

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 11
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1970

Subject Index Gn - Me

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 Sold in sets only. $84.00 per set of 8 books.

DRUG THERAPY

The failure of insulin adjustment by the sliding scale. MacMillan DE. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:977-9, Sep 70

ETIOLOGY

Urinary sugar chromatography in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Singh M, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2097-101, Nov 69

SURGERY

Testing for glycosuria. Dury SD. Amer J Nurs 70:1513-5, Jul 70

OCCURRENCE

Five-year follow-up report on the Birmingham diabetes survey of 1963. Report by the Birmingham Diabetes Survey Working Party. Brit Med J 3:321-5, 8 Aug 70

Diabetes, hyperglycaemia and glycosuria among Indians, Malays and Africans (Zanzi) in Cape Town, South Africa. Marine R, et al. Diabetes 18:849-57, Dec 69

Prevalence of diabetes, glycosuria and related variables among a white population in Cape Town. Jackson WT, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1408-9, 13 Dec 69

[Sampling studies of diabetes mellitus in the population of the town of Bovigo] Lappi A, et al. Ric Ital Ig 4:665-71, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Delay of hormonally induced diabetes by amino-glutethimide and metyrapone in partially pancreatectomized rats bearing transplantable pituitary tumors. Concomitant failure to prevent ketonemia/glycosuria. Bates RW, et al. Endocrinology 86:107-19, Jan 70

URINE

[Chemical test of urine] Stojimirović B. Med Glas 22:473-4 contd, Dec 68 (Ser)

GLYCOSURIA, RENAL (C6, C13)

Renal glycosuria. Kew-kim C. Med J Malaya 23:258-9, Jun 69

BLOOD

[Plasma insulin levels in renal diabetes] Rossetin GB, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:541-54, Oct 68 (Mul)

CLASSIFICATION

[Melituria. Differential diagnosis and general considerations] Valsecchi L, et al. Minerva (Rio) 75:643-58, Feb 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

[Renal glycosuria. Diagnosis and therapy] Beyer J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1969-75, 23 Sep 70 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial renal glycosuria: a genetic compromise of hexose transport by kidney and intestine. Elsas LJ, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1843-54, Oct 69

METABOLISM

[Functional exploration of glycoregulation in renal diabetes] Assan R, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 8:385-406, 1968 (72 ref.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Renal diabetes like syndrome in a bullock. Verma BR, et al. Indian Vet J 47:84-5, Jan 70

GLYCYLGLYCINS see under DIPEPTIDES (D10)

GLYCYRRHIZA (B6)

Plasma 11-hydroxycorticoid levels after carbenoxolone sodium. Mattingly D, et al. Brit Med J 3:194-196, 25 Aug 70

Liquorice and Addison's disease. Ross EJ. Brit Med J 2:733, 20 Jun 70

Liquorice derivatives. Brit Med J 1:158-60, 17 Jan 70

The anti-estrogenic action of beta-glycyrrhetinic acid. Krans HP, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:411-20, 1969

Clinical study of Deoglutrone in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. Amure BG. Gut 11:171-4, Feb 70

A double-blind trial of carbenoxolone sodium capsules in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Cliff JM, et al. Gut 11:167-70, Feb 70

Inhibition of peptic activity by carbenoxolone and glycyrrhetinic acid. Heaman FD. Gut 11:944-51, Apr 70

The absorption of carbenoxolone administered orally as a positioned-release capsule. Lindup WE, et al. Gut 11:953-8, Jul 70

Licorice poisoning, pseudoaldosteronism, and heart failure. Chamberlain TJ. JAMA 213:2145, 24 Aug 70

[Hypokalemia, myopathy with myoglobinuria after prolonged intake of licorice] Nielsen H. Nord Med 84:966, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)

[Hypertension due to glycyrrhiza poisoning. Forms and frequency] Troncet A, et al. Lyon Med 219:1495-98, 2 Jun 68 (Fre)

[A case of glycyrrhizinic poisoning in a hypertensive patient] Pianchu M, et al. Lyon Med 221:443-6, 2 Mar 69 (Fre)

[2 cases of arterial hypertension due to glycyrrhizin poisoning. Analysis of the syndrome by voluntary poisoning] Potton F, et al. Lyon Med 223:721-6, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Sodium carbenoxolone] Otsukuma K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2544-7, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Licorice, useful but dangerous] Mauritzen A. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1231-8, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)

[Carbenoxolone in the treatment of persistent gastric ulcer] Seeley BJ, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1691-4, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Mechanism of gastric antisecretory activity of a new fraction of licorice root (FM100). Ishii Y. Jap J Pharmacol 20:71-9, Mar 70

[Studies on the quantitative analysis of constituents in crude drugs by thin-layer chromatography. II. Studies on the quantitative analysis of glycyrrhizin in Liquoricae root by thin-layer chromatography] Kurono G, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:497-501, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Determination of glycyrrhetinic acid by gas chromatography] Nozaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:825-8, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Use of bentonite for the purification of aqueous extracts of licorice] Klipunovskii VI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:24-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Study of the process of purification of water extracts of licorice root by means of settling and heating] Klipunovskii VI. Farmatsiia 18:30-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Efficacy of glycyrrhizinic acid as a steroidal agent. Malhotra SC, et al. Ir Jan J Med Res 57:2232-9, Dec 69

GLYOXYLATES (D2)

Stereochemistry of glyoxylate oxidation by NAD and mammalian lactate dehydrogenase. Warren WA. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:503-5, 18 Sep 70

Calcium phosphate in osteogenic cells. A critique of the glyoxal bis(2-hydroxyanil) and the dilute silver acetate methods. Kashiwa HK. Clin Orthop 70:200-11, May-Jun 70

The oxidation and reducta of glyoxylate by lactic dehydrogenase. Duncan RJ, et al. Enzym J Biochem 11:58-61, Nov 69

Catalysis of beta oxidation and reduction of glyoxylate by pig heart lactate dehydrogenase isozyme 1. Warren WA. J Biol Chem 245:1473-81, 10 Apr 70

Subdialkylidine. I. Introduction and base-catalyzed condensation of methyl ketones with glyoxylic acid. Pettit GR, et al. J Org Chem 35:1367-70, May 70

[Non enzymatic transamination of aminoalkylphosphonic acids by glyoxylic acid] Nouali B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2734-6, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Synthesis of aromatic erythrina-alkaloids. XIV. Application of the glyoxylester synthesis to dihydroresorcinol] Rondon A, et al. Chem Ber 102:1583-95, 1970 (Ger)

[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. VII. Condensation of glyoxals with 3-aminopyridines or aminopyrazines] Sugiura S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:441-4, Apr 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Differential analysis of glyoxylate derivatives. Vogels GD, et al. Anal Biochem 33:143-57, Jan 70

[Photometric determination of glyoxylic acid and its ethyl ester] Vachek J, et al. Cesk Farm 18:488-9, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Note on the determination of some alpha, beta dihydroxy-carboxylic acids with EMET reagent] Pays M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:153-4, Feb 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Glyoxylate carboligase from E. coli: specificity of the enzyme for anhydrated glyoxylate. Hall RJ, et al. Arch Biochem 138:551-5, Jun 70

Particulate enzymes of the glyoxylate cycle in Neurospora crassa. Kobr MJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:640-5, 8 Nov 69

The action of pyridoxine in primary hyperoxaluria. Gibbs DA, et al. Clin Sci 37:935, Oct 69

Studies on the regulation and localization of the glyoxylate cycle enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dantze W, et al. Enzym J Biochem 10:33-9, Aug 69

Activity of the glyoxylate cycle in Tetrahymena after infection of the cockroach, Periplaneta. Seaman CR. Exp Parasit 27:15-21, Feb 70

The glyoxylate cycle as an important pathway in fungal morphogenesis. Galbraith JC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:13-3, Nov 69

The development of glyoxysomes in peanut cotyledons and maize scutella. Longo CP, et al. Plant Physiol 45:348-54, Mar 70

[Glyoxylate-glyoxylate cycle in plants] Kolevikov PA. Usp Sovr Biol 65:20-33, Jan-Feb 68 (79 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by glyoxylate. Ronchi S, et al. Exp Mol Surg 27:287-77, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of pyridoxylate on the arterio-venous differences of O2 and CO2 in the brain] Engagno J, et al. Therapeutique 46:777-80, Oct 70 (Fre)

[Therapeutic effects of pyridoxilates in vascular diseases as a factor of saving of oxygen at cellular level] Guidetti E, et al. Clin Ter 46:315-23, 31 Aug 66 (Ita)

URINE

A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of phenylglyoxylic and mandelic acids. Its application to the urinalysis of workers exposed to styrene vapour. Brit J Industr Med 27:150-4, Apr 70

GNATHOSONICS see under DENTAL OCCLUSION (E6, G1)

GNATHOSTOMA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

GNOTOBIOTICS see GERM-FREE LIFE (G1)

GOAL see under MOTIVATION (F1)

GOATS (B2)

Unequal cojoint goat twin. Kanan CV. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:293-9, 1970

Clinical biochemical, and experimental studies on lactation. IV. Quantitative and qualitative changes induced in goat's milk by gestagens. Abdel Kader MM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1168-75, 15 Dec 69

Depression of feed intake of goats by metabolites injected during meals. Baile CA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1830-6, Dec 69

Congo virus from domestic livestock, African hedgehog, and arthropods in Nigeria. Causey OR, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:846-50, Sep 70

Goats as a source of serum erythropoietin. Lewis JP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:887-9, May 70

Toxicity of larger-than-recommended doses of naphthalophos to cattle, sheep, and goats. Nelson DL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:199-201, Jan 70

Effects of ruminal insufflation on the circulatory system of the circulatory system of the anesthetized goat. Reschly LJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:279-83, Feb 70

Efficacy of parbendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes in goats. Theodorides VJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1887-90, Oct 69

The structure of goat hemoglobins. IV. A third beta chain variant (betaE) with three apparent amino acid substitutions. Wrightstone RN, et al. Arch Biochem 138:451-6, Jun 70

Inheritance of structural alleles for goat hemoglobins: site duplication and limited structural divergence for the alpha-chain locus. Garrick MD, et al. Biochem Genet 3:393-402, Aug 69

Calculations of the productivity of Glossina austeni Newst. maintained on goats and on lop-eared rabbits. Curtis CF, et al. Bull Entom Res 59:651-8, Apr 70

A survey of skin diseases of domestic animals and defects which down-grade hides and skins in East Africa. II. Goats. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:197-203, Jun 69

Some notes on the host specificity of the etiological agents of contagious caprine pleuropneumonia and contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Lindley EP, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:153-8, Jun 69

Brucellosis in Sierra Leone, a serological survey in cattle, sheep and goats. Opitz HM. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:383-91, Dec 69

Rinderpest and rinderpest-like diseases in India. Rao CK. Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1297-301, Nov-Dec 69

Primary pulmonary mucoepidermoid tumors in the goat. Altman NH, et al. Cancer 26:726-32, Sep 70

Mycoplasma infections of goats. Barber TL, et al. Cornell Vet 60:297-308, Apr 70

The chromosomes of the chamois (tribe Rupicaprini Simpson). Gropp A, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:1-8, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Heterologous antihuman and antimouse sera prepared in horse, goat, rabbit and cow. Southworth JG, et al. Fed Proc 29:101-3, Jan-Feb 70

Bile duct carcinoma in a goat, with metastasis in the lungs. Chauhan HV, et al. Indian Vet J 46:945-6, Nov 69

Epithelial metaplasia in experimental vitamin A deficient goats. Dutt B, et al. Indian Vet J 46:789-91, Sep 69

Effect of some therapeutics on dermatomycoses (ringworm) in animals. Gupta PK, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1001-7, Nov 69

Achondroplasia in a goat (Capra hircus L.). Kaikini AS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:904-6, Oct 69

Treatment of sarcoptic mange in goats with oil of karanj. Kale SM, et al. Indian Vet J 46:824-5, Jul 69

Serological investigations into Q fever. Pathak PN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:551-3, Jul 69

Incidence of goiter in goats. Rajkumar SS. Indian Vet J 47:185-7, Feb 70

Studies on the gastro-intestinal nematodies of goats (Capra hircus). Sathianesan V, et al. Indian Vet J 47:86-8, Jan 70

Effect of submergence in water on the infective larvae of some common nematodes of goats. Tripathi JC. Indian Vet J 46:1038-43, Dec 69

Type A enterotoxemia in captive wild goats. Russell WC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:843-6, 1 Sep 70

Rabies in Illinois farm animals. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1455-9, 15 May 70

Placentae of goat-sheep hybrids. Hancock JL, et al. J Anat 106:413, Mar 70

Mycoplasmas of caprine pleuropneumonia in turkey and their relationship to other mycoplasmas of goats and M. mycoides var. mycoides. Cottew GS, et al. J Comp Path 79:541-51, Oct 69

Granulomatous encephalomyelitis in goats. Stavrou D, et al. J Comp Path 79:393-6, Jul 69

Effects of minerals on formation of color in the rumen epithelium of kids. Hamada T, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:588-91, May 70

Metabolism of radioiodide by lactating goats given iodine-131 for extended periods. Lengemann FW. J Dairy Sci 53:165-70, Feb 70

Glucose utilization and hepatic enzyme activities in young gnotobiotic ruminants. Purser DB, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:790-5, Jun 69

The pathology of an erosive stomatitis and enteritis in West-African dwarf goats. Rowland AC, et al. J Path 98:83-7, May 69

Genetic intersexuality in goats. Hamerton JL, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 7:Suppl 7:25-51, May 69

Hematopoietic neoplasms of slaughter animals. Migaki G. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:121-51, Aug 69

The extinction coefficient of fibrinogen from man, dog, elephant, sheep, and goat at 280 mmu. Dellenback RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:353-5, May 70

Haemoglobin types in some Nigerian goat breeds. Braide V, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:309-10, May 69

Immunization against experimental staphylococcal mastitis in the goat by the intramammary infusion of cell-toxoid vaccine. Derbyshire JB, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:559-64, Nov 69

The effect of thyroparathyroidectomy upon phosphorus homeostasis in the adult goat. Symonds HW. Res Vet Sci 10:584-6, Nov 69

The experimental induction of hypomagnesaemia in goats. Treacher RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:574-6, Nov 69

Peripheral neuropathy in experimental coyotillo poisoning in goats. Charlton KM, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:389-99, Summer 69

Clinical use of antivenin prepared from goat serum. Russell FE, et al. Toxicon 8:63-5, May 70

Isolation of tick-borne fever from feral goats in New Galoway. Foster WN, et al. Vet Rec 85:585-6, 22 Nov 69

Tetramisole and oxyclozanide in combination in the treatment of gastro-intestinal worms, lungworms and liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica) in sheep, goats and cattle. Walley JK. Vet Rec 86:223-7, 21 Feb 70

[Caprine and ovine leptospirosis] Mailloux M. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:508-16, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Distinct and cumulative effects of acetic and stearic acids on secretion of fatty acids by goat mammae] Fehr PM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:237-40, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Study of human and animal brucellosis in Chad. Isolation of 10 human strains in 12 clinical cases. Study of a caprine brucellosis focus] Lefevre M, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:477-88, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Goat's milk. Its value in children and aged. Possible value as a supplement in therapeutics] Veylon R. Presse Med 77:1677-8, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of coccidiosis of domestic ruminants with amprolium: chlorhydrate of 1 (4-amino-2n-propyl-5-pyrimidinyimethyl) 2-picolinium chloride chlorhydrate] Gretillat S, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:191-201, 1968 (Fre)

[Simultaneous occurrence of orf and streptotrichosis in goats and sheep of Kenya. Observation during a field experiment] Munz E. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:221-6, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Chronic arthritis with formation of joint mice in a goa] Schiefer B. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:196, 15 May 69 (Ger)

[Occurrence of echinococcosis among sheep and goats in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Visnjakov J, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:384-6, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Metabolic studies in urea feeding. 1. Studies of the rumen contents] Harmeyer J, et al. Z Tierphysiol 26:20-32, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Frequency of leptospiral infections in goats from the Province of Reggio Calabria] Calisto ML, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:291-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Drug-resistant Escherichia coli isolated from ruminants and R factor] Suzuki K, et al. Jap J Bact 25:145-8, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Effect of milking stimuli on the oxytocic activity of goat's blood] Kaveshnikova KI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1468-74, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of brucellosis of the sheep-goat type in man] Iarovoi LV. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:103-10, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Hoof rot and necrobacillosis in sheep and goats] Grishaev NE. Veterinariia 46:37-40, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Hypodermyiasis infestation of goats] Kamarli AP. Veterinariia 46:48-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Distribution of tuberculosis among sheep and goats] Kel'dybaev S, et al. Veterinariia 9:38, Sep 69 (Rus)

[The treatment of necrobacillosis of lambs and kids] Magomedov AA, et al. Veterinariia 44:45-6, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of brucellosis by the palpebral test using brucellin of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Oriov ES, et al. Veterinariia 45:38-41, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Achievements and prospectives of science and veterinary practice in the eradication of tuberculosis] Poddubskii IV. Veterinariia 44:38-40, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Controlling white muscle disease in young animals in the Mongolian People's Republic] Sodnomdarzhaa A. Veterinariia 44:112-3, Mar 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the ultrastructure and histochemistry of the bulbourethral gland in the goat. Wrobel KH. Z Zellforsch 108:582-96, 1970

[Anatomy of the skeletal muscles of sheep and goat. I. Muscles of the head and trunk] Kresan J. Anat Anz 126:38-58, 1970 (Ger)

[Papillary bodies and capillaries of the dog's paw and swine and goat hooves] Dobler C. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:382-428, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on the motility of the goat abomarum with special reference to the pylorus] Ehrlein HJ. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:481-97, Jun 70 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical studies of the choroid plexuses of the goat embryos. II. Histochemical distribution of glycogen in the choroid plexuses of the goat embryo. Gupte VG. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:48-52, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Loss of body weight in relation to rise in body temperature in goats. Sapra KL, et al. Indian Vet J 46:668-74, Aug 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of wild and domesticated mammals to four arboviruses. Kokernot RH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2197-203, Dec 69

The demonstration of two gamma-globulin subclasses in the goat. Gray GD, et al. Immunochemistry 6:641-4, Sep 69

Preparation and clinical use of type specific goat antihuman lymphocyte globulin. Alexander JW, et al. Surg Forum 20:250-2, 1969

[Immunization of goats against brucellosis with a live attenuated strain of Brucella melitensis 899B] León AP, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:277-308, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Antibodies of Salmonella typhi anti "O" and "H" in goat serum] León AP. Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:47-50, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 14C-histamine in domestic animals. I. Goat. Eliassen KA. Acta Physiol Scand 76:172-81, May-Jun 69

Action of N-methyltyramine and N-methyl beta-phenylethylamine on certain biological systems. Camp BJ. Amer J Vet Res 31:755-62, Apr 70

Glycogen rhythm in the embryonic liver of the goat. Gupte VG. Histochemie 15:79-83, 1968

Regulation of food intake in ruminants. 7. Interrelations between food intake and body temperature. Dinius DA, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:438-45, Apr 70

Effect of dietary cadmium on tissue distribution of 109cadmium following a single oral dose in young goats. Miller WJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:2029-35, Dec 69

Metabolism of 1-14C palmitic acid in goats in various metabolic states. Yamdagni S, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1278-88, Aug 69

[Various hematological parameters in ruminants on normal and semisynthetic diets] Pavel J. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:379-84, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Are propionate and butyrate physiological regulators of plasma insulin in ruminants? Stern JS, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:84-91, Jul 70

Goat antibody response to rattlesnake venom during and after immunization. Glenn WG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1237-40, Jul 70

The production of haemoglobin C in adult sheep and goats. Blunt MH, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:601-11, Oct 69

Process of parturition in sheep and goat and the morphological characteristics of their placenta. Tiwari SB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:576-85, Jul 69

Taste responses in ruminants. 4. Reactions of pygmy goats, normal goats, sheep and cattle to acetic acid and quinine hydrochloride. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 31:373-82, Aug 70

Taste responses in ruminants. 3. Reactions of pygmy goats, normal goats, sheep and cattle to sucrose and sodium chloride. Goatcher WD, et al. J Anim Sci 31:364-72, Aug 70

Effect of potassium perchlorate and sodium chloride given orally upon radioiodine deposition into milk of goats. Cline TR, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1124-6, Jul 69

Effect of perchlorate on the milk-plasma radioiodine ratio of intact and thyroidectomized goats. Djurdjevic D, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:808-12, Jun 70

Percent cesium-134 and strontium-85 in milk, urine, and feces of goats on normal and verxite-containing diets. Hazzard DG. J Dairy Sci 52:990-4, Jul 69

Comparative observations on the production of fever by bacterial pyrogens and leucocytic pyrogen in goats and rabbits. Van Miert AS, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:174-84, Feb 70

GOITER (C7)

A modified method for estimation of free thyroxine level and its correlation with the classical thyroid function tests. el-Shawarbi K, et al. Endokrinologie 55:210-7, 1969

The solitary thyroid nodule. Taylor S. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:267-71, Sep 69

Intrathoracic struma. Tesárek T, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:441-5, 1969

[Geographical and seasonal differences of plasma iodide values in euthyroid subjects] Bleha O, et al. Sborn Lek 71:302-7, Dec 69 (Cze)

[A case of Ascher's syndrome] Bendixen P, et al. Tandlaegebladet 74:979-85, Sep 70 (Dan)

[Recent works on simple goiter in Spain] Sanchez Martin JA. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1225-30, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Endotracheal goiter] Guedj P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:695-701, Sep 67 (Fre)

[2 cases of myxedema caused by lymphomatous thyroiditis without goiter] Jeune M, et al. Pediatrie 23:929-40, Dec 68 (Fre)

[The risk of malignancy in cold thyroid nodules. 607 operated cases] Melliere D, et al. Presse Med 78:311-4, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)

[An endocrine form of geno-neuro-dermatosis: associated goiter, ichthyosis and epilepsy] Hartemann P, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:187-91, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Clinical contribution to Ascher's syndrome] Hausamen JE, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:983-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis and internal therapy of euthyroid goiter] Scriba PC, et al. Med Klin 64:1737-43, 26 Sep 69 (73 ref.) (Ger)

[What is a struma?] Vorster C. Med Klin 65:628-30, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)

[The autonomous adenoma of the thyroid] Zeidler U, et al. Med Klin 64:1963-9, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Non toxic goiter--simple goiter] Hanno S. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:345-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Adenomatous goiter] Iida F, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:429-40, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Considerations on nodular goiter, with special reference to "cold" nodules. Various data on 369 cases of nodular goiter operated on at the State Civil Servants' Hospital] Carlos da Rosa J, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:343-50, Aug 69 (Por)

[Functional status of the stomach and assimilation of food in goiter] Khoromskii LN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:7-9, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Sulfates in the drinking water of goiter foci in the Orenburg region] Zak VI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:41-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Protein-bound iodine, cholesterol and protein fractions in the blood of healthy persons, resident in endemic goiter regions] Gazymova MKh. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:16-9, 1969 (Rus)

[The problem of endemic goiter] Albarrán AJ. Rev Clin Esp 118:1-12, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in toxic nodular goitre, toxic adenoma and Graves' disease. Lamberg BA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:199-209, Oct 69
The changes of the binding properties of plasma proteins to thyroxine as measured by the thyroxine-precipitation test. Hocman G, et al. Endokrinologie 55:70-6, 1969
Plasma TSH levels in endemic goiter subjects. Cobie YD Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:220-1, Aug 70
Secretion of iodoalbumin and iodoprealbumin by a congenital goiter containing thyroglobulin and the iodoalbumins. Furth ED, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:60-9, Jul 70
[Studies on the free thyroxine levels of the plasma with special reference to so-called compensatory hyperplasia of the thyroid gland] Eber O. Wien Z Inn Med 47:169-91, May 66 (Ger)
[The radioimmunological determination of pituitary thyrostimulin] Zoppetti G, et al. Minerva Med 61:3304-11, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Usefulness of determination of serum cholesterol for the diagnosis of thyroid function] Szadkowski A. Wiad Lek 22:1557-60, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Normalization of blood trace element content in patients with goiter following surgical therapy] Furmanenko NF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:48-57, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Content of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in the blood serum of patients with toxic goiter] Udod VM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:3-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Change in the blood serum glycidogram in patients with goiter] Udod VM, et al. Sovet Med 32:134-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Glucosteroids in toxic goiter] Tatarkina ND. Vrach Delo 12:116-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of total serum protein and protein fractions in endemic goiter patients] Vygovskii VP. Vrach Delo 12:97-8, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The goitrogenic effect of phenobarbital-Na on the rat thyroid. Japundžić MM. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:88-96, 1969
Studies of the goitrogenic and oncogenic effect of thycapzol on C3H mice. Jemec B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:151-60, 1970
The long-term effects of x-radiation on the goitrogenic response of and iodide trapping by the rat thyroid. Philp JR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:386-91, Feb 70
Goitrogenic response at sequential time intervals after 250 and 500 rads x-rays to the rat thyroid. Doniach I, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:833-9, Dec 69
Congenital goitrous cretinism due to iodide. Dawson KP. Brit Med J 2:112-3, 11 Apr 70
Transplantable thyroid tumors in the rat: development of normal-appearing thyroid follicles in the differentiated tumors, and development of differentiated tumors from iodine-deficient, thyroxine-involuted goiters. Matovinovic J, et al. Cancer Res 30:504-14, Feb 70
Differential effects in the rat thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil and other goitrogens on plasma insulin and thyroid weight. Jolin T, et al. Endocrinology 87:99-110, Jul 70
Goitrogenic effect of walnut and its action on thyroxine excretion. Linazasoro JM, et al. Endocrinology 86:696-700, Mar 70
Cyclic-AMP production of goiter. Pisarev MA, et al. Endocrinology 87:339-42, Aug 70
Antithyroid effects of lithium. Berens SC, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1357-67, Jul 70
Development of goitre after methylthiouracil treatment of mice with hypothalamic lesions. Moll J, et al. J Endocr 45:483-8, Dec 69
Effects of iodation of bread. Caughey JE. Lancet 1:847, 18 Apr 70
Drugs and congenital goitre. Streeto JM. Lancet 2:212, 25 Jul 70
Contraceptive pill and thyroid nodule. Diamond MT, et al. New York J Med 70:295-7, 15 Jan 70
Studies on goitre due to para-aminosalicylic acid. Munkner T. Scand J Resp Dis 50:212-26, 1969
[Clinico-experimental study of the effect of the goitrogenic effect thiocyanante] Muñoz-Rodríguez M, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:53-60, Mar 70 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Diving or thoracic goiters] Eschapasse H, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:151-60, Mar 69 (Fre)
[74 diving and thoracic goiters] Merlier M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:169-72, Mar 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Cranial and vertebral metastases from thyroid tumors and from "benign metastasising goitres". Passerini A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 41:419-30, 1966
A case of familial cystathioninuria with goiter and some anomalies. Nishikawa M, et al. Endocr Jap 17:57-63, Feb 70
Review of thyroid nodules at the University of Kentucky Medical center. Albert LT, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:580-4, Sep 70
[Pituitary adenoma with thyrotropic cells with hyperthyroidism] Linquette M, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:731-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Compression stenosis of the malacic trachea in struma nodosa] Kothe W, et al. Zbl Chir 94:277-86, 1969 (Ger)
[On an unusual electrocardiographic aspect of hyperthyroidism: the Sr' complex in lead V 1] Carenza P, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:277-84, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pendred's syndrome and similar diseases] Ito S. Jap J Clin Med 27:1914-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Nodular goiter and thyroid cancer] Szadkowski A. Wiad Lek 23:1181-4, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[A case of myxedema of adults in a patient with goiter and disorders of thyroid hormone biosynthesis] Stancu H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:369-73, 1969 (Rum)
[Age dynamics of aortic arterioscleroses in various forms of endemic goiter] Avtandilov GG, et al. Arkh Pat 32:50-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Transitory glaucoma and edemic goiter] Venger PL. Oftal Zh 24:305, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of various forms of endemic goiter on the morphogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Iazudaev AM. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:19-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Incidence of breast cancer in a goiter region of Northern Bukovina] Zhivetskii AV. Vrach Delo 7:37-41, Jul 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Studies on the congenitally goitrous sheep. Iodoproteins of the goitre. Falconer IR, et al. Biochem J 117:417-24, Apr 70
The potential malignancy of thyroid nodules with organification defect: report of a case. Salabé GB, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:23-8, Feb 69
Congenital goitre and hypothyroidism produced by maternal ingestion of iodides. Carswell F, et al. Lancet 1:1241-3, 13 Jun 70
Drugs and congenital goitre. Streeto JM. Lancet 2:212, 25 Jul 70
[Goiter in newborn infants] Pasquié M, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:7-17, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Goiter in the newborn. 2 observations secondary to absorption of iodide by the mother during pregnancy] Jézéquel C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:233-4, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Follicular adenocarcinoma of the thyroid in congenital hyperplastic goiter] Medeiros Neto GA de, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:497-508, Dec 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

The value of PBI and T3 test in an endemic goiter area. Johnsson S, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:417-20, Nov 69
The role of gammacinematography in thyroid surgery. Tuohimaa E. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn Suppl 168:1+, 1969
The electroencephalogram in endemic juvenile goiter and in acute goiter. Pacini L, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:707, Sep 69
Percutaneous needle biopsy of goiter in childhood. Weitzman JJ, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:251-5, Apr 70
Screening of thyroid nodules. Elias EG. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:73-8, Sep 68
Hypofunctioning enlargements of thyroid. Silver CE, et al. New York J Med 70:2319-22, 15 Sep 70
Euthyroid goiters in children: correlation of needle biopsy with other clinical and laboratory findings in chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis and simple goiter. Ling SM, et al. Pediatrics 44:695-706, Nov 69
Evaluation of the thyroid nodule. Colcock BP. Surg Clin N Amer 50:541-4, Jun 70
[Assessment of the accumulation of 132-I in euthyroid children and children with goitre. I. Influences of body-weight and age] Bleha O, et al. Sborn Lek 71:297-301, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Simple goiter] Linquette M, et al. Presse Med 77:1773-6, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Scintigraphic cold nodes and the malignant goiter] Schacht U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1521-3 passim, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Plasma tyrosine levels and thyroid function] Langness U, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1480-4, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Goiter] Földes J. Orv Hetil 110:2647-9, 9 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Radioisotope functional diagnosis of nodular goiters] Gaudino F, et al. Chir Ital 20:1670-94, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and therapy of nodular goiter] Anjos MN dos, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:1713-8, May 70 (Por)
["Warm" and "hot" thyroid nodules without clinical or laboratory evidence of hyperthyroidism] Rosa JC da, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:95-102, Mar 70 (Por)
[Autoradiographic studies in nodular goiter] Altybaev UA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:38-41, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Autoradiography in nodular goiters and their malignant transformation] Altybaev UA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:59-64, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of radioisotope tests to determine thyroid gland function in endemic goiters] Pirogov AB. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:81-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Goiter diagnosis in accessory lateral thyroid gland] Pamputis NP, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:52-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and therapy of mediastinal goiter] Shaburov PV. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:49-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Value of scanning in determination of the functional capacity of thyroid gland tissue] Tochilin VI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:65-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of determining the concentration of sialic acids in the blood serum of patients with endemic goiter] Kur'mak NI. Vrach Delo 10:32-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of goiter at the root of the tongue with the use of radioactive iodine (I-131)] Chufistov ME, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:106-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Further studies on the 27S and 32S optical density peaks of the rat thyroid. Thomson JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:175-83, Sep 70
Prophylaxis and treatment of endemic goiter with iodized oil in rural Ecuador and Peru. Kevany J, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1597-607, Dec 69
The medical treatment of large group 3 goitres with thyroid extract. Ward JP. Brit J Surg 57:587-8, Aug 70
Prophylaxis and treatment of endemic goiter in Peru with iodized oil. Pretell EA, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1586-95, Dec 69
Endemic goiter in Greece: effects of iodized oil injection. Malamos B, et al. Metabolism 19:569-80, Aug 70
[Effect of triiodothyropropionic acid on nontoxic goiter] Juhl F, et al. Nord Med 82:1344-9, 27 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Thyroidin in the treatment of nodular nontoxic goiter] Kukharskaia EP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:15-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of thyroid preparations in endemic goiter] Kliachko VR, et al. Sovet Med 33:148-9, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Iodide-peroxidase activity in human thyroid. I. Studies on non-toxic nodular goitre. Niepomniszcze H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:193-8, Oct 69
[Serum ribonuclease activity in patients with simple or toxic goiter] Maloiepszy E, et al. Przegl Lek 25:742-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Peroxidase and catalase activity in surgical material consisting of human thyroid glands altered by goiter] Angelov A, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:113-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Studies on the thyroid gland. II. Phosphatase and aldolase activity in surgical material from goiter changed human thyroid glands] Kryshkova A, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:26-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Coenzyme A in thyrotoxic and euthyroid goiter] Podil'chak MD, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:13-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the content of some blood enzymes in thyrotoxicosis] Zlatkina AR. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:9-12, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Reactivity of the subcutaneous pituitary graft in chicken embryos treated with propylthiouracil. Mess B, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:185-92, 1969
Dietary sources of iodine in areas with and without iodine-deficiency goiter. Koutras DA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:870-4, Jul 70
Treatment of radiation-induced nodular goiters. De Papp ZG, et al. J Nucl Med 11:496-502, Aug 70
[Hydatid cyst of the thyroid body in children] Virenque J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:51-3, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Nodular goiter in children and adolescents] Virenque J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:19-50, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Hyperplastic parenchymatous goiter in a North-African adolescent recently transplanted in France] Rosenberg D, et al. Pediatrie 25:209-11, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Case of amyloid goiter] Kanazawa I, et al. Naika 25:581-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Iodine content of some grains and forage from a region of endemic goiter] Teodoru V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:137-9, 1969 (Rum)
[The role of urochrome in the development of endemic goer] Beliaev II, et al. Gig Sanit 34:10-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the thyroid gland of the rat after increasing the amount of manganese in its food] Khakimova AM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:113-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Endemiology of goiter in Finland. Certain observations regarding the incidence of goiter among school children] Nordman R. Nord Med 83:521-3, 23 Apr 70 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pendred's syndrome: report of two cases. Dillon MJ. Guy Hosp Rep 118:523-32, 1969
Pendred's syndrome. A historical note. (Pendred V), Smith RE. Guy Hosp Rep 118:519-21, 1969
Thyroid function in sibships in endemic goiter region. Podoba J, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:134-9, Aug 70
Endemic goiter with hypothyroidism in three generations. Stanbury JB, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1596-600, Dec 69
Pendred's syndrome. Visalakshmi S, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:199-200, 16 Aug 69
[Thyroid dyshormonogenesis (deficient iodine utilization). Diagnostic value of the TSH test] Dussault J. Laval Med 38:820-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Pendred's syndrome] Papasov G. Z Ges Inn Med 24:766-8, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Pendred's syndrome: a clinical and biochemical study of abnormal thyroid hormone synthesis associated with congenital deaf-mutism] Medeiros-Netto GA de, et al. Rev Paul Med 74:53-74, Feb 69 (Por)
[Pendred's syndrome. Review and report of a case] Sebastián M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:433-8, 15 Jun 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Letters to the editor: history of goiter and thyroidectomy in Egypt. Greenwald I. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1547-8, Dec 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Importance of auto-immune processes in thyroid disorders. Takó J, et al. Endokrinologie 54:98-102, 1969
[Clinico-immunological parallels in endemic goiter associated with chronic tonsillitis in Transcarpathian Region] Kameneva EP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:56-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Parallels between circulating antithyroglobulin autoantibodies and lymphocytic infiltration in patients with nodular euthyroidal goiter before and after the operation] Simeonov L, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:36-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some immunologic changes in patients with various forms of goiter at early and remote periods after strumectomy] Timofeev IuI. Probl Gemat 14:47-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of excessive iodide administration on the proteolytic activity of the thyroid gland. Takeuchi K, et al. Endocrinology 86:1239-44, Jun 70
[Heterogeneity of the thyroid gland and its impact on the interpretation of radioiodine tracer studies. Huber D, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:106-17, Nov 69
Thyroxine biosynthesis in human goitrous cretinism. Alexander NM, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:308-15, Mar 70
Endemic goiter in Greece: thyroid hormone kinetics. Koutras DA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:479-87, Apr 70
Thyroid function in sibships in endemic goiter region. Podoba J, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:134-9, Aug 70
Iodine content and ratio of S19 to S27 thyroglobulin in endemic goiter from Ecuador. Mouriz J, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 152:1-7, 1970
[A rapid and simple technic for carrying out the induced iodotyrosinuria test. Physiological values. Application to the study of familial goiter] Jaffiol C, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:438-46, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative studies of iodide transport in endemic goiters and normal thyroid glands] Riccabona G, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:351-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Microspectrophotometry studies on Feulgen-stained primary goiter cells in infections with adenovirus type 3] Seeber C, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:290-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Microscope-photometry on human Feulgen-stained primary goiter cells] Seeber C, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:108-13, 1970 (Ger)
[Tyrosine in the blood in normal conditions and after oral overload of L-tyrosine in thyroid diseases] Lotti G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:607-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of some urinary metabolites of catecholamines in thyroid insufficiency] Chivu V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:357-61, 1969 (Rum)
[Serotonin indices in patients with thyrotoxicosis and euthyroid goiter] Abragamovich ES, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:22-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Vacat-oxygen and coefficient of nonoxidized urine in patients with goiter] Iurmin EA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:69-70, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Liul'ka AN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:14-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Seromucoid metabolism in patients with goiter before and after surgery] Udod VM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:9-11, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of sodium and potassium metabolism in patients with various forms of goiter before and after operation] Kovalev MM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:8-13, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Glycoprotein metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Kuz'mak NI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:28-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone metabolism in toxic goiter] Tatarkina ND. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:13-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and etiology of goiter in Iraq. Demarchi M, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1660-6, Dec 69
Goiter in Iran. Emami A, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1584-8, Dec 69
Investigation of endemic goitre in Sudan. Greig WR, et al. Brit J Surg 57:11-6, Jan 70
Prevalence and geographical distribution of endemic goitre in Eastern Africa. Hanegraaf TA, et al. E Afr Med J 47:61-5, Feb 70
Surgical goitre in Glasgow and Nairobi. Kennedy JS. E Afr Med J 47:73-90, Feb 70
A new focus of endemic goitre in Mwezi, Tanzania. McGill PE, et al. E Afr Med J 47:66-72, Feb 70
Comparative study of iodine content of foods in goitrous and nongoitrous areas of Egypt, U.A.R. Abdou IS, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:587-98, 1969
Cancer of the thyroid in nontoxic goiters. Hampton JE. J Tenn Med Ass 63:291-8, Apr 70
Identification of a naturally occurring goitrogen in water. Gaitan E, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:141-52, 1969
The recent appearance of endemic goitre. Amelsvoort V van. Trop Geogr Med 21:397-400, Dec 69
[Eichafeld as endemic goiter area. Studies on the occurrence of goiter in the District of Worbis] Zuber L. Deutsch Gesundh 24:419-23, 27 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Endemic goiter in Greece] Malamos B. Wien Z Inn Med 49:101-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Epidemiological study of adenomatous goiter] Maruchi N, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:133-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Incidence of goiter among the primary, junior and senior high school children in Chiba city] Nakajima H, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:55-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Goiter in the Hurdes region: preliminary study] Escobar del Rey F, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:311-20, May-Jun 68 (Por)
[The copper and molybdenum content of food products in regions of Kiev District in relation to endemic goiter] Tsvetkova IN. Gig Sanit 34:92-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of goiter in northern regions of the Udmurt ASRR] Pevchikh VV, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:47-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Medical geography] Kovgan NI, et al. Vrach Delo 5:113-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Development of goiter in an endemic zone] Maisterrena JA, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:139-49, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Criteria of public health care in endemic goiter] Javier Viñes J. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:247-55, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Goiter incidence among Mexican Institute of Social Security eligibles in the State of Michoacan] Cerón Esquivel A, et al. Salud Publica Mex 12:51-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental goiter: ultrastructure and autoradiography. Lupulescu A. Experientia 26:76-8, 15 Jan 70
The pathology of dyshormonogenetic goitre. Kennedy JS. J Path 99:251-64, Nov 69
The fine structure of experimentally induced hyperplastic and colloid goiter in the hamster. Olen E. Lab Invest 21:336-46, Oct 69
[Thyroid ultrastructure and biochemical disturbances of hormonogenesis] Michel-Bechet M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:389-409, 1969 (Fre)
[Thin needle puncture and cytodiagnosis of non-toxic goiter nodules in an endemic goiter area] Galvan G. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1631-5, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Round cell infiltration in a random contingent of surgically resected goiters (diagnosis of struma lymphomatosa Hashimoto)] Vossmann H, et al. Endokrinologie 54:238-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Anatomo-histological and pathogenetic contribution to the knowledge of chronic aspecific thyroiditis: Hashimoto's struma, De Quervain's thyropathy, Riedel's ligneous thyroiditis (with illustrations of 6 personal cases)] Schlich G. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 41:289-338, 1967 (Ita)
[Puncture biopsy of the thyroid gland in nodular goiter] Il'inskaia OV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:13-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological changes of the pineal gland in toxic goiter] Gracheva KP, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:13-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of a partial defect of the iodide trapping mechanism. Papadopoulos SN, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:302-7, Mar 70
Relative function of the "hot" autonomous thyroid nodule: double and single isotope autoradiographic studies. Miller JM, et al. J Nucl Med 10:691-6, Nov 69
Functional autonomy in multinodular goiter. Miller JM, et al. JAMA 214:535-9, 19 Oct 70
[Thyroid function in endemic goiter] Heinze HG, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:717-29, May 69 (Ger)
[Functional and biochemical studies of subjects with goiter in a sub-endemic area] Bigazzi M, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:898+, 1968 (Ita)
[Vector- and electrocardiographic indices in patients with toxic goiter before and after strumectomy] Epshtein RSh. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:20-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes of the tissue circulation in nodular toxic goiter] Pamputis NP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:35-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Urinary 17-ketosteroid and 17-ketogenic steroid excretion in patients with endemic goiter and thyrotoxicosis] Kazantinova GM. Ter Arkh 40:88-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Electrogastrographic method of the stomach motility investigation in patients with toxic goiter] Synovets AS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:31-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of iodized oil in goiter prevention. Kevany J, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:919-25, May 70
Effects of iodation of bread. Caughey JE. Lancet 1:847, 18 Apr 70
Goitre prophylaxis by addition of potassium iodate to bread. Experience in Tasmania. Clements FW. Lancet 1:489-92, 7 Mar 70
Increase in thyrotoxicosis in endemic goitre area after iodation of bread. Connolly RJ, et al. Lancet 1:500-2, 7 Mar 70
Autoantibodies in patients with thyrotoxicosis in an endemic goitre area after iodation of bread. Whittingham S, et al. Lancet 1:520, 7 Mar 70
[The addition of sodium hyposulfite to "iodized" salt (in the name of Nutrition Commission)] Laroche G. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:445-6, 2 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Achievements in the control of endemic goiter in a pre-Carpathian endemic focus] Garagash'ian AA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:25-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Primary results of studies and the prospects of endemic goiter control in USSR] Nikolaev OV, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:17-28, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The use of iodized salt in controlling endemic goiter in the Irkutsk region] Anchugin BA, et al. Vop Pitan 27:80-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Iodization of kitchen salt with iodine-starch] Zak VI, et al. Vop Pitan 28:76-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of endemic goiter in Latin America] Kevany JP. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:292-9, Oct 69 (Spa)
[A combined goiter prophylaxis in girls of the mountain regions of Transcarpathia] Siniukova OL, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:53-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Results of prophylaxis preventive therapy of endemic goiter by administration of iodine during a period of several years] Ramzin S, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:77-89, 1968 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

An interesting shadow. Pashley P. Radiography 35:197, Aug 69
[Aberrant goiter at the lateral surface of the neck] Anikandrov BV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:43-5, May 70 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioiodine: some pertinent observations. Sharma SM, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:485-91, Aug 69
Treatment of the autonomous "hot" nodule of the thyroid with 131-I. Cárdenas R, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:339-48, 31 Dec 69
[Treatment of extensive euthyroid struma in older adults] Vaerenbergh M van Jr, et al. Acta Clin Belg 22:120-8, 1967 (Dut)
[Hypothyroidism following radioiodine therapy] Vasiukova EA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:25-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

The ligature of the inferior thyroid artery and the incidence of goitre recurrence after subtotal thyroidectomy. Depisch D, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:587-92, Dec 69
Phoniatric control in goitre operations. Lilius HG, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:190-2, 1969
[Hemithyroidectomy for infected goiter in newborn children] Prochiantz A. Ann Chir Infant 9:55-62, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Our experience with diving and thoracic goiters. 70 cases] Morand G, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:161-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Euthyroid goiter: surgical treatment] Eichmann P, et al. Med Klin 64:1743-7, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgery of recurring struma] Lie TS.
Zbl Chir 94:985-93, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Strumectomy and exophthalmos]
Czeyda-Pommersheim F, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1149-51, 17 May 70 (Hun)
[Pre- and post-operative functional and scintigraphic study in some surgical thyroid diseases] Latteri S, et al. Chir Ital 20:386-407, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Unusual aspect of calcifications of the cerebellum in a case of post-strumectomy hypoparathyroidism]
Poletti T, et al. Minerva Med 61:2707-12, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Hypothyroidism after thyroidectomy for nontoxic goiter] Godal T, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1690-2, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Personal observations in the management of patients immediately after surgery of neutral and hyperactive goiter] Napiórkowska W.
Wiad Lek 22:1493-7, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Normalization of blood trace element content in patients with goiter following surgical therapy] Furmanenko NF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:48-57, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of thyrotoxic goiter complicated by auricular fibrillation] Iakimashko OE.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:43-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of the surgical treatment of certain diseases of the thyroid gland] Sakharchuk II.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:75-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Preoperative care in toxic goiter] Neimark II.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:8-13, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and therapy of mediastinal goiter] Shaburov PV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:49-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Use of automatic tantalum suture in goiter resection (preliminary report)] Shalaev MI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:50-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some immunologic changes in patients with various forms of goiter at early and remote periods after strumectomy] Timofeev IuI.
Probl Gemat 14:47-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between tissue metabolism and hepatic blood flow with regard to surgery for various forms of goiter] Sapunov IE.
Vrach Delo 12:94-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Nodular goiter. Analysis of 111 surgical cases. Therapeutic considerations] Paz MR.
Prensa Med Argent 56:892-6, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of radiation-induced nodular goiters. De Papp ZG, et al. J Nucl Med 11:496-502, Aug 70
Problems resulting from suppressible and nonsuppressible thyroid function. Meier DA, et al. Mich Med 69:29-32, Jan 70
[2 therapeutic methods for intratracheal goiter: surgical operation or hormone substitution] Lange G. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:351-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Simple or non-toxic diffuse goiter, adenomatous goiter and adenoma] Torizuka K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1044-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Simple goiter] Kumaoka S.
Naika 25:1108-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and therapy of nodular goiter] Anjos MN dos, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:1713-8, May 70 (Por)

URINE

[Studies on the excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in 24-hour urine in healthy children and in a group of selected sick children] Gębala A, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:385-91, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in simple and thyreotoxic goiter subjected to surgery] Kandrenkova NA. Sovet Med 31:15-8, May 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Studies on the congenitally goitrous sheep. Iodoproteins of the goitre. Falconer IR, et al. Biochem J 117:417-24, Apr 70
Incidence of goiter in goats. Rajkumar SS.
Indian Vet J 47:185-7, Feb 70
Investigations on iodine metabolism of normal and goitrous dogs. Rijnberk A, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:495-508, Aug 69

GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC (C7, C11)

Thyroid acropachy; report of a case.
Sreenivasamoorthy S, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:492-5, Sep 69
Medical College of Georgia Department of Medicine Grand Rounds. Thyrotoxicosis and thyrotoxic heart disease. Pridgen DB, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:485-90, Dec 69
Current concepts in management of thyroid disease. DeGroot LJ.
Med Clin N Amer 54:117-30, Jan 70 (52 ref.)
Thyrotoxicosis. 1. Lange MJ.
Nurs Times 66:1029-31, 13 Aug 70
[Hyperthyroidism in children] Bader JC.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1133-40, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland] Schneck O, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:261-77, Jul 66 (99 ref.) (Ger)
[Antidiabetes insipidus (Parchon's syndrome)]
Chernysheva LN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:143-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[State of the bone system in patients with diffuse toxic goiter in puberty (clinico-radiologic study)] Bukhman AI, et al. Pediatriia 49:29-32, 1970 (Rus)
[Rheography of the liver in diabetes mellitus and thyrotoxicosis] Piatakovich FA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:45-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in toxic nodular goitre, toxic adenoma and Graves' disease. Lamberg BA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:199-209, Oct 69
Radioimmunological studies on the long-acting thyroid stimulator. Pinchera A, et al.
Endocrinology 87:217-25, Aug 70
Influence of iodine deficiency upon PBI in hyperthyroidism. Pineda G, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:133-7, Jan 70
The distribution kinetics of triiodothyronine: studies of euthyroid subjects with decreased plasma thyroxine-binding globulin and patients with Graves' disease. Cavalieri RR, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1041-50, Jun 70
Cause of increased plasma concentration of iodotyrosines in Graves' disease. Földes J, et al.
J Endocr 46:291-6, Mar 70
L.A.T.S. and Graves' disease. Hedley AJ, et al.
Lancet 2:468-9, 29 Aug 70
Long-acting thyroid stimulator in Graves' disease. Sellers EA, et al. Lancet 2:335-8, 15 Aug 70
[Development of serum LATS activity in some cases of Basedow's disease treated with corticoids or immunodepressants] Linquette M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:731-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The cause of the high plasma iodotyrosine level in Basedow's disease] Földes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2377-9, 12 Oct 69 (Hun)
[The "acute" disappearance of radiothyroxine from the blood of normal, hyperthyroid and hypothyroid subjects] Busnardo B, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:251-69, 1968 (Ita)
[LATS production by lymphocyte culture] Fukuchi M.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:766-77, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Frequency of the exophthalmos-producing factor (EPS) in clinical forms of exophthalmos] Stancu H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:157-62, 1969 (Rum)
[Interrelationships between the blood hormonal iodine and radioactivity of the thyroid tissue in diffuse toxic goiter] Bykhovskaia AM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:20-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between the protein-bound iodine and butanol-extracted iodine in the blood serum of patients with diffuse toxic goiter during treatment with mercazolyl] Okulov VB.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:5-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Blood content and urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in diffuse toxic goiter and in its association with neurocirculatory dystonia] Savushkina AS.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:1-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation disorders in patients with thyroid glad dysfunction] Sheleg VA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:10-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Blood serum beta lipoproteins in thyroid gland diseases] Slukhai IuF.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:52-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with toxic goiter and its dynamics in radioiodine therapy] Trusov VV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:39-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of surgical treatment of toxic goiter on the blood cholesterol level] Cheren'ko MP.
Vrach Delo 5:81-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Effect of complex treatment on the blood gas state in patients with toxic goiter] Savchenko AA.
Vrach Delo 7:71-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS), thyrotropin (TSH) and the pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism] Lamberg BA, et al. Nord Med 80:1651-7, 5 Dec 68 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitiligo in Graves' disease. Ochi Y, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:935-40, Nov 69
An unusual case of hyperthyroidism with a slow pulse. Sachs FL, et al. Conn Med 33:799-802, Dec 69
Graves' disease, gastrointestinal dysfunction, and muscle weakness. Temple TE Jr, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:313-8, Aug 70
Hypothyroidism with Graves' disease. Michaelson ED, et al. JAMA 211:1351-4, 23 Feb 70
Another polyendocrine disorder: pheochromocytoma and diffuse toxic goiter. Braverman LE, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:331-5, Dec 69
Development of Graves' disease in a patient with an autonomous thyroid nodule. Rosenfeld PS, et al.
Southern Med J 63:549-51, May 70
Ophthalmopathy with hypothyroidism. Dean GW.
Wisconsin Med J 67:547-9, Nov 68
[Addison's disease and Basedow's disease]
Annee Endocr 21:14-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Basdowian ophthalmic diseases. Pathogenic role of L-triiodothyronine and of LATS. Therapeutic role of L-thyroxine, of d-thyroxine and of corticoids] Mahaux JE, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1003-16, 22 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Basedow's disease in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 14:710-2, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Association of Addison's disease and Basedow's disease] Gascard E, et al.
Marseille Med 105:43-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical relations between endocrine exophthalmos and thyroid pathology] Winand R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:473-7, 1 Aug 70 (Fre)
[On an unusual electrocardiographic aspect of hyperthyroidism: the Sr' complex in lead V 1] Carenza P, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:277-84, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Multiform exudative erythema (Stevens-Johnson syndrome) and diffuse toxic goiter] Bel'skii NE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:132-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[An association of clinical aspects of hypothalamic syndrome of the Itsenko-Cushing disease type and secondary diffuse toxic goiter] Gincherman EZ, et al.
Sovet Med 32:132-4, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Classification of the eye changes of Graves' disease. Werner SC. Amer J Ophthal 68:646-8, Oct 69
Recurrence of hyperthyroidism shortly after return of normal suppressibility by triiodothyronine. Wils JA, et al. Brit Med J 3:327, 8 Aug 70
Radioisotopic thyroidolymphography in patients with Graves' disease. Kriss JP.
J Clin Endocr 31:315-23, Sep 70
Ophthalmic Graves' disease. Diagnosis and pathogenesis. Hall R, et al. Lancet 1:375-8, 21 Feb 70
Diagnosis of Graves' ophthalmopathy without hyperthyroidism: long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) determination as laboratory adjunct. Gharib H, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:444-9, Jun 70
[Basedow's disease-like thyreoses. I. Their place among diffuse thyroid hyperplasias. Physiopathogeny, clinical aspects, biology, therapy. Considerations apropos of 102 cases] Gali P, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 11:9-28, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Basedow's disease-like thyreoses. II. Their relations with Basedow's disease] Gueritee N, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 11:29-34, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Autoradiography in nodular goiters and their malignant transformation] Altybaev UA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:59-64, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of decompensated toxic adenoma of the thyroid gland] Kotliarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:38-44, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The value of tonometry in differential diagnosis of malignant exophthalmos] Strazhdina TD.
Vestn Oftal 81:54-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Critical study of 5 per cent guanethidine in ocular manifestations of Graves's disease. Cartlidge NE, et al. Brit Med J 4:645-7, 13 Dec 69
The response in toxic diffuse goitre to a short course of antithyroid therapy. Clark F, et al.
Clin Sci 39:2P, Jul 70
Evaluation of the triiodothyronine suppression test in the treatment of Graves' disease. Wils JA, et al.
Europ J Clin Invest 1:90-3, Aug 70
Immunosuppressive therapy for the eye changes of Graves' disease. Burrow GN, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:307-11, Sep 70
[Incidence of remission of Graves' (Basedow's) disease following treatment with thiouracil derivatives] Wils JA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1637-41, 20 Sep 69 (Dut)
[On the anti-exophthalmic and anti-thyroid action of an imidazole derivative with trichomonacidal action: metronidazole] Portioli I, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1457-73, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On vasculoprotective therapy in various hemorrhagic syndromes] Carile L. Clin Ter 45:445-60, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Serological changes after administration of azathioprine in a subject with Basedow's disease] Massia C, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:154-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Studies of the action of prenylamine in Basedow's disease before, during and after treatment with iodine-131] Riviere J, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:Suppl:1-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Results of follow-up over 5 years of Basedow's disease under medical management] Shizume K.
J Jap Med Ass 62:435-41, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Criteria for recovery from diffuse toxic goiter] Baranov VG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:50-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Use of Tc 99m-pertechnetate for the study inorganic iodine absorption by the thyroid gland under the effects of antithyroid preparations] Kotliarov EV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:55-8, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of I 131 therapy on SH-group serum levels in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with toxic goiter] Semenov VD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:58-62, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Correlation between the protein-bound iodine and butanol-extracted iodine in the blood serum of patients with diffuse toxic goiter during treatment with mercazolyl] Okulov VB.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:5-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of complex treatment on the blood gas state in patients with toxic goiter] Savchenko AA.
Vrach Delo 7:71-4, 1967 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum ribonuclease activity in patients with simple or toxic goiter] Maloiepszy E, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:742-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the thyroid gland. II. Phosphatase and aldolase activity in surgical material from goiter changed human thyroid glands] Kryshkova A, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:26-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Monoamine oxidase activity in diffuse toxic goiter and primary hypothyroidism] Kliachko VR, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:6-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hypothyroidism after treatment with sodium iodide I-131. Incidence and relationship to antithyroid antibodies, long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS), and infiltrative ophthalmopathy. Burke G, et al.
JAMA 210:1051-8, 10 Nov 69
Acral changes associated with thyroid diseases. Nixon DW, et al. JAMA 212:1175-81, 18 May 70
Circulating sensitised lymphocytes in Graves' disease. Observations on its pathogenesis. Field EJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1144-7, 30 May 70
Ophthalmic Graves' disease. Diagnosis and pathogenesis. Hall R, et al. Lancet 1:375-8, 21 Feb 70
[The toxic nodular struma: a stepchild of medical progress] Studer H, et al.
Ther Umsch 26:640-2, Nov 69 (Ger)
[3 cases of Basedow's disease with atresia of the unilateral lobe of the thyroid gland] Harada T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:774-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Etiology of Basedow's disease, with special reference to LATS] Nagata K.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:297-317, 15 Jul 69 (105 ref.) (Jap)
[LATS-the extrapituitary thyroid stimulator and its role in the etiology and pathogenesis of Graves-Basedow disease] Nauman J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1427-32, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of diffuse toxic goiter] Baranov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 40:62-70, Jul 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Graves' disease in non-identical twins. Volpe JA, et al.
Arizona Med 27:24, May 70
Graves' disease in non-identical twins. Volpe JA, et al.
Northwest Med 69:Suppl:24, May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunological studies on the long-acting thyroid stimulator. Pinchera A, et al.
Endocrinology 87:217-25, Aug 70
Circulating sensitised lymphocytes in Graves' disease. Observations on its pathogenesis. Field EJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1144-7, 30 May 70
[Immunopathogenic reactions of the thyroid gland and their practical significance for therapy] Uthgenannt H. Internist (Berlin) 10:400, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Etiology and treatment of Graves' disease (some problems)] Werner SC.
Nord Med 80:1645-50, 5 Dec 68 (Swe)

METABOLISM

The peripheral metabolism of triiodothyronine in normal subjects and in patients with hyperthyroidism. Woeber KA, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:643-9, Apr 70
[Thyreotropic function of the blood in Basedow's disease in puberty] Földes J, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:123-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Serotonin metabolism in diffuse toxic goiter] Stoilov LD, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:47-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Studies of exophthalmic goitre. V. The course of mortality in Canada, 1921-1965 and its significance. Greenwald I. J Chronic Dis 22:811-7, May 70

OCCURRENCE

Graves' disease in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1935 through 1967. Furszyfer J, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:636-44, Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

Eight clinical varieties for endocrine exophthalmos. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:371-84, 1969
[Round cell infiltration in a random contingent of surgically resected goiters (diagnosis of struma lymphomatosa Hashimoto)] Vossmann H, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:238-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Focal myxomatosis of the tibial skin in the course of Graves'-Basedow's disease] Wójtowicz M, et al.
Pat Pol 20:325-30, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasma LATS and thyroid antibody level, and the clinical manifestations of Graves' disease. Földes J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:233-43, 1969
The role of the central monamine oxidase systems in the determination of EEG alterations in Graves disease. Nicolescu-Catargi A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:633, Dec 69
Suppressibility of thyroid function during treatment with antithyroid drugs in Grave's disease. Wils JA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:406-7, Mar 70
Long-acting thyroid stimulator: A review. Joasoo A.
Med J Aust 1:595-8, 21 Mar 70 (41 ref.)
[Current physiopathology of Basedow's disease] Saltiel H, et al. Presse Med 77:1605-8, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Circulatory system in Graves-Basedow disease in children in the light of clinical observations and electro-phonocardiographic examinations] Dębiec B, et al. Pediat Pol 44:979-91, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with diffuse toxic goiters in puberty] Slavina LS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:99-102, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The motor and secretory function of the stomach in toxic goiter patients before and after surgery] Sorokin GA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:36-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Ballistocardiography in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during I-131 treatment] Dozorets IuL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:41-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Thyroid cancer following 131-I therapy of hyperthyroidism. Lima JB, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:46-8, Jan 70
Long-term results with iodine-125 treatment for toxic diffuse goitre. Werner SC, et al.
Lancet 2:681-5, 3 Oct 70
[Study of the degradation of labelled thyroxine in patients with hyperthyroidism treated with radioactive iodine] Simonin R, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:363-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Ballistocardiography in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during I-131 treatment] Dozorets IuL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:41-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The introduction of I-131 into the thyroid tissue for therapeutic purposes] Kevesh EL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:12-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use of thyrostatic preparations to reduce the radioresistance of toxic goiter during radioiodine treatment] Livergant IuE, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:9-11, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of serum lipid changes in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during treatment with I-131] Slukhaĭ IuF.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:67-9, May 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Case of prolonged coma in a patient undergoing thyroidectomy for Basedow disease under general anesthesia with nitrogen protoxide] Allegranza A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:263-75, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Pre- and post-operative functional and scintigraphic study in some surgical thyroid diseases] Latteri S, et al. Chir Ital 20:386-407, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to surgical treatment. I. Basedow's disease and hyperthyroidism] Papalia D, et al.
Clin Ter 47:273-92, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Surgical management and prognosis of Basedow's disease] Ezaki H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:534-41, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Temperature regulation in patients with throtoxicosis during preoperative care] Andreev SZ.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:53-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Thyroid gland scanning in late periods after surgery] Kal'chenko II, et al. Vrach Delo 4:36-40, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in hyperthyroid goiter] Seoane de Lucas A. Rev Esp Anest 15:697-700, Oct 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of toxic nodular and diffuse goitre with radioactive iodine. Late results and use of carbimazole. Viherkoski M, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:159-70, May 70
Post-therapeutic thyroid reserve. Thyroid reserve in euthyroid patients after ablative therapy for diffuse toxic goiter. Prendergast JJ, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:3-10, Spring 70
Treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Mason AS.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:264-7, Sep 69
The assessment and treatment of endocrine exophthalmos. Cant JS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:783-6, Aug 70
[Internal (medical) and surgical treatment of endocrine exophthalmos] Boerema I, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:361-8, 28 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Immunopathogenic reactions of the thyroid gland and their practical significance for therapy] Uthgenannt H. Internist (Berlin) 10:400, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Use of blood transfusion in the complex treatment of thyreotoxic goiter] Makar DA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:62-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Etiology and treatment of Graves' disease (some problems)] Werner SC.
Nord Med 80:1645-50, 5 Dec 68 (Swe)

URINE

[Blood content and urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in diffuse toxic goiter and in its association with neurocirculatory dystonia] Savushkina AS.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:1-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in simple and thyreotoxic goiter subjected to surgery] Kandrenkova NA. Sovet Med 31:15-8, May 68 (Rus)

GOITER, SUBSTERNAL (C7)

[3 cases of posterior mediastinal goiter] Humbert P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:281-91, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Various aspects of the clinical picture and therapy of substernal goiter] Akhynbaev IK, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:24-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Superior vena caval syndrome caused by intrathoracic goiter. Siderys H, et al. Amer Surg 36:446-50, Jul 70
Superior vena caval system obstruction caused by benign endothoracic goiter. Silverstein GE, et al.
Dis Chest 56:519-23, Dec 69
[Benign thymoma in association with euthyroid retrosternal goiter] Domrachev AS.
Grudn Khir 11:100-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Extrapulmonary round shadows] Ionescu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1241-51, Oct 68 (Rum)

SURGERY

Substernal goiter. Georgiadis N, et al.
Int Surg 54:116-21, Aug 70
[Surgery of intrathoracic goiter] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:83-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[A case of intrathoracic goiter with localization in the posterior mediastinum] Bogoev DN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:113-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Retrosternal and intrathoracic goiter] Turovets IG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:1-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

GOLD (D1)

Altered composition and lipolysis of adipose tissue from gold thioglucose obese mice. Soyka LF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1088-93, Oct 69
The Class V gold foil restoration. Kings EW, et al.
Aust Dent J 15:79-85, Apr 70
Central nervous system staining with Lynch's gold method. Telford CB.
Canad J Med Techn 32:31-44, Feb 70
Silicosis in the gold mining industry in Rhodesia. Gelfand M, et al. Cent Afr J Med 16:32-6, Feb 70
A re-assessment of gold foil from an educational and vocational aspects. Jeffrey IW.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:49-51, Oct 69
Effect of thiamine deficiency in gold thioglucose-treated hyperphagic mice. Guluma S, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:159-62, 1970
The effect of gold thioglucose on food consumption and reproduction of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Carpenter JW, et al.
Poult Sci 48:574-8, Mar 69
[Modern gold fillings] Overdiek HF, et al.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:833-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Innervation of the palatine tonsil in humans. Research by means of gold chloride] Napolitano R.
Arch Ital Laring 76:249-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Corrosion of amalgam surface due to contact with gold] Matono R.
J Jap Stomat Soc 37:78-88, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Application of the theory of spheric diffusion in determination of oxygen tension on the solid gold spherical electrode] Karpinskiĭ NL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1125-31, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The technic of gold foil restorations] Iliari RE, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:79-83, Mar 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of aurothiosulfate on the collagen chain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

formation in copper deficiency] Deyl Z, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:54-9, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Experience with intravenous gold therapy in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Hüge W. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2481-5, 24 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold salts in a prolonged cure] Arsov D, et al. Reumatizam 17:1-5, 1970 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal disease in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Anttila R, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:99-111, 1969
Rapid effects of insulin on the hypothalamic satiety center. Debons AF, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1114-8, Oct 69
Nephrotic syndrome induced by gold therapy. Wilkinson R, et al. Brit Med J 2:772, 27 Jun 70
Mortality after aurothioglucose injection in relation to diet, seasonal and daily rhythms. Simková D, et al. Canad Vet J 11:15-7, Jan 70
Nitritoid reactions to gold treatment for arthritis. Austad WR. JAMA 211:2158, 30 Mar 70
Gold neuropathy. Walsh JC. Neurology (Minneap) 20:455-8, May 70
[Combined accidental hypothermia and barbiturate poisoning] Grinsted P. Ugeskr Laeg 132:933-6, 14 May 70 (Dan)
[Toxic reactions during gold therapy] Kirchheiner B, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1314-6, 9 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Nephropathy due to gold therapy, clinical and electron microscopic studies] Brass H, et al. Arch Klin Med 216:371-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Erythematodes provocation by gold therapy in primary chronic polyarthritis] Goerz G. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2040-5, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Nature and frequency of ocular involvement after parenteral gold therapy] Rodenhäuser JH, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2389-92, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Ocular changes following parenteral gold treatment] Rodenhäuser JH. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:61-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Ocular affections in parenteral gold treatment of chronic polyarthritis] Behrend T, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:441-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Allergic cholestatic hepatosis following gold treatment of a seronegative, chronic progressive polyarthritis] Wiontzek H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:46-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Drug induced allergic myocardites] Brusilovskii ES, et al. Kardiologiia 9:103-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Preliminary results of a new method of gold determination in body fluids] Oudsten SA den, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2164-6, 29 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Colorimetric method for the determination of gold in Solganal B] Janik B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:339-42, 1969 (Pol)

BLOOD

Plasma levels and urinary excretion of gold during routine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Krusius FE, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:232-5, May 70
[Gold therapy of rheumatic diseases I. Comparative studies in gold content of blood serum following application of sanocrysin and aurodetoxin] Eberl R, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:950-2, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The transport form of gold in the blood serum following intravenous or intramuscular administration of various gold salts] Eberl R, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:99-103, Jan 70 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Experimental investigations on the penetration of 198Au from nasal mucous membrane into cerebrospinal fluid. Czerniawska A. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:58-61, Jul 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The so-called paralysis curve of the goldsol reaction in nonsyphilitic neuropathies] Grahmann H. Nervenarzt 40:92-5, Feb 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

The gold myth. Samson E. Brit Dent J 128:457-63, 5 May 70

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural studies of the passage of gold thiomalate across the renal glomerular capillary wall. Strunk SW, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:39-52, Jan-Feb 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypothalamic blood flow following goldthioglucose-induced lesions. Arees EA, et al. Exp Neurol 25:410-5, Nov 69
[Effect of aurothioglucose on the mucopolysaccharide sulphate metabolism of the connective tissue] Wagner H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:287-98, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[In vitro inhibition of rheumatoid factor caused by chloroquine and gold salt] Houli J, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:748, Dec 69 (Por)

POISONING

The goldthioglucose (GTG) syndrome in mice. An example of the use of the ethological approach in the causal analysis of disturbed behaviour. Ruiter L de, et al. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:455-80, Sep-Oct 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Colloidal gold preparations may be a specific treatment for Behcets disease. Ibrahim KG. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:435-6, 1968
Treatment of oroantral fistula by gold foil closure: report of case. Goldman EH, et al. J Oral Surg 27:875-7, Nov 69
Gold therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Fernandez-Herlihy L. Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:124-8, Sep 70
The medical uses of gold through the ages, valedictory address. Smit P. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:90-3, Jan-Apr 68
Blood serum proteins in experimental trichinellosis of white mice treated with vitamin A and aurothioglucose. Gierasimow M, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:696-7, 1969
[Familial occurrence of "palindromic rheumatism"] Krarup NB. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1794-6, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)
[40 years of treatment of evolutive chronic polyarthritis (rheumatoid arthritis)] Forestier J. Rev Rhum 36:19-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Antirheumatic drugs. 40] Mayr E. Pharm Prax 10:234-40 contd, 1969 (Ger)
[Gold therapy of rheumatic diseases II. Disk-electrophoretic serum protein analysis following gold application] Altmann H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:952-5, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect and storage of gold in experimental formalin arthritis of rats] Scheiffarth F, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:42-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Study of the action of natural therapeutic factors on immunological indices in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Grigoriu E, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:609-14, May 69 (Rum)
[Long term treatment of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis with gold salts in conjunction with res-okhin] Astapenko MG, et al. Sovet Med 31:96-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Systemic gold therapy] Berglund K. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 3:86, 13 Oct 69 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Role of mitochondria in the handling of gold by the kidney. A study by electron microscopy and electron probe microanalysis. Stuve J, et al. J Cell Biol 44:667-76, Mar 70
Comparative goldthioglucose effects on goats, sheep, dogs, rats, and mice. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:801-7, Jun 70

URINE

Plasma levels and urinary excretion of gold during routine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Krusius FE, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:232-5, May 70

GOLD ALLOYS (D1, D13)

Mandibular anterior restorations in porcelain fused to gold onlays. Kafalias MG. Aust Dent J 14:289-92, Oct 69
Influence of mold temperatures on surface roughness and porosity of castings. Okuda R, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:233-49, Sep 69
Tensile strength determination of the interface between porcelain fused to gold. Kelly M, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:403-8, Sep 69
The class 3 gold inlay, how and where to use it. Beamish LW. J Canad Dent Ass 35:483-6, Sep 69
Shear test for measuring bonding in cast gold alloy-porcelain composites. Anthony DH, et al. J Dent Res 49:27-33, Jan-Feb 70
Microprobe analyses of gold-porcelain bonding. Lautenschlager EP, et al. J Dent Res 48:1206-10, Nov-Dec 69
Platinum-free, high-fusing gold alloys for enamel veneering. Leinfelder KF, et al. J Dent Res 49:884, Jul-Aug 70
Iron-platinum hardening in casting golds for use with porcelain. Smith DL, et al. J Dent Res 49:283-8, Mar-Apr 70
Experimental stress analysis of dental restorations. V. The concept of occlusal reduction and pins. el-Ebrashi MK, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:565-77, Nov 69
Construction of denture teeth with gold occlusal surfaces. Koehne CL, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:449-55, Apr 70
Solder connections with porcelain fused to gold. Pruden WH 2d. J Prosth Dent 22:679-81, Dec 69
[Ceramo-metallic and acrylo-metallic combinations] Huberman MN, et al. Chir Dent France 40:25-31, 21 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the nature of the ceramic-metallic bonding] Nally JN, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:250-78, 1970 (Fre)
[Micromorphological studies on gold-ceramic combinations of various systems] Eichner K, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:274-80, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the morphology of the interfaces between fine metal alloys and ceramic masses bonded to crowns] Radnoth MS von, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1029-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities of errors in metal ceramics] Freyberger P. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:1082-93, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations in metal-ceramics] Voss R. ZWR 79:139-42, 25 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The use of ceramics baked on gold with particular reference to bridge prostheses] Cattaneo V, et al. Arch Stomat (Napoli) 9:291-314, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of "cavity varnishes" and "cavity liners" on the retention of reconstructions in gold and in silver amalgam] Polcan M, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:409-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Various factors affecting the bonding strength of porcelain fused to gold alloys] Nishiyama Y. Shikwa Gaku 70:759-77, Jun 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of dental gold casting alloy and dental wrought gold alloys. Eick JD, et al. J Dent Res 48:1284-9, Nov-Dec 69
[Use of x-ray diffraction for the mineralogical study of opaque ceramic-metallic dental porcelains] Poggioli J, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:205-22, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Topographic distribution of certain elements of alloy and porcelain at the edge of the ceramic and metallic junction] Nally JN, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:868-78, Sep 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A technique employing metallic implants for the evaluation of periodontal surgery. Owings JR Jr, et al. J Periodont 40:661-3, Nov 69

STANDARDS

Hardness of pins in cast restorations. Tangerud T, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:543-50, Aug 70
Comparison of the performance of materials for spring members in dental appliances, using the theory of simple bending. Brockhurst PJ. Aust Dent J 15:119-25, Apr 70
Studies on 16-carat dental gold alloys. Ikeda H. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:351-65, Dec 69
Study of porosity and voids in dental gold castings. Kelly GP. J Dent Res 49:Suppl 49:986+, Sep-Oct 70

GOLD COLLOID, RADIOACTIVE (D1)

Abdominal lymph node scintiscanning with radioactive gold (Au198) for evaluation and treatment of patients with lymphoma. Fearlman AW. Amer J Roentgen 109:780-92, Aug 70
The use of radioactive gold 198 liver scan in the diagnosis of basilar thoracic lesions. Mason GR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:189-94, Feb 70
Comparative liver scanning. Technetium sulfide Tc 99m vs gold Au 198. Cantor RE, et al. JAMA 211:1677-80, 9 Mar 70
Examination with two radiotracers in the differential diagnosis of liver parenchymal damage. Toth Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:338-41, 1970
Diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma with combined scanning technique. Freeman LM, et al. Radiology 95:127-8, Apr 70
[Scintigraphic studies of the lymphatics of the vocal cord with colloidal Au 198] Fiori-Ratti L, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:287-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic studies of the lymphatic system of the nose with colloidal Au198] Senin U, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:817-29, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical application of the quantitative analysis of Au 198 radiohepatogram in chronic hepatitis and in tumoral liver metastases] Mombelli L, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:3-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Lymph node scanning of the latero-cervical chain] Minutoli A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:971-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Combined use of scanning and puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of stomach cancer metastasis to the liver] Konovalov NI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:41-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Determination of blood flow in the liver and the state of the reticuloendothelial system in patients with liver cirrhosis by use of radioactive colloidal gold (Au198)] Frenkel' VKh, et al. Sovet Med 31:119-22, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Scanning the lymphatic routes of the pelvis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

retroperitoneal space using colloidal gold Au-198] Chupin IIa, et al. Vop Onkol 16:33-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Indirect radioisotope lymphography in oncourology and oncogynecology] Dubovyĭ ED, et al. Vop Onkol 15:60-4, 1969 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-articular injection of radioactive gold in treatment of chronic synovial effusion in the knee. Ahlberg A, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:81-9, 1969
Endolymphatic radiotherapy. A comparison of radiogold and radioiodine against the VX2 tumor in the rabbit. Lloyd-Davies RW, et al. Cancer 24:938-44, Nov 69
Body distribution of intralymphatically injected radioactive colloid and oil. Erjavec M, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:571-8, 1969
The treatment of Hodgkin's disease of the liver with portal vein injection of radiogold. UCLA 12-724. Poe ND, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 46, 30 Jun 69
[Influence of the absorption of pasteurized cow milk on the rate of Kupfferian fixation of AU198] Charbonnier A, et al. Presse Med 76:1882, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Current record of intra-articular injections of radioactive substances] David-Chausse J. Rhumatologie 21:357-66, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Intra-articular treatment of chronic polyarthritis with coarse colloidal Au198] Correns HJ, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:505-9, 1969 (Ger)
[New methods of supplementary radioisotope use in gynecological oncology] Davitti L, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:229-41, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Morphological changes in breast neoplasms following intra-tissue administration of colloidal Au-198] Badmaeva VV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:31-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in lymph nodes after endolymphatics administration of Au198] Badmaeva VV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:24-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of bladder cancer using implantation of radioactive gold seeds (Au 198)] Herefiú R, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:248-50, Sep 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cirrhosis and the hepatic photoscan. Cohen MB. Radiology 93:1139-44, Nov 69
[Isotope lymphangiographic findings in venous circulatory disturbances] Musger A. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:613-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Scintiscanning "patterns" of diffusion of colloidal Au198 in the study of the lymphatic system of the head and neck in oncologic pathology] De Campora E, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:763-76, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Scanning of the lymphatic system of the neck with the aid of colloidal Au198] Chufistov ME. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:17-23, Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of Thiotepa upon clearance of radioactive gold colloid by the reticuloendothelial system. Pratt HW 2d, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1024, Jun 70
Distribution of 198Au colloid in hepatic cell. Nagase K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:491-501, Aug 69
Body distribution of intralymphatically injected radioactive colloid and oil. Erjavec M, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:571-8, 1969
[Clinical and animal experiment studies of the resorption of dyes and colloidal radiogold in the large intestine] D'Addabbo A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:565-72, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Extrahepatic fixation of radioactive colloids in scintigraphic aspects of hepatic diseases of surgical nature] Reina A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:632+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On relationships between the middle and inner ear. (Study with radioactive gold colloid Au198)] Aliprandi G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:81-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Granulopexic activity of the reticulohistiocytary system in chronic CCl4 poisoning studied with Au198] Diomede-Fresa V, et al. Pathologica 59:289-94, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Study of factors influencing the entry of radioactive colloidal gold Au-198 into the lymph nodes following intratissular administration] Shchegiov SM. Cesk Radiol 24:208-14, Sep 70 (Rus)
[Factors influencing the passage of colloidal Au198 into the lymph nodes in administration into tissues] Shchegiov SM. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:82-5, May 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of serum fractions on in vitro colloidal gold phagocytosis. Kitchen AG, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:55-65, Jul 70
[Studies on the factors influencing the permeation of colloidal gold (198Au) into the lymph nodes following intra-tissular injection. I] Szczeglow S. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:357-63, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of chronic knee effusion with radioactive colloidal gold--Au-198. Berović Z, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:97-112, 1968
Diagnostic use of intraperiotoneal radiogold therapy. Veberšik V, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:515-25, 1967
Radioactive colloidal gold. In chronic knee effusions with Baker's cyst formation. Grahame R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:159-63, Mar 70
The treatment of persistent knee effusions with intra-articular radioactive gold: preliminary report. Topp JR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:709-14, 11 Apr 70
Intralymphatic 5-fluorouracil and radioactive gold as an adjuvant to surgical operation for colorectal carcinoma. Adams JT, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:201-6, May-Jun 70
[Radiation therapy for inoperable tumors of the peritoneal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Kozlova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:8-13, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Interstitial radiation therapy of brain tumors] Ugriumov VM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Use of colloidal solution Au 198 for postoperative irradiation in breast cancer] Zamiatin OA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:38-43, Mar 67 (Rus)

GOLD ISOTOPES (D1)

The use of carbon-coated gold particles for lung scanning. el-Saadani AM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:903-16, 1968
Pancreas scanning with 75Se-selenomethionine and 198Au using digital-data-processing techniques. Blanquet PC, et al. J Nucl Med 9:486-8, Sep 68

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A technique for instillation of radioactive solutions in radiotherapy. Ellis F, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:864-5, Nov 69
Prosthetic stent for gold-grain implant to the floor of the mouth. Nethery WJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:81-7, Jan 70
Errors in the dosimetry of gold-198 therapy. Syed IB. Phys Med Biol 15:145, Jan 70
[Synoviorthesis (synoviotherapy using radioisotope). Study of more than 400 cases and future prospects] Delbarre F, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:441-5, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Intra-articular radiogold therapy] Fellinger K, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:36-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Dosimetry in intratissular administration of Au-198 in granules with platinum covering] Iakhontov NE, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:55-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Mean absorbed doses in the body of patients in intra-tissue administration of Au-198] Linchevskaia GA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:84-91, May 68 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote reactions after intratissular administration of colloidal Au198 in the treatment of breast cancer] Volkova MA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:8-12, Feb 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria after administration to the organism of indicator quantities of P 32 and Au 198] Korzhov VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:85-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical variants of nervous system radiation injuries following incorporation of short-lived radioactive substances] Ulitovskiĭ DA. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:623-30, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Gold therapy of rheumatic diseases I. Comparative studies in gold content of blood serum following application of sanocrysin and aurodetoxin] Eberl R, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:950-2, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of liver metastases by liver function tests and their visualization using radioisotopes] Dembski JC, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:313-6 passim, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Radioisotope study of the hemodynamic status in cirrhosis] Ortiz Berrocal J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:623-36, May 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Present status of interstitial irradiation in managing prostatic cancer. Flocks RH. JAMA 210:328-30, 13 Oct 69
[Radioactive gold treatment of effusions caused by neoplasms] Rotte K, et al. Med Klin 64:1598-603, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy in the complex treatment of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Mitrov GG, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

GOLDFISH see under CYPRINIDAE (B2)

GOLGI APPARATUS (A11)

The postnatal differentiation of the Golgi apparatus in the neurons of the hippocampal area of the rat. A histological and histochemical study. Dvořák K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:246-60, 1970
Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the relationship between the Golgi apparatus and lysosomes in the cellular elements of the rabbit area postrema with the thiamine pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase methods. Iijima K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:101-18, 1969
Developmental changes in fine structure associated with secretion in larval salivary glands of Chironomus. Kloetzel JA, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:327-37, Jun 70
Dietary modification of the stability of rat liver Golgi apparatus. Mollenhauer HH, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:113-22, Oct 69
Variations in the Golgi complex of mouse somatotrops at different times in a 24-hour period. Gomez Dumm CL, et al. Experientia 26:177-8, 1970
The development of Golgi complexes and their dependence upon the nucleus inmebae. Flickinger CJ. J Cell Biol 43:250-62, Nov 69
The appearance of granules in the Golgi complex of embryonic cardiac myocytes. Manasek FJ. J Cell Biol 43:605-10, Dec 69
Isolation of a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from rat liver. I. Method and morphology. Morré DJ, et al. J Cell Biol 44:484-91, Mar 70
Golgi origin of tubular inclusions in endothelial cells. Sengel A, et al. J Cell Biol 44:223-6, Jan 70
The Golgi apparatus in chick corneal epithelium: changes in intracellular position during development. Treistad RL. J Cell Biol 45:34-42, Apr 70
On the relationship between the Golgi apparatus and annulate lamellae. Maul GG. J Ultrastruct Res 30:368-84, Feb 70
Identity of very low density lipoprotein apoproteins of plasma and liver Golgi apparatus. Mahley RW, et al. Science 168:380-2, 17 Apr 70
Selective staining of the ultra-structural components of cortical granules and golgi cisternae of sea urchin eggs. Bal AK. Z Zellforsch 104:471-7, 1970
[Glycoproteins of Golgi apparatus and formation of secretion granules during experimental reactivation of multifid glands of the snail Helix pomatia] Hollande E. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3111-4, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Golgi apparatus: thick-section (0,5-1 mu) electron microscopic examination after impregnation of tissues with osmium tetroxide] Rambourg A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:981-3, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Golgi apparatus: electron microscope study of thick sections (0.5-1 micron), stained by a hydrochloric-phosphotungstic acid mixture] Rambourg A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2125-7, 24 Nov 69 (Fre)
[The reaction of the Golgi apparatus of HeLa-cells after renewal of the medium] Riedel B, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:220-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Golgi complex and mitochondria in the secretory cycle of the chromaffin cell during its restoration phase] Iushkevich NL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:105-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Phospholipid class and fatty acid composition of golgi apparatus isolated from rat liver and comparison with other cell fractions. Keenan TW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:19-25, 6 Jan 70
Isolation of golgi apparatus from rat liver. 3. Lipid and protein composition. Yunghans WN, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:36-45, Feb 70
Isolation and characterization of Golgi membranes from bovine liver. Fleischer B, et al. J Cell Biol 43:59-79, Oct 69
Relationship of golgi thiaminepyrophosphatase and lysosomal acid phosphatase to neuromelanin and lipofuscin in cerebral neurons of the aging rhesus monkey. Barden H. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:225-40, Apr 70

CYTOLOGY

[The contribution of electron microscopy to the study of neurosecretion] Heriant M. Acta Neurol Belg 69:601-16, Jul 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on crocker sarcoma under the effect of alkylating agents. I. Morpho-topochemical studies of Golgi apparatus and glycogen in malignant cells of sarcoma 180 after treatment with the antitumour drug DL-sarcolysine. el-Fiky SM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:174-9, 1969
Cytoplasmic vacuole formation in cultured neurons

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treated with lithium ions. Whetsell WO, et al. Brain Res 19:155-9, 1 Apr 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of glycosyl transferase activities in a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction isolated from rat liver. Morre J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:813-9, 20 Nov 69
Fine structure of chromatolytic feline motoneurons. Barron KD, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:46-57, Feb 70
Cytochemical demonstration of 'marker' enzymes in nerve cells cultured in vitro. Kim SU. Experientia 26:292-3, 15 Mar 70
Intracellular localization of liver sugar nucleotide glycoprotein glycosyltransferases in a Golgi-rich fraction. Schachter H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1090-100, 10 Mar 70
Isolation of a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from rat liver. II. Enzymatic characterization and comparison with other cell fractions. Cheetham RD, et al. J Cell Biol 44:492-500, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Relation of the Golgi apparatus to the cell coat in amoebae. Wise GE, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:13-23, Jul 70
Fine-structural observations on the formation and enzymatic activity of keratinosomes in mouse tongue filiform papillae. Weinstock M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:262-74, Feb 70
Cellulosic wall component produced by the golgi apparatus of Pleurochrysis scherffelii. Brown RM Jr, et al. Science 166:894-6, 14 Nov 69
Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus in the neurons of supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the normal and dehydrated rabbit (application of the thiamine pyrophosphatase method). Iijima K. Z Zellforsch 103:460-74, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the Golgi apparatus in the liver of rats with tocopherol deficiency. Djaczenko W, et al. Acta Med Pol 10:415-27, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of Golgi apparatus in geotropism. ANL-7635. Shen-Miller J, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 320-2, Dec 69
[Does the Golgi apparatus participate in steroidogenesis? Cytological studies in Leydig cells of viviparous lizard testis] Dufaure JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:525-7, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)

SECRETION

[Current data on the secretory function of the Golgi complex] Alov IA. Usp Sovr Biol 65:144-51, Jan-Feb 68 (40 ref.) (Rus)

GOLGI-MAZZONI CORPUSCLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

GONADAL DYSGENESIS see TURNER'S SYNDROME (C6, C7, C16)

GONADOTROPINS (D8)

Bioassay of antigonadotrophic sera. 4. Experimental verification of the principle of additivity. Petrusz P, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:150-60, Jan 70
Principles for the assessment of the reliability of radioimmunoassay methods (precision, accuracy, sensitivity, specificity). Midgley AR Jr, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:163-84, 1969
Human gonadotrophins: a review of recent developments. Borth R, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1173-8, 30 May 70 (55 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sperm transport in cattle and gonadotropin-treated calves. Lineweaver JA, et al. Corneil Vet 60:372-82, Jul 70
Ovarian stimulation test using human menopausal gonadotrophin (HMG). Netter A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:313-7, Mar 70
The influence of two different doses of HMG in counteracting the inhibitory effect of an oral contraceptive observed at laparotomy. Pujol-Amat P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:188-9, Jun 70
[Treatment of anovular sterile patients with gonadotropins from menopausal urine] Bertheisen HG. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1348-51, 7 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Some considerations apropos of the treatment of 42 sterile women with human gonadotropins] Salomon-Bernard Y, et al. Gynec Prat 21:161-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Practical aspects of the problem of dosage in gonadotropin therapy of female sterility] Vatteroni M. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:994-1004, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Induction of ovulation by human gonadotropic hormones. A severe complication of hyperstimulation] Ravina JH, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:395-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Indiscriminate use of gonadotropins in the therapy of sterility in extraclinical circles] Azzarone M. Minerva Ginec 20:1472-3, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Complications of therapy with human (HMG and HCG) gonadotropins] Maurizio E, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:407-9, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Chemistry of gonadotrophins in relation to their antigenic properties. Butt WR. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:13-30, 1969
[Comparison between biological and immunological determinations of gonadotropin] Matsumoto S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:623-7, Aug 69 (13 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical neuroendocrinological study of diencephalon and pituitary gland diseases. 2. Endocrinological findings] Sakota M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:579-85, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Correlation of gonadotropin values by immunoassay and bioassay] Tanizawa O, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:656-62, Aug 69 (Jap)
[An assay method of the secretory amount of the gonadotrophins, utilizing spayed rats bearing intraspienic ovarian transplants] Kobayashi K. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:331-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Endocrine correlations, examination and syndromes of the testis. II] De Portugal Alvarez J. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:494-509 contd, Sep 68 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Biological and immunological characterization of gonadotrophic profiles. Petrusz P. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:77-94, 1969
Biological and immunological characterization of antigonadotrophic profiles. Robyn C. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:31-53, 1969
Structural elucidation of a gonadotropin-inhibiting substance from the bovine pineal gland. Cheesman DW. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:247-53, 28 Apr 70
On a possible mode of action of the gonadotrophin-inhibiting factor (GIF) of human male urine. Cooper T. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:739-46, Sep 69
Interruption of pregnancy in mice by gonadotropin-inhibiting factor. Landau B, et al. Fertil Steril 20:1023-8, Nov-Dec 69
Gonadotrophin-inhibiting substance in bovine urine. Ayalon N, et al. Int J Fertil 15:40-2, Jan-Mar 70
Inhibition of HCG-induced ovulation by anti-HCG serum in immature mice pre-treated with PMSG. Sasamoto S. J Reprod Fertil 20:271-7, Nov 69
Comparative androgenic, myotrophic and antigonadotrophic properties of some anabolic steroids. Boris A, et al. Steroids 15:61-71, Jan 70
[Action of urinary antigonadotrophic factor on the genital tract of impuberal mice] Berthelay S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:218, 1969 (Fre)
[Attempt at characterization of a urinary antigonadotropic factor: electrophoretic study] Vincent JM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:427-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Lithospermic acid, the antihormonally active principle of Lycopus europaeus L. and Symphytum officinale. 3. Ingredients of medicinal plants with hormonal and antihormonal-like effect] Wagner H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:705-13, May 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Damaging effect of neonatal androgen treatment of the production of gonadotrophic hormones. Kurcz M, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:303-10, 1969
[On the mechanism of action of hypothalamic FRF and LRF hormones (FSH and LH releasing factors)] Jutisz M. Acta Neurol Belg 69:491-500, Jul 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

Radioimmuncassay with antibody-coated discs and tubes. Catt KJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:222-46, 1969
Serum testosterone levels and testosterone binding affinity in prepubertal and adolescent males; correlation with gonadotropins. Wieland RG, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:358-60, May 70
Serum gonadotropin levels during medical stress (myocardial infarction). Guevara A, et al. Metabolism 19:79-83, Jan 70
Serum testosterone levels and testosterone binding affinity in prepubertal and adolescent males; correlation with gonadotropins. Wieland RG, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:358-60, Aug 69
Detection of luteotropic and mammotropic activity in the serum of rats at midpregnancy. Cohen RM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:683-5, Nov 69
[Experimental studies on the implantation of P32 and S35 in the genital organs of the rat and its dependence on serum gonadotropin] Hofmann D, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:565-78, 3 May 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of gonadotropin from human term placenta. Koide SS. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1137-9, Dec 69

METABOLISM

[Problems in inactivation of glycoproteohormones, with special reference to the structure and metabolism of the action sites] Tojo S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1039-47, May 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Certain aspects of hormonal regulation of the sexual cycle in cows] Gorev EL. Veterinariia 45:79-82, Aug 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological effects of human urinary follicle stimulating hormone. Petrusz P, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:454-75, Mar 70
Effects of perfusion of chorionic and human postmenopausal gonadotropins on the secretion of cortisol and 17-ketosteroids in the dog. Cushman P Jr. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:519-23, 15 Jun 70
Incorporation of [14C] glucosamine and [14C] leucine into mouse kidney beta-glucuronidase induced by gonadotrophin. Kato K, et al. Biochem J 117:161-7, Mar 70
Ovarian morphology following HMG treatment with special reference to histological, histochemical and electron microscopic studies. Kimura T, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:39-51, Mar 70
The peculiar gonadotropin profile of the adult guinea pigs pituitary and its response to gonadectomy. Parlow AF, et al. Endocrinology 87:444-7, Aug 70
Effect of exogenous gonadotropins on the ovary of juvenile langurs, Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne. David GF, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:171-3, Jul 69
The ureters in ovarian overstimulation syndrome. Schenker JG, et al. Int Surg 53:286-92, Apr 70
Control of estrus and ovulation in the pig by ICI 33828 and gonadotropins. Webel SK, et al. J Anim Sci 30:791-4, May 70
The effect of exogenous gonadotrophins on the conceptus and corpus luteum in pregnant sheep. Moor RM, et al. J Endocr 44:495-9, Aug 69
The mechanism of action of gonadotrophic hormones in amphibians: the stimulation of delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in testes of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Wiebe JP. J Endocr 47:439-50, Aug 70
Effects of mammalian gonadotropins on the ovaries and oviducts of the lizard, Lygosoma laterale. Jones RE. J Exp Zool 171:217-21, Jun 69
Effect of gonadotropins and testosterone on the initiation of spermatogenesis in the hypophysectomised Indian house lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Reddy PR, et al. J Exp Zool 174:205-14, Jun 70
Induced ovulations in adult hysterectomized rats. Lapinsky G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:531-3, Dec 69
Inhibition of HCG-induced ovulation by anti-HCG serum in immature mice pre-treated with PMSG. Sasamoto S. J Reprod Fertil 20:271-7, Nov 69
Ovulation induced by gonadotrophins in the marsupial, Sminthopsis crassicaudata (Gould). Smith MJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:41-7, Jun 70
Intracellular transport of mouse kidney beta-glucuronidase induced by gonadotropin. Kato K. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:130, Apr 69
Laparoscopic recovery of preovulatory human oocytes after priming of ovaries with gonadotrophins. Steptoe PC, et al. Lancet 1:683-9, 4 Apr 70
[Induction of new luteal generations during progestation in the European marten (Martes martes L.)] Canivenc R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1437-40, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Influence of gonadotropic hormones on testicular acid DNase of normal and ascorbic acid deprived guinea pigs] Hitier Y. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:165-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Determination of the FSH-ICSH quotients as an important criterion for rational therapy of gonadal insufficiency] Götz HG, et al. Endokrinologie 55:341-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative enzyme histochemical studies on the behavior of infantile testes in guinea pigs following administration of spleen extract and gonadotropin] Grigoriadis P, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:611-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of human menopausic gonadotropin (H.M.G.) on the genital system of the rat] Berlingieri D, et al. Arch Ostet Ginec 74:285-300, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Effect of gonad stimulating hormones on production of progesterone of the human corpus luteum and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

placenta] Daiyo K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:757-65, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the induction of ovulation by human menopausal gonadotropin (HMG)] Furuhata T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:643-52, Jun 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive endocrinology. Methodologic advances and clinical studies. Lipsett MB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:933-42, Jun 70
[Histochemical behavior of various dehydrogenases in the Leydig cells of the rat testis during simultaneous treatment with estrogen and gonadotropin] Meyer W.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:376-90, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormonal control of ovarian development in a heterogonic gall midge] Pohlhammer K.
Naturwissenschaften 56:39, Jan 69 (Ger)

SECRETION

The effect of the urinary gonadotrophin inhibitor on the rat uterine weight response to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Hipkin LJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:421-30, Jul 70
The histology of gonadotropin-secreting bronchogenic carcinoma. Cottrell JC, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:720-5, Dec 69
Regulation of gonadotrophin release by the corpus luteum in the baboon. Hagino N, et al.
Endocrinology 87:413-8, Aug 70
Leydig cell function in men with gonadotrophin-producing testicular tumors. Kirschner MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:504-11, Apr 70
The circadian basis of specific gonadotrophin release in relation to avian spermatogenesis. Murton RK, et al.
J Endocr 45:311-2, Oct 69
Gonadotrophin-secreting bronchial carcinoma: aberrant endocrine activity or trophoblastic differentiation? Beck JS, et al.
J Path 101:59-62, May 70
Castration, sex hormones, and tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 5:107-20, 1969
[Sleep and hypothalamic gonadotropin regulation in the female rabbit] Faure JM.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:197-209, 1968 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of small doses of chlormadinone as a contraceptive. Evaluation of its interference with hormone secretion] Lobato DR.
Hospital (Rio) 76:571-81, Aug 69 (Por)
[Approaches to the study of hormone dependent tumors (qualitative changes in hormone formation)] Dil'man VM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:57-63, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of ovulation with gonadotrophins. Crooke AC. Brit Med Bull 26:17-21, Jan 70 (32 ref.)
Menotropin with HCG in ovulation induction. Results in 56 patients including a case of severe ovarian hyperstimulation. Roland M.
Fertil Steril 20:1004-16, Nov-Dec 69
Alkaline phosphatase concentration in cervical mucus. Smith DC, et al. Fertil Steril 21:549-54, Jul 70
Treatment of infertility. Lancet 2:508-9, 5 Sep 70
Ovulation induction. Marshall JR.
Obstet Gynec 35:963-70, Jun 70 (23 ref.)
[Treatment with gonadotropins] Watteville H de.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:Suppl 1:211-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Triggering of multiple ovulation followed by multiple pregnancy following treatment with H.M.G.-H.C.G] Zervoudakis A, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:461-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Apropos of 7 cases of primary sterility with anovulatory cycle in older women (35-43 years) treated by H.M.G. and H. C.G. followed by pregnancy] Chouéry AG. Gynec Prat 20:257-65, 1969 (Fre)
[4 cases of anovulatory sterility treated with human gonadotropins: 4 pregnancies, 7 living children] Gaudefroy M. J Sci Med Lille 88:285-90, May 70 (Fre)
[Primary amenorrhea, sterility and human gonadotrophins] Grosieux P.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:101-2, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Agents inducing ovulation] Cession G.
Rev Med Liege 23:428-33, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Effects of an oral contraceptive to the ovarian reaction to human gonadotropins] Goizis M, et al.
Sem Ther 43:556-60, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins] Van Campenhout J, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:662-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Attempt at therapy of anovulation with menopausal and chorionic gonadotropins] Gitsch E, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:751-91, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Oligospemia therapy] Schirren C.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:576, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[On medical therapy of conjugal sterility with a male component: HMG. Clinical case studies] Gaffuri S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1911-6, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Human gonadotropins in the treatment of conjugal sterility] Marchesi F.
Minerva Ginec 20:410-9, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Use of human gonadotropins in the therapy of menstruation disorders] Salvi F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:439-50, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[The use of human menopausal gonadotropins in amenorrhea with psychogenic anorexia] Salvi F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:434-8, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[The medical treatment of conjugal sterility with a male component in the light of the most modern trends, and the clinico-statistical results] Nicora G, et al. Minerva Med 60:3291-9, 8 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Induction of ovulation] Serban AM.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:203-14, 1970 (36 ref.) (Rum)
[Treatment of oligoasthenospermia in the sterile and subfertile male using human gonadotropins (HMG)] Botella Llusia J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:39-44, 1968 (Spa)

URINE

Hormone excretion in premenarcheal girls. Pennington GW, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:629-36, Oct 69
Excretion of gonadotrophin by the pregnant baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Hobson BM.
Folia Primat (Basel) 12:111-5, 1970
Investigations to study the nature of urinary constituents in women with uterine fibroids. Rao SS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1303-8, Jul 69
Steroidal and gonadotropin evaluation of a patient with a feminizing tumor of the adrenal gland. In vivo and in vitro studies. Rose LI, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1526-32, Dec 69
Practical uses of steroids and gonadotropins in obstetrics and gynecology. Buttram VC Jr, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:1-7, Jan 70
Hormone levels in threatened abortion. Brown JB, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:690-700, Aug 70
Primary hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in women. Drobnjak P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:922-7, Oct 69
Utility of urinary total gonadotrophins excretion determination after acute irradiations by penetrating rays. Popescu HI, et al. Radiat Res 40:544-51, Dec 69
[Use of immunological determination of urinary gonadotropins in the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Faltysová I, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:205-7, May 70 (Cze)
[Variations in the urinary elimination of biological estrogens, total gonadotropins, 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticoides under the action of norethisterone acetate administered in massive doses for metastatic breast cancers] Netter A, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:488-96, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Influence of clomiphene on FSH, LH and total gonadotropin excretion in women with ovarian insufficiency] Hepp H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:689-710, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Urinary gonadotropins and ovarian reactivity to HMG-HCG therapy] Ferreri A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:561-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of gonadotropins in 7 cases of idiopathic precocious puberty] Rizzoni G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:403-6, 25 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Extraction of urinary gonadotropin and determination of luteinizing hormone] Ebihara H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:221-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of esophageal tumor simulating choriocarcinoma with urinary gonadotropin activities] Sasano N, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:581-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Presence of a hyaluronidase inhibitor in urinary gonadotropins extracted by the Johnsen method] Ota M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:105-9, 10 Sep 69 (Jap)
[The hexestrol test in the diagnosis of primary amenorrhea] Serban MD, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:55-61, 1969 (Rum)
[Age factors in relation to physical development and gonadotropic and ovarian function in girls] Blushtein LIa, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:8-11, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The chemical composition of gonadotropins in cancer of the corpus uteri] Ostroumova MN.
Vop Onkol 16:76-80, Apr 70 (Rus)

GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC (D8)

Labelling of antigens by various isotopes. Eshkol A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:145-62, 1969
Influence of immunization procedures on the titer, affinity and specificity of antisera to glycopolypeptides. Odell WD, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:54-76, 1969
Agglutination inhibition reactions for the determination of gonadotrophins. Schuurs AH.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:95-112, 1969
Chemical precipitation techniques for the radioimmunologic quantitation of gonadotrophins with special reference to the organic solvent dioxane. Thomas K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:279-99, 1969
The direct agglutination pregnancy (DAP) Test. McIver DD, et al. Conn Med 33:635-6, Oct 69
Biologic detection of FSH in unconcentrated serum of intact male mice and the unexpected effects of orchidectomy of FSH and LH. Parlow AF.
Endocrinology 87:271-5, Aug 70
Antigenic structure of human gonadotrophins: pituitary luteinizing hormone. Mori KF.
J Endocr 46:517-25, Apr 70
[Study by immunofluorescence of an immunological cross reaction between human gonadotropins and rat gonadotropins] Leleux P, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:181-91, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Physicochemical study on human chorionic gonadotropin--with special reference to our purified HCG] Takagi Y.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1059-81, 20 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Biological characteristics of urinary HCG, with special reference to the synthetic HCG. 3. Studies on inactivation of synthetic HCG] Yogo I.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1293-300, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effect of some hormones on the morphological and biological features of Trichomonas vaginalis in culture conditions] Głębski J.
Wiad Parazyt 15:261-2, 1969 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ovarian response to excessive doses of human menopausal gonadotrophin in two patients with primary pituitary insufficiency. Sele V, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:148-54, Sep 70
Effect of gonadotropin in cryptorchism. Ehrlich RM, et al. J Urol 102:793-5, Dec 69
[Clinico-experimental studies on the treatment of cryptorchidism by local application of human choriogonadotropin] Georgieva M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:3-11, 1970 (Bul)
[New data on the effects of chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen] Dyková H.
Cesk Gynek 35:157-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Oligomenorrhea treated with human gonadotropins on the basis of daily estimations of estrogen excretion in the urine] Sele V, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1142-8, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Recent findings on human gonadotropins. Isolation of FSH] Annee Endocr 20:91-100, 1968 (Fre)
[Induction of pseudopregnancies in women by high HCG doses suitable for early pregnancy] Geiger W, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:289-98, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies in the treatment of bovine ovarian cysts using intracystic and intraperitoneal injections of gonadotropic] Heidrich HJ, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:204-5, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Results of therapy for mobile testis and unilateral and bilateral inguinal testicular retention using Primogonyl] Baetgen D.
Med Welt 8:313-5, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The effect of plasma on the chorionic gonadotropin rate in male prepuberal rats] Giannattasio G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:771-80, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Gonadotropins therapy in low doses, in particular cases of primary and secondary sterility] Carolio F.
Minerva Ginec 20:1454-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
["Brief" progestational phase and therapy to prolong it] Salvadori B. Minerva Ginec 20:375-7, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Practical aspects of the problem of dosage in gonadotropin therapy of female sterility] Vatteroni M. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:994-1004, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of clomiphene and gonadotropin on the ovaries of women with iatrogenic anovulation induced by steroids] Zafartu J, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:345-52, 1968 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of allergy caused by choriogonin and testosterone] Nazarova VI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:128-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Antigenic structure of human gonadotropins: importance of protein moiety to the antigenic structure of human chorionic gonadotropin. Mori KF.
Endocrinology 86:97-106, Jan 70
The antigenicity and cellular localization of human chorionic somatomammotrophin. Beck JS, et al.
J Endocr 47:iv-v, Jul 70
Human chorionic gonadotrophin in hydatidiform moles. Sciarra N. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:430-3, May 70
Plasma and urinary chorionic gonadotropin during early human pregnancy. Marshall JR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:760-4, Dec 68
Chorionic gonadotropin tests for diagnosis of pregnancy and chorionic tumors. Ellegood JO, et al.
Postgrad Med 46:105-9, Nov 69
Chorionic gonadotropin localization in the albino rat placenta by immunofluoresent staining. Deon CK, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:163-7, 1968
[Radioimmunological technics for the determination of gonadotropins] Wagner V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:145-7, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Biological and immunological activity of chorionic gonadotropin. Differences of reactions in physical, chemical and microbial procedures] Bernardi GC.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:54-70, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Research on the immunological diagnosis of pregnancy using urine and blood stains of various ages] Marziano E.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:55-8, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Solid phase radioimmunologic dosage of chorionic and hypophyseal luteinizing gonadotropin] Pala A.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:155-62, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Relationship between antigenicity and bioassay of human chorionic gonadotropin] Isojima S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:650-5, Aug 69 (Jap)
[New rapid radioimmunoassay using anti-human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) polymerized by glutaraldehyde] Isojima S, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1635-9, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[New rapid radioimmunoassay using an immunoadsorbent (polymerized anti-HCG)] Isojima S, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:595-8, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of human chorionic gonadotropin localization in villi by enzyme-labelled antibody method] Hamanaka N, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:608-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Immunological analysis of chorionic gonadotropins with special reference to the study of the prognosis of chorionic diseases using radioimmunoassay] Matsuo K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1333-41, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Localization of HCG in the chorion by the enzyme labelled antibody method] Tanizawa O, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:59-60, Jan 70 (Jap)
[An attempt to eliminate a high luteinizing hormone content from pituitary gonadotropin preparation of human menopausal urine origin and a further study of chorionic concentration] Paszko Z, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:211-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[The effect of the means of chorionic gonadotropin administration on uterine weight increase in infantile mice] Parkan' MS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:95-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of the urinary gonadotrophin inhibitor on the rat uterine weight response to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Hipkin LJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:421-30, Jul 70
Radioimmunoassay employing polymerized antisera. Donini S, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:257-78, 1969
A role of sialic acid in the crude urinary extract of a gonadotropin-inhibiting substance. Ota M, et al.
Endocr Jap 17:165-9, Apr 70
Failure of reserpine in blocking the LH action of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the amphibian. Chatterjee A, et al. Endokrinologie 54:15-6, 1969
Isolation and characterization of a gonadotropin-inhibiting substance from the bovine pineal gland. Cheesman DW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1254-6, Apr 70
[Inhibition of the biological activity of chorionic gonadotropin by urinary extracts from prepuberal subjects] Pessina S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:421-7, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Presence in rabbit urine of an anti-gonadotropic substance] Damian E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:131-5, 1970 (Rum)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endocrinological aspects of malignant trophoblast. Bagshawe KD, et al. J Endocr 47:vi-vii, Jul 70
[Differentiation between maternal, placentar and embryonal hormone production] Kaiser R, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:307-16, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the mechanism of regulation of gonadotropin production in human chorionic tissue] Nakano R. Folia Endocr Jap 45:917-32, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

Immunoassay of gonadotrophins using complement fixation. Brody S.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:113-33, 1969
The correlation between immunological and biological estimation of HCG in body fluids. Wilde CE.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:360-77, 1969
Comparative studies on biological, immunological and biochemical properties of various human chorionic gonadotropins in blood. 1. Tokura T.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:186-97, Jul 70
A method of solid phase radioimmunoassay utilizing polypropylene discs. Crosignani PG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:153-60, Feb 70
A method of solid phase radioimmunoassay utilizing polypropylene discs. Crosignani PG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:111-8, Jan 70
On the concentration of radioimmunoassayable FSH circulating in blood throughout human pregnancy. Parlow AF, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:213-4, Aug 70
Immunologic tests for pregnancy. A comparison. Kerber IJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:37-43, Jul 70
Radioimmunoassay of serum chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen in trophoblastic disease. Yen SS, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:86-93, Jul 68
Immunologic test for chorionic gonadotropin in serum of the pregnant monkey (Macaca mulatta). Glass RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:467-8, Jun 70
[The radio-immunologic titer of LH (HCG, ICSH) in the plasma. Clinical application] Thomas K.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:449-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Serological studies and animal experiments on human gonadotropins] Lehmann F, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:317-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of gonadotropins, using radioisotopes] Solbach HG. Z Klin Chem 7:109, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The detection of HCG in blood serum with a direct agglutination test] Simonetta R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1411-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The chorionic gonadotropin levels in urine samples from women with protracted pregnancy] Zarzycki H, et al. Ginek Pol 41:517-23, May 70 (Pol)
[Recent accomplishments in hormone biochemistry. IV. New methods for the evaluation of protein hormones] Durazo-Quiroz F.
Gac Med Mex 98:650-5, May 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Leydig cell function in men with gonadotrophin-producing testicular tumors. Kirschner MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:504-11, Apr 70
Early diagnosis of pregnancy. Wide L.
Lancet 2:863-4, 25 Oct 69
[Assessment of Leydig cell function in children and adolescents. Effect of a single injection of chorionic gonadotropin on testosterone excretion] Zachmann M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:538, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the biochemical properties of highly purified human chorionic gonadotropin extracted from chorionic tissue. Ashitaka Y.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:124-35, Apr 70
Studies on the biochemical properties of highly purified HCG. Ashitaka Y, et al.
Endocrinology 87:233-44, Aug 70

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of human chorionic gonadotropin. Kazeto S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1229-34, 15 Apr 70
The effect of human serum on the activity of human pituitary (HPG) and menopausal (HMG) gonadotrophins in bioassay. Kaivola S, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:45-7, 1969
[Incorporation of chorionic gonadotropin I-131 into tissues of organism as manifested in experimental] Figarová V, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:152-3, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Comparative evaluation of biological activity and antigenicity of various types of human chorionic gonadotropin] Mochizuki M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:628-37, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Distribution of 125-I-HCG in the rat's organs using radioautography] Kobayashi Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:405-6, Apr 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroid formation in porcine ovarian tissue in vitro. The effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Aakvaag A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:441-53, Mar 70
The effect of alterations in adrenocortical function on the mouse uterine weight response to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Hipkin LJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:95-102, May 70
Promoting effects of the combined administration of nerve growth promoting factor (NGF) and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) on the ovaries and uteri of immature mice. Akasu F, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:179-85, Jul 70
Effects of perfusion of chorionic and human postmenopausal gonadotropins on the secretion of cortisol and 17-ketosteroids in the dog. Cushman P Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:519-23, 15 Jun 70
Studies on the interstitial cells of the testis. 3. The ultrastructure in the immature mongolian gerbil and the effect of stimulation with human chorionic gonadotropin. Merkow L, et al.
Amer J Path 57:581-95, Dec 69
Action of chorionic gonadotropins on the production of androgens in women. Goldberg V, et al.
Arq Brasil Endocr 17:3-11, Jan 68
Cytochromes of ovary mitochondria: effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cooper JM, et al.
Biochem J 117:24P-25P, Apr 70
Induction of superovulation in mature rats with gonadotrophins. Husain SM, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:196-9, Mar 70
The effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on the ovarian response of mice and rats to gonadotrophins. Jull JW, et al. Cancer Res 29:1977-87, Nov 69
Prenatal degeneration following PMSG treatment in cattle. Kodituwakku GE, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:382-92, Jul 70
Gonadotropin-enhancing factors in rat cerebral tissue fractions. II. Continuation of studies of their biological activity. Hopkins TF, et al.
Endocrinology 86:843-50, Apr 70
Estrogen secretion by the superovulated rat ovary. Horikoshi H, et al. Endocrinology 86:1454-6, Jun 70
Effect of chorionic gonadotrophon on testicular histology and testosterone production in Tilapia Leucosticta (Teleostei: Cichlidae). Hyder M, et al.
Endocrinology 87:819-22, Oct 70
Steroid A-Ring reduction by rat ovaries. Mason NR.
Endocrinology 87:350-5, Aug 70
Delta 4-5 alpha-hydrogenase in immature rat testes: its intracellular distribution, enzyme kinetics, and influence of administered gonadotropin and testosterone propionate. Oshima H, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1215-24, Jun 70
Ovulatory response to a single dose of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the immature rat. Sugawara S, et al.
Endocrinology 86:965-9, May 70
Development of ovulatory refractoriness in the rabbit to cyclic injections of human chorionic gonadotropin. Greenwald GS. Fertil Steril 21:163-8, Feb 70
New observations on the gonadotropic action of human chorionic gonadotropin derived by study of chromatographic fractions. Hamashige S, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:1029-38, Nov-Dec 69
Follicle-stimulating activity of human chorionic gonadotropin. Albert A.
J Clin Endocr 29:1504-9, Nov 69
Pituitary-leydig cell function in uremic males. Chen JC, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:14-7, Jul 70
Follicle-stimulating activity of human chorionic gonadotropin: Further evidence for non-identity with follicle-stimulating hormone. Northcutt RC, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:91-5, Jul 70
Homotransplantation of ovaries with vascular anastomoses in rabbits: response of transplants to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Betteridge KJ.
J Endocr 47:451-61, Aug 70
Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in adult male rats treated with gonadotrophin in neonatal life. Dörner G, et al. J Endocr 45:139-40, Sep 69
The time of ovulation in the ewe following treatment with human chorionic gonadotrophin. McGovern PT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:537-40, Dec 69
Effect of a single dose of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the ovulatory response of the immature rat. Sugawara S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:333-5, Nov 69
The influence of altered lighting schedules on PMS-induced ovulation in the Purdue-Wistar rat. Gallo RV, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:89-102, 1969
Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on urinary 17-ketosteroids and vaginal cytology in ovariectomized patients. Zárate A, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:498-501, Oct 69
Mechanism of specificity in radioimmunoassay for human FSH after HCG adsorption of antisera. Faiman C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:691-5, Nov 69
Sperm capacitation after injection of LH or HCG in rabbits. Wettemann RP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1002-5, Mar 70
[Gonadotropins and meiosis, concentration of 35S methionine and 35 SO4Na2 in periovocytic cells and in the maturing ovocyte before ovulation in impuberal mice] Moricard R.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:499-506, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[The action of growth hormone (H.G.H.) on the phenomenon of placentation in white rats compared with that of ACTH, cortisone and H.C.G] Badarau L, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:487-96, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Submicroscopic findings on the interstitial cells of rat ovaries following estrogen pretreatment and subsequent gonadotropin stimulation] Schmidt W. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:185-208, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of plasma on the chorionic gonadotropin rate in male prepuberal rats] Giannattasio G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:771-80, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The response of the human endometrium to endocrino-sexual stimuli. Experimental study] Cappello F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:378-83, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of the relations between alpha-tocopherol and the ovary. Behavior of ovarian ascorbic acid depletion activity during E hypervitaminosis and avitaminosis] Oppo GT, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:797-820, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effect of chorionic gonadtropin on 3-beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the adrenal gland] Okada K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1251-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Inhibitory effect of gonadotropin tannate on hyaluronidase activity] Ota M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:77-81, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effect of sulphide water on the reactivity of the ovary to gonadotropins] Wajdowicz A.
Przegl Lek 26:480-1, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of gonadotropins on the composition of testicular hyaluronidase in the rat] Blumenkrantz N, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:150-5, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the biochemical properties of highly

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

purified HCG. Ashitaka Y, et al.
Endocrinology 87:233-44, Aug 70

SECRETION

Radioimmunoassay with antibody-coated discs and tubes. Catt KJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:222-46, 1969
[Study on the dynamics of chorionic gonadotropin secretion based on experimental perfusion of the placenta] Suzuki M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:634-42, Jun 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chorionic gonadotropin and obesity. Hutton JH.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:243-4, Mar 70
Immunosuppression in allogeneic mouse tumor system. Effects of pregnancy and associated hormones. Deodhar SD, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:79-82, Jul 70
Ovulation induction for the treatment of infertility. Black TL, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:209-23, Nov 69
Long term replacement therapies with testosterone propionate and human chorionic gonadotrophin in hypophysectomized adult male rats.
Berswordt-Wallrabe R vo, et al.
Experientia 26:911-4, 15 Aug 70
Menotropin with HCG in ovulation induction. Results in 56 patients including a case of severe ovarian hyperstimulation. Roland M.
Fertil Steril 20:1004-16, Nov-Dec 69
Value of vaginal cytology in treatment with clomiphene citrate. Wildschut J. Int J Fertil 15:24-9, Jan-Mar 70
Treatment of primary amenorrhoea with human pituitary and chorionic gonadotrophins. Gemzell C, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:58-64, Jan 70
Ovulation stimulation. Problems of prediction of response to gonadotrophins. Hancock KW, et al.
Lancet 2:482-5, 5 Sep 70
Male hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism treated with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Anderson DC, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:575-6, Jun 70
[Triggering of multiple ovulation followed by multiple pregnancy following treatment with H.M.G.-H.C.G] Zervoudakis A, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:461-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins] Van Campenhout J, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:662-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Urinary gonadotropins and ovarian reactivity to HMG-HCG therapy] Ferreri A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:561-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of chorionic gonadotropin on some serum lipid indices in atherosclerotic subjects] Pompei A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:729-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the behavior of tests of hemostasis in arteriosclerotic patients treated with HCG] Cajozzo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:315-7, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Modern aspects of arteriosclerosis therapy: influence of HCG and FSH on thrombelastographic behavior] Bariattani M, et al. Clin Ter 46:325-38, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of cryptorchism with the combination of human menopausal and chorionic gonadotropins] Brambilla F, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:104-11, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Modern therapy of male sterility] Murari G.
Fracastoro 62:675-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in the therapy of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy (CPOA) of the lower extremities caused by arteriosclerosis] Bonandrini L, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:368-83, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Histologic and colpocytologic aspects of the endometrium associated with HMG and HCG therapy] Cianci S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1449-51, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Extragonadal action of human gonadotropins] Consolo F. Minerva Ginec 20:1448-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Human gonadrotropins in the treatment of conjugal steriiity] Mangiameli S.
Minerva Ginec 20:1452-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Chorionic gonadotropins in the therapy of fibrocystic mastosis] Morandi G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1655-61, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Stimulation with HCG and with progestational hormones in a case of amenorrhea in the menopause] Ingrassia F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:952-6, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Effects of treatment with chorionic gonadotropins on the electrocardiograms of patients with arteriosclerotic coronary disease and those with hypertensive heart diseases] Palma A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:396-415, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin on the excretion of estrogens and pregnanediol in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Dobrotina AF.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:13-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of children with cryptorchism] Zubkov BA, et al. Pediatriia 47:67-9, Jan 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[The effect of chorionic gonadotropin on placentas and embryos of mice] Vrettos AS, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:357-63, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

URINE

LH activity in native urines as compared with LH and FSH activities in urinary extracts.
Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:39-59, 1969
The correlation between immunological and biological estimation of HCG in body fluids. Wilde CE.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:360-77, 1969
Comparative studies on biological, immunological and biochemical properties of various human chorionic gonadotropins in urine. 2. Tokura T.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:198-210, Jul 70
High-risk obstetrics. 3. Cytohormonal evaluations and their practical utility in managing high-risk patients. Aubry RH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:48-64, 1 May 70
High-risk obstetrics. V. Cytohormonal and interhormonal relationships in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Aubry RH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:990-1001, 1 Aug 70
Patterns of hormone excretion in abnormal pregnancy. Ginsburg J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1205-16, 15 Aug 70
Human chorionic gonadotropin titers in twin pregnancies. Halpin TF.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:317-8, 15 Jan 70
Effects of certain psychotropic drugs on immunologic pregnancy tests. Ravel R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1222-5, 15 Dec 69
Urinary chorionic gonadotropin excretion in the monkey (Macaca mulatta)--early phase. Tullner WW.
Endocrinology 82:874-5, Apr 68
Comparison of chorionic gonadotrophin in primates. Hobson BM. J Endocr 47:v-vi, Jul 70
Excretion of oestrogens, pregnanediol and chorionic gonadotrophin in patients with hydatidiform mole. Campbell DG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:410-9, May 70
Procedure for concentrating urine for use with an immunologic test for pregnancy. Albert A.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:114-24, Feb 70
Pregnancy tests. Horwitz CA, et al.
Minn Med 53:311-4, Mar 70
Choriocarcinoma mimicry of an esophageal carcinoma with urinary gonadotropic activities. Sasano N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:153-63, Feb 70
[Chorionic gonadotropin test in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complications] Dimitrov DIa, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:3-10, 1970 (Bul)
[Titration of chorionic gonadotropins in the urine during early pregnancy] Fuchs V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:519-21, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Immunologic tests of pregnancy. Comparative study of 2 quick tests] Godts P.
Bruxelles Med 48:457-60, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Record of comparative use of 4 immunologic pregnancy tests] Hechtermans R.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:453-67, 1967 (Fre)
[Urinary elimination of HGG after intravenous perfusion of this same hormone] Vandekerckhove D, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:265-71, 1967 (Fre)
[Agar electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis studies on gonadotropin-containing kaolin extracts of women's urine] Greulich P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:537-47, 1968 (Ger)
[Quantitative HCG determination with the Gravimum test in normal and disturbed pregnancy] Helbing W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:969-72, 22 May 69 (Ger)
[Analytical studies of steroid hormones in hyperemesis gravidarum] Künzel W, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:392-409, 1969 (Ger)
[Practical experience with a new direct immunologic quick pregnancy test] Goetschel E.
Praxis 58:1348-9, 21 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Simple determination of estriol and significance of estriol and HCG excretion in the 2d half of pregnancy] Pöch G, et al. Zbl Gynaek 92:1-6, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the "Grevimun" immunologic pregnancy test (SSW)] Wolke P, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:382-6, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The urinary chorionic gonadotropin level in various stages of normal pregnancy] Bernardi GC.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:397-412, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Usefulness of the dosage of urinary choriogonadotropine (HCG) and the thermostable fraction of serum alkaline phosphatase (HSAP) for the diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Valsecchi A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:475-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hereditary habitual abortion caused by maternal genotype] Gedda L, et al.
J Genet Hum 17:399-404, Oct 69 (Ita)
[HCG from the 70th to 90th day of gestation] Ferreri A.
Minerva Ginec 21:276-80, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Prognostic value of determining urinary HCG in threatened abortion] Ferreri A.
Minerva Ginec 21:270-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Urinary HCG levels as a sign of placenta functionality in prolonged pregnancy] Marotta N, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1475-82, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Influence of progesterone and some progestogens on chorionic gonadotropin and steroid excretion in pregnancy] Vizzone A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1403-28, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of chorionic gonadotropin in prolonged pregnancy evaluated by the immunologic method] Ulian S, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 51:870-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Correlation between radioimmunoassay and bioassay of urinary human chorionic gonadotropin] Ishizuka N, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:644-9, Aug 69 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Immunological studies on human chorionic gonadotropin by hemagglutination inhibition reaction] Ito S.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1562-87, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Significance of low unit HCG determination in chorioepithelioma] Aoki T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1245-50, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Determination of low unit HCG in chorionic tumor] Ishizuka N, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:593-4, May 69 (Jap)
[Study on biological characteristics of urinary HCG--with special reference to the purified HCG. 2. Analysis of HCG by DEAE-celluiose chromatography] Yogo I. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:526-34, May 69 (Jap)
[Chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) urinary excretion in early pregnancy] Kulesza B, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:1347-9, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Urinary chorionic gonadotropins before, during and after delivery] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:1219-22, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Urinary chorionic gonadotropin excretion in pregnant women treated because of uterine cervix incompetency] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:851-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Level of chorionic gonadotropin in the urine during pregnancy, labor and puerperium in Rhesus incompatibility] Nikol'skaia LV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:47-50, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Determination of chorionic gonadotropin by precipitation reaction in gel] Avenirova ZA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:110-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The immunologic and hormonal activity of chorionic gonadotropin in patients with trophoblastic disease] Dil'man VM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:9-14, 1970 (Rus)
[Recent accomplishments in hormone biochemistry. IV. New methods for the evaluation of protein hormones] Durazo-Quiroz F.
Gac Med Mex 98:650-5, May 68 (Spa)
[Relation of choriogonadotropic and adrenocorticotropic urine activity in early pregnancy] Pakan J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:135-41, Feb 70 (Slo)
[Gestagnost in clinical practice] Ponfuch A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:517-9, Nov 69 (Slo)
[Pregnosticon planotest in the early diagnosis of pregnancy] Rumboldt Z, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:1305-9, 1969 (Cro)

GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction of the ovulation rate of the mouse by treatment with small doses of pregnant mares' serum gonadotrophin. Land RB.
J Reprod Fertil 21:243-7, Mar 70
[Development of sensitivity of ovarian estrogen biosynthesis to gonadotropins] Presl J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:30-2, Feb 70 (Cze)
[100 cases of pregnancy after treatment with P.M.S.G (2400 U.I. 3 times over 6 cycles). Problem of pregnancy after displacement, after treatment with H.M.G] Moricard F.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:385-404, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polycystic ovary induction in the rat and ovarian collagen. Laird CW, et al. Fertil Steril 21:244-6, Mar 70

ANALYSIS

[Determining the activity of pregnant mare serum and blood] Nemchinov GA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:100-2, 1970 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gonadotrophin inhibition by the synergistic action of vasopressin and oxytocin. Hipkin LJ.
Nature (London) 225:740-2, 21 Feb 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Endometrial formations--a source of gonadotropic activity of the blood in mares] Klinskii IuD.
Veterinariia 45:80-3, Mar 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and properties of 14C-acetylated pregnant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mare's serum gonadotrophin (PMSG). Bindon BM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:377, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of PMS gonadotropic hormone on the reproductive organs of layers in the phase of reproductive inactivity. Uptake of oxygen and glucose, and release of lactic acid by ovary, magnum and uterus. Kemény A, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:417-25, 1969

Cytochromes of ovary mitochondria: effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cooper JM, et al. Biochem J 117:24P-25P, Apr 70

Induction of superovulation in mature rats with gonadotrophins. Husain SM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:196-9, Mar 70

The effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on the ovarian response of mice and rats to gonadotrophins. Juli JW, et al. Cancer Res 29:1977-87, Nov 69

Prenatal degeneration following PMSG treatment in cattle. Kodituwakku GE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:382-92, Jul 70

Effect of progesterone and other steroids on PMS-induced ovulation in the immature rat. Gallo RV, et al. Endocrinology 86:296-304, Feb 70

Effect of timing and quantity of estrogen on gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in immature rats. Hagino N, et al. Endocrinology 86:29-33, Jan 70

Gonadotropin-enhancing factors in rat cerebral tissue fractions. II. Continuation of studies of their biological activity. Hopkins TF, et al. Endocrinology 86:843-50, Apr 70

Estrogen secretion by the superovulated rat ovary. Horikoshi H, et al. Endocrinology 86:1454-6, Jun 70

Delay of ovulation caused by exposure to continuous light in immature rats treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin. McCormack CE, et al. Endocrinology 86:611-9, Mar 70

Protein synthesis in the testis of protein-deficient rats. Effect of gonadotrophic hormone & testosterone propionate. Roy SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:214-6, Oct 69

Control of ovulation rate and fertilization in prepuberal gilts. Baker RD, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1607-10, Nov 68

Egg transport in beef cattle. el-Banna AA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:430-2, Mar 70

Induction of heat, ovulation and fertility in gilts with delayed puberty. Dziuk PJ, et al. J Anim Sci 29:39-40, Jul 69

Ovulatory response of the ewe to repeated injections of PMS. Hulet CV, et al. J Anim Sci 29:457-63, Sep 69

Attempts to induce fertility in postpartum sows. Peters JB, et al. J Anim Sci 29:20-4, Jul 69

Blood flow in the reproductive organs of the mouse after hypophysectomy, after gonadotrophin treatment, during the oestrous cycle and during early pregnancy. Bindon BM. J Endocr 44:523-36, Aug 69

Inhibitory effects of prolactin upon gonadotrophin-stimulated ovarian growth in the iguanid lizard, Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Callard IP, et al. J Endocr 47:131-2, May 70

The effects of halothane anaesthesia on ovulation in gonadotrophin-treated mice. Bell ET, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:183-4, Jun 70

Factors affecting superovulation, fertilization and recovery of superovulated ova in prepuberal cattle. Onuma H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:119-26, Feb 70

Effect of progesterone on induced ovulation in immature rats. Ying SY, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:279-85, Nov 69

Effects of simultaneous administration of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin and cyproterone acetate on spermatogenesis of rat. Ogasa A, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:82-9, Summer 70

Alterations in the timing of PMS-induced ovulation following pinealectomy. Dunaway JE. Neuroendocrinology 5:281-9, 1969

[Gonadotropins and meiosis, concentration of 35S methionine and 35 SO4Na2 in periovocytic cells and in the maturing ovocyte before ovulation in impuberal mice] Moricard R. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:499-506, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Changes in the ovaries of cows under the effect of gonadotropic preparations] Cheremisinov GA. Veterinariia 1:92-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The effect of progesterone and pregnant mare serum on the blood composition of heifers] Ivanenko MS. Veterinariia 44:81-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Regulation of the sexual cycle in sheep] Kostov L, et al. Veterinariia 9:86-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Effect of SZhK on sexually mature immature ewes] Sevast'ianov SI, et al. Veterinariia 9:83-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Effect of gonadotropins on the composition of testicular hyaluronidase in the rat] Blumenkrantz N, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:150-5, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[The effect of luteinizing factor of equine gonadotropins on the sexual organs of caracul sheep] Kokovin AI. Veterinariia 45:89-90, Jul 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hypogenitalism in a male Iranian rodent, Ellobius lutescens Th.: action of serum gonadotropin treatments (pregnant mare serum: P.M.S.) on the genital system] Stefan Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1312-5, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Stimulation of sexual function in karakul sheep in the Spring] Beliakov SP, et al. Veterinariia 44:83, Mar 37 (Rus)

[The efficacity of 17-alpha-oxyprogesterone capronate and pregnant mare serum in increasing fertility in cows] Bikkulov AS. Veterinariia 46:72-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[The effect of pregnant mare serum on the ovary in cows with involution and retention of the corpus luteum] Cheremisinov GA. Veterinariia 45:87-9, Jul 63 (Rus)

[Biostimulants in sterility in cows] Dzhuraev Kh. Veterinariia 44:95, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Regulation of the sexual cycle in heifers] Ivanenko MS. Veterinariia 44:96-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Tissue preparations, pregnant mare serum and antibiotics in gynecologic practice] Obukhova AG. Veterinariia 45:89-92, Oct 68 (Rus)

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY (D8)

The peculiar gonadotropin profile of the adult guinea pigs pituitary and its response to gonadectomy. Parlow AF, et al. Endocrinology 87:444-7, Aug 70

Production of gonadotropin antibodies in rhesus monkeys. (Macaca mulatta). Arslan M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:410-5, Feb 70

[Study by immunofluorescence of an immunological cross reaction between human gonadotropins and rat gonadotropins] Leleux P, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:181-91, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Gonadotropin releasing factor of the body and column of the human pituitary gland] Kumasaka T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:587-94, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Influence of the hypothalamus on gonadotropin secretion and ovulatory mechanism induced by copper salt observed in the anterior pituitary incubation experiments] Takahashi T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:379-86, Apr 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sialic acid content and sperm receptivity of cervical mucus in relation to oestrogen excretion following administration of FSH. Carlborg L, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:711-20, Dec 69

Functional classification of patients selected for gonadotropic therapy. Insler V, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:620-6, Nov 68

[Human hypophyseal gonadotropin in the treatment of patients with anovular sterility] Pedersen PH, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1343-7, 7 Aug 69 (44 ref.) (Dan)

[Recent findings on human gonadotropins. Isolation of FSH] Annee Endocr 20:91-100, 1968 (Fre)

[100 cases of pregnancy after treatment with P.M.S.G (2400 U.I. 3 times over 6 cycles). Problem of pregnancy after displacement, after treatment with H.M.G] Moricard F. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:385-404, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Gonadotropins therapy in low doses, in particular cases of primary and secondary sterility] Carollo F. Minerva Ginec 20:1454-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Age-dependent changes in the pituitary-gonadal relationship. V. Effects of unilateral and bilateral ovariectomy and of progesterone treatment on pituitary gonadotrophin content in aged rats. Labhsetwar AP. J Reprod Fertil 22:169-72, Jun 70

Laboratory tests for pituitary gonadotropins. Northcutt RC, et al. JAMA 210:2386-8, 29 Dec 69

Gonadotropin potency variation in anterior pituitaries from sexually amature male quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Bacon W, et al. Poult Sci 48:718-21, Mar 69

[Radioimmunoassay of the hypophyseal function of somatotropin, gonadotropins and corticotropin] Franchimont P, et al. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 8:533-64, 1968 (Fre)

[Solid phase radioimmunologic dosage of chorionic and hypophyseal luteinizing gonadotropin] Pala A. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:155-62, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Gonadotropin contents in the anterior lobe of the hypophysis of the albino rats of various age] Druzhinina MP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:96-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Age factors in the pituitary gland gonadotropin activity in man] Minkina AI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:115-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclic variation in the capacity of human serum to activate pituitary gonadotrophin. Kaivola S. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:21-3, 1970

[Biological activity of depot 6 alpha-methyl-17 alpha-acetoxyprogesterone] Baldratti G, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:579-83, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

Effect of clomiphene citrate in polycystic ovary syndrome: Relationship between serum gonadotropin and corpus luteum function. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:7-13, Jul 70

Gonadotrophins and testosterone in the XYY syndrome. Santen RJ, et al. Lancet 2:371, 15 Aug 70

Serum gonadotropin and testosterone levels in uremic males undergoing intermittent dialysis. Guevara A, et al. Metabolism 18:1062-6, Dec 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The diagnostic use of gonadotropins. McDonough PG, et al. Fertil Steril 21:126-33, Feb 70

METABOLISM

The effect of human serum on the activity of human pituitary (HPG) and menopausal (HMG) gonadotrophins in bioassay. Kaivola S, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:43-7, 1969

Effect of estrogen on pituitary gonadotrophin content of thyro-ovariectomized prepuberal and adult female rats. Srivastava K, et al. Endokrinologie 55:56-9, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Non-steroidal antifertility agents affecting brain mechanisms. Piva F, et al. Bull WHO 41:275-88, 1969 (125 ref.)

The effects of salmon pituitary gonadotropin on the ovary and the sexual behavior of the female guppy, Poecilia reticulata. Liley NR, et al. Canad J Zool 47:569-73, Jul 69

Inhibition of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy by hypothalamic implantation of gonadotrophin in androgen-sterilized rats: evidence for "internal" feedback. Aral Y, et al. Endocrinology 82:871-3, Apr 68

The in-vivo effects of sheep pituitary gonadotrophins on the secretion of steroids by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe. McCracken JA, et al. J Endocr 45:425-40, Nov 69

Effect of pituitary hormones, androgens, and corticosteroids on the seminal vesicles of the castrate catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Nayyar SK, et al. J Exp Zool 172:385-98, Dec 69

Factors affecting superovulation, fertilization and recovery of superovulated ova in prepuberal cattle. Onuma H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:119-26, Feb 70

[Changes in pancreatic and plasmatic immuno-reactive insulin (IRI) in rats treated with human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS). Preliminary note] Genazzani AR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1073-6, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Thyroid stimulation by HMG] Scaffidi L, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1447-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Response of the ovarian tumors induced in intrasplenic ovarian graft to administered gonadotrophic hormones] Okada J. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:499-504, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Maturation of the cortex of denucleated oocytes in frog and sturgeon under the influence of gonadotropic hypophyseal hormones] Skobiina MN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:982-4, 1 Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine influences on spermatogenesis in cold-blooded vertebrates. Dodd JM, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:155-74, 1968 (63 ref.)

[Dynamic changes of gonadotropins (FSH-LH) during the cycle, in pathological conditions and following the effects of steroids] Horský J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:144-5, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Neuroendocrine control of prolactin secretion] Pasteels JL. Acta Neurol Belg 69:508-17, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Reaction of the androgenized ovary to gonadotropins (parabiosis studies)] Feis E, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:352-5, 1967-68 (Ger)

[Spermatogenesis and hormones] Kumamoto E. Sanfujin Jissai 19:926-33, Sep 70 (Jap)

SECRETION

The stage of spermatogenesis involved in the testicular-hypophyseal feed-back mechanism in man. Johnsen SG. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:193-210, Jun 70

Effects of copper-salt on the gonadotropin secretion in the rabbit. Suzuki M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:94-8, Apr 70

Gonadotropic function of the autotransplanted pituitary gland in the female toad Bufo bufo (L.). Jorgensen CB. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:355-61, 1968

Timing of gonadotrophin and ovarian steroid secretion at diestrus in the rat. Lawton IE, et al. Endocrinology 82:831-6, Apr 68

Hypothalamic mechanisms involved in the control of gonadotropic hormone secretion in the guinea pig: evidence of elevated brain thresholds to electrical stimulation in the medial preoptic-anterior

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypothalamic region during "early" diestrus. Quinn DL. Endocrinology 87:343-9, Aug 70
Effect of hippocampal stimulation on the release of gonadotropin. Velasco ME, et al. Endocrinology 85:1154-9, Dec 69
Localization of the stimulatory feedback effect of estrogen on ovulation in the rat. Weick RF, et al. Endocrinology 87:693-700, Oct 70
Gonadotropin-releasing activity in the quail hypothalamus. Follett BK. Gen Comp Endocr 15:165-79, Aug 70
The activity of the pituitary cells of the teleost Poecilia during the gestation cycle and the control of the gonadotropic cells. Sage M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:127-36, Feb 70
Interactions of the TSH and thyroid cells with the gonadotropic cells and gonads in poeciliid fishes. Sage M, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:137-40, Feb 70
The effect of hypothalamic lesions on gonadotrophin release in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Sharp PJ. J Endocr 45:Suppl:x-xi, Sep 69
Turnover of hypothalamic catecholamines during various states of gonadotrophin secretion. Coppola JA. Neuroendocrinology 5:75-80, 1969
Perinatal structural sex differentiation of the hypothalmus in rats. Dörner G, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:103-6, 1969
The hypothalamic time sequence controlling gonadotrophin release in the immature female rat. Hagino N. Neuroendocrinology 5:1-9, 1969
The effect of hypothalamic lesions on gonadotrophin release in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Sharp PJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:205-18, 1969
Gonadotropic hormones in hens treated with ethylene dibromide. Alumot E, et al. Poult Sci 48:957-60, May 69
[Hypothalamic control of ovarian function] Kordon C. Acta Neurol Belg 69:482-90, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Some considerations on the mechanism of action of the hypothalamic hormones which control the secretion of pituitary gonadotropin] Jutisz M. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:363-70, 1968 (50 ref.) (Fre)
[Recent contributions on the mechanisms of hypothalamic control of gonadotropin functions] Kordon C, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:387-97, 1968 (49 ref.) (Fre)
[Assessment of acid phosphatase activity in gonadotropic cells of the frog during their secretory cycle] Doerr-Schott J. Histochemie 23:21-35, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of eyesight on serum gonadotropins in humans] Hollwich F, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:333-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Demonstration of "gonadotropin releasing factor"-like substance from the ruman pituitary gland and plasma] Kumasaka T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:752-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Steroid feedback control of gonadotropin secretion] Kamioka J. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:465-72, May 70 (Jap)
[Effects of thyroidectomy, L-thyroxine, triiodothyronine and methylthiouracil on gonadotropin secretion] Seki A. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:237-44, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Influence of the hypothalamus on gonadotropin secretion and ovulatory mechanism induced by copper salt observed in the anterior pituitary incubation experiments] Takahashi T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:379-86, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Purification of the hypothalamic substances responsible for the release of gonadotropins from the pituitary gland] Kochman K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:521-36, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Hypothalamic centers in sheep controlling secretion of gonadotorpin secretion and ovulation] Przekop F, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:37-55, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Hypothalamic control of pituitary gonadotropin secretion] Szabó-Adorján E, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:97-111, Mar-Apr 70 (124 ref.) (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of female and male sterility with human gonadotropins. Gemzell C. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 1:17-30, 1969
The clinical significance of the FSH-LH ratio in gonadotropin preparations of human origin. A review. Louwerens B. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 1:31-40, 1969 (20 ref.)
Treatment of primary amenorrhoea with human pituitary and chorionic gonadotrophins. Gemzell C, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:58-64, Jan 70
[Urinary gonadotropins and ovarian reactivity to HMG-HCG therapy] Ferreri A, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:561-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[A new therapeutic agent for cryptorchisism: the human menopausal gonadotropin] Brambilla F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:720-35, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of cryptorchism with the combination of human menopausal and chorionic gonadotropins] Brambilla F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:104-11, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Modern therapy of male sterility] Murari G. Fracastoro 62:675-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Histologic and colpocytologic aspects of the endometrium associated with HMG and HCG therapy] Cianci S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1449-51, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Human gonadrotropins in the treatment of conjugal sterility] Mangiameli S. Minerva Ginec 20:1452-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of human gonadotropins] Marchesi F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1430-46, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Human menopause gonadotropins in male deficiency of gonadostimulins] Tramontano A. Minerva Ginec 20:1455-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

URINE

Comparison between a new immunochemical and two biological methods for estimation of pituitary gonadotrophins in the urine. Keller PJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:63-74, 1969
Purification of pituitary gonadotropins from the urine of women after menopause and trials of separating luteinizing from follicle stimulating hormone. Padzik H, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:655-73, 1969
Comparative studies about the influence of metenoloneacetate and mesterolone on hypophysis and male gonads. Petry R, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:545-7, Apr 70
Follicle-stimulating activity of human chorionic gonadotropin: Further evidence for non-identity with follicle-stimulating hormone. Northcutt RC, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:91-5, Jul 70
Serum growth hormone level after oral glucose load, urinary excretion of pituitary gonadotrophin and 17-ketosteroids in XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. Metabolism 18:993-7, Dec 69
[Levels of total gonadotropic activity (TGA), urinary FSH, LH and estrogens of women in the prepubertal period] Presl J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:147-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Conjugated estrogens, estrogen excretion and antigonadotropic effect] Laschet U, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:542-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Fractionated biological analysis of urinary gonadotropins and it's clinical application. Monographic review] Mondina R, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:287-343, May 68 (213 ref.) (Ita)
[Qualitiative and quantitative changes of urinary gonadotropins in the post-menopause] Sideri L, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:576-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Urinary elimination of gonadostimulin of the type of LH-ICSH in aged subjects of both sexes] Natoli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1045-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[On the value of the immunological method for determination of gonadostimulin of the LH and ICSH type in urine] Riondino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1051-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Characteristics of urinary gonadotropins in 3-5-year-old children in relation to sex and season] Carletti B, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1014-6, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of gonadotropins in 5 cases of adrenogenital syndrome] Rizzoni G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:394-7, 25 Feb 70 (Ita)
[An attempt to eliminate a high luteinizing hormone content from pituitary gonadotropin preparation of human menopausal urine origin and a further study of chorionic concentration] Paszko Z, et al. Endokr Pol 21:211-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of the syndrome of premature ovarian failure] Radwańska E. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1477-9, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Effect of high doses of progesterone on urinary gonadotropins and sex hormone excretion in patients of reproductive age with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Savchenko ON, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:49-52, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Excretion of gonadotropins and estrogens in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Sokolov EG, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:8-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The importance of studying steroid and hypophyseal hormone excretion in patients with dyshormonal tumors] Sharoukhova KS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:63-8, 1968 (Rus)

GONADS (A5, A6)

Hypothalamo-pituitary control of newborn gonad. Yaginuma T. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:215-20, Oct 69
The appearance of iliac crest epiphysis. An indicator of gonadal dysfunction. Dietrich DE. Minn Med 52:1859-63, Dec 69
[Cytological and cytochemical studies of germ cells throughout the embryonic development and after birth in reptiles] Hubert J. Z Zellforsch 107:249-64, 1970 (Fre)
[Analysis of triploid intersex F-1 generations from crosses of tetraploid parthenogenetic females of Solenobia triquetrella F. R. with male bisexual races, with special reference to F-1 gonads] Seiler J. Molec Gen Genet 105:38-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Preparation of a single-layer tissue culture from crucian carp and common carp gonads] Rabkin EM, et al. Veterinariia 46:91-2, Dec 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

True hermaphroditism or gonadal intersexuality. Cytogenetic and gonadal analyses of 5 new examples related to 67 known cases studied cytogenetically. Butler LJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:666-80, Dec 69
True hermaphrodite presenting with scrotal ovotestes, hypospadias and gynecomastia. Isurugi K, et al. J Urol 104:350-4, Aug 70
Followup on previously reported congenital absence of gonads. Burns E, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:83-6, 1968
[Documents for the knowledge of the teratology of trematodes. Abnormalities in Brachylaemus erinacei E. Bianchard 1847] Timon-David J, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:536-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Study of lipids of the adipose body of Rana esculenta] Roca A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1278-81, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Separation of sphingolipids containing sialic acids from the gonads of Strongulocentrotus intermedius] Kochetkov NK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:996-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the gonads of the teleost Nile fish, Clarias lazera, C. and V., with special reference to their endocrine tissues. Rizkalla W. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:1-12, 1970
[Observations on the gonads of Veronicella sloanei (Cuvier) (Gastropoda soleolifera veronicellidae)] Quattrini D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2023-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Cytology of gamma-irradiated gonads of Stomoxys calcitrans (diptera: muscidae). Offoried. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:706-12, May 70
The fine structure of the organ of Bidder in the newly differenciate male of Bufo arenarum. Vitale-Calpe R. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:1-13, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

The persistent effects of perinatal hypothyroidism on pituitary, thyroidal, and gonadal functions. Bakke JL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:25-33, Jul 70
[The differential sensitivity of a human tumor and of somatic and germinal tissues of the embryonic gonads in organotypic culture in vitro] Simpson P. Europ J Cancer 5:331-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Possibilities of damage to progeny due to pesticides in warmblooded animals] Lan H an der. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:234-40, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Toxicological characteristics of maneb used in treatment of food crops] Shtenberg AI, et al. Vop Pitan 28:66-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Progesterone-pregnanediol test] Cardona F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:19-20, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Biosynthesis of steroid hormones by the embryonic gonads of vertebrates. Haffen K. Advances Morph 8:285-306, 1970 (106 ref.)
Gonadal size during development. Beck F, et al. J Anat 106:404, Mar 70
Behaviour of germ cells and sexual differentiation in late embryonic and early postnatal mouse chimeras. Mystkowska ET, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:395-405, Apr 70
[Relations between genetic determinism of the sex and hormonal control of its differentiation in Arthropoda. Comparison with vertebrates] Laugé G. Annee Biol 9:189-230, Mar-Apr 70 (227 ref.) (Fre)
[Action of cyclophosphamide on rabbit embryo gonads; development of these gonads] Clavert J, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:137-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Biology of sex in the human species] Hubinont PO. Bruxelles Med 49:683-91, Nov 69 (Fre)
[New cytological characteristics of primordial gonocytes in the embryo of the viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin)] Hubert J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:830-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)
[The mechanism of entry of the primordial germ cells into the vascular network in chick embryo] Dubois R. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:255-70, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Primary asymmetry of the gonadal primordia in the duck] Limborgh J van. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:37-79, 1970 (Ger)
[Special aspects of intersexuality in Rana esculenta] Zaffagnini F. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:99-113, 1968 (Ita)
[Primary sex cells of the human fetus in the period of migration to the gonadal rudiments]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Semenova-Tian-Shanskaia.
Arkh Anat 56:3-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Development and differentiation of gonads in macropods] Vaniakina ED.
Arkh Anat 57:53-61, Dec 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple forms of aldolase in mammalian brain, gonads, fetal tissue and muscle. Baron DN, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:325-36, 1969
The biosynthesis of alkyl glyceryl ethers by microsomal enzymes of digestive glands and gonads of the starfish, Asterias forbesi. Snyder F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:302-6, 28 Oct 69
Histochemical and biochemical investigations of 3 beta-hydroxy-delta5-steroid dehydrogenase in the chorion, adrenals and gonads of human foetuses. Jirásek JE, et al. Endokrinologie 54:173-83, 1969
[Histochemical transition of delta-5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in gonads, adrenal gland and placenta during fetal and neonatal stages] Matsuda A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1210-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Gonad development and gametogenesis in Hyalomma (H.) anatolicum excavatum Koch (Ixodidae). Khalil GM. J Parasit 56:596-610, Jun 70
Gonadal development and reproductive activity of the cichlid fish Tilapia leucosticta (Trewavas) in an equatorial lake. Hyder M.
Nature (London) 224:1112, 13 Dec 69
[The significance of sex hormone dependent differentiation of the hypothalamus for gonadal function and sex behavior] Dörner G.
Acta Biol Med German 23:709-12, 1969 (Ger)
[1st year gonadal development in the frog, Rhacophorus arboreus] Iwasawa H.
Acta Anat Nippon 44:205-12, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Steroids of invertebrates. VI. Effect of tentacular homogenates in vitro upon post-androstenedione metabolism in the male phase of Ariolimax californicus ovotestis. Gottfried H, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 15:139-42, Aug 70
Steroids of invertebrates. V. The in vitro biosynthesis of steroids by the male-phase ovotestis of the slug (Ariolimax californicus). Gottfried H, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 15:120-38, Aug 70
Steroid-producing cells in chick intersexual gonads. Narbaitz R, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:164-9, Feb 70
Patterns of steroid biosynthesis in the gonads of freemartins and their male co-twins. Pierrepoint CG, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 7:Suppl 7:63-72, May 69
Pure gonadal dysgenesis with progressive hirsutism. Judd HL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:881-5, 16 Apr 70
[Renewal of exportable proteins in attractive germinative epithelium of chick embryo, in organ culture] Dubois R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:122-5, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)
[On formation of estrone and estradiol by female chick embryo gonads cultured in vitro] Weniger JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:838-41, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Gonadal histology in children with male pseudohermaphroditism and mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Salle B, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:211-27, Jun 70
Sex chromosomes and reproductive anatomy of some intersexual marsupials. Sharman GB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:57-68, Feb 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Further evidence for peripheral inhibition of flashing and for the rôle of the male gonads in Luciola lusitanica (Charp.). Bagnoli P, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 108:181-206, Jan 70
The rôle of the male gonads in the peripheral inhibition of flashing in Luciola lusitanica. Brunelli M, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 108:1-20, Jan 70
The effect of gonad removal and administration of oestrogen to gonad-deprived rats on the thyroid gland. Cytological and cytochemical studies. Nowak A.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:281-304, 1969
Steroids of invertebrates. IV. On the optic tentacle-gonadal axis in the control of the male-phase ovotestis in the slug (Ariolimax californicus). Gottfried H, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:101-19, Aug 70
Hypothalamic control of thyroid gland activity and gonadal activity in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE. Gen Comp Endocr 14:334-56, Apr 70
Early photoperiodic conditions and pineal antigonadal function in male hamsters. Reiter RJ, et al.
Int J Fertil 15:163-70, Jul-Sep 70
Endocrine control of the metabolism of oestradiol by rat liver microsomes. Jellinck PH, et al.
J Endocr 45:75-81, Sep 69
Concentrations of plasma luteinizing hormone in infants, children, and adolescents with normal and abnormal gonadal function. Root AW, et al.
Pediat Res 4:175-86, Mar 70
Gonosomic 'inductor' and gonads. Gianfranceschi G, et al. Ric Sci 38:24-5, 1968
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal control of species differences in gonad dimension in birds] Novikov BG, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:489-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the role of sex glands in the growth and survival time of the adrenalectomized rat. Possibility of pituitary intervention] Urverg-Ratsimamanga S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:730-5, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Attempt to localize the hypothalamic region responsible for gonadal function] Smollich A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:81-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Relations between epiphysis and gonads] Vollrath L.
Hippokrates 41:256-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Length of day and temperature as regulatory environmental factors for gonadal maturation in Gasterosteus aculeatus] Schneider L, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:93, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Research on the changes of the neuroendocrine system of rats exposed to the removal of the olfactory bulbs in the prepuberal period] Giammanco S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:121-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the relations between sex steroids and phenomena of immediate hypersensitivity] Giambanco V, et al.
Pathologica 60:345-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes of the gonadic function in chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. Lancranjan I, et al.
Med Lavoro 60:566-71, Oct 69
[Functional relationship between the thyroid gland and sex glands in girls during the period of sexual maturation] Zavodova AS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:50-2, May 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of protective aprons in dental roentgenography. Bean LR Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 28:505-8, Oct 69
[Photoregulation of reproduction in Japanese quail Coturnix coturnix japonica] Tixier-Vidal A.
Bull Biol France Belg 103:495-505, 1969 (Fre)
[On the effects of radiation on man. I. The effects on gonads and genetic effects] Léonard A.
J Belg Radiol 51:16-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Gonad dose and genetic irradiation hazard in cobalt teletherapy] Fuchs G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:178-80, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the course of gametogenesis as a possible result of radiation disintegration of the endocrine system] Persov GM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:45-53, Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumopelvigraphy in the diagnosis of the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis] Dokumov S, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:503-7, Sep 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Gonadectomy and testosterone-substitution in male mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A comparison with C57Bl mice. Moine K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:35-42, 1969

GONANES (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of anesthetic and sedative actions by norbolethone. Selye H, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:265-70, 1969
[Respiratory thermochemistry and variations of weight in rats treated with 17-carbethoxy 15, 16-diazasteroid] Bonnardeaux JL, et al.
Rev Canad Biol 25:165-72, Sep 69 (Fre)

GONDERIASIS see under THEILERIASIS (C1, C15)

GONGYLONEMA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

GONIOSCOPY (E1)

[Gonioscopy] Demailly P, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:661-72, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Comparative gonioscopic and tonographic examinations of various age groups] Barkhoff ER, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:518-25, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative gonioscopic findings in iridencleisis. Correlation with the functional results] Sampaolesi R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:615-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Further contribution to the iconography of the gonioscopic examination. Technic note] Baquis G.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:533-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Gonioscopic changes after topical dexamethasone application] Kageyama M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:138-45, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Use of a gonioscope] Ogino T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:992-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Gonioscopy, elastotonometry and tonography in blunt eye injuries] Pan'kiv VM.
Vestn Oftal 82:21-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Gonioscopic data in diabetes mellitus] Mesropian EI, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:65-70, 1969 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The internal appearance of the incision in Schele's operation. Pearce J. Bibl Ophthal 81:171-9, 1970
A contact glass with an adjustable indentor; description of a prototype. Fankhauser F, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:295-9, 1969

VETERINARY

Tonometry and gonioscopy in the dog. Vainisi SJ.
J Small Anim Pract 11:231-40, Apr 70

GONOCOCCUS see NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE

(B3)

GONORRHEA (C1)

An estimate of the risk of men acquiring gonorrhea by sexual contact with infected females. Holmes KK, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:170-4, Feb 70
Gonorrhea. Schroeter AL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:553-9, Apr 70 (25 ref.)
Benign gonococcaemia. Verbov J, et al.
Brit Med J 3:407, 15 Aug 70
Gonococcal conjunctivitis of the newborn. Friendly DS.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:1-9, Jan 69
Gonorrhea--a new look at an old problem. Lindman C.
J Maine Med Ass 61:162-3, Aug 70
Gonococcal arthritis. Johnson AH.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:74-6, Mar 70
Gonorrhoea. Lancet 1:280-1, 7 Feb 70
Gonococcal perihepatitis in a male. The Fitz-Hugh--Curtis syndrome. Kimball MW, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1062-4, 7 May 70
"Little Miss Muffet sure is a tough-it. Rawls NB.
Northwest Med 69:352, May 70
What's new in venereal disease? Cave VG.
Rhode Island Med J 52:519-22, Sep 69
[Ano-rectal gonococcia] Soulard J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:Suppl 7-8:31+, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Gonococcal diseases from the clinical and bacteriological viewpoint] Modde H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1242-5, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Gonococcal arthritis complicating gonorrheal pharyngitis. Metzger AL.
Ann Intern Med 73:267-9, Aug 70
Gonococcal ulceration of the tongue in the gonococcal dermatitis syndrome. Cowan L.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:228-31, Sep 69
Mycoplasmas and "non-specific" genital infection. 3. Post-gonococcal urethritis. A prospective study. Hare MJ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:282-6, Dec 69
Gonococcal salpingitis. Rees E, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:205-15, Sep 69
Gonorrhoea with skin and joint manifestations. Wolff CB, et al. Brit Med J 1:271-3, 2 May 70
Complications of gonorrhea. Brit Med J 3:420, 22 Aug 70
Two interesting case reports. Lahiri KD.
Indian J Derm 15:31-2, Oct 69
Hemorrhagic bullae in gonococcemia. Ackerman AB.
New Eng J Med 282:793-4, 2 Apr 70
Gonococcal hemorrhagic bullae. Roeth CL.
New Eng J Med 282:1105, 7 May 70
Non-gonococcal urethritis acquired concomitantly with gonorrhoea in males. Mahony JD.
Ulster Med J 38:148-9, Summer 69
[Problems of postgonorrhea urethritides] Semrádová V. Cesk Derm 45:181-3, Aug 70 (Cze)
[The clinical picture of adnexitis as a complication of female gonorrhea] Diviš J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:1-4, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Clinical course of gonorrhea combined with trichomoniasis in males] Khasin IaI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:69-70, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Gonorrheal abscess of preputium as a late complication of gonorrheal urethritis] Skencić M.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:805-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)
[Gonococcus sepsis] Svanbom M, et al.
Nord Med 84:988, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Benign gonococcal sepsis. A report of 36 cases. Björnberg A.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:313-6, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An evaluation of gonorrhea case findings in the chronically infected female. Johnson DW, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:438-48, Nov 69
Serologic detection of gonorrhea. Hess EV, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:340-1, Aug 70
Serologic detection of gonorrhea. Schmale JD. Ann Intern Med 72:593-5, Apr 70
Experience with a rapid direct immunofluorescent test for the gonococcus as a "bench" procedure in venereal disease clinics. Henderson RA, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:205-8, Jun 70
Oral contraception among special clinic patients. With particular reference to the diagnosis of gonorrhoea. Hewitt AB. Brit J Vener Dis 46:106-7, Apr 70
Immunofluorescent method for diagnosis of gonorrhoea in women. Thin RN. Brit J Vener Dis 46:27-30, Feb 70
Complications of gonorrhea. Brit Med J 3:420, 22 Aug 70
Gonococcal arthritis. Kushner I. J Infect Dis 120:387-8, Sep 69
Gonorrhea in the obstetric clinic. Friendly DS. JAMA 211:124, 5 Jan 70
Screening test for gonorrhea in male suspects. Kwalick DS. JAMA 213:626, 27 Jul 70
Observations on the culture diagnosis of gonorrhea in women. Schmale JD, et al. JAMA 210:312-4, 13 Oct 69
Asymptomatic gonorrhea. Thatcher RW, et al. JAMA 210:315-7, 13 Oct 69
Gonorrhoea. Rees E. Lancet 1:572-3, 14 Mar 70
Gonococcal arthritis. Kushner I. Med Times 98:111-6, Jun 70
Gonococcal arthritis. Kirsner AB, et al. Mod Treatm 6:1130-9, Sep 69
Gonococcal perihepatitis in a male. The Fitz-Hugh--Curtis syndrome. Kimball MW, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1082-4, 7 May 70
Epidemic pediculosis and gonorrhea. Aitchek A. Obstet Gynec 35:638-41, Apr 70
Preliminary report on a mass program for detection of gonorrhea. Zackler J, et al. Public Health Rep 85:681-4, Aug 70
[A culture method suitable in general practice for the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Hirsch HA, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:473-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Reliable and practical procedure for the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Hirsch HA, et al. Med Klin 64:2193-6, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of gonorrhea in females] Haavelsrud OI. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1220-2, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Reappearance of gonorrhea and its diagnosis using the gonorrhea reaction] Russo E. Hospital (Rio) 78:1693-713, Nov 69 (Por)
[Current problems of the diagnosis and therapy of gonorrhea] Porudominskii IM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:40-6, May 67 (Rus)
["Urinary tract infection" in women caused by gonococci] Starck V. Lakartidningen 67:3206-10, 8 Jul 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Rolitetracycline by injection and tetracycline phosphate complex by mouth given in a single session in the treatment of gonorrhoea in males. Wilcox RR. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:154-6, 1970
Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococci and treatment of gonorrhoea in Uganda. Arya OP, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:149-52, Apr 70
Treatment of gonorrhoea with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in Uganda. Arya OP, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:214-6, Jun 70
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis and gonorrhoea. Carroll BR, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:31-3, Feb 70
Spectinomycin hydrochloride in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Cornelius CE 3d, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:212-3, Jun 70
Demethyichlortetracycline compared with penicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea in women. Enfors W, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:209-11, Jun 70
Kanamycin sulphate in the management of gonorrhoea failing to respond to penicillin. Farrell L, Brit J Vener Dis 45:232-4, Sep 69
High dosage procaine penicillin combined with ampicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea after failure with standard procaine penicillin dosage. Fluker JL, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:317-20, Dec 69
Oral ampicillin in gonorrhoea. Clinical evaluation. Groth O, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:21-6, Feb 70
Treatment of gonorrhoea by one oral dose of ampicillin and probenecid combined. Gundersen T, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:235-7, Sep 69
Recent developments in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Wilcox RR. Brit J Vener Dis 46:141-4, Apr 70
Rifampicin (Rimactane) in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Wilcox RR, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:145-8, Apr 70
A survey of problems in the antibiotic treatment of gonorrhoea. With special reference to South-East Asia. Wilcox RR. Brit J Vener Dis 46:217-42, Jun 70 (220 ref.)
Sulphamethoxazole combined with 2-4-diamino-pyrimidines in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Wright DJ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:34-6, Feb 70
Spiramycin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Brit Med J 2:129, 18 Apr 70
Doxycycline treatment of gonorrhoea in cases with decreased penicillin susceptibility of gonococci. Lassus A. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:125-8, 1970
Spiramycin in the "minute treatment" of gonorrhoea. Heinke E, et al. German Med Monthly 14:479-82, Oct 69
Treatment of gonorrhea. Kaupas V. JAMA 213:2272, 28 Sep 70
Single-dose treatment of gonorrhea with selected antibiotic agents. Keys TF, et al. JAMA 210:857-61, 3 Nov 69
Gonococcal arthritis after treatment of gonorrhoea. Marcus DF, et al. Lancet 1:43-4, 3 Jan 70
Ampicillin in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Finger A. Med J Aust 2:250-1, 1 Aug 70
Treatment of gonorrhoea by penicillin and a renal blocking agent (probenecid). Hatos G. Med J Aust 1:1096-9, 30 May 70
Single-dose antibiotic treatment of asymptomatic gonorrhea in hospitalized women. Johnson DW, et al. New Eng J Med 283:1-6, 2 Jul 70
Gonococcal perihepatitis in a male. The Fitz-Hugh--Curtis syndrome. Kimball MW, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1082-4, 7 May 70
Gonorrhea: the minimum effective dose. Meade RH 3d. New Eng J Med 283:42-3, 2 Jul 70
Kanamycin as treatment of acute gonorrhea in females. Shapiro LH, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:794-6, May 70
One-session treatment of gonorrhoea in males with procaine penicillin plus probenecid. Cobbold RJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:142-5, Mar 70
The treatment of gonorrhoea in women with sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. Schofield CB, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:81-6, Nov 69
Comparative study of two therapies for gonorrhea. Nelson M. Public Health Rep 84:980-4, Nov 69
Gonorrheal urethritis in males treated with a single oral dose of minocycline. Thatcher RW, et al. Public Health Rep 85:160-2, Feb 70
The treatment of gonorrhea with cephaloridine intramuscularly. Pariser H, et al. Southern Med J 63:384-6, Apr 70
Current therapy of gonorrhea and syphilis. Kind AC. Wisconsin Med J 69:218-9, Sep 70
[New methods in the therapy of gonorrhea] Danda J, et al. Cesk Derm 45:49-57, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Treatment of gonococcia with Tetroid Lactic] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 222:1172-3, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cross-allergy caused by cephaloridine, cephalothin and penicillin] Vogt H. Hautarzt 20:407-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Syphilis and gonorrhea in general practice] Schmitz R. Med Welt 11:434-7, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Present status of gonorrhea therapy with special reference to penicillin-sensitivity loss of specific gonococci strains] Meyer-Rohn J. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:533-4, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experimentation with rifomycin in dermatologic and venereal diseases] Rasponi L. G Clin Med 50:896-903, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical bacterial study of drug resistance of gonococci. Preliminary note] Fazio M, et al. G Ital Derm 45:163-4, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Use of methacycline in biennorrhagic infection] Ferrea E, et al. Minerva Derm 43:285-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Spiramycin in the therapy of gonococcal infection] Terminello V. Minerva Med 61:1423-5, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Current treatment of gonorrhea] Szarmach H. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1250-3, 11 Aug 69 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of gonorrhoea with tetraverin] Chodyń E, et al. Przegl Derm Suppl:69-73, 1969 (Pol)
[Rovamycin in the treatment of gonorrhea] Raszeja-Kotelba B. Przegl Derm Suppl:75-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of high doses of antibiotics on the course of trichomoniasis in women] Jacyk W, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:423-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Observations on the bacteriology of penicillin-resistant gonococcal infections] Kinda K. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:967-70, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Penicillin sensitivity of gonococci and its significance in the clinic and treatment of gonorrhea in women] Chastikova AV, et al. Antibiotiki 15:561-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Oletetrine in the therapy of patients with gonorrhea] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:81-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Some observations of the effectiveness of monomycin in the treatment of gonorrhea in men] Grigor'ev VE, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:59-62, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effects of bicillin-6 in treatment of gonorrhea in men] Kozin SL, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:75-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Erythromycin and oleandomycin in therapy of fresh gonorrhea in women] Kuntsevich LD. Vestn Derm Vener 42:84-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of gonococcus to penicillin in patients with gonorrhea] Kuntsevich LD, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:44-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of gonorrhea in males with oletetrin] Mavrov II. Vestn Derm Vener 43:80-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Bicillin-6 in the treatment of gonorrhea in men] Mirsagatov MU, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:70-2, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Bicillin-6 in therapy of gonorrhea in women] Potapnev FV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:52-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute male gonococcal urethritis with a single dosis of erythromycin-stearate] Martini J, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:525-7, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Treatment of acute gonococcal urethritis] Blanco Gutierrez LA. Rev Venez Urol 21:93-100, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Comparative study of the therapeutic effect of a single dose of hetacillin and ampicillin in gonococcal urethritis] Rodriguez Duarte C, et al. Rev Venez Urol 21:143-51, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The combination of hetacillin and kanamycin in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis] Rodriguez Duarte C, et al. Rev Venez Urol 21:136-41, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The results of treatment of gonorrhea] Forssell J, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4198+, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Experience in gonorrhea treatment in an outpatient department] Gip L, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1226-30, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Sexually acquired gonorrhoeal urethritis in a 6-year-old bod. Fiumara NJ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:254, Sep 69

HISTORY

Boswell's clap. (Boswell J), Ober WB. JAMA 212:91-5, 6 Apr 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibody response in experimental human gonorrhoea. Immunoglobulins G, A, and M. Cohen IR, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:325-7, Dec 69
[The relationship between complete and incomplete antibodies in various manifestations of gonorrhea] Tumasheva NI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:69-73, Nov 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

T-strain mycoplasma in non-gonococcal urethritis. Pathogen or commensal? Fowler W, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:287-93, Dec 69
Gonococci in urethral exudates possess a virulence factor lost on subculture. Ward ME, et al. Nature (London) 227:382-4, 25 Jul 70

OCCURRENCE

Gonorrhoea in 1968. Molin L. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:157-60, 1970
Gonorrhoea and the iceberg phenomenon. Brown WJ. Brit J Vener Dis 46:118-21, Apr 70
The "pill", promiscuity, and venereal disease. Cohen L. Brit J Vener Dis 46:108-10, Apr 70
Patterns of sexual behaviour in relation to venereal disease. Ekstrom K. Brit J Vener Dis 46:93-5, Apr 70
Influence of contraceptive gestogen pills on sexual behaviour and the spread of gonorrhoea. Juhlin L, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:321-4, Dec 69
Factors influencing the incidence of gonorrhoea and non-gonococcal urethritis in men in an industrial city. Oller LZ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:96-102, Apr 70
Gonorrhoea study, 1968. British Cooperative Clinical Group. Brit J Vener Dis 46:62-8, Feb 70
Gonorrhea in the obstetric and gynecologic clinic. Incidence in a voluntary hospital in an urban community. Cave VG, et al. JAMA 210:309-11, 13 Oct 69
Symptomatic gonorrhea during pregnancy. Sarrel PM, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:670-3, Nov 68
Gonorrhea--frequently unrecognized reservoirs. Pariser H, et al. Southern Med J 63:198-201, Feb 70
[On gonorrhea and moniliasis in Finnish battalion 8 on Cyprus in winter 1967-68] Vuori EE, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:126-9, 1968 (Fin)
[Current recrudescence of gonococcia] Siboulet A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:557+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Veneral diseases among adolescents in the agrarian district Neubrandenburg sociological study] Bartschies GG, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:455-60, 13 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of lues and gonorrhea in Northrhine Westphalia from 1948 to 1968] Gedicke K. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:218-26, May 70 (Ger)
[Venereal diseases--Environmental changes] Guthe T, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1784-9 passim, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Gonorrheal reinfections among men treated at the dispensary of the Department of Dermatology in Cracow in 1962-1967] Prorok I. Przegl Derm 56:735-9, 1969 (Pol)
[On the morbidity of gonorrhea in railway workers] Vilenskii MM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:61-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Occurrence of gonorrhea in our material during the past 10 years] Plintovič V, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:269-71, 1970 (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gonorrhea: not yet controllable. Brown WJ.
Ann Intern Med 72:280-1, Feb 70
Prophylaxis against gonorrhoeal ophthalmia. Cave VG.
JAMA 212:630, 27 Apr 70
[New forms of work of dermatovenereological institutions on the control of venereal diseases of the urogenital organs] Kozin SL, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:79-82, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Achievements in the field of gonorrhea control] Porudominskiĭ IM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:27-36, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Veneral diseases campaign] Brown WJ.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:288-96, Apr 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Gonococcal arthritis. Kirsner AB, et al.
Mod Treatm 6:1130-9, Sep 69
[Current problems of the diagnosis and therapy of gonorrhea] Porudominskiĭ IM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:40-6, May 67 (Rus)
[Should cases of gonorrhea in men be treated by urologists?] Andersson L, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:1381, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)
[Gynecologists and cases of gonorrhea] Nilsson L.
Lakartidningen 65:1090-1, 13 Mar 68 (Swe)

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME (C5, C6)

Pulmonary haemosiderosis and glomerulonephritis. Bergdahl U, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:199-207, Sep 69
Goodpasture's syndrome. A report of five cases and review of the literature. Proskey AJ, et al.
Amer J Med 48:162-73, Feb 70
[Goodpasture's syndrome] Geelen EE, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1119-20, 27 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Goodpasture's syndrome] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:607-16, May 68 (Fre)
[Goodpasture's syndrome. General review and report of a further case studied by immunofluorescence] Tuchais E, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3351-61, 20 Dec 69 (38 ref.) (Fre)
[Goodpasture's syndrome. I. Clinical and anatomo-pathological aspects of a case] Godoy RA de, et al. Rev Paul Med 72:23-9, Jan 68 (Por)
[Goodpasture's syndrome] Cambiano CA.
Arch Argent Pediat 67:26-31, 1969 (Spa)
[Hemorrhagic interstitial pneumonitis and glomerulonephritis. Goodpasture's syndrome. 1 observation] Braselli A, et al.
Torax 18:10-21, Mar 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Glomerulonephritis with initial lung purpura (Goodpasture's syndrome). Survival of two patients out of four. Solberg CO.
Acta Med Scand 186:401-6, Nov 69
The basis of pulmonary disease resolution after nephrectomy in Goodpasture's syndrome. Siegel RR.
Amer J Med Sci 259:201-13, Mar 70
Antilymphocyte antisera in immunologically mediated renal disease. Pirofsky B, et al.
JAMA 210:1059-64, 10 Nov 69
[2 cases in adults of anuria with rapidly fatal course: Moschcowitz's disease, Goodpasture's syndrome] Duplay H, et al. Marseille Med 107:159-67, 1970 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Goodpasture's Syndrome. Case report. Rossini AA, et al. Missouri Med 67:370-3, Jun 70
[Pulmonary hemorrhage and glomerulonephritis] Hormia M. Duodecim 86:392-9, 1970 (Fin)

DRUG THERAPY

Goodpasture's syndrome. Response to mercaptopurine and prednisone. Everett ED, et al.
JAMA 213:1849-52, 14 Sep 70
[Good pasture's syndrome. Treatment in 2 new cases. Remission] Del Río G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 114:117-24, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A family with Goodpasture's syndrome, Alport's syndrome and bronchial asthma] Müntefering H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2637-8 passim, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic and electron microscopic studies in Goodpasture's syndrome. Poskitt TR.
Amer J Med 49:250-7, Aug 70
Immunopathologic studies of an experimental model resembling Goodpasture's syndrome. Hagadorn JE, et al. Amer J Path 57:17-30, Oct 69
Immunopathologic aspects of lung disease. Vazquez JJ.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:471-4, Sep 70
[Goodpasture'syndrome. II. Immunological studies of a case] Laus Filho JA, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:30-4, Jan 68 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Immunologic and electron microscopic studies in Goodpasture's syndrome. Poskitt TR.
Amer J Med 49:250-7, Aug 70
Tubular inclusions of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ultrastructural observations regarding their possible viral nature. Haas JE, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:257-63, Jun 70
[Goodpasture's syndrome] Marc-Aurèle J, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1570-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Idiopathic hemosiderosis and glomerulonephritis. Goodpastures syndrome] Piette Y, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1562-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Goodpasture syndrome and the effects of benzene] Klavis G, et al. Arch Toxik 26:40-55, 1970 (Ger)
[On a case of Goodpasture's syndrome (hemorrhagic pulmonary alveolitis followed by glomerulonephritis of a rapid evolutive type). Unusual effectiveness of treatment with azathioprine] Campanacci L, et al.
G Clin Med 50:657-83, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Goodpasture's syndrome] Lindholm E.
Nord Med 84:989-90, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Goodpasture's syndrome from a radiological viewpoint] Schwörer I.
Radiologe 9:79-82, Mar 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

The basis of pulmonary disease resolution after nephrectomy in Goodpasture's syndrome. Siegel RR.
Amer J Med Sci 259:201-13, Mar 70

GORDIUS MEDINENSIS see under DRACUNCULUS (B1)

GOSSYPOL (D11)

Conformation and hydrogen bonding of gossypol. Wood AB, et al. Chem Industr 48:1738-9, 29 Nov 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of gossypol. Incorporation of mevalonate-2-14C and isoprenyl pyrophosphates. Heinstein PF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4658-65, 25 Sep 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of antiviral effect of gossypol on chick embryo model] Gorlunova LV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:615-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of high gossypol cottonseed meal on the electrocardiogram of swine. Albrecht JE, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:976-80, Jul 68

GOUT (C5, C13)

see also related
URICOSURIC AGENTS (D7)

Recent advances in rheumatic diseases: 1967 through 1969. Ferguson RH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:109-21, Jul 70 (162 ref.)
Gout. Scott JT.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract Suppl 3:11-4, Nov 69
Gout. Talbott JH. Med Clin N Amer 54:431-41, Mar 70
Notes on joint diseases. I. Gout is not hyperuricemia. Healey LA. Northwest Med 69:105-6, Feb 70
[Apparently primary kidney disease revealing latent error of purine metabolism in 2 adolescents] Lagrue G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:567-72, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)
[The role of fundamental biochemical research in medicine, as exemplified by gout] Florkin M.
Bull WHO 41:961-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Gout] Cah Med 11:545-630, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Current data gout] Martin E.
Lyon Med 218:1818, 31 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Gout and pseudogout] Solnica F.
Presse Med 76:2323, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Gout. Clinical analysis of 300 cases of urate gout] Rapado A. Rein Foie 11:63-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Gout] Franchimont P.
Rev Med Liege 22:533-45, 1 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Gout and the excretion of uric acid in sweat] Mugler A.
Rev Rhum 37:389-92, May 70 (Fre)
[Gout in women] Rampon S, et al.
Rhumatologie 19:265-73, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Arthrosis in the presenile and senile ages. Arthrosis as lesions or arthritism as terrain?] Greppi E.
Reumatismo 20:343-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Present status of gout in Japan] Mikanagi K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:272-7, Mar 70 (37 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Plasmamucoid and erythromucoid in degenerative joint diseases. Stěpán J, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 15:152-60, 1969
[Various plasma lipid fractions in gout] Camus JP, et al.
J Med Liban 22:261-9, 1969 (Fre)
[On the diagnostic value and the theoretical interest of the simultaneous performance of numerous different tests for the detection of the rheumatoid factor in serum] Daneo V, et al.
Reumatismo 19:403-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm in uricemia] De Moro ER, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:241-5, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Curve of uricemia] Salvatierra D, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:282-6, Oct 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Crystal-induced inflammation of the joints. McCarty DJ. Ann Rev Med 21:357-66, 1970 (58 ref.)
Effects of colchicine in rats with urate crystal-induced inflammation. Denko CW, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 3:229-42, 1970
[Orotic acid and hyperuricemia caused by fructose] Caraceni C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:145-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Benign symmetric lipomatosis (Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis) with gout and hyperlipoproteinemia. Greene ML, et al.
Amer J Med 48:239-46, Feb 70
Total heart block as a complication of gout. Virtanen KS, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:359-63, 1969
Visceral (nonarticular) manifestations associated with gout. Ogryzlo MA. Clin Orthop 71:46-55, 1970
Gouty arthritis of the spine. Tkach S.
Clin Orthop 71:81-6, 1970
Allopurinol and urolithiasis. Smith MJ, et al.
J Urol 102:750-3, Dec 69
Thalassemia and gouty arthritis. Paik CH, et al.
JAMA 213:296-7, 13 Jul 70
Carbohydrate intolerance in gout. Denis G, et al.
Metabolism 18:770-5, Sep 69
Sacroiliac gout associated with hemoglobin E and hypersplenism. Lambeth JT, et al.
Radiology 95:413-5, May 70
[Gout and diabetes] Annee Endocr 21:155-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Familial encephalopathy with hyperuricemia. A study of purine metabolism and therapeutic attempts] Labrune B, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:139-54, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Extra-articular and extra-renal manifestations of gout] Villiaumey J. J Med Liban 22:303-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Gout and diabetes] Bernheim C, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:53-75, 1969 (Fre)
[Standard articular manifestations of chronic gout] Decoulx M. Lille Med 15:243-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of acute gout] Jaillard J.
Lille Med 15:241-2, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Visceral manifestations of gout] Tacquet A.
Lille Med 15:250-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Osteochondromatosis of the hip, aseptic osteonecrosis established in the course of cortisone induced gout] Berato J, et al. Marseille Med 104:773-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Gout and eye diseases. Remarkable results of the Vittel cure in 4 cases of gouty eye lesions] Mugler A.
Rein Foie 11:191-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Gout and myxedema. Apropos of a case] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum 37:333-4, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Severe bone destruction in gout arthritis] Hemmati A, et al. Chirurg 40:285-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Liver involvement in gout] Hennecke A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:59-62, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Uric arthritis of the hip joint. Differential diagnosis of the idiopathic femur head necrosis] Müller E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:710-1, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Gout causing acute renal failure in a 10-year-old child with reticulosarcomatosis] Bartelheimer HK, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:112-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Juvenile hyperuricemia, gout and cerebral palsy (Lesch-Nyhan syndrome)] Kastner C.
Z Kinderheilk 107:1-14, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hip joint diseases in gout] Schulitz KP.
Z Orthop 106:706-16, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on hyperuricemic pharyngitis] Stucchi GF. Ann Laring 67:874-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Allopurinol in the treatment of gouty nephropathy with renal insufficiency] Wojtczak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1736-7, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Coexistence of gout with diabetes (based on 150 cases)] Eyman E.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:145-50, 1969 (Pol)
[Podagra and pseudopodagra in gout diseases] Serrano Valladares R, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:274-6, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Gout--based on 110 cases. II] Matušan J, et al.
Med Glas 22:436-41, Dec 68 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Chondrocalcinosis and pseudogout.
Canad Med Ass J 101:93, 27 Dec 69
Diagnosis of gout. Talbott JH. Clin Orthop 71:23-7, 1970
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of hyperuricemic arthritis.
Carrel JL, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:341-4, Sep 70
Like gout. Lancet 2:760, 10 Oct 70
Calcium pyrophosphate crystal synovitis with articular chondrocalcinosis ("pseudogout" syndrome). Webb J, et al. Med J Aust 1:466-70, 7 Mar 70
[Considerations on clinical aspects and physiopathology of gout] Auquier L, et al.
Cah Med 11:633-9, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical, radiological and diagnostic study of articular gout] Vignon G, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 51:56-67, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Atypical articular and para-articular manifestations of gout] Verhaeghe A. Lille Med 15:246-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of hyperuricemia] Ryckewaert A.
Presse Med 76:2319-22, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Determination of uric acid in gout] Kitamura M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:290-5, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of gout. Problems in the areas outside the cities] Narasaki K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:296-300, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of gout] Okazaki T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:301-10, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis of gout] Mello A, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:687-93, Aug 69 (Por)
[Uric gout in a eunuch] Gálvez Falde JM, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:277-81, Oct 68 (Spa)
[A case of acute polyarticular gout] Uríbarri G, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:335-7, Jan 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Colchicine plasma levels. Implications as to pharmacology and mechanism of action. Wallace SL, et al. Amer J Med 48:443-8, Apr 70
A comparison of phenylbutazone and flufenamic acid in the treatment of acute gout. Douglas G, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:275-80, May 70
Long-term use of allopurinol in the treatment of gout. Kersley GD. Ann Rheum Dis 29:89-92, Jan 70
Treatment of gout and urate calculi with allopurinol. O'Duffy JD, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 35:145-54, Jul 68
Pathogenesis and treatment of the acute attack of gout. McCarty DJ. Clin Orthop 71:28-39, 1970
Pathogenesis and medical management of chronic gouty arthritis. Yu TF. Clin Orthop 71:40-5, 1970
Ethebenecid (Urelim).
Drug Ther Bull 6:102-3, 20 Dec 68
Safety and effectiveness of colchicine by intravenous administration in the treatment of gout. Davis JS. J Clin Pharmacol 9:410-2, Nov-Dec 69
Physiologic and biochemical basis for the treatment of gout and hyperuricemia. Mikkelsen WM, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:1331-47, Nov 69 (58 ref.)
Recent progress in the pathogenesis and treatment of gout. Kelley WN. Med Times 97:230-9, Feb 69 (35 ref.)
Recent advances in the pathogenesis and management of gout. Gutman AB.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:49-59, 1965
[Hypouricemizing effect of benzbromarone. Study of 24 cases (preliminary results)] Sternon J, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 22:285-93, 1967 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute manifestations of gout] Ariet J.
Cah Med 11:647-9, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Indications of basic treatment of gout] Ryckewaert A.
Cah Med 11:669-73, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of gout with allopurinol (60 cases)] Serre H, et al. J Med Liban 22:237-59, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute gout] Desruelles J.
Lille Med 15:261-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Uricosuric agents in the treatment of gout] Fabregoule M, et al. Lille Med 15:266-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of gouty purine metabolism disorder with mercapto-pyrazolo-pyrimidine (thiopurinol)] Delbarre F, et al. Presse Med 76:2329, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Modalities of purine excretion during enzyme treatment of gout and other hyperuricemic conditions with urate oxidase] Royer R, et al.
Presse Med 76:2325-7, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Will the gout be eliminated?] Coste F.
Presse Therm Climat 107:86-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of hyperuricemia with benziodarone] Ravault PP, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 107:74-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Treatment of gout with the combination of xanthine oxidase inhibitors and uricosuric agents] Delbarre F, et al. Rev Rhum 37:443-50, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
["Colchimax" in the treatment of gout] David-Chausse J, et al. Rhumatologie 19:145-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[A new medicine for gout ailments: benziodarone] Deshayes P, et al.
Rhumatologie 19:255-8, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[A new uricosuric for gout: allopurinol] Françon F.
Rhumatologie 19:327-31, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Some aspects of enzyme inhibition in therapeutics] Moreau RC. Therapeutique 46:29-38, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Therapy of the gouty kidney] Zöllner N.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1243, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of endogenous synthesis of uric acid with allopurinol in patients with gout and urate diathesis] Holländer E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1623-6, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Antarthritics. 41] Mayr E.
Pharm Prax 12:267-9, Dec 69 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hyperuricemia] Terjung E.
Ther Gegenw 106:933-40, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Clinical findings and therapy of gout with special reference to the metabolic effects of sulfinpyrazone (Anturan) and allopurinol (Zyloric)] Günther R, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:817-20, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effects of allopurinol on plasma lipid fractions in gout patients] Giovannelli G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1011-24, 1967 (Ita)
[Allopurinol in the treatment of hyperuricemia and chronic gout] Benedetti A, et al.
Clin Ter 45:141-54, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The hypouricemic effect of benziodarone] Gospodinoff L, et al. Clin Ter 51:153-8, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Simple therapeutic prescriptions in gout] Meccoli V, et al. Clin Ter 49:291-5, May 69 (Ita)
[Benziodarone in the treatment of hyperuricemia] Ravera M. Clin Ter 52:407-16, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Allopurinol: its clinical use] Zucchelli P, et al.
G Clin Med 49:1014-37, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the hypouricemic and uricuric action of benziodarone] Taddeucci E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1771-6, 25 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new phenylbutazone-based compound] Chérlè Lignière G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:279-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Bilateral osteonecrosis of the femur head in a gouty patient treated with cortisone] Guastalla A.
Reumatismo 20:129-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Allopurinol in the treatment of gout. Preliminary report] Lignière GC, et al.
Reumatismo 20:101-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Allpurinol in the treatment of hyperuricemia and chronic gout] Benedetti A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:141-54, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Gout] Mikanagi K. Naika 25:1179-82, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic agents for gout effecting the kidney] Ueda Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:317-22, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of gout] Yoshimura T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:311-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effect of allopurinol on the course of gout. Biological and biochemical properties, metabolism in living organisms, effect on the purine metabolism] Kawenoki-Minc E.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:544-6, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Effects of benziodarone on hyperuricemia] Josef H, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:381-2, Sep 69 (Por)
[Prolonged treatment of primary chronic gout using allopurinol] Chegoriansky J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1134-7, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Association of a uricosuric and a uric acid inhibitor in the prophylaxis and treatment of the basis of gout] Carrasco Carrasco J.
Rev Clin Esp 117:289-94, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Results of long-term treatment of gout using Anturane] Casademont M.
Rev Esp Reum 12:291-6, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Indomethacin in acute gout: report of 95 cases] Rapado A. Rev Esp Reum 12:437-44, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Clinical and biochemical study of a new uricosuric: benziodarone] Rapado A, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:249-51, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Preliminary note on the hypourecemic effect of benzofuran (benziodarone)] Santamaría A, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:377-80, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Clinical and biological action of a new hypouricemiant (benziodarone) in gout. Results of 2 years of experience] Santamaría A, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:252-63, Oct 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolic aberrations in gout. Seegmiller JE.
Clin Orthop 71:87-98, 1970
Phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency gout.
JAMA 210:339-40, 13 Oct 69
[Enzymopathic gout. Dyspurinia due to hypoxanthine-guanine-phosphoribosyl-transferase deficiency. Occurrence and clinical characteristics of enzyme repression] Delbarre F, et al.
Presse Med 78:729-34, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of gout] Strohmeyer G.
Internist (Berlin) 10:284-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Xanthine oxidase activity in the jejunal mucosa of patients with gout] Riario-Sforza G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:785-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperuricemia and gout. Sorensen LB.
Advances Intern Med 15:177-201, 1969 (52 ref.)
Diminished renal urate secretion per nephron as a basis for primary gout. Rieselbach RE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:359-66, Sep 70
Pathogenesis and treatment of the acute attack of gout.
McCarty DJ. Clin Orthop 71:28-39, 1970
Pathogenesis and medical management of chronic gouty arthritis. Yu TF. Clin Orthop 71:40-5, 1970
Recent progress in the pathogenesis and treatment of gout. Kelley WN. Med Times 97:230-9, Feb 69 (35 ref.)
Epidemiology of serum uric acid and gout: an example of the complexities of multifactorial causation.
Acheson RM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:193-7, Feb 70 (37 ref.)
Recent advances in the pathogenesis and management of gout. Gutman AB.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:49-59, 1965
[At the borders of gout: procedure to follow in the case of isolated hyperuricemia] Camus JP, et al.
Cah Med 11:641-5, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Etiopathogenesis of gout] Meunier P, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 51:42-55, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Variations of uricemia during fasting by the obese] Fossati P, et al. Lille Med 13:41-5, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Secondary gout] Robert D'Eshougues J.
Lille Med 15:257-60, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Evolution of the concepts of the pathogenesis of gout] Abdallah RB. Tunisie Med 46:453-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Gout and trauma] Mugier A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1615-9, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Gout (pathogenesis and therapy)] Chirone E.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:177-87, 5 Feb 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Uric acid excretion in the relatives of patients with gout. Scott JT, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:397-400, Jul 70 (11 ref.)
[Heredity of gout and experimental gout] Yamamoto M. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:283-9, Mar 70 (Jap)

HISTORY

A historical note: Leeuwenhoek's description of crystals from a gouty tophus. (Leeuwenhoek A), McCarty DJ. Arthritis Rheum 13:414-8, Jul-Aug 70
Sir William Temple and the therapeutic use of moxa for gout in England. (Temple W), Rosen G.
Bull Hist Med 44:31-9, Jan-Feb 70
The classic: a treatise on gout. Alfred Baring Garrod. (Garrod AB), Beck EM. Clin Orthop 71:3-13, 1970
Historical aspects of gout. Copeman WS.
Clin Orthop 71:14-22, 1970
Gout and rheumatism at the Reynolds Historical Library. Ball GV. J Med Ass Alabama 38:216-20, Sep 68
Gout and the spider. Rodnan GP, et al.
JAMA 211:2157, 30 Mar 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins in gout. Ball GV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:134-5, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Renal function in gout. 3. Estimation of tubular secretion and reabsorption of uric acid by use of pyrazinamide (pyrazinoic acid). Gutman AB, et al.
Amer J Med 47:575-92, Oct 69
Effect of glycine loading on plasma and urinary uric acid and amino acids in normal and gouty subjects. Yü TF, et al. Amer J Med 49:352-9, Sep 70
Metabolic aberrations in gout. Seegmiller JE.
Clin Orthop 71:87-98, 1970
Man: sapient but gouty. Wacker WE.
New Eng J Med 283:151-2, 16 Jul 70
[Etiopathogenesis of gout] Meunier P, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 51:42-55, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Biological manifestations of gout] Robert D'Eshougues J. Lille Med 15:254-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Uric acid and its metabolism] Kissel P, et al.
Presse Med 76:2317-8, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Uricemia in chronic arteriopathies of limbs] Bourde C.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:70-9, 1969 (Fre)
[The uric acid contents of surgically excised gout nodes and bursae with gouty changes] Backmann L, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1620-2, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Renal excretion of uric acid in various conditions inducing hyperuricemia] Cagli V, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:245-55, 23 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Biochemistry of gout, with special reference to the etiology of hyperuricemia] Kumagai A.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:278-82, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Heredity of gout and experimental gout] Yamamoto M. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:283-9, Mar 70 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Gout and hyperuricemia in a Finnish rural population. Isomäki HA, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:112-20, 1969
Retrospective clinical survey of 354 cases of gout.
Grahame R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:330, May 70
Serum uric acid levels of Queen's Medical Center employees. A pilot study. Kelley RR, et al.
Hawaii Med J 27:403-4, May-Jun 68

PATHOLOGY

Nail changes in gout. Rail GA.
Brit Med J 3:782-3, 27 Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ultrastructural observations on gout-tophi] Gieseking R. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:356-62, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Considerations on clinical aspects and physiopathology of gout] Auquier L, et al. Cah Med 11:633-9, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of gout] Linquette M. Lille Med 15:234-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of articular manifestations of gout] Sèze S de, et al. Presse Therm Climat 107:69-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Taste, smell and gout (preliminary study)] Berato J, et al. Rhumatologie 19:151-3, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Aspects of physiopathology and therapy of hyperuricemic states] Giordano G. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:121-38, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Renal scintiscanning and curves of urinary and hematic activity in the renal, peripheral and hepatic areas in presenile and senile gout] Carnovale M, et al. G Geront 17:627-30, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm in uricemia] De Moro ER, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:241-5, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

A roentgenologically distinctive arthropathy in some patients with the pseudogout syndrome. Martel W, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:587-605, Jul 70
Gout-like x-rays in active men with rheumatoid arthritis. Case reports. Gaunt WD, et al. Missouri Med 67:225-9 passim, Apr 70
[X-ray picture of osteoarthrosis urica] Heribauer R, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:177-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiological picture of spine in patients with gout] Kawenoki-Minc E, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:325-31, 1969 (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical management of tophaceous gout. Larmon WA. Clin Orthop 71:56-69, 1970
[Place of surgery in the treatment of gout] Delcambre B. Lille Med 15:272, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Surgery in gout] Zimmer M. Rhumatologie 20:23-9, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Surgical result in gouty arthritis] Sato T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:609-17, Aug 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Basic treatment of gout: current methods] Simon L, et al. Cah Med 11:651-67, 15 Jun 70 (105 ref.) (Fre)
[Treatment of gout] Lejeune E, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 51:88-82, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic gout] Vincent G. J Sci Med Lille 88:289-93, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Dietetics and crenotherapy of gout] Fabregoule M. Lille Med 15:264-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Crenotherapy of gout and hyperuricemia] Foglierini J. Presse Therm Climat 107:80-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Crenotherapy of gout] Françon J. Rhumatologie 20:31-3, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of gout in 1968] Saporta L, et al. Rhumatologie 20:3-22, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Diet therapy in gout] Dreyfus P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2899-903, 14 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Dietetics in gout] Dreyfus P, et al. Therapeutique 46:433-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Advances in the treatment of gout] Matsumoto J. J Jap Med Ass 63:1295-302, 15 May 70 (Jap)
[Gout] Mikanagi K. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1070-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

URINE

High urinary pyrophosphate excretion in the acute phase of pseudogout. Machtey I, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:507-9, Jun 70
[Study of pH, of titrable acidity, and urinary buffer system in oxalate lithiasis, in gout and urate lithiasis] Thomas J, et al. Rein Foie 11:109-70, 1968 (Fre)
[The daily rhythm of renal uric acid excretion in patients with gout] Hohenegger M, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:420-4, 1969 (Ger)

GOVERNING BOARD (N4)

Changes in regulations. Little DM Jr. Anesthesiology 32:172-5, Feb 70
A bird in a badminton game. Baker RD. Canad Hosp 47:30-4, Jun 70
The hospital trustee--the bulwark in troubled waters. Evans RG. Canad Hosp 47:59-60, Sep 70
Postmortem on the Task Force Report. Rooen W. Canad Hosp 47:50-1, Jan 70
The job of hospital trustee. Rooen W. Canad Hosp 46:22, Dec 69
Structure of a hospital board: director's duties and responsibilities. Rozovsky LE. Canad Hosp 47:74-7, Apr 70
Structure of a hospital board: director's duties & responsibilities. Rozovsky LE. Canad Hosp 47:74-7, Apr 70
Canada hospital day--trustee day. Canad Hosp 47:22, Apr 70
Public, social and political responsibility. Canad Hosp 47:28, Aug 70
Reorganizing a hospital's corporate and board structure. Bakke GS. Hosp Progr 50:70-5, Nov 69
The practicing physicians's role in hospital management--a consultant's view. Howell JT. Hosp Progr 50:60-3, Nov 69
The practicing physician's role in hospital management--an administrator's view. Johnson EA. Hosp Progr 50:64-6 passim, Nov 69
Congregation reorganizes its hospitals' corporate structures. Olivia Marie Sister. Hosp Progr 51:66-9, Mar 70
The practicing physician's role in hospital management--a consultant's view. Snoke AW. Hosp Progr 50:56-9 passim, Nov 69
CHA board of trustees statement of principles on the integration of medical staff activities into the management of the total hospital operation. Hosp Progr 51:92-3, May 70
Guidelines on the responsibilities, functions and selection criteria for boards of trustees. Hosp Progr 51:35-46, Feb 70
Trusteeship; strictures and structures. Brown RE. Hospitals 44:79-81, 16 Aug 70
Trustees: chnging role of trustees. Bugbee G. Hospitals 44:54-6, 16 Feb 70
Orientation of the hospital governing board. Oberg AH. Hospitals 44:28-30, 1 Aug 70
For the trustee, deepening responsibilities. Perloff E. Hospitals 44:84-9, 1 Jan 70
The ineffective trustee. Silvers G. Hospitals 44:50-3, 1 Oct 70
A time for a team. Hospitals 44:45, 1 Oct 70
Physicians and the governance of hospitals. Mack RE. JAMA 210:1263-5, 17 Nov 69
Public relations: care and feeding of trustees requires good communications. Davis G. Mod Hosp 114:58, Apr 70
The new trustee: out of the board room, into the action. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 113:120, Oct 69
A hemodialysis primer for administrators, trustees. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 112:113, Jun 69
An example to copy. Nurs Times 66:481, 16 Apr 70
[Special reunion of the ministers of health of the Americas] Salud Publica Mex 11:119-44, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Liable or not? The trustee] Abbis C. Canad Hosp 46:29-33 passim, Dec 69 (Mul)

HISTORY

[50 years of the work of the Board of the Ministry of Public Health of the Russian Federation] Chikin SIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:17-24, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Establishment of the scientific medical council of the People's Commissari at of Public Health of RSFSR] Mul'tanovskiĭ MP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:15-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

GOVERNMENT (I)

The Congress and the social sciences. Daddario EQ. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:14-21, Jan 70
Psychopolitical perspectives on federal-state relationships. Mental health participation in the White House-Governor's Conferences of 1967-1968. Brown BS, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:645-56, Oct 69
Water pollution in a State Park: the government's liability. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:557-8, Mar 70
Dentistry, legislation, and the new administration. Zapp JS. Amer J Public Health 60:838-43, May 70
Medical education and the state. Christie RV. Brit Med J 4:385-90, 15 Nov 69
Academic and professional freedom. Brit Med J 4:379-80, 15 Nov 69
Priorities. Brit Med J 1:175-6, 25 Jul 70
Public-private partnership: its impact upon hospitals and related health-care institutions. Cartmill GE, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1194-222, Nov 69
Public-private partnership: problems and opportunities. Dunlop JT. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1140-7, Nov 69
Public-private partnership: its impact upon the people it serves. Fenninger LD, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1148-70, Nov 69
"Creative federalism," "partnership in health": slogans or solutions? Lieberman M. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1135-9, Nov 69
The use of an authority for hospitals. Sherman H. Bull NY Acad Med 46:183-8, Mar 70
Public-private partnership: its impact upon physicians and their professional associates. Witten CL, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1171-93, Nov 69
The interaction of the welfare state and the disabled. Dancey TE. Canad Med Ass J 103:274-7, 1 Aug 70
Editorial: federal government's health department plans to start a program "to train nurses as doctor-assistants". Lindabury VA. Canad Nurse 66:3, Jun 70
Our health care system: the government viewpoint. Bowen CM. Delaware Med J 42:113-6, May 70
Cooperation of government and physicians in the care of the aging. Bechill WD. Gerontologist 10:28-32, Spring 70
State regulation of health professions. Lloyd JS. Hosp Progr 51:70-4, Mar 70
Governments have dominant role in health care in Scandinavia. Steinle JG. Hosp Top 46:33-5 passim, Nov 68
The plight of the public hospital. Case study: Chicago. Freepark RJ. Hospitals 44:57-60, 1 Jul 70
The plight of the public hospital. Case study: New York City. Terenzio JV, et al. Hospitals 44:65-75, 1 Jul 70
The plight of the public hospital. Case study: Charlotte, N.C. Thomas RZ Jr. Hospitals 44:77-82, 1 Jul 70
Controlling medical devices. Hospitals 43:65-8, 1 Dec 69
Congress undermining confidence in doctors, medical society charges. Illinois Med J 137:261, Mar 70
The search for a livable environment. Johnson CC Jr. Industr Med Surg 38:357-60, Nov 69
A commission on health science and society. Mondale WF. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1092-6, Dec 68
The Louisiana State Board of Medical Examiners should remain independent. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:85-6, Mar 70
Rx for good government--a congressman's view. Hagan GE. J Med Ass Georgia 59:23-5, Jan 70
The United States Senate: no place to grow old. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:469-70, Oct 69
The malpractice problem and government interest. Kampmeier RH. J Tenn Med Ass 63:776-7, Sep 70
Tragedy of the budget. Lancet 1:879-80, 25 Apr 70
National Science Foundation: glad hand from Mr. Daddario. Nature (London) 226:104, 11 Apr 70
Senate wins clean car race. Nature (London) 228:11-2, 3 Oct 70
All change at the top. Nature (London) 227:883-4, 29 Aug 70
Salvation round the corner. Nature (London) 227:329, 25 Jul 70
Mr. Daddario's swansong. Nature (London) 227:435, 1 Aug 70
A lot of knowledge is dangerous. Nature (London) 227:437, 1 Aug 70
Repeal of the porn laws. Nature (London) 227:772-3, 22 Aug 70
Grumbles at Dr DuBridge. Nature (London) 227:769-70, 22 Aug 70
Creative federalism and the new health programs. Wagner CJ. Nebraska Med J 53:41-7, Feb 68
The reluctant voter. Nurs Outlook 18:21, Oct 70
The federal government in child health care. Lesser AJ. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:891-900, Nov 69
The National Goals Research Staff report. Abelson PH. Science 169:537, 7 Aug 70
Nerve gas disposal: how the AEC refused to take army off the hook. Carter LJ. Science 169:1296-8, 25 Sep 70
White House advisers. Nixon cool to plans for health, social aides. Carter LJ. Science 170:48-9, 2 Oct 70
Air pollution: Muskie throws down the gauntlet. Carter LJ. Science 169:841, 28 Aug 70
New policy for the government-university partnership. Dupree AH. Science 169:131, 10 Jul 70
Nixon's science adviser: genesis, progress of a surprise appointment. Greenberg DS. Science 170:417-9, 23 Oct 70
Fire ant: whose pest? Irving GW Jr. Science 169:630, 14 Aug 70
The role of government in future medical practice. Land FL. Southwest Med 29:156-8, Sep 69
More about longevity of United States Senators. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:9, Jul 69
The truth about "retirement" plans for the self-employed physician--or--which shall is the pea under? Clayton RS. Texas Med 65:70-2 passim, Dec 69
[Road safety and the authorities] S Afr Med J 43:1042, 23 Aug 69 (Afr)
[Civil liability for unlawful action by the state health administration. Legal rectification of damages originating from unlawful decisions of government agencies or incorrect legal procedure] Štěpán J. Cesk Zdrav 18:168-77, Apr 70 (Cze)
[20 years of the German Democratic Republic] Staegemann G. Deutsch Stomat 19:633-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[2 concepts of the modern state. Hobbes and the English jurists] Kriele M. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:839-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Present-day function of the publicity of parliamentary debates] Steiger H. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:710-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Governments, hospitals and associations] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 46:5 passim, Dec 69 (Mul)
[Health, legislation and regulations should reflect views of consumers and providers--not just government] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 47:5-7, Aug 70 (Mul)

HISTORY

American presidential assassinations. Weisz AE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:659-68, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (N3)

The Swedish Nutrition Foundation. Blix G.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:210-1, Feb 70
Whither gastroenterology? Farrar JT.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:1-6, Jan 70
Peace Corps parteira. Watkins C.
Amer J Nurs 70:2160-3, Oct 70
Small group work--the need for some guidelines. Bredesen KN. Amer J Psychiat 126:876-7, Dec 69
Letter to the editor: the 1970 U.S. census. Reply from the Census Bureau. Brown GH.
Amer J Public Health 60:229-30, Feb 70
Army Environmental Hygiene Agency.
Anal Chem 41:74A-76A, Dec 69
Advantages and dangers of government support for medical research. Extract from an address to the John Morgan Society. (Richards AN),
Ann Intern Med Suppl 8:74-5, Nov 69
On the need for national leadership. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:892-4, May 70
Public-private partnership: its influence upon official and nonofficial health agencies. Bucove B, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1223-49, Nov 69
Federal perspectives community mental health. Yolles SF. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:292-8, 1969
National agencies: U.S. Selected federal agencies, by department. Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:416-7, 1 Aug 70
State and provincial organizations and agencies.
Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:418+, 1 Aug 70
National agencies: Canada.
Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:417, 1 Aug 70
Measuring, testing, inventing, and developing: fifty years of dental research at the National Bureau of Standards. Bishop EM.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1300-10, Dec 69
Federal employees must wait for dental care. Council on Dental Care Programs.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:24, Jul 70
Editorial. Fifty years of dental research at NBS.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1290, Dec 69
Editorial. Straight from the Ontario Council of Health.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:165, May 70
Pioneering work on medical electronics in India. (Ministry of Defence Organisation).
J Indian Med Ass 53:362-3, 1 Oct 69
Emergency Medical Services Progress Report--1968-1969. McAfee RE.
J Maine Med Ass 60:208 passim, Sep 69
The physician, the government and the common good. Whittico JM Jr. J Nat Med Ass 61:428-9, Sep 69
Government and rehabilitation agencies: a creative partnership. Javits JK. J Rehab 36:10-1, Mar-Apr 70
Law. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1122-5, Jun 70 (22 ref.)
Economics.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1119-22, Jun 70 (27 ref.)
Report to the secretary of HEW from the medical advisory group on cyclamates. Egeberg RO, et al.
JAMA 211:1358-61, 23 Feb 70
Programs in medical education sponsored by government agencies. JAMA 210:1532-41, 24 Nov 69
Direction for social science. Lancet 2:404, 22 Aug 70
Action for the mental health of children: the Joint Commission report and NAMH response.
Ment Hyg 53:497-9, Oct 69
This is where the promises are.
Mod Hosp 115:71 passim, Jul 70
Technology assessment: Mr. Daddario flies a kite.
Nature (London) 226:894-5, 6 Jun 70
Who whould count the cost?
Nature (London) 226:895-6, 6 Jun 70
Science budget: unaccustomed gentleness.
Nature (London) 226:590, 16 May 70
Coming and going: administrative changes in DHEW.
Nature (London) 226:996, 13 Jun 70
Mobilization against pollution.
Nature (London) 226:999, 13 Jun 70
Who should count the cost?
Nature (London) 226:885-6, 6 Jun 70
Oceanography: pattern not yet in sight.
Nature (London) 226:104-5, 11 Apr 70
Senator Mansfield, his mark. (Mansfield M),
Nature (London) 225:1177, 28 Mar 70
Helpmeet for academic research.
Nature (London) 227:322-3, 25 Jul 70
MRC comes clean. Nature (London) 227:324, 25 Jul 70
Tune without a piper.
Nature (London) 227:113-6, 11 Jul 70
More watchdogs in embryo.
Nature (London) 227:213-5, 18 Jul 70
Hygeia or hysteria. New Eng J Med 282:926-7, 16 Apr 70
Clinical application of space technology.
Postgrad Med 46:225-6, Oct 69
The state Department of Fish and Game--its role and interest in vector control. Kozlik FM.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:37-40, 27 Jan 69
Interagency development of pest control bulletins. Peisue FW.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:134-5, 27 Jan 69
Occupational health services for Federal employees. Ederma AB. Public Health Rep 85:550-7, Jun 70
Mission of the Health Services and Mental Health Administration. English JT.
Public Health Rep 85:95-9, Feb 70
Internal Revenue Service policy on medical practice groups. Streich S. Public Health Rep 85:451-6, May 70
Statutes governing medical boards. Cashmore WF.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:46-7, May 70
HEW blacklists: new security procedures officially adopted. Boffey PM. Science 170:142-4, 9 Oct 70
Reshuffling the bureaucracy: Nixon proposes pollution ocean agencies. Carter LJ.
Science 168:1433-5, 19 Jun 70
Two-way benefits of defense research. Eirich FR.
Science 167:1198, 27 Feb 70
HEW decentralizers exempt research. Goldhaber SZ.
Science 168:1557, 26 Jun 70
Research priorities: new program at NSF reflects shift in values. Greenberg DS. Science 170:144-6, 9 Oct 70
HEW: the department that lost its head. Walsh J.
Science 168:1431-3, 19 Jun 70
Establishment of the joint AEC-NIH satellite laboratory at Bethesda, Maryland. ORNL-4419. Gerin JL. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 24, 1969
[Danish organizations employed in work in under-developed countries] Stokholm JP, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1297-300, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Bases for an adequate Ministerio de Salud Pública] Piedrola Gil G.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:175-205, 1968 (Spa)
[The national health system in Chile] Valdivieso R, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:478-85, Jun 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

Early health departments. Freedman B.
JAMA 210:1104, 10 Nov 69

GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE (A5)

see also related
OVUM (A11)

Influence of unilateral ovariectomy on follicular development in cycling rats. Peppler RD, et al.
Amer J Anat 127:9-14, Jan 70
[Comparative ultrastructural cytology of the human ovocyte. Is the follicular fluid comparable to the vitellus of the fish egg] Moricard R, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:129-50, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Action of rat uterine secretion on the corona cells of the ovum and its modification by sex hormones. Meglioli G, et al. Experientia 26:195-6, 1970
[Comparative histology of follicular epithelium in a series of vertebrates] Gabaeva NS.
Arkh Anat 58:20-37, Apr 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Follicle kinetics in the ovary of the cyclic mouse. Pedersen T.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:304-23, Jun 70
Cell renewal in the ovarian follicles of the rat during the oestrous cycle and in persistent oestrus. Tuohimaa P, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:306-14, Oct 69
Some observations on the histochemical features of developing follicle and corpus luteum in the cat and dog ovary. Guraya SS.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:351-62, 1969
An ultrastructural study of smooth muscle-like cells in the theca externa of ovarian follicles in the rat. O'Shea JD. Anat Rec 167:127-31, Jun 70
A new cellular source for establishment of the karyotype in the sow. Paraipan V.
J Reprod Fertil 20:535-6, Dec 69
Ultrastructural studies on the preovulatory follicle in the mouse ovary. Byskov AG.
Z Zellforsch 100:285-99, 1969
[Preliminary data on the ultrastructure of ovocytes and ovarian follicle in viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin) some months after birth] Hubert J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2674-7, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Cytomorphological studies of ovarian follicles in the cuttlefish. I. Fine structure of the follicular epithelium cells] Aizenshtadt TB.
Tsitologiia 11:401-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of local steroids on follicular development and atresia in the rabbit. Wallach EE, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:253-67, Mar 70
[Gonadotropins and meiosis, concentration of 35S methionine and 35 SO4Na2 in periovocytic cells and in the maturing ovocyte before ovulation in impuberal mice] Moricard R.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:499-506, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical behavior of azolesterases and other oxidoreductases during atresia of follicles in the ovaries of some rodents] Zerbian KU, et al.
Histochemie 13:45-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the follicles of sheep ovaries during maturation] Bezrukov NI.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:692-3, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of starvation on follicular development in the cyclic hamster. Printz RH, et al.
Endocrinology 86:290-5, Feb 70
The possible reactivation of atretic follicles in the domestic hen. Gilbert AB.
J Reprod Fertil 22:184-5, Jun 70
[Vascular dynamics of the ovary in the development of the ovarian follicle and corpus luteum. Research in Bos taurus] Rosati P, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:273-303, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Follicle cell nuclei as the possible source for the formation of ooplasmic reserve DNA in the garden lizard: a morphological and histochemical study. Guraya SS. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:91-6, 1969
The fate of free and conjugated oestrogens injected into the Graffian follicle of equines. Giorgi EP, et al.
J Endocr 45:37-50, Sep 69
Pathways of steroid biosynthesis in the intact Graafian follicle of mares in oestrus. Younglai EV, et al.
J Endocr 47:321-31, Jul 70
[Incorporation of nucleic acid precursors during oogenesis in Hemiptera and the effects of some inhibitors] Gintsburg GI.
Tsitologiia 11:559-73, May 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Gonadotropins, meiosis, ovulation. Cytophysiology and human applications. II. Meiogenic function of follicular fluid. Electron microscopy. Ovocyte of rabbits and mice. Human ovocyte] Moricard R.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:501-39, Oct 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Existence of follicles with multiple oocytes in human ovaries] Maillet M. Presse Med 78:1066, 9 May 70 (Fre)

SECRETION

Effect of stage of the estrous cycle and gonadotrophins upon luteinization of porcine granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP. Endocrinology 87:156-64, Jul 70
Effects of dibutryi cyclic-3',5'-AMP and other agents upon luteinization of porcine granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP, et al.
Endocrinology 87:165-9, Jul 70
Effects of stage of the menstrual cycle and gonadotrophins on luteinization of rhesus monkey granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP.
Endocrinology 87:49-60, Jul 70

GRADENIGO'S SYNDROME see under OTITIS

MEDIA (C11)

GRADUATE RECORDS EXAMINATION see under

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT (I)

GRAFT VS HOST REACTION (G1)

see also related
HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE (C14)

The function of the delayed sensitivity reaction as revealed in the graft reaction culture. Ginsburg H.
Advances Cancer Res 13:63-95, 1970 (67 ref.)
Lymphoproliferative lesion in congenital thymic aplasia associated with agammaglobulinemia. Tung KS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:728-32, Dec 69
Peritoneal and alveolar macrophages derived from lymphocyte populations during graft-versus-host reaction. Howard JG, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:448-55, Oct 69
The electron microscopy of livers of mice runted as a result of the graft versus host reaction and bacterial endotoxin. Papadimitriou JM, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:574-7, Dec 69
Estimation of immunological competence of lymphocytes from rat blood by graft versus host reaction. Ryżewska AG.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:419-22, 1969
Studies on immunological competence of lymphoid cells from different lymphatic organs of rats in graft versus host reaction. Ryżewski J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:379-82, 1970
Early penetrating corneal retransplantation. el-Din Mostafa MS. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:93-6, 1968
Increased incidence of urethan-induced lung adenomas in neonatally thymectmized mice challenged with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphoid cells. Trainin N, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1840-5, Oct 69
Responses to stressors of mice undergoing graft-versus-host reaction. Anderlik P, et al.
Experientia 26:94-5, 15 Jan 70
Osseal changes in young mice undergoing graft-versus-host reaction. Berek L, et al.
Experientia 26:92-3, 15 Jan 70
Interaction of graft-versus-host reaction and lymphocytic choriomeningitis infection in mice: histopathological changes. Koltay M, et al.
Experientia 25:1081-3, 15 Oct 69
Strain differences in the lethal faster exerted by submandibular glands transplanted from male mice. Lin CD, et al. Experientia 26:753-4, 1970
Graft versus host reactivity of embryonic lymphoid cells, activated by irradiated thymus and-or bursa cells. Sharon R. Experientia 26:909-10, 15 Aug 70
Genetic requirements for graft-versus-host reaction in mouse. Different efficacy of incompatibility at D- and K-ends of the H-2 locus. Démant P.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:273-5, 1970
Relative "strength" of histocompatibility barriers as compared on the basis of different criteria. Lengerová A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:333-9, 1969
The fine structural changes in the corneal endothelium during graft rejection. Inomata H, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:263-71, Apr 70
Tolerance to aortic valve homografts in man. Zeitz SJ, et al. J Allerg 46:216-20, Oct 70
Synergy among lymphoid cells mediating the graft-versus-host response. I. Synergy in graft-versus-host reactions produced by cells from NZB-Bl mice. Cantor H, et al.
J Exp Med 131:223-34, Feb 70
Synergy among lymphoid cells mediating the graft-versus-host response. II. Synergy in graft-versus-host reactions produced by Balb-c lymphoid cells of differing anatomic origin. Cantor H, et al. J Exp Med 131:235-46, Feb 70
Immunocompetence of spleen cells from neonatally thymectomized mice conferred in vitro by a syngeneic thymus extract. Trainin N, et al.
J Exp Med 130:765-75, 1 Oct 69
Critical review of contemporary cellulartherapy (celltherapy). Jussek EG, et al.
J Geront 25:119-25, Apr 70 (65 ref.)
The age-related susceptibility of mice to graft versus host reactions. Troup GM, et al.
J Geront 24:444-6, Oct 69
The effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid upon graft-vs-host activity in BALB/c mice. Cantor H, et al.
J Immun 104:1035-8, Apr 70
Studies of thoracic duct lymphocytes of mice. II. A quantitative comparison of the capacity of thoracic duct lymphocytes and other lymphoid cells to induce graft-versus-host reactions. Cantor H, et al.
J Immun 104:409-13, Feb 70
The abolition of tolerance of skin homografts in rats with isoantiserum. Lubaroff DM, et al.
J Immun 104:1236-41, May 70
Some immunologic aspects of cardiac transplantation. Montgomery JR. J Med Ass Georgia 59:1-7, Jan 70
Immunologic competence of bone marrow of different genotypes. Uphoff DE.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1055-66, Nov 69
Histopathologic and ultrastructural study of allogeneic hepatic transplantation in isogenic rats. Fisher ER, et al. Lab Invest 23:318-26, Sep 70
Complication of bone-marrow transplantation. Graft-versus-host disease resulting from chronic-myelogenous-leukaemia leucocyte transfusions. Graw RG Jr, et al.
Lancet 2:338-41, 15 Aug 70
Human antilymphocyte serum. 2. Further preparations and in vivo testing. Sutherland SK, et al.
Med J Aust 1:362-6, 21 Feb 70
Synergism between thymocytes and bone marrow cells in a graft versus host reaction. Barchilon J, et al.
Nature (London) 227:71-2, 4 Jul 70
Further studies on the tumour enhancing effect of the local graft-versus-host reaction. Medzihradský J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:363-75, 1969
Participation of antibodies in acute cardiac-allograft rejection in man. Williams GM, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1145-50, 20 Nov 69
Antibodies and rejection.
New Eng J Med 281:1189-90, 20 Nov 69
Degree of splenomegaly in domestic chickens selected for resistance and susceptibility to Marek's disease. Morris JR, et al. Poult Sci 48:2097-102, Nov 69
Depression of erythrocyte maturation as a result of the graft-vs.-host reaction. Cornelius EA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:564-7, Nov 69
Fetal liver and adult thymus cells: absence of synergism in graft-versus-host reactions. Tyan ML.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1183-5, Dec 69
Treatment of secondary disease in leukaemic mice with host-type and third-party haemopoietic cells and blood. Boranić M.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:309-14, Mar 70
Adaptation of albumin density gradient centrifugation to human bone marrow fractionation. Dicke KA, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:305-9, Mar 70
Homotransplant of the small intestine and the graft-versus-host reaction. Garrido H, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:547-51, May 70
Immune response in tumor-bearing patients and animals. IV. Immunological competence in lymphoid cells of tumor-bearing mice. Sekiguchi M, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:90-5, Jan 70
Maternal modification of tissue antigenicity and the graft-versus-host reaction. Uphoff DE.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:84-7, Jan 70
Lymphomas in mice: failure of induction after a graft-versus-host reaction. Rossi GB, et al.
Science 167:1383-5, 6 Mar 70
Protein-losing enteropathy in the graft-versus-host reaction. Cornelius EA.
Transplantation 9:247-52, Mar 70
Graft-versus-host reactions in nonirradiated mice. Early suppression of Jerne Plaques and Hemopoietic colony-forming units. Davis WE Jr, et al.
Transplantation 9:529-37, Jun 70
Specific and nonspecific lymphoid cell proliferation in the pathogenesis of graft-versus-host reactions. Elkins WL. Transplantation 9:273-301, Mar 70
Bone marrow transplantation. Aggravating factors in graft-versus-host disease. Hong R, et al.
Transplantation 10:192-3, Aug 70
Measurement of graft-versus-host reactions on the chorioallantoic membrane of the chicken. Longenecker BM, et al.
Transplantation 9:544-57, Jun 70
Methotrexate regimens for control of graft-versus-host disease in dogs with allogeneic marrow grafts. Storb R, et al. Transplantation 9:240-6, Mar 70
[An enzyme-histochemical method for the determination of survival length of skin allografts from subjects of different age] Chytilová M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:327-30, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Graft versus host and rejection reactions. Morphological study] Chomette G, et al.
Path Europ 4:387-408, 1969 (Fre)
[The rejection crisis. Its significance in understanding histocompatibility as well as in weighing the suitability of immunosuppressive treatment] Alexandre GP, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:692-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Rejection cirsis following kidney transplantation] Bendel W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:755-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlation between rejection crisis and renal allotransplantations and histocompatibility] Largiadèr F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:710-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Acute transplant crisis, symptomatology, treatment] Pichlmaier H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:698-704, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations in rejections of kidney transplants] Siedek M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:714-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Analysis of various examination methods for their suitability to diagnose early acute rejection crisis of kidney cadaver transplants] Thiel G, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:704-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunological studies on the excretion of fibrinogen fragments in the urine of patients with kidney transplants as possible sign of a graft rejection] Zühlke V, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:725-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of rejection reaction in transplanted kidneys by means of immunological studies of urine proteins] Zühlke V, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:61-4, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of subcapsular lesions induced by locally inoculated homologous lymphoid cells] Yumoto T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:991-1004, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The effect of the graft vs host reaction on transplantation immunity under conditions of strong antigenic variance between the donor and recipient] Semenkov VF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:78-82, Dec 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the graft vs host reaction on transplantation immunity to heterologous tumors] Shevelev AS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:83-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the graft-host reaction on transplantation immunity in conditions of likeness and difference of the H2-locus of histocompatibility between donor and recipient] Semenkov VF.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1514-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The possibility of application of graft reaction in the study of intra- and interpopulation variability in mammals] Siuziumova LM.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:942-4, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Secondary disease following transplantation of homologous bone marrow to irradiated animals] Tumanian MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:71-3, May 67 (Rus)
[Characterization of parasite antigens] Kagan IG.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:13-32, Jul 69 (133 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of corneal homograft rejection by donor pretreatment with antilymphocyte serum. Lernor RE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:453-7, Mar 70
Survival of donor epithelium in experimental corneal xenografts. Silverstein AM, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:448-53, Mar 70
Studies on immunosuppression by purine nucleoside analogues. II. Effects on skin-graft rejection and immediate hypersensitivity in mice. Gisler RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2123-34, Sep 69
Immunosuppressive effects of adamantoyl cytarabine. I. Inhibition of hemagglutinin formation and graft versus host reactions in mice. Gray GD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2163-9, Sep 69
Lack of specific inhibition of graft-versus-host reaction by anti-Fab serum. Sternberg M.
Experientia 26:190-1, 1970
Modification of the vascular lesions of rejection in cadaveric renal allografts by dipyridamole and anticoagulants. Kincaid-Smith P.
Lancet 2:920-2, 1 Nov 69
Survival of human thyroid tissues in mice treated with antilymphocyte serum. Fujimoto Y, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:396-7, Aug 70
Suppression of the graft-versus-host reaction by passive immunization of donor against recipient antigens. Safford JW Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:651-4, Feb 70
Treatment of canine graft-versus-host disease with methotrexate and cyclo-phosphamide following bone marrow transplantation from histoincompatible donors. Storb R, et al.
Transplantation 10:165-72, Aug 70
[Immunosuppressive effect of L-asparaginase in the graft-versus-host reaction] Hobik HP.
Naturwissenschaften 56:217, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Suppression of the graft-versus-host-reaction in mouse and rat by L-asparaginase] Hobik HP.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:525-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanism of a heterologous, cutaneous Graft-Versus-Host reaction in mice] Brune K.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:74-88, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative effectiveness of anti-lymphocyte serum (A.L.S.) and imuran with respect to suppression of hemagglutinin formation and skin homograft rejection. Israel DE, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:102-4, Jan 70
A test to measure the immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte sera. Saleh WS, et al.
Surg Forum 20:265-6, 1969
Graft-versus-host inhibition. 3. Fetal thymic factor and fetal liver cells to minimize secondary disease. Bortin MM, et al. Transplantation 9:310-21, Mar 70
A test to measure the immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte sera. Saleh WS, et al.
Transplantation 8:524-6, Oct 69

GRAFTS see under TRANSPLANTATION (E4)

GRAIN (B6, J)

Effects of supplementing ragi (Eleusine coracana) diets with lysine or leaf protein on the growth and nitrogen metabolism of children. Doraiswamy TR, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:737-43, Nov 69
Observations on the microbiology and biochemistry of the rumen in cattle given different quantities of a pelleted barley ration. Eadie JM, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:157-77, Mar 70
The use of insecticides. Green AA.
Chem Industr 41:1452-4, 11 Oct 69
New storage systems in relation to infestation problems. Hyde MB.
Chem Industr 41:1448-51, 11 Oct 69
The insect and mite pests. Wayman C.
Chem Industr 41:1445-7, 11 Oct 69
Chronic toxicity study of Paspalum scrobiculatum extract in rats. Sethi N.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:185-8, Jul 69
Grainless and animal protein free mashes. II. Effect on metabolism. Quraishi HA, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:711-5, Aug 69
Effect of hydroponically produced oat grass on ration digestibility of cattle. Hillier RJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:783-5, Nov 69
Digesta of sheep fed different hay-grain ratios. Vidal HM, et al. J Anim Sci 29:62-8, Jul 69
Relation of ration sucrose level and grain content to lactation performance and rumen fermentation. Kellogg DW, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:657-62, May 69
Amino acids in equine cecal contents, cecal bacteria and serum. Reitnour CM, et al.
J Nutr 100:349-54, Mar 70
Precipitins to aqueous extracts of flour in coeliac disease. Rossipal E. Lancet 1:251-2, 31 Jan 70
The influence of post-treatment storage on the frequency of ethyleneimine-induced chromosomal aberrations and gene mutations in barley. Garina KP, et al. Molec Gen Genet 106:93-105, 1970
Total oatmeal immersion. Dunevitz B.
Phys Ther 50:193-4, Feb 70
Effect of physical and chemical treatment of grains on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

growth of and feed utilization by the chick. 2. Effect of water and acid treatments of grains and grain components on chick growth, nitrogen retention and energy utilization. Adams OL, et al.
Poult Sci 48:922-8, May 69
Effect of physical and chemical treatment of grains on growth of and feed utilization by the chick. I. The effect of water and acid treatments of corn, wheat, barley and expanded or germinated grains on chick performance. Adams OL, et al.
Poult Sci 48:853-8, May 69
Effect of physical and chemical treatment of grains on growth of and feed utilization by the chick. 2. Effect of water and acid treatments of grains and grain components on chick growth, nitrogen retention and energy utilization. Adams OL, et al.
Poult Sci 48:922-8, May 69
Effect of physical and chemical treatment of grains on growth of and feed utilization by the chick. 1. The effect of water and acid treatments of corn, wheat, barley and expanded or germinated grains on chick performance. Adams OL, et al.
Poult Sci 48:853-8, May 69
The feeding value of rye for the growing chick: effect of enzyme supplements, antibiotics, autoclaving and geographical area of production. Moran ET Jr, et al.
Poult Sci 48:939-49, May 69
The effect of restricted intake of a barley diet on rumen fermentation in cattle. Eadie JM, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:44A-45A, Sep 69
Glucose entry rates in sheep given diets of barley, dried grass or hay. Ulyatt MJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:50A-51A, Sep 69
The potential role of pearl millet as a food in South Africa. De Wit JP, et al. S Afr Med J 44:364-6, 21 Mar 70
Gene for improved nutritional value in barley seed protein. Munck L, et al. Science 168:985-7, 22 May 70
Infection of barley by tobacco mosaic virus in single and mixed infection. Hamilton RI, et al.
Virology 42:266-8, Sep 70
[The importance of insoluble food particles for allergy. II. Antibodies against soluble and insoluble wheat antigens in the serum from patients with food allergies] Lietze A, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:17-22, 1969 (Ger)
[The extraction, dialysability and allergen activity of rye pollen allergens (Secale cereale)] Scheibe F, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:141-50, 1969 (Ger)
[A virus causing necroses on barley] Pop IV.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:282-7, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of the combination of grains with carob seeds as compared with other plant proteins and casein] Turchetto E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2252-6, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Fluorescence of chlorophyll b in a zeta-carotene mutant of maize] Fradkin LI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1420-3, 21 Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of untreated and sterilized grain dust on the respiratory organs] Stepanov SA.
Gig Sanit 34:107-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Antifungal properties of grasses (review)] Lesnikov EP. Vestn Derm Vener 42:75-8, Feb 68 (26 ref.) (Rus)
[Survival of avian tuberculosis mycobacteria in feed grain] Abdullin KhKh, et al.
Veterinariia 46:102-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Poisoning of ruminants after feeding on millet plants] Rakhmanov AM. Veterinariia 45:58-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Toxicity of millet infected with smut] Rukhliada VV.
Veterinariia 46:60-1, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Removing seeds of poisonous grasses from grain feed] Shevchenko NKh. Veterinariia 45:96-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Biological methods to determine the toxicity of grain infected with toxigenic fungi] Olifson LE, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:58-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Formation of hybrid caryopses through the crossing of tetraploid and diploid rye] Khudiak MI.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:109-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Retention of radiocaesium in crop plants in years 1963-1967. Csupka S, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:645-52, 1969
Histamine in cereal dusts. Nicholls PJ.
Brit J Industr Med 27:179-80, Apr 70
Nutritive value of proteins of pearl millet of high-yielding varieties and hybrids. Goswami AK, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:913-6, Nov 69
[Vitamins of barley, malt and beer] Scriban R.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B377-98, 1970 (49 ref.) (Fre)
[Study of purified basic and water-soluble barley proteins] Mazeron P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:717-35, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Studies of the ascorbic acid content of some products of plant nature] Petrescu Z, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:139-42, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Iodine content of some grains and forage from a region of endemic goiter] Teodoru V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:137-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Copper, manganese, zinc and molybdenum content of various rye varieties] Basargin NN, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:88-90, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Fat compostion of the rye grains, sieved, break rye flour and bran] Sliant'eva AG, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:72-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The amino acid composition of various types of rye found in the USSR] Somin VI.
Vop Pitan 29:48-54, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

A hypothesis concerning the use of colchicine as a polyploidy inducer. Fragata M.
Experientia 26:104-6, 15 Jan 70
Chromosomal aberrations induced in barley by LSD. Singh MP, et al. Science 169:491-2, 31 Jul 70
[Localization of calcium at the level of chloroplasts of oat leaf (Avena sativa L) by a very high resolution trace-autoradiography method] Rechenmann R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1525-7, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of victorin toxicity in oats by uranyl salts. Hanchey P. Phytopathology 59:1960-2, Dec 69
Sensitivity of induced mutants of an Avena cultivar to victorin at different temperatures. Luke HH, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1769-70, Nov 69
[Treatment of barley sprouts by chemical mutagens, leading to increased mutation rate in M2] Tarasenko ND. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:700-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Reparation of the cell structure in connection with tissue radiosensitivity in the meristem of barley roots after the comparative effects of gamma-irradiation and radiotoxins] Filippova NF.
Radiobiologiia 9:462-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of radioprotector AET (S,beta-aminoethylisothiuronium Br.HBr) on the growth and development of barley during high doses of gamma-irradiation of cesium 137] Panoian RE.
Radiobiologiia 9:134-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The combined effect of the radioprotector AET and gamma-irradiation in obtaining chlorophyll mutations in barley] Panoian RE.
Radiobiologiia 9:328-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of auxin on beta-1, 3-glucanase activity in Avena coleoptile. Masuda Y, et al.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 11:287-96, Mar 70
Virus-induced RNA polymerase and synthesis of bromegrass mosaic virus in barley. Semal J, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:173-6, 1970
Multiple forms of amylase induced by gibberellic acid in isolated barley aleurone layers. Jacobsen JV, et al.
Plant Physiol 45:367-71, Apr 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Specific interference with development and plastid enzyme formation in higher plants by elevated growth temperature] Feierabend J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1641-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The effects of plants on phytopathogenic soil fungi. II. Ophiobolus graminis Sacc] Seidel D.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:709-14, 1969 (Ger)
[The effects of plants on phytopathogenic soil fungi. I. Cercosporella herpotrichoides Fron] Seidel D, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:699-708, 1969 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specificity difference of anti-H reactants of animal origin (serum of the eel Anguilla anguilla) and of plant origin (Ulex europaeus) with red blood cells from certain primates] Ruffié J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:278-80, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Differential labelling of ribonucleic acid in subfractions of rye (Secale cereale) leaf mitochondria. Rytel M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:851-3, 1969
The nature of the leucine requirement of the barley mutant Xan-b61. Land JB, et al.
Genet Res 15:135-7, Feb 70
Uptake of sulphur dioxide by barley leaves at low sulphur dioxide concentrations. Spedding DJ.
Nature (London) 224:1229-31, 20 Dec 69
Effects of phenyl phosphonic acid and related compounds on plant growth and uptake of nitrogen. Williams EG. Nature (London) 227:84-5, 4 Jul 70
Biphasic inhibition of photosynthesis in powdery mildewed barley. Edwards HH.
Plant Physiol 45:594-7, May 70
Entry of organic acid anions into roots. Jackson PC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:176-83, Jan 70
Cytochemical determination of changes in nuclear histone content in differentiating root cells of barley and garlic. Brief report. Kusanagi A, et al.
Protoplasma 69:279-82, 1970
[Presentation form of energy food (immature barley) and retention level of N-urea in growing bull-calves] Zeiter SZ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1007-10, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Variations in mineral elements in barley during Erysiphe graminis DC contamination] Priehradný S, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:471-6, 1970 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of x-ray irradiation on regeneration and geotropic function of barley root caps. Cercek L.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:187-95, 1970
Effects of 14 MeV neutrons and 300 kVp x-rays on geotropic response and sedimentation velocity of statoliths in barley roots. Cerček L.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:419-29, 1969
Radiosensitizing effect of extract from germinating barley seeds. Sharma B. Int J Radiat Biol 17:15-8, 1970
Neutron-gamma response for leaf and coleoptile growth in barley. ANL-7635. Frigerio NA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 288-91, Dec 69
The photoinhibition of coleoptile growth and its bearing on phototropism. ANL-7409. Gordon SA, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 92-3, 1967
Hormonal relations in the phototropic response. V. Photoinhibition of auxin transport and its bearing on phototropism. ANL-7409. Shen-Miller J, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 93-5, 1967
[Effect of seed ripeness on the number of chromosomal aberrations in gamma-irradiated barley] Nuzhdin NI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:966-8, 1 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of gamma irradiation of seeds on changes in the nucleic acid and protein content in the ontogenesis of wheat and barley] Chopiak AM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:663-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of corn and barley in various periods of development after chronic gamma-irradiation] Berezina NM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:932-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-radiation on the yield structure of plants] Bogdashevskaia OV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:281-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Reparation of the cell structure in connection with tissue radiosensitivity in the meristem of barley roots after the comparative effects of gamma-irradiation and radiotoxins] Filippova NF.
Radiobiologiia 9:462-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Oxygen aftereffect in irradiation of barley seed at low temperature] Gudkov IN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:883-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of radioprotector AET (S,beta-aminoethylisothiuronium Br.HBr) on the growth and development of barley during high doses of gamma-irradiation of cesium 137] Panoian RE.
Radiobiologiia 9:134-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The combined effect of the radioprotector AET and gamma-irradiation in obtaining chlorophyll mutations in barley] Panoian RE.
Radiobiologiia 9:328-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ATP and DNP on chromosome damage in cells of barley seed germs after gamma-irradiation and the effects of fast neutrons] Valeva SA.
Radiobiologiia 7:285-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Biological effect of the combined action of gamma rays and space flight factors on barley seeds] Nuzhdin NI, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:397-412, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

GRAMICIDIN see under TYROTHRICIN (D3)

GRANA see under CHLOROPLASTS (A11)

GRANTS see under RESEARCH SUPPORT (H, N3)

GRANTS see under TRAINING SUPPORT (H, N3)

GRANULATION TISSUE (A10)

Fibrinolytic activity in healing wound. Peterson HI, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:649-52, 1969
Factors controlling exclusively the synthesis of collage proteins in fibrotic lesion. Chvapil M, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:111-22, 1969
[Physical form of plastics and character of the tissue reactions. Experimental studies] Kawecki K, et al.
Pat Pol 20:179-89, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Granular myringitis] Chernyí VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:80-1, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of tissue autoreproduction processes following insertion of a teflon transplant (experimental study)] Kovrizhko NM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:35-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Nucleic acids in experimental granuloma. Ahonen J.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 315:4+, 1968

CYTOLOGY

[Role of keratinocytes in the process of keratinization] Jakubowicz K.
Przegl Derm 56:795-800, 1969 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructure of granulation tissue fibroblasts in burn injuries] Sidorkin VG.
Arkh Pat 31:84-9, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oxygen supply on wound healing and formation of experimental granulation tissue. Niinikoski J. Acta Physiol Scand 1-72, 1969
The effects of a fluoroalkyl cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive upon granulation tissue development, fibrioplasia and hemostasis. Herrmann JB, et al. Amer Surg 36:276-82, May 70
[New method for study of cicatrizing treatments based on the production of an experimental wound, which cicatrization is artificially disturbed by local hyperstimulation of granulation tissue. I. Experimental model: subfascial carrageenin pocket] Valette G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1118-21, Jul 69 (Fre)
[New method for study of cicatrizing treatments based on the production of an experimental wound, which cicatrization is artificially disturbed by local hyperstimulation of granulation tissue. II. Use of subfascial carrageenan pocket for pharmacologic study of certain cicatrizing treatments] Valette G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1121-3, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Effect of different petroleum fractions on experimental wound granulation] Bien E, et al. Pharmazie 24:629-32, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the understanding of problems of radiologic cytostatic combination treatment. 6. Further syncytostatic studies with 5-fluorouracil, natulan and proresid] Ringleb D, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:218-23, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Autoradiography of regenerating skin under different experimental conditions] Bukhonova AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:754-7, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Anti-inflammatory properties of the sum of flavonoids from smoke tree leaves] Bezruk PI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:596-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic effect of benzydamine (tantum) compared with amidopyrine] Komendaktova MV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:593-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the tissue of repanation wounds of the ear after application of glucocorticoids] Bogdanova TV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:77-82, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase in healing of wounds of skin and subcutis in the horse. Patel MR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1389-92, Aug 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of local connective tissue repair in the neoplastic response to water soluble carcinogens administered subcutaneously. Hooson J, et al. Experientia 26:403-5, 15 Apr 70

METABOLISM

Wound contraction in lathyritic rats. Craven JL. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:526-30, Jun 70
Zinc concentrations within healing wounds. Significance of postoperative zincuria on availability and requirements during tissue repair. Henzel JH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:349-57, Apr 70
The influence of ascorbic acid deficiency on connective tissues. Kirchheiner B. Danish Med Bull 16:73-6, Mar 69 (34 ref.)
Effect of age, starvation, liver necrosis and chloretone on the ascorbic acid content of cotton pellet granuloma of rats. Patnaik BK. Enzymologia 33:47-51, 31 Jul 67
Influence of age in oxygen consumption in developing granulation tissue. Bartoš F, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:285-9, 1969
Collagen synthesis in granulating wounds of rats and man. Stein HD, et al. Surg Forum 20:63-5, 1969
[Biochemical aspects of experimental granulation tissue and fibroblasts] Kulonen E. Duodecim 85:1076-83, 1969 (Fin)
[Cytostatics and mesenchyma. 1. Effect of cyclophosphamide on granuloma growth and mucopolysaccharide metabolism of mesenchymal cells] Junge-Hülsing G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:777-80, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Histochemical changes in the tissue of repanation wounds of the ear after application of glucocorticoids] Bogdanova TV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:77-82, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The main types of granulation in the electron-microscopic picture. Samohýl J, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:181-6, 1969
[Glycogen content in polyps and granulations of the middle ear, depending on the state of the inflammation] Shapiro LM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:19-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Wound healing and formation of scars in the vaginal wall of rabbits by using different suture material] Kritian-Mirzoian EG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:89-94, 1969 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[The use of a granulation tissue flap for myringoplasty] Burakova ZM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:92-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

GRANULOCYTES see under LEUKOCYTES (A11)

GRANULOCYTOPENIA see AGRANULOCYTOSIS (C9)

GRANULOMA (C17)

see also related
TUBERCULOMA (C1)

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Quie PG. Advances Pediat 16:287-300, 1969 (26 ref.)
Granulomatous hepatitis. Danovitch SH. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:62-8, Feb 70
Inflammatory angiomatous nodules with abnormal blood vessels occurring about the ears and scalp (pseudo or atypical pyogenic granuloma). Jones EW, et al. Brit J Derm 81:804-16, Nov 69
About the limitation of the clinical picture granuloma annulare. Lugt L van der. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:374-80, 1969
Inflammatory pseudotumors of the lung. Roscher AA, et al. Int Surg 53:268-78, Apr 70
Reticuloendothelial disorders. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:236-42, Dec 69
Job's syndrome and chronic granulomatous disease. Bannatyne RM, et al. J Pediat 76:161, Jan 70
Job's syndrome and chronic granulomatous disease. Davis SD, et al. J Pediat 76:159-60, Jan 70
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood in a 17-year-old boy. Mattison RA, et al. J Pediat 76:890-4, Jun 70
Job's syndrome and chronic granulomatous disease. Rodey GE, et al. J Pediat 76:160, Jan 70
Obstructing intrinsic granuloma of the ureter. Litzky GM, et al. J Urol 103:426-8, Apr 70
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Light G, et al. Mich Med 69:857-60, Aug 70
A nonexophytic plasma-cell granuloma of the mandible. Report of a case. Warson R, et al. Oral Surg 28:791-6, Dec 69
Malakoplakia: three case reports and a survey of the disease. Kallet HA, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:180-2, Jul-Sep 69
[Optic and electronic study of botryomycoma in a pregnant woman] Llory H, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:213-20, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Nonspecific inflammatory tumors of the right colon] Malvy P, et al. Ann Chir 23:1219-26, Nov 69 (Fre)
[A recent case of granulomatous disease. Bridge-Good syndrome] Grunberg J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:560-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[A case of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in Madagascar] Comby F, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:467-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Chronic granulomatous disease in children] Lapiane R, et al. Presse Med 78:1431-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Malacoplakia. Review and contribution to the pathogenesis] Machnik G, et al. Urologe 8:59-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of granulomatous hepatitis] Gros H. Wien Z Inn Med 49:151-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Granulomatous hepatitis. Introduction] Wildhirt E. Wien Z Inn Med 49:139-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Cutaneous histiocytoma with giant cell granulomatous foci (microscopic study)] Zina G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:569-73, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On a case of so-called fissured granuloma of the ear] Zina G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:414-5, Aug 68 (Ita)
[A case of highly resistant granulomatous uveitis. A clinico-pathological report] Yamanouchi U. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1045-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Simultaneous measurements of anti-exudation and anti-granulation activities of anti-inflammatory steroids] Itoga E, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:316-25, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Cholesteringranuloma in the mastoid cavity (blue drum membrane, or idiopathic haematotympanum)] Watanabe Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:2035-48, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of multiple gastric granuloma of unknown etiology] Sugiura Y, et al. Naika 25:763-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Progressive septic granulomatosis] Sroczyńska M, et al. Pediat Pol 45:329-34, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Granuloma in children] Pazdur J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:679-81, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Annular eruptive granuloma] Serra O. An Brasil Derm 43:300-1, Dec 68 (Por)
[Interrelationship between granulomatosis and tuberculin allergy] Kovalevskiĭ GV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:55-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pyogenic granulomas of the face] Akimochkina RG, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:83-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Malacoplakia of the bladder] Costero C. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:101-7, 1969 (Spa)
[Malacoplakia] Murray GS, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:106-7, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Pseudotumor of the orbit] Val Bernal F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:295-300, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Chronic granulomatous disease] Sutcliffe J. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:305-10, 1970 (Mul)

BLOOD

Leukocyte bactericidal activity in chronic granulomatous disease: correlation of bacterial hydrogen peroxide production and susceptibility to intracellular killing. Mandell GL, et al. J Bact 100:531-2, Oct 69
Correction of metabolic deficiencies in the leukocytes of patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:865-70, May 70
The effect of an NADH oxidase inhibitor (hydrocortisone) on polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal activity. Mandell GL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1381-8, Jul 70
Failure of nitro blue tetrazolium reduction in the phagocytic vacuoles of leukocytes in chronic granulomatous disease. Nathan DG, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1895-904, Oct 69
Ultrastructure of the specific granules of human neutrophil granulocytes. Studies in fatal granulomatous disease and toxic granulation. Egeberg JC, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:303-11, 1969
[Progressive septic granulomatosis: a disease of neutrophil granulocytes] Hitzig WH. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:587-8, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Serum lipid pattern in annular granuloma] Sartoris S, et al. G Ital Derm 45:211-2, Mar 70 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic granulomatous inflammation in axillae: reaction to zirconium? Obermayer ME. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:505, Oct 69
Thorium dioxide granuloma of the neck. A diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Leden H von. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:520-3, Jun 70
Changes in rabbit tibia due to direct implantation of beryllium salts. Tapp E. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:521-9, Nov 69
Granuloma disciformis (Miescher). Clarke DM. Aust J Derm 10:194, Dec 69
Connective tissue response to a short-term series of subcutaneous injections of sorbic acid or aflatoxin. Physico-chemical factors determining reaction to sorbic acid. Grasso P, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:787-99, Dec 69
Umbilical granulomata--with particular reference to talc granuloma. McCallum DI, et al. Brit J Derm 83:151-6, Jul 70
Granuloma weight and the alpha 1-acute phase protein response in rats injected with turpentine. Darcy DA. Brit J Exp Path 51:59-72, Feb 70
Lipogranuloma of the breast due to phenothiazine therapy. Hunter-Craig ID, et al. Brit J Surg 57:76-9, Jan 70
Acrylic granuloma of the radius after a lucite prosthesis to replace the broken scaphoid bone. Follow-up of sixteen years. Burman M. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:81-8, Apr 69
Importance of sulphated acid muco-polysaccharides for fibrillogenesis in carrageenin granulomata of rats at different ages. Németh-Csóka M. Exp Geront 5:67-75, Apr 70
Koch's phenomenon involving the flexor tendon sheath. Adjuvant-induced tenosynovitis in man. Conklin HB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1413-9, Oct 69
Mechanism of action of retinyl compounds on wound healing. II. Effect of active retinyl derivatives on granuloma formation. Lee KH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1195-7, Aug 70
Collagen resorption in carrageenin granulomas. II. Ultrastructure of collagen resorption. Pérez-Tamayo R. Lab Invest 22:142-59, Feb 70
Collagen resorption in carrageenin granulomas. I. Collagenolytic activity in in vitro explants. Pérez-Tamayo R. Lab Invest 22:137-41, Feb 70
Starch granulomatosis of the peritoneum. Mitchell JE. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:753-4, Aug 70
The use of carrageenan as a granuloma-producing agent in Freund's adjuvant. Salvaggio J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1116-9, Sep 70
Oleogranulomata and grease gun injuries. Webb AJ. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:118-23, Oct 69
[Palpebral hulloma of medicamentous origin] Arouète J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:33-4, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Beryllium granuloma] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:156-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Therapy of delayed Thorotrast injury of the neck area] Westernhagen B von, et al. HNO 18:71-2, Mar 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bulbar syndrome in cervical thorotrastomas] Betz H, et al. Nervenarzt 41:228-32, May 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Epithelioid-cell granulomas in Hodgkin's disease. Brincker H.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:19-32, 1970
Pseudotumor of the orbit and limited Wegener's granulomatosis. Cassan SM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:687-93, May 70
Generalized granuloma annulare: relationship to diabetes mellitus as revealed in 8 cases. Haim S, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:302-5, Aug 70 (34 ref.)
Cutis verticis gyrata with foreign body granulomata. Thomson J, et al. Brit J Derm 81:766-8, Oct 69
Occlusion of the retinal artery in two cases of orbital granuloma. Godfrey RC.
Brit J Ophthal 53:703-6, Oct 69
Ultrastructural alterations of cutaneous nerves in granuloma. O'Daly JA, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:123-38, Oct 69
Urinary tract malakoplakia: report of a fatal case with ultrastructural observations of Michaelis-Gutman bodies. Lambird PA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:1-14, Jan 70
Allergic granulomatosis with massive gastric involvement. Abell MR, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:665-8, 19 Mar 70
Fatal halothane hepatitis with transient granuloma. Dordal E, et al. New Eng J Med 283:357-9, 13 Aug 70
Isolated granulomas in Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME, et al. New Eng J Med 283:859-61, 15 Oct 70
Iatrogenic spillage from benign cystic teratoma causing severe peritoneal granulomas anddhesions. Report of a case. Ranney B. Obstet Gynec 35:562-4, Apr 70
Chronic granulomatous disease leading to supravalvular aortic stenosis and other manifestations of 'pulseless disease' (?autosomal dominant). Moynahan EJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:448, May 70
Study of the so-called "ectopical lesions" in Manson's schistosomiasis. II. Myocardial schistosomiasis. Lima JP. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:290-3, Jul-Aug 69
[Chronic xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children] Habib R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:489-510, May 68 (Fre)
[Association in the same patient of Miescher's disciform granulomatosis, lipoid necrobiosis and an annular granuloma. Cutaneous lesions preceding by 5 years the appearance of diabetes] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:529-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Pyogenic granuloma with multiple satellites] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:496-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyonephrosis: rare anatomoclinical entity or common variety of pyonephrosis? (Anatomoclinical study of 48 cases)] Galian P, et al. Cah Med 11:839-49, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyonephrosis] Aboulker P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:803-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis (a case)] Raymond G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:845-54, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[2 recent cases of xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Etiologic and arteriographic data] Xerri A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:798-803, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Granulomatous rectocolitis, variety of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Boutron J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:70-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Problems of granulomatous hepatitides. I. Review of the problems] Nerad V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:579-88, 1969 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Aspecific granuloma of the cecum (apropos of acute occlusive syndromes)] Greco O, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:673-83, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aspecific granuloma of the sigmoid (apropos of acute occlusive syndromes)] Saracino F, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:665-72, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hydronephrosis secondary to a vesical malacoplakia] Elias Dib J. Rev Invest Clin 21:107-10, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of malakoplakia. Report of a case. Ashton PR, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:92-4, Feb 70
Nocardial mycetoma resembling granuloma faciale. Whyte HJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:720-3, Dec 69
Pathologic quiz case 2. Pastorek NJ.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:402-5, Oct 70
The significance of granulomatous reactions of the alimentary system. James DG.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:145-7, Apr 70
A simple rapid micromethod for detecting chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Gifford RH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:511-9, Mar 70
Unilateral blindness from aspergilloma at the right optic foramen. Case report. Crivelli G, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:207-11, Aug 70
Malacoplakia of the kidney: the great impersonator. Miller OS, et al. J Urol 103:712-7, Jun 70
Allergic granulomas of gut. Abell MR.
New Eng J Med 282:1325, 4 Jun 70
Allergic granulomas of gut. Stout C.
New Eng J Med 282:1324-5, 4 Jun 70
Granulomatous lesions in the breast presenting as carcinoma. Milward TM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:478-82, Mar 70
[Clinical aspects of certain inflammatory granulomatoses] Martin E.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:109-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral granulomatous rectitis] Rognon LM, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:63-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Primary infundibulo-tuber granuloma] Ederli A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:653-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Granuloma annulare] Hatano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:681-2, Jun 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of granuloma telangiectaticum with 0.2 per cent fluocinolone acetonide cream. Kandil E.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:140-2, 1970
Peculiarities in dermatology. Kingsley HJ.
Cent Afr J Med 16:13-4, Jan 70
Modified granuloma pouch procedure for the evaluation of topically applied anti-inflammatory steroids. DiPasquale G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:267-70, Feb 70
Effects of epinephrine and propiomazine used alone and as a mixture on granuloma formation. Henson EC, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:109-20, Jan 70
[Complementary treatment of moniliasis granuloma, with fluoro-5-uracil by local application. Results after a year's treatment] Duluc J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:218-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of Vasotonin-forte on the formation of Selye's granuloma and on the local complications of varicose syndromes] Szirmai E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2484-7, 2 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. 3. Effect of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno(2,3-c)pyridine (Y-3642) on pyretic reaction, vascular permeability and granuloma formation in experimental animals] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:284-90, Mar 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification in the rat skin and subcutaneous granuloma of an enzyme liberating N-terminal glycyl-proline from peptides. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:301-7, 1969
The sulphokinase, arylsulphatase-B and acid phosphatase activities of carrageenin granuloma in rats of different ages. Németh-Csóka M.
Gerontologia (Basel) 15:355-65, 1969
Enzyme histochemistry of epithelioid cells in sarcoidosis and sarcoid-like granulomas. Williams D, et al. J Path 97:705-9, Apr 69
Chronic granulomatous disease in females. Holmes B, et al. New Eng J Med 283:217-21, 30 Jul 70
[Action of thyroxine on catheptic activity of granuloma induced by carrageenan] Robert AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1944-6, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Functional defects of neutrophils. Windhorst DB.
Advances Intern Med 16:329-49, 1970 (101 ref.)
Pyogenic granuloma of the gingiva. Chiles DG.
Alaska Med 11:110-2, Sep 69
Pulmonary talc granulomatosis. A complication of drug abuse. Hopkins GB, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:101-4, Jan 70
Granuloma (? cause). Ayres S Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:495-6, Oct 69
Postintubation tracheal granuloma. A preliminary report on the efficacy of zinc sulfate. Pullen FW 2d.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:340-2, Oct 70
Aetiology of pulmonary cholesterol-ester granulomas. Kay JM, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 64:55-7, Jan 70
Rhinosporidium granuloma of the conjunctiva with scleral ectasia. Lamba PA, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:565-8, Aug 70
Schistosoma mansoni: stage specificity of granuloma formation around eggs after exposure to irradiated cercariae, unisexual infections, or dead worms. Warren KS, et al. Exp Parasit 27:60-6, Feb 70
Pulmonary granulomatosis in children caused by vegetable cells. Moragas A, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:40-9, Jan 70
Contamination from surgical glove powder. Harsh RC, et al. JAMA 211:1013, 9 Feb 70
Post-intubation granuloma of the larynx. Sigel ME.
Minn Med 52:1631, Oct 69
Radiological considerations of granuloma and stenosis at the site of tracheostomy. James AE, et al.
Radiology 96:513-20, Sep 70
[Laryngeal granulomas following endotracheal intubation] Potužník V.
Rozhl Chir 49:212-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Delayed cutaneous reaction to red ant (Formica Rufa) bites. (Warty and necrotic skin granuloma)] Piguet B. Sem Hop Paris 46:817-22, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Intubation granuloma] Hefter E.
Anaesthesist 18:194-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of hepatitis in chronic brucellosis] Boroň P. Wien Z Inn Med 49:144-9, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of Majocchi's trichophytic granuloma in the inguino-crural region] Bertamino R.
G Ital Derm 45:492-3, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Hepatic granulomatous processes. (Clinical, functional and histopathological considerations)] Scalise G, et al. Omnia Med 47:357-97, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Thorotrast granuloma--a case report] Okamura S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:297-302, Apr 70 (Jap)
[3 cases of abdominal tumors due to the perforation of the intestine after accidental swallowing of fish bones] Takano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:235-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Complications in the larynx and trachea following intratracheal intubation anesthesia] Iunina AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:79-83, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Granuloma of the small intestine] Pera Jiménez C.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:61-72, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Impaired lymphocyte transformation and chromosomal abnormalities in fatal granulomatosus disease of childhood. Barnes RD, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:403-8, Jul 70
Bone findings in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. A genetic abnormality of leukocyte function. Wolfson JJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1573-83, Dec 69
Inheritance of chronic granulomatous disease. Douglas SD, et al. Lancet 2:851, 18 Oct 69
Inheritance of chronic granulomatous disease. Edwards JH. Lancet 2:850-1, 18 Oct 69
Inheritance of chronic granulomatous disease. Smithwick EM, et al. Lancet 2:1135, 22 Nov 69
[Chronic familial granulomatosis] Bastin R, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:569-83, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Familial, infantile-septic chronic granulomatous disease: pathology and pathogenesis] Hill K, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1667-71 passim, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Annular granulomas in 2 siblings] Strani GF, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:214, Mar 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Granuloma formation around Schistosoma mansoni, S. HAEMATOBIUM, AND S. japonicum eggs. Size and rate of development, cellular composition, cross-sensitivity, and rate of egg destruction. Warren KS, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:292-304, Mar 70
Streptococcal A-carbohydrate antigen in granulomata of mouse liver after intravenous injection of heat-killed group A streptococci. Seilin D, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:17-21, Jul 70
Granuloma formation in cryptococcosis. Shahar A, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1164-72, Nov-Dec 69
The role of chemical mediators in the inflammatory response induced by foreign bodies: comparison with the schistosome egg granuloma. Kellermeyer RW, et al. J Exp Med 131:21-39, 1 Jan 70
Migratory response of granulomatous alveolar cells from BCG-sensitized rabbits. Galindo B, et al.
J Immun 105:227-37, Jul 70
The production of granulomata by antigen-antibody complexes. Spector WG, et al. J Path 98:31-9, May 69
Immunological aspects of granulomatous diseases. Chapman JS. Texas Med 65:52-5, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism of acid glycosaminoglycans in granulation tissue. Ivaska K, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 23:3615-7, 1969
Nucleic acids in experimental granuloma. Ahonen J.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 315:4+, 1968
Improvement of leukocyte bactericidal activity in chronic granulomatous disease. Johnston RB Jr, et al.
Blood 35:350-5, Mar 70
Urinary and tissue acid mucopolysaccharides in rat with connective tissue proliferation. Koizumi T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:477-80, Dec 69
Reparation at increased oxygen supply. Niinikoski J, et al. Experientia 26:247-8, 15 Mar 70
Enhancement of drug activity by chymotrypsin. Penicillin penetration into granulomatous lesions and inflammatory fluids. Wohlman A, et al.
Experientia 25:953-4, 15 Sep 69
Comparative effects of an osteolathyrogen and a neurolathyrogen on brain and connective tissues. Mennin S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:489-91, Jun 70
[Action of percutaneous thyroxine on biosynthesis of macromolecules in the connective tissue] Robert AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1833-6, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Cholesterol turnover in the aorta and subcutaneous granulomas in the rat] Jacotot B, et al.
Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:24-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of bromelin on turnover of sulfomucopolysaccharides in experimentally induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

granulomatous inflammation, studied with S 35] La Pesa M, et al. Pathologica 60:409-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Collagen degradation in the carrageenin granuloma] Kajikawa K, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:283-90, 1969 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Settlement of mycobacteria in aluminum hydroxide-induced cutaneous granuloma of cattle. Lami G, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:91-102, 1970
Facial granuloma associated with fusarium infection. Benjamin RP, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:598-600, May 70
Renal disease associated with atypical mycobacteria: Battey type. Case report. Newman H.
J Urol 103:403-5, Apr 70

OCCURRENCE

Skin granuloma in the Nile Valley. el Mofty AM, et al.
Int J Derm 9:33-40, Jan-Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated granuloma pyogenicum. Juhlin L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:134-6, 1970
Malacoplakia. Kirkholm B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:215+, 1970
Malakoplakia of the appendix: a case report. Blackshear WM Jr. Amer J Clin Path 53:284-7, Feb 70
Malacoplakia of the testis. Brown RC, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 47:135-47, Feb 67
The ultrastructure of the pulmonary granuloma in "sarcoidosis". Greenberg SD, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:648-52, Oct 70
Granuloma faciale. Bergfeld WF, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:246-7, Feb 70
Chronic granulomatous disease: quantitative clinicopathological relationships. Thompson EN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:24-32, Feb 70
"Ferruginous bodies" in guinea pigs. Fine structure produced experimentally from minerals other than asbestos. Davis JM, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:364-73, Apr 70
Vessel proliferation with reference to pyogenic granuloma. Jones EW. Biorheology 6:261, Jan 70
Injection granuloma of the buttock. Michaels L, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:626-8, 28 Mar 70
Further studies of the kinetics of rectal epithelium in normal subjects and patients with ulcerative or granulomatous colitis. Spencer RJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:406-8, Nov-Dec 69
Trichophyton rubrum granuloma. Mikhail GR.
Int J Derm 9:41-6, Jan-Mar 70
Granuloma formation in lymph-nodes. Turk JL, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:Pvii, Feb 70
The fine structure of granulomas in sarcoidosis, Kveim test and tuberculosis. Williams WJ, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:Pvi-vii, Feb 70
Juxta-intestinal cystic schistosomal granuloma. Grace H, et al. J Path 99:176-9, Oct 69
Collagen resorption in carrageenin granulomas. II. Ultrastructure of collagen resorption. Pérez-Tamayo R. Lab Invest 22:142-59, Feb 70
Non-neoplastic lesions of lymph nodes of man to be differentiated from lymphomas. Butler JJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:233-55, Aug 69
Non-neoplastic hyperplasias of lymph nodes of animals. Squire RA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:257-66, Aug 68
Epithelioid cell granulomas in liver biopsies. Iversen K, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:61-7, 1970
The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). XII. Staphylococcal granulomas (Botryomycosis) in harp seals. Wilson TM, et al.
Wildlife Dis 6:155-9, Jul 70
[Cytophotometric studies on epithelioid cells of different lymph node granulomas] Rüppell V, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 140:379-406, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies in a primary eosinophilic vulvar granuloma] Toth F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:530-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Pathological and histological remarks on granulomatous hepatitis] Obiditsch-Mayer I.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:141-2, 1968 (Ger)
[So-called chronic inflammatory granulomatosis in the nasal and paranasal cavities] Takahashi R, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:490-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Ceroid in granuloma of the face] Winiarski J.
Przegl Derm 57:233-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Histologic changes in the skin in granuloma annulare] Siano VI, et al. Vestn Derm Ven 42:12-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Histopathology of non-specific granulomatous orchitis] Feola R, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 2:69-79, 1968 (Spa)
[Granulomas of the gastrointestinal tract simulating malignant tumors in children] Shor-Pinsker E, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:428-35, Apr 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural selection of long-lived macrophages in experimental granulomata. Ryan GB, et al.
J Path 99:139-51, Oct 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effects on granuloma of the Selye (pouch) type in rats by administration of T-1824 (Evans blue). Steinbrocker O, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:107-16, Mar 68
[Cytostatics and mesenchyma. 1. Effect of cyclophosphamide on granuloma growth and mucopolysaccharide metabolism of mesenchymal cells] Junge-Hülsing G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:777-80, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Effect of antitubercular agents on the development of aseptic inflammation] Fedorova VA.
Farmakol Toksik 33:346-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The histiocyte in radiology; with case reports of retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma and malignant fibrous xanthoma. Pear BL.
Amer J Roentgen 110:159-65, Sep 70

RADIOTHERAPY

Chronic granulomatous disease. Sutcliffe J, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:110-8, Feb 70

SURGERY

Conservative treatment of pilonidal disease. A foreign body granulomatous process. Dorton HE.
Amer Surg 36:349-51, Jun 70

VETERINARY

Settlement of mycobacteria in aluminum hydroxide-induced cutaneous granuloma of cattle. Lami G, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:91-102, 1970
Acid-fast granuloma in a turtle's eye. Leonard JL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:612-3, 1 Sep 70
Talc-induced granulomas in swine. Migaki G, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1595-6, 15 Nov 69
Granulomatous encephalomyelitis in goats. Stavrou D, et al. J Comp Path 79:393-6, Jul 69
Mediastinal and subcutaneous cervical granulomas produced by faulty esophageal intubation of kaolin mixture in macaques. Reed RE, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:720-5, Aug 70
Non-neoplastic hyperplasias of lymph nodes of animals. Squire RA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:257-66, Aug 68

GRANULOMA, EQUINE CUTANEOUS see under

KELOID (C12)

GRANULOMA GANGRAENESCENS see

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE (C5, C17)

GRANULOMA, HODGKIN'S see HODGKIN'S

DISEASE (C2)

GRANULOMA INGUINALE (C1, C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Donovanosis (granuloma inguinale): a rare cause of osteolytic bone lesions. Kirkpatrick DJ.
Clin Radiol 21:101-5, Jan 70

DRUG THERAPY

Ampicillin in the treatment of granuloma inguinale. Thew MA, et al. JAMA 210:866-7, 3 Nov 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Granuloma inguinale: an ultrastructural study of Calymmatobacterium granulomatis. Davis CM, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:315-21, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Granuloma inguinale. A clinical, histological and ultrastructural study. Davis CM.
JAMA 211:632-6, 26 Jan 70

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE (C5, C17)

[Malignant granuloma gangrenescens] Chvojka J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:32-6, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Midline facial granuloma] Caigfinger H, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1623-37, 20 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of granuloma gangraenescens of the nose] Braun-Falco O, et al.
Hautarzt 20:7-13, Jan 69 (Ger)
[On a case of centro-facial reticulosarcoma with necrotic gangrenous evolution] Lenzi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:794-821, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Necrotizing granuloma of the midline tissues following renal transplantation. Duvall AJ 3D, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1187-207, Nov-Dec 69

COMPLICATIONS

Midline lethal granuloma complicated by thrombocytopenia and pancreatitis. Gandhi B, et al.
Mich Med 69:493-7, Jun 70

DIAGNOSIS

Controversial lymphoreticular lesions of the head and neck: Mikulicz's disease and syndrome, Sjögren's syndrome, benign lymphoepithelial lesion of salivary glands, and "malignant granuloma". Batsakis JG, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:8-13, Jan-Mar 70
[Gangrenous granuloma of the nose] Sugiyama S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:2089-96, Nov 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Auto-immune diseases in otorhinolaryngology and immuno-suppressive therapy] Precerutti G, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:218-21, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Fatal familiar granulomatosis in children] Křepela K, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:127-31, Mar 70 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Malignant granuloma. Friedmann I, et al.
Brit Med J 4:431, 15 Nov 69
[Medio-facial malignant granuloma and malignant reticular cells] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:489-92, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Auto-immune diseases in otorhinolaryngology and immuno-suppressive therapy] Precerutti G, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:218-21, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[On the histological aspect of granuloma gangraenescens] Bruno S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:911-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Granuloma gangraenescens and its relations with Wegener's granuloma and panarteritis nodosa. Clinical, histopathological and immuno-histochemical study of 3 cases] Cimino A, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:184-211, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a case of granuloma gangraenescens. Clinical and etiopathogenetic considerations] Fontana G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:991-1015, 14 Mar 70 (Ita)
[2 cases of granuloma gangraenescens] Dallera P, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:1001-19, Oct 69 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of granuloma gangraenescens] Rossetto S, et al. Fracastoro 61:897-904, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

GRANULOMA, MALIGNANT see HODGKIN'S

DISEASE (C2)

GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

Antral involvement by dental infection. Case report. Stacy GC, et al. Aust Dent J 14:221-5, Aug 69
[Relationship between endodontal and periodontal problems] Lehmann W.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:441-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Bone lesions of endodontic origin. Bhaskar SN.
Dent Clin N Amer 521-33, Nov 67
[The formation of sterile granulomas] Dongen GK van.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:743-4, Oct 69 (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

A new rationale for the management of periapical granulomas and cysts: an evaluation of histopathological and radiographic findings. Lalonde ER. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1056-9, May 70
The histopathologic variations of the chronic dental granuloma. Lyons DC, et al.
J Oral Med 25:46-50, Apr-Jun 70
[The cholesterol granuloma] Cattabriga M.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:21-6, Jan 70 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

A new rationale for the management of periapical granulomas and cysts: an evaluation of histopathological and radiographic findings. Lalonde ER. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1056-9, May 70
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Trodahl JN, et al.
Radiology 93:921-9, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[Apicoectomy of the lower quadrants] Campanella F, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1035-44, Oct 69 (Ita)
[The single-stage surgical treatment of exacerbated chronic periodontitis, granuloma and cysts of single rooted teeth] Uzunov D.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:40-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic granuloma in association with xanthomatosis syndrome] Mochul'skiĭ AS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:91-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

A new rationale for the management of periapical granulomas and cysts: an evaluation of histopathological and radiographic findings. Lalonde ER. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1056-9, May 70
[The treatment of complicated gangrenes by means of C-pin and Apiceflux] Ring AL.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1248-51, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

GRANULOMA, REPARATIVE GIANT CELL (C17)

Giant-cell reparative granuloma of jaws. Chandra AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:304-5, 16 Sep 69
Peripheral giant cell granuloma: review of 720 cases. Giansanti JS, et al. J Oral Surg 27:787-91, Oct 69
Central giant-cell reparative granuloma of the mandible. Report of a case. Lacue JJ, et al.
Oral Surg 28:636-8, Nov 69
Central giant-cell reparative granuloma of mandible. Report of a case. Springer J, et al.
Oral Surg 28:785-90, Dec 69
[Puberty epulis] Gysel C.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:150, Apr 70 (Dut)
[Giant cell epulis. Some etiopathogenetic and clinical findings on a case appearing during pregnancy] Balli R, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:222-34, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The pathogenesis of epulis] Bienengräber V.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:211-25, Feb 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of epulis] Calì R, et al.
Cancro 22:201-14, 1969 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of giant-cell lesions. A peripheral giant-cell reparative granuloma. Adkins KF, et al.
Oral Surg 28:713-23, Nov 69
Diseases affecting the jaws. 3. Giant cell lesions and fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Batsakis JG, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:162-9, Jul-Sep 69
[Ultrastructure of giant cells of giant cell epulis and osteoclastoma] Mazanec K, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:375-88, Jul-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The pathogenesis of epulis] Bienengräber V.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:211-25, Feb 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The differential diagnosis of central osseous radiolucencies of the jaw. Moskow R, et al.
New York Dent J 36:271-4, May 70

SURGERY

[Surgical removal of myeloplaxoma in a hemophiliac] Gagliani N, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 50:293-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

GRANULOMA VENEREUM see GRANULOMA INGUINALE (C1, C12)

GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR (C2)

Cystic and solid ovarian tumors in children: a 44-year review. Ein SH, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:148-56, Apr 70
[Granulosa cell tumors. Review of the literature and presentation of 7 cases] Audet-Lapointe P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:457-502, Oct-Dec 68 (82 ref.) (Fre)
[Preliminary observations on a extensive list of tumors of the theca-granulosa cell complex] Dalforno S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:322-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On a tumor with theca cells and granulosa cells in pregnancy] Furfaro M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:246-51, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Thecoblastoma; clinical case] Milcu SM, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:363-7, 1969 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene on the mouse ovary. Ovarian tumorigenesis. Krarup T.
Brit J Cancer 24:168-86, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian tumors associated with the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Dozois RR, et al.
Ann Surg 172:233-8, Aug 70 (30 ref.)
Virilization associated with cystic granulosa tumors. Norris HJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:629-35, Nov 69
[Acute abdomen secondary to torsion of a granulosa cell tumor] Zara C, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:877-90, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On feminizing tumors of the ovary] Tirelli R, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:213-55, Mar 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Malignant ovarian neoplasm following radiocastration for a non-tumoral lesion] Kese G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1136-9, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Response of the ovarian tumors induced in intrasplenic ovarian graft to administered gonadotrophic hormones] Okada J.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:499-504, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Histologic changes in the ovary following its irradiation] Gubareva AV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:61-3, May 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The "Call and Exner bodies" of mammalian ovaries with reference to the problem of rosette formation. Motta P, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:283-90, Jul-Sep 69
Ultrastructure of a metastatic granulosa-theca cell tumor. Gondos B. Cancer 24:954-9, Nov 69
Comparison of tumorigenesis and of long-term development of ovarian autografts on the greater omentum of castrated infantile and mature rats. Ber A. Cancer Res 30:426-9, Feb 70
Mixed germ cell tumours (gonadoblastomas) in normal and dysgenetic gonads. Case reports and review. Hughesdon PE, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:258-80, 1970
[Dysplastic replicas of endocrine tumors of the ovary] Laffargue P, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:202-4, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Co-existence of various malignant neoplasms in the female genital organs] Meyer J, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:917-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Homologous character of several tumors of the testicle and ovary] Orlova NL, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:34-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Granulosa tumor combinded with adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Case report] Duarte-Contreras A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:113-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Tumor of the granulosa membrane combined with adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Report of a case] Duarte-Contreras A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:111-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Successful treatment of a recurrence of an ovarian granulosa cell tumor (1 case)] Livshits MA, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:110-1, 1970 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Granulosa cell tumour in a guinea pig. Jain SK, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:563-4, Jul 70

GRAPES (J)

Field testing of aureofungin and other chemicals to control anthracnose disease of grape in the Punjab. Bedi PS, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:251-3, May 69
Effect of gamma-radiation on callus growth of Phylloxera gall & normal grape stem tissues in culture. Arya HC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:158-62, Jul 69
[On the acetic bacteria isolated from grapes] Blackwood AC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:802-4, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Modification of the fermentation process by previous heating of the grapes] Martinière P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:925-8, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Hygienic assessment of grape juice obtained by the electrohydraulic effect on grape pulp] Rogovaia AB.
Gig Sanit 34:81-2, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Phenolic substances in grapes and wine, and their significance. Singleton VL, et al.
Advances Food Res Suppl 1:1-261, 1969 (999 ref.)

GRAPHITE see under CARBON (D1)

GRAPHOLOGY see under HANDWRITING (L)

GRASSES (B6)

see also related POLLEN (B6, D12)

Survey of tall-fescue pasture: correlation of toxicity of Fusarium isolates to known toxins. Yates SG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:103-5, Jan 70
Lactation in rams grazing subterranean clover. Meyer EP. Aust Vet J 46:305-7, Jul 70
Importance of some methods of pasture feeding, of pasture type and of seasonal factors on 85Sr and 134Cs transfer from grass to milk. Van Den Hoek J, et al.
Health Phys 17:691-700, Nov 69
Nutritive value of some grasses of madhya pradesh. I. Effect of stage of growth on quality. Arora SP, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:615-21, Jul 69
Bharra (Saccharum munj) grass as cattle feed at different stages of growth. Saxena GC, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:981-94, Nov 69
Sudan grass and sorghum poisoning of horses: a possible lathyrogenic disease. Van Kampen KR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:829-30, 1 Mar 70
Effect of hydroponically produced oat grass on ration digestibility of cattle. Hillier RJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:783-5, Nov 69
Bovine physiological responses to toxic fescue and related conditions for application in a bioassay. Carr SB, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1792-9, Nov 69
Growth, physiological responses, and evidence of toxicity in yearling dairy cattle grazing different grasses. Jacobson DR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:575-87, May 70
Mosquito growth stimulating substances associated with infusions. Hazard EI, et al.
J Med Entom 4:455-60, Nov 67
The giant hogweed. Lancet 2:32, 4 Jul 70
Reclamation of toxic metalliferous wastes using tolerant populations of grass. Smith RA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:376-7, 25 Jul 70
Oestrogens in pasture and a possible relationship with mastitis. Brookbanks EO, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:159-60, Aug 69
The use of sheep fistulated at the oesophagus for the recovery of strongyloid larvae from pasture. Heath DD, et al. Parasitology 60:281-9, Apr 70
Pathology of locoweed poisoning in sheep. Van Kampen KR, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:413-23, 1969
Glucose entry rates in sheep given diets of barley, dried grass or hay. Ulyatt MJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:50A-51A, Sep 69
There is more to grass pollinosis than grass pollen and pollen counts. Brown EA. Rev Allerg 23:799-803, Oct 69
Cumulative lead poisoning in horses in a mining area contaminated with galena. Egan DA, et al.
Vet Rec 86:736-8, 20 Jun 70
[Practical use of fodder analyses to assess the value of tropical pastures] Boudet G, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:227-66, 1968 (Fre)
[Natural pastures in Madagascar: productivity, practical applications] Granier P, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:203-18, 1968 (Fre)
[XXI. Seed proteins in the research series of E. Waldschmidt-Leitz and collaborators. Occurrence of prolamines in meadow grasses and a comparison with the prolamines of cereals] Kling H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1093-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Sexually active substances in plants--review of the literature] Küpfer U.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 112:72-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer patients with Biosed preparation] Chumak NS.
Vrach Delo 7:155-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Biogeocenotic approach to the development of a scientific theory of grassland cultivation] Rabotnov TA. Zh Obshch Biol 28:557-66, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The complexes of zinc, copper and manganese present in ryegrass. Bremner I, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:279-89, Mar 70
Lead accumulation in roadside soil and grass. Chow TJ.
Nature (London) 225:295-6, 17 Jan 70
Renal function of cattle maintained on bluestem pasture for seven years. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Vet Med 65:557-61, Jun 70
[The value of hay silage in feeding livestock] Boiko MS.
Veterinariia 46:92-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Partial desynapsis in pearl millet (Pennisetum typhoides Stapf et Hubb). Jauhar PP.
Naturwissenschaften 56:571-2, Nov 69
Chromosome pairing within genomes in maize-Tripsacum hybrids. Harlan JR, et al.
Science 167:1247-8, 27 Feb 70

DRUG EFFECTS

[New methods of improving pastures and new

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolic pathways indicated by diquat] Vittoria A. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:305-38, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalase and peroxidase activity in sugarcane infected with sugarcane mosaic virus. Bhargava KS, et al. Experientia 26:216-7, 1970

METABOLISM

The lead uptake by perennial ryegrass and radishes from air, water and soil. Ter Haar GL, et al. Environ Res 2:267-71, Jul 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Field loss of radionuclides from grass. Chadwick RC, et al. Atmos Environ 4:51-6, Jan 70

[Interphase chromosome volume in radiosensitivity of Triticum] De la Luz Cabrero Abr, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:83-90, Jan 68 (Spa)

GRAVES' DISEASE see under GOITER,

EXOPHTHALMIC (C7, C11)

GRAVITATION (H)

An electrical correlate to a permanent increase of antigravity activity. Davidovich AG, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:265-70, 1968

Pulmonary function and G-stress during inhalation of 100 percent oxygen. Barr PO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:7-16, Sep-Oct 69

Analysis of the frank orthogonal vectorcardiogram during gravitational stress. Cohen GH, et al. Aerospace Med 41:891-6, Aug 70

Hand-eye coordination in altered gravitational fields. Cohen MM. Aerospace Med 41:847-9, Jun 70

Sensory-motor adaptation and after-effects of exposure to increased gravitational forces. Cohen MM. Aerospace Med 41:318-22, Mar 70

Veo C/*175-8* A/Duomarco JL, Rimini R: Venous pressure of man in space. Duomarco JL, et al. Aerospace Med 41:175-8, Feb 70

Effect of gravity on positional alcohol nystagmus (PAN). Oosterveld WJ. Aerospace Med 41:557-60, May 70

Anti-G suit as a therapeutic device. Pelligra R, et al. Aerospace Med 41:943-5, Aug 70

Gravity and perinatal organ growth. Smith AH, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1184-6, Oct 70

Effects of bending on the vertebral column during +Gz acceleration. Vulcan AP, et al. Aerospace Med 41:294-300, Mar 70

Effects of helium at ambient pressure and 60 atmospheres on the acitivity of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the mouse. Wang TW, et al. Aerospace Med 41:899-905, Aug 70

Matters of gravity. Burns ME. Ann NY Acad Sci 163:29-39, 4 Sep 69

Effect of gravity on the colonial morphology of staphylococci in soft agar. Wilkins JR, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:680-1, Oct 69

Fundus cinephotography during gravitational stress. Leverett SD Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:223-31, Feb 70

Altered gravitational field effects on the fertilized frog egg. Young RS, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:267-71, Feb 70

Specific gravity of liver cells during hepatocarcinogenesis by N-nitrosodiethylamine in rats. Imaizumi T, et al. Gann 60:499-502, Oct 69

Reduced gravity simulaon. Deutsch S. Hum Factors 11:415-8, Oct 69

Reduced-gravity human factors research with aircraft. Moran MJ. Hum Factors 11:463-71, Oct 69

Prototype of a new lunar-gravity simulator for astronaumobility studies. Spady AA Jr. Hum Factors 11:441-9, Oct 69

Water immersion reduced-gravity simulation. Trout OF Jr, et al. Hum Factors 11:473-87, Oct 69

Work in reduced-gravity environments. Wortz EC. Hum Factors 11:433-9, Oct 69

Effects of 14 MeV neutrons and 300 kVp x-rays on geotropic response and sedimentation velocity of statoliths in barley roots. Cerček L. Int J Radiat Biol 16:419-29, 1969

Gravity-depende sequential emptying of lung regions. Anthonisen NR, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:589-95, May 70

Effect of external support on regional alveolar expansion in excised dog lungs. Katsura T, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:133-7, Feb 70

Factors responsible for the decrease in volume of the uncongested forearm during simulated gravitational shifts of blood. Brown E, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:42P-43P, Sep 69

Effect of lack of gravity on airborne infection during space flight. Knight V, et al. JAMA 214:513-8, 19 Oct 70

A digital computer model of the effects of gravitational stress upon the heart and venous system. Dickinson CJ. Med Biol Engin 7:267-75, May 69

Red cell flexibility and electrical resistance of blood centrifuged at low g-values. Braasch D, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:228-35, 1970

Effect of two different training programs on cardiovascular adjustments to gravity. Shvartz E. Res Quart 40:575-81, Oct 69

Theoretical considerations on the response of lung tissue to the acceleration of gravity. Brandi G. Resp Physiol 9:356-70, Jun 70

Observations on the interaction of gravity and ionizing radiation on nuclei in the roots of Vicia faba. ANL-7635. Gordon SA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 313-7, Dec 69

The effect of gravity compensation on the silkworm (Bombyx mori). ANL-7409. Shen-Miller J, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 106-7, 1967

Participation of Golgi apparatus in geotropism. ANL-7635. Shen-Miller J, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 320-2, Dec 69

Reciprocity in the activation of geotropism of oats grown on clinostats. ANL-7635. Shen-Miller J. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 317-20, Dec 69

[Influence of gravity on the circulation in man studies in periodical regimen] Targowia J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:221, 1970 (Fre)

[Voluntary movement in the absence of gravity] Grandpierre R. Presse Therm Climat 105:116-20, 1968 (Fre)

[Effect of gravitational overloading on the arteries of several parts of internal genitalia] Beliaeva EA. Arkh Anat 57:47-52, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of transverse overloading on the portal system of the liver] Drozdova AV. Arkh Anat 56:33-9, May 69 (Rus)

[Morphologic characteristics of the vessels of the renal fibrous capsule in gravitational overloading] Kuprianova NV. Arkh Anat 57:57-63, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of training on the vessles of the sympathetic trunk in gravitational overloading] Muratikova VA. Arkh Anat 57:30-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of transverse overloading on the blood vessels of the hindbrain and the mesencephalon in the rabbit] Preobrazhenskaia IN. Arkh Anat 57:25-30, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of several extreme factors on the structure of the vascular system] Prives MG. Arkh Anat 58:9-19, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Significance of anatomic control in the training of the vascular system for gravitational overloading] Prives MG, et al. Arkh Anat 57:13-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of gravitational overloading on the vessels of the retina in the rabbit] Savinova LI. Arkh Anat 57:36-41, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of the gravitational overloading in the cranio-caudal direction on the vessels of the kidney] Selivanova LM. Arkh Anat 57:52-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of gravitational overloading on the arterial bed of the muscles in the extremities] Sokolov NE. Arkh Anat 57:42-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of gravitational overloading of various strength and duration on the radial vessels of the forebrain] Zotova NI. Arkh Anat 57:17-25, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Changes in man's posture when standing under decreased gravitation conditions] Bogdanov VA, et al. Biofizika 15:179-83, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[An electrophysiologic study of the short-term effects of weightlessness and overloading] Klochkov AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:25-9, May 67 (Rus)

[Physiologic-morphological assessment of the effect of overloading] Petrukhin VG. Voennomed Zh 2:85-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Bone marrow, gravitation and weightlessness] Korzhuev PA. Zh Obshch Biol 29:587-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

GREASY PIG DISEASE see EPIDERMITIS, EXUDATIVE OF SWINE (C15)

GRIEF (F1)

The emotional reaction to a stillbirth. Wolff JR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:73-7, 1 Sep 70

Some psychiatric non-sequelae of childhood bereavement. Hill O. Brit J Psychiat 116:679-80, Jun 70

Mourning processes in children of varying ages. McConville BJ, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:253-5, Jun 70

Physicians and the bereaved. Schoenberg BB, et al. GP 40:105-8, Oct 69

Grief and depression in old people. Patterson RD. Maryland Med J 18:75-9, Sep 69

Cultural factors in loneliness, death and separation. Yamamoto J. Med Times 98:177-83, Jul 70

The death of an infant: a psychiatric study. Bibring GL. New Eng J Med 283:370-1, 13 Aug 70

The mourning response of parents to the death of a newborn infant. Kennell JH, et al. New Eng J Med 283:344-9, 13 Aug 70

Grief work in the aged patient. Burnside IM. Nurs Forum 8:417-27, 1969

Bereavement as a psychiatric emergency. Munro A. Nurs Times 66:841-3, 2 Jul 70

Anniversary reactions, trauma, and mourning. Pollock GH. Psychoanal Quart 39:347-71, Jul 70

[A test of reality; grief and smoking] Weissmann K. Rev Brasil Med 25:190-1, Mar 68 (Por)

THERAPY

Typical findings in pathological grief. Volkan V. Psychiat Quart 44:231-50, 1970

GRIPPE see INFLUENZA (C1)

GRISEOFULVIN (D3)

The many effects of griseofulvin. Osment LS. Alabama J Med Sci 6:392-8, Oct 69 (89 ref.)

Preparation and dissolution characteristics of several fast-release solid dispersions of griseofulvin. Chiou WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1505-10, Dec 69

The use of a comparative analysis of sedimentation and Brownian motion as a guide to suspension formulation. Matthews BA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:52-9, Jan 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Skin temperature changes in Raynaud's disease after griseofulvin. Charles CR, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:331-6, Mar 70

Larger griseofulvin tablets. Drug Ther Bull 7:88, 24 Oct 69

Oral absorption of griseofulvin in dogs: increased absorption via solid dispersion in polyethylene glycol 6000. Chiou WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:937-42, Jul 70

Antifungal activity of Penicillium griseofulvin mycelium. Huddleston WA. Vet Rec 86:75-6, 17 Jan 70

[Treatment of mycoses with griseofulvin applied topically] Bienias L. Przegl Derm 57:545-8, 1970 (Pol)

[Treatment of patients with dermatomycoses with a new drug form of griseofulvin, griseofulvin-forte suspension] Savel'eva TL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:947-51, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Methods of control in treatment of patients with systemic onychomycosis with griseofulvin] Zaboikina VA. Vestn Derm Vener 42:40-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Griseofulvin and chronic granulocytic leukaemia. König E, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:103-7, Nov 69

[Herpes zoster developing during treatment with griseofulvin] Chistiakov AM. Vestn Derm Vener 43:76-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection of griseofulvin and dechlorogriseofulvin by thin-layer chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography. Cole RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:106-8, Jan 70

Microculture assay for the rapid determination of antifungal activity. Mrtek MB, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1362-5, Nov 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Variation of producer of griseofulvin Penicillium nigricans Thom. induced by S35] Kommunarskaia AD. Antibiotiki 15:216-20, Mar 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Assessment of pharmacokinetic constants from postinfusion blood curves obtained after I.V. infusion. Loo JC, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:53-5, Jan 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Griseofulvin analogs. VII. 5'-Formyl-, 5'-alkoxalyl-, and 5'-halogriseofulvins. Newman H, et al. J Org Chem 35:3156-9, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Disposition kinetics of griseofulvin in dogs. Chiou WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1500-4, Dec 69

Parameters affecting absorption of griseofulvin in a human subject using urinary metabolite excretion data. Kabasakalian P, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:595-600, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Griseofulvin resistance in dermatophytes. Lenhart K. Experientia 26:109-10, 15 Jan 70

Reversible effects of antimitotic agents on cortical morphogenesis in the marine ciliate Condylostoma magnum. Tartar V, et al. J Exp Zool 17?:201-17, Oct 69

Antidermatophytic properties of griseofulvin derivatives with potential systemic insect-repellent activity. Crounse RG. J Pharm Sci 58:1022-4, Aug 69

Cilia regeneration in Stentor: inhibition, delay and abnormalities induced by griseofulvin. Margulis L, et al. J Protozool 16:680-7, Nov 69

Griseofulvin-phenobarbital interaction in man. Riegelman S, et al. JAMA 213:426-31, 20 Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the adaptation of dermatophytes to griseofulvin. Lenhart K, et al.
Mykosen 13:303-9, 1 Jun 70
[Studies on the effect of griseofulvin in mice: histological findings in the liver] Bosse K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:193-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Fungistatic effect of aescin on Dermatophytes in vitro] Krause H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:703-5, May 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trichophyton tonsurans tinea capitis, resistant to griseofulvin. Gever SG.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:514-5, Oct 69
"Griseofulvin" in clinical cases of ringworm in calves. Gautam OP, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1095-9, Dec 69
Griseofulvin treatment of onychomycosis. Derbes VJ, et al. Int J Derm 9:51-5, Jan-Mar 70
Mass treatment of scalp ringworm by a single dose of griseofulvin. Vanbreuseghem R, et al.
Int J Derm 9:59-63, Jan-Mar 70
Griseofulvin treatment of Microsporum canis infection in Malayan sun bears (Helarctos malayanus). Groves MG. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1090-2, 1 Oct 69
Treatment of sporotrichosis. Hornick RB.
JAMA 212:160, 6 Apr 70
Treatment of sporotrichosis. Newmark LM.
JAMA 212:160, 6 Apr 70
Griseofulvin in leprosy. Kneedler WH.
Leprosy Rev 41:105-6, Apr 70
Mass treatment of ringworm in cattle with griseofluvin mycelium. Edgson FA. Vet Rec 86:58-60, 17 Jan 70
[The treatment of leprosy and recurrent nodular lepromatous hypodermitis with griseofulvin] Silva JR e. Derm Int 7:37-42, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Erythropoietic protoporphyrins and griseofulvin] Perrot H, et al. Experientia 26:258-7, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Results of griseofulvin treatment of nail mycoses] Rellin KO. Derm Mschr 155:885-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Relationships between the structure of a group of patients with onychomycosis and treatment results with griseofulvin. II. Statistical studies of treatment results] Fritsch P. Hautarzt 20:68-74, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Relationships between structure of a collective of patients with onychomycosis and treatment results with griseofulvin. I. Statistical studies of the structure of the collective] Fritsch P.
Hautarzt 20:25-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Chronic erythema migrans. Griseofulvin therapy] Strocka G. Hautarzt 20:233, May 69 (Ger)
[Final results of griseofulvin therapy] Fürtig B, et al.
Mykosen 11:413-8, 1 Jun 68 (Ger)
[Is an exact determination of fungi according to their genus and species necessary or is a vague denotation as "hyphomycete" or an incomplete one as "trichophyton" sufficient for the griseofulvin treatment and for epidemiological reasons?] Rieth H.
Mykosen 12:461-2, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of psoriasis with Gricin] Nagy-Vezekényi K.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:269-76, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with griseofulvin] Lombardo F.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:250-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Griseofulvin in the therapy of scleroderma (preliminary note)] Pisani M, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:635-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Griseofulvin in the therapy of dermatomycoses in patients with concomitant diseases of the internal organs] Chistiakov AM, et al.
Sovet Med 31:100-3, May 68 (Rus)
[On treatment of trichophytoses caused by zoophilic trichophyton with indigenous griseofulvin] Alekseeva LP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:77-80, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Soviet griseofulvin in the therapy of children with dermatomycosis] Beliakov SN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:78-81, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Nonspecific reactivity of the skin in patients with microsporosis and trichophytosis under treatment with griseofulvin] Faustova AI.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:49-51, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Remote results of griseofulvin therapy of trichomycoses] Khaliiov IM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:80-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of trichomycoses with griseofulvin] Khaliiov IM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:81-4, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Experience in griseofulvin treatment under ambulatory conditions] Kriger SM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:56-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of griseofulvin treatment in patients with microsporia and trichophytosis] Kviatkovskaia GV. Vestn Derm Vener 43:86-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Treatment with griseofulvin of trichophytosis caused by zoophilic dermatophytes] Medvedeva EA.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:78-82, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The role of corticosteroids in the pathogenesis of extensive forms of rubrophytosis] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:54-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Griseofulvin as a basic remedy for treatment of patients with dermatoses] Shekiakov ND, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:76-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Resistance of patients with microsporosis to griseofulvin] Stepanova ZhV.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:58-63, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients suffering from trichomycosis and onychomycosis with griseofulvin, keratolytic and fungicidal plasters] Tadzhibaev TT, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:78-81, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of chronic trichophytosis with griseofulvin without hair removal] Timofeeva ED. Vestn Derm Vener 42:73-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

GRONBLAD-STRANDBERG SYNDROME see under

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM (C12)

GROOMING (F1)

Effect of limb disability on lousiness of mice. V. Hierarchy disturbance on mutual grooming and reproductive capacities. Lodmell DL, et al.
Exp Parasit 27:184-92, Apr 70
Lesion-induced dissociations between appetitive and consummatory grooming behaviors and their relationship to body weight and food intake rhythms. Randall W, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:476-83, Aug 69
Primate grooming as a tension reduction mechanism. Terry RL. J Psychol 76:129-36, Sep 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of the influence of some psychotropic substances on the grooming behaviour of white mice. Rohte O. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:18-22, 1969

GROSS VIRUS (B4)

Synergistic action of radiation and virus in induction of leukemia in rats. Yokoro K, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1973-6, Nov 69
Hamster-tropic sarcomagenic and nonsarcomagenic viruses derived from hamster tumors induced by the Gross pseudotype of Moloney sarcoma virus. Kelloff G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:310-7, Feb 70
Regeneration and lymphomagenesis in thymus reticular cell grafts on the presence of Gross virus. UCLA 12-724. Hays EF.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 65-6, 30 Jun 69
[Immunization of AkR mice by leukemia cells induced by Gross virus: absence of tolerance] Doré JF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2479-82, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Induction of Gross viral leukemia in C57Bl-6 adult mice by injection of AkR (K36) cells] Ajuria E, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:700-2, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Induction of isogenic Gross virus leukaemia in adult C57Bl-6 mice by repeated injections of AkR leukemic cells] Amiel JL, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:587-9, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The action of interferon in transplantable lymphatic leukemia of Gross. Stelmachowska A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:16-22, 1970
Characterization of a rapidly growing AKR lymphoblastic cell line maintaining Gross antigens and viral replication. Woods WA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2147-55, Aug 70
G (Gross) and H-2 cell-surface antigens: location on Gross leukemia cells by electron microscopy with visually labeled antibody. Aoki T, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:569-76, Mar 70

PATHOGENICITY

Non-leukaemic AkR mice are not tolerant to cells of leukaemia induced by Gross virus. Doré JF, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:81-4, Jan 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionizing radiation and leukemogenesis in thymus grafts. UCLA 12-724. Hays EF.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 69-70, 30 Jun 69

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION see under

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION (N3)

GROUP PRACTICE (N4)

A survey of group practice in the United States, 1969. McNamara ME, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1303-13, Jul 70
Observations on a pain clinic. Helme WB.
Arizona Med 26:1032, Dec 69
Organization and management of health centres. Gibson R. Brit Med J 1:353-6, 9 May 70
Group practice development: a service of the Department of Health, New York City. Feldman LL.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:113-23, Feb 70
The relevance of the Kaiser-Permanente experience to the health services of the Eastern United States. Saward EW. Bull NY Acad Med 46:707-17, Sep 70
Professional corporations--recent developments. Hassard H. Calif Med 112:78-9, Jan 70
Hospital group practice. Lee RV.
Hospitals 44:43-5, 16 Jan 70
Group practice in the education of medical students. Jacobson LO, et al. Illinois Med J 136:247-51, Sep 69
Optometry in the Southern California Permanente Medical Group. Roberts BL.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:458-62, May 70
Economics and the practicing physician. Group practice. 3. Interpersonal dynamics. Zirkie TE.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1053-6, Jun 70
Economics and the practicing physician. Group practice. I. Zirkie TE.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:832-5, Apr 70
Group practice prepayment plans. Universities give new impetus to old concept. Braverman J.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:563-7 passim, Nov 69
Legal blotter. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:86, Feb 70
Group practice. Collins CM.
J Florida Med Ass 56:923 passim, Dec 69
Should we try to find more diseases when we can't cure the ones we've got? Halberstam MJ.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:889-91, Aug 70
Group practice. Davis RH.
J Irish Med Ass 62:381-6, Nov 69
Linkage of a teaching medical center to a multispecialty group practice. MacLeod GK.
J Med Educ 45:225-31, Apr 70
Medical practice and the community: the organizational challenge. Madison DL. J Nat Med Ass 62:102-5, Mar 70
The nursing sister in general practice. Results of one year's experiment in a west Midlands group practice. McGuinness BW. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:111-4, Feb 70
Capitation prepayment: without formal group practice. Neumann HH. Med Care 8:159-60, Mar-Apr 70
Stability of the medical group in a new prepaid medical care program. Vayda E. Med Care 8:161-8, Mar-Apr 70
Fees paid to specialists in group practice. Heard KH.
Med J Aust 2:876, 25 Oct 69
Medical school provides group practice for planned city. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 115:120, Aug 70
Criterion for incorporation. Cole RE.
New Eng J Med 281:1433, 18 Dec 69
A comparison of internists in solo and fee-for-service group practice in the San Francisco Bay area. Bailey RM. New York J Dent 39:447-53, Dec 69
Medical planning. Drake HF.
New Zeal Med J 70:130-1, Aug 69
Group approach to medical care. Swan LF.
Nurs Outlook 18:56-7, Jan 70
The views of a health visitor on group practice attachment. Jameson J.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:191-2, 13 Nov 69
Old people in a group practice. Ness MJ, et al.
Nurs Times 66:1232-3, 24 Sep 70
The case for solo practice. Bartholomew RE.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:939-44, Nov 69
Pediatric subspecialty group practice. Siegel SC, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 16:963-9, Nov 69
A private enterprise medical centre. Collins WJ, et al.
Practitioner 204:711-5, May 70
An adaptable surgery and its systems. Russell T.
Practitioner Suppl 8:7-14, Apr 69
The private practice research group: cooperative efforts in drug evaluation. Rickels K, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 5:22-4, Oct 69
Internal Revenue Service policy on medical practice groups. Streich S. Public Health Rep 85:451-6, May 70
Doctor-patient relationship in panel practice. Reimers WL. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:33-4, Feb 70
General practitioners' attitudes towards group practice in the Netherlands. Verbeek-Heida PM.
Soc Sci Med 3:249-58, Aug 69
[Group practice in Helsingør] Bryndorf RK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:967-72, 14 May 70 (Dan)
[Group medical practice according to French ideas] Peguiron M.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:955-69, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Group practitioners in an English village] Schneider W. Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:995-1000, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Prepared for the future--development of a veterinary collective in the Jena district] Osang E, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:684-7, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Group practice in Alesund] Skogen OR.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1113-8, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Hospital group practice] Biaya Pérez M.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:249-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Professional group practice: character of the presentation of medical services] Pérez OE.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:258-63, Jul 69 (Spa)
[The importance, for legal existence, of a family physician and of a health card entrusted to him] Martiny M.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:596-610 contd, Nov 68 (Spa)
Social Democratic Party motions: fixed pay for doctors--stop the group practices]
Lakartidningen 66:3571-2, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Medical education in prepaid group practice. Bosch SJ, et al. JAMA 212:2101-4, 22 Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Origins and growth of group practice. Terris M.
New York J Dent 39:444-6, Dec 69

MANPOWER

[Haliand helps Norrbotten] Ljunggren H, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:3786-7, 17 Sep 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

[Is group practice expensive and ineffective?] Thorén A. Lakartidningen 65:1408-11, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

New prepaid, group practice system.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:446-7, May 70

GROUP PRACTICE, DENTAL (N4)

Editorial. Association policies reaffirmed at seventieth annual session. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 58:80-4, Jul 70
Have you considered the incorporation of your orthodontic practice. Herzog PW Jr.
Amer J Orthodont 56:613-6, Dec 69
Editorial. The orthodontist in mixed group practice. Salzmann JA. Amer J Orthodont 57:190-2, Feb 70
Group practice and poor communities. Schoen MH.
Amer J Public Health 60:1125-32, Jun 70
The administration of dental care organizations. Bugbee G. J Amer Coll Dent 37:57-65, Jan 70
Crisis in the health professions? Wachhorst N.
J Amer Coll Dent 37:239-48 passim, Oct 70
Dental group practice. Pirok DJ.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:251, Feb 70
Letter of the Editor. On group practice. Siegel C.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1063, Nov 69
Application of group practice in government-funded programs. Cons NC. New York Dent J 36:283-8, May 70
Dental group practice advantages to the patient. Haeseler GA. New York Dent J 36:485-8, Oct 70
Practicing dentistry as a "Professional Service Corporation". Bromberg D.
New York J Dent 40:245-58, Aug-Sep 70
Professional corporations--can be either a tax shelter or a tax trap. Cobern HI.
New York J Dent 40:283-8, Oct 70
The purpose-built dental practice: an architect's view. Day EA. Roy Soc Health J 89:217-20, Sep-Oct 69
The purpose-built dental practice. A dentist's view. Farrell TH. Roy Soc Health J 89:215-7, Sep-Oct 69
[Practice management and group practice] Käyser AF. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:832-9, Nov 69 (Dut)
[Main tendencies in modern practice administration] Maehlum B.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:343-60, Jun 69 (Nor)

HISTORY

Origin and growth of dental group practice and closed panels. Schonfeld HK.
New York Dent J 36:77-87, Feb 70

GROUP PROCESSES (F1)

see also related
MINORITY GROUPS (I, N1)
SOCIAL CHANGE (I, N1)

The effects of small group interaction of sociometric choices of day campers. Shellhaas MD.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:259-63, Sep 69
Reclaiming the infuriated in a ghetto-area school. Corbett J, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1476-8, Jul 70
Handicapped patients talk together. Heller V.
Amer J Nurs 70:332-5, Feb 70
The nursing director as group facilitator. Killam L.
Amer J Nurs 70:1686-90, Aug 70
Working with informal patient groups. Loomis ME, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1939-44, Sep 70
The group dynamic approach to professional maturation. Conte WR, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:343-6, Jul-Aug 70
The concept and use of developmental groups. Mosey AC. Amer J Occup Ther 24:272-5, May-Jun 70
A study of group tasks as facilitators of verbalization among hospitalized schizophrenia patients. Odhner F.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:7-12, Jan-Feb 70
Group dynamics of the interdisciplinary team. Odhner F. Amer J Occup Ther 24:484-7, Oct 70
Milieu therapy in Brazil. 2. The club as an integrative factor in a therapeutic community for children. Celia SA. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:130-4, Jan 70
Classroom discussion of racial identity or how can we make it without "acting white"? McArdle CG, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:135-41, Jan 70
Small group work--the need for some guidelines. Bredesen KN. Amer J Psychiat 126:876-7, Dec 69
Growth in medical students through group process. Cadden JJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:862-8, Dec 69
How sensitive is sensitivity training? Crawshaw R.
Amer J Psychiat 126:868-73, Dec 69
Sensitivity training: promise and performance. English JT. Amer J Psychiat 126:874-6, Dec 69
Psychiatric perspectives on T-groups and the laboratory movement: an overview. Gottschalk LA, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:823-39, Dec 69
Swinging: sexual freedom or neurotic escapism? Groid LJ. Amer J Psychiat 127:521-3, Oct 70
Training patients for effective participation in back-home groups. Hanson PG, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:857-62, Dec 69
Sensitivity training: interpersonal "overkill" and other problems. Kuehn JL, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:840-5, Dec 69
A resident group process training seminar. Sherman RW, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:372-5, Sep 70
Was Machiavelli right? Chessick RD.
Amer J Psychother 23:633-44, Oct 69
Group theory implications for changing health patterns. Stewart RF, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1894-7, Oct 69
Some ethical issues in sensitivity training. Lakin M. Amer Psychol 24:923-8, Oct 69
Understanding and working with special groups. Amoss HL. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:537-9, Apr 70
Family interaction scales. II. Data analysis and findings. Faunce EE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:513-26, Jun 70
Impact of leader style on the functioning of a decision-making group. Reid FT Jr.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:268-76, Sep 70
Family interaction scales. I. Theoretical framework and method. Riskin J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:504-12, Jun 70
Family interaction scales. 3. Discussion of methodology and substantive findings. Riskin J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:527-37, Jun 70
Authority and the psychotherapeutic community. Tollinton HJ. Brit J Med Psychol 42:341-5, Dec 69
Combining social casework an group work methods in a children's hospital. Hagberg KL.
Children 16:192-7, Sep-Oct 69
Sensitivity training with administrators. Dressler DM, et al. Gerontologist 10:161-2, Summer 70
The friendship club: a case study of the segregated aged. Jacobs RH. Gerontologist 9:276-80, Winter 69
Informal social groupings on psychiatric wards. Kraus RF. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:27-30, Jan 70
Group survival and change. Maher TP.
Hosp Progr 50:50-5 passim, Nov 69
Sensitivity training: a case study. Crawford AR Jr.
Hosp Top 48:38 passim, Feb 70
Using sensitivity training to develop teamwork with nursing supervisors. Rueveni U.
Hosp Top 48:42-4, Feb 70
Side effects and possible dangers of sensitivity training. Llinas JJ. Industr Med Surg 39:100-1, Feb 70
Sensitivity training programs in industry. Wille WS.
Industr Med Surg 39:103-4, Feb 70
Leadership ambiguity and its effect on residents' study groups. Astrachan BM, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:487-94, Oct 69
An evaluation of marathon counseling. Chambers WM, et al. Int J Group Psychother 20:372-9, Jul 70
The laboratory training model. Rationale, method, and some thoughts for the future. Lubin B, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 20:305-39, Jul 70
Jest appreciation and interaction in leaderless groups. O'Connell WE, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 19:454-62, Oct 69
Group therapy and the small-group field: an encounter. Parloff MB.
Int J Group Psychother 20:267-304, Jul 70 (53 ref.)
Encounter and T-Groups. The current use of the group for personal growth and development: introduction. Peck HB. Int J Group Psychother 20:263-6, Jul 70
Sensitivity training or group psychotherapy: the need for adequate screening. Reddy WB.
Int J Group Psychother 20:366-71, Jul 70
Group relations: rationale and technique. Rioch MJ.
Int J Group Psychother 20:340-55, Jul 70
Using encounter group techniques in the treatment of the social network of the schizophrenic. Rueveni U, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:495-500, Oct 69
Forbidden games. Winn A.
Int J Group Psychother 20:356-65, Jul 70
The history and present status of human relations training groups. Rosen AC.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:159-74, 1969
Experiences-in-being. Fishburn WR.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:288-91, Apr 70
Size, performance, and potential in brainstorming groups. Bouchard TJ Jr, et al.
J Appl Psychol 54:51-5, Feb 70
Effects of performance on leadership, cohesiveness, influence, satisfaction, and subsequent performance. Farris GF, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:490-7, Dec 69
A situational approach to leadership effectiveness. Hill W. J Appl Psychol 53:513-7, Dec 69
Comparison of "real life" assessments of management potential with situational exercises, paper-and-pencil ability tests, and personality inventories. Hinrichs JR.
J Appl Psychol 53:425-32, Oct 69
A group-analytic approach to conjoint family therapy. Skynner AC. J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:81-106, Oct 69
Individual-group problem solving, subject preference, and problem type. Davis JH.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:362-74, Dec 69
Behavioral correlates of perceived leadership. Morris CG, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:350-61, Dec 69
Arousal of ingroup-outgroup bias by a chance win or loss. Rabbie JM, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:269-77, Nov 69
Group counseling in vocational adjustment. Bass RD.
J Rehab 35:25-8, Jan-Feb 69
The use of social group work in a vocational training program. Borenzweig H, et al.
J Rehab 35:30-2, Jan-Feb 69
A social system model applied to a rehabilitation program for institutionalized patients. Williams RL.
J Rehab 36:20-3, Jul-Aug 70
Evaluative bias in group and individual competition. Dustin DS, et al. J Soc Psychol 80:103-8, Feb 70
Hazards of T-groups. JAMA 210:719, 27 Oct 69
On a rule for group decision-making. McClain J.
Med Care 7:406-10, Sep-Oct 69
Report on group therapy for mothers of children with intractable asthma. Mayer L, et al.
Med J Aust 1:887-9, 2 May 70
Listening is a challenge. Group counseling in the school. DeLara LE. Ment Hyg 53:600-5, Oct 69
Honesty is the secret in sensitivity training. Daly NA, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:36-9, Jun 70
The pros and cons of sensitivity training. Fortune HO.
Nurs Outlook 18:24-9, Jun 70
Esalen--and afterward. Lange S.
Nurs Outlook 18:33-5, Jun 70
The case method at work. Sheafor MM.
Nurs Outlook 18:40-1, Sep 70
Race relations: a call for action. White EM.
Nurs Outlook 18:31-3, Mar 70
Responsible use of sensitivity training. Wyatt WC.
Nurs Outlook 18:39-40, Jun 70
Learning through group experience. Yeaworth R.
Nurs Outlook 18:29-32, Jun 70
Selection aided by group discussion. Cuming MW.
Nurs Times 66:169-70, 5 Feb 70
Effect of the number of categories systematically observed on individual and group performance ratings. Landers DM.
Percept Motor Skills 29:731-5, Dec 69
Effects of incentives and primary and secondary group interaction on learning a complex maze. Sage JN.
Percept Motor Skills 29:71-4, Aug 69
Trust in the non-hospitalized group. Lyon GG.
Perspect Psychiat Care 8:64-72, Mar-Apr 70
Stages in the development of a patient government: a case study. Marshall RJ.
Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:303-16, 1968
Human relations training with complementary social groups: an experiment in face-to-face interaction. Culver CM, et al. Psychiatry 33:344-51, Aug 70
The work of Wilfred Bion on groups. (Bion W), Rioch MJ. Psychiatry 33:56-66, Feb 70
Hospital culture as collective defense. Rosenberg SD.
Psychiatry 33:21-35, Feb 70
Shifts to risk and reward. Des Jarlais D.
Psychol Rep 26:119-22, Feb 70
Effects of high-rate talkers on group voting behavior in the leaderless-group problem-solving situation. Lucas RL, et al. Psychol Rep 25:471-7, Oct 69
Limitations of procedures for improving group problem solving. Maier NR, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:639-56, Oct 69
Perceived acceptance and helpfulness in a marathon group. Walker M, et al. Psychol Rep 27:83-90, Aug 70
Team learning in community medicine for medical and paramedical students. Gloor RF, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:558-61, Jun 70
Discussion effects on racial attitudes. Myers DG, et al.
Science 169:778-9, 21 Aug 70
[From gestalt theory to group theory; evolution of a basic psychologic principle] Darsono A.
Nederl T Psychol 25:144-77, Mar 70 (Dut)
[Choice and autonomy of subject. Theory of psychologic reactance] Moscovici S, et al.
Annee Psychol 68:467-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of grouping on acquisition of instrumental learning in mice] Ungerer A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3256-9, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Dynamic consideration of the formation and adaptation of a multidisciplinary psychiatric team] Solomon ML, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:49-56, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Group dynamics in an extreme situation. Additional studies on the survivors of the mine catastrophe at Lengede in 1963] Ploeger A.
Nervenarzt 40:308-14, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Axiometry and sociometry] Vondráček V.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:205-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Guided position changes as a technic in psychoanalyzed groups] Derbolowsky U.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:204-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Family group--psychodynamic factor in the onset and development of psychic disorder] Brajša P.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:15-20, 1969 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative pharmacopsychological study of the effects produced by psychopharmaceuticals on verbal interaction in a group of students. Battegay R, et al. Experientia 26:924-7, 15 Aug 70

GROUP STRUCTURE (F1)

Research strategies and research goals in the scientific study of the mentally subnormal. Heal LW. Amer J Ment Defic 75:10-5, Jul 70
Group life and pre-experientially differentiated social attitudes in white mice. Kalkowski W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:227-48, 1969
Group dynamics and the domiciliary health team. Crombie DL. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:66-78, Feb 70
Relationships of selected personal and social variables in conforming judgment. Long HB. J Soc Psychol 81:177-82, Aug 70

GROWTH (G1)

see also related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT (F1)
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT (F1)

Some methodology problems in a holistic approach to functional morphology. Dullemeijer P. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:203-14, 1968
A model of pre-programmed differentiation of the larval head region in Limnaea stagnalis. Raven CP. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:316-29, 1968
The relationship between form and function and its influence on ontogenesis and phylogenesis. Smit P. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:215-34, 1968
The autocatalytic growth model. I. Critical analysis of the conceptual framework. Vaart HR van der. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:133-42, 1968
The tibial growing cartilage biopsy in the study of growth disturbances. Stănescu V, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:577-601, Aug 70
Lactose absorption in growth retarded newborn infants. Fekete M, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:303-13, 1969
The venous plasma free amino acid levels during the first hours of life. I. After normal and short gestation and gestation complicated by hypertension, with special reference to the "small for dates" syndrome. Lindblad BS. Acta Paediat Scand 59:13-20, Jan 70
Growth and serum chemical values of normal breastfed infants. Filer LJ Jr, et al. Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 202:Suppl 202:1+, 1970
The development of children in a Swedish urban community. A prospective longitudinal study. III. Physical growth during the first three years of life. Karlberg P, et al. Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 187:48-66, 1968
On the etiology of growth disturbance of the mandible in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Sairanen E. Acta Rheum Scand 16:136-43, Apr 70
Use of computer techniques in the study of growth. Savara BS. Advances Oral Biol 4:1-9, 1970
Gravity and perinatal organ growth. Smith AH, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1184-6, Oct 70
The litter effect as a variable in teratologic studies of the albino rat. Jensh RP, et al. Amer J Anat 128:185-91, Jun 70
Adrenocortical and thyroid function in the deprivation syndrome. Comparison with growth failure due to undernutrition, congenital heart disease, or prenatal influences. Krieger I, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:95-102, Aug 70
Hyperthyroidism under 2 years of age. Park RW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:157-9, Aug 70
Endocrine manifestations of neurofibromatosis in children. Saxena KM. Amer J Dis Child 120:265-71, Sep 70
Severe familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Normal growth following early treatment. Schoen EJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:58-61, Jul 70
Intrauterine growth retardation. Battaglia FC. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1103-14, 1 Apr 70
Facilitating growth and development: the promise of occupational therapy. Llorens LA. Amer J Occup Ther 24:93-101, Mar 70
Developmental responses to high altitude hypoxia. Frisancho AR. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:401-7, May 70 (56 ref.)
Altitude and growth: a study of the patterns of physical growth of a high altitude Peruvian Quechua population. Frisancho AR, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:279-92, Mar 70
Variability of postnatal ossification timing and evidence for a "dosage" effect. Garn SM, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:139-44, Jan 70
Rapid changes in weight and growth potential during childhood. Roche AF, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:231-3, Sep 69
A cross sectional study of growth in five somatometric traits of Punjabi boys aged eleven to eighteen years. Singh R. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:129-38, Jan 70
Nutritional stress and growth: sex difference in adaptive response. Stini WA. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:417-26, Nov 69
Observations concerning hypothalamic control of growth. O'Brien CP Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:226-30, Jan 70
Growth curves and the physiology of growth. 3. Effects of dietary protein. Parks JR. Amer J Physiol 219:840-3, Sep 70
Growth curves and the physiology of growth. I. Animals. Parks JR. Amer J Physiol 219:833-6, Sep 70
Growth curves and the physiology of growth. II. Effects of dietary energy. Parks JR. Amer J Physiol 219:837-9, Sep 70
Cells and organizers. Oppenheimer JM. Amer Zool 10:75-88, May 70
Growth retardation in thalassemia major. Zaino EC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:394-9, 20 Nov 69
Growth in children with thalassaemia major and effect of two different transfusion regimens. Brook CG, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:612-6, Oct 69
Long-term follow-up of galactosaemia. Komrower GM, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:367-73, Jun 70
Changes in the extracellular compartment of muscle and skin during normal and retarded development. Widdowson EM. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:60-8, 1969
Relationship of thermal environment and caloric intake to growth and resting metabolism in the late neonatal period. Glass L, et al. Biol Neonat 14:324-40, 1969
Studies on experimental hypotrophy in the rat. I. Chemical composition of the total body and some organs in the rat foetus. Roux JM, et al. Biol Neonate 15:342-7, 1970
Growth rates in children recovering from protein-calorie malnutrition. Ashworth A. Brit J Nutr 23:835-45, Nov 69
Effects of supplementing ragi (Eleusine coracana) diets with lysine or leaf protein on the growth and nitrogen metabolism of children. Doraiswamy TR, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:737-43, Nov 69
Growth retardation in a New Guinea boarding school and its response to supplementary feeding. Malcolm LA. Brit J Nutr 24:297-305, Mar 70
Consequences of calcium and-or phosphorus deficient diets on various parameters of callus formation and on growth rate in young rats. Doepfner W. Brit J Pharmacol 39:188P-189P, May 70
Growth after malnutrition. Brit Med J 2:495-6, 30 May 70
Some diverse backgrounds for Curt Herbst's ideas about embryonic induction. (Herbst C), Oppenheimer JM. Bull Hist Med 44:241-50, May-Jun 70
Spinal dysraphism. A case report. Godsick PA, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:209-14, Oct 69
A study of growth, morbidity and mortality among Eskimo infants of western Alaska. Maynard JE, et al. Bull WHO 42:613-22, 1970
Clinical and pathological parameters in albino rats fed from weaning on a diet containing no protein. Boyd EM. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:524-32, Aug 70
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Observations on skeletal maturation. Weiner DS, et al. Clin Orthop 68:44-9, Jan-Feb 70
Failure to thrive: a study of 100 infants and children. Hannaway PJ. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:96-9, Feb 70
A mathematical model of biological growth and regression. Koenig JF. Curr Mod Biol 3:196-201, Nov 69
Internal secretions as related to the environment in the development of the infant and child. Bongiovanni AM. Delaware Med J 42:174-5, Jul 70
Some findings arising out of a survey of mentally retarded children. II. Physical growth and development. Roberts GE, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:584-94, Oct 69
A psychological exploration of the nonorganic failure-to-thrive syndrome. Togut MR, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:801-7, Oct 69
Circadian rhythm and stress-induced changes in hypothalamic content of corticotropin-releasing activity during postnatal development in the rat. Hiroshige T, et al. Endocrinology 86:1184-6, May 70
Changes in uptake of 3H-estradiol by the female rat brain and pituitary from birth to sexual maturity. Presl J, et al. Endocrinology 86:899-902, Apr 70
Nutrition in the neonatal development of protein metabolism. Miller SA. Fed Proc 29:1497-502, Jul-Aug 70
Polyamine synthesis in rapidly growing tissues. Snyder SH, et al. Fed Proc 29:1575-82, Jul-Aug 70
Prenatal and postnatal maternal influences on growth in mice selected for body weight. Moore RW, et al. Genetics 64:59-68, Jan 70
Comparisons of ad libitum and restricted feeding of mice selected and unselected for postweaning gain. I. Growth, feed consumption and feed efficiency. Timon VM, et al. Genetics 64:41-57, Jan 70
Differential cellular growth in the organs of hypothyroid rats. Brasel JA, et al. Growth 34:197-207, Jun 70
Computer analysis of growth of rats. Grover NB, et al. Growth 34:145-52, Jun 70
Time series and exponential smoothing methods applied to the analysis and prediction of growth. Hirschfeld WJ. Growth 34:129-43, Jun 70
The inheritance of growth and form in the mouse. II. The Gompertz growth equation. Kidwell JF, et al. Growth 33:339-52, Dec 69
The interpretation of incremental data and velocity growth curves. Linden FP van der. Growth 34:221-4, Jun 70
Allometry of body weight and tail length in studies of catch-up growth in rats. Mosier HD Jr. Growth 33:319-30, Dec 69
Cellular response to selection for rapid growth in mice. Robinson DW, et al. Growth 33:221-9, Sep 69
The relation between the central control of appetite, growth and sexual maturation. Kennedy GC. Guy Hosp Rep 118:315-27, 1969
Growth measures of a selected group of preschool children in Honolulu. Smith DS, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:375-7, May-Jun 70
Human growth and pulmonary function of a high altitude Peruvian Quechua population. Frisancho AR. Hum Biol 41:365-79, Sep 69
The height and weight of adolescent boys and girls at the time of peak velocity of growth in height and weight: longitudinal data. Frisch RE, et al. Hum Biol 41:536-59, Dec 69
The relation of growth from birth to 2 years to sex, parental size and other factors, using Rao's method of the transformed time scale. Wingerd J. Hum Biol 42:105-31, Feb 70
A quantitative study of biological form. Hou CY, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:106-8, Apr 70
A longitudinal study of physical growth of children from birth up to 5 years of age in Delhi. Banik ND, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:135-42, Jan 70
Growth pattern in children with congenital heart disease. Banik ND, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:112-6, Apr 69
Growth pattern of normal infants in Varanasi (U. P.) India. Dikshit SK, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:145-55, May 69
Some anthropometric measurements in South Indian school boys. Singh HD, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:205-12, Jun 69
Tremors, mental and physical retardation, light coloured hairs and anaemia in malnourished children. Mathur GP, et al. Indian Pediat 6:483-7, Jul 69
Cells, solutes, and growth: salt accumulation in plants reexamined. Steward FC, et al. Int Rev Cytol 28:275-370, 1970 (220 ref.)
Dental and skeletal development in various endocrine and metabolic diseases. Keller EE, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:415-9, Aug 70
Growth and caloric intake of heavy and tall children. Cahn A. J Amer Diet Ass 53:476-80, Nov 68
Nutritional and environmental influences on growth and development. Jackson RL. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:697-707, Aug 68
Sire line X nutritional regimen interaction: effects on postweaning performance on the rat. Bailey CM, et al. J Anim Sci 30:337-47, Mar 70
Effect of energy and protein on estrus, conception rate, growth and milk production of beef females. Bond J, et al. J Anim Sci 30:438-44, Mar 70
Effects of vitamin E and selenium deficiencies in sheep fed a purified diet during growth and reproduction. Buchanan-Smith JG, et al. J Anim Sci 29:808-15, Nov 69
Changes in the solubility of bovine muscle proteins during growth. Link BA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:10-4, Jan 70
Lipid deposition in bovine skeletal muscle during growth. Link BA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:6-9, Jan 70
Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia, singly and combined, on growing rats. Pepelko WE. J Appl Physiol 28:646-51, May 70
Socio-economic and cultural influences on child growth in rural Jamaica. Desai P, et al. J Biosoc Sci 2:133-43, Apr 70
Race, genetics and growth. Roberts DF. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:43-67, Jul 69
A longitudinal study of child growth in a rural community in Jamaica. Standard KL, et al. J Biosoc Sci 1:153-76, Apr 69
Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. II. Fatty acid oxidation by the developing heart. Warshaw JB, et al. J Cell Biol 44:354-60, Feb 70
Regulation of human gonadotropins. VI. Serum follicle stimulating and luteinizing hormone determinations in children. Lee PA, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:248-53, Sep 70
Late post-glucose rise in plasma growth hormone as a test of pituitary function. Streeto JM. J Clin Endocr 30:803-4, Jun 70
Lasting biological effects of early environmental influences. V. Viability, growth, and longevity. Dubos R, et al. J Exp Med 130:963-77, 1 Nov 69
Lasting biological effects of early environmental influences. IV. Notes on the physicochemical and immunological characteristics of an enterovirus that depresses the growth of mice. Lee CJ, et al. J Exp Med 130:955-61, 1 Nov 69
The effects of pressure on cell division and oral morphogenesis in Tetrahymena. Simpson RE, et al. J Exp Zool 175:85-97, Sep 70
Effects of growth and endocrine problems on learning in children. Rosenbloom AL. J Florida Med Ass 57:26-8, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Growth and body composition of hypophysectomized immature rats force fed by stomach tube. Lu KH, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:354-9, 28 Jul 69

The rat fat-free body in middle life: continuing growth and histochemical changes. Lesser GT, et al. J Geront 25:108-14, Apr 70

The Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome in an adult male. Hoefnagel D, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:249-57, Dec 69

Responsiveness of carcinogen-induced hyperplastic alveolar nodules in lewis rats to mammary gland growth-regulatory mechanisms. Beuving LJ. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1191-6, Nov 69

Adaptation of the weanling rat to diets containing excess methionine. Daniel RG, et al. J Nutr 99:299-306, Nov 69

Effect of protein deficiency during gestation on postnatal cellular development in the young rat. Zeman FJ. J Nutr 100:530-8, May 70

Growth of low-birth-weight infants. Babson SG. J Pediat 77:11-8, Jul 70

Environmental deprivation: its effect on the growth of infant monkeys. Kerr GR, et al. J Pediat 75:833-7, Nov 69

Untaxed whiskey and fetal lead exposure. Palmisano PA, et al. J Pediat 75:869-72, Nov 69

Studies of the secretion and metabolic effects of human growth hormone in children with glucocorticoid-induced growth retardation. Root AW, et al. J Pediat 75:826-32, Nov 69

Late gastrointestinal complications in patients with colonic replacement of the esophagus. Louhimo I, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:663-73, Dec 69

Reported birth weights and growth rates in a group of patients with primary anorexia nervosa (weight phobia). Crisp AH. J Psychosom Res 14:23-50, Mar 70

Audiometric, developmental, and learning characteristics of a group of rubella deaf children. Fitzgerald MD, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:218-28, Aug 70

Theory of maturation: a critique. Lyon RP, et al. J Urol 103:795-800, Jun 70

Growth failure from maternal deprivation or undereating. Leonard MF, et al. JAMA 212:882, 4 May 70

Growth and nutrition in treated phenylketonuric patients. Sutherland BS, et al. JAMA 211:270-6, 12 Jan 70

Growth failure, deprivation, and undereating. Thompson RG, et al. JAMA 211:1379, 23 Feb 70

Growth failure, deprivation, and undereating. Whitten CF. JAMA 211:1379, 23 Feb 70

Growth of phenylketonuric children on chemically defined diets. McKean CM. Lancet 1:148-9, 17 Jan 70

Harmony of growth. Widdowson EM. Lancet 1:902-5, 2 May 70

Behaviour growth and development course, first year medicine McGill University. Lewis DJ, et al. Laval Med 40:910-7, Nov 69

Essential fatty acid-deficient rats. I. Growth and testes development. Aaes-Jorgensen E, et al. Lipids 4:501-6, Nov 69

Haemoglobin, serum iron and iron binding capacity during growth from age 9 to 17. Semi-longitudinal study of boys and girls. Wijn JF de, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:29-36, Apr 70

Intrauterine growth retardation. Wingate MB. Manitoba Med Rev 49:177-8, Jun-Jul 69

Growth and nutritional patterns of selected children with minimal faulty neurologic integration. Iglehart VR, et al. Med Ann DC 39:198-201, Apr 70

Growth rates of Aboriginal children in Central Australia. Kirke DK. Med J Aust 2:1005-9, 15 Nov 69

The weights of Malaysian infants up to one year. Dugdale AE. Med J Malaya 23:244-6, Jun 69

Treatment of abnormal height in children. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:13-4, 21 Feb 69

Hormonal control of growth. A--excessive tallness. B--diminished stature. Greenblatt RB, et al. Med Times 97:155-70, Nov 69

Somatic growth of children in the United States. Jackson RL. Missouri Med 66:807-16, Oct 69

Growth of head, face, trunk, and limbs in Philadelphia white and Negro children of elementary and high school age. Krogman WM. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 35:1-80, May 70

Metabolic rates during recovery from protein-calorie malnutrition: the need for a new concept of specific dynamic action. Ashworth A. Nature (London) 223:407-9, 26 Jul 69

Endocrine aspects of the mammalian pineal gland: a review. Reiter RJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:219-55, 1969 (150 ref.)

Undernutrition and child development. Chase HP, et al. New Eng J Med 282:933-9, 23 Apr 70

Undernutrition, growth and development. Naeye RL. New Eng J Med 282:975-6, 23 Apr 70

Peripheral subresponsiveness to human growth hormone in the African pygmies. Rimoin DL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1383-8, 18 Dec 69

Recovery rates of children following protein-calorie malnutrition. Nutr Rev 28:118-22, May 70

Growth in resistant rickets. Nutr Rev 28:63-5, Mar 70 (4 ref.)

Emotional deprivation and growth failure. Nutr Rev 28:36-8, Feb 70 (8 ref.)

Environment and growth. Nutr Rev 27:282-3, Oct 69 (4 ref.)

Malnutrition and physical and mental development. Nutr Rev 28:176-7, Jul 70 (7 ref.)

Growth and development of small-for-date newborns. Beargie RA, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:159-67, Feb 70

Infantile malnutrition. Changes in body composition during rehabilitation. Graham GG, et al. Pediat Res 3:579-89, Nov 69

Cellular growth, nutrition and development. Cheek DB, et al. Pediatrics 45:315-34, Feb 70 (161 ref.)

Paradoxical growth in a patient with the diencephalic syndrome. Fishman MA, et al. Pediatrics 45:973-82, Jun 70

Developmental biochemistry--a relevant endeavor. Borden Award address. Kretchmer N. Pediatrics 46:175-86, Aug 70 (26 ref.)

Calorie requirements for weight gain in infants with growth failure due to maternal deprivation, undernutrition, and congenital heart disease. A correlation analysis. Krieger I, et al. Pediatrics 44:647-54, Nov 69

Severe growth retardation in children with inflammatory bowel disease. McCaffery TD, et al. Pediatrics 45:386-93, Mar 70

Lasting biological effects of early influences. Dubos R. Perspect Biol Med 12:479-91, Summer 69

On the question of the absorption of insulin from the gastrointestinal tract during postnatal development. Hiršová D, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:281-4, 1969

The effect of the gut flora on the growth response of the chick to fish solubles. Harrison GF, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:70A, Sep 69

The effect of depletion-repletion on calorie utilization. Mahendra CC, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:72A-73A, Sep 69

Effect of growth velocity on cardiac norepinephrine content in infant rats. Heggeness FW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1413-6, Apr 70

Effects of exercise on growth, resting metabolism, and body composition of Fischer rats. Ring GC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1162-5, Apr 70

The importance of dispensable amino acids for maximal growth in the rat. Rogers QR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:517-22, Jun 70

Effect of high carbohydrate, protein, and fat diets and high altitude on growth and caloric intake of rats. Schnakenberg DD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:905-8, Sep 70

Growth hormone-like activity in hypophysectomized rats implanted with Spirometra mansonoides spargana. Steelman SL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:269-73, Jan 70

75Se-selenomethionine turnover rate during growth and aging in rats. Yousef MK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1351-3, Apr 70

Puberty as a biosocial turning point. Adams PL. Psychosomatics 10:343-9, Nov 69

Severe growth disturbance with osteoid osteoma. A report of two cases involving the femoral neck. Giustra PE, et al. Radiology 96:285-8, Aug 70

Height and weight at menarche and a hypothesis of critical body weights and adolescent events. Frisch RE, et al. Science 169:397-9, 24 Jul 70

Factors affecting growth in man. Thomson JA. Scot Med J 15:272-5, Jul 70

Effects of nutrition on intestinal adaptation following massive small bowel resection. Wilmore DW, et al. Surg Forum 20:398-400, 1969

Developmental genetics: a status of research report. Fraser FC. Teratology 3:75-87, Feb 70

Effect of amino acid supplementation on growth of school children. Fukui T, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 16:71-83, Jun 69

The growth, reproduction, longevity, and histopathology of rats fed gamma-irradiated carrots. Tinsley IJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:306-17, Mar 70

The effect of African staple foodstuffs on guinea-pig growth curves. Gale MM, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:821-5, 1969

The effect of dietary histidine and arginine on growth in the guinea-pig as a test of the amino acid imbalance in plantain and cassava. Gale MM, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:826-32, 1969

Growth and physical development of primary schoolchildren in Etimesgut, Turkey. Nashed S, et al. Turk J Pediat 10:101-15, Oct 68

Plan and operation of a health examination survey of U.S. youths 12-17 years of age. Vital Health Statist 1:1-80, Sep 69

A five-year study of infant growth in rural Jamaica. Desai P, et al. W Indian Med J 18:210-21, Dec 69

A mathematical approach to morphogenesis: archetypal morphologies. Thom R. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:165-74, 1969

Glutathione peroxidase of rat liver during development. Demus-Oole AM, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:209, Mar 69

Growth in arm girth and other anthropometric parameters of the Punjabi boys aged 11-18 years. Singh R. Z Morph Anthrop 62:166-71, May 70

Anthropometric development of pre-school children in the Pangani basin of Tanzania. Kreysler J. Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:126-34, Jun 70

[Anthropometric, spirometric and dynamometric data of subjects undergoing physical training during development] Dal Monte A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:104-7, Jan 70 (Cze)

[Current views on the onset of sexual maturity] Presl J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 18:279-89, Jan 70 (90 ref.) (Cze)

[Changes in the rat ovarian ascorbic acid concentration during postnatal development] Presl J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:27-9, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Somatic development of 25 children of diabetic mothers from birth to 2 years of age] Nejedlí Z. Cesk Pediat 25:264-6, Jun 70 (Cze)

[On the development of adolescents] Uytvanck P van, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 27:40-7, Jan 69 (Dut)

[Psychogenic growth disorde and hatred child syndrome in 3 children] Croughs W, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:872-8, 18 Apr 70 (Dut)

[Intrauterine growth and intrauterine growth curves] Kloosterman GJ. Nederl T Verlosk 69:349-65, Oct 69 (Dut)

[On the production of a blastoporal lip in amphibia] Dalcq AM. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:330-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Syndrome of excessive growth with macroglossia and omphalocele (Wiedeman-Beckwith)] Rossier A, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:452-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Idiopathic intra-uterine nanism] Rossier A, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2399-404, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)

[Somatic future of children with kwashiorkor] Satgé P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:368-81, 2 May 70 (Fre)

[A new variety of dystrophic intra-uterine nanism: Smith, Lemli and Opitz syndrome] Zucker JM, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2409-11, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)

[Nitrogenic ration for infants] Jean R. Arch Franc Pediat 27:117-21, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Growth of children with craniopharyngioma. Growth speed and results of determinations of blood growth hormone before and after surgery] Job JC, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:341-53, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Radioimmunological determination of plasmatic growth hormone in growth delays. Results recorded in 43 cases after stimulations with insulin and arginine] Ponté C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:585-601, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Radioimmunological determination of plasma growth hormone in growth disorders. Recorded results in 43 cases after stimulations by insulin and arginine. Comparison with other elements of diagnosis] Ponté C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:549-50, May 70 (Fre)

[Craniopharyngioma. Recovery of growth after surgery in spite of somatotropin deficiency] Rosenberg D, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:355-69, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Study on repercussions of bilharziasis on child growth] Dodin A, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 63:62-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Is it possible to improve the prognosis of growth?] Weill J, et al. Cah Med 11:213-9, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Dyschronism in man of body and brain growth, antagonism in vertebrates in relationship of weights of the spinal cord and brain] Meidinger F. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:188-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Hereditary bone fragility] Robert JM, et al. Lyon Med 219:881-982, 17 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Craniopharyngioma: renewed growth after the operation in spite of somatotropic hormone deficiency] Rosenberg D, et al. Lyon Med 223:847-57, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Radioimmunologic determination of the human plasma growth hormone (S.T.H.). Contribution of the stimulation tests by arginine and insulin in the delimitation of a pituitary insufficiency] Schimpff RM, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:241-53, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Attempted experimental chronic block of adrenal cortex hormone synthesis during growth] Sendrail M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:939-51, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Growth in treatment Cooley's disease] Orsini A, et al. Pediatrie 24:179-89, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Growth retardations caused by frustration. Study of 6 cases] Ponté C, et al. Pediatrie 25:173-88, Mar 70 (Fre)

[The Lons-le-Saunier cure of hypotrophic children] Lamarche M, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:57-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Significance of the determination of somatotropin in delayed growth] Franchimont P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:3009-14, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Histoautoradiographic studies on the rhythmical synthesis of DNA in growing tissues] Hübner K. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:281+, 1968 (Ger)

[Endocrine determined skeletal changes and growth disorders] Swoboda W. Arch Atlas Norm Path Anat Typ Roentgenbild 78:120-41, 1969 (Ger)

[Ossification of the carpal bone in diabetic children and adolescence] Weber W, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:133-40, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of intensive intestinal resection on somatic and mental development and especially on the endocrine system] Susteršič Z, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:613-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Demonstration of growth inhibiting antibodies in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacterial infection. (Short communication)] Bathke W. Mh Veterinaermed 24:496-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Developmental structures of the human consciousness] Hannemann E.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:930-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Leg length differences and their treatment] Bauer R.
Wien Med Wschr 119:626-9, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Genetics of growth abnormalities and body build] Schade H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1609-22, 10 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Change in body height of apprentices and high-school students--a comparative study during a 10-year period] Gutschmidt M, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:549-53, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Rate of growth and physical development of children and juveniles between 3 and 18 years of age] Kadanoff D, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 61:258-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Asymmetry of motor development in infants and its clinical significance] Tönnis D.
Zbl Neurochir 31:26-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Longitudinal study of the development of Carraran students of various menarchial ages, with special reference to development at 2 years before and 2 years after the menarche. 3. The behavior of statural growth between 2 years before and 2 years after the menarche in 454 girls of different menarchial ages] Barghini G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:235-47, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Longitudinal study of the development of students of Carrara of different menarchal ages, with special reference to the development during the two years before and two years after the menarche. The longitudinal study of development during the two years preceding the menarche] Barghini G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1525-48, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The effect of geophysical and climatic factors on children's growth in Grosseto province] Terrosi F.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:234-9, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The effect of socioeconomic conditions on children growth in Grosseto province] Terrosi F.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:225-33, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Auxologic study of children in Grosseto province] Terrosi F. Arch Ital Pediat 26:215-24, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Auxometric study in children in Grosseto province] Terrosi F. Arch Ital Pediat 26:148-60, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Research on the changes of the neuroendocrine system of rats exposed to the removal of the olfactory bulbs in the prepuberal period] Giammanco S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:121-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the integration of diets with plant protein bases] De Cicco A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:367-8, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[First results of comparative studies of the auxologic development and the psychomotor development of healthy infants] Maglietta V.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:224-34, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Post-pubertal growth: study of a group of female students in the Emilia-Romagna region] Martuzzi Veronesi F. Endocr Sci Cost 30:383-403, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Biometric and auxological longitudinal studies of the infantile population of Emilia. I. Study of a "mixed dynamic series" of school children aged 6-14 years in San Marino] Tonelli E, et al.
Ig Mod 61:82-115, 1968 (Ita)
[Biometric and auxologic longitudinal study on children in the Eilia region. II. Study of a "mixed dynamic series" of children from Bologna 1-6 months old] Tonelli E, et al.
Ig Mod 61:699-723, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Growth and fertility of rats fed an irradiated diet. Findings after administration according to different daily formulas and analysis of the influence of various factors] Biagini C, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3862-75, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Effects of high doses of gamma radiation of cobalt-60 on foods and drugs. Considerations on the research activities and the experimental results obtained in the years 1964-1969] Musilli C.
Minerva Med 60:3922-7, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Alimentation and growth in children from the Province of Gorizia. The sucking infant: preliminary note] Cristianini G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:359-61, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Stages of puberal development in females in northern Italy] De Toni E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:761-8, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)
["Dynamic correlation" in staturo-ponderal growth. II. Hypothesis of the interaction of a mathematical (stereometric) and a biological (auxological) law in the study of growth] Gobessi I, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:235-43, 4 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Intrauterine growth and neonatal growth. 2. Twin newborn infants of low birth weight] Petrussa I.
Minerva Pediat 21:2275-8, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Cranial and thoracic growth in Mantuan children in the first year of life. Biometric tables and comparative studies] Sardini G.
Minerva Pediat 22:296-300, 11 Feb 70 (Ita)
[On Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. First Italian case] Vignola G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1507-12, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Auxologic study of immigrant children in Pisa province] Vizzoni L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1071-82, 26 May 68 (Ita)
[Developmental, clinical and metabolical aspects of functional obesity childhood] Iafusco F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:479-534, 31 Aug 68 (189 ref.) (Ita)
[Effects of a protein poor diet on the development of young rats] Silia M, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:97-103, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Longitudinal study of body constitution in children aged 2 to 10 years] Pastorini M, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 82:155-60, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Body constitution, growth status and dental caries. Clinico-statistical study] Pini Prato G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 82:161-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of weight and stature development of girls in relation to the puberal crisis] Prosperi P, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:799-811, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of the relations between the order and intervals between births and somatic growth of the newborn infant] Tonelli E, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:271-82, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study on the properties of dry milk suitable for demand bottle feeding--growth, protein metabolism and loading of renal solutes in healthy infants fed by demand bottle feeding for long terms with 15 percent simple diluted milk, "Daiya G Morinaga Dry Milk"] Hamamoto E, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:332-41, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Demand feeding in artificial nutrition-body growth, protein metabolism and solute loading of the kidney in healthy infants fed with evaporated milk on demand] Morita T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1105-14, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Demand feeding in artificial nutrition-body growth, protein metabolism and solute loading of the kidney in healthy infants with prolonged demand feeding with commercial milk products] Morita T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1115-24, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Case of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome with atrial heart septal defect] Nishio M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:675-81, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Mathematical investigation of growth rate of pulmonary tumors] Kawashima K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:335-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Physical development of children after celiac disease] Bittel-Dobrzyńska N, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:571-7, May 70 (Pol)
[Mental retardation, physical development and puberty] Borzęcka I, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1261-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Somatic development of children with cleft palate] Przefdziak B. Pediat Pol 44:1279-82, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Studies of the effects of metabolic peculiarities of the growing organism on the pharmacodynamic reactivity] Bożkowa K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:840-4, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Studies of the mechanism of absorption, transport and utilization of lipids in the course of somatic development] Litwin E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:837-40, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[A case of lambliasis with anemia and growth arrest] Machura B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1365-7, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Annual increases in body height in girls in various areas in Gdańsk province] Mieroslawski W.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1808-10, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Studies of the development of immunity during ontogenesis] Siwińska-Gołębiowska H.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:844-7, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Glycoprotein and protein pattern in blood sera of dystrophic infants] Holoweńko Z.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:81-98, 1969 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of dianabol treatment of dystrophy conditions in infants] Korol-Nurzyńska R.
Rocznn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:65-80, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes in the levels of blood pressure during puberty in boys. II. Blood pressure and indices of somatic growth] Kopczyński J.
Rocznn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:337-43, 1969 (Pol)
[A comparative determination in children and in experimental rats of net protein utilization (NPUop) in whole-day diets] Rakowska M, et al.
Rocznn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:55-64, 1970 (Pol)
[Indices of physical development of children born of mothers with positive results of toxoplasma reactions] Arustowicz Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:441-4, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Physical development of premature infants] Arustowicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1561-6, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[The level of physical development of children 0-3 years of age in the Socialist Republic of Rumania] Tănăsescu G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:97-108, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Influence of the process of urbanization and industrialization on puberty in young girls] Antal A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:243-51, 1970 (Rum)
[Level of physical development of students in Lvov] Kamaletdinov AZ. Arkh Anat 56:61-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the physical development of urban and rural schoolchildren in Khar'kov District] Iumasheva RP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:89-90, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Assessing the physical development of children] Krivoruchko TS, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:96-100, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Relative immaturity and disproportion of the child's growth as a surgical problem] Doletskiĭ SIa.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:3-12, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Activity of certain blood enzymes in healthy children and children with chronic nutritional disorders] Barsegian RG, et al. Pediatriia 49:51-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Accelerated development and the problem of age evolution of the heart] Kaliuzhnaia RA.
Pediatriia 49:27-33, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Physical development of young children in Moscow (based on data of a 1963-1964 survey)] Kogan RB, et al.
Pediatriia 49:54-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of radiological data concerning the condition of the bones of hands and radiocarpal joints of children with growth and development disorders] Kurbanov TG, et al. Pediatriia 48:70-2, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Certain peculiarities of changes of free amino acids in whole blood in children with hypotrophy] Pashchenko AE, et al. Pediatriia 49:35-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Spontaneus resumption of growth in a patient with pituitary dwarfism] Kuuz AL, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:58-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The status of the cardiovascular system in adolescents depending upon the intensity of their physical development and sexual maturation] Kaliuzhnaia RA.
Sovet Med 31:51-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the physical development of children and adolescents in the city of Orel] Belousov AZ, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:25-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Organizational and methodologic approaches to the study of the effect of obstetric diseases on child health] Grishina TA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:30-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Shifts in the physical development of pupils of Ukrainian schools of L'vov from 1958 to 1967] Kamaletdinov AZ.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:32-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Physical development of children of school age in the Buĭnak region of Dagestan Autonomous Republic] Kerimov MK. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:28-33, 1968 (Rus)
[Physical development of rural children 3 to 7 years old in the Odessa District] Kravchenko AG.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:33-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the physical development of adolescents in schools and vocational-technical schools] Nesterov VA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:34-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Standard program for compiling tables for assessing physical growth of the population on electronic computers] Poliakov LE, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:50-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Physical development as an index of the status of health of ore mining industry workers] Shpinev VF.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:47-53, 1968 (Rus)
[Physical development of school children of the Komi Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic during the past 40 years] Shumakher RE, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:34-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Physical development of children who are native inhabitants of the medium mountain region of Southern Kirghizia] Abakulov RA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:23-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Synthesis of nucleic acids during the life cycle of Opalina ranarum] Nilova VK, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:721-30, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Speed of growth and intensity of metabolism in animals] Vinberg GG.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:274-93, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Age factors in relation to physical development and gonadotropic and ovarian function in girls] Blushtein LIa, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:8-11, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The level of somatotropic hormone in blood serum in healthy children and in children with hypopituitarism somatogenic and constitutional retardation of growth and development] Kurbanov TG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:53-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Physical development of newborn infants in Moscow] Matveeval AP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:31-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Physical development of neonates] Popov DT.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:10-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Development of the newborns in the Malo-Yaroslavsky district of the Kaluga Region] Uryvchikov GA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:78-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Development and morbidity of formula-fed infants] Zeitts RI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:7-10, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Physical development of school children of Pskov] Fingert SS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:32-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Physical development of the newborn (based on data of Chukchi National District)] Golius ZA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:23-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of seasons on the physical development of newborn infants] Ignat'eva RK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:20-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Assessing the high level of physical development of young children] Kogan RB.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:29-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Some data of the physical development of school children at Kirovsk (Zapolar'e) in 1965] Lapitskiĭ FG, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:11-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Basic indices of physical development of children in the 2d and 3d year in Murmansk] Lapitskiĭ FG, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:28-31, May 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the physical development of preschool

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children in Voronezh] Rtishcheva IuI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:30-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Physical development of schoolchildren in Murmansk in 1965] Tarasov LA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:32-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The principal indices of physical development of middle aged persons] Voitsekhovich BA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:16-20, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Thermodynamic problems of development, growth and senescence] Zotin AI, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 30:94-110, Jan-Feb 69 (100 ref.) (Rus)
[Longitudinal study of body development of students in the the metallurgic profession during 3 years of schooling] Gavrilovic Z, et al.
Med Pregl 22:253-7, 1969 (Ser)
[Hormonal factors in growth and development] Martone FJ. Ortodoncia 32:5-12, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Growth: chances for its stimulation] Santini R, et al.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:158-60, May 69 (Spa)
[Growth patterns in normal Spanish children] García Almansa A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:45-8, 15 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Congenital malformations and growth dystrophies as causes of cervical pains] Castillo-Ojugas A, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:6-17, Oct 68 (Spa)
[The management of late puberty in boys] Bergstrand CG. Lakartidningen 66:4216-8, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Tooth eruption curve--a new method for estimation of the physiologic development] Filipsson R.
Lakartidningen 66:4205-8, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Genetic viewpoint in disturbances of growth and puberty development] Hultén M.
Lakartidningen 66:4211-3, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Psychologic viewpoint in growth disorders] Kihlbom M. Lakartidningen 66:4214-5, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Clinical estimation of normal height and sex development] Olin P.
Lakartidningen 66:4203-5, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Management of late puberty in girls] Tillinger KG.
Lakartidningen 66:4219, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Effect of tuberculosis on the physical, sexual development and menstrual function in girls] Davidkevich OF.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:45-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)
[Basic manifestations of growth and some signs of growth disorders] Jelavić N.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:127-39, 1969 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

[Main modifications in body composition in the 1st year of life] Cutillo S.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:150-6, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cortisone on the growth of the ventral prostate, the dorsolateral prostate, the coagulating glands and the seminal vesicles in castrated adrenalectomized and castrated non-adrenalectomized rats. Tiseli LE.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:637-55, Aug 70
Case report. Growth hormone response to insulin induced hypoglycemia in a boy with diabetes insipidus and short stature before and after treatment with vasopressin. Olin P.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:343-6, May 70
Growth as affected by zic and protein nutrition. Oberleas D, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1304-14, Oct 69
Growth effects of tin compounds in rats maintained in a trace element-controlled environment. Schwarz K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:22-9, 13 Jul 70
Cortisol and growth hormone secretion in relation to linear growth: patients with Still's disease on different therapeutic regimens. Sturge RA, et al.
Brit Med J 3:547-51, 5 Sep 70
The effect of diet and copper supplementation on chick growth. Jenkins NK, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 11:241-8, Apr 70
Breed and sex differences in the growth rates of chicks fed diets supplemented with penicillin. King JO.
Brit Poult Sci 11:153-9, Apr 70
Hydrocarbon grown yeast in rations for chicks. Weerden EJ van, et al. Brit Poult Sci 11:189-95, Apr 70
Mescaline hydrochloride effects on the endocrine activity of male albino mice. Weltman AS, et al.
Exp Med Surg 26:187-97, 1968
Effect of penicillin on growth and pancreatic amylase levels of rats fed soybean diets. Kenijn AM, et al.
Experientia 26:727, 1970
Another chapter in the zinc story.
Food Cosmet Toxic 8:319-23, Jun 70
Effect of growth of Rhodamina sarcoma in rat on isozymes of liver enzymes, with reference to the seesaw change of two pI-isozymes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Nakamura T, et al. Gann 61:177-90, Apr 70
Chick morphogenesis in 2-amino-4-methylpyrimidine. Rao V, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:273-5, Oct 69
Biologic synergisms in rats produced by carbon monoxide and positive ions. Pogrund RS.
Int J Biometeor 13:123-34, Oct 69
Methods for evaluating anabolic and catabolic agents in laboratory animals. Beyler AL, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:708-12, Aug 68
Comparisons of simple and complex diets for baby pigs: effect of form of feed and of glucose addition. Bayley HS, et al. J Anim Sci 30:394-401, Mar 70
Effect of dietary ascorbic acid on performance and plasma cholesterol levels of growing swine. Cromwell GL, et al. J Anim Sci 31:63-6, Jul 70
Effects of lysine in the drinking water of growing swine. Wahlstrom RC, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:368-73, Mar 70
Effectiveness of long-term human growth hormone therapy for short stature in children with growth hormone deficiency. Soyka LF, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:1-14, Jan 70
Anabolic and androgenic affect of testosterone in sexually immature boys and its dependency on growth hormone. Zachmann M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:85-95, Jan 70
Effect of an antihistamine on salivary gland and body growth and weight maintenance in rats. Liu FT, et al.
J Dent Res 49:642, May-Jun 70
Synergism between cobalt and ethanol on rat growth rate. Derr RF, et al. J Nutr 100:521-4, May 70
Growth in patients with gonadal dysgenesis receiving fluoxymesterone. Johanson AJ, et al.
J Pediat 75:1015-21, Dec 69
Failure of a lysine-deficient diet to retard the onset of hereditary muscular dystrophy in the chicken. Ashmore CR, et al. Poult Sci 49:248-51, Jan 70
Effectof prednisolonon growth and nucleic acid metabolism of Pekin ducks. Bottoms GD, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1420-5, Jul 69
Trypsin-inhibitory and growth-depressing activities of groundnut skins(testa). Anantharaman K.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:46A-47A, Sep 69
Pancreatic proteolytic enzymes and growth in rats fed soybean of milk proteins. Schingoethe DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:453-8, Nov 69
Ethylestrenol (Orgabolin): effects on asthmatic children during corticosteroid treatment. Kerrebijn KF, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 68:70-7, 1969
Studies of the growth-inhibitory action of cortisone on chick embryos. Badran A, et al.
Teratology 2:221-33, Aug 69
[Elimination of suppression of longitudinal growth caused by betamethasone administration after switching to ACTH in bronchial asthma] Moulaert AJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:838-44, 16 May 70 (Dut)
[Effect of 2 anabolic steroids on "essential" delayed growth] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:582-9, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hazards of corticotherapy in children]
Annee Endocr 21:64-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of di-tert-butylhydroxytoluene (B.H.T.) ingestion on body growth and hepatic tissue composition of white rats] Pascal G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:37-54, 1970 (Fre)
[Durable effect of vitamin D2 on the growth of the Wistar rat under conditions of diet and environment in which the blood calcium was normal] Kayser J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:144-7, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Growth, signs of avitaminosis and duration of life of Wistar rats receiving semi-synthetic diets containing vitamin A and vitamin B in various proportions] Kayser J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:614-7, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Action of sulfadiazine or 2-(p. aminobenzosulfamido)-pyrimidine on the weight and growth of angora rabbit fleece (preliminary note)] Ravina A, et al. Presse Med 77:1818, 22 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Effect of the meprobamate-acepromethazine combination on pregnancy, fetal morphology and post-natal development] Brunaud M.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:560-75, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effects of methyiurea on the growth of the mouse] Giordano C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2227-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on antianorexic activity of cyproheptadine] Pototschnig C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1008-12, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Comparative studies of the effects of the antitumor agents on growth and hematopoiesis of mature and immature rabbits] Kaneko N.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:45-59, 1970 (Jap)
[Effects of thyroid hormone treatment on calcium metabolism in thyroparathyroidectomized rats] Verissimo JM, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:223-30, Jul 70 (Por)
[Doses and action of a series of pharmacologic agents on the growth of neuroblasts in culture] Olenev SN.
Arkh Anat 57:19-29, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Growth rate of young rats in relation to the effect of catecholamines on their metabolism] Elantsev AB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:97-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Growth-stimulating activity of an analog of doisinolic acid minus the B ring] Shamberev IuN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:249-51, 1 May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of phenol on growth and cytology of Candida sp. phi-201] Borukaeva MR, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:485-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of zinc-bacitracin on the chick organism] Pivniak IG, et al. Veterinariia 2:69-70, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Physical and sexual development of girls in systemic lupus erythematosus (under massive corticosteroid therapy)] Borisova IuF, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:84-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Tetracyclines as a growth factor] Fabra Jiménez A, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 16:465-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Various factors which influence the response to treatment in growth retardation in male children] Atria P, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:368-74, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Effects of a hormone combination on the treatment of retarded growth in male patients] Atria P, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:362-8, Jun 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

[The dynamics of physical development of adolescents of the Ural region in the past and present] Rozenblat VV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:25-30, 1968 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of x-irradiation of selected areas of the head of the newborn rat on growth. Mosier HD Jr, et al.
Radiat Res 43:92-104, Jul 70
Effect of prenatal irradiation of rats on growth. ORO-672. Martin PG.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 12-20, Oct 69

GROWTH HORMONE see SOMATOTROPIN (D8)

GROWTH SUBSTANCES (D11)

A stable inhibitor of spore germination produced by fungi. Garrett MK, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:370-7, 1969
Metal complexes of mycobactin P and of desferrisideramines. Snow GA.
Biochem J 115:199-205, Nov 69
Subunit equilibria of the 7S nerve growth factor protein. Smith AP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4918-26, Dec 69
Partial purification of sulphation factor and thymidine factor from plasma. Wyk JJ van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:560-2, 30 Dec 69
The effects of nerve growth factor antiserum on Ambystoma. Weis JS. Experientia 26:155-6, 1970
Immunology of nerve growth factor (NGF). The effect of NGF-antiserum on sensory ganglia in vitro. Hoffman H. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:273-87, Apr 70
Depressors of interferon synthesis: further studies on the production, action and properties of the so-called enhancer. Kato N, et al. J Gen Virol 5:195-203, Sep 69
The role of precipitation during activation treatments of growth factor for Caenorhabditis briggsae. Buecher EJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:724-8, Nov 69
[Growth substance requiring bacteria from the narrow rhizosphere of culture plants. V. The nature of growth substances] Kaunat H.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 124:56-67, 1970 (Ger)
[Growth-stimulating activity of an analog of doisinolic acid minus the B ring] Shamberev IuN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:249-51, 1 May 67 (Rus)
[A dry biogenic stimulator]
Veterinariia 44:76, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Growth stimulating and inhibiting substances of liver and spleen] Konyshev VA.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:110-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Physiology of the hyperparasite rust fungus, Darluca filum. II. Effects of growth factors] Nicolás G.
Microbiol Esp 22:263-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of some chemical agents for protecting the skin during radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Kazhiaeva UI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:8-11, Jan 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Metabolic disorder in cattle under the effect of petroleum growth stimulator] Babaev IaIu, et al.
Veterinariia 46:65-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Elucidation of factor(s) responsible for growth stimulation in Entamoeba histolytica. Ahmad S.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:49-53, 1969
Identification of mycobactins by nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectroscopy. Greatbanks D, et al. Biochem J 115:1047-50, Dec 69
Chemical and biological properties of mycobactins isolated from various mycobacteria. Snow GA, et al.
Biochem J 115:1031-50, Dec 69
Tissue culture assay of nerve growth factor and of the specific antiserum. Fenton EL.
Exp Cell Res 59:383-92, Mar 70
A growth inhibitor from human cells: identification and synthesis. Sparkes BG, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:223-7, Jul 70
Distillers dried solubles as a source of unidentified growth factors required by the chick and poult. Dixon T, et al. Poult Sci 49:393-401, Mar 70
[The humoral factor regulating liver growth in chick

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

embryos] Konyshev VA.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:594-610, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Production of growth substances by Nectria galligena] Beltrá R, et al.
Microbiol Esp 22:41-53, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Nerve growth factor in human sera. Kumar MW, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:14-7, Feb 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A growth inhibitor from human cells: identification and synthesis. Sparkes BG, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:223-7, Jul 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some preliminary observations on the biochemical and biological properties of an epithelial growth factor. Jones RO, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:161-3, Jan 70
Growth inhibiting factors in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio and the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus. Yu ML, et al. Growth 34:153-75, Jun 70
Separation of a mouse growth inhibitor in soybeans from trypsin inhibitors. Schingoethe DJ, et al.
J Nutr 100:739-48, Jul 70
Isolation of growth inhibitors from embryo extract. Coogan PS, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:273, Jul 69
Nerve growth factor from cobra venom. Angeletti RH.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:668-74, Mar 70
The nerve growth factor: purification as a 30,000-molecular-weight protein. Bocchini V, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:787-94, Oct 69
Epidermal growth factor: high and low molecular weight forms. Taylor JM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:164-71, Sep 70
[Nutritional requirement of Pasteurella multocida. V. Isolation of a growth factor from horse meat broth] Bito Y, et al. Jap J Bact 24:368-72, Aug 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Algae as nutrient material for studying Ca-Sr relationships in heterotrophic organisms. Denton TE, et al. Nature (London) 227:1161-3, 12 Sep 70
Metabolic effects of nerve impulses and nerve-growth factor in sympathetic ganglia. Larrabee MG.
Progr Brain Res 31:95-110, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Promoting effects of the combined administration of nerve growth promoting factor (NGF) and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) on the ovaries and uteri of immature mice. Akasu F, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:179-85, Jul 70
5-hydroxytryptamine levels in peripheral organs of immunosympathectomized rats. Klingman GI.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2061-7, Sep 69
Nerve growth factor and lipid classes in sensory ganglia. Foppen FH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:414-21, 28 Oct 69
Epidermal growth factor. IV. The induction of ornithine decarboxylase. Stastny M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:578-89, 15 Apr 70
Influence of tumor microsomal fraction on sensory nerve regeneration. Koczocik-Przedpelska J, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:40-3, Jan 68
Stimulation of cell growth in vitro by serum with and without growth factor. Relation to contact inhibition and viral transformation. Jainchill JL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:137-46, Jan 70
The effect of nerve growth factor on dispersed neuronal hela heterokaryons. DiZerega G, et al.
Exp Neurol 28:206-12, Aug 70
Synthesis and preliminary biological investigation of several N-alkyl aspartic acid derivatives. Abshire CJ, et al. Experientia 26:752-3, 1970
Effect of a growth-promoting factor from calf muscles on the weight gain of hypophysectomized rats. Božović M, et al. Experientia 26:156-7, 1970
The effect of nerve growth factor on limb regeneration in Ambystoma. Weis JS, et al.
J Exp Zool 174:73-8, May 70
The effect of nerve growth factor (NGF) on the synthesis of gangliosides. Graves M, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1533-41, Nov 69
Hyposensitivity of smooth muscle to noradrenaline caused by sympathetic hyperinnervation. Kuzmicheva NA, et al.
Nature (London) 224:385-6, 25 Oct 69
[Sensitivity to noradrenaline of the intestine with hypertrophic sympathic innervation] Kuzmicheva NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1218-22, Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of roentgen rays on the growth-stimulating properties of liver extract of the adult hen] Machablishvili ShP.
Radiobiologiia 8:921-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The administration of the nerve growth factor to children with widespread neuroblastoma. Kumar S, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:18-22, Feb 70

GUAIAC (D13)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The guaiacum test for occult blood in faeces. Wilkinson RH, et al. Lancet 2:847-8, 18 Oct 69

GUAIACOL (D2)

[Guaiacum resin. 2. Main constituents of "guaiaconic acid"] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:545-54, Jul 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical studies of a double molecular combination antibiotic-balsamic] Raffui M.
Hospital (Rio) 77:713-21, Feb 70 (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydroxyanisole depigmentation: in-vitro studies. Riley PA. J Path 97:193-206, Feb 69
Hydroxyanisole depigmentation: in-vivo studies. Riley PA. J Path 97:185-91, Feb 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Guaiacolglycolate of mepicycline in pneumology] Cascone A. Minerva Med 61:536-41, 10 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical availabilities of p-chlorophenol guaiacol in root canal treatment] Kinoshita M, et al.
Shikwa Gaku 69:1360-5, Oct 69 (Jap)

URINE

The effect of neomycin and experimental coprostasis on the excretion of simple phenols in the rat. Bakke OM. Scand J Gastroent 4:419-23, 1969

GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER (D13)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of glycerol guaiacolate in pharmaceutical preparations. Hudanick J. J Pharm Sci 59:238-41, Feb 70
Simultaneous determination of nonderivated phenylpropanolamine, glyceryl guaiacolate, chlorpheniramine, and dextromethorphan by gas chromatography. Mario E, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:538-40, Apr 70
[Colorimetric determination of guaiaphenesine in pharmaceutical preparations] Plourde JR, et al.
J Pharm Belg 25:167-74, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of glyceryl guaiacolate in ponies. Davis LE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:469-73, Mar 70
Biopharmaceutical studies on guiacol glycerol ether and related compounds. 3. Metabolites of guaiacol glycerol ether and its mononicotinate. 1. Naito SI, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1794-8, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of glyceryl guaiacolate in ponies. Davis LE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:469-73, Mar 70
Observations on the cardiovascular and respiratory effects of guaiacol glycerol ether in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Tavernor WD, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 11:177-84, Mar 70
False-positive tests for urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Error in laboratory determinations caused by glyceryl guaiacolate. Pedersen AT, et al.
JAMA 211:1184-6, 16 Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors, glyceryl guaiacolate, and ethanol on experimental arterial thrombosis. Duval DL, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:579-85, Aug 70
[Study of the action of the association of glyceric ether of guaiacol and camylofine on the dilatation of the cervix during the labor] Auclair JM, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:523-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Therapy of respiratory tract diseases. Experiences with a Rondomycin combination preparation] Protivinsky R.
Ther Gegenw 108:738 passim, May 69 (Ger)
[Glycerine-guaiacol ether in ophthalmic surgery] Mądroszkiewicz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:595-7, 1969 (Pol)

GUANAZOLO see AZAGUANINE (D2,D4)

GUANETHIDINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Critical study of 5 per cent guanethidine in ocular manifestations of Graves's disease. Cartlidge NE, et al. Brit Med J 4:645-7, 13 Dec 69
Guanethidine eyedrops. Drug Ther Bull 7:83-4, 10 Oct 69
[Clinical study of the action of intraocular pressure and aqueous humor flow of a solution of 5-percent ismelin and of 5-percent ismelin with 1-percent pilocarpine] Psilas K, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:283-90, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Changes in catecholamine sensitivity during guanethidine (Sanotensin) therapy] Simonyi J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:814-20, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Use of a guanethidine-chlorothiazide combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Bernardes C.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1633-9, May 68 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental horner's syndrome: a pupillographic evaluation of guanethidine-induced adrenergic blockade in humans. Riley FC, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:442-7, Mar 70
[Dynamics of the functional condition of the myocardium in Isobarin treatment of patients with hypertension] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:33-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of (2-(octahydro-1'-azocinyl)ethyl) guanidine sulfate (guanethidine sulfate) in non-aqueous mdium. Thin layer chromatography of guanethidine sulfate] Tománková H.
Cesk Farm 19:96-8, Apr 70 (Cze)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of the reversal of the effect of guanethidine by amphetamines in cat and man. Flegin OT, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:253P-254P, May 70
Mechanism of the antagonism of the hypotensive action of guanethidine by propranolol. Grewal RS, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:771-5, Apr 70
Guanethidine and related agents. 3. Antagonism by drugs which inhibit the norepinephrine pump in man. Mitchell JR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1596-604, Aug 70
Insidious and prolonged antagonism of guanethidine by amitriptyline. Meyer JF, et al.
JAMA 213:1487-8, 31 Aug 70

METABOLISM

The fate of guanethidine in two hypertensive patients. McMartin C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:423-31, May-Jun 70
Comparison of antihypertensive efficacy, intestinal absorption, and excretion of guanethidine in hypertensive patients. Rahn KH, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:858-66, Nov-Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the intraventricular administration of some hypotensive drugs on the arterial blood pressure and respiratory movements. Cuparencu B, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:799-812, 1969
Effects of propranolol and guanethidine on the circulatory adaptation in the Finnish sauna. Iisalo E, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:251-5, Dec 69
Influence of guanethidine on contractions of isolated seminal vesicles of the rat. Bouquet J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:402, Dec 69
Interactions between guanethidine and inhibitors of noradrenaline uptake. Hanahoe TH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:349-53, Dec 69
Influence of reserpine and guanethidine on the chronotropic effect of sympathomimetics on isolated rat atria. el-Hawary MB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:279-86, Dec 69
Influence of adrenalectomy on the recovery of norepinephrine levels following guanethidine and metaraminol. Osada H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:162-72, Jul 69
Effect of debrisoquin, guanethidine and tyramine on platelet function and blood coagulation. Zbinden G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:153-69, Sep 69
Evidence that guanethidine does not block adrenergic nerves by acting as a false transmitter. Morgan DH, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:186P-187P, May 70
Guanethidine effects on the metabolic response of the rat uterus to estrogen. Barnea A, et al.
Endocrinology 86:909-11, Apr 70
The influence of pharmacological blockade of presynaptic and postsynaptic adrenergic structures

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on electrically induced arrhythmias of the guinea-pig atria. Grodzińska L.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:347-55, 1969

The mechanism of action of guanethidine on the isolated mammalian heart. Piuchino S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:44-9, Nov 69

Effects of guanethidine on rat brain serotonin and norepinephrine. Cox RH Jr, et al.
Life Sci 8:1319-24, 1 Dec 69

Modification of some actions of guanethidine by the acute administration of reserpine. Guimarães S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:119-30, 1970

Action of guanethidine on the pressor effect of angiotensin in adrenalectomized dogs. De Moura RS, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:15-20, 1970

[Age dependence of the actions of sympathomimetics upon the gas metabolism of rats. I. Calorigenic action of noradrenaline and its influencing by pre-treatment with cocaine, guanethidine or reserpine] Müller D, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:819-29, 1969 (Ger)

[On the mechanism of the adrenergic blocking action of bretylium and guanethidine] Haeusler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:241-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of sympathetic inhibiting antihypertensive agents on the dip reflex] Kobinger W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:256-7, 1969 (Ger)

[The effects of electric stimulation of the hypothalamus on pulmonary circulation in the cat. II. Blocking action of guanethidine sulfate] Lenzi F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1091-5, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic study concerning the effects of guanethidine on the nerve terminals and preterminals of the dilator muscle in the rabbit iris] Tamura T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:972-81, Jul 69 (Jap)

[The effect of guanethidine upon the diurnal rhythm of cathecholamines, dopa and dopamine in patients with hypertension] Vishnepol'skiĭ IuIa.
Sovet Med 32:52-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blood volume and exchangeable sodium during treatment of hypertension with guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide. Ronnov-Jessen V, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:255-63, Oct 69

Thyroid storm. A review of 22 episodes with special emphasis on the use of guanethidine. Mazzaferri EL, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:684-90, Dec 69

Guanethidine ophthalmic solution 5 per cent. Use in the treatment of endocrine exophthalmos. Asregadoo ER.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:21-4, Jul 70

Effect of dipyrone on tourniquet shock. Chandra P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:409-13, Mar 70

Guanadrel and guanethidine in hypertension. Bloomfield DK, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:200-4, Mar-Apr 70

Oral contraceptives and hypertension: the effect of guanethidine. Ciezy TM.
Med J Aust 1:638-40, 28 Mar 70

Guanethidine drops in thyroid eye disease. Millar GT.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:677-9, 1969

[Bradycardiac effect of guanethidine] Abaza A, et al.
Sem Ther 44:27-8, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of constitutional neurodermatitis using guanethidine] Chlebarov S.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:426-51, 1970 (Ger)

[Influence of long-term treatment with guanethidine on the clinical symptoms and specific thyroid functional indices during thyrotoxicosis] Portioli I, et al. G Clin Med 49:699-715, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Supersensitivity of outflow facility of epinephrine in open angle glaucoma treated with guanethidine] Takase M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:75-82, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Influence of a 5 per cent ismelin solution on intraocular tension in glaucoma patients] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:337-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Fluctuations of the arterial pressure during guanethidine therapy] Erina EV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:118-25, Oct 69 (Rus)

[The effect of isobarin on the index of electrolyte metabolism in middle aged and aged patients with cerebral form of hypertension] Vaĭnshtok IB, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:55-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Ismelin and depressin in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Panikarskiĭ VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:33-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Effect of ismelin on cerebral blood circulation in patients with hypertensive disease] Vinichuk SM, et al. Vrach Delo 9:53-5, 1967 (Rus)

GUANIDINES (D2)

Thermodynamics of the denaturation of lysozyme by guanidine hydrochloride. II. Dependence on denaturant concentration at 25 degrees. Aune KC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4586-90, Nov 69

Thermodynamics of the denaturation of lysozyme by guanidine hydrochloride. I. Depdendence on pH at 25 degrees. Aune KC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4579-85, Nov 69

Interpretation of equilibrium sedimentation measurements of proteins in guanidine hydrochloride solutions. Partial volumes, density increments, and the molecular weight of the subunits of rabbit muscle aldolase. Reisler E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4572-8, Nov 69

Thermodynamics of the denaturation of ribonuclease by guanidine hydrochloride. Salahuddin A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1342-7, 17 Mar 70

Thermodynamics of the denaturation of lysozyme by guanidine hydrochloride. 3. Dependence on temperature. Tanford C, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:206-11, 20 Jan 70

Determiniation of trypsin-inhibitor complex dissociation by use of the active site titrant, p-nitrophenyl p'-guanidinobenzoate. Zahniey JC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1428-33, 17 Mar 70

Thermal denaturation of lysozyme. A differential scanning calorimetry investigation. Delben F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:615-8, 23 Dec 69

Poly(L-leucyl-L-ornithyl-L-leucine) and its guanidization product: synthesis and antibacterial activity. Fridkin M, et al. Biopolymers 8:661-8, 1969

Production of tumors in glandular stomach of hamsters by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Fujimura S, et al. Cancer Res 30:1444-8, May 70

Effect of stress on formation of stomach tumor in rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi A, et al. Gann 61:295-6, Jun 70

Preliminary studies on the in vitro carcinogenesis of rat thymus cells by n-methyl-n'-nitro-n-nitrosoguanidine. Takaki R, et al. Gann 60:661-2, Dec 69

The estimation of polypeptide chain molecular weights by gel filtration in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride. Fish WW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4989-94, 25 Sep 69

The behavior of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase in guanidine hydrochloride solutions. Green RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5034-43, 25 Sep 69

The solubility of amino acids, diglycine, and triglycine in aqueous guanidine hydrochloride solutions. Nozaki Y, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1648-52, 10 Apr 70

Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of substituted alkyl- and alkoxyguanidines. Ludwig BJ, et al.
J Med Chem 13:60-3, Jan 70

Physical stability of sulfaguanidine suspensions. Jones RD, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:518-20, Apr 70

Gamma-guanidinobutyramide in 3 uraemic diabetics. Schless GL, et al. Lancet 1:780, 11 Apr 70

Viral synthesis after simultaneous infection with guanidine-sensitive and guanidine-dependent polioviruses. Loddo B, et al.
Life Sci 8:1261-71, 15 Dec 69

[Comparative study of the reactivity of guanidine with alpha-diketones] Roos F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:463-7, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Ring closure reaction of 1-acyl-5-alkoxy(aroxy)carbonyl-diaminoguanidines to 1,2,4-triazoles] Gehlen H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:877-86, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Irreversible synthetic inhibitors of urokinase] Landmann H, et al. Experientia 26:145-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Elution by guanidine thiocyanate of newly synthesized mammalian cell DNA from methylated albumin kieselguhr columns] Probst H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:163-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Reaction of N-methyl-N' nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and anthranilic acid in aqueous solution] Yamaha T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:43-5, 1969 (Jap)

[Studies on hydroxyfluoran and its derivatives as organic reagents. XI. Solvent extraction of Sn (IV) with 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-3',4',5',6'-tetrahydroxyfluoran and diphenylguanidine] Mori I.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:778-81, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Progress in studies of experimental stomach cancer induced by nitrosoguanidine] Saito T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:503-12, May 70 (43 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gastro-intestinal tumours in rats and mice following various routes of administration of N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine and N-ethyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitroguanidine. Schoental R, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:757-64, Dec 69

Effects of bethanidine on response to ergotamine and noradrenaline. Follenfant M, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:225P-226P, May 70

The effect of limited administration of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on the induction of stomach cancer in rats. Fujimura S, et al.
Cancer Res 30:842-8, Mar 70

Clinical experience with a new antihypertensive agent, guanadrel sulfate. Bloomfield DK, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:727-35, Dec 69

[First experience in the long term treatment with the antihypertensive Guancydin including studies of the renin-angiotensin system] Werning C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1756-61, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)

[The use of the mutagenic effect of the antineoplastic antibiotics bruneomycin and rubomycin in the selection of a lincomycin producer] Lapchinskaia OA.
Antibiotiki 15:494-500, Jun 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Alpha-N-acetyl-gamma-hydroxy-L-arginine in the human placenta. Mori A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:555-6, 30 Dec 69

A new guanidine alkaloid. Corral RA, et al.
Experientia 25:1020-1, 15 Oct 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Streptomycin biosynthesis: enzymatic synthesis of inosamine and inosadiamine derivatives in the biosynthesis of streptidine. Walker JB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:646-54, 17 Oct 69

[Guanidino-acetic acid as precursor of galegin in Galega officinalis L.] Reuter G, et al.
Pharmazie 22:281, May 67 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and activity of some 3-substituted 1,2,3,4-pseudooxatriazol-5-ones and their precursors and related compounds. Thomas TL, et al.
J Med Chem 13:196-203, Mar 70

[2-amino-1,3,4-oxdiazoles. 31. Preparation of 1-acyl-5-alkoxy(aroxy) carbonyl diaminoguanidines by opening of ring of 2-amino-1,3,4-oxdiazoles with carbaxine acid esters] Gehlen H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:869-76, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Dehydroabiethylamine derivatives and their antibacterial properties] Schröder E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:737-43, Jun 70 (Ger)

[N-substituted derivatives of dehydroabietylamine and dehydroabietylguanidine] Albrecht R, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 728:184-92, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Interaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with ascites hepatoma cells in vitro. Nagao M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:191-9, 18 Nov 69

Effect of bile salts on the gastrointestinal absorption of drugs. II. Mechanism of the enhancement of the intestinal absorption of sulfaguanidine by bile salts. Kakemi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1034-9, May 70

Guanethidine and related agents. I. Mechanism of the selective blockade of adrenergic neurons and its antagonism by drugs. Mitchell JR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:100-7, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective in vitro antiviral effect on myxovirus strains of guanidine derivatives. Vécsi L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:171-4, 1969

The two types of A-cells in the islets of Langerhans of normal and synthalin-treated guinea-pigs. Gunnarsson R, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:184-92, 1969

Further studies on the platelet-inhibitory effect of guanidinosuccinic acid and its role in uremic bleeding. Horowitz HI, et al. Amer J Med 49:338-45, Sep 70

Actions of the antihypertensive agent 2,6-dichlorobenzylidene amino guanidine acetate (WY-8678) on the cardiac conduction system. Baum T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:75-84, Jan 70

No effect of guanidine on an improved in-vitro system for viral RNA polymerase. Koschel K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:938-44, 4 Dec 69

Methylation of deoxyribonucleic acid in cultured mammalian cells by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. The influence of cellular thiol concentrations on the extent of methylation and the 6-oxygen atom of guanine as a site of methylation. Lawley PD, et al.
Biochem J 116:693-707, Feb 70

The effect of adrenergic neurone blockade on responses of the cat heart to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Armstrong JM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:228P, May 70

Restoration of tyramine responses by bretylium, BW392C60, bethanidine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in reserpine-treated rats. Clarke DE.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:1-11, Jan 70

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: reactions of possible significance to biological activity with mammalian cells. Anderson TJ, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1773-81, Jun 70

Effect of hexylguanidine on cardiovascular system and blood glucose. Ozawa H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:14-21, Jan 70

Cocaine-like action of hexylguanidine on smooth muscle preparations. Ozawa H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:8-13, Jan 70

Antagonistic phenomena between crystalline tetrodotoxin and guanidines on sympathetic nervous systems. Ozawa H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1605-10, Aug 69

The effect of gamma-guanidinobutyramide on the secretion and synthesis of insulin in vitro. Blazquez E, et al. Diabetologia 6:447-8, Aug 70

Stimulation of insulin secretion by guanidinoacetic acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and other guanidine derivatives. Alsever RN, et al. Endocrinology 86:332-6, Feb 70
Failure of putrescine and other polyamines to promote FSH release in vitro. Schally AV, et al. Endocrinology 86:903-8, Apr 70
Increase in plasma renin level and aldosterone excretion in response to bethanidine sulfate (Esbatal) in a patient with renovascular hypertension. Radó JP, et al. Endokrinologie 54:253-64, 1969
Effect of guanidine derivatives on urate oxidase activity. Bentley KW, et al. Enzymologia 37:285-313, 31 Dec 69
2,6-Dichlorobenzylidene amino guanidine acetate (Wy-8678). A new hypotensive agent. Baum T, et al. Experientia 25:1066-7, 15 Oct 69
The effects of MNG and NMU on mitotic activities and DNA synthesis. Katiyar RK, et al. Experientia 26:645-6, 15 Jun 70
Selection of arginine-requiring mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardi after treatment with 3 mutagens. Loppes R. Experientia 26:660-1, 15 Jun 70
The influence of pharmacological blockade of presynaptic and postsynaptic adrenergic structures on electrically induced arrhythmias of the guinea-pig atria. Grodzińska L. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:347-55, 1969
The use of nitrosoguanidine in the study of mutagenesis in a non-acid-fast strain of Mycobacterium phlei. Konîček J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:82-7, 1970
Patterns of cytopathology and lysosomal enzyme release in poliovirus-infected HEp-2 cells treated with either 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole or guanidine HCl. Guskey LE, et al. J Gen Virol 6:151-61, Jan 70
General pharmacologic actions of the antihypertensive agent 2,6-dichlorobenzylidene aminoguanidine acetate (WY-8678). Baum T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:276-87, Feb 70
Angiotensin blocking actions of guancydine. Cummings JR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:334-46, Dec 69
Effects of poliovirus and of guanidine on the metabolism of glycogen in HeLa cells. Graves IL. J Virol 1:1098-9, Oct 67
Cocaine-like actions of hexylguanidine. Ozawa H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:343-53, Sep 69
The effects of streptomycin derivatives on sensitive and dependent strains of Escherichia coli. Brownstein BL, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:549-56, Nov 69
Nitrosoguanidine-induced gene conversion during growth and amino acid starvation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Buettner MJ, et al. Mutat Res 10:73-6, Jul 70
Effect of 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole and guanidine on the uncoating of echovirus 12. Eggers HJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:952-3, 29 Aug 70
Some observations on aminoguanidine pharmacology. Severs WB, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:201-8, 1970
Inactivating and mutagenic effects of nitrosoguanidine on simian virus 40. Tegtmeyer P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:745-52, Jul 70
Effects of cations and organic compounds on inactivation of poliovirus with urea, guanidine, and heat. Fujioka R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:825-9, Dec 69
Problems associated with the study of spontaneous mutation towards guanidine resistance in poliovirus. Aubert-Combiescu A, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:82-3, 1969
Toxicity and radioprophylactic action of 2-mercaptoethyiguanidine and its derivatives in mice and in HeLa S3 cells. Takagi Y, et al. Radiat Res 42:79-89, Apr 70
The effect of adenosine monophosphate, arcaine and anti-inflammatory agents on thrombosis and platelet function in rabbits. Peterson J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:148-58, 28 Feb 70
Guanidine inhibition of poliovirus: a dependence of viral RNA synthesis on the configuration of structural protein. Cooper PD, et al. Virology 40:480-93, Mar 70
Dynamics of poliovirus-specific RNA synthesis and the effects of inhibitors of virus replication. Noble J, et al. Virology 40:634-42, Mar 70
[Dehydroabiethylamine derivatives and their antibacterial properties] Schröder E, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:737-43, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The 1-adamantyloxycarbonyl residue as blocking group for the guanidino function of arginine] Jäger G, et al. Chem Ber 103:1727-47, 1970 (Ger)
[Inhibition of RNA-polymerase in poliovirus by guanidine] La Colla P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1065-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Specular behavior of guanidine-dependent viral mutants in relation to the original sensitive strains] Maxia L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:23-7, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Effect of poliovirus infection on the intracellular incorporation of choline] La Colla P, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:169-74, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Studies on inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. I. Effects of guanidine, hydrazine, tropolone and 2-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) derivatives on the incorporation of acetate-1-14C into cholesterol in rat liver homogenates] Ozawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:143-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Obtaining auxotropic mutants from cultures of Escherichia coli pathogenic serotype O111:B4:H2, treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Zakirov NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:110-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effects of some factors on the matrix acitivity of polyuridilic acid in cell-free system from the rat's liver] Skariat IV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1210-3, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of increased histamine content in mouse tissue on acute toxicity of Botulinus toxin] Boras J, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:161-5, 1969 (Cro)

POISONING

[Importance of methylguanidine and creatinine in the etiology of the uremic syndrome] Balestri PL, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:196-202, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Guanadrel and guanethidine in hypertension. Bloomfield DK, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:200-4, Mar-Apr 70
Hemodynamic effects of a new antihypertensive agent, guanadrel sulfate. Cangiano JL, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:736-44, Dec 69
Comparison of bethanidine, alpha-methyldopa, and reserpine in essential hypertension. Gibb WE, et al. Lancet 2:275-7, 8 Aug 70
Effect of guanidine on the neuromuscular block of botulism. Scaer RC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1107-10, Nov 69
Treatment of botulism with guanidine. Early neurophysiologic studies. Cherington M, et al. New Eng J Med 282:195-7, 22 Jan 70
Clinical experiences with Leron (guanacline) in the treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK. S Afr Med J 44:562-3, 9 May 70
1,3-Bis(p-chlorobenzylideneamino)guanidine hydrochloride (robenzidene): new poultry anticoccidial agent. Kantor S, et al. Science 168:373-4, 17 Apr 70
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with polythiazide and guanoxan] Froment A, et al. Lyon Med 221:523-7, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical observations on the treatment of arterial hypertension with a new drug of a guanidine type: cyclazenine] Montagnani M, et al. Clin Ter 46:419-38, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Effect of Guanoxan on systemic and renal hemodynamics in essential arterial hypertension] Villarreal H, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:809-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicity and enzyme-inducing activity of 4-fluoro-4'-trifluoromethyl benzophenone guanylhydrazone hydrochloride (FTBG). DuBois KP, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:614-23, Nov 69
[Toxicological and antiserotonin properties of some derivatives of guanidine] Lubas AA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:17-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

GUANINE (D2)

Synthesis of guanylyl-(3',5')-nucleosides and oligoguanylic acids by ribonuclease N1. Kolke T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:257-63, 22 Oct 69
Extreme lability of the C-8 proton: a consequence of 7-methylation of guanine residues in model compounds and in DNA and its analytical application. Tomasz M. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:18-28, 21 Jan 70
A comparison of the oncogenicities of 3-hydroxyxanthine, guanine 3-N-oxide, and some related compounds. Sugiura K, et al. Cancer Res 30:184-8, Jan 70
Specific acylation of the guanine residues of ribonucleic acid. Shapiro R, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2633-9, 25 May 70
CNDO-2 calculations of the electronic structure of the guanine-cytosine base pair: proton transfer in excited states. Blizzard AC, et al. J Theor Biol 25:461-72, Dec 69
[Variations of chemical displacement of protons and formation purine-pyrimidine complementary pairs in non aqueous solution] Giessner-Prettre C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:866-8, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[ESR spectra of iron complexes with nucleic acid components] Il'ina AN, et al. Biofizika 12:181-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Magnetic susceptibility of complexes of trivalent iron with guanine chloride, guanosine and ribose] Moshkovskii IuSh, et al. Biofizika 12:324-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Study of the role of adenine-uracil and guanine-cytosine pairs on the formation of the secondary structure of RNA] Tumanian VG, et al. Biofizika 12:5-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic determination of the position of guanine in DNA] Ulanov BP, et al. Biofizika 12:325-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Possibility of electron microscopic localization of guanine and cytosine in DNA] Ulanov BP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:474-5, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of species of Klebsiella, Azotobacter and Bacillus. Ouellette CA, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:275-86, 1969
Lack of correlation between the presence of 7-methyl guanine in deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid of organs and the localization of tumours after a single carcinogenic dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane. Schoental R. Biochem J 114:55P-56P, Oct 69
Soil bacteria: a principal component analysis and guanine-cytosine contents of some arthrobacter-coryneform soil isolates and of some named cultures. Skyring GW, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:95-106, Feb 70
Fractions of HeLa DNA differing in their content of guanine+cytosine. Schildkraut CL, et al. J Molec Biol 46:305-12, 14 Dec 69
Base compositions of DNA from some malarial parasites. Gutteridge WE, et al. Nature (London) 224:1210-1, 20 Dec 69
Base sequence and evolution of guinea-pig alpha-satellite DNA. Southern EM. Nature (London) 227:794-8, 22 Aug 70
An electron microscopic study on the guanophore in the iris of the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boié). Setoguchi T, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:253-63, 1969
Template properties of complementary fractions of denatured microbial deoxyribonucleic acids. Karkas JD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1049-56, Apr 70
[Nucleotide content in the DNA of heterogametic strains of the fungus Blakeslea trispora] Bekhtereva MN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1197-9, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Primary structure of valine transfer RNA I of baker's yeast. Nucleotide content and oligonucleotides in ribonuclease hydrolysates] Venkstern TV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:459-62, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Pathways of exogenous adenine transformation into nucleic acid guanine in the plague bacillus] Maiskii VG, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:72-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

A sensitive method for determination of serum guanine deaminase activity. Konttinen A. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:156-60, 1969

METABOLISM

The nephridial excretion of guanine, xanthine and uric acid in slugs (Limacidae) and snails (Helicidae). Jeżewska MM. Acta Biochim Pol 16:313-20, 1969
Antagonism by adenine in the nutrition of Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutants. Inhibition at the level of guanine uptake. Pourquie J. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:269-77, 1970
Conversion of adenine to guanine and cytosine to uracil by chick embryo sensory ganglia in tissue culture. Burdman JA. Brain Res 15:515-7, Oct 69
[Conversion of C8 of guanine to a 1 carbon unit during biosynthesis of riboflavin] Hayes DH, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1187-98, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Distribution of guanine-deaminase in some animal species] Audy JP, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:975-7, Nov 69 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Thermoluminescence of purine bases and DNA] Solntsev MK, et al. Biofizika 12:769-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experiences with a new balsam-tetracycline preparation] Martínez Sardá J. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:539-59, Oct 68 (Spa)

GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Studies on the role of factor Ts in polypeptide synthesis. Weissbach H, et al. Arch Biochem 137:262-9, Mar 70
Formation of the ribosome-G factor-GDP complex in the presence of fusidic acid. Bodley JW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:437-43, 22 Oct 69
Inactivation of the Tu-GTP recognition site in aminoacyl-tRNA by chemical modification of the tRNA. Chen CM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:190-8, 9 Oct 70
Interactions between the elongation factors: the displacement of GPD from the TU-GDP complex by factor Ts. Miller DL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1016-22, 27 Mar 70
Specific changes of circular dichroism spectra upon

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interaction of 5'-GMP with poly-L-lysine. Wulff K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:870-7, 5 Jun 70
A mercuric complex of guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Cheng PY, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4470-6, Nov 69
Effect of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid on competition between guanosine 5'-triphosphate and guanosine 5'-diphosphate for binding to a polypeptide chain elongation factor from Escherichia coli. Cooper D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4289-92, Nov 69
Synthesis of the O-glucuronide of N-2-fluorenylhydroxylamine. Reaction with nucleic acids and with guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Irving CC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2471-6, 9 Jun 70
Activation of aspartate transcarbamoylase by purine nucleotides. Chroboczek Kelker H. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:20-30, 14 Jan 70
Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. VII. Comparison of various histones as substrates for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Kuo JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:434-40, 16 Sep 70
Detection of guanyl cyclase in mammalian tissues. White AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:686-97, 1969
The biosynthesis of folic acid. X. Evidence for an Amadori rearrangement in the enzymatic formation of dihydroneopterin triphosphate from GTP. Wolf WA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:468-78, 30 Dec 69
Pancreatic ribonuclease-poly G complexes: complete inhibition of poly U hydrolysis. Preiss JW, et al. Biophys J 9:1223-32, Oct 69
The influence of the 2'OH group upon the binding of nucleotides by basic polyamino acids. Arav R, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:267-72, Apr 70
The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. V. Characterization of a nucleotide associated with the stringent response. Cashel M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2309-18, 10 May 70
Hydrolysis of guanosine 5'-triphosphate associated wh binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Gordon J. J Biol Chem 244:5680-6, 25 Oct 69
Guanyl cyclase, an enzyme catalyzing the formation of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate from guanosine trihosphate. Hardman JG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6363-70, 10 Dec 69
Azotobacter vinelandii ribonucleic acid polymerase. X. Some physical properties of the alternating copolymers of inosinic and cytidylic residues and of guanylic and cytidylic acid residues. Karstadt M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:752-8, 25 Feb 70
Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. VI. Isolation and partial purification of a protein kinase activated by guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Kuo JF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2493-8, 25 May 70
Application of ribonuclease T1 to the synthesis of oligoribonucleotides of defined base sequence. Mohr SC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6566-76, 25 Dec 69
Studies on the primary structure of ribosomal 28 S ribonucleic acid and its nucleolar precursors. Isolation of an electrophoretically homogeneous fragment rich in guanylic and cytidylic acids. Wikman J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5471-80, 25 Oct 69
Formation and properties of an aminoacyl-tRNA-GTP-protein complex. Ravel JM, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:103+, Oct 69
Guanyl cyclase. Determination of enzyme activity. Schultz G, et al. Life Sci 8:1323-32, 15 Dec 69
Lecithin-protein interaction in the GTP-dependent acyl-CoA synthase. Galzigna L, et al. Lipids 4:459-61, Nov 69
Use of phenylalanyl-tRNA--Guanosine-5'-triphosphate--TIu complex in peptide bond formation. Shorey RL, et al. Nature (London) 226:358-9, 25 Apr 70
Interbase vibrational coupling in G:C polynucleotide helices. Howard FB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:451-8, Oct 69
The nature of T-factor-guanine nucleotide complexes. Lockwood AH, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:433-6, 1969
Peptide chain elongation. Skoultchi A, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:437-54, 1969
Interaction of guanosine triphosphate with E. coli soluble transfer factors. Weissbach H, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:419-31, 1969
[Synthesis and properties of adenosine-5' and guanosine-5' phosphohypophosphates, analogs of ATP and GTP] Rémy P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1548-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Kinetic studies of conformational changes of L-glutamate dehydrogenase induced by the GTP + NADH binding effector] Jallon JM, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:428-37, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Regulation of GMP-synthetase reaction by guanine nucleotides] Mardashev SR, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:484-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Microdetermination of guanine ribonucleotides by an enzymic amplification technique. Cha S, et al. Anal Biochem 33:174-92, Jan 70
Elevation of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate in rat heart after perfusion with acetylcholine. George WJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:398-403, Jun 70
[The nucleotide composition of some species of lower monkeys] Grigorovich NA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:952-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Study of the nucleotides of structures and hyaloplasma in cells of the mastigophore Strigomonas oncopelti] Khan' VSh, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:989-92, Aug 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies of the biogenesis of N2-dimethylguanylate. I. Generation of N2-dimethylguanylate when bulk Escherichia coli transfer RNA is used as a substrate for wheat embryo methyltransferases. Streeter DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:394-404, 18 Feb 70
Regulatory role of adenine nucleotides in the biosynthesis of guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Nijkamp HJ. J Bact 100:585-93, Nov 69
[Formation of cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate in various rat tissues] Böhme E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:220-1, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective phosphorylation of thionucleosides. Irie S. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:129-31, Jul 70

METABOLISM

The effect of epinephrine and dibutyryl 3',5' cyclic AMP on the incorporation of 32P inorganic phosphate into adenine nucleotides and guanine nucleotides of the intact isolated rat diaphragm. Walaas E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:393-403, Mar 70
Biosynthesis of glucans in mung bean seedlings. Formation of beta-(1,4)-glucans from GDP-glucose and beta-(1,3)-glucans from UDP-glucose. Chambers J, et al. Arch Biochem 138:620-31, Jun 70
Phosphate and mannose transfer from guanosine diphosphate mannose to yeast mannan acceptors. Bretthauer RK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:820-7, 20 Nov 69
Formation of a ternary complex between yeast aminoacyl-tRNA binding factor, GTP, and aminoacyl-tRNA. Richter D. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:864-70, 12 Mar 70
Studies on the biosynthesis of Hansenula holstii mannans from guanosine diphosphate mannose. Kozak LP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1115-22, 3 Mar 70
Peptide chain elongation; indications for the binding of an amino acid polymerization factor, guanosine 5'-triphosphate--aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid complex to the messenger-ribosome complex. Skoultchi A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:508-14, 3 Feb 70
The stimulatory effect by insulin on the incorporation of 32P radioactive inorganic phosphate into intracellular inorganic phosphate, adenine nucleotides and guanine nucleotides of the intact isolated rat diaphragm. Walaas O, et al. Diabetologia 5:79-87, Apr 69
Characteristics of the reaction between diphtheria toxin, pyridine coenzymes and the GTP-splitting transfer factor FI. Kloppstech K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1377-84, Nov 69
Biosynthesis of cellulose in vitro from guanosine diphosphate D-glucose with enzymic preparations from Phaseolus aureus and Lupinus albus. Flowers HM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4969-74, 25 Sep 69
Determination of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in tissues and of guanyl cyclase in rat intestine. Ishikawa E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6371-6, 10 Dec 69
The function of pseudouridylic acid in transfer ribonucleic acid. II. Inhibition of amino acyl transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complex formation by ribothymidylyl-pseudouridylyl-cytidylyl-guanosine 3'-phosphate. Ofengand J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6241-53, 25 Nov 69
Interaction between guanosine derivatives and factors involved in the initiation of protein synthesis. Lelong JC, et al. Nature (London) 226:505-10, 9 May 70
Formation of a ternary complex between formylatable yeast Met-tRNA, GTP and binding factor T of yeast and of E. coli. Richter D, et al. Nature (London) 225:1212-4, 19 Sep 70
Is guanosine diphosphate-D-glucose a precursor of cellulose? Villemez CL, et al. Nature (London) 227:80-1, 4 Jul 70
The role of an aminoacyl-tRNA-GTP-protein complex in polypeptide synthesis. Ravel JM, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:321-30, 1969
[Guanosine 5'-triphosphate (GTP) in 5'-terminal position of RNA during synthesis in HeLa cells and rat liver] Verbert A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:580-2, Aug 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 3',5'-GMP and 3',5'-IMP on production of glucose and ammonia by renal cortex. Pagliara AS, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1301-6, May 70
Glycogenolytic activity of cyclic 3',5'-monophosphates in perfused rat liver. Levine RA, et al. Endocrinology 87:377-82, Aug 70
Effects of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate on glycerol production and accumulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by fat cells. Murad F, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3352-60, 10 Jul 70
Analogues of nucleoside polyphosphates. II. Guanosine-5'-phosphohypophosphate: preparation and effects on protein synthesis in vitro. Remy P, et al. J Molec Biol 48:173-6, 28 Feb 70
Protection of vaccinia from heat inactivation by nucleotide triphosphates. Munyon W, et al. J Virol 5:32-8, Jan 70
Adenosine triphosphate-guanosine 5'-phosphate phosphotransferase. II. Inhibition by 6-thioguanosine 5'-phosphate of the enzyme isolated from hog brain and sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Miech RP, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:30-7, Jan 69
Rates of GDP-induced and GTP-induced depolymerization of glutamate dehydrogenase: a possible factor in metabolic regulation. Huang CY, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:338-44, Sep 69
[Mitochondria from brown adipose tissue: uncoupling of respiratory chain phosphorylation by long fatty acids and recoupling by guanosine triphosphate] Rafael J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1121-31, Sep 69 (Ger)
[GTP(ATP)-specific restitution of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria from brown fat following uncoupling by long-chain fatty acids] Rafael J. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1157, Oct 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Increase of DNA fragments with higher levels of GC-pairs after irradiation of pea seeds] Tokarskaia VI, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:938-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

URINE

Effects of some hormonal and other factors on the excretion of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat urine. Hardman JG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6354-62, 10 Dec 69

GUANOSINE see under NUCLEOSIDES (D10, D11)

GUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see under GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

GUANYLIC ACIDS see under GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

GUERIN-STERN SYNDROME see ARTHROGRYPOSIS (C3, C16)

GUILFORD-MARTIN INVENTORY see under PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME see POLYRADICULITIS (C10)

GUILT (F1)

The guilt reaction of parents of children with severe physical disease. Gardner RA. Amer J Psychiat 126:636-44, Nov 69
The validity of the polygraph with hypnotically induced repression and guilt. Weinstein E, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1159-62, Feb 70
The psychiatric toll of the sudden infant death syndrome. Bergman AB, et al. GP 40:99-105, Dec 69
Multiple-family therapy: secrets and scapegoating in family crisis. Paul NL, et al. Int J Group Psychother 20:37-47, Jan 70
Relationship between moral judgment and guilt in delinquent boys. Ruma EH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:122-7, Apr 67
Effects of sex guilt and sexual stimulation on the recall of word associations. Galbraith GG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:67-71, Feb 70
Effects of sexual arousal and guilt upon free associative sexual responses. Galbraith GG. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:707-11, Dec 68
Measurement of guilt in females by self-report inventories. Mosher DL. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:690-5, Dec 68
When all the tests are negative. Carter L Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 59:150-1, Apr 70
Conformity development as a function of self-blame. Costanzo PR. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:366-74, Apr 70
Perceived suffering of the victim as an inhibitor of attack-induced aggression. Geen RG. J Soc Psychol 81:209-15, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A note on "the pill" and emotional conflict. Jarvis V. Psychoanal Quart 38:639-42, Oct 69
Effect of time on tendency to compensate a victim. Berscheid E, et al. Psychol Rep 25:431-6, Oct 69
[Guilt-fear, aggression and punishment in psychoanalytic treatment] Battegay R. Z Psychosom Med 16:279-87, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)

GUINEA PIGS (B2)

A device for collecting milk from guinea pigs. Gupta BN, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:557-9, Mar 70
The virulence of tubercle bacilli for guinea pigs and the susceptibility of guinea pigs to tubercle bacilli. Wijsmuller G, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:221-35, Aug 70
Temporal and cytological aspects of fertilization and early development in the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus. Hunter RH, et al. Anat Rec 165:411-29, Nov 69
Determination of growth rates by tetracycline-labelling in guinea pig maxillas. Soni NN, et al. Anat Rec 166:569-74, Apr 70
Olfactory imprinting and age variables in the guinea-pig, Cavia porcellus. Carter CS, et al. Anim Behav 18:238-44, May 70
Regulation of the pulmonary circulation: mechanical influences vs. vasomotor control. Takaro T. Ann Thorac Surg 5:517-27, Jun 68
Pathogenicity of Clostridium perfringens for germ-free guinea pigs after oral ingestion. Horton RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:314-6, Feb 70
Some outbreaks of salmonellosis in guinea pigs. Gupta BR, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1102-3, Dec 69
Salmonellosis in laboratory animals. Verma NS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1101-2, Dec 69
Atypical fatal pulmonary botryomycosis in two guinea pigs due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bostrom RE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1195-9, 1 Oct 69
Comparison of digestion in horses, ponies, rabbits and guinea pigs. Slade LM, et al. J Anim Sci 28:842-3, Jun 69
Studies on Bunostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi, 1808. V. Biology in abnormal hosts, mouse and guineapig. Srivastava VK, et al. J Helminth 43:389-94, 1969
Attempts to sensitize mice for PCA using pepsin digested mouse antibody fragments. Casey FB Jr, et al. J Immun 104:1569-71, Jun 70
Rhabdomyomatosis (nodular glycogenic infiltration) of the heart in guinea-pigs. Vink HH. J Path 97:331-4, Feb 69
Naturally occurring myopathy in guinea-pigs. Webb JN. J Path 100:155-9, Mar 70
A new complement inhibitor in guinea pig serum. Okada H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:527-31, Oct 69
Metastatic calcification in a guinea pig colony: a pathological survey. Sparschu GL, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:520-6, Oct 68
Allotypic marker GP-gamma-2-I of guinea-pig immunoglobulins. Kelus AS. Nature (London) 223:398-9, 26 Jul 69
Base sequence and evolution of guinea-pig alpha-satellite DNA. Southern EM. Nature (London) 227:794-8, 22 Aug 70
Genetically controlled total deficiency of the fourth component of complement in the guinea pig. Eliman L, et al. Science 170:74-5, 2 Oct 70
Fluorescent granules in the guinea-pig hypothalamus and their possible relation to neurosecretory substance. Cottle MK, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:559-69, 1970
[The occurrence of crystalline elementary granules in the neurohypophysis of fetal, newborn and adult guinea-pigs] Vollrath L. Z Zellforsch 107:311-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI. Antibiotiki 14:1034-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Normal hematopoietic indices in healthy guinea pigs] Belusova OI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:111-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Determining benzene and dinitrile perfluorocarbonic acid in loading chambers by the gas-liquid chromatographic method] Iavorovskaia SF, et al. Gig Sanit 34:94-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vascular anatomy of the cochlea in the guinea pig and in man. Axelsson A. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 243:3+, 1968
The fine structure of the guinea pig visceral yolk sac placenta. King BF, et al. Amer J Anat 127:394-414, Apr 70
Fine structure of the intratesticular exretory pathway in the guinea pig. Vitale-Calpe R, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:135-53, 1969
Histochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase in the hypothalamus of the female guinea-pig. Cottle MK, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:570-88, 1970
Fine structure of mammalian and avian pancreatic islets with special reference to D cells and nervous elements. Kobayashi S, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:340-63, 17 Sep 69
[Studies of the parafloccullus of rodents. Observations on the evolution of the parafloccullus] Brauer K. Anat Anz 125:128-42, 1969 (Ger)
[The branches of the abdominal aorta in the guinea pig] Perneczky A. Anat Anz 125:443-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Nuclear areas and their cytology in the pons of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.)] Freund E. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1191-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Frequency distribution of mitochondria in the normal guinea pig epidermis. (A quantitative electron microscopic study)] Rupec M, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:228-33, 1969 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Studies on the development of skeletal muscles in the guinea-pig. II. Topochemical studies of some oxidoreductases] Dorn A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:362-93, 1969 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Guinea pig alloantigens studied by a cytotoxic test with lymphocytes. Brummerstedt E, et al. Transplantation 10:137-40, Jul 70
Absorption of guinea pig serum with agar. A method for elimination of itscytotoxicity for murine thymus cells. Cohen A, et al. Transplantation 10:130-2, Jul 70
On the unimpairable resistance of the guinea pig to dietary amino azo dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Gosch HH, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:215-7, 1970
[Hematologic studies in guinea pigs infected with Junin virus XJ and XJ, C13 strains] Nota NR, et al. Medicina (B Air) 29:171-4, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Concentrations and metabolism of volatile fatty acids in the fermentative organs of two species of kangaroo and the guinea-pig. Hennings SJ, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:145-55, Mar 70
Blindness resulting from vitamin A deficiency in albino and pigmented guinea pigs and rats. Lewin DR, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:270-83, 1970

PHYSIOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of nonspecific esterase on the secretion of goblet cells in the guinea pig's small intestine. Geyer G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:409-11, 1968
Renal tubular mechanisms for creatinine secretion in the guinea pig. Arendshorst WJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1661-70, Jun 70
Effect of uterine ligation on ovaries and uterus in guinea pigs. Ginther OJ. Amer J Vet Res 30:2215-20, Dec 69
Length of estrous cycle and size of corpus luteum in guinea pigs and sheep treated with progesterone at different days of the estrous cycle. Ginther OJ. Amer J Vet Res 30:1975-8, Nov 69
[Estrin's synchronization in guinea pigs] Juhr NC, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:341-3, Sep 70 (Ger)

GUINEA WORM see DRACUNCULUS (B1)

GUM-RESINS see under RESINS (D13)

GUMS see GINGIVA (A3)

GUTTA-PERCHA (D13)

Filling root canals in three dimensions. Schilder H. Dent Clin N Amer 723-44, Nov 67
[Filling root canals by vertical condensation of warm gutta percha] Sykaras SN. Stomatologia (Athen) 27:39-47, Jan-Feb 70 (Gre)
[The technic of progressive vertical packing of the root canal with warm gutta-percha with particular reference to the possibility of obturation of the collateral canals] Bracchetti A, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:385-96, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of technics using guttapercha with solvents, with insoluble cementums and silver cones in tridimensional root canal obturation] Bracchetti A, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:373-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-pathological study of immediate root canal filling with paste, gutta-percha point and combination of the two after vital pulp extirpation] Tsushima T. Shikwa Gaku 70:267-332, Mar 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Wound healing after total pulpectomy in dogs. A comparative study between rootfillings with calciumhydroxide, dibasic calciumphosphate, and gutta percha. Strömberg T. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:147-63, 1969
Histologic reactions to root canal fillings. Gutiérrez JH, et al. Oral Surg 28:557-66, Oct 69
Comparison between tissue reactions to gutta percha and polytetrafluorethylene implanted in the mandible of the rat. Spångberg L. Svensk Tandlak T 61:705-15, Dec 68

STANDARDS

Fluorometric assay of the apical seal of root canal fillings. Ainley JE. Oral Surg 29:753-62, May 70

TOXICITY

Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 4. Effect in vitro of solubilised root canal filling materials on HeLa cells. Spångberg L. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:289-99, 1969

GYMNASTICS (E2, I)

Comparison between number of chins and 1-RM as appraisers of physical fitness. Berger RA. Amer Correct Ther J 24:45-6, Mar-Apr 70
Comparison of the functional, circulatory and respiratory capacity in girl gymnasts and swimmers. Sprynarová S, et al. J Sports Med 9:165-72, Sep 69
Exercise and dysmenorrhea in young teenagers: A 3-year study. Golub LJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:508-11, Oct 68
[Physical exercise in old age] Weiss U. Schweiz Z Sportmed 17:67-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Posture defects and posture exercises in childhood and adolescence] Ehalt W. Ther Gegenw 106:1417-8 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)
[On the therapy of obesity in children] Frank L. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:208-16, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Vertebral paramorphias and their treatment with exercise therapy] Antonutti A, et al. Friuli Med 24:137-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Nil nocere. Unusual potential injuries associated with the use of an exercise wheel] Schwermer B. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1510-1, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)

GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

The cellular manifestations of primary and recurrent herpes genitalis. Ng AB, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:124-9, Mar 70
Hydatid disease of the female pelvis. Bickers WM. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:477-83, 1 Jun 70
Non-gonococcal infections of the female genitalia. Teokharov BA. Brit J Vener Dis 45:334-40, Dec 69
Obstetrics and gynaecology in general practice. Banerjee S. J Indian Med Ass 53:12-5, 1 Jul 69
Menopause and its problems. Chowdhury NR. J Indian Med Ass 53:16-7, 1 Jul 69
Thrombo-embolic disease in obstetrics and gynaecology. Med J Aust 2:1283-4, 27 Dec 69
Genital mycoplasmosis in man. Kundsin RB. New Eng J Med 282:928-9, 16 Apr 70
Sarcoidosis of the female reproductive organs. Report of a case. Winslow RC, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:285-9, Aug 68
Geriatric gynecology. Baden WF. Postgrad Med 46:241-6, Sep 69
[Mycoplasma in clinical and experimental gynecology] Trnka C. Cas Lek Cesk 109:463-6, May 70 (Cze)
[Mutilating aphthosis of vulva. A case of Lipschutz subacute ulcer] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:874-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Insufficiency of development of the genitalia, a basic element of "juvenile gynecology"] Contamin R. Gynec Prat 21:39-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Pseudodysuria and dysuria in pediatric gynecology] Veselý K. Z Urol 62:945-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Importance of hematologic analysis in prevention in gyneology] Kovács A. Minerva Med 61:97-102, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Clinical study of climacteric disorders] Tsukada T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:456-64, May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical experience at a local hospital] Sugimoto K. Sanfujin Jissai 19:310-3, 1970 (Jap)
[Gynecological consultation unit for girls] Filipowicz-Gajewska K. Przegl Lek 25:761-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Isolated gonadal aplasia in patients with female phenotype. Clinical, functional, cytogenetic, anatomo-pathological and etiopathogenetic aspects] Luca LA de. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:291-352, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of inflammatory diseases of female genitalia, puerperal and postabortic septic diseases] Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:21-31, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Lymphedema of the genitalia] Zerbino DD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:49-52, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Achievements in endocrinological gynecology and further prospects of its progress] Persianinov LS, et al. Sovet Med 31:33-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
C[Current trends in studies of gynecologic diseases in childhood and adolescence] Tumilovich LG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Vulvar pathology. Experiences in a specialized clinic] Briones H, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:87-93, 1969 (Spa)
[Pelvic infection in obstetrics and gynecology. Statistical review on 490 cases] Rodríguez A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:159-80, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

[A psychiatrist's experience in a gynecological department] Cullberg J.
Lakartidningen 66:5099-104, 3 Dec 69 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Fibrinolytic activity of the uterine tissue in some gynecologic diseases] Iusim EM.
Sovet Med 32:36-41, Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Gynaecological aspects of the acute abdomen. Chamberlain G.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:174-85, Sep 69

Plastic peritonitis due to neonatal hydrometrocolpos: radiologic and pathologic observations. Ceballos R, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:63-70, Feb 70

Septic shock in obstetrics and gynecology. Barber HR.
Minn Med 53:393-7, Apr 70

Etiology of postmenopausal bleeding. Pacheco JC, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:40-6, Jul 68

[Work capacity of women exposed to essentially nervous, occupational fatique (incidence of genital area disorders)] Köppich A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:311-22, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Pain in gynecology] Bret AJ, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:315-35, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Dyspareunia. (Apropos of 143 cases)] Lieveaux A.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:309-14, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Genital infections as a cause of sterility of Bantu women] Rummel A.
Med Welt 33:1811-4, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Urology and rheumatic diseases of various types] Madersbacher H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:977-85, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Carcinoid as additional finding in gynecologic operations] Marzotko F.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1642-5, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Leukorrhea in gynecological patients] Rondinelli M, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:165-80, 1968 (Ita)

[Colpocytological observations during treatment with clomiphene] Santi E, et al.
Friuli Med 23:181-91, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[On allergy to sex hormones. Diagnostic considerations and therapeutic possibilities] Midana A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:339-42, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Fibrinolysis in obstetrics and gynecology] Pescetto G.
Minerva Ginec 20:1577-82, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[On thromboelastographic diagnosis of obstetrical and gynecological functional hemorrhages] Grechi G.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1081-90, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Acute abdomen in obstetrics and gynecology] Watanabe K, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:692-6, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Rupture of m. rectus of abdomen in gynecology and obstetrics. Case report] Cemerikić M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:685-8, Jun 69 (Ser)

[Vulvar symphysis as a cause of vaginal lithiasis] Hudcovič A. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:516-21, May 70 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Ectopic pregnancy. The problem of diagnosis. Halpin TF. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:227-36, 15 Jan 70

Recent experience with diagnostic and surgical laparoscopy. Neuwirth RS.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:119-21, 1 Jan 70

Culdoscopy. Prem KA.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:484-503, Jun 69

Augmented stepwise discriminant analysis applied to two classification problems in the biomedical field. Enslein K, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:568-81, Dec 69

Culdoscopy. Dillon TF, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:104-9, Feb 70

Laparoscopy. Smith BD, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:193-200, Mar 70

Pneumohysterosalpingography in a small community hospital. Steinberg F.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:362-70, Dec 69

Laparoscopy in gynaecological practice. Hibbard BM, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:1-6, 1 Jul 69

Laparoscopy in gynecology. Carmichael DE.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:241-2, Sep 69

The neonatal laparoscopist. Hall EV van, et al.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:269-72, Aug 70

Laparoscopy in diagnosis and treatment of endometriosis and pelvic adhesions. Palmer R.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:293-6, Aug 70

Experiences with laparoscopy in the investigation of chronic pain syndromes in gynaecological practice. Renaer M. Nederl T Verlosk 70:285-93, Aug 70

Psychologic and social factors in pediatric gynecology clinic care. Altchek A, et al.
New York J Med 69:3134-7, 15 Dec 69

Operative culdoscopy. Clyman MJ.
Obstet Gynec 32:840-5, Dec 68

Reliability of frozen sections in gynecologic surgery. DiMusto JC. Obstet Gynec 35:235-40, Feb 70

Ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics and gynecology. Kohorn EI, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:515-22, Oct 69

Laparoscopy in gynecology. Siegler AM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:572-7, Oct 69

An experience with annual pelvic examinations in 290 women workers. Platt LI, et al.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:13-5, Feb 70

Advances in obstetrics and cynaecology. Dewhurst CJ.
Practitioner 203:428-37, Oct 69 (26 ref.)

An "early diagnosis" clinic in a practice with many immigrants. Law R. Practitioner 204:300-3, Feb 70

A critical assessment of culdoscopy. Copenhaver EH.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:713-8, Jun 70 (7 ref.)

[Prophylactic gynecological examination of children] Sueva G. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:45-51, 1970 (Bul)

[Clinical picture of chronic toxoplasmosis in gynecology] Vojta M. Cesk Gynek 35:271-5, 1970 (Cze)

[Laparoscopy in gynecology] Steenstrup OR.
Nord Med 83:369-70, 19 Mar 70 (Dan)

[Vaginal cytological studies on nonhospitalized women in Copenhagen in 1967-68. Report of procedure and results] Ugeskr Laeg 132:1487-90, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)

[Instrument kit for infantile gynecology] Angelescu V, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1114-5, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Levi S.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:7-36, 1968 (Fre)

[Per-celioscopic classification of adhesions] Gordji M, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:89-91, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Gynecologic and obstetrical endoscopy] Keller B, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:105-10, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Celiophotography] Langlois P.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:112, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Endoscopic gynecologic specimen collection with celioscopy and puncture of the pouch of Douglas] Mintz M.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:103-4, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Use of the supra-pubic transperitoneal route in gynecological celioscopy (study based on the analysis of 1,017 cases)] Feldman JP, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:55-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Psychosomatic consultation in gynecology] Condrau G. Gynec Prat 19:13-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Gynecologic pelviscopy] Semm K.
Gynec Prat 21:9-26, 1970 (Fre)

[Criteria of safety during gynecologic celioscopy] Dumont M. Lyon Med 223:677-80, 22 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Coelioscopy and its contribution to the diagnosis of gynecologic and endocrine syndromes] Cognat M.
Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:113+, 1969 (Fre)

[Sacro-lumbar pains in gynecology] Dubuis P.
Ther Umsch 26:505-9, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Experience with pediatric gynecology] Honstein M.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:448-55, 13 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Differential blood sedimentation rate and its diagnostic value in gynecologic inflammations and neoplasms] Spies H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1959-60, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Effectiveness of colposcopy in gynecologic consultation] Steffen FW.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1961-4, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Managing gynecologic problems in the adolescent] Lorincz AB. Gynaek Rundsch 8:10-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Virus diseases of the external female genitalia. 1. Herpes (simplex) genitalis (herpes progenitalis, herpes venereus, vulvitis or vulvovaginitis herpetica)] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:23-8 passim, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Isotope nephrography in the gynecologic clinic] Hajek A, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:447-52, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Diverticulitis of the sigmoid from the gynecologic viewpoint] Kühndel K, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:136-40, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Anesthesiological considerations in gynecological celioscopy] Ferrotti A, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:30-7, 1968 (Ita)

[Indications and limitations of gynecologic celioscopy] Alicino R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1552-4, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of urographic and isotope studies in female genital pathology] Balocco G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:641-52, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Exfoliative vaginal cytology in infections in the age of fecundity, during pregnancy and in the menopause] Perini O, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:393-405, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Indications and limitations of gynecological celioscopy] Quattrocchi G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:688-90, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[The activity of the social medical center for tumor prevention diagnosis and therapy. I. Cytology] Guastalla L, et al.
Pathologica 59:325-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[On intraoperative hysterosalpingoscopy] Colizzi E.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1053-62, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Gynecological diseases and abdominal dropsy] Nishikawa Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:257-62, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Medical electronics in the field of obstetrics and gynecology with special reference to ultrasonic diagnosis] Murooka H.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:465-7, 1969 (Jap)

[Interpretation of chief complaints] Iwata M.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:685-92, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Differential diagnosis of gynecological diseases with complaints of pain] Kawakami H.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:701-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Obstetrical and gynecological observations on lower abdominal pains] Kubo K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:909-15, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Current status of the clinic for comprehensive examinations for pregnant women at the Department of Gyneco-Obstetrics, Tohoku University Hospital] Kushima K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:618-22, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Diagnostic methods for sterility] Sawazaki C, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:722-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Symptoms of gynecologic diseases] Albuquerque NV de. Arq Brasil Med 55:135-61, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

[Diagnostic value of certain biochemical tests in inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Sol'skii IaP, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:12-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Modern methods of diagnosis and therapy in obstetrics and gynecology]
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:31-3, Apr 70 (Rus)

[The young girl at the gynecological out-patient clinic] Stambolović B.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:589-93, May 69 (Ser)

[Use of a mirror-elevator in diagnostic punctures through the posterior fornix] Stupko OI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:58, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Patients with the climacteric syndrome. Diddle AW.
Med Times 96:96-101, Jul 70

[Therapeutic use of gestagenic preparations and side-effects of their use] Lysgaard H.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:742-5, 16 Apr 70 (Dan)

[Gynecologic indications for oral contraceptives] Cohen AM.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1428-9, 22 Aug 70 (Dut)

[Study of tablets. II. Advantage of the foam produced by various non-ionic surfactants in gynecological tablets] Duchêne D, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:183-96, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Experimentation in gynecologic clinic of a new anti-inflammatory analgesic] Bayot D.
Bruxelles Med 49:561-4, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Vitamin A in gynecology] Herschberg AD, et al.
Gynec Prat 21:53-67, 1970 (Fre)

[Clinical and therapeutic study of a combination of ethinyl nortestosterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol] Magnier P. Gynec Prat 19:21-43, 1968 (Fre)

[Premenstrual syndrome. New therapeutic trial: oral thiomucase] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 2:425+, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Clinical experimentation with chlormadinone acetate in gynecology and obstetrics] Vitse M, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:117-20, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Use of proteolytic enzymes in gynecology and obstetrics] Dumont M, et al.
Lyon Med 222:897-9, 16 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Methacycline in gynecology] Minassian M, et al.
Lyon Med 218:1643-5, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)

[Pristinamycin in gynecology] Serment H, et al.
Marseille Med 105:969-71, 1968 (Fre)

[Use of an analgesic eutectic complex in gynecology and obstetrics] Gardes JC, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:715-7, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Clinical study of pharmacologic characteristics of a retrosteroid with progestative properties, Ro 4-8347] Stamm O, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:483-92, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Agents inducing ovulation] Cession G.
Rev Med Liege 23:428-33, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Effects of ovarian inhibition treatment in luteal or dysluteal states with hyperandrogenism] Laham E.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:379-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Experiences with a new spasmoanalgesic agent, Baralgin Compositum, in gynecology] Wieck WP.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:159-64, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Therapy with female sex hormones] Dittmar FW.
Hippokrates 40:589-93, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Experiences with the new analgesic Oluprin in gynecologic diseases] Hartel J.
Med Klin 64:1552-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Dolo-Eupaco as an analgesic in gynecology] Schnell U.
Med Welt 5:192-4, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)

[The treatmen of femle genital C/*207-11* A/Lachenicht P, Tuburu TT: [The treatment of female genital mycoses with pimaricin preparations] Lachenicht P, et al. Mykosen 13:207-11, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Bases for use of antifibrinolytics in obstetrics and gynecology] Halberstadt E, et al.
Praxis 58:1456-61, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Directives on gynecological hormone therapy in general practice] Hauser GA.
Ther Umsch 26:470-6, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Concentration determinations and clinical effectiveness of doxycycline (Vibramycin) in the uterus, adnexa and maternal milk] Lutziger H.
Ther Umsch 26:476-80, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Therapeutic results obtained with the use of Nystatin in pediatric gynecology] Orley J.
Orv Hetil 111:1114-7, 10 May 70 (Hun)

[Effects of rifadin in obstetrics and gynecology]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Repetti M, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:395-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical findings on the use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Proto M, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:561-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Initial clinical use of rifomycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Moggian G, et al.
G Clin Med 50:916-64, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical results obtained in obstetrics and gynecology with the use of a new tetracycline salt with a 6-amino benzoxazine compound] Capra A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1534-41, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[1st experiences with the clinical use of Eugynon] Cittadini E, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1473-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Antibiotic-enzymatic-balsamic therapy in inflammatory pathology of the female genital tract] Cubeni G, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:572-8, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinical use of human gonadotropins] Marchesi F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1430-46, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Naphthypramide in the treatment of inflammatory diseases in gynecology] Recca R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:566-71, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[A new antispasmodic, anxiolytic drug association in the therapy of climacteric syndromes] Fortuna A, et al. Minerva Med 61:3667-72, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[A multicentric study of the antibacterial treatment of urogenital infections: report. Evaluation of 2 different therapeutic trends and of the effect of some factors related to the host and to the disease] Frigerio G. Minerva Med 61:2807-50, 23 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Oral administration of an association of an antibiotic, enzymes and balsam in septic inflammatory diseases in gynecology and obstetrics] Locardi G.
Minerva Med 61:961-5, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)
[The limitations of therapy with progestational hormones] Alicino R, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1045-54, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[On synthetic progestational hormones in gynecologic hormonal therapy] Corrado F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:732-46, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Use of ampicillin in the obstetrical and gynecolgical field] Di Grigoli D, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1489-96, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical findings on a new estro-progestinic combination administed at very low doses: ethinyl estradiol-quingestanol acetate] Fiamigni C, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 53:87-123, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical uses of Rifampicin in obstetrics and gynecology] Moggian G, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 53:339-87, May 69 (Ita)
[Kanendomycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Mizuno S. J Jap Med Ass 62:530-4, 15 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Adreno-cortical steroid therapy and ACTH therapy] Akasu F.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1345-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy in the field of gynecology and obstetrics] Tokuda G.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:157-61, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Minocycline] Mizuno S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 22:473-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of minocycline in the gyneco-obstetrical field] Takase Z.
Jap J Antibiot 22:470-2, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Specificity in the use of chemotherapeutics in obstetrics and gynecology] Mizuno S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1864-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Current trends in hormone therapy] Akasu F.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:507-15, May 70 (Jap)
[Hormone therapy, information necessary for practitioners] Hashiguchi K.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:937-47, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of Ovulen application as a contraceptive and in gynecological disorders] Bulska M, et al. Ginek Pol 41:877-82, 1970 (Pol)
[The place of progestational hormones in gynecological therapy] Okla J. Ginek Pol 41:497-502, May 70 (Pol)
[The results of the use of Vibramycin in obstetrics and gynecology] Kornacki Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:833-6, 15 May 70 (Pol)
[Use of Transamine, new antifibrinolytic agent. Its use in gynecology, obstetrics and surgery] Lemgruber I, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:107-18, Jan 70 (Por)
[Clinical trial of a new psychotropic or psycho-homeostatic drug NC-123, in gynecology. Results in the premenstrual tension syndrome and in the climacteric syndrome] Rudge W de S, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:171-80, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Therapeutic evaluation of a new analgesic drug combination for use in gynecologic postoperative care] Denis R, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:28-34, Jan 68 (Por)
[Use of Pyrogenal in the treatment of inflammatory processes of the internal sexual organs of female rats] Gladshtein IuM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:74-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of a liquid extract of hedge nettle in obstetric-gynecologic practice] Aronova BN, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:44-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pyrogenal in the therapy of inflammatory diseases of female urogenital organs] Turanova EN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:76-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Results on the use of clomiphene] Ruiz Velasco V, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:693-706, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Treatment using clomiphene citrate. Study of 50 cases] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:521-9, May 69 (Spa)
[Use of placenta suspensions for the treatment of chronic inflammatory processes of the female genital organs] Iankelevich IaIu, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:60, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Amebiasis of the female genital tract. Gogoi MP.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1281-2, 15 Dec 69
Conjugal blastomycosis. Craig MW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:86-90, Jul 70
Mycoplasmas and "non-specific" genital infection. I. Previous studies and laboratory aspects.
Taylor-Robinson D, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 45:265-73, Dec 69
Larva of Scenopinus sp. (diptera: scenopinidae) causing human urogenital myiasis? Thompson JH Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:597-601, Aug 70
A study of the etiology of gynaecological disease in a group of nuns. Boyd ME. Med J Malaya 24:121-3, Dec 69
[Inflammation of genitalia following artificial pregnancy interruption] Diviš J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:371-2, Jul 70 (Cze)
[The share of complications of artifical pregnancy interruption in hospital morbidity] Lanč V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:374-5, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Various aspects of neurosis involving the reproductive organs in women] Orlowski J.
Gynec Prat 18:335-42, 1967 (Fre)
[On the treatment of neuroses of the reproduction organs in women] Orlowski J.
Gynec Prat 19:97-106, 1968 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic disorders in gynecology]
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:359-83, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Genital hemorrhage as a disease symptom in women] Martius G. Deutsch Med J 20:684-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Incidence and role of mycoplasma in urogenital diseases] Stangalini A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1701-6, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Problems concerning oral contraception] Salvati A, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl 43:10-2, May 70 (Ita)
[Abscess of the Douglas' pouch caused by Ristella species] Smielowski B, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:449-51, Apr 70 (Pol)
[The effect of ultrasonics on the innervation of the sexual organs] Klemenkova IG.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of flying on genital functions in women] Kušić S, et al. Med Glas 22:445-9, Dec 68 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[General review of chromosome anomaly in gyneco-obstetrics] Tomura A.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:783-6, Sep 69 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Sex chromatin determination in gynecology] Dobrotin SS, et al. Sovet Med 32:50-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 in humans. I. Patients with genital herpetic infections. Nahmias AJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:539-46, Jun 70

METABOLISM

[Studies on the relationship between serotonin metabolism and emotional stability in obstetrics and gynecology] Tsukuda A.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:303-26, Jul 69 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of maternal genital herpetic infection with spontaneous abortion. Naib ZM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:260-3, Feb 70
[Research on vaginal carriers of Listeria monocytogenes in a group of hospitalized women] Brighi W, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:357-8, 1968 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical statistics on inpatients and operations in the Department of Urology, Nara Medical University, 1969. Ishikawa M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:393-400, Aug 70
[Clinical statistics on patients, operations and main urological examinations in the Department of Urology, Aoto Branch Hospital, the Jikei University School of Medicine, in 1969. Masuda F, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:401-7, Aug 70
Genital herpesvirus hominis infection: a venereal disease? Jeansson S, et al. Lancet 1:1064-5, 16 May 70
Kindergarten gynecology. Huffman JW.
Postgrad Med 47:121-6, Apr 70
[Gynecologic pathology of the 3rd age] Barzin P.
Rev Med Liege 23:625-6, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The role of clinical radiology in evaluation of female genital pathology. I. Statistical study] Tetti A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:614-20, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Gynecological diseases detected by mass screening of uterine cancer] Hando T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:209-11, 1970 (Jap)
[Moribidity of the urogenital system] Miloradovich VM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:47-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Frequency of pathological climax in female workers of the V. I. Lenin electromachine factory in Erevan] Melkumian-Nersesian ShM.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:85-7, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic findings and their significance within gynaecology. Clinico-pathological and cytologic correlation. Sjolin KE.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:38+, 1970
Genital herpesvirus (type II) strain differences. Amstey MS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:924-7, 15 Mar 70
[Per-celioscopic ovarian biopsy] Abeille JP, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:219-24, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Erratic genital and peritoneal oxyuriasis. Histopathological diagnosis] Destombes P, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:429-31, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies in a primary eosinophilic vulvar granuloma] Toth F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:530-8, Nov 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gas chromatography of hormonal steroids in clinical examinations. Monographic review] Surace M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:351-450, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Changes in capillary resistance in obstetrics and gynecology] Malagoli F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:565-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Functioning of the ovaries in genital infantilism] Tolcheeva VI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:17-20, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation disorders in obstetrics] Karchmer S, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:81-98, Mar-Apr 68 (30 ref.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic gynecological examination of children] Sueva G. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:45-51, 1970 (Bul)
[Gynecologic examination in childhood] Kovacs L.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:63-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The status of the sexual organs of women whose husbands have nongonorrheal inflammatory diseases of the urogenital system] Kheifets SN, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:51-5, May 69 (Rus)
[New forms of work of dermatovenereological institutions on the control of venereal diseases of the urogenital organs] Kozin SL, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:79-82, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experience in reduction of gynecologic morbidity in women workers of state farms in the Orekhov-Zubesk region] Rakhmanov BN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:19-22, May 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Social aspects of the evolution of clinical radiogynecology] Tetti A.
Minerva Ginec 20:694-702, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The role of clinical radiology in evaluation of female genital pathology. II. Clinico-radiological contribution] Tetti A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:621-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Pelvic pneumoseptography] Uncini-Manganelli C.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:21-50, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Radiation dosage in x-ray examinations in obstetrics and gynecology] Demidkin PN, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:56-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic possibilities of pelvic angiography in gynecologic diseases] Varke R, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:52-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of benign hemorrhages in gynecology using radium] Michalica W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:539-44, Nov 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Effect of clomiphene citrate upon parameters of ovulation in patients selectively operated upon during drug administration. Figueroa Casas PR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:828-32, 15 Mar 70
Postoperative restoration of micturition with suprapubic catheterization. Shute WB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:943-5, 15 Mar 70
Bilateral ureteral injuries in gynaecology. Wesolowski S. Brit J Urol 41:666-75, Dec 69
Use of day beds in gynaecology. Craig GA.
Brit Med J 2:786-7, 27 Jun 70
Vacuum curettage. Out-patient curettage without anaesthesia. A report of 350 cases. Jensen JG.
Danish Med Bull 17:199-202, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vaginal surgery for non-malignant gynecological conditions. Lash AF. Illinois Med J 137:499-504, May 70
The use of a bladder irrigant for the postoperative gynecologic patient. Slotnick EA.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:556-60, Feb 70
The value of routine intravenous pyelography prior to elective gynecologic operations. Hartog EM, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 56:790-1, Oct 69
Simplified treatment for disease of Bartholin's gland. Goldberg JE. Obstet Gynec 35:109-10, Jan 70
Use of suction with suprapubic bladder drainage. Kariher DH, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:401-4, Mar 70
Obstetrics and gynecology. Greene JW Jr.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:303-6, Feb 70
[Personal experience with modern prevention of throboembolic diseases in surgical gynecology] Georgieva M, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:230-4, 1969 (Bul)
[Preoperative anticoagulant treatment in gynecological surgery] Pyörälä T, et al.
Duodecim 85:1004-10, 1969 (Fin)
[Methohexital in obstetrical gynecology] Payeur C, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:703-11, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Use of propanidid in gynecology-obstetrics] Peter G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:697-701, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Value of systematic abdomino-pelvic exploration in obstetrico-gynecologic interventions] Magré J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:65-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical approach to postoperative complications in gynecologic surgery: use of mebeverine] Serment H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:333-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[On the use of phenyl-2-indane-dione-1-3 in the prevention of thromboembolism in gynecologic surgery] Baly Y.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:135-6, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolisms in obstetrics and gynecology] Lallemand M, et al. Marseille Med 104:315-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Postoperative care in gynecological surgery] Serment H, et al. Sem Ther 43:529, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Gynecologic surgery in the elderly] Schilling H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2263-9, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Circulating blood volume, blood pressure and pulse in gynecologic operations under peridural anesthesia] Schulze HH, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:604-9, 27 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of ureteral complications following gynecologic operations] Wandschneider G, et al.
Zbl Chir 95:87-92, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism] Döderlein G. Zbl Gynaek 91:54-62, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Particulars of gynecologic general anesthesia] Gerber HU, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:711-6, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Alloferin and halothane for anesthesia in gynecologic operations] König W von.
Zbl Gynaek 91:49-54, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Carcinoid as additional finding in gynecologic operations] Marzotko F.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1642-5, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Results after 6251 major gynecologic operations between 1950 and 1969 with special consideration of embolus mortality] Strobel E.
Zbl Gynaek 92:577-84, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[The importance of bacteriological analysis of the cervical canal and the surgically removed tube in preoperative and postoperative treatment] Györvári V, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2447-9, 19 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Treatment with fenyramidol in muscular pain following administration of succinylcholine in patients undergoing obstetrical and gynecological surgical operations] Carboncini P, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:307+, 1968 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of dystrophic lesions of the vulva. Prospects of collaboration in gynecologic and plastic reconstructive surgery] Candiani GB, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:591-602, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Pentazocine in preanesthetic medication] Tiengo M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:665-71, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Propanidid in obstetrical and gynecological brief operations] Tiengo M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:590-5, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Our experience in gerontologic surgery. Clinico-statistical study] Nobile T, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:340-4, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Enzyme changes in relation to various surgical and ostetric-gynecological operations according to type of anesthesia. (Study on aldolase)] Carboncini P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1605-17, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical advantage of a complementary systemic treatment in the postoperative period] Rognoni V, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:523-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with the use of neuroleptoanalgesic drugs in obstetrics and gynecology] Cucci L.
Minerva Anest 34:813-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[A double-action peripheral muscle relaxant: Imbretil] Erra U. Minerva Anest 34:1479-85, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the postoperative treatment of gynecologic patients] Cazzola D.
Minerva Ginec 20:1994-2000, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the use of phosphorylated glucides (especially glucose-1 phosphate) in obstetrics and gynecology. Review] Seassaro E.
Minerva Ginec 20:122-31, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of capillary hemorrhage in general and gynecological surgery] Jacobelli G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4615-9, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and cardiovascular drugs: pharmacodynamic interference in the preparation and treatment of patients undergoing gynecologic surgical operations] Cadenelli GP, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1193-203, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gynecologic surgery and heart diseases. (Clinico-statistical considerations)] Cadenelli GP, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:911-9, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The prophylactic intracavitary use of ampicillin in obstetrical and gynecological laparotomies] Di Grigoli D, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1484-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with propanidid] Romano GP, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1581-9, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Problems of cardiovascular pathology in gynecologic surgery] Verrelli D, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:957-66, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathologic, clinical and anesthesiologic considerations on gynecologic surgery in obese patients. Our experience with neuroleptoanalgesia] Fregnan L. Riv Ital Ginec 52:51-82, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Morbidity in gynecologic geriatric surgery] Polito PM, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:834-44, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Relationship between gynecologic operative stress and the dynamics of 17 KGS in the urine] Torigoshi T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:487-93, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Sudden surgical accident and its countermeasures] Arai K. Sanfujin Jissai 19:379-83, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Autotransfusion and the possibility of its use in obstetrics and gynecology] Brębborowicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1957-9, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Modification of Pfannenstiel's transverse abdominal incision] Lopatecki T.
Wiad Lek 22:1585-7, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Gynecological operations after 60 years of age] Lopatecki T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1471-3, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Some data on changes in the potassium and sodium level of the blood plasma and urine in women after gynecologic operations] Beletskaia LM, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:43-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of various types of anesthesia in gynecologic surgery in patients with hypertension] Bunin AT.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:36-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of "controlled hypotension" for reducing hemorrhage in gynecologic surgery] El'tsov-Strelkov VI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:27-32, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of nitrous oxide and fluorothane for anesthesia in minor gynecologic surgery] Tikhomirov BM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:72-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical observation on the vasoconstrictive effect of POR 8 in vaginal surgery] Grcić R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:339-44, May 69 (Ser)
[Indications and complications of abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 26:183-9, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Ligatures of the hypogastric arteries in gyneco-obstetric hemorrhages] Briones H, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:218-24, 1969 (Spa)
[Urinary drainage by suprapubic cystocentesis in vaginal surgery and in other surgico-medical specialities] Darnalt Restrepo E, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:45-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Experiences with the intraperitoneal use of reverin in obstetric and gynecological surgery as well as in the postoperative course] Pobrić S.
Med Arh 23:77-80, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)
[Echinococcal cysts of the female genitalia] Lukić D, et al. Med Glas 23:18-20, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Effect of mud pack on total oxygen consumption in women with inflammation of the internal genitalia and sterility] Balák K.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:228-31, Oct 69 (Cze)
[New use for the Saint-Sauver sulfur waters: columnization] Bargeaux G.
Presse Therm Climat 105:99-101, 1968 (Fre)
[Foundations and therapeutic aspects of high-frequency treatment] Rusch D, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:1441-2 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Countermeasures for sudden onset of danger signs] Murooka H. Sanfujin Jissai 19:593-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Selection of gynecologic patients for sanatorial and health resort treatment] Granat NE, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:35-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dispensary treatment of gynecologic patients] Zhelokhovtseva IN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:57-62, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Blood transfusion as an element of reanimation] Manevich LE, et al. Probl Gemat 13:56-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy of infiltrative-exudative forms of chronic inflammatory processes in the organs of the female genital system] Suvorova NM.
Sovet Med 31:63-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Internal endometriosis as contraindication for balneological therapy of inflammatory gynecologic diseases] Martusevich ZK.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:353-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy of cicatriceal adhesion processes in the cavity of the minor pelvis] Startseva LN, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:157-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Physiotherapy in gynecological diseases in childhood and puberty] Strugatskii VM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:51-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Sanogenetic mechanisms of therapeutic effect of massage in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases] Kotoni ES. Vrach Delo 5:88-91, May 69 (Rus)
[Psychosomatic therapy in gynecology] Dexeus Trias de Bes JM. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1321-7, Oct 67 (Spa)

URINE

Urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone during cycle disturbances and after hormonal cycle regulation. Stamm O, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:145-68, 1969
Practical uses of steroids and gonadotropins in obstetrics and gynecology. Buttram VC Jr, et al.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:1-7, Jan 70
[Urinary adrenaline and noradrenaline in obstetrics and gynecology] Takeda M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:366-91, Jul 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[An instrument for diagnosing oviduct patency in cows] Diudenko VS. Veterinariia 45:81-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Sequelae of gynecologic diseases in cows] Ivanov IV, et al. Veterinariia 46:74-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Tissue preparations, pregnant mare serum and antibiotics in gynecologic practice] Obukhova AG.
Veterinariia 45:89-92, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Therapy of certain gynecologic diseases of animals] Osetrov AA. Veterinariia 2:87-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of Vibrio fetus on the genital function of cows and calfs] Parusov VP.
Veterinariia 9:78-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Presacral anesthesia in gynecologic diseases in cows] Red'kin IP. Veterinariia 46:76-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Recommendations on stimulating sexual function and treatment of gynecologic diseases in cows] Sliaev AM.
Veterinariia 46:85-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

GYNECOLOGIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Hemangioma of the placenta. Case report and review of the literatures. Lin JB, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:107-14, Apr 70
Diagnosis of vertebral metastases by the radiostrontium (Sr85) uptake method in patients with gynaecologic cancer. Laakso L, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:65-9, 1969
Hereditary blood and serum types, PTC test and level of the fifth fraction of serum lactatedehydrogenase in females with gynecological cancer. I. (Communication). Miluničová A, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:303-9, Jun 69
Hereditary blood and serum types, PTC test and level of the fifth fraction of serum lactatedehydrogenase in females with gynecological cancer. II. (Communication). Miluničová A, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:311-6, Jun 69
Leiomyosarcoma of the broad ligament. A case report. Lowell DM, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:107-10, Jul 68
Radioisotopic scintillation scanning and the diagnosis of hepatic metastases. Sali S, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:846-50, Dec 68
[Informations provided by the 6th International Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics held in New York (13-18 April 1970)] Dumont M.
Lyon Med 224:101-5, 13 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Present trends in cancerological gynecology after 2 international congresses] Wolff JP.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:449-50, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Lymphogranulomatosis of the internal female genitals] Weidenbach A.
Med Mschr 23:485-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The in vitro culture of gynecological carcinoma] Schmidt F, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:529-31, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Acute abdominal syndromes in pregnancy] Alfieri P.
Minerva Ginec 20:1293-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Mixed, malignant, mesodermal tumor of the oviduct] Meyer J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1257-62, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Neoplastic cells in peripheral blood samples from women treated for malignant neoplasms of the genitalia] Mrozowska J.
Ginek Pol 41:547-51, May 70 (Pol)
[Radiographic diagnosis of metastasis of chorionepithelioma to the lungs] Pishchin EM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:23-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Thrombelastrographic radiobiological studies of the blood of patients with gynecologic cancer following administration of irradiated streptokinase-streptodornase] Stamm H, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 23:42-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Thrombelastographic study of cancer patients' blood after administration of irradiated and non-irradiated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blood coagulation factors (radiohematologic and radiobiologic study with AHG, EACA, protaminsulfate, ACC-76, vitamin K-1 and thrombin)] Stamm H, et al.
Agressologie 10:65-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Serotonin level in myomas] Maroudis D.
Munchen Med Wschr 30:2, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Plasmatic glycoproteins in malignant neoplasms of the female genital system] Torre GC, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 75:78-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Determination of protein SH-groups and glutathione in the serum of patients with malignant genital neoplasms] Kotliński J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:330-2, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pain in gynecology] Bret AJ, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:315-35, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Urine-flow disorders of the kidney and upper urinary tract from the gynecologic viewpoint] Beck L.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:633-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the syntrophy of female genital cancer with clinical and latent diabetes mellitus] Hofmann D, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:39-53, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Carcinoid as additional finding in gynecologic operations] Marzotko F.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1642-5, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Leukorrhea in gynecological patients] Rondinelli M, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:165-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Radioisotope renography in cancer of the female genital organs] Mel'nikova LN, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:39-43, 1970 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoscintigraphy in the surgery of gynecologic cancer. Lagrutta J, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:535-40, 1969
Autoradiographic studies with tritiated thymidine on cervical mucosa and endometrium. Tortora M.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:15-23, Jan-Feb 68
Ultrasonic techniques in pelvic cancer. Thompson HE.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:354-71, Jun 69 (11 ref.)
Screening for breast and gynaecological lesions. Thomas BA. Lancet 2:409-12, 22 Aug 70
The role of a nurse clinician in the gynecological cancer detection clinic. Harris RE.
Med Times 98:157-60, Jul 70
The utilization of a physicians' nurse assistant in the gynecological cancer detection clinic. Harris RE.
Milit Med 135:25-7, Jan 70
Presymptomatic diagnosis of cancer of the pelvis. Traina SR. Minn Med 53:357-62, Apr 70
Am I a well women? Lindisfarne R.
Nurs Times 66:839-40, 2 Jul 70
[Significance of the cytological findings in gynecology. Clinical-pathological-cytological correlation] Sjolin KE. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1465-9, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Endocervical endoscopy] Menken FC.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:97-101, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal tumors and especially of gynecologic tumors] Kratochwil A.
Gynec Prat 21:137-54, 1970 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of gynecologic carcinoma] Möbius W.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:918-21, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Differential blood sedimentation rate and its diagnostic value in gynecologic inflammations and neoplasms] Spies H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1959-60, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of colposcopy in gynecologic consultation] Steffen FW.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1961-4, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic examination in gynecologic patients] Kratochwil A. Med Klin 64:1577-9, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Gynecological preventive examinations of a care center for cancer patients] Lütge PC.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:727-9, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the early diagnosis of malignant tumors in general practice. II. Gynecologic cancer] Stoll P. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1101-7, 31 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Kratochwil A. Zbl Gynaek 91:113-23, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The differentiation of accelerated blood sedimentation reaction in tumors and inflammations through heat stabilization] Methfessel HD, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:578-81, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[The use of MAA-I-131 in intra-arterial administration in the scintigraphic examination of neoplasms of the pelvis] Bevilacqua L, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:371-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Pelvic angio-scintigraphy with intra-arterial infusion of MAA-I-131 in the diagnosis of the spread and recurrence of female genital tumors] Onnis A, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:117-26, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The diagnostic use of ultrasonics in obstetrics and gynecology] Ianniruberto A.
Arch Ostet Ginec 75:39-77, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Vaginal onco-cytology. Technical and morphological considerations] Caldana PL.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:591-603, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a mass screening survey for gynecologic carcinomata in a rural community] Montanari GR, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:413-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Oncologic cytologic diagnosis correlated with the basal hormonal situation and with the presence of vaginal inflammation. Results of electro-mechanographic analysis, with a computer, of the findings of 9703 colpocytological examinations] Rondinelli M, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:193-213, 1968 (Ita)
[Skeletal scintiscanning with Sr85 in the search for osseous metastases of neoplasms of the female genital system] Doria-Miglietta F, et al.
Cancro 20:393-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Vaginal trichomoniasis as a cause of false cytologic positivity] Tosolini GC, et al.
Friuli Med 23:807-17, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radionephrography in gynecologic diagnosis] Ferraris G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:691-3, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[On activity for the early diagnosis of female genital tumors in the turin area in the years 1966-67] Gaglio L, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:3-7 passim, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Mass detection of female genital neoplasms. Results observed in a pilot community within the Turin Belt] Mossetti C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:296-301, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Indications and limitations of gynecological colposcopy] Quattrocchi G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:688-90, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Statistic evaluation of the efficacy of cytological and colposcopic methods and their association in the early diagnosis of female genital neoplasms in mass surveys] Samuel S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:729-34, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Prevention of gynecologic neoplasms] Levis F.
Minerva Med 60:3237-45, 5 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The activity of the social medical center for tumorr prevention, diagnosis and therapy. 3. Directed biopsy] Guastalla L, et al.
Pathologica 59:333-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The activity of the social medical center for tumor prevention diagnosis and therapy. I. Cytology] Guastalla L, et al.
Pathologica 59:325-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The activity of the social medical center for tumor prevention, diagnosis and therapy. II. Colposcopy] Guastalla L, et al.
Pathologica 59:329-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Problems in oncological cytology: the use of estrogens in atrophic smears] Roncuzzi R, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1559-64, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Indirect radioisotope lymphography in oncourology and oncogynecology] Dubovyí ED, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:60-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic studies and early detection of cancer in the National Penitentiary for Women in Bogota, D.E., Colombia] Michelsen J.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:341-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[The problem of intestinal diverticulosis and diverticulitis from the gynecological viewpoint] Smyk L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:702-5, 1970 (Slo)
[Use of cupric chloride test in the diagnosis of malignant tumors] Ković R, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:608-9, Dec 69 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cancer of the female genital organs with a new anti-cancer agent, Bleomycin (BLM). Suzuki M, et al. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:259-75, Mar 70
Therapeutic effects of bleomycin, an anticarcinogenic agent, on cancers of the female genital organs. Kato T, et al. Kurume Med J 17:75-95, 1970
A discussion of the results of chemotherapy on gynecological cancer and the host's immune response. Treiford JD. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:365-85, 1970
[Chemotherapeutic tactics in malignant tumors of the female genitalia] Dvořák O.
Cesk Gynek 35:203-5, May 70 (Cze)
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in the treatment of genital carcinomas] Colon J, et al.
Gynec Prat 18:577-89, 1967 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of the genital carcinoma women] Knaus HH. Gynec Prat 18:532-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Antineoplastic chemotherapy in gynecology; some generalizations] Wolff JP.
Gynec Prat 18:525-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Therapy using sex hormones] Kaiser R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1701-2, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The management of pain with imipramine in cancer] Mönkemeier D, et al.
Med Klin 65:213-5, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Dolo-Eupaco as an analgesic in gynecology] Schnell U.
Med Welt 5:192-4, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[New viewpoints on using anabolic steroids in gynecologic radiotherapy, including animal experimental studies in healthy and tumor-vaccinated mice and rats] Picha E.
Strahlentherapie 138:300-22, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Resistance formation in the cytostatic treatment of carcinomas] Heckmann U, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1204-10, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Proliferative kinetics of human genital carcinoma following the action of cytostatics and hormones in in vivo tests] Heckmann U, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1057-61, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Cytostatic treatment of genital carcinoma] Limburg H. Zbl Gynaek 91:1193-203, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Our experience in chemotherapy with celioclysis of ascitic tumors of the female genital system] Baisi F, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:264-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Current and prospective role of antiblastic chemotherapy in gynecologic oncology] Macchioni B, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:272-81, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Antiblastic chemotherapy in gynecological oncology] Macchioni B, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1985-93, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy, using transfemoral transcutaneous catheterization of the hypogastric arteries, in gynecological oncology] Onnis A.
Minerva Ginec 20:263-71, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Results of a cooperative clinical study of the new antineoplastic antibiotic rubomycin] Kachalov VK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1059-63, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Modern therapy with cytostatics in gynecology] Popović D, et al. Med Pregl 22:413-8, 1969 (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

A modified assay for 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in samples of vaginal fluid from women with and without gynecologic cancer. Rees KR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:857-64, 15 Jul 70
Beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase, beta-galactosidase, and alpha-mannosidase activities in human female genital cancer. Araki T. Gann 60:373-82, Aug 69

ETIOLOGY

Pros and cons of oral contraceptives. Deer D.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:43-9, Feb 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome patterns in gynecologic tumors. Pescetto G. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:378+, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

A discussion of the results of chemotherapy on gynecological cancer and the host's immune response. Treiford JD. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:365-85, 1970

MORTALITY

On the reduction of cancer mortality: Graham Crawford's experiment, 1949-1969. (Crawford G), Garrett WJ. Med J Aust 1:1239-43, 20 Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

Gynecological health screening by means of questionnaire and cytology. Kauraniemi T.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand Suppl 4:1-224, 1969
A contribution to the epidemiology of malignant tumours in the female population of Czechoslovakia. Müller C, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:605-20, 1967
Incidence of trophoblastic neoplasia in Iraq. Ghali FH.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:992-3, 15 Nov 69
A gynaecological cancer survey in a rural community: Busselton, Western Australia. Bird GC, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1039-43, 23 May 70
A gynaecological cancer survey in a rural community: Busselton, Western Australia. Cullen K.
Med J Aust 2:45-6, 4 Jul 70
Curbstone consultation. Traina S.
Minn Med 53:425-7, Apr 70
[Vaginal cytological studies on nonhospitalized women in Copenhagen in 1967-68. Report of procedure and results] Ugeskr Laeg 132:1487-90, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Gynecologic pathology of the 3rd age] Barzin P.
Rev Med Liege 23:625-6, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[8-year continuous preventive cancer examinations in rural districts] Loesche H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2363-6, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)
[1 years's experience with a mobile gynecologic examination unit in the District of Gera] Möbius W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:119-21, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Environment and constitutional factors in female genital cancer] Vahrson H.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 172:94-106, 1970 (Ger)
[Multiple primary cancers in gynaecology] Marzotko F.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1632-41, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Results of gynecologic preventive examinations (one-year report)] Cunderlík V.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1263-74, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Studies on tissue culture of female genital carcinoma and a trial to exploit the method of sensibility test of chemotherapeutic agents] Hasuda T.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:611-27, 25 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Cytological studies of the mucosal epithelium in the oral cavity in women with erosions and epitheliomas of the genitalia] Knychalska-Karwan Z.
Czas Stomat 23:721-4, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tubes] Sánchez Contreras J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 26:463-9, Oct 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in gynecologic carcinoma. Gerbie AB, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:423-34, Jun 69 (24 ref.)
[The physiopathology of carcinoma] Amreich I. Minerva Ginec 20:147-55, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)
[Effect of galascorbin on the antitoxic function of the liver in cancer patients under radiotherapy] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Vrach Delo 8:99-101, Aug 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Malignant gynecologic tumors] Merz WR. Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:313-8, May 69 (Fre)
[Activity of the Ferrara Center for prevention of gynecologic neoplasms in the 5-year-period 1963-1967] Tortora M. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:1-14, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy of hydatidiform mole] Marsilietti GC. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:52-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Trends and perspectives of the propaganda for health education in the prevention of tumors] Fanciulli S, et al. Minerva Med 60:4222-9, 24 Oct 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Simple pyelography in unprepared gynecologic cancer patients. Graham J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:621-2, 15 Feb 70
[Visceral pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of gynecologic neoplasms] Holý J, et al. Cesk Radiol 24:107-12, May 70 (Cze)
[The infusion urogram in gynecologic tumors] Teske HJ, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:332-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Study of the pelvic spread of genital neoplasms by means of an association of arteriography, lymphography and phlebography] Bevilacqua L, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:383-95, 1968 (Ita)
[Importance of radiographical examination of the digestive tract and urinary tract in gynecological tumors] Coucourde F. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:407-30, 1968 (Ita)
[Social aspects of the evolution of clinical radiogynecology] Tetti A. Minerva Ginec 20:694-702, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The role of clinical radiology in evaluation of female genital pathology. II. Clinico-radiological contribution] Tetti A, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:621-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Pelvic pneumoseptography] Uncini-Manganelli C. Riv Ital Ginec 52:21-50, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Use of color lymphography in gynecology] Kokh LI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:60-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Lymphographic observation on 142 cases of cancer of the internal female genital organs] Antonopoulos D, et al. Angiologia 20:163-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Intrauterine phlebography] Martorell G. Angiologia 20:201-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Triiodothyronine uptake test in gynecologic radiation therapy. Laakso L, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:189-92, Jun 69
Use of local anesthesia for radium implantation. Olson JR Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:839-41, Aug 70
[Study of the distribution of doses around aligned point sources. Application in gynecologic radium therapy] Dutreix A, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:389-400, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Sources of spherical cesium 137 of reduced volume and nominal unique activity for gynecologic curietherapy] Cardis R. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:93-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Reactions and complications following radiotherapy of gynecologic cancers] Merz WR, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:449-60, May 69 (Fre)
[Ionizing radiations. Principles and applications in the treatment of gynecologic cancers] Raimondi S, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:411-27, May 69 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of gynecologic cancers] Veraguth P, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:429-47, May 69 (Fre)
[The influence of patient's girth and pelvic bones on dose distribution in multiaxial pendulum irradiation of gynecologic tumors] Richter J. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:17-25, 1970 (Ger)
[Localization technic in gynecologic deep irradiation] Alth G. Strahlentherapie 137:649-53, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Deviations of individual dose distribution from standard dose distribution. 1. 2 and 4 axial pendulum radiation of the small pelvis] Eichhorn HJ, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:560-70, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of irradiation during hypothermia] Brehm R, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:743-4, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The use of radioactive microspheres in intra-arterial administration in the treatment of pelvic tumors in advanced stages] Caldarola L, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1497-516, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[New methods of supplementary radioisotope use in gynecological oncology] Davitti L, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:229-41, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Primary malignant tumors of the female genital system appearing years after radiation treatment for malignant neoplasms of the genital system] Grattarola R, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:242-6, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Histological changes of the lymph nodes during radiant lymphography] Accinelli G, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1463-72, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Action of vitamin E on serum transaminases in patients irradiated for genital neoplasms] Grechi G. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1140-8, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Biological and clinical problems in radiant lymphography in gynecological neoplasms] Ragni N, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1473-83, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Endolymphatic therapy of feminine genital neoplasms with 32P] Rass Int Clin Ter 50:123, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Bone marrow autotransplantation in radiotherapy] Gabelov AA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:9-14, 1968 (Rus)
[Immediate reactions and complications following use of inhibitory high-energy radiation in oncologic patients] Gadelov AA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:57-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin on the antitoxic function of the liver in cancer patients under radiotherapy] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Vrach Delo 8:99-101, Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Pelvic exenteration. Bricker EM. Advances Surg 4:13-72, 1970 (52 ref.)
Postoperative pelvic lymphocysts. Dodd GD, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:312-23, Feb 70
Primary paravesical hemangioma. Fernicola AR. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:523-6, Sep 70
[Preoperative anticoagulant treatment in gynecological surgery] Pyörälä T, et al. Duodecim 85:1004-10, 1969 (Fin)
[Gynecologic surgery in the elderly] Schilling H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2263-9, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative stenosis of the pelvic ureter in gynecology. Treatment with modeling catheterization] Terzi I, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:715-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[On the postoperative treatment of gynecologic patients] Cazzola D. Minerva Ginec 20:1994-2000, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Urography potentiated by infusion in radical gynecologic surgery] Accinelli G, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1164-74, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Physiopathologic, clinical and anesthesiologic considerations on gynecologic surgery in obese patients. Our experience with neuroleptoanalgesia] Fregnan L. Riv Ital Ginec 52:51-82, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical uses of Rifampicin in obstetrics and gynecology] Moggian G, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 53:339-87, May 69 (Ita)
[On the local use of a new neurohypophyseal derivative for reducing operative bleeding during general anesthesia] Susini F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:191-200, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Gynecological operations after 60 years of age] Lopatecki T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1471-3, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Acid-base equilibrium of the blood during the postoperative period in gynecologic patients] Strizhova NV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:47-51, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium of the blood in gynecologic patients before and after surgery] Strizhova NV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:32-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Indications and complications of abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:183-9, Aug 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Where gynecologic cancer should be treated. Symmonds RE. Obstet Gynec 35:144-8, Jan 70
Clinical management and philosophy of treatment of pelvic cancer. Rutledge F. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:333-41, 1970

URINE

[Effect of cytostatic therapy on the metabolism of purine in female genital carcinoma] Popović I, et al. Med Pregl 22:295-300, 1969 (Ser)
[Dynamics of glucocorticoid excretion in the surgical treatment in gynecologic patients] Golota VIa, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:57-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

[Treatment of cows with neoplasms of sexual organs] Tarasov VR. Veterinariia 46:82-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

GYNECOLOGY (G2)

see also related
GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

Advanced specialization. Beecham CT. Obstet Gynec 35:149-52, Jan 70
Specialities in obstetrics and gynecology. Newton M. Obstet Gynec 35:820-2, May 70
Time for reconciliation and adjustment. Ross RA. Obstet Gynec 34:737-43, Nov 69
Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the University of Florence. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:865-92, 12 Dec 68
Pediatric gynecology. Mcilhaney JS, et al. Texas Med 66:84-6, Apr 70
Workshop on "The Adolescent in My Practice". The gynecologist's view. McNeil M. Wom Physician 25:93-4, Feb 70
[Cooperation between the gynecologist and regional newspapers] Dušek H, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:509-11, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Czechoslovak gynecologic and obstetric literature published in 1969 outside the periodical "Ceskoslovenská gynekologie"] Knihy A, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:300-19, 1970 (Cze)
[Social status of the woman and her health care] Vojta M. Cesk Gynek 35:191-3, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Perspectives in gynecology] Timonen S. Duodecim 85:702-7, 1969 (Fin)
[A new way of presenting a gynecologic communication] Marcel JE. Gynec Prat 20:293-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Engströms reports. Studies on the 1st world language clinical medicine publication series in the Scandinavian countries and its importance in the gynecological literature of the German speaking area] Niemineva K. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:Suppl 167:1+, 1969 (Ger)
[Electronic data processing in obstetrics and gynecology] Bräutigam HH. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:225-31, Mar 70 (Ger)
[10 years of the Münich gynecologic clinic at the right bank of the Isar] Weidenbach A. Med Klin 64:2107-8, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Social gynecology--the tasks of practice] Otto L. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:904-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Combined Epontol anesthesia, especially appropriate for the gynecologic examination course for students] Alter H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:949-51, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Retrospective view of obstetrics and gynecology over the past 40 years] Kaku M. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:743-51, 25 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical practice in the field of gynecology and obstetrics in Sweden] Alba S, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:84-97, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Clinical practice of obstetrics and gynecology in Great Britain] Azuma A, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:848-61, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Clinical practice of gyneco-obstetrics in Germany] Fujita K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1197-210, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Obstetrical and gynecological treatment in isolated and sparsely populated areas] Hayashi Y. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1040-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Special outpatient clinic maintained by the practitioner--keypoints in the treatment] Hayata K. Sanfujin Jissai 19:819-25, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Outpatient clinic in obstetric and gynecologic department--the present and future] Kushima K. Sanfujin Jissai 19:773-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Practical side of gyneco-obstetrics in France] Magara M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:742-50, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Obstetrical and gynecological treatment in isolated or sparsely populated areas] Mori I, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1031-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Outpatient clinic in university hospitals] Nodake Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:812-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Special outpatient clinic maintained by the practitioner] Omura K. Sanfujin Jissai 19:826-30, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Clinical practice of gyneco-obstetrics in the United States. 1] Osawa T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:867-73, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical obstetrics and gynecology in the United States] Osawa T. Sanfujin Jissai 18:983-92, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical practice of gynecology in Indonesia] Usman SM, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:943-50, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Methodological approaches to a study of the work expenditure of obstetrician-gynecologists in gynecologic consultation rooms and some results of the study] Mironycheva NK. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:33-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Progressive experience in the work of obstetrico-gynecological institutions of the RSFSR] Mitereva GA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:77-80, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Some data on the obstetrician-gynecologist cadres in Leningrad] Poliakova AA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:37-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Certain problems of planning obstetric and gynecologic service in foreign countries] Riumina GIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:32-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Present and future of Mexican gyneco-obstetrics, its international projection] Alvarez Bravo A. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:273-83, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Planning a gynecologic psychosomatic clinic] Fernandez del Castillo C, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:687-92, May 68 (Spa)
[Experience from a study trip to the Hungarian Peoples' Republic] Pont'uch A. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:251-2, Feb 70 (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EDUCATION

Integration of undergraduate and graduate education in obstetrics-gynecology. A report by the Committee on Education of the American Gynecological Society. Benson RC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:748-56, 1 Nov 69
Postdoctoral training in obstetrics and gynecology. Panel discussion. Breese MW.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:383-93, 1 Jun 70
Ethology in the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology. Caillouette JC.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:376-82, 1 Jun 70
The road ahead. Keettel WC.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:297-302, 1 Jun 67
Basic surgical training of the gynecologist-obstetrician. Stevenson LB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:387-92, 1 Jun 67
The "lighthouse" and other metaphors in gynecology. Riech WJ, et al. Int Surg 52:387-91, Nov 69
Vaginal hysterectomy at Bellevue Hospital. An experience in teaching residents, 1963-67. Porges RF.
Obstet Gynec 35:300-13, Feb 70
Health care for women: present deficiencies and future needs. Willson JR. Obstet Gynec 36:178-86, Aug 70
To hang a lantern. Social and educational responsibilities of the obstetrician-gynecologist. Russell KP.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 36:1-7, 1968
Predoctoral training in obstetrics and gynecology. Panel discussion.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 36:72-81, 1968
[How to prepare for 2d grade specialist examination] Cernoch A. Cesk Gynek 35:287-8, 1970 (Cze)
[Written examinations in gynaecology and obstetrics] Göltner E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2294-8, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experience in organizing periodic training] Dzhamalova ZM, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:72-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Principles of deontology in teaching of obstetrics and gynecology] Zhmakin KN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:71-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Teaching of gynecology in the medical school of the University of Buenos Aires] Di Paola G.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:61-6, 1969 (Spa)
[Internship in obstetrics and gynecology] Amaya-León H.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:405-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

The medical profession and sex in 1900. Hollender MH.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:139-48, 1 Sep 70
Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology: George W. Corner and Willard M. Allen. Physiology of the corpus luteum. II. Production of a special uterine reaction (progestational proliferation) by extracts of corpus luteum. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:318, 15 May 70
Evaluation of Simpson. (Simpson JY), Gaskell E.
Brit Med J 2:668, 13 Jun 70
A half century of sterility 1840-1890. McLane CM, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:853-70, Nov-Dec 69
Gaston Chappaz (1899-1967). (Chappaz G), Bertrand P.
Gynec Prat 19:53, 1968
Obituary: Sir Brian Herbert Swift. (Swift BH), Meares D. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:83, Jan 70
Letter from Austria. Antoine T.
Obstet Gynec Survey 24:1129-37, Sep 69
The country doctor and the specialist--excerpts. (Adair FL), Adair FL. Perspect Biol Med 12:631-5, Summer 69
James Edward Fitzgerald. In memoriam. (Fitzgerald JE), Lash AF. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:343-4, Nov 69
In memoriam. (Brenner KF), Wat JJ van der.
S Afr Med J 44:396, 28 Mar 70
Memoir of Lewis Cass Scheffey. 1893-1969. (Scheffey LC), Montgomery JB.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 38:55-7, Jul 70
[II. Personal recollections on some of our gynecologists] Trapl J.
Cesk Gynek 35:294-9, 1970 (Cze)
[25th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia] Vojta M. Cesk Gynek 35:201-2, May 70 (Cze)
[Hélène Michel-Wolfromm] (Michel-Wolfromm H), Rey J.
Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 11:149-54, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Professor August Mayer, 28 August 1876 to 11 October 1968] (Mayer A), Pfleiderer A.
Zbl Gynaek 91:561-4, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Carl Gustav Carus as an obstetrician and gynecologist. (On the 100th anniversary of his death)] (Carus CG), Schneck P. Zbl Gynaek 92:28-39, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The most ancient Piedmontese writers of obstetrical and gynecological works] Caffaratto TM.
Minerva Ginec 20:469-74, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Retrospective and evaluation study and training in gyneco-obstetrics in the past 40 years] Kaku M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:896-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Historical sketch of gynecology ward IV of the Guillermo Rawson's Hospital] Dilion JE Jr.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1975-80, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Instrument kit for infantile gynecology] Angelescu V, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1114-5, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Intervaginal fluid sucking electrode] Servetnik MI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:60-1, 1968 (Ukr)
[Use of a mirror-elevator in diagnostic punctures through the posterior fornix] Stupko OI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:58, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

MANPOWER

Comments on three major problems faced by the speciality in 1970. Presidential address. Hofmeister FJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:657-63, 1 Jul 70
The right to be well born: quality versus quantity in obstetrics and gynecology. Lock FR.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:651-8, 1 Nov 69

GYNECOMASTIA (C7)

BLOOD

Plasma estrogens in bilateral gynecomastia. Concolino G, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:179-89, Apr 69
[Blood estrogens in gynecomastia and liver diseases] Cedard L, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:453-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diethylstilbestrol therapy gynecomastia. Hendrickson DA, et al. JAMA 213:468, 20 Jul 70
[Andrologic changes in workers in the production of oral contraceptives] Beetz D, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:924-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Digitalis induced gynecomastia in a man with Klinefelter's syndrome] Holtås S, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:4744-5, 27 Nov 68 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine abnormalities in chronic liver disease. Harris PW. Guy Hosp Rep 118:387-93, 1969
Male hermaphodite with hypospadias and gynecomastia. Isurugi K, et al. J Urol 104:304-8, Aug 70
True hermaphrodite presenting with scrotal ovotestes, hypospadias and gynecomastia. Isurugi K, et al.
J Urol 104:350-4, Aug 70
[Gynecomasty revealing a slow-developing Leydig cell tumor. Evolutionary and anatomopathological peculiarities] Bernheim R, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:480-7, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Incidence of chronic cor pulmonale and gynecomastia] Fabra Jiménez L, et al.
Rev Iber Endocr 17:19-29, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Unusual reactions to common cardiovascular drugs. Harrison CE Jr, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:117-20, Mar 70
Gynecomastia in patients immobilized in spica casts. Kaminsky HH. JAMA 210:2395-6, 29 Dec 69
[Tumor of the adrenal cortex with precocious puberty and gynecomastia in a 3 and one half-year-old boy] Fontaine G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:463-73, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Current etiologic studies on gynecomastia] Annee Endocr 21:149-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies of 7 cases of gynecomastia in African lepers] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:498-506, 1969 (Fre)
[The association of hyperthyroidism and gynecomastia. Endocrinologic exploration of a case] Roger M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2655-9, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the "XYY syndrome"] Zernahle K, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:324-34, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes in pulmonary cancer] Ferrario G.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:87-112, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenesis of gynecomastia of various origin] Sel'verova NB.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:52-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family with gynaecomastia--case report. Tan Keng Wee. J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:57-63, Apr 68

METABOLISM

[Peculiarities of hormonal metabolism in men with gynecomastia and breast cancer] Lazarev NI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:28-35, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[The electron microscopic cytomorphology of gynecomastia] Bässler R, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:356-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Fibro-epithelial dysplasia in the frame of gynecomastias and its connection with breast cancer] Scilabra GA, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:241-78, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Gynecomastia. Clinical and anatomo-pathological contribution] Galli R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:321-36, Apr 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of estrogen-induced gynecomastia by external irradiation. Wolf H, et al.
J Urol 102:607-9, Nov 69
Prevention of gynecomastia by local roentgen irradiation in estrogen-treated prostatic carcinoma. Alfthan O, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:183-7, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mammography in man] Margossian J.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1720-1, 7 Nov 69 (Spa)

GYRECTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY

(E4, F3)

GYRUS CINGULI (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fasciculus cinguli in the rat. Domesick VB.
Brain Res 20:19-32, 20 May 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of withheld reinforcement on timing behavior of rats with limbic lesions. Caplan M.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:119-35, Apr 70
Incentive shift performance in cingulectomized rats. Gurowitz EM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:476-81, Mar 70
[Influence of lesions of the dorsal part of the hippocampus and the posterior part of the cingulate gyrus on conditioned active avoidance reaction in cats] Eckersdorf B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:57-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory and motor responses to stimulation of the posterior cingulate cortex in man. Dierssen G, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:435-40, Oct 69

SURGERY

The role of rostral cingulumotomy in "pain" relief. Foltz EL, et al. Int J Neurol 6:353-73, 1967
Long-term and recent results of bilateral anterior cingulectomy] Heppner F.
Med Klin 64:2286-8, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of character disorders with stereotaxic anterior cingulotomy] Schergna E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:795-802, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The gyrus cinguli and aggressivity] Jimeno AL, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:289-98, Oct 69 (Spa)

HABITS (F1)

Sleep habits and symptoms in male medical and surgical patients. Johns MW, et al.
Brit Med J 2:509-12, 30 May 70
[Compulsive phenomenon and habit formation. Results of an inquiry of a group of special education teachers] Schönfelder T, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:254-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Bad habits, harmful to the "periodontium"] Cunha JJ.
Rev Brasil Odont 27:167-72, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[The formation of human motor habits under the alternating influence of overload and weightlessness] Cherepakhin MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:22-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The bioelectrical activity of antagonistic muscles during elaboration of a motor habit] Bratanova TsKh.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:411-6, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

HABITUATION (PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY) (F1, G1)

Observations upon the nervous mechanism of vestibular habituation. Dix MR, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:310-8, Feb-Mar 69
Short-term habituation and dishabituation of the sensory evoked response in man. Fruhstorfer H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:14A-15A, May-Jun 69
Pattern centre. Festen H, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:100-6, 1970
The clinical significance of vestibular habituation. Hood JD. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:149-57, 1970
Facilitation, inhibition and habituation of the vestibular responses. Monnier M, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:28-55, 1970 (63 ref.)
Vestibular habituation: experimental ENG results.

Montandon A, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:129-35, 1970
Studies on habituation of the human vestibular system. Pfaltz CR, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:167-79, 1970
Study on vestibular habituation among pilots and flying staff in terms of their training and seniority. Pialoux P, et al. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:167-8, 1970
Waning of the crayfish escape response as a result of repeated stimulation. Krasne FB, et al.
Anim Behav 17:416-24, Aug 69
Habituation of responses of quail (Colinus virginianus) to a hawk (Buteo swainsoni): measurement through an 'innate suppression' technique. Melvin KB, et al.
Anim Behav 17:468-73, Aug 69
Permanent effects of nutritional and endocrinological intervention in early ontogeny on the level of nonspecific excitability and on lability (emotionality). Lát J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 159:710-20, 30 Jul 69
Severe obesity as a habituation syndrome. Evidence during a starvation study. Swanson DW, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:120-7, Feb 70
The startle and orienting reactions in man. A study of their characteristics and habituation. Gogan P.
Brain Res 18:117-35, 17 Feb 70
The effects of lesions of the dorsomedial nucleus of the thalamus upon habituation of the flexor reflex response in the rat. Griffin JP.
Brain Res 19:421-6, 4 May 70
Retention of habituation of the Moro response in the newborn. Milligan JE, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:6-15, Feb 70
Habituation of the orienting reflex during sleep. Firth HW. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:211, Feb 70
Short-term habituation of the auditory evoked response in man. Fruhstorfer H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:153-61, Feb 70
Units during habituation, discrimination learning, and extinction. Hirano T, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:127-35, Feb 70
Inter-individual differences in hippocampal theta activity during habituation. Irmiš F, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:24-31, Jan 70
Phase of alpha wave, habituation and contingent blocking. Milstein V.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:692-3, Sep 69
Learning, habituation, and training. Shephard RJ.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:38-48, 1969
Habituation to a loud sound as a function of manifest anxiety. Epstein S, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:189-94, Apr 70
Psychoanalytic evaluation of addiction and habituation. Frosch WA. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:209-18, Jan 70
Initial and habituated autonomic reactivity in the male and female rat. Becker G.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:459-64, Nov 69
Distraction and habituation in monkeys with limbic lesions. Douglas RJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:473-80, Nov 69
The effect of 'training' on the release of corticotrophin in response to minor stressful procedures in the rat. Hodges JR, et al. J Endocr 47:253-4, Jun 70
Ease of habituation to repeated auditory and somesthetic stimulation in the human newborn. Moreau T, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:193-207, Apr 70
Recovery of habituation in infants. Pancratz CN, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 9:208-16, Apr 70
Differential rates of GSR habituation to pleasant and unpleasant sapid stimuli. Fisher GL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 82:339-42, Nov 69
Long-term retention of modality- and nonmodality-specific habituation of the GSR. Harding GB, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:390-2, Nov 69
Habituation and dishabituation of the averaged auditory evoked response. Weber BA.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:387-94, Jun 70
Adaption and recovery in vibrotactile perception. Berglund U, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:843-53, Jun 70
Long-term stability of individual differences in exploratory behaviour and rate of habituation in dogs. Martínek Z, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:217-25, 1969
Protein and RNA inhibitors and protozoan habituation. Gardner FT, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:430-3, 1970
Generalization of inbition in the orienting response. Geer JH. Psychophysiology 6:197-201, Sep 69
Generalization of GSR habituation to mild intramodal stimuli. Houck RL, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:202-6, Sep 69
The influence of stimulus intensity and repetition on the mean evoked heart rate response. Meyers WJ.
Psychophysiology 6:310-6, Nov 69
Effects of stimulus order and novelty on orienting responses. Zimny GH, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:166-73, Sep 69
Eye catching in adults, children and monkeys: some experiments on orienting and observing responses. Mackworth NH, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:201-13, 1970
Habituation: occurrence at a neuromuscular junction. Bruner J, et al. Science 169:92-4, 3 Jul 70
Neuronal mechanisms of habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Castellucci V, et al.
Science 167:1745-8, 27 Mar 70
Neuronal correlates of habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Kupfermann I, et al. Science 167:1743-5, 27 Mar 70
Phycomyces: habituation of the light growth response. Ortega JK, et al. Science 168:1374-5, 12 Jun 70
Habituation and dishabituation in the absence of a central nervous system. Peretz B.
Science 169:379-81, 24 Jul 70
Habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Pinsker H, et al.
Science 167:1740-2, 27 Mar 70
Retention of habituation of the Moro reflex in human newborns. Feaster S.
W Virginia Med J 66:74 passim, Mar 70
[Study of vestibular habituation using repeated swing stimulations] Greiner GF, et al.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:136-48, 1970 (Fre)
[Vestibular habituation] Kaphan G.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:196-200, 1970 (Fre)
[Accustoming of caged animals to the cage effect. Hypothalamo-hypophyseal repercussions] Roudier R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:68-71, 1970 (Fre)
[Dynamics of the slow components of photically evoked potentials in the cortex of the rabbit during short time habituation] Grantyn R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:71-84, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of pretrial and posttrial administration of cholinergic and anticholinergic drugs on spontaneous alternation. Squire LR.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:69-75, Sep 69
Changes in behaviour with repeated testing under the influence of drugs: drug-experience interactions. Porsolt RD, et al. Nature (London) 227:286-7, 18 Jul 70
Protein and RNA inhibitors and protozoan habituation. Gardner FT, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:430-3, 1970
Effects of scopolamine on avoidance conditioning and habituation of mice. Oliverio A.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:214-26, 1968

HAEMONCHIASIS see under

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

HAEMONCHUS see under

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA (B1)

HAEMOPHILUS (B3)

A study of Haemophilus vaginalis Gardner and Dukes. Garabedian MS. Canad J Med Techn 31:144-50, Aug 69
Haemophilus parainfluenzae meningitis in a 4-year-old boy. Barnshaw JA, et al. Pediatrics 45:856-7, May 70

ANALYSIS

Volatile and cellular fatty acids of Haemophilus vaginalis. Moss CW, et al. J Bact 100:544-6, Oct 69
Heterogeneity of phospholipid composition in the bacterial membrane. Tucker AN, et al.
J Bact 102:508-13, May 70

CLASSIFICATION

A study and new description of Corynebacterium vaginale (Haemophilus vaginalis). Dunkelberg WE Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:370-7, Mar 70
Characterization of the Haemophilus-like organism of infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalitis of cattle. Shigidi MA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1017-22, Jun 70
[Classification and antibiotic susceptibility of genus Haemophilus isolated from various clinical materials] Oguri T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:299-302, Aug 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Further in vitro studies of azidocillin against Haemophilus. Forsgren U.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:449-51, 1968
Antibacterial activities of new nitrofuran derivatives on Mycoplasm gallisepticum and Haemophilus gallinarum. Ota S, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:1-10, Spring 70
[Classification and antibiotic susceptibility of genus Haemophilus isolated from various clinical materials] Oguri T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:299-302, Aug 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cardiolipin-specific phospholipase D activity in Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Ono Y, et al.
J Bact 103:111-5, Jul 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth requirements of Haemophilus vaginalis. Dunkelberg WE Jr, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:129-45, 1969
A stable L-form of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Neil DH, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:50-8, Jan 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A selective method for the isolation of Haemophilus in material from the respiratory tract. Hovig B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:676-84, 1969
Differentiation of haemophilus species using satellite methods. Klein M, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 35:695-701, Nov 69
Selective culture medium to survey the incidence of Haemophilus species. Crawford JJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:646-9, Oct 69
Method for isolation and identification of Corynebacterium vaginale (Haemophilus vaginalis). Dunkelberg WE Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:47-52, Jan 70
Relative incidence of Corynebacterium vaginale (Haemophilus vaginalis), Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and Trichomonas spp. among women attending a venereal disease clinic. Dunkelberg WE Jr, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:187-90, Jun 70
Haemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis. Zinnemann K.
Brit Med J 2:542, 30 May 70
Glasser's disease of swine produced by the intracheal inoculation of haemophilus suis. Neil DH, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:187-93, Jul 69
Diagnosis of vaginal discharges. Shipton EA.
Med J Aust 1:1175-6, 6 Jun 70
Diagnosis of Haemophilus vaginalis by Papanicolaou smears. Lewis JF, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:34-7, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Release of membrane components from viable Haemophilus parainfluenzae by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid-tris(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane. Tucker AN, et al. J Bact 102:498-507, May 70
Metabolism of phospholipid 2-linked fatty acids during the release of membrane fragments from Haemophilus parainfluenzae by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid-tris(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane. Tucker AN, et al. J Bact 103:329-34, Aug 70

HAEMOPHILUS DUCREYI (B3)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simplified laboratory technique for diagnosis of chancroid. Borchardt KA, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:188-92, Aug 70

HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Haemophilus influenzae as a respiratory pathogen. May JR. Anglo German Med Rev 5:117-24, Oct 69
Acute suppurative arthritis in infancy and childhood. Paterson DC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:474-82, Aug 70
Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Haemophilus aphrophilus. Spicer AJ, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 63:57-60, Feb 70
Type b haemophilus influenzae infections in adults. Weinstein L. New Eng J Med 282:221-2, 22 Jan 70
The clinical importance of Hemophilus influenzae infections in children. Sell SH.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:415-26, May 70
Otitis media: a clinical and bacteriological correlation. Howie VM, et al. Pediatrics 45:29-35, Jan 70

BLOOD

The effect of intravenous ethanol on the bactericidal activity of human serum. Johnson WD, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 42:71-85, Oct 69

COMPLICATIONS

Synergistic effect in viral-bacterial infection. 2. Influence of viral infection on the phagocytic ability of alveolar macrophages. Degré M.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:41-50, 1970
The changing epidemiology of septic arthritis in children. Almquist EE. Clin Orthop 68:96-9, Jan-Feb 70
Acute epiglottitis (supraglottitis) due to Haemophilus infuenzae type b. Camps FE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:705, Jul 70
Infection and chronic bronchitis. A study carried out in general practice. Gregg I.
Respiration 26:Suppl:16-30, 1969
[Gram-negative schizomycetes in the etiology of meningitis] Angela GC, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3342-52, 12 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Infection of urogenital organs by Haemophilus vaginalis] Teokharov BA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:63-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Haemophilus vaginalis by Papanicolaou smears. Lewis JF, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:34-7, Feb 69

DRUG THERAPY

The course of chronic hemophilus bronchitis treated with massive doses of penicillin and penicillin combined with streptomycin. Jenne JW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:907-22, Jun 70
Treatment of Hemophilus influenzae otitis media. Hoffman WH. J Pediat 76:802, May 70
Treatment of Hemophilus influenzae otitis media. McCracken GH, et al. J Pediat 76:802, May 70
[Research on the therapy of avian mycoplasmosis. II. Activity in vivo of some antibiotics in mixed infactions caused by M. gallisepticum and H. gallinarum] Marca G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 21:39-48, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Pulmonary Haemophilus infections] Matsumoto K.
Naika 25:1252-4, Jun 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Haemophilus endometritis in woman fitted with Lippes loop. Hurley R. Brit Med J 1:566, 28 Feb 70
Haemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis. Spicer A.
Brit Med J 3:108, 11 Jul 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis. Pine RM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:344, 9 May 70

OCCURRENCE

Studies of chronic nontuberculous lung disease in New Guinea Populations. The prevalence of Hemophilus influenzae precipitins. Blackburn CR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:567-74, Oct 70
Antibody responses to bacterial antigens during exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Reichek N, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:238-44, Feb 70

VETERINARY

Characterization of the Haemophilus-like organism of infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalitis of cattle. Shigidi MA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1017-22, Jun 70
Glasser's disease of swine produced by the intracheal inoculation of haemophilus suis. Neil DH, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:187-93, Jul 69

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE (B3)

Neonatal Hemophilus influenzae septicemia. Originating from maternal ammionitis. Ingman MJ.
Amer J Dis Child 119:66-7, Jan 70
Antibody responses to bacterial antigens during exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Reichek N, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:238-44, Feb 70
Haemophilus endometritis in woman fitted with Lippes loop. Hurley R. Brit Med J 1:566, 28 Feb 70
Repair of ultraviolet-irradiated transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in Haemophilus influenzae. Beattie KL, et al. J Bact 101:808-12, Mar 70
Killing of Haemophilus influenzae cells by integrated ultraviolet-induced lesions from transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Beattie KL, et al.
J Bact 100:1264-8, Dec 69
Genetic and physical map of the chromosome of Hemophilus influenzae. Michalka J, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:407-21, 28 Oct 69
Treatment of Hemophilus influenzae otitis media. Hoffman WH. J Pediat 76:802, May 70
Treatment of Hemophilus influenzae otitis media. McCracken GH, et al. J Pediat 76:802, May 70
Type b haemophilus influenzae infections in adults. Weinstein L. New Eng J Med 282:221-2, 22 Jan 70
The clinical importance of Hemophilus influenzae infections in children. Sell SH.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:415-26, May 70

CYTOLOGY

Effect of ultraviolet light on division and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Haemophilus influenzae. Kantor GJ, et al. J Bact 103:1-8, Jul 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility in vitro of Haemophilus influenzae to penicillin G, penicillin V and ampicillin. Incubation of strains from acute otitis media in air and in CO2-atmosphere. Kamme C.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:611-21, 1969
Chemotherapy of bronchitis. Stewart SM.
Brit Med J 1:760, 21 Mar 70
Effect of nitrate, fumarate, and oxygen on the formation of the membrane-bound electron transport system of Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Sinclair PR, et al. J Bact 101:365-72, Feb 70
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Hemophilus influenzae. McLinn SE, et al. Pediatrics 45:827-38, May 70
[The action of nitrous acid on Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA] Chevallier MR, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 105:344-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of proflovine on Haemophilus influenzae] Jiménez-Lozano M, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:85-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Urease production: a little-known property of haemophilus. Gibson L.
Amer J Clin Path 54:199-201, Aug 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Defined nongrowth media for stage II development of competence in Haemophilus influenzae. Herriott RM, et al. J Bact 101:517-24, Feb 70
Defined medium for growth of Haemophilus influenzae. Herriott RM, et al. J Bact 101:513-6, Feb 70

IMMUNOLOGY

An active interferon inducer obtained from Hemophilus influenzae type B. De Clercq E, et al.
J Immun 103:899-906, Nov 69
[Obtainment of type-specific immune serums against Haemophilus influenzae and their suitability for immunofluorescence] Gärtner L, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:264-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Haemophilus influenzae in cultures of cerebrospinal fluid. Noncapsulated variants typable by immunofluorescence. Catlin BW.
Amer J Dis Child 120:203-10, Sep 70
Evaluation of a selective medium for isolation of Haemophilus from respiratory cultures. Klein M, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:97-106, Mar 70
Tubo-ovarian abscess caused by a non-capsulated strain of Haemophilus influenzae. Skirrow MB, et al.
Brit Med J 1:32, 3 Jan 70
Observations on the nasopharyngeal carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b in children in Kampala, Uganda. Mpairwe Y.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:337-41, Jun 70
A selective medium for the isolation of haemophilus from sputum. Baber KG.
J Med Lab Techn 26:391-6, Oct 69
Competence mutants: isolation of transformation deficient strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Caster JH, et al. Nature (London) 227:515-7, 1 Aug 70

METABOLISM

Thymine and thymidine uptake by Haemophilus influenzae and the labeling of deoxyribonucleic acid. Carmody JM, et al. J Bact 101:525-30, Feb 70
Ultraviolet-induced decrease in integration of Haemophilus influenzae transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in sensitive and resistant cells. Muhammed A, et al. J Bact 101:444-8, Feb 70
Photodynamic action on native and denatured transforming deoxyribonucleic acid from Haemophilus influenzae. Ponce-De León M, et al.
J Bact 101:681-4, Mar 70
Competence in Haemophilus influenzae. A role for inosine and lactate in the primary cell-deoxyribonucleic acid attachment reaction. Ranhand JM. J Gen Microbiol 57:257-62, Aug 69

PATHOGENICITY

Haemophilus influenzae as a respiratory pathogen. May JR. Anglo German Med Rev 5:117-24, Oct 69
Capsulated Haemophilus influenzae and bronchiectasis. Turk DC, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1:79-88, Aug 68
Haemophilus influenzae in cystic fibrosis. May JR.
Lancet 2:905, 25 Oct 69
[Acute epiglottitis in children caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b] Kessel T, et al.
Nord Med 83:40-2, 8 Jan 70 (Nor)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae: a composite response. Barnhart BJ, et al.
J Bact 103:9-15, Jul 70
New bacteriophage of Haemophilus influenzae. Samuels J, et al. J Virol 4:797-8, Nov 69
Recovery of Haemophilus influenzae from ultraviolet and x-ray damage. Barnhart DJ, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:147-62, Mar 70

HAEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS see BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS (B3)

HAFF DISEASE see under MYOGLOBINURIA (C3)

HAGEMAN FACTOR see FACTOR XII (D7)

HAGFISH see under CYCLOSTOMES (B2)

HAIL see under WEATHER (G3)

HAIR (A1)

Hair as a biopsy material. Klevay LM.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:377-8, Apr 70
Hair patterns of the pinna of white and Negro males. Setty LR. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:153-61, Sep 69
Hair patterns of scalp of white and Negro males. Setty LR. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:49-55, Jul 70
A note on the distribution of middle phalangeal hair among Tibetans. Tiwari SC, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:429-31, Nov 69
Role of vibrissae for depth perception in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Schiffman HR, et al.
Anim Behav 18:290-2, May 70
Netherton's syndrome and ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Curth HO.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:485, Apr 70
Plica neuropathica. Report of a case. Simpson MH, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:457-8, Oct 69
Numerous multiple hairs. Tagami H.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:309-12, Sep 70
Normalized stress-strain relationship in human hair perturbation by hypothyroidism. Korostoff E, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:Suppl:27-36, 1970
Tonsure trichotillomania. Sanderson KV, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:343-50, Apr 70
Multiple defects of the hair shaft in Netherton's disease. Association with ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Stevanović DV.
Brit J Derm 81:851-7, Nov 69
Human hair sutures in ophthalmic surgery. Sood GC, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:335-7, May 70
Drug-induced piliomotion: as easily demonstrated alpha-effect of sympathomimetic drugs. Herxheimer A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:472P, Feb 70
Cartilage--hair hypoplasia. A rare and recessive cause of dwarfism. Lowry RB, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:44-6, Jan 70
Direct counting of hair samples for 32P activation. Hankins DE. Health Phys 17:740-2, Nov 69
Pigmentation in skin and hair--current concepts. Mitchell D. Irish J Med Sci 8:409-14, Sep 69
Hair colour in clinical diagnosis. Rook A.
Irish J Med Sci 8:415-27, Sep 69
Hairpieces. Frishman D.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:903-19, Nov 69
The hairline: a surgical problem. Schurter M, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:967-70, Dec 69
A mapping of hair measurements into a Euclidian vector space of uncountably infinite dimensions. Sims RT, et al. J Anat 106:410-1, Mar 70
A transformation of paired dry and wet hair diameter measurements to a bivariate normal frequency distribution. Sims RT, et al. J Anat 106:414, Mar 70
Biosocial aspects of Ainu hirsuteness. Harvey RG, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 1:109-24, Apr 69
Dominant spotting: a new mutation in the Syrian hamster. Nixon CW, et al.
J Hered 60:299-300, Sep-Oct 69
A congenital hair defect: trichoschisis with alternating birefringence and low sulfur content. Brown AC, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:496-509, Jun 70
Hair root cell-free protein synthesis. Freedberg IM.
J Invest Derm 54:108-20, Feb 70
The bacterial flora of trichomycosis axillaris. Savin JA, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:352-6, May 70
Scrotal hair patterns of Whites and Negroes. Setty LR.
J Nat Med Ass 62:156-8, Mar 70
The use of hair root sheath for X-chromatin determination. Katz MM, et al.
J Pediat 76:292-5, Feb 70
Studies from the hair. Engel E. Lancet 2:526, 5 Sep 70
A wigging for wigs. Harris OJ.
New Eng J Med 282:929-30, 16 Apr 70
Chronic neutropenia and abnormal cellular immunity in cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Lux SE, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:231-6, 29 Jan 70
"Wig madness". New Eng J Med 282:567-8, 5 Mar 70
Vibrissae and genetic background: their role in a water submersion task with mice. Werboff J, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1143-53, Jun 67
Trophic influence of sensory nerves on hair follicles in mice. Toksu EA. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:71-5, Jul 70
Primary and secondary male characteristics: the hairiness and large penis stereotypes. Verinis JS, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:123-6, Feb 70
White hair in Bantu. Scott EH.
S Afr Med J 44:368, 21 Mar 70
Receptor potentials from hair cells of the lateral line. Harris GG, et al. Science 167:76-9, 2 Jan 70
Short thoughts on long hair. Jelenko C 3d.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:516-7, Mar 70
Polarization stress analysis--a method for detecting cryogenic fraud in the horse. Bell TG, et al.
Vet Med 64:968-72, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

White-hair condition in black Labrador Retrievers. Donavan JE. Vet Med 64:994, Nov 69
[Trichorrhexis nodosa in a hypothrepsic child with hypovitaminosis A] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 223:337-8, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hair cosmetics--modern hair care preparations] Eckardt W. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:125-30, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[True twisted hair (Galewsky-Ronchese) with involvement of eyebrows and lanugo] Zaun H, et al. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:95-100, 20 May 69 (Ger)
[Trichobezoars in the stomach] Sánchez López-Tello C, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 180:65-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Keratosis palmo-plantaris varians associated with helicotrichosis] Sutton-Williams GD. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:97-106, 1969 (Ger)
[Monilethrix and excretion of argininosuccinic acid] Mäder AK, et al. Derm Mschr 155:409-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Trichostasis spinulosa] Ishikawa K. Hautarzt 20:367-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Trichostasis in nevus cell nevi] Vakilzadeh F, et al. Hautarzt 20:77-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Special hyperpigmentation of the hair roots in a case of parakeratosis psoriasiformis] Janiszewska M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:643-5, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the M arrector pili in the human] Wienker HG. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:230-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic determination of arylamines and phenols in oxidative hair dyes. I. Isolation and determination] Cavallaro A, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 109:25-32, Jan 70 (Ita)
[On a case of Netherton's disease] Gianotti F, et al. Minerva Derm 43:375-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Medico-legal and psychiatric examination of a case of pseudologia phantastica] Waseda Y, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:441-51, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[On the distribution of Cd in biological materials. 1. Human hair and rice straw] Ishizaki A, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:375-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Surgical correction of cicatrical alopecia in the area of the hair-whirle] Fukunaga T. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:131-3, Mar 70 (Jap)
[A case of familial occurrence of the ringed hair] Wieczorkowski J. Przegl Derm 56:329-32, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Unusual obstinate trichotillomania in an adult] Zawadzki Z. Przegl Lek 25:752-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Analysis of hair dyes] Gwiazda R, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:427-39, 1969 (Pol)
[Identification of dye bases and phenols of hair-dyes by thin layer chromatography] Hordyńska S, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:673-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Late results of radiotherapy of trichomycosis patients] Malyshev AM. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:75-6, May 67 (Rus)
[External application of sinestrol in the treatment of trichorrhea caused by seborrhea in women] Gusarova AS. Sovet Med 32:125-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Skin diseases in tanning industry workers] Abdusametov RKh, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:55-7, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A case of trichosporosis nodosum] Uraeva LG. Vestn Derm Vener 41:84-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Protecting fur-bearing animals from gadfly] Ishmuratov IN. Veterinariia 45:103-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Trichotillomania. (5 personal cases)] Corominas R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:31-42, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Tremor syndrome in children. Deshpande TV, et al. Indian Pediat 6:550-6, Aug 69
[The tricho-phalangeal syndrome: a new form of peripheral dysostosis] Cruz M, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:649-56, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Fontaine G, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:635-47, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Trichorrhexis nodosa in hypothrepsic child with hypovitaminosis A] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:887-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Familial pili torti] Moulin MG. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:251-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Familial pilitortosis] Moulin G. Lyon Med 223:759-60, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[A case of pili torti] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 218:296-8, 20 Aug 67 (Fre)
[The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome (2 cases)] Lièvre JA, et al. Rev Rhum 37:437-41, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Coexistence of developmental hair anomalies (pili torti) and of anomalies of the digestive tract] Flaszen A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:976-7, 29 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Generalized congenital atrichia] Smirnova MP, et al. Sovet Med 32:145, Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Extraction of dopa from the integument of pigmented animals. Cegrell L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:85-9, Jan 70
Hair zinc levels of Andean Indian children during protein-calorie malnutrition. Bradfield RB, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1349-53, Oct 69
Hair as a biopsy material. I. Assessment of zinc nutriture. Klevay LM. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:284-9, Mar 70
Hair as a biopsy material. II. Assessment of copper nutriture. Klevay LM. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:1194-202, Sep 70
Element analysis in hair by x-ray fluorescence. Zeitz L, et al. Anal Biochem 31:123-32, 1 Oct 69
Keratin fibres. II. Separation and analysis of medullary cells. Bradbury JH, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1205-15, Oct 69
Growth and reproductive performance of bulls and heifers fed purified and natural diets. 3. Blood proteins, glucose, amino acids and hair amino acid analysis (42-210 days of age). Oltjen RR, et al. J Anim Sci 29:81-7, Jul 69
Dopa and the red, brown and black pigments of hair and feathers. Nicholls EM. J Invest Derm 53:302-9, Oct 69
Hot, acidified rhodamine B and methylene blue; a differential stain dichromatic for hair follicular keratins, achromatic for epidermal keratin. Holmes EJ. Stain Techn 45:15-8, Jan 70
Amounts of various mineral elements in cattle plasma and hair at intervals during the year. ORO-672. Hall RF. US AEC Div Techn Inform 97-9, Oct 69
[Mineral and trace element determination in porcine hair as diagnostic procedure for nutrition disorders with these elements] Berschneider F, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:247-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the determination of the sex-specific inorganic ingredients of individual human hairs] Heibig W. Mikroklim Acta 6:1176-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Hair sodium, potassium and chloride content in normal conditions and in mucoviscidosis] Mastella G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:139-48, 21 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Determination of mercury in hairs of normal persons living in Oita Prefecture and of cadmium in urine of normal persons living along the Okudake river in Oita Prefecture] Ishii Y, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:150-4, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Environmental contamination by mercury (Hg series No. 14). 3. Inorganic and organic mercury in human hair and marine fish] Aoki H. Jap J Hyg 24:556-62, Jan 70 (Jap)
[New method of isolation of L-valine from hydrolysate of bristles] Rolski S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:427-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative characteristics of the trace element content of human hair, the hair of certain animals, and synthetic fiber] Ashurbekov TR. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:15-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[New developments in examining raw hides and pelts for anthrax] Kol'tsov VI. Veterinariia 5:108-9, May 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and function of the tactile hair receptors on the cat's foreleg. Nilsson BY. Acta Physiol Scand 77:396-416, Dec 69
Multivariate normal frequency distributions for the analysis of scalp hair measurements. Sims RT, et al. Brit J Derm 83:200-7, Jul 70
In vivo observations of skin appendages in the bat wing. Cortese TA Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 54:1-10, Jan 70

CYTOLOGY

Glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase mosaicism: utilization as a tracer in the study of the development of hair root cells. Gartler SM, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:171-6, Oct 69
Scanning electron microscopy of normal and abnormal hair shafts. Dawber R, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:316-22, Mar 70
Sodium rhodizonate staining of the keratogenous zone of the hair follicle and lingual papilla. Shelley WB. Histochemie 22:169-76, 1970
The substructure of alpha-keratin microfibrils. Millward GR. J Ultrastruct Res 31:349-55, May 70
Chromosomes from hairs. Daker MG. Lancet 1:1174, 30 May 70
Barr body studies from the hair. Engel E, et al. Lancet 1:789, 11 Apr 70
[The greying of hair. Histochemical and electronmicroscopical investigations] Herzberg J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:368-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Hair and hair cuticle under a stereoscan electron microscope] Mahrle G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:295-300, 1969 (Ger)
[White hair in older people. IV. Fine structure of human hair] Orfanos C, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:395-405, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tensile characteristics of human hair and some effects of hair spray. Welton DG, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:172-83, May 70
[Action of sulfadiazine or 2-(p. aminobenzosulfamido)-pyrimidine on the weight and growth of angora rabbit fleece (preliminary note)] Ravina A, et al. Presse Med 77:1818, 22 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Determination of the alkali resistance of hair as a test method] Weirich EG. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:252-70, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of monophasic ovulation-inhibitors on hair growth] Zaun H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:353-61, 1969 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The ultrastructuref the skin of human embryos. V. The hair germ and perifollicular mesenchymal cells. Hair germ-mesenchyme interaction. Hashimoto K. Brit J Derm 83:167-76, Jul 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of aging on damage induced hair growth in C57BL-6J female mice. Argyris TS. Anat Rec 167:371-7, Jul 70
The vibrissa dermal papilla and its influence on epidermal tissues. Oliver RF. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:55+, 1969 (55 ref.)
Quantitative studies of the effect of hypophysectomy on the growth of bone, teeth and hair and the relationship to each other. Yonaga T. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:73-84, Jun 69
DNA synthesis in the adult hair germ during dormancy (telogen) and activation (early anagen). Silver AF, et al. Develop Biol 21:440-51, Mar 70
Effects of temperature on the development of scutellar bristles. Gibson J. Experientia 25:1198-9, 15 Nov 69
Genetic analysis of the control of number and pattern of scutellar bristles in Drosophila melanogaster. Whittle JR. Genetics 63:167-81, Sep 69
Electrophoretic variations of tyrosinase in follilar melanocytes during the hair growth cycle in mice. Burnett JB, et al. J Exp Zool 171:369-76, Jul 69
The effect of age on hair growth in the CBA mouse. Observations on repeated plucking. Horton DL, et al. J Geront 24:324-9, Jul 69
Shaving and hair growth. Lynfield YL, et al. J Invest Derm 55:170-2, Sep 70
Effects of olfactory bulb resection upon the hair waves in mice. Pazo JH, et al. J Invest Derm 54:424-6, May 70
Human hair cycle. Saitoh M, et al. J Invest Derm 54:65-81, Jan 70
Role of macrophages in collagen resorption during hair growth cycle. Parakkal PF. J Ultrastruct Res 29:210-7, Nov 69
Sexual activity and beard growth. Nature (London) 226:1277-8, 27 Jun 70
Effects of sexual activity on beard growth in man. Nature (London) 226:869-70, 30 May 70
Pelage and molting in wild mammals with special reference to aquatic forms. Ling JK. Quart Rev Biol 45:16-54, Mar 70
Morphogenesis of the hair follicle during catagen. Parakkal PF. Z Zellforsch 107:174-86, 1970
[Influence of monophasic ovulation inhibitors on hair growth] Zaun H. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:121-3, 20 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Structure of the skin in childhood, with special reference to the sebaceous glands and hairs] Steigleder GK, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:277-83, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of several ovulation inhibiting hormone preparations on scalp hair growth] Zaun H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1433-6, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The morphology of the epidermal-dermal junction in the NMRI-mouse during the hair-cycle] Friedemann W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:350-62, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the early stages of epidermal cancerogenesis at various phases of the hair cycle] Garibian DKh, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:56-61, 1970 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Hair discs and Pacinian corpuscles functionally associated with the carpal tactile hairs in the cat. Nilsson BY. Acta Physiol Scand 77:417-28, Dec 69
Structure and function of the tactile hair receptors on the cat's foreleg. Nilsson BY. Acta Physiol Scand 77:396-416, Dec 69
Neural coding in the sense of touch: human sensations of skin indentation compared with the responses of slowly adapting mechanoreceptive afferents innervating the hairy skin of monkeys. Harrington T, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:251-64, 1970
[The innervation of the hairy skin in man] Heyden B. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:20-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Research and considerations on the special nervous structures regulating the sensory function of hairs, in mammals. I] Terio B. Riv Neurobiol 15:471-504, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Research and considerations on the nervous structures regulating the nervous function of hairs, in mammals. II] Terio B. Riv Neurobiol 15:517-60, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Studies of common baldness in the stumptailed macaque. 3. DNA synthesis in regrowing hair. Allegra

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

F, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:169-75, 1970
[Metabolic studies with zinc-65. IX. Zinc in the hair of guinea pigs] Iranzo E, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:93-9, Jun 69 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of trichomycosis axillaris. Freeman RG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:90-5, Jul 69
Kerationophilic fungi isolated from soils by a modified hair bait technique. Orr GF.
Sabouraudia 7:129-34, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Trichotillomania. A clinicopathologic study. Mehregan AH. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:129-33, Aug 70
Human hair: a genetic marker. Porter PS, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:225-41, Aug 70 (149 ref.)
The ultrastructure of trichomycosis axillaris--the host-bacterium relationship. Freeman RG, et al.
Derm Int 7:121-8, Jul-Sep 68
Hair-root adaptation to marasmus in Andean Indian children. Bradfield RB, et al. Lancet 2:1395-7, 27 Dec 69
Electron microscopic studies of the invasion of human hair in vitro by three keratinophilic fungi. Baxter M, et al. Sabouraudia 7:33-7, Feb 69
[Netherton's disease. Study of 2 cases and of relations with variable circinate erythematodesquamative genodermatoses] Gianotti F.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:147-55, 1969 (Fre)
[Keratinisation disorders of hairs in psoriasis. Observations using a "Stereoscan" electron microscope] Orfanos C, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:107-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes observed in the hair of corpses] Widy W, et al. Przegl Derm 57:159-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the human hair caused by moth's larva] Widy W, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:297-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of ovariectomy, estrogen and pregnancy on mammalian hair color. Snell RS, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:414-21, Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Matting of hair. Bogaty H, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:348-51, Mar 70
Mechanical properties of hairs from patients with different types of hair diseases. Swanbeck G, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:248-51, Mar 70
Early assessment of malnutrition. Bradfield RB, et al.
Nature (London) 225:283-4, 17 Jan 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Persistent impairment of hair growth afterssingle large doses of x-rays. Malkinson FD, et al.
Radiat Res 43:83-91, Jul 70
Radiation depigmentation of mouse hair: split-dose experiments and melanocyte precursors (amelanotic melanoblasts) in the resting hair follicle. Potten CS, et al. Radiat Res 42:305-19, May 70

TRANSPLANTATION

The surgical treatment of male pattern baldness. Adamson JE, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:897-902, Nov 69
The strip graft method in hair transplantation. Vallis CP. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:890-3 passim, Nov 69
Hair transplantation: interesting sidelights. Pierce HE.
J Nat Med Ass 61:498-500, Nov 69
Hair-grafting: a practical possibility. Pirotta T.
Med J Aust 2:590-2, 20 Sep 69
Hair grafting: a practical possibility. Shiell RC.
Med J Aust 2:983, 8 Nov 69
Arteriovenous fistula secondary to hair transplantation. Souder DE, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:473-4, 27 Aug 70
[Experimental studies on the significance of blood circulation for the taking of hairy compound flaps in humans] Friederich HC, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:625-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Hair transplantation in post traumatic Alopecia] Mühibauer WD.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1655-9, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Eyebrow transplantation] Kurata K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:372-81, May 70 (Jap)

HAIR REMOVAL (E2)

The local protective effect of potassium chloride on the depilatory action of x-rays in young mice. Pospíšil M, et al. Experientia 26:299-300, 15 Mar 70
Relative immunity to arterioscierosis in rabbits during the hair-shedding period. Helin P, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:359-69, Nov-Dec 69
Shaving and hair growth. Lynfield YL, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:170-2, Sep 70
Doses in the brain, eyes and thyroid of children from 60-110 Kvp x-ray epilation for tinea capitis. Lee W, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:219, Jan 70
[Epilation at strong hairiness] Braun-Falco O.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:45, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)

HALDRONE see PARAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

HALFWAY HOUSES (N2)

The role of the halfway house in community mental health programs in the United Kingdom and America. Jansen E. Amer J Psychiat 126:1498-504, Apr 70
Mental health hostels. Brit Med J 1:552-3, 6 Jun 70
A community center operates a halfway house. Parrott C, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:324-5, Oct 69
Retarded men work at harvesting. Stoler S.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:384, Dec 69
Beyond the half-way house. Huesay HR.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:235-9, Summer 69
The uninvolved: a study of services for former mental patients. Weiss BS, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:223-9, Summer 69
A group home project. Capstick N, et al.
Lancet 2:516-8, 5 Sep 70
Group homes for recovered psychiatric patients. Fox R, et al. Lancet 1:239, 31 Jan 70
Local-authority welfare services. Lancet 1:943, 2 May 70
Long-stay psychiatric hostels run by private enterprise in South Australia. Mickleburgh WE.
Med J Aust 1:1257-61, 20 Jun 70
Community psychiatry. Gosney KG, et al.
Nurs Times 66:105-6, 22 Jan 70
Evaluation of a hospital activity program for released psychiatric patients. Davis D, et al.
Psychiat Quart 43:675-84, 1969
The future of the halfway house. Rubington E.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:167-74, Mar 70
Referral, past treatment contacts, and length of stay in a halfway house. Notes on consistency of societal reactions to chronic drunkenness offenders.
Rubington E. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:659-68, Sep 70
[Dental statistics in 1970 inmates of homes for the old and of rehabilitation hospitals for alcoholics] Pape HD, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:103-5, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The "halfway house" connected with the Hospital Geriatric Unit] Picton Williams TC.
Minerva Med 60:3656-60, 26 Sep 69 (Ita)

HALITOSIS (C17)

[Etiology and treatment of halitosis] Meyer zu Schwabedissen O.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:368, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

Halitosis and its management.
Drug Ther Bull 7:79-80, 26 Sep 69

HALLUCINATIONS (C10, F2)

Heart rate in anticipation of and during a negative visual hallucination. Gray AL, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:41-51, Jan 70
A steady state concept of evolution, learning, perception, hallucination and dreaming. Fischer R, et al. Int J Neurol 6:182-201, 1967
A subjective report of tactile hallucinations in schizophrenia. Pfeifer L.
J Clin Psychol 26:57-60, Jan 70
Psychosomatic oral problems. Brody HA, et al.
J Oral Med 22:43-6, Apr 67
Hallucinations in non-psychotic children. Lukianowicz N. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:321-37, 1969
Sensory deprivation in autoscopic illusion, and Joseph Conrad's "The secret sharer". (Conrad J), Sperber MA. Psychiat Quart 43:711-7, 1969
Hallucinations and dreaming. Dement W, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:335-59, 1970
[Psychopathological analysis of dreams and of oniro-hallucinatory states in paintings of mental patients] Enachescu C.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:185-232, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Psychopathologic analysis of dreams and oneiro-hallucinatory states in the paintings of mental patients] Enachescu C.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:185-232, Feb 70 (Fre)
[A case of chronic hallucinatory psychosis with remittent course. Projection of an isolated visual image of a defensive nature] Schmidt, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:430-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Auricular changes of aging senescence. From the neuropsychiatric point of view] Trillet M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:799-801, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The ornamental, rhythmic signature in the hallucinatory creative state] Fischer R.
Confin Psychiat 13:1-25, 1970 (Ger)
[Contribution to the structural interpretation of a case of periodic non-confusional acute psychosis. (Problems in the nosographic classification and psychopathological analysis)] Giannelli A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:863-83, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[On an unusual type of crime committed in a twilight state] Masciocchi A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:659-76, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hallucinations and delusions in childhood schizophrenia] Gąsiorowska B.
Psychiat Pol 3:599-604, Sep-Oct 69 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Socially dangerous actions of persons with mental disorders caused by morbid experiences of the Clérambault-Kandinsky syndrome] Freierov OE.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:34-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The hallucinatory effect of pentazocine (Talwin). DeNosaquo N. JAMA 210:502, 20 Oct 69
Recurrent LSD experience (flashbacks) triggered by marihuana. Favazza AR, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:214-6, Oct-Dec 69
[A new anesthetic, cyclohexylamine (C.I.-581 or ketamine). Remarks on its psychic effects] Lassner J.
Cah Anesth 16:1005-12, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Mental disorders induced by pentazocine] Alluaume R, et al. Presse Med 78:1577, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Neuro-psycho-ophthalmologic manifestations and mechanisms of digitalis poisoning] Carapancea M.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:433-40, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pentazocine] Flatberg P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1709, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)
[News about cannabis]
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:323, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Obnubilatory-hallucinatory psychosis in the course of suicidal poisoning with Parcopan] Popkowska N, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1061-2, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Deaf-mutes with "auditory" hallucinations. Remvig J.
Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 210:111-20, 1969
[Sleep paralysis] Hernández Peniche J, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 21:77-84, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Perceptual characteristics distinguishing auditory hallucinations in schizophrenia and acute alcoholic psychoses. Alpert M, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:298-302, Sep 70
Hallucinations and delusions as points on continua function. Rating scale evidence. Strauss JS.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:581-6, Nov 69
[A functional test for detecting disposition to hallucinations] Bazhin EF.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:488-94, 1968 (Rus)
[On the condition of the visual analyzer during visual and auditory hallucinations (data on the pathogenesis of hallucinations)] Bazhin EF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1044-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Reflections of hallucinations in the drawings of preschool children with schizophrenia] Boldyreva SA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1575-80, 1969 (Rus)
[The semiology of hallucinoids and the systematics of hallucinations] Ushakov GK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1051-6, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of Frenquel in hallucinatory syndromes] Scherrer P, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:425-35, Oct 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Hemianopsic hallucinations in the aged and the Charles Bonnet syndrome] Routsonis CG.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:309-16, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Post-interval confusional and delirious state after carbon monoxide coma] Bonnet H, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1367-9, 5 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Complex neuropsychiatric manifestations of alcoholism. Wernicke's hallucinosis during regression of severe polyneuritis] Bourel de la Roncière B, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:595-606 passim, 5 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Gélineau's syndrome and cerebellar cystic hemangioblastoma] Tridon P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:186-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[On 2 cases of Ganser's syndrome in patients with brain injury] Dello Russo G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:189-93, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Plaut's hallucinosis] Morasiewicz W, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:753-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Verbal hallucination syndrome in bronchial asthma] Obukhov GA. Sovet Med 32:138-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Several clinico-therapeutic correlations in mental disorders in the area of sensory synthesis] Kuznetsov MT.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1056-61, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[VISUAL PERCEPTION DISORDERS IN OPTIC HALLUCINATIONS] Hauss K, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:249-51, May 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Psychoanalytical treatment of a dissociative state with hallucinations. Christ J. Int Psychiat Clin 5:47-64, 1968
An experimental procedure for the modification of psychotic behavior. Rutner IT, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:651-3, Dec 69

HALLUCINOGENS (D6)

Inside what's happening: sociological, psychological, and spiritual perspectives on the contemporary drug scene. Cohen AY.
Amer J Public Health 59:2092-5, Nov 69
Hallucinogenic drugs: an unconstitutional delegation of authority. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 60:1314-5, Jul 70
Reported effects of "STP"--the unreliability of hippies as reporters of drug effects. Angrist BM.
Brit J Addict 64:231-4, Oct 69
Toward a rational approach to psychedelics: the controversy over popular use from a clinical viewpoint. Weech AA Jr, et al.
Compr Psychiat 11:57-68, Jan 70 (32 ref.)
Abuse of hallucinogenic drugs: some observations of a college psychiatrist. Munter PK.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:153-68, 1970
Hypnosis and psychedelia. 1. Krippner S.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:58-68, 1970
Culture and perception: a note on hallucinogenic drugs. Kuttner RE, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:25-6, Jan 70
Strange trips. Ahmad M, et al. Lancet 2:1193-4, 29 Nov 69
The use and abuses of drugs in psychiatry. Shepherd M.
Lancet 1:31-3, 3 Jan 70
Plant admixtures to Ayahuasca, the South American hallucinogenic drink. Pinkley HV.
Lloydia 32:305-14, Sep 69
Hallucinogens. Mowbray RM.
Med J Aust 1:1215-8, 13 Jun 70
Hallucinogenic drug reactions. Solursh LP.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:23-8, Mar 70
Hallucinogenic drug reactions. Solursh LP.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:1-6, Dec 69
On the conformations of hallucinogenic molecules and their correlation. Chothia C, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1063-70, Aug 69
Steric and electronic relationships among some hallucinogenic compounds. Kang S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:62-7, Sep 70
An analysis of a peer network using psychedelic drugs. Foulks EF, et al. Psychiat Quart 43:389-95, 1969
"What next". Youth and drugs. Werkman SL.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:32-6, Nov 69
Deceptions in the illicit drug market. Cheek FE, et al.
Science 167:1276, 27 Feb 70
Interactions between some psychodrugs and flavins. Budini R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:505-9, May 70
[A new anesthetic, cyclohexylamine (C.I.-581 or ketamine). Remarks on its psychic effects] Lassner J.
Cah Anesth 16:1005-12, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Survey on the use of psychodysleptics (hallucinogens) in the collages and universities of the Province of Quebec. I. Questionnaire used] Radouco-Thomas S, et al. Laval Med 39:817-33, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Hallucinogenic substances] Ginestet D.
Maroc Med 47:429-33, Jun 67 (Fre)
[The abuse of psychodelics: a social and medical problem] Nowak S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:698-701, 11 May 70 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[An electroencephalographic analysis of an experimental psychosis induced by ditran] Panov PA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:261-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Mega-hallucinogens] Ibor JL.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 26:381-3, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Habit forming drugs. 2. Hallucinogens] Kalj L.
Lakartidningen 66:4989-91, 26 Nov 69 (Swe)
[Some legal aspects of control of medicinal psychotropic drugs] Khodakov MB.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:12-6, 1969 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of "bad trips" in an evolving drug scene. Taylor RL, et al. JAMA 213:422-5, 20 Jul 70
[Hallucinogens and psychophopic drugs, their hazards and distribution] Schuster E.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:330-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The chemical identity of "hog"--a "new" hallucinogen. Lindgren JE, et al.
Amer J Pharm 141:86-90, May-Jun 69
Spectrometric forensic chemistry of hallucinogenic drugs. Bellman SW, et al.
J Forensic Sci 15:261-86, Apr 70
Infrared identification of some hallucinogenic derivatives of tryptamine and amphetamine. Mesley RJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:321-32, May 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

[The skeleton structure of a hallucinogenic molecule] Smythies JR.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:41-4, 1969 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of bis-noryangonin in Gymnopilus spectabilis. Hatfield GM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1298-9, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Blood levels and urinary excretion of harmine and its metabolites in man and rats. Slotkin TA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:26-30, May 70
A model of harmine metabolism in the rat. Slotkin TA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:456-62, Sep 70
Metabolic studies on trimethoxyamphetamines. Mitoma C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1162-4, Sep 70
Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of psychoactive drugs in the rat brain. 3. 14C-psilocin. Hopf A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:201-22, 1969
[Relation of monoamines to mental disorders] Ryšánek K.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:97-108, 1970 (134 ref.) (Cze)
[Autoradiographic studies on the distribution pattern of neuroleptics, antidepressives and hallucinogens in rat brain] Hopf A, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:36-8, Jan 69 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies on para-bromo-methamphetamine (V-111) and LSD. Knoll J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:151-70, 1970
Digital computer "sleep prints" and psychopharmacology. Itil TM.
Biol Psychiat 1:91-5, Jan 69
Hallucinogenic effect of nutmeg. Panayotopoulos DJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:754, 21 Mar 70
Continuity of fantasy: dreams and dreaming in the arts. Gotthelf T. Exp Med Surg 27:3-12, 1969
Action of biogenic amines on crustacean chromatophores. I. Differential effect of certain indolealkylamines on the melanophores of the crabs Uca pugilator and Carcinus maenas. Rao KR, et al.
Experientia 26:383-4, 15 Apr 70
The mechanism of action of hallucinogenic drugs on a possible serotonin receptor in the brain. Smythies JR, et al. Int Rev Neurobiol 12:207-33, 1970 (49 ref.)
2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine: clinical evaluation of a new hallucinogenic drug. Faillace LA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:119-26, Feb 70
Action of psychotogenic drugs on single midbrain raphe neurons. Aghajanian GK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:178-87, Feb 70
In vivo effects of illicit hallucinogens on human lymphocyte chromosomes. Dorrance D, et al.
JAMA 212:1488-91, 1 Jun 70
Correlation between electroencephalographic (EEG) effects and acetylcholine content of brain after cholinolytic hallucinogens. Matin MA.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:515-9, Dec 69
Correlation between activity and electronic state of hallucinogenic amphetamines. Kang S, et al.
Nature (London) 226:645, 16 May 70
Some effects of a hallucinogenic compound (cyprenorphine hydrochloride; M 285) on the light reinforced behaviour of rats. Lowe G, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1226, 20 Dec 69
Effects of hallucinogenic and other drugs on the nest-building behaviour of mice. Schneider CW, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1262-3, 28 Mar 70
Behavioural effects of some derivatives of amphetamine and LSD and their significance. Smythies JR, et al.
Nature (London) 226:644-5, 16 May 70
An hallucinogenic amphetamine analog (DOM) in man. Hollister LE, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:62-73, 1969
The action of tryptamine on the dog spinal cord and its relationship to the agonistic actions of LSD-like psychotogens. Martin WR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:242-57, 1970
Neuropharmacological investigations on muscimol, a psychotropic drug extracted from Amanita muscaria. Scotti de Carolis A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:186-95, 1969
The relative effectiveness of several hallucinogens in disrupting maze performance by rats. Uyeno ET, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:73-80, 1969
Effects of drugs on perception in man. Malitz S, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:35-53, 1970 (64 ref.)
[Electrographic and behavioral effects of various hallucinogens in the free cat] Rougeul A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:391-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Psychedelism: the rebirth of Dionysus] Lidz T, et al.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:359-74, May 70 (Ger)
[Clinical use of psychotoxic drugs] Saavedra JM.
Prensa Med Argent 57:246-9, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of psychedelic agents with autistic schizophrenic children. Mogar RE, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:44-50, Nov 69
Hallucinogenic drugs in the treatment of alcoholism: a two-year follow-up. Faillace LA, et al.
Compr Psychiat 11:51-6, Jan 70
The impact of modern pharmacotherapy on the prognosis of psychiatric patients. Lehmann HE.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:31-47, 1970

URINE

Bufotenine in human urine. Sireix DW, et al.
Biol Psychiat 1:189-91, Apr 69

HALLUX (A1, A2)

Accessory tibial sesamoid of the hallux. A case report. Subotnick SI. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:326-7, Aug 70
[Podagra and pseudopodagra in gout diseases] Serrano Valladares R, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:274-6, Oct 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Triphalangy of thumbs and great toes. Qazi QH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:255-7, Sep 70
[Clinical and experimental studies of delta phalanx of the hallux] Funayama Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1367-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hallux valgus repair with correction of coexisting long hallux. McGlamry ED, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:86-90, Feb 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Observations of the hallucal sesamoids in trauma to the denervated foot. Enna CD. Int Surg 53:97-107, Feb 70

SURGERY

Ostectomy of supernumerary sesamoid in flexor hallucis longus tendon. Hill JH.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:237-8, Jun 70
[Modification of Camera's operation for the treatment of paralytic pes cavus (conclusive report)] Rosenholz U. Arch Ortop 81:403-6, 1968 (Ita)

TRANSPLANTATION

Free digital transfer. Report of a case of transfer of a great toe to replace an amputated thumb. Cobbett JR.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:677-9, Nov 69

HALLUX VALGUS (C3, C17)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hallux flexo-valgus] Costa CM.
Minerva Ortop 21:316-21, Apr 70 (Ita)

SURGERY

The treatment of hallux valgus by distal osteotomy of the 1st metatarsal. Dovey H.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:402-8, 1969
Review of distal metatarsal osteotomies for hallux valgus in the young. Auerbach AM.
Clin Orthop 70:148-51, May-Jun 70
The "sesamoidal ligament" and its employ in the suturing of the Keller bunionectomy procedure. McCain LR, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:479-80, Dec 69
Hallux valgus repair with correction of coexisting long hallux. McGlamry ED, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:86-90, Feb 70
Keller bunionectomy and hallux valgus correction. An appraisal and current modifications sixty-six years later. McGlamry ED, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:161-7, Apr 70
Modification of Mitchell's lateral displacement angulation osteotomy. Szaboky GT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1430-1, Oct 69
Surgical treatment of bunions. Markheim HR, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1491-8, Dec 69
[Surgical treatment of hallux valgus by interdigital route] Scarbonchi L, et al.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:136-59, 1968 (Fre)
[Cure of hallux valgus by modeling resection of the head of the 1st metatarsus and capsular bit with proximal joint] Karimi E, et al.
Presse Med 77:1769-70, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Surgical correction of hallux valgus] Soren A.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:355-66, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The treatment of hallux valgus by subcapital metatarsal osteotomy] Schellnack K.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:381-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Technic and indication of Hohmann's operation] Siegrist H. Z Orthop 107:495-502, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Remote results of various methods of surgical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment of hallux valgus] Godi S, et al.
Fracastoro 61:818-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Presentation of an instrument for adjustment of the first metatarsal head in the operation for hallux valgus] Giacometti Ceroni R.
Minerva Ortop 21:313-5, Apr 70 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Treatment of certain acquired deformities of the anterior portion of the foot with elastic plastic casts] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:44-9, May 69 (Rus)

HALOBACTERIUM (B3)

ANALYSIS

On the composition and nature of the bulk protein of extremely halophilic bacteria. Reistad R.
Arch Mikrobiol 71:353-60, 1970

CYTOLOGY

Comparative study of the structure of gas vacuoles. Cohen-Bazire G, et al. J Bact 100:1049-61, Nov 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth and nutrition of extremely halophilic bacteria. Gochnauer MB, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1157-65, Oct 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of a halophil nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Preliminary studies of the salt relations and kinetics of the crude enzyme. Aitken DM, et al. Biochem J 116:125-34, Jan 70
The membrane-bound ascorbate oxidase system of Halobacterium halobium. Cheah KS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:148-60, 1970
Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases of Halobacterium cutirubrum: preliminary fractionation studies. Griffiths E. Canad J Biochem 48:944-6, Aug 70
Regulation of a salt-dependent enzyme: the aspartate transcarbamylase of an extreme halophile. Liebl V, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1095-7, Dec 69
Nature of the inactivation of the isocitrate dehydrogenase from an obligate halophile. Hubbard JS, et al. J Bact 102:677-81, Jun 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and nutrition of extremely halophilic bacteria. Gochnauer MB, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1157-65, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Origin of the glycerol moieties in the glycerol diether lipids of Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kates M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:206-8, 10 Feb 70
Ion metabolism in a Halobacterium. I. Influence of age of culture on intracellular concentrations. Ginzburg M, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:187-207, Feb 70

HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS see under

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED (D2)

HALOGENS (D1)

Alkylation of ribonuclease A with some N-substituted haloacetamides. Takahashi K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:249-51, Aug 70
Chloroperoxidase. 8. Formation of peroxide and halide complexes and their relation to the mechanism of the halogenation reaction. Thomas JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3135-42, Jun 70
Kinetics and mechanisms of hydrolysis of 5-halouracils. Garrett ER, et al. J Org Chem 33:3460-8, Sep 68
Chemiluminescent reactions after pulse radiolysis of aqueous solutions of acriflavin. Effects of halides and pseudo halides. Prütz WA, et al.
J Phys Chem 74:2107-14, 14 May 70
[Non-enzymatic separation of halogens: a model of enzymatic deiodation?] Hartmann K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:585-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Rhodanation of halogen substituted anilines. 24 Organic rhodan compounds] Papke K, et al.
Pharmazie 22:229-33, May 67 (Ger)
[Syntheses of cyanomethyl derivatives by benzyne reaction between halogenobenzene and nitrile, and application to isoquinoline syntheses (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 323] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1212-7, Sep 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The transport of halide ions across the membrane of distal rat tubules. Danielson BG, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:347-52, Mar 70
Chloroperoxidase. VII. Classical peroxidatic, catalatic, and halogenating forms of the enzyme. Thomas JA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3129-34, Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vascular responses of halogeno-acetylcholines in the dog. Chiou CY, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:94-108, Sep 69
Cholinergic activities of halogeno-acetylcholines. Chiou CY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:351-66, Apr 70

HALOPERIDOL (D6)

[Neuroleptoanalgesia with haloperidol and promedol] Tsel' VF, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:97-100, Apr 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of haloperidol and fluphenazine in disturbed children. Faretra G, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1670-3, May 70
Assessment and significance of changes in laboratory values with haloperidol and fluphenazine hydrochloride therapy. Holden JM, et al.
Biol Psychiat 2:173-82, Apr 70
[2 methods of labor analgesia] Calligari G, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:640-8, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Haloperidol as a means of preparing patients for surgery in the dental clinic] Bazhanov NN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:39-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A rating scale for extrapyramidal side effects. Simpson GM, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 212:11-9, 1970
[Haloperidol poisoning at therapeutic doses in children] Debray H, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:498-500, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[A chronic extrapyramidal syndrome as a complication of neuroleptic therapy] Gurovich Ia, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1862-8, 1969 (Rus)
[On the results of treatment and complications during the use of haloperidol in patients with long-term schizophrenia] Zolotnitskii RI, et al
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:750-4, 1969 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anticataleptic actions of amantadine hydrochloride. Zetler G.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:276-8, 1970

METABOLISM

Computer procedures for evaluating the results of studies on the distribution and metabolism of drugs in the body. Lewi PJ, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:684-93, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-catecholamine effect of haloperidol on blood pressure in the cat. György L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:421-4, 1969
Digital computer analyzed sleep and resting EEG during haloperidol treatment. Itil TM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:462-71, Oct 70
Effect of drugs used in psychoses on cerebral dopamine metabolism. O'Keeffe R, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:287-304, Feb 70
Effects of haloperidol and trifluperidol on the sleep cycle of the cat. Monti JM.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:518, May 70
Some effects of haloperidol on reproductive organs in the female rat. Boris A, et al.
Endocrinology 86:429-31, Feb 70
Effect of haloperidol on monoamines in brain and heart. Falck B, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:631-4, Dec 69
Glycogen accumulation in astrocytes of the striatum and pallium of the rabbit following administration of psychotropic drugs. Koizumi J, et al.
J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 19:182-7, 1970
The effects of haloperidol and chlorpromazine on amphetamine metabolism and amphetamine stereotype behavior in the rat. Lemberger L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:428-33, Sep 70
Diminished weight of rat foetuses after treatment of pregnant rats with haloperidol. Einer-Jensen N, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:591-4, Aug 70
Modification of certain central nervous effects of haloperidol during long-term treatment in the mouse and rat. György L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:223-33, 1969
The influence of various neuroleptic drugs on shock avoidance responding in rats. 3. Amphetamine antagonism in the discriminated Sidman avoidance procedure. Niemegeers CJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:151-9, 1970
[Neuroleptoanalgesia] De Biasi A, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:933-90, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Action of haloperidol on the cerebral cholinesterase activity in the rabbit during chronic treatment: histochemical study] Poli V.
Riv Neurobiol 14:483-97, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The effect of a combination of promedol and tranquilizers on the analgesic effect of local anesthetics] Leĭtman AB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:57-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome (maladie des tics). Successful treatment with haloperidol. Healy CE.
Amer J Dis Child 120:62-3, Jul 70
A double-blind cross-over clinical valuation of metoclopramide and a combination of haloperidol and isopropamide iodide in gastroenterology. De Vries PM. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1766-7, Oct 69
A comparison of haloperidol and thioridazine HCl in chronic treatment-resistant schizophrenics. Gonier T, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 2:47-9 passim, Jun-Jul 70
Haloperidol--new addition to the drug treatment of schizophrenia. Stewart A, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:23-8, Oct 69
Treatment of obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Hussain MZ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:648 passim, 26 Sep 70
Treatment of obsessive-compulsive neurosis. O'Regan JB. Canad Med Ass J 103:650-1, 26 Sep 70
Treatment of obsessive--compulsive neurosis with haloperidol. O'Regan JB.
Canad Med Ass J 103:167-8, 18 Jul 70
Prophylactic haloperidol in incipient hypomania. Rapp MS. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:73-4, Feb 70
A controlled evaluation of haloperidol, chlorpromazine, and sodium amobarbital: intramuscular short-term use in acute psychotic patients. Shopsin B, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:561-73, Sep 69
CI-601, a butyrophenone derivative, in the treatment of chronically withdrawn schizophrenic patients. Villeneuve C, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:223-9, Apr 70
Clinical evaluation of haloperidol in geriatric patients. Tobin JM, et al. Geriatrics 25:119-22, Jun 70
Haloperidol for the Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Bixby EW Jr. JAMA 211:663, 26 Jan 70
A study of a recognized antipsychotic agent as a tranquilizer in general practice. Donald JF.
Practitioner 203:684-7, Nov 69
Some uses of haloperidol in the treatment of psychiatric conditions. Abuzzahab FS.
Psychosomatics 11:188-93, May-Jun 70
Treating disturbed adolescents with haloperidol (haldol). Ayd FJ Jr. Psychosomatics 10:350-3, Nov 69
[Haloperidol in the treatment of hyperkinetic syndromes] Kivalo E, et al.
Duodecim 86:129-32, 1970 (Fin)
[Influencing of biological and immunologic pregnancy reactions by psychotropic drugs] Radzuweit H, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:111-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Specific distribution of extrapyramidal symptoms due to neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenics (denoting the increased sensitivity of the subdominant lobe)] Bódog G. Orv Hetil 110:3048-51, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome (Maladia des tics)--successful treatment with haloperidol] Nishiura N, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:931-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Use of haloperidol in the therapy of acute coronary insufficiency] Ginzburg EM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:59-62, Jan 70 (Rus)

HALOTESTIN see FLUOXYMESTERONE (D2, D8)

HALOTHANE (D6)

Anesthesia for renal transplantation: First experiences. Roily G. Anaesthesist 18:270-1, Aug 69
Power spectral density of the electroencephalogram during halothane and cyclopropane anesthesia in man. Findeiss JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:1018-23, Nov-Dec 69
The effects of halothane and atropine on total respiratory resistance in anesthetized man. Brakensiek AL, et al. Anesthesiology 33:341-4, Sep 70
The effects of hypoxia and isovolemic anemia on the halothane requirement (MAC) of dogs. II. The effects of acute hypoxia on halothane requirement and cerebral-surface Po2, Pco2, pH and HCO3. Cullen DJ, et al. Anesthesiology 32:35-45, Jan 70
The effects of hypoxia and isovolemic anemia on the halothane requirement (MAC) of dogs. I. The effect of hypoxia. Cullen DJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:28-34, Jan 70
The effects of hypoxia and isovolemic anemia on the halothane requirement (MAC) of dogs. 3. The effects of acute isovolemic anemia. Cullen DJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:46-50, Jan 70
A hypoxic tail. Hornbein TF.
Anesthesiology 32:3-4, Jan 70
Correspondence: Halothane and neurosurgery. Lassen NA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:1069 passim, Dec 69
Individual variations in blood flow in muscle and fat during halothane anaesthesia. Sluijter ME, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:89-90, Jan 70
Circulatory effects of pentazocine and pethidine during general anaesthesia with nitrous oxide, oxygen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and halothane. Stephen GW, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:311-6, Apr 70
On the cardiovascular effect of propranolol during halothane anaesthesia in normovolaemic and hypovolaemic dogs. Weis KH, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:272-9, Apr 70
A clinical appraisal of the adequacy of brain circulation during anaesthesia (with particular reference to carotid thromboendarterectomy). Jenkins LC, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:461-76, Nov 69
Simulated subarachnoid haemorrhage in monkeys under pentobarbital-halothane anaesthesia, with particular reference to monitoring during cerebral angiography. McIntyre JW, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:508-18, Nov 69
Case report. Repeated halothane anaesthesia in an American Bald Eagle. Mapletoft RJ, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:274-7, Oct 69
Reduction of colony-forming cell sensitivity to arabinosylcytosine by halothane anesthesia. Bruce DL, et al. Cancer Res 30:1803-5, Jun 70
Clinical trials of halothane anaesthesia in a camel (camelus dromedarius). Bhargava AK, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:999-1001, Nov 69
Pulmonary venous admixture before, during, and after halothane: oxygen anesthesia in man. Marshall BE, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:653-7, Nov 69
Effect of anesthesia and amputation on tumor and general immunity of the mouse. Humphrey LJ, et al.
J Surg Res 10:265-70, Jun 70
Item for the health record. Carlen R.
New Eng J Med 282:1379, 11 Jun 70
Lymphocyte stimulation induced by halothane in patients with hepatitis following exposure to halothane. Paronetto F, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:277-80, 6 Aug 70
[Experimental studies on the possible teratogenic effect of halothane] Jacobsen L, et al.
Nord Med 84:941-4, 23 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Anesthesia in pheochromocytoma surgery] Desmonts JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:837-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Anesthesiologic problems presented by secreting digestive carcinoids (apropos of a case)] Malavaud A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:657-66, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in scoliosis surgery in chidren. A satisfactory technic in a series of 100 cases] Dubousset AM. Cah Anesth 16:295-308, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Determination of blood loss in prostatectomies. A comparison of hemorrhage during spinal and halothane anesthesia] Lind B, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:65-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the circulatory dynamics of halothane anesthesia following blockade of beta-receptors with propranolol] Weis KH, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:253-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Halothane in the closed circuit. A safe and economic routine anesthesia] Zinganell K.
Anaesthesist 18:88-94, Mar 69 (41 ref.) (Ger)
[Halothane anesthesia in Mustelidae] Birnbaum C, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:561-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of aceotropic mixture in geriatric surgery] Kögel M. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1662-4, 28 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Filling of the circle of Willis in arteriography of the internal carotid artery using halothane anesthesia] Dörstelmann D, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:169-73, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Alloferin and halothane for anesthesia in gynecologic operations] König W von.
Zbl Gynaek 91:49-54, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Comparison between 2 different methods of general anesthesia in cesarean section] Pivetta G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:415-32, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Arrhythmias caused by hypertensive and beta-blocking drugs. Personal studies] Leonardis G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:396-403, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia with fluothane in classical version] Leonardis G, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:819-24, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Fluothane anesthesia and pyruvicemia in pediatric heart surgery] Nicodemi Ursini O, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:68-72, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Penthrane and mean venous pressure] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:424-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic and hemodynamic changes induced by fluothane anesthesia in newborns and infants. Clinical and experimental findings] Cattaneo F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:874-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study on management of anesthesia during rapid extracorporeal cooling] Kase T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:505-27, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effect of fluothane anesthesia and surgical stress on the blood HGH and insulin concentration] Oyama C, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:47-53, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Carbohydrate metabolism during hypotension produced by halothane] Hosoyamada A.
Jap J Anesth 19:483-98, May 70 (Jap)
[Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during halothane anesthesia and surgery] Takiguchi M.
Jap J Anesth 18:1048-57, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Cardiovascular effects of alprenolol(beta-blockade) under halothane anesthesia] Yoshida T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:1071-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Intraocular pressure during general halothane anesthesia] Niżankowska H, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:869-72, 1969 (Pol)
[General anesthesia with halothane with simultaneous local anesthesia with addition of adrenaline] Wytyczak M. Pol Tyg Lek 25:45-7, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Studies on the reaction of the circulatory system in elderly patients operated on under general halothane anesthesia] Brendel B. Przegl Lek 25:535-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Anesthesia with fluothane and an azeotropic mixture in radical liver surgery] Anishchuk OM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:53-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Anesthesia with a mixture of penthrane and fluoropenthrane] Darbinian TM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:64-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Fluothane anesthesia in orthopedic surgery in children] Dragel' FF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:62-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Propanidid anesthesia with and without Halothane in gynecologic abrasion] Ebenius G.
Lakartidningen 65:3890-2, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analogue anaesthesia. Comparison of the distribution of halothane and diethyl ether in the simulated human. Crane R, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:309+, 1969
Circadian variations in anesthetic requirement and toxicity in rats. Munson ES, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:507-14, Jun 70
Accuracy of halothane vaporizers in clinical use. Noble WH. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:135-44, Mar 70
The halothane controversy. Bishop J.
Canad Med Ass J 102:213-4, 31 Jan 70
An inhalation anesthesia technic for miniature swine. DeYoung DW, et al. Vet Med 65:339-40, Apr 70
[Personal experiences in over 2,000 cases of intubation anesthesia with azeotropic halothane ether mixture in tonsillectomy in children] Schneider I, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:79-83, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Halothane and pheochromocytoma] Ristori M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:217+, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of fluothane as a therapeutic agent in cases of non-cardiogenic obstetrical shock] Marzuillo C.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:647-53, Sep 69 (Ita)
[General anesthesia with fluothane in ambulatory dentistry] Miniucchi A, et al.
Dent Cadmos 38:371-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Pheochromocytoma and fluothane anesthesia] Caroli G, et al. Minerva Anest 36:172-9, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological problems and the use of neuroleptic analgesics in fluothane analgesia in surgery or congenital cleft lip and palate] Antognini F, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:656-66, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Experience in fluothane anesthesia in lung surgery, with amphasis on reduction of blood loss] Furuya Y, et al. Iryo 24:307-12, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Painless delivery by halothane inhalation using an anesthetic apparatus with nitrous oxide] Horiuchi K.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:751-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Diallyl bis-nor toxiferine a clinical study] Faria M de.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:238-52, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver necrosis after repeated fluothane anaesthesia. Cause or coincidence? Hansen V.
Acta Anaesth Scand 14:1-3, 1970
Erythroid apiasia after halothane hepatitis. Report of a case. Jurgensen JC, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:577-81, Jun 70
Hepatic necrosis associated with halothane anesthesia. Peters RL, et al. Amer J Med 47:748-64, Nov 69
The clinical syndrome of halothane hepatitis. Trey C, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:1033-42, Nov-Dec 69
Halothane anesthesia in a patient with acute hepatic disease. Hege MJ. Anesthesiology 32:170-1, Feb 70
Hepatic dysfunction without jaundice following administration of halothane. Lecky JH, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:371-2, Sep 70
Early postoperative death of a child after repeated halothane anesthesia. Lernau OZ, et al.
Anesthesiology 2:467-70, May 70
Halothane and uterine hemorrhage. Shnider SM.
Anesthesiology 32:99, Feb 70
Haemobilia associated with hepatic necrosis after halothane anaesthesia. A case report. Mäkelä V, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:183-4, 1969
Steroids for halothane hepatitis? Rothberg M.
Ann Intern Med 72:288, Feb 70
Postanesthetic hepatic dysfunction. Wilkinson CJ.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:359-62, Sep 70
Jaundice after anaesthesia. Campkin TV, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:797-8, Sep 69
Anaesthetic-induced malignant hyperpyrexia and a method for its prediction. Harrison GG, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:844-55, Oct 69
Postoperative headache after nitrous oxide-oxygen-halothane anaesthesia. Zohairy AF.
Brit J Anaesth 41:972-6, Nov 69
Serum creatine phosphokinase levels in pigs reacting abnormally to halogenated anaesthetics. Woolf N, et al. Brit Med J 3:386-7, 15 Aug 70
The halothane controversy.
Canad Med Ass J 101:87-8, 29 Nov 69
The EEG in halothane-induced hypertension. Honigsberger L.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:104, Jul 70
Recurrent hepatitis in patients receiving multiple halothane anesthetics for radium treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Hughes M, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:790-7, Jun 70
Halothane hepatotoxicity: a report of six cases receiving radium therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Hughes M, et al. Gut 10:954, Nov 69
Rigidity and malignant hyperthermia associated with anaesthesia. Kalow W. Humangenetik 9:237-9, 1970
Effects of prolonged halothane anesthesia on some cetaceans. Medway W, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:576-82, 1 Sep 70
Surgical blood loss associated with various anesthetics. Clark RB, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:19-21, Feb 70
Halothane and liver damage. Skulberg A, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 20:3-16, Jan 70
Acute diphenylhydantoin intoxication following halothane anesthesia. Karlin JM, et al.
J Pediat 76:941-4, Jun 70
Halothane and liver failure. Aach R.
JAMA 211:2145-7, 30 Mar 70
Halothane and liver failure. Allen HL.
JAMA 213:129, 6 Jul 70
Halothane and liver failure. Wessler S.
JAMA 213:129, 6 Jul 70
Dental anaesthesia. Clement AJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1302, 13 Dec 69
Fulminant hepatic necrosis following halothane anesthesia. Rivera RA, et al.
Med Ann DC 39:372-3, Jul 70
Changes underlying halothane-induced malignant hyperpyrexia in Landrace pigs. Berman MC, et al.
Nature (London) 225:653-5, 14 Feb 70
Cell-mediated immunity in halothane hypersensitivity. Doniach D. New Eng J Med 283:315-6, 6 Aug 70
Fatal halothane hepatitis with transient granuloma. Dordal E, et al. New Eng J Med 283:357-9, 13 Aug 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:558-64, 5 Mar 70
[Liver necrosis after halothane anesthesia] Bog-Jensen R. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1052-4, 28 May 70 (Dan)
[Hepatitis in connection with halothane anesthesia in irradiation therapy for uterine cancers] Nielsen FH, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1029-31, 28 May 70 (Dan)
[Halothane and liver] Tammisto T.
Duodecim 86:503-7, 1970 (Fin)
[Per- and post-operative emetic action of halothane] Deret C.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:845-52, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects of combined propanolol-fluothane on a patient with intractable tachycardia] Poggi L, et al.
Marseille Med 105:99-101, 1968 (Fre)
[Compatibility of hypertension and halothane] Fassoli A. Anaesthesist 18:189-90, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cause and treatment of spasticity following halothane anesthesia] Gozon F.
Anaesthesist 18:257-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Histological and biochemical results of animal experiment studies on the long-term effect of halothane] Hartung H, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:255-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Influence of halothane on kidney function and renal electrolyte excretion in children] Bihler K, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:367-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hepatotoxicity of fluothane. (Retrospective critical review and presentation of 2 cases)] Ischia S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:215+, 1968 (Ita)
[On the use of a drug of the pyrazolone group in the treatment of the shivering caused by fluothane. (Preliminary note)] Salvadego L, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:455+, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of the acid-base equilibrium in various conditions of halothane and methoxyflurane anesthesia] Stanca A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A rare anesthesiological problem: the alveolar hypoventilation syndrome of central origin] Verucchi P, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:475-82, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Fluothane, penthrane, fluoromar and the liver] Vendramin ML, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1505-17, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Halothane hepatitis and allergy] Okumura F.
Jap J Anesth 19:704-9, Jul 70 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Allergic reactions in the liver induced by halothane] Stovner J. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:37-8, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Occurrence of vomiting following halothane anesthesia] Brendel B. Przegl Lek 26:321-2, 1970 (Pol)
[The effect of fluothane and ether anesthesia on the development of postoperative atelectasis and pneumonia in patients subjected to surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Chufarov VN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:113-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A report about drug side effects. X]
Lakartidningen 66:5340-2, 17 Dec 69 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Measurements of halothane in the atmosphere of an operating theatre and in expired air and blood of the personnel during routine anaesthetic work. Hallén B, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 14:17-27, 1970

Minimum alveolar concentrations in man on awakening from methoxyflurane, halothane, ether and fluroxene anesthesia: MAC awake. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesthesiology 33:5-9, Jul 70

Halothane-diethyyl ether ratios during halothane-diethyl azeotrope anaesthesia. Cervenko FW, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:70-7, Jan 70

[Estimation of blood flow to muscle and adipose tissue on the evidence of halothane concentration in mixed expiration gases; a study in 40 patients] Sluijter ME, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:478-81, 14 Mar 70 (Dut)

[Halothane anesthesia in dogs with special reference to the concentration in the blood and tissues by "direct injection" gas chromatography] Kurabayashi Y. Jap J Anesth 19:755-61, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Effect of hydroxyzine on the minimum alveolar concentration of halothane] Tsunoda Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:784-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and amphetamine on hypothermia produced by halothane. Feldberg W, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:181-91, Jan 70

BLOOD

Changes in pO2 with time in human blood containing anesthetic agents. Bergman NA. Anesthesiology 32:357-8, Apr 70

Halothane solubility in blood and solutions of plasma proteins: effects of temperature, protein composition and hemoglobin concentration. Laasberg LH, et al. Anesthesiology 32:351-6, Apr 70

Methods for the estimation of blood halothane concentrations by gas chromatography. Douglas R, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:119-23, Feb 70

[Clinical application of bromide ion respondent membrane electrode. 1. Method of estimation of halothane concentration in the blood] Yasunaka H, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:749-54, Jul 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Differences in the biotransformation of halothane in man. Cascorbi HF, et al. Anesthesiology 32:119-23, Feb 70

Metabolism of halothane-2 14C in the mouse. Cohen EN. Anesthesiology 31:560-5, Dec 69

Application of low-temperature autoradiography to studies of the uptake and metabolism of volatile anesthetics in the mouse. 3. Halothane. Cohen EN, et al. Anesthesiology 31:553-9, Dec 69

Facilitated transfer of halothane in human erythrocytes. Greene NM, et al. Anesthesiology 31:548-52, Dec 69

Uptake of halothane during clinical anaesthesia. Cole WH. Med J Aust 1:434-6, 28 Feb 70

Studies on the mechanism of fluothane transport by red blood cells using the new method of estimation of fluothane concentration in blood. Yasunaka H. Nagoya Med J 15:155-86, Oct 69

[Sorption theory of anesthetic gas (halothane) in the red blood cells] Yasunaka H, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:869-74, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Clinical application of bromide ion respondent membrane electrode. 2. Measurement of halothane metabolite (bromide) in the urine] Yasunaka H, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:947-52, Sep 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of depth of halothane anaesthesia on cardiac output and skin vascular resistance in the cat. Kaijser L, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:39-45, 1969

A comparison of the effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on the isolated perfused canine liver. Strunin L, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:203+, 1969

Blood circulation in the skeletal muscles and the skin of the cat under halothane anaesthesia. Westermark L. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:209-27, 1969

Blood circulation in the intestine of the cat under halothane anaesthesia. Westermark L, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:47-61, 1969

Haemodynamics during halothane anaesthesia in the cat. Westermark L. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 35:1-37, 1969

Blood circulation in the kidney of the cat under halothane anaesthesia. Watermark L, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:185-206, 1969

Histochemical studies on the effect of some anaesthetics on rat liver. Ramadan MA, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:310-6, 1969

Glycogen level and oxygen consumption of rabbit brain tissue slices under ethyl ether and halothane anesthesia. Rosengarten H. Agressologie 11:159-62, Mar 70

Effects of halothane on the single cell. Nunn JF. Anaesthesia 25:131, Jan 70

The effects of halothane on the responses of cardiac sympathetic ganglia to various stimulants. Alper MH, et al. Anesthesiology 31:429-36, Nov 69

Pulmonary diffusing capacity and gas exchange during halothane anesthesia. Bergman NA. Anesthesiology 32:317-24, Apr 70

The effects of anesthesia and 100 per cent oxygen on the functional residual capacity of the lungs. Don HF, et al. Anesthesiology 32:521-9, Jun 70

Cardiovascular effects of halothane in man. Eger EI 2d, et al. Anesthesiology 2:396-409, May 70

Pulmonary mechanics during general anesthesia: V. Status asthmaticus. Gold MI, et al. Anesthesiology 2:422-8, May 70

Suppression of impulse transmission in the cat's dorsal horn by inhalation anesthetics. Jong RH de, et al. Anesthesiology 2:440-5, May 70

The effects of substrates on contractility of rat atria depressed with halothane. Ko KC, et al. Anesthesiology 31:532-9, Dec 69

Pulmonary extravascular water volume during halothane-oxygen anesthesia in dogs. Marshall BE, et al. Anesthesiology 32:530-6, Jun 70

The effect of fructose on halothane-depressed rat atria. Paradise RR, et al. Anesthesiology 32:124-9, Feb 70

Evidence for beta-receptor activation produced by halothane in normal man. Price HL, et al. Anesthesiology 2:389-95, May 70

The effects of halothane on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes. Skovsted P, et al. Anesthesiology 31:507-14, Dec 69

The cardiovascular and sympathomimetic responses to the addition of nitrous oxide to halothane in man. Smith NT, et al. Anesthesiology 2:410-21, May 70

The effects of anesthesia and operation on skin and muscle temperature of the lower limbs. Tammisto T, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:36-41, 1969

Halothane shivering in mice after injection of catecholamines and 5HT into the cerebral ventricles. Nikki P, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:197-202, 1969

Arecoline and halothane shivering in thyroxine-treated mice. Nikki P. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:191-6, 1969

Biogenic amines, cold-adaptation and halothane shivering in mice. Nikki P. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:129-40, 1969

Histochemical and biochemical studies on the activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the central nervous system of rats anesthetized with halothane and diethyl ether. Lawiński M, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:649-54, 1969

The influence of propranolol on cardiovascular function in conscious and anaesthetized horses. Tavernor WD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:89-99, Jul 69

A comparison of the effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on the isolated perfused canine liver. Coultas RJ, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:790-1, Sep 69

The effect of anaesthetic agents upon calf muscle blood flow in the ischaemic limb. Edwards JC, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:514-20, Jun 70

The relationship between depressed myocardial contractility and the stroke output of the canine heart during halothane anaesthesia. Gersh BJ, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:560, Jun 70

The effect of anaesthesia on the oxyhaemoglobin dissociation curve. Gillies ID, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:561, Jun 70

Central sympathetic discharge and mean arterial pressure during halothane anaesthesia. Millar RA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:918-28, Nov 69

Myocardial responses to direct and sympathetic nerve and receptor stimulation during halothane anaesthesia. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:560-1, Jun 70

Cardiac effects of halothane and adrenaline in hare-lip and cleft-palate surgery. Wallbank WA. Brit J Anaesth 42:548-52, Jun 70

The effects of halothane on bacterial division rate. Wardley-Smith B, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:89, Jan 70

Influence of halothane and catecholamines on heart rate and rhythm in the horse. Lees P, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:149-59, May 70

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the hypothermia produced in cats by halothane. Summers RJ. Brit J Pharmacol 37:400-13, Oct 69

Behavioral effects of halothane in pigeons. Frankenheim JM, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:168-77, May 70

Effect of halothane on contractile function and reactivity of myocardium. Penna M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:151-60, May 70

Halothane and paired stimulation: effects on myocardial compliance and contractility. Goldberg AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:391-6, Apr 70

Kinetics of chylomicron trigiyceride removal from plasma in rats: a comparison of the anesthetized and the unanesthetized states. Harris KL, et al. J Lipid Res 11:75-81, Mar 70

Mechanism of vascular resistance changes produced in skin and muscle by halothane. Akester JM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:287-93, Dec 69

Peripheral vascular effects of cyclopropane and halothane in the dog. Dietzel W, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:169-75, Jul 70

Effects of procaine, pentobarbital and halothane on synaptic transmission in the central nervous system. Galindo A. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:185-95, Oct 69

The effects of halothane anaesthesia on ovulation in gonadotrophin-treated mice. Bell ET, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:183-4, Jun 70

Effects of general anaesthetics on microbutules. Hinkley RE Jr, et al. Lancet 1:525, 7 Mar 70

Respiratory effects of methoxyflurane, halothane and diethyl ether in infants and children. Kato R. Nagoya Med J 15:131-53, Oct 69

Reversible effect of an inhalational anaesthetic on lymphocyte motility. Nunn JF, et al. Nature (London) 226:85-6, 4 Apr 70

The effects of halothane and trichloroethylene on cerebral perfusion and metabolism and on intracranial pressure. McDowall DG, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:83-6, 1968

Effects of carbon dioxide and halothane on compliance and pulmonary resistance during cardio-pulmonary bypass. Meloche R, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:69-78, 1969

[The effect of halothane on intracranial pressure] Vapalahti M, et al. Duodecim 85:820-5, 1969 (Fin)

[Studies on the effect of halothane and pentothal on the adrenaline tolerance of the heart] Lipecz J, et al. Anaesthesist 18:259-62, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Carotid angiography during hypotension induced by halothane] Felix R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:8-15, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Influence of ether-, halothane- and chloroform-anesthesia on the catecholamine content of the heart] Göthert M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:237-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Regulatory processes of intra and extracerebral circulation in halothane induced blood pressure lowering] Felix R, et al. Radiologe 9:1-3, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Changes in the renal function during halothane anesthesia] Cella PL, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:183-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Interference of halothane and methoxyflurane with vascular contractility in vitro] Novelli GP, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:22-38, 1968 (Ita)

[Influence of some volatile anesthetics (diethyl ether, halothane, methoxyflurane) on the metabolic effects induced with catecholamines] Tajoli E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:357+, 1968 (Ita)

[Cardiac metabolism in the dog during anesthesia with halothane] Tajoli E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:31-7, 1968 (Ita)

[Hepato-portal hemodynamics during fluothane anesthesia. (Experimental research)] Foti F, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:71-80, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Rheographic behavior of the peripheral circulation of the limbs as detected by instruments in fluothane and pentrane anesthesia] Mostarda G, et al. G Ital Chir 24:807-11, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Study of cardiac output by the Wezler-Boger sphygmographic method in general anesthesia] Calligari G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1469-75, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Coefficient of assimilation of glucose during anesthesia with fluothane and with methoxyflurane] Caracausi SR, et al. Minerva Anest 35:901-4, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Cytologic and cytochemical study of the human tracheal mucosa after inhalation of various anesthetic vapors] Cattaneo AD, et al. Minerva Anest 35:827-31, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Effect of fluorinated anesthetic drugs on the enzymoplasmatic activity of sorbitol dehydrogenase (experimental study)] Bertieri A, et al. Pathologica 60:171-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of 2 fluorinated anesthetics on the peripheral regional circulation] Bertieri AL, et al. Pathologica 59:451-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Serum leucine amino peptidase and fluoride anesthetics. (Experimental research)] Bertieri AL, et al. Pathologica 60:43-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Effects of anesthetics. (2) Effects of ether, halothane and cyclopropane on the action of autonomic drugs on the circulatory and respiratory mechanism] Chye CR. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:518-28, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Action of central-nervous-system-affecting thiamylal and halothane on the heart] Matsuo Y. Jap J Anesth 19:403-14, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Effects of halothane, methoxyfluran and diethyl ether on stability of the erythrocyte membrane in hypotonic hemolysis--studies on the site of action of anesthetics] Okumura F, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:848-53, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Effects of nitrous oxide and halothane with low level of oxygen concentration on EEG of cats] Yanagida H, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:640-4, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Changes in liver circulation and peripheral circulation in man during halothane anesthesia. Methods. Preliminary results] Baptista AM, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:438-46, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)

[Effect of fluothane and ether anesthesia on liver function in patients operated for pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tuberculosis] Chufarov VN.
Probl Tuberk 47:60-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Effects of halothane on the liver in dogs. Histological, histochemical, and ultramicroscopic studies] Treviño Garcia Manzo N, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:324-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Physiology and pharmacology of labor pain stimulation and labor pain inhibition] Hüter J.
Ther Umsch 26:427-33, Aug 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

The effects of various oxygen concentrations in the anaesthetic vehicle on induction times and survival times with halothane anaesthesia. Rawstron RE, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:412-8, May 70
An experimental study of pulmonary damage associated with intravenous injection of halothane in dogs. Sandison JW, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:419-24, May 70
Multiple halothane exposure and hepatic bromsulphthalein clearance. Biebuyck JF, et al.
Brit Med J 1:668-71, 14 Mar 70
[Experimental studies on the hepatotoxic effect of halothane] Jakab T, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:85-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The problem of chronic toxicity of halothane concentration in the air of operating rooms] Schulze HH, et al. Anaesthesist 18:378-81, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Liver toxicity of halothane] Voigt G.
Ther Gegenw 109:914-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A study of the comparative toxicity of Penthrane, Fluothane, Fluopnthrane and azeotropic mixtures] Zinov'ev ESh, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:67-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

HAMARTOMA (C2)

Mediastinal lymphoid hamartoma. Haid SP, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:442-5, Sep 70
Polypoid hamartomas of Brunner's glands. Report of six surgical cases. ReMine WH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:313-6, Mar 70
Multiple bile-duct hamartomas. Chung EB.
Cancer 26:287-96, Aug 70
Hamartoma of mandible: report of case. Stuteville OH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:295-8, Apr 70
Pedunculated esophageal hamartoma in a child. A case report. Dieter RA Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:851-4, Jun 70
[Supraclavicular lympho-vascular hamartoma] Couderc P, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:449-55, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hamartomas of the liver in the child, excluding angiomas. 6 cases] Bienaymé J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:399-414, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hamartochondroma (3 cases)] Charpin J, et al. Marseille Med 105:235-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Giant polymorphous hamartomas of the superficial soft parts of the trunk] Pellerin D, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:783-9, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Hepatic hamartoma in young infants (2 cases)] Hartemann E, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:423-30, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Vascular capsulo-synovial hamartomas (study of a case with tibio-tarsal location)] Domenella G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:359-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Cartilaginous hamartoma of the lung] Michele C.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:231-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Case of malignant transformation of hamartoma situated adjacent to the parotid gland] Ishikawa M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:513-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Hamartoma of the neck and face] Strubiński A, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:213-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Bronchial hamartoma] Sequeira OF de, et al.
Rev Paul Med 73:123-30, Sep 68 (Por)
[Hamartoma of the lung (review of the literature)] Alekseev BA.
Grudn Khir 12:115-21, Mar-Apr 70 (97 ref.) (Rus)
[Hamartomas of the lung] Alekseev BA.
Grudn Khir 12:78-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hamartoma] Popol'tsi A.
Grudn Khir 11:106, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hamartoma of the kidney (2 observations)] Garcia AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:69-85, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Precocious puberty with tumor of the diencephalon. Association with the Dandy-Walker syndrome and dysraphic anomalies] Bach C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:762-7, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Double intermaxillary bone with normotopic and heterotopic supernumerary teeth and cleft palate (report on an unusual abnormality)] Koblin I.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:204-10, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Adenocarcinoma appearing in a chondromatous hamartoma of the lung] Romanelli R, et al.
Pathologica 60:401-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma (2 cases)] Torrenti H, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:229-32, Sep 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Metanephric hamartomas and nephroblastomatosis in siblings. Liban E, et al. Cancer 25:885-8, Apr 70
Fetal renal hamartoma. Burkholder GV, et al.
J Urol 104:330-6, Aug 70
Fibrous hamartoma of infancy; case report. Robbins LB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:197-200, Aug 70
[Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver in an infant] Guglielmi M, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:77-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological findings in a case of circumscribed arteriovenous hamartoma of an arm] Traversin E.
Quad Radiol 34:489-504, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Congenital adenomatoid malformation of the lung] Rossi MA. Rev Brasil Med 27:235-40, May 70 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Vascular hamartoma of the heart in a child. Franciosi RA, et al. Amer Heart J 79:676-82, May 70
Hamartoma of lung. Madani MA, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:109-15, Apr 70
Retrocardiac lesion without pulmonary symptoms. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:3031-9, 1 Dec 69
Experience with benign tumors of the liver. Malt RA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:285-91, Feb 70
[Hamartoma of the hypothalamus. Clinical, radiological and histological study. Results of excision] Pallias JE, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:177-94, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Case report on a hemartochondroma of the lung] Schawohl P, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:938-41, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Rare hamartoma of the kidney] Schmidtsdorf G.
Zbl Chir 94:658-62, 10 May 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Hamartoma caused by hyperplasia of the arrectores pilorum in a 1-month-old infant] Sourreil P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:602, 1969 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma of the pulmonary hilum. Razzuk MA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:347-51, Apr 70
Lymphoid hamartoma. Seiler HH.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:352-5, Apr 70
Linear papular ectodermal-mesodermal hamartoma (hamartoma moniliformis). Butterworth T, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:191-205, Feb 70
Pulmonary hamartoma. Butler C, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:584-92, Dec 69
Collecting tubule hamartoma. Another form of renal dysplasia. Finegold MJ.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:31-4, Jul 70
Identity and nature of isolated lymphoid tumors (so-called nodal hyperplasia, hamartoma, and angiomatous hamartoma) as revealed by histologic, electron microscopic, and heterotransplantation studies. Fisher ER, et al. Cancer 25:1286-300, Jun 70
Heterotopic brain tissue in the palate. McCrea RS, et al.
J Laryng 84:229-34, Feb 70
Benign lymphoid hamartoma of the vulva. Report of a case. Kernen JA, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:290-2, Feb 70
[Suppurated hamartoma of the liver in a 1-month-old infant] Vialatte J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:230-1, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Multiple malformations of the lungs (benign adenofibromyomatous hamartomatosis)] Stanulla H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:15-22, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Angiohamartoma of the uterus] Schrodt U.
Zbl Gynaek 91:421-4, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Benign tumor-like proliferation of mediastinal lymphatic tissue of the hamartoma type] Cierniak J, et al. Pat Pol 20:313-23, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Pulmonary hamartomas] Galera H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:245-52, 15 May 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic features of organizing splenic hematoma (?hamartoma). Graham JC Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:430-3, Oct 69
Angiography in evaluation of tuberous sclerosis complex. Kaude J, et al. Radiologe 10:105-7, Mar 70
[Angiography of renal hamartoma together with a contribution on postoperative organ angiography] Isfort A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:231-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Round shadows in the lungs] Alekseev BA.
Grudn Khir 10:70-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Objective criteria in differential x-ray diagnosis of some round shadows of the lungs] Shtern SV.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:14-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Multicentric hamartomas of the lung. Report of a case with two additional lesions nine years after primary resection. Andersen MN.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:469-72, Nov 68
Renal allotransplantation for bilateral renal tumors. Jochimsen PR, et al. JAMA 210:1721-4, 1 Dec 69
Renal transplants and renal tumors. Merrill JP.
JAMA 210:1752-3, 1 Dec 69
[Successful surgery of chondromatous hamartoma of the lung in a child] Kondo H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:664-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[3 surgical cases of hamartoma of the lung] Shiozaki K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:672-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary hamartomas] Tsybyrné KA, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:68-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

HAMSTERS (B2)

Histochemical study of primordial oocytes in the golden hamster. Guraya SS.
Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:301-7, 1970
Intraspecies autosomal polymorphism and chromosome replication in Akodon molinae (Rodentia-Cricetidae). Bianchi NO, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:233-42, Jun 69
An electron microscopic study of retinal capillaries of normal and spontaneously diabetic Chinese hamsters. Ghosh M, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:187-93, Apr 70
The inheritance of diabetes in the Chinese hamster. Butler L. Diabetologia 3:124-9, Apr 67
Islet and beta cell volumes in diabetic Chinese hamsters and their non-diabetic siblings. Carpenter AM, et al. Diabetologia 3:92-6, Apr 67
Characterization of diabetes in the Chinese hamster. Gerritsen GC, et al. Diabetologia 3:74-84, Apr 67
Diabetes in the Chinese hamster. Some clinical and metabolic aspects. Gundersen K, et al.
Diabetologia 3:85-91, Apr 67
Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the Chinese hamster: an electron microscopic study of the islets of langerhans. Luse SA, et al.
Diabetologia 3:97-108, Apr 67
Insulin secretion in vitro by the pancreas of the Chinese hamster. Malaisse W, et al.
Diabetologia 3:109-14, Apr 67
Diabetes mellitus in the Chinese hamster. II. The evolution of renal glomerulopathy. Shiraï T, et al.
Diabetologia 3:266-86, Apr 67
Diabetes mellitus in the Chinese hamster. I. Metabolic and morphologic studies. Sims EA, et al.
Diabetologia 3:115-23, Apr 67
The colony of Chinese hamsters of the C.H. Best Institute. A review of experimental work. Sirek OV, et al. Diabetologia 3:65-73, Apr 67
Spermatogonial and meiotic chromosomes of the Armenian hamster, Cricetulus migratorius. Lavappa KS, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:159-72, Jul 70
Distribution of chromosomes in metaphase plates of Mesocricetus newtoni. Raicu P, et al.
Genet Res 15:1-7, Feb 70
Dominant spotting: a new mutation in the Syrian hamster. Nixon CW, et al.
J Hered 60:299-300, Sep-Oct 69
New models of human disease in Syrian hamsters. Homburger F, et al. JAMA 212:604-10, 27 Apr 70
Cesarean derivation and foster nursing of strain LSH inbred hamsters. Burke JG, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:238-41, Apr 70
Observations on the laboratory breeding of the cricetine rodent Calomys callosus. Justines G, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:57-60, Feb 70
Multiple malignant neoplasms in a golden hamster. A case report and literature survey. Kesterson JW, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:220-5, Apr 70 (21 ref.)
Viral tumor induction: importance of sex and route of inoculation. Schell K, et al.
Lab Anim Care 18:513-9, Oct 68
The effects of cesarean derivation and foster nursing procedures on enzootic viruses of the LSH strain of inbred hamsters. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:232-7, Apr 70
Hamster lymphoma, TM. Banfield WG.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:335-6, Aug 69
Adenocarcinomas of the intestine induced in Syrian hamsters by N-methyl-N-nitrosoures. Herrold KM.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:403-12, 1969
Cystic prostatic hypertrophy in 2 inbred lines of Syrian hamsters. Homburger F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:284-6, May 70
Alcohol selection and position selection in hamsters caged singly and in groups. Slighter RG Jr.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:20-7, Mar 70
Olfactory bulb removal eliminates mating behavior in the male golden hamster. Murphy MR, et al.
Science 167:302-4, 16 Jan 70
Lack of carcinogenic effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in the Syrian golden hamsters. Toth B, et al.
Tumori 55:127-35, May-Jun 69
Some normal values for blood and organs in the golden hamsters. Juszkiewicz T, et al. Vet Rec 85:501, 1 Nov 69
[The ciliated cells of antehypophysis. Electron-microscopic study] Dubois P, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:502-17, 1970 (Fre)
[Hypertrophy of the heart muscle in hereditary myopathy. Studies on the Syrian hamster in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electron microscopy picture] Bajusz E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:568-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the behavior of serum glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in the golden hamster under various experimental conditions of extra-intestinal amebiasis] Raether W, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:304-20, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Golden hamster as a laboratory model of opisthorchiasis invasion] Laidygina ZS, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:617-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[A new animal for experimental oncologic research--the Dzhungarian hamster] Pogosiants EE, et al. Vop Onkol 16:90-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Biology and normal karyotype of the gray hamster (Cricetulus migratorius vernula Thom)] Zil'fian VN, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:3-10, 1970 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the hamster sperm head. Yanagimachi R, et al. Amer J Anat 128:367-88, Jul 70
Cell proliferation, migration and differentiation in the cerebral cortex of the golden hamster. Shimada M, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:227-44, Jun 70
Observations on the pineal system in the hamster. II. Fine structure of the deep pineal. Sheridan MN, et al. J Morph 131:163-77, Jun 70
Observations on the pineal system in the hamster. I. Relations of the superficial and deep pineal to the epithalamus. Sheridan MN, et al. J Morph 131:153-61, Jun 70
Stereotaxic coordinates of the brain of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Collins TB Jr. Psychol Rep 25:102, Aug 69
Initial stages in the formation of cytoplasmic lamellae in the hamster oocyte and the identification of associated electron-dense particles. Weakley BS. Z Zellforsch 97:438-48, 1969
Granular cytoplasmic bodies in oocytes of the golden hamsters during the post-natal period. Weakley BS. Z Zellforsch 101:394-400, 1969

CLASSIFICATION

Interspecific crosses between the Rumanian and Syrian hamster. Cytogenetic and histological studies. Raicu P, et al. J Hered 60:149-52, May-Jun 69
[Taxonomy and distribution of the Eurasian common hamster (Cricetus C. cricetus L., 1758) in Slovakia] Heil P, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:839-51, 1969 (Slo)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of light intensity on the breeding and development of rats and golden hamsters. Weihe WH, et al. Int J Biometeor 13:69-79, Jun 69
[Functional development of the duodenal glands in the golden hamster] Mann H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:89-99, 1967 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Adoptive antibody formation in the Syrian hamster. Merritt K, et al. J Immun 104:247-50, Jan 70
Comparative susceptibility of non-inbred and strain LSH inbred Syrian hamsters to the oncogenic adenoviruses. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:427-9, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Metabolic responses of heat-acclimated hamsters during deacclimation. Cassuto Y. Amer J Physiol 218:1560-2, Jun 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood gases in hamsters during hypothermia by exposure to He-O2 mixture and cold. Volkert WA, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:919-22, Oct 70
Adrenocortical function in the hamster. Sex differences and effects of gonadal hormones. Gaskin JH, et al. Endocrinology 87:779-86, Oct 70
Serum LH levels in intact and castrated golden hamsters. Goldman BD, et al. Endocrinology 87:676-9, Oct 70
Pineal-induced alteration of estrous cycles in blinded hamsters. Sorrentino S Jr, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:39-42, Aug 70
[Role of the thyroid in blood sugar regulation by the golden hamster] Agid R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1551-3, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pasteurella infection in irradiated hamsters. McKenna JM, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:443-6, Jun 70
Chronic exposure of hamsters and beagles to simulated uranium mine atmosphere pollutants. BNWL-1050. Stuart BO. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.51+, Jan 70

HAND (A1, A2)

Relations of hand clasping and arm folding to handedness in Hungarian children. Forrai G, et al. Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:166-74, Apr 69
The use of the Prenyl RIC splint in the early rehabilitation of the upper extremity. Goodman CR, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:119-21, Mar 70
A customized crutch hand grip. Yeakel MH, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 23:410-2, Sep-Oct 69
New Haven survey of joint diseases. XII. Distribution and symptoms of osteoarthrosis in the hands with reference to handedness. Acheson RM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:275-86, May 70
Liver palms in rheumatoid arthritis. McAvoy B, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:602-6, Nov 69
Keratosis palmaris et plantaris treatment with topically applied vitamin A acid. Heiss HB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:100-3, Jan 70
Multiple palmar basal cell epitheliomas in basal cell nevus syndrome. Holubar K, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:679-82, Jun 70
Tylosis palmaris et plantaris. Its occurrence with internal malignancy. Parnell DD, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:7-9, Jul 69
Are palmar keratoses a sign of internal malignancy? Stolman LP, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:52-5, Jan 70
Placement device for surface electrodes on the hand. McPhee MD, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:307, May 70
Clinical evaluation of the Engen plastic hand orthosis. Kay HW. Artif Limbs 13:13-26, Spring 69
An electrically operated hand. Sell G, et al. Biomed Engin 4:563-5, Dec 69
Palmar and plantar seed keratoses and internal malignancy. Rhodes EL. Brit J Derm 82:361-3, Apr 70
Splints for the rheumatoid hand. Williams JG. Brit Med J 1:106, 10 Jan 70
The functional attitude of the hand afflicted with an anterior interosseous nerve paralysis. Spinner M. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:21-2, Apr 69
Palmistry: aid to diagnosis in pediatric practice. Scherz RG. Hosp Top 45:85-8, Nov 67
Diabetic neuropathy of upper extremities. D'Alba P. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:86-7, Jan 70
Energy cost of loads carried on the head, hands, or feet. Soule RG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:687-90, Nov 69
Extra-abdominal desmoid of the hand. A case report. Ritter MA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1641-4, Dec 69
Local injection therapy of neuromata of the hand with triamcinolone acetonide. A preliminary study of twenty-two patients. Smith JR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:71-83, Jan 70
Pain threshold and tolerance of right and left hands. Murray FS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:83-6, Apr 70
Eye tracking of self-moved targets: the role of efference. Steinbach MJ. J Exp Psychol 82:366-76, Nov 69
Hand emergencies. Dutta SN. J Indian Med Ass 53:449-51, 1 Nov 69
Degerming solutions for surgical scrub and skin preparation. Gius JA. J Iowa Med Soc 60:339-40, May 70
Synovial sarcoma of the hand. Hand CR, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:1-5, Jan 70
The question of radiation exposure to the hand from handling 99mTc. Neil CM. J Nucl Med 10:732-4, Dec 69
Hypertrophic infiltrative tendinitis (HIT syndrome) of the long extensor. The abused karate hand. Gardner RC. JAMA 211:1009-10, 9 Feb 70
Orange palms in Lancashire. Logan RF. Lancet 2:151, 18 Jul 70
Parchment-skin palms. Schlegel PJ, et al. Lancet 2:853, 18 Oct 69
A simple functional hand splint for C.5-6 quadriplegia. Jones RF, et al. Med J Aust 1:998-1000, 16 May 70
Office treatment of hand disorders. Cozen L. Med Times 98:195-9, Apr 70
Pain in the hand and wrist. Lipsey JH. N Carolina Med J 30:360-3, Sep 69
Passive vs active exposure and other variables related to the occurrence of hand adaptation to lateral displacement. Fishkin SM. Percept Motor Skills 29:291-7, Aug 69
The paralysed hand. Murley AH. Physiotherapy 56:303-8, Jul 70
Physiotherapeutic management of the hand. Tebay R. Physiotherapy 56:309-11, Jul 70
The addition of dynamic splinting to hand casts. Beasley RW. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:507, Nov 69
Hand tumors in children. Woods JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:130-9, Aug 70
A comparative study of selected handball techniques. Holt LE. Res Quart 40:700-3, Dec 69
The opposing thumb. 8 Afr Med J 44:490, 25 Apr 70
Care and treatment of hand infections. Bains JW. Virginia Med Monthly 95:601-6, Oct 68
[Tuberculous synovitis of the hand] Elbaz JS, et al. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:92-103, 1968 (Fre)
[2 cases of lipoma of the median nerve in the hand] Touzard RC. J Chir (Paris) 99:549-50, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Severe development of a phlegmon of the cellular spaces of the hand] Groulier P, et al. Lyon Chir 64:140-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Hand disinfection in ospital ophthalmological practice] Ducel G, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:407-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Thermography of rheumatismal disorders of the hand and wrist] Gros C, et al. Rhumatologie 20:51-64, Feb 68 (Fre)
[An artificial hand with electric drive] Glass K, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:402-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[A hybrid prosthesis for patients without hands] Krieghoff R, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:622-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hand disinfection problems in dental practice] Schönberger A, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:842-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Bilateral occurrence of Boeck's sarcoid on the back of both hands] Hupfauer W, et al. Zbl Chir 94:506-9, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Collin's hand in patients with amputation of the arm] Aifieri V. G Ital Chemioter 15:47-50, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Rheographic and radiological findings in sclerodermic acropathy] Alé G, et al. G Ital Derm 45:21-7, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis of the hand and its pathogenetic classification according to Monaldi] Zurovac D, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:533-41, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Further contribution to the study of sesamoid bones of the hand in auxology] Tataflore E. Minerva Pediat 22:901, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Amyotrophy of the hand] Bussi L. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:247-9, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Statistical analysis of tumors of the hand] Hirasawa S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1393-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Multiple and diffuse ganglion in the hand and feet] Ito M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1395-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Osteoid osteoma of the hand] Kawanishi T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:106-10, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Very rare case of flexor muscle rupture] Kobayashi A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1440-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Arteriovenous hemangioma of the hand] Nagay B. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:133-4, 1970 (Pol)
[The palm-print as a criterion of age] Hurjui J, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:719-22, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Effect of loading on physiological postural tremor] Gamev VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1450-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Utilization of artificial back-contacts for bioelectric prostheses] Shirokova EA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:5-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of skin antiseptics for treatment of the hands of exfusionists and ulnar flexures of donors] Golosova TV, et al. Probl Gematol 13:53-4, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The role of angiography in the diagnosis of extensive hemangioma of the extremities] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:59-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Coordination of eye and hand movements in completing various motor tasks] Berezhnaia EK. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:31-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Personal experience of electrically controlled artificial hands] Mårtensson L. Lakartidningen 67:1573-9, Apr 70 (Swe)
[Osteoarticular tumors of the hand] Červeňanský J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:198-201, Aug 70 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

The anatomy of congenital radial dysplasia. Its surgical and functional implications. Skerik SK, et al. Clin Orthop 66:125-43, Sep-Oct 69
Radial meromelia. The deformity and its treatment. Bora FW Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:966-79, Jul 70
The handless and footless families of Brazil. Freire-Maia A. Lancet 1:519-20, 7 Mar 70
The handless and footless families of Brazil. Freire-Maia A. Lancet 2:727-8, 3 Oct 70
Radiographic findings in the hand-foot-uterus syndrome (HFUS). Poznanski AK, et al. Radiology 95:129-34, Apr 70
Skeletal manifestations of the Holt-Oram syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al. Radiology 94:45-53, Jan 70
[Congenital malformations of the hands (clinical, anatomo-pathological, and therapeutic aspects] Pietrabissa G, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:426-41, Sep 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Tentative method to investigate the presence of residual marihuana in the hands of addicts, peddlers and pushers] Guerrero Losada PA, et al. Rev Ecuat Hig 26:21-4, Jan-Apr 69 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The digital sheaths of the hand. Weston WJ. Aust Radiol 13:360-4, Nov 69
The extensor mechanism of the fingers. Eaton RG. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:39-47, Apr 69
Surgical anatomy of the hand with special reference to infections and trauma. Lampe EW. Clin Sympos 21:66-109, Jul-Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electromyographic exploration of the hand muscles] Alexandre JH, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:229-36, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Upon the symmetry and asymmetry of the hand in Bulgarians] Kadanoff D, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:237-40, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of ischemia on latencies of the median nerve in the hand at various temperatures. Abramson DI, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:471-80, Aug 70
The effects of lower body negative pressure on hand blood flow. McNamara HI, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:284-91, Jul 69
Response of the limb vascular bed in man to intrabrachial arterial infusions of hypertonic dextrose or hypertonic sodium chloride solutions. Overbeck HW, et al. Circ Res 26:717-31, Jun 70
Pulse curve plethysmography of the hand. Mathiesen FR, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:280-2, Oct 69
Management of ischemia of the hand and fingers. Dale WA, et al. Surgery 67:62-79, Jan 70
[Behavior of capacity vessels of the hand during a brief and moderate exercise of lower limbs] Martineaud JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:187, 1970 (Fre)
[Control with cutaneous thermography of upper thoracic sympathectomy for ischemic or vasomotor syndrome of upper limbs] Schmitt M, et al. Lyon Chir 66:246-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Angiodysplasias of the hand] Azzolini A. Minerva Chir 23:313-31, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Use of ischemia and plexus anesthesia in hand injuries] Rolfsen L. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1903-4, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)

EMBRYOLOGY

Musculus opponens pollicis and the deep thenar muscles in human ontogenesis. Cihák R. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:499-513, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bone age in short boys and tall girls. Schoen EJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:252-4, Mar 70
Rates of change in width and length-width ratios of the diaphyses of the hand. Roche AF, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:89-95, Jan 70
Associations between the rates of elongation of the short bones of the hand. Roche AF, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:83-8, Jan 70
Correlations between rates of epiphyseal and diaphyseal elongation in the short bones of the hand. Roche AF, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:31-5, Jul 70
Differences in skeletal maturity levels between the knee and hand. Roche AF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:307-12, Jun 70

INNERVATION

Anatomical course of the thenar branch of the median nerve--usually in a separate tunnel through the transverse carpal ligament. Johnson RK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:269-73, Mar 70
Immediate improvement of sensation on relief of extraneural compression. Leonard MH. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1282-4, Oct 69
The anterior interosseous-nerve syndrome, with special attention to its variations. Spinner M. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:84-94, Jan 70
A case of deviation from the normal type sensory innervation of the back of the hand. Vladimirov B. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:11-4, 1968
[Painful sequelae in injuries of the nerves of the hand] Baux S, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:221-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Anatomic dilatation of the posterior interosseous nerve of the arm at the wrist level in man] Pinto ET. Hospital (Rio) 77:699-712, Feb 70 (Por)
[Occupational diseases of the peripheral nerves in animated cartoon artists] Mazunina GN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The cortical localization of afferent visceral functions and their connections with non-specific systems of the brain] Tolmasskaia ES. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:295-303, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The surgical scrub. Brit Med J 3:418, 22 Aug 70
[A method of bacteriologic evaluation of the treatment of a surgeon's hands] Popov LN. Lab Delo 9:570-1, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanics of normal digital control in the hand and an analysis of the ulnar drift of rheumatoid arthritis. Backhouse KM. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 43:154-73, Sep 68
Grip strength as measured by the Jamar dynamometer. Schmidt RT, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:321-7, Jun 70
Intrinsic-extrinsic muscle control of the hand in power grip and precision handling. An electromyographic study. Long C 2d, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:853-67, Jul 70
Day-to-day difference between dominant and nondominant grip strength in preschool children. O'Connor C. Percept Motor Skills 30:676, Apr 70
[Reflexive extension of arms following a sudden release of palmar pressure in infants] Řídký J. Cesk Pediat 25:424-6, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Electromyographic exploration of the hand muscles] Alexandre JH, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:229-36, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Functional hierarchy of the hand] Levame JH. Presse Med 78:273-4, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Electrogoniometer for the motion analysis of the hand joint] Morisada C. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:663-4, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Electromyographic study of the forearm muscles during movement of the hand and fingers. 2] Sato K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1485-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hand assessment in rheumatoid arthritis. Ansell BM. Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:77-8, Sep 69
[Function of the hand in the patient with injury of the cervical spine. (2) Correlation between muscle power and movement] Horio S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1488-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Acute radiation injury of the hands] Orlov VM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:53-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Effect of training on replicability of assessments of skeletal maturity (Greulich-Pyle). Roche AF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:511-5, Mar 70
The hand in Paget's disease (osteitis deformans). Grundy M, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:748-52, Oct 69

SURGERY

A postoperative dynamic splint for the rheumatoid hand. Gruen H. Amer J Occup Ther 24:284, May-Jun 70
The surgical treatment of cavernous haemangiomas of the hand. Gianz S. Brit J Plast Surg 22:293-301, Oct 69
Electromyography in surgery of the hand. Stern JE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:723, Sep 69
Intravenous regional anesthesia for out-patient operations on the upper extremity. Graham WP 3d. Industr Med Surg 39:213-4, May 70
Excision of a pseudocyst of the hand in a hemophiliac (PTC-deficiency). Use of a plasma thromboplastin component concentrate. Bayer WL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1423-7, Oct 69
Free full-thickness skin grafts from the palm to cover defects of the fingers. Lie KK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:559-61, Apr 70
Neurovascular cutaneous island pedicles for deficient median-nerve sensibility. New technique and results of serial functional tests. Omer GE Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1181-92, Sep 70
Modified pulley for opponens tendon transfer. Sakellarides HT. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:178-9, Jan 70
Hand surgery training. Goldner JL. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:1061-5, Jul 70
A compression apparatus for fusion of the hand joints. Micks JE, et al. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:35-7, Mar 70
Surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of the hand. Stack RE. Northwest Med 69:245-9, Apr 70
The hand surgery service at Jefferson University Hospital. Hunter JM, et al. Penn Med 73:36-8, Jun 70
A device for maintaining elevation of the hand. Gardner RC. Phys Ther 50:1222-3, Aug 70
Use of cryotherapy on the postsurgical rheumatoid hand. Rembe EC. Phys Ther 50:19-23, Jan 70
Multiple dorsal rotation flaps from the hand for thumb web contractures. Flatt AE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:258-62, Mar 70
Axillary block anesthesia for surgery of the hand. Kasdan ML, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:256-61, Sep 70
[Postoperative care in hand surgery. Early rehabilitation] Vejvalka J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:342-7, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Silastic implants in the hand] Meulen JE van der. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1314-5, 1 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Synovectomy in rheumatoid disorders of the hand] Nienhuis RL, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2190-4, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Regional anesthesia with xylocaine in the surgery of the hand. 146 cases] Marsan C, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:777-97, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Metacarpo-phalangeal capsular shortening and advancing of flexor pulleys in paralysis of intrinsic digital muscles. Technical and physiological aspects. Indications] Bourrel P. Ann Chir Plast 15:27-33, 1970 (Fre)
[A repair technic using extensor tendon grafts on the dorsum of the hand] Ducourtioux JL. Ann Chir Plast 14:267-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Intravenous local-regional anesthesia in hand surgery] Roucher F, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:149-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Pre-, per- and postoperative care in surgery of the hand] Roucher F. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:261-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Artero-venous fistula in the anatomical snuff-box] Rassat JP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:482, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Reparatory surgery of burned hands. Use of cleaned flaps (pedicled grafts)] Colson P. Lyon Chir 64:307-10, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Operative management of the rheumatic hand] In der Au HJ. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:325-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Modern aspects of septic hand surgery] Hentschel M. Chirurg 40:403-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution on local and regional anesthesia in hand surgery] Calà GM. Minerva Anest 35:858-65, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Reconstruction of dropped hand due to leprosy] Hashizume C. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1526-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results of enchondroma in the hand] Takigawa K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1401-3, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Reconstructive operations for hemiplegic upper extremities] Doi T, et al. Shujutsu 24:432-41, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Experience in treating suppurative diseases of the fingers and hand] Dzhinchveladze NA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:118-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The trends of development of remedial prosthesis] Shenk NA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:42-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

HAND DEFORMITIES (C17)

Gellis SS, Feingold M: Picture of the month: Crano-carpo-tarsal dystrophy. (Whistling face syndrome, Freeman-Sheldon Syndrome). Amer J Dis Child 119:339-40, Apr 70
Craniocarpotarsal dysplasia. A syndrome which may be more prevalent than hitherto appreciated. Buchta R, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:298-9, May 70
Macrodactyly. Wood VE. J Iowa Med Soc 59:922-8, Oct 69
Joint range and deformity recorded by xerography. Regenos EM, et al. Phys Ther 50:190-2, Feb 70
A test of a classification of congenital anomalies of the upper extremity. Flatt AE. Surg Clin N Amer 50:509-16, Apr 70
[Comments on the paper "Freeman--Sheldon syndrome in a 13-yeard-old girl", Cs. Pediat. 25, 1970, 4] Karfík V. Cesk Pediat 25:448-9, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Some reflections on complex congenital malformations of the hand] Iselin M. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:603-5, 21 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Degenerative rheumatism of the fingers. Experimental and clinical contribution] Schiavetti L, et al. Rev Rhum 37:95-101, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Bilateral renal hypoplasia] Cortinovis A, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:148+, 1968 (Ita)
[Osteo-articular and cutaneous lesions in milker's hands] Pagano G, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:473-9, Sep 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Deformities in a child whose mother took L.S.D. Assemany SR, et al. Lancet 1:1290, 13 Jun 70

CLASSIFICATION

[A classification of inborn arm deformities with long bone defects] Willert HG, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:264-9, May 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip-palate. Rüdiger RA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:160-3, Aug 70
Multiple congenital annular constrictions associated with digital amputations and club foot. Goel MK. Indian J Pediat 36:196-8, Oct 69

CONGENITAL

Congenital macrodactyly. Tuli SM, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:237-43, Jul 69
A pedigree with anomalies of the little finger in five generations and seventeen individuals. Katz G. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:717-20, Jun 70
[Developmental anomaly of the thumb and its management, with special reference to delta phalanx and double thumbs] Yabe Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1371-4, Nov 69 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

[On etiopathogenetic, embryogenetic and nosographic problems in congenital malformations of the hand] Pietrabissa G, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:362-8, Aug 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Wrist and finger deformities in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Chaplin D, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 15:206-23, 1969

The relationship between self-concept and hand deformity in rheumatoid arthritis. Kinnealey M.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:294-7, May-Jun 70

Pathogenesis of finger joint lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Bywaters EG.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:5-10, Sep 69

Rheumatoid deformities of the proximal interphalangeal joints of the hand. Harrison SH.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:20-2, Sep 69

Development of deformities in the rheumatoid hand. A preliminary report. Kay A.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:95-7, Sep 69

CRST syndrome and "neuropathic" arthropathy. Karten I. Arthritis Rheum 12:636-8, Dec 69

A new factor in the etiology of ulnar drift. Shapiro JS.
Clin Orthop 68:32-43, Jan-Feb 70

Abnormal thumbs and physical diagnosis. Johnson CF.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:131-43, Mar 70

Contractures of the fingers associated with framboesial palmar hyperkeratosis. Browne SG.
Derm Int 7:104-8, Apr-Jun 68

Thyroid acropachy. Ford PM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:284-5, Mar 70

Unilateral osteoarthritis of the distal interphalangeal joints following frostbite: a case report. Ellis R, et al.
Radiology 93:857-8, Oct 69

Destruction of phalangeal epiphyses by frostbite. Selke AC Jr. Radiology 93:859-60, Oct 69

An own explanation of the mechanism of ulnar deviation of the hand in the course of rheumatoid arthritis. Seyfried A.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:239-45, 1969

[Research on the mechanism of mutilations and osteolysis of the extremities of lepers] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:521-31, 1969 (Fre)

[Bilateral mutilations of the hands] Merle d'Aubigné R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:224-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Osteo-articular and cutaneous lesions in milker's hands] Pagano G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:473-9, Sep 68 (Ita)

[A rare case of intrauterine annular constriction of the fetal limbs and amputation of phalanges due to Simonart's taeniae] Petryk W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1498-9, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Contribution to the research of malformations on the hands. Simun L, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:173-8, 1970

A genetic study of polydactyly in Utah. Woolf CM, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:75-88, Jan 70

Familial skeletal cardiovascular syndrome (Holt-Oram) in a polygamous African family. Antia AU.
Brit Heart J 32:241-4, Mar 70

Atrial septal defect associated with skeletal anomalies (Holt-Oram syndrome). Moguilevsky HC, et al.
Chest 57:230-3, Mar 70

The hand-food-uterus syndrome: a new hereditary disorder characterized by hand and foot dysplasia, dermatoglyphic abnormalities, and partial duplication of the female genital tract. Stern AM, et al.
J Pediat 77:109-16, Jul 70

Clinodactyly deformity simulating trisomy-18 hand malformation. Comings DE, et al.
JAMA 213:1192, 17 Aug 70

The handless and footless families of Brazil. Fraser GR.
Lancet 1:1171, 30 May 70

[Freeman-Sheldon syndrome in a 13-year-old girl] Vocel J, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:188-90, Apr 70 (Cze)

[The tricho-phalangeal syndrome: a new form of peripheral dysostosis] Cruz M, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:649-56, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Fontaine G, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:635-47, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Congenital malformation of a familial hereditary nature] Zara C, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 75:110-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Ectrodactyly and the problem of gonadal mosaicism] Zaremba J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1762-4, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical factors influencing normal and rheumatoid metacarpophalangeal joints. Backhouse KM.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:15-9, Sep 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A pain substitute pressure assessment in the insensitive limb. Brand PW, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:479-86, Nov-Dec 69

Prevention of deformity in the insensitive hand: the role of the therapist. Wood HL.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:487-90, Nov-Dec 69

The prevention of deformity in the severely paralysed hand. Cheshire DJ, et al. Paraplegia 8:48-56, May 70

Prevention of the boutonniere deformity. Aiache A, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:164-7, Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

The influence of wrist position on finger deviation in the rheumatoid hand. A clinical and radiological study. Pahle JA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:664-76, Nov 69

Radiographic manifestations of the arthrogryposis syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al.
Radiology 95:353-8, May 70

[Angiographic findings in hand malformations] Micali G, et al. Chir Ital 20:1333-44, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Gorlin's syndrome: study of the radiological aspects] Mazzola S, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1269-80, Nov 68 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Easy supervision of the hand readaptation with the palmar prints] Amphoux M, et al.
Therapeutique 46:177-80, Feb 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Dermal arthroplasty. Bailey BN.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:96-9, Sep 69

Operative technique for joint replacement. Calnan JS.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:81-8, Sep 69

Biomechanical factors in the replacement of rheumatoid finger joints. Flatt AE, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:36-41, Sep 69

Assessment of suitability for joint replacement. The physician's viewpoint. Holt PJ.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:69-73, Sep 69

Replacement of two joints in one finger. Papavassiliou N, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:100-3, Sep 69

Integral hinge joint. Reis ND, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:59-62, Sep 69

Finger joint replacement by silicone rubber implants and the concept of implant fixation by encapsulation. Swanson AB. Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:47-55, Sep 69

Secondary operations after joint replacement. Vainio K. Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:89-90, Sep 69

Pollicisation in cases of radial club hand. Harrison SH.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:192-200, Apr 70

Surgical correction of the severely deformed rheumatoid hand. Sakellarides HT.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:23-9, Jan-Feb 69

Surgical management of tophaceous gout. Larmon WA.
Clin Orthop 71:56-69, 1970

The results of surgery for polydactyly of the thumb. Wassel HD. Clin Orthop 64:175-93, May-Jun 69 (21 ref.)

Correction of the rheumatoid boutonnière deformity. Heywood AW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1309-14, Oct 69

Surgical correction of thumb deformities in spastic paralysis. Inglis AE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:253-68, Mar 70

Redistribution of forces in the correction of Boutonniere deformity. Littler JW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1267-74, Oct 67

Transfer of the brachioradialis for hands deformed by cerebral palsy. McCue FC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1171-80, Sep 70

Metacarpal lengthening: a case report. Mansoor IA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1638-40, Dec 69

Zancolli capsulorrhaphy for ulnar claw hand. Appraisal of forty-four cases. Brown PW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:868-77, Jul 70

The hand and Apert's syndrome. Hoover GH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:878-95, Jul 70

Athletic injuries of the proximal interphalangeal joint requiring surgical treatment. McCue FC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:937-56, Jul 70

Surgical treatment of the rheumatoid hand. Bruton WJ.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:7-9, Jan 70

Repair of the boutonniere deformity of the burned hand. Larson DL, et al. J Trauma 10:481-7, Jun 70

Deformities of the upper limb in cerebral palsy: their surgical management. McCue FC, et al.
Southern Med J 63:355-9, Apr 70

[Agenesis of the pectoral muscle associated with congenital malformation of the hand: syndactyly and ectrodactyly] Fevrier JC.
Ann Chir Plast 14:335-40, 1969 (Fre)

[New technic for restoration of opposition of the thumb] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:403-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Treatment of spastic hands by tendon transpositions] Estève. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:227-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Treatment of spastic hands by tendon transpositions] Estève P. Rev Chir Orthop 55:374-5, Jun 69 (Fre)

[The problem of thumb in the palm and of swan-neck finger] Lacheretz M.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:375-7, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Place of surgery in the treatment of spastic hand of the child] Malek R.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:377-9, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of the spastic hand] Rakić C, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:753-6, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Arthrodesis of the wrist in the treatment of spastic hand] Roullet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:372-4, Jun 69 (Fre)

[What does spastic hand mean?] Tardieu G.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:370-1, Jun 69 (Fre)

[The "boutonniere" deformities of the fingers] Tubiana R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:111-24, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Tenosynovectomy on the rheumatic hand] Juliard A.
Rev Rhum 36:399-402, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment in rheumatoid arthritis of the hand] Prévost Y, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:735-40, Jun 67 (Fre)

[On surgical treatment of the spastic hand] De Marchi E. Arch Ital Pediat 25:108-12, Mar-Apr 67 (Ita)

[2 cases of five-fingered hand] Okubo Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1370-1, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Application of intertendinous connection for the correction of ulnar drift] Morotomi T, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1-8, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Correction of amyotrophic deformities fo the hand using liquid and solid silicone inclusions] Reginato LE, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:99-108, Sep 68 (Por)

[Principles of the surgical treatment of deformity of the hand in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Pashkov EP.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:30-3, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Restoration of the opposition of the thumb] Raie R.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:36-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Office treatment of hand disorders. Cozen L.
Med Times 98:195-9, Apr 70

Splinting of the rheumatoid hand in an apparatus in cases of ulnar deviation in the metacarpophalangeal joints. Lesiak A, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:247-53, 1969

[Therapy of congenital partial gigantism of the fingers by alcoholization of growth zones in children] Velichko SD. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:84-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

HAND DERMATOSES (C12)

Caterpillar dermatitis. Rorsmann H.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:74-6, 1970

Dermatopathia pigmentosa reticularis hyperkeratotica et mutilans. Lugt L van der.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:294-302, 1970

Dermatitis of the hands. Laymon CW.
Minn Med 53:687-9, Jun 70

Papillon-Lefevre syndrome. Report of a case. Wilson FM. Oral Surg 28:488-92, Oct 69

[Occupational allergies and dermatitis of dentists] Barrière H.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:413-9, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Infrequent localization of Bowen's epithelioma: palmar Bowen. A case] Duperrat B, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:217-20, 1966 (Fre)

[Lichen planus atrophicans of the fingers] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:539, 1969 (Fre)

[Description of a case of Hopf's verruciform acrokeratosis] Marill FG, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:862-3, 1969 (Fre)

[The orofaciodigital syndrome. The Papillon-Léage-Psaume syndrome] Koberg W, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1002-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Keratoderma of the Papillon-Lefèvre type associated with diffuse hyperkeratosis follicularis] Ressa P. G Ital Derm 45:195-7, Mar 70 (Ita)

[A case of Brauer's nevus-like keratoma dissipatum] Rebora A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:406-9, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Case suspected to be Sézary's syndrome] Suzuki A, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1193-202, May 70 (Jap)

[Microsporia of the scalp and the palm of the hand in a 46-year-old female] Sheviiakov LV.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:70-1, Feb 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Depigmentation caused by phenolic detergent germicides. Kahn G.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:177-87, Aug 70

[Tylotic palmar and plantar eczema caused by steam ironing clothes containing formalin] Roth WG.
Berufsdermatosen 17:263-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Necroses after barbituric acid and Noludar poisoning] Oberste-Lehn H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:169-74, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Acrogeria. 2 cases] Rosenberg D, et al.
Pediatrie 25:189-98, Mar 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Housewives' hands. Lancet 2:512, 5 Sep 70

[Unusual proteiform lesions of the hand and the right forearm, evolving for 4 years, alternating or associated with parakeratosic, infiltrated, papule-like, corymbiform aspects. Discussion of their diagnosis: sarcoids? Tuberculids?] Michel PJ, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1725-7, 19 May 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of psoriasis with palmo-plantar manifestations treated with pyrimethamine] Gaspar AP, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:312-4, Dec 68 (Por)
[Treatment of patients with monilial interdigital erosion using a preparation of Dictamnus dasycarpus] Stekhun FI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 45:66-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Occupa,onal dermatoses of solid waste workers. Geilin GA, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:510-5, Apr 70
[Histopathogenic study of the contact eczema. Its practical applications to cement eczema] Achten G, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:501-16, 1969 (Fre)
[The erythro-squamous lesions of the hands in cement workers] Bazex A, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:489-94, 1969 (Fre)
[Relations between the cement and the skin in the pathogenic mechanicalism of the eczema by contact] Scolari EG, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:495-500, 1969 (Fre)
[Occurrence of Microsporon vanbreuseghemii in the region of Sopron] Gerencsér F. Mykosen 10:239-42, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Localized epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. A form of keratoderma of the palms and soles. Klaus S, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:272-5, Mar 70
Palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis and premature periodontal destruction. (Papillon-Lefèvre Syndrome: a 30 year study of two affected sisters). Carvel RI. J Oral Med 24:73-82, Jul-Oct 69
[Keratoderma palmo-plantaris varians] Baes H, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:45-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Autochthonous Meleda disease] Schnyder UW, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:517-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Monstruous familial palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis with pigmented ichthyosiform keratosis of the chest and back, observed in the Malagasy Republic. Nosographical discussion] Goasguen, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:232-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Palmar-plantar keratodermia (type Papillon-Lefevre)] Piguet B, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:446-59, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Morvan's analgesic panaris and ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Dereux JF. Sem Hop Paris 46:442-6, 8 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Dominant and recessive hereditary mode in keratosis of the limbs] Hübner U, et al. Derm Mschr 155:340-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Heredity in Meleda's disease. Preliminary note] Cortella E. G Ital Derm 45:150-1, Mar 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Hand dermatitis in housewives. Cainan CD, et al. Brit J Derm 82:543-8, Jun 70
[Meleda expedition 1968] Schnyder UW. Hautarzt 20:285-6, Jun 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Recurrent sarcomatous tumor of the left hand: atypical Darier-Ferrand disease?] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:231-2, 1970 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hand protection for chemists] Vieux N. Arch Mal Prof 31:262, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment of verrucae vulgares with carbon dioxide snow and acetone] Norgaard O. Hautarzt 20:88-90, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Treatment and prevention of ulcers of Hansen's origin] Albertengo AG. An Cir (Rosario) 34:8-17, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

HAND, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE see under

COXSACKIE VIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

HAND INJURIES (C14)

Tear gas injuries of the hand. Schwartzbart G, et al. Amer J Orthop Surg 11:141-4, Oct-Nov 69
The causes and costs of absence from work after injury. Goodwill CJ, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:180-6, Nov 69
Cold injury. Jarrett JR, et al. Missouri Med 67:169-73, Mar 70
Traumatic injuries of the hand and foot during combat. Uhler KT. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:17-8, Sep 70
[Treatment of several types of sequellae of hand burns in the same patient] Calberg G. Acta Orthop Belg 34:347-56, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Bilateral mutilations of the hands] Merle d'Aubigné R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:224-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Functional aspects in the evaluation of finger and hand injuries] Zrubecky G. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:144-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Typical injury caused by white-hot metal laminates] Marcialis B. Minerva Medicoleg 88:35-40, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Present trends in the treatment of retracting scars of the hand] Teich-Alasia S, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:21-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Fractures and dislocations of the hand and fingers] Nissen-Lie HS. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:972-5, 10 May 70 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic aneurysm of the hand. Mays ET. Amer Surg 36:552-7, Sep 70
Foreign body in the hand. Canad Med Ass J 101:73, 29 Nov 69
Impending Volkmann's contracture following minor trauma to the palm of the hand. A theory of pathogenesis. Gardner RC. Clin Orthop 72:261-4, Sep-Oct 70
Late complications of burns of the hand in children and their treatment. Gunn AL. Guy Hosp Rep 119:71-80, 1970
Complications in the management of fractures in hand injuries. Clinkscales GS Jr. Southern Med J 63:704-7, Jun 70
Antibiotic guidelines for hand infections. Eaton RG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:119-22, Jan 70
[Lichen planus atrophicans of the fingers] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:539, 1969 (Fre)
[New technic for restoration of opposition of the thumb] Bourrel P. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:403-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Solitary obliterating arteriopathy] Pratesi F. Med Welt 42:2282-4, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hand injuries in syringomyelia] Arens W. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:49-51, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Functional reconstruction of post-traumatic intrinsic muscle disorders] Suzuki K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1428-30, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Restoration of the opposition of the thumb] Raie R. Ortop Travm Protez 30:36-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluating cutaneous pressure sensation of the hand. Werner JL, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:347-56, Jul-Aug 70
Pitfalls in diagnosis and treatment of the acutely injured hand. Tupper JW. J Nat Med Ass 61:514-5 passim, Nov 69
[Errors in the diagnosis and therapy of hand injuries (based on data of the polyclinic of the Central Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics)] Shinkarenko IN. Ortop Travm Protez 30:16-20, Jul 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Mustard gas lesions in Bornholm in 1969] Wolthers K, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:835-6, 30 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Digital necrosis due to an accident with a paint gun without air] Arondel E, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:221-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Acute radiation injury of the hands] Orlov VM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:53-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Acute industrial hand injuries: a socio-medical study. Goldwyn RM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:567-75, Dec 69
[Incidence of fresh hand injuries in the case material of VUT (Research Institute for Traumatology] Kroupa J. Rozhl Chir 49:377-86, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Injuries and diseases of the hand (based on data of the Traumatologic Department of the Koniashin and Chudnovskii Hospitals, Leningrad)] Bogdanov EA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:8-12, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Industrial injuries on the hands in workers of the Karaganda Metallurgical Plant and experience in their treatment] Klassen GIa, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:13-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental and clinical studies on open wounds of the forearm and hand] Hoshi S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1406-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monkey-hand wringer injury. An experimental study. Thomson HG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:471-9, May 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[General characteristics, causes and prevention of industrial hand injuries at the Minsk Automobile Factory] Eismont LP. Ortop Travm Protez 30:46-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of micro-injuries in fishing industry workers] Filonov AV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:16-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractures of the hand. Siegel IM. Illinois Med J 137:360-5, Apr 70
[Occurrence of radiological changes of the osteoarticular apparatus in Sardinian miners, with special reference to drillers. I. The skeleton of the hand and wrist] Casciu G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:370-84, May 68 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

A device for maintaining elevation of the hand. Gardner RC. Phys Ther 50:1222-3, Aug 70
[Rehabilitation of the injured hand] Jakubík J, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:241-6, 1970 (Cze)
[The conservative phase of rehabilitation of retained fingers and parts of the hand] Zrubecky G. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:18-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Restoration of function after amputation of the hand and fingers] Kostyleva LA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:30-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

The severely injured upper limb. To amputate or reconstruct: that is the question. Chase RA. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:382-92, Apr 70
The levels of amputation in the hand. Carroll RE. Boi Asoc Med P Rico 62:183-5, Jun 70
The time factor in surgery of upper-extremity peripheral nerve injury. Brown PW. Clin Orthop 68:14-21, Jan-Feb 70
Frostbite. Beal JM. Illinois Med J 136:592-6, Nov 69
Free digital transfer. Report of a case of transfer of a great toe to replace an amputated thumb. Cobbett JR. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:677-9, Nov 69
Healing of severed human arterial ends and re-establishment of circulation without arterial suture. Douglas B. J Tenn Med Ass 63:572-5, Jul 70
The burned hand. Naji K. Lancet 1:306, 7 Feb 70
Management of soft-tissue injuries of hand and forearm. Garnes AL, et al. New York J Med 69:2992-9, 1 Dec 69
An aid to hand rehabilitation following island flap transfer. Andrews EB. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:504-5, May 70
Subcutaneous flexor pollicis longus tendon graft technique. Araico J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:578-81, Jun 70
High-pressure injection injuries of the hand. Ramos H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:221-6, Mar 70
Resurfacing the injured hand. Kessler FB. Southern Med J 61:1166-8, Nov 68
Lacerations of the flexor tendons of the hand. Brown PW. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1255-68, Dec 69
[Painful sequelae in injuries of the nerves of the hand] Baux S, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:221-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Dorsal burns of the hand. Problems raised by secondary repair of web space area] Colson P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 15:14-26, 1970 (Fre)
[Use of thinned flaps (flap-grafts) in reparative hand surgery] Colson P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:298-310, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Arterial vascularization of teguments of the dorsal surface of the hand and fingers] Levame JH, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:316-24, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pre-, per- and postoperative care in surgery of the hand] Roucher F. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:261-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The dermo-epidermal flap. Its biological behavior: the flap-graft. Its use in hand surgery] Colson P. Chirurgie 96:639-43, 1970 (Fre)
[Restoring, secondary treatment of hand burn sequelae] Colson P, et al. Lyon Chir 66:250-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[On a case of grave injury of the hand] Dubois J. Rev Med Liege 23:55-7, 15 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Utilization of semimoist gauze impregnated with neomycin and semimoist gauze impregnated with hydrocortisone-neomycin in reconstructive surgery of the hand] Roullet J. Sem Ther 44:488-91, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cosmetic and functional evaluation of amputations in the hand area] Brandebur O, et al. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:10-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Improvement of diminished capabilities following amputation in the hand area] Strmiska J. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:25-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Finger and hand: the border between conservation and indication for amputation] Titze A. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:11-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Extension of the 1st metacarpal bone for functional improvement of the hand after loss of the thumb and several fingers] Buck-Gramcko D. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:29-37, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Simultaneous multiple primary sutures of flexor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tendons in the "no-man's-land" of the hand] Povacz F. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:27-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Pratt's technic in the treatment of closed and open lesions of the terminal extensor tendon of the hand] Fiandaca A, et al. G Ital Chemioter 15:43-6, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
Skin transplantation in emergency surgery of the hand] Ambroggio G, et al. Minerva Chir 25:404-11, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Grave traumatic lesions of the hands and deferred emergency treatment] Montoli E. Minerva Med 61:802-14, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic results of fresh wounds of the hand and fingers] Kawashima T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1408-10, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of therapy of crush wounds of the hand and fingers with open fractures] Oishi S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1410-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Soft tissue injuries of the hand] Kjelstrup Y. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:975-8, 10 May 70 (Nor)
[Use of ischemia and plexus anesthesia in hand injuries] Rolfsen L. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1903-4, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Remote results of skin plastic surgery in hand burns in children] Koszla MM, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:117-20, 1970 (Pol)
[Intra-osseous fixation of a steel rod in treating bone fractures of the upper extremities] Berkutov AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:3-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Basic principles of treatment of fractures of bones of the upper extremity in children] Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:9-16, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Repair of the cutaneous cover of the hand] Albertengo AG. An Cir (Rosario) 34:78-88, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Reconstruction of the so-called glove-scalped hand] Simun L. Rozhl Chir 49:237-40, 1970 (Slo)

THERAPY

Some studies on the treatment of burned hands. Peacock EE Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:903-14, Jun 70
Hydrofluoric acid burns of the hand. Dibbell DG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:931-6, Jul 70
Hand emergencies. Dutta SN. J Indian Med Ass 53:449-51, 1 Nov 69
The injured hand. Management of the metacarpophalangeal joint: the key to hand function. Ketchum LD, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:87-9, Mar 70
Pitfalls in diagnosis and treatment of the acutely injured hand. Tupper JW. J Nat Med Ass 61:514-5 passim, Nov 69
Simple physiotherapy for hand injuries. Buntine JA, et al. Med J Aust 2:187-90, 25 Jul 70
Office treatment of hand disorders. Cozen L. Med Times 98:195-9, Apr 70
Basic principles in the treatment of hand injuries. Roberts TM. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:175-6, Dec 69
Initial care of hand injuries. Boswick JA Jr. Postgrad Med 48:179-82, Sep 70
Common, simple errors in the management of hand injuries. James JI. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:69-71, Jan 70
The opposing thumb. S Afr Med J 44:490, 25 Apr 70
Hand injuries. What to do, what not to do. Ahern GS. Texas Med 66:72-5, May 70
[Old traumatic dislocations in the overseas territories. Apropos of 25 cases: shoulder, elbow, metacarpo-phalangeal, hip] Bourrel P, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:Suppl:1-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Assessment of the results of treatment of hand injuries] Bogdanov EA. Ortop Travm Protez 31:83-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Results of treatment of hand injuries based on data of the Leningrad Specialized Industrial Medicine Expert Commissions for 1965-1967] Bogdanov EA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:16-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Immobilization in injuries and diseases of the hand] Rozenfel'd IL. Ortop Travm Protez 30:24-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis and therapy of hand injuries (based on data of the polyclinic of the Central Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics)] Shinkarenko IN. Ortop Travm Protez 30:16-20, Jul 69 (Rus)
[An apparatus for treatment of injuries to the fingers and hand] Topchibashchev IM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:67-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Traumatic rupture of flexor tendons and nerves of the forearm in children at the level of the hand root] Popović S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:57-65, Jan 69 (Ser)

HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME (C9)

Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Report of a case. Bolton R. Brit J Oral Surg 7:116-23, Nov 69
Hand-Schüller-Christian Disease: two case reports. Davey KW, et al. J Dent Child 37:317-23, Jul-Aug 70
Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Cole DR, et al. New York J Med 70:2346-8, 15 Sep 70
[Histiocytosis (Hand-Schüller-Christian disease)] Teunissen LM. Nederl T Geneesk 114:655-6, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Reticulosis X (Letterer-Siwe disease, Hand-Schuller-Christian disease, eosinophilic granuloma)] Weill J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1141-8, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease] Konno A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:279-87, Mar 70 (Jap)
[A case of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease in a 38-year-old woman] Syc S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1779-80, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Disseminated histiocytosis X. Rogers L, et al. Southern Med J 61:1149-54, Nov 68

COMPLICATIONS

Nail involvement in histiocytosis-X. Kahn G. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:699-701, Dec 69
Facial palsy in Hand-Schüller-Christian's disease. Tos M. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:563-7, Nov 69
[Case of diabetes insipidus in a middle-aged male with Hand-Schüller-Christian syndrome as its probable cause] Takenouchi T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2165-71, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Non-paroxysmal tachycardia in the course of histiocytosis X] Lange A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1542-3, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Cardiac syndrome in Hand-Schueller-Christian disease] Khanina SB, et al. Ter Arkh 41:110-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A case of Hand-Schueller-Christian syndrome with extensive xanthomatous lesions of the skin] Saperov VN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:73-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease with atypical histological picture of skin lesions] Birecka I, et al. Przegl Derm 57:373-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Clinical course and diagnosis of osseous xanthomatosis in adults] Saperov VN. Sovet Med 31:121-3, Dec 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

Hand-Schüller-Kay-Christian disease and Kay's triad. Cunningham J. New Eng J Med 282:1325-6, 4 Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

Skin ultrastructure in Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Report on abnormal Langerhans' cells. Gianotti F, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:342-9, Sep 69
A reappraisal of eosinophilic granuloma of bone, Hand-Schüller-Christian syndrome and Letterer-Siwe syndrome. Lieberman PH, et al. Medicine (Balt) 48:375-400, Sep 69
[Clinical-histological and critical thoughts on histiocytosis X suggested by the study of a case with mandibular localization] Coronelli E, et al. Rass Trim Odont 50:299-311, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

URINE

[Studies on the excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in 24-hour urine in healthy children and in a group of selected sick children] Gębala A, et al. Pediat Pol 45:385-91, Apr 70 (Pol)

HANDEDNESS see LATERALITY (F1, G1)

HANDICAPPED (M, N1)

see also related
EDUCATION, SPECIAL (I)
REHABILITATION (E2, G2, N2)

Patterns of medical and social research in pediatrics. Richardson SA. Acta Paediat Scand 59:265-72, May 70
Better organization of the educational establishment to aid the handicapped. Gallagher JJ. Amer Ann Deaf 114:853-60, Nov 69
Driver training for the severely handicapped. Berner L. Amer Correct Ther J 22:18-20, 1968
Statistical expectations of physical handicaps of institutionalized retardates. O'Connor G, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:541-7, Jan 70
Handicapped patients talk together. Heller V. Amer J Nurs 70:332-5, Feb 70
The nurse therapist in a rehabilitation setting. Martin N, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1694-7, Aug 70
The use of diazepam for conservative dentistry in handicapped children. Macdonald AG, et al. Anaesthesia 25:127, Jan 70
School disposal and performance for children of different birthweight born 1953-1960. Drillien CM. Arch Dis Child 44:562-70, Oct 69
Changes in methods and relationships necessary within rehabilitation. Spencer WA. Arch Phys Med 50:566-80, Oct 69
Disability in the community of north Lambeth. Garrad J. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:64, Feb 70
Handicapped children. Brit Med J 1:179, 25 Jul 70
The interaction of the welfare state and the disabled. Dancey TE. Canad Med Ass J 103:274-7, 1 Aug 70
The perceptually-handicapped child. An overworked concept? Schwartz EM. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:255-6, May 70
Handicapped children--counselling the parents. Carr J. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:230-1, Apr 70
Motor handicapped children: a study from a Swedish county. Lagergren J. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:56-63, Feb 70
Mothers of disabled children--the value of weekly group meetings. Linder R. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:202-6, Apr 70
Parental acceptance of the handicapped child (illustrated with recorded case extracts). Pinkerton P. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:207-12, Apr 70
The role of a social worker in counselling and support. Richards M. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:786-91, Dec 69
Services to handicapped children in the state of Iowa. Solomons G. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:242-9, Apr 70
A handicapped child in the family. Wing L. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:643-4, Oct 69
A review of services offered through the IMC network. Aserlind L. Exceptional Child 35:267-75, Dec 68
Office of Education describes model projects for young handicapped children. Calvert DR, et al. Exceptional Child 36:229-48, Dec 69
An overview of the IMC network. McCarthy JJ. Exceptional Child 35:263-6, Dec 68
Translating results of research and demonstration into action: project coordination. Oishin GM. Exceptional Child 35:307-10, Dec 68
The future of the IMC's. Reid WR, et al. Exceptional Child 35:319-20, Dec 68
Satellite programs: a status report. Rotberg JM. Exceptional Child 35:279-86, Dec 68
Social acceptability of anomalous persons. Shears LM, et al. Exceptional Child 36:91-6, Oct 69
WARCEY--a community's answer to its exceptional children's recreational needs. Syberson F. Exceptional Child 36:125-6, Oct 69
Dental program serves homebound patients. J Amer Dent Ass 80:92-3, Jan 70
Perception of disability by the nondisabled. MacDonald AP Jr, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:654-60, Dec 69
Comparison of two oral hygiene devices for the physically handicapped. Holcomb FH, et al. J Dent Child 37:325-9, Jul-Aug 70
A survey of the oral health of a group of orthopedically handicapped children. Miller JB, et al. J Dent Child 37:331-2 passim, Jul-Aug 70
Dental care for the handicapped. Winer RA. J Dent Child 36:449-51, Nov-Dec 69
Mode of address and patient satisfaction in rehabilitation: an experimental study. Bolton B, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:215-9, Sep 70
Age and sex differences in values toward physical handicaps. Richardson SA. J Health Soc Behav 11:207-14, Sep 70
Personality determinants in attitudes toward visible disability. Noonan JR, et al. J Personality 38:1-15, Mar 70
Stigma and compliance. Doob AN, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:302-4, Apr 70
Birth order, sex, self-esteem, and prejudice against the physically disabled. Eisenman R. J Psychol 75:147-55, Jul 70
The physically disabled client and facilitative confrontation. Anthony WA. J Rehab 36:22-3, May-Jun 70
Escape from confinement. Dreifuss K. J Rehab 35:15-7, Jan-Feb 69
A remedial reading program for vocational clients. Hallenbeck PN, et al. J Rehab 35:33-4, Jan-Feb 69
Isolation, a challenge of disability. Hanson HH. J Rehab 36:2, May-Jun 70
The disabled role, affluence, and the meaning of work. Larson DL, et al. J Rehab 36:29-32, Jul-Aug 70
Home economists help handicapped homemakers. Nelson JB. J Rehab 35:14-5, Nov-Dec 69
Disability: a re-conceptualization. Salomone PR. J Rehab 36:14-8, Jul-Aug 70
Disadvantaged individuals and rehabilitation. Whitten EB. J Rehab 35:2, Jan-Feb 69
Child care. One of many occupational programs for adolescent handicapped children. Hanson RM, et al. J Sch Health 40:370-2, Sep 70
The at-risk register. Alberman E, et al. Lancet 2:726-7, 3 Oct 70
The at-risk register. Thomas GE. Lancet 2:672-3, 26 Sep 70
Local diagnostic and advisory service for handicapped children. Maryland Med J 19:89-90, Apr 70
The District of Columbia Society for Crippled children. Annual Report of the Medical Director for 1968-1969. Argy WP. Med Ann DC 38:691-2 passim, Dec 69
Help for the handicapped. Grant M. Med Ann DC 38:513, Sep 69
The care of the child with a long-term handicap. Rendle-Short J. Med J Aust 2:604-6, 20 Sep 69
Program evaluation--the insider's concern. Clark AD. Ment Retard 7:61-2, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Chronic Respiratory Program in the Minnesota Crippled Children Services. Norval MA. Minn Med 52:1391-3, Sep 69
Three problems--one solution. Warwick WJ. Minn Med 52:1755 passim, Nov 69
Information center to aid handicapped children. Feingold M, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1216, 21 May 70
Help for the handicapped. The rehabilitation hospital as a community service. Grogono BJ. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:127-30, Oct 69
Developmental correlates of physical disability. Waechter EH. Nurs Forum 9:90-108, 1970
Can they manage steps? Elliott JE. Nurs Times 66:411, 26 Mar 70
Home lift for the handicapped. English A. Nurs Times 66:1145, 3 Sep 70
Holiday camp. Knight MK. Nurs Times 66:351, 12 Mar 70
How to have a holiday that is different. Mathieson SM. Nurs Times 66:862, 2 Jul 70
Urinary incontinence in the physically handicapped child. Woodward MH. Nurs Times 66:1098-101, 27 Aug 70
Clothing for the mentally and physically disordered. Nurs Times 66:430-1, 2 Apr 70
Dietary intake in physically disabled students. Bergström S, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:173-83, 1969
The human potential. Resnick R. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:9-10, Apr 70
Pediatric perceptions: delivery of health services for handicapped children and young adults in Europe. Implications for the United States. Smith DC, et al. Pediatrics 44:727-31, Nov 69
Expression of aggression toward the physically handicapped. Titley RW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:51-6, Aug 69
In what sports can patients with amputations and other handicaps successfully and actively participate? Smith JP. Phys Ther 50:121-6, Jan 70
A purpose-designed chair for severely handicapped children. Green EA, et al. Physiotherapy 55:376-7, Sep 69
Employment of the handicapped. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 48:191-6, Jul 70
An electronic aid for the severely physically disabled. The Possum Selector Unit Type I. Hyde CD. Practitioner 202:275-7, Feb 69
Correlation between the quick test (QT) and the WAIS verbal scale in the rehabilitation setting. Cull JG, et al. Psychol Rep 27:105-6, Aug 70
Usefulness of Mussen's TAT scoring system. I. Differences among Guatemalan Indians, Ladinos, and Mengalas on a modified TAT. II. Attitudes toward the physical- ly disabled as related to nurturance and deference. Eisenman R, et al. Psychol Rep 27:179-85, Aug 70
Successful rehabilitation as a function of client status. Tosi DJ, et al. Psychol Rep 27:37-8, Aug 70
Dental care of the handicapped. Public Health 84:109-12, Jan 70
How to evaluate the services and care offered handicapped children. Wallace HM. Public Health Rep 85:647-55, Jul 70
New dimensions in rehabilitation services for the physically and socially handicapped. Campbell A. Rehab Lit 31:162-70, Jun 70
The voluntary health movement in transition. Clark WS. Rehab Lit 31:135-7 passim, May 70
A preventive ca guide for multihandicapped children. Dental care begins at home. Green A. Rehab Lit 31:10-2, Jan 70
The promise of the future in relation to the crippling of man. Masland RL. Rehab Lit 31:130-4, May 70
Making research work for disabled people. Clark MF. Rehab Rec 10:32-6, Nov-Dec 69
Making research work for disabled people. Where we stand on research utilization. Engstrom GA. Rehab Rec 10:28-32, Nov-Dec 69
Making research work for disabled people. A state director looks at RUS. Hall VL. Rehab Rec 10:36-7, Nov-Dec 69
Making research work for disabled people. Translating theory into practice. Havelock RG. Rehab Rec 10:24-7, Nov-Dec 69
The goal is mobility. Lauder R. Rehab Rec 10:8-15, Sep-Oct 69
Head of the school--three speak. Myers M, et al. Spec Educ 59:6-9, Mar 70
Teachers--and nursemaids too? Nash DF. Spec Educ 58:6-8, Jun 69
Editorial. Center for handicapped children. Spec Educ 58:5, Sep 69
Furniture for the schoolroom. Spec Educ 59:11-3, Sep 70
Programs for multiply handicapped retardates. Doggett BJ. Texas Med 66:56-9, Apr 70
The genesis and modification of attitudes toward the child who is different. Crandell JM Jr. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 66:72-9, Aug 69
[Survey of the physically handicapped] Drion R. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1110, 27 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Rehabilitation dentistry] Haas JM de. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:777-9, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Study of accumulated handicaps in so-called "uneducable" mentally retarded children] Mihau J, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 37:28-39, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Place of religion in the services aiding the I.M.C] Meier M. Arch Ital Pediat 25:171-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Fre)
[The rehabilitation and the social centers at the National Administrative headquarters of Renault plants in Billancourt] Mirot F. Arch Mal Prof 29:216-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Temporary posts for victims of industrial accidents] Vigneron J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:331-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Remarks on the help to the severely handicapped given by a "third person"] Boltanski E. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:171-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Toulouse and regional organization of the rehabilitation of the motor-infirm child] Cahuzac M, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:393-400, 26 May 70 (Fre)
[Various data and results on functional rehabilitation of the recently blind] Chambret, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:322-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Dental care under general anesthesia in children with motor and psychomotor handicaps] Schneck H. Inform Dent 52:2539-42, 4 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Medical, psychologic and social problems of infantile readjustment] Beis, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:75-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Therapeutic technics in motor rehabilitation] Bénitte AC. Presse Therm Climat 106:100-4, 1969 (Fre)
[L'Hôpital Thermal des Armées of Lamalou-Les-Bains: double mission] Combes F. Presse Therm Climat 106:93-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation in a thermal treatment environment at Aix-les-Bains. Tentative conclusions from more than 10 years' experience] Deslous-Paoli P. Presse Therm Climat 106:83-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Collective kinesitherapy in a thermal treatment hospital (Bourbonne-les-Bains, 1967)] Meyruey MH, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:98-100, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional rehabilitation, socioprofessional readjustment of the motor handicapped] Pierquin L. Presse Therm Climat 106:70-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Disorders in the realization of oral language in cerebral-motor impaired children (C.M.I)] Demassieux C. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:396-417, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[20 years of the German Democratic Republic--survey and prospects from the viewpoint of teachers of the physically handicapped] Berndt H, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:616-21, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Legal bases of care of the handicapped patients] Kegel B. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:350-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The Essen model--a form of extra-curricular special education field--principles and perspectives] Kluge KJ. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:288-95, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Dysgnathias in handicapped children] Binder K. Oest Z Stomat 67:148-52, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Problems for the handicapped arising from hospital buildings and equipment] Oppikofer K. Praxis 58:1227-30, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Disability of laborers and employees in the district of Halle] Adam J, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:692-700, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Technology of apartments for the physically handicapped] Presber W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:368-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Experience in work with a protected job catalog] Simon J, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:381-3, May 69 (Ger)
[The early rehabilitation service in a regional general hospital] Catania G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:417-55, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Medico-social prospects for the physically handicapped in Italy] Catania G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:99-130, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Dental clinics for crippled children] J Jap Dent Ass 22:413-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Dental treatment of the handicapped children] Ono H. J Jap Stomat Soc 37:60, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Comparison between total evoked potential threshold of electroencephalogram and the values of other hearing tests in 100 children of Tokyo Rehabilitation Center for the Physically and Mentally Handicapped] Onishi S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1012-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Laws concerning welfare of the disabled and related problems. I. General theory] Imada H. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:147-54, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Laws concerning welfare of the disabled. I. Introduction] Imada H. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:69-74, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Incidence of dental caries in handicapped children--with reference to environmental differences] Isshiki Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 70:137-49, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Modern views on the rehabilitation of disabled persons (Psychologico-social interpretation)] Hulek A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1424-6, 16 Sep 69 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Disability and age in rural accidents] Koska W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1466-8, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Causes of disability following open hip fractures] Shabalin NP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:42-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Social-hygienic evaluation of invalidism from industrial trauma] Emel'ianova GF. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:14-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Character of the formation of contingents of invalids resulting from malignant neoplasms] Nesterov VP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:19-23, May 70 (Rus)
[City and home planning for the handicapped in the USA] Höök O. Lakartidningen 66:3234-6, 13 Aug 69 (Swe)
[To build for disabled and handicapped persons] Höök O, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3390-6, 20 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Handicapped as olympic winners and top competitors] Medved R. Liječn Vjesn 91:333-8, 1969 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Tracing and training of blind and partially sighted patients in institutions for the mentally retarded. Warburg M. Danish Med Bull 17:148-52, May 70
Differential use of the work situation in the sheltered workshop. Lustig P. Rehab Lit 31:39-42 passim, Feb 70
[Uncomplete school visit for the severely handicapped] Brattgård SO, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4515-8, 29 Oct 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[The handicapped and invalids; their grandeur and misery] Ribas JC. Rev Paul Med 75:389-98, Dec 69 (Por)
[Development of the theory and practice of the education and training of children with hearing defects in the USSR] Neiman LV. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:57-65, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

HANDLING (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

The effect of handling on the blood indices of the pine vole (Pitymys subterraneus). Wolk E. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:43-6, 1970
Effects of handling and the light-dark cycle on time of parturition in the rat. Plaut SM, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:447-53, Jun 70
Emotionally induced increases in effective osmotic pressure and subsequent thirst. Deaux E, et al. Science 169:1226-8, 18 Sep 70

HANDWRITING (L)

see also related
AGRAPHIA (C10, F2)

Handwriting changes and response to drugs--a controlled study. Angus JW, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 212:28-37, 1970
Controlled studies of antiparkinsonism agents in the treatment of drug-induced extrapyramidal symptoms. Simpson GM. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 212:44-51, 1970
Parkinson's disease: L-dopa treatment and handwriting area. Knopp W, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:115-25, Mar 70
Modern educational aids for simplified explanations of handwriting comparisons. Beacom MS. J Forensic Sci 13:509-18, Oct 68
Forgeries over genuine signatures. Godown L. J Forensic Sci 14:463-8, Oct 69
Opposite-hand writing. Stangohr GR. J Forensic Sci 13:376-89, Jul 68
Documents and their examination. Mitchell RM. J Forensic Sci Soc 8:99-106, Oct 68
[Experimental study of the speed of graphic movement] Michel F. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:353, 1969 (Fre)
[The motor function of writing in cerebral sclerosis] Häufler E. Wien Z Nervenheilk 28:34-49, 1970 (Ger)
[Auditory indication of motor acts of writing] Baevskiĭ RM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:186-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

HAPLOIDY (G1)

Ploidy differences in Sporobolomyces salmonicolor and Candida albicans. Walt JP van der, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:227-31, 1969
Probable heploid expression of HL-A antigens on human spermatozoon. Fellous M, et al. Nature (London) 225:191-3, 10 Jan 70
Advantages of virgin birth. Nature (London) 226:107, 11 Apr 70
Stable haploid cultured cell lines from frog embryos. Freed JJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:337-44, Feb 70
[Origin and meiotic behavior of haploid petunia] Cornu A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:310-3, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Genetics of the HL-A system. Haplotype and genotype gene frequencies observed in 113 families] Dausset J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:749-68, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Haploid cell cultures] Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1086, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Selection in tissue cultures with haploid cells] Binding H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:138-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutation in diploid cells and its role in carcinogenesis. Zimmermann FK. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1046-50, Jul 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The relative efficiciency of gamma- and UV rays in obtaining haploid seeds in the tomato Lycopersicon esculentum Mill] Turkov VD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:486-7, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)

HAPTENS (D12)

Hapten-carrier relationships. Benacerraf B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:93-104, 13 Feb 70

On homogeneous antigens and antibodies. 3. The preparation and properties of the univalent hapten-protein conjugate papain-S-DNPL. Brenneman L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:72-92, 13 Feb 70

On the significance of inhibiting haptens. Campbell DH. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:105-7, 13 Feb 70

Chemical and structural differences between antibodies capable of binding a particular hapten group: evidence for limited heterogeneity. Pressman D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:65-71, 13 Feb 70

Immunochemical studies on the specificity of cellular and antibody-mediated immune reactions. Schlossman SF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:108-15, 13 Feb 70

The use of substituent constants in the quantitative treatment of hapten-antibody interaction. Kutter E, et al. Arch Biochem 135:126-35, Dec 69

The detection of a conformational change in the antibody molecule upon interaction with hapten. Warner C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:125-8, 6 Jan 70

Immunological studies on peptides from the haptenic C-terminal octapeptide of Clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin. Mitchell B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2762-6, 7 Jul 70

Characterization of antibodies of high affinity and specificity for the digitalis glycoside digoxin. Smith TW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:331-7, 20 Jan 70

The affinity-labeled residues in antibody active sites. II. Nearest-neighbor analyses. Thorpe NO, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4523-34, Nov 69

Detection of a conformational change in an antihapten--antibody system upon interaction with divalent hapten. Warner C, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:451-9, 3 Feb 70

Recognition of carrier residues adjacent to hapten by anti-trinitrophenyl antibodies. Winkelhake JL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1845-53, 14 Apr 70

Some biological activities associated with the Fc' and pFc' subfragments of immunoglobin G. Turner MW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:265-71, 1969

Macrophage receptors for IgG aggregates. Hess MW, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:193-6, Feb 70

Anti-hapten antibodies in the serum and bronchial secretions of dogs following respiratory tract immunization. Leslie GA, et al. Experientia 25:1096-7, 15 Oct 69

Experimental approaches to homogenous antibody populations. Myeloma proteins with antihapten antibody activity. Eisen HN, et al. Fed Proc 29:78-84, Jan-Feb 70

Kinetics of in vitro initiated secondary anti-hapten response: induction of plaque-forming cells by soluble and particulate antigen. Bullock WW, et al. Immunochemistry 7:310-4, Mar 70

Hapten inhibition of the reaction between Mycoplasma mycoides polysaccharide and bovine antisera. Buttery SH. Immunochemistry 7:305-10, Mar 70

Selection of a single antigenic type of rabbit light chains by the 2,4-dinitrophenyl hapten. Herd ZL, et al. Immunochemistry 7:7-13, Jan 70

Antibodies of limited heterogeneity: L chains of a single mobility. Roholt OA, et al. Immunochemistry 7:329-40, Apr 70

Non-polar mechanism for micelle formation in aqueous solutions of Forssman hapten. Rush RL, et al. Immunochemistry 7:115-8, Jan 70

Induction of tolerance to poly-DL-alanyl ribonuclease in adult rats. Scott DW, et al. Immunochemistry 7:357-62, Apr 70

Evolutionary dissociation of allotypes and other antigenic determinants of immunoglobulins in non-human primates. Shuster J, et al. Immunochemistry 7:91-7, Jan 70

Induction of antibody synthesis. Effect of blocking defined determinants of an antigen. Bernardini A, et al. Immunology 18:187-201, Feb 70

Specificity of antibodies in single cells after immunization with antigens bearing several antigenic determinants. Study with a new paired staining technique. Guillien P, et al. Immunology 18:483-91, Apr 70

Chloramphenicol-specific antibody. 3. Differential antibody decay rates to separate determinants on one antigen. Hamburger RN, et al. Immunology 17:593-7, Oct 69

The effect of the carrier protein on the immune response and on the induction of tolerance in mice to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl determinant. Havas HF. Immunology 17:819-29, Dec 69

Hapten specificity of cellular immune responses as compared with the specificity of serum anti-hapten antibody. Paul WE, et al. Immunology 18:921-30, Jun 70

Heterogeneity of the antigenic centres of albumin toward chicken antibodies. Schram AC. Immunology 18:7-12, Jan 70

The immune response to (3-amino, 5-succinylaminobenzoyl)-p-aminophenylarsenic acid. Immunofluorescent studies of cells making anti-arsanilic acid antibody or anti-m-aminosuccinanilic acid antibody. Thursh DR. Immunology 18:807-19, Jun 70

Sensitization to carrier antigens following delayed reactions to the hapten. Goldman M, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:1-5, 1970

Immune response in guinea pigs to conjugates of a steroid hapten with immunogenic and non-immunogenic carriers. Pinto M, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:527-35, 1970

Hapten-carrier specificity of rabbit homocytotropic antibody. Stylos WA, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:442-8, 1970

Structure of membrane. V. Sphingomyelin detection by immune reaction on the surface of sheep erythrocytes. Casu A, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:154-65, May-Jun 69

Studies on antigenic competition. Brody NI, et al. J Exp Med 130:821-32, 1 Oct 69

Transfer of responsiveness to hapten conjugates of poly-L-lysine and of a copolymer of L-glutamic acid and L-lysine to lethally irradiated nonresponder guinea pigs by bone marrow or lymph node and spleen cells from responder guinea pigs. Foerster J, et al. J Exp Med 130:1107-22, 1 Nov 69

The immunogenicity of dinitrophenyl amino acids. Frey JR, et al. J Exp Med 130:1123-43, 1 Nov 69

In vitro induction of a primary response to the dinitrophenyl determinant. Segal S, et al. J Exp Med 131:93-9, 1 Jan 70

Streptococcal group a polysaccharide haptens: susceptibility to degradation by beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases and antibody-combining capacity of haptens. Ayoub EM, et al. J Immun 105:342-9, Aug 70

Studies on the immunogenicity of antigen-antibody precipitates. II. The suppressive effect of anti-carrier and anti-hapten antibodies on the immunogenicity of dinitrophenylated human gamma G globulin. Henney CS, et al. J Immun 104:1540-9, Jun 70

Myeloma proteins with anti-hapten antibody activity: epsilon-2,4-dinitrophenyl lysine binding by the protein produced by mouse plasmacytoma MOPC-460. Jaffe BM, et al. J Immun 103:872-4, Oct 69

Immunochemical studies of phospholipids. VI. Haptenic activity of phosphatidylinositol and the role of lecithin as an auxiliary lipid. Kataoka T, et al. J Immun 105:502-11, Aug 70

Delayed hypersensitivity. IV. Hapten-specific delayed reactions; interaction of immune serum and sensitized cells. Phair JP, et al. J Immun 105:471-5, Aug 70

Genetic control of the antibody response to simple haptens in congenic strains of mice. Rathbun WE, et al. J Immun 105:98-107, Jul 70

2,4-dinitrophenyl-hapten specific hemolytic plaque-in-gel formation by mouse myeloma (MOPC-315) cells. Yamada H, et al. J Immun 104:251-5, Jan 70

Specificity of rabbit antibody to formaldehyde treated rabbit serum albumin. Pass F, et al. J Invest Derm 54:32-6, Jan 70

Early antibody to the haptene NIP in hypersensitive guinea pigs. Wolf B, et al. J Invest Derm 54:103-7, Feb 70

Haptenic activity of phospholipids. Nojima S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:129, Apr 70

Complement and heterophile shock. Spear GS, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:210-6, Apr 70

Immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of human lymphocytes. Coombs RR, et al. Lancet 2:1157-60, 29 Nov 69

Effect of gene dose on the immune response to a 2,4-dinitrophenyl glutamic acid lysine copolymer. Eilman L, et al. Nature (London) 227:1140-1, 12 Sep 70

Role of thymus-derived lymphocytes in the secondary humoral immune response in mice. Raff MC. Nature (London) 226:1257-8, 27 Jun 70

General method for the detection of cells producing antibodies against haptens and proteins. Straushauch P, et al. Nature (London) 227:68-9, 4 Jul 70

The nature of antigen--antibody complexes initiating PCA reactions in the guinea pig. Vaz NM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1293-6, Apr 70

Chemistry and drug allergy. Schwartz MA. Rev Allerg 24:249-50, Mar 70

Radioresistance of cooperative function of carrier-specific lymphocytes in antihapten antibody responses. Katz DH, et al. Science 170:462-4, 23 Oct 70

[Heterogeneity of combined type of anti-benzyl penicilloyl antibody in rabbits] Atsumi T. Jap J Allerg 18:606-14, Jul 69 (Jap)

[The antigenic properties of DNA entering into the composition of an artificial DNA-protein complex] Il'in KV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:59-61, Jun 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical characterization of aqueous ether extracted endotoxin from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Maeland JA. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:484-92, 1969

Complement-dependent damage to liposomes prepared from pure lipids and Forssman hapten. Kinsky SC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4149-58, Oct 69

Characterization of allotype A11 in rabbits: a specificity detected by agglutination. Mandy WJ, et al. Immunochemistry 6:811-23, Nov 69

Common antigenic specificity on the H-chains of chicken IgM and IgG. Skamene E, et al. Immunochemistry 6:733-7, Sep 69

Immunoglobulin determinants on the lymphocytes of normal rabbits. I. Demonstration by the mixed antiglobulin reaction of determinants recognized by anti-gamma, anti-mu, anti-Fab and anti-allotype sera, anti-As4 and anti-As6. Coombs RR, et al. Immunology 18:417-29, Mar 70

Proportion of human colostral immunoglobulin-A molecules containing the secretory determinant. Mestecky J, et al. Immunology 18:237-43, Feb 70

Blood group and Forssman antigens of red blood cells. Yamakawa T. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:124, Apr 70

[Antigenic properties of ribosomal proteins from animal tissues] Noll F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:K 15-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Heterophile type-specific substances of bacteria. 37. Immunochemical studies on the haptenic polysaccharides produced by intergroup-hybrids of Salmonella] Iseki S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:59-62, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Sphingozine and its natural compounds. 3. Immunological study of synthetic erythro- and threopalmitoyl-lactosylsphingozines (cytolipin H)] Milonova TI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:34-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bacteriophage receptor development and synthesis of O-specific side chains after addition of D-galactose to the uridine diphosphate-galactose-4-epimeraseless mutant Salmonella typhimurium LT2-M1. Lindberg AA, et al. J Bact 102:540-7, May 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of haptenic C-terminal octapeptides of two cross-reacting bacterial ferredoxin molecules. Mitchell B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1839-44, 14 Apr 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antigenic determinants of aqueous ether extracted endotoxin from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Maeland JA. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:475-83, 1969

The problem of hapten persistently bound to antibody. Stevenson GT, et al. Biochem J 116:151-3, Jan 70

METABOLISM

Hapten-carrier relationships of isoantigens. A model for immunological maturation based on the conversion of haptens of carriers by antibody. McBride RA, et al. J Exp Med 131:377-90, Feb 70

[Demonstration of an inhibitor of the Hp-Hb complex formation in rats at the beginning of an inflammatory reaction] Engler R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:972-4, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induced immunologic response to tumors. Burke JF. Cancer Res 29:2363-7, Dec 69

Inhibition by hapten of cellular immune responses to a hapten-protein conjugate. Francis TC, et al. Nature (London) 226:173-4, 11 Apr 70

Antigenic properties of a homogeneous tobacco mosaic virus--hapten conjugate. Siobin LI. Nature (London) 225:698-701, 21 Feb 70

Genetic control of immunological responsiveness in guinea pigs to 2,4-dinitrophenyl conjugates of poly-L-arginine, protamine, and poly-L-ornithine. Green I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1095-102, Nov 69

Immune responses of inbred mice to repeated low doses of antigen: relationship to histocompatibility (H-2) type. Vaz NM, et al. Science 168:852-4, 15 May 70

[Lipid haptens. Study of the immunizing power of mono- and di-palmityl-glyceryl-glucuronoside with an admixture of cholesterol and albumin] Coulon-Morelec MJ, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:17-26, Jul 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HAPTOGLOBINS (D10)

Interaction between the ABO blood group and haptoglobin systems. Kirk RL, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:384-9, Jul 70
Calorimetric studies of the haemoglobin-haptoglobin reaction. Adams EC, et al. Biochem J 115:441-7, Nov 69
Haptoglobin--hemoglobin interaction. Stoichiometry. Peacock AC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2275-9, 26 May 70
Studies on the reaction of haptoglobin with hemoglobin and hemoglobin chains. 3. Observations on the kinetics of the reaction of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complexes with carbon monoxide. Aifsen A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:395-403, 23 Jun 70
Studies on the reaction of haptoglobin with hemoglobin and hemoglobin chains. II. Kinetics of complex formation. Aifson A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:76-80, 20 Jan 70
Studies on the structure of human haptoglobins. I. Spontaneous refolding after extensive reduction and dissociation. Bernini LF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:203-19, 17 Feb 70
The resemblance of the combination of human haptoglobin and double hemoglobin molecules to an antigen-antibody reaction. Malchy B, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:192-7, Feb 70
The influence of haptoglobin on the reactivity of the -SH groups of hemoglobin. Malchy B, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1205-8, Dec 69
Inhibition of haptoglobin binding with hemoglobin in the rat at the onset of an inflammatory reaction. Degrelle H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:491-5, Dec 69
The distribution of haptoglobin subtypes in the Finnish population. Ehnholm C. Hum Hered 19:222-6, 1969
Studies on the geographical and racial distribution of the Hp and Gc polymorphisms. Walter H, et al. Hum Hered 19:209-21, 1969
Biochemical characterization of the beta-chain variant haptoglobin Marburg. Cleve H, et al. Humangenetik 7:337-43, 1969
The haptoglobins. Sutton HE. Progr Med Genet 7:163-216, 1970 (335 ref.)
[Semeiotic value of haptoglobin and seromucoid determinations in coronary disease] Jayle MF, et al. Presse Med 76:1805-8, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[New aspects of the proteins haptoglobin and transferrin] Ritter H. Bibl Haemat 32:43-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Phenotype frequencies in the genetic systems haptoglobin, Gc, erythrocyte acid phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and adenylate kinase, as well as the genetic properties Gm(1), Gm(2) and Inv(1) in German population (Freiburg i Br and Cologne) and in Turkish people] Hummel K, et al. Humangenetik 8:330-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of hyperhaptoglobulinemia in Hodgkin's disease] Snigurowicz J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:213-7, Mar 70 (Pol)
[The influence of genetic traits on the haptoglobin level in normal sera] Rostkowska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1079-80, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Haptoglobin in thalassemia. Yamak B, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:176-82, 1969
Plasma hemopexin and haptoglobin in hemolytic diseases of the newborn. Lundh B, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:121-6, Mar 70
Serum haptoglobin level in disseminated malignant diseases in children. Moe PJ. Acta Paediat Scand 59:381-4, Jul 70
Subtyping of human haptoglobins with precipitating antisera I. Ehnholm C. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:137-40, 1969
Concentration of trypsin inhibitors of different molecular size and of albumin and haptoglobin in blood and in lymph of various organs in the dog. Ganrot PO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:280-6, Jun 70
Immunochemical quantitation of acute phase reactive proteins in myocardial infarction. Agostoni A, et al. Amer Heart J 80:313-8, Sep 70
Genetic polymorphisms in Kenya. Herzog P, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:287-91, May 70
Hemoglobins, haptoglobins, and transferrins in indigenous populations of Kenya. Buettner-Janusch J, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:27-32, Jan 70
Data on haptoglobin and the D group chromosomes. Cook PJ, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:125-36, Oct 69
Haptoglobin subtypes among Finnish Skolt Lapps. Ehnholm C, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:52-4, 1969
Simultaneous determination of radioactive labeled fibrinogen, haptoglobin and orosomucoid from small plasma samples. Dobryszycka W, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:201-7, 1970
Haptoglobin determinations in the study of hemolytic anemia. Dragvik MM. Canad J Med Techn 32:21-30, Feb 70
Problems in the quantitative estimation of human serum haptoglobin by single radial immunodiffusion. Braun HJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:588-90, Dec 69
Activity of haptoglobin. Pintera J. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:384-8, 1969
Haptoglobin and caeruloplasmin in diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Prellwitz W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:23-7, Jan 69
Haptoglobin and transferrin types in three Gujarati-speaking groups. Baxi AJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2087-91, Nov 69
Subtyping haptoglobins with precipitating antisera. II. Ehnholm C. Int Arch Allerg 36:427-41, 1969
Significance of serum haptoglobin in rheumatic fever. Bernstein SH, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1133-7, Nov-Dec 69
Improved technique for the typing of haptoglobins in bloodstains. Whitehead PH, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 9:129-30, Dec 69
Errors arising in the determination of serum haptoglobins by gel filtration. Hallowes KH. J Med Lab Techn 27:102-8, Jan 70
Amino-acid sequence of the carboxyl terminal octapeptide of human haptoglobin beta chain. Barnett DR, et al. Nature (London) 225:938-9, 7 Mar 70
Blood groups and serum genetic factors in Tokelau islanders. Staveley JM, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:238-42, Oct 69
Heritable fragile site on chromosome 16: probable localization of haptoglobin locus in man. Magenis RE, et al. Science 170:85-7, 2 Oct 70
Demonstration of inherited ceruloplasmin variants in human Serum by acrylamide electrophoresis. McCombs ML, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:769-72, Fall 69
Heterogeneity of the human haptoglobin 1-1 molecule by electrophoresis of serum in starch gels at pH 4.9. Fagerhol MK, et al. Vox Sang 17:143-5, Aug 69
[Haptoglobin, groups Gm andG Gc, hemoglobin S and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: their incidence in South Tanzania] Marti HR, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:179-84, 1969 (Fre)
[A diagnostic criterion for the recognition of rejection reactions of a transplanted organ] Durst J, et al. Med Welt 40:2173-5, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative haptoglobin and properdin determinations in patients with myocardial infarct] Karl M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:720-4, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Immunochemical determination of blood haptoglobin in normal adults] Tittobello A, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:460-3, 1967 (Ita)
[Haptoglobin and myocardial infarct] Stabilini R, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:280-1, 1968 (Ita)
[Haptoglobin in infectious hepatitis] Daniele F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:153-5, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study of serum haptoglobin in subjects submitted to surgical operation with extracorporeal circulation] Stabilini R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1080-3, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Determination of haptoglobin, Winzler's orosomucoid and fibrinogen in Pfaundler-Hurler disease and in Morquio-Ullrich disease] Torelli M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:570-4, 1969 (Ita)
[Quantitative test for the seromucoid and haptoglobin using a turbidity method by chlorhexidine] Emura Y. Jap J Clin Path 18:135-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative determination of human serum proteins using immunodiffusion plates. II. Evaluation of normal values of alpha 1-antitrypsin, haptoglobin and alpha 2-macroglobulin] Miyatani K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:850-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and biochemical studies on serum haptoglobin. 1. Clinical significance of haptoglobin determination] Ohara H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2174-81, Oct 69 (Jap)
[The haptoglobin (Hp) and Gc group systems in leukemia patients] Gurda M. Folia Med Cracov 12:207-49, 1970 (Pol)
[Haptoglobin level in multiple myeloma, lymphatic leukemia and other proliferative disorders of the lymphoreticular system] Ciesluk S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1048-50, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[The behavior of serum haptoglobin in anemias of various origins] Ciesluk S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:953-5, 29 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Studies on haptoglobins in patients with neoplasms of the lymphatic system] Gliñska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1767-9, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Certain biochemical tests in subjects with occupational exposure to toluene] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1682-5, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Genetic studies of the protein group system of haptoglobins in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Incidence of haptoglobin types in adult patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Baniowski A. Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:121-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Biochemistry of ateroscleroses. IX. On the values of some special mucoproteins: alpha-1 and alpha-2 glycoproteins (orosomucoid, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin) in experimental atheromatosis] Manta I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:529-37, 1969 (Rum)
[Assessing the quantitative level of haptoglobin in blood serum in children with tuberculosis] Astrova EA. Probl Tuberk 47:37-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Haptoglobin determination in the diagnosis of the activity of rheumatism in children] Gavriushova LP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:41-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Blood serum haptoglobin in children with rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis] Alimova MM, et al. Vop Revm 8:51-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of net biosynthesis of serum albumin and acute phase plasma proteins. Induction of enhanced net synthesis of fibrinogen, alpha1-acid glycoprotein, alpha2 (acute phase)-globulin, and haptoglobin by amino acids and hormones during perfusion of the isolated normal rat liver. John DW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6134-42, 25 Nov 69
Effect of auxiliary liver transplantation on haptoglobin synthesis in the dog. Giles G, et al. Surg Forum 20:367-9, 1969
[Kinetics of D-1-C-14-glucosamine into haptoglubin after injection of terebenthine essence to rats] Degrelle H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1023-6, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Attempted detection of haptoglobins in blood stains] Brzecka K, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:624-8, 1967 (Fre)
[The haptoglobin level of blood in arteriosclerosis] Székely J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:29-32, 4 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Clinical and biochemical studies of serum haptoglobin. 2. Turnover rate of serum haptoglobin in malignant tumors] Ohara H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2347-52, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Haptoglobins in hemolytic anemia in children] Alimova MM, et al. Probl Gemat 12:31-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Value of haptoglobins in rheumatic fever in childhood] Doneva V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:113-9, 1969 (Ser)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Genetically conditioned proteins in cerebrospinal fluid] Cazzullo CL, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:138-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Haptoglobin types and subtypes in Lappish and non-Lappish Norwegians. Fleischer EA, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:105-8, Jan 70
Haptoglobin types in gypsies from Slovakia (Czechoslovakia). Gáliková J, et al. Hum Hered 19:480-5, 1969

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of the three common genetic types of haptoglovins and the hemoglobin-haptoglobin complexes. Hamaguchi H. Amer J Hum Genet 21:440-56, Sep 69
[Crystallization of haptoglobin 1-1 from human serum] Haupt H, et al. Biut 20:1-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Simple sandwich method for the identification of proteins in disk electrophoresis] Winterhoff D, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:309, May 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Demonstration of an inhibitor of the Hp-Hb complex formation in rats at the beginning of an inflammatory reaction] Engler R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:972-4, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Haptoglobin metabolism in the aseptic inflammatory process] Rodionov VM, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:95-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The site of the synthesis and catabolism of haptoglobin and its role in hemoglobin metabolism] Uspenskaia VD. Vop Med Khim 16:227-40, May-Jun 70 (107 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Serum protein studies in irradiated animals. BNWL-1050. Howard EB, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.20+, Jan 70

HARDERIAN GLAND see under LACRIMAL APPARATUS (A9)

HARDNESS (H)

Chemical components and mode of hardening of the cuticle of Collembola. Krishnan G. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:212-28, 1969
Hardness of pins in cast restorations. Tangerud T, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:543-50, Aug 70
The characterization of enamel surface demineralization, remineralization, and associated hardness changes in human and bovine material. Feagin F, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1407-17, Dec 69
Ag-Sn-Hg alloys as electron compounds. Johnson LB Jr. J Biomed Mat Res 4:269-74, Jun 70
The hardness and elastic modulus of some crystalline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pharmaceutical materials. Ridgway K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:19S+, Dec 69
The effect of crystal hardness on radial pressure at the wall of a tabletting die. Ridgway K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:24S+, Dec 69
The mineralization and hardness of the radular teeth of the limpet Patella vulgata L. Runham NW, et al.
Z Zellforsch 99:608-26, 1969
[Dental enamel and its resistance] Novotný J.
Cesk Stomat 70:118-22, Mar 70 (Cse)
[Hardening of porcelain jacket crowns] Jorgensen KD.
Tandlaegebladet 73:114, Feb 69 (Dan)
[Micro-hardness tests of dental enamel surfaces treated with ultrasound] Spranger H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:1094-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Microstructure and the hardness measurements in the human dental enamel and dentin] Iwai M.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:299-319, Dec 69 (Jap)
[The properties of dental amalgams depending on the method of preparation, time, temperature and storage conditions of the sample] Mitina VI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:28-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

HARELIP see CLEFT LIP (C16)

HARTNUP DISEASE (C6, C10, C13)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hartnup disease. Observations on a further case] Guzzetta F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:480-6, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Absorption of amino acids and the dipeptide, carnosine, from the gut in normal subjects and a case of Hartnup disease. Asatoor AM, et al. Clin Sci 37:568, Oct 69
Intestinal absorption of dipeptides and corresponding free amino acids in Hartnup disease. Asatoor AM, et al. Clin Sci 39:1P, Jul 70
Intestinal absorption of two dipeptides in Hartnup disease. Asatoor AM, et al. Gut 11:380-7, May 70
Studies on intestinal absorption of amino acids and a dipeptide in a case of Hartnup disease. Navab F, et al.
Gut 11:373-9, May 70
[Endogenous pellagra without hyperaminoaciduria] Goulon M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:149-58, Mar 69 (Fre)

HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE see THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS (C7)

HASHISH see CANNABIS (B6, D2, D8)

HATE (F1)

A scoring system for human figure drawings as a measure of personality at level 3 of the Leary interpersonal diagnostic system. Mebane DF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:385-6, Apr 70

HAVERHILL FEVER see RAT-BITE FEVER (C1)

HAY FEVER (C5, C14)

see also related
POLLEN (B6, D12)

Allergic rhinitis--seasonal and nonseasonal. Ellis RS.
Geriatrics 25:113-6, Sep 70
Allergic rhinitis. Human experimental model. Connell JT. New York J Med 70:1751-60, 1 Jul 70
There is more to grass pollinosis than grass pollen and pollen counts. Part 3 of 3. Rev Allerg 23:966-71, Dec 69
[Allergic rhinitis in relation to the surrounding environment] Plisnier H, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:857-65, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Experimental principles of psychosomatic medicine. IX. Otorhinolaryngology and stomatology] Servais J.
Rev Med Liege 23:680-3, 1 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Japanese cedar pollinosis] Masuno H HASHIMOTO Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1124-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Quantitative observation on the sensitivity of the nasal mucosa in nose allergy. 2. Changes in histamine sensitivity of the nasal mucosa in clinical course] Horiguchi S, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:772-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Mechanism and physiology of nasal allergy] Okuda M, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:653-91, Aug 69 (191 ref.) (Jap)
[Allergic rhinitis] Berdal P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:585-8, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Pollen-allergy] Stromme O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:607-10, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Specific diagnosis of allergic diseases in workers of the silkworm breeding industry in Uzbekistan] Khakberdyev MM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:55-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical variants of pollinosis (hay fever) in children and specific desensitization] Khutueva SKh.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:22-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and specific desensitization therapy of chronic infectious-allergic rhinosinusitis] Begunova TI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:93-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Study with immunoelectrophoresis and simple radial immunodiffusion of the blood of patients with pollinosis in various evolutive stages] Martina G, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:479-80, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Increase of the eosinophils in nasal allergy] Okuda M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1122-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Neuraminic acid and serum proteins in the blood of patients with allergic rhinitis] Tupalska M, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:293-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Allergic alteration of the leukocytes in patients with pollenosis] Medunitsyn NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:77-80, Jun 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Melon and banana sensitivity coincident with ragweed pollinosis. Anderson LB Jr, et al.
J Allerg 45:310-9, May 70
The association of incisor protrusion with digit sucking and allergic nasal itching. Murray AB, et al.
J Allerg 44:239-47, Oct 69
Nephrotic syndrome associated with inhaled allergens. Williamson DA. Lancet 1:778, 11 Apr 70
[On the pathogenetic mechanism of oculonasal and bronchial manifestations in patients with pollinosis] Trimarco C.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:226-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

New information on allergic rhinitis. Kemp JP, et al.
Northwest Med 69:42, Jun 70
[A comparison of the clinical and roentgenographic findings in 300 allergic children with allergic rhinopathy] Cernelič D.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:509-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Nasal secretion as an indicator of the functional state of the mucosa] Kellner G, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:456-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparison of the cutaneous response to extracts of house dust and extracts of Dermatophagoides culinae] Passaleva A, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:203-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Psychophysiological tests of the patients with nasal allergy. 1. Autonomic nervous manifestations and Corneli Medical Index] Miyashita K, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1126-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Significance of intradermal tests in the diagnosis and treatment of allergic rhinitis] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:305-10, 1970 (Pol)
[Specificity of skin tests in rhinosinusopathies of infectious-allergic nature] Vershigora AE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:68-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Hyposensitisation in grass pollen hay fever. A double blind trial of alumn precipitated pollen extract and depot emulsion pollen extract compared with placebo injections. McAllen MK.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:421-31, Dec 69
The influence of cortico-steroids on the allergic skin wheal reaction and the delayed-type reaction (mantoux). Nyfors A.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:53-62, Apr 70
Prednisolone nasal spray as symptomatic treatment for hay fever. Heijer A.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 16:52-5, 1970
Effectiveness of topical nasal decongestants. Connell JT. Ann Allerg 27:541-6, Nov 69
Dexamethasone acetate suspension in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Hermance WE, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:617-21, Dec 69
Clinical and endocrine side-effects of methylprednisolone acetate as used in hay-fever. Ganderton MA, et al. Brit Med J 1:267-9, 31 Jan 70
Corticosteroid injections for hay-fever. Marshall B.
Brit Med J 1:302, 31 Jan 70
Allergic rhinitis and its control by antihistamines: clinical trial of Tavegyl (meclastine). Roncevich A.
Curr Ther Res 11:625-33, Oct 69
Physiologic and clinical estimates of the relief of nasal flow obstruction in allergic rhinitis: effects of a topical decongestant (oxymetazoline). Cohen BM, et al. J Asthma Res 7:65-73, Dec 69
[Current treatment of pollinosis] Charpin J.
Cah Med 11:803-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the curative effect of hypostamine in allergic rhinitis] Latkowski B, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:505-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Use of slow acting pollen extract with alunpyridine for the treatment of pollinosis in children] Carron R, et al. Pediatrie 23:953-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Comparative trial of anti-allergy preparations in subjects allergic to pollen] Wohlzogen FX, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:359-65, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the effect of antihistamine in nasal allergies by means of a double-blind study] Hussarek M. Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:61-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of hay fever] Charpin J.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1188-93, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon) at the trial in hay fever] Busse G, et al.
Pharmazie 25:106-8, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Treatment results with dioxopromethazine nose drops] Knothe J, et al.
Pharmazie 25:121-4, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Desensitization in allergic diseases with semi-depot preparations] Wüthrich B.
Praxis 58:1346-7, 21 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experience with a new antihistaminic in dermatology. Results of a clinical double blind trial] Eberhartinger C, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:630-2, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of allergic rhinopathy with tritoqualin] Eberhartinger C, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:783-4, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary note on the clinical trial of a combination of histamine, human gamma globulin and serotonin for the radical desensitizing therapy of allergic diseases, with special reference to bronchial asthma, headaches and allergic dermatoses. I] Morini V.
Clin Ter 50:465-73, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with HS-592 (a new antihistaminic) for so-called allergic rhinitis] Baba S, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:319-22, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the clinical usefulness of the antihistamine preparation HS-592 (Tavegyl-Sandoz) in treatment of allergic rhinitis and sinusitis] Semczuk B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:303-5, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Histryl--a new antihistaminic drug] Bernhardt E.
Przegl Derm 56:501-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of histaglobin and dimedrol sticks in the treatment of patients with chronic allergic rhinopathy] Portenko GM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:87-90, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of epsilon-aminocapromic acid in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis] Pyndina AM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:82-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Application of gamma globulin in allergic otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Reinus AM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:36-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of allergic rhinitis and sinusitis with corticosteroids and gamma-globulin] Kuz'mishchenko VI. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:40-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinical trial of a new antihistaminic for allergic rhinitis] Axelsson A.
Lakartidningen 67:3105-8, 1 Jul 70 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on plasma histaminase levels in normal and allergic individuals. Kameswaran L, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:159-65, Oct 68

ETIOLOGY

Occupational asthma and rhinitis due to Western red cedar (Thuja plicata), with special reference to bronchial reactivity. Gandevia B, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 27:235-44, Jul 70
There is more to grass pollinosis than grass pollen and pollen counts. Brown EA. Rev Allerg 23:799-803, Oct 69
[Effects of microbian allergy on the development of certain sinusitis] Baudry M, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:317-25, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Thymectomy and allergy] Gehrmann G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2062-3, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Role of bacterial infection in nasal allergy] Fujita Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1118-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Etiological mechanism of nasal allergy] Okuda M.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:878-80, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on mold nasal allergy] Toyoda Y.
Jap J Allerg 18:814-28, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Significance of fungal allergy in diseases of the otorhinolaryngologic organs] Dainiak LB, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:51-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Role of allergy in chronic hypertrophic rhinitis] Gobeev AB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:71-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Role of chronic tonsillitis in the genesis and course of allergic rhinitis of the bacterial nature] Dainiak LB, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:1-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Inheritance and constitutional stigma in allergy] Farrerons-Co J. Alergia (Mex) 18:33-43, Aug 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance patterns in patients with asthma, allergic rhinitis and eczema. Palacios JJ, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1172-4, Nov 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Blocking antibodies in allergic rhinitis. Hlasivcová V.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:194-201, Sep 69
Immunologic changes during specific treatment of the atopic state. 3. The immunologic response in the course of hyposensitization of hay fever patients with aqueous and alum - pyridine allergens. Zavázal V, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:18-24, Apr 70
Immunologic changes during specific treatment of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

atopic state. I. Allergen binding capacity of atopic sera in the course of hyposensitization treatment. Zavázal V, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:1-10, Apr 70
Immunologic changes during specific treatment of the atopic state. II. The serum immunoglobulin levels in the hay fever hyposensitization treatment. Zavázal V, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:11-7, Apr 70
IgE concentrations in children with atopic diseases. A clinical study. Berg T, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:219-32, 1969
Kinin-like activity in nasal secretions of allergic patients. Dolovich J, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:337-44, 1970
Studies in pollen allergy. 3. The relationship between blocking antibody levels and symptomatic relief following hyposensitisation with allpyral in hay fever subjects. Starr MS, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:514-21, 1970
Studies in pollen allergy. I. A method for estimating histamine release from sensitised leucocytes in the presence of serum. Starr MS, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:239-47, 1970
Studies in pollen allergy. II. Comparison of leucocyte sensitivity and levels of blocking antibody in hay fever subjects administered allpyral or pollaccine. Weinstock M, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:385-92, 1970
Antibodies of nasal and parotid secretions of ragweed-allergic subjects. Dolovich J, et al.
J Allerg 45:286-94, May 70
Timothy pollen fractions in treatment of hay fever. I. Clinical and immunological response to small and higher molecular weight fractions. Malley A, et al.
J Allerg 45:14-29, Jan 70
Delayed hypersensitivity in hay-fever. Brostoff J, et al.
Lancet 1:238-9, 31 Jan 70
Cell-mediated (delayed) hypersensitivity in patients with summer hay-fever. Brostoff J, et al.
Lancet 2:1269-72, 13 Dec 69
Delayed hypersensitivity in hay-fever. Lockshin MD.
Lancet 1:238, 31 Jan 70
Immune tolerance and pollen allergy. Smith JM.
Lancet 1:307, 7 Feb 70
Cell-mediated immunity in hay-fever.
Lancet 1:27, 3 Jan 70
IgE in allergic diseases. Johansson SG.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:975-6, Sep 69 (12 ref.)
[Airborne pollens as cause of pollinosis: a study on the fluctuations of the various species in Naples, relative to the year 1967] Noferi A, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:346-56, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulin fraction and reagin activity in the nasal fluid in nasal allergy] Tabata T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1120-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic aspect of proteins in normal and pathological nasal secretions] Ionescu R, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:25-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Use of some histochemical and immunohistochemical methods in the study of nasal and paranasal sinus allergy] Gol'dman II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:57-62, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Correlation between skin reaction to staphylococcic antigens and the level of specific circulating antibodies in patients with rhinosinusopathy] Gorshevikova EV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:41-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Cytotoxic effect of microbe allergens on leukocytes of patients with infectious allergic rhinosinusopathies] Vizirenko LV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:50-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Fluorescence microscopic histamine demonstration on normal and allergically changed nasal mucosa] Mootz W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:447-51, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Certain indices of histamine metabolism in patients with various forms of chronic rhinitis and sinusitis] Zeveleva ZA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:24-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Bronchial asthma, allergic rhinitis, and allergy skin tests among college students. Hagy GW, et al.
J Allerg 44:323-32, Dec 69
[Statistical study of the nasal state of asthmatic subjects] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:215-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pollen count in the atmosphere of Lyons in 1965 and 1966. Comparison of results with various meteorological parameters] Cornillon J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:817-25, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Parietaria officinalis pollinosis in Naples] Noferi A.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:325-45, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study on allergic diseases occurring in the vicinity of various National Hospitals in Japan] Kitamura S, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:493-503, Jun 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Histochemical and electron microscopic studies on the mucosa of the concha nasalis in nasal allergy] Michishita H.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1182-97, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Comparative cytologic study of exised mucous membrane of the nose and blood in various forms of vasomotor rhinitis] Zagorianskaia ME, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:32-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Measurement of the pH of the mucosa in allergic rhinitis in children] Jankowski W, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:493-8, 1969 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reducing hay fever symptoms with dust and pollen precipitations. Bösenberg WA.
Contam Contr 8:19-24, Dec 69

SURGERY

Vidian neurectomy for vasomotor rhinitis: a review of 47 cases. Jarvis JF, et al. S Afr Med J 44:403-5, 4 Apr 70
[Surgical treatment of chronic hypertrophic rhinitis in the presence and absence of allergy] Gobeev AB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:36-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Letters to the editor: interest in allergoid. Hosen H.
Ann Allerg 27:628-9, Dec 69
Experiences with Vidian neurectomy. Gregson AE.
J Laryng 84:221-4, Feb 70
Recent laboratory evidence of benefits from injection therapy for pollinosis. Marinkovich V.
Northwest Med 69:40, Jun 70
[Specific hyposensitizing therapy in respiratory syndromes. (Case studies)] Pontano O, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:71-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic possibilities of specific hyposensitization by means of scarification with the Blaumoutier method] Zina G, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:486-7, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Current therapy of pollinosis] Charpin J.
Minerva Med 61:3863-8, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Intranasal desensitization of allergic rhinitis] Sasaki Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:486-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Desensitization through nasal mucous membrane for the treatment of allergic rhinitis] Sasaki Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:487-91, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Significance of intradermal tests in the diagnosis and treatment of allergic rhinitis] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:305-10, 1970 (Pol)
[Initial results of specific desensitization of seasonal allergic rhinitis in the Otolaryngologic Clinic of the I.P. Paviov Medical Institute in Plovdiv, Bulgaria] Giulev A, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:70-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

HEAD (A1)

Neurofibromatosis of the head. Fára M, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:141-52, 1970
The role of the felt position of the head in the audiogyral illusion. Lester G, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:375-84, Dec 69
Head tilt in vertical muscle paresis. Urist MJ.
Amer J Ophthal 69:440-2, Mar 70
Dynamic motor factors in determining effects of retinal image feedback reversal and delay. Smith KU, et al.
Amer J Optom 47:372-83, May 70
Characteristics of head motion with variable visual feedback delay, velocity and displacement. Smith KU, et al. Amer J Phys Med 48:289-300, Dec 69
Chemodectomas of the haeead and neck. Palacios E.
Amer J Roentgen 110:129-40, Sep 70
Three-year observation of combined treatment for far advanced cancer of the head and neck. Lipshutz H, et al. Amer J Surg 118:698-700, Nov 69
Treatment of advanced cancer ofhe head and neck with intensive preoperative irradiation and radical surgery. Sanfilippo LJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:701-7, Nov 69
Solitary malignant schwannoma. Das Gupta TK, et al.
Ann Surg 171:419-28, Mar 70
Intra-arterial infusion of the chemotherapeutic agents methotrexate and "epodyl" in patients with advanced localized carinomata recurrent after radiotherapy. Stephens FO. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:371-9, May 70
Training of control of head posture in children with cerebral palsy. Halpern D, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:290-305, Jun 70
Rotatory head response evoked by stimulating and destroying the interstitial nucleus and surrounding region. Mabuchi M. Exp Neurol 27:175-93, May 70
Energy cost of loads carried on the head, hands, or feet. Soule RG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:687-90, Nov 69
Haengiopericytoma. Chhangani DL, et al.
J Laryng 84:457-61, Apr 70
Utilization of characteristic x-radiation to identify gamma radiation originating external to skull. Oldendorf WH. J Nucl Med 10:740-2, Dec 69
Bleomycin in malignant tumors of head and neck. Suzuki Y, et al. Keio J Med 18:153-62, Sep 69
Cryotherapy in head and neck cancer. Goldstein JC.
Laryngoscope 80:1046-52, Jul 70
A behavior modification approach to head banging. Harmatz MG, et al. Ment Hyg 53:590-3, Oct 69
A phantom head for teaching dental radiography. Clarke RE, et al. Oral Surg 30:497-500, Oct 70
Visual orientation as a function of head tilt. Wade NJ.
Percept Motor Skills 29:573-4, Oct 69
How do various sleeping postures involving different head positions affect injured neck musculature? Goldner JL, et al. Phys Ther 49:1137-9, Oct 69
Three-dimensional dose distribution in cobalt-60 teletherapy of the head and neck. Mansfield CM, et al.
Radiology 93:401-4, Aug 69
Reconstructive procedures in radical head and neck surgery. Conley J. Texas Med 65:55-7, Jan 69
[Radiographic study of C1 and C2 movements during flexion and extension of the head] Wackenheim A, et al. J Belg Radiol 52:117-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of jactatio capitis during night sleep] Baldy-Moulinier M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:460-3, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Vicion-controlled head posture in children] Piper HF.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:613-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Biological control for the preservation of picture constancy and projection acuity on the retina of the eye during head movements] Jatho K.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:680-91, May 70 (Ger)
[Head posture and cervical headache] Cramer A.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1876-7, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Cesium teletherapy of malignant tumors in the head-neck region. Indications and preliminary results] Wieland C, et al.
Radiologe 10:83-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Metrical relationships between head and body length in the domestic dog] Lüps P, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 76:673-80, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mechanism of labor in breech presentation] Lacreta O.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1353-69, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of furuncles of the face and head] Varishavskii IM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:13-5, May 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Excessive high voltage fast activity in familial mental retardation, hyperkinesis and macrocephaly. Bogart KC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:419-20, Apr 70
Supernumerary heads in Hydra viridis. Shostak S, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:739-50, Jul 69
[Dicephalus calf with spina bifida occulta: neuropathologic study] Osetowska E, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:1013-25, 1969 (Fre)
[Cranio-facial malformations and congenital aniridia in the same family] Pestre A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:1006-12, Dec 68 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationships between foraging efficiency and the size of the head and component brain and sensory structures in the red wood ant. Bernstein S, et al.
Brain Res 16:85-104, Nov 69
Head dimensions of Punjabi boys and girls aged 6-15 years. Bansal IJ. Indian J Pediat 36:263-70, Aug 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

Value of thermography in investigation of cerebro-vascular disease. Mawdsley C, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:666-70, 1969
Forehead blood flow measured by radioisotope disappearance rates. Coffman JD.
Amer J Physiol 217:1134-8, Oct 69
[Normal thermogram of the skull] Dalbuono S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:680-5, 1969 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal chephalometry by ultrasound in normal and complicated pregnancy. Ojala A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:71-5, 1970
The role of movement in the development of joints and related structures: the head and neck in the chick embryo. Murray PD, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:349-71, Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparative growth study of cephalic index and transverse cephalic curvature index among Punjabi children. Sharma PD. Indian J Pediat 37:59-62, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

[Relation between the presence of a "frontal protuberance" of the Labridae (teleostean fishes) and the parasite Lepospihlus labrei Hesse, 1866

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Philichthyidae copepod)] Quignard JP.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:51-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Single unit activity in the frontal eye fields of unanesthetized monkeys during eye and head movement. Bizzi E, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:150-8, 1970
The Papousek cradle: a device for measuring babies' head movement responses to auditory stimulation. Bench RJ, et al. J Laryng 84:521-3, May 70
Cephalic vasomotor and heart rate measures of orienting and defensive reflexes. Raskin DC, et al. Psychophysiology 6:149-59, Sep 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Performance of miniature pgs after partial body irradiation. Thorp JW, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:379-82, Apr 70
[The effects of x-irradiation, applied in infancy to the head region, on the reproductive system of female rats. Martinovitch PN, et al.
Experientia 26:95-6, 15 Jan 70
Effect of x-irradiation of selected areas of the head of the newborn rat on growth. Mosier HD Jr, et al. Radiat Res 43:92-104, Jul 70
[Local radiation injury of the head] Gus'kova AK, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:26-32, May 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Method errors in an analysis of the forward and vertical growth of the lower incisors from serial profile radiographs of the head. Lundström A.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:527-34, May 70
[Measuring the inclination of the teeth on teleradiographs of the head in profile] Cauhépé J, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:407-12, Jul 70 (Fre)
[2 unusual head injuries in infants] Noack R, et al. Zbl Chir 94:582-5, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Head rests for teleroentgenography of the head] Skotnický F. Cesk Stomat 70:171-9, May 70 (Slo)

SURGERY

Extended shoulder flap and its use in reconstruction of defects of the head and neck. Chretien PB, et al. Amer J Surg 118:752-5, Nov 69
Future of the head and neck cancer surgeon. MacComb WS. Amer J Surg 118:651-3, Nov 69
Factors influencg the safety of carotid ligation. Moore OS, et al. Amer J Surg 118:666-8, Nov 69
Clinical investigation of prolonged induced hypotension in head and neck surgery. Warner WA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:39-44, Jan 70
Formation of tumor-like lesions in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae after decapitation. Taylor RL. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:419-32, Jul 69
Dermal grafts. Clinical experience in head and neck surgery. Reed GF, et al.
New York J Med 69:2563-6, 1 Oct 69
[Reverin in otorhinolaryngologic diseases and in head and neck surgery] Mündnich K, et al.
Ther Gegenw 109:542 passim, Apr 70 (Ger)

HEAD INJURIES (C14)

Psychoses following war brain injuries. Achté KA, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:1-18, 1969
Role of helmet loss in head injuries to USAF aircrews who ejected, 1963-1967. Bonner RH.
Aerospace Med 40:1123-5, Oct 69
Children's reactions to head injuries. Reeves KR. Amer J Nurs 70:108-11, Jan 70
Head injury peculiar to crude cane-crusher: 'Kohlu' injury. Sekhon GS. Indian J Med Res 57:1103-4, Jun 69
Head injuries patho-physiology. Feild JR.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:340-7, Mar 70
(Ex?) dementia pugilistica in ex-boxers.
JAMA 210:2272, 22 Dec 69
Clinico-electroencephalographic study of 3200 head injury cases--a comparative work between aged, adults and children. Yoshii N, et al.
Keio J Med 19:31-46, Mar 70
Head injury--a series of three cases. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:22-5, May-Jul 69
Head injuries: an analysis and follow-up study. Steadman JH, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:23-8, Jan 70
Early management of head injuries in children. Dowman CE. Southern Med J 63:992-7, Sep 70
[Prognosis of severe head injuries] Heiskanen O, et al.
Duodecim 85:1464-7, 1969 (Fin)
[Sudden death 12 years after a cranial trauma] Massé R, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:192-3, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The problem of dental first aid in severe craniofacial injuries] Sándor O.
Fogorv Szemle 63:166-70, Jun 70 (Hun)
[Head injury] Hori H. Iryo 23:16-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Head injuries] Hori Y. Iryo 23:847-54, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Head injuries in children due to falls through granary hatches] Kollevold T, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:711-2, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Head injuries in private farming] Siadki E, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:380-3, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Problems connected with medicolegal examination of cadavers of victims of road accidents (with particular reference to cranio-cerebral injuries)] Chrościelewski E, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:127-34, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Injuries caused by automobile tire guard rings] Ignatenko AP.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:42-3, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A bandage for head injuries] Kel'man Bla.
Voennomed Zh 11:88, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Anesthetic approach to skull injuries] Segundo Gorini D. Prensa Med Argent 56:1333-8, 5 Sep 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Glucose intolerance in monkeys following head injury. Lewis HP, et al. Ann Surg 170:1025-8, Dec 69
[Blood sugar level in an acute stage of head injury] Tahara I, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:98-102, Jul 70 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebral hypotension and hypertension in closed cranial and brain injury] Zhitniuk RI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:19-22, Sep 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Transitory cortical blindness in head injury. Gjerris F, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 45:623-31, 1969
Acquired bilateral superior oblique muscle palsy. Chapman LI, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:137-42, Aug 70
Cataracts following chronic headbanging. Report of two cases. Spalter HF, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:182-6, Feb 70
Fuchsinophilic degeneration of myocardium in patients with intracranial lesions. Connor RC.
Brit Heart J 32:81-4, Jan 70
The management of abdominal injuries in the presence of head injury. Wilson CB. Calif Med 111:343-6, Nov 69
Traumatic aneurysm of the temporal artery: a report of two cases. Lau C, et al. Canad J Surg 12:432-4, Oct 69
Electroencephalographic findings in the post-traumatic psychiatric syndrome. Ladurner G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:326, Mar 70
The diagnosis and management of injuries of the ossicular chain. Robinson M.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:689-92, Dec 69
Centrogenic pulmonary pathology in mechanical head injury. Bean JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:807-12, Dec 69
Fractures of the atlas. Sherk HH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:1017-24, Jul 70
Traumatic occlusion of the internal carotid secondary to closed craniocervical injury. Horner TG, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 63:136-40, Feb 70
Spurious papilloedema and visual field contraction after head trauma. Dale RT, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:166-71, Apr 70
Migraine attacks triggered by mild head trauma, and their relation to certain post-traumatic disorders of childhood. Haas DC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:548-54, Dec 69
Intracranial thrombosis of the internal carotid artery after closed head injury. Mastaglia FL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:383-8, Oct 69
Cerebral false aneurysm formation in closed head trauma; case report. Smith DR, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:357-9, Mar 70
Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery. Little JM, et al. Lancet 2:926-30, 1 Nov 69
Delayed development of carotid cavernous fistula. Report of a case. Butler EC, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:292-9, Feb 70
Cranial nerve avulsion and other neural injuries in road accidents. Heinze J. Med J Aust 2:1246-9, 20 Dec 69
Carotid artery thrombosis in non-penetrating injuries of the head and neck. Bhaskaran CS, et al.
Neurol India 17:64-7, Apr-Jun 69
Episodic blindness as a late effect of head trauma. Electrophysiological study of 3 cases. Kool KA.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:569-73, Jun 70
Transient cortical blindness: still an "overlooked" syndrome? Carmola JR, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1325, 4 Jun 70
Internal carotid artery thrombosis secondary to closed head injury. Kak VK. Nurs Times 66:392-3, 26 Mar 70
Traumatic internal carotid artery thrombosis in a child. McLynn OA. Nurs Times 66:394-5, 26 Mar 70
Proptosis following head injury in children with reticulosis. Kothandaram P.
Postgrad Med J 46:109-12, Feb 70
Head injury. Keeley RJ.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:121, Jan-Apr 69
Considerations on posttraumatic aphasia in peace time. Arseni C, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:105-12, Mar-Apr 70
Socio-economic status and post-trauma intelligence in children with severe head injuries. Woo-Sam J, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:147-53, Aug 70
Head injury associated with a dilated pupil. Goebert HW Jr. Surg Clin N Amer 50:427-32, Apr 70
Missile head injury in Nigeria. Adeloye A, et al.
W Afr Med J 19:41-5, Feb 70
[A case of posttraumatic akinetic mutism] Njiokiktjien C, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1239-40, 18 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Evaluation of mnestic abilities in cranial injuries] Barbizet J, et al.
Acta Psychiat Belg 70:157-83, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cranial trauma and psychosis from industrial accidents] Fiorentini H, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:31-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hemiplegia due to post-traumatic stenosis of the internal carotid. Repermeation by arteriolysis] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:274-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Traumatic carotido-cavernous fistula at its onset] Bourcart G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:933-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Traumatic chorioretinitis] Hermann P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:362-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Disjunctive fracture of the stirrup with stapedovestibular ankylosis, sequel of severe cranial trauma] Charachon R, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:673-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Problems presented to the neurosurgen by post-traumatic fat embolism with neurologic manfiestations] Bret P, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1451-7, 5 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Psychiatric hospitalization after cranial trauma (165 cases collected in the outpatient clinic of Hôpital du Vinatier, C.H.U., de Lyon)] Guyotat J, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:629-49 passim, 5 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Common subjective syndrome in cranial trauma patients (clinical and statistical summary taken from 150 cases, methodologic considerations)] Mignardot J, et al. J Med Lyon 49:651-69 passim, 5 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Auditory sequels of cranial trauma. Clinical and medicolegal study] Rebattu JP, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1657-79, 20 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Case of post-traumatic amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 13:873-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Traumatic subadventitial rupture of the primary carotid and its surgical treatment by intimectomy on an isolated arterial segment] Sisteron A, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:146-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Epilepsy appearing after cranial trauma] Courjon.
Lyon Med 219:1269-71, 14 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Medico-legal problems posed by thrombosis following a closed injury of the vertebral arteries] Vedrinne J, et al. Lyon Med 219:5-21, 7 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Medical and medicolegal sequelae OF PERSONS WITH HEAD INJURIES]
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:211-2, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Ocular hypertonia of traumatic etiology] Thalabard J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:487-99, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Vertebro-basilar insufficiency of possible traumatic origin] Boucher, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:391-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Case of post-traumatic carotico-cavernous aneurysm] Fau R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:95-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Intrafrontal abscess due to windshields] Montaut J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:169-72, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Against initial and systematic surgical action in a number of cases of indirect trauma of the optic nerve] Sédan MJ.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:6-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cranio-facial traumatism in neurosurgery] Billet R, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:1-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Ocular signs of cranial trauma] Gauvin P.
Un Med Canada 99:478-81, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Local intracranial vascular lesions after head and brain injuries] Schugk P, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:327-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Chronic leptomeningitides in closed skull-brain injuries] Schmidt H, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 213:11-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Pons hemorrhage in autopsy cases after head injuries] Mizoi Y, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:84-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Head injury and kidney function] Hübner K.
Beitr Neurochir 15:118-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical symptomatic and diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Kulawik H.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2093-8, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Psychodiagnostic and factor analytical examinations in the so-called traumatic insufficiency of mental performance] Mayer K, et al.
Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:331-42, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Acute pulmonary edema in skull and brain injuries] Maroske D, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:824-9, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Traumatic amnesia in children and juveniles and its significance for the determination of injury sequellae] Lange-Cosack H, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:355-61, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Central regulation of hair nutrition (Hypertrichoses and alopecias following severe skull-brain injuries] Tarnow G, et al. Nervenarzt 40:210-5, May 69 (Ger)
[Loss of hearing, vestibular functional loss and anosmia following blunt cranial trauma] Kuhl KD, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1610-3, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Labyrinthine changes in patients with cranial injuries. (Clinico-statistical considerations on 107 cases treated in a 5-year period)] Carmi G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:342-77, 1967 (Ita)

[Post-traumatic extradural hematomas of the posterior cranial fossa] Merli GA, et al. Chir Ital 20:1840-52, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Intensive treatment of patients with head and brain injuries in relation to various clinical and electroencephalographic pictures] Brandolin P, et al. Minerva Anest 35:160-7, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Respiratory insufficiency in the injured] Cetrulio C. Minerva Anest 36:121-8, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Clinical findings in a case of cerebral adipose embolism in a patient with multiple injuries, from the viewpoint of anesthesia and resuscitation] Di Pierro A. Minerva Anest 35:53-7, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Post-traumatic pneumoencephalos. Observations on 2 cases] Faiugiani F, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:145-51, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Findings on pathology, clinical aspects and treatment of 1679 head injuries in childhood] Alvisi C, et al. Riv Neurol 39:254-64, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Contribution to the histochemical and histomorphological study of the hypothalamus in subjects dying after grave head injuries] Alvisi C, et al. Riv Neurol 39:293-6, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Sequelae of head injuries--prognosis of cranial nerve damages and hemiplegia] Kanno T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:996-1001, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Head injury and nystagmus: clinical observation on spontaneous and induced nystagmus in patients with head injury] Kuang HJ. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1133-45, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Case of traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the superficial temporal vessel] Kuramoto S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1281-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Traumatic middle cerebral artery occlusion] Sakamoto K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:983-91, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Traumatic middle cerebral artery occlusion--report of a case with review of the literature] Takahashi S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1128-31, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Postoperative electroencephalographic studies of traumatic intracranial hematoma] Yamamoto T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1079-87, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Ocular symptoms following head injury and whiplash injury and treatment for them with special reference to the effect of medium tranquilizer NC:123] Hijikata F, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1106-14, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Public health hazards and accident factors in otorhinolaryngology with special reference to auditory perception] Kawamura S. J Otolaryng Jap 72:659-61, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Vestibular examination with adrenaline provocation in vertigo due to head injury] Miyauchi Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:59-70, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Public health hazards and vertigo] Naito T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:638-43, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Clinical studies on hearing disturbances caused head injuries] Nakamura H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1605-27, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Equilibrium function test of the patients with balancing difficulty and vertigo following the injuries of the brain and neck] Takita T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1106-7, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Otological and otoneurological studies of traumatic injuries of the head and neck] Tsuiki T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:356-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Sequela following head injury] Nakamura N. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:810-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Clinical and experimental studies of post-traumatic headache] Taketomo T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:585-92, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Psychiatric manifestations of head injuries--from the viewpoint of neurosurgery] Ueki K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2233-8, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone resulting from contusion of the frontal plane] Sanada I, et al. Naika 25:187-91, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Traumatic cerebrospinal meningitis in a child with cerebellar tumor] Zardecka-Krzeczyńska T, et al. Pediat Pol 45:833-5, Jul 70 (Pol)

[Thrombosis of internal artery following closed injuries of head and neck] Mazurowski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1706-10, Dec 69 (Pol)

[A case of post-traumatic panhypopituitarism with coexisting mental disturbances] Kubacki A, et al. Psychiat Pol 4:219-22, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[Observations based on our case records of the pathogenesis and treatment of vertiginous states following cranio-encephalic injuries] Lazeanu M, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:141-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Post-traumatic recurrent nasal bleeding] Georgiadi GA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:103-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Multiple intracranial complications of post-traumatic chronic suppurative otitis media] Navalova ZN. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:108-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Dynamics of cochlear disorders in patients with slight minor closed cranio-cerebral injury] Sutin MI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:36-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Current problems in treating patients with traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhages] Babichenko EI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 34:36-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Case of late posttraumatic abscess of the brain] Shmaliuk IK. Vrach Delo 5:118-9, May 69 (Rus)

[Hearing changes in patients with acute cranio-cerebral trauma (preliminary report)] Papurov GA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:47-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Brachial plexus. Method of examination. Report of a case] Donckaster G, et al. Neurocirugia 27:251-4, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

[Destructive contusion and edema of the temporal lobe in closed craneal trauma] Obrador Alcalde S, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:39-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

[Late consequences of head injuries] Silfverskiöld BP. Lakartidningen 67:2897-903, 17 Jun 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocerebral findings in closed head injuries in childhood. Steinmann HW. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:626, Dec 69

Management of penetrating cranio-cerebral injuries with report of three cases. el-Sherif H. J Egypt Med Ass 52:82-91, 1969

Evaluation of head injuries. Bidwell RL. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:1-14, Sep 68

Investigations of the change of bioelectrical reactions of the brain to barbiturates after head trauma. Domżal T, et al. Pol Med J 8:666-74, 1969

[Examination in skull injuries] Rolland L. Cah Anesth 16:361-5, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Preliminary results of a study on the correlation of clinical, electroencephalographic and psychological data in 28 cases of craniocerebral injuries] Benayoum R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:137-8, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Clinical study of acute trauma of the head] Ito K, et al. Shujutsu 23:1157-67, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Examinations for diagnosis of head injuries] Kageyama N, et al. Shujutsu 24:1192-200, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Significance of biomicroscopic studies of the retinal vessels for the evaluation of head injury and brain concussion] Domżal T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:185-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[A method of studying the elastic properties of the head] Gromov AP, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:3-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)

[Electrotensometric study of elastic deformation of the skull in blows to the head] Novikov PI, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:6-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)

[Differentiation of stab- and gunshot wounds of the head] Petrosian NG. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:22-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

[Ocular symptoms during the acute period of closed craniocerebral injury] Rodionov IuM. Vestn Oftal 2:64-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Symptoms of brain stem disorders in severe closed craniocerebral injury] Kulikov NIa. Voennomed Zh 9:25-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Electroencephalography and pneumoencephalography in the diagnosis and expertise of sequelae of brain injuries] Vais EG, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:48-51, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Rapid prognostic assessment of severe head trauma by demonstrating slow-wave evoked retinal potentials in special EEG leads] Albert HH von. German Med Monthly 14:462-4, Sep 69 (Mul)

DRUG THERAPY

Undesirable action of drug combinations. Preliminary report. Loennecken SJ, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:124+, 1969

Effect of ethacrynic acid on lowering of intracranial pressure. Miyazaki Y, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1961-5, Dec 69

ETIOLOGY

["Cephalematoma", this biological--unknown] Bruniquel G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:121-3, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[A fatal accident due to a riveting gun] Petit G, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:131-5, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Ricochet or contact gunshot wound] Spitz WU. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:153-60, 1969 (Ger)

[Causes and frequency of head injuries in childhood] Roos W. Nervenarzt 41:178-81, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Identification of the head of an axe by the injury to the skull] Dzhems-Levi DE. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:46-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Unusual case of double gunshot injury of the head] Val'ter G. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:46-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Strokes associated with traumatic intracranial hematomas] Lebedev VV, et al. Vop Neirokhir 34:32-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Adrenaline, noradrenaline, dopamine and DOPA in the blood and other tissues of white rats following cranio-cerebral injury] Matlina ESh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:55-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Studies on the factors influencing the prognosis of head-injuries based on 1030 cases. Chien YC. J Formosan Med Ass 69:22-36, 28 Jan 70

NURSING

Management of head injury by industrial nurses. Bouzarth WF. Industr Med Surg 39:21-2, Jan 70

Intensive care of severe head injury: the role of the nurse. Whittall K. Nurs Times 66:965-6, 30 Jul 70

OCCURRENCE

Medical certification of civil pilots following head trauma. Dille JR. Aerospace Med 40:1014-7, Sep 69

A study of head injuries in Guntur. Vasantha VC. J Indian Med Ass 53:291-3, 16 Sep 69

On the incidence of cranio-cervical injuries. Rao BD, et al. Neurol India 17:73-5, Apr-Jun 69

[Causes and frequency of head injuries in childhood] Roos W. Nervenarzt 41:178-81, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Cranial injuries in childhood. Clinico-statistical data on patients hospitalized in a 5-year period] Canestri G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:1687-9, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)

[Offenses against article 204 of the penal code (based on data from the Department of Forensic Medicine, Medical Academy in Poznań in 1962-1966)] Koska W. Wiad Lek 22:1289-97, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological changes in the auditory pathway in cases of fatal head injury. Kirikae I, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:341-9, Feb-Mar 69

[Changes in the basal temporal lobe and hippicampal gyrus following cranio-cerebral injury] Gerhard L, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:20-33, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in the sleep patterns of infants and young children following acute head injuries. Lenard HG, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:565-71, Sep 70

Gastric secretory response to head injury. Norton L, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:200-4, Aug 70

Electroencephalographic studies before and after head injuries. Lorenzoni E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:216, Feb 70

Recognition of the traumatic origin of EEG abnormalities. Scherzer E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:216-7, Feb 70

Effect of isovolemic hemodilution on cerebral blood flow following experimental head injury. Mead CO, et al. J Neurosurg 32:40-50, Jan 70

The lexan calvarium for the study of cerebral responses to acute trauma. Gosch HH, et al. J Trauma 10:370-6, May 70

Deformations of the temporal bone in head trauma. Dürrer J, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:283-7, 1969

Distortion and displacement of the brain in experimental head injuries. Gosch HH, et al. Surg Forum 20:425-6, 1969

Effects of an anticholinergic drug on gastric acid secretion in the comatose patient. Watts C, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:61-3, Jan 70

A summary of current concepts of the dynamics of head injury. Evans JP, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:256-8, 1969

Regional cerebral blood flow and cerebral trauma. Reivich M, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:328-30, 1969

[Studies of the post-traumatic sequelae. 2. Frequency analysis of the pursuit movement] Nagai M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:785-801, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Functional disorders of the auditory sense and equilibrium in the patients with the injuries of the head and neck] Sakashita K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1104-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Study of the reactivity of the organism in remote sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral injury] Rashap BIa, et al. Vrach Delo 5:92-4, May 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An investigation of the effectiveness of a new helmet to control touch football head injuries. Kraus JF, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:903-12, May 70

[Protection and warning helmet] Sterling WK. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:347, Nov 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Indications for carotid arteriography in skull-brain injuries] Navarro Artiles G, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:302-3, May 68 (Spa)

[Circulation disorders in subdural hematomas] Rocca ED. Neurocirugia 27:42-8, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

REHABILITATION

The speech pathologist's approach to the patient with severe head injury. Thomsen IV.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:281-6, 1969
[Study of cranial injury after-effects in iron works environment, principally of the common syndrome of patients with cranio-cerebral injuries] Couillault S.
Arch Mal Prof 31:381-92, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

The hairline: a surgical problem. Schurter M, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:967-70, Dec 69
Tangential wounds of the head. Jacobs GB, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:642-6, Jun 70
The experimental significance of retained intracranial bone fragments. Pitlyk PJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:19-24, Jul 70
Craoerebral gunshot wounds in civilian practice. Raimondi AJ, et al. J Neurosurg 32:647-53, Jun 70
Repair of cerebrospinal fluid fistulas using a tissue adhesive. VanderArk GD, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:151-5, Aug 70
[Suicide attempt by transfixing the head with a metal spit. Bilateral craniotomy, favorable prognosis] Thierry A, et al. J Med Lyon 49:611-4, 5 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cranial suspension in certain severe cranio-facial injuries. Indications and technics] Vigneul JC, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:139-46, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of skull-brain injuries] Grote W.
Hippokrates 40:788-94, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Medical care of head injuries during the World War II, with special reference to surgical cases] Imaseki Y.
Iryo 24:391-400, May 70 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of the traumatic defects of the frontal bone, the nasal root and supraorbital arches by grafts of allogenous cartilage] Biskupska-Więcko J.
Otolaryng Pol 23:647-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Extensive scalping wound of the head] Deomidov VA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:76, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Principles of wartime otolaryngological surgery to be observed in times of peace] Fainshtein BA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:100-1, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Surgical indications in skull and brain injuries and bone collapse] Navarro Artilés G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:151-4, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Who looks after head injuries? Potter JM.
Brit J Surg 56:724-5, Oct 69
The ABC's of emergency care of serious head injuries industry. Bouzarth WF.
Industr Med Surg 39:25-9, Jan 70
Therapeutic value of oxygen at normal and hyperbaric pressure in experimental head injury. Moody RA, et al. J Neurosurg 32:51-4, Jan 70
The initial assessment of a head injury in order to establish the future course of management. Huestis WS. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:193-4, Dec 69
The management of head injuries in adults. Jolley FL.
Southern Med J 63:989-91, Sep 70
[Clinical picture and prognosis of severe skull and brain injuries under the conditions of modern intensive therapy and clinical rehabilitation] Clauss D, et al. Beitr Neurochir 15:36-46, 1968 (Ger)
[Therapeutical results of severe head injuries including combined injuries] Kothe W, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:14-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical approach in facial and cranial injuries] Oliveira PB de. Rev Brasil Med 25:533-9, Aug 68 (Por)
[Early tracheostomy in traumatic lesions of the thorax and skull] Dvali LG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:91-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

HEADACHE (C17)

A clinical comparison of cluster headache and migraine. Ekbom K. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 41:1+, 1970
Patterns of cluster headache with a note on the relations to angina pectoris and peptic ulcer. Ekbom K. Acta Neurol Scand 46:225-37, 1970
Headache in childhood. A five year material from a pediatric university clinic. Koch C, et al.
Danish Med Bull 16:109-14, Apr 69
Cluster headache and cluster vertigo. Gilbert GJ.
Headache 9:195-200, Jan 70
Psychosomatic aspects of headache. Diamond S.
Illinois Med J 135:153-6 passim, Feb 69
Note on headache, personality traits and visual performance at altitude. Fine BJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:521-2, Oct 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on headache produced by carbon dioxide, histamine and adrenalin. Engel D.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:269-83, 1969
Heart rate, blood pressure, and electrocardiographic changes during provoked attacks of cluster headache. Ekbom K. Acta Neurol Scand 46:215-24, 1970
Postoperative headache after nitrous oxide-oxygen-halothane anaesthesia. Zohairy AF.
Brit J Anaesth 41:972-6, Nov 69
Caffeine and headache. Harrie JR.
JAMA 213:628, 27 Jul 70
[Circulation changes observed during nitrite induced headache crisis] Nattero G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:90-7, Feb 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Depressive illness in childhood presenting as severe headache. Ling W, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:122-4, Aug 70
Headaches in children. Braaf MM, et al.
Headache 9:207-11, Jan 70
Differential diagnosis of headache: temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Shore NA.
Headache 9:156-8, Oct 69
Syndromes of physical head complaints in psychiatric patients. Grover P, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:45-9, Jan 70
Malar bone pressure test for evaluation of headache. Scott M. JAMA 212:1214, 18 May 70
Diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and treatment of chronic recurring headache. Friedman AP.
Med Times 96:84-90, Jan 68
Headaches--psychogenic or organic? Cappon D.
Postgrad Med 46:43-4, Oct 69
[Differential diagnosis of headaches] Baumgartner G. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1493-9, 18 Oct 69 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[The problem of headache] Weidner K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1251, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Study of a test of active headache extinction] Nattero G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:429-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Headache] Goto Y.
Saishin Igaku 24:1966-73, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Pneumoencephalography in the diagnosis and expertise of headache in military personnel] Zakharov VP, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:75-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Post-pneumoencephalography headache. A study of incidence and an attempt at therapy. Wolfson B, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:328-33, Jul 70
Oral ergotamine. Maclay WP. Brit Med J 2:736, 20 Jun 70
Double-blind clinical evaluation of the efficacy and safety of ergostine-caffeine, ergotamine-caffeine, and placebo in migraine headache. Ryan RE.
Headache 9:212-20, Jan 70
Controlled and uncontrolled studies on "Fiorinal-PA" for symptomatic relief in tension headache. Thorpe P.
Med J Aust 2:180-1, 25 Jul 70
Histamine therapy. Wilson WH.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:41-4, 11 May 67
[Treatment of migraine and vascular headache by a drug regulating behavior] Pluvinage R.
Therapeutique 45:743-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of vascular headache] Guthy H, et al.
Med Mschr 23:410-1, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of painful conditions with Boxazin] Mathey HG. Med Mschr 23:416-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Conservative therapy of late sequelae of craniocerebral injuries] Lili AF, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:1334-40, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Tebonin in the treatment of vasomotor headache] Schaub K, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 44:201-2, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Preliminary note on the clinical trial of a combination of histamine, human gamma globulin and serotonin for the radical desensitizing therapy of allergic diseases, with special reference to bronchial asthma, headaches and allergic dermatoses. I] Morini V.
Clin Ter 50:465-73, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[A new serotonin antagonist derived from lysergic acid in the therapy of hemicrania] Franchi G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4313-21, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical studies of a new benzodiazepine derivative] De Marino V, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1284-7, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Headache] Atarashi J. Naika 25:1294-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results of Migristine in headache] Dudkowska A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1784-6, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic value of Deseril-retard in cases of idiopathic headache] Czornyj J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:776-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Tension headache. Treatment using FIO] Mattos GR de. Hospital (Rio) 74:583-8, Aug 68 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Headache and hypertension.
Brit Med J 3:299-300, 8 Aug 70
Paroxysmal headache due to the Chiari malformation. Watkins JS. Dis Nerv Syst 30:693-5, Oct 69
Allergic headache. Haywood TJ, et al.
Headache 9:141-6, Oct 69
Primary intracranial hypotension. The low spinal fluid pressure syndrome. Lasater GM.
Headache 10:63-6, Jul 70
Refective headaches. Ruegsegger P.
Headache 9:201-6, Jan 70
Physiologic mechanisms and treatment of histaminic or petrosal neuralgia. Stowell A.
Headache 9:187-94, Jan 70
Emotional aspects of chronic tension headache: a study of soldiers and their dependents. Weiner LP.
Headache 9:162-71, Oct 69
Pyocele of the spheno-ethmoid as a cause of persistant headache. el-Kahky M. J Egypt Med Ass 52:463-9, 1969
Headache and the eye. Hobbs H.
Lancet 2:213-4, 25 Jul 70
Early post-concussional headache. Tubbs ON, et al.
Lancet 2:128-9, 18 Jul 70
Headache and the eye. Waters WE.
Lancet 2:467-8, 29 Aug 70
Headache and the eye. A community study. Waters WE.
Lancet 2:1-4, 4 Jul 70
Benign exertional headache. Rooke ED.
Med Clin N Amer 52:801-8, Jul 68
Middle turbinate headache. Watkins AB.
Med J Aust 1:382-4, 21 Feb 70
Headache due to systemic diseases. Rubinstein MK.
Med Times 97:194-8, Nov 69
Estrogen-deprivation headaches. Eichner E.
Obstet Gynec 32:294, Aug 68
Pneumoencephalography. Comparison of complications in 100 pediatric and 100 adult cases. Clark RA, et al. Radiology 95:675-8, Jun 70
Hypertension and headache. Badran RH, et al.
Scot Med J 15:48-51, Feb 70
Hypertension and headache. Lever AF.
Scot Med J 15:45-7, Feb 70
Temporomandibular syndrome head pains are a reality, doctor. Smith AL JR, et al. Texas Med 65:44-7, Nov 69
Headache as viewed by the otolaryngologist. Busis SN.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:69-72, Fall 69
Headache as viewed by the neurologist. Elliott FA.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:73-6, Fall 69
Headache as viewed by the ophthalmologist. Hedges TR Jr. Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:83-5, Fall 69
Headache as viewed by the internist. MacNeal PS.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:77-82, Fall 69
[Facial pain] Bundgård-Jorgensen F.
Tandlaegebladet 71:17-8, Jan 67 (Dan)
[Myogenic headache observed in Iranian women] Lous I. Tandlaegebladet 74:201-13, Feb 70 (Dan)
[The cervical syndrome, its differential diagnosis and treatment] Kasperek HG.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:241-58, May 69 (Ger)
[Headache and eye] Rintelen F.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:304-15, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Ocular headache] Vaughan-Jones R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:726-30, May 70 (Ger)
[Headache in the temporal region] Barolin GS, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:264-72, 1968 (Ger)
[The "headache" symptom from the neurologic-neurosurgical viewpoint] Albert HH von.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1244-50, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Eye-related headache] Küchle HJ.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1241-4, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Present pathogenetc trends of atypical craniofacial algias] Mollica V. Ann Laring 67:44-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic considerations and therapeutic indications in vasomotor headache] Zuddas AA, et al.
Ann Laring 67:288-93, 1968 (Ita)
[Headaches and the menstrual cycle] Durando C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:670-4, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Headaches with stomatologic significance] Milani M.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:309-37, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Internal frontal hyperostosis and headache. Statistical evaluation] Leoni V, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:1155-61, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Study of "medical headaches". I. On methods of collection and codification of the data] Nattero G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1041+, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of "medical headaches". 2. Relative incidence of data collected regarding the pathological anamnesis, symptoms, examinations: radiology of the skull, electroencephalographic and oculistic tests and drug tests] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1052+, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental studies of post-traumatic headache] Taketomo T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:585-92, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Brain diseases in chronic trypanosomiasis cruzi. Study of 2 cases: Confirmation of a lesser neurosyndrome] Jorg ME, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1965-81, 29 Sep 67 (Spa)
[Psychic headache] Forcada Calvo A.
Rev Clin Esp 112:241-4, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Relationships between headache and amine changes after administration of reserpine to migrainous patients. Curzon G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:555-61, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

Oral contraceptive medications and headache. Diddle AW, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:507-11, 15 Oct 69
Para-anaesthetic headache in female patients. McDowell SA, et al. Anaesthesia 25:334-40, Jul 70
Community studies of the prevalence of headache. Waters WE. Headache 9:178-86, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of "medical headaches". 5. Discussion of the relative incidence found with the histamine induction test] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1085+, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of "medical headaches". 3. On the relative incidence of data collected: anamnesis, symptoms, examinations and diseases] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1072+, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of "medical headaches". 4. Discussion of the relative incidence found with the nitrite induction test] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1080+, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of "medical headaches". 6. Discussion of the relative incidence found with the reserpine induction test] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1090+, 1968 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of nocturnal headaches to sleep stage patterns. Dexter JD, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:513-8, May 70
The basis of thalamic pain: A structuro-functional hypothesis. Scheibel ME, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Ass 94:149-52, 1969
[The vascular component of headache] Massara G, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:127-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On a method used by us for the study of vasomotor phenomena connected with headache attacks] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1180+, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes in hemodynamics observed during the extinction phase of headache attacks] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:975+, 1968 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic treatment of cluster headache with a new serotonin antagonist, BC 105. Ekbom K.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:601-10, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

[Significance of roentgen findings on differential diagnosis of headaches] Karvasarskii BD, et al.
Sovet Med 32:153-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Further observations on surgery of the nervus intermedius. Sachs E Jr. Headache 9:159-61, Oct 69

THERAPY

Diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and treatment of chronic recurring headache. Friedman AP.
Med Times 96:84-90, Jan 68
Managing headaches. Rosen JA.
Postgrad Med 46:70-4, Dec 69
[Rational treatment of headache from the neurologist's point of view] Barolin GS.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1859-65, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Key points in the treatment of facial pain and headache] Suzuki H.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:562-70, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Key points in the treatment of pain of the cervical and occipital regions and the upper extremity] Suzuki H.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:89-97, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Changes in diastolic pressure in the central retinal artery in patients with hypertension during treatment at the Ust'-Kachka health resort] Marsov PE.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:220-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[On the expediency of hydrogen sulfide balneotherapy in patients with hypertension and headache] Perli PD, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:216-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
["Easy care" is worth while] Blomberg LH, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:4506-8 passim, 29 Oct 69 (Swe)

HEALTH (N1)

Examination of the changes in the United States which affect the health of children and youth. Aldrich RA, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:Suppl:3-22, Apr 70
Health observation in action. Wheatley GM.
Amer J Public Health 60:110-5, Jan 70
Aspects of normal values in medicine. Collen MF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:572-80, 30 Sep 69
Clinical research in achieving the right to health. James G. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:301-7, 21 Jan 70
History and health in Newfoundland. Perlin AB.
Canad J Public Health 61:313-6, Jul-Aug 70
Paradox within paradox. Shepherd RW.
Canad Med Ass J 101:343-7, 20 Sep 69
Presidential address. Mirando EH.
Ceylon Med J 14:159-72, Dec 69
Contribution of the pharmaceutical industry towards improving the health of peoples of the world. Marini Bettolo GB. Farmaco [Prat] 24:733-44, Dec 69
George Cheyne's Essay of Health and Long Life. (Cheyne G), Howell TH.
Gerontologist 9:226-8, Autumn 69
Health and adjustment in retirement. Shanas E.
Gerontologist 10:19-21, Spring 70
White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health. Mayer J. J Amer Diet Ass 55:553-6, Dec 69
Nutritional improvement and world health potential. Stare FJ. J Amer Diet Ass 57:107-10, Aug 70
Health patterns of aged migrant retirees. Bultena GL.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1127-31, Dec 69
Alienation and the will to live. Ellison DL.
J Geront 24:361-7, Jul 69
A mass social-hygienic investigation of a very old population in various areas of the Soviet Union: program, procedure, results. Sachuk NN.
J Geront 25:256-61, Jul 70
An editorial: health and a living faith. Hoyman HS.
J Sch Health 40:279-80, Jun 70
Status consistency: health status and adoption of the sick role among late adulthood persons. Battistella RM. Med Care 8:333-42, Jul-Aug 70
Health in a changing world. Med J Aust 1:37-8, 10 Jan 70
Screening to detect health. Anderson H.
New Eng J Med 283:492, 27 Aug 70
Screening to detect health. Comroe JH Jr.
New Eng J Med 283:493, 27 Aug 70
Society's responsibility for health. David S.
New Eng J Med 283:766, 1 Oct 70
Medical research as "measured against the needs of all". Weller TH. New Eng J Med 283:537-9, 3 Sep 70
Good genes and bad: population genetics and health. Shaw RF. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:41-3, Apr 70
Health and the urban poor. Clifford MC.
Nurs Outlook 17:62-3, Dec 69
The large family. Gunn AD.
Nurs Times 66:1061-2, 20 Aug 70
Relating health and social contacts to the morale of elderly persons. Volinn IJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:1013-20, Nov 69
The definition and measurement of health and disease. Wylie CM. Public Health Rep 85:100-4, Feb 70
Comparison of health knowledge of young adults and their parents. Campbell DE, et al.
Res Quart 40:676-81, Dec 69
Nixon budget: science funding remains tight. Boffey PM, et al. Science 167:845-8, 6 Feb 70
Education and health funds: a billion dollar difference. Walsh J. Science 167:355-8, 23 Jan 70
Differentials in health characteristics by color. United States--July 1965-June 1967. Bauer ML.
Vital Health Statist 10:1-61, Oct 69
Plan and operation of a health examination survey of U.S. youths 12-17 years of age.
Vital Health Statist 1:1-80, Sep 69
Fluorides and general health. Leone NC, et al.
WHO Monogr Ser 59:273-321, 1970
Health aspects of family planning. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 442:1-50, 1970
[Relationship of compensatory training to work and health] Tröger A.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1275-8, 3 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Health care by means of Kneipp's hydrotherapy especially for the dentist] Hoff A.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:737-42, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Sports and health] Ortolani G.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:85-92, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the relation between body weight and health status] Acanfora D, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:299-306, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Health of dentists] J Jap Dent Ass 22:815, 1969 (Jap)
[Publicity on health subjects] Ciećkiewicz M.
Przegl Lek 26:357-60, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)

HISTORY

Early accounts of Maori diet and health. 1. Wright-St. Clair RE. New Zeal Med J 70:327-31, Nov 69

STANDARDS

On a definition of health. Calif Med 112:63-4, Apr 70

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING (I, N3)

"A part--not apart". Sullivan LJ.
Alaska Med 12:12, Mar 70
Regional planning.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:260-3, Mar-Apr 70
The crisis in confidence. Gardner JW.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:387-90, Sep 70
New careers and new mental health services: fantasy or future? Christmas JJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1480-6, Apr 70
Health self-determination. Harris H.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1488-90, Apr 70
A community mental health center, regional medical program, and joint planning. Leopold RL, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1718-26, Jun 70
The development of a service-oriented psychiatric program in a disadvantaged area. Rosenthal AJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1436-43, Apr 70
Urban-planning-health-planning interrelationships.
Ardell DB. Amer J Public Health 59:2051-5, Nov 69
Health planning agencies. Bradley EP.
Amer J Public Health 60:1686, Sep 70
Proposals for achieving more adequate health care for children and youth. Breslow L.
Amer J Public Health 60:Suppl:106-22, Apr 70
The urgency of social action for health. Breslow L.
Amer J Public Health 60:10-6, Jan 70
Environmental decision making: an agenda. Broughton PS. Amer J Public Health 59:1816-9, Oct 69
Elements of comprehensive health planning. Colt AM.
Amer J Public Health 60:1194-204, Jul 70
Public health and the law. Health planning agencies: a legal crisis? Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 60:359-60, Feb 70
The city and the changing American health system. Domke HR, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:38-44, Jan 70
Pennies, priorities, and people pressures--can planning in an urban health department help? Finley JE.
Amer J Public Health 60:1213-21, Jul 70
Educators and health education. Fiori FB.
Amer J Public Health 60:1371, Aug 70
The questionable role of statistics in comprehensive health planning. Frazier TM.
Amer J Public Health 60:1701-5, Sep 70
Educators and health education. Gutman RE.
Amer J Public Health 60:1370-1, Aug 70
On the use of partial life expectancies in setting health goals. Hickman JC, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:2243-50, Dec 69
Toward a national health program. Holloman JL Jr.
Amer J Public Health 60:1680-2, Sep 70
Systematic planning for environmental improvement. Michael JM. Amer J Public Health 60:1205-12, Jul 70
Program implications of new knowledge regarding the physical, intellectual, and emotional growth and development and the unmet needs of children and youth. Richmond JB, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:Suppl:23-73, Apr 70
Health planning agencies. Sieverts S.
Amer J Public Health 60:968-70, Jun 70
Planning health care for veterans. Walsh JW.
Amer J Public Health 59:2209-14, Dec 69
Moving ahead in health statistics. Woolsey TD, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1820-6, Oct 69
A report on health education--its relationship to comprehensive health planning at state level: a summary. Amer J Public Health 60:751-6, Apr 70
Editorial. Whither are we going? Obst JJ.
Ann Dent 29:37-8, Spring 70
Implications of the 1970 census for health and medicine. Sagen OK. Ann Intern Med 72:134-6, Jan 70
The picture of health: the private sector in health education and health care. Ennes H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:844-52, 31 Dec 69
Current trends in British medical planning. McKeown T. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:972-84, 31 Dec 69
Understanding and working with special groups. Amoss HL. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:537-9, Apr 70
Compreventive health planning, a new proposal? Hanlon JJ.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:79-83, Jul 70
Health planning. Larimore GW.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:128-30, Jan 70
Needs versus resource-oriented planning. Michael JM.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:545-6, Oct 70
Cycle to somewhere. One conferee's reaction to the 1969 White House Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health. Thomas HA.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:5-6, Jul 70
Health planning in Illinois, a case in point. Yoder FD, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:131-6, Jan 70
On beyond mental health centers. A planning model for psychiatric care. Spiro HR.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:646-54, Dec 69
Information technologies and health care. 4. The need for new technologies to support planning and management. Moore FJ.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:711-5, Apr 70
Comprehensive health planning. DuVal M.
Arizona Med 27:39, Jun 70
3 P's--planning--participation--progress. Gan M.
Arizona Med 27:17-8, Jun 70
We've just started scrubbing. Rosenberg G.
Arizona Med 27:15-6, Jun 70
An approach to health planning. Spatafore G.
Arizona Med 27:32-6, Jun 70
Health planning in Arizona. Arizona Med 27:11-4, Jun 70
Comprehensive statewide planning, a rehabilitation blueprint for 1975. DeSimone AS.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:290-3, Aug 69
Public-private partnership: its influence upon official and nonofficial health agencies. Bucove B, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1223-49, Nov 69
Health testing with automated techniques. Caceres CA, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1277-87, Dec 69
Urban ecology, geography, and health problems. Carey GW. Bull NY Acad Med 46:73-87, Feb 70
A war we can win. Health as a vector of foreign policy. Carey HL. Bull NY Acad Med 46:334-50, May 70
Public-private partnership: its impact upon hospitals and related health-care institutions. Cartmill GE, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1194-222, Nov 69
Health problems and goals of a recipient nation. Farah AA. Bull NY Acad Med 46:313-23, May 70
Public-private partnership: its impact upon the people it serves. Fenninger LD, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1148-70, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mount Sinai's approach to the East Harlem community. Goodrich CH, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 46:97-112, Feb 70
"Creative federalism," "partnership in health": slogans or solutions? Lieberman M. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1135-9, Nov 69
Observations on America's International Medical Programs. Lythcott GI. Bull NY Acad Med 46:361-77, May 70
Public-private partnership: its impact upon physicians and their professional associates. Witten CL, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1171-93, Nov 69
The physician and Comprehensive Health Planning. Todd MC. Calif Med 112:68-70, Apr 70
The pincers. Calif Med 112:82-3, Jan 70
Task Force Report: blueprint for action in nursing service. Charter D. Canad Hosp 47:57-8, Mar 70
More on the Task Force Reports. Canad Hosp 47:63, Mar 70
Task force reports on the cost of health services in Canada: a review article. Ruderman AP. Canad J Public Health 61:321-4, Jul-Aug 70
The Ontario Council of Health. Canad J Public Health 61:259-63, May-Jun 70
Some factors influencing the use of medical services in the province of Quebec. Ball MJ. Canad Med Ass J 103:17-23, 4 Jul 70
The Task Force Report on the cost of health services in Canada: one man's opinion. Houston CJ. Canad Med Ass J 103:615-8, 26 Sep 70
Professional and hospital programs for the control of breast cancer. Cline JW. Cancer 24:1127-31, Dec 69
Guest lecture--1969 Scientific Assembly. Cavanaugh JH. Chest 57:296-8, Mar 70
Progress in health planning: the role of community psychiatry. Linn L. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:284-91, 1969
Challenges to the medical care system. Morris AJ. Delaware Med J 42:199-205, Aug 70
Betterment of public health. Stroud HH. Delaware Med J 41:337, Nov 69
Lack of social policy for aged deplored by sociologist. Kent DP. Geriatrics 25:35 passim, Aug 70
Health care planning and the consumer. Daniels RS. Health Serv Res 4:314-5, Winter 69
Imperatives of health services research. Greenlick MR. Health Serv Res 4:259-63, Winter 69
Health care planning and the consumer. Mauksch HO. Health Serv Res 4:313-4, Winter 69
Dimensions of the health care crisis. Bakke GS. Hosp Progr 51:50-3, Apr 70
Comprehensive health planning: problems and benefits. Jacobs WF Jr. Hosp Progr 50:67-9 passim, Nov 69
Internal and external pressures affect health planning. Popkin JJ, et al. Hosp Progr 51:58-61 passim, Sep 70
Rural planning. Anderson ID. Hospitals 43:58 passim, 1 Nov 69
What are the issues? Berke M, et al. Hospitals 44:46-51, 1 Jan 70
The plight of the public hospital. 2. Role of the public hospital. Breslow L. Hospitals 44:44-6, 1 Jul 70
Changing management and corporate structure. Brown RE. Hospitals 44:77-83, 1 Jan 70
Involvement of consumers. Graves JG. Hospitals 44:46-50, 1 Oct 70
Unifying health care. Haynes MA. Hospitals 44:67-70, 16 Mar 70
Health care planning. Lentz EA. Hospitals 44:93-5, 1 Apr 70
The health care system. Rogatz P. Hospitals 44:47-50, 16 Apr 70
Influences of areawide planning. Sieverts S. Hospitals 44:63-5, 1 Feb 70
Health care delivery and finance. Toomey RE. Hospitals 44:39-42, 1 Sep 70
Public vs. private sectors: a further shift in power? Willcox AW. Hospitals 44:63-7, 1 Jan 70
Health care in the 70's. Gibbs JL. Illinois Med J 137:643-5 passim, Jun 70
Health in developing countries. Rao KN. Indian J Public Health 13:70-6, Apr 69
Comprehensive health planning: learning by example. Sandmann JF. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1368-72, Dec 69
Editorial. Task Force on National Health Programs. J Amer Dent Ass 81:809, Oct 70
Social policy issues in health care of the aging. American Geriatrics Society Seminar, Pebble Beach, California, March 16-18, 1969. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:559-88, Jul 70
Measures in case of catastrophe. Nemir RL. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:813-6, Sep 68
New systems for health care. Froh RB. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:514-7 passim, Sep 70
World drug programs. Hall RA. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:604-10 passim, Dec 69
The door is open wide. Steinfeld JL. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:398-9 passim, Jul 70
Editorial. Straight from the Ontario Council of Health. J Canad Dent Ass 36:165, May 70
Presidential inaugural address: comprehensiveness, too, in research on oral health and disease prevention. Dummett CO. J Dent Res 48:985-9, Nov-Dec 69
Comments on the draft Fourth Five-Year Plan. Mehra DS. J Indian Med Ass 53:611-2, 16 Dec 69
AMA priority objectives: solutions to nation's major health problems. Budde NH. J Indiana Med Ass 63:264-5, Mar 70
How to implement comprehensive health planning. Wagoner BD. J Indiana Med Ass 63:257-8, Mar 70
Health planning in Iowa. Skinner HL. J Iowa Med Soc 59:995-6 passim, Nov 69
Medicine and economics. Valedictory address to University College Dublin Medical Society. O'Donnell B. J Irish Med Ass 63:247-51, Jul 70
Comprehensive health planning and its relation to cost. Acree PW. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:128-32, May 70
Comprehensive health planning and categorical disease programs. Allen H. J Maine Med Ass 61:102 passim, May 70
The organization of rural health services. An approach by the Upper Kennebec Valley Regional Health Agency. Chamberlin RT. J Maine Med Ass 61:27-9 passim, Feb 70
Health education and community development. Diseker RA. J Med Ass Alabama 38:264 passim, Sep 68
Development of areawide comprehensive health planning agencies in Alabama. Kennedy P. J Med Ass Alabama 39:704-13, Jan 70
Summary of health planning efforts with particular reference to state districting by four major agencies. Pitt CK. J Med Ass Alabama 39:618-23, Jan 70
Cancer control. Wammock H. J Med Ass Georgia 59:192-3, May 70
Is production of more M.D.'s the answer? What are the questions? Amrine M. J Med Educ 45:706-8, Sep 70
Comprehensive health care and the future. Millis JS. J Med Educ 45:490-2, Jul 70
A national health system strategy. Peli C. J Med Educ 45:535-6, Jul 70
Comprehensive health care and the researcher. Sanazaro PJ. J Med Educ 45:486-9, Jul 70
Medical care and the new decade. Satulsky EM. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:255-8, Jun 70
Community health planning in South Carolina. Aycock EK. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:29-33, Jan 70
The future of planning: the Comprehensive Health Planning Program and the Regional Medical Program. Aycock EK. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:266-9, Jul 70
State and district health planning--the roles of Regional Medical Program, comprehensive health planning and the physician. Moseley V. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:205-15, Jun 70
Who is, and what is the role of the consumer in health service planning? Moseley V. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:237-9, Jun 70
New missions in health service: to act or to react? Burney LE. J Sch Health 40:3-7, Jan 70
State hospitals for the mentally retarded. Tarjan G, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:124-9 passim, Feb 70
State hospitals for the mentally retarded--circa 1975. Tarjan G, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:124-9 passim, Feb 70
Emergency medical services in Nevada. Batdorf JW, et al. J Trauma 10:643-8, Aug 70
President's report to the House of Delegates. Dorman GD. JAMA 213:268-71, 13 Jul 70
Direction for health service research. Hardie M. Lancet 2:475, 29 Aug 70
Tomorrow's community physician. Morris JN. Lancet 2:812-6, 18 Oct 69
Making plans. Lancet 2:807-8, 17 Oct 70
The future of primary care. Lancet 760:1325-6, 20 Jun 70
Planning for improved coronary care. Sarachek NS. Med Ann DC 38:536-8, Oct 69
Planning health services, American style. Anderson OW. Med Care 7:345-7, Sep-Oct 69
Health-planning trends: their impact on present-day services. Andrew RR. Med J Aust 2:38-41, 4 Jul 70
Politics, universities and teaching hospitals. Saint EG. Med J Aust 1:1027-34, 23 May 70
Health care planning. Pifer A. Med Res Engin 9:3, Apr 70
The evaluation of hospital returns in developing countries. Diesfeld HF. Meth Inform Med 9:27-34, Jan 70
A plan for a casualty care and transportation program in Missouri. Dale M, et al. Missouri Med 67:669-75, Sep 70
With all its problems, this system may be the best one we could have. Johnson RL. Mod Hosp 115:79-82, Jul 70
The problem isn't how little we spend on the poor, but how badly we spend. Vise P de. Mod Hosp 114:84-6 passim, May 70
Change the delivery system? Forget it. Mod Hosp 113:83 passim, Nov 69
Health systems. Everybody wants to change, but question is to what? Mod Hosp 115:105-8, Aug 70
President's address. Here's to our good health. Beddingfield ET Jr. N Carolina Med J 31:207-11, Jun 70
Coming and going: administrative changes in DHEW. Nature (London) 226:996, 13 Jun 70
Demand for machines and organs. Nature (London) 225:1183, 28 Mar 70
Perspective on priorities. Boardman DW. New Eng J Med 281:1432, 18 Dec 69
Determinants of medical care--a plan for the future. Code CF. New Eng J Med 283:679-85, 24 Sep 70
Perspective on priorities. Fitzgibbons RP. New Eng J Med 281:1432-3, 18 Dec 69
Primary medical care--its attractiveness to physicians should be improved. Garrison GE. New Eng J Med 282:1267-8, 28 May 70
Health-policy directions for the 1970's. Kissick WL. New Eng J Med 282:1343-54, 11 Jun 70
Why does medical care cost so much? McNerney WJ. New Eng J Med 282:1458-65, 25 Jun 70
Editorial: Our greatest challenge, a grave warning from Washington. Douglas BL. New York Dent J 35:556-7, Nov 69
Editorial: Dentistry in health-care planning. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 39:401-2, Nov 69
Is there a crisis in the delivery of health services. Bushell A. New York J Dent 40:11-2, Jan 70
The profession meets today's challenge of society. Calisti LJ. New York J Dent 39:403-8, Nov 69
Ecology and the family dentist. Dunning JM. New York J Dent 40:195-9, Jun-Jul 70
Comprehensive health care planning. New Effort of redirected energy. Battisteila RM, et al. New York J Med 69:2350-70, 1 Sep 69 (87 ref.)
Community, establishment, and power. Perkins ME. New York J Med 70:442-5, 1 Feb 70
Medical planning. Drake HF. New Zeal Med J 70:130-1, Aug 69
What is health planning? Robinette TK. Nurs Outlook 18:33-5, Jan 70
Chronic--not acute. Nurs Times 66:961, 30 Jul 70
International food and nutrition programs. Pediatrics 46:145-52, Jul 70
Comprehensive health planning. Marshall M Jr. Penn Med 73:51-3, May 70
Health and welfare of immigrants. Parry WH. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:633-6, Jun 70
Community mental health--an underview. Schwartz DA. Psychiat Quart 44:333-58, 1970
Evaluating health programs. Deniston OL, et al. Public Health Rep 85:835-40, Sep 70
Urban and regional foundations for health planning. Hiscock WM. Public Health Rep 85:267-75, Mar 70
An indicator to aid management in assigning program priorities. Miller JE. Public Health Rep 85:725-31, Aug 70
Helping all the handicapped. State planning and vocational rehabilitation. Stern WF, et al. Rehab Lit 31:66-73 passim, Mar 70
An introduction to evaluation. Program effectiveness and community needs. Trantow DJ. Rehab Lit 31:2-9 passim, Jan 70
A social areas study of the Bronx: environmental determinants of behavioral deviance and physical pathology. Struening EL, et al. Res Pubi Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:130-8, 1969
Health in Rhode Island in 1975. Cannon JE. Rhode Island Med J 53:25-30, Jan 70
Health care delivery in the 1970's. Ennes HW Jr, et al. Rhode Island Med J 53:6-9 passim, Jan 70
The maternity services. A problem of management. Garratt FN. Roy Soc Health J 90:164-8, May-Jun 70
Treatment by colour. S Afr Med J 43:1122, 13 Sep 69
A comparison of regional medical programs and comprehensive health planning. Nordstrom JR, et al. S Dakota J Med 23:39-43, Mar 70
The delivery of medical care. Garfield SR. Sci Amer 222:15-23, Apr 70
Study of TV violence: seven top researchers blackballed from panel. Boffey PM, et al. Science 168:949-52, 22 May 70
HEW blacklists: new security procedures officially adopted. Boffey PM. Science 170:142-4, 9 Oct 70
HEW decentralizers exempt research. Goldhaber SZ. Science 168:1557, 26 Jun 70
HEW: the department that lost its head. Walsh J. Science 168:1431-3, 19 Jun 70
Egeberg says health plan in works. Walsh J. Science 169:1295, 25 Sep 70
Peace corps physicians: reflections on the future. Walsh J. Science 169:1293-6, 25 Sep 70
Medical schools: portents of National Health Insurance. Walsh J. Science 169:267-8, 17 Jul 70
Priorities in hospital medicine. Jennett WB. Scot Med J 15:91-7, Mar 70
Priorities in medicine. Scot Med J 15:87-90, Mar 70
Cultural deprivation, lower class and mental retardation: certain terminological and conceptual confusions. Kurtz RA, et al. Soc Sci Med 3:229-37, Aug 69
Social problems related to the development of health in Ethiopia. Messing SD. Soc Sci Med 3:330-7, Jan 70
The role of government in future medical practice. Land FL. Southwest Med 29:156-8, Sep 69
Planning for the nation's health. Stewart WH. Southwest Med 49:137-40, Aug 68
Health planning an essential element of personal health care. Peterson PQ. Texas Med 66:79-82, Feb 70
Air pollution: a community health forum. The James M. Anders Symposium. Riley RL, et al. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 35:144-70, Apr 68
An outline of action. Dorman GD. W Virginia Med J 65:368-71, Nov 69
National environmental health programmes: their planning, organization, and administration. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. WHO Techn Rep Ser 439:1-56, 1970
[Importance of operational research methods for the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

improvement of a planning system for public health] Strnad L. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1463-5, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Social reform] Larsen J.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2039-40, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Social reform] Mork N.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2044-7, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Social reform] Seierup HC.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2040-3, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)
[New tasks in health care and the aims of medical education] Heikkinen E.
Duodecim 86:810-9, 1970 (Fin)
[The role of the university faced with problems in the health field] LaSalle G.
Canad Hosp 47:71-2, Aug 70 (Fre)
[The task of the Study Committee is only beginning. Proposals on the improvement of methods and the rights of consumers] Rooen W.
Canad Hosp 47:54-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The future of the health system] Chardon JC.
Chir Dent France 40:12-7, 13 May 70 (Fre)
[Reflections after a seminar. The simple issues] Tarin M. Chir Dent France 40:49, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[1st European Pharmacopoeia. Toward a European health policy]
J Pharm Belg 24:467-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Minimal and optimal program of the youth medical service] Mattheis R.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:153-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Status of precancerous check-ups in the German Federal Republic] Neumann G.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:209-18, May 70 (Ger)
[Regional health planning] Bellanti F, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:943-56, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The planning concept and standardization of the methods of implementing it] Angelillo B.
Ig Mod 62:291-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Medico-social aspects of the economic value of man] Antoniotti F. Zacchia 6:1-35, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[FAO's long-term world plan for agricultural development] Andersen HT.
Nord Med 84:914-6, 16 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Use of epidemiologic studies for programming of health care in social diseases] Kleczkowski BM.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:428-35, 30 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Enlightment of the population in general on blindness and its prevention. Prevention planning] Osório LA.
Arq Brasil Oftal 32:50-8, 1969 (Por)
[Public health planning in a programmed area in Brazil] Costa LT da, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:281-91, Oct 69 (Por)
[Adequate quantitative assessment and correct priority setting in the medical care system] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:361-2, Sep 69 (Por)
[National Health Plan under analysis. Stage I: "no" + "yes" + "no" =zero] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:75-8, Mar 70 (Por)
[Agreement on health among Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay and Uruguay]
Rev Brasil Malar 21:225-301, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[The organization of preventive medicine in Brazil. Plan developed by Peter Eduard Frankel, Director of the Institute of Preventive and Social Medicine of the International League for the Prevention of Gynecologic Cancer]
Rev Brasil Med 25:571-4, Aug 68 (Por)
[Importance of the demands and needs of health planning] Campos O.
Rev Saude Publica 3:79-81, 1 Jun 69 (Por)
[Evaluation of the needs of the official services of public health in São Paulo municipality. At present and in the future] Yunes J, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 3:213-7, 1969 (Por)
[Several problems in the regionalization of the USSR territory for the rural public health planning] Agaev ER, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:21-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Basic results and plans of further development of specialized medical help for the population of the Russian Federation] Sergeev AV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:24-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Role and perspectives of health planning as part of the development of Latin America] Durán H.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:41-52, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Strategy of the health planning process] Espinosa Solís de Ovan.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:1-7, Jul 69 (Spa)
[National disaster assistance plan and its application in the Mexico-United States border area] Garduño López H.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:187-94, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Campaigns and programs to control cancer] Martínez I. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 69:1-7, Jul 70 (Spa)
[The applied nutrition program, basis of the National Nutrition Plan] Rueda-Williamson R.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:187-200, Mar 70 (Spa)
[The national health system in Chile] Valdivieso R, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:478-85, Jun 70 (Spa)
[The tuberculosis problem in the Americas] Villas Bôas A. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:210-4, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Planning of obstetrical services] Zapenas M.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:526-34, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Analysis planning introduction to the analysis of planning and development] Cibotti R.
Educ Med Salud (Wash) 4:14-47, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Planning of human resources for health according to types, quantity and suitability to functions] Testa M.
Educ Med Salud (Wash) 4:48-70, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Perspectives in scientific development and a look at medicine of the future] Aleksandrowicz J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:519-22, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Administration in the National Health Service. Problems and recommendations] Gutierrez O, et al.
Rev Med Chile 98:124-32, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Primary considerations in the development of a national health care plan in Mexico] Alarcón Navarro F, et al. Salud Publica Mex 12:87-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Health programs that use auxiliary personnel. Suggestions to the local health departments in the State of California U.S.A] Hoff W.
Salud Publica Mex 11:801-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Alternatives in a case of planning health care at the regional level] Martínez Narváez G.
Salud Publica Mex 11:779-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Social security for all the Mexican population] Ríos Zertuche R.
Salud Publica Mex 11:67-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Poliomyelitis control programs in Mexico] Vilchis Villaseñor J, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 12:15-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Activities report of the Department of Health and Medical Assistance. Resumé of the period between September 1, 1968 to August 31, 1969]
Salud Publica Mex 12:9-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Geriatrics--"moon project" in medicine?] Carlson LA, et al. Lakartidningen 67:611-8, 4 Feb 70 (Swe)
[A pacemaker clinic is needed in every health care region] Johansson BW.
Lakartidningen 67:1564-8, Apr 70 (Swe)
[Teaching in pediatric open care] Lagercrantz R, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:4846-8, 19 Nov 69 (Swe)
[Health, legislation and regulations should reflect views of consumers and providers--not just government] Brosseau BL.
Canad Hosp 47:5-7, Aug 70 (Mul)
[Shall the dust be allowed to gather?] Hughes EN.
Canad Hosp 47:5 passim, Apr 70 (Mul)

HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE see under

INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

HEALTH BOARDS see under PUBLIC HEALTH

ADMINISTRATION (N4)

HEALTH CENTERS see under HOSPITALS (N2)

HEALTH EDUCATION (I, N2)

Dress rehearsal for the hospital. Abbott NC, et al.
Amer J Nurs 70:2360-2, Nov 70
Patient problems are problems in learning. Aiken LH.
Amer J Nurs 70:1916-8, Sep 70
Group instruction in preparation for surgery.
Mezzanotte EJ. Amer J Nurs 70:89-91, Jan 70
Volunteer teachers for prospective parents. Sather MA. Amer J Nurs 70:1700-2, Aug 70
Hemodialysis. What do you teach the dialysis patient.
Schlotter L. Amer J Nurs 70:82-3, Jan 70
Self-care through group learning. Valentine LR.
Amer J Nurs 70:2140-2, Oct 70
Smoking and health education. Farkas CS.
Amer J Public Health 60:1190, Jul 70
Educators and health education. Fiori FB.
Amer J Public Health 60:1371, Aug 70
The community health education project: "bridging the gap". Gales H. Amer J Public Health 60:322-7, Feb 70
Smoking disease: a self-inflicted injury. Godber GE.
Amer J Public Health 60:235-42, Feb 70
Educators and health education. Gutman RE.
Amer J Public Health 60:1370-1, Aug 70
Strategies for effective utilization of underprivileged youth in public health education. Kaiser LR, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:340-4, Feb 70
Building toward the future: implications for health education. Levin LS.
Amer J Public Health 59:1983-91, Nov 69
Staff training and the working relationships of providers and consumers in Spanish Harlem.
Lindaman FC. Amer J Public Health 60:1225-9, Jul 70
Implication for healt education of social influences on smoking. McKennell AC.
Amer J Public Health 59:1998-2004, Nov 69
Trends in public knowledge about health and illness.
Wade SE. Amer J Public Health 60:485-91, Mar 70
A report on health education--its relationship to comprehensive health planning at state level: a summary. Amer J Public Health 60:751-6, Apr 70
Indiana University to offer M.P.H. degree.
Amer J Public Health 60:159, Jan 70
Laser safety training programs.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:202, Feb 70
The heart does not speak English. McGrath WB.
Arizona Med 25:580-1, Jun 68
Education of the diabetic. Haddock L.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:35-6, Jan 68
America's role in world nutrition. King CG.
Borden Rev Nutr Res 30:2-9, 1969 (9 ref.)
Forward planning in the United Kingdom for anti-V.D. education. Dalzell-Ward AJ.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:159-61, Apr 70
Hospital's role in meeting the needs of the diabetic child. Silver S. Canad Hosp 47:53-4, Aug 70
Program planning in health education. House D.
Canad J Public Health 60:391-4, Oct 69
A student-directed program in smoking education.
Jones JA, et al.
Canad J Public Health 61:253-6, May-Jun 70
St. John Ambulance. Nicholson LH.
Canad J Public Health 61:246-8, May-Jun 70
A project in parent education. Nielsen GH.
Canad J Public Health 61:210-4, May-Jun 70
Cancer can be beaten. Antoft K.
Canad Nurse 66:39-40, Apr 70
Maritimers have a TV nurse. Ricks MC.
Canad Nurse 66:33-6, Sep 70
Patient education, the key to success in modern chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Stead WW.
Chest 57:3-4, Jan 70
Man's environment: how it affects his health behavior.
Frelick J. Delaware Med J 42:124-5, May 70
"Target" sites for anti-V.D. propaganda. Wells BP, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 28:75-7, Jan 70
Publicity material on VD.
Health Bull (Edinb) 28:6, Jan 70
A mental health education program in a rural area.
Ganser LJ, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:84-8, Feb 70
California conducts educational activities. McKay CA.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:392-3, Dec 69
Mental health center attempts interracial public education. Schoonmaker J, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:123-6, Apr 70
Preventive action in the battle with drugs. Project DARE, Los Angeles, California.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:325-8, Winter 70
Hospital and community join in diabetic education program. Alston KN. Hosp Top 47:38-40, Sep 69
Preparation of infants, children for cardiac catheterization. Johnson ME. Hosp Top 46:67-9, Sep 68
Dietary clinic televised 'live' for patients. Atkinson E.
Hospitals 43:92-3, 1 Dec 69
Self-medication. Cockerham MF.
Hospitals 44:57-8, 16 Jan 70
Dietetics and human ecology. Henderson SE.
Hospitals 44:78-80, 16 Jul 70
Feeding the poor. Hirsch IB.
Hospitals 44:97-100, 1 Jul 70
Orienting prospective patients. Hunnisett FW, et al.
Hospitals 44:51-3, 16 Apr 70
The patient as health student. Lesparre M.
Hospitals 44:75-80, 16 Mar 70
An educational program on drug usage. Benion RE, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:270-3, Apr 70
Curriculum content in personaand community health courses. Fehl PK.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:313-6, Apr 70
Long-term dietary management of dialysis patients. II. Composition and planning of the diet and patient education. Comity CM.
J Amer Diet Ass 53:445-9, Nov 68
Why diabetic children go to summer camp. Prater BM.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:584-7, Dec 69
The problem of population explosion and its control: psychological, religious and educational aspects. Sachs BC. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:799-802, Sep 68
Periodic health inventories: how screening examinations contribute. Hagen DP.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:68-74, Sep 69
The pharmacism as a health educator. Bacon WR.
J Amer Pharm Ass 10:249-50, May 70
Streamlining a proven concept. Griffenhagen GB.
J Amer Pharm Ass 10:245, May 70
Programs of community health education. Parris CL.
J Amer Pharm Ass 10:251-4 passim, May 70
APhA's health education center service. Penna RP.
J Amer Pharm Ass 10:246-7, May 70
Kids, drugs and druggists. Smith MC, et al.
J Amer Pharm Ass 10:454-7, Aug 70
Foot health in the school curriculum. Chan LB.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:155-7, Apr 70
The administrative barrier in health education for bilharzia control. el-Sherbini A, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:163-75, 1969
The Woman's Auxiliary can help. Gilliland MS.
J Florida Med Ass 57:46-7, Feb 70
An experiment in smoking dissuasion among university freshmen: a follow-up. Evans RR, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 11:30-6, Mar 70
The pill parallels the placenta. A method of teaching oral contraception. Beasley WB.
J Indian Med Ass 54:20-2, 1 Jan 70
The role of a medical society in a drug abuse program.
Baron C. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:113-4, Feb 70
Health education and community development.
Diseker RA. J Med Ass Alabama 38:264 passim, Sep 68
Medical students and family planning. C. The role of the medical student in community education: report of the Community Education Committee of the Student Medical Society of the Bowman Gray School of Medicine. Kloss JG.
J Med Educ 44:Suppl 2:184-7, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Exercise and health education. Cassuto J. J Occup Med 11:588-9, Nov 69
Emphysema explained to employees. Verdesca A. J Occup Med 12:272-3, Jul 70
Teach us what we want to know. Byler RV. J Sch Health 40:252-5, May 70
Educational effectiveness of health exhibits. Christie TG. J Sch Health 40:206-9, Apr 70
The effect of precise objectives upon student achievement in health education. Dalis GT. J Sch Health 40:262, May 70
Health interest groups and the public schools--letter to a judge. Dalis GT. J Sch Health 39:692-5, Dec 69
Drug education begins before kindergarten: the Glen Cove, N.Y. pilot program. Daniels RM. J Sch Health 40:242-8, May 70
Operant conditioning principles applied to health instruction. Dennison D. J Sch Health 40:368-70, Sep 70
Health education in our schools and the health manpower shortage. Esty GW. J Sch Health 40:11-5, Jan 70
Attitudes of high school students toward alcohol education. Globetti G, et al. J Sch Health 40:36-9, Jan 70
What should my attitudes be? Greenberg JS. J Sch Health 40:293-4, Jun 70
Experiment in school health education. Halgat M. J Sch Health 39:709-10, Dec 69
Some current reflections concerning modern public school health programs. Harris WH. J Sch Health 40:42-3, Jan 70
I have a question, Doctor. Hinrichs MA. J Sch Health 40:98-100, Feb 70
The effect of the teacher and three different classroom approaches on seventh grade students' knowledge, attitudes and beliefs about smoking. Irwin RP, et al. J Sch Health 40:355-9, Sep 70
Monthly health specials resource kit. Knapp E. J Sch Health 40:292-3, Jun 70
Relevance and reality in safety. Licht KF. J Sch Health 40:259-61, May 70
The effectiveness of health education programs for average and disadvantaged public school children. Lockwood J. J Sch Health 40:15-6, Jan 70
Pollution problems with implications for the health educator. McCammon LC. J Sch Health 39:617-20, Nov 69
Parental attitudes toward family life education. McIntire WG, et al. J Sch Health 39:666-8, Nov 69
A mental health unit for fourth and fifth grades. Mantz G. J Sch Health 39:658-61, Nov 69
Heading off health care costs through consumer education. Mayshark C. J Sch Health 40:280-3, Jun 70
What we need before drug abuse education. Merki DJ. J Sch Health 39:656-7, Nov 69
A behavioral objectives approach to health instruction. Nagel C. J Sch Health 40:255-8, May 70
Editorial: schools and health education. Neilson EA. J Sch Health 40:360, Sep 70
Health instruction in community colleges. Oscsodal JF. J Sch Health 40:307-9, Jun 70
Curriculum planning--a gamesmanship approach. Pollack MB. J Sch Health 39:523-5, Oct 69
What's so good about behavioral objectives for health education? Pollock MB. J Sch Health 40:173-9, Apr 70
Toward a functional understanding of ecology for health education. Russell RD. J Sch Health 39:702-8, Dec 69
Blueprint for Colorado schools in alcohol, drug and tobacco education. Thompson JC. J Sch Health 39:711-2, Dec 69
Expanding with the "Scientific American". Thomson RG, et al. J Sch Health 39:566-70, Oct 69
Report of the Joint Efforts by the Physicians in Schools Committee of the Los Angeles County Medical Association and the Los Angeles City Unified School District to Meet the Special Health Education Needs of Children in Grades 5 and 6 of the Elementary School. J Sch Health 40:79-83, Feb 70
Tobacco smoking and the humanities. Barach AL. JAMA 212:1525, 1 Jun 70
Brochure on radioisotopes for the patient. Seff DF. JAMA 212:1707, 8 Jun 70
The changing British drug scene. Hallett CP. Lancet 1:93, 10 Jan 70
The changing British drug scene. Merry J. Lancet 1:252, 31 Jan 70
Special diet patients need in-hospital instruction. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 113:144-6, Nov 69
Patients learn how to calculate special diets in hospital classes. Pharayil P. Mod Hosp 112:100-1, Jun 69
Need to identify sickle-cell trait. Greenberg MS. New Eng J Med 282:629-30, 12 Mar 70
Drug abuse. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:102-3, Jun 70
Peer group instruction for primigravid adolescents. Barnard JE. Nurs Outlook 18:42-3, Aug 70
Soup--soap--salvation. Steel JF. Nurs Outlook 18:31-4, Aug 70
Effectiveness of teaching as measured by compliance with medical recommendations. Lowe ML. Nurs Res 19:59-63, Jan-Feb 70
Preparation for childbirth--a personal experience. Clark J. Nurs Times 65:1551-2, 4 Dec 69
Learning for living. Gallagher M. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:189-90, 13 Nov 69
Health education in junior schools. Thompson C. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:7-8, 8 Jan 70
On attempting to reach the "unreachable" individual: A progress report of a program for pregnant schoolgirls. Osofsky HJ. Obstet Gynec 32:869-81, Dec 68
An adolescent guidance program. Study in education for marital health. Schonholz DH, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:610-4, Oct 69
Teacher and physician--partners in promotion of healthy citizenry. Sharon IC. Ohio Med J 66:227, Mar 70
A study of storage, child behavioral traits, and mother's knowledge of toxicology in 52 poisoned families and 52 comparison families. Baltimore C Jr, et al. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:816-20, Nov 69
The physician's role in smoking and health. Penn Med 72:60, Dec 69
Arthritis in the aged. Medical aspects. Steele AD. Postgrad Med 46:168-71, Oct 69
Knowledge and experience of young people regarding drug abuse. Wright JD. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:725-9, Jul 70
Evaluation of Medigame as an educational tool. Galiher CB, et al. Public Health Rep 85:377-82, May 70
Effects of health education methods on appointment breaking. Glogow E. Public Health Rep 85:441-50, May 70
Motivational and behavioral effects of modifying health beliefs. Haefner DP, et al. Public Health Rep 85:478-84, Jun 70
Guidelines for effective use of nonprofessionals. Hildebrand GI. Public Health Rep 85:773-9, Sep 70
The social implications of cancer. Wakefield J. Radiography 36:93-5, Apr 70
Radiation safety. Radiation safety information important to technologists. McMahon JC. Radiol Techn 41:358-9, May 70
The role of the private psychiatric hospital. 3. Laufer MW. Rhode Island Med J 53:334-7, Jun 70
Behavioural research into children's smoking. Some implications for anti-smoking strategy. Bynner JM. Roy Soc Health J 90:159-63, May-Jun 70
Conservation of vision through education. Woods HL. Sightsav Rev 39:79-83, Summer 69
Sixty years of health and welfare. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:4-5, Nov 69
A community health aide training programme. Ennever O, et al. W Indian Med J 18:193-201, Dec 69
Research in health education: report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 432:1-30, 1969
[Cooperation between the gynecologist and regional newspapers] Dušek H, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:509-11, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Health education work by the physician in pensioner's home] Morávek V. Cesk Zdrav 17:479-84, 1969 (Cze)
[Health education in the Czechoslovak uranium industry] Nedvídek A. Cesk Zdrav 18:40-3, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Concept and significance of health education] Taufová M. Cesk Zdrav 18:56-9, Apr 70 (Cze)
[The promotion of health by information and education] Leclainche X, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:329-40, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Prevention and health education. Application to cardiovascular patients] Schär M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:769-72, Jul 69 (Fre)
[The public approach in health education] Aujoulat. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:77-84, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Importance of health education in a framework of health policies] Petit-Maire. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:85-92, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Structure and coordination of health activities in France] Viette. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:93-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Experiences in the guidance of parents of cerebral palsied children in courses for mothers and ambulatory care] Kressin W. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:286-90, May 69 (Ger)
[How far must the patient be informed?] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1896-7, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Basic principles and limits of obligatory health education. Discussion contribution on the paper by Eberhard Hirschberg: Obligatory health education. Deliberations from the neurological viewpoint. (Nervenarzt 40, 25, 1969)] Beeck M in der, et al. Nervenarzt 40:587-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The problem of compulsory health education. Deliberations from the neurologist's viewpoint] Hirschberg E. Nervenarzt 40:25-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of health education on the use of recreation by adolescents] Biener K. Ther Gegenw 108:1333-4 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Value of health education] Biener K. Ther Umsch 26:563-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Male genital hygiene, a task of health education] Pfefferkorn A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:799-802, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Problems of planning and organization of health education in the industrial factory] Erler F. Z Ges Hyg 15:354-60, May 69 (Ger)
[Attitude of selected mothers towards the problem of health education within the family] Güldner K, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:284-91, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Protection of juvenile health--correct posture and elasticity of the thorax in school youth. Medical research material of collective institutions for children] Kubíčková B, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:779-81, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Fight against cancer. From the festive hour on World Health Day] Reckort. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:458-9, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Rear guard of society. From a congress of the Federal Society for Health Education] Reckort. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1082-4, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Preventive medicine in the elementary school: eugenetic assistance] Faggioli A. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1353-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The current state of knowledge of the tubercular problem in the province of Caserta. Research in predetermined social groups] Scrocca P, et al. Lotta Tuberc 39:224-34, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Health education in grammar school] Lotta Tuberc 39:61-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the best means of health education for the prevention and early diagnosis of uterine cancer] Moracci E. Minerva Ginec 20:1562-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Trends and perspectives of the propaganda for health education in the prevention of tumors] Fanciulli S, et al. Minerva Med 60:4222-9, 24 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Health education in the hospital and tasks of the medicosocial service] Leone G. Minerva Med 61:364-9, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Medico-social aspects of the prevention of tumors] Nuzzolillo L. Minerva Med 60:3489-501, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The problem of anti-alcoholic education in a mental health center for children] Colucci D'Amato F. Osped Psichiat 37:417-22, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Experiences and problems in the realization of a health education campaign] Di Cerbo G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:46-50, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Ideal form of health education] J Jap Med Ass 63:801-3, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[The importance of common rooming-in maternity wards in the popularization of hygiene] Jaworski E. Wiad Lek 23:1153-5, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Health education and preventive medicine] Lucchesi BM, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:83-91, 1 Jun 69 (Por)
[The role of sanitary instruction in the training of a volunteer group for protecting the health of children in a rural medical district] Fedorova TP. Gig Sanit 34:91-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic instruction of personnel working with agricultural poisons] Gurevich GP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:51-2, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Experience in improving hygienic conditions in the schools] Osipova GA. Gig Sanit 34:110-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[On instruction of food industry, public catering and food store workers in the minimum standards of hygiene] Terent'ev IM. Gig Sanit 34:90-1, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Remarks on the discussion article "The Teaching on Sanogenesis--the Most Important Problem of Medicine" by S. M. Pavlenko] Oivin IA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:93-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Comments on the article: "The Teaching of Sanogenesis--the Most Important Problem of Medicine," by professor S. M. Pavlenko] Oleinik SF. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:91-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The role of rural medical personnel in the hygienic training of farm workers] Gurevich GP, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:27-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization and conduct of health education work in pioneer camps] Meleshko VP. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:47-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Some socio-hygienic aspects of preparing pregnant women for maternity] Polchanova SL. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:24-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Scientific studies of the hygienic education of the population] Shibaeva AN. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:16-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Popularizing health-hygiene skills in the sex education of adolescents and youths] Solomin NL. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:50-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing health schools in large municipal hospitals] Terent'ev IM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:32-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in spreading medical and hygienic knowledge among the population of the city of Gor'kii] Tikhonov BS, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:44-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of sanitary education in Uzgen region] Timofeev MK, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:38-42, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The method of antivenereal propaganda at the present time] Reznikov EK. Vestn Derm Vener 43:52-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hygiene instruction and education in the prevention of myopia in school children] Korostelev NB. Vestn Oftal 3:3-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The role of health education in the prevention of communicable intestinal diseases] Perel'man NR. Voennomed Zh 1:15-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hygiene instruction and education--a social factor of health] Voropai AV. Voennomed Zh 10:7-11, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary-educational work among pregnant women

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and mothers] Rybakova LA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:82-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Results of propaganda on rational nutrition] Akhtyrskaia LG. Vop Pitan 28:78, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in popularizing medical and hygienic knowledge through the newspapers] Dominchen MN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:36-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Public relations. Their intervention in the field of health] Braña S. ADM 26:573-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Lecture on asthma to asthmatic patients as part of an integral treatment] De los Santos J.
Alergia (Mex) 18:25-31, Aug 70 (Spa)
[A meeting on the healthy child. An effective and efficient method of maternal-child health education in the Province of Entre Rios] Idelsohn F, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:247-52, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Educational aspects of collective antimalarial therapeutic programs in Central America] Ríos Castro R.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:317-22, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Perspectives on social medicine. V. Social medicine and education] Vasconcelos R.
Gac Med Mex 98:593-601, May 68 (Spa)
[Need of an intense campaigne of health education and propaganda in Guinea]
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:179-80, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Manuel Martínez Báez: a life in the service of public health] (Martínez Báez M), Avila Cisneros I.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:173-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Educate in order to obtain high quality health] Marcial LD. Salud Publica Mex 11:313-5, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Mass communication media in health education] Sandoval Delcolle R.
Salud Publica Mex 11:487-90, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Results and perspectives in the study of problems of "Hygiene of children and adolescence in the Ukraine"] Kornilova OI, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:19-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Cosmetics in health education] Lüders-Lohde C.
Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:39-43, 20 Feb 69 (Ger)
["How literate men can keep healthy" by Marsilio Ficino] (Ficino M), Zambrini di Vallescura R.
Minerva Med 61:429-31, 3 Feb 70 (Ita)
[People's universities of health] Lipatova LS, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:9-13, 1969 (Rus)
[Health education in the RSFSR during 50 years] Kriuchkova VA, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:28-33, Nov 67 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Program of Continuation Education. Lindaman FC.
Amer J Public Health 60:1682-3, Sep 70
Program of Continuation Education. Whiteside DF.
Amer J Public Health 60:1683-4, Sep 70
People workers: a local health department's experience with health education aides. Young MM, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1845-50, Oct 69

STANDARDS

Health education in transition. Levin LS.
Amer J Public Health 57:569-70, Apr 67
"Why Johnny's parents don't read." An analysis of indigent parents' comprehension of health education materials. Wingert WA, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:655-60, Nov 69

HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL (I, N2)

see also related
EDUCATION, DENTAL (I)

Dental health education in the schools. Applewhite HL.
Amer J Public Health 60:1835-8, Sep 70
Socioeconomic status and factors influencing the dental health practices of mothers. Rayner JF.
Amer J Public Health 60:1250-8, Jul 70
A study of posters in dental health education. Brown JP. Aust Dent J 14:312-8, Oct 69
Carrots and dental health. Reece JA, et al.
Brit Dent J 128:535-9, 2 Jun 70
Dental knowledge and attitudes. An investigation. Vogan WI. Brit Dent J 128:481-6, 19 May 70
Dental decay is preventable: Why not prevented? Yudkin J. Brit Dent J 127:425-9, 4 Nov 69
Special problems of dental health education. Hyde EJ.
Canad J Public Health 60:409-10, Oct 69
Instant photography--its application in the progressive dental office. Altshuler JL, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:357-67, Apr 70
The extras of communication. Berg JJ.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:221-31, Apr 70
Effective patient education and communication in general practice. Cappa F.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:251-68, Apr 70
The making of a dental missionary. Cosper JW Jr.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:369-77, Apr 70
Reinforcing desired behavior with periodontal patients. Ferris RT, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:279-85, Apr 70
Symposium on patient education and communication. Foreword. Hollander LN.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:219-20, Apr 70
Getting preventive dentistry through to patients. Mitteiman JS. Dent Clin N Amer 14:309-15, Apr 70
Communication services. Carey JA.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1254-8, Jun 70
Use of a synchronized tape recorder and slide projector for dental health education. DiBiaggio JA, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1045-7, May 70
Women's auxiliary to the ADA: present and future service. Kelly JA. J Amer Dent Ass 81:277-80, Aug 70
National Children's Dental Health Week 1970. Bureau of Dental Health Education.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1363-76, Jun 70
Special aids for the 1970 National Children's Dental Health Week. J Amer Dent Ass 79:935-6, Oct 69
National publicity for Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Public Information. Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1377-8, Jun 70
Special aids for the 1971 National Children's Dental Health Week. Bureau of Dental Health Education.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:959-60, Oct 70
Four year effect of a dental birthday card program for three year old children. Gray AS, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:192-4, May 70
Oral hygiene performance of elementary school children following dental health education. Podshadley AG, et al.
J Dent Child 37:298-300, Jul-Aug 70
Periodontal prognosis: educational and psychological implications. Awwa I, et al.
J Periodont 41:183-5, Mar 70
Educational program for patients with temporomandibular joint dysfunction (ligaments). Shore NA. J Prosth Dent 23:691-5, Jun 70
A position on school dental health education. Cohen LK, et al. J Sch Health 40:361-5, Sep 70
Project work in teaching dental health. Maddick IH, et al. J Sch Health 40:197-8, Apr 70
Assessment of a programme of dental health education. Maddick IH. J Sch Health 40:273-4, May 70
Motivation in dental health education and the Regional Medical Program. Strauss WT.
J Sch Health 40:365-7, Sep 70
Dental health. Breslau WJ. Lancet 1:954, 2 May 70
Editorial. Children's Dental Health Week: a Madison Avenue monstrosity suffering from tired blood. Haeseler GA. New York Dent J 36:104-5, Feb 70
Good dental health habits. Kosofsky H.
New York J Dent 40:207, Jun-Jul 70
The war against dental decay. Rubin MK.
New York J Dent 39:420-1, Nov 69
Editorial: Children's Dental Health Week 1970. Valenti A. New York J Dent 40:48, Feb 70
Functions of the family dentist. West M.
New York J Dent 40:289, Oct 70
Dental decay: how nurses can help. James PM.
Nurs Times 66:303-5, 5 Mar 70
Personal factors in dental disease prevention. I. A test to measure dental health knowledge. Rep No 578. Shiller WR. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-14, 1 May 69
Dental health education. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. WHO Techn Rep Ser 449:1-28, 1970
[Occurrence of gingivitis among school children without school dental service. The effect of a prophylaxis program] Bay I.
Tandlaegebladet 73:987-95, Nov 69 (Dan)
[Audio-visual aids for patient motivation and instruction] Kardel KM, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 73:758-66, Sep 69 (Dan)
[Reminders in the education of the public in matters of oral-dental health] Huysmans J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 24:169-88, 1969 (Fre)
[Instructions for the care of prostheses for the patient. Results of an inquiry] Thiel K van.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:764-6, 1970 (Ger)
[3 years of caries prevention] Sigrist H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:373-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[The child patient, stepchild of the practice] Boitel RH.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:303-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the questionnaires distributed to all participants on November 29, 1969 in connection with the national finals of the "Competition on beautiful and healthy teeth" of the Swiss youth] Rinderer L.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:129-38, 1970 (Ger)
[The conflict in the dental hygiene of the young] Bunnemann R.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:616-21, 16 Jun 70 (Ger)
["You and the World" as a public relations agent] Hartimaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:161-5, 16 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Public relations through pictures. Formation of a picture archive for the press by the Federal Association of Dentists and Federal Society of Health Insurance Dentists] Hartimaier KM.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1000-3, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Furthering preventive dentistry. Proposals for the work of the regional committee for the furthering of preventive dentistry for the young] Holzinger W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:501-3, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[Rethinking old slogans. The workshop for mouth hygiene and dental health of the Association for Dental Hygiene] Roth H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:559-60, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Education may change life habits. Awarding of the Hufeland prize 1969]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:506-9, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[Outline for a conference on propaganda for caries prophylaxis to be held for students of the upper elementary and the lower high school classes. National Dental Day--9 February 1969] Turco GC.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:261-76, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Presentation of awards for the best teeth among mothers and children]
J Jap Contact Lens Soc 22:943-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Education of mothers for oral health] Okada H.
J Jap Dent Ass 23:119-22, May 70 (Jap)
[After the "Dental hygienic week"]
J Jap Dent Ass 22:381-3, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Outlines of dental health guidance for mothers and children] J Jap Dent Ass 22:613-5, 1969 (Jap)
[Trend in dental hygiene education in school]
J Jap Dent Ass 23:344-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Counseling and tooth extraction] Sakamoto E.
Shikwa Gaku 70:134-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of a dental hygiene contest in school children] Rosler M.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:162-73, Mar 70 (Nor)
[National plan of health and education specificaly oriented towards the prevention of dental caries] Martin Gutierrez J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:493-524, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

HEALTH FACILITIES (N2)

Program elements of federal laws on financing of health facilities. Muller C.
Amer J Public Health 60:305-15, Feb 70
Cook County health care facilities and the statehealth department. Yoder FD, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1706-11, Sep 70
Communication and control in comprehensive patient care and health planning. Flagle CD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:714-29, 30 Sep 69
The surgicenter. An innovation in the delivery and cost of medical care. Ford JL, et al.
Arizona Med 26:801-4, Oct 69
Tucson, Arizona and Cordoba, Argentina. A comparative medical-economic study. King GW.
Arizona Med 27:81-7, Mar 70
The Kilburn Square drug abuse centre. Garvey BM.
Brit J Addict 64:383-94, Jan 70
Public-private partnership: its impact upon hospitals and related health-care institutions. Cartmill GE, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1194-222, Nov 69
Dialysis center trains families to treat patients at home. DeNoyer J. Hosp Top 47:73-8, Sep 69
Chaplains and long-term care. Mitchel M.
Hospitals 44:36-9, 1 Aug 70
Long-term care; floor meetings. Novick LJ.
Hospitals 44:91-2 passim, 16 Mar 70
Mercury vapor exposures in dental offices. Gronka PA, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:923-5, Oct 70
Recognition and treatment of medical emergencies in the dental office. Woodworth JV.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:887-93, Oct 70
Optometry in the Southern California Permanente Medical Group. Roberts BL.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:458-62, May 70
Physician of the day and the capitol dispensary. Mullen SA. J Florida Med Ass 57:60-1, Jan 70
Maine Genetics Counseling Center. Van Pelt JC.
J Maine Med Ass 60:281, Dec 69
Comprehensive health care, response: concerns, encouragements, and hopes for comprehensive medicine. Darley W. J Med Educ 45:493-6, Jul 70
Health services research and development. Sanazaro PJ. J Med Educ 45:725-30, Oct 70
Work evaluation units as a resource in exercise programs. Levenson RM.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:69-70, Dec 69
Medical relief in the Nigerian civil war. Miller JP.
Lancet 760:1330-4, 20 Jun 70
Cancer facilities in the Maryland Region. Heilman LP.
Maryland Med J 19:57-63, Apr 70
On the question of mergers. Sieverts S, et al.
Med Care 8:261-3, Jul-Aug 70
The physician's obligation to the development of managerial skills in health care facilities. Spratt JS Jr.
Missouri Med 66:916-8 passim, Dec 69
Shared facility bridges hospital buildings and medical services gap. Judge D. Mod Hosp 114:96-100, Apr 70
New York City's health corporation.
Nature (London) 227:223-4, 18 Jul 70
A semi-prefabricated building for surgery premises. Donnan F de S. Practitioner 204:294-300, Feb 70
An adventure playground in London--and another playground at Queen Mary's. Robertson J, et al.
Spec Educ 59:18-9, Jun 70
Editorial. Center for handicapped children.
Spec Educ 58:5, Sep 69
[Problems of utilization of mathematical methods in health facilities] Strnad L.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:369-73, 1969 (Cze)
[Enlargement of general practice in Sulsted] Frandsen HJ. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1541-4, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[General practice in Svenstrup J] Tarp M, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1544-7, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Clinic building in Stovring] Volkert I. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2109-12, 27 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Health centers in Ethiopia] Saugrain J. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:387-95, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The Jordanian Health Service yesterday, today and tomorrow] Katbeh Z. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:564-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Accidents of children in institutions of the state public health service--reviewed by means of some preliminary and criminal proceedings in the Halle district] Pforte M. Z Ges Hyg 15:360-8, May 69 (Ger)
[The first German "Mayo Clinic"] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:387-92, 16 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The practice of medicine on board passenger boats. Data on the equipment and functioning of the health unit and on morbidity on board] Tortori Donati B, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1225-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Present state of health organization and nosography in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia] Lippi M, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:59-105, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Norwegian Red Cross Surgical Unit, Mgbidi, Biafra] Tidemann CF. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:378-81, 15 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Medical care resources] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:39-42, Feb 70 (Por)
[What the antidiabetic center should represent] Pavel I. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:44-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experience of work of the visiting team of the department of blood transfusion of a district hospital] Sivers ZhS. Probl Gemat 13:53-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Collaboration of the Leningrad Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion with other institutions] Bogomolova LG. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:10-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients under rural conditions] Barchuk VS. Vrach Delo 6:120-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The new National Institute of Virology] Avila Cisneros I. Salud Publica Mex 12:27-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Institute of industrial medicine: three years experience in a new organization] Forssman S. Lakartidningen 67:2641-54, 3 Jun 70 (Swe)
[Invest more into open care for cases of epilepsy] Lakartidningen 67:3738-9, 19 Aug 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

[On the 26th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic] Pol Tyg Lek 25:1073, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)
[History of Health Services of downtown Warsaw during the Warsaw Uprising] Bialokoz M. Przegl Lek 26:113-9, 1970 (Pol)
[5 years younger than the Polish People's Republic] Dziedzic J. Przegl Lek 26:470-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Health facilities provided by the S.S. at the Majdanek concentration camp] Falgowski J. Przegl Lek 26:172-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Conspiratorial Health Services in the Piotrków province] Kępińska-Bazyiewicz H. Przegl Lek 26:130-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Historical outline of health services at Bialystok] Zabiotniak R. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:3-17, 1969 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Social policy issues in health care of the aging. American Geriatrics Society Seminar, Pebble Beach, California, March 16-18, 1969. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:559-88, Jul 70
Up for approval. Lancet 1:760-1, 11 Apr 70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Speech pathology and audiology in India. Stewart JL, et al. ASHA 12:15-7, Jan 70
Public-private partnership: problems and opportunities. Dunlop JT. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1140-7, Nov 69
Morbidity, mortality and medical care in the Keewatin area of the Central Arctic--1967. Black L. Canad Med Ass J 101:35-7 passim, 15 Nov 69
Hospital chains: some are fading but here are some that are getting bigger. Mod Hosp 115:76-8, Aug 70
Survey of existing services and facilities for the epileptic in the state of Oregon. Cereghino JJ, et al. Northwest Med 68:837-44, Sep 69
Insurance coverage for medical travel expenses. Behrendt T. Survey Ophthal 14:477-8, May 70
[Survey on resources and health facilities available in the Mexican-United States border. Information on the first step] Quiroz Chacón N, et al. Salud Publica Mex 11:771-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

Assessing the health care needs of the aged. Berg RL, et al. Health Serv Res 5:36-59, Spring 70
Variations in use of dental care facilities by low-income white and black urban populations. Leverett DH, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:137-40, Jan 70
[Adolescent demand for sanatorium-health resort service and its satisfaction] Mazur MM, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:355-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING (N3)

Community mental health--the metropolitan view. Brickman HR. Amer J Public Health 57:641-50, Apr 67
Planning health services for new towns. Herman H, et al. Amer J Public Health 57:633-40, Apr 67
Preliminary evaluation of a decentralized community mental health clinic. Whittington HG, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:64-77, Jan 70
A systematic approach to emergency medical services. Hampton OP Jr. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:214-7, Aug 70
Design of catchment areas for community mental health services. Zusman J. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:568-73, Nov 69
Problem definition and problem solving. A distinction of approaches. Bogdonoff MD. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:359-60, Feb 70
Primary medical care. Millar JR. Brit Med J 2:667, 13 Jun 70
Guest lecture--1969 Scientific Assembly. Cavanaugh JH. Chest 57:296-8, Mar 70
Defining aggregations of the poor for community health center location. Moore FJ. Health Serv Res 4:188-97, Fall 69
How the consultant works. Flath CI. Hosp Top 48:40-6 passim, Apr 70
The health-facilities consultant: qualities he needs for efficacy. Flath CI. Hosp Top 48:33-8, Mar 70
Planning a satellite laboratory for ambulatory patient care. Pusch AL, et al. Hosp Top 48:53-60, Mar 70
Estimating cornonary care bed needs. Karniewicz AJ Jr. Hospitals 44:51-3, 16 Sep 70
The planning agency. Logan RW Jr. Hospitals 44:43-6, 16 Jul 70
The institution needs of the health industry. Graning HM. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1287-9, Aug 69
Major problems in public health planning. Saltzman BN. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:135-6, Sep 69
Health centres: building on sand? Cammock RM. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:12-5, Jan 70
Architects look at health and welfare. McKeown T. Lancet 2:308-9, 8 Aug 70
A project to assist community hospitals in establishing coronary care units. Lewis RE. Mich Med 68:1129-32, Nov 69
Sallies and salients on Francis Street. Caper P. New Eng J Med 283:432-3, 20 Aug 70
Sallies and salients on Francis Street. Lewis CF. New Eng J Med 283:433, 20 Aug 70
Sallies and salients on Francis Street. Moore FD. New Eng J Med 283:433-4, 20 Aug 70
Sallies and salients on Francis Street. Shapiro J. New Eng J Med 283:431-2, 20 Aug 70
Planning mental health services. Mirams SW. New Zeal Med J 70:113-7, Aug 69
Space and program development. Fredrickson D. Phys Ther 50:1179-86, Aug 70
Jarvis' law and the planning of mental health services. Role of alternative psychiatric service in Connecticut. Sohler KB. Public Health Rep 85:510-5, Jun 70
Jarvis' law and the planning of mental health services. Influence of accessibility, poverty, and urbanization on first admissions to Connecticut State hospitals. Sohler KB, et al. Public Health Rep 85:503-10, Jun 70
Current status of development of artificial organs. Nosé Y. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:409-27, 1970
[Problems in the planning of new gynecological and obstetrical clinics. Comment on the article by J. Lukáš, V. Trnka and F. Macků in Cz Gynek., 34, 1969, 3:195] Brutar V. Cesk Gynek 35:127-9, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Summary study of the need for hospital beds for the population and on future planning] Zalányi S. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:81-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Ideal form of public hospital administration and local community planning] Kurata M. J Jap Med Ass 62:55-69, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Experience in the construction of medical institutions in rural regions] Demchenko NA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:40-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Medical care in homes for the aged] Pritaliuk MS. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:33-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Standards of technological planning of veterinary facilities] Smol'iakov RT. Veterinariia 10:85-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Organization of a campaign against leprosy in Madrid] Dauden Sala C. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:549-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Brief medico-social considerations. 3. The physician medicine, and national development] Zamarripa-Torres C. Gac Med Mex 99:1120-3, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Agreement for the development of national laboratories for public health] Avila Cisneros I. Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:179-81, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Planning of psychiatric services in developing countries] Kiev A. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:95-103, Jun 68 (Spa)
[The structure of medical care and the function of the clinic] Brody S, et al. Lakartidningen 67:625-9, 4 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Youth care and the new treatment model: the therapeutic society--an alternative for us?] Göransson B, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3191-8, 8 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Hospital block or sector block?] Wittorp B. Lakartidningen 67:1764-8, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Organization of sanatorium-like treatment in hospitals for dispensary patients] Kirilova ZG, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:25-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[The Sanitary Epidemiological Station in the Nowa Huta district of Cracow] Gajdzińska I, et al. Przegl Lek 26:483-9, 1970 (Pol)

HEALTH FACILITY SIZE (N2)

Hospitals in wonderland. Parnell RW. Brit Med J 1:503, 21 Feb 70
Small hospitals can handle 80 per cent of our patient load: fact of fancy? Simons J. Canad Hosp 47:72-3, Apr 70
Small hospitals can handle 80 percent of our patient load: fact or fancy? Simons J. Canad Hosp 47:72-3, Apr 70
The physical therapist in a small hospital. Courtial DC. Hosp Manage 109:45-6, Feb 70
The future of the small Catholic hospital. Pullen LC. Hosp Progr 51:56-63, Mar 70
Needed: better pharmacy service. 1. The need in the small hospital. Allemand DM. Hospitals 43:96-100, 1 Nov 69
Data processing. EDP and the small hospital. Hennessey TF. Hospitals 44:61-3, 16 Feb 70
Too many OB beds? Normile FR, et al. Hospitals 44:61-4, 16 Jul 70
Small hospital offers big-time food service. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 114:128, Apr 70
Medical staff forum: to balance the staff, you have to balance the beds. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 114:104, Jan 70
300 beds is minimum size for the urban hospital. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 113:132, Dec 69
Drug rounds in small hospitals. Ellis S. Nurs Times 66:1069-71, 20 Aug 70
[Summary study of the need for hospital beds for the population and on future planning] Zalányi S. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:81-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of the need for new beds for general hospitals in the framework of the regional hospital program provided for in the law of 12 February 1968, No. 132] Piscione P. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1611-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Status of official public health services in the greater São Paulo region in 1967] Yunes J. Rev Saude Publica 3:51-8, 1 Jun 69 (Por)
[Assessing the activity of medical institutions in terms and concepts of the theory of mass service] Abol'nikov LM, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:37-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Continuing the discussion on the use of the average number of hospital beds occupied per day as an indicator of activity of a hospital department] Iuferev SV. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:49, 1968 (Rus)
[Optimal distribution of the increase in number of beds in therapeutic institutions according to specialties and territories, with use of electronic computers] Palkin BN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:29-35, 1969 (Rus)
[The rational capacity of multiple-profile hospitals] Perepelitsyna MP. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:8-11, 1968 (Rus)
[The index of general supply of the population with hospital beds and the development of specialized medical service] Romenskii AA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:37-40, 1968 (Rus)
[The efficacy of utilization of the bed capacity of city hospitals] Zorina SN. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:10-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Composition of patients and utilization of bed capacity in regional pediatric hospitals] Rogovoi MA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:8-11, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Bigger units within hospitals necessary, if the high standard should be maintained] Ingelman-Sundberg A. Lakartidningen 67:1462-4, 25 Mar 70 (Swe)

HEALTH INSURANCE see INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18 (N3)

Of the United States Government, history taking, and the physical examination. Burch GE. Amer Heart J 79:848-9, Jun 70
Letters o the editor. Medicare. Bross ID. Amer J Public Health 59:1978-9, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

America's unhealthy twins. Cruikshank M.
Brit Med J 4:159-61, 18 Oct 69
Medicare and Medicaid. Roth RB, et al.
Delaware Med J 42:209-12, Aug 70
Task force urges major revamping of medicare.
Geriatrics 25:18 passim, Aug 70
What patients think of Medicare. Liberman A.
Hosp Top 46:38-41, Aug 68
Survey shows administrators dissatisfied with Medicare. Liberman A, et al. Hosp Top 46:35-8, Aug 68
Medicare changes attitude of industry toward hospitals. Steinle JG. Hosp Top 46:23-5 passim, Sep 68
Nursing care for Medicare patients. McClusky DO Jr.
Hospitals 44:93, 16 Mar 70
The United States social security system and Medicare and Medicaid. Cornelius DA, et al.
Int Nurs Rev 17:206-23, 1970
Problems facing pharmacists under medicare and medicaid. Apple WS.
J Amer Pharm Ass 10:494-500, Sep 70
Doctor subsidy of Florida medicaid? Cook JT.
J Florida Med Ass 57:40-1, Mar 70
Medicare coverage for the post-hospital patient. White FD. J Florida Med Ass 57:58, Jan 70
Medicare hold the line policy (anatomy of a decision).
J Kansas Med Soc 70:439 passim, Oct 69
SSA regulations for coverage of injections.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:567 passim, Dec 69
Medicare and the financing of teaching hospitals.
Tierney TM. J Med Educ 44:907-11, Oct 69
"Changes and challenge". Brumby PB.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:334, Jun 70
Medicare's part C: danger, dichotomy, anathema.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:387-9, Jul 70
Gnats and camels: a matter of reasonableness.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:555-7, Dec 69
Medicare. McNamara JJ. JAMA 214:435-6, 12 Oct 70
In the wisdom of Congress. JAMA 211:1002-3, 9 Feb 70
Medicare and nursing homes: the changing scene.
Bernstein L. Maryland Med J 19:73-6, Apr 70
Physicians' perceptions of the impact of Medicare. Coe RM, et al. Med Care 8:26-34, Jan-Feb 70
Medicare in Michigan. Payne BC.
Mich Med 69:15-21, Jan 70
Peer review. Wilbur RS. Missouri Med 67:150-4, Mar 70
Of secrets and secretaries.
Mod Hosp 112:81 passim, Jun 69
Criteria for utilization review. Scurletis TD.
N Carolina Med J 30:350-3, Sep 69
Medicare program. Bedwell TC Jr.
Nebraska Med J 55:107-8, Feb 70
Medicare administrative alternatives, prospects and trends. Buesseler JA. Nebraska Med J 55:10-3, Jan 70
Venneman's folly. Kelley JW.
Nebraska Med J 55:243-4, Apr 70
Socioeconomic progress in surgery. Fragala FJ.
New York J Med 70:1681-2, 15 Jun 70
From capitol hill. Recommendations of first annual report on medicare. Phys Ther 49:1295-300, Nov 69
Experience of carriers of Medicare.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 55:29-52, 1967
Evaluation of Medigame as an educational tool. Gaither CB, et al. Public Health Rep 85:377-82, May 70
Medical care: as costs soar, support grows for major reform. Kramer JR. Science 166:1126-9, 28 Nov 69
Physician protests elimination of Pap smears from Medicare coverage. Karbach NW Jr.
Southwest Med 29:155-6, Sep 69
The role of government in future medical practice.
Land FL. Southwest Med 29:156-8, Sep 69
[Insuring the health of the aged in the USA] Geradze VN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:32-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The quality of life. Callahan CL.
Nurs Outlook 18:19, Aug 70

HEALTH MANPOWER (N2)

Career mobility and allied health education. Perry W.
Amer J Med Techn 36:33-43, Jan 70
Committee on Health Manpower: report of the chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:546-50, Mar 70
Health manpower: what to do.
Amer J Public Health 60:427-8, Mar 70
Delivery of personal health services to the public.
Burns EM. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:838-43, 31 Dec 69
The picture of health: health manpower: scope of the problem. Fenninger LD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:825-31, 31 Dec 69
Presidential address: crisis and apathy. Altemeier WA.
Ann Surg 172:315-24, Sep 70
Information technologies and health care. 2. The need for new technologies to offset the shortage of physicians. Moore FJ.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:351-5, Feb 70
Professional negotiations and the school speech and hearing clinician. Gross FP, et al.
ASHA 12:124-6, Mar 70
Place of treatment professions in society's response to chemical abuse. Edwards G.
Brit Med J 2:195-9, 25 Apr 70
Auxiliary personnel in specialized programs with special reference to tuberculosis. Fendall NR.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:170-3, Jun 70
Personnel requirements in an integrated tuberculosis program in developing countries. Iturbe P.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:149-61, Jun 70
Tuberculosis. Training, supervision and motivation of personnel. Tao JC. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:87-92, Jun 70
Public-private partnership: problems and opportunities. Dunlop JT.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1140-7, Nov 69
Conference on automated multiphasic health screening. Discussion of the role of paramedical personnel. Estes EH Jr, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1360-5, Dec 69
The role of paramedical personnel in the screening of patients. Estes EH Jr.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1345-8, Dec 69
The staffing of a multiphasic health-screening center.
Guida M. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1349-52, Dec 69
Training and use of members of the community that is served by the center. Lloyd W.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1357-9, Dec 69
A medical corpsmen project. Donovan JF.
Calif Med 111:487-90, Dec 69
Clinical laboratory personnel: is there a shortage in California? Puffer J, et al. Calif Med 112:72-7, Jun 70
Summary of the National Health Manpower Conference. McCreary JF.
Canad J Public Health 61:43-6, Jan-Feb 70
Can we make public health more attractive? Smith ES.
Canad J Public Health 60:378-84, Oct 69
Auxiliary manpower.
Canad Med Ass J 101:101 passim, 1 Nov 69
Guest lecture--1969 Scientific Assembly. Cavanaugh JH. Chest 57:296-8, Mar 70
Allied health personnel: an answer to the manpower crisis. Hatch TD. Hosp Progr 51:69-71, Jun 70
Are our manpower problems completely insoluble?
Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:26-8, Sep 68
The health professionals: cure or cause of the health crisis? Hapgood D. Hosp Top 47:24-6, Nov 69
Human factors applications in medicine. Rappaport M.
Hum Factors 12:25-35, Feb 70
The public health responsibilities of physicians.
Goddard JL. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:240-3, Aug 69
Third man theme. Kennedy JW.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:46-8, Jun 70
Reflections on a manpower conference. Dunn WJ.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:42-3, Feb 70
Deployment of medical officers in rural areas. Goswami AL. J Indian Med Ass 52:399-400, 16 Apr 69
Bottlenecks in the development of health care systems.
Stead EA Jr. J Indiana Med Ass 63:920-1, Aug 70
The physician's assistant. One approach to the medical manpower problem. Howard DR.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:411-6, Oct 69
Health manpower development in an African country: the case of Ethiopia. Chang WP.
J Med Educ 45:29-39, Jan 70
Health manpower and research support. Endicott KM.
J Med Educ 45:679-83, Sep 70
The administration of the family planning programme in Pakistan with special reference to the employment of paramedical personnel. Jafarey SA.
J Med Educ 44:Suppl 2:153-7, Nov 69
Loss of medical manpower in a developing country.
Rifka GE, et al. J Med Educ 44:1144-9, Dec 69
Attracting young people into careers in the health professions. Toole JF, et al.
J Med Educ 45:415-20, Jun 70
The clergyman as an allied health professional. Gregg RA, et al. J Rehab 36:37-9, Jul-Aug 70
President's page. Miller BN.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:85, Mar 70
Health education in our schools and the health manpower shortage. Esty GW.
J Sch Health 40:11-5, Jan 70
The Western Interstate Plan. Bunnell KP.
JAMA 210:876-8, 3 Nov 69
Physician support personnel in the 1970's. The R and D approach to health manpower. Sanazaro PJ.
JAMA 214:98-100, 5 Oct 70
MEDEX. Smith RA. JAMA 211:1843-5, 16 Mar 70
Implementing the Report of the National Advisory Commission on Health Manpower. Stewart WH.
JAMA 210:1911-3, 8 Dec 69
Health manpower. Progress report.
JAMA 210:2078-80, 15 Dec 69
Health in the third world. Lancet 1:1271-2, 13 Jun 70
Medical corpsmen as a source of civilian health manpower for New Jersey. Goldstein J.
Med Care 8:254-60, May-Jun 70
Shortages of other specialists may be hidden in nurse shortage. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 113:136, Oct 69
These career programs have one aim: get them young and keep them coming. Mod Hosp 114:81-3, May 70
Health manpower crisis--challenge and response.
Cooper JA. N Carolina Med J 31:219-22, Jun 70
The health manpower gap re-examined. Fuchs VR, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:338-9, 5 Feb 70
Childhood injury control: who will take what action. Suggestions for national priorities. Harrison SL.
Pediatrics 44:Suppl:891-2, Nov 69
Supportive personnel in the health-care system. Blood H. Phys Ther 50:173-80, Feb 70
Future manpower needs for mosquito abatement in California. Geib AF.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:143-4, 27 Jan 69
The medical needs of the ghetto and inner city in Chicago. Ferguson LA.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:10-8, Jan 70
Medical manpower shortage--fact or fiction? Hudson CL.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 55:13-22, 1967
New wine in old bottles. Team concepts and community medicine. Stallworthy JA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:491-5, May 70
The relevance of Yoruba medicine men in public health practice in Nigeria. Ademuwagun ZA.
Public Health Rep 84:1085-91, Dec 69
Supervision, the key to success with aides. Callan LB.
Public Health Rep 85:780-7, Sep 70
Health aides. Introduction to a series of papers by authors who have worked with these paraprofessionals. Derryberry M.
Public Health Rep 85:753, Sep 70
Aides--pain or panacea? D'Onofrio CN.
Public Health Rep 85:788-801, Sep 70
Tribal community health representatives of the Indian Health Service. Uhrich RB.
Public Health Rep 84:965-70, Nov 69
Invitational Manpower Conference on Allied Health Professions Assistants. Tolan MC.
Radiol Techn 42:94-7, Sep 70
What is happening to us? Porterfield JD.
Rev Allerg 24:154-5, Feb 70
Health care: fund shortage impedes training of medical aides. Kramer J. Science 169:956-60, 4 Sep 70
The responsibilities of medicine in advancing our health care system. Wilbur DL.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:583-9, Oct 69
[Personnel requirements in developped countries in current course of the problems] Coudreau H.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:127-34, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Personnel requirements in developping countries where tuberculosis control is more of a public health problem than a clinical matter]
Schaffner-Razafindrahaba.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:135-48, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The Jordanian Health Service yesterday, today and tomorrow] Katbeh Z.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:564-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Extension of the role of the doctor's assistants in the USA] Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1665-6, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Could drug samples be given to medical assistants?]
Reichert K.
Ther Gegenw 108:1348 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)
[International health problems] Dorolle P.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:305-17, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Paramedical professions in hospitals] Suzuki I.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:839-40, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Establishment of a medical support system] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 64:538-42, 15 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Medical care resources] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:39-42, Feb 70 (Por)
[Placement and postgraduate training of physicians of the medical-epidemiologic stations of Leningrad]
Tsiura IG, et al. Gig Sanit 35:79-81, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Approaches to the selection of persons capable of conducting scientific activity in the field of medicine]
Antipenko ES. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:21-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Problems of the training and distribution of medical cadres in the RSFSR (1959-1966)] Chikin SIa, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:9-14, 1970 (Rus)
[Problems of the future planning of public health service staff (based on Western European data)]
Desso J. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:62-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of medical service to the rural population by therapeutic-preventive institutions in cities of the Rostov District] Trubilin NT, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:45-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Public health organization cadres and improvement of their qualifications in Leningrad] Tsiura IG.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:63-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Training intermediate level medical personnel from among inhabitants of the Far North] Matveev VF, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:42-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Brief medico-social considerations. 3. The physician medicine, and national development]
Zamarripa-Torres C.
Gac Med Mex 99:1120-3, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Importance of severe communicable diseases in public health in Equatorial Guinea and their connection with mass health surveys] Gonzalez V, et al.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:282-97, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Halland helps Norrbotten] Ljunggren H, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:3786-7, 17 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Doctors should take part in personnel recruitment]
Westling H. Lakartidningen 66:4266-7, 15 Oct 69 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Conceptual model for considering utilization and education of medical laboratory personnel. Tomlinson RM. Amer J Med Techn 36:67-74, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hiring and training your optometric aide. Gregg JR. J Amer Optom Ass 40:910-4, Sep 69
Organizing visual training stations. Swartwout JB. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1121-3, Nov 69
Health manpower and Negro health: the Negro physician. Melton MS. J Med Educ 43:798-814, Jul 68
[Our experience with the "case" methods in the postgraduate training of senior administrative workers at Institutes of National Health] Bartošová M. Cesk Zdrav 18:381-4, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Legislation on medical technologists] Albrecht J. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:77-80, Feb 70 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Mate, servant, assistant, developmental history of pharmaceutic auxiliary personnel] Grendel E. Pharm Weekbl 104:1356-70, 24 Oct 69 (Dut)

STANDARDS

New dimensions of public health: their impact on the evaluation and selection of health personnel. IV. Challenges to testing. Long LD. Amer J Public Health 57:601-7, Apr 67
New dimensions of public health: their impact on the evaluation and selection of health personnel. I. Quality manpower for quality service. Stewart WH. Amer J Public Health 57:584-8, Apr 67

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A statistical survey of optometric manpower needs. Mote HG. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1201-3, Dec 69
Health care for the 1970's. English JT. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:191-7, Jan 70
[The practice of the paramedical professions in under-populated regions] Gingras R. Laval Med 38:672-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Problems of the distribution of medical care in Vaud canton] Delachaux A. Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:939-43, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Resources of medical and paramedical personnel in the area of greater Sao Paulo in 1966] Yunes J. Rev Saude Publica 3:219-24, 1969 (Por)
[Certain indices of laboratory work in the field of industrial hygiene] Rozanov LS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:33-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Distribution and utilization of intermediate level medical personnel (based on data of a special study of 1 city and 3 districts of the Ukrainian SSR)] Manoilina AP. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:18-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Some problems of supplying the population of Latin American countries with medical personnel] Il'nitskiĭ AP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:32-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Some data on the obstetrician-gynecologist cadres in Leningrad] Poliakova AA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:37-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Resources of public health in Latin America] Neri R. Salud Publica Mex 10:133-45, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

Optometric manpower utilization in the Air Force. Peters HB, et al. Amer J Optom 47:324-31, Apr 70
"But what about the people"? Baumgartner L. Amer J Public Health 57:610-7, Apr 67
New dimensions of public health: their impact on the evaluation and selection of health personnel. II. A manpower strategy for public health. Ginzberg E. Amer J Public Health 57:588-92, Apr 67
The inhibiting effect upon innovation of the prevailing licensure system. Hershey N. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:951-6, 31 Dec 69
The physician's assistant in the community hospital and in office practice. Myers HC. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:911-5, 31 Dec 69
The family health worker at the community field level. Simpson GA. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:916-26, 31 Dec 69
Challenges to the medical care system. Morris AJ. Delaware Med J 42:199-205, Aug 70
The clinical associate: an Indiana concept. Ewer RW, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 63:234-7, Mar 70
The Veterans Administration clinical investigator program. A 12-year follow-up. Dunner E, et al. JAMA 211:640-3, 26 Jan 70
Innovations and experiments in uses of health manpower: a study of selected programs and problems in the United Kingdom and the Soviet Union. Forgotson EH, et al. Med Care 8:3-14, Jan-Feb 70
Physician productivity in the delivery of ambulatory care: some findings from a survey of pediatricians. Yankauer A, et al. Med Care 8:35-46, Jan-Feb 70
Medical care in needy areas. Hern WM. New Eng J Med 283:880, 15 Oct 70
Why does medical care cost so much? McNerney WJ. New Eng J Med 282:1458-65, 25 Jun 70
Medex; a demonstration program in primary medical care. Smith RA. Northwest Med 68:1023-30, Nov 69
Basic principles in manpower utilization. Mase DJ. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:915-20, Nov 69
Pediatric practice in the United States with special attention to utilization of allied health worker services. Yankauer A, et al. Pediatrics 45:Suppl:521-54, Mar 70
Perception of functions of health aides by aides themselves and by others. Heath AM, et al. Public Health Rep 85:767-72, Sep 70
Guidelines for effective use of nonprofessionals. Hildebrand GI. Public Health Rep 85:773-9, Sep 70
Screening of chest roentgenograms by advanced roentgen technologists. Sheft DJ, et al. Radiology 94:427-9, Feb 70
Physician dependence, self-treatment practices, and folk remedies in a rural area. Murphree AH, et al. Southern Med J 63:403-8, Apr 70
[Time reserves of laboratory workers in clinico-diagnostic laboratories] Demchenkova GZ. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:39-43, 1970 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work of medical personnel in the Central Regional Hospital] Dorosh PG, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:17-20, 1969 (Rus)
[Distribution and utilization of intermediate level medical personnel (based on data of a special study of 1 city and 3 districts of the Ukrainian SSR)] Manoilina AP. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:18-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Work experience of therapeutic-preventive institutions at Perm under conditions of the 5-day work week] Simanovskiĭ Biu, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:27-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of naval medical personnel] Slutsker DS. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:47-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of health personnel from Guinea] Med Trop (Madrid) 45:171-2, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Health programs that use auxiliary personnel. Suggestions to the local health departments in the State of California U.S.A] Hoff W. Salud Publica Mex 11:801-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)

The village medical aides--Alaska's unsung, unlicensed and unprotected physicians. Eneboe P. Alaska Med 11:124-7, Dec 69
Letters to the editor: role of the public health nutritionist. Mita TJ. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1157-9, Sep 69
A pathology assistant program: the role of licensed morticians. Carter JR, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:26-31, Jan 70
Suggested creation of a registry of autopsy assistants. Liber AF. Amer J Clin Path 53:111, Jan 70
Professionals and economic security. The trend among health professionals today. Seidman J. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:642-4, Nov 69
Growth and development of new allied health fields. Light I. Amer J Med Techn 36:75-83, Feb 70
Personality characteristics of three allied health professional groups. Brollier C. Amer J Occup Ther 24:500-5, Oct 70
Laddering and latticing: trends in allied health. Zimmerman TF. Amer J Occup Ther 24:102-5, Mar 70
The community health education project: "bridging the gap". Gales H. Amer J Public Health 60:322-7, Feb 70
New health careers for the poor. Lenzer A. Amer J Public Health 60:45-50, Jan 70
Lessons from aboard: the feldsher in the USSR. Sidel VW. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:957-66, 31 Dec 69
Academic freedom and state certification. Bryden JD. ASHA 12:245-6, May 70
Commitment to a professional image. Presidential Address--1969 National Convention. O'Neill JJ. ASHA 12:3-6, Jan 70
Assisting adults and children with remedial uses of their trance capability. A frequent imperative for health professionals. LaBaw WL. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:24-30, Dec 69
Medical auxiliaries. Moore AM. Brit Med J 1:501, 21 Feb 70
Extending the hand of the physician. Wilbur DL. Calif Med 112:57-8, Apr 70
A professional organization for health administrators. Swanson AL. Canad Hosp 47:17 passim, Jan 70
Attitudinal roadblocks and dental programs: opinions of dental students, dentists and ten other health disciplines. Brown HK, et al. Canad J Public Health 60:442-6, Nov 69
Challenges in working with allied health professionals. Thelander HE. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:504-5, Sep 70
Ionizing radiation: benefits versus risks. Morgan KZ. Health Phys 17:539-45, Oct 69
Allied health personnel: an answer to the manpower crisis. Hatch TD. Hosp Progr 51:69-71, Jun 70
State regulation of health professions. Lloyd JS. Hosp Progr 51:70-4, Mar 70
Community workers serve as link between hospital, ghetto residents. Hosp Top 47:42-3 passim, Nov 69
OR technicians. 1. Stinson SM. Hospitals 44:124-7, 1 Oct 70
Nurse practitioners. Hospitals 44:57, 1 May 70
Dental education and the health professions educational assistance program. Bruce HW, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:974-82, May 70
Extension of personnel training act urged by ADA. J Amer Dent Ass 81:55, Jul 70
Nutrition opportunities in specialized health areas. Phillips MG. J Amer Diet Ass 55:348-52, Oct 69
Allied optometric personnel. Cable RC. J Amer Optom Ass 41:636-8, Jul 70
Podiatry assistant: participant or observer? Hara B. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:405-7, Oct 69
The SVIB for women and demographic variables in the prediction of occupational tenure. Stone TH, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:408-12, Oct 69
Para-medical personnel related to the nurse and the physician. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:467-70, Apr 70
Editorial. Ontario's reform-hungry committee on the healing arts. J Canad Dent Ass 36:237, Jun-Jul 70
The medical assistant. Key to an efficient office. Leaverton LE. J Iowa Med Soc 60:648, Sep 70
The physician's assistant. One approach to the medical manpower problem. Howard DR. J Kansas Med Soc 70:411-6, Oct 69
Kentucky physicians' response to a new health professional. Eichenberger RW, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:303-6 passim, May 70
Enterostomal therapy--a new approach to ostomy care. Finch HM. J Med Ass Georgia 59:299-300, Jul 70
The allied health student as a hospital employee. Rosarii M. JAMA 213:2054-7, 21 Sep 70
Physician support personnel in the 1970's. The R and D approach to health manpower. Sanazaro PJ. JAMA 214:98-100, 5 Oct 70
Playing for the health team. Schreckenberger PC. JAMA 213:279-81, 13 Jul 70
Of physician assistants. JAMA 212:1057, 11 May 70
Medical corpsmen as a source of civilian health manpower for New Jersey. Goldstein J. Med Care 8:254-60, May-Jun 70
Future patterns of medical care. Stonehill RB. Med Times 98:187-92, Feb 70
Three occupational groups and their perceptions of mental retardates. Bozarth JD, et al. Ment Retard 7:10-2, Dec 69
Medical staff forum: who will doctors' assistants be? What should they do? Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 114:129, Mar 70
The pediatric assistant. Anderson KH, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:1-8, Jan 70
Law-medicine notes. New paramedical personnel--to license or not to license? Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 282:1085-6, 7 May 70
Recent trends in expanding roles of the nurse. Mereness D. Nurs Outlook 18:30-3, May 70
This I believe, about career ladders, new careers, and nursing education. Shetland ML. Nurs Outlook 18:32-5, Sep 70
Physical therapy avant-garde. Park WE. Phys Ther 49:1089-94, Oct 69
Health aides. Introduction to a series of papers by authors who have worked with these paraprofessionals. Derryberry M. Public Health Rep 85:753, Sep 70
Aides--pain or panacea? D'Onofrio CN. Public Health Rep 85:788-801, Sep 70
Using workers from "hard-core" areas to increase immunization levels. Stewart JC, et al. Public Health Rep 85:177-85, Feb 70
Selected annotated bibliography on health aides. Public Health Rep 85:766, Sep 70
Invitational Manpower Conference on Allied Health Professions Assistants. Tolan MC. Radiol Techn 42:94-7, Sep 70
The physician's assistant in radiology. Thompson TT, et al. Radiology 95:199-201, Apr 70
The rehabilitation process--as viewed from the inside. Remarks addressed to the allied health professions. Swartz FM. Rehab Lit 31:203-4 passim, Jul 70
Accreditation for allied medical groups. Rhode Island Med J 53:43-4, Jan 70
Military trainees: a pool of medical talent. Kramer J. Science 169:957, 4 Sep 70
Health care: fund shortage impedes training of medical aides. Kramer J. Science 169:956-60, 4 Sep 70
Inhalation therapists--are they a panacea? DeKornfeld TJ. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:51-3, Apr-Jun 70
Official status for physician's assistants. Donelson M Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:637-9, Nov 69
[Social aspects of legal responsibility of the health worker] Stěpán J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:421-7, 1969 (Cze)
[Information services for the health industry] Hurtubise A. Canad Hosp 47:56-9, Jul 70 (Fre)
[The practice of the paramedical professions in under-populated regions] Gingras R. Laval Med 38:672-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The brain drain] Culand H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:895-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Extension of the role of the doctor's assistants in the USA] Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1665-6, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Tax exemption of the health professions] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 65:180-1, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Occupational picture of the clinical chemist and clinical biochemist] Stamm D, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:644-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Let's not capitulate] Titkemeyer W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1198-9, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[20 years of work for the free occupations] Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1173-4, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Problems of pharmacists are the problems of all health professions]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1247-51, 16 Dec 69 (Ger)
[10 years of promotion of free occupations by federal guarantees] Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:59-63, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Gynecological cytodiagnosis with screening (a solution from necessity)] Janisch H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1488-90, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Elections in the health profession organizations] Minafra D. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:745-94, 1969 (Ita)
[Ophthalmological treatment at university hospitals and paramedical profession] Azuma I.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:828-32, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Paramedical professions in hospitals] Suzuki I.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:839-40, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Paramedicine in the Ophthalmological Department of the Osaka Medical College] Yamaji R.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:833, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Occupational diseases among medical workers caused by antibiotics] Ashbel' SI, et al.
Sovet Med 31:41-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of scientific cadres studying problems of social hygiene and organization of public health] Antipenko ES. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:8-12, 1969 (Rus)
[The staff of therapeutic-preventive institutions of the rural regional network] Golovteev VV, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:12-5, 1968 (Rus)
[A graphic method of studying work organization and work time of medical personnel] Verzhblovskiĭ MV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:23-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The psychiatric unit] Rodríguez Reyes J, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:331-4, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Reflections on medical deontology] Korin N.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:611-6, Jun 69 (Cro)
[Ethical problems of health and health workers] Kronja T. Lijecn Vjesn 91:581-8, Jun 69 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Career ladders and equivalency examinations: what does it all mean? Levine HG.
Amer J Med Techn 35:714-20, Nov 69
The future of health care: conclusion. Perry W, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:115-25, Mar 70
The future of medicine and the recruitment and education of minority groups in health fields. Whittico J Jr. Amer J Med Techn 36:84-90, Feb 70
An American nurse visits the Soviet Union. Ingles T.
Amer J Nurs 70:754-62, Apr 70
Education--for what? Olson EV.
Amer J Nurs 70:1508-10, Jul 70
Freedom to choose what? Ramphal MM.
Amer J Nurs 70:753, Apr 70
A descriptive study of educational needs and career blockages. Biers L, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:196-200, Apr 70
Future trends in professional education. Hamburg J.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:488-9, Oct 70
An exploratory study of predictive factors for success in the clinical affiliation experience. Lind AI.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:222-6, Apr 70
An associate of arts program for training mental health associates. Kurland SH.
Amer J Public Health 60:1081-90, Jun 70
Committee on Professional Education: report of the chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:551-2, Mar 70
A look to the future of training in general surgery. Crile G Jr. Amer J Surg 119:221, Mar 70
Education in the health-related professions. Opening remarks. Benton JG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:824, 31 Dec 69
Requisites for relevance: changing concepts in occupational therapy education. Bing RK.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1020-6, 31 Dec 69
Training and education for acceptance of the computer sciences. Caceres CA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1038-44, 31 Dec 69
Health education for disadvantaged youth. Cobb WM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:889-95, 31 Dec 69
The picture of health: the private sector in health education and health care. Ennes H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:844-52, 31 Dec 69
The physician's assistant in the university center. Estes EH Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:903-10, 31 Dec 69
Medical technology. Ferrari A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1027-30, 31 Dec 69
Education on a health sciences campus. Harrell GT.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:855-61, 31 Dec 69
The responsibility of the academic health science center to other health education programs in the community. Hogness JR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:885-9, 31 Dec 69
Educational role of new health science centers in the health-related professions. James G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:862-8, 31 Dec 69
Planning a university-centered, lifelong educational program for members of the health team. Lawton AH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:869-73, 31 Dec 69
Social work education for health team services. Lyndon BH. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1031-7, 31 Dec 69
Educational role of new health science centers in the health-related professions. Introductory remarks to the second session. Mase DJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:853-4, 31 Dec 69
The physician's assistant in the community hospital and in office practice. Myers HC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:911-5, 31 Dec 69
The Division of Health Care Research of Washington University School of Medicine: a program adaptable to medical and paramedical education. Perkoff GT, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1002-13, 31 Dec 69
A WHO Expert Committee looks at training of medical assistants and other auxiliary personnel. Rosinski EF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:967-71, 31 Dec 69
The pediatric nurse practitioner and the child health associate: new types of health professionals. Silver HK. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:927-33, 31 Dec 69
Common education for health-related personnel: changing needs in physical therapy education. Szumski AJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1017-9, 31 Dec 69
The role of the junior college in the education of health-related personnel. Tanner JR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1056-7, 31 Dec 69
Education in the health-related professions. Closing remarks. Tanner JR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1058, 31 Dec 69
Training of health workers in the Swedish medical care system. Wennström G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:985-1001, 31 Dec 69
Basic science education for health-related personnel. Zabsky HJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1050-5, 31 Dec 69
Paramedical education in Israel. Adler E.
Arch Phys Med 50:700-3, Dec 69
Paramedical education in the field of rehabilitation in Canada. Jousse AT. Arch Phys Med 50:695-9, Dec 69
Paramedical education in rehabilitation in South America. Saldias EG. Arch Phys Med 50:704-8, Dec 69
The status of education and training programs in speech pathology and audiology--1968-1969. Fricke JE, et al. ASHA 12:287-91, Jun 70
The National Examinations in Speech Pathology and Audiology: philosophy and operation. Perkins W, et al. ASHA 12:175-81, Apr 70
Graduate program in biomedical communication. Ryan SM. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:343-7, Oct 69
Physician's assistants. A socio-economic report of the Bureau of Research and Planning, California Medical Association. Calif Med 112:73-6, Apr 70
Uniform standards needed across Canada for OR technician training courses. Charter D.
Canad Hosp 47:58-9, Feb 70
The education of health personnel to meet the needs of the child in contemporary society. Tyler RW.
Canad J Public Health 61:31-6, Jan-Feb 70
Editorial: federal government's health department plans to start a program "to train nurses as doctor-assistants". Lindabury VA.
Canad Nurse 66:3, Jun 70
Health nurse clinician. An extended role for the professional nurse. Rupe CE, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:187-92, Fall 70
A psychiatric affiliation for medical record students. Cross FS.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:334-5, Winter 70
Training child-care specialists. Harper RS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:336-8, Nov 69
Ohio's professional workers receive training in community mental health. Kramer M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:153-5, May 70
A progress report on Duke University's physician's assistant program. Howard DR, et al.
Hosp Progr 51:48-55, Feb 70
Obstetrical technicians meet need for trained assistants to R.N.'s. Anderson B.
Hosp Top 48:73-4 passim, Jan 70
Are our manpower problems completely insoluble? Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:26-8, Sep 68
New category of technicians will aid handling of emergency patients. Neiman JL.
Hosp Top 47:43-50, Jan 69
Educational programs in the health field.
Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:434, 1 Aug 70
The clinical associate: an Indiana concept. Ewer RW, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 63:234-7, Mar 70
The clinical associate: rationale for training a new health professional. Eichenberger RW, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:677-80 passim, Sep 69
Health manpower development in an African country: the case of Ethiopia. Chang WP.
J Med Educ 45:29-39, Jan 70
Potential for newer classes of personnel: experiences of the Duke physician's assistant program. Estes EH Jr, et al. J Med Educ 45:149-55, Mar 70
Project HOPE in Peru: an unusual approach. Golden AS. J Med Educ 44:1176-9, Dec 69
Medicine and education at the Danang Medical Center. Jackson IA Jr. J Nat Med Ass 61:530-2, Nov 69
Equal opportunity--a reality for minority students in the health professions? Lee PR.
J Nat Med Ass 61:461-5, Nov 69
Training the indigenous nonprofessional: the screening technician. Frankenburg WK, et al.
J Pediat 77:564-70, Oct 70
President's page. Miller BN.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:85, Mar 70
The status of health related curriculums in the public junior college. Smith RB. J Sch Health 40:310-2, Jun 70
Interdependence of medical and allied health education. Atwell RJ. JAMA 213:276-7, 13 Jul 70
Education of the health team. Christman L.
JAMA 213:284-5, 13 Jul 70
The training of physician assistants: status and issues. Kadish J, et al. JAMA 212:1047-51, 11 May 70
Needs for physicians' assistants. McGrath JH, et al.
JAMA 214:147-8, 5 Oct 70
Relation of allied health education to medical education. Pascasio A. JAMA 213:281-2, 13 Jul 70
Guidelines for development of new health occupations. Points TC. JAMA 213:1169-71, 17 Aug 70
Accreditation as a stabilizing force in allied health professions. Proffitt JR. JAMA 213:604-7, 27 Jul 70
A National University of the Health Sciences. Rousselot LM, et al. JAMA 210:885-9, 3 Nov 69
MEDEX. Smith RA. JAMA 211:1843-5, 16 Mar 70
The child health associate. A new training program in Colorado. JAMA 212:1045-6, 11 May 70
Accreditation of allied medical educational programs.
JAMA 210:1585, 24 Nov 69
Educational programs in areas allied with medicine.
JAMA 210:1524-9, 24 Nov 69
The birth of a new educational venture. The Association of Schools of Allied Health Professions. Stead EA Jr. Med Times 96:99-101, Jan 68
Interprofessional education in the health sciences. A project conducted at the University of British Columbia. Szasz G.
Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:449-75, Oct 69
Training in transportation of the injured in North Carolina. Johnson G Jr.
N Carolina Med J 31:22-3, Jan 70
Training for health-center personnel. Plaut TF.
New Eng J Med 282:399-400, 12 Feb 70
Medex; a demonstration program in primary medical care. Smith RA. Northwest Med 68:1023-30, Nov 69
Science for the health professions. Gratz P.
Nurs Outlook 18:60-2, Oct 70
The challenges to professional education. Orbison JL.
Oral Surg 30:222-9, Aug 70
Physical therapy assistant training program St. Mary's Junior College. Larson CW.
Phys Ther 50:1054-60, Jul 70
The development of interaction as an approach to training. Carlaw RW.
Public Health Rep 85:754-9, Sep 70
Team learning in community medicine for medical and paramedical students. Gloor RF, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:558-61, Jun 70
The importance of training for effective performance. Hoff W. Public Health Rep 85:760-5, Sep 70
Observations on a matching program to retrain inactive medical technologists. Holly NE.
Public Health Rep 85:666-72, Aug 70
Use of paraprofessionals to motivate women to return for post partum checkup. Westheimer RK, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:625-35, Jul 70
Inservice education curriculums for radiology personnel. Gurley LT. Radiol Techn 41:232-8, Jan 70
[Practical training in psychotherapy] Rubeš J, et al.
Cesk Psychiat 66:110-2, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Work experience of the Rovno base medical school] Kudria VI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:50-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Focusing daily attention on the quality of training of intermediate medical personnel] Matveev VF.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:22-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Training intermediate level medical personnel from among inhabitants of the Far North] Matveev VF, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:42-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The work of the secondary medical training schools of the national republics of the RSFSR] Matveev VM.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:27-31, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Programmed instruction of laboratory assistants in audiometry] Kharshak EM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:89-94, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Perspectives of programmed instruction in health] Jiliberto de Guevara N.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:307-16, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Planning of human resources for health according to types, quantity and suitability to functions] Testa M.
Educ Med Salud (Wash) 4:48-70, Jan-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Integration of education in health occupations. General considerations] Campillo Sainz C, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 11:813-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Continuos education in the health sciences] López Martínez A.
Salud Publica Mex 11:819-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Social status of feldshers in Bohemia working for landed estates during the last century. J. and Fr. Rosenblüh on the estate Zvolenèves 1805-1828] (Ronsenblüh J), (Rosenblüh F), Hlavíčková L.
Ceak Zdrav 18:32-9, Jan 70 (Cze)
[V. I. Lenin and the formation of the Marxist world outlook of the medical workers of Samara and Samara Province (1880-1890)] (Lenin VI), Titov II.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:7-11, 1969 (Rus)
[The work of physiotherapists and balneologists during the pre-war period and during World War II] Zotov VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:361-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MANPOWER

The role of junior colleges and vocational schools in the future of health care. Cartwright ML, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:109-14, Mar 70

The future of health care: conclusion. Perry W, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:115-25, Mar 70

Speech pathology and audiology in India. Stewart JL, et al. ASHA 12:15-7, Jan 70

"Increasing professional productivity" Vickery EL. Illinois Med J 135:171-2, Feb 69

Crisis in the health professions? Wachhorst N. J Amer Coll Dent 37:239-48 passim, Oct 70

[Health programs that use auxiliary personnel. Suggestions to the local health departments in the State of California U.S.A] Hoff W. Salud Publica Mex 11:801-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

HEALTH PROFESSIONS see under HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (G2)

HEALTH RESORTS (G3)

[Economics, administration, and national committees in the action program of Czechoslovak health resorts] Kocáb B. Cesk Zdrav 17:409-14, 1969 (Cze)

[Castera-Verduzan, thermal health resort for periodontal diseases] Vergnes P, et al. Chir Dent France 40:23-4, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Oligo-elements of the Vichy-Etat waters: zinc--tungsten--molybdenum] Accoyer P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:151-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Demographic and medical development of thermal station attendance] Gaunel C. Presse Therm Climat 105:45-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Lamalou-les-Bains, Cevennes Meridionales (Herault)] Milleliri A, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:86-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Bourbonne-les Bains] Ronot H. Presse Therm Climat 105:104-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Chemical, physico-chemical and biochemical research on the waters of Aix-les-Bains and their effects on the body] Françon F, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:385-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Dynamic development of medical climatology] Orményi I. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 22:72-83, Mar-Apr 70 (Ger)

[Bioclimatic influences on the therapeutic results in dermatologic patients with endogenous eczema, eczema vulgare and psoriasis treated at "Fichtelberg" health resort] Zenker H, et al. Derm Mschr 155:813-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Autogenic training at the health resort] König W. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2004-7, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)

["The domain of health resorts is threatened"] Munchen Med Wschr 112:4-5, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Difficulties in sending children to health resort and recreation centers] Hein H. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:179-83, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Measures for recreational care according to the Federal Constitution Law paragraph 27a section 2] Schöll KJ. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:42-3, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Health problems in the further development of spas and health resorts in the GDR] Dobberkau HJ. Z Ges Hyg 15:259-61, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Carbon dioxide content in the air of Grotta Giusti] Grasso C, et al. Ig Mod 61:570-5, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

[The influence of health resort factors on cardiorespiratory functions and physical fitness in women] Motyka K, et al. Pat Pol 21:169-81, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Cardiology center in Busko-Zdrój] Rzepkowski A. Przegl Lek 25:829-30, 1969 (Pol)

[Summer camps--a new form of rehabilitation of obese children] Walczak M, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1567-71, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Exacerbation of chronic dental local infections during balneologic therapy at the Calimanești-Căciulata report] Petrescu E, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:321-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

[On the problem of the development of health resorts in the USSR and hygienic principles of their planning and efficient design] Beriushev KG. Gig Sanit 34:18-22, Feb 69 (Rus)

[The schedule of ultraviolet irradiation in sun and air baths at the lattitude of Leningrad and Orel] Generalov AA. Gig Sanit 34:35-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of coastal waters of the Sea of Azov at Eisk] Tsaturova GA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:107-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Results of surgical treatment of disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis along the Black Seashore of Georgia] Meladze GD. Grudn Khir 12:107-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[On the problem of the efficacy of treatment of cholelithiasis at the Truskavets health resort] Sobol' AI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:46-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Efficacy of repeated climatic treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis at the Baĭram-Ali Sanatorium] Berdyev EB. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:71-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Treatment at the Essentukskii health resort of patients with toxic-chemical liver diseases] Konchalovskaia NM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:65-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of glomerulonephritis at the "Bairam-Ali" Sanatorium during the cold period of the year] Mekhtyev MM. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:54-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Sanatorium-health resort treatment of children with cerebral palsy in Evpatoria] Koreniuk SV, et al. Pediatriia 49:64-6, May 70 (Rus)

[Problems of adaptation and climatotherapy at "Shafranovo" resort in Bashkir Autonomous SSR] Nezhigai IM. Probl Tuberk 47:84-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Results of treatment of several dermatoses at the Vangou health resort] D'iakonov MF, et al. Sovet Med 33:113-5, 1970 (Rus)

[Liver function in chronic cholecystitis and its restoration under the effect of therapy at the Drushkininkai health resort] Kozlovskii IV. Sovet Med 32:85-90, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Experience in studying the efficacy of treating cardiological patients in suburban Moscow sanatoria and its effect on increasing work capacity] Danilov IuE, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:14-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Standards of medical-health resort service to urban youth] Gopienko NA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:28-31, 1969 (Rus)

[Experience in scientific organization of work in a sanatorium] Kostiaeva LI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:8-12, 1968 (Rus)

[Scientific organization of work in a cardiologic sanatorium] Vorobeichik IaN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:12-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Effective treatment of patients with bronchial asthma in the sanatorium "Blue Issyk-Kul'"] Akimaliev DA. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:55-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Therapeutic and preventive action of combined use of anti-rheumatic agents and health resort factors in diseases of the joints] Iasinovskii MA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:3-11, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Remote results of health resort treatment of obese patients at Essentuki] Krashenitsa GM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:110-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Health resort treatment of patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Saakian AG. Ter Arkh 40:102-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Immediate and remote results of treatment of patients with eczema, neurodermatitis, or psoriasis at the Sukhumi resort] Mgebrishvili OM. Vestn Derm Vener 43:68-71, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Health resort therapy for patients suffering eczema and psoriasis] Obrosov AN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:24-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with primary glaucoma at the Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Goncharov VI. Vestn Oftal 80:31-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of glaucoma in the ophthalmolopic department of the "Piket" sanatorium] Maiachenkova EV. Vestn Oftal 2:90-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Experience in the complex treatment of patients with primary glaucoma at the Ust'-Kachka health resort] Marsov PE. Vestn Oftal 81:79-82, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with diseases of veins of the lower extremities at the Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Azanaur'ian MS, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:74-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

[On experience in introducing scientific organization of work into sanatoriums] Vasil'ev MV, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:12-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Health resort-climate therapy of coronary atherosclerosis patients with manifestations of stenocardia at varoious seasons of the year] Akhmedzhanov MIu, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:112-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Ways of improving the organization of health resort architecture] Alabovskiĭ IuI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:92-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The state of the vascular tonus of middle-aged persons with atherosclerosis following health resort-climate therapy (according to the rapidity of pulse wave propagation and oscillographic findings)] Alekseichuk AM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:109-12, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Efficacy of treatment of middle aged- and aged patients with atherosclerosis at the South Crimean shore] Alekseichuk AM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:307-11, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[The contractile function of the myocardium in aged patients with atherosclerosis during their health resort treatment (analysis of systolic phases)] Alekseichuk AM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:201-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Indications and contraindications for the therapy of patients with chronic nephritis at the Zheleznovodsk health resort] Al'favetskiĭ AV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:413-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Future prospects of the treatment of atherosclerosis at the Dzhermuk health resort] Asatrian AB. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:124-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with hypertension at the "Goluboĭ Issyk-Kul'" mountain sanatorium] Babakhanov BV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:114-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Change in the rate of propagation of pulse wave in arteries of the muscular and elastic types in patients ewith hypertension in complex health resort-climatic therapy with the use of hexonium electrophoresis] Barko AI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:142-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Consideration of body heat regulation in conducting climatic procedures with children] Biavatskiĭ VIa. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:139-45, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Climatotherapy and problems of rehabilitation] Boksha VG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:115-21, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of various conditions in ocean bathing on heat emission in man] Boksha VG, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:121-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Rheographic studies of patients with chronic liver diseases during health resort treatment] Bondareva VI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:70-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Probability of contrasting weather changes during patients' transfer to various health resorts] But'eva IV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:363-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Climatic resources of the Dagestan shore of the Caspian Sea] But'eva IV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:538-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The value of sanatorium-health resort therapy in the neuropsychological, physical and vocational-economic rehabilitation of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Danilov IuE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:106-15, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Main trends in the development of sanatorium-resort service in the USSR] Danilov IuE, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:3-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Comparative efficacy of sanatorium treatment of patients with cardiovascular system at various health resorts of the USSR] Danilov IuE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:289-95, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[New indications and contraindications for sanatorium-health resort treatment of adults and adolescents] Danilov IuE, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:543-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The therapeutic effectiveness and prospects for the development of sanatorium-health resort treatment of those with cardiologic diseases] Danilov IuE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:481-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The practical use of scientific achievements in health resorts and physical therapy] Danilov IuE, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:3-11, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Certain aspects of rehabilitation and physical medicine] Doinov M. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:171-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Effect of health resort factors on allergic processes (concerning articles by T.I. Kaĭriukshtis and P.G. Tsarfis)] Dovzhanskiĭ SI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:270-1, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Late results of the sanatorium-health resort treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis patients at Truskavets] Dudchenko MA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:487-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis in Truskats] Dudchenko MA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:81-3, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The 1st United Congress of Health Resort Specialists and Physiotherapists of Georgia] Dzhugeli MS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:278-80, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of complex health resort therapy in Pyatigorsk using strychnine injections in patients with peptic ulcers in the phase of decreased exacerbation] Esaian VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:393-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Change in certain indices of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems and lipid metabolism in patients with incipient cerebral atherosclerosis in complex sanatorium-climatologic therapy with application of bipolar electrophoresis of novocaine and iodine] Ezhova VA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:343-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[The role of sanatorium treatment in the rehabilitation of cardiovascular patients] Gerasimenko IuA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:7-10, 1970 (Rus)

[The immediate and late results of complex health resort treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Gokhar'-Kharmandar'ian. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:491-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Efficacy of health resort-climate therapy with application of solar irradiation in patients with hypertension and chronic coronary insufficiency] Gol'dman AN, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:124-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Skin capillary wall resistance and the amount of heparin in the blood as indices of the effectiveness of health resort treatment of psoriasis and eczema patients] Iakobson PIa. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:521-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of complex treatment of patients with obliterating vascular diseases at the Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Kabanov SE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:219-23, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of chronic gastritis at the Dilizhan health resort] Kaĭtsakian AG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:458-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of climate therapy of patients with neuroses in sanatoria of the Central Zone] Kanavets LN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:121-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[The effect of mineral baths at the Sestroretsk health

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resort on the status of the cardiovascular system in patients with hypertension] Komarova LA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:363-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of patients with chronic cholecystitis at the Druskininkai health resort] Kozlovskii IV. Vop Kurort. Fizioter 34:404-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of health resort treatment at Essentuki at early periods following illness with epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Krashenitsa GM, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:151-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[A study of the electrical properties of the air in the region of the Nal'chik Health Resort] Krasnogorskaia NV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:148-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Blood transaminase activity in patients with residual manifestations following Botkin's disease during treatment at a health resort] Kulikova GF. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:16-21, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of treating patients with hypertensive states in the "Issyk-kul" sanatorium] Kurenkov AF. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:168-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of arterial hypotension at the Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Kushakevich TM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:460-1, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Changes in phagocytic activity of leukocytes and total immunological reactivity in certain forms of neurorheumatism during the period of sanatorium-climatic therapy] Likhterman BV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:138-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[A clinico-physiologic analysis of the effects of euphyllin and magnesium collars on patients with incipient cerebral atherosclerosis and a study of the role of these factors in complex sanatorium-climatic therapy] Likhterman BV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:497-503, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Certain problems of reorganization of physiotherapeutic and diagnostic services at a health resort] Litvak BI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:177-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Effect of a stay at the Dzhety-Oguz high altitude health resort on the nonspecific reactivity of the organism] Malofievskaia RP, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:126-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Adolescent demand for sanatorium-health resort service and its satisfaction] Mazur MM, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:355-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with psoriasis and other chronic skin diseases at the Evpatoriia health resort] Miliavskii AI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:257-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Blood coagulability in patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis under sanatorium-health resort treatment at the South Crimean coast at various periods of the year] Mizin II. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:320-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Experience in the application of hydropathic procedures in sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with neurasthenia and obesity] Ovcharenko MI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:80-1, 1969 (Rus)

[The dynamics of arterioretinal pressure in patients with coronary atherosclerosis and postinfarct cardiosclerosis during health resort-climatic therapy] Petrova IE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:311-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Climatotherapy of patients with hypertension at the Riga seashore] Pirusskaia LN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:174, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Therapeutic factors of the shore of Karkinitskii Bay] Polmatov GP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:74, 1970 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of sanitorium-health resort therapy] Poltoranov VV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:156-60, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of the complex treatment of chronic colitis patients at Essentuki health resort] Postolan AD. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:493-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Sociodemographic and economic aspects of workers rest and recreation] Romanov NE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:160-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus at the Borzhomi health resort] Shugarov AA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:366-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Certain aspects of the development of sanatorium-health resort service to children in the USSR] Skorniakova LK, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:289-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of treatment at Zheleznovodsk on the secretion and excretion of enzymes by the intestines and pancreatic gland in children with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Smilan IS, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:155-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Ways for further development of sanatorium-health resort aid to children] Smilan IS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:465-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Prevention of atherosclerosis with the use of health resort and physical factors] Speranskii NI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:295-300, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Various problems of health resort treatment of patients with diseases of the cardiovascular system] Speranskii NI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:193-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Comparative efficacy of treatment of patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension, from various climatic zones of the USSR to the South with atherosclerosis and hypertension, coming from various climatic zones of the USSR to the South Crimean shores] Tatevosov SR, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:304-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the complex health resort treatment of patients with primary arterial hypotension] Temkin IB. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:330-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[An analysis of cases of exacerbation of coronary insufficiency in patients during Kislovodsk health resort treatment (according to data of a health resort hospital)] Vertkin LIa, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:197-200, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effectiveness of preventive sanatorium treatment of aged persons] Vilenskii DN, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:555-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Complex sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with contracture of the lower extremities after poliomyelitis] Vitenko PP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:59-61, 1969 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with chronic coronary insufficiency at the Riga seashore] Zhenich IP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:33-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Changes in the functional status of the nervous system in patients with rheumatism in the inactive phase under the effect of sanatorium-climatologic therapy] Klimenko AV. Vop Revm 8:67-71, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

[Some principles in health resort and sanatorium treatment of rheumatism, other collagen diseases and arthritis] Nesterov AI, et al. Vop Revm 10:8-12, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of treatment of infectious nonspecific (evolutive) polyarthritis at the Evpatoria health resort] Perel'muter DL. Vop Revm 10:61-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

[Scientific bases of sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with rheumatism] Tatevosov SR, et al. Vop Revm 10:26-30, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

[Silicon in the blood of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis in complex health resort treatment] Venchikova LA. Vop Revm 8:34-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of atherosclerotic patients with radon-carbon dioxide baths at the Khmel'nik health resort] Belinskii VP, et al. Vrach Delo 11:151-2, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Remote results of health-resort treatment of patients enduring gastric resection due to peptic ulcer] Blinder MA, et al. Vrach Delo 5:34-6, May 69 (Rus)

[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with rheumatic heart disease in the process of health-resort treatment] Bochorishvili TI, et al. Vrach Delo 8:73-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Late results of treatment of patients with chronic proctosigmoiditis at the Morshin health resort] Bozhenko IV. Vrach Delo 3:16-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Sanatorial treatment of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis and transitory cerebrovascular disorder] Ezhova VA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:51-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of chronic nephritis at the Truskavets health resort] Grinchenko VN. Vrach Delo 12:27-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Contraindications to treatment of patients with coronary disease in health resort Truskavets] Grinchenko VN. Vrach Delo 5:141-2, May 69 (Rus)

[Effect of health resort therapy on the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuchmus LP. Vrach Delo 11:148-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of polycardiographic indices in postmyocardial infarct patients receiving treatment at the South Crimean Shore] Petrova IE. Vrach Delo 11:13-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Sanatorium treatment of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis (without disorder of the nitrogen excretory function of the kidneys) on the Crimean South Shore] Pyrig LA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:44-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Climatic and health resort treatment of patients with bronchial asthma in Kislovodsk] Simonenko AS. Vrach Delo 11:122-3, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with different manifestations of the postcholecystectomy syndrome at the Morshin health resort] Varivoda IM. Vrach Delo 5:9-12, May 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with diseases of the digestive organs and accompanying chronic coronary insufficiency at Yessentuki] Vishnevskii AS, et al. Vrach Delo 7:138-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Scientific organization of work in a health resort polyclinic] Solodukhin IN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:8-11, May 68 (Rus)

[Organizational problems of sanitorium-health resorts for the treatment of children with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Svirezhev MV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:3-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Crenotherapy in rhinobronchitis] Mozota Sagardia JR. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:599-622, 1969 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Oldest written reports on the Mariánské Lázně (Marienbad) springs] Křížek V. Cas Lek Cesk 109:897-9, 4 Sep 70 (Cze)

[Memorable anniversary of the Luhačovice health resort] Chovanec J. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:139-40, Jun 70 (Cze)

[The history of Parád spa] Szecskó K. Orv Hetil 110:2113-7, 7 Sep 69 (Hun)

[The baths of Eger] Szecskó K. Orv Hetil 110:2228-30, 21 Sep 69 (Hun)

[Saki health resort is 140 years old] Barano NN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:277-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The 40th anniversary of the I.G. Kaniashvili Scientific-Research Institute of Health Resort Science and Physiotherapy of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian SSR] Dzhavakhishvili DV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:369-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[The 20th anniversary of the Saratov Scientific Medical Society of Physiotherapists and Balneologists] Fisher LI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:372, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[From the history of the Krainka health resort (125th anniversary of its founding--1844-1969)] Gerasimovich AA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:68-9, 1970 (Rus)

[The role of V.I. Lenin in the organization of sanatorium-health resort service in the USSR] (Lenin VI), Komissarova MG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:3-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Soviet health resorts in the Ukraine--50th anniversary] Larichev LS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:107-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Development of physiotherapy and health resort therapy in the Belorussian SSR--one of the concrete manifestations of Lenin's national policies] Markov DA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:453-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Therapeutic exercise in the sanatorium-health resort system during the past 50 years] Moshkov VN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:116-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Centenary of the birth of mining engineer I. M. Puginov] (Puginov IM), Ovchinnikov AM, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:623-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Trade union health resorts--their 50th anniversary] Poltoranov VV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:103-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[V. I. Lenin and the establishment of health resort-sanatorial enterprises in the USSR] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:164-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[75th anniversary of the koumiss therapy health resort Shafranovo] Shamaev AG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:101-2, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Health resorts in the Georgian SSR during the past 50 years] Tsitlanadze VG. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:112-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The work of physiotherapists and balneologists during the pre-war period and during World War II] Zotov VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:361-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

HEALTH SERVICES see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

HEALTH SURVEYS (N1)

The development of children in a Swedish urban community. A prospective longitudinal study. I. Introduction, design and aims of the study. Description of the sample. Karlberg P, et al. Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 187:9-27, 1968

Health surveillance of microwave hazards. Powell CH, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:358-61, May-Jun 70

A quarter century of industrial hygiene surveys in the fibrous glass industry. Williams HL. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:362-7, May-Jun 70

Some characteristics of the health and nutrition status of California Negroes. Bradfield RB, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:420-6, Apr 70

Complications of smallpox vaccination: surveillance during an island-wide program in Puerto Rico, 1967-1968. Ratner LH, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:278-85, Mar 70

Alcoholism, illness, and social pathology among American Indians in transition. Littman G. Amer J Public Health 60:1769-87, Sep 70 (55 ref.)

Health in rural poverty: some lessons in theory and from experience. Steinman D. Amer J Public Health 60:1813-23, Sep 70

Reversal of the tuberculin reaction: its significance in case finding by survey skin testing. Wilson LM. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:282-4, Aug 70

Survey of stroke patients. Wolanin MO, et al. Arizona Med 26:869-71, Nov 69

A standardized psychiatric interview for use in community surveys. Goldberg DP, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:18-23, Feb 70

Biomedical engineering on multiphasic screening. Frelick RW. Delaware Med J 42:73-4, Mar 70

The health and work of two professional groups: dentists and pharmacists. Powell M, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:373-8, Jul 70

Public health problems arising out of man-made fish ponds in the Western Province of Kenya fish culture. Lockhart JD, et al. E Afr Med J 46:471-80, Aug 69

A survey of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. 2. Ventilatory function

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

test results. Densen PM, et al.
Environ Res 2:277-96, Jul 69
Health status of the aged in India: a study in three villages. Raj B, et al. Geriatrics 25:142-85, Jun 70
A haematological study of 500 elderly females. Griffiths HJ, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:18-32, 1970
Assessing the health care needs of the aged. Berg RL, et al. Health Serv Res 5:36-59, Spring 70
The use of postal questionnaires in a service context. Epstein L, et al. Health Serv Res 4:231-4, Fall 69
A new proxy measure for health status. Kisch AI, et al. Health Serv Res 4:223-30, Fall 69
The health of dentists in South Africa. Deverall A. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:368-71, Dec 69
Classification of the electrocardiogram for population studies: Minnesota Code. Blackburn H. J Electrocardiol 2:305-10, Jul 69
The health situation and health problems in Taiwan. Hsu TC. J Formosan Med Ass 68:544, 28 Nov 69
Measuring the health of the elderly. Rosencranz HA, et al. J Geront 25:129-33, Apr 70
Hearing screening programs in Mercer county's public schools. Sophocles AM, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:70-3, Feb 70
Anaemia and diabetes mellitus in general practice. Hart RD. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:248, Apr 70
Pilot survey of a group of remote villages in Masasi District, Tanzania. Wheatley B. Leprosy Rev 41:21-4, Jan 70
Dental health and treatment requirements of South Australian secondary schoolchildren. Fanning EA, et al. Med J Aust 2:899-901, 1 Nov 69
Normal haematological values in children aged 6 to 36 months and socio-medical implications. Lovric VA. Med J Aust 2:366-70, 22 Aug 70
The health status of Australian Aborigines: the need for an interdisciplinary approach. Tatz CM. Med J Aust 2:191-6, 25 Jul 70
Perinatal problems. Med J Aust 2:259-60, 8 Aug 70
A health and nutrition study among Michigan Indians. Willet WC, et al. Mich Med 69:305-11, Apr 70
Man under the microscope. Nature (London) 227:651-2, 15 Aug 70
Bias due to nonresponse in a mail survey of Rhode Island physicians' smoking habits--1968. Burgess AM Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 282:908, 16 Apr 70
Occupational health survey of the Chicago metropolitan area. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service. Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service, Environmental Control Administration, April 1969. Rose VE. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:91-104, May 70
The third national cancer survey. Bailar JC 3d, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:259-62, 1970
Use of the survey technique to achieve a highly immunized preschool population. Bistowish JM, et al. Public Health Rep 84:1032-6, Dec 69
Ethnic differences in psychiatric symptoms reported in community surveys. Haberman PW. Public Health Rep 85:495-502, Jun 70
Radiographic survey of the upper gastrointestinal tract. An evaluation. Higuchi T, et al. Radiology 93:1101-5, Nov 69
"A study of the elderly patient" in private practice. Hobson CJ. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:28-32, Feb 70
An occupational health survey of an urban area. McClure CD. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:204-19, Feb 70
Plan and operation of a health examination survey of U.S. youths 12-17 years of age. Vital Health Statist 1:1-80, Sep 69
A look at some health problems in Nigeria. Hunponu-Wusu OO. W Afr Med J 18:181-4, Oct 69
Health profile and physical capabilities in a rural Liberian town. Haas J, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:231-40, Jun 69
[Relationship between chronic bronchitis and myocardial infarct] Boudík F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1434-9, 21 Nov 69 (Cze)
[Health status of older age groups of the population of Prague] Kaderávkova D, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1429-34, 21 Nov 69 (Cze)
[Results of 23 years of observation of the health condition of participants of the 2d fight for Czechoslovak Independence in one district] Láznička M. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1413-8, 14 Nov 69 (Cze)
[Kibaha Training Health Center. Work in the first normal year] Korn J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1319-22, 31 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Dental conditions and need of dental treatment in university students in Turku. II. Periodontal, orthodontic, surgical, prosthetic and prophylactic treatments] Scheinin U, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:330-42, 1969 (Fin)
[Dental conditions and need of dental treatment in university students in Turku. Fillings and root canal treatments] Scheinin U, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:138-49, 1969 (Fin)
[Contribution to the standardization of functional tests for purposes of epidemiologic surveys] Minette A. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:568-77, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Final report on the program of health control run by the Association of American Dentists at the yearly meeting in Miami, October 27-30, 1968] Chir Dent France 39:25-9, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pilot study on the relation between psychiatric symptoms and general functional decline] Brunetti PM. Hyg Ment 56:65-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Health status in blood donors] Selva J, et al. Presse Med 77:1627-9, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Complex epidemiological surveys (rural population of Hungary). Preliminary report] Fülöp T. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:165-94, 1969 (Fre)
[Mass screening for diabetes. Report of a survey in Stuttgart 1966-1968] Neumann G. Med Welt 46:2525-30, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[A health and housing survey concerning the urban situation and environmental conditions of the workers in an automobile manufacturing plant of Florence] Boccadoro S, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1233-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hygienic and sanitary survey of rest homes in the province of Belluno] Fiabane L. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:187-97, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Results of a study of the state of health of a population with high incidence of mortality from tumors] Gallina F, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:215-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Survey of the smoking habits of workers at a factory in Turin] Vercellotti E, et al. Ig Mod 61:724-66, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Survey of the drinking habits of workers at a factory in Turin] Vercellotti E, et al. Ig Mod 61:767-96, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative helminthologic study of the school children in 21 rural centers in Pavia province. Reference to socioeconomic conditions, hygienic conditions of the family and school achievement] De Carneri I. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:42-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Survey of the health condition of residents at homes for the aged--at Misawa City] Sekino H, et al. J Jap Med Ass 64:798-9, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Smoking and coronary disease (3). The Bergen Investigation] Eliertsen E, et al. Lakartidningen 67:145-9, 7 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Application of "health equation" for evaluation and comparison of public health] Buraczewski O. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1830-2, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Tuberculosis survey among students] Carvalho Ferreira J, et al. Rev Brasil Med 27:188-90, Apr 70 (Por)
[Health status of young school children] Nedel'ko VP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:36-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experience in improving hygienic conditions in the schools] Osipova GA. Gig Sanit 34:110-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The method of socio-hygienic studies on the effect of working and living conditions on the health of female textile industry workers] Dogie NV. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:20-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Various methodological aspects of the organization and conduct of complex medical surveys] Gargasas LV. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:9-12, 1969 (Rus)
[Complex medical examinations] Katsman MV. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:18-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Shifts in the status of health of the population of foreign socialist contries of Europe (survey of the literature)] Pogorelov IaD, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:41-5, 1968 (16 ref.) (Rus)
[Some data on morbidity (based on data of complex medical surveys)] Rafibekov SD. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:20-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Child morbidity in the city of Frunze during 1958-1966] Imanbaev SI. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:30-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous examination of people and animals for tuberculosis] Modin V. Veterinariia 45:37-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic studies of rheumatoid factor among the rural population of Bulgaria] Tsonchev VT, et al. Vop Revm 8:10-2, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Public health and status of the health of the population in Uganda] El'son AS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:38-42, 1969 (Rus)
[The occurrence of cerebrovascular disorders (based on medical survey data)] Kitsenko VP, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:14-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The status of health of the population of Iraq] Kozlov IM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:41-3, 1968 (Rus)
[A complex study of the health of the population of the USSR in the 1970 census year] Sadvokasova EA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:7-11, Oct 69 (Rus)
[State of health of the aged] Voitsekhovich BA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:5-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of scleroma based on data from a field trip] Bariliak RA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:49-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular disorders in students. Clinico-cardiologic aspects. Action of the physician in search for the heart specialist] Gutierrez Lavin ZE. Prensa Med Argent 56:639-48, 6 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Health levels in the Chilean population] Medina E, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:495-9, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Public health status in Latin America] Alvarez Gutiérrez R, et al. Salud Publica Mex 11:11-36, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Health survey of 39 gypsies in Katrineholm] Aschberg S, et al. Lakartidningen 66:5220-2, 10 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Dalby studies. 12. Examination of 67-year-old people in the Dalby physician district] Bengtsson MA, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3685-8, 12 Aug 70 (Swe)
[A practical usable form of general health study] Hillerdal O, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3274-84, 13 Aug 69 (Swe)

HEARING (F1, G1)

see also related
AUDITORY PERCEPTION (F1)
BONE CONDUCTION (G1)

Hearing improvement after stapes operation in relation to various details of surgery. Jauhiainen T. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:402-8, Jun 70
Perstimulatory suprathreshold adaptation for pure tones. I. Basic studies on normal-hearing persons. Kärjä J. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 241:3+, 1968
Can we see and hear at the same time? Some recent studies of intersensory facilitation of reaction time. Bernstein IH. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:21-35, 1970
The effect of preceding and following auditory stimuli on response times to visual stimuli. Nickerson RS. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:5-20, 1970
Space discrimination of acoustic stimuli in intact, orbito-frontalectomized and callosotomized cats. Bičák V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:271-3, 1969
Pure-tone air conduction audiogram. Bragg VC. Aerospace Med 41:264-8, Mar 70
Physiological endpoints in acceleration research. Coburn KR. Aerospace Med 41:5-11, Jan 70
Auditory processing for speech intelligibility improvement. Tobias JV. Aerospace Med 41:728-33, Jul 70
Auditory stimulation of ovarian activity in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Lehrman DS, et al. Anim Behav 17:494-7, Aug 69
The development of hearing in man: an assessment of current status. Eisenberg RB. ASHA 12:119-23, Mar 70
Professional negotiations and the school speech and hearing clinician. Gross FP, et al. ASHA 12:124-6, Mar 70
Continuing education for the profession of speech pathology and audiology. Mulder RL, et al. ASHA 12:327-9, Jul 70
Commitment to a professional image. Presidential Address--1969 National Convention. O'Neill JJ. ASHA 12:3-6, Jan 70
The reading of professional journals by speech pathologists and audiologists in the State of Ohio. Ptacek PH, et al. ASHA 12:59-66, Feb 70
Speech pathology and audiology in India. Stewart JL, et al. ASHA 12:15-7, Jan 70
The Florida Speech Pathology and Audiology Act. ASHA 12:71-3, Feb 70
Undergraduate preparation for professional education in speech pathology and audiology. A summary report of a conference. ASHA 12:67-70, Feb 70
The ventral cochlear nucleus: the significance of the crossed, inhibitory pathways towards the nucleus for directional hearing. Pfalz RK. Bibl Otorhinolaryng 16:1-94, 1969
Cystic fibrosis and hearing. Integrity of the upper respiratory tract as related to hearing sensitivity. Kuiczycki LL, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:390-402, Jul 70
Vision, audition, and beyond. Geldard FA. Contrib Sens Physiol 4:1-17, 1970 (24 ref.)
Auditory laterality and tested handedness. Knox AW, et al. Cortex 6:164-73, Jun 70
A bibliography on dichotic listening. Richardson DH, et al. Cortex 6:236-40, Jun 70
Voluntary control of motor unit activity by visual and aural feedback. Baginsky RG. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:724-5, Sep 69
Correlation of electroencephalographic, reaction time and auditory thresholds on 24 hour recording. Corvalan JC. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:696, Sep 69
Evolution of reactivity to auditory stimuli. Dongier S, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:709, Sep 69
Short-term habituation of the auditory evoked response in man. Fruhstorfer H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:153-61, Feb 70
Volume-conducted potentials in response to auditory stimuli as detected by averaging in the cat. Jewett DL. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:609-18, Jun 70
Constant intensity sound stimulation with a bone conductor in the freely moving cat. Karmos G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:637-8, Jun 70
Coupling effects and performance in viligance tasks. Hatfield JL, et al. Hum Factors 12:351-9, Aug 70
Learning and use of logical symbols by deaf and hearing subjects. Kates SL. J Abnorm Psychol 74:699-705, Dec 69
Vocal isolation: effects of occluding auditory feedback from one's own voice. Klein GS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:50-6, Feb 70
Changes in stuttering frequency as a function of various intervals of delayed auditory feedback. Webster RL, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:45-9, Feb 70
Comments on "effect of air bubbles in the external

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

auditory meatus on underwater hearing thresholds". Bauer BB. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1465-7, May 70
Underwater hearing thresholds in man as a function of water depth. Brandt JF, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:893-4, Oct 69
Thresholds re duration and levels of a continuous or gated masker. Campbell RA. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:895-7, Oct 69
Relation between critical bands in hearing and the phase characteristics of cubic difference tones. Schroeder MR. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1488-92, Dec 69
Free-field calibration of earphones. Vilichur E. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1527-34, Dec 69
Hearing in primitive primates: Slow loris (Nycticebus coucang) and potto (Perodicticus potto). Heffner H, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:175-82, May 70
Neurointegrative deficiency in schizophrenic children. Walker HA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:104-13, Aug 70
Electrophysiological study of auditory responses in the goldfish brain. Page CH. J Neurophysiol 33:116-28, Jan 70
Visual-auditory unit responses in the goldfish tegmentum. Page CH, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:129-36, Jan 70
The listener's responsibility in the art of communication. Sternhagen CJ. J Occup Med 11:486-7, Sep 69
Echo-location and evoked potentials of bats after ablation of inferior colliculus. Suga N. J Physiol (London) 203:707-28, Aug 69
Stimuli and intensity factors in testing infants. Hoversten GH, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:687-702, Dec 69
The effect of whole body vibration on the cochlea. Jauhiainen T, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1950-5, Nov 69
Passing the strongly voiced components of noisy speech. Holloway CM. Nature (London) 226:178-9, 11 Apr 70
Results of and experience with audiometric examination of normally hearing children. Lesak J. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 32:74-89, 1970
Hearing in the giant sea turtle, Chelonia mydas. Ridgway SH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:884-90, Nov 69
Hearing in the blackfooted penguin, spheniscus demersus, as represented by the cochlear potentials. Wever EG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:676-80, Jul 69
The development of vision, hearing and communication in babies and young children. Sheridan MD. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:999-1004, Oct 69
Interaction of stimulus and response in infant conditioning. Abrahamson D, et al. Psychosom Med 32:319-25, May-Jun 70
Noise and the conservation of hearing. Robinson M. Rhode Island Med J 53:146-9, Mar 70
Directional hearing: effect of unilateral change of the sound duration. Alexeenko NY. Science 167:1009-10, 13 Feb 70
Human auditory evoked potentials: possible brain stem components detected on the scalp. Jewett DL, et al. Science 167:1517-8, 13 Mar 70
Selective section of the vestibular nerve for control of intractable vertigo in patients with normal hearing. Richardson DE, et al. Southern Med J 63:863-4, Jul 70
Fate of experimental incus autografts and homografts. De Moura LF, et al. Surg Forum 20:477-9, 1969
An introduction to noise and its problem 2. Euinton LE. Trans Soc Occup Med 18:142-55, Oct 68
Underwater hearing in man. I. Sensitivity. USNSMC-569. Smith PF. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-23, 28 Feb 69
A study on the fine structure of the saccular macula of the gold fish. Hama K. Z Zellforsch 94:155-71, 1969
[Neuron mechanisms of hearing] Syka F. Cesk Fysiol 18:21-42, Jun 69 (153 ref.) (Cze)
[EEG-computer analysis-senseless and sensible acoustic stimuli] Burian K, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:333-40, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)
[The possibility of the differentiation of double acoustic stimulation in objective audiometry] Freigang B, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:25-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Acousticly evoked EEG in guinea pigs using surface electrodes] Janzer A, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:588-93, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hearing sensation induced by alternating currents at sound frequencies and amplitude-modulated high-frequency currents] Prasch G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:516-21, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Acoustic modification of kinesthesia] Wirth G. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:632-5, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Practicum in audiometry. I. General information. Principles of threshold audiometry] Niemeyer W. HNO 17:366-70, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Broad band sound transmission of the tympanic membrane--ear ossicle transmission chain. Measurements on the human temporal bone apparatus] Cancura W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:445-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Does the mastoid cell system influence the sound transmission from the tympanic membrane to the internal ear?] Cancura W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:351-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Model conceptions of periodicity hearing] Breuing G. Pflueger Arch 312:R131, 1969 (Ger)
[Information-physiological aspects of hearing] Keidel WD. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:49-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Tasks of audiology and phoniatrics in children with hearing disorders] Schlorhaufer W. Wien Klin Wschr 81:601-5, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Transformation of acoustic stimuli into information and knowledge] Koch C. Arch Ital Laring 76:371-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Remarks on the index of verboacoustic intelligibility in relation to the frequency of the band] Schindler O, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:113-22, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effects of delayed side-tone] Aizawa H. J Otolaryng Jap 73:288-96, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Significance of summating potential in auditory sensation] Anno T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:980-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Changes of the auditory acuity after tympanoplasty] Asawa I, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:942-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of hearing disorders according to the masking phenomenon] Ebihara I. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1222-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical study of binaural integration using interrupted speech sound. 1. Experimental study] Honma K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1288-92, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of binaural integration using interrupted speech sounds. 2. Clinical study] Honma K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1293-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Significance of the bone bridge in the surgery for improvement of auditory acuity. 2] Kamio T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:934-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Changes of auditory sensation accompanied by aging] Kawamura S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:998-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Dichotic and monaural listening capabilities in young children] Nagafuchi M. J Otolaryng Jap 73:133-44, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Development of disturbance of hearing acuity, vestibular function, sense of taste and speech in Minamata disease] Nosaka Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1006-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Functional disorders of the auditory sense and equilibrium in the patients with the injuries of the head and neck] Sakashita K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1104-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Auditory sense in patients with disorder of the posterior labyrinth] Sato N. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1218-21, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Role of the left temporal lobe in speech receptors] Tsunoda T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:334-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Recruitment in hearing, vestibular and gustatory functions] Yoshino Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:261-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Changes in the hearing process in the course of stapedectomy] Bardadin T. Otolaryng Pol 24:277-82, 1970 (Pol)
[Hearing and biological sound emission] Gershuni GV. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:69-77, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of vestibular apparatus on hearing sensitivity] Bazarov VG. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:17-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Cybernetics in audiology: possible directions of development and perspectives] Bluvshtein GM. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:3-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Labyrinthine fenestrae in lower vertebrates (amphibia and reptilia)] Bystrenin VA. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:59-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound on auditory analyzer in connection with therapy of patients with peripheral neurites of facial nerve] Grinshtein AB, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:22-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Reaction of the hearing organ to sound stimulation in cochlear neuritis] Rakhmilevich AG. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:28-31, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The state of auditory and vestibular functions in tick-borne encephalitis] Vaneeva GG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:48-51, 1970 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of tympanic prostheses] Gaudin' EP. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:69-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of perception of short sound signals in patients with otosclerosis before and after some variations of stapedoplasty] Marchenko VM. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:15-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic analysis of orientation reflex and its disappearance following acoustic afferentiation] Bajić M. Med Pregl 22:159-64, 1969 (Ser)
[Hearing and noise] Chocholle R. Arh Hig Rada 20:47-54, 1969 (Cro)
[Aspects of evaluation of work ability of motor vehicle drivers] Andreevski A, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:375-80, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

The absence of effects of atarax on auditory fatigue. White NC, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:611-8, Jun 69
The effects of ethyl alcohol on temporally spaced responding in humans. McMillan DE. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:159-65, Feb 70
[Audiometry in patients receiving streptomycin treatment] Andersen S, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:380-2, 19 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Ototoxicity of ethacrynic acid in patients with reduced kidney function] Ugeskr Laeg 132:800, 23 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Effect of stellate block on normal hearing capacity] Kleinfeldt D. HNO 17:342-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Further data on ototoxicity of amminosidine] Manzo E, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:17-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experimental labyrinth damage by gentamicin. I. Functional data] Bernabei L, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:445-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic and audiometric controls in presenile and senile arteriosclerotic subjects treated with an extractive sulfomucopolysaccharide complex with fibrinolytic action] Sfondrini E, et al. Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5082+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

Some experiences with three hundred stapedectomised patients. Floberg LE, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:501-10, May 69

HEARING AIDS (E2, E5)

Critique on current auditory training equipment. Bellefleur PA. Amer Ann Deaf 114:790-5, Sep 69
The American hearing-aid user--1968. Stutz R. ASHA 11:459-61, Oct 69
Investigation of the acoustics of earmold vents. Zachman TA, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1107-15, Apr 70
Follow-up report on modified earpieces and CROS for high-frequency hearing losses. Dodds E, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:41-3, Mar 70
Effect of the earmold on speech intelligibility in hearing aid use. Hodgson WR, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:290-7, Jun 70
Acoustic coupler effects on speech audiometric scores using a CROS hearing aid. Jetty AJ, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:101-14, Mar 70
Sensorineural hearing loss and upward spread of masking. Martin ES, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:426-37, Jun 70
Earmold influence on aided speech identification tasks. Northern JL, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:162-72, Mar 70
The intelligibility of speech by hearing aids on inductance loop and microphone modes of signal reception. Vargo SW, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:87-91, Mar 70
Management of severe deafness in adus. The place of electronic amplification. Knight JJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:967-70, Sep 69
An implantable hearing aid. State of the art. Goode RL. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:128-39, Jan-Feb 70
[Difficulties in the adaptation of hearing aids] Gillissen JP. Nederl T Geneesk 114:617-9, 4 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Guidelines on the cooperation of ear, nose and throat specialists and hearing aid audiologists in the prescription and fitting of hearing aids. Preliminary remarks to the subsequent guidelines] Pistor, et al. HNO 18:127-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on the adaptation tests in hearing aid users] Unno S. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1339-73, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Follow-up of patients with hearing aids] Hartmann E. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1477-80, 1 Oct 69 (Nor)
[The full utilization of hearing aids by children with hearing loss] Góralówna M. Otolaryng Pol 23:595-600, 1969 (Pol)
[Some aspects of hearing aids] Apostol N, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:193-208, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Can hearing aids damage hearing? Roberts C. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:123-5, Jan-Feb 70
[Risk of aggravation of deafness in children by wearing a prosthesis] Laguillon M. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:165-83, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Response of hearing aids with induction loop amplification systems. Matkin ND, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 115:73-8, Mar 70
[Elastic individual auricular inserts in the hearing aid] Prilutskiĭ AL. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:107-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A special case of auditory localization. CROS for blind

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

persons with unilateral hearing loss. Rintelmann W, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:284-8, Mar 70
[Radiation effects on hearing aids] Meister FJ. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1375, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Hearing aids in the elderly. A study from homes and institutions for the elderly in Oslo] Haye R. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1095-7, 15 May 70 (Nor)

UTILIZATION

[Study of the use of hearing aids in Amsterdam] Gillissen JP.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:185-7, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)

HEARING DISORDERS (C11)

Presbyacusis. I. Comparison of manual and automatic thresholds. Jokinen K.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:327-35, Oct 69
Bilateral malleal fixation and conductive presbycusis. Goodhill V.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:759-64, Dec 69
Problems in hearing loss. Pollock KC.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:205-6, Aug 70
Academic freedom and state certification. Bryden JD.
ASHA 12:245-6, May 70
The International Parents' organization. Fellendorf G.
ASHA 12:292, Jun 70
The status of education and training programs in speech pathology and audiology--1968-1969. Fricke JE, et al. ASHA 12:287-91, Jun 70
The National Examinations in Speech Pathology and Audiology: philosophy and operation. Perkins W, et al. ASHA 12:175-81, Apr 70
Understanding the problems of presbycusis. An overview on hearing loss associated with aging. Rupp RR. Geriatrics 25:100-7, Jan 70
Practice effects in frequency discrimination by hearing impaired children. Gengel RW.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:847-56, Dec 69
Sociological and psychological factors associated with hearing loss. Vernon M.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:541-63, Sep 69 (88 ref.)
Hearing disorders and hearing science: ten years of progress. Wright HN.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:229-31, Jun 70 (13 ref.)
Is anybody listening? Can anybody hear? Tenta LT, et al. Mod Hosp 113:112-4, Nov 69
Norrie's disease. Hamburg A.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:375-7, 1970
[Aggravating factors of auricular aging] Martin H. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:803-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Auricular changes of aging senescence. From the neuropsychiatric point of view] Trillet M, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:799-801, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Round table: orientation of children with speech and hearing disorders. Specific cases]
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:205-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Tasks of audiology and phoniatrics in children with hearing disorders] Schlorhaufer W.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:601-5, 29 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On fragilitas ossium hereditaria or Lobstein's disease (observations on 2 cases)] Zappata A, et al.
Ann Laring 67:50-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Status of physically handicpped (severe hearing loss) in Tochigi Prefecture] Okada J, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:362-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Hearing changes in old age. The neuropsychiatric point of view] Trillet M.
Rev Brasil Med 26:429-31, Jul 69 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ototoxic hearing loss and cochlear pathology in the monkey. Stebbins WC, et al.
Ann Otol 78:1007-25, Oct 69
Ototoxic effects of gentamicin. Meyers RM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:160-2, Aug 70
Early detection of streptomycin ototoxicity. Gupta KR, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:184-6, 1 Mar 70
Clinical research experience with gentamicin. Incidence of adverse reactions. Arcieri GM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:30-4, 13 Jun 70
Ototoxicity of furosemide. Berry YJ.
New Eng J Med 283:434, 20 Aug 70
Ototoxicity of furosemide. Schwartz GH.
New Eng J Med 283:434, 20 Aug 70
[Dihydrostreptomycin] Midtvedt T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:791, 15 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Hearing disorders after treatment with ethacrynic acid (Edecrin) in patients with reduced kidney function] Stenbaek O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:34, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Ototoxic effect of nitrogenous mustard] Cruz NA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1811-23, Nov 69 (Por)
[Effect of streptomycin on the vestibular and auditory function in tuberculous patients] Eĭvazov AA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:24-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Significance of sensitization of the organism for the manifestation of ototoxic action of streptomycin] Sagalovich VM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:75-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hoigné syndrome--nonallergic reaction to depot penicillin] Ondrejička M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:703-8, 1969 (Slo)
[Hearing damage in patients treated by streptomycin] Grujić M, et al.
Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:348-57, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Hearing impairment in Turner's syndrome. Anderson H, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 247:1-26, 1969
Ear malformations in cleidocranial dysostosis. Fons M.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:483-9, May 69
Behavior manifestations of children with hearing loss. Payne PD, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1718-9, Aug 70
The hearing of patients with cystic fibrosis. Kulczycki LL, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:54-9, Jul 70
Congenital ectodermal dysplasia with hearing loss. Mikaelian DO, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:85-9, Jul 70
Influence of hearing disorders on development of speech in children with cleftlip palate. Galkowski T, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 22:72-8, 1970
The relationship between electrolyte balance and cochlear disturbances in cases of renal failure. Yassin A, et al. J Laryng 84:429-35, Apr 70
Down's syndrome and presbyacousis. Krmpotic-Nemanic J. Lancet 2:670-1, 26 Sep 70
[The role of hearing in maladjusted children. On several special problems] Vouters C.
J Sci Med Lille 85:563-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Mental disorders in hearing impairment] Schmid HG. Praxis 58:1611-4, 9 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Apparent subnormality caused by auditory defect or real subnormality with other causes? Contribution to the diagnostic differential orientation] Vacalebre L. Arch Ital Laring 76:189-98, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Statistical study on the correlation between iris color and presbycusis] Bartalena G, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch 87:181-95, 1969 (Ita)
[Learning and memory disorders in infantile audiology] Nobili-Benedetti F, et al.
Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:183+, 1968 (Ita)
[Auditory and vestibular disorders in the patients with peripheral facial palsy] Hirota K, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1130-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Hearing disorders in diabetes mellitus] Makishima K.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1008-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Hearing in patients with congenital cleft lip and cleft palate] Manuilov OE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:12-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Audiologic and otologic evaluation of cleft palate children. Heller JC, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:774-83, Jul 70
Audiological findings in hearing loss secondary to maternal rubella. Borton TE, et al.
Pediatrics 45:225-9, Feb 70
Hearing loss after maternal rubella: need for accurate diagnosis of maternal infection. Reynolds DW, et al.
Pediatrics 46:159-60, Jul 70
Congenital nephropathy associated with hearing loss, ocular abnormalities, mental retardation, convulsions and abnormal E.E.G. Hirooka M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:329-43, Aug 69
[Congenital hearing disorders caused by rubella during pregnancy] Takesue M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:354-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[A case of tympanoplasty in a total congenital atresia of the acoustic duct and microtia] Barenbaum BP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:99, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Patterns of pure tone hearing loss. A comparative study of presbycusis, multiple sclerosis, menière's and acoustic neuroma. Dayal VS, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:329-32, May 70
The tone decay test. Gjaevenes K, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:33-42, Jul-Aug 69
Presbyacusis. II. The effect of pulse duration and of the rate of intensity change on pure tone thresholds. Jokinen K.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:155-9, Mar 70
Presbyacusis. 3. Perstimulatory threshold adaptation. Jokinen K.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:324-8, May 70
Visual reinforcement audiometry. Lidén G, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:281-92, Feb-Mar 69
The effect of a below-threshold continuous tone on the threshold of subjects with abnormal adaptation. Macrae JH.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:341-5, May 70
Inter-sensory facilitation and the diagnosis of functional hearing loss. Rodda M, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:107-11, Jan-Feb 70
Sisi findings in normal subjects. Rubinstein M, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:112-6, Jan-Feb 70
An averaged electroencephalic auditory diagnostic (AEA-D) procedure. Shepherd DC, et al.
Ann Otol 79:274-89, Apr 70
Interaction of competing speech signals with hearing losses. Carhart R, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:273-9, Mar 70
Clinical efficiency of the LOT-Békésy test. Hattler KW, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:348-52, Oct 70
Hearing results in multi-phasic screening. Istre CO Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:266-72, Mar 70
Identification of hearing loss in school children: a model program and results. Stephens MM, et al.
Canad J Public Health 61:297-300, Jul-Aug 70
Congenital rubella syndrome. Segal S, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:393-5, 15 Aug 70
Differential diagnosis of impaired hearing in children. Murphy K. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:561-8, Oct 69
Followup services of a psychiatric population after audiometric screening: Results of pre-otologic clinic. Moore EJ 2d, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:585-8, Oct 69
Presbycusis. Lehman RH, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:486-8, Jun 70 (10 ref.)
Screening tests for hearing. Hearing conservation in rural communities: a successful mobile audiology project in Kansas, U. S. A. Budetti JA.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:7-10, Jan 70
Misdiagnosis of children with hearing loss. Hodgson WR. J Sch Health 39:570-5, Oct 69
Lengthened off-time: a self-recording screening device for nonorganicity. Hattler KW.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:113-22, May 70
Auditory screening of kindergarten children using the VASC. Mencher GT, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:241-7, Aug 70
The tone decay test--a simple and reliable audiological test. Bhatia PL, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1879-90, Nov 69
Vertex response: influence of lesions in the auditory system. Townsend GL, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:979-99, Jun 70
Audiometric testing and rehabilitation of the pre-school child. Bynum DF.
N Carolina Med J 31:51-4, Feb 70
A hearing clinic. Klein D. Nurs Times 66:712-4, 4 Jun 70
The neuro-otologic patient. Glasscock ME 3d.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:349-51, Mar-Apr 70
Development and evaluation of an expanded hearing loss scale questionnaire. Schein JD, et al.
Vital Health Statist 2:1-42, Apr 70
[My subspecialty: audiology] Biegvad B.
Yng Laeg 2:132-4, 1970 (Dan)
[Some results of otological and audiological examinations among indians in South America] Tato JM, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:277-80, Feb-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Necessity and results of specialized psychological and educational team work in the diagnosis of hearing disorders in children] Bauer H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:495-9, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Significance of impedance measurement for diagnosis and therapy of hearing disorders in children] Kłačanský I.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:500-3, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the degree of defective hearing using speech audiography] Niemeyer W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:508-14, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the percentage of hearing loss from tone and speech audiometric measurements] Plath P.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:504-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Results and experiences of screen-audiometric mass screening of preschool children] Lange O, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:993-5, 22 May 69 (Ger)
[Speech audiometry as a specific human hearing test] Lorenz W.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1993-8, 16 Oct 69 (90 ref.) (Ger)
[The hearing ability in contact disturbances of small children] Chüden HG, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 22:63-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Recognition and treatment of the so-called children with hearing and speech defect hazards] Biesalski P.
HNO 17:309-13, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Evoked response audiometry (ERA)--an objective method to examine hearing] Burian K.
HNO 17:353-8, Dec 69 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Hearing disorders caused by noise in loading personnel at a large civilian airport] Pressel G, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:231-49, 1970 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of hearing disorders in childhood] Rollin H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:118-20, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of vision, hearing and speech disorders. Model attempt in the land Nordrhein-Westphalia] Meinert R.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:423-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Sound localization in various cerebral lesions] Szikszay I, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:212-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Hearing disorders in childhood] Zechner G.
Wien Med Wschr 119:671-4, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Results of audiometric studies of first grade students] Richter J. Z Ges Hyg 15:158-60, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic principles for central hearing disorders]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Feldmann H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:864-75, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The Short Increment Sensitivity Index (SISI) test in audiological symptoms. (Results obtained with scaled increment values)] Lenzi P, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:764-78, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of hearing disorders according to the masking phenomenon] Ebihara I.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1222-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Current practice in audiometry and its diagnostic appliction] Onji Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:340-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Result of artificial vowel receptor test in hearing disorders of vowels] Tomizawa M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:548, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[The SISI test in hearing loss of the cochlear origin] Hibner B, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:151-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Otoneurological problems in clinical and out-patient practice] Laskiewicz A.
Otolaryng Pol 24:271-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Hearing tests in preschool children for use in pediatrics] Borkowska-Gaertig D, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1365-73, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Hearing tests in infants for use in pediatrics] Borkowska-Gaertig D, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1357-63, Oct 69 (Pol)
[The relationship between speech masking and clarity tests in hearing disorders] Belov IM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:9-15, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of a weak sound stimulus on the discernibility of speech] Kristostur'ian CG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:56-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Speech audiometry under noisy conditions] Siargava VA. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:17-20, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of cochlear disorders in patients with slight minor closed cranio-cerebral injury] Sutin MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:36-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The method of determining the relationship between tonal and speech hearing in children with hearing disorders] Temkina IIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:67-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[State of auditory function in hearing disorders and methods of its compensation] Velitskii AP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:60-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Expediency of applying speech audiometry by bone conductivity for the diagnosis of the status of the receptor apparatus of the cochlea] Dunaivitser BI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:7-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of the the phenomenon of "occlusion autophony" as a diagnostic test] Kharshak EM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:70-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Curve for recording tonal audition in elderly persons] Kharshak EM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:113-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Differential threshold of sound perception by frequencies and its differential diagnostic significance] Solov'eva LI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:97-100, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Automatic audiometry] Fournier JE.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:329-41, 1969 (Spa)
[A hearing-contact test for infants as a routine check] Barr B, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3577-87, 5 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Hearing control in school children: clinical and organizational problems] Malm L, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:237-43, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of acute loss of hearing with heparin or nicodan] Nuernbergk W, et al.
HNO 17:343-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the use of torecan in ear diseases] Kossowski S. Wiad Lek 22:1695-9, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[The treatment of equilibrium and hearing problems using Cinnarizine (R-516)] Albernaz PL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:787-91, Sep 68 (Por)
[Prospects of treatment of subjective aural noises by ganglionic blockaders] Tsyganov AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:39-43, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hearing loss and caloric response in Menière's disease. A comparative study. Enander A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:57-68, Jan 69
An audiometric survey of the incidence and causes of hearing defects amongst draftees in the Vasa military district, Finland, 1954-1968. Juselius H.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:117-22, Jan-Feb 70
Auditory functions in raised intracranial pressure. Saxena RK, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:402-10, Nov 69
Bilateral lesions of the temporal lobe. A case study. Jerger J, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 258:Suppl 258:1+, 1969
The contribution of cupulometry to the prevention of streptomycin intoxication. Horák J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:641-60, 1969
Sensorineural hearing loss associated with firearms. Keim RJ. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:581-4, Nov 69
Pharyngeal mass and hearing loss hidden by malingering. Principato JJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:174-6, Aug 70
The AMA and noise-induced hearing loss. Taylor GD.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:543, Nov 69
Hearing in cleft palate patients. Yules RB.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:319-23, Apr 70
Speech, hearing, and language in de Lange syndrome. Moore MV. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:66-9, Feb 70
Outcome of acute otitis media. Lancet 1:283-4, 7 Feb 70
Auditory fatigue and predicted permanent hearing defects from rock-and-roll music. Dey FL.
New Eng J Med 282:467-70, 26 Feb 70
Audiological findings in hearing loss secondary to maternal rubella. Borton TE, et al.
Pediatrics 45:225-9, Feb 70
Familial hearing loss associated with branchial fistulas. Rowley PT. Pediatrics 44:978-85, Dec 69
Clinical manifestations of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Mazurowski W, et al. Pol Med J 9:499-505, 1970
To pathogenesis of subjective tinnitus aurium in adhesive middle-ear processes. Novák J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:141-7, 1969
[Auditory sequels of cranial trauma. Clinical and medicolegal study] Rebattu JP, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1657-79, 20 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Auditory disorders as a result of subtentorial cerebral tumors] Kéhaiov AN.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:59-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The phantom hearing (acouphene) after amputation of auditory field by sound trauma] Pazat P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:81-90, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hearing damage following noise from dental turbines] Dunker L, et al. DDZ 24:33-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Hearing disorders in patients with arachnoiditis, tumors of the cerebellopontile angle and noninflammatory labyrinth disorders] Batschwaroff NK. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:488-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Audiologic examinations of the masking effect caused by flight noise] Lorenz W.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:438-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Acoustic trauma in frogmen] Borasi G, et al.
Ann Laring 67:36-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Leontiasis ossium: audiometric findings and considerations] Precerutti G.
Ann Laring 67:161-73, 1968 (Ita)
[Cochleo-vestibular aspects of retinitis pigmentosa] Russo C, et al. Ann Laring 67:174-85, 1968 (Ita)
[Audiologopathic changes in palatoschisis patients] Serra M, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:27-39, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hearing disorders in neonatal hyperbilirubinemias] Ambrosioni G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:665-95, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hearing defects in children. Problems of pediatric importance] Benso L.
Minerva Pediat 20:2105-10, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on hearing disturbances caused head injuries] Nakamura H.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1605-27, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical statistics on the etiology of presbyacusia] Shibui K. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:996-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Peripheral hearing organ and accidental factors] Shida T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:653-6, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Etiology of hearing loss in children in Japan] Suzuki A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:352-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Case of Hunt's syndrome with special reference to chronological observation on hearing disorder] Tsuiki T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:2072-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Otological and otoneurological studies of traumatic injuries of the head and neck] Tsuiki T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:356-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Hearing loss associated with premenstrual tension] Iinuma T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:19-22, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Vestibular and hearing disturbances in organic mercury poisoning] Ino H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:165-70, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effect of total resection of the maxilla on the hearing acuity in cases of malignant maxillary tumors] Ogata H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:857-62, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Significance of hearing adaptation tests in diabetes] Strubiński A. Otolaryng Pol 24:311-8, 1970 (Pol)
[The organ of hearing in the gonadal dysgenesis syndrome] Rybakowa M, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1005-9, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Status of the organ of hearing in workers of the cutting shop of a shoe factory] Tatarskaia AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:45-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[State and evaluation of hearing in persons working under conditions of intense production of noise and vibration] Ostapkovich VE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:79-83, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Hearing disorders in cerebral syndromes in cervical osteochondrosis] Polikarpova ZF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:54-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Otoneurological symptomatology in cervical osteochondrosis] Popov PI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:105-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Auditory function in hypertensive disease] Rusanova NP. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:30-4, May 70 (Rus)
[State of hearing in patients with vibration disease] Kornienko AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:51-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Professional hearing disorder during the influence of strong interrupted noise] Kublanova PS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:56-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A case of complete restoration of hearing following removal of a meningioma of the posterior cranial fossa] Maksimov AD, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:103-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hearing changes in patients with acute cranio-cerebral trauma (preliminary report)] Papurov GA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:47-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Conductive hypoacusia in cranial trauma. Report of 2 cases] Vilar-Puig P, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:201-8, 1968 (Spa)
[Barotraumatic disorders of the ear and paranasal sinuses in divers] Rifavi A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:335-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association of juvenile diabetes mellitus, primary optic atrophy and perceptive hearing loss in three sibs, with additional idiopathic diabetes mellitus insipidus in one case. Ikkos DG, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:95-102, Sep 70
Genetic aspects of hearing impairments in children. Anderson H, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:77-88, Jan-Feb 70
Familial auditory disability of cluttered children. Mitrinowicz-Modrzejewska.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 22:58-62, 1970
Familial congenital moderate neural hearing loss. Konigsmark BW, et al. J Laryng 84:495-505, May 70

HISTORY

[Development of the theory and practice of the education and training of children with hearing defects in the USSR] Neiman LV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:57-65, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[History of the development of the auditory rehabilitation method] Liande VS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:110-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Genetic aspects of hearing impairments in children. Anderson H, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:77-88, Jan-Feb 70
An audiometric survey of the incidence and causes of hearing defects amongst draftees in the Vasa military district, Finland, 1954-1968. Juselius H.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:117-22, Jan-Feb 70
Audiologic and otologic screening of disadvantaged children. Fay TH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:366-70, Apr 70
Epidemiologic hearing studies in the USSR. Ros S, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:424-8, May 70
Prevalence of speech and hearing problems in a child development clinic population. Solomons G.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:384-9, Jul 70
Hearing impairment in the aged: incidence and management. Pang LQ, et al.
Hawaii Med J 29:109-13, Nov-Dec 69
A model for the assessment of the incidence of hearing impairments in a population. Jauhiainen T.
J Laryng 82:1109-17, Dec 68
Audiological findings in hearing loss secondary to maternal rubella. Borton TE, et al.
Pediatrics 45:225-9, Feb 70
[Audiometric mass screening of preschool children] Schröder D, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:991-3, 22 May 69 (Ger)
[Results of some audiometric examinations performed in an iron and steel plant] Sparacio G, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:90-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Public health hazards] Saruta N.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:635-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study of the occurrence of hearing disorders in various groups of population] Rozen S.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:24-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Deafness among the rural population and the demand for deafness specialists] Chaikovskii VK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:97-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Dalby studies. 10. Examination of hearing disorders] Hoist HE, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3681-2, 12 Aug 70 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Presbycusis, presbystasis and presbyosmia as consequences of the analogous biological process. Krmpotić-Nemanić J.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:217-23, Feb-Mar 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone-conduction thresholds. Relationships of frontal and mastoid measurements in conductive hypacusis. Goodhill V, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:250-6, Mar 70
Evoked response to intensity and frequency change. Jerger J, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:433-6, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interaural intensity difference for intracranial lateralization. Pinheiro ML, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1482-7, Dec 69
[The role of the auditory projection region of the cerebral cortex in discriminating acoustic signals] Gershuni GV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:932-46, Sep-Oct 67
[Touch threshold in persons with normal and defective hearing, measured with electro-echo-encephalography] Chüden H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:250-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the bone conduction threshold in the deep tone area of severe labyrinthine hearing disorders] Lehnhardt E, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:291-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Relationship between auditory acuity, duration of service, flight experiences, individual age, and differences in auditory acuity of the left and right ears in flight personnel] Okada J, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:360-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Changes in auditory discomfort level in hearing disorders] Yamamoto W, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:336-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Reaction of the ear to the contact transmission of ultrasonic waves] Rakhmilevich AG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:80-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The AMA and noise-induced hearing loss. Taylor GD. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:543, Nov 69
Preventing hearing loss in industry. Hamilton V. Canad Nurse 66:37-40, Sep 70
Medical aspects of the industrial noise problem. Fox MS. Industr Med Surg 39:241-4, Jun 70
Guidelines for the establishment of a hearing conservation program in the textile industry. Watson TA. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:426-8, Dec 69
"Noise is a pollution, too". Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:26-8, Jun 70
Noise and the conservation of hearing. Robinson M. Rhode Island Med J 53:146-9, Mar 70
Hearing conservation in noise. Sandt W van der. S Afr Med J 44:558-61, 9 May 70
[Evaluation of the risks of hearing impairment due to industrial noise based on exposure parameters] Grzesik J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1026-8, 6 Jul 70 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Remote results of stapedectomy] Kurguzova VF. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:15-20, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Hearing rehabilitation by means of transdermal electrotherapy in human hearing loss of sensorineural origin. Preliminary report. Puharich HK, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:69-83, Jan 69
A visiting speech pathologist in India. Hegarty IE. ASHA 12:18-9, Jan 70
Programing for auditorially disabled children. Blair FX. Exceptional Child 36:259-64, Dec 69
Aural rehabilitation and the geriatric patient. Barr DF. Geriatrics 25:111-3, Jun 70
[Early rehabilitation and speech development of the children with hearing disorders. 2. Speech development of the children with hearing disorders and its evaluation] Tanaka Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:267-76, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Early rehabilitation of children with hearing difficulties and their speech development. 1. Home training program] Tanaka Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:881-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The full utilization of hearing aids by children with hearing loss] Góralówna M. Otolaryng Pol 23:595-600, 1969 (Pol)

SURGERY

Better hearing results in cleft palate repaired by the bone flap technique. Miller AL, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:455-8, Apr 70
Preservation of hearing in the labyrinth invaded by cholesteatoma. Phelps PD. J Laryng 83:1111-4, Nov 69
[Tympanoplasty. Results of operations on dry ears to improve hearing] Tos M. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1038-44, 28 May 70 (Dan)
[Hearing improving operations] Gosepath J. Med Mschr 23:536-44, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Assessment of the functional results of hearing-restoring operations] Khanamirov AR. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:17-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Surgical correction of hearing function in combined congenital defects of the external and middle ear] Lapchenko SN. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:89-92, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The importance of the use of the ultrasound test in developing indices for the surgical treatment of hearing disorders] Radugin KB. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:27-30, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[A case of congenital incomplete osteogenesis] Tarasova RE. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:89-91, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Acoustic correction of subjective distortion of speech sounds in deafness] Belov NM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:28-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in otolaryngology] Gerasimenko NG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:67-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Forceps-pincers for microoperations on the ear] Kapian VM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:90-1, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Function of the tympanic cord following surgery for hearing improvement] Mironenko IuT, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:50-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the cortical divisions of auditory analysers in patients with otosclerosis before and after operations for hearing restoration] Ozinkovskiĭ VV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:50-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Incus homotransplantation for restoration of hearing] Rodin VI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:42-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Occlusion of the round window by the implantation of an air silicone prosthesis] Novotny Z. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 21:19-29, 1970 (Spa)

THERAPY

Hearing rehabilitation by means of transdermal electrotherapy in human hearing loss of sensorineural origin. Preliminary report. Puharich HK, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:69-83, Jan 69
Public school speech and hearing programs: things are changing. O'Toole TJ, et al. ASHA 11:499-501, Nov 69
Third party payment abuses. ASHA 12:418, Sep 70
Hearing impairment in the aged: incidence and management. Pang LQ, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:109-13, Nov-Dec 69
A metric for evaluating therapy with the hearing impaired. Schultz MC, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:37-43, Feb 70
[Therapeutic results in acute reduction of hearing] Stange G. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:538-44, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Eustachian tube perflation without tears in children--a contribution to the therapy of tympanogenic defective hearing] Weinaug P. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1178-81, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effect of stellate ganglion block in tinnitus and hearing disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Akagami Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:1508-10, Dec 69 (Jap)
[State of auditory function in hearing disorders and methods of its compensation] Velitskiĭ AP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:60-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic and diagnostic value of vacuum in the external auditory meatus] Ioffe NS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:81-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of subjective noise in the ears. (Review of the foreign literature)] Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:122-6, Jan-Feb 67 (147 ref.) (Rus)

HEARING TESTS (E1)

Differential intensity sensitivity and clinical masking. Biegvad B. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:428-34, Apr 69
Presbyacusis. I. Comparison of manual and automatic thresholds. Jokinen K. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:327-35, Oct 69
Audio-visual speech perception. A preliminary report. Ewertsen HW, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:229-30, 1969
The progression of hearing loss from industrial noise exposures. Schneider EJ, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:368-76, May-Jun 70
The evaluation of middle ear function in children. Bierman CW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:233-6, Sep 70
Relative acoustic impedance measurements with mentally retarded children. Lamb LE, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 75:51-6, Jul 70
Dentaural hearing testing, calibrating bone conduction through the teeth. Brown LA. Ann Otol 78:1058-61, Oct 69
Interaction of competing speech signals with hearing losses. Carhart R, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:273-9, Mar 70
Audiologic and otologic screening of disadvantaged children. Fay TH, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:366-70, Apr 70
Some pitfalls in adaptive testing: comments on "temporal integration and periodicity pitch". Creelman CD, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1581-2, Dec 69
Temporary threshold shifts following pulsed monaural and alternate binaural exposure. Guiot JM. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1449-51, Dec 69
Hearing screening programs in Mercer county's public schools. Sophocles AM, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:70-3, Feb 70
Stimuli and intensity factors in testing infants. Hoversten GH, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:687-702, Dec 69
A picture identification test for hearing-impaired children. Ross M, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:44-53, Mar 70
Loudness discomfort level modification. Schmitz HD. J Speech Hearing Res 12:807-17, Dec 69
The tone decay test--a simple and reliable audiological test. Bhatia PL, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1879-90, Nov 69
A new hearing test-mobile. Linenthal AJ. New Eng J Med 283:320, 6 Aug 70
Peek-a-boo audiometry; a hearing test in infants. Horst AP van den, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:288-95, 1969
A multidisciplinary study of ear disease in South Dakota Indian children. Gregg JB, et al. S Dakota J Med 23:11-20, Sep 70
The reliability of mental retardates in judging subjective phenomena. II. Kopatic NJ, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 66:86-8, Aug 69
Hearing levels of children by age and sex: United States. Roberts J, et al. Vital Health Statist 11:1-51, Feb 70
[Modification of Federici's test in otosclerosis] Siroký J. Cesk Otolaryng 18:206-8, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Importance of hearing function tests in students admitted to vocational training] Groen JJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:594-5, 4 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Effect of interaural phase displacement on binaural hearing] Pin MC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:76-81, 1970 (Fre)
[Objective study of auditory function in premature infants, newborn infants and infants] Morgon A, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:171-81, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Significance of impedance measurement for diagnosis and therapy of hearing disorders in children] Kláčanský I. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:500-3, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Alteration of the masking sound level uring and after acoustic stimulation] Müller G. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:323-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Our experience with the Federici-Lewis test in otosclerosis] Hlaváček V, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:529-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Sound localization in various cerebral lesions] Szikszay I, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:212-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Methods of objective hearing tests, development, current status and prospects] Feldmann H. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:122-36, Feb 70 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[The Short Increment Sensitivity Index (SISI) test in audiological symptoms. (Results obtained with scaled increment values)] Lenzi P, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:764-78, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Personal observations on the method of monoauricular beats for the assessment of cochlear reserve] Madonia T, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:286-95, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the frequency discrimination threshold in presence of a continuous controlateral sound] Madonia T, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:257-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On a new test of frequency discrimination in a free field] Madonia T, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:296-305, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Influence of the order of succession of types of stimuli and the type of apparatus used on the duration of simple reaction times to visual and acoustic stimuli] Braja M. Ig Mod 62:297-314, 1969 (Ita)
[On presbyacusia in very primitive African tribes] Simonetta B. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:101-12, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies of acoustic impedance after "chondroperichondral" prostheses in surgery of the stapes] Mozzo W, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:557-69, 1968 (Ita)
[Recruitment in Meniere's disease] Profazio A, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 38:3-16, 1970 (Ita)
[Method of play audiometry and its application in the diagnosis of infants] Minamiide H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1024-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Auditory examination by summation encephalography in sleep induced by chlorpromazine in young children] Onishi S. J Otolaryng Jap 72:342-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Comparison between total evoked potential threshold of electroencephalogram and the values of other hearing tests in 100 children of Tokyo Rehabilitation Center for the Physically and Mentally Handicapped] Onishi S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1012-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Otoneurological examination of subdural hematoma] Ota F, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:358-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between distortion and articulation in speech] Owada K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:550-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Result of artificial vowel receptor test in hearing disorders of vowels] Tomizawa M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:548, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Otological studies of deaf-mutism] Tsuiki T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1010-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic hearing test and subsequent subjective hearing in infants] Ueno M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:542-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Hearing tests in children with Down's syndrome]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Betlejewski S, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:179-84, 1970 (Pol)
[The SISI test in hearing loss of the cochlear origin] Hibner B, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:151-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Hearing tests in infants for use in pediatrics] Borkowska-Gaertig D, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1357-63, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Hearing tests in preschool children for use in pediatrics] Borkowska-Gaertig D, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1365-73, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Some aspects of hearing aids] Apostol N, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:193-208, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[The relationship between speech masking and clarity tests in hearing disorders] Belov IM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:9-15, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Methods of assessing the functional efficacy of surgery of the stapes in otosclerosis] Bobrovskii NA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:29-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of socially acceptable hearing in kophosurgery] Potapov II, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:57-64, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Change in the threshold of hearing based on air conductivity with simultaneous auditory and vibration perception] Shapiro ML.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:15-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The method of determining the relationship between tonal and speech hearing in children with hearing disorders] Temkina IIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:67-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of the the phenomenon of "occlusion autophony" as a diagnostic test] Kharshak EM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:70-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Modern methods of functional diagnosis of otosclerosis] Soldatov IB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:14-21, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Methods of hearing examinations in the railway workers] Zaslavskii IE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:107-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A hearing-contact test for infants as a routine check] Barr B, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3577-87, 5 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Objective audiometric studies in patients with cerebral injury] Seppäläinen AM.
Nord Med 82:1171-3, 18 Sep 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

Tuning forks to audiometers and back again. Johnson EW. Laryngoscope 80:49-68, Jan 70

INSTRUMENTATION

A closed system audio helmet for monkeys. Dalton LW Jr, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 12:829-30, Sep 69
The Papousek cradle: a device for measuring babies' head movement responses to auditory stimulation. Bench RJ, et al. J Laryng 84:521-3, May 70
Determination of auditory threshold in nonresponding subjects: a semi-automatic system. Hartzell R, et al. Psychophysiology 6:485-91, Jan 70

STANDARDS

Audiometer hearing-level attenuator linearity calibration check technique. Brogan FA.
Aerospace Med 41:915-7, Aug 70

HEART (A7)

see also related
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)
BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)
CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES (D5, D11)
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)
MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS (D5)

Retrobulbar block for oculocardiac reflex: duration of protection by common local anesthetics. Defalque RJ.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:998-1003, 1969
"Hook catheter," technique for transfemoral removal of foreign body from right side of the heart. Rossi P.
Amer J Roentgen 109:101-6, May 70
Snaring of a broken Sommer pacemaker electrode. Intracardiac catheter fragments and nonsurgical methods of removal. Weisse AB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:695-7, May 70
Catheter emboli to the heart and pulmonary artery. Graham KJ, et al. Brit J Surg 57:184-6, Mar 70
The heart in medicine. Dorman GD.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1338-44, Dec 69
Preservation of canine hearts. Trunkey D, et al.
Cryobiology 6:515-21, May-Jun 70
Stimulant effect of a heart infusion on streptococcal nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase (EC 3.2.2.5). (Preliminary report). Zahradník F, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:123-4, 1970
Barium sulfate into the heart from extraperitoneal rupture of the rectosigmoid. Noveroske RJ.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:32-3, Jan 70
Rapid heart pool scanning. Goodyear ML.
J Nucl Med 11:514-5, Aug 70
Interaction of age and exercise on the heart and its blood supply. Bloor CM, et al.
Lab Invest 22:160-5, Feb 70
As a man sews..... Dupont PA. Lancet 1:569, 14 Mar 70
Liver, heart and adrenal weights of broilers reared under constant temperatures. Deaton JW, et al.
Poult Sci 48:283-8, Jan 69
Preservation of the heart. Childs JW, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:149-63, Sep 69 (141 ref.)
Increased resistance to staphylococcal infetion following administration of beef heart extract. McCo JC, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:457-65, Summer 69
[Preservation of the heart] Offerijns FG.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:109-14, 17 Jan 70 (83 ref.) (Dut)
[The utilization of the analogue computer for the establishment of a multidipolare equivalent of the cardiac electrical generator system] Rijlant P.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:185-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Attempts at cardiac freezing. Rewarming by high-frequency radiation] Bercot M, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:635-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Biorheusis of the heart] Fanghänel J.
Verh Anat Ges 63:645-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in heart size following surgery of mitral valve stenosis] Maurer HJ, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:954-71, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Retrograde coronary perfusion] Dall'Antonia F.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:563-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy and estimation of heart weight by electrocardiogram using the theory of quantification, a multivariate analysis] Kanie T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:406-18, May 70 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of the heart diseases and the estimation of the heart weight, using the measurements of roentgenographic cardiac silhouette by the "theory of quantification"] Nagasawa K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:419-31, May 70 (Jap)
[Microcirculation of the heart] Nishiyama Y.
Saishin Igaku 25:1666-74, Aug 70 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Removal of a foreign body (needle) from the heart with a permanent magnet] Karpenko EP.
Grudn Khir 10:103, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Bases of electric stimulation of the heart and its clinical application] Bredikis IuI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:39-46, Jan 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomical variations in tricuspid atresia: report of two cases with previously undescribed lesions. Levy RJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:177-87, Apr 70

ANALYSIS

[Cytochrome C in diphtheric intoxication] Viti I.
Pathologica 60:213-21, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Relationship between the maximal oxygen consumption and maximal oxygen pulse, on the one hand, and heart-volume, on the other, in sportswomen] Khrushchev SV, et al.
Sovet Med 31:142-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Roentgenological heart volume determination in model experiments. Influence of the size, configuration and position of the heart and of the position of the diaphragm. Bergström K.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:49-68, 1969
Roentgenological determination of the heart volume. The influence of projection and body position. Bergström K, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:81-93, 1969
Roentgenological heart volume determination in model experiments. The influence of tube voltage and of the relation of the central beam to the object. Bergström K. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:69-80, 1969
Cardiac positions: a primer. Daves ML, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:408-21, Mar 70
Heart size and ten-year survival after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Shanoff HM, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:606-14, Nov 69
Relation of sarcomere length and muscle length in resting myocardium. Grimm AF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1412-6, May 70
Weight reduction in obese rats by exercise or food restriction: effect on the heart. Oscai LB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:327-30, Aug 70
Functional anatomy of the hearts of lungfishes and amphibians. Johansen K, et al.
Amer Zool 8:191-210, May 68
Functional morphology of the heart in mammals. Rowlatt U. Amer Zool 8:221-9, May 68
Functional anatomy of the heart of reptiles. White FN.
Amer Zool 8:211-9, May 68
Aortic cartilage in the heart of Syrian hamsters. Keisall MA, et al. Anat Rec 166:627-33, Apr 70
The cardiac lymphatics. Bradham RR, et al.
Ann Surg 171:899-902, Jun 70
Dimensions of normal human hearts after standard fixation by controlled pressure coronary perfusion. Eckner FA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:497-507, Nov 69
Lymphatic pathways in the heart. Kline IK.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:638-44, Dec 69
The effect of distension of the left ventricle of the heart on the length of the individual myocardial fibers. Voukydis PC.
Bull Math Biophys 32:45-58, Mar 70
An atrial bundle of specialized cardiac muscle fibers in Trichosurus vulpecula. Dowd DA.
J Anat 106:195, Jan 70
Cardiovascular dimensions and moderate physical training in young men. Frick MH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:452-5, Oct 70
The lymphatic system of the heart. Johnson RA.
Lymphology 2:95-108, Sep 69
Senescent changes in the heart of Drosophila repleta Wollaston. Burch GE, et al.
Nature (London) 225:286-8, 17 Jan 70
Mainutrition and heart size. Reindorp S, et al.
Nature (London) 227:404-6, 25 Jul 70
Properties of mitochondria from hearts of cattle acclimatized to high altitude. Ou LC, et al.
Resp Physiol 8:151-9, Jan 70
Cardiac size and pulmonary hypertension in dogs exposed to high altitudes. USAMRL-322. Vogel JA, et al. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab 1-20, Oct 69
[An improved device for rapid and accurate determination of the heart-lung index on screen picture films] Töyama T, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:576-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Influence of myocardial bridges on calcium deposits in the development of coronary sclerosis] Zechmeister A. Verh Anat Ges 63:701-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphology and function of the daphnia heart] Zypen E van der, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:573-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative anatomy of the intraorganic lymphatic bed of the heart in vertebrates] Fediaĭ VV.
Arkh Anat 56:9-13, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Topographoanatomic relationships of aortic sinuses (Valsalva's) with surrounding anatomic formations] Mikhailov SS, et al. Arkh Anat 57:65-73, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Results of separate weighing of rabbit hearts in various models of pulmonary hypertension] Mavrin VK. Kardiologiia 10:148-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of cardiac ligaments] Bil'chenko VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:1-3, May 70 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in content of purine nucleoside in canine myocardium during coronary occlusion. Olsson RA.
Circ Res 26:301-6, Mar 70
[Surgical anatomy of accessory vessels of the heart in pericardial plicae] Lialina VK, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:59-60, Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of propanidid (Epontol) and methohexital (Brietal) on the contractile force of the isolated guinea-pig heart. Recorded with an intraventricular balloon and a strain-gauge arch technique. Aström A, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 14:45-52, 1970
Electrocardiographic alterations in metabolic cardiac necrosis and the influence of amiloride on these changes. Varga S, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:103-9, 1970
Cardiorespiratory and central nervous effects of angiographic contrast media. Zsebök Z, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:293-307, 1969
Effect of capsaicin on the isolated ileum and auricle of the guinea pig. Moinár J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:369-74, 1969
Some cardiac effects of diphenylhydantoin. Gerlings ED, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:461-8, 1969
Electroencephalographic and electrocardiographic studies of complications in cerebral angiography. Lundervold A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:399-406, 1969
Effect of atropine on circulatory responses to lower body negative pressure and vasodepressor syncope. Murray RH, et al. Aerospace Med 41:717-22, Jul 70
Effects of isoproterenol infusion on myocardial structure and composition. Barner HB, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:237-43, Feb 70
The effects of acute chloroquine poisoning with special reference to the heart. Don Michael TA, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:831-42, Jun 70
Cardiac effects of alcohol. Gould L.
Amer Heart J 79:422-5, Mar 70 (8 ref.)
Effect of ethanol on metabolism and function of perfused rat heart. Lochner A, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:770-80, Dec 69
Assessment of the synergistic relationship between serum calcium and digitalis. Nola GT, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:499-507, Apr 70
Effects of glucagon on myocardial contractility and hemodynamics in acute experimental myocardial infarction. Basis for its possible use in cardiogenic shock. Puri PS, et al. Amer Heart J 78:860-8, Nov 69
Blind study on the action of digitoxin on elderly women. Starr I, et al. Amer Heart J 78:740-51, Dec 69
Blind study on the action of digitoxin on elderly women. Starr I, et al. Amer Heart J 78:740-5, Dec 69
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on electrically

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induced repetitive ventricular responses (RVR) in the digitalized animal. Whiting R, et al. Amer Heart J 80:210-7, Aug 70

Effects of digitoxin on the development of cardiac hypertrophy in the rat subjected to chronic exercise. Aldinger EE. Amer J Cardiol 25:339-43, Mar 70

The effect of glucagon on arrhythmias due to digitalis toxicity. Cohn KE, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:683-9, Jun 70

Acetylcholine and the embryonic heart. Coraboeuf E, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:285-91, Mar 70

Effects of angiographic contrast media on cardiac function. Gootman N, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:59-65, Jan 70

Plasma digitoxin levels and serial left ventricular ejection times after a digitalizing dose of digitoxin. Wilson WS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:162-4, Aug 70

Calcium and cardiac contractility. Entman ML. Amer J Med Sci 259:164-7, Mar 70

The effects of phentolamine on the duration of the phases of ventricular systole in man. Gould L, et al. Amer J Med Sci 260:29-33, Jul 70

A role for glucagon in cardiac therapy. Parmley WW, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:224-9, Oct 69

Cardiotoxicity of alcohol. An electron microscopic study in the rat. Hall JL, et al. Amer J Path 60:153-64, Aug 70

Effect of autonomic drugs on contractures of cardiac muscle. Bozier E, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1795-800, Jun 70

Decrease in K+ conductance and depolarization of frog cardiac muscle produced by Ba++. Hermsmeyer K, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1108-14, Oct 70

Electrophysiological properties of Limulus heart and effect of drugs. Parnas I, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1814-22, Dec 69

Comparative effects of morphine and fentanyl on isolated heart muscle. Goldberg AH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:978-82, Nov-Dec 69

Anesthesia and digitalis toxicity. V. Effect of the vagus on ouabain(f)-induced ventricular automaticity during halothane. Morrow DH, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:23-7, Jan-Feb 70

The effects of halothane on the responses of cardiac sympathetic ganglia to various stimulants. Alper MH, et al. Anesthesiology 31:429-36, Nov 69

The effects of substrates on contractility of rat atria depressed with halothane. Ko KC, et al. Anesthesiology 31:532-9, Dec 69

Myocardial effects of niridazole. Hatt PY, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:799-810, 6 Oct 69

Alteration of pacemaker threshold by drug and physiological factors. Preston TA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:686-92, 30 Oct 69

Cardiac pharmacology. Mendez R, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:291-312, 1970 (196 ref.)

Studies on the combined use of beta-adrenergic blockade and antiarrhythmic drugs. Mazurowa A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:280-7, 1970

The effect of bretylium on the cardiovascular response to tyramine in the rat. Clarke DE. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:78-97, Nov 69

Effect of several new antiarrhythmic agents on atrial contractility. Covino BG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:185-92, Mar 69

Modification of the cardiovascular response to isoproterenol by pilocarpine. Daniell HB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:141-52, Sep 69

Effects of the rauwolfia alkaloids, ajmaline, tetraphyllicine, and serpentine, on myocardial excitability. Duncan RJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:355-61, Apr 70

Studies on heart anaphylaxis. 3. Effect of antigen and histamine on perfused guinea-pig heart. Hahn F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:129-57, Mar 70

Influence of reserpine and guanethidine on the chronotropic effect of sympathomimetics on isolated rat atria. el-Hawary MB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:279-86, Dec 69

Ultrastructural changes in heart muscle after hemorrhagic shock and isoproterenol infusions. Hiott DW. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:206-16, Jul 69

Positive inotropic effect of ouabain on rabbit left atria following aldosterone pretreatment. Levy JV. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:133-40, Sep 69

Cardiovascular changes during tetany and following administration of calcium gluconate in dogs. Liu CT, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:52-9, Jan 69

The effects of a new beta-adrenergic stimulator (saligenin, AH3365) on the general and coronary haemodynamics and metabolism of the intact dog. Maxwell GM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:341-8, Dec 69

The effects of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamine)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (Catapres) upon the systemic and coronary haemodynamics and metabolism of intact dogs. Maxwell GM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:7-14, Sep 69

Bronchopulmonary and cardiac effects of hydrocortisone. Oskoui M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:314-25, Jun 69

Thiobarbiturate anesthesia: a comparative study and statistical analysis in the dog. Rolf LL Jr, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:50-9, Aug 69

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on canine atria and A-V conduction system. Russell JM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:219-31, Nov 69

Effects of diazoxide on myocardial free fatty acid metabolism and hemodynamics in the dog. Spitzer JJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:405-14, Apr 70

Effects of alkalemia on myocardial performance. Cingolani HE, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:649-62, Oct 69

The influence of different histone fractions on the variations in amplitude of contractions of the isolated left auricle of rats. Petković D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:807-11, Dec 69

Myocardial resistance. A study of its development against toxic doses of isoproterenol. Dušek J, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:79-83, Jan 70

Isoproterenol, hemodynamics and acid-base alterations. Greenburg AG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:744-9, Dec 69

Investigation of a possible beta-blocking action of prenylamine in man. Hodge RL. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:651-2, Oct 69

Some effects of propranolol on left ventricular ejection and phases of systole in conscious dog. Harley A, et al. Brit Heart J 32:553, Jul 70

Effect of Peruvosid (CD412) on excitability and functional refractory period of atrial and ventricular tissues in cardiomyopathy caused by Trypanosoma cruzi. Moleiro F, et al. Brit Heart J 32:189-94, Mar 70

Myocardial responses to direct and sympathetic nerve and receptor stimulation during halothane anaesthesia. Prys-Roberts C, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:560-1, Jun 70

Cardiovascular effects of isoetharine administered to surgical patients during cyclopropane anaesthesia. Shulman M, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:439-44, May 70

The effect of intravenous isoprenaline, salbutamol and adrenaline on cardiorespiratory function in the dog. Sykes MK, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:558, Jun 70

Cardiac effects of halothane and adrenaline in hare-lip and cleft-palate surgery. Wallbank WA. Brit J Anaesth 42:548-52, Jun 70

Studies on the peripheral pharmacology of fenazoxine, a potential antidepressant drug. Bassett JR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:69-78, Sep 69

Cholinergic mechanisms on the heart and coronary circulation. Biesa MI, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:93-105, Jan 70

Temperature modulation of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the isolated frog heart. Buckley GA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:394-8, Feb 70

Two types of adrenoreceptor in the isolated frog heart. Buckley GA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:522P-523P, Oct 69

Influence of thyroid hormones on the sensitivity of cardiac and smooth muscle to biogenic amines and other drugs. Coville PF, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:49-68, May 70

The effect of acetyl strophanthidin on the hearts of normal dogs. Hayes AH Jr, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:616-9, May 70

Effects of phenoxybenzamine on the uptake and metabolism of noradrenaline in the rat heart and vas deferens. Iversen LL, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:627-37, Nov 69

Modification by ouabain of the electrical and mechanical effects of acetylcholine in isolated rabbit atria. Kajimoto N, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:275-86, Jun 70

The mechanism of potentiation of inotropic responses to phenylephrine by theophylline. Massingham R. Brit J Pharmacol 37:540P-541P, Oct 69

A comparison of the anti-arrhythmic actions of I.C.I. 50172 and (--)-propranolol and their effects on intracellular cardiac action potentials and other features of cardiac function. Papp JG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:391-9, Oct 69

The effect of bretylium on intracellular cardiac action potentials in relation to its anti-arrhythmic and local anaesthetic activity. Papp JG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:380-90, Oct 69

Myocardial and haemodynamic effects of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug alprenolol (H56/28) in anaesthetized cats. Parratt JR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:357-66, Oct 69

The action of beta-receptor antagonists on intracellular cardiac potentials. Shevde S, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:448P, Feb 70

Local anaesthetic and anti-arrhythmic actions of alprenolol relative to its effect on intracellular potentials and other properties of isolated cardiac muscle. Singh BN, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:749-57, Apr 70

Comparison of cardiorespiratory effects of isoprenaline and salbutamol in patients with bronchial asthma. Warrell DA, et al. Brit Med J 1:65-70, 10 Jan 70

Glucagon and the heart. Brit Med J 4:635, 13 Dec 69

Effect of methoxyflurane on epinephrine-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Burleigh BW, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:341-6, Jul 70

Influence of cyclohexylamine on the adrenergic cardiopathy. Classen HG, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:226-31, Apr 70

Comparative effect of procainamide and lidocaine on myocardial contractility. Nahas M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:1038-42, Dec 69

Isoproterenol-induced cardiac lesions in frog observed in vivo. Poupa O, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:306-11, May 70

Phenothiazine treatment and electrocardiographic abnormalities. Lapierre YD, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:517-23, Oct 69

Influence of E. coli endotoxin on the pulmonary veins, circulatory system and work and ne of the heart of intact dog. Burch GE, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:77-91, 1968

Assessment of contractility following proscillaridin A in dog hearts both normal and pretreated with propranolol. Bussmann WD, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:204-18, 1968

Primary and secondary effects of angiotensin on the coronary circulation. Drimal J, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:1-15, 1969

Pre-necrotic epinephrine and corticoid-induced myocardial electrolyte shifts. Histochemical and chemical studies. Kimura H, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:175-91, 1968

Comparative actions of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs on the contractile and electrical properties of isolated human atrial muscle. Levy JV. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:293-305, 1968

Digitoxin induced cardiac necrosis and its inhibition. Savoie L, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:287-94, 1969

The influence of changes in pH of the perfusion fluid on the occurrence of the calcium paradox in the isolated rat heart. Bielecki K. Cardiovasc Res 3:268-71, Jul 69

Effects of reserpine on calcium levels in cardiac tissue of mice. Clower BR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:64-7, Jan 69

Effects of ouabain on left ventricular performance in conscious dogs. Horwitz LD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:31-5, Jan 70

The negative inotropic effect of adrenergic betareceptor blocking drugs on human heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:30-6, Jan 69

Effects of a cardio-selective beta-adrenergic blocking agent on the heart and coronary circulation. Ross G, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:148-53, Apr 70

Mechanism of action of epinephrine and glucagon on the canine heart. Evidence for increase in sarcotubular calcium stores mediated by cyclic 3',5'-AMP. Entman ML, et al. Circ Res 25:429-38, Oct 69

Myocardial contractile response to norepinephrine, isoproterenol, and calcium chloride in hyperthyroid guinea pigs. Goodkind MJ. Circ Res 25:237-44, Sep 69

Ventricular function curves in the exercising dog. Effects of rapid intravenous infusions and of propranolol. Keroes J, et al. Circ Res 25:557-67, Nov 69

Metabolic effects of ethanol on the rabbit heart. Kikuchi T, et al. Circ Res 26:625-34, May 70

Effect of glucagon on cyclic 3',5'-AMP, phosphorylase activity and contractility of heart muscle of the rat. Mayer SE, et al. Circ Res 26:225-33, Feb 70

Coronary vascular effects of glucagon in the isolated dog heart. Moir TW, et al. Circ Res 26:29-34, Jan 70

Reflex cardiovascular effects of epicardial stimulation by acetylstrophanthidin in dogs. Sleight P, et al. Circ Res 25:705-11, Dec 69

Electrophysiologial and beta-receptor blocking effects of MJ 1999 on dog and rabbit cardiac tissue. Strauss HC, et al. Circ Res 26:661-78, Jun 70

Classic pages. Walter J. Meek, Hubert R. Hathaway, and O. S. Orth. The effects of ether, chloroform and cyclopropane on cardiac automaticity Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, vol 61, pp. 240-252, 1937. (Meek WJ), (Hathaway HR), (Orth S), Circ Res 26:704, Jun 70

Effects of glucagon on myocardial metabolism in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Bourassa MG, et al. Circulation 42:53-60, Jul 70

Sotalol-induced beta blockade in cardiac patients. Brooks H, et al. Circulation 42:99-110, Jul 70

The effect of glucagon on the coronary circulation in man. Goldschlager N, et al. Circulation 40:829-37, Nov 69

Cardiovascular pharmacology of propranolol in man. Wolfson S, et al. Circulation 40:501-11, Oct 69

The effects of oligomycin and 2,4-dinitrophenol on the mechanical performance and metabolism of the perfused rat heart. Lochner A, et al. Clin Sci 37:191-204, Aug 69

A comparative study of cardioactive agents from bivalve tissue. Agarwal RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:835-50, 15 Dec 69

A comparison of acetylcholine structure-activity relations on the hearts of bivalve molluscs. Greenberg MJ. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:259-94, 15 Mar 70

The distribution of a cardiotonic factor, splenitransin, in mammalian tissues. Jackson DM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:419-32, 1 Aug 69

Effects of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia and neurohumoral agents on the cardiac orienting reflex. Teitelbaum HA, et al. Cond Reflex 5:6-26, Jan-Mar 70

Biochemical mechanisms governing cardiotropism of thiamine. Ostrovskii YM, et al. Cor Vasa 11:260-78, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on heart rate and cardiac arrest in unanesthetized rats during progressive hypothermia. Paruska JA, et al. Cryobiology 4:157-61, Nov-Dec 67

Electrotherapy: the effects of methohexital on EKG. Witztum J, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:193-5, Mar 70

The effects of DMPP on adrenergic nerves in perfused hearts. Brus R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:1-12, 1 Jul 70

Histamine induced changes in tension and contractile force in the turtle ventricle. Dage RC, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:13-21, 1 Jul 70

Different relationships between therapeutic and toxic actions of 16-epi-gitoxin, gitoxin and ouabain on isolated cardiac preparations. Haustein KO, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:1-10, Apr 70

Structure-activity relationship of the beta adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Laddu AR, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:167-70, Nov 69

Use of a fresh water snail (Pila globosa, swainson) heart for the bioassay of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Lamba B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:135-8, Apr 70

Cardiac effects of antiparkinson drugs, local anesthetics, and tranquilizers. Langslet A. Europ J Pharmacol 9:269-75, Mar 70

Nutritional circulation in the heart. II. A reappraisal of the effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial hemodynamics, oxygen consumption and nutritional blood flow in the isolated supported heart preparation. Somani P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:1-13, Oct 69

Blockade of cardiac effects of isoproterenol by the stereoisomers of sotalol. Somani P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:239-47, Sep 69

Influence of peptides on the output of noradrenaline from isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:136-40, Feb 70

Physiological and pharmacological properties of Limulus heart. Abbott BC, et al. Experientia Suppl 15:232+, 1969 (53 ref.)

2 new groups of selective stimulants of adrenergic beta-receptors. Bergman J, et al. Experientia 25:899-901, 15 Sep 69

Localization and mode of action of cardioexcitatory agents in molluscan hearts. Cottrell GA, et al. Experientia Suppl 15:220+, 1969

The role of isoreceptors in the neurohormonal regulation of bivalve hearts. Greenberg MJ. Experientia Suppl 15:250+, 1969

Theory of step-wise excitation in gastropod heart. Rózsa KS. Experientia Suppl 15:69-77, 1969

Adrenergic receptors for metabolic responses in the heart. Mayer SE. Fed Proc 29:1367-72, Jul-Aug 70

Anti-arrhythmic property of beta-N-Di-n-propylaminoethyl-o-methoxyphenyl ether hydrochloride (EU-M). Mukherjee KC, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:22-7, Jan 70

Pharmacological investigations of Ipomoea digitata Linn. Matin MA, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:479-82, Sep 69

Effect of some antihistaminic agents on the chronotropic response of adrenaline hydrochloride on isolated rat atria. Tiwari NM, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:115-8, Mar 70

Response of the sensitized heart to oxidized and reduced streptolysin O. Prager DJ, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:175-84, 1970

Cardiac dynamics of dl-propranolol (Inderal), d-propranolol, and practolol (AY 21011, ICI 50172): a preliminary study. Victor M, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1045-6, Jun 70

Halothane and paired stimulation: effects on myocardial compliance and contractility. Goldberg AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:391-6, Apr 70

The effect of emetine on the electrocardiogram and the serum transaminases. Kini PM, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:457-61, Aug 69

Effects of glucose ingestion on the electrocardiogram. Krishnamurti S. J Ass Physicians India 17:707-16, Dec 69

Hemodynamic effects of elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure: alterations with adrenergic blockade. Brashear RE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1324-33, Jul 70

Single dose-effect relationships of lithium on the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex and of the heart. Pfeiffer CC, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:298-307, Sep-Oct 69

Dissociation between the duration of the electrical and the mechanical systole. An experimental study. Hegglin R, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:323-30, Oct 69

The toxicity of streptolysin O for beating mammalian heart cells in tissue culture. Thompson A, et al. J Exp Med 131:745-63, 1 Apr 70

Synthesis and positive inotropic effect of strophanthidol 3-bromoacetate-19-H3. Thomas RE, et al. J Med Chem 13:357-9, May 70

Synthesis and positive inotropic effect of strophanthidol 3-bromacetate-19-H3. Thomas RE, et al. J Med Chem 13:357-9, May 70

The action of tetrodotoxin on the heart. Cheng CP, et al. J Path 100:121-6, Feb 70

A comparison of the beta-adrenoreceptor stimulant properties of isoprenaline, with those of orciprenaline, salbutamol, soterenol and trimetoquinol on isolated atria and trachea of the guinea pig. Farmer JB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:61-3, Jan 70

Blockade of noradrenaline uptake and inhibition of gastric acid secretion by 2-[p-chlorophenyl-2-(pyridyl)hydroxymethyl] imidazoline maleate (Sch-12650). Lippmann W. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:387-8, May 70

Cardiovascular effect of a prostaglandin isolated from a gorgonian Plexaura homomalla. Nakano J. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:782-3, Nov 69

Effects of chlorpheniramine and pyrilamine on the atrial actions of acetylcholine, tyramine, and ephedrine. Osterberg RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1313-8, Nov 69

Correlation of cardiac sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity with ouabain-induced inotropic stimulation. Akera T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:145-51, May 70

General pharmacologic actions of the antihypertensive agent 2,6-dichlorobenzylidene aminoguanidine acetate (WY-8678). Baum T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:276-87, Feb 70

The sympathomimetic effect of gallamine on the heart. Brown BR Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:266-73, Apr 70

Electrical field-stimulated release of norepinephrine-H3 from rat atrium: effects of ions and drugs. Katz RI, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:229-36, Oct 69

Action of diphenylhydantoin on rhythmicity and contractility of cultured embryonic heart cells. Kleinfeld M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:84-90, Nov 69

The effect of bretylium on amine retention in rat heart. Krauss KR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:282-8, Apr 70

The effect of glucagon on calcium exchangeability, coronary blood flow, myocardial function and high energy phosphate stores. Nayler WG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:265-75, Feb 70

Biphasic effect of nicotine on action potential repolarization in electrically driven guinea-pig atria. Pappano AJ. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:255-65, Apr 70

The effects of acidosis on chronotropic responses, norepinephrine storage and release in isolated guinea-pig atria. Peach MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:289-96, Apr 70

Effects of psychopharmacologic agents on myocardial contractility. Prindle KH Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:133-7, May 70

On the positive inotropic action of alkylating bromoacetates of strophanthidin and strophanthidol-[19-H3]. Roth-Schechter BF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:13-9, Jan 70

Blockade of cardiac effects of isoproterenol by 4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-acetanilide (ICI 50,172). Somani P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:72-8, Nov 69

Effect of tetrodotoxin on transmembrane potential of atrial muscle. Yanaga T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:20-5, Jan 70

Blockade of the cardiac action of phenylephrine by bretylium or cocaine. Yoo CS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:274-81, Apr 70

The effect of chloroquine on rat heart lysosomes. Hendy RJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:485-95, Dec 69

Action of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide on the isolated clam heart. Shinozaki H. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:45-7, 10 Mar 70

Effect of acetylcholine on the electrical activity of cultured chick embryonic heart. Nakanishi H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:543-50, Dec 69

Action of calcium on electrical and mechanical activities of the cultured chick embryonic heart. Ozaki S. Jap J Physiol 19:632-40, 15 Oct 69

Cardiac glycoside and electrolytes in cardiac insufficiency. II. Influence of the cardiac glycoside on the cardiac contractility and the myocardial electrolytes of the frog's heart. Tosa M. Kobe J Med Sci 16:11-26, Mar 70

Depression of contractility in rat heart muscle by free fatty acids during hypoxia. Henderson AH, et al. Lancet 2:825-6, 18 Oct 69

Influence of beta-blockade on myocardial threshold in patients with pacemakers. Kübler W, et al. Lancet 1:67-8, 11 Jul 70

Glucagon and the heart. Rosenblum R. Lancet 2:421, 22 Aug 70

Effects of dimethyl sulphoxide, dimethyl formamide and dimethyl acetamide on myocardial contractility and enzyme activity. Burges RA, et al. Life Sci 8:1325-35, 1 Dec 69

The effect of ouabain on mitochondrial calcium, in vitro. Chipperfield D. Life Sci 8:39-44, 15 Jan 69

Effects of nitroglycerin on capacitance vessels: a mechanism for reduction of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Campion BC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:573-8, Aug 70

The cellular action of digitalis compounds. Hecht HH. Med Clin N Amer 54:221-34, Jan 70 (55 ref.)

Interaction of calcium, norepinephrine, and bretylium in antagonizing myocardial depression caused by antiarrhythmic drugs. Bacaner M. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:247-55, May-Jun 70

Cardiostimulatory effects of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and its acylated derivatives. Kukovetz WR, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:236-54, 1970

Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Bristow M. New Eng J Med 282:1102, 7 May 70

Thyronamine, a new substance with long-acting positive inotropic effect. Buu-Hoi NP, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:281-7, 1969

Elevation of guanosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate in rat heart after perfusion with acetylcholine. George WJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:398-403, Jun 70

Repetitive ventricular response (RVR) in the digitalized heart of various mammalian species. Barr I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:841-4, Jul 70

The effect of arvin upon cardiac function. Klein MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1123-6, Dec 69

Effect of glucagon infusion on cardiovascular function in critically ill surgical patients. Levine MJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:166-9, 1969

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F1alpha on the heart-lung preparation of the dog. Katori M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:67-75, May 70

Cardiopulmonary effects of antimalarial drugs. 3. Diaminopyrimidines: trimethoprim (WR 5949) and 5-piperonyl-2,4-diaminopyrimidine (WR 40,070). Matsuo S, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:130-50, Jul 70

Effects of Chironex fleckeri toxin on the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Turner RJ, et al. Toxicon 7:277-86, Dec 69

Cardiovascular effects of scorpion venom, morphological changes in the myocardium. Yarom R, et al. Toxicon 8:41-6, May 70

The effects of anesthetic agents on ATP-induced contractions of glycerinated canine cardiac muscle fibers. Gutierrez JF. W Virginia Med J 66:78, Mar 70

[DANO (amitriptyline-N-oxide). A new antidepressive agent. A study with special reference to cardiotoxic effect] Jensen PS, et al. Nord Psykiat T 23:30-5, 1969 (Dan)

[Some results in favor of a nicotinic effect of ammonium salts] Gueritaud JP, et al. Agressologie 10:455-67, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of the calcium level of the myocardial sarcoplasm on its response to epinephrine] Guéritaud JP, et al. Agressologie 10:451-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Research about some biological activities of 2 convulsant substances: pentetrazol and morpholino-N-ethylamino 3-methyl-4 phenyl-6 pyridazine dichlorate or Agr 620] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 10:469-78, 1969 (Fre)

[Study of the toxic effect of zinc on the cardiovascular system] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. Agressologie 10:485-92, 1969 (Fre)

[Pharmacological action of corticoids] Neidhardt A. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:711-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Sensitivity to adrenaline of the myocardial tissue differentiated in vitro from precardiac mesoderm] Renaud D, et al. Annee Biol 9:325-34, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Electrophysiological analysis of the effects of imipramine on heart ventricle fibre] Auclair MC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:218-31, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Study of the mechanism of the positive inotropic effect exercised by methylxanthines on the isolated perfused rat heart] Cohen Y, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:186-94, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Antiarrythmic and hemodynamic effects of imipramine and chlorimipramine] Schmitt H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:158-74, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Protection of isolated rabbit heart against the action of hydroquinidine by lowering the level of potassium in perfusion liquid] Slavicek J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:541-3, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Influence of the inotropic effect of lanatoside C on the cardiac function and mechanism of mitral valve closure in patients with sinus rhythm] Lorente P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:720-39, May 70 (Fre)

[Action of glucagon on cardiac hemodynamics, coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in humans] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1080-95, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Analeptic cardiorespiratory properties of the combination of 2-ethyl-3,3-diphenyl-propen-(2)-yl-amine-gluconate and heptaminol chlorhydrate] La Barre J. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:515-9, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Sympatholytic substances (antisympathicotonics)] Kruger K. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:971-4, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Action of some sympathicomimetics on electric activity of perfused heart of congers (Conger conger L.)] Belaud A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:211, 1969 (Fre)

[Effects of metabolic inhibitors on exchange of potassium 42 in myocardial cells in culture] Cheneval JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:142, 1970 (Fre)

[Effect of procaine on contraction and contracture of the cardiac muscle of sheep in vitro] Délèze J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:144, 1970 (Fre)

[Analysis, in imposed current or voltage, of the effects of a metabolism inhibitor, potassium cyanide, on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardial transmembranous currents] Gargouil YM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:155, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of oligomycin on the electric activity of myocardial cells in culture] Hyde A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:166-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic study of differences in sensitivity to acetylcholine and adrenergic substances of the heart of pangolins (Manis tricuspis Rafinesque) and Gambia rats (Cricetomys gambianus Waterhouse)] Kreher P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:177, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) on isolated and perfused heart of rats] Leiris J de, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:338-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of cardioactive substances on electrophysiologic properties of frog auricle] Smejkal V. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:406-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of tetrodotoxin, tetraethylammonium and manganese on intracellular electric activity of the ventricular myocardium of monkeys (family of Cercopithecidea)] Walden M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:428-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Conditions of survival of isolated turtle heart after substitution of cesium to potassium in perfusion media] Wallon G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:429+, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation of a new tonicardiac agent: proscillaridine A] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:Suppl 2:447+, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Experimental myocardial necrosis induced by isopropylnoradrenaline. Electron microscopic study] Moravec J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:585-95, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[The positive inotropic effect of catecholamines] Moravec J. Presse Med 78:1009-11, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Cardio-tension tolerance of dihydroergotoxin-papaverine-sparteine combination] Normand J, et al. Sem Ther 43:536-9, Nov 67 (Fre)
[The efficiency of some vagolytics administered by oral route] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. Therapie 23:547-52, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the cardiotonic properties of a glucoside complex of Erysimum allionii] Faucon G, et al. Therapie 25:771-83, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the inhibitory activity of some substituted theophyllines on the phosphodiesterase specific for the adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate] Lespagnol A, et al. Therapie 25:707-13, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Study of the influence of beryllium on the cardiovascular system] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. Therapie 25:663-74, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the influence of sodium ions on cardiac toxicity of imipramine] Prudhommeaux JL, et al. Therapie 23:675-83, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Time requirement for changes in the cardiac and circulatory reflexes due to local administration of adrenaline at the carotid sinus] Kalkoff W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:561-76, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of the muscle relaxant Imbretil on the isolated heart] Horst J, et al. Anaesthesist 18:70-2, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of halothane and pentothal on the adrenaline tolerance of the heart] Lipecz J, et al. Anaesthesist 18:259-62, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Comparison of the maximal rate of pressure rise and systolic peak pressure of isolated perfused guinea pig hearts following the action of noradrenaline, histamine, Ca++ and digitoxigenin] Greeff K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:336-42, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Effect of age on the effects of caffeine on the function and metabolism of the heart] Ammon HP, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:471-3, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Effect of S-(2-aminoethyl)-isothiouronium (AET) on heart and circulation of cats and guinea pigs] Gutschow K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:509-11, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the mechanogram and other circulatory parameters induced by isoprenaline and adrenaline under the effect of verapamil, quinidine and adrenergic substances] Haas H. Arzneimittelforschung 20:501-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Distribution of 3,3'-dimethyl-4,4'-diacetyldiphenylbisguanylhydrazone of cardiac glycoside-like action in the guinea pig organism] Hofmann P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1845-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of cardiac beta-receptors. Studies by means of dose-effect-curves of isoprenaline, propranolol and KL 255] Holtermann W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:8-12, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Effect of ortho-(beta-diethylaminoethoxy)phenylpropiophenone x HCl (etafenone) on the dynamics, metabolism, O2-utilization and coronary flow of Heart] Kukovetz WR. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1672-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Stimulation of adrenergic beta-receptors in the heart of normal and reserpinized guinea pigs by oxyfedrine] Kukovetz WR, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1562-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption of human heart under the effect of hexobendine] Rudolph W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:637-47, May 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of reaction differences in guinea pigs, cats and dwarf pigs to convallatoxin, digoxin and digitoxin] Vogel G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:229-33, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of heptaminol hydrochloride on general, pulmonary and coronary hemodynamics and its effect on heart metabolism] Pourrias B, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:190-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram of normal rats and of rats pretreated with various drugs and then perfused with metochlopramid] Marmo E, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:551-62, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the human heart under the influence of insulin. II. Studies on the myocardial uptake of glucose, lactate and pyruvate] Rudolph W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:814-24, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Cardiotonic effect of prosciliaridine] Manns KJ. Med Mschr 23:406-10, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of diphenylhydantoin on hemodynamics] Gattenlöhner W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2561-6, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of histamine effects in guinea pig heart] Bernauer W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:216-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The rate of action of cholinergic agonists in guinea-pig isolated atria] Bieger D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:218-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of INPEA, iproveratril and oxyfedrin] Bosse JA, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:221-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Selective inhibition of myocardial contractility by competitive divalent Ca++ antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Fleckenstein A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:227-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of active antiarrhythmia substances on refractory period and contractility of guinea pig atria] Heeg E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:244-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Separation of the divalent Ca++ antagonistic effect component from the beta-adrenolytic effects of cardio-depressive drugs on cultures of embryonic heart muscle cells] Kaufmann R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:252-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Strophanthin action on myocardial oxygen consumption in dependence upon the functional capacity of the heart] Klaus W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:337-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Adhesion of the glycoside molecule to specific binding sites] Lüllmann H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:277-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of divalent Mn ions on the positive inotropic effect of some drugs in isolated guinea pig atria] Meinertz T, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:281-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential effect of some drugs on the force of contraction and maximal velocity of pressure rise or tension development in isolated heart preparations] Mellinghoff P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:282-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the heart] Seitz N, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:307-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Quinidine-like action components of beta-receptor antagonists and related substances. Experiments on isolated guinea pig papillary muscles] Tritthart H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:317-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of nitroglycerin on the heart] Raff WK, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:336-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Development of new structures in drugs that influence blood circulation and heart function] Protiva M. Pure Appl Chem 19:131-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Cardiac activity of calcium compounds with various biological activities] Krosch H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:199-202, 1967 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of the digitalis effect] Reiter M. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:87-99, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of ajmaline on ECG, hemodynamics and metabolism in man] Benda L, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:421-6, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of procaine amide on the ECG, hemodynamics and metabolism in man] Benda L, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:30-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Influencing the effect of digitalis by adrenergic beta-receptor blockade] Diensti F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:141-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the modification of myocardial metabolism with oxyfedrin] Niessner H, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:163-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of digitalis in therapeutic and toxic dosage on the electrolyte metabolism of the sufficient and insufficient, isolated heart of warm-blooded animals] Hennersdorf G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:876-85, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Data on the so-called sympathicotonic ECG] Kenedi I. Orv Hetil 111:73-8, 11 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Cardiac metabolism in the dog during anesthesia with methoxyflurane] Barusco G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:39-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Cardiocirculatory effects of diazepam and their relations to the cholinergic system] Gritti G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:65-76, 1968 (Ita)
[Cardiac metabolism in the dog during anesthesia with halothane] Tajoli E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:31-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Modifications of the electric activity of the guinea pig myocardial fiber induced by 4 stereoisomers of butidrine, a new compound with adrenergic beta receptor blockading action] Musso E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:173-89, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Study of various electrocardiographic changes induced by acetylcholine in rats] Barbi GL, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:391-3, 1967 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the course of rapid intravenous infusion of concentrated solutions of sodium bicarbonate] Lomanto B, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:443-51, 1967 (Ita)
[Observations on the behavior of the rapid ventricular phase induced with propranolol and studied with the first ECG lead] Grassi T, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:77-81, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of adrenergic beta receptor blocking with propranolol on the electrocardiographic changes caused by pitressin] Romeo F, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:173-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of K-strophanthin on the rheological behavior of myosin and actin of skeletal and cardiac muscle] Granato Corigliano G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1965-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Influence of oleic acid on the interaction of some cardioactive glycosides with serum albumin, and cardiac actin and myosin] Pagnini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2003-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Beta-adrenergic receptors and negative inotropic effect of adrenaline on the isolated frog heart] Pamfili B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:82-4, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Action of nicotine on cells cultured in vitro] Peirone S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1146-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the rat caused by administration of adenosine compounds. II. Independence of the innervation and the electrocardiographic effect of ATP and of N6-2-dibutyryl-AMP cyclic] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1133-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the rat caused by the administration of adenosine compounds. I. Changes produced by intravenous injection of ATP, 5'-AMP, 3',5' AMP cyclic and N6-2-O-dibutyryl-AMP cyclic] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1132-3, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the rat caused by the administration of adenosine compounds. 3. Influence of aminophylline on the electrocardiographic response to ATP, 5'AMP, 3'-5'-AMP cyclic and N6-2-O-dibutyryl-AMP cyclic] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1134-5, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the rat caused by administration of adenosine compounds. IV. Influence of ATP, 5'AMP, 3'-5' cyclic AMP and N6-2-O-dibutyryl-cyclic AMP on the electrocardiographic effects of pitressin] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1190-1, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effects of copper sulfate in the chick embryo] Scuka M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:80-2, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Antagonistic action of reserpine and bretylium against electrocardiographic changes induced with pitressin in rats] Setti L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:414-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effect of lidofiazine (1-(4,4-bis-(p. fluorophenyl)-butyl)-4-(2,6-dimethylanilino-carbonyl)-methyl piperazine) on the ECG changes induced with pitressin in rats] Setti L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1192-3, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effect of Vipera ammodytes venom on the rat electrocardiogram. I] Valora N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:67-71, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Action of ajmaline on the rat electrocardiogram] Valora N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:65-7, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Study of the antibathmotropic effect of ajmaline] Valora N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:369-73, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Action of Vipera ammodytes venom on the rat electrocardiogram. II] Valora N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:373-5, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Changes in the systolic phases of the left ventricular mechanical cycle induced by administration of angiotensin II in intravenous infusion in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:761-74, 1969 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings in the course of acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

quinidine sulfate poisoning] Albano A, et al. Clin Ter 48:485-90, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with a combination of a beta-blocking agent and a nitro derivative in the prevention of anginous crises and in the basic treatment of coronary insufficiency] Borroni G. Clin Ter 53:247-58, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Comparative study on the cardiodynamic action of ajmaline and its dimonochloroacetylate derivative] Botti G, et al. Clin Ter 45:155-64, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the use of a combination of proscillaridin and theophylline in the treatment of the senile heart and chronic cor pulmonale] Martinetti L, et al. Clin Ter 46:517-42, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Phenylcyclohexylamines and derivatives. III. 3- and 4-phenylcyclohexylamines mono- and di-substituted with nitrogen. Their local anesthetic and pressor activity] Cantarelli G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:248-94, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Selectivity of beta-adrenergic compounds. I. Studies on 3,4-dioxyphenylpropanol- and butanolamines] Grana E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:1038-55, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Influence of some drugs with adrenergic beta-receptor blocking action on the repolarization phase of the electrocardiogram of normal subjects] Barbaresi F, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:1-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Action of sodium thiopental (Farmatol) on explants of embryonal myocardium cultured in vitro] Valentini AF, et al. Minerva Anest 35:916-28, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Action of isoproterenol and propranolol on cardiac chronotropism topically evaluated on the sinus node. Experimental findings] Mezzacapo B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1068-73, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Study of the cardiobiotrophoenzymatic action of "Miocor" in guinea pigs kept in conditions of prolonged controlled hypoxia. I] Molino N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:194-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings after oral glucose load] Muntoni S, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:809-36, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Changes in cardiac dynamics induced with disopyramide] Aquaro G, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3707+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Spasmolytic activity of a new diphenylpropylaminic derivative, N-(4'-pyridyl)-3,3-diphenyl 1-aminopropane] Carpenedo F, et al. Minerva Med 61:2417-24, 30 May 70 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic study on 34 children treated with daunomycin] Romano C, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:71-5, 14 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Comparative study on the cardiodynamic action of ajmaline and its dimonochloroacetylate derivative] Botti G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:155-64, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacology of myocardial metabolism] Imai S. J Jap Med Ass 64:734-41, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Effect of droperidol, fentanyl and various analgesics and tranquilizing agents on the isolated heart atrium of guinea pigs] Hagiwara M. Jap J Anesth 18:644-54, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effects of propranolol on the spontaneous activity of the isolated cardiac muscle] Kumazawa T. Jap J Anesth 19:669-76, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Action of central-nervous-system-affecting thiamylal and halothane on the heart] Matsuo Y. Jap J Anesth 19:403-14, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Pharmacological study of propanidid, with special reference to the effect on the coronary circulation, myocardium and spinal cord reflex] Ueno F, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:823-30, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Effect of anesthetics on the heart and blood vessels] Hauge A. Nord Med 82:1305-11, 16 Oct 69 (Nor)
[Cardiac effects of phenothiazine derivatives] Landmark KH. Nord Med 83:617-20, 14 May 70 (46 ref.) (Nor)
[Sympathomimetics, heart and stress. Combination of physical and psychic influences] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1830-1, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Glucagon and the heart] Rasmussen K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1816, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Prostaglandins. A new group of hormones?] Sander S. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1068-73, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Cellular mechanism of the antiarrhythmic action of propranolol] Kwiatkowska B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:441-54, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Inhibitory influence of histamine on tissue respiration of heart muscle in vitro] Stążka W. Acta Physiol Pol 21:331-5, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Effect of INH on the coronary vessels and heart function] Dettlaff Z. Gruzlica 37:759-66, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Effect of experimental acute poisoning with pure benzine vapor and benzine with addition of an anti-knock agent on the cardiovascular system] Kośmider S, et al. Pat Pol 20:429-43, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Effect of isuprel on the apexcardiographic curve in acquired heart valve diseases] Hirniowa L. Pol Tyg Lek 25:403-6, 16 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Comparative study of electrocardiographic changes due to antimony and Ciba 32644-Ba] Silva JA da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1455-63, Nov 67 (Por)
[Cardiac effects of F.B.A. 1420 (epontal)] De Oliveira R, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 18:59-72, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Influence of potassium on the action of digitalis in normal subjects] Cosma M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:67-76, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Several histochemical changes in the myocardium in focal metabolic injuries] Tselilarius IuG, et al. Arkh Pat 31:20-6, 1969 (Rus)
[An analysis of the bradycardic phase of the effect of atropine on the dog heart] Arshavskaia EI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:68-71, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Bathmotropic action of strophantin] Buttseva TA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:67-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in rabbits as the result of prolonged trypsin administration] Feigel'man SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:119-22, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cholinolytic effect of camphor] Saratikov AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:66-70, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Effect of certain biological preparations, stimulators of myocardial regeneration, on the isolated frog heart] Koichin SP. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:221-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of the variation of heart reactivity to certain physiologically active substances at different stages of the development of a dystrophic process] Vakar MD. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:967-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effects of Mezaton on the heart of intact and narcotized animals] Abaskulieva LI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:67-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect on the electrocardiogram of premedication, induced anesthesia and intratracheal intubation in children] Barkalaia BB, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:66-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of endotracheal anesthesia and controlled respiration on the dynamics of heart contraction during surgery] Grinshpun EL, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:70-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cardiac activity in combined use of succinylcholine with hexenal or novocaine] Pashchuk AIu, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:84-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of N-propyl-ajmaline bromide (NPAB)] Gendenshtein EI. Farmakol Toksik 33:303-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of bathmotropic effect of diprazin and dimedrol] Gubarev EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:35-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of nerobolil on the reparative processes in myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct in rabbits] Kniazeva GD, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:182-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of locundiezide] Liubartseva LA. Farmakol Toksik 32:425-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Several effects of catecholamines under conditions of a blockade of adrenoreceptors] Anshelevich IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:142-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Strengthening the contractile function of the myocardium under the effects of several amino acids] Braksh TA. Kardiologiia 8:82-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of vetrazine in experimental exclusion of the heart from blood circulation] Bukov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:89-91, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of cocarboxylase on metabolic processes of the myocardium in experimental angiogenic necrosis] Filatova MI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:35-41, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary training for altitude hypoxia and cold on the development of sympathomimetic heart disorder] Gomazkov OA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:57-66, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of nitroglycerin on the hemodynamics and contractile function of6the myocardium using electrokymography] Kuznetsova VP. Kardiologiia 9:104-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Retabolil on hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Segal' RG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:24-30, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of vetrazine on catecholamine levels in the heart and other organs in normal condition and in arteriosclerosis] Shalimov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:99-106, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of isobarin on electrocardiographic indices in hypertensive disease] Spiridonova MV. Kardiologiia 9:81-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the cofactors of synthesis and precursors of nucleic acids on the state of the myocardium in myocardial infarct according to electrocardiographic data] Zharov EI, et al. Kardiologiia 8:59-64, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The nature of changes of the heart sensitivity to cholinergic effects in pathological conditions] Davidovskii LIa. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:38-43, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the contractile function of the heart according to polycardiographic data] Murashko VE, et al. Sovet Med 33:135-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Adverse effect of strophanthin on the myocardium in patients with acute macrofocal and transmural myocardial infarct] Smolenskii VS, et al. Sovet Med 31:73-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrocardiographic indices under the effect of certain hypotensive agents in patients with pulmonary hypertension] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. Sovet Med 33:137-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Cytopharmacologic study of the effect of strophanthin on muscle fibers of the myocardium] Arutiunov VD, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:19-24, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Character of effect of some pharmacological compounds on heart depending on age specific regulation of its activity in dogs] Rozanova VD. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:76-87, 1968 (Rus)
[Some indices of chronocardiography in puerperants in prevention of hemorrhage with methylergometrine] Vinotradova TS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:71-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effects of novocaine blockade and alcoholization of the carotid sinus zone on the contractile function of the myocardium] Bondar' VA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:137-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the functional condition of the myocardium in Isobarin treatment of patients with hypertension] Ianovskii GV, et al. Vrach Delo 11:33-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the heart in cardiac fibrillation before and during treatment with quinidine] Ivanenko NA. Vrach Delo 7:64-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Cardiotonic effect of an indigenous antirheumatic agent, Solasodine] Malinovskaia VS. Vrach Delo 12:123-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of euphylline on the contractile function of the myocardium and external respiration in patients with pulmonary and pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency] Synchuk LV. Vrach Delo 9:56-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Myocardial contractility: biochemical bases and mechanism of action of drugs with positive inotropic effect] Sánchez García P, et al. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 20:177-237, 1968 (321 ref.) (Spa)
[Sympatholytic agents] Krüger K. Rev Clin Esp 110:529-32, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Graphic control during neuroleptoanalgesia] Conejo Calvo P, et al. Rev Esp Anest 17:141-9, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Analysis of the mechanism of poitive inotropic effect of agiotensin on the heart muscle] Drímal J. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:286-97, 1969 (Slo)
[Effect of thyroxine on the excitability of the isolated perfused guinea pig heart] Skerović D, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:160-4, 1968 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Acetylcholine and the embryonic heart. Coraboeuf E, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:285-91, Mar 70
Cardiac development: a problem in need of synthesis. DeHaan RL. Amer J Cardiol 25:139-40, Feb 70
Differentiation and behavior of isolated embryonic and neonatal heart cells in a chemically defined medium. Halle W, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:292-9, Mar 70
Ultrastructural characteristics of the mammalian and sauropsidan heart. Hirakow R. Amer J Cardiol 25:195-203, Feb 70
Studies on nuclear amino acid transport and cation content in embryonic myocardium of the chick. Klein RL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:300-10, Mar 70
Physiologic development of impulse conduction in embryonic cardiac tissue. Lieberman M. Amer J Cardiol 25:279-84, Mar 70
Histogenesis of the embryonic myocardium. Manasek FJ. Amer J Cardiol 25:149-68, Feb 70
Developmental landmarks in cardiac morphogenesis: comparative chronology. Sissman NJ. Amer J Cardiol 25:141-8, Feb 70
Development and ultrastructure of the embryonic heart. II. Mechanism of dextral looping of the embryonic heart. Stalsberg H. Amer J Cardiol 25:265-71, Mar 70
Fine structure of developing and adult intercalated discs in rat heart. Melax H, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:261-7, Jul 69
Location and movements of cardiogenic cells in the chick embryo: the heart-forming portion of the primitive streak. Rosenquist GC. Develop Biol 22:461-75, Jul 70
Inhibition of heart beat development by chloramphenicol in intact and Cardia bifida explanted chick embryos. Glanzer ML, et al. Experientia 26:370-1, 15 Apr 70
Derivation of the Z line in the embryonic chick heart. Hagopian M, et al. J Cell Biol 44:683-7, Mar 70
The appearance of granules in the Golgi complex of embryonic cardiac myocytes. Manasek FJ. J Cell Biol 43:605-10, Dec 69
Embryonic development of the heart. II. Formation of the epicardium. Manasek FJ. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:333-48, Nov 69
Myocardial cell death in the embryonic chick ventricle. Manasek FJ. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:271-84, Apr 69
Embryonic blood flow patterns and heart development. Pexieder T. J Florida Med Ass 57:46, Jan 70
The bulbus cardis and its septa in Sphenodon punctatus. Hart NH. J Morph 129:369-74, Nov 69
Embryonic cell adhesiveness: do species differences exist among warm-blooded vertebrates? Burdick ML, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1169-73, Aug 69
[Influence of media on the morphogenesis of heart of anoura amphibia cultivated in vitro] Bride M. Annee Biol 9:317-24, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Sensitivity to adrenaline of the myocardial tissue

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

differentiated in vitro from precardiac mesoderm] Renaud D, et al. Annee Biol 9:325-34, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Successive acquiring by the rat embryo of specific permeabilities of the myocardial membrane] Bernard C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1495-8, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Embryology of the heart and great vessels. VII. Pulmonary venous system. 8. Development of the main venous trunks] Sawaia N.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:53-60, Feb 68 (Por)
[Heart and basic great vessels embryology. 3. Torsion of the cardiac tube. IV. Atrioventricular septal passage-way between the atria and the ventricles] Sawaia N. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:243-50, Oct 67 (Por)
[Pathomorphology and certain problems of pathogenesis of focal myocardial necrosis in fetuses and in infants during the first months of life] Volchenko KL. Pediatriia 49:45-51, Mar 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Heart growth in response to aortic constriction in the hypophysectomized rat. Lipana JG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:641-6, Mar 70
Ultrastructural changes in Drosophila heart with age. Burch GE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:128-36, Feb 70
Study of techniques for analyzing myosin and growth of heart cells. UCLA 12-724. Hoover F, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 28, 30 Jun 69
[On the development of blood vessels in the heart muscle] Schiebler TH, et al.
Experientia 25:845, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of catecholamines in rat heart during development] Schiebler TH, et al.
Histochemie 14:328-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Change in the phosphatase activity of the myocardium in cats during postembryonic development] Grebenskaya NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:44-7, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Physiologic myocardial hypertrophy in the newborn] Kaufman OIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:5-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Ontogenetic development of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems in rats under conditions of training (mechanism of vagal tonus initiation)] Rozanova VD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1327-34, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Accelerated development and the problem of age evolution of the heart] Kaliuzhnaia RA.
Pediatriia 49:27-33, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Current problems of age-specific development of the heart and certain features of the regulation of its function] Kaliuzhnaia RA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:7-13, Dec 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of the thymus in immunologic cardiac injury in rats. Chaturvedi UC, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:250-5, Oct 68
Biologic effects of heterologous antisera to canine heart. Aaronson D, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:523-9, 1969
Cardiac auto-antibodies. II. Characterization, partial purification and attempted identification of the rabbit heart auto-antigens. Holm SE, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:130-49, 1970
[Autoantibodies to brain and heart tissue in atherosclerotic disorders of mental activity and other organic psychoses of old age] Katarinova IV, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:877-81, 1969 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The adrenergic component of the effector heart innervation. Histochemical study by the method of fluorescent microscopy. Krokhina EM.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:214-27, 1969
A comparative study of the cardiac innervation in domestic animals: sheep. McKibben JS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:228-42, 1969
Difference in cardiac adrenergic innervation between hibernators and non-hibernating mammals. Nielsen KC, et al. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 316:3-30, 1968
Coronary and hemodynamic effects of myocardio-selective beta-receptor blockade by ICI 50172 in the closed-chest dog. Differentiation of coronary and myocardial beta receptors. Bussmann WD, et al. Amer Heart J 79:347-60, Mar 70
The early pattern of cardiac innervation in the fetal guinea pig. Hoar RM, et al.
Amer J Anat 128:499-508, Aug 70
Influence of vagal stimulation on ventricular compliance. Bianco JA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:264-9, Jan 70
Myocardial oxygen consumption following chronic cardiac denervation. Coleman HN, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:475-8, Feb 70
Cardiac vagal efferent activity and heart period in the carotid sinus reflex. Katona PG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1030-7, Apr 70
Distribution of autonomic nerves to the canine heart. Kaye MP, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1025-9, Apr 70
Effect of sino-aortic denervation on regional circulatory responses to cyanide. Krasney JA.
Amer J Physiol 218:56-63, Jan 70
Left ventricular pressure and norepinephrine efflux from the innervated heart. LaFarge CG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:519-24, Aug 70
Cardiac sympathetics and control of sodium excretion. Michaelis LL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:999-1002, Apr 70
Influence of efferent vagosympathetic nerve stimulation on right ventricular dynamics. Pace JB, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:811-8, Mar 70
Postnatal development of autonomic efferent innervation in the rabbit. Schwieler GH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:391-7, Aug 70
Synaptic sites in sympathetic and vagal cardioaccelerator nerves of the dog. Smith DC.
Amer J Physiol 218:1618-23, Jun 70
Mechanisms of baroreceptor-induced changes in heart rate. Thames MD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:251-6, Jan 70
Catecholamine stores under vagal control. Vassalle M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:115-23, Jan 70
Location of synaptic connections in canine sympathetic cardiac innervation. Wechsler JS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1789-94, Dec 69
A study of the cardiac innervation in domestic animals: cattle. McKibben JS, et al. Anat Rec 165:141-51, Oct 69
Innervation of the vertebrate heart as studied with the electron microscope. Yamauchi A.
Arch Histol Jap 31:83-117, Dec 69 (270 ref.)
Myocardial responses to direct and sympathetic nerve and receptor stimulation during halothane anaesthesia. Prys-Roberts C, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:560-1, Jun 70
The effect of adrenergic neurone blockade on responses of the cat heart to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Armstrong JM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:228P, May 70
Role of adrenal hormones in the synthesis of noradrenaline in cardiac sympathetic neurones. Bhagat B. Brit J Pharmacol 37:34-40, Sep 69
Interactions of inhibitors of noradrenaline uptake and angiotensin on the sympathetic nerves of the isolated rabbit heart. Schümann HJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:390-7, Jun 70
Influence of sympathetic nerve stimulation on ventricular function in the newborn lamb. Downing SE, et al. Circ Res 25:417-28, Oct 69
Some studies on the heart beat of scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes. Naidu VD.
Experientia 25:1274, 15 Dec 69
The mechanism of tetrodotoxin on the in situ acetylcholinesterase in the vagal heart system of Rana pipiens. Young W. Experientia 26:592-3, 15 Jun 70
Uptake and accumulation in vitro of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of human atrium. Sachs C.
Histochemie 19:189-96, 1969
Cardiovascular responses to hypertension and hypotension in dogs with denervated hearts. Tsakiris AG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:817-21, Dec 69
Autonomic blockade by propranolol and atropine to study intrinsic myocardial function in man. Jose AD, et al. J Clin Invest 48:219-31, Nov 69
Microscopic anatomy of the cardiac ganglion of Limulus polyphemus. Bursey CR, et al.
J Morph 130:385-95, Mar 70
Responses to electrical and reflex autonomic stimulation in dogs with cardiac transplantation before and after reinnervation. Kontos HA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:382-92, Mar 70
A pharmacological evidence for the existence of intracardiac sympathetic ganglia in the rabbit. Misu Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:464-5, Sep 69
Stability of cardiac monoamine oxidase activity after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Lowe MC, et al. Nature (London) 228:175-6, 10 Oct 70
Differential rejection of neurones and neuroglia in canine cardiac allografts. Shardey GC, et al.
Nature (London) 228:69-71, 3 Oct 70
Autoinhibition of nicotinic release of noradrenaline from postganglionic sympathetic nerves. Löffelholz K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:49-63, 1970
Nicotinic drugs and postganglionic sympathetic transmission. Löffelholz K.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:64-73, 1970
Interactions of angiotensin and cocaine on the output of noradrenaline from isolated rabbit hearts. Starke K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:383-6, 1970
Phase difference in the induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in cell body and nerve terminals of sympathetic neurones. Thoenen H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:58-62, Jan 70
In vivo papillary muscle responses to cardiac nerve stimulation. Armour JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:948-52, Mar 70
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the response to accelerator nerve stimulation. Roberts J.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:274-80, May 70
Adrenergic innervation of the heart, coronary arteries and cerebral blood vessels. Licata RH.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:27-9, Mar 70
Nervous control of the heart during thoracic temperature regulation in a sphinx moth. Heinrich B.
Science 169:606-7, 7 Aug 70
Pharmacologic quantitation of cardiac sympathetic reinnervation. Ebert PA, et al. Surgery 68:123-7, Jul 70
Impairment of heart action following various methods of surgical denervation. Otto TJ, et al.
Thorax 25:199-206, Mar 70
The adrenergic innervation of the cardio-vascular system of the lizard Trachysaurus rugosus. Furness JB, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:150-76, 1970
[Attempt to determine direct influence of cardiac sympathetic innervation on the coronary vessels] Faucon G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:287, 1969 (Fre)
[Demonstration of catecholamines in rat heart during development] Schiebler TH, et al.
Histochemie 14:328-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Parasympathetic and sympathetic component of the reflex during static loading of the carotid sinus] Grützmacher J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:240-1, 1969 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of the adrenergic blocking action of bretylium and guanethidine] Haeusler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:241-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Discharge patterns of heart atrial afferent fibers of the A type during changes in blood volume, noradrenaline and pacemaker stimulation] Brambring P, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R24, 1969 (Ger)
[Catecholamine content of adrenergic nerves in the rat heart following stress, premedication of pertofrane and adrenalectomy] Winckler J.
Z Zellforsch 101:380-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Function of the denervated heart] Donald DE, et al.
G Clin Med 51:1-7, Jan 70 (Ita)
["Escape" of the heart in the inhibitory reflex] Klukowska L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:617-28, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Quantitative characteristics of neural nucleic acids in the intramural nervous apparatus of the heart according to age] Poliakov NF.
Arkh Pat 31:78-82, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of sectioning the vagus nerves on the protein metabolism of the myocardium in dogs] Chernysheva GV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:52-5, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Localization of choline-reactive systems in various segments of the brain and in the adrenal medulla and myocardium of rats] Komissarov IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:70-4, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Concentration and nucleotide composition of nucleic acids in different parts of the dog heart during exclusion of extracardial parasympathetic influences] Kopteva LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:47-51, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Mechanism of origination of tonic excitation in the center of vagus innervation of the heart in adult rabbits and rats] Ugolbaeva IS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:7-10, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The role of alpha- and beta-receptors in the origin of experimental myocardial necrosis] Vedeneeva ZI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:50-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Structural-functional basis of the phylogenetic and ecologic character of central autonomic regulation] Klimova-Cherkasova VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1003-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Cardiac osmoreceptors] Luchkin IuN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1302-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Biochemical factors involved in the mechanism of escape of the heart from vagal nerve influence] Putintseva TG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1179-85, Oct 68 (Rus)
[State of the heart receptors in experimental myocardial infarct] Iasinovskaia FP.
Kardiologiia 9:54-60, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Sympathetic (adrenergic) component of the effector innervation of the cardiac muscle] Krokhina EM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:97-102, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Vasomotor reaction during stimulation of the receptors of the left heart] Moibenko AA.
Kardiologiia 9:69-75, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Cardiac-accelerating pathways of the spinal cord] Nemoi IF. Kardiologiia 9:92-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the afferent pathways of reflex effect from the heart on systemic vascular tone during changes in coronary blood flow volume] Osadchii LI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:109-15, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Method of sympathetic denervation of the heart in rats] Butenko GM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:76-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Disorder of nervous regulation of the heart in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Raiskina ME, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:88-94, Jul-Aug 67 (168 ref.) (Rus)
[Evolution of the cholinergic regulation of cardiac activity in molluscs] Turpaev TM, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:618-26, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The cardiac component of a conditioned feeding reflex in puppies with different types of nervous systems in early ontogenesis] Sirotskii VV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:79-84, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Change in stroke volume as related to change in total blood volume early after pulmonary surgery. Bratteby LE, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 14:111-30, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The dynamic events of the normal heart in man. Luisada AA, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:203-12, 1970
A comparative study of K42 and Na24 movements during the cardiac cycle. Coraboeuf E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:40-8, May-Jun 69
The dynamics of the inotropic change prduced by altered pacing of rabbit papillary muscle. Edman KA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:236-47, May-Jun 69
Experimental hypothermia in neonatal lambs, poor cardiac response to increased oxygen consumption during shivering. Koivikko A. Acta Physiol Scand 78:571-3, Apr 70
Current regulations for killing of seals evaluated by electrographic recordings of brain and heart activity. Blix AS, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:335-7, 1970
Physiological endpoints in acceleration research. Coburn KR. Aerospace Med 41:5-11, Jan 70
Effect of orbital flight on the duration of the cardiac cycle and of its phases. Vallbona C, et al. Aerospace Med 41:529-37, May 70
Heart tone. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 79:283-5, Feb 70
The phonocardiographic assessment of myocardial function in the aged. Friedman SA, et al. Amer Heart J 78:752-6, Dec 69
Wedensky penomena in the human heart. Goldberg E. Amer Heart J 78:840-1, Dec 69
Wedensky phenomena in the human heart. Goldberg E. Amer Heart J 78:840-1, Dec 69
Left ventricular volume and mass from single-plane cineangiocardiogram. A comparison of anteroposterior and right anterior oblique methods. Kennedy JW, et al. Amer Heart J 80:343-52, Sep 70
Left heart work and temperature responses to cold exposure in man. Leon DF, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:38-45, Jul 70
Treadmill exercise study of healthy males in a total community--Tecumseh, Michigan: clinical and electrocardiographic characteristics. Chiang BN, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:368-77, Apr 70
Dimensional analysis of the heart--a review. Sandler H. Amer J Med Sci 260:56-70, Jul 70 (161 ref.)
Maternal heart volume and prematurity. Knapp RC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1252-60, 15 Dec 69
An open-loop analysis of the aortic arch barostatic reflex. Allison JL, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1576-84, Dec 69
Interrelationship of architecture and function of the right ventricle. Armour JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:174-9, Jan 70
Cardiac effects of nucleosides after propranolol treatment of isolated hearts. Buckley NM. Amer J Physiol 218:1399-405, May 70
Effect of angiotensin on myocardial function. Frank MJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1267-72, May 70
Catecholamines and right ventricular response to outflow obstruction in unanesthetized dogs. Geha AS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1565-9, Dec 69
Positive and negative inotropic action of polarizing current on the frog ventricle. Goto M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1038-45, Apr 70
Membrane excitability of the frog ventricle examined by long pulses. Goto M, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1236-45, Oct 69
Myocardial mechanics in ppiliary muscles of the rat and cat. Henderson AH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1273-9, Nov 69
Low K+ conductance and low resting potentials of isolated single cultured heart cells. Pappano AJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1076-82, Oct 69
Electrophysiological properties of Limulus heart and effect of drugs. Parnas I, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1814-22, Dec 69
Treppe and total calcium content of the frog ventricle. Sands SD, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:908-10, Mar 70
Nuclear RNA polymerase activity in acute hemodynamic overload in the perfused heart. Schreiber SS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1305-9, Nov 69
Excitatory and inhibitory actions of acetylcholine on hearts of oyster and mussel. Shigeto N. Amer J Physiol 218:1773-9, Jun 70
Effect of diphenylhydantoin on membrane potentials and NaK-ATPase of cultured chick heart cells. Sperelakis N, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1224-7, Apr 70
Velocity of propagation in vertebrate cardiac muscles as functions of tonicity and [K+]. Sperelakis N, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:952-63, Oct 70
Left ventricular mechanics and oxygen consumption during arterial counterpulsation. Spotnitz HM, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1352-8, Nov 69
Sympathetic control of ventricular automaticity: role of the adrenal medulla. Vassalle M, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:930-7, Oct 69
Blood volume and myocardial function in adrenal insufficiency. Verrier RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1559-64, Dec 69
Effect of perfusion pressure on coronary flow and oxygen usage of nonworking heart. Weisfeldt ML, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:95-101, Jan 70
Influence of vagal stimulation on left ventricular end-diastolic distensibility. Wildenthal K, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1446-50, Nov 69
Effects of temperature on series elasticity and contractile element motion in heart muscle. Yeatman LA Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1030-4, Oct 69
Role of atrium in closure of mitral valve in man. Zaky A, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1652-9, Dec 69
Left atrial pressure, plasma osmolality, and ADH levels in the unanesthetized ewe. Zehr JE, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1672-80, Dec 69
Computer measurement of durations of phases of systole in dogs. Pipers FS, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:315-20, Feb 70
Functional morphology of the heart in fishes. Randall DJ. Amer Zool 8:179-89, May 68
Notching in the QRS complex in the electrocardiograms of sportsmen. Raunio H, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:5-12, May 69
Adenyl cyclase and myocardial contractility. Epstein SE, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:561-78, Apr 70 (76 ref.)
Rhythm evolution during pacing with fixed-rate and ventricular-synchronous pacemakers. Donato L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:1060-6, 30 Oct 69
Effect of changes in potassium and calcium concentrations on diastolic threshold and strength-interval relationships of the human heart. Gettes LS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:693-705, 30 Oct 69
Postural tonus and cardiac activity during centrally elicited affective reactions in the cat. Hunsperger RW. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:1013-24, 30 Jul 69
Physiological changes in threshold. Sowton E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:679-85, 30 Oct 69
Heart. Levy MN, et al. Ann Rev Physiol 32:373-414, 1970 (207 ref.)
Observations following four years of complete circulatory exclusion of the right heart. Robicsek F, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:530-6, Dec 69
The effect of heart rate on myocardial contractility during single and paired pulse stimulation "in vivo". Kedem J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:880-92, Dec 69
Vagal inhibition of frog's heart perfused with sucrose solution. Singh I, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:501-6, Aug 69
Energy costs of propelling wheelchair at various speeds: cardiac response and effect on steering accuracy. Hildebrandt G, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:131-6, Mar 70
Resumption of activity in spontaneously and in nonspontaneously beating pieces of frog's hearts after freezing in liquid nitrogen. Luyet B. Biodynamica 10:260-75, 1969
Stress distribution in the canine left ventricle during diastole and systole. Streeter DD Jr, et al. Biophys J 10:345-63, Apr 70
Circulatory effects of body acceleration given synchronously with the heartbeat. Arntzenius AC, et al. Brit Heart J 31:793, Nov 69
Myocardial carbon dioxide response curves. Blackburn JP, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:559, Jun 70
A non-invasive correlate of ascending aortic blood flow acceleration. Reitan JA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:87, Jan 70
The effect of variations in end-expiratory inflation pressure on cardiorespiratory function before and after open-heart surgery. Seed RF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:488-96, Jun 70
Atrial function in man. Talbot S. Brit Med J 1:567, 28 Feb 70
The left ventricle as confocal prolate spheroids. Dieudonné JM. Bull Math Biophys 31:433-9, Sep 69
The effect of distension of the left ventricle of the heart on the length of the individual myocardial fibers. Voukydis PC. Bull Math Biophys 32:45-58, Mar 70
Newer concepts of the evaluation of cardiac function. Parmley WW, et al. Calif Med 112:100-1, Mar 70
The performance of nine human hearts before, during, and after transplantation. Wielhorski WA, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:97-106, Mar 70
The effect of atrial transport on ventricular performance in dogs. Lord P, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:343-52, 1969
Cardiac responses to separate stimulation of sympathetic and parasympathetic components of the vagosympathetic trunk in the dog. Randall WC, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:104-18, 1969
Heart rate and physical working performance in women. Roskamm H, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:65-70, 1968
The effect of proximal electrode placement of the central terminal on the chest lead electrocardiogram in newborn infants. Välimäki I, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:158-63, 1969
Quantitation of myocardial contractility by means of harmonic analysis of isovolumic left ventricular pressure pulses. Veragut UP, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:217-34, 1969
Intramural pressure in the left ventricle of the dog. Brandi G, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:472-5, Oct 69
Electrocardiographic studies of cardiac orthotopic allotransplantation. 1. The normal puppy. Cabasson J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:350-5, Jul 69
Mechanism of decreased myocardial contractile force after epicardiectomy. Kaye MP, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:154-9, Apr 70
A technique for estimation of intramyocardial pressure in acute and chronic experiments. Meer JJ van der, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:132-40, Jan 70
Left ventricular wall acceleration and the law of Laplace. Tallarida RJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:217-23, Apr 70
Basic science and human cardiac transplantation. Schwartz A. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:35-40, Oct-Dec 69
Catheterization in the snake: correlation of cardiac events. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:102-17, Jan-Mar 70
Contractility in isolated mammalian heart muscle after acid-base changes. Cingolani HE, et al. Circ Res 26:269-78, Mar 70
Mechanism of function of the mitral valve leaflets, chordae tendineae and left ventricular papillary muscles in dogs. Karas S Jr, et al. Circ Res 26:689-96, Jun 70
Maximum velocity as an index of contractility in cardiac muscle. A critical evaluation. Pollack GH. Circ Res 26:111-27, Jan 70
Positive and negative inotropic responses of the atria and ventricles to vagosympathetic stimulation in the isovolumic canine heart. Priola DV, et al. Circ Res 25:265-75, Sep 69
Contractility of cardiac muscle. Sonnenblick EH. Circ Res 27:479-81, Sep 70
An experimental study of propagated electrical activity in the canine heart. Vander Ark CR, et al. Circ Res 26:451-60, Apr 70
A study of the human heart as a multiple dipole electrical source. I. Normal adult male subjects. Holt JH Jr, et al. Circulation 40:687-96, Nov 69
Cardiac performance after diagnostic coronary arteriography. Rahimtoola SH, et al. Circulation 41:537-44, Mar 70
An intracellular study of the myocardial cells of the flesh fly, Sarcophaga bullata. Bruen JP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:227-36, 15 Jan 70
Intrinsic cardiac rate regulation in elasmobranchs: the horned shark, Heterodon- tus francisci, and thornback ray, Platyrhinoidis triseriata. Jensen D. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:289-96, 15 May 70
Hydrostatic pressures within the heart and pericardium of Patella vulgata L. Jones HD. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:263-72, 15 May 70
Automatic data reduction and processing for the cardiopulmonary research laboratory. Arment BE, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:108-23, Apr 70
Computer simulation of cardiac cycle variables and arrhythmias. Melbin J, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:182-99, Apr 70
Investigation of the effects of cryophylactic agents on the isolated rat heart at 37 degree C. Hobbs KE, et al. Cryobiology 6:239-45, Nov-Dec 69
Resumption of contractions after freezing in liquid nitrogen in small pieces of rat heart containing pacemaking centers. Luyet B. Cryobiology 6:246-8, Nov-Dec 69
Temperature effects on transmembrane potentials of rat ventricle. Webb WR, et al. Cryobiology 6:235-8, Nov-Dec 69
Protective effect of ethyl alcohol in profound hypothermia. Webb WR, et al. Cryobiology 4:290-4, May-Jun 68
Physiological and pharmacological properties of Limulus heart. Abbott BC, et al. Experientia Suppl 15:232+, 1969 (53 ref.)
Neuromuscular transmission in the heart of the lobster Homarus americanus. Anderson M, et al. Experientia Suppl 15:166+, 1969
Electrical transmission between the cells of vertebrate cardiac muscle. Barr L. Experientia Suppl 15:102+, 1969
The influence of cations on contracture in the superfused ventricle of Helix aspersa. Burton RF, et al. Experientia 26:151-2, 1970
Electrical recording from embryonic heart cells isolated in tissue culture. DeHaan RL. Experientia Suppl 15:174+, 1969
The role of small potentials in the regulation of rhythm in an oyster heart. Ebara A. Experientia Suppl 15:244+, 1969
The energy output of normal and anoxic cardiac muscle. Gibbs CL. Experientia Suppl 15:78+, 1969
Interrelationships between the contractile effects of metabolic substrates, beta-adrenergic blocking agents and endogenous catecholamine depletion on isolated rat atria. Gimeno MF, et al. Experientia 26:860-3, 15 Aug 70
The role of isoreceptors in the neurohormonal regulation of bivalve hearts. Greenberg MJ. Experientia Suppl 15:250+, 1969
Comparison of beta-adrenergic blocking activity of DCI, H56-28, ICI50172, LB46, methoxamine, MJ1999 and propranolol in the blood perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Hashimoto K, et al. Experientia 26:757-9, 1970
A study of the active state in molluscan ventricular muscle. Hill RB. Experientia Suppl 15:169+, 1969
Effects of Na+ and Ca++ on the spontaneous excitation of the bivalve heart muscle. Irisawa H, et al. Experientia Suppl 15:176+, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IV. Regulation of rhythmicity. Introduction. Kerkut GA. Experientia Suppl 15:219, 1969
Comparative physiology of the heart: current trends. Conclusion and summary of the proceedings. Kerkut GA. Experientia Suppl 15:266+, 1969
Spread of excitation and injected current in the tunicate myocardium. Kriebel ME. Experientia Suppl 15:111+, 1969
Ultrastructure and function in an insect heart. McCann v, et al. Experientia Suppl 15:29-46, 1969
Initiation of activity in the cockroach heart. Introduction. Miller T. Experientia Suppl 15:206+, 1969
Patterns of reversal in the heart of Ciona intestinalis L. Mislin H. Experientia Suppl 15:192+, 1969
Functional correlates of fine structure in the heart of achatinidae. Nisbet RH, et al. Experientia Suppl 15:47-68, 1969
Theory of step-wise excitation in gastropod heart. Rózsa KS. Experientia Suppl 15:69-77, 1969
The inhibitory effect of sodium on the contraction of frog's heart perfused with sucrose solution. Singh I, et al. Experientia 26:278-80, 15 Mar 70
Observations on the neural rhythmicity in the cockroach cardiac ganglion. Smith NA. Experientia Suppl 15:200+, 1969
Structural and functional correlates of the myocardium. Sonnenblick EH. Experientia Suppl 15:9, 1969
Excitation and transmission in cardiac tissues. Sperelakis N. Experientia Suppl 15:93+, 1969 (47 ref.)
Lack of electrical coupling between contiguous myocardial cells in vertebrate hearts. Sperelakis N. Experientia Suppl 15:135+, 1969
Induced changes of action potential on cardiac contraction. Sumbera J. Experientia 26:738-9, 1970
Cardiotonic action of 3-deoxydigitoxigenin. Takeda K, et al. Experientia 26:867-8, 15 Aug 70
Cardiorespiratory adaptations in the transition from water breathing to air breathing. Introduction. Johansen K. Fed Proc 29:1118-9, May-Jun 70
A functional appraisal of the fish heart. Satchell GH. Fed Proc 29:1120-3, May-Jun 70
Central vascular shunts and their control in reptiles. White FN. Fed Proc 29:1149-53, May-Jun 70
The baboon (Papio ursinus) heart (coronary blood supply, muscle function and metabolism). Brink AJ, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 13:11-22, 1970
Effect of inhomogeneities on the apparent location and magnitude of a cardiac current dipole source. Arthur RM, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:141-6, Apr 70
An inverse electrocardiographic solution with an ON-OFF model. Barr RC, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:49-57, Jan 70
Effect of surface electrode number on estimates of cardiac dipole moment. Weiss GH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:58-65, Jan 70
Effect of externally applied load on the work done by the isolated heart. Kothari LK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:95-9, Jul 67
High-fidelity recording of cardiac depolarization. Anderson GJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:401-5, Sep 70
Left ventricular internal diameter and cardiac function in conscious dogs. Bishop VS, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:619-23, Nov 69
Electrocardiographic changes during positive acceleration. Cohen GH, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:858-62, Dec 69
Glucose-free fatty acid interactions in the working heart. Crass MF 3d, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:87-91, Jul 70
A precision heart rate meter calibrator. Janes GW, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:736, Nov 69
Electrostatic ballistogram: analysis of electrical fields about the human body. Keefe JF, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:89-91, Jan 70
Miniature implantable sonomicrometer system. Lee RD, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:110-2, Jan 70
Circulatory and respiratory responses to postural changes in the hemorrhagic dog. Liu CT, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:460-4, Oct 69
Reflex pulmonary vascular response to distention of lung vessels and left heart. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:318-22, Sep 70
Mass excursion parameters of first heart sound energy. MacCanon DM, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:649-52, Nov 69
Myocardial response changes after short loading periods. Moulopoulos SD, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:28-33, Jan 70
On-line measurement of duration of cardiac action potentials and refractory periods. Myerburg RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:92-3, Jan 70
A curious approximate construction for VCEmax. Peirce EC 2d, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:507-9, Apr 70
Cardiovascular responses to sustained high skin temperature in resting man. Rowell LB, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:673-80, Nov 69
A source of error in measuring flow with indocyanine green. Saunders KB, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:190-8, Feb 70
Physical work capacity in hyperbaric environments and conditions of hyperoxia. Taunton JE, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:421-7, Apr 70
Comparison of methods for calculation of left ventricular stroke work. Topham WS. J Appl Physiol 27:767-9, Nov 69
Localization of recording site in the esophagus by means of cardiac artifacts. Trop D, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:283-7, Sep 70
Cardiovascular effects of lateral hypothalamic stimulation in normal and coronary-ligated dogs. Garvey HL, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:377-85, Sep-Oct 69
Performance of the transplanted heart. Hallman GL, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:1-6, Jan-Feb 70
The demonstration of alternating contractile state in pulsus alternans. Noble RJ, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1166-77, Jun 70
The effect of physical training upon the mechanical and metabolic performance of the rat heart. Penpargkul S, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1859-68, Oct 70
Pressure-flow studies in man: effect of atrial systole on left ventricular function. Ruskin J, et al. J Clin Invest 49:472-8, Mar 70
Studies on the equine cardiac electric field. I. Body surface potentials. Darke PG, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:229-34, Jul 69
Studies on the equine cardiac electric field. II. The integration of body surface potentials to derive resultant cardiac dipole moments. Darke PG, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:235-44, Jul 69
The adrenergic system and electrical systole. Susmano A, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:381-4, Oct 69
The relationship between Q-T interval and heart rate. Susmano A, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:269-73, Jul 69
Electrical characteristics of tunicate heart cell membranes and nexuses. Kriebel ME. J Gen Physiol 52:46-59, Jul 68
Newer concepts of the evaluation of cardiac function. Parmley WW, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:269-71, Apr 70
Velocity of ventricular depolarization of the human heart determined from the QRS loop of the vectorcardiogram. Binnion PF, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:28P-29P, Nov 69
Aortic baroreceptors and the heart. Hainsworth R, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:16P-17P, Sep 69
On the adaptation of blood and circulatory organs caused by intermittent low-pressure stimuli. Ueda G, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:553-64, 1969
A study of the membrane constants in the dog myocardium. Sakamoto Y, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 20:30-41, 15 Feb 70
The physiological response of the heart to segmental myocardial resection. Bolooki H, et al. J Surg Res 9:635-43, Nov 69
Intramyocardial pressure. A study of its regional variations and its relationship to intraventricular pressure. Baird RJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:810-23, Jun 70
Cardiac transplantation in man. 8. Survival and function. Stinson EB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:303-21, Sep 70
Comparison of the effect on cardiac function of single-site and simultaneous multiple-site ventricular stimulation after A-V block. Tyers GF. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:211-7, Feb 70
Cardiodynamics in clinical medicine. Kobayashi T. Jap Circ J 33:1569, Dec 69 (6 ref.)
Dynamics of the cardiac muscle. Mashima H. Jap Circ J 33:1530-3, Dec 69
Discussion on dynamics of cardia. Mashima H, et al. Jap Circ J 33:1571-2, Dec 69
The effects of chlorpromazine on the electrical and mechanical activities of the isolated guinea pig heart. Arita M, et al. Jap Heart J 11:391-9, Jul 70
A simplified sucrose-gap method for recording from bullfrog cardiac muscle. Matoba T, et al. Jap Heart J 11:172-6, Mar 70
The effect of carotid sinus stimulation on intracellular potentials of the heart. Prinzmetal M, et al. Jap Heart J 11:57-73, Jan 70
The effects of propranolol on the electrophysiology of the heart. Prinzmetal M, et al. Jap Heart J 11:379-90, Jul 70
Time course of left ventricular pressure-volume relationship under various enddiastolic volume. Suga H. Jap Heart J 10:509-15, Nov 69
Reversible plateau v.s. spike action potential of amphibian cardiac muscle fiber. Oshima H. Jap J Physiol 19:569-98, 15 Oct 69
Studies on myocardial contraction. Right ventricular contraction and local myocardial contraction measured by the transcatheter method. Tomoda H, et al. Keio J Med 18:147-52, Sep 69
Physical fitness and cardiovascular performance of healthy subjects in relation to physical training. Andersen K. Mal Cardiovasc 10:385-92, 1969
Heart volume--normal values and practical applications. Evans DW. Mal Cardiovasc 10:315-29, 1969
A digital computer model of the effects of gravitational stress upon the heart and venous system. Dickinson CJ. Med Biol Engin 7:267-75, May 69
Canine myocardial thresholds and tissue responses to chronic pacing. Roy OZ, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:501-6, Sep 69
Current status of myocardial mechanical-energetic relationships. Scheuer J, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:311-30, May-Jun 70 (98 ref.)
Effect of fatty acids on contractility and rhythm of the heart. Opie LH. Nature (London) 227:1055-6, 5 Sep 70
Physiology of the heart of Eoperipatus weldoni (Onychophora). Rajulu GS, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:38, Jan 69
Influence of extracellular sodium concentration on the depolarization rate of atrial fibres. Bonke FI, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:143-4, 1970
Active elasticity of the isolated rabbit heart. Boom HB, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:163-4, 1970
Electromechanical correlations in the mammalian heart muscle. Braveny P, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:36-48, 1970
Adrenaline and the plateau phase of the cardiac action potential. Importance of Ca++, Na+ and K+ conductance. Carmeliet E, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:300-15, 1969
Inactivation and reactivation of sodium influx in the heart muscle. Haas HG, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R28, 1969
Electronic spread of current in monolayers of cultured heart cells. Jongsma HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:144-5, 1970
Influence of extracellular sodium concentration on contractility of the isolated rabbit atrium. Karemaker JM, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:145-6, 1970
Electrical and mechanical responses from ventricular muscle fibers after inactivation of the sodium carrying system. Mascher D. Pflueger Arch 317:359-72, 1970
The slow inward current and the action of manganese ions in guinea-pig's myocardium. Ochi R. Pflueger Arch 316:81-94, 1970
The effects of an intracoronary infusion of adenosine on cardiac performance, blood supply and on myocardial metabolism in dogs. Raberger G, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:20-34, 1970
Quantitative relation between vagal stimulation and heart interval in rabbits. Versprille A. Pflueger Arch 314:154-5, 1970
Description of the response of the canine heart to rectified double pulses of short duration. Schneider H. Phys Med Biol 15:194, Jan 70
The use of physiological triggers for dynamic and static anger camera studies. Smith EM, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:169, Jan 70
Antagonistic effects of excitation and interval on tension in guinea pig atria. Braveny P, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:405-11, 1969
Instrumental conditioning of the rat cardiac control systems. Fields C. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:293-9, Feb 70
Species differences in intrinsic myocardial contractility. Henderson AH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:930-2, Sep 70
The effects of substrates on contractility of isolated human atria. Ko KC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:386-9, Jun 70
The effects of substrates on rat atria depressed with bicarbonate-free medium, citrate, or low calcium. Ko KC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:469-76, Jun 70
Influence of a myocardial depressant factor on physiologic properties of cardiac muscle. Lefer AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:269-73, May 70
Glucose utilization by the working rat heart. Whiting JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:924-7, Dec 69
Leveling-sharpening and anticipatory cardiac response. Israel NR. Psychosom Med 31:499-509, Nov-Dec 69
Effects of soccer training and detraining upon selected cardiac and metabolic measures. Fardy PS. Res Quart 40:502-8, Oct 69
Adequate cardio-respiratory functions in mechanically ventilated dog. Poyart CF, et al. Resp Physiol 9:318-28, Jun 70
Local dimensional changes of the myocardium measured by ultrasonic technique. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:361-71, Dec 69
Cardiac response to increased aortic pressure. Changes in output and left ventricular pressure pattern at various levels of inotropy. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:345-60, Dec 69
Circadian rhythms in human heart homograft. Kraft IA, et al. Science 169:694-6, 14 Aug 70
Preparation of beating heart cells from adult rats. Vahouny GV, et al. Science 167:1616-8, 20 Mar 70
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cardiac power and oxygen consumption. Jacobs RR, et al. Surg Forum 20:197-8, 1969
Effects of hypothermia on cardiac transmembrane potentials. Jones FX, et al. Surg Forum 20:190-2, 1969
The isolated perfused heart: its physiology and metabolism. Londe SP. Surg Forum 20:159-61, 1969
Preservation of myocardial function during extended periods of coronary ischemia. Mundth ED, et al. Surg Forum 20:176-8, 1969
Optimal levels of coronary perfusion pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass. Sokol DM, et al. Surg Forum 20:173-5, 1969
The use of hypothermia, hyperbaria, and metabolic inhibition in organ preservation. Feemster JA, et al. Vasc Surg 4:141-50, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electric field of the heart. II. Potential of the electrode] Stojan M, et al.
Sborn Lek 72:176-83, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Electric field of the heart. 3. Deformation by injury current] Stojan M, et al.
Sborn Lek 72:184-91, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Electric field of the heart. I. Basic characteristics] Stojan M, et al. Sborn Lek 72:171-5, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Threshold values for switching on and off phenomena anodes and cathodes in stimulation of the dog heart with direct current] Dekker E.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:577-9, 28 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Study of variations of the left ventricle diameter in man by using transthoracic echocardiography] Chapelle M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1505-17, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Recording of the right auricular electrocardiogram with the help of a liquid electrode] Milhaud A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:215-29, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The R-S artion in V1, V6 and position 6 in the normal child] Seichter J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1072-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Study and physiologic interpretation of right intracardiac blood velocity curves by directional untrasonic probes with Doppler effect] Kalmanson D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1097-100, Sep 69 (Fre)
["Vectordensitography": a new method of exploring the heart and lungs] Marchal M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:465-8, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Electric responses and initial contractions of the embryonal myocardium of rats: presence of a canal of slow kinetics] Bernard C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:216, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of substitution of lithium and strontium to sodium and calcium on cardiac electric activity] Chesnais JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:244, 1969 (Fre)
[Gradients of direction and principal deformations in the normal left ventricle wall] Dieudonné JM.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:305-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Cellular factors of ventricular electrical desynchronization. Study on the isolated rabbit heart in conditions of normal perfusion and partial depolarization] Fabiato A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:277-303, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Influence of desynchronization and resynchronization on cardiac contraction and post-extrasystolic potentiation] Fabiato A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:150, 1970 (Fre)
[Modification of water-electrolyte balance and 5-hydroxytryptamine contents of myocardium] Godefroy F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:300, 1969 (Fre)
[Relationship between myocardial consumption of oxygen and cardiac frequency according to the type of postextrasystolic potentiation] Gut JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:308-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Total and intracellular electric activity of the heart of impubescent pangolin (Manis tricuspis Rafinesque): effects of temperature variations] Kreher P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:326-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Evolution of transmembranous calcium current and contraction on myocardium fiber of frogs] Léoty C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:181, 1970 (Fre)
[Analysis of the potassium current of cardiac auricular fibers in frogs] Rougier O, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:391, 1969 (Fre)
[Modifications of cardiac ventricle repolarization by electric stimulation of diencephalon in cats without anesthesia and exertion] Spector NH.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:216, 1970 (Fre)
[Mechanics of myocardial contractions, electric model of sarcomere] Vadot L.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:224, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of adrenaline and acéthylcholine on action potentials of ventricular myocardium of monkeys (family of Cercopithecidea)] Walden M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:226-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Microcalorimetric study of the electromechanical function of frog heart] Boivinet P, et al.
Life Sci 8:11-20, 15 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac volume: method and application] Koenig K.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:293-314, 1969 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological analysis of myocard membrane properties during the plateau of the action potential, existence of a slow inward current in solutions without divalent ions] Garnier D, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:321-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of automobile driving on the normal and pathologic heart, and on cathecholamine and 11-hydroxysteroid excretion] Ravina A.
Presse Med 77:2063-4, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Electrocardiogram of a 20-year-old person] Pernod J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:167-79, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Electrical activity of the heart] Dessertenne F.
Sem Hop Paris 46:885-7, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic and general physiologic aspects of postextrasystolic potentiation] Jacob R, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 23:325-34, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Electrolyte-changes in serum and electrical-mechanical heart action in industrial heat stress] Szadkowski D, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 23:271-84, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Studies on circulatory and cardiac dynamics in rabbits under ether anesthesia and hypothermia] Lennartz H, et al. Anaesthesist 18:145-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Relation between relaxation velocity and arterial filling pressure in the isolated mammalian heart] Stauch M, et al.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:310-27, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Stimulation of dog heart by paired electric impulses] Bednařík B, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1571-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Duration of systole and diastole as a function of the heart beat interval in the dog, in other domestic animals and in man] Werner J, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:166-70, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Changes of the heart volume in the growth period of 12-15-year-old boys in comparison with changes of basic somatometric criteria. Long-term study] Cermák J. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:99-106, 1968 (Ger)
[Volume determination of thieft atrium by means of angiocdgraphy] Pech HJ, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:129-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Coronary reserve in man] Doll E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2563-6, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The pericardium and its significance for the heart] Hort W.
Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 29:1-50, 1970 (194 ref.) (Ger)
[Beta-adrenolytic effect as well as influence of INPEA and MJ 1999 on refractory period and contractility of the guinea pig atrium] Wagner J, et al.
Experientia 26:163-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Load insufficiency of the heart due to beta receptor blocking agents] Froer KL, et al.
Med Klin 64:1663-8, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Influence of manganese ions on the positive inotropic effect of adrenaline, theophylline and digitoxigenin in isolated guinea pig atria] Meinertz T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:131-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Ca-dependent membrane potential changes in the heart and their significance for electro-mechanical coupling. Experiments with tetrodotoxin in Na-containing solutions] Scholz H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:187-204, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of calcium and sodium ions on potassium contracture of the homoiotherm heart] Scholz H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:301-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of angiotensin on the function of isolated rabbit hearts and noradrenaline release at rest and during sympathetic nerve stimulation] Starke K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:170-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Parallel influence of isometric tension development and O2 consumption of isolated papillary muscles under the influence of Ca ions, adrenaline, isoproteranol and organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Byon KY, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R8-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Myocardial contractures following application of strong DC pulses of short duration] Homburger H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R27, 1969 (Ger)
[Responses of contractile events to the course of the bioelectric potential of the homoiotherm myocardial fiber (cat papillary muscle)] Kaufmann R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R26, 1969 (Ger)
[Isometric and auxotonic maxima of the left ventricle in open chest dogs] Kissling G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R22-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Further statements on impulse conduction in the heart-vagus system] Kotter V.
Pflueger Arch 312:R24-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Velocity of pressure rise in the left ventricle as criterion of contractility under different hemodynamic conditions] Morgenstern C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 315:173-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Rate of pressure rise in the left ventricle as criterion of contractility under different hemodynamic conditions] Morgenstern C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R16-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Slow inward current in guinea pig heart muscle cells] Ochi R. Pflueger Arch 312:R29, 1969 (Ger)
[Flow of impulses in afferent atrial fibers during sinusoidal stretching of the isolated atrial strip preparation] Röhnelt M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R23, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of high oxygen pressure on myocardial contractility of the homoiotherm (guinea pig)] Rumberger E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 315:125-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Time course of heart muscle contractility following sudden recoil during isometric contraction as a function of stimulation frequency] Rumberger E.
Pflueger Arch 318:353-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Differences in contractural character of ventricular and atrial preparations from homoiotherm hearts] Scholz H. Pflueger Arch 312:63-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption of the isolated frog ventricle during isotonic and isometric contraction] Schuchhardt S, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R147-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of Na+, K+ and Ca++ ions on the spreading velocity of the action potential and maximal consecutive stimulation frequency of isolated, electrically excited guinea pig papillary muscles] Tritthart H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R27-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of nucleotides and proteins in the heart during pressure load and hypertrophy] Zimmer HG, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R12, 1969 (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamic influence of blood circulation and heart function] Kraupp O.
Pure Appl Chem 19:109-29, 1969 (Ger)
[Measurement of the blood flow capacity of intercoronary anastomoses in normal pathologic heart by means of postmortal perfusion of coronary arteries] Barmeyer J.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:381-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Heart volume determination with the aid of phonocardiography] Egidy H von, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:265-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Cardiac insufficiency as disorder of the homeometric autoregulation of the myocardium] Hennersdorf G, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:167-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Reactive changes in the end-diastolic pressure of the left heart ventricle during the increase of its filling pressure] Kohlhardt M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:258-60, 1968 (Ger)
[Ventricular volume measurement by thermodilution method] Krayenbühl HP, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:149-54, 1968 (Ger)
[The ventricular volume in cardiac insufficiency] Kreuzer H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:163-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of calcium ions on hemodynamics changed by the beta-receptor blockade] Kutscha W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:213-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Physiological principles of avalvular blood transport] Liebau G.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:293-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Temporay changes in the contraction of the left ventricle after myocardial infarct] Meyer W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:405-8, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of the "total tension time" for the determination of the degree of cardiac insufficiency] Neumann J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:172-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of left ventricular volume measurement by angiocardiography and thermodilution in the human] Rutishauser W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:155-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm of the myocardial inotropic state in healthy young men] Schröder R, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:370-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of paired electric stimulation with variable stimulus frequencies on the contractile force of the dog heart in situ] Schwarzkopf HJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:161-4, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of double electric stimulation with different stimulation frequency on the cardiac output and volume of the dog] Schwarzkopf HJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:261-5, 1968 (Ger)
[QI-time and its relationship to the left intracardiac pressure curves] Auinger W.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:301-21, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the mechanical function of right and left heart] Bokor Z, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 25:58-60, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Electric double stimulation of the heart with alternating current] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 25:103-15, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the technic of coupled and paired electrostimulation of the heart] Enenkel W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:885-91, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Contractility of the isolated warm-blooded heart in acute exertion modified by digitalis and hypothermia] Hennersdorf G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1068-100, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory variations of the systolic phases of the canine heart] Werner J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:144-56, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The problem of monitoring during therapeutic treatment in the hyperbaric chamber] Brusadelli S, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:363+, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes of cardiac volume after aortic valve replacement with an artificial prosthesis] Pellegrini A, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:91-102, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of pulmonary circulation in various phases of the same cardiac cycle] Bandiera G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:86-9, 1968 (Ita)
[The electrocardiographic examination during exercise. Results in 100 normal subjects and 25 patients with angina pectoris] Masini V, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:179-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of cardiac cronotropism in rabbits after cervical bisympathectomy or bistellectomy] Arrigo L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:148-51, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of cardiac chronotropism in rabbits with denervated hearts. II] Arrigo L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:222-3, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes in splenectomized dogs exposed to coronary occlusion]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Scotto P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1984-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Automatic map tracer for study of the origin and diffusion of excitation in cardiac structures in vitro] Tagliasco V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:223-7, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Evolution of the electrocardiogram in the newborn hamster] Valora N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:239-41, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Hypothermia, action potentials and the superficial electrocardiogram] Ventura L, et al.
Cardiol Prat 19:267-76, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The first derivatives of the electrocardiogram. Quantitative evaluation in the normal subject] Visioli O, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:219-27, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Relations between metabolism and cardiac function. IV. Effect of inhibitors of glycolysis, 2-deoxyglucose and iodoacetate, on the electrocardiogram and on the dynamics of the isolated heart] Antico L, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:85-91, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the relations between cardiac metabolism and function. 3. Action of some glucose, acetoacetate and aceto-acetylcarnitine substrates on the dynamics of the isolated heart] Antico L, et al.
Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:27-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes of the geometric and physical characteristics (tonus) and pressure during the phases of cardiac revolution in normal conditions] Cortinovis A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:101+, 1968 (Ita)
[The senile heart] Cussini C.
G Clin Med 49:110-1, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiogram of at'letes] Labriola E, et al.
G Clin Med 50:1057-75, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Exercise electrocardiograms of healthy 50-year-old subjects] Barletta O, et al.
G Geront 16:793-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cardiorespiratory reserve in the aged person] Cherchi A, et al. G Geront 17:999-1016, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical cardiodynamics in old age] Malamani V, et al.
G Geront 17:987-97, Oct 69 (Ita)
[On recording infrasonic vibrations of the anterior thoracic wall by kinetocardiography. I. Normal kinetocardiograms] Finardi G, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:285-310, 1968 (Ita)
[The importance of looking for the apparent electric centre of the heart in comparative vectorcardiography. Study of certain methods based on different concepts of the cardiac electric field] Sangiorgi M, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:233-55, 1968 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and the cardiocirculatory system. I. Cardiac function] Mocavero G.
Minerva Anest 34:1-26, Jan 68 (134 ref.) (Ita)
[Interference of water-electrolyte unbalance on the hemodynamic and mechanical and metabolic activity of the myocardium] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:474-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Innocent cardiac murmurs in young adults. Clinical and physiological aspects] Biasco G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1038-59, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Revision of the physical bases of electrocardiography. I. Critique of so-called unipolar leads] Sartori S.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:26-33, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Revision of the physical bases of electrocardiography. II. Relations between membrane and cardiac electrical field potentials] Sartori S.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:34-8, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of the Q-1st tone interval in athletes] Satta G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:129-34, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Phonocardiographic and polycardiographic study of innocent cardiac murmurs in children] Vitolo E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:422-38, May 68 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic findings in newborn infants] Bovicelli L, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:102-3, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic findings in the puerperium] Faccioli G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:103-4, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Structure and physiology of myocardic fibers] Policlinico [Prat] 77:85-6, 19 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Microstructure and contraction of the heart muscle] Ebashi S. J Jap Med Ass 64:698-704, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Contraction of the cardiac muscle and mechanical function of the heart] Hisata S.
J Jap Med Ass 64:709-23, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Excitation-contraction coupling of the cardiac muscle and heart dynamics] Majima H.
J Jap Med Ass 64:704-9, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on ventricular contraction--relationship between the excitation process and the sequence of contractions in the ventricular wall] Takada H.
Jap Circ J 33:1177-92, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of postoperative management following cardiac surgery, with special reference to cardiac function and gas analysis of the arterial and central venous blood] Wada H.
Jap J Anesth 18:840-53, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Difference between Frank and Kimura systems and their clinical application] Kimura N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1433-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Adrenergic receptors and cardiac membrane potential] Hirakawa S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:873-8, Apr 70 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Influence of vibration on the body function] Kurauchi Y. Shikwa Gaku 70:93-105, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Relation between the shape of cellular action potentials and strength of contraction of the myocardium] Lewartowski B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:1-14, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Method of continuous measurement of the work of the isolated heart] Zieliński A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:663-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Effect of heart position on the ballistocardiographic pattern in healthy subjects] Piwowarska W.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1647-9, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Current data on the structure and action of the cardiac pacemaker] Krause M, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:509-55, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Effect of medium altitudes on the electrocardiogram and tue aerobic capacity of boxers] Dumitru C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:415-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Effect of the hyperpressure test in hypoxic conditions on cardiac contraction dynamics] Felberg B, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:241-8, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Electrocardiographic criteria for evaluation of cardiac functional conditions] Groza P, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:399-406, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Electrocardiographic functional characteristics in athletes as a function of varied physical effort] Groza P, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:303-11, 1970 (Rum)
[Macroergic phosphorated systems in activity of the heart] Păuşescu E.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:201-12, 1969 (97 ref.) (Rum)
[Normal heart action and cardiac insufficiency in exertion] Zamfirescu NR.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:385-98, Sep-Oct 69 (131 ref.) (Rum)
[Normal values of the R and T wave ratio in V5 and D1 leads] Mărcuş S.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:213-8, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Enzymatic implications in the use of energy of macroergic phosphorated systems in the myocardium] Păuşescu E.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:523-38, May 70 (118 ref.) (Rum)
[Studies of viscero-cardiac relationships. Influence of gallbladder stimulation on cardiac activity] Niţulescu I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:167-77, 1969 (Rum)
[Dynamics of cardiac activity in the fetus and newborn] P'ianzina IaA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:21-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of systolic phases of the left ventricle in pregnant women] Zhadovskaia VM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:67-70, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Contemporary concepts on the functional morphology of the contractile myocardium] Strukov AI, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:3-17, 1969 (195 ref.) (Rus)
[Critical mass during fibrillation] Krinskiĭ VI, et al.
Biofizika 12:908-14, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between the contractile capacity of the frog myocardium and the concentration of Na, K and Ca ions in the surrounding medium] Babskiĭ EB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:7-10, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Systemic vasomotor reactions under conditions of hemodynamic isolation of the systemic circulation from the heart] Balueva TB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:3-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Reflexes to the heart in chronic stimulation by pain] Danilov GE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:24-6, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Cardiac adaptation in sustained stimulation of sympathetic nerves] Kurmaev OD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:10-3, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of ovariectomy, estrogen administration and cholesterol consumption on the function of the thyroid gland and ECG of rabbits] Loskutova EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:26-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The mechanogram of the isolated rat heart during hypothermia] Poddubskiĭ GA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:38-41, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the structure of the left ventricular systole during cooling] Pokrovskiĭ VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:18-21, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Blood pressure in the right ventricle of the heart with increased pressure in the upper respiratory tract of the dog] Popkov VL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:14-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A method of registering the magnetic field of the heart--magnetocardiography] Safonov IuD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:111-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The role of the carotid sinus baroreceptors in the reflex regulation of hemodynamic shifts in unanesthetized animals under the influence of transverse acceleration] Shul'zhenko EB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:24-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Heart viability as a heterogeneous excitable muscular system under conditions of overcooling] Smirnov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:6-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A study of the phase structure of the cardiac cycle in rabbits by the method of polycardiography] Trokhimenko MZ.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:10-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The temperature gradients of the heart and pulse rate in cold cardioplegia] Vaĭner EN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:22-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Electroaurography of the nerve, muscle and heart of a frog, and of the heart and musculature of humans] Guliaev PI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1504-6, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the intensity of the contractile function of cardiac muscle cells on DNA synthesis in cells of the interstitial connective tissue in the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1222-5, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Role of calcium ions in electrical and mechanical trace processes of cardiac muscle cells] Orlov RS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:466-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the nucleoli in the fibers of rat hypertrophied myocardium during blockage of the synthesis of RNA] Shnaper AL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:254-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Characteristics of blood and lymph circulation in acute and chronic experimental occlusion of the portal vein] Dzhumabaev SU.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:23-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes during various types of anesthesia in aged persons] Erivantsev NA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:72-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The electrocardiogram and data on the electric activity of the heart] Pinsker ISh, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:10-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Maintenance therapy and assessing the functional status of the myocardium in potential donors for heart homotransplantation] Shanin IuN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:34-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Change in the functional status of the brain and heart during artificial circulation with infusion of blood into the aorta and femoral artery] Strakhov SN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:84-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Certain interrelated reactions of mother and fetus caused by midbrain reticular formation stimulation in pregnant animals] Imnadze TE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:508-15, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on intracellularly recorded action potentials of cells in the ventricular myocardium] Izakov VIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:713-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Proprioceptive information, muscle fatigue, and control of cardiac activity and respiration during exercise] Mateev D, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1308-14, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Dynamographic device attached to an EKPSCh-3 model electrocardiograph] Prilma GIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1233-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of the structure of the interval of the Q-1 tone in animals under experimental conditions] Gapanovich LB. Kardiologiia 10:132-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Role of the active contractile function of the atrium in the origin of the intra-atrial pressure curve] Kuz'mina NB. Kardiologiia 10:99-102, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Physiological evaluation of the diastole mechanism] Meerson FZ, et al. Kardiologiia 10:41-52, May 70 (Rus)
[High electrocardiographic T peak in healthy persons] Nikitina TN. Kardiologiia 10:120-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Diurnal rhythm in the changes of volumetric blood filling of the brain and amplitude of the rheocardiogram in healthy persons] Oranskiĭ IE, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:104-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Narrow-band spectral phonocardiography and the results and amplitude-frequency analysis of cardiac sounds in healthy persons] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:103-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Significance of volumetric and differential rheography of the lungs in studying the hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation and contractile function of the right ventricle in healthy persons] Vykhovskaia AG, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:88-93, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the heart in athletes at various stages of myocardial hypertrophy] Levina LI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:104-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Electrophysiological study of the anaphylactic reaction of isolated atrium in the absence of calcium] Gushchin IS.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:27-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Establishment of diurnal rhythm of cardiac activity in newborns (electrocardiographic study)] Biriukovich AA. Pediatriia 49:33-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Determination of the functional state of the myocardium at rest and following dosed physical loading in healthy children] Umarova ZK.
Pediatriia 49:41-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in electrical and mechanical factors of cardiac activity during physical exertion in the Pamir Highlands] Bobokhodzhaev MKh, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:110-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in external respiration and myocardium during the hypoxemic test and physical exertion. 3] Teslenko ZhA, et al. Ter Arkh 41:60-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some intracardiac compensatory mechanisms in patients recovering from myocardial infarct] Volkov VS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:63-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cardiocardial reflexes as self-regulating mechanism of the heart] Udel'nov MG, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:230-46, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the phases of heart contraction under the effect of high temperature] Migulina MA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:38-40, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Current problems of age-specific development of the heart and certain features of the regulation of its function] Kaliuzhnaia RA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:7-13, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of heart systole phase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

characteristics in middle-aged and elderly persons] Koru Korkushko OV. Vrach Delo 7:68-71, 1967 (Rus)
[Effects of Ayzin mineral waters upon the mechanism of cardiac compensation in hypertension] Agaronian OSh. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:96-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Ways of studying regenerating heart muscle] Polezhaev LV.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:427-39, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of intellectual-emotional stress on cardiac activity] Karimova MM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:266-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Myocardial contractility: biological bases and significance] Segarra Domenech J.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 20:95-175, 1968 (116 ref.) (Spa)
[Morphologic particularities of the P wave in healthy persons over 60 years old] Gross D.
Prensa Med Argent 55:875-9, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)
[The normal heart in the altitude] Tejerina Raygada M.
Rev Clin Esp 110:311-8, 31 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Alterations in the phase structure of the cardiac cycle in decortication] Il'chevich MV.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:43-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Periodic changes in cardiac activity and vascular tonus in healthy subjects] Khomazluk IM.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:49-54, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Ballistocardiograms during functional testing in healthy children] Khazan LD.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:25-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)
[Determination of heart volume in a group of soldiers before and after an adaptation period] Keler A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:210-3, May 70 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic alterations in metabolic cardiac necrosis and the influence of amiloride on these changes. Varga S, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:103-9, 1970
Physiological response to steady state hypoxia. Lamb LE, et al. Aerospace Med 40:943-51, Sep 69
Aortic flow velocity in man during cardiac arrhythmias measured with the Doppler catheter-flowmeter system. Benchimol A, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:649-59, Nov 69
P-wave changes in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Calatayud JB, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:444-53, Apr 70
The electrocardiogram in chronic heart block. A histological correlation with ECG changes in 42 patients. Chatterjee K, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:47-55, Jul 70
Observations concerning the validity of the ventricular gradient concept. Fruehan CT, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:796-801, Dec 69
Alternate deletion and potentiation as the cause of pulsus alternans. Guntheroth WG, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:669-81, Nov 69
The second heart sound in health and in pulmonary hypertension. Harris A. Amer Heart J 79:145-8, Feb 70
The effect of acute thermal stress on general and pulmonary hemodynamics in the cardiac patient. el-Sherif N, et al. Amer Heart J 79:305-17, Mar 70
Electrocardiogram, vectorcardiogram, and hemodynamics in ventricular septal defect. Witham AC, et al. Amer Heart J 79:335-46, Mar 70
Generalized lentigo: electrocardiographic abnormalities, conduction disorders and arrhythmias in three cases. Smith RF, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:501-6, Apr 70
Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Electrolyte and electrocardiographic changes. Krongrad E, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:143-6, Feb 70
Children with acute respiratory tract infections. An electrocardiographic survey. Scott LP 3d, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:111-3, Feb 70
Increased tolerance of patients with circulatory congestion to orthostatic stress. Jefrey FE, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:323-32, May 70
Cardiovascular changes in vaginal deliveries and cesarean sections. Niswonger JW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:337-44, 1 Jun 70
Electrophysiologic properties of cardiac muscle in adrenal insufficiency. Rovetto MJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1015-9, Apr 70
Heart disease and the malignant carcinoid syndrome. A case report and review of pathophysiologic and pathogenetic mechanisms. Amoury RA.
Amer J Surg 119:585-94, May 70
Cardiopulmonary function in uranium miners. Morgan WK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:124-5, Jul 70
The effects of internal mammary artery implantation on cardiac function and survival following acute coronary artery occlusion. Reis RL, et al.
Ann Surg 171:9-16, Jan 70
Myocardial function following prolonged cardiopulmonary bypass employing hyperglycemic perfusate. Davies AL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:390-5, Oct 68
The maintenance of function of the donor heart in the extracorporeal stage and during transplantation. Robicsek F, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:330-42, Oct 68
Hepatic artery-portal vein arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case with notes on the pathophysiology of this condition. Fulton RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:307-9, Mar 70
Influence of the liver on arteriovenous fistulas. Mooney CS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:154-6, Feb 70
Left ventricular function in ischaemic heart disease. Raftery EB, et al. Brit Heart J 31:793, Nov 69
Cardiac performance after diagnostic coronary arteriography. Rahimtoola SH, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:795, Nov 69
Comparison of left atrial pressure and wedge pulmonary capillary pressure. Pressure gradients between left atrium and left ventricle. Verel D, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:99-102, Jan 70
The heart in Leber's optic atrophy. Rose FC, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:388-93, Jun 70
The effect of age, species and adrenaline on the recovery of isolated atria from anoxia. Penn RG.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:309-16, Jun 70
Obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract due to metastasis. McLoughlin MJ.
Brit J Radiol 43:573-6, Aug 70
Doppler range finding. Wells PN.
Brit J Radiol 43:229, Mar 70
Cardiovascular dynamics in man during idioventricular rhythm and at various, electrically determined, ventricular rates in acquired complete heart block at rest. Bentivoglio LG, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:170-91, 1969
Effect of acute cardiac tamponade on the cardiovascular dynamics. Nakano J, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:242-52, 1968
Atrioventricular and interventricular discordance during pulsus alternans in the dog. Nolasco JB, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:205-16, 1969
"Hyperemia" in the isolated non-beating dog heart. Takacs L, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:37-54, 1969
Persistence of contractile behaviour in acutely ischaemic myocardium. Hood WB Jr, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:249-60, Jul 69
Serum enzyme and electrocardiographic changes after coronary artery surgery. Correlation with selective cine coronary arteriography and left ventriculography. Shirey EK, et al.
Chest 57:122-30, Feb 70
Depression of myocardial contractility in rats by free fatty acids during hypoxia. Henderson AH, et al.
Circ Res 26:439-49, Apr 70
In-vitro studies of myocardial asynchrony and regional hypoxia. Tyberg JV, et al. Circ Res 25:569-79, Nov 69
Systolic and diastolic abnormalities of the left ventricle in coronary artery disease. Studies in patients with little or no enlargement of ventricular volume. Bristow JD, et al. Circulation 42:219-28, Aug 70
Use of the dipole moment in the assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy. Ellison RC, et al.
Circulation 40:719-30, Nov 69
Left heart volume and mass quantification in children with left ventricular pressure overload. Graham TP Jr, et al. Circulation 41:203-12, Feb 70
A study of the human heart as a multiple dipole electrical source. II. Diagnosis and quantitation of left ventricular hypertrophy. Holt JH Jr, et al.
Circulation 40:697-710, Nov 69
A study of the human heart as a multiple dipole electrical source. 3. Diagnosis and quantitation of right ventricular hypertrophy. Holt JH Jr, et al.
Circulation 40:711-8, Nov 69
Myocardial force-velocity relationships in clinical heart disease. Hugenholtz PG, et al.
Circulation 41:191-202, Feb 70
Congenital absence of the left pericardium. Clinical, electrocardiographic, radiographic, hemodynamic, and angiographic findings in six cases. Nasser WK, et al. Circulation 41:469-78, Mar 70
Left ventricular volumes in ischaemic heart disease. Raftery EJ. Clin Sci 38:20P, Mar 70
Computer simulation of cardiac cycle variables and arrhythmias. Melbin J, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 3:182-99, Apr 70
The "straight back syndrome" related to intracardiac murmurs. Wennevold A, et al.
Danish Med Bull 17:24-7, Jan 70
Influence of hyperthyroidism on the effects of norepinephrine on myocardial adenyl cyclase activity and contractile state. Levey GS, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1004-9, Dec 69
Electrocardiographic studies in pulmonary tuberculosis. Khanna BK.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:96-105, Apr 69
Computer analysis of myocardial tension and pressure variations in atrial fibrillation. Mahler Y, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:77-81, Jul 70
Autonomic blockade by propranolol and atropine to study intrinsic myocardial function in man. Jose AD, et al. J Clin Invest 48:219-31, Nov 69
The effect of cardiac disease on hemoglobin-oxygen binding. Woodson RD, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1349-56, Jul 70
Acute myocardial infarction pattern in the ECG of a patient with funnel-chest. Penchas S, et al.
J Electrocardiol 2:285-8, Jul 69
Newer concepts of the evaluation of cardiac function. Parmley WW, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:324-5, Aug 70
Physiologic studies on infants with Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Ventilation-perfusion abnormalities and cardiac catheterization angiography. Krauss AN, et al.
J Pediat 77:27-36, Jul 70
Pulmonary function, cardiac status, and postoperative course in relation to cardiopulmonary bypass. Andersen NB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:474-83, Apr 70
The effect of excesively high pefusion pressures on the histology, histochemistry, birefringence, and function of the myocardium. Brown AH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:655-63, Nov 69
Cardiac and systemic toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen. Jacobs RR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:555-67, Apr 70
Response to blunt chest injury: a new experimental model. Moseley RV, et al. J Trauma 10:673-83, Aug 70
Effects of burns on the heart. A clinicopathological study in children. Joshi VV.
JAMA 211:2130-4, 30 Mar 70
Hypothermic hump. Rothfeld EL.
JAMA 213:626, 27 Jul 70
Cardiac function and mean circulatory pressure in acute impediment to venous return. Hirakawa S.
Jap Circ J 33:1547-56, Dec 69
The effect of metabolic and respiratory acidosis on cardiac functions. Nonoyama A, et al.
Jap Circ J 34:61-7, Feb 70
Experimental studies of coronary insufficiency. IIChanges in surface electrogram, myocardial contractility, and contractile state of the left ventricle following partial coronary occlusion. Yoshida S. Jap Circ J 33:1259-70, Nov 69
Experimental studies of coronary insufficiency. I. Changes in myocardial contractility in the ischemic area of the ventricle following acute coronary occlusion. Yoshida S. Jap Circ J 33:1253-8, Nov 69
Exercise tolerance in patients with old myocardial infarction. Folli G, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:183-7, 1969
Comparison between ECG during exercise and ECG during hypoxia in patients with angina pectoris. Roskamm H. Mal Cardiovasc 10:73-7, 1969
ECG changes during and after maximal exercise test in patients with myocardial infarction. Weeda HW.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:61-71, 1969
Myocardial contraction in normal and failing hearts.
Med J Aust 2:55, 11 Jul 70
Angina. Biochemical explanation. Motsay GJ, et al.
Minn Med 53:717-25, Jul 70
Increased tolerance of patients with circulatory congestion to orthostatic stress. Jeffrey FE, et al.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:323-32, Aug 69
The burden of a hot and humid environment on the heart. Burch GE, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 39:115-20, Aug 70
Recent advances in the understanding of congestive heart failure. Spann JF Jr, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 39:73-8, Jan 70
Newer concepts of the evaluation of cardiac function. Parmley WW, et al. Nebraska Med J 55:170-1, Mar 70
Cardiac evaluation in renal and pulmonary insufficiency. Mostert JW, et al.
New York J Med 70:1196-206, 15 May 70
Newer concepts of the evaluation of cardiac function. Parmley WW, et al. Ohio Med J 66:690-1, Jul 70
A comparison between frequency potentiation and postextrasystolic potentiation in vitro and in situ. Kilz U, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:226-42, 1969
The myocardium in periodic paralysis. Coni NK.
Postgrad Med J 45:691-4, Oct 69
Sustained effects of brief daily stress (fighting) upon brain and adrenal catecholamines and adrenal spleen, and heart weights of mice. Welch BL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:100-7, Sep 69
Electrocardiographic changes in intracranial expanding processes. Botez MI, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:269-77, May-Jun 69
Mechanism of cardiopulmonary failure in shock. Stallone RJ. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:212-3, May-Jun 70
Myocardial infarction--a hypothesis. Lamont NM, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:123-5, 31 Jan 70
Myocardial involvement in antimonial therapy: a case report of acute antimony poisoning with serial ECG changes. Sapire DW, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:948-50, 22 Aug 70
Effects of acute ischemia and reperfusion on the length-tension-velocity of myocardial contraction in an experimental model heart. Bolooki H, et al.
Surg Forum 20:156-7, 1969
Late effects of anoxic arrest on cardiac contractility. Ecker RR, et al. Surg Forum 20:158-9, 1969
Myocardial contractile force in hemorrhagic shock. Friedman JN, et al. Surg Forum 20:32-4, 1969
Amniotic fluid embolism: effects on myocardial contractility and systemic and pulmonary vascular resistance. Rodgers EM, et al.
Surg Forum 20:203-5, 1969
Influence of hemodialysis on a myocardial depressant factor in hemorrhagic shock. Wangensteen SL, et al.
Surgery 67:935-43, Jun 70
The necessity for measurement of left atrial pressure after cardiac valve surgery. Sarin CL, et al.
Thorax 25:185-9, Mar 70
Evaluation of collateral blood supply by direct

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

measurement of the performance of ischemic myocardial muscle. Nishimura A, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:450-4, 1970
Electrocardiogram of the month. Electrocardiographic changes in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Chung EK, et al. W Virginia Med J 65:332-3, Oct 69
Changes of the sympathoadrenal and adrenocortical activity in the course of cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Fűzel A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1115-28, Oct 69
[Function of the left heart in patients with mitral stenosis] Hurych J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:489-97, 15 May 70 (Cse)
[Idiopathic cardiac hyperkinetic syndrome. Critical study] Tourniaire A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:539-63, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Research on the effects of prolonged exposure of rats and rabbits to very low concentrations of carbon monoxide. 3. The effect on the cardiovascular system] Truhaut R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:189-96, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cellular factors of ventricular electrical desynchronization. Study on the isolated rabbit heart in conditions of normal perfusion and partial depolarization] Fabiato A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:277-303, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Repercussion on the myocardium of sudden gastrointestinal arterial ischemia. Experimental research] Dogru M, et al. Lyon Chir 66:94-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Electrocardiogram and metabolism during physical exercise in normal subjects and cardiac patients] Cherchi A. Mal Cardiovasc 10:109-28, 1969 (Fre)
[Electrocardiograms and vectordardiograms in spontaneous pneumothorax] Eichenberger G. Mal Cardiovasc 9:69-99, 1968 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic signs associated with typhoid fever. Description and etiopathogenic approach. 100 patients in the Safi region] Scherpereel P. Maroc Med 48:68-78, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Regulation of the heart muscle contractility in essential circulatory hyperkinesis] Simonyi J. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2036-8, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Resuscitation time of the heart] Kübler W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1279-85, 5 Jun 70 (90 ref.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the insufficient heart. Principles and current problems] Jacob R, et al. Hippokrates 40:817-50, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of the stimulus threshold and impedance in endocardial pacemaker electrodes] Babotai I, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1179-83, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in cardiac dynamics under the influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia] Feldberg B, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R21-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathological physiology of the acute and chronic dilatation of the human heart] Gebhardt W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:44-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Cardiac dynamics in patients with pacemakers] Hoffmann G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:252-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Alteration of the heart-blood circulation dynamics in renal insufficiency, chronic kidney disease and malignant hypertonicity in uremia] Pippig L. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:143-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Behavior of electric stimuluthreshold during stimulation with endocardiac electrodes] Westermann KW, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:259-62, 1969 (Ger)
[The evaluation of myocardial function following long-term ischemic heart arrest] Kaindl F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:231-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Negative P1] Kaindl F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:1-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Electrocardiography in hyperventilation] Wenger R, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:79-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Respiratory modification of cardiodynamics contingent upon the myocardial status and efficiency of the heart] Hensge R. Z Ges Inn Med 24:403-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Heart time measurements in arteriovenous shunts] Schley G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:868-75, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic study of 50 aged hemiplegics] Bottoni P, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 19:129-37, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the variable projection of currents in ischemic lesions during exercise] Binaghi G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:181-4, 1968 (Ita)
[The dynamic electrocardiogram in arterial hypertension] Sala G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:176-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of cervical bivagotomy in the bistellectomized rabbit] Arrigo L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:151-3, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings in rats with biotin deficiency] Petrelli F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:73-5, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Polygraphic comparison between a group of very obese patients and a group of persons with normal weight] Cinelli P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:925-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Significance of the so-called abnormal component of ischemia] Giusti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:929-36, 1968 (Ita)
[ECG changes during brucellosis] Menicagli V. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:116-21, Feb 70 (Ita)
[On electrocardiographic changes at term of pregnancy and after delivery. Further contribution] Samaja U, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:196-205, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On some aspects of cardiac mechanics in chronic uremia. Polygraphic study] Todesco S, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:282-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic and clinical aspects of liver diseases] Scalise G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1371-90, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Symposium on asthma. Cardiopulmonary functions in asthmatic attacks, from the standpoint of allopathies] Satake T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1309-10, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies of ST-T changes in electrocardiogram: effect of local or total hypoxemia of the canine heart on the unipolar lead electrogram and on the trans-membrane potential recorded from the ventricular epicardial surface] Kzmijo M. Jap Circ J 33:1349-55, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of cardiac function and criteria for severity of cardiac diseases] Kobayashi T. Saishin Igaku 25:30-3, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Cardiac function in peripheral circulatory insufficiency] Sugimoto T. Saishin Igaku 25:136-40, 10 Jan 70 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Cardiac motion in heart failure] Ueda K. Saishin Igaku 25:51-6, 10 Jan 70 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Physiological evaluation of the physical performance of patients with acquired valvular disease] Kozlowski S, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:299-305, 1969 (Pol)
[Increase of contractility of the intact portions of the myocardium in the course of acute focal ischemia of the left ventricle in the dog] Lewartowski B, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:37-46, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of acute and chronic renal diseases in children according to the changes in electro-phonocardiographic tracings] Dębiec B, et al. Pediat Pol 44:993-1003, Aug 69 (Pol)
[The heart in circulatory failure] Krotkiewski A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1585-92, Dec 69 (42 ref.) (Pol)
[The 3d and 4th heart sound in coronary heart disease] Adamska-Dyniewska H. Pol Tyg Lek 25:796-8, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Duration of electrical systole in rheumatic carditis] Hrom S. Pol Tyg Lek 25:532-4, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the course of central nervous system diseases in children] Rachocka J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1607-9, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram and cold pressor test in athletes during the period of acclimatization to high altitude] Demeter A, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:407-14, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Hemodynamic disorders in non-complicated acute myocardial infarct. I] Dimitriu CG, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1283-90, Nov 69 (Rum)
[Clinical and electrocardiographic study of anhydremic shock in infants] Tîrnoveanu G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:77-84, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Effect of earlier hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart on a lesion of the myocardium occurring in experimental myocarditis] Barinian SB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:104-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The mechanism of respiratory and cardiovascular reflex changes in the lungs following intrapulmonary burns from steam] Looga RIu. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:31-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of cholinergic substances and adrenaline on the duration of the bioelectric activity of the heart in acute asphyxia] Markova EA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:38-41, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the cardiac muscle during traumatization and stimulation of restorative processes] Kolchin SP. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:738-40, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Analysis of the variation of heart reactivity to certain physiologically active substances at different stages of the development of a dystrophic process] Vakar MD. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:967-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of synchronized atrio-arterial shunt and its effect on the phase structure of the cardiac cycle] Dokunin AV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:8-13, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of nerobol and prednisolone on development of interarterial anastomoses in experimental myocardial infarct] Seliverstov SA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:48-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The status of the myocardium in chronic trinitrotoluene poisoning] Soboleva LP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Minute volume in chronic pulmonary heart] Adler AM. Kardiologiia 9:125-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Contractile activity of the myocardium in the Itsenko-Cushing syndrome based on polycardiographic data] Ar'eva MP. Kardiologiia 9:129-31, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the electromotive force in the repolarization of the myocardial ventricles in sclerotic, inflammatory and hypertrophic processes] Baia IuM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:85-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Method to determine the duration of QRST of electrocardiograms in high cardiac rhythms (according to dynamic radioelectrocardiographic data)] Berseneva AP, et al. Kardiologiia 10:130-2, May 70 (Rus)
[Contracture-arrhythmic form of acute myocardial insufficiency] Gel'shtein GG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:37-41, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Contractile capacity of the myocardium in postinfarct aneurysms of the heart] Gertsen VE. Kardiologiia 9:40-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the phonocardiogram in tonsillo-cardiac syndrome] Grinbaum EM. Kardiologiia 9:109-11, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Comparison of electrocardiographic and pathomorphologic data in severe burn disease] Ivanova IG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:105-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in hypertensive disease according to polycardiographic data] Katsman ES. Kardiologiia 10:144-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the index of contractibility to evaluate hyperfunction of the myocardium in cardiac defects] Korotkov AA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:53-61, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinical and instrumental characteristics of myocardial contractility in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Lebedeva ZG. Kardiologiia 10:53-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Electrokymographic evaluation of contractile function of the myocardium in patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Lisitsyn SK. Kardiologiia 9:109-13, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in thyreotoxicosis] Litvinenko AF, et al. Kardiologiia 9:112-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-phonocardiographic study of children with diabetes mellitus] Matveeva NA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:128-30, May 70 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic observations in brain tumors] Nedlina EM, et al. Kardiologiia 10:138-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the end part of the ECG ventricular complex under the effects of physical loading] Novikov VT. Kardiologiia 10:130-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Tv1 greater than Tv6 syndrome in patients with chronic lung diseases] Penknovich AA. Kardiologiia 9:136-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Possibility of determining the functional state of the myocardium by electrokymograms] Remennikova SB. Kardiologiia 9:116-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of cardiac dynamics in patients with cardiosclerosis according to ballistocardiography data] Rozenblit IuA. Kardiologiia 10:119-21, May 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram in acute phosphororganic insecticides] Savina AS. Kardiologiia 9:89-92, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of functional and several organic heart murmurs in children] Shamsiev SSh, et al. Kardiologiia 9:111-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with acute kidney insufficiency in the period of oliguria--anuria and during hemodialysis treatment] Sharipov MSh, et al. Kardiologiia 9:134-40, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other collagenoses] Shuiseva EV. Kardiologiia 9:122-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with diffuse toxic goiters in puberty] Slavina LS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:99-102, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Ratios of sound curves on the phonocardiogram with differential pressure] Smirnov AD. Kardiologiia 9:124-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenokymographic study of cardiac function in children with rheumatism and circulatory insufficiency] Sokolova KF, et al. Kardiologiia 10:78-82, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in hemodynamics and mitralization of the heart in aortic defects] Solov'ev VV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:21-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[On the possibility of negative effects of electroimpulse therapy on the contractile function of the myocardium] Syrkin AL, et al. Kardiologiia 8:100-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Change of the functional state of the myocardium in iron deficiency anemias] Vaintraub II, et al. Kardiologiia 9:127-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Phasic structure of cardiac activity in growing circulatory hypoxia] Voloshin VG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:95-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the myocardium in thyreotoxicosis] Vysotskiĭ NN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:117-21, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Certain visceral disorders in disseminated sclerosis] Chernigovskaia NV. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:92-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the mechanism of autoregulation of the heart activity in cardiac fibrillation] Ivanitskaia IN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:92-100, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of cardiac contraction in the respiratory phase of respiration in patients with hypertension] Khomaziuk IN. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:42-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Assessment of the functional status of the myocardium in the nitroglycerine test in cardiosclerosis] Kondrakov VM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:86-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Ballistocardiography in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during I-131 treatment] Dozorets IuL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:41-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium and external respiration in radiotherapy of cancer of the esophagus and upper stomach] Sidorovich SKh, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:22-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of synthesis cofactors and nucleic acid precursors on the contractile function of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Markovskaia GI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:30-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Irregularities in various mechanisms of cardiac compensatory activity under pathologic conditions] Raiskina ME.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:82-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Various parallels in the pathophysiologic and pathomorphologic changes in experimental diphtheria intoxication] Utiumova-Malova AV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:67-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the electrocardiogram in intracranial birth injury in normal-term newborn infants] Balunova AA, et al. Pediatriia 48:34-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of cardio- and hemodynamics in arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Oskolkova MK, et al. Pediatriia 48:3-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Vector- and electrocardiographic indices in patients with toxic goiter before and after strumectomy] Epshtein RSh.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:20-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis according to polycardiography data] Selivanova KF, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:39-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Balezina ZN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:37-41, 1970 (Rus)
[The method of recording and analysis of the phonocardiogram] Oberemchenko IaV.
Sovet Med 32:52-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Study of the contractile function of the myocardium in burn disease] Sergeeva KA, et al.
Sovet Med 33:24-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic studies in patients with infectious hepatitis, cardio-vascular diseases and symptoms of heart and coronary insufficiency during treatment with corticosteroids (prednisolone)] Argov IuM. Ter Arkh 40:25-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Interrelations between disturbances of electrolyte balance and contractile capacity of the myocardium in hypertensive disease] Aslanian NL, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:64-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Correlative interrelations between some indices of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with myocardial infarct] Dovgiallo GKh, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:52-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and phase analysis of systole in diabetes mellitus patients] Feigin MB.
Ter Arkh 40:66-71, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of the functional status of the myocardium at various stages of hypertension based on phonocardiographic data] Iarovenko VK.
Ter Arkh 42:60-2, May 70 (Rus)
[Change in the phase structure of heart contraction in patients in various stages of ischemic disease of the heart] Istomina NS. Ter Arkh 41:68-74, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The clinical importance of dynamic electrocardiographic observation of patients with primary hypothyroidism] Kliachko VR, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:90-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of heart contraction in assessing myocardial dystrophy in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Lanetskaia LS, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:96-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the functional and electrolytic capacity of the myocardium in middle-age and elderly patients with various forms of coronary insufficiency] Parkhotik II. Ter Arkh 42:27-31, Jan 70 (Rus)
[State of auricles in mitral valve defects] Popov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:91-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-electrophysiological changes of the heart in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Puzina IIa. Ter Arkh 41:67-71, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Polycardiographic data of patients recovering from acute renal insufficiency] Seisembekov TZ.
Ter Arkh 41:52-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic evaluation of the state of the heart in female-workers with pneumoconiosis in coal-concentrating mills] Stepanov MA, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:45-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Pulmonary emphysema in the light of functional data] Zhdanova NS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:63-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric study of cardiac activity in patients with prostatic adenoma] Dzhavad-zade MD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:71-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The contractile function of the myocardium in aged patients with atherosclerosis during their health resort treatment (analysis of systolic phases)] Alekseichuk AM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:201-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Minute volume of the heart in healthy subjects and in patients with hypertension in the central mountains of the Lesser Caucasus] Bedalova SM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:129-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of submerged intestinal lavage on the functional state of the heart in patients with chronic colitis] Karimdzhanov AK, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:420-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Several general and exceptional regularities in the effect of balneofactors on intracardiac hemodynamics] Oranskiĭ IE.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:424-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Significance of electrocardiographic examination in children with hypothyroidism] Maginton RN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:14-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative examination of the contractile function of the heart in healthy children and in those with chronic intoxications and rheumatism] Oskolkova MK, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:7-13, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Disorder of myocardial contractility in primary rheumocarditis] Gavalova RF.
Vop Revm 8:16-22, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Electrocardiogram and state of the contractile function of the ventricular myocardium dependent upon the activity of the rheumatic process] Kokhanovich MV, et al.
Vop Revm 9:59-64, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of the duration of myocardial repolarization in acute rheumatism] Korytnikov KI.
Vop Revm 8:13-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Electrokymographic study of the heart in primary rheumocarditis] Tumanovskiĭ MN, et al.
Vop Revm 7:52-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[A study of the functional status of the myocardium in children with rheumatism] Zasukhina VN, et al.
Vop Revm 8:6-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Functional status of the heart in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Bagirova GG.
Vrach Delo 11:146-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The status of the heart in middle aged- and aged persons with food poisoning] Chuikov LI.
Vrach Delo 10:155, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Model of reinfarction of the myocardium in animals and characteristics of electrocardiographic changes] Eidinov IaB. Vrach Delo 9:36-9, 1967 (Rus)
[State of the patient following a myocardial infarct] Glukhen'kiĭ TT, et al. Vrach Delo 1:38-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Functional status of the heart muscle in hypertension (based on phasoroentgenocardiographic data)] Gurskaia TK, et al. Vrach Delo 11:22-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of health resort therapy on the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kuchmus LP.
Vrach Delo 11:148-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hypertrophy, overexertion of the left cardiac ventricle, and disturbances in its contractile function in hypertensive disease] Mikhnev AL, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:57-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of polycardiographic indices in postmyocardial infarct patients receiving treatment at the South Crimean Shore] Petrova IE.
Vrach Delo 11:13-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in ventricular hypertrophy in patients with rheumatic heart defects] Pomerantsev VP.
Vrach Delo 5:73-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with arteriosclerosis using rheocardiography] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES.
Vrach Delo 9:59-63, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of phonocardiographic indices in patients with cardiosclerosis under the effect of therapeutic gymnastics] Seliuminova NIa.
Vrach Delo 11:30-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The functional capacity of the myocardium in chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Vasil'eva LK.
Vrach Delo 9:34-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Contractile ability of myocardium in patients with atherosclerotic myocardiosclerosis] Vorobbeva VK.
Vrach Delo 5:70-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Phasic shifts in the left ventricle contractions, depending on the degree of respiratory ventilation disorder, resulting from the treatment of chronic non-specific lung diseases (without noticeable signs of blood circulation insufficiency)] Badalian GO, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:9-14, 1969 (Rus)
[A study of the contractile function of the myocardium in surgical treatment of patients with coronary insufficiency] Fel'dman SB, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:51-60, 1967 (Rus)
[Assessing the status of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with acquired heart damage (radiographic-functional study)] Kiandarian KA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:39-50, 1967 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of heart action in assessing the functional status of the thyroid gland] Shushanian LK, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:33-9, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of chronic tonsillitis on the contractile ability of the myocardium according to rheocardiographic data] Matveikov GP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:76-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of mitral lesions] Garcia Ortiz E.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:515-60, 1969 (Spa)
[Effect of acute anoxia on the electric activity of heart and brain. Protective effect of the polarizing solution] Sodi-Pallares D, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:520-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[ECG changes in the state of general hypoxia in multiple injuries] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 117:255-62, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of the tonsillo-cardiac syndrome in children] Berezhnii VV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:10-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Condition of the heart following pneumonectomy] Mijušković B, et al.
Tuberkuloza 20:280-6, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electrocardiographic changes following x-irradiation of the canine heart. Badran AM, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:648-52, May 70
Experimental radiation-induced heart disease. I. Light microscopic studies. Fajardo LF, et al.
Amer J Path 59:299-316, May 70
Bacterial endocarditis. Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide in x-irradiated and nonirradiated rats. Highman B, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:645-52, Dec 69
Therapeutic irradiation of the chest and electrocardiographic changes. Biran S, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:433-9, Oct 69
Creatine phosphokinase and other serum enzymes during radiotherapy. Comparison of cardiac vs noncardiac irradiation. Muggia FM, et al.
JAMA 211:1345-50, 23 Feb 70
[Radiotherapeutic cardiomyopathy. Pathogenic mechanism due to autoantibodies] Giard P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:923-8, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the heart. Experimental research] Bruscagli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:315-28, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural changes of the cardiac muscle cells after pan-irradiation] Boccardi S, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:633-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the myocardial soluble proteins and lipids following total roentgen-irradiation in white rats] Notario A, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:454-63, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic behavior of some enzymatic proteins (LDH, GOT, LAP, G6PD) of the liver and heart of the albino rat panirradiated with various methods] Notario A, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:443-53, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural changes of the myocardium in the white rat exposed to total-body roentgen-irradiation] Notario A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:394-403, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effect of X-rays and gamma radiation on the heart] Dziuk E.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1201-6, Aug 69 (31 ref.) (Pol)
[Morphologic changes in the cardiac muscle of dogs in acute radiation injury] Bespalova LA.
Arkh Pat 31:70-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Mitogenetic irradiation of animal cardiac muscle] Gurvich AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:56-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Mitogenetic irradiation of partially de-afferented cardiac muscle] Gurvich AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:55-9, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Histochemical and histological changes in the heart at early periods after its local irradiation] Lushnikov EF.
Kardiologiia 10:101-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The functional status of the heart under chronic exposure to ionizing radiation] Saĭtanov AO.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:22-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the development of experimental endomyocarditis] Aver'ianova LA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:55-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes and metabolic disorders in the heart muscle in local and whole-body experimental irradiation] Lushnikov EF.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:65-70, Jun 69 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of local irradiation of the heart region with hard inhibitory irradiation with boundary energy of 4.3 Mev on the enzymatic activity of heart muscle proteins and blood serum in the rabbit] Mochalova IN, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:363-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of incorporated radioactive isotopes of strontium, cesium, and cerium on cardiac activity in rats] Sel'tser VK.
Radiobiologiia 7:302-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Sorption of an active dye--procion bright red--by organ tissues of white rats subjected to acute irradiation] Dolgov EG. Tsitologiia 11:462-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of an ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic field on the functional status of the myocardium] D'iachenko NA. Voennomed Zh 2:35-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of x-rays and radial acceleration on the composition of water-soluble proteins in blood serum, heart and muscles] Ivanitura IA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:444-7, 1969 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic evaluation of cardiac transplantation. Singleton EB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:1-11, May 70
Tomography of the heart. Mishina H.
Fukushima J Med Sci 16:41-52, Aug 69
The effect of heart size, cardiac tamponade, and phase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the cardiac cycle on the distribution of pericardial fluid. Bryk D, et al. Radiology 93:273-8, Aug 69
Cardiac roentgenology. Tho loop and circle approach. Daves ML. Radiology 95:157-60, Apr 70
Cardiac measurements in systole and diastole. Gammill SL, et al. Radiology 94:115-20, Jan 70
Cardiovascular roentgenology: conventional studies. Viamonte M. S Dakota J Med 22:103-6, Oct 69
[Heart and blood vessels] Feine U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:31-2, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Transpulmonary levocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral valve stenosis] Grohmann HW, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:424-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiological evaluation of the results of banding of the pulmonary artery] Bellini F, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:413-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the heart size by indirect radiography. 3. Construction of a more easily operable apparatus for determination of the relative value of the heart and lung size] Toyama T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:294-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Contrasting of heart cavities with carbon dioxide gas for determination of intracardial formations (tumors and thrombi) in an experiment] Mazaev PN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:28-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of roentgenologic changes in the heart in arterio-venous fistulas of peripheral vessels before and after surgery] Ivanitskaia MA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:67-72, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic study of results of mitral commissurotomy in children and adolescents] Kunina EI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:47-51, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Radiometric examination of the heart and aorta in primary myxedema] Kliachko VR, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:18-22, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic study of the immediate and remote results of surgical treatment o patent ductus arteriosus] Golonzko RR, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:35-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some changes in the radiographic aspects of the heart and lesser circulation after electrical defibrillation in patients with mitral disease] Radushkevich VP, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:69-74, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the cineangiographic systems (heart angiography)] Leguizamon EE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:389-91, 2 May 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

EEG's during open heart surgery. Caianchini PR. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:94, Jan 70
Posttransfusion hepatitis after open-heart operations. Incidence after the administration of blood from commercial and volunteer donor populations. Walsh JH, et al. JAMA 211:261-5, 12 Jan 70

TRANSPLANTATION

The dilemma of the rejecting heart transplant. Dempster WJ. Amer Heart J 78:581-4, Nov 69
Cardiac catheterization findings at rest and after exercise in patients following cardiac transplantation. Campeau L, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:523-8, May 70
Orthotopic cardiac prosthesis for two-staged cardiac replacement. Cooley DA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:723-30, Nov 69
Sixteen patients: postoperative nursing experience with heart transplantation. Nye AW, et al. Amer J Nurs 69:2630-4, Dec 69
Heterotopic heart and lung transplantation in the rat. Lee S, et al. Amer J Path 59:279-96, May 70
Radiologic evaluation of cardiac transplantation. Singleton EB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:1-11, May 70
Heart transplantation. The effect of pretreatment with antilymphocyte serum. Crosby IK, et al. Amer J Surg 118:938-42, Dec 69
Anesthetic implications for simultaneous cardiorenal transplant: a case report. Aldrete JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:928-32, Nov-Dec 69
Factors influencing survival after human heart transplantation. Hallman GL, et al. Ann Surg 170:593-602, Oct 69
Cardiac transplantation in man. IV. Early results. Stinson EB, et al. Ann Surg 170:588-92, Oct 69
The maintenance of function of the donor heart in the extracorporeal stage and during transplantation. Robicsek F, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:330-42, Oct 68
Experimental technique for perfusion of the canine donor heart in vitro. Bailey LL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:129-31, Feb 70
Evaluation of allograft function following cardiac transplantation. Cleveland RJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:14-7, Jul 70
Intra-abdominal storage of the transplanted canine heart. Crosby IK, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:728-32, Dec 69
Preservation of the anoxic heart with a metabolic inhibitor and hypothermia. Kamiyama TM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:596-9, May 70
Survival of heart grafts. Extracorporeal removal in a functioning stage and those obtained from cadaver donors. Robicsek F, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:750-2, Dec 69
Early detection of canine heart allograft rejection. Tennenbaum JI, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:753-7, Dec 69
Human cardiac allotransplantation: a case report. Morris KN, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:51-9, Aug 69
Histopathological examinations of preserved and resustitated dog hearts (storage of hearts for transplantation). Siezák J, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:365-72, 1970
The perfused rat heart as a model for tissue storage and viability. Calman KC, et al. Brit J Surg 57:380-1, May 70
The performance of nine human hearts before, during, and after transplantation. Wielhorski WA, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:97-106, Mar 70
Plasma-renin activity in three human heart transplants. Biron P, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:282-3, 1 Aug 70
Human heart transplantation: report of a case. Yao JK, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:46-7 passim, 18 Oct 69
Electrocardiographic studies of cardiac orthotopic allotransplantation. 2. The post-operative puppy. Cabasson J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:356-62, Jul 69
Implantation of allogeneic heart grafts in inbred mice. Huff RW, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 6:127-39, Apr-Jun 68
Effects of neonatal thymectomy on implantation of heart grafts in inbred mice. Huff RW, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:39-48, Oct-Dec 68
Basic science and human cardiac transplantation. Schwartz A. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:35-40, Oct-Dec 69
Heart rate after cardiac transplantation. Beck W, et al. Circulation 40:437-45, Oct 69
Cardiac transplantation in man.ii r58 c5*753-72/Bieber CP, Stinson EB, Shumway NE, Payne R, Kosek J: Cardiac transpintation in man. VII. Cardiac allograft pathology. Bieber CP, et al. Circulation 41:753-72, May 70
Hemodynamic performance of a transplanted human heart. Carleton RA, et al. Circulation 40:447-52, Oct 69
Morphologic findings in human cardiac allografts. Milam JD, et al. Circulation 41:519-35, Mar 70
The autoperfusing heart-lung preparation. A vehicle for the preservation of the resuscitated cadaver heart. Tam W, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:9-16, Dec 69
Unexpected results of intravenous therapy with antilymphocyte serum in organ transplantations. Brendel W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:434-40, Sep 69
Homotransplantation of the heart: a synopsis. Taber RE. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:257-66, Fall 68
Special heart-transplant cart holds supplies for surgery. Smith LL. Hosp Top 48:129-32, Apr 70
The current status of human heart transplantation. Reich RE. Illinois Med J 135:133-6, Feb 69
Pathological and ultrastructural findings in a case of heart transplantation. Kessler E, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1235-48, Nov-Dec 69
Performance of the transplanted heart. Hallman GL, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:1-6, Jan-Feb 70
New hearts for old? Shapiro HA. J Forensic Med 16:117-9, Dec 69
Some immunologic aspects of cardiac transplantation. Montgomery JR. J Med Ass Georgia 59:1-7, Jan 70
Cardiac transplantation in man: its therapeutic and other importance. Cooley DA. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:475-84, Nov-Dec 69
The ethics of heart transplantation. Carroll C. J Nat Med Ass 62:14-20, Jan 70
Human cardiac transplantation experience and results with 21 cases. Cokkinos DV. J Nat Med Ass 62:8-11 passim, Jan 70
Canine early immunohistological responses to cardiac transplants. Thomas GJ 3d. J Nat Med Ass 62:227-31 passim, May 70
Experimental heart transplant in the dog: discussion. Taglia L. J Small Anim Pract 10:585-8, Dec 69
An improved method for heterotopic cardiac allografting. Seki S, et al. J Surg Res 10:363-9, Aug 70
Responses to electrical and reflex autonomic stimulation in dogs with cardiac transplantation before and after reinnervation. Kontos HA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:382-92, Mar 70
Hemodynamic effects of synchronous atrial contractions in the canine cardiac homograft. Nelson RJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:427-34, Sep 70
The microcirculation of the transplanted heart. Neville WE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:625-37, Nov 69
Cardiac transplantation infour patients. Hemodynamic function in the immediate postoperative period. Schroeder JS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:155-67, Feb 70
Cardiac transplantation in man. 8. Survival and function. Stinson EB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:303-21, Sep 70
The autoperfusing heart-lung preparation: a vehicle for the preservation of the resuscitated cadaver heart. Tam W, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:879-85, Dec 69
Detection of circulating heart-reactive antibody in human heart transplants. Ellis RJ, et al. JAMA 211:1505-8, 2 Mar 70
Heart to heart. JAMA 211:1690, 9 Mar 70
Arteries in canine cardiac homografts. Ultrastructure during acute rejection. Kosek JC, et al. Lab Invest 21:328-35, Oct 69
Atheroma in a transplanted heart. Burch PR. Lancet 2:1358-9, 20 Dec 69
Atheroma in a transplanted heart. Dempster WJ. Lancet 1:675, 28 Mar 70
Atheroma in a transplanted heart. Dempster WJ. Lancet 2:1247-8, 6 Dec 69
Atheroma in a transplanted heart. Kosek J, et al. Lancet 1:563, 14 Mar 70
Atheroma in a transplanted heart. Robb-Smith AH. Lancet 2:1248, 6 Dec 69
Atheroma in a transplanted heart. Thompson JG. Lancet 2:1297, 13 Dec 69
Production of severe athero in a transplanted human heart. Thomson JG. Lancet 2:1088-92, 22 Nov 69
Cardiac transplantation, coronary atheroma, and ischaemic heart-disease. Lancet 2:1409, 27 Dec 69
Technique and results of human heart transplantation. Cooley DA, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:5-24, 1969
Heart transplant: the whole world watches. Reinhard HC Jr. Mod Hosp 115:72-5, Jul 70
Comparison of the fates of Ag-B locus compatible homografts of skin and hearts in inbred rats. Barker CF, et al. Nature (London) 225:851-2, 28 Feb 70
Differential rejection of neurones and neuroglia in canine cardiac allografts. Shardey GC, et al. Nature (London) 228:69-71, 3 Oct 70
Antibodies in cardiac rejection. Shumak KH, et al. New Eng J Med 282:515-6, 26 Feb 70
Participation of antibodies in acute cardiac-allograft rejection in man. Williams GM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1145-50, 20 Nov 69
A lawyer looks at heart transplants. McNiece HF. New York J Med 70:1910-5, 15 Jul 70
Medical management of cardiac transplant patients. Leatherman LL, et al. Postgrad Med 46:76-83, Oct 69
Experimental and clinical cardiac transplantation. Stinson EB, et al. Postgrad Med 46:199-203, Sep 69
Cardiac transplantation. Windsor HM. Postgrad Med J 46:237-42, Apr 70
Transplantation of an unpaired organ, the heart. Shumway NE. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1032-3, Aug 69
A new approach to the treatment of rejection: experience with the third human-to-human heart transplantation performed in Cape Town. Barnard CN. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:201-11, Sep 69
Selection of recipients for cardiac transplantation. Friedberg CK. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:164-73, Sep 69
Problems and results of cardiac transplantation. Hallman GL, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:213-20, Nov 69 (19 ref.)
Immunological principles of donor selection for human cardiac transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:119-43, Sep 69 (116 ref.)
The diagnosis of rejection in human heart transplantation. Schrire V, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:190-200, Sep 69
Problems in cardiac transplantation from the cardiologist's viewpoint. Somerville W. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:174-89, Sep 69
Cardiac transplantation. Willman VL. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:144-8, Sep 69
Chest roentgenographic findings in the acute rejection crisis in human cardiac transplants. Weidner WA, et al. Radiology 93:1267-72, Dec 69
Renal function and porphyrin metabolism following cardiac transplantation. Kaies L, et al. S Afr Med J 44:322-8, 14 Mar 70
Problems in heart transplantation. Luki P. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:517-21, 1969
A review of cardiac transplantation in man. Introductory lecture at the Meeting of the Scandinavian Society of Thoracic Surgery, Copenhagen, August 28-30, 1969. Wandall HH. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:5-10, 1970
Circadian rhythms in human heart homograft. Kraft IA, et al. Science 169:694-6, 14 Aug 70
Technique and results of human heart transplantation. Cooley DA, et al. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:360-78, 1970
Metabolism of the autotransplanted heart. Barnhorst DA, et al. Surg Forum 20:129-30, 1969
A method of transplantation of hearts in dogs. Benzing G 3d, et al. Surg Forum 20:133-4, 1969
The reversibility of dog cardiac allograft rejection. Graham WH, et al. Surg Forum 20:145-7, 1969
A histochemical analysis of rejecting dog cardiac allografts. Hattler BG Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:139-40, 1969
Effects of rhythm on function and survival of the dog cardiac homotransplant. Nelson RJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:131-2, 1969
Human heart transplantation for cardiomyopathy. Kahn DR, et al. Surgery 67:122-8, Jan 70
Inhibition of experimental cardiac hypertrophy by azathioprine. Levitsky S, et al. Surgery 68:536-40, Sep 70
We interview: Christian N. Barnard, M. D. Barnard CN, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1106-9, 15 May 70
Orthotopic cardiac allotransplantation in puppies: follow-up of 38- and 21-month survivors. Kantrowitz A, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:425-9, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acute rejection of skin and heart allografts in rats matched at the major rat histocompatibility locus. Freeman JS, et al. Transplantation 8:530-3, Oct 69
Prolongation of heterotopic cardiac allografts in dogs by topical radiation. Gergely NF, et al. Transplantation 9:193-202, Mar 70
Beagles for studies of histocompatibility and organ transplantation. Mollen N, et al. Transplantation 9:68-9, Jan 70
Investigation of heterotopically transplanted dog hearts after preservation. Siska K, et al. Transplantation 9:93-109, Feb 70 (52 ref.)
Ultrasound in heart transplants. Ultrasonics 7:217-8, Oct 69
The uptake of radioactive cesium and myocardial scan in the transplanted heart. Carr EA Jr, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:151-4, Jul-Sep 69
Heart transplantation. WHO Chron 24:219-20, May 70
[Functional status of the heart 2 years following isotopic transplantation] Bednařík B, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:27-32, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Heart transplantation. A review of clinical results up to 31 August 1969] Wandall HH. Ugeskr Laeg 132:489-94, 5 Mar 70 (22 ref.) (Dan)
[Histology of experimental heart transplants. Effect of immunodepressive treatments] Leandri-Cesari J, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:129-50, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme profiles observed after heart transplantations] Schwartz K, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:461-86, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Round table discussion on heart transplantation] Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:203-14, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Documents on the coronary arteries in cardiac transplantation] Arnulf G. Arch Mal Coeur 63:564-72, Apr 70 (Fre)
[On survival conditions of the young dog treated with azathioprine after orthotopic transplantation of a preserved homologous heart] Cachera JP, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:496, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Cardiac allograft permanent tolerance in dogs treated by sheep antilymphocyte gammaglobulins] Halpern B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2274-9, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The cardiac transplantation in man] Salamagne JC, et al. Cah Anesth 18:293-312 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[New technic of orthotopic cardiopulmonary transplantation in puppies] Dureau G, et al. Lyon Chir 64:850-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cardiac transplantation. Apropos of a case] Henry E, et al. Marseille Med 106:401-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Graft rejection phenomenon and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Study of human heart transplantation] Bailie Y, et al. Presse Med 77:1459-62, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Disenchantment] Bordet F. Presse Med 78:136, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[A case of heart homotransplantation. Analysis of rejection phenomenon] Guilmet D, et al. Presse Med 78:15-8, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[3 reasons for early and prolonged heparin administration during organ transplantations] Raby C. Presse Med 78:653-4, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cardiac transplantation] Cachera JP. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:964-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Importance and technics of cervical heart transplantation] Bertho E, et al. Un Med Canada 99:841-3, May 70 (Fre)
[Total transplantation of the human heart] Grondin P. Un Med Canada 97:259-61, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Use of leukocyte group determination in organ transplantation in man] Botha MC. Arzneimittelforschung 20:181-91, Feb 70 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Heart transplantation as a possibility in severe coronary insufficiency] Cooley DA, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:200-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Transplantation of the heart] Sebening F, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:731-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Heart transplantation] Zenker R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Heart transplantation] Largiadèr F. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:467-8, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Replacement and support of the heart] Uhlíř J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:65-71, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The transplanted heart] Navrátil J. Wildlife Dis 49:384-91, 1968 (Ger)
[The electrocardiogram following human heart transplantation and following implantation of an artificial heart] Kriehuber EA, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:780-805, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Experimental heart transplantation] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1651-8, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hazards of organ transplantation] Budvári R, et al. Orv Hetil 111:183-6, 25 Jan 70 (23 ref.) (Hun)
[Current status of organ transplantation II] István B. Orv Hetil 111:303-6, 8 Feb 70 (35 ref.) (Hun)
[The diary of Philip Blaiberg] (Blaiberg P), Petrányi G. Orv Hetil 111:38-42, 4 Jan 70 (Hun)
[On heart transplantation] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:40-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experimentation and possibilities of the use of the auto-perfused heart-lung preparation] Di Paola M, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:327-46, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Heart transplantation in rats: technical aspects and results with no anti-rejection treatment] Pettirossi O, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:411-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in heterotopic transplantation of the heart in the rat] Pola P, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:33-8, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Heart transplants in the rat: changes in serum transaminases and lactate dehydrogenase] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:46-52, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Function of the denervated heart] Donald DE, et al. G Clin Med 51:1-7, Jan 70 (Ita)
[The point of heart transplantation] Meciani L. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:1-13, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Cardiac transplants] Meciani L. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:1-5, Jan 68 (Ita)
[More on heart transplantation] Meciani L. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:231-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac transplantation crisis?] Meciani L. Minerva Med 60:3794-6, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Observations on heart transplantation by a personal technic] Tountas C, et al. Minerva Med 61:1837-9, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings in an experimental orthotopic heart homotransplantation. Orthotopic heart transplantation in adult dogs with extracorporeal circulation] Brusadelli S, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:34-48, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Determination of death for the purpose of cardiac transplantation] Sasamoto H. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:20-2, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Clinical considerations on heart transplantation] Wada J, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:8-19, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Pathology of cardiac transplant] Fuse Y, et al. Arch Jap Chir 39:3-18, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Rejection phenomenon in heart transplantation. Histopathological and immunohistochemical findings] Fujimoto T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:801-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Prevention of rejection reactions--therapeutic theory of heart transplantation] Kondo Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1134-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on donor heart preservation for cardiac transplantation] Ueto T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:732-40, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Hemodynamics and heart transplantation--a morphopathological evaluation] Fujimoto T. Saishin Igaku 25:1137-46, May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical surgery of heart transplantation] Wada J, et al. Shujutsu 24:1168-76, Sep 70 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Advances in cardiology. Heart transplantation] Krotkiewski A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1619-24, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Methods of heart transplantation] Moll J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:173-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Indications for heart transplantation] Musial W. Pol Przegl Chir 42:143-5, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Immunological problems in heart transplantation] Polkowska-Kulesza E, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:153-8, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Preparatory work preceding the performance of heart transplantation: experimental, clinical and organizational] Rybiński K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:159-65, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Planning of heart transplantation by means of critical step-by-step analysis] Sapiński W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:166-72, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Anesthesia in heart transplantation] Stengert K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:146-52, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Various fundamental requirements in human heart transplantation] Décourt LV. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 215-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Peculiarities of the technic of extracorporeal circulation in heart transplantation in the clinic] Baliluzek FV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:37-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Heart transplantation in man] Barnard CN. Eksp Khir Anest 14:46-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Prognosis of the final outcome of severe trauma and establishing a diagnosis of "brain death" in a donor before removing the heart for transplantation] Berkutov AN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:29-34, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Topographic-anatomic substantiation of approaches for heart transplantation] Bredikis IuI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:12-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Transplantation of the heart, lungs and other organs] Demikhov VP. Eksp Khir Anest 14:3-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Determination of death and forensic medical expertise in relation to heart transplantation] Den'kovskiĭ AR, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:26-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experimental heart transplantation] Kovanov VV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:3-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Maintenance therapy and assessing the functional status of the myocardium in potential donors for heart homotransplantation] Shanin IuN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:34-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hypothermic perfusion of the donor in the system of maintaining viability of the heart before transplantation] Smirnov LS. Eksp Khir Anest 14:39-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Notes on the 2d International Symposium on Heart Transplantation] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:89-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Means of maintaining the myocardium outside the organism in heart transplantation] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:8-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Old and current problems in heart transplantation] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:3-12, Sep-Oct 68 (115 ref.) (Rus)
[Human electroencephalogram dynamics during heart surgery] Petushkov EP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:681-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Experimental use of the mechanical suture in autotransplantation of the heart] Bredikis IuI, et al. Kardiologiia 8:138-40, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Current problems of heart transplantation] Kovanov VV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:5-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Contemporary problems in heart transplantation] Kovanov VV. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:5-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Human heart transplantation (results in 126 cases)] Cossio P. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:883-98, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Progress in heart transplantation] Leachman RD, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:814-28, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Heart transplantation confronted with medical ethics] Arasa F. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:342-53, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Allogenic and heterotopic heart transplantation] Osorio ML, et al. Medicina (B Air) 29:231-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Heart transplant. Recollected experiences of 2 surgical cases] Bellizzi ME, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:512-21, 23 May 69 (Spa)
[Human heart transplant. Results on 126 cases] Cossio P. Prensa Med Argent 56:1219-31, 22 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Heart transplantation] Mosso HE. Prensa Med Argent 57:898-903, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Orthotopic and heterotopic heart transplantation (experimental study)] Tamames S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:105-14, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)
[American report on heart transplantations: temporary circulation support should be pushed] Björck G. Lakartidningen 67:2022-4, 29 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Heart transplantation as a method of treatment] Björk VO. Lakartidningen 66:5487-92, 24 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Interest in heart transplantation has decreased] Björk VO. Lakartidningen 67:2904-6, 17 Jun 70 (Swe)
[The need of heart transplantation in children with congenital heart disease] Johansson L, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4182-8 passim, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Heart transplantation in children: preparations must be done] Johansson L, et al. Lakartidningen 66:5323, 17 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Selection of the donor and extraction of the heart in heart transplantation] Abuç M, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:545-8, Aug 69 (Tur)
[Selection of the donor in heart transplantation] Aker U, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:523-6, Aug 69 (Tur)
[Surgical methods in heart transplantation] Ersek S, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:554-9, Aug 69 (Tur)
[Bacteriology and sterilization in heart transplantation] Ertürk M. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:566-71, Aug 69 (Tur)
[Autopsy data] Kiroğlu Y. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:572-7, Aug 69 (Tur)
[Anesthesia in heart transplantation] Onat F, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:549-53, Aug 69 (Tur)
[Selection of the donor in heart transplantation] Oner C, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:527-32, Aug 69 (Tur)
[Legal requirements in heart transplantation] Samligil A. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:539-44, Aug 69 (Tur)
[Perfusion and postoperative care in heart transplantation] Tulpar S. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:560-5, Aug 69 (Tur)
[II. International symposium on heart transplantation in Montreal, June 6-8, 1969] Siska K. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:731-5, 1970 (Slo)

HEART ABNORMALITIES see under HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL (C16)

HEART ANEURYSM (C8)

Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum. Pombo E, et al. Amer Heart J 79:188-93, Feb 70
Aneurysm of fossa ovalis. Reddy CR, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:66-7, Apr 69
Aneurysm formation during closure of ventricular septal defects. Hoffman JI. New Eng J Med 283:97-8, 9 Jul 70
Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum. A mechanism for spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect. Misra KP, et al. New Eng J Med 283:58-61, 9 Jul 70
[Chronic aneurysm of the cardiac wall] Semmler H, et al. Med Klin 64:1559-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of post-infarctual cardiac wall aneurysms] Cirillo R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:92-119, Feb 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Followed by left ventricular aneurysm with papillary muscle dysfunction. Berman DA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:349-52, Mar 70
Aortic regurgitation and pericarditis. Lurie PR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:182-6, Feb 70
Intractable ventricular tachycardia due to ventricular aneurysm with surgical cure. Ritter ER. Ann Intern Med 71:1155-7, Dec 69
Aneurysm of interventricular septum with aortic valve malformation in an infant. Morton P, et al. Brit Heart J 31:807-8, Nov 69
Cerebral emboli from aneurysm of left atrial appendage. Hall J, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:911, Sep 69
[Isolated aneurysmal enlargement of the right atrium] Köhne H, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1175-8, 11 Jul 70 (Dut)
[2 cases of septal perforation following infarct (1 with associated ventricular aneurysm), operated on successfully] Michaud P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:265-80, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hemiplegia due to carotid thrombosis in a patient with heart apex aneurysm: open heart surgery; results] Giudicelli S, et al. Marseille Med 106:337-40, 1969 (Fre)
[A rare cause of cardiac arrhythmia] Kaindl F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:1-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical tactics in mitral restenosis complicated by aneurysmic dilatation of the left atrium] Kelin EP, et al. Grudn Khir 12:41-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum associated with partial trisomy E syndrome. Chesler E, et al. Amer Heart J 79:805-10, Jun 70
Congenital aneurysm of left ventricular base. Franco-Vazquez S, et al. Chest 57:411-5, May 70
[Congenital aneurysmal distention of the auricle of the left atrium] Bukharin VA, et al. Grudn Khir 11:93-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the membranous part of the interventricular septum of the heart] Umovist MN, et al. Kardiologiia 10:139-42, May 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Aneurysm of the pars membranacea. Report of three adult cases and a review of the literature. Hamby RI, et al. Amer Heart J 79:688-99, May 70
Aneurysm of the membranous portion of the ventricular septum. Yang SS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:83-8, Jan 69
The rsR' pattern in left surface leads in ventricular aneurysm. el-Sherif N. Brit Heart J 32:440-8, Jul 70
Clinical diagnosis and surgical treatment of ventricular aneurysm. Schaar PJ van der, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:55-64, 1969
Congenital aneurysm of left ventricular base. Franco-Vazquez S, et al. Chest 57:411-5, May 70
Traumatic left ventricular aneurysms. Aronstam EM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:239-42, Feb 70
Aneurysm of left ventricle. Gensini GG, et al. New York J Med 70:1042-8, 1 May 70
Cardiac aneurysm and nonaneurysm: criteria for differential diagnosis by cineefluorography. Feist JH. Radiology 94:563-7, Mar 70
[Post-infarct ventricular aneurysms] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:139-46, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Multiple calcified aneurysms of both coronary arteries] Ostendorf P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1118-9, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[On the frequency and possibilities of clinical and electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular parietal aneurysm. Study of 25 cases] Fabris C, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:449-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of clinico-roentgenologic symptoms of postinfarct cardiac aneurysm] Astapov BM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:42-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute and subacute postinfarction aneurysms of the heart (comparison of electrocardiographic and morphologic data)] Iankevskii NV, et al. Ter Arkh 40:68-72, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Idiopathic aneurysm of the left ventricle] Bada JL. Rev Clin Esp 116:85-8, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

False aneurysms of the left ventricle following myocardial infarction. Chesler E, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:76-82, Jan 69
Left ventricular aneurysm in rubella heart disease. Gotsman MS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:248-51, Sep 70
Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. O'Reilly RJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:252-4, Sep 70
Ventricular septal rupture secondary to coronary occlusion. Gerard FP, et al. Angiology 21:116-9, Feb 70
Post-infarction left ventricular aneurysm. Kernohan RJ, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:233-40, May 70
Post-infarction left ventricular aneurysm: report of two unusual cases. Cornell SH. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:262-4, Dec 69
Postinfarction ventricular aneurysm. Schattenberg TT, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:13-9, Jan 70
[Sequelae of arteriovenous aneurysms] Möri H. Med Klin 64:2095-101, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Case of false traumatic aneurysm of the left ventricle of the heart after a gunshot wound of the chest] Ermilov VV. Kardiologiia 10:134-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Study of hemodynamics in patients with postinfarct aneurysm of the heart using the method of radiocardiography] Kuznetsov NS. Kardiologiia 10:28-32, Jan 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Congenital aneurysm of left ventricular base. Franco-Vazquez S, et al. Chest 57:411-5, May 70
Primary dissecting aneurysms of coronary arteries. Whitehead R, et al. J Path 99:33-7, Sep 69
[2 autopsy cases of heart aneurysm] Kimura T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2347-51, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Changes in the coronary system in acute and subacute heart aneurysm] Guterman GM. Kardiologiia 9:84-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Contractile capacity of the myocardium in postinfarct aneurysms of the heart] Gertsen VE. Kardiologiia 9:40-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Study of hemodynamics in patients with postinfarct aneurysm of the heart using the method of radiocardiography] Kuznetsov NS. Kardiologiia 10:28-32, Jan 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Saccular aneurysms of left ventricle. Fleming JS. Brit Heart J 32:76-80, Jan 70
Mechanical complications of myocardial infarction. Radiologic aspects. Keene RJ, et al. Calif Med 113:11-5, Sep 70
Postinfarction ventricular aneurysm with "normal" coronary arteriogram. Carlson RG, et al. New York J Med 70:1970-3, 1 Aug 70
[Electrokymography in the dispensary care of patients with myocardial infarct] Preuss HJ. Z Ges Inn Med 24:652-4, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of post-myocardial infarction scars (ventricular aneurysms). Tice DA, et al. Amer Heart J 80:282-6, Aug 70
Intractable ventricular tachycardia due to ventricular aneurysm with surgical cure. Ritter ER. Ann Intern Med 71:1155-7, Dec 69
Ventricular aneurysm--clinical experience. Favaloro RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:227-45, Sep 68
Emergency left ventricular aneurysmectomy for dying patients. Najafi H, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:327-33, Oct 70
Surgical treatment of complications of coronary artery disease. Ochsner JL, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:310-5, Feb 70
Resection of postinfarction ventricular aneurysms and simultaneous myocardial revascularization. Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:419-25, Nov-Dec 69
Ventricular septal defect and ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction. Jacobs S, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:284-7, Sep 69
Surgical repair of left ventricular aneurysm secondary to coronary artery insufficiency. Carveth SW, et al. Nebraska Med J 55:302-6, May 70
Surgical treatment of left ventricular aneurysm: experience with excision of postinfarction lesions in 80 patients. Cooley DA, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:222-8, Nov 68
[Recurrent ventricular tachycardia cured by resection of a parietal aneurysm of the left ventricle] Kremer R, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:523-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of complications of myocardial infarct] Pautrat J. Presse Med 78:1151-3, 23 May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of heart septum aneurysms] Thiele P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:170-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Use of a knitted prosthesis in surgery of the organs of the thoracic cavity] Monakov HZ, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:86-90, Jun 68 (Rus)

HEART ARREST (C8)

Cardiovascular collapse and cardiac arrest in the early puerperium. Andrews MC. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:18-9, 1 Sep 70
Long-term study of patients successfully resuscitated following cardiac arrest. Minuck M, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:115-8, Jan-Feb 70
Suppression-burst activity in a case of cardiac arrest. Delamonica EA. Dis Nerv Syst 30:618-21, Sep 69
EEG prediction of outcome after resuscitation from cardiac or respiratory arrest. Binnie CD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:105, Jul 70
Congestive heart failure. Coroner's report. Frank EL. Med Times 98:42 passim, Apr 70
[Cardiovascular emergencies] Delahaye JP, et al. J Med Lyon 47:1028-40, 20 Jun 66 (Fre)
[Respiratory and cardiac resuscitation] Pattay J. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:878-83, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The sudden heart arrest] Halhuber MJ. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:23-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Respiratory arrest--heart arrest--death] L'Allemand H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1092-101, 1969 (Ger)
[Initial experiences with a prolonged ischaemic cardiac arrest] Domanig E, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:75-82, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On a case of cardiac arrest without the appearance of disorders of the subsidiary pacemakers] Pon A, et al. Pathologica 60:359-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac arrest during heart surgery] Bross W. Przegl Lek 25:802-4, 1969 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperkalemia and cardiovascular collapse following administration of succinylcholine to the traumatized patient. Mazze RI, et al. Anesthesiology 31:540-7, Dec 69
Paraplegia, succinylcholine and cardiac arrest. Tobey RE. Anesthesiology 32:359-64, Apr 70
Cardiac arrest following induction with propanidid. A case report. Johns G. Brit J Anaesth 42:74-7, Jan 70
Cardiac arrest following induction with propanidid. Larard DG. Brit J Anaesth 42:652, Jul 70
Cardiac arrest and bone cement. Frost PM. Brit Med J 3:524, 29 Aug 70
[Should succinylcholine be used in severely burned patients?] Kern M. Cah Anesth 16:367-9, Apr 68
Cardiotoxicity of quinine as adulterant in drugs. Lupovich P, et al. JAMA 212:1216, 18 May 70
[Circulatory arrest caused by an iodine and thiamine injection] Delineau MA, et al. Cah Anesth 15:1045-52, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Multiple cardiac arrest during severe drug poisoning with deep hypothermia. Physiopathological aspects and treatment] Lareng L, et al. Cah Anesth 17:349-67, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hazards of general anesthesia in hypertensive patients treated by antihypertensive medications] Hanquet M, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:421-8, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Succinyldicholine chloride as a cause of cardiovascular complications] Loennecken SJ, et al. Zbl Neurochir 30:159-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Very rare cardiac arrest due to succinylcholine chloride shock--a successfully treated case] Kurihara Y, et al. J Jap Med Ass 63:752-3, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Cardiac arrest following succinylcholine administration in neurosurgery] Gocho Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:1129-33, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Complications caused by neuroleptic agents--cardiac arrest and prolonged hypotension] Lin MK. Jap J Anesth 18:992-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Cardiac arrest following induction anesthesia in a patient with a thermal burn] Konenkova-Tregubova TD, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:87-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of succinylcholine on the cardiovascular system] Gofung II, et al. Sovet Med 33:138, Feb 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

A neuropsychological study of cerebral anoxic sequelae of cardiac arrest. Willanger R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:103+, 1970
A psychiatric-psychological investigation of patients who had survived circulatory arrest. Bengtsson M, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:327-46, 1969
Supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia interrupted by repeated episodes of total cardiac standstill with syncopal attacks. Bradlow BA. Chest 58:122-8, Aug 70
Glossopharyngeal neuralgia associated with cardiac arrest. Case report. Acosta C, et al. J Neurosurg 32:706-7, Jun 70
[The importance of EEG after reversible cardiac arrest] Kurtz D, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 70:213-27, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhages during acute circulatory failure state] Rapin M, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:673-9, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Resuscitation in cardiac arrest after myocardial infarct. Case report] Boisvert M, et al. Laval Med 38:727-31, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Acute cerebral anoxia] Amyot R, et al. Un Med Canada 96:680-8, Jun 67 (Fre)
[2 cases of severe convulsive state after resuscitation for cardiogenic circulatory arrest. Therapeutic effect of intravenous thiopental] Morellato R. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:171-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathogenetic interpretation of an electroencephalogram during coma due to heart arrest] La Maida GC, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:701-9, 1968 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of the pharmacological tests in the diagnosis of Austin Flint's murmur] Brandão AP, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:221-6, Oct 67 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Protection of the myocardium during ischaemic asystole with intracoronary administration of ATP. Siska K, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:274-81, Jul-Aug 69

[Drug therapy of heart failure, rhythm disorders and collapse in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bensaid J, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:347-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Drug therapy in circulatory arrest] Enenkel W. Wien Z Inn Med 47:404-12, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Vasopressor action of some adrenergic amines in animals in experimental cardiac arrest] Pietrobono P, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:65-72, 1968 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac arrest during IPPV in a newborn with tracheoesophageal fistula. Baraka A, et al. Anesthesiology 32:564-5, Jun 70

Cardiac arrest and bone cement. Burgess DM. Brit Med J 3:588, 5 Sep 70

Cardiac arrest associated with bone cement. Powell JN, et al. Brit Med J 3:326, 8 Aug 70

Cardiac arrest caused by rapid elimination of nitrous oxde from cerebral ventricles after encephalography. Collan R, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:519-24, Nov 69

Cold trauma. (Case P19). Percy EC. Canad Med Ass J 101:89-91, 27 Dec 69

Persistent atrial standstill in a patient affected with facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Caponnetto S, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:341-50, 1968

The Valsalva maneuver and unexplained sudden death in asthma. An extraordinary expiratory effort in an asthmatic attack in the presence of anoxemia and sympathetic overactivity may induce severe cardiac arrhythmia and cardiac arrest. Berant M, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:732-4, Dec 69

Structure and function: why did the heart stop? Niles NR. Dis Chest 56:370-1, Nov 69

Cardiac arrest after medication through central-venous catheter. Case report. Zapanta E, et al. J Neurosurg 31:695-7, Dec 69

Fatal postanesthetic complications in two muscular dystrophic patients. Boba A. J Pediat Surg 5:71-5, Feb 70

Topics in clinical medicine: serious complications and sudden death in the Pickwickian syndrome. MacGregor MI, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:279-95, May 70

Arsenic poisoning as anesthetic risk. Wang BC, et al. New York J Med 69:2911-2, 15 Nov 69

Cardiac arrest: multiple etiology. New York J Med 69:3153-4, 15 Dec 69

[Heart arrest in acute myocardial infarct. A year's material from a heart intensive care unit] Justesen O, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1139-42, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)

[Complications of tracheotomy. Sudden death] Otteni JC, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1171-2, Oct 67 (Fre)

[A recent case of death during an asthma crisis] Diebold J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:70-3, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Cardiac arrest and hypokalemia] Lassner M. Cah Anesth 16:739-41, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Cardiac fibrillation due to surgical electrocution by a 12 volt current] Latarjet M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:168-72, 1968 (Fre)

[Heart arrest and closed chest massage. A case in a young infant during a femoral osteotomy] Kerkiacharian A. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:542-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Asystolic heart arrest in achalasia] Rösch W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2191-4, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Postoperative mortality in patients with body weight less than 20 Kg operated on with extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:173+, 1968 (Ita)

[Acute exogenous intoxications. (Physiopathological premises and trends in treatment)] Gasparetto A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:284+, 1968 (Ita)

[On cardiac arrest. Case reports] Taddeucci E, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:325-9, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Cardiocirculatory arrest caused by atrioventricular block and the use of artificial pacemakers] Actis Dato A. Minerva Med 60:3844-5, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Case of appalic syndrome from cardiac arrest---4-year observation of clinical symptoms and electroencephalography] Harada M, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:733-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Case of cardiac arrest caused by injection of hypertonic solution under induced hypothermia] Wakusawa R, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:759-64, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Severe barbiturate poisoning with spontaneous hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Pilarska K, et al. Przegl Lek 26:455-6, 1970 (Pol)

[Pathomechamism of cardiac arrest] Szczeklik E. Przegl Lek 25:796-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Congenital aortic insufficiency due to agenesis of the aortic valve] Mazzieri R, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:251-3, Oct 67 (Por)

[Electrocardiographic changes of cerebral origin (clinical study of 345 cases)] Cunescu V. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:699-713, Jun 69 (Rum)

[Relationship between automatism, conduction and excitation of the human heart in the process of dying] Shaban IV. Kardiologiia 10:140-2, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Effect of hypoxia and of the adrenal cortex hormones on the emergence of acetylcholine heart arrest] Berger EN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:31-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Preischemic stress and resuscitation time of the heart] Spieckermann PG, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:358-64, 1969 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Cardiac arrest among geriatric patients. Linn BS, et al. Brit Med J 2:25-7, 4 Apr 70

OCCURRENCE

[Determining the risk of heart arrest during surgery of burns] Rozin LB, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:3-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[The effect of oxygen deficiency on the fine structure of the myocardium in the arrested and isolated, evacuated beating heart of rats] Poche R, et al. Beitr Path Anat 136:58-95, 1967 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The EEG after circulatory and respiratory arrest. Jorgensen EO. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:279+, 1970

EEG changes following temporary cardiac arrest and open cardiac massage. Hoffmann M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:326, Mar 70

Suppression of electrical activity. Pathophysiological implications. Turner M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:518, May 70

Late effects of anoxic arrest on cardiac contractility. Ecker RR, et al. Surg Forum 20:158-9, 1969

Pressure and electrical correlates indicating cerebral viability during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Yashon D, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:350-3, 1969

[The evaluation of myocardial function following long-term ischemic heart arrest] Kaindl F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:231-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Physiopathological bases of acute circulatory arrest] Kühn P. Wien Z Inn Med 47:389-96, Oct 66 (Ger)

[On the effect of cardiac arrest on the microvibration (MV) over the body surface] Konda Y, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:284-5, 1970 (Jap)

[Some clinical aspects of fibrillation and ventricular arrest] Lukasik S. Przegl Lek 25:817-8, 1969 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of a coronary vasodilator in treatment of tetanus] Latarjet J. Lyon Med 223:211-3, 18 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Sudden death and prevention of cardiac arrest in the aged] Antonini FM, et al. G Geront 17:1033-54, Oct 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Percutaneous transvenous cardiac pacing initiated at beside: results in 40 cases. Phillips SJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:855-8, Jun 70

[Experience with the treatment of acute cardiac arrest] Schumann HD, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1347-52, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

The long-term prognosis for patients resuscitated after cardiac arrest. A follow-up study. Dupont B, et al. Amer Heart J 78:444-9, Oct 69

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. II. Grossman JI, et al. Amer Heart J 78:709-14, Nov 69

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. I. Grossman JI, et al. Amer Heart J 78:569-72, Oct 69

The new graduate in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Feeley EM. Amer J Nurs 70:1304-7, Jun 70

Resuscitation in a case of severe thoraco-abdominal injury. Lahdensuu M, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:247-8, 1969

Cardiac resuscitation in the operating room: current status. Jude JR, et al. Ann Surg 171:948-55, Jun 70

External cardiac resuscitation in a community hospital. A three-year experience. Jeresaty RM, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:588-92, Nov 69

Cardio-respiratory arrest during dental anaesthesia. Robinson JS. Brit Dent J 128:323-35, 7 Apr 70

The treatment of the cardiac arrest emergency. Davidson J. Brit J Anaesth 42:553-6, Jun 70

Management of cardiac and respiratory arrest in children. A survey of major principles of therapy. Anthony CL Jr, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:647-54, Nov 69

Cardiac arrest and resuscitation. McCall MM. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:84-95, Dec 69

Cardiac resuscitation program. Kowal JS, et al. Hospitals 44:77-80, 16 May 70

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the elderly. McGraw WC. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:159-62, Dec 69

Management of cardiac arrest. Chatterjee SN. J Indian Med Ass 53:348-9, 1 Oct 69

Successful cardiac resuscitation by external cardiac massage and mouth-to-mouth breathing. Desai JR, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:391-2, 16 Apr 69

Cardiac emergencies. Rastogi SK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:77-83, 16 Jul 69

Cardiac massage as a life-saver after severe hemorrhage. Connolly HA Jr. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:623-4, Nov 69

The fist as an external cardiac pacemaker. Wild JB, et al. Lancet 2:436-7, 29 Aug 70

Cardiac arrest: experience and results in emergency treatment outside the operating theatre. Dixon TC. Med J Aust 1:754-9, 11 Apr 70

Cardiac arrest: 221 defibrillations. Gurubatham AI, et al. Med J Aust 2:760-1, 11 Oct 69

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the pediatric patient. Pilapil VR. Milit Med 134:1510-5, Dec 69

Cardiac resuscitation. Holmes JC. Mod Treatm 7:209-27, Jan 70

Cardiac arrest. McCarthy J. Nurs Times 66:1178, 10 Sep 70

Managing cardiac arrest in infants and children. Tahernia AC. Postgrad Med 47:204-9, Apr 70

Cardiac arrest. Towers MK. Practitioner 204:252-61, Feb 70

A five year review of 734 cardiopulmonary arrests. Peschin A, et al. Southern Med J 63:506-10, May 70

Resuscitation in the delivery room. Sawyer HP Jr. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 21:57-69, 1967

[Effect of a stroke to the heart region on the electric heart activity shortly after heart arrest] Váňa S. Vnitrni Lek 15:858-63, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Cardiac arrest. Distribution and therapeutic results in 160 cases] Askgaard B. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1752-7, 9 Oct 69 (Dan)

[Emergency cardio-respiratory resuscitation. Study of 69 cases] Florent C, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:541-92, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of heart failure associated with acute intoxication] Gaultier M, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:57-74, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of rhythm disorders and cardiac arrest] Motté G, et al. Presse Med 78:229-32, 28 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Cardio-respiratory resuscitation] Johnson R, et al. Un Med Canada 96:673-6, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Heart arrest and resuscitation] Bircks W, et al. Chirurg 40:157-62, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Intensive therapy and prognosis of acuteheart arrest] Schuster HP, et al. Klin Wschr 47:4-16, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of acute circulatory standstill] Dudziak R. Ther Gegenw 106:1263-73, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Electrotherapy of acute circulatory arrest] Kaindl F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:397-403, Oct 66 (Ger)

[Resuscitation of a newborn weighing 6130 g by external heart massage following acute heart arrest] Dieminger HJ, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:962-4, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Reflectoric fetal heart arrest during expulsion and its treatment] Dörr H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1228-31, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Basic questions of resuscitation] Péter V. Fogorv Szemle 63:105-11, Apr 70 (Hun)

[Therapy of cardiac arrest. (Experimental study)] Scrascia E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:39-64, 1968 (Ita)

[Sinusal cardiac arrest. Presentation of a case treated with external cardiac massage (ECM) for 50 minutes before complete resumption of cardiac activity] Valli B. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:526+, 1968 (Ita)

[Preliminary observations on the therapy of some grave complications of recent myocardial infarct] Tuveri A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:571-5, 1967 (Ita)

[Experience of several years of resuscitation] De Bonis B, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:251-6, 1967 (Ita)

[Value and limits of external electrical stimulation in the treatment of cardiac arrest caused by complete A-V block] Lapi PR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:948-55, 1968 (Ita)

[Emergency treatment of cardiac arrest caused by atrio-ventricular block] Bellotti R, et al. Clin Ter 44:43-51, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)

[The cardiological intensive care unit] Bracchetti D. G Clin Med 50:707-19, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Our experience in anesthesia and resuscitation in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapy of Morgangni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Urso L, et al. Minerva Anest 34:421-3, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Intensive therapy in the geriatric clinic] Cicala V, et al. Omnia Med 47:289-318, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Coronary intensive therapy units. Results, functioning, and perspectives] Masini V, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:610-29, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Very rare cardiac arrest due to succinylcholine chloride shock--a successfully treated case] Kurihara Y, et al. J Jap Med Ass 63:752-3, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Principles of resuscitation procedures] Zochowski RJ, et al. Czas Stomat 22:833-42, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Medical causes of cardiac arrest; results of resuscitation and prospects of prevention] Aleksandrow W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1488-90, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of cardiological resuscitation on the basis of personal observations] Zera E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1126-7, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Cerebral electrical activity in resuscitation by the artificial circulation method following long-term cardiac arrest] Portnoi VF, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:12-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A case of long survival after cardiopulmonary reanimation in repeated heart arrest] Milenković S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:87-95, Jan 69 (Ser)
[First aid equipment for patients with heart arrest] Avello García F, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 17:136-40, Jan 70 (Spa)

HEART ARREST, INDUCED (E4)

The warm ischaemic time of the canine heart. Cullum PA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:67-72, Jan 70
Partial cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermia, and total circulatory arrest. A lifesaving technique for ruptured mycotic aortic aneurysms, ruptured left ventricle, and other complicated cardiac pathology. Lillehei CW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:530-44, Oct 69
Studies of carbohydrate metabolism and serum electrolytes during surface-induced deep hypothermia with prolonged circulatory occlusion. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Surgery 67:995-1005, Jun 70
[Circulatory arrest in deep hypothermia in surgery of the aortic arch branches] Thevenet A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:69-71, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Induced heart arrest in intracardiac intervention] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1706-9, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Biometric study on after-drop forecase in medium superficial hypothermia. Statistical findings on 251 cases of open heart surgery] Colombi A, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:640-6, May 68 (Ita)
[Large traumatic aneurysm of the carotid artery operated on with the aid of general intravescular hypothermia] Actis Dato A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2425-34, 30 May 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of various methods of cardioplegia] Arkhipova GF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:90-1, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Electrofibrillation as a method of prevention of gas embolism in surgery on the open heart] Uglov FG, et al. Grudn Khir 12:20-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

HEART, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

Orthotopic cardiac prosthesis for two-staged cardiac replacement. Cooley DA, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:723-30, Nov 69
Experimental observations of intracorporeal strontium 90-americium 241/beryllium sources simulating radiation fields from nuclear-powered artificial hearts. Sandberg GW Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:401-9, May 70
Orthotopic cardiac prosthesis: preliminary experiments in animals with biventricular artificial heart. DeBakey ME, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:127-42, Apr-Jun 69
Haemodynamic effects of the auxiliary ventricle and left heart bypass with subsequent metabolic and morphological changes in the myocardium. Vaškû J, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:421-42, 1969
Design criteria for artificial heart valves. Akutsu T.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:34-45, Jul 70
Technique and results of human heart transplantation. Cooley DA, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:5-24, 1969
Assisting survival. Visscher MB.
Minn Med 53:626-7, Jun 70
Feedback of physiological parameters for control of the artificial heart. Nosé Y, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:193, Jan 70
The total mechanical cardiac substitute. Burns WH, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:302-11, Nov 69
Some medical and engineering considerations of the design of an intra-thoracic artificial heart. Lipschitz R, et al. S Afr J Surg 7:93-108, 1969
Technique and results of human heart transplantation. Cooley DA, et al. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:360-78, 1970
Total artificial hearts with built-in valves. Akutsu T, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:392-7, 1970
New elastic materials for the artificial heart. Imai Y, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:17-25, 1970
Valveless orthotopic cardiac prosthesis--a wave-pulsating total heart. Klain M, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:400-8, 1970
A prosthetic heart with hemispherical ventricles designed for low hemolytic action. Kwan-Gett C, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:409-15, 1970
A capillary membrane-oxygenator utilizing gas dispersed in oil. Marx GH.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:381-3, 1970
Artificial heart ventricular design having space and performance characteristics comparable to the heart. Rogers A, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:419-24, 1970
[Implantable heart prosthesis with autoregulated flow functioning on an unique source of energy] Lapeyre D, et al. Lyon Chir 66:152-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Artificial heart] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Presse Med 78:191-4, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Total replacement of the heart] Bleifeld W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:850-5, 10 Apr 70 (56 ref.) (Ger)
[Replacement and support of the heart] Uhlíř J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:65-71, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The artificial heart] Kaindl F, et al.
Wildlife Dis 49:378-83, 1968 (Ger)
[Application of a pulsating pump to extracorporeal circulation] Kubo K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:694-703, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Present status of the artificial heart] Atsumi K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:306-25, Sep 69 (107 ref.) (Jap)
[1st experience in the study of the problem of replacement of the heart by artificial heart] Shumakov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:43-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Assisted circulation with synchronous pumping of the blood by a miniature pump from the left ventricle of the heart into the arterial system] Shumakov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:29-35, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Partial and full replacement of the heart] Uglirzh Ia.
Grudn Khir 12:28-35, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Peripheral circulation during assisted circulation using an artificial heart ventricle] Shumakov VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:62-7, May 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Consumptive coagulopathy, shock, and the artificial heart. DeVries WC, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:29-36, 1970
[Blood injury in the functioning of an implanted artificial heart] Komarov LS, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:87-91, May-Jun 70 (76 ref.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Cardiac transplantation crisis?] Meciani L.
Minerva Med 60:3794-6, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Simulated radiation fields from plutonium-238-fueled artificial hearts: long term effects of intracorporeal strontium 90-americium 241-beryllium sources. Sandberg GW Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:194-6, 1969
The artificial heart inside the chest. Kolff WJ.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:211-3, 1967

HEART ARTIFICIAL, INTRACORPOREAL see HEART, ARTIFICIAL (E4)

HEART ATRIUM (A7)

Noradrenaline uptake mechanisms in the mouse atrium. A biochemical and histochemical study. Sachs C. Acta Physiol Scand 341:Suppl 341:1+, 1970
P waves and P loops in coronary sinus and left atrial rhythms. Lau SH, et al. Amer Heart J 79:201-14, Feb 70
Diffuse glomerulonephritis associated with infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Stickler GB, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:426-7, Mar 70
Coronary arterial-left atrial fistula. Case with obstruction of the inferior vena cava by a giant left atrium. Floyd WL, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:716-22, Jun 70
Left atrial tumor presenting with hemoptysis and pulmonary infiltrates. Sande MA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:258-63, Aug 70
Atrial standstill: a review, and presentation of two new cases of familial and unusual nature with reference to epicardial pacing in one. Harrison WH Jr, et al.
Angiology 20:610-7, Nov 69
Atrial myxoma and angiocardiography. Wise JR.
Ann Intern Med 72:756-7, May 70
Cardiac operations in patients with left atrial thrombus. Incidence and prevention of postoperative embolism. Peterson LM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:402-6, Nov 69
Role of the atrial myocardium in the pathogenesis of the "shock lung". Folkerth TL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:416-20, Sep 70
Atrial myxoma. Cline MJ, et al.
Calif Med 111:200-7, Sep 69
Roentgenogram of the month. Splenomegaly, apparent left atrial enlargement, and normal right heart catheterization. Dagenais GR, et al.
Chest 57:293-4, Mar 70
Recurrent left atrial myxoma. Report of a case. Bahl OP, et al. Circulation 40:673-6, Nov 69
Multifocal atrial tachycardia (chaotic atrial tachycardia). Clinical associations and significance. Lipson MJ, et al. Circulation 42:397-407, Sep 70
Large right atrial thrombi surrounding permanent transvenous pacemakers. London AR, et al.
Circulation 40:661-4, Nov 69
Methodology of cardiac pacing: II. Samet P, et al.
Geriatrics 25:111-22, Aug 70
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy from atrial complexes. Singhi ST, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:432-8, Aug 69
Conversion of atrial arrhythmias with synchronized DC shock. A study of immediate and long-term results in 117 patients. Schaanning CG.
J Oslo City Hosp 19:163-70, Sep-Oct 69
Left atrial thrombus. Sowell B.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:183-5, Jun 70
A case of bi-atrial myxomas with successful surgical removal. Anderson ST, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:768-73, Jun 70
"The wrecking ball": right atrial myxoma. Hickie JB, et al. Med J Aust 2:82-6, 11 Jul 70
Functional behaviour of the foramen ovale in the newborn piglet. Nie CJ van, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:154, 1970
A new sign of left atrial enlargement: posterior displacement of the left bronchial tree. Lane EJ Jr, et al. Radiology 93:279-84, Aug 69
[Use of the endocavitary electrocardiogram for placing catheters used in the surveillance of central venous pressure in resuscitation] Nicolas G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:507-15, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Myxomas of the left atrium. 7 cases] Piwnica A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:135-42, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium] Degeorges M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:658-73, May 70 (Fre)
[Auricular paralysis (apropos of a recent case with endocavitary electrocardiogram)] Jouve A, et al.
Marseille Med 106:431-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Left ventricular bypass by aorta-left auricle derivation (experimental study)] Torresani J, et al.
Marseille Med 106:413-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Myxoma of the right atrium: unusual cause of pulmonary hypertension] Baghirzade MF, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1523-6 passim, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Surgery and clinical findings in atrial myxoma] Weissel W, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:879-81, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with block] Koch R, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1172-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Dynamics of atrial fibrillation and atrial vibration] Aiella A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:55-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Sodium and potassium content of the atrial myocardium in subjects with mitral diseases] Gentile M, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:322-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Double auricular and ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Cotoi S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:757-60, Jun 70 (Rum)
[A case of left atrial polyp] Petrescu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:247-50, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Mitral comissurotomy with approach from the right side in enlarged left atrium and atriomegaly] Lapkin KV. Grudn Khir 12:3-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The value of supplementary thoracic ECG leads in the diagnosis of hypertrophy of the right atrium in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Kechker MI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:48-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Left auricular myxoma simulating mitral stenosis. Per-operative diagnosis] Gibert-Queralto J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:165-73, 1968 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent left vitelline vein entering right atrium. MacMahon HE, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:553-4, Nov 69
Juxtaposition of atrial appendages associated with normally oriented ventricles and great arteries. Becker AE, et al. Circulation 41:685-8, Apr 70
Juxtaposition of the atrial appendages: a report of six necropsied cases. Wagner HR, et al.
Circulation 42:157-63, Jul 70
Surgical correction in infancy of an unusual form of triatrial heart. Wedemeyer AL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:685-90, May 70
[On the pathogenesis of the WPW-syndrome] Schumann G, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:48-68, 1970 (Ger)
[Congenital idiopathic enlargement of right cardiac atrium] Hager W, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1045-53, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Exceptional case of atresia of the mitral valve with intact interatrial septum, normal pulmonary venous drainage and presence of an anomalous vessel between the left atrium and superior caval system] Bruscagli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:643-55, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Successful surgical case of the single atrium] Takeuchi K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:588-92, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Anatomic variants of the three-chambered heart with one ventricle] Kur'iakulov GS.
Arkh Anat 57:86-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Congenital aneurysmal distention of the auricle of the left atrium] Bukharin VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:93-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Uptake of thiamine and thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide by subcellular fractions of guinea pig heart. Iwata H, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:198-203, 10 Sep 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arterial supply of the heart auricles in man. Hromada J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:663-8, 1969
[Auricular fibrillation--morphology and physiology of the atrio-venous system] Mashiba H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:813-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Topography of the fibrous ring of the tricuspid valve in man] Bykov OS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:31-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Phasic right atrium and superior vena cava flow velocity in patients with tricuspid insufficiency. Benchimol A, et al. Amer Heart J 79:603-12, May 70

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the specific granules in the atrial muscle cell upon the administration of agents affecting autonomic nerves. Okamoto H. Arch Histol Jap 30:467-78, Aug 69
Atrial specific granules in various mammals. Tomisawa M. Arch Histol Jap 30:449-65, Aug 69

DRUG EFFECTS

The depressant action of diphenylhydantoin on electrical and mechanical properties of isolated rabbit and dog atria: dependence on sodium and potassium. Katzung BG, et al. Amer Heart J 80:80-8, Jul 70
The effect of fructose on halothane-depressed rat atria. Paradise RR, et al. Anesthesiology 32:124-9, Feb 70
An electropharmacological comparison between quindine and dihydroquinidine on isolated rat atria. Hollander PB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:407-11, Apr 69
Relationship between rate of stimulation and the initial positive inotropic effect of ouabain on guinea pig atria. Laskowski MB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:320-6, Feb 70
Effect of glycerol on atrial contractions and ultrastructure. Porter-Sanders MT, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:112-20, Nov 69
Observations upon the effect of fluoroacetate and pyruvate upon the isolated atria from rat heart. Cerutti VF, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2264-7, Sep 69
Transmembrane potential and force of contraction of the normal and potassium-deficient human atrial tissue in vitro. Prasad K.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:1015-24, Dec 69
Comparative actions of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs on the contractile and electrical properties of isolated human atrial muscle. Levy JV.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:293-305, 1968
Electrophysiological actions of diphenylhydantoin on rabbit atria. Dependence on stimulation frequency, potassium, and sodium. Jensen RA, et al.
Circ Res 26:17-27, Jan 70
Calcium-dependent action potentials produced by catecholamines in guinea pig atrial muscle fibers depolarized by potassium. Pappano AJ.
Circ Res 27:379-90, Sep 70
The rate of action of cholinergic drugs in guinea-pig isolated atria. Bieger D, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:156-62, Feb 70
Effect of phentolamine on isolated guinea-pig atria. Wagner J. Europ J Pharmacol 9:276-80, Mar 70
The action of practolol and propranolol on the rabbit isolated atrium. Wale J.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:387-90, Mar 70
Effects of metabolic substrates on isolated rabbit atria at low temperature. Varma S.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:251-6, Oct 69
Graded responses in isolated kitten atria due to blockade of conduction by cetyltrimethyl-ammonium bromide (CTAB). Kadowitz PJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:509-16, Sep 70
Combinations of alpha and beta adrenergic blockers in isolated guinea-pig atria. Krell RD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:262-71, Dec 69
Thiamine alkyl disulfides against actions of potassium and quinidine on guinea-pig atria. Sugimoto J, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:284-90, 10 Dec 69
Interaction between extracellular sodium and the excitatory effect of acetylcholine on the nonpacemaker potential arrested by propranolol in the isolated rabbit's atria. Kubo T, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:621-3, Dec 69
Anti-nicotinic action of vastarel on guinea-pig atria. Nagata M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:628-9, Dec 69
The negative inotropic action of norepinephrine in the presence of ouabain. Nakashima M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:502-9, Dec 69
Explanation of atrial biphasic responses to isoxsuprine in the rabbit and guinea pig. Otsuka M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:179-86, Jun 70
[Effect of local anesthetics and CO2 on the contractile amplitude of the isolated rabbit atrium before and after increase of calcium concentration in the medium] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 10:121-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Relations between anticholinergic effect and structure in alkane-alpha, omega-bis-ammonium compounds] Gerlach FD, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:751-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The effect of microelectrophoretic injection of mediators on the individual cells of the isolated guinea pig atrium] Gushchin IS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:3-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Antiarrhythmic effect of oxylidine] Zaitseva KA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:305-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Combined effect of cardiac glycosides and diuretics of some functions of heart] Zhukova VA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:690-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Influence of pH on the inotropic effect of ouabain on the isolated atrium of the guinea pig] Rovere AA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:370-8, 1969 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of the sensitized heart to oxidized and reduced streptolysin O. Prager DJ, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:175-84, 1970

INNERVATION

Function of the left atrial receptors. Hakumäki MO.
Acta Physiol Scand 344:Suppl 344:1+, 1970
Studies on the impulse conducting pathways in the atrium of the mammalian heart. Emberson JW, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:653-67, May 70
[Unit nature of the adequate stimulus for the mechanoreceptors of the atrium] Iasinovskaia FP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:237-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cytomorphometric and biochemical differences between the muscle cells in atria and ventricles of the guinea pig heart. Plattner H, et al.
Anat Rec 167:11-6, May 70

PATHOLOGY

Giant right atrium in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Atrial enlargement restricted by mural calcification. Roberts WC, et al. Amer Heart J 79:28-35, Jan 70
Papillary endocardial excrescence of the right atrium: report of two cases. Schiller AL, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:617-21, May 70
Auricular biopsies in rheumatic mitral stenosis. A histopathologic study of 264 cases. Pai AM, et al.
J Postgrad Med 15:176-86, Oct 69
Auricular biopsies in rheumatic mitral stenosis. A histopathologic study of 264 cases. Pai AM, et al.
J Postgrad Med 14:176-86, Oct 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation pattern of cellular action potentials of rabbit atria to the changes in rate and rhythm of stimulation. Lewartowski B, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:335-41, 1969
The influence of recording technique on the normal atrial vectorcardiogram. Giles TD, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:165-9, Aug 70
Right atrial ectopic rhythms. Experimental production in man. Leon DF, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:6-10, Jan 70
Atrial activation paths and P waves in horses. Hamlin RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:306-13, Aug 70
Effect of rapid increase of blood volume on atrial pressures and pulmonary blood volume: an experimental study. Kerr AR, et al.
Ann Surg 172:278-83, Aug 70
Atrial function in man. Brit Med J 1:189-90, 24 Jan 70
Relative contributions of the atrial systoleventricular systole interval and of patterns of ventricular activation to ventricular function during electrical pacing of the dog heart. Daggett WM, et al.
Circ Res 27:69-79, Jul 70
Studies on left atrial automaticity in dogs. Mirowski M, et al. Circ Res 26:317-25, Mar 70
Barium-induced automaticity in relation to calcium ions and norepinephrine in the rabbit left atrium. Toda N. Circ Res 27:45-57, Jul 70
Catheter recording and validation of left bundle-branch potentials in intact dogs. Lau SH, et al.
Circulation 42:375-83, Sep 70
Effects of hypothermia on isolated rabbit atria. Varma S, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:53-7, Jan 69
Artifactual changes in apparent left ventricular compliance due to atrial clamping. Powell WJ Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:515-8, Apr 70
Appearance of an after hyperpolarization following the action potential after a long period of rest in the bullfrog atrium. Saito T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:707-8, 1969
Effects of atrial pressure on the rate of neonatal pig hearts. Versprille A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:155-6, 1970
The effects of left atrial distension upon urine flow from the isolated perfused kidney. Carswell F, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 55:173-82, Apr 70
The effects upon respiration of distension of the pulmonary vein-atrial junctions. Ledsome JR, et al.
Resp Physiol 9:86-94, Apr 70
[Volume determination of thleft atrium by means of angiocdgraphy] Pech HJ, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:129-38, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics following contrast medium injection into the right atrium. Animal experimental studies with Urovison and Urografin] Felix R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:163-77, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the heart atria and of the central veins as well as their significance in clinical diagnosis] Just HG, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:289-99, 15 Mar 69 (120 ref.) (Ger)
[Auricular fibrillation--morphology and physiology of the atrio-venous system] Mashiba H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:813-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Experimental stimulation of the atrium with double and triple impulses] Vlasov IuA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:47-54, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Electric stimulation of the atrium and the coronary sinus. Simplified technic] Sanz G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:529-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in left atrial transport and mitral valve blood flow resulting from aortic regurgitation. Nolan SP, et al. Amer Heart J 79:668-75, May 70
Right atrial flow velocity in patients with atrial spetal defect. Benchimol A, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:381-6, Apr 70
The left atrial pressure pulse of mitral stenosis in sinus rhythm. Wooley CF, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:395-400, Apr 70
Right atrium and superior vena cava flow velocity in man measured with the Doppler-Catheter flowmeter-telemetry system. Benchimol A, et al.
Amer J Med 48:303-9, Mar 70
Right atrial and pulmonary artery pressure as indicators of left atrial pressure during fluid therapy following hemorrhagic shock in the baboon. Moss GS, et al. Ann Surg 170:801-12, Nov 69
The reliability of diastolic pressure measurement in the pulmonary artery as an index of mean left atrial pressure. Jonsson B, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:329-35, 1969
The spatial characteristics of atrial activation in ventriculo-atrial excitation. Mirowski M, et al.
Chest 57:9-17, Jan 70
Atrial electrophysiology in experimental hyperthyroidism in rabbits. Arnsdorf MF, et al.
Circ Res 26:575-81, May 70
Left atrial transport in mitral stenosis. Heidenreich FP, et al. Circulation 40:545-54, Oct 69
Quantitative angiocardiography. IV. Relationships of left atrial and ventricular pressure and volume in mitral valve disease. Kennedy JW, et al.
Circulation 41:817-24, May 70
The effect of ischemia and alterations of heart rate on myocardial potassium balance in man. Parker JO, et al.
Circulation 42:205-17, Aug 70
Atrial electric activity in experimental aortic stenosis. Yurasov VS, et al. Cor Vasa 11:128-35, 1969
Left atrial booster function in valvular heart disease. Heidenreich FP, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1605-18, Sep 70
Hemodynamic effects of synchronous atrial contractions in the canine cardiac homograft. Nelson RJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:427-34, Sep 70
Splitting of the atrial sounds. Gold D.
Minn Med 52:1693-5, Oct 69
Atrial dissociation. Fact and artifact. Schwartz EL.
New York J Med 69:3042-4, 1 Dec 69
[Auricular paralyses] Jouve A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:510-5, 22 May 70 (Cze)
[Electrocardiographic study of 43 cases of hemopericardium. Morphological peculiarities of the auriculogram] Haïat R.
Coeur Med Intern 9:135-40, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Left atrial rhythm] Slany J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:177-86, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Intracardiac electrocardiographic leads in experimental atrial necrosis] Klepacki Z, et al.
Kardiol Pol 12:197-202, 1969 (Pol)
[Importance of the dynamics of pressure in the right heart atrium during inhalation in the diagnosis of tricuspid insufficiency] Grishkevich VM.
Grudn Khir 12:19-24, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The technic of recording and analyzing the vectorcardiographic atrial P loop] Lozinskii LG.
Kardiologiia 10:114-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Status of the heart atrium in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertension] Popov VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:52-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophy of the right atrium in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Berezhnitskii MN. Vrach Delo 11:16-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The atrial septal sign: a neglected aid in the interpretation of angiocardiograms. Ellis K, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:37-50, May 70
Cor triatriatum sinister. The role of radiology in the diagnosis of this rare, but curable anomaly. McLoughlin MJ. Clin Radiol 21:287-96, Jul 70
"Tumor vascularity" in left atrial myxoma demonstrated by selective coronary arteriography. Marshall WH Jr, et al.
Radiology 93:815-6 passim, Oct 69
[Cardiometric indices in the diagnosis of certain acquired heart defects] Sidarenko LN, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:27-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Calcification of the left auricle] Mamiliaev RM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:63-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The value of tomography of the vessels and the left atrium in diagnosis of heart diseases] Musarova AV, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:64-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Recurrent left atrial myxoma. Report of a case. Bahl OP, et al. Circulation 40:673-6, Nov 69
Fate of autologous pericardium and dacron fabric used as substitutes for total atrial septum in growing animals. Mohri H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:501-11, Apr 70
[Shunting of the superior vena cava during cava-pulmonary anastomosis] Danilenko MV, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:54-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Certain peculiarities of plastic repair of the interventricular septum with approach through the right atrium] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:14-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

HEART AUSCULTATION (E1)

Late systolic murmurs and systolic non-ejection clicks. Willems J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:456-81, 1969
Auscultation and phonocardiography. Grishman A, et al. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:216-29, 1966
Prolongation of isovolumic contraction time in left bundle branch block. Adolph RJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:585-91, Nov 69
The clinical diagnosis of ball variance. Butterworth JS.
Amer Heart J 80:287-8, Aug 70
Silent congenital mitral regurgitation. Easthope RN, et al. Amer Heart J 79:816-20, Jun 70
The second heart sound in health and in pulmonary hypertension. Harris A. Amer Heart J 79:145-8, Feb 70
Diagnostic value of the first heart sound in children with atrial septal defect. Sanchez J, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:467-75, Oct 69
Ilop rhythm. Hemodynamic and clinical correlation. Shah PM, et al. Amer Heart J 78:823-8, Dec 69
Gallop rhythm. Hemodynamic and clinical correlation. Shah PM, et al. Amer Heart J 78:823-8, Dec 69
Second heart sound in coronary artery disease. Stock E.
Amer Heart J 78:842-3, Dec 69
Teaching clinical auscultation. Grace WJ.
Amer J Cardiol 25:378-9, Mar 70
Pacemaker sound and its origin. Kluge WF.
Amer J Cardiol 25:362-6, Mar 70
Mechanisms and significance of pacemaker-induced extracardiac sound. Kramer DH, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:367-71, Mar 70
The first heart sound and the dynamic events in ventricular ectopic beats and in paced beats. Luisada AA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:529-34, May 70
Auscultatory features of acute tricuspid regurgitation. Rios JC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:4-11, Jan 69
Myxomatous transformation of the mitral valve producing mitral insufficiency. Floppy valve syndrome. Sherman EB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:171-5, Feb 70
Continuous murmurs associated with shunts in the acyanotic adult. An anatomic classification. Huffman T, et al. Amer J Med 49:160-9, Aug 70
Detection of fetal heart sounds. An analysis. Shelley T.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:597-603, 15 Oct 69
Ultrasonic detection of cavitation at catheter tips. Kremkau FW, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 110:177-83, Sep 70
The fallacious T-wave and the second sound. Oravetz J, et al. Angiology 20:496-501, Oct 69
Diastolic murmur caused by coronary artery stenosis. Cheng TO. Ann Intern Med 72:543-6, Apr 70
Pacemaker failure and ECG. Goldstein LI.
Ann Intern Med 72:440, Mar 70
Chest-wall stimulation and phonocardiography in the identification of the pacemaker heart sound. Pupillo GA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:439-41, Sep 70
Cardioactive and vasoactive drugs as aids to diagnosis. Luisada AA. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:73-81, 1969
Clinical and phonocardiographic recognition of prosthetic aortic valve ball variance. Cohen AI, et al.
Arizona Med 27:90-2, Apr 70
Genesis of diastolic sounds in mitral incompetence. Ikram H, et al. Brit Heart J 31:762-5, Nov 69
Fatal thrombosis of the Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis associated with bacterial endocarditis. Diagnostic significance of a disappearing prosthetic click. Cheng TO, et al. Chest 57:151-5, Feb 70
Murmur alternans in aortic stenosis. Tavel ME, et al.
Chest 57:176-9, Feb 70
Effect of altering P-R interval on the amplitude of the first heart sound in the anesthetized dog. Stept ME, et al. Circ Res 25:255-63, Sep 69
The varying clinical spectrum of the systolic click-late systolic murmur syndrome. Fontana ME, et al.
Circulation 41:807-16, May 70
Heart sounds in patients with homograft replacement of the mitral valve. Gianelly RE, et al.
Circulation 42:309-21, Aug 70
Continuous murmur due to the combination of rheumatic mitral stenosis and a rare type of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Halpern BL, et al. Circulation 42:165-70, Jul 70
The ejection click of valvular pulmonic stenosis. Hultgren HN, et al. Circulation 40:631-40, Nov 69
Mass excursion parameters of first heart sound energy. MacCanon DM, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:649-52, Nov 69
The bedside evaluation of common systolic murmurs. Brief review of current concepts. Gordon MS.
J Florida Med Ass 56:839-44, Nov 69
Heart murmurs in pregnancy. Bleich A.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:34-5, Jan 70
Innocent cardiac murmurs in children. Fun LT.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 12:1-12, Apr 70
Diagnostic problems with innocent murmurs in children. Coleman EN, et al. Lancet 2:228-32, 1 Aug 70
Bedside maneuvers to augment the murmur of tricuspid regurgitation. Vitums VC, et al.
Med Ann DC 38:533-5 passim, Oct 69
The human use of human machines. Reece RL.
Minn Med 52:1757 passim, Nov 69
Abnormal physical findings associated with myocardial infarction. Silverman ME, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 38:69-72, Dec 69
The intensity of the first heart sound in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Cohen SI, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:17-22, Jan-Feb 70
Unusual location of the mitral prosthesis murmur. Sawkar L. New Eng J Med 281:1075, 6 Nov 69
Auscultation by telephone. Vaules DW.
New Eng J Med 283:880-1, 15 Oct 70
Fetal heart rate as a predictor of fetal distress. A report from the collaborative project. Benson RC, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:259-66, Aug 68
The "incidental" systolic murmur. Moss AJ.
Pediatrics 45:687-9, Apr 70
Auscultation of the senile heart. Luisada AA.
Postgrad Med 48:255-9, Sep 70
Bedside differentiation of heart murmurs. O'Rourke RA. Postgrad Med 47:78-82, Apr 70
Importance of the first heart sound in cardiac diagnosis. Little RC. S Dakota J Med 22:98-102, Oct 69
The second heart sound in complete atrioventricular block. Martinez-Lopez JI.
Southern Med J 63:254-7, Mar 70
Importance of the first heart sound in cardiac diagnosis. Little RC. W Virginia Med J 66:10-3, Jan 70
[The opening snap of the mitral valve. Phonocardiographic study] Poggi L, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:231-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Value of mechanography in the diagnosis of aortic isthmic stenosis] Laurencet FL, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:532-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The jugulogram (300 tracings)] Bory M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:483-93, Oct 67 (Fre)
["Silent" mitral insufficiency] Dorra M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 9:327-34, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Systolic souffle revealing the presence of Albers-Schonberg disease] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:811-4, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Mesosystolic click of mitral origin: anatomo-clinical case with secondary infectious growth] Veyrat A, et al. Lyon Med 220:767-84, 6 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Intracardiac behavior of the 1st heart sound in man] Günther KH, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1881-9, 2 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Is there a time relationship between the duration of systole and diastole?] Schneider DW.
Med Klin 65:224-5, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of "constant" splitting of the second heart sound in atrial septal defect during respiration] Chukwuemeka A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1810-6, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Auscultation of the heart in active rheumatic carditis] Blömer H. Ther Gegenw 106:459-68, Apr 67 (Ger)
[The practical importance of auscultation and phonocardiography in the aged] Haedenkamp H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:997-1001, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Inspiratory heart sound and murmur accentuation] Wagner G. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:983-90, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Frequency and meaning of heart valve murmur in old age] Stirpe G, et al. G Geront 16:1003-11, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Innocent cardiac murmurs in young adults. Clinical and physiological aspects] Biasco G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1038-59, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Observations on a case of continuous murmur caused by arterial stenosis of the right common carotid] Meciani L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1109-31, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Phonocardiographic and polycardiographic study of innocent cardiac murmurs in children] Vitolo E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:422-38, May 68 (Ita)
[Functional cardiac murmurs in childhood] Raganati M.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:267-77, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiogram and heart sound in rheumatic carditis] Iijima M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1655-61, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Patent ductus arteriosus with intensive Graham-Steell murmurs] Kibe Y, et al. Naika 25:170-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Heart sound and electrocardiography of the fetus and diagnosis of fetal distress] Okuda N.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:248-56, 1969 (Jap)
[The importance of physical examination in the diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] Zera E.
Kardiol Pol 12:255-8, 1969 (Pol)
[The 3d and 4th heart sound in coronary heart disease] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:796-8, Jun 70 (Pol)
[A case of stenosis of the atrio-ventricular valve with atrial systolic murmur of very high amplitude] Lukasik S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1820-1, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Benign cardiac murmurs in the neonatal period] Rachocka J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:876-9, 11 May 70 (Pol)
[Systolic murmur in the course of myocardial infarct] Kledecki Z. Wiad Lek 23:369-72, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Current concepts of heart sounds] Azambuja V.
Rev Brasil Med 25:549-51, Aug 68 (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of cardiac murmurs in early childhood] Oliveira A de, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:1-4, Jan 68 (Por)
[Considerations on cardiac sounds in branch blocks] Ioan A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:599-612, May 68 (Rum)
[Functional systolic heart murmurs in pregnancy] Demidov VN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:12-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between intracardiac heart sounds and their projection on the chest wall] Günther KH, et al. Kardiologiia 9:46-51, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The genesis of the presystole murmur] Paerelli RS.
Kardiologiia 10:142-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of functional and several organic heart murmurs in children] Shamsiev SSh, et al. Kardiologiia 9:111-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Splitting of heart sounds in bundle-branch block] Solov'ev VV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:27-33, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of changes in the heart sounds in hypertension] Ianovskii GV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:49-57, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A systolic murmur in patients with the tonsillo-cardiac syndrome] Trakhtenberg SB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:68-74, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in children with functional systolic heart murmurs] Burkharin VA, et al.
Pediatriia 49:37-41, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The true nature of the splitting of the 2d sound in mitral stenosis] Medvedev ES, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:40-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
["Quail rythm" in mitral stenosis] Oberemchenko IaV.
Ter Arkh 40:81-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A complex test for differentiation of functional and organic systolic bruits] Krivonosov MA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:70-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-phonocardiographic characteristics of the systolic murmur in children without heart defects] Vovsha LF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:86-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between the localization of diastolic murmur and the degree of insufficiency of the aortic valves] Masik MG. Vrach Delo 11:28-34, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Splash sound associated with cardiac systole in left-sided encapsulated hemopneumothorax] Savel'ev IA. Vrach Delo 10:145-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Evolution of pregnancy and fetal cardiovascular activity registered precursory through the Doppler effect (preliminary report)] Gómez DF, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:125-6, 1969 (Spa)
[Inverted mitral telediastolic gradient. A useful sign to evaluate aortic insufficiency] Fournier JA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:42-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Splitting of the 2d sound and heart rate] Cossio P, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:835-9, 28 Jun 68 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Analysis of some innocent and organic cardiac murmurs of children by band-pass electronic filtration. Harris TN, et al. Med Res Engin 8:6-12, Dec 69
[Frequency filtration in auscultation of the heart] Shliakhter IA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:107-12, Mar 69 (Rus)

HEART BLOCK (C8)

Syncope and cerebral dysfunction caused by bradycardia without atrioventricular block. Fowler NO, et al. Amer Heart J 80:303-12, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Patient and pacemaker survival after pacemaker implantation. Levin PD, et al. Chest 58:4-7, Jul 70
Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction: their diagnosis and management. Martin A. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:145-78, 1969
Pseudo A-V block secondary to premature nonpropagated His bundle depolarizations: documentation by His bundle electrocardiography. Rosen KM, et al. Circulation 42:367-73, Sep 70
When to use a transvenous catheter pacemaker. Nahum LH. Conn Med 34:393-4, Jun 70
Anaesthesia in complete heart block. Mossad B. J Egypt Med Ass 52:434-41, 1969
Experimental heart block in the dog. An improved method. Smyth NP, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:201-5, Feb 70
Heart-block versus A-V dissociation. Bilitch M. Lancet 1:1180, 30 May 70
Transient complete A-V block in two siblings during acute rheumatic carditis in childhood. Stocker FP, et al. Pediatrics 45:850-6, May 70
Electrogenesis of A-V block. Cosby RS, et al. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 56:91-100, 1968
Pentalogy of fallot. Situs inversus and first degree heart block: case report. Hirose T, et al. Vasc Surg 4:87-94, Jun 70
[2 cases (1 of them anatomo-clinical) of probably congenital atrio-ventricular block with regressive course] Lenègre J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:749-63, May 70 (Fre)
[Auriculoventricular block] Carlier J. Rev Med Liege 24:1-30, 1 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Kidney function in experimental AV-block] Pabst K. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:105-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Complete interatrial block] Sanna GP, et al. Minerva Med 60:4382-5, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Auriculo-ventricular block] Kishimoto M. Jap J Clin Med 27:2515-22, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Auriculo-ventricular dissociation without interference] Ojima S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2506-14, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Intraventricular block] Toyama S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2523-30, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Disappearance of left branch block at the time of the appearance of an intermittent complete atrioventricular block] Anghelescu F. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:993-8, Aug 69 (Rum)
[Certain changes in the functional status of the liver in total atrioventricular block and electric stimulation of the heart] Bredikis IuI, et al. Grudn Khir 11:29-32, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of complete atrioventricular block and the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Ter-Oganesian GN. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:40-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Experiments on coarctation of the blood circulatory system] Duomarco JL, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:649-54, 6 Jun 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Second degree A-V block with concealed conduction. A study on the isolated rabbit and foetal human heart perfused with toxic doses of propranolol, ajmaline and procaine amide. Brusca A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:64-82, 1969
Potassium and digitalis induced complete heart block. Bhatia ML, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:26-8, 1 Jul 69
A comparison between haemodynamic and cellular micro-electrode experiments with the cardiac aglycone epoxyscillirosidin. Pretorius PJ, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1360-3, 8 Nov 69
[Irreversible sino-atrial block after treatment with tricyclic antidepressives] Deibjerg B, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:147-50, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Cardiac toxicity of imipramine and imipramine derivatives] Pebay-Peyroula F, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:209-19, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Oleander poisoning with respiratory AV block in a dog] Trautvetter E, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:306-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with block] Koch R, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1172-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Further studies on atrial tachycardia with atrio-ventricular block] Falkiewicz A, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:231-7, 1969 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Intraventricular trifascicular blocks. Review of the literature and classification. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Amer Heart J 78:450-9, Oct 69 (16 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial tachycardia with block. A clinical study of 40 episodes in 32 patients. Hillestad L. Acta Med Scand 186:439-46, Nov 69
Cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction complicated by complete heart block. Schluger J, et al. Amer Heart J 80:116-24, Jul 70 (61 ref.)
Management of acute myocardial infarction complicated by advanced atrioventricular block. Role of artificial pacing. Beregovich J, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:54-65, Jan 69
Generalized lentigo: electrocardiographic abnormalities, conduction disorders and arrhythmias in three cases. Smith RF, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:501-6, Apr 70
Congestive heart failure and cardiac output in heart block and during pacing. Brockman SK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:534-45, 30 Oct 69
Disturbances of rhythm underlying Adams-Stokes seizures. Dressler W. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:941-9, 30 Oct 69
The use of an implanted demand pacemaker in bradyarrhythmias. Chawla NP, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:593-9, Nov 69
Spontaneous conversion of established atrial fibrillation. Clinical significance of a change to atrial flutter or to paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with AV block. Taguchi JT, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:468-76, Oct 69
Reciprocal rhythm of ventricular origin during atrial fibrillation with complete AV block. Schamroth L. Brit Heart J 32:564-7, Jul 70
Supraventricular tachycardia with AV block. el-Sherif N. Brit Heart J 32:46-56, Jan 70
Contractility of the hypertrophied canine heart in chronic volume overload. Turina M, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:486-95, Oct 69
Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with A-V heart-block. Saad Y, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:775-94, 1969
Complete heart block with Stokes Adams attack from transient ventricular fibrillation. Fano A, et al. Jap Heart J 10:369-71, Jul 69
Secundum atrial septal defect with complete heart block and Adams-Stokes attacks. Treated with open-heart surgery. Conklin EF, et al. New York J Med 70:1080-3, 1 May 70
[Pneumonectomy and auriculo-ventricular block (2 cases)] Dor V, et al. Marseille Med 104:371-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Complete auriculo-ventricular block and corrected transposition of great vessels (a case treated by permanent electric stimulation)] Jausseran JM, et al. Marseille Med 107:305-12, 1970 (Fre)
[Tapeto-retinal degeneration with severe heart rhythm disorder] Bernard R, et al. Pediatrie 22:739-40, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Value and limits of external electrical stimulation in the treatment of cardiac arrest caused by complete A-V block] Lapi PR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:948-55, 1968 (Ita)
[Treatment of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes crises caused by sino-atrial block alternated with tachyarrhythmia] Ranzi C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:122-30, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Cardiocirculatory arrest caused by atrioventricular block and the use of artificial pacemakers] Actis Dato A. Minerva Med 60:3844-5, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Ventricular pre-excitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome) and branch blocks] Coli R, et al. Omnia Med 46:865-83, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of the initial ventricular activity of a myocardial infarct associated with a left bundle branch block] Ebaid M, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:227-42, Oct 67 (Por)
[Cerebral response to disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction. Electroencephalographic study correlated with clinico-biological data] Zosin P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:423-41, Apr 68 (Rum)
[Variants of rhythmic auricular tachysystole concomitant with total atrioventricular block] Beniumovich MS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:96-100, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with partial atrioventricular block] Gil'mar IS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:116-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital complete heart block and corrected transposition of the great vessels. Two cases with autopsy findings. Siggers DC, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 119:15-33, 1970
Neonatal pacemaking: special reference to blood gases and acid-base status. Tsuchida Y, et al. Jap Heart J 11:417-22, Jul 70
Congenital complete heart block in newborns, infants, children and adults. McHenry MM, et al. Med Times 97:113-23, Oct 69
Antenatal diagnosis of congenital heart block. Report of a case. Teteris NJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:851-3, Dec 68
Congenital heart block due to a lesion in the conduction system. Sotelo-Avila C, et al. Pediatrics 45:640-50, Apr 70
[Intrauterine heart block] Schmidt AL, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1871-2, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)
[A case of "solitary" probably congenital complete auriculo-ventricular block due to Tawara's node destruction] Lenègre J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:740-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Congenital persistent atrioventricular block in a 2-month-old infant] Kasprzak S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1655-7, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Vectorcardiographic study of the QRS loop in patients with left anterior focal block. Kulbertus H, et al. Amer Heart J 79:293-304, Mar 70
Atrioventricular nodal parasystole associated with complete A-V heart block. Deshpande SY, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:98-103, Jan 69
Localization of A-V conduction defects in man by recording of the His bundle electrogram. Narula OS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:228-37, Feb 70
Electrocardiogram of the month. Second degree atrioventricular block with intermittent right plus left anterior branch block. Sepúlveda G, et al. Dis Chest 56:553-4, Dec 69
Synchronous electrocardiography: a method for real-time assessment of normal and dysrhythmic mechanisms. Grayzel J. J Electrocardiol 3:43-50, 1970
Localization of the site of block in patients with complete heart block. Samet P, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:20-2, Sep 70
Myocardial infarction: junctional tachycardia with A-V dissociation. Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 63:146, Feb 70
Pacemaker electrocardiography. IV. Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1316, Nov 69
Myocardial infarction: A-V block. Fisch C. J Indiana Med Ass 63:908, Aug 70
Serious arrhythmias during labor and delivery in women with heart disease. Spritzer RC, et al. JAMA 211:1005-7, 9 Feb 70
Complete heart block complicating hyperthyroidism. Stern MP, et al. JAMA 212:2117-9, 22 Jun 70
[Complete right bundle branch block and left hyperdeviation of AQRS. Itsrelationship with the auriculoventricular block] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1730-47, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Recording of electrical activity in the bundle of His. Preliminary study: application to the study of auriculo-ventricular blocks] Coumel P, et al. Presse Med 78:365-9, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic chronicle: paroxysmal auricular tachycardia with auriculoventricular block] Primeau RE. Un Med Canada 97:1819-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Classification and unusual forms of Luciani-Wenckebach periods] Holzmann M. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:126-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Contribution of microelectrocardiography in atrio-ventricular block and cardiac arrhythmias] Pretolani E, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:37-41, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Importance of enzymologic diagnosis in coronary insufficiency in the presenile and senile age] Cicala V, et al. G Geront 16:875-926, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on cardiac sounds in branch blocks] Ioan A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:599-612, May 68 (Rum)
[Clinical peculiarities of idiopathic atrioventricular block in young persons] Votchal FB. Ter Arkh 40:64-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Intracavitary electrocardiography in the differential diagnosis of heart arrhythmias. Simplified technic] Fellner JP, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:875-81, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)
[An unusual case of atrio-ventricular block] Martínez-Muñoz A. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:529-36, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[WPW syndrome, nodal rhythm and right branch block as a military medical problem] Miolin A. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:608-11, Dec 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

The drug treatment of chronic heart block. Chatterjee K, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:560-2, 16 Jun 69
Hypercalcemia, heart-block, and hyperthyroidism. Sataline L, et al. JAMA 213:1342, 24 Aug 70
The metaproterenol (orciprenaline) in the treatment of the symptomatic complete heart block. De Saint Pierre G. Mal Cardiovasc 9:135-43, 1968
A study on the effect of lanatoside C on ventricular automaticity in man. Edhag O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:43-7, Feb 69
[Adams-Stokes syndrome caused by the administration of propranolol during a sino-auricular block] Cachin JC, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:387-90, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Corticosteroids in the prevention and therapy of conduction disorders caused by myocardial infarct] Battaglia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:622-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Therapy of atrio-ventricular block. II. Corticoids, digitalis and other drugs] Messini M. Clin Ter 45:305-26, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of atrio-ventricular block. 1] Messini M. Clin Ter 45:199-230, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Action of atropine on cardiac chronotropism and dromotropism] Antoncecchi E. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:390-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Drug therapy treatment of heart arrhythmias. I. Anti-arrhythmic drugs] Pasini U. Arq Brasil Cardiol 23:57-64, Feb 70 (Por)
[Abolition of atrial tachysystole with atrio-ventricular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

block with the aid of noradrenaline] Rubanovskiĭ BR. Sovet Med 32:111-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct] Oliveri R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:284-94, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Intermittent complete heart block associated with swallowing as a complication of acute myocardial infarction. Ragaza EP, et al. Amer Heart J 79:396-400, Mar 70
The significance of atrial rate in patients with atrioventricular conduction abnormalities complicating acute myocardial infarction. Danzig R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:707-12, Nov 69
Atrioventricular conduction following ligation of the anterior septal artery in the dog. An electrocardiographic, histopathologic and histochemical study. Jackrel J, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:552-61, May 70
Heart block and aortic insufficiency in rheumatoid spondylitis. Klein HO. Amer J Cardiol 25:623, May 70
Left ventricular failure in acute myocardial infarction. Lassers BW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:511-22, May 70
Right bundle branch block with left anterior hemiblock surgically induced in tetralogy of Fallot. Relation to the mechanism of electrocardiographic changes in endocardial cushion defects. Rosenbaum MB, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:12-9, Jul 70
Persistent atrial standstill in a family with myocardial dease. Allensworth DC, et al. Amer J Med 47:775-84, Nov 69
Bacterial endocarditis presenting as heart block. Meshel JC, et al. Amer J Med 48:254-5, Feb 70
Effect of ischemia and low-sodium medium on atrioventricular conduction. Zumino AZ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1489-94, May 70
Late recovery of conduction following surgically induced atrioventricular block. Smith TW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:372-7, Apr 70
Complete atrioventricular block due to myocardial tuberculosis. Report of a case. Kinare SG, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:684-7, Dec 69
Sequential atrioventricular pacing in myocardial infarction complicated by heart block. Chamberlain DA, et al. Brit Heart J 31:797, Nov 69
Myocardial infarction and complete heart block. Lopez JF, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:705-8, 11 Apr 70
Heart block in acute myocardial infarction: prognostic factors and role of transvenous catheter pacemaker. Narvas RM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:55-9, 17 Jan 70
Complete heart block with total recovery in a previously healthy 17-year-old boy. Gavrilescu S, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:353-8, 1969
Total heart block as a complication of gout. Virtanen KS, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:359-63, 1969
Studies on ventriculo-atrial conduction and the reentry phenomenon. Damato AN, et al. Circulation 41:423-35, Mar 70
The pathogenesis of atrioventricular block in coronary disease. Lev M, et al. Circulation 42:409-25, Sep 70
The genesis of QRS changes produced by selective coronary arteriography. Maytin O, et al. Circulation 41:247-55, Feb 70
Analysis of the A-V conduction defect in complete heart block utilizing His bundle electrograms. Narula OS, et al. Circulation 41:437-48, Mar 70
Atrial dissociation due to unilateral atrial fibrillation. Chung EK. J Electrocardiol 2:373-6, Oct 69
Chagas' disease and chronic chagasic cardiomyopathy in Venezuela. Hernández-Pieretti O, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:101-19, 1968
Heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Scheinman MM. Nebraska Med J 54:694-8, Oct 69
Atrial fibrillation with transient complete A-V block in myocardial infarction. Thormann J, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:51-2, Sep 69
AV block induced by infusion of hypertonic solution into the canine AV node artery in situ. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:97-8, Jan 70
[Complete auriculo-ventricular block in collagen diseases (5 personal cases)] Motté G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:313-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Behcet's syndrome, asthma and intraventricular conduction disorders] Cabanel G, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:651-5, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Frequency and prognosis of cardiac arrhythmias in patients of an intensive care unit for internal diseases] Lang KF, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1025-45, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic study of patients with chronic poliomyelitis. Evaluation of a possible myocardial damage caused by poliovirus] Gionta D. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1491-505, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in spontaneous pneumothorax] Galassi A, et al. Arch Tisiol 24:642-54, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Bilateral branch block. Electrocardiographic aspects and its importance in the origin of complete atrio-ventricular block] Pistoiese M, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:307-20, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On some electrocardiographic findings in animals subjected to lung autotransplantation] Navarra S, et al. Chir Ital 20:1252-63, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in cirrhotic subjects of geriatric age] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 17:599-610, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Complete atrioventricular block during rheumatoid arthritis in an elderly patient. Difficulties in the etiopathogenetic interpretation] Giovanelli E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:439-46, May 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes during viral hepatitis] Fedi A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:383-9, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type] De Virgiliis S, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 82:179-83, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[An extensive metastasis of bronchial cancer to ventricular septum presenting as myocardial infarction with complete atrioventricular block and Adams-Stokes syndrome diagnosed intravitally] Cabryś K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:658-9, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic changes of cerebral origin (clinical study of 345 cases)] Cunescu V. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:699-713, Jun 69 (Rum)
[Early identification of the electrocardiographic signs of digitalis overdosage] Kleinerman L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:737-74, Jun 70 (Rum)
[Repeated atrial paroxysmal tachycardia with atrio-ventricular block and pre-excitation syndrome after nitrite shock during myocardial infarct] Pîrvu V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1255-63, Oct 69 (Rum)
[Full atrioventricular block in myocardial infarct] Gurevich MA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:33-41, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Significance of functional factors in the origin of complete heart block in myocardial infarct and myocardial lesions] Ostapiuk FE. Sovet Med 32:9-14, Dec 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital complete atrioventricular block in 2 brothers] Faber AE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2147-9, 4 Dec 69 (Dan)

HISTORY

[Wilhelm His Jr., 1863-1934. Action of the embryonal heart. A case of Adams-Stokes disease with asynchronous beats of heart atrium and ventricle (heart block)] (His W Jr), Hardewig A. Internist (Berlin) 10:87-91, Mar 69 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Mortality in 966 life insurance applicants with bundle branch block or wide QRS. Singer RB. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:94-114, 1969

OCCURRENCE

The natural history of atrioventricular conduction defects in acute myocardial infarction. Brown RW, et al. Amer Heart J 78:460-6, Oct 69
Prevalence and morbidity of heart block in Devon. Shaw DB, et al. Brit Med J 1:144-7, 17 Jan 70
[Conduction disturbances following surgery of the ventricular septum] Klein W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:64-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Frequency of conduction disorders in hospitalized aged patients] Baldoni E, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:203-16, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Some characteristics of distribution of incomplete a-v blocks of the 1st degree] Soldati B, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:130-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Incidence of disorders of conduction of cardiac excitation in hsopitalized patients of senile age] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 17:591-7, Jul 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[A case of "solitary" probably congenital complete auriculo-ventricular block due to Tawara's node destruction] Lenègre J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:740-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Morphological findings on the impulse conduction system in 60 cases of total atrioventricular block] Knieriem HJ. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:166-9, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraventricular block: physiologic considerations of clinical relevance. Wennemark JR, et al. Advances Intern Med 16:59-80, 1970 (78 ref.)
The electrocardiogram in chronic heart block. A histological correlation with ECG changes in 42 patients. Chatterjee K, et al. Amer Heart J 80:47-55, Jul 70
Mechanism of the Wenckebach type of atrioventricular block. Schaffer AI. Amer Heart J 79:138-9, Jan 70
Electrocardiographic study of left intraventricular hemiblock in man during selective coronary arteriography. Fernández F, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:1-5, Jul 70
Jugular venous pulse in 2:1 striventricular block. Aronow WS. Ann Intern Med 73:277-9, Aug 70
Principles governing 2:1 AV block with interference dissociation. Schamroth L. Brit Heart J 31:780-6, Nov 69
Cardiovascular dynamics in man during idioventricular rhythm and at various, electrically determined, ventricular rates in acquired complete heart block at rest. Bentivoglio LG, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:170-91, 1969
The spatial characteristics of atrial activation in ventriculo-atrial excitation. Mirowski M, et al. Chest 57:9-17, Jan 70
Mechanism of synchronization in isorhythmic dissociation. I. Experiments on dogs. Levy MN, et al. Circ Res 27:429-43, Sep 70
Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of cardiac pacing in man with complete heart block. Rowe GG, et al. Circulation 40:839-45, Dec 69
Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of cardiac pacing in man with complete heart block. Rowe GG, et al. Circulation 40:839-45, Nov 69
Observations on the regulation of cerebral blood flow in complete heart block. Shapiro W, et al. Circulation 40:863-70, Dec 69
Observations on the regulation of cerebral blood flow in complete heart block. Shapiro W, et al. Circulation 40:863-70, Nov 69
Effects of inspiration, expiration, and apnea upon pacemaking and block in atrial fibrillation. Urbach JR, et al. Circulation 42:261-9, Aug 70
Left posterior fascicular block in canine and primate hearts. An electrocardiographic study. Watt TB Jr, et al. Circulation 40:677-85, Nov 69
Importance of detection of a focal conduction block in the unipolar chest leads in patients with coronary disease (a preliminary report). Bose HK. Indian Heart J 20:397-405, Oct 68
Response of cardiac output to severe exercise of dogs in complete heart block with and without artificial pacing. Hopkinson BR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:733-9, May 70
Comparison of the effect on cardiac function of single-site and simultaneous multiple-site ventricular stimulation after A-V block. Tyers GF. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:211-7, Feb 70
Relation between the duration of pancardiac asystole and the post-asystolic atrial cycle and the effects of orciprenaline on the atrioventricular conduction in a patient wieh 2: 1 A-V block and intermittent cardiac standstill. Nakamoto K. Jap Circ J 33:823-32, Aug 69
Splitting of the atrial sounds. Gold D. Minn Med 52:1693-5, Oct 69
The second heart sound in complete atrioventricular block. Martinez-Lopez JI. Southern Med J 63:254-7, Mar 70
The microvibration of the body surface related to the heartbeat in complete A-V block. Ozaki T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:303-5, Nov 69
[Value of His potential recording in the understanding of some rhythm disorders. Auriculo-ventricular block, pre-excitation syndrome, junctional tachycardia] Coumel P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:366-82, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Intraventricular posterior block in the course of aortic failure] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:408-23, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Synchronization mechanisms in spontaneous and induced auriculo-ventricular dissociation and their analysis] Diederich KW. Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:154-214, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the human cerebrovascular circulation in total av block and pacemaker stimulation] Held K, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:421-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the mechanical function of right and left heart] Bokor Z, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 25:58-60, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Regulation of circulation of the extremities in atrioventricular block before and after pacemaker implantation] Solti F, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1080-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[On the relationships between antegrade and retrograde A-V conduction in atrial echoes] Brat A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:136-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemodynamics during exercise in stable or intermittent complete a-v block] Giuntini C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:233-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Double bodal rhythm with complete atrio-ventricular block] Morace G. Mal Cardiovasc 9:145-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Aggravation of left branch block during the Luciani-Wenckebach period] Bellanca G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:127-8, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Space cardiogram of right bundle block, with special reference to comparison with a variant type of left intraventricular block] Mori H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1411-4, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Conduction disorders and arrhythmia] Tomomatsu T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2568-71, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Atrioventricular block] Watanabe Y. Saishin Igaku 25:799-805, Apr 70 (Jap)
[A case of transient left bundle branch block] Rybkowski W. Wiad Lek 23:923-7, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Migration of the ventricular pacemaker in total atrioventricular block] Goriov AP. Kardiologiia 10:140-2, Feb 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Isolated ventricular septal defect with counterclockwise inscription on the frontal plane QRS. Leachman RD, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:33-6, Jul-Sep 68
Ventricular triggered pacemakers in the management of heart block. Lipp H, et al. Med J Aust 1:425-30, 28 Feb 70
Heart block and pacing electrodes. Aronson AL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:873, 9 Apr 70
Heart block and pacing electrodes. Goodman MJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:873-4, 9 Apr 70
Heart block and pacing electrodes. Goodman MJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:874, 9 Apr 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological evaluation of the results of the electric stimulation therapy of atrio-ventricular block] Borowicz J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:741-5, 1969 (Pol)
[The radiographic aspect of the heart in total atrioventricular block] Ivanitskaia MA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:63-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Permanent transvenous pacemaking for senile heart block. Fishman NH, et al. Amer J Surg 120:187-91, Aug 70
Epicardial versus endocardial pacemakers. Analysis of 109 cases. Harthorne JW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:417-23, Nov 68
Experience with an implantable synchronous pacemaker in children. Lindesmith GG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:358-64, Oct 68
Epicardial pacemaker implantation for complete heart block. Mulder DG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:424-30, Nov 68
Adaptation of cardiac catheterization techniques for insertion of intravascular cardiac pacemakers. Baffes TG, et al. Illinois Med J 137:616-21, Jun 70
Surgical treatment of complications of coronary artery disease. Ochsner JL, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:310-5, Feb 70
Indications for cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarction. Samet P. J Med Ass Georgia 57:528-9, Dec 68
Pacemaker management of heart block. Bowlin JW. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:309-16, Jun 70
[Experimental atrio-ventricular block. Ineffectiveness of the implantation of segment of phrenic nerve between the atrium and ventricle in re-establishment of the conduction mechanism] Margaglia F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:249-55, Apr 70 (Ita)
[The wandering pacemaker. Study of its significance by analysis of a case] Rossi PL, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:35-40, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Preparation and anesthesia in patients with atrioventricular block undergoing implantation of artificial cardiac pacemakers with epicardial electrodes] Dyaczyńska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1695-7, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Implantation of a pacemaker in a 4-month-old infant] Del Nero RR, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:115-6, Sep 68 (Por)
[Surgical treatment of transverse heart block] Sokolov SS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:113-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Intracardiac endovenous catheter in the treatment of auriculo-ventricular block] Bialostozky L. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:246-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Cardiac pacemaker: treatment of complete auriculo-ventricular block] Vidne BA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:392-5, 2 May 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Variation in pacing threshold. A study in patients with external pacemaker and unipolar endocardial electrode. Grendahl H, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:75-8, Jan-Feb 70
Competitive rhythms with synchronous standby (demand) pacemakers. Cohen SI, et al. Amer Heart J 79:332-4, Mar 70
Pacemaker lifetimes--a review and definitions, based on experience in Glasgow with Chardack-Greatbatch (medtronic) pacemakers. Green GD, et al. Amer Heart J 80:414-21, Sep 70
A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of ventricular and sequential A-V pacing in patients with heart block. Leinbach RC, et al. Amer Heart J 78:502-8, Oct 69
Fractured intracardiac transvenous pacemaker catheter. An unusual cause of pacemaker failure. Pappas G, et al. Amer Heart J 78:807-10, Dec 69
Electrocardiographic follow-up of patients with demand pacemakers. Spritzer RC, et al. Amer Heart J 80:367-75, Sep 70
Management of acute myocardial infarction complicated by advanced atrioventricular block. Role of artificial pacing. Beregovich J, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:54-65, Jan 69
Trifascicular block treated by artificial pacing. Rosselot E, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:6-11, Jul 70
Roentgenographic diagnosis of pacemaker failure. McHenry MM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:94-100, May 70
Induction pacing. Abrams LD. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:964-7, 30 Oct 69
Ventricular fibrillation and pacing. Bilitch M. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:934-40, 30 Oct 69
Pacemaker-induced cardiac rhythm disturbances. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:903-10, 30 Oct 69
Heart block with Stokes-Adams syndrome: indications and results of cardiac pacing. Dack S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:519-33, 30 Oct 69
Clinical experience with atrial-synchronous pacing. Dodinot BP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:1038-54, 30 Oct 69
Rhythm evolution during pacing with fixed-rate and ventricular-synchronous pacemakers. Donato L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:1060-6, 30 Oct 69
Emergency pacing techniques. Effert S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:614-21, 30 Oct 69
Choice of cardiac pacemaker. Furman S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:557-70, 30 Oct 69
Effect of changes in potassium and calcium concentrations on diastolic threshold and strength-interval relationships of the human heart. Gettes LS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:693-705, 30 Oct 69
Clinical results of transvenous pacing. Harthorne JW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:1008-15, 30 Oct 69
Longevity in complete heart block. Johansson BW. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:1031-7, 30 Oct 69
Pacing for heart block in acute myocardial infarction. Julian DG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:911-8, 30 Oct 69
Percutaneous techniques for introducing flexible electrodes for intracardiac pacing. Kiilip T, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:597-603, 30 Oct 69
Electrical stimulation of the atria in patients with an intact atrioventricular conduction system. Lister JW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:785-806, 30 Oct 69
Long-pulse stimuli for cardiac pacing. Marchand P, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:706-17, 30 Oct 69
Optimal heart rate in cardiac pacing in coronary sclerosis and non-sclerosis. Mitsui T, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:745-55, 30 Oct 69
Comparison of asynchronous and demand pacing. Scheppokat KD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:968-80, 30 Oct 69
Physiological changes in threshold. Sowton E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:679-85, 30 Oct 69
Clinical experience in transvenous and myocardial pacing. Torresani J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:995-1007, 30 Oct 69
Clinical application of demand pacing. Zuckerman W, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:1055-9, 30 Oct 69
Transvenous coronary sinus pacemaker. A new primary approach to heart block in patients with tricuspid prostheses. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:248-52, Mar 70
Electrical pacing in heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Chamberlain D, et al. Brit Heart J 32:2-5, Jan 70
Transthoracic and transvenous pacemakers. A comparative clinical experience with 131 implantable units. Goldstein S, et al. Brit Heart J 32:35-45, Jan 70
Pacemaker therapy in sino-atrial block complicated by paroxysmal tachycardia. Rokseth R, et al. Brit Heart J 32:93-8, Jan 70
Heart block in acute myocardial infarction: prognostic factors and role of transvenous catheter pacemaker. Narvas RM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:55-9, 17 Jan 70
The effect of lignocaine on the stimulation threshold and conduction disturbances in patients treated with pacemaker. Rydén L, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:415-8, Oct 69
Methodology of cardiac pacing: II. Samet P, et al. Geriatrics 25:111-22, Aug 70
Pacemakers. Experience with epicardial and transvenous pacemakers. Starke H, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:35-7, Feb 70
Complete heart block in pregnancy treated with an internal cardiac pacemaker. Ginns HM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:710-2, Aug 70
Permanent transvenous demand pacing of the heart. Geha AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:63-71, Jul 70
Permanent cardiac pacemakers in Alaska natives with complete heart block. Katz GA, et al. JAMA 213:1683-5, 7 Sep 70
Complete heart block: procrastination suggested in using pacemaker. Margolis J. JAMA 212:1524-5, 1 Jun 70
Pacemakers in complete heart-block. Parsonnet V, et al. JAMA 213:1498, 31 Aug 70
Artificial cardiac pacemaker. Six years experiences with cardiac pacemaking for heart block. Saigusa M. Jap Circ J 33:1583-6, Dec 69
The risk of pacing after infarction, and current recommendations. Chatterjee K, et al. Lancet 2:1061-3, 15 Nov 69
The fist as external cardiac pacemaker. Copperman IJ. Lancet 2:611, 19 Sep 70
Treatment of atrioventricular block. Adolph RJ. Mod Treatm 7:117-42, Jan 70
The intracardiac pacemaker in acute rheumatic myocarditis. Alsop RF. New Eng J Med 281:1075-6, 6 Nov 69
Sequential atrioventricular pacing in heart block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Chamberlain DA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:577-82, 12 Mar 70
The atrial kick and cardiac pacing. Hurst JW, et al. New Eng J Med 282:624-5, 12 Mar 70
Transvenous (catheter) pacemakers. Insertion at bedside. Bertrand CA, et al. New York J Med 69:2867-9, 15 Nov 69
Management of atrial fibrillation alternating between complete heart block and rapid ventricular response. Shariff M, et al. New York J Med 70:2030-1, 1 Aug 70
Implanted pacemakers; results in fifty-nine patients. Kissel GL. Northwest Med 68:1020-2, Nov 69
Treatment by atrial-triggered pacemaker. Larsson S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:186-94, 1969
A new indifferent electrode for ELEMA pacemakers. Larsson S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:44-7, 1969
Long-term management of cardiac pacemakers with a systematic approach to malfunction: report of 37 cases. Williams GD, et al. Surgery 66:644-54, Oct 69
Medical treatment of complete heart block and pacemaker complications. Preston TA. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:18-20, Jan-Mar 70
[Epicardial pacemakers] Jessen C. Nord Med 83:112-5, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Acute myocardial infarct complicated by atrio-ventricular block. Hemodynamic effects of electrosystolic drive and lanatoside C] Gourgon R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:461-80, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic evaluation of the inotropic effect of lanatoside C. Patients with electro-paced chronic auriculo-ventricular block] Lorente P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1559-77, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Indications and results of electric stimulation of the heart in auriculo-ventricular block] Dogliotti GC, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1155-60, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Complete auriculo-ventricular block and corrected transposition of great vessels (a case treated by permanent electric stimulation)] Jausseran JM, et al. Marseille Med 107:305-12, 1970 (Fre)
[Long-term endocavitary electrosystolic pacemaker] Vanetti A, et al. Presse Med 77:1755-8, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Syncopal form of sinoauricular block treated by ventricular electrostimulation] Blum J, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:559-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Auriculoventricular block] Carlier J. Rev Med Liege 25:552-62, 1 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Electro-systolic pacemakers. Review of 30 cases] Nahas M, et al. Un Med Canada 96:677-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Prevention and intensive treatment of complications after cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Marino B, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:325-47, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the therapy of some grave complications of recent myocardial infarct] Tuveri A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:571-5, 1967 (Ita)
[The use of transvenous endocardiac electrostimulation in clinical practice] Tuveri A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:558-64, 1967 (Ita)
[Long-term results of the use of internal cardiac pacemakers] Angelino PF, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:236-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical findings in 42 cases of atrioventricular block treated with pacemakers with a permanent intracavitary electrode] Donato L, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:228-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Artificial pacemakers in a-v block] Quattrini L, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:224-7, 1968 (Ita)
[The treatment of atrioventricular blocks with permanent transvenous endocardial stimulation] Rovelli F, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:222-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Special indications of cardiac electrostimulation] Galli R, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:274-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation with the oscilloscopic method of the effectiveness of myocardial electrostimulation] Picchi G, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:280-98, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Supervision of patients with implanted pacemakers] Raynaud R, et al. Clin Ter 50:93-113, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[The treatment of total atrioventricular block (AVB) in acute myocardial infarct with temporary transvenous intracardiac stimulation] Ranzi C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:306-10, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of the implantation of an atrial-triggered pacemaker in the therapy of atrioventricular blocks] Ranzi C. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:311-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Choice of cardiac pacemaker. Measurement of myocardial stimulation threshold: hemodynamic and clinical reflexes of atrio-synchronized and fixed frequency stimulation] Intonti F, et al. Minerva Chir 25:1045-53, 15 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Cardiocirculatory arrest caused by atrioventricular block and the use of artificial pacemakers] Actis Dato A. Minerva Med 60:3844-5, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A-V block in myocardial infarct and the coronary intensive care unit] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:4036-50, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Cardiac pacemaking and its surgery. Experience in cardiac pacemaking] Saigusa M, et al. **Shujutsu** 24:72-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Implantation of a pacemaker, with special reference to cardiac output] Hashimoto I, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:1-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Intracavitary pacing in the acute heart block in myocardial infarction] Askanas Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 13:237-43, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Pharmacologic treatment and electrical stimulation of the heart in the atrio-ventricular block] Askanas Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 13:227-36, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Ventricle-triggered pacemakers in the treatment of an atrio-ventricular block] Stopczyk M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 13:269-77, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Radiological evaluation of the results of the electric stimulation therapy of atrio-ventricular block] Borowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 33:741-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Cardiac pacing by the use of an intracardiac electrode in recent myocardial infarct] Luczak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 24:2009-11, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Electric pacing by use of an electrode inserted percutaneously into the heart] Luczak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:4-7, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Cardioversion in heart arrhythmias] Rodrigues N, et al. **Arq Brasil Cardiol** 21:51-2, Feb 68 (Por)
[Connecting spiral myocardial electrodes] Baranovskii AL, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:14-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Electrophysiology of synchronized pacemakers] Maytin O, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 39:829-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Various hemodynamic characteristics in the state of shock. Report of 13 cases] Rodríguez de la Fuente F, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 26:493-511, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Pacemakers in the treatment of complete heart block (report of 20 cases)] Del Castillo-Olivares. **Rev Clin Esp** 108:192-5, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)
[Indications and results of electric stimulation of the heart in atrioventricular block] Dogliotti GC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 107:439-43, 31 Dec 67 (Spa)
[Complications of inserted pacemakers] Cardeñoso J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 23:164-74, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Surgery and results of auriculo-ventricular block] Castro Fariñas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 23:137-47, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Infectious complications of artificial pacemakers] Muñoz Cardona P. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 23:175-82, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Technic of insertion of epicardial artificial pacemaker electrodes] Rivera R. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 23:148-63, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[The implantation of a permanent artificial pacemaker] Larsson S. **Lakartidningen** 66:3591-603, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Sporadic transient atrioventricular block and slow heart rate in nervous pointer dogs. A genetic study. Newton JE, et al. **Cond Reflex** 5:75-89, Apr-Jun 70
Complete atrio-ventricular block in the dog: a possible congenital case. Dear MG. **J Small Anim Pract** 11:301-10, May 70
Clinical-pathological correlation of an equine cardiac arrhythmia. Fisher EW, et al. **Vet Rec** 86:499-502, 25 Apr 70

HEART CATHETERIZATION (E1)

Cardiac catheterization in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease in infants. Steinfeld L, et al. **Advances Cardiopulm Dis** 3:320-6, 1966
Wedensky penomena in the human heart. Goldberg E. **Amer Heart J** 78:840-1, Dec 69
Damped and undamped frequency responses of underdamped catheter manometer systems. Shapiro GG, et al. **Amer Heart J** 80:226-36, Aug 70
Emergency management of patients with "missed pacing". Sowton E, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:458-62, Apr 70
Cardiac catheterization findings at rest and after exercise in patients following cardiac transplantation. Campeau L, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:523-8, May 70
Bedside catheterization of the left ventricle. Cohn JN, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:66-9, Jan 70
Localization of A-V conduction defects in man by recording of the His bundle electrogram. Narula OS, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:228-37, Feb 70
Simultaneous determinations of cardiac output by thermal dilution, fiberoptic and dye-dilution methods. Singh R, et al. **Amer J Cardiol** 25:579-87, May 70
Cardiological applications of the control of the autonomic nervous system by hypnosis. Collison DR. **Amer J Clin Hypn** 12:150-6, Jan 70
Transumbilical atrial septostomy in the newborn. Abinader E, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:354-5, Apr 70
Right atrium and superior vena cava flow velocity in man measured with the Doppler-Catheter flowmeter-telemetry system. Benchimol A, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:303-9, Mar 70
Serum enzyme changes following cardiac catheterizations with and without selective coronary arteriography. Michie DD, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 260:11-20, Jul 70
Ultrasonic detection of cavitation at catheter tips. Kremkau FW, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 110:177-83, Sep 70
"Hook catheter," technique for transfemoral removal of foreign body from right side of the heart. Rossi P. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:101-6, May 70
Intravenous diazepam for cardiac catheterisation. Healy TE. **Anaesthesia** 24:537-40, Oct 69
General anaesthesia for cardiac catheterisation in children. The effect of spontaneous or controlled ventilation on the evaluation of congenital abnormalities. Manners JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 24:541-53, Oct 69
The use and advantage of "Ketalar" (CI-581) as anaesthetic agent in pediatric cardiac catheterisation and angiocardiography. Szappanyos GG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 18:365-7, Nov 69
Percutaneous internal jugular vein cannulation. Daily PO, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 101:534-6, Oct 70
Technique, rationale, and usefulness of bedside right heart catheterization in critically ill cardiac patients. **Arizona Med** 27:38-43, May 70
Acute massive pulmonary embolism. Clinical and haemodynamic findings in 23 patients studied by cardiac catheterization and pulmonary arteriography. Miller GA, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:518-23, Jul 70
Combined axillary plexus block and basal sedation for cardiac catheterization in young children. Ross DM, et al. **Brit Heart J** 32:195-7, Mar 70
Balloon septostomy for transposition of the great arteries. Singh SP, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:722-6, Nov 69
Cardiac catheterization. Pappworth MH. **Brit Med J** 3:163, 18 Jul 70
Heart block in acute myocardial infarction: prognostic factors and role of transvenous catheter pacemaker. Narvas RM, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:55-9, 17 Jan 70
Intracardiac phonocardiography and hemodynamics in pure mitral insufficiency. Günther KH, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 53:321-31, 1968
Cardiac output measurement by continuous infusion of radio iodinated sodium hippurate into the left ventricle. Comparison with Evans blue and with the Fick principle in man. Strangfeld D, et al. **Cardiologia (Basel)** 54:262-70, 1969
The estimation of oxygen consumption. LaFarge CG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 4:23-30, Jan 70
Left ventricular function in cor pulmonale. Davies H, et al. **Chest** 58:8-14, Jul 70
Measurement of instantaneous blood flow velocity and pressure in conscious man with a catheter-tip velocity probe. Gabe IT, et al. **Circulation** 40:603-14, Nov 69
Measurement of instantaneous blood flow velocity and pressure in conscious man with a catheter-tip velocity probe. Gabe IT, et al. **Circulation** 40:603-14, Nov 69
Clinical and laboratory findings in patients with nonobstructive intraventricular pressure differences. Gault JH, et al. **Circulation** 42:235-44, Aug 70
Significance of His and left bundle recordings from the left heart in man. Narula OS, et al. **Circulation** 42:385-96, Sep 70
Percutaneous right and left heart catheterization in children. Experience with 1,000 patients. Simovitch H, et al. **Circulation** 41:513-7, Mar 70
Right-heart intracardiac phonocardiography in 80 subjects without organic heart disease. A study of the origin of innocent heart murmurs. Wennevold A. **Danish Med Bull** 15:313-20, Dec 68
Preparation of infants, children for cardiac catheterization. Johnson ME. **Hosp Top** 46:67-9, Sep 68
Adaptation of cardiac catheterization techniques for insertion of intravascular cardiac pacemakers. Baffes TG, et al. **Illinois Med J** 137:616-21, Jun 70
Carcinoid heart disease. Importance of cardiac catheterization. Shariff M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 10:400-3, Sep-Oct 69
Cardiac catheterization: an indispensable cardiovascular diagnostic procedure. Leatherman LL, et al. **J Louisiana Med Soc** 121:377-80, Dec 69
The effect of cardiac catheterization on the acid-base status of infants with congenital heart disease. Srouji MN, et al. **J Pediat** 75:943-51, Dec 69
Serum creatine phosphokinase levels in children undergoing cardiac catheterization. Wolfe RR, et al. **J Pediat** 77:52-8, Jul 70
Heart catheterization in infants and children. Experience with 250 procedures at the Medical University of South Carolina. Hohn AR, et al. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 66:6-12, Jan 70
A permanent transvenous atrial electrode catheter. Smyth NP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:773-82, Dec 69
A permanent transvenous atrial electrode catheter. McNamara WA. **Med Ann DC** 39:263-6, May 70
Indications for cardiac catheterization. Frye RL, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 54:973-8, Jul 70
Newer concepts of the evaluation of cardiac function. Parmley WW, et al. **Nebraska Med J** 55:170-1, Mar 70
Technique, rationale, and usefulness of bedside right heart catheterization in critically ill cardiac patients. **Northwest Med** 69:Suppl:38-43, May 70
Use of a medical video recorder during cardiac catheterization and cine-angiocardiography. Gotsman MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:89-91, 24 Jan 70
Central venous pressure monitoring: the subclavian approach. Sullivan R, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer** 49:1489-90, Dec 69
Prolonged left ventricular bypass by transvalvular aortic catheterization. I. Physiologic effects and rationale urgical concept. Schuhmann RE, et al. **Surgery** 67:957-68, Jun 70
Microcatheterisation of the right heart. New perspectives in cardiac diagnosis and clinical cardiovascular research. Grandjean T. **Triangle** 9:82-90, 1969
[Study of personal exposure to ionizing radiation during heat catheterization] Kukačka R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1251-5, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Catheterization of the left part of the heart] Gotzsche H. **Nord Med** 84:997, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Use of the endocavitary electrocardiogram for placing catheters used in the surveillance of central venous pressure in resuscitation] Nicolas G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 26:507-15, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Catheterization of the coronary sinus. Recent metabolic data] Lacatis M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 19:257-61, Jul-Sep 70 (40 ref.) (Fre)
[Velocimetric catheterization of the heart and large vessels by directional ultrasonic probe with Doppler effect. Preliminary report] Kalmanson D, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 120:685-700, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Intracardiac catheterization and angiocardiography in the newborn during the first 2 month of life] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 26:236-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Recent acquisitions in electrocardiographic exploration technics of the heart cavities] Torresani J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 62:193-209, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Technic of transseptal catheterization (100 cases)] Joly F, et al. **Coeur Med Intern** 7:555-61, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Endocavitary electrocardiogram in catheterization of the right cavities. Application to the treatment of hydrocephalus by Pudenz's valve] Maestracci P, et al. **Marseille Med** 107:149-55, 1970 (Fre)
[Rashkind's trans-septal atriotomy by balloon catheter. An emergency palliative action in transposition of great vessels: indications; initial results] Verney RN, et al. **Pediatrie** 23:191-200, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Exploration of auriculo-ventricular conduction system by endocavital approach] Puech P, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1065, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of certain cardiopathies by intracavitary phonocardiography] Moisan A, et al. **Un Med Canada** 97:1763-70, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experience with the flow guided catheter "Pulmocath"] Klempt HW, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2345-7, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[New electronic method of improving the heart catheterization technic and angiocardiography] Osypka P, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 34:234-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of heart insufficiency using a floating catheter system. Studies on 15 myocardial infarct patients 3 to 6 weeks and 10 patients more than 4 months following the acute attack] Roskamm H, et al. **Z Kreislaufforsch** 59:119-38, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The external carotid route for catheterization of the left heart in childhood] Zaffaroni G, et al. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:281-90, 1967 (Ita)
[Heart catheterization as a starting point toward the solution of various fundamental problems of modern cardiology] Forssmann W. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara** 21:401-13, 1968 (Ita)
[Catheterization of the right heart cavities with a floating catheter. Preliminary experience] Levi GF, et al. **Cuore Circ** 54:149-60, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Use of the microcatheter in cardiorespiratory diagnosis] Bellone E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 17:1060-4, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Ketone body metabolism in children. 4. Plasma ketone body concentration after general surgical operations, tonsillectomy and cardiac catheterization] Murata H. **Acta Paediat Jap** 74:366-73, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Catheter pacemaker] Sawaguchi R, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg** 22:850-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of anesthesia and prevention of complications in contrast x-ray studies of the left heart and aorta] Gebel' GIa, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:75-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged, constant heart and vessel catheterization following heart surgery] Kaidash AN. **Grudn Khir** 11:34-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of the dye dilution technic at the time of cardiac catheterization for diagnosing congenital heart defects] Kurdov K. **Kardiologiia** 9:79-84, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Directed catheterization of the coronary sinus using a transcutaneous introduction of the catheter through the internal jugular vein] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:129-30, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the phase structure of the right heart ventricle in patients with defects of the interventricular septum based on data of intracardiac pressure curves and electrokymography] Zaretskii VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 10:85-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Continuous heart catherization in children in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiosurgery practice] Medvedev IA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:76-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Ebstein's abnormality. Diagnosis with electrode catheters] Domínguez P. An Fac Med Lima 51:90-103, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Intracardiac endovenous catheter in the treatment of auriculo-ventricular block] Bialostozky L. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:246-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Study of urinary excretion of vanilomandelic acid before and after heart catheterization. Action of prenylamine] Pedrote JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:291-6, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)
[Anesthesia in heart catheterization] Santonja Rodríguez J. Rev Esp Anest 15:694-6, Oct 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Femoral artery occlusion following percutaneous catheterization. Kloster FE, et al. Amer Heart J 79:175-80, Feb 70
Total occlusion of the left femoral artery by a calcium embolus from a heavily calcified aortic valve. An unusual complication of left heart catheterization treated by embolectomy. Yacoub MH, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:359-61, Mar 70
Roentgenographic diagnosis of pacemaker failure. McHenry MM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:94-100, May 70
Intracardiac perforation. Lawton RL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:1003-7, Nov-Dec 69
Broken catheter. Zinsser HG. Ann Intern Med 73:492, Sep 70
Foreign body reaction and thrombosis of aortic coarctation following arteriography. Rubel LR, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:72-4, Jul 70
Catheter emboli to the heart and pulmonary artery. Graham KJ, et al. Brit J Surg 57:184-6, Mar 70
Snaring of catheter fragment in the heart. Bett JH. Brit Med J 1:287, 1 Aug 70
Catheter fragment in the heart. Taylor JF, et al. Brit Med J 3:522, 29 Aug 70
Management of arterial injuries related to cardiac catheterization in children and young adults. Mansfield PB, et al. Circulation 42:501-7, Sep 70
Balloon embolization during atrial septostomy. Vogel JH. Circulation 42:155-6, Jul 70
Cardiac catheterization, positive blood cultures and antibiotic prophylaxis. Franklin W, et al. Illinois Med J 136:618-20 passim, Nov 69
Cardiac arrest after medication through central-venous catheter. Case report. Zapanta E, et al. J Neurosurg 31:695-7, Dec 69
Inability to deflate catheter balloon: a complication of balloon atrial septostomy. Ellison RC, et al. J Pediat 76:604-6, Apr 70
Perforation of right atrial wall by polyethylene tubing: report of two unusual cases. Friedman S, et al. J Pediat 76:923-5, Jun 70
Bacterial and fungal infections complicating parenteral alimentation in infants and children. Boeckman CR, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:117-26, Apr 70
Iatrogenic Lutembacher's syndrome. Mirhoseini M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:299-302, Feb 70
Permanent transvenous pacing. Unusual problems in the placement and maintenance of electrode catheters. Nelson WP, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:206-10, Feb 70
Recovery of detached catheter fragments. Curry JL. JAMA 211:2156, 30 Mar 70
Retrieval of fragmented pacemaker catheter from the heart. Falchuk KR, et al. JAMA 210:1594, 24 Nov 69
Bleeding after cardiac catheterization. Hilgartner MW. New Eng J Med 281:1247, 27 Nov 69
Bleeding after cardiac catheterization. Komp DM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1246, 27 Nov 69
Antibiotic prophylaxis for temporary transvenous pacemakers. Patton RD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1106-8, 13 Nov 69
Bacteremia associated with cardiac catheterization. Sande MA, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1104-6, 13 Nov 69
Bleeding after cardiac catheterization. Trimble GX. New Eng J Med 281:1246, 27 Nov 69
Perforation of right atrium and resultant cardiac tamponade: A complication of catheterization to measure central venous pressure. Barton JJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:556-60, Oct 68
Surgical complications associated with arterial catheterization. Eriksson I, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:69-75, 1970
Inequality in the size of the lower extremity following cardiac catheterization. Bassett FH 3d, et al. Southern Med J 61:1013-7, Oct 68
Experimental endocarditis I. Staphylococcal endocarditis in rabbits resulting from placement of a polyethylene catheter in the right side of the heart. Garrison PK, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:394-410, Jun 70
[Heart lesion caused by a soft venous catheter] Hessov I. Ugeskr Laeg 132:783-4, 23 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Cerebral thrombophlebitis with mental manifestations after heart catheterization] Broustra J, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:333-42, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Antibiotherapy and septic complications in catheterization of left cavities] Fouchard J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:233-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Complications of heart catheterization and angiocardiography in children] Wallgren EI. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:387-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Perforation of the heart and great vessels by intracavitary catheters] De Ráhago P, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:60-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Heroic self-experiment of a practicing physician (Werner Forssmann)] (Forssmann W), Kenéz J. Orv Hetil 110:3069-74, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new approach for a flush system. Schmitt KD. Amer Heart J 80:218-22, Aug 70
Flexible malecot catheter for open-heart surgery. Litwak RS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:473-4, Nov 69
Transvenous balloon catheter implant for partial pulmonary artery occlusion. Tatooles CJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:560-5, Jun 68
A device for production of aortic insufficiency in intact experimental animals. Spring DA, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:538-40, Oct 70
Catheterization of the heart in man with use of a flow-directed balloon-tipped catheter. Swan HJ, et al. New Eng J Med 283:447-51, 27 Aug 70
[Temporary transvenous electric stimulation and intracardial pressure measurement with a microcatheter] Bleifeld W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:375-81, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with the use of microcatheters in cardiologic diagnosis] Both A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1212-23, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Comparative experimental animal studies between Cournand heart catheter and microcatheter in blood pressure measurement in the pulmonary artery] Weller W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1224-35, Nov 69 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Standards for a cardiac catheterization laboratory. A guide for cardiologists and for institutions sponsoring cardiac catheterization laboratories. Circulation 42:557-61, Sep 70

VETERINARY

Catheterization in the snake: correlation of cardiac events. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:102-17, Jan-Mar 70

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM (A7)

see also related ARRHYTHMIA (C8)

Excitation and impulse conduction in the human fetal heart. Gennser G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:305-20, Jul 70
Studies on the impulse conducting pathways in the atrium of the mammalian heart. Emberson JW, et al. Amer Heart J 79:653-67, May 70
Interpolated His bundle extrasystoles. An unusual cause of tachycardia. Massumi RA. Amer J Med 49:265-70, Aug 70
Atrial and ventricular synchrony: the engineering-physiology interface. Keller JW. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:869-85, 30 Oct 69
Electrical stimulation of the atria in patients with an intact atrioventricular conduction system. Lister JW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:785-806, 30 Oct 69
Membrane capacity of cardiac Purkyně fibre in sodium- and strontium-Tyrode. Willems J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:943-4, Dec 69
Purkyné's (Purkinje's) muscle fibres in the heart. (Purkinje JE), Matoušek M, et al. Brit Heart J 31:718-21, Nov 69
Analysis and simulation of the left ventricular response to autonomic nervous activity. Martin PJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:396-410, Oct 69
His bundle electrocardiography: a programmed introduction. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Chest 57:350-63, Apr 70
His bundle recordings in patients with reciprocating tachycardias and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Castillo CA, et al. Circulation 42:271-85, Aug 70
Pervenous pacing of the specialized conducting system in man. His bundle and A-V nodal stimulation. Narula OS, et al. Circulation 41:77-87, Jan 70
Sympathetic regulation of the cardiac activity. Takenaka F. Jap Circ J 33:1565-8, Dec 69
Analysis of atrioventricular conduction by direct intracardiac recordings. Scherlag BJ, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:266-86, May-Jun 70
A study in intracardiac conduction. Schamroth L. S Afr Med J 44:86-8, 24 Jan 70
Ventricular fibrillation induced by saxitoxin into the AV node artery and its prevention by phenoxybenzamine. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:103-4, Sep 69
[Activity of the isolated heart during experimental anoxia] Souhrada F. Cesk Fysiol 18:5-19, Jun 69 (130 ref.) (Cze)
[Supraventricular tachycardia due to reciprocal rhythm excluding the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Coumel P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:35-73, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Must we preserve the classical concepts of centers of cardiac automatism?] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:277, 1969 (Fre)
[Function of the denervated heart] Donald DE, et al. G Clin Med 51:1-7, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Current data on the structure and action of the cardiac pacemaker] Krause M, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:509-55, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Relationship between automatism, conduction and excitation of the human heart in the process of dying] Shaban IV. Kardiologiia 10:140-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Topgraphy of the heart atrioventricular conduction system in tetralogy and pentalogy of Fallot] Umovist MN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:41-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Prognostic value of rhythm disorders and conductivity in acute myocardial infarct] Chazov EI, et al. Ter Arkh 41:57-62, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Conditioned cardiac reflexes and the functional and morphological state of cortical neurons under the action of electromagnetic fields of superhigh frequencies] Iakovleva MI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:973-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Stability of the heart conduction system with pulmonary valve insufficiency. Apropos of 2 cases with an intracardial phonocardiography study] Algarra Vidal FJ, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:175-96, Apr 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Sudden unexpected death. Lancet 1:344-5, 14 Feb 70

ANALYSIS

A glycoprotein in cardiac conducting tissue. Gee DJ. Brit Heart J 31:588-90, Sep 69
Distribution of potassium, sodium, and chloride in canine Purkinje and ventricular tissues. Relation to cellular potential. Vick RL, et al. Circ Res 27:159-69, Aug 70
[Exploration of auriculo-ventricular conduction system by endocavital approach] Puech P, et al. Presse Med 78:1065, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Histochemical evidence of myoglobin in heart muscle] Kirpichnikova ES, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:115-6, Nov 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The coronary vessels and conducting system in the heart of monotremes. Dowd DA. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:547-73, 1969
Innervation of heart of domesticated animals: horse. McKibben JS, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:193-202, Feb 69
Studies on the cardiac conducting system of the Indian bat, Rhinopoma kinneari. Qayyum MA. Mikroskopie 24:14-21, May 69
[Normal and pathological anatomy of the impulse forming and impulse conducting tissues] Doerr W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:1-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphology of intramural innervation of heart] Plechkova EK. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:54-60, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

AV block induced by infusion of hypertonic solution into the canine AV node artery in situ. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:97-8, Jan 70

CYTOLOGY

Atrioventricular node innervation in ultrastructural three dimensions. Thaemert JC. Amer J Anat 128:239-63, Jun 70
The fine structure of nerve endings in the sinus node of the canine heart. Hayashi S, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 19:176-81, 1970
[The impulse conducting system of birds. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies] Gossrau R. Histochemie 13:111-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphology and function of sheep Purkinje fibers] Forssmann WG, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:155-8, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Second degree A-V block with concealed conduction. A study on the isolated rabbit and foetal human heart perfused with toxic doses of propranolol, ajmaline and procaine amide. Brusca A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:64-82, 1969
Inhibition by prostaglandin E-1 of the sympathetic neuromuscular transmission in the rabbit heart. Hedqvist P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:19A-20A, Jun 70
Inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of sympathetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neurotransmission in the rabbit heart. Hedqvist P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:139-41, May 70
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction in man. Damato AN, et al. Amer Heart J 79:51-6, Jan 70
The depressant action of diphenylhydantoin on electrical and mechanical properties of isolated rabbit and dog atria: dependence on sodium and potassium. Katzung BG, et al. Amer Heart J 80:80-8, Jul 70
The effect of lidocaine on atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction in man. Rosen KM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:1-5, Jan 70
Effect of potassium excess on pacemaker activity of canine sinoatrial node in vivo. Hashimoto K, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:83-7, Jan 70
Actions of the antihypertensive agent 2,6-dichlorobenzylidene amino guanidine acetate (WY-8678) on the cardiac conduction system. Baum T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:75-84, Jan 70
Adrenergic mechanisms in the initiation of cardiac arrhythmias. Garvey HL. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:376-90, Dec 69
Effects of diphenylhydantoin on canine atria and A-V conduction system. Russell JM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:219-31, Nov 69
Effects of diphenylhydantoin on excitability and automaticity in the canine heart. Bigger J Jr, et al. Circ Res 26:1-15, Jan 70
Influence of extracellular K+ concentration on cable properties and excitability of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Dominguez G, et al. Circ Res 26:565-74, May 70
Electrophysiological and beta-receptor blocking effects of MJ 1999 on dog and rabbit cardiac tissue. Strauss HC, et al. Circ Res 26:661-78, Jun 70
Effect of calcium concentration on the transmembrane potentials of Purkinje fibers. Temte JV, et al. Circ Res 20:32-44, Jan 67
The effects of propranolol on cardiac conduction. Berkowitz WD, et al. Circulation 40:855-62, Dec 69
The effects of propranolol on cardiac conduction. Berkowitz WD, et al. Circulation 40:855-62, Nov 69
Effect of potassium on A-V conduction. Fisch C. Circulation 41:575-8, Apr 70
The mechanism of action of verapamil on the sinus and AV nodes. Garvey HL. Europ J Pharmacol 8:159-66, Nov 69
Sympathetic involvement in vagal escape and the effects of beta-receptor blocking drugs. Raper C, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:47-57, Oct 69
Effect of lidocaine on the electrophysiological properties of ventricular muscle and purkinje fibers. Bigger JT Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:63-77, Jan 70
Effect of drugs on the heart electrical activity of man. Pfeiffer CC, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:95-102, Mar-Apr 70
Two components of the cardiac action potential. I. Voltage-time course and the effect of acetylcholine on atrial and nodal cells of the rabbit heart. Carvalho AP de, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:607-35, Nov 69
"Protective" action of diphenylhydantoin on canine Purkinje fibers during hypoxia. Bassett AL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:336-43, Jun 70
Effect of lidocaine on conduction in canine Purkinje fibers and at the ventricular muscle-Purkinje fiber junction. Bigger JT Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:239-54, Apr 70
Effects of nicotine injected into the atrioventricular node artery of the dog. Gauthier P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:298-307, Oct 69
Pharmacologic isolation of sinoatrial activity from effects of neural excitation by use of tetrodotoxin. Hashimoto K, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:91-6, Nov 69
The action of ouabain on the function of the atrioventricular node in rabbits. Toda N, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:287-97, Oct 69
Electrophysiologic effects of bretylium tosylate on single fibers of the canine specialized conducting system and ventricle. Wit AL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:344-56, Jun 70
Reconstruction of the actions of adrenaline and calcium on cardiac pacemaker potentials. Hauswirth O, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:126P+, Oct 69
Relation between the duration of pancardiac asystole and the post-asystolic atrial cycle and the effects of orciprenaline on the atrioventricular conduction in a patient wieh 2: 1 A-V block and intermittent cardiac standstill. Nakamoto K. Jap Circ J 33:823-32, Aug 69
Calcium ions and the propagation of impulses through the mammalian heart junctional regions. Benítez D, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:233-49, 15 Apr 70
Action of acetylcholine on the Purkinje fiber studied by voltage clamp technique. Sano T, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:155-66, 15 Apr 70
Adrenaline and the plateau phase of the cardiac action potential. Importance of Ca++, Na+ and K+ conductance. Carmeliet E, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:300-15, 1969
A comparison between haemodynamic and cellular micro-electrode experiments with the cardiac aglycone epoxyscillirosidin. Pretorius PJ, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1360-3, 8 Nov 69
Myocardium stabilization by diphenylhydantoin. Wax SD, et al. Surg Forum 20:164-6, 1969
Effects of nicotine, DMPP and McN-A-343 administered into the AV node artery of the dog. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:199-200, Feb 70
A-V nodal bigeminy in the presence of atrial fibrillation. Chung EK. W Virginia Med J 65:418-9, Dec 69
[Relation between potassium concentration and the effect of quinidine on conduction in isolated rabbit heart] Slavíček J. Arch Int Physiol 77:771-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[ECG and lethal effects of perfusions with propranolol, C.39'089-Ba, H 56/28 in rats nourished by a normal, calcium-free or potassium-free diet] Marmo E. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:279-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Beta-adrenergic receptors and negative inotropic effect of adrenaline on the isolated frog heart] Pamfili B, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:82-4, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the rat caused by administration of adenosine compounds. II. Independence of the innervation and the electrocardiographic effect of ATP and of N6-2-dibutyryl-AMP cyclic] Razzaboni G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1133-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Anesthetic local effect of propranolol and practololol (ICI 50. 172) and related cardiac implications] Frullani F, et al. Minerva Anest 36:41-4, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Arrhythmias caused by hypertensive and beta-blocking drugs. Personal studies] Leonardis G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:396-403, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Action of isoproterenol and propranolol on cardiac chronotropism topically evaluated on the sinus node. Experimental findings] Mezzacapo B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1068-73, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Local propranolol blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors of the sinoatrial node during intravenous infusion of isoproterenol. Experimental research] Mezzacapo B, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1074-9, Dec 69 (Ita)
[On a case of cardiac arrest without the appearance of disorders of the subsidiary pacemakers] Pon A, et al. Pathologica 60:359-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Action of atropine on cardiac chronotropism and dromotropism] Antoncecchi E. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:390-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Influence of pentetrazol (PTZ), dimorpholamine (DMP) and trans-pi-oxocamphor (t-pi-oc) on the ventricular pacemaker of guinea pigs] Makabe T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:220-7, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of amphotericin B on ECG in dogs] Dumova AM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:76-81, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of adenosine triphosphate and ouabain on the suppression of automaticity of ventricular pacemakers by high-frequency excitation] Babskiĭ EB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1420-3, 21 Apr 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of propranolol on central processes of regulation of blood circulation] Bendikov EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:678-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of bathmotropic effect of diprazin and dimedrol] Gubarev EA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:35-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effects of puromycin and chloramphenicol on the regenerative process in the nerve cells following injury] Ermakovich AP. Tsitologiia 11:884-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Suppression of automatism of regulator of cardiac rhythm by high frequency excitation] Babskiĭ VB, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:23-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Effects of dipyridamole on the refractory period of the AV node] Brugger A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:327-30, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Digitalis: unusual arrhythmias] Torino M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:47-52, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Physiologic development of impulse conduction in embryonic cardiac tissue. Lieberman M. Amer J Cardiol 25:279-84, Mar 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Histological, acetycholinesterase, and fluorescence histochemical studies on the atrial ganglia of the monkey heart. Osborne LW, et al. Exp Neurol 27:497-511, Jun 70
[Histochemical analysis of the metabolism situation in the sinus and atrioventricular nodes of the heart conduction system in some mammals] Kiritschenko WI, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:75-84, 1970 (Ger)
[The impulse conducting system of birds. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies] Gossrau R. Histochemie 13:111-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the enzyme distribution pattern in the heart conduction system and myocardium] Kübler W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:169-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of the cholinergic component of the innervation of the myocardium in postnatal development] Krokhina EM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:72-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cardiac conduction system: fetal and postnatal development. James TN. Amer J Cardiol 25:213-26, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Potassium fluxes in Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers during rest and activity. Polimeni PI, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1381-8, May 70
[Behavior of glycogen and glycides metabolism in the conduction tissue and the ventricular myocardium in rats. Comparative histoenzymologic study] Alcini E, et al. Cuore Circ 52:117-34, Jun 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Smoldering myocarditis with intermittent complete A-V block and Stokes-Adams syndrome. A histopathologic and electrocardiographic study of "trifascicular" bundle branch block. Harris R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:880-9, Dec 69
The pathogenesis of atrioventricular block in coronary disease. Lev M, et al. Circulation 42:409-25, Sep 70
Pathohistological studies on the conduction system in 8 cases of complete left bundle branch block. Sugiura M, et al. Jap Heart J 11:5-16, Jan 70
Experimental cardiac ischemia. Observation of the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes. Baba N, et al. Lab Invest 23:168-78, Aug 70
Congenital heart block due to a lesion in the conduction system. Sotelo-Avila C, et al. Pediatrics 45:640-50, Apr 70
[A case of "solitary" probably congenital complete auriculo-ventricular block due to Tawara's node destruction] Lenègre J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:740-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Normal and pathological anatomy of the impulse forming and impulse conducting tissues] Doerr W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:1-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological findings on the impulse conduction system in 60 cases of total atrioventricular block] Knieriem HJ. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:166-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the heart conduction system in coronarogenic and non-coronarogenic diseases of the myocardium] Golubeva EL. Arkh Pat 31:45-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Disorder of nervous regulation of the heart in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Raiskina ME, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:88-94, Jul-Aug 67 (168 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of cardiac sympathectomy on inhibitory and excitatory cardiac conditioned reflexes in cats. Diaz R, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:51-62, 1969
Possible relation between the degree of cardiac adrenergic innervation and the resistance to hypothermic ventricular fibrillation in young cats. Nielsen KC. Acta Physiol Scand 76:1-9, May-Jun 69
Control of spontaneous ventricular fibrillation during induced hypothermia in cats by acute cardiac sympathectomy. Nielsen KC, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:73-81, May-Jun 69
Spread of activation in the anterolateral papillary muscle of the left ventricle of the dog under normal and pathologic conditions. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 79:769-88, Jun 70
The geometry of ventricular repolarization boundaries. Burgess MJ, et al. Amer Heart J 79:524-30, Apr 70
Re-evaluation of septal activation in the human heart. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 78:575-7, Oct 69
Recording of A-V nodal activity in the intact dog heart. Damato AN, et al. Amer Heart J 80:353-66, Sep 70
Spontaneous and induced variations in the threshold of excitability in the in vivo dog heart. Rogel S, et al. Amer Heart J 80:376-84, Sep 70
Sinoventricular conduction and its relation to sinoatrial conduction. Bellet S, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:831-5, Dec 69
The frequency of asymptomatic disturbances of cardiac rhythm and conduction in middle-aged men. Hinkle LE Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:629-50, Nov 69
"Normal" atrioventricular conduction times. Herbert WH, et al. Amer J Med 48:145-7, Feb 70
Atrial activation paths and P waves in horses. Hamlin RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:306-13, Aug 70
Effects of temperature on membrane potentials of myocardium from toad and guinea pig. Illanes A, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:536-41, Feb 70
Wave front analyses of impulses in tunicate heart. Kriebel ME. Amer J Physiol 218:1194-200, Apr 70
Effects of single vagal stimuli on heart rate and atrioventricular conduction. Levy MN, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1256-62, May 70
Hemodynamic effects of varying pacemaker sites. Tsagaris TJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:246-50, Jan 70
Sympathetic control of ventricular automaticity: role

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the adrenal medulla. Vassalle M, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:930-7, Oct 69
Effect of ischemia and low-sodium medium on atrioventricular conduction. Zumino AZ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1489-94, May 70
Electrocardiogram of bottle-nosed dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Hamlin RL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:501-5, Mar 70
Supernormal phase of conduction in human heart demonstrated by subthreshold pacemakers. Hernandez-Pieretti O, et al. Brit Heart J 31:553-8, Sep 69
The effect of destruction of the bundle of His or the atrioventricular node on cyclopropane-adrenaline cardiac arrhythmias. Sasyniuk BI, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:207-15, Apr 70
New data and concepts concerning the ventricular gradient. Abildskov JA, et al. Chest 58:244-8, Sep 70
Retrograde doubts. Marriott HJ. Chest 57:2-3, Jan 70
Influence of the direction of the atrial wave front on A-V nodal transmission in isolated hearts of rabbits. Janse MJ. Circ Res 25:439-49, Oct 69
Propagation of impulses across the Prukinje fiber-muscle junctions in the dog heart. Mendez C, et al. Circ Res 26:135-50, Feb 70
Studies on left atrial automaticity in dogs. Mirowski M, et al. Circ Res 26:317-25, Mar 70
Electrophysiological propertiesf the canine peripheral A-V conducting system. Myerburg RJ, et al. Circ Res 26:361-78, Mar 70
Electrogenic suppression of automaticity in sheep and dog purkinje fibers. Vassalle M. Circ Res 27:361-77, Sep 70
Patterns of atrioventricular conduction in the human heart. Wit AL, et al. Circ Res 27:345-59, Sep 70
Studies on ventriculo-atrial conduction and the reentry phenomenon. Damato AN, et al. Circulation 41:423-35, Mar 70
His bundle rhythm. Damato AN, et al. Circulation 40:527-34, Oct 69
Function of potential bypass tracts for atrioventricular conduction. Sano T, et al. Circulation 41:413-22, Mar 70
Intrinsic cardiac rate regulation in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus and rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Jesnen D. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:685-90, 15 Aug 69
Spontaneous activity in the cardioaccelerator nerves of the crayfish, Astacus pallipes lereboullet. Taylor EW. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:859-69, 15 Apr 70
Ultrastructural modifications of the intercalated disc during hypothermia in the rat and the ground squirrel. Zimny ML, et al. Cryobiology 4:317-28, May-Jun 68
A catheter electrode technique for study of left ventricular conduction. Ettinger PO, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:519-23, Apr 70
Autonomic control of cardiac pacemaker activity and atrioventricular transmission. Levy MN, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:465-70, Oct 69
On-line measurement of duration of cardiac action potentials and refractory periods. Myerburg RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:92-3, Jan 70
Use of intracardiac A-V nodal potentials in producing complete heart block in dogs. Williams JC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:740-4, Nov 69
The structural implications of the linear electrical properties of cardiac Purkinje strands. Freygang WH, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:524-47, Apr 70
Selective stimulation, suppression, or blockade of the atrioventricular node and His bundle. James TN, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:240-56, Aug 70
Membrane currents underlying delayed rectification and pace-maker activity in frog atrial muscle. Brown HF, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:717-36, Oct 69
A quantitative analysis of the slow component of delayed rectification in frog atrium. Brown HF, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:737-47, Oct 69
IRBBB pattern after incising a subdivision of the right bundle branch. Hishida H. Jap Heart J 10:350-62, Jul 69
Rate of rise of Purkinje and transitional cells action potential and the propagation across the Purkinje-myocardium junction. Alanís J, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:217-32, 15 Apr 70
Voltage and time dependence of excitatory sodium current in cooled sheep Purkinje fibres. Dudel J, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:136-58, 1970
Choline-C14 and K42 fluxes in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Van Kerkhove E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R25-6, 1969
[Bifid T waves during hyperkinesis of the heart] Jedlička J. Sborn Lek 72:104-10, Apr 70 (Cze)
[The monophasic action potential as a physiological manifestation of myocardial electric activity] Stojan M, et al. Sborn Lek 72:94-8, Apr 70 (15 ref.) (Cze)
[Reciprocal conduction through the Tawara's node. Experimental basis and clinical aspects] Puech P. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:21-40, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Electric activity of atrioventricular conduction tissue in intracavitary electrocardiography. I. Identification] Puech P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:500-20, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Paradoxal slackening of the ventricles during auricular hyperexcitability: concealed conduction] Slama R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:199-204, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Development of the total initial current and contraction of the frog sinoauricular fiber] Gargouil YM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1686-9, 29 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Wilhelm His Jr., 1863-1934. Action of the embryonal heart. A case of Adams-Stokes disease with asynchronous beats of heart atrium and ventricle (heart block)] (His W Jr), Hardewig A. Internist (Berlin) 10:87-91, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The efferent impulse conduction in the heart-vagus system] Kötter V. Pflueger Arch 313:136-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrophysiology of impulse forming and impulse conducting tissues] Trautwein W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:37-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of cardiac cronotropism in rabbits after cervical bisympathectomy or bistellectomy] Arrigo L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:148-51, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of cardiac chronotropism in rabbits with denervated hearts. II] Arrigo L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:222-3, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Automatic map tracer for study of the origin and diffusion of excitation in cardiac structures in vitro] Tagliasco V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:223-7, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in clinically healthy children between 6 and 12 years old] Puviani G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:589-95, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on ventricular contraction--relationship between the excitation process and the sequence of contractions in the ventricular wall] Takada H. Jap Circ J 33:1177-92, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Modelling of the process of excitation conduction in heart muscle] Chebotarev IaP. Biofizika 13:483-91, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Conduction of impulses in excitable tissue with continuously distributed refractivity] Krinskiĭ VI, et al. Biofizika 12:669-75, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Reactive properties of complex physiological objects] Smolianinov VV. Biofizika 12:676-84, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[A method of simultaneous registration of the electro- and mechanogram of specific cardiac ventricle musculature] Eroshkin VF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:121-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of origination of tonic excitation in the center of vagus innervation of the heart in adult rabbits and rats] Ugolbaeva IS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:7-10, Apr 66 (Rus)
[The presentation of the cardiac branch of the vagus in the cerebral cortex of the cat brain] Zaraĭskaia SM. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:473-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Visceral vessel responses to stimulation of cardiac receptors] Zaritskiĭ GV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1171-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of stimulation of the brain with pulsating current of various frequencies on the cardiovascular system] Samokhina AA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:337-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Concealed conduction during atrial fibrillation. Cohen SI, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:416-9, Apr 70
Atrioventricular nodal parasystole associated with complete A-V heart block. Deshpande SY, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:98-103, Jan 69
Pre-excitation revisited. Durrer D, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:690-7, Jun 70
Atrioventricular conduction following ligation of the anterior septal artery in the dog. An electrocardiographic, histopathologic and histochemical study. Jackrel J, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:552-61, May 70
Variations in discharge rate of demand pacemakers not due to malfunction. Kastor JA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:344-8, Mar 70
A simple diagram for analysis of conduction along the three atrioventricular fascicles. Massumi RA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:377, Mar 70
Localization of A-V conduction defects in man by recording of the His bundle electrogram. Narula OS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:228-37, Feb 70
Trifascicular block treated by artificial pacing. Rosselot E, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:6-11, Jul 70
Jugular venous pulse in 2:1 strioventricular block. Aronow WS. Ann Intern Med 73:277-9, Aug 70
Late recovery of conduction following surgically induced atrioventricular block. Smith TW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:372-7, Apr 70
Factors influencing retrograde conduction. Study of 30 patients during cardiac catheterization. Kastor JA, et al. Brit Heart J 31:580-7, Sep 69
Hemodynamic and excito-motoric (acybernetic) heart failure. Löffler W, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:257-60, 1968
'Upper' A-V nodal parasystole. Louvros N, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:365-74, 1968
Effect of parasystole on ventricular response to atrial fibrillation: report of a case. Moulopoulos SD, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:257-61, 1969
Supernormal conduction of the right bundle branch. Mihalick MJ, et al. Chest 57:395-7, Apr 70
The spatial characteristics of atrial activation in ventriculo-atrial excitation. Mirowski M, et al. Chest 57:9-17, Jan 70
Mechanism of synchronization in isorhythmic dissociation. I. Experiments on dogs. Levy MN, et al. Circ Res 27:429-43, Sep 70
Evidence for propagation of activation across an accessory atrioventricular connection in types A and B pre-excitation. Boineau JP, et al. Circulation 41:375-97, Mar 70
His bundle electrograms in two cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White (pre-excitation) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Circulation 41:399-411, Mar 70
The atrioventricular conduction system in persistent common atrioventricular canal defect: correlations with electrocardiogram. Feldt RH, et al. Circulation 42:437-44, Sep 70
Studies in human atrial flutter with the use of proximity electrodes. Kishon Y, et al. Circulation 40:513-25, Oct 69
Catheter recording and validation of left bundle-branch potentials in intact dogs. Lau SH, et al. Circulation 42:375-83, Sep 70
Degeneration of the cardiac nerves in Chagas' disease. Further studies. Manço JC, et al. Circulation 40:879-85, Dec 69
His bundle recordings in bilateral bundle-branch block combined with Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome. Antegrade type II (Mobitz) block and 1:1 retrograde conduction through the anomalous bundle. Massumi RA. Circulation 42:287-96, Aug 70
Analysis of the A-V conduction defect in complete heart block utilizing His bundle electrograms. Narula OS, et al. Circulation 41:437-48, Mar 70
Significance of His and left bundle recordings from the left heart in man. Narula OS, et al. Circulation 42:385-96, Sep 70
Pseudo A-V block secondary to premature nonpropagated His bundle depolarizations: documentation by His bundle electrocardiography. Rosen KM, et al. Circulation 42:367-73, Sep 70
Effects of inspiration, expiration, and apnea upon pacemaking and block in atrial fibrillation. Urbach JR, et al. Circulation 42:261-9, Aug 70
Left posterior fascicular block in canine and primate hearts. An electrocardiographic study. Watt TB Jr, et al. Circulation 40:677-85, Nov 69
Post-infarction conduction disturbances: a self-teaching program. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Dis Chest 56:421-39, Nov 69
Methodology of cardiac pacing: II. Samet P, et al. Geriatrics 25:111-22, Aug 70
Left atrial booster function in valvular heart disease. Heidenreich FP, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1605-18, Sep 70
Dependence of intraventricular pressures on activation order before and after experimental Purkinje net block. Millar K, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:51-6, 1970
Fall of endocardial potentials after acute myocardial infarction. Chatterjee K, et al. Lancet 760:1308-12, 20 Jun 70
Left bundle-branch semiblock. A clinical contribution. Taccola AF. Mal Cardiovasc 9:257-68, 1968
Cardiac irritability secondary to sympathetic overactivity. Biggs RD Jr, et al. Maryland Med J 19:97-8, Apr 70
The role of the atrio-ventricular junction in arrhythmias of the human heart. Durrer D, et al. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:501-20, 1969
[Congenital complete atrioventricular block in 2 brothers] Faber AE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2147-9, 4 Dec 69 (Dan)
[Electric stimulation in conduction disorders in acute phase of myocardial infarct] Petitier H. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:67-70, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Classification of ectopic rythms in pediatrics] Fidelle J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:678-86, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Conduction disorders in African human trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma gambiense] Bertrand E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:247-53, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Value of His potential recording in the understanding of some rhythm disorders. Auriculo-ventricular block, pre-excitation syndrome, junctional tachycardia] Coumel P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:366-82, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Paradoxical branch block] Motté G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:573-84, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Rhythm disorders induced directly or by potassium depletion. General review apropos of 20 cases] Salvador M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:230-57, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Intraventricular posterior block in the course of aortic failure] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:408-23, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Recording of electrical activity in the bundle of His. Preliminary study: application to the study of auriculo-ventricular blocks] Coumel P, et al. Presse Med 78:365-9, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Synchronization mechanisms in spontaneous and induced auriculo-ventricular dissociation and their analysis] Diederich KW. Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:154-214, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ventricular parasystole and ventricular extrasystole caused by parasystole] Knorre GH von, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:628-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Conduction disorders associated with myocardial infarction] Solti F, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:429-34, 22 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Frequency of conduction disorders in hospitalized aged patients] Baldoni E, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:203-16, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction during paroxysmal tachycardia in infants] Baldini G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:200-4, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the relationships between antegrade and retrograde A-V conduction in atrial echoes] Brat A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:136-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Sympathetic reflex induced by experimental coronary occlusion] Malliani A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:111-3, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Hyperthyroidism as a possible cause of delay in the atrio-ventricular conduction] Busnardo B, et al.
Cuore Circ 52:146-54, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Double bodal rhythm with complete atrio-ventricular block] Morace G. Mal Cardiovasc 9:145-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Production of ectopic stimulation] Goto M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2441-9, Oct 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Coronary sinus rhythm, coronary nodal rhythm and left atrial rhythm] Sano T.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2496-505, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Basic study of disorders of the heart specific conduction system] Sano T.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2432-40, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Conduction disorders and arrhythmia] Tomomatsu T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2568-71, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of the initial ventricular activity of a myocardial infarct associated with a left bundle branch block] Ebaid M, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:227-42, Oct 67 (Por)
[Effects of sino-carotid stimulations on ventricular excitability and conductivity] Gavriliescu S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:691-8, Jun 69 (Rum)
[A possible mechanism for the disruption of the "synaptic" properties of the atrioventricular node in acute types of cardiac pathology] Frolov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:41-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Migration of the ventricular pacemaker in total atrioventricular block] Goriov AP.
Kardiologiia 10:140-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes of the electrical activity and excitability of the heart in local ischemia of the myocardium] Rastorguev BP, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:11-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiography of block of the anterior subdivision of the left bundle branch of His] Medrano GA. Gac Med Mex 98:77-86, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Atrial activity and atrioventricular conduction after correction of hypoxemia in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathy] Mordeglia FJ, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:263-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Electrocardiogram in funnel chest. Pre- and postoperative studies of 50 children] Wallgren EI.
Nord Med 83:264-7, 26 Feb 70 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Correlation between radiography and the hemodynamic findings in mitral stenosis] Vicuña JP, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:708-14, Nov 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical approach to the treatment of ventricular pre-excitation. Burchell HB.
Advances Intern Med 16:43-58, 1970 (28 ref.)
Chemical epicardiectomy. A method of myocardial denervaion. Kaye MP, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:139-49, 1968
[Experimental atrio-ventricular block. Ineffectiveness of the implantation of segment of phrenic nerve between the atrium and ventricle in re-establishment of the conduction mechanism] Margaglia F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:249-55, Apr 70 (Ita)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL (C16)

Longitudinal studies of intellectual and behavioral development in children with congenital heart disease. Linde LM, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:169-76, Mar 70
Single ventricle with normal relationship of the great vessels and pulmonic stenosis. A case report of an adult with the "Holmes heart". Klaus AP, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:530-6, Oct 69
Physical activity of children with congenital heart disease. Adams FH, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:605-6, Nov 69
Tetralogy of Fallot with severe left ventricular anomalous attachment of the mitral valve to the ventricular septum. Van Praagh R, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:93-101, Jul 70
Fingerprints in congenital heart disease. David TJ.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:167-9, Oct 69
Coronary artery insufficiency secondary to congenital pericardial defect. Lajos TZ, et al. Chest 58:73-6, Jul 70
Clinical and pathologic studies in the hereditary syndrome of a long QT interval, syncopal spells and sudden death. Phillips J, et al. Chest 58:236-43, Sep 70
The congenital rubella syndrome. Roy FH.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:303-5, Feb 70
Abnormalities of the urinary tract in various syndromes. Poole CA.
J Florida Med Ass 55:110-2, Feb 68
The infant with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Folger GM Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 58:507, Dec 69
Congenital heart disease in neonates. Stuckey D, et al.
Med J Aust 2:764-5, 11 Oct 69
A congenital heart disease program. Fletcher FL.
Med Times 96:91-5, Jan 68
Pulmonary hypertension. Blount SG Jr, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 36:61-6, Nov 67
Heart disease in pregnancy. Veray FX, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:424-31, Sep 68
Associated skeletal and cardiac abnormalities: the Holt-Oram syndrome. Ashby DW, et al.
Quart J Med 38:267-76, Jul 69
Cardia bifida in chick embryos: anterior and posterior defects produced by transplanting tritiated thymidine-labeled grafts medial to the heart-forming regions. Rosenquist GC. Teratology 3:135-42, May 70
Cor triatriatum with pericardial agenesis. Jiménez Martínez M, et al. Thorax 24:667-72, Nov 69
[A case of maternal death due to a congenital heart defect] Snijders WP.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2220-2, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)
[A prospective mother who had contact with a rubella patient in the 9th week of pregnancy] Wering RF van.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:967-71, 6 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Tricuspid atresia, hypoplasia of the right atrium and "double left atrium"] Dor X, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:711-5, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Neonatal mortality and cardiac malformations. Statistics on 100 autopsies of the newborn with congenital cardiopathies. Therapeutic deductions] Pernot C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:438, Apr 70 (Fre)
[A new case of triatrial heart in adults, successfully operated] Michaud P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:291-300, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Congenital partial absence of the right ventricular myocardium in the infant. (An unusual anatomo-clinical picture of Uhl's anomaly)] Montella S, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1183-95, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Total and partial absence of pericardium] Saint-Pierre A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:638-57, May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical diagnosis of total abnormal sub-diaphragmatic pulmonary venous return. Apropos of a new case] Fournier A, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:163-70, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Large hydatid cyst of the liver revealing congenital cardiopathy: postoperative results] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 13:563-7, May 68 (Fre)
[Isolated congenital mitral insufficiency. Apropos of a case] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:225-32, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Hypoplasia of left cavities of the heart] Blanc M, et al.
Pediatrie 25:623-34, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Complete pulmonary vein orifice defects]
Wesselhoeft H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:146-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pregnancy in acquired and congenital heart valve diseases] Auinger W.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:353-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Congenital mitral stenosis] Diekmann L, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1163-72, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Exceptional case of atresia of the mitral valve with intact interatrial septum, normal pulmonary venous drainage and presence of an anomalous vessel between the left atrium and superior caval system] Bruscagli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:843-55, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Abnormalities of the internal organs in old age. II. Heart, vascular and kidney abnormalities] Gabbrielli S, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:183-219, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Transposition of the great vessels associated with dextrocardia and isolated levocardia. Description of 11 cases] Macchi V, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:299-302, 1967 (Ita)
[Uhl's anomaly] Santoli C, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:106-11, 1968 (Ita)
[The Ivemark syndrome. Presentation of 4 cases and proposed nosographic classification] Montella S.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:160-73, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Right ventricular hypoplasia with interventricular defect and pulmonary artery infundibular stenosis] Santoli C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:419-24, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The scimitar syndrome. Hypopiasia of the right lung with venous return into the inferior vena cava and dextroposition of the heart] Malara D, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1762-70, 25 Apr 70 (Ita)
[An unusual case of anomaly of the wall of the left ventricle] Agostoni Pugno Vanoni R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:272-6, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[A rare case of anomaly of the left ventricle wall] Vanoni RA, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:272-6, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[On a case of persistent common atriventricular canal] Mattace Raso F, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:254-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Dental aspects in a case of congenital aorto-pulmonary fistula] Pagnacco A.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:1357-68, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and anatomopathological findings in a case of Ivemark's syndrome] Pinca A, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:307-21, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Feasibility of radical operation single ventricle] Horiuchi T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:434-41, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Abnormal position of the right atrial appendage--levoposition of the atrial appendage] Niitsu K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:89-93, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Ectopia cordis extrathoracica congenita] Więcko W, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1065-70, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Congenital defects of the pericardium] Iljin W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 13:93-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Syndromes of congenital atresia of the tricuspid valve] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:431-41, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Holt-Oram syndrome in a 11-year-old girl with hemiatrophy of the body] Kozlowski K, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:221-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Syndrome of maldevelopment of the left heart in infants] Popczyńska-Markowa M, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:438-41, 1970 (Pol)
[Congenital aortic insufficiency due to agenesis of the aortic valve] Mazzieri R, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:251-3, Oct 67 (Por)
[Adenoidectomy and torsillectomy in children with congenital heart defects] Ciurea M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:371-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[The importance of pulmonary hypertension in the outcome of pregnancy and labor in patients with heart defects] Potapova TIa.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:50-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Anatomic variants of the three-chambered heart with one ventricle] Kur'iakulov GS.
Arkh Anat 57:86-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Congenital aneurysmal distention of the auricle of the left atrium] Bukharin VA, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:93-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Ectopy of the heart in a newborn] Gingol'd AI, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:103-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Developmental defects of the atrioventricular canal] Kir'iakulov GS. Grudn Khir 12:14-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Defect in the development of the pericardium] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:7-13, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Topgraphy of the heart atrioventricular conduction system in tetralogy and pentalogy of Fallot] Umovist MN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:41-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in Marfan's syndrome] Nadareishvili AA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:67-70, May 70 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in congenitaleart defect] Beilin AL. Sovet Med 31:79-83, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in children in the 1st 3 months of life with various pathologies] Volchenko KL, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:36-41, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Heart defects and pregnancy] Colaković B, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:217-23, Feb 69 (Ser)
[Intellectual development of children with acyanogenic congenital heart diseases] Cravioto J, et al. Gac Med Mex 100:341-62, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Left hypoplasia syndrome] Soler MT.
Rev Esp Cardiol 22:321-34, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Infants with organic heart disease] Bjarke B, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:3370-8, 20 Aug 69 (Swe)

BLOOD

Blood coagulation in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Iolster NJ.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:551-7, Sep 70
Acute hemodynamic effects of red cell volume reduction in polycythemia of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosenthal A, et al.
Circulation 42:297-308, Aug 70
Hemostasis in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Ekert H, et al. J Pediat 76:221-30, Feb 70
Polycythemia in cyanotic heart disease--a study of altered coagulation. Komp DM, et al.
J Pediat 76:231-6, Feb 70
Hyperviscosity in congenital heart disease. Kontras SB, et al. J Pediat 76:214-20, Feb 70
Clotting and bleeding in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Naiman JL. J Pediat 76:333-5, Feb 70
On the problem of HbF detection in children with congenital heart diseases. Peliar J.
Pol Med J 8:1118-30, 1969
[Behavior of blood lactic acid in congenital and acquired heart diseases in the childhood] Barbero S.
Minerva Pediat 21:2266-74, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Seromucoid and blood protein-bound hexoses in congenital heart disease in children]
Marks-Zakrzewska A, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:797-803, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic pattern of serum proteins and amino acid level in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in cyanotic congenital heart diseases in children] Marks-Zakrzewska A, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:787-95, Jul 69 (Pol)
[The morphological picture of the blood and blood cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

indices in children with congenital cyanotic heart disease] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:697-701, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Functional status of the liver in congenital heart defects of the pale and cyanotic type] Vereshchagin IP, et al. Ter Arkh 40:88-90, Aug 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic cardiovascular disease (an aspect of preventive cardiology). Saheta NP.
Indiana Heart J 20:451-62, Oct 68 (59 ref.)
Congenital anomalies in the pig: teratogenic effects of trypan blue. Rosenkrantz JG, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:232-7, Apr 70
Dexamphetamine: a possible environmental trigger in cardiovascular malformations. Nora JJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1290-1, 13 Jun 70

CLASSIFICATION

Cardiac positions: a primer. Daves ML, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:408-21, Mar 70
The three types of right aortic arch. Shuford WH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:67-74, May 70
The transposition complexes and other cardiovascular malalignments. Jackson H.
Brit J Radiol 42:721-35, Oct 69
Dependent and obligatory intracardiac shunts in congenital heart disease. Burchell HB.
Circulation 41:177-8, Feb 70
Corrected transposition of the great arteries. Ruttenberg HD. New Eng J Med 283:207-8, 23 Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

Visceral manifestation of shock in congenital heart disease. Coen R, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:383-9, May 70
Robin's syndrome. A probably X-linked recessive subvariety exhibiting persistence of left superior vena cava and atrial septal defect. Gorlin RJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:176-8, Feb 70
Glomerulomegaly in a patient with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Ingelfinger JR, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:69-71, Jul 70
Trepopnea in infancy. McCarty RJ.
Amer J Dis Child 120:258-9, Sep 70
Ebstein's anomaly in XXY Klinefelter's syndrome. Rao VS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:164-5, Aug 70
Cardiac malformations with facial clefts; with observations on the Pierre Robin syndrome. Shah CV, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:238-44, Mar 70
Hepatic cell necrosis in the newborn. A pathologic study of 147 cases, with particular reference to congenital heart disease. Shiraki K.
Amer J Dis Child 119:395-400, May 70
The liver in congenital heart disease. Effects of infantile coarctation of the aorta and the hypoplastic left heart syndrome in infancy. Weinberg AG, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:390-4, May 70
Hypoxia. Cystic fibrosis and functional single ventricle with survival to adulthood. Oppenheimer EA, et al.
Amer J Med 48:637-42, May 70
Anatomically isolated aortic valvular disease. The case against its being of rheumatic etiology. Roberts WC.
Amer J Med 49:151-9, Aug 70
Paradoxical arterial embolism: collective review. Gleysteen JJ, et al. Amer Surg 36:47-54, Jan 70 (13 ref.)
Pulmonary artery hypertension in infants with congenital heart disease. Palliative management by pulmonary artery binding. Boruchow I, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:716-22, Dec 69
Cardiac lesions in children with "hypercalcaemic" facies. Jordan SC. Bristol Medicochir J 84:121-3, Oct 69
Metabolic acidosis in cyanotic congenital heart disease in infancy. Jordan SC. Brit Heart J 31:797, Nov 69
Partial pericardial defect with constrictive pericarditis. Greenberg BH, et al.
Chest 57:383-6, Apr 70
Anomalous pulmonary vein serving as collateral channel in aortic stenosis with hypoplastic left ventricle and endocardial fibroelastosis. Hunt CE, et al. Chest 57:185-9, Feb 70
Fusion of the left aortic cusp to the aoic wall with occlusion of the left coronary ostium, and aortic stenosis and insufficiency. Waxman MB, et al.
Circulation 41:849-57, May 70
The case of the Cor Colossale. Leiberman A.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:241-5, Mar 70
Gonadal dysgenesis and hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Lintermans JP. J Pediat 76:979, Jun 70
Epsilon-aminocaproic acid in preoperative correction of haemostatic defect in cyanotic congenital heart-disease. Grainick HR. Lancet 1:1204-5, 6 Jun 70
Congenital cardiac disease. Causal factor in pediatric pulmonary disease. Lucas RV Jr.
Minn Med 52:1415-22, Sep 69
Homozygosity for achondroplasia? Report of a possible case, with congenital heart disease and severe mental deficit. Morgan BC, et al. Pediatrics 45:112-5, Jan 70
Profuse lentiginosis, minor cardiac abnormality, and small stature. Macmillan DC, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1011-2, Oct 69
When the child's heart fails: Recognition, treatment, prognosis. Engle MA.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:601-20, May 70 (76 ref.)
Membranous subaortic stenosis and its associated malformations. Baltaxe HA, et al.
Radiology 95:287-91, May 70
Skeletal manifestations of the Holt-Oram syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al. Radiology 94:45-53, Jan 70
Monoclonal gammopathy, thyroid crisis and congenital heart disease in a patient with trisomy syndrome (Down's syndrome or mongolism). Hegde KK.
Rhode Island Med J 53:102-4, Feb 70
Anomalies in derivatives from the visceral arches combined with congenital heart defects. Nilsen NO.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:211-4, 1969
Heat dissipation in children with congenital heart disease. McConnell CM, et al.
Southern Med J 63:837-41, Jul 70
Left common carotid and subclavian atresia with right aortic arch. Pellecchia JA, et al.
Southern Med J 63:231-4, Feb 70
[Heart diseases and somatic disorders] Pannier R, et al.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 32:34-69, 1970 (Dut)
[XXY karyotype, cardiovascular anomalies and facial dysmorphia in a 12-year-old boy] Emerit I, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:531-9, May 68 (Fre)
[Cardiofacial syndrome: 2 cases] Jean R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:549, May 70 (Fre)
[Cyanogenic cardiopathy with splenic agenesis (a case of biocular heart with dextrocardia and visceral symmetry] Jouve A, et al.
Marseille Med 107:559-68, 1970 (Fre)
[Congenital abdominal wall aplasia with multiple visceral malformations] Raybaud C, et al.
Pediatrie 22:737-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Chronic widespread intravascular coagulation syndrome and cyanotic congenital cardiopathy. The place of heparin during preoperative period] Baille Y, et al. Presse Med 78:1571-4, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Turner's syndrome with partial abnormal pulmonary venous return and interauricular communication] Tourniaire J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:95-100, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Associated pneumopathies and cardiopathies] Saint Florent G de.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:794-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Relations between cardiac insufficiency and stomach--a critical contribution on the conception of so-called congestive gastritis] Bohm R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:165-8, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Classification of Bland-White-Garland syndrome by coronary angiography] Pirker E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:145-51, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Spinal symptoms in congenital defects in childhood] Sandhage K, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:394-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The exceptional clinical state of cardiac insufficiency in the infant with congenital heart defects] Keck EW, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:144-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Stimulus formation disturbances and arrthimas in congenital anomalies in pediatric cardiology] Stoermer J, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:213-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and pulmonary hyaline membranes in cyanotic congenital heart disease] Bleyl U, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:225-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Sinus venosus defect with transposition of the pulmonary veins, persistence of the left upper cardinal vein, pulmonary sequestration and congenital pericardial cyst] Kuhlgatz G.
Zbl Chir 94:456-64, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Complex form of unusual and concomitant changes of early formation (complex form of cor triloculare biatriatum, diaphragmatic hernia with herniation of the right lobe of the liver)] Vertechy G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:963-82, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac lung. (Review)] Massei V.
Arch Tisiol 23:157-72, Jul 68 (115 ref.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary changes in congenital heart diseases. (Anatomical and histopathological study of 21 cases)] Gentili M.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:585-602, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical and hemodynamic findings in a group of subjects with isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Corsi V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:637-46, 1969 (Ita)
[Comparative radiological and electrocardiographic findings in a group of subjects with isolated stenosis of the pulmonary artery] Gioffrè M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:647-57, 1969 (Ita)
[Inversion of vertebral artery flow in "subclavian steal syndrome" in congenital heart diseases. Physiopathological and clinical considerations] Pellegrini A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1084-90, Dec 69 (Ita)
["Late spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia" with other associated malformations] Balocco A, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:377-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On conditions causing cerebral vascular insufficiency in heart defects] Fabri S.
Osped Psichiat 37:333-43, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Complex congenital defect of the heart with clinical characteristics of the trilogy of Fallot interpreted on the basis of an obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Miti L, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:419-33, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological study of so-called paradoxical cerebral abscesses in patients with congenital cardiopathies] Mellina S.
Riv Neurol 38:1-16, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Successful surgery of asplenia syndrome with dextrocardia, pulmonary stenosis, and great vessels originating at the right ventricle] Suzuki Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:605-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Case report of complex heart anomaly combined with total situs inversus viscerum, with special reference to evaluation of cardioangiography] Sekino E, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:470-4, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Postural defects combined with congenital heart disease] Nilsen NO.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1473-6, 15 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Congenital heart defects and abnormal development of upper extremities (Holt-Oram syndrome)] Bakunowa F, et al. Pediat Pol 44:865-71, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Congenital heart diseases and Down's syndrome] Bieniek B, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1011-3, Aug 69 (Pol)
[The contribution of myocardial changes to decompensation of congenital heart diseases; considerations on a case of cor biloculare] Coman O, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:159-66, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Surgery of acute cerebrovascular disorders in young children with congenital heart defects] Konstantinov BA, et al. Grudn Khir 11:8-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Congenital bivalvular pulmonary artery in congenital malformations of the heart] Sinev AF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:62-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A combination of acute leukemia and congenital heart defect] Gorbunova ZV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:112-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of chronic tonsillitis in children with congenital heart defects] Paramonova EA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:17-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical-roentgenologic diagnosis of Marfan's syndrome] Rushanov II, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:100-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of cardiac activity of intrauterine fetus in a mother with vitium cordis] Ivanchikova ND.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:56-62, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Pulmonary arterial stenosis resulting from congenital single-commisural valve] Umovist MN, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:34-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Bivalvular aorta in congenital heart defects] Umovist MN, et al. Vrach Delo 1:17-22, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Rhythm and circulation disorders in congenital cardiopathies] Arocha F, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:437-54, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and angiographic diagnosis of the "parachute mitral valve". Zamalloa O, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:101-11, 1969
Diagnosis of severe congenital heart disease in infants. Björk L, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:460-4, Sep 69
Cardiac catheterization in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease in infants. Steinfeld L, et al.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:320-6, 1966
Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage associated with mitral valve disease. Bruschke AV, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:437-43, Oct 69
Pseudotruncus arteriosus. Report of the oldest surviving patient. Garcia R, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:537-40, Oct 69
Diagnosis of congenital cardiac defects with use of a fiberoptic catheter-pressure-cinetrace system. Cohen LS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:238-43, Feb 70
The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in single ventricle. Anatomic correlations. Davachi F, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:19-31, Jan 69
Scintiangiocardiography in children. Rapid sequence visualization of the heart and great vessels after intravenous injection of radionuclide. Graham TP Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:387-94, Apr 70
Continuous murmurs associated with shunts in the acyanotic adult. An anatomic classification. Huffman T, et al. Amer J Med 49:160-9, Aug 70
General anaesthesia for cardiac catheterisation in children. The effect of spontaneous or controlled ventilation on the evaluation of congenital abnormalities. Manners JM, et al.
Anaesthesia 24:541-53, Oct 69
The diagnosis and correction of congenital cardiac defects. Moffitt EA, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:144-60, Aug 70 (42 ref.)
Cyanotic congenital heart disease. Clues and approach to diagnosis. Maranhao V, et al.
Angiology 21:309-20, May 70
Cardioactive and vasoactive drugs as aids to diagnosis. Luisada AA. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:73-81, 1969
Cardiac output measurement by continuous infusion of radio iodinated sodium hippurate into the left ventricle. Comparison with Evans blue and with the

Fick principle in man. Strangfeld D, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:262-70, 1969
Isolated ventricular septal defect with counterclockwise inscription on the frontal plane QRS. Leachman RD, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:33-6, Jul-Sep 68
Tetralogy of Fallot. Its unusual variants and its simulators. Cohen LS, et al. Chest 57:266-74, Mar 70
Ultrasound cardiography in single ventricle and hypoplastic left and right heart syndromes. Chesler E, et al. Circulation 42:123-9, Jul 70
Continuous murmur due to the combination of rheumatic mitral stenosis and a rare type of anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Halpern BL, et al. Circulation 42:165-70, Jul 70
Abnormal P wave axis in congenital heart disease associated with asplenia and polysplenia. Momma K, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:395-402, Oct 69
Heart catheterization in infants and children. Experience with 250 procedures at the Medical University of South Carolina. Hohn AR, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:6-12, Jan 70
Two-chambered right ventricle. Report of four cases with special reference to the clinical diagnosis. Hashiba K, et al. Jap Circ J 34:167-80, Mar 70
Indications for cardiac catheterization. Frye RL, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:973-8, Jul 70
Automatic diagnosis of congenital heart diseases by electronic computer. Takayama JI. Med J Osaka Univ 20:179-98, Dec 69
Stop and look--before you listen: non-cardiac clues to the diagnosis of cardiovascular disease. Wenger NK. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:331-49, May-Jun 70
Congenital heart disease in adults: diagnosis, prognosis and surgical indications. Cohn KE, et al. Postgrad Med 46:103-9, Sep 69
Cineangiocardiography or full-size angiocardiography? Experiences in diagnosis of congenital heart disease in early infancy. Björk L. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:102-8, 1970
Differential clinical diagnosis of congenital heart anomalies with cyanosis. Losekoot G. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:75-88, 1970
Collateral circulation in subclavian atresia. Report of a case with right aortic arch and tetralogy of Fallot. Skaipe IO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:207-10, 1969
Congenital heart disease in the immediate neonatal period: differential diagnosis. Gilliland JC. Southern Med J 63:1015-20, Sep 70
Emergency separation of thoracopagus (twins conjoined at thorax) in the newborn period: importance of careful preoperative cardiac evaluation. Simpson JS, et al. Surgery 67:697-702, Apr 70
Acid maltase deficiency of adult life. Engel AG. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:250-2, 1969
[Syndrome of visceral symmetry. 12 children with the Ivemark syndrome] Buček J, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:89-93, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Wandering pacemaker? Prenatal registration of congenital heart defects] Haan J de, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:528-9, 21 Mar 70 (Dut)
["Wandering pacemaker?" Prenatal registration of congenital heart defect] Haan J de, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 70:201-13, Jun 70 (Dut)
[Advantage of the measurement of oxyhemoglobin saturation on micro-samples in child cardiology] Joly JB, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:63-72, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Vital distress due to congenital cardiopathy in the 10 1st days of life. Procedure of diagnosis and therapeutic indications from 57 cases] Kachaner J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:383-415, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Intracardiac catheterization and angiocardiography in the newborn during the first 2 month of life] Pernot C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:236-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The electrocardiographic criteria in right ventricular overload in children. I. Systolic overloads] Gerard R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1049-71, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Some causes of error in the diagnosis of common atrio-ventricular canal] Pauly-Laubry C. Arch Mal Coeur 62:210-31, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Dye dilution curves. I. Application in diagnosis of heart diseases] Ourbak P, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:495-518, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Contribution of cineangiography to the study of atrio-ventricular canal] Pauly-Laubry C, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:343-57, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Value of spectrophotometric microdetermination of oxyhemoglobin in cardiorespiratory resuscitation of the newborn and infants] Joly JB, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:671-7, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[A case of atrioventricular canal explored by intracardiac phonocatheter] Joris H. Rev Med Liege 22:301-5, 1 Jun 67 (Fre)
[Detection of congenital cardiopathy in industrial medicine] Durrmeyer G, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:91-8, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of certain cardiopathies by intracavitary phonocardiography] Moisan A, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1763-70, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Significance and results of prefield diagnostic measures in operable heart defects] Stephan H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2222-4, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The demonstration of intracardiac and aortopulmonary defects and the evaluation of various circulatory volumes in infants with congenital heart and vessel anomalies by means of dilution studies with intracardiac and intravascular measurement of the indicator] Apitz J, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:384-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of electrocardiographic findings in congenital heart defects in infancy] Gutheil H. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:149-51, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Characteristic changes in heart sounds in congenital angiocardiopathies in the first year of life] Heintzen P, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:151-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Congenital idiopathic enlargement of right cardiac atrium] Hager W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1045-53, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinicopathological analysis of trilogy of Falkot simulating tetralogy of Fallot] Lesznyák J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2049-51, 31 Aug 69 (Hun)
[The positive T wave in V1. Its electrophysiologic and clinical meaning in electrocardiography in the pediatric age] Chiarini M, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:263-74, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Transvaginal recording of the fetal electrocardiogram: description of 2 cases of arrhythmia in labor] Carretti N. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:225-38, 1968 (Ita)
[Hydrogen dilution curves in the diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies] Filocamo G Jr, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:303-8, 1968 (Ita)
[The pentalogy of Fallot] Actis-Dato A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:759-71, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Use of the microcatheter in cardiorespiratory diagnosis] Bellone E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1060-4, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Intraventricular defects with aplasia of the supraventricular crest simulating Fallot's tetralogy] Donatelli R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:373-85, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with cineangiocardioscintiphotography with Tc99 and a Gamma-Camera] Palumbo R, et al. Minerva Med 61:1293-7, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies in the newborn. Clinico-radiological findings] Vichi GF, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1340-54, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of left-right shunts by radioisotope determination of the circulation time] Tarolo GL, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:1-22, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Diagnostic symptomatology of cyanosis] Sangiuolo F. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:792-803, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Congenital heart diseases, with special reference to application of the dye dilution technic in infants. 1. Application of determination of left-right shunt ratio (Nakamuras method)] Sato T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1150-5, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Congenital heart diseases, with special reference to application of dye dilution technic in infants.2. Simplified method for determination of left-right shunt ratio using simple earpiece dye dilution curve] Sato T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1156-9, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Medical history taking from patients with congenital heart diseases with special reference to etiology] Kinoshita S, et al. Iryo 23:1107-12, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of congenital heart diseases by vectorcardiography--computer diagnosis by probability analysis of parameters] Nakamura A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1961-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Differential diagnosis of congenital heart diseases by vectorcardiogram. Diagnosis based on analysis of parameters on 3 planes and probability methods] Nakamura A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1429-33, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Case of extreme levoposition of the heart] Kaneko T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:358-61, May 70 (Jap)
[Endocardial cushion defect (ECD). II. Diagnosis of ECD with special reference to angiocardiography] Konno S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:710-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Double-chamber right ventricle] Ruźyllo W, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:187-94, 1970 (Pol)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of a single heart ventricle] Bukharin VA, et al. Grudn Khir 12:43-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of tricuspid atresia using a computer] Kamal' A, et al. Grudn Khir 11:50-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Automated information-diagnostic system for the diagnosis of congenital heart defects and the search for clinical precedents] Griaznova TP, et al. Kardiologiia 9:32-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of the dye dilution technic at the time of cardiac catheterization for diagnosing congenital heart defects] Kurdov K. Kardiologiia 9:79-84, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Comparison of pulmonary rheograms with pressure curves of the pulmonary artery in patients with heart defects] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:82-93, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Electrocardiogram in patients with a single heart ventricle] Shpuga OG, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:27-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities of idiopathic atrioventricular block in young persons] Votchal FB. Ter Arkh 40:64-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Arteriovenous shunts characterized by means of external arterial curves of radioactive xenon] Pascual JA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:505-14, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of endocardial cushion defects. 17 cases] Pérez Treviño C, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:206-16, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Pulmonary vascular incidents in congenital cardiopathy (anatomoclinical correlation)] Rotberg T, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:455-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins in the superior venae cavae. Clinical case] De Armas Trujillo D. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:217-22, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Right hypoplasia syndrome] Navarro López F. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:361-71, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Coronary sinus rhythm in congenital heart diseases] Pastor Jordá A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:69-75, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Management of heart insufficiency in congenital heart defects in infancy] Menner K, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:157-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clilical aspects of cardiocinetic therapy with a new cardioactive glucoside: acetyldigoxin] Malaguti P. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:225-30, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic aspects of the use of cardiac glycosides in children] Reznik BIa, et al. Pediatriia 48:41-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of myorelaxants in analgesia in children of young age with congenital heart defects] Kovanev VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:3-15, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of contractile capacity of myocardium in initial stages of decompensation] Semenets VS. Vrach Delo 5:65-7, May 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Double-outlet left ventricle with an intact ventricular septum. Clinical and autopsy diagnosis and developmental implications. Paul MH, et al. Circulation 41:129-39, Jan 70

ENZYMOLOGY

[The dynamics of blood carboanhydrase activity following heart surgery in congenital defect patients] Stepanian EP, et al. Grudn Khir 12:57-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Prenatal development of the cardiovascular system in the chicken. Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia. Haring OM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:537-47, Jun 70
The hospital incidence and clinical significance of congenital heart malformations resulting from rubella embryopathy. Vince DJ. Canad Med Ass J 102:374-6, 28 Feb 70
Left ventricular rhabdomyoma: a rare cause of subaortic stenosis in the newborn infant. Kuehl KS, et al. Pediatrics 46:464-8, Sep 70
[Etiology of congenital cardiopathy] Vernant P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:305-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the etiologic study of congenital cardiopathies (a survey of 2455 cases)] Guillaud R, et al. J Med Lyon 49:369-70 passim, 5 Mar 68 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal conditions in congenital heart disease. Dahl G. Acta Paediat Scand 59:65-73, Jan 70
Characteristic cardiovascular anomalies of XO Turner syndrome, XX and XY phenotype and XO-XX Turner mosaic. Nora JJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:639-41, Jun 70
The Holt-Oram syndrome: the long and the short of it. Silverman ME, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:11-7, Jan 70
Familial aortic atresia. Report of a case of aortic atresia in siblings. Rao SS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:919-22, Dec 69
Genetics and congenital heart disease. Emanuel R. Brit Heart J 32:281-91, May 70 (88 ref.)
Dermatoglyphics in congenital heart disease. Alter M, et al. Circulation 41:49-54, Jan 70
Satellites on the long Y chromosome arm: a familial Y-autosome translocation in man. Schmid W. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:415-26, 1969
Systemic and pulmonary artery dysplasia associated with unexpected death in infancy. Strong WB, et al. J Pediat 77:233-8, Aug 70
[Congenital complete atrioventricular block in 2 brothers] Faber AE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2147-9, 4 Dec 69 (Dan)
[Study of extracardiac malformation and anomalies of dermatoglyphics in a group of patients with congenital heart diseases] Burguet W, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:291-302, 1970 (Fre)
[Do some genetic factors cause heart disease?] Burguet W, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:527-31, 15 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Further contribution to the study of dermatoglyphics in patients with congenital heart diseases (a-b ridge count)] Ceccarelli M, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:891, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Palmar dermatoglyphics and congenital cardiopathies] Ceccarelli M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:940-2, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Familial occurrence of congenital heart diseases] Matsuki H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:741-6, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Hyperteiorism and congenital heart disease] Poch GF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1267-8, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Evaporative heat losses of infants with congenital heart disease. Puyau FA.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1435-43, Nov 69
The effect of cardiac catheterization on the acid-base status of infants with congenital heart disease. Srouji MN, et al. J Pediat 75:943-51, Dec 69
Fasting level and epinephrine-induced release of free fatty acids in patients with congenital heart disease. Gács G, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:129-30, Mar 70
[Studies of exchangeable chlorine in patients with congenital heart disease] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:455-9, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Lipid metabolism in children with congenital heart diseases] Takebe Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:441-7, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Blood serum iron and total iron-binding capacity in children with congenital cyanotic heart defects] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M.
Pediat Pol 45:187-96, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Water metabolism dynamics in patients subjected to surgery for congenital and acquired heart defects] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. Grudn Khir 10:31-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology and histochemistry of the myocardium in congenital heart defects (according to data from biopsy of the atrium)] Kazantseva IA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:61-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Surgical correction of congenital heart defects in adults. Gerbode F, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:81-91, 1969
[A case of maternal death due to a congenital heart defect] Snijders WP.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:27-32, Feb 70 (Dut)
[Unusual cardiac findings as cause of sudden death] Pribilla O. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:44-51, 1969 (Ger)
[The role of cardiac developmental anomalies in infant mortality and the possibilities heart surgery in infancy] Kamarás J, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:13-7, 4 Jan 70 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Congenital heart malformations in the South African Indian. Van der Horst RL, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:56-62, Jul 70
Congenital heart disease in Ceylon. Wallooppillai NJ, et al. Brit Heart J 32:304-6, May 70
Clinical observation of congenital heart diseases. Lue HC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:221, 28 Apr 69
Hypoplastic left heart complex. Alberman ED, et al. J Med Genet 4:83-7, Jun 67
The prevalence of congenital heart disease in United States college freshmen, 1956-1965. Perry LW, et al. J Pediat 75:876-8, Nov 69
Congenital heart disease in Singapore--a review of 5 years (1964-1968). Loh TF.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:89-100, Oct 69
Blood-groups and heart-disease in Bristol. David TJ. Lancet 1:570, 14 Mar 70
Congenital heart disease and pregnancy. Neilson G, et al. Med J Aust 1:1086-8, 30 May 70
The chaning pattern of heart disease in Glasgow school children. Rogen AS. Scot Med J 14:387-8, Nov 69
[Clinical observation of congenital heart diseases] Lue HC, et al. Acta Paediat Sinica 9:1-13, Jan-Mar 68 (Chi)
[Congenital malformations in Greenland. A follow-up study of 757 children born in Godthåb 1957-64] Harvald B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:919-24, 14 May 70 (Dan)
[Frequency of congenital heart defects in infancy and corresponding therapeutic consequences] Stoermer J, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:137-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Congenital heart diseases in childen born in Göteborg in the period 1941-60] Carlgren LE.
Lakartidningen 66:4883-8, 19 Nov 69 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Determination of left ventricular wall thickness by angiocardiography. Hugenholtz PG, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:513-22, Oct 69
Myxomatous transformation of the aortic and mitral valve with subaortic "sail-like" membrane. Jamshidi A, et al. Amer J Med 49:114-7, Jul 70
Clinicopathologic conference. Scimitar syndrome.
Amer J Med 48:750-8, Jun 70
Bronchiolar epithelial changes associated with congenital heart disease. Berkheiser SW.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:735-7, Nov 69
A case of congenital heart disease.
Brit Med J 1:799-805, 28 Mar 70
Double-outlet left ventricle with an intact ventricular septum. Clinical and autopsy diagnosis and developmental implications. Paul MH, et al.
Circulation 41:129-39, Jan 70
Juxtaposition of the atrial appendages: a report of six necropsied cases. Wagner HR, et al.
Circulation 42:157-63, Jul 70
Third and fourth pharyngeal pouch syndrome, associated vascular anomalies and hypocalcemic seizures. Harvey JC, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:496-9, Aug 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:1294-302, 4 Dec 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:1178-87, 20 Nov 69
On the fine structure of the nerve terminals in the human myocardium. Chiba T, et al.
Z Zellforsch 108:324-38, 1970
[The problem of acardia] Frutiger P.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:505-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Ectopia cordis] Vahrson H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:160-2, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of agenesis of Botalli's ductus arteriosus and other rare developmental defects] Bujalka R.
Orv Hetil 110:2875-81, 7 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Structure of the pulmonary arteries in patients with common arterial trunk] Semenov GV, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:93-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology and histochemistry of the myocardium in congenital heart defects (according to data from biopsy of the atrium)] Kazantseva IA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:61-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of chronic tonsillitis in children with congenital heart defects] Paramonova EA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:17-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary vascular anastomosis in congenital heart diseases] Contreras-Rodríguez R.
Gac Med Mex 98:57-75, Jan 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular coronary flow, metabolism, and performance in mild congenital heart disease with increased left ventricular flow or pressure. Frank MJ, et al. Amer Heart J 79:20-7, Jan 70
Right bundle branch block with left anterior hemiblock surgically induced in tetralogy of Fallot. Relation to the mechanism of electrocardiographic changes in endocardial cushion defects. Rosenbaum MB, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:12-9, Jul 70
Venous pressure in congestive heart failure in infancy. Burnell RH. Arch Dis Child 45:360-2, Jun 70
The atrioventricular conduction system in persistent common atrioventricular canal defect: correlations with electrocardiogram. Feldt RH, et al.
Circulation 42:437-44, Sep 70
Congenital absence of the left pericardium. Clinical, electrocardiographic, radiographic, hemodynamic, and angiographic findings in six cases. Nasser WK, et al. Circulation 41:469-78, Mar 70
The changes in the circulation after birth. Their importance in congenital heart disease. Rudolph AM.
Circulation 41:343-59, Feb 70
Progressive obstruction of pulmonary blood flow in tricuspid atresia. Gabriele OF.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:447-9, Mar 70
The blunted ventilatory response to hypoxia in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Edelman NH, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:405-11, 19 Feb 70
Introduction to the physiology of congenital heart disease with cyanosis. Verheugt AP.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:67-74, 1970
[Measurement of circulating central blood volume and of lung transit time by radiocardiography in left-right shunts] Di Matteo J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:160-72, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Renal functions in cyanogenic congenital cardiopathies. Study of clearances and of concentration-dilution ability] Guedon J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:319-25, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Management of heart insufficiency in congenital heart defects in infancy] Menner K, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:157-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The effect of hemodynamic changes in congenital heart defects on the lung function of the infant] Riegel K. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:133-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cardiac dynamics time intervals during physical exertion in patients with acquired and congenital heart defects] Lang E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:145-53, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Persistent common atrio-ventricular canal: anatomo-pathologic study on 5 cases associated with other malformations] Castellana G, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:9-26, 1966 (Ita)
[Pre- and post-operative hemodynamic studies of congenital heart diseases by dye dilution method] Onitsuka S.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:476-504, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Working capacity in children. 2. Children with congenital heart diseases] Chinen M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1273-82, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Respiration and circulation of neonates and infants] Nagayama T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1312-36, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Electrocardiogram in congenital heart disease] Tsuda J. Saishin Igaku 25:750-61, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Significance of the index of contractibility to evaluate hyperfunction of the myocardium in cardiac defects] Korotkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:53-61, May 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in diverse heart defects] Evnina II, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:63-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in children with congenital heart defects] Botvin'ev OK, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:36-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the heart in congenital heart defects (according to polycardiographic findings)] Sidel'nikov VM. Vrach Delo 6:41-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive cardiology in congenital cardiovascular disorders] Carlos HL.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1491-5, Oct 69 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary atresia with aneurysmal systemic-pulmonary arterial anastomosis: an angiographic study. Ruschhaupt DG, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:396-400, Sep 70
Radiological case of the month. Congenital absence of right pulmonary artery. Gwinn JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:141-2, Feb 70
Vascular abnormalities of the left lower lobe of the lung in congenital heart disease. Castellanos A, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:351-60, Oct 69
Pneumomediastinum in newborn with associated dextroposition of the heart. Franken EA Jr.
Amer J Roentgen 109:252-60, Jun 70
Persistent truncus arteriosus. A radiographic and angiocardiographic study. Hallermann FJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:827-34, Dec 69
The roentgenologic findings in hypoplastic rit heart complex. Khoury GH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:384-91, Oct 69
The cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome (CHRS) (Zellweger's syndrome). Poznanski AK, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:313-22, Jun 70
Right aortic arch with isolation of the left subclavian artery. Shuford WH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:75-83, May 70
The use and advantage of "Ketalar" (CI-581) as anaesthetic agent in pediatric cardiac catheterisation and angiocardiography. Szappanyos GG, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:365-7, Nov 69
A new apparatus for the investigation of congenital heart disease. Astley R. Brit J Radiol 43:578-80, Aug 70
Congenital pericardial defect. Deutsch V, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:67-71, Jan 70
Cor triatriatum sinister. The role of radiology in the diagnosis of this rare, but curable anomaly.
McLoughlin MJ. Clin Radiol 21:287-96, Jul 70
The roentgen findings in truncus arteriosus. Dalinka MK, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:85-9, Jun 70
Partial congenital pericardial defect in childhood report of four cases. Nogrady MB, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 21:116-9, Jun 70
Congenital heart disease in an asymptomatic 29-year-old woman. Jang GC.
JAMA 213:1311-3, 24 Aug 70
Cardiovascular roentgenology: conventional studies. Vlamonte M. Nebraska Med J 55:111-4, Feb 70
Cineangiocardiography or full-size angiocardiography? Experiences in diagnosis of congenital heart disease in early infancy. Björk L.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:102-8, 1970
Angiocardiographic aspects of some malformations of the tricuspid valves; angiocardiographic aspects of the total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Glaudemans PW. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:123-8, 1970
Radiological exposure during cardiologic examination of the newborn. Jansweijer CJ.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:109-14, 1970
Angiocardiographic aspects of the trilogy of Fallot, the tetralogy of Fallot, and the double outlet right ventricle. Losekoot G.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:115-22, 1970
Conventional roentgen examination in congenital heart disease. Voorthuisen AE van.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:89-101, 1970
Angiographic aspects of congenital heart disease with cyanosis therapeutic possibilities.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:166-7, 1970
Mitral-semilunar valve relationships in the angiography of cardiac malformations. Hallermann FJ, et al.
Radiology 94:63-8, Jan 70
Computer diagnosis and discriminate analysis decision schemes. Templeton AW, et al.
Radiology 95:47-55, Apr 70
Radiologic accuracy in evaluating congenital heart

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disease in the young child. Gerald B, et al. Southern Med J 63:106-8, Jan 70
[New methods of angiocardiographic investigation in infants with congenital heart defects] Schad N, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:398-400, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis in pediatric intensive care] Sommerkamp B, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:295, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Technic and indication for biplane selective angiocardiography] Bett L, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:237-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of anomalous outlet of the pulmonary veins] Borghi A. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:343-59, 1968 (Ita)
[Selective angiocardiography in congenital cardiopathies in infancy] Azzolina G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1336-9, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Personal experience on the subject of angiocardiography in infancy (143 cases)] Parenzan L, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1334-5, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[X-ray diagnosis of sinistroformed and sinistropositioned heart (isolated sinistrocardia)] Kiseleva IP, et al. Grudn Khir 11:28-34, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Radiographic investigation of hemodynamics in patients with congenital heart defects] Riumina EN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:34-40, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The role of radiocinematography in differential diagnosis of certain congenital defects of the heart accompanied by increased pulmonary circulation] Abramishvili GG, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:50-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of congenital and acquired heart disease with the use of gas angiocardiography] Antonov OS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:56-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Atrial septostomy in congenital heart disease. Rashkind WJ. Advances Pediat 16:211-32, 1969 (57 ref.)
Palliative procedures in congenital heart disease in infants. Sperling DR, et al. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:92-7, Apr 70
Electrocardiographic changes in infants undergoing surface-induced deep hypothermia for open-heart surgery. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Amer Heart J 79:167-74, Feb 70
Balloon septostomy in tricuspid atresia after infancy. Lenox CC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:723-6, Jun 70
Open heart surgery in the infant. Maim JR, et al. Amer J Surg 119:613-6, May 70
The diagnosis and correction of congenital cardiac defects. Moffitt EA, et al. Anesthesiology 33:144-60, Aug 70 (42 ref.)
Extracorporeal circulation for support of palliative cardiac surgery in infants. Baffes TG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:354-63, Oct 70
The use of perforated patches for surgical correction of underdeveloped right ventricle and atrial septal defect. Bowman FO Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:219-26, Sep 68
Anomalous pulmonary venous drainage of the left upper lobe. Oropeza G, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:180-5, Feb 70
The surgical repair of duplication of the mitral orifice. Reed GE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:81-5, Jan 70
Rapid suture technique for critical artery anastomoses. Baffes TG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:445-54, Apr 70
Recent advances in surgery of congenital heart disease. Gerbode F, et al. Arizona Med 27:25-31, May 70 (37 ref.)
Own experiences in surgical treatment of cyanotic congenital heart diseases. Bross W, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:300-5, Jun 69
Use of superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis in congenital heart disease with decreased pulmonary blood flow. Boruchow IB, et al. Circulation 40:777-84, Dec 69
Use of superior vena cava-right pulmonary artery anastomosis in congenital heart disease with decreased pulmonary blood flow. Boruchow IB, et al. Circulation 40:777-84, Nov 69
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: clinical and physiologic observations of 75 pediatric patients. Gathman GE, et al. Circulation 42:143-54, Jul 70
Open heart surgery in a teaching community hospital. Robicsek F, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:1-8, Dec 69
The long-term effects of end-to-end subclavian-pulmonary arterial anastomosis. Lopez Bescos L, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 118:459-77, 1969
Occult haemorrhagic diathesis in children with congenital heart disease. Hooja V, et al. Indian Pediat 6:691-6, Nov 69
The addition of cava pulmonary artery shunts to patients with existing systemic pulmonary artery shunts. Allen RG. J Pediat Surg 5:102-10, Apr 70
Surgery on congenital heart disease in Singapore--scope and indication. Loh TF. J Singapore Paediat Soc 12:58-65, Apr 70
Human myocardial performance during surgical treatment of cardiac defects. Benzing G 3d, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:800-9, Jun 70
Acute respiratory failure in infants following cardiovascular surgery. Downes JJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:21-37, Jan 70
Late ligation of the superior vena cava following the Glenn operation. Gazzaniga AB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:84-6, Jul 70
Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Surgical considerations and results of operation. Gomes MM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:116-22, Jul 70
The course of children with the two-chambered right ventricle. Hartmann AF Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:72-83, Jul 70
Cardiovascular surgery in the first year of life. Mustard WT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:761-7, Jun 70
T The surgical management of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum and hypoplastic right ventricle. Trusler GA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:740-3, May 70
Surgical correction in infancy of an unusual form of triatrial heart. Wedemeyer AL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:685-90, May 70
Surgical correction of common atrium with anomalously connected persistent left superior vena cava. Report of two cases. Asano K, et al. Jap Heart J 10:545-51, Nov 69
Experimental and clinical studies on "aorta banding" for severe cyanotic heart disease. Iida J, et al. Jap Heart J 11:130-40, Mar 70
Prognosis of complete atrioventricular dissociation in children after open-heart surgery. Murphy DA, et al. Lancet 1:750-2, 11 Apr 70
The timing of elective surgery in congenital heart disease. Luke MJ. Med Times 98:102-6, Mar 70
Unusual abnormalities of the aortic root or valve necessitating surgical correction in early childhood. Bernhard WF, et al. New Eng J Med 282:68-71, 8 Jan 70
Surgical palliation of hypoplastic left side of the heart. Cayler GG, et al. New Eng J Med 282:780-3, 2 Apr 70
Technics for palliation of hypoplastic left heart. Smeloff EA. New Eng J Med 282:1269, 28 May 70
Recent advances in surgery of congenital heart disease. Gerbode F, et al. Northwest Med 69:Suppl:25-31, May 70
Congenital heart disease in adults: diagnosis, prognosis and surgical indications. Cohn KE, et al. Postgrad Med 46:103-9, Sep 69
Operable heart disease in the newborn period. Fyler DC, et al. Postgrad Med 46:80-6, Sep 69
Left-to-right shunts in infancy and childhood. Hoffman JI. Postgrad Med 46:92-7, Sep 69
The surgical treatment of congenital heart disease with cyanosis. Homan van der Heide JN. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:140-65, 1970
Pulmonary hemorrhage: radiographic and pathological correlation in patients with congenital cardiac disease dying following cardiac surgery. Freed TA, et al. Radiology 94:555-60, Mar 70
Cardiac surgery for the cyanotic infant. O'Donovan TG, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1539-44, 27 Dec 69
Coronary artery-right ventricular fistula with congestive heart failure: surgical coection in the neonatal period. Daniel TM, et al. Surgery 67:985-94, Jun 70
[Significance of the dilution technic in the follow-up examination of heart surgery for congenital defects] Dimitrov D, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:246-50, 1969 (Bul)
[Abnormal pulmonary venous return. 22 cases] Jaumin P. Acta Chir Belg 67:1048-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Vital distress due to congenital cardiopathy in the 10 1st days of life. Procedure of diagnosis and therapeutic indications from 57 cases] Kachaner J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:383-415, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Surgery under extracorporeal circulation in a less than 5-year-old child (28 cases)] Monties JR, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1613-21, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Indications of surgical treatment of cardiovascular abnormalities associated with corrected transposition of the great vessels] Camier P. Coeur Med Intern 8:527-41, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Open heart surgery in children under 5 years of age (apropos of 21 cases)] Monties JR, et al. Marseille Med 106:399-402, 1969 (Fre)
[Cardiac surgery of young iants (apropos of 110 interventions)] Monties JR, et al. Marseille Med 106:381-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Assisted respiration in the emergency surgical treatment of severe congenital cardiopathy in the newborn and infants] Carcassonne M, et al. Pediatrie 25:417-23, Jun 70 (Fre)
[21 cases of children under 5 years of age who had open heart surgery] Monties JR, et al. Pediatrie 24:823-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Chronic widespread intravascular coagulation syndrome and cyanotic congenital cardiopathy. The place of heparin during preoperative period] Baille Y, et al. Presse Med 78:1571-4, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Metabolic changes during anesthesia in intracardial operations] List WF, et al. Anaesthesist 18:400-2, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Indications for and results of the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in infants] Graham GR. Chirurg 40:1-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experience with transventricular infundibulum resection and Brock-Sellors pulmonary valvotomy] Kalkowski H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1601-4, 21 Aug 69 (Ger)
[At what stage should special diagnostic procedures and palliative or corrective surgery be undertaken in congenital heart defects?] Kallfelz HC. Deutsch Med J 20:546-51, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Gestation and operable congenital cardiovascular diseases] Jalůvka V. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:133-43, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Correction of congenital acyanotic heart defects] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:294-306, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Cerebral disorders following heart surgery] Weigand KH, et al. Med Klin 64:2078-83, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Personal experiences with heart and vessel operations in infancy] Brode P, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:162-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Our experiences with palliative operations on the heart in early childhood] Kafka V, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:164-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonalis ligation: technic and results] Kreutzberg B, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:168-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rashkind's septostomy in a young infant with total defect of the orifices of the pulmonary veins] Rautenburg HW, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:172-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Palliative operations in congenital heart defects in infancy] Schwarz H. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:158-63, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Surgery of anomalous drainage of all rightsided pulmonary veins into the inferior vena cava (scimitar syndrome)] Bircks W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1053-61, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative treatment of heart surgery patients] Wackerbauer A. Zbl Chir 94:825-32, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Surgical resolution of aneurysm of the aortic sinus ruptured into the right heart atrium] Arvay A, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1156-8, 17 May 70 (Hun)
[Postoperative mortality in patients with body weight less than 20 Kg operated on with extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:173+, 1968 (Ita)
[Intraoperative changes of calcemia in open-heart surgical operations under extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:161+, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes of potassemia in cardiac patients operated on during extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:107+, 1968 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of infantile congenital cardiopathies. Results] Azzolina G, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:49-54, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Round table discussion of medico-surgical problems in congenital heart disease in infancy] Invernizzi G. Cardiol Prat 19:343-8, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Uhl's abnormality] Santoli C, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:121-34, 1968 (Ita)
[On surgical technics in 6 cases of total abnormal pulmonary venous drainage] Pellegrini A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:219-24, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study of homotransplantation of the aorta with the valve in congenital heart diseases] Akakura I. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:608-11, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of congenital heart diseases. 3. Diseases unrelated to the shunt] Asano K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:558-68, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of congenital heart diseases--left-right shunt] Fukukei I. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:491-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Successful repair of the double outlet right ventricle with pulmonary stenosis] Ito M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:532-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Findings in 324 cases of surgery of the heart in infants] Iwa T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:575-82, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Open heart surgery in infants less than 2 years of age--surgical procedures and surgical results] Koyamada K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:616-22, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Endocardial cushion defect. Surgical anatomy with reference to surgical technic] Shotsu A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:86-95, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Successful surgery of asplenia syndrome with dextrocardia, pulmonary stenosis, and great vessels originating at the right ventricle] Suzuki Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:605-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Successful repair of aortopulmonary septal defect] Tanaka T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:583-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Radical surgery of the truncus arteriosus with autogenous pedicled pericardia] Horiuchi T, et al. Shujutsu 23:1359-64, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of heart abnormality associated with corrected transposition of the great vessels] Masaki H, et al. Shujutsu 23:1141-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Surgical experience in ectopia cordis] Murai M, et al. Shujutsu 24:404-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Implantation of a pacemaker in a 4-month-old infant] Del Nero RR, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:115-6, Sep 68 (Por)
[Study of the evolution of operated atrial septal defect]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kleinerman L, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:579-86, May 68 (Rum)
[Safety provisions for conducting artificial circulation with apparatus ISL-2] Sokolov SS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:79-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[An analysis of lethal complications following 1,000 surgical operations with artificial circulation in patients with congenital heart defects] Amosov NM, et al. Grudn Khir 10:13-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Atypical palliative surgery for several congenital heart defects] Arapov AD, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:21-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of artificial circulation on the body and principles of adequate perfusion] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. Grudn Khir 12:23-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Shunting of the superior vena cava during cava-pulmonary anastomosis] Danilenko MV, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:54-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the effect of chloroform and ether anesthesia on the indices of acid-base equilibrium and oxidative processes in heart surgery in children under moderate hypothermia] Kalinina MM, et al. Grudn Khir 12:32-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Respiratory insufficiency following surgery with artificial circulation in young children with congenital heart defects (etiology, clinical picture and therapy)] Konstantinov BA, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:24-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Surgical complications in correction of congenital heart defects under conditons of moderate hypothermia] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:57-62, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Some results of surgical treatment of diseases of the heart and major vessels] Sokolov SS.
Grudn Khir 11:20-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Basic surgical problems in congenital heart defects] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:3-14, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of potassium balance disturbances by parenteral administration of large doses of potassium chloride in patients operated upon under conditions of extracorporeal circulation. 2] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:60-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in early childhood] Biezin' AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:63-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Deadlines for the treatment of heart defects in children] Doletskiĭ SIa.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:3-10, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the myocardium following surgical treatment of congenital heart defects] Syzganov AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:58-63, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Rheopolyglucin in the prevention of postperfusion complications associated with use of massive doses of donor blood during open heart surgery] Burakovskii VI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:32-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Valve prosthesis in congenital heart defects] Solov'ev GM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:19-26, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Exercise therapy in the surgical correction of congenital heart defects] Iankelevich EI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:225-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the selection of patients with congenital heart defects for surgical treatment] Gladkova MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:74-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Circulatory assistance during palliative surgery in severe cyanotic heart diseases. Preliminary findings and case report] Tinajero C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:252-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Organ transplantation: evaluation of childrens' cardiologic needs] Björk VO, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:4305-7, 15 Oct 69 (Swe)
[The need of heart transplantation in children with congenital heart disease] Johansson L, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:4182-8 passim, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Tonsillectomy in children with congenital heart defects] Mitrović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:552-4, Nov 69 (Cro)

THERAPY

A long-term partial bypass oxygenation system. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:297-311, Oct 69
Exercise responses in patients with heart failure or valvular or congenital heart disease. Rapaport E. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:61-4, Dec 69
[Heart defects in newborn infants needing immediate therapy] Losekoot G.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:689-94, 18 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Frequency of congenital heart defects in infancy and corresponding therapeutic consequences] Stoermer J, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:137-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

An XXY sex-chromosome constitution in a dog with testicular hypoplasia and congenital heart disease. Clough E, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:71-7, 1970
The prevalence rate of congenital heart disease in newborn gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). A preliminary report. Shakibi JG, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:241-6, Winter 69
Complex congenital anomaly of a bovine heart. Dear MG, et al. Vet Rec 86:219-22, 21 Feb 70
[Heart deformity in a calf; at the same time a contribution to the cases of Taussig-Bing-complex] Hofmann W.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:187-90, 15 May 69 (Ger)

HEART DISEASE, ISCHEMIC see CORONARY DISEASE (C8)

HEART DISEASES (C8)

see also related
NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA (F2)

Cardiomyopathies of obscure origin in Cali, Colombia. Clinical, etiologic, and laboratory aspects. Araújo J, et al. Amer Heart J 80:162-70, Aug 70
Some new observations on the syndrome of papillary muscle dysfunction. Cheng TO.
Amer J Med 47:924-45, Dec 69
Generalized glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease). Nihill MR, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:122-9, Feb 70
Pompe's disease. Electromyographic, electron microscopic, and cardiovascular aspects. Bordiuk JM, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:113-9, Aug 70
A case of fatal peri-partum cardiomyopathy. Hughes RA, et al. Brit Heart J 32:272-6, Mar 70
Comments on psychoanalysis of heart attack. Gantt AH.
Cond Reflex 4:225-9, Oct-Dec 69
Papillary muscle dysfunction. Burch GE, et al.
GP 40:99-118, Nov 69
The Illinois Regional Medical Program for heart disease, cancer and stroke. Adams W.
Illinois Med J 135:166-9, Feb 69
Medical College of Georgia Department of Medicine Grand Rounds. Thyrotoxicosis and thyrotoxic heart disease. Pridgen DB, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 58:485-90, Dec 69
Attorney attitudes on medicolegal criteria proposed for workmen's compensation cardiac claim cases. Hellmuth GA, et al. J Occup Med 11:466-74, Sep 69
Cardiac factors influencing general anesthesia for oral surgery. Murray JA. J Oral Surg 27:633-6, Aug 69
Exercise and the heart. Williams RV.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:96-102, Feb 70
Exercise and cardiac death. Joki E, et al.
JAMA 213:1489-91, 31 Aug 70
Cardiac problems and athletic participation. Rose KD.
JAMA 212:321, 13 Apr 70
Heart disease and fitness to drive motor vehicles. Somerville W. Medicoleg J 38:42-50, 1970
Papillary-muscle dysfunction. Cheng TO.
New Eng J Med 282:1289, 28 May 70
The clinical spectrum of papillary-muscle disease. De Busk RF, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1458-67, 25 Dec 69 (98 ref.)
Disorders of papillary muscle. Franciosi RA.
New Eng J Med 282:687, 19 Mar 70
Disorders of papillary muscle. Harrison DC, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:687-8, 19 Mar 70
Esophagocardiac fistula. Laubscher FA.
New Eng J Med 282:794-5, 2 Apr 70
Non-ischemic necrosis of heart? Luke JL.
New Eng J Med 283:660-1, 17 Sep 70
Disorders of papillary muscle. Rosenberg GA.
New Eng J Med 282:687, 19 Mar 70
Hyperkinetic heart syndrome. Gould L, et al.
New York J Med 70:1668-70, 15 Jun 70
Computerized pediatric cardiology data retrieval system. King S, et al.
New York J Med 70:1655-8, 15 Jun 70
A record analysis of Washington drivers with license restrictions for heart disease. Crancer A Jr, et al.
Northwest Med 69:409-16, Jun 70
Hearts and drivers. Levenson RM.
Northwest Med 69:553 passim, Aug 70
The carriage of immature and cardiopathic children in airliners. Dal Fabbro G, et al.
Panminerva Med 11:347-52, Jul-Aug 69
Heart disease in pregnancy. Coodley EL.
Postgrad Med 47:195-9, Apr 70
Acute cardiac herniation with incarceration following pneumonectomy. Gates GF, et al.
Radiology 94:561-2, Mar 70
Surgery in the cardiac patient. Alexander S.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:567-73, Jun 70
The clinic program of the Wisconsin heart association. Lustok MJ. Wisconsin Med J 69:220-2, Sep 70
[Rhythm and conduction disorders and amyloidosis. An anatomo-clinical case] Acar J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:703-10, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Primary cardiac amyloidosis: an anatomo-clinical case] Chomette G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:106-10, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium] Degeorges M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:658-73, May 70 (Fre)
[Idiopathic cardiac hyperkinetic syndrome. Critical study] Tourniaire A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:539-63, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Systematized primary amyloidosis] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:591-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Evaluation tests of physical fitness and their use with cardiac patients] Flandrois R, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:269-84, 1968 (Fre)
[Cysts of the pericardium] Christmann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2017-9, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The development of the stress theory. Stress and heart diseases] Selye J.
Orv Hetil 110:2257-65, 28 Sep 69 (64 ref.) (Hun)
[Celomic cysts and diverticula of the pericardium. Considerations on 15 operated cases] Tesier UF, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:472-513, 1967 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and the cardiocirculatory system. I. Cardiac function] Mocavero G.
Minerva Anest 34:1-26, Jan 68 (134 ref.) (Ita)
[Cardiopathies and anesthesia] Mocavero G.
Minerva Anest 34:148-74, Jan 68 (307 ref.) (Ita)
[Heart diseases in pregnancy. Prognosis, diagnosis, and therapy today] Quattrocchi G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1284-92, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Gynecologic surgery and heart diseases. (Clinico-statistical considerations)] Cadenelli GP, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:911-9, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[A case of severe cardiopathy in an elderly pregnant woman with favorable outcome for the mother and fetus] Avezzù G, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:836-46, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of patients with increased right ventricular work load] Okuda Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:126-39, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Abnormal communication between the aortic root and the left ventricle] Ota S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:266-74, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary wedge angiogram with magnifying technic in various cardio-pulmonary diseases. 2. Correlation of angiograms and pulmonary hemodynamics] Nakamura T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1743-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[The myocardial syndrome of pregnancy and the puerperium (Meadow's syndrome)] Baltescu VP, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1431-4, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Pericardial cyst] Bercu G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:505-8, Apr 68 (Rum)
[Primary echinococcosis of the heart] Deliagina EM.
Arkh Pat 31:78-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Multi-chambered cyst of the pericardium] Manelis SG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:66, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology and certain problems of pathogenesis of focal myocardial necrosis in fetuses and in infants during the first months of life] Volchenko KL. Pediatriia 49:45-51, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The degree of efficacy of specialized obstetric service in comparison to obstetric service in maternity homes of the general therapeutic network in heart disease] Zhukovskiĭ GS. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:33-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Noncoronarogenic diseases of the heart in flight personnel] Malyshkin ET, et al.
Voennomed Zh 12:53-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of hemorrhage and acute cardiovascular disorders in the placental and early puerperal period in patients with heart diseases] Gaĭdamakina LG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:67-71, Feb 70 (Rus)
[State of the central nervous system in newborns of mothers with heart defects] Tsybul'skaia IS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:91, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Heart disease and pregnancy] Espino Vela J.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:445-52, May 69 (Spa)
[Various problems in cardiomyopathies] Gvozdják J, et al. Vnitrní Lék 15:960-8, Oct 69 (Slo)
[Iatrogenic heart disease] Bubanj D, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:1082-4, 1968 (Cro)

BLOOD

The effect of cardiac disease on hemoglobin-oxygen binding. Woodson RD, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1349-56, Jul 70
Quantitation of secondary fibrinolysis in cyanotic heart disease. Komp DM, et al. J Pediat 77:679-82, Oct 70
[Oxygen and substrate supply of the insufficient human heart] Rudolph W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:188-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood lactic acid in congenital and acquired heart diseases in the childhood] Barbero S.
Minerva Pediat 21:2266-74, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electrocardiographic alterations in metabolic cardiac necrosis and the influence of amiloride on these changes. Varga S, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:103-9, 1970
Cardiovascular complications in young patients taking psychotropic drugs. A preliminary report. Alexander CS, et al. Amer Heart J 78:757-69, Dec 69
Toxic agents and the heart. Burch GE.
Amer Heart J 80:142, Jul 70
Damage to the intrinsic cardiac neurones by rubidomycin (daunorubicin). Smith B.
Brit Heart J 31:607-9, Sep 69
Isoproterenol-induced cardiac lesions in frog observed in vivo. Poupa O, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:306-11, May 70
Electron microscopic study of myocardial changes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

produced in rats by the concurrent administration of 9-alpha-fluorocortisol, Na2HPO4 and corn oil. Kovács K, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:16-29, 1969
Effect of ethanol ingestion on the myocardial capillaries of mice. Sohal RS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:369-72, Jul 69
Iatrogenic cardiovascular disease (an aspect of preventive cardiology). Saheta NP. Indian Heart J 20:451-62, Oct 68 (59 ref.)
Cardiac disease accompanying allergic drug reactions. Stein I, et al. J Allerg 45:48-54, Jan 70
Acute induction of soft tissue calcification with transient hyperphosphatemia in the KK mouse by modification in dietary contents of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium. Hamuro Y, et al. J Nutr 100:404-12, Apr 70
Myocardial lesions: a reassessment of the toxicology of calcium cyclamate. Bajusz E. Nature (London) 223:406-7, 26 Jul 69
[Allergic pericardo-myocarditis. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Lesbre JP, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:301-11, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Cobalt induced heart disease in chronic beer drinkers] Dölle W. Internist (Berlin) 10:29-30, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial changes induced in the guinea pigs and mice with exometabolites of Toxoplasma gondii] Zardi O, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:805-28, 17 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Myocardial and coronary involvement in acute poisoning caused by isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Klein S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1343-50, Nov 69 (Rum)
[Heart disease in severe acute hydrogen sulfide poisoning] Saitanov AO. Kardiologiia 9:92-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Side effects of digitalis treatment] Eliasch H. Lakartidningen 67:2883-90, 17 Jun 70 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

A small outbreak of Coxsackie B5 infection with two cases of cardiac involvement and orchitis followed by testicular atrophy. Freij L, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:177-81, 3 Mar 70
Oesophago-cardiac fistula. A fistula between heart and oesophagus as causative agent in the development of embolic meningo-encephalitis. Hojgaard K, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:114+, 1970
Salmonella endocarditis complicated by a myocardial abscess. Doraiswami S, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:102-5, Jul 70
Pulmonary dysfunction secondary to heart disease: aspects relevant to anesthesia and surgery. Laver MB, et al. Anesthesiology 33:161-92, Aug 70 (129 ref.)
Coronary atherosclerosis, coronary collaterals, and their relation to cardiac function. Helfant RH, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:189-93, Aug 70
Severe bradycardia induced by caloric test in cardiac patients. Eviatar A. Ann Otol 79:680-4, Jun 70
Spontaneous aortico--left ventricular fistula associated with myxomatous transformation. Killen DA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:570-4, Dec 69
Myocardial ischemia in infants. Its role in three common congenital cardiac anomalies. Tawes RL Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:383-90, Nov 69
Heart disease in patients with seropositive rheumatoid arthritis; a controlled autopsy study and review. Bonfiglio T, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:714-9, Dec 69 (44 ref.)
Myocaridal abscess causing occlusion of the coronary ostium. Pittman DE, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:294-7, Aug 70
Ultrasonic measurements of left ventricular wall thickness. Sjögren AL, et al. Chest 57:37-40, Jan 70
Cardiac considerations in anestsia. Petty LD, et al. Clin Anesth 3:168-87, 1968 (22 ref.)
The chronic circulatory failure and the activity of the thyroid gland. Kuch J, et al. Cor Vasa 12:143-50, 1970
Evidence for a deficiency of coenzyme Q10 in human heart disease. Folkers K, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:380-90, 1970
Hydatid constrictive pericarditis. A new case and review of the literature. DiBello R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:530-2, Apr 70
Amitriptyline and cardiac disease. Risk of sudden death identified by monitoring system. Coull DC, et al. Lancet 2:590-1, 19 Sep 70
Hypothyroidism and heart-disease. Greene R. Lancet 1:720, 4 Apr 70
The stages of alcoholic heart disease--an hypothesis. Gould L, et al. Med Times 98:91-4, Aug 70
[Comparison of larger and smaller doses of radioactive I-131 in the treatment of patients with heart diseases and thyrotoxicosis] Felt V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:189-95, 20 Feb 70 (Cze)
[Effusions in cardiac patients] Servelle M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1119-43, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Role of chronic bronchitis in the development of chronic cardio-pulmonary complex] Sosnowski W. Lille Med 12:836-40, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Acute pulmonary embolism viewed by the cardiologist] Normand MJ. Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:35-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Relations between cardiac insufficiency and stomach--a critical contribution on the conception of so-called congestive gastritis] Bohm R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:165-8, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cardiocerebral circulation disorders] Klein K. Med Klin 64:2393-6, 26 Dec 69 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Field of experience of patients suffering from organic heart disease. Studies on 121 patients] Engelhardt K, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2606-13, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cardiogenic kidney insufficiency] Streicher E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:96-100, 1967 (Ger)
[Cardiological problems in obstetrics (based on statistical evaluation of maternal heart diseases in 61,837 births)] Krauss A. Zbl Gynaek 91:1161-9, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Neurological and psychiatric complications during cardiovascular pathology] Savagnone E, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:83-115, Jan-Feb 70 (18 ref.) (Ita)
[Cardiac lung. (Review)] Massei V. Arch Tisiol 23:157-72, Jul 68 (115 ref.) (Ita)
[Phonocardiographic and polygraphic study of 2 cases of unstable branch block] Maiolino P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:615-21, 1969 (Ita)
[Importance and incidence of the changes of the atriogram in electrocardiograms of subjects with hypertensive and-or atherosclerotic cardiopathies] Guida V, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:321-3, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the systemic and regional circulation in cardiac decompensation during muscular work] Perrelli G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:183-92, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings on the pathological associations of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies] Galiotti R, et al. Chir Ital 20:1424-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-theoretical considerations on the association of trifluoperazine and coronary vasoactive drugs in the treatment of anxiety states in aged cardiopathic patients] De Maio D. Clin Ter 51:571-6, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the meaning of isolated cardiac enlargement in children] Garello L, et al. Cuore Circ 52:155-71, Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the clinical trial of disopyramide (Rhythmodan) in the prevention of attacks of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Masini G. Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3748+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-functional significance of the radiological study of the lung in heart diseases] Valsecchi F. Minerva Med 61:2206-19, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Problems of cardiovascular pathology in gynecologic surgery] Verrelli D, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:957-66, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pulmo cardialis] Sasamoto H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:826-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Physiopathology of hyperlipemia--hyperlipemia in cardiovascular diseases] Kawade M. Jap J Clin Path 18:251-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[The heart during hyper- and hypothyroidism] Frey H. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1258-62, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Necrotic processes in the oral cavity during various systemic diseases] Barańczak Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1536-9, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Arrhythmia as a cause of sudden death heart diseases other than infarction] Hirnlowa L. Przegl Lek 25:804-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Chronic gastritis in cardiac patients. The role of digitalis in production of the histopathological changes] Gavrilescu S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:719-25, Jun 70 (Rum)
[Idiopathic hyperkinetic state (restless syndrome or a manifestation of asthenic neurosis?)] Monoki S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1311-9, Nov 69 (Rum)
[Chronic pleurisy in cardiac patients persisting after recompensation] Pîrvu V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1481-90, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Some features peculiar to the clinical course of combined toxemia of the 2d half of pregnancy] Mognian EA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:68-71, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of staphylococcal sepsis with antistaphylococcal plasma in patients subjected to surgery for heart defects] Malinovskii NN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:77-85, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Heart defects in patients with infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Amitina RZ, et al. Ter Arkh 40:29-31, Sep 68 (Rus)
[X-ray picture of acute cardiac edemas of the lungs] Lindenbraten LD, et al. Ter Arkh 40:115-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Paroxysmal consciousness disorders in disturbed cardiac activity] Korovin AM. Vrach Delo 3:67-70, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Cardiovascular changes in patients with anemia caused by duodenal ankylostomiasis] Vukotić D. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:747-58, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)
[Visceral diseases in Chagas' disease and related concepts] Minoprio JL, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:522-9, 23 May 69 (Spa)
[Heart and virus infections] García Torres JA. Rev Clin Esp 114:97-106 contd, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Heart disease and chronic polyarthritis] Muriach V, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:353-8, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Advanced case of traumatic arteriovenous fistulas] Dahlbäck O. Nord Med 84:954-5, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Pulmonary thromboembolic processes in heart diseases] Simko M. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:655-61, 1970 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

On the physical principles and methodology of mechanocardiography. Kesteloot H, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:147-60, 1969
Late systolic murmurs and systolic non-ejection clicks. Willems J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:456-81, 1969
Diagnosis of severe congenital heart disease in infants. Björk L, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:460-4, Sep 69
Studies of the effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on abnormal R-ST segment and T-wave changes. Smith JE, et al. Aerospace Med 41:190-5, Feb 70
Early involutionary vectorcardiographic signs of right ventricular hypertrophy. Benchimol A, et al. Amer Heart J 80:19-33, Jul 70
Performance of the computer and physician in the analysis of the electrocardiogram. Caceres CA, et al. Amer Heart J 79:439-43, Apr 70
Radioisotope cardiac pool scanning. Assessment of its value in clinical practice. Winship WS, et al. Amer Heart J 80:3-10, Jul 70
Vectorcardiogram past forty. Witham AC, et al. Amer Heart J 79:149-59, Feb 70
Focal displacement cardiography for bedside detection of myocardial dyskinesis. Valero A. Amer J Cardiol 25:443-9, Apr 70
Heart disease screening of preschool children. Comparison of computer and physical examination methods. Reynolds JL. Amer J Dis Child 119:488-93, Jun 70
The screening approach to cardiopulmonary disease. Allison RD. Amer J Occup Ther 24:173-8, Apr 70
Value and application of long-term recording of central venous pressure. Haan D. Angiology 21:321-9, May 70
Classification of cardiac patients and normal subjects by means of a maximal exercise treadmill test. Koff AM, et al. Angiology 21:24-34, Jan 70
Efficiency and validity of abbreviated ECG lead system composed of leads aVf, V1 and V5 as a screening test. Yamada K, et al. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 17:15-24, 1969
Usefulness of ascorbate dilution curves in heart disease. Bopp P, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:792-8, Nov-Dec 69
Cardiac causalgia. Burch GE, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:809-14, May 70
Heart rate after combined vagal and sympathetic blockade in patients with heart disease. Conway N, et al. Brit Heart J 31:591-5, Sep 69
Q waves and coronary angiography in cardiomyopathy. Gau G, et al. Brit Heart J 32:554, Jul 70
Value of dual reports on routine electrocardiograms. Seymour J, et al. Brit Heart J 31:610-2, Sep 69
Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO. Calif Med 111:233-4, Sep 69
Congenital absence of the pericardium: a case report. Jirsch DW, et al. Canad J Surg 13:311-4, Jul 70
Use of computers in the interpretation of electrocardiograms. Milliken JA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:39-43, 4 Oct 69
Cardiac output measurement by continuous infusion of radio iodinated sodium hippurate into the left ventricle. Comparison with Evans blue and with the Fick principle in man. Strangfeld D, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:262-70, 1969
The effect of proximal electrode placement of the central terminal on the chest lead electrocardiogram in newborn infants. Välimäki I, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:158-63, 1969
Electrocardiographic wave form and the nervous system. Abildskov JA. Circulation 41:371-3, Mar 70 (13 ref.)
Identification of ultrasound echoes from the left ventricle by use of intracardiac injections of indocyanine green. Feigenbaum H, et al. Circulation 41:615-21, Apr 70
The revolution in cardiac diagnosis. McMichael J. Clin Radiol 21:270-4, Jul 70
Electrocardiogram of the month. Conn Med 33:656, Oct 69
Congenital absence of the pericardium: a case report. Jirsch DW, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:311-4, 1969
Electrocardiographic changes in the elderly. Michie I. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:193-202, 1970
Vectorcardiography in some common cardiac disorders. Vandervort PG, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:223-31, Nov 69
Logical approach to diagnosing electrocardiograms. Wartak J, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:253-60, Jul 69
The bedside evaluation of common systolic murmurs. Brief review of current concepts. Gordon MS. J Florida Med Ass 56:839-44, Nov 69
Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO. J Kansas Med Soc 70:460-1, Nov 69
Newer concepts of the evaluation of cardiac function. Parmley WW, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:324-5, Aug 70
The cardiologist as a clinical historian. Eichler BB. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:581-2, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mapping myocardial mass and regional coronary blood flow by external monitoring of 42K or 86Rb clearance. Love WD, et al. J Nucl Med 10:702-7, Nov 69
Serum creatine phosphokinase levels in children undergoing cardiac catheterization. Wolfe RR, et al. J Pediat 77:52-8, Jul 70
Introduction to supplement. National Workshop on Exercise in the Prevention, in the Evaluation, in the Treatment of Heart Disease. Parmley LF Jr. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:i-ii, Dec 69
Innocent cardiac murmurs in children. Fun LT. J Singapore Paediat Soc 12:1-12, Apr 70
Coronary disease presenting as cardiomyopathy. Childers RW. Lancet 1:244, 31 Jan 70
Diagnostic problems with innocent murmurs in children. Coleman EN, et al. Lancet 2:228-32, 1 Aug 70
Coronary disease presenting as cardiomyopathy. Oram S, et al. Lancet 1:244, 31 Jan 70
Blood pressure during ergometric work in middle-aged healthy men and its use in diagnosis and rehabilitation. Mellerowicz H, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:253-6, 1969
Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO. Med Ann DC 39:311-2, Jun 70
Cardiac auscultation in pregnancy. O'Rourke RA, et al. Med Ann DC 39:92-4, Feb 70
The clinical significance of the atrial sound. O'Rourke RA. Med Ann DC 39:95-7, Feb 70
Indications for cardiac catheterization. Frye RL, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:973-8, Jul 70
Spurious heart disease. Upshaw CB Jr. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:27-33, Jun 70
Spurious heart disease. Upshaw CB Jr. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:45-52 contd, Mar 70
Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO. Mich Med 69:403-4, May 70
The second heart sound: a screening test for heart disease. Adolph RJ, et al. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 39:91-6, Apr 70
Echocardiography. Segal BL. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 38:63-7, Nov 69
Bedside differentiation of heart murmurs. O'Rourke RA. Postgrad Med 47:78-82, Apr 70
Computers in cardiology. Friedberg CK. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:86-96, Jul 70 (31 ref.)
Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO. S Dakota J Med 22:13-5, Sep 69
Importance of the first heart sound in cardiac diagnosis. Little RC. S Dakota J Med 22:98-102, Oct 69
The future of computer analysis of electrocardiograms. Caceres CA. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:139-61, 1969
Microcatheterisation of the right heart. New perspectives in cardiac diagnosis and clinical cardiovascular research. Grandjean T. Triangle 9:82-90, 1969
Functional disorders resembling organic heart diseases. Chung EK, et al. W Virginia Med J 65:410-2, Dec 69
Importance of the first heart sound in cardiac diagnosis. Little RC. W Virginia Med J 66:10-3, Jan 70
[Some characteristics of pleuropericardial cysts] Khristov G, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:32-41, 1970 (Bul)
[Importance of functional examinations for the differential diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency] Dvořáková V. Vnitrni Lek 15:1156-60, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Evaluation of working capacity in patients with heart disease] Luki P. Vnitrni Lek 16:896-902, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Use of ultrasound in heart diagnosis (echocardiography)] Lyngborg K. Nord Med 84:997-8, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Cardiovascular and laboratory findings in chronic alcoholics] Härtel G, et al. Duodecim 85:740-5, 1969 (Fin)
[Ultrasound cardiography and its diagnostic use] Sjögren AL. Duodecim 86:27-33, 1970 (Fin)
[Study of variations of the left ventricle diameter in man by using transthoracic echocardiography] Chapelle M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1505-17, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The electrocardiographic criteria in right ventricular overload in children. I. Systolic overloads] Gerard R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1049-71, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the heart simulating a myocardial infarct] Serradimigni A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1175-82, Aug 69 (Fre)
[The jugulogram (300 tracings)] Bory M, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:483-93, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Primary anomalies of repolarization of non-coronary origin] Blondeau M. Mal Cardiovasc 10:99-106, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical value of the apex cardiography from the standpoint of statistics] Hirniowa L. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:503-7, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Alcoholic myocardiopathies. Clinical study] Auzépy P, et al. Presse Med 77:1405-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of certain cardiopathies by intracavitary phonocardiography] Moisan A, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1763-70, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The A wave of the apex cardiogram in left heart diseases] Moisan A, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1747-51, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic examination in patients with skin diseases] Denk R. Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:33-114, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Shape of f-waves as differential diagnostic criterion in the evaluation of degenerative and rheumatic heart diseases] Stürmer U, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:556-9, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of heart phobia] Tölle R. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1450-2, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Left preponderance. Studies of clinical and x-ray symptomatology] Eckel H. Med Welt 33:1791-5, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Reliable criteria and obstacles to the valuation of intracardial phonocardiograms] Menner K, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:259-65, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of sufficient and insufficient hearts by use of an intracorporeal pump] Nasseri M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:222-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Possibilities of separating functional disorders from organic ECG-changes by means of pharmacologic effect on the rest electro-cardiogram and orthostasis electrocardiogram] Holzhey P, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:177-86, 1969 (Ger)
[The practical importance of auscultation and phonocardiography in the aged] Haedenkamp H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:997-1001, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Prognosis of unknown cardiovascular diseases] Hanspach W, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:420-4, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the use of microcatheters in cardiologic diagnosis] Both A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1212-23, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of parasitic "cysts" in myocardial fibers] Saifelder K, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:50-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pediatric phonocardiography in general anesthesia with propanidid] Lera G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:231-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The positive T wave in V1. Its electrophysiologic and clinical meaning in electrocardiography in the pediatric age] Chiarini M, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:263-74, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Significance of the tests demonstrating pathological electrocardiographic tracings on the borderline of the normal] Judica-Cordiglia A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:765-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Heart catheterization as a starting point toward the solution of various fundamental problems of modern cardiology] Forssmann W. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:401-13, 1968 (Ita)
[An ECG sign of myocardial necrosis in the so-called electrical cure of myocardial infarct] Giusti C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:144-6, 1968 (Ita)
[The paradoxical doubling of the second heart sound in absence of left branch block] Innocenti P, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:198-200, 1968 (Ita)
[The bipolar precordial derivations as auxiliary aid in the elecrocardiographic exploration of various cardiological stituations particularly recurrent in the middle aged and aged] Spigai C. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:891-906, 1968 (Ita)
[On the electrocardiographic aspect of left ventricular overstrain and of subendocardial ischemia and on the significance of such terms] Guida V, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:27-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Program for analysis of spatial vectorcardiography] Giusti C, et al. Cuore Circ 54:168-87, Aug 70 (Ita)
[On the meaning of left axis deviation in electrocardiography for work fitness evaluation] Taccola A, et al. G Clin Med 49:961-89, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Exercise electrocardiograms of healthy 50-year-old subjects] Barletta O, et al. G Geront 16:793-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hypertensive cardiopathy in old age] Zanchetti A, et al. G Geront 17:1017-31, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with cineangiocardioscintiphotography with Tc99 and a Gamma-Camera] Palumbo R, et al. Minerva Med 61:1293-7, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Arteriosclerotic cardiopathy and senile cardiopathy] Farina D. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1179-82, 14 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Non-coronary thoracic pains] Iandolo C. Policlinico [Prat] 75:613-22, 6 May 68 (Ita)
[Data on the clinical usefulness of fetal electrocardiography] Palagi R, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1095-121, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of abnormal T loop] Kimura N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1957-60, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Application of indicator dye dilution technic to heart diseases. Clinical use of indocyanine green by the earpiece method] Kimura N, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:639-44, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Echography--the heart] Nimura T, et al. Naika 24:252-60, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis using a fiberscope--the heart] Sugie S, et al. Naika 24:277-83, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of cardiac function and criteria for severity of cardiac diseases] Kobayashi T. Saishin Igaku 25:30-3, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Amyloid heart disease] Andersen A. Nord Med 83:36-9, 8 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Clinical evaluation of the potassium chloride and Gynergen tests for the differentiation of the changes of heart repolarization in the electrocardiogram] Pyzik Z. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1193-9, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of endocardial fibroelastosis] Frelek-Karska M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1313-5, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Clinical value of the estimation dehydrogenase activity] Hankiewicz J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:707-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of the potassium test] Markiewicz K, et al. Wiad Lek 23:357-61, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties of the so-called cardiac neurosis] Przybylowski J. Wiad Lek 22:2063-7, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)
[Human heart biopsy. 1st experience] Alvarado LG, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 23:49-52, Feb 70 (Por)
[Clinical significance of doubling of the second heart sound] Loan A. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:315-24, Mar 70 (Rum)
[Studies of the vectorcardiogram in left ventricular hemodynamic overload] Văcăreanu N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:853-62, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Use of electronic computers in the calculation of hemodynamic factors] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:3-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Method of harmonic analysis of the phonocardiogram using an electronic digital computer] Goncharova LN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:25-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between intracardiac heart sounds and their projection on the chest wall] Günther KH, et al. Kardiologiia 9:46-51, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Results of the use of vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Popov VG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:59-63, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The effect of a physical load on hemodynamics, oxygen regimen and means of preventing circulatory disorders] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. Kardiologiia 9:40-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A systolic murmur in patients with the tonsillo-cardiac syndrome] Trakhtenberg SB. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:68-74, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Use of erythrocytes labelled with Tc99m-pertechnetate for scanning the cavities of the heart] Turaev RN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:15-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Tonsillo-cardiac syndrome and its differential diagnosis in relation to primary rheumatism with the use of a computer] Mutin SS. Ter Arkh 41:74-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Preparation of data on cardiovascular diseases for computer processing] Postnova TB. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:56-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Aviation medical expertise in disorders of heart automatic action, conductivity and excitability] Brokhes LI, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:69-72, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Some problems of differential diagnosis of rheumatic and nonrheumatic heart lesions] Iurenev PN, et al. Vop Revm 8:15-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[On diagnosis of interventricular septum rupture following myocardial infarct while the patient is living] Rumiantseva EM. Vrach Delo 6:138-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of electrocardiographic changes in mental patients during insulin therapy] Grishilov AE. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:267-70, 1970 (Rus)
[Contraction failure of the left ventricle. Its study using external graphic registration] Fishleder BL. Gac Med Mex 98:28-44, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Pathological value of extreme left frontal axis deviation of the QRS] Capurro C, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:211-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Puerperal heart diseases. Report of a case with a phonomechanocardiographic study] Armenta J. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:487-503, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Cardiologic special investigation in Gothenburg: waiting lists become longer and longer. Patients die in line] Olsson B. Lakartidningen 67:3455-60, 29 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Hemodynamic examinations in pneumology] Mešić J, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:264-74, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol in the treatment of hyperkinetic heart syndrome, idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, and systemic hypertension. Rosenblum R, et al. Amer Heart J 79:134-7, Jan 70
Some thoughts concerning the prophylactic use of digitalis. Selzer A, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:214-6, Aug 70
A role for glucagon in cardiac therapy. Parmley WW, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:224-9, Oct 69
Digitalis and heart disease. Strong MJ, et al. Anesthesiology 31:583-5, Dec 69
The effect of stepwise doses of digitalis on hemodynamic function in man. Gould L, et al. Angiology 21:468-85, Jul 70
Glucagon and the heart. Brit Med J 4:635, 13 Dec 69
Combined use of isoproterenol and propranolol in cardiogenic shock. Stubbs D, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:244-50, Mar-Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effects of propranolol in essential circulatory hyperkinesis. Török E, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:246-52, Jul 69
Digitalis toxicity. How to deal with it. Beliet S.
New York J Med 70:984-5, 15 Apr 70
The fibrinolytic system in patients with right ventricular failure treated with Novurit. Worowski K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:500-3, 30 Jun 70
[Treatment possibilities and limits of the senile heart] Steenhouwer B. Lille Med 14:635-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Insidon in cardiology] Vermeersch M.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 3:590-2, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Use of G.23.350 (Sintrom) in cardiology: indications, posology and surveillance] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 15:167-79, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation of a new tonicardiac agent: prosciliaridine A] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 2:447+, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Tritan in geriatrics] Chatin B, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:609-18, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[What is certain in the therapy of heart diseases?] Hardewig A, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 10:469-75, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Therapy with cardiac glycosides] Klepzig H.
Med Klin 64:1533-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Influencing the cardiotonic effect of prosciliaridin by verapamil] Manns KJ.
Med Klin 64:2022-7, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of the slightly damaged heart with a cardiotonic agent] Guttmann W.
Med Welt 37:2035-7, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of cardiocerebral blood circulation disorders] Klein K.
Med Welt 37:2012-6, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Supportive drug measures in the rehabilitation of patients with heart diseases] Pillen D.
Med Welt 49:2689-97, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cardiac treatment of out-patients using encordin] Schütz E.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2239-43, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Protective effect of organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine) against isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis] Leder O, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R9-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic note on the use of talusin and theo-talusin in ambulatory patients] Wirthner H.
Praxis 58:1350-1, 21 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The hawthorn preparation Crataegut--an up-to-date phytotherapeutic agent] Böhiau V, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:1591-2 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Therapy with beta-receptor blocking agents in cardiology practice] Kluthe R, et al.
Ther Gegenw 109:372 passim, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Prolonged digitalization without digitalis poisoning] Kührt D. Ther Gegenw 106:1194 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Clinical studies with acetyldigoxin. A report of experiences] Grüneis P, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:436-42, 1968 (Ger)
[3 years' experience in the use of prosciliaridine A in over 1,000 patients] Marx E.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:32-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Glycoside therapy. Contribution from general practice] Breitkopf G.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:969-70, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Theo-talusin dragée for low-risk heart therapy] Fischer M. Z Allgemeinmed 46:146-7, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experience with megagrisevit in geriatrics] Jansen W.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1429-30, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Strophanthin with calcium] Lange G.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:377, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Movicard from the viewpoint of the rural practitioner] Schroedinger L.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1180-1, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical experience with the beta receptor blockader Obsidan] Krosch H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:655-9, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of various hemodynamic effects induced by adrenergic-beta block] Delgrossi S, et al.
Cuore Circ 52:92-100, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clilical aspects of cardiocinetic therapy with a new cardioactive glucoside: acetyldigoxin] Malaguti P.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:225-30, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with the myocardiotrophic action of a new preparation: hypoxanthine 9-di-ribonuranide (inosine) and glucose-l-phosphate of sodium. II] Molino N, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:199-203, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Cardioactive glycosides] Egidi E.
Minerva Nipiol 17:121-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Effects of treatment with chorionic gonadotropins on the electrocardiograms of patients with arteriosclerotic coronary disease and those with hypertensive heart diseases] Palma A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:396-415, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical value of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents] Chmielewski T.
Wiad Lek 23:1317-20, 1 Aug 70 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Effects of doxepin in neurotic patients with a heart symptom] Bacal B, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1739-48, Nov 69 (Por)
[The influence of potassium on the action of digitalis in compensated heart disease patients] Cosma M.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:337-44, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[A study of the toxic and therapeutic effect of cardiac glycosides during their long-term and combined use] Demek L, et al. Kardiologiia 9:57-63, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of coronary dilating agents on coronary circulation in humans] Hilger H, et al. Kardiologiia 9:21-30, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Disorders of heart rhythm caused by cardiac glycosides] Ianushkevichus ZI.
Kardiologiia 10:35-42, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the contractile function of the heart according to polycardiographic data] Murashko VE, et al.
Sovet Med 33:135-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A new cardiotonic--acetyldigoxin] Lambić I, et al.
Med Glas 22:251-2, Jul 68 (Ser)
[Adrenergic blockaders and cardiology]
Medicina (B Air) 29:222-4, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Our clinical experiences with the preparation Regasinum Cardiale] Grujić M, et al.
Med Arh 23:71-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Michaelis Menten constant of serum alkaline phosphatase in diseases. Ramakrishnan S, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:85-6, Mar 70
[Enzyme studies in heart diseses] Maas AH.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:695-8, 18 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Study of alpha-hydroxybutyric acid dehydrogenase in cardiology] Renais J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:275-85, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Enzyme patterns of healthy and pathologically changed human muscles] Kleine TO.
Z Klin Chem 5:244-7, Sep 67 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental radiation-induced heart disease. I. Light microscopic studies. Fajardo LF, et al.
Amer J Path 59:299-316, May 70
Straight back--a "Nonsyndrome"? Tavel ME.
Ann Intern Med 73:335-6, Aug 70
Electrographic patterns of magnesium depletion appearing in alcoholic heart disease. Seelig MS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:906-17, 15 Aug 69
Electrocardiogram during cardiac ruture by myocardial infarction. Meurs AA, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:232-5, Mar 70
Mitral atresia and occlusive left atrial thrombus. A case with 11 years of survival. Navarro-Lopez F, et al.
Brit Heart J 31:649-52, Sep 69
Physical activity, body fat and experimental cardiac necrosis. Pařízková J, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:3-10, Mar 70
The influence of alcohol on viral and isoproterenol cardiomyopathy. Morin Y, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:363-8, Jul 69
Childhood leukemic heart disease. A study of 116 hearts of children dying of leukemia. Sumners JE, et al.
Circulation 40:575-81, Oct 69
Rheumatoid carditis. Kra SJ, et al.
Conn Med 34:257-8, Apr 70
Iatrogenic heart disease. Harper HT Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:372-3, Sep 70
Left ventricular-right atrial communication followingvalve replacement. Marsten JL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:588-91, Oct 69
Herniation of the heart following intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Report of a case and review. Takita H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:443-6, Mar 70
Open-heart surgery and hemorrhagic necrosis.
JAMA 210:548-9, 20 Oct 69
Acquired obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract in tetralogy of Fallot after Blalock-Taussig anastomosis. Report of two cases successfully treated with total correction. Mizuno A, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:113-9, Jan 70
Myocardial involvement in benign Duckenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy. Ueda K, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:26-35, Jan 70
Sugar, cigarettes, and heart-disease. Yudkin J.
Lancet 1:1111, 23 May 70
Cardiac disorders in scurvy. Hood J
New Eng J Med 282:283, 29 Jan 70
Cardiac disorders in scurvy. Sament S.
New Eng J Med 282:282-3, 29 Jan 70
[The cardiac complications of meningococcal infections] Bonnyns M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:131-46, 1969 (Fre)
[On the significance of global ergospirometry in the evaluation of physical incapacity of anthracosilicotic patients] Pirnay F, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:591-607, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Heart and generalized scleroderma] Vachon J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:173-7, Apr-Jun 70 (29 ref.) (Fre)
[Cardiac manifestations of carbon monoxide poisoning] Mosinger M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Parasitic cardiopathies in Africa. Apropos of 154 hospital cases in Dakar] Sankalé M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:479-84, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic approach in cardiology: art, science or pseudo-science? Survey of study methods] Dongier M.
Lyon Med 218:1803-4, 31 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Benign myopathies of predominately cardiac form (6 cases in the same generation)] Verneyre H, et al.
Lyon Med 221:1465-83, 22 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Note on cardiac hydatidosis] Malmejac C, et al.
Marseille Med 106:393-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular symptoms in African trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma gambiense] Bertrand E, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:381-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Alcoholic myocardiopathies. Clinical study] Auzépy P, et al. Presse Med 77:1405-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Heart in alcoholic liver cirrhosis and alcoholic myocardiopathies] Deparis M, et al.
Presse Med 77:1403, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of cardiac beriberi: notes on the physiopathology of cardiac manifestations in alcoholics] Dorra M, et al.
Presse Med 78:875-9, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Experimental fundamentals of psychosomatic medicine. II. Cardiology] Charlier J.
Rev Med Liege 23:127-30, 1 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Radiotherapeutic cardiomyopathy. Pathogenic mechanism due to autoantibodies] Giard P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:923-8, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The role of coronary insufficiency in the etiology of senile heart] Steenhouwer B.
Therapeutique 46:47-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Acute endocarditis and heart involvement in septic conditions] Anschütz F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1161-5, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Heart disease in primary oxalosis] Beil E, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:513-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Heart insufficiency in a newborn with congenital intracranial arteriovenous fistula] Mennicken U, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:393-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Heart damage by alcohol abuse] Kanther R.
Ther Gegenw 106:1410-1 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Risk factors for heart and circulatory diseases in an aged population. Pilot study in a home for the aged] Rürup B, et al. Z Alternsforsch 22:231-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The role of bronchiolar emphysema in the etiology of cardiovescular circulatory insufficiency] Révai I.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:574-5, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hematic electrolytic pattern and electrocardiographic findings in chronic polyomyelitis patients] Gionta D, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:395-406, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic study of patients with chronic poliomyelitis. Evaluation of a possible myocardial damage caused by poliovirus] Gionta D.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1491-505, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the heart. Experimental research] Bruscagli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:315-28, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual electrocardiographic aspect of hyperthyroidism: the Sr' complex in lead V 1] Carenza P, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:277-84, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On some electrocardiographic findings in animals subjected to lung autotransplantation] Navarra S, et al. Chir Ital 20:1252-63, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Results of the treatment of cardiothyrosis with radioiodine: incidence of the remission of atrial fibrillation] Rossi G, et al.
Clin Ter 50:363-7, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Chronic nasal obstruction and cardiopathies. Clinical and pathogenetic findings] Giannoni E, et al.
Cuore Circ 52:101-7, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On a clinical case of diabetes mellitus with renal and cardiac involvement and associated with primary hypothyroidism] Castelli E, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 30:22-44, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the atrial wave of the electrocardiogram in subjects with hypercythemic pneumoconiosis] Granata A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:842-6, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes in cirrhotic subjects of geriatric age] Baldoni E, et al.
G Geront 17:599-610, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Acute myocardial ischemia and micronecrosis] Pugliese F.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:237-48, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Myocardiopathy of alcoholics] Da Roid A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:254-6, 24 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study and the classification of the extraneurologic lecions in Friedreich's disease] Buffoni L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1540-6, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The cardio-circulatory system in scleroderma: radiological aspects of sclerodermic cardio-angiopathy] Alé G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1251-68, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations on a case of myeloma with anyloidosis] Astengo F, et al.
Pathologica 59:271-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in progressive muscular dystrophy of the Duchenne type] De Virgiilis S, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 82:179-83, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Virus infection and the heart] Nakao T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:891-6, 1 Jul 69 (46 ref.) (Jap)
[3 cases of heart rupture] Akimoto T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:508-12, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Cardiac neurosis] Ishikawa H.
Naika 24:422-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Pathomorphologic state of the heart in experimental thoracic injuries in dogs] Sośnierz M, et al.
Pat Pol 20:219-26, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Circulatory complications during an influenza

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

epidemic caused by the strain A2 Hong-Kong] Kaniak J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:789-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Myocardiopathy in Friedreich's disease] Blaim A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:449-54, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Cardiovascular changes due to Coxsackie virus] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ. Wiad Lek 23:641-4, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Alcoholic myocardiopathy] Ivanciuc I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1059-67, Sep 69 (Rum)
[The study of electrocardiographic changes caused by forced immobilization in rats with experimental hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism] Sneer A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:433-40, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[A case of extensive calcification of the myocardium in anomalous branching of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery] Putov NV, et al. Grudn Khir 12:93-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Sympathico-immunologic form of functional heart disease] Khanina SB. Kardiologiia 9:42-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[State of the cardiovascular system in chronic renal insufficiency] Sumarokov AV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:128-35, Aug 69 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional cardiopathies in chronic focal infections] Khanina SB, et al. Sovet Med 32:66-70, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Dyshormonal cardiopathy in young persons] Shishkova TV, et al. Sovet Med 33:73-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Cardiac syndrome in Hand-Schueller-Christian disease] Khanina SB, et al. Ter Arkh 41:110-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Heart rupture in myocardial infarct] Vesel'nikov LV, et al. Ter Arkh 40:71-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Humoral anticardiac autoantibodies in different clinical forms of rheumatism and tonsillogenic affections of the heart] Levin AI, et al. Vop Revm 8:21-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Diencephalo-cardiac syndrome] Bogolepov NK. Vrach Delo 1:11-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic manifestation of measles] Rugiero HR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:678-80, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Cardiac manifestations of thyroid diseases] Michaud P, et al. Rev Med Chile 98:101-5, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic heart disease] Rojas GM. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:103-11, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Verbal iatrogenic diseases in clinical cardiology] Yépez CG. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:35-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Viruses and heart disease] Romanus-Egerborg I. Lakartidningen 67:43-8, 1 Jan 70 (38 ref.) (Swe)
[Cardiac changes in the course of ankylosing spondylitis] Stigimayer M. Reumatizam 17:89-96, 1970 (Cro)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the course of viral hepatitis] Miolin A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:18-22, Jan 70 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary prolongation of QT interval . Study of two families. Gale GE, et al. Brit Heart J 32:505-9, Jul 70
[The surdo-cardiac syndrome] Similä S, et al. Duodecim 85:762-6, 1969 (Fin)
[Influence of heredity in congenital cardiopathy] Bernard R, et al. Marseille Med 104:1019-28, 1967 (Fre)

HISTORY

Classic pages. Ryo Kunieda. Evaluation of pulmonary blood volume in mitral valve disease by T-1824 method. (Application of direct left atrial punkture). Kokyu to Junkan, Tokyo, vol. 3, pp. 510-518, 1955. (Kunieda R), Circ Res 26:688, Jun 70
W.S. Kirkes (1823-1864), physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. (Kirkes WS), JAMA 211:2010-1, 23 Mar 70
[Cardiopathies and cardiology of yesterday and today] Londres G. Hospital (Rio) 77:1-25, Jan 70 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of the thymus in immunologic cardiac injury in rats. Chaturvedi UC, et al. Indian J Path Bact 11:250-5, Oct 68
[Undetermined cardiopathies and antimyocardium antibodies] Raharison S, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:171-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Sympathico-immunologic form of functional heart disease] Khanina SB. Kardiologiia 9:42-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Attempt to study of regeneration of myocardium in rats by immunomorphologic method] Rukosuev VS. Kardiologiia 9:106-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Assessment of proximal tubular sodium reabsorption during water diuresis in patients with heart disease. Gibson DG, et al. Brit Heart J 32:399-405, May 70
Intracellular calcium and myocardial contractility. 3. Reduced calcium uptake and ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticular fraction prepared from chronically failing calf hearts. Suko J, et al. Circ Res 27:235-47, Aug 70
Cardiac glycoside and electrolytes in cardiac insufficiency. I. Variation of the red blood cell cation in digitalization of the patients with failing heart. Tosa M. Kobe J Med Sci 16:1-10, Mar 70
[Coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption of human heart under the effect of hexobendine] Rudolph W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:637-47, May 70 (Ger)
[Changes in protein metabolism in the aged cardiopathic patient] Solaro F, et al. G Geront 16:997-1002, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Myocardial metabolism in hypertrophy and insufficiency of the myocardium] Ito Y. J Jap Med Ass 64:741-52, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Heart dynamics and myocardial metabolism] Kobayashi T, et al. J Jap Med Ass 64:760-5, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of patients with increased left ventricular work] Morishima A. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1376-87, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Some indices of fat and protein metabolism in the inflowing and outflowing blood in the lung in heart defects and tuberculosis of the lungs] Izabolinskaia RM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:52-6, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of measured walking on blood oxygenation and rate of oxidative processes in patients with myocardial infarct and heart defects] Lebedeva VS, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:212-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality follow-up of a postal survey of cardiorespiratory disease. Lambert PM. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:62, Feb 70
Causes of death among institutionalized narcotic addicts. Sapira JD, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:733-42, Apr 70
Winter and heart-disease. Daw RH. Lancet 1:564-5, 14 Mar 70
The exercise electrocardiogram in coronary heart disease. Its prognostic value. Astrand I, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:301-6, Dec 68
[Unusual cardiac findings as cause of sudden death] Pribilla O. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:44-51, 1969 (Ger)

NURSING

Cardiac patient's feelings about monitors. Amer J Nurs 70:1950-2, Sep 70
[Thorax surgery and intensive care in America] Grenvik A. Lakartidningen 65:1426-34, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Changing spectrum of electrocardiographic findings in a chest disease hospital. Chung DK. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:423-5, Mar 70
Cardiomyopathy in the Southwest American Indian. Brandfonbrener M, et al. Brit Heart J 32:491-6, Jul 70
Cardiovascular disease: its morbidity and mortality in northern Mysore state. Shankar PS. Indian Heart J 20:423-31, Oct 68
Cardiomyopathy in Hyderabad (A. P.). Rao VG, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:139-40, Jul 69
A survey of the prevalence of heart disease in school children at Allahabad (U.P.) India. Agarwal VK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:695-702, Dec 69
Heart in cerebrovascular accidents. Singh H, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:225-30, 1 Sep 69
[Heart disease in the aged] Salim'ianova AG. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:83-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Heart disease and pregnancy] Lara Sámano E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:307-15, Mar 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Determination of left ventricular wall thickness by angiocardiography. Hugenholtz PG, et al. Amer Heart J 78:513-22, Oct 69
Papillary endocardial excrescence of the right atrium: report of two cases. Schiller AL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:617-21, May 70
Widespread bone marrow embolism with myocardial involvement. Pynn KS, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:378-81, Apr 70
Friction lesions of ventricular endocardium. Relation to chordae tendineae of mitral valve. Salazar AE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:364-76, Oct 70
Electrocardiographic and histologic changes in the adrenergic cardiopathy aggravated by cyclohexylamine. Classen HG, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:27-9, Jan 70
Pathology of cardiomyopathy from South India. Reddy CR, et al. Brit Heart J 32:226-31, Mar 70
Pathological and ultrastructural findings in a case of heart transplantation. Kessler E, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1235-48, Nov-Dec 69
[Changes in the alveolar wall in relation to heart diseases] Payan H, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:59-78, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Value of the carotidogram in idiopathic muscular stenosis of the left ventricle. Study of 50 cases of 1,668 diverse cardiopathies] Grimberg D, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:183-92, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Sclerosis of papillary muscles and of the left ventricular heart wall compared in normal and hypertensive patients] Fazzini PF, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:229-39, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Morphology of lymphatic vessels and capillaries in the human heart in normal and pathological conditions] Dobrowolskaja-Zajcewa JA. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:25-32, 1970 (Pol)
[Changes in the optical density of liver and heart mitochondria of rats in neurogenic dystrophy] Zabrodin ON, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:26-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic features of myocardial and pericardial diseases. Fowler NO. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:327-37, 1966
Radiotelemetry of phasic right ventricular blood velocity in man. Benchimol A, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:649-54, Jun 70
The amplitude probability densities of normal and abnormal electrocardiograms. Burch GE, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:61-71, Jul 70
Accelerated isorhythmic ventricular rhythms. Massumi RA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:170-85, Aug 70
Patterns of cardiac output response to acute reduction of ventricular preload and afterload pressures. Potanin C, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:662-9, Jun 70
Left ventricular end-diastolic pressure in chronic heart disease. Rackley CE, et al. Amer J Med 48:310-9, Mar 70
Sarcomere length and left ventricular function in chronic heart disease. Rackley CE, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:90-6, Feb 70
Autonomic blockade in chronic Chagas' heart disease. Heart rate response at rest and during upright exercise. A preliminary report. Gallo L Jr, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:207-14, Oct 69
Transcutaneous measurement of arterial flow velocity with a Doppler flowmeter in normal subjects and in patients with cardiac dysfunction. Benchimol A, et al. Chest 57:69-78, Jan 70
Selective bronchial arteriography and bronchial blood flow; correlative study. Miyazawa K, et al. Chest 57:416-22, May 70
The relationship of alterations in systolic time intervals to ejection fraction in patients with cardiac disease. Garrard CL Jr, et al. Circulation 42:455-62, Sep 70
Myocardial force-velocity relationships in clinical heart disease. Hugenholtz PG, et al. Circulation 41:191-202, Feb 70
Evaluation of pulmonary arterial end-diastolic pressure as an indirect estimate of left atrial mean pressure. Jenkins BS, et al. Circulation 42:75-8, Jul 70
Effects of atrial pacing on left ventricular performance in patients with heart disease. Leighton RF, et al. Circulation 40:615-22, Nov 69
Relationship between quantitated precordial movement and left ventricular function. Sutton GC, et al. Circulation 41:179-90, Feb 70
Contribution of pulmonary stores to oxygen uptake. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:230-5, Aug 70
Alterations in QRS during ischemia of the left ventricular free-wall in goats. Hamlin RL, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:223-8, Jul 69
Total hemoglobin, techniques, normal values, relation to fitness values in heart patients. Holmgren A. Mal Cardiovasc 10:341-57, 1969
The burden of a hot and humid environment on the heart. Burch GE, et al. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 39:115-20, Aug 70
The effects of high altitude on pulmonary hypertension of cardiopathies, at La Paz, Bolivia. Spievogel H, et al. Respiration 26:369-86, 1969
Exercise tests in assessing children with lung or heart disease. Godfrey S. Thorax 25:258, Mar 70
[Exit block of spontaneous and artificial ectopic pacemakers] Pick A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:520-4, 22 May 70 (Cze)
[On cardiac myosin during shock. Relations between enzymatic activity and protein structure of cardiac myosin] Nana A, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:1-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Electrocardiogram and metabolism during physical exercise in normal subjects and cardiac patients] Cherchi A. Mal Cardiovasc 10:109-28, 1969 (Fre)
[Applications of coronary output measurement in healthy and cardiac subjects] Lesbre JP, et al. Therapeutique 45:999-1002, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory function in heart diseases] Roy JC. Un Med Canada 97:1798-802, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Measurement of the blood flow capacity of intercoronary anastomoses in normal pathologic heart by means of postmortal perfusion of coronary arteries] Barmeyer J. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:381-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of a trimethoxybenzoic acid derivative on the coronary circulation in the human] Behrenbeck DW, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:287-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Measurement of the coronary blood flow with argon-foreign gas method in the patient] Rau G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:385-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of left ventricular volume measurement by angiocardiography and thermodilution in the human] Rutishauser W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:155-9, 1968 (Ger)
[The ergometric work test to measure cardiac and pulmonary functional reserves] Kubicek F.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:647-51, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of the spatial T-area vector in dependence on the heart rate in healthy persons and patients with various heart diseases] Abel H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:830-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the behavior of the sphygmic wave during intravenous infusion of creatinoio-O-phosphate in heart disease patients] Mellioni GF, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:314-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Correlations between cardiac renal and hepatic output. Studies in cardiopathic patients] Modica G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:35-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of pulmonary arterial pressure in cardiopathic patients exposed to Alupent infusion in the pulmonary artery] Sarno A, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:82-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Possibilities of study of pulmonary blood flow in cardiopathic patients. Scintiscanning, rheographic and radiocardiographic studies] Sorrentino F, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:40-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Nocturnal urinary elimination of vanil-mandelic acid in subjects with left ventricular insufficiency] Pirrelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:10-3, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Ventricular expulsion time. II. Clinico-polygraphic study] Bonavita E, et al.
G Clin Med 50:233-44, Mar 69 (Ita)
[The importance of looking for the apparent electric centre of the heart in comparative vectorcardiography. Study of certain methods based on different concepts of the cardiac electric field] Sangiorgi M, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:233-55, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic studies of acquired heart diseases by dye dilution method in pre- and post-operative periods] Tanaka Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:454-75, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Heart dynamics and myocardial metabolism] Kobayashi T, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 64:760-5, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of patients with increased left ventricular work] Morishima A.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1376-87, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Study on pulmonary extravascular water volume in patients with acquired heart disease] Noya K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:491-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Heart disease and the lymphatic system] Maekawa M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:63-70, Jan 70 (Jap)
[A possible mechanism for the disruption of the "synaptic" properties of the atrioventricular node in acute types of cardiac pathology] Frolov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:41-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the electromotive force in the repolarization of the myocardial ventricles in sclerotic, inflammatory and hypertrophic processes] Bala IuM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:85-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the phonocardiogram in tonsillo-cardiac syndrome] Grinbaum EM.
Kardiologiia 9:109-11, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the index of contractibility to evaluate hyperfunction of the myocardium in cardiac defects] Korotkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:53-61, May 70 (Rus)
[Possibility of determining the functional state of the myocardium by electrokymograms] Remennikova SB.
Kardiologiia 9:116-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The role of the biochemical composition of arterial and mixed venous blood in the regulation of pulmonary hemodynamics and the metabolic function of the lungs in diseases of the heart] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:28-39, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic characteristic of terminal states] Georgiev N.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:37-41, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Radiohepatography and rheohepatography in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Kevesh EL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:50-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The method of recording and analysis of the phonocardiogram] Oberemchenko IaV.
Sovet Med 32:52-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in diverse heart defects] Evnina II, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:63-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of cardiovascular system in patients with tonsillo-cardiac syndrome] Gurvits LM.
Vrach Delo 5:145-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Assessing the status of the contractile function of the myocardium in patients with acquired heart damage (radiographic-functional study)] Kiandarian KA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:39-50, 1967 (Rus)
[Liver function tests in the cardiac patient] Jiménez Romo F.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:540-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Physical activity and coronary heart disease. Enselberg CD. Amer Heart J 80:137-41, Jul 70
The role of electrolyte disturbances and extracellular alkalosis in metabolic cardiac necrosis and the preventive effect of amiloride. Solymoss B, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:46-51, Jul 70
Prevention of stress-induced cardiac necrosis by amiloride. Selye H, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:249-54, 1969
The heart does not speak English. McGrath WB.
Arizona Med 25:580-1, Jun 68
Cardiac disease in the context of the future environment. Horvath SM. Environ Res 2:470-5, Oct 69
Potassium, cardiac necroses and amiloride. Prioreschi P, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:319-22, 1970
Exercise programs: types, directions and dangers. Giese WK.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:34-7, Dec 69
Techniques of exercise prescription and evaluation. Hellerstein HK.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:46-56, Dec 69
Introduction to supplement. National Workshop on Exercise in the Prevention, in the Evaluation, in the Treatment of Heart Disease. Parmley LF Jr.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:1-ii, Dec 69
[Cardiology and sport medicine] Curel JM.
Arch Mal Prof 30:37-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effect of novocaine on the course of experimental isadrine induced necrosis of the myocardium] Kupnovitskaia IG.
Farmakol Toksik 33:295-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The atrial septal sign: a neglected aid in the interpretation of angiocardiograms. Ellis K, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:37-50, May 70
Diagnostic criteria for 70-mm radiophotofluorography in mass screening for heart disease. Pietilä K, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:62-5, Mar 70
A comparison of Odelca 70 mm U- and S-cameras in cardiac screening. Pietilä K, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:66-70, Mar 70
Q waves and coronary angiography in cardiomyopathy. Gau G, et al. Brit Heart J 32:554, Jul 70
Cardiovascular roentgenology: conventional studies. Viamonte M Jr. Mich Med 69:301-3, Apr 70
Radiological concepts in the evaluation of heart disease. II. Lester RG.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 38:7-12, Feb 69
Cardiovascular roentgenology: conventional studies. Viamonte M. Nebraska Med J 55:111-4, Feb 70
Computer diagnosis and discriminate analysis decision schemes. Templeton AW, et al.
Radiology 95:47-55, Apr 70
Diagnostic selective coronary arteriography. Gotsman MS, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1141-3, 13 Sep 69
[The angiocardiography of infants] Calazel P, et al.
Pediatrie 25:145-59, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Röntgenologic changes of the heart in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Dimitrov M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:702-5, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Valsalva's maneuver in radiology] Piazza G.
Quad Radiol 33:397-411, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of the heart diseases and the estimation of the heart weight, using the measurements of roentgenographic cardiac silhouette by the "theory of quantification"] Nagasawa K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:419-31, May 70 (Jap)
[Wedge pulmonary arteriography in various heart and lung diseases. 1. Radiographic characteristics in various diseases] Nakamura T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1525-31, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Volumetric measurement of the heart by radiological method with particular use of radiophotographic pictures in mass screening] Nikodemowicz E.
Gruzlica 37:853-61, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Radiological aspects of cardiothyreosis] Rădulescu D, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:349-55, 1969 (Rum)
[Some peculiarities of radiographic diagnosis of celomic cysts of the pericardium] Barmin VS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:100-1, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The electroroentgenographic method of examination in the diagnosis of diseases of the cardiovascular system and respiratory organs] Paleev NR.
Sovet Med 31:22-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of congenital and acquired heart disease with the use of gas angiocardiography] Antonov OS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:56-63, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of atypical coelomic cysts of the pericardium] Manafov SS.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:56-63, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The value of tomography of the vessels and the left atrium in diagnosis of heart diseases] Musarova AV, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:64-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of heart diseases with radioactive iodine] Himbert J. Presse Med 77:1929-30, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the elderly cardiac patient. Archibald KC, et al. Geriatrics 25:133-41, Mar 70
Work evaluation units as a resource in exercise programs. Levenson RM.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:69-70, Dec 69
Cardiac inpatient conditioning program. Wenger NK.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:102-4, Dec 69
The cardiac work evaluation unit. A key to cardiac rehabilitation research. Fisher S.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:465-72, 1969
Blood pressure during ergometric work in middle-aged healthy men and its use in diagnosis and rehabilitation. Mellerowicz H, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:253-6, 1969
Organisation of cardiac rehabilitation. Seldon WA.
Mal Cardiovasc 10:473-6, 1969
[Clinical aspects of the readaptation of cardiac patients] Broustet P, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:41-60, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Supportive drug measures in the rehabilitation of patients with heart diseases] Pilien D.
Med Welt 49:2689-97, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Physiological methods to determine work capacity in diseases of the heart (according to data from the WHO courses)] Gratsianskiĭ NA.
Kardiologiia 10:156-60, May 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical resection of nonfunctioning ventricular segments. Lindesmith GG, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:226-30, Aug 70
Diaphragm transplantation; a preliminary report on an experimental form of permanent myocardial assistance. Phillips WL, et al.
Angiology 20:628-34, Nov 69
Alteration in pulmonary surfactant associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Further observations and conclusions. Ellison LT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:258-68, Sep 70
The use of ventricular electrograms in operation for coronary artery disease and its complications. Kaiser GA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:153-62, Aug 70
Cardiac operations in patients with left atrial thrombus. Incidence and prevention of postoperative embolism. Peterson LM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:402-6, Nov 69
The patient with the pacemaker. Robicsek F, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:44-56, Dec 69
Open heart surgery in a teaching community hospital. Robicsek F, et al.
Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:1-8, Dec 69
Partial cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermia, and total circulatory arrest. A lifesaving technique for ruptured mycotic aortic aneurysms, ruptured left ventricle, and other complicated cardiac pathology. Lillehei CW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:530-44, Oct 69
Production of severe athero in a transplanted human heart. Thomson JG. Lancet 2:1088-92, 22 Nov 69
Problems in cardiac transplantation from the cardiologist's viewpoint. Somerville W.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:174-89, Sep 69
A case of ruptured diverticulum of the left ventricle with hemopericardium in a neonate, treated successfully by surgery. Pettersson G, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:203-6, 1969
[Use of indomethacin during the immediate surgical sequelae of thoracic surgery] Dor V, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:133-6, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Importance of hyperbaric oxygen during cardiac interventions in children] Meijne NG.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:359-63, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Heart surgery today and tomorrow] Schlosser V.
Hippokrates 41:233-45, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Changes of potassemia in cardiac patients operated on during extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:107+, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical study of postoperative management following cardiac surgery, with special reference to cardiac function and gas analysis of the arterial and central venous blood] Wada H.
Jap J Anesth 18:840-53, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in poor-risk cardiac patients] Oliveira R de, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:206-19, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Some results of surgical treatment of diseases of the heart and major vessels] Sokolov SS.
Grudn Khir 11:20-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Activity of several plasma enzymes in heart surgery conducted under conditions of extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia] Stepanian EP, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:32-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Experiences with myocardial and transvenous implanted cardiac pacemakers. Furman S, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:66-72, Jan 69
Cardiac disease and its treatment--some physiological correlations. Langer GA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:715-27, May 70 (44 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cardiac assistance (counterpulsation) in ten patients. Clinical and hemodynamic observations. Sugg WL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:1-12, Jan 70
Progress in the treatment of heart disease. Mason DT, et al. Arizona Med 27:72-5, May 70
The surdo-cardiac syndrome and therapeutic observations. Oliey PM, et al. Brit Heart J 32:467-71, Jul 70
Introduction to supplement. National Workshop on Exercise in the Prevention, in the Evaluation, in the Treatment of Heart Disease. Parmley LF Jr. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:1-ii, Dec 69
Mechanical assistance to the circulation: the principle and the methods. Kolff WJ, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:243-70, Nov 69 (47 ref.)
[Temporary pacemaker treatment in a coronary unit] Nielsen JS, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:86-9, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Follow-up of patients with implantable pacemakers] Frick MH. Duodecim 86:385-91, 1970 (Fin)
[I.V. diazepam in cardiologic practice] Montiès JR, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2837-8, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Emergencies in cardiology] Schölmerich P, et al. Internist (Berlin) 10:216-24, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Assisted circulation with the aid of an intra-aortal balloon pump] Wolner E, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:72-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment results with the artificial pacemaker] Diensti F. Wien Z Inn Med 49:Suppl:1-38, 1968 (Ger)
[The assisted heart] Loogen F. Wildlife Dis 49:371-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of "traditional" oxygen therapy and oxygen-tent therapy of cardio-pulmonary patients. (On 300 cases)] Sanna S, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:285-91, 1968 (Ita)
[The cardiological intensive care unit] Bracchetti D. G Clin Med 50:707-19, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Round table conference. Refractory cases in internal medicine and their management. II. Circulatory system, kidney, blood and digestive tract] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. Naika 24:1075-92, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Temporary pacemaker treatment. Criteria for correct electrode placement] Forfang K, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1702-6, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Current problems, new trends and perspectives in electrocardiotherapy] Stopczyk M. Kardiol Pol 13:205-9, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Cardiology center in Busko-Zdrój] Rzepkowski A. Przegl Lek 25:829-30, 1969 (Pol)
[Experience in studying the efficacy of treating cardiological patients in suburban Moscow sanatoria and its effect on increasing work capacity] Danilov IuE, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:14-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work in a cardiologic sanatorium] Vorobeichik IaN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:12-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Change in blood flow rate effected by carbon dioxide baths] Sviridov AM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:203-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Temporary cardiac pacemaker. Findings and results] Fabregas RA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1491-5, 3 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Home treatment of cardiac patients] Novosel D, et al. Med Glas 22:462-6, Dec 68 (Cro)

URINE

[Studies of the excretion of digoxin through urine in the human] Weiss D, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:202-5, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Angiocardiography in canine heartworm disease. Tashjian RJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:415-36, Mar 70
Case report. Dipetalonema spirocauda and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a harbor seal (Phoca vitulina). MacDonald DW, et al. Canad Vet J 10:220-1, Aug 69
Detection of microfilariae by a filter technique. Wylie JP. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1403-5, 15 May 70
Evaluation of a new microfilaricide in dogs. Lambert G, et al. Vet Med 65:676 passim, Jul 70
A cardio-hepatic syndrome in turkey poults. Gallagher J, et al. Vet Rec 86:201, 14 Feb 70
[Demonstration of various electrocardiographic findings in cattle with traumatic pericarditis, endocarditis, leukosis and pneumonia] Junge G. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:297-309, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical findings in the so-called mulberry heart disease of pigs] Pionait H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:362-8, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Frequency and nature of myocardial changes in the dog with special reference to valve diseases] Chevalier HJ, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:398-412, May 70 (Ger)
["Round heart" in chickens] Kapitanaki MV, et al. Veterinariia 46:74-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

HEART ENLARGEMENT (C8)

Heart size and ten-year survival after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Shanoff HM, et al. Amer Heart J 78:608-14, Nov 69
Congestive and hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. A decade of study. Goodwin JF. Lancet 1:732-9, 11 Apr 70
Experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Fanburg BL. New Eng J Med 282:723-32, 26 Mar 70 (98 ref.)
Enlarged hearts in normal individuals. Kiessling CE, et al. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:306-11, 1970
Size of cardiac ventricles in experimental hyperthyroidism. Sizemore DA Jr. W Virginia Med J 66:75, Mar 70
[Chronic dilatation and insufficiency of the human heart] Linzbach J. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:269-79, 1968 (Fre)
[Fallot's trilogy simulating tetralogy. Case report] Leszny k J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2012-7, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Status thymo-lymphaticus, aortic hypoplasia and cardiomegaly] Ottani G, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:289-95, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Congenital insufficiency of the pulmonary valve. Description of 2 cases] Fasoli G, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:7-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Uhl's abnormality] Santoli C, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:121-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of the apex beat curve for the assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy in sportsmen] Dąbrowska B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:205-11, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Changes in weight indices of heart ventricles in tetralogy of Fallot] Starosel'skaia EB. Arkh Pat 31:74-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of earlier hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart on a lesion of the myocardium occurring in experimental myocarditis] Barinian SB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:104-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Mitral comissurotomy with approach from the right side in enlarged left atrium and atriomegaly] Lapkin KV. Grudn Khir 12:3-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the heart in athletes at various stages of myocardial hypertrophy] Levina LI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:104-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiomegaly in rats after repeated administration of isoprenaline and thyroidin. Turek Z, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:43-7, 1968
Role of estrogen in arteriosclerosis and cardiovascular complications. Gerami S, et al. Surg Forum 20:97-8, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary arterial-left atrial fistula. Case with obstruction of the inferior vena cava by a giant left atrium. Floyd WL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:716-22, Jun 70
Biventricular hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rothfeld EL, et al. Angiology 20:650-6, Dec 69
Electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy and risk of coronary heart disease. The Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:813-22, Jun 70
The case of the Cor Colossale. Leiberman A. J Indiana Med Ass 63:241-5, Mar 70
Pickwickian syndrome. A case report. Mathur US, et al. J Postgrad Med 16:48-50, Jan 70
Left ventricular hypertrophy and ischaemic heart-disease. Lancet 2:557-8, 12 Sep 70
Dysphagia megalatriensis. Le Roux BT, et al. Thorax 24:603-6, Sep 69
[Importance and incidence of the changes of the atriogram in electrocardiograms of subjects with hypertensive and-or atherosclerotic cardiopathies] Guida V, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:321-3, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hypertensive cardiopathy in old age] Zanchetti A, et al. G Geront 17:1017-31, Oct 69 (Ita)
[On some cases of unstable bundle-branch block] Anfossi F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:447-54, May 68 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital idiopathic enlargement of right cardiac atrium] Hager W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1045-53, Oct 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Vectorcardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Abbott-Smith CW, et al. Amer Heart J 79:361-9, Mar 70
Aneurysm of the ascending aorta simulating right atrial dilatation. Cornell SH. Amer J Roentgen 107:400-3, Oct 69
The vectorcardiogram in mitral valve disease. Hamer J. Brit Heart J 32:149-59, Mar 70
A physiological approach to vectorcardiographic recognition of ventricular hypertrophy. Arntzenius AC. Cardiovasc Res 4:105-15, Jan 70
Electrocardiographic signs of early right ventricular enlargement in acute pulmonary embolism. Smith M, et al. Chest 58:205-12, Sep 70
Use of the dipole moment in the assessment of left ventricular hypertrophy. Ellison RC, et al. Circulation 40:719-30, Nov 69
A study of the human heart as a multiple dipole electrical source. II. Diagnosis and quantitation of left ventricular hypertrophy. Holt JH Jr, et al. Circulation 40:697-710, Nov 69
A study of the human heart as a multiple dipole electrical source. 3. Diagnosis and quantitation of right ventricular hypertrophy. Holt JH Jr, et al. Circulation 40:711-8, Nov 69
A study of the human heart as a multiple dipole electrical source. II. Diagnosis and quantitation of left ventricular hypertrophy. Holt JH Jr, et al. Circulation 40:697-710, Nov 69
A study of the human heart as a multiple dipole electrical source. 3. Diagnosis and quantitation of right ventricular hypertrophy. Holt JH Jr, et al. Circulation 40:711-8, Nov 69
Office electrocardiography in general pediatrics. 3. Cardiac chamber enlargement. Miller BL, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:570-4, Oct 69
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy from atrial complexes. Singhi ST, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:432-8, Aug 69
Vectorcardiographic findings simulating myocardial infarction in aortic valve disease. Beamer V, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:71-5, 1970
Vectorcardiographic evidence for left ventricular hypertrophy: a comparison of the magnitude of the polar vector and maximun QRS vector in the transverse plane. Belletti DA, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:279-83, Jul 69
Differences caused by changes in electrode positions in two corrected orthogonal lead systems. Berson AS, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:29-42, 1970
Reevaluation of a cube system: the Kimura lead system. Kimura N, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:275-8, Jul 69
An early sign of right ventricular enlargement. Ray CT, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:57-64, 1970
Blood-pool scanning of the heart as a diagnostic aid. Andrews JT, et al. Med J Aust 2:755-7, 11 Oct 69
[Electrocardiography before and after surgical operations on the heart] Korth C. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:333-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[ECG criteria of hypertrophy in physiologically enlarged heart] Butschenko LA, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1951-8, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Intracardiac behavior of the 1st heart sound in man] Günther KH, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1881-9, 2 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The large heart] Schmidt J. Hippokrates 40:457-64, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The electrocardiogram in secondary myocardiopathies of the hypertrophic left vericle] Schwarzbach W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:415-8, 1968 (Ger)
[On the syndrome of "negative T in VL with horizontal position of the heart"] Mussafia A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:147-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Spatial velocity of the QRS vectorcardiographic loop in the course of left ventricular hypertrophy] Maiorano G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:228-30, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy and estimation of heart weight by electrocardiogram using the theory of quantification, a multivariate analysis] Kanie T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:406-18, May 70 (Jap)
[The pattern of the U wave in vector electrocardiograms of patients with left ventricular hypertrophy in advanced arterial hypertension] Lewandowicz J. Kardiol Pol 13:151-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Introduction to clinical vectorcardiography. II] Mihail A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:625-39, May 69 (Rum)
[Results of the use of vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Popov VG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:59-63, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic signs of hypertrophy of various parts of the heart with bipolar chest leads] Koichina EI, et al. Ter Arkh 40:69-73, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Left ventricular hypertrophy. Anatomo-electrocardiographic correlations] Chirife A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:154-63, 27 Mar 70 (Spa)
[Horizontal straticulate vectorcardiogram in right ventricular hypertrophy] Orčo J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:480-7, May 70 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on isoproterenol-induced cardiomegaly in rats. Stanton HC, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:256-63, Jan 70

ENZYMOLOGY

The distribution of microsomal (Na+, K+)-ATPase in the rat heart and the effects of induced right ventricular hypertrophy and feeding with digitalis, sodium, and potassium. Gibson K, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:6-13, Jan 70
Hypertrophied non-failing rat heart; partial biochemical characterization. Dart CH Jr, et al. Circ Res 25:245-53, Sep 69
Altered myocardial lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Sobel BE, et al. Lab Invest 22:23-7, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cholinesterase activity of the human heart in hypertrophy and myocardial infarct] Mel'nikova AP. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:14-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Giant right atrium in rheumatic mitral stenosis. Atrial enlargement restricted by mural calcification. Roberts WC, et al. Amer Heart J 79:28-35, Jan 70
Heart growth in response to aortic constriction in the hypophysectomized rat. Lipana JG, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:641-6, Mar 70
Cardiomegaly associated with amoebic liver abcess. Bada JL. J Trop Med Hyg 72:247-52, Oct 69
The heart in severe anemia in childhood. Tjaij JK, et al. Paediat Indonesia 10:18-26, Jan-Feb 70
Heart size in thyrotoxicosis. Staffurth JS, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:885-90, Dec 68
[Isolated aneurysmal enlargement of the right atrium] Köhne H, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1175-8, 11 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Effects of lung parenchyma diseases on the right heart] Otto H, et al. Prax Pneumol 21:754-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[On the meaning of isolated cardiac enlargement in children] Garello L, et al. Cuore Circ 52:155-71, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in chronic bronchopathies] Fimiani R, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:118-48, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cardiomegaly as a result of congenital toxoplasmosis] Macchi V. G Mal Infett 22:221-4, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Post-tachycardic electrocardiographic syndrome. II] Grossi L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:613-6, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Cardiomegaly in Cooley's disease] Varese LA, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:835-41, 14 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic aspects of pulmonary emphysema: P-QRS correlation in the diagnosis of right atrial enlargement] Miti L, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1417-23, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Heart valve changes following the implantation of artificial Starr-Edwards mitral valve] Dobek J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:613-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Results of separate weighing of rabbit hearts in various models of pulmonary hypertension] Mavrin VK. Kardiologiia 10:148-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of myocardial hypertrophy] Rapoport IaL. Kardiologiia 9:149-52, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Hypertrophy, overexertion of the left cardiac ventricle, and disturbances in its contractile function in hypertensive disease] Mikhnev AL, et al. Vrach Delo 4:57-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical roentgenological changes in the heart and aorta in kyphoscoliosis] Zagorodskaia MM. Vrach Delo 11:138-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of the tonsillo-cardiac syndrome in children] Berezhnii VV. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:10-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Increased glycolytic metabolism in cardiac hypertrophy and congestive failure. Bishop SP, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:153-9, Jan 70
The presence and location of glycogen in the hypertrophied right ventricle of the canine heart. Laks MM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:272-6, Jul 69
Biochemical correlates of cardiac hypertrophy. 3. Changes in DNA content; the relative contributions of polyploidy and mitotic activity. Grove D, et al. Circ Res 25:463-71, Oct 69
Determination of deoxyribonucleic acid content of heart muscle in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Sasaki R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:153-9, Jun 70
[Proteins and nucleic acids in the chronicly insufficient myocardium] Nowy H. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:184-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Nucleic acids of the subcellular fractions in cardiac hypertrophy due to overloading] Casti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:277-9, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Oxidative phosphorylation of sarcosomes of the hypertrophic heart of the rabbit exposed to water overloading and treatment with energetic metabolites and coenzymes] Pala V, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1091-5, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Myocardial metabolism in hypertrophy and insufficiency of the myocardium] Ito Y. J Jap Med Ass 64:741-52, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)
[The dynamics of myocardial RNA nucleotide composition during compensatory hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart] Meerson FS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:39-42, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Orotic acid and purinor effect on protein biosynthesis in compensatory hyperfunction and hypertrophy of the heart] Pogosova AV, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:343-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Left ventricular enlargement in cor pulmonale. Mehrotra MP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:230-2, 1 Sep 69
[Myocardial hypertrophy in athletes] Dembo AG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:52-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial dimensions and proportions in pulmonary emphysema. Foraker AG, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:344-7, Oct 70
Ventricular nuclei-DNA relationships with myocardial growth and hypertrophy in the rat. Grimm AF, et al. Circ Res 26:45-52, Jan 70
Biochemical correlates of cardiac hypertrophy. IV. Observations on the cellular organization of growth during myocardial hypertrophy in the rat. Grove D, et al. Circ Res 25:473-85, Oct 69
Structure of mitochondria of myocardium at physical strain by prolonged intermittent swimming and at physical overstrain by one-time swimming until full exhaustion. Bózner A, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:156-68, Mar 68
An autopsy case of idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy, the heart weight of which indicated 1,000 gr. Hashimoto M, et al. Jap Circ J 34:29-36, Jan 70
Cardiac disease in infancy. Résumé of case. Mayo Clin Proc 45:467-75, Jun 70
Clinicopathologic conference. Cardiac enlargement at age 24, death at age 41. Smith C. Med Ann DC 38:553-5, Oct 69
Cardiac hypertrophy in rats with iron and copper deficiency: quantitative contribution of mitochondrial enlargement. Goodman JR, et al. Pediat Res 4:244-56, May 70
Myocardial DNA and protein in maturing and hypertrophied human hearts. Eisenstein R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:176-9, Jan 70
Size of cardiac ventricles in experimental hyperthyroidism in the rat. Van Liere EJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:663-5, Nov 69
Post-mortem size and structure of the human carotid body. Heath D, et al. Thorax 25:129-40, Mar 70
Estimation of the cell number of heart muscle in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Sasaki R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:147-52, Jun 70
[Electron microscopic studies of the myocardial hypertrophy in inherited myopathy of the syrian hamster] Onishi E, et al. Beitr Path Anat 140:119-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphology of the acute and chronic heart dilatation and cardiac insufficiency] Hort W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:1-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Histocytometric study of the subepicardial layer of the left ventricle of heart of progressively increasing weights] Astorri E, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:1-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in heart failure--with reference to cardiac hypertrophy] Kawamura K. Saishin Igaku 25:19-24, 10 Jan 70 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructural changes in the hypertrophied myocardium in acute decompensation in humans] Mitin KS, et al. Arkh Pat 31:14-20, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The altered performance of the hypertrophied and failing heart. Spann JF Jr, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:291-303, Nov 69
Contractility of the hypertrophied canine heart in chronic volume overload. Turina M, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:486-95, Oct 69
The cardiovascular response to glucose loads in normal adults and patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Snyder JR, et al. Med Ann DC 38:600-6, Nov 69
Cardiac hypertrophy and blood flow. Lorenz RP, et al. New Eng J Med 283:263-4, 30 Jul 70
Changes of the sympathoadrenal and adrenocortical activity in the course of cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Fitzel A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1115-28, Oct 69
[Anatomo-electrocardiographic comparisons of 50 patients with chronic broncho-pneumopathy] Rochemaure J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:261-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pathological physiology of the acute and chronic dilatation of the human heart] Gebhardt W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:44-64, 1968 (Ger)
[Effects of intravenous administration of phentolamine and nitroglycerin on the electrocardiographic tracings of left ventricular hypertrophy] Astorri E, et al. G Clin Med 50:624-38, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Contractile function of myocardium in compensatory hypertrophy of heart] Meerson FZ, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:32-43, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of experimental cardiac hypertrophy by azathioprine. Levitsky S, et al. Surgery 68:536-40, Sep 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic evaluation of cardiac transplantation. Singleton EB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:1-11, May 70
Roentgenogram of the month. Splenomegaly, apparent left atrial enlargement, and normal right heart catheterization. Dagenais GR, et al. Chest 57:293-4, Mar 70
Study of hilar masses by angiocardiography. Susmano A, et al. Chest 57:406-10, May 70
The effect of heart size, cardiac tamponade, and phase of the cardiac cycle on the distribution of pericardial fluid. Bryk D, et al. Radiology 93:273-8, Aug 69
Giant left atrium. Le Roux BT, et al. Thorax 25:190-8, Mar 70
[Generalized glycogenosis with angiographic appearance of obstructive cardiopathy] Bardier A, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:873-87, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Types of configuration of the heart in rheumatic defects] Amosov NM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:75-80, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Several x-ray indices of the state of the right atrium in rheumatic heart disease in children] Narina FP. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:90-1, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Determination of heart volume in a group of soldiers before and after an adaptation period] Keler A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:210-3, May 70 (Cro)

VETERINARY

[Roentgenographic method for measuring heart enlargement in the dog] Uhlig K, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:110-2, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE (C8)

Congestive heart failure: biochemical and physiologic observations. Pool PE. Amer J Med Sci 258:328-39, Nov 69 (53 ref.)
The cellular basis for heart failure. Introduction: the myocardium in heart failure. Weissler AM. Amer J Med Sci 258:287-90, Nov 69
Congestive heart failure. Sen Gupta AN. J Indian Med Ass 53:547-52, 1 Dec 69
Congestive heart failure in acute myocardial infarction. Dennison AD. J Indiana Med Ass 63:125-8, Feb 70
Congestive and hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. A decade of study. Goodwin JF. Lancet 1:732-9, 11 Apr 70
Intractable heart failure and its management. Paulk EA Jr, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:309-32, Mar 70 (69 ref.)
Congestive failure revisited. Stead EA Jr. Med Times 98:200-1, Jan 70
Clinical trials of application of paired pulse stimulation in heart failure after cardiac surgery. Stopczyk M, et al. Pol Med J 8:1042-8, 1969
When the child's heart fails: Recognition, treatment, prognosis. Engle MA. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:601-20, May 70 (76 ref.)
[Chronic dilatation and insufficiency of the human heart] Linzbach J. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:289-79, 1968 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular emergencies] Delahaye JP, et al. J Med Lyon 47:1023-40, 20 Jun 66 (Fre)
[Lipid content of the myocardium in relation to work and experimental cardiac insufficiency (heart-lung preparation in the rat)] Mineili R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:62-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the systemic and regional circulation in cardiac decompensation during muscular work] Perrelli G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:183-92, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac decompensation] G Clin Med 49:662-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the longevity factor in the evolution of coronary heart diseases in old age] Zerman AM, et al. G Geront 16:1069-91, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Cardiocirculatory insufficiency and anesthesia] Mocavero G. Minerva Anest 34:105-48, Jan 68 (315 ref.) (Ita)
[Heart failure] Hayase S. J Jap Med Ass 62:1-10, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Method of induction of cardiac insufficiency in frogs] Kudrin AN, et al. Farmatsiia 18:66-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in the water-filled spaces in the organism in experimental congestive circulatory insufficiency] Pakhmurnyĭ BA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:14-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of refractory cardiac insufficiency] Vinogradov AV. Sovet Med 31:57-62, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Thyroid gland function in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Stepashkina KI, et al. Ter Arkh 40:70-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of prenatal hypoxia on the condition of the fetus and neonate] Mikhailova IA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1487-90, 1969 (Rus)
[Smoking and coronary disease (8). Smoking habits of patients with heart infarctions] Elmfeldt D. Lakartidningen 67:165-7, 7 Jan 70 (Swe)

BLOOD

Plasma-hydrocortisone values in heart disease. Results after acute myocardial infarction (with and without cardiogenic shock) and in patients with congestive heart failure. Hansen B, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:411-6, Nov 69
Plasma "cortisol" levels in right and left ventricular failure. Connolly CK, et al. J Clin Path 22:598-601, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plasma renin in congestive heart failure in man. Vandongen R, et al. Med J Aust 1:215-7, 31 Jan 70
Red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and creatine levels in patients with red-cell mass deficits or with cardiopulmonary insufficiency. Valeri CR, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1452-5, 25 Dec 69
[Determination of the therapeutically effective serum concentration of cardiac glycosides in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Sattler RW, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:299-300, 1969 (Ger)
[Oxygen and substrate supply of the insufficient human heart] Rudolph W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:188-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Chromatographic study of serum fatty acids in circulatory insufficiency] Tikhonov VP, et al. Kardiologiia 10:115-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Oxyhemometry in chronic pneumonia, circulatory disorders and anemia] Melik-Babakhanov GV. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:130-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A method of determining erythrocyte mass using Cr51] Tarasov AN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:55-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation activity in patients with circulatory insufficiency and myocardial infarct] Chernysheva GV. Ter Arkh 42:72-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in some physico-chemical properties of the serum proteins in patients with chronic insufficiency of the blood circulation] Klykov NV, et al. Ter Arkh 40:102-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular manifestations of severe scorpion sting. Clinicopathologic correlations. Gueron M, et al. Chest 57:156-62, Feb 70
Licorice poisoning, pseudoaldosteronism, and heart failure. Chamberlain TJ. JAMA 213:1343, 24 Aug 70
[Drug-induced cardiac insufficiency] Meesmann W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:110-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Acute cardiac decompensation following propranolol therapy] Luif A, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:289-93, 1967 (Ger)
[A case of combined involvement of the myocardium and skin in drug allergy] Bykova VP, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:67-72, Jul 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of circulatory insufficiency] Shestakov SV. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:153-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Persistence of low cardiac output after relief of high output by thiamine in a case of alcoholic beriberi and cardiac myopathy. Robin E, et al. Amer Heart J 80:103-8, Jul 70
Postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Followed by left ventricular aneurysm with papillary muscle dysfunction. Berman DA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:349-52, Mar 70
Trepopnea in infancy. McCarty RJ. Amer J Dis Child 120:258-9, Sep 70
Lung function in chronic obstructive lung disease and coexistent left heart failure. Bass H. Amer J Med 48:413-5, Apr 70
Vocal cord paralysis in congestive heart failure. Modlin B, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:294-5, Mar 70
Exchange transfusion in severely anaemic adults with heart failure. Cole AP. Bristol Medicochir J 85:7-8, Jan 70
Folic acid deficiency in congestive heart failure. Brody JI, et al. Brit Heart J 31:741-5, Nov 69
Cardiac failure and folate deficiency. Retief FP. Brit Med J 1:820, 28 Mar 70
Cardiac failure and folate deficiency. Brit Med J 1:188-9, 24 Jan 70
Acute pulmonary edema in the absence of left ventricular failure. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Circulation 40:823-7, Dec 69
Alterations in acid base equilibrium in children with congestive cardiac failure. Nigam R, et al. Indian Pediat 6:714-9, Nov 69
Alport's syndrome. Khattri HN, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:371-4, Mar 70
Heterotopic Pulmonary ossification. Nolin LE, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:33-5, Feb 70
Intermittent severe mitral regurgitation. Brody W, et al. New Eng J Med 283:673-6, 24 Sep 70
Clinicopathologic conference. A patient with diabetes and heart failure who died with hepatic insufficiency. Eigenbrodt EH. Texas Med 66:82-92, Jan 70
Heart disease and pneumoconiosis. Sanders WL. Thorax 25:223-5, Mar 70
[Case of cardiac effusion treated by pleuroscopic talc spray] Audier M, et al. Marseille Med 104:866-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Colonic necrosis and small intestine infarction without vascular obliteration. Probable rôle of mesenteric vasomotor disorder associated with cardiopathy] Pédinielli L, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:143-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Quantitative anatomic study of chronic obstructive broncho-pneumopathy: initial results. Individualization of forms with disseminated bronchiolostenosis] Bignon J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:207-44, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Primary congestive heart failure during myasthenia] Voog R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1298-303, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Cardiac glycoside therapy in patients with renal failure] Brass H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:754-8, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of cerebral circulatory insufficiency in latent cardiac insufficiency] Wille T. Med Welt 2:80-3, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Cardiac pain] Dioguardi N. Cardiol Prat 19:165-81, Jun 68 (Ita)
[On some cases of unstable bundle-branch block] Anfossi F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:447-54, May 68 (Ita)
[Atrial fibrillation with high ventricular rate with aberrant conduction simulating ectopic ventricular tachycardia. Presentation of a case] Bellanca G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1132-8, Dec 69 (Ita)
[The radiological aspects of acute pulmonary edema] Costa F. Minerva Med 61:2220-33, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Ungual symptoms in the senile age] Tammaro AE, et al. Minerva Med 60:3651-5, 26 Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of localized interlobar effusion in congestive heart failure (so-called vanishing tumor of the lung] Okui Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1089-96, 10 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Renal failure and cardiac failure] Sugimoto T. Jap J Clin Med 28:337-47, Feb 70 (79 ref.) (Jap)
[Further studies on atrial tachycardia with atrio-ventricular block] Falklewicz A, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:231-7, 1969 (Pol)
[So-called disappearing pulmonary tumors] Jakubiuk B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:621-2, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Liver disorders in heart insufficiency] Ciotola GC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:145-55, Jan 68 (Por)
[Chronic gastritis in cardiac patients. The role of digitalis in production of the histopathological changes] Gavrilescu S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:719-25, Jun 70 (Rum)
[Chronic pleurisy in cardiac patients persisting after recompensation] Pîrvu V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1481-90, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Contracture-arrhythmic form of acute myocardial insufficiency] Gel'shtein GG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:37-41, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Possibility of palliative surgical treatment of defects of interventricular septum in children over 3 years of age] Meshalkin EN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:38-42, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Ulcero-necrotic stomatitis of the noma type in adult patients with 3d degree circulatory insufficiency] Zil'berman ZI. Ter Arkh 40:114-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Morphochemical and clinical characteristics of renal stasis in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kiseleva AF. Vrach Delo 9:52-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Focal displacement cardiography for bedside detection of myocardial dyskinesis. Valero A. Amer J Cardiol 25:443-9, Apr 70
Value of serial P wave changes in indicating left heart failure in myocardial infarction. Heikkilä J, et al. Brit Heart J 32:510-7, Jul 70
Bulging anterior fontanelle. Sign of congestive heart failure in infants. Silver W, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:42-3, Jan 70
Studies on serum transaminases in congestive heart failure. Lodh SK, et al. Indian Heart J 20:376-82, Oct 68
Clinical diagnosis of the "latent" ischemic heart failure. Sato T, et al. Jap Circ J 33:921-30, Sep 69
Occlusive disease of the coronary arteries presenting as primary congestive cardiomyopathy. Raftery EB, et al. Lancet 2:1146-50, 29 Nov 69
Differential diagnosis of congestive heart failure. Logue RB, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:55-70, Jan 70
Congenital heart disease in the immediate neonatal period: differential diagnosis. Gilliland JC. Southern Med J 63:1015-20, Sep 70
[Apparently primary cardiac failure of ischemic origin. Elements of the clinical diagnosis] Himbert J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:324-37, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative evaluation of left-to-right shunts by peripheral dilution curves] Laurencet FL, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:424-32, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The significance of the "total tension time" for the determination of the degree of cardiac insufficiency] Neumann J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:172-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of acute and chronic cardiac insufficiency] Schölmerich P. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:64-87, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute heart insufficiency] Blömer H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:937-44, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Working experiments with and without digitalis for the demonstration of latent cardiac insufficiency in psychiatric patients 50-70 years old in comparison with healthy control subjects 20-30 years old] Müller H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:821-43, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of heart insufficiency using a floating catheter system. Studies on 15 myocardial infarct patients 3 to 6 weeks and 10 patients more than 4 months following the acute attack] Roskamm H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:119-38, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Energetics-dynamic heart insufficiency] Bokor Z, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1211-2, 24 May 70 (Hun)
[Diagnosis of heart failure in the initial stage of myocardial infarct] Mounsey JP. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:295-300, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and therapy of cardiac insufficiency] Shmidt-Foigt I. Kardiologiia 9:28-32, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of changes in the heart sounds in hypertension] Ianovskiĭ GV. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:49-57, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Heart and liver function test by "clearance" of the BSP] Malageiada Benaprés JR, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:301-4, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)
[Myocardial diseases with an early diastolic murmur] Escobar E, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:463-7, Jul 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The combined diuretic action of quinethazone and furosemide in congestive heart failure. A permutation trial test. Olesen KH, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:33-40, Jan-Feb 70
Treatment of cardiac failure with glucagon. Dolgin M. Amer Heart J 79:843-4, Jun 70
Clinical evaluation of glucagon by continuous infusion in the treatment of low cardiac output states. Vander Ark CR, et al. Amer Heart J 79:481-7, Apr 70
Dynamic aspects of volume and osmoregulation in congestive heart failure during furosemide diuresis. Olesen KH. Angiology 21:35-48, Jan 70
The effect of aldosterone on sodium and potassium metabolism in congestive cardiac failure. Peltola P. Ann Clin Res 1:286-90, Dec 69
Treatment of congestive heart failure with glucagon. Nord HJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:649-53, May 70
Glucagon and the failing heart. Woolf PD. Ann Intern Med 73:493-4, Sep 70
Enhanced healing of myocardial lesions and prevention of congestive heart failure. Experimental studies on the therapeutic effect of K-salts, alone and in combination with glucose and insulin, in a hereditary cardiomyopathy. Bajusz E. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1830-6, Nov 69
Diuretics in cardiac edema. Malo RA. Canad Med Ass J 102:213, 31 Jan 70
Diuretics in cardiac edema--1969. Shanoff HM. Canad Med Ass J 101:66-70, 4 Oct 69
Experiences with high doses of furosemide in renal disease and resistant edematous states. Silverberg DS, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:129-33, 18 Jul 70
Pacemakers for digitalis associated bradyarrhythmia. Patton RD, et al. Chest 57:194-6, Feb 70
Sotalol-induced beta blockade in cardiac patients. Brooks H, et al. Circulation 42:99-110, Jul 70
Metabolic effects of ethacrynic acid in the aged. Rosenberg G, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:729-35, Sep 70
Comparison of a partially synthetic glycoside strophanthidin-arabinoside with ouabain and digitalis in patients with auricular fibrillation. Gold H, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:145-52, May-Jun 70
Ethacrynic acid diuretic effect in 50 patients. Helal SM. J Egypt Med Ass 51:857-63, 1968
The case of the Zapista from Durango. Lieberman A. J Indiana Med Ass 63:904-7, Aug 70
Congestive heart failure. Clinical evaluation of furosemide in congestive heart failure. Varriale P, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:189-91 passim, May 70
Phenotiamine. Use in congestive heart failure. Gould L, et al. Jap Heart J 11:17-25, Jan 70
Clinical evaluations of a combined application of amiloride (MK-870) and thiazide. Koshikawa S, et al. Jap Heart J 10:297-306, Jul 69
Glucagon in resistant heart-failure and cardiogenic shock. Wilcken DE, et al. Lancet 760:1315-8, 20 Jun 70
Glucagon in cardiac failure. Lancet 2:137-8, 18 Jul 70
Frusemide after recent myocardial infarction. Stock E. Med J Aust 1:480-1, 7 Mar 70
Use of diuretics in congestive heart failure, pulmonary edema and cor pulmonale. Heinemann HO. Mod Treatm 7:380-400, Mar 70
The effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium given with cardiac glycosides on the left ventricular systole dynamics. Adamska-Dyniewska H. Pol Med J 9:304-8, 1970
Guide to digitalis therapy. I. Chung EK. Postgrad Med 47:100-3, Jun 70
[Administration of triamterene in congestive heart failure] Jerie P, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:1105-12, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Special aspects of digitalis intoxication, auricular fibrillation and flutter] Flament F, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:496-504, 1969 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of heart failure, rhythm disorders and collapse in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Bensaid J, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:347-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Acute digitalis intoxication] Jorda F.
Cah Anesth 16:23-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of 16-formyl gitoxine] Soulié P, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:543-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Ethacrynic acid by the venous or oral route in the treatment of a cardiac insufficiency attack] Soulié P, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:521-30, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with a new diuretic: ethacrynic acid] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med Suppl 6:831-5, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new diuretic: ethacrynic acid] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:124-8, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Diuretics in the treatment of cardiac failure] Tourniaire A, et al.
Lyon Med 223:707-16, 29 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of the new diuretic: Amiloride (MK-870)] Jenny M. Praxis 58:1192-6, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of amiloride hydrochloride, a diuretic with low potassium loss] Roux M, et al.
Presse Med 78:37-8, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Results and therapeutic indications of a new diuretic: ethacrynic acid] Oimer M, et al.
Sem Ther 43:455-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Indications and mode of action of digitalis glycosides. A new hemisynthetic compound: formyl 16 gytoxin] Chiche P, et al. Therapeutique 46:17-24, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Combination treatment: digitalis and calcium] Greeff K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2062, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Biometric assay of the saluretic synergism of clopamide and furosemide] Szám I, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:221-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Lanacard in the therapy of cardiac insufficiency] Heidrich H.
Med Welt 39:2145-7, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of cardiac insufficiency with prosillaridin with special reference to chronic pulmonary heart disease] Ramsthaler D, et al.
Med Welt 52:2609-11, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of cardiac patients with furosemide. Effect on hemodynamics, water and electrolyte balance] Sidorenko BA.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2032-7, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of latent cardiac insufficiency with a new cardiac glycoside] Stummer E.
Ther Gegenw 108:1154-6 passim, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Schwiegk H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:99-109, 1968 (Ger)
[On the use of metaproterenol in post-perfusion syndromes and in secondary shock. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Josi G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:153-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Cardioactive therapy with proscillaridine A] Caturelli G, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:192-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study in humans of diuresis produced by chlorexolone (5-chloro-2-cyclohexyl-1-oxo-6-sulfanoylisoindoline)] Bayeli PF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:406-10, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Unfavourable cardiovascular effects of propranolol] Lega P, et al. Clin Ter 45:461-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Intravenous proscillaridin A in cardiotonic therapy of the senile heart] Massoni G.
G Geront 16:975-8, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The use of Miocor in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathies with coronary insufficiency. 3] Molino N, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:204-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[The treatment of cardiac insufficiency with desacetyl-lanatoside C] Rinaldi AR.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:261-6, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new substance with secretolytic action] Bontà L.
Minerva Med 60:3525-44, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Cardiokinetic therapy in the aged. The role of strophanthin] Cavalieri U, et al.
Minerva Med 61:700-4, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical trials of ethacrynic acid in intravenous administration] Cicconetti C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1363-7, 4 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the association of proscillaridin and beta-hydroxy-ethyl-theophylline in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] De Venuto G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3528-34, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of a new saluretic drug: ethacrynic acid] D'Amico G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:245-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cardioactive glycosides] Egidi E.
Minerva Nipiol 17:121-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Pharmacology and clinical use of adrenergic beta-blocking agents] Colace F.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:645-56, 18 May 70 (Ita)
[Chronic congestive heart failure] Noara Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:820-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Indication, selection, dosage and pro's and con's for use of diuretics in chronic congestive heart failure] Saimyoji H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1250-7, Apr 70 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Mefrusid, a new diuretic. A clinical comparison with chlorthalidone with special reference to the water-electrolyte balance] Gisholt K, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1395-9, 1 Jul 70 (Nor)
[The use of dopamine in shock and heart failure] Rasmussen K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1227-8, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Effect of combined cardiac glycoside and propranolol administration on the dynamics of total left ventricular contraction] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1341-5, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Effect of combined treatment with hydantoinal and cardiac glycosides on the dynamics of left ventricular contraction] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:985-9, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Clinical test using Brinaldix in patients with cardiac edema] Elizalde JE.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1939-40, Dec 67 (Por)
[Clinical test using DT-327(clopamide) (preliminary report)] Gurgel S.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1601-9, Nov 67 (Por)
[Liver function in congestive heart disease treated with a new salidiuretic (clopamide)] Teixeira JE de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1583-94, Nov 67 (Por)
[Early identification of the electrocardiographic signs of digitalis overdosage] Kleinerman L, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:737-74, Jun 70 (Rum)
[Maximum consumption of oxygen and physical work capacity in patients with chronic (congestive) cardiac insufficiency after treatment with digoxin and hydrochlorothiazide (Nefrix)] Enescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:423-30, 1969 (Rum)
[Effect of nucleosides on the contractile function of the myocardium in the emergency stage of compensatory function of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:16-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Hyperaldosteronism and the use of aldactone in cardiac insufficiency] Korochkin IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:74-81, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of cardiac insufficiency] Shmidt-Foĭgt I. Kardiologiia 9:28-32, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in patients with cardiac insufficiency during treatment with lasix] Vinogradov AV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:10-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of early cardiac insufficiency in hypertensive disease] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:104-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of the use of strophanthin and Nerobol in cardiac insufficiency] Polishchuk MA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:53-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Emergency aid in acute coronary and cardiac insufficiency with the use of new drugs] Fialko VA, et al. Sovet Med 32:12-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A comparative assessment of the action of certain diuretics of the thiazide series] Danilin VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:80-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of daily treatment with hypothiazide and novurit on the acid-base balance and mineral metabolism in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Kabakov AI. Ter Arkh 41:74-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous use of 2 glycosides in various combinations in patients with mitral defects and circulatory insufficiency] Kats GL.
Ter Arkh 41:84-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the renal action of some new cardio- and vasotonic agents according to radiorenographic findings] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:76-81, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Resistance to diuretics] Votchal BE, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:105-12, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Home treatment of patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Sviridov AM, et al.
Voennomed Zh 3:41-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of contractile capacity of myocardium in initial stages of decompensation] Semenets VS.
Vrach Delo 5:65-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of euphylline on the contractile function of the myocardium and external respiration in patients with pulmonary and pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency] Synchuk LV. Vrach Delo 9:56-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Efficacy of cardiac glycosides in circulatory insufficiency] Vizir AD.
Vrach Delo 11:39-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The effect of strophanthin and Corelborin II on the gaseous composition of the blood in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Volosianko BM, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:64-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of large doses of potassium chloride on potassium and sodium metabolism and on the acid-base equilibrium in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Votchal BE, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:59-62, 1967 (Rus)
[Therapeutic tests of a preparation with a base of theophylline glycinate and nitrodiazepan] Pijoán de Beristain C. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:423-7, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Propranolol and cardiac insufficiency] Miquel C, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:498-507, Aug 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on serum transaminases in congestive heart failure. Lodh SK, et al. Indian Heart J 20:376-82, Oct 68
Serum cholinesterase activity and its diagnostic and prognostic significance in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Zydowicz L. Pol Med J 9:309-14, 1970
Renin activity content in various tissues od dogs under different physiopathological states. Hayduk K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:252-5, May 70
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in chronic cardio-circulatory insufficiency in the aged] Marani L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:41-7, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Acute heart infarct with extremely high transaminase values] Haug T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1799-801 passim, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired right ventricular outflow obstruction in a child with neurofibromatosis. Rosenquist GC, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:103-8, Jan 70
Left ventricular failure in acute myocardial infarction. Lassers BW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:511-22, May 70
Heart failure due to enlarged tonsils and adenoids. The cardiorespiratory syndrome of increased airway resistance. Cayler GG, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:708-17, Nov 69
Heart muscle disease in acromegaly. Pepine CJ, et al.
Amer J Med 48:530-4, Apr 70
Congestive heart failure and cardiac output in heart block and during pacing. Brockman SK, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 167:534-45, 30 Oct 69
Surgically-produced carotid-jugular fistula: 18-year follow-up. Adam YG, et al. Ann Surg 171:93-7, Jan 70
Circulating factors in the etiology of pulmonary insufficiency and right heart failure accompanying severe sepsis (peritonitis). Clowes GH Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 171:663-78, May 70
The change in coronary vascular resistance during acute induced hypoxemia--with special reference to coronary vascular reserve. Nakamura Y, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:91-103, 1969
Cardiac surgery in active, primary infective endocarditis. Sarot IA, et al. Chest 57:58-64, Jan 70
Cardiac failure with infective endocarditis: a review. Perlo S. Chicago Med Sch Quart 29:54-6, 1970
The role of myocardial fibrosis in the development of cardiac insufficiency in cardiomyopathies. Gvozdják J, et al. Cor Vasa 11:229-34, 1969
Ligation of the hepatic artery in the treatment of heart failure due to hepatic haemangiomatosis. Rake MO, et al. Gut 11:512-5, Jun 70
Myocardial involvement in benign Duckenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy. Ueda K, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:26-35, Jan 70
Topics in clinical medicine: serious complications and sudden death in the Pickwickian syndrome. MacGregor MI, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:279-95, May 70
Pregnancy and heart valve prostheses. Laros RK Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:241-7, Feb 70
Arteriovenous fistula--a complication of surgery of intervertebral disc. Presentation of a case with rapid development of congestive heart failure. Wajszczuk WJ, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:37-9, Sep 69
Hepatogenic myocardosis. Wuhrmann F.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:97+, 1970
Coronary artery-right ventricular fistula with congestive heart failure: surgical coection in the neonatal period. Daniel TM, et al.
Surgery 67:985-94, Jun 70
[Rhythm and conduction disorders and amyloidosis. An anatomo-clinical case] Acar J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:703-10, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Neurologic and cardiac manifestations during distomatosis (A case)] Couland JP, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:729-36, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Cardiac amyloidosis. 3 cases diagnosed in vivo] Guérin F, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:693-701, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Ischemic heart disease and apparentley primary cardiac failure] Himbert J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:313-23, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Latent heart failure in the obese] Negoita C, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:63-6, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Alcoholic heart: beri-beri and cardiomyopathy] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:409-18, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension with severe evolution following pregnancy] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 85:439-48, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Ischemic heart diseases and apparentily primary heart failure] Himbert J, et al.
Presse Med 78:1065, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Causes of cardiac insufficiency] Hegglin R.
Med Klin 64:1529-32, 1969 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of therapy resistant heart insufficiency] Theile U.
Med Welt 12:488-90, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The exceptional clinical state of cardiac insufficiency in the infant with congenital heart defects] Keck EW, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:144-9, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of apparently primary myocardiopathy. Clinical and anatomo-histological study] Rizzon P, et al.
Cuore Circ 52:65-82, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in chronic bronchopathies] Fimiani R, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:118-48, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Myocardiopathy in pregnancy. Etiopathogenic and clinical considerations on 12 cases and anatomo-pathological study of a case] Corsi V, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:3-27, 1968 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Irreversible cardiac insufficiency] Schirosa G. Minerva Med 61:2453-63, 2 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Cardiac insufficiency at birth caused by arrhythmia] Biagini R. Minerva Pediat 22:560-2, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of cardiac failure during lupus erythematosus] Battaglia A, et al. Pathologica 59:347-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: anatomo+clinical contribution] Abate L, et al. Respiration 26:202-7, 1969 (Ita)
[Experimentally induced heart failure; on controlled coronary failure caused by serial ligation of the secondary braches of the left coronary artery] Tamura M, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:707-12, Mar 70 (Jap)
[The contribution of myocardial changes to decompensation of congenital heart diseases; considerations on a case of cor biloculare] Coman O, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:159-66, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Contractures of heart muscle fibers, their pathogenesis and significance in the development of acute cardiac insufficiency] Rapoport IaL, et al. Arkh Pat 31:26-31, 1969 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and therapeutic principles of acute cardiasthenia following radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Chepkii LP, et al. Grudn Khir 12:33-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hyperaldosteronism and the use of aldactone in cardiac insufficiency] Korochkin IM, et al. Kardiologiia 8:74-81, Dec 68 (Rus)
[On the possibility of negative effects of electroimpulse therapy on the contractile function of the myocardium] Syrkin AL, et al. Kardiologiia 8:100-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the myocardium following surgical treatment of congenital heart defects] Syzganov AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:58-63, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cardiac insufficiency in a patient with juvenile liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:136-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The role of aldosterone and catecholamines in the pathogenesis of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Vizir AD. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:108-11, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The role of meteorologic factors in the pathogenesis of coronary insufficiency] Tatevosov SR. Vrach Delo 6:35-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The role of aldosterone in disorders of myocardial electrolyte composition in patients with myocardial insufficiency] Vizir AD. Vrach Delo 6:53-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Renal hemodynamics of Chagas' disease] Acquatella H. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:327-80, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Increased glycolytic metabolism in cardiac hypertrophy and congestive failure. Bishop SP, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:153-9, Jan 70
Renin activity and norepinephrine, cation, and water contents of cardiovascular tissue of dogs with congestive heart failure, and ascites. Hayduk K, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:463-8, Jul 70
Energy-linked calcium transport in subcellular fractions of the failing rat heart. Muir JR, et al. Circ Res 26:429-38, Apr 70
Protein content in lymph and edema fluid in congestive heart failure. Witte CL, et al. Circulation 40:623-30, Nov 69
Arterial sodium content in experimental congestive heart failure. Zelis R, et al. Circulation 41:213-6, Feb 70
Myocardial metabolism in old age with particular reference to coronary artery disease. Bing J, et al. G Geront 17:961-72, Oct 69
Metabolism of the heart in cardiac failure. Scheuer J. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:24-54, Jan 70 (241 ref.)
[Induced aldosteronism in hydropic heart insufficiency] Kaufmann W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:16-25, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experimental pathology of the acute and chronic cardiac insufficiency] Fleckenstein A. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:15-34, 1968 (Ger)
[Secretion and inactivation of aldosterone in hydropic heart insufficiency] Kaufmann W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:419-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Proteins and nucleic acids in the chronicly insufficient myocardium] Nowy H. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:184-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Influence of digitalis in therapeutic and toxic dosage on the electrolyte metabolism of the sufficient and insufficient, isolated heart of warm-blooded animals] Hennersdorf G, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:876-85, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Urinary elimination of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid in cardiac insufficiency] Valori C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:325-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Correlations between urinary excretion of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-mandelic acid and catecholamines in cardiac failure] Valori C, et al. Cuore Circ 52:41-56, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Metabolism of the rat myocardium in experimental heart failure. 1. Respiratory capacity of the myocardial mitochondria] Yokoyama Y, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:429-34, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Metabolism of the rat myocardium in experimental heart failure. 2. Glycolysis] Yokoyama Y, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:435-40, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Metabolic characteristics of the myocardium in heart failure] Ito Y. Saishin Igaku 25:24-9, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Electrolyte metabolism in heart failure] Takayasu M. Saishin Igaku 25:45-50, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Aldosterone and antidiuretic hormone in circulatory insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. Ter Arkh 41:38-44, Nov 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Right myocardial infarct] Althoff H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:52-61, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Weatherall DJ, et al. Amer Heart J 78:816-22, Dec 69
The ultrastructure of the failing heart. Leyton RA, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:304-27, Nov 69 (133 ref.)
Clinicopathological conference of the Medical University of South Carolina. Bonner WM, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:318-24, Sep 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34-1970. New Eng J Med 283:360-8, 13 Aug 70
Pathology of the failing heart. Edwards JE. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 13:1-23, Jan 70
Myocardial ultrastructural modification in rat heart-lung preparation failed under two different haemodynamic conditions. Minelli R, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:30-8, 1970
[Ventricular myocardium in experimental cardiac failure due to aortic failure in rabbits. Study by electron microscopy] Hatt PY, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:383-407, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Morphology of the acute and chronic heart dilatation and cardiac insufficiency] Hort W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:1-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in heart failure--with reference to cardiac hypertrophy] Kawamura K. Saishin Igaku 25:19-24, 10 Jan 70 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Pathology of cardiac failure] Okada R. Saishin Igaku 25:14-9, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Ultrastructural changes in the hypertrophied myocardium in acute decompensation in humans] Mitin KS, et al. Arkh Pat 31:14-20, 1969 (Rus)
[The compensatory-adaptive importance of the diphragm in cardiovascular diseases] Davydova LM. Vrach Delo 12:39-43, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrial fibrillation. 3. A study of the fibrillatory waves using a new technique. Aberg H. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:17-27, 1969
Renin relationships in congestive cardiac failure, treated and untreated. Brown JJ, et al. Amer Heart J 80:329-42, Sep 70
Increased tolerance of patients with circulatory congestion to orthostatic stress. Jefrey FE, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:323-32, May 70
The altered performance of the hypertrophied and failing heart. Spann JF Jr, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:291-303, Nov 69
Effect of digitalis on systolic time intervals in heart failure. Weissler AM, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:4-20, Jan 70
Chronic experimental left heart failure in the dog. Baumber JS, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:474-80, Aug 70
Venous pressure in congestive heart failure in infancy. Burnell RH. Arch Dis Child 45:360-2, Jun 70
Insulin secretion in heart failure. Sharma B, et al. Brit Med J 1:396-8, 16 May 70
Studies on the mechanism of experimental congestive heart failure in dogs. Belleau L, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:450-6, Jul 70
Hemodynamic and excito-motoric (acybernetic) heart failure. Löffler W, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:257-60, 1968
Protein content in lymph and edema fluids in congestive heart failure. Witte CL, et al. Circulation 40:623-30, Nov 69
Seminar on shock. Kuehl KS, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:227-40, Sep 69
The effect of isoproterenol on the first derivative of the carotid pulse-wave in healthy subjects and in cardiac patients. Simonyi J, et al. Cor Vasa 12:38-49, 1970
Spontaneous sympathetic activity in experimental heart-failure. Spilker BA, et al. Experientia 26:512-4, 15 May 70
Further observations on biochemical alterations associated with congestive cardiac failure in infancy. Sanyal SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2065-74, Nov 69
Portal venostasis in congestive heart failure. Souidan MZ, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:1-11, 1969
Cardiac function and mean circulatory pressure in acute impediment to venous return. Hirakawa S. Jap Circ J 33:1547-56, Dec 69
Myocardial contraction in normal and failing hearts. Med J Aust 2:55, 11 Jul 70
Increased tolerance of patients with circulatory congestion to orthostatic stress. Jeffrey FE, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:323-32, Aug 69
Recent advances in the understanding of congestive heart failure. II. Spann JF Jr, et al. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 39:79-84, Feb 70
Recent advances in the understanding of congestive heart failure. Spann JF Jr, et al. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 39:73-8, Jan 70
Compensatory mechanisms in congestive heart failure--the role of the peripheral resistance vessels. Zelis R, et al. New Eng J Med 282:962-4, 23 Apr 70 (14 ref.)
Alterations of hemodynamics and myocardial mechanics in patients with congestive heart failure: pathophysiologic mechanisms and assessment of cardiac function and ventricular contractility. Mason DT, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:507-57, May 70 (199 ref.)
Power failure in acute myocardial infarction. Swan HJ, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:568-600, May 70 (82 ref.)
Changes of the sympathoadrenal and adrenocortical activity in the course of cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure. Fűzel A, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1115-28, Oct 69
[Experimentally produced heart defects in dogs] Bednařík B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:641-8, 1970 (Cze)
[Physiopathology of the kidney in congestive heart insufficiency] Veyrat R. Ther Umsch 27:185-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of the insufficient heart. Principles and current problems] Jacob R, et al. Hippokrates 40:817-50, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Load insufficiency of the heart due to beta receptor blocking agents] Froer KL, et al. Med Klin 64:1663-8, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Cardiac insufficiency as disorder of the homeometric autoregulation of the myocardium] Hennersdorf G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:167-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of acute diuresis in cardiac insufficiency] Jahrmärker H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:374-81, 1968 (Ger)
[Observations on vein tonus and vein capacity in cardiac insufficiency] Kaindl F, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:359-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Cardiac insufficiency before and after heart surgery] Knebel R. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:119-37, 1968 (Ger)
[The ventricular volume in cardiac insufficiency] Kreuzer H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:163-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of the end-diastolic volume of the left ventricle in cardiac insufficiency] Lüthy E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:160-3, 1968 (Ger)
[Central venous pressure and hemodynamics in cardiac insufficiency in posture change and bloodletting test] Ockenga T, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:362-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning in chronic left ventricular insufficiency] Geraci E, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:58-65, 1968 (Ita)
[Mechanical behavior of ventilation in patients with congestive cardiac insufficiency: influence of the therapy] Solinas E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:521-4, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Diuresis in heart congestive decompensation. Effect of isotonic electrolytic overload on certain aspects of renal function] Puccetti F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:651-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Some aspects of renal metabolism of citric acid] Gastaldi L, et al. Minerva Med 61:3595-602, 1 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic aspects of heart failure] Ito I. Saishin Igaku 25:10-4, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Heart diseases in relation to pathophysiology of congestive heart failure] Kimura N, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:4-9, 10 Jan 70 (66 ref.) (Jap)
[Cardiac motion in heart failure] Ueda K. Saishin Igaku 25:51-6, 10 Jan 70 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes of pulsation in heart insufficiency] Yoshimura M. Saishin Igaku 25:56-61, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Pituitary and adrenal reserve in circulatory failure] Bogucki R, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:569-74, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Test of provoked hyperammonemia in chronic cor pulmonale] Tytman B. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:225-30, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Normal heart action and cardiac insufficiency in exertion] Zamfirescu NR. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:385-98, Sep-Oct 69 (131 ref.) (Rum)
[Contracture-arrhythmic form of acute myocardial insufficiency] Gel'shtein GG, et al. Kardiologiia 9:37-41, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Study of kidney function using clearance coefficients and renography in patients with circulatory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insufficiency] Sharapov UB, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:92-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Functional status of the liver in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Aleksandrin VA.
Vrach Delo 7:8-11, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The urea excreting function of the kidneys in cardiac insufficiency] Konopko TF.
Vrach Delo 12:54-8, 1969 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Value of some current function tests in prevention of right ventricular insufficiency after chronic bronchopneumopathies] Triandaf I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:877-86, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest films: atypical becomes typical. Hublitz UF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:955-6, Jun 70
Congestive heart failure masquerading as primary pulmonary disease. Rosenow EC 3d, et al.
Chest 58:28-36, Jul 70
Sudden heart failure in a 30-year-old woman. Cihak RJ.
JAMA 211:489-91, 19 Jan 70
Atypical pulmonary patterns of congestive failure in chronic lung disease. The influence of pre-existing disease on the appearance and distribution of pulmonary edema. Hublitz UF, et al.
Radiology 93:995-1006, Nov 69

SURGERY

Left ventricular bypass in acute cardiac decompensation. Geib IJ.
Amer J Cardiol 25:509-10, Apr 70
Operation for cardiac complications following myocardial infarction. Schimert G, et al.
Surgery 67:129-40, Jan 70
[Pathogenesis and therapy of heart insufficiency in large ventricular septal defects in infants] Bartel J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:481-6, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Assisted circulation with synchronous pumping of the blood by a miniature pump from the left ventricle of the heart into the arterial system] Shumakov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:29-35, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experimental by-pass shunting of the left ventricle of the heart] Shumakov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:55-60, Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

The treatment of heart failure in the "intractable" (refractory) phase. Lasser RP.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:296-304, 1966
Supplementary mechanically assisted circulation. An experimental study. Wildevuur CR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:137-45, Aug 68
The diuresis potentiating effect of a carbohydrate-poor diet in obese individuals and in non obese patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Simonyi J, et al.
Cor Vasa 11:251-9, 1969
Curable heart failure. Farr D, et al.
Geriatrics 25:81-93, Aug 70
Cardiac emergencies. Rastogi SK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:77-83, 16 Jul 69
Exercise responses in patients with heart failure or valvular or congenital heart disease. Rapaport E.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:61-4, Dec 69
Repeated peritoneal dialysis in treatment of heart failure. Raja RM, et al. JAMA 213:2268-9, 28 Sep 70
Congestive heart failure--acute pulmonary edema. Sataline LR. JAMA 210:556, 20 Oct 69
The management of congestive heart failure. Swan WG.
Practitioner 204:219-24, Feb 70
Management of refractory heart failure. Brest AN.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:558-67, May 70
Mechanical circulatory assistance in the treatment of cardiac failure. Goldfarb D.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:221-42, Nov 69 (80 ref.)
[Treatment with implanted pacemaker. 6 years' experience] Boye E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:81-6, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Procedure to follow in case of right heart decompensation with chronic obstructive bronchopathy outside of a special unit] Lemant P.
Presse Med 78:1229-31, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Effect of diuretic measures in hydropic conditions. I. Planning, results in heart insufficiency] Kaufmann W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1130-42, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Pacemaker treatment in cardiac insufficiency refractory to drug theapy] Hausen W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:371-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Atrial pacemaker and sympathomimetics in the treatment ofpostoperative heart insufficiency] Rothlin M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:28-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute heart insufficiency] Blömer H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:937-44, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Long-term results of the use of internal cardiac pacemakers] Angelino PF, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:236-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparison of "traditional" oxygen therapy and oxygen-tent therapy of cardio-pulmonary patients. (On 300 cases)] Sanna S, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:285-91, 1968 (Ita)
[Prolonged therapy of chronic cor pulmonale] Stein G.
Minerva Med 61:495-7, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[A simple apparatus for contropulsation as a cardiocirculatory aid]
Minerva Med Suppl:14-7, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Refractory cardiac failure] Ito I.
Naika 24:1070-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Congestive heart failure] Takatsu T.
Naika 25:1057-66, Jun 70 (Jap)
[General therapeutic guideline for heart failure] Hinohara S. Saishin Igaku 25:33-9, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Changes of electrolytes (Na+, K+, Cl minus) of the blood plasma and erythrocytes after hygieno-dietetic treatment with cardiotonics in patients with congestive cardiac insufficiency] Tacu V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:35-42, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Experimental study of an intra-aortal balloon-pump] Shumakov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:36-42, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[On blood transfusion in patients with cardiac and coronary insufficiency] Merkur'ev ND, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:27-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Depletion therapy of chronic congestive heart failure] Sánchez A.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:234-73, Apr 68 (98 ref.) (Spa)

URINE

Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in congestive cardiac failure. Choudhary RN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:177-9, 16 Aug 69
Catecholamines in chronic circulatory failure. Januszewicz W, et al. Pol Med J 9:539-45, 1970
[Catecholamines in chronic heart failure] Januszewicz W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1365-71, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Excretion of adrenal hormones in patients with congestive circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:72-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Catecholamine excretion in patients with chronic pulmonary-cardiac insufficiency] Detsik IuI.
Vrach Delo 10:46-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cardiac failure in a horse during chloral hydrate-chloroform anaesthesia. Turner DM, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:423-6, Sep 69
Congestive heart failure in the cat. Liu SK, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1319-30, 1 May 70

HEART FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

see also related
CARDIAC OUTPUT (G1)

The reliability of selected cardio-respiratory endurance field tests with adolescent female populations. Doolittle TL, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:135-8, Sep-Oct 69
Heart tone. Burch GE, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:283-5, Feb 70
Physiological correlates of the cardiac thoracic impedance waveform. Karnegis JN, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:519-23, Apr 70
Study of the mechanical events of the left ventricle by atrumatic techniques: comparison of methods of measurement and their significance. Kumar S, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:401-13, Sep 70 (136 ref.)
Use of atrial pacing and exercise in studying ventricular function during angina. Cross DF.
Amer J Cardiol 26:217-8, Aug 70
Scintiangiocardiography in children. Rapid sequence visualization of the heart and great vessels after intravenous injection of radionuclide. Graham TP Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:387-94, Apr 70
True isovolumic contraction time. Its correlation with two external indexes of ventricular performance. Metzger CC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:434-42, Apr 70
Treadmill exercise study of healthy males in a total community--Tecumseh, Michigan: clinical and electrocardiographic characteristics. Chiang BN, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:368-77, Apr 70
Dimensional analysis of the heart--a review. Sandler H.
Amer J Med Sci 260:56-70, Jul 70 (161 ref.)
Estimation of stroke volume in the dog by a pulse contour method. Kouchoukos NT, et al.
Circ Res 26:611-23, May 70
Left ventricular systolic time intervals as indices of postural circulatory stress in man. Stafford RW, et al.
Circulation 41:485-92, Mar 70
Radiocardiography. Haemodynamics in normal subjects. Uhrenholdt A.
Danish Med Bull 16:33-9, Feb 69
Radiocardiographic detection of cardiac left-to-right shunts. Uhrenholdt A. Danish Med Bull 16:40-5, Feb 69
A new method for measurement of cardiac output with nitrous oxide. Ayotte B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:863-6, Jun 70
Application of impedance cardiography to study of postural stress. Smith JJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:133-7, Jul 70
Heart rate measurements of drivers with the Highway Systems Research Car. Platt FN.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:16-22, Jan 70
Work evaluation units as a resource in exercise programs. Levenson RM.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:69-70, Dec 69
Examples of graded exercise tests. Naughton J.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:96-8, Dec 69
Human myocardial performance during surgical treatment of cardiac defects. Benzing G 3d, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:800-9, Jun 70
Rationale and limitations of hemodynamic measurements in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Rapaport E, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 38:55-61, Oct 69
Ergometric reproducibility of the cardiopulmonary response to exercise. Bolonchuk WW.
Res Quart 40:845-7, Dec 69
Cardiac function tests as indexes of fitness. Tharp GD.
Res Quart 40:818-22, Dec 69
Estimation of stroke volume from the central arterial pressure contour in postoperative patients. Kouchoukos NT, et al. Surg Forum 20:180-2, 1969
Cardiac output determination: superiority of thermal dilution. Solomon HA, et al. Surg Forum 20:28-30, 1969
[A new simple circulatory function test and its comparison with spiroergometry] Křiž V.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1212-6, 3 Oct 69 (Cze)
[2 stage functional circulatory test and its utilization in the treatment of obesity] Křiž V.
Vnitrni Lek 15:1174-82, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Estimation of the aerobic capacity and coronary reserve in patients after myocardial infarct by means of the step test with concurrent recording of the EKG] Simíček J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:953-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Curves of radioisotope dilution recovered in humans by 2 selective detectors in located precordial posture] Baillet J.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:138-43, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Measurement of cardiac volumes by radioisotope dilution technic] Besse P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:126-36, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Isotopes in exploration of the cardiovascular system] Besse P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:257-68, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Gamma-angiocardiogram] Delomez M, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:120-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Principles of radiocardiography. Isotopes used. Normal results] Kellershohn C.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:102-9, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clinical application of radiocardiography in the study of valvular cardiopathies and of left-right and right-left shunts] Vacheron A.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:109-14, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Thermodilution in cardiology] Warembourg H, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:23-31, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Measurement of circulating central blood volume and of lung transit time by radiocardiography in left-right shunts] Di Matteo J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:160-72, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Recent acquisitions in electrocardiographic exploration technics of the heart cavities] Torresani J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:193-209, Feb 69 (Fre)
["Vectordensitography": a new method of exploring the heart and lungs] Marchal M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:465-8, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Mitral insufficiency with meso-telesystolic manifestation. Importance of phonomechanography and clinico-pharmacodynamic tests] Heuillet G, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 9:221-30, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Study of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. IV. Mechanographical study and intra-cardiac hemodynamics] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 15:474-80, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Physical capacity. Methods of its determination in healthy persons or those with heart diseases] Lacour JR, et al. Lyon Med 223:1231-9, 21 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Functional evaluation tests in normal subjects] Ruilli V, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:421-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Endocavitary electrocardiographic explorations by "floating" micro-electrodes] Amichot JL.
Marseille Med 107:21-4, 1970 (Fre)
[The importance of the isotope radiocardiogram in mitral diseases] Barzin J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:135-44, 1 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Measurements of cardiac contractility. Principleof measurement methods and problems] Herpfer GE.
Anaesthesist 19:35-41, Jan 70 (57 ref.) (Ger)
[The measurement of the cardiac minute volume during anesthesia by means of the thermo-injection method and a direct writing calculator] Schorer R.
Anaesthesist 18:273-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine and functional diagnosis in cardiology, angiology and pulmonology] Hoffmann G.
Internist (Berlin) 10:359-65, Sep 69 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of loading ECG and hypoxia ECG in patients with coronary insufficiency] Roskamm H,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:393-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Combined cardiorespiratory studies for the evaluation of resistance in old age] Schwarczmann P, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1804-7, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Cardiorespiratory tolerance tests: practical uses for determination of work capacity] Sessa T, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:116-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Cardiorespiratory reserve in the aged person] Cherchi A, et al. G Geront 17:999-1016, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical cardiodynamics in old age] Malamani V, et al.
G Geront 17:987-97, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Proposed method for practical evaluation of cardiovascular and respiratory functional reserves in aged subjects] Sdraffa L, et al.
G Geront 17:691-703, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Conceptual importance and clinical significance of the various methods of cardio-respiratory functional exploration with radioactive tracers] Cellerino AF, et al. Minerva Med 60:4089-94, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Radioisotopes in the study of hemodynamics. New method of investigation of cardiac dynamics and evaluation of regional flow with Xe133 in arteriopathic subjects] Della Corte M, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3172-81, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Analysis of gases by gas chromatography---application to the testing of cardiopulmonary function] Fujiwara T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:745-52, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Preoperative examinations of cardiac and renal functions] Hayashi S. Shujutsu 24:633-43, May 70 (Jap)
[Preoperative tests of circulatory system function] Saito T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:419-29, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic response to exercise in elderly subjects] Serzysko W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 13:47-54, 1970 (Pol)
[Research on the validity of certain tests used for evaluation of work capacity] Zamfirescu NR, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:213-21, 1969 (Rum)
[A method of simultaneous registration of the electro- and mechanogram of specific cardiac ventricle musculature] Eroshkin VF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:121-2, May 69 (Rus)
[A method of registering the magnetic field of the heart--magnetocardiography] Safonov IuD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:111-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Use of electronic computers in the calculation of hemodynamic factors] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:3-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Contractile activity of the myocardium in the Itsenko-Cushing syndrome based on polycardiographic data] Ar'eva MP.
Kardiologiia 9:129-31, Sep 69 (Rus)
[New method of transesophageal rheography of the heart, lungs and aorta] Krynskiĭ OM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:134-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Possibilities of phlebography in the evaluation of the functional status of the right parts of the heart] Melent'ev AS. Kardiologiia 9:118-26, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Use of the radiocardiographic method for determining cardiac ejection] Modestov VK.
Kardiologiia 9:51-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Emergency statistical analysis of cardiologic signals using the synphasic summation method] Sidorenko GI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:20-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The importance of pulmoangiography in the diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Sheiagurov AA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:36-42, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the heart cavities] Kuznetsov NS, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:55-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the functional state of the myocardium at rest and following dosed physical loading in healthy children] Umarova ZK.
Pediatriia 49:41-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[A complex test for differentiation of functional and organic systolic bruits] Krivonosov MA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:70-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Polycardiografic analysis of the heart systolic phase in children with rheumatism involving the mitral valve] Volchanskiĭ EI. Vop Revm 8:64-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Breathholding and physical loading as a functional test for the diagnosis of cardiac pathology in middle aged and aged subjects] Betel'man RA.
Vrach Delo 8:89-92, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of clinico-instrumental diagnosis of coronary atherosclerosis] Ikhnenko RI.
Vrach Delo 9:8-11, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of polycardiographic indices in postmyocardial infarct patients receiving treatment at the South Crimean Shore] Petrova IE.
Vrach Delo 11:13-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Phasic analysis of the cardiac activity, depending on the stroke volume of the heart] Garibian ZM.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:37-43, 1969 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes due to induced increase of abdominal pressure in patients without heart failure] Pascual JA, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:19-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Radiocardiography. II. Study of pulmonary circulation time and pulmonary blood volume] Kuschnir E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:862-74, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Rheumatic fever and physical education] Doneva V, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:469-78, 1969 (Cro)
[Condition of the heart following pneumonectomy] Mijušković B, et al.
Tuberkuloza 20:280-6, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Digitizing records of cardiovascular studies]--the graph digital reader. Reininger EJ.
Med Res Engin 8:19-23, Dec 69
Intra-aortic balloon pumping. Effect in sheep with a ligated coronary artery. Moulopoulos SD, et al.
Minn Med 53:261-5, Mar 70
An electromagnetic probe for the quantitation of intracardiac flows. Williams BT, et al.
Surgery 67:1031-4, Jun 70
[Exercise tests for young children, using a walking belt] Klimt F, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:317-21, 13 Feb 69 (Ger)
[A device for studying the regulation of cardiac output with automatic stabilization of the pressure at the outlet of the left ventricle] Povzhitkov MM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:113-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Use of an automatic differentiation method for studying the pressure in the heart ventricles] Utkin VL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:96-100, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Device for ultrasonic cardiography using the Doppler effect] Mikhalev BE, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:149-52, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Possibilities of using gas chromatograph "Tsvet-1" for the determination of stroke and minute blood volume] Rosnovskiĭ ME.
Kardiologiia 9:132-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A device for measuring electro- and mechanocardiographic values] Kupriianov NS, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:123-5, 1969 (Rus)

HEART INJURIES (C14)

Traumatic ventricular septal defect secondary to nonpenetrating chest trauma. Rotman M, et al.
Amer J Med 48:127-31, Jan 70
Postpericardiotomy syndromes. Kirsh MM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:158-79, Feb 70 (80 ref.)
Self-inflected ventricular septal defect. Leaver DG, et al. Brit Heart J 32:561-3, Jul 70
Penetrating wounds of the heart. Sustaita HS, et al.
Chest 57:340-3, Apr 70
Increased rate of sealing in beating heart muscle of the toad. De Mello WC, et al. Circ Res 26:481-9, Apr 70
Heart injury from nonpenetrating chest injuries. Walters JR Jr. Industr Med Surg 38:349-56, Oct 69
[Histologic aspect of the reparative process of the injured myocardium] Jelačić O, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:99-103, Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the spontaneous rupture of the heart with perforation of the interventricular septum (Case reports and pathogenetic study)] Nenci I, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:251-66, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The heart. 10. The pericardium, heart tumors and heart injuries] Arai T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:640-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Rupture of the heart in acute myocardial infarct] Iliescu CC, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:649-53, Jun 68 (Rum)
[The clinical picture and treatment of pericardial wounds] Vilesov SP. Grudn Khir 10:102, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A case of penetrating injury of the heart of 2 weeks' duration] Butenko AT.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:71-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Isolated and combined wounds of the heart in peace time] Kheliimskiĭ MA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:27-30, Feb 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Viral etiology of the postperfusion syndrome. Walsh JH, et al. Amer Heart J 80:146, Jul 70
Cardiac tamponade due to traumatic hernia of the diaphragm and pericardium. Beddingfield GW.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:178-80, Aug 68
Posttraumatic coronary arteriovenous fistulas with surgical cure. Sarot IA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:172-7, Aug 68
Traumatic left ventricular aneurysms. Aronstam EM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:239-42, Feb 70
Pathologic findings in perforation of the myocardium by a permanent endocardial electrode. Wheelis RF, et al. JAMA 210:1278-81, 17 Nov 69
Thoracic complications in multiple injuries. Macneil AR. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:137-40, Oct 69
Hemodynamic alterations in acute cardiac tamponade after penetrating injuries of the heart. Shoemaker WC, et al. Surgery 67:754-64, May 70
[A case of isolated tricuspid insufficiency of traumatic origin] Joris H, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:193-204, 1969 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic complete arrhythmia in an adolescent] Routier G. J Sci Med Lille 85:463-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Myocardial lesion caused by indirect trauma (personal contribution)] Borney G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:147-52, 29 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Case of false traumatic aneurysm of the left ventricle of the heart after a gunshot wound of the chest] Ermilov VV. Kardiologiia 10:134-5, May 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac injuries produced by contusive and-or compressive forces. Crosby AR.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:482-4, Jan 70
Electrocardiographic indications of atrial puncture during pericardiocentesis. Kerber RE, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1142-3, 14 May 70
[EKG-findings in experimental heart injuries: Studies in dogs] Harbauer G.
Anaesthesist 19:41-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Heart injuries with delayed symptoms] Heberer G, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:222-32, Jun 69 (Ger)
[A case of armored heart diagnosed after death] Krauze J. Wiad Lek 23:929-31, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of closed heart injury] Moiseev SG, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:24-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of external rupture of heart muscle in myocardial infarct] Gorokhovskiĭ BI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:33-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Heart damage in nonpenetrating injuries of the chest] Borisenko AP. Sovet Med 32:23-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Remote results and occupational expertise after heart injury] Pavlishin VA. Vrach Delo 7:78-80, Jul 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Mechanism of perforation of the heart with production of hydropericdium by a venous catheter and its prevention. Brandt RL, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:311-6, Mar 70
Ventricular septal rupture secondary to coronary occlusion. Gerard FP, et al. Angiology 21:116-9, Feb 70
Coronary artery rupture by a mitral valve prosthesis after closed chest massage. Burnside J, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:267-71, Mar 70
Deceleration trauma to the heart and great vessels after road-traffic accidents. Goggin MJ, et al.
Brit Med J 2:767-9, 27 Jun 70
Cardiopulmonary complications of external cardiac massage. Yamada EY, et al.
Hawaii Med J 29:114-7, Nov-Dec 69
Perforation of right atrial wall by polyethylene tubing: report of two unusual cases. Friedman S, et al.
J Pediat 76:923-5, Jun 70
Perforating wounds of the heart caused by central venous catheters. Fitts CT, et al.
J Trauma 10:764-9, Sep 70
Perforation of myocardium by pacemaker catheter. Alegre JM, et al. JAMA 212:481, 20 Apr 70
Recurrent perforation of heart by transvenous pacemaker. Patton RD, et al.
New York J Med 69:3047-9, 1 Dec 69
Perforation of right atrium and resultant cardiac tamponade: A complication of catheterization to measure central venous pressure. Barton JJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:556-60, Oct 68
[Heart lesion caused by a soft venous catheter] Hessov I. Ugeskr Laeg 132:783-4, 23 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Septal perforation in myocardial infarct] Mihail A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:409-16, Apr 70 (Rum)
[Perforation of the heart and great vessels by intracavitary catheters] De Rábago P, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:60-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Myocardial connective tissue metabolism in response to injury. II. Investigation of the mucopolysaccharides involved in isoproterenol-induced necrosis and repair in rat hearts. Judd JT, et al. Circ Res 26:101-9, Jan 70
[Cholinergic effects on metabolic processes in the injured myocardium] Davidovskiĭ LIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:23-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The demonstration of recent myocardial injury: a simple method suitable for routine use. Connor RC.
J Path 101:71-4, May 70
Structure and biochemical function of mitochondria isolated from heart tissue after electric injury. Bujdosó G, et al. Zacchia 5:232-41, Apr-Jun 69
[Electron microscopy studies on the liver and heart muscle of pregnant mice and postpartum following experimental oxygen deficiency in experimental hypotension] Kemmer C.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:207-15, 1970 (Ger)

SURGERY

Traumatic rupture of the heart: a case successfully treated. Borja AR, et al. Ann Surg 171:438-40, Mar 70
Immediate operative treatment for stab wounds of the heart. Experience with fifty-four consecutive cases. Borja AR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:862-7, May 70
Surgical management of traumatic cardiac fistulae. Rogers MA, et al. Thorax 24:543-6, Sep 69
[Successful suture of a stab-injury of the left heart ventricle] Soudek K. Rozhl Chir 49:322-9, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Combined tricuspid insufficiency, interventricular communication and aortic insufficiency following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

closed chest injury: surgical correction] Chalant CH, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:861-70, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The causes of mortality and ways of lowering it in surgery for heart wounds] Vilesov SP. Grudn Khir 12:42-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of heart injuries] Pavlishin VA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:48-52, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of injuries of the heart] Tamarenko VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:80-1, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic data in heart injuries] Pavlishin VA. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:39-42, Feb 70 (Rus)
[4 penetrating heart injuries] Hadnadev M. Med Arh 17:59-65, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

HEART-LUNG BYPASS see under

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION (E4)

HEART-LUNG MACHINE see HEART, MECHANICAL (E4)

HEART MASSAGE (E2, E4)

The long-term prognosis for patients resuscitated after cardiac arrest. A follow-up study. Dupont B, et al. Amer Heart J 78:444-9, Oct 69
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. I. Grossman JI, et al. Amer Heart J 78:569-72, Oct 69
Cardiac resuscitation in the operating room: current status. Jude JR, et al. Ann Surg 171:948-55, Jun 70
EEG changes following temporary cardiac arrest and open cardiac massage. Hoffmann M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:326, Mar 70
Successful cardiac resuscitation by external cardiac massage and mouth-to-mouth breathing. Desai JR, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:391-2, 16 Apr 69
Cardiac massage as a life-saver after severe hemorrhage. Connolly HA Jr. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:623-4, Nov 69
Precordial thumping. Bailey RR. Lancet 2:569, 12 Sep 70
The effectiveness of respiratory and cardiac resuscitation as a first aid measure. Copplestone JF. New Zeal Med J 70:302-5, Nov 69
[Effect of a stroke to the heart region on the electric heart activity shortly after heart arrest] Váňa S. Vnitrni Lek 15:858-63, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Artificial ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Mattila MA. Duodecim 85:753-7, 1969 (Fin)
[Emergency cardio-respiratory resuscitation. Study of 69 cases] Florent C, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:541-92, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Peroperative electrocution and cardiac resuscitation] Merle D'Aubigné R, et al. Cah Anesth 16:245-53, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Heart arrest and closed chest massage. A case in a young infant during a femoral osteotomy] Kerkiacharian A. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:542-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Respiratory and cardiac resuscitation] Pattay J. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:878-83, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Cardio-respiratory resuscitation] Johnson R, et al. Un Med Canada 96:673-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Resuscitation of a newborn weighing 6130 g by external heart massage following acute heart arrest] Dieminger HJ, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:962-4, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Sinusal cardiac arrest. Presentation of a case treated with external cardiac massage (ECM) for 50 minutes before complete resumption of cardiac activity] Vailli B. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:526+, 1968 (Ita)
[Use of the defibrillator after prolonged direct heart massage] Biazrov SKh, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:119-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The use of heart massage under conditions of a military hospital] Khook KA, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:60-1, Sep 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary bone marrow embolism following external cardiac massage. Carstens PH. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:510-4, 1969
Coronary artery rupture by a mitral valve prosthesis after closed chest massage. Burnside J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:267-71, Mar 70
Cardiopulmonary complications of external cardiac massage. Yamada EY, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:114-7, Nov-Dec 69
[Artificial postmortem fat embolism] Sack K, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:24-31, 1968 (Ger)

HISTORY

Reminiscences of cardiac resuscitation. (Beck CS), Rev Surg (Phila) 27:77-86, Mar-Apr 70

HEART, MECHANICAL (E4)

see also related
EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION (E4)

Renal response to simulated "mechanical heart hyperthermia". Satinsky VP, et al. Angiology 21:343-8, May 70
Control of a bleeding intercostal aneurysm with the aid of partial pump-oxygenator bypass. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:358-60, Oct 69
Arteriovenous perfusion with a disposable bubble oxygenator for the temporary support of respiration. Awad JA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:535-45, Dec 68
A long-term partial bypass oxygenation system. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:297-311, Oct 69
The production of microemboli by various blood oxygenators. Kessler J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:221-8, Mar 70
Bramson lung oxygenator. Main FB. Ann Thorac Surg 6:316-7, Sep 68
Bramson lung oxygenator. Osborn JJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:314-6, Sep 68
The low-pressure rocking membrane oxygenator. An infant model. Palmer AS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:13-20, Jan 70
Replacing the forever failing heart. Kolff WJ. Chest 57:299-301, Mar 70
Perfusion of whole animals with perfluorinated liquid emulsions using the Clark bubble-defoam heart-lung machine. Clark LC Jr, et al. Fed Proc 29:1764-70, Sep-Oct 70
An efficient, compact blood pump for assisted circulation. Bernstein EF, et al. Surgery 68:105-15, Jul 70
A liquid-liquid contactor for extracorporeal blood oxygenation. Anderson RM, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:375-80, 1970
Capability of the microporous, membrane-lined, capillary oxygenator in hypercapnic dogs. Gille JP, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:365-71, 1970
Cardiopulmonary adaptation of the closed chest puppy to short term veno-venous pumping with extracorporeal oxygenation. Kakvan M, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:335-8, 1970
Prolonged cardio-pulmonary support with a practical membrane oxygenator. Landé AJ, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:352-6, 1970
A comparison of the Landé-Edwards, the Peirce, and the General Electric-Peirce membrane lungs. Peirce EC 2d. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:358-64, 1970
First clinical application of transarterial closed-chest left ventricular (TaCLV) bypass. Zwart HH, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:386-91, 1970
[Hemodynamic changes in left and right cardiac bypass] Klain M, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:546-51, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Instrument for urgent use of small-volume extracorporeal circulation] Novák M, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:53-6, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Arteriovenous oxygenation in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency. Preliminary experimental studies] Awad JA, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1771-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical use of a modified bubble oxygenator for extracorporeal circulation with dilution, moderate hypothermia and basal flow rates. A series of 155 consecutive cases] McClish A. Un Med Canada 97:1752-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Bases, technic and problems of artificial circulation] Baudach H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:145-8 concl, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Bases, technic and problems of artificial circulations] Baudach H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:97-103 contd, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Survival time of 51Cr-labeled erythrocytes following heart surgery using a plastic and a disc oxygenator] Krumhaar D, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:45-51, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Heart-lung resuscitation device HLR 50-90] Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:368, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Disposable sheet oxygenator--clinical experience and examination of 1,000 cases] Sakakibara S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:391-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Present status of the heart-lung machine] Manabe H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:292-305, Sep 69 (106 ref.) (Jap)
[Optimal means of delivering blood in resuscitation by means of the heart-lung machine] Bozh'ev AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:31-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Topographic-anatomic substantiation of approaches for heart transplantation] Bredikis IuI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:12-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The possibility of reducing acute respiratory insufficiency with the use of veno-venous perfusion (experimental study)] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:75-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Technic of experimental resuscitation of dogs with a variant of the method of extracorporeal circulation using S. S. Briukhonenko's autojector pump and a live parabiotic donor] Adamenko NP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:69-71, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[State of the blood coagulation system and thrombus formation in prosthesis of the cardiac ventricles] Shumakov VI, et al. Probl Gemat 15:30-5, 1970 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The infant Temptrol oxygenator. Clark RE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:54-62, Jul 70
A power transfer device for mechanical hearts. Myers GH, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:533-42, Sep 69

STANDARDS

["Silesian" lung-heart machine] Antoszewski Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1406-9, Oct 69 (Pol)

HEART NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the pericardium. Ota G, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:223-8, May 69
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart. A case report. Mäkelä V, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:71-4, 1970
Laryngeal carcinoma. Altman MM. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:411, Oct 70
Primary mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node. Picoff RC, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:84-6, Jan 70
Sacrococcygeal chordoma with unusual metastases. Yarom R, et al. Cancer 25:659-62, Mar 70
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart (case report). Margolis J, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:183-7, Feb 70
[Unusual metastases probably of cancer of the body of the pancreas] Dvořák R, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:1020-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Myxomas of the left atrium. 7 cases] Piwnica A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:135-42, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Fibromyxosarcoma with double cardiac and ovarian localization] Dallocchio M, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:637-48, Mar 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of myxoma of the right auricle] Veyrat A, et al. Lyon Med 219:805-31, 10 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Unusual primary tumor of the heart: a malignant hemangiopericytoma] Warembourg H, et al. Presse Med 77:2137-40, 27 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Metastatic fibrosarcoma of the heart following operation for mitral valve stenosis] Lönne E, et al. Med Klin 64:2200-7, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The so-called heart-and mediastinal tumors] Stolle R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:553-60, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Papillomas of the valvular endocardium. Review of literature and contribution of a case] Badini A, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:97-127, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Secondary tumors of the heart. Reticulosarcoma and clear-cell carcinoma of the adrenal cortex] Cirri GP, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:95-119, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac tumors: clinical and radiological aspects] Marano P, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:224+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac metasasis of gastric carcinoma diagnosed intra vitam. Description of a case and review of the literature] Bonofiglio A, et al. Friuli Med 23:225-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[A case of cardiac polyp in a silicotubercolitic patient] Cisno F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:840-4, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The heart. 10. The pericardium, heart tumors and heart injuries] Arai T. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:640-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Pericardial cyst: report of a case] Ino A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:283-7, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Melanoma metastasizing to the myocardium] Sośnik H, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1783-6, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[A case of left atrial polyp] Petrescu C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:247-50, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Cancerous disease of the endocardium in children] Constantinescu C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:229-34, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[2 cases of tumor of the heart] Aleksandrova EA. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:97-100, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Case of cancrous "armored" heart] Baranov VI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:122-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Cardiologic onset of leukoses] Lebedeva IuL, et al. Ter Arkh 42:96-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Tumors of the heart in children] Prokudina TA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:79-82, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Primary tumors of the heart] Shpizel' RS. Vrach Delo 11:146-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Left atrial tumor presenting with hemoptysis and pulmonary infiltrates. Sande MA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:258-63, Aug 70
Spontaneous aortico--left ventricular fistula associated with myxomatous transformation. Killen DA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:570-4, Dec 69
Multiple emboli from left ventricular myxoma. Danta G, et al. Brit Heart J 31:799-802, Nov 69
Multiple cerebral aneurysms and cardiac myxoma. Burton C, et al. New Eng J Med 282:35-6, 1 Jan 70
Left ventricular rhabdomyoma: a rare cause of subaortic stenosis in the newborn infant. Kuehl KS, et al. Pediatrics 46:464-8, Sep 70
Cerebral angiography in cardiac myxoma. Correlation of angiographic and histopathological findings. New PF, et al. Radiology 96:335-45, Aug 70
Entire left atrial myxoma presenting as a saddle embolus. Kulkarni M, et al. Thorax 24:629-31, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Myxoma of the right atrium: unusual cause of pulmonary hypertension] Baghirzade MF, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1523-6 passim, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[An extensive metastasis of bronchial cancer to ventricular septum presenting as myocardial infarction with complete atrioventricular block and Adams-Stokes syndrome diagnosed intravitally] Cabryś K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:658-9, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[A case of primary multiple rhabdomyoma of the heart] Marković Z, et al. Med Arh 23:21-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Right atrial myxoma. Hansen JF, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:165-71, Sep 69
Metastatic tumor to the heart simulating acute myocardial infarction. Pombo J, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 7:42-5, Jan 70
Vascular hamartoma of the heart in a child. Franciosi RA, et al. Amer Heart J 79:676-82, May 70
Left atrial myxoma with bacteremia. Report of a case with a bifid systolic apical impulse. Malloch CI, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:353-8, Mar 70
Right atrial myxoma. Unusual presentation with cyanosis and clubbing. Talley RC, et al. Amer J Med 48:256-60, Feb 70
Ultrasound for the diagnosis of atrial tumor. Popp RL, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:785-7, Oct 69
Atrial myxoma. An evaluation of clinical and laboratory manifestations. Hattler BG Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:65-74, Jul 70
Solitary rhabdomyoma of the heart. Hakosalo J, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:149, Feb 70
Atrial myxoma manifested as cerebral vascular disease. Jordan FA, et al. Calif Med 112:20-5, Mar 70
The difficulty in diagnosing atrial myxoma during life. Geriatrics 25:96-7, Sep 70
Carcinoid heart disease. Importance of cardiac catheterization. Shariff M, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:400-3, Sep-Oct 69
Apexcardiogram and phonocardiogram in the diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Report of a case. Hashiba K, et al. Jap Heart J 11:202-11, Mar 70
"The wrecking ball": right atrial myxoma. Hickie JB, et al. Med J Aust 2:82-6, 11 Jul 70
Diagnosis of left atrial myxoma by echocardiography. Finegan RE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1022-3, 30 Apr 70
Cardiac aneurysm and nonaneurysm: criteria for differential diagnosis by cineefluorography. Feist JH. Radiology 94:563-7, Mar 70
[Malignant metastasizing carcinoid] Bureš Z, et al. Sborn Lek 72:157-60, May 70 (Cze)
[Left auricular myxoma simulating mitral stenosis. Peroperative diagnosis] Gibert-Queralto J, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:61-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Myxoma of the left atrium resembling diffuse inflammatory arteriopathy] Loeper J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:559-66, May 70 (Fre)
[Angiosarcoma of the heart] Hager W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:680 passim, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Intravital diagnosis of intracavitary neoplasms of the heart] Takáč M, et al. Med Klin 64:1657-62, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Surgery and clinical findings in atrial myxoma] Weissel W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:879-81, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Cardiac myxoma in children] Carile L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1089-94, 26 May 68 (Ita)
[Primary neurofibroma of the heart] Bross W, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:321-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Left auricular myxoma simulating mitral stenosis. Per-operative diagnosis] Gibert-Queralto J. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:165-73, 1968 (Spa)
[Early pericardial mesothelial sarcoma. Apropos of an observation] Medici F, et al. Angiologia 20:16-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Problems of intrathoracic lipoid tumors. I. True intrathoracic lipoid tumors] Rákay A. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:687-97, 1970 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical study of several enzymes in the human myocardium in acute and chronic coronary insufficiency and noncoronarogenic lesions of the cardiac muscle] Golubev AM. Kardiologiia 8:47-52, Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Mesotheliomas of peritoneum, epicardium, and pericardium induced by strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Chabot JF, et al. Cancer Res 30:1287-308, May 70
Rhabdomyomatosis (nodular glycogenic infiltration) of the heart in guinea-pigs. Vink HH. J Path 97:331-4, Feb 69

METABOLISM

[Changes in the heart conduction system in coronarogenic and non-coronarogenic diseases of the myocardium] Golubeva EL. Arkh Pat 31:45-50, 1969 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Considerations on 49 cases of heart metastasis from malignant tumors] Bottero A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1975-80, 5 May 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Three cases of rhabdomyosarcoma originated from relatively unusual sites. Tanaka T, et al. Acta Path Jap 20:103-10, Feb 70
Clinical pathologic conference. Lee RE Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 79:552-61, Apr 70
Fatty infiltration of orbits and heart. Morris DA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:987-93, Jun 70
Carcinoma of the larynx with cardiac metastases. Harrer WV, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:382-4, Apr 70
Cardiac fibroma. Heath D. Brit Heart J 31:656-8, Sep 69
Atrial myxoma. Cline MJ, et al. Calif Med 111:200-7, Sep 69
Recurrent left atrial myxoma. Report of a case. Bahl OP, et al. Circulation 40:673-6, Nov 69
Primary hemangioma of the pericardium. Jablokow VR. Illinois Med J 137:144-6, Feb 70
Metastatic leiomyosarcoma in brain and heart. Adachi M, et al. J Path 98:294-6, Aug 69
[Recurrent pericardial effusion of the newborn infant and benign hemangioendothelioma] Chevrel ML, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:335-42, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Case of primaryyxosarcoma of the heart with extensive metastasis] Tachikawa H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:262-8, 1970 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of pericardial mesothelioma] Ishida T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:370-82, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Teratoma of the pericardium in newborn infants. Report of a case and literature review] Monteiro DC, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:50-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Laryngeal cancer metastases to the heart] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:32-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Congenital cardiac rhabdomyoma. Report of a case] Villegas González J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:576-82, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract due to metastasis. McLoughlin MJ. Brit J Radiol 43:573-6, Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Atrial myxoma and angiocardiography. Wise JR. Ann Intern Med 72:756-7, May 70
"Tumor vascularity" in left atrial myxoma demonstrated by selective coronary arteriography. Marshall WH Jr, et al. Radiology 93:815-6 passim, Oct 69
[Contrasting of heart cavities with carbon dioxide gas for determination of intracardial formations (tumors and thrombi) in an experiment] Mazaev PN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:28-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Pericardial and myocardial involvement by lymphomas and leukemias. The role of radiotherapy. Terry LN Jr, et al. Cancer 25:1003-8, May 70

SURGERY

Recurrent left atrial myxoma. Report of a case. Bahl OP, et al. Circulation 40:673-6, Nov 69
Tumors of the heart. Nourbakhsh MM. Int Surg 53:16-23, Jan 70
A case of bi-atrial myxomas with successful surgical removal. Anderson ST, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:768-73, Jun 70
[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the mitral valve surgically treated by removal and replacement by a Starr's valve] Saint-Florent G de, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:433-44, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Right ventricular fibroma of the heart resected successfully under extracorporeal circulation] Binet JP, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:674-8, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Primary cardiac hemangiosarcomas in dogs. Kleine LJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:326-37, 1 Aug 70
Congenital cardiac rhabdomyoma in a pig. Omar AR. Path Vet (Basel) 6:469-74, 1969

HEART RATE (G1)

Exercise performance and perceived exertion in patients with coronary insufficiency, arterial hypertension and vasoregulatory asthenia. Borg G, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:17-26, Jan-Feb 70
Tape recordings of the electrocardiogram in newborn infants. Välimäki I. Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 199:1-80, 1969
Differentiated interaction between the hypothalamic defence reaction and baroreceptor reflexes. I. Effects on heart rate and regional flow resistance. Djojosugito AM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:376-85, Mar 70
Effect of physical training on circulation during prolonged severe exercise. Ekblom B. Acta Physiol Scand 78:145-58, Feb 70
Cardiovascular adjustment to somatomotor activation. The elicitation of increments in heart rate, aortic pressure and venomotor tone with the initiation of muscle contraction. Freyschuss U. Acta Physiol Scand 342:Suppl 342:1+, 1970
Heart rate changes during conditioning in the human infant. Krulišová H. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:135, 1970
Changes in EEG and cardiac activity elicited by irrgularly repeated acoustical stimulation in intact animals and in cats with bilateral orbital ablation. Petřek J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:273, 1969
Mechanisms of respiratory oscillations of the heart rate in man. Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:154, 1970
Heart rate changes in adolescents during the training of dynamic and static activity. Vaněčková M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:185, 1970
Heart rate of training captains engaged in different activities. Bateman SC, et al. Aerospace Med 41:425-9, Apr 70
Physiological cost of piloting rotary wing aircraft. Billings CE, et al. Aerospace Med 41:256-8, Mar 70
Pilot heart rate during in-flight simulated instrument approaches in a general aviation aircraft. Hasbrook AH, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1148-52, Oct 70
Tilt tolerance of young men and young women. Shvartz E, et al. Aerospace Med 41:253-5, Mar 70
Tolerance of rhesus monkeys to graded increase in environmental CO2: Serial changes in heart rate and cardiac rhythm. Stinson JM, et al. Aerospace Med 41:415-8, Apr 70
Recovery heart rates of two groups of subjects with distinct body weight differences. Campbell DE. Amer Correct Ther J 23:180-4, Nov-Dec 69
The relationships between the heart rates of middle-aged males and the subjective rating of their chronic complaints. Joseph JJ. Amer Correct Ther J 23:187-90, Nov-Dec 69
Is there an "ideal" cardiac pacing rate? Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 78:574-5, Oct 69
Continuous radioelectrocardiographic monitoring of football and basketball coaches during games. Gazes PC, et al. Amer Heart J 78:509-12, Oct 69
The effects of exercise and changes in body temperature on the intrinsic heart rate in man. Jose AD, et al. Amer Heart J 79:488-98, Apr 70
Electrocardiographic changes in infants undergoing surface-induced deep hypothermia for open-heart surgery. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Amer Heart J 79:167-74, Feb 70
Effect of heart rate on hemodynamics in mitral stenosis. Tsagaris TJ, et al. Amer Heart J 79:109-15, Jan 70
The significance of atrial rate in patients with atrioventricular conduction abnormalities complicating acute myocardial infarction. Danzig R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:707-12, Nov 69
Localization of A-V conduction defects in man by recording of the His bundle electrogram. Narula OS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:228-37, Feb 70
A multiple-channel fetal heart tone monitoring system for routine clinical use. Bartolucci L, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:921-4, 15 Jul 70
Observations on fetal heart rate and fetal biochemistry. I. Base deficit. Hon EH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:721-9, 1 Nov 69
Relationship between fetal intracranial pressure and fetal heart rate during labor. Mocsáry P, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:407-11, 1 Feb 70
Autonomic control of fetal heart rate. Renou P, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:949-53, 15 Nov 69
Fetal heart rate during breech delivery. Teteris NJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:762-6, 1 Jul 70
Classification of fetal heart rate in relation to fetal scalp blood measurements and Apgar score. Wood C, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:942-8, 15 Nov 69
Heart rate resetting after partial or total sinoaortic denervation in conscious rabbits. Alexander N, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:107-13, Jul 70
Effects of single vagal stimuli on heart rate and atrioventricular conduction. Levy MN, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1256-62, May 70
Influence of carotid chemoreceptor stimulation on ventricular dynamics. Pace JB. Amer J Physiol 218:1687-96, Jun 70
Reflex control of heart rate in the unanesthetized dog. Scher AM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:780-9, Mar 70
Effect of forebrain stimulation on blood pressure, heart rate, and ST-T complex in toads. Segura ET. Amer J Physiol 217:1149-52, Oct 69
Effects of acclimatization to heat and cold on heart rate in chickens. Sturkie PD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:34-6, Jul 70
Heart rate and its neural regulation with rising body

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

temperature in anesthetized rats. Walsh RR. Amer J Physiol 217:1139-43, Oct 69
Rhythmic basis of Adams-Stokes seizures. Dreifus LS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:950-63, 30 Oct 69
Optimal heart rate in cardiac pacing in coronary sclerosis and non-sclerosis. Mitsui T, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 167:745-55, 30 Oct 69
The effect of changing heart rate on blood flow, power dissipation, and resistance in the common carotid artery of man. Wilcox BR, et al. Ann Surg 171:24-30, Jan 70
The influence of electromagnetic environment on the performance of artificial cardiac pacemakers. Furman S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:90-5, Jul 68
The effect of heart rate on myocardial contractility during single and paired pulse stimulation "in vivo". Kedem J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:880-92, Dec 69
Physical fitness in young women with idiopathic scoliosis before and after an exercise program. Nachemson AL, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:95-8 passim, Feb 70
Cardiopulmonary and metabolic responses to sustained isometric exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:398-402, Jul 70
Circulatory effects of prolonged hypoxia in normal and hemorrhaged dogs. Hayashi T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:645-8, Nov 69
Comparison of the heart rate of the male and female foetus. Mabbott BJ. Brit J Clin Pract 23:447-8, Nov 69
Tachymetry in detection of arrhythmia. Wende Z, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:20-5, Jan 70
The effect of heart rate on the content of calcium in a pool associated with the maintenance of contractile force. Bailey LE, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:498-9, Jul 70
Cardioregulatory properties of the abdominal ganglia in Limulus. Von Burg R, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:333-41, Jun 70
Cue screening, cognitive elaboration, and heart-rate change. Adamowicz JK, et al. Canad J Psychol 24:240-8, Aug 70
Heart rate and physical working performance in women. Roskamm H, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:65-70, 1968
The normal range and determinants of the intrinsic heart rate in man. Jose AD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:160-7, Apr 70
Electrocardiographic changes and tissue catecholamines in experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Offerhaus L, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:433-40, Oct 69
Primitive origins of the respiratory-heart rate relationship: respiratory heart relationship in an elasmobranch. Amend JF, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:93-101, Jan-Mar 70
Variants of the respiratory-heart rate response in sheep. Norton PK, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:58-70, Oct-Dec 68
Effect of heart rate on electrically induced repetitive ventricular responses in the digialized dog. Hajemeijer F, et al. Circ Res 27:333-44, Sep 70
Paradoxical effect of vagus nerve stimulation on heart rate in dogs. Levy MN, et al. Circ Res 25:303-14, Sep 69
Effect of altering P-R interval on the amplitude of the first heart sound in the anesthetized dog. Stept ME, et al. Circ Res 25:255-63, Sep 69
Heart rate after cardiac transplantation. Beck W, et al. Circulation 40:437-45, Oct 69
Analysis of R-R intervals in patients with atrial fibrillation at rest and during exercise. Bootsma BK, et al. Circulation 41:783-94, May 70
Ventricular rate patterns in atrial fibrillation. Brody DA. Circulation 41:733-5, May 70
Therapy of angina pectoris with propranolol and long-acting nitrates. Goldberg AN, et al. Circulation 40:847-53, Nov 69
Effects of atrial pacing on left ventricular performance in patients with heart disease. Leighton RF, et al. Circulation 40:615-22, Nov 69
Cardiovascular responses to static exercise. (Isometrics, anyone?). Lind AR. Circulation 41:173-6, Feb 70
The effect of ischemia and alterations of heart rate on myocardial potassium balance in man. Parker JO, et al. Circulation 42:205-17, Aug 70
Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of cardiac pacing in man with complete heart block. Rowe GG, et al. Circulation 40:839-45, Nov 69
Observations on the regulation of cerebral blood flow in complete heart block. Shapiro W, et al. Circulation 40:863-70, Nov 69
Office electrocardiography in general pediatrics. IV. Arrhythmias--premature beats and fast heart rates. Miller BL, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:629-35, Nov 69
The responses to exercise in boys aged 9-15 years. Gadhoke S, et al. Clin Sci 37:789-801, Dec 69
Intrinsic cardiac rate regulation in elasmobranchs: the horned shark, Heterodon- tus francisci, and thornback ray, Platyrhinoidis triseriata. Jensen D. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:289-96, 15 May 70
Intrinsic cardiac rate regulation in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus and rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Jesnen D. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:685-90, 15 Aug 69
Heart rate, a measure of metabolism in blue-winged teal. Owen RB Jr. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:431-6, 1 Nov 69
Rate-temperature relationships in the isolated hearts of ground squirrels. Senturia JB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:43-50, 1 Mar 70
Changes in oxygen consumption and heart-rate with activity and body temperature in the tuatara, Sphenodon punctatum. Wilson KJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:311-22, 15 Mar 70
Development of a vertebrate experimental model for cellular neurophysiologic studies of learning. Cohen DH. Cond Reflex 4:61-80, Apr-Jun 69
Sporadic transient atrioventricular block and slow heart rate in nervous pointer dogs. A genetic study. Newton JE, et al. Cond Reflex 5:75-89, Apr-Jun 70
Form and characteristics of the cardiovascular conditional response in Rhesus monkeys. Ramsay DA. Cond Reflex 5:36-51, Jan-Mar 70
Similarity of cardiac CR forms in the rhesus monkey during several experimental procedures. Snapper AG, et al. Cond Reflex 4:212-20, Jul-Sep 69
The regulation of the heart rate during sleep. Baust W, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:626, Dec 69
Changes in the form of the cerebral evoked response related to the speed of simple reaction time. Bostock H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:137-45, Aug 70
Orbital cortex of the cat's brain and the orienting reflex to acoustic stimuli. Petřek J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:619-24, Jun 70
Heart rate and the concept of circulatory load. Burger GC. Ergonomics 12:857-64, Nov 69
A reply to "comments on 'cardiac frequency in relation to aerobic capacity for work'". Davies CT. Ergonomics 13:515-6, Jul 70
Heart rate and small postural changes in man. Hanson JA, et al. Ergonomics 13:483-7, Jul 70
Comments on "cardiac frequency in relation to aerobic capacity for work". Shephard RJ. Ergonomics 13:509-13, Jul 70
The heart rate of blind and sighted pedestrians on a town route. Wycherley RJ, et al. Ergonomics 13:181-92, Mar 70
Synchronized beating of embryonic mouse myocardial cells mediated by FL cells in monolayer culture. Goshima K, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:387-92, Aug 69
Some studies on the heart beat of scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes. Naidu VD. Experientia 25:1274, 15 Dec 69
Relationship between blood pH, heart rate and meconium in the fetus, during the second stage of labor. Arto-Medrano F, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:135-43, 1969
Advanced alarm circuitry distinguishes between heartbeat activity and artifact information. Hosp Manage 109:46, Apr 70
Heart rate response to wearing industrial protective face mask under variable work conditions. Chatterjee SK. Industr Med Surg 38:386-95, Nov 69
Heart rate measurements of drivers with the highway systems research car. Platt FN. Industr Med Surg 38:339-48, Oct 69
Heart rate in anticipation of and during a negative visual hallucination. Gray AL, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:41-51, Jan 70
Evaluation of stage artist's activities on basis of telemetrical measurements of heart rates. Seliger V, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:86-104, 1970
Heart rates and blood lactate concentrations of standardbred horses during training and racing. Asheim A, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:304-12, 1 Aug 70
Long-standing unilateral contraction of the diaphragm synchronous with the heart beat. Bohn FK, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1411-4, 15 May 70
Physiologic values in wild bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis canadensis) at capture, after handling, and after captivity. Franzmann AW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:647-50, 1 Sep 70
A precision cardiotachometer and arrhythmia detector. Clark RG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:569-70, Oct 69
Elicitation of heart rate and blood pressure increase on muscle contraction. Freyschuss U. J Appl Physiol 28:758-61, Jun 70
Cardiovascular dimensions and moderate physical training in young men. Frick MH, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:452-5, Oct 70
Ovine physiological responses to elevated ambient carbon dioxide. Hoover WH, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:32-5, Jul 70
A precision heart rate meter calibrator. Janes GW, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:736, Nov 69
Role of carotid chemoreceptors in circulatory response to hypoxia in dogs. Kontos HA, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:561-5, May 70
Autonomic control of cardiac pacemaker activity and atrioventricular transmission. Levy MN, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:465-70, Oct 69
Heart rate calculator. Lin YC, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:564-5, Oct 69
Maximal VO2, ventilation, and heart rate of Olympic speed skating candidates. Maksud MG, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:186-90, Aug 70
Estimation of heart stroke volume from blood hemoglobin and heart rate at submaximal exercise. Margaria R, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:204-7, Aug 70
A method for remote switching to selected sites of variable-frequency cardiac pacing. Reininger EJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:855-7, Jun 70
Effect of a cooling hood on physiological responses to work in a hot environment. Shvartz E. J Appl Physiol 29:36-9, Jul 70
Formation of whole number ratios of heart rate and breathing frequency. Weiss HR, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:350-4, Sep 70
Dynamics of ventilation and heart rate in response to sinusoidal work load in man. Wigertz O. J Appl Physiol 29:208-18, Aug 70
Autonomic blockade by propranolol and atropine to study intrinsic myocardial function in man. Jose AD, et al. J Clin Invest 48:219-31, Nov 69
Squirrel monkey heart rate during formation of statue orders. Candland DK, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:417-23, Mar 70
Hippocampal lesions and the cardiac component of the orienting response in the rat. Crowne DP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:748-55, Dec 69
Heart rate as a function of deprivation and age in rats. Goldstein R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:360-5, Sep 70
Instrumental conditioning of heart rate in the curarized rat with varied amounts of pretraining. Slaughter J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:356-9, Sep 70
Heart-rate classical conditioning in rabbits to hypothalamic or septal US stimulation. VanDercar DH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:145-52, Jul 70
Facial heat sensitivity of the rat: heart-rate conditioning with a thermal CS. Wagener JW. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:366-73, Sep 70
Sequential changes in response to dental procedures. Howitt JW, et al. J Dent Res 49:1074-7, Sep-Oct 70
The relationship between Q-T interval and heart rate. Susmano A, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:269-73, Jul 69
Electrocardiogram of the snake: effect of vagal stimulation on the Q-T duration. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:21-7, 1970
Ease of habituation to repeated auditory and somesthetic stimulation in the human newborn. Moreau T, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:193-207, Apr 70
Cortical slow-wave and cardiac rate responses in stimulus orientation and reaction time conditions. Connor WH, et al. J Exp Psychol 82:310-20, Nov 69
Respiratory and heart rate components of attention. Porges SW, et al. J Exp Psychol 81:497-503, Sep 69
Heart rate changes in a reaction time experiment with young and aged subjects. Morris JD, et al. J Geront 24:269-75, Jul 69
Differences among age and sex groups with respect to cardiovascular conditioning and reactivity. Shmavonian BM, et al. J Geront 25:87-94, Apr 70
Increased heart rate in Biomphalaria glabrata parasitized by Schistosoma mansoni. Lee FO, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:148-9, Jul 70
Heart rate measurements of drivers with the Highway Systems Research Car. Platt FN. J Med Ass Georgia 59:16-22, Jan 70
Psychological differentiation and specificity of response. Goldstein HS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:97-103, Aug 70
The effect of brief moderate hypoxia and abrupt re-oxygenation on the heart rate in human subjects with cervical spinal transection. Jennett S. J Physiol (London) 205:35P-36P, Nov 69
Some physiological determinants to autonomic responsivity to sound. Hogan DH. J Speech Hearing Res 13:130-46, Mar 70
Variability in the measurement of exercise heart rate. Brooke JD, et al. J Sports Med 10:21-5, Mar 70
Responses to electrical and reflex autonomic stimulation in dogs with cardiac transplantation before and after reinnervation. Kontos HA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:382-92, Mar 70
Fetal audiometry. Grimwade J, et al. Lancet 1:1396, 27 Jun 70
Ideal heart-rate after myocardial infarction. Scott ME, et al. Lancet 1:895, 25 Apr 70
Nutritional circulation in the heart. I. Effect of change in heart rate on myocardial oxygen consumption and nutritional circulation with constant total coronary blood flow. Somani P, et al. Life Sci 8:1151-62, 1 Nov 69
A method of quantitative evaluation of disturbances in heart rhythm during physical activity. Dorossiev DL. Mal Cardiovasc 10:91-8, 1969
Alterations in submaximal stroke volume and heart rate by previous heavier work loads. Hartley LH. Mal Cardiovasc 10:401-7, 1969
Continuous monitoring of the heart rate-blood pressure product during exercise testing. Varnauskas E, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:257-63, 1969
Measurement of instantaneous heart rate from the arterial pressure pulse. Chess GF, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:571-3, Sep 69
Inexpensive, easily attached radio transmitter for recording heart rates of birds. Owen RB, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:565-7, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hyperkinetic heart syndrome. Gould L, et al.
New York J Med 70:1668-70, 15 Jun 70

Fetal heart rate as a predictor of fetal distress. A report from the collaborative project. Benson RC, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:259-66, Aug 68

A clinical fetal monitor. Paul RH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:161-9, Feb 70

Effect of forceps compression and traction on the newborn ECG. Pearse WH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:254-8, Aug 68

Fetal heart rate monitoring in clinical practice. Weiss JB, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:297-9, Feb 70

The response of heart rate to hypoxia in man after cervical spinal cord transection. Jennett S.
Paraplegia 8:1-13, May 70

Voluntary control of heart rate in a practitioner of yoga: negative findings. Fenz WD, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:493-4, Apr 70

Effect of stress upon rate of change of heart-beat rate. Gibby RG Sr, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:463-6, Oct 69

Cardiac respinsivity to tactile stimulation on waking and sleeping infants. Lewis M, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:259-69, Aug 69

Heartrate in an Asch-type conformity situation. Mertesdorf F, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:565-6, Oct 69

Effects of atrial pressure on the rate of neonatal pig hearts. Versprille A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:155-6, 1970

Effect of temperature on heart performance of hypothyreotic and the hyperthyroid rats (heart-lung preparation). Souhrada J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:453-8, 1969

Methods for recording heart rate and respiratory rate by radio telemetry and by direct wiring and for recording body temperature in chickens. Dorminey RW, et al. Poult Sci 48:729-30, Mar 69

Blood pressure and heart rate of turkeys, 17-21 months of age. Ferguson TM, et al. Poult Sci 48:1478-81, Jul 69

Anticipatory heart-rate changes: environmental vs self-produced mediation of the time between a warning stimulus and the required response. Sanders RM, et al. Psychol Rep 25:671-4, Oct 69

Phasic heart rate changes in reaction time and time estimation. Johnson HJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:351-7, Nov 69

The cardiac response to a perceptual cognitive task in the young child. Lewis M, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:411-20, Jan 70

The influence of stimulus intensity and repetition on the mean evoked heart rate response. Meyers WJ.
Psychophysiology 6:310-6, Nov 69

Cephalic vasomotor and heart rate measures of orienting and defensive reflexes. Raskin DC, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:149-59, Sep 69

The heart rate response to a brief auditory and visual stimulus. Smith DB, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:317-29, Nov 69

The physiological concomitants of reaction time performance as a function of preparatory interval and preparatory interval series. Webb RA, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:389-403, Jan 70

The development of cardiac rate regulation in preweanling rats. Hofer MA, et al.
Psychosom Med 31:372-88, Sep-Oct 69

A radiotelemetry transmitter for monitoring heart rate of humans engaged in physical activity. Glaser RM, et al. Res Quart 40:640-2, Oct 69

A radiotelemetry transmitter for monitoring heart rate during swimming. Glaser RM, et al.
Res Quart 41:200-2, May 70

Validity of the postexercise heart rate as a means of estimating heart rate during work of varying intensities. McArdle WD, et al.
Res Quart 40:523-8, Oct 69

Effects of body position and immersion on recovery after swimming exercise. McMurray RG.
Res Quart 40:738-42, Dec 69

Effect of two different training programs on cardiovascular adjustments to gravity. Shvartz E.
Res Quart 40:575-81, Oct 69

A baseball pitcher's heart rate during actual competition. Stockholm A, et al.
Res Quart 40:645-9, Oct 69

Learning in the autonomic nervous system. DiCara LV.
Sci Amer 222:30-9, Jan 70

Cardiac responses on the visual cliff in prelocomotor human infants. Campos JJ, et al.
Science 170:196-7, 9 Oct 70

Nervous control of the heart during thoracic temperature regulation in a sphinx moth. Heinrich B.
Science 169:606-7, 7 Aug 70

Physiological responses of infant rats to separation from their mothers. Hofer MA.
Science 168:871-3, 15 May 70

Bilateral carotid endarterectomy with attempted preservation of carotid body function. Hickey RF, et al. Surg Forum 20:418-9, 1969

Effects of rhythm on function and survival of the dog cardiac homotransplant. Nelson RJ, et al.
Surg Forum 20:131-2, 1969

Heart rate response to exercise by double master test.
Rougraff ME, et al. Texas Med 66:54-7, May 70

Effects of right and left vagan cooling on heart rate.
SAM-TR-68-129. Davis WG Jr.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Nov 68

[2 stage functional circulatory test and its utilization in the treatment of obesity] Kříž V.
Vnitrní Lék 15:1174-82, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Effect of methanol and its metabolites on contracion and coronaryoutput in isolatebbit heart] Mazur M, et al. Agressologie 10:317-24, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Cardiac activity of Locusta migratoria in vitro and influence of the corpora cardiaca. Experimental demonstration and initial results] Cazal M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:842-5, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Heart rate in different experimental conditions in the rabbit] Migon-Macri P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:111-3, 1970 (Fre)

[Comparative evolution of heart rate and body temperature during muscular exercise at high temperature] Pirnay F, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:23-30, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of rapid postural changes on variations of heart rate] Rogowsky M, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:162-72, 1970 (Fre)

[The cardiac rhythm of the human fetus] Melchior J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:351, 1969 (Fre)

[Modifications of ventilation and cardiac frequency during muscular exercises of various intensity in dogs] Osman H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:363-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Effects on cardiac frequency and E.C.G. of rats after a 10-month stay in an insufficiently ventilated room (CO_2 included between 0,10 and 0,20 per cent)] Stupfel M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:413, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of gravity on the circulation in man studies in periodical regimen] Targowla J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:221, 1970 (Fre)

[Disorders of the cardiac rhythm in newborn infants] Sacrez R, et al. Pediatrie 25:483-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Cardio-respiratory changes in the cat in hyperbaric oxygen atmosphere] Giry P, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:113-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of cardiovascular and psychomotor reactions of a group of students during a university exam] Servais J, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:436-40, 1 Aug 67 (Fre)

[Role of extravascular factors in the regulation of coronary circulation] Novikova EB.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:439-40, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Rhythmic changes of the heart rate frequence of milk cows kept in stables] Bayer A.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:345-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Use of cardiotachogram for the evaluation of circulatory regulation] Eisner J, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1577-8, 14 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Heart rate and arterial substrate level in tennis players during training] Keul J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:462-6, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Heart rate stress by means of artificial stimulation in coronary patients] Saborowski F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:407-8, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Telemetric studies of changes in the heart rate due to environmental changes in pigs] Mickwitz G von, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:136-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Synchronization of circulation with respiration. The problem of constancy during repeated determination] Hinderling P.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:219-22, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Working efficiency of hands working in different heights above heart level] Schnauber H, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:135-54, 1970 (Ger)

[Relations between sympathetic activity, heart rate and motor activity in conscious cats] Kirchner F.
Pflueger Arch 312:R111, 1969 (Ger)

[Heart rates of thoroughbred horses during the race] Krzywanek H. Pflueger Arch 312:R89, 1969 (Ger)

[Effects of heart rate on maximal systolic pressure rise-velocity, stroke volume and relative depletion of the left canine ventricle] Limbourg P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R16, 1969 (Ger)

[Circulatory test before surgical procedures (especially its reliability in studies on surgery prognosis)] Brehm H, et al.
Praxis 58:1449-55, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Effect of automatic gearshift and stickshift on the behavior of pulse frequency in automobile drivers] Schnopfhagen H, et al.
Ther Gegenw 109:846 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)

[The physical functional capacity of patients with auricular fibrillation before and after cardioversion] Becker HJ, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:427-32, 1968 (Ger)

[Frequency synchronization between sinus rhythm and electric pacemaker rhythm] Diederich KW.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:218-22, 1969 (Ger)

[Cardiac insufficiency before and after heart surgery] Knobel R.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:119-37, 1968 (Ger)

[Alteration in heart rate and blood circulation values during repeated dialysis] Teichmann G von, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:150-1, 1967 (Ger)

[Behavior of the spatial T-area vector in dependence on the heart rate in healthy persons and patients with various heart diseases] Abel H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:830-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Model studies on the significance of resonance between heart rate and frequency of the arterial basic vibration] Eckermann P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:845-52, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of ventricular gradient in dependence on heart rate in high capacity athletes] Schönberger W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:824-30, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Cardiotocography] Heinrich J.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1231-40, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Electronic elaboration of ultrasonic signals of the fetal heart, umbilical cord and placenta: a new method of automatic calculation of fetal cardiac rate] Roversi GD, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:253-62, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic findings on the behavior of the oculo-cardiac reflex in relation to age, sex and heart rate] Ciucci BM, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:131-42, Feb 68 (Ita)

[The electrocardiogram in clinically healthy children between 6 and 12 years old] Puviani G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:589-95, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Significance of the correlation between fetal hematic pH and heart rate during labor under anesthesia. I] Cubeddu G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1380-9, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Clinical significance of changes in heart beat during fetal distress] Fujii J.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:559-68, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Fetal diagnosis at delivery by fetal heart rate patterns] Maeda K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:613-6, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Trial application of the critical region to the study on fetal heart beat] Morohashi T, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:147-8, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Clinical studies on the fetal heart rate curve] Ishikawa K. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:958-72, 25 Nov 69 (Jap)

[Implantation of a pacemaker, with special reference to cardiac output] Hashimoto I, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:1-7, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Evaluation of thermal loading of the body] Klonowicz S. Acta Physiol Pol 20:951-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Influence of thermal loading during physical work on thermal balance, minute pulse and oxygen consumption] Kobza R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:967-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Influence of acute general anoxia on cardiac rhythm and arterial blood pressure in cats] Niewiadomska-Skolasińska.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:589-97, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Diagnostic criteria of the left atrial rhythm] Dąbrowski A, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:23-7, 1970 (Pol)

[Effect of some selected metereological factors on certain subjective and objective factors in cardiovascular system] Czarniecki W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1229-39, Sep 69 (Pol)

[The effect of partial pancreatectomy on the tonus of the vagus nerve centers of dogs in chronic experiments] Alatyrev VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:41-3, Jul 67 (Rus)

[A table for determining various electrocardiographic indices during analysis of the dog EKG] Malygin AM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:122-3, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Individual changes in cardiac rhythm during an inspiration test in comparison with a controlled oculo-cardiac reflex] Pshenichnyĭ IP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:16-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Mechanism of origination of tonic excitation in the center of vagus innervation of the heart in adult rabbits and rats] Ugolbaeva IS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:7-10, Apr 66 (Rus)

[The ion mechanism of the suppression of the automatic rhythm leaders in the heart ventricles by high frequency stimulation] Babskiĭ EB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:234-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Mathematical description of transient processes in physiological systems] Rozenblat VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:735-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Contractile activity of the myocardium in the Itsenko-Cushing syndrome based on polycardiographic data] Ar'eva MP.
Kardiologiia 9:129-31, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Electrokymographic evaluation of contractile function of the myocardium in patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Lisitsyn SK.
Kardiologiia 9:109-13, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Cardiac-accelerating pathways of the spinal cord] Nemoĭ IF. Kardiologiia 9:92-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Change of the functional state of the myocardium in iron deficiency anemias] Vaintraub II, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:127-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Diurnal rhythm of heart activity in newborn infants according to days of life] Biriukovich AA.
Pediatriia 48:30-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Contractile function of myocardium in compensatory hypertrophy of heart] Meerson FZ, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:32-43, 1968 (Rus)

[Criteria of tolerance of stimulation of Coriolis] Galle RR, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:8-14, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Frequency and rhythm of heart contractions during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sleep in infants] Biriukovich AA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:46-51, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of arterial pressure and of the frequency of heart contractions of neonates in cesarean section under endotracheal and local anesthesia] Seregov NN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:90-1, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Normal rheogramm of lung] Lanina EA.
Vrach Delo 5:132-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of left ventricle phases in patients with hypertension with chronic coronary insufficiency] Nedostupov SP. Vrach Delo 5:149-50, May 69 (Rus)
[Cardiodynamics after maximum physical loading] Ovcharenko AA. Vrach Delo 5:142-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Contractile ability of myocardium in patients with atherosclerotic myocardiosclerosis] Vorobbeva VK. Vrach Delo 5:70-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the heart function following irritation of the pharynx] Loseva DV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:36-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of ultra-high frequency electromagnetic fields on conditioned reflex regulation of cardiac activity and respiration] Iakovleva MI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:418-24, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of the autonomic components of complex motor reflexes of reticular origin] Vediaev FP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1034-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Splitting of the 2d sound and heart rate] Cossio P, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:835-9, 28 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic effects of preceding muscle work following standard work] Hartley HL, et al.
Nord Med 83:86, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Electrocardiogram in funnel chest. Pre- and postoperative studies of 50 children] Wallgren EI.
Nord Med 83:264-7, 26 Feb 70 (Swe)
[WPW syndrome, nodal rhythm and right branch block as a military medical problem] Miolin A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:608-11, Dec 69 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemodynamic changes in long-term diuretic therapy of essential hypertension. A comparative study of chlorthalidone, polythiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. Lund-Johansen P. Acta Med Scand 187:509-18, Jun 70
Heart rate, blood pressure, and electrocardiographic changes during provoked attacks of cluster headache. Ekbom K. Acta Neurol Scand 46:215-24, 1970
Evidence against the role of the peripheral chemoreceptors in the diving bradycardia in ducks. Holm B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:44A-45A, Jun 70
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the systolic time intervals. Hunt D, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:97-113, Feb 70
Effect of digitalis on systolic time intervals in heart failure. Weissler AM, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:4-20, Jan 70
Heart rate response of the human fetus to induced maternal hypoxia. Copher DE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:320-35, 1 Jun 67
The effect of angiotensin on the heart rate of the turtle. Ward CO, et al. Amer J Pharm 141:91-4, May-Jun 69
Cardiac effects of nucleosides after propranolol treatment of isolated hearts. Buckley NM.
Amer J Physiol 218:1399-405, May 70
Mechanisms of intra-arterial Kplus-induced cardiovascular and respiratory responses. Liu CT, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:969-73, Oct 69
Mechanisms of baroreceptor-induced changes in heart rate. Thames MD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:251-6, Jan 70
Effects of anesthesia on baroreflex control of heart rate in man. Bristow JD, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:422-8, Nov 69
In vitro studies of beatg heart cells in culture. 13. The effect of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Seraydarian MW, et al. Arch Biochem 138:233-8, May 70
Central spatial summation in an autonomic reflex: bardycardia induced by low pH stimulation of carotid chemoreceptors. Benchetrit G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:16-24, Jan 70
Relationship between rate of stimulation and the initial positive inotropic effect of ouabain on guinea pig atria. Laskowski MB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:320-6, Feb 70
Bradycardic effect of propranolol administered into the central nervous system. Lavy S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:257-66, Apr 70
The pharmacological actions of an experimental acaricide, NC 5016 (5,6-dichloro-1-phenoxycarbonyl-2-trifluoromethyl benzimidazole). Leslie GB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:105-21, Jan 69
The effect of inhalation of epinephrine aerosols in the dog. Loux JJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:304-14, Apr 69
Autonomic blockade in chronic Chagas' heart disease. Heart rate response at rest and during upright exercise. A preliminary report. Gallo L Jr, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:207-14, Oct 69
Electrocardiographic and histologic changes in the adrenergic cardiopathy aggravated by cyclohexylamine. Claasen HG, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:27-9, Jan 70
Studies on the ratio of equipotent oral and subcutaneous doses in man of prifinium bromide, a new synthetic spasmolytic. Kumada S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:237-40, Feb 70
Effect of lidoflazine on coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in anesthetized and unanesthetized dogs. Takenaka T, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:351-4, Mar 70
Heart rate after combined vagal and sympathetic blockade in patients with heart disease. Conway N, et al. Brit Heart J 31:591-5, Sep 69
Cardiac effects of adrenaline and felypressin as vasoconstrictors in local anaesthesia for oral surgery under diazepam sedation. Aellig WH, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:174-6, Feb 70
A comparison of the circulatory effects in man of the analgesics fentanyl, pentazocine and pethidine. Tammisto T, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:317-24, Apr 70
A study of the cardiovascular effects of chlormethiazole. Wilson J, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:840-3, Oct 69
The bronchodilator and cardiac effects of five pressure-packed aerosols in asthma. Riding WD, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 64:37-45, Jan 70
The effect of graded doses of practolol on the tachycardia induced by isoprenaline, Valsalva's manoeuvre and exercise. Aellig WH, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:193P-194P, May 70
Comparison of the effects of propranolol and MJ 1999 on cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in man. Kofi Ekue JM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:546-53, May 70
Influence of halothane and catecholamines on heart rate and rhythm in the horse. Lees P, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:149-59, May 70
Psychophysiologic changes accompanying oral contraceptive use. Marcotte DB, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:165-7, Feb 70
Site of action of endotoxin in evoking bradycardia. Blattberg B, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:999-1008, Dec 69
Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on coronary haemodynamics in the resting unanaesthetized dog. Pitt B, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 4:89-92, Jan 70
Cardiovascular effects of angiotensin mediated by the central nervous system of the rabbit. Rosendorff C, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:36-43, Jan 70
Evidence that the effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the haemodynamic response of hypertensive patients to exercise is not solely rate-dependent. Shinebourne E. Cardiovasc Res 3:52-5, Jan 69
Effects of diphenylhydantoin on excitability and automaticity in the canine heart. Bigger J Jr, et al.
Circ Res 26:1-15, Jan 70
Effects of beta-receptor blockade on the systemic and coronary hemodynamic response to an increasing ventricular rate in the unanesthetized dog. Cobb FR, et al. Circ Res 25:331-41, Sep 69
Acceleration of ventricular pacemakers by transient increases in heart rate in dogs during ouabain administration. Wittenberg SM, et al.
Circ Res 26:705-16, Jun 70
Acute effects of ethanol ingestion on the response to submaximal and maximal exercise in man. Blomqvist G, et al. Circulation 42:463-70, Sep 70
Homatropine bradycardia in man. Hayes AH Jr, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:558-66, Jul-Aug 70
Effects of exogenous adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in man. 3. Increased response and tolerance to the dibutyryl derivative. Levine RA.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:238-43, Mar-Apr 70
Modification of the effects of atropine on human heart rate by pralidoxime. Sidell FR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:68-76, Jan-Feb 70
Heart rates, breathing rates and the effects of atropine and acetylcholine on white-footed mice (Peromyscus sp.) during daily torpor. Morhardt JE.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:441-57, 15 Mar 70
Effects of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia and neurohumoral agents on the cardiac orienting reflex. Teitelbaum HA, et al. Cond Reflex 5:6-26, Jan-Mar 70
The effect of isoproterenol on the first derivative of the carotid pulse-wave in healthy subjects and in cardiac patients. Simonyi J, et al.
Cor Vasa 12:38-49, 1970
Selectivity of action of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine. Pittman JA, et al. Endocrinology 86:1451-4, Jun 70
Studies on thyroid-catecholamine interactions in the isolated rabbit heart. Anton AH, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:311-8, 1970
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and thyroxine on chronotropic response to norepinephrine. Brus R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:323-7, 1970
Effect of beta-receptor blocking drugs on the heart rate during submaximal exercise. Floor-Wieringa A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:303-10, 1970
2-methyl-3-(4-phenylpiperidino)propionohydroxamic acid hydrochloride--a new hypotensive agent. Midha KK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:48-55, 1 Jul 70
An effect of ST 155 (clonidine), 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride, Catapres on relationship between blood pressure and heart rate in dogs. Nayler WG, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:161-7, May 70
Effect of temperature on toxicity and cardiac chronotropic action of sympathicotropic drugs. Richards RK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:289-96, Mar 70
The effects of ICI 50172, propranolol, pronethalol and MJ 1999 on beta-receptors. Wale J, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:25-35, Oct 69
Inhibition of heart beat development by chloramphenicol in intact and Cardia bifida explanted chick embryos. Glanzer ML, et al.
Experientia 26:370-1, 15 Apr 70
Alteration of centrally mediated cardiovascular manifestations by intraventricular pronethalol and phentolamine. Gagnon DJ, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:587-92, Dec 69
Circulatory effects of oxprenolol, a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Reale A, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:288-93, Jul 70
Simultaneous evaluation of cardiorespiratory and analgesic effects of intravenous analgesia in combination with local anesthesia. Everett GB, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:926-31, Oct 70
Fetal acid-base balance and heart rate during labour with bupivacaine paracervical block anaesthesia. Teramo K.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:881-92, Oct 69
Cardiac effects of strychnine and their mechanism. Bortignon C, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:380-1, May 70
The effects of alpha- and beta-sympathicomimetics on rumen motility and heart rate frequency in conscious goats. Miert AS van.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:697-9, Oct 69
A comparison of the sensitivity to chemical stimuli of adrenergic and cholinergic neurons in the cat stellate ganglion. Aiken JW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:211-23, Oct 69
Depression by reflexes of the pressor and cardiotoxic responses to ouabain. Gillis RA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:294-302, Dec 69
Effect of propranolol of epinephrine-induced changes in cardiac rhythm and arterial potassium in dogs anesthetized with cyclopropane. Gutgesell HP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:281-6, Dec 69
The mechanism of action of guanethidine on the isolated mammalian heart. Piuchino S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:44-9, Nov 69
Cardiac slowing effects of clonidine (ST-155) in dogs. Scriabine A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:256-64, Feb 70
The antiarrhythmic actions of carbamazepine (Tegretol). Steiner C, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:323-35, Jun 70
Effect of r-epinephrine-impregnated retraction cord on the cardiovascular system. Houston JB, et al.
J Prosth Dent 24:373-6, Oct 70
Comparison of beta-adrenergic blocking effect of DCI, methoxamine, propranolol, MJ 1999, H 56-28, LB 46 and I.C.I. 50 172 on the chronotropic response to isoprenaline. Okuda K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:294-304, Jun 70
Chemical constitution and drug action of N-substituted phenothiazine in ventricular ectopic tachycardia. Singh KP, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:173-8, Jun 70
The hemodynamic effects of diphenylhydantoin in patients with fixed rate pacemakers. Mattes LM, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:35-9, Jan-Feb 70
Hypertonic glucose infusion during labor. Effect on acid-base status, fetal heart rate, and uterine contractions. Anderson GG, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:405-14, Sep 70
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of harmine. Slotkin TA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:662-4, Feb 70
Intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin in normal subjects. Christensson B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:49-53, Feb 69
A study on the effect of lanatoside C on ventricular automaticity in man. Edhag O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:43-7, Feb 69
Pharmacologic effects of tetrodotoxin: cardiovascular and antiarrhythmic activities. Bernstein ME.
Toxicon 7:287-302, Dec 69
[Effect of methanol and its metabolites on contracion and coronaryoutput in isolatebbit heart] Mazur M, et al. Agressologie 10:317-24, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Cardio-vascular effects of methohexital in dog] Imbs JL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:491-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular effects of pentazocine] Otteni JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:671-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Study of the mechanism of the positive inotropic effect exercised by methylxanthines on the isolated perfused rat heart] Cohen Y, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:186-94, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic evaluation of the inotropic effect of lanatoside C. Patients with electro-paced chronic auriculo-ventricular block] Lorente P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1559-77, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Action of amyle nitrate inhalation on the carotidogram and phonocardiogram of the normal patient] Pernod J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1599-612, Nov 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Influence of carbonic anhydride anesthesia on circulatory rhythm in Bombyx mori caterpillar] Silians D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1209-12, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Absence of antiarrhythmic activity of 2 adrenergic beta-blockers detected by an association of pharmacological methods] Vargaftig BB, et al.
Therapie 24:853-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative comparison of the effects of various beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists in healthy subjects at rest and during infusions of isoproterenol] Bender F, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 23:359-65, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of 2-ethyl-3,3-diphenyl-propen-(2)-yl-amine on circulation. VII. Hypertension and bradycardia following cocaine pretreatment] Sándor P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:31-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The mechanism of tachycardia and increased blood pressure following bilateral vagotomy in rats] Strubelt O, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:190-207, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Significance of the initial heart rate with regard to the negative chronotropic action of propranolol and quinidine] Strubelt O, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:309-16, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Relations between anticholinergic effect and structure in alkane-alpha, omega-bis-ammonium compounds] Gerlach FD, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:751-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Beta-adrenolytic effect of a phenylbutylamino derivative] Greeff K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1763-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of xantinol-nicotinate on heart and blood circulation] Lang E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1870-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Screening of substances with coronary vasodilator action] Lenke D.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:655-67, May 70 (Ger)
[Metoclopramide and electrocardiographic changes caused by KC1, BaC12, CaC12, MgC12, aconitine, k-strophanthoside, vasopressin and by asphyxia] Marmo E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:12-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the pharmacodynamics of carbochromen] Nitz RE. Arzneimittelforschung 20:433-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption of human heart under the effect of hexobendine] Rudolph W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:637-47, May 70 (Ger)
[Antagonism of circulation effect of adenosine by theophylline] Schaumann W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:372-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Studies on 1-(6'-chloro-3'-methylphenoxy)-3-tert.-butylaminopropane-2-olhydrochloride (KL 255). 3. Effect of intrevenous administration on the normal and fully digitalized organism] Waterloh E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1704-10, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Toxicity problems with respect to angiographic contrast media] Zsebök ZB, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:157-62, May 70 (Ger)
[The effects of inotropic substances on the heart dynamics and peripheral blood circulation] Schüren KP, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:206-13, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of various hemodynamic effects induced by adrenergic-beta block] Delgrossi S, et al.
Cuore Circ 52:92-100, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of certain biologic parameters in humans after Marcaine (LAC-43) intravenous infusion] Fassina GF, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:517-25, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Local propranolol blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors of the sinoatrial node during intravenous infusion of isoproterenol. Experimental research] Mezzacapo B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1074-9, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Effect of nitrites and levulose on the myocardium] Cuervo Muñoz C, et al.
Omnia Med 46:185-91, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Action of atropine on cardiac chronotropism and dromotropism] Antoncecchi E.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:390-5, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes induced by taurine in coronary cardiopathies] De Rango F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:xix-ii, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular effects of anesthetic solutions with vasoconstrictor agents in anesthesia for dental surgery. Experimental contribution] Huober G.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:1345-56, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Relationship between thyroid hormones and catecholamines. Studies cardiac phosphorylase activity and the heart rate as their index] Oikawa R.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:599-612, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Influence of propranolol and other drugs on ouabain poisoning, with special reference to the relation to heart rate] Yamada K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:490-500, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience and cardiovascular and respiratory effects of intravenous injection of azabicyclane] Morikawa S, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:962-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Effect of coffee on heart function] Markiewicz M.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1685-7, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Effects of acetyl-beta-methylcholine (Methacoline) in patients with chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Controlled electrocardiography] Faria M de A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:171-9, May-Jun 68 (Por)
[The influence of potassium on the action of digitalis in compensated heart disease patients] Cosma M.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:337-44, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Effect of amphotericin B on ECG in dogs] Dumova AM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:76-81, Jan 70 (Rus)
[An analysis of the bradycardic phase of the effect of atropine on the dog heart] Arshavskaia EI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:68-71, Jun 67 (Rus)
[The ion mechanism of the suppression of the automatic rhythm leaders in the heart ventricles by high frequency stimulation] Babskii EB, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:234-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Chronotropic action of thyroid hormones on the heart and catecholamines] Kandror VI, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:455-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of flavonoid aglycones of Scrophularia grossheimi] Akhmedov SG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:693-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacologic properties of 2 new derivatives of unsaturated amino alcohols] Batrak GE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:202-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the effect of hexamethonium and strophanthin during simultaneous use] Eremin AK.
Farmakol Toksik 32:421-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Pharmacology of N-propyl-ajmaline bromide (NPAB)] Gendenshtein EI.
Farmakol Toksik 33:303-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of bathmotropic effect of diprazin and dimedrol] Gubarev EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:35-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of prednisolone on the blood supply of heart] Seliverstov SA.
Farmakol Toksik 33:193-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of nerobol and prednisolone on development of interarterial anastomoses in experimental myocardial infarct] Seliverstov SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:48-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of action of corazole on central mechanisms of regulation of vascular tonus] Tsyrlin VA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:669-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristic of action of andaxin, trioxazine and oxylidin in increased emotional stress (based on radiotelemetric data)] Vikhrieva MP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:400-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of acedoxin on the contractile ability of the myocardium, renal hemodynamics and kidney function in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sivkov II, et al. Kardiologiia 9:15-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The effect of nitroglycerine on kinetics of the heart] Valgma KA. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:89-92, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Suppression of automatism of regulator of cardiac rhythm by high frequency excitation] Babskii VB, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:23-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of corontin therapy of patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Belen'kii AI.
Vrach Delo 5:67-70, May 69 (Rus)
[Heart rhythm during corticosteroid therapy in rheumatic patients] Malinovskaia VS.
Vrach Delo 11:47-9, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of splenectomy on the process of sensitization in guinea pigs] Skerovic D, et al.
Med Pregl 22:259-62, 1969 (Ser)
[Effects of lidocaine on the threshold of experimental auricular fibrillation] Guimpel A, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:243-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Effect of exercise and aleudrine on mechanical and electrical systole] López Merino V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:205-7, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)
[Experimental study on the mechanism of bradycardia action of dipyridamole] Sopena M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:474-80, 15 Sep 69 (Spa)
[Mechanism of action of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamine)2-imidazoline hydrochloride. Experimental studies in normal animals] Brugger A, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 28:1-8, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Cardiovascular action of a new beta receptor blocking agent: KO 592] Brugger AJ.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:215-20, Dec 67 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a bedside computer to assess foetal status. Curran JT, et al. Biomed Engin 5:282-6, Jun 70
[Miniature cardiac rhythm light indicator] Golovko IIu.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1510-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Technic for counting cardiac oscillations in plethysmographic studies] Iviev VF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1513, Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Non-thermal effect of microwaves on the rhythm of cardiac contractions in the frog] Levitina NA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:64-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS (C16)

Heart and aortic arch anomalies: anomalous right subclavian artery, complete interruption of the aortic arch, and associated anomalies of the heart. Yeager VL, et al. J Med Ass Thai 53:279-88, Apr 70
ABO blood-groups in patients with septal defects. Davidoff L. Lancet 2:1367, 20 Dec 69
[Congenital abnormalities of the atrioventricular ostia and the annexed valves: report of a case of an extra hole in the posterolateral cuspis of the mitral valve] Romanelli R. Pathologica 59:281-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On a case of persistent common atriventricular canal] Mattace Raso F, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:254-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Developmental defects of the atrioventricular canal] Kir'iakulov GS. Grudn Khir 12:14-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

ABO blood-groups in patients with septal defects. Brendemoen OJ. Lancet 2:1140, 22 Nov 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Endocaridal cushion defect (ECD). I. Terminology, pathological anatomy and classification] Endo M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:633-9, Sep 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysm of the main pulmonary artery. Association with patent ductus arteriosus and ostium secundum defect. Shull WK, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:507-9, Jun 70
Paradoxical embolism: its pathophysiology and clinical recognition. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
Ann Surg 171:137-42, Jan 70
[Secondary pulmonary hypertension in heart septal defects] Klein W.
Wien Med Wschr 119:654-6, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension in septal defects and its significance in determining indications for surgery] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:36-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the membranous part of the interventricular septum of the heart] Umovist MN, et al. Kardiologiia 10:139-42, May 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Left ventricular outflow-tract obstruction with an ostium primum defect. Report of two cases. Adad WA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:701-4, Apr 70
Comparison of oxygen saturation of blood in azygos vein and superior vena cava. Jain KK, et al.
Circulation 41:55-8, Jan 70
Intracardiac ascorbic acid dilution curves: improved technique for the detection of left-to-right shunts. Lubell DL. Dis Chest 56:418-20, Nov 69
An electromagnetic probe for the quantitation of intracardiac flows. Williams BT, et al.
Surgery 67:1031-4, Jun 70
[Study of left-right and right-left shunts by Krypton 85] Cleempoel H, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:115-9, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative evaluation of left-to-right shunts by peripheral dilution curves] Laurencet FL, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:424-32, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Ascorbic acid as indicator for the demonstration of very small shunts and valvular insufficiencies. Experience with 340 patients, partially compared with the thermoinjection method] Seipel L, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:948-53, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of left-right shunts by radioisotope determination of the circulation time] Tarolo GL, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:1-22, Jan 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical application of radiocardiography in the study of valvular cardiopathies and of left-right and right-left shunts] Vacheron A.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:109-14, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of synchronized atrio-arterial shunt and its effect on the phase structure of the cardiac cycle] Dokunin AV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:8-13, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the function of external respiration and the gas status of the blood in patients with patent atrioventricular canal] Zodelava ZI., et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:74-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the differential curves of the carotid and jugular pulse in septal defects before and after surgery] Frantsev VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:84-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of cardiac activity in patients with heart septal defects before and after surgery according to electrokymographic data] Grigorian EA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:104-10, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Ratios of sound curves on the phonocardiogram with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

differential pressure] Smirnov AD.
Kardiologiia 9:124-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Growth pattern in children with congenital heart disease. Banik ND, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:112-6, Apr 69
Total anomalous systemic venous drainage into the left atrium. Report of a case of successful surgical correction. Gueron M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:570-4, Oct 69
Left-to-right shunts in infancy and childhood. Hoffman JI. Postgrad Med 46:92-7, Sep 69
[Study of serum haptoglobin in subjects submitted to surgical operation with extracorporeal circulation] Stabilini R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1080-3, Dec 69 (Ita)
[5-year postoperative follow-up of a heart septal defect] Hayashi H.
J Jap Med Ass 62:442-7, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Successful surgical case of atrio-ventricular septal defect] Ikeda T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:759-64, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Operative results of various congenital heart diseases associated with pulmonary hypertension] Shotsu A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:305-19, May 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary hypertension in septal defects and its significance in determining indications for surgery] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:36-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the differential curves of the carotid and jugular pulse in septal defects before and after surgery] Frantsev VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:84-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of cardiac activity in patients with heart septal defects before and after surgery according to electrokymographic data] Grigorian EA, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:104-10, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Intracardiac endovenous catheter in the treatment of auriculo-ventricular block] Bialostozky L.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:246-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Postoperatory bilateral branch block in a patient with corrected ventricular transposition of the great vessels. Development of the total AV block and late recuperation of the sinusal rhythm] Brenes C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:874-82, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

A technic for open heart surgery using hypothermia. (A case report). Northway RB. Vet Med 64:875-8, Oct 69

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL (C16)

Atrial septal defects. Sellors TH.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:1-19, Jan 70
Radiocardiographic detection of cardiac left-to-right shunts. Uhrenholdt A. Danish Med Bull 16:40-5, Feb 69
Inability to deflate catheter balloon: a complication of balloon atrial septostomy. Ellison RC, et al.
J Pediat 76:604-6, Apr 70
Lutembacher's syndrome, an unusual variation. Maloy WC. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:111-3, Apr 70
New technique for the creation of an atrial septal defect. Yokoyama M. Jap Heart J 11:177-82, Mar 70
Morbidity and mortality following correction of atrial septal defects. Reed WA, et al.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 57:173-84, 1969
[Left biauricular triatrial heart] Le-Tan-Vinh, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2418-23, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Fallot's trilogy simulating tetralogy. Case report] Lesznyák J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2012-7, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Study of the symptomatology of A.S.D. in adults as a function of age] Passa P.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:239-43, Jul-Sep 70 (Ita)
[Congenital heart diseases in adults: atrial and ventricular septal defects with and without other malformations] Rovelli F, et al.
Cuore Circ 52:248-59, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The pentalogy of Fallot] Actis-Dato A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:759-71, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Patency of the septum primum and the atrio-ventricular canal. Diagnostic and surgical problems] Venere G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:98-108, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical peculiarities of interatrial septal defects situated in the mouth of the vena cava] Sidarenko LN, et al. Grudn Khir 11:3-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Localization of A-V conduction defects in man by recording of the His bundle electrogram. Narula OS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:228-37, Feb 70
Paradoxical embolus-in-evolution. Hart WR.
Amer J Clin Path 53:428-9, Mar 70
Robin's syndrome. A probably X-linked recessive subvariety exhibiting persistence of left superior vena cava and atrial septal defect. Gorlin RJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:176-8, Feb 70
Atrial septal defect and calcification of the tricuspid valve. Cooksey JD, et al. Brit Heart J 32:409-11, May 70
Association of prolapse of posterior cusp of mitral valve and atrial septal defect. McDonald A, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:554, Jul 70
The syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis. Report of two unusual cases with comments on the etiology. Kostis JB, et al. Chest 57:253-8, Mar 70
Atrial septal defect associated with skeletal anomalies (Holt-Oram syndrome). Mogullevsky HC, et al.
Chest 57:230-3, Mar 70
Dynamics of interatrial shunting in children with obstruction of the tricuspid and pulmonic valves. Levin AR, et al. Circulation 41:503-12, Mar 70
Coexistent mitral valve disease with left-to-right shunt at the atrial level. Results of surgical treatment in 15 cases. Bhati BS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:174-87, Aug 70
Lutembacher's syndrome. A contemporary appraisal. Perioff JK. Med Ann DC 39:71-7, Feb 70
Secundum atrial septal defect with complete heart block and Adams-Stokes attacks. Treated with open-heart surgery. Conklin EF, et al.
New York J Med 70:1080-3, 1 May 70
[Constrictive pericarditis and interauricular communication. 2 operated cases] Delaye J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1755-70, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Turner's syndrome with partial abnormal pulmonary venous return and interauricular communication] Tourniaire J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:95-100, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Atrial heart septal defects and pulmonary hypertension] Overbeck W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:34-45, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary, valve stenosis with and without atrial septal defect] Irmer W, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1-12, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and opening in the interatrial septum] Ieri A, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:221-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Congenital insufficiency of the pulmonary valve. Description of 2 cases] Fasoli G, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:7-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pentalogy of Fallot associated with dextrocardia. Clinical and surgical considerations] Andreone A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:792-808, Sep 68 (Ita)
[A case of embolism of the oval foramen in a newborn infant] Giacomelli P.
Minerva Ginec 19:1164-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on the frequency of the association of Mediterranean hemopathy with rheumatic valvulopathies] Tannoia N, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:939-42, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Case of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome with atrial heart septal defect] Nishio M, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:675-81, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Case report of pulmonary stenosis associated with atrial septal defect, abnormal facial appearance] Hasegawa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:905-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Congenital stenosis of the tricuspid valve with atrial septal defect and hypoplasia of the right ventricle] Szelągowicz B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:607-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Case of interatrial septal defect with formation of an aneurysm of the pulmonary artery] Zhmud' LB, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:91-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Gradual closing of the inter-auricular communication with severe pulmonary hypertension. Report of 2 surgical cases] Luluaga IT, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:119-24, 1969 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of the first heart sound in children with atrial septal defect. Sanchez J, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:467-75, Oct 69
Atrial septal defect associated with mitral stenosis. The Lutembacher syndrome revisited. Steinbrunn W, et al. Amer J Med 48:295-302, Mar 70
[Diagnosis of interatrial communications using mechanograms. Evaluation of left-to-right shunt with or without pulmonary arterial hypertension] Cherrier F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:521-31, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic criteria of the right ventricle overload in child. II. Diastolic overload] Gérard R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1541-58, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Phonomechanographic study of isolated interauricular communications] Heuiliet G, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:497-506, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis by external approach of right cardiopathies and left-to-right intra-cardiac shunts using a directional Doppler's flowmeter] Kalmanson D, et al.
Presse Med 78:1053-6, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Vectorcardiography for the differential diagnosis of primary and secondary atrial septal defects] Csanády M. Z Ges Inn Med 24:468-72, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Lutembacher's syndrome (clinical picture, surgical treatment, late results)] Sidarenko LN, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:9-13, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Possibilities of the dye dilution method in the diagnosis and functional characteristics of interatrial septal defect] Georgiev L, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:86-92, Nov 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic Lutembacher's syndrome. Mirhoseini M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:299-302, Feb 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial skeletal cardiovascular syndrome (Holt-Oram) in a polygamous African family. Antia AU.
Brit Heart J 32:241-4, Mar 70
Familial atrial septal defect with prolonged atrioventricular conduction. A syndrome showing the autosomal dominant pattern of inheritance. Bizarro RO, et al. Circulation 41:677-83, Apr 70
A family study of atrial septal defect. Williamson EM.
J Med Genet 6:255-65, Sep 69
[Interauricular communication and oligodactylia by regressive changes of the cubital and perineal marginal radios] Mardomingo Varela P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:173-80, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Relation of shunt flow and right ventricular pressure to heart valve structure in atrial septal defect. Okada R, et al. Amer Heart J 78:781-95, Dec 69
Relation of shunt flow and right ventricular pressure to heart valve structue in atrial septal defect. Okada R, et al. Amer Heart J 78:781-95, Dec 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:1294-302, 4 Dec 69
[Persistent common atrio-ventricular canal: anatomo-pathologic study on 5 cases associated with other malformations] Castellana G, et al.
Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:9-26, 1966 (Ita)
[Primary defect of the atrial septum with the cleft of the mitral valve] Bagirov AM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:3-7, May 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation of shunt flow and right ventricular pressure to heart valve structue in atrial septal defect. Okada R, et al. Amer Heart J 78:781-95, Dec 69
The first heart sound in atrial septal defect. Zakrzewski TK, et al. Amer Heart J 78:476-9, Oct 69
Right atrial flow velocity in patients with atrial spetal defect. Benchimol A, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:381-6, Apr 70
Ventricular function in atrial septal defect. Flamm MD, et al. Amer J Med 48:286-94, Mar 70
Respiratory gas exchange after open-heart surgery. Kokkola K, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:22-6, May 69
The deformation time of right ventricle in atrial septal defect. Kubis M, et al. Cor Vasa 12:91-6, 1970
Detection of circulatory shunts by means of external counting method. Differentiation between ASD and VSD, semiquantitative estimation of left-to-right shunt, and the detection of right-to-left shunt. Kinoshita M, et al. Jap Circ J 33:815-21, Aug 69
Interatrial septalmurmurs i secundum type atrial septal defect. Intracardiac phonocardiographic and hemodynamic study. Sakamoto T, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:379-94, Sep 69
The ABC elecocardiogram in atrial septal deect. Trethewie ER. Jap Heart J 10:456-64, Sep 69
Haemodynamics of atrial septal defects. Tio G₁, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:151-2, 1970
[Physiopathology of "constant" splitting of the second heart sound in atrial septal defect during respiration] Chukwuemeka A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1810-6, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The 1st derivative of the kinetocardiogram (Kcg) in pressure and volume overloading of the left or the right heart ventricle] Malamani V, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:228-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Electrocardiography and vectorcardiography in right bundle branch block--comparison between healthy school children and those with heart atrial septal defects] Takarada M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1160-71, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Difference between Frank and Kimura systems and their clinical application] Kimura N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1433-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[QRS wave of special velocity electrocardiography in an auricular septal defect] Mori H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1969-72, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Age-related dynamics of changes in the lesser circulation in defects of the interauricular septum] Kharin Viu, et al. Kardiologiia 10:90-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hypertension in interauricular communication. Hemodynamics in 340 patients] Testelli MR, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:3-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The normal chest roentgenogram in the presence of large atrial septal defects. Baltaxe HA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:322-7, Oct 69
Study of hilar masses by angiocardiography. Susmano A, et al. Chest 57:406-10, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[X-ray manifestations of hemodynamic changes in patients with interatrial septal defects (before surgery and in late periods after surgery)] Grigorian EA, et al. Grudn Khir 11:23-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of defects of the interauricular septum in the light of a study of hemodynamics and surgical treatment] Romashov FN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:75-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of partial anomalous pulmonary venous return into the superior vena caca: a technical modification. Robicsek F, et al. Ann Surg 169:305-7, Mar 69
Surgical treatment of atrial septal defects in patients with angina pectoris. Billig DM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:566-8, Jun 68
The use of perforated patches for surgical correction of underdeveloped right ventricle and atrial septal defect. Bowman FO Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:219-26, Sep 68
Left ventricular-right atrial communication. Deverall PB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:498-505, Dec 69
Complications of ventriculoatrial shunting for hydrocephalus requiring cardiac operation. Engelman RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:464-9, Nov 69
Atrial secundum septal defect and cleft mitral valve. Pifarré R, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:373-6, Oct 68
Changes in pulmonary vascular dynamics following closure of atrial septal defects in man. Wilcox BR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:411-8, May 70
Cardiovascular abnormalities following surgery for left-to-right shunts. Observations in atrial septal defects, ventricular septal defects, and patent ductus arteriosus. Lueker RD, et al. Circulation 40:785-801, Dec 69
Cardiovascular abnormalities following surgery for left-to-right shunts. Observations in atrial septal defects, ventricular septal defects, and patent ductus arteriosus. Lueker RD, et al. Circulation 40:785-801, Nov 69
Repair of atrial septal defects in older patients. Richmond DE, et al. Geriatrics 25:193 passim, May 70
Posterior approach to correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Further experience. Roe BB. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:748-53, May 70
Surgical correction of common atrium with anomalously connected persistent left superior vena cava. Report of two cases. Asano K, et al. Jap Heart J 10:545-51, Nov 69
Secundum atrial septal defects. Results of open surgical repair. Attai L, et al. New York J Med 69:3007-11, 1 Dec 69
Secundum atrial septal defect with complete heart block and Adams-Stokes attacks. Treated with open-heart surgery. Conklin EF, et al. New York J Med 70:1080-3, 1 May 70
Results of surgical treatment of the atrial septal defect. Procházka J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:233-42, 1969
Results of surgical repair of atrial septal defects in the middle-aged and elderly. Richmond DE, et al. Thorax 24:536-42, Sep 69
[Our experience with the surgery for left-to-right shunt on the atrial level] Placák B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:682-6, 1970 (Cze)
[A series of 224 inter-auricular communications treated with open heart surgery] Chalençon JL, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:23-31, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Closure of intra-atrial communications through the right atrium without atriotomy] Fontan F, et al. Presse Med 77:1535-7, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Posterior longitudinal right auriculotomy in the approach to inter-atrial communications] Guiraudon G, et al. Presse Med 78:1546, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)
[The effect of the atrial incision on the frequency of heart rhythm disorders in the closing of atrial septal defects] Bekier J. Thoraxchirurgie 18:154-64, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Results of surgical correction of interatrial communication] Picardi C, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:255-68, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of a single atrium] Hara H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:739-44, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Experience with the Glenn operation using delayed azygos ligation] Kitamura S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:900-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of an atrial septal defect--keypoints of surgery and anatomy] Konno S. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:98-104, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Correction of interatrial septal defects associated with abnormal inflow of the right pulmonary veins under conditions of moderate hypothermia] Frantsev VI, et al. Grudn Khir 11:3-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[X-ray manifestations of hemodynamic changes in patients with interatrial septal defects (before surgery and in late periods after surgery)] Grigorian EA, et al. Grudn Khir 11:23-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Choice of technic ensuring safe correction of defects of the interatrial septum] Kharnas SSh, et al. Grudn Khir 11:35-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of defects of the interatrial septum with anomalous drainage of the pulmonary vein into the superior vena cava] Meshalkin EN, et al. Grudn Khir 11:5-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Lutembacher's syndrome (clinical picture, surgical treatment, late results)] Sidarenko LN, et al. Grudn Khir 10:9-13, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic study of results of surgery for constriction of the pulmonary artery in young children] Golonzko RR, et al. Kardiologiia 9:43-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Restorative surgery in defects of the atrial septum] Korolev BA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:34-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Radiocardiography in the study of late results of surgery for interatrial septal defects] Riumina EN, et al. Kardiologiia 10:89-93, May 70 (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of defects of the interauricular septum in the light of a study of hemodynamics and surgical treatment] Romashov FN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:75-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Imperforate cardiac septal defect in a dog. Clark DR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1020-5, 15 Apr 70

HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, VENTRICULAR (C16)

Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect. Li MD. Amer Heart J 80:432-3, Sep 70
Ventricular septal defect: a study of its natural course in infancy and childhood. Olin C, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:280-92, 1968
Ventricular septal defects--what's new? Campbell CF. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:16-8, Jan 70
Henri-Louis Roger (1809-1891): Roger's Disease. (Roger HL), JAMA 213:456-7, 20 Jul 70
Spontaneous evolution of ventribular septal defect into isolated pulmonary stenosis. Watson H, et al. Lancet 2:1225-8, 6 Dec 69
Aneurysm formation during closure of ventricular septal defects. Hoffman JI. New Eng J Med 283:97-8, 9 Jul 70
Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum. A mechanism for spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect. Misra KP, et al. New Eng J Med 283:58-61, 9 Jul 70
[Clinical aspects and prognosis of ventricular septal defect in the first year of life] Kalifeiz HC. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:143-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ventricular septal defect (analysis of 190 cases in infants)] Fonó R, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2380-3, 12 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Congenital heart diseases in adults: atrial and ventricular septal defects with and without other malformations] Rovelli F, et al. Cuore Circ 52:248-59, Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the spontaneous rupture of the heart with perforation of the interventricular septum (Case reports and pathogenetic study)] Nenci I, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:251-66, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The ventricular septal defect. Developmental significance in conotruncal and aortic arch anomalies. Altshuler G. Amer J Dis Child 119:407-15, May 70
Ventriculoradial dysplasia in a mongoloid infant. Koivikko A. Ann Clin Res 2:79-81, Mar 70
Natural history of ventricular septal defect with right-sided aortic arch. Varghese PJ, et al. Brit Heart J 32:537-46, Jul 70
Aneurysms of two sinuses of Valsalva with a ventricular septal defect and aortic regurgitation. Yacoub MH, et al. Brit Heart J 31:661-3, Sep 69
Congenital mitral stenosis. Shem-Tov A, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:65-82, 1969
Ventricular septal defect with subacute bacterial endocarditis of mitral and pulmonary valves (report of a case). Reddy DB, et al. Indian Heart J 20:219-23, Apr 68
Aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery and ventricular septal defect. A case report. Fiege JB Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:468-73, Apr 70
The course of children with the two-chambered right ventricle. Hartmann AF Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:72-83, Jul 70
Bronchial compression from enlarged, hypertensive right pulmonary artery with corrected transposition of great arteries, dextrocardia, and ventricular septal defect. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. Miller WW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:233-6, Aug 70
Pulmonary atresia, single left coronary artery, and right ventricular fistula. Rao SS, et al. New York J Med 70:1973-4, 1 Aug 70
Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease complicating ventricular septal defect and mild pulmonary stenosis: report of case in a 40 year old man. Rogers HM, et al. Southern Med J 63:258-64, Mar 70
[Pathogenesis and therapy of heart insufficiency in large ventricular septal defects in infants] Bartel J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:481-6, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Right ventricular hypoplasia with interventricular defect and pulmonary artery infundibular stenosis] Santoli C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:419-24, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Study on the frequency of the association of Mediterranean hemopathy with rheumatic valvulopathies] Tannoia N, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:939-42, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Testicular feminization with ventricular septal defect (VSD)] Sakauchi G, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:288-91, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Case of ruptured aneurysm of the Valsalva's sinus after the diagnosis of ventricular septal defect] Takagi T, et al. Naika 24:974-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Ventricular septal defect with aortic valve disease] Asada S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:691-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension] Asano K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:201-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[A case of ventricular septal defect associated with other developmental anomalies] Gola A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:939-41, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[A case of congenital peritonitis associated with ventricular septal defect] Osuch-Jaczewska R, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2207-9, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Rare and unusual complications in myocardial infarction] Teodori MI. Sovet Med 31:67-73, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Aortic stenosis and ventricular communication. Report of a case complicated with subacute bacterial endocarditis] Kuri J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:752-60, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Interventricular communication with pulmonary hypertension] Kreutzer G, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:737-41, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Aneurysm of the pars membranacea. Report of three adult cases and a review of the literature. Hamby RI, et al. Amer Heart J 79:688-99, May 70
Aneurysm of the membranous portion of the ventricular septum. Yang SS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:83-8, Jan 69
Hydrogen-detected ventricular septal defects. Herbert WH. Brit Heart J 31:766-9, Nov 69
Technique, rationale, and usefulness of bedside right heart catheterization in critically ill cardiac patients. Northwest Med 69:Suppl:38-43, May 70
Measurements of precordial movement over the right ventricle in children. Michel DE, et al. W Virginia Med J 66:79, Mar 70
[Problems raised by interventricular septum defects in infants and young children] Thibert M, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:1-11, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis by external approach of right cardiopathies and left-to-right intra-cardiac shunts using a directional Doppler's flowmeter] Kalmanson D, et al. Presse Med 78:1053-6, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Intraventricular defects with aplasia of the supraventricular crest simulating Fallot's tetralogy] Donatelli R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:373-85, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The phonocardiogram in interventricular septal defects] Fancini P, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:388-400, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Ventricular septal defects] Dalla Volta S. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:539-70, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The normal heart in the altitude] Tejerina Raygada M. Rev Clin Esp 110:311-8, 31 Aug 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Post-infarction ventricular septal defect. A major surgical emergency. Daugherty HK, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:433-6, Nov 69
[2 cases of septum perforation diagnosed during life, one of them with spontaneous closure] Kincsesy A, et al. Orv Hetil 111:315-9, 8 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Myocardial infarct with perforation of the ventricular septum and heart rupture] Milenković S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:477-83, Apr 69 (Ser)

METABOLISM

[Some indices of the oxidative processes in isolated interventricular septal defect] Evnina II, et al. Kardiologiia 9:81-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Eight-year survival after perforation of ventricular septum in myocardial infarction. Jonáš V, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:133-44, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Taussig-Bing malformation with coarctation of the aorta. Khoury GH, et al. Angiology 21:143-50, Mar 70
A morphometric study of pulmonary veins in normal infants and infants with congenital heart disease. Samuelson A, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:112-6, Aug 70
[Persistent common atrio-ventricular canal: anatomo-pathologic study on 5 cases associated with

other malformations] Castellana G, et al. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:9-26, 1966 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation of hemodynamics to height and weight percentiles in children with ventricular septal defects. Miller RH, et al. Amer Heart J 78:523-9, Oct 69

Electrocardiogram, vectorcardiogram, and hemodynamics in ventricular septal defect. Witham AC, et al. Amer Heart J 79:335-46, Mar 70

Transducer for direct measurement of shunts in experimental ventricular septal defects. Mesel E. J Appl Physiol 28:380-2, Mar 70

Detection of circulatory shunts by means of external counting method. Differentiation between ASD and VSD, semiquantitative estimation of left-to-right shunt, and the detection of right-to-left shunt. Kinoshita M, et al. Jap Circ J 33:815-21, Aug 69

[Electrocardiography in interventricular septal defects] Ricci A, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:193-206, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Symptomatologic study of a case of complete transposition of the great vessels (atrial and right ventricular kinetocardiography)] Strozzi C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1093-100, 19 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Changes in the phase structure of the right heart ventricle in patients with defects of the interventricular septum based on data of intracardiac pressure curves and electrokymography] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:85-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mechanical complications of myocardial infarction. Radiologic aspects. Keene RJ, et al. Calif Med 113:11-5, Sep 70

Angiocardiographic aspects of truncus arteriosus persistens and complete transposition of the great vessels. Klinkhamer AC. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:129-35, 1970

Angiocardiographic aspects of the trilogy of Fallot, the tetralogy of Fallot, and the double outlet right ventricle. Losekoot G. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:115-22, 1970

[Anatomo-radiological morphology of interventricular communications] Rodriguez R, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:714-9, Nov 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect following pulmonary artery constriction (banding). Stark J, et al. Amer Heart J 79:548-51, Apr 70

Selective catheterization of pulmonary or bronchial arteries in the preoperative assessment of pseudotruncus arteriosus and truncus arteriosus type IV. Chesler E, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:20-4, Jul 70

Conquest of the ventricular septal defect--a period of uncertainty. Moss AJ. Amer J Cardiol 25:457-60, Apr 70

Bacterial endocarditis following open heart surgery. Shafer RB, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:602-7, May 70

Taussig-Bing malformation with coarctation of the aorta. Khoury GH, et al. Angiology 21:143-50, Mar 70

Left ventricular-right atrial communication. Deverall PB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:498-505, Dec 69

The surgical treatment of a syndrome consisting of thoracoabdominal wall; diaphragmatic, pericardial, and ventricular septal defects; and a left ventricular diverticulum. Murphy DA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:528-34, Dec 68

Two-stage treatment of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension. Wada J, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:415-24, Nov 69

Surgery for transposition of the great arteries without intact ventricular septum. Pontius RG. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:327-31, Aug 70

Polyuria after cardiac surgery. Robinson RO, et al. Brit Med J 1:265-6, 1 Aug 70

Isolated ventricular septal defect with counterclockwise inscription on the frontal plane QRS. Leachman RD, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:33-6, Jul-Sep 68

Cardiovascular abnormalities following surgery for left-to-right shunts. Observations in atrial septal defects, ventricular septal defects, and patent ductus arteriosus. Lueker RD, et al. Circulation 40:785-801, Dec 69

Cardiovascular abnormalities following surgery for left-to-right shunts. Observations in atrial septal defects, ventricular septal defects, and patent ductus arteriosus. Lueker RD, et al. Circulation 40:785-801, Nov 69

Aortic regurgitation with ventricular septal defect. Surgical management and clinical features. Somerville J, et al. Circulation 41:317-30, Feb 70

Post-infarction ventricular septal defect: a major surgical emergency. Daugherty HK, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:17-22, Dec 69

Emergency surgery for acute myocardial infarction. Timmis HH, et al. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:101-5, Mar 70

Anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and subpulmonary stenosis. Rastelli GC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:545-52, Oct 69

Combined septal rupture repair and infarctectomy in acute myocardial infarction. Moss AJ, et al. JAMA 213:460-2, 20 Jul 70

Banding of the pulmonary artery. Van der Horst RL, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1199-201, 27 Sep 69

[Problems raised by interventricular septum defects in infants and young children] Thibert M, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:1-11, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Current concept of the treatment of interventricular communications with pulmonary hypertension in infants and young children (less than 5-year-old)] Montiès JR, et al. Pediatrie 25:219-20, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Evaluation of 127 surgically treated cases of interventricular communication in children] Glibert G, et al. Un Med Canada 98:578-85, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Conduction disturbances following surgery of the ventricular septum] Klein W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:64-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Radiological evaluation of the results of banding of the pulmonary artery] Bellini F, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:413-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Congenital heart diseases in infant--surgical indication and its timing] Tamura T. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:828-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Surgical indication for ventricular septal defect--cases with high pulmonary vascular resistance] Kawashima Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:130-5, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Surgery of ventricular septal defect] Konno S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:27-31, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Ventricular septal defects in the aged, its natural history and surgical indication] Sakakibara S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:163-7, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Reversal of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects with the left-to-right shunt] Pacocha W, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:157-65, 1969 (Pol)

[Acute breakdown of renal function as a complication of closure of a ventricular septal defect] Maleski A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1501-2, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Making an experimental defect in the interventricular septum] Kir'iakulov GS. Eksp Khir Anest 14:10-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Our method of suturing interventricular septal defects under hypothermia] Meshalkin EN, et al. Grudn Khir 12:9-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the interrelation between the tricuspid valve and defects of the interventricular septum and their surgical significance] Meshalkin EN, et al. Grudn Khir 12:67-72, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Symposium on the problem "Surgery of interventricular septal defects"] Rovnov AS, et al. Grudn Khir 12:122-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Certain peculiarities of plastic repair of the interventricular septum with approach through the right atrium] Solov'ev GM, et al. Grudn Khir 11:14-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Late results of surgery in interventricular septal defects] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:44-52, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Roentgenologic study of results of surgery for constriction of the pulmonary artery in young children] Golonzko RR, et al. Kardiologiia 9:43-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Surgery on the dry heart in infants and young children under conditions of extracorporeal circulation] Margulis MS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:88-91, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Possibility of palliative surgical treatment of defects of interventricular septum in children over 3 years of age] Meshalkin EN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:38-42, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Reopening or persistent interventricular communication. Surgical aspects] Flamand EL, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:855-64, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

[The banding of the pulmonary artery as a palliative treatment in the heart interventricular communication of the infant] Quero Jiménez M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:389-407, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

[Interventricular defect of septum in hypothermia and cardioplegia (experimental results on dogs)] Kraljević L, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:487-93, 1969 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Ventricular septal defect with heart insufficiency in infancy: operative and conservative therapy] Keck EW, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:166-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

The mechanism of formation of certain ventricular septal defects. A new hypothesis. Shakibi JG, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:267-74, Winter 69

Imperforate cardiac septal defect in a dog. Clark DR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1020-5, 15 Apr 70

HEART SEPTUM (A7)

Congenital aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum associated with partial trisomy E syndrome. Chesler E, et al. Amer Heart J 79:805-10, Jun 70

Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum. Pombo E, et al. Amer Heart J 79:188-93, Feb 70

Clinical, hemodynamic, and surgical considerations of rupture of the ventricular septum after myocardial infarction. Selzer A, et al. Amer Heart J 78:598-607, Nov 69

Ventricular septal rupture secondary to coronary occlusion. Gerard FP, et al. Angiology 21:116-9, Feb 70

Surgical treatment of complications of coronary artery disease. Ochsner JL, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:310-5, Feb 70

Ventricular septal defect and ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction. Jacobs S, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:284-7, Sep 69

Calcification of the interventricular septum. Kazamias TM, et al. JAMA 213:1896-8, 14 Sep 70

Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum. A mechanism for spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect. Misra KP, et al. New Eng J Med 283:58-61, 9 Jul 70

Intra-abdominal hemorrhage complicating a balloon atrial septostomy for transposition of the great arteries. Ehmke DE, et al. Pediatrics 45:289-91, Feb 70

[Rupture of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarct] Horeau J, et al. Actualites Cardiol Angeiol Int 16:225-36, Jul-Sep 67 (116 ref.) (Fre)

[2 cases of septal perforation following infarct (1 with associated ventricular aneurysm), operated on successfully] Michaud P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:265-80, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Septal rupture during myocardial infarct. 5 new cases 2 of which operated successfully] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:634-46, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Rupture of interventricular septum, early complication of myocardial infarct. Current therapeutic perspectives. 2 surgically treated cases] Gonin A, et al. Lyon Med 221:573-87, 16 Mar 69 (Fre)

[Septal perforation during myocardial infarct (7 cases)] Lemoigne P, et al. Marseille Med 107:519-28, 1970 (Fre)

[A case of interventricular communication after myocardial infarct] Romano JP, et al. Marseille Med 104:1047-9, 1967 (Fre)

[An extensive metastasis of bronchial cancer to ventricular septum presenting as myocardial infarction with complete atrioventricular block and Adams-Stokes syndrome diagnosed intravitally] Cabryś K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:658-9, 4 May 70 (Pol)

[Intravital diagnosis of perforation of the ventricular septum in the course of myocardial infarct in a 45-year-old woman with diabetes mellitus] Zalewski K. Wiad Lek 23:445-8, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)

[Septal perforation in myocardial infarct] Mihail A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:409-16, Apr 70 (Rum)

[On diagnosis of interventricular septum rupture following myocardial infarct while the patient is living] Rumiantseva EM. Vrach Delo 6:138-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Tetralogy of Fallot with severe left ventricular anomalous attachment of the mitral valve to the ventricular septum. Van Praagh R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:93-101, Jul 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The "sigmoid septum". Variation in the contour of the left ventricular outt. Goor D, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:366-76, Oct 69

[Anatomical study of the membranous part of the ventricular septum and various embryologic considerations] Dumanian S, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:163-74, Jun 68 (Por)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Atrioventricular conduction following ligation of the anterior septal artery in the dog. An electrocardiographic, histopathologic and histochemical study. Jackrel J, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:552-61, May 70

Vascular supply of interventricular septum of human heart. Farrer-Brown G, et al. Brit Heart J 31:727-34, Nov 69

The septal artery and vein of the human heart. Elifka O, et al. Cor Vasa 11:154-61, 1969

The septal artery and vein in canine coronary vessels. The blood flow rate through the anterior interventricular vein after ligation of the septal artery. Elifková M, et al. Cor Vasa 11:136-45, 1969

Inheritance of a cardiac arterial asymmetry in mice. Bruell JH, et al. Science 167:199-200, 9 Jan 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Specific uncoupling of excitation and contraction in mammalian cardiac tissue by lanthanum. Sanborn WG, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:191-217, Aug 70

EMBRYOLOGY

[Heart and basic great vessels embryology. 3. Torsion of the cardiac tube. IV. Atrioventricular septal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

passage-way between the atria and the ventricles] Sawaia N. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:243-50, Oct 67 (Por)

INJURIES

Traumatic ventricular septal defect secondary to nonpenetrating chest trauma. Rotman M, et al. Amer J Med 48:127-31, Jan 70
Complications of ventriculoatrial shunting for hydrocephalus requiring cardiac operation. Engelman RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:464-9, Nov 69
Self-inflicted ventricular septal defect. Leaver DG, et al. Brit Heart J 32:561-3, Jul 70
Isolated interventricular septal defect due to nonpenetrating trauma. Rosenthal A, et al. New Eng J Med 283:338-41, 13 Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Re-evaluation of septal activation in the human heart. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 78:575-7, Oct 69
Functional behaviour of the foramen ovale in the newborn piglet. Nie CJ van, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:154, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrocardiographic response of the interauricular septum to experimental injury] Baudino C, et al. Medicina (B Air) 29:6-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The atrial septal sign: a neglected aid in the interpretation of angiocardiograms. Ellis K, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:37-50, May 70

SURGERY

Atrial septostomy in congenital heart disease. Rashkind WJ. Advances Pediat 16:211-32, 1969 (57 ref.)
Balloon septostomy in tricuspid atresia after infancy. Lenox CC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:723-6, Jun 70
Balloon atrial septostomy in complete transposition of great arteries in infancy. Venables AW. Brit Heart J 32:61-5, Jan 70
Palliative surgery in children with transposition of the great arteries. Deverall PB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:721-9, Nov 69
Fate of autologous pericardium and dacron fabric used as substitutes for total atrial septum in growing animals. Mohri H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:501-11, Apr 70
Dye dilution curves after the artificial atrial septostomy in three infants with the transposition of the great vessels. Onoki H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:39-46, Jan 70
Balloon atrial septostomy in an infant with tricuspid atresia. Sato T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:281-8, Jul 70
Five year follow-up of subaortic muscular stenosis treated by right ventricular septectomy. Demos NJ, et al. Vasc Surg 3:138-43, Sep 69
[Rashkind's atrial septostomy in the newborn. Results of 47 operations] Pernot C, et al. Presse Med 78:1578, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Experiences with Rashkind's atrioseptostomy in transposition of great vessels] Bühlmeyer K. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:170, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Rashkind's septostomy in a young infant with total defect of the orifices of the pulmonary veins] Rautenburg HW, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:172-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Conduction disturbances following surgery of the ventricular septum] Klein W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:64-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Creation of atrial septal defect] Yokoyama M. Shujutsu 24:467-71, Apr 70 (Jap)

HEART SOUNDS see under HEART

AUSCULTATION (E1)

HEART SURGERY (E4, G2)

Dead space, compliance and venous admixture during heart surgery. Norlander O, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:143-71, 1969
Postcardiotomy and postinfarction syndromes--a theory. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 80:290-1, Aug 70
The use of ventricular pacing for suppression of ectopic ventricular activity. Beller BM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:467-73, Apr 70
A practical method of transmembrane gas exchange for open heart surgery. Giannelli S Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:519-22, May 70
Neurolept anesthesia for open heart surgery: a comparative study of 400 patients. Jacobson E, et al. Anaesthesist 19:16-21, Jan 70
Reoperation following open-heart surgery. Laustela E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:4-8, 1969
Diaphragmatic muscle and cardiac surgery. Shepherd MP. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:212-31, Oct 69
Distribution volume, equilibration time, and exponential analysis of 82Br after open intracardiac operations. Breckenridge IM, et al. Ann Surg 171:583-9, Apr 70
Hypokalemia following hemodilution cardiopulmonary bypass. Dieter RA, et al. Ann Surg 171:17-23, Jan 70
Oxygen consumption after open heart surgery measured by a digital computer system. Raison JC, et al. Ann Surg 171:471-84, Apr 70
Cardiac pacemaking in the management of postoperative arrhythmias. Beller BM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:68-76, Jul 68
Central venous pressure and blood volume following open-heart surgery. Berger RL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:57-67, Jul 68
Functional significance of intramyocardial splenic artery implants (production of infarction by implant occlusion). Gardner RJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:365-72, Oct 68
Temporary postoperative epicardial pacing electrodes. Their value and management after open-heart surgery. Hodam RP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:506-10, Dec 69
Simplified method for creation of a myocardial tunnel. Janke WH. Ann Thorac Surg 8:470-2, Nov 69
Surgery for acute myocardial infarction. Lajos TZ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:452-7, Nov 69
Acute pancreatitis following extrorporeal circulation. Panebianco AC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:562-8, Jun 70
Myocardial protection during open-heart surgery. Coronary perfusion versus topical cardiac hypothermia. Robicsek F, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:340-53, Oct 70
Metabolism of antibiotics during cardiopulmonary bypass for open-heart surgery. Benner EJ. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:373-7, 1968
Pathologic sequelae and complications of ventriculotomy. II. With particular reference to platelet thromboemboli in the small intramyocardial vessels. Schwartz CJ, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:56-64, Jan 70
Aspergillus infection after cardiac surgery. Gage AA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:384-7, Sep 70
Open heart surgery at the San Juan City Hospital. Defendini EA, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:402-5, Nov 69
Pregnancy after cardiac surgery. Veray FX, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:250-7, Jul 69
Potassium changes after open heart surgery. Kettlewell M, et al. Brit Heart J 32:557, Jul 70
Electroencephalographic findings in anesthesia for open heart surgery. Kurimoto S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 15:25-37, Apr 69
Corticosteroids as effective vasodilators in the treatment of low output syndrome. Dietzman RH, et al. Chest 57:440-53, May 70
Systemic hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic effects of isoproterenol and angiotensin after open-heart surgery. Mueller HS, et al. Circulation 42:491-500, Sep 70
Acute alterations of body composition after open intracardiac operations. Pacifico AD, et al. Circulation 41:331-41, Feb 70
Open heart surgery in a teaching community hospital. Robicsek F, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:1-8, Dec 69
Hypoxemia in the presence of adequate pulmonary ventilation in post-operative open-cardiotomy patients. Tam W, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:57-73, Dec 69
EEG in cardiac surgery: survey of 80 cases. Radvanyi MF, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:644-5, Jun 70
Anicteric and icteric hepatitis after open-heart surgery. Proskey VJ, et al. Gastroenterology 58:203-7, Feb 70
Special problems in cardiac stimulation. A review on 500 pacemaker patients. Sykosch HJ. Geriatrics 24:78-84, Dec 69
A decade of heart surgery and a look into the future. Lam CR. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:215-8, Fall 70
Fibrinolysis mechanism in cardio-pulmonary surgery. Singh G, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2197-202, Dec 69
Comparison of postoperative glycoprotein responses in open-heart and nonopen-heart patients. Wallace HW, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:433-8, Apr 70
An extrapleural approach to the heart with particular reference to pulmonary artery banding and innominate artery suspension. Yao JK, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:273, Jul-Aug 69
Myocardial revascularizations. Current status and surgical technique. Farha SJ, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:351-2, Sep 70
Emergency surgery for acute myocardial infarction. Timmis HH, et al. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:101-5, Mar 70
Heparin rebound. A clinical study in cases of open heart surgery under cardiopulmonary bypass. Pardanani DS, et al. J Postgrad Med 16:26-32, Jan 70
What's new in cardiac surgery. Austen WG. J Surg Res 10:447-57, Sep 70 (80 ref.)
The physiological response of the heart to segmental myocardial resection. Bolooki H, et al. J Surg Res 9:635-43, Nov 69
Antidiuretic hormone secretion: its relation to cardiac surgery and injury. Richardson RL, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 62:1126-8, Dec 69
Experimental evaluation of myocardial tunnelization as a method of myocardial revascularization. Anabtawi IN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:638-46, Nov 69
Pulmonary function, cardiac status, and postoperative course in relation to cardiopulmonary bypass. Andersen NB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:474-83, Apr 70
Neurological abnormalities following open-heart surgery. Javid H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:502-9, Oct 69
A predictive study of adjustment to cardiac surgery. Kimball CP. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:891-6, Dec 69
Open-heart surgery in a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Komp DM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:225-30, Feb 70
Myocardial metabolism in open-heart surgery. Correlation with insulin response. Moffitt EA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:691-706, May 70
Cardiovascular surgery in the first year of life. Mustard WT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:761-7, Jun 70
Pericardial tamponade following open-heart surgery. Nelson RM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:510-6, Oct 69
Psychiatric aspects of profound hypothermia in open-heart surgery. Silverstone JT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:193-200, Feb 70
The prevention of air embolism during intracardiac surgery. Tsuji HK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:484-8, Apr 70
Glycoprotein response to open-heart surgery. Wallace HW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:376-81, Mar 70
Irrigated sump tube drainage following open-heart surgery. Gianelli S Jr, et al. JAMA 213:1038, 10 Aug 70
Open-heart surgery and the psyche. Kornfeld DS, et al. JAMA 213:1343-4, 24 Aug 70
Myocardial metabolism in children having open-heart surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. JAMA 211:1518-24, 2 Mar 70
Anticoagulants after open-heart surgery. Cade JF, et al. Med J Aust 2:5-6, 4 Jul 70
Intensive cardiac care: a study of professional nursing practice. Chow R. Milit Med 134:1488-96, Dec 69
Postoperative pulmonary insufficiency in cardiac surgery and its treatment. Iyomasa Y, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:417-27, Mar 70
Antibody responses to the Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegaloviruses after open-heart and other surgery. Henle W, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1068-74, 7 May 70
Myocardial revascularization. Radiographic considerations. Franklin M. New York J Med 70:1978-83, 1 Aug 70
Myocardial revascularization. A critique. Likoff W. New York J Med 70:1983-5, 1 Aug 70
Indirect myocardial revascularization. Takaro T. New York J Med 70:1985-9, 1 Aug 70
Partial hemodilution with glucose solution in open-heart surgery. Oiender A, et al. Pol Med J 9:676-80, 1970
Clinical trials of application of paired pulse stimulation in heart failure after cardiac surgery. Stopczyk M, et al. Pol Med J 8:1042-8, 1969
Operable heart disease in the newborn period. Fyler DC, et al. Postgrad Med 46:80-6, Sep 69
Operable forms of heart disease. Introduction. Selzer A. Postgrad Med 46:78-9, Sep 69
Postoperative intensive care in the cardiac surgical patient. Mundth ED, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:229-61, Nov 68 (113 ref.)
Open heart surgery in infants under deep hypothermia without cardiopulmonary bypass. Hessel EA 2d, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 26:448-9, Nov-Dec 69
Body fluid compartments and exchangeable cation early after intracardiac operation. Pacifico AD, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:56, Jan-Feb 70
Prolonged naso-/and orotracheal intubation in cardiac surgery patients. DiCarlo R, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:23-7, Feb 70
Surgical correction of congenital heart defects in adults. Gerbode F, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:81-91, 1969
Coronary arteriovenous fistula. Holm G, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:113-8, 1969
A case of ruptured diverticulum of the left ventricle with hemopericardium in a neonate, treated successfully by surgery. Pettersson G, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:203-6, 1969
Open heart surgery in Singapore. A review. Tan NC. Singapore Med J 10:220-9, Dec 69
Validity of concept of increased extracellular fluid after open heart surgery. Breckenridge IM, et al. Surg Forum 20:169-71, 1969
Estimation of stroke volume from the central arterial pressure contour in postoperative patients. Kouchoukos NT, et al. Surg Forum 20:180-2, 1969
Increased extracellular fluid after open intracardiac operation. Breckenridge IM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:53-6, Jul 70
Plasma protein alterations accompanying cardiac and general surgical procedures. Wallace HW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:268-72, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cardiothoracic surgery. Williams GR.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:295-7, Feb 70
Anterior mediastinitis as a complication of median sternotomy incisions: diagnostic and surgical considerations. Jiménez-Martínez M, et al.
Surgery 67:929-34, Jun 70
Use of heparinized priming blood after whole-body perfusion. Tarhan S, et al. Surgery 67:584-9, Apr 70
Cardiovascular effects of glucagon following cardiac surgery. Vaughn CC, et al. Surgery 67:204-11, Jan 70
Sternal retractor for improved vision during bilateral internal mammary artery implantation. Deal C, et al.
Thorax 24:637-8, Sep 69
Measurement of erythrocyte survival during open-heart surgery. Szymanski IO, et al.
Transfusion 10:163-70, Jul-Aug 70
[Significance of the dilution technic in the follow-up examination of heart surgery for congenital defects] Dimitrov D, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:246-50, 1969 (Bul)
[Ataralgesia for endocavitary pacemaker implantation in serious cardiac patients] Evers W.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:871-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[A hemodilution formula to be used in heart-lung machines] Güran Y, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:49-52, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic principles of resuscitation in cardiac surgery] Chapelle M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:527-38 passim, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of gamma globulin to the results of open heart surgery] Meurin J, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 7:345-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Acute digestive ulcerations after cardiovascular surgery] Mikaeloff P, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:439-45, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Postoperative hemorrhage in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Cachera JP, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:97-107, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Thoracic and vascular surgery] Coquillaud JP.
J Chir (Paris) 99:561-76, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Postoperative problems of open heart surgery] Andreadis P, et al. Lyon Chir 66:10-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cardiac surgery in adults: today and tomorrow] Mikaeloff P. Lyon Med 223:1101-11, 31 May 70 (Fre)
[Controlled tachycardia in the treatment of arrhythmia following open-heart surgery] Léon L, et al.
Presse Med 77:1519-21, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Heart surgery after age 60] Mahaim C.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:605-19, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Electroencephalography in cardiac surgery. Monitoring of 80 operated patients] Radvanyi MF, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:244-6, Sep 69 (Fre)
[How to supervise the sequelae of heart surgery] Degeorges M. Therapeutique 46:173-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical use of a modified bubble oxygenator for extracorporeal circulation with dilution, moderate hypothermia and basal flow rates. A series of 155 consecutive cases] McClish A.
Un Med Canada 97:1752-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Anesthesiological experiences in heart surgery] Beer R, et al. Anaesthesist 19:1-8, Jan 70 (67 ref.) (Ger)
[Postoperative monitoring following surgery with use of the heart-lung machine] Dietzel W, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:8-12, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory problems in heart surgery] Dudziak R.
Anaesthesist 19:9-16, Jan 70 (120 ref.) (Ger)
[Circulatory conditions during the induction of anesthesia by means of diazepam and thiopental prior to heart surgery] Laepple O, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:23-31, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Negative giant T-waves in heart surgery. I. Clinical studies] Kado K.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:73-80, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Negative giant Thabes during heart surgery. II. Experimental studies] Kado K.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:165-81, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Reduction of fever following heart surgery in children] Wagner HJ, et al.
Med Klin 64:2075-8, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Our experiences with palliative operations on the heart in early childhood] Kafka V, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:164-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Extracorporeal circulation over peripheral vessels in the therapy of acute pulmonary edema with concomitant kidney failure] Baust G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:52-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Mannitol infusion as prevention and therapy of kidney function disorders in heart surgery] Beyer J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:1-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Initial experiences with a prolonged ischaemic cardiac arrest] Domanig E, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:75-82, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Survival time of 51Cr-labeled erythrocytes following heart surgery using a plastic and a disc oxygenator] Krumhaar D, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:45-51, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Extracorporeal circulation with Edgiucate blood] Neef H. Thoraxchirurgie 18:128-34, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Electric countershock following heart surgery] Sterz H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:270-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental reimplantation of the heart] Schober KL, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1553-6, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The blood coagulation and fibrinolytic enzyme system during and after extracorporeal circulation] Goldschmidt B, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1027-30, 3 May 70 (Hun)
[Various aspects of anesthetic awakening of patients after cardiosurgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:371-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Intraoperative changes of calcemia in open-heart surgical operations under extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:161+, 1968 (Ita)
[Certain aspects and problems of general anesthesia and postoperative care in open-heart surgery] Fantera A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:115+, 1968 (Ita)
[Central venous pressure (CVP) as a safety factor in heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:145+, 1968 (Ita)
[On the use of the association of diazepam and meperidine in preanesthetic medication for heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Mastrostefano MP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:260-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Methoxyflurane anesthesia in heart surgery] Mastrostefano MP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:268+, 1968 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of respiratory insufficiency after operations with extracorporeal circulation] Mastrostefano MP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:275+, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemodilution in extracorporeal circulation. (Clinical study)] Tucci G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:131+, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of mannitol solutions in prolonged by-pass] De Filippo GM, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:163-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Prevention and intensive treatment of complications after cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Marino B, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:325-47, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Biometric study on after-drop forecase in medium superficial hypothermia. Statistical findings on 251 cases of open heart surgery] Colombi A, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:640-6, May 68 (Ita)
[Methoxyflurane in open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:216-21, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Technics of anesthesia and resuscitation in open-heart surgery] Fantera A.
Minerva Anest 34:692-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cardiopathies and anesthesia] Mocavero G.
Minerva Anest 34:148-74, Jan 68 (307 ref.) (Ita)
[Fluothane anesthesia and pyruvicemia in pediatric heart surgery] Nicodemi Ursini O, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:68-72, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in angiocardiosurgery emergencies] Ottolenghi R, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:404-7, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Study of serum haptoglobin in subjects submitted to surgical operation with extracorporeal circulation] Stabilini R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1080-3, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Emergency extracorporeal circulation (apropos of 2 cases)] Chidichimo G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:385-93, 18 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Methoxyflurane anesthesia in open heart surgery] Fantera A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:277-82, 26 Feb 68 (Ita)
[45 cardiovascular operations in our sanatorium] Oku N, et al. Iryo 23:1019-31, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Arrhythmia during operation--particularly the effects of propranolol on cardiac surgery] Sasaki N, et al.
Iryo 24:591-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Progress in cardiovascular surgery] Tamiya T.
Iryo 23:969-91, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with cardiovascular surgery] Tashiro T, et al. Iryo 23:1012-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[CO2 flooding in the chest during open heart surgery] Tsujikawa H, et al. Iryo 23:1008-11, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Cardiovascular surgery in national sanatoriums] Iryo 23:1100-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of gallamine triethiodide in cardiotomy under simple extreme hypothermia] Sezaki T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:863-70, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Arrhythmia following open heart surgery and its management] Wada J, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2539-43, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Intra- and postoperative management of consumption coagulopathy] Ninomiyak, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:838-42, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Indeal form of the department of thoracic surgery in the future] Horiuchi T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:96-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Findings in 324 cases of surgery of the heart in infants] Iwa T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:575-82, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Esophageal, intrathoracic, and intratracheal pressure in open heart surgery] Kaneko T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:822-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Open heart surgery in infants less than 2 years of age--surgical procedures and surgical results] Koyamada K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:616-22, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Postoperative care of heart surgery in infants and children] Niitsu K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:695-704, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Surgical technic of implanation of a permanent pacemaker] Takeuchi A.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:568-71, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Teflon velour as a graft for the intracardiac repair] Tanabe T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:351-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Some problems in implanting the internal mammary artery in the myocardium] Yokoyama M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:444-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic and metabolic alteration after open heart surgery, with special reference to the acid-base balance in the blood] Yoshitake T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:886-91, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Cardiac pacemaking and its surgery. II. Application, method and technic] Saigusa M, et al.
Shujutsu 24:1016-23, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Psychological disorders after open heart surgery] Jakubik A. Psychiat Pol 3:473-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Anatomical studies of the internal thoracic artery as a basis for the evaluation of its usefulness in certain variations of Vineberg's operation] Wiechowski S.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:277-95, 1969 (Pol)
[Experience in the application of Epontol in clinical practice] Buniatian AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:63-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation (principles of application, indications and schedules)] Burakovskii VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:52-62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Relativity of the value of certain widely used indices of adequacy of artificial circulation during heart surgery] Margulis MS.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:63-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A reduction valve for centralized automatic regulation of vacuum in a coronary aspiration system] Pisarevskii AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:5-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Human electroencephalogram dynamics during heart surgery] Petushkov EP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:681-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Prolonged, constant heart and vessel catheterization following heart surgery] Kaidash AN.
Grudn Khir 11:34-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Electrofibrillation as a method of prevention of gas embolism in surgery on the open heart] Uglov FG, et al. Grudn Khir 12:20-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Reinfusion of blood in the cardiosurgery clinic] Zhuraviev IuN. Grudn Khir 12:62-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Results of the use of vectorcardiography in the diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Popov VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:59-63, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Prolonged pulmonary ventilation following heart surgery] Burakovskii VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:52-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of oxygen consumption during normo- and hypothermic surgery] Darbinian TM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:73-81, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Trends in the development of the blood service with regard to the problem of artificial circulation] Kiseiev AE, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:28-33, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The right-sided approach in mitral commissurotomy] Kolesov AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:107-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mitral commissurotomy from the right-sided approach] Lapkin KV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:111-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of a knitted prosthesis in surgery of the organs of the thoracic cavity] Monakov HZ, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:86-90, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of cardiac ligaments] Bil'chenko VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:1-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Rheopolyglucin in the prevention of postperfusion complications associated with use of massive doses of donor blood during open heart surgery] Burakovskii VI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:32-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in patients after heart valve prosthesis surgery] Levant AD, et al. Probl Gemat 14:54-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Blood dilution in extracorporeal circulation] Maias VS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:31-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Modern problems of blood transfusion during artificial circulation in heart surgery] Solov'ev GM, et al. Probl Gemat 13:7-11, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Blood loss in open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Sovet Med 31:13-20, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Brain metabolism in patients with heart defects during combined ether-air anesthesia with controlled respiration under the hyperventilation regime] Gevel' GIa, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:112-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative anesthesia in heart surgery] Sergievskii VS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:102-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in open heart surgery with the use of cranio-cerebral hypothermia] Zol'nikov SM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:101-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Continuous heart catherization in children in cardiosurgery practice] Medvedev IA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:76-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of tricuspid insufficiency by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bicuspidization. Experimental and clinical study] Esperanza García C, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:32-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Renal function in open heart surgery] Arroyo Carreras JL, et al. Rev Esp Anest 17:546-55, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Control of acid-base equilibrium in open heart surgery] Martínez Caro D, et al. Rev Esp Anest 17:538-45, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Postoperative endocarditis: 24 cases] Alijarde M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:31-44, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Thorax surgery and intensive care in America] Grenvik A. Lakartidningen 65:1426-34, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)
[Cardiosurgeon's impressions from America] Kövamees A. Lakartidningen 67:722-4, 11 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Is heart transplantation on infants a medical advance?] Winberg J. Lakartidningen 66:5134-6, 3 Dec 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient electrocardiographic changes simulating myocardial infarction during open-heart surgery. Klein HO, et al. Amer Heart J 79:463-70, Apr 70
Viral etiology of the postperfusion syndrome. Walsh JH, et al. Amer Heart J 80:146, Jul 70
Effect of bretylium tosylate on the prevention and treatment of postoperative arrhythmias. Castaneda AR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:461-6, Apr 70
Bacterial endocarditis following open heart surgery. Shafer RB, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:602-7, May 70
Cardiac psychosis. Abram HS. Amer J Psychiat 126:901, Dec 69
Postpericardiotomy syndromes. Kirsh MM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:158-79, Feb 70 (80 ref.)
Coagulation defects and bleeding in open-heart surgery. Signori EE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:521-9, Dec 69
The use of ultrasonics in the determination of arterial aeroembolism during open-heart surgery. Spencer MP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:489-97, Dec 69
Two cases of coronary embolism following cardiac surgery. Aboumrad MH, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:547-8, Nov 69
Latent mediastinal tamponade after open-heart surgery. Hill JD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:808-14, Dec 69
Phenytoin in post-operative cardiac arrhythmias. Gautam HP. Brit Heart J 31:641-4, Sep 69
Office electrocardiography in general pediatrics. VI. ECG after cardiac surgery. Miller BL, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:3-8, Jan 70
Structure and function: why did the heart stop? Niles NR. Dis Chest 56:370-1, Nov 69
Jaundice following cardiopulmonary bypass. Gautam HP. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:404-6, Sep-Oct 69
Subclavian steal syndrome after Blalock-Taussig anastomoses. Sokól S, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:350-4, Sep-Oct 69
Coronary artery embolism. Flowers NC, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 57:549, Dec 68
Mycotic endocarditis following open heart surgery. Report of two cases. Purandare SM, et al. J Postgrad Med 14:206-8, Oct 69
Bleeding patterns after open-heart surgery. Gomes MM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:87-97, Jul 70
Central nervous system dysfunction following open-heart surgery. Tufo HM, et al. JAMA 212:1333-40, 25 May 70
Open-heart surgery and the psyche. Vaisrub S. JAMA 212:1370, 25 May 70
Open-heart surgery and hemorrhagic necrosis. JAMA 210:548-9, 20 Oct 69
The importance of the pulmonary veins in systemic air embolism following open-heart surgery. Fishman NH, et al. Surgery 66:655-62, Oct 69
Postpericardiotomy syndrome. Chung EK, et al. W Virginia Med J 66:48-9, Feb 70
[Dissecting aneurysma of the abdominal aorta following cannulation of the external iliac artery at cardiac operation in extracorporal circulation] Stark J, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:39-43, Jan 70 (Cze)
[The occurrence of cardiac arrhythmias during heart surgery] Vecko J, et al. Anaesthesist 19:32-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Rethoracotomy following cardiac surgery] Kalkowski H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1657-61, 28 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Hypersplenism syndrome following cardiotomy] Rogos R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:72-4, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Cerebral disorders following heart surgery] Weigand KH, et al. Med Klin 64:2078-83, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Kidney function after heart surgery] Wetzels E. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:59-70, 1967 (Ger)
[The evaluation of myocardial function following long-term ischemic heart arrest] Kaindl F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:231-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Conduction disturbances following surgery of the ventricular septum] Klein W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:64-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Premature deliveries in women with heart surgery] Jalůvka V. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 172:44-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Early fetal and perinatal mortality of children from women with heart operations] Jalůvka V. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:182-93, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Acute functional deficiencies of the kidney after open-heart surgery] Tucci G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:383+, 1968 (Ita)
[Data on electrocardiographic changes during thoracic surgical operations] Palagiano V. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:109-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Cardiac arrest during heart surgery] Bross W. Przegl Lek 25:802-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Classification of early postoperative complications in heart surgery] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. Grudn Khir 11:3-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Surgical complications in correction of congenital heart defects under conditons of moderate hypothermia] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al. Grudn Khir 12:57-62, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Acute hepatic-renal syndrome as a complication of heart surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:51-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Post-transplantation lung (report of a post-transplantation heart)] Aguirre H, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:313-6, May 69 (Spa)

EDUCATION

The compleat thoracic-cardiovascular surgeon. His special training. Effler DB. Ann Thorac Surg 10:1-8, Jul 70

HISTORY

Theodore Tuffier on experimental surgery of heart valves. (Tuffier T), Jarcho S. Amer J Cardiol 23:73-5, Jan 69
[Modern cardiac surgery] Tala P. Duodecim 85:1403-7, 1969 (Fin)
[Cardiac transplantation crisis?] Meciani L. Minerva Med 60:3794-6, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Development of our department of cardiovascular surgery] Tamiya T. Iryo 23:13-4, 1969 (Jap)
[The development of heart surgery in the USSR] Galankin NK. Grudn Khir 10:3-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Flexible malecot catheter for open-heart surgery. Litwak RS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:473-4, Nov 69
Myocardial tunneling instrument. Hammond GL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:759-60, May 70
[Induced heart arrest in intracardiac intervention] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1706-9, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cannulas for isolated perfusion of coronary arteries in open heart correction of aortic valve defects] Bershadenko DD, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:44-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dilator with a scale for measured dilatation of the mitral and aortic orifices in children] Grigorov SS, et al. Grudn Khir 11:113-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

MANPOWER

The anesthesiologist and the cardiac surgeon. Cooley DA. Anesthesiology 33:126-7, Aug 70

MORTALITY

Factors influencing survival after human heart transplantation. Hallman GL, et al. Ann Surg 170:593-602, Oct 69
Factors influencing change in the operative technics for mitral valve disease. Head LR, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:281-2, Jul 69
[Personal experiences with heart and vessel operations in infancy] Brode P, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:162-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The role of cardiac developmental anomalies in infant mortality and the possibilities heart surgery in infancy] Kamarás J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:13-7, 4 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Postoperative mortality in patients with body weight less than 20 Kg operated on with extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:173+, 1968 (Ita)

NURSING

[Evaluation of the rehabilitation of patients in nursing homes after heart surgery] Zera E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:730-3, 18 May 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

A technic for open heart surgery using hypothermia. (A case report). Northway RB. Vet Med 64:875-8, Oct 69

HEART VALVE DISEASES (C8)

Subvalvular calcification of mitral valve. Kirk RS, et al. Brit Heart J 31:684-92, Nov 69
[Valvular cardiopathy and pregnancy] Chosson J. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:681-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clinico-statistical data on pregnancy and delivery in heart defect] Franke H. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2360-3, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pregnancy in acquired and congenital heart valve diseases] Auinger W. Wien Z Inn Med 48:353-60, 1967 (Ger)
[Circulatory system diseases and pregnancy and delivery] Sugishita Y. Naika 24:931-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Haemolysis due to prosthetic heart valves] Myhre E, et al. Nord Med 84:1106-10, 27 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Hemolytic syndrome in patients with rheumatic valvular disease] Mikeš A, et al. Med Pregl 22:5-9, 1969 (Ser)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical classification of patients with acquired heart defects and some questions of surgical indications. II. Aortic defect] Kálmán P, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3037-42, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Fusion of the left aortic cusp to the aoic wall with occlusion of the left coronary ostium, and aortic stenosis and insufficiency. Waxman MB, et al. Circulation 41:849-57, May 70
Myocardial infarction in established rheumatic valvular disease. Bisht DB. Indian Heart J 20:440-6, Oct 68
Right ventricle and tricuspid valve in mitral valve disease. Morgan JJ. Israel J Med Sci 5:879-81, Jul-Aug 69
Atresia of the left atrioventricular valve with corrected transposition of the great vessels --survival for nine years. Verosky JM, et al. Southwest Med 50:205-8, Nov 69
[Pathology of calcareous emboli during calcified valvular diseases of the left side of the heart] Soulié P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2445-54, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Polycentric studies of immediate and long-term prognosis of cardioversion] Rovelli F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:283-300, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Ventricular septal defect with aortic valve disease] Asada S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:691-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Early myocardial infarct in acquired heart valve diseases] Domaniewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:51-2, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women with heart diseases] Jabloński K, et al. Wiad Lek 23:107-12, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Premenstrual syndrome in patients with heart valve diseases] Kuznetsova MN, et al. Sovet Med 32:118-24, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of associated valvular defects in mitral stenosis] Spektor AI. Ter Arkh 40:35-41, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Recurrent cardiocom- pressive paralysis (Ortner's syndrome)] Gil Aguado A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:299-308, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Myxomatous transformation of the mitral valve producing mitral insufficiency. Floppy valve syndrome. Sherman EB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:171-5, Feb 70
Aortic ball variance. Diagnosis and treatment. Hylen JC, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:1-8, Jan 70
Cardioactive and vasoactive drugs as aids to diagnosis. Luisada AA. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:73-81, 1969
Technique, rationale, and usefulness of bedside right heart catheterization in critically ill cardiac patients. Arizona Med 27:38-43, May 70
Cardiac necrobiotic (rheumatoid?) granulomas without arthritis. Report of two cases. Good AE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:166-74, Mar-Apr 70
Ultrasonic cardiac echography for determining stroke volume and valvular regurgitation. Popp RL, et al. Circulation 41:493-502, Mar 70
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Hatten KW. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:106-9, Mar 70
The swollen aortic poppet. A new method of diagnosis and operative management. Berger RL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:717-20, May 70
Differential diagnosis of rheumatic valvular heart disease by means of esophageal phonocardiograms recorded at the levels of left atrium and great vessels. Falencik M. Pol Med J 9:322-9, 1970
Echocardiography of the normal and diseased aortic valve. Gramiak R, et al. Radiology 96:1-8, Jul 70
An electromagnetic probe for the quantitation of intracardiac flows. Williams BT, et al. Surgery 67:1031-4, Jun 70
[Diagnosis by external approach of right cardiopathies and left-to-right intra-cardiac shunts using a directional Doppler's flowmeter] Kalmanson D, et al. Presse Med 78:1053-6, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Intracardiac behavior of the 1st heart sound in man] Günther KH, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1881-9, 2 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Significance and results of prefield diagnostic measures in operable heart defects] Stephan H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2222-4, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Ultrasonics facilitate diagnosis of heart valve diseases] Med Mschr 24:93-4, Mar 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Significance of apical systolic murmurs. Phonocardiographic study and diagnostic criteria] Cinotti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:907-16, 1968 (Ita)
[Examination of the mitral valve with continuous and pulsed ultrasonic beams] Orlando E, et al. Cardiol Prat 21:43-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Use of the microcatheter in cardiorespiratory diagnosis] Bellone E, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1060-4, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with cineangiocardioscintiphotography with Tc99 and a Gamma-Camera] Palumbo R, et al. Minerva Med 61:1293-7, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Functional cardiac murmurs in childhood] Raganati M. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:267-77, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the diagnostic value of phonocardiographic serotonin test] Ilmurzyńska K. Kardiol Pol 13:29-36, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of isuprel on the apexcardiographic curve in acquired heart valve diseases] Hirniowa L. Pol Tyg Lek 25:403-6, 16 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Significance of the dynamics of the left ventricle contracture evaluation for the diagnosis of some heart defects] Szmydt W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:407-9, 16 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Comparison of pulmonary rheograms with pressure curves of the pulmonary artery in patients with heart defects] Zaretskii VV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:82-93, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The importance of pulmoangiography in the diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Sheiagurov AA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:36-42, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Amyl nitrite test in the differential diagnosis of heart defects] Denisiuk MS, et al. Vrach Delo 7:41-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Hemodynamic effects of a combination of theophylline and ethylenediamine in heart failure with pulmonary hypertension] Klein W. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1559-62, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Early identification of the electrocardiographic signs of digitalis overdosage] Kleinerman L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:737-74, Jun 70 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac failure with infective endocarditis: a review. Perlo S. Chicago Med Sch Quart 29:54-6, 1970
[Late complications of the mitral valve replacement with the Smeloff-Cutter valve--obstructive malfunction of the prosthetic valve] Osawa M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:569-74, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Heart lesions in chronic progressive or rheumatoid polyarthritis] Fernández Perandones M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:129-38, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effect of potassium supplements on the exchangeable potassium in chronic heart disease. White RJ. Brit Med J 3:141-2, 18 Jul 70
The hemodynamic and metabolic effects of glucagon in patients with chronic valvular heart disease. Greenberg BH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:132-9, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Multiple valvular sclerosis in Turner phenotypes and Rubella syndrome. Simpson JW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:94-7, Jan 69
Fine structure of basophilic myocardial degeneration. Kosek JC, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:491-9, Jun 70
Heart valve changes common to man and dog: a comparative study. Pomerance A, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:61-6, Jan 70
Pathological and clinical study of calcification of the mitral valve ring. Pomerance A. J Clin Path 23:354-61, May 70
[Calcareous embolism of calcified orificial lesions of the left heart] Soulié P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1657-84, Dec 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrial fibrillation. 3. A study of the fibrillatory waves using a new technique. Aberg H. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:17-27, 1969
The relationship of alterations in systolic time intervals to ejection fraction in patients with cardiac disease. Garrard CL Jr, et al. Circulation 42:455-62, Sep 70
Quantitative angiocardiography. IV. Relationships of left atrial and ventricular pressure and volume in mitral valve disease. Kennedy JW, et al. Circulation 41:817-24, May 70
[Clinical application of radiocardiography in the study of valvular cardiopathies and of left-right and right-left shunts] Vacheron A. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:109-14, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[A new model for the demonstration of pressure and flow intensity tracings in the arterial circulation under various physiological and pathophysiological conditions] Biasius W. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:222-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Cardiac insufficiency before and after heart surgery] Knebel R. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:119-37, 1968 (Ger)
[The 1st derivative of the kinetocardiogram (Kcg) in pressure and volume overloading of the left or the right heart ventricle] Malamani V, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:228-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Cardiac dynamics time intervals during physical exertion in patients with acquired and congenital heart defects] Lang E, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:145-53, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Frequency and meaning of heart valve murmur in old age] Stirpe G, et al. G Geront 16:1003-11, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Vectorcardiography of acquired heart valve diseases] Noara Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:762-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Physiological evaluation of the physical performance of patients with acquired valvular disease] Kozlowski S, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:299-305, 1969 (Pol)
[The genesis of the presystole murmur] Paereli RS. Kardiologiia 10:142-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Ratios of sound curves on the phonocardiogram with differential pressure] Smirnov AD. Kardiologiia 9:124-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Narrow-band spectral phonocardiography and the results of frequent analysis of cardiac tones and murmurs in arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis and rheumatic heart defects] Tumanovskii MN, et al. Kardiologiia 10:93-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Lung volumes in patients with heart valve defects] Andreev VM. Ter Arkh 40:41-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Various aspects of hemodynamics in children with rheumocarditis and heart valve diseases] Mamedova LG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:44-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of rheumatic valvular heart disease. Okuni M. Jap Circ J 33:1517-20, Dec 69
[State of the heart valve apparatus in patients with rheumatism following antirheumatic treatment] Siedzevskaia IK. Vrach Delo 7:29-32, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Technic and indication for biplane selective angiocardiography] Bett L, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:237-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Prolapse of the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve] (Jap) A/Sato T, Onoe M, Konno S: [Prolapse of the posterior leaflet of the mitral valve] Sato T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:657-60, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Thoracic surgery and cardiovascular angiography] Yamaguchi N, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:153-66, Aug 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Morphine anesthesia for open-heart surgery. Hasbrouck JD. Ann Thorac Surg 10:364-9, Oct 70
Fascia lata replacement of heart valves. Ionescu M, et al. Brit Heart J 32:552, Jul 70
Pulmonary autograft replacement for severe aortic valve disease. Ross DN, et al. Brit Heart J 31:797-8, Nov 69
Hazards of heart valve replacement. Brit Med J 2:677-8, 20 Jun 70
Aortic homograft valve replacement. A long-term follow-up of an initial series of 101 patients. Barratt-Boyes BG, et al. Circulation 40:763-75, Nov 69
Aortic valve surgery as an emergency procedure. Hutter AM Jr, et al. Circulation 41:623-7, Apr 70
Heart valve replacement in the elderly patient. Vidne B, et al. Geriatrics 25:136-9, Jan 70
Experiences with double valve replacement. Killen DA, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 62:917-22, Oct 69
Severe, intermittent, mitral regurgitation in a Cross-Jones valve. Report of a case with angiocardiographic and hemodynamic observations. Hammermeister KE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:575-80, Oct 69
Clinical use of a new design stented xenograft heart valve prosthesis. Kaiser GA, et al. Surg Forum 20:137-8, 1969
Prosthetic and fascia lata valves: hydrodynamics and clinical results. Liotta D, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:244-51, 1970
[Surgical treatment of heart valve lesions] Soulié P. Acquis Med Recent 133-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Results of surgery in acquired polyvalvular heart diseases] Henry E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1748-54, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of acquired polyvalvular cardiopathy (apropos of 75 interventions)] Henry E, et al. Marseille Med 106:389-92, 1969 (Fre)
[New method of implantation of aortic heterografts by preliminary fixation on a rigid frame] Planché C, et al. Presse Med 76:1883-5, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical results of the surgical therapy of acquired heart valve diseases with special reference to long-term results] Klein W. Wien Med Wschr 119:665-8, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Postoperative treatment of heart surgery patients] Wackerbauer A. Zbl Chir 94:825-32, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Multiple valve substitutions] Donatelli R, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:213-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of serum haptoglobin in subjects submitted to surgical operation with extracorporeal circulation] Stabilini R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1080-3, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of acquired valvular cardiopathies (preliminary contribution)] Chidichimo G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:88-113, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-biological considerations on 21 patients with Starr-Edwards valvular prosthesis] Cerri B, et al. Reumatismo 20:91-100, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Valvular diseases--surgical treatment] Mizuno A. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:834-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Heart valve replacement] Komatsu S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:550-7, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Heart valve replacement in 2 cases of valvular diseases with orthopnea] Matsumuro M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:525-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Heart valve diseases] Wada J, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:783-91, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Use of homograft valves in heart surgery] Zerbini EJ. Rev Paul Med 74:1-4, Jan 69 (Por)
[Homologous and heterologous transplantation of heart valves (a review of the foreign literature)] Kolesnikova NI. Eksp Khir Anest 15:48-57, Jan-Feb 70 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Mortality following repeated surgery on the heart for rheumatic defects] Akhmetov AM, et al. Grudn Khir 10:28-30, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Means of reducing mortality in prosthesis of the mitral and aortic valves] Tsukerman GI, et al. Grudn Khir 12:6-11, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Glenn's operation in tricuspid atresia] Edwards A, et al. Rev Med Chile 98:106-13, Feb 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Aortic ball variance. Diagnosis and treatment. Hylen JC, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:1-8, Jan 70
Exercise responses in patients with heart failure or valvular or congenital heart disease. Rapaport E. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:Suppl 1:61-4, Dec 69

VETERINARY

Cysts in the cardiac valves of swine. Gupta PP. Indian Vet J 46:558-60, Jul 69

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS (E4)

Direct correction of aortic valvular disease. Hufnagel CA. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:282-95, 1966
The clinical diagnosis of ball variance. Butterworth JS. Amer Heart J 80:287-8, Aug 70
Effect of bretylium tosylate on the prevention and treatment of postoperative arrhythmias. Castaneda AR, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:461-6, Apr 70
Comparative analysis of the Star-Edwards ball valve, the Kay-Suzuki disc valve and transplant valves in the surgical correction of aortic valve disease. Kay EB, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:535-45, May 70
Fetal risk with the use of coumarin anticoagulant agents in pregnant patients with intracardiac ball valve prosthesis. Palacios-Macedo X, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:853-6, Dec 69
Aortic valve replacement in patients with severe aortic valve incompetence associated with rheumatoid spondylitis. Spangler RD, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:130-4, Aug 70
Marfan's syndrome with aneurysm of ascending aorta and aortic regurgitation. Surgical treatment and new histochemical observations. Symbas PN, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:483-9, Apr 70
Prosthetic valve replacement for traumatic tricuspid insufficiency. Report of a case originally diagnosed as Ebstein's malformation. Tachovsky TJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:196-9, Aug 70
Combined mitral and aortic valve disease. Terzaki AK, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:588-601, May 70
Further experience with the Killingbeck-Lusterlite graft support ring for aortic and mitral valve replacement. Donnelly RJ, et al. Amer Surg 35:895-902, Dec 69
Ultrasound cardiogram in patients with mitral valve disc prostheses. Mahringer W, et al. Angiology 21:336-42, May 70
A new look at prosthetic materials. Vaiathan MS. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:131-49, Sep 69
Transvenous coronary sinus pacemaker. A new primary approach to heart block in patients with tricuspid prostheses. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:248-52, Mar 70
Results of mitral valve replacement with dacron velour-covered teflon-disc prosthesis. Beall AC Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:195-202, Mar 70
Coronary artery dissection during aortic valve operation. Berroya RB, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:468-73, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prosthetic replacement of insufficient tricuspid valve in a five-year-old child. Bloomer WE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:550-5, Jun 68
The follow-up of 80 consecutive aortic-valve replacements. Callaghan JC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:40-5, Jul 68
Limitations of phonocardiographic assessment of ball variance. Delman AJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:278-85, Sep 70
Mycotic aneurysms of the aortic root: a complication of aortic valve endocarditis. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:51-61, Jun 70
Clinical experience with a Wada-Cutter cardiac valve prosthesis. Hallman GL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:9-19, Jul 70
Aortic valve replacement. A review of six years' experience with the ball-valve prosthesis. Herr RH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:199-218, Sep 68
Two unusual complications of prosthetic valve surgery. Marsten JL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:262-8, Sep 68
Aortic valve replacement. Nelson RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:343-50, Oct 68
Hydrodynamic characteristics of prosthetic aortic valves. Pettifor AH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:122-35, Feb 70
Healing around the Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis in patients. Vasconez LO, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:25-32, Jul 68
Aortic valve replacement with a ball-valve prosthesis. Detailed analysis of early and late results. Duvoisin GE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:684-9, Dec 69
Aspergillus infection after cardiac surgery. Gage AA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:384-7, Sep 70
Narrow aortic root complicating aortic valve replacement. Najafi H, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:690-4, Dec 69
Trivalvular homograft replacement. Pappas G, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:6-7, Jul 70
Clinical and phonocardiographic recognition of prosthetic aortic valve ball variance. Cohen AI, et al. Arizona Med 27:90-2, Apr 70
Aortic valve replacement: a follow-up. Charles RG, et al. Bristol Medicochir J 84:185-9, Oct 69
Premature valve closure in patients with a mitral Starr-Edwards prosthesis and aortic incompetence. Agnew TM, et al. Brit Heart J 32:436-9, Jul 70
Experience with a disc valve prosthesis. Blesovsky A. Brit Heart J 31:796, Nov 69
Renal function and plasma flow after aortic valve replacement. Fluck DC, et al. Brit Heart J 32:558, Jul 70
Phonocardiographic method of assessing changes in left ventricular function after Starr-Edwards replacement of aortic valve. Gibson DG, et al. Brit Heart J 32:142-8, Mar 70
Use of cloth-covered mitral valve prostheses to reduce incidence of embolism. Reid JM, et al. Brit Heart J 32:552, Jul 70
Immediate and long-term results of aortic valve replacent with University of Cape Town aortic valve prosthesis. Schrire V, et al. Brit Heart J 32:255-63, Mar 70
Immediate and long-term results of mitral valve replacement with University of Cape Town mitral valve prosthesis. Schrire V, et al. Brit Heart J 32:245-54, Mar 70
Analysis of dynamics of mitral Starr-Edwards valve prosthesis using reflected ultrasound. Siggers DC, et al. Brit Heart J 32:552, Jul 70
Replacement of heart valves with autologous fascia lata. Surgical technique. Ionescu MI, et al. Brit J Surg 57:437-42, Jun 70
Heart valve replacement. Macdonald HN. Brit Med J 1:286, 1 Aug 70
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve: an assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG. Calif Med 111:498-500, Dec 69
Prosthetic replacement of the aortic valve: a current assessment of operative results. Morrow AG. Calif Med 111:410-1, Nov 69
Long-term prognosis of mitral or aortic valve replacement by a Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Penther P, et al. Chest 58:129-39, Aug 70
Cardiac surgery in active, primary infective endocarditis. Sarot IA, et al. Chest 57:58-64, Jan 70
Erythrocyte destruction in different types of Starr-Edwards aortic ball valves. Myhre E, et al. Circulation 42:515-20, Sep 70
Emergency thrombectomy of the prosthetic mitral valve. Mullen DC, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:110-3, Dec 69
Aortic valve replacement in a patient aged 86 years. A case report. Robicsek F, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:123-5, Dec 69
Heart valve replacement in the elderly patient. Vidne B, et al. Geriatrics 25:136-9, Jan 70
An in vivo study of energy losses of ball and disc valves in the mitral position. Gilbert DB, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:282-90, Mar 70
Electrochemistry of thrombosis--an aid in the selection of prosthetic materials. Sawyer PN, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:43-55, Mar 70
Results of aortic valve replacement with Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Otto TJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:339-49, Sep-Oct 69
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve: an assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG. J Iowa Med Soc 60:42-4, Jan 70
Prosthetic replacement of the aortic valve. A current assessment of operative results. Morrow AG. J Iowa Med Soc 59:1112-4, Dec 69
Clinical cardiology. Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve: an assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG. J Kansas Med Soc 71:41-2 passim, Feb 70
Prosthetic replacement of the aortic valve: a current assessment of operative results. Morrow AG. J Kansas Med Soc 71:21-2, Jan 70
Ball variance: potentially lethal degeneration of the Starr-Edwards aortic valve poppet. Crews TL, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 59:135-9, Apr 70
Pregnancy following insertion of cardiac valve prostheses: a review and further case report. Macdonald HN. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:603-9, Jul 70
South Carolina Heart Association. Cardiovascular case of the month. Definitive surgical repair of Ebstein's anomaly. Lee WH Jr. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:325-6, Sep 70
Experiences with double valve replacement. Killen DA, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 62:917-22, Oct 69
A new central-flow tilting disc valve prosthesis. One year's clinical experience with 103 patients. Björk VO. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:355-74, Sep 70
Experience with the Wada-Cutter valve prosthesis in the aortic area. One-year follow-up. Björk VO. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:26-33, Jul 70
Aortic valve replacement. Long-term results. Bloodwell RD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:457-66, Oct 69
A central-flow, low-profile, leaflet-deforming mitral valve prosthesis free of prolonged anticoagulation requirements. Edmark KW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:713-7 passim, Nov 69
A safer technique for replacement of the entire ascending aorta and aortic valve. Edwards WS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:837-9, Jun 70
Mitral and aortic valve replacement with fascia lata on a frame. Edwards WS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:854-8, Dec 69
The experimental and clinical results of a modified cage disc mitral prosthesis. Magovern GJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:109-16, Jan 70
Left ventricular-right atrial communication followingvalve replacement. Marsten JL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:588-91, Oct 69
Infected aortotomy due to Mucor following aortic valve replacement. Rainer WG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:781-4, Jun 70
Clinical and hemodynamic assessments of fabric-covered Starr-Edwards prosthetic valves. Reis RL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:84-91, Jan 70
Hemynamic state after open mitral valve replaceent and reconstruction. Rouleau CA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:870-8, Dec 69
Cloth-covered aortic and mitral valve prostheses. Experiences with 113 patients. Spencer FC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:92-108, Jan 70
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. An assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG. Mich Med 69:661-3, Aug 70
Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve: an assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG. Nebraska Med J 55:325-7, May 70
Unusual location of the mitral prosthesis murmur. Sawkar L. New Eng J Med 281:1075, 6 Nov 69
Pregnancy and heart valve prostheses. Laros RK Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:241-7, Feb 70
Early observations after Starr-Edwards mitral prosthetic valves insertion. Stasiński T, et al. Pol Med J 9:93-102, 1970
Surgical treatment of mitral stenosis. Turner RW. Postgrad Med 46:116-26, Sep 69
Mitral valve prosthesis and pregnancy withou anticoagulation therapy. Barnard PM, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1397-8, 15 Nov 69
False aneurysm of the ascending aorta following insertion of a sutureless aortic valve prosthesis. Steinberg I, et al. S Afr Med J 44:979-81, 29 Aug 70
Prosthetic replacement of the aortic valve: a current assessment of operative results. Morrow AG. S Dakota J Med 22:25-7, Nov 69
A hydrodynamic evaluation of the new tilting disc valve (Björk-Shiley) for mitral valve replacement. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:37-43, 1970
The central flow tilting disc valve prosthesis (Björk-Shiley) for mitral valve replacement. Björk VO. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:15-23, 1970
A hydrodynamic comparison between the new tilting disc aortic valve prosthesis (Björk-Shiley) and the corresponding prosthesis of Starr-Edwards, Kay-Shiley, Smeloff-Cutter and Wada-Cutter in the pulse duplicator. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:31-6, 1970
Results of aortic valve replacement with the Kay-Shiley disc valve. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:93-106, 1969
A new tilting disc valve prosthesis. Björk VO. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:1-10, 1969
Aortic incompetence: the eventual outcome in a small series treated with Hufnagel's descending aorta ball-valve. Halkier E, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:52-5, 1970
Serum transaminase levels following cross-clamping of the aorta in open heart surgery without coronary artery perfusion. Reid JM. Scot Med J 15:176-83, May 70
Late results of valve replacement. Rees JR, et al. Surgery 67:141-50, Jan 70
Aortic ball valve design based upon healing and hydraulic considerations. Sauvage LR, et al. Surgery 67:151-67, Jan 70
Prosthetic heart valves in pregnancy. Radnich RH, et al. Texas Med 66:58-61, May 70
Hypoplasia of the aortic root. The problem of aortic valve replacement. Nicks R, et al. Thorax 25:339-46, May 70
The necessity for measurement of left atrial pressure after cardiac valve surgery. Sarin CL, et al. Thorax 25:185-9, Mar 70
Total artificial hearts with built-in valves. Akutsu T, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:392-7, 1970
The Lillehei-Kaster pivoting disc aortic prosthesis and a comparative study of its pulsatile flow characteristics with four other prostheses. Kaster RL, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:233-43, 1970
Prosthetic and fascia lata valves: hydrodynamics and clinical results. Liotta D, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:244-51, 1970
Mitral valve replacement using the toroidal prosthesis. Rees JR, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:228-32, 1970
An improved disc valve for mitral replacement. Taber RE, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:224-7, 1970
Ultrasound cardiogram of artificial mitral valves (Starr-Edwards prosthesis). Reid JM, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:979-83, Sep 69
[Birth of a full-term healthy child from a mother with a Starr-Edwards prosthesis in the mitral orifice. Anticoagulant therapy during pregnancy and delivery] Hart PG. Nederl T Verlosk 69:401-9, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Combined tricuspid insufficiency, interventricular communication and aortic insufficiency following closed chest injury: surgical correction] Chalant CH, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:861-70, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the mitral valve surgically treated by removal and replacement by a Starr's valve] Saint-Florent G de, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:433-44, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in heart surgery] Zindler M. Cah Anesth 15:1023-44, Dec 67 (Fre)
[A new process of valve replacement: autografts of fascialata] Michaud P, et al. Lyon Chir 66:228-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[New method of implantation of aortic heterografts by preliminary fixation on a rigid frame] Planché C, et al. Presse Med 76:1883-5, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Mitral valve replacement by an inverted Starr-Edwards aortic prosthesis] Bertho E, et al. Un Med Canada 98:586-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Severe traumatic hemolysis and endocarditis in fascia aortic valvulopasty. Correction with ball valve] Straub PW, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2212-4, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The origin of the ultrasound echocardiogram in mitral stenosis. Studies on prosthetic valves with the aid of roentgen cinematography] Mahringer W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1193-200, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Anticoagulants during pregnancy following artificial heart valve implantation] Alieff A. Zbl Gynaek 91:769-71, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Changes of cardiac volume after aortic valve replacement with an artificial prosthesis] Pellegrini A, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:91-102, 1968 (Ita)
[Multiple valve substitutions] Donatelli R, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:213-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Significance of peroperative and postoperative arrhythmias in the surgical treatment of acquired valvular diseases (aortic and mitral) with valve prothesis] Manzini E, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:344-69, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Surgery of the mitral valve] Possati L, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:325-43, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Phonocardiography and cardiac dynamics after implantation of the Starr-Edwards aortic valve] Aquaro G, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:207-10, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Uhl's abnormality] Santoli C, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:121-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of serum haptoglobin in subjects submitted to surgical operation with extracorporeal circulation] Stabilini R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1080-3, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Proposed new technic for creating autologous, vital heart valves, autofabricated by the patient and of prearranged dimensions] Actis Dato A, et al. Minerva Med 17-9, 16 Oct 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Radiologic findings in surgery patients treated for mitral valve insufficiency by anuiovalvuloplasty] Maiara D, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:1-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The different routes of approach to the cardiac valves in the open heart interventions for replacing prosthesis or for anulo-plastics] Donatelli R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:91-113, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of acquired valvular cardiopathies (preliminary contribution)] Chidichimo G, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 75:88-113, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-biological considerations on 21 patients with Starr-Edwards valvular prosthesis] Cerri B, et al.
Reumatismo 20:91-100, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Successful surgical correction of Ebstein's anomaly with prosthetic tricuspid valve] Tsushimi K, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 38:805-11, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Mitral valve replacement with Kay-Shiley's prostheses--case report and comments] Kobayashi K, et al. Iryo 23:1032-40, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Artificial valve--improvement and therapeutic results of the valve] Sezai Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1196-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Function and physiopathology of the left ventricle following replacement of the artificial heart valve] Akakura I. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:843-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Experimental inplantation of the artificial mitral valve in dogs] Akao M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:583-7, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Heart valve replacement] Komatsu S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:550-7, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Heart valve replacement in 2 cases of valvular diseases with orthopnea] Matsumuro M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:525-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Artificial heart valves] Miyamoto S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:1-16, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Prosthetic heart valve replacement, with special reference to the ball type valve]
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:71-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Prosthetic replacement of the mitral and aortic valves] Fukukei I. Shujutsu 24:29-36, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Replacement of the mitral valve in children] Lorkiewicz Z, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:327-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Heart valve changes following the implantation of artificial Starr-Edwards mitral valve] Dobek J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:613-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Current methods of surgical treatment of hydrocephalus] Slowik T, et al.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:417-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Homologous and heterologous transplantation of heart valves (a review of the foreign literature)] Kolesnikova NI.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:48-57, Jan-Feb 70 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Methods and results of heart valve prosthesis] Amosov NM, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:13-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of one of the forms of combined lesions of the mitral valve subject to prosthesis] Malinovskii NN, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:16-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Ballistocardiogram in patients with artificial mitral valves] Talakov AA.
Kardiologiia 10:136-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in patients after heart valve prosthesis surgery] Levant AD, et al. Probl Gemat 14:54-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative radiological investigion of patients with mitral valve prosthesis] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Sovet Med 32:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Heart valve prosthesis] Burakovskii VI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:26-39, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Valve prosthesis in congenital heart defects] Solov'ev GM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:19-26, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Calcified mitral stenosis: comparative study of long term results with valvular substitution and mitral commissurotomy] Vázquez Rodríguez C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:643-56, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Mitral valve insufficiency with an apexial diastolic thrill] Escobar E, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:513-7, Aug 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late secondary aldosteronism following cardiopulmonary bypass. Lónyai T, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:69-73, 1970
Clinical experience with the Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis. Fleming JS. Amer Heart J 80:151-3, Aug 70
Hemolysis after heterograft and prosthetic valve replacement. Roeser WH, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:281-3, Feb 70
Iatrogenic coronary occlusive disease in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Lesage CH Jr, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 26:123-9, Aug 70
Bacterial endocarditis following open heart surgery. Shafer RB, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:602-7, May 70
Roentgenographic diagnosis of complications in heart valve replacements. Kittredge RD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:392-9, Oct 69
Aortic ball variance. Dickler HB.
Ann Intern Med 72:756, May 70
Aortic ball variance. Diagnosis and treatment. Hylen JC, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:1-8, Jan 70
Coronary artery rupture by a mitral valve prosthesis after closed chest massage. Burnside J, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:267-71, Mar 70
A complication of mitral-valve replacement with caged-lens prosthesis. Carey JS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:77-81, Jul 68
Silicone ball variance. A clinical and pulse duplicator study. Collins JJ Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:546-51, Dec 68
Management of infected prosthetic heart valves. Hairston P, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:229-37, Mar 70
Systemic embolism and the Beall mitral valve prosthesis. Javier RP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:20-6, Jul 70
Prosthetic cardiac valves and bacterial endocarditis. Kilien DA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:238-47, Mar 70
Mycotic aneurysm of the aortic root and infected prosthetic valve treated by excision and homograft valve replacement. Mulder DG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:253-7, Mar 70
Accelerated hemolysis following mitral valve replacement with the Davila prosthesis. O'Connell TJ Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:44-50, Jan 70
The clinical diagnosis of ball variance in a mitral valve prosthesis. Sanderson RG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:473-5, Nov 68
Acute massive mitral regurgitation resulting from disc-valve malfunction. Vasko JS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:564-9, Dec 68
Lethal ball variance in the Starr-Edwards prosthetic mitral valve. Roberts WC, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:517-21, Sep 70
Thromboembolism after prosthetic valve replacement. Sarin CL, et al. Brit Heart J 32:552, Jul 70
Major detachment of aortic prosthetic valves. Sutton GC, et al. Brit Heart J 32:337-43, May 70
Hazards of heart valve replacement.
Brit Med J 2:677-8, 20 Jun 70
Left ventricular function following implantation of a rigid ball in the left ventricle of the dog. Cossette R, et al. Canad J Surg 13:183-8, Apr 70
Fatal thrombosis of the Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis associated with bacterial endocarditis. Diagnostic significance of a disappearing prosthetic click. Cheng TO, et al. Chest 57:151-5, Feb 70
Pseudohypertension secondary to aortic valve prosthesis. Geraci AR, et al. Chest 57:285-7, Mar 70
Saccharomyces fungemia. Stein PD, et al.
Chest 58:173-5, Aug 70
Malfunction of the mitral valve prosthesis (Cutter-Smeloff). Clinical and hemodynamic observations in three cases. Lee SJ, et al.
Circulation 41:479-84, Mar 70
Long-term follow-up (one to four years) of heart valve prtheses (102 consecutive patients). Levy MJ, et al.
Dis Chest 56:440-6, Nov 69
Pathology of heart valve replacement surgery: autopsies of 62 patients with Starr-Edwards prostheses. Niles NR, et al. Dis Chest 56:373-82, Nov 69
Aspergillus endocarditis after aortic valve replacement. Aslam PA, et al. Int Surg 53:91-6, Feb 70
Acute massive mitral regurgitation resulting from disc valve replacement of mitral valve. Samaan HA. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:477-9, Nov-Dec 69
Fibrin membrane formation in the left ventricular outflow tract following prosthetic replacement of the aortic valve. Fawcettj, et al. J Path 97:391-3, Feb 69
The swollen aortic poppet. A new method of diagnosis and operative management. Berger RL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:717-20, May 70
Experimental endocarditis following cardiac valve replacement. Evaluation of cloth-covered valves and the role of antibiotics. Detmer DE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:46-50, Jul 70
Mechanical dysfunction in caged-lens prostheses. Hopeman AR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:51-3, Jul 70
Fractured ball with emboli in a Magovern-Cromie mitral prosthesis. Hutchinson JE 3d, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:744-7, May 70
Critical obstruction of prosthetic heart valves due to lipid absorption by Silastic. McHenry MM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:413-25, Mar 70
Detection of aortic ball variance by a simple radiographic technique. Report of a case. Murphy GW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:253-6, Aug 70
Teflon embolism from Starr-Edwards valves. Niles NR.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:794-9, Jun 70
Ball variance in a Starr-Edwards prosthetic mitral valve causing acute pulmonary edema (diagnosis by auscultation before onset of symptoms). Connolly DC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:20-4, Jan 70
Hemolytic anemia after cardiac surgery. Lewis FB.
Minn Med 53:637, Jun 70
Hemolysis associated with intracardiac prostheses. Diagnosis and management. Shafer RB, et al.
Minn Med 52:1727-31, Nov 69
Prevention of prosthetic cardiac valve detachment. Fishman NH, et al. Surgery 67:867-73, May 70
Acute tricuspid valve obstruction following the use of tricuspid ball valve prosthesis. Samaan HA, et al.
Thorax 25:334-8, May 70
Emergency thrombectomy of the prosthetic mitral valve. Mullen DC, et al. Vasc Surg 4:137-40, Jun 70
["Ball disease" of Starr's aortic valves] Louis P, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 9:283-80, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Infectious endocarditis on valve prosthesis] Perrotin M, et al. Presse Med 78:1278, 6 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Mitral valve replacement and bacterial endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus albus] Gareau PE, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1803-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Fatal embolism due to the ball of a Starr prosthesis] Grondin P, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:309-12, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The problem of the thromboembolism in mitral valve replacement] Respighi E, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:375-86, May 69 (Ita)
[Late complications of the mitral valve replacement with the Smeloff-Cutter valve--obstructive malfunction of the prosthetic valve] Osawa M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:569-74, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Haemolysis due to prosthetic heart valves] Myhre E, et al. Nord Med 84:1106-10, 27 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Thromboemboli in cerebral vessels following heart valve prosthesis] Badalian LO, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:37-42, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Thromboembolic complications with the use of heart valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:23-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological analysis of the most important complications after heart valve prosthesis insertion] Rapoport IaL, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:107-13, Jul 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Impaired function of cloth-covered Starr-Edwards mitral valve prosthesis. Detection by phonocardiography. Craige E, et al.
Circulation 41:141-8, Jan 70
Experimental endocarditis following cardiac valve replacement: evaluation of cloth-covered valves and the role of antibiotics. Detmer DE, et al.
Surg Forum 20:172-3, 1969
Clinical use of a new design stented xenograft heart valve prosthesis. Kaiser GA, et al.
Surg Forum 20:137-8, 1969
[Proposal for a technic to make living autologous cardiac valves, automanufactured by the patient and of established dimensions] Cardioangiologica M.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:63-5, Jan 70 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality following aortic valve replacement. Reed WA, et al.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 57:185-96, 1969
[Means of reducing mortality in prosthesis of the mitral and aortic valves] Tsukerman GI, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:6-11, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

HEART VALVES (A7)

Changes with age in the metabolism of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in guinea pig cardiac valves. Hallgrimsson J, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:70-83, Feb 70
[Papillomas of the valvular endocardium. Review of literature and contribution of a case] Badini A, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:97-127, Aug 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Position and orientation of the heart valves. Merklin RJ. Amer J Anat 125:375-9, Aug 69
Modified surface staining of cardiac valve leaflets. Gustafson D, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:269-76, Jun 70
[On the functional anatomy of the semilunar valves] Mazzella H. Torax 16:236-9, Dec 67 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood supply of the cardiac valve apparatus in higher vertebrates and humans] Sokolov VV.
Arkh Anat 56:60-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Sulfomucopolysaccharide metabolism in the heart valves of the rabbit. (Comparative radioautographic histochemical studies)] Kunz J, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:86-94, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Relation of shunt flow and right ventricular pressure to heart valve structue in atrial septal defect. Okada R, et al. Amer Heart J 78:781-95, Dec 69
[Aneurysms and idiopathic aortic insufficiency with mucoid infiltration of the media and sigmoids] Berkman M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1518-40, Nov 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Phonocardiographic method of assessing changes in left ventricular function after Starr-Edwards

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

replacement of aortic valve. Gibson DG, et al. Brit Heart J 32:142-8, Mar 70
[A method demonstrating cardiac valve performance in warm-blooded animals] Makevnin GIa. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1486-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The genesis of the presystole murmur] Paereli RS. Kardiologiia 10:142-3, May 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mitral-semilunar valve relationships in the angiography of cardiac malformations. Hallermann FJ, et al. Radiology 94:63-8, Jan 70

SURGERY

Theodore Tuffier on experimental surgery of heart valves. (Tuffier T), Jarcho S. Amer J Cardiol 23:73-5, Jan 69
Fungal endocarditis after valve replacements. Chaudhuri MR. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:207-14, Aug 70
Aortic stenosis as an operable heart disease. Hancock EW. Postgrad Med 46:144-50, Sep 69
Autologous fascia lata for heart valve replacement. Ionescu MI, et al. Thorax 25:46-56, Jan 70
Heart valve replacement in children. Vidne B, et al. Thorax 25:57-61, Jan 70
[Function and physiopathology of the left ventricle following replacement of the artificial heart valve] Akakura I. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:843-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Proceedings of the First International Workshop on Tissue Valves October 4-5, 1969. Gerbode F. Ann Surg 172:Suppl:1-24, Jul 70
Proceedings ofthe First International Workshop on Tissue valves October 4-5, 1969. Gerbode F. Ann Surg 172:Suppl: 1-24, Jul 70
Whither the homograft valve? Heimbecker RO. Ann Thorac Surg 9:487-8, May 70
Homograft cardiac valve replacement in man. Pappas G, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:47-51, Nov 69
[Aortic heterografts in surgery of heart valve replacement] Maimejac C, et al. Marseille Med 106:385-7, 1969 (Fre)
[New method of implantation of aortic heterografts by preliminary fixation on a rigid frame] Planché C, et al. Presse Med 76:1883-5, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Use of homograft valves in heart surgery] Zerbini EJ. Rev Paul Med 74:1-4, Jan 69 (Por)
[Homologous and heterologous transplantation of heart valves (a review of the foreign literature)] Kolesnikova NI. Eksp Khir Anest 15:48-57, Jan-Feb 70 (50 ref.) (Rus)

HEART VENTRICLE (A7)

Left ventricular volume and mass from single-plane cineangiocardiogram. A comparison of anteroposterior and right anterior oblique methods. Kennedy JW, et al. Amer Heart J 80:343-52, Sep 70
Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum. Pombo E, et al. Amer Heart J 79:188-93, Feb 70
Acquired right ventricular outflow obstruction in a child with neurofibromatosis. Rosenquist GC, et al. Amer Heart J 79:103-8, Jan 70
The use of ventricular pacing for suppression of ectopic ventricular activity. Beller BM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:467-73, Apr 70
Left ventricular failure in acute myocardial infarction. Lassers BW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:511-22, May 70
The first heart sound and the dynamic events in ventricular ectopic beats and in paced beats. Luisada AA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:529-34, May 70
Effects of ventricular stimulation and potassium administration on digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Zelis R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:428-33, Apr 70
Ventricular tachycardia and transposition of the great arteries. DeGuzman A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:278-9, Mar 70
Left ventricular aneurysm in rubella heart disease. Gotsman MS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:248-51, Sep 70
Prevention of recurrent ventricular tachycardia with oral bretylium tosylate. Macalpin RN, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:909-12, Jun 70
Ventricular aneurysm--clinical experience. Favaloro RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:227-45, Sep 68
Closed mitral valvulotomy through the interatrial groove and left ventricular apex. Hughes RK. Ann Thorac Surg 6:277-81, Sep 68
The left ventricle as confocal prolate spheroids. Dieudonné JM. Bull Math Biophys 31:433-9, Sep 69
Cardiovascular dynamics in man during idioventricular rhythm and at various, electrically determined, ventricular rates in acquired complete heart block at rest. Bentivoglio LG, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:170-91, 1969
Congenital aneurysm of left ventricular base. Franco-Vazquez S, et al. Chest 57:411-5, May 70
Ultrasonic measurements of left ventricular wall thickness. Sjögren AL, et al. Chest 57:37-40, Jan 70
Electrocardiographic signs of early right ventricular enlargement in acute pulmonary embolism. Smith M, et al. Chest 58:205-12, Sep 70
Termination of paroxysmal junctional tachycardia by right ventricular stimulation. Zeft HJ, et al. Circulation 40:919-26, Dec 69
Methodology of cardiac pacing: II. Samet P, et al. Geriatrics 25:111-22, Aug 70
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy from atrial complexes. Singhi ST, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:432-8, Aug 69
Post-infarction left ventricular aneurysm: report of two unusual cases. Cornell SH. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:262-4, Dec 69
Successful human kidney transplantation after six hours of cadaver organ preservation by mechanical ventricular assistance. Skinner DB, et al. J Surg Res 10:287-90, Jun 70
Traumatic left ventricular aneurysms. Aronstam EM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:239-42, Feb 70
Intrapulmonary artery balloon pumping. Assistance of the right ventricle. Krallos AC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:215-32, Aug 70
Acquired obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract in tetralogy of Fallot after Blalock-Taussig anastomosis. Report of two cases successfully treated with total correction. Mizuno A, et al. Jap Heart J 11:113-9, Jan 70
Coronary artery-right ventricular fistula with congestive heart failure: surgical coection in the neonatal period. Daniel TM, et al. Surgery 67:985-94, Jun 70
Artificial heart ventricular design having space and performance characteristics comparable to the heart. Rogers A, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:419-24, 1970
Size of cardiac ventricles in experimental hyperthyroidism. Sizemore DA Jr. W Virginia Med J 66:75, Mar 70
[The electrocardiographic criteria in right ventricular overload in children. I. Systolic overloads] Gerard R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1049-71, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Congenital partial absence of the right ventricular myocardium in the infant. (An unusual anatomo-clinical picture of Uhl's anomaly)] Montella S, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1183-95, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Infectious endocarditis in idiopathic stenosis of the outlet compartment of the left ventricle] Acar J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:573-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Left ventricular bypass by aorta-left auricle derivation (experimental study)] Torresani J, et al. Marseille Med 106:413-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Auricular fibrillation and rapid ventricular response in digitalis intoxication] Nadeau R, et al. Un Med Canada 99:916, May 70 (Fre)
[Increase inperipheral resistance and ventricular dilatation as fibrillation inducing factors in the heart in situ and the heart-lung preparation of guinea pigs] Döring HJ, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:198-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Induction arrhythmia by acute dilatation of the heart] Heinrich F. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:203-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Local differencies of the myocardial blood flow in the inner and outer layers of the left ventricle measured by xenon133 clearance in the dog] Kaltenbach M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:272-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Results of transventricular synchropulsation] Zacouto F. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:213-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Comparative steepness measurements on the isometric blood pressure increase of the left ventricle for evaluation of its dynamics] Schuldt HH. Z Ges Inn Med 24:886-90, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[On the frequency and possibilities of clinical and electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular parietal aneurysm. Study of 25 cases] Fabris C, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:449-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Spatial velocity of the QRS vectorcardiographic loop in the course of left ventricular hypertrophy] Maiorano G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:228-30, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Uhl's abnormality] Santoli C, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:121-34, 1968 (Ita)
[An unusual case of anomaly of the wall of the left ventricle] Agostoni Pugno Vanoni R, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:272-6, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Histocytometric study of the subepicardial layer of the left ventricle of heart of progressively increasing weights] Astorri E, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:1-12, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Anti-ouabain action of corticosteroids on Ca movement in the isolated frog heart muscle] Yorozuya S. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:260-72, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Double auricular and ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Cotoi S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:757-60, Jun 70 (Rum)
[Effects of sino-carotid stimulations on ventricular excitability and conductivity] Gavrilescu S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:691-8, Jun 69 (Rum)
[Studies of the vectorcardiogram in left ventricular hemodynamic overload] Văcăreanu N, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:853-62, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Changes in weight indices of heart ventricles in tetralogy of Fallot] Starosel'skaia EB. Arkh Pat 31:74-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of an automatic differentiation method for studying the pressure in the heart ventricles] Utkin VL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:98-100, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Intravital diagnosis of myocardial infarct of the right ventricle] Sigal ES, et al. Kardiologiia 9:107-12, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic signs of hypertrophy of various parts of the heart with bipolar chest leads] Kolchina EI, et al. Ter Arkh 40:69-73, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Contraction failure of the left ventricle. Its study using external graphic registration] Fishleder BL. Gac Med Mex 98:28-44, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Idiopathic aneurysm of the left ventricle] Bada JL. Rev Clin Esp 113:85-8, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Right coronary-right ventricle arteriovenous fistula] Tamames S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:259-70, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)
[The thermodilution technic. IV. Applicability of the thermodilution technic] Pávek K. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:619-24, May 70 (44 ref.) (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Single ventricle with normal relationship of the great vessels and pulmonic stenosis. A case report of an adult with the "Holmes heart". Klaus AP, et al. Amer Heart J 78:530-6, Oct 69
The electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in single ventricle. Anatomic correlations. Davachi F, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:19-31, Jan 69
Double-outlet right ventricle in an adult with aortic regurgitation. Ettinger PO, et al. Amer J Med 47:818-24, Nov 69
Angiocardiographic and anatomic findings in origin of both great arteries from the right ventricle. Hallermann FJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:51-66, May 70
The roentgenologic findings in hypoplastic rit heart complex. Khoury GH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:384-91, Oct 69
The surgical treatment of a syndrome consisting of thoracoabdominal wall; diaphragmatic, pericardial, and ventricular septal defects; and a left ventricular diverticulum. Murphy DA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:528-34, Dec 68
Ventricular inversion without transposition of the great vessels in situs inversus. Espino-Vela J, et al. Brit Heart J 32:292-303, May 70
Anomalous pulmonary vein serving as collateral channel in aortic stenosis with hypoplastic left ventricle and endocardial fibroelastosis. Hunt CE, et al. Chest 57:185-9, Feb 70
Ultrasound cardiography in single ventricle and hypoplastic left and right heart syndromes. Chesler E, et al. Circulation 42:123-9, Jul 70
Double-outlet left ventricle with an intact ventricular septum. Clinical and autopsy diagnosis and developmental implications. Paul MH, et al. Circulation 41:129-39, Jan 70
Two-chambered right ventricle. Report of four cases with special reference to the clinical diagnosis. Hashiba K, et al. Jap Circ J 34:167-80, Mar 70
[Uhl's anomaly] Santoli C, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:106-11, 1968 (Ita)
[A rare case of anomaly of the left ventricle wall] Vanoni RA, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:272-6, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Double-chamber right ventricle] Rufyllo W, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:187-94, 1970 (Pol)
[Congenital stenosis of the tricuspid valve with atrial septal defect and hypoplasia of the right ventricle] Szelągowicz B, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:607-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Anatomic variants of the three-chambered heart with one ventricle] Kur'iakulov GS. Arkh Anat 57:86-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of a single heart ventricle] Bukharin VA, et al. Grudn Khir 12:43-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Congenital absence of the pulmonary valve with hypoplastic right ventricle. Report of a case] Franco Vázquez JS, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:865-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Left ventricular hypertrophy. Anatomo-electrocardiographic correlations] Chirife A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:154-63, 27 Mar 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Uptake of thiamine and thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide by subcellular fractions of guinea pig heart. Iwata H, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:198-203, 10 Sep 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Determination of left ventricular wall thickness by angiocardiography. Hugenholtz PG, et al. Amer Heart J 78:513-22, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structural basis for cardiac function. Armour JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1517-23, Jun 70
The "sigmoid septum". Variation in the contour of the left ventricular outt. Goor D, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:366-76, Oct 69
Sinu-ventricular opening in the heart of a salamander. Kumar S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:377, Jul 69
Measurement of the thickness of the left ventricular wall in man using the ultrasound technique. Askanas A, et al. Pol Med J 9:62-6, 1970
[Relief of carneous trabeculae of the cardiac cavities] Müller G, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:75-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Anatomical study of the membranous part of the ventricular septum and various embryologic considerations] Dumanian S, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:163-74, Jun 68 (Por)
[Topography of the fibrous ring of the tricuspid valve in man] Bykov OS. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:31-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increased vascularity of brain, heart, and skeletal muscle of polycythemic rats. Miller AT Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:702-4, Sep 70
The continuity of right and left ventricular myocardial sinusoidal spaces and its relation to right ventricular implants. Vineberg A, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:823-8, 25 Apr 70

CYTOLOGY

Ventricular nuclei-DNA relationships with myocardial growth and hypertrophy in the rat. Grimm AF, et al. Circ Res 26:45-52, Jan 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Assessment of contractility following prosciliaridin A in dog hearts both normal and pretreated with propranolol. Bussmann WD, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:204-18, 1968
Effects of beta-receptor blockade on the systemic and coronary hemodynamic response to an increasing ventricular rate in the unanesthetized dog. Cobb FR, et al. Circ Res 25:331-41, Sep 69
Effect of heart rate on electrically induced repetitive ventricular responses in the digialized dog. Hajemeijer F, et al. Circ Res 27:333-44, Sep 70
Effects of local anesthetics on muscarinic sites of the isolated frog ventricle. Tjioe S, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:143-51, Aug 69
The effects of diazepam (Valium) on left ventricular function and systemic vascular resistance. Abel RM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:364-70, Jun 70
Contribution of calcium current to the ventricular action potential of dog. Matsubara I, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:814-23, Dec 69
[Effects of propanolol on myocardial metabolism and left ventricular function in dog] Laubie M, et al. Therapie 24:997-1010, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Suppression of automatism of regulator of cardiac rhythm by high frequency excitation] Babskii VB, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:23-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of the increased contractility on ventricular volume and pressure. Study of normal and hypodynamic hearts] Segarra Domenech J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:17-24, 15 Apr 69 (Spa)

INJURIES

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle. O'Reilly RJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:252-4, Sep 70
[Successful suture of a stab-injury of the left heart ventricle] Soudek K. Rozhl Chir 49:322-9, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Combined tricuspid insufficiency, interventricular communication and aortic insufficiency following closed chest injury: surgical correction] Chalant CH, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:861-70, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Perforation of the heart and great vessels by intracavitary catheters] De Rábago P, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:60-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Cytomorphometric and biochemical differences between the muscle cells in atria and ventricles of the guinea pig heart. Plattner H, et al. Anat Rec 167:11-6, May 70
Myocardial amino acid transport in the isolated rabbit right ventricular papillary muscle. General characteristics and effects of passive stretch. Lesch M, et al. Circ Res 27:445-60, Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

Congenital aneurysm of left ventricular base. Franco-Vazquez S, et al. Chest 57:411-5, May 70
Presence of widened and multiple intercalated discs in the hypertrophied canine heart. Laks MM, et al. Circ Res 27:391-402, Sep 70
[Sclerosis of papillary muscles and of the left ventricular heart wall compared in normal and hypertensive patients] Fazzini PF, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:229-39, Nov 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Left ventricular pressure and maximum rate of pressure rise as determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption during hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:174-83, Feb 70
Differentiated interaction between the hypothalamic defence area and baroreceptor reflexes. II. Effects on aortic blood flow as related to work load on the left ventricle. Kylstra PH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:386-92, Mar 70
Spread of activation in the anterolateral papillary muscle of the left ventricle of the dog under normal and pathologic conditions. Burch GE, et al. Amer Heart J 79:769-88, Jun 70
The geometry of ventricular repolarization boundaries. Burgess MJ, et al. Amer Heart J 79:524-30, Apr 70
Ultrasonic determination of left ventricular wall motion in normal man. Studies at rest and after exercise. Krauncz RF, et al. Amer Heart J 79:36-43, Jan 70
Study of the mechanical events of the left ventricle by atrumatic techniques: comparison of methods of measurement and their significance. Kumar S, et al. Amer Heart J 80:401-13, Sep 70 (136 ref.)
True isovolumic contraction time. Its correlation with two external indexes of ventricular performance. Metzger CC, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:434-42, Apr 70
Alteration of mechanical performance of the ventricle by intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Urschel CW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:546-51, May 70
Force-velocity relations in failing and nonfailing hearts of subjects with aortic stenosis. Levine HJ, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:79-89, Feb 70
Interrelationship of architecture and function of the right ventricle. Armour JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:174-9, Jan 70
POTASSIUM EXCHANGE IN RAT VENTRICULAR MYOCARDIUM: its relation to rate of stimulation. Biesa ES, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:747-54, Sep 70
Left ventricular pressure and norepinephrine efflux from the innervated heart. LaFarge CG, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:519-24, Aug 70
Regulation of glycogenolysis in hearts: effects of pressure development, glucose, and FFA. Neely JR, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1083-8, Oct 70
Influence of carotid chemoreceptor stimulation on ventricular dynamics. Pace JB. Amer J Physiol 218:1687-96, Jun 70
Influence of efferent vagosympathetic nerve stimulation on right ventricular dynamics. Pace JB, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:811-8, Mar 70
Isovolemic intraventricular pressure. Pollack GH. Anesthesiology 32:381-3, Apr 70
Duration of the phases of left ventricular mechanical systole in healthy men aged 45 to 64 years. Luomanmäki K, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:156-64, Nov 69
General formulation of the cardiovascular control problem--mathematical models of the mechanical system. Grodins FS, et al. Behav Sci 15:88-100, Jan 70
New data and concepts concerning the ventricular gradient. Abildskov JA, et al. Chest 58:244-8, Sep 70
Relative contributions of the atrial systoleventricular systole interval and of patterns of ventricular activation to ventricular function during electrical pacing of the dog heart. Daggett WM, et al. Circ Res 27:69-79, Jul 70
Influence of sympathetic nerve stimulation on ventricular function in the newborn lamb. Downing SE, et al. Circ Res 25:417-28, Oct 69
Left ventricular wall stress calculated from one-plane cineangiography. Faisetti HL, et al. Circ Res 26:71-83, Jan 70
Mechanism of function of the mitral valve leaflets, chordae tendineae and left ventricular papillary muscles in dogs. Karas S Jr, et al. Circ Res 26:689-96, Jun 70
Ventricular function curves in the exercising dog. Effects of rapid intravenous infusions and of propranolol. Keroes J, et al. Circ Res 25:557-67, Nov 69
Left ventricular performance at high end-diastolic pressures in isolated, perfused dog hearts. Monroe RG, et al. Circ Res 26:85-99, Jan 70
Relationship of the pulmonary artery end-diastolic pressure to the left ventricular end-diastolic and mean filling pressures in patients with and without left ventricular dysfunction. Falicov RE, et al. Circulation 42:65-73, Jul 70
Left ventricular systolic time intervals as indices of postural circulatory stress in man. Stafford RW, et al. Circulation 41:485-92, Mar 70
The left ventricular ejection time in elderly subjects. Willems JL, et al. Circulation 42:37-42, Jul 70
Observations following four years of complete circulatory exclusion of the right heart. Robicsek F, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:37-43, Dec 69
Coronary hemodynamic responses to paired ventricular stimulation in the awake dog. Bache RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:145-50, Feb 70
Production of isotonic contractions in the intact canine left ventricle. Covell JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:577-81, Oct 69
A catheter electrode technique for study of left ventricular conduction. Ettinger PO, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:519-23, Apr 70
Artifactual changes in apparent left ventricular compliance due to atrial clamping. Powell WJ Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:515-8, Apr 70
The determination of the mechanical energy expenditure during ventricular pumping. Bergel D, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:70P-71P, Oct 69
Ionic currents in rat ventricular heart fibres: voltage-clamp experiments using double sucrose-gap technique. Besseau A, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:95P-96P, Oct 69
Diastolic augmentation during heart bypass. Hewitt RL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:123-30, Jul 70
Myocardial contractility and pumping function of the ventricle. Hisada S. Jap Circ J 33:1557-63, Dec 69
Reflex vagal negative inotropic effects on dog ventricle. Iriuchijima J. Jap Circ J 33:1570, Dec 69
Heterogeneity of the regional contraction sequence of the left ventricle in men: a cineangiocardiographic study. Ueda K. Jap Circ J 33:1535-9, Dec 69
Time course of left ventricular pressure-volume relationship under various enddiastolic volume. Suga H. Jap Heart J 10:509-15, Nov 69
Time course of left ventricular pressure-volume relationship under various extents of aortic occlusion. Suga H. Jap Heart J 11:373-8, Jul 70
Multiple firing of frog's ventricle in response to a single stimulus in Ringer's solution with excess calcium. Fukuda Y. Jap J Physiol 20:42-51, 15 Feb 70
A study on the coupling mechanism between action potential and contraction in the frog ventricle. Kawata H, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:492-508, Aug 69
Studies on myocardial contraction. Right ventricular contraction and local myocardial contraction measured by the transcatheter method. Tomoda H, et al. Keio J Med 18:147-52, Sep 69
Aing a ventricle instead of transplanting a heart. Bloor K. Nature (London) 225:1142, 21 Mar 70
Coronary sinus outflow and O2 content in anterior cardiac vein blood at different levels of right ventricle performance. Marchetti G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:116-27, 1969
Cineradiographic frame rate selection for left ventricular volumetry. Freeman E, et al. Radiology 96:587-92, Sep 70
Mechanical efficiency of the left ventricle following experimental myocardial infarction and infarctectomy. Stein MA, et al. Surg Forum 20:192-4, 1969
The effect of epicardiectomy on the function and diastolic compliance of the normal canine left ventricle. Hannah H 3d, et al. Surgery 67:831-5, May 70
Effect of left heart bypass on left ventricular function and coronary blood flow. Sato T, et al. Surgery 68:314-22, Aug 70
[Measurement of stroke volume and left ventricular residual fraction with the fiberoptic and thermodilution methods] Bussmann WD, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R19-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of heart rate on maximal systolic pressure rise-velocity, stroke volume and relative depletion of the left canine ventricle] Limbourg P, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R16, 1969 (Ger)
[Velocity of pressure rise in the left ventricle as criterion of contractility under different hemodynamic conditions] Morgenstern C, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:173-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic parameters for the estimation of oxygen consumption and coronary blood flow in the left ventricle. Studies on the anesthetized, intact dog] Strauer BE, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R20-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Critical comments on the isometric phase of the heart] Meyer P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:348-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of ventricular gradient in dependence on heart rate in high capacity athletes] Schönberger W, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:824-30, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the cardiac ventricular volumes by means of radiocardiographic method with the use of 2 tracers] Martinenghi C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:68-82, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural bases of myocardial contractility: the passive distensibility of the sarcomere, as an index of ventricular function. Description of the method of biometrical analysis of the left ventricle of the rabbit] Anversa P, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:181-93, 1969 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on ventricular contraction--relationship between the excitation process and the sequence of contractions in the ventricular wall] Takada H. Jap Circ J 33:1177-92, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Function and physiopathology of the left ventricle following replacement of the artificial heart valve] Akakura I. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:843-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[T wave and T loop--with special reference to the relationship between the T wave and ventricular repolarization] Toyama J. Saishin Igaku 25:845-52, Apr 70 (46 ref.) (Jap)
[A method of simultaneous registration of the electro-

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and mechanogram of specific cardiac ventricle musculature] Eroshkin VF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:121-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Automatic frequency-interval analysis of the acceleration kinetocardiography] Oranskiĭ IE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:106-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The contractile function of different regions of the left ventricular myocardium] Shenderov SM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:7-10, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Automatism of specific ventricular musculature of isolated dog heart under conditions of prolonged cooling to 0+4 degrees] Smirnov AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:7-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The ion mechanism of the suppression of the automatic rhythm leaders in the heart ventricles by high frequency stimulation] Babskiĭ EB, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:234-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The method of integral rheography of the thorax] Spektor AI. Eksp Khir Anest 15:16-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dependency of electrical activity parameters in ventricular myocard fibers on frequency and duration of preceding excitation] Orlova RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:823-32, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Dynamic sequence during heart ventricle filling and emptying] Radner S.
Nord Med 84:1059-60, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricular dynamics in Bantu cardiomyopathy. Chambers RJ, et al. Amer Heart J 78:493-501, Oct 69
Left ventricular coronary flow, metabolism, and performance in mild congenital heart disease with increased left ventricular flow or pressure. Frank MJ, et al. Amer Heart J 79:20-7, Jan 70
Experimental myocardial infarction. 3. Recovery of left ventricular function in the healing phase. Contribution of increased fiber shortening in noninfarcted myocardium. Hood WB Jr. Amer Heart J 79:531-8, Apr 70
The contractile state of the hypertrophied left ventricular myocardium in aortic stenosis. Simon H, et al. Amer Heart J 79:587-602, May 70
Left ventricular function during the early and late stages of scar formation following experimental myocardial infarction. Weisse AB, et al. Amer Heart J 79:370-83, Mar 70
Radiotelemetry of phasic right ventricular blood velocity in man. Benchimol A, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:649-54, Jun 70
Studying cardiovascular performance in acute myocardial infarction. Benchimol A. Amer J Cardiol 25:619, May 70
Concealed conduction during atrial fibrillation. Cohen SI, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:416-9, Apr 70
Use of atrial pacing and exercise in studying ventricular function during angina. Cross DF. Amer J Cardiol 26:217-8, Aug 70
Assessment of ventricular function in coronary artery disease by means of atrial pacing and exercise. Khaja F, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:107-16, Aug 70
Accelerated isorhythmic ventricular rhythms. Massumi RA, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:170-85, Aug 70
Patterns of cardiac output response to acute reduction of ventricular preload and afterload pressures. Potanin C, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:662-9, Jun 70
Ventricular function in atrial septal defect. Flamm MD, et al. Amer J Med 48:286-94, Mar 70
Left ventricular end-diastolic pressure in chronic heart disease. Rackley CE, et al. Amer J Med 48:310-9, Mar 70
Idiopathic myocardiopathy resulting in failure of contractility of the right ventricle. Viola AR, et al. Amer J Med 48:235-8, Feb 70
Sarcomere length and left ventricular function in chronic heart disease. Rackley CE, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:90-6, Feb 70
A model for the production of right ventricular infarction. Ratliff NB, et al. Amer J Path 58:471-80, Mar 70
Reduction of left ventricular contractility during acute hemorrhagic shock. Siegel HW, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:772-9, Mar 70
Biventricular hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rothfeld EL, et al. Angiology 20:650-6, Dec 69
Pathophysiological considerations in aortic valve disease. Burris JO, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:716-24, 30 Oct 69
Ventricular function in pulmonary embolism shock. Greenspan M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:539-44, Jun 68
Abrupt coronary arterial occlusion and the distribution of tension in the canine left ventricle. Newman WH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:442-51, Jun 69
Arrhythmias and left ventricular efficiency following infarction and infarctectomy. Stein M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:802-7, Dec 69
Left ventricular function following implantation of a rigid ball in the left ventricle of the dog. Cossette R, et al. Canad J Surg 13:183-8, Apr 70
Left ventricular end-diastolic pressure and cardiac output at rest and during exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Benchimol A, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:261-79, 1968
The role of left ventricular abnormalities in exercise-induced performance in patients with severe coronary artery disease. Lichtlen PR, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:295-319, 1969
Coronary artery disease and left ventricular function in mitral stenosis. Befeler B, et al. Chest 57:435-9, May 70
Left ventricular function in cor pulmonale. Davies H, et al. Chest 58:8-14, Jul 70
Effects of acute regional myocardial ischemia on left ventricular function in dogs. Enright LP, et al. Circ Res 26:307-15, Mar 70
Systolic and diastolic abnormalities of the left ventricle in coronary artery disease. Studies in patients with little or no enlargement of ventricular volume. Bristow JD, et al. Circulation 42:219-28, Aug 70
Ventricular rate patterns in atrial fibrillation. Brody DA. Circulation 41:733-5, May 70
The relationship of alterations in systolic time intervals to ejection fraction in patients with cardiac disease. Garrard CL Jr, et al. Circulation 42:455-62, Sep 70
Clinical and laboratory findings in patients with nonobstructive intraventricular pressure differences. Gault JH, et al. Circulation 42:235-44, Aug 70
Left ventricular diastolic pressure elevation consequent to pulmonary stenosis. Herbert WH, et al. Circulation 40:887-92, Dec 69
Myocardial force-velocity relationships in clinical heart disease. Hugenholtz PG, et al. Circulation 41:191-202, Feb 70
Isometric contraction period of the left ventricle in acute myocardial infarction. Inoue K, et al. Circulation 42:79-90, Jul 70
Quantitative angiocardiography. IV. Relationships of left atrial and ventricular pressure and volume in mitral valve disease. Kennedy JW, et al. Circulation 41:817-24, May 70
Effects of atrial pacing on left ventricular performance in patients with heart disease. Leighton RF, et al. Circulation 40:615-22, Nov 69
Left ventricular hemodynamics before and 1 year after internal mammary artery implantation in patients with coronary artery disease and angina pectoris. McCallister BD, et al. Circulation 42:471-7, Sep 70
Left ventricular chamber volume, mass, and function in severe coronary artery disease. Rackley CE, et al. Circulation 41:605-13, Apr 70
Relationship between quantitated precordial movement and left ventricular function. Sutton GC, et al. Circulation 41:179-90, Feb 70
Ventricular preexicitation simulating anteroseptal infarction. Kulbertus HE, et al. Dis Chest 56:461-3, Nov 69
The role of inotropic variation in ventricular function during atrial fibrillation. Edmands RE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:738-46, Apr 70
Experimental myocardial infarction. IV. Reduction of left ventricular compliance in the healing phase. Hood WB Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1316-23, Jul 70
Experimental myocardial infarction. II. Acute depression and subsequent recovery of left ventricular function: serial measurements in intact conscious dogs. Kumar R, et al. J Clin Invest 49:55-62, Jan 70
Effects of increasing left ventricular filling. Pressure in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Russell RO Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1539-50, Aug 70
The anterior subdivision block of the left bundle branch of His. I. The ventricular activation process. Medrano GA, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:7-11, 1970
Dependence of intraventricular pressures on activation order before and after experimental Purkinje net block. Millar K, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:51-6, 1970
Human myocardial performance during surgical treatment of cardiac defects. Benzing G 3d, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:800-9, Jun 70
Beat-to-beat changes of right ventricular contraction in clinical cases. Tomoda H, et al. Jap Circ J 34:21-7, Jan 70
Clinical studies on ventricular function by left ventricular angiography. Yaginuma T, et al. Jap Circ J 33:1541-6, Dec 69
Inotropic effect of carotid occlusion in intact anesthetized dog. Effects of dextran infusion and subsequent carotid occlusion on ventricular function. Machida K, et al. Jap Heart J 11:160-71, Mar 70
Fall of endocardial potentials after acute myocardial infarction. Chatterjee K, et al. Lancet 760:1308-12, 20 Jun 70
The response of heart volume and ventricular functions to physical training in coronary heart disease. Frick MH. Mal Cardiovasc 10:331-9, 1969
The cardiovascular response to glucose loads in normal adults and patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Snyder JR, et al. Med Ann DC 38:600-6, Nov 69
A comparison of the effects of Trasicor (oxprenolol) and Inderal (propranolol) on left ventricular myocardial function. Pitt A, et al. Med J Aust 1:1089-93, 30 May 70
The left ventriculogram in experimental myocardial infarction. Pairolero PC, et al. Radiology 95:311-6, May 70
The function of the heart muscle in respiratory insufficiency. Daum S, et al. Respiration 28:387-407, 1969
[End-diastolic wall tension in left ventricar volume stress] Krayenbühl HP, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:352-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Dependence of right ventricular contractility on the stimulation site, impulse intensity and frequency in pacemakers] Lennartz H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:254-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of the contractility index in various arrhythmias] Neumann J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:223-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Myocardial metabolism and left ventricular pressure in angina pectoris] Rudolph W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:405-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of intravenous administration of phentolamine and nitroglycerin on the electrocardiographic tracings of left ventricular hypertrophy] Astorri E, et al. G Clin Med 50:624-38, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Ventricular expulsion time. II. Clinico-polygraphic study] Bonavita E, et al. G Clin Med 50:233-44, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study of electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram on the localization of the site of origin of ventricular extrasystoles] Akutsu A. Jap Circ J 33:991-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Selective coronary arteriography and left ventricular function in ischemic heart diseases] Sezai Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:859-68, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Dynamics of contraction of the left ventricle in patients with myocardial infarction] Markiewicz M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1485-7, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Analysis of the initial ventricular activity of a myocardial infarct associated with a left bundle branch block] Ebaid M, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 20:227-42, Oct 67 (Por)
[Dynamics of right ventricular contraction in mitral stenosis] Bădărău G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1051-7, Sep 69 (Rum)
[Migration of the ventricular pacemaker in total atrioventricular block] Goriov AP. Kardiologiia 10:140-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Several characteristics in the dynamics of the phase structure of the left ventricular systole in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis under the effects of physical exertion] Maslova GI. Kardiologiia 9:121-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the phase structure of the right heart ventricle in patients with defects of the interventricular septum based on data of intracardiac pressure curves and electrokymography] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. Kardiologiia 10:85-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Assessment of the functional status of the myocardium of the left ventricle in patients with kidney disease] Orlov VN. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:77-82, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between the vectorcardiogram, resistance in the lesser circulation, and functioning of the right ventricle in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Tariov EL, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:134-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of phase shifts of the left ventricle in patients with decompensated pulmonary heart as a result of treatment] Badalian GO, et al. Ter Arkh 41:97-102, 1969 (Rus)
[Significance of kinetocardiographic study to determine the functional state of the right ventricle in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shmakova AM. Ter Arkh 41:29-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical value of rheocardiography in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Frinerman EA. Vrach Delo 11:49-52, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The contractile capacity of the right ventricle in patients with diffuse forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] German AK, et al. Vrach Delo 10:135-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of left ventricle phases in patients with hypertension with chronic coronary insufficiency] Nedostupov SP. Vrach Delo 5:149-50, May 69 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of the systole of left heart ventricle in patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Nekliudova VI, et al. Vrach Delo 8:34-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Calculation of left ventricular volume using cinecardiography. Its use in the evaluation of myocardial function] Iriarte Ezcurdia M, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:415-36, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Two x-ray signs helpful in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Robicsek F, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:80-3, Dec 69
[Left ventricle radiography in the instrumental diagnosis of mitral insufficiency. (Principal indications; current methods and personal case report)] Massini R, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:897-906, 14 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Cardiometric indices in the diagnosis of certain acquired heart defects] Sidarenko LN, et al. Grudn Khir 12:27-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct as a complication of left ventricular angiography] Attié F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:515-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Surgical resection of nonfunctioning ventricular segments. Lindesmith GG, et al. Amer J Surg 120:226-30, Aug 70
Evolution of collateral blood flow after internal mammary artery implantation. AlShamma AM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:351-7, Oct 68
Resection of postinfarction ventricular aneurysms and simultaneous myocardial revascularization. Ibarra-Pérez C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:419-25, Nov-Dec 69
Management of the right ventricular outflow tract in severe tetralogy of Fallot. Hawe A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:131-43, Jul 70
Left ventricular excision, exclusion, or plication for akinetic areas of the heart. Kay JH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:139-46, Jan 70
Five year follow-up of subaortic muscular stenosis treated by right ventricular septectomy. Demos NJ, et al. Vasc Surg 3:138-43, Sep 69
[Experience with transventricular infundibulum resection and Brock-Sellors pulmonary valvotomy] Kalkowski H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1601-4, 21 Aug 69 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Aing a ventricle instead of transplanting a heart. Bloor K. Nature (London) 225:1142, 21 Mar 70

HEAT (H)

see also related
CALORIMETRY (H)
DESERT CLIMATE (G3)
TROPICAL CLIMATE (G3)

Thermal investigations on structural glycosaminoglycans and proteins. 2. The influence of atherosclerosis on the thermal decomposition of aortic intima. Bihari-Varga M, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:279-85, 1969
Thermal investigations on structural glycosaminoglycans and proteins. 1. The influence of age on the thermal decomposition of aortic intima. Simon J, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:273-8, 1969
The combined effect of thiocyanate ions and rise in temperature on the action of alpha-chymotrypsin on tyrosine ethyl ester. Turbeck BO, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:2414-20, 1969
Induction and multiplication of lambda-phage. 3. The effect of hydroxyurea on heat induction. Gadó I, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:123-30, 1969
Effect of pH and temperature on the content of corrinoids released from Propionibacterium shermanii. Stefaniak O, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:25-9, 1969
The influence of heat on the upper respiratory tracts. Gušić B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:150-7, Feb-Mar 69
Experimental amyloidosis induced by immune complex or heat denatur ëd DNA. I. An electron microscopic observation. Kawaoi A, et al. Acta Path Jap 20:47-57, Feb 70
Effects of thermal treatment on mitochondria of brain, liver and ascites cells. Christiansen EN, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:472-84, Aug 69
Salivary glands of the rat in a hot environment. Elmér M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:129-32, May 70
Effect of selective tumor heating on the localization of 131-I fibrinogen in the Walker carcinoma 256. I. Heating by immersion in warm water. Copeland ES. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:205-24, Jun 70
The effect of household smoking on the infestiveness of diphyllobothrium latum from fish to man. Salminen K. Acta Vet Scand 11:228-35, 1970
New graph for thermal tolerance and comfort in air-conditioned spaces. Optican AW. Aerospace Med 41:208-9, Feb 70
The effect of acute thermal stress on general and pulmonary hemodynamics in the cardiac patient. el-Sherif N, et al. Amer Heart J 79:305-17, Mar 70
Experimental evaluation of heat stress indices. Peterson JE. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:305-17, May-Jun 70
Thermal stability of lactic dehydrogenase from human tissues. Kari WF, et al. Amer J Clin Path 47:171-4, Feb 67
Metabolic responses of heat-acclimated hamsters during deacclimation. Cassuto Y. Amer J Physiol 218:1560-2, Jun 70
Thyroid hormone in heat-acclimated hamsters. Cassuto Y, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1287-90, May 70
Panting in heated cross-circulated dogs. Hales JR, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1389-93, May 70
Physiological responses to heat stress in the poorwill. Lasiewski RC. Amer J Physiol 217:1504-9, Nov 69
Endocrine thermoregulatory responses to local hypothalamic warming in unanesthetized baboons. Proppe DW, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:202-7, Jul 70
Effects of acclimatization to heat and cold on heart rate in chickens. Sturkie PD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:34-6, Jul 70
Dehydration and heat: effects on temperature regulation of East African ungulates. Taylor CR. Amer J Physiol 219:1136-9, Oct 70
Amino acid catabolism in environmental extremes: effect of temperature and calories. Whitten BK, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1046-9, Oct 70
Some effects of heat-labile venom components on indirect hemolysis by crotalid venoms. Byrd FE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:724-8, Jul 70
Renal, metabolic, and circulatory responses to heat and exercise. Studies in military recruits during summer training, with implications for acute renal failure. Schrier RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:213-23, Aug 70
The occurrence of thermophilic cellulolytic fungi in a pasture land soil. Eggins HO, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:178-84, 1969
Chemical states of bacterial spores: heat resistance and its kinetics at intermediate water activity. Alderton G, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:565-72, Apr 70
Effect of added moisture on the heat resistance of Salmonella anatum in milk chocolate. Barrile JC, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:177-8, Jan 70
Growth rate of Sphaerotilus in a thermally polluted environment. Bott TL, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:100-2, Jan 70
Apparatus for the determination of heat resistance of spores. Cerf O, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:696-7, Apr 70
Thermal injury and recovery of Salmonella typhimurium and its effect on enumeration procedures. Clark CW, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:332-6, Sep 69
Thermal inactivation of Newcastle disease virus. DiGioia GA, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:451-4, Mar 70
Effect of pH and chelating agents on the heat resistance and viability of Salmonella typhimurium Tm-1 and Salmonella senftenberg 775W in egg white. Garibaldi JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:318-22, Sep 69
Relation of the heat resistance of salmonellae to the water activity of the environment. Goepfert JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:429-33, Mar 70
Effects of light, temperature, and pH value on aflatoxin production in vitro. Joffe AZ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:517-8, Sep 69
Thermal death of Bacillus subtilis var. niger spores on selected lander capsule surfaces. Palk WW, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:901-5, Nov 69
Inhibition of Bacillus megaterium by a trimethylamine oxide-associated browning reaction product. Rosen B, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:113-6, Jul 70
Two-phase slug flow heat exchanger for microbial thermal inactivation research. Stroup WH, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:889-92, Nov 69
A refrigerated suit. Protection of ambulatory man in a hot environment. Petit JM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:274-6, Feb 70
Studies on interferon induction by Newcastle disease virus (NDV). II. Interferon inductions by heat- and acid-treated NDV. Kohno S, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:188-96, 1969
Inhibition of some enzymes by nonsteroid anti-inflammatory compounds at high temperature. Wolna E, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:795-805, 1969
Low temperature annealing of bovine bone powder and its effect on strontium exchange. West VC. Arch Oral Biol 15:93-6, Jan 70
Preincubation heat treatment of chicken hatching eggs to inactivate mycoplasma. Yoder HW Jr. Avian Dis 14:75-86, Feb 70
A thermolabile direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Fujino T, et al. Biken J 12:145-8, Jun 69
Thermal instability of tetrahymena ribosomes: effects on protein synthesis. Byfield JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:806-12, 20 Nov 69
The nature of thymidine kinase in the human-mouse hybrid cell. Migeon BR, et al. Biochem Genet 3:583-90, Dec 69
Action of rennin on heat-sterilized milk. Hindle EJ, et al. Biochem J 115:19P-20P, Nov 69
Heat inactivation and sephadex chromatography of the small-intestine disaccharidases of the chick. Siddons RC. Biochem J 116:71-8, Jan 70
Volume changes accompanying thermal denaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Denaturation at alkaline pH. Chapman RE Jr, et al. Biopolymers 9:445-7, 1970
Relation of the hydrophobicity index to the thermal stability of homologous proteins. Goldsack DE. Biopolymers 9:247-52, Feb 70
Thermal conformational transformation of tropocollagen. I. Calorimetric study. Privalov PL, et al. Biopolymers 9:127-39, Feb 70
Heat transfer coefficients in blood flow. Charm S, et al. Biorheology 5:133-45, Jul 68
Rapid thermal cutaneous stimulation: peripheral nerve responses. Martin HF, et al. Brain Res 16:524-6, Dec 69
Accidental profound hypothermia. Anderson S, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:653-5, Jul 70
Haematological changes in heat-acclimated golden hamsters. Meyerstein N, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:417-23, Apr 70
Mechanisms of heat damage in proteins. 2. Chemical changes in pure proteins. Bjarnason J, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:313-29, Mar 70
Mechanisms of heat damage in proteins. 1. Models with acylated lysine units. Bjarnason J, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:859-68, Nov 69
The effect of heat treatment on the nutritive value of milk for the young calf. 8. The effect of the pre-heating treatment of spray-dried skim milk on the pH and the contents of total, protein and non-protein nitrogen of the pyloric outflow. Tagari H, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:763-82, Nov 69
A dose reader using thermally stimulated exoelectron emission from lithium fluoride crystals. Lilliicrap SC. Brit J Radiol 43:277-8, Apr 70
Heat and the I.U.C.D. Sandler B. Brit Med J 4:807, 27 Dec 69
Variation in cardiorespiratory rates, rectal temperature, blood haematocrit and haemoglobin as measures of adaptability in buffaloes to a hot environment. Pandey MD, et al. Brit Vet J 125:463-71, Sep 69
High temperature exposure of male rabbits: fertility of does mated to bucks subjected to 1 and 2 days of heat treatment. Rathore AK. Brit Vet J 126:168-72, Mar 70
Mid-piece sperm abnormality due to high temperature exposure of rams. Rathore AK. Brit Vet J 125:534-8, Oct 69
The effect of seasonal adaptation on changes of some physiological indexes in people exposed to high environmental temperature. Bartnicki C, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:195-201, 1969
Behaviour of some physiological indexes depending on the age of people exposed to short action of humid heat under experimental conditions. Bartnicki C, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:37-49, 1969
Differences of some physiological reactions in women and men exposed to the effect of high environmental temperature. Bartnicki C, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:45-9, 1969
Food heating systems analyzed. Silverlock F. Canad Hosp 47:39-41, Aug 70
Thermal stability of ribosomes from a psychrophilic and a mesophilic yeast. Nash CH, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1116-8, Sep 69
Water intake of normal and desalivate rats on exposure to environmental heat. Lund JP, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:849-52, Oct 69
Effects of high temperature and acute diuresis on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of mascula densa and plasma renin activity in rats. Rojo-Ortega JM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:837-40, Oct 69
Thermal comfort in relation to mean skin temperature. Topliff ED, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:98-101, Feb 70
Effects of elevated temperatures and drugs on the viability of L1210 leukemia cells. Giovanella BC, et al. Cancer Res 30:1623-31, Jun 70
Effect of hyperthermia on normal and neoplastic cells in vitro. Love R, et al. Cancer Res 30:1525-33, May 70
The effect of heat, cold, and work on the central actions of scopolamine. Safer DJ. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:60-7, Jan-Feb 70
Heat capacity and heat of fusion of ferrocene. Jons O, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:151-5, 1969
Heating rates in glass bottles during heat sterilization. Rasmussen KF, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:160-8, 1969
Thermogenic action of progesterone in the rat. Freeman ME, et al. Endocrinology 86:717-20, Apr 70
Quantitative assessment of the thermal burden imposed by clothing. Blockley WV. Environ Res 2:11-21, Sep 68
Adaptation to heat and cold. Wyndham CH. Environ Res 2:442-69, Oct 69
The biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells. 3. Studies on lysosomes. Turano C, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:67-72, Apr 70
Behavioural and brain neurohormonal changes produced by acute heat stress in rats: influence of psychopharmacological agents. Menon MK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:284-91, Dec 69
Growth and survival of mammalian cells under continuous thermal stress. Harris M. Exp Cell Res 56:382-6, Aug 69
The synthesis of DNA in synchronized cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Lowy BA, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:277-88, Oct 69
Relaxation and sleep induced by warming of preoptic region and anterior hypothalamus in cats. Roberts WW, et al. Exp Neurol 25:282-94, Oct 69
Littorina littorea: lowered heat tolerance due to Cryptocotyle lingua. McDaniel SJ. Exp Parasit 25:13-5, Aug 69
Effect of proteins on the reversibility of the thermal inactivation of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. Bertagnolio G, et al. Experientia 26:140-1, 1970
Temperature sensitivity in the respiratory-deficient mutants of yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Cause GF, et al. Experientia 26:209-10, 1970
The relationship between activation heat and calcium transients in frog sartorius muscle. Chaplain RA, et al. Experientia 26:505-6, 15 May 70
Respiratory responses of the conscious dog to severe

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heat stress. Hales JR, et al.
Experientia 25:818-9, 15 Aug 69
Calorigenic effect of noradrenaline in the Norwegian lemming, Lemmus lemmus (L.). Hissa R.
Experientia 26:266-7, 15 Mar 70
A correlation between the ability to withstand high temperatures and radioresistance in Drosophila melanogaster. Parsons PA.
Experientia 25:1000-1, 15 Sep 69
The thermal-chemical damage in biological material under laser irradiation. Hu CL, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:220-9, Jul 70
The anaemia of experimental burns. 3. Effect of heat on blood in vitro and in vivo. Bhargava M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1860-4, Oct 69
Effect of exposure to heat on total blood sulfhydryl (SH) groups in human beings. Khuteta KP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1767-8, Sep 69
Thermal sensitivity and reactions to thermal stimuli in various age groups. Agrawal JR.
Indian Pediat 6:701-13, Nov 69
Effect of environmental changes on endocrine glands. Awad YL.
Indian Vet J 46:949-53, Nov 69
The effect of environmental temperature on growth of dairy heifers. Gangwar PC.
Indian Vet J 47:128-35, Feb 70
Effect of temperature and humidity on the survival of infective-stage juveniles of Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) under controlled laboratory conditions. Shanker R.
Indian Vet J 47:120-3, Feb 70
Thermoplastic resins decomposition. Cleary WM.
Industr Med Surg 39:129-31, Mar 70
Transfer of radiation energy between macromolecules at 77 degrees K. Copeland ES, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:85-9, 1970
The nucleus: action of chemical and physical agents. Simard R.
Int Rev Cytol 28:169-211, 1970 (230 ref.)
The role of heat in the production of ultrasonic focal lesions. Pond JB.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1607-11, Jun 70
Heat denaturation of blood serum proteins measured in saturated sodium chloride. Tybor PT, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:629-31, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of heated soybean oil on tissue lipids. Perry MN, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 53:575-8, Dec 68
Cutaneous moisture loss in the bovine during heat exposure and catecholamine infusion. Alvarez MB, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:95-101, Jan 70
Embryonic survival in adrenalectomized rabbits following exposure to elevated ambient temperature and constant humidity. Howarth B Jr.
J Anim Sci 28:80-3, Jan 69
Effect of elevated ambient temperature on lipid levels and cholesterol metabolism in the ram testis. Johnson AD, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:469-75, Sep 69
Influence of programmed circadian temperature changes on the reproductive performance of rabbits acclimated to two different temperatures. Rich TD, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:960-5, Jun 70
Influence of programmed circadian temperature changes on the reproductive performance of ewes. Rich TD, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:966-9, Jun 70
Effect of stress on swine: heat and cold exposure and starvation on vanilmandelic acid output in the urine. Stefanovic MP, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:378-81, Mar 70
Interactions in the recovery of Salmonella typhimurium damaged by heat or gamma radiation. Corry JE, et al.
J Appl Bact 32:415-28, Dec 69
Symposium on bacterial spores: XV. Spores in milk: problems associated with UHT processing. Franklin JG.
J Appl Bact 33:180-91, Mar 70
Effect of the method of presentation of the medium on the germination and growth of single spores of Bacillus subtilis. Holdom RS, et al.
J Appl Bact 33:256-61, Mar 70
Symposium on bacterial spores: VII. Recovering spores damaged by heat, ionizing radiations or ethylene oxide. Roberts TA.
J Appl Bact 33:74-94, Mar 70
Symposium on bacterial spores: X. Heat resistance of spore enzymes. Sadoff HL.
J Appl Bact 33:130-40, Mar 70
Symposium on bacterial spores: 13. Problems in thermal processing. Vas K.
J Appl Bact 33:157-66, Mar 70
Inhibition of sweating by atropine before and after acclimatization to heat. Craig FN, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:498-502, Oct 69
Influence of age and daily duration of exposure on responses of men to work in heat. Lind AR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:50-6, Jan 70
Maximal oxygen consumption in a hot environment. Pirnay F, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:642-5, May 70
Evidence of deep-body thermoreceptor response to intra-abdominal heating of the ewe. Rawson RO, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:813-20, Jun 70
Effect of a cooling hood on physiological responses to work in a hot environment. Shvartz E.
J Appl Physiol 29:36-9, Jul 70
Heat of evaporation of sweat. Snellen JW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:40-4, Jul 70
Relation between VO2 max and body temperature in hot humid air conditions. Wyndham CH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:45-50, Jul 70
Recovery of viability and radiation resistance by heat-injured conidia of Penicillium expansum Lk. ex Thom. Baldy RW, et al.
J Bact 102:514-20, May 70
Changes in resistance to radiation and heat during sporulation and germination of Clostridium botulinum 33A. Durban E, et al.
J Bact 102:590-2, May 70
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of lactobacilli determined by thermal denaturation. Miller A 3d, et al.
J Bact 102:278-80, Apr 70
Isolation and properties of a temperature-sensitive sporulation mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Szulmajster J, et al.
J Bact 101:1027-37, Mar 70
Studies on thermophilic alpha-amylase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. II. Thermal stability of thermophilic alpha-amylase. Ogasahara K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:77-82, Jan 70
Some properties of the polynucleotide segments isolated from heat-denatured DNA by digestion with a nuclease specific for single stranded DNA. Shishido K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:759-65, Jun 70
Studies of hydrogen exchange in proteins. II. The reversible thermal unfolding of chymotrypsinogen A as studied by exchange kinetics. Rosenberg A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6153-9, 25 Nov 69
Partial molal heat capacity at infinite dilution of amino acids in H2O and D2O solutions at 25 degrees. Kresheck GC.
J Chem Phys 52:5966-7, 1 Jun 70
Pyrimidine reactions. XX. Thermal rearrangement of 5-(p-substituted phenyl)-2(and 4)-methoxypyrimidines. Brown DJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 2:214-9, 1970
The effect of heat on the A, B, and H antigenic strength of human red cells. Booth JR, et al.
J Clin Path 23:225-7, Apr 70
Micellar properties of dihydroxy and trihydroxy bile salts: effects of counterion and temperature. Carey MC, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 31:382-96, Nov 69
Heats of adsorption of carbon monoxide on bone mineral and on thorium oxide by gas-solid chromatography. Nash RJ, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 31:343-52, Nov 69
Facial heat sensitivity of the rat: heart-rate conditioning with a thermal CS. Wagener JW.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:366-73, Sep 70
Urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in cattle during heat and cold exposure. Alvarez MB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:928-30, Jul 70
Factors affecting resistance to heat and recovery of heat-injuried bacteria. Dabbah R, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:608-14, May 69
Effect of natural and controlled climates of the Sahara on virtual tritium space in Friesians and water buffaloes. Kamal TH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1657-63, Oct 69
Kinetics of thermal destruction of bacteriophages active against Streptococcus lactis. Koka M, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:853-6, Jul 70
Salmonella survival differences in heated skimmilk and in spray drying of evaporated milk. LiCari JJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1287-9, Sep 70
Salmonella survival during spray drying and subsequent handling of skimmilk powder. II. Effects of drying conditions. LiCari JJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:871-6, Jul 70
Evidence for losses of free fatty acids in heated milk. Withycombe DA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1100-4, Jul 69
Effect of short-time subpasteurization treatments on the destruction of Staphylococcus aureus in milk for cheese manufacture. Zottola EA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1707-14, Nov 69
Comparisons of short-time holding procedures to determine thermal resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Zottola EA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1855-7, Nov 69
Thermal properties of teeth. Brown WS, et al.
J Dent Res 49:752-5, Jul-Aug 70
Effects of heat stress on the performance of two tasks running concurrently. Provins KA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 85:40-4, Jul 70
Correlation of bacterial sensitivities to ionizing radiation and mild heating. Bridges BA, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:115-24, Sep 69
Rescue of heat-inactivated adenovirus type 1 and 6 by ultraviolet-irradiated adenovirus type 8. Béládi I, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:153-8, 1970
Identification of poliovirus temperature-sensitive mutants having defects in virus structural protein. McCahon D, et al.
J Gen Virol 6:51-62, Jan 70
Recoveries of bacteria after drying and heating in glutamate foams. Annear DI.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:457-9, Sep 70
Effects of heat selection on toxigenicity, cultural properties, and antigenic structures of clostridia. Nishida S, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:507-16, Nov 69
Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on the composition of the larval fat body in Rhodnius prolixus. Okasha AY.
J Insect Physiol 16:545-53, Mar 70
Bacillus larvae isolation, culturing, and vegetative thermal death point. Rose RI.
J Invertebr Path 14:411-4, Nov 69
Isometric contraction of epidermis and stratum corneum with heating. Baden HP, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:298-303, Apr 70
Training of eccrine sweat glands in paraplegics. Johnson BB, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:229-32, Mar 70
A simple technique for the determination of thermal death times of Salmonella. Timoney J, et al.
J Med Lab Techn 27:94-7, Jan 70
A metabolic requirement for heat induction of class A lambda lysogens. Butcher M, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:433-7, 28 Oct 69
Effect of environmental temperature on the toxicity of caffeine and dextroamphetamine in mice. Muller PJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:153-8, Jan 70
Hypothalamic temperature and the regulation of respiration of the ox exposed to severe heat. Findlay JD, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:651-63, Aug 69
Warm receptors in the nasal region of cats. Hensel H, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:99-112, Sep 69
The effects of acclimatization to heat on evaporative cooling from high body temperatures in man. McGavock H, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:12P-13P, Nov 69
The effect of heat on hydrolytic enzymes and spermatogenesis in the rat testis. Blackshaw AW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:569-71, Aug 70
Early changes in the germinal epithelium of rat testes following exposure to heat. Chowdhury AK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:205-12, Jul 70
Embryo mortality in the heat stressed ewe. 3. The role of the corpus luteum, thyroid and adrenal glands. Thwaites CJ.
J Reprod Fertil 21:95-107, Feb 70
The effect of heating the testis on the metabolism of testicular spermatozoa and on the rete testis fluid. Voglmayr JK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:365-6, Mar 70
Effects of heat processing on the nutritional value of groundnut products. I. Protein quality of groundnut cotyledons for rats. Anantharaman K, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:703-8, Dec 69
Effect of heat pasteurization on some egg white enzymes. Henderson AE, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 20:755-60, Dec 69
Protection of vaccinia from heat inactivation by nucleotide triphosphates. Munyon W, et al.
J Virol 5:32-8, Jan 70
A mathematical analysis of concomitant virus replication and heat inactivation. Purifoy DJ, et al.
J Virol 2:275-80, Apr 68
Heat-labile virus-inhibiting factor or interferon induced by virus. Maehara N, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:257-60, Jul 70
Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Relation between spiramycin-binding to ribosome and inhibition of polypeptide synthesis in a heat inducible-resistant mutant. Shimizu M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:155-62, Mar 70
Role of serotonin in the thermogenesis in rat brown adipose tissue. Yoshimura K, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:791-800, Dec 69
Tropical high-altitude peripheral oedema. Sheridan JW, et al.
Lancet 1:242, 31 Jan 70
Are splenic plaque forming cells sensitive to heat in vitro. Sato K, et al.
Life Sci 9:175-80, 8 Feb 70
Heat and cold as analgesics.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:3-4, 9 Jan 70
A method of relating physiology and military performance. A study of some effects of vapor barrier clothing in a hot climate. Joy RJ, et al.
Milit Med 133:458-70, Jun 68
The results of hot water treatment in trigeminal neuralgia. Deák G.
Minerva Neurochir 13:196-7, 1969
The burden of a hot and humid environment on the heart. Burch GE, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 39:115-20, Aug 70
Thermotolerance of chrysosporium tropicum differentiates it from C. keratinophilum. Padhye AA.
Mycologia 61:1162-4, Nov-Dec 69
Thermoluminescence of biological materials. Jasińska M, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1159-60, 12 Sep 70
Temperature sensitive alteration of 30S subunits demonstrated by in vitro reassociation of functional ribosomes. Kang SS.
Nature (London) 225:1132-3, 21 Mar 70
New process for reducing the nucleic acid content of yeast. Maul SB, et al.
Nature (London) 228:181, 10 Oct 70
Effects of amygdaloid lesions on hypothalamic norepinephrine response to increased ambient temperature. Kiefftherion BE.
Neuroendocrinology 6:175-9, 1970
Heat to dilate veins. Copeland BE.
New Eng J Med 283:209, 23 Jul 70
Local tissue and general temperature changes in dogs produced by temperature applications. Dyer ED, et al.
Nurs Res 19:37-41, Jan-Feb 70
Hazards of skimmed milk, unboiled and boiled. Berenberg W, et al.
Pediatrics 44:734-7, Nov 69
Heat regulation in birds. Romijn C.
Pflueger Arch 314:166, 1970
Antidiuretic hormone and evaporative weight loss during heat stress. Senay LC Jr, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:82-90, 1969
A versatile controller for thermoluminescence read-out systems. Gall A, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:661-4, Oct 69
Induction of thermo- and radioluminescence in normal and neoplastic tissues following x-ray spectrometric analysis. Goldman M, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:189-90, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An automated thermoluminescent dose-measuring system. Kartha M, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:137, Jan 70
The effect of thermal neutron irradiation on the thermoluminescent response of CON-RAD type-7 lithium fluoride. Mason EW.
Phys Med Biol 15:79-90, Jan 70
Experiments for precise dosimetry with thermoluminescence. Pohlit W.
Phys Med Biol 15:136, Jan 70
Thermoluminescent dosemeter using newly-developed materials. Sakamoto H. Phys Med Biol 15:139, Jan 70
The effects of pre-cooling and warm packing on interior egg quality. Bauermann JF, et al.
Poult Sci 48:866-70, May 69
Thermal resistance of salmonellae in egg yolk products containing sugar or salt. Cotterill OJ, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1156-66, Jul 69
The effect of high holding and housing temperatures on hatchability of chicken eggs. el-Jack MH, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1013-8, May 69
Physiological response and stress. 1. Introduction. Polin D. Poult Sci 48:9-10, Jan 69
The effect of temperature exposure on broiler condemnation. Reece FN, et al.
Poult Sci 48:288-94, Jan 69
Ion-exchange chromatography of egg yolk. 2. Heating, freezing and spray drying. Seideman WE, et al.
Poult Sci 48:894-900, May 69
Effect of moisture and temperature on ability of Salmonellae to infect shell eggs. Simmons ER, et al.
Poult Sci 49:761-8, May 70
Effect of dry heat on the internal quality of eggs. Vadehra DV, et al. Poult Sci 48:1051-4, May 69
A mutant of Escherichia coli with temperature-sensitive streptomycin protein. Kang SS. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:544-50, Mar 70
Immunoglobulin M: pentameric Fcmu fragments released by trypsin at higher temperatures. Plaut AG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:318-22, Feb 70
The chemical energetics of muscle contraction. I. Activation heat, heat of shortening and ATP utilization for activation-relaxation processes. Kushmerick MJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:293-313, 23 Dec 69
Effects of cations and organic compounds on inactivation of poliovirus with urea, guanidine, and heat. Fujioka R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:825-9, Dec 69
Biliary excretion of thyroid hormones in heat-exposed rats. Hutchins MO.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1292-5, Sep 69
Immunosuppressive action of heat in chickens. Rao DS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:445-8, Feb 70
Free-radical production by heavy ions at 77 degrees-K and its relation to the thermal spike theory. Henriksen T, et al. Radiat Res 43:1-11, Jul 70
The effect of heat-damaged red cells on stem cells. Morley A, et al. Radiat Res 41:70-7, Jan 70
Skin simulants for studies of protection against intense thermal radiation. Davies JM.
Rev Sci Instrum 41:1040-9, Jul 70
The effect of temperature, mabolic inhibitors, andEDTA on pgocytosis of polystyrene latex particles by human leucocytes. Kvarstein B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:271-7, Oct 69
Global energy balance. Berkowitz DA.
Science 169:426, 31 Jul 70
Limits of microbial existence: temperature and pH. Brock TD, et al. Science 169:1316-8, 25 Sep 70
Nervous control of the heart during thoracic temperature regulation in a sphinx moth. Heinrich B.
Science 169:606-7, 7 Aug 70
Power dissipation in information processing. Keyes RW. Science 168:796-801, 15 May 70
Ribonuclease V of Escherichia coli: susceptibility of heated ribosomal RNA and stability of R17 phage RNA. Kuwano M, et al. Science 168:1225-6, 5 Jun 70
Thermoresponsiveness of the preoptic region of the brain in house sparrows. Mills SH, et al.
Science 168:1008-9, 22 May 70
Application of the Peris method for iron staining to sections embedded in epoxy resin. Tanaka Y, et al.
Stain Techn 44:255-6, Sep 69
Alcohol flaming--a possible source of contamination in sterility testing. Doyle JE, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:29-30, Feb 69
Reliability of biologic autoclave sterilization indicators. Laskaris T, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:201-6, Sep 69
Effects of heat and Lugol's iodine on the evaluation of ecdysis of infective Haemonchus contortus cayugensis larvae. Slocombe JO, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 89:71-4, Jan 70
The response of juvenile salmonids to acute thermal shock. BNWL-1050. Dean JM.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.37+, Jan 70
The response of selected thermoluminescent materials to fast neutron exposures. BNWL-1080. Endres GW, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-16, Jul 69
The response of selected thermoluminescent materials to fast neutron exposures. BNWL-1159. Endres GW, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 49-67, Sep 69
Temperature gradient of scrotum in rams exposed in a hot room at various temperatures. Rathore AK.
Vet Rec 86:738-9, 20 Jun 70
Protection of enteroviruses against heat inactivation by sulfhydryl-reducing substances. Haisted CC, et al.
Virology 40:751-4, Mar 70
Heat suppression of plant-virus propagation in the insect vector's body. Klein M, et al.
Virology 41:72-6, May 70
Thermal induction of bacteriophage Plb. Lee SS.
Virology 41:575-6, Jul 70
Physical changes associated with heating bacteriophage f1. Rossomando EF, et al.
Virology 39:921-4, Dec 69
Thermal stability of rhodopsin extracted with Triton X-100 surfactant. Johnson RH, et al.
Vision Res 10:85-93, Jan 70
Use of heat for obtaining malic dehydrogenase from cells of Vibrio marinus. Langridge P, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:221-3, 1968
[Stability of ketazone. I. Effect of heat and organic solvents] Liška M, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:380-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Lysozyme-dependent germination of spores of Clostridium perfringens ATCC 3624 after heat treatment] Cassier M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:312-24, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study of the pyrolysis of plastic materials. 3. Polystyrenes] Chaigneau M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:41-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Study of the pyrolysis of plastic materials. II. Vinyl polychloride (P.V.C.). Characterization of condensable compounds] Le Moan G, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:39-40, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Thermolysis and photolysis of unsaturated ketones. 18. Application of the thermocyclization of 3-(3yl-butene) cyclohexanones to the total syntheses of 12-ketosteroids] Beslin P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 3:959-65, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Action of kelfizine associated with pyrimethamine on the diseases caused by Plasmodium berghei in the white mouse. Influence of high environmental temperatures] Aldighieri J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:765-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Variations as a function of temperature, of the influence of liver tissue on gastric morphogenesis] David D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:487-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Reparation phenomena after thermal shock in vitro on mouse embryo cells] Golstein P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1297-300, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Modification of the fermentation process by previous heating of the grapes] Martinière P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:925-8, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effects of corn ribonuclease activity of a heat treatment carried out on live, very humid grain] Multon JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:763-6, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Repercussions of restraint on thermal regulation of white rats kept at different environmental temperatures] Prioux-Guyonneau M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:72-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative evolution of heart rate and body temperature during muscular exercise at high temperature] Pirnay F, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:23-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Folate content of large mixture of milks. Effect of different thermic treatments on the amount of folates, B12 and B6 of these milks] Karlin R.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:359-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Chemical behavior of proteins at the time of preparation of nutrients and their biological effects] Mauron J. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:209-27, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of sterilization by heat on the stability of pharmaceutical solutions] Speiser P.
J Pharm Belg 24:492-508, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Research of a control diagram of thermoregulator mechanism in relation heat in humans] Houdas Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:319, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature of sterilization and of pH on stability of chlorhexidine in solution] Jaminet F, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:60-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[The effect of diverse temperature on Leptospirae] Mailloux M. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:377-81, 1968 (Fre)
[On the mechanism of thermosensitization of cancer cells with vitamin K3 by intracellular formation of H2O2 and lipid peroxides] Ardenne M von, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:549-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Heat acclimatization in a case of ichthyosis] Höfler W, et al. Aerzti Forsch 24:81-5, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Electrolyte-changes in serum and electrical-mechanical heart action in industrial heat stress] Szadkowski D, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 23:271-84, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis. 2-Mercaptoethanol resistance and heat stability of cattle antibodies] Berger J. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:523-35, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Experimental cancer production in the guinea pig stomach with heated and unheated fats in combination with methylcholanthrene] Zaldívar R.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:211-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Counter-regulatory processes in human thermoregulation under thermal stress due to radiation, conduction--convection and transpiration] Gärtner W. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:537-48, 1970 (Ger)
[Radiation induced thermal stress from the viewpoint of the thermoclimatic complex] Jessel U, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:548-52, 1970 (Ger)
[Turnover of trehalose in heat-activated spores of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. VI. Contribution to the causal analysis of heat activation of fungal spores] Rudolph H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:163-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Reaction kinetics of radiation-induced free radicals of glycyl-DL-valine and DL-valyl-glycine during heat treatment and UV-irradiation] Schnepel GH.
Biophysik 6:315-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Structure of heat-treated poliovirus particles] Breindl M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1165, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Protective effect of D2O against heat-damaged ascites tumor cells] Wenzel M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:737-40, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Serum zinc and copper in heat exposed workers] Szadkowski D, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:202-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Thermal treatments in organic vascular occlusion syndromes] Pozenel H, et al.
Med Welt 41:2258-63, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Temrature sensitivity of Rh antigens. An observation with practical and theoretical consequences] Schneider W, et al.
Med Welt 16:749-51, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Significance of the kinin system in thermal edema of the rat paw] Urbanitz D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:476-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the regenerating rat cornea following heat coagulation of the epithelium] Borst RH.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:186-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Opposite shift of the temperature thresholds for shivering and heat polypnea as adaptive modification in intermittent cold and heat exposure] Brück K, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R120, 1969 (Ger)
[Stability of castor oil in heat sterilization] Horsch W, et al. Pharmazie 24:549-55, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of some saprophytic bacteria and salmonella towards heat in "in-vitro" experiments] Nagy E.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:410-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Improvement of the quality of conidia of Aspergillus niger strains during citric acid fermentation] Leopold H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:121-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Specific interference with development and plastid enzyme formation in higher plants by elevated growth temperature] Feierabend J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1641-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Thermoelectric temperature measurements of the tempered bone cement, "Palacos"] Ohnsorge J, et al.
Z Orthop 106:476-82, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The effect of combined treatment with irradiation, heating and antimicrobial agents on spores of Bacillus subtilis] Bomar MT.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:519-25, May 70 (Ger)
[Thermostable antigens of melanin producing P. aeruginosa strains] Habs H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:283-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Heat stability of a lyophilized inactivated anti-rabies-vaccine] Jaeger O, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:135-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the heat resistance of avian mycobacteria in tuberculous chickens after culinary preparation] Nassal J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:500-11, May 68 (Ger)
[On the thermostability of the complement-fixing antigen of canine hepatitis virus] Petr G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:325-33, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The effect of high molar salt solutions on the thermo-inactivation of the foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus] Wittmann G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:1-18, May 68 (Ger)
[The differentiation of accelerated blood sedimentation reaction in tumors and inflammations through heat stabilization] Methfessel HD, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:578-81, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Lysotyping of non-typeable bovine staphylococcal cultures following heating] Lorbacher H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:571-5, 6 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Comparative analysis of the heat resistance of vegetative and cystic forms of Azotobacter] Craxi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1856-60, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Thermic decomposition of promazine aminooxide alkalies] Gasco MR, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:112-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Summer weather syndromes from the medico-social point of view] Cominelli A, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:270-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Indications and limitations of paraffin therapy in motor rehabilitation] Amorh G.
Minerva Ortop 19:498-512, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the time of survival of Cl. perfringens in a sample of naturally contaminated meat preserved at +4 degrees, and on the heat resistance of its spores] Del Vecchio V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:477-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Nutritional value of cow's milk treated with hydrogen peroxide and heat] Rausa G, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:343-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Medical and thermal therapy of osteoarthrosis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bianchi V, et al.
Reumatismo 20:529-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Mammalian glycosidases. 3. pH dependence and heat inactivation of beta-D-galactosidase, beta-D-glucosidase and beta-D-xylosidase in tissue extracts of rabbits and rats] Suzuki I, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:761-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Mammalian glycosidases. 2. Ph-dependence and heat tolerance of alpha-mannosidase alpha-glucosidase and alpha-galactosidase activities of the extracts of the various organs of rats and rabbits] Suzuki I, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:334-41, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Rearragnement and trans-elimination contrary to the Chugaev-reaction rule. VI. Thermal rearrangement of 2-methylthioalkyl-s-methyl xanthates and DL-trans-2-methylthiocyclohexyl N,N-dimethylthionocarbamate to thiolesters] Mori M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1631-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Rearrangement and trans-elimination contrary to the Chugaev-reaction rule. V. Thermal rearrangement of 2-dialkylaminoalkyl N,N-dimethylthionocarbamates to N,N-dimethylthiolcarbamates] Mori M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1496-501, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the derivatives of berberine and allied alkaloids. V. On the pyrolysis of tetrahydroberberinemethinebase hydrochloride] Tani C, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1012-5, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Melting curve of nucleic acids] Yabuki S, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:1097-112, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in hyperthermia] Gwóźdź B. Acta Physiol Pol 20:919-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Influence of thermal loading during physical work on thermal balance, minute pulse and oxygen consumption] Kobza R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:987-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Serum protein fractions in rabbits during thermal stress] Kotik T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:937-41, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Histamine concentration in blood, plasma and sweat under thermal stress in man] Nowara M.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:967-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Water balance in man while working in heat] Nowara M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:977-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Relation of physiological loading in female workers in high temperature to their age] Puchalska H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:1017, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Cerebral metabolism in hyperthermia] Samek D.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:915-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Cardiovascular system in pilots under conditions of high temperature in aeronautical compensating suits] Sokolowski E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:1013-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Influence of thermal stress on flicker and blinker tests in man during rest] Spioch FM.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:1007-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Level of electrolytes in the sweat of subjects working in heat] Spioch FM, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:971-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Rational and physiological foundation of replacing losses in sweating during work in heat] Spioch FM, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:999-1006, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Dynamics of human acclimatization to the high environmental temperature] Ziobro E.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:943-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Comparison of the degree of thermal resistance of test organisms used for control of sterilization by moist heat] Krzywicka H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:711-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Influence of heating on the inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxins. Effect of various agents on the thermostability of type B enterotoxin] Pliszka A. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:689-98, 1969 (Pol)
[Unusual type of changes of the secondary phase of nystagmus after heat stimulation] Gruz NA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:537-48, Feb 70 (Por)
[Gastrotechnical procedures and antigenic despecification of some soluble alimentary proteins. Thermal treatment of milk in various conditions of pH] Mincu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:501-4, Apr 70 (Rum)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in dogs under conditions of solar-thermal overheating] Vladimirov SV, et al. Arkh Anat 57:74-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Heat exchange of plants] Kuperman IA, et al.
Biofizika 12:262-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Heat denaturation of lactate dehydrogenase in diiute solutions] Kurganov BI, et al.
Biofizika 12:193-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Study of the interaction of T-RNA with Mn2+ ions during heat denaturation by proton relaxation] Molin IuN, et al. Biofizika 12:337-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Thermal transconformation of procollagen. I. Denaturation enthalpy of procollagens with different iminoacid content] Privalov PL.
Biofizika 13:955-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Possible cause of protoplasm movement and some consequences of the thermo-chemical principle] Spitkovskiĭ DM. Biofizika 11:1022-5, 1966 (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic analysis of heat destruction of grass frog skeletal muscles] Ushakov VB, et al.
Biofizika 12:233-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Thermostimulated exoelectron emission of some amino acids] Vladimirov VG, et al.
Biofizika 12:721-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Thermoelectromotive force in green leaves] Ziazev IuA, et al. Biofizika 11:1090-2, 1966 (Rus)
[The effect of body overheating on lymph flow and the tonus of the lymphatic vessels] Bulekbaeva LE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:17-20, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the optic density and viscosity of hemolysates under the action of ultraviolet light and heat] Sivets EF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:63-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Thermogenesis of irradiated yeast cells in the process of regeneration of their reproductive capacity] Platonov AL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:209-12, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Study of the process of purification of water extracts of licorice root by means of settling and heating] Klipunovskiĭ VI. Farmatsiia 18:20-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of high temperature and insulation on some characteristics of intestinal digestion in sheep] Iunusov AIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1355-60, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of high air temperature on copper and manganese metabolism in the animal organism] Arutiunian LG, et al. Gig Sanit 35:107-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A study of the products of thermal decomposition of polyamide resin] Babina MD, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:52-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of local heat on the nature of physiological response reactions and the possibility of its utilization in designing heated winter clothing] Makarov VI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:90-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of sunflower seed oil that has been subjected to heat] Markova MN, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:113-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Radiant heat loss from various portions of the body surface under various microclimatic conditions] Shpilevskiĭ EM. Gig Sanit 34:122-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in vulcanizing processes in rubber production] Volkova ZA, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:33-40, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Sanation of working conditions in hot shops of the glass tare and insulator industry] Goncharenko VP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:36-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A hygienic evaluation of working conditions on a semi-automatic AL footwear production line using the heat vulcanization method at the "Skorokhod" factory] Petrova MI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:39-41, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Medical-chemical study of volatile substances given off by rubber of various chemical composition at high temperatures] Shchirskaia VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system of hot plant workers in a metallurgic factory] Stolbun IM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:12-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Working conditions and status of health of workers engaged in hot vulcanization of rubber footwear] Volkova ZA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the microclimate of furnace sections of modern glass factories] Voloshina RK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:40-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A convenient arrangement for rendering infected material harmless by boiling] Maizlina BM, et al.
Lab Delo 11:680, 1969 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of heat impression surgery of the sclera in repeated surgical interventions for detached retina] Filatov SV. Oftal Zh 25:56-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in liver and muscle mitochondria in rabbits in physical overheating] Kazueva TV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:64-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Data on a comparative assessment of the effect of fever and overheating of the organism on the latent period of spinal reflex] Lindenbraten VD.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:57-60, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of thermal treatment on properties of stabilized plasma protein preparation] Krivoruchko RA, et al. Probl Gematol 12:40-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Recovery from radiation injury in cotton seeds under the effects of high temperature] Berezina NM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:262-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous effect of gamma irradiation and heat shock on the seed of Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh] Nikolov ChV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:442-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Head resistance of serum albumin in 2 types of frogs differing in their preference for heat and several problems of cytoecology] Aleksandrov VIa, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:596-601, May 70 (Rus)
[Thermostability of collagen in lake frogs of various ages, sex and populations] Andreeva AP.
Tsitologiia 12:114-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroidization of tadpoles on the thermostability of their muscle tissue] Chernokozheva IS. Tsitologiia 12:119-23, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Thermostability of muscles, ciliated epithelium and their glycerinated models in various seasons of the year in grass frogs] Dregol'skaia IN, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:51-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Submicroscopic changes in Purkinje cells of the cerebellum under the effects of hyperthermia] Kucherenko RP. Tsitologiia 12:312-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Study of heat denaturation of chromosomal DNA using the fluorescence microscopy method] Smirnov AF, et al. Tsitologiia 12:182-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Thermostable antigens of human and mouse leukemic tissue] Mazurenko NP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:21-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Secretory function of glands of prenasal cavity and their protective-adaptive role] Miramedov GS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:53-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The application of hyperthermal baths of low mineralization in dermatology] Abdusametov RKh, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:41-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The status of thermoreception of the skin in dermal pruritus and pruritic dermatoses] Belostotskaia ES.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:21-4, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the microclimate of animal sheds on the swine organism] Boiko MS.
Veterinariia 45:93-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Raising broilers on an electrically heated floor without litter] Broerskiĭ AV.
Veterinariia 44:88-93, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the external environment on animals in Turkmenistan] Kelov DN, et al.
Veterinariia 44:99-101, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Biological heating of peat litter] Nikitina ZI.
Veterinariia 44:85-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Autocalaved nutrient medium for culturing leptospira] Zaĭchenko AS.
Veterinariia 3:109-10, 1970 (Rus)
[On the role of electrolytes in the process of human adaptation to high environmental temperature] Afanas'ev BG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:48-53, Jul 69 (Rus)
[On the incidence and clinical aspects of lambliasis under northern and southern climatic conditions] Fedun IF, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:40-1, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The vegetative index of Kerdo as an indication of primary adaptation to hot climate conditions] Novozhilov GN, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:68-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The storage of hot paraffin applicators] Balakhovskaia MI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:368, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of beta-propiolactone and heat on the antigenic properties of a series of arboviruses] Regepova AI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:619-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Determining amine nitrogen in the study of the susceptibility of proteins to attack by proteolytic enzymes] Smirnova GA, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:87-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic use of ozokerite in lumbosacral radiculitis] Livshits ML.
Vrach Delo 7:68-70, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Changes in sensitivity to heat in the embryonic development of axolotls] Rott NN.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:343-51, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the total electrical activity of various levels of the visual analyzer under the influence of caloric stimulation of the rabbit vestibular system] Kamenkovich VM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:912-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The electrical activity of different regions of the cat brain under conditions of high external temperature] Levchuk OV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:717-25, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[The influence of the thermal factor in the extinction of a complex exterointeroceptive conditioned reflex] Nesterenko LS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:140-1, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A method of studing an unconditioned defensive reflex to a thermal stimulus in young children] Semenova LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:753-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of adaptation to heat on various forms of internal and external inhibition] Sidorova LM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:213-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinical result in burn injuries treated with dry warm air] Birke G, et al. Nord Med 84:927, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of heat syncope by the inflation of cuffs around the legs or around the lower abdomen. Shvartz E. Aerospace Med 41:1143-4, Oct 70
Attempts to produce achlorhydria in dogs by repeated gastric injury with heat and cold. Perry GT, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:427-36, May 70
Biochemical studies on adenovirus multiplication. XVI. Transcription of the adenovirus genome during abortive infection of elevated temperatures. Warocquier R, et al. J Virol 4:423-8, Oct 69
Immunodepression in young chickens by high environmental temperature. Thaxton P, et al.
Poult Sci 49:202-5, Jan 70
[Acute accidents caused by heat] De la Bastaie PR, et al. Cah Anesth 17:239-65, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Morphological manifestation of reactions of the adrenal glands to general hyperthermia] Antipov BV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:20-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the phases of heart contraction under the effect of high temperature] Miguilina MA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 2:38-40, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary overheating of the organism on the blood coagulation system under conditions of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acute blood loss] Kazimirko NK.
Vrach Delo 1:9-11, Jan 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of therapeutic temperatures on tendon extensibility. Lehmann JF, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:481-7, Aug 70
A new method of bleaching discolored teeth by the use of a solid state direct heating device. Hodosh M, et al.
Dent Dig 76:344-6, Aug 70
The effect of hyperthermia on some allergodermatoses. Csaba B, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:61-4, 1970
Rapid active external rewarming in accidental hypothermia. Fernandez JP, et al.
JAMA 212:153-6, 6 Apr 70
Studies on burns. X. Changes in BMR and evaporative water loss in the treatment of severe burns with warm dry air. Barr PO, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:30-8, 1969
[Use of a hot air vacuum chamber in the complex treatment of thrombo-obliterating diseases] Mazurik MF. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:132-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of mud application and certain thermal procedures on vitamin metabolism in patients with chronic colitis] Nogaller AM, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:47-52, 1970 (Rus)
[The treatment of extensive burns] Birke G, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3760-70, 19 Aug 70 (Swe)

HEAT EXHAUSTION (C14)

Heat stroke. Eichler AC, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:855-63, Dec 69 (58 ref.)
[Acute accidents caused by heat] De la Bastaie PR, et al. Cah Anesth 17:239-65, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Albuminuria, cylindruria and cramps in workers laboring in the heat] Krafft R.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:70-7, Feb 68 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heat stroke in phenothiazine-treated patients: a report of three fatalities. Zelman S, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1787-90, Jun 70

COMPLICATIONS

Liver damage in heatstroke. Kew M, et al.
Amer J Med 49:192-202, Aug 70
Hemorrhage and heat stroke. Kessinger A, et al.
Geriatrics 25:115-8, Jul 70 (18 ref.)
Chronic interstitial nephritis as a consequence of heatstroke. Kew MC, et al.
Quart J Med 39:189-99, Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

Amphetamine intoxication with coagulopathy, hyperthermia, and reversible renal failure. A syndrome resembling heatstroke. Ginsberg MD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:81-5, Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

Heat exhaustion and prostration. Harata I.
Penn Med 73:58-60, Apr 70

MORTALITY

An analysis of the heat deaths in St. Louis during July, 1966. Henschel A, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:2232-42, Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Water replacement schedules in heat stress. Londeree BR, et al. Res Quart 40:725-32, Dec 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of a cooling hood on physiological responses to work in a hot environment. Shvartz E.
J Appl Physiol 29:36-9, Jul 70
Action aid for athletes. Balanced electrolyte solutions for prophylaxis of heat illness. Balakian G.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:517-22, Sep 70

HEAT LOSS see under BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION (G1)

HEAT PRODUCTION see under BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION (G1)

HEATING (G3)

Death due to overheated dialysate during dialysis. Fortner RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:443-4, Sep 70
The influence of extraction and replacement of teeth on hearing. King WH, et al.
J Prosth Dent 23:148-53, Feb 70
Winter and heart-disease. With TK.
Lancet 1:464, 28 Feb 70
Heat reclaim system at Children's Hospital cuts heating costs. Lazorko L. Mod Hosp 114:128, Jan 70
The merits of double glazing. Walton J.
Practitioner Suppl 10:13-7, Mar 70
[Air pollution due to heating appliances. Causes and measures to diminish the emission of toxic agents] De Grave A.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:705-14, Nov-Dec 67 (Dut)
[Reduction of pollution due to thermal centers of the production of electric and caloric energy. Current situation and future perspectives] Remi A.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:715-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Heating from the floor] Marmasse J.
Phlebologie 22:125-39, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[A new method of heating piglet nests as a result of socialist cooperation] Woll E, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:714-9, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Thermal radiation in enclosed spaces. Considerations on the methods of analysis and proposed new methods of investigation] Tomaselli S, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:279-342, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Radiation heating of industrial premises with infrared rays] Malysheva AE, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:84-90, Oct 69 (32 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of radiant heat on the metabolism of certain vitamins] Pushkina NN, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:113-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Heating for newborn calves] Golosov IM, et al.
Veterinariia 3:32-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of gas for heating livestock raising installations] Lebedev PT, et al. Veterinariia 46:86-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of infrared heating on blood indices in swine] Shafran MB. Veterinariia 46:89-90, Feb 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electrically heated ventilation in sow houses] Petrovskaia LI. Veterinariia 46:100-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE (C9)

Two cases of IgG heavy-chain disease. Wager O, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:350-2, 1969
[The Mediterranean lymphoma] Laroche C, et al.
Presse Med 78:53-4, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Alpha chain disease] Seligmann M.
Presse Med 78:51-2, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Franklin's disease with heavy chain paraproteins] Motta MC. Rev Brasil Med 26:553, Sep 69 (Por)

BLOOD

A new variant of heavy-chain disease (mu-chain disease). Ballard HS, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1060-2, 7 May 70
Heavy-chain diseases. Franklin EC.
New Eng J Med 282:1098-9, 7 May 70
[Heavy-chain (Fc fragment) disease--report of the first case in Japan] Tsuji T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1202-9, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Heavy chain disease of the gamma (gamma M) type: report of the first case. Forte FA, et al.
Blood 36:137-44, Aug 70
[Further case of heavy alpha chain disease during abdominal lymphoma of the Mediterranean type with isolated tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes and pelvi-spondylitis] Laroche C, et al.
Presse Med 78:55-9, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Heavy chain disease--including alpha chain disease] Takatsuki K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2053-9, Aug 70 (24 ref.) (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Partial deletion in the heavy chain disease protein ZUC. Frangione B, et al.
Nature (London) 224:597-9, 8 Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

A new type of human gamma heavy chain disease protein: immunochemical and physical characteristics. Woods R, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:373-81, Apr 70
Implications of heavy chain disease protein sequences for multiple gene theories of immunoglobulin synthesis. Terry WD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:558-63, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Immunoglobulin M heavy chain disease: intracellular origin of the mu chain fragment. Buxbaum J, et al.
Science 169:770-3, 21 Aug 70

HEAVY METAL DETOXICANTS see under CHELATING AGENTS (D13)

HEBERDEN'S NODES see under OSTEOARTHRITIS (C3)

HEEL (A1)

see also related
ACHILLES TENDON (A2)
CALCANEUS (A2)
TALUS (A2)

The golf-head (putter) shaped os calcis (painful heel). Sutro CJ. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:43-52, Apr 70
Pump bumps or knobbly heels. Miller BF, et al.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:191-2, Dec 69
[Case of cancer on frostbite with invasion of the calcaneus] Baux S, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 14:359-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Dominant and recessive hereditary mode in keratosis of the limbs] Hübner U, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:340-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Heel stepping strength in persons with artificial legs] Ewerwahn WJ. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:118-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations on retrocalcaneal decubitus ulcers] Teich-Alasia S, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:123-31, Mar 68 (Ita)
[A comparative study of the effectiveness of radiotherapy in calcaneal spurs] Dubovyí ED, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:17-20, Feb 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Automobile accidents in children and surface covering of heel defect by thigh graft: a new method. Lodha SC, et al. Brit J Surg 57:538-40, Jul 70
Osteotripsy for heel spur. Mercado OA.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:76-9, Feb 70

INNERVATION

Entrapment of the posterior tibial nerve. A case report. Levine S. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:171, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

[A major form of plantar phlyctenular hemorrhagic pseudochromhydrosis. Association with thrombocyte disorders. Pathogenic explantation] Dupré A.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:178-85, 1970 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Heel pad thickness in acromegaly. Kho KM, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:119-25, Feb 70

HEINZ BODIES (A11)

Idiopathic Heinz body anaemia: Hb-Bristol (beta67 (E11) Val to Asp). Steadman JH, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:435-46, Apr 70
Mechanisms of Heinz body formation and attachment to red cell membrane. Jacob HS.
Seminars Hemat 7:341-54, Jul 70
[Hemolytic mechanisms of erythrocytes containing Heinz bodies in vitro] David A.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1385-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Oxidative hemolysis in the newborn. I. Effects of incubation with oxidizing agents on erythrocyte survival, on reduced glutathione and on formation of Heinz bodies] Panizon F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2241-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unstable hemoglobins: the role of heme loss in Heinz body formation. Jacob H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:697-701, Mar 70

HELA CELLS (A11, E5)

Kinetics of the respiratory syncytial virus growth cycle in HeLa cells. Levine S, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:122-32, 1969
Completion of nascent HeLa ribosomal proteins in a cell-free system. Heady JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:30-6, 13 Jul 70
Simple purification of HeLa chromatin associated RNA. DeFilippes FM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:562-4, 18 Feb 70
Changes in the sedimentation properties of HeLa cell DNA and nucleoprotein during replication. Habener JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:484-93, 16 Dec 69
Extraction, separation and labeling with 14C-glucose of HeLa cell polyglucose, RNA and DNA and comparison of the molecular weights and buoyant densities of polyglucose from poliovirus-infected and noninfected cultures. Graves IL. Biopolymers 9:11-28, 1970
Enhancement of x-ray damage in HeLa cells by exposure to lucanthone (Miracil D) following radiation. Bases R. Cancer Res 30:2007-11, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Partial characterization of the histones and histone acetylation in cell cultures. Wilhelm JA, et al. Cancer Res 30:409-17, Feb 70

The second Sir Hans Krebs Lecture. Informosomes. Spirin AS. Europ J Biochem 10:20-35, Aug 69

Autoradiographic studies of HeLa-S3 cells persistently infected with hemadsorption type 2 virus. Ebina T, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:359-64, Oct 69

A method for measuring the length of each phase of the cell cycle in spinner's cultures. Volpe P, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:456-8, Jun 70

Comparison of mitotic phenomena and effects induced by hypertonic solutions in HeLa cells. Robbins E, et al. J Cell Biol 44:400-16, Feb 70

The interaction of Mengo virus ribonucleic acid with L, HeLa and human diploid cells: a comparative study. Tovell DR, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:253-62, Apr 70

An automatic method for viability assay of cultured cells. O'Brien R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:581-9, Aug 70

In-vitro interaction of Shigella flexneri with leukocytes and HeLa cells. Calabi O. J Infect Dis 122:1-9, Jul-Aug 70

The influence of mycoplasma infection on the sensitivity of HeLa cells for growth of viruses. Hargreaves FD, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:259-65, May 70

Interaction of HeLa cell proteins with RNA. Baltimore D, et al. J Molec Biol 47:263-73, 14 Feb 70

Competition hybridization by "pre-saturation" of HeLa cell DNA. Soeiro R, et al. J Molec Biol 44:551-62, 28 Sep 69

Relationship between protein synthesis and viral deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Kates JR, et al. J Virol 1:110-4, Feb 67

Comparative studies of the regeneration of HeLa cell receptors for poliovirus T1 and coxsackievirus B3. Levitt NH, et al. J Virol 1:693-700, Aug 67

Virological, immunochemical, and cytochemical studies of four HeLa cell lines infected with two strains of influenza virus. Ter Meulen V, et al. J Virol 1:626-39, Jun 67

Preparation of lysosomes from HeLa cells and mouse liver Kupffer cells. Hara K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:243-5, May 70

Inhibition of Fe plus plus-induced mitochondrial lipid peroxide formation by cultured HeLa cells and by their lipid fraction. Utsumi K, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:473-80, 22 Apr 70

Sedimentation properties of RNA species homologous to mitochondrial DNA in HeLa cells. Attardi B, et al. Nature (London) 224:1079-83, 13 Dec 69

Potassium ions and the binding of cardiac glycosides to mammalian cells. Baker PF, et al. Nature (London) 226:521-3, 9 May 70

Size distrbution of polypeptide chains in cells. Kiehn ED, et al. Nature (London) 226:544-5, 9 May 70

Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 1. Media for the investigation of the toxic effect of water-soluble substances on human cells in vitro. Spångberg L. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:123-32, 1969

The specificity of behaviour of tumour cells implanted into chick embryos. Sherbet GV, et al. Oncology 24:58-67, 1970

Nonpermissive infections of mammalian cells: synthesis of influenza virus genome in HeLa cells. Lerner RA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:544-51, Oct 69

Identification of a bacterial growth inhibitors from HeLa cells: a ketoaldehyde. Sparkes BG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:920-2, Nov 69

Rhinovirus replication in suspension cultures of HeLa cells. Thomas DC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:62-5, Jan 70

An attempt to grow HeLa cells in an Eisler-Webb nephelostat. ANL-7635. Peraino C, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 128-9, Dec 69

Early events in the interaction of adenoviruses with HeLa cells. I. Penetration of type 5 and intracellular release of the DNA genome. Chardonnet Y, et al. Virology 40:462-77, Mar 70

Early events in the interaction of adenoviruses with HeLa cells. II. Comparative observations on the penetration of types 1, 5, 7, and 12. Chardonnet Y, et al. Virology 40:478-85, Mar 70

The effect of phleomycin on poliovirus RNA replication. Hecht TT, et al. Virology 40:441-7, Mar 70

[Intranuclear changes of HeLa cells by adenovirus type 8 infection] Fukuda T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:809-11, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Nuclear changes of HeLa cells induced by adenovirus type 8 infection] Fukuda T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:403-18, 10 May 70 (Jap)

[Effect of antibiotics on pathogenic staphylococcal infection tissue culture study] Miyake S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:472-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Early changes in cells infected with adenovirus] Semkow R. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:291-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Nature of products formed in cells infected by poliovirus under hypotonic conditions] Agol VI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1194-7, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)

[Variability and selection in HeLa cell clone populations. II. Karyotypic heterogenicity of clone populations] Borzhsenius TV, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1313-22, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Variability and selection in clone populations of HeLa cells. I. Intensity of selection] Vakhtin IuB, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1137-48, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Changes in lipid pattern of HeLa cells exposed to immunoglobulin G and complement. Güttler F, et al. Biochem J 115:959-68, Dec 69

Oligonucleotide pattern after pancreatic ribonuclease digestion and the 3' and 5' termini of 5S ribonucleic acid from HeLa cells. Hatlen LE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4989-5005, Dec 69

UniE SECONDARY STRUCTURE OF NEWLY REPLICATED HeLa DNA. Habener JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:412-4, 1969

Chromosomal proteins of interphase HeLa cells. Sadgopal A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:206-26, 28 Apr 70

A growth inhibitor from human cells: identification and synthesis. Sparkes BG, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:223-7, Jul 70

Destabilized secondary structure of newly replicated HeLa DNA. Habener JF, et al. J Molec Biol 49:157-70, 14 Apr 70

Relationship between HeLa cell ribosomal RNA and its precursors studied by high resolution RNA-DNA hybridization. Jeanteur P, et al. J Molec Biol 45:305-24, 28 Oct 69

Fractions of HeLa DNA differing in their content of guanine+cytosine. Schildkraut CL, et al. J Molec Biol 46:305-12, 14 Dec 69

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative morphologic studies during colonial growth of heteroploid cell strains differing in cell contact, shape and orientation. Jahiel RI. Exp Cell Res 56:347-62, Aug 69

A comparison of the heterogeneous nuclear RNA of HeLa cells in different periods of the cell growth cycle. Pagoulatos GN, et al. J Cell Biol 44:476-83, Mar 70

A comparison between heterogeneous nuclear RNA and polysomal messenger RNA in HeLa cells by RNA-DNA hybridization. Soeiro R, et al. J Cell Biol 44:467-75, Mar 70

The response of HeLa cells to irradiation and hydrocortisone. Kolimorgen GM. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:157-67, May 69

Mammalian cell fusion: induction of premature chromosome condensation in interphase nuclei. Johnson RT, et al. Nature (London) 226:717-22, 23 May 70

Mammalian cell fusion: studies on the regulation of DNA synthesis and mitosis. Rao PN, et al. Nature (London) 225:159-64, 10 Jan 70

Composition, structure and function of HeLa cell nuclear envelope. I. Structural data. Comes P, et al. Z Zellforsch 107:240-8, 1970

[Study of HeLa Cells in culture by freeze etching] Bererhi A, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:23-31, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Desmosomes in the tissue culture of tumor cells] Paweletz N. Naturwissenschaften 56:517-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The reaction of the Golgi apparatus of HeLa-cells after renewal of the medium] Riedel B, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:220-31, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytotoxic effect of Carbocain and Marcain. Spångberg L, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:417-24, Jun 70

Stimulation of incorporation of nucleic acid precursors into HeLa cells caused by proflavine. Watts JW. Biochem J 115:823-9, Dec 69

Electron microscopic studies on HeLa cells exposed to the antibiotic toyocamycin. Heine U. Cancer Res 29:1875-80, Oct 69

The effect of prolonged storage of cell cultures in dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol prior to freezing. Greene AE, et al. Cryobiology 6:552-5, May-Jun 70

Thymidine and uridine metabolism at cell growth inhibition of HeLa cells by human liver extract. Nilsson G. Exp Cell Res 59:207-16, Feb 70

Estradiol-induced mitotic delay in HeLa cells: reversal by calcium chloride and putrescine. Rao PN. Exp Cell Res 57:230-4, Oct 69

The effect of nerve growth factor on dispersed neuronal hela heterokaryons. DiZerega G, et al. Exp Neurol 28:206-12, Aug 70

Lethal effect of bleomycin on cultured mammalian cells. Terasima T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:300-4, Jun 70

Reversible inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in HeLa by lucanthone (Miracil D) with continued synthesis of DNA-like RNA. Bases R, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:283-94, Dec 69

Cytotoxic effect of inorganic, phenyl, and alkyl mercuric compounds on HeLa cells. Umeda M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:47-58, Feb 69

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. XI. Cytotoxic effects of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and its derivatives on HeLa cells and on rat liver and kidney cells in culture. Umeda M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:601-13, Dec 69

Inhibition of cell growth and the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in HeLa cells by morphinans and related compounds. Noteboom WD, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:38-48, Jan 69

Effects of post-treatment with caffeine on the sensitivity to ultraviolet light irradiation of two lines of HeLa cells. Wilkinson R, et al. Mutat Res 10:67-72, Jul 70

Cytotoxic and cancerostatic activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds. VI. Isothiocyanates of the R-C6H4-X-C6H4-NCS type. Horáková K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:9-14, 1970

Cytotoxic and cancerostatic effects of isothiocyanates and related compounds. IV. Benzhydryl- and cinamoylisothiocyanates. Horáková K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:591-6, 1969

Cytotoxic and cancerostatic activity of isothiocyanates and related compounds. 3. The effect of stilbene, azobenzene and polycondensed aromatic hydrocarbon ITC derivatives on HeLa cells. Horáková K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:231-7, Jun 69

Mitotic index and DNA synthesis in HeLa cells under the influence of cytostatatic agent 5-bis-(2-chloraethyl)aminomethyl uracil HCl (Ypenyl Spofa). Magrot T, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:249-55, Jun 69

Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 5. Toxic effect in vitro of root canal filling materials on HeLa cells and human skin fibroblasts. Spångberg L. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:427-36, 1969

Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 3. Effect of Tween 80 on human cells in vitro. Spångberg L. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:283-7, 1969

Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 4. Effect in vitro of solubilised root canal filling materials on HeLa cells. Spångberg L. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:289-99, 1969

Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 2. Effect in vitro of water-soluble components of root canal filling material on HeLa cells. Spångberg L. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:133-45, 1969

Biological effects of root canal filling materials. 6. The inhibitory effect of solubilised root canal filling materials on respiration of HeLa cells. Spångberg L. Odont T 77:121-31, 15 Apr 69

Toxicity and radioprophylactic action of 2-mercaptoethylguanidine and its derivatives in mice and in HeLa S3 cells. Takagi Y, et al. Radiat Res 42:79-89, Apr 70

[Specific inhibition of HeLa cell DNA synthesis by endometrium extract] Hinderer H, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:464-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Thiosemicarbazone with potential antiviral activity. I. Criteria of evaluation of the optimal concentration, effective in tests of the substances in HeLa cell cultures] Alexandrescu M, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:263-73, 1969 (Rum)

[Comparative evaluation of some methods for primary screening of antineoplastic antibiotics in vitro] Rudaia SM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:259-63, Mar 70 (Rus)

[The effect of staphylococcal toxins on blood and tissue culture cells] Ogurtsov RP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:34-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa clones of differing modal chromosome number. Griffin MJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:417-32, 14 Oct 69

DNA polymerase from HeLa cell nuclei: levels of activity during a synchronized cell cycle. Friedman DL. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:100-9, 8 Apr 70

Production of fetal-like alkaline phosphatase by HeLa cells. Elson NA, et al. Biochem Genet 3:549-61, Dec 69

Variation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the HeLa and Detroit 98 cell lines and their clonal derivatives. Steele MW. Biochem Genet 4:25-40, Feb 70

Some factors controlling alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in HeLa cells. Spencer T. Biochem J 116:927-8, Mar 70

Thymidine as synchronizing agent. 3. Persistence of cell cycle patterns of phosphatase activities and elevation of nuclease activity during inhibition of DNA synthesis. Churchill JR, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:297-303, Jun 70

Serum-dependent depression of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cells. Herz F, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:213-6, Oct 69

Enzymatic cell-virus relations: lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in normal and infected tissue cultures. Gaicu N, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:139-43, 1969

Alkaline phosphatase activity of HeLa-S3 cells persistently infected with hemadsorption type 2 virus. Ebina T, et al. Virology 39:597-9, Nov 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Complete dissociation of HeLa cell growth from cell division by an alkylating agent. Schlaeger R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:239-48, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Abnormal cycle phase durations in polyploid cells of cells with irregular mitosis in a HeLa cell population. Firket H, et al. J Cell Biol 44:678-81, Mar 70

Behaviour of Hela cells grown on young chick blastoderms in vitro. Mareel M, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:277-87, 1970

Study of poliovirus infection of human and monkey cells by indirect immunoferritin technique. Levinthal JD, et al. Virology 39:211-23, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of a hemagglutination inhibitor from HeLa cells. Garcia-Gancedo A, et al. Microbiol Esp 20:203-17, Jul-Dec 67

Cellular variants for blood groups within an established cell line. Kuhns WJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:601-6, Feb 70

[The appearance of A and B antigens in cell cultures of HeLa and Tg33 lines after interactions with living human spermatozoids] Popivanov RP, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:987-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mitochondria-associated ribonucleic acid of the HeLa cell. Effect of ethidium bromide on the synthesis of ribosomal and 4S ribonucleic acid. Knight E Jr. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5089-93, Dec 69

The relationship between histone and DNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Sadgopal A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:349-57, 1969

Influence of the photodynamic effect on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in HeLa-cells. Kalafut F. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:141-6, 1970

Variations in sulfhydryl, disulfide, and protein content during synchronous and asynchronous growth of HeLa cells. Mauro F, et al. Biophys J 9:1377-97, Nov 69

Irradiation of synchronized cell cultures. Effects on mitotic delay and nucleic acid synthesis. Firket H. Biophysik 6:34-8, 1969

Nuclear protein composition and metabolism of HeLa cells after infection with herpes simplex virus. Munro GF, et al. Cancer Res 30:379-86, Feb 70

The uptake and turnover of acetate in HeLa cell histone fractions. Wilhelm JA, et al. Cancer Res 30:418-25, Feb 70

Quantitative studies on cell proteins in suspension cultures. Volpe P, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:195-200, Jan 70

RNA metabolism in mammalian cells at elevated temperature. Warocquier R, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:362-70, Sep 69

Uptake of isolated metaphase chromosomes by mammalian cells in vitro. Burkholder GD, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:413-22, Aug 70

Incorporation of 3H-glucosamine in HeLa cells as revealed by light and electron microscopic autoradiography. Reith A, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:167-70, Jan 70

The effect of acridines on the synthesis of RNA in isolated nuclei and intact HeLa cells. Watts JW. Experientia 26:364-5, 15 Apr 70

Secondary fluorescence of some cell structures. Hroch M. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:212-7, Jun 70

Inhibition of nucleolar and chromatin RNA synthesis in HeLa cells by excess thymidine. Fakan F. Histochemie 17:64-72, 1969

Some aspects of the Feulgen reaction in situ. Ghosh S, et al. Histochemie 19:165-80, 1969

Enzymatic acetylation of HeLa cell histones in isolated nuclei in vitro. Gallwitz D. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1050-3, Aug 70

A hidden pool effect of thymidine incorporation in HeLa cells. Smets LA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:93-6, 1970

Histone synthesis in vitro on HeLa cell microsomes. The nature of the coupling to deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Gallwitz D, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5947-52, 10 Nov 69

Ribonucleic acid biosynthesis of human cells during amino acid deprivation. Smulson ME, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5309-12, 10 Oct 69

The outward transport of cortisol by mammalian cells in vitro. Gross SR, et al. J Cell Biol 44:103-14, Jan 70

An ultrasensitive assay for soluble sulfhydryl and its application to the study of glutathione levels during the HeLa life cycle. Klein P, et al. J Cell Biol 46:165-8, Jul 70

Absence of translational control of histone synthesis during the HeLa cell life cycle. Pederson T, et al. J Cell Biol 45:509-13, Jun 70

Oxygen uptake during the HeLa cell life cycle and its correlation with macromolecular synthesis. Robbins E, et al. J Cell Biol 43:629-33, Dec 69

Synthesis of a colchicine-binding protein during the HeLa cell life cycle. Robbins E, et al. J Cell Biol 43:371-3, Nov 69

Intranuclear accumulation of RNA resembling the smaller ribosomal RNA component. Bramwell ME. J Cell Sci 6:53-72, Jan 70

DNA synthesis and mitosis in fused cells. I. HeLa homokaryons. Johnson RT, et al. J Cell Sci 5:803-24, Nov 69

DNA synthesis and mitosis in fused cells. II. HeLa-chick erythrocyte heterokaryons. Johnson RT, et al. J Cell Sci 5:825-43, Nov 69

DNA synthesis and mitosis in fused cells. 3. HeLa-Ehrlich heterokaryons. Johnson RT, et al. J Cell Sci 5:845-97, Nov 69

Adsorption and fate of adenovirus type 5 hexon antigen in HeLa cells. Sanderson PJ. J Gen Microbiol 57:xx-xxi, Aug 69

Effects of valine deprivation on ribosome formation in HeLa cells. Maden BE, et al. J Molec Biol 45:265-75, 28 Oct 69

Transfer RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. II. Formation of tRNA from a precursor in vitro and formation of pseudouridine. Mowshowitz DB. J Molec Biol 50:143-51, 28 May 70

Effect of sodium fluoride on protein synthesis in HeLa cells: inhibition of ribosome dissociation. Vesco C, et al. J Molec Biol 47:335-52, 14 Feb 70

Effects of poliovirus and of guanidine on the metabolism of glycogen in HeLa cells. Graves IL. J Virol 1:1098-9, Oct 67

Spontaneous unscheduled DNA synthesis in GI HeLa cells. Djordjevic B, et al. Nature (London) 224:803-4, 22 Nov 69

Effects of lysine or valine starvation on ribosome subunit balance in HeLa cells. Maden BE. Nature (London) 224:1203-5, 20 Dec 69

Protein-synthesizing structures associated with mitochondria. Perlman S, et al. Nature (London) 227:133-7, 11 Jul 70

A new model of growth regulation. Cell-specific inhibition of DNA-synthesis in HeLa-cells by endometrium extract. Volm M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:566-7, Nov 69

Adaptation of mammalian cells to cold respiration and KCN sensitivity of cold-adapted cells. Baudyšová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:295-301, 1969

The role of ribosomal subunits in mammalian cells. Baglioni C, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:555-65, 1969

The RNA metabolism of nucleoli and mitochondria in mammalian cells. Penman S, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:535-46, 1969

Soluble RNA polymerase complex from poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Ehrenfeld E, et al. Virology 40:840-6, Apr 70

[Guanosine 5'-triphosphate (GTP) in 5'-terminal position of RNA during synthesis in HeLa cells and rat liver] Verbert A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:580-2, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Metabolic fate of tritiated thymidine in HeLa and WI38 cells cultivated in vitro] Girgis AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:648-51, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Use of autoradiography in electron microscopy. 3. Biological applications and final observations] Fromme HG. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:261-94, 1970 (Ger)

[Analysis of free amino acid pool and bound amino acids in the early period of cell infection with adenovirus] Semkow R. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:419-23, 1969 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Nuclear margin changes in herpes simplex virus-infected HeLa cells] Munk K, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:567-8, Nov 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Photodynamic effect of vital dyes on glial macrophages and HeLa cells. Kalafut F. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:885-97, 1969

Early events of virus-cell interaction in an adenovirus system. Lonberg-Holm K, et al. J Virol 4:323-38, Oct 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity and the oxygen effect for mammalian cells cultured in vitro in stationary phase. Berry RJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:81-90, Feb 70

Growth of hen erythrocyte nuclei undergoing reactivation in heterokaryons. Bolund L, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:406-10, Aug 69

Ultra-violet-light-induced DNA-to-protein cross-linking in HeLa cells. Habazin V, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:569-75, 1970

Radiation response of HeLa cells exposed at very low temperatures. Hall DR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:43-50, 1967

On the relative importance of repair and progressin in Elkind recovery as measured in synchronous HeLa cells. Lange CS. Int J Radiat Biol 17:61-79, 1970

Effects of single and continuous irradiation of HeLa cells at -196 degreeC. Nias AH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:31-41, 1967

Survival of HeLa cells from 10 nanosecond pulses of electrons. Nias AH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:595-8, 1970

Damage and repair in partial ultraviolet irradiation of single HeLa cells in culture. Higuchi Y. Mie Med J 19:41-52, May 69

Effects of post-treatment with caffeine on the sensitivity to ultraviolet light irradiation of two lines of HeLa cells. Wilkinson R, et al. Mutat Res 10:67-72, Jul 70

The response of HeLa cells to irradiation and hydrocortisone. Kolimorgen GM. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:157-67, May 69

Effects of temperature on the dose-response curve of HeLa S3 cells irradiated with x-rays. Masuda K. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1332-4, Jan 70

RBE and OER of the heavy ionizing particles released during 10beta-neutron capture therapy. Davis MA, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:207, Jan 70

Effects of inert gases and nitrous oxide on the radiation sensitivity of HeLa cells. Markoe AM, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:200, Jan 70

Relative biological effectiveness of the 10B(n, alpha)7 Li reaction in HeLa cells. Davis MA, et al. Radiat Res 43:534-53, Sep 70

Effects of x-irradiation on RNA and protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Kim SH, et al. Radiat Res 42:577-89, Jun 70

Studies on radioresistance with HeLa cells. Establishment of a radioresistant line. Muta N, et al. Radiat Res 43:332-40, Aug 70

Toxicity and radioprophylactic action of 2-mercaptoethylguanidine and its derivatives in mice and in HeLa S3 cells. Takagi Y, et al. Radiat Res 42:79-89, Apr 70

Dose-rate effects for various dose rates of 252Cf radiation on HeLa cells in culture. Fairchild RG, et al. Radiology 96:171-4, Jul 70

The relative biological effect of 252Cf radiation on HeLa cells in culture. Fairchild RG, et al. Radiology 93:1187-9, Nov 69

[Action of ultraviolet irradiation on tritiated thymidine incorporation in HeLa cell nuclei in synchronized cultures] Firket H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1230-1, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Studies on the relative biological effect of 14 MeV neutrons on laboratory animals and HeLa cells] Graul EH, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:699-708, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic study of the radiation effect on cultured cells with various radiosensitivity--melanoma cells and Hela S3 cells] Kasuga T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:639-50, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Media and surviving fraction of X-irradiated HeLa S3 cells] Masuda K. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1484-7, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Effect of radiotoxins on the synthesis of nuclear RNA and proteins in HeLa cells] Kalendo GS, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:483-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Synchronizing effect of gamma radiation on HeLa cells] Kalendo GS, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:913-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Dimerization of DNA pyrimidine bases of HeLa cells in ultraviolet irradiation and removal of dimers during reparation in the dark] Soifer VN, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:275-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The contact microradiography of HeLa cells. Anigstein R, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:190, Jan 70

HELIANTHUS (B6)

[The effect of parenteral administration of sunflower oil on tumor development (short report)] Vyshesiavova MIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:84-5, May 67 (Rus)

[The late results of heliotropic disease] Khasanova KA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:63-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Study of the composition and nutritive value of corn opaque 2 and sunflower meal] Abraham J, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:51-91, 1970 (Fre)

[The carcinogenic hydrocarbon content of sunflower seeds] Kalinina IA. Vop Onkol 15:85-9, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Cytokinin formation in sunflower roots] Wagner H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:379, Jul 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dynamics of the manifestation of radiation stimulation] Riza-Zade RR, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:98-102, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

HELIOTHERAPY see under SUNLIGHT (G3)

HELIUM (D1)

Satuation exposures at 31 ATA in an oxygen-helium atmosphere with excursions to 36 ATA. Bühlmann AA, et al. Aerospace Med 41:394-402, Apr 70

Gamma aminobutyric acid levels in brains of mice exposed to 20, 40, and 60 atmospheres He-O2 for 24 hours. Ritter T, et al. Aerospace Med 40:994-7, Sep 69

Comparison of the effect of length of exposure to high pressure helium-oxygen on brain

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in male and female mice. Wang DM, et al. Aerospace Med 41:526-9, May 70
Comments on chorio-retinal reaction consequent on exposure to high power helium-neon C.W. Laser and on the mechanism of laser tissue reactions. Manson N, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:462-6, 1969
Important environmental factors in kidney preservation. Groenewald JH, et al. Cryobiology 6:500-5, Mar-Apr 70
Saturation experiment at 31 ata in a oxygen-helium atmosphere. Overrath G, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:180-200, Apr 70
Respiratory gas exchange in normal men breathing 0.9 per cent oxygen in helium at 31.3 Ata. Overfield EM, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:471-5, Oct 69
Helium dilution studies of lung volumes. Chan KY. Med J Malaya 24:138-44, Dec 69
Oxygen enhancement ratio and RBE of helium ions on mouse lymphoma cells. Feola JM, et al. Radiat Res 40:400-13, Nov 69
The effect of hyperbaric helium-oxygen on the acute toxicity of several drugs. Small A. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:250-61, Jul 70
[Gas axillography in the study of the axillary adenopathies of breast cancer] Redon H, et al. Presse Med 77:1621, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Physiopathological aspects of experimental exposure to excessive hyperbarium in conditions of inert gas saturation] Moretti G, et al. Minerva Med 60:3928-43, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Study of the ventilatory compartments by the method of helium dilution] Morere P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2103-7, 26 Jun 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of functional residual capacity in distressed neonates by helium rebreathing. Krauss AN, et al. J Pediat 77:228-32, Aug 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Memory impairment during a deep helium dive. Biersner RJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:658-61, Jun 70
Cognitive performance during a 1000-foot helium dive. Biersner RJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:918-20, Aug 70
Effects of helium at ambient pressure and 60 atmospheres on the acitivity of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the mouse. Wang TW, et al. Aerospace Med 41:899-905, Aug 70
Relative narcotic potencies of hydrogen, helium, nitrogen, and their mixtures. Brauer RW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:23-31, Jul 70
Biochemical and metabolic effects of a six-month exposure of small animals to a helium-oxygen atmosphere. NASA CR-1372. Hamilton RW Jr, et al. US NASA 1-86, Oct 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

A spectroscopic study of the alpha-ray-induced luminescence in gases; the helium-carbon monoxide system. Kunz C, et al. Radiat Res 41:288-98, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of helium in middle ear disease. Grossan M. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:577-80, Oct 69

HELMINTHIASIS (C1)

see also related
ANTHELMINTICS (D3)

Mechanisms of parasitic damage and the host response. Hunt RD, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:345-53, Apr 70
A presumptive case of gnathostomiasis in Malaysia. Thuraisingam V, et al. Med J Malaya 24:107-12, Dec 69
More, Most and Mao on worms. Most H. New Eng J Med 282:1494-5, 25 Jun 70
More, Most and Mao on worms. Warren KS. New Eng J Med 282:1495, 25 Jun 70
The guerrilla worm. Warren KS. New Eng J Med 282:810-1, 2 Apr 70
More, Most and Mao on worms. Whalen GE. New Eng J Med 282:1494, 25 Jun 70

COMPLICATIONS

Epilepsy and fever in helminthic infections transmitted from animals. Woodruff AW. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1045-6, Oct 69

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of intestinal helminth eggs in old world primates. Jessee MT, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:83-7, Feb 70
[Larvoscopic quantitative and qualitative method using closed boxes for the diagnosis and study of some veterinary helminthiasis] Dancesco P. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 45:105-10, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[So-called enrichment procedure for the coprologic diagnosis of helminthiasis] Engelbrecht H. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1435-7, 24 Jul 69 (Ger)
[An improved method of helminthological dissection and examination of individual organs of vertebrates] Litichevskii MI. Veterinariia 45:52-4, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Clinical value of the Quick-Pytel' test in helminth infestation] Galak DM. Vrach Delo 11:133-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Parasitic problems in practice: therapeutic guidelines. I. Klein NC, et al. Postgrad Med 47:120-3, Jun 70
Advances in helminthology. Gilles HM. Practitioner 203:518-24, Oct 69 (16 ref.)
The chemistry of thiabendazole. Brown HD. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:533-6, Nov 69
[Results of therapeutic trials in helminthiasis treated with L-tetramisole] Gentilini M, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 63:52-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Pediatric guiding principles. 32. Therapy of the most common helminthiases] Padelt H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1176-8, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic evaluation of an anthelmintic. Tetramisole] Brandão AB de, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:756-8, Dec 69 (Por)
[Results and perspectives of measures for helminthiasis control] Demidov NV. Veterinariia 45:46-50, Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of various parasitic diseases] Brand T von. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:199-215, 1970 (Ger)

HISTORY

An appreciation, on the occasion of his 90th birthday, of Academician K. I. Skrjabin: founder of the Soviet helminthological school. (Skrjabin KI), Schikhobalova NP. J Helminth 43:1-2, 1969
[Development of medical helminthology in Kirghizia] Tarvit-Gontar' IA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:46-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatomegaly and allergic responses in helminthic infections transmitted from animals. Wiseman RA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1046-8, Oct 69

OCCURRENCE

Parasitological and serological surveys in El-Mansoura, Dakahlyia G., U.A.R. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:259-60, Oct 69
A parasitological study of Pulau Pinang and Pulau Perhentian Kechil, off Trengganu, West Malaysia. II. Intestinal helminthiasis. Balasingam E, et al. Med J Malaya 23:300-4, Jun 69
Helminthic infections imported into Britain. Woodruff AW. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:217-9, 1970
[A survey on helminthic infections among aborigines in Chien-Shih district of Hsin-chu County, Taiwan] Wen YF. J Formosan Med Ass 68:445-52, 28 Sep 69 (Chi)
[Studies on the incidence of the presence of intestinal parasites in the Dresden population and the value of some common detection methods for intestinal parasites or their sex products in human feces. 1. Incidence of intestinal helminths in Dresden population and a comparison of scope of different methods for their detection] Müller WA. Deutsch Gesundh 24:325-8, 13 Feb 69 (Ger)
[The distribution of intestinal helminths in children's collectives in the district of Potsdam (GDR)] Engelbrecht H. Z Ges Hyg 15:878-82, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Spreading possibilities of cosmopolitical intestinal helminths transmitted from warmer countries] Köppen M, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:890-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Geomedical demonstration of the regional frequency distribution of 5 intestinal helminths in Kenya] Diesfeld HJ. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:483-94, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Incidence of helminth infestations in humans in Kenya and their relation to environmental factors] Diesfeld HJ. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:310-33, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Sex and age variations in cases of intestinal helminthiasis among the population of southern Nigeria] Hinz E. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:334-42, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Quantitative helminthologic study of the school children in 21 rural centers in Pavia province. Reference to socioeconomic conditions, hygienic conditions of the family and school achievement] De Carneri I. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:42-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Intestinal helminths in small children at Tarnów] Bańbuła E. Wiad Parazyt 16:389-91, 1970 (Pol)
[Protozoa and helminths in São Carlos city (S.P.)] Seixas AS, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:249-51, Jan 68 (Por)
[Helminthiasis in the population of Kirghizia and the prospects of its control] Sidorova LN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:44-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Intestinal helminthiasis in a rural community of Huateca Potosina] Lopez-Revilla R. Prensa Med Mex 34:137-9, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of gastrointestinal helminthiases. Symons LE. Int Rev Trop Med 3:49-100, 1969 (189 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pathways of further development of theoretical and practical helminthology] Skriabin KI. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:878-80, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The work and tasks of the committees for helminthiasis control] Sergiev PG, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:14-7, 1968 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Gastrointestinal helminth infections in feeder pigs. Bennett DG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1093-6, Jun 70
Anthelmintic trial with ICI 50627 "Nilverm" in the West African dwarf sheep. Enyenihi UK. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:205-14, Jun 69
A survey of the helminth parasites of stray dogs in and around Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh. Sahai BN. Indian Vet J 46:734, Aug 69
Epizootic of acanthocephaliasis among primates. Moore JG. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:699-705, 1 Sep 70
Helminthiasis. Price WF Jr. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1267-8, 1 Oct 69
Efficacy of ferrous carbonate as a hemantinic for young swine. Harmon BG, et al. J Anim Sci 29:706-10, Nov 69
Helminthic infection of the house mouse Mus musculus (Cretzeschmar, 1826) in U.A.R. Fahmy MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:183-7, 1969
Helminthic infection of the brown rat. Rattus norvegicus (Berkenhout, 1769) in U.A.R. Fahmy MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:147-53, 1969
Helminthic infection of Cairo spiny mouse. Acomys cahirinus (E. Geoffroy, St. Hilaire, 1803) in U.A.R. Rifaat MA. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:177-82, 1969
Helminthic infection of the climbing rat. Rattus rattus (Linneaus, 1758) in U.A.R. Rifaat MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:119-25, 1969
Observations of the helminth parasites in beavers. Brenner FJ. J Mammal 51:171-3, Feb 70
The current helminthofauna of stray dogs and cats in Israel. Lengy J, et al. J Parasit 55:1239, Dec 69
A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. Reardon LV, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:577-80, Oct 68
Anthelmintics for sheep by continuous low-level free-choice administration using a solidified medicated molasses block. Elliott DC. New Zeal Vet J 18:11-4, Jan-Feb 70
Helminthiasis in calves. A comparison of infestations in animals grazing pasture at two levels of contamination. Khouri RH, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:192-9, Oct 69
[Larvoscopic quantitative and qualitative method using closed boxes for the diagnosis and study of some veterinary helminthiasis] Dancesco P. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 45:105-10, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Parasitic helminths in various domestic and wild animals in Chad] Graber M. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:403-28, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary research on the epidemiology and determination of the vector of bovine thelaziosis in West Africa] Gretillat S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:239-41, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[More effective control of endoparasites in fattened pigs with an anthelmintic containing vitamins] Neubrand K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:73-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Collective review: prophylaxis and therapy of helminthiasis in swine] Pfeiffer A. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:488-91, 15 Sep 69 (95 ref.) (Ger)
[Prevention of helminthiasis in cattle] Enigk K. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:224-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Comparison of usefulness of selected coproscopic methods for estimation of gastrointestinal helmintlis in sheep] Petryszak A. Wiad Parazyt 16:211-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Main trends of the research in the control of pond fish helminthoses] Musselius VA. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:883-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The state and perspectives of the study of helminthofauna os south sea fish] Nikolaeva VM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:887-90, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Work experience in helminthology (data received by the editor)] Anisimova KT, et al. Veterinariia 46:51-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Larvae of fish helminths dangerous to fur-bearing animals] Arro IV. Veterinariia 44:65-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The Ukraine on the road to sanation of animal husbandry from the main types of helminthiasis] Didovets SR, et al. Veterinariia 45:8-11, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Chlorophos in avian intestinal helminthiasis] Egizbaeva KhI. Veterinariia 46:50-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Helminthiasis as an allergic disease] Ershov VS. Veterinariia 45:36-41, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Veterinary helminthology on the occasion of the anniversary of the October Revolution] Ershov VS. Veterinariia 44:49-52, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Prevention of sheep helminthiasis at specialized farms] Filatov EV. Veterinariia 46:25-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Migration of Liorchis scotiae in the organism of its definitive host] Gluzman IIa. Veterinariia 46:43-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The development of veterinary helminthology in the Georgian SSR] Goderdzishvili GI. Veterinariia 45:17-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience in sanation of farms from helminthiasis] Grigorov GN, et al. Veterinariia 45:46-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Eradication of helminthiasis--a reserve for increasing production of animal husbandry products] Iakovlev SA. Veterinariia 45:8-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Sanation of sheep farms from geohelminthiasis] Irgashev IKh. Veterinariia 45:18-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of fenasal in monieziasis and tizanieziosis in sheep] Khidoshin VI. Veterinariia 46:46, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Eradication of parasites in the soil of poultry yards] Komissarov Kla. Veterinariia 45:91-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling philometrosis in carp] Konovalov AP, et al. Veterinariia 45:50, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Problems of eradicating the major types of helminthiasis] Orlov IV. Veterinariia 45:50-1, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Helminthological assessment of deep litter in chicken houses] Panina ZA. Veterinariia 45:98-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A test of Iodophen in tetrameriasis in ducks] Petrov IuF, et al. Veterinariia 2:61-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of echinuriasis in aquatic food] Potekhina LF. Veterinariia 45:49-50, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Tetrameriasis in ducks (treatment and prevention)] Romanovskiĭ AB. Veterinariia 46:48-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Helminthiasis of chickens and perspectives of its eradication in the Lower Volga Region] Ronzhina GI, et al. Veterinariia 45:56-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Rational methods of preventing helminthiasis in calves] Saifullov IS, et al. Veterinariia 46:73-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Efficacity of copper sulfate, phenothiazine and salt mixture in helminthiasis in sheep] Savinkova LN, et al. Veterinariia 45:54-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Reduction in the quality of meat obtained from animals with helminthiasis] Serdiuk VV. Veterinariia 1:101-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[From experience in controlling a vitelliniasis in sheep] Shakiev ESh. Veterinariia 46:46-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Data on the study of the pathogenesis of helminthiasis] Shul'ts RS, et al. Veterinariia 45:43-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Controlling helminthiasis of sheep in Kazakhstan] Shul'ts RS, et al. Veterinariia 44:75-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Results of a study of the biology of helminths and the epizootiology of helminthiasis] Shumakovich EE. Veterinariia 45:41-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenic effect of helminths on the swine organism] Smirnov AG. Veterinariia 2:56-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[An automatic dosage solution applicator] Tormyshev AP. Veterinariia 46:72-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Results and tasks of the study of helminthiasis in fish] Vasil'kov GV. Veterinariia 45:58-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of philometriasis in carp] Vasil'kov GV. Veterinariia 45:53-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Ligulosis in fish and measures for its control] Vasil'kov GV, et al. Veterinariia 46:76-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Prevention of complications in antheimintic treatment of sheep for intestinal cestodiasis] Vibe PP, et al. Veterinariia 46:55-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of drainage of meadows and pastures on the efficacity of controlling animal helminthiasis] Vishniakov Iu, et al. Veterinariia 45:113, Jul 68 (Rus)

HELMINTHS (B1)

The biology of the acanthocephala. Nicholas WL. Advances Parasit 5:205-46, 1967 (179 ref.)
On Centrorbynchus (Centrorhynchus) golvani, a new species of an acanthocephalan from the booted eagle, Hieraaetus pennatus in Madras. Anantaraman S, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:5-12, Jan-Feb 69
Some remarks on the ecology of Echinorhynchus salmonis Muller 1784. Tedla S, et al. Canad J Zool 48:317-21, Mar 70
Helminths of mammals and birds of Israel. I. Helminths of Acomys spp. (Rodentia, Murinae). Greenberg Z. Israel J Zool 18:25-38, 1969
Lipid, bile acid, water and dry matter content of the intestinal tract of domestic ducks with reference to the habitat of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala). Crompton DW, et al. J Exp Biol 52:437-45, Apr 70
Life-cycles of helminth parasites using Gammarus lacustris as an intermediate host in a Canadian lake. Denny M. Parasitology 59:795-827, Nov 69
[Studies of sewage, soil and vegetables for parasitic infection stages. II. Evaluation of Liebmann's method for detection of helminth eggs in sewage following the principles of examination and objective performance] Engelbrecht H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:522-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with a modified suspension method for detection of helminth eggs in sewage. II. Inclusion possibility of this method] Ockert G. Z Ges Hyg 15:515-21, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the presence of helminths of the Gordius genus in piped drinking water] Foresi C, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:580-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the helminthological fauna of the Amazon basin] Pereira RC, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 28:283-8, Sep 68 (Por)
[On improvement of the method for examination of soil and sewage sediment for helminth eggs] Gudzhabidze GSh. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:743-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Microflora of Dictyocaulus filaria in dictyocaulosis of sheep] Panasiuk DI, et al. Veterinariia 3:76-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Results of a study of the biology of helminths and the epizootiology of helminthiasis] Shumakovich EE. Veterinariia 45:41-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Helminths of acclimatized Thymallus arcticus baicalensis Dyb. in Slovakia and their epizootic significance] Zitňan R. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:629-33, 1969 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Moniliformis dubius and Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus: Na, K, Ca, and Mg content, and Na and K active transport. Branch SI. Exp Parasit 27:33-43, Feb 70
[Detection of catecholamines in the tissues of parasitic worms] Krotov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:61-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure and composition of the helminth cuticle. Lee DL. Advances Parasit 4:187-254, 1966 (160 ref.)
Parasites of the relict fauna of Ceylon. I. Acanthocephalus serendibensis sp. nov. from the Ceylon horn-nosed lizard, Ceratophora stoddarti Gray. Crusz H, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 45:13-9, Jan-Feb 70
A histological description of the uterine bell of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala). Whitfield PJ. Parasitology 58:671-82, Aug 68
The nature and composition of the outer layers of the cuticle of Acanthosentis oligospinus n.sp. (Acanthocephala) from the fish Macrones gulio. Anantaraman S. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1629-32, Dec 69

CLASSIFICATION

Some helminth parasites of fishes of Bermuda and an account of the attachment organ of Alcicornis carangis MacCallum, 1917 (Digenea: Bucephalidae). Rees G. Parasitology 60:195-221, Apr 70

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the photoreceptors of Lineus ruber (O.F. Müller) (heteronemerteans Lineidae). I. Ultrastructure of the normal eye] Vernet G. Z Zellforsch 104:494-506, 1970 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

The ovicidal and larvicidal effect of thiabendazole on various helminth species. Egerton JR. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:561+, Nov 69
[Development of a screening method for testing of local anesthetics of leaf worm] Aberg G. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1149-51, Jul 69 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical observations on the developing acanthocephalan oocyte. Guraya SS. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:147-55, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The nematode and acanthocephalan parasites of the sheathbill, Chionis alba (Gmelin), at Signy Island, South Orkney Islands and a summary of host parasite relationships in the sheathbill. Jones NV, et al. J Helminth 43:59-67, 1969
[The specificity of carriers in helminths] Macko J. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:129-32, 1970 (Ger)
[Tissue reaction of the intermediary host Cepaea vidnobonensis to maturing larvae of the parasite Müllerius capillaris] Svarc R, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:75-83, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of blood group A substance from Tubifex rivulorum. Uhlenbruck G, et al. Experientia 25:1180-1, 15 Nov 69
[Characterization of parasite antigens] Kagan IG. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:13-32, Jul 69 (133 ref.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of salt-floatation and formol-ether techniques in demonstrating helminthic ova in faeces. Saxena SN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1213-9, Jul 69
Pathogenic intestinal organisms in the unfiltered water supply of Calcutta and the effect of chlorination. Sen R, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1220-7, Jul 69
Geographic distribution of Gongylonema pulchrum, Gongylonema verrucosum, and Paramphistomum liorchis in white-tailed deer of the southeastern United States. Prestwood AK, et al. J Parasit 56:123-7, Feb 70
Identification of intestinal helminth eggs in old world primates. Jessee MT, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:83-7, Feb 70
Haemoglobin concentration, eosinophilia and intestinal helminths in children in rural Jamaica. Ashcroft MT, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:811-20, 1969
[Culturing of eye helminths in vitro] Corba J, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:634-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Testing the "objective efficiency" of heiminthologico-coprologic methods for the demonstration of helminthic eggs, a new aspect of parasitologic diagnosis] Engelbrecht H. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1721-4, 4 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Search for parasites in vegetables from the local markets in the city of Rome] Mastrandrea G, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:55-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of usefulness of selected coproscopic methods for estimation of gastrointestinal helminths in sheep] Petryszak A. Wiad Parazyt 16:211-6, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution, excretion, and metabolism of 14C-labelled bitoscanate in man and dog. Christ OE, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:756-62, Jun 70
Biochemical adaptation and loss of genetic capacity in helminth parasites. Fairbairn D. Biol Rev 45:29-72, Feb 70
Accumulation of amino acids by Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). Branch SI. Exp Parasit 27:95-9, Feb 70
Moniliformis dubius and Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus: Na, K, Ca, and Mg content, and Na and K active transport. Branch SI. Exp Parasit 27:33-43, Feb 70
Comparative energy metabolisms of some parasitic helminths. Saz HJ. J Parasit 56:634-42, Aug 70 (41 ref.)
[Basic cytoplasmic proteins during oogenesis in Eisenia foetida (Oligochaeta) and Lineus ruber (Nemertea)] Lechenault H. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:751-4, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Moniliformis dubius: osmotic responses. Branch SI. Exp Parasit 27:44-52, Feb 70

HELSINKI DECLARATION see under ETHICS, MEDICAL (N3)

HEMAGGLUTINATION (G1)

The hemagglutinating properties of an antiserum to erythropoietin. Jordan TA, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:595-604, Oct 69
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Biochemical study on the specificity of the hemagglutination reaction by the phosphatide of the tubercle bacillus. Takahashi Y, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 154:115-27, 5 Sep 68
An example of atypical polyagglutinability. Gunson HH, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:614-5, Dec 69
The correlation between IgM anti-D and 'saline agglutination' of D-positive cells by anti-D sera. Hopkins DF. Brit J Haemat 17:597-602, Dec 69
Immunochemical studies of ribosomal proteins using passive hemagglutination techniques. Alberghina FA, et al. Experientia 25:1256-7, 15 Dec 69
Studies of the antigen-antibody reaction by electron microscopy. I. On the transfer of agglutinating antibodies from sensitized sheep erythrocytes to freshly added (unsensitized) red blood cells. Haferkamp O, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:296-316, 1969
Rhesus erythrocyte agglutination in infectious mononucleosis. O'Connell CJ. Int Arch Allerg 38:466-73, 1970
The zeta potential and hemagglutination with Rh antibodies. A physiochemical explanation. Pollack W, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:482-96, 1970
Adsorption of 3H-fatty acid esters of streptococcal groups A and E cell wall polysaccharide antigens by red blood cells and their effect on hemagglutination. Pavlovskis O, et al. J Bact 100:841-6, Nov 69
The significance of erythrocyte antigen site density. I. Hemagglutination. Hoyer LW, et al. J Clin Invest 49:87-95, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A potent snail haemagglutinin with anti-A specificity.
Grace HJ. J Forensic Med 16:100-4, Jul-Sep 69
On the character of forces of interaction between erythrocytes and bacterial sensitins. 2. An analysis of the role of electrostatic, hydrogen and hydrophobic interactions in the process of haemosensitization.
Karalnik BV, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:441-51, 1969
Measurement of rubella antibody by hemagglutination inhibition. I. Variables affecting rubella hemagglutination. Liebhaber H.
J Immun 104:818-25, Apr 70
Detection of anti-phage antibody by passive hemagglutination. Walker WS, et al.
J Immun 103:907-16, Nov 69
Studies on passive hemagglutination. I. Titration of "early" and "late" antibodies with tanned red cells sensitized with native or denatured bovine serum albumin. Wolberg G, et al. J Immun 103:879-90, Nov 69
Tissue agglutination reaction with normal rat spleen.
Stejska R, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:121-5, Jan 70
Reactivity of anti-D immunoglobulin G subunits.
Hughes-Jones NC.
Nature (London) 227:174-5, 11 Jul 70
Hemagglutination properties of adenovirus types 20, 25, and 28. Hierholzer JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:482-8, Jun 70
Hemagglutination with adenovirus serotypes belonging to Rosen's subgroups II and 3. Wadell G.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:413-21, Nov 69
Persistent polyagglutinability in vivo unrelated to T-anigen activation. Haynes CR, et al.
Transfusion 10:43-51, Mar-Apr 70
A serum agglutinin inhibited by ionized calcium.
Gunson HH. Vox Sang 17:514-24, Dec 69
Ox erythrocyte agglutinability. 1. Variation in the membrane protein. Maddy AH, et al.
Vox Sang 18:34-41, Jan 70
Ox erythrocyte agglutinability. 2. Differential agglutinability. Spooner RL, et al.
Vox Sang 18:251-6, Mar 70
[Experimental reproduction of the sludge phenomenon] Larcan A, et al.
Angeiologie 21:7-19, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Some fundamental research on rinderpest virus. 2. Rinderpest haemagglutinin. Antigenic relationships of the rinderpest and measles viruses] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:33-48, 1968 (Fre)
[Laboratory experiments on the possibilities of oral immunization by means of a sodium desoxycholate extract from dyspepsia coli strains. 8. Serum antibodies the Fragraeus mixed hemadsorption reaction in immunized and challenged mice] Ocklitz HW, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:161-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Direct Coombs' test in dogs after blood loss] Fedorov NA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:24-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies in animals immunized with heterogenous sera] Lozovskaia LS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:63-7, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A factor agglutinating tanned erythrocytes] Golod IS. Lab Delo 11:676-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Hemagglutinating activity of histones] Balandin IG, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:132-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Agglutination phenomenon of Trichinella larvae incubated in normal sera of birds (Preliminary report)] Komandarev S.
Wiad Parazyt 15:581-4, 1969 (Rus)
["Albumin factor" in the serum: presentation of a case of transplacental transfer] Buñuel C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:122-9, 1970 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro rosette inhibition by antihuman antilymphocyte serum. Correlation with skin graft prolongation in subhuman primates. Bach JF, et al.
Transplantation 8:265-80, Sep 69
[A lipid from ox brain which inhibits the hemagglutination by TBE virus] Frisch-Niggemeyer W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:93-9, 1968 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The mammalian homologue of the avian bursa of Fabricius. II. Extirpation, lethal x-irradiation, and reconstitution in rabbits. Effects on humoral immune responses, immunoglobulins, and lymphoid tissues.
Perey DY, et al. Lab Invest 22:212-27, Mar 70

HEMAGGLUTINATION INHIBITION TESTS (E1)

A survey of the initial clinical results obtained with an immunochemical test for measuring urinary LH-excretion. Assendorp R, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:185-201, 1969
The effect of ovariectomy on LH excretion. Erb H, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:119-31, 1969
Immuno-assay of LH in unconcentrated urine during stimulation of ovarian function with clomiphene. Hepp H.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:169-81, 1969
Comparison between a new immunochemical and two biological methods for estimation of pituitary gonadotrophins in the urine. Keller PJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:63-74, 1969
Immunochemical LH estimation in young and postmenopausal women. Keller PJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:105-9, 1969
The haemagglutination inhibition test for LH determination. Basic experimental and comparative studies. Laschet L, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:33-8, 1969
A modified haemagglutination inhibition test and its application for the estimation of human luteinizing hormone in unconcentrated urine. Schuurs AH, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:13-31, 1969
Agglutination inhibition reactions for the determination of gonadotrophins. Schuurs AH.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:95-112, 1969
Comparative studies of LH levels in plasma and unconcentrated urine determined by radioimmunoassay and haemagglutination inhibition. Thomas K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:75-89, 1969
Quantitative immunoglobulin determination. Comparison of two methods. Estimation of normal levels and levels in persons lacking IgA and IgD. Johansson SG, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:519-30, 1968
Antigenic characterization of parainfluenza 4A and 4B by the hemagglutination-inhibition test and distribution of HI antibody in human sera. Killigore GE, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:308-16, Mar 70
Serologic evidence of human infection with swine influenza virus. Schnurrenberger PR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:356-61, Sep 70
Method for extracting viral hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies from the nonspecific inhibitors of serum. Altemeier WA 3d, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:785-90, May 70
Variables of the rubella hemagglutination-inhibition test system and their effect on antigen and antibody titers. Schmidt NJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:491-504, Mar 70
The role of the lymphatic system and lymphoid cells in the establishment of immunological memory. Smith JB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:57-70, Feb 70
Haemagglutination-inhibition antibodies to encephalomyocarditis virus in Queensland cattle. Spradbrow PB, et al. Aust Vet J 46:126-8, Apr 70
Arbovirus infections in Ceylon. Vesenjak-Hirjan J, et al. Bull WHO 41:243-9, 1969
Rubella. Technical problems in the performance of hemagglutination-inhibition (HI) tests. Lennette EH, et al. Calif Med 111:351-4, Nov 69
Inhibition of rubella virus haemagglutinin in human serum. Thomssen R, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:440-4, Sep 69
Reversed passive haemagglutination-inhibition method for the estimation of antivaccinia antibodies. Nyerges G. Immunology 17:333-7, Sep 69
Effects of bacterial contamination on haemagglutination-inhibition test with two arbovirus antigens. Chakravarty MS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:152-3, Jul 69
Problems in haemagglutination test with faecal viruses. Arya SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:581-5, Mar 69
The identification of echoviruses by haemagglutination inhibition. Mukundan P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:11-5, Jan 70
Assay of serum fibrin degradation products by agglutination-inhibition of coated erythrocytes. Das PC. J Clin Path 23:299-303, May 70
Measles virus encephalitis: a viral study. Abdel-Wahab KS. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:563-70, 1969
Lipid inhibitors of arbovirus haemagglutination. Gorman B. J Gen Virol 6:305-13, Feb 70
Haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in the human population in Thailand. Sekeyová M, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:288-92, 1969
Serologic classification of chimpanzee adenoviruses by hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition. Hillis WD, et al. J Immun 103:1089-95, Nov 69
Measurement of rubella antibody by hemagglutination inhibition. I. Variables affecting rubella hemagglutination. Liebhaber H.
J Immun 104:818-25, Apr 70
Measurement of rubella antibody by hemagglutination inhibition. II. Characteristics of an improved HAI test employing a new method for the removal of non-immunoglobulin HA inhibitors from serum. Liebhaber H. J Immun 104:826-34, Apr 70
Serologic tests for rubella: availability and intrpretation. Teague RE.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:279 passim, May 70
Rubella haemagglutination-inhibition levels in infants. Pead PJ. J Med Lab Techn 26:237-9, Jul 69
Laboratory tests for rubella and their interpretation. Joseph JM, et al. Maryland Med J 19:71-3, Mar 70
An evaluation of the haemagglutination inhibition test as an aid to the diagnosis of rubella. Stout M, et al.
Med J Aust 2:941-5, 8 Nov 69
Study of a hemagglutination inhibitor from HeLa cells. Garcia-Gancedo A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 20:203-17, Jul-Dec 67
Immunologic tests for pregnancy. A comparison. Kerber IJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:37-43, Jul 70
Evaluation of the haemagglutination inhibition test for the serologic diagnosis of rubella. Papaevangelou GJ, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:267-76, 1968
Studies of the renal erythropoietic factor using a hemagglutination-inhibition system. McDonald TP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:533-6, Nov 69
A simplified method for detecting fibrinogen and its derivatives by tanned red cell hemagglutination inhibition immune assay. Matsushima S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:327-30, Dec 69
Hemagglutination inhibition activity for mumps virus in saliva. Nakao T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:369-73, Apr 70
On the epidemiology of influenza. II. Persistence of HI antibody titers after the outbreaks of influenza A and B with respect to the different course of infection.
Bruj J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:28-35, 1970
[Raising of the level of antibodies inhibiting the measles virus hemagglutination in the course of acute aseptic meningitis] Bricout F, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:235-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Immunologic tests of pregnancy. Comparative study of 2 quick tests] Godts P.
Bruxelles Med 48:457-60, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Variations, in lamb serum, of the level of antibodies inhibiting hemagglutination by Myxovirus parainfluenzae during the first 3 months] Faye P, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:389-92, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Study of arbovirus infections in Central Africa. I. Immunologic survey in man in the center and west of Central African Republic] Digoutte JP, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:803-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Arboviruses in Ivory Coast. Serologic survey in the human population] Robin Y, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:832-45, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Serological response to the subcutaneous or intranasal administration of attenuated influenza virus vaccine] Guibert J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3166-9, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Utilization of Takatsy's microtitrator for serologic study of arboviruses in Central Africa] Chippaux-Hyppolite C, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:796-801, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Rubella immunity in Alsace. A study of 1026 serums by hemagglutination inhibition reaction] Wurtz R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:387-91, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Etiology of febrile exanthemas in a military environment and the hemagglutination inhibition test applied to the rubella virus] Thabaut A, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:259-68, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative HCG determination with the Gravimum test in normal and disturbed pregnancy] Helbing W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:969-72, 22 May 69 (Ger)
[Determination of ferritin by means of reversed passive hemagglutination method. Examination of patients' sera] Zollinger M.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:321-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Age-specific distribution of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies to influenza A in Southern Germany] Gerth HJ, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:35-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences with the rubeola hemagglutination inhibition test] Kayser FH.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:275-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the "Grevimun" immunologic pregnancy test (SSW)] Wolke P, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:382-6, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Research of hemoagglutinoinhibiting antibodies against measles virus in a sample of population from Accra (Ghana)] Balestrieri A, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:49-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the use of the semi-quantitative method of the latex anti-HCG immunotest, Gravindex, in threatened abortion in the 1st trimester] Zanoner C.
Friuli Med 24:153-67, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of complement-fixing and hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in epidemic parotitis and its complications] Signorini C.
G Mal Infett 22:315-9, May 70 (Ita)
[Immunological studies on human chorionic gonadotropin by hemagglutination inhibition reaction] Ito S.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1562-87, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Serological studies of Japanese encephalitis (hemagglutination-inhibition, complement fixation and neutralizing antibody response tests in patients with Japanese encephalitis] Ichiki T.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:256-76, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition tests of rubella virus] Yoshikawa H, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:165-75, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Neuraminidase of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. II. Evaluation of purity of neuraminidase preparation in precipitation and hemagglutination inhibition tests] Jagielski M. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:233-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Hemagglutination inhibition tests in measles] Arion R, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:549-52, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Study of anti-rubella immunity in the Socialist Republic of Rumania with the hemagglutination inhibition (HAI) test] Măgureanu E, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:215-20, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Criteria of the quality of plague erythrocyte diagnostic specimens used in passive hemagglutination and antibody neutralization reactions] Oganian EF. Lab Delo 12:716-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Development of a method of extracting antigen and setting up the hemagglutination test and hemagglutination inhibition test with agents of the ornithosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group] Terskikh II, et al. Vop Virus 14:494-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination inhibition test in the study of and diagnosis of pseudotuberculosis (far eastern scarlatina-like fever)] Koroliuk AM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:106-10, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Quantitative immunological determination of LH in urine] Stankovski M, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:199-205, 1969 (Ser)

STANDARDS

Standardized viral hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. I. Standardization of erythrocyte suspensions. Hierholzer JC, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:816-23, Nov 69
Standardized viral hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. II. Description and statistical evaluation. Hierholzer JC, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:824-33, Nov 69
Modification of the kaolin serum treatment used in the hemagglutination-inhibition test for California arbovirus encephalitis. Robinson PR, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:398-9, Feb 70

VETERINARY

Mycoplasma synoviae and Mycoplasma gallisepticum infections: differentiation by the hemagglutination-inhibition test. Vardaman TH, et al. Poult Sci 49:157-60, Jan 70
[The hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition tests in theileriasis] Tutushin MI. Veterinariia 46:47-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS (E1)

A new hemagglutination test for rheumatoid factors. Cathcart ES, et al. Amer J Clin Path 54:209-13, Aug 70
Evaluation of a quantitative automated micro-hemagglutination assay for antibodies to Treponema pallidum. Logan LC, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:163-6, Feb 70
An improved hemagglutination technique for detecting antibody against Toxocara canis. Aljeboori TI, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:244-8, Mar 70
Purification of Toxoplasma antigen for hemagglutination tests. Fujita K, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:892-901, Nov 69
Persistence of malaria antibody in Tobago, West Indies, following eradication, as measured by the indirect hemagglutination test. Mathews HM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:581-5, Jul 70
Evaluation of a new antigen for hemagglutination tests in amebiasis. Prakash O, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:418-21, May 70
Comparison of three serological tests in adult rheumatoid arthritis and Still's disease (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis). Ansell BM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:21-9, 10 Dec 69
Comparison of a new latex slide test with the sensitized sheep cell test. Eastmond CJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:336-7, May 70
FII haemagglutination test for serum antigammaglobulin factors in Still's disease. Zutshi DW, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:541-7, Sep 69
Automated, quantitative microhemagglutination assay for Treponema pallidum antibodies. Cox PM, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:485-9, Sep 69
Titration of cholera antitoxin in human sera by microhemagglutination with formalinized erythrocytes. Hochstein HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:742-5, May 70
Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus antibodies. I. "Passive" hemagglutination test. Tokuda G, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:35-9, Jul 70
The hemagglutination-elution pattern as a marker in characterizing Newcastle disease virus. Spalatin J, et al. Avian Dis 14:542-9, Aug 70
Passive hemagglutination test with fowlpox virus. Tripathy DN, et al. Avian Dis 14:29-38, Feb 70
Platelet aggregation test with measles antigen in multiple sclerosis. Panelius M, et al. Brit Med J 1:461-2, 23 May 70
The serology of malaria: recent applications. Kagan IG, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1027-42, Oct 69 (31 ref.)
A comparison of results of RPCF and TPHA with those of STS. Usui H, et al. Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 77:9-10, Nov 68
The value of passive hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis. Koisut H, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:124-8, Jul 70
Passive hemagglutination test in detection of hypersensitivity to cow's milk in children with recurrent spastic bronchitis and pneumonia. Sobien-Kopczynska S, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:120-3, Jul 70
Seroepidemiological studies by indirect haemagglutination tests for malaria. Military recruit collections from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, and the United States of America. Kagan IG, et al. Bull WHO 41:825-41, 1969
Correlation of clinical, parasitological, and serological data of individuals infected with Entamoeba histolytica. Kotcher E, et al. Gastroenterology 58:388-91, Mar 70
Use of the indirect hemagglutination test in some studies of seroepidemiology of amebiasis in the western hemisphere. Healy GR, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:109-16, Jul 70
Lectins and lipopolysaccharides as linking agents for the red cell linked antigen test. Sanderson CJ. Immunology 18:353-60, Mar 70
Haemagglutination test to detect tobacco mosaic virus antigens. Reddy DV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:162-5, Jul 69
Salmonella typhi "O" agglutinin titres in human sera with differently prepared suspensions in the conventional Widal test. Sen R, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:180-1, Jul 69
Problems in haemagglutination test with faecal viruses. Arya SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:581-5, Mar 69
A serological study of anti-human globulin (Coombs) sera. Sarup BM, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1268-77, Jul 69
Evaluation of indirect haemagglutination test in the diagnosis of amoebiasis. Rao VG, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:74-83, Apr 69
Studies of methods for quantitation of agglutinins and precipitins to Escherichia coli O and K antigens. Holmgren J. Int Arch Allerg 37:480-94, 1970
Antigenicity of wax D. IV. Its relationship to other hemagglutination reactions. Ishibashi T, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:506-14, 1969
Significance of haemagglutination test in the diagnosis of amebiasis. Kasliwal RM, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:321-4, Mar 70
Modification of the indirect haemagglutination test for amoebiasis. Krupp IM. J Clin Path 22:530-3, Sep 69
Sulfa-drug resistance and serologic studies of a meningococcal meningitis epidemic. Sanborn WR. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:356-68, 1969
The passive haemagglutination test for th detection of Mycoplasma sulpneumoniae and the possible diagnosis of enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Goodwin RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:327-36, Jun 70
Serological studies with human papova (wart) virus. Ogilvie MM. J Hyg (Camb) 68:479-90, Sep 70
Attempts to sensitize mice for PCA using pepsin digested mouse antibody fragments. Casey FB Jr, et al. J Immun 104:1569-71, Jun 70
Serologic classification of chimpanzee adenoviruses by hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition. Hillis WD, et al. J Immun 103:1089-95, Nov 69
Quantitative passive hemagglutination: adaptation of the cell migration technique to measurement of antibodies to protein. Johnson HM, et al. J Immun 104:1079-86, May 70
Hemagglutinin antibody response of normal and Aleutian disease-affected mink to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Lodmell DL, et al. J Immun 104:878-87, Apr 70
Use of the hemagglutination test in the detection of artitoxoplasma antibodies in mouse serum. Lunde MN, et al. J Parasit 56:617-8, Jun 70
Cross-reaction among filarial species in hemagglutination test. Fujita K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:67-77, Apr 70
Hemagglutination technique with erythrocyte coated with specific antibody for detection of Australia antigen. Juji T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:615-20, Dec 69
Hemagglutination test in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Kamiya M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:593-9, Dec 69
Studies on complement fixation and hemagglutination tests with purified antigens, SPA and SSCD2 in infections with Schistosoma japonicum. Sato S, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:355-8, Aug 69
Immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. IV. Studies on complement fixation and hemagglutination tests with antigens prepared from adult schistosome worms. Sawada T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:541-7, Dec 69
Purification and recovery of the antigen derived from adult Litomosoides carinii for hemagglutination test. Tanaka H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:415-22, Dec 68
A micro-modification of immune adherence hemagglutination test. Ito M. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:105-10, Apr 70
Usefulness of the hemagglutination test using Treponema pallidum antigen (TPHA) for the serodiagnosis of syphilis. Tomizawa T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:341-50, Dec 69
Contribution of lipid to hemagglutination and hemosensitization. Tsumita T. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:126-7, Apr 70
[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in Northern Asiatic tick-borne rickettsiosis with antigen obtained from tissue culture] Ivanova DP, et al. Lab Delo 12:719-20, 1969
Direct haemagglutination for rapid viral diagnosis. Urquhart GE, et al. Lancet 2:1202-3, 29 Nov 69
Blood-borne virus-like agents in Hodgkin's disease, other malignancies, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Results of a large scale survey by means of a new serological screening test. Moolten SE, et al. Lymphology 3:31-50, Mar 70
Malarial antibodies in human volunteers. A comparison of the soluble antigen fluorescent antibody (SAFA) and the indirect hemagglutination (IHA) tests using as antigen Plasmodium falciparum parasitized erythrocyte lysates. Sadun EH, et al. Milit Med 134:1294-9, Sep 69
An indirect hemagglutination test for malaria using an antigen from the lysate of parasitized erythrocytes. Welide BT, et al. Milit Med 134:1284-93, Sep 69
Simple method for assay of luteinizing hormone in urine. Wan AT. Obstet Gynec 36:88-92, Jul 70
Immunodepression in young chickens by high environmental temperature. Thaxton P, et al. Poult Sci 49:202-5, Jan 70
Herpesvirus hominis types I and II: a specific microindirect hemagglutination test. Fuccillo DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:735-9, Mar 70
Titration of cholera antitoxin levels by passive hemagglutination tests using fresh and formalinized sheep erythrocytes. Hochstein HD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:120-4, Jan 70
A hemagglutination test for manson's schistosomiasis using chromium chloride, formalin-treated human erythrocytes, sensitized with worm extracts. Hoshino S, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:192-4, May-Jun 70
Testing of antihuman lymphocyte sera in chimpanzees and lower primates. Balner H, et al. Transplantation 8:281-90, Sep 69
Hemagglutination by a nucleopolyhedrosis virus of the cotton bollworm, Heliothis zea. Shapiro M, et al. Virology 41:577-9, Jul 70
A two-stage agglutination test for the detection of antithrombocyte antibodies. Hanna N, et al. Vox Sang 18:342-8, Apr 70
The detection of Chagas' disease. A rapid haemagglutination test for special use in blood banks and epidemiological studies. Knierim F, et al. Vox Sang 18:280-6, Mar 70
The in vitro antibody production of regional and non-regional lymphoid organs. Surjan M, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:43-9, Dec 69
[Conditioned hemagglutination reaction in plague in different hosts. Relationship between precipitating and hemagglutinating antibodies. 2. Protein antigens] Dodin A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:369-77, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Coupled use of the latex-histamine and to latex-serotonin reactions in the study of allergy in children] Vialatte J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2443-50, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Incidence of Q fever in Central Africa] Maurice Y, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:721-37, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Record of comparative use of 4 immunologic pregnancy tests] Hechtermans R. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:453-67, 1967 (Fre)
[Possibility to use passive hemagglutination test for diagnosis of hypodermyiasis, using as antigen a raw collagenase extracted from 1st stage larvae of Hypoderma lineatum] Bouland C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1965-8, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Value of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of meningococcal diseases] Thomas J, et al. Marseille Med 107:385-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative measurements of agglutination percentages with anti-Rh standard] Cartron JP, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:85-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Combined enzyme and hemagglutination studies for the detection of hepatitis epidemic and the effect of gamma globulin] Jorke D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1921-6, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[A simple procedure for preservation of erythrocytes with bound antigens for the hemagglutination test] Izbický A, et al. Experientia 26:335-6, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Use of purified para-influenza virus-3-antigen in hemagglutination tests] Bauer I, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:590-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Procedure for the hemagglutionation test in myxovirus parainfluenzae 3] Glathe H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:544-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Repeated sensitization of erythrocytes for the enhancement of the sensitivity in passive hamagglutination reactions] Izbický A. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:129-36, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Photometric titration of vaccinia hemagglutinin and antibodies. I. Technical conditions] Pöhn HP. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:247-59, 1968 (Ger)
[New technic for the determination of the Du variant in the Rh system] Della Rocca L, et al. Clin Ter 49:595-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the mono-test for diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Bendiscioli L, et al. G Mal Infett 21:164-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Further characterization of the antibody responsible for the Hoyt and Morrison reaction in infectious hepatitis] Luporini G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:317-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Conditioned hemagglutination in the early diagnosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of salmonella infections] Milazzo F, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:221-3, Feb 68 (Ita)
[BDB hemagglutination test in allergic diseases. 1. Study of antibody titer in food allergy using BDB hemagglutination test] Nakajima K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:2016-26, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of bis-diazotized benzidine erythrocyte agglutination reaction in hypersensitive diseases. 2. Bis-diazotized benzidine hemagglutination reaction and ovalbumin allergy in guinea pigs] Nakajima K.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:687-93, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition tests of rubella virus] Yoshikawa H, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:165-75, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Basic study on hemagglutination test of hemolytic streptococci] Manabe S, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:222-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Typing of beta-hemolytic streptococci by hemagglutination test] Manabe S, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:230-4, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Sensitized hemagglutination reaction and cutaneous reaction in otitis media caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kobayashi Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:954-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Antibody activity of heavy and light chains isolated from the purified rabbit gamma globulin antibody. G. 1. Observations on passive hemagglutination reaction and radioimmunoelectrophoresis] Ohara T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:75-81, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of formalinized horse red cell agglutination test] Ito C, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:365-8, May 70 (Jap)
[Changes of toxoplasma hemagglutination titer and its significance] Osada F, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:865-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Microscale passive hemagglutination test for body fluid stains (forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretions. V)] Hara M, et al.
Jap J Leg Med 23:93-7, Mar 69 (Jap)
[Result of toxoplasma hemagglutination reaction in the newborn infant] Suda E.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:569-74, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Problems of the hemagglutination test in toxoplasmosis] Tsunematsu Y, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:564-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[A comparison between hemagglutination tests and latex test for the detection of thyroglobulin antibodies] Kornstad L, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:699-700, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Comparison of the usefulness of passive hemagglutination test and the test-tube agglutination in the differential diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Galiński J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:575-81, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Significance of passive hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Kolsut H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:334-7, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Passive hemagglutination test for detection of sensitivity to cow milk in children with recurrent spastic bronchitis and pneumonia]
Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:256-9, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Results of blood group determinations using diluted agglutination pastes] Brodziński W, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1803-6, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Passive hemagglutination test in diagnosis of trichinellosis] Golińska Z.
Wiad Parazyt 16:17-23, 1970 (Pol)
[Passive hemagglutination test to prove the evidence of D. diphtheriae toxin in a diphtheria injury] Christovão D de A, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1:210-6, Dec 67 (Por)
[Titration of O and Vi antibodies by passive hemagglutination and Coombs' test in the blood of patients with typhoid fever] Păscariu C, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:543-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Rapid identification of fungi of the species Candida albicans and Candida tropicalis by means of the slide agglutination test with specific serum] Sefer M.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:149-52, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Comparative value of the skin window test and passive hemagglutination in drug allergy] Olaru C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:155-60, 1970 (Rum)
[Detection of embryonic alpha-globulin in the serum of patients with various forms of cancer by the aggregate-hemagglutination method] Olovnikov AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:102-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of the passive hemagglutination reaction for the diagnosis of erysipelas] Chebotarev VV, et al.
Lab Delo 3:162-4, 1970 (Rus)
[The indirect hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of scleroma. 1. Preparation and study of the erythrocyte scleroma diagnosticum] Chekotilo AM.
Lab Delo 9:555-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Utilization of standard pancreatic preparations as antigen in the passive hemagglutionation test] Protsenko VA. Lab Delo 12:723-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of a modification of the indirect hemagglutination test for titrating antigens obtained from Rickettsia prowazekii and immune serums] Vinogradov VIa, et al. Lab Delo 7:425-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of the indirect hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of dysentery] Zueva LP. Lab Delo 9:558-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Significance of the groups (according to the ABO system) of standard erythrocytes and standard sera in isoserological studies] Uspenskaia OV.
Probl Gemat 14:8-13, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The hemagglutination test in the initial period of tuberculous infection in young children]
Berezhanskaia TS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:45-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Significance of immunologic reactions and blood protein determination in the assessing of effectiveness of antibacterial therapy in children with tuberculosis] Rozenfel'd RM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:34-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of passive hemagglutination reaction in brucellosis] Vershilova PS, et al.
Sovet Med 32:128-32, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The passive hemagglutination test in the serology of mycoses] Beznos TI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:55-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Blood-drop agglutination test in brucellosis in sheep] Makarov II. Veterinariia 46:111-2, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium chloride concentration on agglutination test sensitivity in brucellosis in swine] Mardzhanian DS. Veterinariia 46:110-1, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Agglutinating serum for diagnosis of infectious mastitis in sheep] Safarov IuB, et al.
Veterinariia 46:116-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Agglutinating pastes for determining blood groups (A, B and O) and the Rhesus factor] Brodzinskiĭ V, et al.
Voennomed Zh 12:27-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test in the detection and identification of hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis virus] Noskov FS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 4:67-71, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Use of indirect hemagglutination reaction with some standard erythrocyte diagnostic agent in children with dysentery] Orlova ZN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:24-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test in the examination of persons having contact with Sonne dysentery patients] Zueva LP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:91, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Qualitative and quantitative relationships among the results of the passive hemagglutination test, the neutralization test in tissue culture and the diffuse precipitation in agar test in a study of human sera from foci of West Nile fever in Azerbaijan] Ismailova ST, et al. Vop Virus 14:738-41, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The biological and hemagglutinating properties of Ghetah arbovirus] Leont'eva NA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:464-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The indirect hemagglutination test for demonstrating antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis virus] Margolin RD, et al. Vop Virus 14:708-12, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Development of a method of extracting antigen and setting up the hemagglutination test and hemagglutination inhibition test with agents of the ornithosis-lymphogranuloma-trachoma group]
Terskikh II, et al. Vop Virus 14:494-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of leukoagglutination and leukolysis in the dynamics of the rheumatic process] Vaĭsman SG.
Vrach Delo 8:13-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[On use of the indirect hemagglutination test in epidemiologic practice with regard to dysentery] Biokhin KV. Zh Mikrobiol 46:126-30, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Assessment of the sensitivity of the indirect hemagglutination test and other methods of diagnosing brucellosis in humans] Chernysheva MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:55-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Incomplete antibodies in brucellosis] Chernyshova MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:21-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A lyophilized erythrocyte plague diagnosticum] Golovacheva SN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:85-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Use of the passive hemagglutination test for the serologic diagnosis of toxoplasma infection] Kvirikadze VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:81-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test for identification of pure cultures] Sergeeva TI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:128-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Hemagglutination microtechnic for retrospective diagnosis of human plague in rural zones of Brazil] Mello MT de, et al.
An Microbiol (Rio) 14:93-107, 1966-67 (Spa)
[Detection of typhoid-paratyphoid carriage by means of the Vi-hemagglutination reaction] Fedorchenko OM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:229-32, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Agglutination test on a glass plate with multiple depressions] Korsun LL.
Veterinariia 46:113-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Standardization of a hemagglutination test for schistosomiasis with formalin-treated human erythrocytes. Hoshino S, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:463-70, May 70
Standardized viral hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. II. Description and statistical evaluation. Hierholzer JC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:824-33, Nov 69
Standardized viral hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. I. Standardization of erythrocyte suspensions. Hierholzer JC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:816-23, Nov 69
Clinical evaluation of complement-fixation-reaction and hemagglutination-inhibition-test in measles of MS patients. Schorre E.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:121-4, 1969
[Studies to objectivize the readings of Boyden's indirect hemagglutination test] Sonak R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:265-73, 1968 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Swine abscesses caused by Lancefield's group E streptococci. VI. Experimental application of hemagglutination tests for their detection. Wessman GE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:286-96, Apr 70
A study of complement fixation, agglutination and haemagglutination tests in bovine brucellosis. Kulshrestha RC, et al. Indian Vet J 47:103-7, Feb 70
[A modification of the technic of microagglutination and lysis tests for leptospirosis in animals] Dubakin NI. Veterinariia 45:103-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition tests in theileriasis] Tutushin MI.
Veterinariia 46:47-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of brucellosis in yaks] Vozhdaev NS, et al.
Veterinariia 46:114-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A rapid method of diagnosis of brucellosis] Zverev PI, et al. Veterinariia 46:112-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

HEMAGGLUTINATION, VIRAL (G1)

Assay of polyoma virus infectivity by haemaggluti nin induction. Nordenskjöld B. J Gen Virol 5:145-8, Jul 69
Some characteristics of hemagglutination of certain strains of "IBV-like" virus. Kaye HS, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:576-81, Nov 69
Envelope protein of influenza virus. I. Hemagglutinating activity of reassociated subunits. Eckert EA. J Virol 1:920-7, Oct 67
Antiviral activity of antiserum specific for an influenza virus neuraminidase. Kilbourne ED, et al.
J Virol 2:281-8, Apr 68
Hemagglutination by rabies virus. Kuwert E, et al.
J Virol 2:1381-92, Dec 68
Temperature-sensitive behavior of hemagglutinin in a temperature-sensitive mutant virion of Sindbis. Yin FH. J Virol 4:547-8, Oct 69
Direct haemagglutination for rapid viral diagnosis. Urquhart GE, et al. Lancet 2:1202-3, 29 Nov 69
Association of "lanthanum-staining material" with hemagglutination by rubella virus. Dickinson PC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:55-7, Oct 69
Hemagglutination assay for antigen and antibody associated with viral hepatitis. Vyas GN, et al.
Science 170:332-3, 16 Oct 70
Hemagglutination with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Miyajima S, et al.
Virology 39:347-8, Oct 69
[Electrolytes as determining factors of hemagglutination in myxovirus] Del Rey Calero J.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:197-220, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The properties of neuraminidase-treated crystalline ceruloplasmin. Johnson CA, et al.
Experientia 26:134-5, 1970

HEMAGGLUTININS see under ANTIBODIES (D12)

HEMAGGLUTININS, PLANT see PLANT AGGLUTININS (D12)

HEMAGGLUTININS, VIRAL see under ANTIGENS (D12)

HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA (C2)

Multiple malignant (haem) angioendotheliomas of the stomach and small intestine. Vrind HM, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:15-23, 1970
Angioendothelioma (lymphatic type). Gold SC.
Brit J Derm 82:92-3, Jan 70
Malignant endovascular papillary angioendothelioma of the skin in childhood. Clinicopathologic study of 6 cases. Dabska M. Cancer 24:503-10, Sep 69
Some interesting skin tumours met with in the skin department General Hospital Madras between 1964 and 1968. Rau US. Indian J Derm 14:115-7, Apr 69
Malignant neoplasm of the penis. Report of endothelioma in a Muslim boy. Chandra K, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:412-5, Oct 69
Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the cervical spine. A case report. Sweterlitsch PR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:805-8, Jun 70
Hemangioendotheliosarcoma. Dutt AK.
Med J Malaya 24:161-3, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hepatic hemangioendothelioma during infancy: pathology, diagnosis and treatment with prednisone. Touloukian RJ. Pediatrics 45:71-6, Jan 70

[A case of a hemangioendothelioma in the right upper lid extending to the orbit] Okuda K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:341-50, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Case of hemangioendothelioma originating from the soft tissue of the knee joint] Kondo S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1582-5, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Cavernous hemangioendothelioma] Gabryś A. Pol Przegl Chir 42:102-4, Jan 70 (Pol)

[Hepatic hemangioendothelioma. General findings. Case report] Gaiper E, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:1935-41, Jun 69 (Por)

[Malignant tumors of the middle ear] Kalina VS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:88-91, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The production of hemangioendothelialsarcoma in rats by feeding 5-acetamido-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazine. Ertürk E, et al. Cancer Res 29:2212-8, Dec 69

COMPLICATIONS

Hemangioendothelioma of the liver associated with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Report of four cases. Alpert LI, et al. Amer J Med 48:624-8, May 70

[Vascular etiology of so-called adamantinoma (primary epithelial tumor) of long tubular bones] Vinogradova TP. Arkh Pat 31:14-24, 1969 (Rus)

[Endothelioma of the abdominal portion of the aorta complicated by pancreonecrosis] Savkiv BT, et al. Vrach Delo 6:131-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of synovialoma or malignant hemangioendothelioma of the wrist] Fevrier JC. Ann Chir Plast 15:156-8, 1970 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical characteristics of ascorbic acid in nervous system tumors] Kasab'ian SS, et al. Arkh Pat 31:48-52, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Brain metastases from haemangioendothelioma of the spleen. Report of a case. Nurick S, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:345-9, 1970

Haemangiomatous and meningiomatous endotheliomata of the orbit (histopathologic study). Mortada A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:351-60, 1969

[Recurrent pericardial effusion of the newborn infant and benign hemangioendothelioma] Chevrel ML, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:335-42, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Angiomatous tumors of the parotid gland (clinical and anatomopathologic study)] Pezzarossa G. Arch Ital Laring Suppl:45-57, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Tumor of the left cheek] Aihara M. Jap J Clin Path 18:39-40, Jan 70 (Jap)

[A case of multifocal endothelioma of the leg and foot bones in a 25-year-old man] Papla B, et al. Pat Pol 20:261-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)

[2 cases of gastric hemangioendotheliomas] Golub IuD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:75-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

[A case of pharyngeal hemangioendothelioma] Khmel'nitskiĭ VS, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:109-10, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Preliminary and compensatory period during voluntary movements in patients with brain injuries in different locations] Pal'tsev EI, et al. Biofizika 12:142-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in primary hepatic tumours in children. Fredens M. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:193-200, May 69

[2 cases of hemendothelioma of the lung] Druzhinina VS. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:98-100, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Method of electron therapy of brain tumors] Smirnov RV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:28-34, Mar 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Successful excision of a giant scalp hemangioendothelioma in an infant. Cantu RC. Int Surg 53:293-5, Apr 70

Primary paravesical hemangioma. Fernicola AR. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:523-6, Sep 70

[Surgery of malignant lung neoplasms] Salzer G. Chirurg 41:289-93, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Diagnostic difficulties and treatment of mandibular endothelioma in a 7-year-old child] Sikora-Gierowska I, et al. Czas Stomat 23:267-71, Mar 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1506-13, 1 Nov 69

Multiple malignant neoplasms in a golden hamster. A case report and literature survey. Kesterson JW, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:220-5, Apr 70 (21 ref.)

The avian leukosis complex. Heimboldt CF, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:29-42, Aug 68

HEMANGIOMA (C2)

Hemangioma of the placenta. Case report and review of the literatures. Lin JB, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:107-14, Apr 70

Synovial hemangioma of the knee. Stevens J, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:647-9, Dec 69

Hemangioma of the foot. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Berlin SJ. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:63-75, Feb 70 (68 ref.)

Hemangioma of the parotid gland: report of case. Cowan WK, et al. J Oral Surg 28:129-30, Feb 70

A case of generalised haemangiomatosis. Tan Siew Geok G. J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:53-6, Apr 68

Hemangiomas. Laymon CW. Minn Med 53:453-4, Apr 70

Renal angiomyolipoma. Report of a case. Fryjordet A Jr. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:69-71, 1969

[Skin hemangiomas in children] Huffstadt AJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:181-5, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)

[Morphological and clinical aspects of the chorioangioma placenta] Wallenburg HC. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1757-9, 4 Oct 69 (Dut)

[A case of angio-myolipoma of the kidney revealed by an encysted hematoma. Arteriographic study] Poilleux J, et al. Ann Chir 24:311-5, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Mediastinal hemangioma. Apropos of a case] Vialatte J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2466-73, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)

[Hemangioma of the left liver lobe. Arteriography. Left hepatectomy] Legré M, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:285-6, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Case of angioma of the small intestine in a child] Caille B, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:581-9, May 69 (Fre)

[Angioma of the small intestine] Krivine JM. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:435-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Tumors and vascular malformations of the cranial vault] Vigouroux RP, et al. Pediatrie 23:649-55, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Rare tumors of the iris and ciliary body. 2. Hemangioma simplex of the ciliary body] Bruck C. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:49-53, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Unusual case of fibromyxoangioma of the stomach] Parma A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:499-571, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Mesenchymal abnormalities and hematological disorders in Turner's syndrome] Ferramosca B, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 26:29-46, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[On the angioma of the knee synovial membrane] Duse G. Arch Ortop 81:289-95, 1968 (Ita)

[On 2 cases of chorioangioma] Monteforte C. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:329-44, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Angioma of the tongue] Ravazzoni A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:855-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Aging and virus production of cells transformed by polyoma virus] Pitzurra M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:215-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Hemangioma of the spinal cord] Valdiserri L, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:169-81, 1968 (Ita)

[Unusual case of capillary angioma of the pia mater spinalis] Zinghi GF. Chir Organi Mov 57:29-33, 1968 (Ita)

[Benign tumors of the trachea. On a case of fibroangiolipoma of the intra-thoracic trachea] Oselladore D, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:257+, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Angiodysplasias of the hand] Azzolini A. Minerva Chir 23:313-31, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Cardiac myxoma in children] Carile L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1089-94, 26 May 68 (Ita)

[Hemangioma with thrombopenia and hypofibrinogenemia (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome). Description of a case in a newborn infant] Saputo V, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2240-6, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Pericardial cyst: report of a case] Ino A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:283-7, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Arteriovenous hemangioma of the hand] Nagay B. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:133-4, 1970 (Pol)

[Hemangiomas of the oral cavity] Hattowska H, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:327-32, 1970 (Pol)

[Symptomatic hemangioma of the cervical vertebrae] Jordan J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:99-103, 1970 (Pol)

[Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Gura C, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1145-51, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Phlebangioma of the arm] Dragomir D, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:1001-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)

[Benign neoplasms of the lungs] Bondarenko VA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:41-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

[2 cases of tumors of the spleen] Mitrofanov EI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:59-62, Feb 69 (Rus)

[2 cases of tumor of the heart] Aleksandrova EA. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:97-100, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Primary tumors of the spine] Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:14-20, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Hemangioma of bone] Sashchikova VG. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:124, Jun 69 (Rus)

[A case of multiple hemangiomas of the left tympanic membrane] Androsov MD. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:75, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Multiple hemangioma of the oropharynx] Medvedev VN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:102, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Hemlymphangioma of the nasopharynx] Verkhogliadov VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:78, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemangiomatosis of the liver with thrombosis following use of an oral contraceptive. Kositchek RJ, et al. Calif Med 113:70-4, Sep 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Systematic classification of angiomatous formations] Gomez Orbaneja J. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 60:123-52, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Placental hypertrophy associated with chorangioma. Sen DK. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:652-4, 15 Jun 70

Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome, omental hemangioma with hemorrhage. Komi N, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:1-7, Mar 70

Thrombocytopenia in a patient with a relatively small facial hemangioma. Successful management with irradiation after failure of prednisone therapy. Corby DG, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:728-31, Dec 69

Intestinal obstruction in a newborn with congenital atresia and volvulus caused by hemangioma of the small bowel. Case report. Elefant E, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:287-9, May 70

Ligation of the hepatic artery in the treatment of heart failure due to hepatic haemangiomatosis. Rake MO, et al. Gut 11:512-5, Jun 70

Multiple intracranial aneurysms associated with metastatic malignancy of brain. Devadiga KV, et al. Neurol India 17:143-4, Sep 69

Acute hemangioma-like lesions associated with ECHO viral infections. Cherry JD, et al. Pediatrics 44:498-502, Oct 69

Control of arteriovenous fistulae in massive facial hemangioma by muscle emboli. Case report. Cunningham DS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:305-8, Sep 70

Retinitis pigmentosa, haemangioma, diabetes mellitus, psoriasis, hypertension. Wright MG, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:628, Jun 70

Brain angiomata and intracerebral haematoma. Ameli NO. Progr Brain Res 30:427-31, 1968

To the discussion of arterio-venous anomalies. Kunicki A. Progr Brain Res 30:397-401, 1968

The relative importance of atheroma in the clinical course of arteriovenous angioma of the brain. Pallas JE, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:419-25, 1968

Arteriography in the diagnosis of large bowel bleeding. Clark RA, et al. Radiology 94:83-8, Jan 70

Intravascular coagulation and hemangiomata. Hagedorn AB, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:233-8, 1969

[Thymoangiofibrolipoma associated with bone lesions] Ribet M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:173-7, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Epithelioma developing on an angioma treated with curietherapy 33 years previously] Dolifus MA, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:227-9, 1967 (Fre)

[Congenital cyanosis in a 6-year-old boy due to circumscribed lung angioma and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis] Gerbeaux J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:179-90, Feb-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Cervical thrombopenic angioma in a young infant surgical excision] Gaillard J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 315-20, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Extra-dural dorsal angiolipoma: unusual case of medullary compression] Warot P, et al. Lille Med 14:311-5, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Renal angiomyolipoma revealed by profuse hematuria associated with Bournevill's tuberous sclerosis] Fournier A, et al. Pediatrie 24:79-85, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[2 cases of medullary angioma in children. Importance of the association spina bifida occulta-medullary angioma] Gaillard L, et al. Pediatrie 23:683-701, Sep 68 (Fre)

[A case of marginal hemosiderosis of the central nervous system secondary to medullary angioma] Foncin JF, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:685-90, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Hemangioma of the parotid gland with multiple phleboliths] Brands T. Zbl Chir 94:1064-7, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

[The adult form of the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Boros G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1998-2004, 23 Aug 70 (Hun)

[An unusual case of piurivertebral angioma] Lamberti P. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:147-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Fabry's angiokeratoma circumscriptum naeviforme] Benedicenti A. G Ital Derm 44:859-64, Dec 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Case of double primary pulmonary tumors--hemangiomand squamous cell carcinoma] Hamano T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:125-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Angiohypertrophic necrotic myelitis and venous angioma of the spinal cord] Duma D, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:423-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[On the problem of Mafucci's syndrome] Kudinskiĭ IuG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:89-90, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Chronic posthemorrhagic anemia in a patient with multiple hemangiomas of the intestine] Dygin VP, et al. Ter Arkh 40:55-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the skeleton in soft tissue angiomas] Podliashuk EL, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:44-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Spontaneous tearing away of a latent benign neoplasm of the trachea] Iur'ev LP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:101, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Hutchinson's angioma serpiginosum] Torres AV, et al. Arch Argent Derm 18:121-30, Jun 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

A giant congenital arteriovenous aneurysm in perineal region. Report of a case. Seppänen J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:647-8, 1969
Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. Holden KR, et al. Pediatrics 46:411-21, Sep 70
[Various current problems of angiomas in children] Garcia-Perez A, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 60:171-91, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of chest masses in children with early and delayed radionuclide angiography. Conway JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:575-81, Mar 70
Idiopathic joint apoplexy. Miller A. Arthritis Rheum 12:646, Dec 69
Vascular malformations simulating salivary disease. Dempsey EF, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 23:77-84, Jan 70
Hemangioma of spinal canal. Makk L, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:825-6, Nov 69
Renal angiomyolipoma: report of 2 cases. Konuralp HZ, et al. J Urol 104:47-9, Jul 70
Diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma with combined scanning technique. Freeman LM, et al. Radiology 95:127-8, Apr 70
Experience with benign tumors of the liver. Malt RA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:285-91, Feb 70
[Choroid melanoma or choroid hemangioma?] Loewer-Sieger DH, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:493-4, 14 Mar 70 (Dut)
[A rare tumor: angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Méry JP, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:599-608, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pseudo-ileitis. Apropos of 3 diagnostic errors] Laplane R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:355-61, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical diagnosis of choroid neoplasms] Nordmann J. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:815-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[An unusual cricoid tumor: aneurysmal cyst] Baron F, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:495-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Multiple sclerosis of pseudo-multiple scoerosis? Need of verification or strict supervision (apropos of several cases)] Boudouresques J, et al. Marseille Med 104:375-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Possibility of error in the interpretation of encephaloatrophic findings] Rabe W. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:365-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous angioma of the orbit. Case report and review of the literature] Klingler M, et al. Zbl Neurochir 30:9-16, 1969 (Ger)
[A case for diagnosis: multiple angiomatous vegetative lesions of the lower extremity] Strani GF, et al. G Ital Derm 45:483-5, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Case of hemangioma of the choroid diagnosed by fluorescent fundus photography] Matsumoto K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:650-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Hemangioma of the choroid] Terent'eva LS, et al. Oftal Zh 22:60-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of spinal hemangioma] Merkova MA, et al. Sovet Med 32:96-100, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of multiple hemangioma of the liver] Maliukov VM, et al. Vrach Delo 9:139-41, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Correlation between clinical and splenoportographic picture in lienoportal circulation disorders] Marinković M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1059-68, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of eyelid hemangioma with prednisone. De Venecia G, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:98-102, Jul 70
[Skin hemangiomas in children] Heer JL de. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1187-8, 11 Jul 70 (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral nevoid telangiectasia. Selmanowitz VJ. Ann Intern Med 73:87-90, Jul 70
Value of cutaneous angiomas in the arteriographic localization of spinal-cord arteriovenous malformations. Doppman JL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1440-4, 25 Dec 69
[Pulmonary angioma: 6 cases] Vanetti A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:121-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Anatomic study of 2 placental chorio-angiomas] Houcke M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:44-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Role of injuries in the development of hemangiomas of the skin] Zagalski J. Pat Pol 20:153-61, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Juvenile subcutaneous angiomatosis with unusual structure, diffusion and evolution in five brothers] Gafà L, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:706-22, Jun 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

The phlebectasias of old age--incidence and diagnostic importance. Kocsard E, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:31-8, Jan 70
Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: report of 27 cases and review of the literature. Hajdu SI, et al. J Urol 102:396-401, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Lee RE Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 79:552-61, Apr 70
Infantile hemangioma of the parotid gland; a clinicopathological study of 15 cases. Goldman RL, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:605-8, Nov 69
Vessel proliferation with reference to pyogenic granuloma. Jones EW. Biorheology 6:261, Jan 70
Ultrastructural comparison of an adenomatoid tumor, lymphangioma, hemangioma, and mesothelioma. Marcus JB, et al. Cancer 25:171-5, Jan 70
Primary hemangioma of the pericardium. Jablokow VR. Illinois Med J 137:144-6, Feb 70
Juxtapapillary retinal angiomatosis--histology of congenital glaucoma--transverse ischaemic optic nerve necrosis in neuroblastoma. Manschot WA. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:326-9, 1970
Intraluminal venous angioma. Sewell RL. Texas Med 66:64-5, May 70
[Riopelle's tumor. 1. Analytical study] Roujeau J, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:85-95, May 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemangioreticulomatosis] Güttner J. Zbl Allg Path 112:321-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Orsos' hemangioma] Krauss J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1579-84, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Angiohamartoma of the uterus] Schrodt U. Zbl Gynaek 91:421-4, 29 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hemangioma of the umbilical cord] Jakobovits A, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2886-7, 7 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Retroperitoneal tumor, a case report--hemangioma with lymphocytic infiltration] Kiyoshima S, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:10-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Angioma serpiginosum (Hutchinson-Crocker)] Ruszczak Z, et al. Przegl Derm 57:527-30, 1970 (Pol)
[Giant cavernous hemangioma of the spleen] Petrov AF, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:68-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A case of a bleeding cappilary angioma of the nose] Reskin IZ. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:97-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Histopathological aspects of cutaneous angiomas] Sanchez Yus E, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 60:153-70, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in primary hepatic tumours in children. Fredens M. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:193-200, May 69
Ophthalmic artery in axial view. Lombardi G, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:379-82, 1969
Angiography of haemangiomata of the calvarium. Rosenbaum AE, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:682-7, Sep 69
The view box. Love L. Illinois Med J 136:686 passim, Dec 69
Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology. Skull lesion. New York J Med 70:1875-8, 15 Jul 70
[Generalized bone hemangiomatosis] Bohut V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:318-21, 7 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Renal hemangioma] Lucht U, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1522-4, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[The angiographic demonstration of a vertebral body hemangioma] Hacker H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:581-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Vascular malformations and vascular tumors of the external carotid artery and dura] Huber P. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:325-35, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Structure of the kidney pelvis angioma in renovasography. Unilateral kidney hemorrhage] Romaniuk PA. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:457-62, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Dural arteriovenous angioma of the posterior cranial fossa. (oto-neurological considerations)] Amorelli A, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:349-62, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The radiographic pattern of spinal cord angiomata. Critical observations] Cantore GP, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:329-53, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Use of pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of hepatic hemangiomas] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:94-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The role of angiography in the diagnosis of extensive hemangioma of the extremities] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:59-62, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Usability of sialography in the diagnosis of parotid gland hemangiomas in infants] Cápová L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:191-4, Feb 70 (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiation therapy in the management of hemangiomas of the liver. Park WC, et al. JAMA 212:1496-8, 1 Jun 70
[Results of mild-ray radiotherapy of childhood hemangiomas using small doses] Neumann JG. Cesk Radiol 24:18-22, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the therapy of lateral hemangioma using applicators with radioactive phosphorus] Kolinská J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:35-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of hemangioman] Schieferstein G. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:483-94, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Considerations and critical data on the therapy of cutaneous angiomatous formations] Cofano AR. G Ital Derm 45:144-50, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Beta therapy of cutaneous angiomas] Passerini A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:870-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Electron beam therapy of hemangioma] Ashizawa A, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:518-27, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Remote results of treatment of skin hemangiomas with soft x-rays] Narożnik K. Przegl Derm 57:225-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[X-ray therapy of hemangioma of the spine with involvement of the spinal cord] Merkova MA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The use of a grid in short range radiotherapy of hemangioma] Peresleni NA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:17-21, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Radiotherapy dosage in different technics of rentgenotherapy of highmoritis and angioma of the cranial vault bones] Podliashuk EL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:46-51, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Method of electron therapy of brain tumors] Smirnov RV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:28-34, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Radiation therapy of laryngeal hemangiomas in children] Podliashchuk EL. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:76-9, May 70 (Rus)
[The condition of the bones following radiotherapy of cutaneous hemangiomas in children] Svistunova TM. Vop Onkol 16:112-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Treatment of extensive hemangioma of the skin and subcutaneous space in the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Svistunova TM. Vop Onkol 16:123-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Radiotherapy of brain tumors] Belen'kiĭ ES, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:608-14, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

Giant hemangiomas of the liver. Adam YG, et al. Ann Surg 172:239-45, Aug 70
Hemangioma and lymphangioma. Dennison WM. Indian J Pediat 36:366-9, Oct 69
Angiomatous and fistulous arteriovenous aneurysm in children. Carrea R, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:433-9, 1968
To the discussion of surgical treatment of the encephalic supratentorial arteriovenous aneurysms. Kunicki A. Progr Brain Res 30:401-2, 1968
Some remarks to the operability of the centrally located arteriovenous angiomas. Zoltán L. Progr Brain Res 30:403-8, 1968
A case of prolonged deep hypothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Rygg IH, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:197-202, 1969
[Intracranial vascular malformations of the dura mater] Fišer Z, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:295-8, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Hepatic hemangioma] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 22:1261-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Cervical thrombopenic angioma in a young infant surgical excision] Gaillard J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 315-20, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Importance of per-operative angiography in cerebral vascular malformations] Vlahovitch B, et al. Neurochirurgie 15:191-201, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Extensive mandibular angiomas of the dental artery treated by emergency hemiresection during a critical hemorrhagic episode] Benoit P, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:546-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Reparative surgery for benign tumors of the lip cutis and mucosa. Anatomical clinical characteristics and therapeutic indications] Mouly R. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:197-203, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Angio-lipoma of the upper lip] Vigneul J. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:206-7, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Rhinological aspects of surgery for plethoric orbital neoplasms] Boette G. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:294-7, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of hemangiomas in children] Birke WP. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1562-6, 14 Aug 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Prognosis of arteriovenous angioma in functionally high-grade cerebral regions following total extirpation] Bischof W.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:181-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of hemangiomatosis] Stryhal F, et al.
Z Orthop 106:626-30, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Case of successfully removed giant hemangioma of the adrenal gland] Nagatani M, et al.
Naika 24:383-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Case of hemangioma of the clavicle] Takahashi Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:127-30, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Results of surgical treatment of angiomas in children at the Cherkassk regional hospital] Grishko NI.
Oftal Zh 23:601-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Maculous hemangiomas and their treatment] Solovko AIu.
Sovet Med 33:141-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of extensive hemangiomas of the extremities] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:68-74, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Electrosurgical methods of treating hemangiomas] Solovko AIu.
Vop Onkol 16:95-8, 1970 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Cryotherapy. Experimental and clinical study] Walder HA.
Neurochirurgie 15:241-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Lingual angiomas and their treatment with sclerosing solutions] Ceria G.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:683-702, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[A comparative evaluation of roentgenotherapy and cryotherapy of hemangiomas in children] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:337-44, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

The avian leukosis complex. Heimboldt CF, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:29-42, Aug 68
Bovine enzootic haematuria in New Zealand. Smith BL, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 18:115-20, Jun 70

HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS (C2)

Haemangiomas involving the submandibular salivary gland. Bowerman JE, et al.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:196-201, Mar 70
Cavernous hemangioma. A case report. Wolf DS.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:446-7, Nov 69
[Skin hemangiomas in children] Huffstadt AJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:181-5, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Cavernoma of the ponto-cerebellar angle] Schott B, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:339-42, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Ossifying hemangioma of muscles] Orso C, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:547-58, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vascular capsulo-synovial hamartomas (study of a case with tibio-tarsal location)] Domenella G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:359-75, 1968 (Ita)
[One case of choroidal hemangioma] Ishida N.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:177-86, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Case of hemangioma of the upper extremity] Kondo S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1236-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the mediastinum] Golovskiĭ EV, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:114-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Sudden death due to cavernous hemangioma of a vascular plexus] Starshun GA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:49, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[A rare form of gigantic cavernous hemangioma of the liver and spleen] Bochkovskiĭ FR, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:134-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Hemangioma of the nasal bones] Bondarenko LT, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:109-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hemangioma of the nasal and Highmore area in conjunction with congenital hemangioma of the facial skin] Koren'kov PS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:112-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral proptosis of unexplained origin and superior orbital fissure syndrome of uncertain aetiology. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:191-204, 1969
Haemangiomatus splenomegaly. Chakravarti A.
J Ass Physicians India 17:439-41, Jul 69
[Rupture of cavernous hemangioma of the omentum] Vasilenko IS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:121, Jan 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse cavernous haemangioma of the rectum and sigmoid colon. Stening SG, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:186-9, Mar 70
Cavernous hemangioma of the rectum: an unusual case. Vallette FN. Dis Colon Rectum 13:344-5, Jul-Aug 70
[The difficulty of diagnosing unilateral exophthalmos. 5 cases] Aouchiche M, et al.
Tunisie Med 46:249-53, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hemangiomas] Schnyder UW.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1990-1, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The correlations between histological structure and the echogram as the basis of bloodless tissue differentiation] Böck J, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:687-95, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinico-biochemical assessment of sclerosing therapy of facial hemangioma] Kulikova VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:105-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hematological changes in treatment of cavernous hemangioma of the face by injections of ethyl alcohol] Vasil'eva IG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:57-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cavernous hemangioma of the ovary. Gay RM, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:248-57, 1969
Clinicopathologic conference.
Texas Med 66:78-85, Jul 70
[Cavernoma and telangiectasis of the brain] Girard P, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:167-78, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Diffuse cavernous hemangioma (differentiated hemangiosarcoma?) of the spleen with multiple visceral foci] Hizawa K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:831-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of cavernous hemangioma of the liver associated with anemia, thrombopenia and subcutaneous hemorrhage] Yamagiwa H, et al.
Naika 24:759-61, Oct 69 (Jap)
[A case of tumor of the uterine blood vessels] Djurić M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:625-8, May 69 (Ser)
[Tumors of the mesentery. Case report of a cavernous hemangioma] Miyar Gonzalez A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:521-30, Apr 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cavernous hemangioma of the orbit. A consideration of pathogenesis with an illustrative case. Hood CI.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:49-53, Jan 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in intracranial cavernous hemangiomas. Bogren H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:81-9, Mar 70
Angiography of calvarial hemangioma. Report of a case. Simmons JB, et al. Radiology 93:328-30, Aug 69
[Angioma of the larynx] De Vecchi A, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:1015-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Angiographic diagnosis of cavernous hemangioma of the scalp] Vogelsang H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:683-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Contrasting a vascular tumor of the spinal cord] Lantsman IuV.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:104-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenological changes of the facial bones in hemangiomas of the soft tissues of the face] Rabukhina NA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:45-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[The use of plesioroentgenotherapy with 2 tangential opposite fields in the treatment of superficial cavernous angioma. (Technical note)] Teofoli B, et al.
Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:161-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations and critical data on the therapy of cutaneous angiomatous formations] Cofano AR.
G Ital Derm 45:144-50, Mar 70 (Ita)
[The use of a mechanical conformator in the radiotherapy of cavernous angiomas. (Technical note)] Caretti G, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:420-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Cavernous esophageal hemangioma. Riemenschneider HW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:552-6, Dec 68
The surgical treatment of cavernous haemangiomas of the hand. Glanz S. Brit J Plast Surg 22:293-301, Oct 69
Surgical treatment of massive hemangioma of the liver: report of 2 cases. Murphy EG.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:656-64, Mar 70
Hepatic hemangiomas in newborn infants. Graivier L, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:299-307, Aug 67
Hemangioma of the bladder: report of a case and review of the literature. Fuleihan FM, et al.
J Urol 102:581-5, Nov 69
[Hepatic hemangioma] Mercadier M, et al.
Ann Chir 22:1261-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Surgery of the facial nerve in surgical interventions for hemangiomas and subcutaneous cavernous lymphangiomas of the jaw] Köle H.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:117-24, Feb 70 (Ita)
[A huge hemangioma of the rectum] Litwin M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1760-2, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of angiomas in children at the Cherkassk regional hospital] Grishko NI.
Oftal Zh 23:601-4, 1968 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapeutic management in childhood tumoral hemangioma] Quiñones PA.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 60:195-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Ovarian tumors in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): report of three cases. Martin CB Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:686-92, Aug 70
[Cavernous hemangioma in the spine of a dog] Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:444, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA (C2)

Hemangiopericytomas of the uterus. Greene RR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1020-31, 1 Apr 70
Hemangiopericytoma. Report of a case and comprehensive review of the literature. Backwinkel KD, et al. Cancer 25:896-901, Apr 70
Haemangiopericytoma of kidney. Mehrotra TN, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 12:128-30, Jul 69
Nasal hemangiopericytoma. Eneroth CM, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:17-24, Jan 70
Hemangiopericytoma of the lip. A case report. Kopp WK, et al. New York Dent J 36:409-10, Aug-Sep 70
[Skin hemangiomas in children] Huffstadt AJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:181-5, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the uterus] Laffargue P, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:195-212, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Unusual primary tumor of the heart: a malignant hemangiopericytoma] Warembourg H, et al.
Presse Med 77:2137-40, 27 Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of mandibular hemangiocytoma] Vilasco J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:50-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[A case of hemangiopericytoma] Gombos F, et al.
Arch Stomat (Napoli) 9:331-40, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hemangiopericytoma] Ronzoni G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:172-80, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Hemangiopericytoma. Clinical and anatomo-pathological contribution] Candela F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:151-8, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the lung] Vasil'ev VN, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:96-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the nasopharynx in a 4-year-old boy] Albats EI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:102, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Paraneoplastic hemolytic anemia] Perrimond H, et al.
Pediatrie 23:201-13, Mar 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Orbital hemangiopericytoma or vascular meningioma? Sugar HS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:103-9, Jul 70
Haenglopericytoma. Chhangani DL, et al.
J Laryng 84:457-61, Apr 70
Hemangiopericytoma of the thoracic spine; case report. Fathie K. J Neurosurg 32:371-4, Mar 70
[Hemangiopericytoma of the right pubic bone with skeletal destruction] Brands T, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:377-83, Jun 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Radiotherapy of hemangiopericytoma] Pereslegin IA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:15-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Renin-secreting tumor (juxtaglomerular cell tumor)] Hoshimo T. Saishin Igaku 24:2561-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Tumors arising from pericytes. Ultrastructure and organ culture of a case. Kuhn C 3d, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:653-63, Dec 69
Haemangiopericytoma of the small intestine. A report of three cases. Olsen EG, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:66-9, Jan 70
Malignant haemangiopericytoma. A case report. Vasudevan DM, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:262-6, Dec 69
Haemangiopericytoma of the pineal body. Olson JR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:445-9, Oct 69
Angioblastic meningiomas; clinicopathologic study of 81 cases. Pitkethly DT, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:539-44, May 70
Paravesical hemangiopericytoma. Hakala TR, et al.
J Urol 103:436-40, Apr 70
[Osteogenic sarcoma of the soft tissues. In fact, hemangiopericytoma with metaplastic osteogenesis] Brizon J, et al. Presse Med 77:1907-8, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)
[A hemangiopericytoma of the eye lid] Oshida N, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:269-72, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the stomach] Kimura M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1067-70, Dec 69 (Jap)
[An experimental-histologic and pathomorphologic study of various soft tissue sarcomas] Zhudina AI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:46-54, May 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hemangiopericytoma with angiographic studies. A case

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

report. Gerstmann KE, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:108-11, Jan-Feb 70

SURGERY

Hemangiopericytoma of the small bowel: case report and review of the literature. Larsen TE, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:50-3, Jan 70

HEMARTHROSIS (C3, C17)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of blood on the joint cartilage of the knee in rabbits. Experimental study] Guicciardi E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:16-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Haemarthrosis of the left knee associated with old patella fracture. Merwe DJ van der.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:119, Jan-Apr 69

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind studies on the use of steroids in the treatment of acute hemarthrosis in patients with hemophilia. Kisker CT, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:639-42, 19 Mar 70
[Use of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) in patients with lesions of the supportive-locomotor apparatus] Dubinskiĭ MB, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:74-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent hemarthrosis after prosthetic knee arthroplasty: identification of metal particles in the synovial fluid. Kitridou RC, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:520-8, Oct 69
[Articular manifestations of hemophilia] Cayla J.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:731-46, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Hip disorders associated with hemophilia] Serre H, et al. Marseille Med 106:483-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemarthrosis in gonarthrosis] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:433-5, 8 Feb 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the synovial membrane in lipohaemarthrosis. Ghadially FN, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:529-36, Sep 69

REHABILITATION

Hemophilia--rehabilitation and prophylaxis. Jordan HH. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 26:35-8, 1967
[Results of the gradually increased muscular exercise for hemarthrosis in hemophilia] Tamaki T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:574-6, Jul 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

The chaning prognosis in hemophilic arthropathy. Rothermel JE, et al. Southern Med J 62:1340-2, Nov 69

THERAPY

The management of acute haemarthroses and muscle haemorrhages. Dormandy KM, et al.
Bibl Haemat 34:164-9, 1970
Should haemophilic haemarthroses by aspirated? Wanken JJ, et al. Lancet 2:1253, 6 Dec 69
Management of haemophilic haemarthrosis.
Lancet 1:1376-7, 27 Jun 70
Treatment of hemarthrosis in hemophilia. Britten AF.
New Eng J Med 283:375, 13 Aug 70
Management of hemarthrosis. Green D, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1212, 21 May 70
Management of hemarthrosis. Kisker CT, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1212-3, 21 May 70

HEMATEMESIS (C4, C17)

Haematemesis after enucleation of the eye. Goswami AP, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:69, Apr 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Susceptibility to aspirin bleeding.
Brit Med J 1:436, 23 May 70

ETIOLOGY

Haematemesis and its sequelae. Ward MJ.
Nurs Times 66:1260-3, 1 Oct 70
[Ganglio-esophageal tubercular fistula revealed by hematemesis] Flabeau F, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:448-51, 15 May 68 (Fre)
[Voluminous submucosal gastric lipoma revealed by hematemesis] Levasseur JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1204-6, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Myelofibrosis and cryptogenetic osteosclerosis. A case of myelofibrosis with skin localizations, ascites and repeated hematemesis] Gentili M.
Policlinico [Med] 75:1-33, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Aortic-esophageal fistula. An unusual cause of hematemesis] Capelhuchnik P, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2153-63, Jun 69 (Por)

MORTALITY

Haematemesis and melaena, with special reference to factors influencing the outcome. Schiller KF, et al.
Brit Med J 2:7-14, 4 Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Hematemesis and melena. Bruno MS, et al.
New York J Med 70:2466-72, 1 Oct 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hematomesis-melena. Value of emergency radiography] Breyen O, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1593-6, 18 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Argument for the 1st angiography during massive hamatemesis. 5 cases of direct detection of the hemorrhage seat] Weill F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:353-61, 1970 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Surgery in severe hematemesis. Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Peycelon R, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:719-20, Sep 67 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment of severe hematemesis by eso-gastric cooling] Levrat M, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1257-64, Dec 67 (Fre)

HEMATOCELE (C6, C17)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hematocele of the gallbladder: an unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Carli A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:213-20, 1967 (Ita)

HEMATOCRIT (E1)

Hemoglobin, hematocrit and red blood cell count in "capillary" (skin-prick) blood compared to venous blood in children. Moe PJ.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:49-51, Jan 70
Automated blood volume, plasma volume, and red cell volume measurements. Free AH.
Amer J Clin Path 53:688-92, May 70
Preparation of quality control specimens for erythrocyte counting, hematocrit and hemoglobin determinations. Zucker S, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:474-80, Apr 70
Blood volume during pregnancy. Significance of plasma and red cell volumes. Lund CJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:394-403, 1 Jun 67
Diurnal variations in rabbits: hematological parameters. Fox RR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1609-12, Jun 70
Effect of strain and age on some hematological parameters in the rabbit. Laird CW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1613-7, Jun 70
Hematologic responses of mice subjected to continuous hypoxia. Myirea KC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1145-9, Apr 70
Hematology of sea-level and high-altitude native Sonoran deer mice. Sawin CF.
Amer J Physiol 218:1701-3, Jun 70
Influence of hematocrit and colloid on whole blood viscosity during volume expansion. Schrier RW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:346-52, Feb 70
Predictability of red cell volume from RISA blood volume. Nusynowitz ML, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:820-2, Aug 70
Fluid compartment alterations in the monkey with staphylococcic B enterotoxemia. Rhoda DA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:507-14, Mar 70
An improved method for simultaneous measurement of red-cell, plasma, and extracellular fluid volume with radioactive tracers. Albert SN.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:973-7, Nov-Dec 69
Haematocrit variations and electromagnetic flowmeter sensitivity. Roberts VC. Biomed Engin 4:408-12, Sep 69
The measurement of the haematocrit and flexibility of erythrocytes with a centrifuge. Sirs JA.
Biorheology 5:1-14, Mar 68
A comparison of Macrodex and stored blood as replacement for blood loss during planned surgery. 3. Red cell sequestration. Heath ML, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:939-41, Nov 69
A comparison of Macrodex and stored blood as replacement for blood loss during planned surgery. II. Changes in peripheral haematocrit and whole body-large vessel haematocrit ratio. Heath ML, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:816-20, Oct 69
Ten-year haematological follow-up: mortality and haematological changes. Waters WE, et al.
Brit Med J 4:761-4, 27 Dec 69
Relationship between viscosity and hematocrit in blood of normal persons and burn patients. Zingg W, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:202-5, Mar 70
The haematocrit centrifuge for the detection of trypanosomes in blood. Woo PT.
Canad J Zool 47:921-3, Sep 69
The serum iron level, hematocrit, sedimentation rate, and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase level in pediatric patients with Hodgkin's disease. Jaffe N, et al.
Cancer 26:332-7, Aug 70
Examination of the intrarenal hematocrit ratio with the techinque of circulatory stop-flow in dogs. Selkurt EE, et al. Circ Res 25:669-75, Dec 69
Peripheral vascular volumes and whole body hematocrit during human heart lung bypass. Giannelli S Jr, et al. Circulation 41:629-40, Apr 70
Acute hemodynamic effects of red cell volume reduction in polycythemia of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosenthal A, et al.
Circulation 42:297-308, Aug 70
Effect of packing and resuspension on the osmotic fragility and rate of autohaemolysis of incubated red blood cells. Benbassat J. Clin Sci 37:99-107, Aug 69
Hematocrit of newborns of short gestation. Churchill JA, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:153-7, Apr 70
Eimeria tenella: packed blood cell volume, hemoglobin, and serum proteins of chickens correlated with the immune state. Mukkur TK, et al.
Exp Parasit 26:1-16, Sep 69
Plasma, red cell and blood volume measured by Evan's blue (T-1824) dye in healthy Gujarati Indians of high socio-economic group. Purohit GL, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:66-70, Feb 70
Haematological values of school children in different socio-economic groups. Khanduja PC, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:577-87, Sep 69
Hemoconcentration at altitude. Dill DB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:514-8, Oct 69
Simultaneous measurement of plasma volume and cell mass in polycythemia of high altitude. Sánchez C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:775-8, Jun 70
Effects of hematocrit on renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion in hydropenic and volume-expanded dogs. Schrier RW, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1656-67, Sep 70
An evaluation of the Coulter model S. Barnard DF, et al.
J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:26-33, 1969
Multichannel continuous flow analysis on the SMA-4--7A. Nelson MG.
J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:20-5, 1969
In vitro inhibition of glycolysis in blood and its effect on the haematocrit. Anderson DM.
J Comp Path 79:525-35, Oct 69
Effects of dietary and iron supplementation on hematocrit levels of preschool children. Brigety RE, et al. J Pediat 76:757-60, May 70
Polycythemia in small for gestational age infants. Humbert JR, et al. J Pediat 75:812-9, Nov 69
Nutritional status of preschool children: hemoglobin, hematocrit, and plasma iron values. Owen GM, et al.
J Pediat 76:761-3, May 70
The effect of acute changes in haematocrit in the anaesthetized dog on the volume and character of the urine. Nashat FS, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:305-16, Nov 69
The use of 36Cl and 14C-inulin for the determination of erythrocyte chloride concentration and trapped plasma in the centrifuged hematocrit in the rat. Fujimoto M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:329-30, 1970
Hematological effects of dimethylpolysiloxane fluid in rats. Hawthorne GA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:587-93, May 70
Physical factors affecting human blood viscosity. Litwin MS, et al. J Surg Res 10:433-6, Sep 70
Effect of hypoxia on body weight, body water, and on hematological values of mice. Lali S, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:483-8, Jun 70
Haemoglobin and haematocrit measurements in a community. Report from the Busselton survey, 1966. Davis RE, et al. Med J Aust 2:1196-200, 13 Dec 69
Serum proteins, haematocrits, heights and weights of Aborigine subjects in West Malaysia. Brearley A. Med J Malaya 24:183-6, Mar 70
Effect of hematocrit on pressure-flow relations for perfused isolated lobes of the canine lung. Benis AM, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:347-60, 1970
The effect of haematocrit and anticoagulants on the rate of packing of erythrocytes by a centrifuge. Rampling M, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:15-21, Jan 70
Automatic recording of the rate of packing of erythrocytes in blood by a centrifuge. Sirs JA.
Phys Med Biol 15:9-14, Jan 70
Species and sex differences in the percentage of plasma trapped in packed cell volume determinations on avian blood. Hunsaker WG.
Poult Sci 48:907-9, May 69
Variability in hematological response of chicks fed an iron-copper deficient diet. Washburn KW, et al.
Poult Sci 49:122-7, Jan 70
Hematological response of different stocks of chickens

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to iron-copper deficient diet. Washburn KW.
Poult Sci 48:204-9, Jan 69
Biochemical and other changes occurring in infants during angiocardiography. Lachlan H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:46-8, Jan 70
The effect of repeated blood donation on the haemoglobin, haematocrit and serum iron values of regular blood donors. Kwa SB.
Singapore Med J 10:139-47, Sep 69
Elimination of error in hematocrit produced by excessive EDTA. Experience with the Coulter Counter Model S. Brittin GM, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:246-9, Nov 69
Data suppression on the Coulter Counter Model S. Wertz RK, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:282-4, Dec 69
[Diffusion spaces of erythrocytes and albumin in mice. I. Corporeal hematocret and extraplasma in the normal mouse] Kostic K, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:171-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Diffusion spaces of erythrocytes and albumin in mice. II. Hematocrit and extraplasma of the abdominal viscera in the normal mouse] Kostic K, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:177-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin concentration and hematocrit value] Bonard EC, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:152, 1969 (Fre)
[Significance of an aberrant mean red blood cell hemoglobin concentration] Bonhomme J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:639-42, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Change in the blood picture of young rats on different protein diets] Risse S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:61-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Erythrocyte sedimentation and hematocrit values in healthy ducks] Jantošovič J, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:391-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood cell count, hematocrit and electrophoretic separation in polyacrylamide-gel of sera from healthy pigeons] Schellner HP.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 83:255-7, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Errors and advances in the hematocrit method] Burck HC. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1362-4, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Effect of prolactin on the erythrocyte picture of hypophysectomized pigeons] Höcker W.
Endokrinologie 54:153-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Parameters of energy metabolism and oxygen transport in thoroughbred racing horses in periods of different training intensity] Krzywanek H, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:228-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Some blood components and magnitude of the liver and heart coefficients in herring gulls (Larus argentatus L.) under seasonal and ecological conditions] Pavlović V.
Pflueger Arch 312:R5-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Electronic determination of the volume of blood corpuscles and it's sources of errors] Thom R, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:331-49, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Normality and pathology of presenile and senile involution (morphometric and hematologic aspects)] Brian L, et al. G Geront 16:739-53, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hematocrit value in patients with sclerotic obstructive arteriopathy] Meciani L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:81-91, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Changes of sideremic indexes, hematocrit and hemoglobin at the end of pregnancy and at the beginning of the puerperium] Avezzù G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1540-7, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary study of compared hemocytometrography in normal subjects] Brian L, et al. Pathologica 59:301-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Capillary hematocrit in the neonatal period] Casini Raggi G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 82:34-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the relations between plasmatic osmolarity and globular volume] Pellizzari C, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:275-85, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Nomogram for hematocrit calculations] Rozen P, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:371-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Determination of the circulating blood volume and hematocrit in the treatment of patients with gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Karavanov AG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:7-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A method of determining erythrocyte mass using Cr51] Tarasov AN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:55-8, May 67 (Rus)
[Hematologic shifts in orthopedic surgery performed under anesthesia] Meniailov NV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:45-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Standard values in the beagle dog: haematology and clinical chemistry. Brunk RR.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:141-8, Mar 69
The trapped plasma correction factor in the blood of pigs. Anderson DM. J Comp Path 80:163-8, Jan 70
Effect of centrifugal force on packed cell volume and trapped plasma in avian blood. Hunsaker WG.
Poult Sci 48:705-11, Mar 69
Species and sex differences in the percentage of plasma trapped in packed cell volume determinations on avian blood. Hunsaker WG.
Poult Sci 48:907-9, May 69
[Blood sedimentation and hematocrit of chicken blood with different anticoagulants] Schellner HP.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:233-6, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

HEMATO-ENCEPHALIC BARRIER see

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER (G1)

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES (C9)

Studies on the relationship between the function of reticuloendothelial system and the hematopoiesis. I. Experimental studies on the RES functions using 51Cr-labelled heat-damaged iso-erythrocytes in the induced hematological disorders of mice. Hasegawa M. Acta Med Okayama 23:125-36, Apr 69
Syndromes of hyperviscosity. Wells R.
New Eng J Med 283:183-6, 23 Jul 70 (19 ref.)
[Change of the clinical features of hematologic diseases during the last decades] Libánský J.
Vnitrni Lek 15:937-45, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Fixed scarlatiniform erythema with congestive rushes, symptomatic of a chronic lymphoreticular hemopathy] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:879-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Complementary note on a familial case of chorioretinal astrophia gyrata: probable correlation with Alder's anomaly] Collier M.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:353-5, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Occupational lead disease: principal characteristics, physiopathological interpretation] Albahary C.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:859-68, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Thrombocytokinetics in patients with hematologic diseases] Schulz K, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:614-20, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Mesenchymal abnormalities and hematological disorders in Turner's syndrome] Ferramosca B, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 26:29-46, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Involutional myelopathy] Storti E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3846-8, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Recent trend in hematology] Shimizu M.
Naika 25:25-31, Jan 70 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Leukergy and its application in pediatrics] Michalowicz R. Wiad Lek 23:741-6, 1 May 70 (Pol)
[Hematologic changes experimentally produced by hypergravitation. Reversibility. Possibilities of therapeutic alteration] Vrăbiescu A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:459-67, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Enzyme and function correlations expressed by erythrocyte viability. Hemo-rheological pathogenic aspects] Teitel P.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:223-8, 1969 (Rum)
[Experience of dispensary observation of patients with diseases of the blood system] Vinokurova TS.
Probl Gemat 12:54-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Some current problems of hematologic surgery] Dutkevich IG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:89-94, Dec 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum haptoglobin level in disseminated malignant diseases in children. Moe PJ.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:381-4, Jul 70
The A2 hemoglobin in hematological diseases. Brabec V, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:489-94, Jun 70
[Effect of chelate-forming potassium-magnesium-d,l-asparginates on thrombocytic function and blood coagulation] Ruhstrat K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1566-71, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diploid megakaryoblasts, promegakaryocytes and megakariocytes in severe hemopathies, a retrospection into phylogenesis] Undritz E, et al.
Blut 20:242-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies on proliferation dynamics of blood cells using cytophotometric DNA determinations in single cells. II. Studies on erythropoiesis] Müller D, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:49-57, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Rheoviscometric studies on the hyperviscosity syndrome of the blood] Krosch H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:449-57, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic studies of extracts of peripheral lymphocytes and pathological lymph nodes] Besana C, et al. Haemat Lat 11:375-82, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Palisade-like erythrocytes in blood pathology] Pezzica R, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:966-73, 28 May 69 (Ita)
[Phosphorus, lipid and fatty acid constituents of the erythrocyte in children. 2. Phosphorus, lipid and fatty acid constituents of the erythrocyte in children with hematologic diseases and after administration of adrenocortical steroids] Nishihira K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:919-24, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Hypocholesteremia and hematologic disorders] Yamada H. Naika 25:330-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Significance of examination of the leukoconcentrate under normal conditions and in some diseases] Rachevskaia RF. Probl Gemat 14:43-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Intensity of leukocytic migration in the oral cavity in patients with diseases of the blood system during transfusion of blood and its components] Zolotarev AE. Probl Gemat 12:27-30, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Activity of the fibrin stabilizing factor in several diseases in children] Alekseenko IF.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:90, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Fetal hemoglobin levels in several hematologic syndromes] Progonnaia VV.
Vrach Delo 1:32-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The hematological complications of commonly prescribed drugs. Mechanism of action. Box TR.
Appl Ther 11:543-9, Oct 69
I. The hematological complications of commonly prescribed drugs. Box TR. Appl Ther 11:477-80, Sep 69
Leukoerythroblastosis following administration of iron dextran. Anderson ET, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:24-8, Jan 70
Hematologic toxicity of chloramphenicol. Mork JN, et al. Minn Med 52:1619-24, Oct 69
[Hematological complications in antiepileptic therapy. (Review of the literature and own experience)] Svatý J. Cesk Pediat 25:193-7, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Chromosome changes of the lumphocytes discovered after five years in subjects with benzolic hemopathy] Pollini G, et al. Med Lavoro 60:743-58, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Fatal case of hyperthyroidism with thyroid crisis combined with various disorders after recovery from pancytopenia due to antithyroid drugs] Ito S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:309-14, Apr 70 (Jap)
[The hypoplastic state of hematopoiesis following chemotherapy with alkylating compounds] Kholodnyi MD, et al. Vop Onkol 15:27-32, 1969 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Hematologic and oncologic disorders in urologic disease. Rubinowitz MJ.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:35-9, Aug 70
[Classification of cancerous and precancerous diseases of the hemopoietic organs] Kraevskiĭ NA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:3-12, Oct 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Blood dyscrasias and central retinal vein occlusion. Rahman AM. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:187-95, 1968
Oral manifestations of blood disorders. Herschfusl. J Oral Med 25:56-64, Apr-Jun 70
Metaphyseal dysostosis and the associated syndrome of pancreatic insufficiency and blood disorders. Taybi H, et al. Radiology 93:563-71, Sep 69
[Oral manifestations of white cell hemopathias] Dauphin G.
Actualites Odontostomat 89:29-38, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Prolonged course of a syndrome associating alternative neutropenia, thrombopenia and hemolytic anemia, splenomegaly and multiple adenopathies] Otten J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:445, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hematologic diseases in young mongoloid patients] Chaptal J, et al. Pediatrie 25:433-42, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Bone marrow and blood diseases with skeletal sequelae] Swoboda W.
Arch Atlas Norm Path Anat Typ Roentgenbild 78:206-28, 1969 (Ger)
[The brush skull. A review on occurrence, radiology, anatomy, course and meaning of this symptom. V. Changes in the skeleton in severe blood diseases] Reimann F, et al. Blut 19:423-37, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the mouth mucosa in blood diseases] Fleischhacker H. Oest Z Stomat 67:312-6, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Oral manifestations of various blood diseases] Popa E, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:537-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Computer-aided differential diagnosis of hematologic diseases. Lipkin M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:670-9, 30 Sep 69
Guides to the evaluation of permanent impairment. The hematopoietic system. JAMA 213:1314-24, 24 Aug 70
Practical diagnostic aids in the study of dysliipoproteinemias. Scanu AM.
Med Clin N Amer 54:153-9, Jan 70 (20 ref.)
Atypical chronic lymphoproliferative disease with cold agglutininemia, cryoglobulinemia and gamma G, gamma A, gamma M, gamma D hyperglobulinemia. Quattrin N, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:306-8, 14 Feb 70
[The deferoxamine test] Neuwirtová R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:40-2, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Use of the sedimentation chamber method of cell concentrate in hematology] Mrkos D.
Vnitrni Lek 15:839-43, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Pseudo-hemopathic forms of brucellosis] Gadrat J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:435-42, 2 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The clinical significance of lactate dehydrogenase] Eisenburg J.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1882-5, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis in hematology using radioisotopes] Fischer J, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 10:351-9, Sep 69 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of malignant blood diseases] Heckner F. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1423-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes in the diagnosis of hematologic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diseases] Pixberg HU.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:217-22, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes in clinical hematology. I] Stich W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:109-10, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Acquisitions and proposals on standardization of cytochemical methods used in hematologic diagnosis] Mauri C. Haemat Lat 11:Suppl 3:55-67, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope diagnosis and therapy in hematology] Sacchetti C, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4141-52, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Prophylaxis in hematology] Simonovits I, et al.
Minerva Med 61:91-6, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Anamnesis in blood diseases] Pericoli F.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:331-41, 4 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase] Barkve H, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:271-2, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Clinical value of the estimation dehydrogenase activity] Hankiewicz J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:707-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Hematologic cases as diagnostic problems in the hospital admission department] Janeczko J.
Wiad Lek 22:1399-406, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Various aspects of radiological studies in hematology] Fainshtein FE, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:3-10, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of radioactive iron in clinical hematology] Mendeleev IM. Probl Gemat 13:14-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Various problems in the use of radioactive scanning of liver and spleen in hematology] Soboleva SS, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:24-30, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The erythrocyte sedimentation test in patients with collagenosis and systemic blood diseases] Shulaeva EV. Vrach Delo 9:12-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticoids in haematology. Videbaek A.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 500:Suppl 500:35+, 1969 (49 ref.)
[Immunodepressive agents in hematology] Sanchez-Fayos J, et al.
Cah Med 11:433-43, 15 May 70 (Fre)
[Dispensary care of blood diseases in the scope of a hospital] Hampel D.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:302-4, 13 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive agents in hematology] Sánchez-Fayos J.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:530-6, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme therapy of hemoblastosis with L-asparaginase] Pietschmann H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:148-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Nosology and therapy of hyperammonemia in liver diseases] Reinelt D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:480-3, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of the validity of a treatment with a base of adrenal cortex extract in combination with hematoporphyrin and vitamin factors in some adynamic syndromes] Secchi Trinelli E, et al.
Clin Ter 50:427-36, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Use of Imiphos in diseases of the blood system] Pinus AG. Probl Gemat 13:26-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Critical remarks on current corticosteroid therapy of systemic blood diseases] Demidova AV, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:64-71, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Drug therapy in hemoblastosis] Bischof B.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:365-8, Jun 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase isoenzyme in human leukocytes in normal and pathologic conditions. Li CY, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:473-81, Jul 70
Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:750-3, Mar 70
[Determination of leukocyte alkaline phosphatases in hematology] Foa R, et al.
Marseille Med 105:973-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Acquired erythroenzymopathies. I. Quantitative anomalies observed in 100 cases of various hemopathies] Boivin P, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:175-87, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase in the serum of patients with various malignant hemopathies. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase. IX] Dikow AL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:614-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[A cytochemical study of alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophil leucocytes in various blood disorders] Oshiro K. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:629-48, Sep 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

The significance of hematologic abnormalities in patients with tuberculosis. Glasser RM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:691-5, Apr 70
Some haematological aspects of renal transplantation. Seaman MJ. J Clin Path 22:742, Nov 69
The response of beagle dogs to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma-rays at 5-35 R-day. II. Survival and clinical observations. ANL-7535. Norris WP, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 156-7, Dec 68
[Cytogenetic and hematologic evolution of an infant irradiated in utero] Jalbert P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:185-94, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Unknown benzene exposures. Their systematic detection during severe hemopathies, (Survey of 200 hospitalized hemopathic patients)] Girard R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:723-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Latent gastric cancer with hemopathic form in a 25-year-old woman] Olmer J, et al.
Marseille Med 107:169-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Condition after splenectomy] Gehrmann G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1135, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Blood and bone marrow changes in liver diseases] Leibetseder F. Hippokrates 40:669-73, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Systemic diseases coexisting with rheumatoid arthritis] Andronescu M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1231-40, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Leukocytes with degenerative disorders during chronic irradiation of animals] Keizer SA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:53-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Role of thymus gland in pathogenesis of some diseases of blood system (review of the literature)] Shurygin DIa, et al. Probl Gemat 13:43-9, Dec 68 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Iatrogenic diseases in diseases of the blood and hematopoietic organs] Capriles TV, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:65-75, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Defective bactericidal activity of peripheral blood leukocytes in lipochrome histiocytosis. Rodey GE, et al. Amer J Med 49:322-7, Sep 70
Giant neutrophil granules in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome of man, mink, cattle and mice. Blume RS, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:271-4, Oct 69
Medical cytogenetics. IV. Chromosomes in malignancies. Krompotic E, et al.
Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:171-85, 1968
Hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin in a South African family. Jenkins T, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:111-4, 31 Jan 70
[Survey on the incidence of various hereditary hematologic anomalies in the province of Milan] Rossi U, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:571-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Beguez-Steinbrink-Chediak-Higashi anomaly. Review of the literature and description of a case] Pachioli R, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:368-77, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Case of Chediak-Higashi syndrome treated with splenectomy] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:20-33, Jan 70 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Identification of leukocytic antigens and their significance for clinical transplantation and hematology. IV. Importance of the platelet test of complement fixation for the determination of the antigens of the HL-A system] Hronková-Zoulková J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:990-4, Oct 69 (Cse)
[Modifications of the allotypic expression of immunoglobulins during some hemopathies] Rivat L, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:371-80, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Serological and karyological changes in patients with blood diseases and malignant neoplasms] Mijsky A, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:311-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Disease and immunosuppression; with special reference to immunosuppression pictures observed in a case of pure red cell aplasia] Komiya M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1835-43, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Hemopathies and collagenoses. 3. Mechanisms of development of autoimmune aggressions in collagenoses and systemic hemopathies] Dul'tsin MS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:3-14, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Autoimmunization in systemic blood diseases] Torgomian TL, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:53-60, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on the relationship between the function of reticuloendothelial system and the hematopoiesis. II. Experimental studies on 59Fe ferrokinetics in the induced hematological disorders of mice. Hasegawa M. Acta Med Okayama 23:209-18, Jun 69
Disposal of plasma heme in normal man and patients with intravascular hemolysis. Sears DA.
J Clin Invest 49:5-14, Jan 70
Red-cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and creatine levels in patients with red-cell mass deficits or with cardiopulmonary insufficiency. Valeri CR, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1452-5, 25 Dec 69
[In vitro labeling of bone marrow cells with 3H-thymidine in hematological diseases of children] Ueda J, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:214-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of lead in some hematological diseases] Bala IuM, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:24-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[State of oxidative processes in patients before and after splenectomy] Demidiuk PF, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:17-20, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Importance of plasma proteins in the process of vitamin B 12 transfer to the tissues] Trufanov AV.
Vop Med Khim 15:159-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Diurnal variations of iron metabolism in normal persons and in patients with hematologic diseases] Carmena AO. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:211-3, Dec 67 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Kern County pesticide study. Rappolt RT Sr.
Industr Med Surg 39:40-4, Aug 70

OCCURRENCE

A haematological study of 500 elderly females. Griffiths HJ, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:18-32, 1970
[Hemoglobin genetic changes in an occupational environment. Practical consequences] Gaultier M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:197-203, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cambodian hematology] Bernard J.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:257-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Lysosomes in haematology. Allison AC.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:213-20, 1969
Equine isoerythrolysis--clinical pathological observations and transfusion of dam's red blood cells to her foal. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:310-5, Oct 69
Anemia, azotemia, and rect bleeding in a middle-age female. Klion FM.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:415-22, Sep-Oct 69
[Intravital histological study of the bone marrow (trephine biopsy) as a method of clinical investigation] Abramov MG.
Ter Arkh 40:35-44, Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spleen blood flow and splanchnic haemodynamics in blood dyscrasia and other splenomegalies. Blendis LM, et al. Clin Sci 38:73-84, Jan 70
Suppression of erythropoiesis in the plethoric rat by antierythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:953-4, Mar 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Importance of hematologic analysis in prevention in gyneology] Kovács A.
Minerva Med 61:97-102, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Prophylaxis in hematology] Simonovits I, et al.
Minerva Med 61:91-6, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic changes in the digestive system in hemolymphopathies] Pompili G.
Minerva Gastroent 14:109-22, Jul-Sep 68 (147 ref.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radioisotope diagnosis and therapy in hematology] Sacchetti C, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4141-52, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Splenectomy for hematologic disorders. Schwartz SI, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:338-47, Aug 70
Elective splenectomy for primary hematologic and splenic disease. Devlin HB, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:273-6, Aug 70
[Indications for splenectomy in hematologic diseases] Weinreich J.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:348-9, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Splenectomy in hematologic diseases] Mey U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1873-6, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Early complications following splenectomy performed for various hematologic diseases] Voskoboinikov NM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:48-50, Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Indications and contraindications for blood transfusions in internal medicine] Buchborn E, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 10:60-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Specific hemotherapy] Stich W.
Internist (Berlin) 10:52-8, Feb 69 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Round table conference. Refractory cases in internal medicine and their management. II. Circulatory system, kidney, blood and digestive tract] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. Naika 24:1075-92, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Some anesthetic problems concerning splenectomy for hematologic indications] Jastrzębski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:355-9, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Organization of specialized medical help to patients with iseases of blood system in the Ivano-Franko region] Iurkevich ST, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:55-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

URINE

Clinical and experimental evaluation of urinary histidine derivatives as an index of folic acid metabolism. I. The observation in hematological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disorders. Ishihara S.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:291-304, 10 Dec 69

VETERINARY

Giant neutrophil granules in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome of man, mink, cattle and mice. Blume RS, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:271-4, Oct 69
[Lyophilization of antigens and blood serum for blood sedimentation tests in hemoparasitic diseases of animals] Stepanova NI, et al.
Veterinariia 46:45-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of parasitic diseases of the blood in animals] Uzakov UIa.
Veterinariia 45:10-2, Jun 68 (Rus)

HEMATOLOGY (G2)

see also related
HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES (C9)

Immunohematology proficiency testing, 1966-1969. Koepke JA. Amer J Clin Path 54:508-13, Sep 70
Quality control in haematology: report of interlaboratory trials in Britain. Lewis SM, et al. Brit Med J 4:253-6, 1 Nov 69
Improved semilogarithmic haematological chart. Spiers AS, et al. Brit Med J 3:458-9, 22 Aug 70
Simulation of a hematology department. Rath GJ, et al. Health Serv Res 5:25-35, Spring 70
A data processing system for haematology. Chalmers DG. J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:94+, 1969
In memoriam. Martin C. Rosenthal, M.D. 1922-1969. (Rosenthal MC), Simon N.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:345-7, Sep-Oct 69
[Observations on the concept of hematology abroad] Libánský J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1389-90, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Comparability and control of hematologic laboratory methods] Boroviczény KG von.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:251-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Data processing in hematology] Rennau H, et al.
Meth Inform Med 9:13-20, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes in clinical hematology, II] Fischer J.
Z Klin Chem 7:106-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Problems of standardization of laboratory data] Reissner I. Haemat Lat 11:Suppl 3:1-5, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Molecular hematology and problems of its development] Kassirskiĭ IA.
Probl Gemat 15:3-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hematologic service in USSR and the immediate tasks of its development] Papko GF.
Probl Gemat 12:3-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Collaboration of the Leningrad Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion with other institutions] Bogomolova LG.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:10-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphologic methods of studies in clinic] Abramov MG. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:88-95, 1968 (Rus)
[Hematology in the Soviet Union] Reizenstein P.
Lakartidningen 66:4411-6, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)

EDUCATION

British society for haematology--report on the specialty of haematology. Brit Med J 2:788, 27 Jun 70
Clinical haematology. Lancet 2:30-1, 4 Jul 70
Teaching of undergraduate hematology. Davidson WM. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:119-20, Feb 70
[Future of education in medical technology. 4. Views of the National University-affiliated School of Medical Technology, with special reference to education of hematology] Wajima T.
Jap J Clin Path 17:896-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

Clinical science, research, and academic advancement. Wintrobe MM. Ann Intern Med 72:741-6, May 70
Obituary. Robin Fåhraeus 1888-1968. (Fåhraeus R), Copley AL, et al. Biorheology 6:153-4, Jan 70
In memoriam: Ludwig Heilmeyer. (Heilmeyer L), Fliedner TM. Blood 35:558-60, Apr 70
William Dameshek, 1900-1969. (Dameshek W), Gunz FW. Blood 35:577-82, May 70
Paul M. Aggeler, M.D. (Aggeler PM), Wallerstein RO. Blood 35:409-10, Mar 70
The history of the Institute of Hematology in Warsaw (1951-1968). Rudowski W.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:43-6, Jan 70
Ernst Neumark, 20 September 1911-12 July 1967. (Neumark E), Guthrie J. J Path 97:573-5, Mar 69
Obituary--Paul M. Aggeler. (Aggeler PM), Brinkhous KM. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:584-5, 31 Dec 69
[100 years of hematology in Lyons] Croizat P.
Lyon Med Suppl:47-53, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Basic results and perspectives of development of hematology and blood service in USSR] Kassirskiĭ IA.
Probl Gemat 13:3-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Laboratory suggestion: a practical stain for routine use with the automatic hematology slide stainer. Silver H. Amer J Clin Path 53:666-7, May 70
Evaluation of automated multichannel blood-grouping apparatus. I. Use in mass blood grouping, including comparison with "card" typing methods. Shields CE, et al. Transfusion 9:348-54, Nov-Dec 69
[A machine for the determination of the median volume of the red blood cells] Frank M, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:69-70, 1969 (Ita)

MANPOWER

The specialty of Haematology.
Brit Med J 2:743, 27 Jun 70

HEMATOMA (C17)

Cystic hematoma of the diaphragm. Limjoco UR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:82-4, Jul 68
Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle. Sasmaz O, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:8-10, Jan 70
Puerperal perigenital hematomas. Report of a case of broad ligament hematoma and review of literature. Bukhari HI. Arizona Med 27:81-6, May 70
Jejunal hematoma, child abuse, and Felson's sign. Bratu M, et al. Conn Med 34:261-4, Apr 70
Arteriographic demonstration of a cerebellar hematoma. Lang EK.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:322-3, Oct 69
Small bowel submucosal haematoma: a conservative attitude. Sanidad P, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:811-4, 11 Jul 70
Idiopathic intramural haematoma of the duodenum. Solanke TF, et al. W Afr Med J 18:140-2, Aug 69
Intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Bush AK. W Virginia Med J 65:395-8, Dec 69
[Hematoma of the rectus abdominis in a pregnant patient] Frische LE.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1845-6, 23 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Spontaneous hematoma of adrenal glands in adults] Loire R, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:441-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hematoma of the sigmoid mesocolon] Perrotin J, et al.
Ann Chir 24:215-20, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hematoma of the shealth of the rectus abdominis] Stoppa R, et al.
Chirurgie 96:354-8, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous mediastinal hematoma] Marion P, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:705-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Abdominal apoplexy. Observation of a clinical case as a complication of Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Metzl J, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:573-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[On a case of traumatic encysted hematoma (hematic cyst) of the lung] Colombo P, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1446-73, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary changes due to closed thoracic injuries] Fossati F. Minerva Radiol 14:222-9, Jun 69 (Ita)
[5 year postoperative follow-up results of head injuries, with special reference to intracranial hematoma and depression fractures] Sano K.
J Jap Med Ass 62:431-4, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Primary intracerebral hematomas] Arseni C.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:115-27, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Perirenal hematoma] Murvanidze DD.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:68-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Spontaneous orbital hematoma] Iudov NN.
Vestn Oftal 81:57-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma secondary to polyarteritis nodosa histologically demonstrated] Oliva Otero G, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:257-60, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Sub-capsular renal hematoma] Mocellini Iturraide JA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:238-40, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Increased fibrinolysis of cerebro-spinal fluid in dogs with the intracranial paraffin clot (hematoma-model)] Fujii T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:265-74, 1970 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Local anesthesia for patients with hemophilia. Nazif M. J Dent Child 37:79-84, Jan-Feb 70
Breast-feeding and anticoagulant therapy. Eckstein HB, et al. Lancet 1:672-3, 28 Mar 70
Perieral nerve and root lesions developing as a result of haematoma formation during anticoagulant treatment. Parkes JD, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:146-8, Mar 70
Anticoagulant induced intramural hematoma of the small intestine. Schachner SH, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:717-9, Dec 69
[Unusual complication of anticoagulant therapy] Paolaggi JA.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:917-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Nontraumatic intramural hematoma of the 1st jejunal loop with simultaneous intraperitoneal hemorrhage during proionged anticoagulant therapy] Liaras H, et al. Lyon Chir 64:700-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Occlusive syndromes due to intraparietal hematoma of the small intestine during anticoagulant therapy (3 cases, 2 surgically treated)] Huart F d'.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:755-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Pharyngeal hematomas complicating an anticoagulant treatment] Ray J, et al.
Presse Med 77:2054, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Latent mediastinal tamponade after open-heart surgery. Hill JD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:808-14, Dec 69
Calcified intracranial haematoma associated with chronic subdural hygroma. Arseni C, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:205-7, Apr 70
Traumatic perivesical hematoma: late sequela of false ileac aneurysm. Harrow BR. J Urol 104:271-2, Aug 70
Brain angiomata and intracerebral haematoma. Ameli NO. Progr Brain Res 30:427-31, 1968
Complications of thyroid surgery: current concepts of prevention and treatment. Freeman GC.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:409-25, Apr 70
[A case of the A-type hemophilia, complicated by muscle hematoma and symptomatic neuritis] Pelovski P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:102-3, 1970 (Bul)
[Unusual course of pregnancy in a case of hematomole] Voogd J. Nederl T Geneesk 114:243-6, 7 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Severe case of anuria following retroplacental hematoma (R.P.H.)] Herman B, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:73-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[A case of crural paralysis due to traumatic hematoma of the iliac psoas muscle] Dbjay H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:511-22, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Unilateral vesico-renal reflux due to a perivesical hematoma secondary to a fracture of the pelvis] Rometti A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:286-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of peripheral nervous paralysis due to spontaneous hematoma during anticoagulant therapy] Gallois P, et al.
Lyon Med 217:401-6, 10 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Intracerebral hematomas revealing a cerebral tumor] Goutelle A, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:218-27, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Regression of physiognomy recognition disorders and topographic memory disorders in a patient operated on for intracerebral, right parieto-temporal hematoma] Assal G.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:184-5, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Hypertension as a delayed complication of blunt injuries of the kidney in children] Lamesch A.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:21-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Retrobulbar hemorrhages with acute exophthalmos as a cause of blindness and reflex changes of heart action] Andrzejewska W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:579-80, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by subcapsular hematoma of the liver] Martirani A, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:371-3, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Pelvic hematoma masquerading as rectal abscess: report of a case. Swerdlow DB, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:341-3, Jul-Aug 70
Use of echography with EEG in the diagnosis of cerebral haematomas. Agneray H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:646, Jun 70
Retropharyngeal haematoma. Clark WG, et al.
J Laryng 83:1039-42, Oct 69
[Subcapsular hepatic hematoma in 2 newborn infants] Velemínský M. Cesk Pediat 25:96, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Prefrontal (fronto-orbital) extradural hematoma] Obiu N, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:249-56, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Large hematoma within a histiocytoma raising diagnostic problems with melanoma] Colomb D, et al.
Lyon Med 223:340, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Combined echography and electroencephalography in the diagnosis of cerebral hematomas] Agneray H, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:265, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of eyelid hematomas] Honegger H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:68-71, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Periorbital eyelid hematoma. A clinical and experimental contribution to differential diagnosis] Honegger H. Med Mschr 23:441-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Localization of cerebral processes in the EEG and brain scan] Schmoigl S, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:393-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Intrahepatic hematoma] Bierwag K.
Zbl Chir 94:643-6, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-neurological study of surgical therapy of hypertensive brain hemorrhage, with special reference to the localization of hematoma and surgical indication] Onodera E.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:647-59, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Hematoma under the retinal pigment epithelium presumed to be a malignant melanoma of the choroid] Uyama M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:692-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of traumatic intramural hematomas of the intestine] Evdokimov VN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:94-8, May 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental studies on the chemotherapy of open fracture (2). The distribution of kanendomycin (2'-amino-2'-deoxy kanamycin) concentrations in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blood and in fracture hematoma. Kondo S.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 15:127-36, Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

Nephrectomy following liver biopsy. Blain C.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:745-7, Oct 69
Unusual cause of intramural hematoma of duodenum. Katsas AG, et al. Amer Surg 36:563-4, Sep 70
Iliacus muscle hematoma. A complication of heparin administration. Sigler L, et al.
Angiology 21:114-5, Feb 70
Bilateral subcapsular hematoma after needle biopsy of one kidney. Yatzidis H, et al.
Angiology 20:580-4, Nov 69
Haematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle. Its aetiology and a review of 10 cases. Stirrat GM, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:175-8, Mar 70
Pulmonary hematoma associated with thrombocytopenia. Luna MA, et al.
Chest 57:487-9, May 70
Unusual infected hematoma: report of case. Ewbank RL. J Amer Dent Ass 79:898-900, Oct 69
Haemophilic cysts. Report of five cases. Steel WM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:614-26, Nov 69
A complication with the use of the Fogarty balloon catheter for arterial embolectomy. Cranley JJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:407-9, Sep-Oct 69
Focal osmotic nephrosis due to the therapuetic use of mannitol: a case of perirenal hematoma after renal biopsy. Goodwin WE, et al. J Urol 103:11-4, Jan 70
Urologic complications in percutaneous renal biopsy in children. Karafin L, et al. J Urol 103:332-5, Mar 70
Spontaneous intracerebral haematoma in a patient undergoing haemodialysis. Vapaiahti PM, et al.
Lancet 2:823, 17 Oct 70
Rectus muscle hematoma as a complication of gynecologic and obstetric procedures. Schiffer MA, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:231-4, Feb 70
Spontaneous hematoma of liver during pregnancy. Report of a case. Slattery LR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:664-9, Nov 68
Postemetic dissecting intramural hematoma of the esophagus. Joffe N, et al. Radiology 95:379-80, May 70
Complication rate of selective cerebral angiography in infants and children. A comparison with a similar adult series. Obenchain TG, et al.
Radiology 95:669-73, Jun 70
[Traumatic intramural hematoma of the duodenum] Madsen B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1188-90, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Spinal arachnoid blood clot as a complication following lumbar puncture in the course of anticoagulant therapy] Joosten EM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1364-6, 15 Aug 70 (Dut)
[A case of angio-myolipoma of the kidney revealed by an encysted hematoma. Arteriographic study] Poilleux J, et al. Ann Chir 24:311-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Duodenal hematoma in acute pancreatitis] Warter J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1233-42, Dec 67 (Fre)
["Cephalematoma", this biological--unknown] Bruniquel G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:121-3, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Important hematoma in a histiocytoma raising problems of melanoma diagnosis] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:891-2, 1969 (Fre)
[A major form of plantar phlyctenular hemorrhagic pseudochromhydrosis. Association with thrombocyte disorders. Pathogenic explantation] Dupré A.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:178-85, 1970 (Fre)
[Extradural medullary hematoma during anticoagulant therapy] Paliard P, et al.
Lyon Med 217:395-9, 10 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Perirenal hemotomas due to a angiomyolipomatosis during a visceral form of Bourneville tuberous sclerosis] Rognon LM, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:499-504, 1969 (Fre)
[Vascular lesion of the small intestine in a patient treated with anticoagulants] Monnoyer JF, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:728-31, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Unilateral bulbar syringomyelia with vasomotor disorder] Kissel P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:152-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Knee joint hematomas not due to accidents] Andreesen R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1217-8, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Clinical consideration of spontaneous vulvar hematoma] Nitzsche P, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 92:585-8, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Neonatal hemorrhagic manifestations of hemophilia] Digilio G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2215-9, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pathomorphologic state of the heart in experimental thoracic injuries in dogs] Sośnierz M, et al.
Pat Pol 20:219-26, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Rare coexistence of pulmonary hematoma and pneumothorax after chest injury] Dobrowolski J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:323-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Problems in fractures of the pelvis with associated lesions] Ciohodaru G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:103-10, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Case of false traumatic aneurysm of the left ventricle of the heart after a gunshot wound of the chest] Ermilov VV. Kardiologiia 10:134-5, May 70 (Rus)
[A case of acute fibrinolysis] Alimov TU, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:146-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Extensive retroperitoneal hematoma resulting from hemorrhage from a pheochromocytoma] Shpizel' RS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:73-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Lacunar pharyngitis in a patient with hemophilia complicated by extensive hematoma of the right half of the pharynx and neck] Stupnikova VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:96-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Vascular lesions as paracerival and pudendal block complications] Bazan Sosa T, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:649-57, May 68 (Spa)
[Periveseical dissecting hematoma. A rare complication of surgery for genital prolapse] Corneli O, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:988-9, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma (2 cases)] Torrenti H, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:229-32, Sep 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The biochemical characteristics of the fracture hematoma in man. Wray JB.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:847-52, May 70

PATHOLOGY

[Encapsulated perivesicular hematoma simulating a tumor of the urinary bladder] Aĭdarov AA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:73-4, Feb 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of supratentorial vestibular pathology. Case records of 54 cases] Felletti V, et al.
Ann Laring 67:671-705, 1968 (Ita)
[Postoperative electroencephalographic studies of traumatic intracranial hematoma] Yamamoto T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1079-87, Oct 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Technical notes on the preventive treatment of postoperative virtual spaces] Bianco V, et al.
Cancro 20:825-31, 1967 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of acute renal hemorrhage. Cornell SH.
Amer J Roentgen 109:549-52, Jul 70
The angiographic features of organizing splenic hematoma (?hamartoma). Graham JC Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:430-3, Oct 69
Polyarteritis nodosa with bilateral renal artery aneurysms and perirenal haematomas: angiographic and nephrotomographic features. Peterson C Jr, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:62-6, Jan 70
Aortography in the investigation of traumatic mediastinal haematoma. Davies ER, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:297-305, Jul 70
Subcapsular hematoma of the spleen and associated subdiaphragmatic hematoma. Peters JP, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:185-6, Jun 70
Hypernephroma with massive perinal hematoma. Radiological notes. Shevach MR.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:439-42, Sep-Oct 69
Simultaneous screen and nonscreen films for evaluation of lumps of the skull and spine. Poznanski AK. Radiology 95:424, May 70
[Arteriovenous aneurysms masked in angiography by an intra-cerebral hematoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Lapras C, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1319-25, 5 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Unusual radiologic aspect of a mediastinal hematoma] Huguenin A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2827-30, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Clinical radiologic study on a case of spontaneous intracerebellar hematoma with unusual course] Bozzao L, et al. Sist Nerv 20:395-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic intracranial hematoma without angiographic deviation of the anterior section of the superior cerebral artery] Miyazaki Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:661-75, Jun 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

The surgical management of intrahepatic hematomas. Thomas CS Jr, et al. Amer Surg 36:171-6, Mar 70
The pathology and treatment of haematoma of the nasal septum. Fry HJ. Brit J Plast Surg 22:331-5, Oct 69
Successful removal of a large intrapontine hematoma. Case report. Koos WT, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:690-4, Dec 69
Painless evacuation of subungual hematoma. Wee GC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:531, Sep 70
Intramural hematomas of the alimentary tract in children. Stewart DR, et al. Surgery 68:550-7, Sep 70
[Must the a cephalhematoma remain sacrosanct forever?] Bruniquel G.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:480-1, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous intracerebellar hematoma; report of a case and review of surgically treated cases in the literature] Yamashita J, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:983-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Operative technic in removing intracranial hematoma] Kitamura K, et al.
Shujutsu 24:665-75, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Excision of hematoma in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Kanaya H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:8-16, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of fractures of tuberosities of distal phalanges and subungual hematomas of the fingers] Bogdanov EA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:50-1, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Spontaneous atypical intracerebral hemorrhages] Ercegovac N. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:214-6, May 70 (Cro)

THERAPY

Minor injuries and their management. Bhattacharya S.
J Indian Med Ass 53:189-91, 16 Aug 69
[Treatment of the post-traumatic hematoma. Reduction according to charnley-padded, primary circular plaster cast--venornton treatment] Schmitt HW. Munchen Med Wschr 112:384-8, 27 Jan 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Notes on the spontaneous pathology of laboratory dogs. 2. Hematoma of the spleen] Vérine H, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:29-33, Jan 68 (Fre)

HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL
(C8, C10, C17)

Extradural haematoma. Weinman D, et al.
Ceylon Med J 14:60-71, Jun 69
[Extradural intraspinal hematoma at the cervical level] Lepintre J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:723-7, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic extradural hematomaain children. Apropos of 25 cases] Goutelle A, et al.
Pediatrie 25:21-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic extradural hematomas of the posterior cranial fossa] Merli GA, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1840-52, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Atypical extradural hematomas] Liguori R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1461-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Calcified extracerebral hematoma following a skull decrompression operation] Liguori R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1480-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case report of extradural hematoma of the anterior cranial fossa] Ueda S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:587-90, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Extradural hematomas. Critical evaluation of 52 cases] Donckaster G. Neurocirugia 27:261-8, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Spinal epidural hematoma during anticoagulant therapy] Schicke R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:275-7, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Extradural hematoma] Bueno Martínez F.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:33-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A new method for the diagnosis of extradural and subdural hematomas. Mazur R, et al.
Pol Med J 9:738-42, 1970
[Echoencephalography and contrast medium methods in the diagnosis of expansive processes in the posterior fossa] Brockhoff V, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:655-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Acute traumatic hematomas of the posterior cranial fossa] Kiene S, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:133-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinical symptomatic and diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Kulawik H.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2093-8, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Chronic epidural hematoma of the middle vertex] Soyka D. Zbl Neurochir 31:43-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute extradural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa. Description of a case diagnosed by vertebral angiography] Dorizzi A, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:63-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Case of epidural hematoma with mild symptoms in a hydrocephalic child] Yamasaki S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1271-4, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Posterior fossa hematomas] Bekier J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:81-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Echoencephalography of intracerebral epi- and subdural hematomas] Macheret EL.
Vrach Delo 9:63-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Extradural hematoma associated with middle-ear infection. Clein LJ.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1183-4, 30 May 70
[Old age as a causal factor of epidural and subdural hematoma] Schyra B, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 22:137-47, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Extradural hematomas with atypical course] Schisano G, et al. Osped Psichiat 36:41-50, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Acute epidural hematomas in children] Znamirowski R. Pol Przegl Chir 42:673-7, May 70 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidural subtemporal hematoma: angiographic changes involving the meningeal artery. Sones PJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:756-61, Apr 70

Angiographic extravasation shadow caused by torn meningeal vessels in the course of traumatic extradural hematoma. Kuramoto S, et al. Kurume Med J 17:97-104, 1970

[On the extravasation-like shadow seen on cerebral angiograms of the traumatic epidrual hematoma] Kuramoto S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:975-81, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Acute extradural hematoma of the posterior fossa. Diagnostic value of vertebral angiography] Yamashita J, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:277-82, Mar 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Delayed acrylic reconstruction of the skull in craniocerebral trauma. White RJ, et al. J Trauma 10:780-6, Sep 70

[Prefrontal extradural hematoma (anatomoclinical characteristics and therapeutic perspectives)] Dechaume JP, et al. Lyon Chir 64:557-66, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[On the use of a rapidly hardening (Biobond) in emergency operations for intracerebral hematoma caused by rupture of an intracranial aneurysm] Zotti G, et al. Friuli Med 24:123-35, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Operative experience in calcified extradural hematoma] Banno S, et al. Shujutsu 24:503-11, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Successfully treated cases of acute extradural hematoma in an infants] Kita R, et al. Shujutsu 24:656-8, May 70 (Jap)

[Operative technic in removing intracranial hematoma] Kitamura K, et al. Shujutsu 24:665-75, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Surgery of chronic epidural hematoma] Tanaka M. Shujutsu 24:1104-9, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Extradural hematoma of the posterior fossa. Report of 2 cases] Basauri L, et al. Neurocirugia 26:232-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Surgical indications in hematomas: extradural, acute subdural and chronic subdural] Navarro Artiles G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:271-4, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

(C8, C10, C17)

Subdural hematomata in the elderly. Bouzarth WF, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:631-8, Jul 68

Coroner's corner. Morreale JT. Med Times 97:69, Nov 69

Football injuries: acute subdural hematoma without loss of consciousness. Meek TD. Texas Med 66:58-9, Jul 70

[Post-traumatic double hemispheric subdural hematoma manifested only by a sudden collapse of lower extremities] Giroire H, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:674, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Subdural hematoma with special reference to catamnestic results] Richter HH, et al. Zbl Chir 94:492-6, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Chronic supratentorial subdural hematoma. Unusual clinical aspects] Riccio A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 12:234-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Investigations of acute subdural hematoma in young children] Suzuki J, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:43-50, Jan 70 (Jap)

[A case of a huge chronic subdural haematoma] Yamanaka A. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:581-4, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Chronic subdural hematoma] Kuwabara T. Jap J Clin Med 28:531-5, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Spontaneous subdural hematoma of the spinal cord] Banach S. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:243-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[Subdural hematoma with spontaneous remission] Obach R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:481-4, 15 Sep 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subdural hematoma during hemodialysis. Stein MF Jr, et al. New York J Med 70:2022-4, 1 Aug 70

[Intracranial hemorrhage as complication of long-term treatment with anticoagulants] Moormann JG. Zbl Chir 94:621-6, 3 May 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Post-operative subdural hematoma with associated extradural arachnoid cyst of spine. Case report. Lombardi V. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:123-5, Jan-Feb 70

Aeromedical consultation service case report: post-traumatic epilepsy. Zimmerman EA, et al. Aerospace Med 41:343-4, Mar 70

Infantile hydrocephalus. Retrocerebellar subdural hematoma. Gilles FH, et al. J Pediat 76:529-37, Apr 70

Epilepsia partialis continua. Johnson DA. JAMA 210:1756, 1 Dec 69

Subdural hematoma associated with long-term hemodialysis for chronic renal disease. Talalla A, et al. JAMA 212:1847-9, 15 Jun 70

A bizarre intracranial calcification. Mason JC, et al. Northwest Med 68:935-7, Oct 69

["Continuous partial epilepsy" syndrome] Brignolio F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:802-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Subdural hematomas and hygromas in the course of toxic diarrhea] Baliszewska B, et al. Pediat Pol 45:537-42, May 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Subdural hematoma. With inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Maroon JC, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:234-9, Mar 70

Hydranencephaly presenting as subdural hematomas in an infant: a case report. Lake P, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:11-5, Jan 70

Conditions simulating metastatic lesions of the brain. Report of eight cases. Raskind R, et al. Int Surg 53:40-3, Jan 70

Interhemispheric subdural daematoma: a case report. Clein LJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:389-92, Oct 69

Technetium-99m pertechnetate brain scans in the detection of subdural hematomas: a study of the age of the lesion as related to the development of a positive scan. Cowan RJ, et al. J Neurosurg 32:30-4, Jan 70

Dural liposarcoma associated with subdural hematoma. Case report. Kothandaram P. J Neurosurg 33:85-7, Jul 70

Fortuitous scan documentation of the development of an intracerebral hematoma. Case report. Riccobono XJ, et al. J Neurosurg 33:79-81, Jul 70

Subdural haematoma in the course of haemodialysis. Del Greco F, et al. Lancet 2:1009-10, 8 Nov 69

The diagnosis and treatment of subdural fluid collections in infants. Meacham WF, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:363-72, May 70

A new method for the diagnosis of extradural and subdural hematomas. Mazur R, et al. Pol Med J 9:738-42, 1970

[Chronic subdural hematoma in adults] Hornnes N. Ugeskr Laeg 132:261-4, 5 Feb 70 (Dan)

[Diagnosis of the chronic subdural hematoma in adults] Ugeskr Laeg 132:279-80, 5 Feb 70 (Dan)

[Spontaneous subdural hematoma in adults] Cornette M, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:791-9, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)

[II. Echoencephalography in cases of subdural hematoma] Foroglou G, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 90:131-52, Feb 70 (Fre)

[The indications and usefulness of electroencephalography] Martin F. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1393-7, 27 Sep 69 (Fre)

[The diagnosis of subdural hematoma in the peripheral specialty clinic with further explanations about the differential diagnosis] Pohlers G. Beitr Neurochir 15:252-6, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinical symptomatic and diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas] Kulawik H. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2093-8, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Chronic subdural hematoma] Weber G. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1483-8, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Clinical and instrumental diagnosis in acute and subacute subdural hematoma] Unger RR. Zbl Chir 94:1353-61, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic studies of subdural hematomas] Negrin P, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 97:417-48, 1969 (Ita)

[The problem of the "silent area". Considerations on 40 cases of surgically verified subdural hematoma] Negrin P. G Psichiat Neuropat 97:405-13, 1969 (Ita)

[Color scintiscanning with Tc99m in the diagnosis of meningeal hemorrhages in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:2247-53, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of chronic subdural hematoma] Handa J, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1274-82, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Posterior fossa hematomas] Bekier J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:81-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[A case of subacute subdural hematoma of the occipital region with an unusual clinical course] Abramowicz S. Pol Tyg Lek 25:108-9, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Gamma-encephalographic findings in intracranial neoplastic processes] Baran T, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:499-506, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

[Echoencephalography of intracerebral epi- and subdural hematomas] Macheret EL. Vrach Delo 9:63-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of chronic subdural hematomas] Popov NA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1806-11, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Modification of permeability disorders of the brain by means of natural proteinase inhibitors] Blümel G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:310-4, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Acute subdural hematoma during maintenance hemodialysis. Zarowny DP, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:634, 26 Sep 70

Fatal subdural hematoma: an unusual complication of pacemaker failure. Heilbrunn A. Chest 57:283-5, Mar 70

Subdural haematoma after the treatment of chronic hydrocephalus by ventriculocaval shunts. Illingworth RD. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:95-9, Feb 70

Cerebral false aneurysm formation in closed head trauma; case report. Smith DR, et al. J Neurosurg 32:357-9, Mar 70

Subdural hematoma and dialysis: survey of reprint requesters. Leonard CD. New Eng J Med 282:1433-4, 18 Jun 70

[Traumatic aneurysms of the artery at the wall surface of the brain and their relations to subdural hemorrhages] Schneider V. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:63-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Old age as a causal factor of epidural and subdural hematoma] Schyra B, et al. Z Alternsforsch 22:137-47, 1969 (Ger)

[Intracranial subdural hematomas caused by rupture of cerebral aneurysms] Ambrosio A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1469-79, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Production of chronic subdural hematoma in the experimental animals] Watanabe S, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:387-96, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Case of bilateral chronic subdural hematomas developing after ventriculo-atrial shunt for "normal pressure hydrocephalus"] Waga S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:325-9, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Nontraumatic subdural hematoma in food poisoning] Loktev VE. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:48-50, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

[Gigantic mucocele of the frontal sinus complicated by subdural hemorrhage after surgery with fatal outcome] Romanenko DA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:87-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Strokes associated with traumatic intracranial hematomas] Lebedev VV, et al. Vop Neirokhir 34:32-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of the content of chronic subdural hematoma] Okumura S, et al. Iryo 24:179-84, Mar 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unusual EEG findings with subdural hematoma in a child. Schmoigl S. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:317, Sep 70

[Clinical aspects of supratentorial vestibular pathology. Case records of 54 cases] Feiletti V, et al. Ann Laring 67:671-705, 1968 (Ita)

[Otoneurological examination of subdural hematoma] Ota F, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:358-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital dysplasia in neurofibromatosis. Binet EF, et al. Radiology 93:829-33, Oct 69

[Subdural hydromas and chronic hematomas in children as represented in x-rays] Poliakner ZN. Vop Neirokhir 34:55-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Circulation disorders in subdural hematomas] Rocca ED. Neurocirugia 27:42-8, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical evacuation of a pontine-medullary hematoma. Case report. Obrador S, et al. J Neurosurg 33:82-4, Jul 70

Delayed acrylic reconstruction of the skull in craniocerebral trauma. White RJ, et al. J Trauma 10:780-6, Sep 70

Intracerebral hematoma. Nilges RG. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:27-36, Dec 68

[On the use of a rapidly hardening (Biobond) in emergency operations for intracerebral hematoma caused by rupture of an intracranial aneurysm] Zotti G, et al. Friuli Med 24:123-35, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[On a case of Kluever-Bucy syndrome due to a probable bitempotal traumatic injury] Fiume S, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:729-49, 1968 (Ita)

[Operative technic in removing intracranial hematoma] Kitamura K, et al. Shujutsu 24:665-75, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Surgery of the chronic subdural hematoma] Nakamura N. Shujutsu 23:809-17, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Damage of the supplementary motor area due to surgical treatment of the left side subdural hematomas] Zarski S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:191-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[Surgical indications in hematomas: extradural, acute subdural and chronic subdural] Navarro Artiles G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:271-4, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

The diagnosis and treatment of subdural fluid collections in infants. Meacham WF, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:363-72, May 70

HEMATOPOIESIS (G1)

Lymphopoietin. Timson J. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:23-6, 1969

Proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells in hematologic disorders. 3. In vivo radioautographic study of leukemia including erythroleukemia. Todo A. Acta Haemat Jap 31:947-66, Nov 68

Studies on the relationship between the function of reticuloendothelial system and the hematopoiesis. I. Experimental studies on the RES functions using 51Cr-labelled heat-damaged iso-erythrocytes in the induced hematological disorders of mice. Hasegawa M. Acta Med Okayama 23:125-36, Apr 69

Studies on the relationship between the function of reticuloendothelial system and the hematopoiesis. II. Experimental studies on 59Fe ferrokinetics in the induced hematological disorders of mice. Hasegawa M. Acta Med Okayama 23:209-18, Jun 69

The cytogenesis of the white blood cells in the light of the neounitarian theory. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:43-57, 1970 (65 ref.)

Regulation of output of lymphocytes from the spleen. 1. A quantitative investigation in normal, sham-operated and thymectomized guinea-pigs. Ernström U, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:43-51, 1969

Regulation of output of lymphocytes from the spleen. 2. A quantitative investigation in sham-operated and thymectomized guinea-pigs during steroid-induced involution and regeneration. Ernström U, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:52-60, 1969

Hemodynamics in the bone marrow of anemic rabbits with increased hematopoiesis. Michelsen K. Acta Physiol Scand 77:52-7, Sep-Oct 69

Splenic megakaryocytes and circulating platelets in pregnant rats. Marien GJ, et al. Amer J Anat 128:225-33, Jun 70

Intraocular ossification and hematopoiesis. Finkelstein EM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:683-90, Oct 69

Tumor-simulating intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Andras C, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:75-80, Jul 70

Computer simulation of granulopoiesis: normal and impaired granulopoiesis. King-Smith EA, et al. Blood 36:254-62, Aug 70

Studies on the regulation of granulopoiesis. I. The response to neutropenia. Morley A, et al. Blood 35:312-21, Mar 70

A neonate with Down's syndrome and transient abnormal myelopoiesis: serial blood and bone marrow studies. Nagao T, et al. Blood 36:443-7, Oct 70

Megakaryocytopoiesis in experimentally induced immune thrombocytopenia. Rolovic Z, et al. Blood 35:173-88, Feb 70

Thrombokinetics in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Harker LA. Brit J Haemat 19:95-104, Jul 70

Thrombopoietin. Kelemen E. Brit Med J 2:733-4, 20 Jun 70

Isotope bioassay for "thrombopoietin". Penington DG. Brit Med J 1:606-8, 7 Mar 70

Assessment of platelet production with 75Se selenomethionine. Penington DG. Brit Med J 4:782-4, 27 Dec 69

Hematopoietic recovery after large doses of cyclophosphamide: correlation of proliferative state with sensitivity. DeWys WD, et al. Cancer Res 30:1692-7, Jun 70

Leukocytosis-inducing factor (LIF) in leucopheresed plasma of normal and cancerous animals. Scott WP, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:116-22, Dec 69

A kinetic model of granulocytopoiesis. Boll IT, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:147-52, Jul 70

Metaphases and mitosis in hematopoietic tissues. Engelbert VE. Haemat Lat 11:349-53, Oct-Dec 68

Patterns of haematopoietic activity in various micro-environments. Thomas DB. J Anat 106:178-9, Jan 70

Colony-forming cells in organ cultures of embryonal liver. Latsinik NV, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:163-5, Apr 70

Density distribution analysis of in vivo and in vitro colony forming cells in developing fetal liver. Moore MA, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:181-92, Apr 70

Evidence for the existence of multipotential lympho-hematopoietic stem cells in adult rat. Nowell PC, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:151-8, Apr 70

A kinetic study of the genetic control of hemopoietic progenitor cells assayed in culture and in vivo. Sutherland DJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:267-74, Jun 70

Measurement of thrombopoiesis in rabbits using 75selenomethionine. Evatt BL, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1615-26, Sep 69

Detection of thrombopoietic activity in plasma by stimulation of suppressed thrombopoiesis. Shreiner DP, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1709-13, Sep 70

Mechanism of eosinophilia. I. Factors affecting the eosinophil response of rats to Trichinella spiralis. Basten A, et al. J Exp Med 131:1271-87, 1 Jun 70

Mechanism of eosinophilia. II. Role of the lymphocyte. Basten A, et al. J Exp Med 131:1288-305, 1 Jun 70

Chromosomes and cloning efficiencies of hematopoietic cell lines derived from patients with leukemia, melanoma, myeloma, and Burkitt lymphoma. Huang CC, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1129-46, Nov 69

Chromosomes of 14 hematopoietic cell lines derived from peripheral blood of persons with and without chromosome anomalies. Huang CC, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1119-28, Nov 69

Hemopoiesis in the spinal epidural space; case report. Heffner RR Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 32:485-90, Apr 70

Myelocyte proliferation in pernicious anaemia. Cooper EH, et al. J Path 100:Pvii, Feb 70

Lymphocyte as a myeloid cell precursor. Schneiberh K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:331-7, Aug 69

Extramedullary hematopoiesis in Marmosets following blood loss. Tischendorf P, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:697-702, Aug 70

Control of lymphocyte level in the blood. Timson J. Lancet 2:573-4, 12 Sep 70

Granulocyte kinetics in health and disease. Athens JW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:135-55, May 69

Kinetics of granulocytopoiesis. Cronkite EP. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:51-62, May 69

Granulocyte kinetic studies in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Galbraith PR. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:121-34, May 69

Inhibition of bone marrow colony formation by normal and leukaemic human serum. Chan SH, et al. Nature (London) 227:845-6, 22 Aug 70

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mosaicism for studying the development of blood cell precursors. Gandini E, et al. Nature (London) 224:599-600, 8 Nov 69

Granulopoietic models--effect on chemotherapy. Cronkite EP. New Eng J Med 282:683-4, 19 Mar 70

Platelet production. Harker LA. New Eng J Med 282:492-4, 26 Feb 70 (11 ref.)

Leukopoietic activity in human urine. The granulocytic leukemias. Robinson WA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1291-7, 4 Jun 70

In vitro granulopoietic colonies. Stohlman F Jr. New Eng J Med 282:1319-20, 4 Jun 70

The hematopoietic response in marasmic pigs. Nutr Rev 28:43-5, Feb 70 (9 ref.)

Effects of environmental temperature on erythrocyte numbers and size. Moye RJ Jr, et al. Poult Sci 48:1683-6, Sep 69

Acute leukemia: is there a relationship between cell growth kinetics and response to chemotherapy? Cronkite EP. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:113-7, 1970

Demonstration of a circulating factor regulating blood platelet production using 35S-sulfate in rats and mice. Cooper GW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1123-7, Sep 70

Bone marrow colony-stimulating factor following ureteral igation in germfree mice. Foster RS Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1223-7, Apr 70

Studies on marrow histogenesis. I. The site of choice for extramedullary marrow implants. Tavassoli M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:878-81, Mar 70

The effect of heat-damaged red cells on stem cells. Morley A, et al. Radiat Res 41:70-7, Jan 70

Extramedullary hematopoiesis in patients with thalassemia anemia. Korsten J, et al. Radiology 95:257-63, May 70

Mechanisms of leukocyte production and release. X. Eosinophil proliferation in rats of different ages. Alexander P Jr, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:319-26, 1969

Bone marrow histogenesis: a comparison of fatty and red marrow. Tavassoli M, et al. Science 169:291-3, 17 Jul 70

Vitamin E and the hematopoietic system. Silber R, et al. Seminars Hemat 7:40-8, Jan 70 (55 ref.)

Effect of electrostatic charging and electrostatic fields on the hemogram of the mouse. BNWL-1050. Wehner AP. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1.21+, Jan 70

[Myelo-restorative capacities and immunocompetence of bone marrow cells of the mouse cultivated in vitro. Action of phytohemagglutinin (PHA)] Halpern B, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:87-99, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Comparative effects of injections of antithymus and anti-lymph node immunoglobulins on the restoration of leucopoiesis and serum proteins in rats refed after nitrogen inanition] Aschkenasy A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:200-1, 1969 (Fre)

[Morphological aspects of granulopoiesis] Breton-Gorius J. Path Biol (Paris) 18:433-40, Apr 70 (51 ref.) (Fre)

[Hematopoiesis in radiochimeras] Zaretzkaya J, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:590-4, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Angiogenesis and hemopoiesis in free terminal villi during the development of human placenta] Badarau L. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:667-88, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Mediastinal hematopoietic tumors. Value of complementary studies, especially isotopic ones] Grèze A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:901-6, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Tumor-like intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis in hemolytic anemia. Report on a case with review of the literature] Cohnen G, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:111-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Cell kinetics of granulopoiesis and of the neutrophil system in a case oc cyclic neutropenia] Meuret G, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:48-63, 1970 (Ger)

[Morphological studies on the proliferation kinetics in normal and pathological granulocytopoiesis in vitro] Boll I, et al. Biut 19:257-74, Aug 69 (Ger)

[The thymus gland--a hematopoietic organ? V. The effect of syngeneic, phytohemagglutinin incubated lymphocytes on the survival time of mice, irradiated with a lethal bone marrow dosis] Schneiberg K, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:1-15, 1970 (Ger)

[Complete testicular necrosis with extramedulary myelopoiesis and infiltration of megakaryocytes in a case of osteomyeloscierosis] Küchemann K. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:373-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Kinetics of hematopoietic cells in leukemias] Ponti GB, et al. Haemat Lat 11:355-65, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Plasma factors in platelet formation. VII. Studies on various plasma substance for enhancement and inhibition of platelet formation and on their mutual relationships under various experimental conditions] Buonanno G, et al. Haematologica 54:253-68, 1969 (Ita)

[Steroids and hematopoiesis] Rovera G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:432-50, Nov 69 (146 ref.) (Ita)

[Bone marrow functions--with special reference to the mechanism of the release of blood cells] Ito M, et al. Iryo 24:2-14, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Hematopoietic studies of siderobiastic anemia] Kawada K, et al. Naika 24:1126-32, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Kidney and haematopoiesis--with special reference to cases of human renal homotransplantation] Takayasu H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1788-801, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Medullary hematopoietic changes in hepatosplenic syndromes in children] Cucu-Cabadaief L, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:195-204, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Effect of afferent innervation on several functions of the spleen] Iazvikov VV. Arkh Anat 58:74-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Normal hematopoietic indices in healthy guinea pigs] Belusova OI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:111-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Blood regeneration and serum hemopoietic activity following blood loss in splenectomized animals under high-altitude conditions] Tilis AIu, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:33-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The distribution of transplanted bone marrow cells and the development of foci of donor's hematopoiesis in irradiated recipients] Zaĭtseva KK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:107-11, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Granulopoiesis in the process of adrenal gland development in the sheep] Katsnel'son ZS. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:707-9, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)

[The status of leukopoiesis in leukopenia in persons exposed to small doses of ionizing radiation] Sokolov VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Hematopoiesis in dogs in late time periods after massive irradiation and bone marrow transplantation] Novikova MN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:54-60, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Stimulation of hematopoiesis in radiation-induced leukopenias] Randova LI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:70-1, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Reaction of the hematopoietic system to bone tissue homograft] Bruskina VIa, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:42-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Effect of hemoglobin, its derivatives and erythrocyte stroma on erythropoiesis and blood regeneration] Frash VN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:51-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Effect of homotransplantation of the kidney on hematopoiesis nephrectomized dogs] Koretskaia TI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:64-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Effect of serum of patients with chronic myelocytic and lymphocytic leukemia on hematopoiesis of rats] Poliakova LP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:46-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Hemopoietic activity of the serum of donors] Al'perin PM, et al. Probl Gemat 13:41-3, May 68 (Rus)

[Changes of hemopoiesis in omentosplenopexy and ventrosplenofixation] Aslamazova EB. Probl Gemat 13:37-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Peripheral blood indices in donors during plasmapheresis] Asmolov AI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:57, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Changes in hemopoiesis following purposeful bloodletting and autohemotransfusion in surgically treated patients with dieases of the digestive system] Bratus' VD, et al. Probl Gemat 13:25-9, May 68 (Rus)

[Survival and restoration of hemopoiesis in irradiated mice following homotransplantation of fresh and cadaveric bone marrow from several genetically different donors] Butomo NV. Probl Gemat 14:28-31, May 69 (Rus)

[Current views on histogenesis of hematopoietic tissue under the conditions of transplantation] Chertkov IL. Probl Gemat 14:14-21, May 69 (Rus)

[Effect of transplantation of bone marrow preserved at -196 degrees C on hematopoiesis of patients with depressed hematopoiesis] Faĭnshtein FE, et al. Probl Gemat 14:7-14, May 69 (Rus)

[Effect of transplantation of spleen cells and administration of spleen extracts on hemopoiesis in experimental leukemia] Fertukova NM. Probl Gemat 12:38-44, Aug 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Characteristics of bone marrow hematopoiesis in health people] Gol'dberg ED, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:48-50, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Regeneration of hematopoiesis in bone marrow donors] Iarustovskaia LE, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:42-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Hematopoiesis in acute renal insufficiency and peritoneal dialysis in dogs] Koretskaia TI.
Probl Gemat 13:39-43, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Organic cultures of the hemopoietic tissue (embryonic liver)] Lurlia EA, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:32-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Study of bone marrow hematopoiesis by the method of graphic registration--myelokaryocytic profile] Mirzoian NA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:51, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Granulocytopoiesis in acute leukemia] Mosiagina EN, et al. Probl Gemat 12:20-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Study of thrombocyte kinetics by way of determining the number of thrombocytes containing acid phosphatase] Mosiagina EN, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:43-50, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of bone marrow hemopoiesis in donors in the sternum and ilium] Nikolaeva LK, et al. Probl Gemat 14:51-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Kinetics of the megakaryocyte-thrombocyte system] Piksanov ON. Probl Gemat 14:50-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Morphological picture of the peripheral blood of children born of mothers with Werlhof's disease] Sautina VO. Probl Gemat 14:26-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Histological studies of bone marrow in patients with subacute hypoplastic anemia after splenectomy] Sushchenko IB. Probl Gemat 13:25-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Blood regeneration in donors in the Kirghizia highlands] Usenbaev AU.
Probl Gemat 13:23-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Adverse effect of thio tepa on the hemopoiesis and complications arising with it] Andriukin AA, et al.
Sovet Med 31:127-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of regeneration of blood under high altitude hypoxia and during the period of readaptation] Tilis AIu.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:7-12, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in hemopoiesis in lung cancer] Afonina RV.
Ter Arkh 40:72-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Hematopoiesis in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Chernogriazskaia NP. Ter Arkh 42:42-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Hematopoiesis in diphyllobothriasis, opisthorchiasis and their associated occurrence] Maksimova LE.
Ter Arkh 41:110-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Ozer'er SS, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:36-40, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Role of the hypophysis-adrenal cortex system in the pathogenesis of states of stress (on the problem of changes in organs of hematopoiesis)] Gorizontov PD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:23-34, 1969 (Rus)
[The status of bone marrow hematopoiesis and peripheral blood in patients with psoriasis] Gusev AV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:33-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Age peculiarities of hematopoiesis in swine] Karput' IM, et al. Veterinariia 2:78-80, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of blood loss on the morphological and protein composition of the blood in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kolesnik IP, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:57-60, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Thrombocytopoiesis in the major types of thyroid gland pathology] Sakharchuk II.
Vrach Delo 5:63-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Bone marrow, gravitation and weightlessness] Korzhuev PA.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:587-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Medullar defect in idiopathic ineffective hematopoiesis] Rev Clin Esp 113:75, 15 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Hematopoiesis and liver cirrhosis] Castro JL, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:25-30, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional and cellular alterations produced by phytohemagglutinin. 3. Hematologic findings in mice receiving PHA. Lozzio BB, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:349-58, 1969
Chromatographic fractions of bee venom: cytotoxicity for mouse bone marrow stem cells. Cole LJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:965-8, Oct 69
Testosterone-induced depletion of thymus and marrow lymphocytes as related to lymphopoiesis and hematopoiesis. Frey-Wettstein M, et al.
Blood 35:257-71, Mar 70
Alcohol and haemopoiesis. Chanarin I.
Brit J Haemat 17:515-6, Dec 69
Biological effects of pokeweed mitogen. Lozzio BB, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:266-81, 1969
Spleen colony formation in radiation chimeras treated with allopurinol and ampicillin. Bortin MM, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:773-5, Oct 69
[Demonstration of the toxic effect of daraprim on hematopoiesis in a re-exposure study] Weirich J, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2370-4, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The hematopoietic regeneration in acute lymphatic leukemia in the child under L-asparaginase treatment] Burgio GR, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:316-8, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Administration of phytohemagglutinin with cytostatic therapy] Eggerth G, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:587-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Hematopoiesis and sex hormones. II. Leukopoiesis and platelet formation in the mouse with experimental diethylstilbestrol-induced Leydig cell tumor] Martinazzi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:104-7, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical research on the leukopoietic action of a thymus extract in subjects with pulmonary neoplasms treated with cytostatic drugs] Moreo GC, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3811-7, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[The protective action of a thymus extract on hematopoiesis in patients treated with intense radiation and cytostatic therapy] Orecchia C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3825-36, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Hematopoiesis stimulating effect of butyl alcohol] Iwasaki I, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:153-8, 10 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effect of PP-036 (pantophenicol) on hematopoietic function] Matoba K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:193-9, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Comparative studies of the effects of the antitumor agents on growth and hematopoiesis of mature and immature rabbits] Kaneko N.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:45-59, 1970 (Jap)
[Effect of the purified antibiotic neocid on the peripheral blood of laboratory animals] Derkach EM.
Antibiotiki 15:274-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Reactions of the blood system during experimental administration of the antineoplastic antibiotic bruneomycin] Gol'dberg DI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:845-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Results of a cooperative clinical study of the new antineoplastic antibiotic rubomycin] Kachalov VK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1059-63, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect on the organs and blood of experimental animals, body distribution and excretion of the antineoplastic antibiotic tauromycetin] Vertogradova TP, et al. Antibiotiki 15:59-63, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of rubomycin C and B on hemopoiesis in rabbits and rats] Vertogradova TP.
Antibiotiki 14:1092-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of rubomycin C and B on peripheral blood of animals] Vertogradova TP.
Antibiotiki 14:840-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The effect of orotic acid on erythrocyte and granulocyte development in the bone marrow] Pates MM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:27-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Effect of orotic acid on hemopoiesis during its administration with vitamin B 12 and folic acid] Patés MM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:729-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of orotic acid on hemopoiesis during administration of thiophosphamide] Pates MM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:355-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Toxicology of ammonium perchlorate during repeated action on the organism] Selivanova LN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:480-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of orotic acid on thrombocytopoiesis in massive acute hemorrhage in guinea pigs] Ivanova RK.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:71-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Toxic properties of the blood serum of patients with acute leukemia] Fedorov NA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:9-13, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes of hemopoiesis under effect of actinomycin 2703 (chrysomallin)] Kipervasser EM.
Probl Gemat 13:46-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of results of treatment of patients with multiple myeloma with fractional doses of sarcolysine and asaline] Kruglova GV, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:21-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of methotrexate on differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells] Rogacheva LS, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:21-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Hemopoietic disorders under effect of chloridin] Zelenyi IM. Probl Gemat 13:58-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of strontium 90 on hematopoiesis in rats under conditions of higher intake of dietary fluorine and calcium] Belousova OI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:297-300, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The hypoplastic state of hematopoiesis following chemotherapy with alkylating compounds] Kholodnyi MD, et al. Vop Onkol 15:27-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of manganese and chromium on hemopoiesis and biological oxidation] Popov VV.
Vop Pitan 28:24-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in several hematologic indices under the effects of perfusion with thio-tepa] Sergienko TM, et al. Vrach Delo 7:81-3, 1967 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantitative study of the hemopoietic recovery after a sublethal X-irradiation in the mouse. Haot J, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:347-56, 1969
Stem cell in peripheral blood: a study by parabiosis of irradiated and non-irradiated animals. II. Hematopoiesis of irradiated rat having a non-irradiated parabiont. Kawai T.
Acta Med Okayama 23:377-86, Oct 69
Stimulation of thrombocytopoiesis in irradiated mice. Ebbe S, et al. Blood 35:783-92, Jun 70
Survival of labelled and non-labelled platelets in the lethally irradiated dog; an evaluation of the 51-chromium method. Kummer H, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:226-35, Apr 70
Minimum number of hemopoietic cells needed to preserve life in mice. Ueno Y, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:90-1, Feb 69
Influence of time of x-irradiation on the regenerative process after localized bone marrow depletion. Patt HM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:627-31, Feb 70
Bone marrow megakaryocyte system and plasma thrombopoietic activity in x-ray irradiated mice with and without partial shielding. Krizsa F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:712-7, Jun 69
A comparison of hemopoietic response at three age levels in beagles given near-lethal doses of cesium-137. ANL-7409. Rehfeld CE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 254-5, 1967
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase values in hematopoietic disorders of swine. BNWL-1050. Hackett PL, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.29+, Jan 70
Histopathology of 90Sr-induced hematopoietic disorders in swine. BNWL-1050. Howard EB, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.11+, Jan 70
[Factors influencing the formation of endogenous hematopoietic colonies in the spleen of the mouse after panirradiation. I. Effects of dexamethasone] Cittadini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:88-91, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Factors influencing the formation of endogenous hematopoietic colonies in the spleen of the mouse after panirradiation. II. Effects of stress due to cold and of hormones] Cittadini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:91-4, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Remote sequelae of radiation on the blood system] Akoev IG. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:21-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of roentgen and gamma irradiation on hematopoiesis (review of the foreign literature)] Kozinets GI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:72-80, Oct 68 (Rus)
[State of hematopoiesis after the effects of ionizing radiation] Kurdybailo FV, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:33-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes in hematopoiesis and decrease in testicle weight of the rat under various conditions of uneven x-ray irradiation] Avetisov GM.
Radiobiologiia 9:367-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of strontium 90 on hematopoiesis in rats under conditions of higher intake of dietary fluorine and calcium] Belousova OI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:297-300, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Certain morphologic and functional changes in dogs at remote periods after acute radiation injury] Chebotarev EE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:850-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A hemopoietic defect in dogs as a case of uneven total irradiation] Kaiandarova MP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:137-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Kinetics of recovery processes in the hematopoietic system of mice following gamma irradiation] Plotnikova ED, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:573-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some indices in sheep after total gamma-irradiation] Kalugin VV, et al. Veterinariia 46:59-61, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hemopoiesis under the effect of electromagnetic waves] Gorodetskaia SF, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:805-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM (A7, A10)

The origin of bone cells. Owen M.
Int Rev Cytol 28:213-38, 1970 (80 ref.)
Guides to the evaluation of permanent impairment. The hematopoietic system. JAMA 213:1314-24, 24 Aug 70
Comparative aspects of hematopoietic neoplasms of animals--sumary. Cotchin E.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:171-6, Aug 69
Neoplasms of blood cell origin in poikilothermic animals; a review. Dawe CJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:7-28, Aug 68 (101 ref.)
Comparative aspects of hematopoietic neoplasms of rodents. Dunn TB.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:43-7, Aug 69
Probable neoplastic disease of the hematopoietic system in oysters, Crassostrea virginica and Crassostrea gigas. Fanley CA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:541-55, Jul 69
Spontaneous hematopoietic neoplasms of free-living and captive wild mammals. Garner FM, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:153-6, Aug 69 (32 ref.)
Comparative aspects of hematopoietic neoplasms of man and animals--summary. Rappaport H.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:359-61, Aug 69
Comparative aspects of hematopoietic neoplasms of animals and man--summary. Squire RA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:363-5, Aug 69
Treatment of secondary disease in leukaemic mice with host-type and third-party haemopoietic cells and blood. Boranić M.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:309-14, Mar 70
Stem cells circulating in the blood. Goodman JW.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:149-50, Feb 70
[The origin of monocytes] Schmaizl F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:409-14, 1967 (Ger)
[The primary proliferative processes of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemopoietic system] Introzzi P.
Minerva Med 60:3399-450, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Shifts in the macromolecular structure of the hematopoietic tissue chromatin of line BALB-c mice during induction of Rauscher leukemia] Grigorovich NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:87-90, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Iatrogenic diseases in diseases of the blood and hematopoietic organs] Caprlies TV, et al.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:65-75, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Intra-thoracic hematopoietic pseudotumor] Basset F, et al. Lille Med 13:237-41, Feb 68 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic localization of rabbit red cells injected into the mouse. Appelgren LE, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:215-8, 1970

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hemocytopoietic organs in larvae of the introduced pine sawfly, Diprion similis. Klein MG, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1259-61, Nov 69

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on normal and leukaemic human haematopoietic cells. Ross A, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:349-60, Sep 69
Physical separation of hemopoietic stem cells from cells forming colonies in culture. Worton RG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:171-82, Oct 69
[The hemopoietic organs of the two orthopterans Locusta migratoria and Gryllus bimaculatus]
Hoffmann JA. Z Zellforsch 106:451-72, 1970 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the blood corpuscles and hemopoietic organs by fluorescence microscopy. I. Demonstration of reticulocytes in blood smears stained with acridine orange] Capri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1898-900, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Dynamics of the formation of fibroblast-like cells in cultures of hematopoietic tissue] Chailakhian RK.
Arkh Anat 58:75-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antitumor drug toxicity: implications for response and for survival. Nahhas WA, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:245-59, Oct 69
Antihematopoietic and carcinogenic effects of bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum) in rats. Schacham P, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:191-7, Jan 70
Protective effect of sodium fluoroacetate on haemopoietic stem cells of irradiated mice. Vacek A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:129-36, 1970
On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. VII. The relationship between stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and ribonucleic acid synthesis. Gross M, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1632-6, 10 Apr 70
Metabolic and therapeutic studies of plutonium. V. ANL-7635. Lindenbaum A, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 186-90, Dec 69
Some heterocyclic nitrogenous compounds as radioprotectants for hematological levels in x-irradiated mice. Roushdy HM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:80-7, Jan 70
[Changes in the blood picture in therapeutic use of hormones] Bucher U.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:901-2, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[A comparative study of the effects of x-ray and cyclophosphamide (endoxan) on the hematopoietic tissue in mice] Ito T, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:1082-104, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Radioprotection by bee venom] Kanno I, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1494-500, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of leukemogenic action of sex hormones] Grigorovich NA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:71-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of separate and combined administration of 5-methoxytryptamine and cystaphos on the formation of endogenous colonies of lood-forming tissue in the spleens of irradiated mice] Zaĭtseva KK, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:236-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of combined antituberculous treatment on bone marrow hematopoiesis in patients with tuberculosis of the skin] Rakhmanov BR, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:59-61, Nov 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of lymphoid and haemopoietic tissues in pig fetuses. Kruml J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:17-22, 1970
Fetal erythroid cell development: density gradients and size distributions. Zucker RM.
J Cell Physiol 75:241-51, Apr 70
[Hematopoietic tissue in the fetal liver of the rat at the end of gestation. 3. Effects of fetal hypophysectomy] Nagel J, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:97-104, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Graft-versus-host reactions in nonirradiated mice. Early suppression of Jerne Plaques and Hemopoietic colony-forming units. Davis WE Jr, et al.
Transplantation 9:529-37, Jun 70
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. IX. Hematopoietic origin of an immunogenic stimulus of rejection. Guttmann RD, et al.
Transplantation 8:472-84, Oct 69
[Specific local immunity] Aiuti F.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:339-68, Apr 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Correlation between the content of sulfhydryl groups in hemopoietic tissue and the radiosensitivity of mice of different lines during their postnatal development] Le ST, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:965-8, 1 Oct 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Hematopoietic destruction in Marek's disease. Jakowski RM, et al. Avian Dis 14:374-85, May 70
Essential fatty acid deficiency in the rat. I. Clinical syndrome, histopathology, and hematopathology. Hollund LJ, et al. Lab Invest 23:58-70, Jul 70
Morphology of cavian leukemia. Opler SR.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:65-72, Aug 69
[Cytological and chromosome changes in experimental poisoning with methylhydrazine] Ballerini G, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:23-33, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hematologic and cytogenetic study of leukemias in dogs] Khrustalev SA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:40-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The interrelationships of the endocrine and hemopoietic systems in the Long-Evans rat. Pillero SJ. Lab Anim Care 19:702-9, Oct 69
[Response of the hematopoietic tissue of the fetal liver after direct aggression carried on the fetus] Nagel J.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:361, 1969 (Fre)
[Investigations into the osteohaemopoietic unit. I. Role of the osteohaemopoietic unit in bone and bone marrow regneration] Tarsoly E.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:61-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of hemopoietic activity of the blood serum in subjects trained to chronic hypoxia] Voĭtkevich VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:350-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of cellular proliferation in human leukemia. IV. Behavior of normal hemotopoietic cells in 3 adults with acute leukemia given continuous infusions of 3H-thymidine for 8 or 10 days. Clarkson B, et al.
Cancer 26:1-19, Jul 70
Peripheral blood response to thyrotoxicosis.
Landstrom DL, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:183-5, Mar 70
Vitamin E and the hematopoietic system. Silber R, et al.
Seminars Hemat 7:40-8, Jan 70 (55 ref.)
[Behavior of the hematopoietic system and the peripheral blood in chronic cor pulmonale] Szulc EJ.
Wiad Lek 23:1279-84, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Changes in hemopoiesis in lung cancer] Afonina RV.
Ter Arkh 40:72-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of small doses of radioactive strontium on the rat bone marrow. Stokke T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:321-9, Oct 68
Early and late effects of radiation on haemopoietic stem cells. Coggle JE, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:718-9, Sep 69
The difference in response of quiescent and stimulated stem cells after whole-body irradiation, and its relevance to the interpretation of the effects of fractionation. Mole RH. Brit J Radiol 42:719, Sep 69
Modification of radiation injury in blood, bone marrow, and spleen by long-term postirradiation hypoxic hypothermia. Prasilčka M, et al.
Radiat Res 40:490-502, Dec 69
The response of ANL beagles to protracted exposure to 60Co gamma rays at 5 to 35 R-day. 3. Hematology. ANL-7635. Rehfeld CE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 96-9, Dec 69
New staining technique for spleen nodules. A comparison of Do's. NRDL-TR-69-5. Larsen RM, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-18, 28 Jan 69
Hematological response in sheep given protracted exposures to 60Co gamma radiation. NRDL-TR-69-6. Still ET, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-20, 28 Jan 69
[A comparative study of the effects of x-ray and cyclophosphamide (endoxan) on the hematopoietic tissue in mice] Ito T, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:1082-104, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Combined effect of fast neutrons and gamma-rays in mice] Takeshita K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1320-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[The effect of the chronic action of small doses of ionizing radiation on the blood system of a growing organism] Fokina TV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:41-4, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Reaction of the hematopoietic system to hemorrhage at remote periods after convalescence from radiation sickness] Shmeleva NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:21-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of separate and combined administration of 5-methoxytryptamine and cystaphos on the formation of endogenous colonies of lood-forming tissue in the spleens of irradiated mice] Zaĭtseva KK, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:236-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Lack of porosity of the mouse placenta to maternal cells. Seller MJ. Nature (London) 225:1254-5, 28 Mar 70
The speed and order of colonisation of some organs of anaemic mice of the & series transplanted wth allogeneic haemopoietic tissue. Seller M.
Transplantation 9:303-9, Mar 70

HEMATOSIDES see under GLYCOLIPIDS (D11)

HEMATURIA (C6, C17)

Symptomless haematuria in childhood. Glasgow EF, et al. Brit Med J 2:687-92, 20 Jun 70
The urological investigation of a case of periodic haematuria, persisting one year after successful treatment of a Schistosoma haematobium infection. Simpson TR. Cent Afr J Med 15:18-20, Oct 69
A 39-year-old Caucasian male with painless hematuria of two days duration. S Dakota J Med 22:39-46, Oct 69
[Acute glomerulonephritis without hematuria or proteinuria] Lemieux G, et al.
Un Med Canada 99:853-5, May 70 (Fre)
[Excretion of free amino acids in the hematuric form of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children]
Sukhanberdina FKh. Pediatriia 48:76-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Endoxan hemorrhage from the bladder. Sterile hemorrhagic cystitis caused by cyclophosphamide] Pauwels RP, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1883-8, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

An assessment of the Labstix strip test. Sacre MH.
J Med Lab Techn 27:213-7, Apr 70
Unexplained hematuria. How extensive should the evaluation be? Burkholder GV, et al.
JAMA 210:1729-33, 1 Dec 69
[First experience with a leukocyturia quick test ("diaper test")] Schreiter G.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:210-3, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of vascular, thrombocytic and plasmatic kidney hemorrhage] Brüster H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:360-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hematuria] Minami T.
Saishin Igaku 24:1728-39, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Hematurimetry (HUM) and hemohydrometry (HHM)]
Peralta Viscarra A.
Rev Venez Urol 21:63-79, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroids and hemophilia. Gourdeau R, et al.
Bibl Haemat 34:65-8, 1970
Hemophilia, (Factor VIII deficiency) hematuria and urological intervention. Albert DJ, et al.
J Urol 103:421-4, Apr 70
AMCA (aminomethyl cyclohexane carboxylic acid, Cyklo-kapron) a potent haemostatic agent in urinary tract bleeding. Andersson L, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:169-76, 1969
[Diagnosis and therapy of vascular, thrombocytic and plasmatic kidney hemorrhage] Brüster H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:360-3, Apr 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histo-enzymological study of 37 renal needle biopsies of various types of glomerular kidney diseases] Wajcner G.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:522-31, May 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Cystouterine fistula following cesarean section with discharge of menstrual blood per urethram. Sammour MB. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:321-2, 15 May 70
Renal cysts and haematuria. Notley RG, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:534-8, Oct 69
Haematuria in childhood. Brit Med J 2:678-9, 20 Jun 70
Urologic complications in percutaneous renal biopsy in children. Karafin L, et al. J Urol 103:332-5, Mar 70
Hematuria associated with hemoglobin C-Harlem: a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sickling hemoglobin variant. Wong YS, et al. J Urol 102:762-4, Dec 69
Unexplained hematuria. How extensive should the evaluation be? Burkholder GV, et al. JAMA 210:1729-33, 1 Dec 69
Haematuria in children. Wolman B, et al. Practitioner 203:642-4, Nov 69
Spontaneous renal bleeding in a hydronephrotic solitary kidney. Report of a case with angiographic demonstration of the bleeding site. Cihak RJ, et al. Radiology 93:1305-7, Dec 69
An unusual case of 'haematuria' in an XX/XY hermaphrodite. Grace HJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:40-3, 10 Jan 70
Heterotopic prostatic tissue:A REPORT OF AN UNUSUAL CAUSE OF HAEMATURIA IN A Bantu youth. Louw JX, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1082, 30 Aug 69
[A rare cause of hematuria: urinary bilharziasis; its treatment by niridazole] Beaudoing A, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:221-2, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Renal angiomyolipoma revealed by profuse hematuria associated with Bournevill's tuberous sclerosis] Fournier A, et al. Pediatrie 24:79-85, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The practitioner in the face of hematuria] Jardin A. Presse Med 78:1513-5, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Acute appendicitis with hematuria] Péquignot H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2600-3, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Fibrinolytically caused hemorrhage in urology] Holzknecht F, et al. Urol Int 24:385-417, 1969 (122 ref.) (Ger)
[Essential hematuria during pregnancy] Elek E. Zbl Gynaek 91:858-60, 28 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Hypoinosis and the excess of urinary urokinase in a case of "essential hematuria"] Barbui T, et al. G Clin Med 49:371-82, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On the control of hemorrhagic complications of direct thrombolytic therapy] Ghiron G. Policlinico [Prat] 75:916-8, 8 Jul 68 (Ita)
[A case of urinary tract hemorrhage in a child with hemophilia A treated with cryoprecipitate AHG] Foltyn H, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1155-7, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Significance of kidney biopsy in the determination of the etiology of hematuria] Dutts Kh, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:30-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Cystography in children. What does it show besides ureteral reflux and urethral obstruction?] Tucker AS, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:271-6, 1970 (Mul)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Benign familial hematuria. Marks MI, et al. Pediatrics 44:590-3, Oct 69
[Benign familial recurring hematuria] Combourieu M, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:227-31, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Removable purse-string suture of the vesical neck during suprapubic prostectomy. Cohen SP, et al. J Urol 102:720-2, Dec 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic demonstration of acute renal hemorrhage. Cornell SH. Amer J Roentgen 109:549-52, Jul 70
Air pyelogram in a case of undiagnosed unilateral urinary bleeding. Shaffer FG. J Urol 102:614, Nov 69

THERAPY

Therapy in cytoxan hemorrhagic cystitis. Pauwels RP, et al. Urol Int 25:187-95, 1970
[Idiopathic renal hemorrhage--ill-defined renal hematuria] Nihira H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1084-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Histopathology of enzootic bovine haematuria in the Darjeeling District of India. Nandi SN. Brit Vet J 125:587-90, Nov 69
Bovine enzootic haematuria in New Zealand. Smith BL, et al. New Zeal Vet J 18:115-20, Jun 70

HEME (D10)

Chemiluminescence in reactions of cytochrome c and haematin with hydrogen peroxide. Siawińska D, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:347-55, 1969
The magnetic susceptibility of hemin 303-4.5 degrees K. Sullivan S, et al. Arch Biochem 137:51-8, Mar 70
CO as a ligand of photosensitive P-630 transformed from horseradish peroxidase in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. Yamazaki H, et al. Arch Biochem 136:41-6, Jan 70
Solution structures of ferrihaem in some dipolar aprotic solvents and their binary aqueous mixtures. Brown SB, et al. Biochem J 115:279-85, Nov 69
Aggregation of ferrihaems. Dimerization and protolytic equilibria of protoferrihaem and deuteroferrihaem in aqueous solution. Brown SB, et al. Biochem J 117:733-9, May 70
Catalatic activity of iron(3)-centred catalysts. Role of dimerization in the catalytic action of ferrihaems. Brown SB, et al. Biochem J 117:741-4, May 70
The combination of carbon monoxide-haem with apoperoxidase. Pheips C, et al. Biochem J 114:719-24, Oct 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance of nitric oxide--protoheme complexes with some nitrogenous base. Model systems of nitric oxide hemoproteins. Kon H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4757-62, Dec 69
Infrared studies of azido, cyano, and other derivatives of metmyoglobin, methemoglobin, and hemins. McCoy S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2387-93, 9 Jun 70
Heme sulfuric anhydrides. I. Synthesis and reactions of mesoheme sulfuric anhydride. Warme PK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1599-605, 31 Mar 70
Heme sulfuric anhydrides. II. Properties of heme models prepared from mesoheme sulfuric anhydrides. Warme PK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1606-14, 31 Mar 70
Haem-plane orientation in single crystal of bonito cytochrome c. Hori H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:581-3, 31 Mar 70
Complexes of phenyldiazene (phenyldiimide) with deoxyhemoglobin and ferroheme. Huang PK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:483-9, 15 Oct 68
Heme-heme interaction of crystalline lamprey hemoglobin. Kinetics and equilibrium of the reaction of carbon monoxide. Rumen NM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:404-12, 23 Jun 70
The heme binding group of a microsomal hemoprotein 559. Shichi H. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:339-41, 1969
An analysis of the electron spin resonance of low spin ferric heme compounds. Loew GM. Biophys J 10:196-212, Feb 70
Heam synthetase in human blood. Langelaan DE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:245-51, Nov 69
The evolution of methaemalbumin. Baur EW. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:657-64, 15 Aug 69
Bond structure in haem compounds. Falk JE. Enzymologia 32:3-12, 31 Jan 67
The importance of protein conformation for structure and function of haemoproteins. Lemberg MR. Enzymologia 32:18-36, 31 Jan 67
Molecular weight and quaternary structure of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). 2. Revised heme extinction coefficients and minimal molecular weight. Pajot P, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:158-64, Jan 70
Studies on cytochrome c peroxidase. XVI. Recombination of apoenzyme with spin-labeled protoheme. Asakura T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6628-31, 25 Dec 69
Phosphatidylcholine requirement in the enzymatic reduction of hemoprotein P-450 and in fatty acid, hydrocarbon, and drug hydroxylation. Strobel HW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4851-4, 25 Sep 70
Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance characteristics of iron (III) and manganese (II) protoporphyrins IX and their apohemoprotein complexes in high spin states. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2998-3003, 10 Jun 70
Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance characteristics of iron (3) and manganese (II) protoporphyrins IX and their apohemoprotein complexes in high spin states. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2998-3003, 10 Jun 70
Electronic structure, quadrupole splitting, chemical shift, and susceptibility of ferrous iron in anhydrohemoglobin, anhydromyoglobin, and bispyridinehemin. Trautwein A, et al. J Chem Phys 52:2473-7, 1 Mar 70
Evaluation of the renal toxicity of heme proteins and their derivatives: a role in the genesis of acute tubule necrosis. Braun SR, et al. J Exp Med 131:443-60, 1 Mar 70
Rates of reaction with ligands of haemoproteins reconstituted with unnatural haems. Brunori M, et al. J Molec Biol 44:563-7, 28 Sep 69
Changes in heme environment due to subunit interaction in hemoglobin. Goodall PT, et al. J Molec Biol 39:675-8, 14 Feb 69
Acceleration and inhibition of lipid oxidation by heme compounds. Kendrick J, et al. Lipids 4:454-8, Nov 69
The role of lipids in heme synthesis. Yoneyama Y, et al. Lipids 4:321-6, Sep 69
Effect of administration of polyunsaturated fatty acids on microsomal heme proteins in rat liver. Isozaki M, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:143-5, Dec 68
Mössbauer spectroscopy of haem proteins. Lang G. Quart Rev Biophys 3:1-60, Feb 70 (45 ref.)
[Model for the investigation of oxidative phosphorylation. 13. Heme as the oxidizing agent for the synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by means of tocopherol or thioglycollic acid] Bäuerlein E, et al. Chem Ber 103:648-51, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron spin resonance investigation of hemin-mercaptan complexes] Röder A, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:89-92, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hemoprotein models. The reciprocal actions among poly-(N-vinylimidazole), hemin and cyanide ions] Scheler W, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:77-85, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Further experiments on elucidation of the reaction mechanism of thiamine activation by hemin] Kündig H, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:163-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Synthesis and properties of heme peptides] Beliaeva TA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1320-3, 21 Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of Pope's effect for liberation of protein solutions from hemoglobin and hemin] Nikitenko AA, et al. Probl Gemat 13:13-5, May 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of iron in heme compounds. 3. Extension and modification of the method. Cameron BF. Anal Biochem 35:515-7, Jun 70
Liquid scintillation counting of 14C-labeled heminand its application to the biosynthesis of heme in bone marrow. Murty HS, et al. Anal Biochem 31:1-5, 1 Oct 69
Hemosiderin V: The occurrence of heme and lipids in hemosiderin. Ludewig S, et al. Arch Biochem 138:397-407, Jun 70
Significance of methemalbuminemia in acute abdominal emergencies. Goodhead B. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:376-8, Sep 70
The haem--protein interaction in cytochrome P-450. Hill HA, et al. Biochem J 115:59P-60P, Dec 69
Amino acid composition, heme content, and molecular weight of cytochrome c3 of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans and Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Drucker H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1515-8, 31 Mar 70
The membrane-bound carbon monoxide-reactive hemoproteins in the extreme halophiles. Cheah KS. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:84-6, 13 Jan 70
Spectroscopic properties of the hemes of human adult hemoglobin and its subunits. Ueda Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:18-29, 28 Apr 70
Studies of the heme components of cytochrome c oxidase by EPR spectroscopy. Van Gelder BF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:1-24, 16 Sep 69
Tissue localization of the heme-hemopexin complex in the rabbit and the rat as studied by light microscopy with the use of radioisotopes. Muller-Eberhard U, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:426-31, Sep 70
Spectral properties of hemospexin-heme. The Schumm test. Rosen H, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:941-5, Dec 69
Ligand interaction with hemoprotein P-450. 3. The use of n-octylamine and ethyl isocyanide difference spectroscopy in the quantitative determination of high- and low-spin P-450. Jefcoate CR, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:391-401, Jul 70
Faeces of the medicinal leech, Hirudo medicinalis, are haem. Windsor DA. Nature (London) 227:1153-4, 12 Sep 70
The significance of methemalbumin in fetal fluids. Halitsky V, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:339-49, Sep 68
Unstable hemoglobins: the role of heme loss in Heinz body formation. Jacob H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:697-701, Mar 70
[Spectrophotometric study and chloroform extraction for the determination of bilirubin and associated pigments in the amniotic fluid] Sendrail A, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:305-15, 1969 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hematologic and biochemical studies in a case of lead poisoning. Berk PD, et al. Amer J Med 48:137-44, Jan 70
Regulation of heme and cytochrome synthesis in Spirillum intersonii. Lascelles J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:305-10, 20 Nov 69
Separation of haem incorporation from protein synthesis in liver microsomes. Garner RC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:883-7, 4 Dec 69
Utilization of protoporphyrin for the synthesis of cytochrome C in yeast deficient of heme biosynthesis. Miyake S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:85-90, 13 Jul 70
The site of heme synthesis in soybean root nodules. Cutting JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:486-93, 30 Dec 69
Ferrioxamine iron in rabbit reticulocyte heme synthesis. Gerlanc MD, et al. Blood 35:493-5, Apr 70
Defects in haem synthesis in mammalian tissues in experimental lead poisoning and experimental porphyria. Gibson SL, et al. Clin Sci 38:63-72, Jan 70
Enzyme induction and haem biosynthesis. Moore MR, et al. Clin Sci 39:9P, Sep 70
Erythropoietin: a complex with different in vivo and in vitro activities. Dukes PP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:439-44, Sep 70
Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the stimulation of hepatic microsomal heme synthesis and induction of hepatic microsomal oxidases produced by phenobarbital. Baron J, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:10-20, Jan 69
On the synthesis of heme. Shemin D. Naturwissenschaften 57:185-90, Apr 70
The relationship between haem and globin synthesis by erythroid precursors in refractory normoblastic anaemia. Kramer S, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:293-302, 1969
Lead poisoning as a disorder of heme synthesis. Goldberg A. Seminars Hemat 5:424-33, Oct 68
The regulation of porphyrin and heme synthesis. Kappas A, et al. Seminars Hemat 5:323-34, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Disorders of heme synthesis during anemia and chronic liver diseases] Sroczynski J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2819-26, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative regulation of porphyrins and heme biosynthesis] Gajdos A. G Clin Med 49:1-6, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Changes in heme synthesis in aplastic anemias] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:81-8, 1970 (Spa)
[Effect of the concentration of iron and pyridoxal phosphate on the ferrochelatase activity of erythrocytes] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:186-98, 1970 (Spa)
[Excretion of gamma delta-dioxovalerianic acid and delta-aminolaevulinic acid in various disorders of haem synthess] Kissel HJ, et al. German Med Monthly 14:405-7, Aug 69 (Mul)

BLOOD

[Fetal heme metabolism. 3. Heme precursor pattern of blood in human newborns] Fikentscher R, et al. Klin Wschr 47:919-24, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of ctochrome b5-like hemoprotein from anaerobically grown yeast. Yoshida Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:461-3, 1969

METABOLISM

The relationship between endogenous carbon monoxide production and total heme mass in normal and abnormal subjects. Coltman CA Jr, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:374-85, Dec 69
Breakdown on pyridine haemichrome by liver extracts. Colleran E, et al. Biochem J 115:13P, Nov 69
Coupled oxidation of myoglobin with ascorbate as a model of haem brakdown in vivo. O Carra P, et al. Biochem J 115:13P-14P, Nov 69
The influence of phenobarbital on the turnover of hepatic microsomal cytochrome b5 and cytochrome P-450 hemes in the rat. Greim H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:20-5, 27 Jan 70
Cytochrome photooxidations in Chromatiumchromatophores. Each P870 oxidizes two cytochrome C422 hemes. Parson WW. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:397-403, 1969
Absorption of hemoglobin iron: the role of xanthine oxidase in the intestinal heme-splitting reaction. Dawson RB, et al. Blood 35:94-103, Jan 70
The conversion of haematin to bile pigment by the foetus. Smith PM, et al. Gut 10:1046, Dec 69
Effect of substrates on hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Schenkman JB. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1624-8, Nov 68
Hemin-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Sásárman A, et al. J Bact 102:531-6, May 70
Presence of apo-cytochrome beta 5 in microsomes. Incorporation of radioactive heme to the cytochrome in vitro. Hara T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:741-3, May 70
The kinetic behavior of the FMN and protoheme moieties of yeast L(plus)-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). Suzuki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:277-89, Feb 70
Catabolism of heme in vivo: comparison of the simultaneous production of bilirubin and carbon monoxide. Landaw SA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:914-25, May 70
Disposal of plasma heme in normal man and patients with intravascular hemolysis. Sears DA. J Clin Invest 49:5-14, Jan 70
Haematin-dependent oxidative phosphorylation in Streptococcus faecalis. Bryan-Jones DG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:247-60, Oct 69
[Heme metabolism at various pediatric ages in normal conditions] Battaglino GC. Riv Clin Pediat 81:666-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ability of exogenous heme to restore globin synthesis in reticulocytes with impaired heme formation. Poňka P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:817-24, 20 Feb 70
Relationship of Cx-reactive protein response to induction of liver and kidney catalases following hematin administration into rabbits. Hokama Y, et al. Cancer Res 30:1319-26, May 70
Mechanism of inhibition by hemin of increase of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in liver mitochondria. Kurashima Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:863-5, Jun 70
Heme requirement for reproduction of a free-living nematode. Hieb WF, et al. Science 168:143-4, 3 Apr 70
Translational control in hemoglobin syntheskis. Rabinovitz M, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:567-78, 1969

HEMERALOPIA (C11)

[Preliminary research on the concentration of lactic acid in the aqueous humor of the rabbit in various experimental conditions of light blindness] Sborgia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2238-40, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Objective adaptometry in expert practice] Todor GA. Oftal Zh 23:344-8, 1968 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary retinoschisis and early hemeralopia. A report of two cases. MacVicar JE, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:629-36, May 70

HEMIANOPSIA (C11)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ophthalmologic study of patients receiving psychotropic drugs] Gol'dovskaia IL. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:759-62, May 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Reading problems in hemianopia. Pameijer JK. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:322-5, 1970
[Deviation of visual axes and bitemporal hemianopsia] Nachtigäller H. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:133-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Visual perception disorders in bi-temporal hemianopsia and displacement of the visual axes] Nachtigäller H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:821-36, 1970 (Ger)
[Evolution of a case of apraxia for dressing associated with constructional apraxia] Cerletti A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:434-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[A case of aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery accompanied by persistent bitemporal hemianopsia] Gurgenidze RV, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:89-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Chiasmatic syndrome. Clinical pathological conference. Bebin J, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:223-33, Fall 68

ETIOLOGY

Horizontal sector hemianopia of non-traumatic origin. Smith RJ. Brit J Ophthal 54:208-10, Mar 70
Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:332-7, 1969
[Hemianopsic hallucinations in the aged and the Charles Bonnet syndrome] Routsonis CG. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:309-16, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hemianopsia as seen with electroencephalography] Ratheaux A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:287-97, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[A case of binasal hemianopsy due to post-infectious arachnoiditis] Thierry A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:116-20, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The loss of topographic memory: description of a case] Scotti G. Sist Nerv 20:352-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Altitude hemianopsia in disease of the chiasma] Golenkov AK. Vestn Oftal 81:45-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hemianopsic type retinitis pigmentosa] Victoria V, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:251-7, Sep 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of the low vision patient with peripheral field loss. Weiss NJ. J Amer Optom Ass 40:830-2, Aug 69

HEMICHOLINIUM COMPOUNDS see under MORPHOLINES (D2)

HEMICRANIA see under MIGRAINE (C10, C17)

HEMIN see under HEME (D10)

HEMINEVRIN see CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

HEMIPARESIS see under HEMIPLEGIA (C10)

HEMIPLEGIA (C10)

Evidence for accident-prone behavior in hemiplegic patients. Diller L, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:358-63, Jun 70
The transient hemiplegias. Montgomery BM. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:1-5, Jan 70
[Acute hemiplegia in childhood] Deisenhammer E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:370-5, 27 Jan 70 (Ger)
[On a case of Kluever-Bucy syndrome due to a probable bitempotal traumatic injury] Fiume S, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:729-49, 1968 (Ita)
[Sequelae of head injuries--prognosis of cranial nerve damages and hemiplegia] Kanno T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:996-1001, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Disorders of somatognosis in injury of nondominant hemisphere] Gospavić J. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:209-15, Feb 69 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hemiplegia following 1st injection of penicillin in a patient with secondary relapsing syphilis] Ciecierski L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:145-7, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Perceptual deficits in hemiplegia. Burt MM. Amer J Nurs 70:1026-9, May 70
Interhemispheric commissurotomy: (the split brain operation) as an alternate to hemispherectomy for control of intractable seizures. Luessenhop AJ. Amer Surg 36:265-8, May 70
Transient hemiplegia associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Vuopala U, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:167-70, Jun 70
Familial hemiplegic migraine, retinal degeneration, deafness, and nystagmus. Young GF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:201-9, Sep 70
Naevus syringocystadenomatosus papilliferus with skull and brain lesions, hemiparesis, epilepsy and mental retardation. Jancar J. Brit J Derm 82:402-5, Apr 70
Organic or psychogenic stupor. Saunders WA. Brit Med J 1:367, 7 Feb 70
Periarticular ectopic ossification in hemiplegics. Radt P. Geriatrics 25:142-3 passim, Feb 70
A case of recurrent hepatic coma combined with hemiplegia. Kitamura T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:749-51, Aug 69
Perceptual disorders of adults with hemiparesis. Lucas ME. Phys Ther 49:1078-83, Oct 69
Arterial embolism as a cause of hemiplegia after subarachnoid hemorrhage from aneurysm. Taptas JN, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:357-60, 1968
[From anosognosia to fabulation concerning a paralysed hemibody in a patient with left hemiplegia] Lainé E, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:672-80, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hemiplegia during slow malignant endocarditis. 2 cases] Chateau R, et al. Lyon Med 221:325-9, 16 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Grave neurologic complications during pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Chateau R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:532-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Evolution of a case of apraxia for dressing associated with constructional apraxia] Cerletti A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:434-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of medical longitudinal fasciculus syndrome, MLF syndrome, with hemiplegia alternans inferior] Hozawa J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:179-86, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Speech development in children with congenital hemiparetic cerebral palsy] Dilling-Ostrowska E. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:497-502, 1969 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Natural history of acute hemiplegia of childhood. Solomon GE, et al. Brain 93:107-20, 1970
[A case of vertebro-vertebral syndrome indicating multiple extracranial vascular pathology] Buyukozturk K, et al. Encephale 58:239-50, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Advantage in repeating rheoencephalographic examinations. Study of 18 cases before, during and after medical or surgical treatment (by double-blind method)] Jacquinot B, et al. Therapeutique 46:293-301, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Subclavian steal syndrome and hemiplegia] Ramos BS, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 30:347-55, Dec 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[The use of pyrimidine nucleosides (cytidine and uridine) in the therapy of cerebrl vascular disorders] Ferrari G. Riv Sper Freniat 94:207-16, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Results of Complamin treatment in 10 cases of hemiplegia caused by cerebrovascular accidents] Montesinos C. Neurocirugia 27:169-73, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Acute hemiplegia in glycogen storage disease, type 1. Fine RN, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:821-4, Nov 69
Fluctuating hemiparesis in a young man. Wray R. Brit Med J 4:280, 1 Nov 69
Cerebral symptoms in pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A result of paradoxical emboli (?). Sisel RJ, et al. Circulation 41:123-8, Jan 70
Hemiplegia following scorpion sting. Lath GK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:148-9, 1 Aug 69
Verbal and performance differences among brain-injured children with lateralized motor deficits. Reed JC, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:747-52, Dec 69
Complication rate of selective cerebral angiography in infants and children. A comparison with a similar adult series. Obenchain TG, et al. Radiology 95:669-73, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Intracranial dissecting aneurysm: case history and brief review of the literature] Malan C, et al. S Afr Med J 44:431-6, 11 Apr 70 (Afr)
[Obliteration of the sylvian artery during pregnancy. Apropos of a case] Brettes P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:493-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Hemiplegia due to post-traumatic stenosis of the internal carotid. Repermeation by arteriolysis] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:274-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Destruction and reconstruction of gnosic functions in a left-handed patient (evolutive study)] Sizaret P, et al. Encephale 58:179-89, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Haemoptysis and hemiplegia revealing pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Paramelle B, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:59-69, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Cerebral vascular accidents in chronic respiratory insufficiency patients during resuscitation] Chasson J, et al. Marseille Med 104:837-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Hemiplegia due to carotid thrombosis in a patient with heart apex aneurysm: open heart surgery; results] Giudicelli S, et al. Marseille Med 106:337-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Isolated hemiplegia revealing hydatid cyst in a 4-year-old child] Bernard R, et al. Pediatrie 22:730-1, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Etiologic and prognostic problems raised by acquired hemiplegiae in children. (Apropos of 58 cases)] Pinsard N, et al. Pediatrie 25:31-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Wallenberg's syndrome associated with a cervical spinal cord syndrome with stenosis of the vertebral artery] Messimy R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:61-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Aphasia and episodes of right hemiparesis. Stenosis of the internal carotid] Nehlil J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:59-61, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and electroencephalographical considerations on a case of the H.H. E. syndrome with hemiatrophy] Scanabissi E. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:802-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Adrenocortical insufficiency and progressive encephalopathy. Clinical case] Elicio N, et al. Sist Nerv 20:425-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hemiplegic migraine, retinal degeneration, deafness, and nystagmus. Young GF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:201-9, Sep 70

HISTORY

Analysis of "localisation", illustrated by a Brown-Séquard case. By C. Spearman. (Spearman C), Brit J Psychol 1:286-314, 1966

METABOLISM

The effect of physical training on oxygen utilization and lactate formation in the exercising muscle of adolescents with motor handicaps. Lundberg A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 28:89-96, Aug 70
[Carbohydrate metabolism and hemiplegia: glucose tolerance and intravenous tolbutamide tests in hemiplegics] Estapé R, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:99-114, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Diaphragmatic involvement in hemiplegia and hemiparesis. Korczyn AD, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:588-90, Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arthropathy and inflammatory reaction in hemiplegic patients. Mizushima Y, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:297-304, 1969
Electromyographic evidence of lower motor neuron involvement in hemiplegia. Bhala RP. Arch Phys Med 50:632-7 passim, Nov 69
A study of excitability of spinal motoneurones in hemiplegia. Gracanin F. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:723-4, Sep 69
Follow-up survey of the H.H.E. syndrome. Melis-Kisman E. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:423, Apr 70
Abnormal reflex cutaneous vasomotor response in hemiplegics. Broe GA, et al. Med J Aust 1:1099-102, 30 May 70
Conduction velocity of ulnar nerve in hemiplegic patients. Namba T, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:312-4, 1969
[Clinical and electrocardiographic study of 50 aged hemiplegics] Bottoni P, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 19:129-37, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Morpho-oscillographic findings in aged hemiplegic patients] Cirenei F. Acta Geront (Milano) 18:174-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary and compensatory period during voluntary movements in patients with brain injuries in different locations] Pal'tsev EI, et al. Biofizika 12:142-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Parietal lobe syndromes in hemiplegia. Anderson EK, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:13-8, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of cerebral damage on motivation in rehabilitation. Belmont I, et al. Arch Phys Med 50:507-11 passim, Sep 69
Effects of plastic and metal leg braces on speed and energy cost of hemiparetic ambulation. Corcoran PJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:69-77, Feb 70
Verticality perception and ambulation in hemiplegia. DeCencio DV, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:105-10, Feb 70
Clinical experience with a plastic short leg brace. Jebsen RH, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:114-9, Feb 70
Another experience of a patient. The wrong side of the blanket. Mackern E. Nurs Times 66:890-1, 9 Jul 70
Preventing recurvatum in the patient with hemiplegia. Lipson H. Phys Ther 50:511-2, Apr 70
Rehabilitation of the patient after cerebrovascular accident. Kitowski VJ. Southern Med J 63:396-8, Apr 70
[Rehabilitation of hemiplegics] Schäfer R. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 103:137-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Prognostic and evolutive factors in the rehabilitation of nerve-injured eliderly patients] Borgatti E. G Clin Med 50:1109-16, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic results of the use of cortical phospholipids in post-apoplectic hemiplegia patients undergoint neuromotor rehabilitation] Soriani S, et al. Minerva Med 60:4363-74, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[The phenomenon of interaction in cases of hemiparesis, congenital or acquired before the age of 7] Jankowicz E, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:419-23, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Crasp reflex in children with hemiparesis and its importance in rehabilitation of the hand] Szeiożyńska K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:573-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Operative treatment to improve the function of the extremities of hemiplegics especially regarding gait function. Kunov J. Acta Orthop Scand 40:682, 1969
Cerebral hemispherectomy for infantile hemiplegia. A report of 50 cases. Wilson PJ. Brain 93:147-80, 1970
[Stereotaxic brain surgery for postapoplectic hemiplegia] Nagao T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:105-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Problems in reconstructive surgery of the hemiplegic upper extremity] Doi T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1490-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Reconstructive operations for hemiplegic upper extremities] Doi T, et al. Shujutsu 24:432-41, Apr 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

Ball-bearing platform for increased arm mobility in treating quadriplegic and hemiplegic patients. Newall B. Amer J Occup Ther 24:290-2, May-Jun 70
Behavioral evaluation of a continuing education program. Kealrnes HW. Phys Ther 49:1099-103, Oct 69
[Arachnoidal cysts in children. Etiologic therapy of congenital spastic hemiparesis] Geisler E, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:411-9, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Electric stimulation of the muscular afferents in therapy of spastic hemiplegia. (Preliminary study)] Perfetti CC, et al. Riv Neurobiol 15:393-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effect of parotin on the limb exercise for rehabilitation of post-apoplexy patients] Kondo H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:157-60, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Some methods of physiotherapeutic treatment reducing muscular spasticity] Szawlowski K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:433-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Cybernetic approach in the interpretation of electroencephalograms in health resort treatment of focal cerebral lesions of the vascular etiology] Baazova SA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:542-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The value of programmed bioelectric control in the complex treatment of patients with spastic disorders of vascular origin] Alexev LS. Vrach Delo 9:68-73, Sep 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Use of a prosthetic device for surgical correction of laryngeal hemiplegia in horses. Marks D, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:157-63, 15 Jul 70
Etiology and diagnosis of laryngeal hemiplegia in horses. Marks D, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:429-36, 15 Aug 70
[Case report on laryngeal surgery in cattle. (Surgical treatment of laryngeal hemiplegia in a yak cow)] Dirksen G. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:206-8, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

HEMOCHROMATOSIS (C13)

Hemochromatosis: a periustration. MacDonald RA. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:592-603, May 70
Changing concepts in haemochromatosis. Powell LW. Postgrad Med J 46:200-9, Apr 70 (104 ref.)
[Medico-legal problems posed by cardiac hemochromatosis] Faure J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:142-3, Apr 68 (Fre)
[International symposium on "Siderosis and siderochromatosis". Padua, 4-5 April 1968] Policlinico [Prat] 75:955-6, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of hemochromatosis] Belen'kii VM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:114-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Diurnal variations of the serum iron in normal subjects and in patients with haemochromatosis. Sinniah R, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:351-8, Oct 69
Studies by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis on iron binding proteins in haemochromatosis. Amin AH, et al. Clin Sci 38:613-6, May 70
[The daily variations in serum iron and latent iron binding capacity in hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, alcoholism, hemochromatosis and aplastic anemia] Speck B. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:303-5, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Orally induced hemochromatosis] Iversen TO, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1155-7, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)

COMPLICATIONS

Thalassemia intermedia complicated by hemochromatosis: clinical and autopsy report of a case. Murakami M, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:336-52, Apr 69
Clinical pathologic conference. Weatherall DJ, et al. Amer Heart J 78:816-22, Dec 69
Osteoarthropathy in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Ross P, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:575-80, Jul 70
Hemochromatosis and the skin. Cawley EP, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:1-6, Jul 69
Folic acid deficiency and iron overload. Greenberg MS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:140-4, Jan 70
Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in hemochromatosis. Kent JR, et al. Calif Med 111:450-2, Dec 69
Idiopathic hemochromatosis presenting as "acute abdomen": a report of two cases. Garvie WH, et al. Canad J Surg 13:262-6, Jul 70
Studies on the diabetic syndrome of idiopathic haemochromatosis. Pozza G, et al. Diabetologia 4:83-6, Mar 68
Idiopathic hemochromatosis presenting as "acute abdomen": a report of two cases. Garvie WH, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:262-6, 1969
Endocrine abnormalities in chronic liver disease. Harris PW. Guy Hosp Rep 118:387-93, 1969
Haemochromatosis with osteogenic sarcoma in the liver. Maynard JH, et al. Med J Aust 2:1260-3, 20 Dec 69
Chondrocalcinosis and arthropathy: studies in haemochromatosis and in idiopathic chondrocalcinosis. Atkins CJ, et al. Quart J Med 39:71-82, Jan 70
Clinicopathologic conference. A patient with diabetes and heart failure who died with hepatic insufficiency. Eigenbrodt EH. Texas Med 66:82-92, Jan 70
[Sepsis and suprarenal apoplexy in hemochromatosis] Sestoft L. Ugeskr Laeg 132:504-6, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Parathyroid insufficiency in hemochromatosis] Vachon A, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B243-55, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemochromatosis and megaloblastic anemia treated with folic acid] Bel A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:254, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Osteoarticular manifestations of hemochromatosis] Dorfmann H, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:741-7, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Osteoarticular manifestations of hemochromatosis] Sèze S de, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:105-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Joint diseases in hemochromatosis (H.M.C.)] Françon F, et al. Presse Med 76:1809-12, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Arthropathy in hemochromatosis] Françon F, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:313-4, 1 Apr 69 (Fre)
[A case of coxopathy in hemochromatosis] Françon F, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:703-14, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Nail changes in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Bourel M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:877-80, 26 Feb 70 (Fre)
[4 cases of calcifying pancreatitis in hemochromatosis] Bourel M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:879-84, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of complex multisystemic disturbances in the course of hemochromatosis] Chmielewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:492-3, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Primary hemochromatosis in a woman of childbearing age] Uchytil R, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:431-7, 1969 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential ferrioxamine test in haemochromatosis and liver diseases. Barry M, et al. Gut 10:697-704, Sep 69
[Diagnostic value of the sternal puncture in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemochromatosis] Dashtaiants GA.
Ter Arkh 41:34-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on desferrioxamine-induced urinary iron excretion. Wapnick AA, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:563-8, Dec 69
[Case of primary haemochromatosis and therapeutic effect of desferrioxamine] Tsujimoto T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1389-96, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Use of desferal and some data on hemosiderosis in hypo- and aplastic anemias] Fainshtein FE, et al. Probl Gemat 13:31-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Environmental and genetic factors in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Sinniah R.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:455-60, Oct 69
[Recent features in the pathogenesis and clinical findings of hemochromatosis] Sestoft L.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:494-7, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Alcoholic hemochromatosis: anatomo-clinical study] Péquignot H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:621-9, 26 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda with secondary hemochromatosis] Srnerić S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:811-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)
[Liver cirrhosis with siderosis] Abad Alonso JA.
Rev Clin Esp 116:217-28 contd, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heredity and environment in idiopathic hemochromatosis. JAMA 210:898, 3 Nov 69
[Hemochromatosis and genetics] Scarpa JB.
Rev Clin Esp 108:53-6, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Iron absorption studies in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Dymock IW, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:284, Apr 70
Iron absorption in idiopathic haemochromatosis and its measurement using a whole-body counter. Smith PM, et al. Clin Sci 37:519-31, Oct 69
Alteration of cobalt absorption in portal cirrhosis and idiopathic hemochromatosis. Olatunbosun D, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:754-62, May 70
Manganese absorption and retention in humans. UCLA 12-724. MacDonald NS, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 51-2, 30 Jun 69
[New views on the absorption of iron. Considerations on a case of hemochromatosis] Cirla AM, et al.
G Clin Med 49:685-98, Jul 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological in the hypophysis in 6 cases of hemochromatosis] Peillon F, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:800-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[On the nosographic autonomy of hemochromatosis. Considerations on an original case] Bruscagli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:743-61, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On the ultrastructural aspects of the liver studied in two subjects with idiopathic hemochromatosis] Casirola G, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 14:242-51, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Structural stability of collagen in perihepatocellular fibrosis correlated with the type of liver disease, the dominant lesion and age changes] Velican D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:233-8, 1969 (Rum)
[Ultrastructure of the liver in hemochromatosis] Martínez-Peñuela JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:239-46, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Hemochromatosis and venesection. Crosby WH.
Brit Med J 4:109-10, 11 Oct 69
The treatment of hemochromatosis. Crosby WH.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:207-10, Jul 70
[Therapy of primary siderochromatosis and siderosis: experimental and clinical study] Bianco G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4881-90, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)

URINE

Melanogenuria in a case of haemochromatosis secondary to siderobiastic anaemia. Moxon ER, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:321-3, May 70

HEMOCYANIN (D10)

Fluorescence properties of hemocyanin from Levantina hierosolima. Shaklai N, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:564-8, 3 Feb 70
Purification and binding properties of nurse shark antibody. Voss EW Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4866-72, Dec 69
Structure and properties of hemocyanins. VI. Association-dissociation behavior of Helix pomatia hemocyanin. Konings WN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:376-85, 23 Dec 69
Structure and properties of hemocyanins. V. Binding of oxygen and copper in Helix pomatia hemocyanin. Konings WN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:55-66, 11 Nov 69
Antigenic properties of polymeric and monomeric hemocyanin from Limulus polyphemus. Bandilla KK, et al. Immunochemistry 7:383-91, Apr 70
Immunogenicity of hemocyanin for the mouse. Malkiel S, et al. Immunochemistry 7:238-40, Feb 70
An in vitro reaction between labelled flagellin or haemocyanin and lymphocyte-like cells from normal animals. Byrt P, et al. Immunology 17:503-16, Oct 69
The role of persisting antigen in the development of immunological memory. Cerottini JC, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:37-41, 1970
Immunologic response of atopic and normal individuals to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Salvaggio J, et al.
J Allerg 44:344-54, Dec 69
Hemagglutinin antibody response of normal and Aleutian disease-affected mink to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Lodmell DL, et al.
J Immun 104:878-87, Apr 70
Kinetics of oxygen binding by octopus haemocyanin. Brunori M. J Molec Biol 46:213-5, 28 Nov 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged antibody production in rats after single injection of KLH coated on bentonite. Galiliy R, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:766-7, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

The electrophoretic heterogeneity of Carcinus maenas hemocyanin. Busselen P.
Arch Biochem 137:415-20, Apr 70
Physical studies of hemocyanins. V. Characterization and subunit structure of the hemocyanin of Cancer magister. Ellerton HD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2225-32, 26 May 70
Determination of diffusion coefficients of haemocyanin at low concentration by intensity fluctuation spectroscopy of scattered laser light. Foord R, et al. Nature (London) 227:242-5, 18 Jul 70
[Small-angle radiographic studies on diluted solutions of Helix pomatia hemocyanin] Moring-Claesson I.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:600-6, Jun 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The cyanoblast: hemocyanin formation in Limulus polyphemus. Fahrenbach WH.
J Cell Biol 44:445-53, Feb 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Immunogenicity of hemocyanins and their subunits. Amkraut AA, et al. J Immun 103:1301-10, Dec 69

HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

see also related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL (E2, E4)

Hemodynamic studies in patients on chronic hemodialysis by venipuncture of a peripheral arterio-venous fistula. Dotremont G, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:230-59, 1970
Case report. Extended hemodialysis in an infant. Grushkin CM, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:221-5, Mar 70
Hemodialysis with Kiil-type artificial kidney--two years experience and study on dialysate. Fukushige M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:847-53, Dec 69
Practical methods of renal dialysis. Smith EC, et al.
Amer Fam Physician GP 2:86-95, Aug 70
Spurious hypocalcemia in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Coburn JW, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:572-6, Nov 69
The contribution of transplantation and dialysis to a hospital laboratory. MacDonald RA.
Amer J Clin Path 53:171-5, Feb 70
Hemodialysis in children. Fine RN, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:498-504, Jun 70
Periodic hemodialysis in pregnancy. Mitra S, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:333-9, May 70
Hemodialysis--feelings, facts, fantasies. The pressures and how patients respond. Cummings JW.
Amer J Nurs 70:70-6, Jan 70
Hemodialysis. Dreams of patients and staff. Foy AL.
Amer J Nurs 70:80-2, Jan 70
Family therapy; an adjunct to hemodialysis and transplantation. Kossoris P.
Amer J Nurs 70:1730-3, Aug 70
Hemodialysis. What do you teach the dialysis patient. Schlotter L. Amer J Nurs 70:82-3, Jan 70
Angiographic evaluation in external arteriovenous shunt management. Smalley RH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:434-8, Oct 69
Large vessel appliqué arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis. A new concept. Thomas GI.
Amer J Surg 120:244-8, Aug 70
Surgical management of arteriovenous shunts constructed for intermittent hemodialysis. Killen DA, et al. Amer Surg 36:484-92, Aug 70
Fibrinolytic activity of shunt arterial blood in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Rastogi SP, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:20-4, 1970
Erythropoiesis and erythropoietin in patients with chronic renal failure treated with hemodialysis and testosterone. DeGowin RL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:913-8, Jun 70
Thiazide-induced rise in serum calcium and magnesium in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Koppel MH, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:895-901, Jun 70
Erythropoietic response of dialyzed patients to testosterone administration. Richardson JR Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:403-7, Sep 70
Acid-base status during the interdialytic period in patients maintained with chronic hemodialysis. Rosenbaum BJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:1105-11, Dec 69
A sociological perspective on organ transplantation and hemodialysis. Fox RC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:406-28, 21 Jan 70
Attitudes toward living and dying in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Norton CE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:720-32, 19 Dec 69
Chronic intermittent haemodialysis by means of the subcutaneous arterio-venous shunt. Keeman JN, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:45-54, 1970
Personality correlates o survival in a long-term hemodialysis program. Glassman BM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:566-74, Jun 70
Family study in home dialysis. Pentecost RL.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:538-46, Jun 70
Brief psychotherapy and hemodialysis. Tuckman AJ.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:65-9, Jul 70
Hemodialysis. Comparison of treatment in the medical center, community hospital, and home. Johnson WJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:462-7, Mar 70
Concepts of therapy. Prevention and management of osteodystrophy in patients with long-term hemodialysis. Kaye M.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:656-62, Dec 69
Zinc, copper, magnesium and calcium in dialyzed and nondialyzed uremic patients. Mansouri K, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:88-93, Jan 70
A regional project in hemodialysis and transplantation. Stevens LE, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:506-11, Apr 70
Assessment of patients undergoing home maintenance dialysis. Potter DJ, et al. Arizona Med 27:76-9, Apr 70
Negative pressure ultrafiltration in haemodialysis using a new coil-dialyser container. Wakefield WC, et al. Biomed Engin 5:330-2 passim, Jul 70
Kodak gives haemodialysis patents to NIH.
Biomed Engin 5:303-4, Jun 70
Pulmonary bed sequestration of neutrophils during hemodialysis. Toren M, et al. Blood 36:337-40, Sep 70
Circulatory effects of analgesic and neuroleptic drugs in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing maintenance dialysis. Mostert JW, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:501-13, Jun 70
Psychotherapy with patients on chronic haemodialysis. De-Nour AK. Brit J Psychiat 116:207-15, Feb 70
Iron metabolism with particular reference to chronic renal failure and haemodialysis. Boddy K, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:286-7, Apr 70
Primary hyperoxaluria in adult siblings: with some observations on the role of regular haemodialysis therapy. Walls J, et al. Brit J Urol 41:546-53, Oct 69
Loss of skeletal calcium by patients on maintenance dialysis. Atkinson PJ, et al.
Brit Med J 3:490-2, 29 Aug 70
Haemodialysis cost reduction by artificial kidney storage: a simple, effective technique for re-use of coil kidneys. Bell RP, et al.
Brit Med J 1:788-9, 28 Mar 70
Cephaloridine serum levels in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Curtis JR, et al.
Brit Med J 2:149-51, 18 Apr 70
Reported sleep on maintenance haemodialysis. Daly RJ, et al. Brit Med J 2:508-9, 30 May 70
One year's experience in a Ministry of Health dialysis centre. Dathan JR, et al. Brit Med J 2:102-5, 11 Apr 70
Study of membrane permeability in haemodialysis. Evans DB, et al. Brit Med J 1:786-7, 28 Mar 70
Acid-base changes in haemodialysis. Graziani G, et al.
Brit Med J 3:163, 18 Jul 70
Maintenance of silastic-teflon shunts for intermitten haemodialysis. McIntosh CS, et al.
Brit Med J 4:717-20, 20 Dec 69
Potassium balance and acid-base changes in patients undergoing regular haemodialysis therapy. Morgan AG, et al. Brit Med J 1:779-83, 28 Mar 70
Formaldehyde sterilization for dialysers. Murray M, et al. Brit Med J 4:235, 25 Oct 69
Electrocardiographic changes and plasma potassium levels in patients on regular haemodialysis. Papadimitriou M, et al. Brit Med J 1:268-9, 2 May 70
White blood count in patients on regular haemodialysis. Papadimitriou M, et al. Brit Med J 4:67-9, 11 Oct 69
Ultrasonic blood flow measurement in haemodialysis. Sampson D, et al. Brit Med J 1:340-1, 7 Feb 70
Observations on neutropenia associated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

haemodialysis. Smith EK, et al.
Brit Med J 4:70-3, 11 Oct 69
The experience with artificial arteriovenous shunt in patients undergoing repeated dialyses. Peiker W, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:26-8, Jan 70
Quinton-Scribner cannulas for hemodialysis. Review of four years' experience. Foran RF, et al.
Calif Med 112:8-13, Mar 70
Central dialysis system--a Canadian achievement. Maranda T. Canad Hosp 47:40-4, Feb 70
Rationalization and optimization of the hemodialysis procedure. II. Stinson RH, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:438-41, Jun 70
Peritoneal dialysis for the treatment of pericarditis in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Cohen GF, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1365-8, 20 Jun 70
Serum enzymes in chronic hemodialysis. Versaci AA, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:222-9, 1968
Statistical investigation of correlations between serum potassium levels and electrocardiographic findings in patients on intermittent hemodialysis therapy. Frohnert PP, et al. Circulation 41:667-76, Apr 70
Renal osteodystrophy in patients on chronic haemodialysis. A radiological study. Cohen ME, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:124-34, Apr 70
Aspects of controlled haemodialysis. Gray JO, et al.
Clin Sci 37:567, Oct 69
EEG investigations in different methods of dialysis. Bennhold J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:213-4, Aug 70
Nondialyzable toxic factor in uraemic blood effectively removed by the activated charcoal. Yatzidis H, et al.
Experientia 25:1144-5, 15 Nov 69
Hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in haemodialysis patients and staff. Fox RA, et al.
Gut 11:369-70, Apr 70
Maintenance hemodialysis in perspective--1969. Scribner BH. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:100-8, 1969
Dialysis center trains families to treat patients at home. DeNoyer J. Hosp Top 47:73-8, Sep 69
Home hemodialysis training. Sears DM.
Hospitals 44:60-2, Jun 70
Endotoxin antibodies in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Gazenfield-Gazit E, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1032-6, Sep-Oct 69
Long-term dietary management of dialysis patients. II. Composition and planning of the diet and patient education. Comity CM.
J Amer Diet Ass 53:445-9, Nov 68
Long-term dietary management of dialysis patients. I. Pathologic problems and dietary requirements. Comity CM. J Amer Diet Ass 53:439-44, Nov 68
Hemodialysis and transplantation. Brown FG, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1024-8, Nov 68
Treatment of end-stage renal disease by home hemodialysis. Fenton SS, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1096-103, Dec 68
In vio mass transfer of chloride during exchange hemodialysis. Gabelnick HL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:636-41, May 70
The design of cannulas for maintenance hemodialysis. Leith WC, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:73-89, Mar 70
Mechanical sealing of tubular cellulose membranes for hemodialyzers. Mrava GL, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 4:139-41, Mar 70
Pharmacokinetics of carbenicillin in patients with hepatic and renal failure. Hoffman TA, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S75-7, Sep 70
Artificial kidneys in acute renal failure. Bower JD.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:317-20, Jun 70
Hostility and chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Daly RJ. J Psychosom Res 13:265-73, Sep 69
Chronic hemodialysis unit. Williams AV, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:221-4, Jun 70
Pulmonary and cardiac assistance during hemodialysis. An experimental method for the oxygenation of the blood and the support of the heart during extracorporeal dialysis. Awad JA, et al.
J Urol 103:388-92, Apr 70
Radial arteriovenous fistula as a substitute for the conventional external prosthesis in maintenance hemodialysis. Hodson JM, et al. J Urol 103:5-8, Jan 70
Comparison of external and internal arteriovenous fistulas in a chronic renal dialysis program. Murphy GP, et al. J Urol 103:699-701, Jun 70
The artificial kidney at home. A look five years later. Bailey GL, et al. JAMA 212:1850-5, 15 Jun 70
Internal arteriovenous fistulae for home dialysis. Chinitz J, et al. JAMA 210:1069-71, 10 Nov 69
Rapid appearance of hypercalcemia with initiation of hemodialysis. Coburn JW, et al.
JAMA 210:2276-8, 22 Dec 69
Spontaneous colonic perforation. A complication in a hemodialysis patient. Ghose MK, et al.
JAMA 214:145, 5 Oct 70
Hemodialysis for isopropyl alcohol poisoning. King LH Jr, et al. JAMA 211:1855, 16 Mar 70
Home hemodialysis with subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula. Schupak E, et al. JAMA 210:709-10, 27 Oct 69
Subdural hematoma associated with long-term hemodialysis for chronic renal disease. Talalla A, et al.
JAMA 212:1847-9, 15 Jun 70
Toxicity following methoxyflurane anesthesia. 3. Hemodialysis of metabolites. Taves DR, et al.
JAMA 214:96-7, 5 Oct 70
Hemodialysis: who and where. JAMA 211:1535, 2 Mar 70
Accumulation of barbitone in patients on regular haemodialysis. Cameron JS, et al.
Lancet 1:912-4, 2 May 70
Regular haemodialysis and renal transplantation. Crosby DL, et al. Lancet 2:574-5, 12 Sep 70
Iron therapy in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Edwards MS, et al. Lancet 2:491-3, 5 Sep 70
Monitor for arterial line during haemodialysis. Harvey GR, et al. Lancet 2:247, 1 Aug 70
Effect of nephrectomy on transfusion requirements of haemodialysis patients. Hawe BJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1015, 8 Nov 69
Femoral saphenous cannula. Heal MR, et al.
Lancet 1:417-8, 21 Feb 70
Use of antacids in patients on chronic dialysis. Krumlovsky F, et al. Lancet 2:150, 18 Jul 70
Haemodialysis in children. Lindstedt E, et al.
Lancet 1:1057, 16 May 70
Regional service for acute and chronic dialysis of children. Meadow R, et al. Lancet 2:707-10, 3 Oct 70
Iron therapy for haemodialysis patients. Morris AJ.
Lancet 2:774, 10 Oct 70
Thigh cannula: a femoral saphenous cannula for use in maintenance haemodialysis. Rae AI, et al.
Lancet 2:1402-3, 27 Dec 69
Drinking-water and haemodialysis. Reed CD, et al.
Lancet 1:897, 25 Apr 70
Effect of nephrectomy on transfusion requirements of dialysis patients. Shaldon S. Lancet 2:849-50, 18 Oct 69
Community treatment of end-stage renal failure by dialysis and renal transplantation from cadaver donors. Sheil AG, et al. Lancet 2:917-20, 1 Nov 69
Magnesium and the haemodialysis patient. Stewart WK, et al. Lancet 2:1190-1, 29 Nov 69
Effect of nephrectomy on transfusion requirements of dialysis patients. Van Ypersele de Strihou, et al.
Lancet 2:1191, 29 Nov 69
Hepatitis virus and renal dialysis.
Lancet 2:989-90, 8 Nov 69
Relationship between weight loss and venous and dialysate pressures during chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Papadimitriou M, et al.
Med Biol Engin 7:317-20, May 69
Estimation of a potential hemodialysis population. Hallan JB, et al. Med Care 8:209-20, May-Jun 70
Control of the hypermagnesaemia of renal failure by maintenance haemodialysis. Blomfield J, et al.
Med J Aust 1:854-8, 25 Apr 70
Home dialysis. Med J Aust 2:666-8, 4 Oct 69
Chronic renal failure and the "system". Shapiro FL.
Med Times 98:133-43, Apr 70
Secondary hyperparathyroidism and renal osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure. Analysis of 195 patients, with observations on the effects of chronic dialysis, kidney transplantation and subtotal parathyroidectomy. Katz AI, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 48:333-74, Sep 69
Serum gonadotropin and testosterone levels in uremic males undergoing intermittent dialysis. Guevara A, et al. Metabolism 18:1062-6, Dec 69
Periodic hemodialysis in pregnancy. Mitra S, et al.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:333-9, Aug 69
A hemodialysis primer for administrators, trustees. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 112:113, Jun 69
Hemodialysis in the home. Bailey GL.
Mod Treatm 6:984-99, Sep 69
Iron transfer from dialysate to patient during chronic dialysis. Gral T, et al. Nephron 6:537-41, 1969
Plethysmographic forearm blood flow studies in maintenance hemodialysis patients with radial arteriovenous fistulae. Hurwich BJ.
Nephron 6:673-8, 1969
Studies on total body, serum and erythrocyte potassium in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. The value of erythrocyte potassium as a measure of body potassium. Johny KV, et al.
Nephron 7:230-40, 1970
Blood loss in the Kolff twin-coil artificial kidney. Will G, et al. Nephron 7:331-8, Jul 70
The pattern of respiratory compensation in chronic uraemic acidosis. The influence of dialysis. Ypersele de Strihou C v, et al. Nephron 7:37-50, 1970
Isoniazid self-poisoning. Terman DS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:299-304, Mar 70
Serum calcium in dialyzed uremic patients. Danesh BJ, et al. New Eng J Med 283:155-6, 16 Jul 70
The relation of post-dialysis plasma calcium and magnesium to the dialysate levels and to changes in blood pH. Danesh JN, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:771-5, 2 Apr 70
Serum calcium in dialyzed uremic patients. Hattner RS, et al. New Eng J Med 283:155, 16 Jul 70
Fistula steal. Hurwich BJ.
New Eng J Med 282:570, 5 Mar 70
Successful intravenous pyelography in advanced uremia--visualization in the post-dialytic state. Matalon R, et al. New Eng J Med 282:835-7, 9 Apr 70
Control of hepatitis on hemodialysis units.
New Eng J Med 282:1488, 25 Jun 70
Psychosocial adjustment of family to maintenance hemodialysis. II. Friedman EA, et al.
New York J Med 70:767-74, 15 Mar 70
Psychosocial adjustment to maintenance hemodialysis. I. Friedman EA, et al.
New York J Med 70:629-37, 1 Mar 70
Hemodialysis and hemostatic function. Hesse VE, et al.
New York J Med 70:1851-6, 15 Jul 70
Subdural hematoma during hemodialysis. Stein MF Jr, et al. New York J Med 70:2022-4, 1 Aug 70
Arteriovenous fistulae for maintenance haemodialysis. Wallace MR, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:165-8, Sep 69
Running a renal unit: some details from Dulwich. Butler EA. Nurs Times 65:1360-1, 23 Oct 69
Substitution of kidney function by artificial means. 2. Dialysis therapy and peritoneal dialysis. Cattell WR.
Nurs Times 65:1236-8, 25 Sep 69
Substitution of kidney function by artificial means. 4. Home dialysis. Cattell WR.
Nurs Times 65:1298-300, 9 Oct 69
Haemodialysis. A social and psychological problem? Edmunds C. Nurs Times 66:1150-1, 3 Sep 70
Renal dialysis: the home, the help, the hazards. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 66:506-7, 16 Apr 70
Haemodialysis: the social problem. Rawnsley PA.
Nurs Times 66:783-5, 18 Jun 70
A patient with terminal renal failure. Rehabilitation by intermittent haemodialysis. Rawnsley PA.
Nurs Times 66:1095-7, 27 Aug 70
Dental management of patients with renal failure being treated by hemodialysis. Hooley JR, et al.
Oral Surg 28:660-5, Nov 69
Simplified, economical artificial kidney system for chronic haemodialysis. Esmond WG, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:196, Jan 70
Some considerations on the artificial haemodialysis. Paliotti C, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:195, Jan 70
Changes of hydration and osmolality of the erythrocytes and serum in patients treated with hemodialysis. Wojtczak A, et al.
Pol Med J 9:566-71, 1970
Haemodialysis in the treatment of acute poisoning. Locket S. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:427-30, May 70 (13 ref.)
Role of radiology in management of shunt failure in intermittent haemodialysis. Worthington BS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:462, May 70
The clinical use of hemodiasysis and peritoneal dialysis. Liebowitz MR, et al.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:29-41, 1966
Psychiatric observations on patients undergoing treatment in an overnight home hemodialysis program. A preliminary report. Wright LA.
Psychiat Commun 11:11-21, 1970
Group treatment in a hemodialysis center. Wijsenbeek H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:213-20, May-Jun 70
Progress in nephrology, renal dialysis and transplantation. Eales L.
S Afr Med J 44:747-52, 27 Jun 70
Two years' experience with the chronic intermittent haemodialysis program (CHIHP) in patients with chronic renal failure. Erben J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:571-8, 1969
Mannitol infusion in regular haemodialysis treatment for chronic renal insufficiency. Hagstam KE, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:257-63, 1969
Chronic dialysis in the home and the family physician. Anderson WW. Southern Med J 62:1468-70, Dec 69
Nutritional aspects of chronic renal dialysis. Ginn HE.
Southern Med J 62:1471-6, Dec 69
Psychiatric considerations for center and home hemodialysis. Short MJ, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1476-9, Dec 69
Experience with arteriovenous fistula using a parallel flow dialyzer. Robson M, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1199-202, Dec 69
Improved surgical technique for arteriovenous shunt implantation: experiences with an all-Silastic shunt. Aravena LA, et al. Surgery 67:593-600, Apr 70
Arteriovenous vein graft for chronic hemodialysis: a preliminary report. Mozes M, et al.
Surgery 67:452-4, Mar 70
A new type subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for chronic hemodialysis in children. Pérez Alvarez JJ, et al. Surgery 67:355-9, Feb 70
Influence of hemodialysis on a myocardial depressant factor in hemorrhagic shock. Wangensteen SL, et al.
Surgery 67:935-43, Jun 70
Plasma cortisol level during hemodialysis with Kolff's artificial kidney. Tsuchida S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:23-9, Jan 70
Subcutaneous arterial-venous fistula in home hemodialysis. Ackad A, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:280-4, 1970
The use of streptokinase infusions for arteriovenous shunt decliotting. Cocke TB, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:292-6, 1970
Thirteen months experience with the saphenous vein graft arteriovenous fistula for maintenance hemodialysis. Girardet RE, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:285-91, 1970
Uremic blood cleansing by diafiltration using a hollow fiber ultrafilter. Henderson LW, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:107-12, 1970
Bone fluoride in patients with uremia maintained by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic hemodialysis. Kim D, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:474-8, 1970
Novel regenerated cellulosic membranes for hemodialysis. Klinkmann H, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:121-4, 1970
An extracorporeal chemical reactor. Martel L, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:504-7, 1970
Automatic fluid replacement and blood pressure control during dialysis. Miller JH, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:515-20, 1970
Factors affecting the ultrafiltration rate from standard dialysis coils. Nolph KD, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:487-94, 1970
Factors affecting the composition of ultrafiltrate from hemodialysis coils. Nolph KD, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:495-501, 1970
Eight years' experience with a community dialysis center: the Northwest Kidney Center. Pendras JP, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:77-84, 1970
Mass transfer resistance determination of slowly dialyzed molecules with applications to the pH dependence of phosphate dialysis. Ramos CP, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:150-4, 1970
Dialysis of poisons and drugs--annual review. Schreiner GE.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:544-68, 1970 (341 ref.)
Initial clinical evaluation of plasma dialysis. Snyder D, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:103-6, 1970
In vitro assessment of six new hemodialysis membranes. Wezmar J, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:115-20, 1970
[A new method of subcutaneous sutureless arteriovenous anastomosis and its significance in repeated hemodialysis with artificial kidney] Bartoš J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1514-8, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Arterio-veno-arterial bypass as a satisfactory and constant source of blood in repeated hemodialysis with artificial kidney] Bartoš J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1484, Nov 69 (Cze)
[IV. International Nephrological Congress, Stockholm, June 1969. Therapy of chronic renal failure using intermittent hemodialysis] Erben J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:442-4, 4 May 70 (Cze)
[New methods--new problems of repeated connection of the patient to an artificial kidney] Vášek A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:281-5, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Internal arteriovenous fistulas for use in intermittent extracorporeal hemodialysis] Birkeland SA.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1714-8, 10 Sep 70 (Dan)
[Home dialysis in Paris] Friedberg M.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:510-1, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Home dialysis in the USA] Nielsen B.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:509-10, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Use of rheomacrodex as fluid expander in repeated hemodialysis with the coil kidney] Ringoir S.
Acta Anaesth Belg 19:179-82, 1968 (Dut)
[Hemodialysis using carbon adsorption] Leer E van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:986-7, 6 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Data on human arterial hypertension provided by kidney transplantation technics, periodic dialysis, and bilateral nephrectomy] Ducrot H, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 53-67, 1968 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in chronic kidney failure treated by extra-renal dialysis] Traeger J, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 261-96, 1969 (Fre)
[Indications and modern methods of extra-renal purification] Funck-Brentano, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:111-39, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in patients treated by repeated hemodialysis] Meleiia U, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:207-15, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Postoperative treatment of patients having undergone binephrectomy] Muolo A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:643-55, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the disobstruction of arterio-venous shunts] Murisasco A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:147-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Laboratory study of toxic substance elimination through hemodialysis] Bolteau HL, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:687-701, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ionized calcium during hemodialysis in chronic renal insufficiency] Sachs C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:137-43, 1970 (Fre)
[Therapeutic approach to chronic uremia in children] Royer P. Arch Franc Pediat 26:121-4, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Extra-renal purification in poisoning. A case of acute poisoning with ethylene-glycol] Castaing R, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:691-702, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Development of intraocular pressure during renal dialysis] Appelmans M, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:426-38, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Use of extra-renal depuration methods in poisoning] Nicolas F, et al.
Cah Anesth 17:739-56, Nov 69 (73 ref.) (Fre)
[Plasma renin activity and blood pressure equilibrium in patients under substitution hemodialysis] Barjon P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:348-57, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Search of objective criteria to evaluate results of iterative hemodialysis] Jacobs C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:383-9, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Hemodialysis sessions analyzed by computer. Presentation of a program. Results and perspectives] Marichal JF, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:389-96, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Infectious vegetation on an arteriovenous fistula created for repeated hemodialysis] Mignon F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:325-9, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Substitution hemodialysis at home. 1 year of experience in Languedoc-Roussillon] Mion C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:358-67, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Hemodialysis by transcutaneous vascular insertion of teflon needles] Muller JM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:397-401, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Chronic renal insufficiency treated by repeated hemodialysis followed by renal transplantation] Monties JR, et al. Marseille Med 105:719-23, 1968 (Fre)
[Acute aortic insufficiency during endocarditis due to "Streptococcus foecalis" in 2 patients treated by periodic hemodialysis] Olmer M, et al.
Marseille Med 107:409-11, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of anuria and hemodialysis on the behavior of antibiotics] Giromini M, et al.
Praxis 58:1181-7, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Importanceof early and frequent dialysis in the prognosis of postoperative and post-traumatic anuria] Bosteels V, et al. Presse Med 78:750, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Subcutaneous arteriovenous bridges using saphenous grafts for periodic hemodialysis] Lacombe M, et al.
Presse Med 78:1109, 16 May 70 (Fre)
[Use of subcutaneous arteriovenous shunt with a venous graft in hemodialysis] Lazorthes F, et al.
Presse Med 78:661-2, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Maintenance therapy of chronic renal failures: regimen and purification] Korainik O.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:775-85, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Results of hemodialysis in the treatment of acute renal insufficiency] Lapierre L, et al.
Un Med Canada 96:653-61, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistula and external shunt: results observed during 4 years of chronic hemodialysis] Lévy R, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1586-93, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Chronic hemodialysis. Experience in 59 patients treated with 4614 hemodialyses] Höffler D, et al.
Arch Klin Med 216:324-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with the extracorporeal temporary liver substitution by the "biological" perfusion of an isolated liver using donor blood] Paquet KJ, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:171-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Experience with a glucose-free rinsing solution for hemodialysis] Buchali K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:18-20, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Active therapy in severe poisonings] Rohmann H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2175-8, 13 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems of home dialysis] Bundschu HD, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1888-90, 12 Sep 69 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[SH antigen in patients undergoing long-term extracorporal dialysis. Cross-sectional study in five German centers for hemodialysis] Sanwald R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:253-6, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Plasma-renin in acute and chronic kidney insufficiency and hemodialysis] Schröder E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2262-7, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Elimination of chromiumVI compounds from the organism by means of an artifical kidney] Krch V, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 28:98-102, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of Doxycycline in the serum of patients on chronic intermittent dialysis] Hitzenberger G, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:113-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Shuntless hemodialysis by means of puncture of the subcutaneously fixed superficial femoral artery. First dialysis experiences] Brittinger WD, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:824-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Shuntless hemodialysis by puncturing the subcutaneously fixed superficial femoral artery] Brittinger WD, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:393-4, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Permanent anticoagulant therapy and heparin administration in long-term dialysis] Froese P.
Klin Wschr 47:1111-2, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Extracellular and intracellular water and electrolyte shifting in chronic intermittent dialysis. Studies on erythrocytes] Schmidt P, et al.
Med Welt 14:614-7, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Alteration in heart rate and blood circulation values during repeated dialysis] Teichmann G von, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:150-1, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemodialysis with various Na-concentrations in the dialysis bath] Lackenschweiger A, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:68-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Chronic dialysis patients in Upper Austria] Watschinger B, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:391-9, 1969 (Ger)
[2 years of non-programmed chronic dialysis] Weissel W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:223-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The reaction of plasma enzymes during extracorporeal and peritoneal dialysis] Kokot F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:702-5, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Surgical technic in establishing a subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis] Hübner R, et al. Zbl Chir 94:22-6, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Methyl-parathion (Wofatox) poisoning treated by dialysis] Gál G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2883-5, 7 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Clinical and experimental experiences with the modified Alwall artificial kidney] Gál G.
Orv Hetil 111:1983-7, 23 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Problems of intensive therapy and anesthesia in the child with acute renal insufficiency] Josi G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:185+, 1968 (Ita)
[Percutaneous aorta-inferior vena cava catheterization with external shunt for recurrent hemodyalysis in organic acute renal insufficiency] Bonomini V, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 40:279-88, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Technical and organizational aspects of a hemodialysis center] Ferranti L, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:327-32, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes in leukocyte osmotic resistance during hemodialytic treatment with the Kill kidney. (Research on humans)] Cavagna R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2086-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Periodic dialysis in the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency. (Apropos of 11 personal cases)] Pettirossi O, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:181-200, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Long-term evolution of acute renal insufficiency] Bruschi E, et al. Fracastoro 62:345-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Bonomini V. G Clin Med 49:141-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, lactate, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate in the blood in chronic uremia patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:222-32, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Blood acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, lactate, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate behavior in chronic uremia during a single hemodialysis] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1044-56, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces, blood renin and arterial pressure in a group of chronic uremics in periodic hemodialytic therapy, undergoing binephrectomy] Romagnoli GF, et al.
G Clin Med 50:1197-206, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Operative technical note on arteriovenous prostheses for hemodialysis] Ferrero R, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:1429-35, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the fate of arteriovenous prosthesis for periodic hemodialysis] Ferrero R, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:1436-41, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Plasmatic and erythrocytic angiotensinase activity in subjects with chronic uremia before and after treatment with dialysis] Ripa R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1307-13, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Experiences and prospects of automation and automatic data processing in artificial kidney substitution] Vercellone A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4033-5, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Repeated hemodialysis with the Kill artificial kidney with 3 dialyzing compartments. Clinical experience and evaluation "in vitro" of its effectiveness] Biagini M, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:342-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the forearm for periodic hemodialysis in patients with terminal chronic uremia] Bonomini V, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:287-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Metadialytic ion exchanges measured with Na22] Lamperi S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:327-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency. Effects of hemodialysis] Maiolo AT, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:315-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the content of water, electrolytes, glycogen and protein and nonprotein nitrogen in the skeletal muscle of uremic patients in intermittent hemodialytic treatment] Maschio G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:331-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study of the blood platelets in chronic dialyzed patients before and after hemodialysis. Comparison with a group of patients with grave chronic uremia treated with occasional dialysis] Praga C, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:322-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of an international study of the problems of hemostasis and coagulation in chronic dialysis] Praga C, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:362-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Exchangeable sodium and water spaces in chronic uremia during intermittent hemodialytic treatment] Romagnoli GF, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:336-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Angiographic and histological aspects of arteriovenous shunts] Somigli M, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:356-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Test of a new type of artificial kidney with plates and indications for its use in pediatrics] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:244-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recovery after hemodialysis in 2 cases of acute renal insufficiency during treatment with kanamycin and colistin methanesulfonate] De Rosa F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:545-50, 27 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Extracorporeal dialysis in the therapy of chronic kidney failure] Santangelo ML, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:2-30, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Present status of artificial dialysis] Kinoshita Y, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 63:1167-75, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Prolonged hemodialysis using a subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula] Kaneda H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:1880-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Brain damage and psychiatric signs in uremia, with special reference to various abnormal behaviors in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with prolonged artificial dialysis] Takuma T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2276-83, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Artificial dialysis] Inou T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 5:285-9, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Current status of dialysis treatment and the prospect of home dialysis] Nihei H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 5:359-63, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Dietetic management of patients undergoing chronic dialysis with special reference to protein and amino acid intake] Sugino N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 5:353-9, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Activity of alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes in patients with renal failure treated with dialysis] Kuska J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:609-15, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of acute kidney failure in surgical patients by hemodialysis] Manitius A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:472-7, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Experience with surgically created arteriovenous shunt in patients chronically treated by hemodialysis] Peiker W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:19-21, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Dialysis treatment in renal failure] Siciński A.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1597-9, 20 Oct 69 (18 ref.) (Pol)
[A case of severe poisoning with Amanita phalloides treated with extracorporeal hemodialysis] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1782-4, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[One-year experience in the use of subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for extracorporeal dialysis] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1343-6, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Changes of hydration and osmolality of erythrocytes and serum in patients treated with hemodialysis] Wojtczak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1637-9, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Creation of a subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for treatment with extracorporeal hemodialysis] Góral R, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1345-9, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Anesthesia for the insertion of arteriovenous shunts for dialysis] Urban M, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:481-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Anesthesia in patients submitted to filtration for the removal of S. mansoni] Vianna W, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:479-80, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Prolonged hemodialysis] Gal'chikov VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:32-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Possibility of use of unithiol dialysis in treatment of acute poisonings with thiol poisons] Firsov NN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:742-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for repeated hemodialysis] Linkberg AIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:118-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of severe hydrogen arsenite poisoning] Sukhinin PL, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:123-6, May 69 (Rus)
[10-year studies of the clinical use of hemodialysis] Pytel' AIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:16-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Extracorporeal hemodialysis and exchange transfusion in methanol poisoning] Kirillov MM, et al.
Voennomed Zh 12:32-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Extrarenal hemodialysis in carbon monoxide poisoning] Chukhrienko DP, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:18-21, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Venous autologous graft for hemodialysis (original technic). Preliminary report] Flores Izquierdo G, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:259-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Periodic hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Peña JC, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:150-67, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Treatment of acute and chronic renal failure using extrarenal purifying procedure] Alvarez CB, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:848-56, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)
[4 years' experience in the chronic dialysis center of the Italian Hospital of Buenos Aires] Calvo M, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:460-2, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Acid-base state of patients treated by periodic hemodialysis] Petrolito J, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:446-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Physical work capacity, O2 transport and relative metabolism in patients with long time dialysis] Areskog NH, et al. Nord Med 84:1060, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Lactic acidosis and phenformin. A case of successful treatment with hemodialysis] Selroos O, et al.
Nord Med 80:1658-61, 5 Dec 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death due to overheated dialysate during dialysis. Fortner RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:443-4, Sep 70
Hemodialytic hypocapnia. Giorgio G, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:757-8, May 70
Copper-induced acute hemolytic anemia. A new complication of hemodialysis. Manzier AD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:409-12, Sep 70
Hemodynamic effects of arteriovenous shunts used for hemodialysis. Johnson G Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 171:715-23, May 70
Renal osteodystrophy; some therapeutic consideration relative to long-term dialysis and transplantation. Rubini ME, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:663-9, Dec 69
Round table discussion: divalent ion metabolism and osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:670-82, Dec 69
Parathyroidectomy. Treatment for secondary hyperparathyroidism and azotemic osteodystrophy. Berens JJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:338-42, Apr 70
Vancomycin for staphylococcal shunt site infections in patients on regular haemodialysis. Eykyn S, et al.
Brit Med J 3:80-2, 11 Jul 70
Bacteriological studies of the modified Kiil dialyser. Jones DM, et al. Brit Med J 3:135-7, 18 Jul 70
Acute subdural hematoma during maintenance hemodialysis. Zarowny DP, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:634, 26 Sep 70
Dialysis disequilibrium syndrome. Kennedy AC.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:213, Aug 70
Subdural haematoma in the course of haemodialysis. Del Greco F, et al. Lancet 2:1009-10, 8 Nov 69
Septicaemia and pulmonary embolism complicating use of arteriovenous fistula in maintenance haemodialysis. Levi J, et al. Lancet 2:288-90, 8 Aug 70
Serum-enzymes in dialysis patients. Schlein EM, et al.
Lancet 2:422, 22 Aug 70
Spontaneous intracerebral haematoma in a patient undergoing haemodialysis. Vapalahti PM, et al.
Lancet 2:823, 17 Oct 70
Hepatitis in hemodialysis units. Blumberg A, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:657-8, 17 Sep 70
Hepatitis in hemodialysis units. Grady GF.
New Eng J Med 283:658, 17 Sep 70
Hepatitis in hemodialysis units. Huggins CE.
New Eng J Med 283:657, 17 Sep 70
Subdural hematoma and dialysis: survey of reprint requesters. Leonard CD.
New Eng J Med 282:1433-4, 18 Jun 70
Haemodialysis and hepatitis; the hazards. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 66:1304, 8 Oct 70
Radiological contrast study of arteriovenous dialysis cannulae. Cohen BH, et al. Radiology 94:603-6, Mar 70
Hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar coma. A complication of dialysis. Whang R.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:80-1, Sep 69
Changing pattern of renal osteodystrophy with chronic hemodialysis. DeVeber GA, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:479-85, 1970
Blood volume changes and hypotension during hemodialysis. Kim KE, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:508-14, 1970
The dysequilibrium syndrome in experimental hemodialysis. Klinkmann H.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:523-33, 1970
Unexpected medical complications of unattended dialysis in the home. Remmers AR Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:85-9, 1970
[Development of uremic pericarditis during iterative hemodialysis. Hemodynamic study by use of right cardiac catheterization with a floating catheter] Brogard JM, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:463-76, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Gastroduodenal ulcers in chronic kidney failure patients] Murisasco A, et al.
Marseille Med 106:307-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Metastatic calcification in chronic hemodialysis] Sobbe A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:851-62, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Intraocular pressure fluctuations during hemodialysis] Reisner W, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:53-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Cataract after extracorporal dialysis therapy] Straub W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:50-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Protein and amino acid excretion in extracorporeal dialysis] Pogglitsch H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:218-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Alkalizing therapy in anesthesiology and resuscitation] Fiaschetti T, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:201+, 1968 (Ita)
[On infections of the external arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis] Muolo A, et al.
Fracastoro 62:352-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Hepatitis in patients with kidney diseases treated with periodic dialysis] Pasqualicchio A, et al.
Fracastoro 62:263-6, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Viral hepatitis as a complication of extracorporeal dialysis. Epidemiological studies] Matuszak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:693-4, 11 May 70 (Pol)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with acute kidney insufficiency in the period of oliguria--anuria and during hemodialysis treatment] Sharipov MSh, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:134-40, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Reaction to hemodialysis in the early postoperative period in patients after kidney transplantation] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:83-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Problems presented by the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency using periodical hemodialysis] Migone L. Rev Clin Esp 112:611-20, 31 Mar 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The engineering design of haemodialysis equipment. Sutherland AC. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:350-6, Jun 70
Engineering assessment of some haemodialysis equipment. Tindale JB. Biomed Engin 5:234-9, May 70
Some equipment used in haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Biomed Engin 5:309-17, Jun 70
Dialyser gaskets. Tobin BM, et al.
Brit Med J 1:228-7, 25 Jul 70
A disposable nylon-mesh-supported cuprophane envelope for the Kiil haemodialyzer: studies of the in vitro performance. Lips P, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 12:138-43, 1969
Effective volume rate of permeation into the membrane (EVPM); a new parameter for haemodialyser capacity. Wijdeveld PG, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 13:9-13, 1970
Synthetic arteriovenous shunts for hemodialysis in children. Morse TS. J Pediat Surg 5:23-31, Feb 70
A clinically efficient and economical lipid dialyzer. Use in treatment of glutethimide intoxication. King LH Jr, et al. JAMA 211:652-3, 26 Jan 70
Dialysis circuit monitors. McGeown MG, et al.
Lancet 2:472, 29 Aug 70
Dialysis circuit monitors. Shaldon S.
Lancet 2:422, 22 Aug 70
Improved needles for hemodialysis. Hurwich BJ, et al.
Nephron 6:542-3, 1969
[Use of arteriovenous fistula in chronic hemodialysis] Kumanov Kh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:86-8, 1970 (Bul)
[Alwall disposable dialyser employed for long-term treatment of terminal renal insufficiency] Ladefoged J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:628-33, 26 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Extracorporeal dialysis apparatus] Barac G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:957-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of 5 types of dialysers used with Kolff's artificial kidney] Barcelo R, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1613-22, Nov 68 (Fre)
[So-called "home dialysis"] Baltzer G.
Internist (Berlin) 10:170-1, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Various modifications in hemodialysis with the artificial kidney] Ruggeri G, et al.
G Clin Med 50:1207-12, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Dialytic effectiveness of various types of semipermeable membranes in comparison with some catabolites] Menichini G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:309-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Permeability of cuprophane PT 150 to hormones, polypeptides and various organic substances of high molecular weight] Pavone-Macaluso M.
Minerva Nefrol 15:312-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience of the hemodialysis by Kolff's twin doll dialyzer] Kuwatsuka H, et al.
Jap J Urol 61:61-72, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Blood pressure monitor in extracorporeal hemodialysis] Roessler R.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:947+, 1970 (Pol)

MORTALITY

Dialysis and mortality. Shaldon S.
Brit Med J 1:636, 7 Mar 70
Causes of death in patients receiving long-term hemodialysis. Siddiqui JY, et al.
JAMA 212:1350-4, 25 May 70

NURSING

The nurse is a specialist in the artificial kidney unit. Frey C. Canad Nurse 65:33-6, Dec 69

STANDARDS

Computerized data analysis of hemodialyzers by a standard protocol shows true effective membrane area. Mrava GL, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:155-63, 1970

UTILIZATION

Integrated regional haemodialysis and renal transplantation centre. Branch RA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:291-4, 31 Jan 70

HEMODYNAMICS (G1)

Hemodynamic studies in patients on chronic hemodialysis by venipuncture of a peripheral arterio-venous fistula. Dotremont G, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:230-59, 1970
Haemodynamic analogue computer model. Naszlady A, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:213-24, 1969
A two-year circulatory follow-up of physical training after myocardial infarction. Katila M, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:95-100, Jan-Feb 70
Experimental model of massive pulmonary embolism in the rat. Kenedi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:343-9, 1969
Alterations in the regulation of circulation in experimental anaemia. Solti F, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:247-55, 1969
Hemodynamics in the bone marrow of anemic rabbits with increased hematopoiesis. Michelsen K.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:52-7, Sep-Oct 69
Circulatory effects of moderate alterations in body position before and early after pulmonary surgery. Wranne B. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:269-82, 1969
Some experience from biorhythm studies in adolescents. Cílek M.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:154, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hemodynamic features of myocardial and pericardial diseases. Fowler NO.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:327-37, 1966
Hemodynamic changes in the Andean native after two years at sea level. Banchero N, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:849-53, Aug 70
Renal hemodynamic response of unanesthetized dogs to negative acceleration. Chimoskey JE.
Aerospace Med 41:633-7, Jun 70
Effects of pneumatic compression on the cardiovascular dynamics in the dog after hmorrhage. Ferrario CM, et al. Aerospace Med 41:411-5, Apr 70
Cardiac output and coronary blood flow during steady state recumbent exercise. Lamb LE, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:132-4, Feb 70
Physiological response to steady state hypoxia. Lamb LE, et al. Aerospace Med 40:943-51, Sep 69
Cardio-respiratory events preceding syncope induced by a combnation of lower body negative pressure ad head-up tilt. Newberry PD, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:373-8, Apr 70
Hemodynamic alterations in acute myocardial infarction with shock. Fantini F, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:834-6, Dec 69
Experimental myocardial infarction. 3. Recovery of left ventricular function in the healing phase. Contribution of increased fiber shortening in noninfarcted myocardium. Hood WB Jr.
Amer Heart J 79:531-8, Apr 70
Hemodynamic changes at rest and during exercise in patients with aortic stenosis of varying severity. Lee SJ, et al. Amer Heart J 79:318-31, Mar 70
Exercise hemodynamics in aortic regurgitation. Lewis RP, et al. Amer Heart J 80:171-6, Aug 70
Relation of hemodynamics to height and weight percentiles in children with ventricular septal defects. Miller RH, et al. Amer Heart J 78:523-9, Oct 69
Gallop rhythm. Hemodynamic and clinical correlation. Shah PM, et al. Amer Heart J 78:823-8, Dec 69
Ilop rhythm. Hemodynamic and clinical correlation. Shah PM, et al. Amer Heart J 78:823-8, Dec 69
The effect of acute thermal stress on general and pulmonary hemodynamics in the cardiac patient. el-Sherif N, et al. Amer Heart J 79:305-17, Mar 70
Effect of heart rate on hemodynamics in mitral stenosis. Tsagaris TJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:109-15, Jan 70
Left ventricular function during the early and late stages of scar formation following experimental myocardial infarction. Weisse AB, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:370-83, Mar 70
Electrocardiogram, vectorcardiogram, and hemodynamics in ventricular septal defect. Witham AC, et al. Amer Heart J 79:335-46, Mar 70
Studying cardiovascular performance in acute myocardial infarction. Benchimol A.
Amer J Cardiol 25:619, May 70
Correlation between electrocardiographic changes and systemic hemodynamics in human arterial hypertension. Sannerstedt R, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:117-22, Aug 70
Alteration of mechanical performance of the ventricle by intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Urschel CW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:546-51, May 70
Increased tolerance of patients with circulatory congestion to orthostatic stress. Jefrey FE, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:323-32, May 70
Trophoblast development gradient and its relationship to placental hemodynamics. Alvarez H, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:416-20, 1 Feb 70
Circulatory dynamics of pregnancy. II. Interstitial fluid pressure changes. Douglas BH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:878-82, 15 Jul 70
Hemodynamic evaluation of patients with puerperal sepsis and schock. Romney SL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:797-807, 1 Nov 69
Combined effect of exercise and digestion on hemodynamics in conscious dogs. Fronek K, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:555-9, Feb 70
Hemodynamics of blood flow through the spleen. Opdyke DF. Amer J Physiol 219:102-6, Jul 70
Hemodynamic effects of varying pacemaker sites. Tsagaris TJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:246-50, Jan 70
Circulatory response to endolaryngeal microsurgery under light general anesthesia and the influence of surface anesthesia. Weigand H.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:953-7, Nov-Dec 69
Effects of distension and acetylcholine on intestinal blood flow in vivo. Brobmann GF, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:140-6, 1970
High-output, low-resistance gram-negative septic shock in man. Dietzman RH, et al.
Angiology 20:691-700, Dec 69
Pathophysiological considerations in aortic valve disease. Burris JO, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:716-24, 30 Oct 69
Cardiovascular function in hemorrhage, trauma and sepsis: determinants of cardiac output and cardiac work. Carey JS, et al. Ann Surg 170:10-21, Dec 69
Circulating factors in the etiology of pulmonary insufficiency and right heart failure accompanying severe sepsis (peritonitis). Clowes GH Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 171:663-78, May 70
Hemodynamic effects of arteriovenous shunts used for hemodialysis. Johnson G Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 171:715-23, May 70
Physiologic changes due to aspiration pneumonitis. Moseley RV, et al. Ann Surg 171:73-6, Jan 70
An improved pulse-pressure generator for prolonged circulatory support. Chatterjee S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:269-77, Sep 70
Alteration in pulmonary surfactant associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Further observations and conclusions. Ellison LT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:258-68, Sep 70
Direct myocardial revascularization: saphenous vein bypass grafts to the distal coronary artery. Technical details and postoperative hemodynamics. Field P, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:112-8, Aug 70
Ventricular function in pulmonary embolism shock. Greenspan M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:539-44, Jun 68
Retrograde false channel perfusion: a complication of cardiopulmonary bypass during repair of dissecting aneurysms. Pappas G, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:263-6, Mar 70
Hydrodynamic characteristics of prosthetic aortic valves. Pettifor AH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:122-35, Feb 70
Cardiac assistance (counterpulsation) in ten patients. Clinical and hemodynamic observations. Sugg WL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:1-12, Jan 70
Immediate hemodynamic effects of gram-negative vs gram-positive bacteremia in man. Blain CM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:260-5, Aug 70
Cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects in men on the South Polar Plateau. Guenter CA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:630-7, Apr 70
Evaluation of allograft function following cardiac transplantation. Cleveland RJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:14-7, Jul 70
Mechanism of decreased venous return. Subhuman primate-administered endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:600-6, May 70
Septic shock: hemodynamic cost of inflammation. Hopkins RW. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:298-307, Aug 70
Comparison of cardiorespiratory changes in surviving and nonsurviving shock dogs. Kim SI, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:275-9, Mar 70
Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Some physiologic concepts and the role of operative treatment. Morrow AG. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:677-83, Dec 69
An understanding of angina pectoris. Marcus FI.
Arizona Med 27:10-2, Jul 70
Hemodynamics in Chagas' disease. A preliminary report. Amorim DS, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:1-20, Feb 68
Comparative pulmonary and systemic venous responses to reduction of venous return. Potanin C, et al. Aust Ann Med 19:118-22, May 70
The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha upon coronary venous flow and myocardial metabolism. Maxwell GM.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:713-21, Dec 69
Haemodynamic studies on newly diagnosed diabetics before and after adequate insulin treatment. Caristrom S, et al. Brit Heart J 32:355-8, May 70
Haemodynamic factors influencing opening snap interval in mitral stenosis. Ebringer R, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:350-4, May 70
Regional pulmonary function in patients with mitral stenosis in relation to haemodynamic data. Jebavý P, et al. Brit Heart J 32:330-6, May 70
Haemodynamic studies in hypertensive patients treated by oral proranolol. Prichard BN, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:236-40, Mar 70
Correlation between radiological chest findings and systemic haemodynamics in human arterial hypertension. Sannerstedt R, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:477-82, Jul 70
Haemodynamic changes after a diuresis in acute myocardial infarction. Tattersfield AE, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:556, Jul 70
The haemodynamic response to chronic renal failure as studied in the azotaemic state. Mostert JW, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:397-411, May 70
The cardiorespiratory effects of haemorrhage and overtransfusion in dogs. Sykes MK, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:573-84, Jul 70
Integration and differentiation of phasic aortic flow and continuous recording of peripheral vascular resistance. Hughes R.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:232P-233P, May 70
Acute and chronic haemodynamic effects of IVC ligation. Williams BT, et al. Brit J Surg 57:381, May 70
The effect of acute mitral valve insufficiency on left-heart haemodynamics. Williams BT, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:381-2, May 70
Glucagon and haemodynamics of acute myocardial infarction. Eddy JD, et al. Brit Med J 4:663-5, 13 Dec 69
Effect of externally applied pressure on femoral vein blood flow. Spiro M, et al.
Brit Med J 1:719-23, 21 Mar 70
Cardiovascular adaptation of newborn lambs to hypervolemia with polycythemia. Fouron JC, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:312-20, May 70
Experimental coarctation of the aorta: hemodynamics and histological studies. Habib WK, et al.
Canad J Surg 12:466-75, Oct 69
Cardiovascular dynamics in man during idioventricular rhythm and at various, electrically determined, ventricular rates in acquired complete heart block at rest. Bentivoglio LG, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:170-91, 1969
Intracardiac phonocardiography and hemodynamics in pure mitral insufficiency. Günther KH, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:321-31, 1968
The role of left ventricular abnormalities in exercise-induced performance in patients with severe coronary artery disease. Lichtlen PR, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:295-319, 1969
Effect of acute cardiac tamponade on the cardiovascular dynamics. Nakano J, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 53:242-52, 1968
The haemodynamics of cardiac tamponade and blood volume overload in dogs. DeCristofaro D, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:292-8, Jul 69
Regional circulatory responses to the Valsalva maneuver. Earnest JB, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:26-33, Jul-Sep 68
Patient and pacemaker survival after pacemaker implantation. Levin PD, et al. Chest 58:4-7, Jul 70
A hemodynamic study of acute mitral valvar regurgitation in man. Linhart JW, et al.
Chest 57:22-7, Jan 70
Hemodynamic aspects of hypertension. Labile hypertension: the problem. Conway J.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:43+, Jul 70
Arterial wall vibration distal to stenoses in isolated arteries of dog and man. Foreman JE, et al.
Circ Res 26:583-90, May 70
Autoregulation of the total systemic circulation following destruction of the central nervous system in the dog. Granger HJ, et al. Circ Res 25:379-88, Oct 69
Engineering simulation of the viscous behavior of whole blood using suspensions of flexible particles. Tickner EG, et al. Circ Res 25:389-400, Oct 69
Hemodynamic performance of a transplanted human heart. Carleton RA, et al. Circulation 40:447-52, Oct 69
Hemodynamic responses to oxygen breathing in children with severe anemia. Cropp GJ.
Circulation 40:493-500, Oct 69
Functional correlates of plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Dustan HP, et al.
Circulation 41:555-67, Mar 70
The relationship of alterations in systolic time intervals to ejection fraction in patients with cardiac disease. Garrard CL Jr, et al. Circulation 42:455-62, Sep 70
Results of repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Gotsman MS, et al. Circulation 40:803-21, Dec 69
Results of repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Gotsman MS, et al. Circulation 40:803-21, Nov 69
Serial hemodynamics after renal allotranspiantation in man. Kountz SL, et al. Circulation 41:217-24, Feb 70
Malfunction of the mitral valve prosthesis (Cutter-Smeloff). Clinical and hemodynamic observations in three cases. Lee SJ, et al.
Circulation 41:479-84, Mar 70
Effects of atrial pacing on left ventricular performance in patients with heart disease. Leighton RF, et al.
Circulation 40:615-22, Nov 69
Left heart hemodynamics during angina pectoris induced by atrial pacing. Linhart JW, et al.
Circulation 40:483-92, Oct 69
Cardiovascular abnormalities following surgery for left-to-right shunts. Observations in atrial septal defects, ventricular septal defects, and patent ductus arteriosus. Lueker RD, et al.
Circulation 40:785-801, Nov 69
Congenital absence of the left pericardium. Clinical, electrocardiographic, radiographic, hemodynamic, and angiographic findings in six cases. Nasser WK, et al. Circulation 41:469-78, Mar 70
Role of renin in acute postural homeostasis. Oparil S, et al. Circulation 41:89-95, Jan 70
he effect of acute digitalization on the hemodynamic response to exercise in coronary artery disease. Parker JO, et al. Circulation 40:453-62, Oct 69
Changing hemodynamics in patients with transposition of the great arteries. Plauth WH Jr, et al.
Circulation 42:131-42, Jul 70
Cardiac performance after diagnostic coronary arteriography. Rahimtoola SH, et al.
Circulation 41:537-44, Mar 70
Acute hemodynamic effects of red cell volume reduction in polycythemia of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosenthal A, et al.
Circulation 42:297-308, Aug 70
Coronary and systemic hemodynamic effects of cardiac pacing in man with complete heart block. Rowe GG, et al. Circulation 40:839-45, Nov 69
Observations on the regulation of cerebral blood flow in complete heart block. Shapiro W, et al.
Circulation 40:863-70, Dec 69
Spleen blood flow and splanchnic haemodynamics in blood dyscrasia and other splenomegalies. Biendis LM, et al. Clin Sci 38:73-84, Jan 70
Haemodynamics in the renoprival hypertensive rat. Pelling D, et al. Clin Sci 38:4P, Jan 70
The deformation time of right ventricle in atrial septal defect. Kubis M, et al. Cor Vasa 12:91-6, 1970
Multiple correlation analysis of mitral filling gradient. Semenov AA. Cor Vasa 11:189-97, 1969
Advances in the design and implementation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

automated techniques for hemodynamic measurements on patients. Weil MH, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:653-4, Sep 69

Hemodynamic aspects of the pulmonary circulation during retrograde perfusion. Awad JA, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:395-405, 1969

The hemodynamics of the pig-tailed monkey (Macaca nemestrina). Rahlmann DF. Folia Primat (Basel) 13:1-10, 1970

Aspects of peripheral circulation in shock. Arturson G. Int Anesth Clin 7:261-85, Summer 69

Physiology of the peripheral circulation. Thulesius O. Int Anesth Clin 7:191-214, Summer 69

Renal hemodynamics and function in response to renal artery occlusion in canine and primate kidneys. Hinshaw LB, et al. Invest Urol 7:422-32, Mar 70

The renal hemodynamic response to chronic unilateral complete ureteral occlusion. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. Invest Urol 8:78-90, Jul 70

An analysis of mathematical models of circulatory indicator-dilution curves. Harris TR, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:840-50, Jun 70

Calorgigenic action of norepinephrine in the Korean women divers. Kang BS, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:6-9, Jul 70

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of hyperbaric oxygenation in myocardial infarction. Kline HJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:256-63, Mar 70

Circulatory factors limiting maximal aerobic exercise capacity. Ouellet Y, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:874-80, Dec 69

Increased recovery of rats' respiration following profound hypothermia. Rogers PD, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:58-63, Jul 70

Cardiovascular responses to sustained high skin temperature in resting man. Rowell LB, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:673-80, Nov 69

Application of impedance cardiography to study of postural stress. Smith JJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:133-7, Jul 70

Cardiovascular responses to hypertension and hypotension in dogs with denervated hearts. Tsakiris AG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:817-21, Dec 69

Primary pulmonary hypertension (clinical, haemodynamic and pathological study). Deshmukh MM, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:661-6, Nov 69

Haemodynamic findings after surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Bircks W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:15-20, Jan-Feb 70

Performance of the transplanted heart. Hallman GL, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:1-6, Jan-Feb 70

Hemodynamic effects of pneumonia. I. Normal and hypodynamic responses. Benson H, et al. J Clin Invest 49:791-8, Apr 70

Experimental myocardial infarction. IV. Reduction of left ventricular compliance in the healing phase. Hood WB Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1316-23, Jul 70

Hemodynamic effects of pneumonia. II. Expansion of plasma volume. Kumar R, et al. J Clin Invest 49:799-805, Apr 70

Hemodynamic effects of ventricular defibrillation. Pansegrau DG, et al. J Clin Invest 49:282-97, Feb 70

Effects of hematocrit on renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion in hydropenic and volume-expanded dogs. Schrier RW, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1656-67, Sep 70

Portal venostasis in congestive heart failure. Souidan MZ, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:1-11, 1969

The clinical observation and hemodynamic study on the surgically proved pure patent ductus arteriosus. Yeung KY, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:375-85, 28 Sep 68

Studies on pre-operative haemodynamics in chronic constrictive pericarditis. Chakravortty M, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:137-42, 16 Feb 70

Haemodynamic changes associated with labour. Lees MM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:29-36, Jan 70

Hemodynamic changes during Caesarean section. Lees MM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:546-51, May 68

The physiological response of the heart to segmental myocardial resection. Bolooki H, et al. J Surg Res 9:635-43, Nov 69

The hepatic response to endotoxin shock; hemodynamic and enzymatic observations. Rangel DM, et al. J Surg Res 10:181-8, Apr 70

Pulmonary changes following hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation in baboons. Buckberg GD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:450-60, Mar 70

Results of operative treatment in congenital aortic stenosis. Pre- and postoperative hemodynamic evaluations. Fisher RD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:218-24, Feb 70

Severe, intermittent, mitral regurgitation in a Cross-Jones valve. Report of a case with angiocardiographic and hemodynamic observations. Hammermeister KE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:575-80, Oct 69

The maintenance of pulsatile flow during temporary external circulatory support with veno-arterial bypass. Holdefer WF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:426-31, Mar 70

The hemodynamic consequences of the acute development of aortic valvular insufficiency in man. Linhart JW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:592-600, Oct 69

Hemodynamic effects of synchronous atrial contractions in the canine cardiac homograft. Nelson RJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:427-34, Sep 70

Clinical and hemodynamic assessments of fabric-covered Starr-Edwards prosthetic valves. Reis RL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:84-91, Jan 70

Hemynamic state after open mitral valve replaceent and reconstruction. Rouleau CA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:870-8, Dec 69

Cardiac transplantation infour patients. Hemodynamic function in the immediate postoperative period. Schroeder JS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:155-67, Feb 70

Circulatory effect of cigarette smoking, with special reference to the effect on cerebral hemodynamics. Miyazaki M. Jap Circ J 33:907-12, Sep 69

Variations of transthoracic electrical impedance in relation with hemodynamic changes of pulmonary circulation. Kira S, et al. Jap Heart J 11:149-59, Mar 70

Interatrial septalmurmurs 1 secundum type atrial septal defect. Intracardiac phonocardiographic and hemodynamic study. Sakamoto T, et al. Jap Heart J 10:379-94, Sep 69

Morphological and histochemical observations on right ventricular outflow tract of tetralogy of Fallot. With a brief reference to hemdynamic viewpoint. I. Sakashita I, et al. Jap Heart J 10:395-406, Sep 69

The study of hemodynamics and electrocardiographic changes before and after exercise. Tanaka R. Kurume Med J 16:203-18, 1969

Nursing posture after acute myocardial infarction. Eddy JD, et al. Lancet 2:1378-80, 27 Dec 69

Clinical significance of renal haemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction. Hutton I, et al. Lancet 2:123-5, 18 Jul 70

Aorto-iliac haemodynamics in renal transplantation. Vela-Navarrete R, et al. Lancet 2:1420-1, 27 Dec 69

Hemodynamic changes during exercise in hypertensive patients. Amery AK. Mal Cardiovasc 10:227-45, 1969

Coronary heart disease. Hemodynamic response to exercise before and after nitroglycerin. Di Giorgi S, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 9:29-50, 1968

The post two-step electrocardiogram and hemodynamic determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption. Makous N, et al. Mal Cardiovasc 10:161-82, 1969

The circulatory effects of isometric exercise in health and disease. Taylor SH. Mal Cardiovasc 10:381-4, 1969

The cardiovascular response to glucose loads in normal adults and patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Snyder JR, et al. Med Ann DC 38:600-6, Nov 69

The hemodynamic effects of myocardial infarction and results of therapy. Gunnar RM, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:235-46, Jan 70 (39 ref.)

Primary myocardial disease. A prospective clinical and hemodynamic evaluation in 100 patients. Hamby RI. Medicine (Balt) 49:55-78, Jan 70 (114 ref.)

Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve. An assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG. Mich Med 69:661-3, Aug 70

Increased tolerance of patients with circulatory congestion to orthostatic stress. Jeffrey FE, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:323-32, Aug 69

Prosthetic replacement of the mitral valve: an assessment of the clinical and hemodynamic results of operation. Morrow AG. Nebraska Med J 55:325-7, May 70

Intermittent severe mitral regurgitation. Brody W, et al. New Eng J Med 283:673-6, 24 Sep 70

Protective value of suboptimal arterial blood pressure on renal function. Smith IS, et al. Penn Med 72:81-3, Nov 69

Some hemodynamic problems studied by means of a circulatory analog computer model. Nasziady A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:459-65, Apr-May 70

Morphology of blood flow in blood vessels. Preliminary report. Manteuffel-Szoege L. Pol Med J 9:315-21, 1970

Hemodynamic and metabolic abnormalities in septic shock. MacLean LD, et al. Postgrad Med 48:114-22, Sep 70

New concepts of the relation of structure to function in the arterial wall. Glagov S, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:106, Sep 68

Clinical investigations on interrelations between intracranial pressure and intracranial hemodynamics. Lundberg N, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:69-75, 1968

Alterations of hemodynamics and myocardial mechanics in patients with congestive heart failure: pathophysiologic mechanisms and assessment of cardiac function and ventricular contractility. Mason DT, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:507-57, May 70 (199 ref.)

Power failure in acute myocardial infarction. Swan HJ, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:568-600, May 70 (82 ref.)

The physiologic response to superior mesenteric angiography. Siegelman SS, et al. Radiology 96:101-5, Jul 70

Adequate cardio-respiratory functions in mechanically ventilated dog. Poyart CF, et al. Resp Physiol 9:318-28, Jun 70

Nervously-mediated changes in tracheal volume on medullary stimulation of dogs. Stein JF, et al. Resp Physiol 9:348-55, Jun 70

The response of the cardiovascular system to sympathicomimetic drugs. Rothlin M. Respiration 26:Suppl:116-22, 1969

Hemoglobin as a tracer in hemodynamic pulmonary edema. Pietra GG, et al. Science 166:1643-6, 26 Dec 69

A toroidal flow membrane oxygenator: four day partial bypass in dogs. Bartlett RH, et al. Surg Forum 20:152-3, 1969

The effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on cerebrovascular hemodynamics. Dollison JR, et al. Surg Forum 20:416-7, 1969

Metabolic and portal venous changes in acute gastric dilatation. Mooney CS, et al. Surg Forum 20:352-3, 1969

Early regional vascular responses to hemorrhage and reinfusion in dogs. Brobmann GF, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:409-16, Sep 70

Changes in the materal cardiovascular system during human pregnancy. Walters WA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:765-84, Oct 70 (173 ref.)

Hemodynamics of the experimental dumping syndrome. Grafe WR, et al. Surgery 66:734-40, Oct 69

The effect of epicardiectomy on the function and diastolic compliance of the normal canine left ventricle. Hannah H 3d, et al. Surgery 67:831-5, May 70

Hemodynamics and blood gas exchange in allografted canine lungs. I. Immediate effects. Momma K, et al. Surgery 67:799-806, May 70

Hemodynamic alterations and results of treatment in patients with gram-negative septic shock. Motsay GJ, et al. Surgery 67:577-83, Apr 70

Aortic arch atresia with transposition of the great vessels: physiologic considerations and surgical management. Norton JB Jr, et al. Surgery 67:1011-6, Jun 70

Hemodynamic alterations in acute cardiac tamponade after penetrating injuries of the heart. Shoemaker WC, et al. Surgery 67:754-64, May 70

The influence of vagotomy on superior mesenteric artery blood flow. Tibblin S, et al. Surgery 129:1231-4, Dec 69

Haemodynamic measurements prior to ventricular fibrillation or asystole following experimental coronary occlusion. Berglund E, et al. Thorax 24:626-8, Sep 69

Hemodynamical studies of cerebral arteries by means of mathematical analysis of arterial casts. Fukasawa H. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:255-68, Nov 69

Hemodynamic study by biatrial dye-dilution method after complete correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Horiuchi T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:373-89, Aug 69

The regional hemodynamic response to synchronous external pressure assist. Birtwell WC, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:462-5, 1970

The effect of synchronous unidirectional intra-aortic balloon pumping on hemodynamics and coronary blood flow in cardiogenic shock. Bregman D, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:439-46, 1970

Measurement of ventricular load phase angle as an operating criterion for in series assist devices: hemodynamic studies utilizing intra-aortic balloon pumping. Jaron D, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:466-71, 1970

Cerebral hemodynamics in the giraffe. Van Citters RL, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:293-304, 1969

Coronary artery disease: hemodynamic and metabolic aspects. Morin Y. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:61-7, 1970

Renal hemodynamic response of unanesthetized dogs to negative acceleration. NADC-MR-7002. Chimoskey JE. US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-15, 2 Mar 70

Evaluation of loss of intimal compliance on resistance to flow in the common carotid artery. Leakey SP, et al. Vasc Surg 4:39-43, Mar 70

[Regional pulmonary function in patients with mitral stenosis in relationship to hemodynamic findings] Jebavý P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1534-41, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Hemodynamic changes in patients after pneumonectomy] Staněk V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1301-10, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Hemodynamic changes in left and right cardiac bypass] Klain M, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:546-51, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Traumatic rupture of the pericardium] Andersen M, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:780-3, 23 Apr 70 (Dan)

[Hemodynamic study of arterial hypertension: attempt at classification] Safar M, et al. Acquis Med Recent 297-327, 1969 (Fre)

[Session dedicated to hemodynamics and the study of blood gas: introduction] Coster A de. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:621-4, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Isotopes in exploration of the cardiovascular system] Besse P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:257-68, Jul-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Value of hemodynamic monitoring in acute phase of myocardial infarct] Motte G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:71-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Collapse in myocardial infarct: hemodynamic and metabolic data] Letac B, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:653-60, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Hemodynamics of the vertebral-basilar junction in the vertebral angiography. Practical value of this study]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clarisse J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:655-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Circulatory and ventilatory reactions in vagotomized rats subjected to anaphylactic shock] Savić VS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:493-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic and respiratory disorders in myocardial in myocardial infarct] Besse P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:481-99, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamics in mitral cardiopathies following auricular defibrillation by external electric shock] Louvros N, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:145-59, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Idiopathic cardiac hyperkinetic syndrome. Critical study] Tourniaire A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 63:539-63, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic characteristics and biochemical bases of experimental arterial hypertension due to eserine in rats. Influence of beta-blockaders] Alexandre JM, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:255-6, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study in arterial hypertension] Safar M, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:252-5, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic effects of respiratory acidosis in dogs] Pannier JL, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:364, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. IV. Mechanographical study and intra-cardiac hemodynamics] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 15:474-80, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic studies in acute decompensation in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:1306-19, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Experimental arterialization of the portal vein: hemodynamic data] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:713-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experimental research on hemodynamic effects of the resection of hepatic nerves] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:34-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The venous pump of the calf: structure, normal functions, consequences of dysfunction] Arnoldi C.
Phlebologie 22:231-48, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Physical study of sclerosing injections. Introduction] Stemmer R, et al.
Phlebologie 22:149-50, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary microcatheterization and hemodynamics during exertion tests] Maier A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:217-35, 1970 (Fre)
[Contribution of hemodynamic exploration in congenital pulmonary abnormalities] Savier C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:357-66, 1970 (Fre)
[Some hemodynamic parameters in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Gourgon R, et al.
Presse Med 78:1443, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study of labile arterial hypertension] Safar M, et al. Presse Med 78:111-4, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[On pulmonary hemodynamics] Zicot M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:564-73, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Alcoholic cardiomyopathies: hemodynamic studies] Morin Y, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1760-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Hemodynamics of sacciform arterial aneurysms] Pirker E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:425-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic and general physiologic aspects of postextrasystolic potentiation] Jacob R, et al.
Aerzti Forsch 23:325-34, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Circulatory conditions during the induction of anesthesia by means of diazepam and thiopental prior to heart surgery] Laepple O, et al.
Anaesthesist 19:23-31, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the circulatory dynamics of halothane anesthesia following blockade of beta-receptors with propranolol] Weis KH, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:253-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Dynamic of the pulmonary circulation: transference of pressure and direct flow measurements] Zeilhofer R.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:14-26, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Model experiment on the relationship between outflow pressure, circulation and intraocular pressure (experimental studies on rabbit heads)] Weigelin E, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:378-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of mitral valve stenosis under constant work. Ergometric studies during heart catheterization] Schmutzler H.
Bibl Cardiol 25:1-155, 1969 (Ger)
[Relations between electroatriogramm, size of left atrium and hemodynamic parameters in mitral stenosis] Pech HJ, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1935-40, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Circulating blood volume, blood pressure and pulse in gynecologic operations under peridural anesthesia] Schulze HH, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:804-9, 27 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Combined pressure and flow measurements in the evaluation of arterial circulatory disorders] Bollinger A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1039-43, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Coronary reserve in man] Doll E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2563-6, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the insufficient heart. Principles and current problems] Jacob R, et al.
Hippokrates 40:817-50, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic function studies with radioactive tracers] Mundschenk H, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 21:199-211, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the heart atria and of the central veins as well as their significance in clinical diagnosis] Just HG, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:289-99, 15 Mar 69 (120 ref.) (Ger)
[Rheographic examination following cardiovascular surgery] Bross W, et al.
Med Klin 65:604-8, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Blood and colloidal plasma volume expanders. Blood circulation changes and differential indication] Thimme W, et al.
Med Welt 12:477-8 passim, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The effect of hemodynamic changes in congenital heart defects on the lung function of the infant] Riegel K. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:133-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Retrograde brachial angiography and its hemodynamic aspects] Braun H, et al.
Radiologe 9:13-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cardiac dynamics in auricular fibrillation and flutter] Alella A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:181-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Automatic continuous pulse deficit registration during rest and physical exertion] Bachmann K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:191-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Apex cardiography in arrhythmias] Gleichmann U, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:290-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Aldosterone metabolism and renal hemodynamics during renal artery stenosis] Kaufmann W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:124-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of the disturbed heart beat on heart function, cardiac output and peripheral blood circulation] Lüthy E, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:48-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of sufficient and insufficient hearts by use of an intracorporeal pump] Nasseri M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:222-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Pulmonary artery pressure, oxygen pressure, acid-base values and cardiac minute volume during rest in increasing hypoxia] Schneilbacher K, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:375-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Pulmonary artery pressure and cardiac minute volume during ergometric strain in increasing hypoxia] Weidemann H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:382-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic reactions during acoustic stimuli] Klein K, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:705-9, 8 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Respiratory changes of hemodynamic time periods] Auinger W. Wien Z Inn Med 49:131-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Relationship between the sound level of the first heart sound and intracardiac pressure curve in absolute arrhythmia] Auinger W.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:222-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics in acute hemorrhage of liver cirrhosis] Peschl L. Wien Z Inn Med 51:106-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Reference tables for pulse and heart rate determination] Klimt F.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:890-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Renal hemodynamics in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Hackel F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 25:115-22, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Renal hemodynamics in unilateral nephrectomy] Hackel F. Z Ges Inn Med 24:689-94, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic significance of the bronchial veins in mitral valve defects] Heimburg P, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1235-42, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Cardiac dynamics time intervals during physical exertion in patients with acquired and congenital heart defects] Lang E, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:145-53, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic examinations before and after mitral commissurotomy for determining the reversibility of pulmonary hypertension] Knappe J, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1344-6, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The problem of monitoring during therapeutic treatment in the hyperbaric chamber] Brusadelli S, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:363+, 1968 (Ita)
[Correlations between hemodynamics and therapy in the shock due to myocardial infarct] Agnoletto A.
Acta Geront (Milano) 18:217-69, Oct-Dec 68 (101 ref.) (Ita)
[Vascular dynamics of the ovary in the development of the ovarian follicle and corpus luteum. Research in Bos taurus] Rosati P, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:273-303, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic and hemogasometric data on subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis in the dog] Lodi R, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:349-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of hemodynamics of the esophageal venous plexus] Dòmini R.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:415-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Veno-arterial reflexes in the limbs] Armenio S.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:118-24, 1967 (Ita)
[Dynamics of atrial fibrillation and atrial vibration] Alella A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:55-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemodynamics during exercise in stable or intermittent complete a-v block] Giuntini C, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:233-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinico-hemodynamic findings in obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Maifanti PL, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:253-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Anti-arrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of paired-pulse electric stimulation] Mattioli G, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:238-45, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes present during muscular exercise limited to the anterior part of the body, in cats] Baccelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:119-20, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of rheography performed in immersion on subjects engaged in underwater activities] Fabris U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:394-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes in arterial pressure, heart rate and peripheral rheograms induced by muscular work of the lower limbs, in supine position, in subjects with so-called idiopathic arterial orthostatic hypotension] Leggio E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1048-51, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes during fighting behavior. IV. Prolonged struggling] Mancia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:115-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic changes during muscular exercise in cats] Mancia G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:117-8, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic changes in splenectomized dogs exposed to coronary occlusion] Scotto P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1984-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in experimental autotransplantation of the lung] Navarra S, et al. Chir Ital 20:1188-206, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic study of experimental intestinal obstruction. 1. Obstruction at the level of the duodeno-jejunal angle] Becchi G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:420-34, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic study of experimental intestinal obstruction. II. Obstruction at the level of the last ileal loop] Berti-Riboli E, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:547-52, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Significance of pressure and pressure gradient in various physiopathological conditions. 2. Clinical applications] Cortinovis A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:331+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of pressure and pressure gradient in various physiopathological conditions. 3. Physics of the circulation; application to a ramified circuit system] Cortinovis A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:344+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of pressure and pressure gradient in various physiopathological conditions. I. Physics of the circulation: application to a single circuit system] Cortinovis A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:283+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Influence of the Trendelenburg position on peripheral and carotid hemodynamics in hemorrhagic shock state] Lojacono L, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:48-59, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic considerations on autologous and homologous transplantation of the small intestine] Tamborini G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:525-35, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical cardiodynamics in old age] Malamani V, et al.
G Geront 17:987-97, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic and respiratory function changes in a case of giant ovarian cystoma] Allaria B, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:132-3, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Factors influencing hemodynamics during anesthesia] Mocavero G.
Minerva Anest 34:75-104, Jan 68 (382 ref.) (Ita)
[Interference of water-electrolyte unbalance on the hemodynamic and mechanical and metabolic activity of the myocardium] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:474-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous alterations of general and coronary hemodynamics in dogs in the course of experiments] Gagna C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:604-7, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamics in mitral insufficiency] Rovelli F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:301-5, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limits in the study of hemodynamics of the female genital system] Durando C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:42-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Rheographic, photoplethysmographic and thermometric evaluations in varicose disease and in post-phlebitis syndromes of the lower extremities] Degli Atti B, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4449-63, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Radioisotopes in the study of hemodynamics. New method of investigation of cardiac dynamics and evaluation of regional flow with Xe133 in arteriopathic subjects] Della Corte M, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3172-81, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of some anthropometric indices in the Sardinian mother and newborn infant at the time of birth] Maida A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1470-4, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Changes in hemodynamics observed during the extinction phase of headache attacks] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:975+, 1968 (Ita)
[Pre- and post-operative hemodynamic studies of congenital heart diseases by dye dilution method] Onitsuka S.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:476-504, Nov 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hemodynamic studies of acquired heart diseases by dye dilution method in pre- and post-operative periods] Tanaka Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:454-75, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of patients with increased left ventricular work] Morishima A.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1376-87, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism of patients with increased right ventricular work load] Okuda Y.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:126-39, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study of hemodynamics of microcirculation of the internal ear during local allergic responses in guinea pigs] Orita Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:364-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Study of circulatory dynamics in the palatine tonsil and oral mucosa] Shiroiwa T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:468-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia] Nio K.
Jap J Anesth 19:229-41, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the cerebral hemodynamics by serial cerebral angiography] Nishimoto N, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:357-67, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Modern apparatus and concept essential to hemodynamic study] Okino Y.
Jap J Anesth 18:1286-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on the coronary hemodynamics] Saito T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:467-76, May 70 (Jap)
[Anesthesia and hemodynamics in the brain, with special reference to changes of ocular fundus] Seino S, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:1287-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Arrhythmia and hemodynamics] Oguro C.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2460-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic and metabolic alteration after open heart surgery, with special reference to the acid-base balance in the blood] Yoshitake T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:886-91, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Retinal microcirculation--characteristic features of architecture and structure of retinal blood vessels and of retinal hemodynamics] Ikui H.
Saishin Igaku 25:1714-23, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic aspects of heart failure] Ito I.
Saishin Igaku 25:10-4, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary wedge angiogram with magnifying technic in various cardio-pulmonary diseases. 2. Correlation of angiograms and pulmonary hemodynamics] Nakamura T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1743-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Studies on hemodynamics in essential hypertension--with special reference to the correlation with sympathetic nervous system] Hirano I. Sapporo Med J 36:159-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effect of experimental alkalosis on the circulatory system function] Berner J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:337-45, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Late effects of moderate blood loss in dogs] Kirschner H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:461-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Cardioinhibitory reaction under repeated evocation] Tokarski J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:745-55, 1969 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic response to exercise in elderly subjects] Serzysko W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 13:47-54, 1970 (Pol)
[The influence of health resort factors on cardiorespiratory functions and physical fitness in women] Motyka K, et al.
Pat Pol 21:169-81, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Development of hemodynamic, biochemical and morphological changes in experimental endotoxic shock] Stengert K.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:601-59, Sep-Oct 69 (146 ref.) (Pol)
[Phonocardiographic study of pulmonary stenosis. Hemodynamic correlation with intracavitary phonocardiograms] Aguiar EA de, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:41-50, Feb 68 (Por)
Shock states. I. Hemodynamic changes and therapeutic implications] Tavares BM, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1221-34, Apr 68 (Por)
[Hemodynamics in cesarean section patients under peridural anesthesia] Teixeira JW, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 20:91-101, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Study of some hydrodynamic changes at the level of vascular junctions and their possible role in the appearance and spreading of venous thrombosis] Gavriilescu S, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:27-35, 1970 (Rum)
[Age-related changes in cerebral circulation] Hárágus S, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:17-25, 1970 (Rum)
[Hemodynamic disorders in non-complicated acute myocardial infarct. I] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1283-90, Nov 69 (Rum)
[The role of the carotid sinus baroreceptors in the reflex regulation of hemodynamic shifts in unanesthetized animals under the influence of transverse acceleration] Shul'zhenko EB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:24-7, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the human cardiovascular system during operation of small groups of skeletal muscles] Smirnov KM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:11-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in parallel hypothermic perfusion] Kharnas SSh, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:79-84, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Change in hemodynamics during anesthesia in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis in surgery of the spine, and the hip and knee joints] Udalov SK, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:76-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pathophysiological shifts in the compression phase of crush syndrome] Ul'ianov MI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:56-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of electronic computers in the calculation of hemodynamic factors] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:3-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Coronary vessel responses in systemic hemodynamic changes] Ovsiannikov VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1415-21, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of intellectual work of varying intensity on the status of the sympathetic-adrenal and hemodynamic systems in schoolchildren] Grishko FI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:45-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Certain peculiarities of hemodynamics in mine rescue team members] Makartsev VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in certain hemodynamic indices of the greater circulation in chronic bronchitis caused by dust] Palagushina AI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:24-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[X-ray manifestations of hemodynamic changes in patients with interatrial septal defects (before surgery and in late periods after surgery)] Grigorian EA, et al. Grudn Khir 11:23-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[State of peripheral hemodynamics after lung surgery according to rheographic data] Lutsenko SM, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:112-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in mitral stenosis in children and adolescents (according to heart catheterization data)] Bogomolova MP, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:64-71, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic characteristics in patients with myocardial infarct developing on a background of hypertensive disease] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:11-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of hemodynamic changes in combined rheumatic mitral defects of the heart in middle-aged and aged persons] Danilov AA.
Kardiologiia 10:74-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and state of the liver in patients with rheumatic heart diseases with circulatory insufficiency] Gorbachenkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:19-28, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Determination of hemodynamics valuves using the dye dilution technic] Gvatua NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:144-8, Oct 69 (105 ref.) (Rus)
[Integral and regional pulse wave propagation speed in clinical studies on hemodynamics] Kaevitser IM.
Kardiologiia 9:129-35, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Study of hemodynamics in patients with postinfarct aneurysm of the heart using the method of radiocardiography] Kuznetsov NS.
Kardiologiia 10:28-32, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts in middle-aged and elderly patients with arteriosclerosis] Morozov KA.
Kardiologiia 8:42-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hypertension and its dynamics at various time periods after mitral commissurotomy] Sokolov SS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:71-6, May 70 (Rus)
[State of the cardiovascular system in patients with Addison's disease] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:135-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Significance of volumetric and differential rheography of the lungs in studying the hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation and contractile function of the right ventricle in healthy persons] Vykhovskaia AG, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:88-93, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of an electromagnetic flowmeter for hemodynamic studies] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:112-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic criteria for the degree of circulatory disorders and their interrelation in myocardial infarct] Zharov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:18-27, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Technic of calculating hemodynamic indices by the dye dilution curve] Zhdanov VF.
Kardiologiia 10:136-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in aged patients in some surgical interventions] Bliakhman SL.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:94-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in cyclopropane anesthesia] Gostishcheva SS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:79-85, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The role of humoral factors in the pathogenesis of hemodynamic disturbances in the Dumping syndrome] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:120-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in central hemodynamics in major operations under ganglionic blockade without hypotonia] Shalimov AA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:23-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with acute dysentery] Barbinov VA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:98-102, May 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:70-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics mechanisms in increased arterial blood pressure in older people] Tokar' AV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:92-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Radiographic investigation of hemodynamics in patients with congenital heart defects] Riumina EN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:34-40, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Determination of hemodynamics using I 131-albumin in circulatory insufficiency] Trusov VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:35-41, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic disorders in experimental embolism of the pulmonary artery on the background of effect of ganglioiytics and hypothermia] Antonenko LI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:37-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of circulatory disturbances in traumatic shock] Seleznev SA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:3-10, Nov-Dec 68 (78 ref.) (Rus)
[Some critical points in hemodynamics in traumatic shock] Seleznev SA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:23-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The most important hemodynamic indices in cats] Seleznev SA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:80-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of low-molecular Dextran on certain indices of hemodynamics and water metabolism in acute fatal hemorrhage] Shtykhno IuM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:26-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in children with functional systolic heart murmurs] Burkharin VA, et al.
Pediatriia 49:37-41, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of cardio- and hemodynamics in arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Oskolkova MK, et al. Pediatriia 48:3-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Several hemodynamic indices in adolescents with various forms of vegetative-vascular dystonia] Usol'tsev AN, et al. Pediatriia 48:8-13, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Surgical hemorrhage and blood transfusion] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:24-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and some biochemical data prior to the surgery and during anesthesia in patients with diffuse forms of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kuznetsov DI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:52-5, 1969 (Rus)
[State of hemodynamics in burn disease] Iakovlev VA.
Sovet Med 33:19-23, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients with hypertensive disease and coronary insufficiency during health-resort-climatic therapy] Nedostupov SP.
Sovet Med 33:107-12, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the development of circulatory insufficiency in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Agapova EN.
Ter Arkh 41:27-32, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of hemodynamics in liver cirrhoses] Bondar' ZA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:73-82, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Several hemodynamic indices in the early stages of respiratory insufficiency according to polycardiographic and electrocardiographic data] Brodskaia AM. Ter Arkh 41:54-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and phase analysis of systole in diabetes mellitus patients] Feigin MB.
Ter Arkh 40:66-71, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in patients with chronic pneumonia (dye dilution technic)] Kolycheva NI.
Ter Arkh 42:43-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with recurrent myocardial infarct] Nikolaeva LF. Ter Arkh 42:88-91, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts and compensatory-adaptive mechanisms in primary arterial hypotension] Shkliar MB. Ter Arkh 41:35-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Criteria of efficacy of central hemodynamics and ways of correction of its impairment in shock caused by burns] Pekarskiĭ DE, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:96-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in currently used ether anesthesia] Shalimov AA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:94-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in patients with acute lung abscess treated by regional infusion of antibiotics into the pulmonary artery] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:13-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of the eye in myopia] Avetisov ES, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:43-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of compression on dynamics of the eye] Churbanova EK, et al.
Vestn Oftal 2:58-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic factors and the ocular fundus in arterial hypertension] Glezer GA, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:39-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the state of the cardiovascular system on regional hemodynamics of the eye in glaucoma] Gurtovaia EE. Vestn Oftal 3:26-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of the uveal tract in contusions of the eye] Katsnel'son LA, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:33-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of the normal eye and in blunt injury of the eye in children] Mishustin VV.
Vestn Oftal 81:22-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of defects of the interauricular septum in the light of a study of hemodynamics and surgical treatment] Romashov FN, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:75-80, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The status of hemodynamics in cardiosclerosis, based on mechanocardiography in a special loading test] Kondrakov VM. Voennomed Zh 10:47-50, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Functional disorders in hypokinesis in man] Kakurin LI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:19-24, 1970 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Several general and exceptional regularities in the effect of balneofactors on intracardiac hemodynamics] Oranskiĭ IE.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:424-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic characteristics in children with burns (preliminary report)] Egorov PI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:44-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Various aspects of hemodynamics in children with rheumocarditis and heart valve diseases] Mamedova LG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:44-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of hemodynamics in pregnancy (review article)] Shekhtman MM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:71-6, Feb 69 (85 ref.) (Rus)
[Correlational analysis in the study of hemodynamics of healthy children] Vul'fson IN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:58-61, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics, gas metabolism and muscular tonus in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Oranskiĭ IE, et al.
Vop Revm 9:75-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Status of the blood circulation in patients with diffuse nephritis] Gol'dis VSh.
Vrach Delo 12:25-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Relation between major hemodynamic indices and glomerular filtration in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Kesler DF.
Vrach Delo 11:36-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Age peculiarities of hemodynamic indices and assessment of various methods of their determination] Korkushko OV.
Vrach Delo 7:73-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Rudoĭ VA. Vrach Delo 10:36-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparative features of clinico-physiologic changes in cyclical, presenile and reactive depressions] Kut'ko II.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1070-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The condition of hemodynamic indices as a criterion in the evaluation of motion sickness] Lapaev EV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:15-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Significance of manometric studies of hemodynamics of porto-hepatic circulation] Kostić KM.
Med Glas 22:241-4, Jul 68 (Ser)
[Tricuspid disease. IV. Liver anatomy and portal liver hemodynamics] Jiménez Romo F.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:231-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Regional and general hemodynamic factors and the etiopathogenesis of toxemic syndromes] López-Llera M. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:135-46, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Various hemodynamic characteristics in the state of shock. Report of 13 cases] Rodríguez de la Fuente F, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:493-511, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic changes due to induced increase of abdominal pressure in patients without heart failure] Pascual JA, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:19-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic changes in the gastroesophageal venous stream] Flores Huson R.
Prensa Med Argent 56:862-5, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Radioisotope study of the hemodynamic status in cirrhosis] Ortiz Berrocal J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:623-36, May 69 (Spa)
[Obstructive pulmonary arterial hypertension. Hemodynamic and angiographic study] Escobar E, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:493-8, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Smoking and coronary disease. 13. Microvascular effects] Bränemark PI.
Lakartidningen 67:266-71, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Hemodynamics and vascular tone] Gurevych MI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:658-65, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)
[Changes in basic parameters of hemodynamics in dogs with myocardial infarct under physical load] Il'chevich NV.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:761-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)
[Changes in the basic hemodynamic parameters during stimulation of the upper respiratory tract] Povzhitkov MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:121-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Dye dilution curves in study of hemodynamics] Nedeljković S, et al.
Med Glas 23:10-7, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)
[Hemodynamic examinations in pneumology] Mešić J, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:264-74, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemodynamic effects of propranolol and nitroglycerin in normal subjects during submaximal exercise. Nordenfelt I, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:407-10, Nov 69
Chemical structure and pharmacological properties of synthetic vincamine derivatives. I. Systemic circulatory effects. Kovách AG, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:307-15, 1969
Some cardiac effects of diphenylhydantoin. Gerlings ED, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Neerl 15:461-8, 1969
A procoagulant from human postpartum serum. Effects of coagulation and hemodynamics in dogs. Nordström S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:399-405, Aug 69
Coronary and hemodynamic effects of myocardio-selective beta-receptor blockade by ICI 50172 in the closed-chest dog. Differentiation of coronary and myocardial beta receptors. Bussmann WD, et al. Amer Heart J 79:347-60, Mar 70
Effects of glucagon on myocardial contractility and hemodynamics in acute experimental myocardial infarction. Basis for its possible use in cardiogenic shock. Puri PS, et al. Amer Heart J 78:660-8, Nov 69
Acute hemodynamic effects of ethanol on normal human volunteers. Riff DP, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:592-7, Nov 69
Hemodynamic and vascular responses to antihypertensive treatment with adrenergic blocking agents: a review. Sannerstedt R, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:122-7, Jan 70 (44 ref.)
Hemodynamic responses initiated by coronary stretch receptors with special reference to coronary arteriography. Carson RP, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:571-8, May 70
Mechanism of exercise hypotension after sympathetic blockade. Khatri IM, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:329-38, Mar 70
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of glucagon. Rowe GG. Amer J Cardiol 25:670-4, Jun 70
Correcting arterial hypoxemia by oxygen therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Effect on ventilation and hemodynamics. Sukumalchantra Y, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:838-52, Dec 69
Plasma digitoxin levels and serial left ventricular ejection times after a digitalizing dose of digitoxin. Wilson WS, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:162-4, Aug 70
The circulatory response to lidocaine in experimental myocardial infarction. Robison SL, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:260-9, Oct 69
Vascular responses to stimulation of pulmonary and carotid baroreceptors by capsaicin. Brender D, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1837-45, Dec 69
Redistribution of cardiac output after sodium pentobarbital anesthesia in the monkey. Forsyth RP, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:214-7, Jan 70
Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of dopamine on septic shock in the monkey. Guenter CA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:335-9, Aug 70
Hemodynamic response to dopamine in experimental myocardial infarction. Wintroub BU, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1716-20, Dec 69
Isoproterenol aerosol in normal and asthmatic subjects. Time relationship of pulmonary and hemodynamic responses. Pierson RN Jr, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:533-41, Oct 69
Cardiovascular effects of halothane in man. Eger EI 2d, et al. Anesthesiology 2:396-409, May 70
Evidence for beta-receptor activation produced by halothane in normal man. Price HL, et al.
Anesthesiology 2:389-95, May 70
Central sympathetic excitation caused by diethyl ether. Skovsted P, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:202-9, Mar 70
Central sympathetic excitation caused by fluroxene. Skovsted P, et al. Anesthesiology 32:210-7, Mar 70
The cardiovascular and sympathomimetic responses to the addition of nitrous oxide to halothane in man. Smith NT, et al. Anesthesiology 2:410-21, May 70
The use of phentolamine in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Gould L, et al. Angiology 21:330-5, May 70
The effect of stepwise doses of digitalis on hemodynamic function in man. Gould L, et al.
Angiology 21:468-85, Jul 70
Cardiovascular effects of lidocaine. Constantino RT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:425-36, Nov 69
The hemodynamic effects of tromethamine in hypercarbia and asphyxia. Greenburg AG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:320-6, Oct 69
The pharmacological effects of an unusual hypotensive agent: (SK & F 11197, 2,6-diamino-4-dimethylamino-ethoxy pyrimidine). I. Effects on the cardiovascular system. Ehrreich SJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:284-302, Jun 69
Cardiovascular changes during tetany and following administration of calcium gluconate in dogs. Liu CT, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:52-9, Jan 69
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of 3-(beta-diethylamino-ethyl)-4-methyl-7-carbethoxy-methoxy-2-oxo-(1,2-chromene)-hydrochloride (Intensain, A-27053). Rowe GG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:99-103, Mar 69
Effects of diazoxide on myocardial free fatty acid metabolism and hemodynamics in the dog. Spitzer JJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:405-14, Apr 70
Hemodynamic effects of glucagon following hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock in the dog. Bower MG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:411-5, Sep 70
Isoproterenol, hemodynamics and acid-base alterations. Greenburg AG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:744-9, Dec 69
Evaluation of sedatives in dental practice. Preliminary report. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 15:112-8, Apr 70
Exercise haemodynamics of coarctation of the aorta. Acute effects of propranolol. Cumming GR, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:365-9, May 70
Comparison of haemodynamic effects of intravenous isoprenaline and adrenaline after aortic valvar homograft replacement. Fordham RM, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:393-8, May 70
Comparison of haemodynamic effects of oxprenolol (trasicor), alprenolol (aptin), and sotalol (MJ 1999) in man. Gibson DG, et al. Brit Heart J 32:553, Jul 70
Haemodynamic effects of glucagon. Murtagh JG, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:307-15, May 70
Cardiovascular effects of epidural block combined with general anaesthesia. Stephen GW, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:933-8, Nov 69
Cholinergic mechanisms on the heart and coronary circulation. Biesa MI, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:93-105, Jan 70
Restoration of tyramine responses by bretylium, BW392C60, bethanidine and monoamine oxidase inhibitors in reserpine-treated rats. Clarke DE.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:1-11, Jan 70
The effect of catecholamine infusions on myocardial blood flow, metabolic heat production and on general haemodynamics, before and after alprenolol (H56-28), in anaesthetized cats. Parratt JR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:554-71, May 70
Myocardial and haemodynamic effects of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug alprenolol (H56/28) in anaesthetized cats. Parratt JR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:357-66, Oct 69
Dose-response effects of cardiac glycosides on pooling and systemic and pulmonary hemodynamics. Archer LT, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:533-41, Aug 70
Effects of slow infusion of endotoxin in the dog. Rety NA, et al. Canad J Surg 12:493-6, Oct 69
Effects of beta-receptor blockade on the systemic and coronary hemodynamic response to an increasing ventricular rate in the unanesthetized dog. Cobb FR, et al. Circ Res 25:331-41, Sep 69
The influence of hypertonic saline infusions upon the fractional reabsorption of urate and other ions in normal and hypertensive man. Cannon PJ, et al.
Circulation 41:97-106, Jan 70
Systemic hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic effects of isoproterenol and angiotensin after open-heart surgery. Mueller HS, et al.
Circulation 42:491-500, Sep 70
Hemodynamic effects of catecholamine stimulation in constrictive pericarditis. Nakhjavan FK, et al.
Circulation 42:487-90, Sep 70
Combined use of isoproterenol and propranolol in cardiogenic shock. Stubbs D, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:244-50, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of L-dopa alone and in combination with an extracerebral decarboxylase inhibitor on blood pressure and some cardiovascular reflexes. Watanabe AM, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:740-6, Sep-Oct 70
Hemodynamic effects of a new antihypertensive agent, guanadrel sulfate. Cangiano JL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:736-44, Dec 69
Hemodynamic alterations produced by intravenous diazepam in conscious, unrestrained dogs. Starley JW, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:796-801, Dec 69
Bioelectric activity and haemodynamics during drug effects in hypotonic patients. Shmatkov YV.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:97, Jul 70
Nutritional circulation in the heart. II. A reappraisal of the effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial hemodynamics, oxygen consumption and nutritional blood flow in the isolated supported heart preparation. Somani P, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:1-13, Oct 69
The effects of an intravenous infusion of norepinephrine on pulmonary and systemic haemodynamics with and without propranolol pretreatent in dogs. Stühlinger W, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:34-44, Apr 70
Physiological effects of intravascular fluorocarbon liquids. Nosé Y, et al. Fed Proc 29:1789-804, Sep-Oct 70
The effect of an analeptic "Micoren" on blood gases and central haemodynamics in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Pande JN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:31-4, Jan 69
The effect of muscle relaxants on peripheral blood flow. Andréen M, et al.
Int Anesth Clin 7:303-23, Summer 69 (45 ref.)
Hemorheology, plasma expanders, and nutritional blood flow. Groth CG.
Int Anesth Clin 7:239-60, Summer 69
Effect of general anesthetics on peripheral blood flow. McCarthy G.
Int Anesth Clin 7:287-301, Summer 69 (33 ref.)
Hemodynamic effects of elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure: alterations with adrenergic blockade. Brashear RE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1324-33, Jul 70
General pharmacologic actions of the antihypertensive agent 2,6-dichlorobenzylidene aminoguanidine acetate (WY-8678). Baum T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:276-87, Feb 70
Influence of propranolol and ICI 50,172 on the cardiovascular actions of catecholamines as modified by ergotamine. Osswald W, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:315-22, Aug 70
Mechanisms of antihypertensive drug therapy. Brest AN, et al. JAMA 211:480-4, 19 Jan 70
Vasopressin effect on portal and systemic hemodynamics. Studies in intact, unanesthetized humans. Silva YJ, et al. JAMA 210:1065-8, 10 Nov 69
Mechanism of anti-shock effect of glucocorticoid in hemorrhagic shock in rabbit. Fukuda T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:682-90, 15 Oct 69
Cardiovascular dynamics in women receiving oral contraceptive therapy. Walters WA, et al.
Lancet 2:879-81, 25 Oct 69
The hemodynamic and metabolic effects of glucagon in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients with chronic valvular heart disease. Greenberg BH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:132-9, Feb 70
The hemodynamic rationale of propranolol and nitroglycerin in the management of angina pectoris. Wiener L. Med Times 98:129-35, Jun 70
Studies on the kallikrein-like substances, kininases and kallikrein inhibitors in the rabbit's organs. Kondo M. Mie Med J 18:235-41, Jan 69
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d. New Eng J Med 282:1102-3, 7 May 70
Cardiovascular response to large doses of intravenous morphine in man. Lowenstein E, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1389-93, 18 Dec 69
Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia. Recent trends and advances. Bonica JJ. New York J Med 70:2079-84, 15 Aug 70
Comparative action of propranolol and sotalol (MJ-1999) on myocardial oxygen consumption in dogs: hemodynamic correlates. Levy JV. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:114-9, Jan 70
A comparison between haemodynamic and cellular micro-electrode experiments with the cardiac aglycone epoxyscillirosidin. Pretorius PJ, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1360-3, 8 Nov 69
Effects of parasympathetic manipulation on renal hemodynamics and function in endotoxin shock. Lewis JD, et al. Surg Forum 20:18-20, 1969
The role of beta adrenergic blockade in the treatment of septic shock. Berk JL, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1025-34, Jun 70
Hemodynamic effectiveness of colloid and electrolyte solutions for replacement of simulated operative blood loss. Carey JS, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:679-86, Oct 70
Lack of effect of dopamine in experimental hypovolemic shock. Dagher FJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:717-25, Oct 70
Effect of low molecular weight dextran on circulatory dynamics and oxygen consumption in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Smith LL, et al. Surgery 66:782-9, Oct 69
Haemodynamic effects of dextro-propranolol in acute myocardial infarction. Bennet D, et al. Thorax 25:86-8, Jan 70
Cardiovascular effects of guanazole. Vick JA, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:108-19, Jan 70
[Evaluation of effects of decloxizine on blood gas and pulmonary hemodynamics] Coster A de. Acta Tubere Belg 59:625-32, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacological action of corticoids] Neidhardt A. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:711-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular effects of pentazocine] Otteni JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:671-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Action of glucagon on cardiac hemodynamics, coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in humans] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1080-95, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic properties of a new derivative of theophylline: bamifylline] Moret PR, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:462-7, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Action of the DL(methylene-dioxy-3-4)phenyl 2 hydroxy-2-acetamidine chlorhydrate (LL-1418) on general hemodynamics and cardiac metabolism] Duteil J, et al. Therapie 24:1089-101, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects of propanolol on myocardial metabolism and left ventricular function in dog] Laubie M, et al. Therapie 24:997-1010, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effect of continuous infusion of Escherichia coli endotoxins on the blood circulation of young pigs] Wachtel W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:633-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of S-(2-aminoethyl)-isothiouronium (AET) on heart and circulation of cats and guinea pigs] Gutschow K, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:509-11, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the mechanogram and other circulatory parameters induced by isoprenaline and adrenaline under the effect of verapamil, quinidine and adrenergic substances] Haas H. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:501-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of a combination of theophylline and ethylenediamine in heart failure with pulmonary hypertension] Klein W. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1559-62, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of saluretics on hemodynamics] Schneider KW. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1553-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Results of clinical testing of carbochromen in chronic coronary insufficiency] Schvacabaja IK, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:449-51, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics following contrast medium injection into the right atrium. Animal experimental studies with Urovison and Urografin] Felix R, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:163-77, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effect of a new beta-receptor blocking substance on human hemodynamics and metabolism] Niessner H, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:277-81, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Effect of heptaminol on central hemodynamics in humans] Juchems R, et al. Klin Wschr 47:423-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of cardiac patients with furosemide. Effect on hemodynamics, water and electrolyte balance] Sidorenko BA. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2032-7, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of 9,9-dioxopromethazine (Prothanon) on the circulatory regulation of healthy persons] Femmer K. Pharmazie 25:104-5, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Influence of diphenylhydantoin on hemodynamics in recent myocardial infarct] Ramdohr B, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:444-50, 1969 (Ger)
[The effects of cardiac glycosides on the hemodynamics of new myocardial infarcts] Schüren KP, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:175-81, 1967 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of aminophylline in primary pulmonary hypertension] Klein W. Wien Klin Wschr 81:651-3, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of ajmaline on ECG, hemodynamics and metabolism in man] Benda L, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:421-6, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of procaine amide on the ECG, hemodynamics and metabolism in man] Benda L, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:30-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect and mutual influence of oxyfedrin and propranolol on cardiovascular dynamics and ventilation] Sternitzke N, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 59:153-60, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Circulatory effects of high percent sorbitol infusions in hypertensive late pregnancies] Retzke U, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1-6, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic changes induced by mathaproterenol (Alupent)] Novelli GP, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:349-70, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the hemodynamic effects of propanidid (Epontol). (Clinical contribution)] Poliazzon G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:154+, 1968 (Ita)
[Observations on the behavior of the sphygmic wave during intravenous infusion of creatinolo-O-phosphate in heart disease patients] Melloni GF, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:314-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects of methylglucamine] Data PG, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2043-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Action of glucagon on hepatosplanchnic, portal venous and hepatic arterial hemodynamics in the dog] Sardi GF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:211-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On some effects of lysine-8-vasopressin on the cardiovascular system of healthy young aduits] Todesco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1959-61, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Comparative study on various sphygmic and blood coagulation changes induced by cigarette smoking in normal and vasopathic patients. II. Blood coagulation effects] Cremonini GP, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:876-83, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparative study on various sphygmic and blood coagulation changes induced by cigarette smoke in normal and vasopaic patients. I. Sphygmic effects] Semeraro S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:868-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of alkalinizing solutions of the hemodynamics of the systemic and pulmonary circulation in subjects with mitral cardiopathies] Weil PH, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:271-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Hepato-portal hemodynamics during fluothane anesthesia. (Experimental research)] Foti F, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:71-80, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of a beta-blocking agent on the peripheral arterial circulation under basal conditions and after postural changes of the limbs. Rheographic study. II. Arteriopathic subjects] Del Guercio R, et al. Clin Ter 49:461-71, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Action of propaxoline on hemodynamics and renal function in normal and pathological conditions] Mioli V, et al. Clin Ter 50:437-64, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-pharmacological study on the cardiodynamic interaction between digitalis and the adrenergic beta blockader butidrine] Visioli O, et al. Clin Ter 45:231-48, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of various hemodynamic effects induced by adrenergic-beta block] Delgrossi S, et al. Cuore Circ 52:92-100, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Systemic and coronary hemodynamic changes induced by beta-blocking agents in hyperthyroid patients] Federighi G, et al. Cuore Circ 52:83-91, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study of the combined effect of alpha-blocking and beta-blocking drugs on tolerance to exertion in patients with acute coronary insufficiency] Pavarani A, et al. Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:37-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and the cardiovascular system. II. The peripheral circulation] Novelli GP. Minerva Anest 34:175-358, Feb 68 (999 ref.) (Ita)
[Circulation changes observed during nitrite induced headache crisis] Nattero G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:90-7, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Renal hemodynamic and functional changes induced with thyrocalcitonin] Zucchelli P, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:246-8, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Metabolic and hemodynamic changes induced by fluothane anesthesia in newborns and infants. Clinical and experimental findings] Cattaneo F, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:874-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of aminophylline on irritability and sensitivity of respiratory center and on pulmonary hemodynamics] Nagano F. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1179-90, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic studies on digitalis sensitivity using dye dilution method] Watarai M. Jap Circ J 33:1357-70, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effects of drugs on the hemodynamics of the arterial and venous systems. II. Effects of norepinephrine and isoproterenol on arteriovenous circulation] Ikezono E, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:134-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effects of various types of drugs on arteriovenous circulatory dynamics] Ikezono E, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:1288-90, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Hemodynamic effect of intensain] Suzuki K, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:740-4, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Effect of various anesthetics on hemodynamics] Yoshida Y. Jap J Anesth 18:685-700, Aug 69 (96 ref.) (Jap)
[Hemodynamic changes in toxic shock caused by phenobarbital] Dragomir N, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:557-61, 1969 (Rum)
[Hemodynamic changes in infusion anesthesia with thiopental sodium] Khnykina VI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:69-74, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of anesthetics on blood circulation (a review of foreign literature)] Lur'e GO. Eksp Khir Anest 14:87-91, Mar-Apr 69 (130 ref.) (Rus)
[Change of natriuresis during intravenous administration of benzohexonium] Kuz'min OB. Farmakol Toksik 33:37-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Study of the effect of nitroglycerin on the hemodynamics and contractile function of6the myocardium using electrokymography] Kuznetsova VP. Kardiologiia 9:104-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Retabolil on hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in patients with atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Segal' RG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:24-30, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of acedoxin on the contractile ability of the myocardium, renal hemodynamics and kidney function in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sivkov II, et al. Kardiologiia 9:15-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic changes in major and minor surgery carried out under trichloroethyl anesthesia] Danilenko MV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:42-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics changes during treatment of hypertensive patients with reserpine and Depressin] Lebedeva ZG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:57-63, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of alpha-methyidopa (dopegit) on some blood circulation indices] Glezer GA, et al. Sovet Med 32:21-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ether and fluorothane anesthesia on hemodynamics in experimental traumatic shock] Uvarov BS, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:33-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Indices of hemodynamics in patients with hypertension during treatment with heparin and its combination with reserpine] Drozdov DD, et al. Vrach Delo 5:143-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of contractile capacity of myocardium in initial stages of decompensation] Semenets VS. Vrach Delo 5:65-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Guanoxan on systemic and renal hemodynamics in essential arterial hypertension] Villarreal H, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:809-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic effect of glucagon] Kock NG, et al. Nord Med 84:962, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Hemodynamic and morphological changes in the organism under the effect of ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic waves] Lysina GG, et al. Gig Sanit 34:29-32, Dec 69 (Rus)
[State of the peripheral circulation in radiotherapy] Vasil'eva EI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:17-23, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Status of red blood and hemodynamics in inhalation injury of rats due to ammonium plutonium pentacarbonate] Kaimykova ZI. Radiobiologiia 8:925-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

HEMOGLOBIN (D10)

A study on the molecular weight of hemoglobin from Myxine glutinosa L. Quast R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:3595-6, 1969
Isolation of all tryptic peptides from the aminoethylated beta polypeptide chain of adult hemoglobin from Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata fuscata) and their amino acid compositions. Tachikawa I. Acta Med Nagasaki 13:157-69, Mar 69
Isolation of all soluble tryptic peptides from the alpha polypeptide chain of adult hemoglobin from Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata fuscata) and their amino acid compositions. Terao Y. Acta Med Nagasaki 13:170-82, Mar 69
Haemoglobin, erythrocyres and serum iron values in normal children 3-6 years of age. Marner T. Acta Paediat Scand 58:363-8, Jul 69
Exposure of garage and service station operatives to carbon monoxide: a survey based on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

carboxyhemoglobin levels. Buchwald H.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:570-5, Nov-Dec 69
Postnatal changes in oxygen affinity of sheep red cells: a dual role of diphosphoglyceric acid. Battaglia FC, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:217-21, Jul 70
Effect of strain and age on some hematological parameters in the rabbit. Laird CW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1613-7, Jun 70
Hemoglobin types and resistance to Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Jilek AF, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1773-8, Oct 69
Hematologic values of the Panamanian marmoset (Saguinus geoffroyi). Porter JA Jr.
Amer J Vet Res 31:379-81, Feb 70
Determination of oxygen affinity of respiratory systems using oxyhemoglobin as oxygen donor. Bárzu O, et al. Anal Biochem 36:428-33, Aug 70
Halothane solubility in blood and solutions of plasma proteins: effects of temperature, protein composition and hemoglobin concentration. Laasberg LH, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:351-6, Apr 70
Pi-interactions in metalloporphyrins and hemeproteins. Caughey WS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 153:722-37, 27 Jan 69
Attempts to reverse the sickling process by therapy. Raper AB. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:205-10, 1969
Further studies with stroma-free hemoglobin solution. Rabiner SF, et al. Ann Surg 171:615-22, Apr 70
Some aspects of the binding of Cu (II) to human hemoglobin and its subunits. Nagel RL, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:428-34, Apr 70
3. Experimental degeneration of the rabbit retina induced by hemoglobin injection into the vitreous. Regnault FR. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:470-4, Apr 70
Binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate to oxyhemoglobin. Luque J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1019-23, 10 Sep 69
A kinetic study on conformational change of deoxyhemoglobin induced by a group of effectors. Maeda T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:934-9, 12 Mar 70
Polymeric hemoglobins of the house mouse (Mus musculus L.): isolation of cysteinyl peptides. Bonaventura J. Biochem Genet 3:239-47, Jun 69
Inheritance of structural alleles for goat hemoglobins: site duplication and limited structural divergence for the alpha-chain locus. Garrick MD, et al.
Biochem Genet 3:393-402, Aug 69
Linkage analyses using biochemical variants in mice. I. Linkage of the hemoglobin beta-chain and glucosephosphate isomerase loci. Hutton JJ.
Biochem Genet 3:507-15, Oct 69
Gene expression in an interspecific hybrid: analysis of hemoglobins in donkey, horse, and mule by peptide mapping. Isaacs WA. Biochem Genet 4:73-85, Feb 70
Improved electrophoretic resolution of some hemoglobin variants in Mus musculus. Petras ML, et al. Biochem Genet 3:303-9, Jun 69
Calorimetric studies of the haemoglobin-haptoglobin reaction. Adams EC, et al. Biochem J 115:441-7, Nov 69
Some recent work on the interactions of oxygen, carbon dioxide and haemoglobin. Roughton FJ.
Biochem J 117:801-12, May 70
Acid denaturation of carbonylhemoglobin. Protein unfolding without heme detachment. Allis JW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2286-93, 26 May 70
Significance of the initial fast reaction in the acid denaturation of ferrihemoglobins. Allis JW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5075-81, Dec 69
Use of N-im-dinitrophenylhistidine in the solid-phase synthesis of the tricosapeptides 124-146 of human hemoglobin beta chain. Chillemi F, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4344-6, Nov 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance of nitric oxide--protoheme complexes with some nitrogenous base. Model systems of nitric oxide hemoproteins. Kon H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4757-62, Dec 69
Infrared studies of azido, cyano, and other derivatives of metmyoglobin, methemoglobin, and hemins. McCoy S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2387-93, 9 Jun 70
Proton binding and dipole moment of hemoglobin. Refined calculations. Orttung WH.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2394-402, 9 Jun 70
Haptoglobin--hemoglobin interaction. Stoichiometry. Peacock AC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2275-9, 26 May 70
On the thermodynamic basis of induced fit. Specific alkane binding to proteins. Wishnia A.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5070-5, Dec 69
Substrate specificity at the alkane binding sites of hemoglobin and myoglobin. Wishnia A.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5064-70, Dec 69
Studies on the reaction of haptoglobin with hemoglobin and hemoglobin chains. 3. Observations on the kinetics of the reaction of the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complexes with carbon monoxide. Alfsen A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:395-403, 23 Jun 70
Studies on the reaction of haptoglobin with hemoglobin and hemoglobin chains. II. Kinetics of complex formation. Alfson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:76-80, 20 Jan 70
Factors influencing the absorption spectrum of vertebrate hemoglobin in solution. Cameron BF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:16-24, 11 Nov 69
Study of the Bohr groups of bovine hemoglobin. De Bruin SH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:207-15, 1969
Ultrasonic absorption of aqueous hemoglobin solutions. Edmonds PD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:174-7, 20 Jan 70
On the quaternary structure of hemoglobin A-Ic. Efremov GD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:609-11, 23 Dec 69
Evidence for beta--beta interactions during the binding of oxygen to hemoglobin. Haber JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:339-41, 11 Nov 69
The localization of the hemoglobin messenger RNA on the 40-S ribosomal subunit of rabbit reticulocyte polysomes. Holder JW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:210-20, 19 Mar 70
Complexes of phenyldiazene (phenyldiimide) with deoxyhemoglobin and ferroheme. Huang PK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:483-9, 15 Oct 68
Analysis of thermal equilibrium between high-spin and low-spin states in ferrihemoglobin complexes. Iizuka T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:351-63, 23 Dec 69
Studies on the function of abnormal hemoglobins. I. An improved method for automatic measurement of the oxygen equilibrium curve of hemoglobin. Imai K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:189-96, 17 Feb 70
The reversion to haemoglobin of sulphhaemoglobin and its coordination derivatives. Johnson EA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:30-40, 28 Apr 70
Glutathione. IV. Intracellular oxidation and membrane injury. Kosower NS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:23-8, 7 Oct 69
Comparison of the resistance of human and horse ferrihemoglobin ligand derivatives to acid denaturation. Molday RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:364-75, 23 Dec 69
Adult fowl haemoglobin and its acetylation. Moss BA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:348-50, 1969
Heme-heme interaction of crystalline lamprey hemoglobin. Kinetics and equilibrium of the reaction of carbon monoxide. Rumen NM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:404-12, 23 Jun 70
A comparison of the iron bonding in anhydrohemoglobin and anhydromyoglobin. Grant RW, et al. Biophys J 9:1446-50, Dec 69
Nonequilibrium facilitated oxygen transport in hemoglobin solution. Kutchai H, et al.
Biophys J 10:38-54, Jan 70
Dielectric properties of hemoglobin and myoglobin. I. Influence of solvent and particle size on the dielectric dispersion. Schlecht P, et al.
Biopolymers 7:963-74, Jun 69
Acoustical properties of aqueous solutions of oxygenated and deoxygenated hemoglobin. Schneider F, et al. Biopolymers 8:537-44, 1969
The effect of anaesthesia on the oxyhaemoglobin dissociation curve. Gillies ID, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:561, Jun 70
Effect of oxidized glutathione and acetylphenylhydrazine on haemoglobin from normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient individuals. Zaidman J.
Brit J Haemat 19:237-41, Aug 70
The effect of haemoglobin on the detection of immunoglobulins in calf sera. Gitter M, et al.
Brit Vet J 125:458-62, Sep 69
The resemblance of the combination of human haptoglobin and double hemoglobin molecules to an antigen-antibody reaction. Malchy B, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:192-7, Feb 70
The influence of haptoglobin on the reactivity of the -SH groups of hemoglobin. Malchy B, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:1205-8, Dec 69
The organization of hemoglobin in erythrocytes containing hemoglobin A or hemoglobin C. Rand RP, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:433-7, Jun 70
Disappearance of glutathione from serum or hemoglobin solutions. Sass MD.
Clin Chem 16:466-71, Jun 70
Inhibition of haptoglobin binding with hemoglobin in the rat at the onset of an inflammatory reaction. Degrelle H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:491-5, Dec 69
The influence of environmental variables on the hematology of pinfish (Lagodon rhomboides) and striped mullet (Mugil cephalus). Cameron JN.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:175-92, 15 Jan 70
Oxygen uptake and circulation by a hemoglobinless Antarctic fish (Chaenocephalus aceratus lonnberg) compared with three red-blooded Antartic fish. Holeton GF.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:457-71, 15 May 70
Binding of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate to human haemoglobin A. Garby L, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:110-5, Aug 69
The influence of tertiary structure upon the optical activity of three globular proteins: myoglobin, hemoglobin and lysozyme. Straus JH, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:201-12, Dec 69
Transport of oxygen through membranes containing haemoglobin solutions. Srivastava RC, et al.
Experientia 26:478-9, 15 May 70
The urinary excretion of bilirubin after increased plasma hemoglobin concentration in dogs. Van der Stock J, et al. Experientia 25:814-5, 15 Aug 69
Effect of organic phosphates on the difference in oxygen affinity between fetal and adult human hemoglobin. Tyuma I, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1112-4, May-Jun 70
Alteration of paternal environment prior to mating: effect on hemoglobin concentration in offspring of CF1 mice. Kahn AJ. Growth 34:215-20, Jun 70
Structure and function of hemoglobin. Perutz MF.
Harvey Lect 63:213-61, 1969 (57 ref.)
Point mutations and human hemoglobin variants. Vogel F. Humangenetik 8:1-26, 1969
The distribution of specificity in rabbit antisera directed toward human hemoglobins. Reichlin M.
Immunochemistry 7:15-27, Jan 70
Diurnal variations of haemoglobin in Milch buffaloes. Murty VN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:781-5, Sep 69
Blood group factors, haemoglobin variants and their associations. Naik SN. Indian Vet J 47:213-7, Mar 70
Iron nutriture of girls and women--a review. I. Dietary iron and hemoglobin concentrations. White HS.
J Amer Diet Ass 53:563-9, Dec 68
Effect of temperature and hemoglobin concentration on solubility of O2 in blood. Christoforides C, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:592-6, Nov 69
Hemoconcentration at altitude. Dill DB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:514-8, Oct 69
Ovine physiological responses to elevated ambient carbon dioxide. Hoover WH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:32-5, Jul 70
Rapid method for determining effect of agents on oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves. Longmuir IS, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:343-5, Mar 70
Estimation of heart stroke volume from blood hemoglobin and heart rate at submaximal exercise. Margaria R, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:204-7, Aug 70
States of amino acid residues in proteins. XXII. Effect of cyanide on the reactivities of histidine and tyrosine residues in ferrihemoglobin and ferrimyoglobin. Takenaka A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:397-402, Mar 70
Ultraviolet difference spectra in human hemoglobin. I. Difference spectra in hemoglobin A and their relation to the function of hemoglobin. Briehl RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:544-54, 10 Feb 70
Relations between aggregation of subunits and the oxygen equilibrium of human hemoglobin. Briehl RW.
J Biol Chem 245:538-43, 10 Feb 70
Ultraviolet difference spectra in human hemoglobin. II. Difference spectra in isolated subunits of hemoglobin. Briehl RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:555-8, 10 Feb 70
Nonenzymatic reduction and oxidation of myoglobin and hemoglobin by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides and flavins. Brown WD, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6702-6, 25 Dec 69
The reaction of oxygen with hemoglobin and the kinetic basis of the effect of salt on binding of oxygen. Gibson QH. J Biol Chem 245:3285-8, 10 Jul 70
The kinetics of the alkaline Bohr effect of human hemoglobin. Gray RD.
J Biol Chem 245:2914-21, 10 Jun 70
Structural comparison of the hemoglobins of the genus Equus with those of ruminants. Kitchen H, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6533-42, 10 Dec 69
Interaction of human hemoglobin with adenine nucleotides. Lo HH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5084-6, 25 Sep 69
The reactions of the sulfhydryl groups of human hemoglobin beta 4. Neer EJ.
J Biol Chem 245:564-9, 10 Feb 70
The recombination of alpha and beta chains of human hemoglobin. Effect of sulfhydryl group modifications. Neer EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:570-3, 10 Feb 70
Effects of partial deuteration on the properties of human hemoglobin. Tomita S, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3104-9, Jun 70
Disassociation of conjugated proteins in the presence of porous glass. Stinson HR.
J Biomed Mat Res 3:583-6, Dec 69
Form and function of protein assemblies. Caspar DL.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:239+, Oct 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance study of the stereochemistry of nitrosylhemoglobin. Chien JC.
J Chem Phys 51:4220-7, 15 Nov 69
Electronic structure of ferrous iron in hemoglobin inferred from Mössbau measurements. Eicher H, et al.
J Chem Phys 52:932-4, 15 Jan 70
Electronic structure, quadrupole splitting, chemical shift, and susceptibility of ferrous iron in anhydrohemoglobin, anhydromyoglobin, and bispyridinehemin. Trautwein A, et al.
J Chem Phys 52:2473-7, 1 Mar 70
Modification of the electronic structure of ferrous iron in hemoglobin by ligandation and by alterations of the protein structure inferred from Mössbauer measurements. Trautwein A, et al.
J Chem Phys 53:963-7, 1 Aug 70
Evaluation of the renal toxicity of heme proteins and their derivatives: a role in the genesis of acute tubule necrosis. Braun SR, et al.
J Exp Med 131:443-60, 1 Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gels of normal and sickled hemoglobin: comparative study. White JG, et al. J Exp Med 131:1079-92, 1 Jun 70
Studies on the mouse hemoglobin loci. IX. A fifth alpha-chain phenotype. Popp RA.
J Hered 60:128-31, May-Jun 69
Studies on the mouse hemoglobin loci. 8. A fourth alpha-chain phenotype. Popp RA.
J Hered 60:126-8, May-Jun 69
Studies on the mouse hemoglobin loci. X. Linkage of duplicate genes at the alpha-chain locus, Hba. Popp RA. J Hered 60:131-3, May-Jun 69
Equilibrium of human hemoglobin with ethylisocyanide: further evidence for co-operativity in hemoglobin dimers. Anderson NM, et al.
J Molec Biol 47:205-13, 28 Jan 70
Artificial intermediates in the reaction of haemoglobin. Functional and conformational properties of the cyanmet intermediates. Brunori M, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:461-71, 28 Apr 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoglobins. Davis DG, et al. J Molec Biol 40:311-3, 14 Mar 69
Changes in heme environment due to subunit interaction in hemoglobin. Goodall PT, et al.
J Molec Biol 39:675-8, 14 Feb 69
Electron spin resonance spectra of isolated ferrihemoglobin (alpha, beta and gamma) chains--an attempted correlation with optical absorption spectra. Henry Y, et al.
J Molec Biol 50:99-110, 28 May 70
Evidence that the dissociation of human haemoglobin by p-mercuribenzoate is related to the structure of the beta-chain. Shaeffer JR, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:415-21, 28 Mar 69
The oxygen affinity of the blood of infants treated by intrauterine transfusion. Mathers NP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:648-53, Jul 70
The kinetics of the reaction of CO+O2Hb=O2+COHb in human-hemoglobin in solution at a low PCO range. Fukui K, et al. Jap J Physiol 20:332-47, 15 Jun 70
Haemoglobin and serum-cholesterol. Stout C.
Lancet 1:999-1000, 9 May 70
Antagonistic influence of Co2 and 2,3 diphosphoglycerate on the Bohr effect of human haemoglobin. Bauer C. Life Sci 8:1041-6, 15 Oct 69
Reactions of haemoglobin dimers after ligand dissociation. Kellett GL, et al.
Nature (London) 227:921-6, 29 Aug 70
Negative Bohr effect in newt haemolysates and its regulation. Morpurgo G, et al.
Nature (London) 225:76-7, 3 Jan 70
Higher Bohr effect in Indian natives of Peruvian Highlands as compared with Europeans. Morpurgo G, et al. Nature (London) 227:387-8, 25 Jul 70
Oxidation of haemoglobin by oxygen in light: possible role of singlet oxygen. Possani LD, et al.
Nature (London) 226:861-2, 30 May 70
Methemoglobin formation by nitrobenzene in vitro. Kusumoto S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:113-8, 1970
Hemoglobin types in chick embryos with different adult hemoglobin genotypes. Denmark CR, et al.
Poult Sci 48:464-74, Mar 69
The rate of molecular evolution considered from the standpoint of population genetics. Kimura M.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1181-8, Aug 69
Diphosphoglycerate and inosine hexaphosphate control of oxygen binding by hemoglobin: a theoretical interpretation of experimental data. Ling GN. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:296-301, Sep 70
Hemoglobin A: an electron paramagnetic resonance study of the effects of interchain contacts on the heme symmetry of high-spin and low-spin derivatives of ferric alpha chains. Peisach J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:934-9, Jul 69
Primary isolation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae on hemoglobin-free Thayer-Martin medium. Pariser DM, et al. Public Health Rep 85:532-4, Jun 70
Exposure to high altitude of sheep with different haemoglobins. Battaglia FC, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:423-31, Oct 69
Comparative studies of the respiratory function of mammalian blood. V. Insectivora: shrew, mole and nonhibernating and hibernating hedgehog. Bartels H, et al. Resp Physiol 7:278-86, Oct 69
Factors governing the oxygen affinity of human adult and foetal blood. Bauer C, et al.
Resp Physiol 7:271-7, Oct 69
Reduction of the carbon dioxide affinity of human haemoglobin solutions by 2,3 diphosphoglycerate. Bauer C. Resp Physiol 10:10-9, Jul 70
Some respiratory properties of sheep hemoglobins A, B, and C. Chamley JH, et al.
Resp Physiol 7:287-94, Oct 69
A method for determination of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves at constant temperature, pH, and PCO2. Duc G, et al. Resp Physiol 8:118-26, Dec 69
Oxygen equilibria of partially oxidized hemoglobin. Enoki Y, et al. Resp Physiol 7:300-9, Oct 69
The rate of the chloride shift of respiration studied with a rapid filtration method. Hemingway A, et al.
Resp Physiol 10:1-9, Jul 70
Root-shift in eel hemoglobin. Itada N, et al.
Resp Physiol 8:276-9, Mar 70
Facilitated diffusion of oxygen and its possible significance; a review. Kreuzer F.
Resp Physiol 9:1-30, Apr 70 (92 ref.)
Facilitated diffusion of oxygen in the presence of hemoglobin. Kreuzer F, et al.
Resp Physiol 8:280-302, Mar 70
Respiratory functions, buffer system, and electrolyte concentrations of blood during human pregnancy. Lucius H, et al. Resp Physiol 9:311-7, Jun 70
Comparative studies of the respiratory functions of mammalian blood. VI. Young lion and tiger. Parer JT, et al. Resp Physiol 10:30-7, Jul 70
Interaction between CO2 transport and O2 transport in the blood of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Pieschka K, et al. Resp Physiol 9:118-25, May 70
Methods for determination of O2 dissociation curves, including Bohr effect. Torrance JD, et al.
Resp Physiol 8:127-36, Dec 69 (55 ref.)
Effect of slope and shape of dissociation curve on pulmonary gas exchange. West JB.
Resp Physiol 8:66-85, Dec 69
Effect of 2,3-DPG concentration on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity of whole blood. Duc G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:405-12, Dec 69
A modified hemoglobin substrate method for the estimation of pepsin in gastric juice. Berstad A.
Scand J Gastroent 5:343-8, 1970
Hemoglobin interaction: modification of solid phase composition in the sickling phenomenon. Bertles JF, et al. Science 169:375-7, 24 Jul 70
Some mathematical models in science. Kac M.
Science 166:695-9, 7 Nov 69
The effect of repeated blood donation on the haemoglobin, haematocrit and serum iron values of regular blood donors. Kwa SB.
Singapore Med J 10:139-47, Sep 69
Translational control of in vitro hemoglobin synthesis. Anderson WF, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:585-8, 1969
Characterization of messenger RNA for hemoglobin. Hunt JA, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:579-84, 1969
Evaluation of stroma free hemoglobin solution: effects on renal function in cynomolgus monkeys. Rep No 838. Birndorf NI, et al.
US Army Med Res Lab 1-13, 20 Nov 69
The therapy of experimental hemorrhagic shock with red cell stroma free hemoglobin solution. Rep No 837. Lopas H, et al. US Army Med Res Lab 1-17, 3 Nov 69
[Advantage of the measurement of oxyhemoglobin saturation on micro-samples in child cardiology] Joly JB, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:63-72, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Rabbit hemoglobin: a varient resulting from allelomorphism and not from an ambiguity: Hb a 29 Val replaced by Leu] Schapira G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:216-21, 1969 (Fre)
[Purification of hemoglobin contaminated albumin solutions by means of zinc salts] Mouray H, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:469-75, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Reaction of sodium nitrite with hemoglobin. II. Inhibitors of the autocatalytic reaction] Roy AK, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:445-59, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the oxygen dissociation curve in dependence on intraerythrocytic cation and hemoglobin concentration] Waldeck F, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1068-78, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Determination of hemoglobin oxygen saturation during inhomogeneous pigment distribution] Lubbers DW, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:42, Jan 70 (Ger)
[O2 affinity of hemoglobin from Scyliorhinus canicula] Pieschka K, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R3-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of aminophenazone in human total blood] Reinicke C.
Pharmazie 24:606-11, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Measurement errors in determination of pH of concentrated hemoglobin solutions] Cortili G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:44-5, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Oxidative hemolysis in the newborn. 3. On the sensitivity of hemoglobin to different oxidizing agents] D'Elia R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2248-52, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Disk electrophoresis of hemoglobin in the diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies and thalassemias] Izzo P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1012-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Correlation between maternal hematic crasis and fetal oxygenation] Mansani FE, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:101-2, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Effect of aging on erythrocyte lysates. II. Chromatographic study] Gallo E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4755-7, 28 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effect of aging on erythrocyte lysates. 3. Physico-chemical findings] Ricco G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4758-61, 28 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effect of aging on erythrocyte lysates. I. Electrophoretic study] Ricco G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4750-4, 28 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Immunological studies of human hemoglobin. I. On the property of anti-human hemoglobin sera] Oya I.
Jap J Leg Med 24:119-28, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Immunological studies of human hemoglobin. II. On the property of anti-human nonhemoglobin protein sera] Oya I. Jap J Leg Med 24:129-35, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Hemoglobin- a perspective and physiochemical approaches] Chuma I.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1043-51, Nov 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Present status of the artificial blood] Hori M.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:341-7, Sep 69 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Hemoglobin level and erythrocyte count in children up to 2 years old treated by exchange transfusions because of blood incompatibility] Rudkowski Z, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1487-93, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Changes in the luminescence-quenching properties of hemoglobin] Kozlov NI.
Biofizika 12:345-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Relation between the oxygenation of hemoglobin and its molecular changes] Podrabinek PA, et al.
Biofizika 12:983-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Normal hematopoietic indices in healthy guinea pigs] Belusova OI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:111-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Use of automatic control theory methods in analysis of arterial blood oxygen saturation] Barkan MV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1249-56, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of quantitative characteristics of the circulating blood in non-pregnant and pregnant female rabbi] Nemets MG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1422-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of hemoglobin, its derivatives and erythrocyte stroma on erythropoiesis and blood regeneration] Frash VN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:51-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Geographic differences in peripheral blood indices of healthy persons] Krylov AA, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:59-61, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Restoration of hemoglobin in bone marrow donors during subsequent blood donation] Nikolaeva LK.
Probl Gemat 14:63-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Seasonal fluctuation of hemoglobin, erythrocytes, ESR and fibrinogen in donors of the Nikolaev region] Zaikin AN. Probl Gemat 14:62-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Thermostimulated exoelectronic emission of hemoglobin bound with some aminothiols] Vladimirov VG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:610-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in erythrocyte count and hemoglobin in myocardial infarct] Gershberg AL.
Sovet Med 32:133-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative hemoglobin changes in the blood of cadavers] Cherkavskiĭ NB, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:21-3, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Disassociation of oxyhemoglobin, oxygen tension in the arterial blood and the significance of changes detected in patients with typhus abdominalis] Leonov VM. Ter Arkh 41:86-91, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Blood changes in sheep during experimental contagious ecthyma] Dzhanibekov Kh.
Veterinariia 9:40-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Changes in several hematologic indices under the effects of perfusion with thio-tepa] Sergienko TM, et al. Vrach Delo 7:81-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Study of transferrin and hemoglobin types in cattle] Bogdanov LV, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:76-81, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intestinal absorption of hemoglobin iron. Wheby MS, et al. Gastroenterology 58:647-54, May 70
[Changes in hemocoagulation and certain indices of peripheral blood in anemic patients after transfusion of the hemoglobin-containing preparation Erigem] Iurlov VM. Ter Arkh 41:55-61, Jul 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Buerger's disease in Israel. Investigations on carboxyhemoglobin and serum cholesterol levels after smoking. Kjeldsen K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:495-8, 1969
The starch gel quantitative electrophoresis of haemoglobin as screening in the thalassaemia syndromes. Ricco G, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:99-105, 1969
The N-terminal structure of adult hemoglobin from Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata fuscata) and the N-terminal amino acids of all the tryptic peptides from its alpha and beta polypeptide chains. Tanaka Y.
Acta Med Nagasaki 13:211-27, Mar 69
Amino acid sequence in all the tryptic peptides from the alpha polypeptide chain of AII component of chicken hemoglobin. Wu KC.
Acta Med Nagasaki 14:42-71, Oct 69
Suppression of erythropoiesis by actinomycin D. 3. The effect of actinomycin D on the hemoglobin level of bone marrow erythrocytes and erythroblasts. Okada S. Acta Med Okayama 23:387-92, Oct 69
Endogenous uveitis. V. Laboratory tests (W.R., G.R.,E.S.R., S.A.T., Hb per cent). Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:848-64, 1969
Hemoglobin, hematocrit and red blood cell count in "capillary" (skin-prick) blood compared to venous blood in children. Moe PJ.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:49-51, Jan 70
Use of expired air-carbon monoxide for carboxyhemoglobin determinations in evaluating carbon monoxide exposures resulting from the operation of gasoline fork lift trucks in holds of ships.
Breysse PA, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:477-83, Sep-Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Genetic polymorphisms in Kenya. Herzog P, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:287-91, May 70
Genetic linkage analysis of human hemoglobin variants. Nance WE, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:453-9, Jul 70
Tubular polymers of normal human hemoglobin. White JG, et al. Amer J Path 59:101-14, Apr 70
Hemoglobins, haptoglobins, and transferrins in indigenous populations of Kenya. Buettner-Janusch J, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:27-32, Jan 70
Hemoglobins of baboons, Papio cynocephalus, P. gelada and P. hamadryas. Buettner-Janusch J, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:73-81, Jul 70
Hematologic responses of mice subjected to continuous hypoxia. Mylrea KC, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1145-9, Apr 70
An improved method for electrophoretic characterization of globin chains from hemolyzates, purified hemoglobins, and fractions selected from chromatographic separations of chains. Garrick MD, et al. Anal Biochem 34:312-30, Apr 70
Sephadex sandwich disc electrophoresis. Koppikar SV, et al. Anal Biochem 33:366-73, Feb 70
Alterations in polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoretic patterns of hemoglobin after exposure to fluorescent light. Electrophoretic separation of some hemoglobin variants on polyacrylamide gels. Pastewka JV, et al. Anal Biochem 35:160-6, May 70
Method for continuous registration of O2-binding curves of hemoproteins by means of a diffusion chamber. Sick H, et al. Anal Biochem 32:362-76, Dec 69
Some problems of hemoglobin patterns in different thalassemic syndromes showing the heterogeneity of beta-thalassemia genes. Aksoy M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:13-24, 20 Nov 69
The acid elution technique and the question of the influence of membrane qualities on its results. Betke K, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:151-6, 1969
The structure of goat hemoglobins. IV. A third beta chain variant (betaE) with three apparent amino acid substitutions. Wrightstone RN, et al. Arch Biochem 138:451-6, Jun 70
Postexposure relationship of carbon monoxide in blood and expired air. Peterson JE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:172-3, Aug 70
Absorption and elimination of carbon monoxide by inactive young men. Peterson JE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:165-71, Aug 70
Delta type Merino sheep: a rare blood type with some erythrocyte characteristics approaching those found in the camel. Evans JV, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:25-32, Feb 70
The effect of Eperythrozoon ovis infection on body weight gain and haematology of lambs in Victoria. Harbutt PR. Aust Vet J 45:500-4, Nov 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoglobin. IV. The structure-function relationship of human adult hemoglobins A and Chesapeake and its implication to the nature of oxygenation of hemoglobin. Ho C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:779-86, 20 Feb 70
Spectroscopic properties of the hemes of human adult hemoglobin and its subunits. Ueda Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:18-29, 28 Apr 70
Inheritable differences in the electrophoretic pattern of hemoglobin revealed in a local random-bred colony of albino rats. Martinovic JV, et al. Blood 35:447-50, Apr 70
A sensitive assay for the hemoglobin content of young developing chick blastodiscs. Wainwright SD. Canad J Biochem 48:393-9, Apr 70
Serum biochemical and hematological parameters of captive white-tailed fawns. Tumbleson ME, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:66-71, Jan 70
Isolation and properties of the hemoglobin of the clam shrimp Cyzicus cf. hierosolymitanus (S. Fischer). Ar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:481-90, 1 Apr 70
The hemoglobins of Artemia salina. I. Determination of phenotype by genotype and environment. Bowen ST, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:733-47, 1 Dec 69
A comparison of Maltese and Sicilian sparrow haemoglobins. Brown IR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:557-62, 1 Jun 70
Electrophoretic studies on hemoglobins of brewer's blackbird Euphagus cyanocephalus. Brush AH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:587-99, 1 Apr 70
Haemoglobin electrophoresis and relationships within the lizard genus Sceloporus (Sauria: Iguanidae). Guttman SI. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:563-8, 1 Jun 70
An electrophoretic study of the hemoglobins of the sand lizards, Callisaurus, Cophosaurus, Holbrookia and Uma. Guttman SI. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:569-74, 1 Jun 70
On hemoglobin. XXVI. Hemoglobin of hedgehog (Erinaceus romanicus), I. Măsiar P. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:697-703, 1 Apr 70
Carnivora systematics: a study of hemoglobins. Seal US. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:799-811, 1 Dec 69
Electrophoretic study of tuna hemoglobins. Sharp GD. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:749-55, 1 Dec 69
Polymorphism of hemoglobin of Triturus cristatus. Sorcini M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:751-3, 1 Jun 70
An immunochemical comparison of tadpole and frog hemoglobins. Wise RW. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:89-95, 1 Jan 70
Chimerism for three genetic systems in tetraparental mice. Wegmann TG, et al. Develop Biol 21:281-91, Mar 70
Sickle-cell thalassaemia disease in Sudanese. Ibrahim SA. E Afr Med J 47:47-9, Jan 70
An electron spin resonance study of tobacco smoke condensates and their effects upon blood constituents. Rowlands JR, et al. Environ Res 2:47-71, Sep 68
Eimeria tenella: packed blood cell volume, hemoglobin, and serum proteins of chickens correlated with the immune state. Mukkur TK, et al. Exp Parasit 26:1-16, Sep 69
An inheritable abnormal beta-chain in rabbit haemoglobin. Luppis B, et al. Experientia 26:488-9, 15 May 70
An improved technique for rapid identification of hemoglobin chains by starch gel electrophoresis. Schwantes AR, et al. Experientia 26:928, 15 Aug 70
Genetic control of the hemoglobins of Chironomus tentans. Thompson P, et al. Genetics 63:183-92, Sep 69
N-Formylproline as N-terminal amino acid of lamprey haemoglobin. Fujiki H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:901-2, Jul 70
Comparative studies of human and langur haemoglobins. Gandhi NS, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:76-7, Mar 70
Haemoglobin polymorphism in the sheep of North-West Rajasthan. Kalla SD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:60-1, Jan 70
Blood carboxyhemoglobin level in Beedi smokers. Bhown AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1313-5, Jul 69
Hemoglobin polymorphism in indian frog (Rana tigrina). Bhown AS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:257-60, Oct 69
Observation on the newborn: a study of 10,000 consecutive live births. Aiyar RR, et al. Indian Pediat 6:729-42, Nov 69
Study of linkage between the genes determining blood group factors and haemoglobin variants in cattle. Naik SN. Indian Vet J 47:44-5, Jan 70
Changes in the solubility of bovine muscle proteins during growth. Link BA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:10-4, Jan 70
An oxyhemoglobin dissociation analyzer. Duvelleroy MA, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:227-33, Feb 70
Haemoglobin norms for healthy South Indian adults. Das KV, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:631-4, Nov 69
Miniature column chromatography of hemoglobins. Horton BF, et al. J Chromatogr 47:493-8, 31 Mar 70
Gel chromatography of inositol polyphosphates and the avian haemoglobin-inositol pentaphosphate complex. Steward JH, et al. J Chromatogr 45:400-6, 23 Dec 69
The normal blood picture in adult males in U.A.R. el-Shinnawi BM. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:577-86, 1969
An immunofluorescent study of the haemoglobins in metamorphosing Xenopus laevis. Jurd RD, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:299-309, Apr 70
A study of umbilical cord blood haemoglobin level in foetal distress. Debdas A, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:486-8, 16 Nov 69
Diesel smoke affecting haemograms. Sinha BP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:556-7, 16 Jun 69
Hemoglobin concentration and erythrocyte cation content. Hellerstein S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:10-24, Jul 70
Amniocentesis in the management of erythroblastosis fetalis. Janzen MH, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 119:228-31, Jun 67
Proton magnetic resonance studies of cyanoferrihemoglobins from different species. Yamane T, et al. J Molec Biol 49:197-202, 14 Apr 70
Hematological effects of dimethylpolysiloxane fluid in rats. Hawthorne GA, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:587-93, May 70
Absence of carboxyhemoglobin in flash fire victims. Hirsch CS, et al. JAMA 210:2279-80, 22 Dec 69
Studies on physicochemical and immunological properties of the minor human hemoglobin components. Iwanaga K. Kumamoto Med J 22:72-82, 30 Jun 69
Serum biochemic and hematologic parameters of adult aoudas (Ammotragus lervia) in captivity. Tumbleson ME, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:242-5, Apr 70
Association between circulating haemoglobin level, serum-cholesterol, and blood-pressure. Elwood PC, et al. Lancet 1:589-90, 21 Mar 70
Haemoglobin and cholesterol. Taylor GO. Lancet 2:617, 19 Sep 70
Juvenile chronic myeloid leukaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. Lancet 1:526, 7 Mar 70
Haemoglobin, serum iron and iron binding capacity during growth from age 9 to 17. Semi-longitudinal study of boys and girls. Wijn JF de, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:29-36, Apr 70
Haemoglobin alpha chain duplication in Barbary sheep, Ammotragus lervia, Pallas, 1777. Wilson JB, et al. Nature (London) 226:354-5, 25 Apr 70
Changes in the volume of water in the erythrocytes of a newborn infant and their effect on the erythrocyte volume and hemoglobin concentration. Bielecka-Winnicka A. Pol Med J 9:154-62, 1970
The effects of buffer pH and storage time on the electrophoretic properties of embryonic hemoglobin. Denmark C, et al. Poult Sci 48:1229-36, Jul 69
Response of chickens with different hemoglobin genotypes to phenylhydrazine-induced anemia. 1. Electrophoretic properties of hemoglobin. Stino FK, et al. Poult Sci 49:101-14, Jan 70
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of spin-labeled hemoglobins and their implications to the nature of cooperative oxygen binding to hemoglobin. Ho C, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:722-9, Jul 70
Electrophoretic analysis of hemoglobin and isozymes in individual vertebrate cells. Rosenberg M. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:32-6, Sep 70
Hemoglobins of two urodeles: changes with metamorphosis. Edwards JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:524-6, Nov 69
Erythrocyte free globin levels in some anemic states. Heywood JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:131-7, May 70
Hemoglobin heterogeneity in the Pekin duck. Klein JR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:665-9, Feb 70
Mouse hemoglobin from bone marrow, spleen, and peripheral blood cells. Kraus LM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:322-7, May 70
Haemoglobin types in some Nigerian goat breeds. Braide V, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:309-10, May 69
Multiple hemoglobins in fresh-water fishes. Toledo Filho SA. Rev Brasil Biol 29:309-12, Sep 69
Hemoglobins A and A2 in New World primates: comparative variation and its evolutionary implications. Boyer SH, et al. Science 166:1428-31, 12 Dec 69
Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim therapy in urinary tract infection with reference to its haematological effects. Allison ME, et al. Scot Med J 14:355-60, Oct 69
Amino acid sequencing of Catostomus clarki hemoglobin. ANL-7635. Powers D. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 287-8, Dec 69
[Systematic electrophoresis of hemoglobin in 1500 West African migrant workers] Gentilini M, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:193-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparison of chicken, pigeon and penguin hemoglobins] Vandecasserie C, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:558-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Thin layer analytic and preparative microelectrophoresis with special reference to human hemoglobins] Szylit M. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:799-810, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin concentration and hematocrit value] Bonard EC, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:152, 1969 (Fre)
[Somato-axonal differential saturation of neuron hemoglobin in vivo (neurons of Aplysia)] Gola M. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:159, 1970 (Fre)
[Genetic factors in viral hepatitis. Study of hemoglobin A2] Chastel C, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:383-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[General characteristics of hemoglobin types] Mafart Y, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:19-59, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Value of electrophoresis on cellulose acetate for the identification of normal and pathological hemoglobins. 1,300 examinations] Orsini A, et al. Pediatrie 25:291-303, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Relation between the structure and function of hemoglobin] Gajdos A. Presse Med 76:1817-20, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Determination of the nature of hemoglobins in 982 African and Malagasy cattle (taurine and zebu) by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate] Petit JP. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:405-13, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of spectrophotometric microdetermination of oxyhemoglobin in cardiorespiratory resuscitation of the newborn and infants] Joly JB, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:671-7, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Blood tests in Mustelidae] Wenzel UD, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:555-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Capillary-venous differences in the newborn period and their dependence on the mode of omphalotomy] Künzel W, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 180:150-65, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Effect of plasma substitute solutions on the respiratory function of the blood in hemorrhagic shock of rabbits in the state of wakefulness] Knorpp K, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:853-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the sensitivity of the microspectroscopic and spectrophotometric demonstation of hemoglobin and its practically important derivatives] Hilgermann R. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:190-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemoglobin concentration, oxygen saturation and oxygen content of the blood in breeding and sport horses during various stages of training] Engelhardt W von, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:229-34, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[A biochemical and cytogenetic study on the nature of the hemoglobin-polymorp hism in Chironomus tentans and Chironomus pallidivittatus] Tichy H. Chromosoma 29:131-88, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of prolactin on the erythrocyte picture of hypophysectomized pigeons] Höcker W. Endokrinologie 54:153-61, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Constitution of frog hemoglobins (Rana ridibunda)] Christomanos AA.
Enzymologia 32:301-19, 31 May 67 (Ger)
[Intragenic duplication of the peptide chains of hemoglobins: studies on hemoglobins (erythrocruorins) of insects (Chironomus th. th., Diptera)] Braunitzer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1477-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Constitution of a hemoglobin (erythrocruorin) component from an insect (Chironomus thummi thummi; Diptera)] Buse G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1686-90, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hemoglobins. 18. Isoelectric focussing of hemoglobins (erythrocruorins) from insects (Chironomus thummi, thummi, Diptera)] Glossmann H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:342-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Parameters of energy metabolism and oxygen transport in thoroughbred racing horses in periods of different training intensity] Krzywanek H, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:228-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Polygenic structure of insect hemoglobins (Chironomus th. Thummi (Diptera)] Braunitzer G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:215, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Evolution of the vertebrates. Constitution and tertiary structure of river lamprey hemoglobin] Braunitzer G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:322-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Method for the determination of local intracapillary hemoglobin saturation] Grunewald W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:134, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Elucidation of the molecular structure of insect hemoglobin] Huber R, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:362-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Some blood components and magnitude of the liver and heart coefficients in herring gulls (Larus argentatus L.) under seasonal and ecological conditions] Pavlović V.
Pflueger Arch 312:R5-6, 1969 (Ger)
[A new method for interpretation of hemoglobin spectra during reflexionphotometry and inhomogeneous distribution] Piroth D, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R145-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on various hemolysis mechanisms for the determination of potassium and hemoglobin movements] Reimold EW, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 152:62-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic behavior of certain proteins (hemoglobin, isoenzyme LDH, MDH, GOT, LAP) in chicken erythrocytes during various phases of development from the embryo to the young cock] Notario A, et al. Haematologica 54:500-10, 1969 (Ita)
[Electrophoresis of hemoglobin on cellulose acetate. Methodological note] Paolucci G.
Minerva Pediat 20:475-7, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Filtration of hemoglobin-choleglobin mixtures by means of G-200 sephadex] Miraglia M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:212-8, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Serum hemoglobin value] Takano K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:307-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases of men and some animals. 5. Hemoglobin and carbonic anhydrase of primates, chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) and cynomolgus (Macaca irus)] Suyama H, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:177-82, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Hemoglobin paper electrophoresis. A simple and efficient technic] Praxedes H, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:567-73, Aug 68 (Por)
[The study of normal and pathological hemoglobins in infants and young children] Bărbuţă R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:323-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Hemoglobulinemia in experimental traumatic shock] Golitsynskaia MT, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:63-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Types of hemoglobins in patients with leukoses] Bezborod'ko BN, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:34-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of Pope's effect for liberation of protein solutions from hemoglobin and hemin] Nikitenko AA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:13-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the erythrocyte and hemoglobin levels in ducks] Okuntsov LP.
Veterinariia 45:68-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Behavior of hemoglobin octamer in linear mice in electrophoresis] Strekalov AA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:462-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Iron metabolism: its diagnostic importnce in the laboratory] Fuente Salvador J.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:311-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Precautions for blood iron determination] Oberhauser E, et al. Neurocirugia 27:269-70, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Determination of hemoglobin type in children with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Koren' GM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:28-31, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antibiograms in hospital routine, with special reference to the process of hemoglobin reduction] Solé-Vernin C. Hospital (Rio) 77:1673-88, May 70 (Por)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell and hemoglobin differentiation in explants of the area vasculosa in the chick embryo. Manelli H, et al.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:169-86, Dec 66
Diagnosis of beta thalassaemia in the newborn by means of haemoglobin synthesis. Gaburro D, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:523-8, Sep 70
Histopathologic studies in beta-thalassemia minor and intermedia. Block M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:126-47, 20 Nov 69
The structure and biosynthesis of hemoglobins A and A2 in the new world primate Ateles paniscus: a preliminary account. Boyer SH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:360-77, 20 Nov 69
Hemoglobin synthesis during erythroid cell development in thalassemia and other hemolytic anemias. Braverman AS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:295-304, 20 Nov 69
Control mechanisms of the conversion from synthesis of embryonic to adult hemoglobin. Fantoni A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:194-204, 20 Nov 69
The control of hemoglobin phenotype in calves and sheep. Gabuzda TG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:347-52, 20 Nov 69
Factors influencing the switchover from fetal to adult hemoglobin in the first weeks of life. Jonxis JH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:205-11, 20 Nov 69
Hemoglobin synthesis in beta-thalassemia. Modell CB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:238-41, 20 Nov 69
The many forms of thalassemia: definition and classification of the thalassemia syndromes. Necheles TF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:5-12, 20 Nov 69
tRNA-dependent translational control of in vitro hemoglobin synthesis. Anderson WF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:456-62, 7 Aug 69
The synthesis of mouse hemoglobin beta-chains in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system programmed with mouse reticulocyte 9S RNA. Lockard RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:204-12, 8 Oct 69
The ability of exogenous heme to restore globin synthesis in reticulocytes with impaired heme formation. Pońka P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:817-24, 20 Feb 70
The initiation of haemoglobin synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Rahmimoff H, et al.
Biochem J 115:113-24, Oct 69
Control of hemoglobin synthesis at the translation level. Nascent polypeptide chain distribution on rabbit reticulocyte polyribosomes. Luppis B, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4175-9, 13 Oct 70
Cell-free transfer of leucine by transfer ribonucleic acid from mouse liver and plasma cell tumors into rabbit hemoglobin. Mushinski JF, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:489-95, 3 Feb 70
Haemoglobin synthesis in beta-thalassaemia. Modell CB, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:485-501, Nov 69
Alpha- and beta- peptide chain synthesis in siderobiastic anaemia. White JM, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:607-8, Dec 69
Regulation of onset of rapid hemoglobin synthesis in the blood islands of chick blastodiscs by delta-aminolevulinic acid. Wainwright SD, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:1089-92, Nov 69
The development of haemoglobins in Chironomus riparius (Meig.) (Diptera: Chironomidae).
Shrivastava HN, et al. Canad J Zool 48:563-8, May 70
Haemoglobin synthesis in vitro by erythrocytes from Xenopus laevis. Maclean N, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:825-34, 1 Sep 69
The coding properties of multiple tRNA for valine and leucine in hemoglobin synthesis. Galizzi A.
Europ J Biochem 10:561-8, Oct 69
Initiation of hemoglobin synthesis with rabbit and E. coli tRNA in a reticulocyte cell-free system. Gonano F, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:7-11, Nov 69
Erythropoiesis in response to blood loss in man. Hamstra RD, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:503-7, Oct 69
Cell-free hemoglobin synthesis. II. Characteristics of the transfer ribonucleic acid-dependent assay system. Gilbert JM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2342-9, 10 May 70
Hemoglobin and ferritin synthesis in erythroid cells in prolonged marrow cell cultures. Gabuzda TG, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:273-82, Dec 69
Stimulation of globin synthesis: relative responsiveness of reticulocytes and nucleated erythroid cells. Waxman HS.
J Clin Invest 49:701-7, Apr 70
Ontogenetic changes in hemoglobin synthesis of two strains of Chironomus tentans. English DS.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:465-78, Nov 69
Haemoglobins of the foetal and adult rat: sites of synthesis and the effects of erythropoietin. Hunter JA, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:361-8, Apr 69
Detection of an inhibitor of hemoglobin synthesis in rat plasma. Molinari PF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:466-71, Sep 70
Initiation of haemoglobin synthesis by methionyl-tRNA. Housman D, et al.
Nature (London) 227:913-8, 29 Aug 70
Role of methionine in the initiation of haemoglobin synthesis. Jackson R, et al.
Nature (London) 227:672-6, 15 Aug 70
Factors for the initiation of haemoglobin synthesis by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Prichard PM, et al.
Nature (London) 226:511-4, 9 May 70
Jumping on the bandwagon.
Nature (London) 227:999-1000, 5 Sep 70
The relative rates of synthesis of hemoglobins A and F in immature red cells of newborn infants. Bard H, et al. Pediatrics 45:766-72, May 70
The delta-aminolevuline acid and porphobilinogen excretion in the course of gestation with consideration of the anemia of pregnancy. Krupa B.
Pol Med J 8:1281-7, 1969
The control of haemoglobin synthesis: factors controlling the output of alpha and beta chains. Hunt RT, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:248-54, Sep 69 (19 ref.)
Hemoglobin synthesis in mice after bone marrow transplantation. Basch RS.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:865-9, Mar 70
Heterozygous beta thalassemia: balanced globin synthesis in bone marrow cells. Schwartz E.
Science 167:1512-4, 13 Mar 70
Translational control in hemoglobin syntheskis. Rabinovitz M, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:567-78, 1969
Initiation of the alpha chain of rabbit hemoglobin. Wilson DB, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:313-7, 1969
Cellular structure and function. Weatherall DJ.
Trans Med Soc London 85:19-20, 1969
[The regulation of iron supply for hemoglobin synthesis] Pońka P.
Cesk Fysiol 18:243-61, Jan 70 (166 ref.) (Cze)
[Genetic control of hemoglobin biosynthesis and its abnormalities] Schapira G, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:619-23, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[The hemoglobin molecule and hemoglobinopathies] Lehmann H.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:87-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Free alpha- and beta-globins and hemoglobin biosynthesis] Blum N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:236-47, 21 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Effect of the acidic proteins from the nucleus on cell-free synthesis of hemoglobin and on RNAs] Kruh J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:549-62, 16 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Acidic protein extracted from liver cell cytoplasm which inhibits the cell-free synthesis of hemoglobin] Levy F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:521-31, 1970 (Fre)
[Problem of ambiguity during hemoglobin synthesis in rabbits: demonstration of RNA messenger specifically translating hemoglobin] Schapira G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1546-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis and A2 hemoglobin] Bereni J, et al.
Presse Med 78:793-4, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Inhibitors of proteolysis and serum hemoglobin after transfusion of incompatible blood in rabbits] Laurentaci G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:19-24, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the relations between parity and hemoglobin levels in pregnancy at term] Pecorari D, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:897-906, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Regulation of hemoglobin biosynthesis] Takaku F. Saishin Igaku 25:1385-401, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Genetics and molecular bases of hemoglobinopathies] Predescu C.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:313-25, 1969 (Rum)
[Incorporation of radioactive amino acids into the alpha and beta chains of hemoglobin in systems of different complexities] Kritsman MG, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:212-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Changes with ages in the proportion of nucleated red blood cell types and in the type of haemoglobin in kangaroo pouch young. Richardson BJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:573-80, Oct 69

HISTORY

[Priotr Slonimski (1893-1944) and his participation in the development of the histochemistry of hemoglobin] (Slonimski P), Michalowski R.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:451-8, 1969 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of the three common genetic types of haptoglovins and the hemoglobin-haptoglobin complexes. Hamaguchi H.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:440-56, Sep 69
Isolation and properties of the hemoglobin of the clam shrimp Cyzicus cf. hierosolymitanus (S. Fischer). Ar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:481-90, 1 Apr 70
Preparative separation of hemoglobin. Variants by zone electrophoresis in polyvinylchloride. Blackwell RQ, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 69:58-60, 28 Jan 70

METABOLISM

Hemoglobin "abnormality": perhaps result rather than cause of hypoxia. Edwards MJ, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:377-8, Mar 70
Cellular cyanosis and the shifting sigmoid: the blood oxygen dissociation curve. Bromberg PA.
Amer J Med Sci 260:1-10, Jul 70
Does anesthesia alter hemoglobin dissociation? Smith TC, et al. Anesthesiology 32:5-10, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Formation of hemichromes from oxidized hemoglobin subunits. Rachmilewitz EA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:171-84, 20 Nov 69
The pattern of hemoglobin precipitation in thalassemia and its significance. Yataganas X, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:270-87, 20 Nov 69
II. Hemoglobin degradation. Regnault FR.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:466-9, Apr 70
Enzymatic synthesis of carbonic anhydrases by human reticulocytes. Meyers NL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:176-85, 19 Nov 69
Absorption of hemoglobin iron: the role of xanthine oxidase in the intestinal heme-splitting reaction. Dawson RB, et al. Blood 35:94-103, Jan 70
The affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen. Mulhausen RO.
Circulation 42:195-8, Aug 70
Blood volume changes during three-week residence at high altitude. Myhre LG, et al.
Clin Chem 16:7-14, Jan 70
Red blood cell replacement during the transition from embryonic (tadpole) hemoglobino adult (frog) hemoglobin in Rana catesbeiana. Theil EC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:717-20, 1 Apr 70
Distribution of proteins in the extracellular space of muscles and the possible role of mucopolysaccharides. Bozler E, et al.
Experientia 25:910-1, 15 Sep 69
The reaction between diphosphoglycerate and hemoglobin. Benesch RE, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1101-4, May-Jun 70
Drug induced ferrihemoglobinemia. Kiese M.
Humangenetik 9:220-3, 1970
Measurement of intrarenal transit time and hemoglobin saturation by fiberoptics. Suki WN, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:123-6, Jul 70
Hemoglobin uptake by rat hepatocytes and its breakdown within lysosomes. Goldfischer S, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:513-29, Mar 70
The interaction of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate with various human hemoglobins. Bunn HF, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1088-95, Jun 70
The effects of deoxygenation of adult and fetal hemoglobin on the synthesis of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and its in vivo consequences. Oski FA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:400-7, Feb 70
The measure in vivo of regional cerebral oxygen utilization by means of oxyhemoglobin labeled with radioactive oxygen-15. Ter-Pogossian MM, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:381-91, Feb 70
The effect of cardiac disease on hemoglobin-oxygen binding. Woodson RD, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1349-56, Jul 70
The enzymatic catabolism of hemoglobin: stimulation of microsomal heme oxygenase by hemin. Tenhunen R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:410-21, Mar 70
The role of ingested hemoglobin in the nutrition of Schistosoma mansoni. Zussman RA, et al.
J Parasit 56:75-9, Feb 70
Distribution of HbCO in human erythrocytes following inhalation of CO. Blackmore DJ.
Nature (London) 227:386, 25 Jul 70
Red-cell pH and oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Astrup P. New Eng J Med 283:202-4, 23 Jul 70
Acute change in hemoglobin affinity for oxygen during angina pectoris. Shappell SD, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1219-24, 28 May 70
Intraerythrocytic adaptation to anemia. Torrance J, et al. New Eng J Med 283:165-9, 23 Jul 70
Dependency on acid-base status of oxyhemoglobin dissociation and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate level in human erythrocytes. II. In vivo studies. Astrup P, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:47-52, Aug 70
Depencency on acid-base status of blood of oxyhemoglobin dissociation and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate level in human erythrocytes. I. In vitro studies on reduced and oxygenated blood. Rörth M. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:43-6, Aug 70
Quantitative meansurement of mechanically-induced intravascular and extravascular hemolysis. Wallace HW, et al. Surg Forum 20:188-9, 1969
The regulation of hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in man. Lenfant C, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:121-8, 1969
The enzymatic conversion of hemoglobin to bilirubin. Tenhunen R, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:363-71, 1969
Hemoglobin function of blood stored at 4 C in ACD and CPD with adenine and inosine. Dawson RB Jr, et al.
Transfusion 10:113-20, May-Jun 70
[Quantitative variations in human hemoglobins in pathologic states] Ros G van, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:113-36, 1969 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an inhibitor of the Hp-Hb complex formation in rats at the beginning of an inflammatory reaction] Engler R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:972-4, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)
[The reaction between hemoglobin and sodium nitrite. 3. Hydrogen ion balance] Jung F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:603-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Change in the blood picture of young rats on different protein diets] Risse S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:61-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemoglobin and methemoglobin levels of blood in patients with cutaneous porphyria and in normal control subjects] Nagy G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:192-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption of dietary iron from hemoglobin, liver and muscles in man with normal iron reserves and persons with prelatent-latent iron deficiency] Heinrich HC, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:309-17, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of experimental hyperthyroidism on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-hemoglobin ratio and on the levels of other metabolites in rat erythrocytes. (Preliminary note)] Bosia A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1148-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Destruction of the erythrocyte and metabolism of hemoglobin iron] Fukuda M.
Jap J Clin Path 17:696-703, Sep 69 (31 ref.) (Jap)
[Erythrocyte metabolism in blood diseases] De Verdier CH.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:228-33, 25 Jan 70 (30 ref.) (Nor)
[Function of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in control of the efficiency of oxygen transport by hemoglobin] Pawlak AL. Postepy Biochem 16:221-9, 1970 (Pol)
[The effect of adrenaline on hemoglobin metabolism] Fokina TV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:22-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Current views on the structure and function of hemoglobin (based on data from the literature)] Andrianova IG. Probl Gemat 13:50-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Assessment of the reproductive function in Gissar sheep on the basis of blood indices] Shodiev USh.
Veterinariia 46:78-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Effect of some methylated compounds on the development of vitamin B 12 deficiency] Kiul'ian GM.
Vop Med Khim 15:386-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The site of the synthesis and catabolism of haptoglobin and its role in hemoglobin metabolism] Uspenskaia VD.
Vop Med Khim 16:227-40, May-Jun 70 (107 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of free hemoglobin on phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Beazley RM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:695-9, Jun 70
Enhancement of Escherichia coli infection and endotoxic activity by hemoglobin and ferric ammonium citrate. Bornside GH, et al.
Surgery 68:350-5, Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraerythrocytic regulation of tissue oxygen tension. Verdier CH, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:209-16, 1969
Hemoglobin-oxygen affinity in pocket mice. Hayden P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:727-32, 15 Apr 70
Respiratory characteristics of the hemoglobin-free fish Chaenocephalus aceratus. Hemmingsen EA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:733-44, 15 Apr 70
The rate of the root shift in eel red cells and eel haemoglobin solutions. Forster RE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:259-82, Oct 69
The influences of heredity and environment on the red cells' function of oxygen transport. Oski FA, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:731-43, May 70
Dependence of the oxygen affinity of blood on the presence of foetal or adult haemoglobin. Maurer HS, et al. Nature (London) 227:388-90, 25 Jul 70
Control of hemoglobin function within the red cell. Bunn HF, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1414-21, 18 Jun 70 (53 ref.)
Diffusion of oxygen from gas pockets to capillaries. Van Liew HD, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 221-9, Jan 70
Interaction of CO and O2 with hemoglobin in perfused tissue adjacent to gas pockets. Van Liew HD.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 212-20, Jan 70
The hemoglobin function of blood stored at 4 degrees C. Rep No 836. Dawson RB Jr, et al.
US Army Med Res Lab 1-11, 1 Oct 69
[Anemia] Videbaek A.
Tandlaegebladet 73:457-63, Jun 69 (Dan)
[Use of diaminobenzidine for the demonstration, in electron microscopy, of intracellular hemoglobin. Reactivity of the various organelles of erythroblasts] Breton-Gorius J.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:243-56, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Relation between the structure and function of hemoglobin] Gajdos A.
Presse Med 76:1817-20, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetic investigation of haemoglobin Bohr effect by flash photolysis. Gray RD, et al.
Nature (London) 226:77-8, 4 Apr 70
[Changes in the optic density and viscosity of hemolysates under the action of ultraviolet light and heat] Sivets EF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:63-5, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the hemoglobin structure in rats] Sukhomlinov BF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:536-40, 1969 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Notification of final adoption of an international method and standard solution for hemoglobinometry specifications for preparation of standard solution. Ellers RJ. Amer J Clin Path 47:212-4, Feb 67

HEMOGLOBIN C (D10)

Ocular manifestations of sickle-cell haemoglobin C disease, report of a case. Emarah MH.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:421-8, 1969
The relation between age and renal concentrating capacity in sickle cell disease and hemoglobin C disease. Statius van Eps LW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 27:501-11, Mar 70
Fertility in hemoglobin S-S and hemoglobin S-C disease. Dunne GD, et al. Fertil Steril 21:630-4, Aug 70
Studies on iron metabolism in sickle cell anaemia, sickle cell haemoglobin C disease, and haemoglobin C disease using a large volume liquid scintillation counter. Ringelhann B, et al.
J Clin Path 23:127-34, Mar 70
Hematuria associated with hemoglobin C-Harlem: a sickling hemoglobin variant. Wong YS, et al.
J Urol 102:762-4, Dec 69
Homozygous hemoglobin C disease and pregnancy. Kitay DZ, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:657-63, Nov 68
Fractionation studies of copper in erythrocytes from normal, sickle cell anemia, and hemoglobin C disease. Schaeffer K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:213-6, May 70
Some respiratory properties of sheep hemoglobins A, B, and C. Chamley JH, et al.
Resp Physiol 7:287-94, Oct 69
Hemoglobin C trait and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Johnson TA, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 53:139-41, Mar 70
Hemoglobin interaction: modification of solid phase composition in the sickling phenomenon. Bertles JF, et al. Science 169:375-7, 24 Jul 70
[Hemoglobin S-C disease. 18 cases in Upper-Volta] Josserand C, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:94-101, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[7 cases of homozygosity C in Upper-Volta] Pirame Y, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:102-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of hemoglobin C anomaly] Klatt R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2252-4, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Study of a double S-C heterozygosis in the negro subject] Gallo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:344-7, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Hemoglobinopathy CC. Report of a case and bibliographic review] Soares AN, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1325-32, Oct 69 (Por)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of haemoglobin C in adult sheep and goats. Blunt MH, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:601-11, Oct 69
The onset of anaemia and the production of haemoglobin C in sheep fed on kale. Tucker EM.
Brit Vet J 125:472-9, Sep 69
The influence of antiserum to human erythropoietin on the production of hemoglobin C in goats. Lewis JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:990-2, Sep 70

BLOOD

Butaperazine and hemoglobin C trait. Holden JM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:57-63, Jan 70

HEMOGLOBIN F see FETAL HEMOGLOBIN (D10)

HEMOGLOBINOMETRY (E1)

Preparation of quality control specimens for erythrocyte counting, hematocrit and hemoglobin determinations. Zucker S, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:474-80, Apr 70
Determination of hemoglobin oxygen saturation in the blood of the human fetus at term. Use of OSM 1 and of the nomogram for the adult. Libermann IM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:128-33, 1 Jan 70
Dirunal variations in rabbits: hematological parameters. Fox RR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1609-12, Jun 70
Hematology of sea-level and high-altitude native Sonoran deer mice. Sawin CF.
Amer J Physiol 218:1701-3, Jun 70
The acid elution technique and the question of the influence of membrane qualities on its results. Betke K, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:151-6, 1969
Variability of haemoglobin concentration during anaesthesia. A statistical investigation of three anaesthetic methods. Bond AG.
Brit J Anaesth 41:947-52, Nov 69
Some variations in the normal haemoglobin concentration. Cruickshank JM.
Brit J Haemat 18:523-9, May 70
The effect of age, sex, parity, haemoglobin level, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

oral contraceptive preparations on the normal leucocyte count. Cruickshank JM, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:541-50, May 70

The haemoglobin concentration of peripheral and central blood of the laboratory rat. Doell BH, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:503-9, May 70

Haemolysis and erythropoiesis. II. Reticulocytosis and rate of haemoglobin rise in haemolytic and deficiency anaemias. Sánchez-Medal L, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:343-50, Oct 69

Ten-year haematological follow-up: mortality and haematological changes. Waters WE, et al. Brit Med J 4:761-4, 27 Dec 69

An automated method for the measurement of plasma hemoglobin. Spiegel HE, et al. Clin Chem 15:864-9, Sep 69

A direct method of hemoglobin electrophoresis using capillary blood. Giorgio AJ. Clin Chim Acta 27:362-3, Feb 70

A new procedure for the determination of hemoglobin. Klein B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:77-84, Oct 69

Haematological values of school children in different socio-economic groups. Khanduja PC, et al. Indian Pediat 6:577-87, Sep 69

Hematologic values of some arctic mammals. Dieterich RA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:604-6, 1 Sep 70

An evaluation of the Coulter model S. Barnard DF, et al. J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:26-33, 1969

Rapid cyanmethaemoglobin estimation. Munkley RM, et al. J Clin Path 23:190, Mar 70

Multichannel continuous flow analysis on the SMA-4--7A. Nelson MG. J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:20-5, 1969

A method for the determination of haemoglobin as cyanmethaemoglobin for use in conjunction with the Coulter counter. Dawes RL, et al. J Med Lab Techn 27:58-60, Jan 70

Haemoglobin, red and white cell estimation by a single sample technique. Talbot F, et al. J Med Lab Techn 27:112-7, Jan 70

Fetal haemoglobin in cord blood as estimated by two different techniques. Bhoyroo SK, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:238-40, Mar 70

Prediction of urinary total oestrogen levels from the blood neutrophil count and haemoglobin concentration in women attending an infertility clinic. Cruickshank JM. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:644-7, Jul 70

The relationship of urinary total oestrogens with haemoglobin concentration. Cruickshank JM. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:640-3, Jul 70

Effects of dietary and iron supplementation on hematocrit levels of preschool children. Brigety RE, et al. J Pediat 76:757-60, May 70

Polycythemia in small for gestational age infants. Humbert JR, et al. J Pediat 75:812-9, Nov 69

Nutritional status of preschool children: hemoglobin, hematocrit, and plasma iron values. Owen GM, et al. J Pediat 76:761-3, May 70

Haemoglobin estimation in general practice. Morgan RH. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:140-2, Mar 70

Total hemoglobin, techniques, normal values, relation to fitness values in heart patients. Holmgren A. Mal Cardiovasc 10:341-57, 1969

Haemoglobin and haematocrit measurements in a community. Report from the Busselton survey, 1966. Davis RE, et al. Med J Aust 2:1196-200, 13 Dec 69

Haemoglobinometry: challenges and pitfalls. Assendelft OW van, et al. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:104-12, 1970

Haematological indices in healthy Chinese. (A survey of 3,983 students in Hong Kong). Grant J. Singapore Med J 10:211-3, Sep 69

Haemoglobin concentration, eosinophilia and intestinal helminths in children in rural Jamaica. Ashcroft MT, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:811-20, 1969

[Total hemoglobin and control of muscular effort tolerance in cardio-vascular diseases] Pitteloud JJ. Mal Cardiovasc 10:359-67, 1969 (Fre)

[Significance of an aberrant mean red blood cell hemoglobin concentration] Bonhomme J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:639-42, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[The value of various common laboratory methods in the prevention of lead poisoning] Müller W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:496-501, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Preliminary study of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in some cases of beta- and beta delta-thalassemia] Gallo E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:358-61, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Diffuse micro-sphere embolisms in the isolated dog lung. V. Behavior of oxyhemoglobin saturation] Zardini P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:352-3, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Changes of sideremic indexes, hematocrit and hemoglobin at the end of pregnancy and at the beginning of the puerperium] Avezzù G, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1540-7, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Content of hemoglobin F in the fetus and newborn. II] Bailo U. Minerva Ginec 20:1934-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Determination of fetal hemoglobin content by means of disk electrophoresis. I] Bailo U. Minerva Ginec 20:1930-3, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of heterozygotism for beta-thalassemia in the first year of life. Possibilities and limitations of hemoglobin electrophoresis on a starch column] Masera G. Minerva Pediat 20:686-9, 24 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Influence of sanatorial treatment in Swieradow on the blood morphological pattern] Poniecki A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:617-9, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)

[Hemopoietic activity of the serum of donors] Al'perin PM, et al. Probl Gemat 13:41-3, May 68 (Rus)

[Basic hematologic indicators of the peripheral blood of inhabitants of the towns of Frunze and Naryn] Usenbaev A. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:18-22, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Time course of changes of hemoglobin concentration during changes in body posture] Ekelung LG, et al. Nord Med 84:1063, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic instrument for the measurement of hemoglobin concentration. Gambino SR, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:557-64, Nov 69

An evaluation of the Fisher Hem-Alyzer. Lappin TR, et al. J Clin Path 23:60-4, Feb 70

[Comparative evaluation of various hemoglobin determination methods, with special reference to "Hemokit-N"] Hashimoto K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:229-31, Mar 70 (Jap)

STANDARDS

Notification of final adoption of an international method and standard solution for hemoglobinometry specifications for preparation of standard solution. Eilers RJ. Amer J Clin Path 47:212-4, Feb 67

Cyanmethemoglobin certification program of the College of American Pathologists. King JW, et al. Amer J Clin Path 54:496-501, Sep 70

A survey of hemoglobin values in Canada. Weatherburn MW, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:493-8, 14 Mar 70

[Round table precoordinated report on standardization of methods in hematology: hemoglobinometry] Spigai C. Haemat Lat 11:Suppl 3:49-53, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Hemoglobinometry] Ventura S. Haemat Lat 11:Suppl 3:15-24, Sep 68 (Ita)

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES (C9)

see also related
HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL (D10)

Hemoglobin M Akita disease. Shibata S, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:311-29, Apr 69

The common hemoglobinopathies. Westerman MP. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:86-94, Sep 70

Diseases due to abnormalities of hemoglobin structure. Huehns ER. Ann Rev Med 21:157-78, 1970 (152 ref.)

Haemoglobinopathies and general anaesthesia for dental surgery. Brit Med J 2:98, 11 Apr 70

Drug-associated hemolytic anemia. Zalusky R. Bull NY Acad Med 46:427-37, Jun 70

Ocular manifestations of sickle-cell haemoglobin C disease, report of a case. Emarah MH. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:421-8, 1969

Hemoglobin variants. Bradley TB. Calif Med 112:83-4, Jan 70

Fertility in hemoglobin S-S and hemoglobin S-C disease. Dunne GD, et al. Fertil Steril 21:630-4, Aug 70

[Fundus oculi in SC heterozygotic double hemoglobinopathy] Hamard H, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:329-30, Apr 70 (Fre)

[General characteristics of hemoglobin types] Mafart Y, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:19-59, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[5 cases of hemoglobin E-thalassemia in South Vietnam] Morineaud JP, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:109-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[7 cases of homozygosity C in Upper-Volta] Pirame Y, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:102-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Hemoglobin H disease alpha-thalassemia. Study of 6 cases in 3 families of South Vietnam] Sagnet H, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:114-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Study of a double S-C heterozygosis in the negro subject] Gallo E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:344-7, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Hemoglobinopathy CC. Report of a case and bibliographic review] Soares AN, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1325-32, Oct 69 (Por)

[Hemoglobinopathy H] Idel'son LI, et al. Probl Gemat 15:52-6, 1970 (Rus)

BLOOD

Red cell lifespan in hemoglobin C disorders (with special reference to hemoglobin C trait). Prindle KH Jr, et al. Blood 36:14-9, Jul 70

Blood gas studies in some abnormal haemoglobin syndromes. Oduntan SA. Brit J Haemat 17:535-41, Dec 69

Butaperazine and hemoglobin C trait. Holden JM, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:57-63, Jan 70

Fractionation studies of copper in erythrocytes from normal, sickle cell anemia, and hemoglobin C disease. Schaeffer K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:213-6, May 70

[A new variant of hemoglobin M] Halamová V, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:261-3, Jun 70 (Cze)

[Free nucleotides of erythrocytes in anemias in children. Results of 64 examinations] Orsini A, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:993-1002, 1969 (Fre)

[Structure-function relations of abnormal hemoglobins. II] Ruckpaul K. Deutsch Gesundh 24:148-56, 23 Jan 69 (85 ref.) (Ger)

[Kinetic study results with radiochromium-labeled erythrocytes in hemolytic anemia in childhood] Franke WG, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:689-93, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug induced ferrihemoglobinemia. Kiese M. Humangenetik 9:220-3, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired macrocytic anemia and hemoglobinopathy--a paraneoplastic manifestation? Nyman M, et al. Amer J Med 48:792-7, Jun 70

Hemoglobin-H disease in association with multiple congenital abnormalities. Borochovitz D, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:432-5, Jul 70

Hematuria associated with hemoglobin C-Harlem: a sickling hemoglobin variant. Wong YS, et al. J Urol 102:762-4, Dec 69

Familial polycythemia. Charache S. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:418-25, Jul-Aug 70

Homozygous hemoglobin C disease and pregnancy. Kitay DZ, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:657-63, Nov 68

Sacroiliac gout associated with hemoglobin E and hypersplenism. Lambeth JT, et al. Radiology 95:413-5, May 70

Hemoglobin C trait and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Johnson TA, et al. Rhode Island Med J 53:139-41, Mar 70

[Hemoglobins H-alpha-thalassemia: 3 cases in children age 11, 9, 5 years in a family of South Vietnam] Sagnet H, et al. Marseille Med 105:239-41, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of heredity on therapeutic effects] Devaux JP. Therapeutique 45:789-91, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Desferal therapy of hemosiderosis in patients with hemoglobinopathies] Khutsishvili GE, et al. Probl Gemat 15:60-2, Mar 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A new diagnostic test for hemoglobin S. Ballard MS, et al. J Pediat 76:117-9, Jan 70

Hemoglobinopathy in Air Force trainees. Thomas RF. New Eng J Med 283:877-8, 15 Oct 70

Routine detection of sickle-cell anaemia and haemoglobin Bart's in Congolese neonates. Van Baelen H, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:412-26, Dec 69

[Osteo-articular manifestations of congenital hemolytic anemia] Leca AP. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1275-87, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Hemoglobin S-C disease. 18 cases in Upper-Volta] Josserand C, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:94-101, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of major drepanocytemia. 1 case of hemoglobin S - hyper F disease in a man from Togo] Sagnet H, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:91-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Clinical aspects of hemoglobin C anomaly] Klatt R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2252-4, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Disk electrophoresis of hemoglobin in the diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies and thalassemias] Izzo P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1012-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Swiss type hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin in a case of acquired haemolytic anaemia. Pawlak AL, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:184-91, 1970

Fast hemoglobin variant in Minahassan people of Sulawesi, Chinese and Thais: alpha-2-beta-2 56 Gly-Asp. Blackwell RQ, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:147-50, Jan 70

Evidence for multiple structural genes for the gamma-chain of human fetal hemoglobin in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Huisman TH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:320-31, 20 Nov 69

A possible subclass of the hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Huisman TH, et al. Blood 36:1-9, Jul 70

A new sickling disorder resulting from interaction of the genes for haemoglobin S and alpha-thalassaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:517-26, Dec 69

Genetic variants of hemoglobin and other blood proteins in the San Francisco Bay area. Lie-Injo LE. Calif Med 112:12-7, Jan 70

Hemoglobin D Punjab in a Bulgarian Jewish family. Ramot B, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1066-70, Sep-Oct 69

Nature of fetal hemoglobin in the Greek type of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin with and without concurrent beta-thalassemia. Huisman TH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1035-40, May 70

Hemoglobin Philly (beta 35 tyrosine phenylalanine):

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

studies in the molecular pathology of hemoglobin. Rieder RF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1627-42, Sep 69
Globin chain synthesis in heterozygotes for beta chain mutations.. Bank A, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:616-21, Oct 70
Haemoglobin J-Bangkok in a Chinese pedigree. Boon WH. J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:18-23, Apr 68
Duplication of alpha-thalassaemia gene in three Greek families with haemoglobin H disease. Kattamis C, et al. Lancet 2:635-7, 26 Sep 70
[The genetic code in metabolic hereditary diseases] Cozza A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:239-41, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[S hemoglobin gene carrier born to a mother with microdrepanocytic disease. A rare occurrence of maternal survival and of the possibility of carrying a pregnancy to term] Ingiulla A, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:368-73, May 68 (Ita)
[Genetics and molecular bases of hemoglobinopathies] Predescu C.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:313-25, 1969 (Rum)

METABOLISM

In vitro studies of red cell metabolism in haemoglobin H disease. Scott GL, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:13-28, Jan 70
Peptide chain synthesis in unstable haemoglobin diseases. Steadman JH, et al. Clin Sci 39:14P, Sep 70
Studies on iron metabolism in sickle cell anaemia, sickle cell haemoglobin C disease, and haemoglobin C disease using a large volume liquid scintillation counter. Ringelhann B, et al.
J Clin Path 23:127-34, Mar 70
[The hemoglobin molecule and hemoglobinopathies] Lehmann H.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:87-92, 1969 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Hemoglobinopathies in Campania with particular reference to the rare and new types. Quattrin N, et al.
Biut 20:292-5, May 70
Abnormal haemoglobins in Zambia. A new haemoglobin Zambia alpha-60 (E9) lysine--asparagine. Barclay GP, et al. Brit Med J 4:595-6, 6 Dec 69
Haemoglobinopathy in Orissa. Praharaj KC, et al. Indian Pediat 6:533-7, Aug 69
Hemoglobin variants in U.A.R. Kamel K.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:111-7, 1968
A new abnormal haemoglobin--haemoglobin Singapore, alpha 2-141 Pro beta 2. Boon WH.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:101-7, Oct 69
Distribution of genetic red cell defects in south-east Asia. Eng LI.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:664-74, 1969 (82 ref.)
[G Philadelphia and G-2 variants of hemoglobin in a Moroccan immigrant in Belgium] Verhoeven L, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:225-35, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin genetic changes in an occupational environment. Practical consequences] Gaultier M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:197-203, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cambodian hematology] Bernard J.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:257-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary results of a study of the relationship between E hemoglobin (Hg E) and paludism in Cambodia] Satta S, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:317-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Liver in haemoglobin H disease. Keng CB, et al.
Gut 11:423-9, May 70
Hemoglobin Philly (beta 35 tyrosine phenylalanine): studies in the molecular pathology of hemoglobin. Rieder RF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1627-42, Sep 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relation between age and renal concentrating capacity in sickle cell disease and hemoglobin C disease. Statius van Eps LW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 27:501-11, Mar 70
Hemoglobinopathies: the defects of hemoglobin synthesis and their functional implications. Marti HR.
Helv Med Acta 35:151-7, Apr 70

VETERINARY

The onset of anaemia and the production of haemoglobin C in sheep fed on kale. Tucker EM.
Brit Vet J 125:472-9, Sep 69

HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL (D10)

see also related
HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES (C9)

Haemoglobin Bart's hydrops foetalis in Thailand. Pootrakul S, et al. Ann Hum Genet 30:293-311, May 67
Some problems of hemoglobin patterns in different thalassemic syndromes showing the heterogeneity of beta-thalassemia genes. Aksoy M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:13-24, 20 Nov 69
The beta-delta thalassemias. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:25-36, 20 Nov 69
Diseases due to abnormalities of hemoglobin structure. Huehns ER. Ann Rev Med 21:157-78, 1970 (152 ref.)
Abnormal haemoglobins and disease. Huehns ER, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:109-11, 1969
Hemoglobin J Taichung:beta-129 ALA--ASP. Blackwell RQ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:1-5, 11 Nov 69
On the quaternary structure of hemoglobin A-Ic. Efremov GD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:609-11, 23 Dec 69
Properties of hemoglobin M, Milwaukee-I variant and its unique characteristic. Hayashi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:6-15, 11 Nov 69
Hemoglobin G Georgia or alpha 2-95 Leu (G-2) beta-2. Huisman TH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:578-80, 31 Mar 70
Studies on the function of abnormal hemoglobins. II. Oxygen equilibrium of abnormal hemoglobins: Shimonoseki, Ube II, Hikari, Gifu, and Agenogi. Imai K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:197-202, 17 Feb 70
Electron spin resonance study on single crystals of haemoglobin M Kankakee. Loewenthal E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:348-9, 11 Nov 69
Hemoglobin-Seattle (alpha-2 beta-2 76-Glu): an unstable hemoglobin causing chronic hemolytic anemia. Huehns ER, et al. Blood 36:209-18, Aug 70
Red cell lifespan in hemoglobin C disorders (with special reference to hemoglobin C trait). Prindle KH Jr, et al. Blood 36:14-9, Jul 70
Haemolytic anaemia due to haemoglobin Torino. Prato V, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:105-15, Jul 70
Management of pregnancy in a woman with Hb H disease. White JM, et al. Brit Med J 4:473-4, 22 Nov 69
alpha 102(G9) serine replaced by arginine. Crookston JH, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:911-4, Aug 70
Hemoglobin Broussais: alpha-90 lys changed to asn. Velia F, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:908-10, Aug 70
Functional properties of hemoglobin Zürich. Winterhalter KH, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:435-40, Dec 69
Blood groups, abnormal haemoglobins and other genetical characters in three Gujarati-speaking groups. Parikh NP, et al. Hum Hered 19:486-98, 1969
Ultraviolet difference spectra in human hemoglobin. II. Difference spectra in isolated subunits of hemoglobin. Briehl RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:555-8, 10 Feb 70
The reactions of the sulfhydryl groups of human hemoglobin beta 4. Neer EJ.
J Biol Chem 245:564-9, 10 Feb 70
Subunit dissociation of the unstable hemoglobin Bibba (alpha 2-136Pro(H19)beta 2). Smith LL, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2185-8, 25 Apr 70
Hemoglobin Yoshizuka (G10(108)beta asparagine--aspartic acid): a new variant with a reduced oxygen affinity from a Japanese family. Imamura T, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2341-8, Dec 69
Hemoglobin NYU, a delta chain variant, alpha 2 delta 2 lys. Ranney HM, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2057-62, Nov 69
Hemoglobin variants in U.A.R. Kamel K.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:111-7, 1968
Gels of normal and sickled hemoglobin: comparative study. White JG, et al. J Exp Med 131:1079-92, 1 Jun 70
High incidence of haemoglobin G Accra in a rural district in Jamaica. Milner PF.
J Med Genet 4:88-90, Jun 67
Some observations on the properties of hemoglobin M Milwaukee-1. Udem L, et al.
J Molec Biol 48:489-98, Mar 70
New diagnostic test for hemoglobin S. Schorr JB.
J Pediat 77:736-7, Oct 70
A new abnormal haemoglobin--haemoglobin Singapore, alpha 2-141 Pro beta 2. Boon WH.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:101-7, Oct 69
Different types of alpha-thalassaemia and significance of haemoglobin Bart's in neonates. Lehmann H.
Lancet 1:78-80, 11 Jul 70
Hb E-beta thalassaemia in the West Malaysian Orang Asli (aborigines). Bolton JM, et al.
Med J Malaya 24:36-40, Sep 69
High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of haemoglobin J Capetown. Ogawa S, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1042-3, 14 Mar 70
Suggested interpretation of diminished Bohr effect in haemoglobin Hiroshima. Perutz MF.
Nature (London) 224:269, 18 Oct 69
Effect of phosphate and non-phosphate buffers on thermolability of unstable haemoglobins. Schneiderman LJ, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1041-2, 14 Mar 70
Oxygen transport in human subjects with hemoglobin variants having altered oxygen affinity. Parer JT.
Resp Physiol 9:43-9, Apr 70
Hemoglobin interaction: modification of solid phase composition in the sickling phenomenon. Berties JF, et al. Science 169:375-7, 24 Jul 70
Single chain alkali resistance in hemoglobin Rainier: beta 145 tyrosine-histidine. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. Science 166:1005-6, 21 Nov 69
[Congenital hemolytic anemia with intra-erythrocyte inclusions] André R, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:389-98, Apr 70 (Fre)
[G Philadelphia and G-2 variants of hemoglobin in a Moroccan immigrant in Belgium] Verhoeven L, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:225-35, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin S in West Africa (New data)] Cabannes R.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:107-15, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin genetic changes in an occupational environment. Practical consequences] Gaultier M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:197-203, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin H and pregnancy: account of a case; review of the literature] Mingeot R, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:477-88, 1967 (Fre)
[Hemoglobinopathy H alpha-thalassemia] Sagnet H, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:60-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cambodian hematology] Bernard J.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:257-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary results of a study of the relationship between E hemoglobin (Hg E) and paludism in Cambodia] Satta S, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:317-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin synthesis anomalies in thalasso-drepanocytosis. 7 cases] Orsini A, et al.
Pediatrie 23:383-96, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On a case of hemoglobin D Punjab (alpha 2 beta 2 121-Glu-Gln)] Ricco G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:341-4, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[The Lepore hemoglobin: epidemiological, biochemical and clinical studies] Quattrin N, et al.
Haemat Lat 11:299-309, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Genetics and molecular bases of hemoglobinopathies] Predescu C.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:313-25, 1969 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Haemoglobin L Persian Gulf: alpha-57 (E6) glycine leads to arginine. Rahbar S, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:169-75, 1969
Haemoglobin O Indonesia (alpha 116 Glu leads to Lys) in an Italian family. Sansone G, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:40-7, 1970
A rapid screening slide test for hemoglobin S. Ratanaubol KK, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:705-7, Dec 69
The fine structure of cell-free sickled hemoglobin. White JG, et al. Amer J Path 58:1-17, Jan 70
Fast hemoglobin variant in Minahassan people of Sulawesi, Chinese and Thais: alpha-2-beta-2 58 Gly-Asp. Blackwell RQ, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:147-50, Jan 70
Alterations in polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoretic patterns of hemoglobin after exposure to fluorescent light. Electrophoretic separation of some hemoglobin variants on polyacrylamide gels. Pastewka JV, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:160-6, May 70
The distribution of hemoglobin A2. Heller P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:54-9, 20 Nov 69
Drugs, anesthesia and abnormal hemoglobins. Motulsky AG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:807-21, 31 Jul 68
Observations on sickle-cell anaemia and haemoglobin Bart's in Congolese neonates. Baelen H van, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:157-64, 1969
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoglobin. IV. The structure-function relationship of human adult hemoglobins A and Chesapeake and its implication to the nature of oxygenation of hemoglobin. Ho C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:779-86, 20 Feb 70
Hemoglobin G Taichung: alpha-74 Asp leads to His. Blackwell RQ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:70-5, 20 Jan 70
Two haemoglobins Q, alpha-74 (EF3) and alpha-75 (EF4) aspartic acid to histidine. Lorkin PA, et al.
Brit J Haemat 19:117-25, Jul 70
In vitro studies of red cell metabolism in haemoglobin H disease. Scott GL, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:13-28, Jan 70
Idiopathic Heinz body anaemia: Hb-Bristol (beta67 (E11) Val to Asp). Steadman JH, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:435-46, Apr 70
The abnormal haemoglobins in homozygous alpha-thalassaemia. Todd D, et al.
Brit J Haemat 19:27-31, Jul 70
Abnormal haemoglobins in Zambia. A new haemoglobin Zambia alpha-60 (E9) lysine--asparagine. Barclay GP, et al. Brit Med J 4:595-6, 6 Dec 69
The A2 hemoglobin in hematological diseases. Brabec V, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:489-94, Jun 70
Hemoglobin-Lepore-Baltimore, a third type of a delta, beta crossover (delta 50, beta 86). Ostertag W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:371-6, Sep 69
An inheritable abnormal beta-chain in rabbit haemoglobin. Luppis B, et al.
Experientia 26:488-9, 15 May 70
A new haemoglobin type in Indian sheep. Arora CL, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:77-8, Mar 70
Hemoglobin D Punjab in a Bulgarian Jewish family. Ramot B, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1066-70, Sep-Oct 69
Hemoglobin Richmond, a human hemoglobin which forms asymmetric hybrids with other hemoglobins. Efremov GD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6105-16, 25 Nov 69
Hemoglobin Philly (beta 35 tyrosine phenylalanine): studies in the molecular pathology of hemoglobin. Rieder RF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1627-42, Sep 69
A new diagnostic test for hemoglobin S. Ballard MS, et al. J Pediat 76:117-9, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dissociation of haemoglobin Chesapeake into subunits. Bunn HF. Nature (London) 227:839-40, 22 Aug 70
Mild "unstable haemoglobin haemolytic anaemia" caused by haemoglobin Shepherds Bush(B74(E18) gly--asp). White JM, et al. Nature (London) 225:939-41, 7 Mar 70
Clinically important variants of human hemoglobin. Ranney HM. New Eng J Med 282:144-52, 15 Jan 70 (57 ref.)
Inheritance of an abnormal hemoglobin of a randombred population of Coturnix. Lowe RH, et al. Poult Sci 48:1747-50, Sep 69
Unstable hemoglobins: the role of heme loss in Heinz body formation. Jacob H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:697-701, Mar 70
Homozygous Hb J Tongariki: evidence for only one alpha chain structural locus in Melanesians. Abramson RK, et al. Science 169:194-6, 10 Jul 70
[Genetic control of hemoglobin biosynthesis and its abnormalities] Schapira G, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:619-23, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Structure of some abnormal hemoglobins] Labie D, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:99-108, 1969 (Fre)
[Haptoglobin, groups Gm andG Gc, hemoglobin S and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: their incidence in South Tanzania] Marti HR, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:179-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Instable hemoglobin during hemolytic anemia with erythrocytic inclusions and black urine. Hemoglobin found in Lille, analogous to Santa Ana beta 88 (F4) hemoglobin leucine-proline] Biserte G, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:201-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Value of electrophoresis on cellulose acetate for the identification of normal and pathological hemoglobins. 1,300 examinations] Orsini A, et al. Pediatrie 25:291-303, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Structure-function relations of abnormal hemoglobins. II] Ruckpaul K. Deutsch Gesundh 24:148-56, 23 Jan 69 (85 ref.) (Ger)
[Heterozygous beta-thalassemia without icrease of hemoglobin A2] Marti HR, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:663-6, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Amino acid substitution in HbAtago, an abnormal human hemoglobin] Fujiwara N. J Jap Biochem Soc 42:341-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The study of normal and pathological hemoglobins in infants and young children] Bărbuță R, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:323-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Defective synthesis of an unstable haemoglobin: haemoglobin Koln (beta 98 Val-Met). White JM, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:195-209, Feb 70
Peptide chain synthesis in unstable haemoglobin diseases. Steadman JH, et al. Clin Sci 39:14P, Sep 70
Hemoglobinopathies: the defects of hemoglobin synthesis and their functional implications. Marti HR. Helv Med Acta 35:151-7, Apr 70
In vitro synthesis of Hb Hammersmith (CDI phe-ser). White JM, et al. Nature (London) 225:860-1, 28 Feb 70
[Genetic control of hemoglobin biosynthesis and its abnormalities] Schapira G, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:619-23, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[General characteristics of hemoglobin types] Mafart Y, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:19-59, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural identification of Haemoglobin E in Filipinos. Blackwell RQ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:112-4, Mar 70
[Instable hemoglobin during hemolytic anemia with erythrocytic inclusions and black urine. Hemoglobin found in Lille, analogous to Santa Ana beta 88 (F4) hemoglobin leucine-proline] Biserte G, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:201-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Thalassemia research and abnormal hemoglobins. Lehmann H, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:332-46, 20 Nov 69
A study of the sickling phenomenon and oxygen dissociation curve in patients with hemoglobins SS, SD, SF and SC. Cawein MJ, et al. Blood 34:682-90, Nov 69
Remarks on the hemoglobin molecule, thalassemia and unstable hemoglobins. Lehmann H. Humangenetik 9:224-6, 1970

HEMOGLOBINURIA (C6, C9)

[Hemoglobinuria in newborn and other infants] Petrescu-Coman V, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:241-6, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Resistance to glycerol induced hemoglobinuric acute renal failure. Hayes JM, et al. Nephron 7:155-64, 1970
[Morphological changes in rabbit kidneys multiple crises of hemoglobinuria induced by prolonged therapy with glycerol. Study by optical and electronic microscope] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:121-38, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Experimental hemoglobinuria induced by glycerol in the kidney in vicarious function after monolateral nephrectomy. I. Study with the optic microscope] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:109-38, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Glycerol-induced experimental hemoglobinuria in the remaining kidney having a substitutive function after monolateral nephrectomy. II. Study with the electron microscope] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:139-63, Mar 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of nocturnal hemglobinuria--with special reference to the protein synthetic capacity of the erythrocytic membrane] Sugimoto C, et al. Naika 25:587-91, Mar 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on march haemoglobinuria. Spicer AJ. Brit Med J 1:155-6, 17 Jan 70
March haemoglobinuria. Streeton JA. Brit Med J 1:567, 28 Feb 70
Intra vascular haemolysis with haemoglobinuria complicating severe pre-eclampsia. Fonseka MN, et al. Ceylon Med J 14:203-5, Dec 69
Traumatic haemoglobinuria in conga-drum players. Kaden WS. Lancet 760:1341-2, 20 Jun 70
Acute tubular necrosis in a patient with march hemoglobinuria. Pollard TD, et al. New Eng J Med 283:803-4, 8 Oct 70
Haemolytic anaemia with massive haemoglobinuria due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Ceylon. Nagaratnam N, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:94-8, 1970
[Recent information on march hemoglobinuria] Hornbostel H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:458-61, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[March hemoglobinuria] Flury R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 29:2, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in rabbit kidneys multiple crises of hemoglobinuria induced by prolonged therapy with glycerol. Study by optical and electronic microscope] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:121-38, Nov 68 (Ita)

HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL (C9)

Pancytopenia with cellular marrow--P.N.H.? Mangalik A, et al. Lancet 1:846-7, 18 Apr 70

BLOOD

[Pathogenesis and treatment of Marchiafava-Micheli disease] Lorie IuI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:24-31, Apr 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria in myelofibrosis. Hansen NE, et al. Blood 36:428-31, Oct 70
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and leukemia. Evans DI. Brit Med J 4:300-1, 1 Nov 69
Cerebral venous thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome. Johnson RV, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:681-6, Jul 70
[Course of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, Marchiafava-Micheli disease, in acute leucosis] Tsevrenis H, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:274-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Chronic hypercoagulability syndrome in a case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (H.P.N)] Pizzuto J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 14:457-62, 1969 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic specificity of sucrose hemolysis test for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Hartmann RC, et al. Blood 35:462-75, Apr 70
[Is the paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria a "myeloproliferative disease"?] Martin H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1891-2, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria proved by "sweetened water" test] Radojičić B, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:638-40, Dec 69 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: evidence for monoclonal origin of abnormal red cells. Oni SB, et al. Blood 36:145-52, Aug 70
[Acetylcholinesterase activity of erythrocytes in the Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome and other forms of hemolytic anemia] Derviz GV, et al. Probl Gemat 14:40-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase content of the erythrocytes and their ultrastructure in Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome] Dul'tsina SM. Probl Gemat 12:28-31, Feb 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Sequels to chloramphenicol aplastic anemia: acute leukemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Seaman AJ. Northwest Med 68:831-4, Sep 69
[Cerebral infarction due to venous thrombosis--developmental stage of the Marchiafava-Micheli disease] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:515-22, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Dressler's syndrome] Rospide C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:800-3, 26 Jun 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria with chromosome abnormalities: possible preleukaemia. Tsuchimoto T, et al. Lancet 1:617-8, 21 Mar 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte antigen-antibody reaction and lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Sirchia G, et al. Blood 36:334-6, Sep 70

METABOLISM

[Iron metabolism in Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome] Korchmaru IF, et al. Probl Gemat 12:22-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[The anatomic lesions in nocturnal paroxysmal hemoglobinuria] Reynes M, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:79-86, Jun 69 (Fre)

HEMOLYMPH (A12, A13)

Thoracic duct cannulation and hemal node formation in mice infected with cowpox virus. Wallnerova Z, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:118-29, Apr 70
Transport of whole protein molecules from blood to saliva of a plant bug. Miles PW, et al. Experientia 26:611-2, 15 Jun 70
Hemolymph proteins of the cabbage armyworm, Mamestra brassicae, after infection with a nucleopolyhedrosis virus. Geest LP van der, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:419-20, Nov 69

ANALYSIS

Disc electrophoresis as a micropreparative technique for hemolymph and soluble tissue proteins. Hayes DK, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1092-5, Jul 70
Immunity in invertebrates. The purification of a haemagglutinin to rat and rabbit erythrocytes from the haemolymph of the Murray mussel (Velesunio ambiguus). Jenkin C, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:129-37, Apr 70
Carotenoids from the haemolymph of the mopani moth caterpillars Gonimbrasia belina. Cmelik SH. Experientia 25:1134-5, 15 Nov 69
Influence of recurrent nerve severance on haemolymph proteins in Periplaneta americana L. Prabhu VK, et al. Experientia 25:1115, 15 Oct 69
Common electrophoretic properties of the fat body, haemolymph, and oöcytes of adult Tenebrio molitor. Pemrick SM, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1443-53, Jul 70
Immunoelectrophoresis of hemolymph of the cabbage looper, Trichopusia ni, during the course of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection. Young SY 3d, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:57-62, Jul 70
Changes in the composition of host haemolymph after attack by an insect parasitoid. Fisher RC, et al. Nature (London) 227:191-2, 11 Jul 70
Differentiation of sibling species of Rhynchosciara by hemolymph electrophoresis (Diptera, Sciaridae). Toledo Filho SA. Rev Brasil Biol 29:289-93, Sep 69
Properties of leptinotarsin. A toxic hemolymph protein from the Colorado potato beetle. Hsiao TH, et al. Toxicon 7:119-30, Sep 69
[Electrophoretic study of proteinogram variations during post-embryonic development of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera). Comparative study of the case of Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera)] Laverdure AM. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:504-15, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Modifications of electrophoregram of hemolymph of Oniscoides (Crustacea Isopoda) by action of androgen hormone] Besse G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3276-9, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Immunochemical study in different upper Crustacea of the specificity of "female protein part" of hemolymph] Croisille Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:527-9, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Identification of 3 species of scorpions of genus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Androctonus with proteinogram of their hemolymph in polyacrylamide gel] Goyffon M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3315-7, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Modifications of polyacrylamide gel electrophoregrams of hemolymph proteins of scorpions Androctonus australis (L.) and Androctonus mauretanicus (Pocock) induced by freezing] Lamy J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1627-30, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Action of CO2 on qualitative and quantitative composition of hemolymph proteins of gregarious Locusta migratoria cinerescens: possible relations with sexual genes and pigmentogenesis] Marty R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1610-3, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative protein inversions of Orthoptera hemolymph detected by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and their possible significance in species development] Marty R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2243-6, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of hemolymph proteins of the tussock-moth (Lymantria dispar L) by paper and starch gel electrophoresis. Results with normal animals or animals subjected to different experiments] Lamy M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:767-70, 30 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Hemolymph proteins of the cotton stainer (Dysdercus intermedius) during development] Hollweg G. Naturwissenschaften 57:140, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Variations of hemolymph of Triatoma infestans. Report] Toledo SA, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:231-2, 1969 (Por)

CYTOLOGY

In vitro phagocytosis by amoebocytes from the haemolymph of Helix aspersa (Müller). I. Evidence for opsonic factor(s) in serum. Prowse RH, et al. Immunology 17:437-43, Sep 69
Fixation of insect hemocytes for electron microscopy: a comment. Wittig G. J Invertebr Path 14:425-6, Nov 69
Haemocytes in the repair of wounds in an insect (Rhodnius prolixus). Lai-Fook J. J Morph 130:297-313, Mar 70
Hemocytes, hemolymph, and defense reactions in crustaceans. Rabin H. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:195-207, Feb 70
Fine structure of the hemocytes of Periplaneta americana (Orthoptera: Blattidae) with particular reference to marginal bundles. Baerwald RJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:151-6, Apr 70
[Studies on the ultrastructure of invertebrate hemocytes. II. On the hemocytes of Golfingia gouldi (Sipunculidae)] Stang-Voss C. Z Zellforsch 106:200-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphology of the hemocytes of "Rhynchosciara angelae" Nonato and Pavan, 1951 (Diptera, Mycetophiilidae)] Ferri MD, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 28:225-34, Sep 68 (Por)
[Cytological studies of the hemolymph of tarantulas. I. Blast cells] Gonzalez Guzman I, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:410-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[On the localization of phenol-oxidase activity in coagulocytes of Locusta migratoria L. (Orthoptera)] Hoffmann JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:629-31, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)
[A peroxidase in the hemolymph of "S. gregaria" specific to the female sex] Dufour D, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:383-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Significance of lysozyme for the antibacterial immunity of insects] Mohrig W, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 30:62-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The occurrence of a substance with IA blood group activity in the body fluid of ascaris. Curtain CC. Int Arch Allerg 38:449-56, 1970
Natural precipitating proteins in insect haemolymph. Bullock HR, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:595-600, Apr 70
On the specificity of broad spectrum agglutinins. IV. Invertebrate agglutinins: current status, conceptions and further observations on the variation of the Hei receptor in pigs. Uhlenbruck G, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:486-99, Jun 70
[Recent data on the phenomenon of acquired humoral immunity in invertebrates] Carton Y. Annee Biol 8:657-82, Nov-Dec 69 (46 ref.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Haemolymph protein metabolism during the fifth instar of Locusta. Tobe SS, et al. Canad J Zool 48:297-304, Mar 70
Concentration of insect hemolymph proteins under various experimental conditions. Feir D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:197-204, 15 Oct 69
Ionic and osmotic regulation in the king crab and two other North Pacific crustaceans. Mackay WC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:273-80, 15 May 70
Haemolymph protein concentrations in portunid crabs. I. Studies on adult Carcinus maenas. Uglow RF. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1083-90, 15 Sep 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibacterial compounds in the cell-free haemolymph of Drosophila melanogaster. Bakula M. J Insect Physiol 16:185-97, Jan 70
Cytochemistry and autoradiography of Tipula iridescent virus in Galleria mellonella. Younghusband HB, et al. Virology 40:757-60, Mar 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Coagulation of hemolymph of the larval honey bee (Apis mellifera L.). Gilliam M, et al. Experientia 26:908-9, 15 Aug 70
A note on the defence reactions of insects to Protozoa. Salt G. Parasitology 59:753-6, Nov 69
Some characteristics of the clottable protein of limulus polyphemus blood cells. Solum NO. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:170-81, 28 Feb 70

HEMOLYSINS (D12)

Hemolytic action of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin on human erythrocytes in a Na plus-and K plus-containing suspending fluid. Sengers RC. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:57-65, 1970
A thermolabile direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Fujino T, et al. Biken J 12:145-8, Jun 69
Antistaphylococcal hemolysins and delta hemolysin inhibitor in adult human serum. Donahue JA. Canad J Microbiol 15:957-9, Aug 69
Haemolytic activities of Cl. chauvoei. Ramachandran S. Indian Vet J 46:754-68, Sep 69
Hemolysin production in spleen and peripheral blood cells from normal and leukemic chicks. II. Ultrastructural analysis of the plaque-forming cells. Lagerlöf B, et al. Int J Cancer 5:370-4, 15 May 70
Complement fixation by a single molecule of gamma G hemolysin. Frank MM, et al. J Immun 104:1458-66, Jun 70
Studies on mouse hemolysin II. Immune response to small dose of antigen. Ishii H. Jap J Exp Med 39:181-9, Apr 69
Preliminary characterization of the hemolysin of Rhizopus Nigricans. Fujiwara A, et al. Mycopathologia 40:139-44, 1970
[Gamma hemolysin of Staphylococcus aureus: purification and properties] Guyonnet F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:19-33, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Contributions on the immunobiology of poikilothermic vertebrates. V. The proliferation of antibody-producing cells in tortoises] Rothe F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:525-36, 1968 (Ger)
[Structural specificity of saponin hemolysis. I. Triterpene saponins and aglycones] Schlösser E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1284-90, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Blood betalysins in acute lymphatic leukemia in children] Bonenti G. Minerva Pediat 20:350-2, 18 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Study of the inhibition by normal human blood of a B. cereus hemolysin] Filadoro F, et al. Riv Biol 61:255-71, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Behavior of anorganic phosphorus in bovine serum following the use of a hemolysin containing diet] Wujanz G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:465-70, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Hemolysin production in spleen and peripheral blood cells from normal and leukemic chicks. I. Quantitative assay. Lagerlöf B, et al. Int J Cancer 5:364-9, 15 May 70
Observations on the mechanism of immune hemolysis: importance of immunoglobulin class and source of complement on the extent of damage. Frank MM, et al. J Immun 104:1502-10, Jun 70
Comet plaques: evidence for storage of low efficiency hemolysins by indirect plaque-forming cells. Merchant B. J Immun 104:1565-8, Jun 70
A comparison of PCA reactive and hemolytic rabbit antibodies to sheep red blood cells. Warner NL, et al. J Immun 104:1429-34, Jun 70
Dynamics of the 19S and 7S hemolysin responses in rabbits. Sussdorf DH. J Infect Dis 121:545-9, May 70
Chromatographic properties of the hemolysin from the cnidarian Chironex fleckeri. Crone HD, et al. Toxicon 7:79-87, Sep 69
ABO antibodies. I. Methods for quantification of ABO hemolysins and soluble blood group substances A and B (interim report). Rep No 818. Dauber LG, et al. US Army Med Res Lab 1-21, 25 Mar 69
[Clinical and practical significance of alpha-antistaphylolysin (ASTA) determination in orthopedic diseases] Schwägeri W. Z Orthop 107:144-51, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Case of pneumonia with hemolysin and high titer of cold agglutinin reactive in 2 phases to chicken erythrocytes] Inui S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2808-13, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Serological control of reagents for immune hemolysis] Yasuda J, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:869-76, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Method of adaptation of the Kolmer values in determination of hemolysin with the complement fixation test in virus diseases. Practical note] Doicescu RM. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:213-5, 1970 (Rum)
[Change of lecithinase activity of staphylococci under the effect of penicillin] Kalinchuk AM. Antibiotiki 14:746-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The molecular heterogenicity of alpha-hemolysin produced by different strains of staphylococcus] Botolova TN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:69-72, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hemolysins to bovine erythrocytes--serological peculiarity of infectious mononucleosis (Filatov's disease)] Chireshkina NM, et al. Pediatriia 48:54-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[On the hemolytic activity of bacteria of the genus Proteus] Nesterova GN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:85-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hemolysin production in Escherichia coli associated with nalidixic acid resistance. Walton JR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:54-6, 1968
Free-flow electrophoresis: a new method for the elucidation of immunological events at the cellular level, II. The formation of 19S hemolysin-producing cells in intestinal lymph nodes of the rat. Zeiller K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:435-47, Apr 70
The localization of haemolytic antibody in sections of lymphoid organs: an improved method. Berenbaum MC, et al. Immunology 18:85-90, Jan 70
Effects of RES "blockade" on antibody formation. II. Cytokinetics of the secondary haemolysin response and suppressed immunological "memory" in mice treated with carbon particles. Sabet TY, et al. Immunology 17:535-50, Oct 69
Production of diffusible haemolysin of Escherichia coli. Khan AM, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1826-31, Oct 69
Maturation of hemolysin-producing cell clones. II. The appearance and localization of precursor units in lymphoid tissues of neonatal mice. Saunders GC, et al. J Exp Med 131:1261-70, 1 Jun 70
Cells involved in the immune response. 18. Potential hemolysin-forming cells in the sacculus rotundus of the normal adult rabbit. Abdou NI, et al. J Immun 104:1087-93, May 70
Requirement of a nonproliferating class of cells for generation of immune responses in cell culture. Goldie JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1265-9, Apr 70
The immunosuppressive effect of RES "blockade" with ethyl stearate emulsion on cellular formation of antibody to sheep erythrocytes. Meinick HD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:423-7, Feb 70
[Biology and resistance of pathogenic staphylococci with special consideration of hemolysing toxins in various diseases] Maassen W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:161-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Hemolytic activity of Staphylococcus mucoruber] Morbegno R, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:406-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effect of mitomycin C on the production of staphylokinase, nuclease and hemolysin by Staphylococcus aureus] Fujimura S, et al. Jap J Bact 25:316-20, Jun 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

Serum beta-lysin and muramidase levels in germfree and conventional rats. Ikari NS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:49-52, Jan 70
[Diagnostic use of the antistaphylolysin titration] Frei PC. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:196-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Significance of the haemolysin test in the immune A-B heat resistance test in pregnancy] Krieg H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:63-8, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of hemorrhagic principle I in the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Omori-Satoh T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:432-44, 23 Jun 70
Observations on the haemolysins of escherichia coli. Khan AM, et al. Indian J Path Bact 11:239-43, Oct 68
Purification and properties of staphylococcal beta hemolysin. II. Purification of beta hemolysin. Haque RU, et al. J Bact 100:751-9, Nov 69
[A method of isolating tetanus hemolysin and a study of some of its properties] Golshmid VK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:116-8, May 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Distribution of 131-I-labelled staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin in the rabbit. Jeljaszewicz J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:310-4, 1969
[Study of the modification of sensitization of rabbits with sheep erythrocytes by different pharmacological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

agents] Weuffen W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:371-3, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pneumolysin and antipneumolysin. Sutliff WD, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:350-2, 1968
Hematological and febrile responses of rabbits to listerial hemolysins. Siddique IH, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:292-6, Oct 69
Cytotoxic activity of hemolysin from Listeria monocytogenes onL-M strain of mouse cells. Siddique IH. Canad J Microbiol 15:955-7, Aug 69
The action of hemorrhagin and phospholipase derived from Vipera palestinae venom on the microcirculation. McKay DG, et al.
Lab Invest 22:387-99, May 70
Sea wasp (Chironex fleckeri) venom: lethal, haemolytic and dermonecrotic properties. Baxter EH, et al.
Toxicon 7:195-210, Nov 69

PHYSIOLOGY

[Investigations on the function of beta-hemolysin of staphylococcus aureus] Fritsche D.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:348-55, Apr 70 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on initial and anamnestic hemolysin responses in rabbits: antigen injection before x-rays. Taliaferro WH, et al.
J Immun 104:1364-76, Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of certain higher fatty acids on the course of experimental aseptic inflammation] Gor'kova NP, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:81-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

HEMOLYSIS (G1)

see also related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC (C9)
COMPLEMENT (D10, D12)
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY (E1, G1)

Catalase activity in the red cell ghost of hypocatalasemia and normal subject. II. Isolation of catalase in the red cell ghost by electrophoresis. Nisioka K. Acta Med Okayama 23:553-8, 1969
Mechanical hemolysis in aortic valvular disease and aortic ball-valve prosthesis. Myhre E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:543-7, Dec 69
Microcirculation and metabolism of the heart in haemolytic shock and arterial hypotension. Vass J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:125-36, 1969
Hemolysis after heterograft and prosthetic valve replacement. Roeser WH, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:281-3, Feb 70
The relationship between endogenous carbon monoxide production and total heme mass in normal and abnormal subjects. Coltman CA Jr, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:374-85, Dec 69
Viral-induced hemolysis in equine infectious anemia. McGuire TC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2091-7, Dec 69
Transient stomatocytosis with hemolysis: a previously unrecognized complication of alcoholism. Douglass CC, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:159-64, Feb 70
Hemolysis due to inherited erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies. Carson PE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:765-76, 31 Jul 68
Accelerated hemolysis following mitral valve replacement with the Davila prosthesis. O'Connell TJ Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:44-50, Jan 70
Erythrocyte destruction in Plasmodium falciparum malaria: an investigation of intravascular haemolysis. Devakul K, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:317-25, Sep 69
Lysis of erythrocytes by long-chain acyl esters of carnitine. Cho KS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:30-5, 14 Oct 69
Glutathione. IV. Intracellular oxidation and membrane injury. Kosower NS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:23-8, 7 Oct 69
Studies on a hemolytic factor of cobra venom requiring a heat-labile serum factor. Phillips GB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:364-74, 24 Feb 70
The effect of membrane-strain rate and of temperature on erythrocyte fragility and critical hemolytic volume. Seeman P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:476-89, 1969
A search for the factors of injury in the rewarming of rapidly frozen blood. Pribor D, et al.
Biodynamica 10:229-40, 1969
Diagnostic specificity of sucrose hemolysis test for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Hartmann RC, et al. Blood 35:462-75, Apr 70
Hemolysis and erythropoiesis. VI. A comparative study of the utilization of hemoglobin iron and transferrin iron by the erythropoietic tissue. Sanchez-Medal L, et al. Blood 35:721-6, May 70
In vitro erythrocyte stabilization by ethanol. Sanderson FM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:606-8, Jul 70
On the mechanism of the in vitro production of Ham-positive red cells by sulphydryl compounds: role of pH and Free -SH groups. De Sandre G, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:551-6, May 70
The irreversibly sickled cell; a determinant of haemolysis in sickle cell anaemia. Serjeant GR, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:527-33, Dec 69
Surface counting in the assessment of sites of red cell destruction. Szur L. Brit J Haemat 18:591-6, Jun 70
Haemolysis in hepatitis and jaundice.
Brit Med J 4:637-8, 13 Dec 69
Equine isoerythrolysis--clinical pathological observations and transfusion of dam's red blood cells to her foal. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:310-5, Oct 69
The area and volume of single human erythrocytes during gradual osmotic swelling to hemolysis. Canham PB, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:369-76, Jun 70
Studies on the lysis of red cells and bimolecular lipid leaflets by synthetic lysolecithins, lecithins and structural analogs. Reman FC, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 3:221-33, Sep 69
Mechanically induced intravascular hemolysis in dogs. Wallace HW, et al. Circ Res 26:347-60, Mar 70
Erythrocyte destruction in different types of Starr-Edwards aortic ball valves. Myhre E, et al.
Circulation 42:515-20, Sep 70
Intravascular and extravascular hemolysis accompanying extracorporeal circulation. A clinical study. Wallace HW, et al. Circulation 42:521-7, Sep 70
Effect of packing and resuspension on the osmotic fragility and rate of autohaemolysis of incubated red blood cells. Benbassat J. Clin Sci 37:99-107, Aug 69
Mechanism of hemolysis of erythrocytes by freezing at near-zero temperatures. II. Investigations of factors affecting hemolysis by freezing. Nei T.
Cryobiology 4:303-8, May-Jun 68
Mechanism of hemolysis of erythrocytes by freezing at near-zero temperatures. I. Microscopic observation of hemolyzing erythrocytes during the freezing and thawing process. Nei T.
Cryobiology 4:153-6, Nov-Dec 67
Asbestos hemolysis. Schnitzer RJ, et al.
Environ Res 3:1-13, Jan 70
Further analysis of the cellular background of partial tolerance. Hašek M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:313-21, 1969
The second component of human complement (C2): quantitative molecular analysis of its reactions in immune hemolysis. Cooper NR, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:341-56, Apr 70
A fully automated method for immunochemical quantitation by passive hemolysis inhibition. Sturgeon P, et al. Immunochemistry 6:689-97, Sep 69
Comparative studies on the haemolytic and Treponema pallidum immobilizing complement activity in the serum of different species. Müller F, et al.
Immunology 18:13-8, Jan 70
Incidence of haemolytic escherichia coli infections in man. Kumar R, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 11:230-8, Oct 68
Haemolytic activities of Cl. chauvoei. Ramachandran S.
Indian Vet J 46:754-68, Sep 69
Inhibition of complement-mediated hemolysis by rheumatoid arthritis sera studies in agarose gel. Kasukawa R, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:168-74, 1970
In vitro hemolytic characteristic of Vibrio parahaemolyticus: its close correlation with human pathogenicity. Miyamoto Y, et al.
J Bact 100:1147-9, Nov 69
Hemolysis associated with plastics--a histopathologic study with polyurethane. Rigdon RH.
J Biomed Mat Res 4:57-71, Mar 70
Curves of osmotic fragility calculated from the isotonic areas and volumes of individual human erythrocytes. Canham PB. J Cell Physiol 74:203-12, Oct 69
Hemolysis of "stress" reticulocytes: a source of erythropoietic bilirubin formation. Robinson SH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1025-34, May 70
Disposal of plasma heme in normal man and patients with intravascular hemolysis. Sears DA.
J Clin Invest 49:5-14, Jan 70
Reactive lysis: the complement-mediated lysis of unsensitized cells. II. The characterization of activated reactor as C56 and the participation of C8 and C9. Lachmann PJ, et al.
J Exp Med 131:643-57, 1 Apr 70
The eighth component of human complement (C8): isolation, characterization, and hemolytic efficiency. Manni JA, et al. J Exp Med 130:1145-60, 1 Nov 69
Deficiency of C1r in human serum. Effects on the structure and function of macromolecular C1. Pickering RJ, et al. J Exp Med 131:803-15, 1 Apr 70
Reactive lysis: the complement-mediated lysis of unsensitized cells. I. The characterization of the indicator factor and its identification as C7. Thompson RA, et al. J Exp Med 131:629-41, 1 Apr 70
Two anticomplementary factors in cobra venom: hemolysis of guinea pig erythrocytes by one of them. Ballow M, et al. J Immun 103:944-52, Nov 69
Observations on the mechanism of immune hemolysis: importance of immunoglobulin class and source of complement on the extent of damage. Frank MM, et al.
J Immun 104:1502-10, Jun 70
An antigen density effect on the hemolytic efficiency of complement. Linscott WD.
J Immun 104:1307-9, May 70
The biologic activities of guinea pig antibodies. II. Modes of complement interaction with gamma 1 and gamma 2-immunoglobulins. Sandberg AL, et al.
J Immun 104:329-34, Feb 70
Hemolysis in capillary flow. Bacher RP, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:485-96, Sep 70
Influence of erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase on the metabolism of hemolysates. Zarkowsky HS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:231-9, Aug 70
Degradiation of the erythrocyte phospholipids and haemolysis of the erythrocytes of different animal species by leptospirae. Kasárov LB.
J Med Microbiol 3:29-37, Feb 70
In vitro hemolysis as related to rat erythrocyte content of alpha-tocopherol and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bieri JG, et al. J Nutr 100:557-64, May 70
Mechanism of hemolysis by cationic surface-active agents. Kondo T, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1378-81, Nov 69
Use of Pluronic F-68 to diminish fat emboli and hemolysis during cardiopulmonary bypass. A controlled clinical study. Danielson GK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:178-84, Feb 70
Studies for hemolysis following aortic homograft surgery. Rubinowitz MJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:668-72, May 70
Hemolysis from heroin injected intravenously. Medrano VA, et al. JAMA 212:1380, 25 May 70
Selective determination of hemolytic activity of alpha or theta toxin of Clostridium perfringens. Akama K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:273-7, Aug 69
Two molecular forms of Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin associated with lethal, hemolytic and enzymatic activities. Sugahara T, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:61-6, Feb 70
Dialuric acid hemolysis as an index of plasma tocopherol concentrations in the dog. Hayes KC, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:48-51, Feb 70
Serum-lactic-dehydrogenase activity and intravascular haemolysis. Myhre E, et al. Lancet 1:355, 14 Feb 70
Hemolysis and blood coagulation: evidence of inhibitory effects. Triantaphyllopoulos E.
Life Sci 9:99-110, 22 Jan 70
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Fatal case after operation for intussusception as complication of upper respiratory tract infection. Maki S, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:157-73, Dec 68
Studies on the nephritogenecity of hemolytic streptococcus. Maki S, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:175-227, Dec 68
Hemolytic activity of asbestos dusts. Secchi GC, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:1-5, Jan 68
Hemolytic activity of Rhizopus nigricans and Rhizopus arrhizus. Fujiwara A, et al.
Mycopathologia 40:131-8, 1970
On the hemolytic activity of geophilic dermatophytes. Gip L, et al. Mycopathologia 40:221-3, 1970
Negative Bohr effect in newt haemolysates and its regulation. Morpurgo G, et al.
Nature (London) 225:76-7, 3 Jan 70
Synergism between phospholipase A and various peptides and SH-reagents in causing haemolysis. Vogt W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:442-54, 1970
Needles and hemolysis. Forstrom RJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:208-9, 23 Jul 70
Needles and hemolysis. Moss G, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:209, 23 Jul 70
Blood flow, needle size and hemolysis--examining an old wives' tale. Moss G, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:967, 23 Apr 70
Needles and hemolysis. Moss G, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:598, 10 Sep 70
Needles and hemolysis. Sherwood GK, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:598, 10 Sep 70
Acute hemolysis and thrombocytopenia in eclampsia. Report of a case. Scott R, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:128-31, Jul 70
Differential diagnosis of hemolysis. I. Bartos HR.
Postgrad Med 47:45-9, Jun 70
Cytotoxicity of chlorinated hydrocarbons in vitro. Observations on chloroform-induced hemolysis. Belfiore F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:61-6, May 70
Consumptive coagulopathy caused by a boomslang bite. Lakier JB, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1052-5, 23 Aug 69
Red cell age and susceptibility to immune haemolysis. Dudok de Wit C, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:373-6, 1969
Haemolysis induced by subcellular fractions of rabbit spleen and liver. Hurwic M.
Scand J Haemat 6:327-37, 1969
Hemolysis in lung perfusion experiments. Bindslev A.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:79-80, 1969
Hemolysis near an ultrasonically pulsating gas bubble. Rooney JA. Science 169:869-71, 28 Aug 70
Hemolysis near a transversely oscillating wire. Williams, et al. Science 169:871-3, 28 Aug 70
Quantitative measurement of mechanically-induced intravascular and extravascular hemolysis. Wallace HW, et al. Surg Forum 20:188-9, 1969
Study of hemolysis in the lethal effect of Naja naja

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

venom in the mouse and guinea pig. Condrea E, et al. **Toxicon 7:95-8, Sep 69**

Selective lipid loss following mechanical erythrocyte damage. Indeglia RA, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:37-41, 1970**

Erythrocyte-tube wall interactions in laminar flow of blood suspensions. Keller KH, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:42-7, 1970**

A prosthetic heart with hemispherical ventricles designed for low hemolytic action. Kwan-Gett C, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:409-15, 1970**

Rapid collection of human leukocytes or lymphocytes from peripheral blood. Severson CD, et al. **Transplantation 8:535-8, Oct 69**

The presence of a haemolytic component and the type of hypochromic microcytic anaemia in Kala-Azar. Aksoy M, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:154-9, Jun 70**

[Hemolytic mechanisms of erythrocytes containing Heinz bodies in vitro] David A. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:1385-9, Oct 69 (Cze)**

[Influence of hemolysis on the determination of serum creatine phospholinase] Skodová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:250-2, 6 Mar 70 (Cze)**

[Oriented hemolysis of red blood cells in miners of uranium mines] Nosek J. **Cesk Fysiol 18:449-53, May 70 (Cze)**

[Gamma toxin is not the direct lytic factor of Naja nigricollis venom] Izard Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:666-7, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Blood levels of tocopherol and hemolysis in jaundiced and nonjaundiced newborn infants] Gontzea I, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:303-12, 1969 (Fre)**

[Preservation of erythrocytes intended for immunohemolysis reactions] Dubois MP. **Path Biol (Paris) 17:791-2, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Secondary and acquired erythrocytic enzymopathies] Boivin P. **Presse Med 78:157-8, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Biliary excretion of bilirubin. Method of studying hemolysis by hypotonic mineral water] Debray C, et al. **Presse Therm Climat 106:122-6, 1969 (Fre)**

[Study of hemolysis foci on frozen thin sections of the spleen of mice immunized with sheep red blood cells] Monier JC, et al. **Rev Immun (Paris) 34:17-23, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[The macrocytic regeneration of erythropoiesis. Animal experimental studies on phenylhydrazine hemolysis] Becker H, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:144-71, 1970 (Ger)**

[Severe traumatic hemolysis and endocarditis in fascia aortic valvuloplasty. Correction with ball valve] Straub PW, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2212-4, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Trials of modification of lipofuscin production in the rat] Haudenschild C, et al. **Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:265-72, 1969 (Ger)**

[Hemolytic transfusion complications with consumption coagulopathies caused by rare blood group antibodies anti-Duffy a] Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:336-43, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on various hemolysis mechanisms for the determination of potassium and hemoglobin movements] Reimold EW, et al. **Z Ges Exp Med 152:62-70, 1970 (Ger)**

[Relationships between complement hemolysis and complement fixation units] Morenz J. **Z Ges Hyg 15:624-5, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Determination of the hemolytic activity and its inhibition of mumps virus by means of a simple tube method] Sagáth J, et al. **Z Ges Hyg 15:609-12, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Hemolysis of mycoplasmas] Sachdev KS, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:294-301, 1968 (Ger)**

[Behavior of resistance to hemolysis of fetal erythrocytes during labor. Preliminary note] Bonzani A, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:835-44, 1967 (Ita)**

[Protective effect of normal rat peritoneal fluid against lysis of erythrocytes by silica] Arienzo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1972-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Oxidative hemolysis in the newborn. II. Effects of incubation with oxidizing agents on glycolysis, lactate production and conservation of erythrocytic potassium] D'Elia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2246-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Oxidative hemolysis in the newborn. 3. On the sensitivity of hemoglobin to different oxidizing agents] D'Elia R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2248-52, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Oxidative hemolysis in the newborn. I. Effects of incubation with oxidizing agents on erythrocyte survival, on reduced glutathione and on formation of Heinz bodies] Panizon F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2241-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Analysis of certain biochemical activities of L forms of beta hemolytic streptococci] Moroni M. **G Mal Infett 20:211-6, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Hemolytic activity of the Sindbis virus] Fadda G, et al. **Ig Mod 61:824-34, 1968 (Ita)**

[Behavior of streptococci on esculin culture medium and in the Camp test] Quesada A, et al. **Ig Mod 61:624-9, May-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Effect of aging on erythrocyte lysates. II. Chromatographic study] Gallo E, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4755-7, 28 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Effect of aging on erythrocyte lysates. 3. Physico-chemical findings] Ricco G, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4758-61, 28 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Effect of aging on erythrocyte lysates. I. Electrophoretic study] Ricco G, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4750-4, 28 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Inhibitors of proteolysis and serum hemoglobin after transfusion of incompatible blood in rabbits] Laurentaci G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 18:19-24, Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Behavior of osmotic fragility of the erythrocytes in aged patients (study before and after incubation)] Azzolini A, et al. **Pathologica 60:175-80, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Research on the role of hyperhemolysis in the pathogenesis of hyperbilirubinemia in some hepatic diseases] Gentilini P, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med 68:238-51, 1968 (Ita)**

[Generalization of hemolytic plaque method] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Jap J Allerg 18:555-62, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Patophysiology of hemolysis and its examination methods] Miwa S. **Jap J Clin Path 17:704-7, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Serological control of reagents for immune hemolysis] Yasuda J, et al. **Jap J Clin Path 17:869-76, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Hemolytic plaque-forming cells] Hirano S. **Saishin Igaku 24:1436-49, Jul 69 (142 ref.) (Jap)**

[Haemolysis due to prosthetic heart valves] Myhre E, et al. **Nord Med 84:1106-10, 27 Aug 70 (Nor)**

[Further studies on the influence of erythrocytes on the estrification of cholesterol in incubated blood serum: the influence of hemolysis products and dynamics of the process] Rotenberg S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 20:727-35, 1969 (Pol)**

[The immunologic reactivity of mice with the ascitic form of Ehrlich carcinoma] Botev B, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:70-1, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The value of Coombs' test in poisoning due to certain industrial poisons] Tikhachek ES, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:58-9, May 70 (Rus)**

[Blood injury in the functioning of an implanted artificial heart] Komarov LS, et al. **Grudn Khir 12:87-91, May-Jun 70 (76 ref.) (Rus)**

[Method for obtaining chemical (acid) erythrograms] Fomenko MM. **Lab Delo 5:277-9, 1970 (Rus)**

[Application of the indirect hemolysis reaction in the serodiagnosis of Brill's disease] Zatulovskiĭ BG. **Lab Delo 12:720-2, 1969 (Rus)**

[Hemoglobulinemia in experimental traumatic shock] Golitsynskaia MT, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:63-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[The hemolytic properties of spleen extracts in the dog after blood loss] Gorbunova NA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:78-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of the products of hemolysis on the formation of erythropoietin] Serebrianaia BA, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:49-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of products of hemolysis on the formation of erythropoietins and hemopoiesis in dogs after acute hemorrhage] Serebrianaia BA, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:24-7, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Study of morphology and some biochemical indices of preserved blood by different prescriptions of donor blood under condition of its circulation in the apparatus for artificial circulation] Vonograd-Finkel' FR, et al. **Probl Gemat 13:59-61, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of hemolyzed erythrocytes on the blood coagulation system] Vygovskaia IaI. **Probl Gemat 12:26-9, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of spontaneous lysis of erythrocytes in anaerobic infection] Sinadskiĭ NE. **Sovet Med 31:94-6, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Acidfastness of erythrocytes and effect of plasma on it in patients with liver cirrhosis(I)] Koval' NN. **Ter Arkh 41:58-63, May 69 (Rus)**

[Complement titration by 50 per cent hemolysis in patients with generalized rubrophytosis] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 43:45-8, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Leukocytolysis reaction in guinea pigs in brucellosis] Chernysheva MI, et al. **Veterinariia 3:51-3, 1970 (Rus)**

[Changes in red blood cells in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Krylov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:11-3, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[The complement system. Composition, mechanism of action and role] Rolović M. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:455-62, Apr 69 (Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunosuppressive action of L-asparaginase studied by means of the localized haemolysis in gel assay (L.H.G.A.). Muller-Bérat CN. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:750-2, 1969**

The effect of some neutral macromolecules on the pattern of hypotonic hemolysis. Davies HG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand 74:577-93, Dec 68**

Effects of hyperoxia on red blood cell survival in the normal rat. Landaw SA, et al. **Aerospace Med 41:48-55, Jan 70**

Some effects of heat-labile venom components on indirect hemolysis by crotalid venoms. Byrd FE, et al. **Amer J Trop Med 19:724-8, Jul 70**

Effects of drugs and drug metabolites on erythrocytes from normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient individuals. Fraser IM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 151:777-94, 31 Jul 68**

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants and drug-induced hemolysis. Kirkman HN. **Ann NY Acad Sci 151:753-64, 31 Jul 68**

Polymers as selective antagonists of hemolytic asbestos fibers. Schnitzer RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:481-2, Apr 70**

Effect of drugs on the hemolysis of rat erythrocytes. Sheppard H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol 18:2215-23, Sep 69**

Membrane expansion of intact erythrocytes by anesthetics. Seeman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 183:490-8, 1969**

Modification of phospholipid metabolism in human red cells by primaquine. A possible mechanism in drug-induced hemolysis. Wittels B. **Biochim Biophys Acta 210:74-85, 9 Jun 70**

Experimentally induced cation leaks of the red cell membrane. On the mechanism of hemolysis in newborn infants. Schröter W, et al. **Biol Neonate 15:291-9, 1970**

Platelet reactions and immune processes. IV. The inhibition of complement by pyrazole compounds and other inhibitors of platelet reactions. Jobin F, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 16:63-7, Feb 70**

Reversion of alpha- into beta-hemolysis of Diplococcus pneumoniae by low concentration of optochin. Brzin B. **Experientia 25:985-6, 15 Sep 69**

Effect of the cationic environment on immune haemolysis of high potassium and low potassium sheep erythrocytes. De Bracco MM, et al. **Immunology 17:559-69, Oct 69**

Dietary fat composition and tocopherol requirement. I. Lack of correlation between nutritional indices and results of in vitro peroxide hemolysis tests. Alfin-Slater RB, et al. **J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:563-8, Oct 69**

Comparison of the effects of divalent ion chelating agents on complement-mediated hemolysis in rabbit and human serum. Marney SR Jr, et al. **J Immun 103:1044-9, Nov 69**

Inhibition of the eighth component of complement (C8) by ethylenediaminetetra-acetate (EDTA). Schultz DR, et al. **J Immun 104:279-88, Feb 70**

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. CLXIV. Proteolytic enzymes. XIV. Inhibition of guinea pig complement by meta-substituted benzamidines. Baker BR, et al. **J Med Chem 12:1049-52, Nov 69**

Influence of dimethyl sulfoxide on the hemolytic activity of antimicrobial preservatives I. Ansel HC, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:478-81, Apr 70**

Behavior of erythrocytes in various solvent systems. V. Water-liquid amides. Cadwallader DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:1220-4, Oct 69**

Sodium chloride equivalents, cryscopic properties, and hemolytic effects of certain medicinals in aqueous solution. II. Supplemental values. Fassett WE, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:1540-2, Dec 69**

Mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide-induced hemolysis. Norred WP, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:618-22, May 70**

The effect of calcium ion on hypotonic hemolysis of human erythrocytes. Mann J, et al. **Life Sci 8:1343-9, 1 Dec 69**

Effects of antirheumatic drugs on human erythrocyte membranes. Kalbhen DA, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 3:353-66, 1970**

Development of hemolytic anemia in rats fed selenite. Halverson AW, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:151-9, Jul 70**

[Hemolytic action of dimethyl sulfoxide in rats. Partial protection by sorbitol] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 28:85-92, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Hemolysis of mammalian erythrocytes by fluorspar] Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt 153:109-13, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[In vitro studies on the hematological changes under the influence of Angiografin] Svoboda M, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:898-900, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Vitamin E activity of different tocopherol metabolites in the hemolysis test] Proll J, et al. **Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:304-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of agar and agar extracts on the Sendai virus. I. Inhibition of the hemolytic activity of Sendai virus by agar and aqueous agar extract] Dąbrowski W, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:150-5, 1969 (Ger)**

[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate on immunohemolysis in vitro] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:488-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Action of protamine sulfate on immunohemolysis in vitro] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:486-7, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Action of heparin on immunohemolysis in vitro] Di Perri T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:483-5, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)**

[The protecting effect of amino-caproic acid on the tourniquet shock in rabbits] Laurentaci G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:115-28, Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. IX. Effect of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tetrahydrothieno[2,3-c]pyridine(Y-3642) on heat-induced hemolysis] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:548-51, May 70 (Jap)
[Effects of halothane, methoxyfluran and diethyl ether on stability of the erythrocyte membrane in hypotonic hemolysis--studies on the site of action of anesthetics] Okumura F, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:848-53, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Antihemolytic effect of alpha-tocopherol(vitamin E) during extracorporeal circulation] Miyauchi Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:348-50, May 70 (Jap)
[Prevention of destruction of the blood components during extracorporeal circulation, with particular reference to the use of vitamin E and the Pluronic F-68] Tamiya T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:275-82, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of salts of ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid and sodium dimercaptopropane sulfonate on hemolytic activity of alpha-toxin of Clostridium perfringens] Bel'gova IN. Farmakol Toksik 32:707-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[On blood incompatibility] Bibergal SI. Probl Gemat 13:37-41, May 68 (Rus)
[Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes in relation to their ability to produce C'1 complement fraction] Shkurko VI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:87-90, 1969 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photohemolysis. The comparative behavior of erythrocytes from patients with different types of porphyria. Haining RG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:625-8, Nov 69
[Changes in the optic density and viscosity of hemolysates under the action of ultraviolet light and heat] Sivets EF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:63-5, Sep 66 (Rus)

HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN see

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL (C9, C14, C16)

HEMOPERICARDIUM see under PERICARDIAL

EFFUSION (A12, C8)

HEMOPERITONEUM (C4, C17)

[Acute abdominal syndromes in pregnancy] Alfieri P. Minerva Ginec 20:1293-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Biphasic injuries of the liver] Shestovskikh LG. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:116-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Gynecologic hemoperitoneum. Personal experience in a gynecology and obstetrics clinic] Corneli O, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:309-10, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anticoagulants and the acute abdomen. Cocks JR. Med J Aust 1:1138-41, 6 Jun 70
[Nontraumatic intramural hematoma of the 1st jejunal loop with simultaneous intraperitoneal hemorrhage during prolonged anticoagulant therapy] Liaras H, et al. Lyon Chir 64:700-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Abdominal complications of anticoagulants (2 cases of hemoperitoneum)] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Med 223:810-1, 12 Apr 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Portal hypertension presenting with haemoperitoneum. Ross AP. Brit Med J 1:544, 28 Feb 70
[Unusual case of peritoneal inundation due to vascular rupture of an abnormal hepatic lobe during pregnancy] Sirbu P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:22-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Bloody ascites: diagnostic implications. Natelson EA, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:523-7, Dec 69
Diagnostic peritoneal irrigation--a simple and reliable technique. Civetta JM, et al. Surgery 67:874-7, May 70

ETIOLOGY

Jaundice, hemobilia, and hemoperitoneum. Consequences of rupture of hepatic artery aneurysm. Winchester DP, et al. Amer J Surg 120:384-7, Sep 70
Recurrent hemoperitoneum. An unusual complication of regional enteritis. McCullough FS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:514-6, Sep 70
Massive hemoperitoneum resulting from rupture of a seminoma in an undescended testicle. Watkins GL. J Urol 103:447-8, Apr 70
Spontaneous rupture of a branch of the uterine artery. Pittman GL. N Carolina Med J 31:19-20, Jan 70
Hepatic rupture and hemorrhage from metastatic carcinoma of liver. Van Caneghem A, et al. New York J Med 70:303-5, 15 Jan 70
Endometriosis. II. Emergency operations due to hemoperitoneum. Ranney B. Obstet Gynec 36:437-42, Sep 70
Jaundice, hemobilia and hemoperitoneum: consequences of hepatic artery aneurysm rupture. Winchester DP, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:280-1, Jul 69
Polyarteritis nodosa as a cause of perirenal and retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Capps JH, et al. Radiology 94:143-6, Jan 70
Ruptured renal artery aneurysm with survival. Rundles WR, et al. Southern Med J 62:1379 passim, Nov 69
Hemoperitoneum associated with rupture of the gallbladder. Whitaker WG Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:830 passim, Jul 70
[Spontaneous hemoper toneum during segmentary portal hypertension due to chronic pancreatitis] Guillemin G, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:153-62, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Utero-placental apoplexy with peritoneal inundation] Birbis P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:426, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[An unusual case of massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage of gynecologic origin] Zivanović Z, et al. Gynec Prat 20:251-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute hemobilia and hemoperitoneum caused by cancer of the gallbladder] Faure GJ, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:529-32, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hemoperitoneum due to traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus] Brailion G, et al. Lyon Chir 64:121-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[A rare cause of traumatic hemoperitoneum. Disinsertion of the isthmus of the pancreas] Desjacques P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:714-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum during segmental portal hypertension caused by chronic pancreatitis] Guillemin, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:737-42, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Complications following hysterosalpingography] Eicher W. Zbl Gynaek 91:1133-6, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Intraperitoneal bleeding caused by spontaneous rupture of a superficial vein in a myoma] Flatow H. Zbl Gynaek 91:729-33, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Problems in fractures of the pelvis with associated lesions] Ciohodaru G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:103-10, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Massive recurrent hemoperitoneum of non-pregnancy ovarian etiology] De la Peña Regidor P, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:318-22, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Gastric artery aneurysm as a cause of spontaneous intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Castelletto RH, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:79-82, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome and acute abdomen--surgical success in the case with hemorrhage from omental angioma] Komi N, et al. Shujutsu 24:485-91, Apr 70 (Jap)

HEMOPHILIA (C9)

see also related
HEMARTHROSIS (C3, C17)

The management of bleeding in hemophilia. Abildgaard CF. Advances Pediat 16:365-90, 1969 (57 ref.)
Psychiatric factors in hemophilia methods of parental adaptation. Agle DP, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:89-94, 1970
Orthopaedic surgery in bleeders. Ahlberg A. Bibl Haemat 34:170-6, 1970
Inhibitors in haemophilia. Biggs R. Bibl Haemat 34:125-34, 1970
Orthopaedic and other surgical aspects of hemophilia. Introduction of topic. Jordan HH. Bibl Haemat 34:159-61, 1970
Problems related to anticoagulants in hemophiliacs. Strauss HS. Bibl Haemat 34:149-53, 1970
Dental treatment of patients with hemorrhagic disorders. Webster WP, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:139-48, 1970
Local anesthesia for patients with hemophilia. Nazif M. J Dent Child 37:79-84, Jan-Feb 70
Surgery in the hemophiliac. Bove LG. J Maine Med Ass 60:202-4, Sep 69
Antihemophilic factor 8 in hemophilia. Use of concentrates to permit major surgery. Mazza JJ, et al. JAMA 211:1818-23, 16 Mar 70
Hemophilia and aspirin. Quick AJ. JAMA 213:1689, 7 Sep 70
Use of aspirin or acetaminophen in hemophilia. Mielke CH Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1270, 28 May 70
Haemophilia--a teacher's view. Thomas C. Nurs Times 66:880-1, 9 Jul 70
[Special care for hemophiliacs] Cepelák V. Vnitrni Lek 16:57-60, Jan 70 (Cze)
[The most frequent sites of hemophilic hemorrhages and their frequency] Chrobák L, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:5-10, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Frequency of the hemophilia gene in the population, frequency of mutations] Polák J. Vnitrni Lek 16:1-4, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Suitable occupations for hemophiliacs] Procházka J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:53-6, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Tooth extraction in hemophilia] Creveld S van, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:711-32, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Extraction in patients with hemophilia A] Herk W van. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:745-50, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Psychological aspects of hemophilia] Alby N. Bibl Haemat 34:83-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgery in the hemophiliac] Sultan Y. Bibl Haemat 34:182-6, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of hemophilia with neonatal manifestation] Umdenstock R, et al. Pediatrie 23:227-33, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Hemophilia] Paccalin J. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:90-101, 1969 (Fre)
[Clinical and sociological problems of hemophilia in Schleswig-Holstein] Nosseir E. Med Welt 49:2674-8, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on hemophilia] Yoshioka K, et al. Iryo 24:95-103, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Oral surgery in hemophilic patients] Johansen J. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:535-45, Oct 69 (Nor)
[Characteristics of the blood coagulation system in female carriers of hemophilia] Saliev KK. Probl Gemat 14:31-2, Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Experience with Bergna's assay of factor VIII activity. Velkova-Simova N, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:68-76, 1968
Serum-immunoglobulins in haemophilia. Ali MA, et al. Lancet 1:947-8, 2 May 70
Seasonal variations of plasma-cortisol in haemophilia-A. Giordano ND, et al. Lancet 1:249, 31 Jan 70
[A case of hemophilia A with transient disorders of the prothrombin complex] Częstochowska E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:261-4, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Increased AHG levels after injection of adrenaline] Ulutin ON, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:674-8, 1969 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of a large pseudotumour of the iliac bone in a patient with a severe form of haemophilia A. Heydenrijk PA, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:187-98, 1969
Post tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy hemorrhage. Report of an unsuspected case of "mild" hemophilia A. Fuller AM, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:296-8, Mar 70
Steroids and hemophilia. Gourdeau R, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:65-8, 1970
Prophylaxis and complications in hemophilia. Introductory remarks. Harris CE. Bibl Haemat 34:97-103, 1970
Treatment of contractures in haemophilia. Kingma MJ. Bibl Haemat 34:162-3, 1970
Hypnosis and stress in hemophilia. Lucas ON. Bibl Haemat 34:73-82, 1970
Serum hepatitis in a haemophiliac. Fitzpatrick J, et al. Brit Med J 4:299, 1 Nov 69
Post-tonsillectomy haemorrhage in a carrier of haemophilia A. Arruth JA. J Laryng 83:1035-7, Oct 69
Intracranial ventricular haemorrhage as a first presentation of haemophilia. A case of successful surgical management. Adeloye A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:470-3, Oct 69
Iliac fossa mass syndrome in hemophilia. Britten AF. JAMA 212:159, 6 Apr 70
Should haemophilic haemarthroses by aspirated? Wanken JJ, et al. Lancet 2:1253, 6 Dec 69
Management of haemophilic haemarthrosis. Lancet 1:1376-7, 27 Jun 70
Double-blind studies on the use of steroids in the treatment of acute hemarthrosis in patients with hemophilia. Kisker CT, et al. New Eng J Med 282:639-42, 19 Mar 70
Aspirin and bleeders. Veltkamp JJ, et al. New Eng J Med 283:434-5, 20 Aug 70
Successful surgical removal of chromophobic adenoma of the hypophysis a haemophiliac A. Petr R, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:7-16, 1969
The chaning prognosis in hemophilic arthropathy. Rothermel JE, et al. Southern Med J 62:1340-2, Nov 69
Splenectomy in a hemophiliac. Diagnosis of occult rupture, preoperative evaluation, and postoperative support. Baron JM, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:205-11, Feb 70
Haemomediastinum in a haemophiliac after minor trauma. Jivani SK, et al. Thorax 25:372-4, May 70
[A case of the A-type hemophilia, complicated by muscle hematoma and symptomatic neuritis] Pelovski P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:102-3, 1970 (Bul)
[Experience with stomatologic therapy in 27 hemophiliacs] Komínek J, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:239-41, May 70 (Cze)
[Is the prevention of hemophilic arthropathies feasible?] Libánský J. Vnitrni Lek 16:29-33, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Joint manifestations in hemophilia] Salavec M. Vnitrni Lek 16:21-8, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Experience from the Hemophilia Clinic. 3. Intramuscular hemorrhages in hemophilia] Creveld S van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:719-22, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Operative surgery in patients with hemophilia] Fock G, et al. Duodecim 85:890-3, 1969 (Fin)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dental treatment of haemophilic patients] Jokinen MA, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 64:53-8, 1968 (Fin)
[Aspects of non-specific treatment in hemophiliacs] Cosma A, et al. Bibl Haematol 34:177-81, 1970 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of hemophilia] Cayla J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:731-46, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Hip disorders associated with hemophilia] Serre H, et al. Marseille Med 106:483-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgery of hemophiliacs] Larrieu MJ. Therapeutique 45:798-800, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Gastrectomy in severe hemophilia A during substitution with porcine AHG (antihemophilic globulin)] Köstering H, et al. Chirurg 41:266-70, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Intraoral surgery in hemophiliacs] Wörner H. DDZ 24:351-5, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Tonsillectomy in hemophilia A] Gerhards U, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:31-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis and recurrent retino-vitreal hemorrhages in young subjects. (hemophilia and pseudohemophilia in Eales disease)] Crolle G, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:221-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Neonatal hemorrhagic manifestations of hemophilia] Digilio G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2215-9, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The technic of protection of wounds in patients with severe hemophilia subjected to multiple dental extractions] Gagliani N, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:17-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Surgical removal of myeloplaxoma in a hemophiliac] Gagliani N, et al. Rass Trim Odont 50:293-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Surgical experience in hemophilic pseudotumor of the hand] Futaki M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1391-3, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Results of the gradually increased muscular exercise for hemarthrosis in hemophilia] Tamaki T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:574-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effect of anti-hemophilic globulin in surgery of a hemophilia A patient] Takahashi M, et al. Shujutsu 23:1040-3, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Retrobulbar hemorrhages with acute exophthalmos as a cause of blindness and reflex changes of heart action] Andrzejewska W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:579-80, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of fractures in patients with hemophilia] Smilowicz M. Wiad Lek 23:565-9, 1 Apr 70 (8 ref.) (Pol)
[Considerations on a case of hemophilia associated with hypofibrinogenemia and thrombocytopathy] Petrescu CM, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:613-6, May 68 (Rum)
[Nephrectomy in rupture of the kidney in a patient with hemophilia] Petrov VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:132-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Tonsillectomy in a patient with hemophilia] Kostiuk NV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:91-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Lacunar pharyngitis in a patient with hemophilia complicated by extensive hematoma of the right half of the pharynx and neck] Stupnikova VS. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:96-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A case of severe hemorrhage following tonsillectomy in patients with hemophilia] Shvartsman AIa, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:102-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A rational substitution therapy of hemorrhage in hemophilia] Malaska Z, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:34-40, Jan 70 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

A simple test for detecting disorders of thromboplastin generation. Benedek E, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:49-55, 1970
[Problems of the so-called screening tests in hemophilia] Procházka J. Vnitrni Lek 16:69-72, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Case report of hemophilia A diagnosed in the neonatal stage] Ikari H. Acta Paediat Jap 74:423-8, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Value of certain studies of the hemostatic system in the diagnosis of hemophilia] Wichert K. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:329-43, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Prophylactic treatment of factor VIII deficiency. Hirschman RJ, et al. Blood 35:189-94, Feb 70
Continuous intravenous infusion of factor VIII in classic haemophilia. McMillan CW, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:659-67, Jun 70
The treatment of classical hemophilia with factor 8 concentrates. Waterbury L, et al. Clin Anesth 3:288-97, 1968 (12 ref.)
Aminocaproic acid for haemophilia. Duncan JC. J Canad Dent Ass 35:617, Dec 69
Use of aminocaproic acid in oral surgery for haemophiliacs. Report of case. Gaum LI. J Canad Dent Ass 35:599-602, Nov 69
Hemophilia, (Factor VIII deficiency) hematuria and urological intervention. Albert DJ, et al. J Urol 103:421-4, Apr 70
Steroid therapy for haemophilia. Bennett AE, et al. Lancet 1:476, 28 Feb 70
[Current therapy of hemophilia] Myllylä G. Duodecim 85:850-3, 1969 (Fin)
[Cryoprecipitates rich in factor VIII. In vitro and in vivo studies] Parquet-Gernez A, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:439-50, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The cryoprecipitate, plasmatic fraction rich in antihemophilic globulin (factor VIII). Its use in the treatment of hemophilia] Otto-Servais M, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:401-7, 15 May 69 (Fre)
[A case of urinary tract hemorrhage in a child with hemophilia A treated with cryoprecipitate AHG] Foltyn H, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1155-7, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Effect of Lagochilus preparations on blood coagulation in patients with hemophilia] Budyka LP. Ter Arkh 42:86-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acquired hemophilia. Shulman NR, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:388-97, 1969
[Etiology of hemophilia. New aspects of factor VIII deficiency] Marcsek M, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1377-80, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adaptation in hemophiliac adolescents. Spencer RF, et al. Psychosomatics 10:304-9, Sep-Oct 69
[Homogeneity of hemophilia A groups] Polák J. Cesk Pediat 25:118-20, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Theoretical possibilities and the present status of laboratory diagnosis of hemophilic carriers. Review] Pola V. Vnitrni Lek 16:61-8, Jan 70 (79 ref.) (Cze)
[Study of peculiarities of hemostasis in women hemophilia carriers] Papaian LP, et al. Probl Gemat 13:24-9, Jan 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies of antihemophilic factor (AHF, factor VIII) II. Properties of cross-reacting material. Hoyer LW, et al. Blood 35:809-20, Jun 70
Immunological studies in haemophilia. Bennett E. Clin Sci 38:11P, Feb 70
The stimulation of immune antibodies anti-A and anti-B in patients after treatment with cryprecipitate and factor IX concentrate (P.P.S.B. according to Soulier). McShine RL, et al. Vox Sang 18:435-40, May 70
[Appearance of anti-c (anti-hr') antibodies in combination with anti-leukocyte antibodies in patient with hemophilia] Burlachenko IS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:49-51, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Determining antihemophilic globulin A in the plasma of patients receiving steroid therapy] Bokarev IN. Sovet Med 31:67-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of hemophilia in Ontario, 1966. Hewitt D, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:174-7, 31 Jan 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalographic patterns in hemophilia. Denton RL, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:135-8, 1970

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis in hemophilia. Britten AF. Bibl Haemat 34:104-10, 1970
Prophylaxis and complications in hemophilia. Introductory remarks. Harris CE. Bibl Haemat 34:97-103, 1970
Our experience in Sweden with prophylaxis on haemophilia. Nilsson IM, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:111-24, 1970
Hemophilia prophylaxis. JAMA 212:2256-7, 29 Jun 70

REHABILITATION

Hemophilia. Some vocational aspects. Katz AH. Bibl Haemat 34:203-8, 1970
Problems in the vocational development of the hemophilic individual. Rusalem H. Bibl Haemat 34:209-13, 1970
Hemophiliacs at summer camp. Britten AF, et al. JAMA 213:873, 3 Aug 70
Hemophilia--rehabilitation and prophylaxis. Jordan HH. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 26:35-8, 1967

SURGERY

Medical and surgical management of intracranial bleeding in hemophilic children. Carrea R, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:155-73, 1968
"Hemophilia A" presenting unusual vesical bleeding; report of a case. Kawamura J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:827-46, Dec 69
[Current management in major surgical interventions in patients with hemophilia A] Wedell J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2539-44, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Transfusion in hemophilia. Creveld S van. Bibl Haemat 34:1-8, 1970
Purification and clinical evaluation of a factor 8 concentrate. Johnson AJ, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:30-9, 1970
The P.P.S.B. fraction. Josso F, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:18-22, 1970
Experimental transplantation of the spleen for classical hemophilia A. Rationales and long-term results. Norman JC, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:187-99, 1970
Cryoprecipitated factor 8 concentrate. Pool JG. Bibl Haemat 34:23-9, 1970
Rapid correction of AHF deficiency by antihemophilic factor-method four, with special reference to inhibitors. Shanbrom E. Bibl Haemat 34:52-9, 1970
In vitro and in vivo recovery of cryoprecipitated factor 8. Verstraete M, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:9-17, 1970
Therapy for AHF and PTC hemophilia. II. Seeler RA. Illinois Med J 137:598-602 passim, Jun 70
Therapy for AHF and PTC hemophilia. I. Seeler RA. Illinois Med J 137:518-21, May 70
Therapy for AHF and PTC hemophilia. II. Seeler RA. Illinois Med J 137:598-602 passim, Jun 70
Hemofil and other factor VIII concentrates. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:96, 14 Nov 69
Splenic transplant for hemophilia. Hampton JW, et al. New Eng J Med 283:48, 2 Jul 70
Splenic homotransplantation for hemophilia. Norman JC. New Eng J Med 283:435, 20 Aug 70
Ice in treatment of hemophilic bleeding. Quick AJ. New Eng J Med 283:597, 10 Sep 70
Haemophilia today. Coles M. Nurs Times 65:1415-6, 6 Nov 69
Hemophilia A. Lyons BM, et al. Oral Surg 28:641-5, Nov 69
The management of haemophilia. Rizza CR. Practitioner 204:763-72, Jun 70
Haemophilia. Biggs R. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:913-4, Sep 69
Hemophilia--recent advances in an old disease. Lackner H. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 26:28-34, 1967
Congenital combined deficiency of factor V and factor 8. A case report and the effect of transfusion of normal plasma and hemophilic blood. Saito H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:316-25, 15 Nov 69
[Care of hemophilics in Czechoslovakia. (A medico-sociological study)] Libánský J. Vnitrni Lek 16:11-20, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Treatment of hemophiliacs by cryoprecipitate] Peetermans M, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:291-303, 1968 (Fre)
[The weak inhibitors of factor VIII in patients with hemophilia A] Mayer G, et al. Blut 19:517-28, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemolytic anemias due to plasma therapy in hemophiliacs] Delmas-Marsalet Y, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:351-60, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of hemophilia] Straub PW. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1885-7, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Tooth extraction during substitution treatment in hemophilia A and B--Report of experiences with the use of cryoprecipitate and Cohn plasma fractions I and of contact activating fresh plasma] Hausamen JE, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:319-25, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The dosage of antihemophilic globulin, or antihemophilic plasma as well as Cohn's fraction I in factor VIII deficiency] Hrubiškova K. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:363-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of hemophilia A with plasma fractions] Mey U, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:357-62, 1970 (Ger)
[In-vivo control of blood coagulation fractions] Richter K, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:344-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Local treatment of oral mucosal and gingival hemorrhage in hemophilia A with the wound adhesive Akutol] Heine W, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:403-4, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Hemophilia therapy with plasma fractions. Milan, April 23, 1968] Policlinico [Prat] 75:1017-9, 29 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Hemophilia and other hemophilia-like diseases] Matsuoka S. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1014-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of hemophilia] Stavem P, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1413-8, 1 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Improvement of indices of the blood coagulation system in patients with hemophilia during physical exercise] Damsker IS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:24-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Factor VIII inhibitors] Albores Núñez MI, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:129-36, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Electron microscopy of bleeder swine platelets. Kahn RA, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:679-84, Apr 70
Hereditary disease in British Antarctic sledge dogs. Bellars AR. Vet Rec 85:600-7, 29 Nov 69

HEMOPHILIA B see CHRISTMAS DISEASE (C9)

HEMOPHILUS see HAEMOPHILUS (B3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX (C5, C17)

[Apropos of 12 cases of spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Sartori F, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:43-58, 1968 (Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hemmorrhagic pleurisy following bronchography with lipiodol] Golli V, et al. **Bronches 19:311-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Splash sound associated with cardiac systole in left-sided encapsulated hemopneumothorax] Savel'ev IA. **Vrach Delo 10:145-6, Oct 69 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hematopneumothorax caused by lightning] Slavković R, et al. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:174-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)**

HEMOPTYSIS (C5, C17)

Anaesthetic management of haemothorax and haemoptysis due to von Willebrand's disease. A case report. Bowes JB. **Brit J Anaesth 41:894-7, Oct 69**

Management of massive hemoptysis. Arciniegas E, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:283-8, Winter 68**

COMPLICATIONS

The significance of hemoptysis in lung abscess. Thoms NW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:617-29, May 70**

[Incidence of aspergillosis in pulmonary tuberculous patients with hemoptysis] Halweg H, et al. **Gruzlica 37:951-6, Oct 69 (Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of selective bronchial arteriography in the diagnosis of essential hemoptysis] Bory M, et al. **Marseille Med 107:295-303, 1970 (Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hemoptysis manifestaons with a vascular hemostatic drug] Clini V, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace 22:49-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Ganglionic blockaders in the therapy of pulmonary hemorrhage] Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo 11:59-62, Nov 69 (Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemoptysis in patients with arrested tuberculosis. Davies D. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:993, Jun 70**

Left atrial tumor presenting with hemoptysis and pulmonary infiltrates. Sande MA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:258-63, Aug 70**

Hemoptysis of bronchial origin occurring in patients with arrested tuberculosis. Stinghe RV, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:84-9, Jan 70**

Fatal hemoptysis in pulmonary embolism probably precipitated by pulmonary scanning. Report of a case and suggested precautions. Roberts HJ. **Angiology 21:270-4, Apr 70**

Massive hemoptysis in cystic fibrosis. Holsclaw DS, et al. **J Pediat 76:829-38, Jun 70**

Absence of the right pulmonary artery as a cause of hemoptysis. Byrne RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:264-8, Feb 70**

Incidence of aspergilloma in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and hemoptysis. Halweg H, et al. **Pol Med J 9:645-51, 1970**

Significance of hemoptysis in lung abscess. Thoms NW, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila) 27:62, Jan-Feb 70**

[Hemoptysis due to fissuration of a thoracic aortic aneurysm in the lung. Emergency surgical treatment] Magnin F, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:205-12, Feb-Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Haemoptysis and hemiplegia revealing pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Paramelle B, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:59-69, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Fibrinolysis latent or revealed by hemoptysis associated with various bronchopulmonary disorders: therapeutic deductions] Brun J, et al. **Lyon Med 218:571-6, 1 Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Etiology and disease coincidence in repeated pulmonary hemorrhage] Strnad M. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:268-72, 1970 (Ger)**

[Fatal pulmonary arrosion hemorrhage in bronchogenic carcinoma] Beckert W, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:972-5, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Some abdominal complications of myocardial infarct] Gurevich TZ, et al. **Kardiologiia 10:139-40, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Hemoptysis in Rendu-Osler-Weber's disease] Torres J. **Torax 18:103-5, Jun 69 (Spa)**

[A case of asphyxiating hemoptysis] Coseva-Mančeva. **Tuberkuloza 20:187-90, May-Jun 68 (Cro)**

MORTALITY

[Massive hemoptysis as a cause of death in pulmonary tuberculosis] Giura R, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace 23:33-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Transthoracic needle biopsy of the lung: and its complications. Wilhite JL, et al. **J Tenn Med Ass 62:1035-7, Nov 69**

[Complications of fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Tarasov GG. **Vrach Delo 5:61-4, May 69 (Rus)**

SURGERY

Pulmonary resection for life-threatening hemoptysis in cystic fibrosis. Levitsky S, et al. **JAMA 213:125-7, 6 Jul 70**

Pulmonary resection for massive hemoptysis. Garzon AA, et al. **Surgery 67:633-8, Apr 70**

[Lung resection at the height of pulmonary hemorrhage and for recurring hemoptysis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dedovich BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:46-9, 1969 (Rus)**

HEMORRHAGE (C17)

Subjective estimation and electronic determination of operative blood loss. Brockner J, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand 13:21-4, 1969**

Blood-volume measurements before and after operation and determination of operative blood loss. Brockner J, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand 13:29-37, 1969**

Comparison of physical work capacity in rats following severe haemodilution with colloid and crystalloid solutions. Elb S, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand 13:103-11, 1969**

Quantitative estimation of bleeding in organs of laboratory animals. A new method and its application to the study on the effect of hemostatic agents. Suga Y, et al. **Acta Haemat Jap 32:377-83, Jun 69**

Hemorrhagic mucosal necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract in the newborn. Two cases with intestinal perforation without vascular occlusion. Sorensen FH, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 58:615-20, Nov 69**

Origin of red blood cells in thoracic duct lymph in hepatic cirrhosis. Dumont AE, et al. **Ann Surg 171:1-8, Jan 70**

Superficial hemorrhagic fissures of the skin. Caplan RM. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:442-51, Apr 70**

Vitreous hemorrhage: an experimental study. I. A macroscopic and isotopic study of the evolution of whole blood and hemoglobin. Regnault FR. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:458-65, Apr 70**

Conduction anaesthesia, blood pressure and haemorrhage. Bond AG. **Brit J Anaesth 41:942-6, Nov 69**

Blood loss after spinal instrumentation and fusion in scoliosis (Harrington procedure). Results using a radioactive tracer and an electronic blood volume computer: a preliminary report. Gardner RC. **Clin Orthop 71:182-5, 1970**

Unusual findings in methyl alcohol poisoning. Sathiavakesan S. **J All India Ophthal Soc 17:121-2, Jun 69**

Surgical blood loss associated with various anesthetics. Clark RB, et al. **J Florida Med Ass 57:19-21, Feb 70**

Diagnosis and treatment of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Gross M, et al. **J Pediat Surg 2:308-12, Aug 67**

Anesthesia, hemorrhage and prostatectomy. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **J Urol 103:774-7, Jun 70**

Pulmonary hemorrhage: radiographic and pathological correlation in patients with congenital cardiac disease dying following cardiac surgery. Freed TA, et al. **Radiology 94:555-60, Mar 70**

Evaluation of the patient with hemobilia. Sedgwick CE, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 50:683-90, Jun 70 (26 ref.)**

Blood loss in orthopedic operations: comparative studies in 19 major orthopedic procedures utilizing radioisotope labeling and an automatic blood volume computer. Gardner RC. **Surgery 68:489-91, Sep 70**

The role of vasoconstriction in the suppression of hemorrhage from arteries. I. The completely severed artery. Wangensteen SL, et al. **Surgery 67:338-41, Feb 70**

[Blood loss in induced abortion] Andreev D. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:220-5, 1969 (Bul)**

[A study of blood loss in early postoperative period following thoracic surgery] Iordanov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:68-72, 1970 (Bul)**

[The most frequent sites of hemophilic hemorrhages and their frequency] Chrobák L, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 16:5-10, Jan 70 (Cze)**

[Apropos of postoperative hemobilia] Maillet P. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:742-9, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Biliary tract hemorrhage (hemobilia)] Sandblom P. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:749-52, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Syndrome of spontaneous hemorrhage of the calf] Baias P, et al. **Phlebologie 22:187-90, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic forms of pituitary adenoma. Etiology and clinical aspects] David M, et al. **Presse Med 77:1887-9, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Extravasations in intravenous urography] Brijs A. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:375-80, Sep 68 (Ger)**

[Traumatic hemobilia] Richter J. **Zbl Chir 94:464-70, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[On little known aspects of biliary pathology] Staudacher V, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 94:16-32, 1968 (Ita)**

[Action of ellagic acid on the time and intensity of hemorrhage in irradiated rats] Pasotti C, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4954-8, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Physiopathology and biochemistry in the treatment of surgical patients. Blood] Drago G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 18:411-25, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Aspects of pathology of the greater omentum in emergency surgery. Considerations on 3 cases] Markovits S, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 21:187-91, Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Cholesteringranuloma in the mastoid cavity (blue drum membrane, or idiopathic haematotympanum)] Watanabe Y, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap 72:2035-48, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Subcutaneous hemorrhage during labor] Yamamoto S. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:631-5, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Effects of laser energy on experimental hemorrhage into the vitreous body in rabbits] Bernardczykowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna 40:163-6, 1970 (Pol)**

[Glycogen in the organs following blood loss] Gutkowski P. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:1368-70, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Blood coagulation system in women with pathological blood loses in labor and early puerperium] Viankin KI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:71-2, Nov 69 (Rus)**

[Direct Coombs' test in dogs after blood loss] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:24-6, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The effect of reversible exclusion of the anterior regions of the cerebral cortex on regulation of arterial pressure following blood loss] Konradi GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:33-6, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[The mechanism of hypercoagulation development in acute blood loss] Voronianskaia LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:35-7, Mar 67 (Rus)**

[Hemobilia] Akzhigitov GN. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:104-8, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Intraperitoneal hemorrhage from vessels of the anterior abdominal wall] Verevka VS. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:63-4, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[A little known mechanism of hemorrhage] Volynskii ZM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 47:44-8, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Determination of blood loss in thoracic surgery] Migal' IA. **Lab Delo 2:115-6, 1970 (Rus)**

[The duration of half-life of erythrocytes-Cr51 in dogs following blood loss of variable intensity] Gorbunova NA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:58-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[The effect of insulin on the restoration of plasma proteins following blood loss] Troitskaia NA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:26-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Surgical hemorrhage and blood transfusion] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:24-8, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Ovarian hemorrhage] Kheifets SN. **Sovet Med 32:97-101, Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Blood loss in open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Sovet Med 31:13-20, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Blood loss during surgery on the upper respiratory tract] Gorlina AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 32:14-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary overheating of the organism on the blood coagulation system under conditions of acute blood loss] Kazimirko NK. **Vrach Delo 1:9-11, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[bservation of sudden arrosive hemorrhage from the trachea and esophagus terminating in death] Gorshkov VM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:105-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Hematotympanum] Muñoz Borge F. **Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 21:5-18, 1970 (Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic lymphangiectasis of the conjuctiva] Kaufer G, et al. **Arch Oftal B Air 44:374-6, Nov 69 (Spa)**

[Hemobilia] Sandblom P. **Prensa Med Argent 57:467-70, 8 May 70 (Spa)**

[Respiration and surgical hemorrhage] Flores Sevilla J, et al. **Rev Esp Anest 16:454-63, Oct 69 (Spa)**

[Effect of blood loss on the general reactivity of the body to radiation] Karchevs'kii AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:129-31, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)**

BLOOD

The effects of inflammation on experimentally induced vitreous hemorrhage. Benson WE, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:822-6, Dec 69**

Changes in blood volume and plasma proteins after trauma and immediate substitution with different substitutes. Rieger A. **Bibl Haemat 33:159-70, 1969**

Serum electrolytes and clotting factors in rats during blood loss by cardiac puncture: effect of norethynodrel with mestranol on serum magnesium. Goldsmith NF, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool 76:849-64, 1969**

[Reaction of the hematopoietic system to hemorrhage at remote periods after convalescence from radiation sickness] Shmeleva NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:21-3, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Blood regeneration and serum hemopoietic activity

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following blood loss in splenectomized animals under high-altitude conditions] Tilis AIu, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:33-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the serum of animals sustaining acute blood loss on the hexokinase activity of the bone marrow] Bel'chenko DI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:17-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of orotic acid on thrombocytopoiesis in massive acute hemorrhage in guinea pigs] Ivanova RK.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:71-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Role of erythrocytes in the process of blood coagulation in posthemorrhagic anemia] Krasik IaD.
Probl Gemat 13:21-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Significance of changes in the blood coagulation system in traumatic shock and acute hemorrhage] Kukel' AS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:28-32, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of products of hemolysis on the formation of erythropoietins and hemopoiesis in dogs after acute hemorrhage] Serebrianaia BA, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:24-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Activity of preperdin system after hemorrhage] Malkov IaIu. Sovet Med 32:27-31, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Certain biochemical changes in the blood in massive hemorrhage with compensated and uncompensated hyperkalemia] Lupinskaia ZA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:13-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Salicylate-induced foetal hemorrhage in two mouse strains. Eriksson M.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:164-70, 1969
The fatal haemorrhagic disease of chicken embryos injected with normal allantoic fluid. Simonsen M.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:115-26, 1970
Hemorrhagic cystitis following accidental overdose of methenamine mandelate. Ross RR Jr, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:86-7, Jan 70
Effects of anesthesia in therapeutic abortion. Forrest WH Jr. Anesthesiology 33:121-2, Jul 70
Haemobilia associated with hepatic necrosis after halothane anaesthesia. A case report. Mäkelä V, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:183-4, 1969
The anticoagulant malingerer. Psychiatric studies of three patients. Agle DP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:67-72, Jul 70
Hypoprothrombinemia and hemorrhage associated with cholestyramine therapy. Gross L, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:95-6, Jan 70
Hemorrhagic skin infarction secondary to oral anticoagulants. Everett ED, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:588-91, Nov 69
Purification and some properties of two hemorrhagic principles (HR2a and HR2b) in the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis; complete separation of the principles from proteolytic activity. Takahashi T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:65-75, 28 Apr 70
Hemorrhagic cystitis and cytomegalic inclusions in the bladder associated with cyclophosphamide therapy. Goldman RL, et al. Cancer 25:7-11, Jan 70
Aspirin, platelets, and bleeding. Bowie EJ, et al.
Circulation 40:757-60, Dec 69
Salicylates and bleeding. Quick AJ.
JAMA 212:1524, 1 Jun 70
Complications of intravenous administration of heparin in elderly women. Vieweg WV, et al.
JAMA 213:1303-6, 24 Aug 70
Pulmonary hemorrhage in hamsters after exposure to proteolytic enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Goldring IP, et al. Science 170:73-4, 2 Oct 70
Adrenal hemorrhage associated with anticoagulant therapy. Markle CD, et al.
Southern Med J 63:526-9, May 70
Method for study of snake venom induced hemorrhages. Bonta IL, et al. Toxicon 8:3-10, May 70
[A case of phlebitis in pregnancy necessitating prolonged heparin therapy, with meningeal hemorrhage in a newborn infant after quite normal labor] Guiran G.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:63, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Fatal hemorrhagic complications caused by antivitamins K in surgery] Goinard P, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:724-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Complications of postoperative anticoagulant treatment] Mailliet P. Lyon Chir 63:733-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Anticoagulant therapy and hemorrhagic accidents] Hachen HJ.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:406-12, Jun 68 (Fre)
[A case of probable hematomyelia caused by benzene poisoning] Rossmann H.
Arch Toxik 26:56-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Coumarin necrosis] Jost P.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1069-77, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hemorrhage after tonsillectomy in patients with rheumatism] Gerber VKh, et al.
Vop Revm 9:75-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage and anticoagulant therapy] Flamand EL, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:102-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Controversial and indisputable positions in the classification and therapy of hemorrhage and shock] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:65-8, May 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute neonatal haemorrhagic anaemia: placental and umbilical cord bleeding. Korányi G.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:235-7, 1969
Effects of pneumatic compression on the cardiovascular dynamics in the dog after hmorrhage. Ferrario CM, et al. Aerospace Med 41:411-5, Apr 70
Natrriuresis produced by vasopressin or hemorrhage during water diuresis in the dog. Humphreys MH, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:658-65, Sep 70
Body temperature and the neonatal response to hemorrhage. Rowe MI, et al. Ann Surg 172:76-82, Jul 70
Experimental cholesterol granuloma. Main TS, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:356-9, Apr 70
Shortened red cell survival in chronic posthaemorrhagic anaemia: effect of iron and prednisone. Dyrkorn K, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:611-6, Jun 70
Fibrinogen in blood and lymph after massive haemorrhage in the dog. Appelgren L, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:34-41, Jan-Feb 68
Immediate changes of platelet adhesiveness after haemorrhage and induced coagulation. Ljungqvist U, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:29-33, Jan-Feb 68
Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome, omental hemangioma with hemorrhage. Komi N, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:1-7, Mar 70
Check valve airway obstruction by blood clot. Brennan FJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:630-1, 28 Mar 70
Dissecting aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Ramchand S, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:356-8, 20 Sep 69
The generation of kinins in the blood of dogs during hypotension due to haemorrhage. Berry HE, et al.
Clin Sci 39:349-65, Sep 70
Haemophilic cysts. Report of five cases. Steel WM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:614-26, Nov 69
Massive hemothorax caused by bleeding from an intercostal artery. Davidson PT.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:389-92, Jun 70
Cardiac massage as a life-saver after severe hemorrhage. Connolly HA Jr.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:623-4, Nov 69
Femoral neuropathy secondary to retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Cianci PE, et al.
JAMA 210:1100-1, 10 Nov 69
Hemostasis and hemorrhage in patients with liver disease. Corn M. Med Times 96:76-83, Jan 68
Hemorrhage in Wegener's granulomatosis. Shuman HW. New Eng J Med 282:513, 26 Feb 70
Transplacental hemorrhage presenting as severe fetal distress. Report of a case. Farabow WS, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:212-4, Aug 70
Conceptions following ruptured hemorrhagic ovarian cyst. Glass RH, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:370-2, Sep 68
Symptomatic posthemorrhagic anemia in the newborn. Raye JR, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:401-13, May 70
Reversible visual loss after proptosis from retrobulbar hemorrhage. Reproduction of the syndrome in the Cynomolgus monkey. Fry HJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:480-3, Nov 69
Anastomotic failure in relation to blood transfusion and blood loss. Greatorex G, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:751, Aug 70
Abnormal bleeding in women with Trichomonas vaginalis infection. Terzano G, et al.
Wiad Paraxyt 15:331-2, 1969
[Abdominal apoplexy. Observation of a clinical case as a complication of Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Metzl J, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:573-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of malformations in chick embryos with experimental anemia due to hemorrhage] Gonzalo-Sanz LM.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:102-8, 1969 (Ger)
[3 cases of postoperative convulsive syndrome after surgery of the lumbo-sacral spine] Di Bari L, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:169-75, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous rupture of the kidney with essential renal bleeding] Hayashi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:205-10, May 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of acute multiple stomach ulcers with hemorrhagic necrosis of the adrenal glands] Hozumi T, et al. Naika 24:572-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of cavernous hemangioma of the liver associated with anemia, thrombopenia and subcutaneous hemorrhage] Yamagiwa H, et al.
Naika 24:759-61, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis following hemorrhage in the dog] Worowski K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:655-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Incidence and association with lesions of the central nervous system] Rasche RF.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:163-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Intravascular coagulation in grave diseases in infants] Chipail A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:517-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Extensive retroperitoneal hematoma resulting from hemorrhage from a pheochromocytoma] Shpizel' RS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:73-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The effect of orotic acid on erythropoiesis following acute massive blood loss in guinea pigs] Ivanova RK.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:70, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the glucokinase activity of the bone marrow in acute blood loss] Zinov'ev IuV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:30-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Shapunova II, et al.
Sovet Med 32:143-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Syndrome of acute fibrinolysis in stomach cancer] Zhavoronkova EK, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:113-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Acute kidney failure following massive hemorrhage during labor] Kostin ED, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:48-51, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Limitation of nerve regeneration in acute hemorrhage] Grishina LP.
Vrach Delo 11:46-50, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Influence on the liver during operation with blood loss] Gilliquist J, et al.
Nord Med 84:959-60, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Precision of estimates of shed blood. Hall JC, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 54:158-9, Aug 70
Amniocentesis: experience and complications. Crystle CD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:310-1, 15 Jan 70
The use of a whole-body counter in the measurement of chronic blood loss with studies in hiatus hernia, ulcerative colitis and partial gastrectomy. Holt JM, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:286, Apr 70
Loss of blood. Brit Med J 1:251-2, 2 May 70
A simple means of calculating blood loss in urinary drainage. Uhley HN. J Urol 104:328-9, Aug 70
Haemorrhage into the thyroid and its significance in relation to thyroid nodules. Fleming WB.
Med J Aust 2:1011-2, 15 Nov 69
Prognostic value of early post traumatic circulatory complications of the inner eye. Tsamparlakis J, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:364-70, 1969
Concealed haemorrhage into the psoas sheath. A variety of silent abdominal apoplexy.
Dawson-Butterworth K. Practitioner 204:691-3, May 70
Laboratory approach to hemorrhagic disorders. Ellers RJ. Southern Med J 62:1337-9, Nov 69
Diagnosis and management of vitreous hemorrhage. Ruiz RS. Southern Med J 63:9-11, Jan 70
[Massive parenchymatous hemorrhage in newborn infants] Geley L, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2206-10, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
["Idiopathic" adrenal gland hemorrhage] Clavadetscher P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:576-80, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)
[New diagnostic possibilities--limits of conclusive evidence in collected evidence. Hemostatic disorders (abnormal hemorrhages) from this viewpoint] Reissigl H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1163-9, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Blood loss determination in paranasal sinus and epipharynx surgery] Werner U, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:717-21, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Blood loss in turkeys through Syngamus trachea (Strongyloidea, Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al.
Z Parasitenk 33:225-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Principle of continuous vacuum drainage and its clinical use, with special reference to determination of the volume of hemorrhage after surgery] Yuge D, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1011-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Hemorrhage into the rectus muscle of the stomach] Tsatsanidi KN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:144-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Clinical features of hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Zasukhina VN, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:83-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Isolation of broncholits during pulmonary hemorrhage] Klochkova LS, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:151, May 69 (Rus)
[Rupture of the marginal sinus of the placenta and other placental hemorrhages] Handszer B, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:447-59, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Husbandry of blood products; the clinical use of cyklokapron. O'Shea MJ, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:612-3, Dec 69
The effects of trasylol and aminocaproic acid in post-prostatectomy haemorrhage. Pearson BS.
Brit J Urol 41:602, Oct 69
The effect of a fibrinolytic agent on vitreous hemorrhage in rabbits. Maberley AL, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 5:55-64, Jan 70
Adrenochrome monosemicarbazone sodium salicylate complex and blood loss. Report of negative results. Thompson WB Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:797-9, May 70
Effect of xanthinol nicotinate on the survival rate of dogs subjected to acute blood loss. Sharma PL.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:385-93, Oct 69
Antifibrinolytic therapy with Cyklokapron in connection with prostatectomy. A double blind study. Hedlund PO. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:177-82, 1969
The influencing of post-traumatic haemorrhage by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ellagic acid in rats whole-body irradiated with 600 R. Pospíšil J, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:607-10, Nov 69
[Trials of a new angio-protecting non-coagulating hemostatic in ophthalmology] Braun-Vallon S, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:865-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Mercurochrome and sut conjunctival hemorrhage] Kleefeld G.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:444-8, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Reduction of operative bleeding by a synthetic product: D.B.S.D. Value in general surgery] Estour E. Lyon Med 218:367-76, 3 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic syndromes in pediatrics. A therapeutic agent acting the 1st time to effect hemostasis] Rosenberg D. Lyon Med 221:225-9, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[A new balanced sodium solution in the treatment of hemorrhage] Nahas GG, et al.
Presse Med 78:19-22, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of alphamucase in ophthalmology] Bregeat P, et al. Sem Ther 44:156-60, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Use of conjugated estrogens in ophthalmology] Láng Z, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:105-9, 1970 (Ger)
[A rutin-calcium combination for the treatment of vascular wall damage] Krueger GA.
Med Mschr 23:412-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Reduction of post-prostatectomy bleeding by medication (experience with the antifibrinolytic agent AMCA)] Kaufmann J, et al.
Urologe 8:57-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the hemostatic action of ascorbo-chrome] Amorelli, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:337-48, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of hyperfibrinolytic and hemorrhagic states with AMCHA] Gay A.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:749-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Antithrombopiastic and antihemorrhagic effect of antienzymes in various pathologic conditions] Agresti A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:339-46, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[On the effects of anticoagulant for ocular hemorrhage] Arisawa M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:119-23, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Solvents for plasma substitutes, with special reference to the therapy of experimental massive hemorrhage] Sugimoto T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:1079-90, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Intravesical instillation thepy of formalin solution for intractable hemorrhage of bladder tumor] Koike R, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:255-8, 1970 (Jap)
[Clinical use of oxycell in otorhinolaryngological fields] Kimura T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:477-80, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Mannitol in the therapy of intraocular hemorrhage] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:167-70, 1970 (Pol)
[Treatment of hemorrhage in the ocular fundus in newborn infants] Vainbaum DS.
Oftal Zh 22:579-82, 1967 (Rus)
[Possibilities of combined use of ATP and thiamine with adrenalin and noradrenalin in massive bloodletting in dogs] Durnev VI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:68-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of glucose-6-phosphate for treatment of acute blood loss with maintained hypotension] Pashkovskiĭ EV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:34-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of hemostatic measures in hemorrhages of different origin] Grozdov DM.
Probl Gemat 14:13-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Lung hemorrhages in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and the use of ganglionic blockage] Pen'kova NG. Probl Tuberk 47:36-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Application of epsilon-aminocaproic acid hydrochloride in hemorrhage in urological patients] Shemetov VD.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:62-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Use of pituitrin in hemorrhage from the esophageal veins and during surgery of patients with portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:29-33, May 70 (Rus)
[Ganglionic blockaders in the therapy of pulmonary hemorrhage] Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:59-62, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A rational substitution therapy of hemorrhage in hemophilia] Malaska Z, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:34-40, Jan 70 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in pseudocholinesterase levels induced by various preanesthetics, anesthetics and muscle relaxants during hemorrhage] Carboncini P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1585-90, 1967 (Ita)
[Change in cholinesterase activity of the blood in acute hemorrhage] Assur MV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:16-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of changes in blood aminotransferase activity in experimental traumatic shock and hemorrhage] Kulikova NA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:31-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vitreous haemorrhage in the newborn. A rare type of neonatal intraocular haemorrhage. Braendstrup P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:502-13, 1969
Acute neonatal haemorrhagic anaemia: placental and umbilical cord bleeding. Korányi G.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:235-7, 1969
Transplacental hemorrhage in patients subjected to therapeutic abortion. Parmley TH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:540-2, 15 Feb 70
Jaundice, hemobilia, and hemoperitoneum. Consequences of rupture of hepatic artery aneurysm. Winchester DP, et al. Amer J Surg 120:384-7, Sep 70
Whole-body gamma irradiation of newborn pigs: the LD 50-30. Case MT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:113-5, Jan 70
Anaemia in patients with oesophageal hiatus hernia. Silvola H, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:230-3, 1969
Innominate artery hemorrhage complicating tracheotomy. Biller HF, et al.
Ann Otol 79:301-6, Apr 70
Cause of abnormal bleeding after transplantation of pig liver stored by a perfusion technique. Perkins HA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:62-8, Jul 70
Two complications following needle biopsy of the liver. Bert D. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:94-6, Aug 69
Purification and characterization of a proteinase in the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Complete separation of the enzyme from hemorrhagic activity. Takahashi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:293-307, 11 Feb 70
Blood loss during hysterectomy associated with the use of tubocurarine or gallamine. Casale FF, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:65-9, Jan 70
Blood loss during Caesarean section under general anaesthesia. Toidy M, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:868-73, Oct 69
Delayed haemorrhage from the ruptured spleen. Foster RP. Brit J Surg 57:189-92, Mar 70
Catastrophic haemorrhage from the bladder due to unrecognised secondary amyloidosis. Missen GA, et al. Brit J Urol 42:43-9, Feb 70
Disseminated intravascular coagulation with fatal haemorrhage in cerebral malaria. Borochovitz D, et al.
Brit Med J 2:710, 20 Jun 70
Complications of vacuum extraction. Chalmers JA.
Brit Med J 4:109, 11 Oct 69
Nonmechanical causes of surgical bleeding. Silver D, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1-51, Jan 70 (114 ref.)
Peritoneal bleeding in normal rat induced by lyophilized powder of mor cells. Iwaguchi T, et al.
Gann 61:89-91, Feb 70
Haemorrhagic smallpox. Downie AW, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 67:619-29, Dec 69
Spontaneous multiple intramedullary hemorrhages. Case report. Koos WT, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:581-4, May 70
Fatal disseminated herpes simplex virus infection and hemorrhage in the neonate. Coagulation studies in a case and a review. Miller DR, et al.
J Pediat 76:409-15, Mar 70
Bleeding patterns after open-heart surgery. Gomes MM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:87-97, Jul 70
Open-heart surgery and hemorrhagic necrosis.
JAMA 210:548-9, 20 Oct 69
Postmenopausal bleeding. Hawwa ZM, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:61-70, Apr-Jun 70
Transplacental haemorrhage after abortion. Bowman JM. Lancet 1:1108, 23 May 70
Bleeding abdominal stomal varices. Chalmers TC.
Lancet 1:86, 10 Jan 70
Bleeding abdominal-wall varices. Hunt AH.
Lancet 1:243, 31 Jan 70
Intra-abdominal bleeding complicating peritoneal dialysis. Ladefoged J, et al. Lancet 1:190, 24 Jan 70
Transplacental haemorrhage after abortion. Murray S, et al. Lancet 1:631-4, 28 Mar 70
Spontaneous recurrent subconjunctival haemorrhage. Two methods of treatment. Lorbeer HJ.
Med J Aust 1:385-6, 21 Feb 70
Exsanguinating haemorrhage from the thoracic aorta following penetration by a gastric ulcer. O'Reilly K, et al. Med J Aust 2:25-7, 4 Jul 70
Hemorrhagic bullae in gonococcemia. Ackerman AB.
New Eng J Med 282:793-4, 2 Apr 70
Gonococcal hemorrhagic bullae. Roeth CL.
New Eng J Med 282:1105, 7 May 70
Antepartum hemorrhage. Analysis of 304 patients in a private institution. McCullough JA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:836-9, Jun 68
Etiology of postmenopausal bleeding. Pacheco JC, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:40-6, Jul 68
The influence of the platelet count on the incidence of thrombotic and haemorrhagic complications in polycythaemia vera. Dawson AA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:76-8, Feb 70
Jaundice, hemobilia and hemoperitoneum: consequences of hepatic artery aneurysm rupture. Winchester DP, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:280-1, Jul 69
Massive hemorrhage from esophageal varices in early childhood. Ohrt DK, et al.
S Dakota J Med 22:29-31, Nov 69
The role of pulmonary hypoxia in the postperfusion lung syndrome. Balis JU, et al.
Surg Forum 20:205-7, 1969
The distribution of body fluids following hemorrhage and resuscitation in combat casualties. Doty DB, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:453-8, Mar 70
Massive retroperitoneal adrenal hemorrhage. Lawson DW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:989-94, Nov 69
Blood loss during adenotonsillectomy. Nowill WK, et al.
Surgery 66:856-9, Nov 69
Haemomediastinum in a haemophiliac after minor trauma. Jivani SK, et al. Thorax 25:372-4, May 70
The pathogenesis of "intermittent spinovascular insufficiency" ("spinal claudication of Dejerine") and other vascular syndromes of the spinal cord. Zülch KJ, et al. Vasc Surg 4:116-36, Jun 70
[Experience from the Hemophilia Clinic. 3. Intramuscular hemorrhages in hemophilia] Creveld S van, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:719-22, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)
[An unusual cause for the development of intra-abdominal hemorrhage during pregnancy] Heilema MJ. Nederl T Verlosk 70:165-8, Apr 70 (Dut)
[Immediate surgical results of vascular operations: introductory report] Kim M.
Angeiologie 20:5-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Brachio-cephalic arterial trunk and severe hemorrhage in tracheotomy] Duval JM, et al.
Ann Chir 23:437-43, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic complications of tracheotomy. Fissuration of the brachiocephalic artery trunk into the trachea. 2 surgical cases] Langlois J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1127-34, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Post-tracheotomy hemorrhage] Malmejac C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1135, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Complications of tracheotomy-hemorrhage] Miech G, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1145-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[6 cases of fatal hemorrhage in tracheotomized patients under artificial respiration] Toty L, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1137-43, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage caused by fistulization of the brachio-cephalic artery trunk in tracheotomy] Vic-Dupont V, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1151-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Vascular hazards associated with tracheotomy] Aubry M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:5-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Post-operative hemorrhage caused by local fibrinolysis] Flament J.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:785-94, Nov 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of retroplacental hemorrhage on cesarean scar] Hartemann J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:339-40, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Sub-conjunctival hemorrhages, their relationship to capillary fragility, their treatment] Raynaud G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:951-64, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acute hemorrhage in Bufo arenarum Hensen in various experimental conditions] Loyber I.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:177-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Massive hemorrhages of the adrenal glands in adults outside of anticoagulant treatment. (4 anatomo-clinical cases)] Manigand G, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 8:511-25, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Postoperative hemorrhage in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Cachera JP, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:97-107, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Severe hemorrhage associated with peripharyngeal suppuration: recovery] Grimaud R, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:319-22, May 69 (Fre)
[Severe delayed hemorrhages of the iliac artery after urological operations] Olănescu G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:205-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Traumatic hemomediastinum] Baumann J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:119-30, 1969 (Fre)
[3 otologic clinical cases of vascular and hemorrhagic syndromes] Bentes-Ruah S, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:269-88, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Determination of blood loss in prostatectomies. A comparison of hemorrhage during spinal and halothane anesthesia] Lind B, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:65-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hyperfibrinolysis as the cause of so-called "spontaneous hemorrhages"] Perlick E.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:57-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of fibrinolysis on possible thrombocytic disorders] Fürstenberg H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:361-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Abnormal hemorrhages in vascular surgery] Flora G.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:134-7, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Fatal pulmonary arrosion hemorrhage in bronchogenic carcinoma] Beckert W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:972-5, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Inflammatory tubal hemorrhage] Pawlikiewicz S.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1695-9, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Rare complications of anticoagulant therapy] Földváry G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2283-5, 28 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Hemorrhage after tonsillectomy in a patient with PTA and Hageman factor deficiency: clinico-therapeutic considerations] Lecco V, et al.
Ann Laring 67:275-80, 1968 (Ita)
[The complications of arterial catheterization. (Considerations on 500 examinations)] Galli R, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:909-24, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemorrhages caused by hyperfibrinolysis and their treatment] Teofili MT, et al.
Clin Ter 46:563-84, 30 Sep 68 (112 ref.) (Ita)
[A new congenital hemorrhagic coagulation disorder probably due to the presence of an abnormal factor X.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preliminary study] Girolami A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4939-49, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Aspects of the physiopathology of hemostasis: hemorrhagic tissue angiophilia] Neri Serneri GG.
Minerva Med 60:4959-63, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The current status of knowledge of the constitutional hemorrhagic syndrome caused by deficiency of the fibrin stabilizing factor] Ottaviani P, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4964-7, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of an international study of the problems of hemostasis and coagulation in chronic dialysis] Praga C, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:362-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of thrombopenic hemorrhagic syndrome with presence of anti-thrombopenic antibodies] Pilotti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:583-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On thromboelastographic diagnosis of obstetrical and gynecological functional hemorrhages] Grechi G.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1081-90, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Constitutional hemorrhagic disease caused by deficiency of factor VII (convertin)] Mandelli F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:1-36, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Subchoroidal hemorrhage after cataract surgery in a glaucomatous eye. (Anathoma pathological contribution)] Abramowicz I.
Klin Oczna 40:417-8, 1970 (Pol)
[The significance of bleeding in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Buiska-Nowacka W.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:728-30, 18 May 70 (Pol)
[Esophageal cancer as a cause of hemorrhage due to the rupture of the aortic wall infiltrated by neoplasm] Szelachowska E. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1623-4, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Coitus as trauma causing rupture of the menstrual corpus luteum with massive intravisceral hemorrhage] Madej J, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:327-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Coitus as a trauma causing rupture of the menstrual corpus luteum with massive intravisceral hemorrhage] Madej J, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:237-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Hemorrhage caused by fibrinogen deficiency in the course of an operation] Sadliński C, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:561-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Fibrinolysis in obesity] Dumitrescu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:857-64, Jul 69 (Rum)
[Fibrinolysis in obstetrics and gynecology] Sigal I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:553-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Fibrinolysis in surgical intervention] Klochkov ND.
Arkh Pat 31:26-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Pseudo-aneurysm of the aorta of tuberculous origin with rupture and lethal hemorrhage through the bronchi] Boguslavskaia ES, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:105-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hemorrhage developing on the operating table] Zhilin IuN, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:111-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of acute fibrinolysis] Alimov TU, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:146-7, May 69 (Rus)
[A case of primary cancer of the liver complicated by hemorrhage into the abdominal cavity] Iaremchuk AIa. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:72-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hazards and complication of puncture arteriography] Pereverzev AS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:40-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and prevention of hemostasis disorders in diseases of the prostate] Skipetrov VP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:33-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic manifestations in children during the active phase of rheumatism] Kovaleva EV, et al. Pediatriia 48:30-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Adverse effect of thio tepa on the hemopoiesis and complications arising with it] Andriukin AA, et al.
Sovet Med 31:127-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Case of death due to hemorrhage from varicosed veins of the lower extremity following mild trauma] Bachu GS. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:49-50, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Is hemorrhagic complication possible in administration of anticoagulants in the presence of high prothrombin level?] Kushelevskiĭ BP.
Ter Arkh 41:111-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some clinical and pathogenetic problems of vascular pathology in erythremia] Shcherbak EM.
Ter Arkh 40:71-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic complications in acute renal insufficiency and the state of the blood coagulation system] Agranenko VA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:26-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Causes of hemorrhage after tonsillectomy] Kravtsova LI. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:80-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Lacunar pharyngitis in a patient with hemophilia complicated by extensive hematoma of the right half of the pharynx and neck] Stupnikova VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:96-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A case of spontanes pneumothorax complicated by pulmonary infarct] Kosar EO, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:77-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A case of rupture of an aortic aneurysm into the trachea] Chichinadze ZS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:82-3, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[A case of erosive hemorrhage in peritonsillary abscess of old age] Filatov VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:113-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hemorrhages following tonsillectomy] Filonenko FI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:82-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[A rare complication in puncture of Highmore's sinus] Kantserov AL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:84, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A case of severe hemorrhage following tonsillectomy in patients with hemophilia] Shvartsman AIa, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:102-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[On the problem of mechanism of direct Coombs' test in reticulocytosis] Zotikov EA, et al.
Probl Gematol 13:40-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The gastric mucosal barrier: clinical and experimental studies in critically ill and normal man, and in the rabbit. Skillman JJ, et al. Ann Surg 172:564-84, Oct 70
Distribution of albumin between plasma and thoracic duct lymph after haemorrhage. Furneaux RW, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:447-52, Aug 69
[Synthesis of protein and RNA in rabbit liver after hemorrhage] Barmina EF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:23-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The hemolytic properties of spleen extracts in the dog after blood loss] Gorbunova NA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:78-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Oxygen supply and acid-base equilibrium in the irreversible phase of prolonged hypotension caused by blood loss] Koziner VB, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:48-53, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Certain indices of water metabolism in massive blood loss during labor] Zhukova OS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:68-71, Mar 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Immediate caused of death in child leukemia] Blau HJ, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:372-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effects of native dextran of different average molecular weights on survival of acutely bled rats] Tokin I. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:217-20, May 70 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Retinal and conjunctival haemorrhage in the newborn. Baum JD, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:344-9, Jun 70
Correlation of prothrombin time tests with hemorrhage and thromboembolism in patients under long-term anticoagulant therapy. Boyles PW.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:251-9, Mar-Apr 70
Prophylactic anticoagulation in fractures. Castle ME, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:521-8, Apr 70
An analysis of massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn infant in Oxford, 1948-68. DeSa DJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:158-63, Feb 70
[Complications of fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis during antibacterial therapy] Tarasov GG. Vrach Delo 5:61-4, May 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Vasomotor factors in the Shwartzman phenomenon. Lambert PB, et al. Amer J Path 57:559-80, Dec 69
Spontaneous expulsive choroidal hemorrhage. A clinicopathologic report of two cases. Williams DK, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:191-4, Feb 70
Forensic micro-anatomical patterns of true neck bruises versus post-mortem artefacts simulating bruises. el-Kateb H, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:184-95, 1969
[Localisation problems in subendocardial hemorrhages] Häse W.
Zbl Allg Path 112:440-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on deaths from cold and hemorrhage] Shibuya T.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:649-57, Sep 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemorrhagic hypotension and intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Bálint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:13-26, 1969
Comparative study on haemodilution after haemorrhage in the pigeon and the rat. Kovách AG, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:231-43, 1969
Influence of blood pH on adrenomedullary response to hemorrhage. Fiorica V, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1211-5, Oct 69
Skin and muscle circulatory responses during prolonged hypovolemia. Schwinghamer JM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:318-26, Aug 70
Cardiovascular function in hemorrhage, trauma and sepsis: determinants of cardiac output and cardiac work. Carey JS, et al. Ann Surg 170:10-21, Dec 69
Circulatory effects of prolonged hypoxia in normal and hemorrhaged dogs. Hayashi T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:645-8, Nov 69
The cardiorespiratory effects of haemorrhage and overtransfusion in dogs. Sykes MK, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:573-84, Jul 70
The effects of rapid massive haemorrhage and retransfusion on various cardiovascular parameters in the dog. Evans D, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:385-94, Sep 69
Redistribution of cardiac output during hemorrhage in the unanesthetized monkey. Forsyth RP, et al.
Circ Res 27:311-20, Sep 70
Flow rate and lipid content of thoracic duct lymph after haemorrhage in dogs. Furneaux RW, et al.
Experientia 26:272-3, 15 Mar 70
Effect of hemorrhage on blood flow through renal cortex of the dog. Bell G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:583-8, May 70
Alterations in tolerance of hemorrhage due to surgery and duration of anesthesia. Fell C.
J Appl Physiol 28:178-82, Feb 70
Erythropoiesis in response to blood loss in man. Hamstra RD, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:503-7, Oct 69
Circulatory and respiratory responses to postural changes in the hemorrhagic dog. Liu CT, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:460-4, Oct 69
Vascular responses of the spleen to rapid haemorrhage in the anaesthetized cat. Greenway CV, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:169-79, Sep 69
Pattern of dying from exsanguinating hemorrhage in dogs. Kirimli B, et al. J Trauma 10:393-404, May 70
Early regional vascular responses to hemorrhage and reinfusion in dogs. Brobmann GF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:409-16, Sep 70
Changes in canine venous volume and pressure during hemorrhage. Kerr AR, et al. Surgery 68:520-7, Sep 70
[Severe serum hyperosmolarity and hyperthermia during acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Casetti P, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:133-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Late effects of moderate blood loss in dogs] Kirschner H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:461-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Changes in cerebral microcirculation in acute blood loss and prolonged hypotension] Filatov AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:20-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Electrical parameters of the large cerebral hemisphere cortex in decline and restoration of the vital functions following fatal blood loss in dogs] Korpachev VG, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:45-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of excretory function of the stomach in hemorrhagic fever coexisting with kidney syndrome] Pribylova NN. Sovet Med 31:95-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Absorption activity of the small intestine in hemorrhage] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:280-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Microcrystalline collagen. A new hemostatic agent. Hait MR. Amer J Surg 120:330, Sep 70
Prevention of hemorrhagic pancreatitis with fibrinolysin or heparin. Wright PW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:42-6, Jan 70
Choline and hemophilia. Boudreaux HB.
Bibl Haemat 34:69-72, 1970
Prophylactic treatment of factor VIII deficiency. Hirschman RJ, et al. Blood 35:189-94, Feb 70
Control of massive hemorrhage during bronchoscopy. Wilson HE. Dis Chest 56:412-7, Nov 69
Neutralization of rattlesnake venom toxicites by various compounds. Tu AT, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:323-9, Sep-Oct 70
Antifibrinolytic treatment with tranexamic acid (AMCA) in pediatric urinary tract surgery. Rö JS, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:315-20, Jun 70
Bleeding time and surgical blood losses in nonhemorrhagic people. Roskam J.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:391-5, 15 Nov 69
Hemostatic adenomectomy. Grégoir W.
Urol Int 24:426-38, 1969
[Local application of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for the prevention of hemorrhages following tonsiliectomy] Overbosch HC, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:621-2, 4 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Prevention of operative bleeding by DBSD. Its importance in ophthalmologic surgery] Sourdille MP.
Lyon Med 219:33-7, 7 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage curable by heparin in surgery] Baille Y, et al. Marseille Med 105:667-75, 1968 (Fre)
[Trial of a new hemostatic in otorhinolaryngology: hemocaprol] Bensemmane, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:598-606, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Preventive therapy for hemorrhages in otorhinolaryngology] Maspetiol R.
Therapeutique 45:740-2, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the efficiency of antifibrinolytic agents in the prevention of fetal hypoxia hemorrhages] Hicki EJ, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:616-8 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Prevention of hemorrhage in eye surgery] Avedikian H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:38-42, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Hemorrhage and thrombosis prevention in prostatectomy] Vecsey D, et al.
Med Welt 30:1666-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Combined mechanical and medicinal hemostasis in prostatectomy] Schrader CP, et al.
Urol Int 24:418-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Technics of general anesthesia to control bleeding in nasal surgery] Pacelli L, et al.
Ann Laring 67:294-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Preventive hemostasis in surgery of the prostate] Acconcia A, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:930-42, 1967 (Ita)
[The problem of hemostasis in transvesical prostatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenomectomy: proposals for a preventive hemostasis and for the control of postoperative hemorrhage caused by fibrinolysis activation] Di Grazia G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 42:289-98, 1969 (Ita)
[Prevention of capillary hemorrhage in general and gynecological surgery] Jacobelli G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4615-9, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[On the local use of a new neurohypophyseal derivative for reducing operative bleeding during general anesthesia] Susini F, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:191-200, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Experience in fluothane anesthesia in lung surgery, with amphasis on reduction of blood loss] Furuya Y, et al. Iryo 24:307-12, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Management of bleeding during and after operation] Hashimoto K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:735-41, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The hemorrhagic syndrome in radiation sickness. II. Experimental study of the radioprotective effect of cystamine and treatment with nucleic acids of homologous bone marrow on coagulation and fibrinolysis in rats exposed to lethal x-ray doses] Cutcudache C, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:169-77, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Anatomo-surgical basis of hypogastric ligation in extensive pelvic operations] Riga IT, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:157-63, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Use of "controlled hypotension" for reducing hemorrhage in gynecologic surgery] El'tsov-Streikov VI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:27-32, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The use of ganglionic block in reducing blood loss in radical mastectomy] Shnittser IuM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:36-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The possibility of preventing and treating the hemorrhagic syndrome in acute radiation sickness by acting on the infection and the intoxication evoked by it] Kiselev PN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:73-5, May 67 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the hemostatic effect of dry plasma and dry plasma with lactate in the prevention of placental and early postpartum hemorrhages] Rozhilo EA. Probl Gemat 13:40-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid hydrochloride for the prevention of early hemorrhages after tonsillectomy] Timoshenskiĭ VI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:60-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of sigma-aminocaproic acid for the prevention of hemorrhages in tonsillectomy] Elias EV. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:39-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the peripheral blood under the effect of induced hypotonia in operations of the Crile type in patients with laryngeal cancer] Gerasimenko NG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:62-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Use of lyophilized vicasal plasma in the prevention of hemorrhage following tonsillectomy] Klerman KM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:25-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of peroperative hemorrhage in audiosurgery] Rodríguez Adrados F, et al. Rev Esp Anest 17:437-51, Jul 70 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic subintimal hemorrhage of the renal artery. Ross R Jr, et al. J Urol 104:11-5, Jul 70
Radiographic findings in adrenal disease in infants and children. Adrenal hemorrhage, Wolman's familial xanthomatosis with adrenal calcifications, benign and malignant adrenal tumors. Berdon WE, et al. New York J Med 69:2773-8, 1 Nov 69
Preoperative angiographic diagnosis of bleeding aneurysms of abdominal visceral arteries. Boijsen E, et al. Radiology 93:781-91, Oct 69
[Radiography of intrapulmonary hemorrhage in closed injuries of the thorax] Mamiliaev RM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:30-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of benign hemorrhages in gynecology using radium] Michalica W, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:539-44, Nov 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

"Hemophilia A" presenting unusual vesical bleeding; report of a case. Kawamura J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:827-46, Dec 69
Reoperation following open-heart surgery. Laustela E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:4-8, 1969
Intractable bladder hemorrhage treated by cryosurgery: a preliminary report. Cahan WG, et al. J Urol 103:606-11, May 70
Liver resection for hemobilia--an uncommon cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Franco PE, et al. Med Ann DC 38:651-3, Dec 69
Rapid control of massive hepatic hemorrhage by laser radiation. Gonzalez R, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:198-200, Aug 70
[Emergency surgery in pulmonary hemorrhages] Balevski M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:221-8, 1969 (Bul)
[Diagnosis and treatment of arterial injuries: analysis of 95 cases] Wolosker M, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:321-30, Aug 69 (Por)
[Surgical technics in traumatic retroperitoneal hemorrhages] Andrienko GA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:76-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Lung resection at the height of pulmonary hemorrhage and for recurring hemoptysis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dedovich BV, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:46-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Emergency pneumonectomy in pulmonary hemorrhage] Strel'tsov VP. Probl Tuberk 48:31-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Arresting hemorrhage in injuries of the maxillofacial region and neck] Arzhantsev PZ. Voennomed Zh 8:31-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of bleeding in hemophilia. Abildgaard CF. Advances Pediat 16:365-90, 1969 (57 ref.)
The management of acute haemarthroses and muscle haemorrhages. Dormandy KM, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:164-9, 1970
Treatment of massive hemorrhage in the dog with fluid gelatin. Habif DV, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:248-53, 1969
Shock resulting from extreme hemodilution; the dependence of tolerance on the blood fluid substitute. Rentrop P, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:254-60, 1969
A comparison of Macrodex and stored blood as replacement for blood loss during planned surgery. 3. Red cell sequestration. Heath ML, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:939-41, Nov 69
Control of hepatic venous bleeding by transvenous balloon catheter. Doty DB, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:449-52, Sep 70
Use of heparinized priming blood after whole-body perfusion. Tarhan S, et al. Surgery 67:584-9, Apr 70
[Substution for blood loss in thoracic surgery] Iordanov E. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:286-90, 1969 (Bul)
[Idiopathic renal hemorrhage--ill-defined renal hematuria] Nihira H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1084-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Surgical hemorrhage and its treatment] Awatsu S, et al. Shujutsu 24:105-11, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Use of a water soluble antitoxic liver extract in pre and postoperative patients with liver cirrhosis] La Gamba F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1455-70, Oct 69 (Por)
[Use of extracorporeal circulation in experimentally induced terminal states] Antelava NV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:85-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[An electrosurgical device for coagulating biological tissue and arresting parenchymatous hemorrhage] Gavrilov SA, et al. Grudn Khir 11:103-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hemostasis in parenchymatous hemorrhages] Gagua AM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:49-53, May 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic properties of low-molecular polyvinyl alcohol in acute hemorrhage] Chaplygina ZA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:22-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of low-molecular Dextran on certain indices of hemodynamics and water metabolism in acute fatal hemorrhage] Shtykhno IuM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:26-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Rational therapy of acute massive hemorrhage] Filatov AN. Probl Gemat 15:3-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Method of an experimental therapy of acute hemorrhage] Koziner VB. Probl Gemat 14:53-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Blood transfusion as an element of reanimation] Manevich LE, et al. Probl Gemat 13:56-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic complications in surgical treatment of patients with portal hypertension: their prevention and therapy] Patsiora MD, et al. Probl Gemat 14:16-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Blood transfusion, enriched by trace elements, in patients with posthemorrhagic anemias] Sulima SIa. Probl Gemat 14:36-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Controversial and indisputable positions in the classification and therapy of hemorrhage and shock] Kolesnikov IS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:65-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Gruev I. Vrach Delo 7:126-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Application of dry lyophilized vicasal plasma for the prevention and therapy of hemorrhages in otolaryngological practice] Giantz RM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:10-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Various hemodynamic characteristics in the state of shock. Report of 13 cases] Rodríguez de la Fuente F, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:493-511, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Hemorrhage of the "corona mortis". Its treatment] Fernandez Llerena A. Prensa Med Argent 55:382-5, 19 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Factor VIII inhibitors] Albores Núñez MI, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:129-36, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Hemorrhages and blood groups] Quemada Sisniega J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:361-5, Feb 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Injectable animal remedies and carcass blemish. Juli DJ. New Zeal Vet J 17:146-51, Aug 69
Eye hemorrhage in a toy poodle. Lederer P. Vet Med 64:986-8, Nov 69
Ehrlichia canis--the causative agent of a haemorrhagic disease of dogs? Huxsoll DL, et al. Vet Rec 85:587, 22 Nov 69
[Blood loss in turkeys through Syngamus trachea (Strongyloidea, Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al. Z Parasitenk 33:225-34, 1970 (Ger)

HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL (C4, C17)

The effect of postganglionic sympathectomy on the development of hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog. Goodhead B, et al. Ann Surg 170:951-60, Dec 69
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage through the pancreatic duct. Sandblom P. Ann Surg 171:61-6, Jan 70
Gastrointestinal surgical emergencies in the newborn infant. Talbert JL, et al. J Pediat 76:783-97, May 70
Upper-gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. Zollinger RM, et al. JAMA 212:2251-4, 29 Jun 70
Gastrointestinal bleeding. Baum S, et al. Lancet 1:106-7, 11 Jul 70
Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Sullivan BH Jr. Nebraska Med J 54:721-4, Nov 69
A critical review of 425 patients with upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Halmagyi AF. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:419-30, Mar 70
[Hemorrhagic diverticulitis of the small intestine] Farah A, et al. Ann Chir 23:1113-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic hemobiliae] Fékété F, et al. Ann Chir 23:1199-205, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage of the small intestine] Hivet M. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:13-8, 2 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Acute abdominal complications in a department of respiratory resuscitation] Dor J, et al. Lyon Chir 65:801-12, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Severe digestive tract hemorrhage: diagnosis and treatment] Monges A. Marseille Med 106:369-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Massive hemorrhages of gastroduodenal origin. Portal hypertension excluded] Vayre P, et al. Presse Med 78:237-40, 28 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Massive digestive hemorrhage due to erosion of the gastroduodenal artery into a pseudocyst of the pancreas] Kemmel M van. Sem Hop Paris 45:2564-6, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hemodynamics in acute hemorrhage of liver cirrhosis] Peschl L. Wien Z Inn Med 51:106-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Esophagogastrointestinal hemorrhages in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:50-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Bleeding from the digestive tract in pregnant women] Putiiin SA. Vrach Delo 9:25-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Complication of diabetic coma by repeated gastric hemorrhage] Zinov'eva SS, et al. Vrach Delo 11:145-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Clinical review of 100 cases of mucohemorrhagic rectocolitis] Badosa-Gallart J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:1-26, 1 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Introduction to the theme] Mogena HG. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:175-6, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Incidence, diagnosis and specific treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by esophageal processes] Moreno Gonzalez-Bueno C. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:203-4, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Bleeding stomach tumor] Pala Marro J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:311-3, Feb 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Thrombelastographic tests in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Chinchenko EI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:74-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the circulating blood volume and hematocrit in the treatment of patients with gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Karavanov AG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:7-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Musienko VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:13-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastroscopic findings and fecal blood loss following aspirin administration. Kuiper DH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:761-9, Nov 69
Aspirin and gastrointestinal bleeding. Cooke AR. Aust Ann Med 19:171-2, May 70
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, gastric ulcer and aspirin. Duggan JM. Aust Ann Med 19:135-8, May 70
Susceptibility to aspirin bleeding. Biane G, et al. Brit Med J 2:793, 27 Jun 70
Influence of achlorhydria on aspirin-induced occult gastrointestinal blood loss: studies in Addisonian pernicious anaemia. John DJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:450-2, 23 May 70
Susceptibility of aspirin bleeding. Langman MJ. Brit Med J 2:733, 20 Jun 70
Susceptibility to aspirin bleeding. O'Brien JR. Brit Med J 1:284, 1 Aug 70
Epidemiological evidence for the association of aspirin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Langman MJ. Gut 11:627-34, Jul 70 (44 ref.)
Effect of aspirin upon gastrointestinal blood loss in pernicious anaemia. Saint John DJ, et al. Gut 10:950, Nov 69
Absence of gastrointestinal bleeding following administration of salicylsalicylic acid. Leonards JR. J Lab Clin Med 74:911-4, Dec 69
Biopharmaceutical aspects of aspirin-induced gastrointestinal blood loss in man. Leonards JR, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1277-9, Oct 69
Obstruction of terminal small bowel and anticoagulant therapy. Morley AP Jr. Southern Med J 63:342-4, Mar 70
A case of gastrointestinal bleeding following the use of tolazoline. Silverman AG, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:318-20, Mar 70
[Contribution of soluble and injectable aspirin (lysine acetylsalicylate) to the study of digestive complications of acetylsalicylic acid] Aron E, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:490-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[A recent case of fatal abdominal complications due to abusive usage of anticoagulants] Francillon J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:703-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhage due to drugs (except anticoagulants). 80 cases] Camatte R, et al. Marseille Med 107:9-19, 1970 (Fre)
[Duodenal ulcer and accessory pancreatitis. Sever hemorrhage triggered off by contact with aspirin] Blamoutier P. Sem Hop Paris 46:1664-6, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study with Cr 51 labelled erythrocytes of the digestive hemorrhage potential of ethoxybenzamide and of acetylsalicylic acid] Bernades P, et al. Therapie 25:715-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Intramural intestinal hemorrhage following anticoagulant therapy] Ján H, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2005-7, 23 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Evaluation of the gastrointestinal hemorrhagic action of a new salicylic compound] Puricelli G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:203-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic necrosis of the intestine without mesenteric arterial occlusion in the course of mitral stenosis] Maldacea F. Policlinico [Prat] 75:124-6, 22 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Acetylsalicylic acid and serious stomach hemorrhage] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1434-5, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)
[A case of fatal hemorrhage in the digestive tract following treatment with butapirazol] Kowalczuk R. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1654-5, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Iatrogenic hemorrhage] Gonzalez Campos C. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:272-5, Feb 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Gas in the portal vein of adults with necrotizing enteropathy. Berne TV, et al. Amer J Surg 120:203-9, Aug 70
Pathogenetic factors in experimental bovine oesophagostomosis. V. Intestinal bleeding as cause of anemia. Bremner KC. Exp Parasit 27:236-45, Apr 70
Role of occult blood loss in anaemia after partial gastrectomy. Baird IM, et al. Gut 11:55-61, Jan 70
Leukemoid reactions with extreme thrombocytosis. Rosner F, et al. New York J Med 70:1314-8, 1 Jun 70
Turner's syndrome with associated gastrointestinal hemorrhage: a case report. Schultz LS, et al. Surgery 68:485-8, Sep 70
[Post-hemorrhagic optic atrophy] Baron A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:798-802, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome complicated by digestive hemorrhages in children] Verger P, et al. Pediatrie 25:215-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage and prognosis] Brunner E. Wien Z Inn Med 51:95-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Zeitlhofer J. Wien Z Inn Med 51:90-2, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute symmetric ulceration of the antral portion of the stomach. A new concept of hemorrhagic erosion and acute ulceration caused by spasm] Takagi K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:887-96, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic experience in pheochromocytoma with gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage] Matsui E, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1982-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Multiple complications in the course of chronic inflammation of the large intestine in a 7-year-old boy] Sieniawska M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1015-8, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Gastric hemorrhage in myocardial infarct] Guliaev EA. Sovet Med 32:135-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Heterotopic pancreas. Peptic ulcer and gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of 2 cases] Lozada Polar JC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:852-3, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in embolic mitral lesion] Perez Gomez A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:350-4, Feb 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Erroneous diagnosis of hemorrhage from esophageal varices. McCray RS, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:755-60, Nov 69
Gastroscopy as a diagnostic aid in upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Morse WH. Amer J Gastroent 53:323-9, Apr 70
Diagnosis and management of gastrointestinal bleeding. Gordon HE, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:993-1011, Nov 69
Angiographic identification of enteric lesions. Guide to therapy in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis. Campbell EW Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:705-7, Apr 70
The fluorescein string test. Pittman FE, et al. Gastroenterology 59:327-30, Aug 70
Evaluation of a string test in nonbleeding individuals. Switz DM, et al. Gastroenterology 58:185-8, Feb 70
Fiberoptic endoscopy in the management of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. McCray RS, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:86-7, Nov 69
Disseminated tuberculosis presenting as a bleeding disorder. Krishnaswamy V. J Indian Med Ass 53:85-7, 16 Jul 69
Diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. Baird RA. JAMA 214:598-9, 19 Oct 70
Occult gastro-intestinal bleeding in the first two months of life. Anyon CP, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:315-7, Nov 69
The use of central venous pressure measurement in the diagnosis of major arterial bleeding in gastroduodenal haemorrhage. Andersen D. Scand J Gastroent 4:529-35, 1969
The use of measurement of central venous pressure in the selection of patients with massive gastroduodenal haemorrhage for emergency operation. Andersen D. Scand J Gastroent 5:25-32, 1970
Persistent blood loss from the stomach of patients with cirrhosis and oesophageal varices. Wenger J, et al. Southern Med J 63:560-6, May 70
Hemocholecyst: report of two cases, one associated with steroid administration. Avakoff JC, et al. Surgery 66:830-4, Nov 69
Diagnostic approach to upper gastro-intestinal bleeding using early fiberscopy. Laurijssens MJ. T Gastroent 12:392-8, 1969
[Dissecting aortic aneurysm with symptoms of massive bleeding into the gastrointestinal tract recognized in vivo] Princ L, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:790-7, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Indications and results in emergency esogastroscopy] Housset P, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A315-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Massive parenchymatous hemorrhage in newborn infants] Geley L, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2206-10, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of acute esophageal varice hemorrhage] Leodolter I. Wien Z Inn Med 51:100-1, 1970 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in children with special reference to age] Dietel K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:920-5, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Endoscopy and radiology in the diagnosis of esophagogastric hemorrhages. (Radiological part)] Lenarduzzi G. Quad Radiol 34:293-306, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Gastric and duodenal leiomyomas] Kubicki S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1356-9, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Gastroscopy in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Struchkov VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:59-64, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of occult gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Tolkacheva GA. Ter Arkh 40:77-82, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of early endoscopy in the etiological diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Gandara Mazpule L, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:276-80, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Colonic rectal hemorrhage] Muñiz Gonzalez J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:231-6, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Endoscopy of gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Sala Ciadera E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:183-90, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Clinical etiological diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Tatay Romero DJ. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:177-9, Feb 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic barium enema for massive diverticular bleeding. Adams JT. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:457-60, Oct 70
"Turned off" bleeders. Donaldson RM Jr. Gastroenterology 59:477-8, Sep 70
Selective arterial drug infusions in the treatment of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. A preliminary report. Rösch J, et al. Gastroenterology 59:341-9, Sep 70
Pharmacologically controlled visceral bleeding by means of an intra-arterial catheter. Siezak P, et al. Radiology 93:1379-81, Dec 69
[Therapeutic trial of thioproperazine for various digestive tract hemorrhages: application to medical resuscitation] Giroud M, et al. Lyon Med 219:525-47, 18 Feb 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Complications of acute and relapsing pancreatitis. Skála J. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:553-80, 1969
Fatal gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage: a complication of ulcerative cholecystitis, cholelithiasis, and cholecystoduodenal fistula. Schenken JR, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:423-4, Mar 70
Ruptured splenic artery aneurysm with resultant upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Hootkin LA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:848-50, Sep 70
Erroneous diagnosis of hemorrhage from esophageal varices. McCray RS, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:755-60, Nov 69
Hepatic hemorrhage in toxemia of pregnancy. Castañeda H, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:578-84, 15 Jun 70
Massive hemorrhage from diverticulosis of the colon. Kellogg CS. Amer J Proctol 20:418-21, Dec 69
Erosions of the cecum: a cause of massive hemorrhage. Corry RJ, et al. Amer J Surg 119:106-10, Jan 70
Pancreatic pseudocyst causing hemobilia and massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Dalton WE, et al. Amer J Surg 120:106-7, Jul 70
Unusual causes of occult bleeding from the gastrointestinal tract. Stafford ES, et al. Amer J Surg 119:208-12, Feb 70
Preoperative diagnosis and treatment of a splenic artery aneurysm ruptured into the stomach. Pugeda F, et al. Amer Surg 36:473-6, Aug 70
Haemobilia and haemocholecyst due to cholecystitis without stones. Report of a case. Silvennoinen E, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:336-8, 1969
Traumatic intrahepatic hepatic artery-portal vein fistula with associated hemobilia. Cleveland RJ, et al. Ann Surg 171:451-4, Mar 70
Dissecting aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery: anatomic basis for the clinical syndrome of abdominal apoplexy. Dvorak A, et al. Ann Surg 169:425-8, Mar 69
Surgical complications of small bowel diverticula exclusive of Meckel's. Miller RE, et al. Ann Surg 171:202-10, Feb 70
Coagulation defects in undiagnosed recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding. Toskes PP, et al. Ann Surg 172:98-108, Jul 70
Peptic erosion of the myocardium: an unusual cause of massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Arrants JE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:556-9, Jun 68
Abdominal emergency due to an oesophagostome. Gordon JA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:161-4, Jun 69
Colonic hemorrhage from arteriovenous anastomosis. Report of a case. Edie RN, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:674-5, Nov 69
Ruptured short gastric vein associated with protracted vomiting. Hight DW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:321-2, Mar 70
Varices of the colon. Wagner M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:718-20, Jun 70
Gastro-intestinal bleeding: the role of vitamin C. Hansky J, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:248-50, Aug 69
Rectal bleeding due to Trihuris trichiura. Fisher RM, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:214-5, Mar 70
Erosion of the small intestine with hemorrhage following aortic resection: Roentgen findings. Ng E, et al. Clin Radiol 21:87-9, Jan 70
Hemorrhage in diverticulosis of the colon. Parrella GS, et al. Conn Med 33:711-3, Nov 69
Meckel's diverticulum in an adult with massive bleeding. A case report. Wilk H, et al. Delaware Med J 41:321-3, Nov 69
Massive rectal bleeding in a malingering patient. Seijffers MJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:347-50, Sep-Oct 69
Thrombosis of the splenic vein. Bevin AG, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:320-4, Aug 67
Massive haemorrhage after cystogastrostomy for pancreatic pseudocyst. Dey KR, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:99-101, Mar 70
Islet cell tumours of the pancreas with portal varices and gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Maclean N, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:206-12, Jul 70
Laparotomy at the time of pelvic fracture. Hawkins L, et al. J Trauma 10:619-23, Aug 70
Arteriovenous malformation of the intestine diagnosed by angiography. Showalter B, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:22-7, Jan-Mar 70
Gastrointestinal bleeding. Baloch KH, et al. Lancet 1:1293, 13 Jun 70
Bleeding from an ileostomy caput medusae. Eade MN, et al. Lancet 2:1166-8, 29 Nov 69
Super feeding? Jones HE. Lancet 2:265, 1 Aug 70
Rectal bleeding from gastric tissue in the rectum. Sugarman GI, et al. Lancet 1:251, 31 Jan 70
Liver resection for hemobilia--an uncommon cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Franco PE, et al. Med Ann DC 38:651-3, Dec 69
Intra-abdominal hemorrhage complicating a balloon atrial septostomy for transposition of the great arteries. Ehmke DE, et al. Pediatrics 45:289-91, Feb 70
Isolated jejunal varix presenting as a small bowel mass. Feldman PS, et al. Radiology 94:105-6, Jan 70
Gastrointestinal bleeding in carcinoma of the pancreas. DeMarco LI, et al. S Dakota J Med 23:11-2, May 70
Hemorrhagic erosive gastritis. Melgar A. Southwest Med 50:199-201, Nov 69
The azygos circulation time and mechanism of varix rupture in portal hypertension. Hassab MA. Surgery 68:442-9, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inflammatory hemobilia. Seel DJ, et al. Surgery 66:821-9, Nov 69

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to regional enteritis. (Case report and brief review of the literature). Gerami S, et al. W Virginia Med J 66:185-6, Jun 70

[Peripapillary leiomyoma as a cause of recurrent severe hemorrhages] Timmermans G. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:99-111, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)

[Cause and treatment of digestive tract hemorrhages in children. II.] Sloof JP. Nederl T Geneesk 112:2042-53, 9 Nov 68 (125 ref.) (Dut)

[Hemorrhages of the digestive system during anticoagulant therapy. Gastroduodenal ulcers and anticoagulant therapy] Leymarios J. Angeiologie 19:67-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Apropos of 135 cases of massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage (portal hypertension excluded)] Mouchet A, et al. Ann Chir 22:321-8, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Massive gastric hemorrhages due to Dieulafoy's exulceratio simplex. Literature review. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Sava G, et al. Ann Chir 22:349-58, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Digestive hemorrhages during acute circulatory failure state] Rapin M, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:673-9, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[25 cases of primary hemorrhagic gastritis: gastroscopic, histologic, immunologic and psychosomatic study] Gadrat J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1221-31, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Portal hypertension, with repeated digestive tract hemorrhages, due to portal vein malformation associated with bilateral renal malformation (double kidneys and ureters)] Gauthier AP, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1122-3, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Severe digestive tract hemorrhage due to aortic aneurysm fissuration in the duodenum: emergency intervention; recovery] Grimoud M, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:89-94, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Gastric changes induced with portacaval anastomosis in the rat] Bel A, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:123-36, 1968 (Fre)

[Acute hemobilia and hemoperitoneum caused by cancer of the gallbladder] Faure GJ, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:529-32, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Digestive tract hemorrhage of central origin] Giroud M, et al. J Med Lyon 50:1061-95, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Severe digestive hemorrhages] Fradin, et al. Lyon Med 219:2013-75, 23 Jun 68 (Fre)

[Aneurysm of the splenic artery ruptured into the stomach (operative treatment)] Marquand J. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:209-17, 1968 (Fre)

[Massive digestive hemorrhages caused by distal fistula of an aortic homograft] Mouchet A, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:790-3, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)

[Considerations on statistics of 76 cases of severe upper digestive haemorrhage treated in a year] Doutre LP, et al. Presse Med 78:1471-4, 4 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Segmental portal hypertension during Hodgkin's disease] Andre R, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:227-30, 1970 (Fre)

[Necrosing enteritis with hemorrhage during collective food poisoning] Langrand L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1373-5, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Moschcowitz's syndrome and severe digestive hemorrhage] Oberling F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:888-92, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Hemorrhage from a hiatal hernia--a complication of anesthesia?] Kartagener M. Anaesthesist 18:162-5, May 69 (Ger)

[Hemorrhage caused by ileal varices in portal hypertension] Raithel D, et al. Chirurg 41:329-30, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Intestinal manifestations in Osler-Rendu-Weber syndrome] Gülzow M, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:161-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on the pathogenesis of acute lesions of the gastric mucosa following acute pancreatitis] Kolig G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1159-64, 1969 (Ger)

[Intraabdominal hemorrhage in angioplastic liver sarcoma due to late isotope damage (Thorotrast)] Hofbauer K, et al. Med Welt 13:569-72, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Nil nocere. Late haemorrhage after blind hepatic biopsy] Kottlors W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1238-40, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhages in patients with diaphragmatic hernias] Stücker FJ, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:375-9, 27 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Duplications of the gastrointestinal tract with the symptoms of intestinal hemorrhage] Popp W. Zbl Chir 94:1540-4, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Stress ulcer as cause of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage at the end of pregnancy with eclampsia] Eckert N. Zbl Gynaek 91:1478-83, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Fatal clinically latent hemorrhage caused by rupture of the gastric mucosa (Mallory-Weiss syndrome) and stagnant gastritis] Medgyes A, et al. Orv Hetil 111:756-8, 29 Mar 70 (Hun)

[Hemorrhagic manifestations caused by acute neurogenic ulcer in fully conscious patients] Morello A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:747-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Meckel's diverticulum. Considerations on a case with gastric mucosa heterotopy and bleeding ulcer] Crisci C, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:537-45, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Pathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic criteria in bleeding esophageal hiatel hernia] Rocco B, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:765-810, 1967 (Ita)

[Hematocele of the gallbladder: an unusual cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Carli A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:213-20, 1967 (Ita)

[Unusual cause of hemorrhage in a gastrectomized patient] Consorti P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:543-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Allergic gastritis (a propos of several cases of primary hemorrhagic gastritis)] Boscaino N, et al. Chir Ital 20:726-39, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm into the third portion of the duodenum] Morone C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:6-13, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Significance and role of splenomegaly in digestive hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension] Staudacher V, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:205-21, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[The role of labile portal hypertension in cryptogenetic gastroduodenorrhagias] Staudacher V, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:195-204, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Neonatal hemorrhagic manifestations of hemophilia] Digilio G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2215-9, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Traumatic hemorrhagic peritonitis (clinical note)] Parmiani M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:997-1005, 29 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Cholecystic hemorrhage] Tartaro S. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1412-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Postgastrectomy hemorrhage] Okabayashi Y, et al. Shujutsu 23:1398-406, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Hemobilia as the first sign of gallbladder cancer with hepatic metastases] Dąbski H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1247-8, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)

[Hemorrhage complicating colonic diverticulosis] Krotkiewska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:24-5, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Massive hemorrhage from cholecystoduodenal fistula] Sobański A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:2021-2, Dec 69 (Pol)

[Hemorrhage from esophageal varices and the portal vein system in the course of liver cirrhosis complicated by primary cancer] Leszczyński B, et al. Wiad Lek 23:477-80, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Considerations on various etiologies, with exception of peptic ulcer and portal hypertension] Muraro CM, et al. Arq Brasil Med 55:117-23, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

[Upper digestive hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal varices] Jocu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:445-52, Apr 70 (Rum)

[A case of acute intra-abdominal hemorrhage due to rupture of varicose dilated venous vessels of uterine myoma] Tabachnik KG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:73-4, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Perforation of an atheromatous plaque in the aominal aorta into the duodenum] Mikel'saar RN. Arkh Pat 31:74-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Some abdominal complications of myocardial infarct] Gurevich TZ, et al. Kardiologiia 10:139-40, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Hemorrhages from the alimentary tract in children] Kushch NL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:73-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to extrahepatic portal hypertension] Ivanov BA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:74-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage nd thromboembolism in cancer and peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Kal'chenko II, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:18-24, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Pancreonecrosis complicated by necrosis of the posterior wall of the stomach and hemorrhage into the open abdominal cavity and the gastrointestinal tract] Perov IuA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:71-2, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Gastric diverticula as a source of hemorrhage] Zemlianoĭ AG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:64-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Acute gastric hemorrhage in hernia of the esophageal orifice of the diaphragm] Gurevich TZ. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:138-40, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Gastric hemorrhage in diabetic coma] Tal'nishnikh AIa, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:105-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

[The effect of ionizing radiation and radioprotectors on serum antihyaluronidase activity and tissue permeability in rats] Fedorova TA, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:359-63, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Tactics in hemorrhage from varicose veins of the esophagus and stomach] Sheshaberidze MS. Sovet Med 33:91-5, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Some problems of pathogenesis of hemorrhagic manifestations in typhoid fever] Bogolitsyn IuG. Ter Arkh 41:81-4, May 69 (Rus)

[Hemorrhage in hernia of the pyloric aperture of the diaphragm] Dibizheva GV. Ter Arkh 40:52-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Chronic posthemorrhagic anemia in a patient with multiple hemangiomas of the intestine] Dygin VP, et al. Ter Arkh 40:55-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage from esophageal and gastric veins in portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:39-44, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Massive proctorrhagia in colonic diverticular diseases. 20 cases] Gutiérrez Blanco H. Prensa Med Argent 56:1115-23, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)

[High massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Personal experience] Manzoni A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1037-42, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)

[Postoperative gastrointestinal hemorrhage in urological diseases] Canton JE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:256-7, Sep 69 (Spa)

[Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages in postoperative urologic patients] Pagliere H, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:127-31, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Extensive gastrointestinal hemorrhage of unusual etiology. Report of 3 cases] Aguilar Candela M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:355-8, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Cryptogenetic chronic gastrointestinal microhemorrhage] Civeira F. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:289-71, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in leukemia] Esteban Gil M. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:345-9, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Gastrointestinal bleeding processes] Garcia Moran J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:212-7, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages of nongastrointestinal origin] Martinez Romero A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:359-60, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Hemorrhages of intestinal origin] Pascual Megias A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:218-30, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Contribution of Dr. Cristóbal Pera Jiménez] Pera Jiménez C. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:368-9, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Diaphragmatic hernia as a cause of hemorrhage in gastrointestinal pathology] Perez Bracamonte R. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:281-3, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in pancreatic diseases] Pi-Figueras J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:257-61, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by hemorrhagic diathesis. Clinical aspects and treatment] Rivera Bandres C. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:262-8, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Hepatobiliary hemorrhage] Rocha A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:237-44, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Hemorrhage of the small intestine and of Meckel's diverticulum] Vilar Bonet J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:314-38, Feb 68 (Spa)

[A case of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease with intensive hemorrhage from the digestive tract] Miolin A, et al. Med Arh 23:41-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

[Post-traumatic hemobilia] Bervar M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:358-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

MORTALITY

General versus private hospital operative mortality from massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Jensen CD, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:778-82, May 70

OCCURRENCE

[On the influence of meterological factors in biology] Maschas H, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:580-5, 21 Nov 67 (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic erosions of stomach and duodenum compared with acute and chronic ulcers from autopsies of 11352 adults] Martinoli E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:37-41, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Relationships between certain weather conditions and an increased occurrence of esophageal varice hemorrhages] Stefenelli N, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 51:93-4, 1970 (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Gouveia OF de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:15-27, Jul 69 (Por)

[High rate of gastrointestinal hemorrhages in geriatrics. Experience of the 4th Chair of Surgery] Russo AG, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:761-3, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from the pathological point of view] Eder M, et al. Chirurg 40:97-100, Mar 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of blood and iron loss in colitis with a whole-body counter. Stack BH, et al. Gut 10:769-73, Oct 69

[The value of portal circulation examination for the prognosis of hemorrhages in liver cirrhosis] Deimer E. Wien Z Inn Med 51:102-5, 1970 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Conclusions from a controlled trial of the prophylactic portacaval shunt. Callow AD, et al. Surgery 67:97-103, Jan 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous selective arteriography in abdominal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

emergencies. Green WH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:803-11, Dec 69
Emergency vascular opacification studies in patients with massive occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Stahl WM, et al. Amer J Surg 119:118-21, Feb 70
The role of selective arteriography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Baum S, et al.
Conn Med 33:775-82, Dec 69
Arteriographic localization of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Fu WR, et al.
Med Ann DC 38:867-8, Dec 69
Precipitation of contrast medium causing impaction of Sengstaken-Blakemore oesophageal tube. Hugh TB, et al. Med J Aust 1:60-1, 10 Jan 70
Preoperative angiographic diagnosis of bleeding aneurysms of abdominal visceral arteries. Boijsen E, et al. Radiology 93:781-91, Oct 69
Arteriography in the diagnosis of large bowel bleeding. Clark RA, et al. Radiology 94:83-8, Jan 70
Angiographic evaluation of traumatic intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm and hemobilia. Katz MC, et al. Radiology 94:95-9, Jan 70
Visceral angiography: demonstration of three unusual sources of gastrointestinal bleeding. Rivera RA, et al.
Southern Med J 63:301-5, Mar 70
Localization of gastrointestinal hemorrhage by selective angiography. Frey CF, et al.
Surgery 67:548-55, Mar 70
[Arteriography in the diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Rösch J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:28-30, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Angiographic study of the etiology of unexplained digestive hemorrhages] Hernandez C, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1923-35, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Severe hemorrhage of the small intestine] Larena-Avellaneda A, et al.
Chirurg 40:117-21, Mar 69 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Wenz W. Chirurg 40:100-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of massive acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage by arteriography] Koehler PR.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:1-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Angiography in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Experimental requirements and clinical results] Wenz W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:616-29, May 69 (Ger)
[Emergency x-ray examinations in the diagnosis of portal hypertension in patients with gastric hemorrhage] Shcherbatenko MK.
Sovet Med 32:54-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Splenoportography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Gallego Tejedor M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:245-9, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Fast radiologic diagnosis of the localization of the hemorrhage] Masjuan Martin L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:180-2, Feb 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical management of massive hemorrhage from the stomach and duodenum. Nagel CB.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:85-92, Jan 70
Gastric packing in the control of massive gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Brown DP.
Amer J Gastroent 54:49-51, Jul 70
Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Byrne JJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:312-6, Sep 70
Vagotomy, gastric blood flow, and hemorrhage from gastritis. Olsen WR, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:183-90, Feb 70
Splenectomy and coronary vein ligation for the control of bleeding esophageal varices. Smith GW.
Amer J Surg 119:122-31, Feb 70
New selective decompression of esophageal varices. By a left gastric venous-caval shunt. Inokuchi K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:157-62, Feb 70
Experiences with emergency porta-caval shunt. Hoffman DC, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:238-42, Aug 69
Proximal gastric resection in the treatment of bleeding gastro-oesophageal varices in patients with portal hypertension due to extrahepatic obstruction. Rothwell-Jackson RL, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:487-94, Jul 70
Selective vagotomy and drainage in surgery for massive gastroduodenal bleeding. Jensen HE, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:667-74, 1969
Portal decompression in the problematic patient. Adson MA. Surg Clin N Amer 49:991-7, Oct 69
Surgical emergencies in infancy and childhood. White JJ. Surg Clin N Amer 50:877-84, Aug 70
Saphenoumbilical shunt. McQuarrie DG, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1092-4, Jun 70
Omphalocaval shunt: a new procedure for portal decompression. Sobel S, et al.
Surgery 68:456-60, Sep 70
[How to organize the care for patients with acute hemorrhage into the digestive tube] Mařatka Z.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:181-4, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Spontaneous hemoper toneum during segmentary portal hypertension due to chronic pancreatitis] Guillemin G, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:153-62, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Emergency treatment of duodenal ulcer complications by vagotomy. 31 cases] Chevrel JP, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:639-52, Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of total gastrectomy for gastric hemorrhage associated with Groenblad-Strandberg disease] Gignoux R, et al. Lyon Chir 64:818-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experimental study on various devices of temporary extra-corporeal omphalocava shunts in digestive hemorrhage due to portal hypertension] Spay G, et al.
Lyon Med 222:1159-63, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on statistics of 76 cases of severe upper digestive haemorrhage treated in a year] Doutre LP, et al. Presse Med 78:1471-4, 4 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Reifferscheid M, et al. Chirurg 40:105-11, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Shunt surgery due to delayed emergency indications and cervical lymphovenous anastomosis] Esser G.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:124-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Hemorrhage of esophageal varices, hepatic coma, encephalopathy--surgical therapy] Gütgemann A.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:134-48, 1970 (Ger)
[Vossschulte's dissection ligature in bleeding esophageal varices in children] Krause I.
Zbl Chir 94:553-8, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of extensive gastric hemorrhage] Theisinger W. Zbl Chir 94:670-5, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[The use of omphalo-systemic by-pass with external prosthesis in the treatment of refractory hemorrhages in portal hypertension. Preliminary note] Bevilacqua G, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:1342-3, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Failures in conservative treatment of traumatic hemobilia] Januszkiewicz W.
Wiad Lek 23:145-7, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Surgical technics in gastro-intestinal hemorrhages of unclear etiology] Androsova TP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:9-13, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of tantalum clamp suture in Tanner's operation at the height of esophageal hemorrhage] Kolesnikov AI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:51-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The double-transection gastroesopheal operation for hemorrhage of esophagogastric varices] Buzzi Matthews G, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:876-7, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Gastric blood flow. II. Its distribution during systemic hypothermia. Edlich RF, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:38-40, Jul 70
Diagnosis and management of gastrointestinal bleeding. Gordon HE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:993-1011, Nov 69
Cystoscopic control of gastric hemorrhage. Youmans CR Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:721-3, Jun 70
Management of massive upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Rawls GH. J Nat Med Ass 61:412-4, Sep 69
The control of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the dog by peritoneal cooling. An experimental study. Lekagul S, et al. J Surg Res 10:423-31, Sep 70
Central venous pressure in clinical management of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Northfield TC, et al.
Lancet 2:584-6, 19 Sep 70
Gastrointestinal bleeding: a rate of progress. Stephens ME, et al. Lancet 760:1345, 20 Jun 70
Gastrointestinal bleeding: what progress?
Lancet 1:1157-8, 30 May 70
Treatment of acute massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an experimental study on dogs. Lekagul S. Med Ann DC 39:257-62, May 70
Massive gastric and duodenal hemorrhage in patients with liver cirrhosis. Zachariae F, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:143-7, 1970
Problems in the management of massive hemorrhage from the esophagogastrointestinal tract. Preston FW, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:19-28, Feb 70
Experience with the Sengstaken-Blakemore tube for bleeding esophageal varices. Hermann RE, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:879-85, May 70
Gastric tamponade as an adjunct to cooling for massive upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage: a preliminary report of a new technique. Edlich RF, et al. Surgery 66:669-75, Oct 69
Local gastric hypothermia in gastrododenal hemorrhage. Petrov BA, et al. Surgery 67:574-6, Apr 70
[Cause and treatment of digestive tract hemorrhages in children. II.] Sloof JP.
Nederl T Geneesk 112:2042-53, 9 Nov 68 (125 ref.) (Dut)
[New technic of moderate gastric hypothermia: direct lavage of the stomach with the cooling fluid] Ottoni JC, et al. Ann Chir 23:1355-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of acute hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Koncz J, et al.
Chirurg 40:111-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute hemorrhage in liver cirrhosis] Denck H. Wien Z Inn Med 51:118-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Internal therapy of acute hemorrhage of esophagea varices] Grabner G.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:111-6, 1970 (Ger)
[The importance of transfusional anamnesis and finding of compatible blood in the treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Molitorisz K, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2453-4, 19 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Moderate gastric hypothermia in the treatment of massive hemorrhage of the esophago-gastro-duodenal tract] Rovati V, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:103-24, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemorrhage of the digestive tracts] Hino S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:946-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Artificial hypotension and massive blood transfusion in the treatment of severe forms of gastric hemorrhage] Pevtsov IL.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:47-51, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of treatment of several forms of gastric hemorrhage by the method of artificial hypotonia with massive blood transfusions] Pevtsov IL. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:64-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The immediate and remote results of treatment of patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhage of uncertain etiology] Mazurik MF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:73-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Surgical management of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Koziov IZ, et al.
Sovet Med 31:54-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A case of protracted paroxysmal tachycardia, complicated by puimonary edema and gastric hemorrhage controlled by electrical heart defibrillation performed at a district hospital] Ol'shanskii GS, et al. Sovet Med 32:147-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Tactics in hemorrhage from varicose veins of the esophagus and stomach] Sheshaberidze MS.
Sovet Med 33:91-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages by infusions of dry lyophilized vicasol plasma] Giants RM, et al. Vrach Delo 12:55-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Refrigeration in the treatment of hemorrhages] Argüelles Fernandez G.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:366-7, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Emergency therapeutic management of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Goti JL.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:191-9, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Hemostatic intubation by compression of the antral and bleeding duodenal ulcers] Guevara A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:509-20, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of hemorrhage in liver diseases] Hidalgo Huerta M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:250-6, Feb 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Acute halogeton poisoning of sheep: pathogenesis of lesions. Van Kampen KR, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1779-83, Oct 69
Fatal hemorrhage from a pyloric ulcer in a gilt that had recently farrowed. Ladds P, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1597-9, 15 Nov 69

HEMORRHAGE, ORAL (C4, C17)

COMPLICATIONS

[Blood loss in oral surgery] Haise A.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:87-93, Feb 69 (14 ref.) (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

Case history of a patient with Von Willebrand's disease requiring oral surgery. Gilman DJ.
Ann Dent 28:126-7, Dec 69

ETIOLOGY

Postvaricella bleeding presenting as epistaxis. Goldstein A. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:173, Aug 70
Spontaneous oral haemorrhage: arteriovenous aneurysm. An unusual case. McComb RJ, et al.
Brit Dent J 128:239-42, 3 Mar 70
Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Kiliey HC, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 7:161-7, Mar 70
The fibrinolytic system with special reference to its relevance to oral surgery. Wedgwood D.
Brit J Oral Surg 8:82-92, Jul 70
Postextraction bleeding in cirrhosis of the liver. Horner RM, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:125-8, Jul 70
Post-tonsillectomy haemorrhage in a carrier of haemophilia A. Arruth JA. J Laryng 83:1035-7, Oct 69
Gingival hemorrhage secondary to uremia. Review and report of a case. Merril A, et al.
Oral Surg 29:530-5, Apr 70
[Dental hemorrhage and cancer of the prostate] Delaire J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:152-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic syndromes caused by hyperfibrinolysis in stomato-surgical practice] Ravazzoni A, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:763-71, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins by the gingival mucosa in normal and pathological conditions] Turbessi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:252-4, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect on operative blood loss by adding

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vasoconstrictor to a local anesthetic solution. Halse A. Acta Odont Scand 28:179-85, May 70
Hypnosis and stress in hemophilia. Lucas ON. Bibl Haemat 34:73-82, 1970
Use of aminocaproic acid in oral surgery for haemophiliacs. Report of case. Gaum LI. J Canad Dent Ass 35:599-602, Nov 69
Multiple extractions in hemophilia B--use of a PTC (factor IX) concentrate: report of case. Kline SN, et al. J Oral Surg 28:292-4, Apr 70
[Tooth extraction in hemophilia] Creveld S van, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:711-32, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Extraction in patients with hemophilia A] Herk W van. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:745-50, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Tooth extractions and anticoagulants] Coronel. Inform Dent 52:3099-100, 16 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Use of a hemostatic agent in dental and maxillofacial practice] Ribuot. Inform Dent 52:316-9, 22 Jan 70 (Fre)
[The great hemorrhagic diatheses] Paccalin J. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:58-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemophilia] Paccalin J. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:90-101, 1969 (Fre)
[Intraoral surgery in hemophiliacs] Wörner H. DDZ 24:351-5, Aug 70 (Ger)
[The management of blood clotting disorders from the viewpoint of oral surgery] Rothe G. Deutsch Stomat 19:529-38, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Tooth extraction during substitution treatment in hemophilia A and B--Report of experiences with the use of cryoprecipitate and Cohn plasma fractions I and of contact activating fresh plasma] Hausamen JE, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:319-25, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The technic of protection of wounds in patients with severe hemophilia subjected to multiple dental extractions] Gagliani N, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:17-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Problems of dental surgery in patients with hemorrhagic diathesis, or patients subjected to anticoagulant therapy] Catapano B, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1182-96, Nov 69 (Ita)
[The hemorrhagic diseases reflected in dental practice] Vichi F, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1253-92, Dec 69 (89 ref.) (Ita)

SURGERY

[Extensive mandibular angiomas of the dental artery treated by emergency hemiresection during a critical hemorrhagic episode] Benoit P, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:546-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ligation of the common carotid artery for silver nitrate poisoning] Nilov II, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:91-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Experience with stomatologic therapy in 27 hemophiliacs] Komínek J, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:239-41, May 70 (Cze)
[Local treatment of oral mucosal and gingival hemorrhage in hemophilia A with the wound adhesive Akutol] Heine W, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:403-4, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Oral surgery in hemophilic patients] Johansen J. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:535-45, Oct 69 (Nor)

HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM (C6, C17)

Post-partum haemorrhage. Burnett CW. Nurs Times 65:1618-20, 18 Dec 69
The management of postpartum hemorrhage. Williams TJ, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1151-60, Oct 69
[Pathology of the postpartum involutional period or the clinical, anatomo-pathological, pathogenic and therapeutic aspects of early secondary postpartum hemorrhages] Baudon J, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:585-97, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Abnormal bleeding during labor--re-evaluation of concept] Yamashita T. Sanfujin Jissai 19:446-53, May 70 (Jap)
[Significance of hemocoagulating enzymes of the uterine tissue and embryo elements in the arrest of postpartum bleeding] Skipemrov VP. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:44-50, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system in women with pathological blood loses in labor and early puerperium] Viankin KI. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:71-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of uterine hemorrhage in late and early period of labor by methods of exterior hysterography and simultaneous determination of intraplacental venous pressure] Viankin KI. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:43-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Pelvic hematoma masquerading as rectal abscess: report of a case. Swerdlow DB, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:341-3, Jul-Aug 70
[Fatal air embolism 3 hours following delivery in severe hypofibrinogenemic uterine hemorrhage] Justus J. Zbl Gynaek 91:987-9, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Postpartum hypopituitarism or Sheehan's syndrome] Pleshkov AM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:112-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of intravenous administration of polyvinol on the state of the coagulation and fibrinolytic blood system in hypofibrinogenemia] Chernaia VV. Probl Gemat 13:16-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Use of heparin in afibrinogenemic hemorrhage in a parturient] Repina MA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:72-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Application of heparin and epsilon-aminocaproic acid in afibrinogenemic hemorrhage] Grigorian AA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:80-3, 1970 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Post-partum haemorrhage due to constitutional hypofibrinogenaemia. Ratten GJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:1210-1, 13 Dec 69
[Hemorrhage in delivery and anuria caused by kidney cortical necrosis] Thoulon JM, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:462-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation as a cause of post-partum and post-abortum hemorrhagic syndromes and morbidity] Raby C. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:479-96, 1969 (Fre)
[Obstetrical hemorrhage due to incoagulability of the blood. Possibilities of prophylactic treatment] Pigeaud H. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:3-10, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Acute defibrination syndrome in obstetrics. Pathogenesis: diagnosis and treatment] Jung A, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:385-405, Jun 68 (Fre)
[On thromboelastographic diagnosis of obstetrical and gynecological functional hemorrhages] Grechi G. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1081-90, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic incident by a midwife] Watanabe Y. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1038-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Fibrinolysis in obstetrics and gynecology] Sigal I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:553-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Etiology and treatment of late puerperal hemorrhage] Kravkova EV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:64-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The state of the coagulating and anticoagulating system of blood in hemorrhages during the early postpartum period] Vasil'eva KM. Sovet Med 31:118-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Study of maternal mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:798, Nov 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Syntocinon and cesarean section] Peña Regidor P, et al. Gynec Prat 19:335-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Obstetrical hemorrhage due to incoagulability of the blood. Possibilities of prophylactic treatment] Pigeaud H. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:3-10, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Prevention of postpartum coagulation disorders and hemorrhages] Cappello F. Arch Ostet Ginec 74:301-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Use of hemotransfusion in the complex therapy of anemias during hypotonic hemorrhages in labor] Koroleva AM, et al. Probl Gemat 14:37-40, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the hemostatic effect of dry plasma and dry plasma with lactate in the prevention of placental and early postpartum hemorrhages] Rozhilo EA. Probl Gemat 13:40-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Vitamin C and P requirements of pregnant women endangered by hemorrhage during labor in the city of Frunze] Paleĭ MA. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:38-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of hemorrhage and acute cardiovascular disorders in the placental and early puerperal period in patients with heart diseases] Gaĭdamakina LG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:67-71, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of chronocardiography in puerperants in prevention of hemorrhage with methylergometrine] Vinotradova TS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:71-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Methylergometrine on certain components of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems during the placental and early postnatal periods] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:91, May 70 (Rus)
[Methods of prevention of early postpartum hemorrhages] Mikhedko VP, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:50-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

SURGERY

[Basic technics for management of obstetric hemorrhage, with special reference to postpartum hemorrhage] Omura K. Sanfujin Jissai 18:981-90, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Case report of pregnancy and delivery after extraperitoneal ligation of the internal iliac artery] Yamashita T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:427-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

Delayed postpartum bleeding. Thorsteinsson VT, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:565-71, 15 Jun 70
Delayed postpartum hemorrhage. A reappraisal. Silverman BB, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:32-6, Jul 70
Management of immediate postpartum hemorrhage. Fugo NW. W Virginia Med J 65:374-6, Nov 69
[Treatment of postpartum atopic hemorrhage practiced in our hospital] Banba K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1023-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Several emergency equipments for obstetrical hemorrhage] Masuoka R. Sanfujin Jissai 18:994-1001, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Strengthening of team work in management of obstetrical hemorrhage] Mizuguchi A. Sanfujin Jissai 18:991-3, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Successful hemostasis in massive hemorrhage during labor] Nagahashi C. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1003-4, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Management of bleeding during delivery] Nemoto M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:414-20, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Successful hemostasis in massive hemorrge during labor] Tsunoda R. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1002-3, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Etiology and treatment of late puerperal hemorrhage] Kravkova EV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:64-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

URINE

[The state of the sympathico-adrenal system in 3d trimester of pregnancy and the amount of blood loss during labor] Idliatullina RG. Sovet Med 32:100-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS (C9)

The effect of dextran (Macrodex) and gelatin (Physiogel) on hemorrhagic diathesis during postirradiation thrombocytopenia in dogs. Kummer H, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:472-80, 1969
Bleeding time after aspirin in intrinsic clotting disorders. Procházka J. New Eng J Med 282:753, 26 Mar 70
[The great hemorrhagic diatheses] Paccalin J. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:58-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Problems of dental surgery in patients with hemorrhagic diathesis, or patients subjected to anticoagulant therapy] Catapano B, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1182-96, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Autocoagulogram with erythrocytin and some aspects of use of this method in clinical practice] Shevchenko VI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:27-31, Mar 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Platelet-collagen reaction and bleeding syndrome. Caen JP. Lancet 1:568, 14 Mar 70
Bleeding time after aspirin in disorders of intrinsic clotting. Kaneshiro MM, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1039-42, 6 Nov 69
[The role of blood platelets in hemorrhagic diathesis in the course of scurvy in guinea pigs] Poplawska A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:363-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Thromboelastographic changes in hemorrhagic diathesis] Chistiakova VG. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:61-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Morphological picture of the peripheral blood of children born of mothers with Werlhof's disease] Sautina VO. Probl Gemat 14:26-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Factor XI (PTA) deficiency. Surgical and obstetric aspects. Purcell G Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:69-74, Jan 70
[Carcinoid of the small intestine and hemorrhagic diathesis] May B. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1083-4, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytically caused hemorrhage in urology] Holzknecht F, et al. Urol Int 24:385-417, 1969 (122 ref.) (Ger)
[The hemorrhagic diseases reflected in dental practice] Vichi F, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1253-92, Dec 69 (89 ref.) (Ita)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by hemorrhagic diathesis. Clinical aspects and treatment] Rivera Bandres C. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:262-8, Feb 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemorrhagic diathesis with deficiency of factor XIII. A case report and a family study. Abeis J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:340-6, 1970
Congenital deficiency of factor XIII. Ozsoylu S, et al. Turk J Pediat 11:45-50, Apr 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Occult haemorrhagic diathesis in children with congenital heart disease. Hooja V, et al. Indian Pediat 6:691-6, Nov 69
Evaluation of the hemostatic mechanism. Bowie EJ, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:889-902, Jul 70
The vascular component in hemostasis. Quick AJ. New Eng J Med 283:186-9, 23 Jul 70
The diagnosis and management of unusual bleeding in the surgical patient. Bowie EJ, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1161-70, Oct 69
[Diagnosis of hemorrhagic diathesis I] Pálos AL, et al. Orv Hetil 111:5-11, 4 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Diagnosis of hemorrhagic diatheses. II] Sas G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:123-30, 18 Jan 70 (103 ref.) (Hun)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hemorrhagic diseases in pregnancy] Breckenridge RT. Clin Ter 47:223-32, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of the blood coagulation factor 3 in hemorrhagic diathesis] Chistiakova VG. Sovet Med 32:135-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of epsilon-amino-caproic acid on non-fibrinolytic hemorrhagic diathesis] Castillo R, et al. Therapie 23:767-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of vascular, thrombocytic and plasmatic kidney hemorrhage] Brüster H. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:360-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On vasculoprotective therapy in various hemorrhagic syndromes] Carile L. Clin Ter 45:445-60, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis (excluding thrombopenia, leukemia and aplastic anemia)] Yamanaka M. Naika 25:1220-2, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Fibrinolytic and "consumption" coagulopathy. Therapeutic and clinical remarks] Dyk T. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1318-22, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[The effect of hydrocortisone and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the course of hemorrhagic syndrome in vitamin C deficiency] Oivin VI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:51-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Unusual manifestations of chronic granulocytic leukemia in a child. Pochedly C. Cancer 24:1017-20, Nov 69
Hemorrhage and heat stroke. Kessinger A, et al. Geriatrics 25:115-8, Jul 70 (18 ref.)
Cancer and thrombohemorrhagic disease. Roscher AA. Int Surg 52:326-8, Oct 69
Hemorrhagic disorders in gynecology. Wendt WP. Nebraska Med J 55:5-9, Jan 70
Vitamin K deficiency after the newborn period. Goldman HI, et al. Pediatrics 44:745-9, Nov 69
Cystic fibrosis presenting with severe hemorrhage due to vitamin K malabsorption: a report of three cases. Torstenson OL, et al. Pediatrics 45:857-61, May 70
[Bone marrow inhibition in latent syphilis] Jedličková J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:798-801, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Purpura hyperfibrinolytica as pathogenic principle of hemorrhagic microbid Miescher] Haustein UF. Derm Mschr 155:771-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy and prevention of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Popov S, et al. Med Welt 45:2458-71, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The possibility of participation of the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon in the pathogenesis of the hemorrhagic syndrome in radiation sickness] Volodin VM, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:663-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemorrhage after tonsillectomy in a patient with PTA and Hageman factor deficiency: clinico-therapeutic considerations] Lecco V, et al. Ann Laring 67:275-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Observations on a case of favism with hemorrhagic diathesis] Crolle G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4923-6, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis and recurrent retino-vitreal hemorrhages in young subjects. (hemophilia and pseudohemophilia in Eales disease)] Crolle G, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:221-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prognostic value of certain clinical and hematological manifestations in acute leukemia in adults] Krykowski E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:175-7, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Endotoxins in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic syrome in acute radiation sickness] Volodin VM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:29-35, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of the pathogenesis of increased hemorrhagic diathesis in patients with so-called acute promyelocytic leukemia] Al'pidovskii VK, et al. Probl Gemat 13:3-10, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Neuropathic hemorrhagic diathesis] Lorie IuI, et al. Ter Arkh 41:28-33, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hemorrhage into the brain in cancer of the stomach] Beliavskaia KB. Vrach Delo 11:138-40, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Hemorrhages of the newborn] Cohan HJ. Prensa Med Argent 55:883-7, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis (pseudo hemophilia) due to an specific inhibitor of factor VIII] Dreyer MS, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:21-9, 6 Mar 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital deficiency of fibrin stabilizing factor (factor XIII)] Barbui T, et al. G Clin Med 49:646-61, Jun 68 (41 ref.) (Ita)
[2 new forms of combined hereditary hemorrhagic diatheses] Barkagan ZS, et al. Ter Arkh 40:45-51, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Familial capillaropathy (M. Willebrand) in 12 families] Sadikario A, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:49-59, 1969 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Intravascular coagulation in generalized herpes simplex infection of the newborn. Shershow LW, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:535-9, Sep 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin activity of coenzyme Q in chickens and turkeys. Larsen M, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:447-56, 1969
Protection by catatoxic steroids against phenindione overdosage. Selye H. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:77-81, 28 Feb 70

THERAPY

Special indications for gelatin plasma substitutes in gynecology. Pfeifer GW. Bibl Haemat 33:534-5, 1969
The diagnosis and management of unusual bleeding in the surgical patient. Bowie EJ, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1161-70, Oct 69
[Modification of certain parameters of blood coagulation by peritoneal dialysis] Ströder J, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:357-60, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hemorrhagic diseases in pregnancy] Breckenridge RT. Clin Ter 47:223-32, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic syndrome conditioned by inborn deficiency of coagulation factor XIII and report of the 2d case found in Yugoslavia] Stanulović D, et al. Med Pregl 22:243-7, 1969 (Ser)

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN (C9, C16)

[Neonatal hepatic insufficiency due to anoxia] Vergoz D, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2321-6, 10 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Avitaminosis K in the newborn infant] Vergoz D, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2313-20, 10 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Hemorrhages of the newborn] Cohan HJ. Prensa Med Argent 55:883-7, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal haemorrhage following maternal anticonvulsant therapy. Evans AR, et al. Lancet 1:517-8, 7 Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

[Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn. New pathogenetic trends] Grasso E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1139-69, 2 Jun 68 (Ita)

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER see EPIDEMIC

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER (C1)

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA see under

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA (C9)

BLOOD

[Ferrokinetical study of 3 cases of essential thrombocythemia] Henry J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:895-907, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and functional properties of the blood platelets in hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Totskaia AA, et al. Probl Gemat 13:15-21, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The concentration of adenylic system components and enzyme activity in the thrombocytes of patients with thrombocythemia] Timofeeva LM. Vop Med Khim 16:240-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Fernàndez-Chacón JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:129-36, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Hemorrhagic thrombocythemia; control of postsplenectomy thrombocytosis with melphalan. Bensinger TA, et al. Blood 36:61-9, Jul 70
The dangers of surgery in uncontrolled haemorrhagic thrombocythaemia. Ravich RB, et al. Med J Aust 1:704-8, 4 Apr 70

METABOLISM

[Anaerobic splitting of carbohydrates and enzyme activity in thrombocytes in hemorrhagic thrombocythemia] Cherniak NB, et al. Probl Gemat 15:44-9, 1970 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic thrombocythaemia. Hou-Jensen K, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:193+, 1970

THERAPY

[Emergency therapy in platelet syndromes] Gilly R, et al. Pediatrie 24:927-36, Dec 69 (Fre)

HEMORRHOIDS (C4, C8)

[Pathogenesis and treatment of acute inflammation of hemorroidal nodules] Geller AN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:67-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical aspects of congestive proctitis] Muratori F, et al. Minerva Gastroent 14:237-41, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on hemorrhoidal fistula in infants, with special reference to its specificity] Yano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:256-9, Aug 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and treatment of haemorrhoids. Clery AP. J Irish Med Ass 63:181-5, May 70

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic venous insufficiency treated with hydroxyethylrutosides (HR). Sorensen AH, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:187-92, 1970
[Therapeutic trial of Percase and Percase-L suppositories in hemorrhoidal pathology] Héraud M, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:842-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the new anti-hemorrhoideal drug 10.077 CERM] Rousselle J. Praxis 58:1539-43, 25 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Use of Prothanon suppositories in the treatment of hemorrhoids] Knoch HG. Pharmazie 25:113-5, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of inflammatory diseases of the hemorrhoidal complex] Leimbach H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1397-9, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hemorrhoids: a new drug therapy] D'Arrigo C. Minerva Med 60:4327-34, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Oral treatment for hemorrhoids, with special reference to the clinical effect of Fragivix] Shibata K, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:37-40, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Non-surgical management of the hemorrhoid and the follow-up results] Arakawa J, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:187-95, Feb 70 (Jap)
[A new product with caustic astringent action for topical use in proctology] Pontes JT. Hospital (Rio) 73:1599-602, May 68 (Por)
[Injection method of hemorrhoid treatment] Shidlovskii IN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:27-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of hemorrhoids by a pulicaria dysenterica decoction] Klevetenko GI. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:70-1, Feb 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Natural history of hemorrhoids. Trial of synthesis] Tylicki M. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1547-9, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological investigation of hemorrhoids. Hyams L, et al. Amer J Proctol 21:177-93, Jun 70

SURGERY

Results obtained in the treatment of hemorrhoids by extirpation with diathermic loop. Lentini J. Amer J Proctol 21:23-35, Feb 70
The value of stretching the anal sphincters in the relief of post-haemorrhoidectomy pain. Goligher JC, et al. Brit J Surg 56:859-61, Nov 69
Cryosurgical hemorrhoidectomy: preliminary report. Lewis MI, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:371-8, Sep-Oct 69
Use of anti-infectives in five common operations. Periman JM, et al. JAMA 214:148, 5 Oct 70
Dilatation treatment of haemorrhoids. Carden AB. Med J Aust 1:437-8, 28 Feb 70
The rooms treatment of internal haemorrhoid by ringing. Dick ET. New Zeal Med J 71:83-5, Feb 70
The results of hemorrhoidectomy by clamp and cautery. Chamberlain J, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:745-7, Oct 70
[The treatment of hemorrhoids with the Parks

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

operation] Seghers K, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:10-20, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of hemorrhoids with the Milligan and Morgan technic so-called of St. Mark's Hospital in London) modified by Arnous and Parnaud (Hôpital Léopold-Bellan in Paris)] Francillon J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:251-2, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of hemorrhoids by the so-called St. Mark's Hospital technic of Milligan and Morgan] Francillon J, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:206-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Follow-up results of treatment of hemorrhoids--ligation-resection method] Gonoe T.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:55-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Follow-up results of hemorrhoidectomy (Whitehead's method and ligation-resection method) at our department] Goto A, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:57-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Follow-up results of treatment of hemorroids] Ishiyama S, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:59, Jun 70 (Jap)
[5 years of follow-up results of ligation-resection of hemorrhoids] Koganezawa S, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:52, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Follow-up results of Whitehead's hemorrhoid surgery] Matsuishi M.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:42-3, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Follow-up results of ligation-resection of hemorrhoids] Narumi H.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:50-1, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Follow-up results of treatment of hemorrhoids. 6. Follow-up results of ligation-resection of hemorrhoid over 6 years] Okada M, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:53-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Follow-up results of our modified Whitehead's hemorrid surgery] Sakihara H, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:44-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Modification of Whitehead's hemorrhoid adapted surgery at our clinic and follow-up results] Watanabe N, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:48-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Selection of surgical methods in hemorrhoids] Atsumi K. Shujutsu 24:985-95, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Whitehead (modified Kimura's method) operation and the follow-up results] Kimura C, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:168-74, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Hemorrhoid. Hospital outpatient clinics. 13] Nagasu K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:211-4, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Resection and suture method for hemorrhoids and the follow-up results] Sumikoshi Y.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:175-86, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Principles of anorectal surgery of the pregnant and puerperal patient] Ruiz Moreno F.
Cir Cir 36:46-57, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Hemorrhoids] Abella ME.
Prensa Med Argent 55:901-3, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Rare myiasis complicatin caused by Cochliomyia hominivorax in a case of hemorrhoidectomy] Grinberg EG, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:733-6, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

A day-case procedure for the cure of third-degree haemorrhoids. Lord PH. Brit J Surg 56:747-9, Oct 69
The problem of haemorrhoids. Slack WW.
Practitioner 203:606-11, Nov 69
[The physician and the treatment of hemorrhoids] Arnous J. Cah Med 11:749-56, 30 Jun 70 (Fre)
[My therapeutic plans for hemorrhoids] Miwa T. Shujutsu 24:966-71, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of acute inflammation of hemorrhoids] Geller AN. Sovet Med 31:154-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[New technic in the sclerosing treatment of hemorrhoids] Vazquez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:559-62, Nov 69 (Spa)

HEMOSIDERIN (D10)

see also related
HEMOSIDEROSIS (C17)
SIDEROSIS (C5, C11, C12)

[Hyposideremic hypochromic anemia in febrile nonhemorrhagic cancer] Viala JJ, et al.
Lyon Med 223:247-57, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Non-crystallizable ferritin. II. Comparison between ferritin and hemosiderin at the subunit level] Nakajima S, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 42:248-54, 25 May 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Hemosiderin V: The occurrence of heme and lipids in hemosiderin. Ludewig S, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:397-407, Jun 70
Iron stores in health and disease. Bone-marrow studies in 1134 children in Punjab, India. Manchanda SS, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:580-4, Oct 69
[Histopathological in the hypophysis in 6 cases of hemochromatosis] Peillon F, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:800-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

HEMOSIDEROSIS (C17)

[Hematologic and radio-isotopic study of primary pulmonary hemosiderosis] Fréour P, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:213-26, Feb-Mar 68 (Fre)
[A case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in an adult] Renault P, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:259-67, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Considerations on a case of essential pulmonary hemosiderosis] Kreisel M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:755-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic toxicity of dicyclopentadienyliron (ferrocene) in dogs. Yeary RA.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:666-76, Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial hemosiderosis in hypoxic mice. Necheles TF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:167-70, 20 Nov 69
Transfusional siderosis and liver cirrhosis. Sinniah R.
J Clin Path 22:567-72, Sep 69
[A case of probable primary pulmonary hemosiderosis with myocardiopathy] Brune J, et al.
Lyon Med 223:427-36, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in children (a recent case)] Prost R, et al.
Pediatrie 23:708, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Essential pulmonary hemosiderosis accompanied by Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, symptomatic antibody deficiency and hypotransferrinemia] Bassermann FJ. Prax Pneumol 23:786-94, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Desferal therapy of hemosiderosis in patients with hemoglobinopathies] Khutsishvili GE, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:60-2, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Hemosiderosis of the lungs in patients with mitral defects of the heart] Krymova KB.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:36-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Radioimmunologic determination of plasma insulin during orally provoked hyperglycemia in 70 children: normal, obese, diabetic or with post-transfusion hemosiderosis] Pierron H, et al.
Pediatrie 24:777-86, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Value of bronchial aspiration in the diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Bolla A.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:216-23, 1968 (Ita)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Martinis U, et al.
Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:249-54, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of prednisone on iron metabolism in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Rosival V, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:101-6, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Use of desferal and some data on hemosiderosis in hypo- and aplastic anemias] Fainshtein FE, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:31-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Desferal therapy of hemosiderosis in patients with hemoglobinopathies] Khutsishvili GE, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:60-2, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Idiopathic pulmonary siderosis successfully treated by imuran] Miolin A, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 24:62-7, 1970 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

The prevalence of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in selected groups of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Hepper NG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:697-710, Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

Infection and iron overload in thalassemia. Caroline L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:148-55, 20 Nov 69
[Current status of treatments with desferrioxamine B in post-transfusion hypersiderosis in children] Orsini A, et al. Marseille Med 104:331-7, 1967 (Fre)
[A case of marginal hemosiderosis of the central nervous system secondary to medullary angioma] Foncin JF, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:685-90, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Liver changes in primary refractory anemia] Heřmanský F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:430-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in children] Gardida-Chavarría A, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:629-40, Jun 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Iron absorption in the Bantu. DeBruin EJ, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 57:129-31, Aug 70
[Iron absorption, iron loss and iron retention in man. II. Study in patients with iron storing and with chronic inflammation] Boender CA, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2029-34, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 53-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:1473-81, 25 Dec 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic aspects of essential hemosiderosis of the lungs] Protopopov AN, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:17-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

The basis of pulmonary disease resolution after nephrectomy in Goodpasture's syndrome. Siegel RR.
Amer J Med Sci 259:201-13, Mar 70

VETERINARY

Caprine cloisonne renal lesion. Ultrastructure of the thickened proximal convoluted tubular basement membrane. Grossman IW, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:609-12, Dec 69

HEMOSTASIS (E4)

Disturbances of hemostasis in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Rosner F, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:65-72, 1970
Some relationships among hemostasis, fibrinolytic phenomena, immunity, and the inflammatory response. Ratnoff OD.
Advances Immun 10:145-227, 1969 (743 ref.)
Platelet participation in blood coagulation aspects of hemostasis. Webber AJ, et al.
Amer J Path 60:19-42, Jul 70
The effects of a fluoroalkyl cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive upon granulation tissue development, fibrioplasia and hemostasis. Herrmann JB, et al.
Amer Surg 36:276-82, May 70
Intra-arterial occlusion in vascular surgery. McCaughan JJ Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:695-703, May 70
The effect of gelatin plasma substitutes on the hemostatic mechanism. Heene DL, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:428-33, 1969
Hemostasis and gelatin infusion. Ludwig H, et al.
Bibl Haemat 33:492-3, 1969
Hemostatic defects in dysproteinemias. Perkins HA, et al. Blood 35:695-707, May 70
Haemostatic mechanism in the uterine circulation during placental separation. Bonnar J, et al.
Brit Med J 1:564-7, 6 Jun 70
Haemostasis and the uterus. Brit Med J 1:553-4, 6 Jun 70
Aspirin, platelets, and bleeding. Bowie EJ, et al.
Circulation 40:757-60, Nov 69
A model of myo- cardial infarct in dogs, through the gradual compression of the coronary vessels by rods of laminaria digitata. Maros TN, et al.
Cor Vasa 11:93-100, 1969
Comparison of the results of internal iliac and uterine artery ligation in Wertheim hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Lash AF, et al.
Int Surg 53:344-7, May 70
Toe dressing following nail avulsion. Stein N.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:211, May 70
Hemostasis in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Ekert H, et al. J Pediat 76:221-30, Feb 70
Clotting and bleeding in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Naiman JL. J Pediat 76:333-5, Feb 70
Prostatic fossa packing via cystostomy tube: an aid to hemostasis in selected cases. Grabstald H.
J Urol 103:200-1, Feb 70
The before and after of blood clotting. Hiss RG, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1309-20, Nov 69
The before and after of blood clotting. Hiss RG, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1321-30, Nov 69
Hemostasis with cyanoacrylate: a new method.
Heisterkamp CA 3d, et al. Milit Med 134:1506-9, Dec 69
The vascular component in hemostasis. Quick AJ.
New Eng J Med 283:186-9, 23 Jul 70
Aspirin, platelets and hemostasis. Quick AJ.
New Eng J Med 283:598, 10 Sep 70
Aspirin, platelets and hemostasis. Weiss HJ.
New Eng J Med 283:597, 10 Sep 70
A test for fibrinolytic capacity. De Takats G, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:125, May 70
Ligation of internal maxillary artery for intractable epistaxis. Henderson GP Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 63:41-3, Jan 70
Control of hepatic venous bleeding by transvenous balloon catheter. Doty DB, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:449-52, Sep 70
Hemostasis, blood coagulation, and isobutyl cyanoacryiate tissue adhesive. Gollub S, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:3-10, Jan 70
Hemostasis during liver resections. Clark WR Jr, et al.
Surgery 67:556-7, Mar 70
On the role of the stable plasminogen activator of the venous wall in occlusion induced fibrinolytic state. Constantini R, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:544-51, 31 Dec 69
Bleeding time and surgical blood losses in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nonhemorrhagic people. Roskam J.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:391-5, 15 Nov 69
Serum transfusion as a hemostatic procedure. Chiba Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:303-27, Aug 69
Hemostatic adenomectomy. Grégoir W.
Urol Int 24:426-38, 1969
[A method of hemostasis in prostatic adenomectomy using the transvesical approach. 450 cases] Neveu J, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:33-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hemostasis and treatment of the prostatic niche after transvesical adenomectomy] Madier C.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 60:106-10, 1970 (Fre)
[Controlled hypotension after 15 years] Kahn M, et al.
Cah Anesth 16:311-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The spleen and hemostatic factors] Vergoz D, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:217-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The ultrastructure of blood platelets with reference to their hemostatic function] Hovig T.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:496-506, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Thrombosthenine. Its role in hemostasis] Luscher EF.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:506-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Physiology of hemostasis. 3. Primary hemostasis] Allain JP, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:679-86, Jun-Jul 70 (92 ref.) (Fre)
[Peroperative hemostasis in saphenous stripping] Hardillier J. Phlebologie 22:347-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hemostasis in saphenous stripping. The peroperative temporary drainage with Sorbacel] Reboul H, et al.
Phlebologie 22:343-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of the action of basic aluminium clofibrate on blood lipids and hemostasis] Edmond E, et al.
Therapeutique 46:55-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on the hemostyptic effect of isopropyl adrenochrome monosemicarbazone--Novochrome] Bach G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:359-63, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Problems of directed hemostasis and coagulation stimulation in pathological tendency to bleed] Zürn H.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2353-60, 11 Dec 69 (174 ref.) (Ger)
[The pylogenesis of hemostasis] Rex JO, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:294-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Combined mechanical and medicinal hemostasis in prostatectomy] Schrader CP, et al.
Urol Int 24:418-25, 1969 (Ger)
[New diagnostic possibilities--limits of conclusive evidence in collected evidence. Hemostatic disorders (abnormal hemorrhages) from this viewpoint] Reissigl H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1163-9, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The problem of surgical field ischemia in cervico-maxillo-facial and auricular surgery. 3] Bigoni A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:403-13, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On the use of hemostasis tests in otorhinolaryngology] Biscaro G, et al. Ann Laring 67:246-61, 1968 (Ita)
[The problem of hemostasis in transvesical prostatic adenomectomy: proposals for a preventive hemostasis and for the control of postoperative hemorrhage caused by fibrinolysis activation] Di Grazia G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 42:289-98, 1969 (Ita)
[Changes in hemostasis during polycythemia vera (review and personal contribution)] Tucci G, et al.
Arch Pat Clin Med 45:3-29, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Main dysproteinemias in aged patients and their effect on hemostasis] Azzena D, et al.
G Geront 16:777-80, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of capillary hemorrhage in general and gynecological surgery] Jacobelli G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4615-9, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Relation between the hemostatic process and thrombosis. A clinical problem] Ponari O, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:259-82, Sep 68 (160 ref.) (Ita)
[Unjustified use of nasal tampon] Sato T.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:326-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Blood coagulation and hemostasis] Matsuoka M.
Jap J Clin Path 16:Suppl 16:1-9, 1969 (18 ref.) (Jap)
[Successful hemostasis in massive hemorrhage in labor] Kanda K. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1004-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Successful hemostasis in massive hemorrhage during labor] Nagahashi C.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1003-4, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Successful hemostasis in massive hemorrge during labor] Tsunoda R.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1002-3, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Prostatectomy--our hemostatic method] Hata M.
Shujutsu 24:957-65, Aug 70 (59 ref.) (Jap)
[Research in hemostasis and surgery] Ro J.
Nord Med 84:1086-7, 20 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Changes of hemostatic functions of rabbit platelets after cholesterol diet feeding] Farbiszewski R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:719-25, 1969 (Pol)
[The role of lipids and lipoproteins in hemostatic processes] Worowski K, et al.
Postepy Biochem 16:51-66, 1970 (201 ref.) (Pol)
[Hemostatic adenomectomy] Grégoir W.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:493-6, Dec 69 (Por)
[Delivery of the placenta and mechanism of hemostasis in the uterus in the 3d stage of labor] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:44-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of using cyacrin for arresting parenchymal hemorrhage] Gagua AM.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:30-1, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hemostasis in parenchymatous hemorrhages] Gagua AM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:49-53, May 69 (Rus)
[The technic of hemostasis in liver resection] Voĭtenko AA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:24-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of hemostatic effect of preserved blood in experimental disorders of functional status of blood coagulation system] Giants RM, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:29-34, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Study of peculiarities of hemostasis in women hemophilia carriers] Papaian LP, et al.
Probl Gematol 13:24-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Surgical management of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Kozlov IZ, et al.
Sovet Med 31:54-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Technic of hemostasis in adenomectomy by temporary suture of the prostate gland] Zhuvara I.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:44-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Blood loses and hemostasis problems in surgery of prostatic carcinoma] Epifanov NS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:37-41, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Ganglionic blockaders in the therapy of pulmonary hemorrhage] Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:59-62, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Coagulation and hemostasis] Santos F.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:153-63, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Hemostatic intubation by compression of the antral and bleeding duodenal ulcers] Guevara A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:509-20, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Activity of the hemostasis and some indications of lipid metabolism in children with diabetes] Lisnichni AV, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:15-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Changes in the blood and global hemostasis during recovery from acute histamine shock] Nikulin A, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 23:31-41, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Temporary blindness and ophthalmoplegia from nasal packing. Giammanco P, et al. J Laryng 84:631-5, Jun 70

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical experience with the G-suit. Espinosa MH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:36-9, Jul 70
A percutaneous balloon catheter for the immediate control of hemorrhage. Wholey MH, et al.
Radiology 95:65-71, Apr 70
A hemostatic vascular cuff. Williams BT, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:75-6, Jan-Feb 70
Control of the hepatic parenchyma by direct compression: a new instrument. Doty DB, et al.
Surgery 67:720-4, Apr 70
[An electrosurgical device for coagulating biological tissue and arresting parenchymatous hemorrhage] Gavrilov SA, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:103-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

HEMOSTATICS (D7)

Quantitative estimation of bleeding in organs of laboratory animals. A new method and its application to the study on the effect of hemostatic agents. Suga Y, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:377-83, Jun 69
Bone wax as an effective hemostat in periapical surgery. Selden HS. Oral Surg 29:262-4, Feb 70
Staphylocoagulase as a hemostatic agent. Mojovic B, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:11-20, Aug 69
[To economize blood] Taillieur J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:619-22, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The use of a tampon of gelatin sponge in anal surgery] Puricelli C, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:153-7, 1967 (Ita)
[14 years' experience in the use of hemostatic re-absorbable gauze in "transvescical prostatectomy". Technic, statistics, surgical results] De Benedetti H.
Minerva Chir 23:349-56, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of the donor site of the skin by fibrin membrane] Nishi S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:638-42, Aug 70 (Jap)
[A cover from heterologous fibrin film as a hemostatic agent during surgery of the kidney (experimental study)] Kagan IaS.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:52-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Use of hemostatic gauze on a modified cellulose base in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Khodakov IG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:74-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction of exogenous water and solute requirements during elective operations, with postoperative enhancement of peripheral red cell mass. Reynolds BL, et al. Amer Surg 35:725-9, Oct 69
[Use of a hemostatic agent in dental and maxillofacial practice] Ribuot. Inform Dent 52:316-9, 22 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hemostasis in donor areas of skin grafts and autoplastic flaps] Roucher F.
Presse Med 77:1953-4, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Preventive hemostasis in surgery of the prostate] Acconcia A, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:930-42, 1967 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microcrystalline collagen as a biologic dressing, vascular prosthesis, and hemostatic agent. Hait MR, et al. Surg Forum 20:51-3, 1969

ANALYSIS

Separation of the coagulant components of Bothrops jararaca venom. Denson KW, et al.
Toxicon 8:15-9, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The fate of resorbable hemostatic implants in rats. Hjortdal O. Acta Odont Scand 28:323-36, Jun 70
Experimental studies on the antigenic action of bioplast preparations. Horváth N, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:191-5, 1969
[Effect of various fibrin preparations on reimplantations in the rat skin] Matras H.
Oest Z Stomat 67:338-59, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Effect of sodium bromide on the activity of hemostatic substances] Iadrova VM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:632-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Endofactor of yeast fungi and its participation in the process of plasma coagulation] Zaikina NA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:37-40, Jan 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Microcrystalline collagen. A new hemostatic agent. Hait MR. Amer J Surg 120:330, Sep 70
Case history of a patient with Von Willebrand's disease requiring oral surgery. Gilman DJ.
Ann Dent 28:126-7, Dec 69
Solid organ injuries in Vietnam. Emergency hemostasis with N-butyl cyanoacrylate adhesive. Heisterkamp CA 3d, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:109-12, Jan 70
Adrenosem therapy for bleeding coincident with the use of intrauterine contraceptive devices: a double blind study. Horne HW Jr, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:230-3, Mar 70
Seborrheic keratoses. Scarless removal by curettage and oxidized cellulose. Mohs FE.
JAMA 212:1956-8, 15 Jun 70
A new haemostatic-vasoconstrictor agent for the control of bleeding. Rea D.
Med J Aust 2:762-3, 11 Oct 69
[Presomen] König J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:95, Jan 70 (Cze)
[On the treatment of vascular fragility appearing during prolonged anticoagulation] Cloetens W, et al.
Angeiologie 19:53-66, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Reduction of operative bleeding by a synthetic product: D.B.S.D. Value in general surgery] Estour E.
Lyon Med 218:367-76, 3 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Have the citro-flavonoids and the derivatives of adrenochrome still a place in the prevention of feto-maternal immunization and perinatal hemolytic disease?] Mahon R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:39-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Trial of a new hemostatic in otorhinolaryngology: hemocaprol] Bensemmane, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:598-606, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical observations on the hemostatic action of ascorbo-chrome] Amorelli, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:337-48, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of hemoptysis manifestaons with a vascular hemostatic drug] Clini V, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:49-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of oxycell in otorhinolaryngological fields] Kimura T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:477-80, Jun 70 (Jap)
[POR-8, a new vasoconstrictor drug. Hemostatic effects in tonsillectomy] Winther FO, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1422-3, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Peculiarities of hemostatic measures in hemorrhages of different origin] Grozdov DM.
Probl Gemat 14:13-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hemostatic effect of serotonin in hypo- and aplastic anemias] Lagutina NIa.
Probl Gemat 14:19-21, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Use of dry lyophilized Vicasol plasma for hemostasis in highmorotomy and ethmoidectomy] Evdoshchenko EA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:29-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The effect of n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate on liver function. Houston S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:25-8, Mar 70

HEMOTHERAPY see under SEROTHERAPY (E2)

HEMOTHORAX (C5, C17)

[Fibrinous multilocular pleuritis and coagulated hemothoax following pneumonectomy] Kolesnikov IS, et al. Grudn Khir 10:53-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous hemothorax in the newborn: another cause for respiratory distress. Aaron BL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:258-62, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Hemothorax. A complication of anticoagulant therapy. Hamaker WR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:564-9, Dec 69

Chronic hemothorax from contained aortic rupture. Nelson AR. Ann Thorac Surg 9:186-8, Feb 70
Hemothorax: a rare complication of splenoportography. Rogers AI, et al. Chest 57:492-4, May 70
Massive hemothorax caused by bleeding from an intercostal artery. Davidson PT. J Iowa Med Soc 60:389-92, Jun 70
Haemorrhagic pleural effusion in tropical eosinophilia. (A case report). Islam N, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:304-6, Dec 69
Saint-Maurice JP,+SAINTAAMAURICE JP: [Recurrent traumatic hemothorax] Cah Anesth 16:370-2, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hemothorax revealing a case of B hemophilia] Turiaf J, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:253-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on post-traumatic hemothorax] Porati M. Chir Ital 20:1474-91, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Sartori F, et al. Chir Ital 20:1280-332, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of hematothorax occurring suddenly during a jet flight] Tamura K, et al. Naika 24:561-6, Sep 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Anaesthetic management of haemothorax and haemoptysis due to von Willebrand's disease. A case report. Bowes JB. Brit J Anaesth 41:894-7, Oct 69
[Rethoracotomy following cardiac surgery] Kalkowski H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1657-61, 28 Aug 69 (Ger)

HEPARIN (D7, D11)

Mode of binding of histamine and some other biogenic amines to a protamine-heparin complex in vitro. Aborg CH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:552-67, Dec 68
Storage of histamine in mast cells. Evidence for an ionic binding of histamine to protein carboxyls in the granule heparin-protein complex. Uvnäs B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 336:1+, 1970
Purification of some human serum proteins responsible for heparin binding. Becker KE, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1500-5, May 70
Nonthrombogenic arterial catheters. Glancy JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:716-23, Apr 70
Complement fixing anti-heparin antibodies in human serum in relationship to age, arteriosclerosis, lipid disorders and neoplastic diseases. Stuchlíková E, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:186-92, 1970
Periodate oxidation of acid polysaccharides. II. Rates of oxidation of uronic acids in polyuronides and acid mucopolysaccharides. Scott JE, et al. Histochemie 19:155-61, 1969
Heparin sorptivity and blood compatibility of carbon surfaces. Bokros JC, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:145-87, Jun 70
Correlations between blood compatibility and heparin adsorptivity for an impermeable isotropic pyrolytic carbon. Bokros JC, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:497-528, Sep 69
Heparin ionically linked to glass. Hersh LS, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:471-4, Sep 69
Nonthrombogenic surface preparation for silicone rubber. Uy S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:587-613, Dec 69
Heparin rebound. A clinical study in cases of open heart surgery under cardiopulmonary bypass. Pardanani DS, et al. J Postgrad Med 16:26-32, Jan 70
Effect of heparin on the kinin-forming activity of trypsin, plasmin, and various kallikreins. Back N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:740-3, Mar 70
Promotion of activation of pepsinogen by polyanions including RNA and sulfated mucosubstances. Horowitz MI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:853-7, Mar 70
Use of heparinized priming blood after whole-body perfusion. Tarhan S, et al. Surgery 67:584-9, Apr 70
[Heparin 35 maximum sedimentation rate. Statistical study] Pawlotsky Y, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:49-58, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Preserved heparin-blood mixture for exchange transfusions] Schubert W, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:27-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Serologic demonstration of bruceliosis antibodies in heparinized blood samples from cattle] Pannwitz S. Mh Veterinaermed 24:624-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Use of heparinized fresh blood for exchange transfusions in newborns. Analysis of 1341 exchange transfusions in 1194 newborns] Sylim-Rapoport I, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:970-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Heparin: a significant biological factor] Tarnawski A, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:125-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[The heparin precipitable fraction of plasma in the diagnosis of rheumatism and infectious arthritis activity] Lazovoĭ VP, et al. Lab Delo 11:671-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Nature of lytic effect of fibrinogen-heparin and thyroxine-heparin complexes on fibrin] Kudriashov BA, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:161-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The value of determining heparin plasma cold precipitate in patients with rheumatism] Lesnichiĭ AV. Vop Revm 8:58-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Determination of rheumatic and infectious arthritis activity by studying the heparin sedimented fraction of the blood psma] Lozovoĭ VP, et al. Vop Revm 9:22-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Coronary occlusion treated with small doses of heparin. Steffensen KA. Acta Med Scand 186:519-21, Dec 69
A unified method for regional anticoagulation of blood. Durie MD, et al. Amer J Surg 120:341-5, Sep 70
Retardation of experimental atherosclerosis in endarterectomized arteries by the administration of heparin and dextran. Pilcher DB, et al. Amer J Surg 120:270-4, Aug 70
Heparin therapy and its laboratory control. Pitney WR. Brit J Haemat 18:499-502, May 70 (18 ref.)
Surreptitious self-administration of heparin. Martin CM, et al. JAMA 212:475-6, 20 Apr 70
Portable heparin injector. Handley AJ. Lancet 2:313-4, 8 Aug 70
Portable heparin injector. O'Riordan J, et al. Lancet 2:521, 5 Sep 70
[Treatment of threatening vascular occlusion using Rheomacrodex, heparin and Compiamin] Leeman AM. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2271-2, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)
[A case of anuria successfully treated with heparin during an acute pancreatitis. Intravascular coagulation?] Berquet JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:609-18, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Prolonged anti-coagulating treatment with sub-cutaneous heparine. Experience at the Centre de Réanimation of the Hôpital Claude-Bernard] Amstutz P. Angeiologie 19:11-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[The biologic control of long-term heparin therapy in the light of 115 cases of patients treated with subcutaneous calcium heparinate] Migne J, et al. Angeiologie 19:27-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Medium and long period treatment with heparin] Raynaud R, et al. Angeiologie 19:7-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Value of heparin in the treatment of meningococcal purpura fulminans. 3 cases] Charlas J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:553-9, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of Percase and Percase-L suppositories in hemorrhoidal pathology] Héraud M, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:842-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Continuous peroperative heparinization in arterial surgery] Beaslay, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:692-6, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Arterial surgery under continuous peroperative heparinization] Courbier R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:697-702, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[A new mode of anticoagulant therapy: heparinotherapy by the subcutaneous route. 115 cases] Migne J, et al. Sem Ther 43:545-52, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Heparin therapy by the subcutaneous route] Raynaud R, et al. Sem Ther 44:25-6, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Permanent anticoagulant therapy and heparin administration in long-term dialysis] Froese P. Klin Wschr 47:1111-2, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experience with Venopyronum ointment] Gügel-Frank M. Med Mschr 22:86-7, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Regional intra-articular treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with different drugs, especially with immunosuppressive agents] Anastasescu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:597-600, May 69 (Rum)
[Complex treatment of acute venous thrombosis with the use of reginal perfusion and infusion of anticoagulants and thrombolytic agents] Alekseev PP, et al. Sovet Med 32:17-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Results of the intra-osseous method of treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Azimova RM. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:52-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of subconjunctival and retrobulbar administration of heparin on the arterial system of the eye] Kravchuk PIa, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:61-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of heparin electrophoresis in the treatment of patients with coronary sclerosis and angina pectoris] Glagoleva NA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:37-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience with the management of ischemic heart disease using antisclerotic doses of heparin] Haviar V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:438-41, May 70 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iliacus muscle hematoma. A complication of heparin administration. Sigler L, et al. Angiology 21:114-5, Feb 70
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. An unexpected response to treatment of consumption coagulopathy. Natelson EA, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1121-5, Dec 69
Acute subdural hematoma during maintenance hemodialysis. Zarowny DP, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:634, 26 Sep 70
Complications of intravenous administration of heparin in elderly women. Vleweg WV, et al. JAMA 213:1303-6, 24 Aug 70
[Error in the management of anticoagulant treatments which may explain various failures] Bourde C. Angeiologie 21:359-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Allergy to heparin: 3 cases] Serradimigni A, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:343-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Is it necessary to continue anticoagulant treatment over a long period? I. Its dangers] Audier M, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:274-9, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of phlebitis in pregnancy necessitating prolonged heparin therapy, with meningeal hemorrhage in a newborn infant after quite normal labor] Guiran G. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:63, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Side effect after administration of a heparin-heparinoid mixture in man] Hörder MH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1876-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Pathology of osteopathy following heparin therapy] Schuster J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2334-8, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Contrary influencing of the eosinophil count by heparin and heparinoids] Schuster J. Med Exp (Basel) 19:17-21, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence histochemical investigations of connective tissue. 3. Fluorescence histochemistry of the heparin content of mast cells. Módis L, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:235-40, 1969
Evidence for the existence of a multichain proteoglycan of heparan sulphate. Jansson L, et al. Biochem J 117:699-702, May 70
Attempted isolation of a heparin proteoglycan from bovine liver capsule. Lindahl U. Biochem J 116:27-34, Jan 70
A new heparin assay. Ingram GI, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:612, Dec 69
[The intermediate substance of the aorta in dissecting aneurysm in comparison with various diseases] Józsa L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:323-8, 1969 (Ger)
[A more accurate determination of heparin. 2] Peter H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:586-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Chemical studies on chondroitin sulfate and heparan sulfate peptides from human aorta. IV] Klemer A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1273-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Micromethods of determining the concentration of fibrinogen, fibrinolytic activity, heparin and antifibrinolysin in blood] Andreenko GV. Lab Delo 8:477-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Modification of the micromethod of determining heparin in blood] Potemkina AM, et al. Lab Delo 8:488-90, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD

Reduction of platelet adhesiveness in vitro by post-heparin plasma. Ham JM. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:755-7, Dec 69
Some interrelationships of vasoactive substances and basophilic leukocytes in migraine headache. Thonnard-Neumann E. Headache 9:130-40, Oct 69
Heparin and histaminase release by anaphylatoxin in guinea pigs. Mitze R, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:248-57, 1970
Circulating heparin-like substance after liver injury. Beck EA. Lancet 1:1287, 13 Jun 70
Circulating heparin-like substance following liver injury. Little JM, et al. Lancet 1:1055-6, 16 May 70
[Surgery under heparin. 3. Incomplete progressive neutralization of heparin at the end of extracorporeal circulation] Bailie Y, et al. Agressologie 11:87-93, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of dextran therapy on endogenous heparin level, water-electrolyte metabolism and 17-ketosteroid excretion] Valient K. Chirurg 40:171-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the behavior of a heparin-precipitable plasma fraction (H.P.F.) in dermatology] Bonelli U. Arch Ital Derm Vener 36:46-58, 1969 (Ita)
[Heparin precipitable fraction (HPF) in malignant tumors of the respiratory tract] Blaszczyk M, et al. Gruzlica 38:321-8, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Heparin activity of the blood in anicteric and indistinct forms of infectious hepatitis] Fedenko NN. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:74-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of various neuro-humoral indices in bronchial asthma in children] Potemkina AM. Pediatriia 48:86-91, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Indices of the activity of heparin, histamine and serotonin in healthy children, 4-15 years of age] Potemkina AMk, et al. Pediatriia 49:18-22, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of mercurial diuretics on heparin contents fibrinolysis and activity of blood fibrin stabilizing factor in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kaznacheev VP, et al. Ter Arkh 42:83-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Indices of the coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood under the influence of proteolytic enzyme treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific processes in the lung] Komarova IA. Ter Arkh 41:84-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Skin capillary wall resistance and the amount of heparin in the blood as indices of the effectiveness of health resort treatment of psoriasis and eczema patients] Iakobson PIa. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:521-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of Matsesta baths in the general complex of health resort therapy on the content of heparin and beta-lipoproteins in the blood serum of patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

atherosclerosis] Podobedova NS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:255-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Indices of heparin profile in maternal and fetal blood in normal and prolonged pregnancy] Kellin SL, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:66-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The effect of antirheumatic therapy on free blood heparin levels] Mum'kin AF, et al.
Vop Revm 7:35-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[Diphenylamine index, hyaluronidase activity and heparin time in the blood plasma in dogs with chemical injury of the esophagus] Avakian SM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:76-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation state in children with rheumatism] Konovova VK.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:18-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The specific property of paraprotein lipids in serum concerning the heparin clearing effect. Keler-Bačoka M. Z Klin Chem 8:9-11, Jan 70
[Study of heparin 35 maximum sedimentation rate in cardiovascular diseases] Pawlotsky Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1155-67, Aug 69 (Fre)
[The in vitro heparin tolerance test in hyperthyroidism] Giroiami A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:166-78, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Control of dicoumarol therapy by means of in vitro heparin tolerance test and thrombelastography] Cañizares C, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:170-5, 1970 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of heparin and heparitin sulfate from hog skin. Cifonelli JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:553-4, 15 Oct 68
Electrophoretic separation of two thrombin inhibitors in plasma and serum. Ganrot PO.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:11-4, Aug 69

METABOLISM

The release of histamine, heparin and granule protein from rat mast cells treated with compound 48-80 in vitro. Fillion GM, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:547-60, Apr 70
Intestinal absorption of heparin. Koh TY.
Canad J Biochem 47:951-4, Oct 69
A quantitativ electron histochemical estimation of ruthenium red binding to heparin in mast cell granules. Pihl E. Histochemie 22:302-15, 1970
Intestinal absorption of heparin: a study of the interactions of components of oil-in-water emulsions. Engel RH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1372-5, Nov 69
Arterial and mixed-venous differentials of free fatty acid--free fatty acid production in pulmonary circulation. Wada M, et al. Jap Circ J 34:1-6, Jan 70
Production of heparin related mucopolysaccharides by mammalian cells in culture. Dietrich CP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:955-62, Sep 70
[Mucopolysaccharide content of the human aorta during hyperthyroidism] Józsa L, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:265-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Heparin release in anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig, and its relation to anaphylactic histaminase liberation] Hahn F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:430-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Cell division, relaxing factor and heparin] Kinoshita S.
J Jap Biochem Soc 42:277-85, Jun 70 (32 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tumour growth and spontaneous metastasis spread in two syngeneic systems. Hagmar B.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:131-42, 1970
Experimental tumour metastases and blood coagulability. Hagmar B.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 211:Suppl 211:5+, 1970
Heparin action on bleeding time and its rate of removal from blood in dogs and rabbits. Magalhães JR.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:243-8, 1969
Diamine oxidase in blood plasma in some vertebrates and Anodonta cygnea before and after injection of heparin. Hansson R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:533-42, Dec 68
The effect of heparin and some related agents on diamine oxidase in rabbit blood plasma. Hansson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:539-46, Apr 70
Effects of fibrinolytic inhibitors and heparin on induced intravascular coagulation. Nordström S.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 337:1+, 1970
Inhibition of thromboplastin-induced intravascular coagulation by heparin and Trasylol. Nordström S.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:390-404, Jul 70
A rapid bedside method for the control of heparin therapy. Blakely JA. Amer Heart J 78:838-9, Dec 69
Coagulation and metabolic changes during hemorrhagic shock. Bit-Alkhas Irani B, et al.
Angiology 21:161-71, Mar 70
Quantitative determination of heparin released lipoprotein lipase activity inuman plasma. Oberg J.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:452-6, 1970
Effect of heparin, protamine sulfate and antigen on histaminase (diamine oxydase) activity of the guinea pig liver. Hahn F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:195-205, Jul 69
Micro-analysis of pure deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli. Action of heparin and rifampicin on structure and function. Neuhoff V, et al.
Biochem J 117:623-31, Apr 70
Heparin-accelerated inhibition of activated factor X by its natural plasma inhibitor. Yin ET, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:387-90, 24 Feb 70
Complexing of transcobalamin 2 and apparent combination with heparin. Cooper BA.
Blood 35:829-37, Jun 70
The effects of heparin and dextran sulphate on cultured mouse limb bones. Ellis HA, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 51:43-52, Feb 70
Activation of lipoprotein lipase. Comparative study of man and other mammals. Whayne TF Jr, et al.
Circ Res 26:545-51, May 70
Rate of synthesis and stability of DNA in bone marrow cells incubated with heparin. Beneš L, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:196-204, Jun 70
Evidence for effects of heparin on cell surfaces influencing experimental metastases. Hagmar B, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:72-84, 15 Jan 70
Effect of extended infusion of a low dose of heparin on plasma FFA levels. Baker RM, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:670-1, May 70
Effect of insulin and acute diabetes on plasma FFA and ketone bodies in the fasting rat. Bieberdorf FA, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1685-93, Sep 70
Effect of heparin on reactions at aminated polymer--blood interfaces. Vroman L, et al.
J Colloid Interface Sci 31:188-95, Oct 69
Studies of the effects of heparin, Coumadin, and vitamin K on prothrombin metabolism and distribution in calves with the use of iodine-125-prothrombin. Characterization of the prothrombin system. Takeda Y.
J Lab Clin Med 75:355-81, Mar 70
Influence of heparin on the removal of serum lipoprotein lipase by the perfused liver of the rat. Naito C, et al. J Lipid Res 11:48-53, Jan 70
Physiochemical responses to heparin in non-pregnant, normal pregnant, and eclamptic patients. Nelson GH, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:359-64, Apr 70
Kinetics of the anticoagulant effect of heparin. Estes JW. JAMA 212:1492-5, 1 Jun 70
Consumption of coagulation material by heparin. Godal HC. Lancet 2:50, 4 Jul 70
Chemical contraction and relaxation of tail tendon collagen after heparin administration in rats of different ages. Stuchlíkova E, et al.
Life Sci 8:57-64, 1 Jan 69
Correlation between post-heparin lipase and phospholipase activities in human plasma. Vogel WC, et al. Lipids 5:385-91, Apr 70
Effect of heparin on the detection of human isoantigens by the cytotoxicity technique. Oren ME, et al.
Nature (London) 225:951-2, 7 Mar 70
More coagulation nondisease. Ginsburg AD.
New Eng J Med 283:47-8, 2 Jul 70
The depletion and restoration of post-heparin lipolytic activity in the human forearm. Nestel PJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:896-9, Jul 70
Effect of heparin administration on plasma growth hormone concentrations. Tsushima T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1084-7, Mar 70
Modification of the phospholipids structure of platelets through the action of heparin. Aznar J.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:87-91, Jun 69
The effect of agents altering haemostasis on the evolution of tumours in mice. Bresson ML, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:442-3, Apr 70
Cytoplasmic microtubules and radial-segmented nuclei (Rieder cells). Effects of vinblastine, sulfhydryl reagents, heparin and caffeine. Norberg B.
Scand J Haemat 6:312-8, 1969
The effect of heparin in experimental fat embolism. Ross AP. Surgery 66:765-7, Oct 69
The role of the mast cell in thrombolysis induced by heparin and a heparin-like substance SP54. FitzGerald DE. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:569-74, 31 Dec 69
Heparin and aspirin in the treatment of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in presensitized dogs. Macdonald A, et al. Transplantation 9:1-7, Jan 70
[Effect of blood flow on the heparinized surface] Brala Z. Cesk Fysiol 18:199-201, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Effect of dexamethasone on the lipoprotein lipase and postheparin esterase activity in cirrhotic patients] Stork A, et al. Sborn Lek 71:315-8, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Antagonistic effects of heparin and protamine sulfate on the electrophoretic mobility of blood platelets] Larcan A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:729-32, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The thrombin generation test and heparin overloading in normal subjects and patients with arteriosclerosis] Karaca M, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:287-91, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Changes in the serum levels of free fatty acids and ketone bodies in alloxan-diabetic rats after intravenous loading with fat and application of heparin] Baumung H, et al.
Diabetologia 2:277-80, Dec 66 (Ger)
[Effect of neonatally administered heparin treatment on the thymus, spleen, liver, histological appearance of the adrenal cortex, circulating lymphocyte count, serum protein, Na, K content and growth of rats] Valient K, et al. Endokrinologie 54:215-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of heparin on oxydative phosphorylation of the myocardium in humans and animals] Haviar V, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:389-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of deoxyribonucleic acid and heparinoid compounds on nucleic acid metabolism of the mouse] Tempel K. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1550-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Action of the heparin-protamine complex on serum complement. Research in vitro and in vivo] Di Perri T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1085-7, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate on serum complement activity and on rejection phenomenon in experimental skin heterotransplants] Di Perri T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1083-5, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Action of heparin on immunohemolysis in vitro] Di Perri T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:483-5, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Action of heparin and protamine sulfate on immunohemolysis in vitro] Di Perri T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:488-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Changes in bleeding time in rats induced with local application of adenosine and its derivatives and other substances] Gibelli A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4927-30, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on non-specific inhibitors of streptolysin "O"] Burdea M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:725-30, Jun 69 (Rum)
[Influence of heparin on plasmatic lipoproteins in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Babei E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:537-46, 1969 (Rum)
[Influence of heparin on osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in normal subjects and in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Babei E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:61-6, 1970 (Rum)
[Genetic aspects of the post-heparin lipolytic activity of the plasma in atherosclerosis] Popescu TA, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:251-6, 1969 (Rum)
[Reflex afibrinogenemia] Lomazova KhD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:16-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics of glycopeptide structure on the content of fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity of blood] Ivieva AIa.
Farmakol Toksik 32:719-23, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Apparatus for automatic determination of blood tolerance to heparin] Lakin KM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:371-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin antagonists on its ability to form gels in tissue homogenates] Sergeev PV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:718-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative fluctuations in basophils of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in hypercholesteremia and experimental heparin loading] Krylov AA. Kardiologiia 9:107-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on blood lipolytic and coagulation activity in patients with hypertensive disease] Oleinik NI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:75-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Does heparin exert any influence on the secretion of tissue blood coagulating factors from vascular walls?] Mishchenko VP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:45-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pharmacodynamics of heparin in diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:22-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on the development of Bordet's phenomenon] Krasnoperov FT, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:82, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in plasma tolerance to heparin in the process of acute adaptation to high mountains] Isabaeva VA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:10-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of coagulation indicators in the assessment of activity of the rheumatic process (as additional tests)] Goriachkin IaKh.
Ter Arkh 40:41-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the action of heparin on thrombocytes] Gromnatskiĭ NI. Vrach Delo 3:90-2, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on the fibrinase activity of the blood in patients with hypertension] Oleinik NI.
Vrach Delo 11:25-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effects of heparin and coumarin anticoagulants on platelet adhesiveness] Ruggiero HA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:271-4, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of heparin on fibrin clot stabilization] Rustamova BA, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:290-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Electron microscope and experimental investigations on degranulation in tissue mast cells] Fasske E, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:126-36, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

A collaborative study of heparins from different sources. Bangham DR, et al. Bull WHO 42:129-49, 1970
Standardisation of heparin. Lancet 1:1215-6, 6 Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single-blind randomised multicentre trial comparing heparin and streptokinase treatment in recent myocardial infarction. Amery A, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 505:Suppl 505:1+, 1969
Heparin efficacy in burns. I. Significant early modification of experimental third degree guinea pig thermal burn and ancillary findings. A double blind study. Saliba MJ Jr, et al. Aerospace Med 41:179-87, Feb 70
Heparin and hemolytic anemia. Frimmer D, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:412-8, Jun 70
Long-term daily outpatient heparin therapy in hyperlipemic and normolipemic atherosclerotic states. Woidow A, et al. Angiology 21:180-7, Mar 70
Prevention of hemorrhagic pancreatitis with fibrinolysin or heparin. Wright PW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:42-6, Jan 70
A comparison of the anticoagulant effects of heparin and phenindione on a standard experimental arterial thrombus. Hunt PS, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:207-8, Nov 69
The effects and clinical significance of heparin and phenindione on a standard experimental femoral venous thrombus. Johnson DC, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:209-16, Nov 69
The use of heparin in autoimmune hemolytic disease. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. Blood 35:377-85, Mar 70
Heparin and the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Clarkson AR, et al. Brit Med J 3:463, 22 Aug 70
Management of deep vein thrombosis. Handley AJ. Brit Med J 1:234, 24 Jan 70
Clinical experience with anticoagulant therapy during pregnancy. Hirsh J, et al. Brit Med J 1:270-3, 31 Jan 70
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome treated with heparin. Moncrieff MW, et al. Brit Med J 1:188-91, 25 Jul 70
Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Rosen SM, et al. Brit Med J 3:465, 22 Aug 70
Heparin treatment in abruptio placentae. Coopland AT, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:377-9, 15 Aug 70
Immunoelectrodiffusional determination of beta-lipoproteins in the plasma of heparin-treated patients. Tinterova Z, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:583, Dec 69
Nonsurgical management of thrombosis of bilateral renal veins and inferior vena cava in a newborn infant. Seeler RA, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:543-7, Sep 70
Inhibitive effect of heparin and dextran sulfate on experimental pulmonary metastases. Suemasu K, et al. Gann 61:125-30, Apr 70
The clinical, functional, and histologic response to heparin in chronic renal disease. Freedman P, et al. Invest Urol 7:398-409, Mar 70
The role of fibrinogen in renal disease. 3. Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant treatment of nephrotoxic serum nephritis in mice. Briggs JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:715-24, Nov 69
An unusual case of recurrent coagulation failure in pregnancy. Treatment with heparin. Basu HK, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:936-40, Oct 69
Heparin treatment for post-partum renal failure with microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Luke RG, et al. Lancet 2:750-2, 10 Oct 70
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome and heparin therapy. Ponticelli C, et al. Lancet 1:246-7, 31 Jan 70
Heparin-exchange phenomenon. Zuck TF, et al. Lancet 2:210, 25 Jul 70
Streptokinase therapy in acute major pulmonary embolism. Chesterman CN, et al. Med J Aust 2:1096-100, 29 Nov 69
Improvement in renal blood flow of rejecting renal allografts during heparin infusion. Clyne DH, et al. Med J Aust 1:522-4, 14 Mar 70
Evaluation of subcutaneous calcium heparin therapy in the treatment of thrombo-embolic disease. Hirsh J, et al. Med J Aust 1:15-7, 3 Jan 70
Pulmonary thromboembolism; prevention of fatal postoperative. Sharnoff JG, et al. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:63-9, Jun 70
Heparin therapy in septicemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 283:778-82, 8 Oct 70
Heparin treatment of consumption coagulopathy associated with intrauterine fetal death. Gallup DG, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:690-4, May 70
Antepartum thrombophlebitis. Morbidity with long-term heparin and a proposed regimen of therapy. Mueller MJ Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:874-80, Dec 69
Antepartum pulmonary emboli. Millard CA. Rhode Island Med J 53:373-5, Jul 70
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XVI. Effects of salicylates and anticoagulant drugs on rejection. Shehadeh IH, et al. Transplantation 10:75-85, Jul 70
[The effect of Tavan (SP-54) on the coagulation mechanism and fibrinolysis in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy] Kleynhans P, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1504-7, 13 Dec 69 (Afr)
[Personal experience with modern prevention of throboembolic diseases in surgical gynecology] Georgieva M, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:230-4, 1969 (Bul)
[Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolic disease: heparinate or heparinoid? 1000 cases] Malavaud A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:225-35, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Peroperative heparin in arterial surgery] Courbier R, et al. Angeiologie 20:23-30, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Intra-arterial heparin therapy in prevention of postoperative distal thrombosis in vascular surgery] Mercier C, et al. Angeiologie 20:31-5, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Preventive anticoagulant therapy in surgery] Raby C. Angeiologie 20:17-21, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Probable case of amniotic embolism. Cure with heparin therapy and extrarenal epuration] Lyonnet R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:66, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Analysis of thrombo-embolic complications in 14533 surgical operations. Results and failures of preventive treatment] Beyssac L. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:64-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The place of heparin in the treatment of homograft rejection] Baille Y, et al. Marseille Med 107:89-104, 1970 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage curable by heparin in surgery] Baille Y, et al. Marseille Med 105:667-75, 1968 (Fre)
[Chronic widespread intravascular coagulation syndrome and cyanotic congenital cardiopathy. The place of heparin during preoperative period] Baille Y, et al. Presse Med 78:1571-4, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[3 reasons for early and prolonged heparin administration during organ transplantations] Raby C. Presse Med 78:653-4, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Surveillance of coagulation in prevention and medical treatment of pulmonary embolism] Cornu P. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:659-66, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Prolonged treatment of coronary insufficiency with heparin in clarifying doses and essential phospholipids] Caruzzo C. Therapeutique 45:413-9, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Heparin in the treatment of nephrotic syndrome] Paunesco-Podeanu A, et al. Therapeutique 46:571-5, May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical use of heparin-heparinoid-mixtures] Hörder MH, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1873-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The therapy of intravascular blood coagulation disorders in pediatrics] Brüster H. Bibl Haemat 32:305-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Consumption coagulopathy] Holzknecht F. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1277-8, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of acute loss of hearing with heparin or nicodan] Nuernbergk W, et al. HNO 17:343-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Influence of anticoagulants and streptokinase on the course of acute myocardial infarct] Hiemeyer V, et al. Klin Wschr 47:371-5, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Heparin therapy in hemorrhagic traumatic shock] Popov S, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:60-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Local treatment of blunt injuries with a heparin-containing drug combination] Fischer I, et al. Med Mschr 23:415-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of varicose veins, thrombophlebitis and thromboembolism with solvosal] Naegele M. Med Welt 43:2384-8, 25 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Percutaneous therapy of spinal diseases] Priessnitz O. Ther Gegenw 106:1467-8 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of Vertebralon-ointment] Schneider PG. Ther Gegenw 108:1007-14, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Combined mechanical and medicinal hemostasis in prostatectomy] Schrader CP, et al. Urol Int 24:418-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome using heparin] Fischer M, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:876-9, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic lymphedema of the limbs with a new preparation: heparin-alphachymotrypsin] Biglioli P, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:266-73, 1967 (Ita)
[Corticosteroids in the prevention and therapy of conduction disorders caused by myocardial infarct] Battaglia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:622-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Substances with anti-immuno-adhesion action in the treatment of acute metastreptococcal glomerulonephritis] Grimaldi MG. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:134-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Antilipemic and fibrinolytic activity of an extractive mucopolysaccharide in atherosclerotic disease] Isidori A, et al. Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5077+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Orthopedic and traumatologic clinical experimentation with a heparin preparation] Sabetta F, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:149-52, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Inhibition of blood-borne metastasis of malignant tumors] Suemasu K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2182-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Attempt of initial approach to the problem of central retinal vein thrombosis] Karpiński H, et al. Klin Oczna 40:45-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Use of heparin in the postoperative period in patients with portal hypertension] Eramishantsev AK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:73-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Enzyme activity of the peritoneum and the formation of adhesions] Golovnev SF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:39-44, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of obliterating arteriosis] Skripnichenko DF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:26-31, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Results of the use of heparin in patients with atherosclerosis and its complications] Karasnoiarskaia MP. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:143-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Heparin in glaucoma] Krylova GE. Oftal Zh 23:582-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Role of intravascular thrombus formation in the mechanism of development of renal ischemia during incompatible hemotransfusion. (Experimental study)] Martynov SM, et al. Probl Gemat 12:23-6, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Effect of small doses of heparin in a complex tatment of patients with pneumocarditis on the blood coagulation and fibrinolytic system] Aizenberg AA, et al. Sovet Med 32:33-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Emergency aid in acute coronary and cardiac insufficiency with the use of new drugs] Fialko VA, et al. Sovet Med 32:12-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on sodium and potassium metabolism in myocardial infarct] Gerchikova TN. Ter Arkh 41:32-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the efficacity of certain antilipemic agents in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichii AV. Ter Arkh 41:61-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Results of the use of heparin in the complex treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichii AV. Ter Arkh 40:108-11, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of varicose ulcers of the leg with heparin] Glievskaia VF. Vestn Derm Vener 41:80-1, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Use of heparin in afibrinogenemic hemorrhage in a parturient] Repina MA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:72-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Indices of hemodynamics in patients with hypertension during treatment with heparin and its combination with reserpine] Drozdov DD, et al. Vrach Delo 5:143-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on blood clot retraction in different forms of coronary disease] Novitskii VS. Vrach Delo 5:139-40, May 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation changes in falciparum malaria. Report of a case treated with anticoagulants] Langer B, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:79-82, Mar 70 (Spa)

URINE

A new mucopolysaccharidosis. Horton WA, et al. J Pediat 77:252-8, Aug 70

HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS (D7)

Have the platelet antiheparin and antiplasmin activities the same support? Moriau M. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:403-7, 15 Nov 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Surgery under heparin. 3. Incomplete progressive neutralization of heparin at the end of extracorporeal circulation] Baille Y, et al. Agressologie 11:87-93, 1970 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Coagulation studies of the vascular intima. I. Antiheparin activity. Oe K. Acta Haemat Jap 32:287-96, Apr 69
[Thromboplastic and antiheparin activity of homogenates of various organs in rabbits after a cholesterol diet] Farbiszewski R, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:649-53, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Platelet-bound and soluble platelet factor 4: effects of aggregating agents, of aggregation, and of aspirin. O'Brien JR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1128-31, Sep 70

BLOOD

Plasma antiheparin activity, soluble fibrin monomer complexes and fibrinolysis in plasma of patients after surgery. Farbiszewski R, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:408-10, 15 Nov 69

METABOLISM

[Effect of various drugs on platelet aggregation and liberation of platelet factor 4 (anti-heparin factor)] Farbiszewski R, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:470-6, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of thyroxin on heparin inhibition of cortisone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A-ring reduction. Troop RC.
Experientia 25:1003-4, 15 Sep 69
Heparin-ascorbic acid antagonism. Owen CA Jr, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:140-5, Feb 70
[Effect of heparin antagonists on its ability to form gels in tissue homogenates] Sergeev PV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:718-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on the adhesive properties of thrombocytes] Zolotukhin SI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:460-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

HEPARIN-CLEARING FACTOR see under

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE (D9)

HEPARINOID (D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Reflections on anticoagulant treatment experience in medico-surgical resuscitation] Picard P, et al.
Cah Anesth 17:417-28, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of infusion thrombophlebitis with an organo-heparinoid ointment] Lipecz J, et al.
Med Welt 30:1662-5, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of heparinoid-aescin gel] Ludwig H.
Med Welt 5:194-6, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Injectable duodenal heparinoid] Ballarda RA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:956-60, 12 Jul 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Side effect after administration of a heparin-heparinoid mixture in man] Hörder MH, et al.
Arzneimitteilforschung 19:1876-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Contrary influencing of the eosinophil count by heparin and heparinoids] Schuster J.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:17-21, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Resorption of orally administered heparinoids] Suschke J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2517-9, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-thrombotic effect of an heparin-like substance (SP 54) preventing red cell and platelet aggregation. Bicher HI. Arzneimitteilforschung 20:379-81, Mar 70
The role of the mast cell in thrombolysis induced by heparin and a heparin-like substance SP54. FitzGerald DE. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:569-74, 31 Dec 69
[Experimental animal studies on percutaneous modification of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis by a heparinoid containing gel] Giarola PA, et al.
Arzneimitteilforschung 20:234-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of deoxyribonucleic acid and heparinoid compounds on nucleic acid metabolism of the mouse] Tempel K. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1550-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Changes in bleeding time in rats induced with local application of adenosine and its derivatives and other substances] Gibelli A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4927-30, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Action of an extractive heparinoid on some blood coagulation indices] Guidi G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5034+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacological aspects of the fibrinolytic activity of Ateroid] Prino G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5015+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of Tavan (SP-54) on the coagulation mechanism and fibrinolysis in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy] Kleynhans P, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1504-7, 13 Dec 69 (Afr)
[Personal experience with modern prevention of throboembolic diseases in surgical gynecology] Georgieva M, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:230-4, 1969 (Bul)
[Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolic disease: heparinate or heparinoid? 1000 cases] Malavaud A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:225-35, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[8061 CB, a synthetic heparinoid and the prevention of thrombo-embolic complications] Lucchesi R.
Cah Anesth 16:63-73, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The treatment of sprains and superficial phlebitis with a pommade of synthesized heparinoid base and alpha-chymotrypsin. Personal experience over 2 years with 85 patients] Rivoire J.
Lyon Med 221:269-70, 9 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Experimentation with a new heparinoid administered by cutaneous route in medical practice] Mamou H.
Therapeutique 46:685-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Clinical use of heparin-heparinoid-mixtures] Hörder MH, et al.
Arzneimitteilforschung 19:1873-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Successful powder treatment of poorly healing tissue defects] Fischer M.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1008-9, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of a fribrinolytic drug in an experimental cross-over study] Bizzi B, et al.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5062+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Controlled experimental study of the relations between fibrinolytic acitivity and anticoagulant activity in evaluation of activators of fibrinolysis] Cascone A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5039+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Control and regulation of fibrinolysis in patients with arteriopathies by the use of an extractive mucopolysaccharide complex] Centonza D, et al.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5023+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Lipemia-clearing drugs and thrombosis prevention. Behavior of platelet adhesiveness, NEFA and turbidimetry after alimentary lipid loading in normal and arteriosclerotic subjects] Crolle G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5046+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Antilipemic and fibrinolytic activity of an extractive mucopolysaccharide in atherosclerotic disease] Isidori A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5077+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic and audiometric controls in presenile and senile arteriosclerotic subjects treated with an extractive sulfomucopolysaccharide complex with fibrinolytic action] Sfondrini E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5082+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of hematic fibrinolytic activity in patients treated with an extractive mucopolysaccharide complex] Spampinato N.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5068+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The treatment of retinal venous thrombosis with an association of SP54 (Fibrase) and diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate (Diedi)] Cantadori E, et al.
Minerva Oftal 11:126-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Results of therapy with heparinoid extracts on arteriosclerosis in the inner ear] Sperati G.
Minerva Otorinolaring 19:281-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Effect of a drug combination (Sz66) in diabetic patients] Puchulu F Jr, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:216-22, 22 Mar 68 (Spa)

HEPATECTOMY (E4)

see also related
LIVER REGENERATION (G1)

Disappearance rate of 133xenon from the liver following partial hepatectomy in dogs. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:511-4, 1969
Changes in the vascular structure of the liver following subtotal hepatectomy in the rat. Ungváry G, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:143-55, 1969
Binding of thyroxine in rat serum after partial hepatectomy. Griffin EE, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 7:65-71, Jan 70
Effect of hepatectomy on thrombin clearance. Gans H, et al. Ann Surg 170:937-46, Dec 69
Major hepatic resection for trauma. Pae WD, et al.
Ann Surg 170:929-36, Dec 69
A single hepatic metastasis from bronchial carcinoid treated by right hepatectomy. Blakeney CM, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:237-8, Mar 70
The effect of hepatic artery inflow on regeneration, hypertrophy, and portal pressure of the liver following 50 per cent hepatectomy in the dog. Mizumoto R, et al. Brit J Surg 57:513-7, Jul 70
The metaphase chromosomes of Chinese hamster liver cells following partial hepatectomy. Brooks AL, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:794-8, Dec 69
Right hepatic lobectomy for massive liver trauma. Naqvi MA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:626-8, 26 Sep 70
The effect of partial hepatectomy on the metabolism of urethan in young adult mice. Grogan DE, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1806-11, Jun 70
Effect of partial hepatectomy on tumor incidence in BALB-c mice treated with urethan. Lane M, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1812-6, Jun 70
Liver steatosis and liver resection. Bengmark S.
Digestion 2:304-11, 1969
Hepatic hemangiomas in newborn infants. Graivier L, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:299-307, Aug 67
Liver blood flow and intravascular colloid clearance alterations following partial hepatectomy. Saba TM.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:406-17, Mar 70
Influence of partial hepatectomy on the induction of liver microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes produced by phenobarbital. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Chiesara E, et al.
Lab Invest 22:329-38, Apr 70
The scintigraphic appearance of the liver after operation. Siber FJ, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:71-6, Apr-Jun 70
Liver resection for hemobilia--an uncommon cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Franco PE, et al. Med Ann DC 38:651-3, Dec 69
Hepatic resection in neoplastic obstructive jaundice. A case report. Hutchison DE, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:45-50, Aug 70
Changes in lysosomal enzyme activities in rat liver following partial hepatectomy. Kaneko A, et al.
Sapporo Med J 35:398-406, Jun 69
Surgical technique in six hemihepatectomies. Baden H, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:169+, 1970
Surgical resection for primary carcinoma of the liver. Cohen Y, et al. Singapore Med J 11:17-9, Mar 70
Surgical Grand Rounds from the University of Mississippi Medical Center.
Southern Med J 63:1021-9, Sep 70
Serial scans of liver regeneration after hemihepatectomy in children. Samuels LD, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:453-7, Sep 70
Vena cava catheter for asanguineous liver resection. Chávez-Peón F, et al. Surgery 67:694-6, Apr 70
Control of the hepatic parenchyma by direct compression: a new instrument. Doty DB, et al.
Surgery 67:720-4, Apr 70
Cardiovascular effects of glucagon in the intact anesthetized and hepatectomized dog. Pappas G, et al.
Surgery 68:363-8, Aug 70
Liver ultrastructure and RNA labelling after partial hepatectomy in protein-fed and protein-deprived rats. Stenram U, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 6:12-23, 1970
The effects of partial hepatectomy and induced hypothyroidism on the tissue lipid distribution in rats. Kim SC, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:139-47, 1968
[Biological consequences of hepatectomy] Delavierre P, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B257-68, 1969 (Fre)
[Our experience with closed injuries of the liver. Therapeutic considerations on 16 cases, 2 of which submitted to adjusted hepatectomy] Fontaine R, et al.
Ann Chir 23:1371-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic hemangioma] Mercadier M, et al.
Ann Chir 22:1261-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hemi-hepatectomy. Apropos of personal statistics on 28 cases] Mercadier M, et al.
Ann Chir 22:1247-54, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Basis, technics, indications and results of adjusted major hepatectomy. 13 personal cases] Viard H, et al.
Ann Chir 23:1117-30, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Right hepatectomy for a closed injury of the liver in a 12-year-old body] Prawerman A, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:415-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Vascular clamping in emergency hepatectomy] Vandooren M, et al. Chirurgie 96:557-62, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of calcified and suppurative echinococcosis of the liver treated by partial hepatectomy of the right lobe] Serafimov K.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:525-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Histologic and ultramicroscopic control of the 10 first days of hepatic regeneration after major hepatectomy in dogs] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:361-78, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[3 cases of typical hepatectomy of various indications] Rohner A. Lyon Chir 64:106-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic regeneration after partial amputation in biotin-deficient rats. IV. Change of the concentration of Ca++ and Mg++ ions in the blood and liver] Ababei L, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:291-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of tolbutamide on liver regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats and the toxic influence of hydrochlorothiazide on the liver] Walther M.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:444-8, 1967 (Ger)
[The inhibitory action of vagotomy on hepatic regeneration in the rat] Biliotti G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:852-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[On hepatosclerosis: the OH-proline in subtotal hepatectomy in rats with experimental cirrhosis. I] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:62-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of folinic acid on various experimental hepatopathies in rats] Ramacci MT, et al.
Clin Ter 53:227-34, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Controlled hepatectomy] Viglione F.
Minerva Chir 24:1344-54, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[A case of hepatoblastoma in a 12-month-old girl with postoperative survival of over 3 years] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:219+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Primary liver cancer: angiographic diagnosis and the result of hepatic resection] Sugawara K.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:562-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[An electron microscopic study on regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. I. Ultrastructural alterations of hepatocytes in early post-operative stage] Kimura A.
Sapporo Med J 35:265-88, Apr 69 (Jap)
[The effects of oxygen in peritoneal administration on hepatic hemodynamic re-equilibration and liver regeneration] Maros T, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1259-66, Oct 68 (Rum)
[The effect of partial hepatectomy on metastasis of Walker-256 carcinoma in rat parabionts] Khundanov LI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:104-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the blood plasma of rats subjected to partial hepatectomy on mitosis in the liver of intact rat recipients] Telepneva SI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:104-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Anesthesia with fluothane and an azeotropic mixture in radical liver surgery] Anishchuk OM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:53-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experimental 2-stage resection of the liver] Kozlov IZ, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:34-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Surgical intervention on a "dry" liver] Shraer IA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:15-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some problems in surgical technic and anesthesia in resection of the liver] Makarenko TP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:83-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Technic of right-sided hepatolobectomy for alveococcosis] Makokha NS.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:115-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Typical and atypical resection of the liver (anatomic basis)] Repin IuM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:120-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Liver resection using the method of intrahepatic ligation of vessels and bile ducts] Veronskiĭ GI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:112-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Resection of the left lobe of the liver for subcutaneous rupture] Karavanov AG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:66-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The functional status of the liver after combined resection of the stomach] Khlopov NA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:57-60, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Repeated surgical intervention on the liver] Shapkin VS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:6-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The technic of hemostasis in liver resection] Voĭtenko AA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:24-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Increase in the mitotic activity of liver cells in non-operated mice under the influence of lymphoid cells from partially hepatectomized donors] Babaeva AG, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1511-20, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Liver resection in children] Bairov GA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:77-84, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Tactics of the surgeon and selection of a method of resection in alveococcosis of the liver] Dederer IuM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:30-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Usov DV. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:41-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Two-stage resection of the liver] Veronskiĭ GI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:109-10, Mar 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hormone replacement and the hypoglycaemia of combined total pancreatectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Taghizadeh A, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:605-11, Dec 69
[Causes of fatty liver development following partial hepatectomy and relation of this change to liver regeneration] Simek J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:479-517, 1969 (Cze)

VETERINARY

A new technique for liver resection in the dog. Dingwall JS, et al. J Small Anim Pract 11:429-33, Jun 70

HEPATIC ARTERY (A7)

see also related
LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

Aneurysm of the hepatic artery treated by exclusion with splenic artery bypass. Gardner WJ, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:947-9, Dec 69
Jaundice, hemobilia, and hemoperitoneum. Consequences of rupture of hepatic artery aneurysm. Winchester DP, et al. Amer J Surg 120:384-7, Sep 70
Hepatic artery-portal vein arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case with notes on the pathophysiology of this condition. Fulton RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:307-9, Mar 70
Chronic infusion of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (5-FUDR) into the hepatic artery of the dog. Khazei AM, et al.
J Surg Res 10:343-52, Aug 70
Jaundice, hemobilia and hemoperitoneum: consequences of hepatic artery aneurysm rupture. Winchester DP, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:280-1, Jul 69
Arterial collaterals in the liver hilus. Redman HC, et al.
Radiology 94:575-9, Mar 70
Modification of pancreatic blood flow with balloon catheters: a new approach to pancreatic angiography. Reuter SR. Radiology 95:57-63, Apr 70
[Common hepatic artery stenosis due to muscular hyperplasia] Lambert-Lecler G, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 32:457-72, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Embolism of the right branch of the hepatic artery after subdiaphragmatic aortic surgery. Spontaneous recovery] Andreassian B, et al.
Chirurgie 96:345-53, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Stenosis of the hepatic artery with late abdominal sound revealing cancer of the pancreas] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 13:880-3, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Multiplicity of hepatic arteries. Demonstration of distal anastomosis] Couinaud C.
Presse Med 78:1365, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamics of the intrahepatic circulation in common cirrhosis: rehabilitation of the role of the hepatic artery in common cirrhosis] Mouktar M.
Rein Foie 11:197-210, 1968 (Fre)
[Aneurysms of the hepatic artery. A case with multiple localizations] Bourel M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:528-36, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study of the liver after occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and hepatic artery] Andreadis P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1845-51, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Selective arteriography of the celiac trunk and its branches and of the superior mesenteric artery in portal hypervolemia] Ruol A, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:248-84, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Significance of double blood supply of the liver] Mizumoto R, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:409-16, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Personal method of hepatic and splenic artery catheterization] Vinogradov VV, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:37-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Angiographic study of the anatomical variations of the hepatic arteries based on 402 specialized examinations] Fontaine R, et al.
Angiology 21:110-3, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cholestasis caused by unnoticed anomaly of the right hepatic artery] Taboga V, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:491-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Variations of the hepatic artery(presentation of a case)] Saádi C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:733-8, Aug 69 (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A revaluation of hepatic and cystic arteries. The importance of the aberrant hepatic branches. Vandamme JP, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:192-209, 1969
[Angiographic study of the anatomical variations of the hepatic arteries based on 402 specialized examinations] Fontaine R, et al.
Angiology 21:110-3, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Multiplicity of hepatic arteries. Demonstration of distal anastomoses] Melliere D, et al.
Presse Med 78:1103-6, 16 May 70 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Common hepatic artery stenosis due to muscular hyperplasia] Lambert-Lecler G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:73-81, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the terminal branches of the hepatic arterial system of the rat. Burkel WE.
Anat Rec 167:329-49, Jul 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Regional circulatory effects of pancreatic glucagon. Ross G. Brit J Pharmacol 38:735-42, Apr 70
[Action of glucagon on hepatosplanchnic, portal venous and hepatic arterial hemodynamics in the dog] Sardi GF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:211-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

INJURIES

Traumatic intrahepatic hepatic artery-portal vein fistula with associated hemobilia. Cleveland RJ, et al.
Ann Surg 171:451-4, Mar 70
Management of hilar injury of the liver. Hamma WA, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:328-32, Nov 69

INNERVATION

[Effects of hepatic periarterial neurectomy upon hepatic ultrastructure in normal and pathologic state] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:38-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Surgery of the autonomic nervous system in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:29-36, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Value of denervation of the common hepatic artery in liver cirrhosis] Efimishin NS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Primary dissecting aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Guerrero EC. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:569-73, Jun 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of the influence of hepatic artery ligation on liver regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats. Bengmark S, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 16:349-55, Nov-Dec 69
Vasopressin and angiotensin on resistance vessels of spleen, intestine, and liver. Cohen MM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1704-6, Jun 70
Hepatic response to epinephrine following hepatic artery ligation in dogs. Horvath SM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:190-7, Nov 69
The effect of hepatic artery inflow on regeneration, hypertrophy, and portal pressure of the liver following 50 per cent hepatectomy in the dog. Mizumoto R, et al. Brit J Surg 57:513-7, Jul 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the arterial hepatic blood supply during haemorrhagic shock] Cortesini C, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 17:129-40, Aug 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic artery angiography in portal hypertension. Kreel L, et al. Amer J Med 48:618-23, May 70
Demonstration of hepatic aneurysms in polyarteritis nodosa by arteriography. Bron KM, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1024-5, 30 Apr 70
Hepatic angiography. Baum S.
Progr Liver Dis 3:444-65, 1970 (20 ref.)
Liver panangiography in the assessment of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis. Viamonte M Jr, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 8:147-67, Apr 70
Infusion hepatic angiography. Assessment of hepatic malignancy via the infusion catheter. Williams RC, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:41-51, Apr 70
Preoperative angiographic diagnosis of bleeding aneurysms of abdominal visceral arteries. Boijsen E, et al. Radiology 93:781-91, Oct 69
Arteriographic localization of suprahepatic abscesses. Jacobs JB, et al. Radiology 93:1299-300, Dec 69
[Preoperative arteriography in the diagnosis of aneurysms of the hepatic artery (6 cases)] Bennet J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:33-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula following liver biopsy] Aimén T, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:292-3, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of urography and arteriography in cases of kidney injuries] Pruszyński B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:327-35, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Aneurysm of the hepatic artery. Bristol R, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:97-8, Jul 70
Hepatic artery ligation for metastatic tumor in the liver. Madding GF, et al. Amer J Surg 120:95-6, Jul 70
Experimental auxiliary liver allotraplantation with special reference to biliary duct obstruction and hepatic arterial blood restriction of host liver. Uchida H, et al. Amer J Surg 119:138-46, Feb 70
Anesthesiology Grand Rounds, Yale-New Haven Hospital. Hypothermia for excision of hepatic artery aneurysm. Lerner SM, et al. Conn Med 34:40-4, Jan 70
Ligation of the hepatic artery in the treatment of heart failure due to hepatic haemangiomatosis. Rake MO, et al. Gut 11:512-5, Jun 70
A useful arterial anastomosis technique in orthotopic liver homotransplantation. Savan B, et al.
J Surg Res 10:63-6, Feb 70
Antibiotics and hepatic artery ligation in germfree and conventional dogs. Crook JN, et al.
JAMA 214:343-6, 12 Oct 70
Treatment of secondary hepatic tumours by ligation of hepatic artery and infusion of cytotoxic drugs. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Lancet 2:172-5, 25 Jul 70
Surgical basis for arterial infusion chemotherapy of disseminated carcinoma of the liver. Watkins E Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:581-605, Apr 70
Safe hepatic artery occlusion in dogs. Conolly WB, et al.
Surgery 66:772-4, Oct 69
[Stenosis of the hepatic artery (4 cases)] Bessot M, et al. Chirurgie 96:457-66, 6 May 70 (Fre)
[Deliberate ligature of the hepatic artery] Couinaud C, et al. Chirurgie 96:494-9, 6 May 70 (Fre)
[Reaction of the hepatic artery of swines on various interventions in the hepatic blood vessels] Kaman J.
Anat Anz 125:473-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological changes following ligation of the hepatic artery in pigs with postoperative administration of aureomycin] Kaman J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:157-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Formation and functional significance of the collateral circulation following ligation of the hepatic artery in pigs] Kaman J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:175-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver function after dividing the common hepatic artery] Okamoto T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:243-6, 10 May 70 (Jap)
[Case of ruptured hepatic arterial aneurysm into the common bile duct] Hayasaka H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:616-22, Nov 69 (Jap)

HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS see LIVER CIRRHOSIS (C4)

HEPATIC COMA (C4, C10)

Acute, fatal hepatic failure presenting with psychiatric symptoms. Zacharski LR, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:382-6, Sep 70
Ex vivo isolated porcine liver perfusion. A case report. Jinnai D, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:229-34, Dec 68
Hepatic coma. Paton A. Nurs Times 65:1351-2, 23 Oct 69
[Ammonia intoxication in cirrhotics] Doxiades T, et al.
Cah Anesth 16:171-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic coma in cirrhosis] Staeffen J.
Therapeutique 46:67-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Coma hepaticum] Körtge P.
Internist (Berlin) 10:411-9, Nov 69 (77 ref.) (Ger)
[Endogenous poisoning (metabolic comas)] Giardina B.
Minerva Anest 34:1153-9, Oct 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Acute experimental hepatic insufficiency in dogs] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:25-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hepatic coma. Biochemical aspects, physiopathology and treatment] Hernández-de la Portil.
Gac Med Mex 98:194-205, Feb 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Acid-base and electrolyte disturbances in hepatic coma. Pande JN, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:17-23, Jan 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy--with special reference to the role of ammonia. Walker CO, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:619-32, May 70
Hepatic coma associated with methoxyflurane anesthesia. Report of a case. Katz S.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:733-9, Aug 70
[Morphological changes of the brain in hepatic coma induced by injection of copper in dogs--changes of neuroglia] Onmura Y, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:327-37, Jul 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of recurrent hepatic coma combined with hemiplegia. Kitamura T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:749-51, Aug 69
Malignant hepatitis during pregnancy. On the occasion of healing six cases of hepatic coma. Jovičić B, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:73-80, Jan 68
[Encephalopathy in hepatic insufficiency] Harada T, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:378-83, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of cerebrovascular disorders in hepatic insufficiency] Martynov IuS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:61-7, May 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of fatal hepatitis. Colombi A.
Digestion 3:129-45, 1970
The electroencephalogram in the investigation of metabolic comas. Reiher J.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:104, Jan 70
[Prognosis of hepatic coma. Personal experience] Misk R. J Med Liban 22:413-22, 1969 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Deafness complicating antibiotic therapy of hepatic encephalopathy. Berk DP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:393-6, Sep 70
Effect of induced metabolic alkalosis in hepatic encephalopathy. James IM, et al.
Lancet 2:1106-8, 22 Nov 69
Bicarbonate and cerebral blood-flow. Tisman G.
Lancet 1:189-90, 24 Jan 70
Urease inhibitors for hepatic coma. II. Comparative efficacy of four lower hydroxamate homologs in vitro and in vivo. Fishbein WN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1083-90, Sep 70
[Lactulose therapy of the hepatoportal Encephalopathy] Strohmeyer G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1580, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum ATP-ase and AMP-ase in liver cirrhosis and in hepatic coma. Secchi GC, et al.
Enzymologia 33:125-33, 31 Oct 67
Serum cholinesterase in infective hepatitis and hepatic coma. Achari AN, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 54:1-6, 1 Jan 70

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent hepatic coma following ureterosigmoidostomy. Egense J, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:149+, 1970
Hepatic encephalopathy. Hess RJ.
Southwest Med 50:174-6, Oct 69
[Hepatic coma, caused by viral hepatitis, successful treatment by hyperbaric oxygen] Dordain M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2617-22, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of hepatic coma in the 2d trimester of pregnancy with a favorable outcome for the mother and fetus] Lawniczak C.
Wiad Lek 22:1621-7, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Factors causing hepatic coma] Garrido M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:188-91, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Cerebral energy metabolism in short-chain fatty acid-induced coma. Walker CO, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:569-83, Oct 70
Insulin and glucose metabolism in liver cirrhosis and in liver failure. Sestoft L, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:133-6, 1970
Alterations of individual free amino acids in brain during acute hepatic coma. Mattson WJ Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:263-6, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 53-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:1473-81, 25 Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fulminant hepatitis in a juvenile-onset diabetic. Course after recovery from hepatic failure treated with exchange transfusion. Goldstein LI, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 53:352-9, Apr 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Various considerations on prevention and treatment of hepatic coma] Silva SD da, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1767-72, Nov 69 (Por)

SURGERY

Renal function and fecal flora after colon bypass. Resnick RH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:353-8, Sep 70
[Hemorrhage of esophageal varices, hepatic coma, encephalopathy--surgical therapy] Gütgemann A.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:134-48, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPY

Massive exchange transfusions in hepatic coma with recovery. Gelfand ML, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:373-82, Apr 70
Exchange transfusion in the treatment of patients with acute hepatitis in coma. Rivera RA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:589-602, Jun 70
Heterologous bovine liver perfusion therapy of acute hepatic failure. Condon RE, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:147-54, Feb 70
Plasmapheresis with plasma exchange in hepatic coma. Methods and results in five patients with acute fulminant hepatic necrosis. Lepore MJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:165-74, Feb 70
A rational program for the management of hepatic coma. Conn HO. Gastroenterology 57:715-23, Dec 69
Management of hepatic coma complicating viral hepatitis. Pirola RC, et al. Gut 10:898-903, Nov 69
Care and management of a chimpanzee after cross-circulation with a hepatitis patient. Keeling ME, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:703-8, Aug 70
Induced metabolic alkalosis in hepatic encephalopathy. Lascelles PT, et al. Lancet 2:1364-5, 20 Dec 69
Hepatic coma in pregnancy treated with exchange transfusion. Lindall AW, et al.
Minn Med 52:1737-9, Nov 69
Heterologous (Chimera) cross circulation for hepatic failure. Gayle WE Jr, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:368-70, Sep-Oct 69
Haemostatic studies during clinical pig liver perfusion. Possible complication of intravascular coagulation. Flatmark A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:315-9, 1970
Liver perfusion in hepatic coma. Condon RE, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:257-73, Feb 70
Plasma exchange transfusion for hepatic coma. New technic. Graw RG Jr, et al.
Transfusion 10:26-32, Jan-Feb 70
[Exsanguino-tranfusions and hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of hepatic coma in children] Viart P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:444-5, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Note on the treatment of hepatic coma with hyperbaric oxygenation] Aubert L, et al.
Marseille Med 104:357-62, 1967 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for hepatic insufficiency (compared with other current methods of treatment)] Ohresser P, et al.
Marseille Med 106:313-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Hepatic purification by pig liver perfusion]
Marseille Med 106:513-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Simple technic of crossed circulation used as a method of temporary hepatic assistance in severe icterus due to viral hepatitis] Muller JM, et al.
Presse Med 77:1483-4, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of a case of severe jaundice by a method of cross circulation; recovery] Muller JM, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:145-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Hepatic coma, caused by viral hepatitis, successful treatment by hyperbaric oxygen] Dordain M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2617-22, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of modern therapy of hepatic coma. Exchange transfusion, liver perfusion, and liver transplantation] Kommerell B.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2235-40, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of hepatic coma by means of liver perfusion] Häring R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1123-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Extracorporeal assistance to the liver] Schleifer D, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1110-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of hepatic coma with extracorporeal perfusion of porcine liver (preliminary report)] Csiffáry D, et al. Orv Hetil 111:615-6, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Exchange transfusion in the therapy of acute hepatic coma] Iaschi P.
Clin Ter 49:275-85, May 69 (19 ref.) (Ita)
[Reanimation of patients with liver diseases] Ciocatto E, et al. Epatologia 14:405-21, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Exsanguinotransfusion in a case of severe viral hepatitis in comatose state] Lorenzelli A, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:209-11, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Conventional therapy and current trends in resuscitation of the patient with hepatic coma] Cattaneo AD. Minerva Anest 34:1125-37, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic coma--with special reference to exchange transfusion] Ueno Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:956-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Liver cirrhosis (coma)] Kameda H.
Naika 25:1054-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Exchange transfusion as a therapeutic method in hepatic coma in the course of virus hepatitis] Boroń P, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:169-72, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Current aspects of hepatic oma therapy] San Juan F.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1539-50, Nov 69 (50 ref.) (Por)
[Hepatic coma and peritoneal dialysis. Report of a case] Zyngier FR, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1385-92, Nov 67 (Por)
[Present approach to the symptomatology and treatment of hepatic coma] Pinto CL.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1697-700, 29 Sep 67 (Spa)
[Cross-circulation in the treatment of hepatic coma] Seidel K, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:460-2, Sep 69 (Mul)

HEPATIC DUCT (A3)

Removal of residual biliary tract calculi without reoperation. Mazzariello R. Surgery 67:566-73, Apr 70
[Icterogenic calculo-cancer (association of gallbladder lithiasis and a cancer of the common hepatic duct)] Demarty R, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:773-6, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Cancer of the superior biliary junction, said to be "hilar"] Bertrand L, et al.
Presse Med 78:1213-8, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic duct-choledochal cicatrizing stenosis (apropos of a case of hepatico-fistulo-jejunostomy functioning for 14 years)] Pelloja M.
Omnia Med 46:95-140, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Case of asymptomatic massive cholecystic-hepatic-choledochal lithiasis with colecystic-duodenal fistula and tight sclerosing odditis] Ruiz G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:349-53, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Neoplastic obstructions of the hepatic and common bile ducts] Goffrini P.
Resen Clinicocient 39:5-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Por)
[Biliary peritonitis caused by perforation of the hepatic canal] Minecan N, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:747-50, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Case reports on the localization of gallstones] Kipenskii AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:121-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Personal management of residual hepatic duct and choledochus lithiasis] Luna CA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1102-4, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Hepatic, common bile and pancreatic ducts of the saurians] Dornesco GT, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:429-52, 1969 (Ger)

INJURIES

Management of hilar injury of the liver. Hamma WA, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:328-32, Nov 69
[Wound of the right antero-superior hepatic duct during cholecystectomy complicated by subhepatic suppuration. Suture. Recovery] Olivier C, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:184-5, 1968 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Persistent jaundice. Résumé of case.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:150-60, Feb 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mirizzi's syndrome seen in cholangiography] Yamazaki M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:951-7, Dec 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Operative management of calculi in the hepatic ducts. Shore JM, et al. Amer J Surg 119:625-31, Jun 70
[Primary closure of hepato-cholecochus. 324 cases] Barraya L, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:209-20, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Hepatodiagestive and diahepatic relief measures in occlusions of the bile duct] Dick W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:419-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Palliative measures in inoperable malignant obstruction of the bile duct close to the hilus with special reference to Longmire's direct intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy] Schamaun M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:598-603, 1969 (Ger)
[Recanalization of the hepatic ducts in their cancerous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

obstruction] Bel'skii AV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:61-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS (C4, C8)

[Veno-occlusive disease of the liver] Leger L, et al.
Presse Med 78:1559-60, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Veno-occlusive disease of the liver and Budd-Chiari syndrome] Leger L, et al.
Presse Med 78:1561-4, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[A case of Budd-Chiari syndrome] Caprioglio L, et al.
Clin Ter 47:401-14, Nov 68 (Ita)
[A case of Budd-Chiari syndrome] Dziuk E, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:319-23, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Primary thrombosis of the suprahepatic vein] Ogawa KM, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:399-404, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatic vein thrombosis. Increased incidence in rats given methylcholanthrene and carbon tetrachloride. Reuber MD.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:458-61, Apr 70
Induction of large thrombi in hyperlipemic rats by epinephrine and endotoxin. Renaud S, et al.
Lab Invest 21:512-8, Dec 69

COMPLICATIONS

Budd-Chiari syndrome in pregnancy. Oettinger M, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:174-7, Feb 70

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic vein thrombosis (Budd-Chiari syndrome). Cryer RJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:289, Mar 70
[The Budd-Chiari syndrome in membranous obstruction of the hepatic segment of the inferior vena cava] Mühe E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1549-54, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by a web as a result of visceral thrombophlebitis migrans. Report of a case. Volpe JA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:469-76, May 70
The Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by Aspergillus; two patients with vascular invasion of the hepatic veins. Young RC.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:754-7, Dec 69
The relationship of Budd-Chiari syndrome to oral contraceptives and trauma. Chamberlain DW, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:97-100, 15 Nov 69
[Budd-Chiari syndrome due to adrenal gland cancer] Copinschi G, et al. Acta Clin Belg 22:162-9, 1967 (Fre)
[A rare case of developmental defect of the hepatic veins with a stormy clinical course] Shemiakin OS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:102-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A change in the sinusoid-trabecular structure of the liver with hepatic venous outflow block. Leopold JG, et al. J Path 100:87-98, Feb 70
[A case of Budd-Chiari syndrome] Konieczny L, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1605-7, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Supradiaphragmatic splenic transposition. A successful option in the treatment of Chiari's disease. Strauch GO. Amer J Surg 119:379-84, Apr 70
Massive ascites in portocaval anastomosis. Koumans RK, et al. Folia Med Neerl 12:143-9, 1969
[Experimental studies on the lymphatic circulation of the liver. XI. On which segment of the efferent lymphatic vessels of the liver should one make an effective shunt in ascites caused by post-hepatic venous stenosis?] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 63:652-66, Sep 67 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Obliterating endophlebitis of hepatic veins in Indian buffalo (Budd Chiari syndrome disease). Malaki A, et al. Indian Vet J 47:469-71, Jun 70

HEPATIC VEINS (A7)

see also related
LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

Comparison of free portal venous pressure and wedged hepatic venous pressure in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Viallet A, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:372-5, Sep 70
Distribution in muscle and liver vein protein of 15N administered as ammonium acetate to man. Fürst P, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:307-12, Sep 70
Studies on the release of bradykinin by the splanchnic circulation during endotoxic shock. Shah JP, et al.
J Trauma 10:255-9, Mar 70
Hepatic vein pressure determination and phlebography in the evaluation of portal hypertension. Galmarini D, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1011-5, 16 Aug 69
Control of hepatic venous bleeding by transvenous balloon catheter. Doty DB, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:449-52, Sep 70
[Carboxyangiography in subhepatic venous exploration] Seror J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:746-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Lipids and coagulation factors in the portal and subhepatic veins of cirrhotics] Dufault C, et al.
Un Med Canada 99:442-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Local obliterative hepatic endophlebitis and hepatosclerosis as a consequence of the therapy of infantile leukosis] Hill K, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 16:297-307, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hepatic phlebography] Bossi R.
Minerva Radiol 13:108-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experience with liver vein catheterization in examination of lipid metabolism disorders. Technical and circulatory aspects] Freyschuss U.
Nord Med 84:1060-1, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent left vitelline vein entering right atrium. MacMahon HE, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:553-4, Nov 69
[A rare case of developmental defect of the hepatic veins with a stormy clinical course] Shemiakin OS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:102-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[On the lymphatic vessels in the wall of portal and hepatic veins] Yamaguchi H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:433-40, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[Structure of the hepatic vein in fetuses and the newborn] Vsevolodov GF, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:76-82, Dec 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Structure of the hepatic vein in fetuses and the newborn] Vsevolodov GF, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:76-82, Dec 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

Avulsion of hepatic veins with survival. Hansen JG.
Amer J Surg 120:388-9, Sep 70

MICROBIOLOGY

The Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by Aspergillus; two patients with vascular invasion of the hepatic veins. Young RC.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:754-7, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

Acute veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Fine structure in Jamaican children. Brooks SE, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:507-20, Jun 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hepatic venous pressure on transsinusoidal fluid transfer in the liver of the anesthetized cat. Greenway CV, et al. Circ Res 26:697-703, Jun 70
[Communication between the hepatic vein and the vena cava] Rabinovici N.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:360-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Relations between the vena cava and hepatic veins] Rabinovici N. Lyon Chir 64:124-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new technique for the assessment of hyperkinetic portal hypertension. Viamonte M Jr, et al.
Radiology 96:539-42, Sep 70
[Veno-occlusive disease of the liver] Leger L, et al.
Presse Med 78:1559-60, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Veno-occlusive disease of the liver and Budd-Chiari syndrome] Leger L, et al.
Presse Med 78:1561-4, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic method to study drug effects in canine intrahepatic portal vasculature. Geumei AM.
Invest Radiol 4:387-90, Nov-Dec 69
Liver panangiography in the assessment of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis. Viamonte M Jr, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 8:147-67, Apr 70
Hepatic venography in hepatic tumors. Nakamura T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:281-8, Nov 69
[Occlusive caval phlebography: technic of exploring renal veins, subhepatic veins and portacaval anastomosis] Gillot C.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:25-37, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[The possibility of clinical use of carbon dioxide as a contrast medium for the hepatic and portal veins] Morgunov GA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:60-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Membranous obstruction of the hepatic portion of the inferior vena cava. Surgical correction and etiological study. Hirooka M, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:656-63, Jun 70
Surgical basis for arterial infusion chemotherapy of disseminated carcinoma of the liver. Watkins E Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:581-605, Apr 70
[Selective portohepatic shunt. Pancreatic origin of the portal hepatotrophic factor] Pouyet M, et al.
Ann Chir 23:393-402, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Reaction of the hepatic artery of swines on various interventions in the hepatic blood vessels] Kaman J.
Anat Anz 125:473-95, 1969 (Ger)

HEPATICOLA HEPATICA see under
TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

HEPATITIS (C4)

Granulomatous hepatitis. Danovitch SH.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:62-8, Feb 70
Active chronic hepatitis. Mistilis SP, et al.
Amer J Med 48:484-95, Apr 70 (95 ref.)
Chronic acute hepatitis. A review. Anselm K.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:195-200, Fall 69 (32 ref.)
Prognosis of chronic persistent hepatitis. Becker MD, et al. Lancet 1:53-7, 10 Jan 70
A unique case of peliosis hepatis. Weir MR, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1105-12, Winter 69
[Acute encephalopathy with fatty degeneration of the viscera: Reye's syndrome] David L.
Pediatrie 25:467-70, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Etiologic problems of symptasmic hepatitis in young infants] Perrimond H, et al.
Pediatrie 23:631-47, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Chronic hepatitis and Australia antigen. Therapeutic trial of a serum containing the corresponding antibody] Geffroy Y, et al.
Presse Med 78:1578, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Histochemistry of a heterotrpic graft of a baboon liver in a patient with fulminating hepatitis] Wegmann R, et al. Presse Med 78:403-8, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Prognosis of chronic hepatitis. II. Duration of the disease] Selmair H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2220-2, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Prognosis of chronic hepatitis. 1. Forms and developmental stages] Vido I, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2215-6 passim, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Disability in chronic persistent hepatitis] Wildhirt E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:713, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Systematics and clinical findings of chronic hepatitis] Kuntz E, et al.
Med Klin 64:2227-41, 28 Nov 69 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of granulomatous hepatitis] Gros H.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:151-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Granulomatous hepatitis. Introduction] Wildhirt E.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:139-40, 1968 (Ger)
["Neonatal hepatitis", so-called "giant cell hepatitis"] Gori F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:535-53, May 68 (Ita)
[Frequency of prolonged forms, with chronic evolution, of viral hepatitis in a series of case records of 2358 cases] Ieiasi G, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:788-803, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Acute hepatic steatosis and pregnancy] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1279-83, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Subacute hepatitis] Ichida F.
J Jap Med Ass 62:1037-42, 15 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical course and prognosis of chronic hepatitis (inactive type)] Miura K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:307-15, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Primary chronic hepatitis] Ueno Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:270-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Sequels of viral hepatitis and factors in chronicization of it (a clinico-epidemiological study)] Pecurariu O, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:557-62, May 68 (Rum)
[Characteristics of development in children of mothers with chronic liver diseases] Gritsiuk RI.
Pediatriia 49:59-61, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Surgical significance and dynamics of the development of hepatitis in the newborn] Cerný J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:484-9, Oct 69 (Slo)

BLOOD

Haptoglobin and caeruloplasmin in diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Preliwitz W, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:23-7, Jan 69
Estimation of prothrombin in liver disease. Mannucci PM. J Clin Path 23:291-5, May 70
[Australia-antigen in patients with acute and chronic liver diseases] Nielsen PE, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:875-9, 7 May 70 (Dan)
[Hepatitis-associated antigen, Australia-SH-antigen]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reinicke V.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:863-7, 7 May 70 (50 ref.) (Dan)
[Blood biliary acids in hepatology. IV. Hepatitis] Rautureau M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:205-16, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[The specificity of serum-immunoglobulin levels in the diagnosis of acute hepatitis in comparison with other biochemical results] Kindler U, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1483-6, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Genesis of posthepatitic hyperbilirubinemia by determination of bilirubin transfer] Bettge S, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:149-54, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative behavior of immunoglobulins in chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Schumacher K, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:123-9, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Frequency of hepatitis-suspect indications in blood donors from various collection areas] Reinhardt F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:523-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum immunoglobulins in active chronic hepatitis] Gioannini P, et al. G Mal Infett 20:187-90, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Changes of free amino acids of the blood under the influence of aspartic acid perfusion in normal subjects and patients with chronic hepatitis] Barbarino F, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:343-52, 1969 (Rum)
[Significance of concentration of ampicillin in the treatment of surgical patients] D'iachenko GM, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:185-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the bilirubin fractions in the acute and chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (Eberlaine's technique)] Sokolova GM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:96-102, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the determination of bilirubin fractions in some liver diseases] Guseva TM, et al.
Sovet Med 31:52-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of quantitative determination of blood bilirubin and its fractions in epidemic hepatitis] Aleksandrova VR. Ter Arkh 40:86-90, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Significance of determination of circulation of the antihepatic antibodies for the assessment of activity of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Nogaller AM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:62-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Activity of serum trypsin in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis as an index of extrasecretory function of the pancreas] Lukanev GD. Vrach Delo 10:30-3, Oct 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anicteric hepatitis induced by diphenylhydantoin. Pezzimenti JF, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:118-20, Jan 70
Recurrent hepatitis in patients receiving multiple halothane anesthetics for radium treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Hughes M, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:790-7, Jun 70
Causes and effects of acute liver damage. Sherlock S.
Scand J Gastroent 5:Suppl 6:187+, 1970 (83 ref.)
[Acute hepatitis arising during treatment with neuroleptics] Savicheva TS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:917-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Hepatitis probably induced by diazepam medication] Fors B, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:4528-31, 13 Nov 68 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of neonatal hepatitis. Boon J, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:77-86, May 70
[Classification of the neonatal hepatitis syndrome] Boon JM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:4-9, 3 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Chronic necrotizing hepatitis] Selmair H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1397-401, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Classification of hepatitis] Wepler W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1700, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Classification of hepatitis] Zimmermann H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1620, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[New definition and classification of chronic hepatitis] Thaler H. Internist (Berlin) 10:283-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Modern nosographic classification of chronic hepatitis] Gioannini P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:477-505, 1967 (Ita)
[Classification of chronic hepatitis with special reference to active or aggressive chronic hepatitis] Gentilini P.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:201-31, Sep 68 (73 ref.) (Ita)
[Introduction and criticism of the classification by the European Association for the Study of the Liver] Ichida F. Jap J Clin Med 28:223-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Problem of definition and classification of chronic hepatitis] Yamagata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:218-22, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Classification of chronic hepatitis] Kostić K.
Med Glas 22:391-2, Nov 68 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Active chronic hepatitis with positive L.E. cell test and lupus nephritis. Fung WP, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:288-91, Aug 69
Widespread arterial spiders in a case of latent hepatitis, with resolution after therapy. Whiting DA, et al. Brit J Derm 82:32-6, Jan 70
Posthepatitic cirrhosis of the liver. Franken FH.
German Med Monthly 14:577-81, Dec 69 (56 ref.)
Acute encephalopathy with fatty change of viscera (Reye's Syndrome). Bornhofen JH, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 67:60-5, Jul 70
Phenobarbitone in posthepatitic unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. De Oya JC, et al.
Lancet 2:521, 5 Sep 70
Subclinical hepatitis in connective-tissue diseases.
Lancet 1:1095-6, 23 May 70
On some possible mechanisms for the genesis of portal hypertension in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Safirescu T, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:283-90, 1969
Acute encepholopathy associated with acute hepatitis-Reye's syndrome. A case report. Ozsoylu S, et al. Turk J Pediat 11:28-30, Jan 69
Considerations concerning the role of digestive parasitosis in gastroenterology. Gherman I.
Wiad Parazyt 16:315-23, 1970
[Hepatitis complicated by cirrhosis as a sequel of occasional drug abuse] Jensen HA.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:880-1, 7 May 70 (Dan)
[Hepatic angiomatosis in Rendu-Osler disease. Case report. Death caused by severe icterus despite inter-human crossed circulation] Pallard P, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:502-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Icteric hepatitis with cirrhogenic evolution and antinuclear antibodies. Lupoid hepatitis] Vachon A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:249-50, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Constrictive pericarditis and Curschmann's disease] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 12:894-901, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Transient hypertyrosinemia secondary to hepatic involvement. 2 cases of different etiologies (galactosemia, hepatitis)] David M, et al.
Pediatrie 25:459-66, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Relationships between liver diseases, estrogen metabolism and menstrual cycle] Huchzermeyer H.
Med Welt 47:2596-8, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hepatogenic diabetes] Vido I, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1898-902, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Needle bioptic findings of hepatic steatosis in different pathologic conditions] Romeo F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:327-38, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Infantile acrodermatitis papulosa accompanied by hepatitis and jaundice. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Ricciardiello PT. G Mal Infett 21:213-5, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Giant cell subacute hepatitis with cirrhotic evolution in an infant. Anatomopathological study] Lanza C.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:195-210, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Fatal case of hepatitis complicated by hepatosplenomegaly suspected to be gonadal dysgenesis] Iwahara S, et al. Iryo 24:66-71, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Case of chronic hepatitis with fatal liver cancer] Hashimoto S. Jap J Clin Med 28:333-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Hepatic fibrosis in chronic hepatitis and its prevention] Hirayama C, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:294-300, Feb 70 (83 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of chronic hepatitis with frequent attacks of consciousness disturbance associated with unique psychoneurotic syndrome] Kofujita K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:327-33, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Case of primary cancer of the liver developing in the course of chronic hepatitis] Koizumi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:316-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Cases of liver cirrhosis developing from chronic hepatitis] Nakamura S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:319-22, Feb 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of chronic hepatitis with severe jaundice] Takino T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:322-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Pathological presentation of chronic hepatitis and chronic thyroiditis with positive reactions for LE cells and antinuclear antibody] Nagasawa T, et al.
Naika 25:822-4, 1970 (Jap)
[Case of aplastic anemia possible accompanied by acute hepatitis] Takahashi I, et al.
Naika 25:181-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Duodenocholedochal reflux manifesting by symptoms simulating peptic ulcer of the duodenal bulb] Galica W. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:641-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Systemic manifestations of lupus hepatitis. Review and analysis of 3 cases] Papi JA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1347-70, Nov 67 (Por)
[Value of the Tellermethod of determination of amylase in pancreaticdisorders caused by action chronic hepatitis] Cosma V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1471-6, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Gastric and duodenal ulcer in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Păun R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:937-45, Aug 69 (Rum)
[Is there a chronic cholecystopathy following epidemic hepatitis?] Zălaru MC.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1219-29, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Changes in the otolaryngological organs in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kal'shtein LI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:69-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Prolongued febrile syndrome in cholangiohepatitis] Podestá HA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:100-4, 8 Mar 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The serum hepatitis related antigen (SH) in illicit drug users. Cherubin CE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:510-7, May 70
Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera: an evaluation. Cuilty GJ, et al. Brain 93:77-88, 1970
Early diagnosis of fatal hepatitis. Colombi A.
Digestion 3:129-45, 1970
Asymptomatic chronic hepatitis. Correlation between isolated serum transaminase abnormality and liver biopsy. Levine RA, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:371-8, Mar 70
Culture of needle biopsies of the liver from patients with suspected hepatitis. Taylor PE, et al.
J Clin Path 22:701-3, Nov 69
Reye's syndrome in twins. Thaler MM, et al.
J Pediat 77:638-46, Oct 70
[Differentiation of chronic inflammatory liver diseases with the aid of immunologic findings] Schumacher K.
Deutsch Med J 20:496-501, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical findings and differential diagnosis of chronic hepatitis] Wildhirt E.
Deutsch Med J 20:492-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of the cholestase syndrome] Lindner H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1526-9 passim, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The activity of leucine aminopeptidase in different clinical course types of hepatitis in childhood] Fukala E, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:431-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Forms of hepatitis in infancy: biopsy and autopsy studies of 21 cases] Roschlau G.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:161-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of granulomatous hepatitides. I. Review of the problems] Nerad V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:579-88, 1969 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Comparative study between the Ilica-Dodica flocculation test and blood transaminases in acute hepatitis] Tobaldin G, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:223-31, 1968 (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of some blood coagulation tests in chronic evolutive hepatitis. Evaluation of medical and surgical treatment] Bariattani M, et al.
Epatologia 14:237-98, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical application of the quantitative analysis of Au 198 radiohepatogram in chronic hepatitis and in tumoral liver metastases] Mombelli L, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:3-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the diagnosis of lupoid hepatitis] Ciobanu V, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 19:299-314, 1969 (Ita)
[Immuno-serological diagnosis of autoimmune hepatitis] Nagashima H.
Jap J Clin Med 28:257-62, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Immunologic diagnosis of hepatitis] Berg K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:722-5, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Acute alcoholic hepatitis] Juan FS, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:427-45, Aug 69 (Por)
[Segmental oscillometry in some internal diseases] Iota CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:979-84, Aug 69 (Rum)
[The role of hospitalization in the diagnosis of the latent form of chronic hepatitis] Miron C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:233-40, 1970 (Rum)
[Atypical forms of chronic hepatitis] Voloshchuk OA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:75-81, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in liver rheograms in patients with chronic slowly progressing hepatitis following Botkin's disease] Ivanova-Tikhvinskaia EL, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:45-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of biochemical tests to determine the activity of the pathological process in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver who are receiving glucocorticoid therapy] Shul'man VSh, et al. Ter Arkh 41:88-93, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of chronic hepatitis] Voloshchuk OA. Vrach Delo 12:63-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The role of puncture biopsy of the liver in the diagnosis of hepato-cerebral diseases] Lekar' PG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:345-51, 1970 (Rus)
[Histopathological and clinical forms of hepatitis in the newborn. Analysis of 36 cases] Gutiérrez G, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:974-83, Oct 69 (Spa)
[B.S.P. in the diagnosis of chronic diffuse anicteric liver diseases] Benages Martinez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:473-90, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Chronic perihepatitis. Laparoscopy findings and its etiological correlation. Study on 52 patients] Pozo Camaron A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:441-50, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental therapeutic concepts in gastroenterology. Immunology. Bicks RO.
New York J Med 70:1207-10, 15 May 70
The present status of corticosteroid therapy in liver diseases. Tygstrup N.
Scand J Gastroent 4:393-5, 1969 (14 ref.)
[Azathioprine in active chronic hepatitis] Montroni M, et al. Cah Med 11:393-7, 15 May 70 (Fre)
[Vitamin B 12 therapy in liver diseases] Kleinsorge H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1926-30, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Therapy of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis with the oral antidiabetic tolbutamide (Orabet)] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2074-9, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive therapy of chronic hepatitis] Meyer zum Büschenfelde. Deutsch Med J 20:522-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Immunopathology of chronic hepatitis and results of therapy with cytostatics] Schmidt E, et al. Deutsch Med J 20:465-71, Aug 69 (72 ref.) (Ger)

[Immunosuppression and simultaneous contraception] Creutzfeldt W. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1581, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Resochine therapy in chronic hepatitis?] Franken H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2299, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Vitamin therapy in liver diseases] Thaler H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1581-2, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Experiences with 6-mercaptopurine therapy in active chronic hepatopathies] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 22:89-95, 1969 (Ger)

[Individual therapy of inflammatory liver diseases] Brühl W. Med Klin 65:162-6, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Use of azathioprine in chronic hepatitis] Danieli G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:503-6, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Immunodepressive therapy of chronic aggressive hepatitis] Gros H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2481-5, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Clinical contribution on rifomycin] Marabini B, et al. G Clin Med 50:881-7, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Azathioprine in active chronic hepatitis] Danieli G, et al. Minerva Med 61:3032-9, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Gastric mucoprotein as a hepatoprotective factor in infantile icterogenic hepatitis] Londrillo A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:792-6, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Effect of anabolizing steroids on BSP excretion in healthy subjects and in patients with liver diseases in the second and third stages of childhood] D'Avanzo M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:113-23, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Possibility of preventing the chronicity of hepatitis using agents inhibiting fibrous tissue formation--a pathological viewpoint] Miyaji T. Jap J Clin Med 28:291-3, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Autoimmune liver disease] Nagashima H. Jap J Clin Med 28 Suppl:1128-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Treatment and prognosis of chronic active hepatitis] Oda M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:301-6, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Chronic hepatitis] Shimada N. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:964-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Clinical study on the treatment of liver disease with glucocorticoids] Oda T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2119-29, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Therapy of chronic active hepatitis with 6-mercaptopurine] Pawluk W, et al. Wiad Lek 23:55-8, 1 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Clinical study of xylite as a cholagogue] Vainshtein SG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:126-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Corticosteroids in the treatment of chronic hepatitis] Loranskaia TI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:34-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of biochemical tests to determine the activity of the pathological process in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver who are receiving glucocorticoid therapy] Shul'man VSh, et al. Ter Arkh 41:88-93, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Use of long acting sulfanilimide preparations] Krol VA. Vrach Delo 6:130-1, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Prednisolone therapy of patients with chronic cholangiohepatitis] Simbiriakova KI. Vrach Delo 9:16-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Clinical test of a "polyvalent liver protector" on various diffuse liver diseases of prolonged evolution] Rocha A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:449-62, Oct 69 (Spa)

[Effectiveness of campolon in the combined therapy of chronic hepatitis in children] Rudenko OM. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:12-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum glucose-6-phosphatase activity in acute hepatitis. Secchi GC, et al. Enzymologia 33:134-8, 31 Oct 67

Kininase activity of plasma from patients with arterioscierosis, diabetes and hepatitis. Dedichen J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:125+, 1969

[A change in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in chronic diseases of the liver] Bondar' ZA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:57-62, Dec 68

[Attempt to establish a histological prognosis of severe acute hepatitis] Scotto J, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:105-14, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Hepatic GOT isoenzymes in children. 2. Fluctuation of hepatic GOT isoenzymes in congenital biliary atresia and hepatitis in infants] Ishii K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1720-6, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Enzymes of the pancreas and small intestine in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Valenkevich LN. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:71-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Amylolytic function of the pancreas in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Valenkevich LN. Sovet Med 33:101-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Activity of the pancreatic enzymes in chronic hepatites and liver cirrhoses and their clinical significance] Valenkevich LN. Ter Arkh 40:77-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

[External secretory function of the pancreas in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Valenkevich LN. Vrach Delo 8:33-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Parallels in changes in enterokinase and trypsin activity in patients with chronic diseases of the liver and pancreas] Valenkevich LN, et al. Vrach Delo 10:13-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and of leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in some hepatopathies of the infantile age] Natoli G, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 28:21-35, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Acute granulomatous hepatitis due to histoplasmosis. Lanza FL, et al. Gastroenterology 58:392-6, Mar 70

Auto-allergic reactions following internal irradiation of the liver. Wordsworth OJ, et al. Immunology 17:977-90, Dec 69

Fetal and neonatal hepatitis. Dailey MJ. JAMA 211:2157, 30 Mar 70

Liability for transfusion hepatitis. Mullen SA. JAMA 213:467, 20 Jul 70

Nephrotic syndrome and acute hepatitis in secondary syphilis. McCracken JD, et al. Milit Med 134:682-6, Sep 69

Reye's syndrome: an epidemiologic approach. Glick TH, et al. Pediatrics 46:371-7, Sep 70

The concept of an 'autoallergic' hepatitis. Doniach D. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:527-31, May 70 (60 ref.)

Nonsuppurative destructive chronic cholangitis and chronic hepatitis. Popper H, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:336-54, 1970 (95 ref.)

Hepatitis associated with illicit use of intravenous methamphetamine. Davis LE, et al. Public Health Rep 85:809-13, Sep 70

[Hepatitis and drug abuse] Mark I. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1109-16, 4 Jun 70 (Dan)

[Lpoid hepatitis] Spiessens H. T Gastroent 12:468-70, 12 Jan 69 (Dut)

[Active chronic hepatitis with systemic manifestations and serum autoimmune reactions] Pirotte J, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:764-79, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Prolonged cirrhogenic hepatitis with antinuclear antibodies] Vachon A, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:758-63, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Lupoid hepatitis: a case] Levrat M, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:467-72, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Icterus due to oral contraceptives (study of the liver at the electron microscope)] Caroli J, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:183-200, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Alcoholic hepatitis. Clinical, biologic and histologic study of 105 cases] Cardinal J, et al. Un Med Canada 98:400-11, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Epidemiologic studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of secondary chronic hepatitis] Weigl E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:399-403, 27 Feb 69 (Ger)

[The clinical picture of hepatitis in chronic brucellosis] Boroń P. Wien Z Inn Med 49:144-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Hepatitis in monkeys following inoculation with adenovirus from humans with viral hepatitis. II. Histopathological findings] Apodaca J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:100-14, May 68 (Ger)

[Hepatitis in patients with kidney diseases treated with periodic dialysis] Pasqualicchio A, et al. Fracastoro 62:263-6, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Hepatitis during brucellosis: histologic aspects during antibotic-cortisone-vaccine therapy] Calonghi GF. G Mal Infett 20:297-9, Mar 68 (Ita)

[A 20 millimicron bomb: Australia antigen. Serum hepatitis and infectious hepatitis in the light of the electron microscope. Clinical and diagnostic importance of the discovery of Blumberg discussed at the 63rd Farmitalia convention. Molecular parasitism?] Monti A. Minerva Med 61:2441-2, 30 May 70 (Ita)

[Mononucleosis and hepatitis] Fabiani F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:256-7, 23 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Chronic active hepatitis] Morettini A, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1216+, 1968 (223 ref.) (Ita)

[Case of hepatitis caused by food allergy] Suga T. Iryo 24:514-6, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Primary chronic hepatitis. Anatomoclinical and etiological entities] Dediu S. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:541-55, May 68 (Rum)

[Critical evaluation of the so-called "hyperglobulinemic" chronic hepatitis] Fodor O, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:665-77, Jun 68 (Rum)

[Variants of the clinical course of immunogenic hepatitis] Suchkov AV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:85-90, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Allergic hepatitis] Bronshtein EI. Ter Arkh 40:52-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[A case of allergic parenchymatous hepatitis in an infant] Listengarten TA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:81-2, May 69 (Rus)

[Hepatitis and cytomegalovirus] Güemes Díaz F. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:913-4, Jun-Jul 68 (Spa)

[Etiopathogenesis and development of chronic hepatitis] Burijan J, et al. Med Glas 22:358-62, Nov 68 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adaptation to infectious disease. Australia antigen and hepatitis. Blumberg BS. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:305-8, Mar 70

[Feto-maternal allo-immunization with antiplatelet antibodies and familial neonatal hepatitis] Perrin D, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:265-76, 1969 (Fre)

[Active chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis observed in 3 siblings in a family with liver cirrhosis dominance--observations on familial cryptogenic cirrhosis] Obayashi A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2592-601, Oct 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of active chronic hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Sherlock S. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:416-23, Jun 68

Hetero-antibody against bile canaliculi in patients with chronic, clinically active hepatitis. Diederichsen H. Acta Med Scand 186:299-302, Oct 69

Presence and persistence of Australian antigen in a Swedish hepatitis series. Nordenfelt E, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:489-94, 1969

Australia antigen in chronic hepatitis in Australia. Mathews JD, et al. Brit Med J 1:259-61, 31 Jan 70

Australia antigen and autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis. Vischer TL. Brit Med J 2:695-8, 20 Jun 70

Autoimmunity in liver diseases. Doniach D. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:435-6, Jul-Aug 70

Australia antigen and smooth muscle antibody in acute and chronic hepatitis. Wright R, et al. Gut 10:1052, Dec 69

Viral hepatitis. New light on an old disease. Krugman S, et al. JAMA 212:1019-29, 11 May 70

A shedding of light. JAMA 212:1057-8, 11 May 70

Immune complexes in hepatitis. Almeida JD, et al. Lancet 2:983-6, 8 Nov 69

Immune-complex disease of the kidney associated with chronic hepatitis and cryoglobulinaemia. Feizi T, et al. Lancet 2:873-6, 25 Oct 69

Hepatitis-associated antigen in chronic liver disease. Reinicke V, et al. Lancet 1:141-2, 17 Jan 70

Australia antigen and smooth-muscle antibody in acute and chronic hepatitis. Wright R. Lancet 1:521-2, 7 Mar 70

More about Australia antigen and hepatitis. Lancet 2:347-9, 15 Aug 70

Australia antigen and hepatitis. Blumberg BS, et al. New Eng J Med 283:349-54, 13 Aug 70 (26 ref.)

"Autoallergic" hepatitis. Doniach D, et al. New Eng J Med 282:86-8, 8 Jan 70 (6 ref.)

Inhibited lymphocytic response to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in acute infectious hepatitis and in chronic aggressive hepatitis; indirect evidence for virus persistence in chronic aggressive hepatitis? Martini GA, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:39-42, 1970

Australia-SH-antigen and diseases of the liver. Preliminary investigations of Danish drug addicts and patients with chronic liver diseases. Reinicke V, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:85-8, 1970

[Immunologic studies in 2 cases of chronic active hepatitis associated with ulcerative colitis] Lebacq E, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:447-56, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Lymphocyte transformation in chronic hepatitis and other hepatic diseases] Scheiffarth F, et al. Arch Klin Med 216:447-56, 1969 (Ger)

[Immunology of chronic inflammatory liver diseases] Vorlaender KO. Deutsch Med J 20:530-6, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Immunopathogenesis of a chronic aggressive hepatitis] Meyer zum Büschenfelde, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:28-31, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Differential reaction of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in liver diseases] Rössler R, et al. Klin Wschr 47:803-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Isolation and characterization of anticytoplasmic antibodies in chronic progressive hepatitis] Schumacher K. Klin Wschr 47:960-5, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Specificity of anticytoplasmic antibodies in chronic progressive hepatitis] Schumacher K. Klin Wschr 47:965-71, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Significance of immunologic reactions for the diagnosis and pathogenesis of chronic hepatitis] Schumacher K. Klin Wschr 47:949-59, 15 Sep 69 (206 ref.) (Ger)

[Significance of autoantibodies and immunocytes in experimental chronic active hepatitis] Kössling FK, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:321-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Immunofluorescent investigations on liver biopsy specimens with FITC-labeled protein from organs] Meyer zum Büschenfelde, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:325-30, 1969 (Ger)

[Morphological and immunological contributions to the study of the evolution of acute and chronic hepatitis] Pisi E, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:311-23, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

[The behavior of immunoglobulins during acute icterogenic hepatitis] Comoli G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:913+, 1968 (Ita)

[Role of auto-antibody in chronic liver diseases--in vitro culture of the lymphocyte in the peripheral blood] Ota G. Jap J Clin Med 28:230-7, Feb 70 (26 ref.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Histological findings of follicular hepatitis and autoimmunization mechanism in the liver] Ota Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:238-47, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Chronic hepatitis and the thymus] Sanbe K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:248-56, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Immunochemical and morphological correlations in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Mardare G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:423-32, Apr 70 (Rum)

METABOLISM

A study of iron metabolism in cases of hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Stojčevski T, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:41-8, 1970
Gastroenteric clearance of albumin in liver icrrhosis; relative protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Takada A, et al. Digestion 3:154-64, 1970
Paradoxical elevation of growth hormone in active chronic hepatitis. Becker MD, et al. Lancet 2:1035-9, 15 Nov 69
A functional inquiry of the liver by means of labelled methionine. Hoian TS, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:154, Jan 70
Immunoglobulin M (IgM) turnover in hepatitis. Jensen KB. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:33-7, 1970
[Pharmacokinetics of meprobamate in chronic liver diseases and drug addiction] Held H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:78-80, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Metabolic changes in liver diseases and experimental liver damage caused by carbon tetrachloride] Moser K, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:437-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Cholesterol metabolism and plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyl transferase in experimental hepatitis and cholestasis in the rat] Kattermann R, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:413-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Research on calcium-phosphorus metabolism in viral hepatitis] Castello D, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:87-91, 14 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Rate of bile phospholipid synthesis in the liver under variable functional conditions] Zamychkina KS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:33-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The significance of the bile forming function of the liver in the metabolism of methionine] Zamychkina KS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:60-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the initial paths of exogenous lipid tranformation in patients with different diseases] Shaternikov VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:69-72, 1968 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera in Thai children. Olson LC, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:1-2, Jul 70
Active chronic hepatitis in infancy. Poley JR. J Pediat 76:982-3, Jun 70
[Reported hepatitis cases in 1968] Frandsen E, et al. Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:15-6, 24 Mar 69 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal hepatitis. Saltet JF. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:150, Mar-Apr 68
Chronic hepatitis. A clinicopathologic study of 75 cases. Alpert LI, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:593-601, Dec 69
Clinicopathological conference XCVI. Brent AE Jr, et al. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:262-7, May 70
Intracellular herpesvirus aggregate in the form of a pentagonal dipyramidal crystal-like structure. Melnick JL, et al. J Virol 2:78-80, Jan 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1968. Castleman B, et al. New Eng J Med 278:323-9, 8 Feb 68
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1970. New Eng J Med 282:1310-7, 4 Jun 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44-1970. New Eng J Med 283:919-27, 22 Oct 70
Clinical findings in patients with hepatitis and abnormal bile duct epithelium. Christoffersen P, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:117-21, 1970
[Lupoid hepatitis in a male] Procházka V, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:810-9, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Attempt to establish a histological prognosis of severe acute hepatitis] Scotto J, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:105-14, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Histological aspects of grave cytolytic acute hepatitis. Importance of punch biopsy of the liver] Paliard P, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:261-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Pathology of chronic hepatitis and alcoholic damage of the liver] Wepler W. Deutsch Med J 20:490-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Histological and autoradiographic investigations of the galactosamine induced hepatitis of the rat] Lesch R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:350-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Nonspecific (reactive) hepatitis. (Morphological definition and clinical importance)] Meister P. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:310-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathological and histological remarks on granulomatous hepatitis] Obiditsch-Mayer I. Wien Z Inn Med 49:141-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological and immunological contributions to the study of the evolution of acute and chronic hepatitis] Pisi E, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:311-23, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical, biochemical and histological study of the evolutive forms of acute hepatitis. Apropos of 53 cases] Dal Monte PR, et al. G Clin Med 50:185-221, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Pathological types and liver function tests in chronic hepatitis] Harada T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:285-90, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Histological findings of follicular hepatitis and autoimmunization mechanism in the liver] Ota Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:238-47, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical observation and pathology of subacute hepatitis] Takada A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:263-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Sub-acute liver necrosis] Okuda K, et al. Naika 24:707-12, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Subacute hepatitis and fluminant hepatitis] Sanbe K, et al. Naika 24:840-4, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of fulminating hepatitis] Ando M, et al. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:75-8, 1970 (Jap)
[Prolonged and chronic hepatitis] Fraga Filho C. Hospital (Rio) 73:1-12, Jan 68 (32 ref.) (Por)
[Cytochemical detection and significance of the nucleoli of the lymphoid cells infiltrated into the liver of some patients with chronic hepatitis] Micu D, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:519-24, 1969 (Rum)
[Histological, enzymatic, and electron microscopic changes the stomach and small intestine mucosa in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Nikolov NP, et al. Ter Arkh 42:58-61, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Histochemical studies of the kidneys in the so-called Bright disease] Blagodarov VN. Vrach Delo 8:54-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pathological ultrastructure of the hepatic sinusoidal region] Garcia-Conde Bru FJ, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:365-77, 1969 (Spa)
[Activity of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Vido I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:530-8, 1969 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The behavior of hepatic blood flow determined by clearance of radio-colloids in senile subjects with chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Tesauro P, et al. G Geront 17:721-8, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic indices in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:70-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of external respiration in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Suleeva LK, et al. Sovet Med 32:143-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Several indices of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Agienko VD. Ter Arkh 42:24-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Pancreatic exocrine function in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Lukanev GD. Ter Arkh 40:48-53, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Internal respiration in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Meshcheriakova NK. Ter Arkh 42:61-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hepatitis virus and renal dialysis. Lancet 2:989-90, 8 Nov 69
[Problems of hepatitis screening of blood donors] Haug H. Bibl Haemat 32:249-52, 1969 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Criteria for rehabilitation of the patient with hapatitis. 1.] Okita H, et al. Iryo 24:291-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Surgical indication in cholostatic forms of hepatitis] Borsotti PC, et al. Lyon Chir 64:635-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Splenectomy in chronic agressive hepatitis] Gramlich F. Deutsch Med J 20:527-30, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Surgery of the autonomic nervous system in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:29-36, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Exchange transfusion in the treatment of patients with acute hepatitis in coma. Rivera RA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:589-602, Jun 70
Reye's syndrome treated by peritoneal dialysis. Press DC, et al. Pediatrics 45:845-7, May 70
[Cellular metabolic study of a human liver with fulminating hepatitis and a baboon liver transplanted heterotopically on the femoral blood vessels of the patient] Wegmann R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2113-6, 24 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Critical study of the treatment of severe acute cytolytic hepatitis] Rueff B. Therapeutique 46:557-9, May 70 (Fre)
[General therapy of chronic hepatitis] Henning H. Deutsch Med J 20:518-21, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic hepatitis] Franken FH. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2397-9, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic hepatitis] Luchmann A. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2700, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on conventional and immunosuppressive therapy of chronic hepatitis using chlorambucil] Philippen R, et al. Klin Wschr 47:524-32, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of antilymphocyte globulin in experimental hepatitis in the mouse] Warnatz H, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:168-76, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Chronic hepatitis with special reference to the therapeutic plans and prognosis] Oda M. Naika 25:1045-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Acute hepatitis] Sanbe K. Naika 25:1041-4, Jun 70 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of fulminant hepatitis with effective exchange transfusion] Hoshino T. Saishin Igaku 25:1922-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Some trends in therapy of chronic hepatitis] Fodor O. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1155-60, Oct 68 (13 ref.) (Rum)
[Use of scanning to evaluate the effectiveness of therapy in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Baramidze TG, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:49-54, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The influence of complex therapy on the functional state of liver in children with chronic hepatitis and hepatocholecystitis of diverse etiology] Manuilova IN. Pediatriia 47:61-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effect of mud therapy on the clinical, biochemical and morphological indices of liver status in patients with chronic hepatitis] Fidurov IaN. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:350-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of treatment at Zheleznovodsk on the secretion and excretion of enzymes by the intestines and pancreatic gland in children with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Smiian IS, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:155-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of oxygen therapy on certain liver function in patients with chronic hepatitis and cholecystoangiocholitis] Man'ko VI. Vrach Delo 10:8-11, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of "Poliana Kvasova" mineral water on the electrolyte level of bile and blood serum in patients with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Mashkarinets NS. Vrach Delo 7:28-30, Jul 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hepatitis in marmosets. Deinhardt F, et al. J Infect Dis 121:351-2, Mar 70
Hepatitis in marmosets. Melnick JL, et al. J Infect Dis 121:353-4, Mar 70

HEPATITIS, ANIMAL (C1, C4, C15)

see also related
RIFT VALLEY FEVER (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

[Microfilaria in marmoset monkeys of the species Saguinus (Oedipomidas) oedipus and their importance for experimentally induced hepatitis] Lange W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:192-201, 1968 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of salmonellosis and viral hepatitis in ducklings] Vertinskii KI, et al. Veterinariia 46:37-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Data concerning regeneration of the liver after injuries caused by the virus of human hepatitis in animals treated with selenium] Fodor GP, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 17:175-83, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of a trypsin and kallikrein inactivator in MHV3 induced experimental hepatitis in mice] Manganaro M. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:319-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Disaccharidase content in the small-intestinal mucosa of normal mouse and of mouse with viral MHV-3 hepatitis. Filosa E, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:231-6, 1970

ETIOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of duckling hepatitis. Kapp P, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:217-27, 1969
Inclusion body hepatitis in chickens. Howell J, et al. Canad Vet J 11:99-101, May 70
Studies on the transmission of the agent of infectious hepatitis to patas monkeys. Bearcroft WG. J Med Microbiol 1:1-21, Aug 68
[On a case of hepatic tetrameriasis in monkeys] Vassiliades G, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:555-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hepatitis in monkeys following inoculation with adenoviruses isolated from patients with virus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatitis. 3. Serological studies] Köhler H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:201-18, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Early immunization against canine distemper and hepatitis, using combined vaccines. Ackermann O. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1755-8, 15 Jun 70

Chronic hepatitis in the dog: the role of immune factors. Gocke DJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1700-5, 15 Jun 70

[Attempted transmission of human viral hepatitis to marmoset monkeys] Scriba M, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:16-34, 1969 (Ger)

[Hepatitis in monkeys following inoculation of adenovirus isolated from virus hepatitis patients. IV. Immunization and challenge trials] Köhler H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:423-33, 1969 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Studies of an agent causing mortality among ducklings immune to duck virus hepatitis. Toth TE. Avian Dis 13:834-46, Nov 69

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of traumatic pericarditis and hepatitis in different species of animals and poultry. Ansari SA, et al. Indian Vet J 47:515-6, Jun 70

Characterization of marmoset hepatitis virus. Parks WP, et al. J Infect Dis 120:548-59, Nov 69

PATHOLOGY

Chronic cholangiohepatitis in a dairy cow. A case report. Whitlock RH, et al. Cornell Vet 59:515-24, Oct 69

Electron microscopic studies of experimental viral hepatitis in mice. I. Virus Particles and their relationship to hepatocytes and kupffer cells. Watanabe K. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:158-72, 1969

Electron microscopic studies of experimental viral hepatitis in mice. II. Ultrastructural changes of hepatocytes associated with virus multiplication. Watanabe K. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:173-89, 1969

Infectious canine hepatitis: a virologic and ultrastructural study. Givan KF, et al. Lab Invest 20:36-45, Jan 69

[Electron microscopy studies on viral hepatitis of ducklings] Adamiker D. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:620-36, Sep 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Orotate prevents galactosamine hepatitis. Keppler D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:102-4, Jan 70

[Veterinary measures in viral hepatitis in ducklings] Poliakov AA, et al. Veterinariia 46:84-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

HEPATITIS ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN (H.A.A.) see

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM (B4)

HEPATITIS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM (C1, C4)

Australia antigen as a hepatitis virus. Variation in host response. Blumberg BS, et al. Amer J Med 48:1-8, Jan 70 (49 ref.)

Serum hepatitis and the Australia antigen. Zuckerman AJ. Brit J Haemat 19:1-5, Jul 70 (21 ref.)

Viral hepatitis. Havens WP Jr. Med Clin N Amer 54:455-66, Mar 70

[A case of recovery from acute dystrophy of the liver in serum hepatitis] Bashkurov EP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:136-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Serum hepatitis] Ugriumov BL. Voennomed Zh 1:32-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serum magnesium level in patients with viral hepatitis] Podiedna Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:684-6, 11 May 70 (Pol)

[Changes in the bilirubin fractions in the acute and chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (Eberlaine's technique)] Sokolova GM. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:96-102, Jan 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Occurrence of serum hepatitis following the administration of Cohn's fraction I or fibrinogen and antihemophilic globulin (AHG) respectively] Fábryová L, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:123-6, Feb 70 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphosarcoma. Weintraub LR. JAMA 210:1590-1, 24 Nov 69

[The course of inoculation epidemic hepatitis in patients with tuberculous meningitis] Mukomel MA. Zh Mikrobiol 43:134-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The serum hepatitis related antigen (SH) in illicit drug users. Cherubin CE, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:510-7, May 70

Screening blood donors. Borst-Eilers E, et al. Brit Med J 1:111, 10 Jan 70

Statement of the ad hoc committee on the laboratory diagnosis of infectious and serum hepatitis. Canad Med Ass J 103:55, 4 Jul 70

Australia antigen and hepatitis. McKendrick GD. Lancet 2:466, 29 Aug 70

Rapid screening test for detecting hepatitis-associated antigen. Saravis CA, et al. Science 169:298-9, 17 Jul 70

Statement on laboratory screening tests for identifying carriers of viral hepatitis in blood-banking and transfusion services, prepared by a panel of the Committee on Plasma and Plasma Substitutes of the Division of Medical Sciences, National Academy of Sciences--National Research Council. Transfusion 10:1-2, Jan-Feb 70

[The melano-reaction in the control of blood donors] Apateanu V, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:451-3, 1969 (Fre)

[Clinical aspects of serum hepatitis] Ugriumov BL. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:87-92, May 70 (Rus)

[Serum hepatitis in children] Rudenskaia IN. Sovet Med 32:46-50, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Serum hepatitis in children] Strutsovskaia AL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:42-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Experience in the differential diagnosis of infectious and serum hepatitis] Kravchenko IA. Vrach Delo 4:125-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Epidemiologic and cytogenetic studies on detecting carriers of the Botkin's disease virus among donors] Belikova VP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:43-50, Dec 69 (Rus)

[An outbreak of parenteral hepatitis in a nursery and its epidemiologic analysis] Vasil'ev LV. Zh Mikrobiol 46:41-5, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Glucocorticoid metabolism in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Rudnev GP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:72-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fibrinogen-transmitted hepatitis in the surgical patient. Boeve NR, et al. Ann Surg 170:833-8, Nov 69

Serum hepatitis in a haemophiliac. Fitzpatrick J, et al. Brit Med J 4:299, 1 Nov 69

Liability for hepatitis from transfusions. Hospitals 44:65, Jun 70

Serum hepatitis risks in blood donors. Allen JG. JAMA 211:2156, 30 Mar 70

Transmission of serum hepatitis. Barker LF, et al. JAMA 211:1509-12, 2 Mar 70

Homologous serum hepatitis--a true experience. Dailey MJ. JAMA 212:881-2, 4 May 70

Australia antigen and hepatitis. A review. Rongey K, et al. Missouri Med 67:865-8 passim, Sep 70 (38 ref.)

Haemodialysis and hepatitis; the hazards. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 66:1304, 8 Oct 70

[Icterus of therapeutic origin] Cachin M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:953-61, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Transfusion hepatitis and inoculation hepatitis in the laboratory] Stampfli K. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:178-86, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Post-transfusion hepatitis] Heidel G. Z Ges Hyg 15:189-96, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Viral hepatitis as a complication of extracorporeal dialysis. Epidemiological studies] Matuszak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:693-4, 11 May 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in leukocyte cultures from patients with some viral diseases and in those infected with HSV. Makino S, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:370-96, Dec 68

[Hepatitis of probable blood transfusion origin in 2 young infants, twin brother and sister] Monnet P, et al. Pediatrie 22:699-703, Sep 67 (Fre)

HISTORY

Serum hepatitis--a historical perspective and current progress. Butterick JD, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:67-71, Apr-Jun 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen in a closed adult population monitored for serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase. Hok KA, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:6-10, Jul 70

Study on the Au-SH-antigen. Koza J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:214-20, 1970

Biophysical properties of Australia antigen. Gerin JL, et al. J Virol 4:763-8, Nov 69

Correlation of Australia antigen with posttransfusion hepatitis. Gocke DJ, et al. JAMA 212:877-9, 4 May 70

Electron microscopical and immunological observations on the serum-hepatitis (S.H.) antigen in primary biliary cirrhosis. Krohn K, et al. Lancet 2:379-83, 22 Aug 70

Immunologic distinction between infectious and serum hepatitis. Prince AM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:987-91, 30 Apr 70

Hemagglutination assay for antigen and antibody associated with viral hepatitis. Vyas GN, et al. Science 170:332-3, 16 Oct 70

The role of serum hepatitis virus in chronic liver disease. Prince AM, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:265-77, 1969

[Search for the Australia antigen and the corresponding antibody] Soulier JP, et al. Presse Med 78:487-90, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Antigens and antibodies of viral hepatitis. The Australia antigen] Soulier JP. Rev Franc Transfus 12:303-17, Sep 69 (30 ref.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of Australia antigen (Au-Ag-SH-Ag) in the serum of healthy and ill persons in Switzerland] Krech U, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:549-52, 11 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Australia- and SH-antigens in hepatitis] Vischer TL. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:549-50, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Australia antigens and viral hepatitis] Ragazzini F, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:1-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Some factors regulating duration of incubation for serum hepatitis. Allen JG. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:2-5, Jan 70

Australia antigen and hepatitis. Brit Med J 1:247-8, 31 Jan 70

Serum antigens in viral hepatitis. McCollum RW. J Infect Dis 120:641-3, Nov 69

Virus-like particles in serum of patients with Australia-antigen-associated hepatitis. Cossart YE, et al. Lancet 1:848, 18 Apr 70

Virus-like particles in serum of patients with Australia-antigen-associated hepatitis. Dane DS, et al. Lancet 1:695-8, 4 Apr 70

Intranuclear aggregates in the liver of a patient with serum hepatitis. Nelson JM, et al. Lancet 2:773-4, 10 Oct 70

More on hepatitis virus. Lancet 1:706-7, 4 Apr 70

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of serum-hepatitis-related antigen (SH) in different geographic regions. Prince AM. Amer J Trop Med 19:872-9, Sep 70

Hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in haemodialysis patients and staff. Fox RA, et al. Gut 11:369-70, Apr 70

Serum hepatitis at Henry Ford Hospital, 1958-1967. Murthy KS, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:57-64, Spring 70

Serum hepatitis in the Greater New Orleans Area. Larson DL, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:69-76, Mar 70

Hepatitis-associated antigen in blood donor populations. Relationship to posttransfusion hepatitis. Taswell HF, et al. JAMA 214:142-4, 5 Oct 70

Posttransfusion hepatitis after open-heart operations. Incidence after the administration of blood from commercial and volunteer donor populations. Walsh JH, et al. JAMA 211:261-5, 12 Jan 70

Red Cross blood and hepatitis. Kliman A. New Eng J Med 282:101-2, 8 Jan 70

Serum hepatitis in urban adults. Koff RS. New Eng J Med 283:658, 17 Sep 70

Commercially obtained blood and serum hepatitis. Allen JG. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:277-81, Aug 70

[Analysis of the occurrence of viral hepatitis in connection with blood transfusion] Janout V, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:210-21, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Clinical obsevation on serum hepatitis after lung surgery] Amo M. Iryo 24:313-23, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Current incidence of hepatic functional disorders following blood transfusion] Kikuchi K, et al. Iryo 24:457-62, Jun 70 (Jap)

Clinical studies on the incidence of serum hepatitis] Isokawa M. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:28-36, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Present status of serum hepatitis and preventive measures] Kamimura R, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:601-5, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Epidemiological study of recurrences in viral hepatitis] Teiniceanu A. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1491-502, Dec 69 (Rum)

[Acute viral hepatitis. Experience of the last 10 years] Mazzei ES, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:156-9, 15 Mar 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of leukocytic mitosis by sera of hepatitis-implicated donors. Melia BA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:141-4, Feb 70

The prevention of (viral) hepatitis. Grady GF. DM 1-31, Jul 68 (45 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis by gamma-globulin. Preliminary report.
JAMA 214:140-2, 5 Oct 70
Hepatitis in hemodialysis units. Blumberg A, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:657-8, 17 Sep 70
Hepatitis in hemodialysis units. Grady GF.
New Eng J Med 283:658, 17 Sep 70
Hepatitis in hemodialysis units. Huggins CE.
New Eng J Med 283:657, 17 Sep 70
Control of hepatitis on hemodialysis units.
New Eng J Med 282:1488, 25 Jun 70
Serum hepatitis--a historical perspective and current progress. Butterick JD, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:67-71, Apr-Jun 70
[Search for the Australia antigen and the corresponding antibody in blood transfusion] Soulier JP. Presse Med 78:485-6, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Au-SH-antigen and hepatitis]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1665, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Plasmapheresis for the isolation of coagulating plasma fractions] Matthes M.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:327-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Initial steps of data processing (off-line) in the clinical-chemical work area (statistical quality control)] Busch H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1657-64, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Current status of the epidemiology and prophylaxis of post-transfusional hepatitis] D'Arca SU, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:486-99, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Present status of serum hepatitis and preventive measures] Kamimura R, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:601-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Post-transfusion viral hepatitis and the possibility of its prevention (review of the literature)] Kapetanaki KG. Zh Mikrobiol 46:70-5, Nov 69 (45 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of a case of severe jaundice caused by inoculation hepatitis, by an original method of cross circulation. Cure] Muller JM, et al.
Lyon Med 221:331-9, 16 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of hepatitis] Lange HF.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1739-44, 15 Nov 69 (Nor)

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C4)

Scarlatiniform eruption in viral hepatitis. Prestia AE, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:352-5, Mar 70
Infectious hepatitis in pregnancy and puerperium--a study of 60 cases. Rao AV, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:471-8, Sep 69
Virus hepatitis. Jamieson WM.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 2:7-13, Sep 69
Infectious hepatitis and Down's syndrome. Doxiadis SA, et al. Lancet 2:828, 17 Oct 70
Viral hepatitis. Havens WP Jr.
Med Clin N Amer 54:455-66, Mar 70
Statistical evaluation of clinical and laboratory data recorded in hospitalized patients with acute viral hepatitis. De Ritis F, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:443-53, Apr-May 70
Some problems of viral hepatitis. Sherlock S.
Practitioner 204:271-2, Feb 70
[Viral hepatitis (symptoms, clinical forms and diagnosis)] Monges A.
Marseille Med 106:535-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Isolation of hepatitis patients] Franken FH.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:651, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Transmission of human viral hepatitis to marmoset monkeys] Oehlert W, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:287-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Hepatitis and pregnancy] Kallai L, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:186-95, 1967 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies following viral hepatitis] Teichmann W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:749-52, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Prognosis in viral hepatitis, with special reference to the sequelae. (bibliographic and critical review] Biancone S.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:957-1004, Jul-Aug 68 (220 ref.) (Ita)
[Viral hepatitis] G Clin Med 49:229-33, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Observations on viral hepatitis and pregnancy] Pasquale A, et al. G Mal Infett 21:187-8, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution on some cases of recurring infectious hepatitis] Vaccari A, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:294-5, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Viral hepatitis] Debenedetti L.
Minerva Pediat 21:1491-6, 11 Aug 69 (49 ref.) (Ita)
[Blood groups in patients with virus hepatitis] Chromińska H, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1353-8, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Sequelae of viral hepatitis in Warsaw. II. Methods of analysis and evaluation of the collected data] Magdzik W, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:57-65, 1970 (Pol)
[Sequelae of viral hepatitis in Warsaw. I. Collection and verification of data] Magdzik W.
Przegl Epidem 24:49-56, 1970 (Pol)
[Transaminases in viral hepatitis in young children] Bruckaer S, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:247-52, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Clinical and cytological aspects of the buccal mucosa in several chronic hepatopathies] Panaitescu G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:5-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[A clinico-laboratory study of the recovery period after Botkin's disease in children] Romanova AP, et al.
Sovet Med 32:120-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Results of dispensary treatment of persons sustaining Botkin's disease] Volkodaeva AA.
Sovet Med 33:131-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Results of dispensary observations of patients who had Botkin's disease] Volkodaeva AA.
Vrach Delo 12:113-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Outcome of the disease and pregnancy in the course of acute infectious hepatitis and follow-up examination of the newborn] Perisić Z, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:817-23, Jun 69 (Ser)
[Viral hepatitis in children and special reference to its treatment with emetine] Del Puerto BM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:818-34, 28 Jun 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum magnesium in hepatic disorders. Nath K, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:349-51, Jun 69
Non-production of interfering substances by serum from patients with infectious hepatitis. Taylor PE, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:217-9, Nov 68
Lymphoblastoid cell cultures from patients with infectious hepatitis. Stevens DP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1042-6, Dec 69
Bile acids and steroid sulphates in serum of patients with infectious hepatitis. Cronholm T, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:297-303, 1970
[Hepatitis-associated antigen in an epidemic of infectious hepatitis. Qualitative and quantitative determinations] Skinhoj P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:870-2, 7 May 70 (Dan)
[15 parameters of serum proteins in viral hepatitis] Sandor G, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:396-402, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Presence of alpha 1-fetoprotein in adults during viral hepatitis treated by corticotherapy] Geffroy Y, et al.
Presse Med 78:1107-8, 16 May 70 (Fre)
[Enzyme screening tests in small serum samples] Mucke G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2295-6, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The influence of sex factors on serum bilirubin in epidemic hepatitis in children] Lange FC, et al.
Heiv Paediat Acta 24:644-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Correlation of serum bilirubin, SGPT and SGOT in acute infectious hepatitis in children] Reddemann H, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 8:143-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Ribosome agglutination in hepatitis. Studies based on preparatory ultracentrifugation] Reinhardt F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:213-9, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Blood oxalate as related to the values of transaminases and blood bilirubin levels in the course of viral hepatitis] Battistini G, et al.
G Clin Med 50:521-42, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Haptoglobin in infectious hepatitis] Daniele F, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:153-5, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Optimal spectrophotometric methods for the determination of serum glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activity in the diagnosis of icetrigenous hepatitis] Giusti G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:328-30, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On the serum mucoprotein level in the course of viral hepatitis] Rapellini M, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:188-91, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of pyruvicemia in children with infectious hepatitis] Bergonzi F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:230-2, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Blood pyruvic acid levels in children with infectious hepatitis] Bergonzi F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:230-2, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Beta-lysine and infantile contagious hepatitis. (Experimental research)] Bonenti G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:897-901, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of phosphatemia during contagious hepatitis] Castello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:615-6, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Blood iron, copper and zinc levels in virus hepatitis in childhood. Quantitative determination by atomic absorption spectrophotometry and polarography] Frangini V, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:732-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The study of ammonemia in viral hepatitis in childhood] Frangini V, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 82:168-73, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic behavior of the serum glycoproteins during viral hepatitis in children] Moggi C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:691-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The significance of the blood iron-copper level ratio in virus hepatitis in childhood] Pratesi C.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:825-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The serum complement titer in active chronic viral hepatitis] Di Stasio G, et al.
Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:192-307, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Distribution of ABO and Rh blood groups in virus hepatitis] Sowa J. Wiad Lek 23:275-7, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Heparin activity of the blood in anicteric and indistinct forms of infectious hepatitis] Fedenko NN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:74-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the bilirubin fractions in the acute and chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (Eberlaine's technique)] Sokolova GM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:96-102, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The dynamics of blood serum indices of free amino acids in infectious hepatitis] Vel'shtein RM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:70-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Phototurbidimetric determination of beta-lipoproteins (Burstein-Samaille test) in the acute phase of epidemic hepatitis in children] Kupershtein AP, et al. Lab Delo 11:661-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Antistreptolysin-O specificity in tuberculosis] Myslavskaia IS. Probl Tuberk 47:76-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Immunological methods in the diagnosis of epidemic hepatitis] Gorkina ZA.
Sovet Med 31:57-63, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the determination of bilirubin fractions in some liver diseases] Guseva TM, et al.
Sovet Med 31:52-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Blood clearing factor in infectious hepatitis] Malygina-Dudarova SI, et al.
Sovet Med 32:51-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Free amino acids in blood serum in infectious hepatitis] Vel'shtein RM.
Sovet Med 31:141-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of gas metabolism of the blood in viral hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Bezuglyĭ VP.
Ter Arkh 40:66-71, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of Ac-globulin determination in protracted and chronic forms of infectious hepatitis] Safonova LG, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:46-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in oxygen saturation of blood in patients with infectious hepatitis] Strelov PI, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:74-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism during infectious hepatitis in children] Alimova EK, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:377-82, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic study of monolayer cultures of leukocytes from viral hepatitis patients] Gushchin BV, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:556-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of whole blood alkaline reserve determination in children with Botkin's disease] Ismailova MKh, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:34-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the diameter of the erythrocytes in children with infectious hepatitis] Kienskaia MG, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:88, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of determining serum iron levels in children with infectious hepatitis] Kienskaia MG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:91, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Peripheral blood picture in children with Botkin's disease] Lavrova KV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Blood groups in infectious hepatitis] Demidova AN.
Vrach Delo 9:107-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of the blood coagulation system and antithrombin activity in protracted forms of infectious hepatitis] Dorofeeva RP.
Vrach Delo 10:102-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[External secretory function of the pancreas in patients with infectious hepatitis] Khrushcheva KL.
Vrach Delo 11:105-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Determination of fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic activity of blood in epidemic Botkin's disease] Arakelov RA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:61-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Coagulation and anticoagulation of blood in anicteric and atypical forms of infectious hepatitis in children] Fedenko NM. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:11-2, 1968 (Ukr)
[Prothrombin complex in liver diseases] Radujkov Z, et al. Med Pregl 22:389-93, 1969 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of Botkin's disease in children] Gol'zand IV. Pediatriia 49:49-54, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical classification of infectious hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in children] Kol'ner RIu.
Pediatriia 48:62-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical classification of infectious hepatitis (Botkin's disease) in children] Sukharev VM.
Pediatriia 48:58-61, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Results of the discussion on the classification of Botkin's disease in children]
Pediatriia 49:54-6, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Halothane anesthesia in a patient with acute hepatic disease. Hege MJ. Anesthesiology 32:170-1, Feb 70
Fatal aplastic anemia after viral hepatitis in a ten-year-old child. Line FG, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:371-3, Jun 70
Management of hepatic coma complicating viral hepatitis. Pirola RC, et al. Gut 10:898-903, Nov 69
Down's syndrome and infectious hepatitis. Doxiadis S, et al. Lancet 1:897, 25 Apr 70
Aplastic anaemia and infectious hepatitis. Hilton RC.
Lancet 2:826, 17 Oct 70
Down's syndrome and infectious hepatitis. Kucera J.
Lancet 1:569-70, 14 Mar 70
Viral hepatitis, postnecrotic cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Smith JB, et al.
Lancet 2:953, 1 Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Infectious hepatitis and Down's syndrome. Stark CR, et al. Lancet 2:572-3, 12 Sep 70
The incidence of residuals of infectious hepatitis. Pelikan V, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:407-16, 1969
Malignant hepatitis during pregnancy. On the occasion of healing six cases of hepatic coma. Jovičič B, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:73-80, Jan 68
Viral infections in G-6-PD deficiency. Nagaratnam N, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:179-82, Jun 70
Aplastic anemia after hepatitis. A case report. Berkel I. Turk J Pediat 11:39-44, Apr 69
[Sequelae of infectious hepatitis] Houbal V. Cas Lek Cesk 109:49-52, 1970 (Cze)
[Bone marrow aplasia in connection with epidemic hepatitis. 2 cases] Amtoft A, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1929-35, 6 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Diagnostic problems in a woman with jaundice and anemia] Sybesma JP. Nederl T Geneesk 114:875-80, 23 May 70 (Dut)
[Hepatitis and aplastic anemia] Timmermans U, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:286-90, 14 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Comparative study of various blood enzymes in jaundice due to viral hepatitis, cirrhosis and common bile duct obstruction] Gach J, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:738-46, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Icterigenic hepatitis with localized thoracic zona] Bert JM, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1126-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Icterigenic hepatitis with cirrhogenic development with antinuclear antibodies (lupoid hepatitis?)] Vachon A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:657-76, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Cardiac lesions in viral hepatitis] Marinesco G, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:406-13, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Discussions on the role of viral hepatitis in the onset of chronic medullary insufficiency] Viala JJ, et al. Lyon Med 223:1019-28, 17 May 70 (Fre)
[Evans' syndrome and diabetes mellitus, sequelae of viral hepatitis] Medrea B, et al. Marseille Med 105:31-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Diabetes in viral hepatitis] Laverdant C, et al. Presse Med 78:1022, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Simple technic of crossed circulation used as a method of temporary hepatic assistance in severe icterus due to viral hepatitis] Muller JM, et al. Presse Med 77:1483-4, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Severe jaundice in pregnant women in Morocco] Delons S, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:117-30, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Risk of sclerous development during and at the termination of viral hepatitis: forms and attempt at evaluation] Laverdant C, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:89-98, 1969 (Fre)
[Hepatic coma, caused by viral hepatitis, successful treatment by hyperbaric oxygen] Dordain M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2617-22, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Indications for corticotherapy in epidemic hepatitis associated with diabetes mellitus] Gavrila I, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1514-8, 8 May 70 (Fre)
[Panmyelophthisis and viral hepatitis. Experimental study with the MHV3 mouse hepatitis virus] Hunstein W, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:336-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Acute kidney failure in viral hepatitis. A contribution to the "hepatorenal syndrome"] Reinschke P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2219-22, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Constitutional or post-hepatitis hyperbilirubinemia?] Franken FH. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:844-6, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Shigellosis in children with hepatitis] Held A. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:294-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Panmyelopathy after viral hepatitis] Wallnöfer H, et al. Med Klin 65:159-61, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Panmyelophthisis after acute hepatitis] Mott R, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2271-3, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Disease course and sequelae of viral hepatitis] Schneiderbaur A, et al. Wien Med Wschr 120:184-91, 14 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenesis of liver cirrhosis] Cerlek S. Wien Z Inn Med 48:196-203, 1967 (Ger)
[Course of viral hepatitis in subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis] Arcuri F, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:699-707, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Chemico-physical and immunohematological characterization of autoantibody in a case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia during viral hepatitis in an infant] Armenio L, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:766-73, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical, biochemical and histological study of the evolutive forms of acute hepatitis. Apropos of 53 cases] Dal Monte PR, et al. G Clin Med 50:185-221, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the behavior of the Sabin and Feldman reaction in subjects with acute viral hepatitis] De Lalla F, et al. G Mal Infett 21:757-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the course and evolution of infectious hepatitis with massive necrosis] Gioannini P, et al. G Mal Infett 20:270-7, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Frequency of epistaxis in the pre-icteric period of viral hepatitis] Grasso E. G Mal Infett 21:197-9, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Frequency of prolonged forms, with chronic evolution, of viral hepatitis in a series of case records of 2358 cases] Ielasi G, et al. G Mal Infett 21:788-803, Oct 69 (Ita)
[A mild epidemic of measles in a group of patients with viral hepatitis] Maddaluno R, et al. G Mal Infett 22:108, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Acute involutional panmyelopathy during viral hepatitis] Menicagli V, et al. Minerva Med 60:3137-40, 29 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Icterus caused by hepato-biliary pathology in pregnancy] Rezzonico A. Minerva Med 61:1912-7, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemic coma during acute hepatitis and post-alcoholic hypoglycemic coma. Considerations on 2 cases] Gatta L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:549-52, 10 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Post-infective infantile cirrhosis] Madon E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1716-29, 25 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic changes during viral hepatitis] Fedi A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:383-9, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Evolution into cirrhosis of cases of viral hepatitis in the vicinity of an endemic focus] Turchetti A, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:387-410, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Chromatographic separation of bromsulphophtalein (BSP) in the serum in the differential diagnosis of certain sequelae of viral hepatitis] Kowalczyk M. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:603-8, Jun 70 (Pol)
[The importance of foci of bacterial infections in the pathogenesis of myocardial damage in the course of epidemic hepatitis] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:689-95, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Viral hepatitis as a fatal complication of acute leukemia in a child treated for over 4 years] Armata J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1136-8, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Diabetes following virus hepatitis] Franczak T. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1705-6, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Infectious mononucleosis in the course of virus hepatitis] Franczak T. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1415, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Sequelae of virus hepatitis in the light of personal observations] Bodzińska I, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2111-5, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)
[A case of hepatic coma in the 2d trimester of pregnancy with a favorable outcome for the mother and fetus] Lawniczak C. Wiad Lek 22:1621-7, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Viral hepatitis in pregnancy. Diagnosis, mortality and evolution of pregnancy] Shiroma M, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:349-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)
[Indications of corticoid therapy of patients with epidemic hepatitis and diabetes mellitus] Gavrilă I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1091-8, Sep 68 (Rum)
[Sequels of viral hepatitis and factors in chronicization of it (a clinico-epidemiological study)] Pecurariu O, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:557-62, May 68 (Rum)
[Is there a chronic cholecystopathy following epidemic hepatitis?] Zăiaru MC. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1219-29, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Biliary flora in epidemic hepatitis] Gavrilă I, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:431-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of the biliary tract in epidemic hepatitis] Josan R, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:39-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Pancytopenia after epidemic hepatitis] Vâță A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:473-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[The role of odontogenic focal infection in the evolution of epidemic hepatitis] Bușilă VT, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:1-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of jaundice against the background of infectious hepatitis] Kotik PV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:22-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of Botkin's disease on development of the brain in the fetus and child] Gritsiuk RI. Pediatriia 48:8-13, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system in non-icteric and little icteric forms of infectious hepatitis] Fedenko NN. Sovet Med 32:107-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Significance of pericholedochal lymphadenitis in the origin of mechanical component of jaundice in Botkin's disease] Nikiforov VN, et al. Sovet Med 31:26-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in liver rheograms in patients with chronic slowly progressing hepatitis following Botkin's disease] Ivanova-Tikhvinskaia EL, et al. Ter Arkh 40:45-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Course of infectious hepatitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kolotovkin PS. Ter Arkh 42:30-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Some data on changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with infectious hepatitis under the effects of complex therapy] Kozharskiĭ VV, et al. Ter Arkh 42:28-31, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Detoxicating action of a Soviet preparation of low molecular weight polyvinyl alcohol in infectious hepatitis] Krylova OM, et al. Ter Arkh 42:19-22, May 70 (Rus)
[Effects of infectious hepatitis on the exocrine function of the pancreas] Moiseenko AV. Ter Arkh 40:90-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of the status of the liver in persons who have sustained viral hepatitis] Soskin AM, et al. Ter Arkh 42:22-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Observations at remote periods of time on children sustaining Botkin's disease during the 1st half-year of life] Bulatkina ZG, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:23-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Cholecystopathy in Botkin's disease in infants] Kuz'micheva AT, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:18-22, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Jaundice relapse following infectious hepatitis] Bochkova LM. Vrach Delo 5:121-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with infectious hepatitis with concomitant diseases and intoxications] Ivanov FK. Vrach Delo 3:109-13, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A study of adenoviruses circulating among the population and their role in certain diseases] Nuromskaia OA. Vrach Delo 7:114-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Anatoxin and bacteriophage treatment of staphylococcal complications in patients with infectious hepatitis] Proskurov VA. Vrach Delo 11:118-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic characteristics of chronic glomerulonephritis in patients with Botkin's disease] Shulutko BI. Vrach Delo 3:34-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[So-called cholestatic and cholangiolitic hepatitis] Slyshko VN, et al. Vrach Delo 5:17-20, May 68 (Rus)
[Benign hyperbilirubinemia] Suk IS. Vrach Delo 9:118-21, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and therapy of patients with a combined course of infectious hepatitis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Titov MB. Vrach Delo 8:117-21, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hepatitis and pregnancy] Dragović D, et al. Med Glas 22:353-7, Nov 68 (Ser)
[Viral hepatitis and ulcer disease] Mudrić V, et al. Med Pregl 22:35-8, 1969 (Ser)
[Hepatitis and pregnancy] Muñoz LA, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:197-202, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the course of viral hepatitis] Miolin A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:18-22, Jan 70 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Statement of the ad hoc committee on the laboratory diagnosis of infectious and serum hepatitis. Canad Med Ass J 103:55, 4 Jul 70
Serum immunoglobulins in the differential diagnosis between intrahepatic viral jaundice and extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. LoGrippo GA, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:289-300, Winter 68
Red faces and yellow faces. Knox JD. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 2:13-7, Sep 69
Presymptomatic diagnosis of hepatitis. Del Prete S, et al. Lancet 2:1250, 6 Dec 69
Australia antigen and hepatitis. McKendrick GD. Lancet 2:466, 29 Aug 70
Australia antigen and hepatitis. Martini GA, et al. Lancet 2:609, 19 Sep 70
Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as a diagnostic aid. Zein M, et al. Lancet 2:748-50, 10 Oct 70
Failure to detect an antigen associated with hepatitis in a community epidemic. Mosley JW, et al. Nature (London) 225:953-5, 7 Mar 70
Fisher's discriminant analysis employed in the diagnostic differentiation between viral hepatitis and obstructive jaundice. Giusti G, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:475-88, Apr-May 70
Morphologic features in biopsy diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis. Bianchi L. Progr Liver Dis 3:236-51, 1970
[Diagnostic importance of the T-66 floculation test in mechanical jaundice from the viewpoint of differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Jočev S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:34-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnosis of the mononucleosic syndrome] Bordes M, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:707-25, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Combined enzyme and hemagglutination studies for the detection of hepatitis epidemic and the effect of gamma globulin] Jorke D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1921-6, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Lupoid hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis] Dölle W. Deutsch Med J 20:501-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of chronic hepatitis] Rössler R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:34-9, 2 Jan 70 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on the prognosis of viral hepatitis] Franken FH. Med Klin 65:175-7, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Serological problems in the diagnosis of hepatitis] Wiedermann G. Wien Z Inn Med 48:173-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Clinical and epidemiological studies of virus hepatitis in Rho and nearby centers with special attention to the pediatric age] Tescola F. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:143-58, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Further observations on the Ilca test in icteric disorders with special reference to viral hepatitis] Guasco C, et al. G Mal Infett 21:175-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Further characterization of the antibody responsible for the Hoyt and Morrison reaction in infectious hepatitis] Luporini G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:317-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Significance and limitations of mass serum enzyme tests (SGOT and SGPT) with micromethods for the detection of anicteric forms of human epidermic hepatitis] Susanna L, et al. G Mal Infett 21:676-84, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Clinical findings on cases of infectious hepatitis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hospitalized in the years 1965-66] Vaccari A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:291-4, Mar 68 (Ita)

[The laboratory in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Valerio V, et al. Haemat Lat 11:Suppl 3:69+, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Alkaline phosphatase and the MacLagan reaction in the differential diagnosis of virus hepatitis and noninfectious cholostatic icterus] Franciosi A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1918-22, 2 May 70 (Ita)

[New diagnostic technics and modern therapeutic views concerning viral hepatitis in childhood. Contribution and evaluations] De Matteis F. Minerva Pediat 20:1526-42, 28 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Determination of alkaline phosphatase in blood leukocytes for the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice of tumor origin and viral hepatitis] Veprinskaia SI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:55-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Clinico-laboratory parallels in cholestatic forms of infectious hepatitis and jaundice of tumor origin] Lyskovtsev MM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:46-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Clinical significance of determining alkaline phosphatase in peripheral blood leukocytes in infectious hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Bondarev LS, et al. Lab Delo 3:142-4, 1970 (Rus)

[The practical importance of certain biochemical indices in the diagnosis of Botkin's disease in children] Burnatseva VV. Pediatriia 47:19-23, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The agar gel precipitation test in infectious hepatitis] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. Sovet Med 32:88-93, 1969 (Rus)

[Mathematical method in early differential diagnosis of jaundice] Bliuger AF, et al. Sovet Med 32:27-32, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Severity of infectious hepatitis in children] Nisevich NI. Sovet Med 32:110-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Difficulties in diagnosis of cholestatic hepatitis] Rozanova LB, et al. Sovet Med 31:31-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Clinical morphologic comparisons between drug induced toxic-allergic hepatitis and epidemic hepatitis] Semendiaeva ME, et al. Sovet Med 31:9-16, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The ring precipitation test with urine in the diagnosis of Botkin's disease] Bril'man IaE. Voennomed Zh 8:86-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of determining serum iron levels in children with infectious hepatitis] Kienskaia MG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:91, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Serum hepatitis in children] Strutsovskaia AL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:42-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Thrombotest in the nonicteric and slightly-icteric forms of infectious hepatitis] Fedenko NN. Vrach Delo 1:124-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

[The value of laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of Botkin's disease and certain forms of mechanical jaundice] Gal'perin BL. Vrach Delo 11:139-40, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of the ring-precipitation reaction in patients with infectious hepatitis] Kazatskaia GG, et al. Vrach Delo 7:117-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of latent forms of infectious hepatitis] Kosarikhina NA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:94-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Experience in the differential diagnosis of infectious and serum hepatitis] Kravchenko IA. Vrach Delo 4:125-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Virusologic and clinico-laboratory studies in foci of infectious hepatitis] Stremetskiĭ GF, et al. Vrach Delo 4:120-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Assessing work capacity in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Suleeva LK. Vrach Delo 7:98-102, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Study of complement-fixing antibodies to adenoviruses in patients with infectious hepatitis] Svezhentseva NA. Vrach Delo 9:107-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Epidemiologic and cytogenetic studies on detecting carriers of the Botkin's disease virus among donors] Belikova VP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:43-50, Dec 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The present status of corticosteroid therapy in liver diseases. Tygstrup N. Scand J Gastroent 4:393-5, 1969 (14 ref.)

[Data concerning regeneration of the liver after injuries caused by the virus of human hepatitis in animals treated with selenium] Fodor GP, et al. Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 17:175-83, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Corticotherapies in associated diseases in the diabetic child. (A propos of 4 cases)] Guivarch J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:273-8, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of alpha ornithine ketoglutarate] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 14:Suppl 3:512-5, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Therapeutic trial of F.E.V. 300 for common viral hepatitis] Bereni J, et al. Marseille Med 106:549-53, 1969 (Fre)

[Indications for corticotherapy in epidemic hepatitis associated with diabetes mellitus] Gavrila I, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1514-8, 8 May 70 (Fre)

[Vitamin B 12 therapy in liver diseases] Kleinsorge H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1926-30, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Drug modification of certain laboratory values in infectious hepatitis of children] Ströder J, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:453-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Effect of a trypsin and kallikrein inactivator in MHV3 induced experimental hepatitis in mice] Manganaro M. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:319-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[A total hepatic extract, with natural vitamin B 12 in coenzyme form, in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Di Nola F, et al. Clin Ter 49:421-48, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Treatment of viral hepatitis in childhood. The effect of various drugs on certain functional tests. Transaminasemia--conclusion] Ramenghi M, et al. Epatologia 14:569-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Treatment of viral hepatitis in children. Study on the effect of various drugs on various function tests. I. Blood bilirubin] Bissanti A, et al. G Ital Chemioter 15:101-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Controlled clinical studies on the effect of anabolizing steroids on viral hepatitis] Jannuzzi C, et al. Minerva Med 61:1902-11, 2 May 70 (Ita)

[Uridine-diphospho-glucose in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Pasquale A, et al. Minerva Med 60:4985-98, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Effect of anabolizing steroids on BSP excretion in healthy subjects and in patients with liver diseases in the second and third stages of childhood] D'Avanzo M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:113-23, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Steroidogenic diabetes mellitus as a complication of glucocorticoid therapy of virus hepatitis] Boroń P, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:103-7, Feb 70 (Pol)

[Action of prednisone on bilirubin in viral hepatitis] Dragomirescu M, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:475-82, Apr 68 (Rum)

[Indications of corticoid therapy of patients with epidemic hepatitis and diabetes mellitus] Gavriliă I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1091-8, Sep 68 (Rum)

[The effect of various group B vitamins on the course of viral hepatitis in white mice] Starshov PD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:35-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

[Remote results of the treatment of patients with infectious hepatitis with corticosteroids] Kortev AI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:98-102, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Glucocorticoid metabolism in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Rudnev GP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:72-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Pathogenetic bases of the use of prednisolone in the treatment of children with Botkin's disease] Nisebich NI, et al. Pediatriia 47:7-11, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Delagil in the therapy of infectious hepatitis] Brodov LE, et al. Sovet Med 32:91-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Detoxifying action of neocompensan in infectious hepatitis] Krylova OM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:71-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Pyrimidines in the therapy of infectious hepatitis in children and their effect on the blood serum and urine amino acid composition] Ianovskaia IV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:23-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Use of L-glutamine for treatment of patients with acute epidemic hepatitis] Mardashev SR, et al. Vrach Delo 5:105-8, May 69 (Rus)

[Biochemical disorders in infectious hepatitis and means for their correction] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Vrach Delo 7:103-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of the adrenal cortex hormones in jaundice] Starosel'skiĭ DV, et al. Vrach Delo 8:47-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Study of the therapeutic effectiveness of lipoic acid in the treatment of Botkin's disease] Verzhkhovskaia AA, et al. Vrach Delo 5:112-5, May 68 (Rus)

[Blood coagulation system in patients with epidemic hepatitis treated with pyrogenal] Zeigermakher GA. Vrach Delo 12:95-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Viral hepatitis in children and special reference to its treatment with emetine] Del Puerto BM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:818-34, 28 Jun 68 (Spa)

[Blood substitute BK-8 in therapy of Botkin's disease] Shemonaev VI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:839-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

[Application of BK-8 in treatment of infectious diseases] Sokol AS, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:837-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

[Adrenal cortex hormones as factors in the treatment of children with infectious hepatitis] Brainina ES, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:13-5, 1968 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

The influence of corticotherapy on serum leucyl- and cystinylnaphthylamidhydrolase activities in the course of viral hepatitis in children. Drożdż H. Clin Chim Acta 28:141-4, Apr 70

Alkaline phosphatase, lactate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase and their isoenzymes as indicators of the development of experimental virus hepatitis in mice. Fassati M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:497-504, Dec 69

Serum cholinesterase in infective hepatitis and hepatic coma. Achari AN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:1-6, 1 Jan 70

Enzymologic evaluation of experimental marmoset hepatitis. Möhr JR, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:550-4, Apr-May 70

Enzymologic evaluation of experimental marmoset hepatitis. Möhr JR, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:549-54, Apr-May 70

Effect of dilution on aminotransferase activity (AspAT and AlAT) in patients with viral hepatitis. Rosnowska M. Pol Med J 9:429-32, 1970

[Can the 2nd increase of transaminases in the course of viral hepatitis in children be suppressed by gamma globulin therapy?] Deutsch J. Deutsch Gesundh 24:415-9, 27 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Determination of serum leucine aminopeptidase by a new method in children with latent infectious hepatitis] Fukala E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:529-34, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Activity of aminopeptidase towards angiotensin II-amide in the serum during normal health, pregnancy, hypertension and liver disease] Goldacker IU von, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:250-2, May 69 (Ger)

[Suitability of "classical" leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) as indicator enzyme in hepatitis epidemica acuta. Differentiation between leucine aminopeptidase and arylamidase in hepatobiliary illnesses] Iwig M, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:225-38, May 69 (Ger)

[Hepatitis in monkeys after inoculation with adenoviruses from patients with viral hepatitis. I. Determination of enzymatic activity during the course of the disease] Köhler H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:1-19, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Determination of the properties and origin of blood amylase in certain infectious diseases] Gróza S. Orv Hetil 110:2344-5, 5 Oct 69 (Hun)

[Serum isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in viral hepatitis] Lazzari R. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:422-8, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of serum glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in women in various stages and conditions of pregnancy] Ballaré G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:523-8, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Hepatic enzymohistochemical aspects in benign evolution of viral hepatitis] Carnevali L, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:133-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in virus hepatitis] Kusch F. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:25-32, 1970 (Pol)

[Correlation of chnges in hypocholinesterasemia and hypoalbuminemia in virus hepatitis] Jeżyna C. Przegl Lek 25:515-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Comparison of diagnostic usefulness of determinations of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminase in epidemic hepatitis with other enzymatic tests (SGOT, SGPT, NADP)] Osiński T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1345-8, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)

[Determining isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase in blood serum by the enzyme electrophoresis method] Denisenko LN, et al. Lab Delo 1:25-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Clinico-enzymological and morphological parallels in children with Botkin's disease] Shakhgil'dian IV, et al. Pediatriia 47:12-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Alkaline phosphatase and phosphorylase activity in blood serum, urine and feces of patients with infectious hepatitis] Khamidov GK. Ter Arkh 42:31-3, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Distribution of certain enzymes in the subcellular structures in epidemic hepatites] Semendiaeva ME, et al. Ter Arkh 40:59-62, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Blood transaminase activity in patients with residual manifestations following Botkin's disease during treatment at a health resort] Kulikova GF. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:16-21, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Ornithine carbamoyl-transferase determination in infectious hepatitis in children] Blagoslovenskiĭ GS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:84, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Clinico-enzymologic and morphological characteristics of the icteric form of infectious hepatitis in children in relation to the severity of the disease] Shakhgil'dian IV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:41-5, May 69 (Rus)

[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and of leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in some hepatopathies of the infantile age] Natoli G, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:21-35, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Editorial. Contracting hepatitis following blood transfusion. Best EJ. Dent Dig 76:282, Jun 70

Anicteric and icteric hepatitis after open-heart surgery. Proskey VJ, et al. Gastroenterology 58:203-7, Feb 70

A review of literature on infectious mononucleosis with special emphasis on the possible relationship between infectious mononucleosis and infectious hepatitis. Gordon L. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:375-80, Jun 70 (45 ref.)

Needle sharing in the Haight: some social and psychological functions. Howard J, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:220-30, Sep 70

Viral hepatitis-a case of transmission by blood transfusion. Němcová L, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:36-42, 1970

H.A.A. at the barber's? Kohn J. Lancet 2:826-7, 17 Oct 70

Viral hepatitis. Revised concepts as a result of the study of Australia antigen. Sutnick AI, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:805-17, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Genesis of hepatitis. Bang FB.
New Eng J Med 281:1190-1, 20 Nov 69
Viral hepatitis: recent studies of etiology. Mosley JW.
Progr Liver Dis 3:252-68, 1970 (143 ref.)
[Viral hepatitis following administration of pooled human plasma] Heici J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:1080-5, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Dwarfism and infectious jaundice caused by duodenal ulcer] Polonovski C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:362-7, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Viral hepatitis and A2 hemoglobin] Bereni J, et al.
Presse Med 78:793-4, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Transfusion hepatitis and inoculation hepatitis in the laboratory] Stampfli K.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:178-86, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Laboratory studies on the problem of epidemic hepatitis. I] Lembke A, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:425-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Water pollution of a viral nature] Muzzi A, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:341-77, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the behavior of the Sabin-- Feldman reaction in patients with acute viral hepatitis] De Lalla F, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1073-80, 1967 (Ita)
[Epidemiology of infectious hepatitis] Kolganov AV.
Sovet Med 32:90-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Obtaining chronically infected cultures of human embryonic lung diploid cells and dynamics of cytopathic changes] Gavrilov VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:57-62, 1969 (Rus)
[New data from experimental study of the etiology of viral hepatitis] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:74-82, 1968 (Rus)
[Reproduction of experimental hepatitis in puppies] Kerimzade KG, et al.
Vop Virus 15:88-93, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Parenteral routes of transmission of Botkin's disease] Buriaĭ VV. Vrach Delo 5:134-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Hepatitis of influenza etiology] Rashkov K, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:117-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Role of the Mothol virus in the etiology of infectious hepatitis] Proskuriakova NB.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:242-6, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal hepatitis in siblings: isolation of coxsackievirus B5 and herpes simplex virus. Marks MI, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1391-3 passim, 20 Jun 70
Cytogenetic studies in leukocyte cultures from patients with some viral diseases and in those infected with HSV. Makino S, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:370-96, Dec 68
Australia antigen in a family. Hadziyannis SJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1057-8, 16 May 70
Genesis of hepatitis. Burch PR.
New Eng J Med 282:572-3, 5 Mar 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen (Australia antigen) in mother and infant. Schweitzer IL, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:570-2, 10 Sep 70
Frequency of blood groups of the ABC and Rho(D) system in patients with viral hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver, bile stones, pancreatitis, urolithiasis and ulcerative colitis. Veselý KT.
Rev Czech Med 16:60-71, 1970
[Genetic factors in viral hepatitis. Study of hemoglobin A2] Chastel C, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:383-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Features peculiar to infectious hepatitis in familial foci] Rychnev VE.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:115-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Duty of notification in hepatitis] Burgmann W, et al.
Med Welt 37:2040-3, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The serum hepatitis virus specific antigen (SH): a preliminary report of epidemiologic studies in an institution for the mentally retarded. Szmuness W, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:51-61, Jul 70
Australia-SH antigen in hepatitis patients in London. Cossart Y, et al. Brit Med J 3:755-6, 27 Sep 69
Studies of Australia-SH antigen in sporadic viral hepatitis in London. Cossart YE, et al.
Brit Med J 1:403-5, 14 Feb 70
Autoantibodies and the hepatitis-associated antigen in acute infective hepatitis. Farrow LJ, et al.
Brit Med J 2:693-5, 20 Jun 70
Virus antigen, immunoglobulins and autoantibodies in acute hepatitis. Walker JG, et al. Gut 11:369, Apr 70
Laboratory tests in viral hepatitis. Taylor PE, et al.
J Clin Path 22:744, Nov 69
Study on the Au-SH-antigen. Koza J, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:214-20, 1970
Australia antigen and viral hepatitis. Kater RM, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:391-2, Sep 69
A complement-fixation test for measuring Australia antigen and antibody. Purcell RH, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:383-6, Sep 69
The test for SH-Australia antigen in viral hepatitis. Turner GC, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:Px, Feb 70
Australia antigen serology in the Holy Cross football team hepatitis outbreak. Chang LW, et al.
Lancet 1:59-61, 11 Jul 70
Detection of a new serum-antigen in three epidemics of short-incubation hepatitis. Del Prete S, et al.
Lancet 2:579-81, 19 Sep 70
Different Australia-antigen determinants in acute viral hepatitis. Del Prete S, et al. Lancet 2:292-4, 8 Aug 70
Faecal antigen in viral hepatitis. Ferris AA, et al.
Lancet 2:243-4, 1 Aug 70
Au-SH antigen in viral hepatitis in West of Scotland. Ross CA, et al. Lancet 1:61-2, 11 Jul 70
Australia antigen and hepatitis. Wallace J.
Lancet 2:609, 19 Sep 70
Immunologic distinction between infectious and serum hepatitis. Prince AM, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:987-91, 30 Apr 70
Australia antigen and viral hepatitis. London WT, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:961-3, Dec 69
Inhibited lymphocytic response to phytohemaggiutinin (PHA) in acute infectious hepatitis and in chronic aggressive hepatitis; indirect evidence for virus persistence in chronic aggressive hepatitis? Martini GA, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:39-42, 1970
Australia-SH-antigen and diseases of the liver. Preliminary investigations of Danish drug addicts and patients with chronic liver diseases. Reinicke V, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:85-8, 1970
Incidence and significance of autoantibodies in subjects recovering from the infectious hepatitis. Hořejší J, et al. T Gastroent 13:26-33, 1970
Viral hepatitis in subhuman primates and its relationship to human viral hepatitis. Smetana HF, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:309-27, 1969
[Changes in lymphocyte tissue cultures in infectious hepatitis] Hořejší J, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:833-40, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Distribution of blood group systems ABO and Rho(D) in patients with epidemic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, and ulcerative colitis] Veselý KT.
Vnitrni Lek 15:1069-93, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Current anatomo-pathological and developmental aspects of viral hepatitis] Orcel L, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:61-104, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Icterigenic hepatitis with cirrhogenic development with antinuclear antibodies (lupoid hepatitis?)] Vachon A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:657-76, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Is the Australia antigen the hepatitis virus?] Chevrel B. Presse Med 77:1994, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Immunological study of viral hepatitis. Study of the Australia antigen and the corresponding antibody. Preliminary results] Soulier J, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:361-82, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Some aspects of humoral and cellular immunity in acute viral hepatitis. Diagnostic and prognostic prospects] Fiaschi E, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:215-26, 1970 (Fre)
[Antibodies against dietary proteins and changes in the mucosa of the small intestine in children with epidemic hepatitis] Mietens C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:950-4, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Australia-Antigen and Virushepatitis] Scriba M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2294-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Australia- and SH-antigens in hepatitis] Vischer TL.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:549-50, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Attempted transmission of human viral hepatitis to marmoset monkeys] Scriba M, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:16-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Hepatitis in monkeys following inoculation of adenovirus isolated from virus hepatitis patients. IV. Immunization and challenge trials] Köhler H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:423-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Laboratory studies of the problem of epidemic hepatitis. 3] Lembke A, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:10-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological and immunological contributions to the study of the evolution of acute and chronic hepatitis] Pisi E, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:311-23, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Australia antigens and viral hepatitis] Ragazzini F, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:1-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Study of hetero-agglutinins in viral hepatitis] Cargnel A, et al. G Mal Infett 21:759-64, Sep 69 (Ita)
[On antibodies responsible for the Hoyt and Morrison reaction] Luporini G, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:232-5, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Longitudinal evaluation of immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis] Paolucci G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:865-7, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Research on the "Australia" antigen during viral hepatitis and other diseases] Aiuti F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:125-33, Feb 70 (Ita)
[The behavior of immunoglobulins during acute icterogenic hepatitis] Comoli G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:913+, 1968 (Ita)
[Immuno-serological studies on so-call Sashima hepatitis--immunolobulin levels and HIM reactivity] Yoshikawa I, et al.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:334-42, 20 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Anti-liver antibodies in the course of virus hepatitis and its sequelae] Kowalczyk M.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1161-7, Aug 69 (Pol)
[State of immunity in infectious hepatitis after immunoglobulin prophylaxis evaluated according to the clinical evolution of the disease] Zavate O, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:211-5, 1969 (Rum)
[The Australia antigen] Tănăsescu C.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:209-17, 1970 (Rum)
[The antigenic spectrum of hepatic water-soluble proteins of persons dying from epidemic hepatitis in the stage of acute dystrophy] Gorkina ZA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:71-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Autoantibodies to the hepatic tissue and pancreas in children with Botkin's disease during the course of the disease and convalescence] Gol'zand IV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:26-30, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of serum proteins in patients with viral hepatitis and posthepatitic sequella] Grunevska B, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:97-111, 1969 (Ser)
[The Australia antigen in liver diseases] Stefanović S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1261-5, 1969 (34 ref.) (Ser)
[Chronic liver diseases with autoimmunity] Lopez-Calderon Barreda.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:563-8, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Has the hepatitis virus been discovered?] Nordenfelt E. Lakartidningen 66:4877-82, 19 Nov 69 (Swe)
[Action of antiviral antibodies on some viruses isolated from patients with infectious hepatitis] Mozlievskaia ZI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:246-50, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Urinary and serum trypsin inhibitors in viral hepatitis. Nowak S, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:179-86, 1970
Intestinal contents in patients with viral hepatitis after a lipid meal. Modai M, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:379-87, Mar 70
[Fecal excretion of lipids in infectious hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, and obstructive jaundice] Erb W, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:249-56, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Functional Ujoviridin clearance in patients with infectious hepatitis] Jusczyk J.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:867-72, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Correlation of certain biochemical indices in viral hepatitis depending on age] Ożyński R, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1189-92, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Metabolic effects of the administration of glucuronolactone in patients with epidemic hepatitis] Dragomirescu M.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1477-80, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Disorders of estrogen conjunctions in women with infectious hepatitis] Iatsenko LA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:35-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Tungsten content of the human organism and its metabolism in patients with infectious hepatitis] Dontsov GI. Sovet Med 32:151, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 1 content of blood and urine in Botkin's disease] Traibich ShA.
Vop Med Khim 15:620-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of lipid metabolism in patients with chronic postinfectious hepatitis treated by using fat enriched diets] Sadykh-zade KS.
Vop Pitan 28:41-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Biochemical disorders in infectious hepatitis and means for their correction] Shamraĭ EF, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:103-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The glucagon test as a hepatocellular regeneration index in acute viral hepatitis] Ferrari O, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:259-68, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral hepatitis. Shulman NR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:257-69, Feb 70 (45 ref.)
Description of a viral agent found in blood obtained from patients with infectious hepatitis. Hartwell WV, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:521-6, Mar 70
Australia antigen and hepatitis. Studies in asymptomatic people and lepromatous leprosy patient. Blumberg BS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:287-92, Feb 70
Presence of particles other than the Australia-SH antigen in a case of chronic active hepatitis with cirrhosis. Zuckerman AJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:262-4, 31 Jan 70
Bacterial flora of the stomach in patients with viral hepatitis. Lach-Zajacowa M, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:38-9, Jan 70
Virus-like particles in Australia-antigen-associated hepatitis. Gust ID, et al. Lancet 1:953, 2 May 70
Virus-like particles in infectious hepatitis. Sirtori C.
Lancet 2:824, 17 Oct 70
Advances in viral hepatitis. Zuckerman AJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:30, 1970
[Virological problems in hepatitis] Kunz C.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:171-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Hepatitis in monkeys following inoculation with adenovirus from humans with viral hepatitis. II. Histopathological findings] Apodaca J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:100-14, May 68 (Ger)
[Cell nucleus antigen in virus infection. A contribution

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to the hepatitis virology] Berthold H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:419-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Laboratory studies of the problem of epidemic hepatitis. II] Lembke A, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:448-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Characteristics of a swine adenovirus. I. Typing of viral strains which had been isolated during studies on the etiology of infectious hepatitis] Tischer I, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:21-33, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Study of the role of adenoviruses in epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Nuromskaia OA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:64-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of viruses from the bile of patients with infectious hepatitis] Proskuriakova NB.
Vop Virus 15:93-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Virusologic and clinico-laboratory studies in foci of infectious hepatitis] Stremetskiĭ GF, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:120-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Fatal hepatitis in Saudi Arabian women. Geipi AP.
Amer J Gastroent 53:41-61, Jan 70
[Sequelae of viral hepatitis in Warsaw. 3. Analysis of deaths following viral hepatitis] Magdzik W, et al.
Przegl Epidem 24:191-203, 1970 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Viral hepatitis in Israel: morbidity and mortality data. Reisler DM, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:62-72, Jul 70
An epidemic of waterborne infectious hepatitis in France. Gavan DT, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:523-32, Apr 70
Viral hepatitis in Kenya. A preliminary report. Jindani A, et al. E Afr Med J 47:138-41, Mar 70
Hepatitis in hospitals. Hospitals 44:83 passim, 16 Sep 70
Viral hepatitis. An analysis of notifications received from an army command during June 1966 to December 1967. Sanyal MC. Indian J Med Res 57:1325-32, Jul 69
Viral hepatitis: morbidity trends. Garibaldi RA, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:234-6, Sep 70
Epidemics of infectious hepatitis: their relationship to the incidence of Down's syndrome in Memphis. Kashgarian M, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:29-33, Jan 70
Australia antigen serology in the Holy Cross football team hepatitis outbreak. Chang LW, et al.
Lancet 1:59-61, 11 Jul 70
Infectious hepatitis. Report of an outbreak, apparently water-borne, in an institution. Rennie TF.
Med J Aust 2:135-6, 18 Jul 70
Epidemiology of viral hepatitis in Accra, Ghana. Morrow RH, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:755-67, 1969
[Persistent viral hepatitis: Its incidence and course in military personnel] Bereni J, et al.
Presse Med 77:1713-5, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Is congenital hepatitis a rarity?] Pichler E.
Arch Kinderheilk 180:19-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Duty of notification in hepatitis] Burgmann W, et al.
Med Welt 37:2040-3, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and epidemiological problems of a hepatitis ward] Binder L. Wien Z Inn Med 48:180-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of viral hepatitis] Waldhäusl W.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:177-80, 1967 (Ger)
[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of a local hepatitis epidemic with severe disease course] Reddemann H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:724-6, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Small-area epidemiology of infectious hepatitis] Krieg D, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:278-81, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The trend in some infectious diseases with special reference to the infantile age in the province of Chieti from 1951 to 1967] Palmieri L, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1415-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Epidemiological aspects of viral hepatitis in the province of Ascoli Piceno] Roberti DR.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:131-47, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Viral hepatitis in the district of Foligno. Epidemiological study] Roberti DR, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1387-96, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Various epidemiological aspects of acute hepatitis] Lomanto B, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:455-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings on 445 cases of viral hepatitis in childhood] Gotti D, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:735-65, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and epidemiological studies of virus hepatitis in Rho and nearby centers with special attention to the pediatric age] Tescola F.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:143-58, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Acute infectious hepatitis in childhood. Epidemiological findings in the city and province of Mantova and clinico-statistical studies in 248 subjects hospitalized in the 4-year period of 1965-1968] Accordi V, et al. G Mal Infett 22:334-47, May 70 (Ita)
[Problems of epidemiology and prevention of viral hepatitis] Magri C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:257-64, 24 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Prolonged viral hepatitis in childhood. Cases of the Clinica delle Malattie Infettive of Genoa during the 3-year period 1965-1967] Bassetti D.
Minerva Pediat 20:2081-8, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on the behavior of vitral hepatitis in the province of Chieti] Elio Poggi A.
Pathologica 60:27-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Morbidity of hepatitis among health personnel] Hirayama C, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2130-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Virus hepatitis in Poland based on representative studies in 1966 and 1967] Kulesza A.
Przegl Epidem 23:477-80, 1969 (Pol)
[Epidemiological study of recurrences in viral hepatitis] Telniceanu A.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1491-502, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Study of the seasonal aspects of viral hepatitis in the city of Bucharest, 1953-1968. (Epidemiological considerations on the mechanisms of development of the phenomena)] Telniceanu A, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:301-19, Jul-Aug 69 (28 ref.) (Rum)
[Seasonal nature of infectious hepatitis] Birinboĭm FS.
Sovet Med 32:122-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Occurrence of infectious hepatitis in medical workers] Birulia IP, et al.
Sovet Med 32:121-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Epidemiological characteristic of infectious hepatitis morbidity in medical personnel] Birinboĭm FS, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:118-20, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic patterns in the spread of viral hepatitis. I. Dynamics of viral hepatitis morbidity] Aleĭnik MD.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:63-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic patterns in the spread of viral hepatitis. I. Dynamics of viral hepatitis morbidity] Aleĭnik MD.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:66-70, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the role of flies in the epidemiology of dysentery and infectious hepatitis] Spotarenko SS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:43-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Influence of social phenomena on the increasing of post-necrotic cirrhosis in Lima, due to viral hepatitis] Vega Rizo Patrón L.
An Fac Med Lima 50:473-90, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Infectious hepatitis in children] Torres HE, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:242-6, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Acute viral hepatitis. Experience of the last 10 years] Mazzei ES, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:156-9, 15 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Infectious hepatitis] Ferrari I, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:331-5, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Herpes simplex hepatitis in an adult. A case report with virological and electron microscopical examination at autopsy. Diderholm H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:151-5, Sep 69
Abnormal bile duct epithelium in liver biopsies with histological signs of viral hepatitis. Poulsen H, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:383-90, 1969
Hepatitis produced by coxsackievirus B1 in adult mice. Minkowitz S, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:427-33, May 70
Chronic liver disease and primary liver-cell cancer with hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen in serum. Sherlock S, et al. Lancet 1:1243-7, 13 Jun 70
Morphologic features in biopsy diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis. Bianchi L. Progr Liver Dis 3:236-51, 1970
Clinical findings in patients with hepatitis and abnormal bile duct epithelium. Christoffersen P, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:117-21, 1970
[Epithelial regeneration in prolonged viral hepatitis] Laumonier R, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:115-28, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Current anatomo-pathological and developmental aspects of viral hepatitis] Orcel L, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:61-104, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Reactive oscillations of the cell nuclear mass (karyopolysthenia)] Emile M, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:646-53, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytochemical studies of round cell infiltrates in chronic and prolonged virus hepatitis] Schmaizl F, et al. Klin Wschr 47:256-60, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic aspects of the peripheral portion of the hepatic cell in acute icterogenic hepatitis] Bianchi FB, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:791-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the fine intrahepatic bile ducts in acute icterogenic hepatitis] Cavalli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:1-69, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The granules present in the histiocytic cells of the liver in the course of acute hepatitis. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Cavalli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:519-34, May 68 (Ita)
[Morphological and immunological contributions to the study of the evolution of acute and chronic hepatitis] Pisi E, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:311-23, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Histo-pathological study of viral and drug-induced hepatitis using biopsy material] Ichikawa T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:85-99, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Ultrastructural changes of the liver in experimental arbovirus infections with group C, Be 17 (Oriboca)] Lacerda PR de. Hospital (Rio) 74:815-30, Sep 68 (Por)
[Ultrastructure of Kupffer's cells and cellular infiltrate in liver tissue of children with viral hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Shumkina OB, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:25-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinico-enzymological and morphological parallels in children with Botkin's disease] Shakhgil'dian IV, et al.
Pediatriia 47:12-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-enzymologic and morphological characteristics of the icteric form of infectious hepatitis in children in relation to the severity of the disease] Shakhgil'dian IV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:41-5, May 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemolysis in hepatitis and jaundice.
Brit Med J 4:637-8, 13 Dec 69
Experimental acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Effect of antithymocyte globulin. Gitnick GL, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:516-23, Apr 70
[The site of biliary pigment in the liver in the course of epidemic hepatitis and its significance] Pavel I, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 19:379-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Hepatic rheography in acute infectious hepatitis] Samoggia S, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 19:138-55, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Statistical data on clinical, functional and histopathological findings in various anatomo-clinical forms of viral hepatitis] Gioannini P, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:181-201, 1967 (Ita)
[Is there a change in the hormonal regulation of the mechanisms to empty the gallbladder during icterigenous acute hepatitis?] Fontana G, et al.
G Clin Med 49:211-20, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Digestive processes evaluated at the duodenal level. Notes on physiopathology] Barbara L, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:140-67, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clearance of sulfobromophthalein in pregnancy in subjects with previous viral hepatitis] D'Antonio G.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:371-5, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of intestinal absorption by means of the D-xylose test during virus hepatitis in childhood] Calabri G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:899-902, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Functional hepato-cortico-adrenal correlations in acute hepatitis] Borzuchowska A.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:53-74, 1967 (Pol)
[Disorder of albumin transport function in epidemic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Csögör S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1215-8, Oct 68 (Rum)
[The state of the pituitary-adrenal system in patients with acute protracted and chronic epidemic hepatitis] Vylegzhanina TK.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:82-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between disorder of the pigmentary function of the liver and the internal secretory function of the ovaries in infectious hepatitis] Iatsenko LA. Sovet Med 33:107-10, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic studies in patients with infectious hepatitis, cardio-vascular diseases and symptoms of heart and coronary insufficiency during treatment with corticosteroids (prednisolone)] Argov IuM. Ter Arkh 40:25-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Elimination of corticosteroids in the urine in patients with Botkin's disease after the hydrocortisone loading test] Matveev AA. Ter Arkh 42:15-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of some digestive system organs in children with infectious hepatitis] Kasimovskaia NA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:53-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of bile composition in children with viral hepatitis] Kubasova EG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:30-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pepsin secretion in children with Botkin's disease] Minervina SS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:90-1, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Rheography of the liver in healthy children and those with epidemic hepatitis] Sokol AN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:37-42, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Absorptive-excretory function of the liver in patients with Botkin's disease] Sharafanenko KN, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:113-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infectious hepatitis. Gamma-globulin prophylaxis in a community outbreak. Silverberg M, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:117-21, Feb 70
Prophylaxis against infectious hepatitis.
Brit Med J 4:576, 6 Dec 69
Gamma-globulin for contacts of infectious hepatitis? Polk LD. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:253-4, May 70
The prevention of (viral) hepatitis. Grady GF.
DM 1-31, Jul 68 (45 ref.)
The use of gamma globulin as prophylaxis against infectious hepatitis in industry. McDonagh TJ.
J Occup Med 12:220-6, Jun 70
Application of preventive health measures to curtail chimpanzee-associated infectious hepatitis in handlers. Krushak DH. Lab Anim Care 20:52-6, Feb 70
Viral hepatitis, an occupational hazard?
Nurs Times 66:753, 11 Jun 70
[Efficiency of normal human immunoglobulins in the prevention of infectious hepatitis] Spînu I, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:883-92, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Instrument sterilization in virus hepatitis] Haas R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1421, 28 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Gamma globulin in the prevention of hepatitis] Spiess H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1541, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Epidemiology of infectious hepatitis following gamma globulin prevention] Offenhauer R.
Z Ges Hyg 15:681-92, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Gamma globulin and the tourist. Should prophylaxis be recommended?]
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1708-9, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)
[State of immunity in infectious hepatitis after immunoglobulin prophylaxis evaluated according to the clinical evolution of the disease] Zavate O, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:211-5, 1969 (Rum)
[Effectiveness of pre-seasonal prevention of viral hepatitis with gamma globulin] Aleinik MD, et al.
Sovet Med 31:117-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic basis for planned gamma globulin prophylaxis of Botkin's disease according to records of institutions for pre-school children of the town of Frunze] Matveeva GE, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:40-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Detection of patients with nonicteric and atypical forms of infectious hepatitis among children given gamma globulin for prevention] Andriutsa KA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:91, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-globulin prophylaxis on the incidence of infectious hepatitis in children] Gol'zand IV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:39-42, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of gamma globulin during the pre-epidemic season for prevention of infectious hepatitis] Nedel'ko NP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:90-1, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Selection of suitable population for a controlled study on the prevention of infectious hepatitis using gamma globulin] Cervenka J.
Cesk Epidem 19:113-7, May 70 (Slo)
[Analysis of gamma globulin prophylaxis in foci of infectious hepatitis] Masár I, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:325-36, Oct 69 (Slo)

SURGERY

[Development of methods for the surgical treatment of protracted viral hepatitis] Olkowski L.
Wiad Lek 23:559-63, 1 Apr 70 (Pol)

THERAPY

Long-term hepatic support by intermittent multi-species liver perfusions. Abouna GM, et al.
Lancet 2:391-6, 22 Aug 70
Rest and exercise in hepatitis. Chalmers TC.
New Eng J Med 281:1421-2, 18 Dec 69
Ethics of post-hepatitis exercise. Lasagna L.
New Eng J Med 282:875-6, 9 Apr 70
Ethics of post-hepatitis exercise. Repsher LH, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:876, 9 Apr 70
Effects of early and vigorous exercise on recovery from infectious hepatitis. Repsher LH, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1393-6, 18 Dec 69
Management of hepatitis. Sims JL.
Wisconsin Med J 68:344-6, Nov 69
[Treatment of a case of severe jaundice by a method of cross circulation; recovery] Muller JM, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:145-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of viral hepatitis in children. Study on the effect of various drugs on various function tests. I. Blood bilirubin] Biasanti A, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:101-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Exsanguinotransfusion in a case of severe viral hepatitis in comatose state] Lorenzelli A, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:209-11, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Viral hepatitis] Iwamura K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:962-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of hepatitis] Lange HF.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1739-44, 15 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Diet therapy in infectious hepatitis] Boroń P, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:422-5, 1970 (Pol)
[The role of hospitalization in the diagnosis of the latent form of chronic hepatitis] Miron C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:233-40, 1970 (Rum)
[Therapeutic approach in Botkin's disease in pregnancy] Farber NA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:93-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Administration of plasma and other protein preparations in acute hepatitis] Starosel'skiĭ DV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:119-23, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The importance of koumiss as a therapeutic-dietary agent in the complex therapy of Botkin's disease in children] Tuktaroba KhM.
Pediatriia 47:23-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Observations on patients convalescing from hepatitis in a polyclinic] Shliakhtenko LI, et al.
Sovet Med 33:98-100, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Some data on changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with infectious hepatitis under the effects of complex therapy] Kozharskiĭ VV, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:28-31, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of health resort treatment at Essentuki at early periods following illness with epidemic hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Krashenitsa GM, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:151-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with residual manifestations following Botkin's disease at the Piatigorsk health resort] Osipov IuS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:11-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Blood transfusion in children with epidemic hepatitis] Shariaĭ IV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:42-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with infectious hepatitis with concomitant diseases and intoxications] Ivanov FK.
Vrach Delo 3:109-13, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Blood and its substitutes in the complex therapy of infectious hepatitis] Ivanov FK.
Vrach Delo 9:105-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience of the infectious disease consultation department concerning the dispensarization of patients with infectious hepatitis] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. Vrach Delo 3:102-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Efficacy of blood and plasma transfusion during the early period of convalescence from infectious hepatitis] Pletnev VM, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:109-12, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Expediency of using plasma in the therapy of infectious hepatitis] Titov MB.
Vrach Delo 7:114-7, 1967 (Rus)

URINE

Effect of various liver diseases on total urinary corticoid excretion. Abdel-Rahman YM, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:301-3, Dec 69
[Value of the ring precipitation test in the diagnosis of infectious hepatitis] Andreichin MA.
Sovet Med 33:105-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A new simian adenovirus serologically related to human adenovirus type 2 and a chimpanzee with "viral hepatitis". Hillis WD, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:344-53, Oct 69
[Analytical ultracentrifugation studies on autoinhibiting and non-autoinhibiting dog sera] Hirchert R.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:53-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The pathogenesis and diagnosis of viral hepatitis of ducklings] Vertinskiĭ KI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:27-30, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Disinfection in viral hepatitis of ducks] Volkovskiĭ GD.
Veterinariia 44:93-5, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Vibrio hepatitis of chickens in the Southern Ukraine] Zhaboedov AN, et al.
Veterinariia 44:58-60, Nov 67 (Rus)

HEPATITIS, TOXIC (C4, C14)

Effects of ethanol on the liver. Scheig R.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:467-73, Apr 70 (40 ref.)
Hepatic dysfunction without jaundice following administration of halothane. Lecky JH, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:371-2, Sep 70
Fatal massive necrosis of the liver after repeated exposure to methoxyflurane. Stefanini M, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:374-8, Apr 70
Postanesthetic hepatic dysfunction. Wilkinson CJ.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:359-62, Sep 70
Influence of sex on hepatic injury in albino rats. Chaturvedi UC. Indian J Med Sci 23:374-9, Jul 69
The fate of lipofuscin produced in the injured liver. Repciuc E. Rom Med Rev 13:10-4, 1969
[Jaundice during treatment with rifampicin (12 cases)] Lesobre R, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:393-403, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the hepatotoxic effect of halothane] Jakab T, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:85-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Liver toxicity of halothane] Voigt G.
Ther Gegenw 109:914-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Hepatic function and oral ovulostatic drugs] Conti M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:554-60, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the metabolism and toxic action of parathion in rats pretreated with CCl 4] Querci V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:404-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Jaundice caused by ovulation inhibitors] Russo G.
Clin Ter 50:3-10, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and morphological findings on 2 cases of icterus induced by butazolidines] Coltorti M, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:309-24, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Assessment of hepatotoxicity of antitubercular drugs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis abusing alcohol] Grymiński J, et al.
Gruzlica 37:749-57, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Effect of oxyterracine on the liver parenchyma in rats in reference to sex. 3] Bielawski W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1099-106, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Clinical picture and examination of the activity of various enzymes, blood proteins, thymol reaction and bromsulphalein excretion in psychiatric patients treated with phenactil] Jaska M.
Psychiat Pol 3:587-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[A method of creating experimental chronic pathology of the liver] Koval'skaia KS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:41-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The biological activity of fluorescent substances isolated from the fungus Aspergillus niger] Skirko BK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:44-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Acute experimental hepatic insufficiency in dogs] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:25-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Experimental radiometric assessment of liver function in cyclophosphan administration] Zarkevich NF, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:33-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Clinical morphologic comparisons between drug induced toxic-allergic hepatitis and epidemic hepatitis] Semendiaeva ME, et al.
Sovet Med 31:9-16, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Drug-induced hepatitis] Bondar' ZA, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:8-14, May 70 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[Aflatoxin effect on the liver with different protein allowances in the organism] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:3-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Monuron action on the liver when this herbicide is administered with food] Rubenchik BL, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:13-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of DDT on the functional and morphologic state of the liver] Kagan IuS, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:101-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Value of some biochemical analytic methods in workers exposed to trinitrotoluene] Poljak B, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 20:177-85, 1969 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Liver damage after administration of pyrazinamide in animal experiments. II. Studies on temporary changes of pyrazinamide concentration in blood and of activity of serum-transaminases] Stastná J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:153-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Frequency of hepatitis-suspect indications in blood donors from various collection areas] Reinhardt F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:523-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the bilirubin fractions in the acute and chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (Eberlaine's technique)] Sokolova GM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:96-102, Jan 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Jaundice from oxyphenisatin acetate.
JAMA 211:114, 5 Jan 70
[Hepatotoxicity of fluothane. (Retrospective critical review and presentation of 2 cases)] Ischia S, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:215+, 1968 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective activity in the rat of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl-sorbitol (MSF). I. Protection from acute poisoning with CCl 4', di-ethionine and allyl alcohol] Poggioli R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1135-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective activity in the rat of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl-sorbitol (MSF). II. Influence of phenobarbital on sleep in animals with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Poggioli R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1137, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective activity in the rat of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl-sorbitol (MSF). 3. Influence on choleresis in animals with carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Poggioli R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1138, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of experimental hepatocytic lesions caused by treatment with thioacetamide] Novello G, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:227-50, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hydrazide toxic hepatitis (study of 262 acute poisonings)] Schächter A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:961-7, Aug 69 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatogenic myocardosis. Wuhrmann F.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:97+, 1970
Hepatitis secondary to pyrazinamide toxicity: accompaniments of transient hypolipoproteinemia, acanthocytosis, and changes in stomach and small bowel. Simpson AJ, et al.
Southern Med J 63:138-44, Feb 70
[The effect of thyroidin on cholesterol metabolism in alimentary atherosclerosis under conditions of experimental liver damage] Miasnikov LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:31-4, Jan 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

On the use of drug rechallenge to substantiate drug-induced hepatic injury. Babb RR.
Gastroenterology 57:767-9, Dec 69
Hepatitis in young drug users. Jersild T, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:79-83, 1970
[Application of the lymphoblastic transformation test (LTT) to the diagnosis of drug-induced hepatitis] Opolon P, et al. Presse Med 77:2041-4, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Application of the polarographic method of detecting fructosuria in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Sushkin AG. Probl Tuberk 47:55-9, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroids for halothane hepatitis? Rothberg M.
Ann Intern Med 72:288, Feb 70
[Effect of xanthinol-nicotinate on detoxification processes in liver. Experimental studies on the model of hexobarbital-narcosis in rat] Brenner G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1974-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of silymarin on the isolated perfused rat liver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

poisoned by phalloidin] Weil G, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:862-3, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The effect of salt-alkaline and carbonated mineral waters on the protein-forming function of the liver in animals with experimental hepatitis] Kudiaenko KI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:21-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The effect of various anti-inflammatory preparations on phagocytosis in experimental hepatitis] Pidémskiĭ EL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:59-61, Jul 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the mechanism of galactosamine-1-phosphate and its inhibition of UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. Keppler D, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:219-25, Sep 69
Changes in SGOT activity during treatment with ethionamide. Simon E, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:314-22, 1969
[Quinine oxidase in an experimental damage of rat liver] Sibiňková O, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:157-60, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Histoenzymatic study on liver monoaminooxydase activity in experimental acute poisoning with Rogor L and E 605 forte] Tessitore V, et al. Zacchia 4:543-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of methylandrostendiol (neosterone) on the activity of glutamino-pyroracemic transaminase and the blood protein spectrum in acute toxic hepatitis in rabbits] Artamonov VN. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:109-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin and pangamic acid on activity of oxidative enzymes of liver mitochondria of rats in experimental toxic hepatitis] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:512-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hepatorenal toxicity from sniffing spot-remover (trichloroethylene). Report of 2 cases. Clearfield HR. Amer J Dig Dis 15:851-6, Sep 70
Erythroid aplasia after halothane hepatitis. Report of a case. Jurgensen JC, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:577-81, Jun 70
Hepatic necrosis associated with halothane anesthesia. Peters RL, et al. Amer J Med 47:748-64, Nov 69
The clinical syndrome of halothane hepatitis. Trey C, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:1033-42, Nov-Dec 69
The pathogenesis of iron hepatotoxicity. Witzleben CL. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:105-10, 20 Nov 69
Aflatoxin-induced hepatic injury in the African monkey. Alpert E, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:723-8, Jun 70
Aflatoxin-induced fatal hepatitis? A case report from Uganda. Serck-Hanssen A. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:729-31, Jun 70
Modification of the effects of chloroform on the rat liver. Scholler KL. Brit J Anaesth 42:603-5, Jul 70
Allergy to iprindole (Prondol) with hepatotoxicity. Price JC, et al. Brit Med J 2:238-9, 25 Apr 70
Allergy to iprindole (Prondol) with hepatotoxicity. Young PJ. Brit Med J 1:367, 7 Feb 70
The halothane controversy. Canad Med Ass J 101:87-8, 29 Nov 69
Carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: seeing the wood through the trees. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:87-93, Feb 70
Toxic liver damage due to ethionamide. Kuntz E, et al. German Med Monthly 13:599-602, Dec 68
Halothane hepatotoxicity: a report of six cases receiving radium therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Hughes M, et al. Gut 10:954, Nov 69
Effects of prolonged halothane anesthesia on some cetaceans. Medway W, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:576-82, 1 Sep 70
Hepatotoxicity of tolbutamide in dogs. Wilson RB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1557-66, 1 Jun 70
Acute alcoholic hepatitis--a review of 32 cases. McKell WM Jr, et al. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:477-84, Sep 70
Halothane and liver failure. Aach R. JAMA 211:2145-7, 30 Mar 70
Halothane and liver failure. Allen HL. JAMA 213:129, 6 Jul 70
Jaundice and oxyphenisatin. McHardy G, et al. JAMA 211:83-5, 5 Jan 70
Puzzling jaundice. Reynolds TB, et al. JAMA 211:86-90, 5 Jan 70
Halothane and liver failure. Wessler S. JAMA 213:129, 6 Jul 70
Simultaneous occurrence of toxic hepatitis and Stevens-Johnson syndrome following therapy with sulfisoxazole and sulfamethoxazole. Shaw DJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:130-3, Mar 70
Effect of alcohol on the liver of rats. II. Factors contributing to elevations of plasma transaminase activities and hepatic cell necrosis following a single administration of alcohol in rats. Takeuchi J, et al. Lab Invest 21:398-405, Nov 69
Fulminant hepatic necrosis following halothane anesthesia. Rivera RA, et al. Med Ann DC 39:372-3, Jul 70
Cell-mediated immunity in halothane hypersensitivity. Doniach D. New Eng J Med 283:315-6, 6 Aug 70
Fatal halothane hepatitis with transient granuloma. Dordal E, et al. New Eng J Med 283:357-9, 13 Aug 70
Hepatitis after isoniazid administration. Martin CE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:433-4, 19 Feb 70
Evaluation of the hepatotoxic effect of antituberculous drugs in tuberculosis patients abusing alcohol. Grymiński J, et al. Pol Med J 9:635-44, 1970
[Hepatitis in connection with halothane anesthesia in irradiation therapy for uterine cancers] Nielsen FH, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1029-31, 28 May 70 (Dan)
[Liver damage caused by use of furazolidone] Löwenberg A. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1404-5, 22 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Puncture biopsy of the liver in phalloid hepatitis. 16 cases] Barge J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:153-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Determination of various serum enzyme activities as a test of hepatic noxiousness of diverse chlorinated industrial solvents in rabbits] Truhaut R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:425-33, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Icterus of therapeutic origin] Cachin M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:953-61, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Toxic hepatitis] Sicot C. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:891-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Drug induced hepatitis] Dugal JP. Laval Med 39:587-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Drug-induced hepatitis] Gauthier A, et al. Marseille Med 105:1-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Hepatitis of prolonged development induced by various tuberculostatic drugs] Brincourt J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:831-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Para-phalloid syndrome with severe icterus due to "Leptota Helveola" (Sensu Lato)] Trad J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2163-9, 10 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Biochemical and morphological studies on the toxicity of chlorotrifluoroethylene (CTFA)] Walther H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:685-706, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver damage after administration of pyrazinamide in animal experiments. I. Changes in body weight of rats under effect of pyrazinamide] Zítková L, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:151-3, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Present chemical composition of commercial trielenes and their hepatotoxic effects. Clinical and enzymological study] Secchi GC, et al. Med Lavoro 59:486-97, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Halothane hepatitis and allergy] Okumura F. Jap J Anesth 19:704-9, Jul 70 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Hepatic lesions in lead poisoning. (Histological, histochemical and electron microscopic aspects)] Banciu T, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1139-46, Sep 68 (Rum)
[Effect of anesthesia on the liver (histochemical study)] Zhdanov GG. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:96-102, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Liver lesions in patients following kidney transplantation] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al. Sovet Med 32:25-30, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hepatitis caused by erythromycin] Petričević I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1051-9, 1968 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte stimulation induced by halothane in patients with hepatitis following exposure to halothane. Paronetto F, et al. New Eng J Med 283:277-80, 6 Aug 70
[Changes in the antigenic composition of the rat liver in acute and chronic heliotropin poisoning] Levin GS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:28-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of autoantigenicity in chronic experimental heliotrinic liver lesions (transmission of autoimmune condition)] Burshtein ChI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:34-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of serum proteins in patients with viral hepatitis and posthepatitic sequelia] Grunevska B, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:97-111, 1969 (Ser)

METABOLISM

Effect of CCl4 on the vitamin-protein profile of rat liver subcellular elements. Baker H, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:306-15, Jun 70
Biochemical basis for the in vitro pro-oxidant action of carbon tetrachloride. Glende EA Jr, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:172-85, Oct 69
The role of dietary silver in the production of liver necrosis in vitamin E-deficient rats. Grasso P, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:186-99, Oct 69
Effect of drug pretreatment on carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomal lipids. Rao KS, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:324-31, Jun 70
Changes in the rat liver in the course of poisoning with ammonium molybdate. Rokicka A. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:151-62, 1969
Ethanol metabolism in adipose tissue from rats chronically exposed to carbon tetrachloride. In vitro oxidation to CO2 and incorporation into fatty acids and insaponifiable fraction. Solodkowska W, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:331-5, 1968
Nucleic acids and protein-bound SH groups in liver cells of rats during chronic poisoning with carbon disulfide. Woyke M. Pol Med J 8:1411-24, 1969
[The topochemical shift of functional units of glycogen metabolism in the liver by allyl formate] Sasse D, et al. Histochemie 18:325-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolic changes in liver diseases and experimental liver damage caused by carbon tetrachloride] Moser K, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:437-42, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of chlorpropamide on liver tissue respiration in experimental chronic toxic hepatitis] Abdullaev NKh. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:50-2, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The concentration of serum proteins and nucleic acids in the livers of rabbits in toxic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Iakobson GS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:36-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Distribution characteristics of nicotinamide coenzymes (NAD and NADP) in the cellular structures of the liver and brain following administration of DDT] Pavlova II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:47-50, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of carbohydrate metabolism disorder in chronic trinitrotoluene poisoning (clinico-experimental study)] Vasilenko NM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:45-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Changes in portal and hepatic vein blood gas composition in toxic hepatitis] Karimov KhIa, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:58-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin B6 (pyridoxine) on liver glycogen concentration in acute experimental hepatitis] Pacechnik IK. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:81-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of qualitatively different dietary fats on the normal blood sugar level and the level in acute experimental hepatitis] Dzhaparidze IN. Vop Pitan 29:10-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin and pangamic acid on some indices of energy metabolism of mitochondria of livers from rats with experimental toxic hepatitis] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:241-5, 1969 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic injury in chronic hypervitaminosis A. Rubin E, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:132-8, Feb 70
The development of the hepatic megalocytosis of chronic pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning. Jago MV. Amer J Path 56:405-21, Sep 69
Lytic necrosis resembling peliosis hepatis produced by lasiocarpine in the mouse liver. A light and electron microscopic study. Ruebner BH, et al. Amer J Path 60:247-71, Aug 70
Modification of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by prior loading of the reticuloendothelial system with carbon particles. Stenger RJ, et al. Amer J Path 57:689-706, Dec 69
Acute veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Fine structure in Jamaican children. Brooks SE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:507-20, Jun 70
A method for the assessment of the chronic hepatoxicity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Jago MV. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:93-103, Feb 70
Liver restitution after acute galactosamine hepatitis: autoradiographic and biochemical studies in rats. Lesch R, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:58-69, Feb 70
Ultrastructural features in galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Medline A, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:201-11, Apr 70
Recent advances in molecular pathology: a review of the effects of alcohol on the liver. Porta EA, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:104-32, Feb 70 (130 ref.)
Effects of glucose on the subcellular structure of the rat liver cells in acute ethionine intoxication. Miyai K, et al. Lab Invest 23:268-77, Sep 70
Polyribosomal disaggregation induced by puromycin and its reversal with time. An ultrastructural study of mouse liver. Reid IM, et al. Lab Invest 23:119-27, Jul 70
Dynamics of liver cell injury and repair. I. Spontaneous reformation of the nucleolus and polyribosomes in the presence of extensive cytoplasmic damage induced by ethionine. Shinozuka H, et al. Lab Invest 23:253-67, Sep 70
Cytologic effects of reserpine on hepatocytes. An ultrastructural study of drug toxicity. Winborn WB, et al. Lab Invest 23:216-29, Aug 70
Morphology of rat liver cells in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning. Woyke M. Pol Med J 8:1396-410, 1969
Subacute toxicity of sterigmatocystin to rats. Watt JJ van der, et al. S Afr Med J 44:159-60, 7 Feb 70
Alcoholic hepatitis in the spectrum of ethanol-induced liver injury. Schaffner F, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:69-78, 1970
Clinicopathologic conference. Texas Med 65:72-9, Sep 69
[Puncture biopsy of the liver in phalloid hepatitis. 16 cases] Barge J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:153-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic changes in the rat liver after administration of the oral contraceptive lynestrenol] Bartók I, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 17:1-10, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Liver damage after administration of pyrazinamide in animal experiments. 3. Biochemical changes in liver tissue and blood serum] Celikovská G, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:155-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Significance of liver biopsy in the scope of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tuberculosis] Uehlinger E.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:224-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Reaction of the hepatic tissue of various laboratory animals to single administration of thioacetamide] Förster M. Beitr Path Anat 139:421-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathology of chronic hepatitis and alcoholic damage of the liver] Wepler W.
Deutsch Med J 20:490-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Toxic hepatosis, its forms and characteristics] Klinge O. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:298-303, 1969 (Ger)
[Histo-pathological study of viral and drug-induced hepatitis using biopsy material] Ichikawa T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:85-99, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Development of connective tissue in the course of liver cirrhosis induced with CCl-4 in rats] Kalczak M, et al. Pat Pol 20:145-51, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Liver condition in fluorine poisoning] Zhavoronkov AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:39-42, 1969 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes following peroral action of the arsenic-containing pesticides zinc fluoroarsenate and barium fluoroarsenate] Meshkov NV, et al. Vop Pitan 28:49-55, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of intrahepatic shunted blood flow by means of heat-denatured radioiodinated serum albumin in experimental hepatic injuries. Nakamura T, et al. Angiology 20:502-16, Oct 69
[The state of the osmoregulating function of the liver in experimental ascites] Kogan AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:36-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of different extracts of kutaki (Picrorhiza kurroa) on experimentally induced abnormalities in the liver. Pandey VN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:503-12, Mar 69
[Prevention by ethyl alcohol of hepatic lesions induced by allyl formate] Schwarzmann V, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:1014-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The protective effect of vitamin E against damage to the liver by carbon tetrachloride] Linchevskaia AA.
Vop Med Khim 15:588-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cholecystography in the clinical course of professional diseases] Kleiner AI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:97-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Reanimation of patients with liver diseases] Ciocatto E, et al. Epatologia 14:405-21, Oct 68 (Ita)
[The effect of intragastric oxygen administration on various metabolic indices in acute experimental toxic hepatitis] Uspenskii VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:53-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of intragastric oxygen administration on various indices of nitrogen metabolism in acute experimental toxic hepatitis] Uspenskii VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:51-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of Arzni mineral water on the content of certain lipids in the liver and their excretion] Mirzoian SA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:52-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the effect of combined administration of mineral waters on the cholate-cholesterin coefficient in experimental toxic hepatitis] Voskoboinik SIa.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:342-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Lupinosis. Gardiner MR.
Advances Vet Sci 11:85-138, 1967 (106 ref.)
Aflatoxicosis in dogs. Chaffee VW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1737-49, Oct 69
[Toxic hepatic dystrophy in pigs] Andreev MN, et al.
Veterinariia 45:78-9, Jan 68 (Rus)

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM (B4)

Adaptation to infectious disease. Australia antigen and hepatitis. Blumberg BS.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:305-8, Mar 70
Serum hepatitis and the Australia antigen. Zuckerman AJ. Brit J Haemat 19:1-5, Jul 70 (21 ref.)
Autoantibodies and the hepatitis-associated antigen in acute infective hepatitis. Farrow LJ, et al.
Brit Med J 2:693-5, 20 Jun 70
Australia antigen and autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis. Vischer TL. Brit Med J 2:695-8, 20 Jun 70
Presence of particles other than the Australia-SH antigen in a case of chronic active hepatitis with cirrhosis. Zuckerman AJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:262-4, 31 Jan 70
Australia antigen and hepatitis.
Brit Med J 1:247-8, 31 Jan 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in haemodialysis patients and staff. Fox RA, et al.
Gut 11:369-70, Apr 70
Progress report: hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen. Sherlock S. Gut 11:185-8, Feb 70 (26 ref.)
Australia antigen and smooth muscle antibody in acute and chronic hepatitis. Wright R, et al.
Gut 10:1052, Dec 69
The Australia antigen in Brazilian healthy persons and in leprosy and leukaemia patients. Salzano FM, et al.
J Clin Path 23:39-42, Feb 70
Rapid detection of Australia antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Gocke DJ, et al.
J Immun 104:1031-4, Apr 70
Preparation and characterization of complement-fixing hepatitis-associated antigen and antiserum. Purcell RH, et al. J Infect Dis 121:222-6, Feb 70
Homologous serum hepatitis--a true experience. Dailey MJ. JAMA 212:881-2, 4 May 70
Correlation of Australia antigen with posttransfusion hepatitis. Gocke DJ, et al. JAMA 212:877-9, 4 May 70
Viral hepatitis. New light on an old disease. Krugman S, et al. JAMA 212:1019-29, 11 May 70
A shedding of light. JAMA 212:1057-8, 11 May 70
Hemagglutination technique with erythrocyte coated with specific antibody for detection of Australia antigen. Juji T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:615-20, Dec 69
Hepatitis-associated antigen. To test or not to test? Alter HJ, et al. Lancet 2:142-3, 18 Jul 70
Australia antigen in Rumania. Bals M, et al.
Lancet 1:194, 24 Jan 70
Antigenic determinants on Australia-antien particles. Brzosko WJ, et al. Lancet 1:1058, 16 May 70
Australia antigen serology in the Holy Cross football team hepatitis outbreak. Chang LW, et al.
Lancet 1:59-61, 11 Jul 70
Virus-like particles in serum of patients with Australia-antigen-associated hepatitis. Cossart YE, et al. Lancet 1:848, 18 Apr 70
Virus-like particles in serum of patients with Australia-antigen-associated hepatitis. Dane DS, et al.
Lancet 1:695-8, 4 Apr 70
AU antigen in Crosti-Gianotti acrodermatitis. De Gaspari G, et al. Lancet 1:1116-7, 23 May 70
Different Australia-antigen determinants in acute viral hepatitis. Del Prete S, et al. Lancet 2:292-4, 8 Aug 70
Au antigen in liver cirrhosis. Faber V, et al.
Lancet 2:825-6, 17 Oct 70
Hepatitis-Associated antigen. Fadeli EJ.
Lancet 2:418, 22 Aug 70
Australia antigen in Spain. Guardia J, et al.
Lancet 1:1007, 9 May 70
Screening blood donors for Au antigen. Guardia J, et al.
Lancet 2:465, 29 Aug 70
Virus-like particles in Australia-antigen-associated hepatitis. Gust ID, et al. Lancet 1:953, 2 May 70
Australia antigen in a family. Hadziyannis SJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1057-8, 16 May 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen in chronic liver disease. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. Lancet 1:100, 11 Jul 70
Australia antigen in newborn babies. Krech U, et al.
Lancet 1:779, 11 Apr 70
Electron microscopical and immunological observations on the serum-hepatitis (S.H.) antigen in primary biliary cirrhosis. Krohn K, et al.
Lancet 2:379-83, 22 Aug 70
Au antigen in at-risk patients. Kunst VA, et al.
Lancet 1:423-4, 21 Feb 70
Australia antigen in west of Scotland and north of England. Laiwah AC, et al. Lancet 2:121-3, 18 Jul 70
Hepatitis-associated (Au-SH) antigen determination in 10,000 patients in a Copenhagen general hospital. Lous P, et al. Lancet 2:119-21, 18 Jul 70
Australia antigen and hepatitis. McKendrick GD.
Lancet 2:466, 29 Aug 70
Australia antigen and hepatitis. Martini GA, et al.
Lancet 2:609, 19 Sep 70
Cellular localisation of Australia antigen in the liver of patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Nowosiawski A, et al. Lancet 1:494-8, 7 Mar 70
Au-SH antigen in viral hepatitis in West of Scotland. Ross CA, et al. Lancet 1:61-2, 11 Jul 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen in chronic liver disease. Velasco M, et al. Lancet 1:779, 11 Apr 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen in Ugandan patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Vogel CL, et al.
Lancet 2:621-4, 26 Sep 70
Australia antigen and hepatitis. Wallace J.
Lancet 2:609, 19 Sep 70
Rapid detection of Australia antigen by cross-over electrophoresis. White GB, et al.
Lancet 2:368, 15 Aug 70
Complement-fixation test for Australia antigen. Willems FT, et al. Lancet 1:953, 2 May 70
Australia antigen and smooth-muscle antibody in acute and chronic hepatitis. Wright R.
Lancet 1:521-2, 7 Mar 70
More on hepatitis virus. Lancet 1:706-7, 4 Apr 70
More about Australia antigen and hepatitis.
Lancet 2:347-9, 15 Aug 70
The Australia antigen and viral hepatitis.
Med J Aust 1:979-82, 16 May 70
Australia antigen and hepatitis. A review. Rongey K, et al. Missouri Med 67:565-8 passim, Sep 70 (38 ref.)
Immunologic distinction between infectious and serum hepatitis. Prince AM, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:987-91, 30 Apr 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen (Australia antigen) in mother and infant. Schweitzer IL, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:570-2, 10 Sep 70
Australia antigen and viral hepatitis. London WT, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:961-3, Dec 69
[Australia antigen and hepatitis] Meiartin L.
Duodecim 86:423-5, 1970 (Fin)
[Detection of Au antigen and corresponding antibody in a hospital center] Arnaud R, et al.
Presse Med 78:1546, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Antigens and antibodies of viral hepatitis. The Australia antigen] Soulier JP.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:303-17, Sep 69 (30 ref.) (Fre)
[The Australia antigen] Tănăsescu C.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:209-17, 1970 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Complement fixation and immunodiffusion tests for assay of hepatitis-associated "Australia" antigen and antibodies. Schmidt NJ, et al.
J Immun 105:604-13, Sep 70
Rapid screening test for detecting hepatitis-associated antigen. Saravis CA, et al. Science 169:298-9, 17 Jul 70
Australia antigen: distribution during Cohn ethanol fractionation of human plasma. Schroeder DD, et al.
Science 168:1462-4, 19 Jun 70
Hemagglutination assay for antigen and antibody associated with viral hepatitis. Vyas GN, et al.
Science 170:332-3, 16 Oct 70
[Technic of detection of Australia antigen by electro-immuno-diffusion in blood donors] Ropars C, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:409-13, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Chronic hepatitis and Australia antigen. Therapeutic trial of a serum containing the corresponding antibody] Geffroy Y, et al.
Presse Med 78:1578, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Australia antigen, virus hepatitis and periarteritis nodosa] Trepo C, et al.
Presse Med 78:1575, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Au-SH-antigen and hepatitis]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1665, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some factors regulating duration of incubation for serum hepatitis. Allen JG.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:2-5, Jan 70

IMMUNOLOGY

The serum hepatitis related antigen (SH) in illicit drug users. Cherubin CE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:510-7, May 70
The serum hepatitis virus specific antigen (SH): a preliminary report of epidemiologic studies in an institution for the mentally retarded. Szmuness W, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:51-61, Jul 70
Studies of Australia-SH antigen in sporadic viral hepatitis in London. Cossart YE, et al.
Brit Med J 1:403-5, 14 Feb 70
Australia antigen in chronic hepatitis in Australia. Mathews JD, et al. Brit Med J 1:259-61, 31 Jan 70
Virus antigen, immunoglobulins and autoantibodies in acute hepatitis. Walker JG, et al. Gut 11:369, Apr 70
The localization of Australia antigen by immunofluorescence. Coyne VE, et al.
J Exp Med 131:307-19, Feb 70
Australia antigen (a hepatitis-associated antigen): purification and physical properties. Millman I, et al.
J Exp Med 131:1190-9, 1 Jun 70
Serum antigens in viral hepatitis. McCollum RW.
J Infect Dis 120:641-3, Nov 69
The test for SH-Australia antigen in viral hepatitis. Turner GC, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:Px, Feb 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen in blood donor populations. Relationship to posttransfusion hepatitis. Taswell HF, et al. JAMA 214:142-4, 5 Oct 70
S.H. antigen and chronic liver disease. Prince AM, et al.
Lancet 2:717-8, 3 Oct 70
Australia antigen-antibody complexes. Millman I, et al.
Nature (London) 226:83-4, 4 Apr 70
Failure to detect an antigen associated with hepatitis in a community epidemic. Mosley JW, et al.
Nature (London) 225:953-5, 7 Mar 70
Membrane-complement fixation test for hepatitis associated antigen. Saravis CA, et al.
Nature (London) 228:61-2, 3 Oct 70
The production of antibodies to Australia antigen in mouse ascites fluid. Millman I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1426-31, Apr 70
Specificities of human antibodies to Australia antigen. Raunio VK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:548-57, Jun 70
Serum hepatitis antigen (SH): rapid detection by high voltage immunoelectroosmophoresis. Prince AM, et al. Science 169:593-5, 7 Aug 70
The role of serum hepatitis virus in chronic liver disease. Prince AM, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:265-77, 1969
Rapid screening for hepatitis antigen by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunoelectrodiffusion using paper discs. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. Transfusion 10:221-2, Jul-Aug 70
[Study of Australian antigen in liver diseases] Brzosko W, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:8-15, 1970 (Fre)
[Search for the Australia antigen and the corresponding antibody] Soulier JP, et al. Presse Med 78:487-90, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Search for the Australia antigen and the corresponding antibody in blood transfusion] Soulier JP. Presse Med 78:485-6, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Immunological study of viral hepatitis. Study of the Australia antigen and the corresponding antibody. Preliminary results] Soulier J, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:361-82, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Australia- and SH-antigens in hepatitis] Vischer TL. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:549-50, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Has the hepatitis virus been discovered?] Nordenfelt E. Lakartidningen 66:4877-82, 19 Nov 69 (Swe)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Australia antigen in a closed adult population monitored for serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase. Hok KA, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:6-10, Jul 70
Statement of the ad hoc committee on the laboratory diagnosis of infectious and serum hepatitis. Canad Med Ass J 103:55, 4 Jul 70
Study on the Au-SH-antigen. Koza J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:214-20, 1970
Transmission of serum hepatitis. Barker LF, et al. JAMA 211:1509-12, 2 Mar 70
Au-antigen particles. Jenson AB, et al. Lancet 2:311, 8 Aug 70
Intranuclear aggregates in the liver of a patient with serum hepatitis. Nelson JM, et al. Lancet 2:773-4, 10 Oct 70
Chronic liver disease and primary liver-cell cancer with hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen in serum. Sherlock S, et al. Lancet 1:1243-7, 13 Jun 70
Virus-like particles in serum of an apparently healthy Au-SH-antigen-positive blood-donor. Solaas MH. Lancet 2:151-2, 18 Jul 70
Australia antigen and hepatitis. Blumberg BS, et al. New Eng J Med 283:349-54, 13 Aug 70 (26 ref.)
[Hepatitis-associated antigen in young narcotic addicts with hepatitis. Qualitative and quantitative determinations] Jersild T, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:873-4, 7 May 70 (Dan)
[Australia-antigen in patients with acute and chronic liver diseases] Nielsen PE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:875-9, 7 May 70 (Dan)
[Hepatitis-associated antigen, Australia-SH-antigen] Reinicke V. Ugeskr Laeg 132:863-7, 7 May 70 (50 ref.) (Dan)
[Hepatitis-associated antigen in an epidemic of infectious hepatitis. Qualitative and quantitative determinations] Skinhoj P, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:870-2, 7 May 70 (Dan)
[Australia-SH antigen and liver diseases] Krassnitzky O, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:249-53, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The Australia antigen in liver diseases] Stefanović S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1261-5, 1969 (34 ref.) (Ser)

PATHOGENICITY

Viral hepatitis. Shulman NR, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:257-69, Feb 70 (45 ref.)
Australia antigen and hepatitis. Studies in asymptomatic people and lepromatous leprosy patient. Blumberg BS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:287-92, Feb 70

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS (B4)

Description of a viral agent found in blood obtained from patients with infectious hepatitis. Hartwell WV, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:521-6, Mar 70
Studies on the transmission of the agent of infectious hepatitis to patas monkeys. Bearcroft WG. J Med Microbiol 1:1-21, Aug 68
Biophysical comparison of two canine adenoviruses. Marusyk RG, et al. J Virol 5:507-12, Apr 70
Hepatocancerogenesis in mice with the simutaneous administration of diethylnitrosamine and the virus Motol. Kordač V, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:485-90, 1969
[Virological problems in hepatitis] Kunz C. Wien Z Inn Med 48:171-3, 1967 (Ger)
[Laboratory studies of the problem of epidemic hepatitis. II] Lembke A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:448-84, 1969 (Ger)
[New data from experimental study of the etiology of viral hepatitis] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:74-82, 1968 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Release of infectious canine hepatitis virus. Moulton JE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2051-65, Dec 69
Replication of an adeno-associated virus in canine and human cells with infectious canine hepatitis virus as a "helper". Smith KO, et al. J Virol 1:648-9, Jun 67

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cell nucleus antigen in virus infection. A contribution to the hepatitis virology] Berthold H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:419-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Laboratory studies on the problem of epidemic hepatitis. I] Lembke A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:425-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Laboratory studies of the problem of epidemic hepatitis. 3] Lembke A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:10-38, 1969 (Ger)
[On the thermostability of the complement-fixing antigen of canine hepatitis virus] Petr G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:325-33, Apr 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Australia antigen and viral hepatitis. Kater RM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:391-2, Sep 69
Non-production of interfering substances by serum from patients with infectious hepatitis. Taylor PE, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:217-9, Nov 68
Infectious canine hepatitis: a virologic and ultrastructural study. Givan KF, et al. Lab Invest 20:36-45, Jan 69
Isolation of viruses from primary dog cell cultures and the occurrence of viral antibody in donor animals. Smith KO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:560-7, Feb 70
Organ-culture propagation of infectious canine hepatitis virus. Heyke B. Vet Med 64:879-81, Oct 69
[Australia-Antigen and Virushepatitis] Scriba M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2294-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Role of the Mothol virus in the etiology of infectious hepatitis] Proskuriakova NB. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:242-6, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE (B4)

In vitro transformation of hamster cells by infectious canine hepatitis virus. Kinjo T, et al. Jap J Vet Res 17:128-35, Dec 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of actinomycin D on synthesis of infectious canine hepatitis virus in canine kidney cell culture. Moulton JE. Amer J Vet Res 31:1519-20, Aug 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Comments on infectious canine hepatitis and Toronto A26-61 virus. Fairchild GA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1697-9, 15 Jun 70
A comparison of the pathogenesis and antigenicity of infectious canine hepatitis virus and the A26-61 virus strain (Toronto). Swango LJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1687-96, 15 Jun 70
Anamnestic response to Leptospira canicola and infectious canine hepatitis antigens in beagles exposed to 90Sr by inhalation or intravenous injection. Clapper WE, et al. Radiat Res 43:112-30, Jul 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interstitial nephritis in a dog associated with infectious canine hepatitis virus. Wright NG. Vet Rec 88:92-3, 24 Jan 70

PATHOGENICITY

Comments on infectious canine hepatitis and Toronto A26-61 virus. Fairchild GA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1697-9, 15 Jun 70
A comparison of the pathogenesis and antigenicity of infectious canine hepatitis virus and the A26-61 virus strain (Toronto). Swango LJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1687-96, 15 Jun 70

HEPATITIS VIRUS, MOUSE (B4)

Disaccharidase content in the small-intestinal mucosa of normal mouse and of mouse with viral MHV-3 hepatitis. Filosa E, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:231-6, 1970
[Panmyelophthisis and viral hepatitis. Experimental study with the MHV3 mouse hepatitis virus] Hunstein W, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:336-46, 1969 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

In vitro interaction of mouse hepatitis virus and macrophages from genetically resistant mice. II. Biological characterization of a variant virus MHV (C3H) isolated from stocks of MHV(PRI). Shif I, et al. J Exp Med 131:851-62, 1 Apr 70

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro interaction of mouse hepatitis virus and macrophages from genetically resistant mice. I. Adsorption of virus and growth curves. Shif I, et al. J Exp Med 131:843-50, 1 Apr 70

PATHOGENICITY

Relationship of phagocytic activity to pathogenicity of mouse hepatitis virus as affected by triolein and cortisone. Lavelle GC, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:475-80, Oct 69

HEPATITIS VIRUSES (B4)

[Is the Australia antigen the hepatitis virus?] Chevrel B. Presse Med 77:1994, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Australia antigens and viral hepatitis] Ragazzini F, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:1-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[A 20 millimicron bomb: Australia antigen. Serum hepatitis and infectious hepatitis in the light of the electron microscope. Clinical and diagnostic importance of the discovery of Blumberg discussed at the 63rd Farmitalia convention. Molecular parasitism?] Monti A. Minerva Med 61:2441-2, 30 May 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunizing breeder ducks with chien embryo-propagated duck patitis virus for production of parental immunity in their progenies. Hwang J. Amer J Vet Res 31:805-7, Apr 70
[The Australia antigen and the hepatitis virus] Farkas E. Orv Hetil 111:843-6, 12 Apr 70 (34 ref.) (Hun)
[Has the hepatitis virus been discovered?] Nordenfelt E. Lakartidningen 66:4877-82, 19 Nov 69 (Swe)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of marmoset hepatitis virus. Parks WP, et al. J Infect Dis 120:548-59, Nov 69
Attempted isolation of hepatitis viruses in marmosets. Parks WP, et al. J Infect Dis 120:539-47, Nov 69

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION (C4, C10, C13)

Diseases of the extrapyramidal system. Klawans HL Jr, et al. DM 1-52, Jan 70 (33 ref.)
Hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease): observations in 7 cases and review of the literature. Tapia HR, et al. Southern Med J 63:82-9, Jan 70
[Hepatolenticular degeneration. Wilson's disease] Hansen HJ, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1301-5, 31 Jul 69 (35 ref.) (Dan)
[Determination of copper in the anterior chamber in Wilson's disease] Gerhard JP. Presse Med 78:1021, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Wilson's disease or hepatolenticular degeneration] Modigliani R. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:109-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Wilson's disease: hepatocerebral degeneration. 2. Clinical findings and therapy] Kunath B, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1169-73, 19 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Physiopathological and therapeutic considerations on a case of Wilson's disease] Di Simone A, et al. Omnia Med 46:795-814, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic observations on the cerebellar cortex of a case of Wilson's disease] Ota K, et al. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:157-69, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Wilson's disease or hepatolenticular degeneration] Podesta HA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:32-7, 1 Mar 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemolytic anemia in Wilson's disease. Deiss A, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:413-8, Sep 70
Skin pigmentation in Wilson's disease. Leu ML, et al. JAMA 211:1543-3, 2 Mar 70
Bleeding oesophageal varices in patients with Wilson's disease. Sternlieb I, et al. Lancet 1:638-41, 28 Mar 70
Skeletal changes in Wilson's disease. A radiological study. Mindelzun R, et al. Radiology 94:127-32, Jan 70
[Encephalopathy in hepatic insufficiency] Harada T, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:378-83, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[The aspect of mental disorders in hepatolenticular degeneration] Grecu G, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:101-10, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The psychiatric presentation of Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration) with an etiologic explanation. Walker S 3d. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:38-43, Nov 69
Cortical evoked potentials in hepatolenticular degeneration. Lüders H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:425-8, Oct 69
Wilson's Disease. Galley TA Jr, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:399-402, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies with radioactive copper (64Cu and 67Cu): abdominal scintiscans in patients with Wilson's disease. Osborn SB, et al. Quart J Med 38:467-74, Oct 69
Wilson's disease. Importance of the clinical laboratory in diagnosis and treatment. Gowdy J.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:41-5, May 70
[Detection of tissue copper by x-ray spectrography. Significance for the systematic detection of Wilson's defect] Kissel P, et al.
J Genet Hum 17:413-21, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Motometric studies in the diagnosis and observation of the course of Wilson's disease] Jochmus I, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:496-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Wilson's disease. Introduction to current problems (early diagnosis and therapy)] Wewalka F.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:461-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Use of Cu64 in the diagnosis of hepatolenticular degeneration] Lapchenkov VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:40-3, May 67 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and signs of heterozygosity in the early rigid-arrhythmic-hyperkinetic forms of hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Davidenkova EF, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:111-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of puncture biopsy of the liver in the diagnosis of hepato-cerebral diseases] Lekar' PG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:345-51, 1970 (Rus)
[On a case of Wilson's disease] Sicilia JJ, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:263-6, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Disappearance of Kayser-Fleischer rings. Effects of penicillamine. Sussman W, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:738-41, Dec 69
Treatment of Wilson's disease with L-dopa after failure with penicillamine. Barbeau A, et al.
Lancet 1:1180-1, 30 May 70
Triethylene tetramine dihydrochloride in Wilson's disease. Dubois RS, et al. Lancet 2:775, 10 Oct 70
Ineffectiveness of L-dopa as supplement to penicillamine in a case of Wilson's disease. Morgan JP, et al. Lancet 2:659, 26 Sep 70
Management of penicillamine nephropathy in Wilson's disease: a new chelating agent. Walshe JM.
Lancet 2:1401-2, 27 Dec 69
Triethylene tetramine. Walshe JM.
Lancet 2:154, 18 Jul 70
Wilson's disease: the role of penicillamine. Carmichael BM. Milit Med 134:1336-9, Oct 69
Penicillamine-induced normalization of clinical signs, and liver morphology and histochemistry in a case of Wilson's disease. Falkmer S, et al.
Pediatrics 45:260-8, Feb 70
Hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease).
Wisconsin Med J 69:105-10, Mar 70
[Therapy of neurologic manifestations of Wilson's disease using penicillamine] Harti J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 33:89-93, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Laboratory changes and complications during long-term therapy of Wilson's disease using D-penicillamine] Hauftová D, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:344-53, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Penicillamine in the treatment of Wilson's disease. Clinical picture] Hauftová D, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:337-43, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Hepatolenticular degeneration, Wilson's disease. A characteristics case with remission under penicillamine therapy] Hansen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1306-9, 31 Jul 69 (Dan)
[Pemphigus in a patient treated with penicillamine for Wilson's disease] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:751-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of Wilson's disease] Pépin B, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:184-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Late cutaneous lesions due to penicillamine in a patient with Wilson's disease] Christeler A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:301-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Penicillin allergy--penicillamine allergy. A successful desensitization of a penicillamine allergy with penicillin G in mobus Wilson] Metz G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 29:1341-8, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with long-term therapy of Wilson's disease] Schindler H.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:465-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Wilson's disease. Introduction to current problems (early diagnosis and therapy)] Wewalka F.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:461-5, 1967 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the biochemical characterization of human ceruloplasmin. Needleman SB, et al.
Experientia 26:495-6, 15 May 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Clinical, therapeutic and isotopic study of familial Wilson's disease: desensitization to penicillamine D] Mirouze J, et al. Marseille Med 106:495-503, 1969 (Fre)
[Current problems of Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration)] Juiesz J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2857-60, 7 Dec 69 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Interruption of the tryptophan-nicotinic acid pathway by penicillamine-induced pyridoxine deficiency in patients with Wilson's disease and in experimental animals. Gibbs K, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:158-69, 30 Sep 69
Muscle copper, zinc, and manganese levels in Wilson's disease: studies with the use of neutron-activation analysis. Leu ML, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:432-8, Sep 70
What Wilson's disease and its treatment have taught us about the metabolism of copper. Observations in 27 cases. Goldstein NP, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 52:989-1001, Jul 68
Studies of peptide maps of ceruloplasmin in Wilson's disease. Sahgal V, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:335-6, 1969
[Determination of Cu by activation analysis in liver punctates in Wilson's disease] Möllmann H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:647, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Aspects of chemica' pathology in 2 cases of Wilson's disease] Alloro L, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1381-401, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hepato-cerebral diseases and copper distribution in the tissues] Oyake Y, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:232-40, Jun 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Hepato-lenticular degeneration in Vietnam. A statistical, clinical, developmental study on 10-year period concerning 8 personal cases] Bui Quoc Huong, et al. Presse Med 78:1147-50, 23 May 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Morphology and histochemistry of Wilsonian and hepatogenic gliopathy in tissue culture. Mossakowski MJ, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 16:1-16, 1970
Wilson's disease: an abnormal cellular defect? Leite CA. Hospital (Rio) 73:13-8, Jan 68
Mitochondrion-desmosome complexes in human hepatocytes. Sternlieb I. Z Zellforsch 93:249-53, 1969
[Clinical study of a case of Wilson's disease with observations on the hepatic ultrastructure] Ceccarelli B, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:285-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG changes in Wilson's disease. Hansotia P, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:523-8, Nov 69
Cortical evoked potentials in hepatolenticular degeneration. Lüders H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:425-8, Oct 69
Effect of cortisone on the faecal excretion of copper in neonatal rats: a new model for the study of Wilson's disease. Mearrick PT, et al. Gut 10:955-6, Nov 69

SURGERY

[Wilson's disease treated with thalamolysis] Mingrino S, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 93:772-3, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

Wilson's disease. Importance of the clinical laboratory in diagnosis and treatment. Gowdy J.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:41-5, May 70
Treatment of Wilson's disease (hepatolenticular degeneration) with penicillamine and low-copper diet. Goldstein NP, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:34-7, 1969

URINE

[Urine copper determination in Wilson's disease during therapy] Schnack H.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:469-76, 1967 (Ger)

HEPATOLIENAL FIBROSIS see ANEMIA, SPLENIC

(C9)

HEPATOMA (C2)

DNA's from human hepatoma and gastric cancer mitochondria. Take S.
Acta Med Okayama 23:465-79, 1969
Differences in RNA from rat liver and hepatoma revealed by DNA-RNA hybridization. Mendecki J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:494-501, 7 Aug 69
Natural inhibitors of the transfer ribonucleic acid methylases. Kerr SJ.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:690-5, 3 Feb 70
Carbohydrate composition of the plasma membranes of rat ascites hepatoma. Shimizu S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:167-9, 17 Mar 70
Isolation and chemical characterization of a cell-surface sialoglycopeptide fraction from novikoff ascites cells. Walborg EF Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2034-8, Nov 69
The effect of thioacetamide on the embryonic rat liver and hepatoma cells. Vorbrodt A, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:11-21, 1970
Specific gravity of liver cells during hepatocarcinogenesis by N-nitrosodiethylamine in rats. Imaizumi T, et al. Gann 60:499-502, Oct 69
An experimental study on the effect of blood or blood component transfusion to the transplanted tumor cells. Tsukada Y. Gann 61:105-20, Apr 70
Histochemical study on rat liver glycogen during DAB carcinogenesis. Forget A, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:404-9, 15 May 70
Studies on nuclear 4.5 S ribonucleic acid III of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. el-Khatib SM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3416-21, 10 Jul 70
Studies on the primary structure of ribosomal 28 S ribonucleic acid and its nucleolar precursors. Isolation of an electrophoretically homogeneous fragment rich in guanylic and cytidylic acids. Wikman J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5471-80, 25 Oct 69
Low-resistance junctions between cancer cells in various solid tumors. Sheridan JD.
J Cell Biol 45:91-9, Apr 70
Nutritional requirements of rat ascites hepatoma cells of strain JTC-16 (AH-7974) in tissue culture. Ota S, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:359-70, Aug 69
Chemotactic factor associated with invasion of cancer cells. Hayashi H, et al.
Nature (London) 226:174-5, 11 Apr 70
Primary cancer of liver. Cole DR, et al.
New York J Med 70:1789-92, 1 Jul 70
Primary cancer of the liver. Quadrennial review. Lin TY. Scand J Gastroent 5:Suppl 6:223+, 1970 (59 ref.)
[Adaptation of a rat tumor to Syrian golden hamsters during 150 passages] Kinzel V, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:42, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Primary hepatic carcinoma] Marsili G.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:221-40, 1967 (Ita)
[Karyotype studies of an ascites tumor (Yoshida hepatoma)] Raimondi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:445-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Primary malignant hepatoma of the diaphragm. Description of a case and review of the literature] Poletti T, et al. Minerva Med 61:2660-8, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[A case of hepatoma in the scrotum] Namiki S.
Iryo 23:1211-3, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between radiosensitivity and cell cycle time in 5 lines ascites hepatoma] Matsuzawa T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:315-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Primary cancer of the liver] Gouveia OF de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1597-608, Nov 69 (Por)
[Characteristics of cell contact in hepatomas with minimal deviation (Gel'shtein's hepatoma)]
Modianova EA. Tsitologiia 12:35-40, Jan 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

A possible mechanism for the erythrocytosis associated with hepatocellular carcinoma in man. Gordon AS, et al. Blood 35:151-7, Feb 70
Serum zinc levels in hepatocellular carcinoma. Dunn JA, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:634-7, Sep 69
Serum lipoproteins of rats bearing transplanted Morris hepatoma 7777. Narayan KA, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:410-4, 15 May 70
Age-distribution of alpha-fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Bagshawe A, et al. Lancet 2:268, 1 Aug 70
Serum alpha-1-fetoprotein in liver disease. Clark JV.
Lancet 1:88, 10 Jan 70
Serum alpha 1-fetoprotein in liver disease. Kohn J, et al.
Lancet 1:142, 17 Jan 70
Influence of age on alpha-fetoprotein incidence. Mawas C, et al. Lancet 1:1292, 13 Jun 70
Variants of alpha-fetoprotein. Purves LR, et al.
Lancet 2:464-5, 29 Aug 70
[Detection of embryonic alpha-globulin in the serum of patients with various forms of cancer by the aggregate-hemagglutination method] Olovnikov AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:102-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some data from a biochemical study of patients with primary cancer of the liver during chemotherapy] Pashintseva LP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:39-43, 1970 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Specificity of certain biochemical derangements in hepatocarcinogenesis. Reid E.
Brit J Cancer 24:128-37, Mar 70
Histochemical studies on rat liver proteins during 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene carcinogenesis. Brière N, et al. Cancer Res 30:1370-5, May 70
Carcinogenesis in rats by aflatoxins B1, G1, and B2. Butler WH, et al. Cancer Res 29:2206-11, Dec 69
Irreversible fixation of increased level of muscle type aldolase activity appearing in rat liver in the early stage of hepatocarcinogenesis. Endo H, et al.
Cancer Res 30:743-52, Mar 70
Effect of partial hepatectomy on tumor incidence in BALB-c mice treated with urethan. Lane M, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1812-6, Jun 70
The isolation of normal rat liver h proteins and the immunological reactions of mouse anti-rat liver h protein. Louis CJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:2043-8, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis in lipotrope-deficient rats. Rogers AE, et al. Cancer Res 29:1965-72, Nov 69
The distribution and synthesis of DNA in two classes or rat liver nuclei during azo dye-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Sneider TW, et al. Cancer Res 30:1867-73, Jun 70
Carcinogenicity of sterigmatocystin. Purchase IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:289-95, Jun 70
Accelerated induction of hepatoma in rats fed N,N'2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide by x-irradiation to the target area. Nagayo T, et al. Gann 61:81-3, Feb 70
Biochemical studies on the host-liver and hepatocarcinoma induced by N-2-fluorenyl-acetamide (N-2FAA). Sapre NN, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:219-27, Dec 69
Hepatoma and renal tubule adenoma in rats fed aflatoxin and cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Lee DJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1037-44, Nov 69
Transplantable hepatomas induced in strain-2 guinea pigs by diethylnitrosamine: characterization by histology, growth, and chromosomes. Zbar B, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:821-31, Oct 69
Potential carcinogenic effect of streptozotocin. Sibay TM, et al. Lancet 2:912, 25 Oct 69
Studies on morphological precursors of the mouse hepatoma induced with o-aminoazotoluene. II. Sequence to the development of hepatoma and its gradation with strain SL mice. Ito K. Mie Med J 19:173-87, Sep 69
Aflatoxicosis in coho salmon. Halver JE, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:141-55, Jul 69
Cottonseed meal and tumors. Nutr Rev 27:292-5, Oct 69 (12 ref.)
Riboflavin protection against azo dye hepatoma induction in the rat. Lambooy JP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:192-4, May 70
Absence of the enhanced synthesis of hippuric acid in primary hepatoma induced by azo-dye feeding. Sato S. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:83-90, Dec 69
Metabolic and morphologic studies of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. ANL-7635. Peraino C, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 131-3, Dec 69
[Carcinogenic action of sodium cyclymates in mice] Rudali G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1910-2, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Carcinogenic effect of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in gold hamster] Osswald H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1891-2, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Influence of chloramphenicol upon liver cancerization caused by diethylnitrosamine] Alonso A, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:249, May 70 (Ger)
[Carcinogenic effect of 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and 2,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane] Steinhoff D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:247-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Experimental study of the action of some carcinogens on the trout liver] Codegone ML, et al. Cancro 21:469-76, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of the oral administration of dimethylnitrosoamine in adult rats] Palestro G, et al. Pathologica 60:395-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Histologic classification of liver-cell carcinoma in infancy and childhood and its clinical evaluation. A study of 70 cases collected in Japan. Kasai M, et al. Cancer 25:551-63, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocellular carcinoma with metastasis to gingival mucosa: report of case. Lund BA, et al. J Oral Surg 28:804-7, Aug 70
Tumor hypoglycemia: a heterogeneous disorder. Kreisberg RA, et al. Metabolism 19:445-52, Jun 70
Epithelial hepatoblastoma associated with congenital hemihypertrophy and cystathioninuria: presentation of a case. Geiser CF, et al. Pediatrics 46:66-73, Jul 70
[Polyglobulism associated with primary liver cancer] Ruvidic R, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:261-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia and primary liver cancer. Hormone levels. Action of diazoxide] Paraf A, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:157-66, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Nadler-Wolfer-Elliot syndrome (hypoglycemic hepatoma)] Laurent J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1645-51, 20 May 70 (244 ref.) (Fre)
[Primary hepatic cancer and polyglobulism: review of literature and presentation of a personal case] Pagnan A. Minerva Med 61:865-71, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of complication of hepatoma with ileocecal reticulum cell sarcoma] Nakajima T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2354-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Hepatoma and hyperbetaglobulinemia] Atta AG. Rev Paul Med 71:279-84, Dec 67 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual osseous metastases of hepatoma. Reichbach EJ, et al. JAMA 213:2078-9, 21 Sep 70
Alpha-fetoprotein in Greece and France. Economopoulos P, et al. Lancet 760:1337, 20 Jun 70
The alpha-fetoprotein test in pregnant women, women on oral contraceptives, newborn babies, and pyridoxine-deprived baboons. Foy H, et al. Lancet 760:1336-7, 20 Jun 70
Angiography and scanning in liver disease. Rossi P, et al. Radiology 96:553-62, Sep 70
[Clinical aspects of primary cancer of the liver. Study based on 92 cases] Bernades P, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:113-34, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Fetoproteins and hepatoma] Burtin P. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:553-5, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Primary carcinoma of the liver. Clinical aspects--laparoscopy--functional diagnosis and differential diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis] Ortmans H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1251-7, 28 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Secondary amenorrhea, the first symptom of hepatoma] Nerad V, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:257-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of liver cancer undetected until the terminal stage] Hattori M, et al. Iryo 24:249-55, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Therapy of hepatoma] Kasai Y. J Jap Med Ass 63:47-51, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Cytologic diagnosis of liver cancer] Solomatina TP, et al. Lab Delo 10:583-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical peculiarities of primary cancer of the liver] Sakharchuk VM, et al. Vrach Delo 11:135-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatoma: long-term survival with disseminated tumor treated with 5-fluorouracil. Ramirez G, et al. Amer J Surg 120:400-3, Sep 70
Malignant hepatoma in the Bantu. Geddes EW, et al. Cancer 25:1271-8, Jun 70
Vincristine therapy in an infant with probable hepatoblastoma. Lascari AD. Pediatrics 45:109-12, Jan 70
Riboflavin protection against azo dye hepatoma induction in the rat. Lambooy JP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:192-4, May 70
[Clinical study on continuous 5-FU infusion for the treatment of primary liver cancer] Matsui K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:43-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Some data from a biochemical study of patients with primary cancer of the liver during chemotherapy] Pashintseva LP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:39-43, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on the localization of guanosine-5'-triphosphatase A activity in cell nuclei. Vorbrodt A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:215-26, 1967
Histochemical studies on thiaminepyrophosphatase localization in the adult, embryonic and neoplastic liver cells using light and electron microscopy. Vorbrodt A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:204-14, 1967
Enzymatic studies in a case of hereditary tyrosinemia with hepatoma. Gentz J, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:393-6, Jul 69
Deoxycytidylate deaminase and related enzymes of thymidine triphosphate metabolism in hepatomas and precancerous rat liver. Sneider TW, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:375-94, 1969
Structural relations in aldolases purified from rat liver and muscle and Novikoff hepatoma. Gracy RW, et al. Arch Biochem 136:480-90, Feb 70
The identity of the aldolases isolated from rat muscle and primary hepatoma. Ikehara Y, et al. Arch Biochem 136:491-7, Feb 70
Muscle-type aldolase isolated from a liver tumor. Brox LW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:994-8, 10 Sep 69
Rat hepatoma DNA polymerase: partial analysis of the in vitro DNA product. Laszlo J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:112-8, 6 Jan 70
Control of lipid metabolism in hepatomas: effects of fasting and dietary fat on the activities of several glycolytic and Krebs-cycle enzymes in mouse liver and hepatoma BW 7756. Kopelovich L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:269-76, 10 Mar 70
Enzyme histochemical study of primary hepatic carcinoma in Thailand. Stitnimankarn T, et al. Cancer 24:1064-7, Nov 69
Adenosine triphosphate: adenosine monophosphate phosphotransferase isozymes in rat liver and hepatomas. Criss WE, et al. Cancer Res 30:370-5, Feb 70
Irreversible fixation of increased level of muscle type aldolase activity appearing in rat liver in the early stage of hepatocarcinogenesis. Endo H, et al. Cancer Res 30:743-52, Mar 70
Structural and regulatory aspects of enzymes in chemotherapy. Handschumacher RE. Cancer Res 29:2466-8, Dec 69
Thyroid hormone regulation of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in liver and hepatoma. Hunt SM, et al. Cancer Res 30:1764-8, Jun 70
Glucuronyltransferase activity in transplantable rat hepatomas. Lueders KK, et al. Cancer Res 30:274-9, Feb 70
Metabolic adaptations during hepatocarcinogenesis: dietary induction of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism during 3'-methyl- and 2-methyl-N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 30:1974-9, Jul 70
Benzpyrene hydroxylase activity and its induction by methylcholanthrene in Morris hepatomas, in host livers, in adult livers, and in rat liver during development. Watanabe M, et al. Cancer Res 30:263-73, Feb 70
Systematic oscillations in metabolic activity in rat liver and hepatomas: effect of hydrocortisone, glucagon, and adrenalectomy on diploid and other hepatoma lines. Watanabe M, et al. Cancer Res 29:2085-100, Nov 69
Some enzyme patterns of Morris hepatoma 9618A under controlled feeding schedules. Watanabe M, et al. Cancer Res 29:1691-8, Sep 69
A shift of liver aldolase towards the muscle type in hepatoma: immunological study. Nordmann Y. Europ J Cancer 5:485-9, Nov 69
Effect of sodium fluoride on the epinephrine response of liver and hepatoma adenyl cyclase. Pennington SN, et al. Experientia 26:139-40, 1970
High glutathionase activity in "minimum deviation" Reuber hepatoma H-139. Fiala S, et al. Gann 61:275-8, Jun 70
Studies on plasma membranes. IX. A survey of enzyme activities displayed by plasma membranes isolated from normal and preneoplastic livers and primary and transplanted hepatomas of the rat. Emmelot P, et al. Int J Cancer 4:705-22, 15 Sep 69
Studies on plasma membranes. X. A survey of enzyme activities displayed by plasma membranes isolated from mouse liver and three mouse hepatoma strains. Emmelot P, et al. Int J Cancer 4:723-34, 15 Sep 69
Control of degradation and synthesis of induced tyrosine aminotransferase studied in hepatoma cells in culture. Auricchio F, et al. Nature (London) 224:806-8, 22 Nov 69
Activation of glutathionase in rat liver during carcinogenesis. Fiala S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:565, Nov 69
The relationship between glucocorticoid binding and tyrosine aminotransferase induction in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Baxter JD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:709-15, Mar 70
The appearance and disappearance of the post-transcriptional repressor of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis during the HTC cell cycle. Martin DW Jr, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1064-8, Apr 70
DNA polymerase activities associated with smooth membranes and ribosomes from rat liver and hepatoma cytoplasm. Baril EF, et al. Science 169:87-9, 3 Jul 70
[Distribution, after differential centrifugation, of acid hydrolases, catalase, D-amino acid oxidase and urate oxidase in various Morris hepatomas] Wattiaux R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:582-3, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Fetal-type anomalies of the isoenzymes of aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase in ascitic hepatomas] Schapira F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:31-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Aldolase- and hexokinase-isoenzymes in hepatoma] Sato S. J Jap Med Ass 62:1217-26, 15 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Monoamine oxidase activity of nuclear membranes of liver and ascites hepatoma cells] Gorkin VZ, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:472-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of tumor transformation in tissues. II. Biochemical dedifferentiation in the process of cancerogenesis (changes in creatine kinase and alkaline phosphatase as an example)] Saliamon LS, et al. Tsitologiia 12:102-10, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Activities pentosephosphate cycle hexokinases and dehydrogenases in transplanted mouse hepatomas] Il'in VS, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:51-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Viral hepatitis, postnecrotic cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Smith JB, et al. Lancet 2:955, 1 Nov 69
Positive alpha-1-foetoprotein tests in pyridoxine deprived baboons: relevance to liver carcinoma in Africans. Foy H, et al. Nature (London) 225:952-3, 7 Mar 70
[A case of Biermer's anemia with liver cirrhosis (development followed for 14 years, death due to hepatocarcinoma)] Olmer J, et al. Marseille Med 106:345-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Generalized thorotrastosis after ascending pyelography] Siebenthal J de, et al. Presse Med 76:1919-22, 23 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Case of thorotrast-induced cancer of the liver with epidural metastasis to the spinal cord] Yanagi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2149-59, Oct 69 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hepatoblastoma in infant sisters. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. Cancer 24:1086-90, Nov 69
Genetic influences on response to castration of liver growth and hepatoma formation. Wolff GL. Cancer Res 30:1726-30, Jun 70
Differential growth of hepatoma-susceptible liver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induced by gene X genome interaction. Wolff GL. Cancer Res 30:1722-5, Jun 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Rat hepatoma cell surface antigens: demonstration and isolation of membrane-associated isoantigens. Baldwin RW, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:475-83, Nov 69

Isolation of membrane-associated tumour-specific antigen from an aminoazo-dye-induced rat hepatoma. Baldwin RW, et al. Int J Cancer 4:753-60, 15 Nov 69

Tumor-specific antigens: detection by local transfer of delayed skin hypersensitivity. Kronman BS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:869-75, Oct 69

Antigenic specificity of hepatomas induced in strain-2 guinea pigs by diethylnitrosamine. Zbar B, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:833-41, Oct 69

Hepatitis-associated antigen in Ugandan patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Vogel CL, et al. Lancet 2:621-4, 26 Sep 70

Transitory liver antigens and primary hepatoma in man and rat. Uriel J. Path Biol (Paris) 17:877-84, Oct 69 (33 ref.)

Tumor antigens. II. Immunological studies of tissue and tumor antigens and serum protein production by murine interstitial cell tumors of the testis and a hepatoma. Phillips ME. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:175-80, Oct 69

[An antigen community between ascites tumor cells of mouse and rat on the one hand and dog erythrocytes on the other] Prokop O, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:Suppl:K1-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Relation between the cytotoxic and electrokinetic effect of human serum on L cells and Yoshida hepatoma ascites cells] Boehmer H von, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:205-12, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Binding of a fraction from human Ig-G-globulin to the membrane of L cells, Zajdela and Yoshida ascites cells] Boehmer H von, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1026-31, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Stimulation of immunity to isologous transplantable hepatoma 22a and 46 using Freund's adjuvant in C3HA mice] Orlov AB. Vop Onkol 16:51-3, 1970 (Rus)

[Enzymatic activation of liver antigens reacting with normal and anti-hepatoma antibodies in mice] Shevchenko VS. Vop Onkol 15:101-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Immunological diagnosis of primary liver cancer (PLC)] Terés J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:595-8, 1 Mar 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effects of dinitrophenol, dicyclohexyl carbodimide and oligomycin on respiration, glycogen synthesis, and glycolysis in Novikoff ascites-hepatoma cells. Nigam VN. Arch Biochem 134:255-8, Oct 69

Effect of temperature on the transport of nucleosides into Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. Plagemann PG. Arch Biochem 140:223-7, Sep 70

Serum albumin production by hepatoma cells in culture: direct evidence for stimulation by hydrocortisone. Bancroft FC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:1028-35, 4 Dec 69

Pathways of glycogen synthesis in Novikoff ascites-hepatoma cells. Nigam VN. Biochem J 115:315-22, Nov 69

*Permeation as the rate-limiting step in the phosphorylation of uridine and choline and their incorporation into macromolecules by Novikoff hepatoma cells. Competitive inhibition by phenethyl alcohol, persantin, and adenosine. Plagemann PG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4782-9, Dec 69

RNA synthesis in Taper hepatoma and mouse-liver cells. Church RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:30-7, 17 Sep 69

Interaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with ascites hepatoma cells in vitro. Nagao M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:191-9, 18 Nov 69

Ribosome formation in rat liver: evidence for post-transcriptional control. Rizzo AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:109-22, 19 Nov 69

The nature of inhibitors of DNA synthesis in rat-liver hepatoma cells. Sasada M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:73-87, 17 Sep 69

The modification of labeled cytidine and thymidine incorporation into mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in normal liver, hepatoma 3924A and its host liver by isoproterenol. Chang LO, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:868-74, Dec 69

Ribonucleic acid as affected by hepatocarcinogenesis. Dessev GN, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:597-615, Sep 69

Nucleoside phosphate levels in normal and tumour cells and their significance. Jones PC. Brit J Cancer 23:629-33, Sep 69

Amino acid transport in rat liver and Morris hepatomas: effect of protein diet and hormones on the uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid-14C. Baril EF, et al. Cancer Res 29:2101-15, Nov 69

Arginine incorporation into proteins by supernatant fractions of rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Dupras M, et al. Cancer Res 30:1506-11, May 70

Metabolic-independent volume changes and Mg++ binding in mitochondria isolated from AH-130 Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F, et al. Cancer Res 30:2223-30, Aug 70

Comparative studies on nuclei and chromatin of hepatomas and rat liver. Grunicke H, et al. Cancer Res 30:776-87, Mar 70

Metabolic adaptations in rat hepatomas: altered regulation of serine dehydratase synthesis by glucose and amino acids in hepatocellular carcinomas. Jost JP, et al. Cancer Res 30:387-92, Feb 70

Effects of hydroxyurea and 6-mercaptopurine on growth and some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in regenerating and neoplastic liver. Lea MA, et al. Cancer Res 30:1994-9, Jul 70

Changes in the nucleotide compositions of nucleolar 45 S RNA of azo dye-induced hepatoma. Matsuhisa T, et al. Cancer Res 30:166, Jan 70

A study of two types of ferritin from rat hepatomas. Richter GW, et al. Cancer Res 30:880-8, Mar 70

The ratio of albumin synthesis to total protein synthesis in normal rat liver, in host liver, and in Morris hepatoma 9121. Rotermund HM, et al. Cancer Res 30:2139-46, Aug 70

Spectrophotometric analyses of cytochromes in ascites hepatomas of rats and mice. Sato N, et al. Cancer Res 30:2061-8, Jul 70

Studies on the mechanism of template stability: cytoplasmic DNA-like RNA in hepatocellular carcinomas. Sladek NE, et al. Cancer Res 30:1598-604, Jun 70

The biocleavage of alkyl glyceryl ethers in Morris hepatomas and other transplantable neoplasms. Soodsma JF, et al. Cancer Res 30:309-11, Feb 70

32P distribution in oligonucleotides of 28 S ribosomal RNA of the Novikoff hepatoma and normal rat liver. Wikman J, et al. Cancer Res 30:773-5, Mar 70

32P-Distribution in oligonucleotides of rapidly sedimenting nucleolar RNA's of hepatomas and normal rat liver. Yazdi E, et al. Cancer Res 29:1755-62, Oct 69

The proption of the incorporation of leucine into albumin to that into totaprotein in rat liver and hepatoma Morris 5123 TC. Schreiber G, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:355-61, Sep 69

Solubilization and partial fractionation of the sulphur-containing nuclear proteins of hepatoma 223 ascites cells. Gronow M. Europ J Cancer 5:497-508, Nov 69

Acquisition of an embryonal biochemical feature by rat hepatomas. Fiala S, et al. Experientia 26:889-90, 15 Aug 70

Increase of glycogen and oligosaccharide contents in ascites tumor cells under the influence of alkylating agents. Tashiro T, et al. Gann 60:465-8, Aug 69

Stimulation of 14C-leucine incorporation into protein in vitro by rapidly sedimenting nucleolar RNA from AH-130 hepatoma cells. Akino T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:867-9, Dec 69

Stimulation of amino acid incorporation into protein in vitro by various nuclear RNA fractions of the AH-130 hepatoma cells. Akino T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:533-9, Apr 70

Composition and synthesis of gangliosides in rat hepatocyte and hepatoma cell lines. Brady RO, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6552-4, 10 Dec 69

Effects of phenethyl alcohol on transport reactions, nucleotide pools and macromolecular synthesis in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. Plagemann PG. J Cell Physiol 75:315-27, Jun 70

Synthesis of the ninth component of complement by a clonal strain of rat hepatoma cells. Rommel FA, et al. J Immun 105:396-403, Aug 70

An electron microscope study of glycogen formation in novikoff ascites-hepatoma cells. Karasaki S, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1197-200, Nov 69

The distribution and concentration of 75Se-selenomethionine in man. Ben-Porath M, et al. J Nucl Med 10:709-10, Nov 69

Studies on the biosynthesis of nuclear azis proteins. I. Incorporation of L-lysine-14C in isolated rat hepatoma nuclei. Egawa K. Jap J Exp Med 39:59-66, Feb 69

Ultrastructural and biochemical characteristics of endoplasmic reticulum fractions of the Morris 7800 and Reuber H-35 hepatomas. Moyer GH, et al. Lab Invest 23:108-18, Jul 70

Demonstration of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in tumor cells by the immunofluorescence technic. Schnitzler S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:285, May 69

Hypercalcemia and increased parathyroid-hormone activity in a primary hepatoma. Studies before and after hepatic transplantation. Knill-Jones RP, et al. New Eng J Med 282:704-8, 26 Mar 70

Absence of the enhanced synthesis of hippuric acid in primary hepatoma induced by azo-dye feeding. Sato S. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:82-90, Dec 69

Amino acid transport in hepatoma cell cultures during tyrosine aminotransferase induction. Krawitt EL, et al. Science 169:294-6, 17 Jul 70

Electrophoretic patterns of ribosomal proteins from liver and hepatomas. Chiarugi VP, et al. Sperimentale 118:475-82, Nov-Dec 68

In vitro effects of heterologous antibodies on the metabolism and fine structure of Yoshida ascites hepatoma cells. Marsilli G, et al. Sperimentale 118:423-37, Nov-Dec 68

[Immunological research on L-alpha1-fetal protein or fetuin in primary tumors of the liver and malignant teratomas of the child (18 positive cases)] Mawas C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:779-90, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Formation of 2-methoxy derivatives by incubation of estrone 6,-7 3H with liver slices of normal hyperthyroid or hypothyroid rats and with rat hepatoma slices] Savu L, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:765-74, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Study of iron metabolism in rats with transplantable tumors] Pérez Castrillo R. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:797-802, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Isotopic exploration of nucleic acid synthesis from 2 human liver epitheliomas] Duprez A, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:57-62, 1969 (Fre)

[Neoplastic cells and L-glucose] Casati A. Minerva Med 60:3748-58, 3 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Oxidation of glutamate in the mitochondria of Yoshida's ascites hepatoma] Olivotto M, et al. Sperimentale 118:537-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study of the microsomal factors controlling protein synthesis in cell-free systems of liver and hepatoma] Olivotto M. Sperimentale 118:517-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Lipids composition of cytoplasmatic fractions from rat liver and Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Ruggieri S, et al. Sperimentale 118:313-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Lipid composition of the cytoplasmic fractions of Morris hepatoma 5123 and of the liver] Ruggieri S, et al. Sperimentale 118:483-501, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Distribution of fatty acids in glycerophospholipids of variously differentiated hepatomas] Ruggieri S, et al. Sperimentale 118:503-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Change in the antioxidative activity of lipids during the development of transplantable hepatoma 22-a] Burlakova EB, et al. Biofizika 12:1032-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Change in antioxidative activity of mice liver lipids during induction of hepatoma with orthoaminoazotoluol] Burlakova EB, et al. Biofizika 13:443-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Increase in unsaturated fatty acids during tumor growth] Neifakh EA, et al. Biofizika 12:1085-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Tumor lipids. The phospholipid composition of Zajdela ascites rat hepatoma plasma membranes] Davydova Sla, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1058-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Phosphorylation of histones from liver and hepatoma ascites cells] El'tsina NV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:921-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Tumor lipids. Phospholipid composition of nuclei from rat liver, ascites hepatoma and Jensen sarcoma] Kuz'mina SN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:763-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Carnosine and anserine formation in tumors in vitro] Lebedeva SB. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:65-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Nuclear ribonucleic acids of cancer cells] Piker EG, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:26-30, 1968 (Rus)

[Features of the utilization of parenterally administered labelled enzymes in tumor-affected bodies of animals] Korotkina RN. Vop Onkol 15:55-9, 1969 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Hepatoma in the autopsy material of the Zürcher Pathologische Institute during the years 1901-1966 (86,549 autopsies). With a method of evaluating epidemiologic relationships on the basis of autopsy statistics] Fierz L. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:383-98, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Primary carcinoma of the liver in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan. Schreiber WM, et al. Cancer 26:69-75, Jul 70

Cirrhosis and primary liver-cell carcinoma in Uganda. Shaper AG. Trop Geogr Med 22:161-6, Jun 70

[Findings of aflatoxins in food rations and hepatoma incidence in mice] Guimarães JP, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:583-5, Feb 70 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

The influence of transplantable Crocker sarcoma on growth of transplantable chrysoidin hepatoma in mice. Steimachowska A, et al. Acta Med Pol 10:319-23, 1969

An autopsy case of collision tumor. Indo K, et al. Acta Path Jap 20:79-86, Feb 70

A histopathologic study on the effect of alcohol on cirrhosis and hepatoma of autopsy cases in Japan. Sakurai M. Acta Path Jap 19:283-314, Aug 69

Electron-histochemical studies on the lysosome system in ascites hepatoma AH 13 cells. Sasaki M, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:443-62, Nov 69

Hepatoblastoma and hepatocarcinoma in infancy and childhood. Report on the pathology of eight cases from the University Hospital, Copenhagen. Schiodt T. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:181+, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Two cases of primary carcinoma of the liver in children. Rutten AP, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:267-76, 1969
Lysosomes in hepatomas. Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al. Biochem J 115:52P, Dec 69
Properties of the inactive ribosomal components in rat liver and hepatoma. Webb TE, et al. Biochem J 115:575-82, Nov 69
Primary carcinoma of the liver in Ethiopia. A study of 38 cases proved at post-mortem examination. Pavlica D, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:22-9, Mar 70
An electron microscope study of intranuclear canaliculi in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Karasaki S. Cancer Res 30:1736-42, Jun 70
Ultrastructural features of invasion in chick embryo liver metastasis of Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Locker J, et al. Cancer Res 30:1632-44, Jun 70
The cell cycles of three transplantable Morris hepatomas. Sasaki T, et al. Cancer Res 30:788-93, Mar 70
On the ultrastructural cytochemistry of nuclear pores in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Koshiba K, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:199-209, May 70
Experimental studies on dynamic behavior of cells in subcutaneous solid tumor (MH 134-C3H-He). Iijima N, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:205-21, Jun 69
Two cell strains of tissue culture, JTC-15 and -16, from rat ascites hepatomas, AH-66 and -7974. Takaoka T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:267-75, Jun 69
Ultrastructural modifications of intercellular junctions in some epithelial tumors. Martínez-Palomo A. Lab Invest 22:605-14, Jun 70
Chronic liver disease and primary liver-cell cancer with hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen in serum. Sherlock S, et al. Lancet 1:1243-7, 13 Jun 70
Malignant hepatoma: evaluation of surgical (including needle biopsy) material from 69 cases. Parker JC Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:25-35, Jan 70
Clinicopathologic conference: hepatic failure with clonorchiasis. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 70:659-67, 1 Mar 70
[Disseminated cryptococcosis revealing hepatoma and cancer of the kidney] Siguier F, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:523-30, May 70 (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the liver. Pathological anatomy--primary cancer of the liver and hepatic cirrhosis] Ortmans H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1245-51, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Basic cytopathologic differences in the genesis of liver cirrhosis and liver cell carcinoma] Bannasch P. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:335-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of liver cancer undetected until the terminal stage] Hattori M, et al. Iryo 24:249-55, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference. No. 153] Kaneko Y. Naika 24:355-7 passim, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Morphologic characteristics of spontaneous tumors and leukoses in 1st generation C47B1XCBA hybrid mice] Vasil'eva NN. Vop Onkol 15:58-64, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Comparison of cell proliferation kinetics of regenerating liver and diethyinitrosamine-induced hepatocellular carcinomas after hypophysectom] Rabes H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:565-9, 1969 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Stimulation of immunity to isologous transplantable hepatoma 22a and 46 using Freund's adjuvant in C3HA mice] Orlov AB. Vop Onkol 16:51-3, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in primary hepatic tumours in children. Fredens M. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:193-200, May 69
The value of selective angiography in the diagnosis of tumors in pancreas and liver. Fredens M, et al. Radiology 93:765-9, Oct 69
The spectrum of angiographic findings in hepatoma. Reuter SR, et al. Radiology 94:89-94, Jan 70
Differentiation of intrahepatic and extraheptic masses by arteriography. Rossi P, et al. Radiology 93:771-80, Oct 69
[Selective arteriography in hepatic cancer] Honjo I, et al. Lyon Chir 64:235-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation of the liver in children: review of experience in the acute and chronic phases, and in the intact normal and partially resected. Tefft M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:365-85, Feb 70
The effects of local x irradiation on the relative rates of incorporation of thymidine-methyl-5-3H and cytidine-5-3H into mitochondrial and nuclear DNA of Morris hepatoma 3924A. Looney WB, et al. Radiology 93:1159-65, Nov 69

SURGERY

Liver tumors in infants and children. Clinical and pathological analysis of 22 cases. Nikaido H, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:245-57, Aug 70
Metastases occurring after excision of a transplantable subcutaneous hepatoma. Reuber MD, et al. Gann 61:191-2, Apr 70
Hepatic resection in neoplastic obstructive jaundice. A case report. Hutchison DE, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:45-50, Aug 70
[Solitary hepatoma in the process of cancerisation. Rules for hepatectomy] Mercadier M, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:269-74, 15 May 67 (Fre)
[Palliative measures in inoperable malignant obstruction of the bile duct close to the hilus with special reference to Longmire's direct intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy] Schamaun M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:598-603, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of hepatoblastoma in a 12-month-old girl with postoperative survival of over 3 years] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:219+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Successful surgery of primary cancer of the liver] Morkhov IuK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:133-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of neoplasms of the liver. Spellberg MA. Amer J Gastroent 52:326-33, Oct 69 (72 ref.)
Chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and hepatic lobectomy for hepatoblastoma in an infant: report of a survival. Hermann RE, et al. Surgery 68:383-8, Aug 70
[Therapy of hepatoma] Kasai Y. J Jap Med Ass 63:47-51, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Injurious effect of continuous electric current on transplanted hepatomas in mice] Azhigalieva GA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1162-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a pig. Ramachandran KM, et al. Indian Vet J 47:304-6, Apr 70
A peculiar form of malignant hepatoma in a White Leghorn hen. Sah RL, et al. Indian Vet J 47:301-4, Apr 70
Primary liver tumours of cattle in Ceylon. Wettimuny SG. J Comp Path 79:355-62, Jul 69
Primary liver-cell carcinoma in a young thoroughbred horse. Jeffcott LB. J Path 97:394-7, Feb 69
[Demonstration of liver tumors in trout] Otto H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:378-80, 1969 (Ger)

HEPATOMEGALY (C4)

A modified method for estimation of free thyroxine level and its correlation with the classical thyroid function tests. el-Shawarbi K, et al. Endokrinologie 55:210-7, 1969
The effect of portal pressure on splenic scan in bilharzial hepatosplenomegally. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:887-96, 1968

BLOOD

Serum free amino acid pattern in a Babinga pygmy adult population. Paolucci AM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1652-9, Dec 69
The effect of hepatic haemodynamics on the size of the liver and the phagocytic activity of Kupffer cells. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:487-94, 1969
Complement activity in a case of septic granulomatosis. Fogel BJ, et al. J Florida Med Ass 55:107-9, Feb 68

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcal pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in children. Sanyal SK, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:198-200, Apr 70
Geophagia associated with iron-deficiency anemia, hepatosplenomegaly, hypogonadism and dwarfism. A syndrome probably associated with zinc deficiency. Say B, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:661-8, Nov 69
[Chylous ascites in children. A case of an infant with hepatic and splenic enlargement and simultaneous cytomegalovirus infection] Andersen FU. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1391-3, 23 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Syndrome associating anemia, hepatomegaly, dwarfism, late puberty and geophagia. Geophagia syndrome] Griscelli C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:214-9, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Q fever and granulomatous hepatitis] Mafart Y, et al. Marseille Med 104:749-54, 1967 (Fre)
[Permanent urinary elimination of free sialic acid in a 3-year-old child affected with diverse clinical disorders] Fontaine G, et al. Pediatrie 22:705-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Description of a clinical case with macroglossia, umbilical hernia, hepatonephromegaly, relative microcephaly, macrosomy, and transient hypoglycemia] Lendvai D, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:738-47, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Fatal case of hepatitis complicated by hepatosplenomegaly suspected to be gonadal dysgenesis] Iwahara S, et al. Iryo 24:66-71, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Liver disorders in heart insufficiency] Ciotola GC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:145-55, Jan 68 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Observer variation in the clinical and radiological assessment of hepatosplenomegaly. Biendis LM, et al. Brit Med J 1:727-30, 21 Mar 70
Liver biopsy in hepatomegaly. Analysis of 525 cases of hepatomegaly. Victor G. J Ass Physicians India 18:567-72, Jun 70
[Combined use of radioisotope scanning, puncture biopsy and splenoportography in the diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Andrukovich AI, et al. Ter Arkh 41:71-5, May 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Action of azathioprine on a biological syndrome of alcoholic liver disease] Fossati P, et al. Lille Med 13:876-9, Oct 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent hepatomegaly and transient alteration of liver functions in an adolescent with diabetic acidosis. Ruschhaupt DG, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:122-4, Feb 70
Observations on the structure and function of liver in Indian diabetics. Vaishnava H, et al. Diabetologia 6:21-6, Feb 70
Current trends in hepatic response tests. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:371-6, Jul 69
Pathogenesis of huge spleen in endemic hepatosplenomegaly in U.A.R. Atta AA. J Egypt Med Ass 52:723-36, 1969
Nutritional recovery syndrome. el-Gholmy A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:95-110, 1968
Hepatic involvement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Schaller J, et al. J Pediat 77:203-10, Aug 70
Obscure hepatomegaly. A clinico-pathological study. el-Mehairy MM, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:241-6, Oct 69
Wolman's disease--an unusual presentation. Orme RL, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:489-90, May 70
Hepatomegaly and allergic responses in helminthic infections transmitted from animals. Wiseman RA. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1046-8, Oct 69
Liver weight changes during distant growth of transplanted tumor. Theologides A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1104-8, Sep 70
[Hereditary chronic reticulosis in hepatosplenoadenomegalic form] Polonovski C, et al. Pediatrie 23:81-98, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Acute isolated hepatomegalic form of Hodgkin's disease] Bourel M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:650-4, 26 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Hemodynamics and state of the liver in patients with rheumatic heart diseases with circulatory insufficiency] Gorbachenkov AA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:19-28, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Liver lesions in major collagenoses] Leinov LE. Ter Arkh 40:70-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The rate of synthesis of albumin and its distribution in bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly, measured by I-131 labelled human serum albumin. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:595-607, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Hepatomegaly in children. I. Clinical and epidemiologic considerations. Sharma SK, et al. Indian Pediat 6:383-90, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic injury in chronic hypervitaminosis A. Rubin E, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:132-8, Feb 70
Hepatomegaly in children. II. Histopathologic considerations. Sharma SK, et al. Indian Pediat 6:488-94, Jul 69
Obscure hepatomegaly. A clinico-pathological study. el-Mehairy MM, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:241-6, Oct 69
Sea-blue histiocytes. Lancet 1:459-60, 28 Feb 70
[Clinical and laboratory findings in the patients with alcoholic steatosis and liver steatofibrosis] Knežević S, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:929-41, 1968 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Medullary hematopoietic changes in hepatosplenic syndromes in children] Cucu-Cabadaief L, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:195-204, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

HEPTOSES (D11)

Immunoreactive insulin, suppressible, and non suppressible insulinlike activities in rats after administration of glucose and induction of hyperglycaemia by mannoheptulose. Froesch ER, et al. Diabetologia 2:265-8, Dec 66
Crystal structure of D-mann-3-heptulose monohydrate. Taga T, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 51:4433-4, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. The in vitro transfer of phosphate to the heptose moiety of the core. Mühlradt P.
Europ J Biochem 11:241-8, Dec 69
[Action of periodic acid on perseulose] Fleury P, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:17-24, Jan 70 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucose metabolism of isolated mammalian islets of Langerhans; effects of glucagon, 2-deoxy-D-glucose and D-mannoheptulose. Jarrett RJ, et al.
Diabetologia 4:249-52, Nov 68
Trial of mannoheptulose in man. Johnson BF, et al.
Metabolism 19:354-62, May 70
Absorption and effect of ingested mannoheptulose.
Nutr Rev 27:206-8, Jul 69 (8 ref.)

HERBALISM (E2)

HISTORY

[Plant remedies in the prescriptions of the house book of Unico Manninga] (Manninga U), Harms H.
Med Mschr 23:396-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The first botanical gardens and the first teachers in the art of herbalism in Italy] Ghibellini M.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:947-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

HERBICIDES (D3)

Extraction of hydroxyatrazine from soil. Hance RJ, et al. Analyst 95:106, Jan 70
Are herbicides contaminating surface and ground water in Delaware? Rahn EM, et al.
Delaware Med J 41:319-20, Oct 69
One electron transfer properties and phytotoxicity of a diquaternary salt from 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine.
Dickeson JE, et al. Experientia 25:1247-8, 15 Dec 69
Total solids and sugars in herbicide-treated fruits.
Mason BS, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:562-4, Dec 69
NAS, AAAS to report on Vietnam defoliation.
Nature (London) 228:108-9, 10 Oct 70
Pesticide interaction creates hybrid residue. Bartha R.
Science 166:1299-300, 5 Dec 69
Water-degradable polymers for controlled release of herbicides and other agents. Beasley ML, et al.
Science 169:769-70, 21 Aug 70
Herbicides in Vietnam. AAAS study runs into a military roadblock. Boffey PM. Science 170:42-5, 2 Oct 70
Curbs on 2,4,5-T use imposed. Gruchow N.
Science 168:453, 24 Apr 70
Herbicide usage. Newton M, et al.
Science 168:1606-7, 26 Jun 70
Ecological effects of the war in Vietnam. Effects of defoliation, bombing, and other military activities on the ecology of Vietnam are described. Orians GH, et al. Science 168:544-54, 1 May 70
United States goals in Vietnam. Orians GH, et al.
Science 169:1030, 11 Sep 70
[Effect and degradation of chemical weed control agents] Würzer B.
Naturwissenschaften 56:452-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Phytotoxic action of p-alkylthioanilides] Baruffini A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:427-41, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Aryl- and aralkylamides of 3,4-dichlorobenzoic acid with phytotoxic activity] Pagani G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:1025-37, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Derivatives of 3,4-dichlorobenzoic acid and their sulfonic bioisosteres with phytotoxic activity] Pagani G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:997-1024, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hygienic standardization of the chlorine-containing herbicide Avadex in water] Doloshitskiĭ SL.
Gig Sanit 34:21-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the conditions of discharge of industrial waste resulting from the production of phenazone and mucochloric acid and substantiation of their maximum permissible concentration in bodies of water] Malikova RT.
Gig Sanit 34:16-21, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Contamination of coveralls and methods of their decontamination in the industrial production of certain herbicides] Ardasheva OK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:60-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic properties of derivatives of symmetric triazine] Pliss GB, et al. Vop Onkol 16:82-5, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow cells of rats during action of herbicides of the group symm-triazine] Kulakov AE.
Farmakol Toksik 33:224-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure of spray operators to paraquat. Swan AA.
Brit J Industr Med 26:322-9, Oct 69
Pull up more weeds.
Nature (London) 226:299-300, 25 Apr 70
Another herbicide on the blacklist.
Nature (London) 226:309-11, 25 Apr 70
Herbicides: no margin of safety. Galston AW.
Science 167:237, 16 Jan 70
Herbicides: order on 2,4,5-T issued at unusually high level. Nelson B. Science 166:977-9, 21 Nov 69
[Studies on the adverse effects of the herbicide NaTA (Na-trichloroacetate) on carps. II. The ventral abdominal wall] Schulz D.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:258-64, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[New products in the prophylactic diet of workers in chlororganic industry] Leshchenko PD, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:106-10, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A new technique for the determination of picloram and other herbicides containing carboxylic acid and ester groups. Hall RC, et al. Anal Chem 42:423-5, Mar 70
Absorptiometric determination of monolinuron in herbicide formulations. Yuen SH.
Analyst 95:408-10, Apr 70
Titrimetric determination of diuron in herbicide formulations. Yuen SH, et al. Analyst 94:820-2, Sep 69
An inexpensive and efficient pyrolysis unit for the analysis of picloram and other herbicides by thermal decomposition. Abbott SD, et al.
J Chromatogr 45:317-9, 2 Dec 69
Determination of bromacil by gas chromatography. Bevenue A, et al. J Chromatogr 46:110-1, 7 Jan 70
Separation of the herbicide C-6989 and some related compounds by thin-layer chromatography. Eastin EF.
J Chromatogr 44:641-2, 11 Nov 69
A chromogenic agent for detecting dimethylurea herbicides on thin-layer chromatographic plates. Look M, et al. J Chromatogr 50:145, 8 Jul 70
The determination of some substituted urea herbicide residues in soil by electron-capture gas chromatography. McKone CE.
J Chromatogr 44:60-6, 14 Oct 69
Novel determinations of picloram by gas-liquid chromatography. Moseman RF, et al.
J Chromatogr 49:432-41, 24 Jun 70
Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of 2,4-D and dicamba in human blood and urine. Rivers JB, et al. J Chromatogr 50:334-7, 29 Jul 70
Pesticides in soil. The persistence and movement of picloram in Texas and Puerto Rican soils. Bovey RW, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:177-81, Dec 69
Pesticides in water. Behavior and reactions of copper sulfate in an irrigation canal. Nelson JL, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:186-9, Dec 69
Some research approaches toward minimizing herbicidal residues in the environment. Foy CL, et al.
Residue Rev 29:105-35, 1969 (105 ref.)
[Automation in gas chromatography. Development of an apparatus for the automatic gas chromatographic determination of herbicide and insecticide residues and formulations] Eberle D, et al.
J Chromatogr 45:351-61, 23 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Separation and determination of carbamate and urea herbicides by reaction gas chromatography] Spengler D, et al. J Chromatogr 49:205-14, 3 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic separation and detection methods in the carbamate and urea herbicide groups] Spengler D, et al.
J Chromatogr 49:329-33, 3 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Colorimetric determination of residual propanide and its toxic metabolite, 3,4-dichloraniline, in rice] Novikova KF, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:59-63, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Spectrophotometric determination of Karbin, IFK and Prevenol in the blood] Aleksandrova LG, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:45-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Optically active organophosphoramides. O-2,4-dichlorophenyl O-methyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate and some related compounds. Seiber JN, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:381-7, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differential scanning calorimetry as a general method for determining the purity and heat of fusion of high-purity organic chemicals. Application to 95 compounds. Plato C, et al. Anal Chem 41:330-6, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Decomposition of the herbicide trifluralin by a pseudomonad. Hamdi YA, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:83-4, 1969
Herbicide transformation. I. Studies with whole cells of Fusarium solani. Lanzilotta RP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:301-6, Feb 70
Herbicide transformation. II. Studies with an acylamidase of Fusarium solani. Lanzilotta RP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:307-13, Feb 70
Biochemical decomposition of the herbicide N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-methylpentanamide and related compounds. Sharabi NE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:369-75, Sep 69
Degradation of urea herbicides by cell-free extracts of Bacillus sphaericus. Wallnöfer PR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:714-7, May 70
Metabolism of planavin herbicide in a lactating cow. Gutenmann WH, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1289-91, Sep 70
Metabolism of Fenac herbicide in a lactating cow. St. John LE Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:161-4, Feb 70
Herbicide metabolism in plants: specificity of peroxidases for aniline substrates. Lieb HB, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:1672-3, Dec 69
Metobromuron: acetylation of the aniline moiety as a detoxification mechanism. Tweedy BG, et al.
Science 168:482-3, 24 Apr 70
[The metabolism of carbamate herbicides in the rat. 1. Metabolism of m-chloroaniline as a constituent of chlorpropham and barban] Böhme C, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:125-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism of carbamate herbicides in the rat. I. Metabolism of m-chloroaniline as a constituent of chlorpropham and barban] Böhme C, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:125-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The metabolism of carbamate herbicides in the rat. 2. Metabolism of chlorpropham and barban] Grunow W, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:277-88, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Mechanisms of degradation of carbamate herbicides] Barth A, et al.
Pharmazie 24:713-9, 12 Dec 69 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Detoxification of Simazin by microscopic algae] Kruglov IuV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:157-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of accumulation and distribution of dyptal in the organism of albino rats during single entrance through gastro-intestinal tract] Khokhol'kova GA, et al. Vrach Delo 5:99-102, May 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. IV. The action of herbicides on soil microorganisms. Balicka N, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:11-4, 1969
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. I. The effect on the number of soil microorganisms in a field experiment. Balicka N, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:3-6, 1969
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. 3. The effect of herbicides on ammonification and nitrification in the soil. Balicka N, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:7-10, 1969
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VI. The effect of pH on susceptibility of some bacteria to herbicides. Balicka N.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:43-5, 1969
Effect of herbicides on growth and nitrogen-fixation of alga, Tolypothrix tenuis. Hamdi YA, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:53-5, 1970
Effect of the herbicide trifluralin on nitrogen-fixation in Rhizobium and Azotobacter and on nitrification. Hamdi YA, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:53-8, 1969
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VII. Respiration of bacteria isolated from maize rhizosphere. Karpiak S, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:47-52, 1969
The effects of herbicides on soil microflora. II. The effect of herbicides on enzymatic activity of the soil. Krężel Z, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:93-7, 1969
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. 8. The effect of herbicides on growth and morphology of some species of bacteria. Sobieszczański J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:99-104, 1969
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. V. Growth and activity of cellulolytic microorganisms. Sobieszczański J. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:39-42, 1969
Bacterial, fungal, and actinomycete populations in soils receiving repeated applications of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and trifluralin.
Breazeale FW, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:379-80, Feb 70
Preliminary laboratory tests on the effects of herbicides on ixodid ticks. Mchinja SJ.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:447-51, Dec 69
Mutagenic effects of the herbicide 3',4'-dichloropropionaniiide and its degradation products. Prasad I.
Canad J Microbiol 16:369-72, May 70
Diquat cataract: formation of the free radical and its reaction with constituents of the eye. Pirie A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:204-18, Apr 70
Influence of Prometryne and Ioxynil on photosynthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in plants. Berüter J, et al.
Experientia 26:600-1, 15 Jun 70
Triazolines. VI. Evaluation of 1,5-diaryl-delta 2-1,2,3-triazolines and arylidene anilines for herbicidal activity. Kadaba PK.
J Pharm Sci 59:1190-1, Aug 70
Mitochondrial increase after long-term feeding of morfamquat. Ferguson DM, et al.
Nature (London) 224:83-4, 4 Oct 69
Potential control of Florida elodea by ion-control agents. Martin DF, et al.
Nature (London) 226:181-2, 11 Apr 70
Growth response of sclerotium rolfsii to the herbicide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EPTC in liquid culture and soil. Rodriguez-Kabana R, et al. Phytopathology 60:431-6, Mar 70
The effect of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea on chloroplast development and maintenance in Euglena gracilis. I. Ultrastructural characterization of light-grown cells by the techniques of thin sectioning and freeze-etching. Holt SC, et al.
Plant Physiol 45:475-83, Apr 70
[Appearance of coproporphyria in cultures of Poteriochromonas stipitata following incubation with 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole)] Dörfling P, et al.
Experientia 26:728, 1970 (Ger)
[Herbicides and their effect on plants] Corduan G.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 40:29-59, Feb 70 (54 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrol) on the ultrastructure of Azotobacter] Kretschmar G, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:1-15, 1970 (Ger)
[Induction of respiration deficient yeast mutants by chemical plant control substances. II] Schubert A.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:483-5, 1969 (Ger)
[New methods of improving pastures and new metabolic pathways indicated by diquat] Vittoria A.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:305-38, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of herbicides--derivatives of chlorphenoxyacetic acid on human and animal organism. (Literature review)] Bodiagin DA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:747-51, Nov-Dec 69 (57 ref.) (Rus)

POISONING

Paraquat poisoning in children. McDonagh BJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:425-7, Jun 70
Bronchopulmonary effects of paraquat and expectorants. Cambar PJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:488-94, Apr 70
Ocular damage caused by Paraquat. Joyce M.
Brit J Ophthal 53:688-90, Oct 69
Impotence in farm workers using toxic chemicals. Espir ML, et al. Brit Med J 1:423-5, 14 Feb 70
Another paraquat fatality. Masterson JG, et al.
Brit Med J 1:482, 23 May 70
Paraquat and adrenal cortical necrosis. Nagi AH.
Brit Med J 2:669, 13 Jun 70
Fatal paraquat poisoning. Masterson JG, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 63:261-4, Jul 70
Paraquat poisoning. Harland WA, et al.
J Path 100:Pvi, Feb 70
[Intoxication with diquat ("regione")] Weirich J.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1986-8, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Impotence caused by pesticides] Schirren C.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1537, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The toxicity of tenoran in relation to chickens] Stupnikov AA, et al. Veterinariia 45:66-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Monuron action on the liver when this herbicide is administered with food] Rubenchik BL, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:13-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The status of health of workers engaged in the production of 2,4-D acid amine salt and butyl ester herbicides] Bashirov AA.
Vrach Delo 10:92-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Chronic poisoning due to the herbicide Celatox and its effect on the offspring] Gzhegotskiĭ MI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:121-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The acute oral toxicity of the herbicide chlorpropham in albino rats. Effect of diets containing varying amounts of protein. Boyd EM, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:621-7, Nov 69
Diquat cataract in the rat. Pirie A, et al.
Biochem J 114:89P, Oct 69
The toxicity of diquat. Clark DG, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 27:51-5, Jan 70
The reversal of Dalapon toxicity by microbial action. Bounds HC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1121-4, Oct 69
Diquat cataract in the rat. Pirie A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:198-203, Apr 70
Toxicities of some herbicides to six species of freshwater crustaceans. Sanders HO.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1544-50, Aug 70
Teratogenic evaluation of 2,4,5-T. Courtney KD, et al.
Science 168:864-6, 15 May 70
Herbicide usage. Galston AW.
Science 168:1607, 26 Jun 70
Human suffering in Vietnam. Haseltine W, et al.
Science 169:6, 3 Jul 70
[Toxicity of Afalon in conditions of an acute and subacute experiment] Nowakowa S, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:145-52, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of herbicides--derivatives of chlorphenoxyacetic acid on human and animal organism. (Literature review)] Bodiagin DA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:747-51, Nov-Dec 69 (57 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of Dicotex on the offspring of white rats] Gzhegotskiĭ MI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:109-11, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the toxicity of the herbicide ianan] Diadicheva TV.
Vrach Delo 1:119-21, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Toxicologic-hygienic evaluation of pyramine, a new chlorine containing herbicide] Gzhegotskiĭ MI, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:112-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the organism under the effect of the herbicide Reglone (Diquat)] Pushkar' MS. Vrach Delo 9:92-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Toxicologic assessment of herbicide 243. 1] Mamian DB. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:30-3, 1970 (Rus)

URINE

Gas chromatographic analysis of pentachlorophenol in human urine by formation of alkyl ethers. Cranmer M, et al. Life Sci 9:121-8, 8 Feb 70

HERBS (B6)

Lupinosis. Gardiner MR.
Advances Vet Sci 11:85-138, 1967 (106 ref.)
Beta-radioactivity of herbs from the region of Balkans Central Sredna Gora. Genkov D.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:15-8, 1969
Regulation of pyridine nucleotide level in normal and tumour tissues of Rumex acetosa cultivated in vitro. Srivastava SK, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:214-5, Dec 69
Pharmacological investigations of Ipomoea digitata Linn. Matin MA, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:479-82, Sep 69
Tumor inhibitors XL. The isolation and structural elucidation of elephantin and elephantopin, two novel sesquiterpenoid tumor inhibitors from Elephantopus elatus. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3867-75, Dec 69
Tumor inhibitors. XLII. Thalidasine, a novel bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid tumor inhibitor from Thalictrum dasycarpum. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3884-8, Dec 69
Tumor inhibitors. XLI. Structural elucidation of tumor-inhibitory sesquiterpene lactones from Eupatorium rotundifolium. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3876-83, Dec 69
[Fumeterre nebulizate in biliary surgery] Devin R, et al. Therapeutique 45:902-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Fumigation of dry medicinal plants with T-gas ethylene oxide] Schlicher H.
Planta Med 18:101-13, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Contents of macro- and and micro-elements in the soil and plants of forest communities with the woodruff (Asperula odorata L.). Calcium and magnesium contents. I] Tokarz H, et al.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:467-78, 1969 (Pol)
[The number of leat stomata in Asperula odorata L. plants derived from ecologically different forest communities and from garden cultivation] Tokarz H, et al. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:443-66, 1969 (Pol)
[The influence of a complex of anticarious preparations on the incidence of dental caries and some biochemical indices of the blood serum and mixed saliva in albino rats] Fedorov IuA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:15-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Herbs reevaluated: quick producer of leaf protein] Lexander K.
Lakartidningen 66:4430-2, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

New constituents of Euphorbia resinifera Berg. Boe JE, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:3609, 1969
Monoterpene consituents of the essential oil of mitsuba (Cryptotaenia japonica Hassk.). Hayashi S, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:3026-8, Oct 69
[Pathophysiologic changes of tannin content in Mentha piperita L. under the effect of infection with Puccinia menthae Pers] Felklová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:511-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Chemical composition of Grindelia herbs] Forliard N.
J Pharm Belg 24:397-414, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Contents of Meum athamanticum Jacq. I. Study of unsaponifiable neutral part] Walther H.
Pharmazie 24:781-2, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Flavonoids of native Euphorbiaceae. 3. Isolation and identification of the flavonolglycosides of Mercurialis perennis L] Dumkow K.
Planta Med 17:391-2, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Flavonoid compounds of herb Aethus cynapium L] Bodalski T, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:149-54, 1970 (Pol)
[Phytochemical analysis of herb Clinopodium vulgare L. (Lamiaceae)] Kostka B.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:387, 1969 (Pol)
[Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop. as a raw material of anethole. II. Thin layer chromatography of the oil] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska FW, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:307-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop. as raw material for anethole. 3. Gas chromatography of the oil] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska FW, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:313-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Studies of Asarum europaeum L. II. Preliminary studies of the content of volatile oil and L-ascorbic acid in Herba Asari cum radicibus obtained at the Gdańsk coastal region] Wierzchowska-Renke K, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:83-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of infusion and flavonoids of Asarum europaeum on experimental bronchial spasm] Akhmetova BKh, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:191-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Study of antiviral properties of Calendula officinalis] Bogdanova NS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:349-55, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of additives to the extraction agents on the drawing of alkaloids from the herb Thermopsis under static conditions] Dedneva AL.
Farmatsiia 18:19-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Fagopyrum emarginatum--new perspective source of rutin] Grinkevich NI, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:32-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Study of some species of Hypericum cultivated in Uzbekistan] Shakirova KK, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:32-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of gomphotin in the herb Gomphocarpus fruticosus (L) R. Br] Tsarenko NIa, et al. Farmatsiia 19:39-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[C-glycosides of Ranunculus repens L] Drozd GA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:77-8, 1969 (Ukr)
[Isolation of alkaloids from Galanthus nivalis L] Kalashnikov ID. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:40-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Flavonoids of Stachys neglecta Klok] Zinchenko TV.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:78-9, 1969 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Studies of Asarum europaeum L. I. Internal structure of various organs] Tokarz H, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:53-61, 1970 (Pol)
[Pharmacognostic study of Stephania glabra roxb. Miers] Salo LP, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:32-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Microscopic diagnosis of herbs of medicinal plants of the genus Solanum, subgenus Eusolanum bitter] Dachishin OT. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:45-51, 1969 (Ukr)
[Results of palynomorphologic study of official native flowers and medicinal plants in the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia 3] Kresánek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:499-510, Dec 69 (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

The cytology of Brachycome linearilloba. 2. The chromosome species and their relationships. Smith-White S, et al. Chromosoma 30:129-53, 1970
The fine structure of epidermal cell wall in some leguminous seed coats. Hammouda MA, et al.
Mikroskopie 24:67-70, Jul 69
Subcellular localization of chrysanthemum aspermy virus in tobacco and chrysanthemum leaf tissue. Lawson RH, et al. Virology 41:30-7, May 70
[Nucleic acids in chloroplasts. 3. Demonstration of a low molecular weight RNA fraction in the chloroplast ribosomes of Allium porrum and Zea mays] Ruppel HG. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1467-75, Nov 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of pH on the mutagenic effectiveness of nitroso compounds in arabidopsis. Veleminský J, et al.
Mutat Res 10:43-52, Jul 70

METABOLISM

[Fixation of Iodides by the fresh water dicotyledon Callitriche aquatica Huds] Roche J, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:591-604, 1968 (Fre)

HERBST'S CORPUSCLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

HEREDITARY DISEASES (C16)

Models for cytogenetics and embryology. Benirschke K. Fed Proc 28:170-8, Jan-Feb 69 (76 ref.)
Incomplete penetrance and the ascertainment of recessive characters in man. I. Introduction and distribution theory. Murphy EA.
J Chronic Dis 23:9-27, Jun 70
The importance of genetics in paediatrics. Paul FM.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:1-17, Apr 68
New models of human disease in Syrian hamsters. Homburger F, et al. JAMA 212:604-10, 27 Apr 70
Genetic counseling and the physician: Lynch HT, et al.
JAMA 211:647-51, 26 Jan 70
Host and environment in disease.
JAMA 210:2082-3, 15 Dec 69
On medical priority. Klein R.
New Eng J Med 281:1073, 6 Nov 69
Family history.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 51:4-7, May 70
[List of Prof. D. Klein's works] (Klein D),
J Genet Hum 17:207-14, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Theses from the Institut de Génétique Médicale]
J Genet Hum 17:215-21, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Genetics and nephropathies] Royer P.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:839-42, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Human genetic aspects of family planning] Lenz W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:61-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Hereditary factor V deficiency (parahemophilia) in a Swiss family] López V, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1354-6, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Prenatal pathology] Fanconi G.
Minerva Nipiol 18:7-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Colombo ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:617-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Role of the hereditary background in the severity of duodenal ulcer evolution] Fodor O, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:125-30, 1970 (Rum)
[Studies of heredity in atherosclerosis] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:131-8, 1970 (Rum)
[Heredity and arteriosclerosis] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:3-11, 1970 (49 ref.) (Rum)
[Genetics of arteriosclerosis] Ignatova LN.
Kardiologiia 9:137-46, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of the achievements of genetics in medicine] Dyshlovoĭ VD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:1-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hereditary dyspotassemias and their differentiation from symptomatic dyspotassemias] Zett W, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:464-77, Sep 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

A clinical entity simulating familial dysautonomia in a North African Jewish family. Schmidt R, et al.
J Pediat 76:283-8, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Some remarks of a biopathologic nature on 50 cases of hereditary skin diseases] Nicolaou S, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:191-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pharmacogenetics] Mastrostefano MP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:122+, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of dermatoglyphics in paediatric diagnosis. Mutalik GS, et al. Indian Pediat 6:313-9, May 69
Human cell cultures. Their use in the investigation and diagnosis of disease. Meliman WJ, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:701-12, May 70
Metachromasia elaborated. Bearn AG, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:102, 8 Jan 70
Amniotic fluid. Its use in antenatal diagnosis. Nelson MM. Nurs Times 66:1106-8, 27 Aug 70
The prenatal detection of hereditary defects. Dancis J.
Obstet Gynec Survey 24:1351-3, Nov 69
[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases] Aula P.
Duodecim 86:711-4, 1970 (Fin)
[Dermatoglyphs and furrows of the human skin as diagnostic aids in congenital diseases] Hirsch W.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:180-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Models for cytogenetics and embryology. Benirschke K. Fed Proc 28:170-8, Jan-Feb 69 (76 ref.)
[The genetic code in metabolic hereditary diseases] Cozza A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:239-41, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

MORTALITY

The genetic component in child mortality. Roberts DF, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:33-8, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Dermatoglyphics. Penrose LS.
Sci Amer 221:72-84, Dec 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genetics and preventive medicine. Nevin NC.
Roy Soc Health J 89:281-5, Nov-Dec 69
Genetic counselling. Emery AE.
Scot Med J 14:335-47, Oct 69
[Genetic advice] Lamy M.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:175-85, 10 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Genetic advice] Pestel M.
Presse Med 78:1069-70, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Genetics in medicine] Zerbin-Rüdin E.
Wien Med Wschr 119:759-64, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Preventive medicine in the elementary school: eugenetic assistance] Faggioli A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1353-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Inherited structural and functional abnormalities in the dog. Fox MW. Canad Vet J 11:5-12, Jan 70
Hereditary muscular hypertrophy in the bovine: metabolic response to nutritional stress. Holmes JH, et al. J Anim Sci 31:776-80, Oct 70
Heritable hydronephrosis in a mutant strain of brown Norway rats. Cohen BJ, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:489-93, Jun 70

HEREDITARY OPALESCENT DENTIN see

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

HEREDITARY SPINAL SCLEROSIS see

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA (C10)

HEREDITY see under GENETICS (G1)

HEREDOPATHIA ATACTICA

POLYNEURITIFORMIS see REFSUM'S

SYNDROME (C10, C13)

HERELLEA see MIMAE (B3)

HERMAPHRODITISM (C6, C7)

Presence of dysgenetic testes in eunuchoidal females. Boczkowski K.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:319-20, 15 May 70
"Testicular feminization" in the rat: Morphology of the testis. Vanha-Perttula T, et al.
Endocrinology 87:611-9, Sep 70
Some anomalies of sexual differentiation: true hermaphroditism and male pseudo-hermaphroditism. Dulanto Gutierrez E, et al.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:403-12, 1969
Reared in the wrong sex. Harrison SI.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:44-102, Jan 70
Spider symbolism and bisexuality. Newman LE, et al.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:862-72, Jul 69
XYY karyotype in eunuchoidal phenotypic female. Boczkowski K. J Clin Endocr 30:124-6, Jan 70
The distribution of embryos in intersex pigs. Scofield AM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:161-3, Oct 69
Sex and gender. Mills IH. Lancet 1:615, 21 Mar 70
Protogynous sex reversal in the fish Anthias squamipinnis (Teleostei, Anthiidae) regulated by the presence or absence of a male fish. Fishelson L.
Nature (London) 227:90-1, 4 Jul 70
The evolution of hermaphroditism among animals. Ghiselin MT.
Quart Rev Biol 44:189-208, Jun 69 (250 ref.)
Intersex: a review and report of experience at Baragwanath hospital. Dinner M.
S Afr J Surg 7:49-60, Apr-Jun 69
[Intersexuality and monogeny in terrestrial isopod Crustacea: induction of theiygeny in Armadillidium vulgare; factors controlling external male pseudohermaphroditism in Porcellio dilatatus] Juchault P, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:525-30, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of intersexuality with negative sex chromatin double mosaicism, isolated potassium loss, and homosexual behavior] Mosonyi L, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:293-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Various aspects of experimental intersexuality in chickens (Gallus gallus) and quails (Coturix coturix japonica)] Haffen K.
Bull Biol France Belg 103:401-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Unilateral true hermaphroditism in a Negroid African (left ovotestis and right testis)] Gentilini, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:889-904, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Medicolegal and deontologic problems of hermaphroditism and transsexualism. 2] Accard J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:123-59, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Congenital adrenogenital salt-losing syndrome with development of a prostate gland in a female infant] Schuhmann R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2229-31, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of triploid intersex F-1 generations from crosses of tetraploid parthenogenetic females of Solenobia triquetrella F. R. with male bisexual races, with special reference to F-1 gonads] Seiler J.
Molec Gen Genet 105:38-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Pseudo-pseudo male hermaphroditism with auto-gonosomic mosaicism] Gedda L, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:107-16, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Special aspects of intersexuality in Rana esculenta] Zaffagnini F.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:99-113, 1968 (Ita)
[The development and current possibilities of clinical andrology] Hornstein OP.
Minerva Med 60:4687-94, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Masculine pseudohermaphroditism with testicular feminization. A short review with description of a typical case] Brekke IB.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:86-8, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Management of a case of male hermaphroditism] Boczkowski K, et al. Ginek Pol 41:207-12, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Management of patients with hermaphroditism] Boczkowski K. Pol Tyg Lek 25:268-70, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Male pseudohermaphroditism with mullerian duct derivations] Souza MN de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1665-76, Nov 69 (Por)
[Atypical forms of the external genital organs in testicular feminization] Ionescu B.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:339-48, 1969 (Rum)
[Testicular dysgenesis] Măicănescu-Georgescu M.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:103-9, 1969 (17 ref.) (Rum)
[Two sisters with female pseudohermaphroditism (FPH). (Clinical and hormonal study)] Stoica T, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:155-61, 1970 (Rum)
[A case of rudimentary uterus in a male with inguinal-scrotal hernia] Khokholia VP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:76, Jun 69 (Rus)
[More on the choice of sex in children with intersexual development] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:54-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced intersexuality in mammals. Neumann F, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 7:Suppl 7:9-24, May 69 (74 ref.)
[Female pseudohermaphroditism of therapeutic origin. Apropos of a case] Loewe-Lyon S, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:161-86, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of intersexuality] Boczkowski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:186-8, 2 Feb 70 (24 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadoblastoma in male pseudohermaphroditism. Breckenridge RL, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:330-5, 1969
XO-XX-XXX mosaicism with possible congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Edwards JA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:666-9, May 70
A syndrome of pseudohermaphroditism, Wilms' tumor, hypertension, and degenerative renal disease. Drash A, et al. J Pediat 76:585-93, Apr 70
Male intersexuality and damage to the upper urinary tract. Bunge RG. J Urol 103:232-5, Feb 70
Male hermaphodite with hypospadias and gynecomastia. Isurugi K, et al. J Urol 104:304-8, Aug 70
True hermaphrodite presenting with scrotal ovotestes, hypospadias and gynecomastia. Isurugi K, et al.
J Urol 104:350-4, Aug 70
An unusual case of 'haematuria' in an XX/XY hermaphrodite. Grace HJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:40-3, 10 Jan 70
Male intersexuality and damage to the upper urinary tract. Bunge RG.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:22-6, 1969
[Female pseudohermaphroditism and teratogenic chorionepithelioma] Davidenko AA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:80-1, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenogenital syndrome producing female pseudohermaphroditism with a phallic urethra. Gillenwater JY, et al. J Urol 103:500-4, Apr 70
[True hermaphroditism--marginal form of gonadal dysgenesis] Stavratijev M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:336-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hermaphroditism] Dieterich F, et al. Z Urol 62:921-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[True hermaphroditism] Dénes J, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:585-90, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and cytogenetic study of the Morris syndrome] Rugiati S, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1223-36, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Usefulness of the sex chromatin test in the differential diagnosis of hermaphroditism in children] Krawczyński M.
Wiad Lek 23:101-5, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[True hermaphroditism: report of a case with female karyotyping] Rodriguez Diaz LH, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 21:313-24, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. New MI.
J Clin Invest 49:1930-41, Oct 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Eunuchoidal female with 47,XYY karyotype. Boczkowski K. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:204-7, Sep 69
True hermaphroditism or gonadal intersexuality. Cytogenetic and gonadal analyses of 5 new examples related to 67 known cases studied cytogenetically. Butler LJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:666-80, Dec 69
A true hermaphrodite mouse presumed to be an XO/XY mosaic. Lyon MF.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:326-31, 1969
Two new cases of true hermaphroditism. Barreiro E, et al. J Med Genet 6:428-7, Dec 69
A patient with 45XO-48XYYY mosaicism. Cox D, et al.
J Med Genet 4:132-3, Jun 67
Sex chromosome mosaicism in disorders of sexual differentiation: incidence in various tissues. Ferrier PE, et al. J Pediat 76:739-44, May 70
Genetic intersexuality in goats. Hamerton JL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 7:Suppl 7:25-51, May 69
The chromosome basis of some types of intersexuality in man. Jacobs PA.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 7:Suppl 7:73-8, May 69
Hypogonadism in chromatin-negative phenotypic male subjects. Donohue JP. J Urol 103:645-51, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Familial male pseudohermaphroditism. Walker AC, et al. **Med J Aust 1:156-60, 24 Jan 70**
True hermaphroditism with 46,XX-46,XY chromosome complement. Report of a case. Park IJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:377-87, Sep 70**
Variability of the human XX-XY mosaic. Jackson WP, et al. **S Afr Med J 44:208-11, 21 Feb 70**
Clinical and cytogenetic observations on four true hermaphrodites. Thorburn MJ, et al. **W Indian Med J 18:5-16, Mar 69**
[Testicular feminization. (analysis of the pedigree and observation of 2 afflicted siblings)] Nováček J. **Cesk Pediat 24:991-9, Nov 69 (Cze)**
[A case of dicentric Y in a male pseudohermaphrodite with complex gonosomal mosaicism] Jalbert P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris) 12:253-8, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[True hermaphroditism and "XX boy" in a sibship] Berger R, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:330-3, Mar 70 (Fre)**
[Clinical and genetic aspects of intersexuality determined by XO-XY chromosome mosaic] Haberlandt W, et al. **Aerztl Forsch 23:198-205, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)**
[Case contribution on male pseudohermaphroditism] Zimmermann H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:333-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)**
[On the Morris syndrome and its variants] Beltrame A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec 91:614-39, Sep 69 (Ita)**
[Gonosome mosaicism in the framework of the Morris syndrome] Zanolo L, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:21-34, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**
[A case of male hermaphroditism with female legal sex] Boczowski K, et al. **Ginek Pol 41:107-11, Jan 70 (Pol)**
[Pseudohermaphroditism in 2 siblings] Mocellini Iturraide JA, et al. **Rev Argent Urol 38:169-70, Sep 69 (Spa)**

METABOLISM

Steroid-producing cells in chick intersexual gonads. Narbaitz R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:164-9, Feb 70**
Decreased dihydrotestosterone retention by preputial gland nuclei from the androgen insensitive pseudohermaphrodite rat. Bullock L, et al. **J Clin Endocr 31:113-5, Jul 70**

OCCURRENCE

[True hermaphroditism in Africans: report of 2 cases] Sobrinho LG. **Arq Pat 40:153-9, Dec 68 (Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Gonadal histology in children with male pseudohermaphroditism and mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Salle B, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:211-27, Jun 70**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudohermaphrodite rat: end organ insensitivity to testosterone. Bardin CW, et al. **Science 167:1136-7, 20 Feb 70**
[Adrenogenital syndromes] **G Clin Med 50:260-3, Mar 69 (Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cysto-urethro-vaginography in male pseudohermaphroditism] Marcinski A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:277-82, 1970 (Mul)**

SURGERY

Pseudohermaphroditism. Prpić I, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:43-50, 1967**
Surgical correction of sex in male pseudohermaphroditism to female type. Savickij GA. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:247-58, 1969**
Sex and gender. Dewhurst CJ. **Lancet 1:517, 7 Mar 70**
Sex reannouncement in hereditary sex deformity: psychology and sociology of habilitation. Money J, et al. **Soc Sci Med 3:207-16, Aug 69**
[Inferior celosomia: female diphallia] Perrin J, et al. **Lyon Chir 64:697-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of hermaphroditism] Dieterich F, et al. **Z Urol 62:921-6, Dec 69 (Ger)**
[Sex differentiation in a case of true hermaphroditism] Gardó S, et al. **Orv Hetil 111:857-63, 12 Apr 70 (Hun)**
[Plastic surgery of the urethra and external genitalia in male pseudohermaphroditism] Shakir-Aliev RIa. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:44-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Surgical correction of the sex in female direction in pseudohermaphroditism in children] Savits'kiĭ GO. **Pediat Akush Ginek 6:57-60, 1968 (Ukr)**
[Determination and sex change] Drobnjak P. **Lijecn Vjesn 91:999-1002, 1969 (Cro)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of cases of anomalous sex organs in a child] Boczkowski K. **Pol Przegl Chir 42:735-41, Jun 70 (Pol)**

VETERINARY

True bilateral hermaphroditism in a beagle: a case report. Pullen CM. **Amer J Vet Res 31:1113-7, Jun 70**
An equine intersex with unilateral gonadal agenesis. Basrur PK, et al. **Canad J Comp Med 33:297-306, Oct 69**
A male pseudohermaphrodite dog with a Sertoli's cell tumor, mucometra, and vaginal glands. Norrdin RW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:204-7, 15 Jan 70**
Sex chromosomes and reproductive anatomy of some intersexual marsupials. Sharman GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 21:57-68, Feb 70**
Genetic intersexuality in goats. Hamerton JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 7:Suppl 7:25-51, May 69**
[A case of complete intersexuality in an anguid lizard of Morocco, Ophisaurus koellikeri (Günther 1873)] Bons J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:695-6, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)**

HERNIA (C4, C17)

see also related
TRUSSES (E4)

Cervical hernia of the lung associated with the cri du chat syndrome. Cunningham D, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 118:769-71, Nov 69**
Spontaneous evisceration through a suture sinus. Fisher WJ, et al. **Amer J Surg 119:749-51, Jun 70**
Bowel herniation through the foramen of winslow. Cook JL. **Amer Surg 36:241-7, Apr 70**
Ureteral herniation. Tripathi VN, et al. **Ann Surg 169:417-9, Mar 69**
Herniation of the facial nerve in the middle ear. Johnsson LG, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:598-602, Jun 70**
Obturator hernia. Beng Ang H. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:36-40, Aug 70**
Primary perineal hernia. Thomford NR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum 12:441-3, Nov-Dec 69**
Differential diagnosis and treatment of posterior vaginal hernia. Reich WJ, et al. **Hosp Top 46:80-2, Oct 68**
Cervical hernia of the lung. Jones JG. **J Pediat 76:122-5, Jan 70**
Acute cardiac herniation with incarceration following pneumonectomy. Gates GF, et al. **Radiology 94:561-2, Mar 70**
[Perineal hernia] Halveg AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 131:2088-9, 27 Nov 69 (Dan)**
[A case of lumbar hernia favoring the formation of a mass in the pelvic colon] Biotois H, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 98:27-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**
[A very unusual hernia] Bessot M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:1264-5, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Abdominal wall defects in aged persons] Stoppa R, et al. **Therapeutique 45:1013-6, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Traumatic hernia of the lung] Guglielmi M, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 24:853-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Radiological study of cystocele] Maestri A, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:313-26, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Problems in terminology concerning hernia] Yamase K. **Shujutsu 24:499-502, Apr 70 (Jap)**
[2 cases of Treitz' hernia] Lutsenko IuE, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:69-70, May 68 (Rus)**
[Perineal hernias, their diagnosis and treatment] Sotnichenko BA. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:75, Sep 68 (Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Painful piezogenic pedal papules. Cohen HJ, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:112-3, Jan 70**
Cecal volvulus with herniation through foramen of Winslow. Morioka W, et al. **JAMA 213:1194, 17 Aug 70**
Hernia and intestinal injury. **Lancet 2:833-4, 18 Oct 69**
Paraduodenal hernia. Naqvi MA, et al. **Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:37-9, Apr 70**
Evaluation of routine barium enema and proctosigmoidoscopy before hernia repair. Patton JJ, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila) 27:145, Mar-Apr 70**
[Strangulated paraduodenal hernia] Inberg MV, et al. **Duodecim 86:680-4, 1970 (Fin)**
[Strangulated elytrocele caused by an incarcerated cyst of the ovary] Magendie JJ, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:440-1, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)**
[Occlusion of appendicular origin due to internal hernia] Devambez J, et al. **Lille Med 15:502-5, Mar 70 (Fre)**
[A new case of strangulated obturator hernia] Francillon J, et al. **Lyon Chir 64:310-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)**
[Nil nocere. Unusual potential injuries associated with the use of an exercise wheel] Schwermer B. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:1510-1, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)**
[Strangulation of an internal hernia in the triangular ligament. Apropos of a case] Peixoto HS, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:1405-9, Oct 69 (Por)**
[Strangulation of uterine appendages in inguinal hernia in infants] Suslennikova EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:97-101, Jul 68 (Rus)**
[Treitz's hernia in association with inflammatory tumor of the small intestine mesentery] Zinov'ev PF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:134, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Strangulation of the small intestine in Treitz's hernia] Sin'kevich VP. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:81-2, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Bilateral laryngocele in a patient with laryngeal cancer] Antoniv VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring 30:105-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Liver scan in the diagnosis of liver hernia. Armstrong RG, et al. **Amer Fam Physician GP 1:87, Apr 70**
Liver scan in the diagnosis of ruptured right hemidiaphragm with herniation of the liver. Armstrong RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 6:480-3, Nov 68**
Cutaneous herniations. A case report. Galinski AW. **J Amer Podiat Ass 60:128-9, Mar 70**
[Syndrome of incarcerated oculomotor muscle in blow-out fractures in children] Bleeker GM. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:638-9, 1969 (Ger)**
[Internal hernias] Teutsch W. **Zbl Chir 94:1109-15, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Richter's hernia resulting from displaced intrauterine contraceptive device. Schwartz GF, et al. **Amer Surg 36:502-4, Aug 70**
Herniation of lung. Krishnamurthi MV, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis 11:35-6, Jan 69**
Sciatic hernia caused by a neurofibroma. Surgical repair with a stainless wire mesh. Sadek HM, et al. **Int Surg 54:135-41, Aug 70**
Herniation of the heart following intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Report of a case and review. Takita H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:443-6, Mar 70**
Internal hernia through the mesentery of a Meckel's diverticulum. Dalinka MK, et al. **Radiology 95:39-40, Apr 70**
["Spontaneous" rupture of intercostal musculature, complicated with lung hernia] Nielsen ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 132:1276-8, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)**
[Isthmic hernia after cesarean section: anatomo-clinical changes and therapeutic possibilities] Muller P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:375-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**
[The ampullar hernia of the renal hilum] Ausems M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:384+, Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Gigantic traumatic pulmonary hernia associated with fracture-dislocation of the clavicle and fracture of the scapula] Karpenko VS, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:72-3, Apr 68 (Rus)**
[Mediastinal pulmonary hernia in dysplasia of the left lung] Dyskin VP, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:58-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Acute postoperative eventration] Ferrari AJ, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:824-6, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)**
[Gastrectomy complications. 2 cases of internal hernia] Goldberg J. **Prensa Med Argent 56:681-2, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Obturator strangulated hernia] Carp S, et al. **Lyon Chir 64:72-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Bilateral hernias in the female. Glassow F. **Canad Med Ass J 101:66-8, 1 Nov 69**
The incidence of hernia on the island of Pemba. Yordanov YS, et al. **E Afr Med J 46:687-91, Dec 69**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional capacity of portions of lung located within a mediastinal hernia] Evfim'evskiĭ VP, et al. **Grudn Khir 12:67-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sciatic hernia: report of three cases including two with bilateral ureteral involvement. Franken EA Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 107:791-5, Dec 69**
Hernia. Diagnosis. Poppel MH. **Med Times 98:48 passim, Apr 70**
Paraduodenal hernias. Radiologic and arteriographic diagnosis. Meyers MA. **Radiology 95:29-37, Apr 70**
[A case of strangulated hernia of the transverse colon into Larrey's space] Gaux JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:435-41, 1970 (Fre)**
[Personal experience with saccoradiculography using methyliglucamine iothalamate] Clément JC, et al. **Rev Rhum 36:391-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**
[X-ray differential diagnosis of cystic and localized clear spaces in the lungs of infants and children] Keutel J, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:291-308, Sep 68 (Ger)**
[X-ray diagnosis of hernia of the lung following thoracoplasty] Rapis IuL. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:51-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Pulmonary apical hernia in infants] Tevcev D, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:289-97, 1969 (Ser)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

The effect of methandienone (an anabolic steroid) on nitrogen metabolism following surgical trauma. Patnaik DN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1751-60, Sep 69
Enterocele. The enigma of the posterior vaginal hernia. Reich WJ, et al. Int Surg 52:301-9, Oct 69
Sciatic hernia caused by a neurofibroma. Surgical repair with a stainless wire mesh. Sadek HM, et al. Int Surg 54:135-41, Aug 70
Hernia obturatoria. Report of 2 cases. Korvald E, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 20:121-4, Aug 70
Dorsal herniation of the gut: a rare manifestation of the split notochord syndrome. Dénes J, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:359-63, Aug 67
Use of anti-infectives in five common operations. Periman JM, et al. JAMA 214:148, 5 Oct 70
Pudendal hernia. Unusual cause of labial mass. Anderson WR. Obstet Gynec 32:802-4, Dec 68
[Mediastinal hernia] Khristov G, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:250-60, 1969 (Bul)
[Dacron patches and their place in surgery of groin hernia. 65 cases collected from a complete series of 274 hernia operations] Rives J, et al. Ann Chir 22:159-71, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cryocoagulation in iris hernia] Haut J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:336-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[A case of strangulated obturating hernia containing Meckel's diverticulum] Mallard G, et al. Lyon Chir 66:219-20, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Nylon plaques] Nahas V, et al. Lyon Chir 64:664-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of obturator strangulated hernia] Soustelle J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:644-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Simplified cure of obturator hernia] Barsotti J, et al. Presse Med 78:1023-4, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of colpocystocele by abdominal approach: vesico-vaginal cleavage with interposition and suture of a strip of skin attached to Cooper's ligaments] Vayre P, et al. Presse Med 78:849-50, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Homoioplastic fascial replacement in muscular hernia using dura mater] Streli R. Zbl Chir 94:699-703, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Surgical indication in hernia in the aged] Rátkai I, et al. Orv Hetil 111:138-43, 18 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Use of preserved fascia in the treatment of abdominal wall hernia] Sátori O, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1340-3, 7 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Remote results of surgery for hernia using plastic material] Chróścicki S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1356-8, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Obturator hernia] Staroslawski R. Pol Przegl Chir 42:299-301, Apr 70 (Pol)
[A case incarcerated intraluminal hernia of the interior ileocecal recess] Szklanny J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1763-4, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Correct terminology of hernia operations] Iunko MA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:80, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effectivness of planned surgical restoration of the health of patients] Sokolov DK. Sovet Med 31:125-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Plastic reconstruction of the anterior abdominal wall aponeurosis with a split skin autograft without removing the epidermis] Tyuinkina AK, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:60-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Total skin transplants in the treatment of inguinal and incisional hernias] Radi Flores L. Cir Cir 37:97-102, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[An old method in the surgery of eventrations. W. W. Babcock's interdigitation of aponeurotic and saccular bands] Barroetaveña J. Prensa Med Argent 56:1124-6, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Eventration through Mc Burney's incision] Barroetaveña J. Prensa Med Argent 56:396-406, 2 May 69 (Spa)
[Hernias and eventrations. Personal experience using a new resource for their repair] Casaza JA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:675-7, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Lumbar eventrations and hernias. Criteria for surgery] Galeano F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:396-400, 26 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Strangulating occlusion in the elderly. Statistic considerations on mortality] Uriburu JV, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:793-5, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

The prophylactic value of cooling strangulated herniae locally. An experimental study in dogs. Boerema WJ, et al. Brit J Surg 57:306-8, Apr 70
[A method facilitating "persistent conservative treatment" of fresh strangulated inguinal hernias in infants] Peisakh NA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:139-40, Jul 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Use of polypropylene mesh as a prosthetic material for abdominal hernias in horses. Johnson JH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1589-94, 15 Nov 69
Etorphine hydrochloride: anesthetic for surgery on an elk (Cervus canadensis canadensis). Woolf A, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:641-2, 1 Sep 70
Herniation of orbital fat in a colt. Gelatt KN. Vet Med 65:146, Feb 70
[Indices of cow productivity after internal surgery] Fateev GS. Veterinariia 45:85-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Surgery for abdominal hernia in cattle] Ganimedov LA, et al. Veterinariia 45:63-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of Lavsan in injuries of the abdominal wall in animals] Maslov MV. Veterinariia 45:63-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Alloplasty in herniotomy of cattle] Spitserev AKh. Veterinariia 46:68-70, Feb 69 (Rus)

HERNIA, CEREBRAL see ENCEPHALOCELE (C16)

HEROIN see DIACETYLMORPHINE (D2, D6)

HERPANGINA (C1)

[Ulcerative vesicular herpangina caused by Coxsackie virus of the B group. Study of 4 cases] Rocchi G, et al. G Mal Infett 21:811-3, Oct 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[The "herpangina" epidemics 1969-68 (ECHO 30-6-3). Report on 590 clinically observed cases in infancy and childhood] Keuth U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1959-65, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

HERPANGINA VIRUS see under COXSACKIE

VIRUSES (B4)

HERPES LABIALIS (C1, C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Generalized herpes simplex changing into the clinical picture of erythema exsudativum multiforme (herpetid)] Söltz-Szöts J. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:77-80, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Uveitis, followed by amaurosis after vaccination against Heine-Medin disease in the course of labial herpes] Janotka H. Klin Oczna 40:407-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Vara Thorbeck R, et al. Angiologia 20:176-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic management of primary herpes, recurrent labial herpes, aphthous stomatitis, and Vincent's infection. Graykowski EA, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 14:721-31, Oct 70

ETIOLOGY

Herpetic naso-oral ulcers after renal transplantation. Crosby D, et al. Lancet 2:1191, 29 Nov 69

MICROBIOLOGY

A prospective study of chronic herpes simplex virus infection and recurrent herpes labialis in humans. Douglas RG Jr, et al. J Immun 104:289-95, Feb 70
[Use of tissue culture for isolation of herpes simplex virus] Olkowska D. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:285-9, 1969 (Pol)

HERPES SIMPLEX (C1, C12)

The cellular manifestations of primary and recurrent herpes genitalis. Ng AB, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:124-9, Mar 70
Association of stomatitis and paronychias due to herpes simplex. Muller SA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:396-402, Apr 70
Herpetic paronychia--primary herpes simplex infection of the finger. Brightman VJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:112-5, Jan 70
Intraoral ulcerations of recurrent herpes simplex and recurrent aphthae: two distinct clinical entities. Weathers DR, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:81-7, Jul 70 (54 ref.)
Enhanced viral infection in the mouse treated with 6-mercaptopurine. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:213-20, Aug 70
Experimental herpes simplex encephalitis: early neuropathologic changes. Baringer JR, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:89-104, Jan 70
Chronic oral ulceration. Cohen L. J Oral Med 25:7-11, Jan-Mar 70
Herpes-simplex-virus infection after renal transplantation. Montgomerie JZ, et al. Lancet 2:867-71, 25 Oct 69
Herpetic paronychia--an occupational hazard of medical personnel. Rosato FE, et al. New Eng J Med 283:804-5, 8 Oct 70
Primary herpes simplex. Report of an unusual case. Nally FF, et al. Oral Surg 29:680-8, May 70
[Detection of complement-fixing antibodies against Herpes simplex and adenovirus in 24 cases of exudative erythema multiforme] Cordone MN, et al. G Mal Infett 22:388-9, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Influence of a local anesthetic on post-pneumoencephalography herpes simplex] Elefante R, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 21:159-64, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Two cases caused by herpesvirus hominis infection complicating Darier's disease. Doeglas HM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:592-5, Nov 69
Herpes simplex canalicular obstruction. Sandford-Smith JH. Brit J Ophthal 54:456-60, Jul 70
Herpes simplex encephalitis. Wilt JC, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:82-4, 4 Oct 69
Generalized herpes simplex in malnourished children. Templeton AC. J Clin Path 23:24-30, Feb 70
Fatal disseminated herpes simplex virus infection and hemorrhage in the neonate. Coagulation studies in a case and a review. Miller DR, et al. J Pediat 76:409-15, Mar 70
Herpes simplex virus infection in infants: a spectrum of disease. Torphy DE, et al. J Pediat 76:405-8, Mar 70
The problem or oral ulcerations in general practice with special reference to herpetic herpetiform lesions. Fox EC. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:191-200, Apr 70 (32 ref.)
Coagulation abnormalities in generalised herpes-simplex infection of newborn. Ekert H. Lancet 2:775-6, 10 Oct 70
Herpesvirus type 2 infection and carcinoma of the cerivix. Sprecher-Goldberger S, et al. Lancet 2:266, 1 Aug 70
Encephalitis. Duffe J. Nurs Times 66:463-4, 9 Apr 70
[Recurrent herpes with exceptionally voluminous adenopathy revealing chronic lymphoid leukemia] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 222:840-5, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Favorable development of a disseminated form of herpes in a newborn infant. Persistence of pulmonary lesions until 7 months of age] Beyer P, et al. Pediatrie 23:235-40, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Abortion caused by type II Herpesvirus. Isolation of the virus from cultures of zygotic tissues] Boué A, et al. Presse Med 78:103-6, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Herpes simplex encephalitis in a premature infant with complete lack of immune globulin IgA] Winkler K. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:87-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Generalized herpes simplex changing into the clinical picture of erythema exsudativum multiforme (herpetid)] Söltz-Szöts J. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:77-80, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Facial diplegia in the course of a herpes simplex infection] Fernández Martín F, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:387-96, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[A premature female infant with sepsis of what origin?] Engelhardt J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1145-50, 4 Jul 70 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Preparation of a stable noninfective diagnostic antigen for herpes simplex prepared from chick embryo tissue cultures. Guerin MM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:53-6, Feb 70
The E.E.G. in herpes-simplex encephalitis. Scott DF, et al. Lancet 2:525, 5 Sep 70
Electroencephalography in diagnosis of herpes-simplex encephalitis. Upton A, et al. Lancet 1:650-2, 28 Mar 70
Brain scanning and intracranial inflammatory disease. Davis DO, et al. Radiology 95:345-6, May 70
[Diagnosis of skin changes caused by herpes simplex virus by means of fluorescence antibody technic] Salo OP, et al. Hautarzt 20:112-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Virus diseases of the external female genitalia. 1. Herpes (simplex) genitalis (herpes progenitalis, herpes venereus, vulvitis or vulvovaginitis herpetica)] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:23-8 passim, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Skin test as an auxiliary diagnostic test in patients with recurrent herpes] Tkach RM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:30-2, May 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral activity of 0-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. IV. Activity against intracerebral herpes simplex virus infections in mice. Sloan BJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:161-71, 1968
Severe generalized primary herpes treated with cytarabine. Juel-Jensen BE. Brit Med J 2:154-5, 18 Apr 70
Therapeutic management of primary herpes, recurrent labial herpes, aphthous stomatitis, and Vincent's infection. Graykowski EA, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 14:721-31, Oct 70
Vaccinia necrosum following smallpox vaccination for chronic herpetic ulcers. Neff JM, et al. JAMA 213:123-5, 6 Jul 70
Protection against herpes virus and encephalomyocarditis virus encephalitis with a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

double-stranded RNA inducer of interferon. Catalano LW Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:684-7, Feb 70
Tilorone hydrochloride: an orally active antiviral agent. Krueger RE, et al. Science 169:1213-4, 18 Sep 70
[Virustatic substances in local treatment of herpetic dermatoses] Nasemann T, et al. Ther Gegenw 109:222-36, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The virucidal effect of tannic acid and the eventual application of tannic compounds for the treatment of various virus diseases] Banič S. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:459-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Attempt at treatment with methisazone of an infant with vaccinia and herpes simplex viruses] Jankowska H. Przegl Epidem 24:119-21, 1970 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:750-3, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Selective effects of anti-macrophage serum, silica and anti-lymphocyte serum on pathogenesis of herpes virus infection of young adult mice. Zisman B, et al. J Immun 104:1155-9, May 70
Herpetic naso-oral ulcers after renal transplantation. Crosby D, et al. Lancet 2:1191, 29 Nov 69
Burn-wound infection with viruses. Gallagher WF. New Eng J Med 282:1272, 28 May 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in leukocyte cultures from patients with some viral diseases and in those infected with HSV. Makino S, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:370-96, Dec 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Pemphigus and herpes simplex. Antibody response to corticosteroids in a patient. Indgin SN, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:333-6, Sep 70
Macrophages and age-dependent resistance to Herpes simplex virus in mice. Hirsch MS, et al. J Immun 104:1160-5, May 70
Measurement of antibodies to herpesvirus types 1 and 2 in human sera. Rawls WE, et al. J Immun 104:599-606, Mar 70
Maternal virus infection after the first trimester of pregnancy and status of offspring to 4 years of age in a predominantly Negro population. Korones SB, et al. J Pediat 77:245-51, Aug 70
[A new kind of intermediary antigens, elicited in the brain of white mice by means of Herpes simplex virus infection] Ado AD, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:32-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum antibody determination in patients with relapsing herpes] Tkach RM. Vestn Derm Vener 41:41-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Localization of isotope from (2-14C) glucose and (6-14C) glucose in deoxypentose moieties of herpes simplex DNA. Fisher TN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:186-90, 24 Sep 69
Methylation of ribonucleic acid in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Hay J, et al. Biochem J 117:21P, Apr 70

MICROBIOLOGY

A prospective study of chronic herpes simplex virus infection and recurrent herpes labialis in humans. Douglas RG Jr, et al. J Immun 104:289-95, Feb 70
Variability of herpes simplex virus: isolation of two variants from simultaneous eruptions at different sites. Terni M, et al. J Infect Dis 121:212-6, Feb 70
[Comparative studies of experimental pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus in mice. Intracerebral, Intraperitoneal and oral infection of the suckling mice] Rajčáni J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:421-36, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Genital herpesvirus hominis infection: a venereal disease? Jeansson S, et al. Lancet 1:1064-5, 16 May 70

PATHOLOGY

Morphological studies of the neural spread of herpes simplex virus to the central nervous system. Kristensson K. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 16:54-63, 1970
Intravascular coagulation in generalized herpes simplex infection of the newborn. Shershow LW, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:535-9, Sep 69
Persistent infection with herpes simplex virus in vitro. 1. Establishment and characteristics of persistent herpes simplex virus infection in Earle's L cells. Nii S. Biken J 12:45-67, Jun 69
The comparative study of acute or subacute necrotizing encephalitis in humans to experimental herpes simplex encephalo-myelo-neuritis in newborn to adult mice using fluorescent antibody method. Shiraki H, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:426-51, 1969
Observations on cultures of rabbit retina infected with vaccinia and herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al. J Gen Virol 6:41-9, Jan 70
Ultrastructural aspects of herpes simplex virus infection in organized cultures of mammalian nervous tissue. Leestma JE, et al. Lab Invest 20:70-8, Jan 69
Clinicopathologic conference. Wise J Jr, et al. Texas Med 65:84-9, Nov 69
[Pathology of the limbic system especially of Herpes simplex encephalitis] Vitzthum HG. Beitr Neurochir 16:62-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of tissue culture for isolation of herpes simplex virus] Olkowska D. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:285-9, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aggression in mice associated with changes in the monoamine metabolism of the brain. Lycke E, et al. Experientia 25:951-3, 15 Sep 69

THERAPY

[Recent therapeutic methods for various herpes simplex infections] Nasemann T. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:234-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Technics used at the pain clinic in reflex neural atrophy of the sympathetic nerve, ulcer of the leg and herpes, and complications of nerve block] Suzuki H. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:339-45, Sep 70 (Jap)

HERPES SIMPLEX, OCULAR see KERATITIS,

DENDRITIC (C1, C11)

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS

HOMINIS (B4)

HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

Chronic oral ulceration. Cohen L. J Oral Med 25:7-11, Jan-Mar 70
Herpes zoster in children. Saracli T, et al. Med Ann DC 39:195-7, Apr 70
[Fatal generalized zona in 5-week-old infants. Possible immunological deficiency] Duverne J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:614-7, 1969 (Fre)
[On 2 unusual cases of herpes zoster. Ramsay-Hunt syndrome and generalized herpes zoster] Serena A. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:373-85, 1969 (Ita)
[A case of herpes zoster appearing during pulmonary sarcoidosis. (Its clinical significance)] Cascone A. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:369-72, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Recurrent herpes zoster] Iliutovich GM. Vrach Delo 11:132-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Herpes of the external ear and tympanic membrane of the left ear] Androsov MD. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:111-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Disseminated zona and chronic lymphoid leukemia (2 cases)] Mongin M, et al. Marseille Med 105:209-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Herpes zoster developing during treatment with griseofulvin] Chistiakov AM. Vestn Derm Vener 43:76-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Diaphragmatic paralysis caused by herpes zoster. Dutt AK. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:755-8, May 70
Herpes zoster with ocular destruction. Wallk S, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:238-9, Feb 70
Varicella-Zoster encephalomyelitis. A morphologic and virologic study. McCormick WF, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:559-70, Dec 69
Cervical herpes zoster and diaphragmatic paralysis. Anderson JP, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 63:222-6, Oct 69
Paralysis in herpes zoster. Anderson JP. Brit Med J 3:587, 5 Sep 70
Herpes zoster and multiple sclerosis. Beebe GW, et al. Brit Med J 4:303, 1 Nov 69
Dentistry, herpes zoster, and varicella. Eggleston D, et al. Brit Med J 3:407, 15 Aug 70
Dentistry, herpes zoster, and varicella. West RJ. Brit Med J 1:222, 25 Jul 70
Paralysis in herpes zoster. Brit Med J 1:379, 16 May 70
Paralysed hemidiaphragm and shingles. Brit Med J 1:382-3, 14 Feb 70
Motor paralysis of the lower extremities in herpes zoster. Fee CF, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 35:169-76, Jul 68
The syndrome of postherpetic neuralgia: complication and an approach to therapy. Hallaq IY, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1265-8, Aug 69
Herpes zoster causing bladder atony. Constantian HM. J Urol 102:689-92, Dec 69
Urinary retention associated with herpes zoster. Ray B, et al. J Urol 104:422-5, Sep 70
Herpes zoster with motor involvement. Greenberg J. JAMA 212:322, 13 Apr 70
A case of herpes zoster on the trunk with affliction of the acoustic nerve. Michálek V. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:189-91, 1969
[Acute urinary retention in herpes zoster] Arvis G, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:139-41, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Icterigenic hepatitis with localized thoracic zona] Bert JM, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1126-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Zona and chorioretinal complications] Appelmans M, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:264-72, 1967 (Fre)
[Frequency of motor and neurotrophic complications of zona of the limbs] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:130-3, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Brachial zona secondarily generalized with residual algo-dystrophy] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:750-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Value of antiviral medical therapy of herpes zoster facial paralysis] Martin H, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:197, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Unusual cause of acute hemicrania: cervical zona] Perret J, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1467-8, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Acute urinary retention in zona] Arvis G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:826-30, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Generalized zona in a tubercular patient] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 220:749-50, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Zona and postzona pain] Lapière CH. Rev Med Liege 25:231-3, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Segmental motor pareses in herpes zoster] Schliack H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1861-6, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Encephalitis and myelitis in herpes zoster] Jeżek P, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:140-3, May 69 (Ger)
[Acute retrobulbar optic neuritis during herpes zoster oticus with paralysis of the facial nerve and cochleo-vestibular disorders] Passeri S, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1573-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The zoster-varicella association. (Apropos of a clinical case)] Babini G. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:447-61, 1969 (Ita)
[Central neurologic manifestations during herpes zoster infection. Anatomo-clinical study] Pittaluga E, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:497-511, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of Hunt's syndrome with special reference to chronological observation on hearing disorder] Tsuiki T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:2072-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Zoster encephalitis] Takahashi A. Naika 25:421-6, Mar 70 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical statistics on leukemia with herpes zoster] Takahashi I, et al. Naika 26:340-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Generalized zoster in lymphatic leukemia] Lemańczyk M, et al. Wiad Lek 23:769-71, 1 May 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Serodiagnosis of herpes zoster and varicella by immunofluorescence; determination of antibody titer] Shigeta S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:379-82, May 70 (Jap)
[Herpes zoster simulating acute abdomen] Pomosov DV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:133-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Herpes zoster. Some observation on patients in Nis] Faninger A, et al. Med Glas 23:20-3, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of herpes zoster and postzoster neuralgia by the subiesional injection of triamcinolone and procaine. Epstein E. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:69-73, 1970
Cytosine arabinoside therapy for disseminated herpes zoster in a patient with IgG pyroglobulinemia. McKelvey EM, et al. Blood 34:706-11, Nov 69
Self-medication of herpes zoster with an arsenic paste. A case report. Fakirbhai MD. Brit J Plast Surg 22:382-3, Oct 69
The effects of early corticosteroid therapy on the skin eruption and pain of herpes zoster. Eaglstein WH, et al. JAMA 211:1681-3, 9 Mar 70
The enhancing effect of dimethylsulfoxide vehicle upon the anti-viral actions of 5-Iododeoxyuridine. Turnbull BC, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:317-20, Nov 69
[Treatment of zoster with high doses of oral lysozyme] Strani GF. Minerva Derm 43:288-95, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effects of Cepharantine on herpes zoster] Shimizu M, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:209-12, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Hydrocortisone treatment of some dermatoses in children] Lipets' ME. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:21-2, 1968 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:750-3, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Hospital-acquired herpes zoster following exposure to chickenpox. Berlin BS, et al. JAMA 211:1831-3, 16 Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A case of herpes zoster in a patient with lung cancer] Glukhen'kiĭ TT, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:92, Mar 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of concentrated intracellular precipitating antigens of varicella-zoster and herpes simplex viruses and results obtained with them in the gel precipitation reaction. Trilfajová J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:25-34, Jan 70
Immunological competence and infectious disease.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:758-64, Sep 70
[Autoantibodies in pemphigus and related diseases] Panconesi E, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:61-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Aspects of the natural history of herpes zoster. A follow-up investigation of outpatient material. Molin L. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:569-83, 1969

RADIOTHERAPY

[On the radiotherapy of herpes zoster] Mazzola S, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:658-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Place of radiotherapy in the treatment of zona] Pezzi A.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:107-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Management of herpes zoster. Ashton H, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:874-6, Nov 69 (21 ref.)
How I treat herpes zoster. Wilhelmj CM Jr.
Postgrad Med 46:257-8, Sep 69
[Complex treatment with ultraviolet irradiation and diadynamic currents of the pain syndrome in herpes zoster] Serebriakova VM.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:73-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The use of diadynamic currents in pain syndromes in patients with herpes zoster] Shatova LI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:83-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

HERPES ZOSTER, OCULAR (C1, C11)

[Possibility of the virus carrier state in conjunctival epithelium in ocular herpes] Voronova NS, et al.
Vestn Oftal 6:82-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Circulating lymphoid cells in chronic viral keratitis. Henley WL, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:824-8, Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes zoster with ocular destruction. Walik S, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:238-9, Feb 70
Optic atrophy following herpes zoster ophthalmicus in a child. Ahmad M, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:387-9, Oct 69
Ramsay Hunt syndrome with trigeminal herpes (trigemellofacial zoster). Mital HS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:71-3, Jan 69
Herpes Zoster ophthalmicus. Prevention of ocular complications and therapy. Freiwald MJ.
Med Times 96:43-9, Jan 68
[Case of scleral staphyloma after scleritis caused by herpes zoster] Parducci F, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:187-92, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Abducens paresis as a complication of zoster ophthalmicus] Horodeński J, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:579-81, 1970 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes Zoster ophthalmicus involving the nasociliary nerve alone. Pandey R.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:120, Jun 69

DRUG THERAPY

Herpes Zoster ophthalmicus. Prevention of ocular complications and therapy. Freiwald MJ.
Med Times 96:43-9, Jan 68
[The use of DNAase in the treatment of herpetic ocular diseases] Colain AA, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:371-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of neuralgiform pain in the orbital area using 5-carbamyl-5H-dibenzo(b,f)azepin (Tegretol)] Steiner L. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:225-7, Feb 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic ophthalmic zoster. Holm-Pedersen E.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:591-5, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunofluorescence study of herpes zoster keratitis] Oshima M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:845-50, Aug 70 (Jap)

HERPESVIRUS (B4)

Electron microscopic demonstration of virus particles in human herpes simplex keratitis. A study with speical reference to macroscopically undamaged areas of the corneal epithelium. Nilsson SE.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:76-85, 1970
Epstein-Barr virus, leukemia and mononucleosis.
Stevens DA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:341-2, Aug 70
Autoradiographic and cytochemical studies on nuclear and cytoplasmic inclusions of duck embryo fibroblasts infected with herpes type virus isolated from chickens with Marek's disease. Ono K, et al.
Biken J 13:53-7, Mar 70
Infectious mononucleosis: current status of candidate virus. Joncas JH.
Canad Med Ass J 101:33-6, 12 Jul 69 (68 ref.)
Inherent photosensitivity of herpes virus and other enveloped viruses. Wallis C, et al.
J Gen Virol 5:53-61, Jul 69
Infectious mononucleosis and the Epstein-Barr virus.
McCollum RW. J Infect Dis 121:347-8, Mar 70
Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma and control groups. Henle G, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1147-57, Nov 69
Morphology and entry of enveloped and deenveloped equine abortion (herpes) virus. Abodeely RA, et al.
J Virol 5:513-23, Apr 70
Comparative study of cultured Burkitt tumor cells by immunofluorescence, autoradiography, and electron microscopy. Hausen HZ, et al. J Virol 1:830-7, Aug 67
Herpesviruses and cancer. Goodheart CR.
JAMA 211:91-6, 5 Jan 70 (14 ref.)
Transformation and chromosome changes induced by Epstein-Barr virus in normal human leukocyte cultures. Gerper P, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:740-7, Jul 69
The envelope of Herpesvirus. Darlington RW, et al.
Progr Med Virol 11:16-45, 1969 (46 ref.)
Electron microscope observations of possible assembly sites of herpes-type virus in a human leukemia cell line. Yamaguchi J, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:97-101, Dec 69
The role of herpesviruses in adenovirus-associated virus replication in vitro. Atchison RW.
Virology 42:155-62, Sep 70
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. V. Viral glycoproteins. Ben-Porat T, et al.
Virology 41:265-73, Jun 70
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. IV. Analysis of the proteins in viral particles isolated from the cytoplasm and the nucleus. Ben-Porat T, et al. Virology 41:256-64, Jun 70
[Study of the precipitation of Aujeszky's virus in a gelose medium] Metianu T, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:323-33, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Development of syncytia and inclusion bodies in tissue cultures following infection with Aujeszky's virus] Becker CH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:343-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on DNA synthesis in nerve cells induced by herpesvirus (suis)] Zipper J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:315-23, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Intradermoreaction with inactivated herpetic virus. II. Relations between the cutaneous response circulating herpetic antibodies] Bubola D, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:515-28, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Burkitt's lymphoma and infectious mononucleosis have a single etiological factor: the Epstein-Barr virus] Muggia A.
Minerva Med 61:1035-7, 14 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Etiology of infectious mononucleosis] Cocchi P.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:585-96, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Herpes-type EB virus as the causative agent of leukemia] Osato T.
Saishin Igaku 24:2246-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[A dry viral vaccine against Aujeszky's disease from the GNKI strain] Bazylev PM, et al.
Veterinariia 2:44-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature and ethanol on Aujeszky's disease virus] Nochevnyĭ VT, et al.
Veterinariia 2:36-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Immunodiffusion studies of EB virus (herpes-type virus)-infected and-uninfected hemic cell lines.
Stevens DA, et al. Int J Cancer 5:229-37, 15 Mar 70
Presence of EB virus nucleic acid homology in a "virus-free" line of Burkitt tumour cells. Zur Hausen H, et al. Nature (London) 227:245-8, 18 Jul 70
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus, VI. Characterization of the proteins of the viral membrane. Kaplan AS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:799-806, Jul 70

CLASSIFICATION

Genital herpesvirus (type II) strain differences.
Amstey MS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:924-7, 15 Mar 70
Isolation from turkeys of a cell-associated herpesvirus antigenically related to Marek's disease virus. Witter RL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:525-38, Mar 70
Cell-associated nature of cottontail rabbit herpesvirus in vitro. Ley KD, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:549-50, Mar 70
Equine herpesviruses. I. Isolation and characterization of equine rhinopneumonitis virus and other equine herpesviruses from horses. Studdert MJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 46:83-9, Mar 70
A simple plaque procedure for comparing antigenic relationships of canine herpesvirus. Binn LN, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1724-5, 15 Jun 70
Comparison of four horse herpesviruses. Plummer G, et al. J Virol 4:738-41, Nov 69
[The susceptibility of humans to Herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky-virus). II. Antigenetic relations between Herpesvirus suis and Herpesvirus simplex] Jentzsch KD, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:184-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus multiplication by thiosemicarbazones. Munro TW, et al. J Gen Virol 7:55-63, Apr 70
Mechanism of enhancement of virus plaques by cationic polymers. Wallis C, et al. J Virol 2:267-74, Apr 68
Inactivation of the bovine mammillitis herpesvirus by disinfectants. Martin WB, et al.
Vet Rec 85:100, 29 Jul 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of emetine on the multiplication of pseudorabies and Semliki Forest viruses and on the interferon production by cultured cells. Rosztóczy I.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:227-35, 1969
Utilization of various cell culture systems for propagation of certain feline viruses and canine herpesvirus. Lee KM, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:538-47, Oct 69
Temperature as a factor in resistance of young puppies to canine herpesvirus. Carmichael LE, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:669-78, Dec 69
Effect of temperature on growth of canine herpesvirus in canine kidney cell and macrophage cultures. Carmichael LE, et al. J Infect Dis 120:664-8, Dec 69
Morphology and entry of enveloped and deenveloped equine abortion (herpes) virus. Abodeely RA, et al.
J Virol 5:513-23, Apr 70
Herpesvirus envelopment. Darlington RW, et al.
J Virol 2:48-55, Jan 68
Effect of arginine-deficient media on the herpes-type virus associated with cultured Burkitt tumor cells.
Henle W, et al. J Virol 2:182-91, Mar 68
Replication of herpes-type virus in a Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Hinuma Y, et al. J Virol 1:1203-6, Dec 67
Replication of canine herpesvirus. II. Virus development and release in infected dog kidney cells.
Strandberg JD, et al. J Virol 4:480-9, Oct 69
Metabolic and virologic studies in primate liver organ cultures. Laufs R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1006-17, Mar 70
Susceptibility to superinfection of simian cells transformed by SV 40. Rapp F, et al.
Virology 40:961-70, Apr 70
[Culturing Newcastle disease and Aujeszky's disease virus in suspensions of chick embryo cells] Sergeev VA, et al. Veterinariia 3:48-51, 1970 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cultures of kidney cells from wild living small mammals and their use in the study of arboviruses.
Marhoul Z. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:263, May 70
Resistance of pig tonsillary and throat mucosa to reinfection with a homologous pseudorabies virus strain. Sabó A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:17-24, Jan 70
Detection of Marek's disease herpesvirus antigen by fluorescent and coating antibody. Ahmed M, et al.
Avian Dis 14:349-63, May 70
Protection against Marek's disease by vaccination with a herpesvirus of turkeys. Okazaki W, et al.
Avian Dis 14:413-29, May 70
Prevalence of precipitating antibody to antigens derived from Burkitt lymphoma cultures infected with herpes-type virus (EB virus). Stevens DA, et al.
Blood 35:263-75, Feb 70
EB virus antibody at different ages. Pereira MS, et al.
Brit Med J 4:526-7, 29 Nov 69
Epstein-Barr virus-associated antibody patterns in carcinoma of the post-nasal space. Schryver A de, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:443-59, Nov 69
High anti-EB virus titer in sera of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a small-scaled seroepidemiological study. Ito Y, et al.
Gann 60:335-40, Jun 69
Seroepidemiological studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma by fluorescent antibody techniques with cultured Burkitt lymphoma cell. Kawamura A Jr, et al.
Gann 61:55-71, Feb 70
Direct membrane fluorescence reaction of EBV-carrying human lymphoblastoid cells: blocking

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tests with xenogeneic antisera. Bremberg S, et al. Int J Cancer 4:761-6, 15 Nov 69
EBV-associated serological patterns in a Burkitt lymphoma patient during regression and recurrence. Klein G, et al. Int J Cancer 4:416-21, 15 Jul 69
Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 3. Immunofluorescence findings in some organs of rabbits infected with large doses of B-virus aerosol. Benda R, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:307-12, 1969
Relationship of Epstein-Barr virus-induced membrane antigens in lymphoid cells to viral envelop antigens. Gerber P, et al. J Immun 105:793-5, Sep 70
Localization of viral antigen in chickens infected with Marek's disease herpesvirus. Calnek BW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:935-49, Oct 69
Immunoferritin and immunofluorescent studies with Epstein-Barr virus and herpes simplex virus by use of human sera and hyperimmune rabbit sera. Hampar B, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:75-85, Jul 70
Serological study of a mutant of herpesvirus unable to stimulate thymidine kinase. Buchan A, et al. J Virol 5:817-8, Jun 70
Combined fluorescent-antibody and electron microscopy study of Marek's disease virus-infected cell culture. Nazerian K, et al. J Virol 5:79-90, Jan 70
A seroepidemiologic study of infectious mononucleosis. The development of EB virus antibody in a military population. Lehane DE. JAMA 212:2240-2, 29 Jun 70
High incidence of Japanese infants with antibody to a herpes-type virus associated with cultured Burkitt lymphoma cells. Hinuma Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:309-11, Sep 69
Antibody responses to the Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegaloviruses after open-heart and other surgery. Henle W, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1068-74, 7 May 70
Prevalence, incidence and persistence of EB virus antibody in young adults. Niederman JC, et al. New Eng J Med 282:361-5, 12 Feb 70
The incidence of cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex, rubella, and toxoplasma antibodies in microcephalic, mentally retarded, and normocephalic children. Baron J, et al. Pediatrics 44:932-9, Dec 69
Epstein-Barr virus-induced viral and soluble complement-fixing antigens in Burkitt lymphoma cell cultures. Gerber P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:748-51, Jul 70
Comparison of antigens from human and chimpanzee herpes-type virus-infected hemic cell lines. Stevens DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:678-83, Feb 70
EBV antibodies in family contacts of patients with infectious mononucleosis. Wahren B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:934-9, Mar 70
Differential reactivity of human serums with early antigens induced by Epstein-Barr virus. Henle W, et al. Science 169:188-90, 10 Jul 70
Surface antigen on chick kidney cells infected with the herpesvirus of Marek's disease. Chen JH, et al. Virology 40:410-2, Feb 70
Herpesvirus neutralization: induction of the persistent fraction by insufficient antibody. Wallis C, et al. Virology 42:128-37, Sep 70
[Sero-epidemiologic study of EB herpes virus in France: frequency and age distribution of antibodies in Parisian regio] Chuat JC, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:713-7, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Frequency and age distribution of Epstein-Barr antivirus antibodies in France. Preliminary sero-epidemiologic survey] Sohier R. Path Biol (Paris) 18:707-11, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[On antigen relationship between herpes simplex virus, herpes virus platyrrhinae (marmoset herpesvirus) and equine abortion virus] Tischendorf P. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Values of antiviral antibodies in the plasma of the patients with otorhinolaryngologic cancer] Takasu T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1074-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of equine rhinopneumonitis virus. Romváry J, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:311-7, 1969
Cases of pseudorabies in free-living red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) and in captive blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) in Denmark. Bitsch V, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:195-6, 1969
Microplaque titration of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence. Zuffa A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:133-44, Mar 70
Pathogenesis of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chicken kidney cells. Sharma JM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1843-50, Oct 69
Studies of laryngotracheitis virus in avian tissue cultures. I. Plaque assay in chicken embryo kidney tissue cultures. Rossi CR, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:219-28, 1969
Virus diseases of the respiratory tract of cats. 1. Isolation of feline rhinotracheitis virus. Studdert MJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:99-104, Mar 70
Equine herpes viruses. 2. Persistence of equine herpesviruses in experimentally infected horses and the experimental induction of abortion. Turner AJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:90-8, Mar 70
Feather follicle epithelium: a source of enveloped and infectious cell-free herpesvirus from Marek's disease. Calnek BW, et al. Avian Dis 14:219-33, May 70
A herpesvirus isolated from kidney cell culture of normal turkeys. Kawamura H, et al. Avian Dis 13:853-63, Nov 69
Marek's disease herpesvirus: in vivo and in vitro infection of kidney cells of different genetic strains of chickens. Spencer JL. Avian Dis 13:753-61, Nov 69
Use of rabbit cornea continuous cell line for the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and equine rhinopneumonitis infections. Di Franco E, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:231-2, Jul 69
Isolation of herpesvirus from equine leukocytes: comparison with equine rhinopneumonitis virus. Kemeny L, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:59-65, Jan 70
Feline viruses. IV. Isolation and characterization of feline panleukopenia virus in tissue culture and comparison of cytopathogenicity with feline picornavirus, herpesvirus, and reovirus. Scott FW, et al. Cornell Vet 60:165-82, Apr 70
Feline viruses. VI. Survey of the incidence of feline pathogenic agents in normal and clinically-ill cats. Walton TE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:215-32, Apr 70
Herpes-type virus particles and chromosome markers in two human cell lines derived from embryonic cultures exposed to human leukemic culture fluid in vitro. Ito Y, et al. Gann 60:247-51, Jun 69
Immunofluorescence study on production of immunoglobulins and herpes-type EB virus in the cell lines derived from human neoplastic lymph nodes. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 60:427-32, Aug 69
An immunoferritin study of a Burkitt lymphoma cell line harboring EB virus particles. Sugawara K, et al. Gann 61:279-81, Jun 70
Morphological observations on a virus associated with sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte). Smith W, et al. J Comp Path 79:421-4, Oct 69
Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 4. Role of alveolar macrophages of the lungs in inhalation B-virus infection of rabbits. Benda R, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:493-502, 1969
A prospective study of chronic herpes simplex virus infection and recurrent herpes labialis in humans. Douglas RG Jr, et al. J Immun 104:289-95, Feb 70
Propagation and behavior in chicken kidney cultures of the agent associated with classical Marek's disease. Sharma JM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:907-16, Oct 69
Virus-like particles in a malignant lymphoma of the tonsil. Friedmann I. J Path 100:Pvii, Feb 70
Morphology and entry of enveloped and deenveloped equine abortion (herpes) virus. Abodeely RA, et al. J Virol 5:513-23, Apr 70
Electron microscopic localization of herpesvirus-type particles in Marek's disease. Ahmed M, et al. J Virol 2:1443-57, Dec 68
Preparation of infectious cell-free herpes-type virus associated with Marek's disease. Cook MK, et al. J Virol 5:258-61, Feb 70
Immunofluorescence and herpes-type virus particles in the P3HR-1 Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Hinuma Y, et al. J Virol 1:1045-51, Oct 67
Experimental Herpes-T infection in hamsters. Karpas A, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:134-6, Jan 70
Isolation, identification, and experimental transmission of herpesvirus T from an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Burkholder CR, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:186-91, Apr 70
SA 15-like herpesvirus from baboons. Malherbe H, et al. Lancet 1:785, 11 Apr 70
Simian herpesvirus SA8 from a baboon. Malherbe H, et al. Lancet 2:1427, 27 Dec 69
Herpes-like virus particles associated with cat scratch disease. Kalter SS, et al. Nature (London) 224:190, 11 Oct 69
The isolation of herpes virus from human corneal lesions. Abraham A, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:64-9, Jan-Mar 70
Isolation of bovine mammillitis virus from skin gangrene of the bovine udder. Derbyshire JB, et al. Vet Rec 85:389-90, 4 Oct 69
Partial purification of the Epstein-Barr virus and some properties of its DNA. Schulte-Holthausen H, et al. Virology 40:776-9, Mar 70
Characterization of the DNA of herpesviruses associated with Lucké adenocarcinoma of the frog and Burkitt lymphoma of man. Wagner EK, et al. Virology 42:257-61, Sep 70
Studies on EB virus of Burkitt's lymphoblasts. Weinberg A, et al. Virology 39:312-21, Oct 69
Experimental Herpes-T infection in hamsters. Karpas A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:134-6, May 68
[Problem of inclusions in encephalitis. Unusual ultrastructural aspects observed in acute necrosing encephalitis of herpetic origin] Vital C, et al. Presse Med 78:605-6, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Problems concerning the preparation of immune sera for the fluorescence-serological demonstration of Herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky's disease virus)] Schülke B. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1175-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Epstein-Barr virus, infectious mononucleosis and Burkitt's lymphoma] Waubke R. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1572-8, 24 Jul 70 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Isolation and identification of herpesvirus from cattle] Bodon L, et al. Veterinaria 46:42-4, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

DNA synthesis in EB virus-containing Burkitt lymphoma cultures during a temperature cycling procedure. Maurer BA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1026-30, Mar 70
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. 3. Relative amino acid content of various proteins formed after infection. Kaplan AS, et al. Virology 40:90-101, Jan 70

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of a pathogenic canine herpesvirus on canine brain cell cultures and cerebellar explants. Johnson GR, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:97-113, 1970
Aspects of the EB virus. Epstein MA. Advances Cancer Res 13:383-411, 1970 (155 ref.)
Antibodies to genital herpesvirus in patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Rawls WE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:710-6, 1 Jul 70
Experimental feline viral rhinotracheitis in the germfree cat. Hoover EA, et al. Amer J Path 58:269-82, Feb 70
Pathogenesis of canine herpesvirus in specific-pathogen-free dogs: 5- to 12-week-old pups. Appel MJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2067-73, Dec 69
Studies of laryngotracheitis virus in avian tissue cultures. 3. Enhancement of infectivity by diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Rossi CR, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:932-6, Jun 70
The relation between the Epstein-Barr virus and infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt's lymphoma and cancer of the postnasal space. Henle W, et al. E Afr Med J 46:402-6, Jul 69
Studies on the virus of Aujeszky's disease. I. Pathogenicity for rats and mice. Fraser G, et al. J Comp Path 79:435-44, Oct 69
Infectious-mononucleosis-like disease with negative heterophil agglutination test. Clinical features in relation to Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus antibodies. Klemola E, et al. J Infect Dis 121:608-14, Jun 70
Morphology and entry of enveloped and deenveloped equine abortion (herpes) virus. Abodeely RA, et al. J Virol 5:513-23, Apr 70
Morphological changes in productive and abortive infection by feline herpesvirus. Abraham A, et al. J Virol 5:617-23, May 70
E.B. virus, infectious mononucleosis, and Burkitt lymphoma. Lancet 2:887-8, 25 Oct 69 (14 ref.)
Morphological confirmation of the herpes nature of a carcinogenic virus of primates (Herpes saimiri). Morgan DG, et al. Nature (London) 228:170-2, 10 Oct 70
Effects of a pathogenic canine herpesvirus on established thyroid adenocarcinoma cell cultures. Johnson GR, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:289-308, 1969
Oncogenic evaluation in hamsters of human picorna-, paramyxo-, and herpesviruses. Trentin JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:912-5, Dec 69
[Viability of the BUK vaccine strain of Aujeszky's disease virus in the aerosol state] Selivanov AV, et al. Veterinaria 2:34-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Persistent infection of calf renal epithelial cells by the Aujeszky virus] Svobodová-Somogyiová I. Cesk Epidem 19:175-84, Jul 70 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biophysical properties of frog virus and its deoxyribonucleic acid: fate of radioactive virus in the early stage of infection. Smith WR, et al. J Virol 4:339-47, Oct 69
[Reproduction and cytopathogenic effect of the pseudorabies virus in primary cultures of calf kidney cells] Svobodová-Somogyiová J. Cesk Epidem 19:80-8, Mar 70 (Slo)

HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS (B4)

The nature of toxins of herpes simplex virus. II. Quantitation of pyrogenicity and lethality following intracerebral injection of herpes simplex virus in young rabbits. Tokumaru T. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:175-88, 1970
Plaque formation by three variants of the Miyama strain of herpes simplex virus. Nii S. Biken J 12:251-5, Dec 69
Persistent infection with herpes simplex virus in vitro. 1. Establishment and characteristics of persistent herpes simplex virus infection in Earle's L cells. Nii S. Biken J 12:45-67, Jun 69
Methylation of herpes-simplex-virus deoxyribonucleic acid. Low M, et al. Biochem J 114:56P, Oct 69
Incidence of antibody to EB virus, herpes simplex, and cytomegalovirus in Hodgkin's disease. Goldman JM, et al. Cancer 26:327-31, Aug 70
Nuclear protein composition and metabolism of HeLa

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells after infection with herpes simplex virus. Munro GF, et al. Cancer Res 30:379-86, Feb 70
5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in neonatal herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Charnock EL, et al. J Pediat 76:459-63, Mar 70
Type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex viruses: serological and biological differences. Plummer G, et al. J Virol 5:51-9, Jan 70
Herpes simplex virus products in productive and abortive infection. I. Stabilization with formaldehyde and preliminary analyses by isopycnic centrifugation in CsCl. Spring SB, et al. J Virol 1:294-301, Apr 67
Thermoinactivation of HF and M strains of herpes simplex virus in various conditions. Kabuta H, et al. Kurume Med J 16:91-9, 1969
Comparative synthesis of herpes simplex virus by neonatal and mature human fibroblasts. Saint Geme JW Jr, et al. Life Sci 8:1215-9, 15 Nov 69
Dry mass of human viruses, as determined by quantitative electron microscopy. Lampert F, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:573-4, Nov 69
RNA synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. II. Evidence that a class of viral mRNA is derived from a high molecular weight precursor synthesized in the nucleus. Wagner EK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:626-33, Oct 69
Adenovirus-associated viruses: enhancement by human herpesviruses. Blacklow NR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:952-4, Sep 70
Sarcomas after inoculation of newborn hamsters with Herpes virus hominis type 2 strains. Nahmias AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1065-9, Sep 70
Encephalitis due to herpesvirus hominis in an infant: treatment with idoxuridine. Wenzl JE, et al. Southern Med J 63:457-9, Apr 70
Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of chromatolysis in neurones infected with Herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:335-44, 1970
[Giant cell formation and virus-specific antigens of herpesvirus hominis: information flow from the parental DNA] Falke D, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:317-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Infectious herpesvirus hominis containing bromodeoxyuridine. Determination of the density and of the sedimentation constant in CsCl-H2O density gradient] Schiek W, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:229-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the Schneierson-Shore phenomenon] Negro Ponzi A, et al. Ig Mod 61:916-21, 1968 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The herpesvirion and its precursors made in productively and in abortively infected cells. Roizmab, et al. Fed Proc 28:1890-8, Nov-Dec 69
Herpes simplex virus: dry mass. Lampert F, et al. Science 166:1163-5, 28 Nov 69
Herpes simplex virus structural proteins. Olshevsky U, et al. Virology 40:948-60, Apr 70

CLASSIFICATION

Broadening spectrum of Herpesvirus hominis (Herpes simplex). Catalano PM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:364-6, Mar 70 (39 ref.)
Variability, structural glycoproteins, and classification of herpes simplex viruses. Roizman B, et al. Nature (London) 225:1253-4, 19 Sep 70
Typing of Herpesvirus hominis strains by a direct immunofluorescent technique. Nahmias AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:386-90, Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Selection and genetic studies on mutants of herpes simplex virus sensitive to sulfated agar polysaccharides. Germanov AB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:77-84, 1969
Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on the replication of herpes simplex virus. Dym H, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1083-6, Sep-Oct 69
Inhibition of herpes virus adsorption on cells by protamine. Yamamoto S, et al. Kurume Med J 16:83-9, 1969
Inhibition of herpes simplex virus by synthetic double-stranded RNA (polyriboadenylic and polyribouridylic acids and polyriboinosinic and polyribocytidylic acids). Hamilton LD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:878-83, Nov 69
Heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones: correlation between structure, inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase, and inhibition of DNA viruses. Brockman RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:609-14, Feb 70
[Study of antiviral properties of Calendula officinalis] Bogdanova NS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:349-55, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of desoxyribonuciease on herpes simplex virus] Kossak NI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:312-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered properties of thymidine kinase after infection of mouse fibroblast cells with herpes simplex virus. Kit S, et al. J Virol 1:238-40, Feb 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intracellular herpesvirus aggregate in the form of a pentagonal dipyramidal crystal-like structure. Melnick JL, et al. J Virol 2:78-80, Jan 68
Ultrastructural aspects of herpes simplex virus infection in organized cultures of mammalian nervous tissue. Leestma JE, et al. Lab Invest 20:70-8, Jan 69
Growth of ultraviolet-damaged herpesvirus in xeroderma pigemntosum. Rabson AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:802-6, Nov 69
Growth of herpes simplex virus in adult human skin organ cultures. Wheeler CE Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:405-8, Nov 69
[Double latent infection with SV5 and herpes viruses in hamster cell culture] Barski G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:420-33, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Latent in vitro infection of hamster cells by SV5 and herpes virus. Electron microscope demonstration of a double viral production] Delain E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:805-8, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Growth of herpes viruses in human leucozyte cultures] Gönczöl E, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:289-97, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Plaque tests with agarose overlay on Herpes simplex virus and adenovirus] Liegl O. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:178-87, 1968 (Ger)
[The stimulating effect of inactivated influenza virus on the multiplication of herpes virus] Sokolov MI, et al. Vop Virus 15:57-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of concentrated intracellular precipitating antigens of varicella-zoster and herpes simplex viruses and results obtained with them in the gel precipitation reaction. Trilfajová J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:25-34, Jan 70
Six years experience with herpes simplex virus in a children's home. Cesario TC, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:416-22, Nov 69
Antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 in humans. II. Women with cervical cancer. Nahmias AJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:547-52, Jun 70
Antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 in humans. I. Patients with genital herpetic infections. Nahmias AJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:539-46, Jun 70
Further analysis of physiochemical and immunologic properties of herpes simplex vus precipitating antigens. Tokumaru T. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:295-306, 1970
Preparation of a stable noninfective diagnostic antigen for herpes simplex prepared from chick embryo tissue cultures. Guerin MM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:53-6, Feb 70
Measurement of antibody against human IgG by the neutralization of IgG-sensitized herpes simplex virus. Daniels CA, et al. J Immun 104:470-4, Feb 70
Late 19S rabbit antibody neutralization test for differentiating herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Hampar B, et al. J Immun 104:593-8, Mar 70
Measurement of antibodies to herpesvirus types 1 and 2 in human sera. Rawls WE, et al. J Immun 104:599-606, Mar 70
The specificity of rabbit antisera to Herpesvirus hominis and its dependence on the dose of virus inoculated. Peutherer JF. J Med Microbiol 3:267-72, May 70
Cellular compartmentalization of herpesvirus antigens during viral replication. Roizman B, et al. J Virol 1:181-92, Feb 67
Herpes simplex virus products in productive and abortive infection. II. Electron microscopic and immunological evidence for failure of virus envelopment as a cause of abortive infection. Spring SB, et al. J Virol 2:384-92, Apr 68
Neutralization of sensitized virus by purified components of complement. Daniels CA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:528-35, Mar 70
Immunofluorescent detection of herpesvirus antigens in exfoliated cells from human cervical carcinoma. Royston I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:204-12, Sep 70
Herpesvirus hominis types I and II: a specific microindirect hemagglutination test. Fuccillo DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:735-9, Mar 70
Antigens specified by herpesviruses. I. Effect of arginine deprivation on antigen synthesis. Courtney RJ, et al. Virology 40:379-86, Feb 70
[On antigen relationship between herpes simplex virus, herpes virus platyrrhinae (marmoset herpesvirus) and equine abortion virus] Tischendorf P. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Detection of complement-fixing antibodies against herpes simplex virus in a sample of population from Accra (Ghana)] Russo V, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:213-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Action of antiviral antibodies on some viruses isolated from patients with infectious hepatitis] Mozilevskaia ZI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:246-50, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Six years experience with herpes simplex virus in a children's home. Cesario TC, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:416-22, Nov 69
Selection of herpesvirus mutants producing mottled plaques in human fibroblast monolayers. (Brief report). Germanov AB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:85-8, 1969
Experimental herpes simplex uveitis. The isolation of herpesvirus in an iris organ culture system. Tucker DN, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:827-9, Dec 69
Genital infection with type 2 Herpes virus hominis. A commonly occurring venereal disease. Nahmias AJ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:294-8, Dec 69
Fatal hepatitis in siblings: isolation of coxsackievirus B5 and herpes simplex virus. Marks MI, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1391-3 passim, 20 Jun 70
A study of viral etiology of aseptic meningitis and encephalitis in Cairo. Abdel Wahab KS, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:309-25, 1969
Complement-requiring neutralizing antibodies in Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Lerner AM, et al. J Immun 104:607-15, Mar 70
The gibbon (Hylobates lar); a new primate host for Herpesvirus hominia. I. A natural epizootic in a laboratory colony. Smith PC, et al. J Infect Dis 120:292-7, Sep 69
Variability of herpes simplex virus: isolation of two variants from simultaneous eruptions at different sites. Terni M, et al. J Infect Dis 121:212-6, Feb 70
Preparation of herpes simplex virus of high titer. Roizman B, et al. J Virol 2:83-4, Jan 68
[Acute necrotic encephalitis. Apropos of 4 anatomo-clinical cases] Toga M, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:165-84, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Unusual cultural characteristics of a strain of herpesvirus hominis] Daniel P. Canad J Microbiol 15:977-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Abortion caused by type II Herpesvirus. Isolation of the virus from cultures of zygotic tissues] Boué A, et al. Presse Med 78:103-6, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Virus isolation experiments from aphous oral mucosa diseases] Kulcsár G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:455-61, May 70 (Ger)
[A simple method for quick identification of virus contamination of tissue cultures] Lange W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:428-38, May 68 (Ger)
[Use of tissue culture for isolation of herpes simplex virus] Olkowska D. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:285-9, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

6-Azauridine as an inhibitor of the synthesis of Herpesvirus hominis. Falke D, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:115-23, Mar 70
Interference of ethidium bromide with the replication of herpes virus DNA. Brief report. Vilaginès R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:109-12, 1970
DNA of herpes simplex virus is not a substrate for methylation in vivo. Low M, et al. J Molec Biol 46:205-7, 28 Nov 69
Synthesis of herpes simplex virus structural proteins in arginine deprived cells. Olshevsky U, et al. Nature (London) 226:851-3, 30 May 70
Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. 3. Viruses differing in their effects on the social behavior of infected cells specify different membrane glycoproteins. Keller JM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:865-71, Apr 70
Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus, IV. Site of glycosylation and accumulation of viral membrane proteins. Spear PG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:730-7, Jul 70
[Distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides in Herpesvirus hominis DNA and in host cells (fetal lamb kidney)] Lando D, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1521-38, 1969 (Fre)
[Reciprocal dissociativity of DNA synthesis and giant cell formation in Herpesvirus hominis caused by cytosine arabinoside and compound 48-80] Falke D. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:390-4, 1970 (Ger)
[The incorporation of IDU into viral DNA of herpes simplex virus] Miyamoto H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1064-70, Aug 69 (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

Association of stomatitis and paronychias due to herpes simplex. Muller SA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:396-402, Apr 70
Herpes simplex keratitis. Potentiation with normal horse serum and antilymphocyte serum. Smolin G, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:746-51, Jun 70
Observations on cultures of rabbit retina infected with vaccinia and herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al. J Gen Virol 6:41-9, Jan 70
Herpes simplex infection of the female genital tract. II. Association of cytopathic effect in cell culture with site of infection. Kieger B, et al. J Infect Dis 120:376-8, Sep 69
Mechanism of persistent herpes simplex virus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infection in vitro. Hampar B, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:621-34, Sep 69
Labile coat: reason for noninfectious cell-free varicella-zoster virus in culture. Cook ML, et al.
J Virol 2:1458-64, Dec 68
Host-cell lysosomal response to two strains of herpes simplex virus. Fine DL, et al. J Virol 5:226-9, Feb 70
Virus-specific ribonucleic acid synthesis in KB cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Flanagan JF.
J Virol 1:583-90, Jun 67
Proteins spcified by herpes simplex virus. II. Viral glycoprotins associated with cellular membranes. Spear PG, et al. J Virol 5:123-31, Feb 70
Isolation of a clone of herpes simplex virus highly attenuated for newborn mice and hamsters. Yoshino K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:223-32, Jun 69
[Infectious power of Herpesvirus hominis DNA in cell culture] Lando D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:527-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Inhibition of giant cell formation with the so-called Compound 48-80 after infection with Herpesvirus hominis] Falke D, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:308-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibition of giant cell formation by compound 48-80 after infection with Herpesvirus hominis. II. The activation of lysosomes] Falke D, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:353-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Nuclear margin changes in herpes simplex virus-infected HeLa cells] Munk K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:567-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of experimental pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus in mice. Intracerebral, Intraperitoneal and oral infection of the suckling mice] Rajčáni J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:421-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems in the pathogenesis of Herpes simplex virus infections] Rajčáni J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:353-63, Mar 70 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light enhanced reactivation of a mammalian virus. Bockstahler LE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:184-9, 9 Oct 70
Preparation of a stable noninfective diagnostic antigen for herpes simplex prepared from chick embryo tissue cultures. Guerin MM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:53-6, Feb 70
Growth of ultraviolet-damaged herpesvirus in xeroderma pigemntosum. Rabson AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:802-6, Nov 69
[UV inactivation of herpes simplex virus from cell cultures treated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-iododeoxyuridine] Schneweis KE.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:203-11, 1969 (Ger)

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Genital infection with type 2 Herpes virus hominis. A commonly occurring venereal disease. Nahmias AJ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:294-8, Dec 69
Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 4. Role of alveolar macrophages of the lungs in inhalation B-virus infection of rabbits. Benda R, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:493-502, 1969
The avian leukosis complex. Helmboldt CF, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:29-42, Aug 68
Disseminated herpes-simplex-virus infections. Nahmias AJ. New Eng J Med 282:684-5, 19 Mar 70
Herpetic sciatica. Siegel IM. Surgery 66:693-4, Oct 69
[Double latent infection with SV5 and herpes viruses in hamster cell culture] Barski G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:420-33, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Infectious mononucleosis and its complications] Lübcke P.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:838-43, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Problems in herpes virus infections] Yoshino K.
J Jap Med Ass 62:329-36, 15 Aug 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 5. Significance of viraemia and role of blood leucocytes of B-virus, particularly air-borne infection of rabbits. Benda R, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:27-35, 1970
[Comparative studies of the etiology of herpetic and aphthous stomatitis and recurrent aphthae] Smosarska H, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:1101-7, Dec 69 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Chronic oral ulceration. Cohen L.
J Oral Med 25:7-11, Jan-Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Association of herpes-like virus infection with infectious mononucleosis. Hirshaut Y, et al.
Amer J Med 47:520-7, Oct 69
Herpesvirus infection in burned patients.
Brit Med J 2:618-9, 13 Jun 70
Herpesvirus infection and central nervous system malformations. Gooding CA. J Pediat 76:980-1, Jun 70
Herpesvirus infection and central nervous system malformations. South MA. J Pediat 76:981, Jun 70
Can E.B. virus affect the fetus? Hughes-Davies TH.
Lancet 1:145, 17 Jan 70
Herpesvirus infection in burned patients. Foley FD, et al. New Eng J Med 282:652-6, 19 Mar 70
Association of maternal genital herpetic infection with spontaneous abortion. Naib ZM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:260-3, Feb 70
Herpetic infection in adults. Acute gingivostomatitis and associated traumatic herpes. Davies RM, et al.
Oral Surg 30:41-7, Jul 70
Sarcomas after inoculation of newborn hamsters with Herpes virus hominis type 2 strains. Nahmias AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1065-9, Sep 70
[Optical and electron microscopy study of a case of acute necrosing encephalitis] Leger H, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:52-5, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Korsakoff's post-encephalic syndrome] Lechevalier B.
Presse Med 78:99-100, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[The susceptibility of humans to Herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky-virus). 3. Studies on the possible involvement of the virus in abortions] Jentzsch KD.
Z Ges Hyg 15:270-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Necrotizing encephalitis with cerebral cytomegalic inclusion disease in an adult--possible double viral infection in the brain] Yanagisawa N, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:292-308, Jun 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The prognosis in zoster paralysis. Gupta SK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:593-603, Nov 69
Complement-requiring neutralizing antibodies in Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Lerner AM, et al.
J Immun 104:607-15, Mar 70
Neonatal herpetic infection. A fatal consequence of penile herpes in a serviceman. Zavoral JH, et al.
JAMA 213:1492-3, 31 Aug 70
The isolation of herpes virus from human corneal lesions. Abraham A, et al.
Rom Med Rev 14:64-9, Jan-Mar 70
[Intradermoreaction with inactivated herpetic virus. II. Relations between the cutaneous response circulating herpetic antibodies] Bubola D, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:515-28, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Neonatal herpetic infection. Report of two premature infants treated with systemic use of idoxuridine. Tuffi GA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:909-14, Dec 69
Herpetic whitlows: results of treatment with idoxuridine. Juel-Jensen BE.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:227-30, Feb 70
5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in neonatal herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Charnock EL, et al.
J Pediat 76:459-63, Mar 70
Herpes encephalitis treated with idoxuridine. Goldman B, et al. Lancet 2:155-6, 18 Jul 70
Herpes encephalitis treated with intravenous idoxuridine. Silk BR, et al. Lancet 1:411-2, 21 Feb 70
Idoxuridine in herpesvirus encephalitis. Hanshaw JR.
New Eng J Med 282:47, 1 Jan 70
[The role of antiviral chemotherapy in dentistry] Bourgeois G. Chir Dent France 40:28-32, 7 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Antiviral chemotherapy in dermatology. Action of N1, N1 anhydrobis (beta-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride in high doses] Rivoire J.
Lyon Med 218:1699-705, 24 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of necrotizing herpesvirus encephalitis using idoxuridine] Rappel M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:93-8, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Virostatic effect and clinical use of 1-allyl-3,5-diethyl-6-chlorouracil] Gauri KK, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:375-9, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the induction of a new deoxycytidine kinase in cells infected with herpes virus. Perera PA, et al. Biochem J 117:21P-22P, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Temperature as a factor in resistance of young puppies to canine herpesvirus. Carmichael LE, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:669-78, Dec 69
Herpes simplex virus pneumonia. Occurrence in an allotransplanted lung. Douglas RG Jr, et al.
JAMA 210:902-4, 3 Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 in humans. I. Patients with genital herpetic infections. Nahmias AJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:539-46, Jun 70
The association of genital herpesvirus with cervical atypia and carcinoma in situ. Royston I, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:531-8, Jun 70
Occurrence of precipitating antibodies to bovine herpes virus (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis) in sera of farm animals and man in Iran. Afshar A, et al.
J Comp Path 80:307-10, Apr 70
Observations on childhood infections with the Epstein-Barr virus. Henle G, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:303-10, Mar 70
Newborn infection with Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2. Nahmias AJ, et al. J Pediat 75:1194-203, Dec 69
Serological studies with EB virus in infectious lymphocytosis. Blacklow NR, et al.
Nature (London) 226:647, 16 May 70
Sarcoidosis, another disease associated with serologic evidence for herpes-like virus infection. Hirshaut Y, et al. New Eng J Med 283:502-6, 3 Sep 70
Virus-specific, labile, nonvirion antigen in herpesvirus-infected cells. Tarro G, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:753-60, Mar 70
Effect of antithymocyte serum on herpesvirus hominis (type 1) infection in adult mice. Nahmias AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:696-8, Nov 69
[Detection of viral antigens in aphthous and herpetic mouth diseases] Dán P, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:249-51, Aug 70 (Hun)
[Detection of complement-fixing antibodies against herpes simplex virus in a sample of population from Accra (Ghana)] Russo V, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:213-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Broadening spectrum of Herpesvirus hominis (Herpes simplex). Catalano PM.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:364-6, Mar 70 (39 ref.)
Experimental Herpes-T infection in hamsters. Karpas A, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:134-6, Jan 70
Experimental Herpes-T infection in hamsters. Karpas A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:134-6, May 68
[Attempt to isolate viruses from aphthous, herpetiform and herpetic ulcerations] Sallay K, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:12-5, Jan 70 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Studies on the epidemiology of Marek's disease herpesvirus in broiler flocks. Witter RL, et al.
Avian Dis 14:255-67, May 70
Latent cytomegalovirus infection in blood donors. Diosi P, et al. Brit Med J 4:660-2, 13 Dec 69
Clinically evident, non-terminal infections with herpesviruses and the wart virus in immunosuppressed renal allograft recipients. Spencer ES, et al. Brit Med J 1:251-4, 1 Aug 70
Serological response of the EBV antibodies in pediatric cases of infectious mononucleosis and in their contacts. Joncas J, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1260-3, 6 Jun 70
Search for herpes simplex, mumps and lymphocytic choriomeningitis associated with central nervous system disease at Vellore, Southern India. Carey DE, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:567-8, Mar 69
The gibbon (Hylobates lar); a new primate host for Herpesvirus hominis. I. A natural epizootic in a laboratory colony. Smith PC, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:292-7, Sep 69
Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis in Michigan. Report of thirteen cases, including six treated with idoxuridine. Nolan DC, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:10-3, 1 Jan 70
[The susceptibility of humans to Herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky-virus). II. Antigenetic relations between Herpesvirus suis and Herpesvirus simplex] Jentzsch KD, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:184-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Re-examination of encephalitic brains known to contain intranuclear inclusion bodies: electron-microscopic observations following prolonged fixation in formalin. Hashida Y, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:537-43, Apr 70
Genital herpesvirus (type II) strain differences. Amstey MS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:924-7, 15 Mar 70
Experimental canine herpesvirus in the gnotobiotic dog. Kakuk TJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:69-79, Feb 70
Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of chromatolysis in neurones infected with Herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:335-44, 1970
[Generalized viral infections] Le Tan Vinh, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:181-96, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Encephalogram changes in common manifestations of herpetic primoinfection] Verilac F, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:283-93, Apr 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Pathogenesis of canine herpesvirus in specific-pathogen-free dogs: 5- to 12-week-old pups. Appel MJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2067-73, Dec 69
Isolation of a canine herpesvirus from a dog with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

malignant lymphoma. Kakuk TJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1951-60, Nov 69
Pathogenesis of bovine mamillitis virus infection in cattle. Martin WB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2151-66, Dec 69
Pathogenesis of canine herpesvirus encephalitis. Percy DH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:145-56, Jan 70
Canine Herpesvirus as a suspected cause of neonatal mortality in puppies. Huxtable CR, et al. Aust Vet J 46:344-5, Jul 70
Equine herpesviruses. I. Isolation and characterisation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus and other equine herpesviruses from horses. Studdert MJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:83-9, Mar 70
Virus diseases of the respiratory tract of cats. 1. Isolation of feline rhinotracheitis virus. Studdert MJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:99-104, Mar 70
Equine herpes viruses. 2. Persistence of equine herpesviruses in experimentally infected horses and the experimental induction of abortion. Turner AJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:90-8, Mar 70
Coexistence of antibodies against chronic respiratory disease, infectious laryngotracheitis, and infectious bronchitis on poultry farms of Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, and Madras. Malik BS, et al. Avian Dis 13:695-9, Nov 69
Marek's disease herpesvirus: in vivo and in vitro infection of kidney cells of different genetic strains of chickens. Spencer JL. Avian Dis 13:753-61, Nov 69
Use of rabbit cornea continuous cell line for the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and equine rhinopneumonitis infections. Di Franco E, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:231-2, Jul 69
Feline viruses. VII. Immunity to the feline herpesvirus in kittens inoculated experimentally by the aerosol method. Walton TE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:232-9, Apr 70
Malignant head catarrah (?). A case report. Gnanaprakasam V. Indian Vet J 46:912-6, Oct 69
Herpesvirus canis: aspects of pathogenesis and immune response. Carmichael LE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1714-21, 15 Jun 70
Clinical observations of canine herpesvirus. Huxsoll DL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1706-13, 15 Jun 70
Effects of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus on the central nervous system of cattle. McKercher DG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1460-7, 15 May 70
Comments on canine herpesvirus: pathogenesis and immune response. Percy DH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1721-4, 15 Jun 70
Occurrence of precipitating antibodies to bovine herpes virus (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis) in sera of farm animals and man in Iran. Afshar A, et al. J Comp Path 80:307-10, Apr 70
Herpesvirus infection of pigeons. I. Pathology and virus isolation. Cornwell HJ, et al. J Comp Path 80:221-7, Apr 70
Herpesvirus infection of pigeons. II. Experimental infection of pigeons and chicks. Cornwell HJ, et al. J Comp Path 80:229-32, Apr 70
Cellular pathology of calves experimentally infected with bovine herpes mammillitis virus. Lepper AW, et al. J Comp Path 79:489-94, Oct 69
A standardized serum neutralization test for feline viral rhinotracheitis. I. Virus assay. Povey RC, et al. J Comp Path 79:379-85, Jul 69
A standardized serum neutralization test for feline viral rhinotracheitis. II. The virus-serum system. Povey RC, et al. J Comp Path 79:387-92, Jul 69
Influence of method of infection on the pathogenesis of infectious laryngotracheitis. Purcell DA, et al. J Comp Path 79:285-91, Jul 69
Bovine virus diarrhea: infectious bovine rhinotracheitis complex. Shope RE Jr. J Dairy Sci 53:619-21, May 70
Localization of viral antigen in chickens infected with Marek's disease herpesvirus. Calnek BW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:935-49, Oct 69
Isolation, identification, and experimental transmission of herpesvirus T from an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Burkholder CR, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:186-91, Apr 70
The development of a vaccine for bovine herpes mammillitis. Rweyemamu MM, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:419-27, Sep 69
Preliminary observations on Marek's disease in ducks and other avian species. Baxendale W. Vet Rec 85:341-2, 20 Sep 69
Inactivation of the bovine mammillitis herpesvirus by disinfectants. Martin WB, et al. Vet Rec 85:100, 29 Jul 69
Spontaneous herpes-like viral infection in a chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Goudas P, et al. Wildlife Dis 6:175-9, Jul 70
[Equine coital exanthema] Petzoldt K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:93-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Fluoresence-serological diagnosis of rhinopneumonitis virus infections. (Preliminary report)] Weiland E, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:95-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Transmission experiments with the exanthema virus from horses to cattle] Böttcher R, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:648-51, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Isolation and identification of herpesvirus from cattle] Bodon L, et al. Veterinariia 46:42-4, 1970 (Rus)

HERPESVIRUS VARICELLAE see

VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS (B4)

HESPERIDIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

The crystal and molecular structure of the alkaloid cassipourine. Gafner G, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:2114-9, 15 Oct 69
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. V. Specific modification of the methionine residues with beta-propiolactone. Atassi MZ. Immunochemistry 6:801-10, Nov 69
The crystal and molecular structure of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid. A naturally occurring homolog of proline. Berman HM, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:6177-82, 22 Oct 69
The crystal and molecular structure of N-methyl-N-t-butyl-3-hydroxyazetidinium methanesulfonate, a nonplanar azetidinium ring. McGandy EL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:6173-7, 22 Oct 69
In vitro interaction of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds with Escherichia coli ribosomes: dissociation of 70S ribosome. Miyazawa F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:325-7, Feb 70
[Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. XVII. Reactions of 1-phenylcarbonohydrazide and 1-phenylthiocarbonohydrazide with carbodi-imides. Kurzer F, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:26-34, 1970
Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. XVI. Interaction of carbohydrazide and carbodi-imides. Kurzer F, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:19-25, 1970
Synthesis of 6-trifluoromethyl-1, 4-dihydrazinophthalazine. Cavalieri B, et al. J Med Chem 13:148-9, Jan 70
Heterocyclic analogs of biologically active indoles. Bianton CD Jr. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:19-20, Apr 69
Steroid 3-oxetanones. II. The dipole moments of some cholestane ring b oxetanones and oxetanols. Funk SR, et al. Steroids 14:477-81, Nov 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of steroidal cyclic thioketals. Shroff AP, et al. Steroids 8:739-47, Nov 66
[Prebiological evolution. 3. Preparation of azulmic acids from ammonium cyanide] Labadie M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:525-33, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Alkylation and acylation products of 1-cyano-isochromans. 8. Studies in the isochroman and isothiochroman series] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:170-82, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Stereochemistry of conversion of heterocyclic ketones with complex metal hydrides and Grignard-reagents] Haller R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:53-60, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Size of heterocycles as limiting factor for lactam formation] Möhrle H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:1-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Determination of protein binding of some guanylhydrazones by means of Sephadex gel filtration] Hofmann P, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:681-4, May 70 (Ger)
[Reversible inactivation of transfer ribonucleic acids with diketene] Erhardt F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:567-70, May 70 (Ger)
[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 12. Conversion of some substituted malonic acid dihydrazides with aldehydes and ketones] Bräuniger H, et al. Pharmazie 24:720-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of glucosides of bifunctional hydroxy- and mercaptophthalazines. 20 Glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 22:233-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Ribopyranosides of 3-hydroxypyridazone-(6) (maleic acid hydrazide). 38. Glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 25:144-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Elimination of complement fixation of gamma-globulin by chemical modification with beta-propiolactone] Stephan W. Z Klin Chem 7:282-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of heavy metal salts on the chemoluminescence of lumino] Mikulićić V, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:275-84, 1969 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cephalexin therapy as related to renal function. Kabins SA, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:133-42, Feb 70
Studies on therapy of staphylococcal infections in monkeys. V. Comparison of cephalexin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin and nafcillin. Sasiaw S, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:143-52, Feb 70
Comparison of cephalexin, penicillin V, and ampicillin in streptococcal infections in monkeys. Sasiaw S, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:943-9, Jun 70
[Evaluation of the effects of drugs in angina pectoris caused by bodily exertion--comparison between SIN-10 and the negative placebo] Toyama S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1594-601, May 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Magnesium hydroxide as a thin-layer chromatographic adsorbent. II. A unique system for separating polynuclear azaaromatic compounds. Keefer LK, et al. J Chromatogr 47:20-6, 18 Feb 70
[Content and localization of furocoumarins in some types of the genus Heracleum] Blažek Z. Cesk Farm 18:250-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Polarographic studies on pharmaceuticals. IV. Determination of free sulfur in anethole thithione] Sugii A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:491-4, Apr 70 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of heterocyclic derivatives of oestradiol. Maldonado LA, et al. Chem Industr 35:1146-7, 29 Aug 70
Photocyclization of pharmacodynamic amines. IV. Novel heterocycles from n-chloroacetyl-3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Yonemitsu O, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5686-90, 23 Sep 70
Synthesis of polynuclear heterocycles. II. Cyclisations of 2- and 4-substituted 3-amino- and 3-nitro-pyridines. Eatough JJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 13:1874-8, 1970
3-Azaspiro[5.5]undecanes. Petigara RB, et al. J Med Chem 12:1088-9, Nov 69
Seven-membered heterocyclics of medicinal potential. Heindel ND. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:24, Apr 69
Condensed polyheterocycles containing N, S and O. Ketcham RG. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:28-9, Apr 69
Heterocyclic steroids. XVI. A new synthesis of 13-aza-estrone. Speckamp WN, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 5:383-6, Jan 70
[Complex combinations of dihydrazinophthalazine (DHF). VII. Dihydrazinophthalazine-metal benzoates] Grecu I, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:603-12, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Heterocyclic equilenin analogues] Huber K, et al. Experientia 25:908-10, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis and characteristics of various 3-benzazocines, a class of potential analgesics] Pecherer B, et al. Helv Chim Acta 53:763-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies of phthalazines. III. (1,2). Synthesis of new diazotized heterocyclic compounds with potential anti-inflammatory activity obtained with tetrahydrophthalazine-1-one] Bellasio E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:305-13, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Synthesis of trans-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-methylazetidin-2-one and stereochemistry of various homologues] Bellasio E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:409-21, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Organic fluoridated organic compounds with potential biologic activity. VI. Synthesis of fluorohydrazinophthalazines] Cavalieri B, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:833-46, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Syntheses of 1-substituted isoquinoline and 1,4-benzoxazepine derivatives by pomeranz-fritsch reaction (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCCXX] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1048-55, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the synthesis of 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives. I. On the synthesis of pyridyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives] Kubota S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:841-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical components of Leucophyllum texanum. Isolation of regiomontane. Domínguez XA, et al. Planta Med 17:366-8, Oct 69

METABOLISM

The microbiological oxygenation of some azabicycloalkanes. Johnson RA, et al. J Org Chem 33:3195-201, Aug 68
Excretion of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid heliotrine in the urine and bile of sheep. Jago MV, et al. J Path 98:115-28, Jun 69
[The microbial degradation of the 1,4-oxathiin derivative, 2,3-dihydro-5-carboxaniliido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin (DCMO)] Wallnöfer P. Arch Mikrobiol 64:319-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Distribution studies with Digitalis-like synthetic steroid-3,20-biaguanylhydrazones-14C] Duhm B, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1978-81, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Distribution of 3,3'-dimethyl-4,4'-diacetyldiphenylbisguanylhydrazone of cardiac glycoside-like action in the guinea pig organism] Hofmann P, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1845-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The oxidation of some aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons by microorganisms] Fedoseeva GE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:208-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further pharmacological studies of bicyclic thymoleptics. Petersen PV, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:241-8, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

1,4-phthalazinediyldihydrazones ad potential chemotherapeutic agents. Prescott B, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:262, 1968
Effect of formalin, beta-propiolactone, merthiolate, and ultraviolet light upon influenza virus infectivity chicken cell agglutination, hemagglutination, and antigenicity. Goldstein MA, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:290-4, Feb 70
The effects of taloximine and aminophylline on isolated human smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:492-500, Aug 69
Human pharmacology of taloximine. Griffin JP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:249P-250P, May 70
Effects of apholate on chromosomes of germ cells in the grasshopper testes. Klassen W, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:829-33, Dec 69
Effect of beta-propiolactone on bacteriophages and Salmonella typhimurium. Fukuda S, et al. Cancer Res 30:830-3, Mar 70
Oxidation of glutathione in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by methyl phenyldiazenecarboxylate (azoester). Harris JW. Exp Cell Res 56:299-303, Aug 69
Pharmacology of some marijuana constituents and 2 heterocyclic analogues. Dewey WL, et al. Nature (London) 226:1265-7, 27 Jun 70
Cephalexin: a new antibiotic. Griffith RS, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:Suppl:99-106, May-Jun 69
[Pharmacological study of pipratecol (JP 711) and of a pharmaceutical combination raubasine-JP 711] Laubie M, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1820-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Possible intervention of photochemical mechanism in the process of cancerization by aromatic hydrocarbons and their heterocyclic analogues] Sung SS, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2052-5, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pharmacological properties of mono- and bisquanylhydrazones] Wollert U. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:680-3, Apr 69 (63 ref.) (Ger)
[Dihydroergocristin-blood flow in the limbs-increase of the venous tone] Ehringer H. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:81-6, Jan 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitroheterocycles with antiparasitic effects. Schmidt P, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:530-5, 6 Oct 69
Respiratory stimulants in treatment of perinatal asphyxia. Godfrey S, et al. Brit Med J 1:475-7, 21 Feb 70
Prominent chemotherapeutic properties of the N-oxide derivatives of (5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl heterocycles. Shimizu M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2330-4, Nov 69
[Preliminary experience in treatment of depressive patients with Lu 3-010 and Lu 5-003] Ravn J, et al. Nord Psykiat T 23:253-62, 1969 (Dan)
[Pharmacological properties of mono- and bisquanylhydrazones] Wollert U. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:680-3, Apr 69 (63 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies of cephalexin (Lilly) in surgical infections] Ishii R, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:795-9, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the effects of drugs in angina pectoris caused by bodily exertion--comparison between SIN-10 and the negative placebo] Toyama S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1594-601, May 70 (Jap)
[Personal experiences in the treatment of bile duct diseases using Genebil] De Marcos Perez VM. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:569-84, Nov 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

The effect of protein deficiency and microsomal enzyme induction by DDT and phenobarbitone on the acute toxicity of chloroform and a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, retrorsine. McLean AE. Brit J Exp Path 51:317-21, Jun 70
An electron-microscope study of liver cell necrosis due to heliotrine. Kerr JF. J Path 97:557-62, Mar 69
Hepatotoxic activity of retrorsine, senkirkine and hydroxysenkirkine in newborn rats, and the role of epoxides in carcinogenesis by pyrrolizidine alkaloids and aflatoxins. Schoental R. Nature (London) 227:401-2, 25 Jul 70
Cephalexin: a new antibiotic. Griffith RS, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:Suppl:99-106, May-Jun 69
[Pharmacological study of pipratecol (JP 711) and of a pharmaceutical combination raubasine-JP 711] Laubie M, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1820-6, Nov 69 (Fre)

URINE

Excretion of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid heliotrine in the urine and bile of sheep. Jago MV, et al. J Path 98:115-28, Jun 69

HETEROPHYES see under TREMATODA (B1)

HETEROZYGOTE (G1)

Genetics of protan and deutan color-vision anomalies: an instructive family. Thuline HC, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:581-92, Nov 69
Screening for heterozygous alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. II. Effect of other serum protein abnormalities. Liebermann J, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:9-13, Jul 70
Unbalanced globin chain synthesis in alpha-thalassemia heterozygotes. Schwartz E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:288-94, 20 Nov 69
Cell population density and phenotypic expression of tissue culture fibroblasts from heterozygotes of Lesch-Nyhan's disease (inosinate pyrophosphorylase deficiency). Dancis J, et al. Biochem Genet 3:609-15, Dec 69
Identification of the heterozygous state for the alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency gene in man. Kueppers F. Biochem Genet 3:283-8, Jun 69
The predominance of heterozygotes found in wild goldfish of Lake Erie at the gene locus for sorbitol dehydrogenase. Lin CC, et al. Biochem Genet 3:603-7, Dec 69
The effect of homozygous deletions upon heterozygote formation in bacteriophage T4D. Kveiland I. Genet Res 14:13-31, Aug 69
The genetic conditions in heterozygous and homozygous populations of Drosophila. I. The fate of alien chromosomes. Sperlich D, et al. Genetica 41:265-304, 1970
The number of heterozygous nucleotide sites maintained in a finite population due to steady flux of mutations. Kimura M. Genetics 61:893-903, Apr 69
Heterozygous puffs in Sciara ocellaris. Perondini AL, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:251-60, 1969
A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. IV. Patterns of genic variation in central, marginal and isolated populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Prakash S, et al. Genetics 61:841-58, Apr 69
The zygosity in the human HL-A transplantation system. A contribution to detect the histocompatibility grade. Speiser P, et al. Humangenetik 8:173-7, 1969
Macrophage-melanocyte heterokaryons. I. Preparation and properties. Gordon S, et al. J Exp Med 131:981-1003, 1 May 70
Limits on heterozygous advantage as an explanation of polymorphism. Merrell DJ. J Hered 60:180-2, Jul-Aug 69
Chromosomal translocation heterozygotes in the house fly. Egg hatch, sex ratios, and transmission to progeny of 193 translocations. Wagoner DE, et al. J Hered 60:301-4, Sep-Oct 69
Globin chain synthesis in heterozygotes for beta chain mutations. Bank A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:616-21, Oct 70
Early recognition of heterozygotes for the gene for dystrophia myotonica. Bundey S, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:279-93, Jun 70
Screening for homozygous and heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Protein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. Lieberman J, et al. JAMA 210:2055-60, 15 Dec 69
Dystrophia myotonica: identification of heterozygotes. Lancet 2:450-1, 29 Aug 70
The influence of heterochromatin, inversion-heterozygosity and somatic pairing on x-ray induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Becker HJ. Molec Gen Genet 105:203-18, 1969
Infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Kaback MM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1336-40, 11 Jun 70
Detection of heterozygocity for mucoviscidosis by the sweat bromide test. Hager-Malecka B, et al. Pol Med J 9:35-9, 1970
Hemizygous expression of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of heterozygotes for the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Nyhan WL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:214-8, Jan 70
On the transfer of information from old to new chains of DNA duplexes in phage lambda: destruction of heterozygotes. Russo VE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:363-7, Feb 70
The immune response in mice of genotypes W-Wv and Sl-Sld1. Mekori T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:115-9, Oct 69
Detection of the heterozygous state in bovine porphyria: analysis of urinary coproporphyrin isomers. Moore WE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:928-9, Sep 70
Pompe's disease: detection of heterozygotes by lymphocyte stimulation. Hirschhorn K, et al. Science 166:1632-3, 26 Dec 69
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J, et al. Science 167:1015-6, 13 Feb 70
Aedes aegypti: origin of a "new" chromosome from a double translocation heterozygote. McDonald PT, et al. Science 168:1229-30, 5 Jun 70
Heterozygous beta thalassemia: balanced globin synthesis in bone marrow cells. Schwartz E. Science 167:1512-4, 13 Mar 70
X-chromosomal-linked diseases affecting the eye: status of the heterozygote female. Krill AE. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:535-608, 1969
Studies on mixed infection with Newcastle disease virus. IV. On the structure of heterozygotes. Kingsbury DW, et al. Virology 42:262-5, Sep 70
[Possible existence of a selective factor for mucoviscidosis in heterozygotes] Simánková N, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:77-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Cell volume and dry weight of homo- and heterozygous strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during the culture growth cycle and under different environmental conditions] Müller I, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:327-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Elongated, submetacentric chromosome no. 1. A very rare heterozygote variant in man] Saner B. Humangenetik 10:58-67, 17 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Various little known aspects of heterozygotic thalassemia] Ariotti O, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:171-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of heterozygotism for beta-thalassemia in the first year of life. Possibilities and limitations of hemoglobin electrophoresis on a starch column] Masera G. Minerva Pediat 20:686-9, 24 Mar 68 (Ita)
[General formula for the maximum heterozygosis of a population of multiple allelic system] Briquet Júnior R. Rev Brasil Biol 29:447-9, Dec 69 (Por)

HETRAZAN see DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE (D3)

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)

HEXACHLOROPHENE (D3)

Stability constants of metal complexes of bithionol, fenticlor and hexachlorophene. Fogg AG, et al. Anal Chim Acta 51:265-70, Aug 70
Further observations on oral microbial contamination of the fingers. Barteis HA, et al. New York Dent J 36:231-4, Apr 70
Oral microbial contamination of the dentist's fingers. Barteis HA. New York Dent J 35:531-3, Nov 69
[Hand disinfection problems in dental practice] Schönberger A, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:842-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Solubilization and emulgation of hexachlorophene] Minkov E, et al. Pharmazie 25:353-6, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Obstetrical application of Phiso Hex] Yamamoto H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:653-5, Jun 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative field trials with carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane and hexachlorophene against fascioliasis in cattle. Tewari HC, et al. Indian Vet J 47:124-8, Feb 70
The effect of simultaneous treatment with hexachlorophene and nitroxynil upon immature Fasicola hepatica in rats and rabbits. Ray RJ. Res Vet Sci 10:405-8, Sep 69
[Tests on the use of an antimycotic in the form of an active aerosol in dermatomycosis. Preliminary note] Cunha AA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:209-11, Jan 70 (Por)
[Observations of an antimycotic in aerosol form in superficial mycoses] Rupollo W, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:337-42, Jan 70 (Por)
[Effect of gamophen on bioelectric activity of brain] Nikiforov MI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:146-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Interference by surface-active agents with the 4-aminoantipyrine determination of hexachlorophene and other phenols. Brown KF, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1393-8, Nov 69
[Determination of hexachlorophene in drugs] Zábrák D, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 40:178-87, Jul 70 (Hun)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of acid dissociation constants in selecting buffers to effect the electrophoretic separation of bithionol, fenticlor, hexachlorophene, bromchlorophene, dichlorophene, tetrachlorophene and 4-hexylresorcinol. Fogg AG, et al. J Chromatogr 49:567-72, 24 Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Survival of gram-negative bacteria on plastic compounded with hexachlorophene. Taylor GF. Appl Microbiol 19:131-3, Jan 70
The effect of single and repeated applications of hexachlorophane on the bacterial flora of the skin of the newborn. Sarkany I, et al. Brit J Derm 82:261-7, Mar 70
Potentiating effect of organomercurials on bisphenols. Barr FS, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:262-3, Feb 70
[On the bactericidal effect of hexachlorophene soap on Trichophyton gypseum] Klimenkova KM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:40-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

POISONING

[Hexachlorophene--useful, but dangerous?] Midtvedt T. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1436-7, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infection in the nursery. Stokes J.
Brit Med J 3:523, 29 Aug 70
Hexachlorophane for treating carriers of Staphylococcus aureus. Noone P, et al.
Lancet 1:1202-3, 6 Jun 70
The protective effect of hexachlorophane against infection with Fasciola hepatica. Kendall SB, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:481-2, Sep 69
[Fascioliasis in dairy cattle. Results of a specific treatment with hexachlorophene] Donker K.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 57:149-55, 1970 (Ger)
[A trial of chemically pure hexachlorophene in fascioliasis of sheep] Demidov NV, et al.
Veterinariia 5:75-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Hexachlorophene in cattle fascioliasis] Zotov VA.
Veterinariia 46:50, Jun 69 (Rus)

HEXADECADROL see DEXAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

Effect of long-term administration of secretory suppressives on rat pancreas. Lee YS, et al.
Yonsei Med J 10:19-24, 1969
[Peculiarities of the effect of hexamethonium and strophanthin during simultaneous use] Eremin AK.
Farmakol Toksik 32:421-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Ganglionic block without hypotension in surgery for malignant tumors of the organs of the lesser pelvis] Nugmanov SN, et al. Vop Onkol 16:98-103, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Change in the rate of propagation of pulse wave in arteries of the muscular and elastic types in patients ewith hypertension in complex health resort-climatic therapy with the use of hexonium electrophoresis] Barko AI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:142-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vitro studies on the uptake of 14C-labelled decamethonium and hexamethonium in mouse liver. Broen Christensen C.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:215-24, 1970
The uptake of decamethonium and hexamethonium by slices of mouse kidney. Holm J.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:192-202, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the intraventricular administration of some hypotensive drugs on the arterial blood pressure and respiratory movements. Cuparencu B, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:799-812, 1969
Comparison of learning impairment and activity depression produced by two classes of cholinergic blocking agents. Chiappetta L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:161-6, May 69
Blockade of conduction in vagal fibers by nicotinic drugs. Hancock JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:85-98, Mar 69
Ambient temperature and thermal responses to hexamethonium in the mouse. Buckley GA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:509P-510P, Oct 69
The effect of hexamethonium on gastric acid and pepsin response to pentagastrin, histamine and AHR-602. Nakajima S, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:277-82, May 70
Evidence for a neurogenic "rebound" contraction of the smooth muscle of the chicken proventriculus. Nakazato Y, et al. Experientia 26:50-1, 15 Jan 70
The effects of lidocaine, hexamethonium and alpha and beta adrenergic blocking agents on the pulmonary veins in intact dogs. Hyman AL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:487-99, Sep 70
Inhibition by drugs of smoking behaviour in monkeys. Glick SD, et al. Nature (London) 227:969-71, 29 Aug 70
Pharmacological studies on reflex renal vasodilatation. Matsushita S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:51-7, Sep 69
[Physical exertion and pharmacologic effects. Stress and endocrine modifications] Derevenco P, et al.
Agressologie 10:127-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Comparative action of the effects of angiotensin and epinephrine on arterial pressure of rats before and after hexamethonium administration] Rieu M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:386-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of S-(2-aminoethyl)-isothiouronium (AET) on heart and circulation of cats and guinea pigs] Gutschow K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:509-11, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram of normal rats and of rats pretreated with various drugs and then perfused with metochlopramid] Marmo E, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:551-62, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Influence of propranolol and other drugs on ouabain poisoning, with special reference to the relation to heart rate] Yamada K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:490-500, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[The effect of several vegetotropic poisons on the mitotic activity of regenerating gastric mucous membrane epithelium] Kontsevoi VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:98-100, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the action of hexonium on certain renal functions before and after denervation of the kidney] Maevskii VE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:30-2, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Role of autoregulation of vessels in effect of neurotropic vasodilator agents] Kisin IE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:673-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Change of natriuresis during intravenous administration of benzohexonium] Kuz'min OB.
Farmakol Toksik 33:37-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic disorders in experimental embolism of the pulmonary artery on the background of effect of gangliolytics and hypothermia] Antonenko LI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:37-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the ganglionic blockader, hexonium on histophysiology of the insular apparatus and zinc metabolism in the pancreas] Sanduliak LI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:105-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of neurolytic substances on the activity of sulfur-containing radioprotective preparations] Streikov RB.
Radiobiologiia 7:939-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dipyrone on tourniquet shock. Chandra P, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:409-13, Mar 70
[Role of hexamethonium in cataract surgery] Bertrand JJ, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:347-50, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Artificial hypotension and massive blood transfusion in the treatment of severe forms of gastric hemorrhage] Pevtsov IL.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:47-51, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of treatment of several forms of gastric hemorrhage by the method of artificial hypotonia with massive blood transfusions] Pevtsov IL. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:64-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of euphylline and hexamethonium on the external respiratory function in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shpyneva LV.
Sovet Med 32:62-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of ganglioblockador (hexonium B) on blood circulation and function of external respiration in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Landysheva IV, et al. Ter Arkh 41:39-45, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative efficacy of various pharmacotherapeutic agents in peptic ulcer] Burchinskii GI, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:4-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with peptic ulcer during the benzohexonium therapy] Reingardt BK, et al. Vrach Delo 7:82-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the effect of various ganglionic blocking substances on autonomic disorders in closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Ul'ianychev NV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1327-33, Sep 69 (Rus)

HEXANOIC ACID see under CAPROATES (D11)

HEXESTROL (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of lactation. Young PJ.
Brit Med J 4:302, 1 Nov 69

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of synestrol] Kovalenko LI. Farmatsiia 18:54-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The hexestrol test in the diagnosis of primary amenorrhea] Serban MD, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:55-61, 1969 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma factor IX levels in patients given hexoestrol or stilboestrol to suppress lactation. Hakim CA, et al.
Brit Med J 4:82-4, 11 Oct 69
The oestrogenic potency in the mouse of several substances closely related to diethylstilboestrol and meso-hexoestrol. Miller BG, et al.
J Endocr 45:9-15, Sep 69
Effect of hyperphysiological levels of hexestrol on the hepatic metabolism of nicotinate in the mouse. Dietrich LS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:160-3, Jan 70
Histological changes in the genital tract of the female calf after administration of diethylstilbestrol and hexestrol. Kroes R, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:440-52, May 70
[Synergic action between the estrogenic preparation Vitestrol and the polyethylene strips implanted in the uterine cornua of guinea pigs] Raitcheff I.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:121-32, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Influence of effectors on molecular weight and activity of glutamate dehydrogenase (GluDH) from bovine liver in vitro. II. Activity of GluDH and its subunits] Kempfle M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:273-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effects of estrogens on the pregnant animal and fetus] Nemets MG.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:84-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of synestrol, estradiol-dipropionate and oxytocin on the motor activity of the uterus] Akatov VA, et al. Veterinariia 2:89-93, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the metabolism of mitochondrial phospholipids induced by synthetic estrogens] Brignone JA, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:156-62, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II clinical study of hexestrol (NSC-9894). Mrazek R, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:751-3, Dec 68
Hexestrol choice estrogen. Karnaky KJ.
Obstet Gynec 35:483, Mar 70
[Use of hexoestrol in the therapy of advanced breast carcinoma] Monfardini S, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1968-74, 5 May 70 (Ita)
[The use of Synestrol with Pituitrin and antibiotics in placental retention in cows] Martynov VG.
Veterinariia 45:92-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of a dose of synestrol on the development of changes in irradiated ovaries] Gubareva AV.
Vop Onkol 16:85-6, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of synestrol on the experimental growth of osteosarcoma] Kornitskii MA, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:84-90, 1970 (Rus)

HEXOBARBITAL (D6)

Influence of some adrenal steroids on hexobarbital and hydroxydione anaesthesia. Kostowski W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:362-5, Apr 70
[A comparative study of the effects of decerebration, hexenal and ether on the steady polarization potentials of the cat brain] Starobinets MKh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:19-22, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Use of long-term anesthesia in the treatment of status epilepticus] Panchenko PM, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:378-84, 1968 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cardiac arrest following induction anesthesia in a patient with a thermal burn] Konenkova-Tregubova TD, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:87-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema during surgery] Rovnov AS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:84-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on stability of drugs in frozen systems. II. The stabilities of hexobarbital sodium and phenobarbital sodium in frozen aqueous solutions. Larsen SS, et al.
Dansk T Farm 44:21-31, 1970

METABOLISM

Genetic and environmental factors affecting hexobarbital metabolism in mice. Vesell ES.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:900-12, 31 Jul 68
Sex differences in the rate of drug metabolism in mice. Noordhoek J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:401, Dec 69
Increased drug-metabolizing activity without increased cytochrome P-450 in rats treated with phenolic antioxidants. Gilbert D.
Biochem J 115:59P, Dec 69
Hypothalamic regulation of hepatic hexobarbital metabolizing enzyme system. Nair V, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:31-40, Jan 70
Stereoselective metabolism of the enantiomers of hexobarbital. Furner RL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:153-8, Oct 69
Effects of morphine treatment and starvation on the substrate interaction with P-450 in the oxidation of drugs by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:194-209, Jun 70
Effect of different levels of corn oil in the diet upon the rate of hexobarbital, heptachlor and aniline metabolism in the liver of the male white rat. Caster WO, et al. Life Sci 9:181-90, 22 Feb 70
Further observations on hepatic drug metabolism in rats treated with a mixture of somatotropin, corticotropin and prolactin. Wilson JT.
Life Sci 8:1095-102, 1 Oct 69
Factors affecting the metabolism and response to hexobarbital. Furner RL, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:181-9, 1969
Inhibition of hepatic hexobarbital metabolism by dextro amphetamine. Lal H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:395-8, 1970
Impairment of hepatic drug metabolism by carbon tetrachloride inhalation. Lal H, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:35-9, Jan 70
[Toxicity, narcotic effect, blood level after awakening, elimination from the blood and biotransformation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hexobarbital in rats of different ages after induction with barbital and carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Klinger W.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:5-18, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Sex-specific differences in drug degradation in mice] Noordhoek J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:288-9, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hexobarbital sleeping time in male rats with hepatic injury. Varga F, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:431-9, 1969
Shortening of hexobarbital sleeping time after p-chlorophenylalanine. Kądzielawa K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:368-72, Aug 69
Sex differences in the duration of hexobarbital narcosis and in serum MUP content in mice. Rümke CL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:399-400, Dec 69
The effect of hexobarbital on the duration of the recurrent IPSP in cat motoneurons. Larson MD, et al.
Brain Res 21:309-11, 14 Jul 70
Interference of hepatic drug metabolism in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice and its therapeutic modification: A study of hexobarbital sleeping time and phenobarbital-induced liver stimulation. Einheber A, et al.
Exp Parasit 27:424-43, Jun 70
Decrease in the substrate interaction with cytochrome P-450 in drug hydroxylation by liver microsomes from rats bearing Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Kato R, et al.
Gann 61:359-65, Aug 70
The effect of analgesics on the hexobarbital sleeping times of rats, dogs, and rhesus monkeys: a species difference. Dreyfuss J, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:597-605, May 70
Structure-activity relations for methylenedioxyphenyl and related compounds on hepatic microsomal enzyme function, as measured by prolongation of hexobarbital narcosis and zoxazolamine paralysis in mice. Fujii K, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:482-94, Mar 70
Indolylalkylamines as radioprotectants.
SAM-TR-68-144. Stork EJ, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Oct 68
[Significance of breeding conditions for duration of the hexobarbital effect and its individual variations in rats] Hässler A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:831-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of triorthocresylphosphate on the hexobarbital lateral position sleeping time of rats of different ages] Traeger A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:925-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Toxicity, narcotic effect, blood level after awakening, elimination from the blood and biotransformation of hexobarbital in rats of different ages after induction with barbital and carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Klinger W.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:5-18, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of acetone on barbiturate narcosis] Postolache V, et al. Arch Toxik 24:333-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of acetone upon barbiturate anesthesia] Postolache V, et al. Arch Toxik 25:333-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of a barbituric acid derivative upon the embryogenesis of rabbits by means of mitotic disturbances] Grote W, et al.
Humangenetik 8:280-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of barbiturates on rats of different ages] Kuhlmann K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:310-20, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of injection-solvents on the duration of action of hexobarbital] Gergely J.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:97-101, May 70 (Hun)
[Effect of depth of narcosis on the biopotentials of the ventral root during prolonged stimulation of afferent fibers] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:247-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the pharmacological effect of oxyphenamate] Gorshkova VK, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:264-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of pharmacological activity and toxicity of the antidepressants nialamide, phenelzine and iproniazide] Lapin IP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:526-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[Effect of xanthinol-nicotinate on detoxification processes in liver. Experimental studies on the model of hexobarbital-narcosis in rat] Brenner G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1974-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Blood replacement in severe poisoning] Ivanov AA.
Probl Gemat 15:56, May 70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity, narcotic effect, blood level after awakening, elimination from the blood and biotransformation of hexobarbital in rats of different ages after induction with barbital and carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Klinger W.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:5-18, Mar 70 (Ger)

HEXOKINASE (D9)

Hexokinase binding sites on mitochondrial membranes. Kropp ES, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:74-9, 6 Jan 70
The molecular weight of the undegraded polypeptide chain of yeast hexokinase. Pringle JR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:46-52, 8 Apr 70
The effects of calcium ions on the activites of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from vertebrate and insect muscles. Vaughan H, et al.
Biochem J 114:81P-82P, Oct 69
[Analogs of nucleoside polyphosphates. 3. Action of adenosine 5'-phosphohypophosphate on hexokinase and on valyl-tRNA synthetase] Remy P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:31-8, 19 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Direct study of the formation of a complex between yeast hexokinase and its substrates by dialysis on sephadex G-25] Noat G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:106-12, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Mitochondrial hexokinase of retina: distribution, activation, elution] Etingof RN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1034-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of coupled reaction kinetics in colloid models (coacervates)] Vasil'eva NV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:795-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Active-site thiol groups of yeast hexokinase. Jones JG.
Biochem J 115:41P, Dec 69
Glucose metabolism in the mucosa of the small intestine. Changes of hexokinase activity during perfusion of the proximal half of rat small intestine. Mayer RJ, et al. Biochem J 116:43-8, Jan 70
The intracellular distribution of the latent hexokinase in brain. Bierer DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:500-2, 24 Mar 70
The effects of insulin and glucose on mitochondrial-bound hexokinase activity of rat epididymal adipose tissue. Borrebaek B, et al.
Diabetologia 5:42-3, Feb 69
[Hexokinase and pyruvate kinase activities in human and rat uterus] Takahashi Y, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:797 passim, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Activity of hexokinase of the adrenal cortex in rabbits under normal conditions and after administration of hydrocortisone] Grekova NI.
Vop Med Khim 15:467-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Activity of hexokinases at different stages of malignant degeneration of the liver] Kil'dema LA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:525-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Erythrocyte hexokinase activity and functional state of adrenal cortex in newborn infants (healthy and with asphyxia)] Troitskaia NA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:26-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Activity of hexokinase (EC 2.7.1.1) and phosphohexoisomerase (EC 5.3.1.9) in rats after prolonged application of streptomycin] Barna K, et al.
Cesk Farm 19:12-6, Feb 70 (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetic study of yeast hexokinase. Inhibition of the reaction by magnesium and ATP. Noat G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:347-63, Apr 70
Product inhibition of the hexokinases. Kosow DP, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:198-204, 10 Jan 70
Inhibition of humab brain pyruvate kinase and hexokinase by phenylalanine and phenylpyruvate: possible relevance to phenylketonuric brain damage. Weber G. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1365-9, Aug 69
[Protein structure and enzyme activity. 3. Suppressibility by pyridoxal-5-phosphate of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and other enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism] Domschke W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1111-6, Sep 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of insulin on the synthesis in vitro of hexokinase in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Hansen RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 86:57-65, Jan 70
[Changes in the glucokinase activity of the bone marrow in acute blood loss] Zinov'ev IuV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:30-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

The effect of oxidized glutathione (GSSG) on human erythrocyte hexokinase activity. Beutler E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:707-11, 1969
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase activities and ATP levels as a function of cell density in thalassemia and iron deficiency anemia. Ramot B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:400-6, 20 Nov 69
Normal and variant isoenzymes of human blood cell hexokinase and the isoenzyme patterns in hemolytic anemia. Altay C, et al. Blood 36:219-27, Aug 70
Improved extraction and determination of some glycolytic enzymes in the human erythrocyte. Pescarmona GP, et al. Experientia 26:719-20, 1970
Hemolytic anemia with impaired hexokinase activity. Keitt AS. J Clin Invest 48:1997-2007, Nov 69
Congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia associated with an unusual erythrocyte hexokinase abnormality. Necheles TF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:593-602, Oct 70
[Hexokinase isoenzymes in normal erythrocytes of adults and newborns and in various hyperregenerative anemias] Tillmann W, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:772-8, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic significance of the hexokinase test] Boltaev KB, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:69-71, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The concentration of adenylic system components and enzyme activity in the thrombocytes of patients with thrombocythemia] Timofeeva LM.
Vop Med Khim 16:240-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Activity of several blood serum enzymes during treatment of patients with skin tuberculosis] Veinerov IB, et al. Vrach Delo 9:75-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Activity of hexokinase, phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes and leucocytes of patients with acute leukosis and chronic myeloleukosis] Ter-Oganesian SM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:44-50, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Enzyme studies in the dystrophic mouse. Chattopadhyay SK, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:1-6, 1969
Histochemical method for the demonstration of the activity of hexokinase and glucokinase. Meijer AE.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:286-90, 1967
Glycogen, hexokinase, and glycogen synthetase adaptations to exercise. Lamb DR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1628-32, Dec 69
The effect of oestrogen on the activity and binding of multiple forms of hexokinase in the rat uterus. Baquer NA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:158-64, 24 Sep 69
Transient isolation of the hexokinase reaction from the glycolytic sequence on initiation of glycolysis in ascites tumor cells. Coe EL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1105-12, 27 Mar 70
Hexokinase isozyme variability in Drosophila robusta. Knutsen C, et al. Biochem Genet 3:475-83, Oct 69
Decreased hexokinase activity of the rat epididymal fat pad caused by high level of free fatty acids. A possible factor in the mechanism of dietary adaptation. Borrebaek B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:215-25, 24 Feb 70
Erythrocyte metabolism and function: hexokinase inhibition by 2,3-diphosphogly- cerate and interaction with ATP and Mg2+. Brewer GJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:157-61, 18 Nov 69
Glycolytic enzymes in adipose tissue of adult diabetics. Galton DJ, et al. Brit Med J 3:444-5, 22 Aug 70
Lack of correlation between morphological and biochemical parameters in mammary adenocarcinomas of rats induced with 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Hilf R, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1223-30, May 70
Hexokinase, differentiation and growth rates of transplanted rat tumors. Knox WE, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2240-4, Aug 70
Reaction mechanism of hexokinase isozymes and their insulin response. Machiya T, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:433-45, Aug 69
Response of "key glycolytic enzymes" to insulin. Machiya T, et al. Endocr Jap 16:473-6, Aug 69
The mechanism of insulin action on hexokinase isozymes. Murakami K, et al.
Endocr Jap 17:89-92, Feb 70
Early effects of experimental cryptorchidism on the activity of selected enzymes in rat testes. Ewing LL, et al. Endocrinology 87:129-34, Jul 70
Comparative studies regarding different ways of expression of enzymatic activity. De Alaniz MJ, et al.
Enzymologia 38:85-8, 27 Feb 70
Postnatal differentiation of the enzyme activity pattern of energy-supplying metabolism in slow (red) and fast (white) muscles of chicken. Bass A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:289-92, Apr 70
Enzyme pattern of the pentose phosphate pathway in ascites tumor cells and the effect of nucleoside triphosphates on its enzyme activities. Brand K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:213-20, Feb 70
Effect of training and exhaustion on hexokinase activity of skeletal muscle. Barnard RJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:691-5, Nov 69
Regulation of human jejunal glycolytic enzymes by oral folic acid. Rosensweig NS, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2038-45, Nov 69
Effects of sodium transport stimulating substances on enzyme activities in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 316:26-33, 1970
[In vitro action of L-tyrosine on hexokinase activity] Lamothe C, et al. Agressologie 11:21-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of insulin on the activity of enzymes in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of Wistar H rats in a state of nutritional obesity] Grigiio S, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:211-23, 1970 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[pH static studies of the role of magnesium for yeast hexokinase] Bohnensack R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:47-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Triiodothyronine-stimulated enhancement of activity of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism and glycolysis in the skeletal muscle of hypothyroid rats and effect of actinomycin D] Pitra C, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:225-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of glucosamine 6-P by kinase activity in ova and embryos of Paracentrotus lividus] Nicotra C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:170-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase of human myometrium. II] Lanza A.
Minerva Ginec 21:1525-30, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase of human myometrium] Lanza A.
Minerva Ginec 21:722-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hexokinase and glucokinase in the rat liver. II. Effects of thyroid and pituitary hormones on enzyme activity] Mori N. Folia Endocr Jap 45:976-81, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Aldolase- and hexokinase-isoenzymes in hepatoma] Sato S. J Jap Med Ass 62:1217-26, 15 Dec 69 (Jap)
[The mechanism of the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and hydrocortisone on the activity of tissue hexokinase] Panin LE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the serum of animals sustaining acute blood loss on the hexokinase activity of the bone marrow] Bel'chenko DI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:17-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hexokinase activity of erythrocytes in newborn infants with hemolytic disease] Kovalev IuR, et al.
Pediatriia 48:45-50, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Ascorbic acid effect on hexokinase activity in the skin of guinea pigs] Smirnova MG.
Vop Med Khim 16:204-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Metabolism of the intestinal mucosa] Lippo de Bécemberg I.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:293-360, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Activity of the enzymes of glucose phosphorylation in rat liver during cancerogenesis] Rubenchik BL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:493-7, 1969 (Ukr)

HEXOSAMINES (D11)

Conformational aspects of muramic acids. Analysis based on circular dichroism measurements.
Listowsky I, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2186-9, 12 May 70
Specific inhibition by N-acetyl-D-galactosamine of the interaction between soybean agglutinin and animal cell surfaces. Lis H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:582-5, 15 Sep 70
Liver restitution after acute galactosamine hepatitis: autoradiographic and biochemical studies in rats. Lesch R, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:58-69, Feb 70
Orotate prevents galactosamine hepatitis. Keppler D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:102-4, Jan 70
The megalomicins. I. D-rhodosamine, a new dimethylamino sugar. Mallams AK.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:7505-6, 17 Dec 69
Allosteric control of glucosamine phosphate isomerase from the adult housefly and its role in the synthesis of glucosamine 6-phosphate. Benson RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2219-28, 10 May 70
Galactomuramic acid. Chemical synthesis, properties, assay, and survey in several bacterial species. Wheat RW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4921-8, 25 Sep 69
[N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in tumor cell membranes: demonstration by means of Helix agglutinins] Prokop O, et al. Med Welt 46:2515-9, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Induction of liver cirrhosis by galactosamine] Lesch R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:377, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Histological and autoradiographic investigations of the galactosamine induced hepatitis of the rat] Lesch R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:350-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Infrared spectra of some N-aryiglycosylamines] Shcherbukhin VD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:725-8, 21 May 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on the mechanism of galactosamine-1-phosphate and its inhibition of UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. Keppler D, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:219-25, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Effect of prednisolone on the hexosamine and uronic acid content of regenerating articular cartilage. Kostenszky KS, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:55-62, 1970
Hexosamine and total mucopolysaccharides content in lung tissue of aging rats. Božović M.
Acta Med Iugosl 22:52-6, 1968
Influence of cortisol on the hexosamine, total mucopolysaccharides, cholesterol and total nitrogen content in lungs of normal rats of various age. Božović M, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:46-51, 1968
Determinaion of muraic acid, ornithine, and diaminopimelic acid during automatic amino aci analysis. Peterson DE, et al.
Anal Biochem 33:238-43, Feb 70
Ion-exchange separation and automated assay of complex mixtures of amino acids and hexosamines. Steele RS, et al. Anal Biochem 34:206-25, Mar 70
Stoichiometry of the nitrous acid deaminative cleavage of model amino sugar glycosides and glycosaminoglycuronans. Shively JE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:33-43, 6 Jan 70
Identification of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-galactose in bovine kappa-casein. Wheelock JV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:597-9, 23 Dec 69
Microscopical and microchemical studies of osteochondral articular defects. Comparison of spontaneous healing and transplantation of autologous costal cartilage. Hjertquist SO, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:107-9, 1970
Ion exchange chromatography of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-hexoses. Yaguchi M, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:386-8, Mar 70
Analytical chemical studies on amino sugars. II. Determination of hexosamines using 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride. Tsuji A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1505-10, Jul 69
Changes in the hydroxyproline, hexosamine and sialic acid of the diabetic human and beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile-treated rat retinal vascular systems. Heath H, et al.
Diabetologia 3:515-8, Dec 67
Acid mucopolysaccharides and porcine muscle quality. Wipf VK, et al. J Anim Sci 30:355-9, Mar 70
Biochemical and metabolic abnormalities in articular cartilage from osteo-arthritic human hips. Mankin HJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:424-34, Apr 70
A simple method for the separation of glucosaminoglycans and galactosaminoglycans. Praus R. J Chromatogr 48:535-7, 6 May 70
Influence of blood osmolality on the concentration of protein and hexosamine in canine saliva. Miyoshi M, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:841-50, Dec 69
Demonstration of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in tumor cells by the immunofluorescence technic. Schnitzler S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:285, May 69
Glycopeptides of vaccinia virus. I. Preliminary characterization and hexosamine content. Holowczak JA. Virology 42:87-99, Sep 70
[Glycoproteins. XXXVII. Description of apparatus for automatic determination of amino sugars adapted to chromatography on columns of cation exchange resins] Monsigny M.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1263-9, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The effect of castration and of testosterone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Cerimele D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2038-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenalectomy, of hydrocortisone and of prednisolone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Giannetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2035-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of ovariectomy, estradiol, and progesterone in the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Pazzaglia A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2040-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Extraction and determination of glucosaminoglucans in the enamel of human teeth] Tomańczyk W, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:221-6, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Aminopolyglycan, sialo- and glycoprotein content in the spine tissue of patients with scoliosis] Kaz'min AI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:20-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The chemical composition of gonadotropins in cancer of the corpus uteri] Ostroumova MN.
Vop Onkol 16:76-80, Apr 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Studies on the variation of serum sialic acid and hexosamine contents in the Sprague-Dawley rats with the experimental bone tumor. Kajino G.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:23-43, Jul 69
The clinical biochemical investigation on the malignant bone tumor. Studies on the variation of serum sialic acid and hexosamine contents in the patients with malignant bone tumor. Preliminary report. Nakagawa M, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:87-102, Jul 69
[Significance of changes in blood serum hexosamines in the pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathies] Riabchuk OG, et al. Sovet Med 33:21-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The hexosamine and protein-bound hexose content of the blood of patients with rheumatism] Privalenko MN. Ter Arkh 40:48-53, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of plutonium inhalation by rabbits on the chemical composition of the blood] Mushkacheva GS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:306-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Protein-carbohydrate components of the blood serum in patients with recurrent rheumocarditis with circulatory insufficiency] Privalenko MN, et al.
Vop Revm 8:41-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of UDP-galactosamine and UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine. Maley F.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:371-8, 11 May 70
Synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deocy-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl phosphate and uridine 5'-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl dipotassium pyrophosphate). Salo WL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:878-81, 17 Feb 70
Di- and polyamino sugars. XIV. Synthesis of 2.3.4.6-tetra-amino-2.3.4.6-tetradeoxy-D-glucose. Meyer zu Reckendorf W.
Tetrahedron Lett 4:287-8, Jan 70
[Diamono sugar. XI. Synthesis of 2,3-diamono-2,3-dideoxy-D-galactose] Meyer zu Reckendorf W, et al. Chem Ber 103:37-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Diamino sugar. XII. A new synthesis of 2.3-diamino-2,3-didesoxy-D-galactose] Reckendorf WM zu. Chem Ber 103:995-6, 1970 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mucosubstances of t acini of the human lacrimal gland (orbital part). II. Biochemical identification.
Falbe-Hansen I, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:620-4, 1969

METABOLISM

Collagen and hexosamine in rehealing disrupted dermal wounds of rats. Kowalewski K, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:196-205, Apr 70
Metabolism of exogenous D-mannosamine. Raisys VA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3203-8, Jun 70
Analysis of hexosamine and acid mucopolysaccharides in skins of normal and lathyritic rats. Oriowski WA, et al. Lab Invest 23:246-52, Sep 70
Biosynthesis of glycolipids: incorporation of N-acetyl galactosamine by a rat brain particulate preparation. Handa S, et al. Lipids 4:589-98, Nov 69
[Hexosamine and protein-associated hexose content of keloid scars] Merkur'eva RV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:118-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural features in galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Medline A, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:201-11, Apr 70
[Development of experimental liver cirrhosis by D-galactosamine. Histological, biochemical and autoradiographic studies in rats] Lesch R, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 6:57-71, 1970 (Ger)

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE (D9)

Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit liver. 13. The number of Mn++ binding sites measured with 54Mn++. Pontremoli S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:597-602, 6 Nov 69
The effects of calcium ions on the activites of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from vertebrate and insect muscles. Vaughan H, et al.
Biochem J 114:81P-82P, Oct 69
Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit liver. XII. Effect of substrate and adenosine monophosphate on the ionization of the tyrosyl residues. Pontremoli S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6177-81, 25 Nov 69
Activation of rabbit liver fructose diphosphatase by coenzyme A and acyl carrier protein. Nakashima K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:947-51, Nov 69
[Role of enzymes of the hexosomonophosphate shunt in the control of carbohydrate metabolism in early embryogenesis] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:730-2, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in the human placenta] Bargoni N, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:802-7, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Subunit structure of FDP--aldolase] Kochman M.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:747-86, 1969 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase of Acinetobacter: inhibition by ATP and citrate. Mukkada AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:340-6, 8 Oct 69
Effect of adenosine monophosphate on the reactivity of thiol groups of D-fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit liver. Rao GJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4904-9, Dec 69
Role of enzyme-enzyme interactions in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Effect of fatty acids, tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates, and dinitrophenol on the rate of inactivation on D-frucose, 1,6-diphosphatase by kidney mitochondria. Kratowich N, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2483-92, 25 May 70

BLOOD

Aldolases as liver function tests. Fructose-1-phosphatase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Kaldor J.
Clin Chim Acta 28:145-8, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on serum phosphatases. V. Nonspecific human alkaline phosphatase and FDPase in normal and pathological conditions. Nath RL, et al. Enzymologia 32:278-90, 31 May 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fructose diphosphatase from rabbit muscle. 3. Isolation of enzyme-substrate and enzyme-adenosine monophosphate complexes. Fernando J, et al. Arch Biochem 136:515-21, Feb 70

Purification of rabbit liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase by substrate elution. Sarngadharan MG, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1926-9, 25 Apr 70

METABOLISM

The hydrolysis of phosphoenol pyruvate catalyzed by rabbit liver fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Kirtley ME, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:634-9, 6 Nov 69

Temperature and the regulation of enzyme activity in poikilotherms. Fructose diphosphatase from migrating salmon. Behrisch HW. Biochem J 115:687-96, Dec 69

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitor on accumulation of fructose-1, 6-diphosphate in irradiated rat thymocytes. Oyama H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:165-7, Sep-Dec 69

[Changes in some enzyme activities of the arterial wall in post-hypophyseal hormone experimental arteriopathies] Magrassi F, et al. Pathologica 59:503-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Univalent cation activation of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Hubert E, et al. Arch Biochem 138:590-7, Jun 70

Inhibition of photosynthesis in isolated spinach chloroplasts by added fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Springer-Lederer H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:464-7, 1969

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)

The use of specific-ion electrodes to study interactions of glucose-1-phosphate and magnesium and fluoride ions. De Moura J, et al. Arch Biochem 134:258-9, Oct 69

Anomalous mutarotation of glucose 6-phosphate. An example of intramolecular catalysis. Bailey JM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1189-94, 3 Mar 70

Mechanism of fructose diphosphate activation of a mutant pyruvate kinase from human red cells. Munro GF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:87-97, 22 Apr 70

Inhibition of phosphoglucomutase by galactose 1-6-diphosphate. Huang YL, et al. Experientia 25:917-8, 15 Sep 69

The effect of glucose, glucose monophosphates and inorganic phosphate on the tryptic digestion of phosphorylase b. Muszbek L, et al. Experientia 26:25-6, 15 Jan 70

Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit liver. XII. Effect of substrate and adenosine monophosphate on the ionization of the tyrosyl residues. Pontremoli S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6177-81, 25 Nov 69

Effect of glucose 6-phosphate on the nucleotide site of glycogen phosphorylase b. A general approach for negative heterotropic interactions. Wang JH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3115-21, Jun 70

[Influencing of the catalytic properties of phosphofructokinase by chemical modification of functionally important amino acids] Hofer HW. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:649-57, May 70 (Ger)

[Regulation of pyruvate kinase activity by fructoso-1,6-diphosphate in the developing embryo] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1404-6, 21 Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of trimethylsilyl sugar phosphates. Zinbo M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2105-14, 8 Apr 70

Anion-exchange chromatography of glycolysis intermediates. Bedetti G, et al. J Chromatogr 49:53-6, 20 May 70

[Quantitative determinations of glucose, fructose and hexosephosphates in seminal plasma simultaneously] Rassner G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:115-20, 1970 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of glucosamine-6-phosphate by the activity of glutamine hexosephosphate amido-transferase and of glucosamine kinase in eggs and embryos of Paracentrotus lividus. Nicotra C, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:382-93, Sep-Oct 69

BLOOD

A mechanized system for the determination of ATP + ADP, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, glucose 1,6-diphosphate and lactate in small amounts of blood cells. Loos JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:185-95, 24 Feb 70

Estimation of galactose-I-phosphate in erythrocytes: a rapid and simple enzymatic method. Gitzelmann R. Clin Chim Acta 26:313-6, Nov 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deocy-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl phosphate and uridine 5'-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl dipotassium pyrophosphate). Salo WL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:878-81, 17 Feb 70

Chemical synthesis of D-xylo-hexos-5-ulose 6-phosphate, a putative intermediate in the biosynthesis of myo-inositol. Kiely DE, et al. J Org Chem 33:3723-7, Oct 68

METABOLISM

Shift toward anaerobic glycolysis in the regenerating rat kidney. Ash SR, et al. Amer J Path 60:385-402, Sep 70

Islet-cell metabolism during insulin release. Effects of glucose, citrate, octanoate, tolbutamide, glucagon and theophylline. Montague W, et al. Biochem J 115:257-62, Nov 69

Enzyme-substrate kinetics associated with transient state conditions in single living cells. Kohen E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:1-11, 14 Jan 70

Active transport of glucose-1-phosphate in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Fukui S, et al. J Bact 101:685-91, Mar 70

Compartmentation in the induction of the hexose-6-phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Winkler HH. J Bact 101:470-5, Feb 70

Purificationa and properties of a fructose-1,6-diphosphate-activated lactate dehydrogenase from Streptococcus faecalis. Wittenberger CL, et al. J Bact 101:717-24, Mar 70

Biosynthesis of cellulose in vitro from guanosine diphosphate D-glucose with enzymic preparations from Phaseolus aureus and Lupinus albus. Flowers HM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4969-74, 25 Sep 69

Relationship of fructose and fructose phosphate esters in the accessory sex organs of the mouse. Mawhinney MG, et al. J Endocr 46:545-6, Apr 70

Genetic control of hexose phosphate uptake by Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al. Nature (London) 224:1261-2, 27 Dec 69

Effect of adenine nucleotides on levels of glycolytic intermediates during the development of induced respiration in carrot root slices. Adams PB. Plant Physiol 45:500-3, Apr 70

Studies on the mechanism of chloramphenicol impairment of human leukocyte function. Kaplan SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:287-90, May 70

[Role of enzymes of the hexosomonophosphate shunt in the control of carbohydrate metabolism in early embryogenesis] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:730-2, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fructose-6-phosphate and AMP; effectors of proline biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Baich A. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:544-50, 11 May 70

Kinetic analyses of the regulation of glycogen synthetase activity in zoospores and growing cells of the water mold, Blastocladiella emersonii. Camargo EP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5910-9, 10 Nov 69

[Study of the cardiobiotrophoenzymatic action of "Miocor" in guinea pigs kept in conditions of prolonged controlled hypoxia. I] Molino N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:194-8, Mar 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New trends in the medical treatment of fetal distress] Massobrio M, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:345-59, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Our clinical experience with the myocardiotrophic action of a new preparation: hypoxanthine 9-di-ribonuranide (inosine) and glucose-1-phosphate of sodium. II] Molino N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:199-203, Mar 70 (Ita)

[The use of Miocor in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathies with coronary insufficiency. 3] Molino N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:204-7, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Comparative clinical research on the effect of arginine glucose-1 phosphate in liver cirrhosis and precirrhotic forms] Pedrazzi F, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:20-48, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

[On the use of phosphorylated glucides (especially glucose-1-phosphate) in obstetrics and gynecology. Review] Seassaro E. Minerva Ginec 20:122-31, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

HEXOSES (D11)

The mechanism of 6-deoxyhexose synthesis IV. The role of pyridine nucleotide in substrate release. Zarkowsky H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:787-93, 20 Feb 70

Metabolism of the ketoaldehyde 2-keto-3-deoxyglucose. Jellum E. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:357-63, 15 Oct 68

Composition and biosynthesis of the major hexose containing sphingolipids of pig leucocytes. Levis GM. Lipids 4:556-61, Nov 69

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical studies on Salmonella serogroup 48. Chemical analysis of cell fractions. Kędzierska B, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:89-93, 1969

Gas-liquid chromatographic separation of heptono-1,4-lactones as trimethylsilyl derivatives. Perry MB, et al. J Chromatogr 44:614-6, 11 Nov 69

[Quantitative determinations of glucose, fructose and hexosephosphates in seminal plasma simultaneously] Rassner G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:115-20, 1970 (Ger)

[The effect of castration and of testosterone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Cerimele D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2038-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of adrenalectomy, of hydrocortisone and of prednisolone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Giannetti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2035-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of ovariectomy, estradiol, and progesterone in the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Pazzaglia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2040-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Aminopolyglycan, sialo- and glycoprotein content in the spine tissue of patients with scoliosis] Kaz'min AI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:20-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Determination of free 6-deoxyhexoses in the presence of other sugars] Vidershain GIa, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:637-41, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biological mechanisms involved in the formation of deoxysugars. VI. Role and function of enzyme-bound nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in thymidine diphosphate D-glucose oxidoreductase. Wang SF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:8-14, 10 Jan 70

[Biogenesis of O-methyl-6-deoxyhexoses present in C2-mycoside] Bruneteau M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:493-4, 24 Mar 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Studies on the glucaric acid pathway in the metabolism of D-glucuronic acid in mammals. 3. Determination of D-glucaric acid in serum, with special reference to its level after administration of d-glucuronolactone and D-glucaroiactones to man. Matsui M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1871-7, Sep 69

Variation of serum mucoproteins and seromucoids with age in Egyptian infants and children. Metwalli OM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:386-91, 1969

Effect of ionizing radiations on distribution of plasma protein-bound neutral hexoses in mice and dogs. Evans AS. Radiat Res 43:152-60, Jul 70

[Carbohydrate composition of serum mucoproteins in neoplastic and non-neoplastic processes] Büchner M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:707-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the content of adenine and pyridine nucleotides, hexose phosphates and triglycerides in the blood of latent and manifest diabetics] Beyer HJ, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1057-8, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Seromucoid and blood protein-bound hexoses in congenital heart disease in children] Marks-Zakrzewska A, et al. Pediat Pol 44:797-803, Jul 69 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The facile bromination by N-bromosuccinimide of benzylidene acetals of carbohydrates. Application to the synthesis of 2,6-imino carbohydrates (substituted 2,5-oxazabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes). Hullar TL, et al. J Org Chem 35:225-8, Jan 70

Alicyclic carbohydrates. 33. Epimerization of pseudo-alpha-DL-talopyranose to pseudo-alpha-DL-galactopyranose. Proton magnetic resonance studies. McCasland GE, et al. J Org Chem 33:2841-4, Jul 68

Alicyclic carbohydrates. XXXII. Synthesis of pseudo-beta-DL-gulopyranose from a diacetoxybutadiene. Proton magnetic resonance studies. McCasland GE, et al. J Org Chem 33:2835-41, Jul 68

[Formation and reactions of 5-desoxy-4-hexenofuranos-3-ulosen, a new class of alpha-beta-unsaturated monosaccharide ketone] Meyer zu Reckendorf W, et al. Chem Ber 102:4199-206, 1969 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mucosubstances of t acini of the human lacrimal gland (orbital part). II. Biochemical identification.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Falbe-Hansen I, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:620-4, 1969
The identification of 3-O-methyl-L-rhamnose (L-acofriose) as constituent of the lipopolysaccharide of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Weckesser J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 16:158-60, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Specificity of monosaccharide transport in dog kidney. Silverman M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:743-50, Mar 70
The mechanism of active intestinal transport of sugars. Barnett JE, et al. Biochem J 116:537-8, Feb 70
The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. V. Stimulating effect of ouabain, K+-free medium and insulin on efflux of 3-O-methylglucose from epidimal adipose tissue. Clausen T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:625-34, 1969
Biosynthesis of streptomycin. VI. Myo-inosose-2, an intermediate in streptidine biosynthesis. Horner WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:352-4, 18 Nov 69
Studies on the sugar carrier in skeletal muscle. Ilse D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:602-4, 15 Sep 70
Evidence for a functional change in the plasma membrane of murine sarcoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. Transport and transport-associated phosphorylation of 14C-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Hatanaka M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:714-7, 25 Feb 70
Renal and intestinal hexose transport in familial glucose-galactose malabsorption. Elsas LJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:576-85, Mar 70
Familial renal glycosuria: a genetic reappraisal of hexose transport by kidney and intestine. Elsas LJ, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1845-54, Oct 69
Virus-specified changes in the sugar-transport kinetics of rat embryo cells infected with murine sarcoma virus. Hatanaka M, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 45:87-9, Jul 70
Renal tubular transport of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in dogs and rats. Woosley RL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:13-20, May 70
Sodium pumps in the rat small intestine in relation to hexose transfer and metabolism. Barry RJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:299-310, Oct 69
[Metabolism of the digitalis sugar digitoxose in the rat] Domschke W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:149-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Utilization of sugars by a spontaneous adenocarcinoma of the submaxillary gland in a C3H mouse] Floridi A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:797-9, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hexosamine and protein-associated hexose content of keloid scars] Merkur'eva RV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:118-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased feeding in response to decreased glucose utilization in the rat and monkey. Smith GP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1083-7, Oct 69
Insulin biosynthesis: effects of carbohydrates and related compounds. Lin BJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:791-801, Sep 69
Glucose metabolism of isolated mammalian islets of Langerhans; effects of glucagon, 2-deoxy-D-glucose and D-mannoheptulose. Jarrett RJ, et al.
Diabetologia 4:249-52, Nov 68
Sustained gastric secretion in response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Indefatigability of the vagal mechanism. Eisenberg MM, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:174-9, Aug 70
Factors which determine the gastric secretory response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Himsworth RL, et al.
Gut 10:1015-9, Dec 69
Induction of dimorphism in the basidiomycete Lenzites saepiaria. Scheid HW, et al. J Bact 102:271-7, Apr 70
Effect of hexose analogs on growth of Chilomonas paramecium. Ukeles R. J Protozool 17:220-3, May 70
Investigation into the correlation of cytostatic activity with the in vitro diepoxide formation on some terminally substituted hexitols. Institóris L, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:15-24, 1970
Response of Heidenhain pouch to histamine, gastrin and feeding before and after truncal vagotomy in dogs. Emas S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:497-503, 1969
[Exocrine pancreas and blood sugar modifiers. 3. Effect of deoxy-glucose, alone and in the presence of sodium bicarbonate, on pancreatic and biliary secretion in rats] Debray C, et al.
Therapie 25:143-59, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Initial drop of serum phosphate in healthy persons and patients with liver diseases following intravenous administration of hexoses and sugar alcohols] Wolf HP, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1084-6, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Inhibitors of insulin secretion] Frerichs H, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:105-23, Oct 68 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiations on distribution of plasma protein-bound neutral hexoses in mice and dogs. Evans AS. Radiat Res 43:152-60, Jul 70
An electron paramagnetic resonance study of irradiated frozen aqueous sugar solutions. UCLA 12-724. Zimbrick JD, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 74-5, 30 Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The antianaphylactic activity of glucose and 2-desoxy-D-glucose] Lecomte J.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:27-31, Mar 69 (Fre)

TOXICITY

A cell culture assay to evaluate the toxicity of ariacel A. Barile MF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:222-8, Jan 70
Comparison of gross and microscopic gastric lesions produced in rats after single doses of aspirin and 2-deoxyglucose. Dagle GE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:638-45, May 70

URINE

[Blood sugar and reducing bodies in the urine] Fabiani P. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:229-37, 1968 (Fre)

HEXYLRESORCINOL (D2)

Complexation between hexylresorcinol and polyvinylpyrrolidone and its microbiological evaluation. Polli GP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1543-4, Dec 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of acid dissociation constants in selecting buffers to effect the electrophoretic separation of bithionol, fenticlor, hexachlorophene, bromchlorophene, dichlorophene, tetrachlorophene and 4-hexylresorcinol. Fogg AG, et al.
J Chromatogr 49:567-72, 24 Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Use of chemical compounds for the disinfection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ilić M.
Tuberkuloza 20:132-7, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Rectal trichuriasis. Diagnosis and treatment in pediatrics] Marques AN, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:549-59, Aug 68 (Por)

HIATAL HERNIA see under DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA (C4)

HIBERNATION (G1)

Observations on the ovary of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) in physiological and experimental hibernation and awakening. Balboni GC.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:60+, 1969
Adrenal cortex in stress and hibernation--a histochemical study in toad (Bufo melanostictus). Mukherji M. Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:297-303, 1968
Changes in the concentration of lymphocytes in the intestinal epithelium of hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus). Fichtelius KE, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:99-102, 1969
Difference in cardiac adrenergic innervation between hibernators and non-hibernating mammals. Nielsen KC, et al. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 316:3-30, 1968
Cyclic changes in carbohydrate concentrations during hibernation in the arctic ground squirrel. Galster WA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1228-32, Apr 70
Radioglucose utilization by active, hibernating, and arousing ground squirrels. Tashima LS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:303-9, Jan 70
Responses to preoptic heating and cooling in a hibernator Citellus tridecemlineatus. Williams BA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1654-60, Jun 70
Studies on the neurosecretory system of active and hibernating adults of the house cricket, Gryllodes sigillatus (Walk). Awasthi VB.
Anat Anz 125:256-72, 1969
Seasonal variations in blood and urine constituents of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni hermanni" Gmelin. Gilies-Baillien M. Arch Int Physiol 77:427-40, Aug 69
Shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis in the bat (Myotis myotis Borkh.) during arousal from hibernation. Mejsnar J, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:102-6, Feb 70
Regional distribution of blood flow in the bat (Myotis lucifugus) during arousal from hibernation. Rauch JC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:269-73, May 70
Sliding set points for body weight in ground squirrels during the hibernation season. Mrosovsky N, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:241-7, Mar 70
The function of brown fat in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Edwards BA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1029-36, 15 Sep 69
Effects of cold acclimation and arousal from hibernation on brown fat lipid and protein in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Feist DD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:111-9, 1 Oct 69
Some physiological aspects of temperature regulation in the normothermic and torpid hispid pocket mouse, Perognathus hispidus. Wang LC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:275-93, 15 Jan 70
Calcium and phosphate levels in bats (Myotis lucifugus) as function of season and activity. Bruce DS, et al. Experientia 26:625-7, 15 Jun 70
Influence of dormancy on the chemical composition of Strophocheilus (Strophocheilidae, Pulmonata, Mollusca). Jorge FB de, et al.
Experientia 26:41-3, 15 Jan 70
Mast cells and hibernation: observations in the Indiana bat, Myotis sodalis. Reite OB, et al.
Experientia 26:745-6, 1970
Effects of temperature, photoperiod, and hibernation on the testes of golden hamsters. Frehn JL, et al.
J Exp Zool 174:317-23, Jul 70
Tissue catabolism by laboratory rats and Spermophilus lateralis during acute negative water balance. Bintz GL. J Mammal 50:355-6, May 69
Brown fat: its possible role in immunosuppression during hibernation. Sidky YA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:760-3, Nov 69
Comparative studies of the respiratory function of mammalian blood. V. Insectivora: shrew, mole and nonhibernating and hibernating hedgehog. Bartels H, et al. Resp Physiol 7:278-86, Oct 69
Summer hibernation induced by cryogenically preserved blood "trigger". Dawe AR, et al.
Science 168:497-8, 24 Apr 70
Hyperresponsiveness in hibernation. Lyman CP, et al.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:489-509, 1969
Some interrelations of reproduction and hibernation in mammals. Wimsatt WA.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:511-49, 1969
The induction of antibody synthesis. ANL-7409. Jaroslow BN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 210-4, 1967
Effects of hibernation on radiation sensitivity. ANL-7409. Jaroslow BN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 207-8, 1967
[Histological data on the calcitonin cells of the thyroid of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Gabe M, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:105-22, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Role of the thyroid in the involution and recovery of the digestive tract in hibernating animals] Agid R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1866-9, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hibernation of arbovirus Tahyna in Culex modestus Fic. in France] Chippaux A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1648-50, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of some aspects of mineral metabolism in the hedgehog during the period of hibernation] Hoo-Paris R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:419-22, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Observations on the C cells of some hibernating mammals] Olivereau M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:155-8, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hibernation of an airplane stowaway] Périn M.
Presse Med 77:1782, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Cytological and autoradiographic study of the thyroid gland in some hibernating mammals. Thyroid activity and presence of C cells (calcitonin cells)] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 107:374-402, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative ultrastructural studies of glycogen-rich choroid plexuses (embryonal stage, hibernation)] Oksche A, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:232-51, 1969 (Ger)
[The pattern of glycogen distribution in the medulla oblongata and in some other brain regions of hibernating hedgehogs] Wolff H.
Z Zellforsch 107:284-310, 1970 (Ger)
[Myocardium structure in hedgehogs (Erinaceus europaeus) in relation to hibernation] Bani Sacchi T.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:53-89, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Titer of ammonia and amides in the brain during hibernation] Emirbekov EZ.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:44-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of glutamic, aspartic and gamma-aminobutyric acids in the brain during hibernation] Emirbekov EZ.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1485-6, 21 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the carbohydrate-phosphorus exchange of brain and blood during hibernation and awakening] L'vova SP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1225-6, 11 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the depression level of some tissues and blood in hibernating and non-hibernating rodents] Volfenzon LG, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:871-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Spontaneous and evoked electric activity of various cortical and subcortical structures of the brain of the squirrel (Citellus citellus L.) in the process of arousal from hibernation] Mihailović L, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 22:165-228, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effectiveness of KCl and NaCl injections in arousing 13-lined ground squirrels from hibernation. Fisher KC, et al. Canad J Zool 48:595-6, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post irradiation hibernation effects on the radiation response of the ground squirrel. Barr RE, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:201, Jan 70

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL (E3)

Effect of chlorpromazine and of the "lytic cocktail" on circulation after acute blood loss in the rat. Debreczeni L, et al. Agressologie 11:153-8, Mar 70

[Effects of auditory stimuli on the pineal gland of the bat during hibernation] Milne R, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:293+, 1969 (Fre)

[Research on the block of the autonomic system by means of a lytic mixture in experimental anaphylactic shock] Varese LA. Minerva Pediat 20:298-302, 11 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Protein turnover in various organs and tissues in tourniquet shock and its prevention with lytic cocktails] Malakhov IE, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:46-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

HICCUP (C17)

Hiccups of psychogenic origin: a case report and review of the literature. Theohar C, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:377-84, Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of left carotid artery thrombosis accompanied by hiccups and cognition disorders] Itonaga Y, et al. Iryo 23:1556-60, Dec 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Causes of occurrence and current methods in the treatment of postoperative hiccups] Brendel B. Przegl Lek 25:658-60, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Hiccups and merycism in current gastroenterologic practice] Alary MR. J Med Lyon 50:1005-11, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Hiccup in anesthesia: etiopathogenesis and experimental contribution] Sartore A. Chir Ital 20:740-9, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Neurological study of 120 cases of Argentine hemorrhagic fever] Biquard C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:605-14, 6 Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Inhibition of hiccup by pulmonary inflation. Baraka A. Anesthesiology 32:271-3, Mar 70

HIDRADENOMA (C2)

Syringocystadenoma papelliferum. Dutt AK. Med J Malaya 23:296-7, Jun 69

[Vulvar hidradenoma] Cunese F, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:447-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Hidradenocarcinoma: report of a case. Householder FF. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:987-9, 15 Nov 69

Hidroacanthoma simplex. A report of two cases. Mehregan AH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:303-5, Sep 69

Solid hidradenoma. Storkan MA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:504-5, Oct 69

[Hidradenoma of the vulva] Dalla Pria AF, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:141-64, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

[A case of adenocarcinoma which developed on the basis of papillary syringocystadenoma] Zadrożna O. Pat Pol 20:293-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

[Clear cell hidradenoma] Koziowski J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:631-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

HIERARCHY, SOCIAL see under SOCIAL

DOMINANCE (F1)

HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY (G1)

Mechanism and localization of conditioned inhibition. (Pavlov IP), Asratian EA. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:271-91, 1969

Monoamines and the reactivity of rats with differen types of higher nervous activity. Beneš V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:88-90, 12 Jan 70

The disturbances of higher nervous activity preceding aggression of prisoners. Drtil J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:297, 1969

Level of nutrition in the early postnatal period and higher nervous functions. Mysliveček J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:160-1, 1970

A comparative review of the results of neuropsychological research on man and monkey. Drewe EA, et al. Cortex 6:129-63, Jun 70 (139 ref.)

[8th interdepartmental conference on experimental and clinical studies of higher nervous activity and symposium on biological rhythms, Mariánské Láznĕ, October 9-11, 1969] Kellerová E. Cesk Fysiol 18:464-6, May 70 (Cze)

[Psychophysiologic effect on electric brain recordings] Emrich H. Beitr Neurochir 16:77-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Neurophysiologic basis of higher nervous activity] Kreindler A. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:189-99, 1969 (Rum)

[Interrelation of the study of human higher nervous activity and psychology at the current stage] Bassin FV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:9-15, 1970 (Rus)

[Several features of contemporary physiology of higher nervous activity] Feigenberg IM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:59-62, 1970 (Rus)

[The creative process as a search for optimal control] Morozov MN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:76-89, 1968 (Rus)

[Methodologic problems concerning the unity of physiology of higher nervous activity and contemporary neurophysiology and psychology] Shingarov GKh. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:3-8, 1970 (Rus)

[State, perspectives and organization of the study of human higher nervous activity] Simonov PV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:16-22, 1970 (Rus)

[Interrelation of the cerebral cortex and deep structures of the brain in the realization of psychic processes] Traugott NN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:43-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Generalized reactions of the higher regions of the human brain during development of a system of trace motor reactions] Alekseev MA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:816-27, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The effect of various degrees and periods of cooling on the higher nervous activity and autonomic functioning of rats] Altukhov GV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:788-93, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Some important problems in the development of I. P. Pavlov's teaching] Aspatian EA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:953-64, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Old and new problems concerning, the interrelationship between the cortex and subcortical formations] Belenkov NIu. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:752-67, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of children's brains during drawing] Denisova ZV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1067-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[The effect of convulsive seizures on restoration of a previously developed stereotype and the mobility of nervous processes in rats of the Krushinskii-Molodkina line] Elkin VI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:64-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The ontogenesis of higher nervous activity in children] Glukhova NK, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:807-17, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[A comparative analysis of the ascending influences of various regions of the hypothalamus on the cerebral cortex and the behavior of anesthetized cats] Gromova EA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:870-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Influence of different nervous system characteristics in dogs on some functional features of their bile secretion system] Klimov PK, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1016-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The variability of conditioned reflexes in dogs with regard to the typologic features of their higher nervous activity] Krasuskii VK. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:404-10, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[A comparative physiological study of the elements of rational activity in animals] Krushinskii LV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:880-95, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Several current problems in planning scientific research in the area of the physiology of higher nervous activity] Lange KA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:184-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[On the relationship between the rate of reversal of conditioned reflexes and lability of nerve processes in people of various ages] Moldavskaia SI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:260-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The relation between indices of higher nervous activity according to electroencephalographic and correction test findings] Moshkevich VS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:547-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Generalization and specialization of strong conditioned reflexes in the rhythmic systems of dogs with various typologic features] Murav'eva NP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:385-94, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Trace phenomena in a dominant state] Paviygina RA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:505-12, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Nervous mechanisms of "voluntary movements" in anthropoid apes (chimpanzees)] Schastnyi AI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:387-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of adaptation to heat on various forms of internal and external inhibition] Sidorova LM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:213-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The higher nervous activity of rats with an excess and deficiency of corticosteroid hormones] Sokolova EV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:85-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Possible neurophysiologic mechanisms of internal inhibition] Supin AIa. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:100-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The connection between various indices of higher nervous activity and muscle tone and the character of the electrical activity of the brain] Tleulin SZh, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:644-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Basic patterns in the formation of higher nervous activity in animals during development] Volokhov AA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:818-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[A study of the higher nervous activity of anthropoid apes in the Soviet Union] Voronin LG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:834-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[The higher nervous activity of Ursus arctos] Zakher IuIa. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:203-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Influence of different probability of a signal on the higher nervous activity of a human operator] Zingerman AM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:400-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Study of the pathology of higher nervous activity in the Ukraine] Biriukovich PV. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:628-34, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

[Effect of castration on the principal properties of the nevous system of young male dogs with a strong nervous system type] Kinko VM. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:34-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

[Physiological estimation of work intensity of typesetters in polygraphic industry] Tomashevs'ka LI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:825-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

[Results of a study of higher nervous activity in animals considering age factors] Troshikhin VO. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:723-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

[Effect of antibrain cytotoxic serum on the conditioned reflex activity of animals in connection with typological peculiarities of their higher nervous activity] Vovk SI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:737-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Some results and prospects of the study of various types of higher nervous activity] Troshikhin VO. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:170-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of preoperative and postoperative sedation with propiomazine with or without meperidine in geriatrics. Powell WF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:132-9, Jan-Feb 70

[Changes in the convergence of excitations on cortical neurons following administration of various narcotic and psychotropic drugs] Shvyrkova NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:7-10, May 70 (Rus)

[Effect of morphine and promedol on the higher nervous activity of intact rats and rats with a focus of protracted nociceptive irritation] Vedernikov IuP. Farmakol Toksik 32:396-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[The effect of indopan on the higher nervous activity of dogs] Khrulev LN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:389-94, 1970 (Rus)

[The higher nervous activity of rats and the turnover of cerebral ribonucleic acid following administration of harmine] Bozhko GKh, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:813-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The action of bromine and caffeine mixture on higher nervous activity of cats and the excitability of the motor analyser] Gontar' AI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:489-96, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of bromine on the excitability of the cortical point of the motor analyzer and the higher nervous activity of cats] Gontar' AN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:85-94, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the use of caffeine for determining the strength of the excitatory process in dogs] Krasuskaia NA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:233-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Morphophysiologic studies of the effect of indopan on the process of higher nervous activity] Krivitskaia GN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:648-54, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

[50 years of growth in our knowledge of higher nervous activity and neurophysiology in the Soviet Union]

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:771-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Main results of studies on the higher nervous activity in the ukraine during the past 50 years] Troshikhin VO, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:593-601, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Features of the higher nervous activity of dogs, chronically irradiated at an early age with incorporated radiophosphorus] Chervinskaia AF. Radiobiologiia 10:59-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[On reasons for the differences of opinion in the evaluation of the radiosensitivity of the central nervous system among researchers using the conditioned reflex and labyrinth methods] Livshits NN. Radiobiologiia 7:790-800, Sep-Oct 67 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Compensation in radiation injuries of the embryonic brain] Semagin VN. Radiobiologiia 9:204-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Correlation of electrophysiologic and conditioned reflex indices in radiation sickness] Khasobova VA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:982-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of latency and magnitude of conditoned reflexes and of intersignal reflexes in the course of extinction in normal and antenatally irradiated rats] Semagin VN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:425-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

HIMASTHLA see under TREMATODA (B1)

HINDLIMB (A13)

Tensile strength properties of Achilles tendon systems in trained and untrained rabbits. Vlidik A. Acta Orthop Scand 40:261-72, 1969
The effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on the development of experimental thyroiditis in rats immunized by the intra-lymph node route or into a hind footpad. Kalden JR, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:549-53, Nov 69
Hip dysplasia, elbow dysplasia, and "eosinophilic panosteitis". Three clinical manifestations of hypersestrinism in the dog? Sprinkle TA, et al. Cornell Vet 60:476-90, Jul 70
Patellar luxation in a pup. Sahu S, et al. Indian Vet J 46:818-22, Sep 69
Bilateral tibiotarsal fracture in a wallaby. Brick JO. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:650, 1 Sep 70
Inflammation of the tarsal synovial sheath (thoroughpin) in horses. Van Pelt RW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1481-8, 1 Nov 69
Radiological pathology and diagnosis of degenerative joint disease in the stifle joint of the dog. Morgan JP. J Small Anim Pract 10:541-4, Nov 69
The influence of certain radioprotective chemicals in the mouse's response to tourniquet injury. Einheber A, et al. J Trauma 10:322-30, Apr 70
Hip lameness in cattle. Weaver AD. Vet Rec 85:504-12, 8 Nov 69
[A plethysmometric measuring arrangement for determination of rats paw volume] Hofrichter G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:2016-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiological observations in the conservative treatment of extensive interdigital necrosis complicated by destructive panostitis of the phalanges (brief clinical report)] Sali G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:653-4, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Characteristics of vasodilation in the region of the external iliac artery during stretching and other types of spontaneous movement of the hindlimb, in non-anesthetized cats] Mancia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:121-2, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital patellar ectopia in a foal. Finocchio EJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:222-3, 15 Jan 70
Morphology and embryology of duplicitas posterior mice. Center EM. Teratology 2:377-88, Nov 69
[Observations on the infrastructure of larval limbs of the green frog (Rana esculenta L.) affected by the P anomaly] Surlève-Bazeille JE, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:193-5, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Initial histologic observations on green frog (Rana esculenta L.) larva extremities having the P anomaly] Surlève-Bazeille JE, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2240-2, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Bilateral congenital muscular variation of forearm and thigh in a black-colored marsh cow] Krahmer R. Anat Anz 126:33-7, 1970 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphatics: normal anatomy in the dog hind leg. Pflug JJ, et al. J Anat 105:457-65, Nov 69
The interphalangeal area of Rana pipiens: a light and electron microscopic study of the development of a fibrocartilaginous joint (symphysis). Joyce SJ, et al. J Morph 130:315-36, Mar 70

BLOOD SUPPLY

Studies on the circulatory pathophysiology of trauma. I. Effect of acute soft tissue injury on nutritional and non-nutritional shunt flow through the hindleg of the dog. Lewis DH, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 41:17-36, 1970
Studies on the circulatory pathophysiology of trauma. II. Effect of acute soft tissue injury on the passage of macroaggregated albumin (131-I) particles through the hindleg of the dog. Lewis DH, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 41:37-43, 1970
Blood flow in the interdigital web of sea gull at low temperatures. Johansen K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:21A-22A, May-Jun 69
The secretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in 20 degrees C and 3 degrees C acclimated rats injured by limb ischemia. Stoner HB, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:552-64, Apr 69
Modulator theory of adrenergic receptor mechanism: vessels of the dog hindlimb. Szentiványi M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:869-75, Mar 70
Pulmonary changes following ischemia of the lower extremities and their treatment. Stallone RJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:813-23, Dec 69
Septic shock: hemodynamic cost of inflammation. Hopkins RW. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:298-307, Aug 70
Mobilization of lipids by perfusion of pancreatic juice in hind limbs of dogs. Yacoub RS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:495-9, Oct 70
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and regional hypothermia on blood-flow and metabolism in the acutely ischaemic limb. Stalker CG, et al. Brit J Surg 57:382-3, May 70
Similarity of blood flow in the normal and the sympathectomized dog hind limb during graded exercise. Donald DE, et al. Circ Res 26:185-99, Feb 70
Studies on the dilatory response of the vascular bed of a cat's leg. Petrov L, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:163-72, 1969
Comparison of changes in blood volume and opacity in dog digital pad and tongue. Davis DL, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:613-8, Nov 69
Arteriovenous shunting in extremities. Lopez-Majano V, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:782-6, Dec 69
Differential effect of furosemide on renal and limb blood flows in the conscious dog. Ludens JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:300-6, Feb 70
The measurement of the flow of blood through the hind paw of a mouse by venous occlusion plethysmography. Clarke EW, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:3P-5P, Nov 69
Comparative morphological study of the major arterial supply to the pelvic limb of the domestic animals. Ghoshal NG, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:453-70, May 70
[Electron microscopic demonstration of adrenergic nerves in the tunica media of the dorsal artery of foot in dogs] Ebner H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:41-8, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Superficial veins of the lower extremities in man and macaca] Zaluska S, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:273-83, 1969 (Pol)
[The technic of intravital experimental angiography of the hind legs] Palianitsa SI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:75-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Relations between somite mesenchyma and lateral plate in early organogenesis of limbs in chickens] Pinot M. Annee Biol 9:277-84, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Participation of the somatopleural mesoderm of the side to the building of an additional limb in birds] Dhouailly D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:519-22, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induced regeneration of hindlimbs in the newborn opossum. Mizell M, et al. Amer Zool 10:141-55, May 70
Origin and differentiative capacities of cells in the blastema of the regenerating salamander limb. Steen TP. Amer Zool 10:119-32, May 70
Amphibian limb regeneration and its relation to nerves. Thornton CS. Amer Zool 10:113-8, May 70
The effect of cold on hind-limb growth and lateral motor column development in Rana pipiens. Decker RS, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:219-33, Apr 69
Fusion of ossification centres in the cat. Smith RN. J Small Anim Pract 10:523-30, Nov 69

INJURIES

Changes in the composition of rabbit hind limb lymph after thermal injury. Lewis GP. J Physiol (London) 205:619-34, Dec 69
Anterior cruciate ligament repair in a cat (a case report). Cucuel JP, et al. Vet Med 65:38, Jan 70
Fissure fracture of the equine metatarsus. Lingard DR. Vet Med 64:895-8, Oct 69
Dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint in the cow. Andrews AH, et al. Vet Rec 85:480-1, 1 Nov 69
[Subluxation and femorotibial joint luxation due to rupture of the lateral decussate ligament in cattle] Dirksen G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:655-60, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Changes in dynamic sensitivity of primary endings of muscle spindle afferents induced by DOPA. Bergmans J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:629-36, Dec 68
Distribution of vasodilator nerves in the canine hindlimb. Brody MJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:470-4, Feb 70
Contribution of pedal afferents to postural control in the dog. Mori S, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:726-34, Mar 70
Somatotopic cord-to-muscle relations in efferent innervation of cat gastrocnemius. Swett JE, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:762-6, Sep 70
Lumbosacral plexus and pelvic limb myotomes of the dog. Fletcher TF. Amer J Vet Res 31:35-41, Jan 70
Effects of spino-bulbo-spinal reflex volleys on flexor motoneurons of hindlimb in the cat. Shimamura M, et al. Brain Res 16:333-49, Dec 69
Study of the sympathetic vasoconstrictor nerves to the vessels of the dog hind limb. Donald DE, et al. Circ Res 26:171-84, Feb 70
Motor fibers in rat sural nerve. Nakanishi T, et al. Exp Neurol 26:433-5, Feb 70
[Variability of the innervation of sural triceps muscle, superficial flexor muscle of toes and straight abdominal muscle; variability of lumbosacral plexus and phrenic nerve in various domestic mammals] Heinze W. Anat Anz 126:81-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Neurectomy of tibial and superficial fibular nerve as a therapeutic measure in chronic lameness of breeding bulls] Krahmer R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:495-501, 1969 (Ger)
[Differencies in the incidence, distribution and structure of receptors in various large joints of the extremities of vertebrates] Sklenská A. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:249-59, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphatic routes in the pelvic extremities in dogs under conditions of disorders of sensory and motor innervation] Teterina RN. Arkh Anat 57:80-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Interoceptive and nociceptive pressor reflexes evoked by the action of potassium chloride on the tissues of the hindlimb] Chernilovskaia PE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:10-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Postnatal development of congenital rhythmic movements of the limbs of rabbits induced by stimulation of the skin] Deriabin LN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:18-22, Jul 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

An electromyographic analysis of muscular activity in the hindlimb of the cat during unrestrained locomotion. Engberg I, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:614-30, Apr 69
Purkinje cells in the cerebellum: their responses to postural stimuli in cats. Konorski J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:892-7, Apr 70

TRANSPLANTATION

[Angioarchitectonics and histotopography of the lymphatic capillary network in cutaneous scars in dogs after autotranspiantation of extremities and after transection of the lymphatic vessels without repiantation] Satiukova GS. Arkh Anat 58:65-71, Feb 70 (Rus)

HIP (A1, A2)

Sickle cell-thalassemia presenting as arthritis of the hip. Hurwitz D, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:422-5, Jul-Aug 70
Hip motion measurements for selected activities of daily living. Johnston RC, et al. Clin Orthop 72:205-15, Sep-Oct 70
Osteoarthritis of the hip. A review with special consideration of the problem of bilateral malum coxae senilis. Stevens J. Clin Orthop 71:152-81, 1970 (181 ref.)
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Observations on skeletal maturation. Weiner DS, et al. Clin Orthop 68:44-9, Jan-Feb 70
A simplified hip abduction splint for use in cerebral palsy. Silver CM, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:77-8, Feb 70
Tuberculosis of the hip and knee treated by chemotherapy, synovectomy, and débridement. A follow-up study. Wilkinson MC. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1343-59, Oct 69
[Current problems in chronic coxopathy. II. Idiopathic decalcification of the hip] Coste F. Rev Rhum 36:517-21, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Delayed bone fracture healing and formation of pseudarthrosis after inter- and subtrochanteral corrective osteotomy hip ankylosis] Naumann P. Beitr Orthop Traumat 16:413-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On a case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the psoas muscle] De Medici A, et al. Minerva Chir 25:19-29, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes in the angular values of the femur neck in paralytic hip] Corrado EM, et al.
Orizx Ortop Odierna Riab 12:257-65, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Osteochondritis of the hip with bilateral localization] Mancini A, et al.
Orizx Ortop Odierna Riab 11:189-98, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Case of steochondromatosis of the coxa] Kondo S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:215-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the therapy of gas gangrene of the hip] Repin AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:119-21, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the epidermis of the hip stump in chronic arterio-venous hyperemia] Plotnik LG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:74-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Objectivation of lumbar ischialgia by means of galvanometry and rheography] Agte BS.
Vrach Delo 9:70-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The intoeing child with a hip rotation problem. Gardner RC. JAMA 212:2266, 29 Jun 70
[Congenital coxa vara or congenital femoral defect] Bauer R. Chirurg 41:34-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Hypoplasia of the hip joint during infancy] Smola E. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1740-5, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Spongy structure of the femur head in the scanning electron microscopic picture] Ohnsorge J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:15-27, 1970 (Ger)
[Anatomical presuppositions for traction of the hip joint] Reichmann S, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:4-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The stress of human hip joint. 3. The form of facies lunata] Tillmann B.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:329-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Resistance to stretching of some of the elements of the hip joint in dogs] Zielińśki JR.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:155-63, 1970 (Pol)
[Anatomic peculiarities of the hip joint in the newborn (preliminary communication)] Os'minina AT, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:42-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriographic findings in necrosis of the head of the femur after medial neck fracture. Müssbichler H.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:77-90, 1970
Arteriographic investigation of the hip in adult human subjects. A clinical study of the arteries in the healthy hip, in neck and pertrochanteric fractures, and in necrosis of the femoral head. Müssbichler H.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 132:Suppl 132:1+, 1970
[Surgery of acute deep venous thrombosis] Fontaine R, et al. Chirurg 40:491-5, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Vascular changes in experimental luxation of the hip] Milano C, et al.
Orizx Ortop Odierna Riab 11:373-80, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Vascularization of the coxofemoral and sacroiliac joints in human full-term fetuses (experimental research)] Riccio V, et al.
Orizx Ortop Odierna Riab 11:1-7, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Positional changes of the circulation of the hip in Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease and allied conditions] Matsumoto S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1013-26, Dec 69 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Comparison of swallow and chick embryos with regard to the progress of shoulder and hip joint differentiation. Umlaufova A.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:213-9, 1970

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Some roentgenologic indices of the hip joint under normal conditions and in congenital dislocation of the hip] Mirzoeva II, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:10-6, May 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Anesthesia for the fractured hip: a survey of 200 cases. Davie IT, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:165-70, Jan-Feb 70
Management of open wounds of joints during the Vietnam war. A preliminary study. Davis GL.
Clin Orthop 68:3-9, Jan-Feb 70
Some complications of hip fractures. Janes JM, et al.
Minn Med 52:1787-99, Nov 69
[Dislocation-fractures of the hip] Ehalt W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:766-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Muscular decompression in necrosis of the femoral head] Hipp E, et al. Z Orthop 106:494-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Late results following hip injuries in childhood] Hipp E. Z Orthop 106:809-22, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with fractures of the acetabulum] Rütten M. Z Orthop 106:539-50, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hip and knee homolateral traumatic dislocation] Magistroni A. Minerva Ortop 19:187-91, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Medicolegal evaluations of the relation between trauma and osteochondritis of the hip] Mancini A, et al.
Orizx Ortop Odierna Riab 11:309-17, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Therapy of associated injuries and inflammatory diseases of the pelvis and hip joint] Chaklin VD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:136-45, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Causes of disability following open hip fractures] Shabalin NP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:42-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Open diaphyseal fractures of the hip and shins] Sokolov II, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:45-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Open diaphyseal fractures of the hip and crus] Sokolov II, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:45-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Present status of hip injuries surgery] Pino-Quintal FA. Cir Cir 37:348-67, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Traumatic hip dislocations in children] Spišiák L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:464-8, Oct 69 (Slo)

INNERVATION

Structure and function of hip joint innervation. Dee R.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:357-74, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

A post mortem study of the hip joint. Including the prevalence of the features of the right side. Byers PD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:15-31, Jan 70
Acute psoas bursitis and unusual joint cysts in rheumatoid arthritis. Jeremy R.
Med J Aust 2:1106-7, 29 Nov 69
[Hip joint diseases in gout] Schulitz KP.
Z Orthop 106:708-16, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Anatomic changes in the hip joint in adults with congenital dislocation of the hip] Lopatina MA.
Arkh Anat 56:3-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the hip joint in congenital dislocation of the hip in adults] Lopatina MA.
Arkh Pat 31:78-83, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of walking speed on the force actions transmitted at the hip and knee joints. Paul JP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:200-2, Feb 70
[Physiological extension inhibition of the hip in newborns] Scholbach M.
Z Orthop 105:89-96, Oct 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of gait patterns of hip rotation and foot deviation. Merrifield HH.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:345-51, Sep 70
[Is the theory of muscular pressure on joints in coxarthrosis correct and are surgical relief measures justified?] Tönnis D.
Z Orthop 105:399-406, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of compensating joints in hip arthrodesis] Dei Poli N, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:81-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Functional status of hip and spinal muscles in congenital hip dislocation in children] Bentelev AM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the statics and kinetics of children with congenital subluxation and luxation of the hip before and after therapy] Polonskiĭ MN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:49-55, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiographic and clinical survey of the hip joint in sero-positive rheumatoid arthritis. Duthie RB, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:346-64, 1969
A clinical and radiological follow-study of transient synovitis of the hip. Nachemson A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:479-500, 1969
Aseptic osseous necrosis and corticosteroid therapy. Virkkunen M, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:90-8, 1969
Roentgenographic changes of the hip joint following extra-articular operations for degenerative arthritis. Scheck M. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:99-104, Jan 70
Ankylosis in the paralyzed patient. Wharton GW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:105-12, Jan 70
[Course and prognosis of hip joint necrosis] Streda A.
Cesk Radiol 24:125-31, May 70 (Cze)
[Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in adults] Radi I, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1417-24, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Syphilitic osteoarthritis of the hip joint] Sobbe A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:249-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Double contrast arthrography of the child's hip joint using Uromiro 300] Schwetlick W.
Z Orthop 105:265-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Congenital hip dislocation. 2. Problems of radiography of the hip joint and screening of the new born] Yamada K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:673-81, Sep 70 (Jap)
[A modification of the plate holder of the T-53 orthopedic table for lateral roentgenography of the hip joint] Bondarchuk AS.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:71-2, Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Walk-way studies after intertrochanteric osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip. Hirsch C, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:334-45, 1969
Results of arthroplasty with vitallium-cup because of coxarthrosis. Tillberg B.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:373-81, 1969
Total hip replacement using the McKee-Farrar prosthesis. In rheumatoid arthritis, Still's disease, and ankylosing spondylitis. Arden GP, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:1-5, Jan 70
The significance of the muscle-release operations in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Nes CP van, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 22:55-65, 1970
Femoral osteotomy in Paget's disease affecting the hip joint. Chambers GM, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:107-10, Mar 70
Controlled trial of an anticoagulant (warfarin sodium) in the prevention of venous thrombosis following hip surgery. Pinto DJ. Brit J Surg 57:349-52, May 70
Sub-specialization or super-specialization in surgery? Charnley J. Brit Med J 2:719-22, 20 Jun 70
Cardiac arrest and bone cement. Frost PM.
Brit Med J 3:524, 29 Aug 70
Complications of total hip replacement. Amstutz HC.
Clin Orthop 72:123-37, Sep-Oct 70
The adaptability of vitallium mold arthroplasty to difficult hip problems. Aufranc OE.
Clin Orthop 66:31-55, Sep-Oct 69
Preliminary report on total hip joint replacement with Urist-Thompson unit without cement. Breck LW.
Clin Orthop 72:174-6, Sep-Oct 70
Modification of the Charnley artificial hip joint. Buchholz HW. Clin Orthop 72:69-78, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement with the McKee prosthesis. A study of 121 follow-up cases using neutral cement. Chapchal G, et al. Clin Orthop 72:115-22, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement by low-friction arthroplasty. Charnley J. Clin Orthop 72:7-21, Sep-Oct 70
Urist hip socket and Moore prosthesis without cement for hip replacement. Debeyre J, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:169-73, Sep-Oct 70
McKee-Farrar total replacement of the hip joint in rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions. Freeman PA. Clin Orthop 72:106-14, Sep-Oct 70
Biomechanics of cup arthroplasty. Johnston R LARSON CB. Clin Orthop 66:56-69, Sep-Oct 69
Total replacement of the hip by the McKee-Farrar prosthesis. A preliminary report of 81 cases. Langenskiöld A, et al. Clin Orthop 72:104-5, Sep-Oct 70
Complications in total hip replacement with the Charnley technic. Lazansky MG.
Clin Orthop 72:40-5, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement using McBride cup and the Moore prosthesis. Lunceford EM Jr.
Clin Orthop 72:201-4, Sep-Oct 70
Development of total prosthetic replacement of the hip. McKee GK. Clin Orthop 72:85-103, Sep-Oct 70
Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the hip in children. Marmor L, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:133-42, Nov-Dec 69
Metal hip joint. A case report. Moore AT.
Clin Orthop 72:3-6, Sep-Oct 70
Total prosthetic replacement of the hip joint in Auckland. Morris JB, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:33-5, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip prostheses. Müller ME.
Clin Orthop 72:46-68, Sep-Oct 70
Total prosthetic replacement in rapidly destructive arthrosis of the hip joint. Postel M, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:138-44, Sep-Oct 70
Total replacement of the hip. Ring PA.
Clin Orthop 72:161-8, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement without cement. McBride acetabular component and Moore femoral prosthesis. Shorbe HB. Clin Orthop 72:186-200, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement. Smith RD.
Clin Orthop 72:177-85, Sep-Oct 70
Low-friction total hip replacement. Advantages and pitfalls. Stinchfield FE.
Clin Orthop 72:36-9, Sep-Oct 70
Prosthetic arthroplasty in the treatment of degenerative arthritis of the hip. Torgerson WR, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:224-32, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement with rotation-endoprosthesis. [Trunnion-bearing prosthesis]. Weber BG.
Clin Orthop 72:79-84, Sep-Oct 70
Low-friction arthroplasty of the hip in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Welch RB, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:22-32, Sep-Oct 70
Loosening of total hip replacements with cement fixation. Clinical findings and laboratory studies. Wilson JN, et al. Clin Orthop 72:145-60, Sep-Oct 70
Results of treatment of hip disorders with cup arthroplasty. Johnston RC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1461-79, Dec 69
Surgical management of spastic hip-flexion gait patterns with special reference to iliopsoas recession. Bleck EE. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:829-30, Jun 70
Total hip replacement in England. Rosenberg EF.
JAMA 212:611-3, 27 Apr 70
Bilateral hip disarticulations. High WJ.
Phys Ther 50:354-7, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Smith-Petersen mould arthroplasty of the hip: results after 12-21 years. Law WA, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:583, Jun 70

Arrest ofsteoarthritis of the hip by displacement-derotation osteotomy. Helfet AJ. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:76-8, 1966

Charnley total hip arthroplasty--a preliminary report. Nelson JP, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:25-6, Aug 70

Innominate osteotomy as a reconstructive procedure. Averett JE Jr, et al. Southern Med J 61:1212-8, Nov 68

Osteo-arthritis. Charnley J. Trans Med Soc London 85:84-91, 1969

[Changes in neuromuscular excitability following hip joint surgery] Reháček J. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:121-5, Jun 70 (Cze)

[Results and indications of the arthrodesis of the hip in coxarthria treatment] Padovani P, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:456-61, 1969 (Fre)

[Surgical indications in coxarthrosis] Castaing J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:797-811, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Anatomic study of an antero-external limited approach to the hip] De Mourgues G, et al. Lyon Chir 66:224-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Varusization osteotomy in coxarthrosis. Technic, results and indications] Herbert JJ, et al. Lyon Chir 63:744-60, Sep 67 (Fre)

[1st series of 20 total hip prostheses] Herlemont P. Lyon Chir 66:199-201, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Respective place of inter-trochanter osteotomy and total prosthesis in surgery of coxarthrosis] Lapras A. Lyon Chir 66:208-12, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Distant results of Voss operation in coxarthrosis] Mounier-Kuhn A. Lyon Chir 66:197-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Homogenous statistics of 254 Mackee's total hip prosthses] Picard JJ. Lyon Chir 66:204-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[110 Charnley's total hip prostheses] Picault C, et al. Lyon Chir 66:201-3, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Personal technics of the palliative treatment of coxarthrosis] Rieunau G. Lyon Chir 66:212-3, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Standard cups in arithmetic series for hip arthroplasty] Thomine JM. Presse Med 77:1765-6, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Total prosthesis of the hip] Jodogne G. Rev Med Liege 25:188-91, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Surgery in rheumatic coxitis] Aubigné RM d', et al. Rev Rhum 37:43-51, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of isolated rheumatic coxitis] Debeyre J, et al. Rev Rhum 37:63-6, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Results of the treatment of coxarthrosis by the Voss method] Debeyre J, et al. Rev Rhum 36:131-5, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Total prostheses in the treatment of rheumatoid coxitis] Müller ME, et al. Rev Rhum 37:82-3, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Prevention of thrombo-embolic complications (100 patients with hip surgery)] Touzard RC. Sem Hop Paris 45:2481-3, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Alloarthroplasty with metal joint prosthesis] Wolkow MW. Acta Orthop Scand 40:571-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Complications of total hip prosthesis] Boitzy A, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:192-200, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Personal experience in hip arthrodesis using pelvic osteotomy and cross plate] Dreyer J, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:310-23, 1969 (Ger)

[Experience with the technic of Axer-Viernstein's hip arthrodesis] Gördes W. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:355-66, 1970 (Ger)

[Varisizing intertrochanteral derotation osteotomy in Perthes' disease] Girod G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:419-25, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Further experiences with the hanging hip operation] Mach J, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:209-17, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Primary treatment of thigh stumps and hip exarticulations] Dreyer J. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:115-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Thigh amputation and exarticulation of the hip joint] Streli R. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:49-52, 1969 (Ger)

[Technic and application possibilities for total endoprosthesis in the hip joint] Buchholz HW. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:777-89, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of medialization on the bone structure of the femoral diaphyses] Breitkreuz G, et al. Z Orthop 105:431-2, Jul 68 (Ger)

[Thermoelectric temperature measurements of the tempered bone cement, "Palacos"] Ohnsorge J, et al. Z Orthop 106:476-82, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the quality of total hip joint prothesis] Thomas G, et al. Z Orthop 106:694-707, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of prearthrotic hip deformities] Kasperek HG, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:243-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)

[Palazzi's technic in the surgical treatment of coxarthosis] Figna P, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:182-7, 1968 (Ita)

[Oblique lane osteotomy in the treatment of coxa valga subluxans] Magistroni A. Minerva Ortop 19:169-80, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Current principles of functional rehabilitation in hip arthroplasty] Caruso I, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:57-69, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Kotani T. Iryo 23:1121-8, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Hip prosthesis] Iino S. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1097-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Hip prosthesis] Itami Y. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1087-97, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Clinical study of the muscle release operation for osteoarthritis deformans of the hip] Tokai T. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:25-45, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Evaluation of results of O'Malley's myolytic operation for deformed arthrosis of the hip] Izawa T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1025-32, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Prosthetic replacement surgery of the hip joint] Kinoshita T, et al. Shujutsu 24:710-7, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Further study on the value of Austin-Moore prosthesis based on 50 surgical cases] Garlicki M, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:35-45, 1970 (Pol)

[Endoplasty in hip joint tuberculosis in growing individuals] Miroński E. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:53-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Results of the plastic procedures on the upper end of the femur] Patyński J. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:61-5, 1970 (Pol)

[Change in hemodynamics during anesthesia in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis in surgery of the spine, and the hip and knee joints] Udalov SK, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:76-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Therapy of associated injuries and inflammatory diseases of the pelvis and hip joint] Chaklin VD. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:136-45, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Arthroplasty of the hip joint] Bogdanov FR, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Modification of Vess' operation in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Dvoichenkova AF. Ortop Travm Protez 31:69-74, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Types of osteotomies and their effectiveness in ankylosis of the hip joint] Rudoĭ IP. Ortop Travm Protez 29:7-12, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Development of alioplasty of the hip joint during the past 15 years] Sivash KM. Ortop Travm Protez 30:28-33, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Arthroplasty of the hip joint in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Skliarenko ET. Ortop Travm Protez 30:31-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Osteoplastic resection of the hip joint] Bero PL. Probl Tuberk 48:84-5, 1970 (Rus)

[Resection of the hip joint and compression arthrodesis with subsequent lengthening of the femur in tuberculous coxitis] Sobolev IP. Sovet Med 31:24-9, May 68 (Rus)

[Experience in the surgical treatment of the knee and hip joints in infectious nonspecific rheumatoid polyarthritis] Panova MI, et al. Vop Revm 8:25-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

HIP CONTRACTURE (C3)

THERAPY

[Vibration message in disordered function of the support-motor apparatus] Ivanenkova ED. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:525-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

HIP DISLOCATION (C14)

Simultaneous bilateral traumatic dislocation of the hip in a child. Bernhang AM. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:365-6, Mar 70

Recurrent anterior dislocation of the hip. Dall D, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:574-6, Apr 70

Traumatic recurrent dislocation of the hip. Report of a case. Nelson CL. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:128-30, Jan 70

[Dislocation-fractures of the hip] Ehalt W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:766-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Hip and knee homolateral traumatic dislocation] Magistroni A. Minerva Ortop 19:187-91, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Fractures of the acetabulum and central dislocation of the femur] Quaini L. Minerva Ortop 19:132-41, Mar 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Dislocations of the hip with fractures of the proximal femur. Fina CP, et al. J Trauma 10:77-87, Jan 70

[Late results following hip injuries in childhood] Hipp E. Z Orthop 106:609-22, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Experiences with fractures of the acetabulum] Rütten M. Z Orthop 106:539-50, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic femoral neck fracture as unusual complication of the reposition of hip dislocation fractures] Kyseika R, et al. Zbl Chir 94:370-3, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Clinical case of traumatic hip dislocation associated with fracture of the femoral diaphysis] Ghidini O, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:126-8, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Hip dislocation with fracture of the femur head] Zagra A. Minerva Ortop 21:97-100, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Vascular changes in experimental luxation of the hip] Milano C, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:373-80, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)

[Analysis and treatment of bone injuries combined with traumatic dislocation of the hip joint] Dei A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:599-609, Aug 70 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[Colonna's surgery of congenital hip dislocations in comparatively older children] Tsukimura T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1132-40, Sep 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent post-traumatic dislocation of the hip. Liebenberg F, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:632-7, Nov 69

[Hip dislocation in myelomeningocele] Nicod L. Ann Chir Infant 10:121-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Congenital hypertrophy of the lower limb in childhood and spontaneous luxation of the homolateral hip in adult age] Guilleminet M, et al. Presse Med 78:1269-71, 6 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Oblique lateral decubitus of infants as a common cause of infant scoliosis and hip dislocation] Gladel W. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:196-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Bilateral traumatic luxation of the hips] Tursini E. Osped Ital Chir 19:267-72, Sep 68 (Ita)

[A case of acquired coxa vara in a child] Labaziewicz L. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:669-72, 1969 (Pol)

[Traumatic hip dislocations in children] Spišiák L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:464-8, Oct 69 (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Dislocated hip in East African infants and children. Griffiths JC. Postgrad Med J 46:86-91, Feb 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and therapy of pathological hip dislocation in young children] Pilipchuk NA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:70-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Simple retro-cotyloid traumatic luxation of the hip in children without upward displacement: necessity for profile picture] Fischer L, et al. Lyon Med 222:825-6, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Significance of arthrography in orthopedic diagnosis] Bauer R. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1202-6, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Harmonizing of double contrast arthrograms of hip joints in children] Schwetlick W, et al. Z Orthop 106:527-35, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Clinico-roentgenographic diagnosis of dysplasia, subluxation and dislocation of the hip in children during the 1st year of life] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:21-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up of posterior iliopsoas transplantation for paralytic dislocation of the hip. Sharrard WJ. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:96, 1969

Posterior ilio-psoas transplants for paralytic dislocation of the hips in a child with a lumbo-sacral meningocele. Gilchrist MI. Nurs Times 65:1575-8, 11 Dec 69

Upper femoral osteotomy in the treatment of paralytic subluxation of the hip due to poliomyelitis. Jones BS. S Afr Med J 43:1187-92, 27 Sep 69

[Double 'ilio-trochanteric and ischio-femoral arthrodesis: indications and long-term results] Bachiocco R, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:383-7, 1968 (Ita)

[Oblique lane osteotomy in the treatment of coxa valga subluxans] Magistroni A. Minerva Ortop 19:169-80, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Colonna's surgery of congenital hip dislocations in comparatively older children] Tsukimura T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1132-40, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of a non-weight-bearing hip (review of the foreign literature)] Blinov BV. Ortop Travm Protez 30:83-8, Nov 69 (80 ref.) (Rus)

[Subtrochanteric derotation osteotomy in destructive and paralytic hip dislocations] Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:68-70, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Alloplasty in paralytic hip dislocation in children] Liandres ZA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:72-4, Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

At the Montreal General Hospital: posterior dislocation of hip (case P34). Percy EC. Canad Med Ass J 102:635-6, 28 Mar 70

[Old traumatic dislocations in the overseas territories. Apropos of 25 cases: shoulder, elbow, metacarpo-phalangeal, hip] Bourrel P, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:Suppl:1-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Method of treatment of neglected hip dislocation] Danilova LA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:62-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Remote results of treatment of children and adolescents with pathologic dislocation of the hip] Kuz'mina ZG. Ortop Travm Protez 29:34-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Closed reduction of central hip dislocation]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Serebrennikov NA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:69-71, Mar 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Developmental myopathy in the canine with type II muscle fiber hypotrophy. Cardinet GH 3d, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:620-30, Dec 69

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL (C16)

Congenital acetabular dysplasia. Mossman DL.
Amer Fam Physician GP 2:69-74, Jul 70
The role of the ligamentum teres in congenital dislocation of the hip. Michaels G, et al.
Clin Orthop 71:199-201, 1970
Trisomy C in an infant with polycystic kidneys and other malformations. Juberg RC, et al.
J Pediat 76:598-603, Apr 70
Congenital dislocation of the hip. Lowry MF.
Nurs Times 66:72-4, 15 Jan 70
[Radiation loads in x-ray diagnostic examinations of patients with congenital hip dislocation] Koroleva TM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:37-42, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Intravital arteriography in children with congenital hip dislocation] Kovinskiĭ IT.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:55-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase levels in children with congenital hip dislocation] Gębala A, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:393-7, Apr 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital dislocation of hips associated with osteogenesis imperfecta in male siblings. A case report. Toit SN du, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:164-70, Oct 69
Pressure on the femoral head in osteoarthritis secondary to congenital dislocation of the hip. Arai M.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:153-9, 25 Feb 70
[Electromicroscopic studies of the musculature in congenital clubfoot and hip luxation] Wolff JR, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:95-107, 1970 (Ger)
[Radiological study of the relations between juvenile osteochondrosis deformans of the hip and congenital dysmorphism of the lumbosacral spine. Clinicoradiological observations and comparative studies in normal subjects and in various pathological conditions] Lentini A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:684-708, Jul 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Early diagnosis of congenital hip dislocation] Jansen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:485-9, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[On the earliest diagnosis and therapy of hip dysplasia] Keller G. Z Orthop 106:577-93, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Orthopedic examinations of newborn infants] Hirakawa H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1292-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Congenital dislocation of the hip in newborn infants. 1. Significance of the examination of the newborn, examination methods and their result] Yamada K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:589-98, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and prevention of congenital hip luxation in the newborn and infants] Koszla MM.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:682-4, 11 May 70 (Pol)
[Objective evaluation of symptoms of limited hip abduction in newborns] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:69-71, May 68 (Rus)
[Organization of the early detection and prevention of congenital orthopedic deformities] Tsereteli BSh, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:67-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of hip joint dysplasias in the newborn] Huttová M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:1-5, Jan 70 (10 ref.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Anatomical factors in the stability of the hip joint in the newborn. McKibbin B.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:148-59, Feb 70
[Etiology of hip dysplasia (attempt at a comparative study)] Rütt A, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:220-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Influence of a myogenic factor on the formation of a congenital dislocation of the hip] Dunaj W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:331-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Biopsy examination in elucidation of the etiology of congenital coxa vara] Kozak J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:661-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Experimental study on the etiology of congenital hip dislocation] Szulc W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:1-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Structural peculiarities of the hip joint in newborn infants born in breech presentation] Os'minina AT, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:73-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

D-D translocation (XY, D-, t(DqDq)+) in a body with mental retardation and congenital dislocation of the hip. Neu RL, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:250-2, Dec 69
[Sex chromatin investigations in girls and boys with congenital hip dislocation] Dunaj W, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:7-10, 1970 (Pol)
[Some familial congenital deformities of the weight-bearing locomotor apparatus] Cherfas MD, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:56-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Dislocatable hip in the newborn. O'Brien NG, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 63:269-70, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

Congenital dislocation of the hip (CDH): necropsy studies at birth. Dunn PM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1035-7, Oct 69
[Anatomic changes in the hip joint in adults with congenital dislocation of the hip] Lopatina MA.
Arkh Anat 56:3-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the hip joint in congenital dislocation of the hip in adults] Lopatina MA.
Arkh Pat 31:78-83, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional status of hip and spinal muscles in congenital hip dislocation in children] Bentelev AM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the statics and kinetics of children with congenital subluxation and luxation of the hip before and after therapy] Polonskiĭ MN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:49-55, Aug 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of congenital dislocation of the hip in an obstetrical environment] Dabadie J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:45-57, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis and prevention of congenital hip luxation in the newborn and infants] Koszla MM.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:682-4, 11 May 70 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of systematic neonatal diagnosis of hip abnormalities] La Selve A, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:67, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Congenital hip dysplasia in the newborn: diagnostics and prophylactic therapy] Golfieri G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:136-42, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Indications and limitations of arthrographic research in the pathology of dysplastic hip] Berardi GC, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:419-47, May 68 (Ita)
[Congenital hip dislocation. 2. Problems of radiography of the hip joint and screening of the new born] Yamada K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:673-81, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Present status of mass screening methods of congenital hip dislocations and the therapeutic results] Yokoyama S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1167-74, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Symptomatology and diagnosis of dysplasia of the hip joints and congenital dislocation of the hip in premature infants] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:37-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Some roentgenologic indices of the hip joint under normal conditions and in congenital dislocation of the hip] Mirzoeva II, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:10-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenographic diagnosis of dysplasia, subluxation and dislocation of the hip in children during the 1st year of life] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:21-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Early roentgen diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip] Vilenskiĭ VIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:66-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Physical medicine and rehabilitation in pediatrics. 2. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 47:219-24, Jan 70

SURGERY

Anteversion deformity and derotation osteotomy in congenital dislocation of the hip. Christensen I.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:62-71, 1969
Osteotomy for unreduced congenital dislocation of the hip in adults. Henderson RS.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:468-73, Aug 70
The difficultiesf operative treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in older children and adults. Inoue H, et al. Kurume Med J 16:134-62, 1969
Technique of acetabular roof plasty examined by photo-elastic experiment. Kondo K.
Sapporo Med J 35:1-15, Jan-Feb 69
Innominate osteotomy as a reconstructive procedure. Averett JE Jr, et al. Southern Med J 61:1212-8, Nov 68
[Chiari's osteotomy for acquired hipdysplasia during second childhood] Renoirte P, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 36:209-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of multiple osseous malformations in conditions of myelomeningocele] Montagnani CA.
Ann Chir Infant 10:115-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pelvic osteotomy. Its indications in congenital luxation of the hip in children and adolescents] Magnant JS, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:275-90, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the hip with cartilaginous interposition in treatment of intractable congenital luxation in children] Lagrange J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:666-8, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of so-called congenital hip dislocation] Haike H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:277-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Development of femur neck in extreme variations] Hamacher P, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:334-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of acetabular roof angle and femoral neck angle following intertrochanteric derotating variation osteotomy; indication for acetabuloplasty] Tönnis D, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:171-91, Jul 69 (Ger)
[State of management of the so-called congenital hip dislocation] Kaiser G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:558-82, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Post-reduction osteochondritis in congenital dislocation of the hip] Grassi L, et al.
Fracastoro 61:836-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ossification of the acetabulum in the dislocated hip, site of post-reductive osteochondritis] Guicciardi E, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:93-8, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Oblique lane osteotomy in the treatment of coxa valga subluxans] Magistroni A.
Minerva Ortop 19:169-80, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and therapy of mechanic hip dysfunctions in children as prevention of secondary arthrosis] Müller ME. Minerva Ortop 19:267-73, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Problems in refractory congenital dislocation of the hip] Suzuki R, et al.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:722-36, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Reconsideration of osteotomy in old congenital hip dislocation] Sato S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:276-82, 1970 (Jap)
[Posterior intertrochanteric osteotomy for congenital hip dislocation] Washiya S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1005-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic result of detorsion osteotomy for congenital dislocation of the hip joint] Yokoyama S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:633-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Transposition of the ileopsoas muscle in congenital dislocation of the hip joint in infants] Yoshioka Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:364-70, May 70 (Jap)
[Frontal-outward transposition of the iliopsoas muscle in the operation of congenital hip dislocation] Mizuno S, et al. Shujutsu 24:687-94, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Varus producing and derotational subtrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Shimazu A, et al.
Shujutsu 24:695-701, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Salter's operation for congenital dislocation of the hip] Umegaki S. Shujutsu 24:702-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Preoperative preparation and anesthesia of children with congenital, hip dislocation] Macheta A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:693-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Late results of abductive-supportive osteotomy of the femur] Tylman D, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:685-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Acetabular roof plastic surgery with wedged-up graft] Zderkiewicz W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:11-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in thyfemoral head after reduction of congenital dislocation] Goncharova MN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:10-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Results of reconstructive surgery in congenital hip dislocation in older children] Liandres ZA.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:43-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Osteotomy of the iliac bone in congenital hip dislocation and subluxation in children] Luznechikhin EP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:16-20, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Formation of hip joints after reduction of congenital hip dislocation in children] Mirzoeva II.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:57-62, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital subluxation of the hip in children] Mirzoeva II, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-43, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Technic of capsular arthroplasty in congenital dislocation of the hip] Mitrofanova AV.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:62-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Results of open reduction of congenital luxation of the hip in children and adolescents] Nikiforova EK, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Pelvic osteotomy by the Chiari method] Shapshal GIa, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:18-24, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children of school age] Zakrevskiĭ LK, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:15-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Concentric reduction by means of triangular osteotomy of the femur in open reduction of congenital hip dislocation by the Stojimirović method] Rakić C, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:555-62, May 69 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Results of early treatment. Gregersen HN.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:53-61, 1969
The treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip by the Pavlik strap brace. Fried A, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:153-63, Oct 69
A splint for congenital dislocation of the hip. Mendes DG. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:588-9, Apr 70
Facial paralysis complicating splintage for congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn. Beddow FH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:714-5, Nov 69
Congenital dislocation of the hip. Babb F, et al.
Minn Med 53:15-20, Jan 70
Alvik traction--a new technique. Burgess DM.
Nurs Times 66:908-10, 16 Jul 70
[Results of bloodless management of congenital hip dislocation in children from the aspect of late results] Nikiforová EK, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:33-5, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Congenital hip dysplasia in the newborn: diagnostics and prophylactic therapy] Golfieri G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:136-42, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Growth disorders of the proximal extremity of the femur in the sequelae of the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Weissman SL.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:331-40, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of hip dislocation in the orthopedic consultation service of Dresden. (A summary review of the years 1955-1962)] Weickert H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:583-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Abduction apparatus for the follow-up treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Duda E, et al.
Z Orthop 107:525-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the frequency of femur head necroses following the use of braces and various conservative therapeutic technics in congenital hip displasia and hip luxation] Tönnis D, et al.
Z Orthop 106:651-72, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Differentiation of femur head necrosis and structural changes of the femur head in the treatment of hip dislocation] Weickert H.
Z Orthop 107:440-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of prearthrotic hip deformities] Kasperek HG, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:243-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the femoral epiphysis following closed reduction of congenital hip dislocation and its prognosis] Okada Y.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:117-33, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hips joint in older children--therapeutic experience with Barta's plastered Riemenbuegel] Hayashi I, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:627-33, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Careful reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip joint] Sakaguchi T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:521, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Present status of mass screening methods of congenital hip dislocations and the therapeutic results] Yokoyama S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1167-74, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children on special splint] Baubinas PA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:59-62, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Remote results of treatment of congenital hip luxation in newborns and infants] Dogonadze MA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:5-10, May 68 (Rus)
[Permanent traction in the management of patients with congenital dislocation of the hip (a review of foreign literature)] Kutsenok IaB.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:70-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Open fixation of unilateral congenital hip dislocation in the adults] Lopatina MA.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:12-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head following orthopedic and surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Miljković P, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:495-500, Apr 69 (Ser)
[Osteochondritis as a consequence of successive reduction of congenital hip dislocation by the Hilgenreiner apparatus] Popović S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:521-9, May 69 (Ser)
[Significance of early diagnosis and therapy of dislocation-caused malformation of the hip] Rakić D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:145-53, Feb 69 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Developments in veterinary science. Advances in canine genetics, with special reference to hip dysplasia. Hutt FB. Canad Vet J 10:307-11, Dec 69
Hip dysplasia, elbow dysplasia, and "eosinophilic panosteitis". Three clinical manifestations of hypervitaminosis A in the dog? Sprinkle TA, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:476-90, Jul 70
Alleviation of hip dysplasia with bilateral excision arthroplasty. Levine BG, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1576-7, 1 Jun 70
Progress in canine hip dysplasia control. Riser WH.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2047-52, 15 Dec 69

HIP DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL (C16)

HIP JOINT (A2)

Sr85 scintimetry of the hip in osteoarthritis and osteonecrosis. Crutchlow WP.
Amer J Roentgen 109:803-12, Aug 70
Reflections on degenerative hip disease. Zinn WM.
Ann Phys Med 10:209-17, Feb 70
A double-blind controlled trial of Rumalon in the treatment of painful osteoarthrosis of the hip. Dixon AS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:193-4, Mar 70
Osteoarthrosis of the hip joint in Switzerland, in the United Kingdom, and in Jamaica, and its relationship to generalized osteoarthrosis. Lawrence JS, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:191, Mar 70
Transient non-specific synovitis of the hip joint. Mukherjee K. Brit J Clin Pract 24:137, Mar 70
The significance of the magnitude of the medial hip joint space. Anderson J, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:238-9, Apr 70
Indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hips and knees. Harth M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:311-6, 20 Sep 69
Excision arthropathy of the hip in buffalo calves. A preliminary report. Sahu S, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:426-9, May 70
Polymers as bearing materials for total hip replacement: a friction and wear analysis. Amstutz HC. J Biomed Mat Res 3:547-68, Dec 69
The etiology of transient synovitis of the hip in childhood. Hardinge K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:100-7, Feb 70
Intracapsular fractures of the neck of the femur. Klenerman L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:514-7, Aug 70
Recurrent post-traumatic dislocation of the hip. Liebenberg F, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:632-7, Nov 69
Two-nail fixation of the hip. Somerville EW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:648-53, Nov 69
Total hip replacement. Lazansky MG.
JAMA 213:1040, 10 Aug 70
Prosthetic arthroplasty in the treatment of degenerative arthritis of the hip. Hammond G, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:175-86, Oct-Dec 68
Hip disease in Africans. Konotey-Ahulu FI.
Lancet 1:999, 9 May 70
Unusual hip disease in remote part of Zululand. Wittm W, et al. Lancet 1:842-3, 18 Apr 70
Diffuse biarticular pigmented villonodular synovitis. Gehweiler JA, et al. Radiology 93:845-51, Oct 69
Extraskeletal roentgen changes in transient synovitis of the hip joint in children. Emr J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:263-9, 1969
[Influence of necrosis on the development of severe coxarthroses] Středa A.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:763-6, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Periarthritis coxofemoralis] Vyhnánek L, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:171-4, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Osteonecroses of the hip joint in systemic lupus erythematosus] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:160-3, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Application of extensometry to the study of bone reactions in hip arthroplasty] Blaimont P, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:253-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Indications for hip arthroplasty by prosthesis] Brichard M.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:320-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Femoral pre-tension with the Austin Moore prosthesis] Burny F, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:271-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Total hip prosthesis] Debeyre J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:327-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Importance of the approach on the frequency of thromboembolic complications in hip arthroplasty with Austin Moore prosthesis] Geens M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:309-19, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Should Moore prostheses be cemented?] Masse A.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:344-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Mechanical study of methylmethacrylate cementing of Austin Moore prosthesis] Wagner J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:280-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Results and indications of the arthrodesis of the hip in coxarthria treatment] Padovani P, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:456-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Results of the Voss method in coxarthrosis] Saloff-Coste J.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:51-64, 2 Feb 68 (Fre)
[An operation of the future: the double hip prosthesis] Kern ER, et al. Cah Anesth 16:255-70, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in coxarthrosis] Castaing J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:797-811, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Current problems concerning coxopathy] Coste F.
J Med Liban 22:387-99, 1969 (Fre)
[Coxitis and coxopathies. Chronic diseases of the hip] Lyon Med 220:669-725, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Senile hip and coxarthrosis in the aged] Graber-Duvernay J, et al.
Maroc Med 48:340-6, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Osteochondromatosis of the hip, aseptic osteonecrosis established in the course of cortisone induced gout] Berato J, et al. Marseille Med 104:773-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Hip disorders associated with hemophilia] Serre H, et al. Marseille Med 106:483-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Total hip prosthesis. Indications in our 1st 321 cases] Judet R, et al. Presse Med 77:1597-600, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Rapid destructive coxarthrosis] Lequesne M, et al.
Presse Med 78:1435-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Unexpected rapidly destructive hip diseases] Lequesne M. Presse Med 78:1425-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Swimming pool rehabilitation of coxarthrosis] Ducros J, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:87-93, 1969 (Fre)
[What may be expected of thermal treatment of coxarthrosis?] Forestier F.
Presse Therm Climat 104:251-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis of the hip] Babin-Chevaye J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:359-64, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Consolidation in inter-trochanterian osteotomy of the femur in adults] Caracostas M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:253-9, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Fast-course coxarthrosis] Roux JP, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:39-57, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Abnormal orientation of the femur neck and acetabulum. Statistical study of 200 centered arthrosic hips] Teinturier P.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:219-30, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip] Jodogne G.
Rev Med Liege 25:188-91, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Load and stress on the hip] Maquet P.
Rev Med Liege 24:146-69, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[A case of coxopathy in hemochromatosis] Françon F, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:703-14, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pathologic anatomy of coxopathy] Lagier R.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:695-702, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Muller E.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:726-36, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Medical therapeutics in coxopathy] Vignon G.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:715-25, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic aspect of inflammatory and degenerative coxopathy] Wettstein P.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:684-94, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Value of combined bone and synovial membrane biopsy in the diagnosis of rheumatic hip diseases] Arlet J, et al. Rev Rhum 37:3-10, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Current problems on chronic coxopathy. I. Differential diagnosis of chronic coxitis and coxarthroses] Coste F.
Rev Rhum 36:505-15, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Current problems in chronic coxopathy. 3. Current treatment of coxarthrosis] Coste F.
Rev Rhum 36:523-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Isolated sero-positive rheumatoid coxitis with protrusive development. Study of a case followed during 3 years.] Fallet GH, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:71-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of preservative reposition in rheumatoid coxitis] Forestier F. Rev Rhum 37:83-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[34 cases of destructive hip diseases] Guiraudon C, et al. Rev Rhum 37:67-71, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Early bilateral coxitis in a case of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Le Chevallier PL.
Rev Rhum 37:75-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Isolated rheumatic coxitis (monoarthritis of the hip). Diagnosis using the criteria and exclusion method] Lequesne M, et al. Rev Rhum 37:53-62, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Coxitis in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Louyot P, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:19-41, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Coxitis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum 37:11-7, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Radiologic evolution of chronic rheumatoid coxitis] Ruelle M, et al. Rev Rhum 37:78-81, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Results of controlled trial of metiazinic acid (16091 RP) in rheumatic pelvi-spondylitis, coxarthrosis and psoriatic rheumatism] Saze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:709-13, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Transient synovitis of the hip] Friez L.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1170-4, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Results of crenotherapy in coxarthrosis] Françon J.
Sem Ther 44:29-31, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid coxitis and coxarthrosis] Debray M, et al.
Therapeutique 45:420-2, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Research experiences of Soviet orthopedics of homoplasty in joint surgery] Wolkow MW.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:577-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Chondrosis dissecans ochronotica of hip joint] Bauer R. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:135-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Femur osteotomy for length reduction and treatment of coxa valga] Bauer R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:155-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Articular infections due to intra-articular corticosteroid therapy] Plaue R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:101-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Anatomical presuppositions for traction of the hip joint] Reichmann S, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:4-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Hip deformities in meningomyelocele] Schulitz KP, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:73-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Transitory synovial coxitis of childhood] Franz R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:425-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Further experiences with the hanging hip operation] Mach J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:209-17, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with femur head resection] Schulze KJ.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:432-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of coxarthroses with indomethacin within the frame of a clinical trial] Weyer-Schinz K.
Deutsch Med J 20:585-9, Sep 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Metal endoprosthesis and palacos]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1585, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Uric arthritis of the hip joint. Differential diagnosis of the idiopathic femur head necrosis] Müller E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:710-1, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hip joint changes in Cushing's disease] Zwicker H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:693-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Glucosamines in the conservative treatment of arthrosis] Bohne W.
Med Welt 30:1668-71, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Biomechanical principles of intertrochanteric femoral osteotomy in coxarthrosis and follow-up study of 100 cases] Noesberger B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:101-9, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of hip joint diseases] Endler F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:742-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Muscular tension in coxarthrosis studied with electromyography] Baumann F.
Z Orthop 106:500-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Position control in hip-joint arthrodesis using a 2-plane goniometer] Fichtner HJ.
Z Orthop 105:263-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The evaluation of coxarthrosis following intertrochanteric osteotomy (with special consideration of the x-ray picture)] Heimgartner E.
Z Orthop 107:93-102, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Remarks on the publication of D. Tönnis: surgical measures to release tension justified"?] Imhäuser G.
Z Orthop 106:623-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Statics of the femur neck in children] Seyss R.
Z Orthop 107:116-25, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Conservative management of coxarthrosis (arthritis coxae)] Stracker OA. Z Orthop 105:126, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of hemangiomatosis] Stryhal F, et al.
Z Orthop 106:626-30, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Comment on the remarks of G. Imhäuser on the publication: "Is the theory of the increase of muscular joint pressure in coxarthrosis correct, and are surgical measures to release tension justified"?] Tönnis D. Z Orthop 106:624-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Modification of the hanging hip according to Voss and their results in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Weickert H, et al. Z Orthop 107:102-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Chronic osteopathy of the hip joint in caisson workers] Horváth F, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2815-20, 30 Nov 69 (Hun)
[The interilio-abdominal amputation] De Marchi E.
Arch Ortop 81:49-57, 1968 (Ita)
[Metallic substitutive prosthesis in idiopathic necrosis of the femoral head] Giambelli G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:354-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Lymphographic aspects in senile coxarthrosis] Comino E, et al. G Geront 16:754-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Osteotomies by Pauwels' method in the surgical treatment of hip arthrosis] Barbieri E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:137-50, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Ossification of the acetabulum in the dislocated hip, site of post-reductive osteochondritis] Guicciardi E, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:93-8, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and therapy of mechanic hip dysfunctions in children as prevention of secondary arthrosis] Müller ME. Minerva Ortop 19:267-73, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Periarthritis of the hip] Dell'eva G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1125-35, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radiological study of the relations between juvenile osteochondrosis deformans of the hip and congenital dysmorphism of the lumbosacral spine. Clinicoradiological observations and comparative studies in normal subjects and in various pathological conditions] Lentini A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:684-708, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Meaning and value of the modifications of the proximal extreme angle of the femur in osteochondritis of the hip (clinico-statistical study)] Mancini A, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:47-70, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Vascularization of the coxofemoral and sacroiliac joints in human full-term fetuses (experimental research)] Riccio V, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:1-7, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Associated myelotomy and myotomy in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Benedetti GB.
Reumatismo 20:388-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Total hip prostheses] Brunelli G.
Reumatismo 20:399-403, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radiographic aspects of primary arthrosis of the hips. Supplementary coxometry] Conti R.
Reumatismo 20:454-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological study of the coxo-femoral joint in patients with disco-somatic hyperostotic arthrosis] Viara M, et al.
Reumatismo 20:176-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Our standard for the determination of improvement of hip joint function and the postoperative result] Tanaka S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1281-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Pseudoarthrosis after osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip] Tokai T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1546-52, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of rheumatic arthritis of the hip joint] Ueno R. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1221-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Pain of arthrosis deformans of the hip and its treatment] Yokosaki M.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:626, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Endoplasty in hip joint tuberculosis in growing individuals] Miroński E.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:53-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in tabetic arthropathy] Kozina W, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:369-73, 1969 (Pol)
[Brucellosis of the hip joint] Arct WA.
Wiad Lek 22:1851-7, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Modern views on the problem of capoplasty in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Dziak A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1869-72, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the hip] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1193-200, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Mechanism of development of nonspecific deformity of the proximal portion of the femur in patients with tuberculous coxitis] Marchenko MA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:16-20, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in serum protein-polysaccharide complexes in deforming coxarthritis. 2] Merkur'eva RV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:5-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Change in the content of neuraminic acid in blood serum of patients with coxarthrosis] Merkur'eva RV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:16-20, May 68 (Rus)
[Mineral components of osseous tissue in coxarthrosis deformans] Mikhailova NM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:20-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Coxarthrosis in the middle aged and its surgical treatment] Mikhel'man MD.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:34-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Functionally advantageous position of the hip in unilateral ankylosis of the hip joint] Miller BS.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:64-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Formation of hip joints after reduction of congenital hip dislocation in children] Mirzoeva II.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:57-62, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Structural peculiarities of the hip joint in newborn infants born in breech presentation] Os'minina AT, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:73-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with arthrosis deformans of both hip joints] Ozerov AKh, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:19-23, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Use of seismotremography in the evaluation of the functional state of the hip muscles in intra-articular injuries of the knee joint] Pen'kova AM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:73-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Indications and technic of osteotomy of the pelvis in coxarthrosis] Petukhova LI.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:23-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Compression arthrodesis in bilateral coxarthrosis] Rumiantseva AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-40, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The development of varus deformity of the femur neck (experimental study)] Serdiuk PP.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:52-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Voss' operation in combination with resection of the obturator nerve in the treatment of patients with deforming coxarthritis] Skoblin AP.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:13-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of coxarthritis deformans (review of the literature)] Vlasenko VE.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:70-6, Mar 69 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of aseptic necrosis of the femur head and tuberculous coxitis in adults] Vlasenko VE.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:23-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Changed position and length of an extremity in ankylosis of the hip joint] Nazarova RD.
Probl Tuberk 47:83-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Articular chondromatosis of the hip] Didier A, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 34:89-101, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Significance of mechanical and biological factors in etiopathogenesis of coxarthrosis] Ruszkowski I, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:141-9, 1969 (Cro)
[Several cases of coxo-femoral periarthritis] Petrov S.
Reumatizam 16:250-2, 1969 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

[On the earliest diagnosis and therapy of hip dysplasia] Keller G. Z Orthop 106:577-93, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Indications and limitations of arthrographic research in the pathology of dysplastic hip] Berardi GC, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:419-47, May 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Articular muscle of the hip in the camelidae] Souteyrand-Boulenger JD.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:289-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Anatomic and radiologic observations on the general architecture of the spongy substance of the human os coxae] Sciascia R.
Ann Ital Chir 43:1087-109, Dec 67 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Topographic distribution of the femoral circumflex arteries at the level of the coxo-femoral articulation] Gremigni D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2089-90, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Therapy of arthrosis deformans of the hip joint. Several years experiences with Arteparon forte] König G.
Munchen Med Wschr 29:1364-7, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Fractures of the acetabulum. Classification and guiding rules for open reduction] Judet R, et al.
Arch Ortop 81:119-58, 1968 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The effect of traction on the hip in osteonecrosis. A comment on the "radiolucent crescent line". Martel W, et al. Radiology 94:505-8, Mar 70
The value of traction during roentgenography of the hip. Martel W, et al. Radiology 94:497-503, Mar 70
[Harmonizing of double contrast arthrograms of hip joints in children] Schwetlick W, et al.
Z Orthop 106:527-35, Jul 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Arresting surgery or regenerative surgery in so-called degenerating arthroses] Herbert JJ.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:237-40, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the hip "monobloc" total prosthesis] Judet R.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:776-9, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)
[On the results of the Voss method in coxarthrosis] Saloff-Coste J. Rev Rhum 36:27-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Age-dependent and post-traumatic hip joint changes as problems of reconstructive surgery] Junghanns H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:98-101, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Milch-Charry resection-angulation in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Pirazzini R.
Chir Organi Mov 56:471-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Indications and results of the Voss operation] Peruzzini V, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:381-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of arthrosis of the hip joint] Shapshal GIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:45-54, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Review of the surgical treatment of hip arthrosis] Zergollern J, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:1183-92, 1968 (52 ref.) (Cro)

HIPPEL-LINDAU DISEASE see under
ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)

HIPPOCAMPUS (A8)

Pharmacological evaluation of seizures induced by electrical stimulation of the hippocampus. Yeoh PN, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:950-4, Jul 70
[Harmonic analysis of spontaneous electric activity of the dorsal hippocampus in adult rabbits] Bassant MH, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:207, 1969 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Striated muscles in the brain] Zipper J.
Zbl Allg Path 111:21-3, 1968 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Genetic variability in forebrain structures between inbred strains of mice. Wimer RE, et al.
Brain Res 16:257-64, Nov 69
Histology of the zone of contact between amygdala and hippocampus. Rae AS. Confin Neurol 31:330-3, 1969
The effects of environmental complexity on the histology of the rat hippocampus. Walsh RN, et al.
J Comp Neurol 137:361-6, Nov 69
[The ultrastructure of the flowing muscle of the spinal cord of the small seahorse (Nerophis ophidion) with special consideration of the muscle-tendon junction] Schippel K, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:304-11, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The postnatal differentiation of the Golgi apparatus in the neurons of the hippocampal area of the rat. A histological and histochemical study. Dvořák K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:246-60, 1970
Distribution of hippocampal mossy fibers in the rat. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. Blackstad TW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 138:433-49, Apr 70
Cytomorphological alterations of mossy fiber boutons of the hippocampus produced by 3-acetylpyridine, methoxypyridoxine, reserpine, and iproniazid. Nikiowitz WJ. Z Zellforsch 101:192-202, 1969
[Microdisk electrophoresis analysis of soluble proteins from subcellular particles of the rabbit hippocampus and their influencing by LSD 25] Neuhoff V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1175, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic and experimental study of synapses in the central nervous system] Otsuka N, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:883-93, Mar 70 (44 ref.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of increased local cholinergic activity on discharge patterns of hippocampal foci. Baker WW, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:499-509, May 70
Slow potential shifts in dorsal hippocampus during "epileptogenic" perfusion of the inferior horn with high-potassium CSF. Zuckermann EC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:236-46, Mar 70
Effects of lithium injections into the amygdala and hippocampus of awake monkeys. Delgado JM, et al. Exp Neurol 25:255-67, Oct 69
Epileptogenic effects of localized ventricular perfusion of ouabain on dorsal hippocampus. Pedley TA, et al. Exp Neurol 25:207-19, Oct 69
Retrograde amnesia in rats produced by hippocampal injections of potassium chloride: gradient of effect and recovery. Hughes RA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:637-44, Aug 69
Frequency-specific relation between hippocampal theta rhythm, behavior, and amobarbital action. Gray JA, et al. Science 168:1246-8, 5 Jun 70
[Effect of medazepam on the threshold of subcortical, limbic stimulus responses measured in unanesthesized, unrestrained cats] Heinemann H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:413-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Proposed classification of psychopharmacological agents based on the changes induced in hippocampal electric activity in rabbits] Savoldi F, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 93:695-731, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The effect of barbiturates and sodium oxybutyrate on the bioelectric activity of the hippocampus] Krolevets GN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:47-51, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between the effect of metamysil and glypin on the hippocampus and reticular formation of the mesencephalon and the permeability of the histo-hematological barriers] Borodkin IuS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:259-63, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Central depressive effect of amyl and cyclohexyl ethers of carbaminic acid] Nikolova M. Farmakol Toksik 32:530-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of psychotomimetics on the conditioned reflex activity and electroencephalogram of monkeys] Baryshnikov II, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:35-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Histogenesis of fetal mouse isocortex and hippocampus in reaggregating cell cultures. DeLong GR. Develop Biol 22:563-83, Aug 70
[Autoradiographic studies of embryonic neurogenesis of the olfactory bulb, hippocampal formation and neopallium in mice] Shimada M. Acta Anat Nippon 45:91-120, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Differentiation of the hippocampus in embryogenesis] Tsvetkova IP. Arkh Anat 56:39-46, Mar 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of the histoenzymatic architecture of the Ammon's horn region in the developing rabbit brain. Wender M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:248-62, 1970
Histoenzymology of the developing human hippocampus. Duckett S, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:128-34, 1969
Comparative enzyme histochemical observations on submammalian brains. 3. Hippocampal formation in reptiles. Baker-Cohen KF. Brain Res 16:215-25, Nov 69
Oxydative enzymes in maturing hippocampus and cerebellum of hamsters. Shimada M. Experientia 26:181-2, 1970
Topographical and subcellular localization of choline acetyltransferase in rat hippocampal region. Fonnum F. J Neurochem 17:1029-37, Jul 70
Quantitative histochemistry of acetylcholinesterase in rat hippocampal region correlated to histochemical staining. Storm-Mathisen J. J Neurochem 17:739-50, Jun 70
[Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the structures of the hippocampus formation in rabbits] Kul'tas KN, et al. Arkh Anat 57:33-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Localization of phosphomonoesterase in the nervous structures of the hippocampus in rabbits] Tors'ka IV, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:829-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of the histoenzymatic architecture of the Ammon's horn region in the developing rabbit brain. Wender M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:248-62, 1970
Effect of malnutrition on regional growth of the developing rat brain. Fish I, et al. Exp Neurol 25:534-40, Dec 69
[Appearance of hippocampus unitary "theta" in rabbits during development] Thomson MA. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:417, 1969 (Fre)

METABOLISM

GABA synthesis in rat hippocampus correlated to the distribution of inhibitory neurons. Fonnum F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:35A-36A, May-Jun 69
Uptake of corticosterone by rat brain and its concentration by certain limbic structures. McEwen BS, et al. Brain Res 16:227-41, Nov 69
Effect of potassium on hippocampal ribonucleic acid concentration. Izquierdo I, et al. Exp Neurol 25:626-31, Dec 69
Metabolic alterations in hypothalamus and limbic structures in female diabetic rats. Schiaffini O, et al. Experientia 26:610-1, 15 Jun 70
Oxidative activity of limbic structures during sexual cycle in rats. Schiaffini O, et al. Experientia 25:1255-6, 15 Dec 69
The dependence of hippocampal RNA levels on the frequency of afferent stimulation. Marichich ES, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:254, May 70
Brain-cell protein synthesis specifically related to learning. Hydén H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:898-904, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Dreams of subjects with bilateral hippocampal lesions. Torda C. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:277-88, 1969
Fine structure of cat hippocampus during sustained seizure. Schwartz IR, et al. Brain Res 18:176-80, 17 Feb 70
Light and electron microscopic study of the hippocampal region of normal and reeler mice. Bruck RM, et al. J Anat 106:170-1, Jan 70
[Bilateral necrosis of hippocampus and basal temporal lobe. Case report] Hueber R, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:275-86, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

EEG feedback control of midbrain electrical stimulation inducing sleep or arousal in rabbits. Traczyk WZ, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:135-52, 1969
Lamellar organization of hippocampal excitatory pathways. Andersen P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:4A-5A, May-Jun 69
Central nervous system modulation of baroceptor reflexes. Hockman CH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1681-9, Dec 69
Hippocampal circuitry. McLardy T, et al. Amer Psychol 25:563-6, Jun 70
Effects of lesions of the hippocampus and septum on hoarding behaviour. Wishart T, et al. Anim Behav 17:781-4, Nov 69
Studies on the functional relationships between some subcortical structures and the amygdalo-hippocampal complex in the cat. Kreindler A. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:109-15, 1970
Olfactory bulb responses to hippocampal stimulation. Kerr DI, et al. Brain Res 20:457-61, 15 Jun 70
General behavioral activity and its component patterns in hippocampectomized rats. Kim C, et al. Brain Res 19:379-94, 4 May 70
The influence of hippocampus on the release of antidiuretic hormone from the pituitary stalk in rats. Traczyk WZ, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:53-8, 1970
A comparative study on hippocampal seizure discharges induced by direct and by indirect hippocampal stimulation in the cat and in the monkey. Bium B. Confin Neurol 31:316-26, 1969
Hippocampal EEG correlates of behavior. Bennett TL. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:17-23, Jan 70
Hippocampal theta activity and response inhibition. Bennett TL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:196-200, Aug 70
Regional activities within the human hippocampus. Brazier MA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:659, Sep 69
Effects of experimental control of the hippocampal theta rhythm on learning and extinction in the free-moving rat. Gray JA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:663, Sep 69
Inter-individual differences in hippocampal theta activity during habituation. Irmiš F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:24-31, Jan 70
Induced depressant influences from the centrum medianum (Luys) upon the evoked activity of the amygdalo-hippocampal complex. Kreindler A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:637-8, Dec 69
Hippocampal responses to neocortical stimulation in the chloralose-anesthetized cat. McKenzie JS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:273-80, Mar 70
The intranuclear organization of the pacemaker for the rabbit's theta rhythm, studied by Golgi technique. Petsche H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:322, Mar 70
Analysis of hippocampal influence on units of mammillary region in awake, sitting squirrel monkeys. Poletti C, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:322, Sep 70
Effect of hippocampal stimulation on unit activity of hypothalamic preoptic and basal forebrain areas. Poletti CE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:686, Sep 69
Anatomical substrates of descending hippocampal influences. Redding FK. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:547, Nov 69
Hippocampal theta rhythm in relation with unit discharges in septum and hippocampus. Roig JA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:520, May 70
The influence of partial bilateral fornicotomy on auditory evoked potentials. Ungher J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:655-6, Sep 69
Slow potential shifts in dorsal hippocampus during "epileptogenic" perfusion of the inferior horn with high-potassium-ion cerebrospinal fluid. Zuckermann EC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:547, Nov 69
Effect of hippocampal stimulation on the release of gonadotropin. Velasco ME, et al. Endocrinology 85:1154-9, Dec 69
Pharmacological evidence that hippocampal facilitation, posttetanic potentiation and seizures may be due to a common mechanism. Izquierdo I, et al. Exp Neurol 27:399-409, Jun 70
Afferent and central activating effects of histamine on the brain. Monnier M, et al. Experientia 25:1297-8, 15 Dec 69
Cellular and integrative properties of the hippocampal pyramidal cell and the comparative electrophysiology of cortical neurons. Spencer WA, et al. Int J Neurol 6:266-96, 1967
Effects of CS preexposures on avoidance learning in rats with hippocampal lesions. Ackil JE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:739-47, Dec 69
Avoidance training of hippocampal theta waves in flaxedilized dogs and its relation to skeletal movement. Black AH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:15-24, Jan 70
Hippocampal lesions in rats and their effect on activity, avoidance, and aggression. Blanchard RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:92-101, Apr 70
Effects of preoperative training on relearning a successive discrimination by cats with hippocampal lesions. Buerger AA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:462-6, Sep 70
Effect of amygdaloid lesions upon active avoidance acquisition and anticipatory responding in rats. Campenot RB. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:492-7, Nov 69
Hippocampal lesions and the cardiac component of the orienting response in the rat. Crowne DP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:748-55, Dec 69
Response and stimulus perseveration in rats with septal and dorsal hippocampal lesions. Dailand T. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:114-8, Apr 70
Distraction and habituation in monkeys with limbic lesions. Douglas RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:473-80, Nov 69
Response patterning and extinction in rats with hippocampal lesions. Franchina JJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:66-72, Jan 70
Effects of hippocampal lesions on simple and preferential consummatory behavior in the rat. Murphy HM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:404-15, Sep 70
The nature of nonlimbic learning. Pribram KH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:765-72, Dec 69
Hippocampal activity and brainstem reward-aversion loci. Routtenberg A. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:161-70, Jul 70
Effects of hippocampal lesions in rats on three measures of activity. Strong PN Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:60-5, Jan 70
Hippocampal lesions and the frustration effects in rats. Swanson AM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:562-7, Aug 69
Effect of contact lens on sensory, motor and autonomic nervons system. Hamano H, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:Suppl:72, 1969
The internal-external bonds of the memory process. MacLean PD. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:40-7, Jul 69
Differential effects of septal and olfactory volleys on intracellular responses of hippocampal neurons in awake, sitting monkeys. Yokota T, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:96-107, Jan 70
Hippocampus and memory. Turner E. Lancet 2:1123-6, 22 Nov 69
Spontaneous activity in septal and hippocampal-lesioned rats. Winocur G, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:483-92, Apr 70
Role of the limbic system in conditioned reflexes. Bittman E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R112-3, 1969
[Electric activities evoked by visual stimulation and collected at the level of the dorsal hippocampus in adult rabbits] Bassant MH, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:208, 1969 (Fre)
[Appearance of hippocampus unitary "theta" in rabbits during development] Thomson MA. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:417, 1969 (Fre)
[Interspecific rat-mice agression behavior: effects of electric stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus, amygdala and hypopocampus] Vergnes M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:425, 1969 (Fre)
[The effect of immediate stimulation of the hippocampus on reflex reactions in animals] Tevzadze VG. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:86-96, 1968 (Geo)
[The modification of the activity of hippocampal neurons by stimulation of central gray substance] Grantyn A, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:221-5, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Release of rhythmic after discharges by single electric stimuli in the subcortical structures of the rat] Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:441-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Transformation of acoustic stimuli into information and knowledge] Koch C.
Arch Ital Laring 76:371-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of psychotropic drugs on the recruitments of the hippocampus and amygdala] Ishiyama J.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:466-89, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Relationship of activities of apical dendrites to seizure discharge of the hippocampus] Honma T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:218-26, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Influence of lesions of the dorsal part of the hippocampus and the posterior part of the cingulate gyrus on conditioned active avoidance reaction in cats] Eckersdorf B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:57-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Reciprocal interrelations between the hippocampus and the reticular formation under conditions of electronarcosis] Anokhin PK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:934-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Role of the central nervous system in regulation of lipid metabolism in rabbits] Markov KhM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:375-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The nature of the paradoxical phase of sleep] Oniani TN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:689-95, May 70 (Rus)
[The effect of partial destruction of the dorsal hyppocampus on pregnancy, birth and progeny of white rats] Tomilina IV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:707-10, May 70 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the hippocampus in response to hypothalamic stimulation] Ungiadze AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:422-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of peripheral stimuli on the electrical activity of the hippocampus during ontogenesis] Ungiadze AA.
Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:223-34, 1968 (Rus)
[Physiology of the anterior brain nuclei] Cherkes VA.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:39-56, Jan-Feb 66 (138 ref.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the functional development of the hippocampus and septum in rabbits during ontogenesis] Boravova AI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:593-601, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of destruction of hippocampal ribonucleic acid on chain conditioned reflexes in rats] Danilova RA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:427-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Localization of inert motor reactions in the structures of dogs' brains] Gavrilova LN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:70-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Electroencephalogram changes during intersignal reactions] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:174-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of hippocampus destruction on the conditioned reflex activity of animals] Mering TA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:219-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of hippocampus destruction on conditioned reflex switching in white rats] Pigareva ML.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:801-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The functional role of the hippocampus in the formation and preservation of complex systems of conditioned reflexes] Semenova TP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:483-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ablation of the dorsal region of the hippocampus on food conditioned reflexes of the cat] Tartygin NA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:203-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Kinetic changes in the n-RNA of the hippocampus, cerebellum and cerebral cortex of rats in the process of learning] Timkin VN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:185-90, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of lesions of the dorsal hippocampus on the defense reactions of rats] Tsagareli SN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:214-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Rabbit food-getting conditioned reflexes following administration of ribonuclease in different portions of the dorsal region of the hippocampus] Tushmalova NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:519-23, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Data on the functional interrelationship between the hypothalamus and hippocampus] Ungiadze AA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1051-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of extirpation of the dorsal region of the hippocampus on motoralimentary conditioned reflexes in the ontogenesis of dogs] Vavilova NM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:148-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The role of ribonucleic acid in the process of retaining temporary connections] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hippocampus, motivation and control] Kreindler A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:315-20, Mar 70 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental study of seizure mechanisms. Lorenzo AS. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:417-8, Apr 70
Extracellular dendritic fields and unit activity of hippocampal neurons during epileptogenesis induced by "abnormal" CSF perfusion. Zuckermann EC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:682, Sep 69
Regional activities within the hyman hippocampus and hippocampal gyrus. Brazier MA.
Exp Neurol 26:254-68, Feb 70
[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain and the behavior of rabbits during the process of formation of a chronic epileptogenic focus in the hippocampus] Gusel' VA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:69-74, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The connection between the electro-excitability of the hippocampus and the appearance of inhibition in acoustic epilepsy] Fiess DA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:139-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of roentgen irradiation on the functional activity of isolated neurons of the hippocampus] Popova LA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:758-60, 1968 (Rus)

HIPPOCRATIC OATH (N3)

HISTORY

[Alcmaeon, Hippocrates and his oath in a medico-social profile] (Alcmaeon), (Hippocrates), Arcieri GP.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:66-74, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

HIPPURAN see under IODOHIPPURIC ACID

(D2, D13)

HIPPURATES (D2)

Reaction of sodium aminohippurate with Folin's reagent. Rahill WJ, et al. Clin Chem 16:512, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

Silicic acid chromatography of organic acids in blood cells and biological fluids. Barness LA, et al.
Clin Chem 16:20-3, Jan 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitative investigation on the hippuric acid formation in healthy and diseased individuals. Van Sumere CF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:85-8, Oct 69

METABOLISM

The clearance of creatinine, inulin, para-aminohippurate and phenosulphothalein in the cat. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 34:138-41, Apr 70
Functional maturation of renal PAH transport in the dog. Hook JB, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:169-75, Mar 70
Studies with uraemic serum on the renal transport of hippurates and tetraethylammonium in the rabbit and rat: effects of oral neomycin. Bourke E, et al.
Clin Sci 38:41-8, Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical appraisal of methenamine hippurate in urinary tract infections. Gibson GR.
Med J Aust 1:167-70, 24 Jan 70

URINE

Urinary excretion of hippuric acid and m- or p-methylhippuric acid in the urine of persons exposed to vapours of toluene and m- or p-xylene as a test of exposure. Ogata M, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 27:43-50, Jan 70
Quantitative determination in urine of hippuric acid and m- or p-methylhippuric acid, metabolites of toluene and m- or p-xylene. Ogata M, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 26:330-4, Oct 69

HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE see MEGACOLON

(C16)

HIRSUTISM (C7, C12)

[Hirsutism] Kumamoto E, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:263-70, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of hirsutism in 6 cases] Ogawa S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:279-84, Apr 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Study of testosterone binding to serum proteins in hypertrichosis] Crépy O, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:437-44, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pathophysiology of hirsutism from the aspect of blood testosterone value] Kobayashi T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:271-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hirsutism and drugs] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1912, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Hirsutism: a disorder frequently associated with menstrual abnormalities. Ismail AA, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:800-27, Sep 69
[Clinical features of schizophrenia associated with endocrine disorders (obesity, hirsutism)] Rudenko GM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1708-15, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Adrenal hirsutism (3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency). Chromatographic separation of the urinary 17-ketosteroid fraction. 3. Differential diagnosis of adrenal hirsutism (Cushing congenital adrenogenital syndrome)] Göbel P.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:289-314, 1967-68 (Ger)
[Gas chromatography determination of urinary pregnanediol and -triol and its significance for the differentiation of adrenal hirsutism in women] Göbel P, et al. Endokrinologie 54:374-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnostic method for endocrine diseases in women, with special reference to excessive hair-growth and virilism] Adachi H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:595-8, May 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of hirsutism with cyproterone acetate. Hammerstein J, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:599-602 passim, Dec 69
Effect of estrogen administration on androgen production and plasma luteinizing hormone in hirsute women. Kirschner MA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:727-32, Jun 70
[Changes in urinary steroid and testosterone levels in the course of treatment with synthetic estro-progestins and epiphyseal extracts in young hirsutic WOMEN] Buccellato G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1457-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of "idiopathic" hirsutism by ovarian supression, adrenal supression and using an antiandrogenic agent] Zarate A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:457-66, Apr 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pure gonadal dysgenesis with progressive hirsutism. Judd HL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:881-5, 16 Apr 70
Stein-Leventhal syndrome with masculinizing ovarian tumors. Report of 3 cases. Zourlas PA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:861-6, Dec 69
[Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita] Djajadiningrat AP, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:639-41, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Budd-Chiari syndrome due to adrenal gland cancer] Copinschi G, et al. Acta Clin Belg 22:162-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Chronic aquired toxoplasmosis as a cause of hirsutism] Petreniuk LM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:50-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical variaties of androgenism of ovarian origin. I. Stein-Leventhal syndrome, idiopathic hirsutism and ovarian thecomatosis] Zárate A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:453-69, May 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Plasma and urinary androgens in hirsute women during adrenal and ovarian suppression. Aakvaag A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:103-10, May 70
The in vitro metabolism of (4-14C) androst-4-ene-3,17-dione by normal and hirsute female skin. Faredin I, et al.
Int J Derm 9:147-52, Apr-Jun 70
[Secretion, production and interconversion of the principal androgens (Normal subjects and hirsute females)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Presse Med 76:1767-70, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pelvigraphic study of the ovaries of patients with ordinary hirsutism (112 cases)] Fournier AM, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:21-30, 1968 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment of localized and general hirsutism] Fujita K. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:285-91, Apr 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

Urinary testosterone and epitestosterone glucuroniside in hirsutism and certain menstrual disorders. Tucker EC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1111-3, Dec 69
On the role of androstenedione and testosterone as precursors of urinary androsterone and 5-beta-androsterone. Korenman SG, et al.
Steroids 8:729-37, Nov 66

HIRUDIN (D7)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Hirudin tolerance test following an operative trauma and during the postoperative period] Woziwodzki G.
Zbl Chir 94:450-3, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of hirudin from medicinal leech] Markwardt F, et al. Pharmazie 22:239-41, May 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Further experimental studies on the effect of a hirudin-containing ointment] Tronnier H.
Hautarzt 20:114-6, Mar 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of hirudin therapy on certain functions and hydrodynamics of the eye in patients with glaucoma] Bagdasarova AV.
Vestn Oftal 82:43-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

HIRUDINEA see LEECHES (B1)

HISTAMINASE (D9)

A reinvestigation of the substrate specificity of pig kidney diamine oxidase. Bardsley WG, et al.
Biochem J 117:169-76, Mar 70

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of oxidative enzymes. Analytical applications of the monoamine and diamine oxidase systems. Guilbault GG, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 47:503-9, Oct 69
Distribution of diamine oxidase and imidazole-N-methyltransferase along the gastrointestinal tract. Kim KS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:137-45, 1 Oct 69
[A study of diaminoxidase in the pig's kidney by electron paramagnetic resonance] Goriachenkova EV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:707-10, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)
[The activity of various enzymes in animal poisoning by carcinogenic aminodiphenyl derivatives] Soloimskaia EA. Vop Onkol 16:94-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of histaminase inhibition on the concentration and distribution of 14C histamine in blood during pregnancy. Törnqvist A.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:272-84, 1969
Substrate-like inhibitors of diamine oxidase: some relations between the structure of aliphatic aminoketones and their inhibitory effect. Macholán L.
Arch Biochem 134:302-7, Nov 69
Long-tm treatment of Ménière's disease. Elia J.
Int Surg 53:24-7, Jan 70
Inhibition of amine oxidases by nitrofuran derivatives: possible structure-activity relations and criteria of irreversibility. Quiring K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:397-410, 1970
[Use of betahistine in ear diseases, especially equilibrium disturbance, with special reference to its action mechanism] Mishima K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:397-402, May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Betahistine mesylate] Satake K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:989-92, Dec 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

Diamine oxidase in blood plasma in some vertebrates and Anodonta cygnea before and after injection of heparin. Hansson R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:533-42, Dec 68
The effect of heparin and some related agents on diamine oxidase in rabbit blood plasma. Hansson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:539-46, Apr 70
Method for measuring plasma diamine oxidase. Southren AL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1246-8, 15 Apr 70
Plasma diamine oxidase in pregnancy complicated by age and weight factors. Southren AL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:607-16, 15 Feb 70
Plasma diamine oxidase activity after single or chronic administrations of histamine. Krajewska JM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:300-6, Sep 69
Evaluation of serum enzyme studies with special reference to serum histaminase in early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Banerjea JC, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:369-75, Oct 68
Studies on plasma histaminase levels in normal and allergic individuals. Kameswaran L, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:159-65, Oct 68
Heparin and histaminase release by anaphylatoxin in guinea pigs. Mitze R, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:248-57, 1970
Serum diamine oxidase in pregnancy and in trophoblastic diseases. Torok EE, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:59-65, Jan 70
Diamine oxidase as an index of the fetoplacental unit. Clinical applications. Weingold AB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:593-606, Nov 68
Diamine oxidase isoenzymes in human blood plasma. Hansson R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:33-9, Jan 70
Determination of diamine oxidase activity in normal human blood serum. Tufvesson G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:163-8, Sep 69
[Changes in histamine-histaminase system in women with normal and complicated pregnancy (literature review)] Kuznetsova TV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:16-20, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Histaminase activity in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy toxemias] Sotnikova LG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:92, May 69 (Rus)
[Methods of determination of the histaminopectic index and activity of blood histaminase] Eĭlel'man FM. Vrach Delo 11:140-1, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The histamine level and histaminase activity of the blood in workers with chronic chloroprene poisoning] Gasparian EI. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:33-8, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Diamine oxidase (histaminase) in blister fluid and blood plasma during pregnancy. Hansson R.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:19-26, 1969
Diamine oxidase (histaminase) in human pregnancy. The activity of the enzyme in lymph and in blood plasma and the effect of heparin on the latter. Hansson R, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:8-18, 1969
Effect of heparin, protamine sulfate and antigen on histaminase (diamine oxydase) activity of the guinea pig liver. Hahn F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:195-205, Jul 69
Indirect evidence for the production of superoxide anion radicals by pig kidney diamine oxidase. Rotilio G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:618-20, 18 Mar 70
A reinvestigation of the substrate specificity of pig kidney diamine oxidase. Bardsley WG, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:541P-542P, Oct 69
Observations on a histaminase of invertebrate origin: a contribution to the study of cephalopod amine oxidases. Boadle MC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:611-20, 15 Aug 69
Comparative studies on mitochondrial and soluble diamine oxidases. Huszti Z.
Enzymologia 33:179-91, 31 Oct 67
Occurrence and properties of diamine oxidases in salivary glands and stomach of man and different mammals. Kusche J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:265-6, 1969
[Heparin release in anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig, and its relation to anaphylactic histaminase liberation] Hahn F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:430-8, 1967 (Ger)
[The occurrence of diamine oxydases in the genus Nocardia] Tanzil HO, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:112-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Indices of activity of certain cytoplasmic enzymes of the blood and gastric mucosa, and also acetylcholine in patients with duodenal ulcer] Vasiliuk VN.
Ter Arkh 41:102-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the histamine-histaminase system during chronic administration of radionuclide mixtures] Zapol'skaia NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:615-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

HISTAMINE (D2, D12)

see also related HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE (C14)

Mode of binding of histamine and some other biogenic amines to a protamine-heparin complex in vitro. Aborg CH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:552-67, Dec 68
The antihistaminic effect of human eosinophils. Nilzén A. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 16:24-8, 1970
Effect of alpha-receptor blocking drugs and disodium cromoglycate on histamine hypersensitivity in bronchial asthma. Kerr JW, et al.
Brit Med J 2:139-41, 18 Apr 70
The effect of agents used in the treatment of bronchial asthma on carbohydrate metabolism and histamine sensitivity after beta-adrenergic blockade. Townley RG, et al. J Allerg 45:71-86, Feb 70
Tetrahedral complexes of cobalt(II) with L-histidine, histamine, imidazole, and N-acetyl-L-hystidine.
Morris PJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1543-6, 25 Mar 70
Methodological considerations in the histamine skin test. Joubert L, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:165-70, May-Jun 70
Ionization of histamine, N-acetylhistamine, and their iodinated derivatives. Paiva TB, et al.
J Med Chem 13:689-92, Jul 70
Antihistamine activity of the eosinophil. Lee D.
J Path 99:96-8, Sep 69
Arterialized capillary sampling using histamine iontophoresis. Winquist RA, et al.
J Pediat 76:455-8, Mar 70
Concerning the histamine receptor (H1). Rocha e Silva M. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:778-80, Nov 69
Outline of purification and some properties of histamine-sensitizing factor from Bordetella pertussis. Homma R, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:123-6, Apr 69
Headache as viewed by the internist. MacNeal PS.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:77-82, Fall 69
[Anti-histamine and anti-serotonin antibodies: study of their anti-amine pharmacologic activity on guinea-pig bronchospasm] Burtin-Laborde C.
Therapie 25:733-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Experimental production of abomasal ulcers in small ruminants by histamine] Staniszewska-Borkowska J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:575-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoxidation of Cu-complexes IV. Influence of more viscous complex components histamine, histidine, carnosine and histidylhistidine] Zuberbühler A.
Helv Chim Acta 53:669-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Analysis of the possible antitoxigenic activity and the possible effects of methoclopramide on the mortality and bronchospasm induced by histamine] Marmo E, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:173-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Microscopic aspects of the pulmonary lymphatic system in experimental conditions. II. Histamine shock] Bastianini A.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1309-13, 1967 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single subcutaneous doses of histamine and pentagastrin in gastric fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1671-5, Jun 70
Effect of declioxizine on histamine aerosol induced bronchoconstriction in the conscious guinea-pig. Daly MJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:215-8, Nov 69
Drug-induced patency changes in the eustachian tube. A comparison of routes of administration. Davis LJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:325-8, Oct 70
Plasma diamine oxidase activity after single or chronic administrations of histamine. Krajewska JM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:300-6, Sep 69
Effect of combinations of histamine and pentagastric on gastric-secretion in man and dog. Brooks AM, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:470-5, Apr 70
Acid output in control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer using fixed doses of histamine. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:33-8, Jan 70
Effect of secretin on histamine-stimulated secretion in the gastric fistula rat. Johnson LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:125-7, Jan 70
Comparison of the gastric secretory responses following the administration of histamine acid phosphate and pentagastrin by separate continuous intravenous infusions or by a step-test method. Aubrey DA, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:449-57, 1970
[Gastric secretion rates following maximal histamine stimulation as related to age and sex in patients with gastric ulcers] Jablonská M, et al.
Sborn Lek 72:39-45, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Gastric secretion rates following maximal histamin stimulation as related to age and sex in patients with duodenal ulcers and in individuals without peptic ulceration] Jablonská M, et al.
Sborn Lek 72:46-56, Feb 70 (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Production by secretagogues of duodenal ulcers in the rat. Robert A, et al. Gastroenterology 59:95-102, Jul 70
[Counterindications of various drugs in bronchial asthma] Bruchhausen D, et al.
Med Welt 49:2666-8, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Chemical mediators of pain] Musto P, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:1165-71, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Experimental acute renal changes (in rabbits) induced by histamine] Haase HB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:313-32, Jul 69 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Histamine-storing cells in oral tissues. Pohto P, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:519-37, Oct 69
The evolution of vascular smooth muscle responses to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. 3. Manifestation of dual actions of either amine in reptiles. Reite OB.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:213-31, Feb 70
Storage of histamine in mast cells. Evidence for an ionic binding of histamine to protein carboxyls in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

granule heparin-protein complex. Uvnäs B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 336:1+, 1970
Fluorescence and ultrastructural features of amine-storing cells in the human gastric mucosa. Penttilä A, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:275-84, 1969
Examination of histochemical techniques for demonstrating histamine in mast cells. Inoue Y, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 31:409-19, Mar 70
Histamine in cereal dusts. Nicholls PJ.
Brit J Industr Med 27:179-80, Apr 70
Pharmacological significance of biogenic amines in the lungs: histamine. Aviado DM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:366-73, Feb 70
[3H]id histamine assays: a method and some theoretical considerations. Colquhoun D, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:241-52, Jan 70
Effect of exposure to O3, SO2 and NO2 upon the lung histamine content of guinea pigs. Suzuki T.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:99-108, Jun 69
Histamine in tissues of the snail, crab, goldfish, frog and mouse. Woodruff GN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:599-603, 15 Nov 69
Histamine-containing epithelial cells in rat stomach. A possible storage site for the intrinsic factor. Håkanson R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:315-25, Dec 69
Direct histochemical demonstration of histamine in cutaneous mast cells: urticaria pigmentosa and keloids. Håkanson R, et al.
Experientia 25:854-5, 15 Aug 69
Amine mechanisms in enterochromaffin and enterochromaffin-like cells of gastric mucosa in various mammals. Håkanson R, et al.
Histochemie 21:189-220, 1970
Effect of oxotremorine on histamine content of blood & peripheral tissues in rats. Ganguly DK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:229-30, Oct 69
Histamine content of albino rat uterus during estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Kapila K.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:127-8, Jul 67
Detection of histamine in mast cells by O-phthalaldehyde reation after liquid fixation. Enerbach L. J Histochem Cytochem 17:757-9, Nov 69
Histochemistry of histamine: microspectrofluorometric characterization of the fluorophores induced by o-phthalaldialdehyde. Håkanson R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:93-9, Feb 70
5-Hydroxytryptamine, histamine and N-acetyl-histamine in the nervous system of Dosidicus gigas. Roseghini M, et al.
J Neurochem 17:489-92, Apr 70
Distribution of histamine in the canine autonomic nervous system. Ryan MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:123-32, Jul 70
Fluorometric assay of tissue histamine. Kurahashi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:240-8, Jun 69
Biochemical and histochemical studies on the localization of histamine in the digestive tract. Lorenz W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:274-5, 1969
Blood and tissue histamine in mice, rats, hamsters, and guinea pigs. Comparative study. Kowalewski K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:443-6, Nov 69
Histamine and spermidine content in brain during development. Pearce LA, et al.
Science 166:1301-3, 5 Dec 69
[Research and biological determination of histamine in wine] Quevauvilier A, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 27:411-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Distribution of histamine in rat brain] Boissier JR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:929-30, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Variations in brain histamine levels caused by diphenhydramine and L-histidine in the rat] Boissier JR, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:249-56, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Fluorescence microscopic histamine demonstration on normal and allergically changed nasal mucosa] Mootz W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:447-51, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Paper chromatographic determination of histamine in tonsillar tissue] Wilke J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:33-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Mast cells and histamine content of the spleen in selected mice strains] Gerber A.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:104-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Paper chromatographic determination of the histamine content of the adenoids] Wilke J.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:707-10, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Intracellular location of histamine in the liver in rats] Antuori F, et al. Ric Sci 38:139-46, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Histamine and mast cells in the lung and pleura of the rat] Catini C.
Sperimentale 118:405-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Histamine distribution in blood and tissue of the rabbit] Endo R. Jap J Clin Path 18:595-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Attempts of determination of histamine in liver extracts by paper chromatography method] Kąkol H.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:365-70, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of vetrazine, chloratsizin and aminazine on the content of histamine and serotonin in pneumococcal infection in rats] Popenenkova ZA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:617-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of increased histamine content in mouse tissue on acute toxicity of Botulinus toxin] Boras J, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 20:161-5, 1969 (Cro)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure--activity relations. I. A series of antagonists of acetylcholine and histamine at the postganglionic receptors. Bowden K, et al.
J Med Chem 13:225-30, Mar 70
Effect of secretin on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated secretion of acid in man. Petersen H, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:529-32, 1970
[Protective effect of dedioxizine in relation to bronchospasm due to histamine] Mottard L, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:749-51, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effect of serum from sportsmen and from trained rats upon the sensitivity of the guinea pig to histamine and serotonin aerosols] Frenki R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:475-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Correlation of renal blood-flow indices and histamine metabolism after canine renal allografting. Moore TC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:45-51, Jul 70
Enhancement of inflammation and histamine formation by actinomycin D. Reilly MA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:489-96, Oct 69
Gastrin derivatives investigated for secretory potency and for changes in gastric mucosal histamine formation. Rosengren E, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:473-7, May 70
Histamine formation in rat gastric mucosa and lung after injecting reserpine or adrenaline. Rosengren E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:659-65, Nov 69
Uptake and formation of histamine by the tissues of rabbits and cats. Duncan JG, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:337-43, Mar 70
Retardation of protein synthesis in rat tumours on inhibiting histamine formation. Grahn B, et al.
Experientia 26:125-6, 1970
Physiologic mechanisms and treatment of histaminic or petrosal neuralgia. Stowell A.
Headache 9:187-94, Jan 70
Effects of pharmacological inhibition of histamine synthesis upon immunological reactions in guinea-pigs. Phair JP, et al.
Immunology 18:611-9, May 70
Formation of histamine during bacterial decarboxylation of histidine in the flesh of some marine fishes. Ferenčík M.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:52-60, 1970
The role of the antrum and the vagus nerve in the formation of gastric mucosal histamine. Rosengren E, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:275-88, Nov 69
Histamine liberation and histamine formation in traumatic shock and in shock-resistance. II. Histamine formation. Gecse A, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:279-86, 1969
Mechanism of inhibition of histamine synthesis in the rat: two specific gastric histidine decarboxylases. Leinweber FJ, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:146-55, Mar 70
Histamine production by transplantable argyrophilic gastric carcinoid of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Hosoda S, et al. Science 170:454-5, 23 Oct 70
[Origin of histamine] Masliński C.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:413-33, Jul-Aug 69 (121 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Plasma histamine and coagulation time of the blood in dogs after administration of different histamine releasers. Yamasaki H, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 23:453-64, 1969
The effect of histaminase inhibition on the concentration and distribution of 14C histamine in blood during pregnancy. Törnqvist A.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:272-84, 1969
Postexercise hyperhistaminemia, dermographia, and wheezing. Mathews KP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:241-9, Feb 70
Effects of corticosteroids on distribution of histamine in the blood of asthmatic children. Porter JF, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:54-8, Feb 70
Umbilical cord blood histamine levels in newborn infants with and without perinatal anoxia. Porter JF, et al. Biol Neonate 15:300-3, 1970
The distribution of histamine in the blood of healthy and asthmatic children. Porter JF, et al.
Clin Sci 38:135-43, Jan 70
Study of histamine concentration in blood in burns. Gupta RL, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2218-23, Dec 69
Immune reactions to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. 3. Some pharmacological characteristics of primary and secondary immune response in vivo. Glertz H, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:413-9, 1970
Histamine in human leuccytes. Localization of histamine and beta glucuronidase in human leucocytes. Pruzansky JJ, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:98-103, 1970
Aminoalkenylbenzenesulfonamides with hypotensive and histamine-releasing properties. Dorsett MT, et al.
J Med Chem 13:895-900, Sep 70
A comparison between pulmonary A-V difference of histamine and the severity of burn injury. Suzuki A, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 15:159-62, Dec 69
[Relation between bronchial obstruction and latex-histamine reaction in asthma] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 9:34-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effect of antihistaminics on the plasma histamine level in histamine and anaphylactic shock of guinea pigs] Kretzschmar R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:280-1, 1969 (Ger)
[The blood histamine level in differential and early diagnosis of chronic myelocytic leukemia] Gingold N.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:180-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Constant formation of histaminopectic capacity of the human serum] Wodnianshy P.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:145-8, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the protein-binding of histamine and serotonin by the use of meprobamate] Di Maggio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2096-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Can late puerperal metrorrhagias be attributed to histaminergic phenomena?] Frezza M.
Riv Ostet Ginec 24:209-26, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Histamine content of cadaveric blood in violent death] Berg S, et al. Zacchia 5:569-86, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the method for blood histamine determination] Haruna H, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:193-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Histamine concentration in blood, plasma and sweat under thermal stress in man] Nowara M.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:967-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Changes in histamine-histaminase system in women with normal and complicated pregnancy (literature review)] Kuznetsova TV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:16-20, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of various neuro-humoral indices in bronchial asthma in children] Potemkina AM.
Pediatriia 48:86-91, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Indices of the activity of heparin, histamine and serotonin in healthy children, 4-15 years of age] Potemkina AMk, et al.
Pediatriia 49:18-22, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Drug allergy and idiosyncrasy] Iurenev PN, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:3-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the histaminopexic capacity of the blood serum of patients with bronchial asthma under the effect of treatment] Rubaĭ IN, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:96-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Dynamic changes in the histaminopexic capacity of erythema nodosum patients' serum] Kirchev P, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:22-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The value of the histaminopexic index] Samtsov VI.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:12-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Methods of determination of the histaminopectic index and activity of blood histaminase] Erlel'man FM. Vrach Delo 11:140-1, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Blood histamine concentration and blood serum histaminopexic effect in patients with peptic ulcer] Kushnir VE. Vrach Delo 5:20-4, May 68 (Rus)
[The histamine level and histaminase activity of the blood in workers with chronic chloroprene poisoning] Gasparian EI. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:33-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of the regular intake of Dzhermuk mineral water upon histamine content and effects of histamine fixation in blood and gastric juice] Mirzoian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:10-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Histamine and histaminpexic capacity of the serum in patients with rhinosinusopathies] Baeva VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:55-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of histaminopexic activity of blood serum in chronic tonsillitis in connection with galvanocauterized tonsils] Gorbunova GB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:51-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Allergy in O.R.L.: its laboratory diagnosis. Histaminopexic capacity of serum] Jiménez-Cervantes Nico, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:402-7, 1969 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Histamine liberation into the cerebrospinal fluid by the drugs applied intraventricularly. Tanaka K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:510-4, Dec 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Computed normal values for peak acid output based on age, sex and body weight. Blackman AH, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:783-9, Sep 70
Dose of histamine for maximal stimulation of gastric acid secretion. Modified subcutaneous histamine test. Desai HG, et al. Gastroenterology 57:636-40, Dec 69
Gastric acidity measured by radiotelemetering capsule. Comparison with gastric mucosal histology and the maximal histamine test. Ewe K, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:391-4, Aug 69
Effects of gastric irradiation in duodenal ulcer patients: gastric secretory response to maximal histamine stimulation during a three year period. Cocco AE, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:61-8, Feb 70
Experience with augmented histalog gastric analysis.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. The in vitro transfer of phosphate to the heptose moiety of the core. Mühlradt P.
Europ J Biochem 11:241-8, Dec 69
[Action of periodic acid on perseulose] Fleury P, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:17-24, Jan 70 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucose metabolism of isolated mammalian islets of Langerhans; effects of glucagon, 2-deoxy-D-glucose and D-mannoheptulose. Jarrett RJ, et al.
Diabetologia 4:249-52, Nov 68
Trial of mannoheptulose in man. Johnson BF, et al.
Metabolism 19:354-62, May 70
Absorption and effect of ingested mannoheptulose.
Nutr Rev 27:206-8, Jul 69 (8 ref.)

HERBALISM (E2)

HISTORY

[Plant remedies in the prescriptions of the house book of Unico Manninga] (Manninga U), Harms H.
Med Mschr 23:396-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The first botanical gardens and the first teachers in the art of herbalism in Italy] Ghibellini M.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:947-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

HERBICIDES (D3)

Extraction of hydroxyatrazine from soil. Hance RJ, et al. Analyst 95:106, Jan 70
Are herbicides contaminating surface and ground water in Delaware? Rahn EM, et al.
Delaware Med J 41:319-20, Oct 69
One electron transfer properties and phytotoxicity of a diquaternary salt from 2,2':6',2"-terpyridine. Dickeson JE, et al. Experientia 25:1247-8, 15 Dec 69
Total solids and sugars in herbicide-treated fruits. Mason BS, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:562-4, Dec 69
NAS, AAAS to report on Vietnam defoliation.
Nature (London) 228:108-9, 10 Oct 70
Pesticide interaction creates hybrid residue. Bartha R.
Science 166:1299-300, 5 Dec 69
Water-degradable polymers for controlled release of herbicides and other agents. Beasley ML, et al.
Science 169:769-70, 21 Aug 70
Herbicides in Vietnam. AAAS study runs into a military roadblock. Boffey PM. Science 170:42-5, 2 Oct 70
Curbs on 2,4,5-T use imposed. Gruchow N.
Science 168:453, 24 Apr 70
Herbicide usage. Newton M, et al.
Science 168:1606-7, 26 Jun 70
Ecological effects of the war in Vietnam. Effects of defoliation, bombing, and other military activities on the ecology of Vietnam are described. Orians GH, et al. Science 168:544-54, 1 May 70
United States goals in Vietnam. Orians GH, et al.
Science 169:1030, 11 Sep 70
[Effect and degradation of chemical weed control agents] Würzer B.
Naturwissenschaften 56:452-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Phytotoxic action of p-alkylthioanilides] Baruffini A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:427-41, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Aryl- and aralkylamides of 3,4-dichlorobenzoic acid with phytotoxic activity] Pagani G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:1025-37, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Derivatives of 3,4-dichlorobenzoic acid and their sulfonic bioisosteres with phytotoxic activity] Pagani G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:997-1024, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hygienic standardization of the chlorine-containing herbicide Avadex in water] Doloshitskiĭ SL.
Gig Sanit 34:21-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the conditions of discharge of industrial waste resulting from the production of phenazone and mucochloric acid and substantiation of their maximum permissible concentration in bodies of water] Malikova RT.
Gig Sanit 34:16-21, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Contamination of coveralls and methods of their decontamination in the industrial production of certain herbicides] Ardasheva OK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:60-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic properties of derivatives of symmetric triazine] Pliss GB, et al. Vop Onkol 16:82-5, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow cells of rats during action of herbicides of the group symm-triazine] Kulakov AE.
Farmakol Toksik 33:224-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure of spray operators to paraquat. Swan AA.
Brit J Industr Med 26:322-9, Oct 69
Pull up more weeds.
Nature (London) 226:299-300, 25 Apr 70
Another herbicide on the blacklist.
Nature (London) 226:309-11, 25 Apr 70
Herbicides: no margin of safety. Galston AW.
Science 167:237, 16 Jan 70
Herbicides: order on 2,4,5-T issued at unusually high level. Nelson B. Science 166:977-9, 21 Nov 69
[Studies on the adverse effects of the herbicide NaTA (Na-trichloroacetate) on carps. II. The ventral abdominal wall] Schulz D.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:258-64, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[New products in the prophylactic diet of workers in chlororganic industry] Leshchenko PD, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:106-10, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A new technique for the determination of picloram and other herbicides containing carboxylic acid and ester groups. Hall RC, et al. Anal Chem 42:423-5, Mar 70
Absorptiometric determination of monolinuron in herbicide formulations. Yuen SH.
Analyst 95:408-10, Apr 70
Titrimetric determination of diuron in herbicide formulations. Yuen SH, et al. Analyst 94:820-2, Sep 69
An inexpensive and efficient pyrolysis unit for the analysis of picloram and other herbicides by thermal decomposition. Abbott SD, et al.
J Chromatogr 45:317-9, 2 Dec 69
Determination of bromacil by gas chromatography. Bevenue A, et al. J Chromatogr 46:110-1, 7 Jan 70
Separation of the herbicide C-6989 and some related compounds by thin-layer chromatography. Eastin EF.
J Chromatogr 44:641-2, 11 Nov 69
A chromogenic agent for detecting dimethylurea herbicides on thin-layer chromatographic plates. Look M, et al. J Chromatogr 50:145, 8 Jul 70
The determination of some substituted urea herbicide residues in soil by electron-capture gas chromatography. McKone CE.
J Chromatogr 44:60-6, 14 Oct 69
Novel determinations of picloram by gas-liquid chromatography. Moseman RF, et al.
J Chromatogr 49:432-41, 24 Jun 70
Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of 2,4-D and dicamba in human blood and urine. Rivers JB, et al. J Chromatogr 50:334-7, 29 Jul 70
Pesticides in soil. The persistence and movement of picloram in Texas and Puerto Rican soils. Bovey RW, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:177-81, Dec 69
Pesticides in water. Behavior and reactions of copper sulfate in an irrigation canal. Nelson JL, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:186-9, Dec 69
Some research approaches toward minimizing herbicidal residues in the environment. Foy CL, et al.
Residue Rev 29:105-35, 1969 (105 ref.)
[Automation in gas chromatography. Development of an apparatus for the automatic gas chromatographic determination of herbicide and insecticide residues and formulations] Eberle D, et al.
J Chromatogr 45:351-61, 23 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Separation and determination of carbamate and urea herbicides by reaction gas chromatography] Spengler D, et al. J Chromatogr 49:205-14, 3 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic separation and detection methods in the carbamate and urea herbicide groups] Spengler D, et al.
J Chromatogr 49:329-33, 3 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Colorimetric determination of residual propanide and its toxic metabolite, 3,4-dichloraniline, in rice] Novikova KF, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:59-63, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Spectrophotometric determination of Karbin, IFK and Prevenol in the blood] Aleksandrova LG, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:45-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Optically active organophosphoramides. O-2,4-dichlorophenyl O-methyl isopropylphosphoramidothioate and some related compounds. Selber JN, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:381-7, Jan 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differential scanning calorimetry as a general method for determining the purity and heat of fusion of high-purity organic chemicals. Application to 95 compounds. Plato C, et al. Anal Chem 41:330-6, Feb 69

METABOLISM

Decomposition of the herbicide trifluralin by a pseudomonad. Hamdi YA, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:83-4, 1969
Herbicide transformation. I. Studies with whole cells of Fusarium solani. Lanzilotta RP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:301-6, Feb 70
Herbicide transformation. II. Studies with an acylamidase of Fusarium solani. Lanzilotta RP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:307-13, Feb 70
Biochemical decomposition of the herbicide N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-methylpentanamide and related compounds. Sharabi NE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:369-75, Sep 69
Degradation of urea herbicides by cell-free extracts of Bacillus sphaericus. Wallnöfer PR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:714-7, May 70
Metabolism of pianavin herbicide in a lactating cow. Gutenmann WH, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1289-91, Sep 70
Metabolism of Fenac herbicide in a lactating cow. St. John LE Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:161-4, Feb 70
Herbicide metabolism in plants: specificity of peroxidases for aniline substrates. Lieb HB, et al.
Plant Physiol 44:1672-3, Dec 69
Metobromuron: acetylation of the aniline moiety as a detoxification mechanism. Tweedy BG, et al.
Science 168:482-3, 24 Apr 70
[The metabolism of carbamate herbicides in the rat. 1. Metabolism of m-chloroaniline as a constituent of chlorpropham and barban] Böhme C, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:125-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism of carbamate herbicides in the rat. I. Metabolism of m-chloroaniline as a constituent of chlorpropham and barban] Böhme C, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:125-33, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The metabolism of carbamate herbicides in the rat. 2. Metabolism of chlorpropham and barban] Grunow W, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:277-88, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Mechanisms of degradation of carbamate herbicides] Barth A, et al.
Pharmazie 24:713-9, 12 Dec 69 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Detoxification of Simazin by microscopic algae] Kruglov IuV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:157-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of accumulation and distribution of dyptal in the organism of albino rats during single entrance through gastro-intestinal tract] Khokhol'kova GA, et al. Vrach Delo 5:99-102, May 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. IV. The action of herbicides on soil microorganisms. Balicka N, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:11-4, 1969
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. I. The effect on the number of soil microorganisms in a field experiment. Balicka N, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:3-6, 1969
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. 3. The effect of herbicides on ammonification and nitrification in the soil. Balicka N, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:7-10, 1969
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VI. The effect of pH on susceptibility of some bacteria to herbicides. Balicka N.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:43-5, 1969
Effect of herbicides on growth and nitrogen-fixation of alga, Tolypothrix tenuis. Hamdi YA, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:53-5, 1970
Effect of the herbicide trifluralin on nitrogen-fixation in Rhizobium and Azotobacter and on nitrification. Hamdi YA, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:53-8, 1969
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VII. Respiration of bacteria isolated from maize rhizosphere. Karpiak S, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:47-52, 1969
The effects of herbicides on soil microflora. II. The effect of herbicides on enzymatic activity of the soil. Krężel Z, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:93-7, 1969
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. 8. The effect of herbicides on growth and morphology of some species of bacteria. Sobieszczański J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:99-104, 1969
The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. V. Growth and activity of cellulolytic microorganisms. Sobieszczański J. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:39-42, 1969
Bacterial, fungal, and actinomycete populations in soils receiving repeated applications of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and trifluralin.
Breazeale FW, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:379-80, Feb 70
Preliminary laboratory tests on the effects of herbicides on ixodid ticks. Mchinja SJ.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:447-51, Dec 69
Mutagenic effects of the herbicide 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide and its degradation products. Prasad I.
Canad J Microbiol 16:369-72, May 70
Diquat cataract: formation of the free radical and its reaction with constituents of the eye. Pirie A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:204-18, Apr 70
Influence of Prometryne and Ioxynil on photosynthesis and nucleic acid metabolism in plants. Berüter J, et al.
Experientia 26:600-1, 15 Jun 70
Triazolines. VI. Evaluation of 1,5-diaryl-delta 2-1,2,3-triazolines and arylidene anilines for herbicidal activity. Kadaba PK.
J Pharm Sci 59:1190-1, Aug 70
Mitochondrial increase after long-term feeding of morfamquat. Ferguson DM, et al.
Nature (London) 224:83-4, 4 Oct 69
Potential control of Florida elodea by ion-control agents. Martin DF, et al.
Nature (London) 226:181-2, 11 Apr 70
Growth response of sclerotium rolfsii to the herbicide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EPTC in liquid culture and soil. Rodriguez-Kabana R, et al. Phytopathology 60:431-6, Mar 70
The effect of 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea on chloroplast development and maintenance in Euglena gracilis. I. Ultrastructural characterization of light-grown cells by the techniques of thin sectioning and freeze-etching. Holt SC, et al.
Plant Physiol 45:475-83, Apr 70
[Appearance of coproporphyria in cultures of Poteriochromonas stipitata following incubation with 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrole)] Dörfling P, et al.
Experientia 26:728, 1970 (Ger)
[Herbicides and their effect on plants] Corduan G.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 40:29-59, Feb 70 (54 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole (amitrol) on the ultrastructure of Azotobacter] Kretschmar G, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:1-15, 1970 (Ger)
[Induction of respiration deficient yeast mutants by chemical plant control substances. II] Schubert A.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:483-5, 1969 (Ger)
[New methods of improving pastures and new metabolic pathways indicated by diquat] Vittoria A.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:305-38, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of herbicides--derivatives of chlorphenoxyacetic acid on human and animal organism. (Literature review)] Bodiagin DA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:747-51, Nov-Dec 69 (57 ref.) (Rus)

POISONING

Paraquat poisoning in children. McDonagh BJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:425-7, Jun 70
Bronchopulmonary effects of paraquat and expectorants. Cambar PJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:488-94, Apr 70
Ocular damage caused by Paraquat. Joyce M.
Brit J Ophthal 53:688-90, Oct 69
Impotence in farm workers using toxic chemicals. Espir ML, et al. Brit Med J 1:423-5, 14 Feb 70
Another paraquat fatality. Masterson JG, et al.
Brit Med J 1:482, 23 May 70
Paraquat and adrenal cortical necrosis. Nagi AH.
Brit Med J 2:669, 13 Jun 70
Fatal paraquat poisoning. Masterson JG, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 63:261-4, Jul 70
Paraquat poisoning. Harland WA, et al.
J Path 100:Pvi, Feb 70
[Intoxication with diquat ("regione")] Weirich J.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1986-8, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Impotence caused by pesticides] Schirren C.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1537, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The toxicity of tenoran in relation to chickens] Stupnikov AA, et al. Veterinariia 45:66-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Monuron action on the liver when this herbicide is administered with food] Rubenchik BL, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:13-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The status of health of workers engaged in the production of 2,4-D acid amine salt and butyl ester herbicides] Bashirov AA.
Vrach Delo 10:92-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Chronic poisoning due to the herbicide Celatox and its effect on the offspring] Gzhegotskiĭ MI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:121-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The acute oral toxicity of the herbicide chlorpropham in albino rats. Effect of diets containing varying amounts of protein. Boyd EM, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:621-7, Nov 69
Diquat cataract in the rat. Pirie A, et al.
Biochem J 114:89P, Oct 69
The toxicity of diquat. Clark DG, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 27:51-5, Jan 70
The reversal of Daiapon toxicity by microbial action. Bounds HC, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1121-4, Oct 69
Diquat cataract in the rat. Pirie A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:198-203, Apr 70
Toxicities of some herbicides to six species of freshwater crustaceans. Sanders HO.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1544-50, Aug 70
Teratogenic evaluation of 2,4,5-T. Courtney KD, et al.
Science 168:864-6, 15 May 70
Herbicide usage. Galston AW.
Science 168:1607, 26 Jun 70
Human suffering in Vietnam. Haseltine W, et al.
Science 169:6, 3 Jul 70
[Toxicity of Afalon in conditions of an acute and subacute experiment] Nowakowa S, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:145-52, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of herbicides--derivatives of chlorphenoxyacetic acid on human and animal organism. (Literature review)] Bodiagin DA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:747-51, Nov-Dec 69 (57 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of Dicotex on the offspring of white rats] Gzhegotskiĭ MI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:109-11, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the toxicity of the herbicide lalan] Diadicheva TV.
Vrach Delo 1:119-21, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Toxicologic-hygienic evaluation of pyramine, a new chlorine containing herbicide] Gzhegotskiĭ MI, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:112-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the organism under the effect of the herbicide Reglone (Diquat)] Pushkar' MS. Vrach Delo 9:92-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Toxicologic assessment of herbicide 243. 1] Mamian DB. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:30-3, 1970 (Rus)

URINE

Gas chromatographic analysis of pentachlorophenol in human urine by formation of alkyl ethers. Cranmer M, et al. Life Sci 9:121-8, 8 Feb 70

HERBS (B6)

Lupinosis. Gardiner MR.
Advances Vet Sci 11:85-138, 1967 (106 ref.)
Beta-radioactivity of herbs from the region of Balkans Central Sredna Gora. Genkov D.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:15-8, 1969
Regulation of pyridine nucleotide level in normal and tumour tissues of Rumex acetosa cultivated in vitro. Srivastava SK, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:214-5, Dec 69
Pharmacological investigations of Ipomoea digitata Linn. Matin MA, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:479-82, Sep 69
Tumor inhibitors XL. The isolation and structural elucidation of elephantin and elephantopin, two novel sesquiterpenoid tumor inhibitors from Elephantopus elatus. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3867-75, Dec 69
Tumor inhibitors. XLII. Thalidasine, a novel bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid tumor inhibitor from Thalictrum dasycarpum. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3884-8, Dec 69
Tumor inhibitors. XLI. Structural elucidation of tumor-inhibitory sesquiterpene lactones from Eupatorium rotundifolium. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3876-83, Dec 69
[Fumeterre nebulizate in biliary surgery] Devin R, et al. Therapeutique 45:902-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Fumigation of dry medicinal plants with T-gas ethylene oxide] Schlicher H.
Planta Med 18:101-13, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Contents of macro- and and micro-elements in the soil and plants of forest communities with the woodruff (Asperula odorata L.). Calcium and magnesium contents. I] Tokarz H, et al.
Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:467-78, 1969 (Pol)
[The number of leat stomata in Asperula odorata L. plants derived from ecologically different forest communities and from garden cultivation] Tokarz H, et al. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:443-66, 1969 (Pol)
[The influence of a complex of anticarious preparations on the incidence of dental caries and some biochemical indices of the blood serum and mixed saliva in albino rats] Fedorov IuA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:15-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Herbs reevaluated: quick producer of leaf protein] Lexander K.
Lakartidningen 66:4430-2, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

New constituents of Euphorbia resinifera Berg. Boe JE, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:3609, 1969
Monoterpene consituents of the essential oil of mitsuba (Cryptotaenia japonica Hassk.). Hayashi S, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:3026-8, Oct 69
[Pathophysiologic changes of tannin content in Mentha piperita L. under the effect of infection with Puccinia menthae Pers] Feiklová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:511-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Chemical composition of Grindelia herbs] Forliard N.
J Pharm Belg 24:397-414, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Contents of Meum athamanticum Jacq. I. Study of unsaponifiable neutral part] Walther H.
Pharmazie 24:781-2, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Flavonoids of native Euphorbiaceae. 3. Isolation and identification of the flavonolglycosides of Mercurialis perennis L.] Dumkow K.
Planta Med 17:391-2, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Flavonoid compounds of herb Aethus cynapium L.] Bodalski T, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:149-54, 1970 (Pol)
[Phytochemical analysis of herb Clinopodium vulgare L. (Lamiaceae)] Kostka B.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:387, 1969 (Pol)
[Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop. as a raw material of anethole. II. Thin layer chromatography of the oil] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska FW, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:307-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop. as raw material for anethole. 3. Gas chromatography of the oil] Kudrzycka-Bieloszabska FW, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:313-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Studies of Asarum europaeum L. II. Preliminary studies of the content of volatile oil and L-ascorbic acid in Herba Asari cum radicibus obtained at the Gdańsk coastal region] Wierzchowska-Renke K, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:63-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of infusion and flavonoids of Asarum europaeum on experimental bronchial spasm] Akhmetova BKh, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:191-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Study of antiviral properties of Calendula officinalis] Bogdanova NS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:349-55, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of additives to the extraction agents on the drawing of alkaloids from the herb Thermopsis under static conditions] Dedneva AL.
Farmatsiia 18:19-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Fagopyrum emarginatum--new perspective source of rutin] Grinkevich NI, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:32-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Study of some species of Hypericum cultivated in Uzbekistan] Shakirova KK, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:32-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of gomphotin in the herb Gomphocarpus fruticosus (L) R. Br] Tsarenko NIa, et al. Farmatsiia 19:39-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[C-glycosides of Ranunculus repens L] Drozd GA, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:77-8, 1969 (Ukr)
[Isolation of alkaloids from Galanthus nivalis L] Kalashnikov ID. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:40-4, 1970 (Ukr)
[Flavonoids of Stachys neglecta Klok] Zinchenko TV.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:78-9, 1969 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Studies of Asarum europaeum L. I. Internal structure of various organs] Tokarz H, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:53-61, 1970 (Pol)
[Pharmacognostic study of Stephania glabra roxb. Miers] Salo LP, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:32-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Microscopic diagnosis of herbs of medicinal plants of the genus Solanum, subgenus Eusolanum bitter] Dachishin OT. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:45-51, 1969 (Ukr)
[Results of palynomorphologic study of official native flowers and medicinal plants in the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia 3] Kresánek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:499-510, Dec 69 (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

The cytology of Brachycome linearilloba. 2. The chromosome species and their relationships. Smith-White S, et al. Chromosoma 30:129-53, 1970
The fine structure of epidermal cell wall in some leguminous seed coats. Hammouda MA, et al.
Mikroskopie 24:67-70, Jul 69
Subcellular localization of chrysanthemum aspermy virus in tobacco and chrysanthemum leaf tissue. Lawson RH, et al. Virology 41:30-7, May 70
[Nucleic acids in chloroplasts. 3. Demonstration of a low molecular weight RNA fraction in the chloroplast ribosomes of Allium porrum and Zea mays] Ruppel HG. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1467-75, Nov 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of pH on the mutagenic effectiveness of nitroso compounds in arabidopsis. Velemínský J, et al.
Mutat Res 10:43-52, Jul 70

METABOLISM

[Fixation of iodides by the fresh water dicotyledon Callitriche aquatica Huds] Roche J, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:591-604, 1968 (Fre)

HERBST'S CORPUSCLES see under NERVE ENDINGS (A8)

HEREDITARY DISEASES (C16)

Models for cytogenetics and embryology. Benirschke K. Fed Proc 28:170-8, Jan-Feb 69 (76 ref.)
Incomplete penetrance and the ascertainment of recessive characters in man. I. Introduction and distribution theory. Murphy EA.
J Chronic Dis 23:9-27, Jun 70
The importance of genetics in paediatrics. Paul FM.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 10:1-17, Apr 68
New models of human disease in Syrian hamsters. Homburger F, et al. JAMA 212:604-10, 27 Apr 70
Genetic counseling and the physician. Lynch HT, et al.
JAMA 211:647-51, 26 Jan 70
Host and environment in disease.
JAMA 210:2082-3, 15 Dec 69
On medical priority. Klein R.
New Eng J Med 281:1073, 6 Nov 69
Family history.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 51:4-7, May 70
[List of Prof. D. Klein's works] (Klein D),
J Genet Hum 17:207-14, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Theses from the Institut de Génétique Médicale]
J Genet Hum 17:215-21, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Genetics and nephropathies] Royer P.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:839-42, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Human genetic aspects of family planning] Lenz W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:61-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Hereditary factor V deficiency (parahemophilia) in a Swiss family] López V, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1354-6, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Prenatal pathology] Fanconi G.
Minerva Nipiol 18:7-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Colombo ML, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:617-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Role of the hereditary background in the severity of duodenal ulcer evolution] Fodor O, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:125-30, 1970 (Rum)
[Studies of heredity in atherosclerosis] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:131-8, 1970 (Rum)
[Heredity and arteriosclerosis] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:3-11, 1970 (49 ref.) (Rum)
[Genetics of arteriosclerosis] Ignatova LN.
Kardiologiia 9:137-46, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of the achievements of genetics in medicine] Dyshlovoĭ VD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:1-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hereditary dyspotassemias and their differentiation from symptomatic dyspotassemias] Zett W, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:464-77, Sep 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

A clinical entity simulating familial dysautonomia in a North African Jewish family. Schmidt R, et al.
J Pediat 76:283-8, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Some remarks of a biopathologic nature on 50 cases of hereditary skin diseases] Nicolaou S, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:191-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pharmacogenetics] Mastrostefano MP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:122+, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of dermatoglyphics in paediatric diagnosis. Mutalik GS, et al. Indian Pediat 6:313-9, May 69
Human cell cultures. Their use in the investigation and diagnosis of disease. Meilman WJ, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:701-12, May 70
Metachromasia elaborated. Bearn AG, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:102, 8 Jan 70
Amniotic fluid. Its use in antenatal diagnosis. Nelson MM. Nurs Times 66:1106-8, 27 Aug 70
The prenatal detection of hereditary defects. Dancis J.
Obstet Gynec Survey 24:1351-3, Nov 69
[Prenatal diagnosis of genetic diseases] Aula P.
Duodecim 86:711-4, 1970 (Fin)
[Dermatoglyphs and furrows of the human skin as diagnostic aids in congenital diseases] Hirsch W.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:180-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Models for cytogenetics and embryology. Benirschke K. Fed Proc 28:170-8, Jan-Feb 69 (76 ref.)
[The genetic code in metabolic hereditary diseases] Cozza A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:239-41, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

MORTALITY

The genetic component in child mortality. Roberts DF, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:33-8, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Dermatoglyphics. Penrose LS.
Sci Amer 221:72-84, Dec 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Genetics and preventive medicine. Nevin NC.
Roy Soc Health J 89:281-5, Nov-Dec 69
Genetic counselling. Emery AE.
Scot Med J 14:335-47, Oct 69
[Genetic advice] Lamy M.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:175-85, 10 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Genetic advice] Pestel M.
Presse Med 78:1069-70, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Genetics in medicine] Zerbin-Rüdin E.
Wien Med Wschr 119:759-64, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Preventive medicine in the elementary school: eugenetic assistance] Faggioli A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1353-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Inherited structural and functional abnormalities in the dog. Fox MW. Canad Vet J 11:5-12, Jan 70
Hereditary muscular hypertrophy in the bovine: metabolic response to nutritional stress. Holmes JH, et al. J Anim Sci 31:776-80, Oct 70
Heritable hydronephrosis in a mutant strain of brown Norway rats. Cohen BJ, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:489-93, Jun 70

HEREDITARY OPALESCENT DENTIN see

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C16)

HEREDITARY SPINAL SCLEROSIS see

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA (C10)

HEREDITY see under GENETICS (G1)

HEREDOPATHIA ATACTICA

POLYNEURITIFORMIS see REFSUM'S

SYNDROME (C10, C13)

HERELLEA see MIMAE (B3)

HERMAPHRODITISM (C6, C7)

Presence of dysgenetic testes in eunuchoidal females. Boczkowski K.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:319-20, 15 May 70
"Testicular feminization" in the rat: Morphology of the testis. Vanha-Perttula T, et al.
Endocrinology 87:611-9, Sep 70
Some anomalies of sexual differentiation: true hermaphroditism and male pseudo-hermaphroditism. Dulanto Gutierrez E, et al.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:403-12, 1969
Reared in the wrong sex. Harrison SI.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:44-102, Jan 70
Spider symbolism and bisexuality. Newman LE, et al.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:862-72, Jul 69
XYY karyotype in eunuchoidal phenotypic female. Boczkowski K. J Clin Endocr 30:124-6, Jan 70
The distribution of embryos in intersex pigs. Scofield AM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:161-3, Oct 69
Sex and gender. Mills IH. Lancet 1:615, 21 Mar 70
Protogynous sex reversal in the fish Anthias squamipinnis (Teleostei, Anthiidae) regulated by the presence or absence of a male fish. Fishelson L.
Nature (London) 227:90-1, 4 Jul 70
The evolution of hermaphroditism among animals. Ghiselin MT.
Quart Rev Biol 44:189-208, Jun 69 (250 ref.)
Intersex: a review and report of experience at Baragwanath hospital. Dinner M.
S Afr J Surg 7:49-60, Apr-Jun 69
[Intersexuality and monogeny in terrestrial isopod Crustacea: induction of theiygeny in Armadillidium vulgare; factors controlling external male pseudohermaphroditism in Porcellio dilatatus] Juchault P, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:525-30, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of intersexuality with negative sex chromatin double mosaicism, isolated potassium loss, and homosexual behavior] Mosonyi L, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:293-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Various aspects of experimental intersexuality in chickens (Gallus gallus) and quails (Coturix coturix japonica)] Haffen K.
Bull Biol France Belg 103:401-17, 1969 (Fre)
[Unilateral true hermaphroditism in a Negroid African (left ovotestis and right testis)] Gentilini, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 61:889-904, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Medicolegal and deontologic problems of hermaphroditism and transsexualism. 2] Accard J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:123-59, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Congenital adrenogenital salt-losing syndrome with development of a prostate gland in a female infant] Schuhmann R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2229-31, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of triploid intersex F-1 generations from crosses of tetraploid parthenogenetic females of Solenobia triquetrella F. R. with male bisexual races, with special reference to F-1 gonads] Seiler J.
Molec Gen Genet 105:38-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Pseudo-pseudo male hermaphroditism with auto-gonosomic mosaicism] Gedda L, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:107-16, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Special aspects of intersexuality in Rana esculenta] Zaffagnini F.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:99-113, 1968 (Ita)
[The development and current possibilities of clinical andrology] Hornstein OP.
Minerva Med 60:4687-94, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Masculine pseudohermaphroditism with testicular feminization. A short review with description of a typical case] Brekke IB.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:86-8, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Management of a case of male hermaphroditism] Boczkowski K, et al. Ginek Pol 41:207-12, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Management of patients with hermaphroditism] Boczkowski K. Pol Tyg Lek 25:268-70, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Male pseudohermaphroditism with mullerian duct derivations] Souza MN de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1665-76, Nov 69 (Por)
[Atypical forms of the external genital organs in testicular feminization] Ionescu B.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:339-48, 1969 (Rum)
[Testicular dysgenesis] Mălcănescu-Georgescu M.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:103-9, 1969 (17 ref.) (Rum)
[Two sisters with female pseudohermaphroditism (FPH). (Clinical and hormonal study)] Stoica T, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:155-61, 1970 (Rum)
[A case of rudimentary uterus in a male with inguinal-scrotal hernia] Khokholia VP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:76, Jun 69 (Rus)
[More on the choice of sex in children with intersexual development] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:54-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced intersexuality in mammals. Neumann F, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 7:Suppl 7:9-24, May 69 (74 ref.)
[Female pseudohermaphroditism of therapeutic origin. Apropos of a case] Loewe-Lyon S, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:161-86, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of intersexuality] Boczkowski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:186-8, 2 Feb 70 (24 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadoblastoma in male pseudohermaphroditism. Breckenridge RL, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:330-5, 1969
XO-XX-XXX mosaicism with possible congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Edwards JA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:666-9, May 70
A syndrome of pseudohermaphroditism, Wilms' tumor, hypertension, and degenerative renal disease. Drash A, et al. J Pediat 76:585-93, Apr 70
Male intersexuality and damage to the upper urinary tract. Bunge RG. J Urol 103:232-5, Feb 70
Male hermaphodite with hypospadias and gynecomastia. Isurugi K, et al. J Urol 104:304-8, Aug 70
True hermaphrodite presenting with scrotal ovotestes, hypospadias and gynecomastia. Isurugi K, et al.
J Urol 104:350-4, Aug 70
An unusual case of 'haematuria' in an XX/XY hermaphrodite. Grace HJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:40-3, 10 Jan 70
Male intersexuality and damage to the upper urinary tract. Bunge RG.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:22-6, 1969
[Female pseudohermaphroditism and teratogenic chorionepithelioma] Davidenko AA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:80-1, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenogenital syndrome producing female pseudohermaphroditism with a phallic urethra. Gillenwater JY, et al. J Urol 103:500-4, Apr 70
[True hermaphroditism--marginal form of gonadal dysgenesis] Stavratijev M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:336-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hermaphroditism] Dieterich F, et al. Z Urol 62:921-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[True hermaphroditism] Dénes J, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:585-90, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and cytogenetic study of the Morris syndrome] Rugiati S, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1223-36, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Usefulness of the sex chromatin test in the differential diagnosis of hermaphroditism in children] Krawczyński M.
Wiad Lek 23:101-5, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[True hermaphroditism: report of a case with female karyotyping] Rodriguez Diaz LH, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 21:313-24, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. New MI.
J Clin Invest 49:1930-41, Oct 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Eunuchoidal female with 47,XYY karyotype. Boczkowski K. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:204-7, Sep 69
True hermaphroditism or gonadal intersexuality. Cytogenetic and gonadal analyses of 5 new examples related to 67 known cases studied cytogenetically. Butler LJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:666-80, Dec 69
A true hermaphrodite mouse presumed to be an XO/XY mosaic. Lyon MF.
Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:326-31, 1969
Two new cases of true hermaphroditism. Barreiro E, et al. J Med Genet 6:426-7, Dec 69
A patient with 45XO-48XYYY mosaicism. Cox D, et al.
J Med Genet 4:132-3, Jun 67
Sex chromosome mosaicism in disorders of sexual differentiation: incidence in various tissues. Ferrier PE, et al. J Pediat 76:739-44, May 70
Genetic intersexuality in goats. Hamerton JL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 7:Suppl 7:25-51, May 69
The chromosome basis of some types of intersexuality in man. Jacobs PA.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 7:Suppl 7:73-8, May 69
Hypogonadism in chromatin-negative phenotypic male subjects. Donohue JP. J Urol 103:645-51, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Familial male pseudohermaphroditism. Walker AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:156-60, 24 Jan 70
True hermaphroditism with 46,XX-46,XY chromosome complement. Report of a case. Park IJ, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:377-87, Sep 70
Variability of the human XX-XY mosaic. Jackson WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:208-11, 21 Feb 70
Clinical and cytogenetic observations on four true hermaphrodites. Thorburn MJ, et al. **W Indian Med J** 18:5-16, Mar 69
[Testicular feminization. (analysis of the pedigree and observation of 2 afflicted siblings)] Nováček J. **Cesk Pediat** 24:991-9, Nov 69 (Cze)
[A case of dicentric Y in a male pseudohermaphrodite with complex gonosomal mosaicism] Jalbert P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 12:253-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[True hermaphroditism and "XX boy" in a sibship] Berger R, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol** 15:330-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and genetic aspects of intersexuality determined by XO-XY chromosome mosaic] Haberlandt W, et al. **Aerztl Forsch** 23:198-205, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Case contribution on male pseudohermaphroditism] Zimmermann H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:333-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[On the Morris syndrome and its variants] Beltrame A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 91:614-39, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Gonosome mosaicism in the framework of the Morris syndrome] Zanolo L, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:21-34, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of male hermaphroditism with female legal sex] Boczowski K, et al. **Ginek Pol** 41:107-11, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Pseudohermaphroditism in 2 siblings] Mocellini Iturraide JA, et al. **Rev Argent Urol** 38:169-70, Sep 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Steroid-producing cells in chick intersexual gonads. Narbaitz R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:164-9, Feb 70
Decreased dihydrotestosterone retention by preputial gland nuclei from the androgen insensitive pseudohermaphrodite rat. Bullock L, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:113-5, Jul 70

OCCURRENCE

[True hermaphroditism in Africans: report of 2 cases] Sobrinho LG. **Arq Pat** 40:153-9, Dec 68 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Gonadal histology in children with male pseudohermaphroditism and mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Salle B, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:211-27, Jun 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudohermaphrodite rat: end organ insensitivity to testosterone. Bardin CW, et al. **Science** 167:1136-7, 20 Feb 70
[Adrenogenital syndromes] **G Clin Med** 50:260-3, Mar 69 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cysto-urethro-vaginography in male pseudohermaphroditism] Marcinski A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 13:277-82, 1970 (Mul)

SURGERY

Pseudohermaphroditism. Prpić I, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 9:43-50, 1967
Surgical correction of sex in male pseudohermaphroditism to female type. Savicki] GA. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 11:247-58, 1969
Sex and gender. Dewhurst CJ. **Lancet** 1:517, 7 Mar 70
Sex reannouncement in hereditary sex deformity: psychology and sociology of habilitation. Money J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 3:207-16, Aug 69
[Inferior celosomia: female diphallia] Perrin J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:697-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hermaphroditism] Dieterich F, et al. **Z Urol** 62:921-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sex differentiation in a case of true hermaphroditism] Gardó S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:857-63, 12 Apr 70 (Hun)
[Plastic surgery of the urethra and external genitalia in male pseudohermaphroditism] Shakir-Aliev RIa. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva)** 34:44-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Surgical correction of the sex in female direction in pseudohermaphroditism in children] Savits'kii GO. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:57-60, 1968 (Ukr)
[Determination and sex change] Drobnjak P. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:999-1002, 1969 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Treatment of cases of anomalous sex organs in a child] Boczkowski K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:735-41, Jun 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

True bilateral hermaphroditism in a beagle: a case report. Pullen CM. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:1113-7, Jun 70
An equine intersex with unilateral gonadal agenesis. Basrur PK, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:297-306, Oct 69
A male pseudohermaphrodite dog with a Sertoli's cell tumor, mucometra, and vaginal glands. Norrdin RW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 156:204-7, 15 Jan 70
Sex chromosomes and reproductive anatomy of some intersexual marsupials. Sharman GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:57-68, Feb 70
Genetic intersexuality in goats. Hamerton JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 7:Suppl 7:25-51, May 69
[A case of complete intersexuality in an anguid lizard of Morocco, Ophisaurus koellikeri (Günther 1873)] Bons J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:695-6, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)

HERNIA (C4, C17)

see also related
TRUSSES (E4)

Cervical hernia of the lung associated with the cri du chat syndrome. Cunningham D, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 118:769-71, Nov 69
Spontaneous evisceration through a suture sinus. Fisher WJ, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:749-51, Jun 70
Bowel herniation through the foramen of winslow. Cook JL. **Amer Surg** 36:241-7, Apr 70
Ureteral herniation. Tripathi VN, et al. **Ann Surg** 169:417-9, Mar 69
Herniation of the facial nerve in the middle ear. Johnsson LG, et al. **Arch Otolaryng (Chicago)** 91:598-602, Jun 70
Obturator hernia. Beng Ang H. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 40:36-40, Aug 70
Primary perineal hernia. Thomford NR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 12:441-3, Nov-Dec 69
Differential diagnosis and treatment of posterior vaginal hernia. Reich WJ, et al. **Hosp Top** 46:80-2, Oct 68
Cervical hernia of the lung. Jones JG. **J Pediat** 76:122-5, Jan 70
Acute cardiac herniation with incarceration following pneumonectomy. Gates GF, et al. **Radiology** 94:561-2, Mar 70
[Perineal hernia] Halveg AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:2088-9, 27 Nov 69 (Dan)
[A case of lumbar hernia favoring the formation of a mass in the pelvic colon] Biotois H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 98:27-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A very unusual hernia] Bessot M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1264-5, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Abdominal wall defects in aged persons] Stoppa R, et al. **Therapeutique** 45:1013-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic hernia of the lung] Guglielmi M, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:853-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radiological study of cystocele] Maestri A, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna)** 41:313-26, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Problems in terminology concerning hernia] Yamase K. **Shujutsu** 24:499-502, Apr 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of Treitz' hernia] Lutsenko IuE, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:69-70, May 68 (Rus)
[Perineal hernias, their diagnosis and treatment] Sotnichenko BA. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:75, Sep 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Painful piezogenic pedal papules. Cohen HJ, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:112-3, Jan 70
Cecal volvulus with herniation through foramen of Winslow. Morioka W, et al. **JAMA** 213:1194, 17 Aug 70
Hernia and intestinal injury. **Lancet** 2:833-4, 18 Oct 69
Paraduodenal hernia. Naqvi MA, et al. **Nova Scotia Med Bull** 49:37-9, Apr 70
Evaluation of routine barium enema and proctosigmoidoscopy before hernia repair. Patton JJ, et al. **Rev Surg (Phila)** 27:145, Mar-Apr 70
[Strangulated paraduodenal hernia] Inberg MV, et al. **Duodecim** 86:680-4, 1970 (Fin)
[Strangulated elytrocele caused by an incarcerated cyst of the ovary] Magendie JJ, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:440-1, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Occlusion of appendicular origin due to internal hernia] Devambez J, et al. **Lille Med** 15:502-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[A new case of strangulated obturator hernia] Francillon J, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:310-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Nil nocere. Unusual potential injuries associated with the use of an exercise wheel] Schwermer B. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1510-1, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Strangulation of an internal hernia in the triangular ligament. Apropos of a case] Peixoto HS, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:1405-9, Oct 69 (Por)
[Strangulation of uterine appendages in inguinal hernia in infants] Susiennikova EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:97-101, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Treitz's hernia in association with inflammatory tumor of the small intestine mesentery] Zinov'ev PF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 44:134, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Strangulation of the small intestine in Treitz's hernia] Sin'kevich VP. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 11:81-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Bilateral laryngocele in a patient with laryngeal cancer] Antoniv VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 30:105-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Liver scan in the diagnosis of liver hernia. Armstrong RG, et al. **Amer Fam Physician GP** 1:87, Apr 70
Liver scan in the diagnosis of ruptured right hemidiaphragm with herniation of the liver. Armstrong RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 6:480-3, Nov 68
Cutaneous herniations. A case report. Galinski AW. **J Amer Podiat Ass** 60:128-9, Mar 70
[Syndrome of incarcerated oculomotor muscle in blow-out fractures in children] Bleeker GM. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 69:638-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Internal hernias] Teutsch W. **Zbl Chir** 94:1109-15, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Richter's hernia resulting from displaced intrauterine contraceptive device. Schwartz GF, et al. **Amer Surg** 36:502-4, Aug 70
Herniation of lung. Krishnamurthi MV, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 11:35-6, Jan 69
Sciatic hernia caused by a neurofibroma. Surgical repair with a stainless wire mesh. Sadek HM, et al. **Int Surg** 54:135-41, Aug 70
Herniation of the heart following intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Report of a case and review. Takita H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 59:443-6, Mar 70
Internal hernia through the mesentery of a Meckel's diverticulum. Dalinka MK, et al. **Radiology** 95:39-40, Apr 70
["Spontaneous" rupture of intercostal musculature, complicated with lung hernia] Nielsen ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1276-8, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Isthmic hernia after cesarean section: anatomo-clinical changes and therapeutic possibilities] Muller P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:375-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[The ampullar hernia of the renal hilum] Ausems M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:Suppl 12:384+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Gigantic traumatic pulmonary hernia associated with fracture-dislocation of the clavicle and fracture of the scapula] Karpenko VS, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 4:72-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Mediastinal pulmonary hernia in dysplasia of the left lung] Dyskin VP, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz** 1:58-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Acute postoperative eventration] Ferrari AJ, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:824-6, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Gastrectomy complications. 2 cases of internal hernia] Goldberg J. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:681-2, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Obturator strangulated hernia] Carp S, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:72-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Bilateral hernias in the female. Glassow F. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:66-8, 1 Nov 69
The incidence of hernia on the island of Pemba. Yordanov YS, et al. **E Afr Med J** 46:687-91, Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional capacity of portions of lung located within a mediastinal hernia] Evfim'evskii VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 12:67-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sciatic hernia: report of three cases including two with bilateral ureteral involvement. Franken EA Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:791-5, Dec 69
Hernia. Diagnosis. Poppel MH. **Med Times** 98:48 passim, Apr 70
Paraduodenal hernias. Radiologic and arteriographic diagnosis. Meyers MA. **Radiology** 95:29-37, Apr 70
[A case of strangulated hernia of the transverse colon into Larrey's space] Gaux JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 13:435-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Personal experience with saccoradiculography using methyliglucamine iothalamate] Clément JC, et al. **Rev Rhum** 36:391-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[X-ray differential diagnosis of cystic and localized clear spaces in the lungs of infants and children] Keutel J, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 109:291-308, Sep 68 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of hernia of the lung following thoracoplasty] Rapis IuL. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:51-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary apical hernia in infants] Tevcev D, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 15:289-97, 1969 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

The effect of methandienone (an anabolic steroid) on nitrogen metabolism following surgical trauma. Patnaik DN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1751-60, Sep 69
Enterocele. The enigma of the posterior vaginal hernia. Reich WJ, et al. Int Surg 52:301-9, Oct 69
Sciatic hernia caused by a neurofibroma. Surgical repair with a stainless wire mesh. Sadek HM, et al. Int Surg 54:135-41, Aug 70
Hernia obturatoria. Report of 2 cases. Korvald E, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 20:121-4, Aug 70
Dorsal herniation of the gut: a rare manifestation of the split notochord syndrome. Dénes J, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:359-63, Aug 67
Use of anti-infectives in five common operations. Periman JM, et al. JAMA 214:148, 5 Oct 70
Pudendal hernia. Unusual cause of labial mass. Anderson WR. Obstet Gynec 32:802-4, Dec 68
[Mediastinal hernia] Khristov G, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:250-60, 1969 (Bul)
[Dacron patches and their place in surgery of groin hernia. 65 cases collected from a complete series of 274 hernia operations] Rives J, et al. Ann Chir 22:159-71, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Cryocoagulation in iris hernia] Haut J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:336-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[A case of strangulated obturating hernia containing Meckel's diverticulum] Mallard G, et al. Lyon Chir 66:219-20, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Nylon plaques] Nahas V, et al. Lyon Chir 64:664-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of obturator strangulated hernia] Soustelle J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:644-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Simplified cure of obturator hernia] Barsotti J, et al. Presse Med 78:1023-4, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of colpocystocele by abdominal approach: vesico-vaginal cleavage with interposition and suture of a strip of skin attached to Cooper's ligaments] Vayre P, et al. Presse Med 78:849-50, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Homoioplastic fascial replacement in muscular hernia using dura mater] Streli R. Zbl Chir 94:699-703, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Surgical indication in hernia in the aged] Rátkai I, et al. Orv Hetil 111:138-43, 18 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Use of preserved fascia in the treatment of abdominal wall hernia] Sátori O, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1340-3, 7 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Remote results of surgery for hernia using plastic material] Chródcicki S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1356-8, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Obturator hernia] Staroslawski R. Pol Przegl Chir 42:299-301, Apr 70 (Pol)
[A case incarcerated intraluminal hernia of the interior ileocecal recess] Szklanny J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1763-4, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Correct terminology of hernia operations] Iunko MA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:80, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effectivness of planned surgical restoration of the health of patients] Sokolov DK. Sovet Med 31:125-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Plastic reconstruction of the anterior abdominal wall aponeurosis with a split skin autograft without removing the epidermis] Tyulnkina AK, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:60-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Total skin transplants in the treatment of inguinal and incisional hernias] Raúl Flores L. Cir Cir 37:97-102, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[An old method in the surgery of eventrations. W. W. Babcock's interdigitation of aponeurotic and saccular bands] Barroetaveña J. Prensa Med Argent 56:1124-6, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Eventration through Mc Burney's incision] Barroetaveña J. Prensa Med Argent 56:396-406, 2 May 69 (Spa)
[Hernias and eventrations. Personal experience using a new resource for their repair] Casaza JA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:675-7, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Lumbar eventrations and hernias. Criteria for surgery] Galeano F, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:396-400, 26 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Strangulating occlusion in the elderly. Statistic considerations on mortality] Uriburu JV, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:793-5, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

The prophylactic value of cooling strangulated herniae locally. An experimental study in dogs. Boerema WJ, et al. Brit J Surg 57:306-8, Apr 70
[A method facilitating "persistent conservative treatment" of fresh strangulated inguinal hernias in infants] Peïsakh NA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:139-40, Jul 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Use of polypropylene mesh as a prosthetic material for abdominal hernias in horses. Johnson JH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1589-94, 15 Nov 69
Etorphine hydrochloride: anesthetic for surgery on an elk (Cervus canadensis canadensis). Woolf A, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:641-2, 1 Sep 70
Herniation of orbital fat in a colt. Gelatt KN. Vet Med 65:146, Feb 70
[Indices of cow productivity after internal surgery] Fateev GS. Veterinariia 45:65-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Surgery for abdominal hernia in cattle] Ganimedov LA, et al. Veterinariia 45:63-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Use of Lavsan in injuries of the abdominal wall in animals] Maslov MV. Veterinariia 45:63-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Alloplasty in herniotomy of cattle] Spitserev AKh. Veterinariia 46:68-70, Feb 69 (Rus)

HERNIA, CEREBRAL see ENCEPHALOCELE (C16)

HEROIN see DIACETYLMORPHINE (D2, D6)

HERPANGINA (C1)

[Ulcerative vesicular herpangina caused by Coxsackie virus of the B group. Study of 4 cases] Rocchi G, et al. G Mal Infett 21:811-3, Oct 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[The "herpangina" epidemics 1969-68 (ECHO 30-6-3). Report on 590 clinically observed cases in infancy and childhood] Keuth U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1959-65, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

HERPANGINA VIRUS see under COXSACKIE VIRUSES (B4)

HERPES LABIALIS (C1, C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Generalized herpes simplex changing into the clinical picture of erythema exsudativum multiforme (herpetid)] Söltz-Szöts J. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:77-80, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Uveitis, followed by amaurosis after vaccination against Heine-Medin disease in the course of labial herpes] Janotka H. Klin Oczna 40:407-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Vara Thorbeck R, et al. Angiologia 20:176-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic management of primary herpes, recurrent labial herpes, aphthous stomatitis, and Vincent's infection. Graykowski EA, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 14:721-31, Oct 70

ETIOLOGY

Herpetic naso-oral ulcers after renal transplantation. Crosby D, et al. Lancet 2:1191, 29 Nov 69

MICROBIOLOGY

A prospective study of chronic herpes simplex virus infection and recurrent herpes labialis in humans. Douglas RG Jr, et al. J Immun 104:289-95, Feb 70
[Use of tissue culture for isolation of herpes simplex virus] Olkowska D. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:285-9, 1969 (Pol)

HERPES SIMPLEX (C1, C12)

The cellular manifestations of primary and recurrent herpes genitalis. Ng AB, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:124-9, Mar 70
Association of stomatitis and paronychias due to herpes simplex. Muller SA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:396-402, Apr 70
Herpetic paronychia--primary herpes simplex infection of the finger. Brightman VJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:112-5, Jan 70
Intraoral ulcerations of recurrent herpes simplex and recurrent aphthae: two distinct clinical entities. Weathers DR, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:81-7, Jul 70 (54 ref.)
Enhanced viral infection in the mouse treated with 6-mercaptopurine. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:213-20, Aug 70
Experimental herpes simplex encephalitis: early neuropathologic changes. Baringer JR, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:89-104, Jan 70
Chronic oral ulceration. Cohen L. J Oral Med 25:7-11, Jan-Mar 70
Herpes-simplex-virus infection after renal transplantation. Montgomerie JZ, et al. Lancet 2:867-71, 25 Oct 69
Herpetic paronychia--an occupational hazard of medical personnel. Rosato FE, et al. New Eng J Med 283:804-5, 8 Oct 70
Primary herpes simplex. Report of an unusual case. Nally FF, et al. Oral Surg 29:680-8, May 70
[Detection of complement-fixing antibodies against Herpes simplex and adenovirus in 24 cases of exudative erythema multiforme] Cordone MN, et al. G Mal Infett 22:388-9, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Influence of a local anesthetic on post-pneumoencephalography herpes simples] Elefante R, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 21:159-64, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Two cases caused by herpesvirus hominis infection complicating Darier's disease. Doeglas HM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:592-5, Nov 69
Herpes simplex canalicular obstruction. Sandford-Smith JH. Brit J Ophthal 54:456-60, Jul 70
Herpes simplex encephalitis. Wilt JC, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:82-4, 4 Oct 69
Generalized herpes simplex in malnourished children. Templeton AC. J Clin Path 23:24-30, Feb 70
Fatal disseminated herpes simplex virus infection and hemorrhage in the neonate. Coagulation studies in a case and a review. Miller DR, et al. J Pediat 76:409-15, Mar 70
Herpes simplex virus infection in infants: a spectrum of disease. Torphy DE, et al. J Pediat 76:405-8, Mar 70
The problem or oral ulcerations in general practice with special reference to herpetic herpetiform lesions. Fox EC. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:191-200, Apr 70 (32 ref.)
Coagulation abnormalities in generalised herpes-simplex infection of newborn. Ekert H. Lancet 2:775-6, 10 Oct 70
Herpesvirus type 2 infection and carcinoma of the cerivix. Sprecher-Goldberger S, et al. Lancet 2:266, 1 Aug 70
Encephalitis. Duffe J. Nurs Times 66:463-4, 9 Apr 70
[Recurrent herpes with exceptionally voluminous adenopathy revealing chronic lymphoid leukemia] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 222:840-5, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Favorable development of a disseminated form of herpes in a newborn infant. Persistence of pulmonary lesions until 7 months of age] Beyer P, et al. Pediatrie 23:235-40, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Abortion caused by type II Herpesvirus. Isolation of the virus from cultures of zygotic tissues] Boué A, et al. Presse Med 78:103-6, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Herpes simplex encephalitis in a premature infant with complete lack of immune globulin IgA] Winkler K. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:87-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Generalized herpes simplex changing into the clinical picture of erythema exsudativum multiforme (herpetid)] Söltz-Szöts J. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:77-80, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Facial diplegia in the course of a herpes simplex infection] Fernández Martín F, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:387-96, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[A premature female infant with sepsis of what origin?] Engelhardt J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1145-50, 4 Jul 70 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Preparation of a stable noninfective diagnostic antigen for herpes simplex prepared from chick embryo tissue cultures. Guerin MM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:53-6, Feb 70
The E.E.G. in herpes-simplex encephalitis. Scott DF, et al. Lancet 2:525, 5 Sep 70
Electroencephalography in diagnosis of herpes-simplex encephalitis. Upton A, et al. Lancet 1:650-2, 28 Mar 70
Brain scanning and intracranial inflammatory disease. Davis DO, et al. Radiology 95:345-6, May 70
[Diagnosis of skin changes caused by herpes simplex virus by means of fluorescence antibody technic] Salo OP, et al. Hautarzt 20:112-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Virus diseases of the external female genitalia. 1. Herpes (simplex) genitalis (herpes progenitalis, herpes venereus, vulvitis or vulvovaginitis herpetica)] Grimmer H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:23-8 passim, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Skin test as an auxiliary diagnostic test in patients with recurrent herpes] Tkach RM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:30-2, May 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral activity of 0-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. IV. Activity against intracerebral herpes simplex virus infections in mice. Sloan BJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:161-71, 1968
Severe generalized primary herpes treated with cytarabine. Juel-Jensen BE. Brit Med J 2:154-5, 18 Apr 70
Therapeutic management of primary herpes, recurrent labial herpes, aphthous stomatitis, and Vincent's infection. Graykowski EA, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 14:721-31, Oct 70
Vaccinia necrosum following smallpox vaccination for chronic herpetic ulcers. Neff JM, et al. JAMA 213:123-5, 6 Jul 70
Protection against herpes virus and encephalomyocarditis virus encephalitis with a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

double-stranded RNA inducer of interferon. Catalano LW Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:684-7, Feb 70
Tilorone hydrochloride: an orally active antiviral agent. Krueger RE, et al. **Science** 169:1213-4, 18 Sep 70
[Virustatic substances in local treatment of herpetic dermatoses] Nasemann T, et al. **Ther Gegenw** 109:222-36, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The virucidal effect of tannic acid and the eventual application of tannic compounds for the treatment of various virus diseases] Banić S. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 208:459-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Attempt at treatment with methisazone of an infant with vaccinia and herpes simplex viruses] Jankowska H. **Przegl Epidem** 24:119-21, 1970 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:750-3, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Selective effects of anti-macrophage serum, silica and anti-lymphocyte serum on pathogenesis of herpes virus infection of young adult mice. Zisman B, et al. **J Immun** 104:1155-9, May 70
Herpetic naso-oral ulcers after renal transplantation. Crosby D, et al. **Lancet** 2:1191, 29 Nov 69
Burn-wound infection with viruses. Gallagher WF. **New Eng J Med** 282:1272, 28 May 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in leukocyte cultures from patients with some viral diseases and in those infected with HSV. Makino S, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 33:370-96, Dec 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Pemphigus and herpes simplex. Antibody response to corticosteroids in a patient. Indgin SN, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 102:333-6, Sep 70
Macrophages and age-dependent resistance to Herpes simplex virus in mice. Hirsch MS, et al. **J Immun** 104:1160-5, May 70
Measurement of antibodies to herpesvirus types 1 and 2 in human sera. Rawls WE, et al. **J Immun** 104:599-606, Mar 70
Maternal virus infection after the first trimester of pregnancy and status of offspring to 4 years of age in a predominantly Negro population. Korones SB, et al. **J Pediat** 77:245-51, Aug 70
[A new kind of intermediary antigens, elicited in the brain of white mice by means of Herpes simplex virus infection] Ado AD, et al. **Allerg Asthma (Leipzig)** 15:32-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum antibody determination in patients with relapsing herpes] Tkach RM. **Vestn Derm Vener** 41:41-4, Jul 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Localization of isotope from (2-14C) glucose and (6-14C) glucose in deoxypentose moieties of herpes simplex DNA. Fisher TN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:186-90, 24 Sep 69
Methylation of ribonucleic acid in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Hay J, et al. **Biochem J** 117:21P, Apr 70

MICROBIOLOGY

A prospective study of chronic herpes simplex virus infection and recurrent herpes labialis in humans. Douglas RG Jr, et al. **J Immun** 104:289-95, Feb 70
Variability of herpes simplex virus: isolation of two variants from simultaneous eruptions at different sites. Terni M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:212-6, Feb 70
[Comparative studies of experimental pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus in mice. Intracerebral, Intraperitoneal and oral infection of the suckling mice] Rajčáni J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:421-36, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Genital herpesvirus hominis infection: a venereal disease? Jeansson S, et al. **Lancet** 1:1064-5, 16 May 70

PATHOLOGY

Morphological studies of the neural spread of herpes simplex virus to the central nervous system. Kristensson K. **Acta Neuropath (Berlin)** 16:54-63, 1970
Intravascular coagulation in generalized herpes simplex infection of the newborn. Shershow LW, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 58:535-9, Sep 69
Persistent infection with herpes simplex virus in vitro. 1. Establishment and characteristics of persistent herpes simplex virus infection in Earle's L cells. Nii S. **Biken J** 12:45-67, Jun 69
The comparative study of acute or subacute necrotizing encephalitis in humans to experimental herpes simplex encephalo-myelo-neuritis in newborn to adult mice using fluorescent antibody method. Shiraki H, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 36:Suppl:426-51, 1969
Observations on cultures of rabbit retina infected with vaccinia and herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 6:41-9, Jan 70
Ultrastructural aspects of herpes simplex virus infection in organized cultures of mammalian nervous tissue. Leestma JE, et al. **Lab Invest** 20:70-8, Jan 69
Clinicopathologic conference. Wise J Jr, et al. **Texas Med** 65:84-9, Nov 69
[Pathology of the limbic system especially of Herpes simplex encephalitis] Vitzthum HG. **Beitr Neurochir** 16:62-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of tissue culture for isolation of herpes simplex virus] Olkowska D. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 21:285-9, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aggression in mice associated with changes in the monoamine metabolism of the brain. Lycke E, et al. **Experientia** 25:951-3, 15 Sep 69

THERAPY

[Recent therapeutic methods for various herpes simplex infections] Nasemann T. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 237:234-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Technics used at the pain clinic in reflex neural atrophy of the sympathetic nerve, ulcer of the leg and herpes, and complications of nerve block] Suzuki H. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 23:339-45, Sep 70 (Jap)

HERPES SIMPLEX, OCULAR see KERATITIS,

DENDRITIC (C1, C11)

HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS

HOMINIS (B4)

HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

Chronic oral ulceration. Cohen L. **J Oral Med** 25:7-11, Jan-Mar 70
Herpes zoster in children. Saracli T, et al. **Med Ann DC** 39:195-7, Apr 70
[Fatal generalized zona in 5-week-old infants. Possible immunological deficiency] Duverne J, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:614-7, 1969 (Fre)
[On 2 unusual cases of herpes zoster. Ramsay-Hunt syndrome and generalized herpes zoster] Serena A. **Arch Ital Derm Vener** 35:373-85, 1969 (Ita)
[A case of herpes zoster appearing during pulmonary sarcoidosis. (Its clinical significance)] Cascone A. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 126:369-72, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Recurrent herpes zoster] Iliutovich GM. **Vrach Delo** 11:132-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Herpes of the external ear and tympanic membrane of the left ear] Androsov MD. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 29:111-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Disseminated zona and chronic lymphoid leukemia (2 cases)] Mongin M, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:209-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Herpes zoster developing during treatment with griseofulvin] Chistiakov AM. **Vestn Derm Vener** 43:76-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Diaphragmatic paralysis caused by herpes zoster. Dutt AK. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:755-8, May 70
Herpes zoster with ocular destruction. Walik S, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:238-9, Feb 70
Varicella-Zoster encephalomyelitis. A morphologic and virologic study. McCormick WF, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 21:55?-70, Dec 69
Cervical herpes zoster and diaphragmatic paralysis. Anderson JP, et al. **Brit J Dis Chest** 63:222-6, Oct 69
Paralysis in herpes zoster. Anderson JP. **Brit Med J** 3:587, 5 Sep 70
Herpes zoster and multiple sclerosis. Beebe GW, et al. **Brit Med J** 4:303, 1 Nov 69
Dentistry, herpes zoster, and varicella. Eggleston D, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:407, 15 Aug 70
Dentistry, herpes zoster, and varicella. West RJ. **Brit Med J** 1:222, 25 Jul 70
Paralysis in herpes zoster. **Brit Med J** 1:379, 16 May 70
Paralysed hemidiaphragm and shingles. **Brit Med J** 1:382-3, 14 Feb 70
Motor paralysis of the lower extremities in herpes zoster. Fee CF, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart** 35:169-76, Jul 68
The syndrome of postherpetic neuralgia: complication and an approach to therapy. Hallaq IY, et al. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 68:1265-8, Aug 69
Herpes zoster causing bladder atony. Constantian HM. **J Urol** 102:689-92, Dec 69
Urinary retention associated with herpes zoster. Ray B, et al. **J Urol** 104:422-5, Sep 70
Herpes zoster with motor involvement. Greenberg J. **JAMA** 212:322, 13 Apr 70
A case of herpes zoster on the trunk with affliction of the acoustic nerve. Michálek V. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ** 12:189-91, 1969
[Acute urinary retention in herpes zoster] Arvis G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 3:139-41, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Icterigenic hepatitis with localized thoracic zona] Bert JM, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 56:1126-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Zona and chorioretinal complications] Appelmans M, et al. **Bull Soc Belg Ophtal** 146:264-72, 1967 (Fre)
[Frequency of motor and neurotrophic complications of zona of the limbs] Bureau Y, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:130-3, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Brachial zona secondarily generalized with residual algo-dystrophy] Degos R, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:750-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Value of antiviral medical therapy of herpes zoster facial paralysis] Martin H, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 18:197, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Unusual cause of acute hemicrania: cervical zona] Perret J, et al. **J Med Lyon** 49:1467-8, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Acute urinary retention in zona] Arvis G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:826-30, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Generalized zona in a tubercular patient] Colomb D, et al. **Lyon Med** 220:749-50, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Zona and postzona pain] Lapière CH. **Rev Med Liege** 25:231-3, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Segmental motor pareses in herpes zoster] Schliack H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:1861-6, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Encephalitis and myelitis in herpes zoster] Jeżek P, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 210:140-3, May 69 (Ger)
[Acute retrobulbar optic neuritis during herpes zoster oticus with paralysis of the facial nerve and cochleo-vestibular disorders] Passeri S, et al. **Ann Ottal** 94:1573-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The zoster-varicella association. (Apropos of a clinical case)] Babini G. **Arch Ital Derm Vener** 35:447-61, 1969 (Ita)
[Central neurologic manifestations during herpes zoster infection. Anatomo-clinical study] Pittaluga E, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal** 43:497-511, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of Hunt's syndrome with special reference to chronological observation on hearing disorder] Tsuiki T, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:2072-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Zoster encephalitis] Takahashi A. **Naika** 25:421-6, Mar 70 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical statistics on leukemia with herpes zoster] Takahashi I, et al. **Naika** 26:340-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Generalized zoster in lymphatic leukemia] Lemańczyk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:769-71, 1 May 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Serodiagnosis of herpes zoster and varicella by immunofluorescence; determination of antibody titer] Shigeta S, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 18:379-82, May 70 (Jap)
[Herpes zoster simulating acute abdomen] Pomosov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 104:133-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Herpes zoster. Some observation on patients in Nis] Faninger A, et al. **Med Glas** 23:20-3, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of herpes zoster and postzoster neuralgia by the sublesional injection of triamcinolone and procaine. Epstein E. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:69-73, 1970
Cytosine arabinoside therapy for disseminated herpes zoster in a patient with IgG pyroglobulinemia. McKelvey EM, et al. **Blood** 34:706-11, Nov 69
Self-medication of herpes zoster with an arsenic paste. A case report. Fakirbhai MD. **Brit J Plast Surg** 22:382-3, Oct 69
The effects of early corticosteroid therapy on the skin eruption and pain of herpes zoster. Eagistein WH, et al. **JAMA** 211:1681-3, 9 Mar 70
The enhancing effect of dimethylsulfoxide vehicle upon the anti-viral actions of 5-iododeoxyuridine. Turnbull BC, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 70:317-20, Nov 69
[Treatment of zoster with high doses of oral lysozyme] Strani GF. **Minerva Derm** 43:288-95, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effects of Cepharantine on herpes zoster] Shimizu M, et al. **Acta Derm (Kyoto)** 64:209-12, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Hydrocortisone treatment of some dermatoses in children] Lipets' ME. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 6:21-2, 1968 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:750-3, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Hospital-acquired herpes zoster following exposure to chickenpox. Berlin BS, et al. **JAMA** 211:1831-3, 16 Mar 70

[A case of herpes zoster in a patient with lung cancer] Glukhen'kiĭ TT, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:92, Mar 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of concentrated intracellular precipitating antigens of varicella-zoster and herpes simplex viruses and results obtained with them in the gel precipitation reaction. Trlifajová J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:25-34, Jan 70
Immunological competence and infectious disease.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:758-64, Sep 70
[Autoantibodies in pemphigus and related diseases] Panconesi E, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:61-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Aspects of the natural history of herpes zoster. A follow-up investigation of outpatient material. Molin L. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:569-83, 1969

RADIOTHERAPY

[On the radiotherapy of herpes zoster] Mazzola S, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:658-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Place of radiotherapy in the treatment of zona] Pezzi A.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:107-40, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Management of herpes zoster. Ashton H, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:874-6, Nov 69 (21 ref.)
How I treat herpes zoster. Wilhelmj CM Jr.
Postgrad Med 46:257-8, Sep 69
[Complex treatment with ultraviolet irradiation and diadynamic currents of the pain syndrome in herpes zoster] Serebriakova VM.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:73-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The use of diadynamic currents in pain syndromes in patients with herpes zoster] Shatova LI, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:83-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

HERPES ZOSTER, OCULAR (C1, C11)

[Possibility of the virus carrier state in conjunctival epithelium in ocular herpes] Voronova NS, et al.
Vestn Oftal 6:82-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Circulating lymphoid cells in chronic viral keratitis. Henley WL, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:824-8, Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes zoster with ocular destruction. Walik S, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:238-9, Feb 70
Optic atrophy following herpes zoster ophthalmicus in a child. Ahmad M, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:387-9, Oct 69
Ramsay Hunt syndrome with trigeminal herpes (trigemellofacial zoster). Mital HS, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:71-3, Jan 69
Herpes Zoster ophthalmicus. Prevention of ocular complications and therapy. Freiwald MJ.
Med Times 96:43-9, Jan 68
[Case of scleral staphyloma after scleritis caused by herpes zoster] Parducci F, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:187-92, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Abducens paresis as a complication of zoster ophthalmicus] Horodeński J, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:579-81, 1970 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes Zoster ophthalmicus involving the nasociliary nerve alone. Pandey R.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:120, Jun 69

DRUG THERAPY

Herpes Zoster ophthalmicus. Prevention of ocular complications and therapy. Freiwald MJ.
Med Times 96:43-9, Jan 68
[The use of DNAase in the treatment of herpetic ocular diseases] Colain AA, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:371-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of neuralgiform pain in the orbital area using 5-carbamyl-5H-dibenzo(b,f)azepin (Tegretol)] Steiner L. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:225-7, Feb 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic ophthalmic zoster. Holm-Pedersen E.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:591-5, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunofluorescence study of herpes zoster keratitis] Oshima M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:645-50, Aug 70 (Jap)

HERPESVIRUS (B4)

Electron microscopic demonstration of virus particles in human herpes simplex keratitis. A study with speical reference to macroscopically undamaged areas of the corneal epithelium. Nilsson SE.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:76-85, 1970
Epstein-Barr virus, leukemia and mononucleosis.
Stevens DA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:341-2, Aug 70
Autoradiographic and cytochemical studies on nuclear and cytoplasmic inclusions of duck embryo fibroblasts infected with herpes type virus isolated from chickens with Marek's disease. Ono K, et al.
Biken J 13:53-7, Mar 70
Infectious mononucleosis: current status of candidate virus. Joncas JH.
Canad Med Ass J 101:33-6, 12 Jul 69 (68 ref.)
Inherent photosensitivity of herpes virus and other enveloped viruses. Wallis C, et al.
J Gen Virol 5:53-61, Jul 69
Infectious mononucleosis and the Epstein-Barr virus.
McCollum RW. J Infect Dis 121:347-8, Mar 70
Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in Burkitt's lymphoma and control groups. Henle G, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1147-57, Nov 69
Morphology and entry of enveloped and deenveloped equine abortion (herpes) virus. Abodeely RA, et al.
J Virol 5:513-23, Apr 70
Comparative study of cultured Burkitt tumor cells by immunofluorescence, autoradiography, and electron microscopy. Hausen HZ, et al. J Virol 1:830-7, Aug 67
Herpesviruses and cancer. Goodheart CR.
JAMA 211:91-6, 5 Jan 70 (14 ref.)
Transformation and chromosome changes induced by Epstein-Barr virus in normal human leukocyte cultures. Gerper P, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:740-7, Jul 69
The envelope of Herpesvirus. Darlington RW, et al.
Progr Med Virol 11:16-45, 1969 (48 ref.)
Electron microscope observations of possible assembly sites of herpes-type virus in a human leukemia cell line. Yamaguchi J, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:97-101, Dec 69
The role of herpesviruses in adenovirus-associated virus replication in vitro. Atchison RW.
Virology 42:155-62, Sep 70
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. V. Viral glycoproteins. Ben-Porat T, et al.
Virology 41:265-73, Jun 70
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. IV. Analysis of the proteins in viral particles isolated from the cytoplasm and the nucleus. Ben-Porat T, et al. Virology 41:256-64, Jun 70
[Study of the precipitation of Aujeszky's virus in a gelose medium] Metianu T, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:323-33, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Development of syncytia and inclusion bodies in tissue cultures following infection with Aujeszky's virus] Becker CH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:343-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on DNA synthesis in nerve cells induced by herpesvirus (suis)] Zipper J, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:315-23, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Intradermoreaction with inactivated herpetic virus. II. Relations between the cutaneous response circulating herpetic antibodies] Bubola D, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:515-28, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Burkitt's lymphoma and infectious mononucleosis have a single etiological factor: the Epstein-Barr virus] Muggia A.
Minerva Med 61:1035-7, 14 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Etiology of infectious mononucleosis] Cocchi P.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:585-96, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Herpes-type EB virus as the causative agent of leukemia] Osato T.
Saishin Igaku 24:2246-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[A dry viral vaccine against Aujeszky's disease from the GNKI strain] Bazylev PM, et al.
Veterinariia 2:44-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature and ethanol on Aujeszky's disease virus] Nochevnyĭ VT, et al.
Veterinariia 2:36-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Immunodiffusion studies of EB virus (herpes-type virus)-infected and-uninfected hemic cell lines.
Stevens DA, et al. Int J Cancer 5:229-37, 15 Mar 70
Presence of EB virus nucleic acid homology in a "virus-free" line of Burkitt tumour cells. Zur Hausen H, et al. Nature (London) 227:245-8, 18 Jul 70
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus, VI. Characterization of the proteins of the viral membrane. Kaplan AS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:799-806, Jul 70

CLASSIFICATION

Genital herpesvirus (type II) strain differences.
Amstey MS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:924-7, 15 Mar 70
Isolation from turkeys of a cell-associated herpesvirus antigenically related to Marek's disease virus. Witter RL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:525-38, Mar 70
Cell-associated nature of cottontail rabbit herpesvirus in vitro. Ley KD, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:549-50, Mar 70
Equine herpesviruses. I. Isolation and characterisation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus and other equine herpesviruses from horses. Studdert MJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 46:83-9, Mar 70
A simple plaque procedure for comparing antigenic relationships of canine herpesvirus. Binn LN, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1724-5, 15 Jun 70
Comparison of four horse herpesviruses. Plummer G, et al. J Virol 4:738-41, Nov 69
[The susceptibility of humans to Herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky-virus). II. Antigenetic relations between Herpesvirus suis and Herpesvirus simplex] Jentzsch KD, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:184-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus multiplication by thiosemicarbazones. Munro TW, et al. J Gen Virol 7:55-63, Apr 70
Mechanism of enhancement of virus plaques by cationic polymers. Wallis C, et al. J Virol 2:267-74, Apr 68
Inactivation of the bovine mammillitis herpesvirus by disinfectants. Martin WB, et al.
Vet Rec 85:100, 29 Jul 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of emetine on the multiplication of pseudorabies and Semliki Forest viruses and on the interferon production by cultured cells. Rosztóczy I.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:227-35, 1969
Utilization of various cell culture systems for propagation of certain feline viruses and canine herpesvirus. Lee KM, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:538-47, Oct 69
Temperature as a factor in resistance of young puppies to canine herpesvirus. Carmichael LE, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:669-78, Dec 69
Effect of temperature on growth of canine herpesvirus in canine kidney cell and macrophage cultures. Carmichael LE, et al. J Infect Dis 120:664-8, Dec 69
Morphology and entry of enveloped and deenveloped equine abortion (herpes) virus. Abodeely RA, et al.
J Virol 5:513-23, Apr 70
Herpesvirus envelopment. Darlington RW, et al.
J Virol 2:48-55, Jan 68
Effect of arginine-deficient media on the herpes-type virus associated with cultured Burkitt tumor cells. Henle W, et al. J Virol 2:182-91, Mar 68
Replication of herpes-type virus in a Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Hinuma Y, et al. J Virol 1:1203-6, Dec 67
Replication of canine herpesvirus. II. Virus development and release in infected dog kidney cells. Strandberg JD, et al. J Virol 4:480-9, Oct 69
Metabolic and virologic studies in primate liver organ cultures. Laufs R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1006-17, Mar 70
Susceptibility to superinfection of simian cells transformed by SV 40. Rapp F, et al.
Virology 40:961-70, Apr 70
[Culturing Newcastle disease and Aujeszky's disease virus in suspensions of chick embryo cells] Sergeev VA, et al. Veterinariia 3:48-51, 1970 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cultures of kidney cells from wild living small mammals and their use in the study of arboviruses.
Marhoul Z. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:263, May 70
Resistance of pig tonsillary and throat mucosa to reinfection with a homologous pseudorabies virus strain. Sabó A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:17-24, Jan 70
Detection of Marek's disease herpesvirus antigen by fluorescent and coating antibody. Ahmed M, et al.
Avian Dis 14:349-63, May 70
Protection against Marek's disease by vaccination with a herpesvirus of turkeys. Okazaki W, et al.
Avian Dis 14:413-29, May 70
Prevalence of precipitating antibody to antigens derived from Burkitt lymphoma cultures infected with herpes-type virus (EB virus). Stevens DA, et al.
Blood 35:263-75, Feb 70
EB virus antibody at different ages. Pereira MS, et al.
Brit Med J 4:526-7, 29 Nov 69
Epstein-Barr virus-associated antibody patterns in carcinoma of the post-nasal space. Schryver A de, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:443-59, Nov 69
High anti-EB virus titer in sera of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a small-scaled seroepidemiological study. Ito Y, et al.
Gann 60:335-40, Jun 69
Seroepidemiological studies on nasopharyngeal carcinoma by fluorescent antibody techniques with cultured Burkitt lymphoma cell. Kawamura A Jr, et al.
Gann 61:55-71, Feb 70
Direct membrane fluorescence reaction of EBV-carrying human lymphoblastoid cells: blocking

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tests with xenogeneic antisera. Bremberg S, et al. Int J Cancer 4:761-6, 15 Nov 69
EBV-associated serological patterns in a Burkitt lymphoma patient during regression and recurrence. Klein G, et al. Int J Cancer 4:416-21, 15 Jul 69
Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 3. Immunofluorescence findings in some organs of rabbits infected with large doses of B-virus aerosol. Benda R, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:307-12, 1969
Relationship of Epstein-Barr virus-induced membrane antigens in lymphoid cells to viral envelop antigens. Gerber P, et al. J Immun 105:793-5, Sep 70
Localization of viral antigen in chickens infected with Marek's disease herpesvirus. Calnek BW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:935-49, Oct 69
Immunoferritin and immunofluorescent studies with Epstein-Barr virus and herpes simplex virus by use of human sera and hyperimmune rabbit sera. Hampar B, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:75-85, Jul 70
Serological study of a mutant of herpesvirus unable to stimulate thymidine kinase. Buchan A, et al. J Virol 5:817-8, Jun 70
Combined fluorescent-antibody and electron microscopy study of Marek's disease virus-infected cell culture. Nazerian K, et al. J Virol 5:79-90, Jan 70
A seroepidemiologic study of infectious mononucleosis. The development of EB virus antibody in a military population. Lehane DE. JAMA 212:2240-2, 29 Jun 70
High incidence of Japanese infants with antibody to a herpes-type virus associated with cultured Burkitt lymphoma cells. Hinuma Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:309-11, Sep 69
Antibody responses to the Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegaloviruses after open-heart and other surgery. Henle W, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1068-74, 7 May 70
Prevalence, incidence and persistence of EB virus antibody in young adults. Niederman JC, et al. New Eng J Med 282:361-5, 12 Feb 70
The incidence of cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex, rubella, and toxoplasma antibodies in microcephalic, mentally retarded, and normocephalic children. Baron J, et al. Pediatrics 44:932-9, Dec 69
Epstein-Barr virus-induced viral and soluble complement-fixing antigens in Burkitt lymphoma cell cultures. Gerber P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:748-51, Jul 70
Comparison of antigens from human and chimpanzee herpes-type virus-infected hemic cell lines. Stevens DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:678-83, Feb 70
EBV antibodies in family contacts of patients with infectious mononucleosis. Wahren B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:934-9, Mar 70
Differential reactivity of human serums with early antigens induced by Epstein-Barr virus. Henle W, et al. Science 169:188-90, 10 Jul 70
Surface antigen on chick kidney cells infected with the herpesvirus of Marek's disease. Chen JH, et al. Virology 40:410-2, Feb 70
Herpesvirus neutralization: induction of the persistent fraction by insufficient antibody. Wallis C, et al. Virology 42:128-37, Sep 70
[Sero-epidemiologic study of EB herpes virus in France: frequency and age distribution of antibodies in Parisian regio] Chuat JC, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:713-7, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Frequency and age distribution of Epstein-Barr antivirus antibodies in France. Preliminary sero-epidemiologic survey] Sohier R. Path Biol (Paris) 18:707-11, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[On antigen relationship between herpes simplex virus, herpes virus platyrrhinae (marmoset herpesvirus) and equine abortion virus] Tischendorf P. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Values of antiviral antibodies in the plasma of the patients with otorhinolaryngologic cancer] Takasu T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1074-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of equine rhinopneumonitis virus. Romváry J, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:311-7, 1969
Cases of pseudorabies in free-living red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) and in captive blue foxes (Alopex lagopus) in Denmark. Bitsch V, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:195-6, 1969
Microplaque titration of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence. Zuffa A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:133-44, Mar 70
Pathogenesis of infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chicken kidney cells. Sharma JM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1843-50, Oct 69
Studies of laryngotracheitis virus in avian tissue cultures. I. Plaque assay in chicken embryo kidney tissue cultures. Rossi CR, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:219-28, 1969
Virus diseases of the respiratory tract of cats. 1. Isolation of feline rhinotracheitis virus. Studdert MJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:99-104, Mar 70
Equine herpes viruses. 2. Persistence of equine herpesviruses in experimentally infected horses and the experimental induction of abortion. Turner AJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:90-8, Mar 70
Feather follicle epithelium: a source of enveloped and infectious cell-free herpesvirus from Marek's disease. Calnek BW, et al. Avian Dis 14:219-33, May 70
A herpesvirus isolated from kidney cell culture of normal turkeys. Kawamura H, et al. Avian Dis 13:853-63, Nov 69
Marek's disease herpesvirus: in vivo and in vitro infection of kidney cells of different genetic strains of chickens. Spencer JL. Avian Dis 13:753-61, Nov 69
Use of rabbit cornea continuous cell line for the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and equine rhinopneumonitis infections. Di Franco E, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:231-2, Jul 69
Isolation of herpesvirus from equine leukocytes: comparison with equine rhinopneumonitis virus. Kemeny L, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:59-65, Jan 70
Feline viruses. IV. Isolation and characterization of feline panleukopenia virus in tissue culture and comparison of cytopathogenicity with feline picornavirus, herpesvirus, and reovirus. Scott FW, et al. Cornell Vet 60:165-82, Apr 70
Feline viruses. VI. Survey of the incidence of feline pathogenic agents in normal and clinically-ill cats. Walton TE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:215-32, Apr 70
Herpes-type virus particles and chromosome markers in two human cell lines derived from embryonic cultures exposed to human leukemic culture fluid in vitro. Ito Y, et al. Gann 60:247-51, Jun 69
Immunofluorescence study on production of immunoglobulins and herpes-type EB virus in the cell lines derived from human neoplastic lymph nodes. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 60:427-32, Aug 69
An immunoferritin study of a Burkitt lymphoma cell line harboring EB virus particles. Sugawara K, et al. Gann 61:279-81, Jun 70
Morphological observations on a virus associated with sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte). Smith W, et al. J Comp Path 79:421-4, Oct 69
Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 4. Role of alveolar macrophages of the lungs in inhalation B-virus infection of rabbits. Benda R, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:493-502, 1969
A prospective study of chronic herpes simplex virus infection and recurrent herpes labialis in humans. Douglas RG Jr, et al. J Immun 104:289-95, Feb 70
Propagation and behavior in chicken kidney cultures of the agent associated with classical Marek's disease. Sharma JM, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:907-16, Oct 69
Virus-like particles in a malignant lymphoma of the tonsil. Friedmann I. J Path 100:Pvii, Feb 70
Morphology and entry of enveloped and deenveloped equine abortion (herpes) virus. Abodeely RA, et al. J Virol 5:513-23, Apr 70
Electron microscopic localization of herpesvirus-type particles in Marek's disease. Ahmed M, et al. J Virol 2:1443-57, Dec 68
Preparation of infectious cell-free herpes-type virus associated with Marek's disease. Cook MK, et al. J Virol 5:258-61, Feb 70
Immunofluorescence and herpes-type virus particles in the P3HR-1 Burkitt lymphoma cell line. Hinuma Y, et al. J Virol 1:1045-51, Oct 67
Experimental Herpes-T infection in hamsters. Karpas A, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:134-6, Jan 70
Isolation, identification, and experimental transmission of herpesvirus T from an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Burkholder CR, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:186-91, Apr 70
SA 15-like herpesvirus from baboons. Malherbe H, et al. Lancet 1:785, 11 Apr 70
Simian herpesvirus SA8 from a baboon. Malherbe H, et al. Lancet 2:1427, 27 Dec 69
Herpes-like virus particles associated with cat scratch disease. Kalter SS, et al. Nature (London) 224:190, 11 Oct 69
The isolation of herpes virus from human corneal lesions. Abraham A, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:64-9, Jan-Mar 70
Isolation of bovine mammillitis virus from skin gangrene of the bovine udder. Derbyshire JB, et al. Vet Rec 85:389-90, 4 Oct 69
Partial purification of the Epstein-Barr virus and some properties of its DNA. Schulte-Holthausen H, et al. Virology 40:776-9, Mar 70
Characterization of the DNA of herpesviruses associated with Lucké adenocarcinoma of the frog and Burkitt lymphoma of man. Wagner EK, et al. Virology 42:257-61, Sep 70
Studies on EB virus of Burkitt's lymphoblasts. Weinberg A, et al. Virology 39:312-21, Oct 69
Experimental Herpes-T infection in hamsters. Karpas A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:134-6, May 68
[Problem of inclusions in encephalitis. Unusual ultrastructural aspects observed in acute necrosing encephalitis of herpetic origin] Vital C, et al. Presse Med 78:605-6, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Problems concerning the preparation of immune sera for the fluorescence-serological demonstration of Herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky's disease virus)] Schülke B. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1175-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Epstein-Barr virus, infectious mononucleosis and Burkitt's lymphoma] Waubke R. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1572-8, 24 Jul 70 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Isolation and identification of herpesvirus from cattle] Bodon L, et al. Veterinaria 46:42-4, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

DNA synthesis in EB virus-containing Burkitt lymphoma cultures during a temperature cycling procedure. Maurer BA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1026-30, Mar 70
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. 3. Relative amino acid content of various proteins formed after infection. Kaplan AS, et al. Virology 40:90-101, Jan 70

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of a pathogenic canine herpesvirus on canine brain cell cultures and cerebellar explants. Johnson GR, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:97-113, 1970
Aspects of the EB virus. Epstein MA. Advances Cancer Res 13:383-411, 1970 (155 ref.)
Antibodies to genital herpesvirus in patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Rawls WE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:710-6, 1 Jul 70
Experimental feline viral rhinotracheitis in the germfree cat. Hoover EA, et al. Amer J Path 58:269-82, Feb 70
Pathogenesis of canine herpesvirus in specific-pathogen-free dogs: 5- to 12-week-old pups. Appel MJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2067-73, Dec 69
Studies of laryngotracheitis virus in avian tissue cultures. 3. Enhancement of infectivity by diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Rossi CR, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:932-6, Jun 70
The relation between the Epstein-Barr virus and infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt's lymphoma and cancer of the postnasal space. Henle W, et al. E Afr Med J 46:402-6, Jul 69
Studies on the virus of Aujeszky's disease. I. Pathogenicity for rats and mice. Fraser G, et al. J Comp Path 79:435-44, Oct 69
Infectious-mononucleosis-like disease with negative heterophil agglutination test. Clinical features in relation to Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus antibodies. Klemola E, et al. J Infect Dis 121:608-14, Jun 70
Morphology and entry of enveloped and deenveloped equine abortion (herpes) virus. Abodeely RA, et al. J Virol 5:513-23, Apr 70
Morphological changes in productive and abortive infection by feline herpesvirus. Abraham A, et al. J Virol 5:617-23, May 70
E.B. virus, infectious mononucleosis, and Burkitt lymphoma. Lancet 2:887-8, 25 Oct 69 (14 ref.)
Morphological confirmation of the herpes nature of a carcinogenic virus of primates (Herpes saimiri). Morgan DG, et al. Nature (London) 228:170-2, 10 Oct 70
Effects of a pathogenic canine herpesvirus on established thyroid adenocarcinoma cell cultures. Johnson GR, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:289-308, 1969
Oncogenic evaluation in hamsters of human picorna-, paramyxo-, and herpesviruses. Trentin JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:912-5, Dec 69
[Viability of the BUK vaccine strain of Aujeszky's disease virus in the aerosol state] Selivanov AV, et al. Veterinariia 2:34-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Persistent infection of calf renal epithelial cells by the Aujeszky virus] Svobodová-Somogyiová I. Cesk Epidem 19:175-84, Jul 70 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biophysical properties of frog virus and its deoxyribonucleic acid: fate of radioactive virus in the early stage of infection. Smith WR, et al. J Virol 4:339-47, Oct 69
[Reproduction and cytopathogenic effect of the pseudorabies virus in primary cultures of calf kidney cells] Svobodová-Somogyiová J. Cesk Epidem 19:80-8, Mar 70 (Slo)

HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS (B4)

The nature of toxins of herpes simplex virus. II. Quantitation of pyrogenicity and lethality following intracerebral injection of herpes simplex virus in young rabbits. Tokumaru T. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:175-88, 1970
Plaque formation by three variants of the Miyama strain of herpes simplex virus. Nii S. Biken J 12:251-5, Dec 69
Persistent infection with herpes simplex virus in vitro. 1. Establishment and characteristics of persistent herpes simplex virus infection in Earle's L cells. Nii S. Biken J 12:45-67, Jun 69
Methylation of herpes-simplex-virus deoxyribonucleic acid. Low M, et al. Biochem J 114:56P, Oct 69
Incidence of antibody to EB virus, herpes simplex, and cytomegalovirus in Hodgkin's disease. Goldman JM, et al. Cancer 26:327-31, Aug 70
Nuclear protein composition and metabolism of HeLa

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells after infection with herpes simplex virus. Munro GF, et al. Cancer Res 30:379-86, Feb 70
5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in neonatal herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Charnock EL, et al. J Pediat 76:459-63, Mar 70
Type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex viruses: serological and biological differences. Plummer G, et al. J Virol 5:51-9, Jan 70
Herpes simplex virus products in productive and abortive infection. I. Stabilization with formaldehyde and preliminary analyses by isopycnic centrifugation in CsCl. Spring SB, et al. J Virol 1:294-301, Apr 67
Thermoinactivation of HF and M strains of herpes simplex virus in various conditions. Kabuta H, et al. Kurume Med J 16:91-9, 1969
Comparative synthesis of herpes simplex virus by neonatal and mature human fibroblasts. Saint Geme JW Jr, et al. Life Sci 8:1215-9, 15 Nov 69
Dry mass of human viruses, as determined by quantitative electron microscopy. Lampert F, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:573-4, Nov 69
RNA synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. II. Evidence that a class of viral mRNA is derived from a high molecular weight precursor synthesized in the nucleus. Wagner EK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:626-33, Oct 69
Adenovirus-associated viruses: enhancement by human herpesviruses. Blacklow NR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:952-4, Sep 70
Sarcomas after inoculation of newborn hamsters with Herpes virus hominis type 2 strains. Nahmias AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1065-9, Sep 70
Encephalitis due to herpesvirus hominis in an infant: treatment with idoxuridine. Wenzl JE, et al. Southern Med J 63:457-9, Apr 70
Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of chromatolysis in neurones infected with Herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:335-44, 1970
[Giant cell formation and virus-specific antigens of herpesvirus hominis: information flow from the parental DNA] Falke D, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:317-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Infectious herpesvirus hominis containing bromodeoxyuridine. Determination of the density and of the sedimentation constant in CsCl-H2O density gradient] Schiek W, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:229-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the Schneierson-Shore phenomenon] Negro Ponzi A, et al. Ig Mod 61:916-21, 1968 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The herpesvirion and its precursors made in productively and in abortively infected cells. Roizmab, et al. Fed Proc 28:1890-8, Nov-Dec 69
Herpes simplex virus: dry mass. Lampert F, et al. Science 166:1163-5, 28 Nov 69
Herpes simplex virus structural proteins. Olshevsky U, et al. Virology 40:948-60, Apr 70

CLASSIFICATION

Broadening spectrum of Herpesvirus hominis (Herpes simplex). Catalano PM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:364-6, Mar 70 (39 ref.)
Variability, structural glycoproteins, and classification of herpes simplex viruses. Roizman B, et al. Nature (London) 225:1253-4, 19 Sep 70
Typing of Herpesvirus hominis strains by a direct immunofluorescent technique. Nahmias AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:386-90, Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Selection and genetic studies on mutants of herpes simplex virus sensitive to sulfated agar polysaccharides. Germanov AB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:77-84, 1969
Effect of p-fluorophenylalanine on the replication of herpes simplex virus. Dym H, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1083-6, Sep-Oct 69
Inhibition of herpes virus adsorption on cells by protamine. Yamamoto S, et al. Kurume Med J 16:83-9, 1969
Inhibition of herpes simplex virus by synthetic double-stranded RNA (polyriboadenylic and polyribouridylic acids and polyriboinosinic and polyribocytidylic acids). Hamilton LD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:878-83, Nov 69
Heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones: correlation between structure, inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase, and inhibition of DNA viruses. Brockman RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:609-14, Feb 70
[Study of antiviral properties of Calendula officinalis] Bogdanova NS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:349-55, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of desoxyribonuciease on herpes simplex virus] Kossak NI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:312-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered properties of thymidine kinase after infection of mouse fibroblast cells with herpes simplex virus. Kit S, et al. J Virol 1:238-40, Feb 67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intracellular herpesvirus aggregate in the form of a pentagonal dipyramidal crystal-like structure. Melnick JL, et al. J Virol 2:78-80, Jan 68
Ultrastructural aspects of herpes simplex virus infection in organized cultures of mammalian nervous tissue. Leestma JE, et al. Lab Invest 20:70-8, Jan 69
Growth of ultraviolet-damaged herpesvirus in xeroderma pigemntosum. Rabson AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:802-6, Nov 69
Growth of herpes simplex virus in adult human skin organ cultures. Wheeler CE Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:405-8, Nov 69
[Double latent infection with SV5 and herpes viruses in hamster cell culture] Barski G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:420-33, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Latent in vitro infection of hamster cells by SV5 and herpes virus. Electron microscope demonstration of a double viral production] Delain E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:805-8, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Growth of herpes viruses in human leucozyte cultures] Gönczöl E, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:289-97, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Plaque tests with agarose overlay on Herpes simplex virus and adenovirus] Liegl O. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:178-87, 1968 (Ger)
[The stimulating effect of inactivated influenza virus on the multiplication of herpes virus] Sokolov MI, et al. Vop Virus 15:57-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of concentrated intracellular precipitating antigens of varicella-zoster and herpes simplex viruses and results obtained with them in the gel precipitation reaction. Trlifajová J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:25-34, Jan 70
Six years experience with herpes simplex virus in a children's home. Cesario TC, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:416-22, Nov 69
Antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 in humans. II. Women with cervical cancer. Nahmias AJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:547-52, Jun 70
Antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 in humans. I. Patients with genital herpetic infections. Nahmias AJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:539-46, Jun 70
Further analysis of physiochemical and immunologic properties of herpes simplex vus precipitating antigens. Tokumaru T. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:295-306, 1970
Preparation of a stable noninfective diagnostic antigen for herpes simplex prepared from chick embryo tissue cultures. Guerin MM, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:53-6, Feb 70
Measurement of antibody against human IgG by the neutralization of IgG-sensitized herpes simplex virus. Daniels CA, et al. J Immun 104:470-4, Feb 70
Late 19S rabbit antibody neutralization test for differentiating herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Hampar B, et al. J Immun 104:593-8, Mar 70
Measurement of antibodies to herpesvirus types 1 and 2 in human sera. Rawls WE, et al. J Immun 104:599-606, Mar 70
The specificity of rabbit antisera to Herpesvirus hominis and its dependence on the dose of virus inoculated. Peutherer JF. J Med Microbiol 3:267-72, May 70
Cellular compartmentalization of herpesvirus antigens during viral replication. Roizman B, et al. J Virol 1:181-92, Feb 67
Herpes simplex virus products in productive and abortive infection. II. Electron microscopic and immunological evidence for failure of virus envelopment as a cause of abortive infection. Spring SB, et al. J Virol 2:384-92, Apr 68
Neutralization of sensitized virus by purified components of complement. Daniels CA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:528-35, Mar 70
Immunofluorescent detection of herpesvirus antigens in exfoliated cells from human cervical carcinoma. Royston I, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:204-12, Sep 70
Herpesvirus hominis types I and II: a specific microindirect hemagglutination test. Fuccillo DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:735-9, Mar 70
Antigens specified by herpesviruses. I. Effect of arginine deprivation on antigen synthesis. Courtney RJ, et al. Virology 40:379-86, Feb 70
[On antigen relationship between herpes simplex virus, herpes virus platyrrhinae (marmoset herpesvirus) and equine abortion virus] Tischendorf P. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Detection of complement-fixing antibodies against herpes simplex virus in a sample of population from Accra (Ghana)] Russo V, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:213-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Action of antiviral antibodies on some viruses isolated from patients with infectious hepatitis] Mozilevskaia ZI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:246-50, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Six years experience with herpes simplex virus in a children's home. Cesario TC, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:416-22, Nov 69
Selection of herpesvirus mutants producing mottled plaques in human fibroblast monolayers. (Brief report). Germanov AB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:85-8, 1969
Experimental herpes simplex uveitis. The isolation of herpesvirus in an iris organ culture system. Tucker DN, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:827-9, Dec 69
Genital infection with type 2 Herpes virus hominis. A commonly occurring venereal disease. Nahmias AJ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:294-8, Dec 69
Fatal hepatitis in siblings: isolation of coxsackievirus B5 and herpes simplex virus. Marks MI, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1391-3 passim, 20 Jun 70
A study of viral etiology of aseptic meningitis and encephalitis in Cairo. Abdel Wahab KS, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:309-25, 1969
Complement-requiring neutralizing antibodies in Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Lerner AM, et al. J Immun 104:607-15, Mar 70
The gibbon (Hylobates lar); a new primate host for Herpesvirus hominia. I. A natural epizootic in a laboratory colony. Smith PC, et al. J Infect Dis 120:292-7, Sep 69
Variability of herpes simplex virus: isolation of two variants from simultaneous eruptions at different sites. Terni M, et al. J Infect Dis 121:212-6, Feb 70
Preparation of herpes simplex virus of high titer. Roizman B, et al. J Virol 2:83-4, Jan 68
[Acute necrotic encephalitis. Apropos of 4 anatomo-clinical cases] Toga M, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:165-84, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Unusual cultural characteristics of a strain of herpesvirus hominis] Daniel P. Canad J Microbiol 15:977-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Abortion caused by type II Herpesvirus. Isolation of the virus from cultures of zygotic tissues] Boué A, et al. Presse Med 78:103-6, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Virus isolation experiments from aphous oral mucosa diseases] Kulcsár G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:455-61, May 70 (Ger)
[A simple method for quick identification of virus contamination of tissue cultures] Lange W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:428-38, May 68 (Ger)
[Use of tissue culture for isolation of herpes simplex virus] Olkowska D. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:285-9, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

6-Azauridine as an inhibitor of the synthesis of Herpesvirus hominis. Falke D, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:115-23, Mar 70
Interference of ethidium bromide with the replication of herpes virus DNA. Brief report. Vilagínès R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:109-12, 1970
DNA of herpes simplex virus is not a substrate for methylation in vivo. Low M, et al. J Molec Biol 46:205-7, 28 Nov 69
Synthesis of herpes simplex virus structural proteins in arginine deprived cells. Olshevsky U, et al. Nature (London) 226:851-3, 30 May 70
Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. 3. Viruses differing in their effects on the social behavior of infected cells specify different membrane glycoproteins. Keller JM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:865-71, Apr 70
Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus, IV. Site of glycosylation and accumulation of viral membrane proteins. Spear PG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:730-7, Jul 70
[Distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides in Herpesvirus hominis DNA and in host cells (fetal lamb kidney)] Lando D, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1521-38, 1969 (Fre)
[Reciprocal dissociativity of DNA synthesis and giant cell formation in Herpesvirus hominis caused by cytosine arabinoside and compound 48-80] Falke D. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:390-4, 1970 (Ger)
[The incorporation of IDU into viral DNA of herpes simplex virus] Miyamoto H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1064-70, Aug 69 (Jap)

PATHOGENICITY

Association of stomatitis and paronychias due to herpes simplex. Muller SA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:396-402, Apr 70
Herpes simplex keratitis. Potentiation with normal horse serum and antilymphocyte serum. Smolin G, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:746-51, Jun 70
Observations on cultures of rabbit retina infected with vaccinia and herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al. J Gen Virol 6:41-9, Jan 70
Herpes simplex infection of the female genital tract. II. Association of cytopathic effect in cell culture with site of infection. Kleger B, et al. J Infect Dis 120:376-8, Sep 69
Mechanism of persistent herpes simplex virus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infection in vitro. Hampar B, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:621-34, Sep 69
Labile coat: reason for noninfectious cell-free varicella-zoster virus in culture. Cook ML, et al.
J Virol 2:1458-64, Dec 68
Host-cell lysosomal response to two strains of herpes simplex virus. Fine DL, et al. J Virol 5:226-9, Feb 70
Virus-specific ribonucleic acid synthesis in KB cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Flanagan JF.
J Virol 1:583-90, Jun 67
Proteins spcified by herpes simplex virus. II. Viral glycoprotins associated with cellular membranes.
Spear PG, et al. J Virol 5:123-31, Feb 70
Isolation of a clone of herpes simplex virus highly attenuated for newborn mice and hamsters. Yoshino K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:223-32, Jun 69
[Infectious power of Herpesvirus hominis DNA in cell culture] Lando D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:527-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Inhibition of giant cell formation with the so-called Compound 48-80 after infection with Herpesvirus hominis] Falke D, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:308-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibition of giant cell formation by compound 48-80 after infection with Herpesvirus hominis. II. The activation of lysosomes] Falke D, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:353-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Nuclear margin changes in herpes simplex virus-infected HeLa cells] Munk K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:567-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of experimental pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus in mice. Intracerebral, Intraperitoneal and oral infection of the suckling mice] Rajčáni J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:421-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems in the pathogenesis of Herpes simplex virus infections] Rajčáni J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:353-63, Mar 70 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light enhanced reactivation of a mammalian virus. Bockstahler LE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:184-9, 9 Oct 70
Preparation of a stable noninfective diagnostic antigen for herpes simplex prepared from chick embryo tissue cultures. Guerin MM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:53-6, Feb 70
Growth of ultraviolet-damaged herpesvirus in xeroderma pigemntosum. Rabson AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:802-6, Nov 69
[UV inactivation of herpes simplex virus from cell cultures treated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-iododeoxyuridine] Schneweis KE.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:203-11, 1969 (Ger)

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Genital infection with type 2 Herpes virus hominis. A commonly occurring venereal disease. Nahmias AJ, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 45:294-8, Dec 69
Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 4. Role of alveolar macrophages of the lungs in inhalation B-virus infection of rabbits.
Benda R, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:493-502, 1969
The avian leukosis complex. Helmboldt CF, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:29-42, Aug 68
Disseminated herpes-simplex-virus infections.
Nahmias AJ. New Eng J Med 282:684-5, 19 Mar 70
Herpetic sciatica. Siegel IM. Surgery 66:693-4, Oct 69
[Double latent infection with SV5 and herpes viruses in hamster cell culture] Barski G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:420-33, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Infectious mononucleosis and its complications] Lübcke P.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:838-43, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Problems in herpes virus infections] Yoshino K.
J Jap Med Ass 62:329-36, 15 Aug 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 5. Significance of viraemia and role of blood leucocytes of B-virus, particularly air-borne infection of rabbits. Benda R, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:27-35, 1970
[Comparative studies of the etiology of herpetic and aphthous stomatitis and recurrent aphthae] Smosarska H, et al.
Czas Stomat 22:1101-7, Dec 69 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Chronic oral ulceration. Cohen L.
J Oral Med 25:7-11, Jan-Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Association of herpes-like virus infection with infectious mononucleosis. Hirshaut Y, et al.
Amer J Med 47:520-7, Oct 69
Herpesvirus infection in burned patients.
Brit Med J 2:618-9, 13 Jun 70
Herpesvirus infection and central nervous system malformations. Gooding CA. J Pediat 76:980-1, Jun 70
Herpesvirus infection and central nervous system malformations. South MA. J Pediat 76:981, Jun 70
Can E.B. virus affect the fetus? Hughes-Davies TH.
Lancet 1:145, 17 Jan 70
Herpesvirus infection in burned patients. Foley FD, et al. New Eng J Med 282:652-6, 19 Mar 70
Association of maternal genital herpetic infection with spontaneous abortion. Naib ZM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:260-3, Feb 70
Herpetic infection in adults. Acute gingivostomatitis and associated traumatic herpes. Davies RM, et al.
Oral Surg 30:41-7, Jul 70
Sarcomas after inoculation of newborn hamsters with Herpes virus hominis type 2 strains. Nahmias AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1065-9, Sep 70
[Optical and electron microscopy study of a case of acute necrosing encephalitis] Leger H, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:52-5, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Korsakoff's post-encephalic syndrome] Lechevalier B.
Presse Med 78:99-100, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[The susceptibility of humans to Herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky-virus). 3. Studies on the possible involvement of the virus in abortions] Jentzsch KD.
Z Ges Hyg 15:270-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Necrotizing encephalitis with cerebral cytomegalic inclusion disease in an adult--possible double viral infection in the brain] Yanagisawa N, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:292-308, Jun 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The prognosis in zoster paralysis. Gupta SK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:593-603, Nov 69
Complement-requiring neutralizing antibodies in Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Lerner AM, et al.
J Immun 104:607-15, Mar 70
Neonatal herpetic infection. A fatal consequence of penile herpes in a serviceman. Zavoral JH, et al.
JAMA 213:1492-3, 31 Aug 70
The isolation of herpes virus from human corneal lesions. Abraham A, et al.
Rom Med Rev 14:64-9, Jan-Mar 70
[Intradermoreaction with inactivated herpetic virus. II. Relations between the cutaneous response circulating herpetic antibodies] Bubola D, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:515-28, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Neonatal herpetic infection. Report of two premature infants treated with systemic use of idoxuridine.
Tuffi GA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:909-14, Dec 69
Herpetic whitlows: results of treatment with idoxuridine. Juel-Jensen BE.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:227-30, Feb 70
5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in neonatal herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Charnock EL, et al.
J Pediat 76:459-63, Mar 70
Herpes encephalitis treated with idoxuridine. Goldman B, et al. Lancet 2:155-6, 18 Jul 70
Herpes encephalitis treated with intravenous idoxuridine. Silk BR, et al. Lancet 1:411-2, 21 Feb 70
Idoxuridine in herpesvirus encephalitis. Hanshaw JR.
New Eng J Med 282:47, 1 Jan 70
[The role of antiviral chemotherapy in dentistry] Bourgeois G. Chir Dent France 40:28-32, 7 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Antiviral chemotherapy in dermatology. Action of N1, N1 anhydrobis (beta-hydroxyethyl) biguanide hydrochloride in high doses] Rivoire J.
Lyon Med 218:1699-705, 24 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of necrotizing herpesvirus encephalitis using idoxuridine] Rappel M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:93-8, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Virostatic effect and clinical use of 1-allyl-3,5-diethyl-6-chlorouracil] Gauri KK, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:375-9, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the induction of a new deoxycytidine kinase in cells infected with herpes virus. Perera PA, et al. Biochem J 117:21P-22P, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Temperature as a factor in resistance of young puppies to canine herpesvirus. Carmichael LE, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:669-78, Dec 69
Herpes simplex virus pneumonia. Occurrence in an allotransplanted lung. Douglas RG Jr, et al.
JAMA 210:902-4, 3 Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 in humans. I. Patients with genital herpetic infections.
Nahmias AJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:539-46, Jun 70
The association of genital herpesvirus with cervical atypia and carcinoma in situ. Royston I, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:531-8, Jun 70
Occurrence of precipitating antibodies to bovine herpes virus (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis) in sera of farm animals and man in Iran. Afshar A, et al.
J Comp Path 80:307-10, Apr 70
Observations on childhood infections with the Epstein-Barr virus. Henle G, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:303-10, Mar 70
Newborn infection with Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2. Nahmias AJ, et al. J Pediat 75:1194-203, Dec 69
Serological studies with EB virus in infectious lymphocytosis. Blacklow NR, et al.
Nature (London) 226:647, 16 May 70
Sarcoidosis, another disease associated with serologic evidence for herpes-like virus infection. Hirshaut Y, et al. New Eng J Med 283:502-6, 3 Sep 70
Virus-specific, labile, nonvirion antigen in herpesvirus-infected cells. Tarro G, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:753-60, Mar 70
Effect of antithymocyte serum on herpesvirus hominis (type 1) infection in adult mice. Nahmias AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:896-8, Nov 69
[Detection of viral antigens in aphthous and herpetic mouth diseases] Dán P, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:249-51, Aug 70 (Hun)
[Detection of complement-fixing antibodies against herpes simplex virus in a sample of population from Accra (Ghana)] Russo V, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:213-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Broadening spectrum of Herpesvirus hominis (Herpes simplex). Catalano PM.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:364-6, Mar 70 (39 ref.)
Experimental Herpes-T infection in hamsters. Karpas A, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:134-6, Jan 70
Experimental Herpes-T infection in hamsters. Karpas A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:134-6, May 68
[Attempt to isolate viruses from aphthous, herpetiform and herpetic ulcerations] Sallay K, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:12-5, Jan 70 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

Studies on the epidemiology of Marek's disease herpesvirus in broiler flocks. Witter RL, et al.
Avian Dis 14:255-67, May 70
Latent cytomegalovirus infection in blood donors. Diosi P, et al. Brit Med J 4:660-2, 13 Dec 69
Clinically evident, non-terminal infections with herpesviruses and the wart virus in immunosuppressed renal allograft recipients.
Spencer ES, et al. Brit Med J 1:251-4, 1 Aug 70
Serological response of the EBV antibodies in pediatric cases of infectious mononucleosis and in their contacts. Joncas J, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1260-3, 6 Jun 70
Search for herpes simplex, mumps and lymphocytic choriomeningitis associated with central nervous system disease at Vellore, Southern India. Carey DE, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:567-8, Mar 69
The gibbon (Hylobates lar); a new primate host for Herpesvirus hominis. I. A natural epizootic in a laboratory colony. Smith PC, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:292-7, Sep 69
Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis in Michigan. Report of thirteen cases, including six treated with idoxuridine. Nolan DC, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:10-3, 1 Jan 70
[The susceptibility of humans to Herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky-virus). II. Antigenetic relations between Herpesvirus suis and Herpesvirus simplex] Jentzsch KD, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:184-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Re-examination of encephalitic brains known to contain intranuclear inclusion bodies: electron-microscopic observations following prolonged fixation in formalin. Hashida Y, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:537-43, Apr 70
Genital herpesvirus (type II) strain differences.
Amstey MS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:924-7, 15 Mar 70
Experimental canine herpesvirus in the gnotobiotic dog. Kakuk TJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:69-79, Feb 70
Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of chromatolysis in neurones infected with Herpes simplex virus. Kristensson K, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:335-44, 1970
[Generalized viral infections] Le Tan Vinh, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:181-96, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Encephalogram changes in common manifestations of herpetic primoinfection] Verliac F, et al.
Ann Med Interb (Paris) 120:283-93, Apr 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Pathogenesis of canine herpesvirus in specific-pathogen-free dogs: 5- to 12-week-old pups.
Appel MJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2067-73, Dec 69
Isolation of a canine herpesvirus from a dog with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

malignant lymphoma. Kakuk TJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1951-60, Nov 69
Pathogenesis of bovine mamillitis virus infection in cattle. Martin WB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2151-66, Dec 69
Pathogenesis of canine herpesvirus encephalitis. Percy DH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:145-56, Jan 70
Canine Herpesvirus as a suspected cause of neonatal mortality in puppies. Huxtable CR, et al. Aust Vet J 46:344-5, Jul 70
Equine herpesviruses. I. Isolation and characterisation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus and other equine herpesviruses from horses. Studdert MJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:83-9, Mar 70
Virus diseases of the respiratory tract of cats. 1. Isolation of feline rhinotracheitis virus. Studdert MJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:99-104, Mar 70
Equine herpes viruses. 2. Persistence of equine herpesviruses in experimentally infected horses and the experimental induction of abortion. Turner AJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:90-8, Mar 70
Coexistence of antibodies against chronic respiratory disease, infectious laryngotracheitis, and infectious bronchitis on poultry farms of Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, and Madras. Malik BS, et al. Avian Dis 13:695-9, Nov 69
Marek's disease herpesvirus: in vivo and in vitro infection of kidney cells of different genetic strains of chickens. Spencer JL. Avian Dis 13:753-61, Nov 69
Use of rabbit cornea continuous cell line for the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and equine rhinopneumonitis infections. Di Franco E, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:231-2, Jul 69
Feline viruses. VII. Immunity to the feline herpesvirus in kittens inoculated experimentally by the aerosol method. Walton TE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:232-9, Apr 70
Malignant head catarrah (?). A case report. Gnanaprakasam V. Indian Vet J 46:912-6, Oct 69
Herpesvirus canis: aspects of pathogenesis and immune response. Carmichael LE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1714-21, 15 Jun 70
Clinical observations of canine herpesvirus. Huxsoll DL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1706-13, 15 Jun 70
Effects of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus on the central nervous system of cattle. McKercher DG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1460-7, 15 May 70
Comments on canine herpesvirus: pathogenesis and immune response. Percy DH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1721-4, 15 Jun 70
Occurrence of precipitating antibodies to bovine herpes virus (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis) in sera of farm animals and man in Iran. Afshar A, et al. J Comp Path 80:307-10, Apr 70
Herpesvirus infection of pigeons. I. Pathology and virus isolation. Cornwell HJ, et al. J Comp Path 80:221-7, Apr 70
Herpesvirus infection of pigeons. II. Experimental infection of pigeons and chicks. Cornwell HJ, et al. J Comp Path 80:229-32, Apr 70
Cellular pathology of calves experimentally infected with bovine herpes mammillitis virus. Lepper AW, et al. J Comp Path 79:489-94, Oct 69
A standardized serum neutralization test for feline viral rhinotracheitis. I. Virus assay. Povey RC, et al. J Comp Path 79:379-85, Jul 69
A standardized serum neutralization test for feline viral rhinotracheitis. II. The virus-serum system. Povey RC, et al. J Comp Path 79:387-92, Jul 69
Influence of method of infection on the pathogenesis of infectious laryngotracheitis. Purcell DA, et al. J Comp Path 79:285-91, Jul 69
Bovine virus diarrhea: infectious bovine rhinotracheitis complex. Shope RE Jr. J Dairy Sci 53:619-21, May 70
Localization of viral antigen in chickens infected with Marek's disease herpesvirus. Calnek BW, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:935-49, Oct 69
Isolation, identification, and experimental transmission of herpesvirus T from an owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Burkholder CR, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:186-91, Apr 70
The development of a vaccine for bovine herpes mammillitis. Rweyemamu MM, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:419-27, Sep 69
Preliminary observations on Marek's disease in ducks and other avian species. Baxendale W. Vet Rec 85:341-2, 20 Sep 69
Inactivation of the bovine mammillitis herpesvirus by disinfectants. Martin WB, et al. Vet Rec 85:100, 29 Jul 69
Spontaneous herpes-like viral infection in a chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Goudas P, et al. Wildlife Dis 6:175-9, Jul 70
[Equine coital exanthema] Petzoldt K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:93-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Fluoresence-serological diagnosis of rhinopneumonitis virus infections. (Preliminary report)] Weiland E, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:95-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Transmission experiments with the exanthema virus from horses to cattle] Böttcher R, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:648-51, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Isolation and identification of herpesvirus from cattle] Bodon L, et al. Veterinaria 46:42-4, 1970 (Rus)

HERPESVIRUS VARICELLAE see

VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS (B4)

HESPERIDIN see under BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

The crystal and molecular structure of the alkaloid cassipourine. Gafner G, et al. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:2114-9, 15 Oct 69
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. V. Specific modification of the methionine residues with beta-propiolactone. Atassi MZ. Immunochemistry 6:801-10, Nov 69
The crystal and molecular structure of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid. A naturally occurring homolog of proline. Berman HM, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:6177-82, 22 Oct 69
The crystal and molecular structure of N-methyl-N-t-butyl-3-hydroxyazetidinium methanesulfonate, a nonplanar azetidinium ring. McGandy EL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:6173-7, 22 Oct 69
In vitro interaction of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds with Escherichia coli ribosomes: dissociation of 70S ribosome. Miyazawa F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:325-7, Feb 70
[Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. XVII. Reactions of 1-phenylcarbonohydrazide and 1-phenylthiocarbonohydrazide with carbodi-imides. Kurzer F, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:26-34, 1970
Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. XVI. Interaction of carbohydrazide and carbodi-imides. Kurzer F, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:19-25, 1970
Synthesis of 6-trifluoromethyl-1, 4-dihydrazinophthalazine. Cavalieri B, et al. J Med Chem 13:148-9, Jan 70
Heterocyclic analogs of biologically active indoles. Blanton CD Jr. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:19-20, Apr 69
Steroid 3-oxetanones. II. The dipole moments of some cholestane ring b oxetanones and oxetanols. Funk SR, et al. Steroids 14:477-81, Nov 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of steroidal cyclic thioketals. Shroff AP, et al. Steroids 8:739-47, Nov 66
[Prebiological evolution. 3. Preparation of azulmic acids from ammonium cyanide] Labadie M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:525-33, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Alkylation and acylation products of 1-cyano-isochromans. 8. Studies in the isochroman and isothiochroman series] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:170-82, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Stereochemistry of conversion of heterocyclic ketones with complex metal hydrides and Grignard-reagents] Haller R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:53-60, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Size of heterocycles as limiting factor for lactam formation] Möhrle H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:1-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Determination of protein binding of some guanylhydrazones by means of Sephadex gel filtration] Hofmann P, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:681-4, May 70 (Ger)
[Reversible inactivation of transfer ribonucleic acids with diketene] Erhardt F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:567-70, May 70 (Ger)
[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 12. Conversion of some substituted malonic acid dihydrazides with aldehydes and ketones] Bräuniger H, et al. Pharmazie 24:720-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of glucosides of bifunctional hydroxy- and mercaptophthalazines. 20 Glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 22:233-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Ribopyranosides of 3-hydroxypyridazone-(6) (maleic acid hydrazide). 38. Glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 25:144-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Elimination of complement fixation of gamma-globulin by chemical modification with beta-propiolactone] Stephan W. Z Klin Chem 7:282-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Effect of heavy metal salts on the chemoluminescence of lumino] Mikulčić V, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:275-84, 1969 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cephalexin therapy as related to renal function. Kabins SA, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:133-42, Feb 70
Studies on therapy of staphylococcal infections in monkeys. V. Comparison of cephalexin, oxacillin, cloxacillin, dicloxacillin and nafcillin. Saslaw S, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:143-52, Feb 70
Comparison of cephalexin, penicillin V, and ampicillin in streptococcal infections in monkeys. Saslaw S, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:943-9, Jun 70
[Evaluation of the effects of drugs in angina pectoris caused by bodily exertion--comparison between SIN-10 and the negative placebo] Toyama S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1594-601, May 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Magnesium hydroxide as a thin-layer chromatographic adsorbent. II. A unique system for separating polynuclear azaaromatic compounds. Keefer LK, et al. J Chromatogr 47:20-6, 18 Feb 70
[Content and localization of furocoumarins in some types of the genus Heracleum] Blažek Z. Cesk Farm 18:250-7, Jul 69 (Cze)
[Polarographic studies on pharmaceuticals. IV. Determination of free sulfur in anethole thithione] Sugii A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:491-4, Apr 70 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of heterocyclic derivatives of oestradiol. Maldonado LA, et al. Chem Industr 35:1146-7, 29 Aug 70
Photocyclization of pharmacodynamic amines. IV. Novel heterocycles from n-chloroacetyl-3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Yonemitsu O, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5686-90, 23 Sep 70
Synthesis of polynuclear heterocycles. II. Cyclisations of 2- and 4-substituted 3-amino- and 3-nitro-pyridines. Eatough JJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 13:1874-8, 1970
3-Azaspiro[5.5]undecanes. Petigara RB, et al. J Med Chem 12:1088-9, Nov 69
Seven-membered heterocyclics of medicinal potential. Heindel ND. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:24, Apr 69
Condensed polyheterocycles containing N, S and O. Ketcham RG. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:28-9, Apr 69
Heterocyclic steroids. XVI. A new synthesis of 13-aza-estrone. Speckamp WN, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 5:383-6, Jan 70
[Complex combinations of dihydrazinophthalazine (DHF). VII. Dihydrazinophthalazine-metal benzoates] Grecu I, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:603-12, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Heterocyclic equilenin analogues] Huber K, et al. Experientia 25:908-10, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis and characteristics of various 3-benzazocines, a class of potential analgesics] Pecherer B, et al. Helv Chim Acta 53:763-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies of phthalazines. III. (1,2). Synthesis of new diazotized heterocyclic compounds with potential anti-inflammatory activity obtained with tetrahydrophthalazine-1-one] Bellasio E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:305-13, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Synthesis of trans-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-methylazetidin-2-one and stereochemistry of various homologues] Bellasio E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:409-21, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Organic fluoridated organic compounds with potential biologic activity. VI. Synthesis of fluorohydrazinophthalazines] Cavalieri B, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:833-46, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Syntheses of 1-substituted isoquinoline and 1,4-benzoxazepine derivatives by pomeranz-fritsch reaction (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCCXX] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1048-55, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the synthesis of 1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives. I. On the synthesis of pyridyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives] Kubota S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:841-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical components of Leucophyllum texanum. Isolation of regiomontane. Domínguez XA, et al. Planta Med 17:366-8, Oct 69

METABOLISM

The microbiological oxygenation of some azabicycloalkanes. Johnson RA, et al. J Org Chem 33:3195-201, Aug 68
Excretion of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid heliotrine in the urine and bile of sheep. Jago MV, et al. J Path 98:115-28, Jun 69
[The microbial degradation of the 1,4-oxathiin derivative, 2,3-dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin (DCMO)] Wallnöfer P. Arch Mikrobiol 64:319-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Distribution studies with Digitalis-like synthetic steroid-3,20-bisguanylhydrazones-14C] Duhm B, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1978-81, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Distribution of 3,3'-dimethyl-4,4'-diacetyldiphenylbisguanylhydrazone of cardiac glycoside-like action in the guinea pig organism] Hofmann P, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1845-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The oxidation of some aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons by microorganisms] Fedoseeva GE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:208-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further pharmacological studies of bicyclic thymoleptics. Petersen PV, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:241-8, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

1,4-phthalazinediyldihydrazones ad potential chemotherapeutic agents. Prescott B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:262, 1968**

Effect of formalin, beta-propiolactone, merthiolate, and ultraviolet light upon influenza virus infectivity chicken cell agglutination, hemagglutination, and antigenicity. Goldstein MA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:290-4, Feb 70**

The effects of taloximine and aminophylline on isolated human smooth muscle. Coupar IM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:492-500, Aug 69**

Human pharmacology of taloximine. Griffin JP, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 39:249P-250P, May 70**

Effects of apholate on chromosomes of germ cells in the grasshopper testes. Klassen W, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol 11:829-33, Dec 69**

Effect of beta-propiolactone on bacteriophages and Salmonella typhimurium. Fukuda S, et al. **Cancer Res 30:830-3, Mar 70**

Oxidation of glutathione in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by methyl phenyidiazenecarboxylate (azoester). Harris JW. **Exp Cell Res 56:299-303, Aug 69**

Pharmacology of some marijuana constituents and 2 heterocyclic analogues. Dewey WL, et al. **Nature (London) 226:1265-7, 27 Jun 70**

Cephalexin: a new antibiotic. Griffith RS, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 34:Suppl:99-106, May-Jun 69**

[Pharmacological study of pipratecol (JP 711) and of a pharmaceutical combination raubasine-JP 711] Laubie M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1820-6, Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Possible intervention of photochemical mechanism in the process of cancerization by aromatic hydrocarbons and their heterocyclic analogues] Sung SS, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2052-5, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Pharmacological properties of mono- and bisquanylhydrazones] Wollert U. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:680-3, Apr 69 (63 ref.) (Ger)**

[Dihydroergocristin-blood flow in the limbs-increase of the venous tone] Ehringer H. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:81-6, Jan 70 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitroheterocycles with antiparasitic effects. Schmidt P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 160:530-5, 6 Oct 69**

Respiratory stimulants in treatment of perinatal asphyxia. Godfrey S, et al. **Brit Med J 1:475-7, 21 Feb 70**

Prominent chemotherapeutic properties of the N-oxide derivatives of (5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl heterocycles. Shimizu M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2330-4, Nov 69**

[Preliminary experience in treatment of depressive patients with Lu 3-010 and Lu 5-003] Ravn J, et al. **Nord Psykiat T 23:253-62, 1969 (Dan)**

[Pharmacological properties of mono- and bisquanylhydrazones] Wollert U. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:680-3, Apr 69 (63 ref.) (Ger)**

[Clinical studies of cephalexin (Lilly) in surgical infections] Ishii R, et al. **Arch Jap Chir 38:795-9, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Evaluation of the effects of drugs in angina pectoris caused by bodily exertion--comparison between SIN-10 and the negative placebo] Toyama S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 28:1594-601, May 70 (Jap)**

[Personal experiences in the treatment of bile duct diseases using Genebil] De Marcos Perez VM. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:569-84, Nov 69 (Spa)**

TOXICITY

The effect of protein deficiency and microsomal enzyme induction by DDT and phenobarbitone on the acute toxicity of chloroform and a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, retrorsine. McLean AE. **Brit J Exp Path 51:317-21, Jun 70**

An electron-microscope study of liver cell necrosis due to heliotrine. Kerr JF. **J Path 97:557-62, Mar 69**

Hepatotoxic activity of retrorsine, senkirkine and hydroxysenkirkine in newborn rats, and the role of epoxides in carcinogenesis by pyrrolizidine alkaloids and aflatoxins. Schoental R. **Nature (London) 227:401-2, 25 Jul 70**

Cephalexin: a new antibiotic. Griffith RS, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 34:Suppl:99-106, May-Jun 69**

[Pharmacological study of pipratecol (JP 711) and of a pharmaceutical combination raubasine-JP 711] Laubie M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1820-6, Nov 69 (Fre)**

URINE

Excretion of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid heliotrine in the urine and bile of sheep. Jago MV, et al. **J Path 98:115-28, Jun 69**

HETEROPHYES see under TREMATODA (B1)

HETEROZYGOTE (G1)

Genetics of protan and deutan color-vision anomalies: an instructive family. Thuline HC, et al. **Amer J Hum Genet 21:581-92, Nov 69**

Screening for heterozygous alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. II. Effect of other serum protein abnormalities. Liebermann J, et al. **Ann Intern Med 73:9-13, Jul 70**

Unbalanced globin chain synthesis in alpha-thalassemia heterozygotes. Schwartz E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci 165:288-94, 20 Nov 69**

Cell population density and phenotypic expression of tissue culture fibroblasts from heterozygotes of Lesch-Nyhan's disease (inosinate pyrophosphorylase deficiency). Dancis J, et al. **Biochem Genet 3:609-15, Dec 69**

Identification of the heterozygous state for the alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency gene in man. Kueppers F. **Biochem Genet 3:283-8, Jun 69**

The predominance of heterozygotes found in wild goldfish of Lake Erie at the gene locus for sorbitol dehydrogenase. Lin CC, et al. **Biochem Genet 3:603-7, Dec 69**

The effect of homozygous deletions upon heterozygote formation in bacteriophage T4D. Kvelland I. **Genet Res 14:13-31, Aug 69**

The genetic conditions in heterozygous and homozygous populations of Drosophila. I. The fate of alien chromosomes. Sperlich D, et al. **Genetica 41:265-304, 1970**

The number of heterozygous nucleotide sites maintained in a finite population due to steady flux of mutations. Kimura M. **Genetics 61:893-903, Apr 69**

Heterozygous puffs in Sciara ocellaris. Perondini AL, et al. **Genetics 61:Suppl:251-60, 1969**

A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. IV. Patterns of genic variation in central, marginal and isolated populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Prakash S, et al. **Genetics 61:841-58, Apr 69**

The zygosity in the human HL-A transplantation system. A contribution to detect the histocompatibility grade. Speiser P, et al. **Humangenetik 8:173-7, 1969**

Macrophage-melanocyte heterokaryons. I. Preparation and properties. Gordon S, et al. **J Exp Med 131:981-1003, 1 May 70**

Limits on heterozygous advantage as an explanation of polymorphism. Merrell DJ. **J Hered 60:180-2, Jul-Aug 69**

Chromosomal translocation heterozygotes in the house fly. Egg hatch, sex ratios, and transmission to progeny of 193 translocations. Wagoner DE, et al. **J Hered 60:301-4, Sep-Oct 69**

Globin chain synthesis in heterozygotes for beta chain mutations. Bank A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 76:616-21, Oct 70**

Early recognition of heterozygotes for the gene for dystrophia myotonica. Bundey S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:279-93, Jun 70**

Screening for homozygous and heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Protein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. Lieberman J, et al. **JAMA 210:2055-60, 15 Dec 69**

Dystrophia myotonica: identification of heterozygotes. **Lancet 2:450-1, 29 Aug 70**

The influence of heterochromatin, inversion-heterozygosity and somatic pairing on x-ray induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Becker HJ. **Molec Gen Genet 105:203-18, 1969**

Infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Kaback MM, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:1336-40, 11 Jun 70**

Detection of heterozygocity for mucoviscidosis by the sweat bromide test. Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Pol Med J 9:35-9, 1970**

Hemizygous expression of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in erythrocytes of heterozygotes for the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Nyhan WL, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:214-8, Jan 70**

On the transfer of information from old to new chains of DNA duplexes in phage lambda: destruction of heterozygotes. Russo VE, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:363-7, Feb 70**

The immune response in mice of genotypes W-Wv and Sl-Sld1. Mekori T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:115-9, Oct 69**

Detection of the heterozygous state in bovine porphyria: analysis of urinary coproporphyrin isomers. Moore WE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:926-9, Sep 70**

Pompe's disease: detection of heterozygotes by lymphocyte stimulation. Hirschhorn K, et al. **Science 166:1632-3, 26 Dec 69**

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J, et al. **Science 167:1015-6, 13 Feb 70**

Aedes aegypti: origin of a "new" chromosome from a double translocation heterozygote. McDonald PT, et al. **Science 168:1229-30, 5 Jun 70**

Heterozygous beta thalassemia: balanced globin synthesis in bone marrow cells. Schwartz E. **Science 167:1512-4, 13 Mar 70**

X-chromosomal-linked diseases affecting the eye: status of the heterozygote female. Krill AE. **Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:535-608, 1969**

Studies on mixed infection with Newcastle disease virus. IV. On the structure of heterozygotes. Kingsbury DW, et al. **Virology 42:262-5, Sep 70**

[Possible existence of a selective factor for mucoviscidosis in heterozygotes] Simánková N, et al. **Cesk Pediat 25:77-8, Feb 70 (Cze)**

[Cell volume and dry weight of homo- and heterozygous strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during the culture growth cycle and under different environmental conditions] Müller I, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 64:327-37, 1969 (Ger)**

[Elongated, submetacentric chromosome no. 1. A very rare heterozygote variant in man] Saner B. **Humangenetik 10:58-67, 17 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Various little known aspects of heterozygotic thalassemia] Arlotti O, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:171-9, 1968 (Ita)**

[Diagnosis of heterozygotism for beta-thalassemia in the first year of life. Possibilities and limitations of hemoglobin electrophoresis on a starch column] Masera G. **Minerva Pediat 20:686-9, 24 Mar 68 (Ita)**

[General formula for the maximum heterozygosis of a population of multiple allelic system] Briquet Júnior R. **Rev Brasil Biol 29:447-9, Dec 69 (Por)**

HETRAZAN see DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE (D3)

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE see BENZENE

HEXACHLORIDE (D3)

HEXACHLOROPHENE (D3)

Stability constants of metal complexes of bithionol, fenticlor and hexachlorophene. Fogg AG, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 51:265-70, Aug 70**

Further observations on oral microbial contamination of the fingers. Barteis HA, et al. **New York Dent J 36:231-4, Apr 70**

Oral microbial contamination of the dentist's fingers. Barteis HA. **New York Dent J 35:531-3, Nov 69**

[Hand disinfection problems in dental practice] Schönberger A, et al. **Deutsch Stomat 19:842-8, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Solubilization and emulgation of hexachlorophene] Minkov E, et al. **Pharmazie 25:353-6, May-Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Obstetrical application of Phiso Hex] Yamamoto H, et al. **Sanfujin Jissai 19:653-5, Jun 70 (Jap)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative field trials with carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane and hexachlorophene against fascioliasis in cattle. Tewari HC, et al. **Indian Vet J 47:124-8, Feb 70**

The effect of simultaneous treatment with hexachlorophene and nitroxynil upon immature Fasicola hepatica in rats and rabbits. Ray RJ. **Res Vet Sci 10:405-8, Sep 69**

[Tests on the use of an antimycotic in the form of an active aerosol in dermatomycosis. Preliminary note] Cunha AA, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 77:209-11, Jan 70 (Por)**

[Observations of an antimycotic in aerosol form in superficial mycoses] Rupollo W, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 77:337-42, Jan 70 (Por)**

[Effect of gamophen on bioelectric activity of brain] Nikiforov MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 33:146-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Interference by surface-active agents with the 4-aminoantipyrine determination of hexachlorophene and other phenols. Brown KF, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:1393-8, Nov 69**

[Determination of hexachlorophene in drugs] Zábrák D, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung 40:178-87, Jul 70 (Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of acid dissociation constants in selecting buffers to effect the electrophoretic separation of bithionol, fenticlor, hexachlorophene, bromchlorophene, dichlorophene, tetrachlorophene and 4-hexylresorcinol. Fogg AG, et al. **J Chromatogr 49:567-72, 24 Jun 70**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Survival of gram-negative bacteria on plastic compounded with hexachlorophene. Taylor GF. **Appl Microbiol 19:131-3, Jan 70**

The effect of single and repeated applications of hexachlorophane on the bacterial flora of the skin of the newborn. Sarkany I, et al. **Brit J Derm 82:261-7, Mar 70**

Potentiating effect of organomercurials on bisphenols. Barr FS, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:262-3, Feb 70**

[On the bactericidal effect of hexachlorophene soap on Trichophyton gypseum] Klimenkova KM, et al. **Vestn Derm Vener 41:40-2, Feb 67 (Rus)**

POISONING

[Hexachlorophene--useful, but dangerous?] Midtvedt T. **T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1436-7, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infection in the nursery. Stokes J.
Brit Med J 3:523, 29 Aug 70
Hexachlorophane for treating carriers of Staphylococcus aureus. Noone P, et al.
Lancet 1:1202-3, 6 Jun 70
The protective effect of hexachlorophane against infection with Fasciola hepatica. Kendall SB, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:481-2, Sep 69
[Fascioliasis in dairy cattle. Results of a specific treatment with hexachlorophene] Donker K.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 57:149-55, 1970 (Ger)
[A trial of chemically pure hexachlorophene in fascioliasis of sheep] Demidov NV, et al.
Veterinariia 5:75-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Hexachlorophene in cattle fascioliasis] Zotov VA.
Veterinariia 46:50, Jun 69 (Rus)

HEXADECADROL see DEXAMETHASONE (D2, D8)

HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

Effect of long-term administration of secretory suppressives on rat pancreas. Lee YS, et al.
Yonsei Med J 10:19-24, 1969
[Peculiarities of the effect of hexamethonium and strophanthin during simultaneous use] Eremin AK.
Farmakol Toksik 32:421-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Ganglionic block without hypotension in surgery for malignant tumors of the organs of the lesser pelvis] Nugmanov SN, et al. Vop Onkol 16:98-103, 1970 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Change in the rate of propagation of pulse wave in arteries of the muscular and elastic types in patients ewith hypertension in complex health resort-climatic therapy with the use of hexonium electrophoresis] Barko AI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:142-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

In vitro studies on the uptake of 14C-labelled decamethonium and hexamethonium in mouse liver. Broen Christensen C.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:215-24, 1970
The uptake of decamethonium and hexamethonium by slices of mouse kidney. Holm J.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:192-202, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the intraventricular administration of some hypotensive drugs on the arterial blood pressure and respiratory movements. Cuparencu B, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:799-812, 1969
Comparison of learning impairment and activity depression produced by two classes of cholinergic blocking agents. Chiappetta L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:161-6, May 69
Blockade of conduction in vagal fibers by nicotinic drugs. Hancock JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:85-98, Mar 69
Ambient temperature and thermal responses to hexamethonium in the mouse. Buckley GA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:509P-510P, Oct 69
The effect of hexamethonium on gastric acid and pepsin response to pentagastrin, histamine and AHR-602. Nakajima S, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:277-82, May 70
Evidence for a neurogenic "rebound" contraction of the smooth muscle of the chicken proventriculus. Nakazato Y, et al. Experientia 26:50-1, 15 Jan 70
The effects of lidocaine, hexamethonium and alpha and beta adrenergic blocking agents on the pulmonary veins in intact dogs. Hyman AL.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:487-99, Sep 70
Inhibition by drugs of smoking behaviour in monkeys. Glick SD, et al. Nature (London) 227:969-71, 29 Aug 70
Pharmacological studies on reflex renal vasodilatation. Matsushita S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:51-7, Sep 69
[Physical exertion and pharmacologic effects. Stress and endocrine modifications] Derevenco P, et al.
Agressologie 10:127-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Comparative action of the effects of angiotensin and epinephrine on arterial pressure of rats before and after hexamethonium administration] Rieu M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:386-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of S-(2-aminoethyl)-isothiouronium (AET) on heart and circulation of cats and guinea pigs] Gutschow K, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:509-11, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of the electrocardiogram of normal rats and of rats pretreated with various drugs and then perfused with metochlopramid] Marmo E, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:551-62, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Influence of propranolol and other drugs on ouabain poisoning, with special reference to the relation to heart rate] Yamada K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:490-500, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[The effect of several vegetotropic poisons on the mitotic activity of regenerating gastric mucous membrane epithelium] Kontsevoi VM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:98-100, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the action of hexonium on certain renal functions before and after denervation of the kidney] Maevskii VE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:30-2, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Role of autoregulation of vessels in effect of neurotropic vasodilator agents] Kisin IE, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:873-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Change of natriuresis during intravenous administration of benzohexonium] Kuz'min OB.
Farmakol Toksik 33:37-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic disorders in experimental embolism of the pulmonary artery on the background of effect of ganglioiytics and hypothermia] Antonenko LI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:37-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the ganglionic blockader, hexonium on histophysiology of the insular apparatus and zinc metabolism in the pancreas] Sandulliak LI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:105-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of neurolytic substances on the activity of sulfur-containing radioprotective preparations] Strelkov RB.
Radiobiologiia 7:939-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dipyrone on tourniquet shock. Chandra P, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:409-13, Mar 70
[Role of hexamethonium in cataract surgery] Bertrand JJ, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:347-50, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Artificial hypotension and massive blood transfusion in the treatment of severe forms of gastric hemorrhage] Pevtsov IL.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:47-51, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of treatment of several forms of gastric hemorrhage by the method of artificial hypotonia with massive blood transfusions] Pevtsov IL. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:64-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Effect of euphyiline and hexamethonium on the external respiratory function in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shpyneva LV.
Sovet Med 32:62-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of gangliobiockador (hexonium B) on blood circulation and function of external respiration in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Landysheva IV, et al. Ter Arkh 41:39-45, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative efficacy of various pharmacotherapeutic agents in peptic ulcer] Burchinskii GI, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:4-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with peptic ulcer during the benzohexonium therapy] Reingardt BK, et al. Vrach Delo 7:82-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A comparative study of the effect of various ganglionic blocking substances on autonomic disorders in closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Ul'ianychev NV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1327-33, Sep 69 (Rus)

HEXANOIC ACID see under CAPROATES (D11)

HEXESTROL (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of lactation. Young PJ.
Brit Med J 4:302, 1 Nov 69

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of synestrol] Kovalenko LI. Farmatsiia 18:54-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The hexestrol test in the diagnosis of primary amenorrhea] Serban MD, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:55-61, 1969 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma factor IX levels in patients given hexoestrol or stilboestrol to suppress lactation. Hakim CA, et al.
Brit Med J 4:82-4, 11 Oct 69
The oestrogenic potency in the mouse of several substances closely related to diethylstilboestrol and meso-hexoestrol. Miller BG, et al.
J Endocr 45:9-15, Sep 69
Effect of hyperphysiological levels of hexestrol on the hepatic metabolism of nicotinate in the mouse. Dietrich LS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:160-3, Jan 70
Histological changes in the genital tract of the female calf after administration of diethylstilbestrol and hexestrol. Kroes R, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:440-52, May 70
[Synergic action between the estrogenic preparation Vitestrol and the polyethylene strips implanted in the uterine cornua of guinea pigs] Raitcheff I.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:121-32, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Influence of effectors on molecular weight and activity of glutamate dehydrogenase (GluDH) from bovine liver in vitro. II. Activity of GluDH and its subunits] Kempfle M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:273-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effects of estrogens on the pregnant animal and fetus] Nemets MG.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:84-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of synestrol, estradiol-dipropionate and oxytocin on the motor activity of the uterus] Akatov VA, et al. Veterinariia 2:89-93, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the metabolism of mitochondrial phospholipids induced by synthetic estrogens] Brignone JA, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:156-62, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II clinical study of hexestrol (NSC-9894). Mrazek R, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:751-3, Dec 68
Hexestrol choice estrogen. Karnaky KJ.
Obstet Gynec 35:483, Mar 70
[Use of hexoestrol in the therapy of advanced breast carcinoma] Monfardini S, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1968-74, 5 May 70 (Ita)
[The use of Synestrol with Pituitrin and antibiotics in placental retention in cows] Martynov VG.
Veterinariia 45:92-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of a dose of synestrol on the development of changes in irradiated ovaries] Gubareva AV.
Vop Onkol 16:85-6, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of synestrol on the experimental growth of osteosarcoma] Kornitskii MA, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:84-90, 1970 (Rus)

HEXOBARBITAL (D6)

Influence of some adrenal steroids on hexobarbital and hydroxydione anaesthesia. Kostowski W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:362-5, Apr 70
[A comparative study of the effects of decerebration, hexenal and ether on the steady polarization potentials of the cat brain] Starobinets MKh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:19-22, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Use of long-term anesthesia in the treatment of status epilepticus] Panchenko PM, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:378-84, 1968 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cardiac arrest following induction anesthesia in a patient with a thermal burn] Konenkova-Tregubova TD, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:87-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema during surgery] Rovnov AS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:84-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on stability of drugs in frozen systems. II. The stabilities of hexobarbital sodium and phenobarbital sodium in frozen aqueous solutions. Larsen SS, et al.
Dansk T Farm 44:21-31, 1970

METABOLISM

Genetic and environmental factors affecting hexobarbital metabolism in mice. Vesell ES.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:900-12, 31 Jul 68
Sex differences in the rate of drug metabolism in mice. Noordhoek J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:401, Dec 69
Increased drug-metabolizing activity without increased cytochrome P-450 in rats treated with phenolic antioxidants. Glibert D.
Biochem J 115:59P, Dec 69
Hypothalamic regulation of hepatic hexobarbital metabolizing enzyme system. Nair V, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:31-40, Jan 70
Stereoselective metabolism of the enantiomers of hexobarbital. Furner RL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:153-8, Oct 69
Effects of morphine treatment and starvation on the substrate interaction with P-450 in the oxidation of drugs by liver microsomes. Kato R, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:194-209, Jun 70
Effect of different levels of corn oil in the diet upon the rate of hexobarbital, heptachlor and aniline metabolism in the liver of the male white rat. Caster WO, et al. Life Sci 9:181-90, 22 Feb 70
Further observations on hepatic drug metabolism in rats treated with a mixture of somatotropin, corticotropin and prolactin. Wilson JT.
Life Sci 8:1095-102, 1 Oct 69
Factors affecting the metabolism and response to hexobarbital. Furner RL, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:181-9, 1969
Inhibition of hepatic hexobarbital metabolism by dextro amphetamine. Lal H, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:395-8, 1970
Impairment of hepatic drug metabolism by carbon tetrachloride inhalation. Lal H, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:35-9, Jan 70
[Toxicity, narcotic effect, blood level after awakening, elimination from the blood and biotransformation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hexobarbital in rats of different ages after induction with barbital and carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Klinger W.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:5-18, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Sex-specific differences in drug degradation in mice] Noordhoek J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:288-9, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hexobarbital sleeping time in male rats with hepatic injury. Varga F, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:431-9, 1969
Shortening of hexobarbital sleeping time after p-chlorophenylalanine. Kądzielawa K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:368-72, Aug 69
Sex differences in the duration of hexobarbital narcosis and in serum MUP content in mice. Rümke CL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:399-400, Dec 69
The effect of hexobarbital on the duration of the recurrent IPSP in cat motoneurons. Larson MD, et al.
Brain Res 21:309-11, 14 Jul 70
Interference of hepatic drug metabolism in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice and its therapeutic modification: A study of hexobarbital sleeping time and phenobarbital-induced liver stimulation. Einheber A, et al.
Exp Parasit 27:424-43, Jun 70
Decrease in the substrate interaction with cytochrome P-450 in drug hydroxylation by liver microsomes from rats bearing Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Kato R, et al.
Gann 61:359-65, Aug 70
The effect of analgesics on the hexobarbital sleeping times of rats, dogs, and rhesus monkeys: a species difference. Dreyfuss J, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:597-605, May 70
Structure-activity relations for methylenedioxyphenyl and related compounds on hepatic microsomal enzyme function, as measured by prolongation of hexobarbital narcosis and zoxazolamine paralysis in mice. Fujii K, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:482-94, Mar 70
Indolylalkylamines as radioprotectants.
SAM-TR-68-144. Stork EJ, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Oct 68
[Significance of breeding conditions for duration of the hexobarbital effect and its individual variations in rats] Hässler A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:831-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of triorthocresylphosphate on the hexobarbital lateral position sleeping time of rats of different ages] Traeger A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:925-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Toxicity, narcotic effect, blood level after awakening, elimination from the blood and biotransformation of hexobarbital in rats of different ages after induction with barbital and carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Klinger W.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:5-18, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of acetone on barbiturate narcosis] Postolache V, et al. Arch Toxik 24:333-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of acetone upon barbiturate anesthesia] Postolache V, et al. Arch Toxik 25:333-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of a barbituric acid derivative upon the embryogenesis of rabbits by means of mitotic disturbances] Grote W, et al.
Humangenetik 8:280-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of barbiturates on rats of different ages] Kuhlmann K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:310-20, 1970 (Ger)
[The effect of injection-solvents on the duration of action of hexobarbital] Gergely J.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:97-101, May 70 (Hun)
[Effect of depth of narcosis on the biopotentials of the ventral root during prolonged stimulation of afferent fibers] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 175:247-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the pharmacological effect of oxyphenamate] Gorshkova VK, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:264-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of pharmacological activity and toxicity of the antidepressants niaiamide, pheneizine and iproniazide] Lapin IP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:526-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[Effect of xanthinol-nicotinate on detoxification processes in liver. Experimental studies on the model of hexobarbital-narcosis in rat] Brenner G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1974-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Blood replacement in severe poisoning] Ivanov AA.
Probl Gemat 15:56, May 70 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity, narcotic effect, blood level after awakening, elimination from the blood and biotransformation of hexobarbital in rats of different ages after induction with barbital and carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Klinger W.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:5-18, Mar 70 (Ger)

HEXOKINASE (D9)

Hexokinase binding sites on mitochondrial membranes. Kropp ES, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:74-9, 6 Jan 70
The molecular weight of the undegraded polypeptide chain of yeast hexokinase. Pringle JR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:46-52, 8 Apr 70
The effects of calcium ions on the activites of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from vertebrate and insect muscles. Vaughan H, et al.
Biochem J 114:81P-82P, Oct 69
[Analogs of nucleoside polyphosphates. 3. Action of adenosine 5'-phosphohypophosphate on hexokinase and on valyl-tRNA synthetase] Remy P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:31-8, 19 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Direct study of the formation of a complex between yeast hexokinase and its substrates by dialysis on sephadex G-25] Noat G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:106-12, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Mitochondrial hexokinase of retina: distribution, activation, elution] Etingof RN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1034-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of coupled reaction kinetics in colloid models (coacervates)] Vasil'eva NV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:795-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Active-site thiol groups of yeast hexokinase. Jones JG.
Biochem J 115:41P, Dec 69
Glucose metabolism in the mucosa of the small intestine. Changes of hexokinase activity during perfusion of the proximal half of rat small intestine. Mayer RJ, et al. Biochem J 116:43-8, Jan 70
The intracellular distribution of the latent hexokinase in brain. Bierer DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:500-2, 24 Mar 70
The effects of insulin and glucose on mitochondrial-bound hexokinase activity of rat epididymal adipose tissue. Borrebaek B, et al.
Diabetologia 5:42-3, Feb 69
[Hexokinase and pyruvate kinase activities in human and rat uterus] Takahashi Y, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:797 passim, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Activity of hexokinase of the adrenal cortex in rabbits under normal conditions and after administration of hydrocortisone] Grekova NI.
Vop Med Khim 15:467-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Activity of hexokinases at different stages of malignant degeneration of the liver] Kil'dema LA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:525-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Erythrocyte hexokinase activity and functional state of adrenal cortex in newborn infants (healthy and with asphyxia)] Troitskaia NA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:26-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Activity of hexokinase (EC 2.7.1.1) and phosphohexoisomerase (EC 5.3.1.9) in rats after prolonged application of streptomycin] Barna K, et al.
Cesk Farm 19:12-6, Feb 70 (Slo)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetic study of yeast hexokinase. Inhibition of the reaction by magnesium and ATP. Noat G, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:347-63, Apr 70
Product inhibition of the hexokinases. Kosow DP, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:198-204, 10 Jan 70
Inhibition of humab brain pyruvate kinase and hexokinase by phenylalanine and phenylpyruvate: possible relevance to phenylketonuric brain damage. Weber G. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1365-9, Aug 69
[Protein structure and enzyme activity. 3. Suppressibility by pyridoxal-5-phosphate of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and other enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism] Domschke W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1111-6, Sep 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of insulin on the synthesis in vitro of hexokinase in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Hansen RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 86:57-65, Jan 70
[Changes in the glucokinase activity of the bone marrow in acute blood loss] Zinov'ev IuV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:30-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

The effect of oxidized glutathione (GSSG) on human erythrocyte hexokinase activity. Beutler E, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:707-11, 1969
Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase activities and ATP levels as a function of cell density in thalassemia and iron deficiency anemia. Ramot B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:400-6, 20 Nov 69
Normal and variant isoenzymes of human blood cell hexokinase and the isoenzyme patterns in hemolytic anemia. Altay C, et al. Blood 36:219-27, Aug 70
Improved extraction and determination of some glycolytic enzymes in the human erythrocyte. Pescarmona GP, et al. Experientia 26:719-20, 1970
Hemolytic anemia with impaired hexokinase activity. Keitt AS. J Clin Invest 48:1997-2007, Nov 69
Congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia associated with an unusual erythrocyte hexokinase abnormality. Necheles TF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:593-602, Oct 70
[Hexokinase isoenzymes in normal erythrocytes of adults and newborns and in various hyperregenerative anemias] Tillmann W, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:772-8, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic significance of the hexokinase test] Boltaev KB, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:69-71, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The concentration of adenylic system components and enzyme activity in the thrombocytes of patients with thrombocythemia] Timofeeva LM.
Vop Med Khim 16:240-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Activity of several blood serum enzymes during treatment of patients with skin tuberculosis] Veinerov IB, et al. Vrach Delo 9:75-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Activity of hexokinase, phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes and leucocytes of patients with acute leukosis and chronic myeloleukosis] Ter-Oganesian SM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:44-50, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Enzyme studies in the dystrophic mouse. Chattopadhyay SK, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:1-6, 1969
Histochemical method for the demonstration of the activity of hexokinase and glucokinase. Meijer AE.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:286-90, 1967
Glycogen, hexokinase, and glycogen synthetase adaptations to exercise. Lamb DR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1628-32, Dec 69
The effect of oestrogen on the activity and binding of multiple forms of hexokinase in the rat uterus. Baquer NA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:158-64, 24 Sep 69
Transient isolation of the hexokinase reaction from the glycolytic sequence on initiation of glycolysis in ascites tumor cells. Coe EL.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1105-12, 27 Mar 70
Hexokinase isozyme variability in Drosophila robusta. Knutsen C, et al. Biochem Genet 3:475-83, Oct 69
Decreased hexokinase activity of the rat epididymal fat pad caused by high level of free fatty acids. A possible factor in the mechanism of dietary adaptation. Borrebaek B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:215-25, 24 Feb 70
Erythrocyte metabolism and function: hexokinase inhibition by 2,3-diphosphogly- cerate and interaction with ATP and Mg2+. Brewer GJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:157-61, 18 Nov 69
Glycolytic enzymes in adipose tissue of adult diabetics. Galton DJ, et al. Brit Med J 3:444-5, 22 Aug 70
Lack of correlation between morphological and biochemical parameters in mammary adenocarcinomas of rats induced with 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Hilf R, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1223-30, May 70
Hexokinase, differentiation and growth rates of transplanted rat tumors. Knox WE, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2240-4, Aug 70
Reaction mechanism of hexokinase isozymes and their insulin response. Machiya T, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:433-45, Aug 69
Response of "key glycolytic enzymes" to insulin. Machiya T, et al. Endocr Jap 16:473-6, Aug 69
The mechanism of insulin action on hexokinase isozymes. Murakami K, et al.
Endocr Jap 17:89-92, Feb 70
Early effects of experimental cryptorchidism on the activity of selected enzymes in rat testes. Ewing LL, et al. Endocrinology 87:129-34, Jul 70
Comparative studies regarding different ways of expression of enzymatic activity. De Alaniz MJ, et al.
Enzymologia 38:85-8, 27 Feb 70
Postnatal differentiation of the enzyme activity pattern of energy-supplying metabolism in slow (red) and fast (white) muscles of chicken. Bass A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:289-92, Apr 70
Enzyme pattern of the pentose phosphate pathway in ascites tumor cells and the effect of nucleoside triphosphates on its enzyme activities. Brand K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:213-20, Feb 70
Effect of training and exhaustion on hexokinase activity of skeletal muscle. Barnard RJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:891-5, Nov 69
Regulation of human jejunal glycolytic enzymes by oral folic acid. Rosensweig NS, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2038-45, Nov 69
Effects of sodium transport stimulating substances on enzyme activities in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 316:26-33, 1970
[In vitro action of L-tyrosine on hexokinase activity] Lamothe C, et al. Agressologie 11:21-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of insulin on the activity of enzymes in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of Wistar H rats in a state of nutritional obesity] Griglio S, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:211-23, 1970 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[pH static studies of the role of magnesium for yeast hexokinase] Bohnensack R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:47-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Triiodothyronine-stimulated enhancement of activity of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism and glycolysis in the skeletal muscle of hypothyroid rats and effect of actinomycin D] Pitra C, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:225-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Synthesis of glucosamine 6-P by kinase activity in ova and embryos of Paracentrotus lividus] Nicotra C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:170-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase of human myometrium. II] Lanza A.
Minerva Ginec 21:1525-30, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase of human myometrium] Lanza A.
Minerva Ginec 21:722-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hexokinase and glucokinase in the rat liver. II. Effects of thyroid and pituitary hormones on enzyme activity] Mori N. Folia Endocr Jap 45:976-81, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Aldolase- and hexokinase-isoenzymes in hepatoma] Sato S. J Jap Med Ass 62:1217-26, 15 Dec 69 (Jap)
[The mechanism of the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and hydrocortisone on the activity of tissue hexokinase] Panin LE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the serum of animals sustaining acute blood loss on the hexokinase activity of the bone marrow] Bel'chenko DI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:17-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hexokinase activity of erythrocytes in newborn infants with hemolytic disease] Kovalev IuR, et al.
Pediatriia 48:45-50, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Ascorbic acid effect on hexokinase activity in the skin of guinea pigs] Smirnova MG.
Vop Med Khim 16:204-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Metabolism of the intestinal mucosa] Lippo de Bécemberg I.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:293-360, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Activity of the enzymes of glucose phosphorylation in rat liver during cancerogenesis] Rubenchik BL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:493-7, 1969 (Ukr)

HEXOSAMINES (D11)

Conformational aspects of muramic acids. Analysis based on circular dichroism measurements. Listowsky I, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2186-9, 12 May 70
Specific inhibition by N-acetyl-D-galactosamine of the interaction between soybean agglutinin and animal cell surfaces. Lis H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:582-5, 15 Sep 70
Liver restitution after acute galactosamine hepatitis: autoradiographic and biochemical studies in rats. Lesch R, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:58-69, Feb 70
Orotate prevents galactosamine hepatitis. Keppler D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:102-4, Jan 70
The megalomicins. I. D-rhodosamine, a new dimethylamino sugar. Mallams AK.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:7505-6, 17 Dec 69
Allosteric control of glucosamine phosphate isomerase from the adult housefly and its role in the synthesis of glucosamine 6-phosphate. Benson RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2219-28, 10 May 70
Galactomuramic acid. Chemical synthesis, properties, assay, and survey in several bacterial species. Wheat RW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4921-8, 25 Sep 69
[N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in tumor cell membranes: demonstration by means of Helix agglutinins] Prokop O, et al. Med Welt 46:2515-9, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Induction of liver cirrhosis by galactosamine] Lesch R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:377, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Histological and autoradiographic investigations of the galactosamine induced hepatitis of the rat] Lesch R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:350-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Infrared spectra of some N-arylglycosylamines] Shcherbukhin VD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:725-8, 21 May 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on the mechanism of galactosamine-1-phosphate and its inhibition of UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. Keppler D, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:219-25, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Effect of prednisolone on the hexosamine and uronic acid content of regenerating articular cartilage. Kostenszky KS, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:55-62, 1970
Hexosamine and total mucopolysaccharides content in lung tissue of aging rats. Božović M.
Acta Med Iugosl 22:52-6, 1968
Influence of cortisol on the hexosamine, total mucopolysaccharides, cholesterol and total nitrogen content in lungs of normal rats of various age. Božović M, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:46-51, 1968
Determinaion of muraic acid, ornithine, and diaminopimelic acid during automatic amino aci analysis. Peterson DE, et al.
Anal Biochem 33:238-43, Feb 70
Ion-exchange separation and automated assay of complex mixtures of amino acids and hexosamines. Steele RS, et al. Anal Biochem 34:206-25, Mar 70
Stoichiometry of the nitrous acid deaminative cleavage of model amino sugar glycosides and glycosaminoglycuronans. Shively JE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:33-43, 6 Jan 70
Identification of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-galactose in bovine kappa-casein. Wheelock JV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:597-9, 23 Dec 69
Microscopical and microchemical studies of osteochondral articular defects. Comparison of spontaneous healing and transplantation of autologous costal cartilage. Hjertquist SO, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:107-9, 1970
Ion exchange chromatography of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-hexoses. Yaguchi M, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:386-8, Mar 70
Analytical chemical studies on amino sugars. II. Determination of hexosamines using 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone hydrochloride. Tsuji A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1505-10, Jul 69
Changes in the hydroxyproline, hexosamine and sialic acid of the diabetic human and beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile-treated rat retinal vascular systems. Heath H, et al.
Diabetologia 3:515-8, Dec 67
Acid mucopolysaccharides and porcine muscle quality. Wipf VK, et al. J Anim Sci 30:355-9, Mar 70
Biochemical and metabolic abnormalities in articular cartilage from osteo-arthritic human hips. Mankin HJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:424-34, Apr 70
A simple method for the separation of glucosaminoglycans and galactosaminoglycans. Praus R. J Chromatogr 48:535-7, 6 May 70
Influence of blood osmolality on the concentration of protein and hexosamine in canine saliva. Miyoshi M, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:841-50, Dec 69
Demonstration of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in tumor cells by the immunofluorescence technic. Schnitzler S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:285, May 69
Glycopeptides of vaccinia virus. I. Preliminary characterization and hexosamine content. Holowczak JA. Virology 42:87-99, Sep 70
[Glycoproteins. XXXVII. Description of apparatus for automatic determination of amino sugars adapted to chromatography on columns of cation exchange resins] Monsigny M.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1263-9, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The effect of castration and of testosterone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Cerimele D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2038-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenalectomy, of hydrocortisone and of prednisolone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Giannetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2035-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of ovariectomy, estradiol, and progesterone in the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Pazzaglia A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2040-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Extraction and determination of glucosaminoglucans in the enamel of human teeth] Tomańczyk W, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:221-6, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Aminopolyglycan, sialo- and glycoprotein content in the spine tissue of patients with scoliosis] Kaz'min AI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:20-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The chemical composition of gonadotropins in cancer of the corpus uteri] Ostroumova MN.
Vop Onkol 16:76-80, Apr 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Studies on the variation of serum sialic acid and hexosamine contents in the Sprague-Dawley rats with the experimental bone tumor. Kajino G.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:23-43, Jul 69
The clinical biochemical investigation on the malignant bone tumor. Studies on the variation of serum sialic acid and hexosamine contents in the patients with malignant bone tumor. Preliminary report. Nakagawa M, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:87-102, Jul 69
[Significance of changes in blood serum hexosamines in the pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathies] Riabchuk OG, et al. Sovet Med 33:21-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The hexosamine and protein-bound hexose content of the blood of patients with rheumatism] Privalenko MN. Ter Arkh 40:48-53, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of plutonium inhalation by rabbits on the chemical composition of the blood] Mushkacheva GS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:306-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Protein-carbohydrate components of the blood serum in patients with recurrent rheumocarditis with circulatory insufficiency] Privalenko MN, et al.
Vop Revm 8:41-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of UDP-galactosamine and UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine. Maley F.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:371-8, 11 May 70
Synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deocy-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl phosphate and uridine 5'-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl dipotassium pyrophosphate). Salo WL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:878-81, 17 Feb 70
Di- and polyamino sugars. XIV. Synthesis of 2.3.4.6-tetra-amino-2.3.4.6-tetradeoxy-D-glucose. Meyer zu Reckendorf W.
Tetrahedron Lett 4:287-8, Jan 70
[Diamono sugar. XI. Synthesis of 2,3-diamono-2,3-dideoxy-D-galactose] Meyer zu Reckendorf W, et al. Chem Ber 103:37-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Diamino sugar. XII. A new synthesis of 2.3-diamino-2,3-didesoxy-D-galactose] Reckendorf WM zu. Chem Ber 103:995-6, 1970 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mucosubstances of t acini of the human lacrimal gland (orbital part). II. Biochemical identification. Falbe-Hansen I, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:620-4, 1969

METABOLISM

Collagen and hexosamine in rehealing disrupted dermal wounds of rats. Kowalewski K, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:196-205, Apr 70
Metabolism of exogenous D-mannosamine. Raisys VA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3203-8, Jun 70
Analysis of hexosamine and acid mucopolysaccharides in skins of normal and lathyritic rats. Orlowski WA, et al. Lab Invest 23:246-52, Sep 70
Biosynthesis of glycolipids: incorporation of N-acetyl galactosamine by a rat brain particulate preparation. Handa S, et al. Lipids 4:589-98, Nov 69
[Hexosamine and protein-associated hexose content of keloid scars] Merkur'eva RV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:118-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural features in galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Medline A, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:201-11, Apr 70
[Development of experimental liver cirrhosis by D-galactosamine. Histological, biochemical and autoradiographic studies in rats] Lesch R, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 6:57-71, 1970 (Ger)

HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE (D9)

Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit liver. 13. The number of Mn++ binding sites measured with 54Mn++. Pontremoli S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:597-602, 6 Nov 69
The effects of calcium ions on the activites of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from vertebrate and insect muscles. Vaughan H, et al.
Biochem J 114:81P-82P, Oct 69
Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit liver. XII. Effect of substrate and adenosine monophosphate on the ionization of the tyrosyl residues. Pontremoli S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6177-81, 25 Nov 69
Activation of rabbit liver fructose diphosphatase by coenzyme A and acyl carrier protein. Nakashima K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:947-51, Nov 69
[Role of enzymes of the hexosomonophosphate shunt in the control of carbohydrate metabolism in early embryogenesis] Iurovitskii IuG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:730-2, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in the human placenta] Bargoni N, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:802-7, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Subunit structure of FDP--aldolase] Kochman M.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:747-86, 1969 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fructose-1,6-diphosphatase of Acinetobacter: inhibition by ATP and citrate. Mukkada AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:340-6, 8 Oct 69
Effect of adenosine monophosphate on the reactivity of thiol groups of D-fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit liver. Rao GJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4904-9, Dec 69
Role of enzyme-enzyme interactions in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Effect of fatty acids, tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates, and dinitrophenol on the rate of inactivation on D-fructose, 1,6-diphosphatase by kidney mitochondria. Kratowich N, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2483-92, 25 May 70

BLOOD

Aldolases as liver function tests. Fructose-1-phosphatase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Kaldor J.
Clin Chim Acta 28:145-8, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on serum phosphatases. V. Nonspecific human alkaline phosphatase and FDPase in normal and pathological conditions. Nath RL, et al. Enzymologia 32:278-90, 31 May 67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fructose diphosphatase from rabbit muscle. 3. Isolation of enzyme-substrate and enzyme-adenosine monophosphate complexes. Fernando J, et al. Arch Biochem 136:515-21, Feb 70

Purification of rabbit liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase by substrate elution. Sarngadharan MG, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1926-9, 25 Apr 70

METABOLISM

The hydrolysis of phosphoenol pyruvate catalyzed by rabbit liver fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Kirtley ME, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:634-9, 6 Nov 69

Temperature and the regulation of enzyme activity in poikilotherms. Fructose diphosphatase from migrating salmon. Behrisch HW. Biochem J 115:687-96, Dec 69

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitor on accumulation of fructose-1, 6-diphosphate in irradiated rat thymocytes. Oyama H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:165-7, Sep-Dec 69

[Changes in some enzyme activities of the arterial wall in post-hypophyseal hormone experimental arteriopathies] Magrassi F, et al. Pathologica 59:503-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Univalent cation activation of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Hubert E, et al. Arch Biochem 138:590-7, Jun 70

Inhibition of photosynthesis in isolated spinach chloroplasts by added fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Springer-Lederer H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:464-7, 1969

HEXOSEPHOSPHATES (D11)

The use of specific-ion electrodes to study interactions of glucose-1-phosphate and magnesium and fluoride ions. De Moura J, et al. Arch Biochem 134:258-9, Oct 69

Anomalous mutarotation of glucose 6-phosphate. An example of intramolecular catalysis. Bailey JM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1189-94, 3 Mar 70

Mechanism of fructose diphosphate activation of a mutant pyruvate kinase from human red cells. Munro GF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:87-97, 22 Apr 70

Inhibition of phosphoglucomutase by galactose 1-6-diphosphate. Huang YL, et al. Experientia 25:917-8, 15 Sep 69

The effect of glucose, glucose monophosphates and inorganic phosphate on the tryptic digestion of phosphorylase b. Muszbek L, et al. Experientia 26:25-6, 15 Jan 70

Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit liver. XII. Effect of substrate and adenosine monophosphate on the ionization of the tyrosyl residues. Pontremoli S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6177-81, 25 Nov 69

Effect of glucose 6-phosphate on the nucleotide site of glycogen phosphorylase b. A general approach for negative heterotropic interactions. Wang JH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3115-21, Jun 70

[Influencing of the catalytic properties of phosphofructokinase by chemical modification of functionally important amino acids] Hofer HW. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:649-57, May 70 (Ger)

[Regulation of pyruvate kinase activity by fructoso-1,6-diphosphate in the developing embryo] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1404-6, 21 Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of trimethylsilyl sugar phosphates. Zinbo M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2105-14, 8 Apr 70

Anion-exchange chromatography of glycolysis intermediates. Bedetti G, et al. J Chromatogr 49:53-6, 20 May 70

[Quantitative determinations of glucose, fructose and hexosephosphates in seminal plasma simultaneously] Rassner G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:115-20, 1970 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of glucosamine-6-phosphate by the activity of glutamine hexosephosphate amido-transferase and of glucosamine kinase in eggs and embryos of Paracentrotus lividus. Nicotra C, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:382-93, Sep-Oct 69

BLOOD

A mechanized system for the determination of ATP + ADP, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, glucose 1,6-diphosphate and lactate in small amounts of blood cells. Loos JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:185-95, 24 Feb 70

Estimation of galactose-I-phosphate in erythrocytes: a rapid and simple enzymatic method. Gitzelmann R. Clin Chim Acta 26:313-6, Nov 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deocy-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl phosphate and uridine 5'-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl dipotassium pyrophosphate). Salo WL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:878-81, 17 Feb 70

Chemical synthesis of D-xylo-hexos-5-ulose 6-phosphate, a putative intermediate in the biosynthesis of myo-inositol. Kiely DE, et al. J Org Chem 33:3723-7, Oct 68

METABOLISM

Shift toward anaerobic glycolysis in the regenerating rat kidney. Ash SR, et al. Amer J Path 60:385-402, Sep 70

Islet-cell metabolism during insulin release. Effects of glucose, citrate, octanoate, tolbutamide, glucagon and theophylline. Montague W, et al. Biochem J 115:257-62, Nov 69

Enzyme-substrate kinetics associated with transient state conditions in single living cells. Kohen E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:1-11, 14 Jan 70

Active transport of glucose-1-phosphate in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Fukui S, et al. J Bact 101:685-91, Mar 70

Compartmentation in the induction of the hexose-6-phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Winkler HH. J Bact 101:470-5, Feb 70

Purificationa and properties of a fructose-1,6-diphosphate-activated lactate dehydrogenase from Streptococcus faecalis. Wittenberger CL, et al. J Bact 101:717-24, Mar 70

Biosynthesis of cellulose in vitro from guanosine diphosphate D-glucose with enzymic preparations from Phaseolus aureus and Lupinus albus. Flowers HM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4969-74, 25 Sep 69

Relationship of fructose and fructose phosphate esters in the accessory sex organs of the mouse. Mawhinney MG, et al. J Endocr 46:545-6, Apr 70

Genetic control of hexose phosphate uptake by Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al. Nature (London) 224:1261-2, 27 Dec 69

Effect of adenine nucleotides on levels of glycolytic intermediates during the development of induced respiration in carrot root slices. Adams PB. Plant Physiol 45:500-3, Apr 70

Studies on the mechanism of chloramphenicol impairment of human leukocyte function. Kaplan SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:287-90, May 70

[Role of enzymes of the hexosomonophosphate shunt in the control of carbohydrate metabolism in early embryogenesis] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:730-2, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fructose-6-phosphate and AMP; effectors of proline biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Baich A. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:544-50, 11 May 70

Kinetic analyses of the regulation of glycogen synthetase activity in zoospores and growing cells of the water mold, Blastocladiella emersonii. Camargo EP, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5910-9, 10 Nov 69

[Study of the cardiobiotrophoenzymatic action of "Miocor" in guinea pigs kept in conditions of prolonged controlled hypoxia. I] Molino N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:194-8, Mar 70 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New trends in the medical treatment of fetal distress] Massobrio M, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:345-59, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Our clinical experience with the myocardiotrophic action of a new preparation: hypoxanthine 9-di-ribonuranide (inosine) and glucose-1-phosphate of sodium. II] Molino N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:199-203, Mar 70 (Ita)

[The use of Miocor in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathies with coronary insufficiency. 3] Molino N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:204-7, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Comparative clinical research on the effect of arginine glucose-1 phosphate in liver cirrhosis and precirrhotic forms] Pedrazzi F, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:20-48, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

[On the use of phosphorylated glucides (especially glucose-1-phosphate) in obstetrics and gynecology. Review] Seassaro E. Minerva Ginec 20:122-31, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

HEXOSES (D11)

The mechanism of 6-deoxyhexose synthesis IV. The role of pyridine nucleotide in substrate release. Zarkowsky H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:787-93, 20 Feb 70

Metabolism of the ketoaldehyde 2-keto-3-deoxyglucose. Jellum E. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:357-63, 15 Oct 68

Composition and biosynthesis of the major hexose containing sphingolipids of pig leucocytes. Levis GM. Lipids 4:556-61, Nov 69

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical studies on Salmonella serogroup 48. Chemical analysis of cell fractions. Kędzierska B, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:89-93, 1969

Gas-liquid chromatographic separation of heptono-1,4-lactones as trimethylsilyl derivatives. Perry MB, et al. J Chromatogr 44:614-6, 11 Nov 69

[Quantitative determinations of glucose, fructose and hexosephosphates in seminal plasma simultaneously] Rassner G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:115-20, 1970 (Ger)

[The effect of castration and of testosterone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Cerimele D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2038-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of adrenalectomy, of hydrocortisone and of prednisolone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Giannetti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2035-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of ovariectomy, estradiol, and progesterone in the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Pazzaglia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2040-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Aminopolyglycan, sialo- and glycoprotein content in the spine tissue of patients with scoliosis] Kaz'min AI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:20-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Determination of free 6-deoxyhexoses in the presence of other sugars] Vidershain GIa, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:637-41, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biological mechanisms involved in the formation of deoxysugars. VI. Role and function of enzyme-bound nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in thymidine diphosphate D-glucose oxidoreductase. Wang SF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:8-14, 10 Jan 70

[Biogenesis of O-methyl-6-deoxyhexoses present in C2-mycoside] Bruneteau M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:493-4, 24 Mar 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Studies on the glucaric acid pathway in the metabolism of D-glucuronic acid in mammals. 3. Determination of D-glucaric acid in serum, with special reference to its level after administration of d-glucuronolactone and D-glucarolactones to man. Matsui M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1871-7, Sep 69

Variation of serum mucoproteins and seromucoids with age in Egyptian infants and children. Metwalli OM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:386-91, 1969

Effect of ionizing radiations on distribution of plasma protein-bound neutral hexoses in mice and dogs. Evans AS. Radiat Res 43:152-60, Jul 70

[Carbohydrate composition of serum mucoproteins in neoplastic and non-neoplastic processes] Büchner M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:707-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the content of adenine and pyridine nucleotides, hexose phosphates and triglycerides in the blood of latent and manifest diabetics] Beyer HJ, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1057-8, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Seromucoid and blood protein-bound hexoses in congenital heart disease in children] Marks-Zakrzewska A, et al. Pediat Pol 44:797-803, Jul 69 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The facile bromination by N-bromosuccinimide of benzylidene acetals of carbohydrates. Application to the synthesis of 2,6-imino carbohydrates (substituted 2,5-oxazabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes). Hullar TL, et al. J Org Chem 35:225-8, Jan 70

Alicyclic carbohydrates. 33. Epimerization of pseudo-alpha-DL-talopyranose to pseudo-alpha-DL-galactopyranose. Proton magnetic resonance studies. McCasland GE, et al. J Org Chem 33:2841-4, Jul 68

Alicyclic carbohydrates. XXXII. Synthesis of pseudo-beta-DL-gulopyranose from a diacetoxybutadiene. Proton magnetic resonance studies. McCasland GE, et al. J Org Chem 33:2835-41, Jul 68

[Formation and reactions of 5-desoxy-4-hexenofuranos-3-ulosen, a new class of alpha-beta-unsaturated monosaccharide ketone] Meyer zu Reckendorf W, et al. Chem Ber 102:4199-206, 1969 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mucosubstances of t acini of the human lacrimal gland (orbital part). II. Biochemical identification.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Falbe-Hansen I, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:620-4, 1969
The identification of 3-O-methyl-L-rhamnose (L-acofriose) as constituent of the lipopolysaccharide of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Weckesser J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 16:158-60, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Specificity of monosaccharide transport in dog kidney. Silverman M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:743-50, Mar 70
The mechanism of active intestinal transport of sugars. Barnett JE, et al. Biochem J 116:537-8, Feb 70
The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. V. Stimulating effect of ouabain, K+-free medium and insulin on efflux of 3-O-methylglucose from epidimal adipose tissue. Clausen T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:625-34, 1969
Biosynthesis of streptomycin. VI. Myo-inosose-2, an intermediate in streptidine biosynthesis. Horner WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:352-4, 18 Nov 69
Studies on the sugar carrier in skeletal muscle. Ilse D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:602-4, 15 Sep 70
Evidence for a functional change in the plasma membrane of murine sarcoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. Transport and transport-associated phosphorylation of 14C-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Hatanaka M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:714-7, 25 Feb 70
Renal and intestinal hexose transport in familial glucose-galactose malabsorption. Elsas LJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:576-85, Mar 70
Familial renal glycosuria: a genetic reappraisal of hexose transport by kidney and intestine. Elsas LJ, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1845-54, Oct 69
Virus-specified changes in the sugar-transport kinetics of rat embryo cells infected with murine sarcoma virus. Hatanaka M, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 45:87-9, Jul 70
Renal tubular transport of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in dogs and rats. Woosley RL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:13-20, May 70
Sodium pump? in the rat small intestine in relation to hexose transfer and metabolism. Barry RJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:299-310, Oct 69
[Metabolism of the digitalis sugar digitoxose in the rat] Domschke W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:149-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Utilization of sugars by a spontaneous adenocarcinoma of the submaxillary gland in a C3H mouse] Floridi A.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:797-9, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hexosamine and protein-associated hexose content of keloid scars] Merkur'eva RV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:118-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased feeding in response to decreased glucose utilization in the rat and monkey. Smith GP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1083-7, Oct 69
Insulin biosynthesis: effects of carbohydrates and related compounds. Lin BJ, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:791-801, Sep 69
Glucose metabolism of isolated mammalian islets of Langerhans; effects of glucagon, 2-deoxy-D-glucose and D-mannoheptulose. Jarrett RJ, et al.
Diabetologia 4:249-52, Nov 68
Sustained gastric secretion in response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Indefatigability of the vagal mechanism. Eisenberg MM, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:174-9, Aug 70
Factors which determine the gastric secretory response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Himsworth RL, et al.
Gut 10:1015-9, Dec 69
Induction of dimorphism in the basidiomycete Lenzites saepiaria. Scheid HW, et al. J Bact 102:271-7, Apr 70
Effect of hexose analogs on growth of Chilomonas paramecium. Ukeles R. J Protozool 17:220-3, May 70
Investigation into the correlation of cytostatic activity with the in vitro diepoxide formation on some terminally substituted hexitols. Institóris L, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:15-24, 1970
Response of Heidenhain pouch to histamine, gastrin and feeding before and after truncal vagotomy in dog. Emas S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:497-503, 1969
[Exocrine pancreas and blood sugar modifiers. 3. Effect of deoxy-glucose, alone and in the presence of sodium bicarbonate, on pancreatic and biliary secretion in rats] Debray C, et al.
Therapie 25:143-59, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Initial drop of serum phosphate in healthy persons and patients with liver diseases following intravenous administration of hexoses and sugar alcohols] Wolf HP, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1084-6, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Inhibitors of insulin secretion] Frerichs H, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:105-23, Oct 68 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiations on distribution of plasma protein-bound neutral hexoses in mice and dogs. Evans AS. Radiat Res 43:152-60, Jul 70
An electron paramagnetic resonance study of irradiated frozen aqueous sugar solutions. UCLA 12-724. Zimbrick JD, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 74-5, 30 Jun 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The antianaphylactic activity of glucose and 2-desoxy-D-glucose] Lecomte J.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:27-31, Mar 69 (Fre)

TOXICITY

A cell culture assay to evaluate the toxicity of ariacel A. Barile MF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:222-8, Jan 70
Comparison of gross and microscopic gastric lesions produced in rats after single doses of aspirin and 2-deoxyglucose. Dagle GE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:638-45, May 70

URINE

[Blood sugar and reducing bodies in the urine] Fabiani P. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:229-37, 1968 (Fre)

HEXYLRESORCINOL (D2)

Complexation between hexylresorcinol and polyvinylpyrrolidone and its microbiological evaluation. Polli GP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1543-4, Dec 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of acid dissociation constants in selecting buffers to effect the electrophoretic separation of bithionol, fenticlor, hexachlorophene, bromchlorophene, dichlorophene, tetrachlorophene and 4-hexylresorcinol. Fogg AG, et al.
J Chromatogr 49:567-72, 24 Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Use of chemical compounds for the disinfection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ilić M.
Tuberkuloza 20:132-7, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Rectal trichuriasis. Diagnosis and treatment in pediatrics] Marques AN, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:549-59, Aug 68 (Por)

HIATAL HERNIA see under DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA (C4)

HIBERNATION (G1)

Observations on the ovary of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) in physiological and experimental hibernation and awakening. Balboni GC.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:60+, 1969
Adrenal cortex in stress and hibernation--a histochemical study in toad (Bufo melanostictus). Mukherji M. Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:297-303, 1968
Changes in the concentration of lymphocytes in the intestinal epithelium of hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus). Fichtelius KE, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:99-102, 1969
Difference in cardiac adrenergic innervation between hibernators and non-hibernating mammals. Nielsen KC, et al. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 316:3-30, 1968
Cyclic changes in carbohydrate concentrations during hibernation in the arctic ground squirrel. Galster WA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1228-32, Apr 70
Radioglucose utilization by active, hibernating, and arousing ground squirrels. Tashima LS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:303-9, Jan 70
Responses to preoptic heating and cooling in a hibernator Citellus tridecemlineatus. Williams BA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1654-60, Jun 70
Studies on the neurosecretory system of active and hibernating adults of the house cricket, Gryllodes sigillatus (Walk). Awasthi VB.
Anat Anz 125:256-72, 1969
Seasonal variations in blood and urine constituents of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni hermanni" Gmelin. Gilies-Baillien M. Arch Int Physiol 77:427-40, Aug 69
Shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis in the bat (Myotis myotis Borkh.) during arousal from hibernation. Mejsnar J, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:102-6, Feb 70
Regional distribution of blood flow in the bat (Myotis lucifugus) during arousal from hibernation. Rauch JC, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:269-73, May 70
Sliding set points for body weight in ground squirrels during the hibernation season. Mrosovsky N, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:241-7, Mar 70
The function of brown fat in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Edwards BA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1029-36, 15 Sep 69
Effects of cold acclimation and arousal from hibernation on brown fat lipid and protein in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Feist DD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:111-9, 1 Oct 69
Some physiological aspects of temperature regulation in the normothermic and torpid hispid pocket mouse, Perognathus hispidus. Wang LC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:275-93, 15 Jan 70
Calcium and phosphate levels in bats (Myotis lucifugus) as function of season and activity. Bruce DS, et al. Experientia 26:625-7, 15 Jun 70
Influence of dormancy on the chemical composition of Strophochelius (Strophochelidae, Pulmonata, Mollusca). Jorge FB de, et al.
Experientia 26:41-3, 15 Jan 70
Mast cells and hibernation: observations in the Indiana bat, Myotis sodalis. Reite OB, et al.
Experientia 26:745-6, 1970
Effects of temperature, photoperiod, and hibernation on the testes of golden hamsters. Frehn JL, et al.
J Exp Zool 174:317-23, Jul 70
Tissue catabolism by laboratory rats and Spermophilus lateralis during acute negative water balance. Bintz GL. J Mammal 50:355-6, May 69
Brown fat: its possible role in immunosuppression during hibernation. Sidky YA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:760-3, Nov 69
Comparative studies of the respiratory function of mammalian blood. V. Insectivora: shrew, mole and nonhibernating and hibernating hedgehog. Bartels H, et al. Resp Physiol 7:278-86, Oct 69
Summer hibernation induced by cryogenically preserved blood "trigger". Dawe AR, et al.
Science 168:497-8, 24 Apr 70
Hyperresponsiveness in hibernation. Lyman CP, et al.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:489-509, 1969
Some interrelations of reproduction and hibernation in mammals. Wimsatt WA.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:511-49, 1969
The induction of antibody synthesis. ANL-7409. Jaroslow BN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 210-4, 1967
Effects of hibernation on radiation sensitivity. ANL-7409. Jaroslow BN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 207-8, 1967
[Histological data on the calcitonin cells of the thyroid of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Gabe M, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:105-22, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Role of the thyroid in the involution and recovery of the digestive tract in hibernating animals] Agid R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1866-9, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hibernation of arbovirus Tahyna in Culex modestus Fic. in France] Chippaux A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1648-50, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of some aspects of mineral metabolism in the hedgehog during the period of hibernation] Hoo-Paris R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:419-22, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Observations on the C cells of some hibernating mammals] Olivereau M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:155-8, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hibernation of an airplane stowaway] Périn M.
Presse Med 77:1782, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Cytological and autoradiographic study of the thyroid gland in some hibernating mammals. Thyroid activity and presence of C cells (calcitonin cells)] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 107:374-402, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative ultrastructural studies of glycogen-rich choroid plexuses (embryonal stage, hibernation)] Oksche A, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:232-51, 1969 (Ger)
[The pattern of glycogen distribution in the medulla oblongata and in some other brain regions of hibernating hedgehogs] Wolff H.
Z Zellforsch 107:284-310, 1970 (Ger)
[Myocardium structure in hedgehogs (Erinaceus europaeus) in relation to hibernation] Bani Sacchi T.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:53-89, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Titer of ammonia and amides in the brain during hibernation] Emirbekov EZ.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:44-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of glutamic, aspartic and gamma-aminobutyric acids in the brain during hibernation] Emirbekov EZ.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1485-6, 21 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the carbohydrate-phosphorus exchange of brain and blood during hibernation and awakening] L'vova SP.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1225-6, 11 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Determination of the depression level of some tissues and blood in hibernating and non-hibernating rodents] Volfenzon LG, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:871-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Spontaneous and evoked electric activity of various cortical and subcortical structures of the brain of the squirrel (Citellus citellus L.) in the process of arousal from hibernation] Mihailović L, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 22:165-228, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effectiveness of KCl and NaCl injections in arousing 13-lined ground squirrels from hibernation. Fisher KC, et al. Canad J Zool 48:595-6, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post irradiation hibernation effects on the radiation response of the ground squirrel. Barr RE, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:201, Jan 70

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL (E3)

Effect of chlorpromazine and of the "lytic cocktail" on circulation after acute blood loss in the rat. Debreczeni L, et al. Agressologie 11:153-8, Mar 70

[Effects of auditory stimuli on the pineal gland of the bat during hibernation] Miline R, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:293+, 1969 (Fre)

[Research on the block of the autonomic system by means of a lytic mixture in experimental anaphylactic shock] Varese LA. Minerva Pediat 20:298-302, 11 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Protein turnover in various organs and tissues in tourniquet shock and its prevention with lytic cocktails] Malakhov IE, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:46-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

HICCUP (C17)

Hiccups of psychogenic origin: a case report and review of the literature. Theohar C, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:377-84, Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of left carotid artery thrombosis accompanied by hiccups and cognition disorders] Itonaga Y, et al. Iryo 23:1556-60, Dec 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

[Causes of occurrence and current methods in the treatment of postoperative hiccups] Brendel B. Przegl Lek 25:658-60, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Hiccups and merycism in current gastroenterologic practice] Alary MR. J Med Lyon 50:1005-11, 20 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Hiccup in anesthesia: etiopathogenesis and experimental contribution] Sartore A. Chir Ital 20:740-9, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Neurological study of 120 cases of Argentine hemorrhagic fever] Biquard C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:605-14, 6 Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Inhibition of hiccup by pulmonary inflation. Baraka A. Anesthesiology 32:271-3, Mar 70

HIDRADENOMA (C2)

Syringocystadenoma papelliferum. Dutt AK. Med J Malaya 23:296-7, Jun 69

[Vulvar hidradenoma] Cunese F, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:447-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Hidradenocarcinoma: report of a case. Householder FF. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:987-9, 15 Nov 69

Hidroacanthoma simplex. A report of two cases. Mehregan AH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:303-5, Sep 69

Solid hidradenoma. Storkan MA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:504-5, Oct 69

[Hidradenoma of the vulva] Dalla Pria AF, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:141-64, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

[A case of adenocarcinoma which developed on the basis of papillary syringocystadenoma] Zadrożna O. Pat Pol 20:293-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

[Clear cell hidradenoma] Kozlowski J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:631-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

HIERARCHY, SOCIAL see under SOCIAL

DOMINANCE (F1)

HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY (G1)

Mechanism and localization of conditioned inhibition. (Pavlov IP), Asratian EA. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:271-91, 1969

Monoamines and the reactivity of rats with differen types of higher nervous activity. Beneš V, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:88-90, 12 Jan 70

The disturbances of higher nervous activity preceding aggression of prisoners. Drtil J. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:297, 1969

Level of nutrition in the early postnatal period and higher nervous functions. Mysliveček J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:160-1, 1970

A comparative review of the results of neuropsychological research on man and monkey. Drewe EA, et al. Cortex 6:129-63, Jun 70 (139 ref.)

[8th interdepartmental conference on experimental and clinical studies of higher nervous activity and symposium on biological rhythms, Mariánské Láznè, October 9-11, 1969] Kellerová E. Cesk Fysiol 18:464-6, May 70 (Cze)

[Psychophysiologic effect on electric brain recordings] Emrich H. Beitr Neurochir 16:77-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Neurophysiologic basis of higher nervous activity] Kreindler A. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:189-99, 1969 (Rum)

[Interrelation of the study of human higher nervous activity and psychology at the current stage] Bassin FV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:9-15, 1970 (Rus)

[Several features of contemporary physiology of higher nervous activity] Feigenberg IM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:59-62, 1970 (Rus)

[The creative process as a search for optimal control] Morozov MN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:76-89, 1968 (Rus)

[Methodologic problems concerning the unity of physiology of higher nervous activity and contemporary neurophysiology and psychology] Shingarov GKh. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:3-8, 1970 (Rus)

[State, perspectives and organization of the study of human higher nervous activity] Simonov PV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:16-22, 1970 (Rus)

[Interrelation of the cerebral cortex and deep structures of the brain in the realization of psychic processes] Traugott NN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:43-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Generalized reactions of the higher regions of the human brain during development of a system of trace motor reactions] Alekseev MA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:816-27, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The effect of various degrees and periods of cooling on the higher nervous activity and autonomic functioning of rats] Altukhov GV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:788-93, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Some important problems in the development of I. P. Pavlov's teaching] Aspatian EA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:953-64, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Old and new problems concerning, the interrelationship between the cortex and subcortical formations] Belenkov NIu. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:752-67, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of children's brains during drawing] Denisova ZV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1067-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[The effect of convulsive seizures on restoration of a previously developed stereotype and the mobility of nervous processes in rats of the Krushinskii-Molodkina line] Elkin VI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:64-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The ontogenesis of higher nervous activity in children] Glukhova NK, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:807-17, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[A comparative analysis of the ascending influences of various regions of the hypothalamus on the cerebral cortex and the behavior of anesthetized cats] Gromova EA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:870-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Influence of different nervous system characteristics in dogs on some functional features of their bile secretion system] Klimov PK, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1016-21, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[The variability of conditioned reflexes in dogs with regard to the typologic features of their higher nervous activity] Krasuskiĭ VK. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:404-10, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[A comparative physiological study of the elements of rational activity in animals] Krushinskiĭ LV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:880-95, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Several current problems in planning scientific research in the area of the physiology of higher nervous activity] Lange KA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:184-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[On the relationship between the rate of reversal of conditioned reflexes and lability of nerve processes in people of various ages] Moldavskaia SI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:260-5, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[The relation between indices of higher nervous activity according to electroencephalographic and correction test findings] Moshkevich VS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:547-9, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Generalization and specialization of strong conditioned reflexes in the rhythmic systems of dogs with various typologic features] Murav'eva NP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:385-94, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

[Trace phenomena in a dominant state] Paviygina RA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:505-12, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Nervous mechanisms of "voluntary movements" in anthropoid apes (chimpanzees)] Schastnyi AI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:387-92, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of adaptation to heat on various forms of internal and external inhibition] Sidorova LM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:213-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The higher nervous activity of rats with an excess and deficiency of corticosteroid hormones] Sokolova EV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:85-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Possible neurophysiologic mechanisms of internal inhibition] Supin AIa. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:100-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The connection between various indices of higher nervous activity and muscle tone and the character of the electrical activity of the brain] Tieulin SZh, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:644-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Basic patterns in the formation of higher nervous activity in animals during development] Volokhov AA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:818-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[A study of the higher nervous activity of anthropoid apes in the Soviet Union] Voronin LG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:834-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[The higher nervous activity of Ursus arctos] Zakher Iulia. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:203-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Influence of different probability of a signal on the higher nervous activity of a human operator] Zingerman AM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:400-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Study of the pathology of higher nervous activity in the Ukraine] Biriukovich PV. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:628-34, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

[Effect of castration on the principal properties of the nevous system of young male dogs with a strong nervous system type] Kinko VM. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:34-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

[Physiological estimation of work intensity of typesetters in polygraphic industry] Tomashevs'ka LI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:825-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

[Results of a study of higher nervous activity in animals considering age factors] Troshikhin VO. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:723-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

[Effect of antibrain cytotoxic serum on the conditioned reflex activity of animals in connection with typological peculiarities of their higher nervous activity] Vovk SI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:737-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Some results and prospects of the study of various types of higher nervous activity] Troshikhin VO. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:170-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of preoperative and postoperative sedation with propiomazine with or without meperidine in geriatrics. Powell WF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:132-9, Jan-Feb 70

[Changes in the convergence of excitations on cortical neurons following administration of various narcotic and psychotropic drugs] Shvyrkova NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:7-10, May 70 (Rus)

[Effect of morphine and promedol on the higher nervous activity of intact rats and rats with a focus of protracted nociceptive irritation] Vedernikov IuP. Farmakol Toksik 32:396-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[The effect of indopan on the higher nervous activity of dogs] Khruleva LN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:389-94, 1970 (Rus)

[The higher nervous activity of rats and the turnover of cerebral ribonucleic acid following administration of harmine] Bozhko GKh, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:813-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The action of bromine and caffeine mixture on higher nervous activity of cats and the excitability of the motor analyser] Gontar' AI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:489-96, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of bromine on the excitability of the cortical point of the motor analyzer and the higher nervous activity of cats] Gontar' AN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:85-94, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[On the use of caffeine for determining the strength of the excitatory process in dogs] Krasuskaia NA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:233-9, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)

[Morphophysiologic studies of the effect of indopan on the process of higher nervous activity] Krivitskaia GN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:648-54, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

HISTORY

[50 years of growth in our knowledge of higher nervous activity and neurophysiology in the Soviet Union]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:771-85, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Main results of studies on the higher nervous activity in the ukraine during the past 50 years] Troshikhin VO, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:593-601, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Features of the higher nervous activity of dogs, chronically irradiated at an early age with incorporated radiophosphorus] Chervinskaia AF. Radiobiologiia 10:59-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[On reasons for the differences of opinion in the evaluation of the radiosensitivity of the central nervous system among researchers using the conditioned reflex and labyrinth methods] Livshits NN. Radiobiologiia 7:790-800, Sep-Oct 67 (58 ref.) (Rus)

[Compensation in radiation injuries of the embryonic brain] Semagin VN. Radiobiologiia 9:204-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Correlation of electrophysiologic and conditioned reflex indices in radiation sickness] Khasobova VA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:982-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of latency and magnitude of conditoned reflexes and of interaignal reflexes in the course of extinction in normal and antenatally irradiated rats] Semagin VN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:425-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

HIMASTHLA see under TREMATODA (B1)

HINDLIMB (A13)

Tensile strength properties of Achilles tendon systems in trained and untrained rabbits. Vlidik A. Acta Orthop Scand 40:261-72, 1969

The effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on the development of experimental thyroiditis in rats immunized by the intra-lymph node route or into a hind footpad. Kalden JR, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:549-53, Nov 69

Hip dysplasia, elbow dysplasia, and "eosinophilic panosteitis". Three clinical manifestations of hyperestrinism in the dog? Sprinkle TA, et al. Cornell Vet 60:476-90, Jul 70

Patellar luxation in a pup. Sahu S, et al. Indian Vet J 46:818-22, Sep 69

Bilateral tibiotarsal fracture in a wallaby. Brick JO. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:650, 1 Sep 70

Inflammation of the tarsal synovial sheath (thoroughpin) in horses. Van Pelt RW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1481-8, 1 Nov 69

Radiological pathology and diagnosis of degenerative joint disease in the stifle joint of the dog. Morgan JP. J Small Anim Pract 10:541-4, Nov 69

The influence of certain radioprotective chemicals in the mouse's response to tourniquet injury. Einheber A, et al. J Trauma 10:322-30, Apr 70

Hip lameness in cattle. Weaver AD. Vet Rec 85:504-12, 8 Nov 69

[A plethysmometric measuring arrangement for determination of rats paw volume] Hofrichter G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:2016-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Clinical and radiological observations in the conservative treatment of extensive interdigital necrosis complicated by destructive panostitis of the phalanges (brief clinical report)] Sali G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:653-4, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Characteristics of vasodilation in the region of the external iliac artery during stretching and other types of spontaneous movement of the hindlimb, in non-anesthetized cats] Mancia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:121-2, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital patellar ectopia in a foal. Finocchio EJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:222-3, 15 Jan 70

Morphology and embryology of duplicitas posterior mice. Center EM. Teratology 2:377-88, Nov 69

[Observations on the infrastructure of larval limbs of the green frog (Rana esculenta L.) affected by the P anomaly] Surlève-Bazeille JE, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:193-5, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Initial histologic observations on green frog (Rana esculenta L.) larva extremities having the P anomaly] Surlève-Bazeille JE, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2240-2, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Bilateral congenital muscular variation of forearm and thigh in a black-colored marsh cow] Krahmer R. Anat Anz 126:33-7, 1970 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphatics: normal anatomy in the dog hind leg. Pflug JJ, et al. J Anat 105:457-65, Nov 69

The interphalangeal area of Rana pipiens: a light and electron microscopic study of the development of a fibrocartilaginous joint (symphysis). Joyce SJ, et al. J Morph 130:315-36, Mar 70

BLOOD SUPPLY

Studies on the circulatory pathophysiology of trauma. I. Effect of acute soft tissue injury on nutritional and non-nutritional shunt flow through the hindleg of the dog. Lewis DH, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 41:17-36, 1970

Studies on the circulatory pathophysiology of trauma. II. Effect of acute soft tissue injury on the passage of macroaggregated albumin (131-I) particles through the hindleg of the dog. Lewis DH, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 41:37-43, 1970

Blood flow in the interdigital web of sea gull at low temperatures. Johansen K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:21A-22A, May-Jun 69

The secretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in 20 degrees C and 3 degrees C acclimated rats injured by limb ischemia. Stoner HB, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:552-64, Apr 69

Modulator theory of adrenergic receptor mechanism: vessels of the dog hindlimb. Szentiványi M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:869-75, Mar 70

Pulmonary changes following ischemia of the lower extremities and their treatment. Stallone RJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:813-23, Dec 69

Septic shock: hemodynamic cost of inflammation. Hopkins RW. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:298-307, Aug 70

Mobilization of lipids by perfusion of pancreatic juice in hind limbs of dogs. Yacoub RS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:495-9, Oct 70

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and regional hypothermia on blood-flow and metabolism in the acutely ischaemic limb. Stalker CG, et al. Brit J Surg 57:382-3, May 70

Similarity of blood flow in the normal and the sympathectomized dog hind limb during graded exercise. Donald DE, et al. Circ Res 26:185-99, Feb 70

Studies on the dilatory response of the vascular bed of a cat's leg. Petrov L, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:163-72, 1969

Comparison of changes in blood volume and opacity in dog digital pad and tongue. Davis DL, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:613-8, Nov 69

Arteriovenous shunting in extremities. Lopez-Majano V, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:782-6, Dec 69

Differential effect of furosemide on renal and limb blood flows in the conscious dog. Ludens JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:300-6, Feb 70

The measurement of the flow of blood through the hind paw of a mouse by venous occlusion plethysmography. Clarke EW, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:3P-5P, Nov 69

Comparative morphological study of the major arterial supply to the pelvic limb of the domestic animals. Ghoshal NG, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:453-70, May 70

[Electron microscopic demonstration of adrenergic nerves in the tunica media of the dorsal artery of foot in dogs] Ebner H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:41-8, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Superficial veins of the lower extremities in man and macaca] Zaluska S, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:273-83, 1969 (Pol)

[The technic of intravital experimental angiography of the hind legs] Palianitsa SI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:75-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Relations between somite mesenchyma and lateral plate in early organogenesis of limbs in chickens] Pinot M. Annee Biol 9:277-84, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Participation of the somatopleural mesoderm of the side to the building of an additional limb in birds] Dhouailly D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:519-22, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induced regeneration of hindlimbs in the newborn opossum. Mizell M, et al. Amer Zool 10:141-55, May 70

Origin and differentiative capacities of cells in the blastema of the regenerating salamander limb. Steen TP. Amer Zool 10:119-32, May 70

Amphibian limb regeneration and its relation to nerves. Thornton CS. Amer Zool 10:113-8, May 70

The effect of cold on hind-limb growth and lateral motor column development in Rana pipiens. Decker RS, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 21:219-33, Apr 69

Fusion of ossification centres in the cat. Smith RN. J Small Anim Pract 10:523-30, Nov 69

INJURIES

Changes in the composition of rabbit hind limb lymph after thermal injury. Lewis GP. J Physiol (London) 205:619-34, Dec 69

Anterior cruciate ligament repair in a cat (a case report). Cucuel JP, et al. Vet Med 65:38, Jan 70

Fissure fracture of the equine metatarsus. Lingard DR. Vet Med 64:895-8, Oct 69

Dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint in the cow. Andrews AH, et al. Vet Rec 85:480-1, 1 Nov 69

[Subluxation and femorotibial joint luxation due to rupture of the lateral decussate ligament in cattle] Dirksen G. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:655-60, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Changes in dynamic sensitivity of primary endings of muscle spindle afferents induced by DOPA. Bergmans J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:629-36, Dec 68

Distribution of vasodilator nerves in the canine hindlimb. Brody MJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:470-4, Feb 70

Contribution of pedal afferents to postural control in the dog. Mori S, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:728-34, Mar 70

Somatotopic cord-to-muscle relations in efferent innervation of cat gastrocnemius. Swett JE, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:762-6, Sep 70

Lumbosacral plexus and pelvic limb myotomes of the dog. Fletcher TF. Amer J Vet Res 31:35-41, Jan 70

Effects of spino-bulbo-spinal reflex volleys on flexor motoneurons of hindlimb in the cat. Shimamura M, et al. Brain Res 16:333-49, Dec 69

Study of the sympathetic vasoconstrictor nerves to the vessels of the dog hind limb. Donald DE, et al. Circ Res 26:171-84, Feb 70

Motor fibers in rat sural nerve. Nakanishi T, et al. Exp Neurol 26:433-5, Feb 70

[Variability of the innervation of sural triceps muscle, superficial flexor muscle of toes and straight abdominal muscle; variability of lumbosacral plexus and phrenic nerve in various domestic mammals] Heinze W. Anat Anz 126:81-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Neurectomy of tibial and superficial fibular nerve as a therapeutic measure in chronic lameness of breeding bulls] Krahmer R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:495-501, 1969 (Ger)

[Differencies in the incidence, distribution and structure of receptors in various large joints of the extremities of vertebrates] Sklenská A. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:249-59, 1969 (Ger)

[Lymphatic routes in the pelvic extremities in dogs under conditions of disorders of sensory and motor innervation] Teterina RN. Arkh Anat 57:80-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Interoceptive and nociceptive pressor reflexes evoked by the action of potassium chloride on the tissues of the hindlimb] Chernilovskaia PE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:10-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Postnatal development of congenital rhythmic movements of the limbs of rabbits induced by stimulation of the skin] Deribin LN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:18-22, Jul 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

An electromyographic analysis of muscular activity in the hindlimb of the cat during unrestrained locomotion. Engberg I, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:614-30, Apr 69

Purkinje cells in the cerebellum: their responses to postural stimuli in cats. Konorski J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:892-7, Apr 70

TRANSPLANTATION

[Angioarchitectonics and histotopography of the lymphatic capillary network in cutaneous scars in dogs after autotransplantation of extremities and after transection of the lymphatic vessels without replantation] Satiukova GS. Arkh Anat 58:65-71, Feb 70 (Rus)

HIP (A1, A2)

Sickle cell-thalassemia presenting as arthritis of the hip. Hurwitz D, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:422-5, Jul-Aug 70

Hip motion measurements for selected activities of daily living. Johnston RC, et al. Clin Orthop 72:205-15, Sep-Oct 70

Osteoarthritis of the hip. A review with special consideration of the problem of bilateral malum coxae senilis. Stevens J. Clin Orthop 71:152-81, 1970 (181 ref.)

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Observations on skeletal maturation. Weiner DS, et al. Clin Orthop 68:44-9, Jan-Feb 70

A simplified hip abduction splint for use in cerebral palsy. Silver CM, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:77-8, Feb 70

Tuberculosis of the hip and knee treated by chemotherapy, synovectomy, and débridement. A follow-up study. Wilkinson MC. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1343-59, Oct 69

[Current problems in chronic coxopathy. II. Idiopathic decalcification of the hip] Coste F. Rev Rhum 36:517-21, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Delayed bone fracture healing and formation of pseudarthrosis after inter- and subtrochanteral corrective osteotomy hip ankylosis] Naumann P. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:413-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[On a case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the psoas muscle] De Medici A, et al. Minerva Chir 25:19-29, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes in the angular values of the femur neck in paralytic hip] Corrado EM, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:257-65, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Osteochondritis of the hip with bilateral localization] Mancini A, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:189-98, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Case of steochondromatosis of the coxa] Kondo S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:215-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the therapy of gas gangrene of the hip] Repin AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:119-21, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the epidermis of the hip stump in chronic arterio-venous hyperemia] Plotnik LG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:74-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Objectivation of lumbar ischialgia by means of galvanometry and rheography] Agte BS.
Vrach Delo 9:70-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The intoeing child with a hip rotation problem. Gardner RC. JAMA 212:2266, 29 Jun 70
[Congenital coxa vara or congenital femoral defect] Bauer R. Chirurg 41:34-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Hypoplasia of the hip joint during infancy] Smola E. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1740-5, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Spongy structure of the femur head in the scanning electron microscopic picture] Ohnsorge J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:15-27, 1970 (Ger)
[Anatomical presuppositions for traction of the hip joint] Reichmann S, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:4-8, 1970 (Ger)
[The stress of human hip joint. 3. The form of facies lunata] Tillmann B.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 128:329-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Resistance to stretching of some of the elements of the hip joint in dogs] Zielińaki JR.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:155-63, 1970 (Pol)
[Anatomic peculiarities of the hip joint in the newborn (preliminary communication)] Os'minina AT, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:42-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriographic findings in necrosis of the head of the femur after medial neck fracture. Müssbichler H.
Acta Orthop Scand 41:77-90, 1970
Arteriographic investigation of the hip in adult human subjects. A clinical study of the arteries in the healthy hip, in neck and pertrochanteric fractures, and in necrosis of the femoral head. Müssbichler H.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 132:Suppl 132:1+, 1970
[Surgery of acute deep venous thrombosis] Fontaine R, et al. Chirurg 40:491-5, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Vascular changes in experimental luxation of the hip] Milano C, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:373-80, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Vascularization of the coxofemoral and sacroiliac joints in human full-term fetuses (experimental research)] Riccio V, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:1-7, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Positional changes of the circulation of the hip in Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease and allied conditions] Matsumoto S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1013-26, Dec 69 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Comparison of swallow and chick embryos with regard to the progress of shoulder and hip joint differentiation. Umlaufova A.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:213-9, 1970

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Some roentgenologic indices of the hip joint under normal conditions and in congenital dislocation of the hip] Mirzoeva II, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:10-6, May 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Anesthesia for the fractured hip: a survey of 200 cases. Davie IT, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:165-70, Jan-Feb 70
Management of open wounds of joints during the Vietnam war. A preliminary study. Davis GL.
Clin Orthop 68:3-9, Jan-Feb 70
Some complications of hip fractures. Janes JM, et al.
Minn Med 52:1787-99, Nov 69
[Dislocation-fractures of the hip] Ehalt W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:766-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Muscular decompression in necrosis of the femoral head] Hipp E, et al. Z Orthop 106:494-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Late results following hip injuries in childhood] Hipp E. Z Orthop 106:809-22, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with fractures of the acetabulum] Rütten M. Z Orthop 106:539-50, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hip and knee homolateral traumatic dislocation] Magistroni A. Minerva Ortop 19:187-91, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Medicolegal evaluations of the relation between trauma and osteochondritis of the hip] Mancini A, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:309-17, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Therapy of associated injuries and inflammatory diseases of the pelvis and hip joint] Chaklin VD.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:136-45, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Causes of disability following open hip fractures] Shabalin NP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:42-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Open diaphyseal fractures of the hip and shins] Sokolov II, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:45-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Open diaphyseal fractures of the hip and crus] Sokolov II, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:45-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Present status of hip injuries surgery] Pino-Quintal FA. Cir Cir 37:348-67, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Traumatic hip dislocations in children] Spišśák L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:464-8, Oct 69 (Slo)

INNERVATION

Structure and function of hip joint innervation. Dee R.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:357-74, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

A post mortem study of the hip joint. Including the prevalence of the features of the right side. Byers PD, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:15-31, Jan 70
Acute psoas bursitis and unusual joint cysts in rheumatoid arthritis. Jeremy R.
Med J Aust 2:1106-7, 29 Nov 69
[Hip joint diseases in gout] Schulitz KP.
Z Orthop 106:708-16, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Anatomic changes in the hip joint in adults with congenital dislocation of the hip] Lopatina MA.
Arkh Anat 56:3-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the hip joint in congenital dislocation of the hip in adults] Lopatina MA.
Arkh Pat 31:78-83, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of walking speed on the force actions transmitted at the hip and knee joints. Paul JP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:200-2, Feb 70
[Physiological extension inhibition of the hip in newborns] Scholbach M.
Z Orthop 105:89-96, Oct 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of gait patterns of hip rotation and foot deviation. Merrifield HH.
J Amer Podiat Ass 60:345-51, Sep 70
[Is the theory of muscular pressure on joints in coxarthrosis correct and are surgical relief measures justified?] Tönnis D.
Z Orthop 105:399-406, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of compensating joints in hip arthrodesis] Dei Poli N, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:81-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Functional status of hip and spinal muscles in congenital hip dislocation in children] Bentelev AM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the statics and kinetics of children with congenital subluxation and luxation of the hip before and after therapy] Polonskiĭ MN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:49-55, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiographic and clinical survey of the hip joint in sero-positive rheumatoid arthritis. Duthie RB, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:346-64, 1969
A clinical and radiological follow-study of transient synovitis of the hip. Nachemson A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:479-500, 1969
Aseptic osseous necrosis and corticosteroid therapy. Virkkunen M, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:90-8, 1969
Roentgenographic changes of the hip joint following extra-articular operations for degenerative arthritis. Scheck M. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:99-104, Jan 70
Ankylosis in the paralyzed patient. Wharton GW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:105-12, Jan 70
[Course and prognosis of hip joint necrosis] Středa A.
Cesk Radiol 24:125-31, May 70 (Cze)
[Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in adults] Radi I, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1417-24, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Syphilitic osteoarthritis of the hip joint] Sobbe A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:249-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Double contrast arthrography of the child's hip joint using Uromiro 300] Schwetlick W.
Z Orthop 105:265-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Congenital hip dislocation. 2. Problems of radiography of the hip joint and screening of the new born] Yamada K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:673-81, Sep 70 (Jap)
[A modification of the plate holder of the T-53 orthopedic table for lateral roentgenography of the hip joint] Bondarchuk AS.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:71-2, Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Walk-way studies after intertrochanteric osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip. Hirsch C, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:334-45, 1969
Results of arthroplasty with vitallium-cup because of coxarthrosis. Tillberg B.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:373-81, 1969
Total hip replacement using the McKee-Farrar prosthesis. In rheumatoid arthritis, Still's disease, and ankylosing spondylitis. Arden GP, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:1-5, Jan 70
The significance of the muscle-release operations in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Nes CP van, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 22:55-65, 1970
Femoral osteotomy in Paget's disease affecting the hip joint. Chambers GM, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:107-10, Mar 70
Controlled trial of an anticoagulant (warfarin sodium) in the prevention of venous thrombosis following hip surgery. Pinto DJ. Brit J Surg 57:349-52, May 70
Sub-specialization or super-specialization in surgery? Charnley J. Brit Med J 2:719-22, 20 Jun 70
Cardiac arrest and bone cement. Frost PM.
Brit Med J 3:524, 29 Aug 70
Complications of total hip replacement. Amstutz HC.
Clin Orthop 72:123-37, Sep-Oct 70
The adaptability of vitallium mold arthroplasty to difficult hip problems. Aufranc OE.
Clin Orthop 66:31-55, Sep-Oct 69
Preliminary report on total hip joint replacement with Urist-Thompson unit without cement. Breck LW.
Clin Orthop 72:174-6, Sep-Oct 70
Modification of the Charnley artificial hip joint. Buchholz HW. Clin Orthop 72:69-78, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement with the McKee prosthesis. A study of 121 follow-up cases using neutral cement. Chapchal G, et al. Clin Orthop 72:115-22, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement by low-friction arthroplasty. Charnley J. Clin Orthop 72:7-21, Sep-Oct 70
Urist hip socket and Moore prosthesis without cement for hip replacement. Debeyre J, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:169-73, Sep-Oct 70
McKee-Farrar total replacement of the hip joint in rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions. Freeman PA. Clin Orthop 72:106-14, Sep-Oct 70
Biomechanics of cup arthroplasty. Johnston R LARSON CB. Clin Orthop 66:56-69, Sep-Oct 69
Total replacement of the hip by the McKee-Farrar prosthesis. A preliminary report of 81 cases. Langenskiöld A, et al. Clin Orthop 72:104-5, Sep-Oct 70
Complications in total hip replacement with the Charnley technic. Lazansky MG.
Clin Orthop 72:40-5, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement using McBride cup and the Moore prosthesis. Lunceford EM Jr.
Clin Orthop 72:201-4, Sep-Oct 70
Development of total prosthetic replacement of the hip. McKee GK. Clin Orthop 72:85-103, Sep-Oct 70
Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the hip in children. Marmor L, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:133-42, Nov-Dec 69
Metal hip joint. A case report. Moore AT.
Clin Orthop 72:3-6, Sep-Oct 70
Total prosthetic replacement of the hip joint in Auckland. Morris JB, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:33-5, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip prostheses. Müller ME.
Clin Orthop 72:46-68, Sep-Oct 70
Total prosthetic replacement in rapidly destructive arthrosis of the hip joint. Postel M, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:138-44, Sep-Oct 70
Total replacement of the hip. Ring PA.
Clin Orthop 72:161-8, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement without cement. McBride acetabular component and Moore femoral prosthesis. Shorbe HB. Clin Orthop 72:186-200, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement. Smith RD.
Clin Orthop 72:177-85, Sep-Oct 70
Low-friction total hip replacement. Advantages and pitfalls. Stinchfield FE.
Clin Orthop 72:36-9, Sep-Oct 70
Prosthetic arthroplasty in the treatment of degenerative arthritis of the hip. Torgerson WR, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:224-32, Sep-Oct 70
Total hip replacement with rotation-endoprosthesis. [Trunnion-bearing prosthesis]. Weber BG.
Clin Orthop 72:79-84, Sep-Oct 70
Low-friction arthroplasty of the hip in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Welch RB, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:22-32, Sep-Oct 70
Loosening of total hip replacements with cement fixation. Clinical findings and laboratory studies. Wilson JN, et al. Clin Orthop 72:145-60, Sep-Oct 70
Results of treatment of hip disorders with cup arthroplasty. Johnston RC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1461-79, Dec 69
Surgical management of spastic hip-flexion gait patterns with special reference to iliopsoas recession. Bleck EE. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:829-30, Jun 70
Total hip replacement in England. Rosenberg EF.
JAMA 212:611-3, 27 Apr 70
Bilateral hip disarticulations. High WJ.
Phys Ther 50:354-7, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Smith-Petersen mould arthroplasty of the hip: results after 12-21 years. Law WA, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:583, Jun 70
Arrest ofsteoarthritis of the hip by displacement-derotation osteotomy. Helfet AJ. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:76-8, 1966
Charnley total hip arthroplasty--a preliminary report. Nelson JP, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:25-6, Aug 70
Innominate osteotomy as a reconstructive procedure. Averett JE Jr, et al. Southern Med J 61:1212-8, Nov 68
Osteo-arthritis. Charnley J. Trans Med Soc London 85:84-91, 1969
[Changes in neuromuscular excitability following hip joint surgery] Rehíček J. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:121-5, Jun 70 (Cse)
[Results and indications of the arthrodesis of the hip in coxarthria treatment] Padovani P, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:456-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in coxarthrosis] Castaing J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:797-811, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Anatomic study of an antero-external limited approach to the hip] De Mourgues G, et al. Lyon Chir 66:224-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Varusization osteotomy in coxarthrosis. Technic, results and indications] Herbert JJ, et al. Lyon Chir 63:744-60, Sep 67 (Fre)
[1st series of 20 total hip prostheses] Herlemont P. Lyon Chir 66:199-201, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Respective place of inter-trochanter osteotomy and total prosthesis in surgery of coxarthrosis] Lapras A. Lyon Chir 66:208-12, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Distant results of Voss operation in coxarthrosis] Mounier-Kuhn A. Lyon Chir 66:197-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Homogenous statistics of 254 Mackee's total hip prosthses] Picard JJ. Lyon Chir 66:204-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[110 Charnley's total hip prostheses] Picault C, et al. Lyon Chir 66:201-3, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Personal technics of the palliative treatment of coxarthrosis] Rieunau G. Lyon Chir 66:212-3, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Standard cups in arithmetic series for hip arthroplasty] Thomine JM. Presse Med 77:1765-6, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Total prosthesis of the hip] Jodogne G. Rev Med Liege 25:188-91, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Surgery in rheumatic coxitis] Aubigné RM d', et al. Rev Rhum 37:43-51, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of isolated rheumatic coxitis] Debeyre J, et al. Rev Rhum 37:63-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Results of the treatment of coxarthrosis by the Voss method] Debeyre J, et al. Rev Rhum 36:131-5, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Total prostheses in the treatment of rheumatoid coxitis] Müller ME, et al. Rev Rhum 37:82-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Prevention of thrombo-embolic complications (100 patients with hip surgery)] Touzard RC. Sem Hop Paris 45:2481-3, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Alloarthroplasty with metal joint prosthesis] Wolkow MW. Acta Orthop Scand 40:571-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Complications of total hip prosthesis] Boltzy A, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:192-200, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Personal experience in hip arthrodesis using pelvic osteotomy and cross plate] Dreyer J, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:310-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with the technic of Axer-Viernstein's hip arthrodesis] Gördes W. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:355-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Varisizing intertrochanteral derotation osteotomy in Perthes' disease] Girod G. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:419-25, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Further experiences with the hanging hip operation] Mach J, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:209-17, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Primary treatment of thigh stumps and hip exarticulations] Dreyer J. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:115-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Thigh amputation and exarticulation of the hip joint] Streli R. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:49-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Technic and application possibilities for total endoprosthesis in the hip joint] Buchholz HW. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:777-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of medialization on the bone structure of the femoral diaphyses] Breitkreuz G, et al. Z Orthop 105:431-2, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Thermoelectric temperature measurements of the tempered bone cement, "Palacos"] Ohnsorge J, et al. Z Orthop 106:476-82, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the quality of total hip joint prothesis] Thomas G, et al. Z Orthop 106:694-707, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of prearthrotic hip deformities] Kasperek HG, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:243-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Palazzi's technic in the surgical treatment of coxarthosis] Figna P, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:182-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Oblique lane osteotomy in the treatment of coxa valga subluxans] Magistroni A. Minerva Ortop 19:169-80, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Current principles of functional rehabilitation in hip arthroplasty] Caruso I, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:57-69, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Kotani T. Iryo 23:1121-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Hip prosthesis] Iino S. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1097-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Hip prosthesis] Itami Y. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1087-97, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study of the muscle release operation for osteoarthritis deformans of the hip] Tokai T. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:25-45, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of results of O'Malley's myolytic operation for deformed arthrosis of the hip] Izawa T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1025-32, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Prosthetic replacement surgery of the hip joint] Kinoshita T, et al. Shujutsu 24:710-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Further study on the value of Austin-Moore prosthesis based on 50 surgical cases] Garlicki M, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:35-45, 1970 (Pol)
[Endoplasty in hip joint tuberculosis in growing individuals] Miroński E. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:53-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of the plastic procedures on the upper end of the femur] Patyński J. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:61-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Change in hemodynamics during anesthesia in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis in surgery of the spine, and the hip and knee joints] Udalov SK, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:76-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Therapy of associated injuries and inflammatory diseases of the pelvis and hip joint] Chaklin VD. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:136-45, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Arthroplasty of the hip joint] Bogdanov FR, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Modification of Vess' operation in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Dvoichenkova AF. Ortop Travm Protez 31:69-74, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Types of osteotomies and their effectiveness in ankylosis of the hip joint] Rudoi IP. Ortop Travm Protez 29:7-12, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Development of alloplasty of the hip joint during the past 15 years] Sivash KM. Ortop Travm Protez 30:28-33, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Arthroplasty of the hip joint in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Skliarenko ET. Ortop Travm Protez 30:31-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Osteoplastic resection of the hip joint] Bero PL. Probl Tuberk 48:84-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Resection of the hip joint and compression arthrodesis with subsequent lengthening of the femur in tuberculous coxitis] Sobolev IP. Sovet Med 31:24-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the surgical treatment of the knee and hip joints in infectious nonspecific rheumatoid polyarthritis] Panova MI, et al. Vop Revm 8:25-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

HIP CONTRACTURE (C3)

THERAPY

[Vibration message in disordered function of the support-motor apparatus] Ivanenkova ED. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:525-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

HIP DISLOCATION (C14)

Simultaneous bilateral traumatic dislocation of the hip in a child. Bernhang AM. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:365-6, Mar 70
Recurrent anterior dislocation of the hip. Dall D, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:574-6, Apr 70
Traumatic recurrent dislocation of the hip. Report of a case. Nelson CL. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:128-30, Jan 70
[Dislocation-fractures of the hip] Ehalt W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:766-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Hip and knee homolateral traumatic dislocation] Magistroni A. Minerva Ortop 19:187-91, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Fractures of the acetabulum and central dislocation of the femur] Quaini L. Minerva Ortop 19:132-41, Mar 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Dislocations of the hip with fractures of the proximal femur. Fina CP, et al. J Trauma 10:77-87, Jan 70
[Late results following hip injuries in childhood] Hipp E. Z Orthop 106:609-22, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with fractures of the acetabulum] Rütten M. Z Orthop 106:539-50, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic femoral neck fracture as unusual complication of the reposition of hip dislocation fractures] Kyselka R, et al. Zbl Chir 94:370-3, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical case of traumatic hip dislocation associated with fracture of the femoral diaphysis] Ghidini O, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:126-8, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Hip dislocation with fracture of the femur head] Zagra A. Minerva Ortop 21:97-100, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Vascular changes in experimental luxation of the hip] Milano C, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:373-80, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Analysis and treatment of bone injuries combined with traumatic dislocation of the hip joint] Dei A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:599-609, Aug 70 (Jap)

CONGENITAL

[Colonna's surgery of congenital hip dislocations in comparatively older children] Tsukimura T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1132-40, Sep 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent post-traumatic dislocation of the hip. Liebenberg F, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:632-7, Nov 69
[Hip dislocation in myelomeningocele] Nicod L. Ann Chir Infant 10:121-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Congenital hypertrophy of the lower limb in childhood and spontaneous luxation of the homolateral hip in adult age] Guilleminet M, et al. Presse Med 78:1269-71, 6 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Oblique lateral decubitus of infants as a common cause of infant scoliosis and hip dislocation] Gladel W. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:196-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Bilateral traumatic luxation of the hips] Tursini E. Osped Ital Chir 19:267-72, Sep 68 (Ita)
[A case of acquired coxa vara in a child] Labaziewicz L. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:669-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Traumatic hip dislocations in children] Spiššák L, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:464-8, Oct 69 (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Dislocated hip in East African infants and children. Griffiths JC. Postgrad Med J 46:86-91, Feb 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and therapy of pathological hip dislocation in young children] Pilipchuk NA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:70-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Simple retro-cotyloid traumatic luxation of the hip in children without upward displacement: necessity for profile picture] Fischer L, et al. Lyon Med 222:825-6, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Significance of arthrography in orthopedic diagnosis] Bauer R. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1202-6, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Harmonizing of double contrast arthrograms of hip joints in children] Schwetlick W, et al. Z Orthop 106:527-35, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-roentgenographic diagnosis of dysplasia, subluxation and dislocation of the hip in children during the 1st year of life] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:21-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up of posterior iliopsoas transplantation for paralytic dislocation of the hip. Sharrard WJ. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:96, 1969
Posterior ilio-psoas transplants for paralytic dislocation of the hips in a child with a lumbo-sacral meningocele. Gilchrist MI. Nurs Times 65:1575-8, 11 Dec 69
Upper femoral osteotomy in the treatment of paralytic subluxation of the hip due to poliomyelitis. Jones BS. S Afr Med J 43:1187-92, 27 Sep 69
[Double ilio-trochanteric and ischio-femoral arthrodesis: indications and long-term results] Bachiocco R, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:383-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Oblique lane osteotomy in the treatment of coxa valga subluxans] Magistroni A. Minerva Ortop 19:169-80, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Colonna's surgery of congenital hip dislocations in comparatively older children] Tsukimura T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1132-40, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of a non-weight-bearing hip (review of the foreign literature)] Blinov BV. Ortop Travm Protez 30:83-8, Nov 69 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Subtrochanteric derotation osteotomy in destructive and paralytic hip dislocations] Korzh AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:68-70, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Alloplasty in paralytic hip dislocation in children] Liandres ZA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:72-4, Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

At the Montreal General Hospital: posterior dislocation of hip (case P34). Percy EC. Canad Med Ass J 102:635-6, 28 Mar 70
[Old traumatic dislocations in the overseas territories. Apropos of 25 cases: shoulder, elbow, metacarpo-phalangeal, hip] Bourrel P, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:Suppl:1-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Method of treatment of neglected hip dislocation] Danilova LA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:62-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Remote results of treatment of children and adolescents with pathologic dislocation of the hip] Kuz'mina ZG. Ortop Travm Protez 29:34-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Closed reduction of central hip dislocation]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Serebrennikov NA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:69-71, Mar 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Developmental myopathy in the canine with type II muscle fiber hypotrophy. Cardinet GH 3d, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:620-30, Dec 69

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL (C16)

Congenital acetabular dysplasia. Mossman DL.
Amer Fam Physician GP 2:69-74, Jul 70
The role of the ligamentum teres in congenital dislocation of the hip. Michaels G, et al.
Clin Orthop 71:199-201, 1970
Trisomy C in an infant with polycystic kidneys and other malformations. Juberg RC, et al.
J Pediat 76:598-603, Apr 70
Congenital dislocation of the hip. Lowry MF.
Nurs Times 66:72-4, 15 Jan 70
[Radiation loads in x-ray diagnostic examinations of patients with congenital hip dislocation] Koroleva TM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:37-42, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Intravital arteriography in children with congenital hip dislocation] Kovinskiĭ IT.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:55-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serum calcium, inorganic phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase levels in children with congenital hip dislocation] Gębala A, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:393-7, Apr 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital dislocation of hips associated with osteogenesis imperfecta in male siblings. A case report. Tolt SN du, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:164-70, Oct 69
Pressure on the femoral head in osteoarthritis secondary to congenital dislocation of the hip. Aral M.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:153-9, 25 Feb 70
[Electromicroscopic studies of the musculature in congenital clubfoot and hip luxation] Wolff JR, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:95-107, 1970 (Ger)
[Radiological study of the relations between juvenile osteochondrosis deformans of the hip and congenital dysmorphism of the lumbosacral spine. Clinicoradiological observations and comparative studies in normal subjects and in various pathological conditions] Lentini A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:684-708, Jul 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Early diagnosis of congenital hip dislocation] Jansen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:485-9, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[On the earliest diagnosis and therapy of hip dysplasia] Keller G. Z Orthop 106:577-93, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Orthopedic examinations of newborn infants] Hirakawa H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1292-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Congenital dislocation of the hip in newborn infants. 1. Significance of the examination of the newborn, examination methods and their result] Yamada K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:589-98, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and prevention of congenital hip luxation in the newborn and infants] Koszla MM.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:682-4, 11 May 70 (Pol)
[Objective evaluation of symptoms of limited hip abduction in newborns] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:69-71, May 68 (Rus)
[Organization of the early detection and prevention of congenital orthopedic deformities] Tsereteli BSh, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:67-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of hip joint dysplasias in the newborn] Huttová M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:1-5, Jan 70 (10 ref.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Anatomical factors in the stability of the hip joint in the newborn. McKibbin B.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:148-59, Feb 70
[Etiology of hip dysplasia (attempt at a comparative study)] Rütt A, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:220-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Influence of a myogenic factor on the formation of a congenital dislocation of the hip] Dunaj W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:331-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Biopsy examination in elucidation of the etiology of congenital coxa vara] Kozak J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:661-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Experimental study on the etiology of congenital hip dislocation] Szuic W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:1-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Structural peculiarities of the hip joint in newborn infants born in breech presentation] Os'minina AT, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:73-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

D-D translocation (XY, D-, t(DqDq)+) in a body with mental retardation and congenital dislocation of the hip. Neu RL, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:250-2, Dec 69
[Sex chromatin investigations in girls and boys with congenital hip dislocation] Dunaj W, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:7-10, 1970 (Pol)
[Some familial congenital deformities of the weight-bearing locomotor apparatus] Cherfas MD, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:56-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Dislocatable hip in the newborn. O'Brien NG, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 63:269-70, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

Congenital dislocation of the hip (CDH): necropsy studies at birth. Dunn PM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1035-7, Oct 69
[Anatomic changes in the hip joint in adults with congenital dislocation of the hip] Lopatina MA.
Arkh Anat 56:3-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the hip joint in congenital dislocation of the hip in adults] Lopatina MA.
Arkh Pat 31:78-83, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional status of hip and spinal muscles in congenital hip dislocation in children] Bentelev AM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the statics and kinetics of children with congenital subluxation and luxation of the hip before and after therapy] Polonskiĭ MN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:49-55, Aug 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of congenital dislocation of the hip in an obstetrical environment] Dabadie J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:45-57, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis and prevention of congenital hip luxation in the newborn and infants] Koszla MM.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:682-4, 11 May 70 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of systematic neonatal diagnosis of hip abnormalities] La Selve A, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:67, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Congenital hip dysplasia in the newborn: diagnostics and prophylactic therapy] Golfieri G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:136-42, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Indications and limitations of arthrographic research in the pathology of dysplastic hip] Berardi GC, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:419-47, May 68 (Ita)
[Congenital hip dislocation. 2. Problems of radiography of the hip joint and screening of the new born] Yamada K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:673-81, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Present status of mass screening methods of congenital hip dislocations and the therapeutic results] Yokoyama S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1167-74, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Symptomatology and diagnosis of dysplasia of the hip joints and congenital dislocation of the hip in premature infants] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:37-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Some roentgenologic indices of the hip joint under normal conditions and in congenital dislocation of the hip] Mirzoeva II, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:10-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenographic diagnosis of dysplasia, subluxation and dislocation of the hip in children during the 1st year of life] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:21-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Early roentgen diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip] Vilenskiĭ VIa.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:66-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Physical medicine and rehabilitation in pediatrics. 2. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 47:219-24, Jan 70

SURGERY

Anteversion deformity and derotation osteotomy in congenital dislocation of the hip. Christensen I.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:62-71, 1969
Osteotomy for unreduced congenital dislocation of the hip in adults. Henderson RS.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:468-73, Aug 70
The difficultiesf operative treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip in older children and adults. Inoue H, et al. Kurume Med J 16:134-62, 1969
Technique of acetabular roof plasty examined by photo-elastic experiment. Kondo K.
Sapporo Med J 35:1-15, Jan-Feb 69
Innominate osteotomy as a reconstructive procedure. Averett JE Jr, et al. Southern Med J 61:1212-8, Nov 68
[Chiari's osteotomy for acquired hipdysplasia during second childhood] Renoirte P, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 36:209-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of multiple osseous malformations in conditions of myelomeningocele] Montagnani CA.
Ann Chir Infant 10:115-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pelvic osteotomy. Its indications in congenital luxation of the hip in children and adolescents] Magnant JS, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:275-90, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the hip with cartilaginous interposition in treatment of intractable congenital luxation in children] Lagrange J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:666-8, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of so-called congenital hip dislocation] Haike H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:277-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Development of femur neck in extreme varisations] Hamacher P, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:334-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of acetabular roof angle and femoral neck angle following intertrochanteric derotating varisation osteotomy; indication for acetabuloplasty] Tönnis D, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:171-91, Jul 69 (Ger)
[State of management of the so-called congenital hip dislocation] Kaiser G.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:558-82, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Post-reduction osteochondritis in congenital dislocation of the hip] Grassi L, et al.
Fracastoro 61:836-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ossification of the acetabulum in the dislocated hip, site of post-reductive osteochondritis] Guicciardi E, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:93-8, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Oblique lane osteotomy in the treatment of coxa valga subluxans] Magistroni A.
Minerva Ortop 19:169-80, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and therapy of mechanic hip dysfunctions in children as prevention of secondary arthrosis] Müller ME. Minerva Ortop 19:267-73, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Problems in refractory congenital dislocation of the hip] Suzuki R, et al.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:722-36, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Reconsideration of osteotomy in old congenital hip dislocation] Sato S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:278-82, 1970 (Jap)
[Posterior intertrochanteric osteotomy for congenital hip dislocation] Washiya S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1005-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic result of detorsion osteotomy for congenital dislocation of the hip joint] Yokoyama S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:633-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Transposition of the ileopsoas muscle in congenital dislocation of the hip joint in infants] Yoshioka Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:364-70, May 70 (Jap)
[Frontal-outward transposition of the iliopsoas muscle in the operation of congenital hip dislocation] Mizuno S, et al. Shujutsu 24:687-94, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Varus producing and derotational subtrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Shimazu A, et al.
Shujutsu 24:695-701, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Salter's operation for congenital dislocation of the hip] Umegaki S. Shujutsu 24:702-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Preoperative preparation and anesthesia of children with congenital, hip dislocation] Macheta A.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:693-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Late results of abductive-supportive osteotomy of the femur] Tylman D, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:685-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Acetabular roof plastic surgery with wedged-up graft] Zderkiewicz W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:11-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Morphological changes in thyfemoral head after reduction of congenital dislocation] Goncharova MN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:10-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Results of reconstructive surgery in congenital hip dislocation in older children] Liandres ZA.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:43-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Osteotomy of the iliac bone in congenital hip dislocation and subluxation in children] Luznechikhin EP, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:16-20, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Formation of hip joints after reduction of congenital hip dislocation in children] Mirzoeva II.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:57-62, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital subluxation of the hip in children] Mirzoeva II, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-43, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Technic of capsular arthroplasty in congenital dislocation of the hip] Mitrofanova AV.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:62-6, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Results of open reduction of congenital luxation of the hip in children and adolescents] Nikiforova EK, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Pelvic osteotomy by the Chiari method] Shapshal GIa, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:18-24, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children of school age] Zakrevskiĭ LK, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:15-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Concentric reduction by means of triangular osteotomy of the femur in open reduction of congenital hip dislocation by the Stojimirović method] Rakić C, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:555-62, May 69 (Ser)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Results of early treatment. Gregersen HN.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:53-61, 1969

The treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip by the Pavlik strap brace. Fried A, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:153-63, Oct 69

A splint for congenital dislocation of the hip. Mendes DG. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:588-9, Apr 70

Facial paralysis complicating splintage for congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn. Beddow FH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:714-5, Nov 69

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Babb F, et al.
Minn Med 53:15-20, Jan 70

Alvik traction--a new technique. Burgess DM.
Nurs Times 66:908-10, 16 Jul 70

[Results of bloodless management of congenital hip dislocation in children from the aspect of late results] Nikiforová EK, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:33-5, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Congenital hip dysplasia in the newborn: diagnostics and prophylactic therapy] Golfieri G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:136-42, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Growth disorders of the proximal extremity of the femur in the sequelae of the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Weissman SL.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:331-40, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Early diagnosis and treatment of hip dislocation in the orthopedic consultation service of Dresden. (A summary review of the years 1955-1962)] Weickert H.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:583-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Abduction apparatus for the follow-up treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Duda E, et al.
Z Orthop 107:525-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Studies on the frequency of femur head necroses following the use of braces and various conservative therapeutic technics in congenital hip displasia and hip luxation] Tönnis D, et al.
Z Orthop 106:651-72, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Differentiation of femur head necrosis and structural changes of the femur head in the treatment of hip dislocation] Weickert H.
Z Orthop 107:440-7, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Treatment of prearthrotic hip deformities] Kasperek HG, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:243-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)

[Changes in the femoral epiphysis following closed reduction of congenital hip dislocation and its prognosis] Okada Y.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:117-33, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hips joint in older children--therapeutic experience with Barta's plastered Riemenbuegel] Hayashi I, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:627-33, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Careful reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip joint] Sakaguchi T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:521, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Present status of mass screening methods of congenital hip dislocations and the therapeutic results] Yokoyama S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1167-74, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children on special splint] Baubinas PA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:59-62, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Remote results of treatment of congenital hip luxation in newborns and infants] Dogonadze MA.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:5-10, May 68 (Rus)

[Permanent traction in the management of patients with congenital dislocation of the hip (a review of foreign literature)] Kutsenok IaB.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:70-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Open fixation of unilateral congenital hip dislocation in the adults] Lopatina MA.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:12-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head following orthopedic and surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Miljković P, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:495-500, Apr 69 (Ser)

[Osteochondritis as a consequence of successive reduction of congenital hip dislocation by the Hilgenreiner apparatus] Popović S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:521-9, May 69 (Ser)

[Significance of early diagnosis and therapy of dislocation-caused malformation of the hip] Rakić D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:145-53, Feb 69 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Developments in veterinary science. Advances in canine genetics, with special reference to hip dysplasia. Hutt FB. Canad Vet J 10:307-11, Dec 69

Hip dysplasia, elbow dysplasia, and "eosinophilic panosteitis". Three clinical manifestations of hyperestrinism in the dog? Sprinkle TA, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:476-90, Jul 70

Alleviation of hip dysplasia with bilateral excision arthroplasty. Levine BG, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1576-7, 1 Jun 70

Progress in canine hip dysplasia control. Riser WH.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2047-52, 15 Dec 69

HIP DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL (C16)

HIP JOINT (A2)

Sr85 scintimetry of the hip in osteoarthritis and osteonecrosis. Crutchlow WP.
Amer J Roentgen 109:803-12, Aug 70

Reflections on degenerative hip disease. Zinn WM.
Ann Phys Med 10:209-17, Feb 70

A double-blind controlled trial of Rumalon in the treatment of painful osteoarthrosis of the hip. Dixon AS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:193-4, Mar 70

Osteoarthrosis of the hip joint in Switzerland, in the United Kingdom, and in Jamaica, and its relationship to generalized osteoarthrosis. Lawrence JS, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:191, Mar 70

Transient non-specific synovitis of the hip joint. Mukherjee K. Brit J Clin Pract 24:137, Mar 70

The significance of the magnitude of the medial hip joint space. Anderson J, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:238-9, Apr 70

Indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hips and knees. Harth M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:311-6, 20 Sep 69

Excision arthropathy of the hip in buffalo calves. A preliminary report. Sahu S, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:426-9, May 70

Polymers as bearing materials for total hip replacement: a friction and wear analysis. Amstutz HC. J Biomed Mat Res 3:547-68, Dec 69

The etiology of transient synovitis of the hip in childhood. Hardinge K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:100-7, Feb 70

Intracapsular fractures of the neck of the femur. Klenerman L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:514-7, Aug 70

Recurrent post-traumatic dislocation of the hip. Liebenberg F, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:632-7, Nov 69

Two-nail fixation of the hip. Somerville EW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:648-53, Nov 69

Total hip replacement. Lazansky MG.
JAMA 213:1040, 10 Aug 70

Prosthetic arthroplasty in the treatment of degenerative arthritis of the hip. Hammond G, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:175-86, Oct-Dec 68

Hip disease in Africans. Konotey-Ahulu FI.
Lancet 1:999, 9 May 70

Unusual hip disease in remote part of Zululand. Wittm W, et al. Lancet 1:842-3, 18 Apr 70

Diffuse biarticular pigmented villonodular synovitis. Gehweiler JA, et al. Radiology 93:845-51, Oct 69

Extraskeletal roentgen changes in transient synovitis of the hip joint in children. Emr J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:263-9, 1969

[Influence of necrosis on the development of severe coxarthroses] Středa A.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:763-6, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Periarthritis coxofemoralis] Vyhnánek L, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:171-4, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Osteonecroses of the hip joint in systemic lupus erythematosus] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:160-3, Aug 70 (Cze)

[Application of extensometry to the study of bone reactions in hip arthroplasty] Blaimont P, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:253-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Indications for hip arthroplasty by prosthesis] Brichard M.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:320-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Femoral pre-tension with the Austin Moore prosthesis] Burny F, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:271-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Total hip prosthesis] Debeyre J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:327-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Importance of the approach on the frequency of thromboembolic complications in hip arthroplasty with Austin Moore prosthesis] Geens M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:309-19, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Should Moore prostheses be cemented?] Masse A.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:344-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Mechanical study of methylmethacrylate cementing of Austin Moore prosthesis] Wagner J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:280-95, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Results and indications of the arthrodesis of the hip in coxarthria treatment] Padovani P, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:456-61, 1969 (Fre)

[Results of the Voss method in coxarthrosis] Saloff-Coste J.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:51-64, 2 Feb 68 (Fre)

[An operation of the future: the double hip prosthesis] Kern ER, et al. Cah Anesth 16:255-70, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Surgical indications in coxarthrosis] Castaing J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:797-811, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Current problems concerning coxopathy] Coste F.
J Med Liban 22:387-99, 1969 (Fre)

[Coxitis and coxopathies. Chronic diseases of the hip] Lyon Med 220:669-725, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Senile hip and coxarthrosis in the aged] Graber-Duvernay J, et al.
Maroc Med 48:340-6, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Osteochondromatosis of the hip, aseptic osteonecrosis established in the course of cortisone induced gout] Berato J, et al. Marseille Med 104:773-7, 1967 (Fre)

[Hip disorders associated with hemophilia] Serre H, et al. Marseille Med 106:483-93, 1969 (Fre)

[Total hip prosthesis. Indications in our 1st 321 cases] Judet R, et al. Presse Med 77:1597-600, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Rapid destructive coxarthrosis] Lequesne M, et al.
Presse Med 78:1435-9, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Unexpected rapidly destructive hip diseases] Lequesne M. Presse Med 78:1425-6, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Swimming pool rehabilitation of coxarthrosis] Ducros J, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:87-93, 1969 (Fre)

[What may be expected of thermal treatment of coxarthrosis?] Forestier F.
Presse Therm Climat 104:251-4, 1967 (Fre)

[Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis of the hip] Babin-Chevaye J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:359-64, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Consolidation in inter-trochanterian osteotomy of the femur in adults] Caracostas M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:253-9, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[Fast-course coxarthrosis] Roux JP, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:39-57, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Abnormal orientation of the femur neck and acetabulum. Statistical study of 200 centered arthrosic hips] Teinturier P.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:219-30, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[Total prosthesis of the hip] Jodogne G.
Rev Med Liege 25:188-91, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Load and stress on the hip] Maquet P.
Rev Med Liege 24:146-69, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)

[A case of coxopathy in hemochromatosis] Françon F, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:703-14, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Pathologic anatomy of coxopathy] Lagier R.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:695-702, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Muller E.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:726-36, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Medical therapeutics in coxopathy] Vignon G.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:715-25, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Radiologic aspect of inflammatory and degenerative coxopathy] Wettstein P.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:684-94, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Value of combined bone and synovial membrane biopsy in the diagnosis of rheumatic hip diseases] Arlet J, et al. Rev Rhum 37:3-10, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Current problems on chronic coxopathy. I. Differential diagnosis of chronic coxitis and coxarthroses] Coste F.
Rev Rhum 36:505-15, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Current problems in chronic coxopathy. 3. Current treatment of coxarthrosis] Coste F.
Rev Rhum 36:523-8, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Isolated sero-positive rheumatoid coxitis with protrusive development. Study of a case followed during 3 years.] Fallet GH, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:71-3, Jan 70 (Fre)

[2 cases of preservative reposition in rheumatoid coxitis] Forestier F. Rev Rhum 37:83-5, Jan 70 (Fre)

[34 cases of destructive hip diseases] Guiraudon C, et al. Rev Rhum 37:67-71, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Early bilateral coxitis in a case of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Le Chevallier PL.
Rev Rhum 37:75-8, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Isolated rheumatic coxitis (monoarthritis of the hip). Diagnosis using the criteria and exclusion method] Lequesne M, et al. Rev Rhum 37:53-62, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Coxitis in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Louyot P, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:19-41, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Coxitis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Rubens-Duval A, et al. Rev Rhum 37:11-7, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Radiologic evolution of chronic rheumatoid coxitis] Ruelle M, et al. Rev Rhum 37:78-81, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Results of controlled trial of metiazinic acid (16091 RP) in rheumatic pelvi-spondylitis, coxarthrosis and psoriatic rheumatism] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:709-13, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Transient synovitis of the hip] Friez L.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1170-4, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Results of crenotherapy in coxarthrosis] Françon J.
Sem Ther 44:29-31, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Rheumatoid coxitis and coxarthrosis] Debray M, et al.
Therapeutique 45:420-2, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Research experiences of Soviet orthopedics of homoplasty in joint surgery] Wolkow MW.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:577-86, 1969 (Ger)

[Chondrosis dissecans ochronotica of hip joint] Bauer R. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:135-40, 1969 (Ger)

[Femur osteotomy for length reduction and treatment of coxa valga] Bauer R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:155-62, 1969 (Ger)

[Articular infections due to intra-articular corticosteroid therapy] Plaue R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:101-13, 1969 (Ger)

[Anatomical presuppositions for traction of the hip joint] Reichmann S, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:4-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Hip deformities in meningomyelocele] Schulitz KP, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:73-86, 1969 (Ger)

[Transitory synovial coxitis of childhood] Franz R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:425-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Further experiences with the hanging hip operation] Mach J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:209-17, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Experiences with femur head resection] Schulze KJ.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:432-5, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of coxarthroses with indomethacin within the frame of a clinical trial] Weyer-Schinz K.
Deutsch Med J 20:585-9, Sep 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Metal endoprosthesis and palacos]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1585, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Uric arthritis of the hip joint. Differential diagnosis of the idiopathic femur head necrosis] Müller E, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:710-1, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hip joint changes in Cushing's disease] Zwicker H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:693-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Glucosamines in the conservative treatment of arthrosis] Bohne W.
Med Welt 30:1668-71, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Biomechanical principles of intertrochanteric femoral osteotomy in coxarthrosis and follow-up study of 100 cases] Noesberger B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:101-9, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of hip joint diseases] Endler F.
Wien Med Wschr 119:742-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Muscular tension in coxarthrosis studied with electromyography] Baumann F.
Z Orthop 106:500-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Position control in hip-joint arthrodesis using a 2-plane goniometer] Fichtner HJ.
Z Orthop 105:263-5, Aug 68 (Ger)
[The evaluation of coxarthrosis following intertrochanteric osteotomy (with special consideration of the x-ray picture)] Heimgartner E.
Z Orthop 107:93-102, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Remarks on the publication of D. Tönnis: surgical measures to release tension justified"?] Imhäuser G.
Z Orthop 106:623-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Statics of the femur neck in children] Seyss R.
Z Orthop 107:116-25, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Conservative management of coxarthrosis (arthrisis coxae)] Stracker OA. Z Orthop 105:126, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Therapy of hemangiomatosis] Stryhal F, et al.
Z Orthop 106:626-30, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Comment on the remarks of G. Imhäuser on the publication: "Is the theory of the increase of muscular joint pressure in coxarthrosis correct, and are surgical measures to release tension justified"?] Tönnis D. Z Orthop 106:624-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Modification of the hanging hip according to Voss and their results in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Weickert H, et al. Z Orthop 107:102-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Chronic osteopathy of the hip joint in caisson workers] Horváth F, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2815-20, 30 Nov 69 (Hun)
[The interilio-abdominal amputation] De Marchi E.
Arch Ortop 81:49-57, 1968 (Ita)
[Metallic substitutive prosthesis in idiopathic necrosis of the femoral head] Giambelli G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:354-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Lymphographic aspects in senile coxarthrosis] Comino E, et al. G Geront 16:754-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Osteotomies by Pauwels' method in the surgical treatment of hip arthrosis] Barbieri E, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:137-50, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Ossification of the acetabulum in the dislocated hip, site of post-reductive osteochondritis] Guicciardi E, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:93-8, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and therapy of mechanic hip dysfunctions in children as prevention of secondary arthrosis] Müller ME. Minerva Ortop 19:267-73, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Periarthritis of the hip] Deil'eva G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1125-35, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radiological study of the relations between juvenile osteochondrosis deformans of the hip and congenital dysmorphism of the lumbosacral spine. Clinicoradiological observations and comparative studies in normal subjects and in various pathological conditions] Lentini A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:684-708, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Meaning and value of the modifications of the proximal extreme angle of the femur in osteochondritis of the hip (clinico-statistical study)] Mancini A, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:47-70, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Vascularization of the coxofemoral and sacroiliac joints in human full-term fetuses (experimental research)] Riccio V, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:1-7, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Associated myelotomy and myotomy in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Benedetti GB.
Reumatismo 20:388-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Total hip prostheses] Brunelli G.
Reumatismo 20:399-403, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radiographic aspects of primary arthrosis of the hips. Supplementary coxometry] Conti R.
Reumatismo 20:454-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological study of the coxo-femoral joint in patients with disco-somatic hyperostotic arthrosis] Viara M, et al.
Reumatismo 20:176-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Our standard for the determination of improvement of hip joint function and the postoperative result] Tanaka S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1281-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Pseudoarthrosis after osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the hip] Tokai T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1546-52, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of rheumatic arthritis of the hip joint] Ueno R. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1221-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Pain of arthrosis deformans of the hip and its treatment] Yokosaki M.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:626, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Endoplasty in hip joint tuberculosis in growing individuals] Mirofiski E.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:53-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in tabetic arthropathy] Kozina W, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:369-73, 1969 (Pol)
[Brucellosis of the hip joint] Arct WA.
Wiad Lek 22:1851-7, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Modern views on the problem of capoplasty in the treatment of coxarthrosis] Dziak A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1869-72, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the hip] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1193-200, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Mechanism of development of nonspecific deformity of the proximal portion of the femur in patients with tuberculous coxitis] Marchenko MA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:16-20, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in serum protein-polysaccharide complexes in deforming coxarthritis. 2] Merkur'eva RV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:5-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Change in the content of neuraminic acid in blood serum of patients with coxarthrosis] Merkur'eva RV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:16-20, May 68 (Rus)
[Mineral components of osseous tissue in coxarthrosis deformans] Mikhailova NM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:20-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Coxarthrosis in the middle aged and its surgical treatment] Mikhel'man MD.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:34-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Functionally advantageous position of the hip in unilateral ankylosis of the hip joint] Miller BS.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:64-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Formation of hip joints after reduction of congenital hip dislocation in children] Mirzoeva II.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:57-62, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Structural peculiarities of the hip joint in newborn infants born in breech presentation] Os'minina AT, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:73-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with arthrosis deformans of both hip joints] Ozerov AKh, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:19-23, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Use of seismotremography in the evaluation of the functional state of the hip muscles in intra-articular injuries of the knee joint] Pen'kova AM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:73-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Indications and technic of osteotomy of the pelvis in coxarthrosis] Petukhova LI.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:23-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Compression arthrodesis in bilateral coxarthrosis] Rumiantseva AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-40, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The development of varus deformity of the femur neck (experimental study)] Serdiuk PP.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:52-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Voss' operation in combination with resection of the obturator nerve in the treatment of patients with deforming coxarthritis] Skoblin AP.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:13-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of coxarthritis deformans (review of the literature)] Vlasenko VE.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:70-6, Mar 69 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of aseptic necrosis of the femur head and tuberculous coxitis in adults] Vlasenko VE.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:23-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Changed position and length of an extremity in ankylosis of the hip joint] Nazarova RD.
Probl Tuberk 47:83-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Articular chondromatosis of the hip] Didier A, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 34:89-101, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Significance of mechanical and biological factors in etiopathogenesis of coxarthrosis] Ruszkowski I, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:141-9, 1969 (Cro)
[Several cases of coxo-femoral periarthritis] Petrov S.
Reumatizam 16:250-2, 1969 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

[On the earliest diagnosis and therapy of hip dysplasia] Keller G. Z Orthop 106:577-93, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Indications and limitations of arthrographic research in the pathology of dysplastic hip] Berardi GC, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:419-47, May 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Articular muscle of the hip in the camelidae] Souteyrand-Boulenger JD.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:289-92, 1968 (Fre)
[Anatomic and radiologic observations on the general architecture of the spongy substance of the human os coxae] Sciascia R.
Ann Ital Chir 43:1087-109, Dec 67 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Topographic distribution of the femoral circumflex arteries at the level of the coxo-femoral articulation] Gremigni D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2089-90, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Therapy of arthrosis deformans of the hip joint. Several years experiences with Arteparon forte] König G.
Munchen Med Wschr 29:1364-7, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Fractures of the acetabulum. Classification and guiding rules for open reduction] Judet R, et al.
Arch Ortop 81:119-58, 1968 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The effect of traction on the hip in osteonecrosis. A comment on the "radiolucent crescent line". Martel W, et al. Radiology 94:505-8, Mar 70
The value of traction during roentgenography of the hip. Martel W, et al. Radiology 94:497-503, Mar 70
[Harmonizing of double contrast arthrograms of hip joints in children] Schwetlick W, et al.
Z Orthop 106:527-35, Jul 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Arresting surgery or regenerative surgery in so-called degenerating arthroses] Herbert JJ.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:237-40, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the hip "monobloc" total prosthesis] Judet R.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:776-9, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)
[On the results of the Voss method in coxarthrosis] Saloff-Coste J. Rev Rhum 36:27-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Age-dependent and post-traumatic hip joint changes as problems of reconstructive surgery] Junghanns H.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:98-101, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Milch-Charry resection-angulation in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Pirazzini R.
Chir Organi Mov 56:471-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Indications and results of the Voss operation] Peruzzini V, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:381-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of arthrosis of the hip joint] Shapshal Gla.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:45-54, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Review of the surgical treatment of hip arthrosis] Zergoliern J, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:1183-92, 1968 (52 ref.) (Cro)

HIPPEL-LINDAU DISEASE see under

ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)

HIPPOCAMPUS (A8)

Pharmacological evaluation of seizures induced by electrical stimulation of the hippocampus. Yeoh PN, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:950-4, Jul 70
[Harmonic analysis of spontaneous electric activity of the dorsal hippocampus in adult rabbits] Bassant MH, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:207, 1969 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Striated muscles in the brain] Zipper J.
Zbl Allg Path 111:21-3, 1968 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Genetic variability in forebrain structures between inbred strains of mice. Wimer RE, et al.
Brain Res 16:257-64, Nov 69
Histology of the zone of contact between amygdala and hippocampus. Rae AS. Confin Neurol 31:330-3, 1969
The effects of environmental complexity on the histology of the rat hippocampus. Walsh RN, et al.
J Comp Neurol 137:361-6, Nov 69
[The ultrastructure of the flowing muscle of the spinal cord of the small seahorse (Nerophis ophidion) with special consideration of the muscle-tendon junction] Schippel K, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:304-11, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The postnatal differentiation of the Golgi apparatus in the neurons of the hippocampal area of the rat. A histological and histochemical study. Dvořák K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:246-60, 1970
Distribution of hippocampal mossy fibers in the rat. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. Blackstad TW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 138:433-49, Apr 70
Cytomorphological alterations of mossy fiber boutons of the hippocampus produced by 3-acetylpyridine, methoxypyridoxine, reserpine, and iproniazid. Niklowitz WJ. Z Zellforsch 101:192-202, 1969
[Microdisk electrophoresis analysis of soluble proteins from subcellular particles of the rabbit hippocampus and their influencing by LSD 25] Neuhoff V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1175, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic and experimental study of synapses in the central nervous system] Otsuka N, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:683-93, Mar 70 (44 ref.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of increased local cholinergic activity on discharge patterns of hippocampal foci. Baker WW, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:499-509, May 70

Slow potential shifts in dorsal hippocampus during "epileptogenic" perfusion of the inferior horn with high-potassium CSF. Zuckermann EC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:236-46, Mar 70

Effects of lithium injections into the amygdala and hippocampus of awake monkeys. Delgado JM, et al. Exp Neurol 25:255-67, Oct 69

Epileptogenic effects of localized ventricular perfusion of ouabain on dorsal hippocampus. Pedley TA, et al. Exp Neurol 25:207-19, Oct 69

Retrograde amnesia in rats produced by hippocampal injections of potassium chloride: gradient of effect and recovery. Hughes RA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:637-44, Aug 69

Frequency-specific relation between hippocampal theta rhythm, behavior, and amobarbital action. Gray JA, et al. Science 168:1246-8, 5 Jun 70

[Effect of medazepam on the threshold of subcortical, limbic stimulus responses measured in unanesthesized, unrestrained cats] Heinemann H, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:413-5, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Proposed classification of psychopharmacological agents based on the changes induced in hippocampal electric activity in rabbits] Savoldi F, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 93:695-731, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

[The effect of barbiturates and sodium oxybutyrate on the bioelectric activity of the hippocampus] Krolevets GN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:47-51, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The relationship between the effect of metamysil and glypin on the hippocampus and reticular formation of the mesencephalon and the permeability of the histo-hematological barriers] Borodkin IuS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:259-63, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Central depressive effect of amyl and cyclohexyl ethers of carbaminic acid] Nikolova M. Farmakol Toksik 32:530-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The effect of psychotomimetics on the conditioned reflex activity and electroencephalogram of monkeys] Baryshnikov II, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:35-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Histogenesis of fetal mouse isocortex and hippocampus in reaggregating cell cultures. DeLong GR. Develop Biol 22:563-83, Aug 70

[Autoradiographic studies of embryonic neurogenesis of the olfactory bulb, hippocampal formation and neopallium in mice] Shimada M. Acta Anat Nippon 45:91-120, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Differentiation of the hippocampus in embryogenesis] Tsvetkova IP. Arkh Anat 56:39-46, Mar 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of the histoenzymatic architecture of the Ammon's horn region in the developing rabbit brain. Wender M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:248-62, 1970

Histoenzymology of the developing human hippocampus. Duckett S, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:128-34, 1969

Comparative enzyme histochemical observations on submammalian brains. 3. Hippocampal formation in reptiles. Baker-Cohen KF. Brain Res 16:215-25, Nov 69

Oxydative enzymes in maturing hippocampus and cerebellum of hamsters. Shimada M. Experientia 26:181-2, 1970

Topographical and subcellular localization of choline acetyltransferase in rat hippocampal region. Fonnum F. J Neurochem 17:1029-37, Jul 70

Quantitative histochemistry of acetylcholinesterase in rat hippocampal region correlated to histochemical staining. Storm-Mathisen J. J Neurochem 17:739-50, Jun 70

[Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the structures of the hippocampus formation in rabbits] Kul'tas KN, et al. Arkh Anat 57:33-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Localization of phosphomonoesterase in the nervous structures of the hippocampus in rabbits] Tors'ka IV, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:829-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies of the histoenzymatic architecture of the Ammon's horn region in the developing rabbit brain. Wender M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:248-62, 1970

Effect of malnutrition on regional growth of the developing rat brain. Fish I, et al. Exp Neurol 25:534-40, Dec 69

[Appearance of hippocampus unitary "theta" in rabbits during development] Thomson MA. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:417, 1969 (Fre)

METABOLISM

GABA synthesis in rat hippocampus correlated to the distribution of inhibitory neurons. Fonnum F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:35A-36A, May-Jun 69

Uptake of corticosterone by rat brain and its concentration by certain limbic structures. McEwen BS, et al. Brain Res 16:227-41, Nov 69

Effect of potassium on hippocampal ribonucleic acid concentration. Izquierdo I, et al. Exp Neurol 25:626-31, Dec 69

Metabolic alterations in hypothalamus and limbic structures in female diabetic rats. Schiaffini O, et al. Experientia 26:610-1, 15 Jun 70

Oxidative activity of limbic structures during sexual cycle in rats. Schiaffini O, et al. Experientia 25:1255-6, 15 Dec 69

The dependence of hippocampal RNA levels on the frequency of afferent stimulation. Marichich ES, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:254, May 70

Brain-cell protein synthesis specifically related to learning. Hydén H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:898-904, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Dreams of subjects with bilateral hippocampal lesions. Torda C. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:277-88, 1969

Fine structure of cat hippocampus during sustained seizure. Schwartz IR, et al. Brain Res 18:176-80, 17 Feb 70

Light and electron microscopic study of the hippocampal region of normal and reeler mice. Bruck RM, et al. J Anat 106:170-1, Jan 70

[Bilateral necrosis of hippocampus and basal temporal lobe. Case report] Hueber R, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:275-86, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

EEG feedback control of midbrain electrical stimulation inducing sleep or arousal in rabbits. Traczyk WZ, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:135-52, 1969

Lamellar organization of hippocampal excitatory pathways. Andersen P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:4A-5A, May-Jun 69

Central nervous system modulation of baroceptor reflexes. Hockman CH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1681-9, Dec 69

Hippocampal circuitry. McLardy T, et al. Amer Psychol 25:563-6, Jun 70

Effects of lesions of the hippocampus and septum on hoarding behaviour. Wishart T, et al. Anim Behav 17:781-4, Nov 69

Studies on the functional relationships between some subcortical structures and the amygdalo-hippocampal complex in the cat. Kreindler A. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:109-15, 1970

Olfactory bulb responses to hippocampal stimulation. Kerr DI, et al. Brain Res 20:457-61, 15 Jun 70

General behavioral activity and its component patterns in hippocampectomized rats. Kim' C, et al. Brain Res 19:379-94, 4 May 70

The influence of hippocampus on the release of antidiuretic hormone from the pituitary stalk in rats. Traczyk WZ, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:53-8, 1970

A comparative study on hippocampal seizure discharges induced by direct and by indirect hippocampal stimulation in the cat and in the monkey. Blum B. Confin Neurol 31:316-26, 1969

Hippocampal EEG correlates of behavior. Bennett TL. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:17-23, Jan 70

Hippocampal theta activity and response inhibition. Bennett TL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:196-200, Aug 70

Regional activities within the human hippocampus. Brazier MA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:659, Sep 69

Effects of experimental control of the hippocampal theta rhythm on learning and extinction in the free-moving rat. Gray JA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:663, Sep 69

Inter-individual differences in hippocampal theta activity during habituation. Irmiš F, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:24-31, Jan 70

Induced depressant influences from the centrum medianum (Luys) upon the evoked activity of the amygdalo-hippocampal complex. Kreindler A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:637-8, Dec 69

Hippocampal responses to neocortical stimulation in the chloralose-anesthetized cat. McKenzie JS, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:273-80, Mar 70

The intranuclear organization of the pacemaker for the rabbit's theta rhythm, studied by Golgi technique. Petsche H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:322, Mar 70

Analysis of hippocampal influence on units of mammillary region in awake, sitting squirrel monkeys. Poletti C, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:322, Sep 70

Effect of hippocampal stimulation on unit activity of hypothalamic preoptic and basal forebrain areas. Poletti CE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:686, Sep 69

Anatomical substrates of descending hippocampal influences. Redding FK. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:547, Nov 69

Hippocampal theta rhythm in relation with unit discharges in septum and hippocampus. Roig JA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:520, May 70

The influence of partial bilateral fornicotomy on auditory evoked potentials. Ungher J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:655-6, Sep 69

Slow potential shifts in dorsal hippocampus during "epileptogenic" perfusion of the inferior horn with high-potassium-ion cerebrospinal fluid. Zuckermann EC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:547, Nov 69

Effect of hippocampal stimulation on the release of gonadotropin. Velasco ME, et al. Endocrinology 85:1154-9, Dec 69

Pharmacological evidence that hippocampal facilitation, posttetanic potentiation and seizures may be due to a common mechanism. Izquierdo I, et al. Exp Neurol 27:399-409, Jun 70

Afferent and central activating effects of histamine on the brain. Monnier M, et al. Experientia 25:1297-8, 15 Dec 69

Cellular and integrative properties of the hippocampal pyramidal cell and the comparative electrophysiology of cortical neurons. Spencer WA, et al. Int J Neurol 6:266-96, 1967

Effects of CS preexposures on avoidance learning in rats with hippocampal lesions. Ackil JE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:739-47, Dec 69

Avoidance training of hippocampal theta waves in flaxedilized dogs and its relation to skeletal movement. Black AH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:15-24, Jan 70

Hippocampal lesions in rats and their effect on activity, avoidance, and aggression. Blanchard RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:92-101, Apr 70

Effects of preoperative training on relearning a successive discrimination by cats with hippocampal lesions. Buerger AA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:462-6, Sep 70

Effect of amygdaloid lesions upon active avoidance acquisition and anticipatory responding in rats. Campenot RB. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:492-7, Nov 69

Hippocampal lesions and the cardiac component of the orienting response in the rat. Crowne DP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:748-55, Dec 69

Response and stimulus perseveration in rats with septal and dorsal hippocampal lesions. Daliand T. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:114-8, Apr 70

Distraction and habituation in monkeys with limbic lesions. Douglas RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:473-80, Nov 69

Response patterning and extinction in rats with hippocampal lesions. Franchina JJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:66-72, Jan 70

Effects of hippocampal lesions on simple and preferential consummatory behavior in the rat. Murphy HM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:404-15, Sep 70

The nature of nonlimbic learning. Pribram KH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:765-72, Dec 69

Hippocampal activity and brainstem reward-aversion loci. Routtenberg A. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:161-70, Jul 70

Effects of hippocampal lesions in rats on three measures of activity. Strong PN Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:60-5, Jan 70

Hippocampal lesions and the frustration effects in rats. Swanson AM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:562-7, Aug 69

Effect of contact lens on sensory, motor and autonomic nervons system. Hamano H, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 11:Suppl:72, 1969

The internal-external bonds of the memory process. MacLean PD. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:40-7, Jul 69

Differential effects of septal and olfactory volleys on intracellular responses of hippocampal neurons in awake, sitting monkeys. Yokota T, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:96-107, Jan 70

Hippocampus and memory. Turner E. Lancet 2:1123-6, 22 Nov 69

Spontaneous activity in septal and hippocampal-lesioned rats. Winocur G, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:483-92, Apr 70

Role of the limbic system in conditioned reflexes. Bittman E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R112-3, 1969

[Electric activities evoked by visual stimulation and collected at the level of the dorsal hippocampus in adult rabbits] Bassant MH, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:208, 1969 (Fre)

[Appearance of hippocampus unitary "theta" in rabbits during development] Thomson MA. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:417, 1969 (Fre)

[Interspecific rat-mice agression behavior: effects of electric stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus, amygdala and hypopocampus] Vergnes M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:425, 1969 (Fre)

[The effect of immediate stimulation of the hippocampus on reflex reactions in animals] Tevzadze VG. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:86-96, 1968 (Geo)

[The modification of the activity of hippocampal neurons by stimulation of central gray substance] Grantyn A, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:221-5, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Release of rhythmic after discharges by single electric stimuli in the subcortical structures of the rat] Klingberg F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:441-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Transformation of acoustic stimuli into information and knowledge] Koch C.
Arch Ital Laring 76:371-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of psychotropic drugs on the recruitments of the hippocampus and amygdala] Ishiyama J.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:466-89, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Relationship of activities of apical dendrites to seizure discharge of the hippocampus] Honma T.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:218-26, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Influence of lesions of the dorsal part of the hippocampus and the posterior part of the cingulate gyrus on conditioned active avoidance reaction in cats] Eckersdorf B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:57-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Reciprocal interrelations between the hippocampus and the reticular formation under conditions of electronarcosis] Anokhin PK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:934-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Role of the central nervous system in regulation of lipid metabolism in rabbits] Markov KhM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:375-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The nature of the paradoxical phase of sleep] Oniani TN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:689-95, May 70 (Rus)
[The effect of partial destruction of the dorsal hyppocampus on pregnancy, birth and progeny of white rats] Tomilina IV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:707-10, May 70 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the hippocampus in response to hypothalamic stimulation] Ungiadze AA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:422-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of peripheral stimuli on the electrical activity of the hippocampus during ontogenesis] Ungiadze AA.
Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:223-34, 1968 (Rus)
[Physiology of the anterior brain nuclei] Cherkes VA.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:39-56, Jan-Feb 66 (138 ref.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the functional development of the hippocampus and septum in rabbits during ontogenesis] Boravova AI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:593-601, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of destruction of hippocampal ribonucleic acid on chain conditioned reflexes in rats] Danilova RA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:427-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Localization of inert motor reactions in the structures of dogs' brains] Gavriilova LN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:70-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Electroencephalogram changes during intersignal reactions] Kaliuzhnyi LV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:174-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of hippocampus destruction on the conditioned reflex activity of animals] Mering TA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:219-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of hippocampus destruction on conditioned reflex switching in white rats] Pigareva ML.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:801-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The functional role of the hippocampus in the formation and preservation of complex systems of conditioned reflexes] Semenova TP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:483-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ablation of the dorsal region of the hippocampus on food conditioned reflexes of the cat] Tartygin NA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:203-8, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Kinetic changes in the n-RNA of the hippocampus, cerebellum and cerebral cortex of rats in the process of learning] Timkin VN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:185-90, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of lesions of the dorsal hippocampus on the defense reactions of rats] Tsagareli SN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:214-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Rabbit food-getting conditioned reflexes following administration of ribonuclease in different portions of the dorsal region of the hippocampus] Tushmalova NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:519-23, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Data on the functional interrelationship between the hypothalamus and hippocampus] Ungiadze AA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1051-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of extirpation of the dorsal region of the hippocampus on motoralimentary conditioned reflexes in the ontogenesis of dogs] Vavilova NM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:148-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The role of ribonucleic acid in the process of retaining temporary connections] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hippocampus, motivation and control] Kreindler A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:315-20, Mar 70 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental study of seizure mechanisms. Lorenzo AS. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:417-8, Apr 70
Extracellular dendritic fields and unit activity of hippocampal neurons during epileptogenesis induced by "abnormal" CSF perfusion. Zuckermann EC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:682, Sep 69
Regional activities within the hyman hippocampus and hippocampal gyrus. Brazier MA.
Exp Neurol 26:254-68, Feb 70
[Changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain and the behavior of rabbits during the process of formation of a chronic epileptogenic focus in the hippocampus] Gusel' VA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:69-74, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The connection between the electro-excitability of the hippocampus and the appearance of inhibition in acoustic epilepsy] Fiess DA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:139-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of roentgen irradiation on the functional activity of isolated neurons of the hippocampus] Popova LA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:758-60, 1968 (Rus)

HIPPOCRATIC OATH (N3)

HISTORY

[Alcmaeon, Hippocrates and his oath in a medico-social profile] (Alcmaeon), (Hippocrates), Arcieri GP.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:66-74, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

HIPPURAN see under IODOHIPPURIC ACID

(D2, D13)

HIPPURATES (D2)

Reaction of sodium aminohippurate with Folin's reagent. Rahill WJ, et al. Clin Chem 16:512, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

Silicic acid chromatography of organic acids in blood cells and biological fluids. Barness LA, et al.
Clin Chem 16:20-3, Jan 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitative investigation on the hippuric acid formation in healthy and diseased individuals. Van Sumere CF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:85-8, Oct 69

METABOLISM

The clearance of creatinine, inulin, para-aminohippurate and phenosulphothalein in the cat. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 34:138-41, Apr 70
Functional maturation of renal PAH transport in the dog. Hook JB, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:169-75, Mar 70
Studies with uraemic serum on the renal transport of hippurates and tetraethylammonium in the rabbit and rat: effects of oral neomycin. Bourke E, et al.
Clin Sci 38:41-8, Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical appraisal of methenamine hippurate in urinary tract infections. Gibson GR.
Med J Aust 1:167-70, 24 Jan 70

URINE

Urinary excretion of hippuric acid and m- or p-methylhippuric acid in the urine of persons exposed to vapours of toluene and m- or p-xylene as a test of exposure. Ogata M, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 27:43-50, Jan 70
Quantitative determination in urine of hippuric acid and m- or p-methylhippuric acid, metabolites of toluene and m- or p-xylene. Ogata M, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 26:330-4, Oct 69

HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE see MEGACOLON

(C16)

HIRSUTISM (C7, C12)

[Hirsutism] Kumamoto E, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:263-70, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of hirsutism in 6 cases] Ogawa S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:279-84, Apr 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Study of testosterone binding to serum proteins in hypertrichosis] Crépy O, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:437-44, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pathophysiology of hirsutism from the aspect of blood testosterone value] Kobayashi T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:271-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hirsutism and drugs] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1912, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Hirsutism: a disorder frequently associated with menstrual abnormalities. Ismail AA, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:800-27, Sep 69
[Clinical features of schizophrenia associated with endocrine disorders (obesity, hirsutism)] Rudenko GM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1708-15, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Adrenal hirsutism (3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency). Chromatographic separation of the urinary 17-ketosteroid fraction. 3. Differential diagnosis of adrenal hirsutism (Cushing congenital adrenogenital syndrome)] Göbel P.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:289-314, 1967-68 (Ger)
[Gas chromatography determination of urinary pregnanediol and -triol and its significance for the differentiation of adrenal hirsutism in women] Göbel P, et al. Endokrinologie 54:374-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnostic method for endocrine diseases in women, with special reference to excessive hair-growth and virilism] Adachi H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:595-8, May 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of hissutism with cyproterone acetate. Hammerstein J, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:599-602 passim, Dec 69
Effect of estrogen administration on androgen production and plasma luteinizing hormone in hirsute women. Kirschner MA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:727-32, Jun 70
[Changes in urinary steroid and testosterone levels in the course of treatment with synthetic estro-progestins and epiphyseal extracts in young hirsutic WOMEN] Buccellato G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1457-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of "idiopathic" hirsutism by ovarian supression, adrenal supression and using an antiandrogenic agent] Zarate A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:457-66, Apr 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pure gonadal dysgenesis with progressive hirsutism. Judd HL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:881-5, 16 Apr 70
Stein-Leventhal syndrome with masculinizing ovarian tumors. Report of 3 cases. Zourlas PA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:861-6, Dec 69
[Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita] Djajadiningrat AP, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:639-41, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Budd-Chiari syndrome due to adrenal gland cancer] Copinschi G, et al. Acta Clin Belg 22:162-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Chronic aquired toxoplasmosis as a cause of hirsutism] Petreniuk LM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:50-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical variaties of androgenism of ovarian origin. I. Stein-Leventhal syndrome, idiopathic hirsutism and ovarian thecomatosis] Zárate A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:453-69, May 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Plasma and urinary androgens in hirsute women during adrenal and ovarian suppression. Aakvaag A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:103-10, May 70
The in vitro metabolism of (4-14C) androst-4-ene-3,17-dione by normal and hirsute female skin. Faredin I, et al.
Int J Derm 9:147-52, Apr-Jun 70
[Secretion, production and interconversion of the principal androgens (Normal subjects and hirsute females)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Presse Med 76:1767-70, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pelvigraphic study of the ovaries of patients with ordinary hirsutism (112 cases)] Fournier AM, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:21-30, 1968 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment of localized and general hirsutism] Fujita K. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:285-91, Apr 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

Urinary testosterone and epitestosterone glucuroniside in hirsutism and certain menstrual disorders. Tucker EC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1111-3, Dec 69
On the role of androstenedione and testosterone as precursors of urinary androsterone and 5-beta-androsterone. Korenman SG, et al.
Steroids 8:729-37, Nov 66

HIRUDIN (D7)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Hirudin tolerance test following an operative trauma and during the postoperative period] Woziwodzki G.
Zbl Chir 94:450-3, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of hirudin from medicinal leech] Markwardt F, et al. Pharmazie 22:239-41, May 67 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Further experimental studies on the effect of a hirudin-containing ointment] Tronnier H.
Hautarzt 20:114-6, Mar 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of hirudin therapy on certain functions and hydrodynamics of the eye in patients with glaucoma] Bagdasarova AV.
Vestn Oftal 82:43-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

HIRUDINEA see LEECHES (B1)

HISTAMINASE (D9)

A reinvestigation of the substrate specificity of pig kidney diamine oxidase. Bardsley WG, et al.
Biochem J 117:169-76, Mar 70

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of oxidative enzymes. Analytical applications of the monoamine and diamine oxidase systems. Guilbault GG, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 47:503-9, Oct 69
Distribution of diamine oxidase and imidazole-N-methyltransferase along the gastrointestinal tract. Kim KS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:137-45, 1 Oct 69
[A study of diaminoxidase in the pig's kidney by electron paramagnetic resonance] Goriachenkova EV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:707-10, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)
[The activity of various enzymes in animal poisoning by carcinogenic aminodiphenyl derivatives] Soloimskaia EA. Vop Onkol 16:94-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of histaminase inhibition on the concentration and distribution of 14C histamine in blood during pregnancy. Törnqvist A.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:272-84, 1969
Substrate-like inhibitors of diamine oxidase: some relations between the structure of aliphatic aminoketones and their inhibitory effect. Macholán L.
Arch Biochem 134:302-7, Nov 69
Long-tm treatment of Ménière's disease. Elia J.
Int Surg 53:24-7, Jan 70
Inhibition of amine oxidases by nitrofuran derivatives: possible structure-activity relations and criteria of irreversibility. Quiring K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:397-410, 1970
[Use of betahistine in ear diseases, especially equilibrium disturbance, with special reference to its action mechanism] Mishima K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:397-402, May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Bethahistine mesylate] Satake K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:969-92, Dec 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

Diamine oxidase in blood plasma in some vertebrates and Anodonta cygnea before and after injection of heparin. Hansson R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:533-42, Dec 68
The effect of heparin and some related agents on diamine oxidase in rabbit blood plasma. Hansson R, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:539-46, Apr 70
Method for measuring plasma diamine oxidase. Southren AL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1246-8, 15 Apr 70
Plasma diamine oxidase in pregnancy complicated by age and weight factors. Southren AL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:607-16, 15 Feb 70
Plasma diamine oxidase activity after single or chronic administrations of histamine. Krajewska JM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:300-6, Sep 69
Evaluation of serum enzyme studies with special reference to serum histaminase in early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Banerjea JC, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:369-75, Oct 68
Studies on plasma histaminase levels in normal and allergic individuals. Kameswaran L, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:159-65, Oct 68
Heparin and histaminase release by anaphylatoxin in guinea pigs. Mitze R, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:248-57, 1970
Serum diamine oxidase in pregnancy and in trophoblastic diseases. Torok EE, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:59-65, Jan 70
Diamine oxidase as an index of the fetoplacental unit. Clinical applications. Weingold AB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:593-606, Nov 68
Diamine oxidase isoenzymes in human blood plasma. Hansson R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:33-9, Jan 70
Determination of diamine oxidase activity in normal human blood serum. Tufvesson G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:163-8, Sep 69
[Changes in histamine-histaminase system in women with normal and complicated pregnancy (literature review)] Kuznetsova TV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:16-20, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Histaminase activity in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy toxemias] Sotnikova LG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:92, May 69 (Rus)
[Methods of determination of the histaminopectic index and activity of blood histaminase] Eidel'man FM. Vrach Delo 11:140-1, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The histamine level and histaminase activity of the blood in workers with chronic chloroprene poisoning] Gasparian EI. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:33-8, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Diamine oxidase (histaminase) in blister fluid and blood plasma during pregnancy. Hansson R.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:19-26, 1969
Diamine oxidase (histaminase) in human pregnancy. The activity of the enzyme in lymph and in blood plasma and the effect of heparin on the latter. Hansson R, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:8-18, 1969
Effect of heparin, protamine sulfate and antigen on histaminase (diamine oxydase) activity of the guinea pig liver. Hahn F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:195-205, Jul 69
Indirect evidence for the production of superoxide anion radicals by pig kidney diamine oxidase. Rotilio G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:618-20, 18 Mar 70
A reinvestigation of the substrate specificity of pig kidney diamine oxidase. Bardsley WG, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:541P-542P, Oct 69
Observations on a histaminase of invertebrate origin: a contribution to the study of cephalopod amine oxidases. Boadle MC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:611-20, 15 Aug 69
Comparative studies on mitochondrial and soluble diamine oxidases. Huszti Z.
Enzymologia 33:179-91, 31 Oct 67
Occurrence and properties of diamine oxidases in salivary glands and stomach of man and different mammals. Kusche J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:265-6, 1969
[Heparin release in anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig, and its relation to anaphylactic histaminase liberation] Hahn F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:430-8, 1967 (Ger)
[The occurrence of diamine oxydases in the genus Nocardia] Tanzil HO, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:112-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Indices of activity of certain cytoplasmic enzymes of the blood and gastric mucosa, and also acetylcholine in patients with duodenal ulcer] Vasiliuk VN.
Ter Arkh 41:102-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the histamine-histaminase system during chronic administration of radionuclide mixtures] Zapol'skaia NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:615-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

HISTAMINE (D2, D12)

see also related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE (C14)

Mode of binding of histamine and some other biogenic amines to a protamine-heparin complex in vitro. Aborg CH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:552-67, Dec 68
The antihistaminic effect of human eosinophils. Nilzén A. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 16:24-8, 1970
Effect of alpha-receptor blocking drugs and disodium cromoglyate on histamine hypersensitivity in bronchial asthma. Kerr JW, et al.
Brit Med J 2:139-41, 18 Apr 70
The effect of agents used in the treatment of bronchial asthma on carbohydrate metabolism and histamine sensitivity after beta-adrenergic blockade. Townley RG, et al. J Allerg 45:71-86, Feb 70
Tetrahedral complexes of cobalt(II) with L-histidine, histamine, imidazole, and N-acetyl-L-hystidine. Morris PJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1543-6, 25 Mar 70
Methodological considerations in the histamine skin test. Joubert L, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:165-70, May-Jun 70
Ionization of histamine, N-acetylhistamine, and their iodinated derivatives. Paiva TB, et al.
J Med Chem 13:689-92, Jul 70
Antihistamine activity of the eosinophil. Lee D.
J Path 99:96-8, Sep 69
Arterialized capillary sampling using histamine iontophoresis. Winquist RA, et al.
J Pediat 76:455-8, Mar 70
Concerning the histamine receptor (H1). Rocha e Silva M. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:778-80, Nov 69
Outline of purification and some properties of histamine-sensitizing factor from Bordetella pertussis. Homma R, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:123-6, Apr 69
Headache as viewed by the internist. MacNeal PS.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:77-82, Fall 69
[Anti-histamine and anti-serotonin antibodies: study of their anti-amine pharmacologic activity on guinea-pig bronchospasm] Burtin-Laborde C.
Therapie 25:733-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Experimental production of abomasal ulcers in small ruminants by histamine] Staniszewska-Borkowska J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:575-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoxidation of Cu-complexes IV. Influence of more viscous complex components histamine, histidine, carnosine and histidylhistidine] Zuberbühler A.
Helv Chim Acta 53:869-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Analysis of the possible antitoxigenic activity and the possible effects of methoclopramide on the mortality and bronchospasm induced by histamine] Marmo E, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:173-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Microscopic aspects of the pulmonary lymphatic system in experimental conditions. II. Histamine shock] Bastianini A.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1309-13, 1967 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single subcutaneous doses of histamine and pentagastrin in gastric fistula chickens. Burhol PG, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1671-5, Jun 70
Effect of decloxizine on histamine aerosol induced bronchoconstriction in the conscious guinea-pig. Daly MJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:215-8, Nov 69
Drug-induced patency changes in the eustachian tube. A comparison of routes of administration. Davis LJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:325-8, Oct 70
Plasma diamine oxidase activity after single or chronic administrations of histamine. Krajewska JM, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:300-6, Sep 69
Effect of combinations of histamine and pentagastric on gastric-secretion in man and dog. Brooks AM, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:470-5, Apr 70
Acid output in control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer using fixed doses of histamine. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:33-8, Jan 70
Effect of secretin on histamine-stimulated secretion in the gastric fistula rat. Johnson LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:125-7, Jan 70
Comparison of the gastric secretory responses following the administration of histamine acid phosphate and pentagastrin by a step-test method. Aubrey DA, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:449-57, 1970
[Gastric secretion rates following maximal histamine stimulation as related to age and sex in patients with gastric ulcers] Jablonská M, et al.
Sborn Lek 72:39-45, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Gastric secretion rates following maximal histamin stimulation as related to age and sex in patients with duodenal ulcers and in individuals without peptic ulceration] Jablonská M, et al.
Sborn Lek 72:46-56, Feb 70 (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Production by secretagogues of duodenal ulcers in the rat. Robert A, et al. Gastroenterology 59:95-102, Jul 70
[Counterindications of various drugs in bronchial asthma] Bruchhausen D, et al.
Med Welt 49:2666-8, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Chemical mediators of pain] Musto P, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:1165-71, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Experimental acute renal changes(in rabbits) induced by histamine] Haase HB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:313-32, Jul 69 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Histamine-storing cells in oral tissues. Pohto P, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:519-37, Oct 69
The evolution of vascular smooth muscle responses to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. 3. Manifestation of dual actions of either amine in reptiles. Reite OB.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:213-31, Feb 70
Storage of histamine in mast cells. Evidence for an ionic binding of histamine to protein carboxyls in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

granule heparin-protein complex. Uvnäs B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 336:1+, 1970
Fluorescence and ultrastructural features of amine-storing cells in the human gastric mucosa. Penttilä A, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:275-84, 1969
Examination of histochemical techniques for demonstrating histamine in mast cells. Inoue Y, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:409-19, Mar 70
Histamine in cereal dusts. Nicholls PJ. Brit J Industr Med 27:179-80, Apr 70
Pharmacological significance of biogenic amines in the lungs: histamine. Aviado DM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:366-73, Feb 70
R[a]Pid histamine assays: a method and some theoretical considerations. Colquhoun D, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:241-52, Jan 70
Effect of exposure to O3, SO2 and NO2 upon the lung histamine content of guinea pigs. Suzuki T. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:99-108, Jun 69
Histamine in tissues of the snail, crab, goldfish, frog and mouse. Woodruff GN, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:599-603, 15 Nov 69
Histamine-containing epithelial cells in rat stomach. A possible storage site for the intrinsic factor. Håkanson R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:315-25, Dec 69
Direct histochemical demonstration of histamine in cutaneous mast cells: urticaria pigmentosa and keloids. Håkanson R, et al. Experientia 25:854-5, 15 Aug 69
Amine mechanisms in enterochromaffin and enterochromaffin-like cells of gastric mucosa in various mammals. Håkanson R, et al. Histochemie 21:189-220, 1970
Effect of oxotremorine on histamine content of blood & peripheral tissues in rats. Ganguly DK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:229-30, Oct 69
Histamine content of albino rat uterus during estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Kapila K. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:127-8, Jul 67
Detection of histamine in mast cells by O-phthalaldehyde reation after liquid fixation. Enerbach L. J Histochem Cytochem 17:757-9, Nov 69
Histochemistry of histamine: microspectrofluorometric characterization of the fluorophores induced by o-phthaldialdehyde. Håkanson R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:93-9, Feb 70
5-Hydroxytryptamine, histamine and N-acetyl-histamine in the nervous system of Dosidicus gigas. Roseghini M, et al. J Neurochem 17:489-92, Apr 70
Distribution of histamine in the canine autonomic nervous system. Ryan MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:123-32, Jul 70
Fluorometric assay of tissue histamine. Kurahashi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:240-8, Jun 69
Biochemical and histochemical studies on the localization of histamine in the digestive tract. Lorenz W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:274-5, 1969
Blood and tissue histamine in mice, rats, hamsters, and guinea pigs. Comparative study. Kowalewski K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:443-6, Nov 69
Histamine and spermidine content in brain during development. Pearce LA, et al. Science 166:1301-3, 5 Dec 69
[Research and biological determination of histamine in wine] Quevauviller A, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:411-4, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Distribution of histamine in rat brain] Boissier JR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:929-30, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Variations in brain histamine levels caused by diphenhydramine and L-histidine in the rat] Boissier JR, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:249-56, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Fluorescence microscopic histamine demonstration on normal and allergically changed nasal mucosa] Mootz W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:447-51, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Paper chromatographic determination of histamine in tonsillar tissue] Wilke J. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:33-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Mast cells and histamine content of the spleen in selected mice strains] Gerber A. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:104-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Paper chromatographic determination of the histamine content of the adenoids] Wilke J. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:707-10, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Intracellular location of histamine in the liver in rats] Autuori F, et al. Ric Sci 38:139-46, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Histamine and mast cells in the lung and pleura of the rat] Catini C. Sperimentale 118:405-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Histamine distribution in blood and tissue of the rabbit] Endo R. Jap J Clin Path 18:595-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Attempts of determination of histamine in liver extracts by paper chromatography method] Kąkol H. Acta Pol Pharm 26:385-70, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of vetrazine, chloratsizin and aminazine on the content of histamine and serotonin in pneumococcal infection in rats] Popenenkova ZA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:617-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of increased histamine content in mouse tissue on acute toxicity of Botulinus toxin] Boras J, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:161-5, 1969 (Cro)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure--activity relations. I. A series of antagonists of acetylcholine and histamine at the postganglionic receptors. Bowden K, et al. J Med Chem 13:225-30, Mar 70
Effect of secretin on histamine- and pentagastrin-stimulated secretion of acid in man. Petersen H, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:529-32, 1970
[Protective effect of decloxizine in relation to bronchospasm due to histamine] Mottard L, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:749-51, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Effect of serum from sportsmen and from trained rats upon the sensitivity of the guinea pig to histamine and serotonin aerosols] Frenki R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:475-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Correlation of renal blood-flow indices and histamine metabolism after canine renal allografting. Moore TC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:45-51, Jul 70
Enhancement of inflammation and histamine formation by actinomycin D. Reilly MA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:489-96, Oct 69
Gastrin derivatives investigated for secretory potency and for changes in gastric mucosal histamine formation. Rosengren E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:473-7, May 70
Histamine formation in rat gastric mucosa and lung after injecting reserpine or adrenaline. Rosengren E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:659-65, Nov 69
Uptake and formation of histamine by the tissues of rabbits and cats. Duncan JG, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:337-43, Mar 70
Retardation of protein synthesis in rat tumours on inhibiting histamine formation. Grahn B, et al. Experientia 26:125-6, 1970
Physiologic mechanisms and treatment of histaminic or petrosal neuralgia. Stowell A. Headache 9:187-94, Jan 70
Effects of pharmacological inhibition of histamine synthesis upon immunological reactions in guinea-pigs. Phair JP, et al. Immunology 18:611-9, May 70
Formation of histamine during bacterial decarboxylation of histidine in the flesh of some marine fishes. Ferenčík M. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:52-60, 1970
The role of the antrum and the vagus nerve in the formation of gastric mucosal histamine. Rosengren E, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:275-88, Nov 69
Histamine liberation and histamine formation in traumatic shock and in shock-resistance. II. Histamine formation. Gecse A, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:279-86, 1969
Mechanism of inhibition of histamine synthesis in the rat: two specific gastric histidine decarboxylases. Leinweber FJ, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:148-55, Mar 70
Histamine production by transplantable argyrophilic gastric carcinoid of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Hosoda S, et al. Science 170:454-5, 23 Oct 70
[Origin of histamine] Maslinski C. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:413-33, Jul-Aug 69 (121 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Plasma histamine and coagulation time of the blood in dogs after administration of different histamine releasers. Yamasaki H, et al. Acta Med Okayama 23:453-64, 1969
The effect of histaminase inhibition on the concentration and distribution of 14C histamine in blood during pregnancy. Törnqvist A. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:272-84, 1969
Postexercise hyperhistaminemia, dermographia, and wheezing. Mathews KP, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:241-9, Feb 70
Effects of corticosteroids on distribution of histamine in the blood of asthmatic children. Porter JF, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:54-8, Feb 70
Umbilical cord blood histamine levels in newborn infants with and without perinatal anoxia. Porter JF, et al. Biol Neonate 15:300-3, 1970
The distribution of histamine in the blood of healthy and asthmatic children. Porter JF, et al. Clin Sci 38:135-43, Jan 70
Study of histamine concentration in blood in burns. Gupta RL, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2218-23, Dec 69
Immune reactions to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. 3. Some pharmacological characteristics of primary and secondary immune response in vivo. Giertz H, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:413-9, 1970
Histamine in human leuccytes. Localization of histamine and beta glucuronidase in human leucocytes. Pruzansky JJ, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:96-103, 1970
Aminoalkenylbenzenesulfonamides with hypotensive and histamine-releasing properties. Dorsett MT, et al. J Med Chem 13:895-900, Sep 70
A comparison between pulmonary A-V difference of histamine and the severity of burn injury. Suzuki A, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 15:159-62, Dec 69
[Relation between bronchial obstruction and latex-histamine reaction in asthma] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 9:34-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effect of antihistaminics on the plasma histamine level in histamine and anaphylactic shock of guinea pigs] Kretzschmar R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:260-1, 1969 (Ger)
[The blood histamine level in differential and early diagnosis of chronic myelocytic leukemia] Gingold N. Wien Z Inn Med 49:180-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Constant formation of histaminopectic capacity of the human serum] Wodniansky P. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:145-8, 15 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the protein-binding of histamine and serotonin by the use of meprobamate] Di Maggio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2096-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Can late puerperal metrorrhagias be attributed to histaminergic phenomena?] Frezza M. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:209-26, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Histamine content of cadaveric blood in violent death] Berg S, et al. Zacchia 5:569-86, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the method for blood histamine determination] Haruna H, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:193-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Histamine concentration in blood, plasma and sweat under thermal stress in man] Nowara M. Acta Physiol Pol 20:967-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Changes in histamine-histaminase system in women with normal and complicated pregnancy (literature review)] Kuznetsova TV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:16-20, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of various neuro-humoral indices in bronchial asthma in children] Potemkina AM. Pediatriia 48:86-91, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Indices of the activity of heparin, histamine and serotonin in healthy children, 4-15 years of age] Potemkina AMk, et al. Pediatriia 49:18-22, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Drug allergy and idiosyncrasy] Iurenev PN, et al. Ter Arkh 40:3-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the histaminopexic capacity of the blood serum of patients with bronchial asthma under the effect of treatment] Rubai IN, et al. Ter Arkh 41:96-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Dynamic changes in the histaminopexic capacity of erythema nodosum patients' serum] Kirchev P, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:22-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The value of the histaminopexic index] Samtsov VI. Vestn Derm Vener 42:12-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Methods of determination of the histaminopectic index and activity of blood histaminase] Edel'man FM. Vrach Delo 11:140-1, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Blood histamine concentration and blood serum histaminopexic effect in patients with peptic ulcer] Kushnir VE. Vrach Delo 5:20-4, May 68 (Rus)
[The histamine level and histaminase activity of the blood in workers with chronic chloroprene poisoning] Gasparian EI. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:33-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of the regular intake of Dzhermuk mineral water upon histamine content and effects of histamine fixation in blood and gastric juice] Mirzoian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:10-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Histamine and histaminpexic capacity of the serum in patients with rhinosinusopathies] Baeva VV. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:55-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of histaminopexic activity of blood serum in chronic tonsillitis in connection with galvanocauterized tonsils] Gorbunova GB. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:51-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Allergy in O.R.L.: its laboratory diagnosis. Histaminopexic capacity of serum] Jiménez-Cervantes Nico, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:402-7, 1969 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Histamine liberation into the cerebrospinal fluid by the drugs applied intraventricularly. Tanaka K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:510-4, Dec 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Computed normal values for peak acid output based on age, sex and body weight. Blackman AH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:783-9, Sep 70
Dose of histamine for maximal stimulation of gastric acid secretion. Modified subcutaneous histamine test. Desai HG, et al. Gastroenterology 57:636-40, Dec 69
Gastric acidity measured by radiotelemetering capsule. Comparison with gastric mucosal histology and the maximal histamine test. Ewe K, et al. German Med Monthly 14:391-4, Aug 69
Effects of gastric irradiation in duodenal ulcer patients: gastric secretory response to maximal histamine stimulation during a three year period. Cocco AE, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:61-8, Feb 70
Experience with augmented histalog gastric analysis.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Burney SW, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:93-102, Sep 70
The effect of intravenous histamine on specific airway conductance in patients with airway obstruction and in normal subjects. Epstein SW, et al.
Respiration 27:201-11, 1970
Gastric secretion of potassium, sodium, calcium, and phosphorus following stimulation by histamine and peptavion. Aagaard P, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:155-60, 1970
Gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and sialic acid in patients with peptic ulcer and gastric cancer during intravenous infusion of histamine. Carlborg L, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:427-31, 1970
Diagnostic value of the augmented histamine test in cancer of the upper part of the stomach. Fischermann K, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:517-9, 1969
A screening technique for the detection of achlorhydria using the Heidelberg capsule.
Williamson JM, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:369-75, 1969
[The augmented histamine test by Kay's method. Results of a follow-up study] Sterup K.
Nord Med 83:362-6, 19 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Gastric secretion and its functional exploration. 3. Pharmacodynamic action of histamine low doses estimation of primary secretions and gastric buffer] Ligny G. Agressologie 10:167-75, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Determination of electrolyte concentrations of primary gastric secretions based on the histamine test with high doses in the normal subject] Ligny G, et al.
Agressologie 11:299-308, 1970 (Fre)
[Coupled use of the latex-histamine and to latex-serotonin reactions in the study of allergy in children] Vialatte J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2443-50, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Gastric secretion after "augmented" histaminic stimulation in ulcer patients and controls] De La Pierre M, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1209-20, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Humoral allergy in silicosis demonstrated by the latex-histamine test (L.H.)] Belasco M, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:198-204, 1970 (Fre)
[pH in situ during maximal histamine test] Delorme J, et al. Un Med Canada 99:258-63, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The histamine latex test in dermatology]
Moldenhauer E, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:381-4, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on gastric secretion with pentagastrin and histamine] Kisfalvi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:739-43, 29 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Functional exploration of gastric secretion in relation to the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Leone F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:616+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Comparison between the secretory function of normal gastric mucosa after histamine and tetrapeptide stimulation (maximal stimulation)] Allegra GC, et al.
G Clin Med 49:541-58, May 68 (Ita)
[Study of "medical headaches". 5. Discussion of the relative incidence found with the histamine induction test] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1085+, 1968 (Ita)
[Usefulness of maximum histamine test for the choice of surgical method in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Zakryś M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:483-5, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)
[The histamine test in rheumatoid arthritis] Szymański AF. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:163-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of diabetes mellitus of varying severity on histamine induced secretion of gastric juice in dogs] Genes CG, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:43-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in dermovascular reactions in patients with eczema during corticosteroid therapy] Teodosieva ES. Vestn Derm Vener 43:29-33, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Technic of the histamine test of stomach secretion] Kanishchev PA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:19-21, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Method of maximal histamine test] Ryss ES, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:149-50, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Insulin hypoglycemia potentiation of the histamin infusion test] Freytes MA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:293-8, 1 Feb 70 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Sir Henry H. Dale (1875-1968)] (Bale HH), Hug E.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:87-8, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The histamine binding power (histaminopexy) of serum from healthy and asthmatic children. Porter JF, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:253-7, Nov 69
The effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on the histamine metabolism of rat tissues. Csaba B, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:211-8, 1969
Effect of cortisone treatment and adrenalectomy on histamine metabolism in rat tissue. Muszbek L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:67-72, 1969
Metabolism of 14C-histamine in domestic animals. I. Goat. Eliassen KA.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:172-81, May-Jun 69
Dissociation of histamine release and 22Na+ uptake in rat mast cells exposed to compound 48/80 in vitro.
Slorach SA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:201-12, May-Jun 69
Histamine and plasma kinins in delayed allergic skin reactions. Zachariae H, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 16:9-14, 1970
Skeletal and skin lesions of zinc-deficiency chickens and swine. Possible relationship to "connective tissue diseases" of man. Hoekstra WG.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1268-77, Sep 69 (42 ref.)
Gastrin: obligatory intermediate for activation of gastric histidine decarboxylase in the rat. Aures D, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:214-6, Jul 70
Metabolism of exogenous histamine-14C during gastric secretion in dogs. Navert H, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1823-9, Dec 69
Influence of some phenothiazine derivatives and tricyclic antidepressants on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by rabbit blood platelets. Tuomisto J.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:6-10, 1969
Evidence that 1-methylimidazole-5-acetic acid is not a metabolite of histamine. Keivin AS.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:437P-438P, Feb 70
The involvement of histamine in malaria. Maegraith BG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:535P-536P, Oct 69
In vivo studies on histamine catabolism and its inhibition. Reilly MA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:478-89, May 70
The role of Calcium in the action of catecholamine and histamine on the vascular smooth muscles. Bielecki K, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:507-12, 1969
The effects of various pharmacological agents on the distribution of antihistamine activity of rat tissue extracts. Lefcort M, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:755-62, Sep 69
Uptake and formation of histamine by the tissues of rabbits and cats. Duncan JG, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:337-43, Mar 70
A histamine-dependent increase of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat brain in vivo. Campos HA, et al. Experientia 26:613-4, 15 Jun 70
Evidence for a cholinergic mechanism inducing histamine increase in the rat brain in vivo. Campos HA, et al. Experientia 26:746-7, 1970
Metabolism of histidine in x-irradiated rats in relation to histamine and diamine oxidase. Raghavan KG, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:51-60, 1970
Histamine release from leukocytes with antigen E and whole ragweed extract. Melam H, et al.
J Allerg 45:43-7, Jan 70
Influence of anti-lymphocyte serum on skin histamine in mice. Wolf-Jürgensen P, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:178-9, Feb 70
Nonmast-cell histamine kinetics. 3. Uptake, metabolism and decline of H3-histamine in the female rat and effects of endogenous histamine release. Johnson HL. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:88-97, Jan 70
The origin of histamine in the pituitary gland. Lippert TH, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:119-23, 1969
Studies on the role of acid in the pathogenesis of experimental stress ulcers. Levine RJ, et al.
Psychosom Med 32:61-5, Jan-Feb 70
Synergistic action of kallikrein and phospholipase A on histamine release. Amundsen E, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:95+, 1969
Evaluation of histamine metabolism in man. Westling H. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:1-3, Feb 69
Effect of vagotomy on the content of serotonin and histamine in the gastrointestinal tract. Hutson DG, et al. Surg Forum 20:315-7, 1969
Gastric secretion in the canine fetus following maternal stimulation: experimental studies on placental transfer of insulin, histamine, and gastrin. Bruckner WL, et al. Surgery 67:360-3, Feb 70
[New viewpoints in etiopathology of stress and steroids induced ulcer] Lorenz W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1848-50, 4 Sep 70 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Histamine, histidine decarboxylase and gastrin in the upper gastrointestinal tract of chickens] Ruoff HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:301-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Metabolism and effect on intestinal motility of serotonin and histamine in the malabsorption state] Sannohe T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:521-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Histaminopexic properties of guinea pig blood serum in experimental anaphylaxis] Brusilovskaia DA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:69-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Histamine metabolism in nephritis in children] Mamedbekova AA. Pediatriia 48:15-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Role of acetylcholine, adrenalin, noradrenalin and histamine in the pathogenesis of eczema and experimental allergic dermatitis] Shutskiĭ IV.
Przegl Derm 57:453-65, 1970 (Rus)
[Histamine metabolism in chronic gastritis and stomach cancer] Eidel'man FM.
Ter Arkh 41:31-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Certain indices of histamine metabolism in patients with various forms of chronic rhinitis and sinusitis] Zeveleva ZA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:24-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of histamine metabolism disorder in some diseases] Geller LI, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:50-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Disorders of calcium and histamine metabolism in patients with peptic ulcer] Kiseleva AF, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:15-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Histamine metabolism in patients with peptic ulcer and its changes under the effects of various methods of treatment] Revutskiĭ EL, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:19-22, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of the regular intake of Dzhermuk mineral water upon histamine content and effects of histamine fixation in blood and gastric juice] Mirzoian SA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:10-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Fate of orally administered histamine in rats] Fraile A, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:221-5, Dec 67 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison between the effect of pentagastrin and histamine on gastric acid secretion. Liavåg I.
Acta Chir Scand 135:719-22, 1969
Further studies on the hypophyseal--adrenocortical response to various stressing procedures in ACTH-treated rats. Stark E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:55-61, 1969
The evolution of vascular smooth muscle responses to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. II. Appearance of inhibitory actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine in amphibians. Reite OB.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:36-51, Sep-Oct 69
The effect of gastric juice extracts on histamine as a gastric secretory stimulant. Semb LS.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:365-71, Nov 69
The effect of secretin, gastrin-pentapeptide, and histamine on gastric acid and hepatic bile secretion in man. Konturek SJ, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:900-7, Dec 69
Effect of caerulein on histamine and pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in man. Konturek SJ, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:791-5, Sep 70
Experimental deficiency of gastric "mucus barrier." Its effect on gastric secretion and on the formation of acute gastric ulcer in rats infused with histamine for 24 hours. Kowalewski K, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:788-96, Nov 69
Sweating capacity of neonates. Nicotine-induced axon reflex sweating and the histamine flare. Green M, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:725-32, Nov 69
A comparative study of the effects of histamine and betazole hydrochloride on secretory capacity of the human stomach. Karacadag S, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 52:439-44, Nov 69
The effect of atropine on gastric secretory patterns in response to rentagastrin, histalog and insulin. Roberts DM. Amer J Gastroent 52:334-44, Oct 69
Pre- and postcapillary resistance during histamine infusion in isolated dog hindlimb. Diana JN, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:132-42, Jan 70
The influence of serotonin and histamine on contractility of the smooth muscle of the digestive tract in experimental animals. Kędzierska L.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:239-57, 1970
Effect of some beta-pyridyl derivatives and of histamine on the rat uterus under different functional states. Abdel-Aziz A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:438-43, Aug 69
Studies on heart anaphylaxis. II. Effect of histamine and antigen on heart failure in heart-lung-preparation of guinea-pigs. Bernauer W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:232-51, Sep 69
Some responses of bovine intestinal musculature to humoral agents in vitro and in vivo. Bywater RJ.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:459-68, Jun 69
Cholinergic and histaminergic action on the guinea-pig ileum. Gero A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:25-7, Jan 70
The pH dependence of histamine action on the guinea-pig ileum. Gero A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:315-9, Feb 70
Studies on heart anaphylaxis. 3. Effect of antigen and histamine on perfused guinea-pig heart. Hahn F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:129-57, Mar 70
Comparison of contracting agents on the isolated guinea pig aortic strip. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:344-50, Apr 69
The effect of blood sugar level on the histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in shay-rats. Voukydis PC.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:364-71, Jun 69
Effect of nitrogen mustard on the isolated guinea-pigs ileum. Bartsokas SC, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:713-4, May 70
Investigations on eosinophilia. The influence of histamine, antigen-antibody complexes containing gamma-1 or gamma-2 globulins, foreign bodies (phagocytosis) and disrupted mast cells. Parish WE.
Brit J Derm 82:42-64, Jan 70 (71 ref.)
An inhibitory action of histamine on the guinea-pig ileum. Ambache N, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:229-40, Jan 70
Effect of prolonged histamine administration on tissue respiration processes and collagen production in guinea pig lungs. Demeszko H, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:717-20, 1969
Potentiation of responses to histamine in aortic strips

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by steroids. Kalsner S.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:443-9, Jul 70
Response of canine gastric mucosa to histamine following experimental impairment of the gastric mucus barrier. Kowalewski K, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:295-302, Jul 70
Adrenergic mechanisms in the effects of histamine in the pulmonary circulation of the cat. Colebatch HJ.
Circ Res 26:379-96, Mar 70
The influence of mammalian gastric stimulants on in vivo secretion of acid in frogs. Morrissey SM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:507-20, 1 Jun 70
Continuous recording of dermal exudative reactions. Baumgarten A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:219-24, 1970
A comparison of the effect of pentagastrin and histamine on gastric pepsin secretion in man. Aagaard P.
Digestion 3:25-32, 1970
Effect of sex hormones on gastric secretion and on gastric mucosa in oophorectomized histamine stimulated rats. Kowalewski K, et al.
Digestion 3:13-9, 1970
Some hypothalamic polyamines that deplete pituitary follicle stimulating hormone. White WF, et al.
Endocrinology 82:742-52, Apr 68
Effects of histamine and pheniramine maleate on protease activity in sheep liver homogenates. Kesava Rao KV, et al.
Enzymologia 39:145-50, 30 Sep 70
Histamine induced changes in tension and contractile force in the turtle ventricle. Dage RC, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:13-21, 1 Jul 70
The effect of hexamethonium on gastric acid and pepsin response to pentagastrin, histamine and AHR-602. Nakajima S, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:277-82, May 70
Temperature changes following microinjection of histamine into the thermoregulatory centers of the rat. Brezenoff HE, et al.
Experientia 26:51-2, 15 Jan 70
Afferent and central activating effects of histamine on the brain. Monnier M, et al.
Experientia 25:1297-8, 15 Dec 69
The mechanism of blood vessel permeability derangement under the influence of histamine, serotonin and bradykinin. Oyvin IA, et al.
Experientia 26:843-4, 15 Aug 70
Response of canine gastric mucosa to histamine following experimental impairment of the gastric mucus barrier. Kowalewski K, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:295-302, 1969
Gastric secretion of magnesium following stimulation with peptavion and histamine. Aagaard P, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:46-9, Jul 70
Basal and histamine-induced gastric acid and pepsin secretion in the conscious miniature pig. Merritt AM, et al. Gastroenterology 58:801-14, Jun 70
Hydrogen and sodium permeation of canine gastric mucosa during histamine and sodium thiocyanate administration. Moody FG, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:350-7, Sep 70
Gastric acid response to pentagastrin and histamine after extragastric vagotomy in dogs. Stening GF, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:384-71, Sep 70
The effects on human gastric secretion of prolonged continuous intravenous infusions of maximal and supramaximal doses of histamine acid phosphate and pentagastrin. Aubrey DA. Gut 11:392-4, May 70
Effects of histamine acid phosphate and pentagastrin on gastric secretion in normal human subjects. Aubrey DA, et al. Gut 11:395-404, May 70
Maximal acid response of Pavlov pouches to food and histamine. Brooks AM, et al. Gut 11:153-7, Feb 70
Observations on eosinophilic response to drugs. Gopinathan NK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:77-82, Jan 70
Effect of histamine-globulin complex on production of anaphylactic shock. Dutta SN, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:213-5, Oct 68
The activating effect of histamine on the central nervous system. Monnier M, et al.
Int Rev Neurobiol 12:265-305, 1970 (78 ref.)
Cerebral blood vessel reaction to carbon dioxide, histamine and adrenalin. Engel D.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:143-51, May 70
The effects of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and bradykinin on rat mesenteric blood vessels. Northover AM, et al. J Path 98:265-75, Aug 69
The absence of a significant histamine receptor reserve in vascular smooth muscle. Cook DA.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:63-4, Jan 70
Cutaneous vascular permeability factors (histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, bradykinin) and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in sheep. Eyre P.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:104-9, Feb 70
Effects of potassium, acetylcholine, carbachol and histamine on Na22 movements in ileal smooth muscle. Weiss GB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:123-31, Nov 69
An unusual inhibitory effect of histamine: suppression of atropine-resistant tetanic spasms after mepyramine block of histamine contractions. Ambache N, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:20P-21P, Sep 69
The effects of alloxan and histamine on the permeability of the pulmonary alveolocapillary barrier to albumin. Goetzman BW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:51-61, Sep 69
II. The colon. The pharmacology of colonic muscle. Fishlock DJ. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:271-4, Sep 69
Gastric secretion after pentagastrin and histamine in the basal secreting ferret. Basso N, et al.
J Surg Res 10:111-5, Mar 70
The fine structure of the human gastric mucosa. II. The ultrastructural findings of human gastric parietal cells after stimulation with histamine, after suppression with atropine and in atrophic gastritis. Obayashi M. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:159-73, Jul 70
Purification of histamine receptor in cat small intestinal muscle. I. Specificity of labeling histamine receptor with radioactive dibenamine. Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:272-86, Jun 70
Histamine liberation into the cerebrospinal fluid by the drugs applied intraventricularly. Tanaka K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:510-4, Dec 69
Comparative studies of the adrenergic relaxations in the excised jejunum of rat, evoked by nicotine, tyramine, histamine, calcium and transmural stimulation; with a special reference to the catecholamine release. Fujimoto K.
Kobe J Med Sci 15:71-105, Jun 69
The effect of histamine on collagen formation and collagen polymerisation in the skin wound healing of guinea pigs. Dąbrowski R, et al.
Life Sci 9:189-202, 15 Feb 70
Effect of histamine and aspirin on healing of acute acetic acid ulcers. Sugawa C, et al.
Mich Med 69:678, Aug 70
Biologically active antibodies to histamine. Davis TR, et al. Nature (London) 226:360, 25 Apr 70
Effects of histamine on the toad spinal cord. Tebcis AK.
Nature (London) 225:196-7, 10 Jan 70
Stimulated formation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate in cerebral cortex: synergism between electrical activity and biogenic amines. Shimizu H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1033-40, Apr 70
Concanavalin A-induced sensitization of mice to histamine. Cronholm LS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:88-90, Oct 69
The effect of histamine on small pulmonary veins in intact anesthetized dog. Dhurandhar R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:77-82, Jan 70
Effects of bradykinin, acetylcholine, and histamine upon the blood flow of the amputation stump of leg amputees. Eriksson U.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:129+, 1969
Kallikrein and urticaria. Michaëlsson G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:107:139+, 1969
A comparison between the effects of secretin and histamine on the gastric secretion of pepsin in man. Berstad A, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:511-5, 1969
The effect of oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride on the histamine- and pentapeptide- stimulated gastric secretion in man. Berstad A, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:305-9, 1969
Effect of atropine on the gastric acid response to histamine and pentagastrin in conscious cats. Borg I, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:369-74, 1970
Studies on the mechanism of te antrectomy-inced suppression of the maximal acid response to histamine in duodenal ulcer patients. Broomé A, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:281-9, 1969
The gastric acid secretory response to submaximal and maximal continuous intravenous histamine stimulation in patients with duodenal ulcer. Dahlgren S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:513-7, 1970
Effects of atropine on histamine-induced human gastric secretion. Demand HA, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:257-63, 1969
Response of Heidenhain pouch to histamine, gastrin and feeding before and after truncal vagotomy in dogs. Emás S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:497-503, 1969
Gastric acidity in young and adult mice. Helander HF.
Scand J Gastroent 5:221-4, 1970
The relationship between the gastric and pancreatic secretion in man. Petersen H.
Scand J Gastroent 4:345-51, 1969
Gastric secretion in the dog fetus following maternal stimulation with secretagogues. Bruckner WC, et al.
Surg Forum 20:348-9, 1969
[Hypnogenic action of histamine in newborn chicks] Delbarre B. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:260, 1969 (Fre)
[Response of the isolated rat stomach to ethanol] Saint-Blanquat G de, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:435-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Histamine--a factor of wakefulness. (Validity of evoked potentials in psychopharmacology)] Monnier M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:420-2, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of the maximal rate of pressure rise and systolic peak pressure of isolated perfused guinea pig hearts following the action of noradrenaline, histamine, Ca++ and digitoxigenin] Greeff K, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:336-42, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the gastric mucosa after specific stimulation] Lick RF, et al.
Med Klin 64:1649-54, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of endotoxin and histamine on the isolated frog skin] Krecke HJ, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:376, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of histamine effects in guinea pig heart] Bernauer W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:216-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential effect of some drugs on the force of contraction and maximal velocity of pressure rise or tension development in isolated heart preparations] Mellinghoff P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:282-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood circulation changes in thrombocyte-poor rabbits after endotoxin and histamine administration] Neuhof H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:218-22, 1968 (Ger)
[The influence of histamine and atherogenic diet on the number of tissue mast cells in the rat] Parwaresch MR, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:137-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of histamine on gastric mortility and secretion studied simultaneously] Biasi A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:451-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Action of various drugs on permeability of the blood-brain barrier] Avellone S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:181-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Phagocytosis and histamine-antihistaminic antagonism] Eandi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:38-41, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Action of drugs on phagocytosis. II. Evaluation of several substances] Eandi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:35-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Effects of histamine-papaverine and histamine-cinchophen associations on phagocytosis] Eandi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:41-3, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Effect of histamine on neuromuscular transmission in the rat] Scuka M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:78-80, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Effect of biogenous amines on thirst in various animal species] Zamboni P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2110-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of a gastrin-like pentapeptide on human gastric secretion. Changes of acid and electrolyte secretion] Antonelli A, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 16:1-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[The histamine induced eosinophilotatic activity in patients with allergic bronchial asthma. In vivo studies in man with Rebuck's skin window technic] Magliulo E, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:291-307, 1967 (Ita)
[Effects of various vasodilator agents on the inner ear circulation] Matsuyama S.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:10-25, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Comparison of acid secretory response to histamine and synthetic gastrin-like tetrapeptide] Miyoshi A, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:379-85, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Role of histamine and bradykinin in inflamed lesions] Aoki K, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:519-21, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Quantitative observation on the sensitivity of the nasal mucosa in nose allergy. 2. Changes in histamine sensitivity of the nasal mucosa in clinical course] Horiguchi S, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:772-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Effect of drugs to the reaction experimentally induced by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, bradykinin, histamine and serotonin] Takida K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:530-3, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effect of histamine and KCl on the reactivity of the carotid sinus perfused with ethyl alcohol] Rotkowski K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:757-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Inhibitory influence of histamine on tissue respiration of heart muscle in vitro] Stążka W.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:331-5, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[The influence of simultaneous and belated effect of histamine on noradrenaline relaxation of the small intestine in the rabbit] Lozowski SZ.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:121-30, 1968 (Pol)
[Serological types of strains of B. pertussis isolated in the Warsaw area and evaluation of their histamine-sensitization potential for mice] Kuklińska-Miszczyk D, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:255-63, 1969 (Pol)
[Studies on the potentiating effect of pentagastrin and histamine on the gastric secretion in man] Konturek S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:583-8, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Comparative study of changes in gastric secretory function after stimulation with histamine and a phenylbutazone preparation] Rebedea D, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:345-54, Mar 70 (Rum)
[The effect of microelectrophoretic injection of mediators on the individual cells of the isolated guinea pig atrium] Gushchin IS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:3-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Participation of the nervous system in the histamine secretion of the gastric glands] Maevskaia NV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:13-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the response of the small intestine of healthy and lead poisoned animals to histamine under the influence of lead acetate solutions] Mambeeva AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:34-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of cholinomimetics, biogenic amines and their antagonists on the local anesthetic effect] Silvko SF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:53-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Pepsin-forming ability of gastric mucosa under effect of DOPA and alpha-methyl-DOPA] Grechishkin LL.
Farmakol Toksik 32:556-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pharmacological analysis on the participation of serotonin in the secretory function of the stomach] Grechishkin LL.
Farmakol Toksik 33:328-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of C-terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin and its analogues on gastric function in cats and dogs] Kimenis AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:333-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of histamine, adrenaline and acetylcholine on human skin mechanoreception] Makarov PO, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1354-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The role of biogically active agents in the mechanism of allergic reaction of the gallbladder] Tolpegina TB.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:27-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Role of nervous mechanisms in the appearance of a higher sensitivity of the hemato-encephalic barrier to histamine and acetylcholine after the effects of small doses of x-radiation] Gromakovskaia MM.
Radiobiologiia 7:893-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline, acetylcholine, nicotine, pentamine and histamine on blood pressure in rabbits with an experimentally induced hypercholesteremia and following ionizing radiation] Nikulin AA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:618-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of insulin and histamine on various gastric functions] Kotovoĭ OL, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:69-72, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Histamine uptake by a tumor transplanted in a mouse] Zieher LM, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:189-93, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Comparison between histamine and pentagastrine as stimulants of stomach secretion in man] Velloso Jiménez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:115-22, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Histamine and pentagastrine test breakfast, a comparative study] Thulesius O.
Nord Med 84:1063, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Effect of histamine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of the stomach mucous membrane] Nalivaiko DG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:425-7, 1969 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Behaviour of intestinal mast cells in postoperative microcirculatory disturbances. Pőka L, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:379-85, 1969
The role of histamine and catecholamines in anaphylatoxin shock as compared to the anaphylactic shock. Bernauer W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:208-22, 1970
Stress ulcers. Levine RJ.
New Eng J Med 282:978-9, 23 Apr 70
Evidence that histamine is not the mediator of acid secretion in the rat. Johnson LR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:880-4, Jul 70
[The mechanisms of control of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Dunnigan J.
Laval Med 38:686-91, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Endogenous histamine and promethazine-induced gastric ulcers in guinea pigs] Djahanguiri B, et al.
Therapie 25:611-4, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Liberation of vasoactive substances in experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs] Ofstad E.
Nord Med 84:1087-8, 20 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Physiological role of histamine in gastric secretion (literature review)] Grechishkin LL.
Farmakol Toksik 32:485-91, Jul-Aug 69 (107 ref.) (Rus)
[Histamine participation in the reflex regulation of pulmonary volume] Veprintseva AI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:71-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Study on the influence of histamine on inflammatory processes in rats] Delso Jimeno JL.
Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 20:51-73, 1968 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the histamine-histaminase system during chronic administration of radionuclide mixtures] Zapol'skaia NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:615-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

Pathomechanism of the side-effects of hydralazine. Szegedi G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:357-62, 1969
Quantitative correlation between degranulation and histamine release following exposure of rat mast cells to compound 48-80 in vitro. Nosal R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:31A-32A, Jun 70
Basal and post histamine acid outputs in control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Devi CS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:641-7, Dec 69
The excretion of histamine and histamine metabolites by the kidney and gastrointestinal tract of the rabbit. Lippert TH, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:290-7, 1969
Release of vasoactive amines from rabbit platelets induced by sensitized mononuclear leukocytes and antigen. Henson PM. J Exp Med 131:287-306, Feb 70
Studies on damage to the liver by alcohol. Trethewie ER. Med J Aust 1:932-5, 9 May 70
[Electron microscope and experimental investigations on degranulation in tissue mast cells] Fasske E, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:126-36, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison ofthe effect of histamine and pentagastrin on gastric secretion in ulcer patients. Emås S, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:151-6, 1969
The effect of 1-hyoscyamine on gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in man. Waian A.
Scand J Gastroent 4:157-67, 1969
Histamine therapy. Wilson WH.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:41-4, 11 May 67
[Possibilities of a causative therapy of asthma in the child] Tausek F, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 119:869-72, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary note on the clinical trial of a combination of histamine, human gamma globulin and serotonin for the radical desensitizing therapy of allergic diseases, with special reference to bronchial asthma, headaches and allergic dermatoses. I] Morini V.
Clin Ter 50:465-73, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of asthmatic syndromes in children with intradermal histaglobin and gamma globulin] Berardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:556-9, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Application of histaglobin in ophthalmologic diseases] Matsuda K, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:590-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Histaglobin treatment of bronchial asthma in children] Chmielewska-Szewczyk D, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:807-14, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Effect of injections of histaglobin on serum antigammaglobulin levels in children with allergic diseases] Folina TV, et al.
Pediatriia 49:33-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of histamine and histoglobin in treatment of patients with some dermatoses] Kondrat'ev GG. Sovet Med 31:71-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of eczema with histaglobin] Kondrat'ev GG, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:65-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies on headache produced by carbon dioxide, histamine and adrenalin. Engel D.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:269-83, 1969
Inheritance of responsiveness to pertussis HSF in mice. Wardlaw AC. Int Arch Allerg 38:573-89, 1970
Mechanism of sensitization to the lethal effect of histamine in rats induced by bordetella pertussis vaccine. Fukuda T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 20:196-206, 15 Apr 70
Effect of adrenalectomy and complete blockade of adrenergic function on mortality from histamine, endotoxin, formalin and tourniquet stress in rats. Krawczak JJ, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:65-75, 1970

URINE

The metabolism of histamine in a case of cold urticaria. Granerus G, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:258-60, Nov 69
Determination and occurrence of free and conjugated histamine in urine of sheep. Sjaastad OV.
Acta Vet Scand 11:305-17, 1970
The effect of glucose injections on the 24 hour urinary output of histamine in normal female rats. Voukydis PC, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:597-608, Oct 69
Effect of portal venous hepatic by-pass on urinary histamine excretion in the rat. Moore TC, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:299-305, Jul-Aug 69
Bioassay of histamine in human urine. An improved method for purification of samples by means of cation exchange chromatography. Wetterqvist H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:325-8, Jun 70

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS see

ANTIHISTAMINICS (D6)

HISTAMINE LIBERATION (G1)

see also related
COMPOUND 48-80 (D13)

The release of histamine from blood corpuscles by antigen-antibody reactions. II. The histamine release from whole blood after adding specific allergen in hyposensitized persons. Bergquist G, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:261-7, Nov 69
In vitro sensitization of rat peritoneal cells by ragweed atopic sera. García-Arocha H.
Acta Cient Venez 20:155-9, 1969
Studies on histamine release from skin and from peritoneal mast cells of the rat induced by heat. Fredholm B, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:273-7, 1970
Histamine release inhibition in anti-inflammatory mechanism. Yamasaki H, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 24:113-29, Apr 70
Time course of anaphylactic histamine release and morphological changes in rat peritoneal mast cells. Bloom GD, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:410-9, Mar 70
The release of histamine, heparin and granule protein from rat mast cells treated with compound 48-80 in vitro. Fillion GM, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:547-60, Apr 70
Studies on the histamine releasing effect of bee venom fractions and compound 48-80 on skin and lung tissue of the rat. Fredholm B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:288-98, Jul 69
Release of histamine and formation of smooth-muscle stimulating principles in guinea-pig lung tissue induced by antigen and bee venom phosphatidase A. Fredholm B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:446-57, Aug 69
The mechanism of histamine release from isolated rat peritoneal mast cells induced by d-tubocurarine. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:335-9, Jul 69
Effect of sympathetic nerve activity on labeling and release of histamine in the cat. Tuttle RS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:143-8, Jan 70
Studies of histamine release from human leukocytes. Levy DA. Ann Allerg 27:511-8, Oct 69 (49 ref.)
Histamine shock and fracture healing in rats, with special reference to the mast cell count in the periosteal callus. Lindholm R, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:180-2, 1969
Histamine-releasing activity of rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid serum and synovial fluid. Broder I, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:126-39, 10 Dec 69
Urticaria pigmentosa and factitious urticaria. Direct evidence for release of histamine and other smooth muscle-contracting agents in dermographic skin. Greaves MW, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:418-25, Apr 70
Electron microscope studies on the release of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells. Yamasaki H, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:393-408, Mar 70
Pulmonary responses to inhaled particles. Role of vasoactive substances. Said SI.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:475-6, Sep 70
Correlation of renal blood-flow indices and histamine metabolism after canine renal allografting. Moore TC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:45-51, Jul 70
Mechanisms of histamine release by compound 48-80. Rothschild AM. Brit J Pharmacol 38:253-62, Jan 70
Immunology of reaginic allergy: in vitro studies. Osler AG. Clin Exp Immun 6:13-23, Jan 70 (21 ref.)
Some interrelationships of vasoactive substances and basophilic leukocytes in migraine headache. Thonnard-Neumann E. Headache 9:130-40, Oct 69
Discrepancies between systemic anaphylaxis and the Schultz-Dale reaction. Cîrstea M.
Int Arch Allerg 38:113-8, 1970
Immune reactions to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. II. Primary and secondary immune response: in vitro characterization. Keller R.
Int Arch Allerg 38:305-14, 1970
Studies on histamine release from leukocytes of penicillin-sensitive individuals. Perelmutter L, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:104-12, 1970
Reaginic antibody in adult and young mice. Production and biological properties. Prouvost-Danon A, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:648-56, 1970
Studies in pollen allergy. I. A method for estimating histamine release from sensitised leucocytes in the presence of serum. Starr MS, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:239-47, 1970
Further studies on the process of histamine release from sensitized guinea-pig bone marrow basophils by antigen. Starr MS. Int Arch Allerg 37:376-84, 1970
Procedures for immunochemical study of histamine release from leukocytes with small volume of blood. May CD, et al. J Allerg 46:12-20, Jul 70
The nature of the reaction of antigen with lymphocytes from rabbits infected with Schistosoma mansoni on the release of histamine from rabbit platelets. Barbaro JF, et al. J Immun 104:1124-31, May 70
Release of vasoactive amines from rabbit platelets induced by antiplatelet antibody in the presence and absence of complement. Henson PM.
J Immun 104:924-34, Apr 70
The capacity of human immunoglobulin E to mediate the release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) from monkey lung. Ishizaka T, et al. J Immun 104:335-43, Feb 70
Antigenic release of histamine from rabbit leukocytes. Siraganian RP, et al. J Immun 104:1340-7, Jun 70
Passive anaphylaxis in mice with gamma G antibodies. IV. Strain differences in susceptibility to mast cell sensitization in vitro. Vaz NM, et al.
J Immun 104:896-901, Apr 70
In vitro bone growth inhibition in the presence of histamine and endotoxins. Norton LA, et al.
J Periodont 41:153-7, Mar 70
Studies on bronchial asthma, concerning histamine release reaction. Kawai T. Keio J Med 18:129-45, Sep 69
Histamine liberation and histamine formation in traumatic shock and in shock-resistance. I. Histamine release. Gecse A, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:272-8, 1969
On the paw oedema resulting from subcutaneous injection of histamine liberators in the rat. Jaques R, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 4:1-15, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of compounds which inhibit antigenic release of histamine and phagocytic release of lysosomal enzyme on glucose utilization by leukocytes in humans. May CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:758-63, Mar 70
Experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. IV. The relationship between phospholipase A and the histamine-releasing and hypotensive effects of pancreatic exudate. Hagen PO, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:89-96, 1969
[Role of histamine liberated during the shock induced in dogs by the injection of incompatible heterologous red blood cells] Dosne AM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:273, 1969 (Fre)
[Histamine liberation in vitro by mercury salts] Saindelle A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:357-65, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Histamine liberation and gastric juice secretion in propanidid (Epontol) anesthesia] Lorenz W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:154-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Liberation of histamine-like substances by colistin and its derivatives] Matsumoto T. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:284-91, 1970 (Jap)
[Antagonism between histamine liberators and anti-inflammatory drugs in the isolated mast cells] Aoki K, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:633-4, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Changes in the blood and global hemostasis during recovery from acute histamine shock] Nikulin A, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 23:31-41, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dogs refractory to compound 48/80 and sinomenine. Endo K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 23:589-92, 1969
In vivo histamine levels with hypoxia and compound 48-80. Brashear RE, et al. Amer J Med Sci 260:21-8, Jul 70
Effect of pH, bicarbonate, and acetazolamide and active release of cellular histamine. Tidball ME, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:923-8, Mar 70
The effects of d-tubocurarine on spontaneous postganglionic sympathetic activity and histamine release. McCullough LS, et al. Anesthesiology 33:328-34, Sep 70
Platinum and platinosis. Allergy and histamine release due to some platinum salts. Parrot JL, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:685-91, Nov 69
Histamine release induced by synergistic action of kallikrein and phospholipase A. Amundsen E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:104-14, Mar 69
A study of the mastocytolytic effects of polycations in the presence of certain plasma substitutes. Keller R. Bibl Haemat 33:126-30, 1969
The inhibition of allergic reactions by sympathomimetic amines and methylxanthines. Assem ES, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:212P-213P, May 70
Mast cell depletion: effect on the absorption of intaperitoneally injected basic histamine releasing agents. Reito OB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:101-5, Apr 70
Immune reactions to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. 3. Some pharmacological characteristics of primary and secondary immune response in vivo. Giertz H, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:413-9, 1970
The effect of disodium cromoglycate and other inhibitors on in vitro anaphylactic histamine release from guinea pig basophil leucocytes. Greaves MW. Int Arch Allerg 36:497-505, 1969
Anaphylatoxin tachyphylaxis and anaphylactic histamine release. Hahn F, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:596-606, 1970
Heparin and histaminase release by anaphylatoxin in guinea pigs. Mitze R, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:248-57, 1970
Chlorphenesin: a new inhibitor of IgE-mediated histamine release. Lichtenstein LM, et al. J Immun 103:806-8, Oct 69
Chlorphenesin: a new inhibitor IgE-mediated histamine release. Lichtenstein LM, et al. J Immun 103:866-8, Oct 69
Inhibition by sympathomimetic amines of histamine release by antigen in passively sensitized human lung. Assem ES, et al. Nature (London) 224:1028-9, 6 Dec 69
Synthetic polypeptides related to corticotrophin acting as histamine liberators. Jaques R, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:361-70, 1969
Synthesis and effects on biological membranes of some oligomere basic peptides and cations (interactions with vascular permeability, oxidative phosphorylation and histamine liberation). Lutz F, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:271-80, 1969
Experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. II. Histamine release induced by pancreatic exudate. Ofstad E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:75-9, 1969
Platelet reactions and immune processes. 3. The inhibition of platelet aggregation by chymotrypsin substrates and inhibitors. Jobin F, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:110-9, 28 Feb 70
[Comparative trial of anti-allergy preparations in subjects allergic to pollen] Wohlzogen FX, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:359-65, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of certain drugs (chlorphenylamine maleate, prednisolone, epsilonaminocaproic acid) on the skin reactivity to histamine and to histamine liberating substances. (Studies on normal subjects)] Patriarca G, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 15:315-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Petidin as a histamine releases--how much analgesics in heart infarct? (Fortralin and Leptanal)] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:35, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)

HISTIDINE (D10)

On the structure of manganese (II)- and copper (II)-histidine complexes. Sigel H, et al. Arch Biochem 134:217-27, Oct 69
Implication of histidine at the active site of hemerythrin. Fan CC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:365-72, 7 Aug 69
Synthesis and relationship of L-glutaminyl-L-histidyl-L-prolinamide to the thyrotropin releasing hormone. Folkers K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:110-3, 8 Apr 70
Use of N-im-dinitrophenylhistidine in the solid-phase synthesis of the tricosapeptides 124-146 of human hemoglobin beta chain. Chillemi F, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4344-6, Nov 69
Regulatory properties of phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase. Synergism between adenosine monophosphate, phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate, and histidine. Klungsoyr L, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2021-7, 28 Apr 70
Methylation of histidine-57 in alpha-chymotrypsin by methyl p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. A new approach to enzyme modification. Nakagawa Y, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:259-67, 20 Jan 70
Structural studies on the active center of alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase. Apitz-Castro R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:176-82, 11 Feb 70
Amino acids around an active center histidine in a turtle chymotrypsin. Möckel W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:622-4, 23 Dec 69
On the structure of copper(II)-histidine complexes. Sigel H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:411-3, 17 Feb 70
States of amino acid residues in proteins. 18. A revised way of using diazonium-1-H-tetrazole for reactivity examination of histidine and tyrosine residues. Takenaka A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:293-300, 11 Nov 69
The inhibition of chymotrypsin A4 with a homologous series of chloromethyl ketone reagents. Stevenson KJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:364-75, Mar 70
Alkylation studies on a reactive histidine in pig heart malate dehydrogenase. Anderton BH, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:568-73, Sep 70
Identification of an essential, reactive histidine in pig heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Anderton BH. Europ J Biochem 15:562-7, Sep 70
The rotational isomerism of the aromatic amino acids by nuclear magnetic resonance. Cavanaugh JR. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1488-93, 25 Mar 70
Copper(II)--histidine complexes. Meyer JL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:4210-6, 15 Jul 70
Tetrahedral complexes of cobalt(II) with L-histidine, histamine, imidazole, and N-acetyl-L-hystidine. Morris PJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1543-6, 25 Mar 70
Tyrosine, histidineand tryptophan residues in TPCK-modifiechymotrypsin. Matsushima A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:423-5, Sep 69
States of amino acid residues in proteins. XXII. Effect of cyanide on the reactivities of histidine and tyrosine residues in ferrihemoglobin and ferrimyoglobin. Takenaka A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:397-402, Mar 70
An essential histidine in the catalytic activities of 3-phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase. Bond JS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1041-53, 10 Mar 70
A study of the role of histidine residue 46 in staphylococcal nuclease by solid phase peptide synthesis. Chaiken IM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2337-41, 10 May 70
Histidine regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. VII. Purification and general properties of the histidyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. De Lorenzo F, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1710-6, 10 Apr 70
Potentiometric study of equilibria in aqueous solution between copper (II) ions, L (or D)-histidine and L-threonine and their mixtures. Freeman HC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4823-30, 25 Sep 69
The mechanism of transamination. Function of the histidyl residue at the active site of supernatant aspartate transaminase. Peterson DL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:806-13, 25 Feb 70
Preparation of alpha methylhistamine from L-histidine. Ison RR, et al. J Med Chem 13:1027, Sep 70
Imidazole derivatives. Histidine decarboxylase inhibitors. Swett LR, et al. J Med Chem 13:968-70, Sep 70
Level of messenger RNA transcribed from the histidine operon in repressed, derepressed and histidine-starved Salmonella typhimurium. Venetianer P. J Molec Biol 45:375-84, 28 Oct 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. XII. A conformational equilibrium in staphylococcal nuclease involving a histidine residue. Markley JL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:645-51, Mar 70
Suppression of antibody formation by histidine decarboxylase inhibitors. Moore TC, et al. Transplantation 8:224-34, Sep 69
[Study of the stabilization by histidine of the thiamine in aqueous solution at 37 degrees C] Boissier JR, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:743-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Autoxidation of Cu-complexes IV. Influence of more viscous complex components histamine, histidine, carnosine and histidylhistidine] Zuberbühler A. Helv Chim Acta 53:669-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of the biological value of dietary proteins. 13. Essential nature of arginine and histidine] Kofrányi E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1401-4, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Structure and activity of insulin. 8. Exchange of histidine for alanine in synthetic B-chains] Weitzel G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:263-7, Feb 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Plate assay methods for amino acids. 10. Arginine and histidine. Bolinder AE. Acta Pharm Suec 7:113-24, Apr 70
Specific method for estimation of L-histidine using L-histidine ammonia-lyase. Hassall H. Anal Biochem 35:335-45, Jun 70
The absence of 3-methylhistidine in red, cardiac and fetal myosins. Kuehl WM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:956-64, 5 Jun 70
Specific alkylation of a histidine residue in carnitine acetyltransferase by bromoacetyl-L-carnitine. Chase JF, et al. Biochem J 116:713-20, Feb 70
The amino acid sequence around the active-site cysteine and histidine residues of stem bromelain. Husain SS, et al. Biochem J 117:341-6, Apr 70
The amino acid sequence around the active-site cysteine and histidine residues, and the buried cysteine residue in ficin. Husain SS, et al. Biochem J 117:333-40, Apr 70
Study by mass spectrometry of amino acid sequences in peptides containing histidine. Vliegenthart JF, et al. Biochem J 117:31P-32P, Apr 70
Studies on the histidine residues of rabbit muscle myokinase. Schirmer RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:165-77, 28 Apr 70
On the histidine content of human epidermis. Nagy-Vezekényi C. Brit J Derm 81:685-91, Sep 69
Two haemoglobins Q, alpha-74 (EF3) and alpha-75 (EF4) aspartic acid to histidine. Lorkin PA, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:117-25, Jul 70
States of amino acid residues in proteins. XXI. Chemical accessibility of histidine and tyrosine residues in insulin as examined with diazonium-1-H-tetrazole. Suzuki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:815-21, Dec 69
Photooxidation of hog pancreatic alpha amylase. Donoff RB, et al. J Dent Res 49:800-3, Jul-Aug 70
Contribution on the use of Moller's medium for the demonstration of histidine decarboxylase. Havelka B. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:463-7, 1969
[5-Diazonium-1 H-tetrazole--a new reagent for the histochemical demonstration of histidine] Fiedler H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:414-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Protein structure and enzyme activity. IV. Demonstration of essential histidine residues in the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Candida utilis] Domschke W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1117-20, Sep 69 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Histidine decarboxylase and its inhibition. Levine RJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:246-56, 30 Sep 69
Mechanism of inhibition of histamine synthesis in the rat: two specific gastric histidine decarboxylases. Leinweber FJ, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:146-55, Mar 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

A phosphoribosyl-enzyme covalent intermediate in the first enzyme of histidine biosynthesis. Bell RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:539-45, 20 Feb 70
A map order for his I, one of the genetic regions controlling histidine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, using the transducing phage F116. Mee BJ, et al. Genetics 62:687-96, Jul 69
Polyribosomes of the histidine operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Bagdasarian M, et al. J Molec Biol 48:53-65, 28 Feb 70
Relative translation frequencies of the cistrons of the histidine operon. Whitfield HJ Jr, et al. J Molec Biol 49:245-9, 14 Apr 70
Mutagenic action of nitrous acid on two transversions in the histidine-3 locus of Neurospora crassa. Jha KK. Mutat Res 9:467-72, May 70
[Origin of histamine] Masliński C. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:413-33, Jul-Aug 69 (121 ref.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Histidinemia in two successive generations. Bruckman C, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:221-7, Mar 70
Determination of histidine in serum with o-phthaldialdehyde. Gerber DA. Anal Biochem 34:500-4, Apr 70
Histidinaemia and speech disorders. Garvey AM, et al. Brit J Disord Commun 4:146-50, Oct 69
Histidinemia: report of four new cases in one family and the effect of low-Histidine diets. Gatfield PD, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:71-5, 18 Oct 69
The simultaneous occurrence of histidinemia and congenital hypoplastic anemia. Gilman PA, et al. J Pediat 75:878-80, Nov 69
Histidinemia discovered by urine screening after renal transplantation. Rosenblatt D, et al. Pediatrics 46:47-53, Jul 70
Serum histidine levels in atopic dermatitis patients. Zaslow L, et al. Southern Med J 63:1000 passim, Sep 70
[Free serum amino acids in leukosis] Zozuliakova SV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:32-7, 1969 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of methylated beta-alanylhistidine in the muscles of snake and dolphin. Suyama M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:405-7, Sep 69

METABOLISM

The transport of L-histidine across rat small intestine in vitro: an effect of semi-starvation and energy substrate requirements. Wright CL, et al. Biochem J 115:1075-6, Dec 69
Variation in tissue resistance in rat small intestine: its relationship to observed potential changes. Cotterell D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:179-81, 17 Mar 70
An analysis in vivo of histidine transfer RNA during repression and derepression in Bacillus subtilis. Stulberg MP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:297-304, 1969
Amino acid transport in rat-liver slices during development. Tews JK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:635-7, 1969
Lack of in vitro binding of 3-methylhistidine to transfer RNA by aminoacyl ligases from skeletal muscle. Young VR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:297-300, 21 Jan 70
Intestinal absorption of glucose and histidine isomers by fed and semistarved mice. Madge DS. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:1-6, 1 Jan 70
Studies on membrane transport. VII. Transport of histidine through two distinct systems in the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Woodward CK, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1161-77, 15 Sep 69
Histidine kinetics in the rat following administration of glucagon and of hydrocortisone. Shane LL, et al. Endocrinology 86:1327-36, Jun 70
Histidine uptake and histidine-degrading enzymes in rat tissues. Sahib MK, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:257-62, 1970
Enzymatic degradation of histidine in Ochromonas malhamensis. Potty VH, et al. Enzymologia 33:38-46, 31 Jul 67
Regulation of histidine uptake by specific feedback inhibition of two histidine permeases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Crabeel M, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:197-204, 1 May 70
Mammalian histidine decarboxylase. Activation of the apoenzyme with phospho-5'-pyridoximinotriazole. Aures D, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:232-9, Nov 69
Histidine decarboxylase in gastric mucosa of various mammals. Aures D, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:100-7, Oct 69
Multiple histidine degrading enzymes in Proteus vulgaris. Wickramasinghe RH. Experientia 26:37-8, 15 Jan 70
The disturbances of histidine metabolism in hereditary stammering. Galamon T, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:449-53, 1969
Histidinemia. Carton D, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:127-34, Apr 70
Metabolism of histidine in x-irradiated rats in relation to histamine and diamine oxidase. Raghavan KG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:51-60, 1970
Photoactivation of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida: possible role in photoregulation of histidine metabolism. Hug DH, et al. J Bact 102:874-6, Jun 70
ICR-induced frameshift mutations in the histidine operon of Salmonella. Oeschger NS, et al. J Bact 101:490-504, Feb 70
Conversion of histidine to hercynine by Neurospora crassa. Reinhold VN, et al. J Bact 101:881-4, Mar 70
Genetic control of histidine degradation in Salmonella typhimurium, strain LT-2. Meiss HK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5382-91, 10 Oct 69
Adaptive responses of mammalian histidine-degrading enzymes. Schirmer MD, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1204-11, 10 Mar 70
The influence of folic acid antagonists on the metabolism of L-histidine-2(ring)-14C in man. Gaut ZN, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:247-57, Jul-Aug 70
Formation of histamine during bacterial decarboxylation of histidine in the flesh of some marine fishes. Ferenčík M. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:52-60, 1970
Nutrition of salmonoid fishes: Arginine and histidine requirements of Chinook and coho salmon. Klein RG, et al. J Nutr 100:1105-9, Sep 70
The intercistronic divide: translation of an intercistronic region in the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Rechler MM, et al. Nature (London) 228:908-11, 6 Jun 70
Transcription initiation in the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Atkins JF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:925-32, Apr 70
In vitro studies on protein digestion, amino acid absorption interactions. Bergen WG. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:348-52, Oct 69
Alterations in histidine catabolism in normal rats given pharmacological doses of folic acid and cyanocobalamin. Ngo TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:168-70, Oct 69
The oxidation of 5-methyl-14C-tetrahydrofolate and histidine-2-14C to 14CO2 in vitamin B12-deficient rats. Thenen SW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:199-203, May 70
A further ase of histidinaemia: clinical and biochemical aspects. Kibel MA, et al. S Afr Med J 44:242-6, 28 Feb 70
The effect of dietary histidine and arginine on growth in the guinea-pig as a test of the amino acid imbalance in plantain and cassava. Gale MM, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:826-32, 1969
[Histamine load test and nervous system diseases due to folic acid deficiency] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:199-201, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Conversion of histidine into urocaninic acid in the epidermis] Schwarz E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:675-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Differential distribution of L-histidine and L-proline in the autoradiogram of the mouse cerebellum] Garweg G. Naturwissenschaften 56:463-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[L-Proline and L-histidine in the autoradiogram of the mouse subcommissural organ] Garweg G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:253, May 70 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of methylhistidine in children. 2. Methylhistidine metabolism in children] Katsuki Y. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1632-40, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the effect of alpha-lipoinic acid on histidine metabolism disorders] Galamon T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:603-5, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Regulation of histidine and proline cleavage in the liver of adrenalectomized rats] Korovina EF, et al. Biokhimiia 34:868-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical features of radio-resistant and radio-sensitive tumors] Efimov ML, et al. Vop Onkol 15:94-6, 1969 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro inhibition of serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid synthesis in rat brain by histidine metabolites. Small NA, et al. Brain Res 21:55-62, 30 Jun 70
Metabolic interlock. The influence of histidine on tryptophan biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Kane JF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2384-90, 10 May 70
Selection of a solution containing histidine by rats fed a histidine-imbalanced diet. Rogers QR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:66-71, Jul 70
Activation of myosin-ATPase by irradiated histidine. Ueno A. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:151-64, Sep-Dec 69
Plasma and tissue cholesterol and lipid levels in rabbits on L-histidine-supplemented diets. Geison RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:234-7, Jan 70
[Variations in brain histamine levels caused by diphenhydramine and L-histidine in the rat] Boissier JR, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:249-56, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitization of specific histidine residues of rabbit muscle and spinach leaf aldolases by pyridoxal phosphate. Davis LC, et al. Arch Biochem 140:215-22, Sep 70
Sensitized photooxidation of histidine and its derivatives. Products and mechanism of the reaction. Tomita M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5149-60, Dec 69
Activation of myosin-ATPase by irradiated histidine. Ueno A. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:151-64, Sep-Dec 69

URINE

Clinical and experimental evaluation of urinary histidine derivatives as an index of folic acid metabolism. II. The observation in neoplastic diseases with or without methotrexate administration. Ishihara S. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:305-20, 10 Dec 69
Clinical and experimental evaluation of urinary histidine derivatives as an index of folic acid metabolism. I. The observation in hematological disorders. Ishihara S. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:291-304, 10 Dec 69
Clinical and experimental evaluation of urinary histidine derivatives as an index of folic acid metabolism. 3. Clinical observation in liver disease. Ishihara S. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:1-9, 10 Mar 70
[Urinary excretion of methylhistidine in children. 1. Fractionation of histidine, 1-methylhistidine, 3-methylhistidine, aneserine and carunosine] Katsuki Y. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1627-31, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Urinary excretion of methylhistidine in children. (3) Cause of methylhistidinuria in the vitamin E deficiency rabbit] Kazuki Y. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1776-82, Nov 69 (Jap)

HISTIOCYTES (A11)

see also related RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM (A10)

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Case report with electron microscopic study. Zawadzki ZA, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:50-7, 1969
Letterer-Siwe disease and eosinophilic granuloma. Case report including the ultrastructural findings of the histiocytes proliferating in these disorders. Kondo Y, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:525-36, Nov 69
Macrophages of the rectal lamina propria in children. Yunis E, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:580-91, May 70
Defective bactericidal activity of peripheral blood leukocytes in lipochrome histiocytosis. Rodey GE, et al. Amer J Med 49:322-7, Sep 70
Tissue reactions in white mice after intraperitoneal introduction of killed Yersinia pseudotuberculosis bacteria. Preliminary report. Roszkiewicz A. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:83-8, 1969
Cellular reaction to choriocarcinoma. Elston CW. J Path 97:261-8, Feb 69
Sea-blue histiocyte disease in siblings. Jones B, et al. Lancet 1:73-5, 11 Jul 70
Syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Lake BD, et al. Lancet 2:309, 8 Aug 70
Syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Silverstein MN. Lancet 2:572, 12 Sep 70
Sea-blue-histiocyte syndrome. Zlotnick A, et al. Lancet 2:776, 10 Oct 70
Sea-blue histiocytes. Lancet 1:459-60, 28 Feb 70
Langerhans granules in histiocytosis. Cornell R. New Eng J Med 283:47, 2 Jul 70
The sea-blue histiocyte syndrome. Rosner F, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1100-1, 7 May 70
The syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Silverstein MN, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1-4, 1 Jan 70
Participation of the reticulohistiocytic system in experimental metastasizing. Chiricuță I, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:3-6, Jul-Sep 69
[Intranuclear development of Mycobacterium leprae in histiocytic cells in animals] Jadin J, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:89-91, 1968 (Fre)
[Anatomo-pathological diagnosis in pleural mesothelioma (identification of malignant mesothelioma with histiocyte differentiation)] Bouvier LM, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:87-100, Jan 70 (Fre)
[The granules present in the histiocytic cells of the liver in the course of acute hepatitis. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Cavalli G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:519-34, May 68 (Ita)
[Histiocytic reaction development in lymph nodes of anemic partners in murine homoparabiosis] Pesce VD, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:225-7, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the PAS-positive histiocytic giant cells of the spleen in Cooley's disease] Fabris G, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 10:5-17, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Morphological changes in neoplastic tissue after intra-arterial administration of nitrogranulogen] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:109-18, 1967 (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Comparative morphology of histiocytes from various organ systems. Quantitative cytologic and ultrastructural studies. Kern WH, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:205-15, Apr 70
Sea-blue indigestion. Kattlove HE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:630-1, 12 Mar 70
Sea-blue indigestion. Silverstein MN. New Eng J Med 282:631, 12 Mar 70
[Histiocytic anc fibrocytic properties of the interstitial cells of the renal cortex] Romen W, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:365-75, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Giant histiocytes after cyclophosphamide. Castaldi G, et al. Experientia 26:300-1, 15 Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Vaithianathan T, et al. Amer J Clin Path 47:160-5, Feb 67

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of leukocytes and histiocytes in the regeneration

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of damaged skeletal muscles in rabbit] Kurasz S. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:139-58, 1967 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The histiocyte in radiology; with case reports of retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma and malignant fibrous xanthoma. Pear BL. Amer J Roentgen 110:159-65, Sep 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ultrastructural changes in bone marrow lympho-monocytic and myeloblastic elements in whole-body irradiated rats under different conditions] Notario A, et al. Haematologica 54:269-89, 1969 (Ita)

HISTIOCYTOMA (C2)

[Medio-facial giant cell reticulo-histiocytoma] Rollier R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:509-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Reticulohistiocytoma] Suvorova KN. Vestn Derm Vener 42:78-80, Jun 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Intestinal invagination due to a benign tumor of the small intestine. Schwannoma and histiocytofibroma] Dupuy R, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B269-76, 1969 (Fre)
[Important hematoma in a histiocytoma raising problems of melanoma diagnosis] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:891-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Basocellular epithelioma on histiocytofibroma] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 222:773-4, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Vaithianathan T, et al. Amer J Clin Path 47:160-5, Feb 67
Multiple histiocytomas. Report of a case. Baraf CS, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:588-90, May 70
[Important hematoma in a histiocytoma raising problems of melanoma diagnosis] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:891-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Large hematoma within a histiocytoma raising diagnostic problems with melanoma] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 223:340, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinically atypical histiocytofibroma] Thivolet J, et al. Lyon Med 218:991, 29 Oct 67 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Exfoliative cytopathology of a primary pulmonary malignant histiocytoma. Lambird PA, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:83-6, Feb 70
Cutaneous histiocytomas of dogs. Howard EB, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:321-7, Aug 69
[Cutaneous histiocytoma with giant cell granulomatous foci (microscopic study)] Zina G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:569-73, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Present anatomo-pathologic aspects of lung cancer] Ajello L. Policlinico [Prat] 75:837-43, 24 Jun 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Generalized eruptive histiocytoma in a dog. Frye FL, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1465-6, 1 Nov 69
Eruptive histiocytoma in a dog. Howard EB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:140 passim, 15 Jan 70
Cutaneous histiocytomas of dogs. Howard EB, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:321-7, Aug 69

HISTIOCYTOSIS-X see RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

(C2, C9)

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY (G1)

Identification of mouse H-2 antigens by mixed lymphocyte culture in the presence of PHA. 3. Blastformation of mouse lymphocytes according to the difference in non- H-2 antigens. Kaneda S. Acta Med Okayama 23:203-7, Jun 69
Effects of a passive administration of humoral antibodies, sensitized polymorpholeukocytes and immunologically competent lymphocytes in rabbits supporting transparent inter-lamellar chicken corneal grafts. D'Ermo F, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:822-35, 1969
Studies on the quantitation of the lymphocyte response in vitro. A family study. Sorensen SF, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:117-33, 1969
Genetic and antigenetic aspects of human histocompatibility systems. Amos DB. Advances Immun 10:251-97, 1969
Skin grafting in rats. Taylor HR, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:149-57, Apr 70
Skin graft survival in partially inbred beagles. Rehfeld CE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:733-45, Apr 70
Factors affecting early patency of human venous allografts in arterial reconstruction. Harjola PT, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:169-76, Nov 69
Immunological paradoxes: theoretical considerations in the rejection or retention of grafts, tumors, and normal tissue. Salk J. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:365-80, 14 Oct 69
Genetic studies of the transplantation antigens. Barnes AD. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:195-209, Apr 70
Survival of allografts after hepatic portal venous administration of specific transplantation antigen. May AG, et al. Ann Surg 170:824-32, Nov 69
Leucocyte group compatibility and renal allograft survival in the unmodified canine host. Rapaport FT, et al. Ann Surg 172:385-93, Sep 70
Antibodies and human transplant rejection. Williams GM, et al. Ann Surg 170:603-16, Oct 69
Host reactions to tooth transplants. Reade P. Aust Dent J 15:172-8, Jun 70
Murine histocompatibility-2 (H-2) alloantigens. Purification and some chemical properties of soluble products from H-2b and H-2d genotypes released by papain digestion of membrane fractions. Shimada A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4048-62, Oct 69
Murine histocompatibility-2 (H-2) alloantigens. Purification and some chemical properties of a second class of fragments (class II) solubilized by papain from cell membranes of H-2b and H-2d mice. Yamane K, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1336-41, 17 Mar 70
Genetic and biological aspects of the HL-A system of human histocompatibility. Dausset J, et al. Blood 35:591-612, May 70
Computers for transplantation. Brit Med J 1:187-8, 24 Jan 70
Tissue compatibility. DeWitt CW. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:425-32, Sep 67
Late failure in cadaveric renal allografts. Baltzan RB, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:78-80, 1 Nov 69
The predictive value of skin allograft survival times during the development of urethan-induced lung adenomas in BALB-c mice. Lappé MA, et al. Cancer Res 30:1357-61, May 70
The mitogenic activity of a C57BL-10 mouse transplantable lyhoma. Sanders BG, et al. Cancer Res 30:447-54, Feb 70
Plasmodium berghei: passive transfer of immunity by antisera and cells. Phillips RS. Exp Parasit 27:479-95, Jun 70
Transfer factor, homograft rejection and the effects of antilymphocyte serum in man. Lawrence HS. Fed Proc 29:183-5, Jan-Feb 70
Indirect mapping of spatial distribution of some H-2 antigens on the cell membrane. Krištofová H, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:81-8, 1970
Relative "strength" of histocompatibility barriers as compared on the basis of different criteria. Lengerová A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:333-9, 1969
Antigenic strength of non-H-2 systems in mice. Mickova M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:395-6, 1969
Histocompatibility antigens on mouse spermatozoa. Vojtěšková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:322-32, 1969
The HL-A transplantation system. Mayr WR. Humangenetik 8:165-72, 1969
The zygosity in the human HL-A transplantation system. A contribution to detect the histocompatibility grade. Speiser P, et al. Humangenetik 8:173-7, 1969
The genetic control of histocompatibility iso-antigens. Barnes AD, et al. Immunology 17:429-35, Sep 69
Prolonged survival of H-2 incompatible skin allografts on F1 animals treated with parental lymphoid cells. Lapp WS, et al. Immunology 17:339-44, Sep 69
Rapid lymphocytic recognition of histoincompatibility. Changes of the deoxyribonucleoprotein complex in mixed cultures of allogeneic human lymphocytes. Andersson J, et al. J Exp Med 131:355-66, Feb 70
Histocompatibility studies in a closely bred colony of dogs. I. Influence of leukocyte group antigens upon renal allograft survival in the unmodified host. Rapaport FT, et al. J Exp Med 131:881-93, 1 May 70
Relationship between histocompatibility (H-2) genotype and immune responsiveness to low doses of ovalbumin in the mouse. Vaz NM, et al. J Immun 104:1572-4, Jun 70
Some immunologic aspects of cardiac transplantation. Montgomery JR. J Med Ass Georgia 59:1-7, Jan 70
Immunologic competence of bone marrow of different genotypes. Uphoff DE. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1055-66, Nov 69
Arteries in canine cardiac homografts. Ultrastructure during acute rejection. Kosek JC, et al. Lab Invest 21:328-35, Oct 69
Histocompatibility antigens as markers for investigating population dynamics of lymphoid cells. Malakian A, et al. Lab Invest 22:260-5, Mar 70
Models for histocompatibility in man. Bateman AJ. Lancet 2:1304-5, 13 Dec 69
Histocompatibility genes, immune responsiveness, and leukaemia. Ellman L, et al. Lancet 1:1104-6, 23 May 70 (19 ref.)
Ultrasonic method for detecting rejection of human renal allotransplants. Sampson D. Lancet 2:976-8, 8 Nov 69
Results of kidney transplantation. Lancet 1:179-80, 24 Jan 70
Leucocyte antigens in renal transplantation: 9. Matching for the HL-A system and the early course of cadaveric renal grafts. Morris PJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:517-9, 14 Mar 70
General problems of transplantation immunity. Guttmann RD. Mod Treatm 6:952-64, Sep 69
Comparison of the fates of Ag-B locus compatible homografts of skin and hearts in inbred rats. Barker CF, et al. Nature (London) 225:851-2, 28 Feb 70
A certain symmetry: histocompatibility antigens compared with immunocyte receptors. Burnet FM. Nature (London) 226:123-6, 11 Apr 70
Evidence against the presence of H2 histocompatibility antigens in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Chen L, et al. Nature (London) 225:734-5, 21 Feb 70
Release of migration inhibitory factors from immune rat lymphocytes confronted with histocompatibility antigens. Falk RE, et al. Nature (London) 224:1206-7, 20 Dec 69
Probable heploid expression of HL-A antigens on human spermatozoon. Fellous M, et al. Nature (London) 225:191-3, 10 Jan 70
Destruction of lymphoid cells by activated human lymphocytes. Hardy DA, et al. Nature (London) 227:723-5, 15 Aug 70
Mixed lymphocyte cultures and HL-A identity in unrelated subjects. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F, et al. Nature (London) 228:63-5, 3 Oct 70
Sex differences in survival of H-2 incompatible skin grafts in mice treated with antithymocyte serum. Kongshavn PA, et al. Nature (London) 226:451, 2 May 70
Anti HL-A2 inhibitor in normal human serum. Rood JJ van, et al. Nature (London) 226:366-7, 25 Apr 70
Histocompatibility and human placentation. Seppälä M, et al. Nature (London) 225:950-1, 7 Mar 70
Studies on the HL-A antigens of human lymphocytes: inheritance in clusters. Sharp AM, et al. Nature (London) 227:950-2, 29 Aug 70
Presence of HL-A antigens on human reticulocytes as demonstrated by electron microscopy. Silvestre D, et al. Nature (London) 228:67-8, 3 Oct 70
Distinction between "self" and "not-self" in lower invertebrates. Theodor JL. Nature (London) 227:690-2, 15 Aug 70
Lymphocyte stimulation in pigs: evidence for the existence of a single major histocompatibility locus, PL-A. Viza D, et al. Nature (London) 227:949-50, 29 Aug 70
Humoral antibodies in renal allotransplantation in man. Jeannet M, et al. New Eng J Med 282:111-7, 15 Jan 70
Coagulation in renal-allograft rejection. Rodríguez-Erdmann F, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1428, 18 Dec 69
Transplantation. II. Russell PS, et al. New Eng J Med 282:848-54, 9 Apr 70 (62 ref.)
Antibodies in cardiac rejection. Shumak KH, et al. New Eng J Med 282:515-8, 26 Feb 70
Medical management of cardiac transplant patients. Leatherman LL, et al. Postgrad Med 46:76-83, Oct 69
Survival of tissue in a hostile environment. Feldman JD. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:105-13, May 70
Histocompatibility genetics and immunosuppression. Bach FH. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1028-9, Aug 69
Implications of TL phenotype changes in an H-2-loss variant of a transplanted H-2b-H-2a leukemia. Boyse EA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:933-8, Apr 70
Linkage between the poly-L-lysine gene and the locus controlling the major histocompatibility antigens in strain 2 guinea pigs. Ellman L, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:322-8, Jun 70
Comparison of the peptide composition of two histocompatibility-2 alloantigens. Shimada A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:691-6, Mar 70
Viral induced immunity to syngeneic Rauscher murine leukemia cells, in the absence of allogeneic inhibition. Cohen MH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:261-5, Oct 69
A new approach to the treatment of rejection: experience with the third human-to-human heart transplantation performed in Cape Town. Barnard CN. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:201-11, Sep 69
The diagnosis of rejection in human heart transplantation. Schrire V, et al. Progr Cardiovasc Dis 12:190-200, Sep 69
An indirect cytotoxicity test with increased sensitivity against the normal and leukaemic transplantation antigens. Motta R. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:510-4, May 70
Mixed lymphocyte cultures produce effector cells: model in vitro for allograft rejection. Häyry P, et al. Science 168:133-5, 3 Apr 70
Mixed lymphocyte reactions and tissue transplantation tolerance. Silvers WK, et al. Science 167:1264-6, 27 Feb 70
Sex ratio of newborns: preponderance of males in toxemia of pregnancy. Toivanen P, et al. Science 170:187-8, 9 Oct 70
Immune responses of inbred mice to repeated low doses of antigen: relationship to histocompatibility (H-2) type. Vaz NM, et al. Science 168:852-4, 15 May 70
The effect of homograft rejection on wound healing. Kim ZW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:495-9, Sep 70
Accelerated rejection of skin grafts in recipients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensitized with extracted human histocompatibility antigens. Seigler HF, et al. **Surgery 67:261-6, Feb 70**
Coagulation changes in hyperacute rejection of renal xenografts. Broersma RJ, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:333+, 1969
Histocompatibility antigens and transplantation. Batchelor JR. **Trans Med Soc London 85:68-73, 1969**
The immunogenicity of brain, ovary, and skin allografts in mice. Barnes AD. **Transplantation 8:379-82, Oct 69**
A description of mu: a non-H-2 alloantigen in C3H/Sn mice. Cherry M, et al. **Transplantation 8:319-27, Oct 69**
Estimation of the number of histocompatibility loci from grafts exchanged among sibs of two incomplete inbred strains. Elandt-Johnson RC.
Transplantation 9:203-6, Mar 70
Immunogenic properties of papain-solubilized H-2 alloantigens. Graff RJ, et al.
Transplantation 10:59-65, Jul 70
Fractionation of murine H-2 antigens with the use of detergents. Hilgert I, et al.
Transplantation 8:451-61, Oct 69
"Ontogeny" of the major histocompatibility locus in rats--a problem in nomenclature. Palm J.
Transplantation 9:161-3, Feb 70
A study of recombination between the H-2 (histocompatibility) locus and loci closely linked with it in the house mouse. Pizarro O, et al.
Transplantation 9:207-18, Mar 70
The distribution of thirteen H-2 alloantigenic specificities among the products of eighteen H-2 alleles. Shreffler DC, et al.
Transplantation 8:435-50, Oct 69
Serotyping for homotransplantation. XXIX. Two new HL-A antigens. Singal DP, et al.
Transplantation 8:235-40, Sep 69
Evidence for a histocompatibility system in swine (SL-A). Vaiman M, et al.
Transplantation 10:155-64, Aug 70
Prolonged skin allograft survival after treatment of the host with low doses of donor strain histocompatibility antigens. Wheeler HB, et al.
Transplantation 9:78-81, Jan 70
[Enzyme profiles observed after heart transplantations] Schwartz K, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:461-86, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Histocompatibility and rhesus disease] Moulinier J, et al. **Bordeaux Med 3:919-24, Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Current events in hematology and carcinology] Oimer J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1055-8, 30 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Immunologic problems and rejection reaction during human homotransplantation of the small intestine] Olivier C, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 98:385-98, Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Immunosuppressive agents in the preventive treatment of the rejection of kidney grafts] Bach JF.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:211+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renal immunologic complications in renal transplantation] Crosnier J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:237+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation. Crisis of acute rejection] Pichlmaier H.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:242+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Transplantation immunology] Traeger J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:297+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Relationship between the number of pregnancies and the risk of acute leukemia] Dausset J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:55-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Genotypic study of HL-A histocompatibility in 91 kidney transplants] Dausset J, et al.
Presse Med 77:1699-704, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[A case of heart homotransplantation. Analysis of rejection phenomenon] Guilmet D, et al.
Presse Med 78:15-8, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Immunogenetics and susceptibility to infection. New ideas on the notion of "terrain" in infectious pathology] Moulias R, et al.
Presse Med 78:225-8, 28 Jan 70 (15 ref.) (Fre)
[Cardiac transplantation] Cachera JP.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:964-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Definition of 2 new antigens of the HL-A system: Da 19 and Da 20. Cross reactions between the Da 19, Da 20, HL-A 5 and Da 6 antigens] Colombani M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:995-1003, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Immune reactions in leukemic or preleukemic AkR mice] Doré JF, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:1003-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Calculation of the desirable number of waiting future recipients of organ transplants] Feingold N, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:607-8, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Effect, according to dose, of the pretreatment of mouse recipients of skin homografts by lipoprotein, water-soluble and purified H2 antigen, preparations] Fiorentin I.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:690-3, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Leukocyte groups and histocompatibility] Jeannet M.
Ther Umsch 26:708-10, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Correlation between rejection crisis and renal allotransplantations and histocompatibility] Largiadèr F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:710-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Biological phenomena and immunological prospects in tissue and organ transplantation] Del Campo A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1127-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of immunosuppression on experimental homotransplants of ABO incompatible skin. Preliminary note] Leigheb G, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:476-8, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Leukocyte antigens (HL-A system) and experimental skin homografts] Leigheb G, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:182-3, Mar 70 (Ita)
[The importance of subgroups A1-A2 and cross reactions A-B for the survival of skin allografts] Visetti M, et al. **Minerva Derm 42:563-9, Dec 67 (Ita)**
[Leukocyte antigens, histocompatibility and pregnancy] Ceppellini R.
Minerva Ginec 20:857-66, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Studies on corneal graft reaction] Furukawa J, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1243-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Rejection phenomenon in heart transplantation. Histopathological and immunohistochemical findings] Fujimoto T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:801-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Prevention of rejection reactions--therapeutic theory of heart transplantation] Kondo Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1134-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[The changes of serum protein fractions at rejection in human and canine renal homotransplantation] Hoshino T. **Jap J Urol 61:43-60, Jan 70 (Jap)**
[Experimental studies on renal transplantation. Histological studies of the blood vessels] Iwasa Y.
Jap J Urol 61:103-34, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of rejection of transplanted cells of virus-induced leukemia] Shirai T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:699-706, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Search for a model of kinetics of transplanted thymocytes in a syngenic and allogenic system in rats. I. Transplantation of thymocytes labeled with 51Cr] Chwaliński S.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:553-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[The problem of rejection in organ transplants] Alvarado LG. **Rev Brasil Med 26:427-8, Jul 69 (Por)**
[Prevention of rhesus-sensitization] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:7-12, Jan 70 (Rus)**
[Sensitization of pregnant women and parturients with antigenic factors of the ABO system] Rabinovich AR.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:12-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A study of the homozygosity of congenic strain B10.D2 mice by the skin graft method] Egorov IK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:104-6, May 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the graft-host reaction on transplantation immunity in conditions of likeness and difference of the H2-locus of histocompatibility between donor and recipient] Semenkov VF.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1514-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of heterotransfusion on certain indices of metabolism in muscle tissue] Giants RM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:67-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of normal antibodies in the reaction of a heterotransplant] Siuziumova LM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:68-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Post-transfusion reaction in women, sensitized by leukocytic antigens] Vasil'eva ZF, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:14-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Prolongation of life of allogenous skin transplants in rabbits in adsorption of complement in the recipient] Zotikov EA, et al. **Probl Gemat 15:44-7, May 70 (Rus)**
[Single-stage homotransplantation of teeth] Filatov GN.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:28-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Tissue incompatibility on a mother-fetus model] Viazov OE, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 66:424-38, 1968 (103 ref.) (Rus)
[Identification of antibody forming cells differing in H-2 locus of tissue incompatibility] Fontalin LN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:78-81, 1967 (Rus)
[Pathological bases of the syndrome of graft rejection] Romero E. **ADM 26:399-405, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term skin allograft survical elicited by a finite treatment with antilymphocyte serum combined with cytarabine. Perper RJ, et al.
J Immun 104:1063-71, May 70
Effects of phytohemagglutinin on humoral antibody response, delayed hypersensitivity, and homograft rejection. Ono K, et al. **Surgery 67:322-7, Feb 70**
Evaluation of strain-specific effects in the immunosuppressive action of heterologous antithymus sera in mice. Shorter RG, et al.
Transplantation 9:253-8, Mar 70
[The effect of a rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte serum on the survival time of allogenous skin] Biege G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:423-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Influencing of the homotransplantation reaction by pretreatment of the transplant donors] Gillissen G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:418, Aug 69 (Ger)**
[The influence of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) on the corneal xenograft reaction] Nakayama C.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:657-63, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Overcoming tissue incompatibility in homoplastic skin grafting in sexually mature rats] Chirkin VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:80-2, May 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prolongation of heterotopic cardiac allografts in dogs by topical radiation. Gergely NF, et al.
Transplantation 9:193-202, Mar 70

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING (E5)

Tissue typing by mixed culture of lymphocytes. II. Demonstration of H-2 antigen differences by mixed cultures with addition of subcellular fractions prepared from homogenate of lymph-node cells destroyed by supersonication. Miwa H.
Acta Med Okayama 23:481-96, 1969
Tissue typing by mixed culture of lymphocytes. 3. Demonstration of correlation between the rate of blastformation in mixed lymphocyte culture of dog peripheral blood and the intensity of kidney-transplant rejection. Miwa H.
Acta Med Okayama 24:65-80, Feb 70
Tissue typing by mixed culture of lymphocytes. I. Demonstration of intracellular localization of transplantation antigen and H-2 antigen differences by the mixed cultures with addition of whole homogenate or ultracentrifuged fractions of mouse lymph-node cells. Miwa H.
Acta Med Okayama 23:393-411, Oct 69
Immunogenetics of consanguineous allografts in man. I. Histocompatibility testing and skin allografts. Seigler HF, et al. **Ann Surg 172:151-9, Aug 70**
Immunogenetics of consanguineous allografts in man. II. Correlation of renal allografting with HL-A genotyping. Stickel DL, et al.
Ann Surg 172:160-79, Aug 70
Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in mixed cultures in vitro. Szewczyk Z.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:573-83, 1969
Tissue typing using a routine one-step lymphocyte separation procedure. Harris R, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:229-35, Feb 70
Tissue matching and early rejection of cadaveric-donor renal allografts: the importance of unidentified donor antigens. Stewart JH, et al.
Brit Med J 3:487-90, 29 Aug 70
Current status of leukocyte matching in clinical homotransplantation. Singal DP, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1181-2 passim, 30 May 70 (27 ref.)
Histocompatibility testing in human renal allografts. I. Evidence for a strong and a weak HL-A sublocus in recipients of allografts from living related donors. Braun WE, et al. **Cleveland Clin Quart 37:13-21, Jan 70**
Histocompatibility testing using leukocyte typing and mixed lymphocyte culture in kidney transplants. Jeannet M. **Helv Med Acta 35:168-79, Apr 70**
Tissue typing in human transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. **J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1029-40, Nov 68 (94 ref.)**
Critical review of contemporary cellulartherapy (cellitherapy). Jussek EG, et al.
J Geront 25:119-25, Apr 70 (65 ref.)
Tissue typing for transplantation: a progress report. Biegel AA, et al. **J Urol 103:569-73, May 70**
HL-A matching in treatment of burned patients with skin allografts. Batchelor JR, et al.
Lancet 2:581-3, 19 Sep 70
Histocompatibility testing for leucocyte transfusion. Graw RG Jr, et al. **Lancet 1:77-8, 11 Jul 70**
Organ exchange and tissue typing. Harris R.
Lancet 1:1226, 6 Jun 70
Tissue immunity and tissue typing. Peterson RD.
Med Clin N Amer 54:43-58, Jan 70 (80 ref.)
Radioimmune assay for histocompatibility antigens. Foschi GV, et al. **Nature (London) 225:853, 28 Feb 70**
Lymphocyte activation: a rapid test to predict allograft rejection. Hersh EM, et al.
Nature (London) 226:757-8, 23 May 70
Kidney allograft survival in the dog predicted by mixed leukocyte culture tests. Kisken WA, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1110-1, 13 Dec 69
Acute childhood leukaemia in relation to the HL-A human transplantation genes. Walford RL, et al.
Nature (London) 225:461-2, 31 Jan 70
Technics of histocompatibility testing. Braun WE.
New Eng J Med 282:1434, 18 Jun 70
Technics of histocompatibility testing. Starzl TE.
New Eng J Med 282:1434-5, 18 Jun 70
Platelet transfusion The selection of compatible platelet donors for refractory patients by lymphocyte HL-A typing. Yankee RA, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1208-12, 27 Nov 69
Histocompatibility testing in renal transplantation. Jonasson O. **Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:126, May 70**
Donor-recipient pairing for transplantation: present limitations and future objectives. Bach FH.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:141-3, Feb 70
Transplantation: pairing of donor and recipient. Bach FH. **Science 168:1170-9, 5 Jun 70 (55 ref.)**
Histocompatibility-2 (H-2) polymorphism in wild mice. Klein J. **Science 168:1362-4, 12 Jun 70**
Ranks of donor-recipient histocompatibility for human transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al.
Science 167:1260-2, 27 Feb 70
Leukocyte grouping and organ transplantation. Rood JJ van. **Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:331-43, 1970**
Prediction of dog kidney allograft survival by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mixed peripheral leucocyte interaction. Sullivan CE, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:272-3, 1969

Correlations of test skin grafts and renal allograft function in human subjects genotyped for HL-A. Seigler HF, et al. **Surgery** 68:86-91, Jul 70

A model for determining haplotype immunogenicity. Amos DB, et al. **Transplantation** 9:143-50, Feb 70

Guinea pig alloantigens studied by a cytotoxic test with lymphocytes. Brummerstedt E, et al. **Transplantation** 10:137-40, Jul 70

Transplantation of stored allogeneic bone marrow in dogs selected by histocompatibility typing. Epstein RB, et al. **Transplantation** 8:496-501, Oct 69

Acute rejection of skin and heart allografts in rats matched at the major rat histocompatibility locus. Freeman JS, et al. **Transplantation** 8:530-3, Oct 69

Specific cytotoxicity of H-2-incompatible mouse lymphocytes following mixed culture in vitro. Hodes RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 9:470-7, May 70

Tissue-typing instrumentation using the fluorochromatic cytotoxicity assay. Hulett HR, et al. **Transplantation** 10:135-7, Jul 70

Detection of histocompatibility antigens HL-A1, 2, 5, and 7 on leukocytes by a simplified complement-fixation method. Loukopoulos D, et al. **Transplantation** 8:383-91, Oct 69

Histocompatibility antigens on melanoblasts and hair follicle cells. Cell-localized homograft rejection in allophenic skin grafts. Mintz B, et al. **Transplantation** 9:497-505, May 70

Beagles for studies of histocompatibility and organ transplantation. Mollen N, et al. **Transplantation** 9:68-9, Jan 70

Typing of fresh or stored cells by absorption of lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. **Transplantation** 9:463-9, May 70

Application of a mathematical decision rule to tissue typing. Robillard P, et al. **Transplantation** 9:137-42, Feb 70

Analysis of leucocyte isoantisera. Selwood NH. **Transplantation** 10:194-5, Aug 70

Rapid collection of human leukocytes or lymphocytes from peripheral blood. Severson CD, et al. **Transplantation** 8:535-8, Oct 69

Transport of lymphocytes for typing. Uhse HG, et al. **Transplantation** 8:311-4, Sep 69

The micro-complement fixation test. I. A solution of the technical problems of HL-A typing? D'Amaro J. **Vox Sang** 18:334-41, Apr 70

[Tissue-type determinations and transplantations] Kissmeyer-Nielsen F. **Nord Med** 83:205-8, 12 Feb 70 (Dan)

[Experimental study of Mowlem-Jackson process] Janvier H. **Ann Chir Plast** 14:363, 1969 (Fre)

[Importance of immune reactions in placental choriocarcinoma] Amiel JL, et al. **Gynec Prat** 18:569-76, 1967 (Fre)

[Comparison of leukocyte grouping and mixed lymphocyte culture for the evaluation of histocompatibility in kidney transplantation] Jeannet M, et al. **Helv Med Acta [Suppl]** 49:181, 1969 (Fre)

[Renal transplantation. Immunologic basis of HL-A system] Dausset J. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:Suppl 12:182+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Renal transplantation] Kreis H. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 75:Suppl 12:192+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Use of leukocyte group determination in organ transplantation in man] Botha MC. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 20:181-91, Feb 70 (49 ref.) (Ger)

[Segmental bone grafts and experimental articular transplants. I. Skin grafts and other methods of selection of donors. Preservation of tissues, histocompatibility, rejection and immuno-suppressive treatment. Various possibilities of bone grafts and articular transplants] Gui L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 58:276-315, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Immunology in transplantation] Pettirossi O. **Chir Pat Sper** 16:113-33, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Microtechnic of the complement fixation test on blood platelets for the typing of histocompatibility antigens] Guglielmo B, et al. **Haematologica** 54:567-78, 1969 (Ita)

[Transplantation of the kidney] Stefanini P, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 44:369-409, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Mixed leukocyte culture as a histocompatibility test] Kojima H. **Jap J Urol** 61:745-56, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Karyological analysis of tissue incompatibility reaction] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 180:723-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Donor selection in homotransplantation (creation of a collection of typing sera)] Govallo VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 46:114-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Transplantation of endocrine glands] Khenkin VL. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:10-6, May 70 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the reaction to intracutaneous administration of nonimmune lymphocytes to irradiated and intact monkeys as a possible test for histocompatibility] Samoilina NL, et al. **Probl Gemat** 15:56-62, 1970 (Rus)

[Selection of the donor and extraction of the heart in heart transplantation] Abuç M, et al. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 35:545-8, Aug 69 (Tur)

[Tissue groups and selection of donors in organ transplantation] Doğal H. **Turk Tip Cem Mec** 35:533-8, Aug 69 (Tur)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of an automated method for blood grouping in the military service--a system analysis. Rep No 830. Forrester RH, et al. **US Army Med Res Lab** 1-20, 28 Aug 69

HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY (E5, G1)

On the PAS reaction in acute paraerythroblastic hemoblastoses. Leder LD. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 41:328-30, 1969

A microspectrophotometric method for histochemical quantitation of succinic dehydrogenase. Cabrini RL, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 34:287-91, 1969

Unidirectional scanning for the microspectrophotometric investigation of enzyme reactions in squamous epithelium. Cabrini RL, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:399-403, 1970

Boron trifluoride-methanol for histochemical methylation. Coalson RE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:227-37, 1970

Histochemical meaning of the chrome-alum hematoxylin and the aldehyde-fuchsin staining; an investigation accomplished by a spot-test technique carried on filter paper models. Hadler WA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 29:320-38, 1968

Histochemical method for the demonstration of the activity of hexokinase and glucokinase. Meijer AE. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 28:286-90, 1967

Prevention of glycogen polarization and other morphological changes in rat liver cells by increased solute concentration during formaldehyde fixation. A light and electron microscopic study. Paegle RD. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 35:1-17, 1970

Lipid histochemistry. Adams CW. **Advances Lipid Res** 7:1-62, 1969 (234 ref.)

The capillary in the human vestibular labyrinth. A histochemical staining technique. Nomura Y, et al. **Ann Otol** 78:1220-6, Dec 69

Construction of a laboratory press for use with the French pressure cell. Vanderheiden GJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:875-7, May 70

The histochemistry of the spiral prominence. Nomura Y, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 195:266-75, 1970

Sulphated groups in human salivary proteins: a comparative histochemical and chemical study. Kolendo AB. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:323-33, Apr 70

Histochemical observation of proteolytic enzyme activity in the developing dental hard tissues of the rat. Suga S. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:555-8, Jun 70

[Histologic study of polyanions of mast cells using the method of critical electrolyte concentration] Lopunova ZhK, et al. **Arkh Anat** 57:29-37, Dec 69

Histopathology of melanotic sheep liver. 2. Enzymic histochemistry. Schleger AV. **Aust Vet J** 46:55-61, Feb 70

An analytical micro-method for electron microscopic study of the composition and sedimentation properties of subcellular fractions. Cotman CW, et al. **Brain Res** 22:152-6, 12 Aug 70

Experimental corneal calcification: a radioautographic and histochemical study. Ocumpaugh DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 69:162-71, Mar-Apr 70

Histochemical enzyme procedures in viability assay of tissues and organs. Melnick PJ. **Cryobiology** 4:136, Nov-Dec 67

The technic x-ray histochemistry applied to neurohistology. Bell MA. **Experientia** 25:837-41, 15 Aug 69

Histochemical mapping of motor units in experimentally re-innervated skeletal muscle. Edström L, et al. **Experientia** 25:1044-5, 15 Oct 69

Direct histochemical demonstration of histamine in cutaneous mast cells: urticaria pigmentosa and keloids. Håkanson R, et al. **Experientia** 25:854-5, 15 Aug 69

Histochemical study of the changes in endometrial fibrinolytic activity during treatment of menometrorrhagia with anitfbrinolytics. Koutský J, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel)** 168:241-7, 1969

The distribution of organic material in the initial carious lesion: an histochemical study after decalcification with the brain technique. Cimasoni G, et al. **Helv Odont Acta** 14:1-5, Apr 70

The use of eight different tetrazolium salts for a quantitative study of pentose shunt dehydrogenation. Altmann FP. **Histochemie** 19:363-74, 1969

Preparation of tissues for localization of sex hormones by autoradiography. 3. A critical evaluation of the method using freeze drying, osmium tetroxide vapour fixation and Epon embedding. Attramadal A. **Histochemie** 19:110-24, 1969

A simplified benzoylation-diazonium coupling sequence for demonstrating conjugated proteins. Curtis SK, et al. **Histochemie** 23:7-12, 1970

A histochemical method for L-amino acid tetrazolium reductase. Diculescu I, et al. **Histochemie** 21:9-16, 1970

Aspects of tetrazolium salt reduction relevant to quantitative histochemistry. Eadie MJ, et al. **Histochemie** 21:170-80, 1970

Histochemical demonstration of norepinephrine in postmortem tissues. Elbadawi A, et al. **Histochemie** 21:21-6, 1970

Some aspects of the Feulgen reaction in situ. Ghosh S, et al. **Histochemie** 19:165-80, 1969

Combination of microangiography and histochemistry. Kormano M. **Histochemie** 22:79-81, 1970

Effects of catalase inhibitors on the ultrastructure and peroxidase activity of proliferating microbodies. Legg PG, et al. **Histochemie** 22:262-76, 1970

Modifications of connective tissue matrices by an enzyme extracted from cartilage. A histochemical, autoradiographic, and electronmicroscopic investigation. Quintarelli G, et al. **Histochemie** 15:1-20, 1968

The demonstration of anions generated by the action of sodium hypochlorite (NaOCl) on tissue sections, including observations on the unmasking of carbonyl groups. Ruddell CL. **Histochemie** 19:319-39, 1969

Non-freezing light- and electron microscopic enzyme histochemistry by means of polyetylene glycol embedding. Sandström B, et al. **Histochemie** 19:181-3, 1969

Periodic acid-Schiff reaction combined with quantitative autoradiography of 3H-thymidine- or 35S-sulfate-labelled epithelial cells of colon. Sawicki W, et al. **Histochemie** 19:288-94, 1969

Periodate oxidation of acid polysaccharides. 3. A PAS method for chondroitin sulphates and other glycosamino-glycuronans. Scott JE, et al. **Histochemie** 19:295-301, 1969

The significance of perfusion fixation in the lysosomal histochemistry of the mouse and rabbit kidney. Soltész MB, et al. **Histochemie** 18:321-4, 1969

Some evidence confirming the specificity of Barrnett and Seligman's technique for demonstrating side-chain carboxyl groups in proteins. Stoward PJ, et al. **Histochemie** 13:7-10, 1968

A note on the use of p-fluorophenylhydrazine for the cytochemical demonstration of periodate-reactive mucosaccharides and polysaccharides in the electron microscope. Stoward PJ, et al. **Histochemie** 15:93-4, 1968

A substrate-film method for the histochemical demonstration of cellulase. Sumner AT. **Histochemie** 13:160-8, 1968

Kinetics of glucose 6-phosphatase in pancreatic islets as revealed by staining histochemistry. Täljedal IB. **Histochemie** 19:355-62, 1969

An autoradiographic method for demonstrating alkaline phosphatase in tissues. Gibbs JE. **Int J Appl Radiat** 20:798-800, Nov 69

Demonstration of microvascular structures using combined microangiographic and histochemic techniques. Kormano M. **Invest Radiol** 4:391-5, Nov-Dec 69

A method for the qualitative demonstration and quantitative estimation of esterases in the ox adrenal medulla. Hopwood D, et al. **J Anat** 106:405, Mar 70

Quantitative enzyme cytochemistry of leukaemic cells. Stuart J, et al. **J Clin Path** 22:563-6, Sep 69

Histochemical study of dentin in parathyroidectomized rats. Bernick S. **J Dent Res** 48:1251-7, Nov-Dec 69

Experimental ischemia in monkeys. 3. Histochemical analysis of gingival epithelium. Itoiz ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:895-900, Sep-Oct 69

A histochemical evaluation for small vessel calcification in human nondiabetic and diabetic gingival biopsy specimens. Keene JJ Jr. **J Dent Res** 48:968, Sep-Oct 69

Histologic and histochemical study of human diabetic gingiva. Kronman JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:177, Jan-Feb 70

Electron microscopic and histochemical examination of oral epithelial-mesenchymal interaction (programmed cell death). Shapiro BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 48:652-60, Sep-Oct 69

A histochemical procedure for the localization of choline acetyltransferase activity. Burt AM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:408-15, Jun 70

Histochemical demonstration of sulfated mucosubstances and cationic proteins in human granulocytes and platelets. Dunn WB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:668-74, Oct 69

Lead and phosphate as sources of artifact in nucleoside phosphatase histochemistry. Ganote CE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:641-50, Oct 69

Thermal analysis of polyanion metachromasy: temperature effects on stained cells, tissues and models. Kelly JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:658-67, Oct 69

Thermal analysis of polyanion metachromasy: effect of temperature on metachromatic solutions of nucleic acids and acid mucopolysaccharides. Kelly JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 17:651-7, Oct 69

Histochemical azo coupling reactions of the pigments of obstructive icterus and of hematoidin. II. Effect of blockade, bleaching and extraction procedures on the pigments and their azo derivatives. Lillie RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 18:75-9, Feb 70

Histochemical azo coupling reactions of the pigments of obstructive icterus and of hematoidin. I. Diazonium

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

salts used. Lillie RD, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:738-48, Nov 69

Histochemical and histophysical investigations on the acetylation blockade of carboxylic groups of polysaccharides. Materazzi G, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:504-9, Jul 70

Enzyme localizations with Gomori type lead phosphate procedures: real or artifact. Novikoff AB.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:366-7, May 70

Reactive groups in hormone cytochemistry. Quay WB.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:30-7, Jan 70 (104 ref.)

Localization of hormones by autoradiography and other histochemical techniques. A critical review. Stumpf WE. J Histochem Cytochem 18:21-9, Jan 70 (76 ref.)

Antibody response in rhesus monkeys and guinea pigs to inoculation with RNA derived from antigenically stimulated cell-free systems. Jacherts D, et al.
J Immun 104:746-52, Mar 70

Demonstration of glycogen in glycogenosis types 1, 2 and 4. Byron FM. J Med Lab Techn 27:43-8, Jan 70

Picric acid--Schiff methylene blue technique to demonstrate nucleic acids in formalin-fixed paraffin sections. Green GH. J Med Lab Techn 27:98-9, Jan 70

Histochemistry of the periodontal ligament. V. The aryl sulfatases. Gibson WA, et al.
J Periodont 41:102-4, Feb 70

Comparative enzymatic histochemical investigations of gingival papillae in early parodontosis (periodontosis) and parodontitis (periodontitis) traumatica. Stambolieva E, et al. J Periodont 41:532-5, Sep 70

The effects of debrisoquin and bretylium on adrenergic nerves as revealed by fluorescence histochemistry. Malmors T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:99-110, Jul 70

Effect of negative stains used in electron microscopy on some biochemical parameters of the mitochondrial activity. Muscatello U, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:337-48, May 70

Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase in submaxillary acinar cells. Strum JM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:323-36, May 70

An electron microscopic study on adenosinetriphosphatase (ATPase) activity in the heart muscle. Mizuno S, et al. Jap Circ J 34:13-9, Jan 70

A cytochemical technique for the demonstration of extra- and intra-cellular viral elementary bodies in animal tissues and fluids. Di Virgilio G, et al.
Lab Pract 19:165-9, Feb 70

Locating motor end plates for electron microscopy. Engel AG. Mayo Clin Proc 45:450-4, Jun 70

Some new developments in immunocytochemistry. Sternberger LA. Mikroskopie 25:346-61, 1969

Histochemical differentiation of motor neurones and interneurones in the anterior horn of the cat spinal cord. Fernandez-Campa J, et al.
Nature (London) 225:748-9, 21 Feb 70

Localization of choline acetyltransferase. Kása P, et al.
Nature (London) 226:812-4, 30 May 70

Special application of fluorescence histochemistry: studies on eight monoamine oxidase inhibitors in brain neurons. Bartoníček VJ.
Pharmacology (Basel) 4:16-24, 1970

Usefulness of cytochemical and electron microscopic investigations for the evaluation of the degree of liver cell damage in human biopsy material. Krygier-Stojalowska A, et al. Pol Med J 8:1425-38, 1969

Some modifications of the method for the quantitative histochemical determination of potassium. Kapri A, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:15-9, 1969

Histochemical localization in animal tissues of a special peroxidase which generates the free radical of ascorbic acid. Chinoy NJ.
Stain Techn 45:99-103, May 70

Ultrastructural localization of iron by Perls' or by Turnbull's method applied to tissue prior to embedding. Dumont JN, et al.
Stain Techn 45:188-9, Jul 70

The histochemical detection of thallium in paraffin-embedded tissues by the sulfide-selenium-silver method. Giusti GV, et al.
Stain Techn 44:263-7, Nov 69

The binding of luxol fast blue ARN by various biological lipids. Lycette RM, et al. Stain Techn 45:155-60, Jul 70

Demonstration of calcium oxalate crystals in plant tissues by the Pizzolato (AgNO3-H2O2) method. Silver VL, et al. Stain Techn 44:257-9, Sep 69

An inexpensive, easily assembled freeze-dryer for monoamine histochemistry. Nelson JS.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:210-2, Sep 69

Multielemental analysis of biological tissues. UCLA 12-724. Alexander GV, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 41, 30 Jun 69

[Histodensitometric determination of succinate dehydrogenase activity of rat myocardium] Streja D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:831-4, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)

[The periodic acid-Schiff reaction of chitin] Delachambre J. Histochemie 20:58-67, 1969 (Fre)

[Histochemistry of complex lipids. I. Demonstration of vic-glycol groups] Palladini G, et al.
Histochemie 21:117-22, 1970 (Fre)

[Cytochemistry of hematosarcomas] Foa R, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:727-36, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Cytochemical studies and chromosomes in non-hemopathic diseases] Grozdea J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:722-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Recent cytochemical studies on blood platelet glycogenolysis] Hermansky F, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:667-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Contribution of cytochemistry to comparative hematology: reptile blood] Maupin B, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:663-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Cytochemical study of lactic acid in leukemia cells] Piette M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:688-96, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Possible diagnostic value of the cytochemical staining of arylsulfatase in hematology. Preliminary data] Tanzer J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:706-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Cytochemical modifications of leukemia leukoblasts in short-time culture] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:710-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Application of the enzyme-marked antibody technique to the study of renal pathology] Druet P, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:119-22, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Use of tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane for the histochemical blockade of aldehydes] Jahn K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:385-7, 1969 (Ger)

[The PAS and Hale-PAS reactions in the adrenal medulla of white rats during cold stress] Lange W.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:263-73, 1967 (Ger)

[Tinctorial properties of sulfated polyanion (SP 54)] Müller G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:190-2, 1967 (Ger)

[Effect of fixative components on some histochemical properties of freeze substituted tissue] Müller W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:408-10, 1970 (Ger)

[Cytoemical studies on the demonstration of dehydrogenases of pentose metabolism in fungi] Reiss J. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:368-79, 1967 (Ger)

[Block of carboxyl groups with methanol-thionyl chloride] Schulz U, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:412-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Production of dimethylthionine (azure A) for histochemical reactions] Toepfer K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:195-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on the application of reactive stains of the remazole series] Weinel P, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:119-33, 1967 (Ger)

[Directory of members of the Society for Histochemistry]
Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:375+, 1968 (Ger)

[Practical significance of histochemistry] Petzoldt D.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:268-78, 1970 (Ger)

[Cytochemical differentiation and course of disease in acute childhood leukemias] Beckmann H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2320-2 passim, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Enzyme histo- and cytochemical studies on the epithelization in extraction wounds in man and in the animal experiment] Plagmann HC, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:211-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Cytochemical studies on leukocytes in various domestic and laboratory animals] Heřmanský F, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:249-58, 1970 (Ger)

[Quantitative detection limit in histochemistry. II] Arnold M. Histochemie 17:293-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Proportionality errors during Feulgen hydrolysis] Böhm N, et al. Histochemie 15:194-203, 1968 (Ger)

[A method for the histochemical determination of RNA and DNA within the same cell] Kiefer G, et al.
Histochemie 20:1-10, 1969 (Ger)

[The histochemistry of neuraminic acid] Schmitz-Moormann P.
Histochemie 20:78-86, 1969 (Ger)

[On substantivity of tetrazolium salts in histochemistry] Seidler E, et al.
Histochemie 17:256-62, 1969 (Ger)

[Spectrophotometric and histochemical qualities of 1:9 dimethyl methylene blue as a metachromatic dye] Toepfer K. Histochemie 21:64-72, 1970 (Ger)

[Dependecy of structure preservation and histochemical enzyme demonstrability in myelin sheaths upon ion-containing aldehyde and alcohol fixative mixtures] Blank M.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1176, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of acute leukemia by means of cytochemical methods] Abbrederis K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1425-30, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Use of ferrocene-marked proteins in electron microscopic immunohistochemistry] Franz H.
Verh Anat Ges 63:521-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Histotopochemistry and histopathochemistry of peripheral nervous system in the case of injuries and tumors] Thomas E.
Veroeff Morph Path 80:1-85, 1969 (451 ref.) (Ger)

[Cytochemical studies of leucocyte cultures] Pietschmann H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:360-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Physical basis of microscopic photometry] Herrmann R. Z Klin Chem 8:321-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Isodensitometric photography in its histochemical applications] Vialli M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:376-88, 1970 (Ita)

[Certain histopathological and histochemical aspects of the inflamed dental pulp] Zerosi C.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:779-93, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Ultrasound in dentistry. First histochemical studies on the dental pulp] Krenztlin C, et al.
Arch Stomat (Napoli) 9:381-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Use of buffered fluids for the collection of samples of tissue to be used for optic microscopy, electron microscopy, histochemistry or culture] Bussolati G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:187-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Histological and histochemical data on tissues supporting removable prostheses, treated with reconditioning materials. Controls after 1 year. I. Histological data] Tassarotti B.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:81-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Histological and histochemical data on tissues supporting removable prostheses, treated with reconditioning materials. Controls after 1 year. II. Histochemical data] Tassarotti B.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:89-96, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Histochemical studies on dental plaque] Capozzi L, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:727-42, Aug 69 (Ita)

[DNA replication in the salivary glands of the newborn rat: autohistoradiographic study] Farnararo A, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:1341-4, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Histochemical study on hyalinized tissue induced to heavy orthodontic force] Deguchi T.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:274-7, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Histochemical study of human dentin caries--comparison with microradiography] Sekiguchi K. Shikwa Gaku 70:1012-40, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Histochemical studies of phosphatases in the process of healing of damaged dental pulp during conservative treatment] Barańska-Gachowska M.
Czas Stomat 23:733-43, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Histochemical studies of dehydrogenases in the process of healing of the injured dental pulp during conservative treatment] Barańska-Gachowska M.
Czas Stomat 23:745-55, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Electronic paramagnetic resonance (EPR) in biology and medicine] Gonet B.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:733-45, 1969 (Pol)

[Use of paper electrochromatography for studies of amino acids in histological sections] Kostarz T, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:772-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Acceleration of decalcification with EDTA fo the histochemical study of pulp] Bocskay S.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:301-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

[Cytochemical method of detection of sensitivity of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to antibiotics] Natsiashvili Ela. Antibiotiki 14:1107-10, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Combined method of detecting adrenaline, noradrenaline, unsaturated phospholipids and DNA in adrenal gland sections] Iaglov VV.
Arkh Anat 56:81, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Use in histochemistry of a new metachromatic stain called cation blue 2K] Mogil'naia GM.
Arkh Anat 58:94-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Quantitative histochemical method to determine several flavin enzymes] Nartsissov RP, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:112-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Use of N-nitrotetrazolium violet for quantitative cytochemistry of dehydrogenases in human lymphocytes] Nartsissov RP.
Arkh Anat 56:85-91, May 69 (Rus)

[Advantages of the method of drying by lyophilization in histochemical studies] Shchepetkin VA, et al.
Arkh Anat 58:89-91, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Modified sulfur-silver method for the detection of zinc in tissues] Shevchuk IA, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:106-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Electron histochemistry (some aspects of contemporary functional morphology)] Mitin KS.
Arkh Pat 32:9-21, 1970 (79 ref.) (Rus)

[Method of staining with alcyan blue] Vdovina NG.
Arkh Pat 31:71, 1969 (Rus)

[Methods of detecting cobalt in the tissues of chick embryos] Kucherova FN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:123-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Modifications of the methods of Berstone and Gomory for histological detection and differentiation of various types of acid phosphatases] Mikheev AG.
Lab Delo 1:11-3, 1970 (Rus)

[Properties of the dye luxol fast blue] Bukhvalov IB.
Tsitologiia 11:1471-3, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Criteria for the applicability of color histochemical reactions in cytophotometry] Govardovskiĭ VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:655-6, May 69 (Rus)

[Technic of freezing animal tissue at -155 degrees for quantitative and qualitative histochemical study] Krasnov IB, et al. Tsitologiia 12:262-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Method of fast staining basic proteins in lysosomes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1474-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Quantitative cytochemical analysis of individual isolated tissue cells] Krasnov IB.
Usp Sovr Biol 64:399-424, Nov-Dec 67 (140 ref.) (Rus)

[Pathologics-anatomic classification of malignant tumors of nasopharynx] Moskovskaia NV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:56-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Cytochemical method for the determination of the rupturing of the fetal membranes] Sulović V, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:291-6, May 69 (Ser)

[Histochemical demonstration of mast cells] Zachrisson BU.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:865-80, Oct 69 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Cell chemistry in Miescher's day. Olby R. Med Hist 13:377-82, Oct 69
[Priotr Slonimski (1893-1944) and his participation in the development of the histochemistry of hemoglobin] (Slonimski P), Michalowski R. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:451-8, 1969 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Collagen substrate films for localizing collagenolytic activity histologically. Salthouse TN, et al. Experientia 26:220-1, 1970
Amino acid cellulose films as models for histochemical protein reactions. Ahsmann WB, et al. Histochemie 12:285-8, 1968
A simple high capacity freeze-drier for histochemical use. Olson L, et al. Histochemie 22:8-19, 1970
Deoxyribonucleic acid cytophotometry of stained human leukocytes. II. The mechanical scanner od CYDAC, the theory of scanning photometry and the magnitude of residual errors. Mayall BH, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:383-407, Jun 70
Comparative evaluation of 2 instruments and procedures to cut nonfrozen sections. Smith RE. J Histochem Cytochem 18:590-1, Aug 70
[Preparation carrier for cytospectrophotometric analysis in quantitative histochemistry] Bykov EG, et al. Arkh Anat 56:80, Jun 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Polysaccharide synthesis in tissue sections. Evaluation of methods as an example of quality control in histochemistry. Eckner FA, et al. Histochemie 19:340-54, 1969
[Importance of normal biological factors for topochemical cell and tissue research] Mayersbach H von. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1169-70, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Acquisitions and proposals on standardization of cytochemical methods used in hematologic diagnosis] Mauri C. Haemat Lat 11:Suppl 3:55-67, Sep 68 (Ita)

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNICS (E1, E5)

Hair spray: an inexpensive aerosol fixative for cytodiagnosis. Freeman JA. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:416-9, Jul 69
Influence of fixatives on mast cell count. Bhattacharya R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:86-8, 1967
Studies on the effect of fixation on nervous tissue. IV. Volumetric changes of cerebellar structures due to preparation of the tissue for electron microscopy. Lodin Z, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:1-9, 1969
Studies on the effect fixation on nervous tissue. II. Changes of sizes of nuclei of nervous cells after fixaion and after further histological treatment of the nervous tissue. Lodin Z, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:297-312, 1967
Influence of fixation procedures on the cytochemistry of neurons. Ohanian C. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:117-34, 1969
Electron microscopy of human coronal dentine. A methodological study with emphasis on the "aspiration" of odontoblast nuclei. Furseth R, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:577-84, Dec 69
Millipore filter as support for fresh frozen sections of peroral biopsy specimens of small intestine. Lindström CG. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:555-6, 1969
A one-step method for orientation during embedding in plastic. Hvidberg-Hansen J. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:129-30, 1970
Histologic staining of contrast-filled blood vessels in microangiographed tissues. Kormano M. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:138-44, Mar 70
A rapid method for the isolation of glomeruli from the human kidney. Gang NF. Amer J Clin Path 53:267-9, Feb 70
Drierite as a dehydrant, indicator, and marker for paraffin embedded tissues. Carson FL, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:283-4, Jun 70
Quality control in special histologic staining. Judge MS. Amer J Med Techn 36:49-63, Feb 70
Staining reactions of old museum tissue. Manning PJ. Amer J Med Techn 35:549-54, Sep 69
Histologically controlled excision of eyelid tumors. Cole JG. Amer J Ophthal 70:240-4, Aug 70
New technique for preparing sheets of pure corneal epithelium. Robertson DM, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:306-9, Feb 70
Plastic histology: study of surfaces of wet tissues by means of replicas. Vrabec F. Amer J Ophthal 69:111-7, Jan 70
A study of quinacrine dihyochloride in the human breast in vitro and in vivo. Hiller RI. Amer J Surg 119:317-21, Mar 70
Application of freeze-etching method to the study of reovirus-infected LLC-MK2 cells. Rozee KR, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:997-1000, Jun 70
Stellate plant hair contaminant in the laboratory. Pinkus H. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:96-8, Jul 69
The fine structure of frozen etched nitrobacter cells. Gool AP van, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:281-93, 1969
Variation in the fixation image of "structured granules" in Anabaena. Lang NJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:173-81, 1969
Clinical test for evaluating donor corneas. Stocker FW, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:2-7, Jul 70
The occurrence of atypical crystals in human cellular cementum fixed in phosphate-buffered fixatives. Furseth R. Arch Oral Biol 14:1419-27, Dec 69
The effect of fixation on the autoradiographic grain count. Kruger BJ. Arch Oral Biol 14:1125-7, Sep 69
Silver impregnation of bone. A useful technique in studying otosclerosis. DeBord BA, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:482-3, May 70
Histopathology of melanotic sheep liver. 1. Histology and non-enzymic histochemistry. Schleger AV. Aust Vet J 46:48-54, Feb 70
Selective staining of degenerating axons in the central nervous system by a simplified silver method: spinal cord projections to external cuneate and inferior olivary nuclei in the cat. Eager RP. Brain Res 22:137-41, 12 Aug 70
The section embedding (SE) technique. A new method for the combined light microscopic and electron microscopic examination of central nervous tissue. Holländer H. Brain Res 20:39-47, 20 May 70
Fixation of the central nervous system by perfusion of the cerebral ventricles with a threefold aldehyde mixture. Rodríguez EM. Brain Res 15:395-412, Oct 69
Infiltration histological specimens with paraffin wax under vacuum. Basic factors and a new approach. Brain EB. Brit Dent J 128:71-8, 20 Jan 70
Rat retinal rods: freeze-fracture replication of outer segments. Leeson TS. Canad J Ophthal 5:91-107, Jan 70
A method for the three-dimensional study of pulmonary arteries. Ferencz C, et al. Chest 57:428-34, May 70
Freeze-etching and direct observation of freezing damage. Steere RL. Cryobiology 6:137-50, Nov-Dec 69
The freeze-cleave approach to the ultrastructure of frozen tissues. Weinstein RS, et al. Cryobiology 4:116-29, Nov-Dec 67
Isolation of different types of anterior pituitary cells in rats. Ishikawa H. Endocr Jap 16:517-29, Oct 69
Simultaneous glutaraldehyde-osmium tetroxide fixation with postosmication. An improved fixation procedure for electron microscopy of plant and animal cells. Franke WW, et al. Histochemie 19:162-4, 1969
A comparison of the crosslinking abilities of glutaraldehyde, formaldehyde and alpha-hydroxyadipaldehyde with bovine serum albumin and casein. Hopwood D. Histochemie 17:151-61, 1969
Specimen preparation for quantitative microradiography. Philipson B, et al. Histochemie 17:201-6, 1969
Methacarn (methanol-Carnoy) fixation. Practical and theoretical considerations. Puchtler H, et al. Histochemie 21:97-116, 1970
Preservation of glycogen in decalcified hard tissues. Yoshiki S, et al. Histochemie 21:249-56, 1970
The demonstration of immunoglobulins in porcine intestinal tissue by immunofluorescence with observations on the effect of fixation. Allen WD, et al. Immunology 18:799-806, Jun 70
The localization of end-plates in unstained muscle. England JM. J Anat 106:311-21, Mar 70
Structure of Escherichia coli after freeze-etching. Bayer ME, et al. J Bact 101:304-13, Jan 70
Ultrastructure of the cell envelope of Escherichia coli B after freeze-etching. Nanninga N. J Bact 101:297-303, Jan 70
Surface structure of streptomycete spores as revealed by negative staining and freeze-etching. Wildermuth H. J Bact 101:318-22, Jan 70
Preparation of contact negative from large histological sections. Kabe H. J Biol Photogr Ass 38:82-3, Apr 70
High-yield preparation of isolated rat liver parenchymal cells: a biochemical and fine structural study. Berry MN, et al. J Cell Biol 43:506-20, Dec 69
An electron microscopic characterization of classes of synaptic vesicles by means of controlled aldehyde fixation. Bodian D. J Cell Biol 44:115-24, Jan 70
Preparation of isolated rat liver mitochondria for electron microscopy. Butler WH, et al. J Cell Biol 44:278-89, Feb 70
Isolation of a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from rat liver. II. Enzymatic characterization and comparison with other cell fractions. Cheetham RD, et al. J Cell Biol 44:492-500, Mar 70
Enzymatic digestion of desmosome and hemidesmosome plaques performed on ultrathin sections. Douglas WH, et al. J Cell Biol 44:211-4, Jan 70
Isolation of a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from rat liver. I. Method and morphology. Morré DJ, et al. J Cell Biol 44:484-91, Mar 70
Membrane splitting in freeze-ethching. Covalently bound ferritin as a membrane marker. Pinto da Silva P, et al. J Cell Biol 45:598-605, Jun 70
Demonstration of the outer surface of freeze-etched red blood cell membranes. Tillack TW, et al. J Cell Biol 45:649-53, Jun 70
The influence of fixation upon the fine structure of the Z-disk of rat striated muscle. Landon DN. J Cell Sci 6:257-76, Jan 70
Application of standard micro-anatomical staining methods to epoxy resin-embedded sections. Aparicio SR, et al. J Clin Path 22:589-92, Sep 69
An embedding and sectioning technique for immunohistochemical studies of minute specimens of tissue. Feltkamp-Vroom TM, et al. J Clin Path 23:188-9, Mar 70
Histopathology and the future. Gardner DL. J Clin Path 23:119-23, Mar 70
Histological fixation by microwave heating. Mayers CP. J Clin Path 23:273-5, Apr 70
A modification for orientation by the use of silicone rubber molds for embedding tissue in epoxy resins. Hwang YC. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 19:189-90, 1970
Evaporated tungsten oxide as a stripping agent for monolayer-cultured cells embedded in epoxy resins. Kushida H, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 19:191-2, 1970
Ultrastructure of the rabbit neural lobe after freeze-etching. Livingston A. J Endocr 45:Suppl:12-3, Sep 69
Model experiment on the fixation of lung to study pathomorphology of emphysema complex. Sinha JK. J Indian Med Ass 53:10-2, 1 Jul 69
Fixation of insect hemocytes for electron microscopy: a comment. Wittig G. J Invertebr Path 14:425-6, Nov 69
Quantitative methods in histology. Aherne W. J Med Lab Techn 27:160-70, Apr 70
Histological methods for peripheral nerves. I. Page KM. J Med Lab Techn 27:1-17, Jan 70
An iron-containing artefact in tissue sections. Taggart ME. J Med Lab Techn 27:36, Jan 70
Preparation of animal tissues for surface-scanning electron microscopy. Boyde A, et al. J Micr 90:221-49, 1969
Improved method for fixation of dog brain by vascular perfusion. Wright G, et al. J Path 100:295-305, Apr 70
Changes in the ultrastructure of chinchilla spermatozoa in different diluents. Healey P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:191-3, Feb 70
A study of egg transport in the rabbit using a freezing-clearing technique. Howe GR. J Reprod Fertil 21:339-41, Mar 70
A method for preparing single mammalian ova for cytological studies using light and electron microscopy. Senger PL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:177-8, Feb 70
Effects on tissue fine structure of variations in colloid osmotic pressure of glutaraldehyde fixatives. Bohman SO, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:195-208, Jan 70
Extracellular space in the rat brain after fixation with 12 M formaldehyde. González-Aguilar F. J Ultrastruct Res 29:76-85, Oct 69
Ultrastructure of neuronal nucleoli of rat trigeminal gnglia: comparison of routine with pyroantimonate-osmium tetroxide fixation. Hardin JH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:16-36, Apr 70
A study of the adrenal medulla and its subcellular organelles by the freeze-etching method. Plattner H, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:191-202, Aug 69
The impurities in commercial glutaraldehyde and their effect on the fixation of brain. Robertson EA, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:275-87, Feb 70
The extracellular space in the developing rat brain: its variation with changes in osmolarity of the fixative, method of fixation and maturation. Sumi SM. J Ultrastruct Res 29:398-425, Dec 69
Frozen section diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma. Dutra FR. JAMA 211:2156, 30 Mar 70
Liver fixation for electron microscopy by means of transparenchymal perfusion with glutaraldehyde. Sandström B. Lab Invest 23:71-3, Jul 70
Utilization of paraffin-embedded material for electron microscopy. Study of an A2-cell type microadenoma of the endocrine pancreas. Zeitoun P, et al. Lab Invest 23:52-7, Jul 70
The accuracy of measurement of individual skeletal muscle fibres separated by a rapid technique. Hegarty PV, et al. Lab Pract 19:161-4, Feb 70
Deformation of histologic sections caused by microtomy and subsequent processing: a method of numerical assessment. Lehmann EH. Mikroskopie 24:41-4, May 69
Microincineration as a new method for electronmicroscopical investigations of bull sperm. Veres IM, et al. Mikroskopie 23:305-7, Mar 69
Histologic criteria for age estimation of the developing human dentition. Calonius PE, et al. Oral Surg 29:869-76, Jun 70
Effect of tissue preparation on determinations of disaccharidase activities in intestinal mucosa. Antonowicz I, et al. Pediatrics 45:104-6, Jan 70
Influence of fixation conditions on the phosphagen content of insect metathoracic muscle. Hofmanová O, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:55-9, 1968
Polytropic montage: ribosomes examined in a tissue section. Hart RG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:402-8, Feb 70
Unique cleavage planes in frozen red cell membranes. Weinstein RS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1195-8, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The fine structure of the pellicle of Euglena gracilis as revealed by freeze-etching. Schwelitz FD, et al. Protoplasma 69:341-9, 1970

Transverse mounting of ribbons on groups of slides for comparing different stains in adjacent sections. Ahlqvist J. Stain Techn 45:38-9, Jan 70

Rapid alkaline rehydration of dried plant tissues for histologic study. Cunningham JL. Stain Techn 44:243-6, Sep 69

The fibrin clot; a medium for supporting loose cells and delicate structures during processing for microscopy. Furtado JS. Stain Techn 45:19-23, Jan 70

Immunofluorescence microscopy of cyanurated tissues. Goland P, et al. Stain Techn 44:227-33, Sep 69

Fixation of microscopic fresh-water green algae by 31 per cent OsO4 in CCl4 in an unbuffered, two-phase fixative system. Hobbs MJ. Stain Techn 44:217-21, Sep 69

Preservation of fine structures in yeast by fixation in a dimethyl sulfoxide-acrolein-glutaraldehyde solution. Schwab DW, et al. Stain Techn 45:143-7, Jul 70

Effect of fixatives on silver impregnation of plant cells. Stockert JC, et al. Stain Techn 44:239-42, Sep 69

An air drying method for the preparation of dictyotene chromosomes from ovaries of Chinese hamsters. Williams DL, et al. Stain Techn 45:133-5, May 70

Processing soft tissue for scanning electron microscopy: Simplification of the freeze-drying procedure. Zachariah K, et al. Stain Techn 45:43-5, Jan 70

Rapid giant paper sections of lungs. Whimster EF. Thorax 24:737-41, Nov 69

A technique for processing trypanosomes for electron microscopy. Taylor AE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:189-90, 1970

A method for ultrastructural study of lesions found in conventional histological sections. Rossi GL, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:216-24, 1970

New fixative solution and durable staining for mast cells. Kelemen J, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:557-62, 1969

Dithizone and sulphide silver staining of the amygdala in the cat. Hall E, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:40-8, 1969

The use of performic acid oxidation to facilitate differential staining of epoxy-embedded adenohypophysis. Heath E. Z Zellforsch 107:1-5, 1970

Identification of enterochromaffin cells in adjacent epon-embedded sections at light and electron microscopic levels. Penttilä A. Z Zellforsch 102:193-204, 1969

[Application of the hemolytic action of saponin to the histological study of the spleen] Delarue J, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:343-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Setting of histological sections: a new procedure using plastic covering] Roustan J. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:347-50, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Rapid staining of amoebae with haematoxylin after fixation with dioxane] Capet RG, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:247-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Use of glutaraldehyde in the detection of esterases in seminal epithelium] Dalcq AM. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:143-54, 1968 (Fre)

[Application of the silver impreation method to the study of corneal stromal cells in cryostat flat sections] Le Tran Y, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:801-6, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Elements of pathologic anatomy (collection no. 039)] Orcel L. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:823-5, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Preparation of monocellular layers of WI-38 cells for electron microscopy without apparent disorganization of the cell contacts] Adrian M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:622-5, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of unmyelinated nerve fibers fixed with the Champy-Maillet reagent] Clara C, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:292-308, 1968 (Fre)

[The ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis in the toad, Bufo bufo L. I. Identification of cell types and comparison of the results obtained with different fixations] Mira-Moser F. Z Zellforsch 105:65-90, 1970 (Fre)

[Fixation of renal medulla. Light and electron microscopy study of the outer zone of rat kidneys] Dieterich HJ, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:267-89, 1969 (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative studies on loss of substance during formol and Carnoy fixation of human brain tissue] Schneider G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:237-42, 1967 (Ger)

[The use of Rhön-repair-laquer for demonstration of the vascular system with special reference to the translucent technic] Oertel G, et al. Anat Anz 125:68-72, 1969 (Ger)

[Demonstration of neurofibrils in paraffin sections by Bodian's method] Ziesmer C. Anat Anz 125:143-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Autofluorescence of tetracyclines and its application in studies of the skeleton] Dämmrich K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:309-11, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Error correction by sterological measuring on human placenta. 1. Skrinkage] Baur R. Experientia 25:1172, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Error correction by sterologic measuring on human placenta. 2. Cutting compression] Baur R. Experientia 25:1173, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Morphometric studies on rat liver parenchyma cells following application of different fixation buffers] Stockmann F, et al. Experientia 26:174-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic findings by means of freeze etching technic of collagen connective tissue of the human skin] Berger H. Hautarzt 20:225-8, May 69 (Ger)

[Improved resolution in freeze-etching] Bachmann L, et al. Histochemie 20:133-42, 1969 (Ger)

[Stabilization and lyophilization of proteins during freeze drying for histological purposes] Bruchhausen D, et al. Histochemie 20:215-24, 1969 (Ger)

[The importance of tissue fixation in clinical practice] Moser R, et al. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 23:60-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[The structure of the autonomic terminal network of the thoracic organs made visible with the osmium-zinc iodide method] Dijkstra C. Mikroskopie 24:161-71, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Organic foil method for study of organic materials] Grasenick F, et al. Mikroskopie 25:101-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Working methods in the histology of annelida] Hauser J. Mikroskopie 25:136-53, 1969 (Ger)

[ERRORS IN VOLUME DETERMINATION FROM AREA RELATION of thick secTIONS (Holmes effect)] Hennig A. Mikroskopie 25:154-74, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative lightoptical studies during electron microscopic work on ultrathin sections. II. Methods of staining] Morgenstern E. Mikroskopie 25:250-60, 1969 (Ger)

[A preparation technic for the study of macromolecular substances in the electron microscope] Schoon TG. Mikroskopie 25:343-5, 1969 (Ger)

[The ultra stucture of conidia in Aspergillus niger, V. Tiegh., visualised using the freeze etching technic] Sleytr U, et al. Mikroskopie 25:320-31, 1969 (Ger)

[A method of epon embedding of cell cultures for the electron microscopic thin section study] Stanka P, et al. Mikroskopie 24:88-90, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Blood platelets preparation and evaluation] Stockinger L, et al. Mikroskopie 25:362-77, 1969 (Ger)

[Suggestions for the improvement of the agar block method] Ackermann HW. Mykosen 10:253-6, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Electron probe x-ray microanalysis as a quantitative histological method] Höhling HJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:622-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Phase formations of lysolecithin during freeze etching] Ruska C. Naturwissenschaften 56:637-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Freeze-etching and the structure of biological membranes] Meyer HW, et al. Protoplasma 68:253-70, 1969 (Ger)

[Augementation of cerebrospinal fluid cells using the sediment chamber technic for ultrastructural demonstration] Oilscher RM, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:299-301, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Preparation of biological tissue for electron beam microanalysis] Geisler C, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:730-1, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Biopsy and rapid sections] Propst A. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1150-3, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Staining of bacteria and fungi in histological sections] Krutsay M. Z Med Labortechn 10:215-6, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of the method of killing synapses structure in the cerebellar cortex in Rattus norvegicus (B.)] Bärlehner E. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:161-76, 1969 (Ger)

[Further experiences with the osmium zinc iodide method in the area of the human nasal mucosa] Temesrekasi D, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:541-50, 1969 (Ger)

[A method for the preparation of histological organ sections] Amthor M, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 70:130-4, May 70 (Ger)

[A simple methylmetacrylate embedding for the preparation of thin sections from bones] Delling G, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 70:58-61, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Methods of preparation of small or delicate silica structures for electron and light microscopy, especially of diatoms or with small amounts of material] Stosch HA von. Z Wiss Mikr 70:29-32, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Compartments and membrane structure of heart muscle mitochondria demonstrated by freeze etching technic] Ruska C, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:298-312, 23 May 69 (Ger)

[Impregnation of neurofibrils] Krutsay M. Zbl Allg Path 112:600-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Demonstration of DNA of bacteria and plastic biological structures by means of freeze etching] Giesbrecht P. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:198-221, 1968 (Ger)

[Use of buffered fluids for the collection of samples of tissue to be used for optic microscopy, electron microscopy, histochemistry or culture] Bussolati G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:187-9, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Histochemical technic for the characterization of mast-cell granules] Catini C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2021-3, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Labeling in vitro and autoradiographic identification of liver cells in active DNA synthesis] Fagiolo U. Epatologia 14:229-35, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Methods of histophysical investigation in the study of epidermoid epithelioma] Tosti A, et al. G Ital Derm 45:112-20, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Histologic examination with the freezer in surgical practice] Botta GC, et al. Minerva Chir 23:336-43, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Cytodiagnosis by imprint on the surgical specimen] Antoci B, et al. Pathologica 59:261-70, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Comparative study of buffered, neutralized and unbuffered formalin with respect to preservation of ultrastructure] Yamamoto I, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:308-11, 1969 (Jap)

[Tissue deformity and alcohol concentration in the process of dehydration] Arai S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:585-7, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Preparation of specimen for scanning electron microscopy] Sakaguchi H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2544-50, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Current methods oa histological study of bone tissue] Maldyk E. Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:67-71, 1970 (Pol)

[Prolonged fixation of liver tissue in glutaraldehydes and its applications in electron microscopy] Lacerda PR de. Hospital (Rio) 74:379-402, Aug 68 (Por)

[Complex demonstration of6blood and lymphatic vessels and nerves in total preparations with embedding in polystyrol] Bocharov VIa. Arkh Anat 58:100-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Method for obtaining preparations from non-decalcified tissue for study in the electron microscope] Sinitsyn RG. Arkh Pat 32:86-9, 1970 (Rus)

[A method of paired successive comparisons in morphologic studies] Iagodovskii VS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:118-22, May 70 (Rus)

[Study of the fibrinolytic properties of human serous membranes by the fibrinolysis microautography method] Nikitin IuP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1397-9, 21 Apr 70 (Rus)

[The technic of preparing paraffin histological sections] Krivutenko AI. Veterinariia 46:91, Dec 69 (Rus)

[On histometric criteria of the effectiveness of experimental medicinal prevention of cancer of the uterine cervix] Vol'fson NI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:93-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Our experience with fixation of the myocardium for electron microscopic observation] Kapeller K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:588-95, May 70 (Slo)

[Choice of fixation in electron microscopic biopsy of the kidney] Kapeller K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:345-53, 1969 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of damage to human platelets after aggregation and other injuries by microscopic observation and estimation of serotonin uptake. Zbinden G, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:261-75, 1970

HISTORY

[Progress in histoenzymologic technics since 1939] Arvy L. Presse Med 78:1699-703, 23 Sep 70 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

A miniature anaerobic jar for tissue transport or for cultivation of anaerobes. Attebery HR, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:383-8, Mar 70

Serial sections of lung. The use of a 70-millimeter film-strip technique for large tissue sections. Wilson JW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:268-73, Aug 70

Thin diffusion chambers for in vivo culture and cytological study of tissue. Finckh ES. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:643-5, Oct 69

Membrane structure as seen with a double replica method for freeze fracturing. Wehrli E, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:336-9, Feb 70

An automatic control device to regulate at subzero temperatures. Richardson TW, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:552-3, Oct 69

An inexpensive and reliable method of negative-pressure paraffin wax embedding. Machling RC. J Med Lab Techn 26:271, Jul 69

A single unit processor for small specimens in electron microscopy. Sutherland A. J Med Lab Techn 26:273-5, Jul 69

A simple device for slicing soft tissues. Gilbert JC. Lab Pract 18:1299-300, Dec 69

Rotary shaker suitable for fixation and infiltration of histological specimens at reduced temperatures. Kajtar M, et al. Lab Pract 19:721-2, Jul 70

Fine-mesh stainless steel gauze containers for fluid processing of very small free-floating specimens. Bronskill JF. Stain Techn 45:87-9, Mar 70

A syringe-filter for processing specimens through fluids used in plastic embedding. Marks I, et al. Stain Techn 45:36-8, Jan 70

Multiple-compartment carrier for fluid processing of small tissue specimens. Staugaard BC. Stain Techn 45:89-90, Mar 70

A biopsy clamp for removal and fixation of muscle in electron microscopy. Vick NA, et al. Stain Techn 45:42, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Improved method for the concentration and processing of free cells from minimal volumes of body fluids, using membrane filtration] Kistler G, et al. Experientia 26:331-5, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Some diagnostic pathologic procedures for the equine practitioner. Simon J, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1828-30, 15 Dec 69

HISTOLOGY (G1)

A machine for the automatic extraction of cell parameters from microscope slide preparations. McCarthy BD, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:189, Jan 70
[Multiple-choice tests in microscopic anatomy and data-machine handling of examination answwers] Rostgaard J. Yng Laeg 7:564-74, 1970 (Dan)
[Protective screen for histology laboratory workers] Liubushin AA. Arkh Pat 32:76, 1970 (Rus)
[Philosophical enlightenment of the interrelation of structure and function in modelled tissue processes] Khlystova ZS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:14-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Correlation of structure and function under normal conditions and in pathology] Manina AA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:26-31, 1970 (Rus)
[Contemporary concepts on the correlation of structure and function] Strukov AI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:3-6, 1970 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Experiments with closed-circuit television in teaching histology. Rogers AW, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:239-45, Oct 69
[Fundamentalist's perplexity: histo-compatibility or hist-incompatibility?] Coujar R. Presse Med 78:1288-9, 6 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Symposium on anatomy education: teaching method in histology] Yoshimura F. Acta Anat Nippon 44:281-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Relations of the teaching of anatomy and histology to disciplines of theoretical and clinical profile] Speranskiĭ VS, et al. Arkh Anat 58:105-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Problems of succession in teaching histology and cytology in medical schools (in the form of a discussion)] Survillo ON, et al. Arkh Anat 56:110-2, Jun 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

Miescher's discoveries of 1869. A centenary of nuclear chemistry. (Miescher F), James J. J Histochem Cytochem 18:217-9, Mar 70
[A century of histology in Lyons (1869-1969)] Policard A. Lyon Med Suppl:33-5, Dec 69 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

A pipette dispenser. Sutherland IU. J Med Lab Techn 26:403-4, Oct 69
Multiple-pass chamber for spectroscopy of tissue sheets. Kidder GW 3d. Pflueger Arch 311:265-7, 1969

HISTOMONIASIS (C1, C15)

BLOOD

Effect of histomoniasis on the serum proteins of the fowl. Beg MK, et al. J Comp Path 80:281-5, Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of trichomoniasis and histomoniasis in turkeys] Rubanov AA. Veterinariia 45:47-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. Balloun SL, et al. Poult Sci 48:171-6, Jan 69
Antihistomonal activity of ipronidazole in turkeys. Mitrovic M, et al. Poult Sci 49:86-92, Jan 70
The efficacy of 1-methyl-2-caamoyloxymethyl-5-nitroimidazole against Arizona paracolon 7: 1,7,8 infection in experimental poults. Peterson EH. Poult Sci 48:1206-8, Jul 69
Histomonastatic activity of nifursol in chickens. Vatne RD, et al. Poult Sci 48:2157-60, Nov 69
[Treatment of histomonosis in turkeys] Dubovoĭ BL, et al. Veterinariia 46:53-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Test of quingamine in typhlohepatitis in turkeys] Ishchenko GD. Veterinariia 46:71-2, Nov 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histomonas meleagridis: effect on plasma enzymes in chickens and turkeys. McDougald LR, et al. Exp Parasit 27:229-35, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Relative importance of young and mature turkeys and chickens in contaminating soil with Histomonas-bearing Heterakis eggs. Lund EE, et al. Avian Dis 14:342-8, May 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antihistomonal activity of 1,2-disubstituted 5-nitroimidazoles. Mitrovic M, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:445-8, 1968
Histomonastatic activity of nifursol in turkeys. Vatne RD, et al. Poult Sci 48:590-6, Mar 69
The influence of several histomoniastats on performance of large white turkeys. Waldroup PW, et al. Poult Sci 48:978-85, May 69
[Prevention of histomoniasis in turkey poults] Kirichenko VP, et al. Veterinariia 46:54, Aug 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Infectivity of Histomonas meleagridis of cecal and liver origins compared. Lund EE, et al. J Protozool 17:284-7, May 70

HISTONES (D10)

Comparison of rat liver and calf thymus histone fractions by molecular exclusion chromatography and ultracentrifugation. Bustos-Valdes SE, et al. Arch Biochem 136:134-52, Jan 70
Enzymatic methylation of histones. Paik WK, et al. Arch Biochem 134:632-7, Nov 69
Acylation of lysine and of arginine-rich histones with carbamyl phosphate and 1,3 diphosphoglycerate. Ramponi G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1056-63, 27 Mar 70
The interaction of fraction F2(b) from calf thymus histone with deoxyribonucleic acid. Edwards PA, et al. Biochem J 114:54P, Oct 69
Conformational changes associated with f-1 histone-deoxyribonucleic acid complexes. Circular dichroism studies. Fasman GD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2814-22, 7 Jul 70
Interactions between corticosteroids and histones. Monder C, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2489-97, 9 Jun 70
Interactions between histone fractions and DNA. Johns EW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:54-7, 21 May 70
Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases. VII. Comparison of various histones as substrates for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. Kuo JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:434-40, 16 Sep 70
Interaction of histones and nucleic acids in vitro. Sluyser M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:490-9, 18 Feb 70
Studies on the RNA polymerase-histone complexes. Spelsberg TC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:55-62, 19 Nov 69
The effects of acidic proteins and RNA on the histone inhibition of the DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in vitro. Spelsberg TC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:63-75, 19 Nov 69
Optical rotatory dispersion and nuclear magnetic resonance. Studies of helix coil transitions in poly-L-arginine, poly-L-lysine and histones. Boublik M. Europ J Biochem 12:258-63, Feb 70
The so-called non-histones from acid-treated calf thymus chromatin. Sonnenbichler J, et al. Europ J Biochem 16:60-5, Sep 70
Inhibition of RNA-polymerase by arginine-rich histone fractions. Clark PR, et al. Experientia 26:725-6, 1970
Dissociation of RNA-histone complexes by DNA. Spelsberg TC, et al. Experientia 26:136-8, 1970
A catalog of sperm histones. Bloch DP. Genetics 61:Suppl:93-111, 1969
Template activity of partially dehistonized nucleohistones for DNA dependent RNA polymerase. Kurashina Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:661-5, May 70
Regions of high and low cationic charge in a lysine-rich histone. Bustin M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1458-66, 25 Mar 70
A study of the multiplicity of lysine-rich histones. Bustin M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5286-90, 10 Oct 69
Bisection of a lysine-rich histone by N-bromosuccinimide. Bustin M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5291-4, 10 Oct 69
Calf and pea histone IV. 3. Complete amino acid sequence of pea seedling histone IV; comparison with the homologous calf thymus histone. DeLange RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5669-79, 25 Oct 69
Characterization of a phosphatase specific for phosphorylated histones and protamine. Meisler MH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4961-8, 25 Sep 69
Rabbit antibodies to histone fractions as specific reagents for preparative and comparative studies. Stollar BD, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1261-6, 25 Mar 70
Varying specificity of systemic lupus erythematosus sera for histone fractions and a periodate-sensitive antigen associated with histone. Stollar BD. J Immun 103:804-8, Oct 69
Sequence-specific interaction of DNA and chromosomal protein. Bekhor I, et al. J Molec Biol 39:351-64, Jan 69
Conservation of histones in chromatin during growth and mitosis in vitro. Hancock R. J Molec Biol 40:457-66, 28 Mar 69
Thermal denaturation and template properties of DNA complexes with purified histone fractions. Shih TY, et al. J Molec Biol 48:469-87, Mar 70
Chemistry and biology of the histones. Smith EL, et al. Physiol Rev 50:159-70, Apr 70 (50 ref.)
[NaCl dissociation of the nucleoproteins of chicken erythrocytes] Wilhelm X, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:102-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Nucleoprotein complexes ad chromosomal building blocks] Sonnenbichler J. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1165, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Competitive relationships among histone fractions during interaction with DNA] Ashmarin IP, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1250-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[State of polar groups and aggregation of histones in aqueous solutions] Dobretsov GE, et al. Biokhimiia 34:806-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hemagglutinating activity of histones] Balandin IG, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:132-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Immunosuppressive effect, in mice, of histones and theirJohn's F1 fraction] Pelletier M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:663-70, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Influence of histone on the development of solid Ehrlich-ascites-tumors] Gilliissen G, et al. Aerztl Forsch 24:69-74, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Basic proteins of hog renal cortex. Isolation and characterization of histones. Toczko K. Acta Biochim Pol 16:365-70, 1969
Studies on the mammary tumor agent (MTA). I. Comparative cytochemistry of nucleic acid and proteins in normal R3f, C57BL mammary glands, and in malignant cells of spontaneous mammary tumors of R3 and virusinduced tumors in C57BL. el-Fiky SM. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:356-67, 1970
Nuclear histones in Physarum polycephalum during growth and differentiation. Mohberg J, et al. Arch Biochem 138:418-32, Jun 70
Omega-N-methylarginine in histones. Paik WK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:224-9, 13 Jul 70
A new histone found only in mammalian tissues with little cell division. Panyim S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:1042-9, 4 Dec 69
Conformations of nucleohistones and histones. Bradbury EM. Biochem J 114:49P-51P, Oct 69
Histone F1 from rat thymus. Subfractionation and incorporation of [32P] phosphate in vitro. Buckingham RH, et al. Biochem J 117:509-12, Apr 70
Fractionation of the lysine-rich histones. Buckingham RH, et al. Biochem J 114:55P, Oct 69
The aggregation of calf thymus histone fractions in solution. Edwards PA, et al. Biochem J 114:53P, Oct 69
Histone changes during degeneration and regeneration of the pancreas. Fitzgerald PJ, et al. Biochem J 117:711-4, May 70
Physical studies on partially dissociated nucleohistone. Henson P, et al. Biochem J 114:61P, Oct 69
The heterogeneity of histones. I. A quantitative analysis of calf histones in very long polyacrylamide gels. Panyim S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3972-9, Oct 69
Histones of two insect species. Pallotta D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:538-43, 31 Mar 70
Structure of DNA and histones in the nucleohistone. Permogorov VI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:556-8, 18 Feb 70
Chromosomal proteins of interphase HeLa cells. Sadgopal A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:206-26, 28 Apr 70
Phosphorus in histones. Shepherd GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:265-76, 21 Jan 70
Study of DNA conformation in native, partial and reconstituted nucleohistones, using hydrodynamic methods and optical rotatory dispersion. Sponar J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:532-40, 1970
Partial characterization of the histones and histone acetylation in cell cultures. Wilhelm JA, et al. Cancer Res 30:409-17, Feb 70
Cytochemical and biochemical determinations of changes in nuclear histone content during differentiation of barley root cells. Yanagi T, et al. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:1-12, Jun 70
A comparative study of histone fractions F2(a)1 and F2(a)2. Leclerc J, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:261-6, Dec 69
Structural analysis of the glycine-rich, arginine-rich histone from calf thymus: the tryptic peptides. Sautière P, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:222-6, Feb 70
Cytophotometry of DNA and histone in meiosis of Pyrrhocoris apterus. Antropova EN, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:40-4, Apr 70
Species and tissue specificity of very lysine-rich and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

serine-rich histones. Nelson RD, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:311-8, Oct 69
Quantitative interference microscopy of polytene chromosomes. II. Cytochemical studies via ultramicrospectrophotometry. Paul JS, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:237-43, Feb 70
Assymetry in the distribution of basic amino acid residues in the moderately lysine-rich histone F2b from calf thymus. Hnilica LS, et al. Experientia 26:353-5, 15 Apr 70
Pancreas acinar cell regeneration. VII. Phosphate content of nuclear histones during pancreas degeneration and regeneration. Marsh WH, et al. Fed Proc 29:1433-8, Jul-Aug 70
Structure, function and synthesis of histones. Gallwitz D. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:778, Jul 70
Temporal relationships between changes in the microstructure of histones and the biochemical events in the cell cycle. Ord MG, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:778, Jul 70
Histone-DNA ratio in lymphoid organs and liver after irradiation. Tella M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:389-92, 1969
Quantitative cleavage of a protein with N-bromosuccinimide. Rall SC, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1800-1, 25 Mar 70
Carboxymethylcelluiose chromatography in 6M urea and zone electrophoresis of calf thymus histone. Kobayashi Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:465-72, Mar 70
Fractionation of calf thymus histone by a new method of CM-celluiose chromatography. Senshu T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:473-85, Mar 70
Behavior of histones in exclusion chromatography and gel electrophoresis in relation to their molecular weights. Phillips DM, et al. J Chromatogr 46:320-3, 4 Feb 70
Changing nuclear histone patterns during development. 3. The deoxyribonucleic acid content of spermatogenic cells in the crab Emerita analoga. Vaughn JC, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:591-600, Sep 69
Effect of protein-bound RNA associated with chick embryo chromatin on template specificity of the chromatin. Huang RC, et al. J Molec Biol 39:365-78, Jan 69
Optical absorbance and optical rotatory dispersion studies on calf thymus nucleohistone. Tuan DY, et al. J Molec Biol 45:59-76, 14 Oct 69
Comparative study of histones and ribosomal basic proteins of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Mehta NG, et al. Life Sci 8:1127-34, 15 Oct 69
Amino-acid sequence of slightly lysine-rich histone. Iwai K, et al. Nature (London) 226:1056-8, 13 Jun 70
Histones and gene control. Johns EW, et al. Nature (London) 226:650-1, 16 May 70
Circular dichroism study of the f2a1 histone in the presence of polyvinylphosphate and DNA. Wagner TE. Nature (London) 227:65-7, 4 Jul 70
[Complete amino acid sequence of histone rich in glycine and arginine in the swine thymus] Sautière P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:364-5, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Interference microscopy and cytophotometry studies on the analysis of cell nuclei. II. Experiments on the determination of DNA, histones and deoxyribonucleoprotein] Kraus H, et al. Histochemie 15:118-39, 1968 (Ger)
[A method for the demonstration of hydrolytic enzymes with sequential cytophotometric determination of DNA, histone and total protein] Stutte HJ, et al. Histochemie 17:121-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on nucleohistones. V. Changes in chromatin of granulocytes in "shift to the left"] Drings P, et al. Klin Wschr 47:102-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Heterogeneity of histones] Bartkowiak J, et al. Postepy Biochem 16:263-96, 1970 (Pol)
[Human liver nucleic acid and histone contents in early ontogenesis] Daragan TV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:62-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Application of infrared spectroscopy to the comparative characterization of histones of different tissues] Naberukhin IuI, et al. Biofizika 12:968-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin-dependent synthesis of histones in relation to the mammary epithelial cell cycle. Marziuff WF Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:517-26, 22 Oct 69
The relationship between histone and DNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Sadgopal A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:349-57, 1969
Autoradiographic study on the synthesis of nuclear proteins. VI. The data on the turnover rate of nuclear proteins and formation of the protein component in chromosomes of Chinese hamster cells cultured in vitro. Shapiro IM, et al. Chromosoma 28:188-98, 1969
The time of histone synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Orlova LV, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:329-33, Feb 70
Structure, function and synthesis of histones. Gallwitz D. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:778, Jul 70
Histone synthesis in vitro on HeLa cell microsomes. The nature of the coupling to deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Gallwitz D, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5947-52, 10 Nov 69
Histone biosynthesis in the mammary gland during development and lactation. Stellwagen RH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4878-87, 25 Sep 69
Hormone-dependent phosphorylation of nuclear proteins during mammary gland differentiation in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6040-6, 10 Nov 69
The synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and nuclear histone of the X chromosome of the Rehnia spinosus spermatocyte. Bloch DP, et al. J Cell Sci 5:321-32, Sep 69
Amphibian lens histones and their relation to the cell cycle. Johnson A, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:688-702, May 70
Studies on the biosynthesis of nuclear asis proteins. I. Incorporation of L-lysine-14C in isolated rat hepatoma nuclei. Egawa K. Jap J Exp Med 39:59-66, Feb 69
N-acetyl-seryl-tRNA and polypeptide chain initiation during histone biosynthesis. Liew CC, et al. Nature (London) 226:414-7, 2 May 70
Histone synthesis in polyoma- and SV40-infected cells. Winocour E, et al. Virology 40:307-15, Feb 70
[Cytochemical study of spermatogenesis in Lithobius forficatus L (Myriapoda Chilopoda)] Descamps M. Histochemie 20:46-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of liver histones in rats at different periods of autogenesis] Rapoport EA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:758-61, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Cytochemistry of chromosome conjugation in meiosis. II. Cytophotometry of histone and DNA in the spermatocytes I of the bug Pyrrhocoris arterus] Antropova EN, et al. Tsitologiia 12:289-96, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Histones from the spermatozoids and embryos of groundlings] Gineitis AA, et al. Tsitologiia 12:198-203, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Inclusion of labelled precursors in histones and DNA in the regenerating rat liver] Orlova LV, et al. Tsitologiia 12:111-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Cytochemistry of chromosome conjugation in meiosis. I. Interferometric study of the synthesis of basic proteins in the cricket during prophase I of meiosis] Polstaeva TP, et al. Tsitologiia 12:282-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Competing interactions of lysine (f-1) and arginine (f-3) rich histone fractions during nucleohistone formation] Ashmarin IP, et al. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:85-93, Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

A modified fractionation procedure for avian erythrocyte histones. Adams GH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1121-3, Dec 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the nuclear histones from the Myxomycete, Physarum polycephalum. Mohberg J, et al. Arch Biochem 134:577-89, Nov 69
Histone F1. Purification and phosphorus content. Buckingham RH, et al. Biochem J 117:157-60, Mar 70
Identification of a contaminating protein in pH 7 prepared F2(a) histone. Leclerc J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:342-5, 11 Nov 69
Histone from Drosophila melanogaster. Dick C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:529-33, 1 Nov 69
A method for the large scale preparation of the avian erythrocyte specific histone F2C. Johns EW, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:495-8, Dec 69
Histones of genetically active and inactive chromatin in mealy bugs. Pallotta D, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:474-7, Jun 70
Isolated histone fractions and the alkaline fast green reaction. Berlowitz L, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:334-9, May 70
[Preparation of 2 fractions of histones by saline extraction] Wilhelm FX, et al. Europ J Biochem 16:103-9, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Heterogeneity of histones] Bartkowiak J, et al. Postepy Biochem 16:263-96, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Interactions between RNA and DNA at nucleohistone formation. Agrell I. Acta Chem Scand 24:1085-7, 1970
The metabolism of histone fractions. 3. Synthesis and turnover of histone f1. Gurley LR, et al. Arch Biochem 136:392-401, Feb 70
Enzymatic hydrolysis of histones in rat kidney microsomes. Paik WK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:333-40, 23 Jan 70
Possible selective genetic controls in synthesis of messenger ribonucleic acid by means of "paired" histones along the wide groove of the double helix of deoxyribonucleic acid. Lewin S. Biochem J 117:19P-20P, Apr 70
Enzymic phosphorylation of histone F1 in regenerating rat liver. Pawse AR, et al. Biochem J 114:54P, Oct 69
Histone changes and cell division. Stocken LA, et al. Biochem J 114:51P, Oct 69
Methylation of protein (histone) in vitro: enzymic activity from the soluble fraction of rat organs. Kaye AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:527-38, 22 Oct 69
Effects of hydrocortisone upon metabolism of histones in rat liver. Murthy LD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:500-10, 18 Feb 70
Changes in histone acetylation and RNA synthesis in the spleen of polycythemic mouse after erythropoietin injection. Takaku F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:396-400, 16 Dec 69
Uptake of histones by mammalian cells. Hancock R. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:386-9, Jul 69
The uptake and turnover of acetate in HeLa cell histone fractions. Wilhelm JA, et al. Cancer Res 30:418-25, Feb 70
Regional histone changes in embryos of the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster, during early development. Asao T. Exp Cell Res 61:255-65, Aug 70
RNA and histone metabolism in small lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Monjardino JP, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:1-15, Apr 70
Uptake of labelled histones by isolated perfused rat liver and by various organs of the intact mouse. Reuter AM, et al. Experientia 26:496-7, 15 May 70
Histone acetylation and RNA synthesis in rat liver regeneration. Pogo BG, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:373-9, 1969
Enzymatic acetylation of HeLa cell histones in isolated nuclei in vitro. Gallwitz D. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1050-3, Aug 70
Chemical studies of histone methylation. Evidence for the occurrence of 3-methylhistidine in avian erythrocyte histone fractions. Gershey EL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4871-7, 25 Sep 69
Phosphorylation of chromosomal basic proteins in maturing trout testis. Marushige K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5953-8, 10 Nov 69
Histones in early embryogenesis. Developmental aspects of composition and synthesis. Thaler MM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1479-83, 25 Mar 70
Absence of translational control of histone synthesis during the HeLa cell life cycle. Pederson T, et al. J Cell Biol 45:509-13, Jun 70
Phosphorylation of liver histone following the administration of glucagon and insulin. Langan TA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1276-83, Dec 69
Cytochemical determination of changes in nuclear histone content in differentiating root cells of barley and garlic. Brief report. Kusanagi A, et al. Protoplasma 69:279-82, 1970
Puffing chromosomes. Clever U, et al. Science 169:373-4, 24 Jul 70
[Biochemistry of histones and their role in chromosomic functions] Gajdos A. Presse Med 78:240-2, 28 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Phosphorylation of histones from liver and hepatoma ascites cells] El'tsina NV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:921-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Histone content of cell nuclei in regenerating rat liver] Orlova LV, et al. Biokhimiia 34:729-33, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of thyroxine on the concentration of nucleic acids and proteins in the cell nuclei of the livers of white rats] Klimenko AI. Vop Med Khim 16:281-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of different histone fractions on the variations in amplitude of contractions of the isolated left auricle of rats. Petković D, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:807-11, Dec 69
Induction of phenylalanine ammonia lyase and pisatin in pea pods by poly-lysine, spermidine or histone fractions. Hadwiger LA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:683-91, 20 Feb 70
The effect of nucleoproteins upon amino acid incorporation into protein in Walker 256 cells. Chaney SG, et al. Cancer Res 29:2232-6, Dec 69
Diametric effects of histones and the non-histone proteins on DNA replication in vitro. Wang TY. Exp Cell Res 57:467-9, Oct 69
Histone-induced macrophage disappearance reaction in normal guinea pigs. Gillissen G, et al. Experientia 26:781-2, 1970
Regulation by estrogen of synthesis of chromatin-directed RNA and of non-histone chromatin proteins. Hamilton TH, et al. Genetics 61:Suppl:381-90, 1969
Mimicry effect of histones in homograft tissue. Gillissen G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:700-4, Jun 70
Effect of polycations on growth and dissemination of the encephalomyocarditis virus in mice. Craighead JE. J Virol 1:988-95, Oct 67
Modification by crude histones of gene activity for lactate dehydrogenase. Latner AL, et al. Nature (London) 224:71-3, 4 Oct 69
The effect of histones, poly-L-lysine and DNA on the mitotic activity of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Król B, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:265-72, Jun 69
[Histones, thyroid gland and metamorphosis in Alytes obstetricans and Rana temporaria] Delsol M, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:475-80, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Functional relationship between LNPF (vascular permeability factor of ganglia) and histones] Gillissen G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:281-2, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Importance and time of immunodepressive action produced, in mice, by histone injections] Pelletier M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:451-3, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Experiments on the mechanism of delayed hypersensitivity reactions. VII. Functional relationship between LNPF and histones] Gillissen G, et al. Aerzti Forsch 23:263-70, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Influencing of the homotransplantation reaction by pretreatment of the transplant donors] Gillissen G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:418, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experiments on the mechanism of delayed type hypersensitivity. VI. The immunosuppressive effect of histones in homograft reactions] Gillissen G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:146-55, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experiments on the mechanism of delayed type hypersensitivity. V. Conditioning of allergic reactions by histones] Gillissen G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:137-46, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Reactivation of T1 and T2 phages inactivated with histones by phosphorus compounds] Borisov LB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:914-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cell development in guinea pig embryos in vitro and the effect on this process of homo- and heterologic histones and 3,4-benzpyrene] Gudima OS, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1112-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of histones, protamine and actinomycin D and synthesis of brain RNA] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:532-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of histones and actinomycin D on RNA synthesis in brain] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:137-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The effect of histones from normal and infected cells on the reproduction of various DNA- and RNA-containing viruses] Dubrovina TIa, et al.
Vop Virus 14:735-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effects of the unfractionated histone from the calf thymus upon the development of the Rous sarcoma in chicken] Panosian GA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:18-26, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of histones on microorganisms. I. The effect of calf thymus gland histones on Acetobacter suboxydans] Ashmarin IP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:103-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific repression of chromatin-dependent RNA synthesis by silk gland histones. Yoshida M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:507-12, Apr 70
[Structure of nucleohistone and its biological significance, with special emphasis on inhibition of RNA synthesis in vitro] Kurashina Y, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:2-9, Jan 70 (42 ref.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The response of histone fractions to x-irradiation in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Gurley LR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:290-7, 23 Jan 70
Effects of UV- and x-rays on histones in vivo and in vitro. Siebert W, et al. Biophysik 6:19-24, 1969
Alterations of DNA-histone interactions following irradiation. Bauer RD, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:575-81, 1969
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the content of DNA and histones in the nuclei of plant cells] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:103-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

HISTOPLASMA (B5)

Immunity to histoplasmosis induced in mice by components of Histoplasma capsulatum. Anderson KL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:614-22, Oct 70
Electron microscopic study of phagocytosis of Histoplasma capsulatum by hamster peritoneal macrophages. Dumont A, et al.
Lab Invest 23:278-86, Sep 70
Release of protoplasts in the yeast phase of Histoplasma capsulatum without added enzyme. Berliner MD, et al. Science 167:1255-7, 27 Feb 70

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes during the yeastlike to mycelial-phase conversion of Blastomyces dermatitidis and Histoplasma capsulatum. Garrison RG, et al. J Bact 101:628-35, Feb 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Histoplasma capsulatum. VI. Maintenance of the mycelial phase. Pine L.
Appl Microbiol 19:413-20, Mar 70
Nutritional study of the mycelial phase of Histoplasma capsulatum. Mahvi TA, et al.
Mycopathologia 38:231-41, 28 Aug 69
[The use of tissue cultures in mycological examinations] Safronov AF, et al.
Voennomed Zh 8:61-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological and skin test cross-reactivity between Histoplasma capsulatum and Oidiodendron kalrai. Tewari RP, et al. Mycopathologia 39:113-20, 28 Nov 69
[Antigenic study of agents causing deep fungal infections by comparative analysis of culture media. I. Histoplasma capsulatum and H. duboisii. Relationship with H. farciminosum, Gymnoascus demonbreunii, Blastomyces dermatitidis and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis] Andrieu S, et al.
Mycopathologia 39:97-108, 28 Nov 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[1st isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum from the soil in Minas Gerais] Araujo FG de.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:185-91, May-Jun 70 (Por)

METABOLISM

The uptake of low molecular weight sulfur-containing compounds by Histoplasma capsulatum and related dimorphic fungi. Garrison RG, et al.
Mycopathologia 40:171-80, 1970
Protein synthesis by phagocytized yeast cells of Histoplasma capsulatum. Howard DH, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:186-94, Oct 69

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental histoplasmosis in embryonated eggs. I. Influence of the route of inoculation and of hydrocortisone on mortality. Guidry DJ.
Sabouraudia 8:18-25, May 70

HISTOPLASMIN (D12)

Correlation of human skin reactivity with lymphocyte transformation induced by mycobacterial antigens and histoplasmin. Chaparas SD, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:67-73, Jan 70
Histoplasmin skin testing by intradermal jet injection. Millar JD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:542-9, Oct 69
A comparative study of histoplasmin tine and intradermal skin tests in volunteers. Perkins RL, et al.
Chest 57:5-8, Jan 70
In vitro studies with "transfer factor": transfer of the cell-migration inhibition correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in humans with cell lysates from humans sensitized to histoplasmin, coccidioidin, or PPD. Paque RE, et al. J Immun 103:1014-21, Nov 69
Histoplasmin tine test as a new diagnostic aid. Froman A, et al. JAMA 210:1737-40, 1 Dec 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histoplasmin sensitivity in Puerto Rico. Cox PM Jr.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:186-90, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

Fractionation, isolation and chemical characterization of skin test active components of histoplasmin. Sprouse RF, et al. Sabouraudia 7:1-11, Feb 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prevalence of skin sensitivity to histoplasmin and coccidioidin in varous Ugandan populations. Bezjak V, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:664-9, Jul 70
A comparison of histoplasmin skin test reactions using intradermal and tine techniques. Carpenter RL, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:306-8, Feb 70
Relationship of starling-blackbird roosts and endemic histoplasmosis. Tosh FE, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:283-8, Feb 70
[Skin tests with histoplasmin, coccidioidin, sporotrichin and lepromin] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:173-94, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of histoplasmin purified derivative. I. Disc electrophoretic separation of skin test-reactive components. Sprouse RF.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:685-90, Nov 69

HISTOPLASMOSIS (C1)

Histoplasmosis. Case report. Henning FR, et al.
Aust Dent J 15:228-32, Jun 70
African histoplasmosis presenting as a dental problem. Akinosi JO. Brit J Oral Surg 8:58-63, Jul 70
Effect of antilymphocyte serum on animals experimentally infected with Histoplasma capsulatum or Cryptococcus neoformans. Adamson DM, et al. J Bact 100:1271-6, Dec 69
Gastrointestinal histoplasmosis in children. Soper RT, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:32-9, Feb 70 (25 ref.)
A bibliography of histoplasmosis. Cooke WB.
Mycopathologia 39:1-94, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous manifestations of African histoplasmosis. Lucas AO. Brit J Derm 82:435-47, May 70
Pleural effusion due to infection with histoplasma capsulatum. Brewer PL, et al. Chest 58:76-9, Jul 70
Acute granulomatous hepatitis due to histoplasmosis. Lanza FL, et al. Gastroenterology 58:392-6, Mar 70
Adrenal failure and relapse following treatment of systemic histoplasmosis. Murphy KJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:27-8, 4 Jul 70
Acute small bowel obstruction from disseminated histoplasmosis. Case report. Mohanty SK, et al.
Missouri Med 67:100-3, Feb 70
[Triple infection with Paracoccidioides brasiliensis, Trypanosoma cruzi and Histoplasma capsulatum] Doehnert G, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:201-8, Jun 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of histoplasmin skin test reactions using intradermal and tine techniques. Carpenter RL, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:306-8, Feb 70
Oral lesions as presenting manifestation of disseminated histoplasmosis. Report of five cases. Reddy P, et al. Ann Otol 79:389-97, Apr 70
Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as exfoliative erythroder- ma. Samovitz M, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:216-9, Feb 70
Can this be histoplasmosis....? Saliba NA.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:29-34, Jan 70
Histoplasmosis of the tongue presenting as carcinoma. McAuley MD. J Med Ass Alabama 40:29-32, Jul 70
Histoplasmin tine test as a new diagnostic aid. Froman A, et al. JAMA 210:1737-40, 1 Dec 69
Orolaryngeal histoplasmosis. Calcaterra TC.
Laryngoscope 80:111-20, Jan 70
Primary mucocutaneous histoplasmosis. Dutt AK, et al.
Med J Malaya 24:231-3, Mar 70
Inter-agency collaboration in screening for tuberculosis and histoplasmosis. Bender TR, et al.
W Virginia Med J 66:191-2, Jun 70
[Solitary histoplasmosis of the larynx] Kuilman J, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1197-9, 11 Jul 70 (Dut)
[A new simple test for the diagnosis of histoplasmosis]
Med Mschr 24:130, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Mucor basal meningoencephalitis and lung histoplasmoma simulating a tuberculous infection] Brass K. Mykosen 13:165-70, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Coccidiomycosis in Germany. Differential diagnosis of histoplasmosis and tuberculosis] Schaller KF, et al.
Mykosen 13:215-7, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and morphologic data on histoplasmosis] Zhdanov VS, et al. Arkh Pat 31:74-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical variants and diagnosis of acute histoplasmosis of the lungs] Bochkarev MV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:64-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Ocular and neurologic manifestations of histoplasmosis] Gonzáilez T, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:287-90, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

And histoplasmosis. Macleod WM.
Lancet 2:363, 15 Aug 70

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by pulmonary histoplasmosis. Powell GM, et al.
Texas Med 66:46-51, Jul 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Histoplasmin skin testing by intradermal jet injection. Millar JD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:542-9, Oct 69
Modification of the host response in experimental histoplasmosis. Berry CL. J Path 97:653-64, Apr 69
Electron microscopic study of phagocytosis of Histoplasma capsulatum by hamster peritoneal macrophages. Dumont A, et al.
Lab Invest 23:278-86, Sep 70
Immunological aspects of granulomatous diseases. Chapman JS. Texas Med 65:52-5, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Disseminated histoplasmosis. Fewings JD, et al.
Aust Ann Med 19:151-8, May 70

OCCURRENCE

Progressive disseminated histoplasmosis as seen in adults. Reddy P, et al. Amer J Med 48:629-36, May 70
Observation on the decline of histoplasmal infections in school children: Milan, Michigan, 1958-1968. Dodge HJ, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1442-6, Aug 70
Prevalence of skin sensitivity to histoplasmin and coccidioidin in varous Ugandan populations. Bezjak V, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:664-9, Jul 70
Histoplasmosis in Florida. I. Report of a case and epidemiologic studies. Johnson JE 3d, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:299-305, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relationship of starling-blackbird roosts and endemic histoplasmosis. Tosh FE, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:283-8, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

A clinico-pathological study of oral histoplasmosis. Gupta RM, et al. Laryngoscope 80:472-8, Mar 70
Experimental histoplasmosis in embryonated eggs. II. Influence of the route of inoculation on the distribution of lesions. Guidry DJ.
Sabouraudia 8:26-31, May 70
Disseminated histoplasmosis: Cutaneous (subcutaneous abscess), vesical and prostatic histoplasmosis. Reddy PA, et al.
Southern Med J 63:819-21, Jul 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histoplasmosis. An illustrative case with unusual vaginal and joint involvement. Gass M, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:724-7, Dec 69
The production of disseminated histoplasmosis in the mouse: the eff4ects of changes in reticulo-endothelial function. Berry CL. J Path 97:441-57, Mar 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunity to histoplasmosis induced in mice by components of Histoplasma capsulatum. Anderson KL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:614-22, Oct 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic manifestations on histoplasmosis. Christoforidis AJ. Amer J Roentgen 109:478-90, Jul 70
[Value and limitations of lymphography in mycoses. (Apropos of 2 cases of mycetoma and 1 case of African histoplasmosis)] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:101-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Histoplasmosis of the lung] Sick W.
Prax Pneumol 23:761-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary form of histoplasmosis in the newborn] Fydryk J. Pediat Pol 44:1433-6, Oct 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of pulmonary histoplasmosis. A series of 110 cases. Sutaria MK, et al. Thorax 25:31-40, Jan 70

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis. Parker JD, et al. New Eng J Med 283:225-9, 30 Jul 70

VETERINARY

Case report. Histoplasmosis in a dog. Hoff B, et al.
Canad Vet J 11:145-8, Jul 70

HISTORY (K)

A psychohistorical perspective of the Negro. Sharpley RH. Amer J Psychiat 126:645-50, Nov 69
Psychopathology and history. Norwood WF.
Med Arts Sci 22:63-6, 1968
[The historical method--in the armamentarium] Petrov BD. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:10-7, May 70 (Rus)

HISTORY OF DENTISTRY (K)

The royal dentists. Dobson J.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:277-91, May 70
George Cunningham: the man and his message. (Cunningham G), Davis HC.
Brit Dent J 127:527-37, 2 Dec 69
The gold myth. Samson E.
Brit Dent J 128:457-63, 5 May 70
Dental Digest--75 years of publication. Best EJ, et al.
Dent Dig 76:13-76, Jan 70
Anthropologist, ethnologist, archeologist, comparative anatomist. (Patrick JJ), Sliva RE.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 43:2 passim, 1970
The role of Hungarian dentists in the history of odontology. (Carabelli G), (Iszali J), (Arkovy J), (Salamon H), (Szabo J), Huszár G.
Int Dent J 19:502-10, Dec 69
The history of stomatology in the U.S.S.R. Ivashchenko GM. Int Dent J 19:511-7, Dec 69
The development of dentistry in the Western Frontier of New York, 1800-1850. Ring ME.
Int Dent J 19:492-501, Dec 69
Factors influencing the evolution of the oral apparatus of the early inhabitants of Rumania. Statescu O.
Int Dent J 19:528-40, Dec 69
Some characteristic features of the history of stomatology in Bulgaria. Voutov M.
Int Dent J 19:518-27, Dec 69
The earliest dental literature. Denton GB.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:557-68, Mar 70
Foley's footnotes. (Pepys S), Foley GP.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1085, Nov 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The longest editor (1936-1958). (Robinson HB), Orland FJ. J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H12-3, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The newest editor. (Mitchell DF), Orland FJ.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H16, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The interim editor (1935). (Rosebury T), Orland FJ.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H11, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The last editor of the first 50 years (1958-1969). (Orland FJ), Orland FJ.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H14-5, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. Orland FJ. J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H1-30, Sep 69
The 50 year history o the Journal of Dental Research. The Board of Editors, the Advisory Editorial Board and the final page. Orland FJ.
J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H20-1, Sep 69
The 50 year history of the Journal of Dental Research. The founding editor (1919-1935). (Gies WJ), Orland FJ. J Dent Res 48:Suppl:H9-10, Sep 69
Origin and growth of dental group practice and closed panels. Schonfeld HK.
New York Dent J 36:77-87, Feb 70
The story of the First Dental History Society. Jacobs WH. New York J Dent 39:367-8 passim, Oct 69
Early dental history. Rosenthal AA.
New York J Dent 39:369-70, Oct 69
Highlights in the dental history of the State of New York. (Wooffendale R), (Greenwood J), (Westcott A), (Parmly E), New York J Dent 39:371-2, Oct 69
Dentistry in times of change. Leslie GH.
New Zeal Dent J 66:130-42, Apr 70
The dentition of the Anglo-Saxons. Miles AE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1311-5, 12 Dec 69
[Odontological symbolism] Hougaard P.
Tandlaegebladet 74:791-800, Jul 70 (Dan)
[Publication from 1787 with odontological theme] Marvitz L. Tandlaegebladet 73:571-5, Jul 69 (Dan)
[Facts on Ambroise Paré, 1517-1590] (Paré A), Roucoules L. Inform Dent 52:403-13, Jan 70 (Fre)
[The reform movement of physicians and dentists during the bourgeois revolution of 1848. 2. The reform efforts of Berlin dentists] Jarmer K.
Deutsch Stomat 20:304-14, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The reformatory efforts of physicians and dentists during the bourgeois revolution of 1848. 1. The judgement of dentists at the general assemblies of physicians and their dismissal by the Ministerial Conference of June 2, 1849] Jarmer K.
Deutsch Stomat 20:70-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The beginnings of dentistry at Halle University] Kaiser W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:382-94, May 69 (Ger)
[Walter Hermann Ryff and his achievements in the field of dentistry] (Ryff WH), Wagner IV.
Deutsch Stomat 20:314-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Prof. R. Hotz on his 65th birthday, May 13, 1970] (Hotz R), Mühlemann HR, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:401-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Keeper of professional unity. Professor Dr. Dr. Gustav Korkhaus completed his 75th year of life--dignified academic celebration] (Korkhaus G), Hartimaier.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:119-20, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Dr. Curt Proskauer's merits in the study of the history of dentistry. Considerations on his 80th birthday] (Proskauer C), Hauser P.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:1000-3, 16 Oct 67 (Ger)
[Tooth removal by medication] Hoffmann-Axtheim W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:982-5, 1 Oct 70 (Ger)
[The bridge of the royal Prussian court councellor and personal dentist to the king, Pierre B. Baillif (Baillif)] (Baillif PB), Hoffmann-Axtheim W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1259-65, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The treatment of inflammatory periodontal diseases by an 18th century dentist] Kiene H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1139-44, 16 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Pioneer in hard times. To the 70-year-old Dr. Erich Müller] (Müller E), Siebert A, et al.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1179-80, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Dr. Curt Proskauer, 80 years old] (Proskauer C), Witt F. Zahnaerztl Mitt 57:989, 16 Oct 67 (Ger)
[The museum of history of dentistry at Cologne] Bugyi B. Orv Hetil 110:2833-4, 30 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Urban and rural population and the distribution of dentists in Norway 1945-1969] Bryhn-Ingebrigtsen S.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:465-70, Jun 70 (Nor)
[Viggo Andresen--an initiator] (Andersen V), Hagen AR.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:335-43, May 70 (Nor)
[Halvor Georg Theodor Moe 1826-77--a pioneer in Norwegian dentistry] (Moe HG), Hunstadbråten K.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:269-98, May 69 (Nor)
[Specialist supervision in stomatology in 25 years of existence of the Polish People's Republic] Bohdanowicz F. Czas Stomat 23:61-7, Jan 70 (Pol)
["Dental worms" as a cause of toothache according to some Polish medical writings from the 16th-19th centuries] Dorsz E.
Czas Stomat 23:147-50, Feb 70 (Pol)
[The first physicians-organizers of the dental service in the Tver District (Kalinin Region)] Branskaia AN.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:93-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Transformation of yesterday's odontology into today's stomatology. Brief historical antecedents] Fastlicht S. Gac Med Mex 98:87-96, Jan 68 (Spa)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE (K)

Would the gift. Presidential address. Parish FM.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:1-7, 1 Sep 70
Medical history--another irrelevance? Hudson RP.
Ann Intern Med 72:956-7, Jun 70
Medical history in Israel. Cassedy JH.
Bull Hist Med 43:380, Jul-Aug 69
The teaching of medical history in the United States and Canada. Report on individual schools (3). Miller G.
Bull Hist Med 43:553-86, Nov-Dec 69
The teaching of medical history in the United States and Canada. Report on individual schools. II. Miller G.
Bull Hist Med 43:444-72, Sep-Oct 69
The teaching of medical history in the United States and Canada. Report on individual schools. I. Miller G.
Bull Hist Med 43:344-75, Jul-Aug 69
The teaching of medical history in the United States and Canada. Historical resources in medical school libraries. Miller G. Bull Hist Med 44:251-78, May-Jun 70
Henry Rouse Viets, 1890-1969. (Viets HR), Spector B.
Bull Hist Med 44:173-5, Mar-Apr 70
Collecting for the history of medicine. Annan GL.
Bull Med Libr Ass 58:330-5, Jul 70
The Osler Library: today and tomorrow. Wells EB.
Bull Med Libr Ass 58:398-402, Jul 70
The Jackdaw series on the History of Medicine and Science. Bull NY Acad Med 46:386-7, May 70
Human longevity. Adams CW. Chest 57:308-9, Apr 70
Climatology and medicine. V. Flinn LB.
Delaware Med J 41:270, Sep 69
History of venous research. Brecher GA.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:236-47, Oct 69
The repetition of experiments and observations: its value in studying the history of medicine (and science). Belloni L. J Hist Med 25:158-67, Apr 70
The lure lives on. Some recent significant medical history acquisitions. Peck P.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:127-9, Mar 70
Medical history in German medical education. Steudel J. Med Hist 14:202-7, Apr 70
Medicine without frontiers: the peripatetic physician. Bauer GE. Med J Aust 2:785-8, 18 Oct 69
Historical reflections on longevity. Veith I.
Perspect Biol Med 13:255-63, Winter 70
The place of medical history in undergraduate education. Cartwright FF.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1053-60, Oct 69
Great men of the University of Bologna, Italy. Adler C.
S Afr Med J 43:1476-8, 6 Dec 69
Unwinding the snakes. S Afr Med J 43:1093, 6 Sep 69
Medico-historical exhibition in the Budapest Semmelweis Museum. Czagány I.
Ther Hung 18:40-5, 1970
Notes on the history of medicine in Hungary. Polgar G.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:133-9, Oct 69
[History of Medicine in the German Democratic Republic] Matoušek M.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1460, 21 Nov 69 (Cze)
[Relation of Jan E. Purkyně to the history of medicine from the aspect of his library] (Purkyně JE), Sajner J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:876-9, 4 Sep 70 (Cze)
[Some unusual pages from the history of medical jurisprudence in Belgium] Thomas F.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 32:5-33, 1970 (Dut)
[Medical memorial days in 1970] Jantsch M.
Wien Med Wschr 120:1-9, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The Museum of Medical History at Lyon] Bugyi B.
Orv Hetil 110:2471-2, 19 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Founding of the Society of History of Medicine of the Georgian SSR] Schultheisz E, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:933-4, 19 Apr 70 (Hun)
[Invitation to the study of the history of medicine in Cogne and the Valle d'Aosta. II. Cesar Grappein] (Grappein C), Argentier A, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:584-99, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Invitation to the study of the history of medicine in Cogne and the Valle d'Aosta] Bèttica-Giovannini R.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:559-78, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Invitation to the study of the history of medicine in Cogne and the Valle d'Aosta. 3. An example of Davide Giordano's Latin oratory: the greeting extended, as mayor of Venice, at the closing of the 7th centenary of the University of Padua in the Sala de' "Pregadi" of the ducal palace, in April 1922] (Giordano D), G Batt Virol Immun 61:600-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Medical history--why?] Vatle A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:98-101, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Development of the theory of medicine in the works of Soviet pathophysiologists] Ado AD.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:10-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The role of the medical history museum in the instruction and popularization of the achievements of Soviet public health] Bernshinina AG, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:88-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Museum of the History of Medicine] Georgadze VI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:95, 1968 (Rus)
[Activity of the Vinnitsa Medical History Society during 1969] Goliachenko AM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:95-6, May 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Medical history museums in the USSR and tasks of furthering museum affairs] Grelev AF.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:94-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the ideological education of students] Milen'kaia IuM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:48-50, 1969 (Rus)
[The library of history of the medicine in London] Mul'tanovskiĭ MP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:45-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Subsequent tasks of the history of medicine and public health] Petrov BD.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:3-8, 1969 (Rus)
[A Department of History of Medicine and Public Health in Teheran] Rabinovich RS.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:68, 1969 (Rus)
[Basque physicians, friends of their country] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:391-416, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Address of the President of the Mexican Academy of Surgery] Robles C. Cir Cir 36:1-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Past, present and future of clinical medicine. The Argentine Society of History of Medicine (by invitation)] Mazzei ES.
Prensa Med Argent 55:115-20, 8 Mar 68 (Spa)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT (K)

Greek pharmacy in perspective. Hamarneh S.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:308-14, Apr 70
Paulus Zacchias on mental deficiency and on deafness. (Zacchias P), Cranefield PF, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:3-21, Jan 70
Job's syndrome. Levin S. J Pediat 76:326, Feb 70
Some Roman medicine. Davies RW.
Med Hist 14:101-6, Jan 70
Early specialization in ancient Egyptian medicine and its possible relation to an archetypal image of the human organism. Ghalioungui P.
Med Hist 13:383-6, Oct 69
Prognostica Galieni. (Galen), Nutton V.
Med Hist 14:96-100, Jan 70
Kinship of Smenkhkare and Tutankhamen affirmed by serological micromethod. Microdetermination of blood groupsubstances in ancient human tissue. Connolly RC. Nature (London) 224:325, 25 Oct 69
Kinship of Smenkhkare and Tutankhamen demonstrated serologically. Harrison RG, et al. Nature (London) 224:325-6, 25 Oct 69
Seal stones of the Minoan period in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, depicting physical activities. Howell ML. Res Quart 40:509-17, Oct 69
The snakes. James T. S Afr Med J 44:200, 14 Feb 70
[Some glimpses into pharaonic medicine] Ghalioungui P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:837-52, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Hippocrates of Cos and his literary problems] (Hippocrates), Desautels J.
Un Med Canada 99:318-20, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The jaundice epidemic during the summer of 538 A.D. in the region of Ancona] Gherardini MR.
Gesnerus 26:145-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Alcmaeon, Hippocrates and his oath in a medico-social profile] (Alcmaeon), (Hippocrates), Arcieri GP.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:66-74, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Interpretative study of Sumerian seal of the physician, Urlugaledinna] Radicchi R.
Minerva Ginec 20:475-86, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Origins of Greek medicine] Dabasi IN.
Minerva Med 61:1828-36, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Remarks on the prehistory of medicine in Poland] Lisiewicz J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1421-3, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Medical aspects of the Iliad] Nunes CA.
Rev Paul Med 72:306-22, Jun 68 (Por)
[Knowledge of the asciepiads reflected in hippocratic writings] Gottlieb J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:185-8, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Medicine in the Teotihuacan culture. I. Pre-Cortes dental multilations in Teotihuacan and its relation to other cultures] Fastlicht S.
Gac Med Mex 98:351-8, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Teotihuacan medicine] Somolinos-D'Ardois G.
Gac Med Mex 98:359-69, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Oldest history of medicine in Slovakia] Rippa BK.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:887-90, 4 Sep 70 (Slo)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 15TH CENT. (K)

[Medical doctrines during the Renaissance] Poulet J.
Sem Hop Paris 46:550-7, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Notes on the activites of Lebenstein and Schrick] (Lebenstein G von), (Schrick M), Kranemann N.
Med Mschr 23:451-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Paracelsus. Tributes in his honor on the occasion of the commemoration of the 400th and 425th anniversaries of the day of his death. A historical documentation. Considerations on a modern "paracelsist"] (Paracelsus), Vogt A.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:244-7, Apr 68 (Spa)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 16TH CENT. (K)

Dermatology in Tudor and early Stuart England. Copeman PW, et al. Brit J Derm 82:78-88, Jan 70
[Medical doctrines during the Renaissance] Poulet J.
Sem Hop Paris 46:550-7, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Jean Fernel, unsuccessful reformer of the medicine of the Renaissance] (Fernel J), Poulet J.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2969-72, 20 Nov 69 (Fre)
[The horoscope of Dr. med. Leonhart Rauwolff] (Rauwolff L), Püschel E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2245-7, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Notes on the activites of Lebenstein and Schrick] (Lebenstein G von), (Schrick M), Kranemann N.
Med Mschr 23:451-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Italy and her medical relationships with China and Tibet during the XVIth and XVIIth centuries] Pezzi G. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:41-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[An important letter by the famous anatomist Gabriele Falloppia in the "Piancastelli autograph collection" in the library of Forli, with some reflections on his doctorate and on his fatal illness] (Falloppia G), Romagnoli G.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:345-62, May-Aug 67 (Ita)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH CENT. (K)

Dermatology in Tudor and early Stuart England. Copeman PW, et al. Brit J Derm 82:78-88, Jan 70
Paulus Zacchias on mental deficiency and on deafness. (Zacchias P), Cranefield PF, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:3-21, Jan 70
Early Delaware physicians. I. Thomas Spry, Delaware physician during the English-Colonial Period 1664-1776. (Spry T), Wilson WE.
Delaware Med J 42:102, Apr 70
Early Delaware physicians. II. Tyman Stidham, Delaware physician during the English-Colonial Period 1664-1776. (Stidham T),
Delaware Med J 42:132, May 70
[Saint Simon, the good patient] Chigot PL.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3381-93, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Italy and her medical relationships with China and Tibet during the XVIth and XVIIth centuries] Pezzi G. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:41-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[A group of unpublished letters by Giorgio Baglivi to Antonio Magliabechi, kept up to the flood in the "Fondo Magliabechi" of the Florence National Library] (Baglivi G), (Magliabechi A), Romagnoli G.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:88-104, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The medicine of Carlos de Sigüenza and Sister Juana Inés de la Cruz. Contribution to the baroque thought of 17th century Mexico] (De Sigüenza C), (De la Cruz I), Fernández del Castillo F.
Gac Med Mex 100:20, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Report on the scientific conference at the occasion of the bicentennial of the establishment of Trnava Unitersity Medical School] (Hrabovec AI),
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:189-90, 1970 (Slo)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT. (K)

Medical practice in New Orleans. Colonial period. Holmes JD. Alabama J Med Sci 6:433-41, Oct 69
Rougnon's letter to Lorry on the death of Captain Charles. A landmark in the history of angina pectoris. (Rougnon du Magny NF), (Lorry AC), Bedford E.
Brit Heart J 32:277-80, May 70
Christianus Helwich on difficulty of respiration (Augsburg, 1722). (Helwich C), Jarcho S.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:34-8, Jan 70
Early Delaware physicians. II. Tyman Stidham, Delaware physician during the English-Colonial Period 1664-1776. (Stidham T),
Delaware Med J 42:132, May 70
Early Delaware physicians. 3. Archibald Alexander, Delaware physician during the Revolutionary Period, 1776-1787. (Alexander A),
Delaware Med J 42:147, Jun 70
Health problems in colonial Alabama. Howard MB Jr.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:1051-2 passim, May 70
Plantation medicine. Pratt-Thomas HR.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:152-9, May 70
Johan Frederick, Count Struensee, M.D. (1737-1772). King, Queen, Jack. (Frederick J), Ober WB.
New York J Med 70:2139-43, 15 Aug 70
Dr. Thomas Pellet. (Pellett T), Green JM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:147-52, Feb 70
Medicine, music and academia. Sunderman FW.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:140-8, Oct 69
[Historical aspects of the medical culture of Balkan nations (end of 18th century-beginning of 19th century)] Paviova VT.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:441-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Leopoldo Marcantonio Caldani as seen by Francesco Algarotti] (Caldani LM), (Agarotti F), Dondi RF.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:75-87, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[The 1st printed surgical handbook in the Russian language] Oborin NA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:74-9, May 68 (Rus)
[The "Fizikaty" offices] Shershavkin SV.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:78-82, 1968 (Rus)
[Report on the scientific conference at the occasion of the bicentennial of the establishment of Trnava Unitersity Medical School] (Hrabovec AI),
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:189-90, 1970 (Slo)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH CENT. (K)

A history of nitrous oxide and oxygen anaesthesia. IVa. Further light on Hickman and his times. (Hickman HH), Smith WD. Brit J Anaesth 42:347-53, Apr 70
The physician versus the Negro: medical and anthropological concepts of race in the late nineteenth century. Haller JS Jr.
Bull Hist Med 44:154-67, Mar-Apr 70
Health problems in colonial Alabama. Howard MB Jr.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:1051-2 passim, May 70
Plantation medicine. Pratt-Thomas HR.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:152-9, May 70
Medicine in the days of the Confederacy. Wilson R.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:169-72, May 70
Frank Billings, a leader in Chicago medicine. (Billings F), Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:266-9, Jul 69
[Few famous persons in medicine from the history of the Prostejov area] Slavětínský M.
Vnitrni Lek 16:193-4, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Lebanese physicians in the Arabic countries] Bitar E.
J Med Liban 22:653-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Historical aspects of the medical culture of Balkan nations (end of 18th century-beginning of 19th century)] Paviova VT.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 11:441-8, 1968 (Fre)
[The true portrait of Antonmarchi, last physician of the emperior] (Antonmarchi F), Poulet J.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3394-402, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Development of methods of presentation of pharmacologic knowledge] Porep R.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:294, 1969 (Ger)
[A. M. Gor'kii and the All-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine] (Gor'kiĭ AM), Merkulov VL.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:70-5, 1968 (Rus)
[On the centennary of the discovery of D. I. Mendeleev's periodic low (various factors or aspects of the "climate" of science development] (Mendeleev DI), Kedrov BM.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 39:72-86, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Report on the scientific conference at the occasion of the bicentennial of the establishment of Trnava Unitersity Medical School] (Hrabovec AI),
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:189-90, 1970 (Slo)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT. (K)

On becoming an American. (Prohaska J Van),
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:335-40, Nov 69
Professor Herbert Elias on his 80th birthday. (Elias H), Scherf D. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:44-6, 1965
[Presentation of Marc Mammerickx, laureate of the Doctor Frans Jonckheere 1963-1965 prize in History of Medicine] (Mammerickx M), Willems R.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:201-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Lebanese physicians in the Arabic countries] Bitar E.
J Med Liban 22:653-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Yesterday's and today's medicine] Thoriakson PH.
Laval Med 39:766-71, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Development of methods of presentation of pharmacologic knowledge] Porep R.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:294, 1969 (Ger)
[The Siberian school of therapists and its role in the development of medical science] Demin AA, et al.
Sovet Med 31:141-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A study of the history of medicine in Lithuania (1940-1967)] Biziuliavichius SK.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:72-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Medical personnel--fighters for Soviet power in Siberia] Bova PA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:74-7, 1969 (Rus)
[A survey of the young scientist-physicians of the 1930's] Idel'chik KhI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:72-5, 1969 (Rus)
[A. M. Gor'kii and the All-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine] (Gor'kiĭ AM), Merkulov VL.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:70-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Principal results of the development of public health in the Russian Federation during the past 50 years] Trofimov VV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:3-12, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Report on the scientific conference at the occasion of the bicentennial of the establishment of Trnava Unitersity Medical School] (Hrabovec AI),
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:189-90, 1970 (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL (K)

Quantified medical theory and practice at fourteenth-century Montpellier. McVaugh MR. Bull Hist Med 43:397-413, Sep-Oct 69
Prognostica Galieni. (Galen), Nutton V. Med Hist 14:96-100, Jan 70
[Gentile da Foligno and his Commentary on the Canon of Avicenna concerning anatomy, clinical medicine and therapy of liver diseases] (Gentile da Foligno), (Avicenna), Messini M, et al. Epatologia 14:195-228, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hildegard of Bingen, sibyl of the Rhine. Recollection of an unusual episode in medieval convent medicine and its comparison with the vicissitude of Teresa Neumann] (Hildegard), (Neumann T), Ferrari-Sacco A, et al. Minerva Med 61:633-52, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Outstanding Armenian physician of the 12th century (850th anniversary of the birth of M. Geratsi)] (Geratsi M), Arutiunian LA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:64-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Makhmud Chagmini--outstanding Uzbek physician of the Middle Ages] (Chagmini M), Arzumetov IuS. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:81-3, 1968 (Rus)
[850th anniversary of the birth of Mkhitar Geratsi] (Geratsi M), Martirosian VM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:94-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Information on skin diseases in the works of Grigoris, a medieval physician] (Grigoris), Mirakian ME. Vestn Derm Vener 45:48-52, Dec 69 (Rus)

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MODERN (K)

Manuscripts and oral history: common interests and problems in the history of medicine. Waserman MJ. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:173-6, Apr 70
History and health in Newfoundland. Perlin AB. Canad J Public Health 61:313-6, Jul-Aug 70
Medicine in New Guinea: three and a half centuries of change. Blackburn CR. Postgrad Med J 46:250-6, Apr 70
[Origins of the teaching of medical history at the University of Halle] Kaiser W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:897-904, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[The history of medical geography of the Leningrad District] Kal'iak PA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:76-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Medical museums] Cerveňanská N. Cesk Zdrav 18:341-6, Aug 70 (Slo)

HISTORY OF NURSING (K)

Portrait of a leader: Lillian D. Wald. (Wald LD), Christy TE. Nurs Outlook 18:50-4, Mar 70
Portrait of a leader: Annie Warburton Goodrich. (Goodrich AW), Christy TE. Nurs Outlook 18:46-50, Aug 70
A woman of parts (Florence Nightingale). (Nightingale F), Gould ME, et al. Nurs Times 66:606-7, 7 May 70
Have times changed? McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:1248-9, 25 Sep 69
Address by the Archbishop of York (Florence Nightingale). (Nightingale F), Nurs Times 66:670, 21 May 70
[Florence Nightingale (1820-1910)] (Nightingale F), Osváth Z. Orv Hetil 111:455-7, 22 Feb 70 (Hun)

HOARSENESS (C17)

Phoniatric viewpoints on hoarseness. Sonninen A. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:68-81, 1969

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Clinical and histologic modifications of the laryngeal mucous membrane in women after testosterone therapy] Kambic V, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:97-9, Feb 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Prognosis of hoarseness in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Hirano M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:892-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Ortner's syndrome. Vigg BL, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:379-81, Mar 70
[Clinical examinations in sulcus glottidis] Heinemann M. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:801-7, Nov 69 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Phono-psycho-motor rehabilitation treatment in cases of severe hoarseness in children, adolescents and adults] Parrel SG de. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:197-204, Mar 68 (Fre)

HOBBIES (E2)

Impulse noise and neurosensory hearing loss. Relationship to small arms fire. Keim RJ. Calif Med 113:16-9, Sep 70
The bottle and I. Spiller B. J Amer Dent Ass 79:851, Oct 69
In search of tranquility. Snively WD Jr. J Indiana Med Ass 63:257, Mar 70
The merits and mysteries of a camera. Daniel WA Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 39:692-4, Jan 70
Hams in bed. Wooley FE. Nurs Times 66:1310-1, 8 Oct 70

HOCK see under HINDLIMB (A13)

HODGKIN'S DISEASE (C2)

Primary cerebral reticulosarcoma. Bertelsen K. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:209-14, 1970
Prognosis in Hodgkin's disease with special reference to histologic type. Results of treatment predominantly by cytostatics. Andersen AP, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:81-101, Apr 70
Hodgkin's disease. Retrospective clinico-pathologic study in 149 patients. Landberg T, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:390-414, Oct 69
Hodgkin's disease of the mandible. Forman GH, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 7:146-52, Mar 70
Three patients with Hodgkin's disease. Jackson M. Canad Nurse 66:33-5, Jun 70
Hodgkin's disease in children. Notes on diagnosis and prognosis based on experiences with 72 cases in children. Teillet F, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:698-704, Dec 69
The Hodgkin maze. Burch PR. Lancet 1:469-70, 28 Feb 70
Hodgkin's disease: a possible experimental model in rats. Gilliman T, et al. Lancet 2:1421-2, 27 Dec 69
Primary cutaneous Hodgkin's disease. Szur L, et al. Lancet 1:1016-20, 16 May 70
Reticulum-cell sarcoma. II. Radiation dosage for each type. Newall J, et al. Radiology 94:643-7, Mar 70
Clinical research in Hodgkin's disease. Smithers DW. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 95-111, 1969 (67 ref.)
Hodgkin's sarcoma of the small bowel. Edwards RT 3d. Virginia Med Monthly 96:521-5, Sep 69 (15 ref.)
[Hodgkin's-like animal reticulopathies. Their significance for the study of human disease] Hoerni B, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:37-54, Jan-Mar 70 (76 ref.) (Fre)
[Malignant granuloma or Hodgkin's disease. (Current state of knowledge)] Bufano M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1001-10, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[On some characteristics of the spontaneous disease of SJL-J mice] Rudali G, et al. Europ J Cancer 3:217-25, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Study of the influence of pregnancy on the prognosis and treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Goguel A. Presse Med 78:1507-10, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Venous admixture and lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease)] Kunkel G, et al. Klin Wschr 47:190-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Lymphogranulomatosis of the internal female genitals] Weidenbach A. Med Mschr 23:485-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Malignant lymphogranuloma of the small intestine] Racek F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:825-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Primary tonsillar malignant lymphogranuloma. Considerations on a case in an 84-year-old woman] Zappata A, et al. Ann Laring 67:281-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Primary lymphoreticular neoplasms of the stomach. Presentation of 3 cases] Nichelatti T, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:611-32, May 68 (Ita)
[Apparently primary extralymphatic lymphogranuloma. Anatomo-clinical findings in 15 personal cases chosen from 221 biopsies of lymphogranuloma] Trentini GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:545-641, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The primary proliferative processes of the hemopoietic system] Introzzi P. Minerva Med 60:3399-450, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Case of Hodgkin's disease with multiple bone changes] Kobayashi A, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:568-73, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Mediastinal isolated form of malignant granulomatosis] Utnik A, et al. Gruzlica 37:1015-21, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Nasopharyngeal Hodgkin's disease] Bogusz W. Pediat Pol 45:853-6, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Lymphogranulomatosis] Kraevskii NA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:3-14, 1969 (56 ref.) (Rus)
[A rare case of 40-year course of lymphogranulomatosis] Belikova ZF, et al. Ter Arkh 41:115-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Some new aspects of the lymphogranulomatosis problem] Kassirskii IA. Ter Arkh 40:6-18, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Primary lymphogranulomatosis of the lung (1 case)] Barchuk AS, et al. Vop Onkol 16:82-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Cytochemical studies of lymph node punctates in lymphogranulomatosis] Kadyrova RKh. Vrach Delo 7:47-50, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Specific lymphogranulomatous skin disease] Pototskii II. Vrach Delo 4:100-2, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hodgkin's disease located in the large intestine] Lasala FG, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:109-15, 20 Mar 70 (Spa)
[Malignant granulomatosis or Hodgkin's disease: present status of our knowledge] Bufano M. Rev Clin Esp 114:505-14, 30 Sep 69 (Spa)
[Development and clinical aspects of the initial phases of Hodgkin's disease in relation to its histopathological characteristics] Domingo Albós A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:13-8, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)
[News about Sternberg] Böttiger LE. Nord Med 84:985-6, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

BLOOD

Intravascular granulocyte kinetics in acute leukemia. Spivak JL, et al. Blood 34:582-90, Nov 69
Fibrillar bundles in the nucleus of blood lymphocytes from leukemic and nonleukemic patients. Stefani SS, et al. Blood 35:243-9, Feb 70
The serum iron level, hematocrit, sedimentation rate, and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase level in pediatric patients with Hodgkin's disease. Jaffe N, et al. Cancer 26:332-7, Aug 70
Protein production. A possible unifying concept of reticuloendothelial disease. King FM. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:313-4, Aug 69
[Metabolism of blood leukocytes in patients with malignant hemopathies and hematosarcomas during the course of chemotherapy] Lille I, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:715-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Value of immunoelectrophoresis of blood proteins during Hodgkin's disease] Irunberry J, et al. Presse Med 78:187-8, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Delayed reaction of Hodgkin's disease lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin] Havemann K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1867-9, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hyperuricemia and kidney function in hemoblastoses] Kühböck J, et al. Wildlife Dis 49:392-400, 1968 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte culture in the presence of phytohemagglutinins in Hodgkin's disease] Ferrari S, et al. Ann Ist Forianini 28:292-309, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of temperature on erythrocyte sedimentation. Possible use in differential diagnosis of inflammatory and neoplastic processes. (Preliminary note)] Perrelli G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:311-3, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Serum proteins in neoplasms and in malignant productive hemolymphopathies evalued by the technic of immunoelectrophoresis] Fedeli S, et al. Cancro 22:273-86, 1969 (Ita)
[Blood copper and ceruloplasmin levels in hemolymphopathies. I. Malignant lymphoma] Tura S, et al. G Clin Med 49:1090-104, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The survival time of Cr51 labelled erythrocytes in patients with malignant lymphogranuloma at the time of admission to the clinic, before any treatment] Casirola G, et al. Haematologica 53:707-16, 1968 (Ita)
[Pattern of lysosome beta-glycuronidase in cultures of lymphocytes from children with sarcoma and Hodgkin's granuloma] Moscatelli P, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1893-9, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Lymphocytes in malignant lymphoma and other related diseases] Itoga T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1672-80, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of hyperhaptoglobulinemia in Hodgkin's disease] Snigurowicz J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:213-7, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Studies on haptoglobins in patients with neoplasms of the lymphatic system] Glińska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1767-9, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Morphologic features of the erythrocytes of lymphogranulomatosis patients] Shcherban' EI, et al. Lab Delo 10:635, 1969 (Rus)
[Eosinophil levels in patients with lymphogranulomatosis before and after cytostatic preparations] Kolesnikov RN. Ter Arkh 42:72-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Blood serotonin levels in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Fedorov AV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:49-51, Feb 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Histological classification of Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma and its importance for prognosis] Hamann W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:112-6, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Nosology of lymphogranulomatosis] Stobbe H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:326-7, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical classification of Hodgkin's disease] Slomska J. Nowotwory 20:39-45, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Clinical classification of lymphogranulomatosis] Altukhova GI. Sovet Med 32:121-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Epithelioid-cell granulomas in Hodgkin's disease. Brincker H. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:19-32, 1970
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. A virus disease? Muller J, et al. Amer J Clin Path 47:114-23, Feb 67
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with intrathoracic Hodgkin's disease. Adler JJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:83-5, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Myeloid leukemia in Hodgkin's disease: chromosomal abnormalities. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 71:1097-104, Dec 69

Acute granulocytic leukemia complicating Hodgkin's disease. Steinberg MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:496-8, Mar 70

Eosinophilic meningitis in Hodgkin's disease. Evans RJ, et al. **Brit J Clin Pract** 23:382-4, Sep 69

Uveitis in Hodgkin's granuloma. Mortada A, et al. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 62:109-12, 1969

Acalculous cholecystis due to Hodgkin's disease. Dainko EA. **Calif Med** 112:28-30, Mar 70

Myelomonocytic leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. Newman DR, et al. **Cancer** 25:128-34, Jan 70

Hodgkin's disease causing a reversible nephrotic syndrome by compression of the inferior vena cava. Piessens WF, et al. **Cancer** 25:880-4, Apr 70

Lymph node calcification in Hodgkin's disease. Whitfield AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 21:259-60, Jul 70

Coexistent disseminated sarcoidosis and Hodgkin's disease. Goldfarb BL, et al. **JAMA** 211:1525-8, 2 Mar 70

Infectious mononucleosis followed by Hodgkin's disease. English JM 3d. **Lancet** 1:948, 2 May 70

Isolated granulomas in Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:859-61, 15 Oct 70

Hodgkin's disease and thymic alymphoplasia in a 5-month-old infant. Bernuth G von, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:792-9, May 70

A tumor embolus causing infarction of small bowel. Light HG. **Penn Med** 73:37-9, May 70

[A new case of ichthyosis acquired in Hodgkin's disease] Dugois P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:285, 1970 (Fre)

[A case of mucinosis-lymphogranulomatosis] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:41-2, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Intra-cerebral toxoplasmosis during Hodgkin's disease with severe course] Fiere D, et al. **Lyon Med** 223:1067-72, 24 May 70 (Fre)

[Association of lymphoid leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and tuberculosis. One case of diffuse miliaria during Richter's syndrome] Mazare Y, et al. **Lyon Med** 221:342-6, 16 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Cryptococcosis of neuraxis: terminal complication of Hodgkin's disease treated by vincaleukoblastine] Moene Y, et al. **Lyon Med** 219:511-23, 18 Feb 68 (Fre)

[Paraneoplastic acquired ichthyosis revealing Hodgkin's disease. Its rapid cure after treatment of the primary ailment] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med** 220:899-912, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Hodgkin's disease and cancer of the cervix uteri] Gascard E, et al. **Marseille Med** 106:351-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Hodgkin's disease and pregnancy] Goguel A, et al. **Nouv Rev Franc Hemat** 9:581-600, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Cryptococcosis-salmoneliosis association in a child with Hodgkin's disease] Borderon JC, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1601-3, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Fever in Hodgkin's disease. Pathogenic hypothesis] Hoerni B, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1317-9, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Segmental portal hypertension during Hodgkin's dise^{a}se] Andre R, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie** 45:227-30, 1970 (Fre)

[Acute isolated hepatomegalic form of Hodgkin's disease] Bourel M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:650-4, 26 Feb 68 (Fre)

[Malignant lymphoreticulopathy and toxoplasmosis] Chauvergne J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:2816-21, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Hodgkin's disease with perforated small intestine] Lefèbvre F. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1229-30, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Liver and Hodgkin's disease] Perrin D. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1732-5, 26 May 70 (Fre)

[Mucinosis] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. **Derm Mschr** 155:896-903, 1969 (Ger)

[Lympho-reticular granuloma of the skin in so-called paragranuloma of lymph nodes accompanied by paraproteinemia] Herrmann WP, et al. **Hautarzt** 20:13-5, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Erysipelas lymphogranulomatosum (lymphogranulomatosis erysipeloides of the skin)] Undeutsch W, et al. **Hautarzt** 20:314-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of malignant lymphoma in childhood: coexistence of Hodgkin's disease and toxoplasmosis] Mutz I, et al. **Wien Klin Wschr** 81:917-20, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

[On a case of nephrotic syndrome appearing in the course of malignant lymphogranuloma] Bellioni L, et al. **Arch Maragliano Pat Clin** 24:709-27, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Some unusual aspects of spinal complications in a case of malignant lymphogranuloma] De Marco P, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 93:774-80, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Autopsy case of Hodgkin's disease with autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Yumoto T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 15:907-17, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Malignant granuloma of the lungs with lobular atelectasis syndrome] Ellmann B, et al. **Gruzlica** 38:537-8, 1970 (Pol)

[A rare localization of changes in the course of Hodgkin's disease] Korycka A, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:467-9, Apr 70 (Pol)

[A case of amyloid nephrosis in lymphogranulomatosis] Sokolova GM, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:115-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Lymphogranulomatosis complicated by thrombocytopenic purpura] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al. **Probl Gemat** 15:60-1, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Krasovskiĭ II, et al. **Sovet Med** 33:148-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Nephrotic syndrome: a prodrome to lymphoma. Ghosh L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:379-82, Mar 70

Diagnostic laparotomy and splenectomy for staging Hodgkin's disease. Lowenbraun S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:655-63, May 70

Prognosis in Hodgkin's disease. **Brit Med J** 2:128-9, 18 Apr 70

Significance of focal involvement of lymph nodes for the diagnosis and staging of Hodgkin's disease. Strum SB, et al. **Cancer** 25:1314-9, Jun 70

Therapeutic response of intracranial Hodgkin's disease documented by brain scanning. Thompson RW, et al. **Cancer** 24:981-4, Nov 69

False-positive infectious mononucleosis spot test in lymphoma. Wolf P, et al. **Cancer** 25:626-8, Mar 70

Thoracic duct lymph cytology in Hodgkin's disease. Engeset A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:735-42, 15 Sep 69

Retroperitoneal malignancy masquerading as benign retroperitoneal fibrosis. Nitz GL, et al. **J Urol** 103:46-9, Jan 70

The Hodgkin maze. Davidson JW, et al. **Lancet** 1:1051-2, 16 May 70

Secondary syphilis misdiagnosed as lymphoma. Goffinet DR, et al. **Northwest Med** 69:Suppl:22-3, May 70

Lymphoma. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 67:27-34, Aug 70

Manifestations of malignant lymphomas in the head and neck. Bailey BJ, et al. **Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng** 74:283-90, Mar-Apr 70

[A case of isolated lymphogranuloma of the stomach] Velchev V. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 23:92-3, 1970 (Bul)

[Hodgkin's disease in rhinopharynx] Tos M. **Nord Med** 84:1054, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)

[Systemic manifestations in lymphoma] Vuopio P. **Duodecim** 86:903-8, 1970 (Fin)

[Bases of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Pretherapeutic report] Hoerni B, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:1203-14, May 70 (Fre)

[Hematodermia: a malignant reticulosis? Lymphogranulomatosis with epithelioid cells?] Harmel L, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 77:161-2, 1970 (Fre)

[Hodgkin's leptomeningitis: anatomical and clinical observation] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 121:563-70, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Primary Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine presenting as staged stenosis of the duodenum, jejunum and ileum] Crismer R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1226-8, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)

[6 purely febrile forms of Hodgkin's disease] Modal J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:3339-50, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of osseous involvement in Hodgkin's disease] Burkhardt H, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1009-11, 1 May 70 (Ger)

[Clinical findings in lymphogranulomatosis] Weinreich J, et al. **Med Mschr** 24:54-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Malignant granuloma today] Bufano M. **Minerva Med** 60:4649-58, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Malignant lymphogranuloma and the clinical and humoral aspects of infectious mononucleosis] Pacini F, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med** 68:Suppl 6:1111+, 1968 (Ita)

[Usefulness of studies of the blastic transformation of lymphocytes in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated cultures for the diagnosis of mediastinal tumors] Krykowski E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:1447-9, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)

[Hodgkin's disease and brucellosis] Veiga G. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:1471-5, Oct 69 (Por)

[Clinical picture and therapy of rare malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Neĭmark II, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:15-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis by means of catheterization biopsy] Filippov VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:83-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Spleen scanning in the diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Kulikova MI. **Vop Onkol** 15:15-20, 1969 (Rus)

[Clinical peculiarities of the course of lymphogranulomatosis] Zhangabylov AK. **Vrach Delo** 9:79-83, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Case of clinically diagnosed primary isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Mazmanian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:79-84, 1969 (Rus)

[Symptomatology in lymphogranulomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Mazmanian SA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:91-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Test of the perlingual path for the diffusion of radioisotopes into the cervical lymphatic system] Gruart FJ, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 56:919-22, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

[Lymphogranulomatosis with skin manifestations in a 7-month-old infant] Snistratenko GI. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 1:32-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

[New view on Hodgkin's disease] Ciko Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 26:628-31, Dec 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Tolerance to chemotherapy after prior irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Curran RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:505-9, Apr 70

Combination chemotherapy in generalized Hodgkin's disease. Nicholson WM, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:7-10, 4 Jul 70

A comparison of nitrogen mustard and vinblastine sulfate in the treatment of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Alison RE, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 102:278-80, 14 Feb 70

Procarbazine hydrochloride capsules (matulane). **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 11:617-20, Jul-Aug 70

Comparative effects of vinblastine and procarbazine in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Bonadonna G, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 5:393-402, Sep 69

Complete lymphoma remission during cyclophosphamide therapy. Rogers WR, et al. **Northwest Med** 66:468-70, May 67

The indication for chemotherapy in the lymphomas. Rosenberg SA. **Proc Nat Cancer Conf** 6:83-9, 1970

[Experience with vinblastine in the therapy of malignant lymphogranuloma] Klener P, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:638-43, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Effect of piposulfan (ancyte) in malignant lymphomas and solid tumors] Kenis Y. **Acta Clin Belg** 23:103-13, 1968 (Fre)

[Effects of a chemotherapeutic association in Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 50 cases of treatment] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:1247-54, May 70 (Fre)

[Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:1229-44, May 70 (Fre)

[On the treatment of generalized Hodgkin's disease with procarbazine (Natulan)] Kenis Y. **Bruxelles Med** 48:447-56, Jul 68 (Fre)

[The treatment of Hodgkin's disease. 3. Chemotherapy] Jacquillat C, et al. **Cah Med** 11:Suppl:45-56, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Antineoplasic chemotherapy in thoracic pathology. Problems, hopes and perspectives] Mannes P, et al. **Lille Med** 15:343-52, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Phenylbutazone, adjuvant in treatment of malignant hemopathy and especially Hodgkin's disease] Coeur P. **Therapeutique** 45:780-5, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Long term treatment of advanced lymphogranulomatosis with vinblastine sulfate] Schulz E, et al. **Klin Wschr** 47:183-90, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

[1st experience with vinblastine therapy in lymphogranulomatosis as based on clinical and lymphographic control examinations] Heibig W Röder K. **Z Ges Inn Med** 22:689-95, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of vinblastine and of procarbazine in advanced stages of Hodgkin's disease] Bonadonna G, et al. **Cancro** 21:Suppl 6:86-92, 1968 (Ita)

[Experience with vinblastine in the treatment of lymphoblastomas] Capretti G. **Cancro** 21:Suppl 6:93-7, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinical experience with vinblastine and vincristine] Cipriani D. **Cancro** 21:Suppl 6:185-9, 1968 (Ita)

[The role of vinblastine in the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Eridani S, et al. **Cancro** 21:Suppl 6:102+, 1968 (Ita)

[The treatment of some infantile malignant neoplasms with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Nigro N, et al. **Cancro** 21:Suppl 6:119+, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinical experience in the treatment of malignant lymphomas with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Prato V, et al. **Cancro** 21:Suppl 6:79-85, 1968 (Ita)

[On vasculoprotective therapy in various hemorrhagic syndromes] Carile L. **Clin Ter** 45:445-60, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Vincaleukoblastine in the therapy of malignant neoplasms] Rotolo V. **Friuli Med** 23:31-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Hodgkin's disease] **G Clin Med** 49:112-5, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Therapy of lymphogranuloma] Hennemann HH. **Minerva Med** 61:2097-9, 12 May 70 (Ita)

[L-asparaginase in the treatment of acute leukoses] Storti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:3635-42, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Therapy of lymphogranuloma and Hodgkin's sarcoma in childhood. Experience of the Clinica Pediatrica di Genova] Massimo L, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:325-31, 11 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Further observations concerning the results of treatment of Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma with methylhydrazine] Lawkowicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:1419-22, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)

[Results of combined treatment of generalized Hodgkin's disease with several cytostatic agents and corticosteroids] Nowak S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 23:1339-44, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)

[Possibilities and prospects of a radical treatment in Hodgkin's disease] Roxin T. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 9:391-403, 1968 (37 ref.) (Rum)

[Vinblastine treatment of a female patient with the generalized form of lymphogranulomatosis with central nervous system lesions] Ibrazimova FSh, et al. **Probl Gemat** 14:49-51, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Use of nifuron in lymphogranulomatosis] Krasiukova LI. **Probl Gemat** 14:17-21, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Endolymphatic use of drug preparations in the treatment of malignant tumors of the lymphatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

system] Kuliev ShB.
Probl Gemat 14:14-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Value of determining the uropepsin level in diseases of the blood treated with steroid hormones] Datsenko SF. Ter Arkh 41:111-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Eosinophil levels in patients with lymphogranulomatosis before and after cytostatic preparations] Kolesnikov RN.
Ter Arkh 42:72-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of lymphogranulomatosis with vinblastine] Persits IuIa. Vop Onkol 16:99-112, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alkaline phosphatase at the onset of Hodgkin's disease. Aisenberg AC, et al. Cancer 26:318-26, Aug 70

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of multiple sclerosis and Hodgkin's disease. Newell GR. Amer J Epidem 91:119-22, Feb 70
Incidence of antibody to EB virus, herpes simplex, and cytomegalovirus in Hodgkin's disease. Goldman JM, et al. Cancer 26:327-31, Aug 70
Congenital hypogammaglobulinemia preceding Hodgkin's disease: a case report and review of the literature. Gellman EF, et al. J Pediat 76:131-3, Jan 70
Viruses and Hodgkin's disease. Sirtori C.
Lancet 1:92, 10 Jan 70
[Necrosing maxillary osteitis due to anaerobic bacteria developing like malignant granuloma] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:171-4, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Transition of macroglobulinemic reticulosis to lymphogranulomatosis with 7S gamma-paraproteinemia] Mokeeva RA, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:44-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Leucocyte phenotypes in Hodgkin's disease. Burch PR.
Lancet 2:771-2, 10 Oct 70
[Familiality of Hodgkin's disease] Mauro R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:199-206, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Chromosomal studies in malignant lymphogranulomatosis] Dąmbska J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1107-13, Aug 69 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin in Hodgkin's disease. Han T, et al.
Amer J Med 48:728-34, Jun 70
Lymphocyte transformation changes during the clinical course of Hodgkin's disease. Jackson SM, et al.
Cancer 25:843-50, Apr 70
Comparison of the anti-EBV titer and the EBV-associated membrane reactive and precipitating antibody levels in the sera of Burkitt lymphoma and nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients and controls. Klein G, et al. Int J Cancer 5:185-94, 15 Mar 70
Immunological competence and infectious disease.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:758-64, Sep 70
Leucocyte phenotypes in Hodgkin's disease. Zervas JD, et al. Lancet 2:634-5, 26 Sep 70
Pyridoxine and anergy in Hodgkin's disease. Chabner P, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1326, 4 Jun 70
Pyridoxine and anergy in Hodgkin's disease. Jaffe IA. New Eng J Med 282:1326, 4 Jun 70
Tuberculin reactions in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Glińska H, et al. Pol Med J 9:670-5, 1970
Skin reactivity to bacterial antigens in Hodgkin's disease. Rasiewicz W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1203-8, 1969
[Multiple autoantibodies in the course of Hodgkin's disease: interpretation of erythroblastopenia] Guerra L, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:601-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The effect of phytohemagglutinin on lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Eggerth G, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:314-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte culture in the presence of phytohemagglutinins in Hodgkin's disease] Ferrari S, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:292-309, 1968 (Ita)
[Antilymph-node antibodies in Hodgkin's disease] Grifoni V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2137-41, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Further observations on the presence of anti-lymph node antibodies in Hodgkin's disease] Grifoni V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1283-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Reactivity of the lymphocytes of lymph nodes in cases of malignant lymphoma to plant agglutinin] Stramignoni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:194-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Consumption of phytohemagglutinin by cultured lymphocytes from normal subjects and from patients with lympho-proliferative diseases] Tognella S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:311-5, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Quantitative determinations of immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease] Biefari D, et al.
Cancro 21:529-36, 1968 (Ita)
[Immunologic defects in Hodgkin's disease] De Sanctis C, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1743-52, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical condition of patients with Hodgkin's disease and the mitotic index in the culture of white blood cells stimulated by phytohemagglutinin] Płużańska A.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1489-94, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Effect of phytohemmagglutinin on the lymphocyte culture in the course of certain lymphoproliferative and reticuloproliferative diseases. I. Blastic transformation] Rożynkowa D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1570-7, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Tuberculin reactions in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Glińska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1303-6, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Study of human tissue antigens in chronic myeloleukosis, chronic lympholeukosis and lymphogranulomatosis] Chechik BE.
Probl Gemat 15:38-42, May 70 (Rus)
[Interferon formation by leukocytes from the blood of lymphogranulomatosis patients] Nemirovskaia BM.
Vop Onkol 16:52-5, Apr 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Abnormalities of tryptophan metabolism and plasma pyridoxal phosphate in Hodgkin's disease. Chabner BA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:838-43, 9 Apr 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Identification of virions in paraffin-embedded tissues. Morecki R, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:253-8, Mar 70
Persistent viruria due to reovirus in a patient treated for Hodgkin's disease in a protected environment. Edmonson JH, et al. J Infect Dis 121:438-41, Apr 70
Blood-borne virus-like agents in Hodgkin's disease, other malignancies, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Results of a large scale survey by means of a new serological screening test. Moolten SE, et al. Lymphology 3:31-50, Mar 70

MORTALITY

Long survival in Hodgkin's disease. Chawla PL, et al.
Amer J Med 48:85-92, Jan 70
Long survival in Hodgkin's disease. Henry L.
Clin Radiol 21:203-10, Apr 70
Some epidemiological features of Hodgkin's disease in Japan. Nishiyama H, et al. Gann 61:197-205, Jun 70
Hodgkin's disease; a correlation of histopathology with survival. Gough J. Int J Cancer 5:273-81, 15 Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

Clinico-pathological study of malignant lymphoma in Jamaica. Talerman A. Brit J Cancer 24:37-47, Mar 70
Malignant lymphoma in the Saudi Arab. Geipi AP.
Cancer 25:892-5, Apr 70
[Seasonal variations of the onset of lymphogranuloma] Uhl N, et al. Arch Klin Med 216:355-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Seasonal variation in the incidence of initial manifestations in Hodgkin's disease] Hartwich G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1387-9, 28 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Lymphogranulomatosis in twins] Jörgensen G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:716, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Present incidence of various lymph node disease in Schleswig-Holstein] Lennert K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2194-202, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Neoplasms in childhood in the anatomo-pathological material from biopsy and autopsy] Lopuszyńska M.
Pediat Pol 45:57-62, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Topography of organ lesions in reticuloblastomatoses] Shtern RD. Probl Gemat 13:17-23, Oct 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cytotoxic lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Sinkovics JG, et al. Brit Med J 1:172-3, 17 Jan 70
Vascular invasion in Hodgkin's disease: its incidence and relationship to the spread of the disease. Rappaport H, et al. Cancer 25:1304-13, Jun 70
Observation of cells resembling Sternberg-Reed cells in conditions other than Hodgkin's disease. Strum SB, et al. Cancer 26:176-90, Jul 70
Importance of bone marrow biopsy in the clinical staging of Hodgkin's disease. Webb DI, et al.
Cancer 26:313-7, Aug 70
Hodgkin's disease; a correlation of histopathology with survival. Gough J. Int J Cancer 5:273-81, 15 Mar 70
Hodgkin's disease: a follow-up study of patients surviving more than twenty years after the original diagnosis. Smetana HF. J Path 98:231-40, Aug 69
The Hodgkin maze. al-Saleem T.
Lancet 2:1080-1, 15 Nov 69
Spread of Hodgkin's disease. Smithers DW.
Lancet 1:1262-7, 13 Jun 70
Malignant lymphomas: further studies on their preferential sites of involvement and possible mode of spread. Banfi A, et al. Lymphology 2:130-8, Sep 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31-1970.
New Eng J Med 283:191-201, 23 Jul 70
Malignant lymphomas. Schnitzer B.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:23-8, Jan-Mar 70
[Hodgkin's disease. Histological picture and clinical stages] Thommesen P.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1136-9, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Histological classification and prognosis of Hodgkin's disease] Tweel JG van den.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2146-7, 29 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Anatomo-pathologic study of Hodgkin's disease] Garneau R, et al. Laval Med 39:203-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Significance of cytologic examination in a case of Hodgkin's sarcoma] Réval S, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1144-5, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Rare malignancies of the base of the tongue. 3. Malignant granuloma] Cecchi M.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:907-18, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hodgkin's disease] G Clin Med 49:112-5, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects and morphogenetic problems of Sternberg cells] Pennelli N, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:147-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of xanthomatous lymphogranulomatosis] Takahashi K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:815-23, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Case of Hodgkin's sarcoma originated in the stomach] Tomomatsu T, et al. Naika 24:956-62, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical conference of internal medicine. No. 162. Chief complaint: fever]
Naika 25:949-51 passim, 1970 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of spinal epidural tumor (Hodgkin's disease)] Akamatsu H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1164-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case of Hodgkin's disease with involvement of the posterior portion of the sternum] Negishi T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:110-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Morphologic characteristics of lymphogranulomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Savchenko ED, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:49-54, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of lesions of the nervous system in lymphogranulomatosis] Fil'kova EM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:43-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Unusual course of lymphogranulomatosis] Petrova NS, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:51-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the stomach in reticulosis] Rybakova NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:75-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Lymph node puncture in Hodgkin] Chacón Unzue JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:59-62, 15 Apr 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A reversible concentrating defect in predominantly unilateral renal Hodgkin's disease. Steele TH, et al.
Amer J Med 48:375-81, Mar 70
Abnormalities of lung function in malignant lymphoma. Valenca LM, et al. Cancer 26:154-61, Jul 70
Electromyographic studies in patients with pulmonary carcinoma and Hodgkin's disease. Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al. Pol Med J 9:173-80, 1970
[Radioisotope renography in lymphogranulomatosis and chronic leukemia] Gorbadei NK, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:62-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Changes of the indices of external respiration in patients with leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis depending upon the degree of anemia] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. Ter Arkh 41:19-23, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of transformation of lymphocytes in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Braude NI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:65-74, 1968 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic changes in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Grossman H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:354-64, Feb 70
Roentgenological characteristics of mesenchymal tumours of the stomach. A retrospective study of 59 patients. Salmela H, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:57-63, May 69
Complication of lymphangiography. Lau BP.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:702-3, Jun 70
Second- and third-look lymphography: its diagnostic and therapeutic value. Gregl A, et al.
Radiology 95:149-56, Apr 70
Lymphoma and the urinary tract. Lalli AF.
Radiology 93:1051-4, Nov 69
Renal Hodgkin's disease. Angiographic demonstration. White AA, et al. Radiology 96:551-2, Sep 70
Selective renal arteriography in Hodgkin's disease of the kidney. A case report. Williams LH, et al.
Radiology 93:1059-60, Nov 69
[Radiologic aspect of lymphography after chemotherapy in hematosarcoma. Anatomo-radiologic comparison] Markovits P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:539-58, 1970 (Fre)
[Strange evolution of pulmonary Hodgkin's disease] Mazy G. J Belg Radiol 51:49-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Lymphographic studies in hemolymphoblastosis] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:18-43, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of connective tissue neoplasms of the duodeno-jejuno-ileal tract] Milani F, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:252-6, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hemoblastosic localizations in the colon and rectum. Radiological observations in 18 cases] Bergonzini R, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1215-39, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Radiological picture of lymphogranulomatosis malignа of the lung] Miosek K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:23-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The contribution of lymphography to the diagnosis and treatment of malignant hemolymphopathies] Grozea P, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:703-9, Jun 68 (Rum)
[Lymphographic aspects of Hodgkin's disease. (Value of radiologic examination for treatment and prognosis)] Bujar H.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:107-17, 1970 (Rum)
[Clinico-radiographic diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis of the lungs] Pereslegin IA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:43-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[X-ray picture of spine lesions in lymphogranulomatosis] Shimanovskaia KB, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:3-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Microradiography in the study of lymphogranulomatosis of bone] Val'kovich EI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:17-21, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Lymphogranulomatosis and tuberculosis] Coseva-Mančeva S.
Tuberkuloza 20:301-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Clinical course of Hodgkin's disease treated with radiotherapy. Landberg T.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:487-504, Dec 69
Radiosensitivity of mediastinal lymphomas in Hodgkin's disease treated with split-course radiotherapy. A retrospective study. Landberg T, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:177-89, Jun 70
Radiation therapy and cure in Hodgkin's disease. Musshoff K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:289-301, Aug 70
Malignant lymphomas: patterns of progression and factors influencing recurrence. Molander DW, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:348-53, Feb 70
Preservation of ovarian function in pelvic radiation for Hodgkin's disease. Trueblood HW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:236-7, Mar 70
The treatment of the reticuloses. Hope-Stone HF.
Brit J Radiol 42:770-83, Oct 69
Correlation between clinicohistologic staging and extranodal relapse in Hodgkin's disease. Johnson RE, et al. Cancer 25:1071-5, May 70
Therapeutic response of intracranial Hodgkin's disease documented by brain scanning. Thompson RW, et al.
Cancer 24:981-4, Nov 69
A proposal for the management of Hodgkin's disease at The University of Alabama Medical Center Birmingham, Alabama. Brascho DJ, et al.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:1107-12, Jun 70
Blastogenic responses of lymphocytes from patients with untreated and treated lymphomas. Hersh EM, et al. Lymphology 2:150-60, Dec 69
Pulmonary fibrosis following radiotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma and Hodgkin's disease. Seydel HG, et al. Maryland Med J 18:61-2, Oct 69
Hodgkin's disease clinical trial. Nickson JJ, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:77-81, 1970
Endolymphatic radiotherapy (ERT) for malignant lymphomas: indications and long-term results. Chiappa S, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:324-67, 1970
Preliminary experience with total nodal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Johnson RE, et al.
Radiology 96:603-8, Sep 70
Physical and dosimetric aspects of the radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas. I. The mantle technique. Page V, et al. Radiology 96:609-18, Sep 70
Physical and dosimetric aspects of the radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas. II. The inverted-Y technique. Page V, et al. Radiology 96:619-26, Sep 70
Changes in the transverse cardiac diameter following mediastinal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Pierce RH, et al. Radiology 93:619-24, Sep 69
Oophoropexy: a means of preserving ovarian function following pelvic megavoltage radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Ray GR, et al.
Radiology 96:175-80, Jul 70
A rapid method of localization for the Hodgkin's mantle. Schroeder AF, et al.
Radiology 94:701-2, Mar 70
Calcification in intrathoracic nodes in Hodgkin's disease. Wyman SM, et al. Radiology 93:1021-4, Nov 69
The treatment of Hodgkin's disease of the liver with portal vein injection of radiogold. UCLA 12-724. Poe ND, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 46, 30 Jun 69
[Radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Lagarde C, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1217-27, May 70 (Fre)
[The treatment of Hodgkin's disease. 2. Radiotherapy] Desprez-Curely JP, et al.
Cah Med 11:Suppl:39-44, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Percutaneous radiation therapy of systemic diseases] Wieland C, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:1094 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Radiation treatment of malignant lymphoma] Kaneta K. Acta Haemat Jap 32:155-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Possibilities and prospects of a radical treatment in Hodgkin's disease] Roxin T.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 9:391-403, 1968 (37 ref.) (Rum)
[The effect of batyiol on leukopoiesis in patients who have undergone roentgenotherapy] Gurevich IB, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:54, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The level of certain amino acids in erythrocytes and plasma in radiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Kubareva MM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:31-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of radiation stress on the skeletal bones during the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis patients] Val'kovich ZI, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:55-61, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of malignant lymphoma] Voutilainen A, et al. Nord Med 83:777-82, 18 Jun 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Cavitary primary pulmonary Hodgkin's disease presenting as pruritus. Dhingra HK, et al.
Chest 58:71-3, Jul 70
The surgical diagnosis of abdominal Hodgkin's disease. Enright LP, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:853-8, May 70
[New surgical indications in Hodgkin's disease. Value of exploratory laparotomy with splenectomy] Bousquet R, et al. Chirurgie 96:539-45, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgical indications in Hodgkin's disease] Francillon M. Chirurgie 96:571-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Value of exploratory laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease (28 cases)] Rakotoarimanana D, et al.
Chirurgie 96:546-52, 1970 (Fre)

THERAPY

Experimental therapeutic trials of leukemia and hematosarcomas: technologic and philosophic aspects. Mathé G, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:776-92, 19 Dec 69
Management of late Hodgkin's disease.
Brit Med J 3:2, 4 Jul 70
Psychiatric liaison with a cancer research center. Janes RG, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:336-45, Jul 70
New concepts in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Caldwell WL, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:561-7, Jul 70
Treatment of Hodgkin's disease involving the colon. McNatt M, et al. Southern Med J 61:1251-2, Nov 68
[Therapeutic indications in Hodgkin's disease] Chauvergne J, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1257-69, May 70 (Fre)
[Graft of fetal thymus in Hodgkin's disease and in other malignant neoplasms] Ringenbach MG.
Bordeaux Med 3:1009-10 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The treatment of Hodgkin's disease. 1. Current therapeutic perspectives. (Generalities. Methods and directions. Total results)] Teillet F, et al.
Cah Med 11:Suppl:31-7, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Geoffroy H, et al.
Maroc Med 49:656-61, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Current trend in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Vilde L, et al. Therapie 23:941-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[The treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Fleischer J, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:51-61, 1970 (Ger)
[Comments on the paper by E. Schultz, W. Jüngling and K. Hausmann: "Long term treatment of advanced lymphogranulomatosis using vinblastine sulfate" Klin Wschr 47,190 (1969)] Musshoff K, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:999-1001, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical findings, pathology and therapy of patients with cured Hodgkin's disease] Musshoff K, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1175-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of malignant lymphogranulomatosis (Hodgkin's disease) dependent on individual and disease-specific factors and treatment] Musshoff K, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:93-102, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemaglutinins as a criterion of evaluation of the clinical state of patients and efficiency of treatment in Hodgkin's disease] Piużańska A.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1563-70, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of the treatment of malignant neoplasms in children] Biezin' AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:59-64, Jul 68 (Rus)
[2 cases of complex treatment of generalized lymphogranulomatosis with stomach injury] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:68-70, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Current methods of radio- and complex therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:70-80, Feb 70 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[Radiation and combined treatment of stage 3 and 4 lymphogranulomatosis patients] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:19-26, 1970 (Rus)
[Current treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Vermel' AE, et al. Vop Onkol 16:104-14, May 70 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease in the early stages] Rodríguez-Antúnez A.
Rev Clin Esp 109:451-2, 15 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Treatment of disseminated Hodgkin's disease] Ultmann JE, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:1-13, 1970 (Spa)
[New view on Hodgkin's disease] Ciko Z.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:628-31, Dec 69 (Cro)

HOG CHOLERA (C1, C15)

Role of interferon in enhanced replication of Newcastle disease virus in swine cells infected with hog cholera virus. Toba M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:303-5, Sep 69
Lesions in swine inoculated with attenuated hog cholera viruses. Okaniwa A, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:92-103, Summer 69
Antibody response in piglets by simultaneous inoculation with attenuated viruses of Japanese encephalitis and hog cholera. Sazawa H, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:112-3, Summer 69

COMPLICATIONS

[The diagnostic significance of histopathologic changes in the central nervous system in runted store swine after swine fever infection] Engler E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1163-82, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Aids in diagnosis of swine fever. Somasundararao G, et al. Indian Vet J 46:752-4, Sep 69
Confirmation of hog cholera diagnosis by rapid serum-neutralization technique. Carbrey EA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2201-10, 15 Dec 69
An instrument for harvesting tonsillar material for diagnosis of hog cholera. Nobuto K, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:94-5, Summer 70
An iodine reduction test, using pig pancreatic extract as an aid in the diagnosis of swine fever. O'Neill PA, et al. Vet Rec 86:646-50, 30 May 70
[The diagnostic significance of histopathologic changes in the central nervous system in runted store swine after swine fever infection] Engler E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1163-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential pathomorphological diagnosis of African and classical hog cholera, erysipelas and pasteriellosis in swine] Burba LG. Veterinariia 2:46-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hog cholera virus on the reproduction of smallpox vaccine and Newcastle disease viruses] Makarov VV, et al. Veterinariia 5:55-8, May 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Endogenous neutralization of virus during fatal hog cholera illness. Mengeling WL.
Amer J Vet Res 31:91-5, Jan 70
Ultrastructural and immunofluorescent studies of glomerulonephritis in chronic hog cholera. Cheville NF, et al. Lab Invest 22:458-67, May 70
The indirect fluorescent antibody technique as a method for detecting serum antibodies against hog cholera. I. An outline of the technique and its preliminary evaluation. Ressang AA, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:709-16, Oct 69
[Effect of "Rovac" lapinized swine fever virus on animals infected or immunized with swine erysipelas bacteria] Maciak T.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:201-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphologic and histochemical changes during post-vaccinal immunogenesis] Sogoian IS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:83-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Simultaneous immunization of swine against hog cholera and erysipelas] But'ianov DD.
Veterinariia 2:39-41, Feb 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The effects of in utero viral infection on embryonic, fetal, and neonatal survival: a comparison of SMEDI (porcine picorna) viruses with hog cholera vaccinal virus. Dunne HW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:244-52, Oct 69
Size determination of hog cholera virus by means of gamma rays inactivation. Titoli F, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:597-600, 22 May 70
Immunofluorescent investigations on the swine fever virus. Mihajlovic B, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:300-5, 1969
[Study with electron microscope of classical hog cholera virus in ultra-thin sections of cells infected in vitro] Scherrer R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:620-3, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Growing hog cholera virus in a culture of lamb testicle cells] Popov VI, et al.
Veterinariia 46:19-22, Jun 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and immunofluorescent studies of glomerulonephritis in chronic hog cholera. Cheville NF, et al. Lab Invest 22:458-67, May 70
[Changes in the hamatopoietic system in swine with hog cholera] Sharabrin OI.
Veterinariia 45:38-41, Jul 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A possibility of decreasing the cost of hog cholera eradication with use of a heterotypic BVD vaccine. Baker JA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1866-73, 15 Dec 69
Field experiments of hog cholera live vaccine prepared in guinea-pig kidney cell culture. Sasahara J, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:83-91, Summer 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Simultaneous immunization of swine against hog cholera, erysipelas and pasteurellosis] Bezborodkin NS. Veterinariia 3:55-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Efficacy of aviruient drug viral vaccine against hog cholera] But'ianov DD, et al. Veterinariia 5:71-2, May 70 (Rus)
[Simultaneous preventive innoculations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis] Kiianenko VF. Veterinariia 45:74-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Preventive vaccinations against hog cholera, erysipelas and leptospirosis in swine] Uiendeev AI, et al. Veterinariia 45:37-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling hog cholera and the use of aviruient dry virus vaccine] Zusmanovskii AG, et al. Veterinariia 45:44-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The effects of in utero viral infection on embryonic, fetal, and neonatal survival: a comparison of SMEDI (porcine picorna) viruses with hog cholera vaccinal virus. Dunne HW, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:244-52, Oct 69

HOGS see under SWINE (B2)

HOLIDAYS (E2)

How to have a holiday that is different. Mathieson SM. Nurs Times 66:882, 2 Jul 70
Holiday with a difference. Wright A. Nurs Times 66:990-1, 30 Jul 70
Telling the Christmas Story. Beresford-Peirse S. Spec Educ 59:15-6, Jun 70
[Vacations of the analyst] Kuiper PC. Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:454-62, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Limited working time and the right to a weekly rest--not for physicians?] Lakartidningen 66:3692-3, 10 Sep 69 (Swe)

HOLTZMAN INKBLOT TEST see under INK BLOT TESTS (E1, F3)

HOMATROPINE see under TROPANES (D2)

HOME ACCIDENTS see ACCIDENTS, HOME (G3)

HOME CARE SERVICES (N2)

The role of corrective therapy in the hospital based home care program. Kurasik S. Amer Correct Ther J 24:59-60, Mar-Apr 70
Banding together for rural home care. Mazzarella MC. Amer J Nurs 69:2658-60, Dec 69
Home visiting in a black urban ghetto. Chappel JN, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1455-60, Apr 70
A new technique for domiciliary flying squad anaesthesia: preliminary communication. Davidson J, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:465-8, May 70
Home from hospital. Brit Med J 3:119, 18 Jul 70
Meals-on-wheels in Hamilton: key is community involvement. Cummings M. Canad Hosp 47:46 passim, Aug 70
Meals-on wheels: how it works in a small community. Ragg D. Canad Hosp 47:47-8, Aug 70
O.T.'s on wheels. MacBain P. Canad J Occup Ther 37:63-8, Summer 70
Safe care for mother and baby. Dicker K. Canad Nurse 65:31-2, Dec 69
Home care of children with inborn errors of metabolism. Reade T, et al. Canad Nurse 66:41-3, Oct 70
Adequate home care for patients with cystic fibrosis. Kulczycki LL. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:97-103, Mar 70
Dialysis center trains families to treat patients at home. DeNoyer J. Hosp Top 47:73-8, Sep 69
Home care for rural poor. Andrus LH. Hospitals 44:43-8, 1 Mar 70
Special service: friendly visitor. Barron E. Hospitals 44:74-6, 16 Feb 70
Home hemodialysis training. Sears DM. Hospitals 44:60-2, Jun 70
Dental program serves homebound patients. J Amer Dent Ass 80:92-3, Jan 70
Nutrition services in home health agencies. Youland DM, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 56:111-3, Feb 70
Home care podiatry services for hospital center outpatients. A six-month report. Horowitz H, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:303-9, Aug 70
Expanding home-health services. Eckoff RD. J Iowa Med Soc 59:1123-6, Dec 69
Homemaker-health aide service agencies in the provision of home care services. J Iowa Med Soc 60:116-8, Feb 70
Group dynamics and the domiciliary health team. Crombie DL. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:66-78, Feb 70
Domestic help service. Richardson G. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 1:53-9, Jul 69
The education of the team. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:360-3, Dec 69
The artificial kidney at home. A look five years later. Bailey GL, et al. JAMA 212:1850-5, 15 Jun 70
Nurses in a crossfire. Hiscoe DB. JAMA 212:294-8, 13 Apr 70
Home care of chronic respiratory disease. Cherniack RM, et al. Maryland Med J 18:87-8, Oct 69
The care of chronic illness: the "responsor" role. Golodetz A, et al. Med Care 7:385-94, Sep-Oct 69
Home dialysis. Med J Aust 2:666-8, 4 Oct 69
Home care counseling program at Fircrest School. Miller LG. Med Times 98:203-6, Jun 70
These people get hospital diets--at home. Mod Hosp 114:112-3, Jun 70
Organizing a visiting service for the isolated elderly. Armacost BL. Nurs Outlook 18:20-3, Aug 70
So many old people needn't be in hospital. Anstice E. Nurs Times 66:1239-40, 24 Sep 70
Substitution of kidney function by artificial means. 4. Home dialysis. Cattell WR. Nurs Times 65:1298-300, 9 Oct 69
A watching brief. Evagorou D. Nurs Times 66:80-1, 15 Jan 70
Renal dialysis: the home, the help, the hazards. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 66:506-7, 16 Apr 70
Help needed? Aid for the elderly. Mathieson L. Nurs Times 66:425-6, 2 Apr 70
Care at the last. Nurs Times 66:1153, 10 Sep 70
The domestic arm. Nurs Times 66:993, 6 Aug 70
A community hospital based home care program. Vidal J, et al. Rhode Island Med J 53:390-1 passim, Jul 70
Planned early discharge from hospital. (c). Practical aspects of nursing the acutely ill patient at home. McLeod MH. Roy Soc Health J 90:109-11, Mar-Apr 70
Elderly patients in the Johannesburg hospital: their disability and home-care. Glajchen D. S Afr Med J 44:118-22, 31 Jan 70
A home-care programme for elderly patients in Johannesburg. Glajchen D. S Afr Med J 44:615-8, 23 May 70
Subcutaneous arterial-venous fistula in home hemodialysis. Ackad A, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:280-4, 1970
Unexpected medical complications of unattended dialysis in the home. Remmers AR Jr, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:85-9, 1970
Experience with maintenance peritoneal dialysis in the home. Tenckhoff H, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:90-5, 1970
[Home dialysis in Paris] Friedberg M. Ugeskr Laeg 132:510-1, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Coordinated care for the elderly] Jensen P. Ugeskr Laeg 132:286-7, 5 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Home dialysis in the USA] Nielsen B. Ugeskr Laeg 132:509-10, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Remarks on the help to the severely handicapped given by a "third person"] Boltanski E. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:171-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Psychologic and social problems raised by long term respiratory assistance: return of patients to home] Giroud M, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:349-69, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Medicine outside the hospital] Buffat JD. Rev Med Suisse Rom 90:163-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Home care services] Laporte M. Un Med Canada 99:303-5, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Possibilities and problems of home dialysis] Bundschu HD, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1888-90, 12 Sep 69 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[So-called "home dialysis"] Baltzer G. Internist (Berlin) 10:170-1, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Current status of dialysis treatment and the prospect of home dialysis] Nihei H, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:359-63, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Home hospitalization, a new form of psychiatric care in Poznań] Dąbrowski S, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:531-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Home care service in France] Bobokhodzhaev IIa, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:47-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Home care treatment of patients with pneumonia] Gorchakov LG, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:41-4, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of the time expenditure of departmental pediatricians and nurses in pediatric city polyclinics] Kel'manzon KM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:49-54, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing medical service to patients by the "hospital at home" method] Miacheva PP. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:12-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized medical service to children at home] Shapiro KI. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:41-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Home treatment of patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Sviridov AM, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:41-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The use of anticoagulants in treating patients at home] Sviridov AM, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:83-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized assistance at home to the adult urban population] Shapiro KI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:10-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Acute cases to hospitals (probably) says The Planning and Rationalization Institute for Medical and Social Care] Nilsson CA. Lakartidningen 66:4262-3, 15 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Home treatment of cardiac patients] Novosel D, et al. Med Glas 22:462-6, Dec 68 (Cro)

MANPOWER

Beyond medicine--the people are the program. Wing JM. Nurs Outlook 18:32-5, Oct 70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The weakest go to the wall. Nurs Times 66:833, 2 Jul 70

HOME NURSING (N2)

An inexpensive collapsible tilt table for home use. Silverman DR. Arch Phys Med 51:308, May 70
Assessment of patients undergoing home maintenance dialysis. Potter DJ, et al. Arizona Med 27:76-9, Apr 70
Home care of myocardial infarction. Mather HG. Bristol Medicochir J 84:171-7, Oct 69
The future of paediatric care in Britain. The contribution of the children's nurse to the home care of children. Robottom BM. Brit J Med Educ 3:311-2, Dec 69
Mothers' dietary management of PKU children. Acosta PB, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:460-4, Nov 68
Treatment of end-stage renal disease by home hemodialysis. Fenton SS, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1096-103, Dec 68
Internal arteriovenous fistulae for home dialysis. Chinitz J, et al. JAMA 210:1069-71, 10 Nov 69
Home hemodialysis with subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula. Schupak E, et al. JAMA 210:709-10, 27 Oct 69
Coping with incontinence in the home. Audley AJ. Lancet 2:656, 26 Sep 70
Sharing the care of the elderly between community and hospital. Lear TE, et al. Lancet 2:1349-53, 20 Dec 69
Who benefits? Nisbet NH. Lancet 1:133-4, 17 Jan 70
Hemodialysis in the home. Bailey GL. Mod Treatm 6:984-99, Sep 69
Home rehabilitation for pulmonary emphysema. Device for delivering oxygen during inspiratory cycle. Barach AL. New York J Med 70:1271-82, 1 Jun 70
Home care of chronic respiratory disease. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:46-7, Apr 70
Psychiatric observations on patients undergoing treatment in an overnight home hemodialysis program. A preliminary report. Wright LA. Psychiat Commun 11:11-21, 1970
Chronic dialysis in the home and the family physician. Anderson WW. Southern Med J 62:1468-70, Dec 69
Psychiatric considerations for center and home hemodialysis. Short MJ, et al. Southern Med J 62:1476-9, Dec 69
[Cooperation among physicians in general practice, public health nurses, home care nurses, and others in England] Bagger E, et al. Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:2-4, 27 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Cooperation among hospital practicing physicians and home nurses] Jacobsen M, et al. Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:1-2, 27 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Substitution hemodialysis at home. 1 year of experience in Languedoc-Roussillon] Mion C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:358-67, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Medicine outside the hospital] Buffat JD. Rev Med Suisse Rom 90:163-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Personnel for nursing services. Numbers needed and qualifications demanded. Proposed solutions of the problem of current quantitative and qualitative needs in our country] Modolo MA. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:587-99, 1969 (Ita)
[Home treatment of cardiac patients] Novosel D, et al. Med Glas 22:462-6, Dec 68 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Home nursing problems. Reflections on the background of a study of the history of home nursing in Esberg] Krag J. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1068-72, 28 May 70 (Dan)

HOME RANGE (F1)

Elliptical modification of the home range pattern. Mazurkiewicz M. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:427-31, 1969
Homing behavior, orientation, and home range of salamanders tagged with tantalum-182. Madison DM, et al. Science 163:1484-7, 19 Jun 70
[The life history of the toad, Bufo bufo (L.); the orientation problem] Heusser H. Rev Suisse Zool 76:443-518, Jun 69 (Ger)

HOMEOPATHY (E2)

[Homeopathic treatment of dental diseases] (Altschul E), Tomas V. Cesk Stomat 70:56-60, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Homeopathy and acupuncture: mouth and lip diseases] Valéry LP. Chir Dent France 39:25-7, 22 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Homeopathic therapy of varicose conditions and associated edemas] Rouy A. Phlebologie 22:349-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Importance of homeopathy in the dental art] Meuris J. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 28:40-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Significance and methods of hemeopathic medicine.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(The oPinion of Professor Antonio Negro)] Salvati A. Minerva Med 61:3341-4, 3 Aug 70 (Ita)

HISTORY

[An old periodical from Nyiregyháza: Természetgyógyasz (Nature-healing--1874-1875)] Fazekas A. Orv Hetil 110:1997-9, 24 Aug 69 (Hun)

HOMEOSTASIS (G1)

Balance of net acid in growing infants. Endogenous and transintestinal aspects. Kildeberg P, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:321-9, Jul 69

Mineral metabolism and behavior: abnormalities of calcium homeostasis. Katz SH, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:299-304, Mar 70

Dissociation between autoregulation of renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate. Abe Y, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:986-93, Oct 70

Fasting glucose homeostasis in rats after chronic exposure to hypoxia. Davidson MB, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:378-83, Aug 70

Renin release, renal autoregulation, and sodium excretion in the dog. Fojas JE, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:464-8, Aug 70

Analysis of role of renin-angiotensin system in autoregulation of glomerular filtration. Gagnon JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:491-6, Aug 70

Carbon dioxide homeostasis during anaesthesia for laparoscopy. Seed RF, et al. Anaesthesia 25:223-31, Apr 70

Magnesium conservation: a study of surgical patients. Barnes BA. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:786-801, 15 Aug 69

The kidney and magnesium homeostasis. Heaton FW. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:775-85, 15 Aug 69

Magnesium and the gut: experimental and clinical observations. MacIntyre I, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:865-73, 15 Aug 69

Brain and cerebellum fatty acid pattern changes in the encephalomalacic chick and the presence of a homeostatic mechanism. Pfeifer PM, et al. Biochem J 114:68P-69P, Oct 69

Genetic homeostasis in Drosophila melanogaster. Walton PD. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:414-25, Jun 69

Role of renin in acute postural homeostasis. Oparil S, et al. Circulation 41:89-95, Jan 70

Inorganic pyrophosphate and pyrophosphatases in cicification and calcium homeostasis. Russell RG, et al. Clin Orthop 69:101-17, Mar-Apr 70 (183 ref.)

Calcium homeostasis--calcium transport--parathyroid action. The effects of parathyroid hormone on the movement of calcium between bone and fluid. Talmage RV. Clin Orthop 67:211-23, Nov-Dec 69

Effect of a large dose of insulin and of blood sugar level on glucose uptake in tissues of eviscerated nephrectomized rats. Bilić N, et al. Diabetologia 3:355-60, Aug 67

The role of the liver in the disposal of orally administered 14C-glucose in the normal rat. Jeffcoate SL, et al. Diabetologia 5:293-9, Oct 69

Rate of recovery from acute hypocalcemia as a measure of calcium homeostatic efficiency in the dog. Waron M, et al. Endocrinology 85:1018-27, Dec 69

On the functions of the sleep phases. Ephron HS, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 7:269-77, 1970

Motion in health and disease. Galewaler JE. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:173-9, Oct 69

Mechanism responsible for the stability of the concentration of potassium in cerebrospinal fluid. Bradbury MW, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:138P+, Oct 69

The homeostatic and comfort perceptual systems. Bartley SH. J Psychol 75:157-62, Jul 70

Seasonal variation of water and electrolyte in serum with respect to homeostasis. Morimoto T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:801-13, Dec 69

ABC of endocrinology. 8. Insulin and glucose homoeostasis. Catt KJ. Lancet 2:353-8, 15 Aug 70

Fundamental physiological role of parathyroid hormone in acid-base homoeostasis. Wills MR. Lancet 2:802-4, 17 Oct 70

Calcium homeostasis, parathyroid hormone, and calcitonin: preliminary report. Arnaud CD, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:125-31, Feb 70

Role of posture in sodium, water, and potassium homeostasis of an abnormal pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. Metabolism 19:619-30, Aug 70

Homeostasis and differentiation in random genetic control networks. Kauffman S. Nature (London) 224:177-8, 11 Oct 69

Carbohydrate homeostasis. Levine R, et al. New Eng J Med 283:237-46, 30 Jul 70 (111 ref.)

Carbohydrate homeostasis. I. Levine R, et al. New Eng J Med 283:175-83, 23 Jul 70 (69 ref.)

Fetal homeostasis in maternal malnutrition: potassium and sodium deficiency in rats. Dancis J, et al. Pediat Res 4:345-51, Jul 70

Heat regulation: homeostasis of central temperature in man. Benzinger TH. Physiol Rev 49:671-759, Oct 69 (266 ref.)

Modern views on physiology. 18. Homeostasis. Roddie IC. Practitioner 204:869-78, Jun 70

Outside time and inside time. Gooddy W. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:51-9, 1969

The effect of thyroparathyroidectomy upon phosphorus homeostasis in the adult goat. Symonds HW. Res Vet Sci 10:584-6, Nov 69

Autoregulation mechanism in the organ circulation - physiological evidences of the tissue pressure elevation caused by arterial wall distension. Nakada T, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:73-81, Dec 69

Monitoring massive fluid therapy in infants. Haller JA Jr, et al. Southern Med J 62:1334-6, Nov 69

[Some aspects of the dynamics of homeostasis during physical exercise] Ulmeanu FC, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1227-30, 3 Oct 69 (Cze)

[Homeostasis and immune tolerance] Gras J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:442-7, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Homeostasis and variation of calcium metabolism in rats during digestion] Perault-Staub AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2682-5, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Effect of different erythropoietic homeostasis factors on the evolution of Friend's leukemia] Tambourin P, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:461-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Questions of the reactivity of the body in bronchial asthma] Skliutauskas IG. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:75-82, 1969 (Ger)

[Homeostasis of blood sugar; studies with the model of the i.v. insulin tolerance test] Bierich JR, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:253-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Importance of the kidney in coagulo-fibrinolytic homeostasis. Preventive therapy of thromboembolic complications] Parodi A, et al. Clin Ter 51:453-64, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Feto-placental homeostasis. Current knowledge of the physiopathology and clinical aspects] Bocci A. Minerva Ginec 20:761-72, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Disturbances in fetal homeostasis and neonatal resuscitation. II. Evaluation of the clinical conditions of the infant at birth and treatment of neonatal function disturbances] Cosmi EV, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:1-37, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Homeostatic adaptation to iodine deficiency] Greer MA. Folia Endocr Jap 45:585-94, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Symposium: interrelation among hormones. 2. Interrelation of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in the calcium homeostasis] Morii H. Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:30-1, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Homeostasis in diseases] Asano S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:19-21, 31 Dec 69 (Jap)

[Hemeostasis of body fluids and electrolyte metabolism] Tashima Y, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 14:1351-63, Dec 69 (72 ref.) (Jap)

[Metabolism of homeothermic animals and metabolism of their isolated tissues] Jusiak R, et al. Postepy Biochem 15:487-505, 1969 (Pol)

[Significance of hemocoagulating enzymes of the uterine tissue and embryo elements in the arrest of postpartum bleeding] Skipemrov VP. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:44-50, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Light regime effect in the Antarctic continent on the state of autoregulating functions in the human brain] Bundzen PV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:929-39, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of burn disease and homeostasis] Giants RM, et al. Probl Gemat 15:35-40, 1970 (Rus)

[Exercise therapy as a means of restoring homeostasis] Dan'ko IuI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:105-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Bioantioxidizers and oxygen toxicity as factors of physicochemical autoregulation] Zhuravlev AI, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:441-8, Jul-Aug 67 (42 ref.) (Rus)

[Antigen-depending immunologic homeostasis and autoantibody formation] Gras J. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:471-88, 1969 (Spa)

[Mechanisms of adaptation to extrauterine life] Mercau JC. Arch Argent Pediat 66:344-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal autoregulation, filtration rate, and electrolyte excretion during vasodilatation. Baer PG, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:619-25, Sep 70

HOMES FOR THE AGED (N2)

Georgie. Adams RH Jr. Amer J Nurs 69:2661, Dec 69

A day hospital for elderly persons. Cooper S. Canad Nurse 66:41-3, Feb 70

How aged in nursing homes view dying and death. Roberts JL, et al. Geriatrics 25:115-9, Apr 70

Follow-up study of applicants and non-applicants to a voluntary home. Brody EM. Gerontologist 9:187-96, Autumn 69

One-way street: an intimate view of adjustment to a home for the aged. Jacobs RH. Gerontologist 9:268-75, Winter 69

Self and staff conceptions of institutionalized aged. Kahana E, et al. Gerontologist 9:264-7, Winter 69

Integration of research and practice in creating a continuum of care for the elderly. Liebowitz B, et al. Gerontologist 10:11-7, Spring 70

The physician's role in the nursing and retirement home. Stotsky BA, et al. Gerontologist 10:38-44, Spring 70

An immunization program for domiciliaries (chronic disease facilities). Fisher S. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:938-49, Oct 69

A survey of residents in five nursing and rest homes in Cumberland county, North Carolina. Gregory RJ. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:501-6, Jun 70

Principles, rules of thumb, or ways of looking at jobs with long-term patients. Thompson PW. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1074-80, Nov 69

Institutionalization of the aged: effects on behavior. Lieberman MA. J Geront 24:330-40, Jul 69 (63 ref.)

Epidemiological study of accidents among residents of homes for the aged. Margulec I, et al. J Geront 25:342-6, Oct 70

Care of the aged. J Irish Med Ass 63:161 passim, Apr 70

The range of local authority services in Great Britain. Allison WE. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 1:49-50, Jul 69

The range of local authority services in this country. Elliott A. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 1:46-9, Jul 69

One day this could be your home. Evagorou D. Nurs Times 66:491-3, 16 Apr 70

Administration and medical direction of a home for the aged. Gold JG. Postgrad Med 48:183-7, Jul 70

[Health education work by the physician in pensioner's home] Morávek V. Cesk Zdrav 17:479-84, 1969 (Cze)

[Coordinated care for the elderly] Jensen P. Ugeskr Laeg 132:286-7, 5 Feb 70 (Dan)

[Social geriatrics] Johansen GF. Ugeskr Laeg 132:81-5, 5 Feb 70 (Dan)

[Medico-social problems of the "3rd age". Retirement villages and homes for the aged] Lambert E. Arch Mal Prof 29:213-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Objectives and limits of extra-hospital neurogeriatrics] Junod JP. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:266-74, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Dental statistics in 1970 inmates of homes for the old and of rehabilitation hospitals for alcoholics] Pape HD, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:103-5, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Analyses of food content of vitamin A, beta-carotene and vitamin C in homes for the aged from different regions of Switzerland. A. State Homes] Schlettwein-Gsell D. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:457-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Application of chemoprophylaxis in homes for the aged] Marzi C, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 19:95-100, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Hygienic and sanitary survey of rest homes in the province of Belluno] Fiabane L. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:187-97, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Some aspects of the error of hospitalization of aged subjects in psychiatric hospitals] Maderna AM, et al. G Geront 17:682-6, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Survey of the health condition of residents at homes for the aged--at Misawa City] Sekino H, et al. J Jap Med Ass 64:798-9, 15 Sep 70 (Jap)

[Medical care in homes for the aged] Pritaliuk MS. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:33-7, May 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Medical review and nursing evaluation of state patients in nursing care facilities and homes for aged. Ziel HA Jr. Mich Med 69:229-30, Mar 70

[Hygienic assessment of standard designs of homes for the aged] Rudeiko VA. Gig Sanit 34:83-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

HOMESICKNESS see under EMOTIONS (F1)

HOMICIDE (I)

Some further facts in the case of Mrs. B. Bucove A. Amer J Psychiat 126:1185, Feb 70

Murder of the newborn: a psychiatric review of neonaticide. Resnick PJ. Amer J Psychiat 126:1414-20, Apr 70

Homicide in Western Nigeria. Asuni T. Brit J Psychiat 115:1105-13, Oct 69

A portfolio of murders. The Presidential Address at the one hundred and twenty-ninth annual meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological association, held in Middles- brough, 9th July, 1969. Cuthbert TM. Brit J Psychiat 116:1-10, Jan 70

An electroencephalographic and psychiatric study of thirty-two insane murderers. Sayed ZA, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1115-24, Oct 69

Concealed unnatural death. Brit Med J 1:384, 14 Feb 70

Reactions of young people to the Kennedy assassination. The significance of characteristic patterns of individual response. Ginsparg SL, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 33:295-309, Sep 69

American presidential assassinations. Weisz AE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:659-68, Oct 69

Forensic odontology with care report. Owens JF. Irish J Med Sci 3:137-47, Mar 70

On Raskolnikov's dreams in Dostoyevsky's Crime and Punishment. Lower RB. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:728-42, Jul 69

Seasonal variation in some mental health statistics: suicides, homicides, psychiatric admissions, and institutional placement of the retarded. Cerbus G. J Clin Psychol 26:61-3, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mass photography in murder investigation. Chapman A.
J Forensic Sci Soc 9:177-84, Dec 69
The Biggar murder. Dental, medical, police and legal aspects of a case "in some ways unique, difficult and puzzling. Harvey W, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 8:157-219, Dec 68
Heavy mineral studies as evidence in a murder case in outback Australia. Smale D, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 9:123-8, Dec 69
Superior performance IQ of murderers as a function of overt act or diagnosis. Kahn MW.
J Soc Psychol 76:113-6, Oct 68
Differences in leadership stereotypes between deviants and normals. Spruill VJ, et al.
J Soc Psychol 79:255-6, Dec 69
Murder. Lancet 2:1054, 15 Nov 69
Murder or suicide? Usher A. Med Sci Law 8:260-1, Oct 68
A note on murders in Manhattan. West DJ.
Med Sci Law 8:249-55, Oct 68
Murderers who repeat. Shaw RS.
New Eng J Med 282:1435, 18 Jun 70
Results of pneumoencephalography in a group of murderers. Chrzanowski R, et al.
Pol Med J 9:758-64, 1970
"Murder, you know". Wilmer HA.
Psychiat Quart 43:414-47, 1969
Suicides and homicides among Indians. Ogden M, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:75-80, Jan 70
Post-mortem survey of homicides in Singapore (1955-1964). Ting SK, et al.
Singapore Med J 10:243-7, Dec 69
[A case of criminal strychnine poisoning] Jaulmes P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:219-20, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Criminology of the use of firearms] Jarosch K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:126-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Sequellae of a disulfiram psychosis] Danielczyk W.
Nervenarzt 40:188-91, Apr 69 (Ger)
["Patricide" as the central conflict of a psychogenic psychosis] Holfeld H, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:203-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Is helping weak fellow citizens psychopathic or criminal? Comments of an involved on audacious psychiatric theories] Weigand G.
Nervenarzt 40:325-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical remarks on the psychopathology of genocide] Federn E. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:629-39, Aug 69 (Ger)
["Mental distress" as a motive in homicide] Szewczyk H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:262-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Homicide using acetic acid] Laufer M.
Zbl Allg Path 112:522-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Dynamic reconstruction of a traffic accident] Durante F. Zacchia 4:581-606, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Acute arsenic poisoning per os. A study of the cases reported in literature with special attention to chronologic problems] Montagna M, et al.
Zacchia 4:516-42, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Results of pneumoencephalographic examinations in a group of homicides] Chrzanowski R, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:437-42, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Homicide with the background of superstition] Drogowski M, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:605-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Jealousy factor in homicide in psychiatric-forensic material] Psaraka AD.
Psychiat Pol 4:9-15, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Study of the strangulation mark by the method of spectral emission analysis] Anan'ev GV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:8-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Postmortem retention of a knife in the hand in suicide] Chomakov MI.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:51-2, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Histologic evidence of strangulation asphyxia] Permiakov AV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:12-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Murder followed by criminal incineration of the cadavers of adults or minors. Medicolegal considerations] Bonnet EF.
Zacchia 4:435-78, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Epileptics and crime] Bogićević D.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:37-44, 1968 (Cro)

HISTORY

Homicidal and suicidal wounds of the throat by Alfred S. Taylor. Some medico-legal comments. (Taylor AS), Simpson K. Guy Hosp Rep 118:495-517, 1969
The weight of evidence. Tushnet L.
JAMA 212:137-8, 6 Apr 70

HOMOCYSTEINE (D10)

Homocysteine-dependent transmethylases catalyzing the synthesis of methionine in germinating pea seeds. Dodd WA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:461-70, 24 Mar 70
Synthesis and application in peptide chemistry of amino acids possessing an optically active selenohomocysteine skeleton. Pande CS, et al.
J Org Chem 35:1440-5, May 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Importance of homocysteine-induced abnormalities of proteoglycan structure in arteriosclerosis. McCully KS. Amer J Path 59:181-94, Apr 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of sulfoxides of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine and S-ribosyl-L-homocysteine. Duerre JA, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:505-14, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Thiosulfate production during transamination of S-sulfo-homocysteine. Luchi P, et al.
Ital J Biochem 18:451-6, Nov-Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Convulsant activity of homocysteine and other short-chain mercaptoacids: protection therefrom. Sprince H, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:323-5, 30 Sep 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experience with a new hepatoprotector] Rocca F. Clin Ter 49:473-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

HOMOCYSTINE see under AMINOBUTYRIC ACID (D10)

HOMOCYSTINURIA (C10, C13, F2)

Homocystinuria. Finkelstein JD, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:291-307, Nov 69
Homocystinuria. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Beals RK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1564-72, Dec 69
Homocystinuria. Carson NA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:41-3, Jan 70
[Homocystinuria (3 cases)] Gaudier B, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 25:541-60, May 68 (Fre)
[Homocystinuria] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:485-94, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of homocystinuria. Garston JB, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:248-51, Apr 70
Cerebral thrombosis in a patient with homocystinuria. Hopkins I, et al. J Pediat 75:1082-3, Dec 69
Homocystinuria and organic aciduria in a patient with vitamin-B12 deficiency. Hollowell JG Jr, et al.
Lancet 2:1428, 27 Dec 69
[Homocystinuria] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:827-30, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Homocystinural in a 12-year-old child] Badetti L, et al.
Pediatrie 22:734-5, Sep 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Improved qualitative screening test for cystinuria and homocystinuria. Rosenthal AF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:363-4, Nov 69

DRUG THERAPY

Homocystinuria due to cystathionine synthase deficiency: the effect of pyridoxine. Mudd SH, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1762-73, Sep 70
Homocystinuria. Response to pyridoxine. Kang ES, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:503-7, May 70
Homocystinuria: the significance of its successful treatment. Spaeth GL.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:47-78, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

Homocystinuria due to cystathionine synthase deficiency: the effect of pyridoxine. Mudd SH, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1762-73, Sep 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic study of the osseous symptoms of homocystinuria. (6 cases)] Gaudier B, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:963-75, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPY

Recent clinical advances in the treatment of neurological diseases. Fenichel GM.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:323-35, May 70
Therapeutic problems of adolescent homocystinuria. Parkinson MS, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:909-10, Sep 69

URINE

Aminoaciduria in a homocystinuric family. Kelly S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:586-7, Dec 69

HOMOGENTISIC ACID see under PHENYLACETATES (D2)

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE (C14)

see also related GRAFT VS HOST REACTION (G1)

Peritoneal and alveolar macrophages derived from lymphocyte populations during graft-versus-host reaction. Howard JG, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:448-55, Oct 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estradiol-induced wasting syndrome in conventionally reared and germ-free mice. Hatch GG, et al.
J Bact 99:902-3, Sep 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Autoinfection in homologous wasting disease in hybrid mice] Shevelev AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:95-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Graft-versus-host disease produced with whole blood. Enhancement by pertussis vaccination of donors. Levine S, et al. Transplantation 8:462-5, Oct 69
[Experimental study on the etiology of the homologous blood syndrome] Yamada M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:817-21, Nov 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Interstrain resistance to polyoma virus oncogenesis and runting in inbred mice treated with antilymphocyte serum (ALS). al-Falluji M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:136-41, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Changes of mucopolysaccharides in the epiphyseal plates of mice following neonatal thymectomy. Berek L, et al. Experientia 25:982-3, 15 Sep 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriologic studies on wasting disease induced by neonatal thymectomy. Cantrell JC, et al.
J Immun 104:79-85, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

Osseal changes in young mice undergoing graft-versus-host reaction. Berek L, et al.
Experientia 26:92-3, 15 Jan 70
Interaction of graft-versus-host reaction and lymphocytic choriomeningitis infection in mice: histopathological changes. Koltay M, et al.
Experientia 25:1081-3, 15 Oct 69
Post-thymectomy autoimmune phenomena in mice. II. Morphologic observations. Yunis EJ, et al.
Lab Invest 20:46-61, Jan 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Etiology, pathogenesis, and prevention of a fatal host-versus-graft syndrome in parent-F1 mouse chimeras. Hard RC Jr, et al.
Amer J Path 59:203-24, May 70
The growth of allogeneic tumour cells in wasting, cyclophosphamide-treated rats. Stenram U.
Experientia 25:970-1, 15 Sep 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction in the incidence of wasting disease in neonatally thymectomized CBA-W mice by the injection of thymosin. Asanuma Y, et al.
Endocrinology 86:600-10, Mar 70
The selective elimination of immunologically competent cells from bone marrow and lymphocyte cell mixtures. 3. In vitro test for detection of immunocompetent cells in fractionated mouse spleen cell suspensions and primate bone marrow suspensions. Dicke KA, et al.
Transplantation 8:422-34, Oct 69
Suppression of graft-versus-host disease and antibody formation by phytohemagglutinin. Hunter RL, et al.
Transplantation 8:413-21, Oct 69
Methotrexate regimens for control of graft-versus-host disease in dogs with allogeneic marrow grafts. Storb R, et al. Transplantation 9:240-6, Mar 70
[An attempt to prevent lymphoid atrophy in secondary disease of radiation chimeras by means of transplanting the lymphocytes of a recipient] Koval'chuk LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:82, Oct 67 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HOMOSEXUALITY (F2)

Homosexuality. Bieber I.
Amer J Nurs 69:2637-41, Dec 69
Homosexuality. 3. Psychiatric disorders and disability in the male homosexual. Saghir MT, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1079-86, Feb 70
The lesbian personality. Hopkins JH.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1433-6, Dec 69
Voice pitch of homosexuals. Lerman JW, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:340-6, 1969
A case of homosexuality. Jacobi J.
J Anal Psychol 14:48-64, Jan 69
Studies in female homosexuality--psychological test results. Kenyon FE.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:510-3, Oct 68
Homosexuality and medicine: a reply. Dreyfus EG, et al.
JAMA 213:1494-6, 31 Aug 70
Homosexuality and medicine. Socarides CW.
JAMA 212:1199-202, 18 May 70
Homosexuality and abortion. A psychiatrist's observations. Neustatter WL.
Med Sci Law 9:60-4, Jan 69
Homosexual acts related to hospitals. O'Neal TP.
Medicoleg Bull 206:1-5, Jun 70
Gay is what? Brass A. New Eng J Med 283:817, 8 Oct 70
Gonorrhea--frequently unrecognized reservoirs.
Pariser H, et al. Southern Med J 63:198-201, Feb 70
[A case of intersexuality with negative sex chromatin double mosaicism, isolated potassium loss, and homosexual behavior] Mosonyi L, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:293-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Homosexuality] Bourdon J.
Bruxelles Med 49:733-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Development and disappearance of male homosexuality induced by neuroendocrine secretion] Dörner G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:577-80, 1968 (Ger)
[The paedophile-homosexual incest in court] Cabanis D, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:46-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Advertisements in a journal for homosexuals] Klimmer R. Nervenarzt 40:272-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Homosexuality] Buda B.
Orv Hetil 110:2137-45, 14 Sep 69 (61 ref.) (Hun)
[The problem of the relation between homosexuality and schizophrenia] Rossi R, et al.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:48-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Homosexuals and venereal diseases] Contreras Dueñas F.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:467-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Epidemiological and statistical survey: ano-rectal localizations of venereal diseases] Vilotte J.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:Suppl 7-8:3+, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

A cautionary approach to questionnaire response. May AE. Brit J Psychiat 115:1102-3, Sep 69
Comparison of indicators of homosexuality on the MMPI. Singer MI.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:15-8, Feb 70
Rorschach diagnosis of homosexuality: Schafer's content analysis. Andersen DO, et al.
J Project Techn 33:406-8, Oct 69
Sex of figure drawing in identifying practicing male homosexuals. Fraas LA. Psychol Rep 27:172-4, Aug 70

ETIOLOGY

[Pubertas tarda masculina (retarded male puberty) as a source of transvestism, transsexualism and homosexualism] Alapin B, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:139-43, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Modern medical and social aspects of homosexuality] Kalijn V, et al. Med Glas 22:428-36, Dec 68 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Homosexuality among syphilitic patients. Racz I.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:117, Apr 70
Homosexuality in the Philippines and the United States: the handwriting on the wall. Sechrest L, et al.
J Soc Psychol 79:3-12, Oct 69
[Homosexuality and its relation to venereal disease] Rácz I. Orv Hetil 110:2146-9, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)

THERAPY

The application of anticipatory avoidance learning to the treatment of homosexuality. Developments in treatment technique and response recording. Feldman MP, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:109-17, 1969
The desensitization of a homosexual. Huff FW.
Behav Res Ther 8:99-102, Feb 70
An adaptation of the Feldman and MacCulloch approach to treatment of homosexuality by the application of anticipatory avoidance learning. Larson DE. Behav Res Ther 8:209-10, May 70
Preliminary report on a new aversion therapy for male homosexuals. Mandel KH.
Behav Res Ther 8:93-5, Feb 70
An attempt to shape human penile responses. Quinn JT, et al. Behav Res Ther 8:213-6, May 70
Aversion therapy of homosexuality. A pilot study of 10 cases. Bancroft J. Brit J Psychiat 115:1417-31, Dec 69
Aversion therapy of homosexuality. Bancroft JH.
Brit J Psychiat 116:676-7, Jun 70
Aversion therapy for homosexual impulses.
McConaghy N. Brit J Psychiat 115:1101-2, Sep 69
Aversion therapy of homosexuality. MacCulloch MJ, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:673-6, Jun 70
Aversion therapy for homosexual impulses. Stern RS.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1101, Sep 69
Transference, somatization, and symbiotic need. Savitt RA. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:1030-54, Oct 69
The medical approach to male homosexuality. Truax RA, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:397-403, Jun 70
Medical advice for homosexuals. Lancet 2:218, 25 Jul 70
Psychotherapy of a male homosexual. Wallace L.
Psychoanal Rev 56:346-64, 1969
The treatment of homosexuality. Jacobs M.
S Afr Med J 43:1123-6, 13 Sep 69
[Therapeutics of homosexuality] Gonzalez-Pinto Lopez R. Bordeaux Med 3:367-73, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The reversibility of homosexuality] Klimmer R, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:275-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Problems and considerations of behavior therapy in male homosexuals] Mandel KH.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 20:115-25, May 70 (Ger)

URINE

Sexual activity and urinary steroids in man with special reference to male homosexuality. Dewhurst K.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1413-5, Dec 69

HOMOSTEROIDS (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroidal beta-lactams. Levine SD.
J Org Chem 35:1064-8, Apr 70
[Synthesis of 19-keto-3-aza-A-homo-5 beta-androstane] Habermehl G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:191-5, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 3-aza-A-homo-5beta-androstane (=Saman)] Habermehl G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1414-8, Nov 69 (Ger)

HOMOVANILLIC ACID see under

PHENYLACETATES (D2)

HOMOZYGOTE (G1)

An adult homozygous for persistent fetal hemoglobin. Siegel W, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:533-6, Apr 70
A family with three beta-delta-thalassemia homozygotes. Ramot B, et al. Blood 35:158-65, Feb 70
The abnormal haemoglobins in homozygous alpha-thalassaemia. Todd D, et al.
Brit J Haemat 19:27-31, Jul 70
The genetic conditions in heterozygous and homozygous populations of Drosophila. I. The fate of alien chromosomes. Sperlich D, et al.
Genetica 41:265-304, 1970
Genetic load in Drosophila robusta. Nair PS.
Genetics 63:221-8, Sep 69
Screening for homozygous and heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Protein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. Lieberman J, et al.
JAMA 210:2055-60, 15 Dec 69
Homozygosity for achondroplasia? Report of a possible case, with congenital heart disease and severe mental deficit. Morgan BC, et al. Pediatrics 45:112-5, Jan 70
Dysfunctional sperm production in Drosophila melanogaster males homozygous for the segregation distorter elements. Hartl DL.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:782-9, Jul 69
Homozygous Hb J Tongariki: evidence for only one alpha chain structural locus in Melanesians. Abramson RK, et al. Science 169:194-6, 10 Jul 70
Another example of phenotype Rh. Senhausr DA, et al.
Transfusion 10:89-92, Mar-Apr 70
[Cell volume and dry weight of homo- and heterozygous strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during the culture growth cycle and under different environmental conditions] Müller I, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:327-37, 1969 (Ger)
[A study of the homozygosity of congenic strain B10.D2 mice by the skin graft method] Egorov IK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:104-6, May 67 (Rus)

HONEY (J)

[Presence of streptococci of the Lancefield D group in healthy working bees (Alpis mellifica L.). Interpretation of their presence in alimentary bacteriology] Rousseau M, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 42:173-86, May 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma with honey] Bačvarov VI.
Ther Gegenw 109:260-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Microorganisms in bee honey and their role in foam fermentation] Feiler E.
Z Ges Hyg 15:871-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Foods of animal origin in the province of Potenza] Spena A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:469-502, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The use of honey as a glucide integrator of milk in feeding of the premature infant. Studies of a new type of milk] De Sanctis C.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:177+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical findings on the importance of milk and honey in infant nutrition] Klain U, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1821-5, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Antibiotics in the body of bees, their larvae and honey] Shakarian GA, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:279-81, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Homografting using blood vessels preserved in a honey solution (melitization)] Pipia IK, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:19-22, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of supplementary sugar feeding of bees on the quality of honey] Vetiuzhskikh PA, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:82-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cases of food poisoning by honey] Medveditskova ND.
Vop Pitan 28:76-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Yeasts isolated from bumblebee honey from western Canada: identification with the aid of proton magnetic resonance spectra of their mannose-containing polysaccharides. Spencer JF, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:117-9, Feb 70
[Detection of aconitum pollen grains from the wild honey] Satake M.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:81-2, 1969 (Jap)
[Evaluation of honey based on albumineous and iodine precipitate] Andrelowicz A, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:219-20, 1970 (Pol)
[Determining residual amounts of streptomycin in honey and its hygienic assessment] Dolgunova TA, et al. Veterinariia 46:113-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Testing honey] Gensitskiĭ IP.
Veterinariia 45:99-100, May 68 (Rus)

HOOF AND CLAW (A13)

The haematology of bovine laminitis. Maclean CW.
Vet Rec 86:710-4, 13 Jun 70
[Use of dibiomycin in foot rot in sheep] Abduragimov KhA, et al. Veterinariia 45:57, May 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Papillary bodies and capillaries of the dog's paw and swine and goat hooves] Dobler C.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:382-428, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hoff circulation in equine laminitis. Coffman JR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:76-83, 1 Jan 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A preliminary radiographic study of the time of appearance of the loci of ossification of the distal sesamoids of the young calf. Lindsay FE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:589-91, Nov 69

INJURIES

Puncture wounds of the foot. Johnson JH.
Vet Med 65:147-52, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Biomechanics of pedal rotation in equine laminitis. Coffman JR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:219-21, 15 Jan 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Preliminary report on the use of BAY Va 1470 in the claw treatment of cattle] Mangels H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:102-4, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the bovine foot. Weaver AD.
Brit Vet J 125:573-9, Nov 69
A post-mortem x-ray study of laminitis in barley beef animals. Maclean CW. Vet Rec 86:457-62, 18 Apr 70
[Roentgen studies of the distal regions of the extremities of bulls at an insemination station] Gühring R.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:618-21, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

A simple procedure for removing interdigital cysts of cattle. Salsbury DL, et al. Vet Med 64:1067-70, Dec 69
[Exarticulation of the 3rd phalange in cattle] Burdeniuk AF. Veterinariia 1:86-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

HOOKWORM INFECTION (C1)

[Infestation by Necator americanus of white mice rendered immunotolerant by massive injections of heterologous proteins] Lancastre FA, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:241-50, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hookworm anaemia. Gajwani BW, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:579-82, Oct 69
[Parasitic infestation caused by Necator and its effect on liver function tests in iron deficiency anemia] Russo E. Hospital (Rio) 76:1337-49, Oct 69 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of ingested garlic on Necator americanus and Ancylostoma caninum. Bastidas GJ. Amer J Trop Med 18:920-3, Nov 69
Phenylene di-isothiocyanate in the treatment of adult patients infected with hookworm. Bhandari B, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:177-80, Jun 69
Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in the treatment of hookworm disease in infancy. Costas MC, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:110-4, Mar 68
Antheimintics. II. Hookworm infection. Brit Med J 1:738-9, 21 Mar 70
Clinical evaluation of a new anthelmintic; phenylene di-iso thiocyanate (Bitoscanate) in hookworm and roundworm infestation. Gaitonde BB, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:253-8, Oct 69
The effects of tetrachlorethylene in children with kwashiorkor and hookworm infestation. Balmer S, et al. J Trop Pediat 16:20-3, Mar 70
Thiabendazole and related compounds in treatment of hookworm infestation. Chuttani HK, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:597+, Nov 69
[The influence of a 3-day regimen of Mintezol on the working efficiency of men] Haas J, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:69-76, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Combined therapy of Alcopar 4-ethylene cloride for hookworm infections] Zaitsu Y. J Jap Med Ass 63:754-6, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Antiparasitic effect of a new therapeutic drug in uncinariasis] Canal Feijoo EJ. Prensa Med Argent 56:1858-63, 19 Dec 69 (Spa)
[Antiparasitic activity of compound 16,842 in uncinariasis and trichocephaliasis] Biagi F, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:444-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological unresponsiveness to helminth parasites. 3. Challenge of rats previously infected at an early age with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Jarrett EE, et al. Exp Parasit 25:245-57, Aug 69
Immune reactions to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. 3. Some pharmacological characteristics of primary and secondary immune response in vivo. Giertz H, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:413-9, 1970
Immune reactions to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. II. Primary and secondary immune response: in vitro characterization. Keller R. Int Arch Allerg 38:305-14, 1970
Potentiated reagin response to egg albumin and conalbumin in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infected rats. Orr TS, et al. Life Sci 8:1073-7, 15 Oct 69
Percentage development of a second infection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Phillipson RF, et al. Z Parasitenk 33:355-7, 1970

OCCURRENCE

Pathogenesis of anemia in Costa Rica. Epidemiologic study of hemoglobin and serum protein levels and hookworm infection in children. Villarejos VM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:603-9, Jul 70
[Epidemiologic study of necatoriasis in the reservoir area of La Lufira (Katanga). Prevalence of infestation] Ripert C, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:536-48, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Epidemiological study of necatorosis in the area of the retention lake at Lufira (Katanga). 2. Evaluation of parasitic infestation] Ripert C, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 63:79-89, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Correlation between hookworm findings and climate as indicated by the temperature humidity relation in Kenya] Diesfeld HJ. Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:84-92, Mar 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the mechanism of expulsion of helminths. Keller R. Clin Exp Immun 6:207-10, Feb 70

HOOKWORMS (B1)

Quantitative investigation of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis acting as vector of Trypanosoma congolense or Trypanosoma brucei in rat. Simaren JO. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:531-8, Sep-Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactions to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. 3. Some pharmacological characteristics of primary and secondary immune response in vivo. Giertz H, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:413-9, 1970
Immune reactions to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. II. Primary and secondary immune response: in vitro characterization. Keller R. Int Arch Allerg 38:305-14, 1970
Percentage development of a second infection of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats. Phillipson RF, et al. Z Parasitenk 33:355-7, 1970
Studies on Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808). 8. Investigations in bunostomiasis with precipitin rings, flocculation and agar gel diffusion tests. Srivastava VK, et al. Z Parasitenk 32:341-6, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on Bunostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi, 1808. V. Biology in abnormal hosts, mouse and guineapig. Srivastava VK, et al. J Helminth 43:389-94, 1969

HORMONES (D8)

see also related NEUROHUMORS (D5)

Endocrine hormones. Diassi PA, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:219-36, 1970 (162 ref.)
A model for hormone specific activation of adenyl cyclase. Maddaiah VT. J Theor Biol 25:495-8, Dec 69
Hormones in cells. Nature (London) 226:214, 18 Apr 70
[Permeability of cuprophane PT 150 to hormones, polypeptides and various organic substances of high molecular weight] Pavone-Macaluso M. Minerva Nefrol 15:312-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Polypeptide hormones] Abe K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:704-8, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Morphology of the adenohypophyseal-adrenal system and hormonal cancerogenesis] Zhuravieva TB. Arkh Pat 32:13-25, 1970 (153 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of hormones at the level of genetic information transmission] Iudaev NA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:112-21, Jan-Feb 67 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Hormones and biochemistry. Growth and future aspects] Young FG. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:501-13, Oct 68 (Mul)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of enteric hormones on insulin secretion. Kahli ME, et al. Metabolism 19:50-7, Jan 70
The preparation of sterile implants by compression. Cox PH, et al. Pharm Weekbl 105:681-4, 12 Jun 70
[Silicotic disease, sclerosing and hyalinizing mesenchymatosis as well as modifications and prevention of experimental silicosis by administration of synthetic products and hormones] Mosinger M. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:384-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Cellular mechanisms of action of hormones] Vokaer R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:Suppl 1:155+, 1970 (Fre)
[Drug form and effect of drug] Tentsova AI, et al. Farmatsiia 19:80-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of ointments containing steroid hormones on the course of cheilitis in children] Lipets ME. Sovet Med 32:138-9, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dangers of hormone therapy during pregnancy] Annee Endocr 21:135-47, 1969 (Fre)
[Abuse of hormonotherapy in cancer of the breast] Gorins A, et al. Presse Med 78:1630, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Child development disorders after hormonal therapy of the mother during pregnancy] Helwig H. Ther Gegenw 106:624 passim, May 67 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Hormone preparations as a cause of skin manifestations] Ramos e Silva J. Rev Brasil Med 25:51-2, Jan 68 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Structural elucidation of a gonadotropin-inhibiting substance from the bovine pineal gland. Cheesman DW. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:247-53, 28 Apr 70
Immunoradiometric assay of polypeptide hormones. Hales CN. Clin Sci 37:571, Oct 69
Reactive groups in hormone cytochemistry. Quay WB. J Histochem Cytochem 18:30-7, Jan 70 (104 ref.)
Localization of hormones by autoradiography and other histochemical techniques. A critical review. Stumpf WE. J Histochem Cytochem 18:21-9, Jan 70 (76 ref.)
The use of labelled antibodies in the assay of polypeptide hormones. Miles LE, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 13:10-3, Jan-Jun 69
[General principles of radio-immunologic determinations] Franchimont P. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:3-14, 1970 (70 ref.) (Fre)
[The colpocytological formula and index in hormonal cytodiagnosis. Results of 18 years of experience] Moracci E. Minerva Ginec 20:327-38, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Radioimmunoassays of peptide hormones] Kokot F. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:251-9, Mar 70 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Anti-hormones] Milcu SM. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:285-6, 1969 (Rum)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumurs, hormones, and cellular differentiation. Williams ED. Lancet 2:1108-10, 22 Nov 69
[Hormone-producing tumors of the lung. A review] Nathan E. Ugeskr Laeg 132:924-8, 14 May 70 (40 ref.) (Dan)
[Participation of vitamins in hormone synthesis] Grangaud R, et al. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:B17-39, 1969 (Fre)
[Recent accomplishments in hormone biochemistry. I. Introduction] Soberón G. Gac Med Mex 98:632-3, May 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay techniques. Greenwood FC. Clin Sci 37:571, Oct 69
Preparation of 'new'-vasoconstrictine (SVPx), a vasoconstrictor hormone of plasma. Wurzel M, et al. Experientia 25:824-6, 15 Aug 69
Characterization of antisera for human follicle-stimulating hormone radioimmunoassay. Cargille CM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:1030-40, Jun 70
Non-occurrence of a natriuretic factor in circulating blood of rats after expansion of the extracellular or the intravascular space. Bonjour JP, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:21-34, 1970
Examination of possible renal origin of the humoral factor responsible for saline diuresis in the dog. Sadowski J, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:99-109, 1969
Protein binding and the assay of nonantigenic hormones. Murphy BE. Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:563-610, 1969 (64 ref.)
[Principles of radioimmunologic methods for determination of protein hormones with special attention to insulin] Bottermann P. Z Klin Chem 7:105, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The natriuretic third factor] Coculescu M. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:69-72, 1970 (Rum)
[Rational approaches to the biochemical study oncologic patients] Krusanova NI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:49-56, 1968 (Rus)
[Symposium on the "natriuretic hormone". Smolenice June 17-19, 1969] Ponec J. Cesk Fysiol 18:461-2, May 70 (Slo)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[On the use of labeled polypeptide hormones] Simionescu L. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:177-80, 1970 (Rum)

HISTORY

[Artur Biedl and internal secretion] (Biedl A), Kenéz J. Orv Hetil 110:2947-51, 14 Dec 69 (Hun)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of steroid hormones using high resolution liquid chromatography. Siggia S, et al. Anal Chem 42:1223-9, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Numerical versus analytical integration of hormonal disappearance data. Normand M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:274-81, May 70
Effects upon the palmar sweat index of hormonal changes related to the menstrual cycle. Yoder PS. Nurs Res 19:165-8, Mar-Apr 70
Maternal-fetal hormone relationships. Cleveland WW. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:273-89, May 70
Endocrine control of calcium and magnesium metabolism in ruminants. Care AD. Proc Nutr Soc 28:183-9, Sep 69 (25 ref.)
Cyclic AMP effects on antibody formation and their similarities to hormone-mediated events. Ishizuka M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:963-7, Sep 70
[Prostatic cancer and hormone environment, with special reference to carcinogenetic factors] Kato T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:544-51, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The hormonology of pregnancy] Delascio D, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:103-24, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical and endocrine-hormonal peculiarities of patients with precancerous disease of the endometrium] Mezinova NN, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:32-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Dyshormonal tumors and their treatment] Lazarev NI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:57-64, 1969 (Rus)
[Disorders in the metabolism of various types of substances in epilepsy] Vorob'ev SP, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:360-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Recent accomplishments in hormone biochemistry. 3. Various aspects of hormonal regulation of enzymatic activity] Llamas R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:640-50, May 68 (Spa)
[Effects of hormones on intestinal lipolysis] Muñoz-Calvo R, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:127-32, Sep 68 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The endocrine basis of breeding behaviour in the feral pigeon (Columba livia). I. Effects of exogenous hormones on the pre-incubation behaviour of intact males. Murton RK, et al.
Anim Behav 17:286-306, May 69
Influence of various nutrients and hormones on urinary divalent cation excretion. Lindeman RD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:802-9, 15 Aug 69
Summit metabolism in young lambs. Effect of hormones and drugs that affect mobilization and utilization of substrate for cold-induced thermogenesis. Alexander G.
Biol Neonate 15:37-48, 1970
A study of the effects of certain hormones on human cells in culture. Singh OS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:349-50, 15 Aug 70
Fetal mammary gland differentiation in vitro in response to hormones. I. Morphological findings. Ceriani RL. Develop Biol 21:506-29, Apr 70
Fetal mammary gland differentiation in vitro in response to hormones. II. Biochemical findings. Ceriani RL. Develop Biol 21:530-46, Apr 70
The effects of feeding and various hormones on the glucose tolerance of the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Brodoff BN, et al.
Diabetologia 3:167-70, Apr 67
[Oral pathology during endocrine diseases and endocrine dysfunction in patients with mouth diseases. I. Influence of the endocrine glands on the periodontium. Abate G, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:363-79, Jun 68
Hormonal effects on the acid mucopolysaccharide composition of the rat aorta. Alper R, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:19-32, Jul-Aug 69
Effects of some hormonal and other factors on the excretion of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat urine. Hardman JG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6354-62, 10 Dec 69
The effects of hormones on the absorptive, metabolic and digestive functions of the small intestine. Levin RJ. J Endocr 45:315-48, Oct 69 (206 ref.)
Studies upon the mechanism of reserpine-induced arrest of egg transport in the mouse oviduct. I. The effect of hormone replacement. Kendle KE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:429-34, Dec 69
A mechanism for hormonal activation of lipolysis and respiration in free brown fat cells. Fain JN, et al.
Lipids 5:210-9, Feb 70
Activity of kinin-releasing enzymes in the mammary gland of rats administered with hormones and bacterial extracts. Motoi Y, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:26-33, Spring 70
Hormonal regulation of cell proliferation in breast cancer cells in vitro. Turkington RW.
New York J Med 69:2649-55, 15 Oct 69
The influence of hormones on hepatic function. Song CS, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:89-109, 1970 (215 ref.)
[Role of catecholamines in uterine contraction] Kiutukchiev B.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:259-67, 1969 (46 ref.) (Bul)
[Action of hormones on cell proliferation and activity of aerobic and anaerobic dehydrogenases in myocardium tissue culture] Petresco R, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:197-201, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Effect of hormones on physical and chemical properties of connective and supportive tissue. 4] Vogel HG.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1981-96, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of hormones on physical and chemical properties of connective- and supporting tissue. 1] Vogel HG.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1495-503, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Study of prostatic carcinogenesis, using 20-methyl-cholanthrene in albino rats] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:435-44, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Relations between endocrine glands and fibrinolysis] Dettori AG. Minerva Ginec 20:1582-90, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studes on allergic conjunctivitis. 7. Effects of parotid hormone on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Okano T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1031-45, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Relationship between salivary gland hormone and sexual function. 5. Effects of salivary gland hormone on anterior pituitary FSH and LH activities and fluctuation of salivary gland hormone level due to hypophysectomy and castration] Aonuma S, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:139-47, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Relationship between salivary gland hormone and sexual function. 4. Effect of parotin on guinea pig semen] Aonuma S, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:127-38, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Liver and muscle phosphorylases. I. Effect of various hormones] Ito T.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:229-35, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Effect of parotin on stress response inhibition due to thyroidectomy] Sugiyama T.
Shikwa Gaku 69:1221-31, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Hormonal modeling of connective tissue. II. Modeling by steroid hormones] Velican C.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:95-107, 1970 (84 ref.) (Rum)
[Hormonal modeling of connective tissue. I. Modeling by protein and glycoprotein hormones] Velican C.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:3-18, 1970 (85 ref.) (Rum)
[Effect of parotin on the incorporation of labeled sodium into the dental tissues and its distribution in the rabbit] Sukmanskii OI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:54-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate as a messenger molecule in hormone action] Oye I.
Nord Med 81:97-101, 23 Jan 69 (17 ref.) (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

The homeostasis of glucose and free fatty acids. Brodziak A. Acta Med Pol 10:23-36, 1969 (47 ref.)
Exercise-induced glycogenolysis and lipolysis in the rat: hormonal influence. Golinick PD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:729-33, Sep 70
Neuroendocrine factors in experimental carcinogenesis. Stern E, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:494-508, 14 Oct 69
The influence of hormones on melanogenesis. Hall PF.
Aust J Derm 10:125-39, Dec 69 (48 ref.)
The hormonal control of protein synthesis. Korner A.
Biochem J 115:30P-31P, Dec 69
Hormonal effect on transfer ribonucleic acid methylases and on serine transfer ribonucleic acid. Sharma OK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2507-13, 9 Jun 70
Natriuretic activity in plasma and urine of salt-loaded man and sheep. Sealey JE, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2210-24, Dec 69
Proposal of "the pancreas-parotid gland axis" from the endocrinological point of view. Takaoka Y.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:570-1, 28 Nov 69
The role of endocrines in prosthodontics. Margolese MS. J Prosth Dent 23:607-11, Jun 70
ABC of endocrinology. I. Hormones in general. Catt KJ.
Lancet 1:763-5, 11 Apr 70
A new pancreatic hormone and the etiology of diabetes mellitus. Sutton PM, et al. Lancet 2:935-7, 1 Nov 69
Involved with hormones.
Nature (London) 228:117-8, 10 Oct 70
Endocrine influences on fetal growth. MacMillan DR.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:111-7, Feb 70
Regulation of lipid metabolism. Goodman HM.
Physiologist 13:75-88, May 70
Hormonal control of protein synthesis. Tata JR.
Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 112-32, 1969 (52 ref.)
Endogenous origin of the humoral agent responsible for gastric hypersecretion associated with portacaval shunt. Villar-Valdes H, et al. Surg Forum 20:360-2, 1969
[The mechanism of hormonal action] Charvát AJ.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:681-5, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Nervous integration and endocrine functions] Soulairac A, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:539-65, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Chronic hormonal and nutritional influences on pancreatic insular function] Malaisse W, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:131-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Participation of hormones in developmental enzyme variations--effect of hormones on GOT isozyme] Horiuchi Y. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1874-85, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Role of hormone in blood pressure control] Arakawa K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:617-22, Aug 70 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Role of serum protein and hormone union for auto-control mechanism of hormone destruction in the liver] Tsuchikura H, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:925-33, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Amino acid metabolism, with special reference to hormones, feedback and metabolic inducers] Suda M.
J Jap Med Ass 63:255-78, 15 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Hormonal regulation of enzyme activity] Oye I.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:195-7, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Mechanisms of metabolic regulation and control] Serban M.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:91-105, 1970 (Rum)
[Hormonal factors in growth and development] Martone FJ. Ortodoncia 32:5-12, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate as a messenger molecule in hormone action] Oye I.
Nord Med 81:97-101, 23 Jan 69 (17 ref.) (Swe)

SECRETION

Internal secretions as related to the environment in the development of the infant and child. Bongiovanni AM.
Delaware Med J 42:174-5, Jul 70
On para-endocrine cancer syndromes. Goodall CM.
Int J Cancer 4:1-13, 15 Jan 69 (110 ref.)
Host hormones and parasitic infection. Solomon GB.
Int Rev Trop Med 3:101-58, 1969
Interpretation of isotopic data obtained from blood-borne compounds. Gurpide E, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:707-18, Jun 70
[Current findings on the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis] Annee Endocr 21:121-34, 1969 (Fre)
[General data on human pregnancy hormonology] Jayle MF, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:769-75, Aug-Sep 69 (55 ref.) (Fre)
[Endocrine glands in obesity] Scavo D, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:1-22, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Relationship between salivary gland hormone and sexual function. 5. Effects of salivary gland hormone on anterior pituitary FSH and LH activities and fluctuation of salivary gland hormone level due to hypophysectomy and castration] Aonuma S, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:139-47, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Secretion in the endocrine tissues in vitro] Voitkevich AA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:117-21, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hormones and skin] Zheltakov MM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-12, Nov 67 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Reproductibility of estimates: use of standards and reference reagents. Cotes PM. Clin Sci 37:571, Oct 69
A reference preparation for the study of active substances in the caudal neurosecretory system of teleosts. Bern HA, et al.
J Endocr 45:Suppl:xi-xii, Sep 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

A histopathological study on the effect of various drugs in experimental murine leprosy. II. On a salivary gland hormone (Parotin) and an unsaturated fatty acid (RTB). Sasaki N. Acta Path Jap 19:345-76, Aug 69
Rationale of hormonal therapy for infertility in the cow. Liptrap RM. Canad Vet J 11:29-32, Feb 70
Endocrinologic factors in the design of more selective antitumor agents. Hall TC.
Cancer Res 29:2412-6, Dec 69 (44 ref.)
Hormone therapy for cancer. I. Leukemias and malignant lymphomas. Drug Ther Bull 8:57-8, 17 Jul 70
Hormone therapy for cancer. II. Breast and prostate.
Drug Ther Bull 8:61-3, 31 Jul 70
Effects of exogenous hormones on the male reproductive organs of vitamin A-deficient rats. Ahluwalia B, et al. J Nutr 100:715-24, Jul 70
Hormonal treatment of Grawitz tumour of the kidney. (A contribution). Jakoubková J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:321-7, 1970
Hormones in cancer chemotherapy. Kennedy BJ.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:627-32, 1970
[General principles of therapeutic use of hormones] Charvát AJ. Cas Lek Cesk 109:25-7, Jan 70 (Cze)
[XXVI. Day of Internal Medicine] Horák J.
Vnitrni Lek 15:1209-11 contd, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of acne] Colomb MD.
J Med Lyon 50:1503-8, 5 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of CS1507 in treatment of breast cancer in women] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 14:Suppl 3:522-4, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Changes in the blood picture in therapeutic use of hormones] Bucher U.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:901-2, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors. 44] Seidenglanz G. Pharm Prax 6:122-38, 1970 (452 ref.) (Ger)
[Critical considerations on cancer therapy] Lehmann FM.
Ther Gegenw 107:1173-4 passim, Sep 68 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Geriatric therapy with hormones] Knappe G.
Z Alternsforsch 22:247-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Medical therapy of tumors] Piacentini G.
Minerva Med 60:3158-61, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hormone therapy of prostatic hypertrophy--present status and the future] Komase M.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:530-6, Jul 70 (31 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of parotin on the limb exercise for rehabilitation of post-apoplexy patients] Kondo H.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:157-60, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Body defense against cancer and salivary gland hormones] Mizukami T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:583-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Hypopituitarism] Imura H.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1024-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Current trends in hormone therapy] Akasu F.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:507-15, May 70 (Jap)
[Hormone therapy, information necessary for practitioners] Hashiguchi K.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:937-47, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Hormone therapy of sterility] Matono N.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:274-84, 1970 (Jap)
[Dysmenorrhea from a practical point of view] Bergsjo P. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1093-5, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Celiac syndrome in a 2-year-old girl treated with gluten-free diet and hormones]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wilkanowicz-Malczewska E.
Wiad Lek 23:1247-50, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Therapeutic problems in hormone-dependent cancer] Zimel H.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:111-25, 1969 (21 ref.) (Rum)
[Changes in the kidneys and internal secretion glands in animals injured by Po210 and treated with hormones] Strel'tsova VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:40-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Achievements in endocrinological gynecology and further prospects of its progress] Persianinov LS, et al. Sovet Med 31:33-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Dyshormonal tumors and their treatment] Lazarev NI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:57-64, 1969 (Rus)
[Hormone therapy of eye diseases (review of the literature)] Margolis MG.
Vestn Oftal 80:79-84, Jan-Feb 67 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the efficacy of therapy of patients with relapsing rheumatism, taking into consideration the degree of activity of the disease] Mikhnev AL, et al.
Vop Revm 9:28-31, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Neurohumoral regulation of the lability of myoneural synapses in schizophrenic patients] Gamburg AL, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:711-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Endocrine treatment of neoplasms] Guijosa Pernds J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:207-17, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)
[The effect of parotin on urinary sediment] Pérez Ribelles V. Rev Clin Esp 108:156-7, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)
[Psychoses connected with unknown endocrinopathies--cure by use of hormones (practical and theoretical significance)] Filipović Z, et al.
Med Arh 23:25-34, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

URINE

Pretreatment urinary hormone patterns and survival in patients with breast cancer, prostate cancer, or lung cancer. Marmorston J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:483-93, 14 Oct 69
[Relationship between vaginal cytology and hormone level in cervix insufficiency treated by purse-string suture during pregnancy] Rosenblatt R, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:145-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of hormonal metabolism in men with gynecomastia and breast cancer] Lazarev NI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:28-35, 1969 (Rus)

HORMONES, ECTOPIC (D8)

Antidiuretic principle in tuberculous lung tissue of a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis and hyponatremia. Vorherr H, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:383-7, Mar 70
Clinical and laboratory studies of ectopic humoral syndromes. Liddle GW, et al.
Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:283-314, 1969 (98 ref.)
Pathology of ectopic ACTH syndrome with emphasis on pituitary Crooke cells and adrenocortical hyperplasia related to ACTH activities in tumor tissues. Sasano N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:361-80, Dec 69
[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in 2 cases of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome] Fontenaille C, et al.
Presse Med 78:965-8, 25 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Screening and transcortin binding capacity of ectopic ACTH producing lung cancer] Kusama M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:859-65, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Manitius A, et al. Endokr Pol 20:359-67, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[A case of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Tenczyński L, et al. Endokr Pol 20:369-74, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[A case of feminizing tumor of the adrenal cortex] Berdinskikh BA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:146-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hormonoactive carcinoid of the trachea] Nechaeva EE, et al. Sovet Med 32:150-1, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bioassay of ectopic hormone secretion by malignant tumours. Triangle 9:110-3, 1969

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ectopic polypeptide hormone production by tumors. Omenn GS. Ann Intern Med 72:136-8, Jan 70
Mechanisms of polypeptide hormone synthesis. Weiss GB, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:492-3, Sep 70
Ectopic pth production. Omenn GS.
New Eng J Med 282:1101, 7 May 70
[2 cases of ACTH producing lung tumor] Kawai A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1941-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Hormonally active tumors originating from ectopic tissue of the adrenal glands] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:19-25, Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Ectopic hormone producing tumors] Nakagawa S.
Jap J Clin Path 18:187-94, Mar 70 (Jap)

SECRETION

Ectopic hormone production in cancer and its implication for basic research on abnormal growth. Geilhorn A.
Advances Intern Med 15:299-316, 1969 (87 ref.)
The neural ectodermal origin of the peptide-secreting endocrine glands. A unifying concept for the etiology of multiple endocrine adenomatosis and the inappropriate secretion of peptide hormones by nonendocrine tumors. Weichert RF 3d.
Amer J Med 49:232-41, Aug 70 (194 ref.)
Metabolically active liver metastases treated by 5-fluorouracil hepatic artery infusion. Earle E, et al.
Cancer 25:1170-3, May 70
Leydig cell function in men with gonadotrophin-producing testicular tumors. Kirschner MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:504-11, Apr 70
"Cure" of ectopic ACTH syndrome secondary to adrenocarcinoma of the lung. Sachs BA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:590-7, May 70
3. Secretory tumours of pancreas. Pancreatic tumour associated with life-threatening diarrhoea. Brunt PW, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:200-6, Jul 70
Hormone syndromes associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Clues to histologic type. Omenn GS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:877-81, Jun 70
Growth-hormone secretion in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Benjamin F, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1448-52, 25 Dec 69
[ACTH-secreting tumor] Arai S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:870-1, Aug 70 (Jap)
[ACTH-secreting tumor] Miura K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:463-8, May 70 (Jap)
[ADH producing tumor--hyponatremia in malignant tumor] Shimizu N.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:476-8, May 70 (Jap)
[Adrenocortical functions in cancer patients-ectopic ACTH syndrome] Endo J, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:175-80, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Hormonally active tumors of the adrenal cortex in children (clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment)] Sudarev PV. Pediatriia 48:63-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

URINE

Choriocarcinoma mimicry of an esophageal carcinoma with urinary gonadotropic activities. Sasano N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:153-63, Feb 70
[Autopsy case of esophageal tumor simulating choriocarcinoma with urinary gonadotropin activities] Sasano N, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:581-6, Jun 69 (Jap)

HORMONES, INVERTEBRATE see INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D8)

HORNER'S SYNDROME (C10, C11)

The physiology of bilateral cervical sympathectomy and Horner's syndrome. A preliminary report. Rosner S. Vasc Surg 4:44-5, Mar 70
[Raeder's syndrome] Pereda JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:63-4, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental horner's syndrome: a pupillographic evaluation of guanethidine-induced adrenergic blockade in humans. Riley FC, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:442-7, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Horner's syndrome and glaucoma. Report of a case. Weinstein GW, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:483-6, Oct 69
Pancoast's syndrome. Mathur MS, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:112-4, Apr 69
Pupillary effects of levodopa therapy. Development of anisocoria in latent Horner's syndrome. Weintraub MI, et al. New Eng J Med 283:120-3, 16 Jul 70
[Fibromuscular hyperplasia and extracranial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery associated with a typical parapharyngeal syndrome] Kramer W.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:239-44, Apr 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The reverse Horner syndrome. Cole M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:603-6, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

[On a case of tuberculous meningitis with Bernard-Horner syndrome] Lacava V, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:366-7, Jun 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Intraocular pressure and ciliary body norepinephrine uptake in experimental Horner's syndrome. Kramer SG, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:1076-82, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

[The Babinski-Nageotte syndrome (pathogenesis and correlation with other alternate syndromes)] Bogorodinski DK, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 119:505-12, Dec 68 (Fre)

HORNS (A13)

Giraffid horns. Spinage CA.
Nature (London) 227:735-6, 15 Aug 70
[Purulent inflammation of the base of the skin at the horns in rams] Tselishchev LI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:73-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Problems of antlerogesis. Goss RJ.
Clin Orthop 69:227-38, Mar-Apr 70
Formation of horny cells: the fate of cell organelles and differentiation products in ruminal epithelium. Lavker RM, et al. J Cell Biol 44:501-12, Mar 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Antlers--the bones of contention. Henshaw J.
Nature (London) 224:1036-7, 6 Dec 69

HORSE DISEASES (C15)

Venezuelan equine encephalitis. Kissling RE, et al.
Advances Vet Sci 11:65-84, 1967 (64 ref.)
The ultrastructure of vascular lesions in equine viral arteritis. Estes PC, et al. Amer J Path 58:235-53, Feb 70
Toxicity of Pimelea decora in horses. Hill MW.
Aust Vet J 46:287-9, Jun 70
Diarrhoea in horses with particular reference to a chronic diarrhoea syndrome. Manahan FF.
Aust Vet J 46:231-4, May 70
An unusual case of electric shock of a horse. Peet RL.
Aust Vet J 45:592, Dec 69
Cardiac failure in a horse during chloral hydrate-chloroform anaesthesia. Turner DM, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:423-6, Sep 69
Reproductive disorders in the horse. Mainati G.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:255-8, Jun 69
An equine intersex with unilateral gonadal agenesis. Basrur PK, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:297-306, Oct 69
A rapid method for the diagnosis of equine virus abortion. Correa WM.
Canad J Comp Med 34:164-6, Apr 70
Equine isoerythrolysis--clinical pathological observations and transfusion of dam's red blood cells to her foal. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:310-5, Oct 69
Two new host records for Nematodirus species. Webster WA, et al. Canad J Zool 47:1411, Nov 69
Microfilariasis in a pony--a case report. Hiregoudar LS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:721-4, Aug 69
A case of photosensitization in horse. Singh RP.
Indian Vet J 47:450-1, May 70
Biomechanics of pedal rotation in equine laminitis. Coffman JR, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:219-21, 15 Jan 70
Hematopoietic neoplasms of slaughter animals. Migaki G. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:121-51, Aug 69
Foetal losses during pregnancy in the thoroughbred mare: a record of 2,562 pregnancies. Bain AM.
New Zeal Vet J 17:155-8, Aug 69
Suspected Papaver nudicaule (Iceland poppy) poisoning in two horses. Malmanche ID.
New Zeal Vet J 18:96-7, May 70
Phototoxic dermatitis in a horse. (A case report). Berry JM, et al. Vet Med 65:251-7, Mar 70
Enteritis in foals. Coffman JR.
Vet Med 65:475 passim, May 70
Joint ill in foals. Coffman JR.
Vet Med 65:274 passim, Mar 70
Diagnosis and management of acute abdominal diseases in the horse. 2. Coffman JR.
Vet Med 65:755 passim, Aug 70
Thrombocytopenia and its relationship to sporadic idiopathic epistaxis in thoroughbreds. Franco DA.
Vet Med 64:1071-2, Dec 69
Herniation of orbital fat in a colt. Gelatt KN.
Vet Med 65:146, Feb 70
Thrombophlebitis of the external iliac vein in a horse. (A case report). Miller RM. Vet Med 65:153-5, Feb 70
Experimental Eimeria leuckarti infection in ponies. Barker IK, et al. Vet Rec 86:448, 11 Apr 70
Acute hepatic failure in the horse. Cook WE.
Vet Rec 85:421-2, 11 Oct 69
Muscular tremors in an unweaned foal suffering from metabolic acidaemia. Rossdale PD, et al.
Vet Rec 85:702-4, 20 Dec 69
[An example of behavior abnormalities connected with hepatic disorders in comparative pathology: hepatic encephalosis of horses] Brion A.
Encephale 58:475-80, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Equine coital exanthema] Petzoldt K.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:93-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Transmission experiments with the exanthema virus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from horses to cattle] Böttcher R, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:648-51, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Facial paralysis in horses and dogs] Maroit J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:463-70, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the experimental pathogenic action of Paeciiomyces varioti] Guallini L. G Mal Infett 20:202-3, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Incidence and level of influenza and adenovirus antibodies in various species of domestic animals] Busuioc C, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:191-5, 1969 (Rum)
[Inflammatory processes in the region of the withers] Andreev PP. Veterinariia 2:76-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A case of trypanosomiasis of horses in the Kzyl-Dzhar Mountains] Kitsenko AV. Veterinariia 46:47-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

White muscle disease in a foal. Gabbedy BJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:111-2, Mar 70
Serum pepsinogen concentrations in horses naturally infected with trichostrongylus axei. Waddell AH, et al. Aust Vet J 45:360-2, Aug 69
Hyperlipemia in ponies. Schotman AJ, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:1-7, Feb 69
[Vitamin C content in the blood serum of various animal species under stress. 3. Effect of work stress on serum ascorbic acid and blood sugar in the horse] Axt J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1165-73, 1968 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Colloid reactions in cerebrospinal fluid of horses] Lippmann R. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:229-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Occurrence and demonstration of bilirubin in the cerebrospinal fluid of horses, sheep and cattle] Lippmann R. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:279-84, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicologic effects of aerosols of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (deet) applied on skin of horses. Palmer JS. Amer J Vet Res 30:1929-32, Nov 69
Propylene glycol intoxication of horses. Myers VS Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1841, 15 Dec 69
Pine tar irritation in a horse. Salsbury DL. Vet Med 65:60-1, Jan 70
Cumulative lead poisoning in horses in a mining area contaminated with galena. Egan DA, et al. Vet Rec 86:736-8, 20 Jun 70
[Combined DDT-HCC intoxication in horses with special consideration of its toxicological evaluation] Kühnert M, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:547-51, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic duodenitis with subsequent thrombosis of the posterior vena cava in a horse. Taylor AW. Aust Vet J 46:281-3, Jun 70
Focal myelitis-encephalitis in horses. Rooney JR, et al. Cornell Vet 60:494-501, Jul 70
Spontaneous rupture of the left pulmonary artery in a horse with patent ductus arteriosus. Buergelt CD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:313-20, 1 Aug 70
Etiology and diagnosis of laryngeal hemiplegia in horses. Marks D, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:429-36, 15 Aug 70

CONGENITAL

Congenital ameloblastic odontoma in a foal. Lingard DR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:801-4, Apr 70
Congenital patellar ectopia in a foal. Finocchio EJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:222-3, 15 Jan 70

DIAGNOSIS

Use of rabbit cornea continuous cell line for the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and equine rhinopneumonitis infections. Di Franco E, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:231-2, Jul 69
Clinico-pathologic diagnosis of guttural pouch mycosis in a horse. Peterson FB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:220-8, 15 Jul 70
Suggestions for handling horses exposed to rabies. Schroeder WG. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1842-3, 15 Dec 69
Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:478-87, 15 Feb 70
Improved uterine biopsy technics for diagnosing infertility in the mare. Brandt GW, et al. Vet Med 64:977-83, Nov 69
Diagnosis and management of acute abdominal diseases in the horse. 1. Coffman JR. Vet Med 65:669-73, Jul 70
Possible electrocardiographic diagnosis of pericarditis in a horse. Gross DR. Vet Med 64:1077-9, Dec 69
The viscosity of equine blood plasma: a new non-specific test. Archer RK, et al. Vet Rec 86:360-3, 28 Mar 70
A summary of diagnoses in the ox, horse, dog and cat from 12 veterinary school clinics in the U. S. and Canada. Priester WA. Vet Rec 86:654-8, 30 May 70
[Epizootic infections of equine influenza in France (1965-1967). Virological study] Cottereau P, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:427-30, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Fluoresence-serological diagnosis of rhinopneumonitis virus infections. (Preliminary report)] Weiland E, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:95-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Importance of clinical findings] Uberreiter O. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:271-5, Sep 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid. VI. Effect of intra-articular injection of hyaluronic acid on the clinical symptoms of arthritis in track horses. Butler J, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:139-55, 1970
An indwelling uterine infuser for cattle and horses. Kortum W. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1942-5, 15 Dec 69
Equine intestinal trichomoniasis. Laufenstein-Duffy H. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1835-40, 15 Dec 69
Intra-articular injection of betamethasone in arthritis in horses. Van Pelt RW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1589-99, 1 Jun 70
Inflammation of the tarsal synovial sheath (thoroughpin) in horses. Van Pelt RW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1481-8, 1 Nov 69
Autogenous bacterins in the treatment of osteomyelitis in the horse. Coffman JR, et al. Vet Med 64:899-902, Oct 69
Clinical studies of the anthelmintic pyrantel tartrate in horses. Conway DP, et al. Vet Med 65:899 passim, Sep 70
Experimental treatment of equine sarcoid. Roberts WD. Vet Med 65:67-73, Jan 70
An effective single treatment for pinkeye in cattle and non-specific keratitis in horses. Schrimsher TW. Vet Med 65:169-70, Feb 70
[DMSO--an advance also for veterinary medicine] Scheffler KH. Mh Veterinaermed 24:604-12, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Dry treatment of placental retention in the mare] Klenner F. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:299, Sep 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Transmission of equine sarcoid. Voss JL. Amer J Vet Res 30:183-91, Feb 69
Nigropallidal encephalomalacia in horses fed Russian knapweed--Centaurea repens L. Young S, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1393-404, Aug 70
Taxus cuspidata (Japanese yew) poisoning in horses. Lowe JE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:36-9, Jan 70
Ringworm of the horse caused by an atypical form of Microsporum canis. Carter GR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1048-50, 15 Apr 70
Sudan grass and sorghum poisoning of horses: a possible lathyrogenic disease. Van Kampen KR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:629-30, 1 Mar 70
A comparison of idiopathic laryngeal paralysis in man and horse. Cook WR. J Laryng 84:819-35, Aug 70
[Central facial paralysis due to leucosis in the horse] Pick M, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:249-51, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of spinal ataxia in the horse, based on new observations] Dahme E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:120-43, Feb 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental infection of horses with A-equi 2-Miami-1-63 and human A2-Hong Kong 1-68 influenza viruses. II. Antibody response to the infection. Blaškovič D, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:507-14, Nov 69
Experimental infection of horses with A-equi 2-Miami-1-63 and human A2-Hong Kong 1-68 influenza viruses. I. The course of infection and virus recovery. Blaškovič D, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:499-506, Nov 69
The occurrence of complement fixing antibody to the Chlamydia group anti- gen in horses. Studdert MJ. Aust Vet J 45:595-6, Dec 69
Experimental infection in man and horses with influenza A viruses. Kasel JA, et al. Bull WHO 41:447-52, 1969

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and properties of equine rhinopneumonitis virus. Romváry J, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:311-7, 1969
Isolation and description of a Moraxella from horses with conjunctivitis. Hughes DE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:457-62, Mar 70
Intestinal permeability to Escherichia coli in the foal. Staley TE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1481-3, Aug 70
Equine herpesviruses. I. Isolation and characterisation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus and other equine herpesviruses from horses. Studdert MJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:83-9, Mar 70
Equine herpes viruses. 2. Persistence of equine herpesviruses in experimentally infected horses and the experimental induction of abortion. Turner AJ, et al. Aust Vet J 46:90-8, Mar 70
Case report. Thelazia lacrymalis from the eyes of an Ontario horse. Barker IK. Canad Vet J 11:186-9, Sep 70
Eimeria leuckarti infection in the horse. Duniap JS. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:623-5, 1 Mar 70
Comparison of four horse herpesviruses. Plummer G, et al. J Virol 4:738-41, Nov 69
[Trichophyton equinum--morphological and biochemical studies] Böhm KH. Mykosen 10:231-8, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain A-equi 2-Mexico 1-68] Cunha RG, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:197-204, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Microsporic disease caused by Microsporum canis Bodin (1902) in horses and man in Czechoslovakia] Buchvald J, et al. Cesk Derm 44:218-22, Oct 69 (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning in a horse in New South Wales. Sharrock AG. Aust Vet J 45:388, Aug 69
Nigropallidal encephalomalacia in horses in Colorado. Larson KA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:628-8, 1 Mar 70
Rabies in Illinois farm animals. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1455-9, 15 May 70
The first isolation of Myxovirus influenzae A2-equi in Yugoslavia. Cvetnić S, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:256-61, Feb 70
[Focus of A-Equi 2 equine influenza in Piemont] Sacco T, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:423-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of leptospirosis of animals in Kirghizia] Genis AI, et al. Veterinariia 9:34-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of incidence of leptospirosis in animals in Moscow District] Nuikin IaV. Veterinariia 45:32-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Problems of the epizootiology of rabies] Rozhdestvenskii VA, et al. Veterinariia 45:29-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The occurrence of leptospirosis in the Lithuanian SSR] Shimkus KA. Veterinariia 45:35-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathologic changes in 15 horses with naturally occurring Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. Roberts ED, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1223-9, Jul 70
Clinical pathological conference. Cornell Vet 59:648-66, Oct 69
Gastric carcinoma in equines. Damodaran S, et al. Indian Vet J 47:118-20, Feb 70
Clinicopathologic findings and thera in septic arthritis in foals. Van Pelt RW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1487-80, 1 Nov 69
Neuropathological observations in grass sickness of horses. Barlow RM. J Comp Path 79:407-11, Jul 69
Primary liver-cell carcinoma in a young thoroughbred horse. Jeffcott LB. J Path 97:394-7, Feb 69
The fine structure of equine papillomas and the equine papilloma virus. Fulton RE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:328-43, Feb 70
A histochemical and ultrastructural study of intimal bodies of horse arterioles. Montali RJ, et al. Lab Invest 23:302-6, Sep 70
Puncture wounds of the foot. Johnson JH. Vet Med 65:147-52, Feb 70
Clinical-pathological correlation of an equine cardiac arrhythmia. Fisher EW, et al. Vet Rec 86:499-502, 25 Apr 70
[Leukosis in horses] Dobin MA, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:361-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Mast cell tumors in the horse] Frese K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:342-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Autopsy data on certain diseases of horses] Dobin MA, et al. Veterinariia 1:87-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathologic changes in locoweed poisoning of livestock. James LF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:863-72, Apr 70
Clinical studies on 4 newborn throughbred foals suffering from convulsions with special reference to blood gas chemistry and pulmonary ventilation. Rossdale PD. Res Vet Sci 10:279-91, May 69
[Disorder of heart function in lung diseases] Urazaev NA. Veterinariia 5:66-7, May 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of DBP, DMP, DDT emulsion and Kero Soap Emulsion on Lichen tropicus. Singh BB. Indian Vet J 47:181-4, Feb 70
Equine influenza vaccine. Smith SE, et al. Vet Rec 85:418, 11 Oct 69
[Rabies vaccination of the horse] Jaeger O, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:341-2, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Immunization of horses against rhinopneumonitis (equine virus abortion) with porcine-testicle-cell adapted live virus] Kubin G, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:275-80, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experience in the control of brucellosis] Pogulial VD, et al. Veterinariia 1:52-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of mineral metabolism disorders in pregnant mares] Porfir'ev IA. Veterinariia 46:76-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hoff circulation in equine laminitis. Coffman JR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:76-83, 1 Jan 70
Fissure fracture of the equine metatarsus. Lingard DR. Vet Med 64:895-8, Oct 69

RADIOTHERAPY

A preliminary evaluation of Rn222 gamma radiation therapy in horses. Dixon RT. Aust Vet J 45:389-94, Sep 69
[Experiments on the determination of quality of optimal radiation for the irradiation of the limbs of large animals] Hartung K, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:86-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Cesatean section on a thoroughbred mare. Coates JW. Canad Vet J 11:22-3, Jan 70
Laryngeal polyp in a horse following surgery for laryngeal hemiplegia. Horney FD. Canad Vet J 10:319-20, Dec 69
Surgical correction of a thoracic abscess in a colt. Ferguson HR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:868-9, 1 Apr 70
A method of surgical repair of the fractured mandible in the horse. Gabel AA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1831-4, 15 Dec 69
Use of polypropylene mesh as a prosthetic material for abdominal hernias in horses. Johnson JH. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1589-94, 15 Nov 69
Use of a prosthetic device for surgical correction of laryngeal hemiplegia in horses. Marks D, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:157-63, 15 Jul 70
Effects of uterine curettage in the mare. Solomon WJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:333-8, 1 Feb 70
Ovarian wedge resection in a mare. Sponseller M, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1704-7, 1 Dec 69
Compression plating of a compound comminuted metatarsal fracture in a foal. Johnson JH, et al. Vet Med 65:341-5, Apr 70
Laryngoplasty for advanced laryngeal hemiplegia. Johnson JH. Vet Med 65:347-52, Apr 70
Surgical approaches to the abdomen in the horse. Johnson JH. Vet Med 65:836 passim, Sep 70
Surgical considerations of the abdomen: newborn foals. Johnson JH. Vet Med 65:614-9, Jun 70
Surgical excision of a carcinoma of the equine penis. Springstead BK. Vet Med 65:798-800, Aug 70
[Evaluation of therapeutic success in spavin of trotting horses with the aid of performance criteria] Dietz O, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:579-86, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Occurrence and success of treatment of laryngeal rales in sport horses] Dietz O, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:586-90, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[A rare case of orbital echinococcosis in a horse] Căpăţînă V, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:77-80, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Organization of surgical aid to sick animals] Itkin BZ, et al. Veterinariia 1:81-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Critical tests of activity of di-tetramisole against the internal parasites of horses. Lyons ET, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1477-80, Aug 70
Management of carpal injuries in the fast-gaited horse. Larsen LH, et al. Aust Vet J 46:33-9, Feb 70
Prosthesis for partially amputated foreleg in a horse. Koger LM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1600-4, 1 Jun 70
Physiotherapy in the horse. Hopes R. Physiotherapy 56:56-9, Feb 70
A modified method for treatment of tetanus in a horse. (A case report). Woodward MB. Vet Med 65:793-4, Aug 70
[Bringing down and securing horses with the use of a strap] Miron NI. Veterinariia 2:75-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonics in trauma of horses] Nedosekin GA. Veterinariia 46:68-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

HORSES (B2)

Equine immunoglobulins: a comparison of molecular properties. Buchowicz I, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:279-96, 1969
Immunological pregnancy diagnosis in the mare. Wormstrand A. Acta Vet Scand 10:299-308, 1969
Electrophoretic analysis of blood serum and plasma proteins of normal horses. Bierer BW. Amer J Vet Res 30:2237-40, Dec 69
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of glyceryl guaiacolate in ponies. Davis LE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:469-73, Mar 70
P wave in the electrocardiogram of the horse. Hamlin RL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1027-31, Jun 70
Hemogram of the Arabian horse. Knill LM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:295-8, Feb 69
A new technique for long-term cecal fistulation in ponies. Lowe JE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1109-11, Jun 70
Innervation of heart of domesticated animals: horse. McKibben JS, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:193-202, Feb 69
A method for the continuous culture of peripheral horse leukocytes. Moore RW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:463-8, Mar 70
Development of equine peritoneal fistula device. Witherspoon DM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:387-91, Feb 70
Cellular response to equine encephalomyelitis vaccine in skin window of horses. Zarrilli LW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:97-102, Jan 70
Relationships of some blood polymorphic systems with physiological traits in animals. Bouquet Y, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:265-76, 1969
Preparation of agglutinating antisera and fluorescent-antibody conjugates against Pasteurella tularensis in equines. Green JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:894-7, Jun 70
Common and species-specific serum esterases of Equidae. I. Horse and donkey. Kaminski M. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:611-20, 1969
Isolation of herpesvirus from equine leukocytes: comparison with equine rhinopneumonitis virus. Kemeny L, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:59-65, Jan 70
Developments in veterinary science. Artificial insemination in horses: genetic potential and control. Stevens RW. Canad Vet J 10:203-7, Aug 69
Platelet counts in horses. Finocchio EJ, et al. Cornell Vet 60:518-27, Jul 70
Radiographic fetometry of the horse. Guffy MM, et al. Cornell Vet 60:359-71, Jul 70
Heterologous antihuman and antimouse sera prepared in horse, goat, rabbit and cow. Southworth JG, et al. Fed Proc 29:101-3, Jan-Feb 70
Equine tonometry. Cohen CM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1884-7, 15 Jun 70
Some diagnostic pathologic procedures for the equine practitioner. Simon J, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1828-30, 15 Dec 69
Multiple fistulation of the equine large intestine. Baker JP, et al. J Anim Sci 29:916-20, Dec 69
Partitioning the nutrients of forage for horses. Fonnesbeck PV. J Anim Sci 28:624-33, May 69
Effect of month and stallion on seminal characteristics and sexual behavior. Pickett BW, et al. J Anim Sci 31:713-28, Oct 70
Comparison of digestion in horses, ponies, rabbits and guinea pigs. Slade LM, et al. J Anim Sci 28:842-3, Jun 69
Structural comparison of the hemoglobins of the genus Equus with those of ruminants. Kitchen H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6533-42, 10 Dec 69
The racecourse medical officer. Miles JR. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:228-32, Apr 70
Collection of large samples of cerebrospinal fluid from horses. Spinelli J, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:565-7, Oct 68
Aggression in horses. Thrower WR. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:163-7, Feb 70
An investigation of the actions of the neuromuscular blocking agent, dipyrandium iodide, on cardiovascular and respiratory function in the horse. Lees P, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:428-34, Sep 69
Late effects of whole-body gamma irradiation on the work performance and related physiology of Shetland ponies. ORO-672. Brown DG. US AEC Div Techn Inform 62-3, Oct 69
Polarization stress analysis--a method for detecting cryogenic fraud in the horse. Bell TG, et al. Vet Med 64:968-72, Nov 69
Variations in the normal equine eye. Gelatt KN, et al. Vet Med 65:569-74, Jun 70
Relationship between the appearance of the cervix and the heat cycle in the mare. Lieux P. Vet Med 65:879-86, Sep 70
Cine-rhinolaryngoscopy in the horse. Marks D, et al. Vet Med 65:700-3, Jul 70
The use of doxapram hydrochloride with intravenous anesthetics in horses. I. Short CE, et al. Vet Med 65:157-60, Feb 70
The induction of oestrus in mares by uterine infusion of saline. Arthur GH. Vet Rec 86:584-6, 16 May 70
"Xylazine"--a new sedative for horses and cattle. Clarke KW, et al. Vet Rec 85:512-7, 8 Nov 69
The duration of pregnancy in thoroughbred mares. Cohen P. Vet Rec 85:584-5, 22 Nov 69
A comparison of the chemical tests for oestrogens used in equine pregnancy diagnosis. Cox JE, et al. Vet Rec 86:97-100, 24 Jan 70
[Preparation and properties of horse alpha2-macroglobulin] Lavergne M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:27-49, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the difference in structure between horse and rabbit antibodies] Tayeau F, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:534-9, 7 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Occurrence of various enzymes in synovial fluid and tendon sheaths of horses] Grün E, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:451-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemoglobin concentration, oxygen saturation and oxygen content of the blood in breeding and sport horses during various stages of training] Engelhardt W von, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:229-34, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Experiments on the determination of quality of optimal radiation for the irradiation of the limbs of large animals] Hartung K, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:86-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the new sedative Rompun in the horse] Keller H. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:366-70, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ethologic observation of the forensic importance of fleeing behavior of horses] Zeeb K. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:13-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Experiments to influence the estrus of thoroughbred mares by changing the duration of daylight under practical breeding conditions] Merkt H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:672-6, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Training of 2-year-old race horses under veterinary conditions. Studies and reasons of training for endurance] Mill J, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:908-12, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Penetration of streptomycin into the aqueous humor and cerebrospinal fluid in the horse following intra-muscular administration] Kottman J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:378-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Cerebrospinal fluid studies in dogs and horses] Siesingr L, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:338-50, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Gas chromatographic studies on depot fat in the horse with reference to fatty acids occurring in it in small quantities] Weik H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:8-12, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Penetration of chloramphenicol into the agueous humours and cerebrospinal fluid after oral administration in horses] Zakopal J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:558-64, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Unusual fracture of the pisiform bone in a horse and its treatment] Santi A, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:339-45, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Obtaining and using horse gastric juice] Fedorov AA. Veterinariia 45:75, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Advantages of castrating stallions in the standing position] Kashin AS. Veterinariia 45:67, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Motor function of the uterus in cows and mares] Kliuev VV. Veterinariia 2:95-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the 1st Cavalry] Nikol'skii NM. Veterinariia 10:111-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The Veterinary Service in the Iassko-Kishinev military operation] Voistrikov IV. Veterinariia 10:113-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The moving patella of the horse] Preuss F, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:409-13, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A study of growth rate in thoroughbred foals. Green DA. Brit Vet J 125:539-46, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental infection of horses with A-equi 2-Miami-1-63 and human A2-Hong Kong-1-68 influenza viruses. 3. Immunodiffusion study of the antibody response. Styk B, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:35-46, Jan 70
The response of ponies to Myxovirus influenzae A-equi 2. II. Immunoglobulin classes of antibody to the virus in serum and nasal secretions. Rouse BT, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:7-12, Jan 70
The response of ponies to Myxovirus influenzae A-equi 2. I. Serum and nasal antibody titres following exposure. Rouse BT, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:1-5, Jan 70
A new efficient method for preparation of immunoelectrophoretically pure horse antihuman antilymphoblast globulin. Moberg AW, et al. Surg Forum 20:261-3, 1969
The prevalence of brucella agglutinins in the serum of horses. Gibbons RW, et al. Vet Med 64:907-10, Oct 69
[Level of antitoxic immunity and carriage of diphtheria bacilli in horses under the present circumstances of diminution of morbidity of diphtheria] Stănică E, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:555-62, Sep 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Studies with phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

para-paradichloro phenylbutazone in horses. Gandal CP, et al. Cornell Vet 59:577-80, Oct 69
Steroid biosynthesis by the equine testis. Bedrak E, et al. Endocrinology 85:1186-95, Dec 69
Formation of estrogens by the pregnant mare. I. Metabolism of 7-3H-dehydroisoandrosterone and 4-14C-androstenedione injected into the umbilical vein. Bhavnani BR, et al. Endocrinology 85:1172-9, Dec 69
Glucose tolerance and effect of volatile fatty acid on plasma glucose concentration in ponies. Argenzio RA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:514-8, Apr 70
Equine glucose tolerance. Mehring JS, et al. J Anim Sci 30:764-6, May 70
Nitrogen digestion in different segments of the equine digestive tract. Reitnour CM, et al. J Anim Sci 29:332-4, Aug 69
Nitrogen metabolism in nonruminant herbivores. I. The influence of nonprotein nitrogen and protein quality on the nitrogen retention of adult mares. Slade LM, et al. J Anim Sci 30:753-60, May 70
Acid-base and blood gas studies in horses. I. A comparison of capillary and arterial blood samples for the estimation of acid-base values in horses. Littlejohn A, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:260-2, May 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Atrial activation paths and P waves in horses. Hamlin RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:306-13, Aug 70
Plasma concentrations of cortisol and corticosterone in the normal horse. Hoffsis GF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1379-87, Aug 70
Alkaline phosphatase in healing of wounds of skin and subcutis in the horse. Patel MR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1389-92, Aug 70
Weight of horses: improved estimates based on girth and length. Milner J, et al. Canad Vet J 10:314-6, Dec 69
Artificial insemination in the equine. A comparison of natural breeding and artificial insemination of mares using semen from six stallions. Hughes JP, et al. Cornell Vet 60:463-75, Jul 70
Heart rates and blood lactate concentrations of standardbred horses during training and racing. Asheim A, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:304-12, 1 Aug 70
Effect of magnesium ions on neuromuscular transmission in the horse, steer, and dog. Bowen JM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:164-73, 15 Jul 70
Detection of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone in the urine of thoroughbreds. Finocchio EJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:454-6, 15 Feb 70
Electrocardiographic response to altitude change for horses. Gross DR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:631-6, 1 Mar 70
Some normal values of thyroid function in horses. Kalifelz FA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1888-91, 15 Jun 70
Studies on the equine cardiac electric field. II. The integration of body surface potentials to derive resultant cardiac dipole moments. Darke PG, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:235-44, Jul 69
Studies on the equine cardiac electric field. I. Body surface potentials. Darke PG, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:229-34, Jul 69
Progesterone concentrations in the peripheral plasma of the mare during the oestrous cycle. Smith ID, et al. J Endocr 47:523-4, Aug 70
Pancreatic secretion in the horse. Comline RS, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:10P-11P, Sep 69
Some biomechanical aspects of the elbow joint in the horse during the normal gait. Badoux DM. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:35-47, 1970
Acid-base and blood gas studies in horses. II. Tracheal end-tidal and arterial blood gas tensions in horses. Littlejohn A. Res Vet Sci 10:263-6, May 69
[Parameters of energy metabolism and oxygen transport in thoroughbred racing horses in periods of different training intensity] Krzywanek H, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:228-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Heart rates of thoroughbred horses during the race] Krzywanek H. Pflueger Arch 312:R69, 1969 (Ger)
[The mechanism of movement of sperm in the female genitalia] Kliuev VV. Veterinariia 5:79-80, May 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary-zootechnical control in equestrian sports] Zaĭtsev VI, et al. Veterinariia 46:89-90, Nov 69 (Rus)

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

(G2, N4)

see also related
ACCOUNTING (N4)
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES (N4)

Unit system--the third revolution. Black B. Amer J Nurs 70:515-9, Mar 70
Must it be? Martinson B. Amer J Nurs 70:1887, Sep 70
Organizational obstacles to change in a large mental hospital. Kaplan HM, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1107-14, Feb 70
The present status of the admission of patients with tuberculosis to general hospitals. The report of a survey of five regional hospitals in Massachusetts in 1968. Tuck J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:108-11, Jan 70
People: the blocking and tackling of management. Durbin RL. Arizona Med 25:573-7, Jun 68
Organization of the emergency department trauma unit. Hunt TK. Arizona Med 26:136-8, Feb 69
"Why mergers". Morris SM. Arizona Med 27:74-6, Jan 70
Attitudes of mental hospital visitors towards unrestricted visiting. Kumar K, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:217-8, Feb 70
Statement on the proposed National Health Service Hospital Advisory Service. Brit J Psychiat 115:1443-4, Dec 69
Computer model simulating medical care in hospital. Hearn CR, et al. Brit Med J 3:396-9, 15 Aug 70
Consultant--by any other name. Librach IM. Brit Med J 1:570, 28 Feb 70
The eternal triangle. Powell M. Brit Med J 1:416-8, 16 May 70
Oxford and McKinsey: Cogwheel and beyond. Sleight P, et al. Brit Med J 1:682-4, 14 Mar 70
Cogwheel: a physician's view of a local version. Stewart JS. Brit Med J 4:420-3, 15 Nov 69
The surgeon. Brit Med J 1:358-9, 7 Feb 70
Hospital administrators' views of medical libraries. Bayley C. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:186-8, Apr 70
Canadian hospital bans flammable anesthetics for safety's sake. Vandewater SL. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:560-1, Nov 69
Computers take the drudgery out of healing. Anderson J. Canad Hosp 46:35 passim, Dec 69
A bird in a badminton game. Baker RD. Canad Hosp 47:30-4, Jun 70
Why should administrators support pastoral service in the hospital? Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 47:42-3, Mar 70
The hospital trustee--the bulwark in troubled waters. Evans RG. Canad Hosp 47:59-60, Sep 70
By-laws simplified. Goodwin N. Canad Hosp 47:68-70, Aug 70
Management coordination--a means of participatory administration. Liswood S, et al. Canad Hosp 47:62-4, Aug 70
A clarification of roles. Manning HH. Canad Hosp 47:26 passim, Feb 70
Task Force Report recommends group purchasing. Rooen W. Canad Hosp 47:44, Jan 70
Postmortem on the Task Force Report. Rooen W. Canad Hosp 47:50-1, Jan 70
Structure of a hospital board: director's duties and responsibilities. Rozovsky LE. Canad Hosp 47:74-7, Apr 70
Structure of a hospital board: director's duties & responsibilities. Rozovsky LE. Canad Hosp 47:74-7, Apr 70
Anatomy of a merger. Schneider RA. Canad Hosp 46:23-5, Nov 69
A professional organization for health administrators. Swanson AL. Canad Hosp 47:17 passim, Jan 70
Canada hospital day--trustee day. Canad Hosp 47:22, Apr 70
More on the Task Force Reports. Canad Hosp 47:63, Mar 70
Newfoundland hospital saves 4,500 dollars on printed forms. Canad Hosp 47:28, Mar 70
Public, social and political responsibility. Canad Hosp 47:28, Aug 70
Laboratory administration. Colpron G. Canad J Med Techn 31:165-76, Oct 69
Staff-line conflict in hospitals. Delahanty MB. Canad Nurse 65:35-7, Nov 69
Coffee break with a difference. MacTavish D, et al. Canad Nurse 66:54-5, Sep 70
Factors associated with physicians' vote on the Wilmington hospital merger. McGrath JH, et al. Delaware Med J 42:35-40 passim, Feb 70
An annual evaluation of ward living conditions. Barton R, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:375-6, Dec 69
A bushel of shoes. Brooks DK. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:371-5, Dec 69
A combined admission and brief hospitalization unit. Buttiglieri MW, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:267-8, Aug 70
Organizing a psychiatric hospital on the program-resource concept. Davis S. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:53-6, Feb 70
Why locked doors? Jones ML. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:143-5, May 70
Electronic information programs: an inhospital system. Levy AH, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:7-10, Jan 70
Blacklisting mental hospital patients. Patch VD. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:269-71, Aug 70
The span of control in state hospitals. Rollins RL Jr. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:100-1, Mar 70
The business manager in a decentralized hospital. Zarzar NP. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:382-4, Dec 69
Effective change in nursing service is sometimes difficult to achieve because of a peculiar "two-headed" authority structure. Dietrich B. Hosp Manage 108:44-50, Dec 69
Government incentives for shared services. Hartshorn T. Hosp Manage 109:91-2 concl, Apr 70
Government incentives for shared services. Hartshorn T. Hosp Manage 109:74-6, Mar 70
A procedure for improving your flow of cash. Marshall WB. Hosp Manage 108:31, Nov 69
How realistic is your projection of cash flow? Mitchell JR. Hosp Manage 106:24-5, Nov 69
How a community hospital holds the line on costs. Neilis WL. Hosp Manage 108:32-3, Nov 69
Organizing a distribution system. Rindos J. Hosp Manage 109:63, Feb 70
Hospital mergers and central service. Thome L. Hosp Manage 109:67-8, Mar 70
Recognizing economic indicators. Ammer DS. Hosp Progr 50:25-9, Oct 69
Reorganizing a hospital's corporate and board structure. Bakke GS. Hosp Progr 50:70-5, Nov 69
Four options for cooperation: implications for Catholic hospitals. Bieter JT. Hosp Progr 51:64-5 passim, Mar 70
Ten management development principles. Christopher WI. Hosp Progr 50:113-20, Oct 69
Regional management engineering program is cost-oriented. Harrah IO. Hosp Progr 51:34 passim, Sep 70
Ohio hospitals' quality control and staff utilization program. Herring C. Hosp Progr 51:38-44, Jul 70
The practicing physicians's role in hospital management--a consultant's view. Howell JT. Hosp Progr 50:60-3, Nov 69
The practicing physician's role in hospital management--an administrator's view. Johnson EA. Hosp Progr 50:64-6 passim, Nov 69
Contracting with a physicians' group for ER coverage. Krembs GA, et al. Hosp Progr 51:51-3, Jan 70
Innovations in a pediatric unit. McCabe MC. Hosp Progr 51:26, Jun 70
Patient relations representatives bridge communications gap. Mary Modesta Sister. Hosp Progr 51:30-2, Sep 70
Establishing a separate financial planning dept. Nash AP. Hosp Progr 51:15-21, Sep 70
Congregation reorganizes its hospitals' corporate structures. Olivia Marie Sister. Hosp Progr 51:66-9, Mar 70
Budgeting for the effects of expanding medical services. Price JW. Hosp Progr 51:28-9, Jan 70
Restructuring an OPD. Saxi J. Hosp Progr 51:62-70, Jan 70
How a merger affected the purchasing function. Schwartz DH, et al. Hosp Progr 51:42-4 passim, May 70
Why not internal auditing? Smith RS. Hosp Progr 49:56-9, Jan 68
The practicing physician's role in hospital management--a consultant's view. Snoke AW. Hosp Progr 50:56-9 passim, Nov 69
Questions about time sharing. Thorpe LR. Hosp Progr 51:80-7, Feb 70
Planning for economic survival. Verzi MA. Hosp Progr 51:62-6, Sep 70
Basic principles of medical staff organization. Williams KJ. Hosp Progr 51:50-5, Mar 70
CHA board of trustees statement of principles on the integration of medical staff activities into the management of the total hospital operation. Hosp Progr 51:92-3, May 70
Guidelines on the responsibilities, functions and selection criteria for boards of trustees. Hosp Progr 51:35-46, Feb 70
Minimizing resistance to change. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 48:55-9, Apr 70
A pattern for decision-making. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 48:52-6, May 70
Six basic requirements to meet for effective improvement effort. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 48:46-7, Mar 70
Developing scientific management in the hospital field. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 48:38 passim, Jan 70
Requirements for achieving progress in hospital systems engineering. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 48:50-4, Feb 70
Making good managers better. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:36-8, Nov 68
Department policies--guides for action. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 45:44-6, Nov 67
Systems approach to improvement. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 48:48 passim, 6 Jun 70
Are we becoming overcoordinated? Bunting HP, et al. Hosp Top 47:55-6, Oct 69
The administrator: profile of legal responsibilities. Buttaro PJ. Hosp Top 48:45-8, Feb 70
Theft-prevention controls--a must for hospitals. Carlson GR. Hosp Top 47:38-9, Jul 69
How one hospital developed its top-rated security program. Colling RL. Hosp Top 47:29-37, Jul 69
Sensitivity training: a case study. Crawford AR Jr. Hosp Top 48:38 passim, Feb 70
Using computer simulation modeling to reduce hospital waiting lines. Durham RC, et al. Hosp Top 48:47-52, Apr 70
Combined OB-gyn units: implications for nursing. Edwards J. Hosp Top 48:95-9, Apr 70
Shared computer programs: management aid for hospitals. Goodwin PH. Hosp Top 46:48-52, Jun 68
VA transfers CS to supply service, returns most nurses

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to patient care. Humphries E, et al. Hosp Top 46:81-4, Dec 68
Good press relations result in 33-feature hospital series. Intellisano SP. Hosp Top 45:55-8, Nov 67
Strengthening the autopsy program. Jeppson DH. Hosp Top 48:31-8, May 70
The rise of the patient representative. Laetz EC. Hosp Top 48:26-7, Apr 70
How hospitals can meet 'disclosure' requirements. Larson GF. Hosp Top 47:28, Nov 69
Survey shows administrators dissatisfied with Medicare. Liberman A, et al. Hosp Top 46:35-8, Aug 68
Fluent patient care--with aid of interpreters' pool. Maher AA. Hosp Top 47:42, Jul 69
Professionalism in administration. Metsch JM. Hosp Top 47:50-3, Sep 69
The bandwagon syndrome. Moore D. Hosp Top 48:48-51, May 70
Needed: assistants or assistance? Moore MT. Hosp Top 47:48-50 passim, Oct 69
When the patient speaks, we listen. Mudano AS, et al. Hosp Top 48:69-72, Apr 70
Seven-day versus a five-day week: a comparative utilization analysis. Ohlen RB. Hosp Top 47:26-32 passim, Dec 69
Review of hospital lawsuits. Employee liability for contracts. Parker LT. Hosp Top 47:64 passim, Sep 69
Cost-containment program leads to significant savings. Powers AM. Hosp Top 48:31-2 passim, Mar 70
Study of outpatient facilities reveals poor-use areas. Powers AM. Hosp Top 48:63-4 passim, 6 Jun 70
"We are advertised by our loving friends". Rosenkrantz JA, et al. Hosp Top 46:77-81, Jun 68
Involvement of all managerial levels important to successful budgeting. Sauer JE Jr. Hosp Top 47:33-6, Dec 69
Hospital studies value of merging O.R., labor and delivery facilities. Schwager V, et al. Hosp Top 46:65-9, Nov 68
Pitfalls with computers. Shaff WA. Hosp Top 46:52-5, Jun 68
Designing a visitor's pass system. Smith M. Hosp Top 48:35, Jan 70
Patient-relations program for clinics. Snook ID Jr. Hosp Top 46:59-60, Oct 68
Administration of medical electronics. Abele JE. Hospitals 43:53-6, 1 Dec 69
The surgical suite. OR unit manager. Atkinson LJ. Hospitals 44:104-5, 16 Feb 70
Appointment to the medical staff. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 44:116-9, 1 Jul 70
Labor strife and the law. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 44:92-3 passim, 1 May 70
Evaluating laundry alternatives. Biggs EL, et al. Hospitals 44:130-1, 1 Feb 70
The corporate hospital. Brady NA. Hospitals 44:51-3, 16 Feb 70
Hospital as "family physician". Brissenden RW, et al. Hospitals 44:55-7, 16 May 70
Staff opinion polls. Brown BL Jr. Hospitals 44:70-2, 16 Jun 70
Changing management and corporate structure. Brown RE. Hospitals 44:77-83, 1 Jan 70
Trusteeship; strictures and structures. Brown RE. Hospitals 44:79-81, 16 Aug 70
Trustees: chnging role of trustees. Bugbee G. Hospitals 44:54-6, 16 Feb 70
A hospital-based regional laundry. Catania JJ, et al. Hospitals 44:62-5, 16 Sep 70
The planning process. Cattaneo G. Hospitals 43:58-61, 16 Dec 69
Hospital fire protection. Christopher M. Hospitals 44:66 passim, 1 Oct 70
The plight of the public hospital. 4. Solutions to public hospital problems. Cihlar C. Hospitals 44:53-6, 1 Jul 70
Hospital merger. Collins RL. Hospitals 44:56-7, Jun 70
The plight of the public hospital. Case study: Sacramento. Cumming GR. Hospitals 44:87-9, 1 Jul 70
Suicide in the hospital. Davidson HA. Hospitals 43:55-9, 16 Nov 69
Work simplification training. Delamar WT. Hospitals 44:51-2, 16 Jul 70
Urban planning. Dumouchel JR. Hospitals 43:59-62, 1 Nov 69
The plight of the public hospital. 3. Problems of the public hospital. Elwood PM Jr, et al. Hospitals 44:47-52, 1 Jul 70
Radiology: smaller x-ray films. Etter LE, et al. Hospitals 44:72-4, 16 Feb 70
The plight of the public hospital. Case study: Chicago. Freepark RJ. Hospitals 44:57-60, 1 Jul 70
Hospital information systems. 2. Gillette PJ, et al. Hospitals 44:45-8 passim, 1 Sep 70
Hospital information systems. I. Gillette PJ, et al. Hospitals 44:76-8, 16 Aug 70
Microbiological contamination control in hospitals. 5. Role of administration. Greene VW. Hospitals 43:74-8 passim, 16 Dec 69
Shared computer systems. Hammon GL, et al. Hospitals 44:72-6 passim, 16 May 70
Shared computer systems. I. Hammon GL, et al. Hospitals 44:50-3, 1 May 70
Financial management: incentive reimbursement. Hardwick CP, et al. Hospitals 44:45-8, 16 Sep 70
Security: infant identification. Heller H. Hospitals 44:57-60, 16 Feb 70
Data processing. EDP and the small hospital. Hennessey TF. Hospitals 44:61-3, 16 Feb 70
Financial management: internal control. Hill LA. Hospitals 44:35-9, 1 Mar 70
Civil disturbance. Jupiter RM. Hospitals 43:62-4, 16 Nov 69
Trusteeship. Kauffman JW. Hospitals 44:155-8, 1 Apr 70 (24 ref.)
Efficiency and quality of patient care. Landdeck JR. Hospitals 44:41-4, 16 Sep 70
Hospital group practice. Lee RV. Hospitals 44:43-5, 16 Jan 70
Outside medications. McLemore RA. Hospitals 44:104-6, 16 Apr 70
Automatic floor stocking. Michels DM. Hospitals 44:103-4, 16 May 70
Hospital-operated vs. contractor-operated food service in hospitals--for the food service management. Moreland PL, et al. Hospitals 44:105-6, 1 Jan 70
Management. Morris SM. Hospitals 44:113-6, 1 Apr 70
Hospital-operated vs. contractor-operated food service in hospitals--for the hospital food service manager. Myers WW. Hospitals 44:104 passim, 1 Jan 70
Orientation of the hospital governing board. Oberg AH. Hospitals 44:28-30, 1 Aug 70
Co-op EDP. Owen JW. Hospitals 43:65-8, 1 Nov 69
The plight of the public hospital. Case study: St. Petersburg. Padova A Jr. Hospitals 44:90-2, 1 Jul 70
For the trustee, deepening responsibilities. Perloff E. Hospitals 44:84-9, 1 Jan 70
The challenge of hospital public relations. 2. How and where to tell the story. Rinehart RR. Hospitals 43:75-7, 16 Oct 69
The challenge of hospital public relations. 1. A plan for professionalism. Rinehart RR. Hospitals 43:60-1, 1 Oct 69
A shared central service department. Ross A Jr, et al. Hospitals 44:64 passim, 1 Sep 70
The plight of the public hospital. Case study: Boston. Sackett AP, et al. Hospitals 44:82-6, 1 Jul 70
Centralized commercial linen service. Schoenfeld H. Hospitals 44:69-72, 1 Sep 70
The ineffective trustee. Silvers G. Hospitals 44:50-3, 1 Oct 70
Infection control. Snyder JE. Hospitals 44:80-4, Jun 70
The plight of the public hospital. Case study: New York City. Terenzio JV, et al. Hospitals 44:65-75, 1 Jul 70
The plight of the public hospital. Case study: Charlotte, N.C. Thomas RZ Jr. Hospitals 44:77-82, 1 Jul 70
Education. Urbine F. Hospitals 44:67-71, 1 Apr 70 (39 ref.)
A time for a team. Hospitals 44:45, 1 Oct 70
An interview with Charles P. Cardwell Jr. Hospitals 44:47-50, 16 Jul 70
The Geriatric Profile Index: a system for identifying, managing, and planning for geriatric patients in state hospitals. Albers DA, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1108-12, Nov 69
Hospital administration and medical staff: working together for innovation. Mungerson GW. J Iowa Med Soc 60:311-4, May 70
Staff privileges in private hospitals. Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 59:36-7, Jan 70
Physicians and the governance of hospitals. Mack RE. JAMA 210:1263-5, 17 Nov 69
Multidisciplinary leadership in a mental hospital. Anderson DJ, et al. Lancet 2:958-9, 1 Nov 69
Varieties of aseptic practice in hospial wards. Ayliffe GA, et al. Lancet 2:1117-20, 22 Nov 69
Change and growth in hospitals. Coghill NF. Lancet 2:1058-61, 15 Nov 69
Register of interpreters. Dickson JW. Lancet 2:832, 17 Oct 70
Hospital staffing structure. Le Vay D. Lancet 1:193, 24 Jan 70
A scheme for integration. Porter A. Lancet 1:347-9, 14 Feb 70
Community treatment of end-stage renal failure by dialysis and renal transplantation from cadaver donors. Sheil AG, et al. Lancet 2:917-20, 1 Nov 69
Hospital commissioner. Whitehead JA. Lancet 1:774, 11 Apr 70
Hospital staffing structure. Williams R. Lancet 1:303, 7 Feb 70
Complaints in hospitals. Lancet 1:346, 14 Feb 70
Hospital, press, and public. Lancet 1:182-3, 24 Jan 70
A multifaceted approach to incentive reimbursement. Hardwick CP, et al. Med Care 8:173-88, May-Jun 70
Community health services in a voluntary hospital: a service director's point of view. Taubenhaus LJ. Med Care 8:247-51, May-Jun 70
Toward comprehensive ambulatory care: a case history of decisive change. Vorzimer JJ, et al. Med Care 8:76-81, Jan-Feb 70
Replanning Sydney Hospital. 2. The socio-technical balance in hospital management. Crawford LE, et al. Med J Aust 2:700-7, 4 Oct 69
The doctor and hospital costs. Godfrey RC. Med J Aust 1:1167-71, 6 Jun 70
Common ground. Loewenthal J. Med J Aust 2:1241-6, 20 Dec 69
Why hospital decision-makers look haggard. Ragan CA Jr. Med Times 98:190-1, Jul 70
The struggle for patients' rights in a state hospital. Suchotliff LC, et al. Ment Hyg 54:230-40, Apr 70
Public relations. P.R. communicates two ways: inside-out and outside-in. Barton CC. Mod Hosp 115:58, Jul 70
New job: ombudsman for the house staff. Becich RB. Mod Hosp 112:74, Jun 69
Ombudsman is middle man between clinic patients and hospital. Cavalier R. Mod Hosp 114:92-6, Jan 70
Who reads the computer's printout when the computer's busy printing out? Dailey HW. Mod Hosp 114:74, Apr 70
Public relations: press conference should meet needs, schedules of media. Davis G. Mod Hosp 114:62, Mar 70
Public relations: care and feeding of trustees requires good communications. Davis G. Mod Hosp 114:58, Apr 70
Public relations: how to tell if annual report is on target. Davis G. Mod Hosp 114:50, Jan 70
To get public relations results, give P.R. a seat at the head table. Davis G. Mod Hosp 113:56, Oct 69
To turn media on, know how to tune them in. Davis G. Mod Hosp 113:64, Nov 69
Public relations. Cashier's window is good place to explain costs. Davis H. Mod Hosp 113:48, Dec 69
Detroit: sharing to stay alive and move toward merger. Friedland M. Mod Hosp 114:102-4, Apr 70
Computer aids hospitals in radiation treatment plans. Gray PJ. Mod Hosp 113:95-7, Nov 69
If you don't know who's in charge the hospital will look like it. Hallahan F. Mod Hosp 114:108-10, Apr 70
Mergers are made to add service and save money--and they do. Harris AR. Mod Hosp 114:92-6, May 70
Proper budgeting aids food service planning. Hartman J. Mod Hosp 112:136-7, Jun 69
Modern hospital law: informed consent cannot be defined exactly, court says. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 114:62-4, Feb 70
Hospital-patient communication failure can turn medical cases into legal cases. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 113:74, Nov 69
Shared computer time: big benefits for small hospitals. Huff WS Jr. Mod Hosp 113:88-91 passim, Nov 69
How hospitals can increase M.D. productivity. Johnson EA. Mod Hosp 112:82-6, Jun 69
Shared facility bridges hospital buildings and medical services gap. Judge D. Mod Hosp 114:96-100, Apr 70
Out of money? now try using brains. Koval B. Mod Hosp 113:104-5 passim, Oct 69
Seattle: hospitals write new formula for central supply. Lauzen E. Mod Hosp 114:100-2, Apr 70
If the laundry won't come to the carts the carts will go to the laundry. Lauzen E. Mod Hosp 114:134, Feb 70
Game shows department heads how hot the manager's hot seat is. Lazorko L. Mod Hosp 114:106-7, Apr 70
"Buffer" corporation offers hope to N.Y.C. hospitals. Lewis HL. Mod Hosp 114:84-9, Feb 70
The pros and cons of credit cards for the hospital field. Markstein DL. Mod Hosp 114:70 passim, Jun 70
Internal audit program is the best way to keep an eye on the cash and the cashier. Reeves RH. Mod Hosp 114:75, May 70
You can't handle today's practice with yesterday's bylaws. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 114:128, Jun 70
Medical staff forum: these areas can be problems in merger. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 114:112, Feb 70
A hemodialysis primer for administrators, trustees. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 112:113, Jun 69
Four hospitals have food prepared in a central commissary-type kitchen. Skarupa JA. Mod Hosp 112:90-3, Jun 69
Chicago: shared laundry, purchasing gather steam. Mod Hosp 114:104, Apr 70
Advice on computer networks: go ahead, but find out where to. Mod Hosp 114:92-3, Apr 70
Group purchasing is big and getting bigger, but slowly. Mod Hosp 114:80-4, Apr 70
Management may be the best place to begin saving. Mod Hosp 114:94-6, Apr 70
Central laundries can save by adding volume and control. Mod Hosp 114:84-7, Apr 70
Shared medical service: saving or suicide? Mod Hosp 114:88-91, Apr 70
How do we know who's in charge? Mod Hosp 115:60-2, Aug 70
Hospital visiting--help or hindrance? McCain J, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:396-8, Oct 69
Utilization review made easier. Myers R. N Carolina Med J 30:353-7, Sep 69
Chronically ill, self-sustaining patients in a state mental hospital. Roncal RB. New York J Med 70:2328-31, 15 Sep 70
Hospital visiting: the patients' point of view. Trites DK, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:44-5, Aug 70
The new Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre. 2. Aspects of organisation. Brigden RJ. Nurs Times 66:808-10, 25 Jun 70
Is hospital management all it could be? Christie LS. Nurs Times 66:218-9, 12 Feb 70
Nursing restraints--past and present. 2. The new methods of restraint. Dewhurst K. Nurs Times 66:749-51, 11 Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

How not to obtain student nurses. 2. Hall J.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:149-50, 8 Oct 70
Organisation development: is there a 'physiology' of hospital organisation? King SD.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:81-4, 11 Jun 70
Longer visiting hours? Macdonald FG.
Nurs Times 66:730, 4 Jun 70
Things of their own. An experiment in personalisation of sanitary articles at Bevendean Hospital, Brighton. Strank RA. Nurs Times 66:359-61, 19 Mar 70
Modern trends in hospital practice. Thomson W.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:21-4, 5 Feb 70
Salmon and top management. 1. Assessing Salmon schemes. Walker FD.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:173+, 16 Oct 69
Out of a dark cellar. A study of environment and administration. Watson G.
Nurs Times 66:786-8, 18 Jun 70
The Hospital Utilization Project. A modern medical information system for Pennsylvania hospital. Lewis PM. Penn Med 73:65-7, Mar 70
Relationships between hospital administrators and physical therapists. II. Working with the administrator. Doctor RL. Phys Ther 49:1415-7, Dec 69
Relationships between hospital administrators and physical therapists. I. Understanding the administrator. Doctor RL. Phys Ther 49:1291-3, Nov 69
Trends in the organization of health services. Zimmerman JP. Phys Ther 50:1148-52, Aug 70
The Metropolitan Environmental Disease Information Center and the hospital administration reporting system. Suhs RH, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:133-46, Jul 70
Administrative research in a hospital setting. Engle HM.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 57:28-53, 1969
The dual management therapy model: theme and variations. Spiro SM. Psychiat Quart 44:323-32, 1970
Problems of converting a state mental hospital into an open-staff facility. McQueen R.
Psychiatry 33:119-26, Feb 70
Repeats--an aspect of departmental management. Bourne D. Radiography 35:257-61, Nov 69
Check list for newly appointed x-ray department supervisors. Growick S. Radiol Techn 41:239-43, Jan 70
Physicians service in 1969. Porter A.
Rhode Island Med J 53:199-202, Apr 70
Modern conception of hospital organization. Guerich R.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:217-9, 1969
The hospital clinical unit. Longland CJ.
Scot Med J 15:133-6, Apr 70
Clinical unit and division: complementary or incompatible? Scot Med J 15:129-32, Apr 70
The vicissitudes of change. Sussman MB, et al.
Soc Sci Med 3:179-89, Aug 69
Hospital organization and administration. Hauan T. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:Suppl:1144-5, 30 May 70
An administrator's view of hospital accreditation. McKimurry AL. Texas Med 66:32-3, Aug 70
The unit system. A new approach in state hospital care. Miller GE. Texas Med 65:44-51, Sep 69
[Organization of a balanced general hospital] Kotzé RL. S Afr Med J 43:1095-100, 6 Sep 69 (Afr)
[Sociological students as interns in clinical departments. Report of an experiment] Gannik D, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1202-3, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Nontraditional methods of extending psychiatric hospital treatment] Magnussen G.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1493-8, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Cooperation among the hospitals in Copenhagen County and the practising physicians living in the county] Secher M.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1375-6, 7 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Active democracy in hospital departments] Skinhoj E.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1262-3, 25 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Role of the head doctor in the economic administration of the hospital] Aaberg C.
Yng Laeg 19:1755-9, 1970 (Dan)
[Hospital regulations] Bjerre H.
Yng Laeg 18:1335-6, 1969 (Dan)
[Application of a law of probability in hospital administration] Beckers R.
Arch Belg Med Soc 27:103-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Don't automate the status quo] Blain G.
Canad Hosp 47:79-81, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The S.R.H.--an instrument of administration] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 47:40-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Architectural and administrative problems in connection with the fight for asepsis] Itten JA. Helv Chir Acta 36:451-61, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Sociological problems in the hospital with special consideration to nutrition] Buser M.
Praxis 58:1040-7, 26 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Are instruction, research and patient care compatible tasks of as academic instructor?] Studer H.
Praxis 58:1298-300, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Structure of the Medical University Clinic in Bern] Wyss F. Praxis 58:1294-7, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Observations on responsibilities of the general secretary-administrative director and administrators of hospitals] Speranza N.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:387-99, 1968 (Ita)
[Automation and computers in medicine and in hospitals. Stages of a journey to the Unites States of America] Angelino PF.
Minerva Med 60:4052-6, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Symposium: ideal form of the pharmacy department in hospital administration] Matsushima K, et al.
Iryo 23:513-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Ideal form of public hospital administration and local community planning] Kurata M.
J Jap Med Ass 62:55-69, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Present status of allergy clinics in Japan--especially on the present administrative methods and various problems] Nakamura S.
Jap J Allerg 19:169-81, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Organization and objectives. Reflections on a personnel study] Utvik A.
Nord Psykiat T 23:449-57, 1969 (Nor)
[The physician and the hospital] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:1-4, Jan 70 (Por)
[Structure and functioning of pediatric hospitals] Rusescu AD.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:11-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Structure and functioning of pediatric hospitals] Stapleton T.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:33-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Elements of the scientific organization of work in a city hospital] Basov AN, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:25-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of a statistical card for mechanized analysis of hospital activity] Chesnokova GD, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:20-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in scientific organization of work in a sanatorium] Kostiaeva LI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:8-12, 1968 (Rus)
[Problems of designing an automated system of administration of a large hospital] Rarova VN, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:35-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Various problems of the design of an automated system of administration of hospitalized patients in large cities] Timonin VM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:34-40, 1969 (Rus)
[On the scientific organization of work in medical institutions of the Ministry of Defense] Stoliarov GP, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:8-11, Jul 69 (Rus)
[On experience in introducing scientific organization of work into sanatoriums] Vasil'ev MV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:12-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Experience in conducting social control over the cultural level of work] Zhuravel' AG, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:11-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Use of electronic computers in the management of medical institutions in France] Grabovskii PP, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:38-41, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Priority in first aid and in hospitals] Il'in VIa, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:24-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of the work of the director of a traumatologic station] Rudenko GD.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:10-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Conference on scientific organization of work in medical institutes of the Rostov district] Vakhrameeva NI, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:39-41, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical pharmacology (15): working forms and organization at Serafimer] Björck G.
Lakartidningen 67:2050-2, 29 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Hospital care--administration] Engstedt L, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:2881-2, 17 Jun 70 (Swe)
[Hospital resource and allocation control] Esping H.
Lakartidningen 67:3254-9, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)
[An industrial economist looks at the health services: do the physicians want to be serial producers?] Forsberg B.
Lakartidningen 66:5379-84, 17 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Clinical pharmacology (18): aspects about hospital administration] Karlén G.
Lakartidningen 67:2060-3, 29 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Democracy and cooperation in hospitals] Nilsson CA.
Lakartidningen 66:4438-42, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)
[What do hospital administrators know about health care?] Risholm L.
Lakartidningen 67:1450-2, 25 Mar 70 (Swe)
[Clinical pharmacology (14): aspects about tasks and organization] Rosén A.
Lakartidningen 67:2046-52, 29 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Liable or not? The trustee] Abbis C.
Canad Hosp 46:29-33 passim, Dec 69 (Mul)
[Tomorrow's formula: integration of hospital services] Taylor Y. Canad Hosp 46:31-7, Nov 69 (Mul)
[Quota system of financing in Military Hospitals and at the Military Medical Academy] Petrović L.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:619-24, Dec 69 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Continuing services. Wren GR. Hospitals 44:53, 16 Jul 70
International link in education.
Hospitals 43:64-9, 16 Oct 69
Management courses for senior nursing staff. Williams D, et al. Int Nurs Rev 16:329-39, 1969
Management training and nurses: cause for concern? Machey D. Nurs Times 66:1206-7, 17 Sep 70

MANPOWER

Effective manpower development requires management leadership. Bennett AC.
Hosp Top 47:40-3, Dec 69

STANDARDS

Subnormality in the seventies: priority in resources. Bavin J. Lancet 1:285-7, 7 Feb 70
What is a training project officer? Boorer D.
Nurs Times 66:954-5, 23 Jul 70
[Who shall manage the hospital in the future?] Larsen K. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2231-2, 11 Dec 69 (Dan)

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY see under HEALTH

FACILITY SIZE (N2)

HOSPITAL CENTRAL SUPPLY (N2)

Economy and efficiency--the service component of CSR. Brown M. Canad Hosp 46:57, Oct 69
Effective technique for clinical thermometers. Foulkes MK. Canad Hosp 47:22-3, Feb 70
Processing linen packs. Buckmaster HB.
Hosp Manage 108:57-8, Dec 69
Infectiosity and the central service worker. 2. Hicks JT.
Hosp Manage 109:80-2, Feb 70
Organizing a distribution system. Rindos J.
Hosp Manage 109:63, Feb 70
The problem of pickup and delivery. Sherman LF.
Hosp Manage 108:83, Oct 69
Treatment tray cost study. Slowiak PF.
Hosp Manage 109:47-52, Mar 70
Hospital mergers and central service. Thome L.
Hosp Manage 109:67-8, Mar 70
How unit manager can work with central service. Birney M. Hosp Top 46:137, Jun 68
The necessary link. Boger W.
Hosp Top 48:97-101, 6 Jun 70
Aseptic management of disposables. Burgess RE.
Hosp Top 48:95-8 passim, Jan 70
Proper positioning of supplies in the autoclave. Errera DW. Hosp Top 48:121-5, May 70
Purchasing: art turned profession. Hermann SL.
Hosp Top 48:121-4, Feb 70
VA transfers CS to supply service, returns most nurses to patient care. Humphries E, et al.
Hosp Top 46:81-4, Dec 68
Maintenance of suction equipment. Jorgensen BI.
Hosp Top 46:81-2, Nov 68
A comparative study of thermometer systems. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 45:109-12, Nov 67
Study shows hospital applicability of industrial sealing technics. II. Samuels TM, et al.
Hosp Top 46:101-6, Oct 68
Study shows hospital applicability of industrial sealing technics. I. Samuels TM, et al.
Hosp Top 46:75-85, Sep 68
Supply standards in an ECF. Schutta AM, et al.
Hosp Top 46:77-80, Aug 68
Special heart-transplant cart holds supplies for surgery. Smith LL. Hosp Top 48:129-32, Apr 70
The changing role of central service. Steinle JG.
Hosp Top 47:115-8, Nov 69
Central Service. Disposability as a technic. Stuli RJ.
Hosp Top 47:117-20, Sep 69
The unit-manager program: implications for central service. Warden GL. Hosp Top 46:133-7, Jun 68
Guidelines to purchase and care of central service equipment. Wilkerson R. Hosp Top 47:87-90, Jul 69
Central service modernized. Benedikter H.
Hospitals 43:99-101, 16 Dec 69
Periodic review of central stores functions produces many savings. Blintz WH. Hospitals 43:82-5, 1 Dec 69
A look at disposables. Golden DL.
Hospitals 44:68 passim, 1 Mar 70
Microbiological contamination control in hospitals. 6. Roles of central service and the laundry. Greene VW.
Hospitals 44:98-103, 1 Jan 70
Central service: work measurement. Larsen R.
Hospitals 44:78-82, 16 Feb 70
Ethylene oxide sterilization. Rendell-Baker L, et al.
Hospitals 44:100-4, 1 Oct 70
A shared central service department. Ross A Jr, et al.
Hospitals 44:64 passim, 1 Sep 70
Decentralized utensil processing. Wasson TD.
Hospitals 44:90-4, 1 Jan 70
Modern central service. Checklist shows how to avoid fire and accident in C.S. Christie JE, et al.
Mod Hosp 115:107, Jul 70
Checklist keeps track of C.S. safety policies. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 114:138, Jun 70
Modern central service: doctor's complaint plus C.S. cooperation equals improvement. Christie JE, et al.
Mod Hosp 114:122, Apr 70
Modern central service: work diary can be tool for improved time management. Christie JE.
Mod Hosp 114:124, Feb 70
Modern central service: teach new nurses what C.S. is and how to use it. Christie JE.
Mod Hosp 114:114, Jan 70
Here are safeguards for formula sterilization. Christie JE. Mod Hosp 113:136, Nov 69
Modern central service. These are steam sterilizing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

problems to guard against. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 113:128, Oct 69
Modern central service. We need better assurance of prepacked goods' sterility. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 112:124, Jun 69
Seattle: hospitals write new formula for central supply. Lauzen E. Mod Hosp 114:100-2, Apr 70
Infection control depends on flow of new ideas and products. Mod Hosp 115:130, Aug 70
CSSD and the nurse. 9. The way ahead. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:777-9, 18 Jun 70
CSSD and the nurse. 8. Procedure packs for the specialized units. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:744-8, 11 Jun 70
CSSD and the nurse. 7. Procedure packs for specialized units. 4. Ophthalmic and ear, nose and throat. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:722-4, 4 Jun 70
CSSD and the nurse. 5. Procedure packs for the specialised units. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:650-3, 21 May 70
CSSD and the nurse. 3. Packs for catheterization: bladder irrigation: clean procedure sets. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:593-6, 7 May 70
CSSD and the nurse. 1. Where are we now? Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:517-20, 23 Apr 70
CSSD and the nurse. 2. Introducing the pack system. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:557-61, 30 Apr 70
Central sterile supply--costing. Johnson A. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:153+, 25 Sep 69
[A central sterilization service for supply of sterile materials in hospitals] Di Stefano G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:65-88, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

MANPOWER

Infectiosity and the central service worker. Hicks JT. Hosp Manage 109:40-1, Jan 70
Why a nurse is needed in C.S. Boger W. Hosp Top 46:63-5, Jul 68
R.N. not needed in central service, argue business-oriented supervisors. Lawton MP, et al. Hosp Top 46:85-6, Dec 68
Employes should know what central service is and where it fits. Christie JE. Mod Hosp 113:134, Dec 69

STANDARDS

Quality control and sterile products. Bassen JL. Hospitals 44:81-2, 16 Sep 70

HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE (N2)

General anesthesia for ambulatory outpatient dental surgery. Kepes ER, et al. Ann Dent 28:128-40, Dec 69
Cubicle equipment of the New Liverpool Dental Hospital and School of Dental Surgery. Paul E, et al. Brit Dent J 129:233-6, 1 Sep 70
Oral surgery in a one-day unit. Wigglesworth J. Brit Dent J 128:284-8, 17 Mar 70
Hospital dental staffing. Brit Dent J 121:151-2, 16 Aug 66
Hospital dental equipment. Roistacher SL. Hospitals 44:54-7, 16 Apr 70
Survey of hospital dental departments, 1969. V. Present facilities and planned expansion. J Amer Dent Ass 81:183-6, Jul 70
Survey of Hospital Dental Departments, 1969. 3. Training and other programs. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1063-5, May 70
Survey of hospital dental departments, 1969. II. Dental staff. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 80:818-20, Apr 70
Survey of Hospital Dental Departments, 1969. VI. Summary. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 81:428-30, Aug 70
Panoramic radiography in a hospital dental service. Karmiol M, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 36:184-8, May 70
Outpatient inhalation analgesia: experience in the dental school and the hospital. Lowell RJ. J Dent Educ 34:176-7, Jun 70
Outpatient general anesthesia: teaching in dental schools and in the hospital. Wallace WR. J Dent Educ 34:173-5, Jun 70
Editorial. Anesthesia and hospital training. Hayward JR. J Oral Surg 28:167, Mar 70
Periodontal surgery under general anesthesia in a hospital. Ariaudo AA. J Periodont 41:507-12, Sep 70
The role of the dentist in the mental hospital. Wishner JL. New York Dent J 36:478-84, Oct 70
[Function and structure of the odontostomatologic service in a hospital] Comineli A. G Ig Med Prev 9:248-69, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The Stomatology and Maxillofacial Surgery Department of the Santo Spirito Hospital in Casale] Cattaneo VM. Minerva Stomat 19:148-58, Mar 70 (Ita)
[The new oral and maxillofacial surgery department after its first year of activity: results, conclusions and prospects] Sossi G. Minerva Stomat 19:19-28, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Statistical study on the status of National Hospital dental services] Yoshida H. Iryo 24:325-36, Apr 70 (Jap)

HISTORY

The hospital dental services in Great Britain. Burkett HN. J Dent Child 37:409-18, Sep-Oct 70
Department of Oral Surgery, Philadelphia General Hospital, Philadelphia. J Oral Surg 28:386, May 70

STANDARDS

[Equipment and organization of hospital dental clinics. Experiences from the Odontological Clinic of the Royal Hospital] Andreasen JO, et al. Tandlaegebladet 74:506-20, May 70 (Dan)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Survey of hospital dental departments, 1969. IV. Provision of dental services. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1379-82, Jun 70
Survey of Hospital Dental Departments, 1969. 1. Introduction. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 80:613-5, Mar 70

UTILIZATION

Survey of hospital dental departments, 1969. IV. Provision of dental services. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1379-82, Jun 70
[Operation of stomatologic institutions of the Ukranian SSR under the 5-day week] Maslenkova NV. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:40-4, 1969 (Rus)

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS (N2)

The function of a physical medicine and rehabilitation department in a general hospital. Otterland A, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 22:8-13, 1968
Establishing an occupational therapy department in a community hospital. Holmes C, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:219-21, Apr 70
Fatal phenol poisoning from improperly laundered diapers. Brown BW. Amer J Public Health 60:901-2, May 70
Social work in a black community hospital: its implications for the profession. Russell MV. Amer J Public Health 60:704-12, Apr 70
Computerized operation in the diagnostic radiology department. Barnhard HJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:628-35, Jul 70
The Department of Surgery of the Duke University Medical Center. Sabiston DC Jr. Amer Surg 36:2-8, Jan 70
Round the centres--Sheffield. Anaesthesia 25:278-80, Apr 70
Round the centres--Southend-on-Sea. Anaesthesia 25:280-1, Apr 70
Edmund P. Fowler Memorial Lecture. Otology in the modern hospital. Sullivan JA. Ann Otol 78:995-1006, Oct 69
Children in adult intensive therapy units. Appleyard J, et al. Brit Med J 1:423, 16 May 70
Integrated regional haemodialysis and renal transplantation centre. Branch RA, et al. Brit Med J 1:291-4, 31 Jan 70
One year's experience in a Ministry of Health dialysis centre. Dathan JR, et al. Brit Med J 2:102-5, 11 Apr 70
Upgrading V.D. departments. King A. Brit Med J 3:46, 4 Jul 70
Disposable feeds in maternity units. McCandless AE, et al. Brit Med J 1:502, 21 Feb 70
Hospital staff functioning as x-ray technicians. Brown MR. Canad Hosp 47:65-7, Aug 70
Central dialysis system--a Canadian achievement. Maranda T. Canad Hosp 47:40-4, Feb 70
The department of surgery at Children's Hospital: past, present and future. Randolph J. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:229-32, Jul-Aug 70
Simulation of a hematology department. Rath GJ, et al. Health Serv Res 5:25-35, Spring 70
An alcoholic treatment unit in a general hospital. Bates RC. Hosp Progr 51:30-6, Jun 70
Establishing a department of religion in a non-catholic community. Judith Marie Sister. Hosp Progr 51:54-5, Apr 70
Maintaining high lab standards through a quality assurance program. Juel M. Hosp Progr 51:14-8, Jul 70
A department of religion administrative manual. Lang MR. Hosp Progr 51:88-92, Aug 70
Dynamics of a department of pastoral care. Morrison DA. Hosp Progr 51:94-5 passim, May 70
Establishing a separate financial planning dept. Nash AP. Hosp Progr 51:15-21, Sep 70
Establishing a social service department in a rural hospital. Schlosser FJ Jr. Hosp Progr 51:44-5, Jan 70
Hospital social work. Suddith WL. Hosp Progr 51:84-9, Jun 70
Systems analysis: application in the hospital laundry. Durham RC. Hosp Top 48:39-44, Mar 70
Combined OB-gyn units: implications for nursing. Edwards J. Hosp Top 48:95-9, Apr 70
Involvement of all managerial levels important to successful budgeting. Sauer JE Jr. Hosp Top 47:33-6, Dec 69
Hospital studies value of merging O.R., labor and delivery facilities. Schwager V, et al. Hosp Top 46:65-9, Nov 68
Nuclear medicine units. Armstrong RC. Hospitals 44:54-7, 1 Sep 70
Setting time standards. Church ST. Hospitals 44:48-50, 1 Aug 70
Electronics in the lab. Currie MR, et al. Hospitals 43:61-4, 1 Dec 69
Spinal injury unit. Goff DW. Hospitals 43:60-1, 16 Nov 69
Microbiological contamination control in hospitals. 7. Role of the laboratory. Greene VW. Hospitals 44:66-70, 16 Jan 70
Microbiological contamination control in hospitals. 6. Roles of central service and the laundry. Greene VW. Hospitals 44:98-103, 1 Jan 70
Updating for economy. Joyce HA. Hospitals 44:100-2, Jun 70
Special care facilities: constant care unit. Listi SA. Hospitals 44:41-2 passim, 16 Jan 70
Too many OB beds? Normile FR, et al. Hospitals 44:61-4, 16 Jul 70
European hospital laundries. Oehnel E. Hospitals 44:98-103, 16 Apr 70
Laboratory automation. Rappoport AE, et al. Hospitals 44:114-21, 16 Aug 70
Polyester-cotton uniforms. Hospitals 44:85-7, 16 Jul 70
Corrective therapy maintenance program in geriatric wards. Thomas DU. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1153-4, Dec 69
New hospital makes specialization a reality. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1051-60, 15 Apr 70
Studies of the effectiveness of an isolation ward. Williams RE, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 67:649-58, Dec 69
Hospital epidemiology. Kliesch W, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 119:232-4, Jun 67
Renal transplantation in a community hospital. Eslami H, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:118-24, Mar 70
A combined maternity unit. A survey of the work done by general practitioners. Barnard MJ, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:211-4, Apr 70
Psychogeriatric assessment units. Andrews J. Lancet 1:1004, 9 May 70
Hospital milk kitchen. Faux GA. Lancet 1:573, 14 Mar 70
Hospital milk kitchen. Gamsu HR, et al. Lancet 2:1049-50, 15 Nov 69
Psychogeriatric assessment unit. Hurst L, et al. Lancet 2:47-8, 4 Jul 70
Paediatrics and the district general hospital. Nachshen DS. Lancet 1:1123, 23 May 70
Emergency ward. Lancet 1:134-5, 17 Jan 70
Admissions to the alcoholic rehabilitation unit of Crownsville State Hospital. Mestanas GS. Maryland Med J 19:101-2, Mar 70
Help for the handicapped. Grant M. Med Ann DC 38:513, Sep 69
A white room for clinical photography. Ehrlich S. Med Biol Illus 19:229-32, Oct 69
A cumulative reporting system for a bacteriology department. Perceval AK, et al. Med J Aust 1:1047-9, 23 May 70
Carcinoma of the breast, St Vincent's Hospital Breast Tumour Clinic, 1954-1965. Review of material, policies and results. Sheridan B, et al. Med J Aust 1:1247-52, 20 Jun 70
Carcinoma of the breast, St Vincent's Hospital Breast Tumour Clinic, 1954-1965. The method of analysis of cases. Sheridan B, et al. Med J Aust 1:1244-6, 20 Jun 70
Old people leaving hospital. Med J Aust 1:1134, 6 Jun 70
The remote-control fluroscope, the rapid processor, and departmental design. Campbell RE, et al. Med Radiogr Photogr 44:42-7, 1968
How to convert used developing fluid into usable money. Breitling M, et al. Mod Hosp 113:155, Dec 69
Detroit: sharing to stay alive and move toward merger. Friedland M. Mod Hosp 114:102-4, Apr 70
Computer analyzes lab tests, does own quality control. Kanon D. Mod Hosp 113:105-7, Nov 69
Is anybody listening? Can anybody hear? Tenta LT, et al. Mod Hosp 113:112-4, Nov 69
Running a renal unit: some details from Dulwich. Butler EA. Nurs Times 65:1360-1, 23 Oct 69
CSSD and the nurse. 7. Procedure packs for specialized units. 4. Ophthalmic and ear, nose and throat. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:722-4, 4 Jun 70
Children's ward in Nepal. Kellie GA. Nurs Times 66:222-3, 12 Feb 70
Nursery environmental controls. Gezon HM. Pediatrics 45:513, Mar 70
Nursery environmental controls. Lee HF. Pediatrics 45:512-3, Mar 70
Divisions or monolithic pediatric departments? Scott RB, et al. Pediatrics 45:481-7, Mar 70
Nursery routines and staphylococcal colonization of the newborn. Williams CP, et al. Pediatrics 44:640-6, Nov 69
Construction guidelines for physical therapy departments. Mooney LP. Phys Ther 50:349-53, Mar 70
Establishments: the need for revolutionary action. Brocks BEVALLOW DM. Physiotherapy 56:154-7, Apr 70
The boundaries of community medicine with the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hospital services. Yellowlees H.
Public Health 84:18-29, Nov 69
The darkroom in the x-ray department. Whittaker LR.
Radiography 36:87-8, Apr 70
Check list for newly appointed x-ray department supervisors. Growick S. Radiol Techn 41:239-43, Jan 70
Computer data-processing activities related to independent billing. Davis DA.
Radiology 94:541-9, Mar 70
Applications of systems analysis in a diagnostic radiology department. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al.
Radiology 97:17-25, Oct 70
Trailer-park radiology. Scatliff JH, et al.
Radiology 93:1109-12, Nov 69
A community hospital based home care program. Vidal J, et al. Rhode Island Med J 53:390-1 passim, Jul 70
Paraplegics require intensive care. Retief PJ.
S Afr Med J 43:1412-3, 15 Nov 69
The hospital clinical unit. Longland CJ.
Scot Med J 15:133-6, Apr 70
The planning of patient care in a hospital burn unit. Boswick JA Jr, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:275-83, Feb 70
The possible role of hospital radiology departments in cross infection and antibiotic-resistant bacterial mutagenesis. Haskin ME, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:945-52, Aug 70
[Results of studies on the usefulness of hemotherapy in surgical departments] Dobrý E.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:800-3, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Sensitivity of microorganisms to gentamicin at the departments of general surgery, transplantation and resuccitation] Hatala M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:401-3, 17 Apr 70 (Cze)
[Ophthalmology's role in the future hospital system. Reflections of a committee of the Danish Ophthalmologic Society]
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2004-9, 13 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Place of clinical chemistry in the Danish hospital system] Ugeskr Laeg 132:1451-9, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Scandinavian hospitals and anaesthesia departments] Noviant Y.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:355-537, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Report on main activities of a center of polyvalent surgical resuscitation] Baumann J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:357-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Record of 1 year's activity in the Maternité de l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine (1963)] Roux C, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:551-5, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Some problems in the organization of the radiophotographic service in regional antituberculosis dispensaries] Andrievski NT.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:7-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Organization of the Resuscitation Center at Turin University] Ciocatto E.
Anaesthesist 18:295-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Equipping an x-ray department. Use of remote control examination apparatus] Laurent Y, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:745-55, May 69 (Ger)
[The recording of qualitative medical facts by endless optical mark scoring reader sheets] Grabner H, et al.
Meth Inform Med 8:182-90, Oct 69 (Ger)
[File organization of a data-bank on magnetic tape for the skin-clinic, the University of Kiel] Jainz M.
Meth Inform Med 8:190-2, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Principle of a compact x-ray department] Vuorinen P, et al. Roentgenpraxis 22:217-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical viewpoints on radiation protection in the handling of unsealed radioactive material] Hellriegel W. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:1-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Organisatory and constructional viewpoints on radiation protection in furnishing a nuclear medical department] Schumacher W.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:10-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and epidemiological problems of a hepatitis ward] Binder L. Wien Z Inn Med 48:180-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Some administrative questions of anesthesia departments. I] Széll K.
Orv Hetil 111:1923-7, 16 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Some administrative problems of anesthesia departments. II] Széll K.
Orv Hetil 111:1988-94, 23 Aug 70 (41 ref.) (Hun)
[The early rehabilitation service in a regional general hospital] Catania G, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:417-55, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The pediatric service in modern hospitals] D'Andrea R. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1201-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Technical and organizational aspects of a hemodialysis center] Ferranti L, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:327-32, 1968 (Ita)
[On health assistance to the aged sick: possibilities and limitations] Franzini C. G Geront 17:651-6, Jul 69 (Ita)
[The "halfway house" connected with the Hospital Geriatric Unit] Picton Williams TC.
Minerva Med 60:3656-60, 26 Sep 69 (Ita)
[On a psychology service set up in a hospital pediatric department] Capelli AC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1870-7, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The new oral and maxillofacial surgery department after its first year of activity: results, conclusions and prospects] Sossi G.
Minerva Stomat 19:19-28, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Organization and functioning of the art studies] Marcon L.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:237-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Establishment of a department of anesthesiology in a hospital. Its importance and past history] Asayama K.
Jap J Anesth 18:1516-20, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Recent trends and clinical results in the treatment of tetanus] Ebizawa K.
Jap J Anesth 18:577-85, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Bacteriological problems in the intensive care unit, central surgical suites and newborn infant nursery] Nakamura K. Jap J Anesth 19:854-68, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Present state of the respiratory function test room--with special reference to the tests for gas exchange] Makino M.
Jap J Clin Path 18:501-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Indeal form of the department of thoracic surgery in the future] Horiuchi T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:96-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Ideal form of the department of radiology] Yasukochi H. Rinsho Hosha 15:367-76, May 70 (Jap)
[Surgery of trauma in university hospitals--its significance and problems] Sugimoto T.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:477-81, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Comparison of nursery and gynecological ward staphylococcal flora] Kryński S, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:765-9, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Air bacterial flora in an obstetric department after renovation] Kryński S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:2007-9, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Diurnal fluctuations in the numbers of atmospheric bacteria in an obstetric and gynecological clinic] Kryński S, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:67-72, 1970 (Pol)
[The importance of common rooming-in maternity wards in the popularization of hygiene] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 23:1153-5, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Design of anesthesiology and resuscitation departments] Dovgilevich GA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:80-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cholecystitis on the basis of ward data for a period of 6 years] Parneta MP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:48-9, Sep 67 (Rus)
[SOL in the eye office of a polyclinic] Drui ELa.
Oftal Zh 24:622-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Work experience of the Department for Vision Preservation of Children at the Uzhgorod District Clinical Hospital (1964-1966)] Segeda LN.
Oftal Zh 23:391-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization and work of the pediatric surgical department in the city of Makeyevka] Zgrivets SG, et al.
Pediatriia 49:71-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Preparation of native plasma and its realization under conditions of a central district hospital] Boenko AD.
Probl Gemat 13:55-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience of work of the visiting team of the department of blood transfusion of a district hospital] Sivers ZhS. Probl Gemat 13:53-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Structure of expenditure of work time by staff physicians of therapeutic departments of city hospitals] Bogacheva RP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:22-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Blood transfusion in the polyclinic] Dmitriev ZN, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:59-61, 1968 (Rus)
[Various problems of work organization of polyclinic admission personnel] Dubovitskiĭ Zla.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:23-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Work organization of the modern departmental phthisiologist] Girin DV.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:29-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Economic standards for the cost of specialized types of hospital services] Gorokhover IA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:13-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Work experience of a reanimation department] Negovskiĭ VA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:20-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of an emergency service ward in the therapeutic department of a hospital] Pekker IL.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:14-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of roentgenodiagnostic departments and rooms of city therapeutic-preventive institutions] Polianskaia ZM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:27-31, 1970 (Rus)
[The medical consultation commissions and industrial-medical expertise] Radovskiĭ EE.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:19-22, 1969 (Rus)
[A calculation of the costs of polyclinical service] Roĭtman MP, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:32-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Standardization of the work of medical personnel of physiotherapeutic departments] Simakova AA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:36-41, 1970 (Rus)
[Organization and volume of work of physiotherapeutic departments of municipal therapeutic institutions] Simakova AA. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:21-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Work experience of therapeutic-preventive institutions at Perm under conditions of the 5-day work week] Simanovskiĭ BIu, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:27-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of the work of physicians of dermatovenerological institutions] Sul'zhenko AI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:31-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The degree of efficacy of specialized obstetric service in comparison to obstetric service in maternity homes of the general therapeutic network in heart disease] Zhukovskiĭ GS. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:33-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Theoretic and practical aspects of the scientific activity of the Gor'kiĭ Institute of Dermatology and Venereology] Kochura OD, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:9-14, Jan 70 (Rus)
[New forms of work of dermatovenereological institutions on the control of venereal diseases of the urogenital organs] Kozin SL, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:79-82, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Results of clinical observation of patients with psoriasis during the past 10 years] Seiketova OZh, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:19-21, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A year of work in the V. I. Lenin Hospital in Cuba] Pen'kov MA. Vestn Oftal 80:91-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Determining expenditures for fluorographic examinations in hospital x-ray rooms] Mamin RG, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:79-82, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[An external analysis laboratory for functional diagnosis in a hospital] Neputiakhina EF.
Voennomed Zh 10:78, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the work of the children's polyclinic department of a regional central hospital] Militsina PN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:78-83, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Experience in working in a milk kitchen] Sverdlova RN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:79-81, May 69 (Rus)
[Organizing a central sterilization laboratory in a hospital] Basov AN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:20-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the study of work expenditure of medical personnel in the department of functional diagnosis] Genkin AG, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:28-31, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Specialization of medical service to children] Rapoport ZhZh.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:35-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience in restorative therapy of patients with myocardial infarct in a suburban cardiological ward] Volkov VS, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:19-21, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Neurology i a developing general hospital] Bardeci CA. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:97-100, 1969 (Spa)
[History of the medical clinic in Buenos Aires through its department heads] Palacio EJ.
Prensa Med Argent 56:704-10, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)
[The Department of Pediatrics in a general hospital] Gómez Castrillón E.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:397-431, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Hospital block or sector block?] Wittorp B.
Lakartidningen 67:1764-8, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Organization of traumatologic service] Todorović V.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:3-8, Jan 70 (Cro)

HISTORY

The London Hospital department of physical medicine and rheumatology. Tegner WS, et al.
Ann Phys Med 10:218-22, Feb 70
[Origin, evolution and conceptual formation of the kinesiology service] Chertkoff A.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1990-3, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Historical sketch of gynecology ward IV of the Guillermo Rawson's Hospital] Dillon JE Jr.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1975-80, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Pavilion 8. Dr. Carlos Seminario syphili and skin services] Dodero O.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1980-3, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[30th anniversary of the Clinic for maxillifacial surgery] Vijesti F.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:227-46, 1969 (Cro)

MANPOWER

District nursing sister attached to hospital surgical department. Hockey L. Brit Med J 2:169-71, 18 Apr 70
An appraisal of the role of a department chief in these changing times. Robbins LL.
Radiology 95:701-2, Jun 70
[Position of the department supervisor in the Medical University Clinic] Scherrer M.
Praxis 58:1301-3, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)

STANDARDS

A study of radiology departments. McEwin R.
Med J Aust 2:283-6, 8 Aug 70
[Standards of designing maternity homes, gynecologic consultation centers and hospital obstetric departments] Volova NN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:61-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Standard requirements of ambulatory-polyclinical surgical services for the rural population] Zhukov AE.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:22-8, 1969 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Some comments on current hospital medical services for adolescents. Riggs CA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:193-6, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

UTILIZATION

Dissolution of a mental hospital. Smith S, et al. Lancet 2:893-5, 25 Oct 69
[Utilization of the model of mass service theory in the analysis of activities of hospital in-patient departments] Strnad L, et al. Cesk Zdrav 18:376-80, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Continuing the discussion on the use of the average number of hospital beds occupied per day as an indicator of activity of a hospital department] Iuferev SV. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:49, 1968 (Rus)
[The hospital service needs of adolescents (based on the data of a special study)] Loginova EA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:45-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The incidence of ear, nose and throat diseases among rural inhabitants and their average need for otorhinolaryngologic service] Morozov AB. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:19-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Standards of utilization of hospital surgical service by the rural population] Zhukov AE. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:43-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The frequency of the use of radiography in radiologic clinics of the general therapeutic network] Izakson VB. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:84-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the medical consultation activity of district polyclinics] Bazanov NV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:25-9, 1969 (Rus)

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION (J)

Public health and the law: the continuing legal saga of Hill-Burton. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:1845-6, Sep 70
Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre. II. Architectural solutions. Brit Med J 3:577-80, 5 Sep 70
[How the Friesen concept effects nurse staffing. Charter D. Canad Hosp 47:52-6, Sep 70
Modular medical structures. Solution to the need for special treatment beds. Hutchinson RL. Canad Hosp 47:57-9, Apr 70
Personnel and materials transfer on a multi-building campus. Saxi J. Canad Hosp 47:44-7, Apr 70
Tomorrow's hospital today. Canad Hosp 47:61-3, Apr 70
New acute wing at Kelowna General features concealed conveyor system. Canad Hosp 47:39, Apr 70
Tomorrow's hospital today. Canad Hosp 47:61-3, Apr 70
A three year study of carpeting in a general hospital. Shaffer JG, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:215-20, Oct 69
Modification of a vintage ward cottage. Good LR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:349-52, Nov 69
Furnishing a psychiatric unit for children. Sorosky AD, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:334-6, Nov 69
Nurses like back-to-back coronary care and intensive care units. Goldstein S, et al. Hosp Manage 109:22-3, Apr 70
The hospitals of Scandinavia. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 108:22-3, Dec 69
"Special care" unit for all intensive care needs. Armstrong RC. Hosp Progr 51:40-2, Jun 70
New design enhances nursing efficiency. Craft NB, et al. Hosp Progr 50:42-4, Oct 69
What are hospital architects planning? De Armas E. Hosp Progr 50:16-20 passim, Nov 69
How color affects patients' responses. Streufert H, et al. Hosp Progr 51:28-34, Apr 70
New Lourdes Hospital to have conveyor and tube system. Hosp Progr 50:40-1, Oct 69
Innovations in equipment, design featured in eye-surgery suite. Christensen RE, et al. Hosp Top 48:109-16, Feb 70
Hospital consults its patients in planning a new facility. Hoffman HJ. Hosp Top 48:30-4, Jan 70
Scandinavian hospitals designed with emphasis on esthetics. Steinle JG. Hosp Top 46:23-4, Dec 68
Hospital carpets need special care. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 47:59-62, Dec 69
Nuclear medicine units. Armstrong RC. Hospitals 44:54-7, 1 Sep 70
Periodic review of central stores functions produces many savings. Blintz WH. Hospitals 43:82-5, 1 Dec 69
New materials. Evans BH. Hospitals 44:68-70, 1 Feb 70
Renovation improves service. Jeffrey LP, et al. Hospitals 44:92-8, 1 Oct 70
A new surgical suite. Johnson WE Jr. Hospitals 44:152, 16 Aug 70
Conveying systems. Kirby WH Jr, et al. Hospitals 44:117-21, 1 Feb 70
Special care facilities: constant care unit. Listi SA. Hospitals 44:41-2 passim, 16 Jan 70
The planning agency. Logan RW Jr. Hospitals 44:43-6, 16 Jul 70
Nursing personnel show preference for carpeting. Marsh VW. Hospitals 43:83-5, 16 Nov 69
Hospital design. Mellem RC. Hospitals 44:97-104, 1 Apr 70 (42 ref.)
Modules to grow on. Moran AC, et al. Hospitals 44:98-103, 1 Feb 70
Transplant surgery un. Piagenz LS. Hospitals 44:109-13, 16 May 70
Hospital building programs. Rasco BC. Hospitals 44:88-90, 16 Jun 70
Built for tomorrow's needs. Schmidt WA. Hospitals 44:91-7, 1 Feb 70
Suspended encapsulation. Schuetz RD. Hospitals 44:85-8, 1 Feb 70
Unit theory design. Sheoris JV. Hospitals 44:81-4, 1 Feb 70
'Med City' proposed for Los Angeles. Southland BH. Hospitals 44:71-8, 1 Feb 70
Decentralized utensil processing. Wasson TD. Hospitals 44:90-4, 1 Jan 70
Patient room mix. Winston TC. Hospitals 44:53-7, Jun 70
No place to go but up. Wyatt R. Hospitals 44:105-8, 1 Feb 70
Coronary care unit. Hospitals 44:12-4, 16 Jul 70
Thermal properties of carpeting and draperies. Hospitals 44:84-7, 16 Jun 70
Automatic doors. Hospitals 44:122, 1 Feb 70
Design innovations. Hospitals 44:59-62, 1 Feb 70
The peripheral corridor plan. Hospitals 43:70-5, 1 Nov 69
All private room design saves space, frees staff time. Hospitals 43:42-4, 1 Oct 69
The design of a leprosarium (Hay Ling Chau, Hong Kong). Skinsnes OK, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:183-93, Apr-Jun 69
Operating department planning in the United Kingdom. Petrie P. Int Nurs Rev 17:53-66, 1970
Nasal acquisition of Staphylococcus aureus in a subdivided and mechanically ventilated ward: endemic prevalence of a single staphylococcal strain. Lidwell OM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:417-33, Sep 70
Design and staffing of an intensive care unit. Burn JM. Lancet 1:1040-3, 16 May 70
Hospital milk kitchen. Gamsu HR, et al. Lancet 2:1049-50, 15 Nov 69
Architects look at health and welfare. McKeown T. Lancet 2:308-9, 8 Aug 70
Ventilation and bacterial spread in hospital. Whyte W, et al. Lancet 1:522-3, 7 Mar 70
Ventilation and bacterial spread in hospital. Lancet 1:183-4, 24 Jan 70
Replanning Sydney Hospital. 2. The socio-technical balance in hospital management. Crawford LE, et al. Med J Aust 2:700-7, 4 Oct 69
Impressions of internal medical architecture. O'Rourke DA. Med J Aust 1:503-5, 7 Mar 70
The remote-control fluroscope, the rapid processor, and departmental design. Campbell RE, et al. Med Radiogr Photogr 44:42-7, 1968
Details and concepts of European design can assist U.S. hospital planners. Blumenkranz J, et al. Mod Hosp 114:106-9, Mar 70
Cooks may not read blueprints but they know what goes where. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 114:128, Feb 70
Departments that work together should be planned together. Falick J. Mod Hosp 114:99-104, Mar 70
Automation should not just fit old forms but aid new functions. Falick J. Mod Hosp 113:96-101, Oct 69
Gliding doors: more space, easier cleaning. Fender WH. Mod Hosp 114:140, Apr 70
Operating room forum: architect's plans must reflect O.R.'s needs. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 114:118, Mar 70
Operating room forum: space, traffic, supply, equipment require study in plans for O.R. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 114:118, Feb 70
Ceilings come down, occupancy stays up. Goschy PE. Mod Hosp 114:112-4, Mar 70
If you don't know who's in charge the hospital will look like it. Hallahan F. Mod Hosp 114:108-10, Apr 70
Surgeries for the 1970s: this trend-setting O.R. of the future is being built today. Hicks AM, et al. Mod Hosp 114:85-9, Jan 70
Heat reclaim system at Children's Hospital cuts heating costs. Lazorko L. Mod Hosp 114:128, Jan 70
Good signs can help control visitor and staff traffic. Lipper C. Mod Hosp 115:83-7, Jul 70
Keys to long-lasting hospital design are operating efficiency, ability to expand. McLaughlin H. Mod Hosp 114:82-6, Mar 70
Needed for those new services: more space for parking cars. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 114:116, Apr 70
Put wall here today, there tomorrow. Smith L. Mod Hosp 114:105-7, Mar 70
Key to O.R. design: who processes supplies, and how. Sprague GR. Mod Hosp 114:110, May 70
Specific use must be studied in purchase of carpeting. Staffin RK. Mod Hosp 113:65, Oct 69
This system plugs functional units into structural frame. Zeidler EH. Mod Hosp 113:102-3, Oct 69
New, all-electric hospital serves new community. Mod Hosp 115:76-8, Jul 70
New shape for hospital addition leads to new arrangement of nursing unit. Mod Hosp 114:90-3, Jun 70
Designed-in systems help reduce nursing load. Mod Hosp 114:88-91, May 70
Looking for ways to make the "fire load" lighter. Mod Hosp 114:97-9 passim, May 70
Wide open spaces blend with unusual design idea. Mod Hosp 114:87-91, Mar 70
This capsule swallows the patient. Mod Hosp 114:105, Apr 70
Hospital designed to keep the noise away from patients' quiet zone. Mod Hosp 114:104-7, Feb 70
Batman joins the fight against frightening children in the x-ray suite. Mod Hosp 113:94-5, Oct 69
Users point way to best hospital design. Mod Hosp 113:108-11, Nov 69
Big determination to stay put helps hospital cope with small site. Mod Hosp 113:109-12, Dec 69
Boston City: build now, finish plans later. Mod Hosp 115:101, Aug 70
Hazards of electricity. Staewen WS, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1194, 20 Nov 69
The new Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre. 1. Brigden RJ. Nurs Times 66:773-6, 18 Jun 70
The nurse and institutional design in mental subnormality hospitals. Gunzburg HC, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:121-4, 20 Aug 70
The importance of ward design in the socialisation of subnormal patients. Quigley CJ, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:67-8, 14 May 70
Wash or wallow? Stubbs V. Nurs Times 66:507, 16 Apr 70
The relative importance of leakage and scatter in megavoltage installation design. McEwan AC. Phys Med Biol 14:659-60, Oct 69
Construction guidelines for physical therapy departments. Mooney LP. Phys Ther 50:349-53, Mar 70
Moorfields Eye Hospital new operating theatres: planning procedures. Gray AF. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1202-3, 12 Dec 69
Moorfields Eye Hospital new operating theatres. Smith KG. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1199-200, 12 Dec 69
[Group practice in Helsingør] Bryndorf RK, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:967-72, 14 May 70 (Dan)
[Future tasks and structure of the hospital system] Lundstedt C. Ynq Laeg 19:1745-7, 1970 (Dan)
[Scandinavian hospitals and anaesthesia departments] Noviant Y. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:355-537, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Asepsis and surgery in a hospital in the Vaud zone] Kelier A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 36:519-23, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Architecture in the service of infection control] Aurousseau P. Rev Chir Orthop 55:249-51, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Equipping an x-ray department. Use of remote control examination apparatus] Laurent Y, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:745-55, May 69 (Ger)
[Modernization of existing surgical department in view of asepsis] Dohrmann R. Helv Chir Acta 36:513-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Architectural and administrative problems in connection with the fight for asepsis] Itten JA. Helv Chir Acta 36:451-61, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Intensive care] Lawin P. Helv Chir Acta 36:489-512, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Necessity of structural changes in State hospitals and other psychiatric as well as psycho-geriatric services. (II)] Gedicke K. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:356-66, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Problems for the handicapped arising from hospital buildings and equipment] Oppikofer K. Praxis 58:1227-30, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Organisatory and constructional viewpoints on radiation protection in furnishing a nuclear medical department] Schumacher W. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:10-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Proposals for reform in the financing of hospitals] Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:177-8, 16 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Planning and organization of an intensive care unit] Seifart W. Zbl Chir 94:1060-4, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Study of a modern provincial psychiatric hospital of 500 beds] Schiliaci G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:845-60, 1969 (Ita)
[Hospitals and prefabrication. I. Findings and considerations on climatic conditions recorded in a prefabricated hospital pavilion of a light type of construction] Boccadoro S, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:151-201, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hospitals and prefabrication. II. Behavior and significance of some climatic indices, recorded in a prefabricated hospital pavilion of a light type of construction] Boccadoro S, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:202-21, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hygienic conditions in 2 prefabricated hospital pavilions in the provinces of Venezia and Vicenza] Rausa G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:299-318, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[New psychiatric clinic in Poznań] Celichowski B, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:521-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Structure and functioning of pediatric hospitals] Rusescu AD. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:11-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Structure and functioning of pediatric hospitals] Stapleton T. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:33-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Design of anesthesiology and resuscitation departments] Dovgilevich GA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:80-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Continuing the discussion on the use of the average number of hospital beds occupied per day as an indicator of activity of a hospital department] Iuferev SV. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:49, 1968 (Rus)
[The rational capacity of multiple-profile hospitals] Perepelitsyna MP. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:8-11, 1968 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Problems of designing an automated system of administration of a large hospital] Rarova VN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:35-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Current trends in the development of hospitals] Safonov AG. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:8-13, 1970 (Rus)
[Organization of intrahospital communications and the system of administering medical gases in large hospitals] Sychev AG. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:25-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Some technical-economic problems of hospital design] Zakharov VI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:3-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Planning and construction of dermato-venereological dispensaries] Turanov NM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems in hospital construction in Kiev] Nikberg II. Vrach Delo 8:106-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the planning and construction of hospitals in the Far North] Shestov DB, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:25-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Intensive care units] Cochs Cristiá J, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:338-45, Jul 69 (Spa)
[The architect and the hospital environment] Malm S. Lakartidningen 66:3352-3, 20 Aug 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

[Results of a survey on the construction status of hospitals with polyclinics] Bohác V, et al. Cesk Zdrav 18:247-55, 1970 (Cze)
[Standards of designing maternity homes, gynecologic consultation centers and hospital obstetric departments] Volova NN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:61-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Data on hygienic assessment of a new rural hospital standard design] Mironenko MA. Gig Sanit 34:118-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE

(N2)

General tactics and therapy in multiple injuries. Böhler J. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:257-67, 1968
The inebriate in the emergency room. Gelperin A, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1494-7, Jul 70
A functional emergency cart. Robertson PA. Amer J Nurs 70:1684-5, Aug 70
Triage nurse in the emergency department. Slater RR. Amer J Nurs 70:127-9, Jan 70
Occupational therapy in an emergency psychiatric setting. Hyman M, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:280-3, May-Jun 70
Follow-up study of suicidal patients seen in emergency room consultation. Bogard HM. Amer J Psychiat 126:1017-20, Jan 70
Limitations of emergency services for mentally or emotionally disturbed mothers. Ekdahl MC. Amer J Public Health 60:1278-88, Jul 70
A systematic approach to emergency medical services. Hampton OP Jr. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:214-7, Aug 70
Social work in a university hospital. Commitment to social work teaching in a psychiatric emergency division. Nash KB. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:332-7, Apr 70
Organization of the emergency department trauma unit. Hunt TK. Arizona Med 26:136-8, Feb 69
Unnecessary x-rays? Constable HA. Brit Med J 1:584, 28 Feb 70
A year's experience with a mobile coronary resuscitation unit. Dewar HA, et al. Brit Med J 4:226-9, 25 Oct 69
How Scarborough General handles drug abuse victims. Charter D. Canad Hosp 47:42-6, Sep 70
Ambulance dispatch service in Hamilton is hospital based. Johnson P, et al. Canad Hosp 47:30-2, Mar 70
Monitoring of ambulance patients by radio telemetry. Woodwark GM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1277-9, 6 Jun 70
Management of trauma. Canad Med Ass J 101:128 passim, 18 Oct 69
Mobile coronary care. Pantridge JF. Chest 58:229-34, Sep 70
Initial hospital management of the injured patient. Perry JF Jr. Curr Probl Surg 3-53, May 70
Emergency room psychiatry. Zusman J. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:182-5, 1969
Crisis on the crisis unit. Cohn JB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:243-6, Aug 70
Emergency services. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 109:28-36, Feb 70
Reorganizing hospital disaster plan to facilitate reference, revision. Fellerman EK. Hosp Top 47:44-5, Nov 69
The emergency room: entry to the health-care system. James G. Hosp Top 47:69-74, Oct 69
Staff assembles emergency unit in special training exercise. Lee DC. Hosp Top 48:65-9, Feb 70
Heliport at your hospital? Nager N. Hosp Top 47:69-73, Nov 69
Housekeeping has important role in disaster planning. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 47:75-6, Nov 69
Emergency care at hospitals. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 44:64-5 passim, 1 Aug 70
Camille revisited. A critique of community response to a major disaster. Curry W. Hospitals 43:Suppl:36a-36d, 1 Nov 69
The O.R. and disaster. Jorgensen CJ. Hospitals 43:102-5, 16 Dec 69
Emergency services. Kinzer DM. Hospitals 44:73-6, 1 Apr 70
Hospital emergency command system. Nobel JJ, et al. Hospitals 44:130-4 passim, 16 Aug 70
Emergency handling of radiation accident cases. Prepared by the United States Atomic Energy Commission in cooperation with the American Medical Association, 1969. Industr Med Surg 39:87-8, Jan 70
Florida's Coastal Hospitals, disaster conscious and prepared. Hamlin WH. J Florida Med Ass 57:44-5, Feb 70
Medicolegal opinion. Re: emergency room care. Alsobrook HB Jr. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:231, Jul 70
Status of emergency room practice. Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 58:508-9, Dec 69
The emergency department of a modern hospital. Wegryn RL. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:480-2, Aug 70
Guidelines to increase efficiency of the hospital emergency department. Milam JT. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:61-4, Feb 70
Experiences with electrical cardioversion in an outpatient clinic. Woodbridge JH. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:542-4, Dec 69
Air transportation of high-risk infants utilizing a flying intensive-care nursery. Shepard KS. J Pediat 77:148-9, Jul 70
Emergency treatment of facial injuries by general practitioners and general surgeons. Keeling WM. J Tenn Med Ass 63:120-3, Feb 70
Who should provide emergency care. Bergen RP. JAMA 210:775-6, 27 Oct 69
Hospital's right to refuse admission. Holder AR. JAMA 213:673-4, 27 Jul 70
Initial management of the severely injuried patient. Shires GT, et al. JAMA 213:1872-8, 14 Sep 70
Medical hysteria. Reweli RE. Lancet 1:1059, 16 May 70
Emergency room problems of an "inner core" city hospital.An in-depth analysis of the emergency department, Bon Secours Hospital. Beaven WE, et al. Maryland Med J 18:63-7, Oct 69
Videotape recording of emergency room care. Geertsma RH, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:13-7, Jan 70
Relationship between demographic characteristics, patient's chief complaint, and medical care destination in an emergency room. Perkoff GT, et al. Med Care 8:309-23, Jul-Aug 70
Legal aspects of the hospital emergency department. Wooding SH. Medicoleg Bull 199:1-6, Nov 69
Ombudsman is middle man between clinic patients and hospital. Cavalier R. Mod Hosp 114:92-6, Jan 70
Emergency care survey showsrange of facilities, staffing, treatment. Hamburg AZ, et al. Mod Hosp 113:114-8, Oct 69
Medical-care-on-wheels will aid hospitals and patients. Mod Hosp 114:78-80, May 70
The deep end. Dawson R. Nurs Times 66:1118, 27 Aug 70
Doctor (not) in the house. Nurs Times 66:705, 4 Jun 70
Care of the injured in the emergency department. Dimick AR. Postgrad Med 48:150-4, Sep 70
General impressions of traumatology as practised in the United Kingdom. Hurwitz L. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 47:79-84, Jan-Apr 68
A multi-purpose casualty trolley. Cope DJ. Radiography 36:17-9, Jan 70
A five year review of 734 cardiopulmonary arrests. Peschin A, et al. Southern Med J 63:506-10, May 70
Hospital admission due to trauma: a referral center's experience. Frey CF, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:14-7, Jan-Mar 70
From emergency room to emergency department: an evaluation of the emergency department. Frey CF, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:62-4, Apr-Jun 70
[Emergency surgery of facial injuries in 2nd class hospitals] Tallent A. Ann Chir Plast 13:220-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Emergency radiology of traumatized patients] Pons H, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:597-605, 1969 (Fre)
[Awakening room of Nimegue university hospital] Crul JF. Cah Anesth 18:497-513, May 70 (Fre)
[The emergency and out-patient psychiatry consultation in the general hospital] Ménard BS, et al. Laval Med 40:874-80, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Organization project for a comprehensive neonatal resuscitation center] Minkowsky A. Pediatrie 23:498-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Organization of neonatal resuscitation stations] Thieffry S. Pediatrie 23:487-95, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Experiences with a surgical intensive care unit] Hammann HJ. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:721-31, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Problems of resuscitation. From the experience of an emergency hospital] Gillmann H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:437-41, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Once more: night and emergency service in hospitals] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2298, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experience obtained in the course of simultaneous admission and care of large numbers of burn cases] Novák J. Orv Hetil 111:1104-9, 10 May 70 (Hun)
[Organization of first adi services and intra- and extra-hospital resuscitation and intensive care units in France] Porzi U, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:877-87, 1969 (Ita)
[Problems concerning the immediate treatment of injured persons on their arrival at the place of treatment] Magistroni C. G Batt Virol Immun 62:710-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Laws, bureaucracy, the patient. Byzantinism in emergency hospitalization] Palenzona C. Minerva Med 61:Suppl 59-60+, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[The actual circumstances of emergency admissions to this hospital] Niwa T, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:539-44, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Emergency services in obstetrics] Nozoe G. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1027-30, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Emergency services in obstetrics] Tada S, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1019-26, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Catastrophe preparations] Udjus L. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:375-7, 15 Feb 70 (Nor)
[First aid specialization] Radushkevich VP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:15-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Organization of emergency surgical service to patients with acute appendicitis in rural regions] Durda II. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:61-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Development of traumatologic service in the Ul'ianovsk District homeland of V. I. Lenin] Pliasunov AK, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:5-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The quality of care of emergency surgical patients in hospitals of various sizes] Korop AF. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:14-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization of an emergency service ward in the therapeutic department of a hospital] Pekker IL. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:14-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of the work of the director of a traumatologic station] Rudenko GD. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:10-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Attitude of health institutions toward emergency states] Mičić S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1229-32, 1969 (Ser)
[Storm over west Sweden--medical catastrophe preparedness in a hard test] Heimann P, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4863-9, 19 Nov 69 (Swe)
[Emergency service in a normal hospital] Sjöberg KH. Lakartidningen 65:4472-4, 6 Nov 68 (Swe)
[Preparedness for medical catastrophes. 4. Planning and education] Von Holst HE. Lakartidningen 65:1217-20, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

A basis for classifying hospital emergency services. Youmans RL, et al. JAMA 213:1647-51, 7 Sep 70

HISTORY

[The 50th anniversary of the Moscow First Aid Station] Shapiro LB. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:3-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Contracting with a physicians' group for ER coverage. Krembs GA, et al. Hosp Progr 51:51-3, Jan 70
Medical social worker. Strinsky C. Hospitals 44:58-60, 1 May 70

STANDARDS

First steps in the management of multiple injuries. Quinlivan WF. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:744-51, Apr 70
Categorization of hospital emergency departments, or hospitals? Hampton OP Jr. J Trauma 10:183-4, Feb 70
[Emergency department] S Afr Med J 44:49, 17 Jan 70 (Afr)

UTILIZATION

Use of a hospital emergency service by children and adolescents for primary care. Robinson GC, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:69-73, 1 Nov 69
Emergency service experience; emergency care delivery. Youmans RL. J Kansas Med Soc 71:90-2, Mar 70
Use of the casualty department. Lillington AW. Lancet 2:821-2, 17 Oct 70
Variations among emergency room populations: a comparison of four hospitals in New York City. Torrens PR, et al. Med Care 8:60-75, Jan-Feb 70
Effectiveness of patient care in an emergency room. Brook RH, et al. New Eng J Med 283:904-7, 22 Oct 70
Emergency room utilization patterns of adolescents. Clues to community problems. Sklar HS, et al. New York J Med 70:643-9, 1 Mar 70
Casualty department utilisation survey. Dixon CW, et al. New Zeal Med J 71:272-9, May 70
Use of the emergency room in a community hospital. White HA, et al. Public Health Rep 85:163-8, Feb 70
Ambulatory paediatrics in a teaching hospital. Leary PM. S Afr Med J 44:499-502, 25 Apr 70
Factors affecting emergency room utilization. Atterbury CE, et al. Southern Med J 61:1061-7, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (E5)

A functional emergency cart. Robertson PA. Amer J Nurs 70:1684-5, Aug 70
A pneumatic lifting trolley. Campbell DI. Anaesthesia 25:274-7, Apr 70
Self-administration of intravenous analgesics. Forrest WH Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 33:363-5, Sep 70
Simplified input and output devices for patient data handling. Ausman RK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:749-55, 30 Sep 69
Emergency power systems. Gray RS. Canad Hosp 47:41 passim, Apr 70
Leasing: a way out. A budgetary tool. Rooen W. Canad Hosp 46:53-4, Oct 69
Personnel and materials transfer on a multi-building campus. Saxl J. Canad Hosp 47:44-7, Apr 70
New acute wing at Kelowna General features concealed conveyor system. Canad Hosp 47:39, Apr 70
Central Hospital's communication system. Canad Hosp 47:37-8, Feb 70
Assessment of tap handles. Brokenshire D, et al. Canad J Occup Ther 36:133-5, Winter 69
Computer application in clinical and cineangiographic studies. Censini GG, et al. Chest 57:131-5, Feb 70
Equipment fair. Elliott H. Hosp Manage 108:84, Oct 69
A fail-safe shock protector. Hosp Manage 109:58, Apr 70
A simple air conditioning system pays off. Danks RT. Hosp Progr 49:52-4 passim, Jan 68
Food waste disposers and contamination. Jopke WH, et al. Hosp Progr 50:47-52, Oct 69
Proper positioning of supplies in the autoclave. Errera DW. Hosp Top 48:121-5, May 70
Better telephone services achieved, costs reduced with new system. Fundingsland DW, et al. Hosp Top 47:44-8, Sep 69
Revolving room-assignment board facilitates admitting procedure. Stafford RM. Hosp Top 47:43-4, Jul 69
Factors in selection and use of the cryostat. Tessmer CR. Hosp Top 46:43-5, Sep 68
Role of equipment in housekeeping. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 48:77-8, May 70
The hospital's electronic metamorphosis. Altman M. Hospitals 43:42-5, 1 Dec 69
Selection of mobile storage equipment. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 44:61-2, 16 Jan 70
Hospital food notes: new trends in equipment. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 44:97-8, 16 Feb 70
Patient information system utilizes central dictation system. Kanon D, et al. Hospitals 43:56-9, 1 Oct 69
Conveying systems. Kirby WH Jr, et al. Hospitals 44:117-21, 1 Feb 70
Equipment selection. Kirimli BI. Hospitals 43:46-8, 1 Dec 69
Air-starting emergency generator. Lapham HD. Hospitals 44:116-20, 16 Mar 70
Automatic floor stocking. Michels DM. Hospitals 44:103-4, 16 May 70
A look at hospital paging systems. Mosenkis R, et al. Hospitals 43:89-97, 16 Oct 69
Total energy. Noakes EH. Hospitals 44:73-6, 1 Sep 70
Hospital emergency command system. Nobel JJ, et al. Hospitals 44:130-4 passim, 16 Aug 70
Disposing of disposables. Hospitals 43:78-82, 1 Nov 69
Materials management: automated distribution. Hospitals 44:79-80, 16 Sep 70
A safe method of signal acquisition in hospitals. Kubo AM. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:163-6, Apr 70
A model of a centralized tray assembly conveyor system for a hospital. McGary VE, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:368-71, Oct 69
Buying hospital furniture. Denton P, et al. Lancet 1:85, 10 Jan 70
Buying hospital furniture. Gray RC. Lancet 1:85, 10 Jan 70
A waste-trap-sterilising method. Kohn J. Lancet 2:550-1, 12 Sep 70
Buying hospital furniture. Lancet 2:1115, 22 Nov 69
Suggestions concerning the requirements for successful design of automated clinical information systems. Mather BS. Med J Aust 1:278-80, 7 Feb 70
Bedpan. Med J Aust 2:1086, 29 Nov 69
Antibacterial plastic is latest tactic in control of infection. Bach JL. Mod Hosp 114:86-9, Jun 70
Nursing station is home base for phone-printer system. Bartel GJ, et al. Mod Hosp 113:85-8, Nov 69
Housekeeping-maintenance: guidelines for planning elevator service. Clark A, et al. Mod Hosp 114:142-4, Mar 70
Surgeries for the 1970s: new instruments will improve the care, increase the problems. Erickson S. Mod Hosp 114:75-8, Jan 70
Automation should not just fit old forms but aid new functions. Falick J. Mod Hosp 113:96-101, Oct 69
Surgeries for the 1970s: N.I.H. sees monitors, computers, lasers, prefabs and outpatients in future O.R. Lepkowski W. Mod Hosp 114:79-81, Jan 70
New thermal tray system simplifies meal serving. Mod Hosp 114:120, Jun 70
Infection control depends on flow of new ideas and products. Mod Hosp 115:130, Aug 70
Materials handling: Elmbrook Memorial is first to use automated delivery system. Carts make their own move. Mod Hosp 115:41-4, Aug 70
Fine-particle humidifiers. Source of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in a respiratory-disease unit. Griebie HG, et al. New Eng J Med 282:531-5, 5 Mar 70
Humidifiers and pseudomonas infections. Griebie HG. New Eng J Med 283:708, 24 Sep 70
Humidifiers and pseudomonas infections. Kaiser AB. New Eng J Med 283:708, 24 Sep 70
Simple portable screen for open wards. Wilson F. New York J Med 70:279-81, 15 Jan 70
CSSD and the nurse. 8. Procedure packs for the specialized units. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:744-8, 11 Jun 70
CSSD and the nurse. 7. Procedure packs for specialized units. 4. Ophthalmic and ear, nose and throat. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:722-4, 4 Jun 70
CSSD and the nurse. 4. Packs for specific medical and surgical procedures. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:619-23, 14 May 70
CSSD and the nurse. 6. Procedure packs for the specialised units. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:688-92, 28 May 70
CSSD and the nurse. 5. Procedure packs for the specialised units. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:650-3, 21 May 70
CSSD and the nurse. 3. Packs for catheterization: bladder irrigation: clean procedure sets. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:593-6, 7 May 70
Things of their own. An experiment in personalisation of sanitary articles at Bevendean Hospital, Brighton. Strank RA. Nurs Times 66:359-61, 19 Mar 70
Case report: use of the tilt table for severely involved nursing-home patients. Kaplan CM. Phys Ther 49:1375-81, Dec 69
Case report. Use of the tilt table for severly involved nursing-home patients. Kaplan CM. Phys Ther 49:1375-81, Dec 69
Procurement of physical therapy equipment by contract leasing. Magistro CM. Phys Ther 50:1262-3, Aug 70
Operating room photography for the plastic surgeon. Edgerton MT, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:93-5, Jul 70
A multi-purpose casualty trolley. Cope DJ. Radiography 36:17-9, Jan 70
A new tub for burn wound care. Wofford B, et al. Texas Med 65:70-1, Sep 69
[A table model computer] Lötter MG, et al. S Afr Med J 44:766-7, 27 Jun 70 (Afr)
[Dictaphone technic in the service of public health] Paukertová S. Cesk Zdrav 17:496-8, 1969 (Cze)
[Sterilization of medical instruments by irradiation] Emborg C. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1859-60, 23 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Electronics in the hospital] Charbonneau P. Maroc Med 49:128-30, Feb 69 (Fre)
[A new hospital bed] Moullé P. Presse Med 78:84, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Experiences with a surgical intensive care unit] Hammann HJ. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:721-31, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Intensive care] Lawin P. Helv Chir Acta 36:489-512, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Review of equipment, organization and 1 year of service in an intensive care unit of the medical clinic] Iff HW, et al. Praxis 58:1316-8, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[High-performance x-ray equipment for sterilization of medical consumer goods] Hofmann EG. Roentgenpraxis 23:59-70, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Computers as hospital equipment?] Grosser V. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 64:52-4, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Purpose and equipment for chronic disease hospitals] Azzolini G. G Geront 16:673-82, Jul 68 (Ita)
[A hospital goal: disposable materials] Di Stefano G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:169-78, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[A central sterilization service for supply of sterile materials in hospitals] Di Stefano G, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:65-88, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Automatic data processing in the hospital of tomorrow. New information systems in hospital medicine] Angelino PF. Minerva Med 60:4012-8, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Equipment necessary in departments of radiology in large and medium-sized National Hospitals] Imaoka M, et al. Iryo 23:389-93, 1969 (Jap)
[The use organizational engineering technical devices in foreign medical institutions (review of the literature)] Gorukhin VM, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:66-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of intrahospital communications and the system of administering medical gases in large hospitals] Sychev AG. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:25-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Practice for rooming-in] Gyllenswärd A. Lakartidningen 66:3226-7, 13 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Blood service in a Swedish hospital after 5 p.m] Hagberg S, et al. Lakartidningen 65:4048-52, 9 Oct 68 (Swe)
[The decentralized collection of medical data] Jacobson B, et al. Lakartidningen 67:4023-8, 2 Sep 70 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Folding field medical examining and treatment table. SAM-TR-69-14. Stagg PA. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-5, Mar 69

STANDARDS

New product evaluation in hospital. Dolan R. Canad Nurse 66:29-32, Jul 70
Standardization through product evaluation. Scully KJ. Hosp Manage 109:69 passim, Mar 70
Supply standards in an ECF. Schutta AM, et al. Hosp Top 46:77-80, Aug 68
Controlling medical devices. Hospitals 43:65-8, 1 Dec 69
Modern central service. We need better assurance of prepacked goods' sterility. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 112:124, Jun 69
Old codes are barriers to new electrical safety methods. Lubin D. Mod Hosp 115:128-30, Jul 70
New concept: safe patient power center. Walter CW. Mod Hosp 112:152-62, Jun 69
[Conference on scientific organization of work in medical institutes of the Rostov district] Vakhrameeva NI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:39-41, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The microbiological control of sterilization procedures and standards of sterilization of medical supplies] Christensen EA, et al. Lakartidningen 66:5117-25, 3 Dec 69 (Swe)

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE (N2)

Hot meals coming up--with automated delivery service. Adler RR. Hosp Manage 109:78, Apr 70
Cross-contamination in food handling and acute salmonella gastroenteritis in the hospital. Appleman MD, et al. Hosp Manage 108:34-9, Oct 69
A bacteriological study of liquid nourishment in hospitals. Sperber S, et al. Hosp Manage 108:29-33 passim, Oct 69
Feeding the child is a nursing team function. White HH, et al. Hosp Manage 108:64-74, Oct 69
Selective menus. Abood FJ. Hospitals 44:123-4, 16 Aug 70
Slides add emphasis to food service training program. Aitken ET. Hospitals 44:77-8, 16 Sep 70
Estimating food costs by computer. Andrews J. Hospitals 43:107-8, 16 Oct 69
Inventory control in the dietary department. Andrews J. Hospitals 43:96-9, 1 Oct 69
Dietary clinic televised 'live' for patients. Atkinson E. Hospitals 43:92-3, 1 Dec 69
Pediatric menu terminology. Bachrach B. Hospitals 44:84-5, 16 May 70
Building a computer-assisted nutrient file. Brisbane HM. Hospitals 43:92-3, 16 Nov 69
Estimating dietary labor by use of work modules. Brown RM. Hospitals 43:103-6, 16 Oct 69
Computer-assisted cost accounting in the dietary department. Brown RM. Hospitals 43:99-102, 1 Oct 69
Automated food delivery systems. Doyon PR. Hospitals 44:109-12, 1 Feb 70
Facts about fish. Goodson MS. Hospitals 44:59-61, 16 Jan 70
Prepackaged tube feedings. Gormican A. Hospitals 44:58-60, 1 Sep 70
Mathematical basis for computer-planned nonselective menus. Gue RL. Hospitals 43:102-4, 1 Nov 69
Food service; vending operations. Hadden RP. Hospitals 44:64-5, 16 Jun 70
Implementation of a convenience foods system in a hospital. Hamilton CW. Hospitals 43:90-5, 16 Dec 69
Dietetics and human ecology. Henderson SE. Hospitals 44:78-80, 16 Jul 70
Feeding the poor. Hirsch IB. Hospitals 44:97-100, 1 Jul 70
Food service. Hubbard RM. Hospitals 44:87-92, 1 Apr 70 (35 ref.)
A meal pattern system coordinated for different institutions. Irwin ER, et al. Hospitals 43:104-7, 1 Nov 69
Food preparation: labor time versus production quantity. Ivanicky MC, et al. Hospitals 43:99-103, 16 Oct 69
Suggestions for feeding of hospitalized children. Jernan AK. Hospitals 44:86 passim, 16 May 70
Use and care of china. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 44:114-5, 16 Mar 70
Disposables in food service. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 44:80-1, 16 Apr 70
Selection of mobile storage equipment. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 44:61-2, 16 Jan 70
Hospital food notes: new trends in equipment. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 44:97-8, 16 Feb 70
Menu planning as a teaching tool. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 43:95, 16 Dec 69
Contamination of dishwashing facilities. Jopke WH, et al. Hospitals 44:124-7, 16 Mar 70
A correspondence study program. Konhauser AH. Hospitals 44:40-3, 1 Aug 70
Change, specialization, participative management, self-education--factors in the dietitian's future. Mertens W. Hospitals 44:43-4, 1 Aug 70
Hospital-operated vs. contractor-operated food service in hospitals--for the food service management. Moreland PL, et al. Hospitals 44:105-6, 1 Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Four meals a day. Mumma WR.
Hospitals 44:77-80, 16 Apr 70
Hospital-operated vs. contractor-operated food service in hospitals--for the hospital food service manager. Myers WW. Hospitals 44:104 passim, 1 Jan 70
Automated food preparation and service. Nicolaus N. Hospitals 44:108-14, 16 Mar 70
Evaluation of computer-assisted management of the dietary department. Ostenso GL.
Hospitals 43:94-6, 16 Nov 69
Policies and procedures for the dietary department. Puckett RP. Hospitals 44:112-3, 1 Feb 70
Food service: the menu count. Schmitz HH.
Hospitals 44:94-7, 16 Feb 70
Tray assembly procedures. Stewart JT.
Hospitals 44:112-5, 1 Oct 70
Controlling cafeteria costs. Walker LL, et al.
Hospitals 44:122-3, 16 Aug 70
Food acceptance vs. serving frequency. Zellmer G.
Hospitals 44:75-7 passim, 1 Mar 70
Labor turnover in hospital dietary departments. Harwood VE, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:348-52, Oct 68
The cost of research diets. King JC, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:361-5, Oct 69
A model of a centralized tray assembly conveyor system for a hospital. McGary VE, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:480-5, Nov 69
A model of a centralized tray assembly conveyor system for a hospital. McGary VE, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 55:366-71, Oct 69
The proposed army hospital food service data processing system. Manchester KE, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 56:114-8, Feb 70
Simplifying dietary procedures for research. Saint Jeor ST de, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 55:357-60, Oct 69
Sterile food service for patients in protected environments. Watson P, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 56:515-20, Jun 70
Distribution of work functions in hospital food systems. Zolber KK, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 56:39-45, Jan 70
Contamination of infant feeds in a Milton milk kitchen. Ayliffe GA, et al. Lancet 1:559-60, 14 Mar 70
Hospital food as a possible source of Escherichia coli in patients. Cooke EM, et al. Lancet 1:436-7, 28 Feb 70
Animal sources of common serotypes of Escherichia coli in the food of hospital patients. Possible significance in urinary-tract infections. Shooter RA, et al. Lancet 2:226-8, 1 Aug 70
If you can't stand the bacteria, keep them out of the kitchen. Brem AM. Mod Hosp 114:116-7, Jun 70
How to cook meat without losing its taste, tenderness or weight. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 115:120, Jul 70
Rate frozen foods on nutritive value, content, eye appeal, texture. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 114:128, May 70
Modern food management: dietitians are hard to find but they are essential. Cabot EE.
Mod Hosp 114:134 passim, Mar 70
Small hospital offers big-time food service. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 114:128, Apr 70
Cooks may not read blueprints but they know what goes where. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 114:128, Feb 70
Modern food management: new training idea: traveling seminar. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 114:120, Jan 70
Special diet patients need in-hospital instruction. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 113:144-6, Nov 69
From pellet to palate at Policlinica Miramar. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 115:142, Aug 70
Homelike meal atmosphere aids psychiatric patients. Domenici A, et al. Mod Hosp 113:142-4, Dec 69
Necessity is the mother of convenience food. Grove WA. Mod Hosp 112:102-3, Jun 69
Versatile meat analogs will satisfy individual needs. Hartman J. Mod Hosp 113:138, Oct 69
Proper budgeting aids food service planning. Hartman J. Mod Hosp 112:136-7, Jun 69
Frozen food "factory" manufactures savings for British hospital group. Koval B. Mod Hosp 112:94-6, Jun 69
Patients like disposables, Elmhurst study finds. Mueller E. Mod Hosp 112:97-9, Jun 69
Patients learn how to calculate special diets in hospital classes. Pharayil P. Mod Hosp 112:100-1, Jun 69
Four hospitals have food prepared in a central commissary-type kitchen. Skarupa JA.
Mod Hosp 112:90-3, Jun 69
Managers and monorail make this system convenient. Turner JF Jr. Mod Hosp 114:110-1, Jun 70
New methods but some old problems.
Mod Hosp 114:108-9, Jun 70
Frozen, preportioned foods meet special needs of narcotics addicts. Mod Hosp 114:114-5, Jun 70
New thermal tray system simplifies meal serving.
Mod Hosp 114:120, Jun 70
Rising costs still head list of food service problems for hospitals. Mod Hosp 112:104-8, Jun 69
The catering officer. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 66:1050-1, 13 Aug 70
Ways with meals. Stevenson L.
Nurs Times 66:499-500, 16 Apr 70
Pre-cooked frozen food in hospital catering. Glew G.
Roy Soc Health J 90:139-42 passim, May-Jun 70
The use of liquid nitrogen in the Cape Provincial administration's hospital catering service. Forbes NM. S Afr Med J 44:450-1, 11 Apr 70
[The evaluation of kitchen hygiene] Knippenberger H.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:514-31, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sociological problems in the hospital with special consideration to nutrition] Buser M.
Praxis 58:1040-7, 26 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Diet in the hospital. Diet lists] Spizzirri L, et al.
Ig Mod 61:63-81, 1968 (Ita)
[Health characteristics of the general hospital dietary ration in several therapeutic institutions] Prokopova LL. Vrach Delo 9:98-100, 1967 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Human resources. Blaker GG.
Hospitals 44:68-71, 1 May 70
Food service: teaching aids for dietary personnel. Schaefer B. Hospitals 44:74-7, 16 Sep 70
Management employees like rotating schedule for days off, holidays. Stinnett MS. Hospitals 44:72, 1 May 70

STANDARDS

[Symposium: ideal standard food service] Takagi Y, et al. Iryo 23:538-41, 1969 (Jap)
[Hygienic food inspection in the general hospital. 601 Central Military Hospital "Cirugano Mayor Dr. Cosme Argerich"] Piccolotto OR.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 68:43-51, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING (N2)

see also related
BEDDING AND LINENS (E5, J)

Cost-effectiveness and hospital environmental sanitation. Green VW. Canad Hosp 47:34-8, Jul 70
"Jack of all trades". Underwood WW.
Canad Hosp 47:31-3, Jul 70
Insect infestation of the surgical suites. Larson E.
Hosp Manage 109:36-7, Jan 70
Methods improvement in housekeeping. Brooks GH.
Hosp Top 48:69-71 passim, 6 Jun 70
Overcoming resistance to change. Hudson MA.
Hosp Top 46:36-7, Jul 68
How an incentive program based on a team concept was developed. Jordan LR, et al.
Hosp Top 48:71 passim, Feb 70
Why nursing service needs the housekeeper. Moore JC.
Hosp Top 45:67-9, Nov 67
Role of equipment in housekeeping. Vestal AJ.
Hosp Top 48:77-8, May 70
Proper job title boosts employee's self-esteem. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 48:63-6, Mar 70
Developing an incentive program. Vestal AJ.
Hosp Top 48:55 passim, Jan 70
Housekeeping has important role in disaster planning. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 47:75-6, Nov 69
Hospital carpets need special care. Vestal AJ.
Hosp Top 47:59-62, Dec 69
Housekeepers are people, too. Vestal AJ.
Hosp Top 47:55-6, Jul 69
Housekeepers are challenged to 'preserve for tomorrow'. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 47:79-84, Sep 69
Break in usual routine is great morale booster. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 47:77-8, Oct 69
Employees encouraged to participate in arranging department schedule. Vestal AJ.
Hosp Top 46:47-8, Nov 68
Responsibilities of leadership. Vestal AJ.
Hosp Top 47:51-2 passim, Jan 69
How professional are we? Vestal AJ.
Hosp Top 48:87-8, Jun 68
Paper refuse-sack system improves hospital's waste-disposal system. Vestal AJ.
Hosp Top 46:43-5, Dec 68
Plastic-wrapped linen packs, use of carts cut laundry costs. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 46:61-2, Oct 68
A hospital-based regional laundry. Catania JJ, et al.
Hospitals 44:62-5, 16 Sep 70
Microbiological contamination control in hospitals. 4. Role of housekeeping. Greene VW, et al.
Hospitals 43:69-80, 1 Dec 69
Contamination of dishwashing facilities. Jopke WH, et al. Hospitals 44:124-7, 16 Mar 70
Management by objectives. Lopp DW.
Hospitals 44:136-41, 16 Aug 70
Floor care waxes easy--when you don't use wax. Ackerman V. Mod Hosp 113:152, Nov 69
Gliding doors: more space, easier cleaning. Fender WH.
Mod Hosp 114:140, Apr 70
If the laundry won't come to the carts the carts will go to the laundry. Lauzen E. Mod Hosp 114:134, Feb 70
Three departments cooperate to decontaminate linen.
Mod Hosp 115:148, Aug 70
See new solutions to disposal problem.
Mod Hosp 115:148-52, Aug 70
The domestic administrator. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 66:122-4, 22 Jan 70
On cleaning a bath. Dorgu MP.
Nurs Times 66:283, 26 Feb 70
Ward housekeeping. 2. The ward housekeeper: a proposal based on organisational analysis.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:205-7, 11 Dec 69
Ward housekeeping. 1. Sapiential authority and secondment: the organisation of housekeeping staff in the ward. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:201-3, 4 Dec 69
[A method for determining linen reserves in hospitals] Mencer G. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:36-9, 1968 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Effective use of part-time personnel. Vestal AJ.
Hosp Top 48:81-2, Apr 70
Hospital makes movie to train housekeeping staff. Thompson D. Mod Hosp 113:84, Dec 69
From brooms to blood pressures. Lang PA.
Nurs Outlook 18:25-7, Oct 70

STANDARDS

Housekeeping inspections: time consuming or work improving? Cook DE. Hosp Progr 49:38-44, Jan 68
Constant inspection necessary to maintain housekeeping standards. Brown EC.
Hosp Top 46:39-41, Sep 68
Simple method for testing for cleanliness.
Hospitals 44:93, 16 May 70
[Surgical infection in orthopedic surgery. Conditions of hospitalization] Languepin A, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:186-90, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

HOSPITAL INFECTIONS see CROSS INFECTION

(C1, G3)

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE (N2)

Transistorised, battery-operated 'door-post' radiation alarm monitor, with audible and visual warnings. Kemp LA.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:433-8, Oct 69
The art and the science of waste disposal. Gee DA.
Hosp Manage 108:50-2, Nov 69
Benefits, methods of establishing an instrumentation department. Cohen HI. Hosp Top 48:32-6, Feb 70
Maintenance of suction equipment. Jorgensen BI.
Hosp Top 46:81-2, Nov 68
Equipment maintenance, repair in VA hospital system. Wear JO. Hosp Top 48:28-31, Feb 70
Guidelines to purchase and care of central service equipment. Wilkerson R. Hosp Top 47:87-90, Jul 69
N approaches needed. Buchan JR.
Hospitals 44:99-102, 16 May 70
Microbiological contamination control in hospitals. 2. Role of the engineer. Greene VW.
Hospitals 43:83-9, 1 Nov 69
Waste handling. Hart FC. Hospitals 44:80-3, 1 May 70
The hospital engineer's report to the administrator. Lamothe OG. Hospitals 43:96-8 passim, 16 Dec 69
Electrical safety. Lubin D.
Hospitals 43:57-60 passim, 1 Dec 69
The preventive maintenance hurdle. Williams WE.
Hospitals 44:75-9, 16 Jan 70
Pseudomonas in ventilators. Scott CC, et al.
Lancet 1:239, 31 Jan 70
Hospital building maintenance: a priority.
Lancet 1:86-7, 11 Jul 70
Floor care waxes easy--when you dont't use wax. Ackerman V. Mod Hosp 113:152, Nov 69
Survey your garbage, then burn it. Kaiser ER.
Mod Hosp 114:134-6, May 70

MANPOWER

Selection, training and indoctrination of hospital industrial engineers. Forrest WF.
Canad Hosp 46:26-7, Oct 69

STANDARDS

Evaluation of maintenance performance. Davis RN.
Hospitals 44:66-9, Jun 70
[Conference on scientific organization of work in medical institutes of the Rostov district] Vakhrameeva NI, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:39-41, Jan 70 (Rus)

HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF (M, N2)

The changing role of the doctor in the hospital. McPhee JA, et al. Appl Ther 12:26-8 passim, Mar 70
The eternal triangle. Powell M.
Brit Med J 1:416-8, 16 May 70
The consultant physician. Brit Med J 1:421-3, 14 Feb 70
By-laws simplified. Goodwin N.
Canad Hosp 47:68-70, Aug 70
Contracting with a physicians' group for ER coverage. Krembs GA, et al. Hosp Progr 51:51-3, Jan 70
Basic principles of medical staff organization. Williams KJ. Hosp Progr 51:50-5, Mar 70
CHA board of trustees statement of principles on the integration of medical staff activities into the management of the total hospital operation.
Hosp Progr 51:92-3, May 70
Appointment to the medical staff. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 44:116-9, 1 Jul 70
Legal consequences of physician's orders. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 43:90-1, 1 Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Staff opinion polls. Brown BL Jr.
Hospitals 44:70-2, 16 Jun 70
Microbiological contamination control in hospitals. 8. Role of the medical staff. Greene VW.
Hospitals 44:124-9, 1 Feb 70
Hospital group practice. Lee RV.
Hospitals 44:43-5, 16 Jan 70
Structure of staff perceptions of psychiatric patients. Elstein AS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:550-9, Oct 68
Hospital administration and medical staff: working together for innovation. Mungerson GW.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:311-4, May 70
Piece without joy. J Irish Med Ass 63:271, Jul 70
Coordinated hospital staff-county medical society meetings. Huger WE Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:50-3, Feb 70
Staff privileges in private hospitals. Moore JL Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:36-7, Jan 70
"Restrictions on physicians' hospital privileges". Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 58:473-4, Nov 69
Full-time practice in the community hospital. Henderson RR. JAMA 212:2106-7, 22 Jun 70
Junior hospital staff in training. Buckley-Sharp MD. Lancet 2:829, 17 Oct 70
A study of consultants. Coghill NF, et al. Lancet 2:305-8, 8 Aug 70
Selection of housemen. Doig A, et al. Lancet 2:611, 19 Sep 70
Hospital staffing structure. Doran FS. Lancet 1:87, 10 Jan 70
Hospital staffing structure. Doran FS. Lancet 2:1010-1, 8 Nov 69
Hospital junior staff and the Review Body's report. Elkington JS. Lancet 1:1123-4, 23 May 70
Appointment of provisionally registered house-officers by computer match. Leishman AG, et al. Lancet 2:459-61, 29 Aug 70
Hospital staffing structure. Le Vay D. Lancet 1:193, 24 Jan 70
Junior hospital staff in training. Mills PJ. Lancet 2:474, 29 Aug 70
Death of the professor of medicine. Peart WS. Lancet 1:401-2, 21 Feb 70
Hospital staffing structure. Williams R. Lancet 1:303-7 Feb 70
Working-hours of junior hospital doctors. Lancet 2:1057, 15 Nov 69
Selection of housemen. Lancet 2:452-3, 29 Aug 70
Consultant training. Lancet 1:1377-8, 27 Jun 70
Medical single concept films. Sivertson SE, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:219-22, Oct 69
Physician orientation and behavior: a study of outpatient clinic physicians. Ima K, et al. Med Care 8:189-99, May-Jun 70
Modern central service: doctor's complaint plus C.S. cooperation equals improvement. Christie JE, et al. Mod Hosp 114:122, Apr 70
Not guilty: hospital is not to blame for actions of staff physician. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 114:62 passim, Jun 70
Resident is negligent in performing procedure: is hospital liable. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 114:60-4, May 70
Limitation of staff membership must be supported by acceptable rationale. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 113:58-60, Oct 69
How hospitals can increase M.D. productivity. Johnson EA. Mod Hosp 112:82-6, Jun 69
Medical staff forum: these areas can be problems in merger. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 114:112, Feb 70
Medical staff forum: to balance the staff, you have to balance the beds. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 114:104, Jan 70
The REACH system is here, and the doctors can take it or leave it. Smith L. Mod Hosp 114:94-8, Feb 70
Doctors' pay: cash for consultants. Nature (London) 226:993-4, 13 Jun 70
Staffing the CCU. Church G, et al. New Eng J Med 282:399, 12 Feb 70
Staffing the CCU. Goldberg TH. New Eng J Med 282:398, 12 Feb 70
Staffing the CCU. Wyman MG. New Eng J Med 282:398-9, 12 Feb 70
By the light of the moon. New Eng J Med 282:929, 16 Apr 70
Doctor (not) in the house. Nurs Times 66:705, 4 Jun 70
Problems of converting a state mental hospital into an open-staff facility. McQueen R. Psychiatry 33:119-26, Feb 70
A fork in the road: the geographic full-time system. Egdahl RH. Surgery 67:878-80, May 70
[Cooperation among hospital practicing physicians and home nurses] Jacobsen M, et al. Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:1-2, 27 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Role of the head doctor in the economic administration of the hospital] Aaberg C. Ymg Laeg 19:1755-9, 1970 (Dan)
[The family physician and his relations with the hospital] J Sci Med Lille 86:475-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Reflections on the physician-patient relations in the hospital by a group of hospital physicians] J Sci Med Lille 86:477-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Health insurance participation of leading hospital physicians. Legal principles and jurisprudence] Krämer-Günther H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:714-5, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[May a hospitalization insurance carrier refuse the employment of an assistant physician, who has not yet fulfilled his military service?] Krämer-Günther H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:41-2, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The unjustified "bed-tax" for hospital contract physicians] Krämer-Günther H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1620-1, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[German general fee schedule (Private-Adgo) and liquidation right of the medical superintendant in the case of locum tenens] Krämer-Günther H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1539, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Regular service and emergency service of hospital physicians] Riger HJ. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:357-8, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The senior physician of the future hospital] Uexküll T von. Med Klin 64:1565-9, 1969 (Ger)
[A practitioner at the university clinic?] Teuscher A. Praxis 58:1307-9, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Round table conference: working condition of chief anesthetists in general hospitals] Jap J Anesth 19:683-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[The physician and the hospital] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:1-4, Jan 70 (Por)
[A study of the time expenditure of departmental pediatricians and nurses in pediatric city polyclinics] Kel'manzon KM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:49-54, 1969 (Rus)
[Assessing the work of physicians in the polyclinic] Dreerman IaI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:14-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Week-42-analysis about working time: background, methods of investigation and result] Gabrielli B. Lakartidningen 67:3783-6, 19 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Equal status a main question] Lakartidningen 67:1553-6, Apr 70 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Graduate training. The availability of hospital experience for recent medical graduates in Victoria. Lawson JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:1018-21, 15 Nov 69
Specialized training in the management of communicable diseases in hospitals. Lambert HP. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:521-3, May 70

MANPOWER

The role and the future of the hospital-based physicians. 2. Surveys: physicians and hospitals in Arizona. Green JR. Arizona Med 27:91-5, May 70
[Clinical pharmacology. Thoughts of a clinician] Pfeiffer EF. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1544-8, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Overseas doctors and hospital staffing. Corbett HV. Brit Med J 1:569, 28 Feb 70
Possible future trends of medical staffing in the hospitals of England and Wales. Freeman MA. Brit Med J 4:612-5, 6 Dec 69
Hospital practice problems, present and predictable. Shortliffe EC. Delaware Med J 42:206-8, Aug 70
Recruitment of women doctors for hospital service. Essex-Lopresti M. Lancet 2:204-6, 25 Jul 70
Medicine: vexed mitosis. Nature (London) 226:97-8, 11 Apr 70
Medical staff shortages in public hospitals. New Zeal Med J 71:97-8, Feb 70
[Public Health Administration's census of physicians, May 1969] Sorensen J. Ugeskr Laeg 132:67-75, 8 Jan 70 (Dan)
[More hospital physicians] Deutsch Med Wschr 95:245, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

The work of hospital junior medical staff. Walker RG, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:61-5, Jan 70
[Organization of the work of a district phthisiologist] Dardzhaniia ShB. Probl Tuberk 48:20-1, 1970 (Rus)
[Graphs of the work of polyclinic physicians under the 5-day work week] Kolybina OD. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:28-32, 1969 (Rus)

HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N2)

see also related
MEDICATION ERRORS (E2)

A floor stock plan for controlled drugs. A six-month usage comparison. Auger RR. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:583-7, Oct 69
'Meditrol', a new automated medication dispensing system. Bombinski TJ, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:50-5, Jan 70
Workload changes with daily unit-dose dispensing. Chiu CS, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:592-5, Oct 69
Unit-dose after on year. A progress report. Corbett PD, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:400-5, May 70
A simplified and effective inventory procedure for drugs. D'Ambola JV. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:596-7, Oct 69
A unit dose drug distribution system in a children's hospital. Durant WJ, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:127-31, Feb 70
Utilizing unit-dose dispensing controls in the small hospital. Elliott R. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:602-5, Oct 69
Computer concepts. Gouveia WA. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:222-6, Mar 70
The triplicate label-Kardex-medcard system. Kemp OC. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:61-3, Jan 70
Pediadose--pediatric unit dose dispensing. Klotz R. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:132-5, Feb 70
Attitudes of hospital personnel toward unit dose at University of Kentucky Hospital. Moody PM, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:473-9, Jun 70
Single-init packaging and the unit-dose system. Provost GP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:113, Feb 70
Attitudes of nurses, physicians and pharmacists toward a unit dose drug distribution system. Simon JR, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:239-47, May 68
An economic analysis of the PACE pharmacy service. Smith WE, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:123-6, Feb 70
Effective decentralized unit dose dispensing on a one-shift basis. Walsh HC, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:249-55, May 68
Computer concepts. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:406-10, May 70
Breaking through the medications mystique. Levine ME. Amer J Nurs 70:799-803, Apr 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Control and surveillance of investigational drugs. Carlin HS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:442-51, 21 Jan 70
Unit dose packaging: user requirements and practices. Durant WJ. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:237-43, Sep-Oct 69
Panel discussion: unit dose dispensing. I. Introduction. Elias W. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:170-2, Jul-Aug 68
Panel discussion: Unit dose dispensing. 3. Container manufacturer's viewpoint of unit dose packaging. Ritter FT Jr. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:175-80, Jul-Aug 68
Panel discussion: Unit dose dispensing. II. The hospital pharmacist's viewpoint of unit dose dispensing. Webb JW. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:172-5, Jul-Aug 68
Hospital unit-dose packaging. Beck AV. Hosp Top 46:49-54, Nov 68
System gives pharmacist control of patient medication records. Meagher HE, et al. Hosp Top 47:103-5, Oct 69
Services of hospital pharmacy improved by prepackaged drugs. Roche HJ. Hosp Top 47:55-60, Jan 69
Self-medication. Cockerham MF. Hospitals 44:57-8, 16 Jan 70
Pilot study on unit-dose system. Fowler TJ, et al. Hospitals 44:58-61 passim, 1 Aug 70
Unit-dose or traditional system? Fowler TJ, et al. Hospitals 44:154-60, 16 Aug 70
Pharmacy: satellite service. Hill WT Jr. Hospitals 44:96-102, 16 Mar 70
Unit-dose drug packaging. Mead WB. Hospitals 44:85-7, 16 Jan 70
Automated medication order system. Melrose JP. Hospitals 44:66 passim, 16 Sep 70
Integrated system for the purchase, distribution, and use of drugs in hospital. Tyrrell PJ, et al. Lancet 1:408-10, 21 Feb 70
Modern pharmacy practice: do-it-yourself drugs are good for some patients. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 114:130, Mar 70
Pharmacist could help nurse more if the law let him. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 113:136, Dec 69
Drug rounds in small hospitals. Ellis S. Nurs Times 66:1069-71, 20 Aug 70
[Drug committees in hospital] Haug E. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:3-4, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Stamp for filling labels] Ivanov LV. Probl Gemat 13:60, May 68 (Rus)
[Safer handling of medicine is necessary in hospitals] Böttiger LE. Lakartidningen 66:3585-90, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Expenditure on drugs in a mental hospital] Daugård J. Lakartidningen 65:4320-3 passim, 30 Oct 68 (Swe)
[Narcotics control in the hospital] Vahl K de. Lakartidningen 67:3622-4, 12 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Soviet made antibiotics in medical practice of hospital] Khomenko PV, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:84-6, 1969 (Ukr)

HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE (N2)

West meets East. Atteberry M. Amer J Nurs 70:1904-8, Sep 70
Bantu nursing. Beal B. Amer J Nurs 70:547-50, Mar 70
Perspective on directing hospital nursing service. Hauer RM. Amer J Nurs 69:2626-9, Dec 69
The nursing director as group facilitator. Killam L. Amer J Nurs 70:1686-90, Aug 70
Do nursing administrators need advanced clinical preparation? Peterson GG. Amer J Nurs 70:297-303, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Techniques to improve staffing. Price EM. Amer J Nurs 70:2112-5, Oct 70
Design for staff growth. Rehm DA. Amer J Nurs 70:1930-3, Sep 70
The role of the director and an organized nursing service in collective bargaining. Amer J Nurs 70:551-6, Mar 70
Nursing service at the Mile Square Health Center of Presbyterian-St. Luke's Hospital. Shannon IR. Amer J Public Health 60:1726-32, Sep 70
Task Force Report: blueprint for action in nursing service. Charter D. Canad Hosp 47:57-8, Mar 70
Personnel function in the hospital: viewpoint of a nursing director. Desmond M. Canad Hosp 47:35-9, Jun 70
Nursing education and service cannot be separated. Post S. Canad Hosp 46:35-7, Sep 69
From Canada to Biafra. Kotlarsky C. Canad Nurse 66:39-42, Mar 70
Decentralized nursing service. McKillop M. Canad Nurse 66:36-7, Jan 70
Nurse, please show me that you care. Poole PE. Canad Nurse 66:25-7, Feb 70
Let's have permanent shifts. Saunders H. Canad Nurse 66:21-2, Jun 70
A Head Nurses' Association takes action. Canad Nurse 66:29-30, May 70
Effective change in nursing service is sometimes difficult to achieve because of a peculiar "two-headed" authority structure. Dietrich B. Hosp Manage 108:44-50, Dec 69
Administrators analyze the effectiveness of their directors of nursing services. Foreman WD. Hosp Manage 108:24-9, Dec 69
New staffing pattern allows for total individual quality care. Eagen MC. Hosp Progr 51:62-4 passim, Feb 70
Measuring the effectiveness of a unit management program. Regan PA. Hosp Progr 50:28-33, Dec 69
Planning and implementing a unit-management program. Beisjoe EH, et al. Hosp Top 48:28-33 passim, 6 Jun 70
How unit manager can work with central service. Birney M. Hosp Top 46:137, Jun 68
Why nursing service needs the housekeeper. Moore JC. Hosp Top 45:67-9, Nov 67
Unit managers cut patients' complaints 50 percent. Nellis WL. Hosp Top 46:42-5, Jun 68
Using sensitivity training to develop teamwork with nursing supervisors. Rueveni U. Hosp Top 48:42-4, Feb 70
Proposal for expanding unit-management concept. Schumaker CJ Jr, et al. Hosp Top 48:39-40 passim, 6 Jun 70
The unit-manager program: implications for central service. Warden GL. Hosp Top 46:133-7, Jun 68
Nursing service. The change of shift report: study sows weaknesses, how it can be improved. Clair LL, et al. Hospitals 43:91-5, 1 Oct 69
Microbiological contamination control in hospitals. 3. Role of nursing service. Greene VW. Hospitals 43:71-8, 16 Nov 69
Staffing requirements. Harris DH. Hospitals 44:64-70, 16 Apr 70
Nursing service. Martin RM. Hospitals 44:125-30, 1 Apr 70 (51 ref.)
Nursing service: cyclic scheduling. Morrish AR, et al. Hospitals 44:66-71, 16 Feb 70
Labor negotiations. Swanberg G. Hospitals 44:54-6, 1 Aug 70
Electrical hazards in the newborn nursery. Chernick V, et al. J Pediat 77:143-7, Jul 70
Modern nursing practice: availability of R.N.s affects responsibilities of others. Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 114:132, Mar 70
Infection committee needs a plan of action: here's one that works. McHugh P. Mod Hosp 115:94-6, Jul 70
Surprise find of staffing study: nurses have too much spare time. Steiner BH, et al. Mod Hosp 114:108-10, Feb 70
Rotation of duties cuts nursing staff turnover. Mod Hosp 115:136, Aug 70
The human relations approach to nursing administration. Kucha DH. Nurs Forum 9:162-8, 1970
No evening or night supervisors. Dahlsten AM, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:49-53, Jan 70
Come back to work. Ferguson V. Nurs Outlook 18:58-9, Oct 70
The changing director of nurses. Hamil EM. Nurs Outlook 17:64-5, Dec 69
Planning, orienting, and preparing for a new kind of nurse leadership. 2. Schwier ME, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:42-6, May 70
Identifying the need for change in nursing service. Schwier ME, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:56-62, Apr 70
Role strain in a diversified role set--the director of nursing service. II. Sources of stress. Arndt C, et al. Nurs Res 19:491-501, Nov-Oct 70
Role strain in a diversified role set: the director of nursing service. 1. Arndt C, et al. Nurs Res 19:253-9, May-Jun 70
Role conceptions of baccalaureate nurses and success in hospital nursing. Kramer M. Nurs Res 19:428-39, Sep-Oct 70
St. James's Hospital, Portsmouth: work load. Adam IM. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:85-7, 18 Jun 70
Ward analysis. Beat JW. Nurs Times 66:Suppl 101-4, 16 Jul 70
Functional leadership in nursing. 2. Bhattacharya A. Nurs Times 66:1033-4, 13 Aug 70
Functional leadership in nursing. 1. Bhattacharya A. Nurs Times 66:1001-3, 6 Aug 70
Preparation for interview. Christie LS. Nurs Times 66:734-5, 4 Jun 70
Implications of the 1969 General Nursing Council Syllabus of the Nursing Service. Coker N. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:151-2, 8 Oct 70
Tension: the needs of service and education. Conder P. Nurs Times 66:274-6, 26 Feb 70
Utilization of nurses. Crossman R. Nurs Times 66:671, 21 May 70
Do not disturb the ward sisters. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 66:958-9, 23 Jul 70
The nurse's time off. Dicker K. Nurs Times 66:63, 8 Jan 70
Infection control sister. Grant ML. Nurs Times 66:659-60, 21 May 70
The nurse and institutional design in mental subnormality hospitals. Gunzburg HC, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:121-4, 20 Aug 70
Salmon versus tutors. Hamilton D. Nurs Times 66:268-70, 26 Feb 70
What do nurses think of the Salmon Report? Haywood SC, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:65-6, 14 May 70
Middle management twenty years ago? Hulme M. Nurs Times 66:244, 19 Feb 70
Are ward clerks of use? Knight J. Nurs Times 66:1183, 10 Sep 70
A troubleshooter for nurses. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 66:47-8, 8 Jan 70
Focus on Dundee. Profile of an administrator (Evelyn Ireland). (Ireland E), McCarrick H. Nurs Times 66:907, 16 Jul 70
Management training and nurses: cause for concern? Machey D. Nurs Times 66:1206-7, 17 Sep 70
Nursing managers--what should they read? 2. Pantall J, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:117-8, 13 Aug 70
Nursing managers--what should they read? Pantall J, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:113-6, 6 Aug 70
Salmon and top management. 1. Assessing Salmon schemes. Walker FD. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:173+, 16 Oct 69
The structure of the hospital nursing service in Denmark. White D. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:9-12, 15 Jan 70
Salmon and top management. 2. The main task of the CNO and the qualities needed for success. Whitehead JG. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:175+, 16 Oct 69
Salmon in the Isle of Wight. Wloch N. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:161+, 9 Oct 69
Are ward sisters managers? Nurs Times 66:929, 23 Jul 70
Psychiatric considerations for center and home hemodialysis. Short MJ, et al. Southern Med J 62:1476-9, Dec 69
[Utilization of the model of mass service theory in the analysis of activities of hospital in-patient departments] Strnad L, et al. Cesk Zdrav 18:376-80, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Personnel for nursing services. Numbers needed and qualifications demanded. Proposed solutions of the problem of current quantitative and qualitative needs in our country] Modolo MA. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:587-99, 1969 (Ita)
[Alternative forms of treatment for patients in departments of internal medicine] Alestig K, et al. Lakartidningen 65:5121-8 passim, 18 Dec 68 (Swe)
[The structure of medical care and the function of the clinic] Brody S, et al. Lakartidningen 67:625-9, 4 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Can hospitals curb high rate of nursing staff turnover?] Charter D. Canad Hosp 47:5-7 passim, Mar 70 (Mul)

STANDARDS

[Fragmented process of change in nursing service wastes time, money] Canad Hosp 47:5-7, Jun 70 (Mul)

HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF (M, N2)

The clinical nurse specialist: joint appointee. Campbell EB. Amer J Nurs 70:543-6, Mar 70
Grouping newcomers on an orientation unit. Del Bueno DJ, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:295-6, Feb 70
Prudence and the coffee break. Hershey N. Amer J Nurs 70:2389-90, Nov 70
Breaking through the medications mystique. Levine ME. Amer J Nurs 70:799-803, Apr 70
Design for staff growth. Rehm DA. Amer J Nurs 70:1930-3, Sep 70
What you should know about radiation hazards. Rummerfield PS, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:780-6, Apr 70
Nurse and patient responses to a study of milieu therapy. Visher JS, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:451-6, Oct 70
Talking and listening to relatives. Frost M. Amer J Psychol 83:Suppl:129-32, Mar 70
The eternal triangle. Powell M. Brit Med J 1:416-8, 16 May 70
How medical electronics has changed the role of the nurse. Charter D. Canad Hosp 47:23-4, Mar 70
[How the Friesen concept effects nurse staffing. Charter D. Canad Hosp 47:52-6, Sep 70
Malpractice and professional liability. Fisher TH. Canad Hosp 47:34-6, Apr 70
Teachers--yor are trespassing. Mesolella DW. Canad Nurse 66:21, Jul 70
Night safety--a problem for nurses. Mitchell E. Canad Nurse 66:28-30, Feb 70
A split in the family. Rose S. Canad Nurse 66:31-2, Apr 70
Hospital nursing and the demand for change. Williams JI. Canad Nurse 66:38-9, Jul 70
A Head Nurses' Association takes action. Canad Nurse 66:29-30, May 70
Cancer, emotions, and nurses. Klagsbrun SC. Delaware Med J 42:117-20 passim, May 70
Guidelines for administration of intravenous additives by nurses on the intravenous therapy team. Paoloni CU. Hosp Manage 108:46-51, Oct 69
New staffing pattern allows for total individual quality care. Eagen MC. Hosp Progr 51:62-4 passim, Feb 70
Combined OB-gyn units: implications for nursing. Edwards J. Hosp Top 48:95-9, Apr 70
Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. II. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:53-4, Aug 68
Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. IV. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:63-6, Oct 68
Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. 3. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:47-50, Sep 68
What is a nurse worth? Walworth DH. Hosp Top 47:27-8, Oct 69
Hospital trains Army reservists as nursing-staff aides. Hosp Top 48:36-7, Jan 70
Research program for nurses. Lindeman CA, et al. Hospitals 44:89-91, Jun 70
Nursing personnel show preference for carpeting. Marsh VW. Hospitals 43:83-5, 16 Nov 69
The infection control sister in British hospitals. Moore B. Int Nurs Rev 17:84-92, 1970
Nursing station is home base for phone-printer system. Bartel GJ, et al. Mod Hosp 113:85-8, Nov 69
Pharmacist could help nurse more if the law let him. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 113:136, Dec 69
Operating room forum. Control nurse is needed to keep infection committee in action. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 113:122, Oct 69
Surprise find of staffing study: nurses have too much spare time. Steiner BH, et al. Mod Hosp 114:108-10, Feb 70
Staffing the CCU. Wyman MG. New Eng J Med 282:398-9, 12 Feb 70
Human relations in nursing consultation. Poilak O, et al. Nurs Forum 9:84-9, 1970
No evening or night supervisors. Dahlsten AM, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:49-53, Jan 70
Come back to work. Ferguson V. Nurs Outlook 18:58-9, Oct 70
Reproducibility of blood pressure measurements: a replication. Glor BA, et al. Nurs Res 19:170-2, Mar-Apr 70
Interaction patterns of nursing personnel. Lum JL. Nurs Res 19:324-30, Jul-Aug 70
Practical examining. 1. Cook MJ. Nurs Times 66:589-90, 7 May 70
Crossman on nurses or what he told the doctors. Crossman R. Nurs Times 65:1542, 4 Dec 69
The nurse's time off. Dicker K. Nurs Times 66:63, 8 Jan 70
An evaluation of nursing attitudes--a preliminary communication. Drewery J, et al. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:197+, 27 Nov 69
Talking and listening to relatives. Frost M. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:129-32, 3 Sep 70
Psychiatric in-patient facilities for children and adolescents. The effects on nursing staff of the development of a unit for adolescents. Haldane JD, et al. Nurs Times 66:299-302, 5 Mar 70
'An old look at nursing and hospitals': a fable. Hallam M. Nurs Times 65:1600-1, 11 Dec 69
The nurse and machine-dependent patient. Morley A, et al. Nurs Times 66:849-52, 2 Jul 70
Pay-as-you-eat: a transition in the system of material rewards in the nursing profession of the United Kingdom. Rogers PJ. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:193-6, 20 Nov 69
The long night. Tatum JN. Nurs Times 66:382-3, 19 Mar 70
Psychiatric nurses' attitudes to treatment in a general hospital. Tutt NS. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:137-9, 17 Sep 70
Nurses at risk. Nurs Times 66:737, 11 Jun 70
An example to copy. Nurs Times 66:481, 16 Apr 70
New salary scales: examples. Nurs Times 66:442-3, 2 Apr 70
Ward housekeeping. 2. The ward housekeeper: a proposal based on organisational analysis. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:205-7, 11 Dec 69
Do not disturb the ward sisters. Nurs Times 66:1016-7, 6 Aug 70
A cooperative program between hospital and industrial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nurses. Kelly J.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:13-4, Sep 70
[Liability of the physician for errors of the allied medical staff] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2655-6, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Can hospitals curb high rate of nursing staff turnover?] Charter D.
Canad Hosp 47:5-7 passim, Mar 70 (Mul)

EDUCATION

Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:39-41, Jul 68
ICU training program. Boklage MG.
Hospitals 44:78-80, 16 Jun 70
Management courses for senior nursing staff. Williams D, et al. Int Nurs Rev 16:329-39, 1969
"Tomipstare". Oscar M, et al.
Nurs Outlook 18:38-41, Oct 70
In-service training and Salmon. Taylor VR.
Nurs Times 66:265-7, 26 Feb 70
Training nursing personnel to use a rating scale. Slavinsky AT, et al.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:214-21, Sep-Oct 69

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The nursing crisis in hospitals. Wurm R.
Med J Aust 1:612-4, 21 Mar 70
Wanted--a rescue operation. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 66:584-6, 7 May 70
This can happen again... Nurs Times 65:1603, 18 Dec 69

UTILIZATION

Triage nurse in the emergency department. Slater RR.
Amer J Nurs 70:127-9, Jan 70
A health maintenance service for chronically ill patients. Wang MK.
Amer J Public Health 60:713-21, Apr 70
Active-care hospital nurse expands her role. Coombs RP. Canad Nurse 66:23-9, Oct 70
New design enhances nursing efficiency. Craft NB, et al. Hosp Progr 50:42-4, Oct 69
Why a nurse is needed in C.S. Boger W.
Hosp Top 46:63-5, Jul 68
Nurse's role in family planning at a municipal hospital. Herzig N. Hosp Top 48:101 passim, Feb 70
VA transfers CS to supply service, returns most nurses to patient care. Humphries E, et al.
Hosp Top 46:81-4, Dec 68
R.N. not needed in central service, argue business-oriented supervisors. Lawton MP, et al. Hosp Top 46:85-6, Dec 68
Staffing requirements. Harris DH.
Hospitals 44:64-70, 16 Apr 70
Older patients get more care. Jacobs SE.
Hospitals 43:68-73, 16 Dec 69
Nursing service effectiveness. Saren M, et al.
Hospitals 44:45-50, 16 Jan 70
The admitting nurse coordinator. Wallace WD.
Hospitals 44:109-10, 1 Oct 70
Changing roles and goals. Collins CM.
J Florida Med Ass 57:44-5, Apr 70
Anaesthetics: time to delegate? Feurstein V.
Lancet 1:719, 4 Apr 70
The utilization of a physicians' nurse assistant in the gynecological cancer detection clinic. Harris RE. Milit Med 135:25-7, Jan 70
New shape for hospital addition leads to new arrangement of nursing unit.
Mod Hosp 114:90-3, Jun 70
Primary nursing. Manthey M, et al.
Nurs Forum 9:64-83, 1970
Utilization of nurses. Crossman R.
Nurs Times 66:671, 21 May 70
Ward housekeeping. 1. Sapiential authority and secondment: the organisation of housekeeping staff in the ward. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:201-3, 4 Dec 69
[The use of nursing services]
S Afr Med J 44:429, 11 Apr 70 (Afr)
[Analysis of expenditure of work time of senior nurses in municipal polyclinics] Lazarenko AI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:26-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Analysis of the expenditure of work time by nurses in city polyclinics] Lazarenko AI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:15-21, 1969 (Rus)

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS (N2)

see also related
AMBULATORY CARE (N2)

A new ophthalmological examination unit. Moller PM.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:709-15, 1969
Predicting manpower needs for an outpatient pharmacy. A preliminary report. Lamy PP, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:300-7, Apr 70
Further investigation of the use of queuing theory to predict manpower requirements in an outpatient pharmacy. Liebman JS, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:480-3, Jun 70
An outpatient setting for treating chronically ill psychiatric patients. Rada RT, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:789-95, Dec 69
A medical care program for patients with cystic fibrosis in Maine--the first ten years. Kulczycki LL, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:880-90, May 70
A health maintenance service for chronically ill patients. Wang MK.
Amer J Public Health 60:713-21, Apr 70
Periodic evaluation of outpatients. Part II. Coogan TJ Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:192-9, Aug 70
Drug-personality interaction in intensive outpatient treatment. McNair DM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:128-35, Feb 70
The management of heroin addiction at a general hospital drug addiction treatment centre. Hicks RC.
Brit J Addict 64:235-43, Oct 69
Use of day beds in gynaecology. Craig GA.
Brit Med J 2:786-7, 27 Jun 70
Measurement of recovery from outpatient general anaesthesia with a simple ocular test. Hannington-Kiff JG. Brit Med J 3:132-5, 18 Jul 70
Cancer detection clinic. Crackneli FH.
Canad Nurse 66:37-8, Apr 70
An ambulatory pediatric unit. Consumer's satisfaction. De Castro FJ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:445-8, Aug 70
A new proposal for delivery of ambulatory care to "clinic" populations. Geib J.
Delaware Med J 42:141-2, Jun 70
Restructuring an OPD. Saxl J.
Hosp Progr 51:62-70, Jan 70
Clinic coordinator has key role in handling OPD medical records. Durbin RL. Hosp Top 46:35-40, Dec 68
Challenging role of clinic nurse in patient liaison and support. Eichhorn ME. Hosp Top 48:97-100, Feb 70
Patient-relations program for clinics. Snook ID Jr.
Hosp Top 46:59-60, Oct 68
Establishing a prosthetic clinic in an acute-care facility. Stern M, et al. Hosp Top 48:49-50 passim, Jan 70
Appointment scheduling. Mitchell MB, et al.
Hospitals 44:58-9, Jun 70
Multiphasic screening. Montgomery RL, et al.
Hospitals 44:71-4, 16 Mar 70
Stoma Therapy Clinic--University of Chicago Hospitals and Clinics. Kirsner JB. Int Surg 53:6-7, Jun 70
Pharmacist's role in outpatient clinics. Lesshafft CT Jr.
J Amer Pharm Ass 10:205-9, Apr 70
Psychiatric outpatient clinics in Varanasi. Van Ree F.
J Indian Med Ass 54:468-71, 1 Jul 70
Grants to help develop new health care systems.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:256-7, Mar 70
Outpatient treatment of impotence. Cooper AJ.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:360-71, Oct 69
A retrospective analysis of variables related to duration of treatment in a university psychiatric clinic. Dodd J. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:75-84, Aug 70
Patterns of change among "treated" and "untreated" patients seen in psychiatric community mental health clinics. Saenger G. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:37-50, Jan 70
An outpatient data system. New techniques to meet new demands. Ertel PY, et al.
JAMA 211:964-72, 9 Feb 70
The effect of out-patient dapsone in an area of endemic leprosy. Crawford CL. Leprosy Rev 40:159-63, Jul 69
Physician orientation and behavior: a study of outpatient clinic physicians. Ima K, et al.
Med Care 8:189-99, May-Jun 70
Automated appointment system to facilitate medical-care management. Jessiman AG, et al.
Med Care 8:234-46, May-Jun 70
Toward comprehensive ambulatory care: a case history of decisive change. Vorzimer JJ, et al.
Med Care 8:76-81, Jan-Feb 70
The role of a nurse clinician in the gynecological cancer detection clinic. Harris RE.
Med Times 98:157-60, Jul 70
The Chelsea poisoning case. Thurston G.
Medicoleg J 37:124-37, 1969
Community referrals to: a university psychiatric outpatient clinic. Neal DL, et al.
Mich Med 69:397-401, May 70
The utilization of a physicians' nurse assistant in the gynecological cancer detection clinic. Harris RE.
Milit Med 135:25-7, Jan 70
Ombudsman is middle man between clinic patients and hospital. Cavalier R. Mod Hosp 114:92-6, Jan 70
Admitting patients for tests may not always be "over-use". Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 113:140, Nov 69
A hearing clinic. Klein D. Nurs Times 66:712-4, 4 Jun 70
Outpatient surgery. Nurs Times 66:1281, 8 Oct 70
A clinic for athletic injuries. Newman PH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:939-41, Sep 69
Analysis of attrition rates in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Verny TR.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:37-48, 1970
A comparison of two treatment programs for alcoholics. Pittman DJ, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:888-99, Dec 69
The vicissitudes of change. Sussman MB, et al.
Soc Sci Med 3:179-89, Aug 69
[Psychiatric specialist practice as a part-time job] Brandrup E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1533-6, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Anti-tuberculosis dispensary in a developing country] Chenebault J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:382-93, 26 May 70 (Fre)
[An analgesia clinic for ambulatory patients] Riding JE.
Can Anesth 17:641-57, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Methods of research and certain aspects of the morbidity and effectiveness of hospitalization of mental disease patients] Lăpuşan I, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:13-37, 1969 (Fre)
[Dispensary care of blood diseases in the scope of a hospital] Hampel D.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:302-4, 13 Feb 69 (Ger)
[10-year experience at a glaucoma consultation clinic] Helm A. Deutsch Gesundh 24:83-6, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Organization of the control of cardiovascular diseases at the district level--illustrated on the example of the Erfurt district] Knappe J, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1964-8, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The necessity of establishment of a special consultation office for patients with liver diseases at the University Hospital for children in Greifswald] Reddemann H, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 8:57-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of dispensary activity for the early diagnosis of genital carcinoma at the Ospedale Civile in Brescia] Gastaldi A. Minerva Ginec 20:1573-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Proposal for the establishment of the outpatient psychiatric service in the psychiatric sector of Canavase] Scarzella R.
Minerva Med 61:2731-6, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Experience with the appointment system at psychiatric out-patient clinic at the Zentsuji National Hospital] Shimizu H, et al. Iryo 24:479-83, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Problems of outpatient clinic of obstetric department--its management] Ashidaka Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:779-83, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Problems of outpatient clinics--endocrine and sterility clinic] Hashiguchi S.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:790-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Problems of outpatient clinics--cancer clinic] Kasamatsu T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:784-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Outpatient clinic in obstetric and gynecologic department--the present and future] Kushima K.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:773-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Outpatient clinic in university hospitals] Nodake Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:812-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Outpatient clinic for chorionic tumors] Tojo S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:797-803, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Problems of outpatient clinics--endometriosis] Yamaguchi M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:804-11, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Simple laboratory tests in the surgical department of the outpatient clinic (1)] Nagasu K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:470-4, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Human relations--out patient clinic series. (15)] Nagasu K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:683-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Gynecological consultation unit for girls] Filipowicz-Gajewska K. Przegl Lek 25:761-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Dispensary treatment of surgical patients in an urban region] Khomenko PV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:60-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Forms of organization of ambulatory treatment of children with diseases of the weight-bearing motor apparatus in the system of dispensary observation in Sverdlovsk] Lubegina ZP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:39-41, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience of dispensary observation of patients with diseases of the blood system] Vinokurova TS.
Probl Gemat 12:54-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Volume of dispensary service to city adolescents] Gopienko NA. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:37-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the ambulatory care of diabetes mellitus patients in the city polyclinic] Gordon IuN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:3-7, 1970 (Rus)
[The volume and character of work of otorhinolaryngologists at municipal polyclinics] Goriacheva VN. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:39-43, 1968 (Rus)
[Graphs of the work of polyclinic physicians under the 5-day work week] Kolybina OD.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:28-32, 1969 (Rus)
[The 5-day work week in ambulatory polyclinics of the Ukrainian SSR] Maslenkova NV.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:49-53, 1969 (Rus)
[Planning and construction of dermato-venereological dispensaries] Turanov NM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Work methods of the Moscow Regional Pediatric CONSULTING Polyclinic] Grishina TA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:47-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Ten years experience of dyspensary observation of patients with diabetes mellitus] Gordon IuN, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:129-30, May 69 (Rus)
[A new method of reporting dispensary service to adolescents] Chigrinskaia EG, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:20-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Structure of polyclinic visits in connection with the change to a five day working week] Kitsenko VP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:32-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Extent of work of clinical-diagnostic and biochemical laboratories of urban hospitals and polyclinics] Kolosov GN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:33-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience with study of loss of working time by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

district physician during reception of patients in a polyclinic] Kolybina OD.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:18-21, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work in a health resort polyclinic] Solodukhin IN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:8-11, May 68 (Rus)
[Reasons for the poor acceptance by physicians of work in outpatient clinics] Merino R, et al.
Rev Med Chile 93:270-7, May 65 (Spa)
[Sport investigation threatens to stop after 25 years?] Fällman H. Lakartidningen 66:5212-4, 10 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Cooperation in open and closed hospital care] Larsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1449-52, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)
[Physician density and the medical care activity in educational hospitals' out-patient clinics] Nyström K.
Lakartidningen 66:4293-8, 15 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Experiences with a specialist post in open care in Vetlada] Swahn G, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:5485-6, 24 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Analysis of the work of a neuropsychiatric outpatient clinic] Uglešić B, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:131-40, 1969 (Cro)
[Fluctuation of tuberculosis during the past 20 years in the area of the Antituberculous Dispensary at Subotica] Cvijin A, et al.
Tuberkuloza 20:312-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

MANPOWER

Physician's assistant or assistant physician?
JAMA 212:313, 13 Apr 70
[How does one organize general practice in hospital outpatient clinics?] Lindgren B.
Lakartidningen 66:5066-7, 3 Dec 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

[Organization of the work of a district phthisiologist] Dardzhaniia ShB. Probl Tuberk 48:20-1, 1970 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Some comments on current hospital medical services for adolescents. Riggs CA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:193-6, Sep 70
[Experience in organizing dispensary care of patients with bronchial asthma] Shurova MN, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:15-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Toward removing the barricade to psychiatric clinic availability. Corney RT, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1310-4, Mar 70
Study of outpatient facilities reveals poor-use areas. Powers AM. Hosp Top 48:63-4 passim, 6 Jun 70
Ambulatory paediatrics in a teaching hospital. Leary PM. S Afr Med J 44:499-502, 25 Apr 70
[Work experience of ambulatory-polyclinical institutions under the 5-day work week] Epshtein SI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:49-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Certain problems of the organization and quality of polyclinical service to the adult urban population] Zimovskiĭ BF. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:25-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The structure of visits to physicians and rational utilization of their work in outpatient clinics] Reznichenko MI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:12-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL (M, N2)

Signs of urinary-tract infection in a health survey of female hospital employees. Larsson SO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:303-12, Oct 69
Attitudes of hospital personnel toward unit dose at University of Kentucky Hospital. Moody PM, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:473-9, Jun 70
The hospital as a primitive society. Duncan ML.
Amer J Nurs 70:106-7, Jan 70
Hemodialysis. Dreams of patients and staff. Foy AL.
Amer J Nurs 70:80-2, Jan 70
The surgeon was wrong. Hershey N.
Amer J Nurs 70:1063-4, May 70
Long-term study of nasal staphylococci among hospital personnel. Maxwell JG, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:849-54, Dec 69
Family and staff during last weeks and days of terminal illness. Strauss A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:687-95, 19 Dec 69
Radiation doses received by staff in British hospitals and their relation to maximum permissible doses. Langmead WA, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:279-80, Apr 70
Personnel and materials transfer on a multi-building campus. Saxl J. Canad Hosp 47:44-7, Apr 70
Negligence in the recovery room.
Canad Nurse 66:26-8, Jul 70
Septic lesions of the skin among hospital personnel. An epidemiological investigation of 700 cases, registered during the period 1959-1966. Behrendt FB.
Danish Med Bull 16:120-32, Apr 69
Trends in non-resident hospital staff in Scotland. Reid EA. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:55-9, Apr 70
High priests of hospitaldom. Harshbarger D.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:156-9, May 70
A report on hospital staff development programs. Ozarin LD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:341-3, Winter 70
The physical therapist in a small hospital. Courtial DC.
Hosp Manage 109:45-6, Feb 70
OT assistants fill service gap. Daniewicz CV.
Hosp Progr 51:54-5, Jan 70
Time of initial breast feeding surveyed in Michigan hospitals. Eppink H. Hosp Top 46:116-7, Jun 68
Workmen's compensation. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 44:103-6, Jun 70
Training personnel. Fleming GM, et al.
Hospitals 44:54-7, 1 May 70
Manpower. Greer BJ.
Hospitals 44:109-12, 1 Apr 70 (10 ref.)
Communicating drug information. Hartshorn EA.
Hospitals 43:86, 1 Dec 69
Inservice training program. McConnell LO, et al.
Hospitals 44:76-9, 1 May 70
Training unit clerks. Pike M.
Hospitals 44:94 passim, 16 May 70
Reaching out to the poor. Vodev ED.
Hospitals 44:70-2, 16 Aug 70
Labor turnover in hospital dietary departments. Harwood VE, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:348-52, Oct 68
Staff ratings of the relative importance of the consequences of release from or retention in a psychiatric hospital. Lorei TW.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:48-55, Feb 70
Intensive coronary care in a 42-bed rural hospital. Bartel AG, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 59:285-9, Jul 70
The allied health student as a hospital employee. Rosarii M. JAMA 213:2054-7, 21 Sep 70
Medical social workers. Brown A.
Lancet 1:783, 11 Apr 70
Differential perceptions of health care quality in a prepaid group practice. Smith DB, et al.
Med Care 8:264-75, Jul-Aug 70
Strain injuries in hospital employees. Ferguson D.
Med J Aust 1:376-9, 21 Feb 70
Homosexual acts related to hospitals. O'Neal TP.
Medicoleg Bull 206:1-5, Jun 70
Mental hospital employees and social action. Straight EM, et al. Ment Hyg 54:241-6, Apr 70
Project: service through inservice. Hyer RJ, et al.
Ment Retard 7:22-4, Oct 69
Inservice training for non-professional personnel in a mental retardation center. Johnson D, et al.
Ment Retard 7:10-3, Oct 69
1199 starts organizing drive in Pittsburgh. Lowman S.
Mod Hosp 114:99-103, Feb 70
Herpetic paronychia--an occupational hazard of medical personnel. Rosato FE, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:804-5, 8 Oct 70
Are ward clerks of use? Knight J.
Nurs Times 66:1183, 10 Sep 70
Viral hepatitis, an occupational hazard?
Nurs Times 66:753, 11 Jun 70
The education of administrative, clerical and other hospital staff. Reeves F.
Roy Soc Health J 90:143-5, May-Jun 70
[Emotional reactions of personnel of the internal service] Gratton L. Laval Med 40:869-73, Nov 69 (Fre)
[BCG vaccination of the nursing personnel] Neumann G. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1995, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure of radiological personnel during contrast media investigations of the gastrointestinal tract under amplifier-television examination] Schulte-Brinkmann W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:186-96, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Aptitude tests for health personnel in hospital organizations] Primicerio B.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:220-6, 16 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Paramedical professions in hospitals] Suzuki I.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:839-40, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Morbidity of hepatitis among health personnel] Hirayama C, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2130-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Estrogen excretion in female roentgenologists and x-ray laboratory technicians] Gelashvili KD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of the work expenditure of medical personnel in making electrocardiographic tests] Klinchenko NM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:37-41, 1969 (Rus)
[The method of individual photodosimetric control in roentgenodiagnostic rooms] Bal'sevich SIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:73-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Epidemiological characteristic of infectious hepatitis morbidity in medical personnel] Birinboim FS, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:118-20, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the study of work expenditure of medical personnel in the department of functional diagnosis] Genkin AG, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:28-31, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the adoption of elements of scientific organization of labor in medical institutions] Konovalon MF.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:13-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Ceruloplasmin in subjects in our milieu] Carpio Meléndez PA.
An Fac Med Montev 51:56-67, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Hospital staff access to the case record. Patients views] Ahlmén J, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:244-8, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)
[The internal training within the clinic] Petersson PO.
Lakartidningen 66:5070-1, 3 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Care department--a social group] Widolf G.
Lakartidningen 67:3442-5, 29 Jul 70 (Swe)

EDUCATION

One standard--or two? Wedgery AW.
Canad Nurse 66:27-8, May 70
Evaluating preceptorship training programs. Frazier LM Jr, et al. Hosp Top 47:32-7 passim, Sep 69
Audio-visual self-teaching aids can bolster inservice program. Roeschlaub EL. Hosp Top 47:38-42, Oct 69
A course of instruction for sterilizer operators. Knights HT, et al. Med J Aust 1:1009-11, 16 May 70
A traction workshop for orderlies. Elliott H.
Nurs Outlook 18:46, Mar 70
From brooms to blood pressures. Lang PA.
Nurs Outlook 18:25-7, Oct 70

MANPOWER

A community health aide training programme. Ennever O, et al. W Indian Med J 18:193-201, Dec 69

STANDARDS

[Problems of psychiatric hospital personnel] Sarto A.
Minerva Med 61:1459-62, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Employee-patient ratios. Maryland Med J 19:91, Apr 70

UTILIZATION

In review: the manpower shortage. Levine HG.
Amer J Med Techn 36:254-63, May 70
Hospital staff functioning as x-ray technicians. Brown MR. Canad Hosp 47:65-7, Aug 70
Reviewing job content to improve personnel utilization. Kozma WA, et al.
Hosp Top 47:41-3 passim, Sep 69
Personnel utilized by mental patients for discussion of personal problems. Hall WT, et al.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:259-62, Nov-Dec 69

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Labor-management experience in hospitals. Bell EB.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:200-2, Mar 70
Grouping newcomers on an orientation unit. Del Bueno DJ, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:295-6, Feb 70
Techniques to improve staffing. Price EM.
Amer J Nurs 70:2112-5, Oct 70
The role of the director and an organized nursing service in collective bargaining.
Amer J Nurs 70:551-6, Mar 70
The applications of the techniques of management science to anaesthesia. Taylor TH, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:128, Jan 70
Hospital dental staffing. Brit Dent J 121:151-2, 16 Aug 66
Hospital staffing structure. Medhurst G, et al.
Brit Med J 1:239, 24 Jan 70
Hospital staffing structure. Shipman JJ.
Brit Med J 1:239-40, 24 Jan 70
Winnipeg General looks and incentive programs. Casey EL, et al. Canad Hosp 46:29-30, Nov 69
Personnel function in the hospital: viewpoint of a nursing director. Desmond M.
Canad Hosp 47:35-9, Jun 70
Personnel function in hospitals: viewpoint of a personnel manager. Featherstone EN.
Canad Hosp 47:50-1, Jul 70
The value of staff observation. McNab JA.
Canad Hosp 47:24, Jun 70
Night safety--a problem for nurses. Mitchell E.
Canad Nurse 66:28-30, Feb 70
Union-management relations in public psychiatric hospitals. Heath RM.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:56-8, Feb 70
Part-time and shared staff. Zwerling I.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:59-60, Feb 70
Wage incentive systems: a review. Austin CJ.
Hosp Progr 51:36-41, Apr 70
Flexible attitudes toward unionization can avert strikes. Catania JJ. Hosp Progr 50:105-7, Oct 69
Advantages of a combined annual leave with pay plan.
Collins LT. Hosp Progr 51:86-7, Aug 70
Housekeeping inspections: time consuming or work improving? Cook DE. Hosp Progr 49:38-44, Jan 68
Administrator's participation: key to successful incentive system. Hughes EC.
Hosp Progr 51:75-7, Jul 70
Developing management's communications skills. Keefe WF. Hosp Progr 51:65-8, Feb 70
Guidelines for resolving labor disputes. Kessler HD.
Hosp Progr 51:52-5, Sep 70
Compulsory arbitration stifles negotiations. Metzger N.
Hosp Progr 51:96-9 passim, May 70
Voluntary arbitration in contract administration disputes. Metzger N. Hosp Progr 51:48-51, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The labor law status of health care facilities. 1. The Wagner Act. Pointer DD. Hosp Progr 51:44-7, Sep 70
Establishing a grievance procedure. Schlosser FJ Jr. Hosp Progr 50:22-6, Dec 69
Top management compensation in Catholic-sponsored hospitals. Spiliane EJ. Hosp Progr 50:49-53, Dec 69
Performance evaluation for hospital executives. Wester WC 2d, et al. Hosp Progr 51:74-8, Jun 70
Hospitals and unions. Bailey W. Hosp Top 47:26-7, Oct 69
The personnel administrator as a hospital manager. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 47:55-8, Nov 69
Developing employee capabilities. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 47:45-8, Jul 69
Focus on management methods. Now--meet the "soft-core". Bennett AC. Hosp Top 47:56-8, Sep 69
Role of personnel administration in employee development. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 47:57-62, Oct 69
Improving downward communication. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:58-60, Jun 68
Importance of meetings in two-way communication. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:45-7, Aug 68
Improving upward communication. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:29-31, Jul 68
Management inventory and evaluation. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:25-8, Dec 68
Needed approaches to manpower problems. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:48-51, Oct 68
The wage assignment: a personnel problem. Flynn EJ. Hosp Top 47:69-72 passim, Sep 69
Managing change in the hospital. Gilbert AF. Hosp Top 47:40-1, Jul 69
Overcoming resistance to change. Hudson MA. Hosp Top 46:36-7, Jul 68
How an incentive program based on a team concept was developed. Jordan LR, et al. Hosp Top 48:71 passim, Feb 70
Fringe benefits for hospitals. Jydstrup RA. Hosp Top 48:39-46, May 70
Effective use of part-time personnel. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 48:81-2, Apr 70
Proper job title boosts employee's self-esteem. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 48:63-6, Mar 70
Developing an incentive program. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 48:55 passim, Jan 70
Housekeepers are people, too. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 47:55-6, Jul 69
Break in usual routine is great morale booster. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 47:77-8, Oct 69
Employees encouraged to participate in arranging department schedule. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 46:47-8, Nov 68
Responsibilities of leadership. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 47:51-2 passim, Jan 69
What is a nurse worth? Walworth DH. Hosp Top 47:27-8, Oct 69
Attacking the turnover problem. Hosp Top 46:29-32, Oct 68
Methods improvement. Andrew WF. Hospitals 44:31-5, 1 Aug 70
Employee testing. Baggett JR. Hospitals 44:64-7, 16 Feb 70
Employee safety program. Bakko OE. Hospitals 44:52-7, 16 Jun 70
Human resources. Blaker GG. Hospitals 44:68-71, 1 May 70
Estimating dietary labor by use of work modules. Brown RM. Hospitals 43:103-6, 16 Oct 69
Setting time standards. Church ST. Hospitals 44:48-50, 1 Aug 70
Who uses job evaluation programs. Cleiland R. Hospitals 43:62-6, 1 Oct 69
Promotion from within. Ford JH Jr. Hospitals 44:69-71, 16 May 70
Direct deposit payroll. Holbrook FK. Hospitals 44:84-7, 1 Mar 70
Older patients get more care. Jacobs SE. Hospitals 43:68-73, 16 Dec 69
Employee education. Kopelke JR. Hospitals 44:61-3, 16 Jun 70
Management by objectives. Lopp DW. Hospitals 44:136-41, 16 Aug 70
Medical transcriptionists. McConnico CT. Hospitals 44:48-50, 16 Sep 70
Salaried professional services. Manning HE, et al. Hospitals 44:25-8, 1 Aug 70
Labor relations. Metzger N. Hospitals 44:80-4, 16 Mar 70
Nursing service: cyclic scheduling. Morrish AR, et al. Hospitals 44:66-71, 16 Feb 70
Professional trade unions. Myers ML. Hospitals 44:80-3, 16 Aug 70
Educational child care. Scott JL. Hospitals 43:51-4, 16 Nov 69
Management employees like rotating schedule for days off, holidays. Stinnett MS. Hospitals 44:72, 1 May 70
Piece without joy. J Irish Med Ass 63:271, Jul 70
"Restrictions on physicians' hospital privileges". Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 58:473-4, Nov 69
Psychiatric inpatient research. Social system and planning issues. Almond R, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:398-407, Nov 69
Who should provide emergency care. Bergen RP. JAMA 210:775-6, 27 Oct 69
Employment contracts between house officers and hospitals. Cullen SC. JAMA 214:123-4, 5 Oct 70
The house officer. An employee or colleague? Kallner M. JAMA 214:121-2, 5 Oct 70
Organizing house officers. Mullan F. JAMA 214:115-7, 5 Oct 70
A study of consultants. Coghill NF, et al. Lancet 2:305-8, 8 Aug 70
Hospital staffing structure. Jones PF. Lancet 2:1199-200, 29 Nov 69
Working-hours of junior hospital doctors. Lancet 2:1057, 15 Nov 69
Employes should know what central service is and where it fits. Christie JE. Mod Hosp 113:134, Dec 69
To meet coming union challenge: find out how workers feel--and why. Cook AS. Mod Hosp 113:78-87, Oct 69
Unions compete for workers at Duke. Fisher S. Mod Hosp 114:106-7 passim, Jun 70
If you aren't listening to your employes, you may be asking for a union. Goodfellow M. Mod Hosp 113:88-90, Oct 69
Limitation of staff membership must be supported by acceptable rationale. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 113:58-60, Oct 69
Guns in the hands of hospital guards may do more harm than good. Jupiter RM. Mod Hosp 113:144-8, Oct 69
Some like it soon, some like it late; thrift-pension package suits them all. Miller GH, et al. Mod Hosp 113:68-72, Oct 69
More raise for less money: the tax-sheltered annuity. Musgrave DA. Mod Hosp 113:91-3, Oct 69
Give part-time employes full-time consideration. Mod Hosp 114:70-4, Feb 70
All wages went up in the 60s but hospitals' went up most. Mod Hosp 115:56, Aug 70
Decision on moonlighting. MacMillan AS Jr. New Eng J Med 282:1379, 11 Jun 70
Getting the best from others. Banister RF. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:209-12, 18 Dec 69
Down with long-service medals. Cronk HM. Nurs Times 66:760, 11 Jun 70
Crossman on nurses or what he told the doctors. Crossman R. Nurs Times 65:1542, 4 Dec 69
One solution to the problem of communications. McGinty P. Nurs Times 66:551-2, 30 Apr 70
Pay-as-you-eat: a transition in the system of material rewards in the nursing profession of the United Kingdom. Rogers PJ. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:193-6, 20 Nov 69
Ward housekeeping. 2. The ward housekeeper: a proposal based on organisational analysis. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:205-7, 11 Dec 69
Ward housekeeping. 1. Sapiential authority and secondment: the organisation of housekeeping staff in the ward. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:201-3, 4 Dec 69
Action. Nurs Times 65:1443, 13 Nov 69
Repeats--an aspect of departmental management. Bourne D. Radiography 35:257-61, Nov 69
Clinical unit and division: complementary or incompatible? Scot Med J 15:129-32, Apr 70
[Work of the NOT section at the Volgograd regional clinical hospital] Gamzeleva IN. Sovet Med 33:129-31, Feb 70 (Rus)
["Summer illness"] Werkö L. Lakartidningen 65:4265-8, 23 Oct 68 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Use of the case study method in teaching principles of management. Heap MF. Phys Ther 50:831-8, Jun 70

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)

The hospital pharmacist & toxicology. Autian J. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:136-9, Feb 70
A new approach to delivering drug information to the physician through a pharmacy consultation program. 1. The pharmacist. Bell JE, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:29-37, Jan 70
Coordinated program development for shared pharmaceutical services in an urban community. Burkholder DF, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:395-9, May 70
The hospital pharmacist's role in surveying drug prescribing and usage. Lantos RL, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:666-70, Aug 70
What management means to the hospital pharmacist. Lantos RL. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:213-21, May 68
Hospital pharmacy service--an administrator's viewpoint. Lund RS. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:686-90, Dec 69
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals in a hospital pharmacy. A policy guideline. Sheth BB, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:140-3, Feb 70
An economic analysis of the PACE pharmacy service. Smith WE, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:123-6, Feb 70
Pharmaceutical communications in the clinical environment. Thompson CO, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:277-93, Apr 70
Report on unionization of hospital pharmacists and the American society of hospital pharmacists. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:500-18, Sep 69
Computer concepts. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:562-4, Jul 70
Implications of I V additive programs to the parenteral industry. Latiolais CJ. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:45-51, Jan-Feb 70
Central purchasing program for drugs. Turner GP. Canad Hosp 46:55-6, Oct 69
Trends in intravenous additive programs; the report of a research study. Moravec DF. Hosp Manage 109:58-62, Mar 70
The pharmacist's role in drug abuse control. Carabillo EA Jr. Hosp Progr 51:30-1, Mar 70
Pharmacist vital to utilization review. Hassan WE Jr. Hosp Progr 50:90-100, Nov 69
Hospital unit-dose packaging. Beck AV. Hosp Top 46:49-54, Nov 68
Comprehensive pharmacy services. Durgin JM. Hosp Top 48:67-76, Mar 70
The clinical pharmacist on a pediatric unit. Ellis MD. Hosp Top 47:81-9, Nov 69
Status quo must go: why pharmacist belongs on patient-care floors. Hanan ZI, et al. Hosp Top 47:71-80, Dec 69
'Drug Alert': system devised to prevent drug interactions. Hardy RW, et al. Hosp Top 48:83-8, Apr 70
Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. II. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:53-4, Aug 68
Intravenous solutions: problems in dispensing, additive programs. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:49-52, Dec 68
System gives pharmacist control of patient medication records. Meagher HE, et al. Hosp Top 47:103-5, Oct 69
Expansion of responsibilities: challenge for the pharmacist. Mehl B. Hosp Top 45:81-2, Nov 67
Hospital-prepared irrigating solutions: a comparative cost study. Paul RN, et al. Hosp Top 46:93-7, Jun 68
Services of hospital pharmacy improved by prepackaged drugs. Roche HJ. Hosp Top 47:55-60, Jan 69
Needed: better pharmacy service. 1. The need in the small hospital. Allemand DM. Hospitals 43:96-100, 1 Nov 69
Information program. Donn R. Hospitals 44:78 passim, 1 Sep 70
Information program. Donn R. Hospitals 44:78-82, 1 Sep 70
Communicating drug information. Hartshorn EA. Hospitals 43:86, 1 Dec 69
Renovation improves service. Jeffrey LP, et al. Hospitals 44:92-8, 1 Oct 70
Outside medications. McLemore RA. Hospitals 44:104-6, 16 Apr 70
Electronic data processing. Oliver JA. Hospitals 44:72-7, Jun 70
The pharmacist and the P & T committee. Smith MC, et al. Hospitals 43:82-4, 16 Dec 69
Pharmacy. Tousignaut DR. Hospitals 44:137-43, 1 Apr 70 (190 ref.)
Pharmacy: a clinical teaching environment. Whitney HA Jr, et al. Hospitals 44:132-7, 1 Feb 70
Part-time pharmacist. Zastera JF. Hospitals 44:88-9, 1 Mar 70
A fee-per-patient-per-day basis for delivering pharmaceutical services to an institution. Hennessy WB. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:561-2, Nov 69
"Clinical" pharmacy a misnomer. J Indiana Med Ass 63:255-6, Mar 70
Integrated system for the purchase, distribution, and use of drugs in hospital. Tyrrell PJ, et al. Lancet 1:408-10, 21 Feb 70
Drug studies can reduce waste, aid patient care. Bowles GC. Mod Hosp 114:126, May 70
Continuing education may be required for pharmacist license. Bowles GC. Mod Hosp 113:130, Oct 69
Pharmacist's changing role: out of drug room, into system. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 114:126, Feb 70
Safe ventilation and storage are essential in pharmacy. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 113:138, Nov 69
Modern pharmacy practice. Better drug histories help avoid adverse reactions. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 112:128, Jun 69
Computerized pharmacy system solves hospital's drug inventory problems. Moon JE. Mod Hosp 113:118-24, Nov 69
Survey shows hospital pharmacist in advisory role. Smith MC, et al. Mod Hosp 113:114-8, Dec 69
[Automated billing and drug consumption recording in various health institutions in Prague] Hovorová M, et al. Cesk Zdrav 18:385-97, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Present and future of hospital pharmacy] Kok JF. Pharm Weekbl 105:361-6, 27 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Special problems in the development of modern infusion solutions] Frank P. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 40:77-88, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Formation of information systems in the field of pharmacy in university clinics (Charite)] Dunk W von der. Pharm Prax 5:118-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Hospital pharmacies] Primicerio B. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:949-61, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Symposium: future form of hospital pharmacy service] Kunitomo S, et al. Iryo 23:509-13, 1969 (Jap)
[Prescription of sterile solutions and their need in hospitals of Kaluga] Nikishin VV, et al. Farmatsiia 18:71-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Setting up of a hospital pharmacy under field conditions (based on the data of field scientists)] Il'ichenko IS. Voennomed Zh 7:88-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Organization of study of side effects of drugs in therapeutic institutions] Severova Ela, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:16-20, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Soviet made antibiotics in medical practice of hospital] Khomenko PV, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:84-6, 1969 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Pharmaceutical service in San Lorenzo di Carmagnola Hospital] Caffaratto TM. G Batt Virol Immun 61:382-404, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

MANPOWER

Predicting manpower needs for an outpatient pharmacy. A preliminary report. Lamy PP, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:300-7, Apr 70
Further investigation of the use of queuing theory to predict manpower requirements in an outpatient pharmacy. Liebman JS, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:480-3, Jun 70

STANDARDS

New JCAH standards for pharmaceutical services. Provost GP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:623, Nov 69
Pharmacists want J.C.A.H. to be more specific. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 114:116, Jan 70
[Symposium: ideal form of the pharmacy department in hospital administration] Matsushima K, et al. Iryo 23:513-7, 1969 (Jap)

HOSPITAL PLANNING (N3)

Public health and the law: the continuing legal saga of Hill-Burton. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:1845-6, Sep 70
Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre. I. Plans and practice. Brit Med J 3:576-7, 5 Sep 70
Determining facility requirements: the consultant's role. Costello JK. Hosp Progr 51:100-3, May 70
Positive zoning requirements can help meet demands for expanded health services. Hahn JA. Hospitals 43:47-50, 1 Oct 69
'Med City' proposed for Los Angeles. Southland BH. Hospitals 44:71-8, 1 Feb 70
Sources of capital finance in teaching hospitals: 1968. J Med Educ 45:830-2, Oct 70
Health centres: building on sand? Cammock RM. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:12-5, Jan 70
Functions of the district hospital. Lancet 2:888-9, 25 Oct 69
Architects look at health and welfare. Lancet 2:196, 25 Jul 70
Housing the health service. Lancet 2:196-7, 25 Jul 70
New look for a new decade. A brief summary of the U.M.H. redevelopment scheme. Manchester Med Gaz 49:12-5, Feb 70
The evaluation of hospital returns in developing countries. Diesfeld HF. Meth Inform Med 9:27-34, Jan 70
The functions of the district general hospital. Draper P. Nurs Times 66:58-9, 8 Jan 70
Priorities in hospital medicine. Jennett WB. Scot Med J 15:91-7, Mar 70
Distances walked by surgery interns on duty. Foley WJ. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:184, Jul-Sep 69
[Mathematical models for calculating the need of hospital beds] Strnad L. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:375-85, 1969 (Cze)
[Hospitals in the future] Ammundsen E. Ugeskr Laeg 132:175-9, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Thoughts on rehabilitation] Dahlerup JV. Ugeskr Laeg 132:163-5, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Background for the development of our hospitals] Kaern T. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1017-8, 21 May 70 (Dan)
[Future development of the hospital system] Nerup J. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1210-1, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Future tasks and structure of the hospital system] Lundstedt C. Yng Laeg 19:1745-7, 1970 (Dan)
[Future tasks and structure of the hospital system] Sorensen SK. Yng Laeg 19:1753-5, 1970 (Dan)
[Hospital map of France] Presse Med 78:1590, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Summary study of the need for hospital beds for the population and on future planning] Zalányi S. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:81-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Hospital planning in the city of Palermo] D'Agostino S, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:261-87, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Determination of the need for new beds for general hospitals in the framework of the regional hospital program provided for in the law of 12 February 1968, No. 132] Piscione P. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1611-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Present state of health organization and nosography in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia] Lippi M, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:59-105, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The planning concept and standardization of the methods of implementing it] Angelillo B. Ig Mod 62:291-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Expansion of cancer treatment centers in Norway] Eker R, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1401-6, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Various methodological problems of planning hospital service] Bogatyrev ID. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:8-11, 1969 (Rus)
[Algorithms for planning polyclinical service] Poliakov IV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:21-7, 1970 (Rus)
[The method of planning polyclinical service] Poliakov IV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:7-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Planning of large city hospitals (apropos of the paper by V.A. Miniaev)] Petrov ME. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:40-1, May 68 (Rus)
[Presentation of the new and planned clinic for forensic psychiatry] Bunner T. Lakartidningen 67:1777-86, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Piece-work for physicians?] Lundberg S, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3114-9, 30 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Acute cases to hospitals (probably) says The Planning and Rationalization Institute for Medical and Social Care] Nilsson CA. Lakartidningen 66:4262-3, 15 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Shall the dust be allowed to gather?] Hughes EN. Canad Hosp 47:5 passim, Apr 70 (Mul)

HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)

Deaf-mutes in mental hospitals. (A cross-section study). Remvig J. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 210:9-64, 1969
Occupational therapy in an emergency psychiatric setting. Hyman M, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:280-3, May-Jun 70
Follow-up study of hospitalized adolescents. A preliminary report. Garber B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:179-87, Feb 70
Social work in a university hospital. Commitment to social work teaching in a psychiatric emergency division. Nash KB. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:332-7, Apr 70
A hospital program for young adults. Siegel A. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:166-78, Feb 70
Hospitals in wonderland. Parnell RW. Brit Med J 1:503, 21 Feb 70
Group psychotherapy in a general hospital. Three years' experience. Woods LW. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:357-60, Aug 70
Misplacement of the elderly in geriatric and psychiatric hospitals. Langley GE, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:149-63, 1970
Emergency mental health services in a general hospital. Beahan LT. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:81-4, Mar 70
A night hospital program. Beigel A, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:148-9, May 70
A combined admission and brief hospitalization unit. Buttiglieri MW, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:267-8, Aug 70
Crisis on the crisis unit. Cohn JB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:243-6, Aug 70
Why locked doors? Jones ML. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:143-5, May 70
Short-term treatment of adolescents on an adult psychiatric unit. Mulvaney JJ. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:255-7, Aug 70
Successful use of volunteers in a psychiatric service. Freilich H, et al. Hosp Top 46:42-4, Aug 68
A large group. Springmann RR. Int J Group Psychother 20:210-8, Apr 70
General hospital psychiatry: transatlantic impressions. Angus JW, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:136-40, Spring 69
Psychiatric inpatient research. Social system and planning issues. Almond R, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:398-407, Nov 69
Outpatient treatment of impotence. Cooper AJ. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:360-71, Oct 69
Meeting the challenge of changing needs. De Tata JC. J Behab 36:39-40, Jul-Aug 70
Night hospital in an acute psychiatric teaching ward. Carstairs GM, et al. Lancet 1:709-11, 4 Apr 70
Psychogeriatric assessment units. Exton-Smith AN, et al. Lancet 1:1292, 13 Jun 70
Psychogeriatric assessment unit. Hurst L, et al. Lancet 2:47-8, 4 Jul 70
Psychiatric unit in the district general hospital. Maggs R. Lancet 1:415, 21 Feb 70
Psychiatric units in general hospitals. Silverman M. Lancet 1:1397, 27 Jun 70
Psychiatric units in general hospitals. Watson JP, et al. Lancet 1:511-4, 7 Mar 70
A report to the fifteen Southern states. Maryland Med J 18:105, Oct 69
Psychiatric referrals in a general hospital. White W, et al. Med J Aust 1:950-4, 9 May 70
Community referrals to: a university psychiatric outpatient clinic. Neal DL, et al. Mich Med 69:397-401, May 70
Treatment models in a day treatment center. Smith RS. Missouri Med 67:679-80, Sep 70
Re-referrals from child psychiatry clinic. Outcome. Wiener JM, et al. New York J Med 70:775-8, 15 Mar 70
Psychiatric nurses' attitudes to treatment in a general hospital. Tutt NS. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:137-9, 17 Sep 70
Physiotherapy in a psychiatric unit. Dodgson J, et al. Physiotherapy 56:247-50, Jun 70
Psychiatric treatment in a new general hospital. Gander DR. Physiotherapy 56:245-6, Jun 70
District hospital psychiatry. Haslam MT. Practitioner 204:287-93, Feb 70
Night center. Ananth JV. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:252-7, 1968
Long-term follow-up of schizophrenics admitted to a general hospital psychiatric ward. Soskis DA, et al. Psychiat Quart 43:525-34, 1969
Analysis of attrition rates in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Verny TR. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:37-48, 1970
[Elderly patients in a psychiatric admission department. Diagnosis, somatic disease, long-term accommodation] Hagman M. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1803-7, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)
[4 years' functioning of a post-cure psychiatric center connected with a hospital ward] Borenstein P, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:583-92, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hospital psychiatry in Quebec: international contribution] Bordeleau JM, et al. Laval Med 40:921-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The psychiatric patient in general hospital: intrahospital consultation, inpatient service and after care] Lefebvre P, et al. Laval Med 40:881-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The emergency and out-patient psychiatry consultation in the general hospital] Ménard BS, et al. Laval Med 40:874-80, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hospital psychiatry and the occupational reeducation of mental patients] Achaintre, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:657-62, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Some aspects of relations between the consulting psychiatrist and the general hospital] Cachard C. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:145-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Statistical data on the functioning of the psychiatric department of the International Hospital of the University of Paris. Epidemiologic considerations on foreign patients] Ferrey G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1148-56, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Services the practitioner may expect of new psychiatric consultations in clinics of the Office Public d'Hygiène Sociale] Schweich M, et al. Sem Ther 44:81-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Establishment of psychiatric departments in general hospitals] D'Amato CC. Minerva Med 61:1456-7, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[The infantile neuropsychiatric unit of the Clinica Pediatrica Universitaria of Turin. Summary of its activities in the 5-year-period 1963-1967] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1059-68, 19 May 68 (Ita)
[Community therapy and institutional psychotherapy] Vermorel H. Riv Sper Freniat 92:997-1025, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experience with the appointment system at psychiatric out-patient clinic at the Zentsuji National Hospital] Shimizu H, et al. Iryo 24:479-83, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Placement of alcoholics with pulmonary tuberculosis on psychiatric-tuberculosis wards for detoxification treatment] Dragon P. Psychiat Pol 3:707-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Comments on the therapeutic community] Kępiński A. Psychiat Pol 4:169-73, Mar-Apr 70 (1 ref.) (Pol)
[General service doing in psychiatry--conditions and wishes] Beskow J. Lakartidningen 66:4533-8, 29 Oct 69 (Swe)
[A psychiatric rehabilitation clinic] Rost S. Lakartidningen 66:3193-9, 6 Aug 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[The evolution of psychiatry in the general hospital. Retrospective study and statistics] Fortin JN, et al. Un Med Canada 96:699-701, Jun 67 (Fre)

UTILIZATION

A study of bedroom use of two psychiatric wards. Ittelson WH, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:177-81, Jun 70
Psychiatric units in general hospitals. Mezey AG. Lancet 1:1122, 23 May 70
Dissolution of a mental hospital. Smith S, et al. Lancet 2:893-5, 25 Oct 69
Psychiatric units in general hospitals. Watson JP, et al. Lancet 1:1122-3, 23 May 70
[Nontraditional methods of extending psychiatric hospital treatment] Magnussen G. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1493-8, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Patient material in a new psychiatric in-patient department] Sorensen J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1807-10, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)

HOSPITAL PURCHASING (N2)

see also related
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (E5)

Inventory savings through economic order quantities. Huddart JD. Canad Hosp 47:42, Aug 70
Harnessing the purchasing power. Rooen W. Canad Hosp 47:21, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Staff opinion polls. Brown BL Jr.
Hospitals 44:70-2, 16 Jun 70
Microbiological contamination control in hospitals. 8. Role of the medical staff. Greene VW.
Hospitals 44:124-9, 1 Feb 70
Hospital group practice. Lee RV.
Hospitals 44:43-5, 16 Jan 70
Structure of staff perceptions of psychiatric patients. Elstein AS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:550-9, Oct 68
Hospital administration and medical staff: working together for innovation. Mungerson GW.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:311-4, May 70
Piece without joy. J Irish Med Ass 63:271, Jul 70
Coordinated hospital staff-county medical society meetings. Huser WE Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:50-3, Feb 70
Staff privileges in private hospitals. Moore JL Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:36-7, Jan 70
"Restrictions on physicians' hospital privileges". Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 58:473-4, Nov 69
Full-time practice in the community hospital. Henderson RR. JAMA 212:2106-7, 22 Jun 70
Junior hospital staff in training. Buckley-Sharp MD.
Lancet 2:829, 17 Oct 70
A study of consultants. Coghill NF, et al.
Lancet 2:305-8, 8 Aug 70
Selection of housemen. Doig A, et al.
Lancet 2:611, 19 Sep 70
Hospital staffing structure. Doran FS.
Lancet 1:87, 10 Jan 70
Hospital staffing structure. Doran FS.
Lancet 2:1010-1, 8 Nov 69
Hospital junior staff and the Review Body's report. Elkington JS. Lancet 1:1123-4, 23 May 70
Appointment of provisionally registered house-officers by computer match. Leishman AG, et al. Lancet 2:459-61, 29 Aug 70
Hospital staffing structure. Le Vay D.
Lancet 1:193, 24 Jan 70
Junior hospital staff in training. Mills PJ.
Lancet 2:474, 29 Aug 70
Death of the professor of medicine. Peart WS.
Lancet 1:401-2, 21 Feb 70
Hospital staffing structure. Williams R.
Lancet 1:303-7 Feb 70
Working-hours of junior hospital doctors.
Lancet 2:1057, 15 Nov 69
Selection of housemen. Lancet 2:452-3, 29 Aug 70
Consultant training. Lancet 1:1377-8, 27 Jun 70
Medical single concept films. Sivertson SE, et al. Med Biol Illus 19:219-22, Oct 69
Physician orientation and behavior: a study of outpatient clinic physicians. Ima K, et al.
Med Care 8:189-99, May-Jun 70
Modern central service: doctor's complaint plus C.S. cooperation equals improvement. Christie JE, et al.
Mod Hosp 114:122, Apr 70
Not guilty: hospital is not to blame for actions of staff physician. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 114:62 passim, Jun 70
Resident is negligent in performing procedure: is hospital liable. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 114:60-4, May 70
Limitation of staff membership must be supported by acceptable rationale. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 113:58-60, Oct 69
How hospitals can increase M.D. productivity. Johnson EA. Mod Hosp 112:82-6, Jun 69
Medical staff forum: these areas can be problems in merger. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 114:112, Feb 70
Medical staff forum: to balance the staff, you have to balance the beds. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 114:104, Jan 70
The REACH system is here, and the doctors can take it or leave it. Smith L. Mod Hosp 114:94-8, Feb 70
Doctors' pay: cash for consultants.
Nature (London) 226:993-4, 13 Jun 70
Staffing the CCU. Church G, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:399, 12 Feb 70
Staffing the CCU. Goldberg TH.
New Eng J Med 282:398, 12 Feb 70
Staffing the CCU. Wyman MG.
New Eng J Med 282:398-9, 12 Feb 70
By the light of the moon.
New Eng J Med 282:929, 16 Apr 70
Doctor (not) in the house. Nurs Times 66:705, 4 Jun 70
Problems of converting a state mental hospital into an open-staff facility. McQueen R.
Psychiatry 33:119-26, Feb 70
A fork in the road: the geographic full-time system. Egdahl RH. Surgery 67:878-80, May 70
[Cooperation among hospital practicing physicians and home nurses] Jacobsen M, et al.
Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:1-2, 27 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Role of the head doctor in the economic administration of the hospital] Aaberg C.
Yug Laeg 19:1755-9, 1970 (Dan)
[The family physician and his relations with the hospital] J Sci Med Lille 86:475-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Reflections on the physician-patient relations in the hospital by a group of hospital physicians]
J Sci Med Lille 86:477-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Health insurance participation of leading hospital physicians. Legal principles and jurisprudence] Krämer-Günther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:714-5, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[May a hospitalization insurance carrier refuse the employment of an assistant physician, who has not yet fulfilled his military service?] Krämer-Günther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:41-2, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The unjustified "bed-tax" for hospital contract physicians] Krämer-Günther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1630-1, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[German general fee schedule (Private-Adgo) and liquidation right of the medical superintendant in the case of locum tenens] Krämer-Günther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1539, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Regular service and emergency service of hospital physicians] Riger HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:357-8, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The senior physician of the future hospital] Uexküll T von. Med Klin 64:1565-9, 1969 (Ger)
[A practitioner at the university clinic?] Teuscher A.
Praxis 58:1307-9, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Round table conference: working condition of chief anesthetists in general hospitals]
Jap J Anesth 19:683-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[The physician and the hospital] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:1-4, Jan 70 (Por)
[A study of the time expenditure of departmental pediatricians and nurses in pediatric city polyclinics] Kel'manzon KM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:49-54, 1969 (Rus)
[Assessing the work of physicians in the polyclinic] Dreerman IaI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:14-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Week-42-analysis about working time: background, methods of investigation and result] Gabrielli B.
Lakartidningen 67:3783-6, 19 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Equal status a main question]
Lakartidningen 67:1553-6, Apr 70 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Graduate training. The availability of hospital experience for recent medical graduates in Victoria. Lawson JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:1018-21, 15 Nov 69
Specialized training in the management of communicable diseases in hospitals. Lambert HP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:521-3, May 70

MANPOWER

The role and the future of the hospital-based physicians. 2. Surveys: physicians and hospitals in Arizona. Green JR. Arizona Med 27:91-5, May 70
[Clinical pharmacology. Thoughts of a clinician] Pfeiffer EF.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1544-8, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Overseas doctors and hospital staffing. Corbett HV.
Brit Med J 1:569, 28 Feb 70
Possible future trends of medical staffing in the hospitals of England and Wales. Freeman MA.
Brit Med J 4:612-5, 6 Dec 69
Hospital practice problems, present and predictable. Shortliffe EC. Delaware Med J 42:206-8, Aug 70
Recruitment of women doctors for hospital service. Essex-Lopresti M. Lancet 2:204-6, 25 Jul 70
Medicine: vexed mitosis.
Nature (London) 226:97-8, 11 Apr 70
Medical staff shortages in public hospitals.
New Zeal Med J 71:97-8, Feb 70
[Public Health Administration's census of physicians, May 1969] Sorensen J.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:67-75, 8 Jan 70 (Dan)
[More hospital physicians]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:245, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

The work of hospital junior medical staff. Walker RG, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:61-5, Jan 70
[Organization of the work of a district phthisiologist] Dardzhaniia ShB. Probl Tuberk 48:20-1, 1970 (Rus)
[Graphs of the work of polyclinic physicians under the 5-day work week] Kolybina OD.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:28-32, 1969 (Rus)

HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS (N2)

see also related
MEDICATION ERRORS (E2)

A floor stock plan for controlled drugs. A six-month usage comparison. Auger RR.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:583-7, Oct 69
'Meditrol', a new automated medication dispensing system. Bombinski TJ, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:50-5, Jan 70
Workload changes with daily unit-dose dispensing. Chiu CS, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:592-5, Oct 69
Unit-dose after on year. A progress report. Corbett PD, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:400-5, May 70
A simplified and effective inventory procedure for drugs. D'Ambola JV.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:596-7, Oct 69
A unit dose drug distribution system in a children's hospital. Durant WJ, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:127-31, Feb 70
Utilizing unit-dose dispensing controls in the small hospital. Elliott R.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:602-5, Oct 69
Computer concepts. Gouveia WA.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:222-6, Mar 70
The triplicate label-Kardex-medcard system. Kemp OC. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:61-3, Jan 70
Pediadose--pediatric unit dose dispensing. Klotz R.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:132-5, Feb 70
Attitudes of hospital personnel toward unit dose at University of Kentucky Hospital. Moody PM, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:473-9, Jun 70
Single-init packaging and the unit-dose system. Provost GP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:113, Feb 70
Attitudes of nurses, physicians and pharmacists toward a unit dose drug distribution system. Simon JR, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:239-47, May 68
An economic analysis of the PACE pharmacy service. Smith WE, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:123-6, Feb 70
Effective decentralized unit dose dispensing on a one-shift basis. Walsh HC, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:249-55, May 68
Computer concepts.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:406-10, May 70
Breaking through the medications mystique. Levine ME. Amer J Nurs 70:799-803, Apr 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Control and surveillance of investigational drugs. Carlin HS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:442-51, 21 Jan 70
Unit dose packaging: user requirements and practices. Durant WJ.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:237-43, Sep-Oct 69
Panel discussion: unit dose dispensing. I. Introduction. Elias W. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:170-2, Jul-Aug 68
Panel discussion: Unit dose dispensing. 3. Container manufacturer's viewpoint of unit dose packaging. Ritter FT Jr.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:175-80, Jul-Aug 68
Panel discussion: Unit dose dispensing. II. The hospital pharmacist's viewpoint of unit dose dispensing. Webb JW. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 22:172-5, Jul-Aug 68
Hospital unit-dose packaging. Beck AV.
Hosp Top 46:49-54, Nov 68
System gives pharmacist control of patient medication records. Meagher HE, et al. Hosp Top 47:103-5, Oct 69
Services of hospital pharmacy improved by prepackaged drugs. Roche HJ.
Hosp Top 47:55-60, Jan 69
Self-medication. Cockerham MF.
Hospitals 44:57-8, 16 Jan 70
Pilot study on unit-dose system. Fowler TJ, et al.
Hospitals 44:58-61 passim, 1 Aug 70
Unit-dose or traditional system? Fowler TJ, et al.
Hospitals 44:154-60, 16 Aug 70
Pharmacy: satellite service. Hill WT Jr.
Hospitals 44:96-102, 16 Mar 70
Unit-dose drug packaging. Mead WB.
Hospitals 44:85-7, 16 Jan 70
Automated medication order system. Melrose JP.
Hospitals 44:66 passim, 16 Sep 70
Integrated system for the purchase, distribution, and use of drugs in hospital. Tyrrell PJ, et al.
Lancet 1:408-10, 21 Feb 70
Modern pharmacy practice: do-it-yourself drugs are good for some patients. Bowles GC Jr.
Mod Hosp 114:130, Mar 70
Pharmacist could help nurse more if the law let him. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 113:136, Dec 69
Drug rounds in small hospitals. Ellis S.
Nurs Times 66:1069-71, 20 Aug 70
[Drug committees in hospital] Haug E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:3-4, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Stamp for filling labels] Ivanov LV.
Probl Gemat 13:60, May 68 (Rus)
[Safer handling of medicine is necessary in hospitals] Böttiger LE.
Lakartidningen 66:3585-90, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Expenditure on drugs in a mental hospital] Daugård J.
Lakartidningen 65:4320-3 passim, 30 Oct 68 (Swe)
[Narcotics control in the hospital] Vahl K de.
Lakartidningen 67:3622-4, 12 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Soviet made antibiotics in medical practice of hospital] Khomenko PV, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:84-6, 1969 (Ukr)

HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE (N2)

West meets East. Atteberry M.
Amer J Nurs 70:1904-8, Sep 70
Bantu nursing. Beal B. Amer J Nurs 70:547-50, Mar 70
Perspective on directing hospital nursing service. Hauer RM. Amer J Nurs 69:2628-9, Dec 69
The nursing director as group facilitator. Killam L.
Amer J Nurs 70:1686-90, Aug 70
Do nursing administrators need advanced clinical preparation? Peterson GG.
Amer J Nurs 70:297-303, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Techniques to improve staffing. Price EM.
Amer J Nurs 70:2112-5, Oct 70
Design for staff growth. Rehm DA.
Amer J Nurs 70:1930-3, Sep 70
The role of the director and an organized nursing service in collective bargaining.
Amer J Nurs 70:551-6, Mar 70
Nursing service at the Mile Square Health Center of Presbyterian-St. Luke's Hospital. Shannon IR.
Amer J Public Health 60:1726-32, Sep 70
Task Force Report: blueprint for action in nursing service. Charter D. Canad Hosp 47:57-8, Mar 70
Personnel function in the hospital: viewpoint of a nursing director. Desmond M.
Canad Hosp 47:35-9, Jun 70
Nursing education and service cannot be separated. Post S. Canad Hosp 46:35-7, Sep 69
From Canada to Biafra. Kotiarsky C.
Canad Nurse 66:39-42, Mar 70
Decentralized nursing service. McKillop M.
Canad Nurse 66:36-7, Jun 70
Nurse, please show me that you care. Poole PE.
Canad Nurse 66:25-7, Feb 70
Let's have permanent shifts. Saunders H.
Canad Nurse 66:21-2, Jun 70
A Head Nurses' Association takes action.
Canad Nurse 66:29-30, May 70
Effective change in nursing service is sometimes difficult to achieve because of a peculiar "two-headed" authority structure. Dietrich B.
Hosp Manage 108:44-50, Dec 69
Administrators analyze the effectiveness of their directors of nursing services. Foreman WD.
Hosp Manage 108:24-9, Dec 69
New staffing pattern allows for total individual quality care. Eagen MC. Hosp Progr 51:62-4 passim, Feb 70
Measuring the effectiveness of a unit management program. Regan PA. Hosp Progr 50:28-33, Dec 69
Planning and implementing a unit-management program. Beisjoe EH, et al.
Hosp Top 48:28-33 passim, 6 Jun 70
How unit manager can work with central service. Birney M. Hosp Top 46:137, Jun 68
Why nursing service needs the housekeeper. Moore JC.
Hosp Top 45:67-9, Nov 67
Unit managers cut patients' complaints 50 percent. Nellis WL. Hosp Top 46:42-5, Jun 68
Using sensitivity training to develop teamwork with nursing supervisors. Rueveni U.
Hosp Top 48:42-4, Feb 70
Proposal for expanding unit-management concept. Schumaker CJ Jr, et al.
Hosp Top 48:39-40 passim, 6 Jun 70
The unit-manager program: implications for central service. Warden GL. Hosp Top 46:133-7, Jun 68
Nursing service. The change of shift report: study sows weaknesses, how it can be improved. Clair LL, et al.
Hospitals 43:91-5, 1 Oct 69
Microbiological contamination control in hospitals. 3. Role of nursing service. Greene VW.
Hospitals 43:71-8, 16 Nov 69
Staffing requirements. Harris DH.
Hospitals 44:64-70, 16 Apr 70
Nursing service. Martin RM.
Hospitals 44:125-30, 1 Apr 70 (51 ref.)
Nursing service: cyclic scheduling. Morrish AR, et al.
Hospitals 44:66-71, 16 Feb 70
Labor negotiations. Swanberg G.
Hospitals 44:54-6, 1 Aug 70
Electrical hazards in the newborn nursery. Chernick V, et al. J Pediat 77:143-7, Jul 70
Modern nursing practice: availability of R.N.s affects responsibilities of others. Lambertsen EC.
Mod Hosp 114:132, Mar 70
Infection committee needs a plan of action: here's one that works. McHugh P. Mod Hosp 115:94-6, Jul 70
Surprise find of staffing study: nurses have too much spare time. Steiner BH, et al.
Mod Hosp 114:108-10, Feb 70
Rotation of duties cuts nursing staff turnover.
Mod Hosp 115:136, Aug 70
The human relations approach to nursing administration. Kucha DH. Nurs Forum 9:162-8, 1970
No evening or night supervisors. Dahlsten AM, et al.
Nurs Outlook 18:49-53, Jan 70
Come back to work. Ferguson V.
Nurs Outlook 18:58-9, Oct 70
The changing director of nurses. Hamil EM.
Nurs Outlook 17:64-5, Dec 69
Planning, orienting, and preparing for a new kind of nurse leadership. 2. Schwier ME, et al.
Nurs Outlook 18:42-6, May 70
Identifying the need for change in nursing service. Schwier ME, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:56-62, Apr 70
Role strain in a diversified role set--the director of nursing service. II. Sources of stress. Arndt C, et al.
Nurs Res 19:491-501, Nov-Oct 70
Role strain in a diversified role set: the director of nursing service. 1. Arndt C, et al.
Nurs Res 19:253-9, May-Jun 70
Role conceptions of baccalaureate nurses and success in hospital nursing. Kramer M.
Nurs Res 19:428-39, Sep-Oct 70
St. James's Hospital, Portsmouth: work load. Adam IM.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:85-7, 18 Jun 70
Ward analysis. Beat JW.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl 101-4, 16 Jul 70
Functional leadership in nursing. 2. Bhattacharya A.
Nurs Times 66:1033-4, 13 Aug 70
Functional leadership in nursing. 1. Bhattacharya A.
Nurs Times 66:1001-3, 6 Aug 70
Preparation for interview. Christie LS.
Nurs Times 66:734-5, 4 Jun 70
Implications of the 1969 General Nursing Council Syllabus of the Nursing Service. Coker N.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:151-2, 8 Oct 70
Tension: the needs of service and education. Conder P.
Nurs Times 66:274-6, 26 Feb 70
Utilization of nurses. Crossman R.
Nurs Times 66:671, 21 May 70
Do not disturb the ward sisters. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 66:958-9, 23 Jul 70
The nurse's time off. Dicker K.
Nurs Times 66:63, 8 Jan 70
Infection control sister. Grant ML.
Nurs Times 66:659-60, 21 May 70
The nurse and institutional design in mental subnormality hospitals. Gunzburg HC, et al.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:121-4, 20 Aug 70
Salmon versus tutors. Hamilton D.
Nurs Times 66:268-70, 26 Feb 70
What do nurses think of the Salmon Report? Haywood SC, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:65-6, 14 May 70
Middle management twenty years ago? Hulme M.
Nurs Times 66:244, 19 Feb 70
Are ward clerks of use? Knight J.
Nurs Times 66:1183, 10 Sep 70
A troubleshooter for nurses. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 66:47-8, 8 Jan 70
Focus on Dundee. Profile of an administrator (Evelyn Ireland). (Ireland E), McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 66:907, 16 Jul 70
Management training and nurses: cause for concern? Machey D. Nurs Times 66:1206-7, 17 Sep 70
Nursing managers--what should they read? 2. Pantall J, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:117-8, 13 Aug 70
Nursing managers--what should they read? Pantall J, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:113-6, 6 Aug 70
Salmon and top management. 1. Assessing Salmon schemes. Walker FD.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:173+, 16 Oct 69
The structure of the hospital nursing service in Denmark. White D.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:9-12, 15 Jan 70
Salmon and top management. 2. The main task of the CNO and the qualities needed for success. Whitehead JG. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:175+, 16 Oct 69
Salmon in the Isle of Wight. Wloch N.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:161+, 9 Oct 69
Are ward sisters managers? Nurs Times 66:929, 23 Jul 70
Psychiatric considerations for center and home hemodialysis. Short MJ, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1476-9, Dec 69
[Utilization of the model of mass service theory in the analysis of activities of hospital in-patient departments] Strnad L, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 18:376-80, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Personnel for nursing services. Numbers needed and qualifications demanded. Proposed solutions of the problem of current quantitative and qualitative needs in our country] Modolo MA.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:587-99, 1969 (Ita)
[Alternative forms of treatment for patients in departments of internal medicine] Alestig K, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:5121-8 passim, 18 Dec 68 (Swe)
[The structure of medical care and the function of the clinic] Brody S, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:625-9, 4 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Can hospitals curb high rate of nursing staff turnover?] Charter D.
Canad Hosp 47:5-7 passim, Mar 70 (Mul)

STANDARDS

[Fragmented process of change in nursing service wastes time, money] Canad Hosp 47:5-7, Jun 70 (Mul)

HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF (M, N2)

The clinical nurse specialist: joint appointee. Campbell EB. Amer J Nurs 70:543-6, Mar 70
Grouping newcomers on an orientation unit. Del Bueno DJ, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:295-6, Feb 70
Prudence and the coffee break. Hershey N.
Amer J Nurs 70:2389-90, Nov 70
Breaking through the medications mystique. Levine ME. Amer J Nurs 70:799-803, Apr 70
Design for staff growth. Rehm DA.
Amer J Nurs 70:1930-3, Sep 70
What you should know about radiation hazards. Rummerfield PS, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:780-6, Apr 70
Nurse and patient responses to a study of milieu therapy. Visher JS, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:451-6, Oct 70
Talking and listening to relatives. Frost M.
Amer J Psychol 83:Suppl:129-32, Mar 70
The eternal triangle. Powell M.
Brit Med J 1:416-8, 16 May 70
How medical electronics has changed the role of the nurse. Charter D. Canad Hosp 47:23-4, Mar 70
[How the Friesen concept effects nurse staffing. Charter D. Canad Hosp 47:52-6, Sep 70
Malpractice and professional liability. Fisher TH.
Canad Hosp 47:84-6, Apr 70
Teachers--yor are trespassing. Mesolella DW.
Canad Nurse 66:21, Jul 70
Night safety--a problem for nurses. Mitchell E.
Canad Nurse 66:28-30, Feb 70
A split in the family. Rose S.
Canad Nurse 66:31-2, Apr 70
Hospital nursing and the demand for change. Williams JI. Canad Nurse 66:38-9, Jul 70
A Head Nurses' Association takes action.
Canad Nurse 66:29-30, May 70
Cancer, emotions, and nurses. Klagsbrun SC.
Delaware Med J 42:117-20 passim, May 70
Guidelines for administration of intravenous additives by nurses on the intravenous therapy team. Paoloni CU. Hosp Manage 108:46-51, Oct 69
New staffing pattern allows for total individual quality care. Eagen MC. Hosp Progr 51:62-4 passim, Feb 70
Combined OB-gyn units: implications for nursing. Edwards J. Hosp Top 48:95-9, Apr 70
Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. II. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:53-4, Aug 68
Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. IV. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:63-6, Oct 68
Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. 3. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:47-50, Sep 68
What is a nurse worth? Walworth DH.
Hosp Top 47:27-8, Oct 69
Hospital trains Army reservists as nursing-staff aides.
Hosp Top 48:36-7, Jan 70
Research program for nurses. Lindeman CA, et al.
Hospitals 44:89-91, Jun 70
Nursing personnel show preference for carpeting.
Marsh VW. Hospitals 43:83-5, 16 Nov 69
The infection control sister in British hospitals. Moore B. Int Nurs Rev 17:84-92, 1970
Nursing station is home base for phone-printer system. Bartel GJ, et al. Mod Hosp 113:85-8, Nov 69
Pharmacist could help nurse more if the law let him. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 113:136, Dec 69
Operating room forum. Control nurse is needed to keep infection committee in action. Ginsberg F.
Mod Hosp 113:122, Oct 69
Surprise find of staffing study: nurses have too much spare time. Steiner BH, et al.
Mod Hosp 114:108-10, Feb 70
Staffing the CCU. Wyman MG.
New Eng J Med 282:398-9, 12 Feb 70
Human relations in nursing consultation. Pollak O, et al.
Nurs Forum 9:84-9, 1970
No evening or night supervisors. Dahlsten AM, et al.
Nurs Outlook 18:49-53, Jan 70
Come back to work. Ferguson V.
Nurs Outlook 18:58-9, Oct 70
Reproducibility of blood pressure measurements: a replication. Gior BA, et al.
Nurs Res 19:170-2, Mar-Apr 70
Interaction patterns of nursing personnel. Lum JL.
Nurs Res 19:324-30, Jul-Aug 70
Practical examining. 1. Cook MJ.
Nurs Times 66:589-90, 7 May 70
Crossman on nurses or what he told the doctors. Crossman R. Nurs Times 65:1542, 4 Dec 69
The nurse's time off. Dicker K.
Nurs Times 66:63, 8 Jan 70
An evaluation of nursing attitudes--a preliminary communication. Drewery J, et al.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:197+, 27 Nov 69
Talking and listening to relatives. Frost M.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:129-32, 3 Sep 70
Psychiatric in-patient facilities for children and adolescents. The effects on nursing staff of the development of a unit for adolescents. Haldane JD, et al. Nurs Times 66:299-302, 5 Mar 70
'An old look at nursing and hospitals': a fable. Hallam M.
Nurs Times 65:1600-1, 11 Dec 69
The nurse and machine-dependent patient. Morley A, et al. Nurs Times 66:849-52, 2 Jul 70
Pay-as-you-eat: a transition in the system of material rewards in the nursing profession of the United Kingdom. Rogers PJ.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:193-6, 20 Nov 69
The long night. Tatum JN.
Nurs Times 66:382-3, 19 Mar 70
Psychiatric nurses' attitudes to treatment in a general hospital. Tutt NS.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:137-9, 17 Sep 70
Nurses at risk. Nurs Times 66:737, 11 Jun 70
An example to copy. Nurs Times 66:481, 16 Apr 70
New salary scales: examples.
Nurs Times 66:442-3, 2 Apr 70
Ward housekeeping. 2. The ward housekeeper: a proposal based on organisational analysis.
Nurs Times 65:Suppl:205-7, 11 Dec 69
Do not disturb the ward sisters.
Nurs Times 66:1016-7, 6 Aug 70
A cooperative program between hospital and industrial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nurses. Kelly J.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:13-4, Sep 70
[Liability of the physician for errors of the allied medical staff] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2655-6, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Can hospitals curb high rate of nursing staff turnover?] Charter D.
Canad Hosp 47:5-7 passim, Mar 70 (Mul)

EDUCATION

Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:39-41, Jul 68
ICU training program. Boklage MG.
Hospitals 44:78-80, 16 Jun 70
Management courses for senior nursing staff. Williams D, et al. Int Nurs Rev 16:329-39, 1969
"Tomipstare". Oscar M, et al.
Nurs Outlook 18:38-41, Oct 70
In-service training and Salmon. Taylor VR.
Nurs Times 66:265-7, 26 Feb 70
Training nursing personnel to use a rating scale. Slavinsky AT, et al.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:214-21, Sep-Oct 69

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The nursing crisis in hospitals. Wurm R.
Med J Aust 1:612-4, 21 Mar 70
Wanted--a rescue operation. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 66:584-6, 7 May 70
This can happen again... Nurs Times 65:1603, 18 Dec 69

UTILIZATION

Triage nurse in the emergency department. Slater RR.
Amer J Nurs 70:127-9, Jan 70
A health maintenance service for chronically ill patients. Wang MK.
Amer J Public Health 60:713-21, Apr 70
Active-care hospital nurse expands her role. Coombs RP. Canad Nurse 66:23-9, Oct 70
New design enhances nursing efficiency. Craft NB, et al. Hosp Progr 50:42-4, Oct 69
Why a nurse is needed in C.S. Boger W.
Hosp Top 46:63-5, Jul 68
Nurse's role in family planning at a municipal hospital. Herzig N. Hosp Top 48:101 passim, Feb 70
VA transfers CS to supply service, returns most nurses to patient care. Humphries E, et al.
Hosp Top 46:81-4, Dec 68
R.N. not needed in central service, argue business-oriented supervisors. Lawton MP, et al.
Hosp Top 46:85-6, Dec 68
Staffing requirements. Harris DH.
Hospitals 44:64-70, 16 Apr 70
Older patients get more care. Jacobs SE.
Hospitals 43:68-73, 16 Dec 69
Nursing service effectiveness. Saren M, et al.
Hospitals 44:45-50, 16 Jan 70
The admitting nurse coordinator. Wallace WD.
Hospitals 44:109-10, 1 Oct 70
Changing roles and goals. Collins CM.
J Florida Med Ass 57:44-5, Apr 70
Anaesthetics: time to delegate? Feurstein V.
Lancet 1:719, 4 Apr 70
The utilization of a physicians' nurse assistant in the gynecological cancer detection clinic. Harris RE.
Milit Med 135:25-7, Jan 70
New shape for hospital addition leads to new arrangement of nursing unit.
Mod Hosp 114:90-3, Jun 70
Primary nursing. Manthey M, et al.
Nurs Forum 9:64-83, 1970
Utilization of nurses. Crossman R.
Nurs Times 66:671-, 21 May 70
Ward housekeeping. 1. Sapiential authority and secondment: the organisation of housekeeping staff in the ward. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:201-3, 4 Dec 69
[The use of nursing services]
S Afr Med J 44:429, 11 Apr 70 (Afr)
[Analysis of expenditure of work time of senior nurses in municipal polyclinics] Lazarenko AI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:26-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Analysis of the expenditure of work time by nurses in city polyclinics] Lazarenko AI, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:15-21, 1969 (Rus)

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS (N2)

see also related
AMBULATORY CARE (N2)

A new ophthalmological examination unit. Moller PM.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:709-15, 1969
Predicting manpower needs for an outpatient pharmacy. A preliminary report. Lamy PP, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:300-7, Apr 70
Further investigation of the use of queuing theory to predict manpower requirements in an outpatient pharmacy. Liebman JS, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:480-3, Jun 70
An outpatient setting for treating chronically ill psychiatric patients. Rada RT, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:789-95, Dec 69
A medical care program for patients with cystic fibrosis in Maine--the first ten years. Kulczycki LL, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:880-90, May 70
A health maintenance service for chronically ill patients. Wang MK.
Amer J Public Health 60:713-21, Apr 70
Periodic evaluation of outpatients. Part II. Coogan TJ Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:192-9, Aug 70
Drug-personality interaction in intensive outpatient treatment. McNair DM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:128-35, Feb 70
The management of heroin addiction at a general hospital drug addiction treatment centre. Hicks RC.
Brit J Addict 64:235-43, Oct 69
Use of day beds in gynaecology. Craig GA.
Brit Med J 2:786-7, 27 Jun 70
Measurement of recovery from outpatient general anaesthesia with a simple ocular test. Hannington-Kiff JG. Brit Med J 3:132-5, 18 Jul 70
Cancer detection clinic. Cracknell FH.
Canad Nurse 66:37-8, Apr 70
An ambulatory pediatric unit. Consumer's satisfaction. De Castro FJ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:445-8, Aug 70
A new proposal for delivery of ambulatory care to "clinic" populations. Gelb J.
Delaware Med J 42:141-2, Jun 70
Restructuring an OPD. Saxl J.
Hosp Progr 51:62-70, Jan 70
Clinic coordinator has key role in handling OPD medical records. Durbin RL. Hosp Top 46:35-40, Dec 68
Challenging role of clinic nurse in patient liaison and support. Eichhorn ME. Hosp Top 48:97-100, Feb 70
Patient-relations program for clinics. Snook ID Jr.
Hosp Top 46:59-60, Oct 68
Establishing a prosthetic clinic in an acute-care facility. Stern M, et al. Hosp Top 48:49-50 passim, Jan 70
Appointment scheduling. Mitchell MB, et al.
Hospitals 44:58-9, Jun 70
Multiphasic screening. Montgomery RL, et al.
Hospitals 44:71-4, 16 Mar 70
Stoma Therapy Clinic--University of Chicago Hospitals and Clinics. Kirsner JB. Int Surg 53:6-7, Jun 70
Pharmacist's role in outpatient clinics. Lesshafft CT Jr.
J Amer Pharm Ass 10:205-9, Apr 70
Psychiatric outpatient clinics in Varanasi. Van Ree F.
J Indian Med Ass 54:468-71, 1 Jul 70
Grants to help develop new health care systems.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:256-7, Mar 70
Outpatient treatment of impotence. Cooper AJ.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:360-71, Oct 69
A retrospective analysis of variables related to duration of treatment in a university psychiatric clinic. Dodd J. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:75-84, Aug 70
Patterns of change among "treated" and "untreated" patients seen in psychiatric community mental health clinics. Saenger G. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:37-50, Jan 70
An outpatient data system. New techniques to meet new demands. Ertel PY, et al.
JAMA 211:964-72, 9 Feb 70
The effect of out-patient dapsone in an area of endemic leprosy. Crawford CL. Leprosy Rev 40:159-63, Jul 69
Physician orientation and behavior: a study of outpatient clinic physicians. Ima K, et al.
Med Care 8:189-99, May-Jun 70
Automated appointment system to facilitate medical-care management. Jessiman AG, et al.
Med Care 8:234-48, May-Jun 70
Toward comprehensive ambulatory care: a case history of decisive change. Vorzimer JJ, et al.
Med Care 8:76-81, Jan-Feb 70
The role of a nurse clinician in the gynecological cancer detection clinic. Harris RE.
Med Times 98:157-60, Jul 70
The Chelsea poisoning case. Thurston G.
Medicolog J 37:124-37, 1969
Community referrals to: a university psychiatric outpatient clinic. Neal DL, et al.
Mich Med 69:397-401, May 70
The utilization of a physicians' nurse assistant in the gynecological cancer detection clinic. Harris RE.
Milit Med 135:25-7, Jan 70
Ombudsman is middle man between clinic patients and hospital. Cavalier R. Mod Hosp 114:92-6, Jan 70
Admitting patients for tests may not always be "over-use". Lambertsen EC. Mod Hosp 113:140, Nov 69
A hearing clinic. Klein D. Nurs Times 66:712-4, 4 Jun 70
Outpatient surgery. Nurs Times 66:1281, 8 Oct 70
A clinic for athletic injuries. Newman PH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:939-41, Sep 69
Analysis of attrition rates in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Verny TR.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:37-48, 1970
A comparison of two treatment programs for alcoholics. Pittman DJ, et al.
Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:888-99, Dec 69
The vicissitudes of change. Sussman MB, et al.
Soc Sci Med 3:179-89, Aug 69
[Psychiatric specialist practice as a part-time job] Brandrup E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1533-6, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Anti-tuberculosis dispensary in a developing country] Chenebault J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:382-93, 26 May 70 (Fre)
[An analgesia clinic for ambulatory patients] Riding JE.
Can Anesth 17:641-57, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Methods of research and certain aspects of the morbidity and effectiveness of hospitalization of mental disease patients] Lăpuşan I, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:13-37, 1969 (Fre)
[Dispensary care of blood diseases in the scope of a hospital] Hampel D.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:302-4, 13 Feb 69 (Ger)
[10-year experience at a glaucoma consultation clinic] Heim A. Deutsch Gesundh 24:83-6, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Organization of the control of cardiovascular diseases at the district level--illustrated on the example of the Erfurt district] Knappe J, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1964-8, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The necessity of establishment of a special consultation office for patients with liver diseases at the University Hospital for children in Greifswald] Reddemann H, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 8:57-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of dispensary activity for the early diagnosis of genital carcinoma at the Ospedale Civile in Brescia] Gastaldi A. Minerva Ginec 20:1573-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Proposal for the establishment of the outpatient psychiatric service in the psychiatric sector of Canavase] Scarzella R.
Minerva Med 61:2731-6, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Experience with the appointment system at psychiatric out-patient clinic at the Zentsuji National Hospital] Shimizu H, et al. Iryo 24:479-83, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Problems of outpatient clinic of obstetric department--its management] Ashidaka Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:779-83, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Problems of outpatient clinics--endocrine and sterility clinic] Hashiguchi S.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:790-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Problems of outpatient clinics--cancer clinic] Kasamatsu T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:784-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Outpatient clinic in obstetric and gynecologic department--the present and future] Kushima K.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:773-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Outpatient clinic in university hospitals] Nodake Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:812-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Outpatient clinic for chorionic tumors] Tojo S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:797-803, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Problems of outpatient clinics--endometriosis] Yamaguchi M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:804-11, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Simple laboratory tests in the surgical department of the outpatient clinic (1)] Nagasu K.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:470-4, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Human relations--out patient clinic series. (15)] Nagasu K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:683-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Gynecological consultation unit for girls] Filipowicz-Gajewska K. Przegl Lek 25:761-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Dispensary treatment of surgical patients in an urban region] Khomenko PV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:60-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Forms of organization of ambulatory treatment of children with diseases of the weight-bearing motor apparatus in the system of dispensary observation in Sverdlovsk] Lubegina ZP, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:39-41, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience of dispensary observation of patients with diseases of the blood system] Vinokurova TS.
Probl Gemat 12:54-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Volume of dispensary service to city adolescents] Gopienko NA. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:37-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the ambulatory care of diabetes mellitus patients in the city polyclinic] Gordon IuN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:3-7, 1970 (Rus)
[The volume and character of work of otorhinolaryngologists at municipal polyclinics] Goriacheva VN. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:39-43, 1968 (Rus)
[Graphs of the work of polyclinic physicians under the 5-day work week] Kolybina OD.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:28-32, 1969 (Rus)
[The 5-day work week in ambulatory polyclinics of the Ukrainian SSR] Maslenkova NV.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:49-53, 1969 (Rus)
[Planning and construction of dermato-venereological dispensaries] Turanov NM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Work methods of the Moscow Regional Pediatric CONSULTING Polyclinic] Grishina TA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:47-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Ten years experience of dyspensary observation of patients with diabetes mellitus] Gordon IuN, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:129-30, May 69 (Rus)
[A new method of reporting dispensary service to adolescents] Chigrinskaia EG, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:20-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Structure of polyclinic visits in connection with the change to a five day working week] Kitsenko VP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:32-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Extent of work of clinical-diagnostic and biochemical laboratories of urban hospitals and polyclinics] Kolosov GN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:33-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience with study of loss of working time by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

district physician during reception of patients in a polyclinic] Kolybina OD.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:18-21, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work in a health resort polyclinic] Solodukhin IN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:8-11, May 68 (Rus)
[Reasons for the poor acceptance by physicians of work in outpatient clinics] Merino R, et al.
Rev Med Chile 93:270-7, May 65 (Spa)
[Sport investigation threatens to stop after 25 years?] Fällman H. Lakartidningen 66:5212-4, 10 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Cooperation in open and closed hospital care] Larsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1449-52, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)
[Physician density and the medical care activity in educational hospitals' out-patient clinics] Nyström K.
Lakartidningen 66:4293-8, 15 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Experiences with a specialist post in open care in Vetlada] Swahn G, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:5485-6, 24 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Analysis of the work of a neuropsychiatric outpatient clinic] Uglešić B, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:131-40, 1969 (Cro)
[Fluctuation of tuberculosis during the past 20 years in the area of the Antituberculous Dispensary at Subotica] Cvijin A, et al.
Tuberkuloza 20:312-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

MANPOWER

Physician's assistant or assistant physician?
JAMA 212:313, 13 Apr 70
[How does one organize general practice in hospital outpatient clinics?] Lindgren B.
Lakartidningen 66:5066-7, 3 Dec 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

[Organization of the work of a district phthisiologist]
D^ardzhaniia ShB. Probl Tuberk 48:20-1, 1970 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Some comments on current hospital medical services for adolescents. Riggs CA, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:193-6, Sep 70
[Experience in organizing dispensary care of patients with bronchial asthma] Shurova MN, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:15-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Toward removing the barricade to psychiatric clinic availability. Corney RT, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1310-4, Mar 70
Study of outpatient facilities reveals poor-use areas. Powers AM. Hosp Top 48:63-4 passim, 6 Jun 70
Ambulatory paediatrics in a teaching hospital. Leary PM. S Afr Med J 44:499-502, 25 Apr 70
[Work experience of ambulatory-polyclinical institutions under the 5-day work week] Epshtein SI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:49-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Certain problems of the organization and quality of polyclinical service to the adult urban population] Zimovskiĭ BF. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:25-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The structure of visits to physicians and rational utilization of their work in outpatient clinics] Reznichenko MI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:12-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL (M, N2)

Signs of urinary-tract infection in a health survey of female hospital employees. Larsson SO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:303-12, Oct 69
Attitudes of hospital personnel toward unit dose at University of Kentucky Hospital. Moody PM, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:473-9, Jun 70
The hospital as a primitive society. Duncan ML.
Amer J Nurs 70:106-7, Jan 70
Hemodialysis. Dreams of patients and staff. Foy AL.
Amer J Nurs 70:80-2, Jan 70
The surgeon was wrong. Hershey N.
Amer J Nurs 70:1063-4, May 70
Long-term study of nasal staphylococci among hospital personnel. Maxwell JG, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:849-54, Dec 69
Family and staff during last weeks and days of terminal illness. Strauss A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:687-95, 19 Dec 69
Radiation doses received by staff in British hospitals and their relation to maximum permissible doses. Langmead WA, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:279-80, Apr 70
Personnel and materials transfer on a multi-building campus. Saxl J. Canad Hosp 47:44-7, Apr 70
Negligence in the recovery room.
Canad Nurse 66:26-8, Jul 70
Septic lesions of the skin among hospital personnel. An epidemiological investigation of 700 cases, registered during the period 1959-1966. Behrendt FB.
Danish Med Bull 16:120-32, Apr 69
Trends in non-resident hospital staff in Scotland. Reid EA. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:55-9, Apr 70
High priests of hospitaldom. Harshbarger D.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:156-9, May 70
A report on hospital staff development programs. Ozarin LD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:341-3, Winter 70
The physical therapist in a small hospital. Courtial DC.
Hosp Manage 109:45-6, Feb 70
OT assistants fill service gap. Daniewicz CV.
Hosp Progr 51:54-5, Jan 70
Time of initial breast feeding surveyed in Michigan hospitals. Eppink H. Hosp Top 46:116-7, Jun 68
Workmen's compensation. Bernstein AH.
Hospitals 44:103-6, Jun 70
Training personnel. Fleming GM, et al.
Hospitals 44:54-7, 1 May 70
Manpower. Greer BJ.
Hospitals 44:109-12, 1 Apr 70 (10 ref.)
Communicating drug information. Hartshorn EA.
Hospitals 43:86, 1 Dec 69
Inservice training program. McConnell LO, et al.
Hospitals 44:76-9, 1 May 70
Training unit clerks. Pike M.
Hospitals 44:94 passim, 16 May 70
Reaching out to the poor. Vodev ED.
Hospitals 44:70-2, 16 Aug 70
Labor turnover in hospital dietary departments. Harwood VE, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:348-52, Oct 68
Staff ratings of the relative importance of the consequences of release from or retention in a psychiatric hospital. Lorei TW.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:48-55, Feb 70
Intensive coronary care in a 42-bed rural hospital. Bartel AG, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 59:285-9, Jul 70
The allied health student as a hospital employee. Rosarii M. JAMA 213:2054-7, 21 Sep 70
Medical social workers. Brown A.
Lancet 1:783, 11 Apr 70
Differential perceptions of health care quality in a prepaid group practice. Smith DB, et al.
Med Care 8:264-75, Jul-Aug 70
Strain injuries in hospital employees. Ferguson D.
Med J Aust 1:376-9, 21 Feb 70
Homosexual acts related to hospitals. O'Neal TP.
Medicoleg Bull 206:1-5, Jun 70
Mental hospital employees and social action. Straight EM, et al. Ment Hyg 54:241-6, Apr 70
Project: service through inservice. Hyer RJ, et al.
Ment Retard 7:22-4, Oct 69
Inservice training for non-professional personnel in a mental retardation center. Johnson D, et al.
Ment Retard 7:10-3, Oct 69
1199 starts organizing drive in Pittsburgh. Lowman S.
Mod Hosp 114:99-103, Feb 70
Herpetic paronychia--an occupational hazard of medical personnel. Rosato FE, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:804-5, 8 Oct 70
Are ward clerks of use? Knight J.
Nurs Times 66:1183, 10 Sep 70
Viral hepatitis, an occupational hazard?
Nurs Times 66:753, 11 Jun 70
The education of administrative, clerical and other hospital staff. Reeves F.
Roy Soc Health J 90:143-5, May-Jun 70
[Emotional reactions of personnel of the internal service] Gratton L. Laval Med 40:869-73, Nov 69 (Fre)
[BCG vaccination of the nursing personnel] Neumann G. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1995, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure of radiological personnel during contrast media investigations of the gastrointestinal tract under amplifier-television examination] Schulte-Brinkmann W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:186-96, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Aptitude tests for health personnel in hospital organizations] Primicerio B.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:220-6, 16 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Paramedical professions in hospitals] Suzuki I.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:839-40, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Morbidity of hepatitis among health personnel] Hirayama C, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2130-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Estrogen excretion in female roentgenologists and x-ray laboratory technicians] Gelashvili KD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of the work expenditure of medical personnel in making electrocardiographic tests] Klinchenko NM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:37-41, 1969 (Rus)
[The method of individual photodosimetric control in roentgenodiagnostic rooms] Bal'sevich SIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:73-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Epidemiological characteristic of infectious hepatitis morbidity in medical personnel] Birinboĭm FS, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:118-20, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the study of work expenditure of medical personnel in the department of functional diagnosis] Genkin AG, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:28-31, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the adoption of elements of scientific organization of labor in medical institutions] Konovalon MF.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:13-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Ceruloplasmin in subjects in our milieu] Carpio Meléndez PA.
An Fac Med Montev 51:56-67, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Hospital staff access to the case record. Patients views] Ahlmén J, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:244-8, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)
[The internal training within the clinic] Petersson PO.
Lakartidningen 66:5070-1, 3 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Care department--a social group] Widolf G.
Lakartidningen 67:3442-5, 29 Jul 70 (Swe)

EDUCATION

One standard--or two? Wedgery AW.
Canad Nurse 66:27-8, May 70
Evaluating preceptorship training programs. Frazier LM Jr, et al. Hosp Top 47:32-7 passim, Sep 69
Audio-visual self-teaching aids can bolster inservice program. Roeschlaub EL. Hosp Top 47:38-42, Oct 69
A course of instruction for sterilizer operators. Knights HT, et al. Med J Aust 1:1009-11, 16 May 70
A traction workshop for orderlies. Elliott H.
Nurs Outlook 18:46, Mar 70
From brooms to blood pressures. Lang PA.
Nurs Outlook 18:25-7, Oct 70

MANPOWER

A community health aide training programme. Ennever O, et al. W Indian Med J 18:193-201, Dec 69

STANDARDS

[Problems of psychiatric hospital personnel] Sarto A.
Minerva Med 61:1459-62, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Employee-patient ratios. Maryland Med J 19:91, Apr 70

UTILIZATION

In review: the manpower shortage. Levine HG.
Amer J Med Techn 36:254-63, May 70
Hospital staff functioning as x-ray technicians. Brown MR. Canad Hosp 47:65-7, Aug 70
Reviewing job content to improve personnel utilization. Kozma WA, et al.
Hosp Top 47:41-3 passim, Sep 69
Personnel utilized by mental patients for discussion of personal problems. Hall WT, et al.
Perspect Psychiat Care 7:259-62, Nov-Dec 69

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION (N4)

Labor-management experience in hospitals. Bell EB.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:200-2, Mar 70
Grouping newcomers on an orientation unit. Del Bueno DJ, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:295-6, Feb 70
Techniques to improve staffing. Price EM.
Amer J Nurs 70:2112-5, Oct 70
The role of the director and an organized nursing service in collective bargaining.
Amer J Nurs 70:551-6, Mar 70
The applications of the techniques of management science to anaesthesia. Taylor TH, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:128, Jan 70
Hospital dental staffing. Brit Dent J 121:151-2, 16 Aug 66
Hospital staffing structure. Medhurst G, et al.
Brit Med J 1:239, 24 Jan 70
Hospital staffing structure. Shipman JJ.
Brit Med J 1:239-40, 24 Jan 70
Winnipeg General looks and incentive programs. Casey EL, et al. Canad Hosp 46:29-30, Nov 69
Personnel function in the hospital: viewpoint of a nursing director. Desmond M.
Canad Hosp 47:35-9, Jun 70
Personnel function in hospitals: viewpoint of a personnel manager. Featherstone EN.
Canad Hosp 47:50-1, Jul 70
The value of staff observation. McNab JA.
Canad Hosp 47:24, Jun 70
Night safety--a problem for nurses. Mitchell E.
Canad Nurse 66:28-30, Feb 70
Union-management relations in public psychiatric hospitals. Heath RM.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:56-8, Feb 70
Part-time and shared staff. Zwerling I.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:59-60, Feb 70
Wage incentive systems: a review. Austin CJ.
Hosp Progr 51:36-41, Apr 70
Flexible attitudes toward unionization can avert strikes. Catania JJ. Hosp Progr 50:105-7, Oct 69
Advantages of a combined annual leave with pay plan.
Collins LT. Hosp Progr 51:86-7, Aug 70
Housekeeping inspections: time consuming or work improving? Cook DE. Hosp Progr 49:38-44, Jan 68
Administrator's participation: key to successful incentive system. Hughes EC.
Hosp Progr 51:75-7, Jul 70
Developing management's communications skills. Keefe WF. Hosp Progr 51:65-8, Feb 70
Guidelines for resolving labor disputes. Kessler HD.
Hosp Progr 51:52-5, Sep 70
Compulsory arbitration stifles negotiations. Metzger N.
Hosp Progr 51:96-9 passim, May 70
Voluntary arbitration in contract administration disputes. Metzger N. Hosp Progr 51:48-51, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The labor law status of health care facilities. 1. The Wagner Act. Pointer DD. Hosp Progr 51:44-7, Sep 70
Establishing a grievance procedure. Schlosser FJ Jr. Hosp Progr 50:22-6, Dec 69
Top management compensation in Catholic-sponsored hospitals. Spiliane EJ. Hosp Progr 50:49-53, Dec 69
Performance evaluation for hospital executives. Wester WC 2d, et al. Hosp Progr 51:74-8, Jun 70
Hospitals and unions. Bailey W. Hosp Top 47:26-7, Oct 69
The personnel administrator as a hospital manager. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 47:55-8, Nov 69
Developing employee capabilities. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 47:45-8, Jul 69
Focus on management methods. Now--meet the "soft-core". Bennett AC. Hosp Top 47:56-8, Sep 69
Role of personnel administration in employee development. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 47:57-62, Oct 69
Improving downward communication. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:58-60, Jun 68
Importance of meetings in two-way communication. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:45-7, Aug 68
Improving upward communication. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:29-31, Jul 68
Management inventory and evaluation. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:25-8, Dec 68
Needed approaches to manpower problems. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 46:48-51, Oct 68
The wage assignment: a personnel problem. Flynn EJ. Hosp Top 47:69-72 passim, Sep 69
Managing change in the hospital. Gilbert AF. Hosp Top 47:40-1, Jul 69
Overcoming resistance to change. Hudson MA. Hosp Top 46:36-7, Jul 68
How an incentive program based on a team concept was developed. Jordan LR, et al. Hosp Top 48:71 passim, Feb 70
Fringe benefits for hospitals. Jydstrup RA. Hosp Top 48:39-46, May 70
Effective use of part-time personnel. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 48:81-2, Apr 70
Proper job title boosts employee's self-esteem. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 48:63-6, Mar 70
Developing an incentive program. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 48:55 passim, Jan 70
Housekeepers are people, too. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 47:55-6, Jul 69
Break in usual routine is great morale booster. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 47:77-8, Oct 69
Employees encouraged to participate in arranging department schedule. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 46:47-8, Nov 68
Responsibilities of leadership. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 47:51-2 passim, Jan 69
What is a nurse worth? Walworth DH. Hosp Top 47:27-8, Oct 69
Attacking the turnover problem. Hosp Top 46:29-32, Oct 68
Methods improvement. Andrew WF. Hospitals 44:31-5, 1 Aug 70
Employee testing. Baggett JR. Hospitals 44:64-7, 16 Feb 70
Employee safety program. Bakko OE. Hospitals 44:52-7, 16 Jun 70
Human resources. Blaker GG. Hospitals 44:68-71, 1 May 70
Estimating dietary labor by use of work modules. Brown RM. Hospitals 43:103-6, 16 Oct 69
Setting time standards. Church ST. Hospitals 44:48-50, 1 Aug 70
Who uses job evaluation programs. Clelland R. Hospitals 43:62-6, 1 Oct 69
Promotion from within. Ford JH Jr. Hospitals 44:69-71, 16 May 70
Direct deposit payroll. Holbrook FK. Hospitals 44:84-7, 1 Mar 70
Older patients get more care. Jacobs SE. Hospitals 43:68-73, 16 Dec 69
Employee education. Kopelke JR. Hospitals 44:61-3, 16 Jun 70
Management by objectives. Lopp DW. Hospitals 44:136-41, 16 Aug 70
Medical transcriptionists. McConnico CT. Hospitals 44:48-50, 16 Sep 70
Salaried professional services. Manning HE, et al. Hospitals 44:25-8, 1 Aug 70
Labor relations. Metzger N. Hospitals 44:80-4, 16 Mar 70
Nursing service: cyclic scheduling. Morrish AR, et al. Hospitals 44:66-71, 16 Feb 70
Professional trade unions. Myers ML. Hospitals 44:80-3, 16 Aug 70
Educational child care. Scott JL. Hospitals 43:51-4, 16 Nov 69
Management employees like rotating schedule for days off, holidays. Stinnett MS. Hospitals 44:72, 1 May 70
Piece without joy. J Irish Med Ass 63:271, Jul 70
"Restrictions on physicians' hospital privileges". Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 58:473-4, Nov 69
Psychiatric inpatient research. Social system and planning issues. Almond R, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:398-407, Nov 69
Who should provide emergency care. Bergen RP. JAMA 210:775-6, 27 Oct 69
Employment contracts between house officers and hospitals. Cullen SC. JAMA 214:123-4, 5 Oct 70
The house officer. An employee or colleague? Kaliner M. JAMA 214:121-2, 5 Oct 70
Organizing house officers. Mullan F. JAMA 214:115-7, 5 Oct 70
A study of consultants. Coghill NF, et al. Lancet 2:305-8, 8 Aug 70
Hospital staffing structure. Jones PF. Lancet 2:1199-200, 29 Nov 69
Working-hours of junior hospital doctors. Lancet 2:1057, 15 Nov 69
Employes should know what central service is and where it fits. Christie JE. Mod Hosp 113:134, Dec 69
To meet coming union challenge: find out how workers feel--and why. Cook AS. Mod Hosp 113:78-87, Oct 69
Unions compete for workers at Duke. Fisher S. Mod Hosp 114:106-7 passim, Jun 70
If you aren't listening to your employes, you may be asking for a union. Goodfellow M. Mod Hosp 113:88-90, Oct 69
Limitation of staff membership must be supported by acceptable rationale. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 113:58-60, Oct 69
Guns in the hands of hospital guards may do more harm than good. Jupiter RM. Mod Hosp 113:144-8, Oct 69
Some like it soon, some like it late; thrift-pension package suits them all. Miller GH, et al. Mod Hosp 113:68-72, Oct 69
More raise for less money: the tax-sheltered annuity. Musgrave DA. Mod Hosp 113:91-3, Oct 69
Give part-time employes full-time consideration. Mod Hosp 114:70-4, Feb 70
All wages went up in the 60s but hospitals' went up most. Mod Hosp 115:56, Aug 70
Decision on moonlighting. MacMillan AS Jr. New Eng J Med 282:1379, 11 Jun 70
Getting the best from others. Banister RF. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:209-12, 18 Dec 69
Down with long-service medals. Cronk HM. Nurs Times 66:760, 11 Jun 70
Crossman on nurses or what he told the doctors. Crossman R. Nurs Times 65:1542, 4 Dec 69
One solution to the problem of communications. McGinty P. Nurs Times 66:551-2, 30 Apr 70
Pay-as-you-eat: a transition in the system of material rewards in the nursing profession of the United Kingdom. Rogers PJ. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:193-6, 20 Nov 69
Ward housekeeping. 2. The ward housekeeper: a proposal based on organisational analysis. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:205-7, 11 Dec 69
Ward housekeeping. 1. Sapiential authority and secondment: the organisation of housekeeping staff in the ward. Nurs Times 65:Suppl:201-3, 4 Dec 69
Action. Nurs Times 65:1443, 13 Nov 69
Repeats--an aspect of departmental management. Bourne D. Radiography 35:257-61, Nov 69
Clinical unit and division: complementary or incompatible? Scot Med J 15:129-32, Apr 70
[Work of the NOT section at the Volgograd regional clinical hospital] Gamzeieva IN. Sovet Med 33:129-31, Feb 70 (Rus)
["Summer illness"] Werkö L. Lakartidningen 65:4265-8, 23 Oct 68 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Use of the case study method in teaching principles of management. Heap MF. Phys Ther 50:831-8, Jun 70

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE (N2)

The hospital pharmacist & toxicology. Autian J. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:136-9, Feb 70
A new approach to delivering drug information to the physician through a pharmacy consultation program. 1. The pharmacist. Bell JE, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:29-37, Jan 70
Coordinated program development for shared pharmaceutical services in an urban community. Burkholder DF, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:395-9, May 70
The hospital pharmacist's role in surveying drug prescribing and usage. Lantos RL, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:666-70, Aug 70
What management means to the hospital pharmacist. Lantos RL. Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:213-21, May 68
Hospital pharmacy service--an administrator's viewpoint. Lund RS. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:686-90, Dec 69
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals in a hospital pharmacy. A policy guideline. Sheth BB, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:140-3, Feb 70
An economic analysis of the PACE pharmacy service. Smith WE, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:123-6, Feb 70
Pharmaceutical communications in the clinical environment. Thompson CO, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:277-93, Apr 70
Report on unionization of hospital pharmacists and the American society of hospital pharmacists. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:500-18, Sep 69
Computer concepts. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:562-4, Jul 70
Implications of I V additive programs to the parenteral industry. Latiolais CJ. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:45-51, Jan-Feb 70
Central purchasing program for drugs. Turner GP. Canad Hosp 46:55-6, Oct 69
Trends in intravenous additive programs; the report of a research study. Moravec DF. Hosp Manage 109:58-62, Mar 70
The pharmacist's role in drug abuse control. Carabillo EA Jr. Hosp Progr 51:30-1, Mar 70
Pharmacist vital to utilization review. Hassan WE Jr. Hosp Progr 50:90-100, Nov 69
Hospital unit-dose packaging. Beck AV. Hosp Top 46:49-54, Nov 68
Comprehensive pharmacy services. Durgin JM. Hosp Top 48:67-76, Mar 70
The clinical pharmacist on a pediatric unit. Ellis MD. Hosp Top 47:81-9, Nov 69
Status quo must go: why pharmacist belongs on patient-care floors. Hanan ZI, et al. Hosp Top 47:71-80, Dec 69
'Drug Alert': system devised to prevent drug interactions. Hardy RW, et al. Hosp Top 48:83-8, Apr 70
Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. II. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:53-4, Aug 68
Intravenous solutions: problems in dispensing, additive programs. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:49-52, Dec 68
System gives pharmacist control of patient medication records. Meagher HE, et al. Hosp Top 47:103-5, Oct 69
Expansion of responsibilities: challenge for the pharmacist. Mehl B. Hosp Top 45:81-2, Nov 67
Hospital-prepared irrigating solutions: a comparative cost study. Paul RN, et al. Hosp Top 46:93-7, Jun 68
Services of hospital pharmacy improved by prepackaged drugs. Roche HJ. Hosp Top 47:55-60, Jan 69
Needed: better pharmacy service. i. The need in the small hospital. Allemand DM. Hospitals 43:96-100, 1 Nov 69
Information program. Donn R. Hospitals 44:78 passim, 1 Sep 70
Information program. Donn R. Hospitals 44:78-82, 1 Sep 70
Communicating drug information. Hartshorn EA. Hospitals 43:86, 1 Dec 69
Renovation improves service. Jeffrey LP, et al. Hospitals 44:92-8, 1 Oct 70
Outside medications. McLemore RA. Hospitals 44:104-6, 16 Apr 70
Electronic data processing. Oliver JA. Hospitals 44:72-7, Jun 70
The pharmacist and the P & T committee. Smith MC, et al. Hospitals 43:82-4, 16 Dec 69
Pharmacy. Tousignaut DR. Hospitals 44:137-43, 1 Apr 70 (190 ref.)
Pharmacy: a clinical teaching environment. Whitney HA Jr, et al. Hospitals 44:132-7, 1 Feb 70
Part-time pharmacist. Zastera JF. Hospitals 44:88-9, 1 Mar 70
A fee-per-patient-per-day basis for delivering pharmaceutical services to an institution. Hennessy WB. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:561-2, Nov 69
"Clinical" pharmacy a misnomer. J Indiana Med Ass 63:255-6, Mar 70
Integrated system for the purchase, distribution, and use of drugs in hospital. Tyrrell PJ, et al. Lancet 1:408-10, 21 Feb 70
Drug studies can reduce waste, aid patient care. Bowles GC. Mod Hosp 114:126, May 70
Continuing education may be required for pharmacist license. Bowles GC. Mod Hosp 113:130, Oct 69
Pharmacist's changing role: out of drug room, into system. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 114:126, Feb 70
Safe ventilation and storage are essential in pharmacy. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 113:138, Nov 69
Modern pharmacy practice. Better drug histories help avoid adverse reactions. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 112:128, Jun 69
Computerized pharmacy system solves hospital's drug inventory problems. Moon JE. Mod Hosp 113:118-24, Nov 69
Survey shows hospital pharmacist in advisory role. Smith MC, et al. Mod Hosp 113:114-8, Dec 69
[Automated billing and drug consumption recording in various health institutions in Prague] Hovorová M, et al. Cesk Zdrav 18:385-97, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Present and future of hospital pharmacy] Kok JF. Pharm Weekbl 105:361-6, 27 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Special problems in the development of modern infusion solutions] Frank P. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 40:77-88, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Formation of information systems in the field of pharmacy in university clinics (Charite)] Dunk W von der. Pharm Prax 5:118-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Hospital pharmacies] Primicerio B. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:949-61, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Symposium: future form of hospital pharmacy service] Kunitomo S, et al. Iryo 23:508-13, 1969 (Jap)
[Prescription of sterile solutions and their need in hospitals of Kaluga] Nikishin VV, et al. Farmatsiia 18:71-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Setting up of a hospital pharmacy under field conditions (based on the data of field scientists)] Il'ichenko IS. Voennomed Zh 7:88-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Organization of study of side effects of drugs in therapeutic institutions] Severova Ela, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:16-20, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Soviet made antibiotics in medical practice of hospital] Khomenko PV, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:84-6, 1969 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Pharmaceutical service in San Lorenzo di Carmagnola Hospital] Caffaratto TM. G Batt Virol Immun 61:382-404, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

MANPOWER

Predicting manpower needs for an outpatient pharmacy. A preliminary report. Lamy PP, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:300-7, Apr 70
Further investigation of the use of queuing theory to predict manpower requirements in an outpatient pharmacy. Liebman JS, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:480-3, Jun 70

STANDARDS

New JCAH standards for pharmaceutical services. Provost GP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:623, Nov 69
Pharmacists want J.C.A.H. to be more specific. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 114:116, Jan 70
[Symposium: ideal form of the pharmacy department in hospital administration] Matsushima K, et al. Iryo 23:513-7, 1969 (Jap)

HOSPITAL PLANNING (N3)

Public health and the law: the continuing legal saga of Hill-Burton. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:1845-6, Sep 70
Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre. I. Plans and practice. Brit Med J 3:576-7, 5 Sep 70
Determining facility requirements: the consultant's role. Costello JK. Hosp Progr 51:100-3, May 70
Positive zoning requirements can help meet demands for expanded health services. Hahn JA. Hospitals 43:47-50, 1 Oct 69
'Med City' proposed for Los Angeles. Southland BH. Hospitals 44:71-8, 1 Feb 70
Sources of capital finance in teaching hospitals: 1968. J Med Educ 45:830-2, Oct 70
Health centres: building on sand? Cammock RM. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:12-5, Jan 70
Functions of the district hospital. Lancet 2:888-9, 25 Oct 69
Architects look at health and welfare. Lancet 2:196, 25 Jul 70
Housing the health service. Lancet 2:196-7, 25 Jul 70
New look for a new decade. A brief summary of the U.M.H. redevelopment scheme. Manchester Med Gaz 49:12-5, Feb 70
The evaluation of hospital returns in developing countries. Diesfeld HF. Meth Inform Med 9:27-34, Jan 70
The functions of the district general hospital. Draper P. Nurs Times 66:58-9, 8 Jan 70
Priorities in hospital medicine. Jennett WB. Scot Med J 15:91-7, Mar 70
Distances walked by surgery interns on duty. Foley WJ. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:184, Jul-Sep 69
[Mathematical models for calculating the need of hospital beds] Strnad L. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:375-85, 1969 (Cze)
[Hospitals in the future] Ammundsen E. Ugeskr Laeg 132:175-9, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Thoughts on rehabilitation] Dahlerup JV. Ugeskr Laeg 132:163-5, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Background for the development of our hospitals] Kaern T. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1017-8, 21 May 70 (Dan)
[Future development of the hospital system] Nerup J. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1210-1, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Future tasks and structure of the hospital system] Lundstedt C. Yng Laeg 19:1745-7, 1970 (Dan)
[Future tasks and structure of the hospital system] Sorensen SK. Yng Laeg 19:1753-5, 1970 (Dan)
[Hospital map of France] Presse Med 78:1590, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Summary study of the need for hospital beds for the population and on future planning] Zalányi S. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:81-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Hospital planning in the city of Palermo] D'Agostino S, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:261-87, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Determination of the need for new beds for general hospitals in the framework of the regional hospital program provided for in the law of 12 February 1968, No. 132] Piscione P. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1611-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Present state of health organization and nosography in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia] Lippi M, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:59-105, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The planning concept and standardization of the methods of implementing it] Angelillo B. Ig Mod 62:291-6, 1969 (Ita)
[Expansion of cancer treatment centers in Norway] Eker R, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1401-6, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Various methodological problems of planning hospital service] Bogatyrev ID. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:8-11, 1969 (Rus)
[Algorithms for planning polyclinical service] Poliakov IV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:21-7, 1970 (Rus)
[The method of planning polyclinical service] Poliakov IV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:7-10, 1969 (Rus)
[Planning of large city hospitals (apropos of the paper by V.A. Miniaev)] Petrov ME. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:40-1, May 68 (Rus)
[Presentation of the new and planned clinic for forensic psychiatry] Bunner T. Lakartidningen 67:1777-86, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Piece-work for physicians?] Lundberg S, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3114-9, 30 Jul 69 (Swe)
[Acute cases to hospitals (probably) says The Planning and Rationalization Institute for Medical and Social Care] Nilsson CA. Lakartidningen 66:4262-3, 15 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Shall the dust be allowed to gather?] Hughes EN. Canad Hosp 47:5 passim, Apr 70 (Mul)

HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)

Deaf-mutes in mental hospitals. (A cross-section study). Remvig J. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 210:9-64, 1969
Occupational therapy in an emergency psychiatric setting. Hyman M, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:280-3, May-Jun 70
Follow-up study of hospitalized adolescents. A preliminary report. Garber B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:179-87, Feb 70
Social work in a university hospital. Commitment to social work teaching in a psychiatric emergency division. Nash KB. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:332-7, Apr 70
A hospital program for young adults. Siegel A. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:166-78, Feb 70
Hospitals in wonderland. Parnell RW. Brit Med J 1:503, 21 Feb 70
Group psychotherapy in a general hospital. Three years' experience. Woods LW. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:357-60, Aug 70
Misplacement of the elderly in geriatric and psychiatric hospitals. Langley GE, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:149-63, 1970
Emergency mental health services in a general hospital. Beahan LT. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:81-4, Mar 70
A night hospital program. Beigel A, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:146-9, May 70
A combined admission and brief hospitalization unit. Buttiglieri MW, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:267-8, Aug 70
Crisis on the crisis unit. Cohn JB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:243-6, Aug 70
Why locked doors? Jones ML. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:143-5, May 70
Short-term treatment of adolescents on an adult psychiatric unit. Mulvaney JJ. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:255-7, Aug 70
Successful use of volunteers in a psychiatric service. Freilich H, et al. Hosp Top 46:42-4, Aug 68
A large group. Springmann RR. Int J Group Psychother 20:210-8, Apr 70
General hospital psychiatry: transatlantic impressions. Angus JW, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:136-40, Spring 69
Psychiatric inpatient research. Social system and planning issues. Almond R, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:398-407, Nov 69
Outpatient treatment of impotence. Cooper AJ. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:360-71, Oct 69
Meeting the challenge of changing needs. De Tata JC. J Rehab 36:39-40, Jul-Aug 70
Night hospital in an acute psychiatric teaching ward. Carstairs GM, et al. Lancet 1:709-11, 4 Apr 70
Psychogeriatric assessment units. Exton-Smith AN, et al. Lancet 1:1292, 13 Jun 70
Psychogeriatric assessment unit. Hurst L, et al. Lancet 2:47-8, 4 Jul 70
Psychiatric unit in the district general hospital. Maggs R. Lancet 1:415, 21 Feb 70
Psychiatric units in general hospitals. Silverman M. Lancet 1:1397, 27 Jun 70
Psychiatric units in general hospitals. Watson JP, et al. Lancet 1:511-4, 7 Mar 70
A report to the fifteen Southern states. Maryland Med J 18:105, Oct 69
Psychiatric referrals in a general hospital. White W, et al. Med J Aust 1:950-4, 9 May 70
Community referrals to: a university psychiatric outpatient clinic. Neal DL, et al. Mich Med 69:397-401, May 70
Treatment models in a day treatment center. Smith RS. Missouri Med 67:879-80, Sep 70
Re-referrals from child psychiatry clinic. Outcome. Wiener JM, et al. New York J Med 70:775-8, 15 Mar 70
Psychiatric nurses' attitudes to treatment in a general hospital. Tutt NS. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:137-9, 17 Sep 70
Physiotherapy in a psychiatric unit. Dodgson J, et al. Physiotherapy 56:247-50, Jun 70
Psychiatric treatment in a new general hospital. Gander DR. Physiotherapy 56:245-6, Jun 70
District hospital psychiatry. Haslam MT. Practitioner 204:287-93, Feb 70
Night center. Ananth JV. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:252-7, 1968
Long-term follow-up of schizophrenics admitted to a general hospital psychiatric ward. Soskis DA, et al. Psychiat Quart 43:525-34, 1969
Analysis of attrition rates in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Verny TR. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:37-48, 1970
[Elderly patients in a psychiatric admission department. Diagnosis, somatic disease, long-term accommodation] Hagman M. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1803-7, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)
[4 years' functioning of a post-cure psychiatric center connected with a hospital ward] Borenstein P, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:583-92, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hospital psychiatry in Quebec: international contribution] Bordeleau JM, et al. Laval Med 40:921-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The psychiatric patient in general hospital: intrahospital consultation, inpatient service and after care] Lefebvre P, et al. Laval Med 40:881-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The emergency and out-patient psychiatry consultation in the general hospital] Ménard BS, et al. Laval Med 40:874-80, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hospital psychiatry and the occupational reeducation of mental patients] Achaintre, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:657-62, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Some aspects of relations between the consulting psychiatrist and the general hospital] Cachard C. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:145-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Statistical data on the functioning of the psychiatric department of the International Hospital of the University of Paris. Epidemiologic considerations on foreign patients] Ferrey G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1148-56, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Services the practitioner may expect of new psychiatric consultations in clinics of the Office Public d'Hygiène Sociale] Schweich M, et al. Sem Ther 44:81-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Establishment of psychiatric departments in general hospitals] D'Amato CC. Minerva Med 61:1456-7, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[The infantile neuropsychiatric unit of the Clinica Pediatrica Universitaria of Turin. Summary of its activities in the 5-year-period 1963-1967] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1059-68, 19 May 68 (Ita)
[Community therapy and institutional psychotherapy] Vermorel H. Riv Sper Freniat 92:997-1025, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experience with the appointment system at psychiatric out-patient clinic at the Zentsuji National Hospital] Shimizu H, et al. Iryo 24:479-83, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Placement of alcoholics with pulmonary tuberculosis on psychiatric-tuberculosis wards for detoxification treatment] Dragon P. Psychiat Pol 3:707-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Comments on the therapeutic community] Kępiński A. Psychiat Pol 4:169-73, Mar-Apr 70 (1 ref.) (Pol)
[General service doing in psychiatry--conditions and wishes] Beskow J. Lakartidningen 66:4533-8, 29 Oct 69 (Swe)
[A psychiatric rehabilitation clinic] Rost S. Lakartidningen 66:3193-9, 6 Aug 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

[The evolution of psychiatry in the general hospital. Retrospective study and statistics] Fortin JN, et al. Un Med Canada 96:699-701, Jun 67 (Fre)

UTILIZATION

A study of bedroom use of two psychiatric wards. Ittelson WH, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:177-81, Jun 70
Psychiatric units in general hospitals. Mezey AG. Lancet 1:1122, 23 May 70
Dissolution of a mental hospital. Smith S, et al. Lancet 2:893-5, 25 Oct 69
Psychiatric units in general hospitals. Watson JP, et al. Lancet 1:1122-3, 23 May 70
[Nontraditional methods of extending psychiatric hospital treatment] Magnussen G. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1493-8, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Patient material in a new psychiatric in-patient department] Sorensen J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1807-10, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)

HOSPITAL PURCHASING (N2)

see also related
HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (E5)

Inventory savings through economic order quantities. Huddart JD. Canad Hosp 47:42, Aug 70
Harnessing the purchasing power. Rooen W. Canad Hosp 47:21, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Task Force Report recommends group purchasing. Rooen W. Canad Hosp 47:44, Jan 70
Central purchasing program for drugs. Turner GP. Canad Hosp 46:55-6, Oct 69
A report: the hospital and community psychiatry purchasing survey. Vosburgh P. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:Suppl:4, Jun 70
The purchasing agent as administrator. Battaglia J. Hosp Manage 108:92-3, Nov 69
The information gap. Brown CR. Hosp Manage 108:90-1, Nov 69
Creating an image; a manufacturer's comments. Guilmette V. Hosp Manage 109:67 passim, Feb 70
The scope of purchasing authority. Gunn BJ. Hosp Manage 109:44-5, Jan 70
Government incentives for shared services. Hartshorn T. Hosp Manage 109:91-2 conci, Apr 70
Purchasing five years from now. Levinson P. Hosp Manage 109:89-90 contd, Apr 70
Service vs. price. Novasedlik WL. Hosp Manage 108:61-3, Dec 69
Marketing strategy and purchasing. Dauner JR. Hosp Progr 51:76-8, Mar 70
Economics and the purchasing manager. 2. Fearon H. Hosp Progr 50:60-3, Dec 69
Economics and the purchasing manager. 1. Fearon H. Hosp Progr 50:102-4, Nov 69
Centralized purchasing can cut hospital costs. Fearon H. Hosp Progr 49:60-5 passim, Jan 68
Selecting the right supply source. Lee L Jr. Hosp Progr 51:48-54, Jul 70
How a merger affected the purchasing function. Schwartz DH, et al. Hosp Progr 51:42-4 passim, May 70
Purchasing: art turned profession. Hermann SL. Hosp Top 48:121-4, Feb 70
Materials management answers hospital's complex supply needs. Jones EE. Hosp Top 46:43-7, Oct 68
Guidelines to purchase and care of central service equipment. Wilkerson R. Hosp Top 47:87-90, Jul 69
Inventory control in the dietary department. Andrews J. Hospitals 43:96-9, 1 Oct 69
Materials management. Herrmann FN. Hospitals 44:117-20, 1 Apr 70 (19 ref.)
Materials management: cost-plus program. Johnson SK. Hospitals 44:102-3, 16 Feb 70
Materials management. Special discounts can produce big savings. Jones EE. Hospitals 43:67-70, 1 Oct 69
Centralized purchasing. Jones EE. Hospitals 44:51-3, 1 Aug 70
Centralization: a minority report. Kerr FH. Hospitals 44:71-4, 16 Jan 70
Purchasing's environment. Malone RH. Hospitals 44:70, Jun 70
Hospital building programs. Rasco BC. Hospitals 44:88-90, 16 Jun 70
Committees and the purchasing function. Showalter CL. Hospitals 44:72-6, 16 Apr 70
The value of food purchasing reports. Willis JR. Hospitals 43:87-9, 16 Dec 69
Materials management: leasing. Hospitals 44:106, 16 Mar 70
Buying hospital furniture. Lancet 2:1115, 22 Nov 69
Modern hospital purchasing. Suppliers will meet demands--if our demands are fair. Brown JW. Mod Hosp 112:70, Jun 69
Know grades, compare prices when purchasing fresh meat. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 114:145, Jun 70
Modern hospital purchasing. Here are nine steps to take in purchasing for a new facility. Fundingsland DW. Mod Hosp 113:54-61, Dec 69
Modern hospital purchasing: annual report summarizes purchasing activities. Jones EE. Mod Hosp 114:56, Jan 70
Modern hospital purchasing. First rule in bid buying: only one bid per supplier. Jones EE. Mod Hosp 113:76, Nov 69
Specific use must be studied in purchase of carpeting. Staffin RK. Mod Hosp 113:65, Oct 69
Measure quality, price and service to judge value and select the supplies. Vallas AJ. Mod Hosp 114:68, Jun 70
Modern hospital purchasing. Materials manager: he buys, stores and standardizes. Vallas AJ. Mod Hosp 114:71, May 70
Modern hospital purchasing: standards for judging disposables include labor savings, improved care. Vallas AJ. Mod Hosp 114:74, Mar 70
Modern hospital purchasing: capital equipment purchase should not be exception to the rules. Vallas AJ. Mod Hosp 114:64, Apr 70
Modern hospital purchasing: organized value analysis means better purchasing. Vallas AJ. Mod Hosp 114:66, Feb 70
Modern hospital purchasing. Inventory control: the watch on space, time, money and goods. Vallas AS. Mod Hosp 115:66, Jul 70
Chicago: shared laundry, purchasing gather steam. Mod Hosp 114:104, Apr 70
Group purchasing is big and getting bigger, but slowly. Mod Hosp 114:80-4, Apr 70
Procurement of physical therapy equipment by contract leasing. Magistro CM. Phys Ther 50:1262-3, Aug 70

MANPOWER

Inservice training program. McConnell LO, et al. Hospitals 44:76-9, 1 May 70

HOSPITAL RECORDS see under MEDICAL RECORDS (N4)

HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS (M, N2)

Nightingales from Yellow Birds. Vickery MS. Amer J Nurs 70:2158-9, Oct 70
A clarification of roles. Manning HH. Canad Hosp 47:26 passim, Feb 70
"To whom it may concern". Pattenden B. Canad Hosp 47:20, Mar 70
Prisoner-volunteers work with profoundly retarded men. Abrams AL. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:336-8, Winter 70
Volunteer case aides rehabilitate chronic patients. Gelineau VA, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:90-3, Mar 70
College students help chronic patients. Nelson CB. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:394-5, Dec 69
Volunteers help build patients' self-esteem. Schwartz AN. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:87-9, Mar 70
A resident volunteer program. Tyce FA. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:283-5, Sep 70
We serve coffee with our compassion. Hunnisett FW. Hosp Manage 109:54-5, Mar 70
Successful use of volunteers in a psychiatric service. Freilich H, et al. Hosp Top 46:42-4, Aug 68
Volunteer engineering program. Movshin J, et al. Hospitals 44:63-5 passim, 1 Oct 70
Use of community resources. Sigmond RM. Hospitals 44:58-60, 16 Apr 70
ompanionship therapy by volunteers. Peters D. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1149-50, Dec 69
Public relations. Auxiliary can spread the word, if it knows the word. Davis G. Mod Hosp 114:58, May 70
Volunteers prepare children for surgery through puppet therapy. Shaw J. Mod Hosp 114:126-7, Jun 70
The hospital volunteer. New York J Med 70:2075-6, 15 Aug 70
T & AVR--Britain's shadow hospitals. And then to Aldershot. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 66:1196-8, 17 Sep 70
Voluntary help in the field of sub-normality. Nurs Times 66:379, 19 Mar 70
The Croydon Volunteer Aid Project. Nurs Times 65:1433, 6 Nov 69

UTILIZATION

Volunteer workers at the Towers Leicester. Hoare JH, et al. Nurs Times 66:1189-91, 24 Sep 70

HOSPITALIZATION (N1, N2)

Social and psychological factors influencing hospital admission of children with special reference to mental disorders and functional symptoms. Rosberg G. Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 196:Suppl 196:1+, 1969
Hospitalism. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 37:45, Feb-Mar 70
Does it pay to discharge the chronic patient? A 2 year follow-up of 338 chronic patients. Herjanic M, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:53-61, 1969
The hospital requirement and the possibilities of occupation for schizophrenic women. Paerregaard G. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:172-86, 1969
Educational therapy for the hospitalized neuropsychiatric patient. Quint HW. Amer Correct Ther J 22:14-7, 1968
Duration of hospital stay following acute myocardial infarction. Lown B, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:1-3, Jan 69
Delay in hospitalization during the acute coronary period. Moss AJ, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:659-65, Nov 69
Separation experiences of residents in an institution for the mentally retarded: 1910-1959. Kurtz RA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:389-96, Nov 69
Factor analytic comparison of reasons retardates are institutionalized in two populations. Sheilhaas MD, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:626-32, Mar 70
Clocks and calendars. Burnside IM. Amer J Nurs 70:117-9, Jan 70
Twenty-four hours in a psychiatric hospital. Amer J Nurs 70:1734-6, Aug 70
Use of day treatment center concepts with state hospital inpatients. Williams JD, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:748-52, Oct 69
Psychiatric criteria for compassionate reassignment in the army. Colbach EM. Amer J Psychiat 127:508-10, Oct 70
Psychotherapy of the hospitalized suicidal patient. Stone AA, et al. Amer J Psychother 22:15-25, Jan 68
Accounting for the rise in selected medical care expenditures, 1929-1969. Klarman HE, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1023-39, Jun 70
Effects of institutionalization: a comparison of community, waiting list, and institutionalized aged persons. Prock VN. Amer J Public Health 59:1837-44, Oct 69
Epidemiological data for mental health planning. IV. Trends in "chronicity" in the New York State mental hospitals. Weinstein AS, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1071-80, Jun 70
The present status of the admission of patients with tuberculosis to general hospitals. The report of a survey of five regional hospitals in Massachusetts in 1968. Tuck J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:108-11, Jan 70
Therapeutic potential of age integration. Effects of age-integrated hospital environments on elderly psychiatric patients. Kahana E, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:20-9, Jul 70
Maximum hospital benefits vs against medical advice. A comparative study. Stuen MR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:351-5, Apr 70
Three-day hospitalization--a model for intensive intervention. Weisman G, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:620-9, Nov 69
The use of day bed facilities for the treatment of selected dental patients. Ireland VE. Brit Dent J 128:297-8, 17 Mar 70
Prognosis after early discharge from hospital of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Adgey AA. Brit Heart J 31:750-2, Nov 69
Some sociological characteristics of male alcoholic patients from London admitted to a mental hospital. Tidmarsh D. Brit J Addict 64:333-46, Jan 70
Hospital discharges in relation to area of residence. Gruer R. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:124-8, May 70
An assessment of the feasibility of discharge of patients in hospitals for the subnormal. McKeown T, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:116-9, May 70
A statistical study of departures from a mental hospital. Stern E. Brit J Psychiat 116:57-64, Jan 70
Some data concerning readmission of discharged schizophrenic patients. Cropley AJ, et al. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:286-9, Sep 69
Emergency admissions to a general medical unit: a survey of the accompanying letters, with recommendations. Barnes PK, et al. Brit Med J 4:424-5, 15 Nov 69
Bristol floods 1968. Controlled survey of effects on health of local community disaster. Bennet G. Brit Med J 3:454-8, 22 Aug 70
Changing faecal population of Escherichia coli in hospital medical patients. Cooke EM, et al. Brit Med J 4:593-5, 6 Dec 69
Punishment or treatment: prison or hospital? Scott PD. Brit Med J 2:167-9, 18 Apr 70
Home or hospital? Brit Med J 3:357-8, 15 Aug 70
Mental health review tribunals. Brit Med J 3:354, 8 Aug 70
Critical incidents precipitating admissions to a psychiatric hospital. Hilles L. Bull Menninger Clin 34:89-102, Mar 70
Early discharge of maternity patients. Hewitt D, et al. Canad Hosp 47:44-8, Jul 70
The pre-hospital phase of acute myocadial infarction. Moss AJ, et al. Circulation 41:737-42, May 70
Social factors influencing hospital admission of children. Appleyard WJ. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:226-7, Apr 70
Treatment considerations in the adolescent inpatient; report on ninety-two cases compared with ninety-two adults. Grafnick A, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:833-42, Dec 69
Misplacement of the old in a psychiatric ward. Zilli A, et al. G Geront 17:735-44, Jul 69
"Unrealistic" discharges. MacLeod RD. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:31-9, 1970
Why were they in hospital so long? Rosin AJ. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:40-8, 1970
Reasons for admitting patients to geriatric hospitals. Stevens RS. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:219-28, 1970
Age and sex differences in reasons for psychiatric hospitalization. Kriauciunas R. Gerontologist 9:221-2, Autumn 69
Social clubs help prevent readmission. Bill AZ. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:161-2, May 70
Simple physical activities for the elderly. Comstock RL, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:377-80, Dec 69
Factors influencing release decisions. Gunn RL, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:290-3, Sep 70
Comparing custodial and democratic treatment programs. Magaro PA, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:118-9, Apr 70
The place of the mental hospital in community mental health. Scher M. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:85-7, Mar 70
Determining occupancy at various admission rates, lengths of stay. Colley DG. Hosp Top 47:37-9, Dec 69
A pricing policy for isolation care. Starkweather D. Hosp Top 46:29-30, Jun 68
Teen-age patients. Bach WG. Hospitals 44:51-3, 16 Jan 70
Discharge planning. Kulys R. Hospitals 44:39-43, 1 May 70
Accommodations and charges. Richter L, et al. Hospitals 43:54-8, 16 Dec 69
Follow-up study of the hospital adjustment scale. Roback HB. J Abnorm Psychol 72:110-1, Apr 67
Determinants of institutional release and prognosis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mental retardates. Vogel W, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:685-92, Dec 69
Seasonal variation in some mental health statistics: suicides, homicides, psychiatric admissions, and
institutional placement of the retarded. Cerbus G. J Clin Psychol 26:61-3, Jan 70
Hospital and occupation group differences in opinion about the release or retention of psychiatric patients.
Lorei TW, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:223-9, Apr 70
Neuropsychiatric hospitalization on a follow-up date as a function of ward treatment program. Sturm IE. J Clin Psychol 26:230-3, Apr 70
Relationship of work therapy to psychiatric length of stay and readmission. Barbee MS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:735-8, Dec 69
Staff ratings of the relative importance of the consequences of release from or retention in a psychiatric hospital. Lorei TW. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:48-55, Feb 70
Commonality of word associations and length of hospitalization in neurotics and schizophrenics. Ries HA. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:722-4, Dec 68
Self-care unit: some lessons in institutional power. Towbin AP. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:561-70, Oct 69
Self concept decline from psychiatric hospitalization: a critique. Kehas CD. J Individ Psychol 25:213-8, Nov 69
From the National Communicable Disease Center. The trend in hospitalization beds available and occupied
for tuberculosis. Houk VN. J Infect Dis 121:572-3, May 70
The characteristics of court referrals for psychiatric
admissions. Man PL. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:227-30, Apr 70
Patient origin study. An analysis of data on Maine towns, populations, hospitals and admissions. Ackor J, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:111-3, Jun 70
Psychology of the sick bed. DeHart C. J Maine Med Ass 61:39-41, Feb 70
Some roles of a psychiatric hospital. Rothstein C. J Maine Med Ass 61:143-4, Jul 70
Attitudes of discharged mental patients toward their hospital experiences. A preliminary study. Kotin J, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:408-14, Nov 69
Sex differences in the relationship between premorbid asociality and posthospital outcome. Rosen B, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:415-20, Nov 69
The schizophrenic experience. A follow-up study of attitude and posthospital adjustment. Soskis DA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:443-9, Dec 69
"Early" discharge of low-birth-weight infants. Berg RB, et al. JAMA 210:1892-6, 8 Dec 69
The truth about alcohol dependence. JAMA 211:114-5, 5 Jan 70
Mental-hospital admissions and aircraft noise. Abey-Wickrama I, et al. Lancet 1:467-8, 28 Feb 70
Mental-hospital admissions and aircraft noise. Abey-Wickrama I, et al. Lancet 2:1275-7, 13 Dec 69
Care of the mentally subnormal. Freeman H. Lancet 2:1004-5, 8 Nov 69
Who benefits? Nisbet NH. Lancet 1:133-4, 17 Jan 70
Medical care in the United States. Seng BS. Lancet 2:415-6, 22 Aug 70
Observations during the simultaneous psychiatric hospitalization of a 3 and one-half-year-old autistic girl, her psychotic mother and 11 day old brother. Levinson ED, et al. Laval Med 40:896-904, Nov 69
Maryland State department of mental hygiene. Voluntary admissions. Carson JE, et al. Maryland Med J 19:95, Jan 70
Length of hospitalization. Maryland Med J 19:75, Feb 70
Guidelines for admission of alcohol-dependent patients to general hospitals. Maryland Med J 18:95-6, Dec 69
Relationship between demographic characteristics, patient's chief complaint, and medical care destination in an emergency room. Perkoff GT, et al. Med Care 8:309-23, Jul-Aug 70
Factors leading to preventable hospital admissions. Twaddle AC, et al. Med Care 8:200-8, May-Jun 70
Immediate postoperative prosthesis. Klein R. Med J Aust 1:477-9, 7 Mar 70
The effect of distance in determining hospital admission rates. Melisop GW. Med J Aust 2:814-7, 18 Oct 69
Old people leaving hospital. Med J Aust 1:1134, 6 Jun 70
Controversial crusaders. Robitscher J. Med Sci Law 9:188-93, Jul 69
Diagnostic overkill and management of psychiatric problems. Goshen CE. Ment Hyg 54:306-9, Apr 70
Criteria for priority admission to state residential facilities for the mentally retarded. Pinder S. Ment Retard 7:17-21, Oct 69
Hospital costs and the role of the physician. Sherman JB. Mich Med 69:385-6, May 70
Transfer of nursing home patients. Sherman JB. Mich Med 69:579-80, Jul 70
Hospital care in 1967 for cerebrovascular disease. Wylie CM, et al. Mich Med 69:673-7, Aug 70
Admission chest film program. Fifteen years' experience. Hammar LM. Minn Med 52:1899-901, Dec 69
Hospital visiting--help or hindrance? McCain J, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:396-8, Oct 69
"Put away"--for how long? Donoghue EC, et al. Nature (London) 227:972, 29 Aug 70
Early discharge of tuberculous patients. Houk VN. New Eng J Med 282:342, 5 Feb 70
Changing pharyngeal bacterial flora of hospitalized patients. Emergence of gram-negative bacilli. Johanson WG, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1137-40, 20 Nov 69
Early discharge of tuberculous patients. Stead WW. New Eng J Med 282:342-3, 5 Feb 70
Early hospital discharge of tuberculous patients. Tizes R. New Eng J Med 282:1271-2, 28 May 70
Early hospital discharge of patients with active tuberculosis. Tizes R. New Eng J Med 281:1309, 4 Dec 69
Elderly patients in the general hospital. Paterson WI. New Zeal Med J 71:7-12, Jan 70
Medical certification and the hospitalization of the mentally ill. Dorpat TL, et al. Northwest Med 69:23-6, Jan 70
Involuntary psychiatric hospitalization in Washington. Is there a need for change? Spoerl OH. Northwest Med 69:27-30, Jan 70
Relationship of nursing to the process of chronicity. Schmieding NJ. Nurs Outlook 18:58-62, Feb 70
Inferences of physical pain and psychological distress. Davitz LJ. Nurs Res 19:388, Sep-Oct 70
So many old people needn't be in hospital. Anstice E. Nurs Times 66:1239-40, 24 Sep 70
He was unqualified, and he changed my life. Cartwright R. Nurs Times 66:1119, 27 Aug 70
It does not pay to pay. Mason AW. Nurs Times 66:701, 28 May 70
Characteristics of hospital care. Rowe A. Nurs Times 65:1376-7, 23 Oct 69
On being a patient: the other side of the blankets. Wallace ML. Nurs Times 66:51-2, 8 Jan 70
Admission to an adolescent ward. Schowalter JE, et al. Pediatrics 44:1009-11, Dec 69
Temporal relationship between automobile accidents and psychiatric hospitalization. Buttiglieri MW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1327-32, Jun 67
Evaluation of a hospital activity program for released psychiatric patients. Davis D, et al. Psychiat Quart 43:675-84, 1969
The aftercare of schizophrenics: an evaluation of group and individual approaches. Levene HI, et al. Psychiat Quart 44:296-304, 1970
The insanity of place. Goffman E. Psychiatry 32:357-88, Nov 69
Decision-making in a commitment court. Maisel R. Psychiatry 33:352-61, Aug 70
Prediction of rehospitalization of family-care patients using the MMPI. Johnson GR. Psychol Rep 26:273-4, Feb 70
Reflections on "psychological distance as a function of length of hospitalization". Neel AF. Psychol Rep 26:46, Feb 70
Readmission rates at Lexington Hospital for 43,215 narcotic drug addicts. Ball JC, et al. Public Health Rep 85:610-6, Jul 70
Changing patterns of hospitalization for psychiatric disorders. Bloom BL. Public Health Rep 85:81-7, Jan 70
Jarvis' law and the planning of mental health services. Influence of accessibility, poverty, and urbanization on first admissions to Connecticut State hospitals. Sohler KB, et al. Public Health Rep 85:503-10, Jun 70
A comparison of two treatment programs for alcoholics. Pittman DJ, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:888-99, Dec 69
Referral, past treatment contacts, and length of stay in a halfway house. Notes on consistency of societal reactions to chronic drunkenness offenders. Rubington E. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:659-68, Sep 70
Alcoholics at fault in fatal accidents and hospitalized alcoholics; a comparison. Selzer ML. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:883-7, Dec 69
Drugs, drunken driving, the delivery of medical care, the high cost of hospitalization. Simon SD. Rhode Island Med J 53:276-81 passim, May 70
Planned early discharge from hospital. (a). How long should the patient stay? Aldridge LW. Roy Soc Health J 90:102-4, Mar-Apr 70
Planned early discharge from hospital. (b). The advantages and disadvantages of early discharge from hospital. Jenkinson VM. Roy Soc Health J 90:105-8, Mar-Apr 70
Planned early discharge from hospital. (c). Practical aspects of nursing the acutely ill patient at home. McLeod MH. Roy Soc Health J 90:109-11, Mar-Apr 70
Recent trends in hospitalization and disability from mental disorders. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:4-6, Jul 69
Hospital admission due to trauma: a referral center's experience. Frey CF, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:14-7, Jan-Mar 70
[Results of ambulatory and hospital care for women in 1968] Drápal A, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:507-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Vital statistics on hospitalized patients at the otorhinolaryngologic clinic of the Hradec Kralove medical school during 1946, 1956, 1965] Nováková H, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 19:171-7, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Comments on the composition of hospitalized patients in university hospitals of the Czech Socialist Republic according to type of disease] Gabriel J. Cesk Zdrav 17:421-8, 1969 (Cze)
[Waste of hospital bed-days] Gjorup L. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2301-3, 25 Dec 69 (Dan)
[Coordinated care for the elderly] Jensen P. Ugeskr Laeg 132:286-7, 5 Feb 70 (Dan)
[The battered child] Pieterse JJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1000-2, 13 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Shorter hospitalization obtained by ultrasonic diagnosis in cases of abortion] Ylöstalo P, et al. Duodecim 85:1011-5, 1969 (Fin)
[Application of a law of probability in hospital administration] Beckers R. Arch Belg Med Soc 27:103-8, Feb 69 (Fre)
[On 3 current problems of hospital policy] Bariéty M. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:243-7, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[The occurrence of alcoholism in hospitals: its cost] Lereboullet J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:223-34, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Psychological reactions to surgical intervention. Apropos of 39 cases of patients treated in hospitals (preliminary study)] Jouffray C, et al. Cah Anesth 17:557-79, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Problems of psychiatric hospitalization] Koupernik C. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:879-83, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Medical indications for commitment] Guyotat J, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1471-7, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Human beings in the hospital: what does the patient think of the hospital?] Liefooghe J. J Sci Med Lille 86:557-62, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Human beings in the hospital. Physicians and patients in the hospital: the nurses' viewpoint] Liefooghe J. J Sci Med Lille 86:553-6, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Hospitalization and its thorns. Reflections of 2 groups of private practice and hospital physicians] J Sci Med Lille 86:467-73, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Reflections on the physician-patient relations in the hospital by a group of hospital physicians] J Sci Med Lille 86:477-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Problems of interpersonal relations: the practitioner, the schizophrenic, the psychiatrist and institutional structures] Reyss-Brion MP, et al. Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:87+, 1969 (Fre)
[Methods of research and certain aspects of the morbidity and effectiveness of hospitalization of mental disease patients] Lăpuşan I, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:13-37, 1969 (Fre)
[sychiatric hospitalization in open wards] Benoit JC. Sem Hop Paris 45:2616-21, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Studies on long-term hospitalized schizophrenics. I. Clinical and social data prior to long-term hospitalization] Hartmann W. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:382-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Special aspects, indications and risks in the clinical treatment of elderly persons] Brüschke G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1323-6, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Premature release from hospitalization against the physician's advice] Rieger HJ. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1031-2, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Indications and legal prerequisites for the admission of psychiatric patients into a closed ward] Faust C. Hippokrates 40:951-6, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Variability and incalculability of potential public and self-endangerment by psychic disease and addiction states] Franke W. Med Klin 64:1941-5, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hospitalization of mental patients in Germany in the years 1962-1965] Müller HW, et al. Nervenarzt 41:234-46, May 70 (Ger)
[Hospitalization] Winter K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1092-9, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
["Official help" by enforced confinement to the psychiatric clinic] Döttling H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:964, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Length of stay of 4 hospitalized disease groups in general surgery] Brauner G. Zbl Chir 94:610-21, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical studies of the prevalent causes of illness in aged patients hospitalized in the united hospitals of Rome] Calcopietro M, et al. G Geront 17:611-26, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of pulmonary tumors: medico-social problems] Bottero A, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 23:153-8, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The problem of the aged in modern society, with special reference to hospital care] Di Rocco P. Ig Mod 62:326-32, 1969 (Ita)
[Laws, bureaucracy, the patient. Byzantinism in emergency hospitalization] Palenzona C. Minerva Med 61:Suppl 59-60+, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Socio-medical profile of hospitalism] Bevilacqua C. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:562-70, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Various observations on prolonged hospitalization] Mannelli P. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1359-62, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Readmission of patients previously under chemotherapy for over 1 year at the National Miyagi Sanatorium] Yamagata U, et al. Iryo 24:571-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Socio-medical studies on the present medical care system-analysis of patient's problem in the course of illness from the onset to social re-entry] Nagura M, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:510-25, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Home visits before psychiatric ward treatment. New aspects of admittance procedure and accomplishment] Albretsen CS, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1285-8, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[An analysis of the causes of hospital treatment of naval personnel at Gdansk and Gdynia] Ejsmont W. Pol Tyg Lek 25:779-81, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Remarks on voluntary or involuntary referral for psychiatric treatment] Treter A. Psychiat Pol 3:479-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[The role of hospitalization in the diagnosis of the latent form of chronic hepatitis] Miron C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:233-40, 1970 (Rum)
[Causes of late hospitalization of patients with acute appendicitis] Pozdniakov LP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:143-4, May 69 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of controlled ambulatory chemotherapy] Shefer LB, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:15-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Assessing extrasystole in hospital and polyclinic patients] Sumarokov AV, et al. Sovet Med 33:135-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The level and structure of hospitalization of patients in certain rural regions of Armenia] Airlian AP. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:51-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Indices of average duration of treatment of hospital patients] Freidlin SIa, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:44-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Analysis of long-term hospital treatment] Freidlin SIa, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:11-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Peculiarities and changes in the hospitalization of the urban and rural population of the Lithuanian SSR in relation to rheumatism] Gargasas LV. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:38-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization of hospital medical service to patients with myocardial infarct] Golovchiner IE. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:14-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Quality of therapeutic service to patients with coronary insufficiency in the polyclinic (data of an expert assessment)] Paranskaia ZHA. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:26-8, May 70 (Rus)
[The role of district centers in the hospitalization of out-of-town patients (based on the example of several districts of Kazakhstan)] Petrov PP. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:32-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Methods of determining the use of hospital beds by the rural population] Aidaraliev AA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:23-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Comparative efficacy of sanatorium treatment of patients with cardiovascular system at various health resorts of the USSR] Daniiov IuE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:289-95, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The hospital stage of treatment of patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis and assessment of its efficiacy] Baiatova KV, et al. Vop Revm 9:51-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinical diagnosis of the activity of the rheumatic process in the polyclinic and the hospital] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. Vop Revm 8:9-13, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Morbidity and need for hospital assistance in children from several central rural regions] Biriukova LA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:9-14, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hospital treatment of patients with diseases of the digestive organs] Gusev OA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:11-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Organizational problems of social readaptation of mental patients] Khvilivitskiĭ TIa, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:24-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Methodological aspects of a selective study of the composition of hospitalized patients] Romenskiĭ AA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:11-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Analysis of hospitalization refusals] Sheiomentseva KA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:16-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Waiting list for hospitalization] Heimann P, et al. Lakartidningen 65:5019-25, 11 Dec 68 (Swe)
[When is psychiatric hospitalization justified?] Lassenius B. Lakartidningen 67:3250-1, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)
[The psychiatric-artefact syndrome and its treatment] Puneil G. Lakartidningen 67:3560-7, 5 Aug 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

[Organization of traumatologic service to children in the Kaliningrad District] Kuznetsova AV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:17-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

A promise for the mentally ill. Cohen SB. J Med Ass Georgia 58:405-6, Sep 69
[Canadian Paediatric Society: recommended hospital practices relating to congenital rubella syndrome and rubella virus excretion] Canad Med Ass J 102:750-4, 11 Apr 70 (Mul)

UTILIZATION

An interim report on the Sault Ste. Marie study: a comparison of personal health services utilization. A joint Canada-World Health Organization Project. Hastings JE, et al. Canad J Public Health 61:289-96, Jul-Aug 70
Hospitalization of Metropolitan employees in 1968. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:9-12, Oct 69

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE see INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION (N3)

HOSPITALIZED CHILD see CHILD, HOSPITALIZED (M, N1)

HOSPITALS (N2)

Audiovisuals as media for continuing education in the hospital setting. Shamaskin RB. Alabama J Med Sci 7:220-3, Apr 70
Audiovisuals in teaching hospitals--to better use the tried and true. Stearns NS. Alabama J Med Sci 7:196-8, Apr 70
EENT field clinics, 1969. Fritz MH. Alaska Med 12:18-20, Mar 70
Evaluation of routine profile chemistry screening of all patients admitted to a community hospital. Beiliveau RE, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:447-51, Apr 70
Hospital accreditation--past, present and future. Porterfield JD. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:315-7, Apr 70
Differences among hospitals in case-fatality ratios of cerebrovascular disease. Borhani NO. Ann Intern Med 72:953-5, Jun 70
Interface aspects of a hospital information system. Barnett GO, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:756-68, 30 Sep 69
Rising cost of hospital care. Godfrey CM. Appl Ther 12:36, Jan 70
Some technical problems and the value of mammography in hospital practice. Price JL. Brit J Radiol 42:720, Sep 69
General practitioners and the district hospitals. Jenkins S. Brit Med J 1:240, 24 Jan 70
Resistant urinary infections resulting from changes in resistance pattern of faecal flora induced by sulphonamide and hospital environment. Lincoln K, et al. Brit Med J 3:305-9, 8 Aug 70
Complaints in hospital. Brit Med J 1:380-1, 14 Feb 70
General practitioners and the district hospital. Brit Med J 1:2-3, 3 Jan 70
Has the G.P. a place in the hospital? Brit Med J 3:335-8, 8 Aug 70
What about the patient? Brit Med J 3:300, 8 Aug 70
Public-private partnership: its impact upon hospitals and related health-care institutions. Cartmill GE, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1194-222, Nov 69
The use of an authority for hospitals. Sherman H. Bull NY Acad Med 46:183-8, Mar 70
A coronary care unit in a 25-bed rural hospital. Geyman JP. Calif Med 112:74-7, Jan 70
Malpractice prevention workshops. A progress report. Calif Med 112:89-97, Mar 70
Closed-circuit TV for hospitals--application and guidelines. Agnello SA. Canad Hosp 47:31-4, Feb 70
A survey of Canadian hospitals operating an employee health service. Blair M. Canad Hosp 47:67-9, Sep 70
The legal aspects of human experimentation. Goodwin N. Canad Hosp 47:33-5, Jan 70
Computers come of age in the health field. Rooen W. Canad Hosp 47:49, Jan 70
The job of hospital trustee. Rooen W. Canad Hosp 46:22, Dec 69
Diagnosis of hospital assault. Rozovsky LE. Canad Hosp 47:47-52, Feb 70
Increase in litigation alarms hospital attorneys. Rozovsky LE. Canad Hosp 47:23, Aug 70
Hospitals in the Canadian drug scence. Solursh LP. Canad Hosp 47:56-9, Aug 70
Canada hospital day--trustee day. Canad Hosp 47:22, Apr 70
Experience with a hospital laboratory admission screen. Davey PW, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:140-6, 18 Jul 70
From Russia--with admiration. Rajasuriya K. Ceylon Med J 14:120-9, Sep 69
Stereotaxic surgery in a community hospital. Zazanis GA, et al. Confin Neurol 31:129-34, 1969
The role of the community hospital in patient care and medical education. Gordis L. Conn Med 33:706-10, Nov 69
An economic and linear model of the hospital. Baligh HH, et al. Health Serv Res 4:293-303, Winter 69
Hospital involvement in Regional Medical Programs. O'Bryan RM. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:307-12, Winter 68
Not proper for jury to decide cause of additional injuries after negligent hospital discharge. Hayt E. Hosp Manage 108:14, Nov 69
Proprietary hospitals: threat or challenge? Block L. Hosp Progr 51:61-3 passim, Jun 70
Changing neighborhoods: the challenge to stay. Ellis EV. Hosp Progr 51:38-43, Jan 70
Re-examining the hospital's role in nursing education. Hangartner CA. Hosp Progr 50:64-70, Dec 69
A reappraisal of computer utilization. Humphrey MO. Hosp Progr 51:88-98, Mar 70
Computerized HIS: a control mechanism. Kelsay RC. Hosp Progr 51:42-6, Apr 70
The impact of the "new generation" of proprietary hospitals on health care. Levitan MS. Hosp Progr 51:60-5, Jul 70
How Canadian hospitals have survived compulsory health insurance. McNab JA. Hosp Progr 51:64-8, Jun 70
The future of the small Catholic hospital. Pullen LC. Hosp Progr 51:56-63, Mar 70
Status of hospital information systems. Schwartz MD. Hosp Progr 51:53-60, Jun 70
Guidelines for establishing a cooperative relationship between a hospital and an educational institution offering a pre-service program in nursing. Scott JK, et al. Hosp Progr 51:56-60, Apr 70
An interview with Sr. Mary Maurita, RSM new CHA executive director. (Mary Maurita Sister), Hosp Progr 51:24-32, Aug 70
Hospital screening programs aid identification of PKU. Koch R, et al. Hosp Top 46:111-3, Jun 68
Staff assembies emergency unit in special training exercise. Lee DC. Hosp Top 48:65-9, Feb 70
Medicare changes attitude of industry toward hospitals. Steinle JG. Hosp Top 46:23-5 passim, Sep 68
Can the voluntary hospital survive? Tarlow DH, et al. Hosp Top 47:29-41, Nov 69
Science-in for subteens. Hosp Top 48:65-6, May 70
Hospital programs emphasize community and patient good will. Hosp Top 46:35-6, Sep 68
PR objectives. Bailey W. Hospitals 44:52-4, 1 Mar 70
The President's inaugural address. Berke M. Hospitals 44:61-6, 16 Mar 70
What are the issues? Berke M, et al. Hospitals 44:46-51, 1 Jan 70
The plight of the public hospital. 2. Role of the public hospital. Breslow L. Hospitals 44:44-6, 1 Jul 70
The plight of the public hospital. 1. The public hospital. Brown RE. Hospitals 44:40-3, 1 Jul 70
The plight of the public hospital. 4. Solutions to public hospital problems. Cihlar C. Hospitals 44:53-6, 1 Jul 70
Hospitals as the center of the health care universe. Crosby EL. Hospitals 44:52-6, 1 Jan 70
Patient care evaluation. Donabedian A. Hospitals 44:131-6, 1 Apr 70 (24 ref.)
Professional liability. Edelman J. Hospitals 44:54-7, 1 Oct 70
Public relations. Elder MQ. Hospitals 44:145-50, 1 Apr 70 (32 ref.)
Systems engineering. Freeman JR. Hospitals 44:151-4, 1 Apr 70 (52 ref.)
Influence of the labor movement on hospital affairs. Gotbaum V. Hospitals 44:72-6, 1 Jan 70
The Presidential address. Graham GW. Hospitals 43:55-9, 16 Oct 69
Data processing. Howell JP. Hospitals 44:60-5, 1 Apr 70 (41 ref.)
Over-automation. Johnson RL. Hospitals 44:80-2, 16 Jan 70
Arbitration. Ludlam JE, et al. Hospitals 44:58-62 passim, 1 Oct 70
Hospital law. Minno FP. Hospitals 44:105-8, 1 Apr 70 (35 ref.)
Abortion, the hospital and the law. Phillips DF. Hospitals 44:59-62, 16 Aug 70
Transition in hospital programs. Ross MH. Hospitals 43:49-53, 16 Dec 69
Public relations; annual reports. Slottow RS. Hospitals 44:56-60, 16 Jun 70
Air conditioning. Theodore CT. Hospitals 44:88-91, 16 Apr 70
Public relations: hospital courtesy program. Zober NA. Hospitals 44:54-5, 16 Sep 70
A single standard of care. Hospitals 44:39, 1 Jul 70
Liability for hepatitis from transfusions. Hospitals 44:65, Jun 70
Surgical consent forms. Hospitals 44:92, 16 Apr 70
The issues revisited, with embellishments. Hospitals 44:45, 1 Jan 70
Fire hazards in oxygen-enriched atmospheres. Hospitals 43:118, 16 Oct 69
Listing of hospitals in areas associated with the United States. Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:239+, 1 Aug 70
Canadian hospitals. Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:243+, 1 Aug 70
Listing of hospitals. Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:15+, 1 Aug 70
The nation's hospitals: a statistical profile. Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:463+, 1 Aug 70
The private non-affiliated metropolitan community hospital: its responsibility as related to postgraduate medical education. Khedroo LG. Illinois Med J 138:234-8 passim, Sep 70
A geriatric day ward in an English hospital. Andrews J, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:378-86, May 70
Home care podiatry services for hospital center outpatients. A six-month report. Horowitz H, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:303-9, Aug 70
Animal hospitals for profit. Freeman A. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:142-3, 15 Jan 70
Chicago's Hospital Inspection Program. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:533-40, 1 Mar 70
Evaluation of Tuberculosis Chemotherapy Program at Jefferson Hospital, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. Lester W. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:444-50, Apr 70
A modified ECG system for medium-sized hospitals. Dunn M, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:403-5, Oct 69
Dean's report--1970. The University of Kansas Medical Center. Wolf GA Jr. J Kansas Med Soc 71:68 passim, Mar 70
Appendicitis in a small community hospital. Berardi RS. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:105-6 passim, Feb 70
Intensive coronary care in a 42-bed rural hospital. Bartel AG, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 59:285-9, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The central role of the hospital in community health services. Somers AR.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:54-9, Feb 70
A hospital as the basis of a new medical school. Popper H. J Med Educ 45:571-7, Aug 70
Medicine and education at the Danang Medical Center. Jackson IA Jr. J Nat Med Ass 61:530-2, Nov 69
Professional antitherapy. Kutner B.
J Rehab 35:16-8, Nov-Dec 69
Health centres. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:1-2, Jan 70
Discussion of levels of hospital and nursing home care. Pinner H. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:93-5, Mar 70
Full-time practice in the community hospital. Henderson RR. JAMA 212:2106-7, 22 Jun 70
Hospital burns. Holder AR. JAMA 214:653-4, 19 Oct 70
Hospital's right to refuse admission. Holder AR. JAMA 213:673-4, 27 Jul 70
Hospitals, press, and public. Goulding R.
Lancet 1:301, 7 Feb 70
Family-planning services within hospitals. Steele SJ.
Lancet 1:514-5, 7 Mar 70
Complaints in hospital. Lancet 1:759, 11 Apr 70
Patients and their hospitals. Lancet 2:994, 8 Nov 69
Hospital and health service control in Queensland. Crawford A. Med J Aust 2:1216-8, 13 Dec 69
Physician and hospital; his "privileges". Fabro JA. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:47-62, Jun 70
The computer as an aid to clinical practice. Hall P. Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:267-75, 1968
Integration of data from a computer automated laboratory into a generalized hospital information system. Schneider W.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:301-5, 1968
Laboratory data in an integrated information process. Vallbona C. Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:289-99, 1968
Medical care in Vietnam. Hagen K, et al.
Minn Med 53:583-6, May 70
Public relations: don't hold news conference unless you have some news. Davis G. Mod Hosp 114:56, Feb 70
Public relations. Hospital tour can cover valuable publicity ground. Davis G. Mod Hosp 112:66, Jun 69
Modern hospital law. Recent court cases deal with rules, standards and information duties. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 115:62-3, Jul 70
Not guilty: hospital is not to blame for actions of staff physician. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 114:62 passim, Jun 70
Modern hospital law: if transfused blood causes disease, hospital may be liable. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 114:64-6, Mar 70
Modern hospital law: rulings undermine charitable immunity, uphold rights of employes and minors. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 114:60-2, Apr 70
Modern hospital law. Follow hospital rules, get full information to avoid liability. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 112:61-2, Jun 69
How to make competition fair: have the same rules for all hospitals. Johnson RL.
Mod Hosp 113:104-8 passim, Dec 69
Guns in the hands of hospital guards may do more harm than good. Jupiter RM. Mod Hosp 113:144-8, Oct 69
These are claims for hospital corporations: capital, talent, size, centralization. Maddox D.
Mod Hosp 113:102-4, Dec 69
Hospitals haven't taken the part they should in regional programs. Olson S. Mod Hosp 113:98-101, Dec 69
What efficiency have we got in mind.
Mod Hosp 114:77 passim, May 70
New hospital for Harlem is community resource, not just health center. Mod Hosp 114:90-3, Feb 70
Immutable law of public institutions: where money comes from, authority goes.
Mod Hosp 113:77 passim, Oct 69
Computer systems spread to patient care.
Mod Hosp 113:84-5, Nov 69
Threat, challenge, opportunity or fizzle?
Mod Hosp 113:93 passim, Dec 69
Inactive activists. Glick SM.
New Eng J Med 283:104, 9 Jul 70
On not being upper class. Reinstein L.
New Eng J Med 282:453, 19 Feb 70
Inactive activists. Rosenfeld CR, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:103-4, 9 Jul 70
Hospital on view. Sidel VW.
New Eng J Med 282:279-80, 29 Jan 70
Hospital for Biafra. White PD.
New Eng J Med 281:1367, 11 Dec 69
Apathy and Biafran aid.
New Eng J Med 281:1366, 11 Dec 69
Systems thinking. New dimension in hospital functions. Gabrieli ER, et al. New York J Med 69:3121-7, 15 Dec 69
The performance of public hospitals.
New Zeal Med J 70:194, Sep 69
Community help: the North Preston Clinic. Savage JP.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:44-5, Apr 70
Patients and their hospitals. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 66:318, 5 Mar 70
T & AVR (Territorial and Auxiliary Volunteer Reserve)--Britain's shadow hospitals. Action at Iserlohn. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 66:1125-6, 3 Sep 70
'An old look at nursing and hospitals': a fable. Hallam M.
Nurs Times 65:1600-1, 11 Dec 69
Fire-fighting for women. King MJ.
Nurs Times 66:1060-1, 20 Aug 70
Hospitals and the press. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 65:1597, 11 Dec 69
Nursing behind bars. 3. Pucklechurch Remand Centre. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:1621-2, 18 Dec 69
Nursing behind bars. 2. The surgical unit at Wormwood Scrubs. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:1582-3, 11 Dec 69
Building the hospital's legal defenses through a three-way partnership. Urda JS, et al.
Penn Med 72:99-105, Nov 69
Some contrasts in hospital acoustics: useful applications and undesirable aspects of sound. Robinson DW. Phys Med Biol 15:130, Jan 70
Establishing a plastic surgical unit in South Vietnam. Barsky AJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:431-4, May 70
A review of hospitals visited in the United Kingdom. Bolitho DP.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:103-6, Jan-Apr 69
Use of the packaged disaster hospital in Nigeria. Price RL. Public Health Rep 85:659-65, Aug 70
American PT visits India hospitals. Stutzman LH.
Rehab Rec 8:31-3, Mar-Apr 67
The role of the hospital in the community. Fish DJ. Rhode Island Med J 53:196-8, Apr 70
Interaction: physicians, medical institutions, society. Millis JS. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:31-4, Apr 70
Experience at Duke Medical Center after modern legislation for therapeutic abortion. Christakos AC. Southern Med J 63:655-7, Jun 70
General versus private hospital operative mortality from massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Jensen CD, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:778-82, May 70
The crisis in surgical training. Meyerowitz BR.
Surgery 67:399-400, Feb 70
The monitoring of drugs in hospitals.
WHO Chron 24:74-6, Feb 70
International drug monitoring. The role of the hospital.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 425:5-24, 1969
[Central scientifics and research institute for traumatology and orthopedics in Moscow] Kroupa J.
Rozhl Chir 48:471-2, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Pediatric anesthetic possibilities at a district hospital] Lemon V. Rozhl Chir 49:205-7, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Future development of the hospital system] Nerup J.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1210-1, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Future tasks and structure of the hospital system] Baislev F. Ynq Laeg 19:1760-1, 1970 (Dan)
[Scandinavian hospitals and anaesthesia departments] Noviant Y.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:355-537, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Health centers in Ethiopia] Saugrain J.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:387-95, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[The hospital as the center of clinical medicine] Amyot R. Un Med Canada 96:645-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Medicine in Vietnam] Dupuis M.
Un Med Canada 97:320-5, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Room climate and fungi growth in hospitals] Glawogger F. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:536-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Suicide in hospitals] Schwarz J.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:100-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Tax exemptions of hospitals] Lohmeyer H.
Med Klin 64:2388-90, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The senior physician of the future hospital] Uexküll T von. Med Klin 64:1565-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Hospitals and physicians in Japan] Werner B.
Med Mschr 23:350-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The effect of documentation on the physician, hospital and patient] Beske F.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:13-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Planning of an integral data processing system for the clinic] Schneider B.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:307-23, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of noise to health] Klosterkötter W.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:336-53, 1970 (Ger)
[The hospital as a center of preventive medicine] Bellanti F, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:235-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Evolution of the public health services and hospitals. New accomplishments of the provincial physicians] D'Andrea R.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1073-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Modern trends in hospital hygiene] Cominelli A, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:321-37, Oct-Dec 68 (61 ref.) (Ita)
Hospital facilities in Salerno and its province] Gallo G.
Ig Mod 61:555-69, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Problems of the prevention and control of fires in hospitals] Renga G, et al.
Ig Mod 61:922-67, 1968 (128 ref.) (Ita)
[Health education in the hospital and tasks of the medicosocial service] Leone G.
Minerva Med 61:364-9, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Medical care facilities in Europe and America, with special reference to computer applications] Kubo F.
Iryo 24:530-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Symposium: nursing activities in National hospitals] Obara R, et al. Iryo 23:576-80, 1969 (Jap)
[Interim report "the committee members" opinions on the items studied by the Hospital Committee of the Japan Medical Association"]
J Jap Med Ass 63:1424-9, 1 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Increase of autopsy rate in cases of death in hospitals] Sasa H, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:417-23, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Round table conference: clinical tests in hospitals] Koyama Y, et al. Naika 24:343-54, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Some features of health services in Biafra] Hvoslef A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1337-9, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Open hospital: fundamental elements for the democratization of welfare] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:71-2, Mar 65 (Por)
[Method of isolating enteroviruses from objects in daily use] Bondarenko VI, et al.
Lab Delo 12:739-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Indices for assessing the quality and efficacy of the work of physicians, medical institutions and public health organizations] Bogatyrev ID.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:30-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Scientific work in polyclinic therapeutic institutions] Grossman IaL. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:45-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Work experience of medical institutions under the 5-day work week] Kharchenko NI.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:63-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Hospital mortality in cardiovascular diseases] Kovaleva AP. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:23-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Science and practice] Matiushin IF, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:41-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the organization of hospital service in Italy] Shapiro LB, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:90-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization and volume of work of physiotherapeutic departments of municipal therapeutic institutions] Simakova AA. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:21-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Improvement of the qualifications of statisticians of central regional hospitals, through teaching and correspondence] Frolova NA, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:41-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Extent of work of clinical-diagnostic and biochemical laboratories of urban hospitals and polyclinics] Kolosov GN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:33-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Determining the optimal amount of roentgenodiagnostic equipment for standardized therapeutic institutions] Mamin RG, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:24-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Providing consultant service to therapeutic-preventive institutions] Sibirkin NV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:13-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Care of 32,000 patients by the infectious diseases services of the La Raza Medical Center of the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Méndez D, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:836-46, Sep 69 (Spa)
[New block in Lund: research and medical care are equivalent] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 65:3571-5, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)
[Can we afford to dispense with the normal hospitals] Sjöberg KH.
Lakartidningen 66:3248-51, 13 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Sewage. Growing hospital sewage. Reorganization on the way] Soller B.
Lakartidningen 67:855-67, 18 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Fifty years a 'growin'. Accreditation-the greatest stimulus ever received by hospitals] Agnew H.
Canad Hosp 46:70-1 passim, Oct 69 (Mul)
[A look at the Task Force Reports on hospital services] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 47:5-8, Jan 70 (Mul)
[Governments, hospitals and associations] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 46:5 passim, Dec 69 (Mul)
[Hospitals responsible for alcohol and drug addicts] Rooen W. Canad Hosp 47:5 passim, Feb 70 (Mul)
[Hospital services in a tight economy] Ruderman AP.
Canad Hosp 46:5 passim, Oct 69 (Mul)

CLASSIFICATION

Hospital organization and administration. Hauan T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:Suppl:1144-5, 30 May 70

HISTORY

The role and the future of the hospital-based physician. 1. Green JR. Arizona Med 27:109-15, Apr 70
Hospitals depicted in old maps and panoramas. I.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:737-41, Sep 70
The Royal Vic. Canad Med Ass J 101:118-9, 13 Dec 69
A medical flashback. Straight WM.
J Florida Med Ass 56:929-31, Dec 69
Aesculapius comes to the St. Joseph Valley. Bickel DA.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:369-73, Apr 70
The inner history of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Osler W, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:184-94, Oct 69
Some observations concerning the increase of hospital provision in London between 1850 and 1960. Cowan P.
Med Hist 14:42-52, Jan 70
Historic hospitals. The Royal Hospital of New Orleans during the Spanish period. Kump W.
Minn Med 53:372 passim, Apr 70
St. Leonard's Hospital, York. Kump WL.
Minn Med 53:142, Feb 70
Old hospitals. The Royal Hospital of New Orleans. Kump WL. Minn Med 52:1872 passim, Dec 69
Old hospitals. Ospedale Fatebenefratelli, Rome. Kump WL. Minn Med 52:1608, Oct 69
Historic hospitals. The Order of the Holy Spirit. Kump WL. Minn Med 53:730, Jul 70
A history of Davis Hospital. Caldwell DS.
N Carolina Med J 31:58-65, Feb 70
[Pneumosurgical group at the faculty hospital I. in Prague] Polínský F, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:105-7, Mar 70 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The French hospitals in the fortress of Torgau 1813-14] Zander R.
Sudhoffs Arch 53:397-421, May 70 (Ger)
[Hospital wards] Gortvai G.
Orv Hetil 111:19-24, 4 Jan 70 (Hun)
[The hospitals of Viterbo in the Middle Ages] Stroppiana L.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:300-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Notes on hygiene and health in Turin, 1840] Rabino G.
Minerva Med 61:1268-75, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Reminiscences from the District Hospital at Plonsk in 1939-1945] Olkowski Z.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:227-34, 1969 (Pol)
[Evacuation of certain hospitals after the capitulation in the Warsaw Uprising] Bialokoz M.
Przegl Lek 26:120-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Problems of medicine during the German occupation. Preface] Bogusz J. Przegl Lek 26:6-17, 1970 (Pol)
[P.O.W. hospital at Tangerhuette] Cereniewicz B.
Przegl Lek 26:96-103, 1970 (Pol)
[Certain organizational achievements of the concentration camp hospital at Monowice] Makowski A. Przegl Lek 26:165-8, 1970 (Pol)
[At the Ujazdowski Hospital during the German occupation] Wacek S. Przegl Lek 26:104-12, 1970 (Pol)
[Half a year at work at a prison hospital during the occupation] Wilkońska M.
Przegl Lek 26:253-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Historical outline of health services at Bialystok] Zabiotniak R.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:3-17, 1969 (Pol)
[The role of rural self-governing province hospitals in organizing medical service to the population] Brzheskii VCh. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:72-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The history of hospitals in the Baltic Region] Gustavson Kh. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:58-61, 1968 (Rus)
[Growth of the network of hospital institutions] Malov NI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:6-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Scientific-organizational and methodological work of the M.F. Vladimirskii Scientific-Research Clinical Institute at the Moscow District] Sazonov AM, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:48-52, 1970 (Rus)
[50 years of Soviet Public Health. Statistical data on development of services in the RSFSR] Ivakina VN.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:37-43, Jul 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Hospital practice problems, present and predictable. Shortliffe EC. Delaware Med J 42:206-8, Aug 70
New accreditation standards. Fahlund GT.
Hospitals 43:62-9, 16 Dec 69
The new JCAH standards. Porterfield JD.
Hospitals 43:70-4, 16 Oct 69
Hospital licensure. Southwick AF.
Hospitals 44:49-54, 1 Sep 70
Categorization of hospital emergency departments, or hospitals? Hampton OP Jr. J Trauma 10:183-4, Feb 70
The hospital "accreditation" joke. McDowell F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:503, May 70
An administrator's view of hospital accreditation. McElmurry AL. Texas Med 66:32-3, Aug 70
A physician looks at accreditation. Walthall W.
Texas Med 66:29-31, Aug 70
[Hospitals in the future] Ammundsen E.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:175-9, 22 Jan 70 (Dan)
[The modern hospital] Mányi G.
Orv Hetil 111:1263-7, 31 May 70 (Hun)
[Problem of the hospital evaluation] Akamatsu M.
Iryo 24:361, May 70 (Jap)
[Methodologic problems and some data of expert evaluation of the quality of diagnosis and treatment of patients in polyclinics] Zimovskii BF.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:26-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The quality of a hospital] Biro CE.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:1-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Health centres: facts and figures. Curwen M, et al.
Lancet 2:945-8, 1 Nov 69
The evaluation of hospital returns in developing countries. Diesfeld HF.
Meth Inform Med 9:27-34, Jan 70
Does Chinatown need a new hospital? Agencies, no; community, yes. Mod Hosp 115:97-100, Aug 70
["New clinics" in Rhodesia] Gilges W.
Ther Gegenw 108:899-900 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Regional analysis of public hospitals and private hospitals] Okubo S.
J Jap Med Ass 62:69-79, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[The level and structure of hospitalization of patients in certain rural regions of Armenia] Airilan AP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:51-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Objectives of the development of Hungary's public health service during the 3d 5-Year-Plan] Cserba L.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:58-62, 1968 (Rus)
[The method of calculating the coefficient of availability of hospitalization to the rural population] Monakhov BS, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:49-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization of ophthalmologic service in Eastern Africa] Tsvetkov VL.
Vestn Oftal 81:92-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[List of hospitals and health centers]
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:378-90, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Resources of public health in Latin America] Neri R.
Salud Publica Mex 10:133-45, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

A division of community health services. Its role in a voluntary hospital. Taubenhaus LJ.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:732-5, Jun 70
Small hospitals can handle 80 per cent of our patient load: fact of fancy? Simons J.
Canad Hosp 47:72-3, Apr 70
Small hospitals can handle 80 percent of our patient load: fact or fancy? Simons J.
Canad Hosp 47:72-3, Apr 70
Some factors influencing the use of medical services in the province of Quebec. Ball MJ.
Canad Med Ass J 103:17-23, 4 Jul 70
Socio-economic factors in Liverpool, their secondary effects on the hospital service. Thomas RG.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:321-9, 1969
Hospital utilization and cost trends in Canada and the United States. Andersen R, et al.
Health Serv Res 4:198-222, Fall 69
A more precise formula for "average length of stay". Colley DG. Hosp Manage 108:28-30, Nov 69
Determining occupancy at various admission rates, lengths of stay. Colley DG. Hosp Top 47:37-9, Dec 69
Seven-day versus a five-day week: a comparative utilization analysis. Ohlen RB.
Hosp Top 47:26-32 passim, Dec 69
Reaching out to the poor. Vodev ED.
Hospitals 44:70-2, 16 Aug 70
Hospital beds--we need 'em. Overstreet SA.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:460-1, Jul 70
Hospital beds and cigarette smoking. Ball K.
Lancet 2:48, 4 Jul 70
Kansas Blue Cross-Blue Shield outpatient benefits experiment. Hill DB, et al.
Med Care 8:143-58, Mar-Apr 70
Comments on approaches to moderating the increases in medical care costs. Shapiro S.
Med Care 8:88-9, Jan-Feb 70
The Hospital Utilization Project. A modern medical information system for Pennsylvania hospital. Lewis PM. Penn Med 73:65-7, Mar 70
Trends in hospital use. Taylor KO.
Public Health Rep 84:1037-42, Dec 69
Regional utilization of short-stay hospitals. United States-1965. Gagnon RO.
Vital Health Statist 13:1-34, Jun 69
The use of automated techniques in aiding utilization committees. Shindell S.
Wisconsin Med J 69:98-104, Mar 70
[Utilization of the model of mass service theory in the analysis of activities of hospital in-patient departments] Strnad L, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 18:376-80, Sep 70 (Cze)
[The S.R.H.--an instrument of administration] Brosseau BL. Canad Hosp 47:40-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Assessing the activity of medical institutions in terms and concepts of the theory of mass service] Abol'nikov LM, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:37-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Basic characteristics of the method and organization of research on assessing the effectiveness of centralizing medical service to the rural population] Bogatyrev ID, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:18-23, 1968 (Rus)
[Standards of utilization of specialized therapeutic-prophylactic services by the rural population (based on data of a special study of the southwestern portion of the Ukrainian SSR)] Iozhitsa NA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:11-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the extent and number of patients visits to medical facilities] Ovcharov VK.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:23-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The rational capacity of multiple-profile hospitals] Perepelitsyna MP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:8-11, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of district centers in the hospitalization of out-of-town patients (based on the example of several districts of Kazakhstan)] Petrov PP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:32-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Statistical indices for assessing the quality and efficacy of the work of physicians, medical institutions and public health organizations] Sadvokasova EA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:54-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Some indices of hospital activity] Shelomentseva KA.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:33-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The efficacy of utilization of the bed capacity of city hospitals] Zorina SN.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:10-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Methods of determining the use of hospital beds by the rural population] Aidaraliev AA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:23-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Some indicators of the work of therapeutic-prophylactic institutions in towns and regions of the republic during 1965] Rafibekov SD.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:29-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

HOSPITALS, CHRONIC DISEASE see HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT (N2)

[Hornsyld Hospital as a convalescent department. 3-year assessment of the surgical section] Christensen S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1719-22, 2 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Hospital planning in the city of Palermo] D'Agostino S, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:261-87, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[The "halfway house" connected with the Hospital Geriatric Unit] Picton Williams TC.
Minerva Med 60:3656-60, 26 Sep 69 (Ita)

HOSPITALS, GENERAL (N2)

The function of a physical medicine and rehabilitation department in a general hospital. Otterland A, et al.
Amer Correct Ther J 22:8-13, 1968
Bantu nursing. Beal B. Amer J Nurs 70:547-50, Mar 70
Value of tuberculosis hospitals versus general hospitals for care of tuberculous patients. Olson LA.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:804, May 70
Care of tuberculous patients in general hospitals. Tizes R. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:802-4, May 70
The present status of the admission of patients with tuberculosis to general hospitals. The report of a survey of five regional hospitals in Massachusetts in 1968. Tuck J, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:108-11, Jan 70
External cardiac resuscitation in a community hospital. A three-year experience. Jeresaty RM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:588-92, Nov 69
Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre. II. Architectural solutions.
Brit Med J 3:577-80, 5 Sep 70
Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre. I. Plans and practice. Brit Med J 3:576-7, 5 Sep 70
The new role of the autopsy in the community hospital. Angrist A. Bull NY Acad Med 46:523-31, Jul 70
Winnipeg General looks and incentive programs. Casey EL, et al. Canad Hosp 46:29-30, Nov 69
Anatomy of a merger. Schneider RA.
Canad Hosp 46:23-5, Nov 69
New acute wing at Kelowna General features concealed conveyor system. Canad Hosp 47:39, Apr 70
Diabetic program, Calgary General Hospital. Hill CG.
Canad Med Ass J 102:273-5, 14 Feb 70
Scintillation scanning ina community hospital a review. IV. Kay CJ. Conn Med 34:103-6, Feb 70
Neuroleptic titration for treatment of schizophrenia in a general hospital; (multiple therapeutic procedures as an adjunct). Bauer W. Dis Nerv Syst 31:127-9, Feb 70
A three year study of carpeting in a general hospital. Shaffer JG, et al. Health Lab Sci 6:215-20, Oct 69
Emergency mental health services in a general hospital. Beahan LT. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:81-4, Mar 70
Child psychiatry training for pediatric residents in a general hospital. Schnackenberg RC, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:247-50, Aug 70
An isolation unit in a general hospital. Jodais J, et al.
Hosp Manage 109:25-32, Mar 70
High quality coronary care in the community hospital is necessary and feasible. Simon JK.
Hosp Manage 109:33-8, Apr 70
An alcoholic treatment unit in a general hospital. Bates RC. Hosp Progr 51:30-6, Jun 70
Establishing an AA group in a general hospital. Light H.
Hosp Progr 51:57-61, Feb 70
An alcoholic treatment center in a community general hospital. Mann GA. Hosp Progr 50:125-8, Oct 69
The plight of the public hospital. Case study: Denver. Cowen DL. Hospitals 44:61-4, 1 Jul 70
The plight of the public hospital. 3. Problems of the public hospital. Ellwood PM Jr, et al.
Hospitals 44:47-52, 1 Jul 70
ECFs and hospitals. Mast HJ. Hospitals 44:64-7, 16 Jul 70
Should general hospitals admit TB patients? Van Delien TR. Illinois Med J 136:680, Dec 69
Integration of leprosy work into general medical service. Wardekar RV.
Int J Leprosy 37:308-9, Jul-Sep 69
General hospital psychiatry: transatlantic impressions. Angus JW, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:136-40, Spring 69
Deaths in a small community hospital. Berardi RS, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 67:749-51 passim, Oct 69
Mammography in the community hospital. Nikolaidis D, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:155-7, Aug 70
A coronary care unit in the community hospital. II. Evaluation of arrhythmias and mortality following acute myocardial infarction. Leff WA, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:657-64, Dec 69
Continuing medical education in the community hospital. Parmley LF Jr.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:233-6, Jun 70
Acute stroke demonstration project in a community hospital. Taylor RR Jr.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:225-7, Jun 70
Antibiotic usage in seven community hospitals. Scheckler WE, et al. JAMA 213:264-7, 13 Jul 70
Paediatrics and the district general hospital. Nachshen DS. Lancet 1:1123, 23 May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Psychiatric units in general hospitals. Silverman M. Lancet 1:1397, 27 Jun 70
Health centres: facts and figures. Warin JF. Lancet 2:1359, 20 Dec 69
Psychiatric units in general hospitals. Watson JP, et al. Lancet 1:511-4, 7 Mar 70
A plan of leprosy control in Nepal being carried out in a general hospital. Pedley JC. Leprosy Rev 40:249-50, Oct 69
Coronary care unit: analysis of the first forty consecutive patients with acute myocardial infarction at Deer Lodge Hospital. Narvos RM, et al. Manitoba Med Rev 49:18-23, Nov-Dec 69
Walter Reed Medical Center--a Center with many missions. Blohm RW Jr. Med Ann DC 39:391, Jul 70
Help for the handicapped. Grant M. Med Ann DC 38:513, Sep 69
Comment on the Neighborhood Health Center and the General Hospital. Standard S. Med Care 8:252-3, May-Jun 70
Community health services in a voluntary hospital: a service director's point of view. Taubenhaus LJ. Med Care 8:247-51, May-Jun 70
The general hospital: a sphere of social medicine? Rankin JG. Med J Aust 2:817-21, 18 Oct 69
Peritoneal dialysis in the community hospital. Vidt DG. Med Times 97:231-41, Nov 69
A project to assist community hospitals in establishing coronary care units. Lewis RE. Mich Med 68:1129-32, Nov 69
Coronary care in the very small hospital. Anderson JW. Minn Med 52:1741-4, Nov 69
Admission chest film program. Fifteen years' experience. Hammar LM. Minn Med 52:1899-901, Dec 69
Can it be true? This big city hospital has new leaders, new money, new hope. Lewis HL, et al. Mod Hosp 114:82-5, Jun 70
300 beds is minimum size for the urban hospital. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 113:132, Dec 69
Coronary care training of nurses in a community hospital. Cornelius CJ Jr. Nebraska Med J 55:168-9, Mar 70
Intensive coronary care--a practical system for a small hospital without house staff. Church G, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1155-9, 20 Nov 69
Patient care in municipal hospitals. Glick SM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:977-8, 23 Apr 70
Elderly patients in the general hospital. Paterson WI. New Zeal Med J 71:7-12, Jan 70
Discrimination in the general hospital. Pidgeon WM. Northwest Med 68:932-4, Oct 69
Halifax infirmary. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:53, Apr 70
A hospital is people. Boorer D. Nurs Times 65:1607-11, 18 Dec 69
The new Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre. 1. Brigden RJ. Nurs Times 66:773-6, 18 Jun 70
The new Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre. 2. Aspects of organisation. Brigden RJ. Nurs Times 66:808-10, 25 Jun 70
The functions of the district general hospital. Draper P. Nurs Times 66:58-9, 8 Jan 70
Toronto's Scarborough General Hospital. Elliott J. Nurs Times 65:1397-8, 30 Oct 69
Airedale General Hospital built in three and a half years. Petfield BL. Nurs Times 66:1010-2, 6 Aug 70
Psychiatric nurses' attitudes to treatment in a general hospital. Tutt NS. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:137-9, 17 Sep 70
District hospital psychiatry. Haslam MT. Practitioner 204:287-93, Feb 70
Psychiatric consultations in a general hospital. Papastamou PA. Psychosomatics 11:57-62, Jan-Feb 70
Use of the emergency room in a community hospital. White HA, et al. Public Health Rep 85:163-8, Feb 70
The surgical intensive care unit of Johannesburg Hospital. Mieny CJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:675-7, 6 Jun 70
The indices of the function of a 1,000 bed general hospital in Hungary. Mányi G. Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:57-68, 1969
Nosocomial infection and antibiotic usage at Grady Memorial Hospital: a prevalence survey. Adler JL, et al. Southern Med J 63:102-5, Jan 70
The effective coronary care unit in the small hospital. Wyman MG, et al. Southern Med J 63:98-101, Jan 70
William Beaumont General Hospital selected for prototype laboratory linkage system. Southwest Med 51:21-2, Jan 70
General versus private hospital operative mortality from massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Jensen CD, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:778-82, May 70
Cineradiography in a community hospital. Buice JW. Texas Med 66:76-8, May 70
[Organization of a balanced general hospital] Kotzé RL. S Afr Med J 43:1095-100, 6 Sep 69 (Afr)
[Psychiatric consultations and psychosomatic medicine in the general hospital] Lipowski ZJ. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 11:171-203, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[The role of the polyclinics in the training of medical practitioners] Jéquier-Doge E. Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:971-4, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Experiences in organization of an intensive care unit with 6 bed-stations in a general hospital] Papi B. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:371+, 1968 (Ita)
[The early rehabilitation service in a regional general hospital] Catania G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:417-55, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hospital planning in the city of Palermo] D'Agostino S, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:261-87, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the hospitalization of aged subjects. Clinico-statistical data] Pontrandolfi P. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:575-86, 1969 (Ita)
[Function and structure of the odontostomatologic service in a hospital] Cominelli A. G Ig Med Prev 9:248-69, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Efficacity of the treatment of patients with peptic ulcer in regional hospitals] Ostashevskaia ED. Sovet Med 31:110-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Elements of the scientific organization of work in a city hospital] Basov AN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:25-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in improving the qualifications of radiologists and radiological laboratory assistants in regional and district hospitals] Ermak VT, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:57-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The staff of therapeutic-preventive institutions of the rural regional network] Golovteev VV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:12-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Analysis of expenditure of work time by city polyclinic nurses in the district] Lazarenko AI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:33-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Analysis of expenditure of work time of senior nurses in municipal polyclinics] Lazarenko AI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:26-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Analysis of the expenditure of work time by nurses in city polyclinics] Lazarenko AI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:15-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Organizing the activity of clinical-diagnostic laboratories in therapeutic-preventive institutions] Mikheikin VIa. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:19-24, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing health schools in large municipal hospitals] Terent'ev IM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:32-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in the active detection of glaucoma patients in a city hospital] Gardamshina RF. Vestn Oftal 80:55, 1967 (Rus)
[A year of work in the V. I. Lenin Hospital in Cuba] Pen'kov MA. Vestn Oftal 80:91-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Early detection of patients with glaucoma in a regional polyclinic] Tabachnikova SM, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:53-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing the work of the children's polyclinic department of a regional central hospital] Militsina PN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:78-83, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Application of rheography in the rural regional hospital] Nurik LF. Vrach Delo 11:130-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing therapeutic-preventive assistance in rural district hospitals to children with chronic pneumonia] Al'tman EM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:22-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work in the regional hospital] Dedov KK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:42-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Assessing the work of physicians in the polyclinic] Dreerman IaI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:14-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The structure of expenditure of work time by a physician of a rural sectional hospital] Khristiukhin AK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:28-32, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Neurology i a developing general hospital] Bardeci CA. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:97-100, 1969 (Spa)
[Various economic aspects of the evolution of hospital concepts] Porras Orue P. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:297-309, May-Jun 68 (Spa)
[The Department of Pediatrics in a general hospital] Gómez Castrillón E. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:397-431, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Cooperation in open and closed hospital care] Larsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1449-52, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)

HISTORY

The orthopedic service at St. Luke's Hospital, New York City. 1859-1968. Cleveland M. Clin Orthop 66:101-8, Sep-Oct 69
The development of proctology in the Massachusetts General Hospital. Welch CE. Dis Colon Rectum 13:147-53, Mar-Apr 70
Kirwood General Hospital. Detroit, Michigan. J Nat Med Ass 61:446-8, Sep 69
St. Elizabeth's hospital centennial celebration. New Eng J Med 281:1129, 13 Nov 69
The early history of the Auckland hospital. Henley WE. New Zeal Med J 71:201-8, Apr 70
[The hospital of Maria Vittoria of Turin yesterday, today and tomorrow] Bèttica-Giovannini R. G Batt Virol Immun 62:893-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[History of the General Hospital of Chieri] Caffaratto TM. G Batt Virol Immun 62:503-76, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Report on the work of the Zeromski Municipal Hospital in Cracow and Nowa Huta on the occasion of the 20-th anniversary of Nowa Huta] Wilkoń S. Przegl Lek 26:473-7, 1970 (Pol)
[The S. P. Botkin Hospital, owner of the Lenin-order] Lapchenko NS. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:3-8, 1969 (Rus)
[History of ward XV] Acosta Pimentel MA. Prensa Med Argent 55:1945-7, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Historical sketch of gynecology ward IV of the Guillermo Rawson's Hospital] Dilion JE Jr. Prensa Med Argent 55:1975-80, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Pavilion 8. Dr. Carlos Seminario syphili and skin services] Dodero O. Prensa Med Argent 55:1980-3, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Guillermo Rawson Municipal Hospital. 1868-May 24, 1968. Historical sketch] (Rawson G), Gandini M. Prensa Med Argent 55:1913-25, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[History of the neurology ward in the Rawson Hospital] Mendizabal EA. Prensa Med Argent 55:1972-5, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[History of the Instituto Modelo de Clínica Médica Luis Agote] Pangaro JA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1965-9, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[The Finochiettos and vascular surgery] (Finochietto E), (Finochietto R), Pataro VF. Prensa Med Argent 55:1942-5, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[History of rdoogy central srvices] Quereilhac H. Prensa Med Argent 55:1938-41, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[History of the urological services in the Rawson Hospital] Sanchez Sañudo L, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1969-70, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Historical sketch of ward 3 in the Rawson Hospital. Dr. Alfredo M. Zelasco] (Zelasco AM), Schenone A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1929-33, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Hawaii Academy of General Practice. Reppun JI. Hawaii Med J 29:141, Nov-Dec 69
[The evolution of the concept of the hospital (general)] Perez Sheriff M. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:227-46, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Recommended variables for the multiple stratification of general hospitals. Hess I, et al. Health Serv Res 5:12-24, Spring 70

UTILIZATION

Admissions from surgical waiting lists. Morris D, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:233-40, Nov 69
General practitioners in hospital. Smith JW, et al. Brit Med J 2:653-6, 13 Jun 70
Solution to hospital costs may be over-simplified. Johnson RL. Hosp Progr 51:80-5, Aug 70
Hospital as "family physician". Brissenden RW, et al. Hospitals 44:55-7, 16 May 70
Psychiatric units in general hospitals. Mezey AG. Lancet 1:1122, 23 May 70
Psychiatric units in general hospitals. Watson JP, et al. Lancet 1:1122-3, 23 May 70
Elderly patients in the Johannesburg hospital: their disability and home-care. Glajchen D. S Afr Med J 44:118-22, 31 Jan 70
[The elderly patient clientele of a Copenhagen medical department. An analysis of a year's hospitalization of persons over 65 years in Medical Department C, Bispebjerg Hospital, together with a follow-up study of the discharged patients] Alsing I, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1765-71, 9 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Scientific organization of work of medical personnel in the Central Regional Hospital] Dorosh PG, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:17-20, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization-methodological work of the central regional hospital] Baĭbakov IuI, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:11-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the medical consultation activity of district polyclinics] Bazanov NV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:25-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Specialist solving the crisis? Vetlanda hospital "a home for wandering doctors"] Soller B. Lakartidningen 66:5476-84, 24 Dec 69 (Swe)

HOSPITALS, MATERNITY see under HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC see under HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC (N2)

Deaf-mutes in mental hospitals. (A cross-section study). Remvig J. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 210:9-64, 1969
Shigellosis in custodial institutions. DuPont HL, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:172-9, Sep 70
Behavior of low-grade institutionalized mongoloids: changes with age. Francis SH. Amer J Ment Defic 75:92-101, Jul 70
Separation experiences of residents in an institution for the mentally retarded: 1910-1959. Kurtz RA, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:389-96, Nov 69
Factor analytic comparison of reasons retardates are

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

institutionalized in two populations. Sheilhaas MD, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:626-32, Mar 70

Unit system--the third revolution. Black B. Amer J Nurs 70:515-9, Mar 70

Twenty-four hours in a psychiatric hospital. Amer J Nurs 70:1734-6, Aug 70

Use of day treatment center concepts with state hospital inpatients. Williams JD, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:748-52, Oct 69

A unique forensic diagnostic hospital. Jablon NC, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1663-7, May 70

Organizational obstacles to change in a large mental hospital. Kaplan HM, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1107-14, Feb 70

Malpractice by psychiatrists in a private hospital. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:1528-9, Aug 70

Epidemiological data for mental health planning. IV. Trends in "chronicity" in the New York State mental hospitals. Weinstein AS, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1071-80, Jun 70

Systems approach to day hospitalization. Astrachan BM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:550-9, Jun 70

Activity patterns of psychiatric residents at a staff conference. Blacker M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:56-60, Jul 70

Therapeutic potential of age integration. Effects of age-integrated hospital environments on elderly psychiatric patients. Kahana E, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:20-9, Jul 70

Child-adolescent unit in a psychiatric hospital. Five years later. Treffert DA. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:745-52, Dec 69

"Community-orientation" of psychiatrists and its effect on the mental hospital population. Kumasaka Y. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:25-30 passim, Nov 69

Weight gain among hospitalized, mentally ill men. Waltzkin L. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:15-8, Oct 69

Performance on a token economy psychiatric ward: a two year summary. Lloyd KE, et al. Behav Res Ther 8:1-9, Feb 70

Erythrasma in a hospital for the mentally subnormal. Somerville DA, et al. Brit J Derm 82:355-60, Apr 70

Nurses for children's units. Berg I. Brit J Psychiat 116:239-40, Feb 70

Remanded in hospital for psychiatric examination. Sec. 54, Mental Health (Scotland) Act, 1960--a review of 107 admissions. Binns JK, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1125-32, Oct 69

Hospital admission and discharge records. Hewlett-Davies JB. Brit J Psychiat 116:345-6, Mar 70

Attitudes of mental hospital visitors towards unrestricted visiting. Kumar K, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:217-8, Feb 70

Hospital admission and discharge records. Neville-Smith CH. Brit J Psychiat 116:345, Mar 70

A statistical study of departures from a mental hospital. Stern E. Brit J Psychiat 116:57-64, Jan 70

Distribution and origins of manpower and work-load in the psychiatric services. Robin AA. Brit Med J 3:774-6, 27 Sep 69

Society's rejects. Brit Med J 4:317, Nov 69

Mental health review tribunals. Brit Med J 3:354, 8 Aug 70

The therapeutic aspects of the hospital milieu. Prescribing an activities program. Schlesinger HJ, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 34:1-11, Jan 70

Institutional transference and the psychiatric resident. Goldsmith SR. Compr Psychiat 11:256-9, May 70

Cross-national study of diagnosis of mental disorders: hospital diagnoses and hospital patients in New York and London. Gurland BJ, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:18-25, Jan 70

The forensic psychiatry clinic: model for a new approach. Sadoff RL, et al. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:273-7, 1969

Joint admission of mothers and children to a state hospital. Van der Walde PH, et al. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:173-8, 1969

Treatment considerations in the adolescent inpatient; report on ninety-two cases compared with ninety-two adults. Grainick A, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:833-42, Dec 69

A follow-up study of hospitalized problem drinkers. Rohan WP. Dis Nerv Syst 31:259-64, Apr 70

Misplacement of the elderly in geriatric and psychiatric hospitals. Langley GE, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:149-63, 1970

Age and sex differences in reasons for psychiatric hospitalization. Kriaucionas R. Gerontologist 9:221-2, Autumn 69

Prisoner-volunteers work with profoundly retarded men. Abrams AL. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:336-8, Winter 70

An annual evaluation of ward living conditions. Barton R, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:375-6, Dec 69

A bushel of shoes. Brooks DK. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:371-5, Dec 69

Participation training: an instrument for milieu change. Chappell CL. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:355-7, Nov 69

Organizing a psychiatric hospital on the program-resource concept. Davis S. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:53-6, Feb 70

Modification of a vintage ward cottage. Good LR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:349-52, Nov 69

Impact of adolescent patients on a psychiatric hospital. Hansen SV. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:331-4, Nov 69

High priests of hospitaldom. Harshbarger D. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:156-9, May 70

Union-management relations in public psychiatric hospitals. Heath RM. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:56-8, Feb 70

The demise of large state hospitals. Traditional facilities will be replaced by new kinds of treatment units. Hecker AO. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:261-3, Aug 70

The usefulness of comparative hospital data. Mesner D, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:313-6, Oct 69

A report on hospital staff development programs. Ozarin LD, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:341-3, Winter 70

Blacklisting mental hospital patients. Patch VD. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:269-71, Aug 70

State hospital and county coordinate services to patients. Reynolds RP, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:185-6, Jun 70

Problems in treating children in a state mental hospital. Rieger NI. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:251-5, Aug 70

The first APA mental hospital institute: a reminiscence. Robinson RL. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:317-9, Winter 70

The span of control in state hospitals. Rollins RL Jr. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:100-1, Mar 70

The oldest mental hospital: another view. Sanfelix JP, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:60-1, Feb 70

The place of the mental hospital in community mental health. Scher M. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:85-7, Mar 70

Furnishing a psychiatric unit for children. Sorosky AD, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:334-6, Nov 69

A resident volunteer program. Tyce FA. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:283-5, Sep 70

A report: the hospital and community psychiatry purchasing survey. Vosburgh P. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:Suppl:4, Jun 70

Psychiatric aides as case managers. Willard C. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:93, Mar 70

The business manager in a decentralized hospital. Zarzar NP. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:382-4, Dec 69

HIP grants benefit the mentally retarded. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:37-44, Feb 70

Help for mentally handicapped children. Children's Psychiatric Research Institute London, Ontario. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:321-4, Winter 70

The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. The jabberwock, with eyes of flame came whiffling through the tulgey wood and burbled as it came. Dixon WJ, et al. Int J Psychiat 8:757-62, Oct 69

The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. An incomplete report based on possibly faulty statistics. Fleiss JL. Int J Psychiat 8:723-6, Oct 69

The utility of psychotherapy in schizophrenia. Grinspoon L. Int J Psychiat 8:727-9, Oct 69

May's conclusions are found to be generally confirmed by clinical experience. Hamilton LA Jr. Int J Psychiat 8:730-3, Oct 69

The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. Drugs and schizophrenia. Klein DF. Int J Psychiat 8:734-9, Oct 69

The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. May PR. Int J Psychiat 8:699-722, Oct 69

The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. Research design and training programs. Michels R. Int J Psychiat 8:740-3, Oct 69

The hospital treatment of the schizophrenic patient. Economy in treatment with economy in research. Ostow M. Int J Psychiat 8:744-7, Oct 69

The hospital treatment of schizophrenia put in perspective. Sainsbury P. Int J Psychiat 8:753-6, Oct 69

An attempt to examine the perception of self and hospital among chronically ill mental patients. Bergen BJ, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:307-13, Autumn 69

The use and meaning of psychiatric records: a research note. Smith JO, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:129-35, Spring 69

Ego psychology and the milieu at the mental hospital. Robbins LL. Int Psychiat Clin 5:65-94, 1968

Paranoid processes among members of the therapeutic team. Searles HF. Int Psychiat Clin 5:95-123, 1968

Changes in mental status of elderly patients in age-integrated and age-segregated hospital milieus. Kahana B, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:177-81, Apr 70

New geriatric admission policy in a state mental hospital. Friedman JH, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1086-91, Nov 69

The role of the state hospital in the care of the elderly. Kobrynski B, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:210-9, Mar 70

A treatment-focused geriatric program in a state mental hospital. Lehrman NS, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1092-6, Nov 69

Seasonal variation in some mental health statistics: suicides, homicides, psychiatric admissions, and institutional placement of the retarded. Cerbus G. J Clin Psychol 26:61-3, Jan 70

An analysis of the future outlook of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Gunn RL, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:99-103, Jan 70

Relationship of work therapy to psychiatric length of stay and readmission. Barbee MS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:735-8, Dec 69

Locus of control in psychiatric patients. Harrow M, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:582-9, Oct 69

Staff ratings of the relative importance of the consequences of release from or retention in a psychiatric hospital. Lorei TW. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:48-55, Feb 70

Self-care unit: some lessons in institutional power. Towbin AP. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:561-70, Oct 69

The Katherine Hamilton Mental Health Center. Cavins AW. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1250-1, Oct 69

Self concept decline from psychiatric hospitalization: a critique. Kehas CD. J Individ Psychol 25:213-8, Nov 69

The characteristics of court referrals for psychiatric admissions. Man PL. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:227-30, Apr 70

Psychiatric inpatient research. Social system and planning issues. Almond R, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:398-407, Nov 69

Attitudes of discharged mental patients toward their hospital experiences. A preliminary study. Kotin J, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:408-14, Nov 69

The induction process. A method of choice in intrainstitutional transfer. Muzekari LH. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:419-22, Jun 70

Sex differences in the relationship between premorbid asociality and posthospital outcome. Rosen B, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:415-20, Nov 69

Patterns of change among "treated" and "untreated" patients seen in psychiatric community mental health clinics. Saenger G. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:37-50, Jan 70

Relationships of psychopathology to age, sex, ethnicity, education and marital status in state hospital patients. Pokorny AD, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:143-52, Feb 70

State hospitals for the mentally retarded. Tarjan G, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:124-9 passim, Feb 70

State hospitals for the mentally retarded--circa 1975. Tarjan G, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:124-9 passim, Feb 70

Multidisciplinary leadership in a mental hospital. Anderson DJ, et al. Lancet 2:958-9, 1 Nov 69

Psychiatric day hospital and community. Carney MW, et al. Lancet 1:1218-20, 6 Jun 70

Who benefits? Crawford JP. Lancet 1:524, 7 Mar 70

Assault in a mental hospital. Davis Z. Lancet 1:313-4, 7 Feb 70

Ten years of boarding-out in Somerset. Jones AP, et al. Lancet 2:712-4, 3 Oct 70

Sharing the care of the elderly between community and hospital. Lear TE, et al. Lancet 2:1349-53, 20 Dec 69

Night psychiatric hospital. Meyer R, et al. Lancet 1:848, 18 Apr 70

Care of the mentally subnormal. Newcombe J. Lancet 1:414-5, 21 Feb 70

New deal for the mentally handicapped. Lancet 1:457-8, 28 Feb 70

Maryland State department of mental hygiene. Voluntary admissions. Carson JE, et al. Maryland Med J 19:95, Jan 70

Admissions to the alcoholic rehabilitation unit of Crownsville State Hospital. Mestanas GS. Maryland Med J 19:101-2, Mar 70

Is there a revolving door. Maryland Med J 19:105, Mar 70

A report to the fifteen Southern states. Maryland Med J 18:105, Oct 69

Employee-patient ratios. Maryland Med J 19:91, Apr 70

Psychiatry and the community. Med J Aust 1:1131-2, 6 Jun 70

The management of a chronic ward in a mental hospital. Khan NN. Med J Malaya 24:117-20, Dec 69

Liability and the mental patient. Jackson RW. Medicoleg Bull 203:1-5, Mar 70

The mental hospital patient-consumer as a determinant of services. Ishiyama T. Ment Hyg 54:221-9, Apr 70

Using the discharge interview to evaluate a psychiatric hospital. Keith-Spiegel P, et al. Ment Hyg 54:298-300, Apr 70

Mental hospital employees and social action. Straight EM, et al. Ment Hyg 54:241-6, Apr 70

The struggle for patients' rights in a state hospital. Suchotliff LC, et al. Ment Hyg 54:230-40, Apr 70

Heterosexual and aggressive behaviors among institutionalized retardates. Abelson RB, et al. Ment Retard 7:28-30, Oct 69

Legal rights of the institutionalized retardate: equal justice for the unequal. Allen RC. Ment Retard 7:2-5, Dec 69

Issue at point: toward a better understanding. II. Buddenhagen RG. Ment Retard 7:63-5, Dec 69

The transfer of adult mental retardates from a state hospital to nursing homes. Lyon R, et al. Ment Retard 7:31-6, Oct 69

Twenty predictions about the future of residential services in mental retardation. Wolfensberger W. Ment Retard 7:51-4, Dec 69

Homelike meal atmosphere aids psychiatric patients. Domenici A, et al. Mod Hosp 113:142-4, Dec 69

XYY survey in an institution for sex offenders and the mentally ill. Melnyk J, et al. Nature (London) 224:369-70, 25 Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hospital practice: an increasingly attractive career. Pogge RC. Nebraska Med J 55:328-9, May 70
The role of the dentist in the mental hospital. Wishner JL. New York Dent J 36:478-84, Oct 70
Chronically ill, self-sustaining patients in a state mental hospital. Roncal RB. New York J Med 70:2328-31, 15 Sep 70
St. James's Hospital, Portsmouth: work load. Adam IM. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:85-7, 18 Jun 70
The Northgate story. Boorer D. Nurs Times 65:1324-7, 16 Oct 69
St. James's Hospital, Portsmouth. Boorer D. Nurs Times 66:933-5, 23 Jul 70
Nursing restraints--past and present. 2. The new methods of restraint. Dewhurst K. Nurs Times 66:749-51, 11 Jun 70
The inquisitive hospital. 2. Evagorou D. Nurs Times 66:967-70, 30 Jul 70
The nurse and institutional design in mental subnormality hospitals. Gunzburg HC, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:121-4, 20 Aug 70
Psychiatric in-patient facilities for children and adolescents. The effects on nursing staff of the development of a unit for adolescents. Haldane JD, et al. Nurs Times 66:299-302, 5 Mar 70
Volunteer workers at the Towers Leicester. Hoare JH, et al. Nurs Times 66:1189-91, 24 Sep 70
Prentice Villa--the first year. Lockett RW. Nurs Times 66:296-8, 5 Mar 70
The importance of ward design in the socialisation of subnormal patients. Quigley CJ, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:67-8, 14 May 70
The clinical tutor in a psychiatric hospital. Strong PG. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:13-6, 22 Jan 70
From custodial care to therapeutic play. Tremlin BC. Nurs Times 66:1144, 3 Sep 70
Out of a dark cellar. A study of environment and administration. Watson G. Nurs Times 66:786-8, 18 Jun 70
The Croydon Volunteer Aid Project. Nurs Times 65:1433, 6 Nov 69
[Social service in the psychiatric hospital] Della Pietra V, et al. Osped Psichiat 36:163-85, Jan-Jun 68
Temporal relationship between automobile accidents and psychiatric hospitalization. Buttiglieri MW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1327-32, Jun 67
College students as a source of attendant help. Rosenbaum MJ. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:228-34, Sep-Oct 69
The state hospital golf course. Bigelow N, et al. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:321-35, 1968
Every day on an inpatient ward for psychotic children. Brunstetter RW. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:204-27, 1968
Evaluation of a hospital activity program for released psychiatric patients. Davis D, et al. Psychiat Quart 43:675-84, 1969
Changing human behavior in the state hospital organization. Hirschowitz RG. Psychiat Quart 43:591-611, 1969
On administrative psychiatry. O'Neill FJ. Psychiat Quart 44:359-65, 1970
Problems of converting a state mental hospital into an open-staff facility. McQueen R. Psychiatry 33:119-26, Feb 70
Hospital culture as collective defense. Rosenberg SD. Psychiatry 33:21-35, Feb 70
Parallels between the pathological family and the mental hospital: a search for a process. Steinfeld GJ. Psychiatry 33:36-55, Feb 70
Effect of mental hospital volunteer work on career choice. Dowds MM Jr, et al. Psychol Rep 25:35-40, Aug 69
The therapeutic community and the mental institution: a new perspective. Muzekari LH. Psychol Rep 26:79-82, Feb 70
Institutionalization and cognitive functioning of schizophrenics. O'Connell MJ. Psychol Rep 25:621-2, Oct 69
Family treatment in psychiatric hospitals. Johnsen G. Psychother Psychosom 16:333-8, 1968
Sociotherapy and psychotherapy in the psychiatric hospital. Edelson M. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:196-211, 1969
The role of the private psychiatric hospital. II. The private hospital as a training center for mental health personnel. De Marneffe FL. Rhode Island Med J 53:330-3 passim, Jun 70
The role of the private psychiatric hospital. I. The private hospital as an urban treatment resource. Donnelly J. Rhode Island Med J 53:326-9 passim, Jun 70
The role of the private psychiatric hospital. 3. Laufer MW. Rhode Island Med J 53:334-7, Jun 70
The unit system. A new approach in state hospital care. Miller GE. Texas Med 65:44-51, Sep 69
[Pedopsychiatric day and night sanatorium] Vojtík V. Cesk Pediat 25:352-4, Jul 70 (Cze)
[The use of rating scales in Scandinavian psychiatric institutions] Lingjaerde O. Nord Psykiat T 23:275-81, 1969 (Dan)
[Elderly patients in a psychiatric admission department. Diagnosis, somatic disease, long-term accommodation] Hagman M. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1803-7, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Patient material in a new psychiatric in-patient department] Sorensen J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1807-10, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Plea for rejection of the technocratic proposals for psychiatric assistance in Paris and elsewhere] Carrère J. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:424-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The Child Neuro-psychiatry Service of the Psychiatric Hospital of Bonneval. Appraisal after 13 years' activity] Faure H. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:454-7, 2 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Problems of psychiatric hospitalization] Koupernik C. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:879-83, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Reasons for hospitalization in psychiatric hospitals] Carry J, et al. J Med Lyon 48:1375-89, 5 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Psychiatric hospitalization after cranial trauma (165 cases collected in the outpatient clinic of Hôpital du Vinatier, C.H.U., de Lyon)] Guyotat J, et al. J Med Lyon 49:629-49 passim, 5 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Hospital psychiatry in Quebec: international contribution] Bordeleau JM, et al. Laval Med 40:921-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[2-Sud, a therapeutic milieu] Fontaine JG. Laval Med 38:853-61, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Emotional reactions of personnel of the internal service] Gratton L. Laval Med 40:869-73, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Active therapeutics in a psychiatric hospital] Sivadon P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:77-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Reflections on a specific experience in the Hôpital Psychiatrique Miguel Bombarda] Azevedo e Silva J. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:1073-96, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Influence of psychoanalytic training on the function of a psychiatric clinic] Coimbra de Matos A. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:1036-45, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[15 years' phthysiologic practice in a psychistric hospital] Delord M. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:408-11, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[sychiatric hospitalization in open wards] Benoit JC. Sem Hop Paris 45:2616-21, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Indications and legal prerequisites for the admission of psychiatric patients into a closed ward] Faust C. Hippokrates 40:951-6, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[In dubio pro libertate in legal deprivation of freedom by committing the mentally ill and addicts to institutions] Franke W. Med Klin 64:2217-21, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Analytical psychotherapy in the framework of the hospital] Quint H. Med Welt 50:2722-7, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[A medical-psychological clinic for students. The Dupré clinic in Sceaux (France)] Danon-Boileau H, et al. Nervenarzt 40:430-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Social psychiatric installations with or without separation of the sexes? Problems and experience with the establishment of a common ward for the men and women] Kretz H. Nervenarzt 40:176-83, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic work situation of long-term hospitalized patients in a psychiatric hospital] Veltin A, et al. Nervenarzt 41:173-81, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Necessity of structural changes in State hospitals and other psychiatric as well as psycho-geriatric services. (II)] Gedicke K. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:356-66, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Handling of the interrelation of the family, patient and the clinic] Kaufmann L. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:221-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Organization plan of the psychiatric clinic in Linköping, Sweden. The psychiatric hospital as a group therapeutic situation] Wretmark G. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:229-40, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Intensive care of neuropsychiatric patients (questions of nomenclature)] Antóny M. Orv Hetil 111:1431-2, 14 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Hospital planning in the city of Palermo] D'Agostino S, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:261-87, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Psychiatric care today] Realmuto E, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:649-80, 1969 (Ita)
[Study of a modern provincial psychiatric hospital of 500 beds] Schiliaci G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:845-60, 1969 (Ita)
[Some aspects of the error of hospitalization of aged subjects in psychiatric hospitals] Maderna AM, et al. G Geront 17:682-6, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Psychiatric day hospital] Caffarello S. G Ig Med Prev 9:227-32, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The role of private hospitals in psychiatric care] Nobili CC. Minerva Med 61:1448-52, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Problems of psychiatric hospital personnel] Sarto A. Minerva Med 61:1459-62, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Proposal for the establishment of the outpatient psychiatric service in the psychiatric sector of Canavase] Scarzella R. Minerva Med 61:2731-6, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Contribution of a psychiatric university institute in the field of psychiatric care] Vella G. Minerva Med 61:1453-5, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Progressive electoral activity in a psychiatric hospital] Frick B. Riv Sper Freniat 93:738-48, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Organization and functioning of the art studies] Marcon L. Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:237-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Community therapy and institutional psychotherapy] Vermorel H. Riv Sper Freniat 92:997-1025, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Symposium. Problems of mental hospitals] Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:233-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Organization and objectives. Reflections on a personnel study] Utvik A. Nord Psykiat T 23:449-57, 1969 (Nor)
[Psychiatric day hospital. Structure and function] Ainaes R. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:467-74, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Which institutions should treat adolescent psychiatric patients?] Magnussen F. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1281-5, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)
[New psychiatric clinic in Poznań] Celichowski B, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:521-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Hospital organization and functioning as a therapeutic factor] Andrade OM. Hospital (Rio) 72:1747-60, Dec 67 (Por)
[Anesthesiologic activities in a sanatorium for mental diseases] Pires FK. Rev Brasil Anest 19:188-205, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Development of a system of readaptation in the Cherkassk Regional Psychiatric Hospital No. 1] Lisovenko VL. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1081-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience with organizing the work of a mental hospital] Murinson IM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1407-11, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The psychiatric hospital in the light of current theoretical trends in psychiatry] Nadzharov RA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1441-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The psychiatric hospital as a therapeutic community] Serigo Segarra A. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:31-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Presentation of the new and planned clinic for forensic psychiatry] Bunner T. Lakartidningen 67:1777-86, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Expenditure on drugs in a mental hospital] Daugård J. Lakartidningen 65:4320-3 passim, 30 Oct 68 (Swe)
[Psychiatric care: Patients isolated from society during treatment time] Gustafsson L. Lakartidningen 67:704-8, 11 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Survey of internal diseases in patients at the Psychiatric Hospital in Vrapče] Svob A, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:71-91, 1969 (Cro)
[Analysis of the work of a neuropsychiatric outpatient clinic] Uglešić B, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:131-40, 1969 (Cro)

HISTORY

The old private lunatic asylum at Fishponds. Phillips HT. Bristol Medicochir J 84:41-4, Apr 70
Edward Mapother and the making of the Maudsley Hospital. (Mapother E), Lewis A. Brit J Psychiat 115:1349-66, Dec 69
Nursing restraints--past and present. 1. Dewhurst K. Nurs Times 66:709-11, 4 Jun 70
[20 years of the psychiatric hospital in Olomouc] Koluch J. Cesk Psychiat 66:117-21, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Development of hospital care for mental retardation in England] Wolyncewicz WW. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:447-54, 1969 (Pol)
[The history of the consolidation of the I. P. Pavlov Clinical Psychoneurologic Hospital (1919-1967)] Lezhepekova LN, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:88-98, 1968 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The new APA Standards for Psychiatric Facilities. De Marneffe F. Amer J Psychiat 126:879-81, Dec 69
A method of pacification of the psychotic excited state: the use of the hospital as a transitional object. Goldberg A, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:450-6, Sep 70
Alternatives to legislating the right to treatment. Treffert DA. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:302-3, Sep 70
Subnormality in the seventies: priority in resources. Bavin J. Lancet 1:285-7, 7 Feb 70
What is a training project officer? Boorer D. Nurs Times 66:954-5, 23 Jul 70
One more mental health crusade. Clarke AR. Perspect Psychiat Care 8:61-3, Mar-Apr 70
[How bad is the hospital psychiatry in this county? Remarks on the book by Frank Fischer: "Irrenhäuser, Kranke klagen an"] Kulenkampff C. Nervenarzt 41:150-2, Mar 70 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Overcrowded Broadmoor. Brit Med J 3:537-8, 5 Sep 70

UTILIZATION

Patterns of utilization in partial hospitalization. Beigel A, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1267-74, Mar 70
Overcrowding in mental hospitals. Specner AM. Brit Med J 3:347, 8 Aug 70
Mental illness and hospital usage in the elderly: a random sample followed up. Kay DW, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:26-35, Jan 70
Short-term hospital treatment: a study. Burhan AS. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:369-70, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Geriatric Profile Index: a system for identifying, managing, and planning for geriatric patients in state hospitals. Albers DA, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1108-12, Nov 69
Who benefits? Galloway TM. Lancet 1:626, 21 Mar 70
Dissolution of a mental hospital. Smith S, et al. Lancet 2:893-5, 25 Oct 69
The effect of distance in determining hospital admission rates. Mellsop GW.
Med J Aust 2:814-7, 18 Oct 69
Jarvis' law and the planning of mental health services. Influence of accessibility, poverty, and urbanization on first admissions to Connecticut State hospitals. Sohler KB, et al. Public Health Rep 85:503-10, Jun 70
Jarvis' law and the planning of mental health services. Role of alternative psychiatric service in Connecticut. Sohler KB. Public Health Rep 85:510-5, Jun 70

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL (N2)

A unit dose drug distribution system in a children's hospital. Durant WJ, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:127-31, Feb 70
Pediadose--pediatric unit dose dispensing. Klotz R.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:132-5, Feb 70
Some features of ophthalmology in Finland. Vannas S.
Amer J Ophthal 70:422-6, Sep 70
The community cancer hospital. The president's address, 1969. Del Regato JA.
Amer J Roentgen 108:3-8, Jan 70
Value of tuberculosis hospitals versus general hospitals for care of tuberculous patients. Olson LA.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:804, May 70
Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London. Anaesthesia 25:121-2, Jan 70
Cost-benefit analysis of patients treated at a rheumatism centre. Brooks RG.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:655-61, Nov 69
Aboard the SS Hope in Cartagena, Colombia. Miller D.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:376-80, Sep 70
A periodical use study at Children's Hospital of Michigan. Smith JM. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:65-7, Jan 70
Some interesting points about the practice of ophthalmology in Democratic Germany. Abd-el-Aziz Zaki H. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:445-50, 1969
The Shouldice story. Ferguson M.
Canad Nurse 66:44-5, Aug 70
Combining social casework an group work methods in a children's hospital. Hagberg KL.
Children 16:192-7, Sep-Oct 69
Dental cooperation as practiced in a plastic and jaw injuries center. Glass D. Cleft Palate J 7:562-7, Apr 70
Clinical speech therapy in collaboration with the Westdeutsche Kieferklinik Duesseldorf. Herrmann D.
Cleft Palate J 6:421-4, Oct 69
The hospital on the wall. Spafford Memorial Children's hospital, Jerusalem. McDonald R.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:678-80, Nov 69
Mothers in residence. Mothers as nursing attendants in a children's hospital in Italy. Ortolani M.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:63-4, Jan 70
The emerging Children's Hospital National Medical Center: a decade of growth and change. Parrott RH.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:213-28, Jul-Aug 70
The department of surgery at Children's Hospital: past, present and future. Randolph J.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:229-32, Jul-Aug 70
A jointly sponsored geriatric social club and day hospital. Silver CP. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:235-40, 1970
The physician and the chronic care institution. Goldfarb AI. Gerontologist 10:45-9, Spring 70
We serve coffee with our compassion. Hunnisett FW.
Hosp Manage 109:54-5, Mar 70
Orienting prospective patients. Hunnisett FW, et al.
Hospitals 44:51-3, 16 Apr 70
Floating hospitals. Hospitals 44:54-60, 16 Jul 70
U.S. government hospitals outside the United States.
Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:242, 1 Aug 70
Pathogenic bacteria and their sensitivity patterns in a hospital population of geriatric patients with chronic disease. Li K, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:286-94, Apr 70
Osteopathic hospitals.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:507-12, Jan 70
New hospital makes specialization a reality.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1051-60, 15 Apr 70
Dental health and treatment needs of patients in a hospital for the chronically ill. McPhail CW, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:195-200, May 70
Federal narcotics hospital admission procedures. Sowder WT. J Florida Med Ass 56:870, Nov 69
Combined care in obstetrics and commentary on future trends. Barnes J. J Irish Med Ass 63:153-5, Apr 70
Mortality trends in mental deficiency institutions. Richards BW, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:276-92, Dec 69
Age trends in mental deficiency institutions. Richards BW. J Ment Defic Res 13:171-83, Sep 69
Meeting the challenge of changing needs. De Tata JC.
J Rehab 36:39-40, Jul-Aug 70
Gastroenteritis and maternity hospitals.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:198, Oct 69
Routine blood cell counts in geriatric chronic-disease hospital. Crosby WH. JAMA 213:1910, 14 Sep 70
Emergency ward. Freeman H. Lancet 1:239, 31 Jan 70
Paediatrics and the district general hospital. Hay JD.
Lancet 1:1285-6, 13 Jun 70
Saint Mary's new maternity hospital.
Manchester Med Gaz 47:10-1, Nov 68
The place of a school in a children's hospital. McDonald HM. Med J Aust 2:1108-12, 29 Nov 69
Three problems--one solution. Warwick WJ.
Minn Med 52:1755 passim, Nov 69
Shriners Burns Institute--early care of the acutely burned child. I. Larson DL.
Nebraska Med J 54:672-6, Oct 69
A major occasion. Pfundt TR.
Nebraska Med J 53:377-9, Aug 68
The Izaak Walton Killam Hospital for Children: an inside look. Goldbloom RB.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:69-70, 28 May 70
The role of a children's hospital.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:65-6, 28 May 70
Gors Maternity Hospital, Holyhead, Anglesey. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 66:572-3, 30 Apr 70
Druid Hospital Llangefni Anglesey. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 65:1568-9, 4 Dec 69
T & AVR--Britain's shadow hospitals. And then to Aldershot. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 66:1196-8, 17 Sep 70
T & AVR--Britain's shadow hospitals. Field, moor, and mountain. Cullinan J. Nurs Times 66:1163-5, 10 Sep 70
Royal occasion at Nocton Hall. McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 65:1389, 30 Oct 69
Maternal mortality in U. S. naval hospitals. Lucas WE, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:60-9, Jul 68
Development of an autonomous spinal injuries unit. Domingo MS. Paraplegia 7:217-9, Nov 69
Multidisciplined patient care rounds. Brazleton TB.
Pediatrics 43:469-72, Mar 69
The pediatric convalescence hospital. Burke FG.
Pediatrics 44:618-9, Oct 69
The role of the pediatric hospital in injury control. Hoekstra LD. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:854-7, Nov 69
The pediatric convalescence hospital. Jennison MH.
Pediatrics 44:617-8, Oct 69
Physiotherapy and the geriatric day hospital. Irvine RE. Physiotherapy 55:352-7, Sep 69
A general practitioner short-stay delivery unit.
Rawlings EE. Practitioner 204:825-30, Jun 70
The mental health specialist as consultant in a chronic disease hospital. Stanton D, et al.
Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:282-96, 1968
Denver's Children's Hospital.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:25, Mar 70
Hospitals for the subnormal. Morris P.
Roy Soc Health J 90:146-9, May-Jun 70
The need to end uncertainty. Mittler P.
Spec Educ 58:6-10, Dec 69
[Problems in the planning of new gynecological and obstetrical clinics. Comment on the article by J. Lukáš, V. Trnka and F. Macků in Cz Gynek., 34, 1969, 3:195] Brutar V. Cesk Gynek 35:127-9, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Repeated tuberculosis sanatorium cures. Relapses or chronic development] Cox D.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:169-74, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[On 3 current problems of hospital policy] Bariéty M.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:243-7, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[The hydroclimatic treatment clearing center of Nancy] Lamarche M, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 105:52-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Cycloserine in hospital and then sanitarium environment (study of 12 cases)] Oliagnier C, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:39-43, 15 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Some problems in the organization of the radiophotographic service in regional antituberculosis dispensaries] Andrievski NT.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:7-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Alcoholism control in the Lucerne canton, Switzerland] Hunziker A, et al.
Brit J Addict 64:183-97, Oct 69 (Ger)
[10 years of the Münich gynecologic clinic at the right bank of the Isar] Weidenbach A.
Med Klin 64:2107-8, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Necessity of structural changes in State hospitals and other psychiatric as well as psycho-geriatric services. (II)] Gedicke K.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:356-66, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Hospital planning in the city of Palermo] D'Agostino S, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:261-87, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the hospitalization of aged subjects. Clinico-statistical data] Pontrandolfi P.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:575-86, 1969 (Ita)
[Geriatrics as a total institution] Pretolani E.
G Clin Med 51:57-61, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Purpose and equipment for chronic disease hospitals] Azzolini G. G Geront 16:673-82, Jul 68 (Ita)
[On health assistance to the aged sick: possibilities and limitations] Franzini C. G Geront 17:651-6, Jul 69 (Ita)
[On the incidence of different diseases in aged subjects. Findings and remarks on hospital casuistry] Spigliati P, et al. G Geront 16:852-4, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Natural transition from phthisiology to phthisiopneumology] Babolini G.
Lotta Tuberc 39:179-210, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[The Sanatorio Universitario Italiano in the 12th year of its activity] Buscaglione P.
Lotta Tuberc 39:235-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Medical aid and hospital organization for mothers and children in Albania] Duployez de Sonnet G.
Minerva Med Suppl 78:39+, 25 Sep 70 (Ita)
[The geriatric hospital; structure and function] Feruglio FS. Minerva Med 60:3661-4, 26 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Centers for burned patients. Organization and current therapeutic criteria] Lovo GF.
Minerva Med 61:839-42, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Det Norske Radiumhospitalet: the Tumor Center of Norway] Rustichelli S.
Minerva Med 27-8, 16 Oct 69 (Ita)
[In Rome the first American volunteer hsopital in Italy] Minerva Med 61:Suppl 32:7-9, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Activities of the O.N.M.I. in the province of Leghorn] Lombardini G. Minerva Pediat 22:912-8, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Various observations on prolonged hospitalization] Manneili P.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1359-62, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The activities of the Premature Center of the Istituto Provinciale per l'Infanzia e Reparto Pediatrico Ospedaliero di Ferrara during the 5-year period 1963-67] Borgatti L.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:625-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Round table discussion: future form of allergy clinics] Higuchi K, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:408-12, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Present status of allergy clinics in Japan--especially on the present administrative methods and various problems] Nakamura S.
Jap J Allerg 19:169-81, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pediatric hospitals in France] Hashimoto K.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:468-9, 1969 (Jap)
[Impressions from the scientific visit in Austria] Musierowicz A.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1222+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Tuberculosis Institute--aims and prospects] Leowski J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:361-2, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Selection of patients with rheumatoid arthritis for sanatorium treatment] Krzymień H.
Wiad Lek 23:651-6, 15 Apr 70 (9 ref.) (Pol)
[Report of a study trip to Great Britain] Almeida JM de.
Rev Port Pediat 30:240-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[Structure and functioning of pediatric hospitals] Rusescu AD.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:11-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Structure and functioning of pediatric hospitals] Stapleton T.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:33-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Stages in the establishment and the concept of functioning of the "Quarantine" Clinical Hospital of Contagious Diseases of Jassy] Franche M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:765-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Placement and postgraduate training of physicians of the medical-epidemiologic stations of Leningrad] Tsiura IG, et al. Gig Sanit 35:79-81, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Organization of orthopedic-surgical treatment of infectious nonspecific polyarthritis in children] Martynenko GF.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:28-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hospital for primary and complex prosthesis fitting, adjoining the prosthesis manufacturing plant--a new form of service to patients] Men' ML, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:59-62, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of sanatorial pioneer camps for children] Minina GI, et al.
Pediatriia 49:65-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of sanatorium therapy on the vegetative nervous system in children with tuberculosis] Pereshivkina EI. Pediatriia 47:65-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of staph infections in maternity hospitals] Proskurov VA. Pediatriia 48:49-52, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Criteria of the effectivemess of sanatorial therapy of children with rheumatism] Volkova EI, et al.
Pediatriia 49:67-70, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Occupational training of tuberculous patients at an antituberculous institution] Aĭrapetov LD.
Probl Tuberk 47:15-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Disinfection in antituberculous institutions] Alekseeva MI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:13-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience of the organizational work of a functional diagnostic unit in a tuberculosis sanatorium] Dominchen MN. Probl Tuberk 47:18-20, 1969 (Rus)
[Late results of lung resection in patients with tuberculosis under sanatorium conditions] Glasson AA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:53-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis in children's sanatorial antituberculous institutions] Mitinskaia LA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:11-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Collaboration between the industrial medical station and the sanatorium-preventorium] Barskii IP.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:44-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The use of punched cards in the pathomorphological laboratory of a surgical hospital] Chesnokova GD, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:39-45, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in studying the efficacy of treating cardiological patients in suburban Moscow sanatoria and its effect on increasing work capacity] Danilov IuE, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:14-6, 1970 (Rus)
[The role of the District Children's Hospital in organizing medical service to the children of Donets District] Iukhno NP, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:47-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The cost of deterioration of softwear inventory of hospitals and maternity homes] Minakova IG.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:53-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Some problems of scientific organization of work and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.
umes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

esthetics in a large, specialized hospital] Muzalevskiĭ NT. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:20-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Calculation of the cost of polyclinical service to children] Onoprienko AV. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:7-9, 1970 (Rus)
[A calculation of the costs of polyclinical service] Roĭtman MP, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:32-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Use of isolators in preschool children's institutions] Uklonskaia RA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:45-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work in a cardiologic sanatorium] Vorobeichik IaN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:12-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Work experience of the organizational-methodologic office of a district oncological dispensary] Zverev GI. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:38-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Statistical analysis of neoplastic and pretumorous diseases of the skin on the basis of data of specialized therapeutic institutions of Moscow] Kronrod BA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:81-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Dispensary care for patients with leprosy and the tasks of dermato-venerologic institutions] Strugin IB. Vestn Derm Vener 43:67-72, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Modern principles of treatment of fractures of long tubular bones in medical evacuation centers and in the rear echelon] Krupko IL. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:19-26, Feb 70 (Rus)
[New standardized plans for veterinary medical stations on farms] Anikin AM. Veterinariia 46:85-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Subsequent tasks of veterinary station therapists in controlling animal diseas] Sharabrin IG. Veterinariia 46:67-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Work experience of non-staff blood storage and transfusion stations] Golikov II, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:68-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Setting up of a hospital pharmacy under field conditions (based on the data of field scientists)] Il'ichenko IS. Voennomed Zh 7:88-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The use of heart massage under conditions of a military hospital] Khook KA, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:60-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Use of the punched card in hospital operation] Korsenskiĭ AD. Voennomed Zh 3:13-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of paronychia in military units] Mantsev VV. Voennomed Zh 3:79-80, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of a hospital clinical laboratory under strict anti-epidemic operation conditions] Rogusskiĭ SS. Voennomed Zh 3:12-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Organizing anesthesiologic service in a garrison hospital] Shabunin AV. Voennomed Zh 10:23-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The regimental medical station in an attack operation] Sherniakov MA. Voennomed Zh 9:13-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[On the scientific organization of work in medical institutions of the Ministry of Defense] Stoliarov GP, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:8-11, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Experience in ophthalmological service at a regimental medical station] Troianovskiĭ RL. Voennomed Zh 7:71-2, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Experience in conducting social control over the cultural level of work] Zhuravel' AG, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:11-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The value of sanatorium-health resort therapy in the neuropsychological, physical and vocational-economic rehabilitation of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Daniiov IuE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:108-15, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Main trends in the development of sanatorium-resort service in the USSR] Daniiov IuE, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:3-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of electrosleep in a pediatric polyclinic] Khaĭtin ZI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:174-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the development of sanatorium-health resort service to children in the USSR] Skorniakova LK, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:289-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Ways for further development of sanatorium-health resort aid to children] Smiian IS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:465-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the work of the organizational-methodological center of an obstetrical-gynecologic hospital] Kolikova AM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:77-80, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Work experience at the Department of Pathology of prematurely born children] Tabolin VA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:78-82, 1969 (Rus)
[Organization of the control of rheumatism and the role of Institute of Rheumatology in the improvement of its form and methods] Leĭtes BG, et al. Vop Revm 9:80-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness in using various methods of bicillin prevention in a children's rheumatic sanatorium] Shokh BP, et al. Vop Revm 10:85-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the activity of antitubercular institutions with various bed capacities] Kiselev AF. Vrach Delo 3:115-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Pediatric polyclinics of the Moscow District in the service of child health] Grishina TA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:12-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Organization of a republican consultative polyclinic] Kerimov BL. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:15-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR on the experience with the work of the Penzai municipal first aid station incorporated into the municipal hospital] Kuznetsov PS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:43-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Anti-relapse therapy of certain chronic diseases at the Sanatorium for preventive medicine at an industrial plant] Shinkareva IA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:26-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the scientific organization of work in a regional medical-epidemiologic station] Svetlov VA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:8-10, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Organization of centralized sterilization of medical instruments in therapeutic-preventive institutions] Zhdanov GP, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:40-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hospitalization of chronic patients in France] Zorina SN, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:28-32, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Intestinal parasitic diseases in a hospital population] Vasallo Matilla F. Med Trop (Madrid) 45:201-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Morbidity and mortality in the maternity-pediatric institute "Concepcion Villaveces de Acosta" in 1965 and 1966] López Ruiz R. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:269-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Time to die] Andersson A. Lakartidningen 66:5493-6, 24 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Neoplasm medical care and radiotherapy organization] Einhorn J, et al. Lakartidningen 67:1181-93, 11 Mar 70 (Swe)
[Organization of sanatorium-like treatment in hospitals for dispensary patients] Kirilova ZG, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:25-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

HISTORY

History of Children's Hospital of the District of Columbia. Torkington EA, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:200-12, Jul-Aug 70
The history and development of The National Leprosarium in the United States. Enna CD, et al. Int Surg 52:Suppl:11-4, Oct 69
Linda Richards and the New England Hospital. (Richards L), (Blackwell E), (Zakrzewska M), Kleinert MN. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:828-30, Sep 68
George Van S. and Olive Watkins Smith and the Free Hospital for Women, Brookline, Massachusetts. (Smith GV), (Smith OW), Little B. Obstet Gynec Survey 25:631-48, Jul 70
A hundred years of children's hospitals: the centenary of the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children. Evans PR. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:44-6, Jan 70
Clinical instruction in marine hospitals in the 19th century. Miles WD. Public Health Rep 85:471-7, Jun 70
The foundation and early development of the Royal Belfast Hospital for sick children. Calwell HG. Ulster Med J 38:101-18, Summer 69
[100 years ago: Friedrich Hessing founded the orthopedic hospital in Augsburg-Göggingen] (Hessing F), Grosch G. Z Orthop 105:277-88, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Symposium: Meiji centennial and leprosy work in Japan] Nojima Y, et al. Iryo 23:345-8, 1969 (Jap)
[Reminiscenses of the war 1939-1944. Hospital number 4 of the Polish Army at Mossul (Iraq)] Kochanowski J. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:217-25, 1969 (Pol)
[Centennial of the Warsaw pediatric hospital] Wybieralski A. Pediat Pol 44:1309-11, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Tuberculosis sanatorium ZUS at Kobierzyn during the German occupation] Bialokoz M. Przegl Lek 26:141-3, 1970 (Pol)
[The women's hospital at the Brzezinka concentration camp] Wlodarska H. Przegl Lek 26:213-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Comments on the priority in establishing the first urological department in the world and on its founder Teofil Wdowikowski] (Wdowikowski T), Chojna JW. Wiad Lek 22:1447-9, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Organization of therapeutic service to children with osteoarticular tuberculosis in the USSR] Roi'e ZIu. Ortop Travm Protez 31:16-21, Mar 70 (Rus)
[100th anniversary of the K. A. Raukhfus Children's Hospital (1869-1969)] (Raukhfus KA), Kniazeva EI. Pediatriia 48:79-86, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Medal-winning institutions and units of the Soviet Military Medical Service] Iakoviev NA. Voennomed Zh 5:84-7, May 70 (Rus)
[The famous war career of a hospital] Kikalishvili VD. Voennomed Zh 5:87-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Cultural-educational work in military hospitals during World War II] Podobed IM. Voennomed Zh 2:16-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Party-political work in the hospitals during the concluding stage of the war] Podobed IM. Voennomed Zh 5:53-5, May 70 (Rus)
[The Kuĭbyshev District Red Banner Military Hopsital] Severin PV, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:5-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The Tashkent District Military Hospital] Strabykin GM, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:7-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The oldest physiotherapeutic hospital at Kuban'] Kuznetsov SM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:184-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Lenin's hospital in Leningrad (a chapter from the history)] Shelomentseva KA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:43-7, Apr 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The role of the perinatal conference in maintaining and improving standards in an obstetric hospital--a ten year study--1958-67. Cope I, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:162-7, Aug 69
[Standards of designing maternity homes, gynecologic consultation centers and hospital obstetric departments] Volova NN. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:61-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[The material basis of sanitary epidemiologic institutions in the Ukrainian SSR] Petrov VI. Gig Sanit 34:57-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of organizing hospital care of tuberculosis patients] Burenkov SP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:7-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

Use of maternity beds in a new general practitioner unit. Banwell GS, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:282-5, May 70
[The distribution of patient visits to city polyclinics during the 5-day work week] Komarov IuM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:56-61, 1969 (Rus)
[Composition of patients and utilization of bed capacity in regional pediatric hospitals] Rogovoĭ MA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:8-11, Apr 69 (Rus)

HOSPITALS, TEACHING (N2)

Audiovisuals in teaching hospitals--are materials relevant to the job? Kummer TG. Alabama J Med Sci 7:193-6, Apr 70
Audiovisuals in teaching hospitals--report of hospital study. Michael M Jr. Alabama J Med Sci 7:227-8, Apr 70
Some features of ophthalmology in Finland. Vannas S. Amer J Ophthal 70:422-6, Sep 70
The implications of changing medical education for psychiatric training institutions. Miller MH, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1127-31, Feb 70
Public health and the law. The legal responsibility of a state university medical center. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 59:2096-7, Nov 69
Differential patterns in comprehensive health care delivery for children and youth: health department, medical school, teaching hospital. De Geyndt W, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1402-20, Aug 70
The Department of Surgery of the Duke University Medical Center. Sabiston DC Jr. Amer Surg 36:2-8, Jan 70
Social work in a university hospital. Commitment to social work teaching in a psychiatric emergency division. Nash KB. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:332-7, Apr 70
The present pattern of paediatrics in Britain. The work of the full-time consultant paediatrician employed by a university. Holzel A. Brit J Med Educ 3:288-90, Dec 69
Open heart surgery in a teaching community hospital. Robiczek F, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:1-8, Dec 69
A medical intensive-care unit in a large city. Gross R, et al. German Med Monthly 14:1-7, Jan 69
Patient safety versus medical training. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 106:40-1, Oct 69
Sensitivity training: a case study. Crawford AR Jr. Hosp Top 48:38 passim, Feb 70
Clinical pharmacy education in the private hospital. Dougherty FK, et al. Hosp Top 48:83-90, Feb 70
The plight of the public hospital. Case study: Sacramento. Cumming GR. Hospitals 44:87-9, 1 Jul 70
The plight of the public hospital. Case study: Chicago. Freepark RJ. Hospitals 44:57-60, 1 Jul 70
Stoma Therapy Clinic--University of Chicago Hospitals and Clinics. Kirsner JB. Int Surg 53:6-7, Jun 70
Indiana University Hospital. Ullmann HJ. J Indiana Med Ass 63:281-3, Mar 70
Clinical training and practice. Muldowney FP. J Irish Med Ass 63:228-8, Jun 70
Hospital beds--we need 'em. Overstreet SA. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:460-1, Jul 70
Reform of medical education in Italy: Report and recommendations of two conferences. Bowers JZ. J Med Educ 45:737-9, Oct 70
The impact on medical schools of new methods of financing medical care. Ebert RH. J Med Educ 45:108-13, Feb 70
Will the urban university medical center join the community. Gibson CD Jr. J Med Educ 45:144-8, Mar 70
The university medical center and its responsibility to the community. Glaser RJ. J Med Educ 43:790-7, Jul 68
Linkage of a teaching medical center to a multispecialty group practice. MacLeod GK. J Med Educ 45:225-31, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of the teaching hospital in community service. McNulty MF Jr, et al. J Med Educ 45:403-10, Jun 70
Medicare and the financing of teaching hospitals. Tierney TM. J Med Educ 44:907-11, Oct 69
State appropriations to teaching hospitals. J Med Educ 45:260-1, Apr 70
Sources of capital finance in teaching hospitals: 1968. J Med Educ 45:830-2, Oct 70
Mandatory continuing education. Sense or nonsense? Brown CR Jr, et al. JAMA 213:1660-8, 7 Sep 70
Hospital-trainee relations. JAMA 213:615, 27 Jul 70
Night hospital in an acute psychiatric teaching ward. Carstairs GM, et al. Lancet 1:709-11, 4 Apr 70
Junior hospital staff in training. Mills PJ. Lancet 2:474, 29 Aug 70
Death of the professor of medicine. Peart WS. Lancet 1:401-2, 21 Feb 70
Closed circuit television in a psychiatric training centre: a preliminary report. Gibbard BA. Laval Med 40:929-32, Nov 69
A true "fulltime" medical school: the University of Chicago system. Hecht HH, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:35-40, Jan 70
Politics, universities and teaching hospitals. Saint EG. Med J Aust 1:1027-34, 23 May 70
Specialists in Western Australian teaching hospitals. Woodliff HJ. Med J Aust 2:980-1, 8 Nov 69
Why hospital decision-makers look haggard. Ragan CA Jr. Med Times 98:190-1, Jul 70
The meaning of medical centers. Reece RL. Minn Med 53:167-9, Feb 70
The University of Missouri-Columbia Medical Center: a resource for all Missourians. Mayer WD. Missouri Med 67:207-14, Apr 70
Teaching and research: how much should the patient pay. Rourke AJ. Mod Hosp 114:116, May 70
Sallies and salients on Francis Street. Caper P. New Eng J Med 283:432-3, 20 Aug 70
Sallies and salients on Francis Street. Lewis CF. New Eng J Med 283:433, 20 Aug 70
West of Francis Street. Can student pressures assist the medical mission? Moore FD. New Eng J Med 282:1008-13, 30 Apr 70
Sallies and salients on Francis Street. Moore FD. New Eng J Med 283:433-4, 20 Aug 70
A hospital program for the detection and registration of abusd and neglected children. Rowe DS, et al. New Eng J Med 282:950-2, 23 Apr 70
Sallies and salients on Francis Street. Shapiro J. New Eng J Med 283:431-2, 20 Aug 70
Expansion of medical institutions into urban residential areas. Waitzkin H. New Eng J Med 282:1003-7, 30 Apr 70
From ashes of confrontation. New Eng J Med 282:1038-9, 30 Apr 70
Anesthesiologist's role in modern cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Program in teaching hospital. Evers W, et al. New York J Med 70:2003-6, 1 Aug 70
Evolution of medical service plans. New York J Med 69:2545-6, 1 Oct 69
Halifax infirmary. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:53, Apr 70
The medical center and the continuing education of the practicing physician. Bentley HP Jr. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:809-13, Nov 69
Cost allocation for physical therapy in a teaching hospital. Ramsden EL, et al. Phys Ther 50:660-4, May 70
On-the-job nutrition teaching in the hospital. Mayer J, et al. Postgrad Med 46:219-20, Oct 69
The promise of Perth. Joske RA. Postgrad Med J 46:257-62, Apr 70
A university hospital. Peart WS. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:383-5, Apr 70
Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the University of Florence. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:865-92, 12 Dec 68
Clinical unit and division: complementary or incompatible? Scot Med J 15:129-32, Apr 70
A fork in the road: the geographic full-time system. Egdahl RH. Surgery 67:878-80, May 70
[Conditions in courses in surgery and the 2-charge system] Hostrup H. Ugeskr Laeg 1:35, 1970 (Dan)
[10 years' existence of the Anesthesiological Institute of the University of Mayence] Kleinheisterkamp M. Cah Anesth 17:863-74, Dec 69 (Fre)
[2 years of experience at the Necker University Hospital. What is the status of our medical information] Bréhant J, et al. Presse Med 78:895-8, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Reform of internship at C. H. U.] Degos CF. Presse Med 78:859-61, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Relations between the general practitioner and the university hospital] Reymond J. Rev Med Suisse Rom 89:975-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Formation of information systems in the field of pharmacy in university clinics (Charite)] Dunk W von der. Pharm Prax 5:118-20, 1970 (Ger)
[A general practitioner spends 1 year in the clinic] Beringer H. Praxis 58:1313-4, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Review of equipment, organization and 1 year of service in an intensive care unit of the medical clinic] Iff HW, et al. Praxis 58:1316-8, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[1 month continued medical education at the medical clinic] Ludi P. Praxis 58:1315, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Structure of the medical clinic from the viewpoint of the intern] Mühlenen A von. Praxis 58:1304-6, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Position of the department supervisor in the Medical University Clinic] Scherrer M. Praxis 58:1301-3, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Are instruction, research and patient care compatible tasks of as academic instructor?] Studer H. Praxis 58:1298-300, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[A practitioner at the university clinic?] Teuscher A. Praxis 58:1307-9, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Structure of the Medical University Clinic in Bern] Wyss F. Praxis 58:1294-7, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Report on the scientific and didactic activity at the Clinica Tisiologica of Rome University, the research center and the Ospedale Sanatoriale Carlo Forlanini of INPS during 1967] Omodei Zorini A. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:3-24, 1968 (Ita)
[The school for industrial health aides established at the industrial medical clinic of the University of Milan] Capellini A. Med Lavoro 60:485-7, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)
[The new laws for the reform of the university hospital in Franch] Fornara P. Minerva Med 60:Suppl 95:14+, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Contribution of a psychiatric university institute in the field of psychiatric care] Vella G. Minerva Med 61:1453-5, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[The infantile neuropsychiatric unit of the Clinica Pediatrica Universitaria of Turin. Summary of its activities in the 5-year-period 1963-1967] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1059-68, 19 May 68 (Ita)
[The role of the hospital in training of the medical specialist] Cirenei A. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:182-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[University teaching of medicine and hospital internship of neo-graduates] Lentini S. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:171-81, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Ophthalmological treatment at university hospitals and paramedical profession] Azuma I. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:828-32, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Impression of university hospitals in America] Shindo S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:674-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Outpatient clinic in university hospitals] Nodake Y, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:812-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Surgery of trauma in university hospitals--its significance and problems] Sugimoto T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:477-81, Oct 69 (Jap)
[A practical teaching clinic for veterinary medicine] Kuznetsov LR. Veterinariia 45:104-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The organization of the educational hospital] Fogelberg BE. Lakartidningen 67:830-6, 18 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Organization of educational hospitals: is the head responsible for clinical research and education?] Holmlund D. Lakartidningen 67:1306-8, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

The history of Flint-Goodridge Hospital of Dillard University. J Nat Med Ass 61:533-6, Nov 69
[50th anniversary of the ophthalmology clinic at Poznań] Kwaskowski A. Klin Oczna 39:163-70, 1969 (Pol)
[1st Division of Dermatology in liberated Warsaw on the 25th anniversary of the creation of the Department of Medicine in reborn Poland] Gutowski W. Przegl Derm 57:591-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Activities of Professor Chlumský during 1920-1930] (Chlumský V), Cervrnaňský J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:132-7, Jun 70 (Slo)
[The era of Professor Dr. Mikula, M.D] (Mikula), Huraj E, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:140-1, Jun 70 (Slo)
[The era of Professor Císrský at the orthopedic clinic] (Císrský), Kalman E. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:142, Jun 70 (Slo)
[The orthopedic clinic during 1929-1934] Kindernay S, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:138-9, Jun 70 (Slo)
[History of the orthopedic clinic during the leadership of Professor J. Cerveňanský] (Cerveňanský J), Skrovina B, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:143-9, Jun 70 (Slo)

MANPOWER

Focus on Dundee. No chance to cat-nap. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 66:906, 16 Jul 70

UTILIZATION

[Patients' registry in the Hospital of the Clinicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidad of São Paulo in the year 1968] Lemos ML de, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:377-90, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)

HOSPITALS, VETERANS (N2)

The Blind Rehabilitation Program at the Veterans Administration Center Togus, Maine. Mahaney JJ. Amer Correct Ther J 24:47-9, Mar-Apr 70
Maximum hospital benefits vs against medical advice. A comparative study. Stuen MR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:351-5, Apr 70
The nursing referral program in a V.A. hospital. Elder EM, et al. Delaware Med J 41:303-5, Oct 69
College students help chronic patients. Nelson CB. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:394-5, Dec 69
Equipment maintenance, repair in VA hospital system. Wear JO. Hosp Top 48:28-31, Feb 70
Hospital and occupation group differences in opinion about the release or retention of psychiatric patients. Lorei TW, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:223-9, Apr 70
Degrees of freedom open to new and developing medical schools in the utilization of Veterans Administration hospitals. Hill SR Jr. J Med Educ 45:564-70, Aug 70
Administrative research in a hospital setting. Engle HM. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 57:28-53, 1969
[Quota system of financing in Military Hospitals and at the Military Medical Academy] Petrović L. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:619-24, Dec 69 (Cro)

HOSTILITY (F1)

Physical release of hostility by hospitalized psychotics in a controlled situation: a pilot project. Armstrong RG, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 24:76-84, May-Jun 70
Camus' The Stranger: the silent society and the ecstasy of rage. (Camus A), Slochower H. Amer Imago 26:291-4, Fall 69
Anger--a key to the borderline patient. Reply. Friedman HJ. Amer J Psychiat 126:1677, May 70
Anger--a key to the borderline patient. Méza C. Amer J Psychiat 126:1676-7, May 70
Suicide: the role of hostility and death wishes from the family and significant others. Rosenbaum M, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1652-5, May 70
Dopa-induced excitement in the cat. Its relationship to brain norepinephrine concentrations. Reis DJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:31-9, Jan 70
The study of hostility in the temperaments of spouses: definitions and methods. Hope K. Brit J Math Statist Psychol 22:67-95, May 69
A comparison of two hostility inventories using an abnormal population. Clark IS. Brit J Psychiat 116:225, Feb 70
Marital patterns, hostility and personal illness. Hall-Smith P, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1197-8, Oct 69
Mood state and the ritualistic behaviour ofbsessional patients. Walker VJ, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1261-8, Nov 69
Teachers--yor are trespassing. Mesolella DW. Canad Nurse 66:21, Jul 70
Interviewer anger and patient dropout in walk-in clinic. Salzman C, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:267-73, May 70
Multiple-family therapy: secrets and scapegoating in family crisis. Paul NL, et al. Int J Group Psychother 20:37-47, Jan 70
A-B therapist "types" and responses to patient-communicated hostility: an analogue study. Berzins JI, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:27-32, Feb 70
Hostility conflict in neurotic patients who prematurely terminate drug treatment. Downing RW, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:211-8, Sep 70
The effect of hostility on physiological and fantasy responses. Barclay AM. J Personality 37:651-67, Dec 69
Label-mediated hostility generalation. Berkowitz L, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:200-6, Nov 69
Environmental hostility and hostility in fantasy. Shalit B. J Personality Soc Psychol 15:171-4, Jun 70
A method for quantifying human relations, hostility, and anxiety applied to TAT productions. Winget CN, et al. J Project Techn 33:433-7, Oct 69
Sex differences in the use of hostile verbs. Gilley HM, et al. J Psychol 76:33-7, Sep 70
Hostility and chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Daly RJ. J Psychosom Res 13:265-73, Sep 69
The development and use of the hostility and direction of hostility questionnaire. Philip AE. J Psychosom Res 13:283-7, Sep 69
"We just want to help you"--a note on anger in adolescent group therapy. May JG, et al. Ment Hyg 53:638-40, Oct 69
Dependency, anger, and denial in pregnant diabetic women: a group approach. Leeman CP. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:1-12, 1970
Loss, rage, and repetition. Wolfenstein M. Psychoanal Stud Child 24:432-60, 1969
Hostility reduction and performance. Goldman M, et al. Psychol Rep 25:503-12, Oct 69
Conditioning and generalization of hostile verbalization. Hopper AE, et al. Psychol Rep 25:255-9, Aug 69
Sex-role identification, interpersonal aggression, and anger. Knott PD, et al. Psychol Rep 27:154, Aug 70
Psychotropic drugs and induced hostility. DiMascio A, et al. Psychosomatics 10:47-50, May-Jun 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Imipramine effects upon hostility in depression. Klerman GL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:127-32, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chlordiazepoxide, expectation and hostility. Salzman C, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:38-45, 1969
A controlled study of the effects of diphenylhydantoin on anxiety, irritability, and anger in neurotic outpatients. Stephens JH, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:169-81, 1970

HOUSE CALLS (N2, N4)

Some concepts of domiciliary psychiatric practice. Henderson JG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 17:Suppl 3:35-42, May 69
A study of night calls in Jerusalem. Pridan D, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:272-80, Nov 69
Medical care in the United States. Seng BS. Lancet 2:415-6, 22 Aug 70
The ambulant patient. S Afr Med J 44:305-6, 14 Mar 70
[Laparotomy at a house call: Memory of my 1st case] Yasui S. Sanfujin Jissai 19:336-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Urgent doctor calls on the sick] Urwitz S. Lakartidningen 65:1176-7, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)

HOUSEFLIES (B1)

Studies of behavior of Macrocheles muscaedomesticae (Acarina: macrochelidae) with emphasis on its attraction to the house fly. Jalil M, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:738-44, May 70
Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. II. Recovery of fertility and sperm transfer in successive matings after sterilization with 1,3-propanediol dimethanesulfonate or x-rays. LaChance LE, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:422-8, Mar 70
Population cage studies with wild-type and mutant strains of the house fly. McDonald IC. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:187-91, Jan 70
Utilization of methionine, choline, and beta-methylcholine by Musca domestica larvae. Moulton B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:182-5, 9 Jun 70
Houseflies, the availability of water, and diarrhoeal diseases. Wolff HL, et al. Bull WHO 41:952-9, 1969
The phospholipid composition of various organs from larvae of the housefly, Musca domestica, fed on normal diets and on diets containing 2-aminobutan-1-ol. Bridges RG, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:47-60, 1 May 70
Tetrahydrofolate cofactors in the housefly Musca domestica. Miller S. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:955-63, 1 Sep 69
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. I. A report on the occurrence of a new type of KOH-labile alcianophilia. Mustafa M, et al. Histochemie 21:54-63, 1970
Effect of starvation on the trophocyte nucleus of Musca domestica. Sharma VN. Indian J Exp Biol 7:182-3, Jul 69
Studies of cytochrome b-555 from larvae of the housefly, Musca domestica L. II. Isoelectric point, amino acid composition and circular dichroic spectra. Okada Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:487-96, Mar 70
Comparative effects of reserpine and serotonin creatine sulfate on oviposition in the house fly. Hays SB, et al. J Econ Entom 62:663-4, May 69
Some hydroxynitrosamino aliphatic acid derivatives as insect reproduction inhibitors. Kenaga EE. J Econ Entom 62:1006-8, Oct 69
Advantages of integrating sterile-male releases with other methods of control against house flies. LaBrecque GC, et al. J Econ Entom 63:379-82, Apr 70
Use of air barriers to prevent entrance of house flies. Mathis W, et al. J Econ Entom 63:29-31, Feb 70
Radioautographic study of the diffusion of topically applied DDT-C14 into the house fly and its distribution in internal organs. Quraishi MS, et al. J Econ Entom 62:988-94, Oct 69
Relationship between structure of several Azodrin insecticide homologues an their toxicities to house flies, tested by injection, infusion, topical application, and spray methods with and without synergist. Un YP, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1130-5, Oct 69
Effects of gamma- and x-irradiation on the toxicity of malathion to house flies. Whitacre GK, et al. J Econ Entom 63:424-6, Apr 70
Chromosomal translocation heterozygotes in the house fly. Egg hatch, sex ratios, and transmission to progeny of 193 translocations. Wagoner DE, et al. J Hered 60:301-4, Sep-Oct 69
Ovarian regulation of the corpus allatum in the housefly, Musca domestica. Adams TS. J Insect Physiol 16:349-60, Feb 70
Isolation and identification of egg ribosomes of the housefly, Musca domestica. Gadaliah AI, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1245-8, Jul 70
Studies on microsomal cytochrome P-450 in resistant and susceptible houseflies. Perry AS. Life Sci 9:335-50, 22 Mar 70
Toxocara canis transmitted by the common house-fly to the canine host. Pegg EJ. Vet Rec 86:522, 25 Apr 70
[Histochemical studies on proteins associated with protocerebral neurosecretions of Musca domestica L.] Ramade F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1803-6, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The effect of ultrasonic waves on brain cells in larvae] Basurmanova OK, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:476-7, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the role of flies in the epidemiology of dysentery and infectious hepatitis] Spotarenko SS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:43-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Some breeding places of flies] Bianchini CA. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:197-216, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Circular dichroic studies on protohemoproteins. I. Cytochrome b-563 from larvae of the housefly, Musca domestica L. Okada Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:603-5, Apr 70
Assay for ecdyse (molting hormone) activity using the house fly, Musca domestica L. Kaplanis JN, et al. Steroids 8:625-31, Nov 66

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the structure and synaptic organization of the first optic ganglion in the fly. Boschek CB. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:560, May 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Histochemical evidence for localized inhibition of cholinesterase in the house fly. Booth GM, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:197-204, Jan 70
Flight and respiration responses in house flies following topical application of sterilization levels of tepa. Skelton TE, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:770-3, May 70
Examination of the isolated autosomes of the SKA strain of house-flies (Musca domestica L.) for resistance to several insecticides with and without pretreatment with sesamex and TBTP. Sawicki RM, et al. Bull Entom Res 59:409-21, Dec 69
Laboratory evaluation on insecticides as contact sprays against adult house flies. Bailey DL, et al. J Econ Entom 63:275-6, Feb 70
Boron compounds as chemosterilants for house flies. Bořkovec AB, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1472-80, Dec 69
Immersion technique for measuring susceptibility of house flies and cockroaches to insecticides. Flynn AD, et al. J Econ Entom 63:883-6, Jun 70
Toxicity of ouabain (G-strophanthin) to adult house flies. Grasso A, et al. J Econ Entom 62:944-5, Aug 69
Coumaphos as a feed additive for the control of house fly larvae in cow manure. Miller RW, et al. J Econ Entom 63:853-5, Jun 70
Inheritance of dominant factors for resistance to carbamate insecticides in the house fly. Plapp FW Jr. J Econ Entom 63:138-41, Feb 70
Enzymatic and physical factors in house fly resistance to naphthalene. Schafer JA, et al. J Econ Entom 63:787-92, Jun 70
Fly control, chronic toxicity, and residues from feeding propyl thiopyrophosphate to laying hens. Sherman M, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1494-9, Dec 69
Latent and differential toxicity of insecticides to larvae and adults of six fly species. Yates JR 3d, et al. J Econ Entom 63:18-23, Feb 70
Modification of recovered dominant lethal mutations induced by heteroaromatic aziridines in stored housefly sperm. Pomonis JG, et al. J Med Chem 13:989-91, Sep 70
Comparative toxicity of Imidan and homologs containing asymmetrical esters to the chick, rat and house fly. Sherman M, et al. J Med Entom 4:451-5, Nov 67
[Sterilization of the species Musca domestica L. in the pupal stage with thio-tepa] Combiesco I, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:715-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental treatment of the species Musca domestica L. with thio-tepa in field trials] Duport M, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:707-14, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The effectiveness of Tritox preparations (containing a mixture of DDT-DMDT-gamma-HCH) against houseflies M. Domestica L. resistant to DDT] Goszczyńska K, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:83-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Sensitivity to DDT of laboratory strain of Musca domestica L] Goszczyńska K, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:563-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of metepa on the reproduction of the housefly Musca domestica L] Krzemińska A. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:727-34, 1969 (Pol)
[Synthesis and investigation of synergistic properties of bicarpolate] Gvozdeva IV, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:57-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of benzamide on embryonic development of the housefly. Bhaskaran G, et al. Embryologia (Nagoya) 11:265-76, Mar 70

ENZYMOLOGY

The inhibition of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) dehydrochlorinase and glutathione S-aryltransferase in grass-grub and housefly preparations. Balabaskaran S, et al. Biochem J 117:989-96, May 70
The separation of multiple forms of housefly 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) dehydrochlorinase from glutathione S-aryltransferase by electrofocusing and electrophoresis. Goodchild B, et al. Biochem J 117:1005-9, May 70
Acetylcholinesterase isozymes from the housefly brain. Eldefrawi ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:308-14, 15 Aug 70
DDT-dehydrochlorinase. I. Purification and characterization. Dinamarca ML, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:269-82, 15 Oct 69
Allosteric control of glucosamine phosphate isomerase from the adult housefly and its role in the synthesis of glucosamine 6-phosphate. Benson RL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2219-28, 10 May 70
Mechanisms of insecticide resistance in Musca domestica: carboxylesterase and degradative enzymes. Collins WJ, et al. J Econ Entom 63:394-400, Apr 70
Genetic control of house fly NADPH-dependent oxidases: relation to insecticide chemical metabolism and resistance. Plapp FW Jr, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1174-9, Oct 69
The solubility of cholinesterase from the housefly, Musca domestica. Krysan JL, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:75-82, Jan 70
[Research on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase in mitochondrial preparations of Musca domestica L] Grigolo A, et al. Riv Parassit 30:319-27, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Activity of certain esterases and acquired resistance of house flies] Rosiavtseva SA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of x-rays on morphogenesis in the housefly. Sivasubramanian P, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:89-97, Jan 70

METABOLISM

Ability of the house fly, Musca domestica, to ingest and transmit viable spores of selected fungi. Bolton HT, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:98-100, Jan 70
The effect of mersalyl on the oxidation of succinate by housefly mitochondria. Tulp A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:337-41, 1969
Nucleic acid, amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism of nurse cell nucleoli in Musca domestica. Engels W, et al. Experientia 25:805-7, 15 Aug 69
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. II. The peritrophic membrane. Mustafa M, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:77-83, 1970
Comparative metabolism of 14C-labeled Hempa by house flies susceptible or resistant to Isolan. Chang SC, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1417-21, Dec 69
Effect of sesamex on the toxicity and metabolism of cyclodienes and their photoisomers in the house fly. Khan MA, et al. J Econ Entom 63:470-5, Apr 70
Biosynthesis of gamma-L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanine by the larva of the housefly Musca domestica. Bodnaryk RP. J Insect Physiol 16:919-29, May 70
Detoxification of diazinon by subcellular fractions of diazinon-resistant and susceptible houseflies. Lewis JB. Nature (London) 224:917-8, 29 Nov 69
[Cold as trigger of glycogen storage during oogenesis of Musca domestica] Engels W. Experientia 26:884-5, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Effect and localization of H3-actinomycin D in egg follicles of Musca domestica after in vivo application] Engels W. Histochemie 19:224-34, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of male accessory material on oviposition and mating by female house flies. Riemann JG, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:828-34, Jul 69
Landing reaction of Musca domestica: dependence on dimensions and position of the stimulus. Pérez de Talens AF, et al. J Exp Biol 52:233-56, Apr 70
Optical detection and fixation of objects by fixed flying flies. Reichardt W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:424-5, Aug 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differentiation of the imaginal muscles in X-irradiated house fly pupae. Sivasubramanian P, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1019-22, Jul 70
The effects of partial or whole-body irradiation of pupal or adult female house-flies on ovarian maturation and retention of pupal fat body. Nelson DR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:71-9, 1970
Effects of x-rays on morphogenesis in the housefly. Sivasubramanian P, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:89-97, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HOUSING (G3, N1)

Housing and certain socioenvironmental factors and prevalence of enteropathogenic bacteria among infants with diarrheal disease in Panama. Kourany M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:936-41, Nov 69
Health aspects of vertical living in Hong Kong. Power JG. Community Health (Bristol) 1:316-20, May-Jun 70
Acceptance of congregated life in a retirement village. Beckman RO. Gerontologist 9:281-5, Winter 69
Assessment, integration, and environments for older people. Lawton MP. Gerontologist 10:38-46, Spring 70
A comparison of outdoor and indoor housing of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Banerjee BN, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:80-2, Feb 70
West of Francis Street. Can student pressures assist the medical mission? Moore FD. New Eng J Med 282:1008-13, 30 Apr 70
Expansion of medical institutions into urban residential areas. Waitzkin H. New Eng J Med 282:1003-7, 30 Apr 70
From ashes of confrontation. New Eng J Med 282:1038-9, 30 Apr 70
Discussion on problems of an immigrant population. Health and welfare of immigrants. Parry WH. Practitioner 204:312-4, Feb 70
What is home? Public Health 84:1-4, Nov 69
The goal is mobility. Lauder R. Rehab Rec 10:8-15, Sep-Oct 69
Productivity of inbred mice: influence of floor area of the cage. Benhar E. Z Versuchstierk 11:234-7, 1969
[Insecticides for household usage] Reybrouck G, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:910-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Dut)
[Study on the relationship between humidity of homes and chronic respiratory symptoms in children] Varekamp H, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:352-5, 21 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Study on housing conditions of allergic and nonallergic children] Alexander F, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:854-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pollution in the interior of living areas] Lafontaine A, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:866-74, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Study of human behavior in large building blocks] Girard PF. Lyon Med 223:937-45, 3 May 70 (Fre)
[Unsanitary care of dogs as cause of flea infestation of a housing area] Müller KH. Z Ges Hyg 15:348-50, May 69 (Ger)
[Social statistical studies on living conditions of medical students in Erfurt] Petermann A. Z Ges Hyg 15:132-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Technology of apartments for the physically handicapped] Presber W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:368-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Problems of organizing health protection in connection with systematization of settlements] Zamfir G, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:771-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Loop hole in the elevator regulation] Sander R. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:238-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[A health and housing survey concerning the urban situation and environmental conditions of the workers in an automobile manufacturing plant of Florence] Boccadoro S, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1233-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Survey of hygienical-sanitary conditions of rural houses in the commune of Biella] Bottura G. Ig Mod 61:799-823, 1968 (Ita)
[Research on the relations between living conditions and health. I. Characteristics of a population of the south and its habitat] Mazzarone R. Ig Mod 61:141-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Thermal radiation in enclosed spaces. Considerations on the methods of analysis and proposed new methods of investigation] Tomaselli S, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:279-342, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[An experience in housing improvement in the satelite city of Planaltina. Vila Vicentina, Brasilia, 1967] Schmidt S. Rev Brasil Malar 21:201-23, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[A method of determining the loss of ultraviolet radiation due to peculiarities of the planning and design of populated areas] Deviatka DG. Gig Sanit 34:83-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Methods of hygienic assessment of home furniture] Kaliuzhnyĭ DN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:125-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A method of studying the ventilation system of a housing building using a bacteriophage aerosol] Lampert FF, et al. Gig Sanit 34:72-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Preventive medical supervision of the use of polymeric materials in the construction of housing and public buildings] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. Gig Sanit 35:75-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Social-domestic conditions of workers of certain metlurgical plants] Pavlenko ME. Gig Sanit 34:81-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of dwellings built of local construction materials in the city of Novaia Uzen' (Mangyshlak peninsula)] Poltavskaia LG. Gig Sanit 34:82-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics and measures for improving living conditions in high-rise apartments] Shafir AI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:29-30, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Planting of vegetation and its distribution in the area of a housing microregion in relation to formation of optimal wind patterns] Sokolov SD. Gig Sanit 35:36-41, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Determining the static electric characteristics of plastic construction materials] Tsendrovskaia VA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:109-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic importance and classification of sources of mercury deposited in construction elements] Korshun MN. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:8-12, May 70 (Rus)
[Factors predisposing to the development of rheumatism] Devaitene IuI. Vop Revm 8:76-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of synthetic materials used in construction] Bartenev VD, et al. Vrach Delo 7:90-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Data on hygienic tests of some polymer materials used in house construction] Stankevich KI, et al. Vrach Delo 5:105-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Problems due to reinfection by Triatoma infestans in disinfected dwellings and the concept of reinfection] Soler CA, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 24:83-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Urbanization and comfortable housing: social and health aspects] Piedrola Gil G. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 43:841-65, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Community aspects of childhood lead poisoning. Moore JE. Amer J Public Health 60:1430-4, Aug 70
[A study of the sanitary-hygienic status of housing facilities in the reconstruction of housing areas (based on the example of Riga)] Voirat UIa. Gig Sanit 34:74-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

H-REFLEX see under REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC

(G1)

HUMAN ENGINEERING (F1, J)

see also related
PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL (F1, G2)

Progress in airplane dependability. Nemerever WJ. Aerospace Med 41:247-53, Mar 70
Ergonomics in England. Davies BT. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:595, Oct 69
New facilities. Aust Dent J 14:271-2, Aug 69
People--the key to contamination control. Contam Contr 9:18-20, Jul-Aug 70
A relationship between a freely chosen working pace and energy consumption curves. Corlett EN, et al. Ergonomics 13:517-24, Jul 70
The use of multi-man system trainers. Jeantheau GG. Ergonomics 12:533-42, Jul 69
Theory of manual vehicular control. McRuer D, et al. Ergonomics 12:599-633, Jul 69
Archetypes in man-computer problem solving. Miller RB. Ergonomics 12:559-81, Jul 69
Man-computer interaction: a challenge for human factors research. Nickerson RS. Ergonomics 12:501-17, Jul 69
Man-computer interaction--the contribution of the human sciences. Shackel B. Ergonomics 12:485-99, Jul 69
Developments in selection and training. Tilley KW. Ergonomics 12:583-97, Jul 69
Status of human factors and biotechnology in 1968-1969. Kraft JA. Hum Factors 12:113-51, Apr 70
The scope of human factors in computer-based data processing systems. Parsons HM. Hum Factors 12:165-75, Apr 70
Human factors applications in medicine. Rappaport M. Hum Factors 12:25-35, Feb 70
Human factors in the long run. Ritchie ML. Hum Factors 12:153-9, Apr 70
Experimental analysis of man-computer problem-solving. Sackman H. Hum Factors 12:187-201, Apr 70
Time-sharing and self-tutoring: an exploratory case history. Sackman H. Hum Factors 12:203-14, Apr 70
Computer-generated speech and man-computer interaction. Smith SL, et al. Hum Factors 12:215-23, Apr 70
Criteria for the design of helicopter collective controls. Stave AM. Hum Factors 12:387-90, Aug 70
Human factors underlying the design of reading aids for the blind. Nye PW. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:97-100, Apr 70
Practice effects and signal detection indices in an auditory vigilance task. Hatfield JL, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1458-63, Dec 69
The FROC curve: a representation of the observer's performance for the method of free response. Miller H. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1473-6, Dec 69
Simulations of the human body for the study of trauma. Pince BW. J Trauma 10:232-9, Mar 70
Traffic pollution and mental efficecy. Lewis J, et al. Nature (London) 225:95-7, 3 Jan 70
Informed consent to scurvy. Hood J, et al. New Eng J Med 283:494, 27 Aug 70
Task analyses of physical therapy techniques. Birdsong JH, et al. Phys Ther 50:1032-40, Jul 70
Industrial engineering in vocational rehabilitation. A look to the future. Hovater AK, et al. Rehab Lit 30:322-5, Nov 69
Westinghouse's environment school: combining business with ecology. Southwick TP. Science 169:453-4, 31 Jul 70
Human factors aspects of aeromedical evacuation litters. SAM-TR-69-59. Harris DA, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Oct 69
[Rationlization in practical stomatology] Schwerin L, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:603-11, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Equipment for dental practice as the result of technical and ergonomic development] Kimmel K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1078-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Ergonomics: help for a start] Engelmayer H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:771-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Advances in dentistry and orthodontics - ergonomics and technology] Kimmel K. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:837-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Industrial health design of crane-cabins] Richter KH. Z Ges Hyg 15:228-33, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ergonomics is more than posture during work. On a fundamental book] Hartimaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:674-8, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[United effort toward better health. From the annual meeting of the FDI and ADA] Kimmel K. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:15-21 conci, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Rationalization--ergonomics--practice management] Pilwein E. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:877-82, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The teamwork in the modern dental office. Subdivision of specific tasks and responsibilities. Medical specialist, ergonomic and legal analysis] Guastamacchia C. Dent Cadmos 38:13-66, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Working conditions at control panels in the chemical industry] Gritsevskiĭ MA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:21-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the expenditure of work time by nurses in city polyclinics] Lazarenko AI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:15-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work] Savel'eva LA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:114-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The structure of expenditure of work time by a physician of a rural sectional hospital] Khristiukhin AK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:28-32, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Influence of different probability of a signal on the higher nervous activity of a human operator] Zingerman AM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deĭat Pavlov 17:400-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Ergonomics and occupational medicine] Ogiński A. Przegl Lek 26:492-5, 1970 (Pol)

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION (E5)

On ethics in human experimentation. Fletcher G. Anesthesiology 32:471-2, May 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 2. Special problems of medical disciplines. Psychiatry: methods and processes for investigation of drugs. Alexander L. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:344-50, 21 Jan 70
A study of one prison population and its response to medical research. Arnold JD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:463-70, 21 Jan 70
Fetology: medical and ethical implications of intervention in the prenatal period. Ayd FJ Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:376-81, 21 Jan 70
Some "new men of power": the case of biomedical research scientists. Barber B. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:519-22, 21 Jan 70
Definitions of "life" and "death" for medical science and practice. Beecher HK. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:471-4, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Control and surveillance of investigational drugs. Carlin HS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:442-51, 21 Jan 70
Should a government agency regulate ethical behavior? Confrey EA. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:528-32, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 6. Social responsibility through communication. Control through public response. Cousins N. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:573-5, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 5. Professional controls--internal and external. Introductory remarks. Curran WJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:518, 21 Jan 70
The nurse as investigator and member of the research team. Ellis R. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:435-41, 21 Jan 70
A sociological perspective on organ transplantation and hemodialysis. Fox RC. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:406-28, 21 Jan 70
Community information program for tissue and organ donation. Frye WW. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:560-3, 21 Jan 70
Regulation of clinical research by the state. Grad FP. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:533-45, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 2. Special problems of medical disciplines. Conditions of use of hazardous substances

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in clinical research. Hayes WJ Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:357-61, 21 Jan 70
The medicolegal framework for clinical research in medicine. Hirsh BD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:308-15, 21 Jan 70
Clinical research in achieving the right to health. James G. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:301-7, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 2. Special problems of medical disciplines. Introductory remarks. Kark RM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:336, 21 Jan 70
Conducting investigational drug studies for industry. Kohlstaedt KG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:496-502, 21 Jan 70
Protecting participants in human studies. Ladimer I.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:564-72, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 6. Social responsibility through communication. Concluding remarks. Ladimer I.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:584-93, 21 Jan 70
Risk and benefit in human research. Ladimer I.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:793-801, 19 Dec 69
Drug evaluation problems in academic and other contexts. Lasagna L.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:503-8, 21 Jan 70
After-dinner address: ethical theories and human experimentation. Leake CD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:388-96, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 5. Professional controls--internal and external. Federal law and patient consent. Ley HL Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:523-7, 21 Jan 70
Pediatrics: proper utilization of children as research subjects. Lowe CU.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:337-44, 21 Jan 70
Ethical and legal base lines for professions and community. Introductory remarks. McNeur RW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:299-300, 21 Jan 70
Ethical problems and solutions for clinical research in human nutrition. Mann GV.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:351-6, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Introductory remarks. Mead M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:397, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 1. Ethical and legal base lines for professions and community. Fundamental and changing moral concepts. O'Donnell TJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:316-8, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 6. Social responsibility through communication. Introductory remarks. Ritts RE Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:558-9, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 6. Social responsibility through communication. Panel discussion. Ritts RE Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:576-83, 21 Jan 70
Human experimentation, transplantation, and the law. Sadler AM Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:546-54, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Serving investigator, patient, and community in research studies. Savard RJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:429-34, 21 Jan 70
Ethics in cooperative clinical trials. Shaw LW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:487-95, 21 Jan 70
The two sides of the coin in the regulation of experimental medicine. Visscher MB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:319-29, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 4. Experience in design, conduct, and evaluation of research. Introductory remarks. Willey RR. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:461-2, 21 Jan 70
Reducing the hazards of human experiments through modifications in research design. Zeisel H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:475-86, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Panel discussion.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:452-60, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal AND ETHICAL CONCEPTS FOR HUMAN RESEARCH. 4. Experience in design, conduct, and evaluation of research. Panel discussion.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:509-17, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 5. Professional control--internal and external. Panel discussion.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:555-7, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 1. Ethical and legal base lines for professions and community. Panel discussion.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:330-5, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 2. Special problems of medical disciplines. Panel discussion.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:382-7, 21 Jan 70
Experimental human exposure to carbon monoxide. Stewart RD, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:154-64, Aug 70
Experiments on the fetus. Brit Med J 1:433-4, 23 May 70
Therapeutic innovation: ethical boundaries in the initial clinical trials of new drugs and surgical procedures. Moore FD. CA 20:212-27, Jul-Aug 70
The legal aspects of human experimentation. Goodwin N. Canad Hosp 47:33-5, Jan 70
Medico-legal aspects of human experimentation and transplantation. Wood JJ.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:489-92, Nov 69
The use of prisoners for drug trials in Alabama.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:396-8 passim, Oct 69
Experimentation in children. Rourke EJ.
JAMA 211:301, 12 Jan 70
Ethics and experimentation. Dempster WJ.
Lancet 1:1050-1, 16 May 70
Digestion in the newborn. Husband J, et al.
Lancet 2:373, 15 Aug 70
Digestion in the newborn. Murdoch DR.
Lancet 2:475, 29 Aug 70
Digestion in the newborn. Nash DF.
Lancet 2:373, 15 Aug 70
Ethics and experiments. Lancet 1:822-3, 18 Apr 70
Assisting survival. Visscher MB.
Minn Med 53:626-7, Jun 70
Chloramphenicol misuse. Cronkite EP.
Nature (London) 227:533, 1 Aug 70
Chloramphenicol misuse. Stefanis CN.
Nature (London) 227:533, 1 Aug 70
Consent for studies on pygmies. Asnes DP.
New Eng J Med 282:634, 12 Mar 70
Informed consent to scurvy. Chaffe WG Jr.
New Eng J Med 283:494, 27 Aug 70
Ethics in relation to human experimentation with new drugs. Alian FN.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:405-10, Apr-May 70
The human subject in psychological research. Schultz DP. Psychol Bull 72:214-28, Sep 69
Compensating persons injured in human experimentation. Havighurst CC.
Science 169:153-7, 10 Jul 70
Uphill road for new drugs. Nestor JO, et al.
Science 166:1575-6, 26 Dec 69
[Medical human experiment] Böth F.
Med Welt 45:2500-4, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Human experimentation (II)] Böth F.
Med Welt 46:2549-52, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Responsibility of the physician concerning research in man] Dreyer MS.
Prensa Med Argent 57:124-8, 20 Mar 70 (Spa)
[Clinical tests and ethics] Böttiger LE.
Lakartidningen 66:4289-92, 15 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Ethical problems in clinical research] Giertz G, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:1309-15, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)
[Ethical aspects in clinical drug research] Ottosson JO.
Lakartidningen 67:1316-20, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

John Martin and the million dollar cure. (Martin J), Zweifach PH. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:92-4, Jul 70

STANDARDS

Ethical standards for psychology: development and revision, 1938-1968. Golann SE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:398-405, 21 Jan 70
A Research Protocol Review Committee for the state of Michigan. Mich Med 68:1023-8, Oct 69
Emerging assets and liabilities of a committee on human welfare and experimentation. Melmon KL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:427-31, 19 Feb 70
Ethics of ethical evaluation.
New Eng J Med 282:449-50, 19 Feb 70

HUMAN RIGHTS see under CIVIL RIGHTS (I, N3)

HUMANITIES (K)

The place of the humanities in nursing education. Berry CE, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:30-1, Sep 70
Humanities, humaneness, humanitarianism.
Nurs Outlook 18:21, Sep 70
[Humanities in the formation of the physician] Davost PH. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:349-53, 1969 (Fre)

HUMATIN see PAROMOMYCIN (D3)

HUMERAL FRACTURES (C14)

Growth stimulation of long bones after fracture or similar trauma. A clinical and experimental study. Hedström O.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 122:1-134, 1969 (343 ref.)
Epiphysial fracture of the proximal humerus. Aufranc OE, et al. JAMA 213:1476-9, 31 Aug 70
[Fractures and fracture-dislocations of the upper extremity of the humerus] Razemon JP, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:387-496, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Indications and limitations of osteosynthesis with metal wires in treatment of fractures] Maggiore E, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:665-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Percutaneous reduction and fixation of fractures--dislocations and epiphysiolyses of the proximal end of the humerus] Vespasiani A.
Arch Ortop 81:89-94, 1968 (Ita)
[Treatment of the fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus in aged patients] Bellistri D, et al.
G Geront 16:735-8, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Fractures of the upper 3d of the humerus] Del Poll G, et al. Minerva Chir 24:1244-59, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Our experience on early osteosynthesis in exposed fractures] Mammi IG, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:159-75, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Fracture of the eminentia capitata of the humerus] Ballerio A.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:111-8, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[The treatment of upper epiphyseal fractures of the humerus with a "hanging" plaster cast] Pasqualitti P, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:77-82, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Congenital chondroangiopathia punctata (major type). Clinical, radiographic and anatomo-histologic study in a premature infant] Centa A, et al.
Pathologica 59:359-66, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Reconstruction of the humerus after supracondylar fractures in children] Wójcik T.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:295-303, 1970 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Displaced proximal humeral fractures. I. Classification and evaluation. Neer CS 2d.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1077-89, Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

Unicameral bone cyst, 15 year follow-up. Kleiger B.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:53-8, Apr 69
Anterior interosseous-nerve paralysis as a complication of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Spinner M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1584-90, Dec 69
Multiple fractures in one upper extremity.
Minn Med 53:543-50, May 70
Sarcoma at the site of previous trauma in Paget's disease. Semple JC. Postgrad Med J 45:740-2, Nov 69
, Jacquet N: [Posterior luxation of the shoulder] Jodogne G. Acta Chir Belg 67:950-63, Nov 68 (Fre)
[A case of post-traumatic necrosis of the humeral head] Gacon G, et al. Lyon Chir 66:78-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Secondary radial paralysis due to inclusion in an exuberant callus after fracture of the humeral diaphysis] Soustelle J, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:220-1, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Considerations on the osteogenic healing process in a case of true progeria] Giacomini F, et al.
Arch Ortop 81:379-89, 1968 (Ita)
[Fractures of the large humerus tuberosity associated with scapula-humeral luxation (case report notes)] Allegreni R.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:228-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Lesions of the radial nerve in fractures of humeral diaphysis. Electromyographic findings in neurolysis operation patients] Dell'Orto R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:397-403, 1967 (Ita)
[Focal surgical treatment of pseudarthroses of the long bones] Ruggieri F.
Chir Organi Mov 58:358-63, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Painful pronation of the forearm. (Clinical and statistical considerations on 1575 cases)] Gargiulo A, et al. G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1153+, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Heteroplastic transplants with Kiel bone] Cecchieri G, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:306-12, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of shoulder joint dislocations complicated by fractures of the upper end of the humerus] Boloczko S, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:153-8, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

The vascular sequelae of experimental osteotomy. Brookes M, et al. J Anat 106:166, Jan 70
Experimental fractures of the adult humerus.
Klenerman L. Med Biol Engin 7:357-64, Jul 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Supracondylar fractures of the humerus, mechanisms and types: a biomechanical analysis] Wertheimer LG, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:143-52, Sep 69 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fractured humerus. Percy ED.
Canad Med Ass J 101:87-8, 1 Nov 69
The fat pad sign following elbow trauma. Its usefulness and reliability in suspecting "invisible" fractures. Bohrer SP. Clin Radiol 21:90-4, Jan 70
[Medial humeral epicondylus interposed in the elbow joint] Sewcz HG. Zbl Chir 94:946-52, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Fractures of the epitrochlea in children] Bagliani GP, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:395-8, Aug 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Ununited fractures of the middle and upper humerus. Special problems in treatment. Coventry MB, et al.
Clin Orthop 69:192-8, Mar-Apr 70
Use of ASIF compression plates in selected shaft fractures of the upper extremity. A preliminary report. Naiman PT, et al. Clin Orthop 71:208-16, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Displaced fractures of the lateral humeral condyle in children. Conner AN, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:460-4, Aug 70
Surgical treatment for secondary neoplastic fractures. A retrospective study of ninety-six patients. Parish FF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:665-86, Jun 70
Open reduction of T & Y fractures of the lower end of the humerus. Cassebaum WH.
J Trauma 9:915-25, Nov 69
Open reduction of T-condylar fractures of the humerus through an anterior approach. Kelly RP, et al.
J Trauma 9:901-14, Nov 69
[Our experience with the management of condyles of the lower humeral epiphysis] Kirschner R.
Rozhl Chir 49:394-400, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Fractures of the condylus humeri: 17 cases] Bonvallet JM, et al. Ann Chir 23:519-26, May 69 (Fre)
[Centro-medullary fixed graft in fractures of the neck of the humerus. Apropos of 24 cases] Sicard A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:527-32, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Pseudoarthrosis of the humeral diaphysis. 26 cases] Chaix D, et al. Lyon Chir 65:824-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Indications and results of surgical treatment of fractures of the head of the humerus] Gosset J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:140-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of complex fractures of the head of the humerus by transcephalodiaphysary peg with preserved homogenous graft] Herbert JJ, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:130-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Fracture of the head of the humerus] Merle d'Aubigné R. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:158-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Fixation of the transverse humeral fracture using Hackethal's bundle nailing technic] Lauber M.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:89-94, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Fixation of the transverse humeral fracture using Hackethal's bundle nailing technic] Lauber M.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:89-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Broken nail with nail fragment migration--an unusual complication following Küntscher nailing] Drömer H.
Zbl Chir 94:786-90, 7 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of the subcapitular humeral fracture] Schulz EG. Zbl Chir 94:1026-30, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Percutaneous osteosynthesis in widely dislocated supracondylar fractures of the humerus in infancy and adolescence] Aichner H, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:431-44, May 69 (Ita)
[Fractures of the distal end of the humerus based on cases from the department in 1962-1966] Bielski T, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:753-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of fractures of the distal end of the humerus] Chyla A, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:735-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of humeral supracondylar fractures in children] Koszia MM, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:757-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Dysfunction of the elbow joint in children after inveterate fractures in the elbow areas treated surgically] Kowalski W.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:761-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Technic of osteosynthesis of humeral neck fractures with osseous nails] Lukasik S.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:81-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of fractures of the distal end of the humerus] Malowiejski J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:741-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Dysfunction of the elbow joint following treatment of unilateral lesion of the distal epiphyseal cartilage of the humerus] Nowak J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:769-73, 1969 (Pol)
[Correlation between the results of the treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus and type of fractures] Nowak J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:745-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Results of surgical treatment of malunited fractures of the humerus] Teleszyński Z, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:767-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of fractures in the proximal part of the humerus] Fedorov IuN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:35-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Repositioning fragments using the clamp of the Central Institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics clamp in transcondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Barskiĭ VL.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:20-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Closed compression osteosynthesis of fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus] Mostiev KhM.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:49-50, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Fractures of the distal end of the humerus in adults and their treatment] Saglaĭ II.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:24-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Operative treatment of intercondylar humerus fractures] Johansson H, et al.
Nord Med 84:920, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

THERAPY

A method for the treatment of humerus fractures in the newborn using the S. von Rosen splint. Astedt B.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:234-6, 1969
Percutaneous pinning of displaced supracondylar fractures of the elbow in children. Haddad RJ Jr, et al.
Clin Orthop 71:112-7, 1970
Management of humeral shaft fractures. Fundamental nonoperative technics. Holm CL.
Clin Orthop 71:132-9, 1970
Displaced proximal humeral fractures. II. Treatment of three-part and four-part displacement. Neer CS 2d.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1090-103, Sep 70
Fracture capitellum. Halim AE.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:711-6, 1969
[Results in fractures of the surgical neck of the humerus treated by immediate mobilization. A series of 54 cases in patients over 50] Correard RP, et al.
Ann Chir 23:1323-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in child] Ekesparre W von.
Ann Chir Infant 11:213-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Juxta-articular humeral fractures] Bandi W.
Chirurg 40:193-8, May 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of supracondylar humeral fractures in children] Boettcher I, et al.
Chirurg 40:28-30, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of humeral fractures in adults] Sailer R, et al. Chirurg 40:221-3, May 69 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of supracondylar humeral fractures in children using Blount's bandage] Morkos N. Zbl Chir 94:565-9, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Detachment of the external condyle of the humerus in children] Canale G, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:480-4, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of middle-aged and aged patients with closed diaphyseal fracture of the humerus] Akhmedzianov RB, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:10-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Late results of treatment in multiple (combined) fractures of the long tubular bones of the upper extremities] Elkin PA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:23-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the humerus in children] Kuksov VF.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:16-20, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Fractures of the internal epicondyle of the humerus] Letić S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:56-60, Feb 70 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Repair of femoral and humeral fractures of small animals by closed reduction intramedullary pinning. King SJ. Aust Vet J 46:227-30, May 70
Dislocation of the shoulder joint with fracture of the caput humeri in a cat. Bedford PG.
J Small Anim Pract 10:519-22, Nov 69
Treatment of supra- and intercondylar fractures. Schmidtke D, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:593-7, Dec 69

HUMERUS (A2)

Amyloid lesions of bone. Weinfeld A, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:799-805, Apr 70
Benign unicameral bone cyst. A study of forty-five cases with long-term follow up. Baker DM.
Clin Orthop 71:140-51, 1970
Cementoma of long bones. An extragnathic odontogenic tumor. Friedman NB, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:243-8, Nov-Dec 69
Lateral and medial epicondylitis of the humerus. Lapidus PW, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:171-3, Apr 70
Surgical correction of cranial dislocation of the scapulohumeral joint in a dog. DeAngelis M, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:435-8, 15 Feb 70
Transverse fracture of the proximal humeral articular cartilage in dogs. (So-called osteochondritis dissecans). Cordy DR, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:424-36, 1969
[Posterior dislocation of the humerus] Goris J. Nederl T Geneesk 114:679-82, 18 Apr 70 (Dut)
[A case of myeloplax tumor] Mocanescu F, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:593-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[A case of arterial aneurysm complicating an osteogenic exostosis of the upper extremity of the humerus] Cachera JP, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:39-44, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Primary osteonecrosis of the humeral head (2 cases)] Cabanel, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:69-75, 30 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Humeroscapular periarthritis from the orthopedic viewpoint] Gschwend N.
Praxis 58:1493-9, 18 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Panner's disease, aseptic necrosis of the humeral head] Breitkreuz G. Z Orthop 105:257-60, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Occupational epicondylosis of the humerus] Pellegrini P, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:129-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Therapy of juvenile bone cysts] De Ponti L, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:497-500, 1967 (Ita)
[Ossifying periosteal sarcoma (31 cases)] Campanacci M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:3-28, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of double sarcomatous degeneration in Paget's disease] Soprana M, et al.
Fracastoro 62:267-74, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Roentgenotherapeutic methods in Duplay's disease] Bronzini C. Minerva Radiol 13:630-2, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the humerus] Hoshi S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:223-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Osteochondroma of the humerus] Louzada JL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:343-51, Jan 70 (Por)
[Aneurysmal bone cysts] Floareş G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:199-202, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Diagnosis of periosteal sarcoma] Lipkin SI, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:29-34, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the tubular bones in children] Vartanian VE.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:98-101, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A case of complications in hydrocortisone therapy] Arenberg AA.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:53-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of the operative treatment of pseudarthroses of the humerus] Tkachenko SS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-43, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Exercise therapy in the complex treatment of scapulohumeral periarthritis] Cherkashin VV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:236-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Neoplasms of the proximal end of the humerus] Červeňanský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:183-6, Jun 70 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

[Apropos of the preventive treatment of the Volkmann's syndrome] Petit P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:763-7, Dec 69 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A method for assessment of maximum long bone length and living stature from fragmentary long bones. Steele DG, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:215-27, Sep 69
[Variations of the supracondyloid foramen in the domestic cat] Stefanowski T, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:417-20, 1969 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

The morphological effects of parathyroid extract upon the developing skeleton of the embryonic chick. Jones HS. Amer J Anat 127:89-99, Jan 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth stimulation of long bones after fracture or similar trauma. A clinical and experimental study. Hedström O.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 122:1-134, 1969 (343 ref.)
Correlations of midshaft breadths and compact bone thickness among bones of the upper and lower extremities of children aged 6 to 16 years. Johnston FE, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:323-7, May 70

INJURIES

[Elbow injuries of the newborn] Tošovský V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:257-60, Oct 69 (Cze)
[The care of childhood supracondylar humerus fractures with crossed drill wires] Kroener D.
Chirurg 41:188, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Injury of the triceps branch of the radial nerve] Goto Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1071-4, Aug 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The incorporation and removal of large amounts of strontium by physiologic mechanisms in mineralized tissues. Johnson AR, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:242-52, 1968

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella enteritidis isolated from a focus of chronic osteomyelitis in a fatal case of agranulocytosis. Raghunath D, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:60-2, Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

Pneumatization. Beaumont GD.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:79-84, Mar 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative assessment of the flight of Archaeopteryx. Heptonstall WB.
Nature (London) 228:185-6, 10 Oct 70
Effect of a hanging exercise on the epiphyseal cartilage of the humerus of albino rats. Adams A.
Res Quart 40:445-7, Oct 69
[Shifting of the human humerus caused by rhythmic impact loading in the direction of the longitudinal axis] Ehler E, et al.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:375-81, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dislocation of the proximal epiphysis of the humerus in newborns. Lemperg R, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:377-80, Jul 70
Humeral cortical thickness as an index of osteoporosis in women. Bloom RA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:522-7, Aug 70
Superior migration of the humeral head. A radiological aid in the diagnosis of tears of the rotator cuff. Weiner DS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:524-7, Aug 70
[Radiologic contribution to aseptic head necrosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

humerus and femur] Canigiani G, et al.
Radiologe 9:222-6, Jul 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of proximal humerus by muscle-sling prosthesis. Haraldsson S.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:225-33, 1969
Vascular sequelae of experimental osteotomy. Brookes M, et al. Angiology 21:355-67, Jun 70
Replacement of the distal humerus for reconstruction of the elbow joint. Report of two cases with long follow-up. Kestler OC.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:85-90, Apr 70
Osteogenic sarcoma under the age of twenty-one. A review of one hundred and forty-five operative cases. Marcove RC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:411-23, Apr 70
Vitallium prosthesis for the olecranon and proximal part of the ulna. Case report with thirteen-year follow-up. Johnson EW Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:721-4, Jun 70
Heterotopic bone formation secondary to trauma (myositis ossificans traumatica). Hait G, et al.
J Trauma 10:405-11, May 70
Percutaneous pin fixation of transcondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Jones KG.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:15-23, Dec 69
[Research experiences of Soviet orthopedics of homoplasty in joint surgery] Wolkow MW.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:577-86, 1969 (Ger)
[On a plastic surgical repair of a grave electric injury of the arm] Ambroggio G.
Minerva Chir 25:269-74, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Case of multiple myeloma with total resection of the humerus for relief of pain] Kikuchi H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1232-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Giant cell tumor of the humerus--selection of therapeutic methods] Machida T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1061-5, Aug 69 (Jap)

HUMIC ACIDS (D13)

[Microbial population in humified lakes] Rodina AG.
Mikrobiologiia 38:531-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Correlation between humification and the oxidase activity of the causative micro-organisms. Sundman V.
Arch Mikrobiol 72:27-35, 1970
Humic substances: fulvic acid-dialkyl phthalate complexes and their role in pollution. Ogner G, et al.
Science 170:317-8, 16 Oct 70
[Biological stabilization in the soil of C14 ferulic acid, C14 vanillic acid and C14 p-coumaric acid] Batistic L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:199-206, Feb 70 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Humic substance synthesis by various strains of soil streptomyces] Matschke J.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:539-57, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[The behavior of fungal humic acids in the soil] Müller G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:677-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Microorganisms of the genus Pseudomonas, growing on human compounds] Mrysha GN.
Mikrobiologiia 38:492-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

HUMIDITY (G3)

Humidification requirements and techniques. Including a review of the performance of equipment in current use. Chamney AR.
Anaesthesia 24:602-17, Oct 69 (104 ref.)
Day-to-day change in relative humidity and the activity of Culex nigripalpus (Diptera: Culicidae). Dow RP, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:995-9, Jul 70
Humidifying capacity of the nose. Ingelstedt S.
Ann Otol 79:475-80, Jun 70
Inactivation of respiratory syncytial virus in air. Rechsteiner J. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:238, 1969
Chemical states of bacterial spores: heat resistance and its kinetics at intermediate water activity. Alderton G, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:565-72, Apr 70
Effect of added moisture on the heat resistance of Salmonella anatum in milk chocolate. Barrile JC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:177-8, Jan 70
Aerosol survival of Escherichia coli B disseminated from the dry state. Cox CS.
Appl Microbiol 19:804-7, Apr 70
Airborne stability of tailless bacterial viruses S-13 and MS-2. Dubovi EJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:624-8, Apr 70
Response of airborne Mycoplasma pneumoniae to abrupt changes in relative humidity. Hatch MT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:232-8, Feb 70
Microbiological aspects of ethylene oxide sterilization. 3. Effects of humidity and water activity on the sporicidal activity of ethylene oxide. Kereluk K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:157-62, Jan 70
Recovery of airborne streptococcal L-forms at various relative humidities. Stewart RH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:865-6, May 70
Effect of prehumidification on sampling of selected airborne viruses. Warren JC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:893-6, Nov 69
Reaction of airborne Rhizobium meliloti to some environmental factors. Won WD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:555-7, Oct 69
Influence of relative humidity on the photochemistry of DNA films. Rahn RO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:126-31, 17 Sep 69
An assessment of methods of humidification of inspired gas. Hayes B, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:94-104, Feb 70
Behaviour of some physiological indexes depending on the age of people exposed to short action of humid heat under experimental conditions. Bartnicki C, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:37-49, 1969
Differences of some physiological reactions in women and men exposed to the effect of high environmental temperature. Bartnicki C, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:45-9, 1969
Effect of relative humidity on the stability of Mycoplasma pneumoniae exposed to simulated solar ultraviolet and to visible radiation. Wright DN, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1449-52, Dec 69
Variations in air viscosity due to changes in water vapor pressure for isothermal conditions at temperatures below 40 degree C. Roy PD, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:50-3, Jan 70
A study of environmental influence upon salivary gland neoplasia in rats. Rowe NH, et al.
Cancer 26:436-44, Aug 70
Effect of temperature and humidity on the survival of infective-stage juveniles of Oesophagostomum columbianum (Curtice, 1890) under controlled laboratory conditions. Shanker R.
Indian Vet J 47:120-3, Feb 70
Effect of humidity on swine at temperatures above optimum. Morrison SR, et al.
Int J Biometeor 13:135-9, Oct 69
The feeling of dampness at low temperatures. Piggott MR. Int J Biometeor 13:81-6, Jun 69
Effect of short-term elevated dry-bulb and dew-point temperature on the cycling glit. D'Arce RD, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:374-7, Mar 70
A psychometric chart for physiological research. Chambers AB. J Appl Physiol 29:406-12, Sep 70
Relation between VO2 max and body temperature in hot humid air conditions. Wyndham CH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:45-50, Jul 70
The probing response of Stomoxys calcitrans to certain physical and olfactory stimuli. Gatehouse AG.
J Insect Physiol 16:61-74, Jan 70
Mist therapy: rationale and practice. Parks CR.
J Pediat 76:305-13, Feb 70 (42 ref.)
Biometeorologic studies on cerebrovascular diseases. 3. Effects by the combination of meteorologic changeson the death from cerebrovascular accident. Ono Y. Jap Circ J 33:1309-14, Nov 69
Tropical high-altitude peripheral oedema. Sheridan JW, et al. Lancet 1:242, 31 Jan 70
The burden of a hot and humid environment on the heart. Burch GE, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 39:115-20, Aug 70
Temperature and relative humidity requirements of species of Penicillium isolated from yellow dent corn kernels. Misilvec PB, et al.
Mycologia 62:75-88, Jan-Feb 70
Human cerumen types in Mexico and New Guinea: a humidity-related poymorphism in "mongoloid" peoples. McCullough JM, et al.
Nature (London) 226:460-2, 2 May 70
Mist therapy reconsidered-humidified tents vs. high humidity room, further comment. Griffiths JC, et al.
Pediatrics 44:773-4, Nov 69
Effect of moisture on Salmonella populations in animal feeds. Carlson VL, et al. Poult Sci 49:717-25, May 70
Effect of moisture and temperature on ability of Salmonellae to infect shell eggs. Simmons ER, et al.
Poult Sci 49:761-8, May 70
Effects of humidity in inspired air on airway resistance and functional residual capacity in patients with respiratory diseases. Josenhans WT, et al.
Respiration 26:435-42, 1969
Control of allergy and humidity in secretory otitis media of children: an analysis of 423 cases. Sale CS.
Southern Med J 63:1042-6, Sep 70
Electron microscopic appearance and surface tensions properties of the lungs ventilated with dry or humid air or oxygen. Motiagh FA, et al.
Surg Forum 20:219-20, 1969
The dormancy and survival of plants in the humid tropics. Longman KA.
Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:471-88, 1969
Water vapor removal system. AMRL-TR-68-42. Ketteringham JM, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-90, Oct 68
[Improving the microclimate of animal husbandry premises] Onegov AP. Veterinariia 46:94-7, Mar 69
[Study of stability of ketazone. II. Effect of humidity, light and air] Liška M, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:438-44, Nov 69 (Cse)
[Study on the relationship between humidity of homes and chronic respiratory symptoms in children] Varekamp H, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:352-5, 21 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Work at high temperatures. Practical applications in industrial medicine at an industrial plant] Ely B.
Arch Mal Prof 29:689-98, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Room climate and fungi growth in hospitals] Glawogger F. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:536-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Effect of wetting on the intrapulmonary gas-exchange] Takumi Y.
Nagoya Med J 15:281-312, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Water vapor diffusion through human epidermis in vivo under the influence of different environmental humidities and after soaking] Oppermann C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:51-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Humidifier and bronchial asthma] Höchli M.
Praxis 58:954-6, 29 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Changes of DNA secondary structure in sperm heads of Locusta migratoria L. as a function of relative humidity] Wetzel R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1488-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Criteria of monitoring and measuring air movements in closed areas] Nicoli M.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 18:353-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Effect of ultrasonic nebulization on ventilatory mechanics] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:1041-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effect of pressure of water-steam and air temperature (with particular reference to humid, hot and very hot days) on the arterial blood pressure] Grzędziński E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1459-64, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Influence of humidity on the marginal sealing in silver amalgam restorations. In vitro studies with I-131 Na] Komatsu J, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 26:153-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Hygienic substantiation of humidity at air temperature levels permitted for industrial sites] Fedotova NA. Gig Sanit 34:13-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The importance of cold and humidity in the incidence of neurovascular disorders of the extremities and stomatologic diseases] Veselov VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:50-1, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Apparatus for automatic regulation of the relative humidity of the air in the cubicle] Potapov AA, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:620-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the microclimate of animal sheds on the swine organism] Boiko MS.
Veterinariia 45:93-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Economic efficacy of normalization of microclimate in animal husbandry premises] Komarov NM, et al.
Veterinariia 46:78-80, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the temperature-humidity curve of cattle sheds on the immunobiological reactivity of the calf organism] Kuznetsov AF, et al.
Veterinariia 45:84-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of drainage of meadows and pastures on the efficacity of controlling animal helminthiasis] Vishniakov Iu, et al. Veterinariia 45:113, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Viability of respiratory viruses in air] Vlodavets VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:30-4, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Effects of humidity and fungi on the viability of stored corn] Moreno E, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:115-21, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Hydrophilization of pharmaceutical powers in tablet manufacturing] Borzunov EE, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:60-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Relationship between disintegration of tablets and moisture of starch] Borzunov EE, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:67-70, 1969 (Ukr)
[Determination of moisture in some compounds used for pharmaceutical purposes by method of scattering and decelerated of neutrons] Dillinger P, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:517-21, Dec 69 (Slo)

HUMOR see under WIT AND HUMOR (K)

HUMORSOL see DEMECARIUM BROMIDE (D5)

HUNGER (F1)

see also related
FASTING (E2)
FOOD DEPRIVATION (F1)
STARVATION (C13)

Effects of alimentary reflexes on motor gastric acitivity. Glavcheva L, et al.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:63-74, 1969
Lateralization of effects of acute extinction of an alimentary instrumental response. Rentoul RT.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:75-82, 1969
Letters to the editor: "Hunger USA. Halsted JA.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1549-50, Dec 69
Gastric and duodenal motility, food intake and hunger measured in man during a 24-hr period. Bloom PB, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:719-25, Aug 70
What do you know about hunger? Schutt BG.
Amer J Nurs 70:65, Jan 70
The Kleine-Levin syndrome: report of a case and discussion. Persson T, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:4-6, Sep 69
EEG in Kleine-Levin syndrome. Green LN, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:325, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A case of periodic somnolence whose sleep was induced by glucose. Suwa K, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:253-62, 1969

M.W.I.A. and the hungry millions. Chenoweth AD.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:835-6, Sep 68

Hypothalamic beta-adrenergic "satiety" system antagonizes an alpha-adrenergic "hunger" system in the rat. Leibowitz SF.
Nature (London) 226:963-4, 6 Jun 70

Kleine-Levin syndrome: an atypical case? Miller DL.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:26-35, 1970

Differential activity in rats as a function of deprivation, stimulus change, and recording method. Gruenau S, et al. Psychol Rep 26:59-64, Feb 70

Failure to support the hypothesis that eating is anticipatory of need. Revusky BT.
Psychol Rep 27:199-205, Aug 70

Perception of satiety. Stellar E, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:298-317, 1970

The perception of hunger. Stunkard AJ.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:286-97, 1970

Famine and disease in Biafra: an assessment. Brown RE, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:348-52, Sep 69

Hunger and satiety. Morgane PJ, et al.
World Rev Nutr Diet 10:100-213, 1969 (249 ref.)

[Metabolic changes during a 24-hour fast in rats] Turinský J, et al. Sborn Lek 71:319-28, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Present state of neurophysiological research on hunger and thirst] Chapot G.
Maroc Med 47:433-6, Jun 67 (Fre)

[The syndrome of hypersomnia and periodical megapgagia in the adult male (Kleine-Levin): what is its natural course?] Critchley M.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:647-50, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Montreal in 1847 contending with famine victims] Desjardins E. Un Med Canada 99:306-13, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Interoceptive response pattern of single diencephalic neurons and the relations to the basic motivation] Zwiener U. Acta Biol Med German 23:357-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Salivary glands and hunger studies on the behavior of lipids] Hohenwald H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:417-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Changes in the phospholipid content of liver microsomes from differentially treated rats and guinea pigs] Schulze HU, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1178, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Hunger--world problem of the century] Wegner H.
Ther Gegenw 108:1342 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Transmission of information of hunger and thirst and its control] Shimazu T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1216-47, Dec 69 (90 ref.) (Jap)

[Topography of neuroglial changes in the brain of white mice after starvation] Khusainova IS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:109-11, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Background activity of neurons as a relection of the specific biological state of the animal] Fadeev IuA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:248-50, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Distribution of lipoproteinic lipase in the myocardium of satiated and hungry animals] Leites FL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:694-5, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)

[The mechanism of gastric juice secretion in hungry lower monkeys] Nguzh Tkhyong.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1132-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Afferent electric activity of the large colonic and splanchnic nerves during various degrees of food and thirst excitability in animals] Stadnichenko LI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:461-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Hunger and salary from the medico-social point of view] Arias Segovia M, et al.
An Fac Med Lima 51:132-7, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Hunger crisis in fifteen years. A new research board is needed] Heden CG.
Lakartidningen 66:4428-7, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modification of NaCl appetite in the adrenalectomized rat consequent to extensive LiCl poisoning. Cullen JW. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:79-84, Jul 70

HISTORY

[V. I. Lenin on the problem of combatting hunger in prerevolutionary Russia] (Lenin VI), Egorysheva IV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:69-76, 1969 (Rus)

HUNGER EDEMA see under DEFICIENCY

DISEASES (C13)

HUNTINGTON'S CHOREA see CHOREA,

HEREDITARY (C10)

HURLER'S DISEASE see

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C3, C13)

HYALIN SUBSTANCE (A12)

A histochemical and ultrastructural study of intimal bodies of horse arterioles. Montali RJ, et al.
Lab Invest 23:302-6, Sep 70

Oderkerk CH: Isolation and preliminary characterization of corpora amylacea from human brain. Roukema PA.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:87-96, Mar-Apr 70

Changes in connective tissue in sarcoid granuloma: hyalin, paraamyloid and fibrinoid. Electron microscopic study of 11 cases. Kalifat SR, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:348-58, 16 Sep 69

[Islet cell hyalinosis of the pancreas] Pagès A, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:89-98, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Electron microscopic findings of hyalin in cutaneous and mucosal hyalinosis. Formation of hyalin] Rodermund OE, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:238-49, 1970 (Ger)

[On a case of cutaneous hyalinosis] Lo Presti G.
Minerva Derm 43:173-8, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Drusen of the choroid in a young man] Omelianowicz-Endraszkowa, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:735-7, 1969 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Indian childhood cirrhosis. The nature and significance of cytoplasmic hyaline of hepatocytes. Nayak NC, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:631-7, Dec 69

Histochemical studies on the hyaline capsule of Holopedium gibberum Zaddach (Crustacea, Cladocera). Brown SC. Histochemie 21:160-9, 1970

Some properties of hyalin: the calcium-insoluble protein of the hyaline layer of the sea urchin egg. Stephens RE, et al. J Cell Biol 44:611-7, Mar 70

Intrafollicular hyalinosis and arterial hyalinosis of the spleen: histochemical and immunofluorescence studies. Cooper JH, et al. J Path 98:193-9, Jul 69

Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae: histochemical study of hyaline material. Sasai Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:305-13, Apr 70

[Comparative studies on the histochemical behavior of amyloid, fibrinoid and hyalin precipitates in the walls of blood vessels of various mammals and birds. 1. Proteins] Jakob W, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:557-67, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic observations of the keratohyalin-like granules in the nucleus and mitochondria] Muto H.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:213-7, 10 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Histochemical study of the hyaline membrane. Experimental aspects and aspects in the human newborn] Berezin A.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:3-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)

CYTOLOGY

[Development of the keratohyalin granules in the esophageal epithelium] Muto H.
Acta Anat Nippon 45:141-8, 1 Jun 70 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyaline bodies in subepidermal papillae. Immunohistochemical studies in several dermatoses. Ueki H. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:610-7, Nov 69

METABOLISM

[Clinical picture of the pseudo papilledema caused by drusen deposits] Fötzsch R.
Nervenarzt 41:341-7, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Histochemical study on hyalinized tissue induced to heavy orthodontic force] Deguchi T.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:274-7, Dec 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Hyaline degeneration of the disc of the optic nerve] Rutkowska A, et al. Klin Oczna 39:891-5, 1969 (Pol)

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE (C5, C16)

see also related
RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME (C5, C16)

Hyaline membrane disease. Reynolds EO.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:780-97, Mar 70 (135 ref.)

Relationship between hyaline membrane disease and intraventricular hemorrhage as cause of death in low birth weight infants. Spears RL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1028-31, 1 Dec 69

[Current aspects of clinical manifestations and therapy of hyaline membrane disease] Laugier J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:566-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Anatomo-clinical and medico-legal aspects of hyaline membrane disease] Bulau I, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:108-10, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Some observations on pulmonary hyaline membrane in the newborn] Colizzi E.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1445-54, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Plasmatic protein separation by gel filtration chromatography and reproduction in vitro of fibres similar to the hyaline membrane of the newborn. Morelli AC, et al. Biol Neonat 14:142-52, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberous sclerosis in a premature infant. Report of a case and review of the literature. Thibault JH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:139-46, Feb 70

Gas embolism in hyaline-membrane disease. Gregory GA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1141-2, 14 May 70

Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in hyaline membrane disease: massive thrombosis following umbilical artery catheterization. Du JN, et al.
Pediatrics 45:287-9, Feb 70

[Pulmonary hyaline membranes and perinatal shock] Bleyl U, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:187-204, 1969 (Ger)

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and pulmonary hyaline membranes in cyanotic congenital heart disease] Bleyl U, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:225-39, 1970 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of functional residual capacity in distressed neonates by helium rebreathing. Krauss AN, et al. J Pediat 77:228-32, Aug 70

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. Sodium bicarbonate and glucose solution. Blumberg ML.
New York J Med 69:2549-55, 1 Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

Hyaline membrane disease and antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:126-7, Jul 70

Relationship on hypoproteinemia and prolonged mechanical ventilation to the development of pulmonary insufficiency in shock. Gutierrez VS, et al.
Ann Surg 171:385-93, Mar 70

On the pulmonary toxicity of oxygen. I. The relationship of oxygen content to the effect of oxygen on the lung. Shanklin DR. Lab Invest 21:439-48, Nov 69

Pulmonary hyaline membranes in adults receiving oxygen therapy. Greenberg SD, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1005-12, Winter 69

[Histochemical study of the hyaline membrane. Experimental aspects and aspects in the human newborn] Berezin A.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:3-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)

[Role of hypoxia and hypercapnia in the appearance of hyaline membrane syndrome] Mikel'saar RN.
Arkh Pat 31:47-50, 1969 (Rus)

[Significance of a deficiency of surface-active substance of the lungs in the pathogenesis of atelectasis and hyaline membrane in newborn infants] Nesterov EN, et al. Pediatriia 48:50-2, Oct 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hyaline membrane disease. II. Lung lecithin. Boughton K, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:311-20, Jun 70

Histochemical- study of the hyaline membrane of newborn infants and of that produced in guinea pigs. Berezin A. Biol Neonat 14:90-6, 1969

MORTALITY

Certain causes of neonatal death. I. Hyaline membranes. Fedrick J, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:229-55, 1970

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory pathology in the immediate postnatal period. Ballabriga A, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:497-504, Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

Hyaline membranes in bronchial-artery supplied areas of the human neonatal lung. A microangiographical and histological study. Grant CA, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:208-10, Mar 70

Abnormalities of the costochondral junction in cases of perinatal death, with special reference to hyaline membrane disease. Robertson B, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:172-5, 1969

Hyaline membrane disease. I. Cellular changes. Gandy G, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:289-310, Jun 70

Pulmonary ultrastructure in neonatal hyaline membrane disease. Lauweryns JM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:146, Feb 70

Pulmonary structural changes in neonatal hyaline membrane disease treated with high pressure artificial respiration. Becker MJ, et al.
Thorax 24:689-94, Nov 69

[Graphic reconstructions of the pulmonary lymphatic system in the normal organ and in pathological and experimental conditions] Bastianini A.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1470-80, 1967 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Arterial pO2 modified by Complamin in hyaline membrane disease and aspiration syndromes of premature and term infants] Keuth U, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:81-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical roentgen appearances of the lung in hyaline membrane disease of the newborn. Rudhe U, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:57-68, Jan 70

Radiographic diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease. Wolfson SL, et al. Radiology 93:339-43, Aug 69

THERAPY

Changes in pulmonary structure in neonatal hyaline membrane disease treated with high-pressure artificial respiration. Becker-Bloemkolk MJ. Arch Dis Child 45:145, Feb 70

The effects of intermittent positive pressure ventilation on lung function in hyaline membrane disease. Harrison VC, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:908-17, Nov 69

Commentary: the use of assisted ventilation in the therapy of hyaline membrane disease. Behrman RE. J Pediat 76:169-73, Feb 70

Intermittent positive pressure ventilation in hyaline membrane disease. Heese H de V, et al. J Pediat 76:183-93, Feb 70

Positive pressure ventilation in the newborn infant: the use of a face mask. Helmrath TA, et al. J Pediat 76:202-7, Feb 70

Negative pressure assisted ventilation in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Stahlman MT, et al. J Pediat 76:174-82, Feb 70

Hyaline membrane disease. Danger of a rational approach to therapy. Chernick V. Minn Med 52:1381-4, Sep 69

Indications for mechanical ventilation in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Reynolds EO. Pediatrics 46:193-202, Aug 70

Respirator management in hyaline membrane disease. Stern L. Pediatrics 46:313-4, Aug 70

Pulmonary structural changes in neonatal hyaline membrane disease treated with high pressure artificial respiration. Becker MJ, et al. Thorax 24:689-94, Nov 69

[Results of treatment of hyaline membrane disease of the newborn infant with artificial respiration] De Bruijne JI, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:252-60, Dec 69 (Dut)

[Results of artificial respiration therapy in hyaline membrane disease of the premature infant] Bruijne JI de, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 69:392-400, Oct 69 (Dut)

[Artificial ventilation in hyaline membrane disease. Technics and results] Martin-Bouyer G, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:417-35, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn--pulmonary hyaline membrane disease] Matsumura T. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:896-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

HYALURONATE LYASE see HYALURONIDASE (D9)

HYALURONIC ACID (D11)

Water vapor sorption of hyaluronic acid. Block A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:69-75, 27 Jan 70

Partial characterization of reaction products formed by the degradation of hyaluronic acid with ascorbic acid. Cleland RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:385-94, 30 Dec 69

Hyaluronate-peptide linkage group. Wardi AH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:151-4, 7 Oct 69

Ionic polysaccharides. IV. Free-rotation dimensions for disaccharide polymers. Comparison with experiment for hyaluronic acid. Cleland RL. Biopolymers 9:811-24, 1970

Ionic polysaccharides. 3. Dilute solution properties of hyaluronic acid fractions. Cleland RL, et al. Biopolymers 9:799-810, 1970

Degradation of synovial fluid and hyaluronic acid by serum and testicular hyaluronidase, and by L-ascorbic acid and the effect of inhibitors. Caygill JC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:395-400, Dec 69

Periodate oxidation of acid polysaccharides. II. Rates of oxidation of uronic acids in polyuronides and acid mucopolysaccharides. Scott JE, et al. Histochemie 19:155-61, 1969

Antigenicity of connective tissue components. Hamerman D, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:453-65, Jul-Aug 70

Inhibition of the ascorbic acid-induced depolymerization of hyaluronic acid by serum fractions. DeFilippi J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:93-5, Oct 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of burns with hyaluronic acid. Clinical study] Fatini G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:283-7, Sep 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical demonstration of acid glycosaminoglycans in the nerve cell cytoplasm of mouse central nervous system. Castejón HV. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:161-72, 1970

Determination of hyaluronic acid in the microgram range. Laurent TC, et al. Anal Biochem 31:133-45, 1 Oct 69

Studies on the structure of hyaluronic acid. Characterization of the product formed when hyaluronic acid is treated with ascorbic acid. Swann DA. Biochem J 114:819-25, Oct 69

Collagen and glycosaminoglycans in skin of aging mice. Sobel H, et al. J Geront 25:102-4, Apr 70

Protein-hyaluronate linkage. Spiro RG. New Eng J Med 282:165-6, 15 Jan 70

Hyaluronic acid content of the interstitial fluid of Walker carcinoma 256. Fiszer-Szafarz B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:597-600, Feb 70

Effect of hyaluronate on the electrophoretic migration of plasma proteins in pleural fluid. Lindstedt G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:59-61, Jan 70

[The intermediate substance of the aorta in dissecting aneurysm in comparison with various diseases] Józsa L, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:323-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Histology of experimental hyalokeratopathy] Süveges I, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:167-75, 1970 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the incorporation of U-14C-glucose into vitreous polymers in vitro and in vivo. Berman ER, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:521-34, Oct 69

Regulation of collagen and hyaluronate formation in human synovial fibroblast cultures. Castor CW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:798-810, May 70

BLOOD

[Hyaluronidase-hyaluronic acid in eye injuries] Belonosova LI, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:64-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Protein associated with hyaluronic acid in ox synovial fluid. Silpananta P, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1031-7, Aug 69

The association of hyaluronic acid with protein in human synovial fluid. How MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:81-90, 11 Nov 69

Hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid. 3. Effect of maturation and aging on the chemical properties of bovine synovial fluid of different joints. Seppälä PO, et al. J Geront 24:309-14, Jul 69

[Mucopolysaccharide content of the human aorta during hyperthyroidism] Józsa L, et al. Endokrinologie 54:265-72, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid. VI. Effect of intra-articular injection of hyaluronic acid on the clinical symptoms of arthritis in track horses. Butler J, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:139-55, 1970

[Hyaluronic acid in surgery of the vitreous body: thoughts apropos of 24 cases] Girod P, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:25-40, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Hyaluronic acid for topical use in the treatment of tropho-circulatory ulcers of the lower extremities] Sertoli P, et al. G Ital Derm 45:468-71, Aug 70 (Ita)

[Local action of hyaluronic acid on reparative processes of the connective tissue. Clinical results] Reggianini V. Osped Ital Chir 19:173-88, Aug 68 (Ita)

[The effect of hyaluronidase, hyaluronic acid and several other substances on post-radiation experimental bacteremia] Alaverdian MI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:51-3, Sep 67 (Rus)

HYALURONIDASE (D9)

Enzyme activity calculations by curvilinear regression analysis. A program for a computing desk top calculator, used in the study of cytochrome c reductase and hyaluronidase. Hultin E, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:3426-34, 1969

A critical assessment of supraclavicular brachial plexus block. Harley N, et al. Anaesthesia 24:564-70, Oct 69

The hyaluronidase of rat skin. Cashman DC, et al. Arch Biochem 135:387-95, Dec 69

Metabolic activities of mechanically and enzymatically prepared rat liver cells. Jezyk PF, et al. Arch Biochem 134:442-9, Nov 69

Gel filtration of testicular hyaluronidase digests of urinary glycosaminoglycans. Allalouf D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:141-3, 14 Apr 70

The pattern of urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in relation to age in man. I. Susceptibility to testicular hyaluronidase. Allalouf D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:61-8, 27 Jan 70

Degradation of synovial fluid and hyaluronic acid by serum and testicular hyaluronidase, and by L-ascorbic acid and the effect of inhibitors. Caygill JC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:395-400, Dec 69

Properties of purified hyaluronidases from cultured dental plaque material. Nord CE. Svensk Tandlak T 63:193-203, Mar 70

[A method of isolating large fragments of myocardial fibers from adult animals] Shnaper AL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:123-4, May 69 (Rus)

[The autoantigenic nature of testicular hyaluronidase] Mogilevskii MSh. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:449-50, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The spreading enzymes and localized edema: a study of wringer crush injury in the rabbit. Bennett JE, et al. J Trauma 10:240-8, Mar 70

A new method for the treatment of ligneous conjunctivitis. Firat T. Turk J Pediat 11:31-7, Jan 69

[On the effects of anticoagulant for ocular hemorrhage] Arisawa M. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:119-23, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Experience in the use of hydrocortisone and hyaluronidase in the prevention and treatment of contractures] Beliakov AA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:50-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Investigation on lysozyme, protease and hyaluronidase activity in extracts from human leukocytes. Söder PO, et al. Acta Chem Scand 24:129-36, 1970

Fractionation of hyaluronidases from dental plaque material by ion-exchange chromatography and gelfiltration. Nord CE. Acta Odont Scand 28:223-32, May 70

Ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activity in hyaluronidase preparations. Margolis RU, et al. Anal Biochem 35:77-81, May 70

Identification and purification of hyaluronidases from cultured dental plaque material. Nord CE, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 21:11-27, 1970

Gelfiltration of hyaluronidases from dental plaque material through Sephadex and Bio-Gel columns. Nord CE, et al. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:397-404, 1969

Localization of hyaluronidase in the urogenital organs of sheep, revealed by fluorescent antibody method. Nagakubo I, et al. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:159-65, Jul 70

[Hyaluronidase content of malignant melanoma] Wohlrab W, et al. Derm Mschr 155:944-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Hyaluronidase in the normal placenta] Scarpa F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:217-20, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Some mechanisms of action of antiedematous compounds] Samvelian VM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:447-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of tonsillectomy in children with chronic tonsillitis on some immunological criteria] Kuramshina MG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:36-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[On the behavior of the antistreptokinase and antihyaluronidase titers in various tonsillar diseases] Mea O. Arch Ital Laring 76:41-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Inhibitory effect of gonadotropin tannate on hyaluronidase activity] Ota M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:77-81, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Presence of a hyaluronidase inhibitor in urinary gonadotropins extracted by the Johnsen method] Ota M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:105-9, 10 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Effect of cationic, anionic, non-ionogenic surface-active agents (SAA) and antibiotics on the loss of hyaluronidase from cells of Staphylococcus aureus] Elinov NP, et al. Antibiotiki 15:158-61, Feb 70 (Rus)

[The effect of ionizing radiation and radioprotectors on serum antihyaluronidase activity and tissue permeability in rats] Fedorova TA, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:359-63, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of anion surface-active substances on the hyaluronidase of St. aureus] Elinov NP, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:42-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of alterations in external environment on the dentogingival junction. Stallard RE, et al. J Dent Res 48:671-5, Sep-Oct 69

Hyaluronidase production by oral microorganisms. Nord CE, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:801-4, Dec 69

[Hyaluronidase activity of pathogenic fungi] Drabkin BS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:78-9, Aug 66 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Serum hyaluronidase activity in chronic liver damage. Nakamura N, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:47-52, Jan 70
Host-tumour relationship. XXV. Hyaluronidase activity in blood serum and ascitic fluid of rats during growth of transplanted tumours. Kolářová M, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:377-87, 1969
[Increase of the serum activity of hyaluronidase, beta glucuronidase and beta acetylglucosaminidase in mucopolysaccharidoses] Piatt D, et al. Klin Wschr 47:888-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[On the plasmatic level of some enzymatic activities interfering with mucopolysaccharide metabolism in patients with essential juvenile scoliosis] Donnini L, et al. Reumatismo 19:398-402, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Activity of the hyaluronidase enzymatic system in the blood serum of parturients] Rozumenko MB. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:61-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hyaluronidase activity in the blood serum of women with benign and malignant tumors of the ovaries] Timoshenko LV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:26-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Presence of hyaluronate lyase in human blood serum] Mogilevskiĭ MSh. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:57-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Hyaluronidase-hyaluronic acid in eye injuries] Belonosova LI, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:64-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A study of antistreptohyaluronidase and antistreptolysin-O in the blood serum of rheumatic patients before and after surgical correction of acquired heart defect] Shmerling LA, et al. Vop Revm 8:81-3, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Sanogenetic mechanisms of therapeutic effect of massage in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases] Kotonlí ES. Vrach Delo 5:88-91, May 69 (Rus)
[Diphenylamine index, hyaluronidase activity and heparin time in the blood plasma in dogs with chemical injury of the esophagus] Avakian SM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:76-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the microbiological and some serological indices in chronic tonsillitis without angina complications] Kaufman SL. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:34-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Indices of specific and non-specific immunological reactivity in the desensinsitisation process] Vershigora AE, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:85-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel hyaluronidase from streptomyces. Ohya T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:607-9, 18 Mar 70

METABOLISM

Morphology and metabolism of intact muscle cells isolated from adult rat heart. Berry MN, et al. Circ Res 26:679-87, Jun 70
Hyaluronate lyase activity of staphylococci. Choudhuri KK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:183-5, Jul 69
Hyaluronidase activity of normal and neoplastic interstitial fluid. Fiszer-Szafarz B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:805-7, Mar 70
[On the biochemistry of wound healing] Kosiowski L, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:32-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on intercellular metabolism during pregnancy] Plattd, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:219-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Catabolic mucopolysaccharide protein metabolism in human organs] Piatt D, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:374-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Glycosaminoglycano-hydrolases in human placentas, chorions and umbilical cords] Piatt D, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:673-9, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Hyaluronidase activity of human spermatozoa] Di Bella S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1269-78, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Comparative histochemical study of placental connective tissue stroma of mammals on the basis of their histophysiologic characteristics] Tsirel'nikov NI. Arkh Anat 56:45-50, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Features of the utilization of parenterally administered labelled enzymes in tumor-affected bodies of animals] Korotkina RN. Vop Onkol 15:55-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of gonadotropins on the composition of testicular hyaluronidase in the rat] Blumenkrantz N, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:150-5, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of oncotic gradients and enzymes on negative pressures in implanted capsules. Stromberg DD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:928-32, Oct 70
Electrophysiological effects of enzymes introduced into the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Hafemann DR, et al. Exp Neurol 27:238-47, May 70
Environmental control of macromolecular synthesis in cartilage and bone: morphogenetic response to hyaluronidase. Jackson SF. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:405-53, 29 Sep 70
[Depletion of chick embryo vertebral cartilage by a mixture of enzymes and its regeneration in culture in vitro] Strudel G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2396-8, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The effect of hyaluronidase, hyaluronic acid and several other substances on post-radiation experimental bacteremia] Alaverdian MI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:51-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of retrograde introduction of a preparation of hyaluronidase and lysozyme on the reabsorption of osmotically free water in the dog kidney] Ivanova LN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1013-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin antagonists on its ability to form gels in tissue homogenates] Sergeev PV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:718-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of hyaluronidase on the concentration of S 35-labelled streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis] Khitrina GV. Probl Tuberk 47:82-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of streptohyaluronidase on the secretion and chemical composition of bile] Geĭnak LA. Vrach Delo 9:28-30, Sep 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histochemical investigations on ligneous conjunctivitis and a new method of treatment. Firat T, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:3-13, 1970
[The antialgesic action of hyaluronidase in the treatment of medicinal apical parodontitis after filling of the canal] Dan O, et al. Actualites Odontostomat 23:439-44, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of the ligneous conjunctivitis] François J, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:241-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Use of hylase "Dessau" in periarthritis humero-scapularis (Duplay syndrome)] Bellmann H, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1288-304, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to current therapeutic orientations in conjunctivitis lignosa] Bietti G, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:629-38, 1969 (Ita)
[Use of hyaluronidase in the complex measures for the prevention of necrotic inflammation in extravenous administration of calcium chloride] Pashchuk AIu. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:44-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Use of hyaluronidase in clinical practice] Podilachak MD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:54-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of posttraumatic contractures using hydrocortisone and hyaluronidase] Romanenko KV. Ortop Travm Protez 28:34-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Current problems in treating patients with traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhages] Babichenko EI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 34:36-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Methods of reducing the period of recanalization of thrombosed deep veins of the lower extremities] Galstian SM, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:53-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Modern treatment of scleroma and its clinical aspects] Bariliak RA. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:9-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

HYBRIDIZATION (G1)

Genetical aspects in experimental induction of the cleft palate by cortisone in inbred strains of mice. A study of the segregation of the cleft palate and some of the genetically conditioned markers. Jirsáková A, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:10-21, 1970
Nuclear transplantations between two subspecies of Xenopus laevis, (Xenopus laevis laevis and Xenopus laevis petersi). Ortolani G, et al. Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:187-202, Dec 66
Homospecific and heterospecific triploids of Bufo vulgaris and Bufo viridis. Quattrocicchi F. Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:203-15, Dec 66
Genetic variation in patterns of nephron function during natriuresis in mice. Stewart J. Amer J Physiol 219:865-71, Oct 70
Genetically fixed characters and evolutionary divergence. Blair WF. Amer Zool 10:41-6, Feb 70
Experimental hybridization of geographic strains of Anopheles stephensi (Diptera: Culicidae). Rutledge LC, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:1024-30, Jul 70
Persistence of an Escherichia coli-Shigella flexneri hybrid in the intestinal tract of Macaca mulatta. Wynne ES, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:731-3, May 70
Polyribosomes of cells abortively or productively infected with adenovirus, papovavirus, or their hybrid. Rapp F, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:255-68, 1969
Efficiency of hybrid cell formation from heterokaryons fused by HVJ. Murayama F, et al. Biken J 13:1-9, Mar 70
Appearance, characteristics and malignancy of somatic hybrid cells between L and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells formed by artificial fusion with UV-HVJ. Murayama F, et al. Biken J 13:11-23, Mar 70
Hybridization of bean leaf leucyl-tRNA with nuclear DNA and with chloroplast DNA. Williams GR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:858-63, 5 Jun 70
Interspecific hybridization between human and mouse somatic cells: enzyme and linkage studies. Boone CM, et al. Biochem Genet 3:119-36, Apr 69
The nature of thymidine kinase in the human-mouse hybrid cell. Migeon BR, et al. Biochem Genet 3:583-90, Dec 69
Deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid hybridization. Annealing and quantitative recovery of intact ribosomal ribonucleic acid molecules from hybrids. Fry M, et al. Biochem J 115:287-94, Nov 69
RNA differences between spherulating and growing microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum as revealed by sedimentation pattern and DNA-RNA hybridization. Chet I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:559-68, 1970
Hybridization and renaturation of the nonrepetitive DNA of higher organisms. Searcy DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:574-7, 1970
The genetic relationship of the dark, jubilee and white plumage colorations of the Indian Game bantam. Crew FA. Brit Poult Sci 10:385-8, Oct 69
Field attempt to assess the mating competitiveness of sterile males produced by crossing 2 member species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Davidson G, et al. Bull WHO 42:55-67, 1970
New species of hybridizable nuclear RNA in breast cancer cells. Turkington RW, et al. Cancer Res 30:1833-40, Jun 70
Serological studies of two hybrid sea urchins. Badman WS, et al. Develop Biol 21:243-56, Feb 70
DNA synthesis and development in reciprocal interordinal hybrids of a sea urchin and a sand dollar. Brookbank JW. Develop Biol 21:29-47, Feb 70
Chromosome studies of the lethal hybrid Rana pipiens, female X Rana catesbeiana, male. Reynhout JK, et al. Develop Biol 20:501-17, Dec 69
Formation of a hybrid molecule from subunits of human bovine luteinizing hormone. Reichert LE Jr, et al. Endocrinology 87:534-41, Sep 70
Hybridization between polyhedral viral and previral deoxyribonucleic acid. Yamafuji K, et al. Enzymologia 32:364-70, 30 Jun 67
Heterokaryon formation between alkaline phosphatase variants in a human heteroploid cell line. Simoni G, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:1-5, Feb 70
Maternal characteristics of hatching enzymes in hybrid sea urchin embryos. Barrett D, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:159-66, Oct 69
Interstrain somatic cell hybrids in the mouse. Chromosome and enzyme analyses. Ruddle FH, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:139-47, May 70
A comparison of ribosomal gene amplification in uni- and multinucleolate oocytes. Vincent WS, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:240-50, Oct 69
A diploid population of the polyploid amphibian Odontophrynus americanus and an artificial intraspecific triploid hybrid. Beçak ML, et al. Experientia 26:545-6, 15 May 70
Molecular hybridization of RNA from chicken spleen cells after immunization. Stipek S, et al. Experientia 26:411-2, 15 Apr 70
On the etiology of the sterility of hybrids between certain strains of Drosophila paulistorum. Ehrman L, et al. Genetics 62:193-9, May 69
Genetics of an interspecific cross in the genus Sordaria. I. Analysis of 8-spored asci homozygous for the mating type factor. Lewis LA. Genetics 62:79-101, May 69
First case of a nonallelic interaction product as a species-specific red cell antigen. Miller WJ, et al. Genetics 62:619-23, Jul 69
Karyotypic and enzymatic characteristics of a somatic hybrid cell line originating from dwarf hamsters. Sonnenschein C, et al. Genetics 62:379-92, Jun 69
Organ weight response of inbred and hybrid mice following X-irradiation at four weeks of age. Nash DJ. Growth 34:75-86, Mar 70
Placentae of goat-sheep hybrids. Hancock JL, et al. J Anat 106:413, Mar 70
Genetic study of milk constituents in purebred and crossbred dairy cattle. Batra TR, et al. J Anim Sci 29:671-7, Nov 69
Genetic parameters in straightbred and crossbred beef cattle. Dunn RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 31:656-63, Oct 70
Correlation between purebred and crossbred half-sibs in sheep. Salah E, et al. J Anim Sci 30:475-80, Apr 70
Genetic consequences of crossbreeding. Willham RL. J Anim Sci 30:690-3, May 70
Behavior of coliphage lambda in hybrids between Escherichia coli and Salmonella. Baron LS, et al. J Bact 102:221-33, Apr 70
Plasmid formation after lambda bacteriophage infection of Escherichia coli-Salmonella typhosa hybrids. Falkow S, et al. J Bact 102:288-90, Apr 70
Hemoglobin Richmond, a human hemoglobin which forms asymmetric hybrids with other hemoglobins. Efremov GD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6105-16, 25 Nov 69
Controlled production of proliferating somatic cell hybrids. Klebe RJ, et al. J Cell Biol 45:74-82, Apr 70
A comparison between heterogeneous nuclear RNA and polysomal messenger RNA in HeLa cells by RNA-DNA hybridization. Soeiro R, et al. J Cell Biol 44:467-75, Mar 70
Cytogenetic and nuclear studies on A9 and B82 cells fused together by sendai virus: the early phase. Engel E, et al. J Cell Sci 5:93-119, Jul 69
Synthesis of an enzyme determined by an erythrocyte nucleus in a hybrid cell. Harris H, et al. J Cell Sci 5:121-33, Jul 69
Interspecific crosses between the Rumanian and Syrian hamster. Cytogenetic and histological studies. Raicu P, et al. J Hered 60:149-52, May-Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some requisites in systems leading to hybrid formation between bacterial endotoxins. Rudbach JA. J Infect Dis 122:139-45, Sep 70

Nucleic acid homologies between the A and T types of Pasteurella haemolytica. Biberstein EL, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:105-8, Aug 68

The fertilization rate of domestic hens after intramagnal or intra-uterine inseminations with turkeyspermatozoa. Kempenich-Pinto O, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:353-4, Mar 70

Foetal and placental size in a Peromyscus species cross. Rogers JF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:255-62, Mar 70

Storage and survival of turkey spermatozoa in the domestic hen's oviduct. Schindler H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:359-61, Mar 70

Behavior of lambda bacteriophage in a recombination deficienct strain of Escherichia coli. Brooks K, et al. J Virol 1:283-93, Apr 67

Studies on the in vitro assembly of bacteriophage phi 80 and phi 80-lambda hybrids. Deeb SS. J Virol 5:27-31, Jan 70

Quantitative characteristics of the transformation of hamster cells by PARA (defective simian virus 40)-adenovirus 7. Duff R, et al. J Virol 5:568-77, May 70

Human-mouse hybrid cell lines and susceptibility to polio virus. II. Polio sensitivity and the chromosome constitution of the hybrids. Kusano T, et al. J Virol 5:682-5, Jun 70

Isolation of two plaque variants from the adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid population which differ in their efficiency in yielding simian virus 40. Lewis AM Jr, et al. J Virol 5:413-20, Apr 70

Human-mouse hybrid cell lines and susceptibility to poliovirus. I. Conversion from polio sensitivity to polio resistance accompanying loss of human gene-dependent polio receptors. Wang R, et al. J Virol 5:677-81, Jun 70

Equilibrium density gradient studies on simian virus 40-yielding variants of the adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid population. Wiese WH, et al. J Virol 5:421-6, Apr 70

Restoration of the "hybrid effect" suppressed by whole-body irradiation. Oth D, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:649-52, Dec 69

Expression of malignancy in somatic cell hybrids. Barski G. Nature (London) 227:67, 4 Jul 70

Interpretation of DNA-RNA hybridization data. Bishop JO. Nature (London) 224:600-3, 8 Nov 69

Autoradiographic detection of molecular hybrids between RNA and DNA in tissue sections. Buongiorno-Nardelli M, et al. Nature (London) 225:946-8, 7 Mar 70

Evidence against the presence of H2 histocompatibility antigens in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Chen L, et al. Nature (London) 225:734-5, 21 Feb 70

Malignancy of somatic cell hybrids. Ephrussi B, et al. Nature (London) 224:1314-6, 27 Dec 69

Suppression of malignancy by cell fusion. Harris H, et al. Nature (London) 223:363-8, 26 Jul 69

Chromosomal and nuclear location of mouse satellite DNA in individual cells. Jones KW. Nature (London) 225:912-5, 7 Mar 70

Plant protoplasts for use in somatic cell hybridization. Keller WA, et al. Nature (London) 226:280-2, 18 Apr 70

Mouse chimaeras derived from fusion of embryos differing by nine genetic factors. McLaren A, et al. Nature (London) 224:238-40, 18 Oct 69

Genetic analysis with human--mouse somatic cell hybrids. Nabholz M, et al. Nature (London) 223:358-63, 26 Jul 69

Formation of viral RNA-DNA hybrid molecules by the DNA polymerase of sarcoma-leukaemia viruses. Rokutanda M, et al. Nature (London) 227:1026-8, 5 Sep 70

Genetic analysis with man-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Linkage between human lactate dehydrogenase A and B and peptidase B. Ruddle FH, et al. Nature (London) 227:251-7, 18 Jul 70

Genetic analysis with man-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Linkage between human lactate dehydrogenase B and peptidase B genes. Santachiara AS, et al. Nature (London) 227:248-51, 18 Jul 70

Hybrid molecules of yeast and rabbit GPD containing native and modified subunits. Sportorno GM, et al. Nature (London) 226:758-7, 23 May 70

Enzyme patterns in tetraparental mouse liver. Wegman TG. Nature (London) 225:462-3, 31 Jan 70

Genetic evolution of bacteriophage. II. Physical length of the homologous region in a hybrid between serologically and morphologically unrelated phages. Akiyoshi H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:385-9, Jun 70

Specificity in the assembly of multisubunit proteins. Cook RA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:247-54, Sep 69

A nondefective (competent) adenovirus-SV40 hybrid isolated from the AD.2-SV40 hybrid population. Lewis AM Jr, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1128-35, Aug 69

Hybridization of native and chemically modified enzymes. 3. The catalytic subunits of aspartate transcarbamylase. Meighen EA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:234-41, Jan 70

Molecular hybridization of radioactive DNA to the DNA of cytological preparations. Pardue ML, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:600-4, Oct 69

Hybridization of RNA from Rous sarcoma virus with cellular and viral DNA's. Yoshikawa-Fukada M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:870-7, Nov 69

Yaba tumor virus. II. Studies on inactivation and reactivation. Behbehani AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:738-42, Nov 69

Studies with SV 40--adeno 7 hybrid virus. Vonka V, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:39-43, 1969

Hybridization of mammalian somatic cells. Migeon BR, et al. Progr Med Genet 7:1-28, 1970 (78 ref.)

Somatic cell mating in frogs. Freed JJ. Science 169:1229-30, 18 Sep 70

Antimycoplasmal antibiotics and hybrid sterility in Drosophila pauliistorum. Kernaghan RP, et al. Science 169:63-4, 3 Jul 70

Sex pheromones: abolition of specificity in hybrid bark beetles. Lanier GN. Science 169:71-2, 3 Jul 70

Somatic cell mating in frogs. Volpe EP, et al. Science 169:1230, 18 Sep 70

Intergenomic complementation of two X-linked genes by hydridization of mutant human fibroblasts. Seegmiller JE, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:239-47, 1969

Some properties of hybrid viruses reassembled in vitro. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 41:519-32, Jul 70

A study of the mechanisms controlling the host range of plant viruses. II. The host range of hybrid viruses reconstituted in vitro and of free viral RNA. Atabekov JG, et al. Virology 41:108-15, May 70

The interaction of polyoma virus with mouse-hamster somatic hybrid cells. Basilico C, et al. Virology 41:295-305, Jun 70

The photobiology of a spherical phenotypic hybrid of tobacco mosaic virus. Grouse L, et al. Virology 41:385-8, Jun 70

Formation of hybrid conversion phages between heterologous Salmonella phages epsilon 15 and epsilon 34. Hagiwara S, et al. Virology 41:419-29, Jul 70

Plating of lambda derivatives on an Escherichia coli-Salmonella typhosa hybrid. Kayajanian G. Virology 40:763-7, Mar 70

Hybridization studies with influenza virus RNA. Scholtissek C, et al. Virology 39:400-7, Nov 69

Hybridization between different genera in the Enterobacteriaceae. Baron LS. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:9-17, 1969

Enzyme markers in mouse-human hybrids. Boone CM, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:77-82, 1969

Hybridization of cultured human amnion and mouse thymidine kinase-less L-cells. Conover JH, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:113-5, 1969

Sendai produced somatic cell hybrids between L cell strains and between liver and L cells. Coon HG, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:83-96, 1969

Interactions between genomes in somatic cell hybrids: studies on the regulation of differentiation. Davidson R. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:97-112, 1969

Prospects for the chromosomal localization of human genes in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Green H. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:51-9, 1969

Cell hybridization and tumor viruses. Knowles B, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:37-49, 1969

Hybrids between human leukocytes and a mouse cell line: production and characterization. Miggiano V, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:61-76, 1969

The preferential activation of maternally derived alleles in development of interspecific hybrids. Ohno S. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:137-50, 1969

Hybridization of human diploid strains carrying X-linked mutants and its potential in studies of somatic cell genetics. Siniscalco M, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:117-36, 1969

[The male Gallus domesticus X female Numida meleagris hybrid. Histology of the testicle. Comparison with thedomestic cock and the guinea-cock] Leroy P, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:399-406, 1968 (Fre)

[Somatic induction in birds] Novikov BG. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:481-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Utilization of hybrid cells (monkey-mice) for studying cell regulation of interferon production and action] Cassingena R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1189-91, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Expression of genome in interspecific hybrids. Fidelity of transcription in the lethal crossing Arbacia lixula male X Paracentrotus lividus female] Denis H, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:86-93, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Deoxyribonucleic acids in lethal hybrids of sea urchins] Brachet J, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:393-400, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Studies on the species specificity of ribonucleic acids from cell nuclei and ribosomes by DNA with RNA hybridization] Junghahn I, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:591-602, 1969 (Ger)

[Chromosome variations on the Robertson type in the tobacco mouse, M. Poschiavinus, and its hybrids with the laboratory mouse] Gropp A, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:9-23, 1970 (Ger)

[Genetic processing of animal poxvirus strains. I. Breeding of hybrids with vaccinia virus] Rohde W. Z Ges Hyg 15:533-7, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Activation of Aspergillus niger strains. II. Use of parasexual hybridization] Seichertová O, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:564-70, 1969 (Ger)

[Morphological differences and sterility barriers in the Aedes mariae complex (Diptera, Culicidae)] Coluzzi M, et al. Riv Parassit 29:49-70, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Hybrids of malignant and normal cells] Tachibana T. Saishin Igaku 25:1003-11, May 70 (22 ref.) (Jap)

[Hybrid cells in medical genetic research] Berg K. Nord Med 83:118-9, 22 Jan 70 (Nor)

[Formation of hybrid caryopses through the crossing of tetraploid and diploid rye] Khudiak MI. Zh Obshch Biol 29:109-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Reproductive self-destruction as an ecological factor (Ecological results of the genetic interaction of populations)] Zasiavskii VA. Zh Obshch Biol 28:3-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

HYDANTOINS (D2, D6)

Silver allantoinate as an inhibitor of cutaneous bacteria upon the hands of operating room personnel. Ballinger WF 2d, et al. Ann Surg 171:836-42, Jun 70

Parabanic acid and 5-hydroxy hydantoin upon gamma-irradiation of aerated aqueous solutions of uracil. Peuzin MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:573-4, 1970

In vitro protein synthesis directed by R17 viral ribonucleic acid. 3. A new assay method for cell-free protein synthesis based on a phenylthiohydantoin procedure. Igarashi SJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:438-43, Apr 70

Uptake and distribution of diphenylthiohydantion (DPTH). Verebely K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:106-10, Apr 70

[Delta-pyrrolines from alkinyl-hydantoins] Schulte KE, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:435-44, May 70 (Ger)

[Synopsis of the hydantoins] Gottwald W. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:573-648, Nov 39 (501 ref.) (Ger)

[Degradation of phenylsulfonyl-5,5-diphenylhydantoins] Kobayashi A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1549-52, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Phenylsulfonylation of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin and rearrangement of 3-phenylsulfonyl-5,5-diphenylhydantoin] Umemoto S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1545-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant lymphoma associated with hydantoin drugs. Anthony JJ. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:450-4, May 70

Anticonvulsant drugs and chromosomes. Márguez-Monter H, et al. Lancet 2:426-7, 22 Aug 70

[Adverse effects of drugs in tuberculous patients. Allergic reactions due to isoniazid and hydantoins or disulfiram] Gottwald W. Med Mschr 24:111-5, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Dermatologic complications during the administration of hydantoin compounds (review)] Gottwald W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:471-90, 1 Jul 69 (123 ref.) (Ger)

[A case of cerebellar ataxia induced by hydantoins] Colonna F. Minerva Pediat 20:2284-6, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Stevens-Johnson syndrome following hydantoin administration in the course of myocardial infarct] Woyda J. Wiad Lek 23:395-8, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)

[Neuropathy caused by hydantoins] Guercio N, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1280-3, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Differential analyses of glyoxylate derivatives. Vogels GD, et al. Anal Biochem 33:143-57, Jan 70

An isotope dilution procedure for detection and quantitative estimation of phenylthiohydantoins released in the Edman degradation. Laursen RA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:663-7, 6 Nov 69

Determination of the carboxyl termini of proteins with ammonium thiocyanate and acetic anhydride, with direct identification of the thiohydantoins. Cromwell LD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4735-40, Dec 69

Analysis of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins by gas chromatography. Pisano JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5597-607, 25 Oct 69

Identification of N-terminal amino acids in the form of fluorescent thiohydantoins. Deyl Z. J Chromatogr 48:231-7, 22 Apr 70

Determination of hydantoins in pharmaceutical preparations by gas chromatography. Erdey L, et al. J Chromatogr 45:63-7, 25 Nov 69

Quantitative assay of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) and 5-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin by gas-liquid chromatography. Chang T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:145-55, Jan 70

Quantitative determination of dantrolene sodium and its metabolites by differential pulse polarography. Cox PL, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:987-9, Aug 69

The effect of parathyroid extract on phosphorous excretion in the chicken embryo. Ranly DM, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:795-801, Fall 69

[Colored indication of spots of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of amino acids] Rosseau G, et al. J Chromatogr 44:392-5, 28 Oct 69 (Fre)

[A rapid analytical method for the determination of hydantoin derivatives in drugs by gas chromatography] Erdey L, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:102-7, May 70 (Hun)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structural modification studies of 3-piperonylsydnone. 2. Synthesis of piperonyl-substituted hydantoin, thiohydantoin, thiazolidinedione, rhodanine, imidazolinone, and related compounds. Burton WH, et al. J Med Chem 13:1009-12, Sep 70
[Studies on chemotherapeutics for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. XXII. Synthesis and antibacterial activity on Mycobacterium tuberculosis of N2-(2-pyridyl)-3-P-ethoxyphenylpseudothiohydantoin and N2-(2-benzothiazolyl)-3-allylpseudothiohydantoin derivatives] Fujikawa F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1099-103, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Synthesis of thiazolidones on the basis of para-aminophenol. II. 2',3-di-para-oxyphenyl-pseudothiohydantoins and their transformations] Ladna LIa, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:23-7, 1969 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reaction of fluorescein-isothiocyanate with proteins and amino acids. II. Preparation of fluorescein-thiohydantoin amino acids and their thin-layer chromatography. Kawauchi H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:783-9, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Stereospecificity in the allantoin metabolism. Vogels GD. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:236-8, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on potential organo-fluorine oral hypoglycaemic agents. IV. Evaluation of activity of some hydantoins, thiohydantoins and sulphonylureas. Joshi KC, et al. J Exp Med Sci 11:46-50, Sep-Dec 67
Pharmacologic interactions of albutoin with other anticonvulsant drugs. Wallin RF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:276-82, Aug 70
[Effect of hydantoin derivatives on experimental myotonia following administration of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate on the isolated rat diaphragm] Kuhn E, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:279-80, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on chemotherapeutics for Mycobacterium tuberculosis. XXII. Synthesis and antibacterial activity on Mycobacterium tuberculosis of N2-(2-pyridyl)-3-P-ethoxyphenylpseudothiohydantoin and N2-(2-benzothiazolyl)-3-allylpseudothiohydantoin derivatives] Fujikawa F, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1099-103, Aug 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of albutoin. Green JR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1207-11, Dec 69
[Successful powder treatment of poorly healing tissue defects] Fischer M.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1006-9, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Our experience with various epileptic forms not treated with ACTH or corticoids] Luti E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:312-3, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic correlation in 100 epileptic patients treated with hydantoin derivatives] Huber Z, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:53-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Effect of combined treatment with hydantoinal and cardiac glycosides on the dynamics of left ventricular contraction] Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:965-9, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Effect of hydantoinal in the treatment of arrhythmia] Giec L, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1305-10, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Problem] Keros P. Lijecn Vjesn 91:789-90, Jul 69 (Cro)

URINE

A new metabolite of 5,5-diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin). Chang T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:444-9, 6 Feb 70

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE (C2)

An analysis of the modes of presentation and treatment of hydatidiform mole. Gunaratne M.
Ceylon Med J 14:116-9, Sep 69
[Surgical treatment of solitary metastases of the lung. (Clinical study)] Teofili MT.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:289-301, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Case of a pregnant woman with hydatidiform mole accompanied by mitral decompensatory cardiac insufficiency] Bocev J.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1257-9, 1969 (Ser)

BLOOD

Comparative studies on biological, immunological and biochemical properties of various human chorionic gonadotropins in blood. 1. Tokura T.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:186-97, Jul 70
Serum protein changes in hydatidiform moles. Pascasio FM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:972-3, 15 Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

Choriocarcinoma after hydatidiform mole. Studies related to effectiveness of follow-up practice after hydatidiform mole. Bagshawe KD, et al.
Brit Med J 3:733-7, 27 Sep 69
Hydatidiform mole and its complications in the state of Victoria. Beischer NA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:263-76, Mar 70
[Unusual course of pregnancy in a case of hematomole] Voogd J. Nederl T Geneesk 114:243-6, 7 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Value of celioscopy in complicated sequelae of hydatidiform mole] Dumont M, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:421-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A case of ovarian cyst with ectopic pregnancy complicated with hydatid mole] Lopatecki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:157-60, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Human chorionic gonadotropin titers in twin pregnancies. Halpin TF.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:317-8, 15 Jan 70
Ultrasonic scanning in obstetrics. 3. The diagnosis of hydatidiform mole. Morrison J, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:1-3, Feb 70
Hydatidiform mole with coexistent fetus: discussion and review of diagnostic methods. Clark PB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:597-600, Apr 70
[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of hydatiform mole] Boog G, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:395-401, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Nusch W, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:150-2, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The diagnostic use of ultrasonics in obstetrics and gynecology] Ianniruberto A.
Arch Ostet Ginec 75:39-77, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Ultrasonics in obstetric and gynecologic diagnosis] Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:191-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Amnioscopy in the diagnosis of vesicular mole. Preliminary observations] Campogrande M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1962-4, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical application of intra-amniotic dye injection and clinical significance of amniocantesis as a differential diagnostic method of hydatidiform mole] Hiraoka O.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1145-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and therapy of destructive hydatidiform mole and chorioepithelioma] Ishizuka N.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1443-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Immunological analysis of chorionic gonadotropins with special reference to the study of the prognosis of chorionic diseases using radioimmunoassay] Matsuo K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1333-41, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Trophoblast diseases] Báez Mendoza J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 26:191-200, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of hydatidiform mole by hysterography with transabdominal injections] Perdomo de la Sierra A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:85-9, Jan 70 (Spa)
[17-ketogenic corticoids and other urinary steroids in hydatidiform mole, fetal death and anencephalia] Villanueva Gasca A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:1-12, Jan 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of prostaglandin E2 in the management of missed abortion, missed labour, and hydatidiform mole. Karim SM. Brit Med J 1:196-7, 25 Jul 70
Death following intrauterine injection of hypertonic saline solution with hydatidiform mole. Frost AC. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:56-8, 1967
[Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy of hydatidiform mole] Marsiletti GC.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:52-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Medical therapy of trophoblastic tumors] Vecchietti G. Minerva Ginec 20:247-62, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Use of ampicillin in the obstetrical and gynecolgical field] Di Grigoli D, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1489-96, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum diamine oxidase in pregnancy and in trophoblastic diseases. Torok EE, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:59-65, Jan 70
An enzymatic method for diagnosis of hydatidiform mole. Babuna C, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:852-6, Jun 70
[Laboratory studies of hydatidiform mole in pregnancy with special reference to the serum enzyme levels] Kincses L, et al. Zbl Gynaek 92:59-61, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Teratospermia in the etiopathogenesis of vesicular mole] Alicino R, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1020-36, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multisystem blood group study in trophoblastic disease. Iliya FA, et al. J Med Liban 22:707-11, 1969

HISTORY

Historical landmarks in trophoblastic aberrations and neoplasms. Silva K de. Ceylon Med J 14:178-84, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Conversion of androgens into oestrogens by hydatidiform moles in vitro. Houtzager HL, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:17-37, May 70
Endocrinological aspects of malignant trophoblast. Bagshawe KD, et al. J Endocr 47:vi-vii, Jul 70
Human chorionic gonadotrophin in hydatidiform moles. Sciarra N. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:420-3, May 70
The in vivo mechanisms of origin of estrogen in subjects with trophoblastic tumors. MacDonald PC, et al. Steroids 8:589-603, Nov 66
[Conversion of androgens into estrogens in mole tissue] Houtzager HL.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:532-3, 21 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Conversion of androgens into estrogens in mole tissue] Houtzager HL.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:227-37, Jun 70 (Dut)

OCCURRENCE

Recurrent hydatidiform mole: a report of five cases with review of the literature. Kronfol NM, et al.
J Med Liban 22:507-20, 1969
Racial incidence of hydatidiform mole. A study in a contained polyracial community. McCorriston CC.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:101-6, 1967
Hydatidiform mole: a review of the literature and report on twentynine cases treated at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Roopnarinesingh S.
W Indian Med J 18:222-30, Dec 69
[Hydatidiform mole in an East Greenland medical district] Andersen S.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2022, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

A histological study of chromatin positive and negative hydatidiform moles. Loke YW, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:554-8, Sep 69
Trophoblastic tumours. I. Hydatidiform mole (review based on a study of 135 cases). Reddy DB, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:527-31, Oct 69

RADIOGRAPHY

The application of angiography to chorionic tumor in following-up its healing process. Yamashita S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:81-9, Apr 70
The radiographic diagnosis of molar pregnancy. Report of three patients. Zarou DM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:89-92, Jan 70
Fetography and molegraphy. Agüero O, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:649-54, Apr 70

SURGERY

[Present status of postoperative management of hydatidiform mole at the Department of OB-GYN, Yamaguchi University Hospital] Fujiu T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1273-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[3 cases undergoing partial resection of destructive mole and their postoperative courses] Iijima H, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:300-9, 1970 (Jap)
[Clinical course of hydatid mole] Orlova KI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:89-90, May 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Careful evacuation of the uterine cavity in hydatidiform mole] Chalupa M.
Cesk Gynek 34:533-4, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Hydatidiform mole in early cervical pregnancy treated conservatively] Miciński J, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:673-6, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)

URINE

Comparative studies on biological, immunological and biochemical properties of various human chorionic gonadotropins in urine. 2. Tokura T.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:198-210, Jul 70
Excretion of oestrogens, pregnanediol and chorionic gonadotrophin in patients with hydatidiform mole. Campbell DG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:410-9, May 70
Urinary steroid profile in patients with hydatidiform mole. Report of 3 cases. Acevedo HF, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:857-69, Jun 70
[Estrogen secretory activity in chorionic tumors]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tagawa H.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1071-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[The immunologic and hormonal activity of chorionic gonadotropin in patients with trophoblastic disease] Dil'man VM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:9-14, 1970 (Rus)

HYDATIDOSIS see ECHINOCOCCOSIS (C1)

HYDERGINE see under ERGOT ALKALO DS,

HYDROGENATED (D5)

HYDRALAZINE (D5)

Antibodies to nucleoprotein and to hydrazide-altered soluble nucleoprotein in tuberculous patients receiving isoniazid. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:429-37, Oct 69
[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 12. Conversion of some substituted malonic acid dihydrazides with aldehydes and ketones] Bräuniger H, et al. Pharmazie 24:720-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Centrally mediated peripheral hypotensive effects of reserpine and hydralazine when perfused through the isolated in situ cat brain. Ingenito AJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:210-20, Dec 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathomechanism of the side-effects of hydralazine. Szegedi G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:357-62, 1969
Relationship of acetyl transferase activity to antinuclear antibodies and toxic symptoms in hypertensive patients treated with hydralazine. Perry HM Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:114-25, Jul 70
[A case of lethal vasculitis in a patient treated for hypertension and neurofibromatosis] Argalášš K, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:1015-9, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Hydralazine syndrome] Simonsen B.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1317-9, 9 Jul 70 (Dan)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of hydrazine hypotensive drugs upon adrenalin and ADP induced platelet aggregation. Spánková H, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:79-80, 12 Jan 70
Influence of dextran upon renal blood flow in normovolemic and hypovolemic animals treated with adrenergic blocking agents. Wideman FE, et al. Ann Surg 170:731-6, Nov 69
Pheneizine, hydralazine and diphenylhydantoin. Mattila MJ. Humangenetik 9:212-4, 1970
[Significance of adrenal catecholamines for reflex cardiovascular counterregulation in rats with renal hypertension] Brunner H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:387-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Mechanism of hydrazinophthalazine-produced depletion of noradrenaline from the rat heart] Leodolter S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:269-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of various blood pressure-lowering drugs on water uptake and output in rats] Peskar B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:335-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of hydralazine and dihydralazine, as well as other blood pressure-lowering drugs on water uptake and excretion in rats] Peskar B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:292-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of apressin on oxygen consumption, tissue respiration and activity of some oxidoreductases in intact and hypoxic rats] Lukeinko PI.
Farmakol Toksik 33:196-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydralazine and methyldopa in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Aoki VS, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:798-804, Jun 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d. New Eng J Med 282:1103, 7 May 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Retan JW. New Eng J Med 282:1103, 7 May 70
[Effect of nuredal on carbohydrate metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Wójcikiewicz O, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:97-9, 19 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Maximum consumption of oxygen and work capacity in patients with essential arterial hypertension after treatment] Enescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:495-504, 1969 (Rum)
[Increase in resistance of mice toward acute hypoxia by means of apressin in combination with other compounds] Lukienko PI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:343-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

HYDRAMNIOS (C6)

Recurrent acute polyhydramnios. Queenan JT.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:625-6, 15 Feb 70
Primary division ratio of umbilical arteries and vein of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Experientia 25:835, 15 Aug 69
Arteriovenous dissociation on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Experientia 25:833-4, 15 Aug 69
Arteriovenous crossings on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al.
Experientia 25:831-2, 15 Aug 69

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital cystic malformation of the lung: its relation to hydrops and hydramnios. Kohler HG.
Arch Dis Child 45:146, Feb 70
Sacrococcygeal teratoma of the fetus complicating pregnancy. Pepe V, et al. Conn Med 34:441-2, Jun 70
[Premature detachment of the placenta and hydramnios] Chastrusse L, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:432-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pregnancy in the rudimentary corner of the uterus, complicated by hydramnios and spontaneous rupture of the corner wall] Sozans'kii OM, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:63-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Fetomaternal exchange of sodium. A possible mechanism of the formation of hydramnios. Brame RG, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:241-8, Aug 68
[Effects of bilateral nephrectomy in rabbit fetus (survival and water metabolism)] Berton JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:219-22, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Amnion nodosum and hypoplastic cystic kidneys. An electron microscopic and microdissection study. Bartman J, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:700-5, Nov 68

RADIOGRAPHY

Amniography for detection of congenital malformations. Queenan JT, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:648-57, Apr 70

HYDRANENCEPHALY see under ANENCEPHALUS (C16)

HYDRARTHROSIS (C3)

DRUG THERAPY

[Apropos of intra-articular osmium tetraoxide in rheumatology] Bouvenot G, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:211-2, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of intra-articular osmium tetraoxide in rheumatology] Bouvenot G, et al.
Marseille Med 107:211-2, 1970 (Fre)
[The use of benzydamine in traumatological and orthopedic practice] Chiapuzzo A, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 75:158-64, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of painless, bilateral knee effusion. Catalano PM. JAMA 211:1190, 16 Feb 70

RADIOTHERAPY

The treatment of persistent knee effusions with intra-articular radioactive gold: preliminary report. Topp JR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:709-14, 11 Apr 70

HYDRASES see HYDRO-LYASES (D9)

HYDRASTIS (B6)

ANALYSIS

[Inaccuracies of determination of hydrastine by gravimetric method of Ph. P. II in liquid extract of Hydrasts (Extr. Hydrastidis Fl.)] Wiśniewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:439-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Study of the effect of termperature and time on oxidation of hydrastine to hydrastinine in the presence of air oxygen an steam in fluid extract and in rhizoma of Hydrastis canadensis] Wiśniewski W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:313-7, 1969 (Pol)

HYDRAZINES (D2)

Inhibition in the hydrazine assay of aldolase activity. Harper ET, et al. Anal Biochem 32:514-9, Dec 69
Spectrophotometric determination of the fungicide dithianon in aqueous formulation Delan-Col with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. Yuen SH.
Analyst 94:1095-8, Dec 69
Chemiluminescence in dosimetry. Kubal J.
Arh Hig Rada 20:131-41, 1969
Hydrazines as substrates for bovine plasma amine oxidase (PAO). Hücko-Haas JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:396-400, 11 May 70
Enhancement of the dark reconstitution of photosynthetic reaction center 2 by nigericin and CCCP. Vredenberg WJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:129-32, 16 Sep 69
Induction, histogenesis, and isotransplanta bility of renal tumors induced by formic acid 2-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-triazolyl]-hydrazide in rats. Ertürk E, et al. Cancer Res 30:2098-106, Aug 70
Inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase of rats by phenols, tryptophan analogs and hydrazine derivatives. Sato T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1560-3, Aug 69
An improved method for the colorimetric determination of free fatty acids. Itaya K, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:401-4, Dec 69
Synthesis of 6-trifluoromethyl-1, 4-dihydrazinophthalazine. Cavalieri B, et al.
J Med Chem 13:148-9, Jan 70
Failure of arginine glutamate to inhibit lung tumor formation by isoniazid and hydrazine in mice. Yamamoto RS, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:285-9, 8 Mar 70
Inhibition of amine oxidases by nitrofuran derivatives: possible structure-activity relations and criteria of irreversibility. Quiring K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:397-410, 1970
[Pharmacology of hydrazinocarbonic acids, hydrazinopeptides and various hydrazine derivatives. II. Studies of the reaction of alpha-hydrazinocarbonic acid derivatives and carbonic acid hydrazines with pyridoxal-5-phosphate and aldehydes] Oehme P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:345-58, 1969 (Ger)
[2-amino-1,3,4-oxdiazoles. 31. Preparation of 1-acyl-5-alkoxy(aroxy) carbonyl diaminoguanidines by opening of ring of 2-amino-1,3,4-oxdiazoles with carbazine acid esters] Gehlen H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:869-76, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Carcinogenic effect of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in gold hamster] Osswald H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1891-2, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Catalytic hydrogen transfer by tocopherols. I. Oxidation of 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl in benzene] Boguth W, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:323-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Precancerous enzyme defects in rat liver induced by dibutylnitrosamine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Kunze E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:199, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 14. Ring closure reaction of hydrazides of some substituted malonic acids to pyrazole as well as 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives] Moede R, et al.
Pharmazie 25:404-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Ribopyranosides of 3-hydroxypyridazone-(6) (maleic acid hydrazide). 38. Glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al.
Pharmazie 25:144-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies of the rat intestine in the course of cancerization with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Völlnagel T, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:208-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Non-steroidal synthetic anti-inflammatory agents. Further advance in cyclization of alpha,alpha-disubstituted N,N'-bis-(beta-allopropionyl) hydrazine] Bellasio E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:295-304, Apr 70 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination chemotherapy in generalized Hodgkin's disease. Nicholson WM, et al. Brit Med J 3:7-10, 4 Jul 70
Effects of convulsive doses of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine on somatic evoked responses in the cat. Goff WR, et al.
Exp Neurol 27:213-26, May 70
Effects of a hyperthyroid compound on appetite, body weight change and oestrus inhibition in gilts fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). Stratman FW.
J Reprod Fertil 22:83-8, Jun 70
A preliminary investigation of the effect of repeated low doses of monomethylhydrazine on operant behavior of primates. ARL-TR-69-7. Whitney GD, et al.
US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-14, Mar 69
[Trial of treatment of E male G 2 leukemia by a combination of chemotherapy and specific and non-specific immunotherapy] Amiel JL, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:685-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Can chemotherapeutic drugs induce neo-antigens?] Kolar V, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:688-9, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Examination of the liver in personnel working with liquid rocket propellant. Petersen P, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 27:141-6, Apr 70
Changes resembling lupus erythematosus after prolonged treatment with Ro-4-4602, a potent

inhibitor of 5-HTP-carboxylase, in white rats. Chruściel M. Europ J Pharmacol 8:192-9, Nov 69
[Morphological and histochemical studies during cancerization of the intestinal mucosa using 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Schauer A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:234-6, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Odor threshold levels for UDMH and NO2. Rumsey DW, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:339-42, May-Jun 70
Analytical guides. Hydrazine. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:249, Mar-Apr 70
The resolution of mixtures of aliphatic and terpene-type 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel. Dhont JH, et al. Analyst 94:1090-4, Dec 69
Evaluation of a colorimetric personal dosimeter for hydrazine fuels. AMRL-TR-68-15. Arnold EL, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 1-22, Oct 68
[Detection and content determination of gyromitrin in fresh Gyromitra esculenta. 19. Mushroom contents] List PH, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:143-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some antitumor agents derived from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Florvall L. Acta Pharm Suec 7:87-104, Apr 70
Arylglyoxal N,N-disubstituted hydrazones with antiviral and antifungal activity. Massarani E, et al. J Med Chem 13:157-9, Jan 70
1-arylsulfonylhydrazides. 3. 4-phenyl-1-arylsulfonylthiosemicarbazides and 2-arylsulfonylhydrazone-3-phenyl-4-thiazolines. Sunkel C, et al. J Med Chem 13:334-5, Mar 70
The synthesis and activity of some 3-substituted 1,2,3,4-pseudooxatriazol-5-ones and their precursors and related compounds. Thomas TL, et al. J Med Chem 13:196-203, Mar 70
The preparation and fungistatic properties of thiocarbohydrazones. Wiles DM, et al. J Med Chem 13:323-4, Mar 70
Synthesis of some glycidic hydrazides and amides as potential psychotropic agents and anticholinergic agents. Saenz RV, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:942-7, Jul 70
Synthesis of new hydrazidines with vasoconstrictor activity. Wright GC, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:105-7, Jan 70
[Antitubercular agents. X. The action of derivatives of 3-substituted 2 pyrazinecarboxylic acid] Nováček L, et al. Cesk Farm 18:385-7, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Complex combinations of dihydrazinophthalazine (DHF). VII. Dihydrazinophthalazine-metal benzoates] Grecu I, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 23:603-12, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Hydrazine- and hydroxylamine-derivatives of phosphonous acids] Kreutzkamp N, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:554-60, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 13. Acylation of further substituted maloric acid dihydrazides and 3,5-dioxopyrazolidines] Bräuniger H, et al. Pharmazie 25:279-83, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[New derivatives with presumed histidine decarboxylase inhibitory action] Giannini M, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 109:39-47, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Synthesis of 3-hydrazino-pyridazines with basic substituents in 6 positions, with hypotensive activity] Beliasio E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:919-29, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Organic fluoridated organic compounds with potential biologic activity. VI. Synthesis of fluorohydrazinophthalazines] Cavalieri B, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:833-46, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Preparation of symmetric N,N-bis-(aminoacyl)-hydrazines. II. N,N-bis-(beta-alanyl)-hydrazine, N,N-bis-(gamma-aminobutyryl)-hydrazine and N,N-bis-(epsilon-aminocapronyl)-hydrazine] Rolski S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:423-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Preparation of symmetric N,N'-bis-(aminoacyl)-hydrazines. I. N,N'-bis-(alpha-aminoacyl)-hydrazine] Rolski S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:301-4, 1969 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The fractionation of dinucleoside monophosphate and some trinucleoside diphosphate isonicotinoyl hydrazones by column chromatography. Hunt JA. Biochem J 116:199-205, Jan 70

METABOLISM

Oxidative demethylation of N-methylhydrazines by rat liver microsomes. Wittkop JA, et al. Arch Biochem 134:308-15, Nov 69
Metabolism of an antineoplastic methylhydrazine derivative in a P815 mouse neoplasm. Kreis W. Cancer Res 30:82-9, Jan 70
Metabolic fate of hydrazines and hydrazides. Colvin LB. J Pharm Sci 58:1433-43, Dec 69 (88 ref.)
[Distribution of 3,3'-dimethyl-4,4'-diacetyldiphenylbisguanylhydrazone of cardiac glycoside-like action in the guinea pig organism] Hofmann P, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1845-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of hydrazine and other aldehyde reacting agents on mechanical properties of rat tail skin. Brown L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:157-69, 1969
1,4-phthalazinediyldihydrazones ad potential chemotherapeutic agents. Prescott B, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:262, 1968
Antagonism of prostaglandin E2 by 1-acetyl-2-(8-chloro-10,11-dihydrodibenz (b,f) (1,4) oxazepine-10-carbonyl) hydrazine (SC-19220). Sanner JH. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:46-56, Jul 69
The effect of maleic hydrazide on growth and mutation of a blue-green alga. Gupta RS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:330-9, 1970
Inhibition by hydrazine of gluconeogenesis in the rat. Ray PD, et al. J Biol Chem 245:690-6, 25 Feb 70
Potentially chemotherapeutic purine analogues. V. Some hydroazone derivatives of pyrazole-4,5-diones and their cyclization to pyrazolo-[3,4-e][1,2,4]triazines. Lister JH, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 9:1313-5, 1970
Substituted quinazolonephenoxyethylhydrazines as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Parmar SS, et al. J Med Chem 13:135-6, Jan 70
The mode of action of insulin potentiation by mebanazine. Barrett AM. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:291-7, Apr 70
A block of the luteinizing hormone and of ovulation despite oestrus in ICI 33828-treated gilts. Garbers DL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:465-71, Dec 69
The effects of injected oestradiol-17-beta, progesterone and dietary ICI 33828 on ovarian and pituitary functions in the sow and gilt. Garbers DL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:451-64, Dec 69
Inhibition of drug-metabolizing enzymes of liver microsomes by hydrazine derivatives in relation to their lipid solubility. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:315-22, Jun 69
Anti-poxvirus activity of rifampicin associated with hydrazone side chain. Zakay-Rones Z, et al. Nature (London) 226:1162-3, 20 Jun 70
Pharmacology of new antimalarial drugs: three guanylhydrazones. Ruiz R, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 4:45-62, 1970
Plasma pyridoxal phosphate depletion by the carcinostatic procarbazine. Chabner BA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1119-22, Dec 69
Single-strand breaks in DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells produced by methyl hydrazine. Moroson H, et al. Radiat Res 40:351-65, Nov 69
Suppression of antibody formation by histidine decarboxyiase inhibitors. Moore TC, et al. Transplantation 8:224-34, Sep 69
[Potentiation of the central effect of DOPA after selective inhibition of extracerebral decarboxylase] Gaillard JM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:423-37, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of the action in vitro of serotonin, of tryptamine and some of their derivatives on rat brain monoamine oxidases] Boucaud J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:775-8, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Differential action of 2,3,4-trihydroxybenzylhydrazine on amino acid decarboxylases] Gonnard P, et al. Enzymologia 32:182-8, 31 Mar 67 (Fre)
[The capillary enzyme barrier for DOPA at the level of some brain stem nuclei in the rat] Constantinidis J, et al. Experientia 26:381-3, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Induction of immune insufficiency in adult mice by the additive utilization of a non-specific stimulant of immune reactions and of immunosuppressive chemotherapy] Amiel JL, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:912-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of hydrazinocarbonic acids, hydrazinopeptides and various hydrazine derivatives. 3. Inhibition of glutamic acid decarboxylase of the rat brain in vitro and relations to the kinetics of hydrazone formation] Oehme P, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:359-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins and treatment with an immunosuppressive agent: methylhydrazine] Biefari D, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:503-4, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of antibiotics, ion transporters, on the distribution of respiratory substrates between the intra- and extra-mitochondrial compartment] Palmieri F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:121-5, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Studies on chemotherapeutic agents against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. XXV. Syntheses and antituberculotic activity of azine compounds and p-bromosalicyloylhydrazine derivatives] Fujikawa F, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:78-82, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Studies on inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. I. Effects of guanidine, hydrazine, tropolone and 2-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) derivatives on the incorporation of acetate-1-14C into cholesterol in rat liver homogenates] Ozawa H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:143-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Peculiarities of action of acyl derivatives of arylhydrazides of N-substituted oxamic acids on electric activity of brain chronic pain stimulation] Danilov GE. Farmakol Toksik 32:650-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Central effects of betamezide] Mikhailova TV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:652-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vetrazine, chloratsizin and aminazine on the content of histamine and serotonin in pneumococcal infection in rats] Popenenkova ZA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:617-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of vetrazine in experimental exclusion of the heart from blood circulation] Bukov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:89-91, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vetrazine on catecholamine levels in the heart and other organs in normal condition and in arteriosclerosis] Shalimov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:99-106, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of orotic acid hydrazide on the growth of Neurospora crassa and on the development of Ehrlich ascitic tumor] Golovinskiĭ E, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:293-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of vetrazine, chlorazicin and eminazine on bacterial infection] Popenenkova ZA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:66-70, Sep 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Pyridoxine and phenobarbital as treatment for aerozine-50 toxicity. Azar A, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1-4, Jan 70
[Cytological and chromosome changes in experimental poisoning with methylhydrazine] Ballerini G, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:23-33, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

1-acetyl-2-picolinoylhydrazine (NSC-68626) in the treatment of advanced cancer. Olson KB, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:291-6, Oct 69
Suppressant effect of procarbazine and its comparison with anti-lymphocyte serum in adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in rats. Possanza GJ, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:291-7, Feb 70
Comparative effects of vinblastine and procarbazine in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Bonadonna G, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:393-402, Sep 69
Alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluorotoluic acid (5-nitrofurfurylidene) hydrazides. Welch DE, et al. J Med Chem 13:297-8, Mar 70
Procarbazine hydrochloride in childhood cancer. Billmeier GJ, et al. J Pediat 75:892-5, Nov 69
L-dopa with MK 485 for depression. Abrams R. Lancet 1:1394, 27 Jun 70
L-dopa with MK 485 for depression. Angus S. Lancet 1:1231, 6 Jun 70
L-dopa with MK 485 for depression. Goodwin FK, et al. Lancet 760:1339, 20 Jun 70
L-dopa plus decarboxylase inhibitor in depression. Matussek N, et al. Lancet 2:660-1, 26 Sep 70
Decarboxylase inhibitors for Parkinsonism. Anzil AP. New Eng J Med 282:1271, 28 May 70
Successful long term inhibition of xenograft rejection. Cerilli GJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:284-5, 1969
[Effects of a chemotherapeutic association in Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 50 cases of treatment] Chauvergne J, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1247-54, May 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of minor depressive states in general medicine: clinical trial with a hydrazine derivative] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med Suppl 6:828+, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Sursum] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1138-41, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic bronchial asthma with methylhydrazine (25 cases)] Fazio M, et al. Presse Med 77:1996, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Tolerance of 75-20 C in geriatrics] Moreau L. Sem Ther 44:23-5, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of hydrazinocarbonic acids, hydrazinopeptides and various hydrazine derivatives. IV. Anticonvulsive effects of aliphatic hydrazinocarbonic acids, peptides containing these heteroconstituents and of other hydrazine derivatives] Oehme P, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:189-201, 1969 (Ger)
[Anti-hypertensive therapy in geriatrics] Mangano D. Minerva Med 61:1426-8, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Further observations concerning the results of treatment of Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma with methylhydrazine] Lawkowicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1419-22, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Blood coagulation characteristics and fibrinolytic activity in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis during a course of treatment with vetrazine] Agapova EN, et al. Kardiologiia 8:130-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Comparative efficacity of Niiverm, Cyazid and Ditrazine in dictyocauliasis of sheep] Korchagin AI, et al. Veterinariia 5:54, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of orotic acid hydrazide on the growth of Neurospora crassa and on the development of Ehrlich ascitic tumor] Golovinskiĭ E, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:293-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

The role of vitamin B6 in the toxicity of hydrazines. Cornish HH. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:136-45, 30 Sep 69
Acute toxicity of combinations of maleic hydrazide diethanolamine and selected insecticides. Luckens MM, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:245-55, 1969
Hydrazine toxicology--another episode. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:662-6, Nov 69
Monomethylhydrazine (MMH) absorbing capacity and indicator efficiency of the MSA rocket propellant canister GMN-SSW. AMRL-TR-68-175. Arnold EL. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 355-62, Dec 68
The acute inhalation toxicity of monomethylhydrazine vapor. AMRL-TR-68-175. Haun CC. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 145-58, Dec 68
The effect of methylhydrazine by inhalation or injection in dog's kidneys. AMRL-TR-68-175. Sopher RL, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 159-74, Dec 68
Nomograms correlating dose of MMH with blood levels. SAM-TR-69-12. Smith EB, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Sep 69
[Chemical constitution and teratogenic effect in rats. 3. N-alkylcarbonhydrazides, hydrazine derivatives] Kreybig T von, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:363-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Morphological and autoradiographic investigation of alterations of intestinal mucosa after a single injection of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Löhrs U, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:297-307, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experimental hydrazine-induced liver steatosis] Dzúriková V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:25-31, 1970 (Slo)

HYDREA see HYDROXYUREA (D2, D4)

HYDROA VACCINIFORME (C12)

METABOLISM

[Hydroa vacciniforme and porphyrins metabolism] De Dulanto F, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:119-28, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

HYDROCARBONS (D2)

Formation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons during pyrolysis and combustion of hydrocarbons. Commins BT. Atmos Environ 3:565-72, Sep 69
Atmospheric photochemical reactions in a tube flow reactor. Stephens ER, et al. Atmos Environ 3:573-82, Sep 69
Chemical linkage of polycyclic hydrocarbons to deoxyribonucleic acids and polynucleotides in aqueous solution and in a buffer-ethanol solvent system. Hoffmann HD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2594-604, 23 Jun 70
The influence of pH and temperature on the limited rotational freedom of the structured water and lipid hydrocarbon chains of natural membranes. Cerbón J. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:389-95, 15 Sep 70
A hydrocarbon-soluble protein-lipid complex: characterization by chemical analysis, ultracentrifugation and electron microscopy. Lesslauer W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:199-208, 21 Apr 70
Hydrophobic binding of hydrocarbons by proteins. I. Relationship of hydrocarbon structure. Mohammadzadeh A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:246-55, 11 Nov 69
Hydrophobic binding of hydrocarbons by proteins. II. Relationship of protein structure. Mohammadzadeh A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:256-64, 11 Nov 69
A molecular orbital description of the partitioning of aromatic compounds between polar and nonpolar phases. Rogers KS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:22-9, 14 Oct 69
Formation of a sigma complex as a hypothetical rate-determining step in the carcinogenic action of unsubstituted polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Scribner JD. Cancer Res 29:2120-6, Nov 69
Electron spin resonance and optical studies of the interaction between NO2 and unsaturated lipid components. Estefan RM, et al. Environ Res 3:62-78, Jan 70
Estimation of emulsification of hydrocarbons in culture fluids. Katinger H, et al. Experientia 26:565-6, 15 May 70
Safety evaluation of yeast grown on hydrocarbons. I. One-year feeding study in rats with yeast grown on gas oil. De Groot AP, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:267-76, Jun 70
Polybenzoid hazards. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:169-71, Mar 69
Photochemical reactivities of N-butane and other paraffinic hydrocarbons. Altshuller AP, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:787-90, Oct 69
Photochemical reactivities of paraffinic hydrocarbon-nitrogen oxide mixtures upon addition of propylene or toluene. Altshuller AP, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:791-4, Oct 69
A study of sulfur dioxide in photochemical smog. I. Effect of SO2 and water vapor concentration in the 1-butene/NOx/SO2 system. Wilson WE Jr, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:385-90, Jun 70
The enzymatic hydroxylation of n-octane by Corynebacterium sp. strain 7E1C. Cardini G, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2789-96, 10 Jun 70
NMR chemical shifts in carcinogenic polynuclear hydrocarbons. Bartle KD, et al. J Med Chem 12:1062-5, Nov 69
Proton magnetic resonance coupling constants and pi-bond orders in the active regions of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons. Bartle KD, et al. J Theor Biol 27:117-26, Apr 70
A non-radiative photochemical model for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-induced carcinogenesis. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:135-6, Mar 70
Chemiluminescence in hydrocarbon oxidation in solution. A quantitative study of the excitation and emission steps. Belyakov VA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:179-92, Mar 70
[Air pollution. History and general introduction] Beerens J. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:429-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Reactivation of alcohol dehydrogenase of Candida lipolytica cultivated on glucose or n-hexadecane] Nyns EJ. Arch Int Physiol 77:971-2, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Volume and "water-avidity" determinations in the brain in lymphogenous encephalopathy and triethyltin sulfate (TZS) brain edema in rats] Deák I, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:117-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Nucleophilic substitution of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic hydrocarbons via electron donor-acceptor complexes] Wilk M, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 727:81-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the tumorigenic effect of cigarette smoke condensate on mouse skin. 3. Identification and enrichment of tumor inducing fractions] Dontenwill W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:305-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Gas-chromatographic qualitative studies of pollution caused by aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in metallurgic industrial plants] Trompeo G, et al. Med Lavoro 60:587-94, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Current problems of chemical cancerogenesis] Górski T. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:569-600, Sep-Oct 69 (254 ref.) (Pol)
[Sensitized electrochemiluminescence and carcinogenic activity of a series of hydrocarbons] Kozlov IuP, et al. Biofizika 12:1087-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Migration of hydrocarbons of the heavy fraction of coal resins in the soil] Perov OV. Gig Sanit 34:77-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of cutaneous histochemical changes during the development of experimental precancerous conditions] Vakhter KhT, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:46-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Ways of preventing the inclusion of carcinogenic hydrocarbons in food products] Dikun PP. Vop Onkol 15:20-3, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polybenzoid hazards. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:169-71, Mar 69

ANALYSIS

Combustible gas indicator response in low oxygen atmospheres. Brief RS, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:576-81, Nov-Dec 69
The adsorption of aliphatic acetate vapors onto activated carbon. Fraust CL, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:494-9, Sep-Oct 69
Major paraffin constituents of microbial cells with particular references to Chromatium sp. Jones JG, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:82-8, 1970
Tentative method of analysis for C1 through C5 atmospheric hydrocarbons. 43101-01-69T. Sawicki E, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:Suppl:23-30, Jan 70
Tentative method of analysis of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon content of atmospheric particulate matter. 11104-01-69T. Sawicki E, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:Suppl:31-44, Jan 70
Tentative method of routine analysis for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon content of atmospheric particulate matter. 11104-02-69T. Sawicki E, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:Suppl:45-55, Jan 70
Hydrocarbons of dogfish and cod livers and herring oil. Gershbein LL, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 46:554-7, Oct 69
Chromatography of aromatic hydrocarbons on impregnated layers. Libĕková V, et al. J Chromatogr 45:278-83, 2 Dec 69
Cuticular lipids of insects. II. Hydrocarbons of the cockroaches Periplaneta australasiae. Periplaneta brunnea and Periplaneta fuliginosa. Jackson LL. Lipids 5:38-41, Jan 70
Cuticular lipids of insects. I. Hydrocarbons of Leucophaea maderae and Blatta orientalis. Tartivita K, et al. Lipids 5:35-7, Jan 70
Occurrence of fatty acids and aliphatic hydrocarbons in a 3-4 billion-year-old sediment. Han J, et al. Nature (London) 224:576-7, 8 Nov 69
C13-C12 isotope ratios of individual n-paraffins and the implication to their origin. Welte DH. Naturwissenschaften 56:133-4, Mar 69
Hydrocarbon distribution of algae and bacteria, and microbiological activity in sediments. Han J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:436-43, Oct 69
Organic compounds in lunar samples: pyrolysis products, hydrocarbons, amino acids. Nagy B, et al. Science 167:770-3, 30 Jan 70
[Method of infra-red spectrum use with computer IBM 1130 for the determination of benzene hydrocarbons in solvents] Corneteau H, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:401-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Study of the atmospheric polycyclic hydrocarbons. Problems connected with the coupling of thin-layer chromatography and gas chromatography] Chatot G, et al. J Chromatogr 45:415-20, 23 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Studies of the contents of Polygonum hydropiper L.. 2. Hydrocarbons, waxes and higher aliphatic alcohols] Jankov LK, et al. Pharmazie 25:199-201, Mar 70 (Ger)
[3d series of studies on the presence of aromatic policyclic hydrocarbons in the ancient center of the city of Siena] Bosco G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:1-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cancerogenic hydrocarbons in exhaust gases of automobile engines and their possible elimination] Shabad LM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:12-20, 1968 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intermediate steps in the incorporation of fatty acids into long-chain, nonisoprenoid hydrocarbons by lysates of Sarcina lutea. Albro PW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1893-8, 28 Apr 70
Biosynthesis of hydrocarbons in Anabaena variabilis. Incorporation of [methyl-14C]- and [methyl-2H3]methionine into 7- and 8-methylheptadecanes. Fehler SW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:418-22, 20 Jan 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and configurational assay of asymmetric methyl groups. Cornforth JW, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:1-13, 1 May 70
[Adamantane and its significance for pharmaceutical chemistry] Müller R, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:1-6, Jan 69 (33 ref.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of ethyleneamines. XIV. 1-acetylamino-2-(N-alkyl,N-methyl)-aminobutanes] Tkaczyński T, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:17-22, 1970 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and gas chromatographic determination of normal hydrocarbons in tobacco leaves. Johnston RL, et al. Anal Chem 40:1728-31, Sep 68

METABOLISM

The determination of microbial hydrocarbon metabolism in natural environments. Jones JG. Arch Mikrobiol 67:397-407, 1969
The effect of air pressure on the growth of Candida lipolytica on n-hexadecane. Wayman M, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1255-61, Nov 69
A simple method for the estimation of yeast-growth in hydrocarbon-substrates by determination of turbidity. Katinger H. Experientia 26:442-3, 15 Apr 70
Metabolism and binding to cellular macromolecules of a series of hydrocarbons by mouse embryo cells in culture. Duncan M, et al. Int J Cancer 4:813-9, 15 Nov 69
Preparation of the proteins by micro-organisms. A laboratory experiment. Dieteren HM, et al. J Chem Educ 47:663-5, Sep 70
Bacterial hydrocarbons: occurrence, structure and metabolism. Albro PW, et al. Lipids 5:320-5, Mar 70
The possible role of hydrophobic interactions on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with protein in chemical carcinogenesis. Franke R. Molec Pharmacol 5:640-57, Nov 69
Fate of inducer during induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mammalian cell culture. II. Levels of intracellular polycyclic hydrocarbon during enzyme induction and decay. Nebert DW, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:304-14, Jul 70
Hydroxylation of aromatic hydrocarbons in the rat. Bakke OM, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:691-700, May 70
[Study of intervention of yeasts in biodegradation in sea of hydrocarbons] Le Petit J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:709-20, May 70 (Fre)
[Transformation of hydrocarbons in animals] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:791-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Autolysis in hydrocarbon oxidizing yeast Candida] Borisenko EG. Mikrobiologiia 36:240-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Study on carotenoid biosynthesis by Mycobacterium lacticolum, strain 105, on a medium containing

n-hexadecane] Grechushkina NN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:799-803, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Production of lipids by mycobacteria utilizing n-hexadecane and glucose] Koronelli TV.
Mikrobiologiia 37:984-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Primary products of hexadecane oxidation by two Candida species] Lirova SA.
Mikrobiologiia 37:879-84, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Riboflavin production by some mycobacteria species on a medium with n-hexadecane] Mil'ko ES, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:264-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Utilization of hydrocarbons by microorganisms isolated on media with aliphatic alcohols] Telegina ZP. Mikrobiologiia 37:885-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Actinomycetes decomposing hydrocarbons of the paraffin series] Zenova GM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:870-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons in Neurospora crassa and Chinese hamster cells: their photodynamic effects. Malling HV, et al. Cancer Res 30:1236-40, May 70
Induction of drug metabolism. IV. Relative abilities of polycyclic hydrocarbons to increase levels of microsomal 3-methyl-4-methylaminoazobenzene N-demethylase activity and cytochrome P1-450. Parli CJ, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:178-83, Mar 70
[Immuno-stimulating properties of a mixture of paraffin hydrocarbons and polyhydroxyethylenic oleic glycerides] Joubert LM, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:99-110, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Behavior of Brucella abortus in phagocytes. The immunophagocytic test of the activity of anti-brucellar vaccines and their immunostimulants] Joubert LM, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:111-24, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Possible intervention of photochemical mechanism in the process of cancerization by aromatic hydrocarbons and their heterocyclic analogues] Sung SS, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2052-5, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[An antimycin A-sensitive, soluble NADH2 dehydrogenase from the rat liver. 3. Kinetic studies of the effect of inhibitors] Gross J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:483-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of extracts from air-borne dust and of some polyaromatic hydrocarbons on the benzo(a)pyren breakdown by microsomal enzymes from rat liver in vitro] Tomingas R, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:242-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Chemico-pharmacological studies on antitussives. X. Pharmacological studies on 1,2-diphenyl-1-tert-aminoethane derivatives. Comparison of the optical isomers of 1,2-diphenyl-1-pyrrolidinoethane] Yuizono T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:24-31, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Inclusion of polycyclic hydrocarbon molecules into the respiratory chain as one of the basic mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis] Mikhailovskii GE, et al.
Biofizika 12:938-41, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocarbons on a change in fatty acid composition of lipids during the growth of the (+) variant of Bl. trispora] Bekhterova MN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:258-63, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Pneumatocele formation following hydrocarbon ingestion. Campbell JB.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:414-8, Mar 70
[Toxic hepatitis] Sicot C.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:891-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study of leukocytic alkaline phosphatases in workers exposed to benzene hydrocarbons] Girard R, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:188-96, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Cases of occupational poisoning among workers engaged in bottling commercial liquid gas (butane-propane)] Ambrosio L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:14-32, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Hydrocarbon poisonings. V. Anatomo-pathological findings in experimental methane poisonings] Fichera G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:859-63, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Hydrocarbon poisonings. 3. Anatomo-pathological findings in experimental heptane poisonings] Fichera G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:854-8, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Remote sequelae of acute occupational poisoning due to certain hydrocarbons and their derivatives] Smirnova NA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:50-1, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of a complex of saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons and hydrogen sulfide on the activity of certain enzymes of the brain, liver and blood serum] Sof'ina LI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:41-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The health status of persons working in the laboratories of petroleum refineries] Sukhanova VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:52-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Federal motor vehicle emission goals for CO, HC, and NOx based on desired air quality levels. Barth DS, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:519-24, Aug 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. 8. Liver enzymes and the influence of hexachloroparazylene (WR 17,206). Aviado DM, et al. Exp Parasit 25:283-90, Aug 69

TOXICITY

The toxicological properties of hydrocarbon solvents. Hine CH, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:215-20, May 70
Health considerations in the use of organic reactor coolants. Weeks JL, et al. J Occup Med 12:246-52, Jul 70
Long-term inhalation screening studies of benzene, toluene, o-xylene, and cumene on experimental animals. Jenkins LJ Jr, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:818-23, May 70
[The relationship between the physicochemical properties of hydrocarbons and their toxicity] Liublina EI. Gig Sanit 34:20-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED (D2)

see also related
BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)
CHLORDAN (D3)
DDT (D3)
DIELDRIN (D3)
HEXACHLOROPHENE (D3)

Animal breath data for estimating the exposure of humans to chlorinated hydrocarbons. Boettner EA, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:437-42, Sep-Oct 69
Barium plus hydrogenated hydrocarbons may explode. Tracy HL, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:652, Nov-Dec 69
A modified chloranilic acid method for calcium determination. Ham AB.
Amer J Med Techn 35:807-8, Dec 69
Transplacental passage of pesticides. O'Leary JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:65-8, 1 May 70
Deposition and removal of carbon particles by fluorocarbon breathing. Boren HG.
Fed Proc 29:1737-9, Sep-Oct 70
Fluorocarbon liquid oxygenator. Dundas DF.
Fed Proc 29:1771-3, Sep-Oct 70
Whole animals perfusion with fluorocarbon dispersions. Geyer RP.
Fed Proc 29:1758-63, Sep-Oct 70
Compliance and diffusion during respiration with fluorocarbon fluid. Gollan F, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1725-30, Sep-Oct 70
An extracorporeal artificial gill utilizing liquid fluorocarbon. Landé AJ, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1805-8, Sep-Oct 70
Preservation of excised canine lungs by ventilation with liquid fluorocarbon. Lowenstein E, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1775-7, Sep-Oct 70
Solubility of oxygen and carbon dioxide in a perfluorinated diether. Mears WH, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1819, Sep-Oct 70
Long-term survival of dogs after breathing oxygenated fluorocarbon liquid. Modell JH, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1731-6, Sep-Oct 70
Surfactant and alveolar surface forces after breathing of an inert fluorinated liquid. Ruefer R.
Fed Proc 29:1813-5, Sep-Oct 70
Properties of perfluorinated liquids. Sargent JW, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1699-703, Sep-Oct 70
Perfusion of isolated liver with fluorocarbon emulsions. Triner L, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1778-81, Sep-Oct 70
3M company: determination of the solubilities of gases in perfluorocarbon fluids.
Fed Proc 29:1817-9, Sep-Oct 70
Pesticides turning the corner?
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:175-81, Mar 69
Preparation of some chlorine-38 labelled chlorinated hydrocarbons by neutron irradiation and gas chromatography. Black A, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 21:5-10, Jan 70
Dispersed fluorochemicals as substitutes for erythrocytes in intact animals. Sloviter HA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:866-8, Nov 69
Degreadation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Leigh GM.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed Suppl:R450+, Nov 69
Erythrocyte substitutes. Sloviter HA.
Med Clin N Amer 54:787-95, May 70
Renal perfusion and preservation with fluorocarbon emulsion. McCullough WB, et al.
Surg Forum 20:308-9, 1969
Long-range couplings in the chlorinated polycyclodiene pesticides. Keith LH, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 28:2489-92, Jun 70
A liquid-liquid contactor for extracorporeal blood oxygenation. Anderson RM, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:375-80, 1970
[Elimination in human alveolar air of 1,1,1-trichloroethane after exposure to concentrations of 600 p.p.m. for 3 hours] Gazzaniga G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:97-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[An experimental study of the effect of dosage of a chemical substance on the frequency and degree of development of contact allergy] Alekseeva OG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:19-23, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of trace elements (copper, manganese and zinc) in the skin of guinea pigs sensitized with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and horse serum] Kharitonov VA.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Maximum safe concentrations of 1,3-dichlorbutene-2 in the air of industrial installations] Barsegian GB.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:68-72, 1969 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative field trials with carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane and hexachlorophene against fascioliasis in cattle. Tewari HC, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:124-8, Feb 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Banning of products containing halogenated salicylanilides. Carruthers R.
Med J Aust 2:725-6, 4 Oct 69
[Clinico-experimental examination of different propellant gas combinations in a corticoid dosed aerosol] Uhl O.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1748-51, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Occupational dermatoses caused by ethylene oxide and methyl bromide and their prevention] Rogailis VI. Vestn Derm Vener 42:59-62, Oct 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in organs of stillborn and blood of newborn babies. Curley A, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:628-32, Nov 69
Comparison of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in maternal blood and placental tissues. Selby LA, et al.
Environ Res 2:247-55, Jul 69
Single-stage clean-up of animal tissue extracts for organochlorine residue analysis. Holden AV, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:481-92, 11 Nov 69
The determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons using the negative alkali flame detector response. Lakota E, et al. J Chromatogr 44:472-80, 11 Nov 69
DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbon residues on alfalfa hay exposed to drying by sunlight, ultraviolet light, and air. Archer TE. J Dairy Sci 52:1806-11, Nov 69
Identification of polychlorinated biphenyls and DDT in mixtures by mass spectrometry. Hutzinger O, et al.
Nature (London) 226:664, 16 May 70
Organochlorine pesticides in fur seals. Anas RE, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:198-200, Mar 70
Organochlorine insecticide residues in soils and soil invertebrates from agricultural lands. Gish CD.
Pestic Monit J 3:241-52, Mar 70
Absorption of organochlorine insecticide residues from agricultural soils by crops used for animal feed. Harris CR, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:182-5, Dec 69
Organochlorine insecticide residues in fish. (National Pesticide Monitoring Program). Henderson C, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:145-71, Dec 69
Occurrence of organochlorine insecticides in pheasants of South Dakota. Linder RL, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:227-32, Mar 70
Pesticide concentrations in Great Lakes fish. Reinert RE. Pestic Monit J 3:233-40, Mar 70
DDT and DDE in blood and DDA in urine of men exposed to 3 percent DDT aerosol. Edmundson WF, et al. Public Health Rep 85:457-63, May 70
The determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons at low concentrations in closed atmospheres.
AMRL-TR-68-175. Johnson JE, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 363-75, Dec 68
Chloroazobenzenes: IR and UV characteristics. Linke HA, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:997-9, Aug 69
[A method yielding high reproducible Rf values suitable for thin-layer chromatography in series. Routine method for identification of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides] Ebing W.
J Chromatogr 44:81-94, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification and the mode of action of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides] Geike F.
J Chromatogr 44:95-102, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Stability of methoxychlor in the soil] Obuchowska I.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:489-93, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of the coefficient of accumulation in selecting the magnitude of the marginal coefficient in substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of substances] Kagan IuS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:15-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Correlation of prematurity and DDE levels in fetal whole blood. O'Leary JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:939, 15 Mar 70
[Residue of chlorated hydrocarbons in the blood of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

population of Budapest in 1967-68 with special reference to Lindane] Czeglédi-Jankó G. Z Ges Hyg 15:755-61, Oct 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of radiolabeled 1,1-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane. Jarboe RH Jr, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1019-20, Jul 70
Oxychlordane, animal metabolite of chlordane: isolation and synthesis. Schwemmer B, et al. Science 169:1087, 11 Sep 70
Chloroazobenzenes: studies on syntheses. Linke HA, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:994-6, Aug 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oxychlordane, animal metabolite of chlordane: isolation and synthesis. Schwemmer B, et al. Science 169:1087, 11 Sep 70

METABOLISM

Degradation of endrin, aldrin, and DDT by soil microorganisms. Patil KC, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:879-81, May 70
Distribution of fluorocarbon liquids. Holaday DA. Fed Proc 29:1815-6, Sep-Oct 70
In vivo detoxication of p,p'-DDT via p,p'-DDE to p,p'-DDA in rats. Datta PR. Industr Med Surg 39:190-4, Apr 70
Effect of different levels of corn oil in the diet upon the rate of hexobarbital, heptachlor and aniline metabolism in the liver of the male white rat. Caster WO, et al. Life Sci 9:181-90, 22 Feb 70
Species differences in the in vitro metabolism of HEOM: a chlorinated cyclodiene epoxide. el-Zorgani GA, et al. Life Sci 9:415-20, 8 Apr 70
Present state of the storage of the organochlorine insecticides in the general population of South Africa. Wassermann M, et al. S Afr Med J 44:646-8, 30 May 70
DDT metabolites and analogs: ring fission by Hydrogenomonas. Focht DD, et al. Science 170:91-2, 2 Oct 70
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides: root uptake versus vapor contamination of soybean foliage. Nash RG, et al. Science 168:1109-11, 29 May 70
Endrin and dieldrin: a comparison of hepatic excretion in the rat. Cole JF, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:547-55, Mar 70
[Relations between the permeation of drugs across the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier and their distribution in different lipid-water models] Kurz H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:264-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Biological chemistry. XXI. Metabolism and kinetics of distribution of beta-dihydrohepta-chlor-C14 in male rats] Kaul R, et al. Tetrahedron 26:99-105, Jan 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microbiological aspects of ethylene oxide sterilization. II. Microbial resistance to ethylene oxide. Kereluk K, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:152-6, Jan 70
Effect of gas hydrate formers on microorganisms. Prior BA, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:139-44, Jul 70
Effects of structural rearrangement on the molluscicidal activity of certain fluorinated aromatic compounds. Duncan J, et al. Bull WHO 42:820-5, 1970
Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 4. Insecticidal activity and physical properties of some halogenated organophosphorus esters. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:381-5, 1970
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. 8. Liver enzymes and the influence of hexachloroparazylene (WR 17,206). Aviado DM, et al. Exp Parasit 25:283-90, Aug 69
Damage assay of kidneys frozen by intraarterial perfusion with a fluorocarbon. Belsang AA, et al. Fed Proc 29:1782-8, Sep-Oct 70
Fluorocarbon effects on tissue metabolism. Spitzer HL, et al. Fed Proc 29:1746-50, Sep-Oct 70
Sulfobromophthalein metabolism and excretion in rats with iodomethane-induced depletion of hepatic glutathione. Priestly BG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:221-31, Aug 70
Antifertility effects and metabolism of alpha and epi-chlorhydrins in the rat. Jones AR, et al Nature (London) 224:83, 4 Oct 69
DDE thins eggshells of captive American kestrels. Wiemeyer SN, et al. Nature (London) 227:737-8, 15 Aug 70
Gonadotropic hormones in hens treated with ethylene dibromide. Alumot E, et al. Poult Sci 48:957-60, May 69
The effect of Coyden coccidiostat (containing clopidol) on pullets and laying hens. Bucek OC. Poult Sci 48:2173-7, Nov 69
The use of fluorocarbon emulsion in the Ussing chamber. Sachs G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:694-5, Jul 70
Effect of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the diet on the toxicity of several organophosphorus insecticides. Menzer RE. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:446-52, Mar 70
Alteration of the electroencephalogram during bromotrifluoromethane exposure. Van Stee EW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:779-85, May 70
A new method for the production of rabbit antirat lymphocyte serum. Gozzo JJ, et al. Transplantation 8:338-46, Oct 69
Effect of DD on nitrogen transformations in soil. Zayed MN, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:527-32, 1968
[Study of the influence of certain physico-chemical factors on aphthous fever virus and the elements of its structure] Prostiakov AP, et al. Bull Office Int Epizoot 70:75-85, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Fine structural changes of the liver cell of rats administered with Kanechlor (chlorinated diphenyl compound)] Tomio N. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:973-86, 25 Dec 69 (Jap)
[The effectiveness of Tritox preparations (containing a mixture of DDT-DMDT-gamma-HCH) against houseflies M. Domestica L. resistant to DDT] Goszczyńska K, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:83-6, 1970 (Pol)
[The influence of methoxychlor on tissue culture of the kidney of the monkey Cercopithecus aethiops and of the lung of the human embryo] Przeździecki Z, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:73-81, 1970 (Pol)

POISONING

A fatal methyl chloroform (trichloroethane) poisoning. Hatfield TR, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:279-81, Feb 70
Sudden sniffing death. Bass M. JAMA 212:2075-9, 22 Jun 70
The toxicology of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Stewart RD. Med Lavoro 59:6-13, Jan 68
[Chronic toxicity during moderate exposure time of 2 fluorochlorinated hydrocarbons: R-11 and R-12] Paulet G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:464-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Retention of freons in the lungs and respiratory passages. Research done on men and animals] Paulet J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:101-20, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Toxic hepatitis] Sicot C. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:891-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
["Polyneuritis cranialis" following poisoning with chlorinated acetylenes in connection with vinylidene copolymers] Henschler D, et al. Arch Toxik 26:62-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Irreversible lesions of the trigeminal nerve caused by chlorinated acetylenes in two patients] Broser F, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:163-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Toxicological aspects of 1-1-1-trichloroethane] Monzani C, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:777-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Integration of infra-red spectrography and gas chromatography in a case of poisoning by halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons] Binaschi S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:94-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Acute renal insufficiency induced by chlorinated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons] Borghetti A, et al. G Clin Med 50:464-87, Jun 69 (61 ref.) (Ita)
[Encephalopathy as a sequel to chronic poisoning with halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons] Dolmierski R, et al. Psychiat Pol 4:131-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Effect of orotic acid on hemopoiesis during its administration with vitamin B 12 and folic acid] Patés MM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:729-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Remote sequelae of acute occupational poisoning due to certain hydrocarbons and their derivatives] Smirnova NA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:50-1, May 70 (Rus)
[Sanitary assessment of animal slaughter products in Aldrin poisoning] Kolobolotskiĭ GV, et al. Veterinariia 45:97-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Functional disorders of the stomach under the prolonged effect of chloroorganic poisonous chemicals] Krasniuk EP, et al. Vrach Delo 9:99-101, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The histamine level and histaminase activity of the blood in workers with chronic chloroprene poisoning] Gasparian EI. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:33-8, 1967 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the role of hydrogen atoms in free radical site migration. Horan PK, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:201-3, 1970
On the mechanism of the self-induced exchange of tritium with halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons. Carr V, et al. Radiat Res 41:15-23, Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial activity of 2,4-diamino-6-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl) nitros-amino] quinazoline (CI-679 base) and CI-679 acetate. Laboratory studies in mice and rhesus monkeys. Thompson PE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:12-26, Jan 70
Antimalarial and antischistosomal effects of alpha,alpha,alpha,alpha',alpha',alpha'-hexachloroxylene derivatives and related halogenated hydrocarbons. Elslager EF, et al. J Med Chem 13:542-4, May 70
[Hexachloroparaxylene in fascioliasis in swine] Kabaloev AD. Veterinariia 45:47, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in eradication of swine ascariasis on farms] Mal'kut MV. Veterinariia 45:47-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Tremanol in paramphistomatidosis in cattle] Mereminskiĭ AI, et al. Veterinariia 46:40-1, Dec 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies on hepatotoxicity induced by chlorinated hydrocarbons. Lipid and ATP metabolisms in the liver of mice exposed to 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane. Tomokuni K. Acta Med Okayama 23:273-82, Aug 69
The inhalation toxicity of pyrolysis products of bromochloromethane (CH2BrCl) and bromotrifluoromethane (CBrF3). Haun CC, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:551-8, Nov-Dec 69
Effects of repeated inhalation of vinyl bromide in laboratory animals with recommendations for industrial handling. Leong BK, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:1-11, Jan-Feb 70
Physiological effects of intravascular fluorocarbon liquids. Nosé Y, et al. Fed Proc 29:1789-804, Sep-Oct 70
Toxicity of heptachlor to aquatic life. Konar SK. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R299+, Aug 70
Repeated and continuous exposures of laboratory animals to trichlorofluoromethane. Jenkins LJ Jr, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:133-42, Jan 70
The effect of injection of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides on hatchability of eggs. Smith SI, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:179-85, Jan 70
Clinical toxicologic studies on freon, Fe 1301. AMRL-TR-68-175. Hine CH, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 127-44, Dec 68
Hypotension during bromotrifluoromethane exposure. AMRL-TR-68-175. Van Stee EW, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 113-26, Dec 68
[Biochemical and morphological studies on the toxicity of chlorotrifluoroethylene (CTFA)] Walther H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:685-706, 1969 (Ger)

HYDROCELE (C6)

Co-existing abdominal and scrotal hydroceles. Sood ID, et al. J Urol 104:141-2, Jul 70
[Scrotal-abdominal bilobular hydrocele] Soldano EO. Rev Argent Urol 36:250-1, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Inguinal hernia, hydrocele, and other genitourinary abnormalities in boys with cystic fibrosis and their male siblings. Wang CI, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:236-7, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of hydrocele in filarial infection. Gratama S. Trop Geogr Med 21:254-68, Sep 69
The aetiology of hydrocele in the south-eastern territories of Liberia. Gratama S. Trop Geogr Med 21:269-79, Sep 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Inguinal hernia, hydrocele, umbilical cyst and osseous manifestations in Berry-Treacher Collins syndrome (mandibulofacial dysostosis-FranceschettZwahlen-Klein syndrome). Case report and review of the literature] Saidi M, et al. Un Med Canada 99:882-90, May 70 (Fre)

HISTORY

Edward Gibbon's hydrocele. (Gibbon E), Minn Med 52:1614, Oct 69

METABOLISM

The study of electrophoretic pattern of hydrocele fluid in relation to pathological changes in tunica vaginalis. Sitadevi C, et al. J Urol 104:298-9, Aug 70

MORTALITY

[Neonatal mortality. Description of clinical cases of rare occurrence] Gondolfo Caramello MT. G Batt Virol Immun 62:439-47, May-Aug 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Testicular histology in tropical vaginal hydrocele. Bhatnagar BN, et al. Int Surg 53:167-70, Mar 70

SURGERY

Experience of a simple operation for idiopathic hydrocele. Alfthan O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:24-6, 1969
Motion picture: Lord procedure for hydrocele. Kaplan

GW, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:20-1, 1969
[Treatment of vaginal hydrocele using Lord's technique] Abouiker P, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 4:121-3, May 70 (Fre)
[The treatment of tunica vaginalis hydrocele by the Lord technic] Abouiker P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:582-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Lord's intervention for essential hydrocele. A technique free from complications] Rinaldi G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 21:143-5, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of complications following operation of inguinal hernia in boys] Wojciechowski K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:464-71, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Strangulated inguinal hernias in children during the 1st months of life] Suslennikova EA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:18-22, May 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of communicating hydrocele] Korikov LM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:46-7, Feb 68 (Rus)

HYDROCEPHALUS (C10, C16)

Experimental hydrocephalus. 1. A technique for producing obstructive hydrocephalus in the monkey. Milhorat TH. J Neurosurg 32:385-9, Apr 70
Vanderbilt University Hospital. Post-mature pregnancy and the pelvic delivery of a hydrocephalic infant. J Tenn Med Ass 63:42-4, Jan 70
Occult hydrocephalus. Butler RB, et al.
Minn Med 53:81-6, Jan 70
Acute hydrocephalus. Milhorat TH.
New Eng J Med 283:857-9, 15 Oct 70
[Hydrocephalus] Jansen J.
Nord Med 84:1065-70, 20 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Report on the "Postgraduate Course on Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus" at Sheffield from April 14-April 17, 1969] Barth PG.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:312-33, Feb 70 (Dut)
[Hydrocephalus and delivery] Lebret M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:355-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Experimental production of hydrocephalus in mammals] Destombes P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 87:377-82, May 69 (Fre)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the Arnold-Chiari deformity] Galatioto S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:236-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Hydrocephalus in infants and its treatment] Majlert T, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1449-54, Oct 69 (Pol)

BLOOD

Corticosteroid levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in various diseases. Uete T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:208-14, Feb 70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of hydrocephalic children. Andersson H, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:601-8, Nov 69
5-Hydroxyindoles in mongolism and hydrocephalus. Dubowitz V, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:783, Dec 69
Experimental hydrocephalus. Ventricular cerebrospinal fluid pressure and waveform studies. Sibayan RQ, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:165-72, Aug 70
Cerebrospinal fluid production and histological observations in animals with experimental obstructive hydrocephalus. Hochwald GM, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:190-9, Oct 69
Alternate pathway for cerebrospinal fluid absorption in animals with experimental obstructive hydrocephalus. Sahar A, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:200-6, Oct 69
Passage of cerebrospinal fluid into cranial venous sinuses in normal and experimental hydrocephalic cats. Sahar A, et al. Exp Neurol 28:113-22, Jul 70
Corticosteroid levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in various diseases. Uete T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:208-14, Feb 70
Studies on absorption of the cerebrospinal fluid with intraventricularly administered radioactive isotopes. Paraicz E, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:245-7, 1969
Cerebrospinal-fluid dynamics. Milhorat TH.
New Eng J Med 283:763-4, 1 Oct 70
Evidence for choroid-pleux absorption in hydrocephalus. Milhorat TH, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:286-9, 6 Aug 70
Relationship between cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) formation, absorption and pressure in human hydrocephalus. Watters GV, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:153-6, 1969
[The radio-isotopic transit in hydrocephalus. Application to indications of ventriculo-cisternostomy and to the control of its effectiveness] Akerman M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 16:117-26, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal fluid mucoproteins in meningitis] Messeri E, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:345-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The diagnostic significance of cerebrospinal fluid protein concentration changes in hydrocephalic children] Purin VR, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:693-8, May 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Late neurological and psychiatric symptoms and signs in adult patients with communicating hydrocephalus. Presthus J, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:87, 1970
Rhinorrhea and hydrocephalus. Observations on spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistulae in patients with increased intracranial pressure. Schechter MM, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:101-16, 1969
Hydrocephalus and papilledema in the Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis type VI). Goldberg MF, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:969-75, Jun 70
Stridor, myelomeningocele, and hydrocephalus in a child. Adeloye A, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:271-3, Sep 70
Malignant hyperthermia. Nail BM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:412-3, Oct 70
Deformities of the renal tract in children with meningomyelocele and hydrocephalus, compared with those of children showing no such central nervous system deformities. Wilcock AR, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:152-7, Apr 70
Lipomas of the cauda equina and other fatty tumours related to neurospinal dysraphism. Emery JL, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:62-70, 1969
Short-term verbal memory in hydrocephalic children. Parsons JG.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:75-7, 1969
[Arnold-Chiari syndrome and Chiari's deformities in the context of hydrocephalus (anatomo-pathologic study)] Carrier H. Lyon Med 223:355-90, 8 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Spina bifida cystica in the thoracolumbar region and accompanying dysraphic disorders of the brain] Sollmann H, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:66-73, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Hydrocephalus combined with encephalocele due to a membrana interventricularis] Klick A, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:584-9, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of spontaneous ventriculocisternostomy in a subject with stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Carella A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:166-75, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Endocraniosic changes in obesity and in thinness in childhood] Posteraro G.
Minerva Pediat 22:896-7, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Case of epidural hematoma with mild symptoms in a hydrocephalic child] Yamasaki S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1271-4, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Cyst of Galen's cistern. Report of 2 cases] Castaño SM, et al. Neurocirugia 27:158-61, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Angiographic findings in congenital infantile hydrocephalus. Howieson J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:322-6, 1969
Jugular foramen in congenital hydrocephalus. Blaauw G, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:91-3, 1969
Congenital communicating hydrocephalus with elevation of the transverse and confluent sinuses. Case report. Mansfield CM, et al.
Radiology 95:585-6, Jun 70
[An example of "psychotropic iatrogenesis". A case of Dandy-Walker syndrome] Bléder J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:445-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Precocious puberty with tumor of the diencephalon. Association with the Dandy-Walker syndrome and dysraphic anomalies] Bach C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:762-7, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Dandy Walker syndrome] Jacquin-Cotton L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:467-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Case of Dandy-Walker syndrome] Nakagawa Y, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:90-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Congenital hydrocephalus in mice of the BN and C57BL strains] Taraszewska A, et al.
Neuropat Pol 8:177-86, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Isotope encephalography in low-pressure hydrocephalus. Jensen F, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:93, 1970
Isotope cisternography and ventriculography. Alker GJ Jr, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:589-96, 1969
Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid dynamics as studied by isotope subarachnoid scintigraphy. Kilgore BB, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:626-34, 1969
A clinical and pathological study of 43 cases of hydrocephalus not associated with spina bifida. Erdohazi M.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:31-7, 1969
Brain atrophy, hydrocephalus and dementia in adults. Braham J, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1213-8, Nov-Dec 69
Occult hydrocephalus in the elderly. Chandrasekaran S, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:481-5, Jun 70
Normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Role of cisternography in diagnosis. James AE Jr, et al.
JAMA 213:1615-22, 7 Sep 70
A simple constant-infusion manometric test for measurement of CSF absorption. II. Clinical studies. Hussey F, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:665-80, Jul 70
The width of the temporal horn in the differential diagnosis between pressure hydrocephalus and hydrocephalus ex vacuo. Sjaastad O, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1067-93, Nov 69
Diagnosis of normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Benson DF, et al. New Eng J Med 283:609-15, 17 Sep 70
Hydrocephalus with dementia. Perlo VP.
New Eng J Med 283:654-5, 17 Sep 70
Radioisotope ventriculography in the Arnold-Chiari malformation. Castellino RA, et al.
Radiology 93:817-21, Oct 69
Abnormal isotope cisternography in sympatomatic occult hydrocephalus. A correlative isotopic-neuroradiological study in 130 subjects. Heinz ER, et al. Radiology 95:109-20, Apr 70
A new radiopharmaceutical for cisternography: chelated ytterbium 169. Wagner HN Jr, et al.
Radiology 95:121-5, Apr 70
[Special forms of elevated intracranial pressure] Minderhoud JM.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2177-84, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Radioisotope cisternography in posttraumatic hydrocephalus. Contribution to the study of pathological dynamics of the LCR] Martini T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:635-44, 1969 (Fre)
[An example of "psychotropic iatrogenesis". A case of Dandy-Walker syndrome] Bléder J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:445-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[I. Echoencephalography in hydrocephalus and porencephaly] Zander E, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 90:117-30, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hydrocephalometry--a bloodless diagnostic method in childhood] Mazur R, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:352-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Infantile intraventricular tumor. Appraisal of its clinical features and differential diagnosis of hydrocephalus of various causes] Suzuki H, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1233-40, Nov 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Time relationship between subarachnoid haemorrhage, arterial spasm, changes in cerebral circulation and posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Bergvall U, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:229-37, 1969
Occult hydrocephalus due to ectasia of the basilar artery. Greitz T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:310-6, 1969
Atresia of the lateral ventricle. Cloward RB.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:624-9, Dec 69
Hydrocephalus in the adult secondary to the rupture of intracranial arterial aneurysms. Galera R, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:634-41, Jun 70
Isolated unilateral hydrocephalus following ventriculoatrial shunt. Salmon JH.
J Neurosurg 32:219-26, Feb 70
Infantile hydrocephalus. Retrocerebellar subdural hematoma. Gilles FH, et al. J Pediat 76:529-37, Apr 70
Hydrocephaly following fetal X irradiation. Senyszyn JJ, et al. Radiology 93:625-34, Sep 69
Hydrocephalus in mice inoculated neonatally by the oronasal route with reovirus type 1. Phillips PA, et al.
Science 168:858-9, 15 May 70
[Hydrocephalus due to stenosis of Sylvius aqueduct in congenital toxoplasmosis] Ribierre M, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:501-10, May 70 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic papillary stasis revealing a giant hemorrhagic neurinoma of the terminal cone] Bessière E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:224-8, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[A case of neonatal purulent meningitis caused by Citrobacter] Cavalieri S, et al.
Fracastoro 61:37-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of unilateral hydrocephalus following the removal of a meningo-encephalocystocele] Tanaka T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1265-70, Nov 69 (Jap)
[On hydrocephalus following menintoencephalitis treated with corticoids] Szentkirályi E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:213-26, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Otogenic hydrocephaly] Leikinas NL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:43-6, May 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Structural chromosome abnormality (Gp+) in 2 families with hydrocephalus] Walbaum R.
Lille Med 14:794-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

HISTORY

[The history of hydrocephalus and its treatment] Katona F. Orv Hetil 111:1532-5, 28 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Medical subjects in Greco's paintings] Diaz Soto de Mazzei ML.
Prensa Med Argent 57:202-5, 27 Mar 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

5-hydroxyindoles in hydrocephalus. A comparative study of cerebrospinal fluid and blood levels. Rogers KJ, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:461-6, Aug 70

CSF formation and 24Na clearance in normal and hydrocephalic kittens during ventriculocisternal perfusion. Shaywitz BA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1159-68, Dec 69

The choroid plexus--two-way traffic? Dodge PR, et al. New Eng J Med 283:316-7, 6 Aug 70

Evidence for choroid-pleux absorption in hydrocephalus. Milhorat TH, et al. New Eng J Med 283:286-9, 6 Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

Histological and ultrastructural changes with experimental hydrocephalus in adult rabbits. Weller RO, et al. Brain 92:819-28, 1969

Weights of heart ventricles in children with hydrocephalus treated with ventriculo-caval shunts. Emery JL, et al. Brit Heart J 31:613-5, Sep 69

Brain tissue damage in hydrocephalus. Weller RO, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:1-7, 1969

Experimental hydrocephalus. 3. Light microscopic findings in acute and subacute obstructive hydrocephalus in the monkey. Clark RG, et al. J Neurosurg 32:400-13, Apr 70

Experimental hydrocephalus. 2. Gross pathological findings in acute and subacute obstructive hydrocephalus in the dog and monkey. Milhorat TH, et al. J Neurosurg 32:390-9, Apr 70

[Nontumorous pathology of the aqueduct of Sylvius in hydrocephalus in infant] Tommasi M, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:457-66, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventricular fluid pressure recordings in hydrocephalic patients. Hayden PW, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:147-54, Aug 70

Structural, ultrastructural, and permeability changes in the ependyma and surrounding brain favoring equilibration in progressive hydrocephalus. Milhorat TH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:397-407, May 70

Cerebrospinal fluid absorption in animals with experimental obstructive hydrocephalus. Sahar A, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:638-44, Dec 69

Experimental hydrocephalus. Ventricular cerebrospinal fluid pressure and waveform studies. Sibayan RQ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:165-72, Aug 70

Experimental hydrocephalus: cerebrospinal fluid formation and ventricular size as a function of intraventricular pressure. Sahar A, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:81-91, Jul 70

Pre- and postoperative evaluation of cerebral blood flow in low-pressure hydrocephalus. Greitz TV, et al. J Neurosurg 31:644-51, Dec 69

Some observations on the circulation of phenosulfonpthalein in cerebrospinal fluid: normal flow and the flow in hydrocephalus. Milhorat TH, et al. J Neurosurg 32:522-8, May 70

Venous factors in infantile hydrocephalus. Norrell H, et al. J Neurosurg 31:561-9, Nov 69

[Modifications of the deep phlebogram in tumoral hydrocephalus] Simon J, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:139-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic findings in congenital infantile hydrocephalus. Howieson J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:322-6, 1969

Isotope cisternography and ventriculography. Glasauer FE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:109-14, Aug 70

Some observations on the deep cerebral phlebogram in hydrocephalus due to supra- or subtentorial space-occupying lesions. Galligioni F, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:595-611, Nov 69

The value of angiography in the Dandy-Walker syndrome and posterior fossa extra-axial cysts. Wolpert SM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:261-72, Jun 70

Diagnosis and differentiation of various types of hydrocephalus in adults by angiography. Boller F, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:384-90, Jun 70

The sella in aqueduct stenosis and communicating hydrocephalus. Boulay G du, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:319-26, May 70

Pneumoencephalographic changes in Kluver-Bucy syndrome: a case report. Patrick DW, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:156-8, Sep 69

X-ray of the month. The Dandy-Walker syndrome. J Maine Med Ass 60:219, Sep 69

Angiographic diagnosis of hydrocephalus in the newborn. Raimondi AJ. J Neurosurg 31:550-60, Nov 69

Radiological diagnosis of occult normal-pressure hydrocephalus. LeMay M, et al. Radiology 96:347-58, Aug 70

[Active external hydrocephalus of the posterior fossa] Braun JP, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:146-53, 1969 (Fre)

[Angiographic determination of the degree of acquired dilatation of the lateral cerebral ventricles] Petrov J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:420-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Controlled pneumoencephalography in children during neuroleptoanalgesia] Schönberg D, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:182-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

A contrast in educational needs. Zeiger RA, et al. Spec Educ 58:24-6, Jun 69

SURGERY

Ventriculo-atrial shunt in 200 cases of non tumoural hydrocephalus in children: remarks on the diagnostic criteria, postoperative complications and long-term results. Guidetti B, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:295-308, 1969

Presenile dementia and hydrocephalus. Therapeutic experiences. Järpe S. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:89, 1970

Diffuse glomerulonephritis associated with infected ventriculoatrial shunt. Stickler GB, et al. Amer Heart J 79:426-7, Mar 70

Thickening of the skull in surgically treated hydrocephalus. Anderson R, et al. Amer J Roentgen 110:96-101, Sep 70

Treatment of hydrocephalus: direct attach on the obstruction. Crosby RM, et al. Amer Surg 35:701-4, Oct 69

Complications of ventriculoatrial shunting for hydrocephalus requiring cardiac operation. Engelman RM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:464-9, Nov 69

Weights of heart ventricles in children with hydrocephalus treated with ventriculo-caval shunts. Emery JL, et al. Brit Heart J 31:613-5, Sep 69

Meningomyelocele and hydrocephalus. Avery GB, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:135-51, May 70

Experience in the use of ventriculoatrial shunts with the Pudenz valve. Cast IP, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:71-4, 1969

Observations on the physiopathology of the CSF pulse and prevention of ventricular catheter obstruction in valve shunts. Hakim S. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:42-8, 1969

Ventriculo-cardiac shunts in the first week of life. Results of a controlled trial in the treatment of hydrocephalus in infants born with spina bifida cystica or cranium bifidum. Lorber J. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:13-22, 1969

Valve insufficiency in ventriculoatrial shunts. Potthoff PC, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:38-41, 1969

EEG findings in hydrocephalic patients with shunt procedures. Laws ER Jr, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:325, Sep 70

Senile and presenile dementia: ventriculoatrial shunt for symptomatic treatment. Salmon JH. Geriatrics 24:67-72, Dec 69

Further experience with the ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Prophylactic antibiotics. Weiss SR, et al. Int Surg 53:300-3, Apr 70

Studies on staphylococci from colonized ventriculo-atrial shunts. Holt RJ. J Clin Path 22:745-6, Nov 69

Review of shunt nephritis. Futrakul P, et al. J Med Ass Thai 53:265-74, Apr 70

Subdural haematoma after the treatment of chronic hydrocephalus by ventriculocaval shunts. Illingworth RD. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:95-9, Feb 70

Large abdominal cysts: a complication of peritoneal shunts. Report of three cases. Fischer EG, et al. J Neurosurg 31:441-4, Oct 69

Bronchovenous fistula as a late complication of a ventriculoatriostomy. Case report. Isamat F. J Neurosurg 31:574-5, Nov 69

Clinical experience with the Denver shunt: a new silicone-rubber shunting device for the treatment of hydrocephalus. Technical note. Kirsch WM, et al. J Neurosurg 32:258-64, Feb 70

The treatment of nonobstructive (communicating) hydrocephalus by endoscopic cauterization of the choroid plexuses. Scarff JE. J Neurosurg 33:1-18, Jul 70

Retrieval of a ventriculoatrial shunt catheter from the heart by a venous catheterization technique. Technical note. Tatsumi T, et al. J Neurosurg 32:593-6, May 70

Percalloisal sump ventriculostomy for shunt-dependent hydrocephalic patient with small ventricles. Case report. Yelin FS, et al. J Neurosurg 31:570-3, Nov 69

Renal disease with Staphylococcus albus bacteremia. A complication in ventriculoatrial shunts. Rames L, et al. JAMA 212:1671-7, 8 Jun 70

Prognostic criteria for cerebrospinal fluid shunting from isotope cisternography in communicating hydrocephalus. McCullough DC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:594-8, Jun 70

Dementia in the adult due to occult hydrocephalus. Lethlean K, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:13-9, 1969

Cerebrospinal fluid scanning and ventricular shunts. Matin P, et al. Radiology 94:435-8, Feb 70

[Surgery of myelomeningocele and associated hydrocephalus. Early surgical treatment of myelomeningocele] Bettex M. Ann Chir Infant 10:15-26, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Prophylactic anticoagulation after ventriculoatrial drainage of hydrocephalus] Kuffer F, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:47-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Secondary craniosynostoses and other complications of drainage of hycrocephalus] Nicole R. Ann Chir Infant 10:41-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of hydrocephalus in cases of myelomeningocele] Rickham PP. Ann Chir Infant 10:27-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of hydrocephalus by Holter's valve] Héon M. Laval Med 40:447-55, May 69 (Fre)

[Accuracy of the endocavitary electrocardiogram in the control of placing a ventriculo-auriculostomy probe] Maestracci P, et al. Neurochirurgie 16:259-68, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Ventriculo-cisternostomy with the Bertrand leucotome in obstructive hydrocephaly under fluororadoiscopic control. 4 cases: 1 adolescents, 2 adults] Godon A, et al. Un Med Canada 98:423-31, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Surgical and anesthesiological problems in the treatment of infantile hydrocephalus] Krumbholz S, et al. Beitr Neurochir 15:175-80, 1968 (Ger)

[Results of neurologic-psychiatric follow-up examinations after shunt operations (Spitz-Holter) for infantile hydrocephalus] Unger RR, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1427-35, 24 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Complications of ventriculo-cardiac shunt surgery in hydrocephalus] Tischer W. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:351-60, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Post-traumatic hydrocephalus and its management possibilities] Zander E. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1624-9, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Cardiovascular complications following ventriculo-cardial shunt operation] Mahnke PF. Zbl Chir 94:1201-10, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Our experiences in the surgical treatment of 100 cases of myelocele, meningocele and resulting hydrocephalus in infants] Dénes J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:678-84, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)

[What can we expect from new surgical treatment of hydrocephalus?] Paraicz E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2341-3, 5 Oct 69 (Hun)

[Unusual complications in 2 cases of hydrocephaly operated on with implantation of a Spitz-Holter valve] Di Battista C. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:781-91, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Pre- and post-operative angiography in 8 cases of infantile hydrocephalus] La Torre E, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:473-82, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Experimental study on the treatment of hydrocephalus. Stereotaxic cryogenic destruction of the choroid plexus] Tsubokawa T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:145-52, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Case of bilateral chronic subdural hematomas developing after ventriculo-atrial shunt for "normal pressure hydrocephalus"] Waga S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:325-9, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Treatment of hydrocephalus in the department of pediatric surgery] Nowak K. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1493-5, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Current methods of surgical treatment of hydrocephalus] Slowik T, et al. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:417-33, 1969 (Pol)

[Treatment of hydrocephalus in children by the method of ventriculoatriostomy] Rostotskaia VI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:28-33, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of congenital and acquired hydrocephalus with the ventricular shunt system] Basauri L, et al. Neurocirugia 28:34-41, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Function test of ventriculoatrial shunts] Backlund EO. Lakartidningen 65:1384-5, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)

[The surgical treatment of infantile hydrocephalus] Granholm L, et al. Lakartidningen 65:1678-82, 17 Apr 68 (Swe)

THERAPY

[Endocavitary electrocardiogram in catheterization of the right cavities. Application to the treatment of hydrocephalus by Pudenz's valve] Maestracci P, et al. Marseille Med 107:149-55, 1970 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Correlation of maternal blood levels of vitamin A at conception and the incidence of hydrocephalus in newborn rabbits: an experimental animal model. Harrington DD, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:675-80, Aug 70

congenital hydrocephalus in mice of strains BN and C57BL. Taraszewska A, et al. Pol Med J 9:187-95, 1970

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (D1)

Solute redistribution in some multicomponent aqueous systems on freezing. Taborsky G. J Biol Chem 245:1063-8, 10 Mar 70

Effect of physical and chemical treatment of grains on growth of and feed utilization by the chick. 2. Effect of water and acid treatments of grains and grain components on chick growth, nitrogen retention and

energy utilization. Adams OL, et al.
Poult Sci 48:922-8, May 69

Effect of physical and chemical treatment of grains on growth of and feed utilization by the chick. I. The effect of water and acid treatments of corn, wheat, barley and expanded or germinated grains on chick performance. Adams OL, et al.
Poult Sci 48:853-8, May 69

[Golgi apparatus: electron microscope study of thick sections (0.5-1 micron), stained by a hydrochloric-phosphotungstic acid mixture] Rambourg A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2125-7, 24 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Serological, chemical and immunological studies of the swine erysipelas bacterium. I. Differentiation of Erysipelothrix insidiosa type B by means of PreciPit^{a}tion from hydrochloric acid extracts] Erler W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1125-38, 1968 (Ger)

[Delta-pyrrolines from alkinyl-hydantoins] Schulte KE, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:435-44, May 70 (Ger)

[Proportionality errors during Feulgen hydrolysis] Böhm N, et al. Histochemie 15:194-203, 1968 (Ger)

[Reaction mechanism in drug analysis. 3. Reaction of 5-allylbarbituric acids with hydrogen peroxide and hydrochloric acid] Kigasawa K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:532-6, May 70 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acidified drinking water and dental enamel in rats. Tolo KJ, et al. Z Versuchstierk 11:229-33, 1969

ANALYSIS

[The control of compounds liable to hydrolytic decomposition. IV. Determination of the hydrochloric acid content of hydroxyl-ammonium chloride] Vinczéné Vermes M, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 39:271-3, Nov 69 (Hun)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The diagnosis of esophagitis in surgical patients. Brant B, et al. Amer J Surg 119:9-14, Jan 70

METABOLISM

Renal excretion of potassium and acid by sheep. Scott D. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:412-22, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of acid infusion into various levels of the intestine on gastric and pancreatic secretion in the cat. Konturek SJ, et al. Gut 10:749-53, Sep 69

Inactivation of alpha-amylase in wheat and flour with acid. Fuller P, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:27-31, Jan 70

Effect of intraduodenal instillation of hydrochloric acid on plasma insulin levels of patients with portocaval shunts. Kaess H, et al. Metabolism 19:214-8, Mar 70

The effects of acids, alkalies, and chelating agents on dentine permeability. Cohen S, et al.
Oral Surg 29:631-4, Apr 70

Cholinergic effect on the canine pancreatic response to acidification of the duodenum. Henriksen FW, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:203-8, 1969

Response to duodenal acidification in man. I. Electrolyte changes in the duodenal aspirate. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 4:717-26, 1969

Response to duodenal acidification in man. 3. Comparison with the effects of secretin and pancreozymin. Wormsley KG.
Scand J Gastroent 5:353-60, 1970

Response to duodenal acidification in man. II. Effects on the gastric secretory response to pentagastrin. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 5:207-15, 1970

A specific method for the estimation through a chromogen produced with concentrated hydrochloric acid of 11 beta-hydroxy-steroids of the pregnane series. Szabó A, et al. Steroids 15:513-24, Apr 70

[The effect of intravenous injections of HCl and Na2CO3 on coagulation, leukocyte count, pH and alkaline reserve of the blood] Smirnov BA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1193-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of stimulants of pancreatic secretion in the diagnosis of chronic diseases of pancreas] Tuzhilin SA, et al.
Lab Delo 6:342-7, 1970 (Rus)

POISONING

[Corrosion of the esophagus. Results of treatment of 11 acute cases] Andersen KS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:41-6, 8 Jan 70 (Dan)

[Acid corrosion of the stomach. 2 fatal cases] Holbraad L, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:506-9, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)

[Caustic stenosis of the stomach] Cunha M de A da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1551-62, Nov 69 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a bleaching technic on the labial enamel of human teeth stained with endemic dental fluorosis. Bailey RW, et al. J Dent Res 49:168-70, Jan-Feb 70

[Stimulation of gastric juice secretion in caffeine- and betazol-refractory anacidity] Burmeister J.
Ther Gegenw 106:1330 passim, Oct 67 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Comparison of gross and microscopic gastric lesions produced in rats after single doses of aspirin and 2-deoxyglucose. Dagle GE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:638-45, May 70

[The pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Aruin LI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:42-6, May 70 (Rus)

URINE

Renal excretion of exogenous acid after x-irradiation of the dog. Welbourne TC, et al.
Radiat Res 42:513-8, Jun 70

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, GASTRIC see under
GASTRIC JUICE (A12)

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of large and small doses of hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. McLeod PJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:733-9, Sep-Oct 70

Relative diuretic potential of intramuscular meralluride and oral hydrochlorothiazide in patients with edema. Gold H, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:88-94, Mar-Apr 70

Clinical evaluations of a combined application of amiloride (MK-870) and thiazide. Koshikawa S, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:297-306, Jul 69

[Saluretic treatment of hypertension and uric acid level in serum. Clinical test of a combination of hydrochlorothiazide and probenecid] Kusus T, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1887-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Arterial pressure changes in patients with essential hypertension following a long-term, continuous administration of dihydrochlorothiazide] Kunitsa LD.
Sovet Med 32:50-3, Nov 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thromboembolic complications in childhood nephrosis associated with prednisiolone and hydrochlorothiazide therapy. Singh M.
J Indian Med Ass 53:454-7, 1 Nov 69

Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. J Indiana Med Ass 63:228-32, Mar 70

[Changes in plasma and extracellular volume during long-term hydrochlorthiazide treatment of patients with essential hypertension] Leth A.
Nord Med 84:1042-6, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)

[Diabetic acidosis during hydrochlorothiazide treatment] Wiecko W.
Maroc Med 48:92-3, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Impairment of carbohydrate tolerance by saluretics in diabetics treated with insulin] Heimsoth V.
Klin Wschr 47:928-9, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Effect of hypothiazide on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus and hypertension] Simonian AT, et al. Ter Arkh 41:77-81, Jul 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thiazide-induced rise in serum calcium and magnesium in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Koppel MH, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:895-901, Jun 70

Effect of furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide on plasma renin activity in man. Peltola P, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:122-4, 1970

Changes in plasma and extracellular fluid volumes in patients with essential hypertension during long-term treatment with hydrochlorothiazide. Leth A.
Circulation 42:479-85, Sep 70

Thiazide-induced parathyroid stimulation. Pickleman JR, et al. Metabolism 18:867-73, Oct 69

[Effect of prolonged hydrochlorothiazide administration on the plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion rate in normal persons] Werning C, et al. Klin Wschr 47:318-24, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the heart] Seitz N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:307-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Pharmacological studies of ethacrynic acid. II. Comparison of the capacity of ethacrynic acid, hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene to cause an increase of the contractile response of aortic strips to noradrenaline] Baggio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:430-2, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Physiopathology of the renal concentration process in chronic renal insufficiency following glomerulonephritis studied with administration of dihydrochlorothiazide and furosemide] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2155-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study of the site of the tubular action of furosemide and of dihydrochlorothiazide in the normal human during hydropenia and osmotic diuresis] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2148-51, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Physiopathology of dilution of urine in chronic renal insufficiency following glomerulonephritis studied with administration of dihydrochlorothiazide and furosemide] Bartoli E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2151-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study of the site of the tubular action of furosemide and of dihydrochlorothiazide in the normal human during water diuresis] Bartoli E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2144-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Glycide metabolism in non-diabetics treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Bossini A, et al.
Clin Ter 44:517-22, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Combined effect of cardiac glycosides and diuretics of some functions of heart] Zhukova VA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:690-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Ethacrynic acid, furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide. Comparative study of their various effects] Mendelzon J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:692-703, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blood volume and exchangeable sodium during treatment of hypertension with guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide. Ronnov-Jessen V, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:255-63, Oct 69

Hydralazine and methyldopa in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Aoki VS, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:798-804, Jun 70

Treatment of hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone. Ogilvie RI, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:61-4, 15 Nov 69

The use of thiazides in the prevention of renal calculi. Yendt ER, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:614-20, 28 Mar 70

The effect of hydrochlorothiazide on venous reactivity in hypertensive man. Ogilvie RI, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:589-94, Jul-Aug 70

A double-blind evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of salutensin versus hydropres-50 in essential hypertension. Cangiano JL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:78-83, Feb 70

Tolerance and ionic effects in hypertensive patients of prolonged administration of an aldosterone antagonist (amiloride) as compared with a thiazide. Demanet JC, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:269-73, Jul-Aug 70

[Clinical trial of L652 in the treatment of arterial hypertension: 50 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:135-9, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Hypotensive effect of the association of hydrochlorothiazide and ethacrynic acid. Study of the relations between sodium depletion and blood pressure levels] Leonetti G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:771-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Study of the antidiuretic action of hydrochlorothiazide and of ethacrynic acid in diabetes insipidus] Cinotti GA, et al.
Minerva Med 61:935-45, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Anti-hypertensive therapy in geriatrics] Mangano D.
Minerva Med 61:1426-8, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Clinical trial of the hypotensive action of the association of furosemide and reserpine] Poletti T.
Minerva Med 61:2713-21, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)

[Therapy of idiopathic hypercalciuria] Nordio S, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:149-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Maximum consumption of oxygen and work capacity in patients with essential arterial hypertension after treatment] Enescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:495-504, 1969 (Rum)

[Maximum consumption of oxygen and physical work capacity in patients with chronic (congestive) cardiac insufficiency after treatment with digoxin and hydrochlorothiazide (Nefrix)] Enescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:423-30, 1969 (Rum)

[Pregnancy and labor in diabetes insipidus treated with hypothiazide and refractory to adiurecrine] Berezin MSh. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:74-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics changes during treatment of hypertensive patients with reserpine and Depressin] Lebedeva ZG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:57-63, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Hypothiazide in the complex therapy of various dermatoses] Aimarin IuA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:70-3, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Ismelin and depressin in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Panikarskiĭ VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:33-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Chlorpropamide, tolbutamide and saluretics in the treatment of diabetes insipidus sensitive to vasopressin] García Torres JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:237-42, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Effect of hydrochlorothiazides on blood sugar level in diabetics and nondiabetics. Sikka KK, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:29-32, Jan 69

[Diabetogenic effects of thiazide diuretics and the solvent N-monomethyl-acetamide in rats] Guidoux R.
Diabetologia 5:11-21, Feb 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of tolbutamide on liver regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats and the toxic influence of hydrochlorothiazide on the liver] Walther M. Wien Z Inn Med 48:444-8, 1967 (Ger)

HYDROCHOLERETICS see under CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS (D7)

HYDROCORTISONE (D2, D8)

Synovial membrane of the rabbit knee during an induced degenerative arthropathy. Cherney DD, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:225-47, 1970

Physico-chemical incompatibilities of parenteral admixtures Aramine and Solu-Cortef. Anderson RW, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:540-7, Jul 70

Analysis of ultraviolet spectral perturbations arising in the interaction of steroids and human serum albumin. Ryan MT, et al. Arch Biochem 136:65-72, Jan 70

Cortisol metabolite binder. I. Identity with the dimethylaminoazobenzene binding protein of liver cytosol. Litwack G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1141-8, 27 Mar 70

A method for studying binding proteins, based upon differential dissociation of small ligand. Milgrom E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:602-5, 23 Dec 69

Immune response in guinea pigs to conjugates of a steroid hapten with immunogenic and non-immunogenic carriers. Pinto M, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:527-35, 1970

Homologous skin-sensitizing activity of rabbit anti-hydrocortisone hemisuccinate antibodies. II. Inhibition and adsorption studies on "early-antibody"-induced P-K type reaction. Pinto M, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:41-8, 1970

Effect of stress and restricted food intake on corticosteroid-induced ulcers. Noel WK, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1051-2, Jun 70

Preparation and properties of steroidal 17,20- and 20,21-acetonides epimeric at C-20. II. Derivatives of cortisol and cortisone. Lewbart ML, et al. J Org Chem 34:3513-9, Nov 69

Effects of hydrocortisone on the metabolism of muscular lipids. Uezumi N, et al. Mie Med J 19:135-40, Sep 69

Identification of 11-beta,17-alpha-dihydroxy-3, 20-dioxo-4-pregnene-21-al-1,2-3H (21-dehydrocortisol-1, 2-3H) and 11-beta-hydroxy-4-androstene-3, 17-dione-1, 2-3H as contaminants in preparations of cortisol. Monder C, et al. Steroids 15:1-11, Jan 70

Anti-steroid factors in normal and pathological human sera. Pinto M, et al. Vox Sang 18:155-62, Feb 70

[Estimation of the binding capacity of cortisol on plasma proteins (transcortin) by filtration on sephadex gel (results in the normal subject)] Racadot A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:181-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Reproduction of experimental endarteritis by hormonal action] Shabanov AN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:43-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Orbital infusion of steroids in the rabbit. Levine ND, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:599-607, May 70

Comparison between local injections of silicone oil and hydrocortisone acetate in chronic arthritis. Corbett M, et al. Brit Med J 1:24-5, 3 Jan 70

Therapeutic intradiscal hydrocortisone. A long-term study. Feffer HL. Clin Orthop 67:100-4, Nov-Dec 69

Clinical studies on inflammation in human knee joints: xenon (133Xe) clearances correlated with clinical assessment in various arthritides and studies on the effect of intra-articularly administered hydrocortisone in rheumatoid arthritis. Dick C, et al. Clin Sci 38:123-33, Jan 70

The effect of intracutaneous d-aldosterone and hydrocortisone on human eccrine sweat gland function. Sato K, et al. J Invest Derm 54:450-62, Jun 70

Evaluation of intrathecal therapy with streptomycin and hydrocortisone in tuberculous meningitis. Freiman I, et al. J Pediat 76:895-901, Jun 70

Antenatal diagnosis and treatment of the adrenogenital syndrome. Nichols J. Lancet 1:83, 10 Jan 70

Use and dosage of hydrocortisone in endotoxic shock. Sonnenschein H, et al. Pediatrics 45:720, Apr 70

Experimental treatment of necrosis produced by Proteolytic snake venoms. 3. Action of a combination of antihistaminic, adrenalin, and hydrocortisone (AAC). Rosenfeld G, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:390-3, Nov-Dec 69

Lumbar epidural injection for the treatment of chronic sciatica. Burn JM, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 10:368-74, Aug 70

[Pseudosarcoidosic histimonocytic reticulosis: treatment by intravenous corticotherapy with blood transfusions] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 218:291-2, 20 Aug 67 (Fre)

[Utilization of semimoist gauze impregnated with neomycin and semimoist gauze impregnated with hydrocortisone-neomycin in reconstructive surgery of the hand] Roullet J. Sem Ther 44:488-91, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Massive corticotherapy in the treatment of septic collapse] Mirouze J, et al. Therapeutique 46:383-91, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Conservative treatment of dacryostenosis] Noll G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:96-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Intrathecal cortison management of lumbar radiculopathy] Ascher PW. Zbl Chir 94:1678-9, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)

[The treatment of refractory lumbosciatalgia with intraspinal administration of delayed-action hydrocortisone] Francetti G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:573-9, 1967 (Ita)

[Prevention of experimental peritoneal adhesions by means of intraperitoneal administration of hydrocortisone solution and high molecular substances] Daciewicz Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:233-9, Feb 70 (Pol)

[Local hydrocortisone therapy in ambulatory proctology] Geller AN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:116-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The effect of hydrocortisone on healing of the postoperative wound] Nikonenko S, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:131-2, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Complications in intra-articular administration of hydrocortisone] Kovalishin IV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:60, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Intra-articular hydrocortisone administration in chronic polyarthritis in ambulatory-polyclinic conditions] Kogut ES. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:139-41, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of hydrocortisone and hyaluronidase in the prevention and treatment of contractures] Beliakov AA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:50-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Change in body temperature in starving and nonstarving rabbits with tumors after administration of various doses of hydrocortisone] Blinov VA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:63-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids content in the peripheral blood of rats following administration of various doses of hydrocortisone and corticosterone] Panov AN, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:75-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Relationship of the effect of hydrocortisone and epinephrine on the aseptic inflammation depending upon the dose of the preparation and the nature of the preparation] Sveshnikov AA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:72-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Intra-articular corticotherapy in chronic joint diseases] Astapenko MG, et al. Ter Arkh 40:28-32, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of hydrocortisone-silicone cream in the therapy of allergic dermatosis] Skripkin IuK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:74-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

[New method for administering corticosteroids in the therapy of uveitis] Pen'kov MA. Vestn Oftal 3:67-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Hydrocortisone electrophoresis in some eye diseases] Shereshevskaia LIa, et al. Vestn Oftal 6:75-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Ultrasonophoresis of radioactive hydrocortisone (experimental study)] Gatev SP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:162-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The treatment of patients with chronic prostatitis] Gavriliuk NA, et al. Vrach Delo 9:134-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Mucopolysaccharide metabolism in patients with rhinopathy and rhinosinusitis treated by means of endonasal ionophoresis of hydrocortisone] Filatov VF. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:44-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of allergic rhinitis and sinusitis with corticosteroids and gamma-globulin] Kuz'mishchenko VI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:40-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of the local combined administration of morphocycline and hydrocortisone on the reparative processes in the neotympanal cavity] Voloshchuk MI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:44-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steroid and hypokalemic myopathy after corticosteroids for ulcerative colitis. Systemic and tropical application. Powell JR. Amer J Gastroent 52:425-32, Nov 69

[Latent tubercular osteo-arthritis detected by local injections of hydrocortisone having a quickly destructive evolution] Fisher L, et al. Lyon Med 220:732-6, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)

[Local side effect after instillation-therapy of chronic maxillary sinusitis] Gastpar H. Ther Gegenw 108:1489-90 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Case of unusual side effects of hydrocortisone after subconjunctival injection] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. Klin Oczna 40:403-5, 1970 (Pol)

[Side effects of hydrocortisone] Zhukova NA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:445-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determining plasma and urinary corticosteroids. Normal values and clinical pitfalls. Nelson DH. Postgrad Med 46:135-40, Nov 69

[Determination of corticosteroids in the adrenal gland of male Peking ducks] Daniel JY. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:209-16, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Clinical neuroendocrinological study of diencephalon and pituitary gland diseases. 2. Endocrinological findings] Sakota M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:579-85, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Quantitative determination of hydrocortisone acetate] Solodova AF, et al. Farmatsiia 18:48-52, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of 4-deoxypyridoxine on the endogenous activity and induction of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase by cortisol. Milholland RJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:126-35, 30 Sep 69

[Recent acomplishments in hormone biochemistry. II. Inhibition of the gluconeogenic effect of cortisol through the mediation of ribonucleic acid and its derivatives] Laguna J, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:634-9, May 68 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of steroids by the adrenal glands of the coypu, Myocastor coypus molina. Callard IP, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:653-6, Dec 69

Steroid biosynthesis by cultures of normal human adrenal tissue. Jones T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:355-61, 23 Jan 70

Steroidogenic and morphologic effects of ACTH on human fetal adrenal cells grown in tissue culture. Milner AJ, et al. Endocrinology 87:596-601, Sep 70

Deficient 17-hydroxylation in a corticosterone producing adrenal tumor from an infant with hemihypertrophy and visceromegaly. Weinstein RL, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:457-68, Apr 70

Steroid metabolism in an inbred strain of Jersey cattle. Cupps PT, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:79-83, Jan 70

Some aspects of the measurement of cortisol production in patients with breast cancer. Deshpande N, et al. J Endocr 45:571-8, Dec 69

Adrenal function in breast cancer: biogenesis of androgens and cortisol by the human adrenal gland in vivo. Deshpande N, et al. J Endocr 47:231-42, Jun 70

Hereditary adrenocortical unresponsiveness to ACTH. Franks RC, et al. Pediatrics 45:43-8, Jan 70

Adrenal protein synthesis and corticosteroid production in man. Burrow GN. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:870-3, Jul 70

[Variations of production rate of cortisol, corticosterone, aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone in 4 cases of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency] Loras B, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:677-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Some new aspects of the transformation of steroid hormones during fetal life] Pasqualini JR. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:396-413, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[The role of the "limbic" structures of the temporal lobe in the regulation of the circadian rhythm of cortisol] Alvisi C, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 97:281-98, 1969 (Ita)

[Corticosteroid biosynthesis in the adrenal glands of human fetuses. II. Conversion of pregnenolone and effect of ACTH on hydrocortisone synthesis] Sakhatskaia TS. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:81-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Adrenocortical function in the aged, assessed by the rapid corticotrophin test (Synacthen). Blichert-Toft B, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:410-4, Jul 70

Effects of surgery on plasma levels of cortisol, corticosterone and non-protein-bound-cortisol. Hamanaka Y, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:439-51, Jul 70

Determination of cortisol in capillary blood from man. Jansen JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:624-6, Dec 69

The assessment of adrenal-cortical function in patients receiving corticotrophin therapy. Levell MJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:287-94, Jun 70

Effects of muscular work on cortisol and corticosterone content in the blood and adrenals of guinea pigs. Viru A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:385-90, Nov 69

Plasma-hydrocortisone values in heart disease. Results after acute myocardial infarction (with and without cardiogenic shock) and in patients with congestive heart failure. Hansen B, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:411-6, Nov 69

Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man. Oyama T, et al. Agressologie 10:411-4, Sep-Oct 69

Neuro-endocrine influences on human gastric secretion. I. Gastric acid and plasma cortisol responses to induced hypoglycemia. Stempien SJ. Amer J Dig Dis 14:875-86, Dec 69

Plasma cortisol and the intraocular pressure response to topical corticosteroids. Becker B, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:999-1003, Jun 70

Plasma concentrations of cortisol and corticosterone in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the normal horse. Hoffsis GF, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1379-87, Aug 70
Nitrazepam as a premedicant in minor surgery. An assessment. James M, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:365-7, Jul 70
A simplified fluorometric method for determination of blood cortisol using phase-separating filter paper. Kitabchi AE, et al. Anal Biochem 34:529-37, Apr 70
Some aspects of the transfer of cortisol from maternal to foetal blood during normal labour. Tervilä L, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:264-6, 1969
Plasma insulin, glucose, and cortisol levels during and after exchange transfusion. Price HV.
Arch Dis Child 45:275, Apr 70
Plasma metyrapone, adrenocorticotropic hormone, cortisol, and deoxycortisol levels. Sequential changes during oral and intravenous metyrapone administration. Jubiz W, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:468-71, Mar 70
Serum uric acid, cholesterol, and cortisol levels. Interrelationships in normal men under stress. Rubin RT, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:815-9, May 70
The fluorimetric estimation of cortisol in human plasma. Purves HD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:589-99, Oct 69
Adrenal function during topical oral treatment with triamcinolone acetonide. Lehner T, et al.
Brit Dent J 129:164-7, 18 Aug 70
The influence of anaesthesia and surgery on plasma cortisol, insulin and free fatty acids. Clarke RS, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:295-9, Apr 70
Iatrogenic oral candidosis. Lehner T, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:161-6, Jul 70
Plasma cortisol monitoring and use of ACTH in asthma. Ansari ZH, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 63:215-21, Oct 69
The adreno-cortical response to oral surgery. Banks P.
Brit J Oral Surg 8:32-44, Jul 70
The relationship between delayed hypersensitivity responses and blood steroid and androgen levels in cancer patients. Mackay WD, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:386, May 70
Increased exposure of tissues to cortisol in late pregnancy. Burke CW, et al.
Brit Med J 1:657-9, 14 Mar 70
Cushing's syndrome, a personal view. Shuster S.
Brit Med J 3:515, 29 Aug 70
Metabolic effects of oral contraceptives.
Brit Med J 3:121, 18 Jul 70
A fluorometric method for plasma cortisol and transcortin. Smith EK, et al.
Clin Chem 15:961-78, Oct 69
A procedure for the measurement of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, aldosterone acid-labile conjugate, and free plasma cortisol in patients with chronic illness. Walker JC.
Clin Chem 15:1079-93, Nov 69
Effect of estrogen treatment and late pregnancy on non-protein bound cortisol levels and urinary free cortisol excretion. Burke CW, et al.
Clin Sci 37:876, Dec 69
Effects of hypophysectomy and salinity change on plasma cortisol concentration in the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Hirano T.
Endocr Jap 16:557-60, Oct 69
Corticosteroid clearance by the gastrointestinal tract in dogs and monkeys. Lien WH, et al.
Endocrinology 87:206-8, Jul 70
Effect of o,p'-DDD on cortisol secretory pattern in Cushing's syndrome. Hellman L, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:227-30, Aug 70
Measurement of plasma cortisol in children and adults: a comparison of the double isotope derivative assay, competitive protein-binding analysis and the modified competitive protein-binding analysis. Iturzaeta NF, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:185-9, Feb 70
Corticosteroids in human blood: IV. Distribution of cortisol and its metabolites between plasma and erythrocytes in vivo. Kornel L, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:40-50, Jan 70
Constant light: effect on circadian pattern and phase reversal of steroid and electrolyte levels in man. Krieger DT, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1634-8, Dec 69
Plasma cortisol changes following a mile run in conditioned subjects. Rose LI, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:339-41, Sep 70
Circadian rhythms of plasma growth hormone and cortisol after insulin. Takebe K, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1630-3, Dec 69
Uncertainties in the determination of the "cortisol-binding capacity" of plasma and their removal. Burke CW. J Clin Path 22:683-6, Nov 69
Plasma "cortisol" levels in right and left ventricular failure. Connolly CK, et al.
J Clin Path 22:598-601, Sep 69
Cortisol and corticosterone in bovine plasma and the effect of adrenocorticotropin. Venkataseshu GK, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:480-3, Apr 70
The relation of cardiac output to plasma cortisol clearance rates in shorn sheep during exposure to a cold, wet environment. Panaretto BA, et al.
J Endocr 47:517-8, Aug 70
The rates of plasma cortisol entry and clearance in sheep before and during their exposure to a cold, wet environment. Panaretto BA, et al.
J Endocr 47:273-85, Jul 70
Re-examination of the presence of corticosteroids in two cyclostomes, the atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa L.) and the sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus L.). Weisbart M, et al.
J Endocr 46:29-43, Jan 70
The circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol in subjects over 70 years of age. Serio M, et al.
J Geront 25:95-7, Apr 70
The 30-minute Synacthen test in pregnancy and labour. Campbell S, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:620-4, Jul 70
The relationship of total and differential leukocyte counts with urinary oestrogen and plasma cortisol levels. Cruickshank JM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:634-9, Jul 70
Plasma cortisol assay. Interference by spironolactone. Lurie AO. JAMA 211:1851-2, 16 Mar 70
Seasonal variations of plasma-cortisol in haemophilia-A. Giordano ND, et al.
Lancet 1:249, 31 Jan 70
Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in asthmatic patients receiving long-term corticosteroid therapy. Malone DN, et al. Lancet 2:733-5, 10 Oct 70
Cortisol excess and complications of the contraceptive pill. Richards P. Lancet 2:1007-8, 8 Nov 69
Plasma cortisol after spironolactone. Simon MN.
New Eng J Med 282:1214, 21 May 70
Plasma cortisol after spironolactone. Wood LC, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1214-5, 21 May 70
Effect of metyrapone on insulin, cortisol, and glucose tolerance test responses in diabetes. Grinberg R, et al.
New York J Med 70:2341-3, 15 Sep 70
Differential adrenocortical stress responses in naval aviators during aircraft carrier landing practice. Rubin RT, et al. Psychol Rep 28:71-4, Feb 70
Metabolism of exogenous cortisol in humans. Influence of phenobarbital treatment on plasma cortisol disappearance rate. Morselli PL, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:195-8, Feb 70
Plasma cortisol levels in bronchial carcinoma. Influence of cytostatic treatment. Van Hove W, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:96-101, Jan 70
A simple chromatographic technique for the determination of cortisol and corticosterone in plasma. Eechaute W. Steroids 8:633-54, Nov 66
The simultaneous estimation of plasma cortisol and transcortin binding characteristics by a competitive protein binding technique. Pegg PJ, et al.
Steroids 14:705-15, Dec 69
Plasma cortisol level during hemodialysis with Kolff's artificial kidney. Tsuchida S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:23-9, Jan 70
Adrenocortical function in Nigerians. (Evaluation of normal function and reaction to certain stress conditions). Kwaku Adadevoh B.
W Afr Med J 19:25-6, Feb 70
[Erythrocyte-linked cortisol in subjects with hypercortisolism] Pinsker P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:804-5, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Diagnostic significance of plasma 11-hydroxycorticoid determination using the abbreviated synacthen test] Vrbová H, et al. Sborn Lek 72:142-9, May 70 (Cze)
[Normal values for cortisol in plasma. Determined by a double isotope derivative technic] Hippe E, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:219-21, 29 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Determination of plasma cortisol by competitive binding with transcortin] Pham-Huu-Trung MT.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:145-52, 1970 (Fre)
[Cortisol transport capacity in normal and pathological pregnancy] Linquette M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:390-5, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Determination of blood and urinary cortisol by competitive link with proteins] Loras B, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:383-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Changes in plasma cortisol in diabetics] Linquette M, et al. Diabete 17:205-11, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study of urinary 17-OHCS, plasma cortisol and its circadian rhythm during fasting by the obese] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 13:33-40, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Determination of free delta 4-3-keto-11 hydroxycorticosteroids in the plasma cortisol) by a fluorometric method. Critical study. Results in normal subjects] Racadot A, et al.
Lille Med 12:1373-80, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Evolution of hormonal parameters (glucagon, cortisol, growth hormone) and energetic parameters (glucose, fatty acids, free glycerol) in 10 severe cases of diabetic acido-ketosis under treatment] Assan R, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:1095-105, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Sensitivity to ACTH of the adrenal gland in obese subjects] Boyer J, et al.
Presse Med 78:1022, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Steroid metabolism in Primates. 8. Corticosteroids in the adrenal venous blood of the baboon (Papio hamadryas)] Gontscharow NP, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:717-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of cortisol level in plasma, of transaminases and of the bromthalein test during administration of SH 60,848 K] Winkler K.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1548-50, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Plasma cortisol and plasma corticosterone in the adaptation phase of graduated physical exertion] Lehnert G, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:402-5, 1967-68 (Ger)
[Determination of the plasma cortisol level in patients with neurodermatitis during treatment in the Bonn climate chamber] Helle S.
Hautarzt 20:132-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on corticosteroid metabolism of premature infants, normal and dystrophic newborn infants and infants with diabetogenic fetal disease] Pichler E, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:497-509, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of protein binding of plasma cortisol determined by dextran gel filtration] Hochheuser W, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:300-9, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cortisol regulation in childhood hypoglycemia with adrenal medulla dysfunction] Tietze HU, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:545-7, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The behavior of plasma hydrocortisone levels in lupus erythromatosus patients during treatment with chloroquine] Nagy E, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:437-40, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Determination of cortisol and testosterone, using the protein binding method] Vermeulen A, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:111, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pituitary dwarfism. Somatotropin and cortisol in the blood in hypoglycemia induced with insulin] Cacciari E, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:312-24, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Some findings on corticotropinic function in acromegaly: effects of hypophysial block with triamcinolone on the nyctohemeral rhythm of plasma cortisol] Boni M.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:405-11, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm of plasmatic cortisol and urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticoids in the aged] Spandri P, et al. G Geront 17:705-8, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of blood 11-hydroxycorticoids and urinary estrogen excretion in normal pregnancy and the puerperium] Montemagno U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:91-4, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Cortisolemia test after stimulation with synthetic adrenocorticotropic hormones (preliminary note)] Radice C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:993-8, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm of plasmatic cortisol in children with convulsive encephalopathies] Pierro U, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:294-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Changes of cortisolemia during ACTH therapy in subjects with convulsive encephalopathies] Zammarchi E, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:298-301, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Statistical data on the cortisolemic curves after inhibition and stimulation in normal subjects] Lauro P. Riv Ital Ig 28:788-92, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Statistical data on the values of plasmatic cortisolemia in normal subjects] Lauro P.
Riv Ital Ig 28:793-8, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Serum cortisol and corticosterone in children. 2. Serum cortisol and corticosterone in children immediately after death] Hirose Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1224-32, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Serum cortisol and corticosterone in children. 1. Serum cortisol and corticosterone in healthy children] Hirose Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1215-23, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Variation in plasma cortisol level during the rapid beta-1-24 corticotropin (synthetic ACTH) test with a single intravenous injection of beta-1-24 corticotropin] Arimori S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:677-81, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Microquantitative method of blood cortisol by radiostereoassay] Kusama M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:745-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Reserved pool of the adrenal cortex in infants] Tsuchiya Y, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:935-40, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on changes in glucocorticoid level in the urine and blood at surgical stress] Hamanaka Y.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:53-72, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Diurnal variation of plasma cortisol concentration in patients with various diseases and negative feedback mechanism of the pituitary-adrenal axis] Hasui K.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:613-34, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Some observations on plasma cortisol in the obstetrical and gynecological field] Kawada H.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1614-34, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the fluctuation of corticosteroid hormones level in pregnancy, namely the corticoid level in the blood and the protein-bound percentage of plasma cortisol in normal pregnancy, normal parturiency and toxemia during late pregnancy] Kaneki S.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:628-41, 25 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Effect of a new intravenous anesthetic ketamine HCl (Ketalar) on the adrenocortical function] Oyama C, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:251-7, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during halothane anesthesia and surgery] Takiguchi M.
Jap J Anesth 18:1048-57, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effect of plasma proteins on the dynamics of circulation of labelled progesterone and cortisol in sheep] Stupnicki R.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:15-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Blood serum proteins and 11-OHS in Turner's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome] Walczak M, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:163-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[The use of modified stimulation test in the diagnosis of adrenal cortex diseases] Konopka P, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1025-34, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in dogs and guinea pigs following administration of some dichlordiphenyldichlorethane isomers] Komissarenko VP, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:77-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids content in the peripheral blood of rats following administration of various doses of hydrocortisone and corticosterone] Panov AN, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:75-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the correlation between biologically active hydrocortisone and corticosterone in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with side effects caused by antibacterial preparations] Sergeev IS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:82-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Condition of pituitary-adrenal system and fixation of hydrocortisone by blood plasma proteins in the process of development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs] Pytskiĭ VI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:86-92, 1967 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Elimination of corticosteroids in the urine in patients with Botkin's disease after the hydrocortisone loading test] Matveev AA. Ter Arkh 42:15-8, May 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of 9-alpha-fluorinated homologues of hydrocortisone and prednisolone by thin-layer chromatography on insoluble polyvinyl-pyrrolidone. Daimau JM, et al. J Chromatogr 48:118-22, 8 Apr 70
[Steroids and skin. 2. Isolation of various delta4-3-ketosteroids from sweat] Menzel P, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:1-5, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The secretion, interconversion and catabolism of cortisol, cortisone and some of their metabolites in man. Bailey E, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:339-59, Oct 69
Cortisol release, distribution and metabolism in induced oestrogenic deficiency. Jansen JA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:125-32, Sep 70
Distribution and disappearance rates of infused cortisol on acute hyper- and hypocalcemic dogs. Marotta SF, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1153-7, Oct 70
Oral contraceptives and glucose tolerance. Hansten PD.
Ann Intern Med 73:492, Sep 70
Psychoendocrine considerations in cancer of the breast. Katz J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:509-16, 14 Oct 69
Catabolism and interconversion of cortisol and cortisone in human synovial tissue in vitro. Murphy D, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:637-43, Nov 69
Effect of lithium-carbonate therapy on adrenocortical activity. Sachar EJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:304-7, Apr 70
3H-cortisol radioactivity in hepatic smooth endoplasmic reticulum. Mayewski RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:729-35, 20 Nov 69
Isolation and properties of cortisol metabolite binding proteins of rat liver cytosol. Morey KS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4813-21, Dec 69
On the mechanism of hormone action. XVI. Transfer of (1,2-3H2)cortisol from the cytoplasm to the nucleus of rat-liver cells. Beato M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:125-36, 14 Apr 70
On the mechanism of hormone action. XV. Subcellular distribution and binding of (1,2-3H)cortisol in rat liver. Beato M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:494-507, 30 Dec 69
The steroid induction of glutamine synthetase in chick embryo retinas in culture. A possible role of corticosteroid-binding globulin. Reif-Lehrer L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:310-7, 18 Nov 69
Corticosteroid metabolism and liver glycogen in fetal and newborn mice. Burton AF, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:178-83, Feb 70
Effect of intensive occupational exposure to DDT on phenylbutazone and cortisol metabolism in human subjects. Poland A, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:724-32, Sep-Oct 70
Genetic aspects of adrenal and hepatic cortisol 2alpha- and 6beta-hydroxylation in guinea pigs: Developmental pattern and effect of substrate concentration. Burstein S.
Endocrinology 86:851-62, Apr 70
Enzymatic activities of cortisol hydroxylation at C-2a and C-6 beta in liver, adrenal and spleen homogenates of L3C-NB leukemia-bearing guinea pigs. Burstein S, et al. Endocrinology 86:391-5, Feb 70
The miscible pool and turnover rate of cortisol in the aged, and variations in relation to time of day. Serio M, et al. Exp Gerontol 4:95-101, Jul 69
Tracer studies of the fate of steroid hormones in the baboon. Kulkarni BD, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:68-71, Feb 70
The outward transport of cortisol by mammalian cells in vitro. Gross SR, et al. J Cell Biol 44:103-14, Jan 70
Transformation of cortisol in rheumatoid synovial tissue in vitro. el-Attar TM.
J Clin Endocr 31:334-5, Sep 70
Evidence for 3-alpha, 17,21-trihydroxy-5-alpha-pregnane-11,20-dione ("ATHE"), a metabolite of cortisol in urine of infants. Gold NI, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:71-5, Jan 70
Simultaneous metabolism of cortisol sulfate and cortisol in normal human adults. Hall CS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:439-44, Oct 70
Corticosteroids in human blood: IV. Distribution of cortisol and its metabolites between plasma and erythrocytes in vivo. Kornel L, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:40-50, Jan 70
Extra-adrenal action of adrenocorticotropin on cortisol metabolism. Kusama M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:778-84, Jun 70
Metabolism of hydrocortisone 21-sulfate in man. Nakada F, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1330-4, Oct 69
Cortisol utilization by salivary gland, kidney and adrenal cortex. Ferguson MM, et al.
J Endocr 47:511-5, Aug 70
Metabolism of exogenous cortisol in the rat in various experimental conditions. Marc V, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:864-6, Dec 69
The mechanism of glucocorticoid action on the phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte. II. The effect of phytohemagglutinin on steroid binding to lymphoid tissue. Eurenius K, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:425-40, Mar 70
Distribution of radioactivity in different tissues of pigs after 3H-hydrocortisone injection. Bottoms GD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1133-6, Dec 69
Comparison of competitive protein binding radioassay of cortisol to double isotope dilution and Porter Silber methods. Beitins IZ, et al. Steroids 15:765-76, Jun 70
16alpha-Hydroxycortisol metabolism in man. Dixon R.
Steroids 14:717-24, Dec 69
[Role of estradiol and thyroxine in the increase of the number of subcellular sites fixing corticosteroid hormones in the absence of glycoprotein biosynthesis] Guidollet J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:659-62, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Binding of progesterone and cortisol by a soluble cellular fraction of pregnant cow corpus luteum] Leymarie P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1342-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cortisol concentration in blood and urine as indicator of adrenal gland function] Schülke B.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:543-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on corticosteroid ointments. VII. Percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone-4-14C (3). Accumulation into the skin of hydrocortisone acetate] Shinkai H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1700-3, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Studies on corticosteroid ointments. VI. Percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone-4-14C. 2. Percutaneous absorption using human excised skin in vitro] Shinkai H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1283-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Various problems of metabolism in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Spivak RIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:62-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[17-hydroxycorticosteroids and hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in chronic kidney diseases] Gerasimova EN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:34-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of immediate allergic reactions on the rate of biologic inactivation of cortisol in the liver of dogs] Pytskiĭ VI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:12-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Significance of the hypophysis in plasma hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in guinea pigs] Antonichev AV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:85-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of sex hormones on the blood transcortin binding capacity in guinea pigs] Antonichev AV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:53-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[The distribution and elimination of hydrocortisone-4-C-14 in intact and gamma irradiated rats] Fedotov VP, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:71-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone-transcortin binding in Itsenko-Cushing disease and adrenal cortex tumors] Ramikh MV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:35-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in primary myxedema] Rozen VB, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:30-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Cortisol metabolites in patients with primary myxedema] Starkova NT, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:1-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone metabolism in toxic goiter] Tatarkina ND. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:13-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The blood coagulation system and cortisol metabolism in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:85-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Subcellular distribution, transport and fixation of 1,2-3H-cortisol in the liver of rats] Beato del Rosal M.
Rev Iber Endocr 17:109-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 6-dehydro-16-methylene-hydrocortisone and dexamethasone on the release of ACTH from rat pituitary glands in vitro. Berthold K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:431-6, Mar 70
Comparison of effects of 6-dehydro-16-methylene-hydrocortisone (STC 407) and dexamethasone on the suppression of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system. Berthold K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:423-30, Mar 70
Effect of cortisol on lymphatic lung clearance and on experimental silicosis. Göthe CJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:313-24, Feb 70
Karyometric studies on the reactivity of the adrenal cortex of newborn rats. Mitro A, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:385-91, Mar 70
Tensile strength of skin wounds in rats after treatment with corticosteroids. Vogel HG.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:295-303, Jun 70
Influence of cortisol on the hexosamine, total mucopolysaccharides, cholesterol and total nitrogen content in lungs of normal rats of various age. Božović M, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:46-51, 1968
Quantitative studies on cortisol-induced decay of lymphoid cells in the thymolymphatic system. Claesson MH, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:376-82, 1969
High frequency electro-shock seizures and their antagonism in developing mice. 3. Effects of cortisol, corticosterone, deoxycorticosterone, dexamethasone and a synthetic corticotropine. Ferngren H.
Acta Pharm Suec 6:339-48, Jun 69
Influence of pituitary hormones (ACTH and ACTH analogues) and corticosteroid on the central nervous system in rats and chicks. Electrophysiological and behavioural studies. Korányi L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:73-82, 1969
Resistance to infection of mice and hamsters following short term acceleration stress. Horwitz KB, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1248-51, Nov 69
Oxytocic and modulating effects of water-soluble hydrocortisone and methylprednisolone upon in vitro contractions of myometrium. Mossman RG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:897-908, 15 Nov 69
Acceleration of appearance of pulmonary surfactant in the fetal lamb by administration of corticosteroids. DeLemos RA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:459-61, Sep 70
Morphologic changes in white and brown adipose tissue by insulin, thyroxin and cortisol in organ culture. Slavin BG, et al. Anat Rec 167:213-8, Jun 70
The effect of cortisol on the binding of actinomycin D to and on the template activity of isolated rat liver chromatin. Beato M, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:272-84, May 70
14C labeling of glucosyl oligosaccharides during starvation and during hydrocortisone-induced glycogenesis. Sie HG, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:679-83, Jun 70
Hormones and pulmonary effects of tobacco. Carrillo LR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:149-53, Aug 70
The effects of longterm cortisol treatment of the glycine-U-C14 incorporation in skeletal muscle proteins of rats. De Loecker W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:352-9, Feb 70
The effects of cortisol on the in vitro glycine and leucine incorporation into the proteins of the 15,000 g supernatant cell fraction of skeletal muscle. De Loecker W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:344-51, Feb 70
Influence of some adrenal steroids on hexobarbital and hydroxydione anaesthesia. Kostowski W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:362-5, Apr 70
Further study of the anti-inflammatory mode of action of p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (CP 1044 JS) in the rat. Lambelin G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:241-53, Jul 69
Bronchopulmonary and cardiac effects of hydrocortisone. Oskoui M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:314-25, Jun 69
Electrocardiographic and histologic changes in the adrenergic cardiopathy aggravated by cyclohexylamine. Classen HG, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:27-9, Jan 70
Studies on the mechanism of action of bendazac (AF 983). Silvestrini B, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:250-3, Feb 70
Serum albumin production by hepatoma cells in culture: direct evidence for stimulation by hydrocortisone. Bancroft FC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:1028-35, 4 Dec 69
Stimulation of hydrocortisone-induced rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase by triamterene. Duncan JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:404-8, 22 Oct 69
Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina in vitro by inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Moscona AA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:943-9, 5 Jun 70
A trypsin sensitive site for the action of hydrocortisone on calf thymus nuclei. Wagner TE.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:890-3, 12 Mar 70

Cytoplasmic effects of cortisol in liver. Cox RF, et al. Biochem J 115:777-87, Dec 69

Fish liver tryptophan pyrrolase: the apparent absence of both hormonal regulation and substrate induction. Brown JN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:463-9, 15 Oct 68

Some effects of prolactin, insulin and hydrocortisone on RNA synthesis by mouse mammary gland, in vitro. Green MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:441-8, 15 Apr 70

Effects of hydrocortisone upon metabolism of histones in rat liver. Murthy LD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:500-10, 18 Feb 70

Induction of glutamine synthetase by cortisol. Raina P_N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:470-5, 15 Oct 68

Adrenal corticosteroid involvement in the control of phosphorylase in muscle. Schaeffer LD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:304-9, 18 Nov 69

Adrenal corticosteroid involvement in the control of liver glycogen phosphorylase activity. Schaeffer LD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:292-303, 18 Nov 69

Changes in single cell responsiveness in the hypothalamus in cats following cortisol administration. Feldman S, et al. Brain Res 20:369-77, 15 Jun 70

Analysis of hormonal-dietary interactions and the role of gluconeogenesis in the regulation of tyrosine aminotranferase in rats. Mavrides C, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1053-61, Nov 69

Effect of yohimbine on 14CO2 production from 14C-pyrrole-ring-labeled DL-tryptophan in rats treated with L-tryptophan, DL-alpha-methyltryptophan, and cortisol. Sourkes TL, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1049-52, Nov 69

Amino acid transport in rat liver and Morris hepatomas: effect of protein diet and hormones on the uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid-14C. Baril EF, et al. Cancer Res 29:2101-15, Nov 69

Systematic oscillations in metabolic activity in rat liver and hepatomas: effect of hydrocortisone, glucagon, and adrenalectomy on diploid and other hepatoma lines. Watanabe M, et al. Cancer Res 29:2085-100, Nov 69

Studies on bone turnover and balance in the rabbit. 3. Effects of hydrocortisone plus fluoride. Epker BN. Clin Orthop 72:336-43, Sep-Oct 70

Studies on bone turnover and balance in the rabbit. I. Effects of hydrocortisone. Epker BN. Clin Orthop 72:315-26, Sep-Oct 70

The effect of adrenal steroids on stool composition, as revealed by in vivo dialysis of faeces. Charron RC, et al. Clin Sci 37:151-67, Aug 69

The action of several steroid hormones in the presence and absence of parathyroid extract on the resorption of bone in tissue culture. Jenkins MV. Clin Sci 38:18P, Mar 70

The premature deposition or lysis of glycogen in livers of fetal rats injected with hydrocortisone or glucagon. Greengard O, et al. Develop Biol 21:452-61, Mar 70

The tolerance to massive doses of insulin in adrenalectomized and cortisol-treated rats. Pokrajac N, et al. Diabetologia 3:361-7, Aug 67

Effect of cortisol in vivo on amino acid incorporation into protein by rat liver ribosomes in vitro. Omata S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:569-76, Dec 69

Relationships between the influence of cortisol on tissue amino acid accumulation and amino acid incorporation in protein, and the cortisol inhibition of substrate metabolism. Ariyoshi Y, et al. Endocrinology 86:996-1003, May 70

Effect of a single injection of cortisol on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine and 3H-deoxycytidine into lymphatic tissue DNA of adrenalectomized rats. Hofert JF, et al. Endocrinology 82:767-76, Apr 68

Effects of hydrocortisone and growth hormone on tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase levels in hypophysectomized rats. Liberti JP, et al. Endocrinology 86:1448-50, Jun 70

Labeled complexes in liver cytosol after administration of 4-14C-corticosterone and 4-14C-cortisol. Morris DJ, et al. Endocrinology 87:486-93, Sep 70

Effects of beta-MSH, cortisol and ACTH on tyrosinase in the skin of newborn hamsters and mice. Pomerántz SH_2 et al. Endocrinology 87:302-10, Aug 70

Failure of high rates of glucocorticoid infusion to inhibit growth hormone secretion in the rhesus monkey. Sakuma M, et al. Endocrinology 86:895-7, Apr 70

Effect of glucocorticoids on the acid DNase of the thymus. Sands H, et al. Endocrinology 86:144-53, Jan 70

Histidine kinetics in the rat following administration of glucagon and of hydrocortisone. Shane LL, et al. Endocrinology 86:1327-36, Jun 70

Parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin function in cortisol-treated rats. Talmage RV, et al. Endocrinology 86:1080-4, May 70

Lactational performance of rats injected with oxytocin, cortisol-21-acetate, prolactin and growth hormone during prolonged lactation. Thatcher WW, et al. Endocrinology 86:237-40, Feb 70

Effects of corticoids and of adrenalectomy on free amino acid nitrogen concentrations of liver, muscle and plasma in riboflavin deficiency. Chatterjee AK, et al. Endokrinologie 54:184-8, 1969

Amniotic fluid inhibition of hydrocortisone induction of tryptophan oxygenase. Arias F, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:501-6, 1969

Dietary and hormonal control of enzymes of amino acid catabolism in liver. Pestaña A. Europ J Biochem 11:400-4, Dec 69

The inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone and testosterone on the plasma disappearance of nortriptyline in the dog and the perfused rat liver. Bahr C von, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:106-10, Jan 70

Circulatory effects of hydrocortisone and protection against endotoxin shock in cats. Kadowitz PJ, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:311-8, Mar 70

Differentiated functions expressed by cultured mouse lymphoma cells. I. Specificity and kinetics of cell responses to corticosteroids. Harris AW. Exp Cell Res 60:341-53, Jun 70

Effects of cortisol on unit activity in the hypothalamus of the rat. Feldman S, et al. Exp Neurol 27:375-87, Jun 70

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver by hydrocortisone. Raab KH, et al. Experientia 25:1240-2, 15 Dec 69

The response of the hypophysectomized cyprinodont, Fundulus heteroclitus, to replacement therapy with cortisol: effects on blood serum and sodium-potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase in the gills, kidney, and intestinal mucosa. Pickford GE, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:524-34, Jun 70

Cortisol. Beato M. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:781, Jul 70

Observations on eosinophilic response to drugs. Gopinathan NK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:77-82, Jan 70

A modified conservative treatment of trochanteric fractures. A preliminary report. Pandey S. Int Surg 53:201-5, Mar 70

The effect of corticosteroids on aqueous humor formation rate and outflow facility. Oppelt WW, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:535-41, Oct 69

Control of hepatic mitochondrial CO2 fixation by glucagon, epinephrine, and cortisol. Adam PA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6444-50, 10 Dec 69

Regulation of net biosynthesis of serum albumin and acute phase plasma proteins. Induction of enhanced net synthesis of fibrinogen, alpha1-acid glycoprotein, alpha2 (acute phase)-globulin, and haptoglobin by amino acids and hormones during perfusion of the isolated normal rat liver. John DW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6134-42, 25 Nov 69

Inhibitory effects of cortisol and antibiotics on substrate entry and ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat thymocytes in vitro. Makman MH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2556-63, 25 May 70

Properties of an aggregate ribonucleic acid polymerase from rat thymus and its response to cortisol injection. Nakagawa S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1448-57, 25 Mar 70

Nucleoside and ribonucleic acid metabolism in isolated bone cells. Effects of insulin and cortisol in vitro. Peck WA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2722-9, 25 May 70

Inhibition of glucose uptake in lymphosarcoma P1798 by cortisol and its relationship to the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Rosen JM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2074-80, 25 Apr 70

Hormonal regulation of transfer ribonucleic acid and transfer ribonucleic acid-methylating enzymes during development of the mouse mammary gland. Turkington RW. J Biol Chem 244:5140-8, 10 Oct 69

Specific glucocorticoid receptors in thymus cells. Localization in the nucleus and extraction of the cortisol-receptor complex. Wira C, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3436-8, 10 Jul 70

Control of growth hormone production by a clonal strain of rat pituitary cells. Stimulation by hydrocortisone. Bancroft FC, et al. J Cell Biol 43:432-41, Dec 69

Some ultrastructural effects of insulin, hydrocortisone, and prolactin on mammary gland explants. Mills ES, et al. J Cell Biol 44:310-28, Feb 70

Cortisol stimulation of growth hormone production by human pituitary tissue in culture. Bridson WE, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:538-40, Apr 70

Effect of hormones on the biosynthesis of nicotinic acid from tryptophan in man. Wolf H, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:380-5, Mar 70

The effect of hydrocortisone on immunoglobulin metabolism. Levy AL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1679-84, Sep 70

Hydrocortisone choleresis in the dog. Macarol V, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1714-23, Sep 70

The effect of an NADH oxidase inhibitor (hydrocortisone) on polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal activity. Mandell GL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1381-8, Jul 70

Effect of corticotrophin and corticosteroids on oestrus, ovulation and oestrogen excretion in the sow. Liptrap RM. J Endocr 47:197-205, Jun 70

The age differences in the responsiveness of lymphatic tissue after administration of hydrocortisone. Orishige K. J Geront 25:236-43, Jul 70

In vitro DNA synthesis in chick embryonic skin: a sensitive indicator for testing mitotic stimulatory or inhibitory actions. Kierney CE, et al. J Invest Derm 53:351-5, Nov 69

Hydrocortisone-mediated changes in the concentration of tyrosine transaminase in rat liver: an immunochemical study. Levitan IB, et al. J Molec Biol 48:339-48, 14 Mar 70

A comparison of the effects of melengestrol acetate and hydrocortisone acetate on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Greig ME, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:85-93, May 70

Evidence for intranuclear receptor sites for cortisol in lymphatic tissue. Lang RF, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:294-304, Feb 70

The circulatory response to pharmacological levels of hydrocortisone. Carter JW, et al. J Surg Res 10:437-42, Sep 70

The in vitro effect of hydrocortisone on cultures of peritoneal monocytes. Wiener E, et al. Lab Invest 21:505-11, Dec 69

Neomycin and corticosteroids. Raab W, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:201-9, 1969

Comparative effect of experimental injury and hydrocortisone injection on liver and plasma composition of rats. Gilder H, et al. Metabolism 19:562-8, Aug 70

The response of HeLa cells to irradiation and hydrocortisone. Kollmorgen GM. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:157-67, May 69

Influence of hydrocortitsone and glucagon on liver tyrosine transaminase and on brain tyrosine, norepinephrine and serotonin. Benkert O, et al. Nature (London) 228:73-5, 3 Oct 70

Selective synthesis of a nuclear acidic protein in liver cells stimulated by cortisol. Shelton KR, et al. Nature (London) 228:132-4, 10 Oct 70

Studies of the acute effects of aldosterone and cortisol on the interrelationship between renal sodium, calcium and magnesium excretion in normal man. Lemann J Jr, et al. Nephron 7:117-30, 1970

Differential responses to various ACTH-releasing stimuli in rats with hypothalamic implants of corticosteroids. Feldman S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:290-302, 1969

Increased enzyme activity in vitro and metabolism of substrates in vivo. Nutr Rev 27:237-9, Aug 69 (10 ref.)

Experimental investigation of the effects of intra-articular hydrocortisone and high condylectomy on the mandibular condyle. Poswillo D. Oral Surg 30:161-73, Aug 70

The effect of hydrocortisone, a steroid hormone, on antibacterial activity of fusidic acid, a steroid antibiotic. Raab W, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:52-9, 1969

Effect of hormones on muscle action potentials, contractions and temperature in rats. Strand FL, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R97, 1969

Stimulation of mammalian erythropoiesis by 5beta-H steroid metabolites. Gordon AS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:919-24, Apr 70

Hormonal aspects of glycogen accumulation in fetal and neonatal rat liver. Avdalovic N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:943-6, Sep 70

Membrane stabilization: effects of hydrocortisone sodium succinate on phospholipase C-treated sheep erythrocytes. Eagistein WH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:919-23, Dec 69

Cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of thymocyte proliferation by low concentrations of cortisol. Whitfield JF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1170-4, Sep 70

Cortisol effects on averaged evoked potentials, alpha-rhythm, time estimation, and two-flash fusion threshold. Kopell BS, et al. Psychosom Med 32:39-49, Jan-Feb 70

Experimental histoplasmosis in embryonated eggs. I. Influence of the route of inoculation and of hydrocortisone on mortality. Guidry DJ. Sabouraudia 8:18-25, May 70

Cortisol induction of growth hormone synthesis in a clonal line of rat pituitary tumor cells in culture. Kohler PO, et al. Science 166:633-4, 31 Oct 69

Amino acid transport in hepatoma cell cultures during tyrosine aminotransferase induction. Krawitt EL, et al. Science 169:294-6, 17 Jul 70

Posttranscriptional control in the steroid-mediated induction of hepatic tyrosine transaminase. Levitan IB, et al. Science 167:283-5, 16 Jan 70

Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic retina: its dependence on cell interactions. Morris JE, et al. Science 167:1736-8, 27 Mar 70

Hormonal effects on ontogeny of swimming ability in the rat: assessment of central nervous system development. Schapiro S, et al. Science 168:147-50, 3 Apr 70

The effects in mice of cortisol combined with thymus antiserum on Sarcoma 180 and antibody responses. Anigstein L, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:753-62, Fall 69

Influence of adrenalectomy and-or cortisol treatment of resistance to moccasin (Agkistrodon p. piscivorous) venom. Clark JM, et al. Toxicon 8:25-32, May 70

[Is the use of corticosteroids, namely endomethasone,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

justified in endodontics?] D'Hauwers R.
Rev Belg Med Dent 24:227-38, 1969 (Dut)
[Changes in the hepatic tissue and hepatocytes of decapitated rat fetus under the influence of cortisol (study by electron microscopy)] Dupouy JP.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:51-66, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspect of the anticipated storage of glycogen in the liver of the fetus of rats treated with cortisol] Dupouy JP, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:183-201, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Influence of hydrocortisone on fetal and perinatal mouse thyroid gland cultivated in vitro] Colle-Vandeveide A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2593-4, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Action of C 21 steroids on cancerization of rat liver by para-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:740-3, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Research on functional differentiation of liver in the rat fetus. Influence of hydrocortisone on glycogen synthesis by fetal hepatocytes in culture] Pias C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2846-8, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hormonal control of water turnover and balance in the intact and hypophysectomized fresh water teleost Carassius auratus] Lahlou B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:491-509, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Relationship between the state of oxidoreduction of cytoplasm NAD and the metabolism of carbohydrates and amino acids in rats treated with hydrocortisone] Fiorentini A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:291, 1969 (Fre)
[The action of growth hormone (H.G.H.) on the phenomenon of placentation in white rats compared with that of ACTH, cortisone and H.C.G] Badarau L, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:487-96, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on protein synthesis in rat liver microsomes] Angelov EZ, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:499-506, 1969 (Ger)
[ExPerimental study on the effect of Bis (21-hydrocortisone)-sodium phosphate by intra-intestinal infusion of hypertonic solution of glucose into isolated segments of the small intestine in narcotized pigs] Ludvigsen JB.
Aerztl Forsch 23:406-9, 10 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of hormones on physical and chemical properties of connective- and supportive tissue. 3] Vogel G.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1790-801, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities and substrate concentrations in rat liver under the conditions of cortisol gluconeogenesis] Störmer B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:296-304, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of starvation, cortisol and insulin on the activities of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphopyruvate carboxylase (PEP-carboxykinase) and pyruvate kinase in the liver of NZo mice in various stages of diabetes] Störmer B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:286, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme induction in Streptomyces hydrogenans. I. Criteria of enzyme induction] Wacker A, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:320-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on corticoid influence in virus infections] Goetz O, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:287-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Interference of immunological factors in the antitumoral activity of sarcolysine] Bonmassar E, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:215-28, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Interference of various hormonal therapy on the growth of Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells and the antitumoral activity of 5-fluorouracil] Melan F, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:271-83, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of hydrocortisone treatment on the glycogen content of some white and red muscles of the rat] Bergamini E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:497-500, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Insulin mediation of the action of hydrocortisone on the glycogen content of rat skeletal muscles] Bergamini E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:500-3, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on the state of oxidoreduction of pyridine coenzymes in rats] Fiorentini A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:391-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effect of adrenalectomy, of hydrocortisone and of prednisolone on the hexoses, hexosamines, uronic acids and sialic acid of rat skin] Giannetti A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2035-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of cortisol on the hepatic enzymatic system which catalyzes the biosynthesis of N-acetylmannosamine from UDP-N-acetylglucosamine] Penati MR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:102-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Erythropoietin mediation of the erythropoietic effect of ACTH, hydrocortisone and prednisolone] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:257-61, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[On the minimal effective erythrostimulating doses of ACTH, hydrocortisone and prednisolone] Peschle C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:299-301, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Action of ACTH and hydrocortisone on the renin-angiotensinogen reaction] Ripa R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:133-5, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Hexokinase and glucokinase in the rat liver. I. Effects of fasting, insulin and cortisol on enzyme activity] Mori N. Folia Endocr Jap 45:968-75, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Capillary microscopic examinations after local application of steroid compounds] Lukasiak B, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:219-23, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Comparative action of hydrocortisone hemisuccinate and epsilon-aminocaproic acid in experimental endotoxic shock] Bușilă VT, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:361-70, Mar 70 (Rum)
[Effect of cortisol on the hypocalcemic action of calcitonin in rabbits] Gozariu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:125-30, 1970 (Rum)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on the thyroid gland while its function is being stimulated] Boitkevich AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:87-90, May 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and hydrocortisone on the activity of tissue hexokinase] Panin LE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of phagocytosis of quartz dust under the influence of hydrocortisone] Raĭkhlin NT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:106-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the sensitivity of cells towards hydrocortisone in the process of cancerogenesis] Frankfurt OS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:505-7, 11 May 68 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and adrenaline on the transition of cells to the phase of DNA synthesis] Frankfurt OS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:251-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Anti-inflammatory properties of alkaloid thalsimine and (plus)-dihydrothalsimine] Sadritdinov F.
Farmakol Toksik 32:598-600, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ACTH and corticosteroids on the fibrin stabilizing factor] Seĭfulla RD.
Farmakol Toksik 32:464-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin antagonists on its ability to form gels in tissue homogenates] Sergeev PV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:718-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Dependence of milk secretion on the functional state of the adrenals in goats and sheep] Diusembin Kh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1416-22, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia and of the adrenal cortex hormones on the emergence of acetylcholine heart arrest] Berger EN, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:31-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenal hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in denervated muscle] Korzhova LA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:35-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of pituitary and adrenal cortex hormones on leucocytolysis and phagocytosis] Kruglaia NI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:21-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of corticosteroids on ceruloplasmin activity of normal rat blood and in inflammation] Mikosha AS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:61-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Disturbances of water-salt balance in isolated gluco- and mineralocorticoid deficiency] Rummel' AG, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:43-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of various doses of glucocorticoids on the excretion of nitrogen fractions in the urine of normal and starving rabbits] Blinov VA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:96-100, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some aspects of acetylcholine metabolism in disturbances of adrenal gland function in experimental conditions] Bondarenko IuI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:68-72, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Combined effect of DOCA and hydrocortisone on the post-traumatic regeneration of the skin] Bukhonova AI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:107-11, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone administration on sodium and potassium distribution in extra- and intracellular space of the rat striated muscle] Emel'ianov NA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:51-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Condition of excitability of the adrenoreactive structures of the central nervous system during ACTH and hydrocortisone administration] Gaidina GA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:71-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the pyruvate-2-C14 metabolism in rats] Kendysh IN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:89-92, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on glucose 1-C14 metabolism] Kendysh IN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:93-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the brain bioelectrical activity in intact and adrenalectomized rats in stress and following DOCA and hydrocortisone administration] Malyshenko NM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:62-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone administration on the catecholamine content in the brain of rats in stress] Shaliapina VG.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:102-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of blood corticosteroid level of pregnant rats on adrenocorticotropic function of the fetal pituitary gland] Skebel'skaia IuB.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:57-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenal gland extirpation and administration of hormone preparations to intact and adrenalectomized animals on radiation changes in perimural digestion] Bulbuk GA.
Radiobiologiia 9:69-74, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Acceleration of the elimination of cesium 134 from the organism] Koval' IuF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:94-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Study of DNA levels in blood cells and bone marrow after administration of hydrocortisone to rabbits] Zak KP, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1434-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone effect on the glucokinase activity of bone marrow] Bel'chenko DI.
Vop Med Khim 15:138-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Activity of hexokinase of the adrenal cortex in rabbits under normal conditions and after administration of hydrocortisone] Grekova NI.
Vop Med Khim 15:467-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of fasting and hydrocortisone on gluconeogenesis and oxygen consumption by slices of the cortical layer of rat kidneys] Triufanov VF.
Vop Med Khim 15:471-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on nitrogen metabolism in animals with tumors] Vlinov VA.
Vop Onkol 15:81-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration and metabolism of ascorbic acid in the tissues of guinea pigs under the influence of hydrocortisone] Smirnov MI, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:43-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of the adrenal cortex hormones in jaundice] Starosel'skiĭ DV, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:47-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of endocrine system on the permeability of the hematolabyrinthine barrier] Seniukov MV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:84-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Influence of hydrocortisone administration on conditioned reflex activity in dogs] Sokolova EV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 17:559-60, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The higher nervous activity of rats with an excess and deficiency of corticosteroid hormones] Sokolova EV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 20:85-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of glucocorticoids in the regulation of thyroid function in man. Nicoloff JT, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1922-9, Oct 70
[Cortisol transport capacity in normal and pathological pregnancy] Linquette M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:390-5, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

SECRETION

The metabolic and endocrine response to injury. Le Quesne LP. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:213-23, 1968
The secretion, interconversion and catabolism of cortisol, cortisone and some of their metabolites in man. Bailey E, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:339-59, Oct 69
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in obesity and the cortisol secretion rate following prolonged starvation. Jackson IM, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:415-22, Mar 70
Adrenal blood flow dependence of cortisol secretion rate in unanesthetized dogs. L'age M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:281-7, Aug 70
Cortisol and growth hormone secretion in relation to linear growth: patients with Still's disease on different therapeutic regimens. Sturge RA, et al.
Brit Med J 3:547-51, 5 Sep 70
Calcium dependent corticosteroid release from the perfused cat adrenal gland. Rubin RP, et al.
Experientia 25:1327-8, 15 Dec 69
Effect of o,p'-DDD on cortisol secretory pattern in Cushing's syndrome. Hellman L, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:227-30, Aug 70
Cortisol is secreted episodically in Cushing's syndrome. Hellman L, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:686-9, May 70
Cortisol is secreted episodically by normal man. Hellman L, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:411-22, Apr 70
Problems related to the determination of cortisol secretion rate in man when using "urinary" methods. Kowarski A, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:127-9, Jan 70
Secretion rates of cortisol and aldosterone precursors in various forms of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:361-71, Mar 70
Assessment of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in the geriatric age group. Friedman M, et al.
J Geront 24:292-7, Jul 69
Effect of acute ethanol intake on plasma 11 hydroxycorticosteroid levels. Bellet S, et al.
Metabolism 19:664-7, Sep 70
Cortisol responses to diazoxide in man and their possible relationship to effective blood volume. Ehrlich EN. Metabolism 19:469-79, Jul 70
Reference standards for cortisol production and 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid excretion during growth: variation in the pattern of excretion of radiolabeled cortisol metabolites. Kenny FM, et al.
Metabolism 19:280-90, Apr 70
Fetal and maternal secretion rate of cortisol in sheep: diffusion resistance of the placenta. Beitins IZ, et al.
Pediat Res 4:129-34, Mar 70
[Obesity and the endocrine glands] Vague J.
Aliment Vie 57:25-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Secretion of corticosteroids by embryonic calf

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adrenals cultivated in vitro] Chouraqui J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:533-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Primary hypothalamic dysfunction in the etiology of Cushing's disease] Annee Endocr 20:79-87, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical-experimental studies on the inhibitory effect of various corticoids] Hochheuser W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2488-94, 23 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Level and daily rhythm of cortisol secretion and excretion in the course of diabetic pregnancy] Gödel E, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:141-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Secretion rates of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids by the adrenal gland in sheep during last days of pregnancy and 1st days of lactation] Barcikowski B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:537-46, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Cortisol secretion rate in Cushing's syndrome] Goncharova VN, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:12-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of bedrest induced orthostatism by 9-alpha-fluorohydrocortisone. Bohnn BJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:495-9, May 70
Selective effect of cortisol on deoxyribonuclease II activity of lymphosarcoma P1798. Raina PN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:14-23, Nov 69
Hydrocortisone treatment of endotoxin shock. Another paradox in pediatrics. Sonnenschein H, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:251-2, May 70
Effects of corticosteroids on rabies virus infections in various animal species. Enright JB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:765-9, 15 Mar 70
Unusual type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia probably due to deficiency of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Case report of a surviving girl and steroid studies. Zachmann M, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:719-26, Jun 70
Morphological, histochemical, and biochemical studies in the influence of dehydrocortisone on atheromatosis provoked experimentallu in rabbits. Berchev K, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:57-64, 1968
[Treatment of painful muscular syndromes] Dam W. Cah Anesth 17:701-4, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Round-table discussion on cardiovascular collapses] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:907-20, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Familial case of congenital hyperplasia of the adrenals] Pierron H, et al. Marseille Med 104:841-8, 1967 (Fre)
[The effect of nalidixic acid on the course of experimental pyelonephritis under the influence of resistance-affecting drugs] Brühl P, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:517-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Disappearance of an old left branch block during therapy with corticosteroids] Riondino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:963-70, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of hydrocortisone in shock caused by myocardial infarct] Manganelli G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4386-9, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new drug association in suppository form in some ano-rectal diseases] Petterino E, et al. Minerva Med 61:3401-6, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Results and clinical considerations on root canal therapy with a cortico-steroid preparation] De Tomasi A, et al. Rass Trim Odont 50:213-20, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Corticosteroid therapy of acute viral ataxia in the pediatric age] Di Cagno L, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:258-60, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Use of corticoid therapy in acute encephalitis in childhood] Ravetto F, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:261-3, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of skin diseases in childhood] Moreira A de P, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:277-80, Jan 68 (Por)
[Hemolytic anemia during typhoid fever: hydrocortisone therapy] Fiorilo AM, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:100-2, Mar 65 (Por)
[The effects of corticosteroids and roentgen irradiation on the growth of transplantable Harding-Passey melanoma] Grigor'ian VL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:64-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Combined effect of hydrocortisone and some water-soluble vitamins on the barrier function of the focus of inflammation] Grosman IuS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:41-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone, adrenal gland hormone preparations and adrenalectomy on the course and outcome of dicaine poisoning in mice] Zykov AA. Eksp Khir Anest 14:70-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of choroid detachment] Vedmedenko AT. Oftal Zh 24:609, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the healing of osteochondral wound in intra-articular fractures. (Experimental study)] Lavrishcheva GI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:29-33, May 70 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of posttraumatic contractures using hydrocortisone and hyaluronidase] Romanenko KV. Ortop Travm Protez 28:34-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Sensitization and anaphylactic shock in rabbits against a background of ACTH, hydrocortisone and DOCA administration] Kriukov VM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:23-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone and norandrostenolone on lipidemia and albuminemia in experimental nephrotic syndrome] Lepites SM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:60-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic characteristics of peptone shock and its prevention with hydrocortisone] Nurmukhambetov AN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:61-2, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of hydrocortisone and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the course of hemorrhagic syndrome in vitamin C deficiency] Oivin VI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:51-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Aerosol therapy with proteolytic enzymes and hormonal preparations in tuberculosis and nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Ginzburg ZI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:48-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of intravenous chemohormonotherapy of tuberculosis] Stamboitsian LP. Probl Tuberk 47:20-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of acute inflammation of hemorrhoids] Geller AN. Sovet Med 31:154-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of hydrocortisone in diabetic coma complicated by severe vascular insufficiency] Ignat'ev NI, et al. Ter Arkh 40:57-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Paraprostatic novocaine-antibiotic blockade in combination with hydrocortisone in the treatment of prostatitis] Tovstoles KF, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:72-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Corticosteroids in the complex treatment of patients with cerebral stroke] Davidovich SIa. Vrach Delo 11:79-82, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of non-specific ulcerative colitis with steroid preparations] Kushch AN, et al. Vrach Delo 8:55-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone in combined therapy of cerebral insults] Litvhchenko FI. Vrach Delo 8:155, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of chemotherapeutic activity and side effects of benzimidazole in trichinosis] Ozeretskovskaia NN, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:682-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Reparative processes in the neotympanal cavity following tympanoplasty and the effect of local administration of hydrocortisone on them] Boloshuk MI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:43-51, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone treatment of some dermatoses in children] Lipets' ME. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:21-2, 1968 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Mikulicz's recurrent oral aphthae. The effect of hydrocortisone succinate sodium upon the in vitro lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Dolby AE. Brit Dent J 128:579-80, 16 Jun 70
Pre-necrotic epinephrine and corticoid-induced myocardial electrolyte shifts. Histochemical and chemical studies. Kimura H, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:175-91, 1968
[Influence of fasting in pregnant mice and the simultaneous use of hydrocortisone acetate on the lens of the fetus (Histological studies)] Rogóyski A, et al. Klin Oczna 39:689-92, 1969 (Pol)

URINE

The assessment of adrenal-cortical function in patients receiving corticotrophin therapy. Levell MJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:287-94, Jun 70
Comparison of fluorometric method for urinary cortisol with modified Porter-Silber method for 17-OHCS. Clark BR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:364, Feb 70
Simultaneous determination of cortisol and corticosterone in urine. Martin MM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:379-83, Mar 70
Effect of estrogen treatment and late pregnancy on non-protein bound cortisol levels and urinary free cortisol excretion. Burke CW, et al. Clin Sci 37:876, Dec 69
C-21 steroid metabolism and conjugation in the human premature neonate. I. Urinary excretion and the response to ACTH. Ducharme JR, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:96-101, Jan 70
Measurement of urinary free corticoids by competitive protein-binding radioassay in hypoadrenal states. Hsu TH, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:443-8, Apr 70
Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxy- and 17-deoxysteroids of the pregn-4-ene series by the human newborn. Klein GP, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1448-55, Nov 69
Urinary cortisol excretion determined by competitive protein-binding radioassay: a test of adrenal cortical function. Meikle AW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:803-12, Nov 69
Psychoendocrine aspects of cancer of the breast. Katz JL, et al. Psychosom Med 32:1-18, Jan-Feb 70
The measurement, excretion, and source of urinary 6-hydroxycortisol in humans. Thrasher K, et al. Steroids 14:455-68, Nov 69
[Passage of cortisol in unaltered and unconjugated form into the urine in central type of Cushing's syndrome and in Addison's disease at different levels of ACTH in the organism] Pinsker P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:88-92, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Determination of blood and urinary cortisol by competitive link with proteins] Loras B, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:383-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Adrenal gland function test in children using fluorometric 11-hydroxy-corticosteroid (11-OHCS) determination in the urine following intravenous administration of synthetic ACTH preparations] Knorr D, et al. Klin Wschr 47:912-5, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Functional study of glyco-active adrenal glands in the aged patient. I. Steroidemia and steroiduria in basal conditions; load test with ACTH, 6-methyl-prednisolone and desamethasone] Lenzi S, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:3-21, Sep 68 (Ita)
[New method in simultaneous isolation of cortisol and prednisolone mixture by protonation] Shimano N, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:761-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Some indices of the adrenal cortex function in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome and adrenal cortex tumors] Marova EI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:1-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Individual glucocorticoid composition in free glucoronide and sulphate urine fractions in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Naryzhniuk ND. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:5-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of free urinary cortisol. A new parameter in the study of the hypothalamus-hypophyseal system] Guiteiman A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1840-4, 12 Dec 69 (Spa)

HYDROCORTISONE, TOPICAL (D8)

[Radiosterilization of an ophthalmic ointment containing hydrocortisone and chloramphenicol. II. Study of ointment bases] Hangay G. Acta Pharm Hung 40:75-80, Mar 70 (Hun)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug trial: a comparison between the topical efficacy of 1 percent hydrocortisone and 0.2 percent fluocortolone. Portnoy B. Aust J Derm 10:183-4, Dec 69
[External treatment of local irradiation reactions with a corticoid-antibiotic-vitamin combination] Kleibel F. Strahlentherapie 138:209-12, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Subarachnoid administration of hydrocortisone in lumbosciatalgia caused by disk arthrosis] Cioffi FA, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:840-2, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of chronic otitis media with hydrocortisone electrophoresis] Przetdziecka-Bembnowska, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1701-3, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic dermatitis. Verbov J, et al. Brit Med J 4:621, 6 Dec 69
[A case of complications in hydrocortisone therapy] Arenberg AA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:53-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Complications in local hydrocortisone therapy] Komar MD, et al. Vrach Delo 10:116, Oct 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Ultraphonophoresis and its effect on the distribution and deposition of hydrocortisone 4-C-14 in experiments] Gatev SP, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:42-5, 1970 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Results of experimental covering with biological substances of the dental pulp in the dog] Pop M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:397-403, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the process of tendon regeneration and the degree of its fusion with surrounding tissues (experimental study)] Edel'shtein GL, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:79-83, Mar 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radio-sterilization of a hydrocortisone acetate and chloramphenicol containing ophthalmic ointment. I. Study of hydrocortisone acetate and chloramphenicol] Hangay G. Acta Pharm Hung 40:17-24, Jan 70 (Hun)
[Radiosterilization of an ophthalmic ointment containing hydrocortisone-acetate. 3. Physical and chemical analysis of the ophthalmic ointment] Hangay G. Acta Pharm Hung 40:116-23, May 70 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative clinical assessment of a topical hydrocortisone preparation in dermatology. Thorne N. Brit J Clin Pract 23:519-23, 12 Dec 69
Iatrogenic oral candidosis. Lehner T, et al. Brit J Derm 83:161-6, Jul 70
A clinical trial with hydrocortisone butyrate cream in psoriasis. Polano MK, et al. Brit J Derm 83:Suppl:93-7, 1970
Adrenal function during topical oral corticosteroid treatment. Lehner T, et al. Brit Med J 4:138-41, 18 Oct 69
[Clinical study of a neomycin lanolin dressing and a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hydrocortisone-neomycin lanolin dressing in the treatment of burned surfaces] Biron G.
Ann Chir 22:205-12, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the new anti-hemorrhoideal drug 10.077 CERM] Rousselle J.
Praxis 58:1539-43, 25 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical experiences with the external treatment of dermatomycoses with corticoids] Schönborn C, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:869-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of psoriasis in high altitude climate, with special application of the anti-psoriatic agent "Psoil"] Gehrken H. Praxis 58:1650-2, 16 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of lichen oris by intrafocal injection of hydrocortisone microcrystal suspension] Sallay K.
Fogorv Szemle 62:257-60, Sep 69 (Hun)
[Intravital treatment of dental pulp with hydrocortisone and chloroamphenicol] Pawlak J, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:757-64, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Essential peripheral anosmia treated with topical administration of hydrocortisone] Pakowski K.
Otolaryng Pol 24:85-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Local effect of corticosteroids] Kozmińska A.
Przegl Derm 56:505-10, Jul-Aug 69 (32 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of intra-articular injections of hydrocortisone on serum proteins in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Szymaśnki AF.
Wiad Lek 22:1393-7, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Hydrocortisone therapy of occupational traumatic bursitis] Tronnikov AT.
Sovet Med 31:139, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The influence of combined biomycin-hydrocortisone paste on the course of experimental pulpitis] Sokhadze TsV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:31-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Tetran-hydrocortisone] Konstantinov AV.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:92, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Role of ointments containing hydrocortisone and prednisolone in the therapy of dermatoses in children] Lipets ME.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:58-60, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experience with utilization of locacorten-vioform ointment in dermatology] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:67-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with vasomotor rhinitis with hydrocortisne phonophoresis] Nikolaevskaia VP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:56-9, May 70 (Rus)
[The efficacity of hydrocortisone block in degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the articular-ligamentary apparatus] Makhov EK.
Voenномed Zh 9:33-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Use of local hydrocortisone therapy in acute traumatic synovitis of the knee joint] Mazurik EV.
Vrach Delo 8:142, Aug 68 (Rus)

HYDROCUPREINES see under CINCHONA (B6, D2)

HYDROCYANIC ACID (D1)

Hygienic guide series. Hydrogen cyanide.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:116-9, Jan-Feb 70
The role of hydrocyanic acid in nutrition. Oke OL.
World Rev Nutr Diet 11:170-98, 1969 (172 ref.)
[Hydrocyanic acid-free performance of Gattermann's aldehyde synthesis] Kreutzberger A.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:828-38, Nov 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Presence of hydrocyanic acid in cormophytes. 5. Cyanogenic compounds in Parietales and related families] Tantisewie B, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1341-55, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

POISONING

Acute tapioca poisoning in a child. Dawood Y.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:154-8, Oct 69
[Hydrocyanic acid poisoning in cattle caused by grazing on sugar cane (Saccharum officinarum) and supplemental feeding of fruits of the algarrobo tree (Prosopis juliflora)] Seifert HS, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:88-91, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of hydrocyanic acid poisoning] Weger N.
Med Mschr 23:436-40, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Circulation and respiration in cyanide poisoning and therapy with ferrihemoglobin-forming and cobalt compounds] Offterdinger H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:289, 1969 (Ger)
[The fatty acids in experimental encephalopathy caused by cyanides] Pazzagli A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:600-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Poisoning of 2 women performing artificial respiration in a case of poisoning with sodium and copper cyanides] Grudziński W.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1367-8, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of salutensin versus hydropres-50 in essential hypertension. Cangiano JL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:78-83, Feb 70

HYDROGEN (D1)

Measurement of blood flow in human myometrium by local hydrogen clearance. Klingenberg I.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:470-8, 1969
Measurement of human uterine cervical blood flow by local hydrogen gas clearance. Klingenberg I, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:455-69, 1969
An improved freeze-drying technique for the study of hydrogen exchange of proteins and polypeptides.
Byrne RH, et al. Anal Biochem 33:414-28, Feb 70
Glycine metabolism by rat liver mitochondria. IV. Isolation and characterization of hydrogen carrier protein, an essential factor for glycine metabolism.
Motokawa Y, et al. Arch Biochem 135:402-9, Dec 69
The effect of substrates on the hydrogen-tritium exchange of the isoleucy1-tRNA synthetase from E. coli. Vail J, et al. Arch Biochem 135:60-5, Dec 69
The rate of reaction between dilute hydrogen sulfide and ozone in air. Hales JM, et al.
Atmos Environ 3:657-67, Nov 69
NMR studies of H-D exchange of alpha-CH group of amino acid residues in peptides. Fridkin M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:458-64, 6 Feb 70
Evidence for the presence of a protein-bound intermediate in the cleavage and the synthesis of glycine. Motokawa Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:771-8, 20 Feb 70
Dehydrogenae-reduced coenzyme difference spectra, their resolution and relationship to the stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer. Fisher HF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4424-31, Nov 69
Kinetic class analysis of hydrogen-exchange data. Laiken SL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1547-53, 31 Mar 70
Structural and functional factors in the hydrogen bonding of polar organic solvents to acid-soluble collagen. Effect on renaturation kinetics and thermal stability. Russell AE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3980-90, Oct 69
Conformational studies of immunoglobulin G and its subunits by the methods of hydrogen-deuterium exchange and infrared spectroscopy. Abaturov LV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:386-96, 23 Dec 69
The biosynthesis of isotope hybrid proteins for high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies by incorporation of [1H]amino acids into fully deuterated algae. Crespi HL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:28-33, 20 Jan 70
Hydrogen exchange in photohydrates of cytosine derivatives. DeBoer G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:18-30, 19 Mar 70
Intramolecular hydrogen transfer catalyzed by UDP-D-glucose 4'-epimerase from Escherichia coli. Glaser L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:613-5, 18 Mar 70
Studies on protein-like products from radiofrequency plasmas of Co, N2 and H2. Hollahan JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:317-27, 12 May 70
The hydrogen-deuterium exchange of apomyoglobin. Abrash HI. C R Lab Carlsberg 37:129-44, 1970
The hydrogen-deuterium exchange of native and acid denatured sperm whale metmyoglobin. Abrash HI. C R Lab Carlsberg 37:107-28, 1970
Possible involvement of hydrogen ions in the chemical reactions of sulphur in flour. Kinsella JE.
Chem Industr 46:1654-5, 15 Nov 69
Structural lability of zinc-containing secretion granules of pancreatic beta-cells after exposure to hydrogen sulphide. Falkmer S, et al.
Diabetologia 4:239-43, Aug 68
Stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer from pyridine nucleotides catalyzed by delta-4-3-oxosteroid 5-beta-reductase and 3-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rat liver. Björkhem I, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:80-4, Jan 70
Steric course of the succinate dehydrogenase catalysed exchange of hydrogen betwen (S)-chlorosuccinate and water. Rétey J, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:94-7, 1 Mar 70
Production of free radicals in reduced glutathione and penicillamine by thermal hydrogen atoms and X-radiation. Copeland ES.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:113-20, 1969
On the role of hydrogen atoms in free radical site migration. Horan PK, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:201-3, 1970
Temperature dependence of radiation sensitivity in the dry state: a model derived from experiments using atomic hydrogen. Kürzinger K.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:1-13, 1967
On the radioprotective effect of hydrogen sulphide in Drosophila melanogaster. Matter BE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 15:557-62, 1969
Hydrogen transfer from exchangeable to carbon-bound sites in gamma-irradiated proteins and nucleic acids: the mechanism of radical saturation. Riesz P, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:389-93, 1970
Cystathionine gamma-synthase. A pyridoxal phosphate enzyme catalyzing rapid exchanges of beta and alpha hydrogen atoms in amino acids. Guggenheim S, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6217-27, 25 Nov 69
Studies of hydrogen exchange in proteins. II. The reversible thermal unfolding of chymotrypsinogen A as studied by exchange kinetics. Rosenberg A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6153-9, 25 Nov 69
Studies of hydrogen exchange in proteins. 3. The effects of the chymotrypsinogen-alpha chymotrypsin conversion on hydrogen exchange kinetics.
Rosenberg A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4677-83, 25 Sep 70
Hydrogen exchange in proteins as a measure of solvent exclusion due to liganda. Nuclease and myoglobin.
Schechter AN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4981-8, 25 Sep 69
Hydrogen transfer between substrates and deoxyadenosylcobalamin in the glutamate mutase reaction. Switzer RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5263-8, 10 Oct 69
On N-H--S hydrogen bonds. Donohue J.
J Molec Biol 45:231-5, 28 Oct 69
Hydrogen ion uptake by oxygen atoms released from rhodopsin molecules on illumination. Fujishita S.
Jap J Physiol 19:455-64, Aug 69
Hydrolysis of purine and pyrimidine ribosides and 2-deoxyribosides with liquid hydrogen fluoride. Adler M, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:206-12, May-Jun 70
Unfolding and hydrogen exchange of proteins: the three-dimensional ising lattice as a model. Hermans J Jr, et al. Nature (London) 224:175-7, 11 Oct 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and binding sites of enzymes. X. Preparation of selectively deuterated analogs of staphylococcal nuclease. Putter I, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1396-403, Dec 69
Intramolecular cyclization of 3-beta-acetoxy-16-picolinylidene-5-androsten-17-one by catalytic hydrogenation. Stefanović M, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:2609-17, Jun 70
Reactivity of LiH with H2O. UCRL-50007-69-1. Fairfield JE.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 60-1, Jan-Apr 69
Structural and functional changes in DNA after exposure to hydrogen atoms and gamma radiation.
Jung H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1565-73, Dec 69
Molecular orbital calculations of the acid-catalysed hydrogen exchange in substituted thiophenes.
Klasinc L, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:324-5, Mar 70
[Caralytic hydrogen transfer by tocopherols. I. Oxidation of 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl in benzene] Boguth W, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:323-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Mechanism of catalytic hydrogenation. 3. Demonstration of erythroand threo-2,3-dideuterobutyric acid] Simon H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1195-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Study on selective hydrogenation of ethyl ester of unsaturated fatty acids over copper-chromium oxide-catalyst and the rate influenced by various reaction conditions under high pressures] Shimamura Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:139-42, Feb 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Measurement of cerebral hemispheric blood flow by intracarotid injection of hydrogen gas. Validation of the method in the monkey. Shinohara Y, et al.
Circ Res 25:735-45, Dec 69

ANALYSIS

Determination of lactose intolerance by breath analysis. Calloway DH, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:811-5, Nov 69
Production of hydrogen atoms in irradiated frozen aqueous alcohol solutions. An E.S.R. study. Chandra R. Int J Radiat Biol 17:497-9, May 70
Use of respiratory hydrogen (H2) excretion to detect carbohydrate malabsorption. Levitt MD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:937-45, Jun 70
Measurement of the free and the H-bonded amides of myoglobin. Englander SW, et al.
J Molec Biol 45:277-95, 28 Oct 69
ESR studies of hydrogen atoms in irradiated water and alcohol mixtures at 77 degrees K. Chandra R, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:198, Jan 70
[Microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen in organic compounds with volumetric final determination] Campiglio A.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:800-23, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Further contribution to the chemical diagnosis of gas embolism. The demonstration of hydrogen as an expression of "putrefactive component"] Pierucci G, et al. Zacchia 5:595-603, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The acidification test in infants] Tajtáková C.
Cesk Pediat 24:967-73, Nov 69 (Slo)

BLOOD

Local hydrogen-clearance and PO2-measurements in micro-areas of the rat brain. Heidenreich J, et al.
Experientia 26:257-9, 15 Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hydrogen-detected ventricular septal defects. Herbert WH. Brit Heart J 31:766-9, Nov 69

[Hydrogen dilution curves in the diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies] Filocamo G Jr, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:303-8, 1968 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Diffusion equilibration of inert gases between maternal and fetal placental capillaires. Longo LD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:561-9, Sep 70

The effect of various energy-conversion states of chloroplasts on proton and electron transport. Dilley RA. Arch Biochem 137:270-83, Mar 70

The stereochemistry of hydrogen elimination at C-7,C-22 and C-23 during the conversion of cholesterol (cholest-5-en-3 beta-ol) into cholesta-5,7,22-trien-3 beta-ol by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Bimpson T, et al. Biochem J 115:857-8, Dec 69

Metabolism of vitamin D. A new cholecalciferol metabolite, involving loss of hydrogen at C-1, in chick intestinal nuclei. Lawson DE, et al. Biochem J 115:269-77, Nov 69

The stereochemistry of hydrogen elimination during 7,8-double bond formation by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Wilton DC, et al. Biochem J 116:337-9, Feb 70

Potassium and proton movements in relation to the energy-linked transport of phosphate in liver mitochondria. Estrada-O S, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2092-9, 12 May 70

Sterochemistry of estrogen biosynthesis. Fishman J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4304-9, Nov 69

Isolation and properties of a protein from chloroplasts required for phosphorylation and H+ uptake. Lynn WS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4789-93, Dec 69

Effect of oligomygin on proton translocation in submitochondrial particles. Papa S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:100-3, 13 Jan 70

Hydrogen-deuterium exchange in insulin. Coleman DL, et al. C R Lab Carlsberg 37:1-20, 1969

Hydrogen isotope exchange in ovalbumin with use of tritium as a label. Willumsen L. C R Lab Carlsberg 37:21-48, 1969

Fast membrane H+ binding in the light-activated state of Chromatium chromatophores. Chance B, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:364-74, Apr 70

Pathways of hydrogen in mitochondria of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Jagow G von, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:583-92, Feb 70

The mechanism of ion translocation in mitochondria. 1. Coupling of K+ and H+ fluxes. Massari S, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:301-9, Feb 70

The mechanism of ion translocation in mitochondria. 2. Active transport and proton pump. Massari S, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:310-8, Feb 70

The nature of the hydrogen migrations in the cyclization of squalene oxide to lanosterol. Jayme M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2059-64, 8 Apr 70

Extrusion of sodium and hydrogen ions as the primary process in potassium ion accumulation by Streptococcus faecalis. Harold FM, et al. J Bact 101:152-9, Jan 70

Hydrogen metabolism by Rhodomicrobium vannielii. Hoare DS, et al. J Bact 100:1124-5, Nov 69

The stereochemistry of tritium at carbon atoms 1, 7, and 15 in cholesterol derived from (3R,2R)-(2-3H)-mevalonic acid. Ramm PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6064-73, 25 Nov 69

Interrelationships of chloride, bicarbonate, sodium, and hydrogen transport in the human ileum. Turnberg LA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:557-67, Mar 70

Ribosomal conformation changes during subunit dissociation and reassociation. Sherman MI, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:220-2, 1969

[Limitation of the use of an oxygen-hydrogen mixture for deep dives with saturation] Michaud A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:497-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Utilisation of molecular hydrogen by Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum. Growth and CO2-fixation] Lippert KD, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:29-47, 1969 (Ger)

[Hydrogen pathways in the mitochondrion of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis] Jagow G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1155, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Characterization of the enzyme system for transfer of hydrogen from estradiol-17-beta to androgens in rat liver microsomes and cytoplasm] Wenzel M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1203-12, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of local blood flow using hydrogen electrochemically produced in the tissue] Lübbers DW, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:311, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Formation of molecular hydrogen by green photosynthesizing bacteria] Gogotov IN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:714-7, 21 Jul 67 (Rus)

[Hydrogen excretion and carbon assimilation by purple bacteria in relation to light intensity] Gogotov IN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:954-6, 1 Dec 68 (Rus)

[Relation between the process of molecular hydrogen elimination and phosphorylation in cells of Chromatium minutissimum] Ivanov ID, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:223-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The conditions of hydrogen formation by Rhodopseudomonas sp] Gogotov IN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:161-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The effect of ADP on nitrogen fixation and liberation of molecular hydrogen by subcellular preparations from Azotobacter vinelandi] Ivanov ID, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:435-41, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Hydrogen-donating system in Clostridium pasteurianum and its participation in nitrogen fixation] Ivanov ID, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:752-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Interrelations between the processes of nitrogen fixation, formation of molecular hydrogen and phosphorylation in photosynthesizing bacteria] Demina NS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:428-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of the growth of various species of hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria under autotrophic conditions] Savel'eva ND, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:245-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Biological circulation of hydrogen] Imshenetskiĭ AA. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 37:39-51, Jun 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relative narcotic potencies of hydrogen, helium, nitrogen, and their mixtures. Brauer RW, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:23-31, Jul 70

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION (H)

Thyroxine binding proteins of mouse serum at physiological pH. Gordon A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:234-41, Oct 69

Thyroxine binding proteins of human serum at physiological pH. Gordon A, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:217-33, Oct 69

The effect of herbicides on soil microflora. VI. The effect of pH on susceptibility of some bacteria to herbicides. Balicka N. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:43-5, 1969

Effect of pH and temperature on the content of corrinoids released from Propionibacterium shermanii. Stefaniak O, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:25-9, 1969

Synovial pH in rheumatoid knee-joints. I. The effect of synovectomy. Goldie I, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:634-41, 1969

Intradiscal measurements of pH in patients with lumbar rhizopathies. Nachemson A. Acta Orthop Scand 40:23-42, 1969

pH-dependence of the mechanism in the duodenal bulb inhibiting gastric acid responses to exogenous gastrin. Andersson S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:182-90, May-Jun 69

The regulation of extra- and intracellular acid-base parameters in the rat brain during hyper- and hypocapnia. Kjällquist A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:485-94, Aug 69

Effect of acid in the duodenal bulb on gastric secretory responses to sham feeding. Nilsson G. Acta Physiol Scand 77:308-15, Nov 69

The influence of feeding conditions on urine pH and plasma bicarbonate levels in healthy sheep. Hjelle A. Acta Vet Scand 10:1-9, 1969

The hydrogen ion and pulmonary vasomotricity. Ferrer MI, et al. Amer Heart J 78:692-9, Nov 69 (28 ref.)

Acid content of common beverages. Flick AL. Amer J Dig Dis 15:317-20, Apr 70

Respiratory gases of synovial fluids. An approach to synovial tissue circulatory-metabolic imbalance in rheumatoid arthritis. Faichuk KH, et al. Amer J Med 49:223-31, Aug 70

Comparison of the composition of arterial, venous, and capillary blood of the fetal monkey during labor. Adamsons K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:435-40, 1 Jun 70

Fetal distress and pH value of umbilical cord blood. Debdas A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1044-6, 1 Aug 70

Evaluation of fetal scalp pH with a proposed new clinical assessment of the neonate. De La Rama FE Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:93-9, 1 May 70

The management of fetal distress with the use of fetal blood pH. A clinical review. Grimwade JC. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:266-71, 15 Jan 70

Backdiffusion of H+ during gastric secretion. Altamirano M. Amer J Physiol 218:1-6, Jan 70

Influence of blood pH on adrenomedullary response to hemorrhage. Fiorica V, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1211-5, Oct 69

Evidence for proton transport by turtle bladder in presence of ambient bicarbonate. Green HH, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:845-50, Mar 70

Sino-aortic reflexes and arterial pH, PO2, and PCO2 in wakefulness and sleep. Guazzi M, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1623-7, Dec 69

Effect of ammonium chloride on rubidium-induced changes in muscle cell bicarbonate. Hudson JB. Amer J Physiol 217:1105-9, Oct 69

Pancreatic bicarbonate response to various acids in duodenum of the dog. Meyer JH, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:964-70, Oct 70

Pancreatic response to acidification of various lengths of proximal intestine in the dog. Meyer JH, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:971-7, Oct 70

Influences of duodenal acidification on acid and pepsin secretion of the stomach in dogs. Nakajima S, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:545-9, Feb 70

Effect of concentrated solutions on blood-brain barrier. Rapoport SI. Amer J Physiol 219:270-4, Jul 70

Role of osmolarity, K+, H+, Mg++, and O2 in local blood flow regulation. Scott JB, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:338-45, Feb 70

Effect of cerebral acidosis on the CSF-blood potential difference. Sorensen SC, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:68-71, Jul 70

Effect of pH, bicarbonate, and acetazolamide and active release of cellular histamine. Tidball ME, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:923-8, Mar 70

Clinical significance of intraluminal pH in intestinal ammonia transport. Price JB Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:595-8, May 70

Continuous blood gas and pH monitoring during cardiovascular surgery. Smith LL, et al. Amer J Surg 120:249-54, Aug 70

Infectivity of Anaplasma marginale: effects of hydrogen-ion concentration on washed infected erythrocytes and partially pruified anaplasma bodies. Davis HE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:167-70, Feb 69

The relationships between arterial blood oxygen saturation, carbon dioxide tension, and pH and airway resistance during 30 per cent oxygen breathing in patients with chronic bronchitis with airway obstruction. Astin TW. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:382-7, Sep 70

Evaluation of pH telemetry in the clinical study of gastric physiology. McAlhany JC Jr, et al. Amer Surg 35:836-44, Dec 69

Procedure for determining original and perturbed pK values in potentiometric difference titrimetry experiments. Blumenson LE, et al. Anal Biochem 36:288-93, Aug 70

Influence of pH and of certain anions on DNA strand separation by poly IG. Kubinski H. Anal Biochem 35:298-300, May 70

Blood gases and pH studies in patients before and during upper abdominal surgery. Remen D, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:11-6, Jan-Feb 70

An in vitro study of the relationship of blood pH to blood clotting time. Chaitin H, et al. Angiology 21:591-4, Oct 70

Constant pH control for long-term organ perfusion in a hyperbaric chamber. Reich MP, et al. Angiology 21:606-11, Oct 70

Quinidine excretion in aciduria and alkaluria. Gerhardt RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:927-33, Nov 69

Observations on intramitochondrial pH and ion transport by the 5,5-dimethyl 2,4-oxazolidinedione (DMO) method. Addanki S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:756-804, 31 Oct 69

Localization of primary steps in ion movements in membranes. Azzi A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:812-5, 31 Oct 69

Acid-base changes in mitochondria and medium during energy-dependent and energy-independent binding of Ca++. Lehninger AL. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:816-23, 31 Oct 69

Estimation of arterial pH and pCO2 from central venous samples. Marty AT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:248-57, Sep 70

Effect of pH and chelating agents on the heat resistance and viability of Salmonella typhimurium Tm-1 and Salmonella senftenberg 775W in egg white. Garibaldi JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:318-22, Sep 69

Effects of light, temperature, and pH value on aflatoxin production in vitro. Joffe AZ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:517-8, Sep 69

Influence of pH and aeration on bacterial formation of amylase. Mazza LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:535, Mar 70

Effect of pH of medium and size of inoculum on activity of antibiotics against group D Streptococcus (Enterococcus). Toala P, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:629-37, Apr 70

Dissociation of beta-lactoglobulin near neutral pH. Zimmerman JK, et al. Arch Biochem 138:101-9, May 70

pH changes in children with burns. Harris F, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:779, Dec 69

A micromodification of the pH stat assay for human blood cholinesterase. Aldrich FD, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:617-20, Nov 69

A possible explantation for some peculiar properties of caffeine solutions. II. Krebs solution. Frank GB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:104-10, Mar 70

The pH dependence of histamine action on the guinea-pig ileum. Gero A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:315-9, Feb 70

The effect of H-ion concentration upon aerobic polysaccharide synthesis by resting cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barwell CJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 64:315-8, 1969

Effect of pH and CO2 concentration changes on lipids and fatty acids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Castelli A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:34-9, 1969

Monitoring venous pH and gas tensions during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

operations on infants and children. Grosfeld JL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:584-8, May 70
Tissue pH: a new clinical tool. Wolpert PW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:308-13, Aug 70
Effects of urinary acidity on the development of nephrocalcinosis in rats. Goulding A, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:301-11, Jun 70
The effect of pH on the characteristics of the binding of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from pea mitochondria. Cox GF, et al. Biochem J 116:819-24, Mar 70
Effect of pH placing of sample in isoelectric focussing of proteins. Lewin S. Biochem J 117:41P, Apr 70
H dependence of the fluorescence decay of tryptophan. De Lauder WB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2750-4, 23 Jun 70
The reduction of fungal laccase at high pH. Fee JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:136-42, 3 Mar 70
Reactivity of amino groups in proteins. Goldfarb AR. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:1-8, 20 Jan 70
A transmembrane pH gradient in Streptococcus faecalis: origin, and dissipation by proton conductors and N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodimide. Harold FM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:235-44, 1970
Thin-layer isoelectric focusing of proteins. Radola BJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:335-8, 11 Nov 69
The influence of salts and pH on polarographic currents produced by denatured DNA. Brabec V, et al. Biophysik 6:290-300, 1970
Volume changes accompanying thermal denaturation of deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Denaturation at alkaline pH. Chapman RE Jr, et al. Biopolymers 9:445-7, 1970
Role of pH in charging of glycogen. Sterling C. Biopolymers 9:891-6, 1970
Studies on conformational changes in the DNA structure induced by protonation: reversible and irreversible acid titrations and sedimentation measurments. Zimmer C, et al. Biopolymers 8:573-93, 1969
Prolonged pH recording in the study of gastro-oesophageal reflux. Spencer J. Brit J Surg 56:912-4, Dec 69
Influence of pH on vaginal discharges. Cohen L. Brit J Vener Dis 45:241-7, Sep 69
The effect of diethylaminoethyl dextran and agar overlay pH on plaque formation by two plaque-size variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Martinsen JS. Canad J Comp Med 34:13-9, Jan 70
Soil fungistasis with respect to pH and profile. Schüepp H, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1273-9, Nov 69
Radiation survival of bacterial spores in neutral and alkaline ice. Upadhyay J, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1419-25, Dec 69
Fibrinolytic activities of euglobulins precipitated at pH 6.4,6.0, and 5.3. Hedlin AM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:935-40, Nov 69
The influence of changes in pH of the perfusion fluid on the occurrence of the calcium paradox in the isolated rat heart. Bielecki K. Cardiovasc Res 3:268-71, Jul 69
Contractility in isolated mammalian heart muscle after acid-base changes. Cingolani HE, et al. Circ Res 26:269-78, Mar 70
A computer-assisted electrode system for measuring blood pH, pO2, pCO2, sodium, and potassium. Neff GW, et al. Clin Chem 16:566-72, Jul 70
H determination of body fluids with a micro glass electrode and a saturated KC1 bridge in the cell. Maas AH. Clin Chim Acta 28:373-90, Jun 70
Increasing the usefulness of antibiotics: Treatment of infections caused by gram-negative bacilli. Sabath LD, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:161-7, Mar-Apr 70
The pH-dependent excretion of monomethylated tricyclic antidepressants. Sjöqvist F, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:826-33, Nov-Dec 69
Intracellular pH measured in isolated normal human leucocytes by the DMO procedure. Ahmed SA, et al. Clin Sci 37:873, Dec 69
Proximal tubular acidification in man. Ardaillou R, et al. Clin Sci 37:655-65, Dec 69
Isolated gastric parietal cells: oxygen consumption, electrolyte content and intracellular pH. Croft DN, et al. Clin Sci 37:491-501, Oct 69
Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in unanaesthetized dogs with constant arterial P-CO2 and pH. Thilenius OG, et al. Clin Sci 37:731-7, Dec 69
H, pO2 and pCO2 of blood from the foetus and neonate of Gallus domesticus. Freeman BM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:763-72, 15 Apr 70
Arterial pH, PO2 and PCO2 of calves with familial bovine polycythemia. Tennant B, et al. Cornell Vet 59:594-604, Oct 69
Effect of glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide on changes in composition and pH of buffer salt solutions during freezing. Van Den Berg L, et al. Cryobiology 6:93-7, Sep-Oct 69
The role of carbon dioxide and the influence of pH on the insulin stimulated glucose metabolism of isolated cells from rat adipose tissue. Heptner W, et al. Diabetologia 3:443-8, Oct 67
On hyperventilation changes in the EEG and their relationships to blood gases, hydrogen-ion concentration and electrolytes. Kohler M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol .27:622, Dec 69
Connections between pH and d.c. potentials of the brain. Taneli B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:208, Aug 70
A new method for the rapid isolation of chromosomes, mitotic apparatus, or nuclei from mammalian fibroblasts at near neutral pH. Wray W, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:469-78, Mar 70
Effect of body temperature on intracellular pH. Albers C, et al. Experientia 25:1148-9, 15 Nov 69
The role of the diffusible factor released by the egg jelly in fertilization of the toad egg. Barbieri FD, et al. Experientia 25:1312-3, 15 Dec 69
The measurement of red cell pH from the distribution of DMO. Calvey TN. Experientia 26:385-6, 15 Apr 70
Intracellular pH of the peritoneal macrophage effects by silica and by drugs affecting cell metabolism. Comolli R. Experientia 25:1245-6, 15 Dec 69
The pH-dependent release of monoamines from isolated platelet, enterochromaffin and dopamine cell granules in vitro. Pentilla A, et al. Experientia 26:296-8, 15 Mar 70
Cerebrospinal fluid pH, pCO2 and bicarbonate of the conscious dog, under exposure to high ambient temperature. Pieschka K, et al. Experientia 25:1266, 15 Dec 69
Effect of light and pH on diazotized bilirubin. Potrepka RF, et al. Experientia 26:18-9, 15 Jan 70
Reaction of pulmonary macrophages to the presence of foreign protein material in the alveoli during metabolic acidosis. Sedláček J, et al. Experientia 26:79-80, 15 Jan 70
Toxicity of deoxycholate at pH below 7.3 as a potential cancerostatic property. Vlček B, et al. Experientia 26:776-8, 1970
The pH values of the uterine secretions and preimplantation blastocyst of the rabbit. McLachlan JA, et al. Fertil Steril 21:84-7, Jan 70
Glucose-induced pH changes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sahler CP. Gann 60:657-60, Dec 69
Effect of pH on intrinsic factor and nonintrinsic factor vitamin B12 binding in human gastric juice neutralized in vivo. Ashworth LA, et al. Gastroenterology 57:506-10, Nov 69
Effect of secretin on fasting and postprandial pH of the duodenal bulb in dogs. Brooks AM, et al. Gastroenterology 59:90-4, Jul 70
Postprandial pH and neutralizing capacity of the proximal duodenum in dogs. Brooks AM, et al. Gastroenterology 59:85-9, Jul 70
Effect of a reduced luminal pH in the proximal small intestine on fat absorption in the hamster. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. Gastroenterology 59:222-33, Aug 70
Effect of pH changes on the cardiac sphincter. Giles GR, et al. Gut 10:852-6, Oct 69
Physical factors in the stimulation of colonic peristalsis. Hardcastle JD, et al. Gut 11:41-6, Jan 70
Effect of secretin and jejunal acidification on gastric and pancreatic secretion in man. Konturek SJ. Gut 11:158-62, Feb 70
Variation in the p-H of faeces in disease. Madanagopalan N, et al. Gut 11:355-7, Apr 70
The response to duodenal acidification in man. Wormsley KG. Gut 10:1050-1, Dec 69
Relationship between blood pH, heart rate and meconium in the fetus, during the second stage of labor. Arto-Medrano F, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:135-43, 1969
pH of interproximal plaque with regard to continuous sucrose application. Boever J de, et al. Helv Odont Acta 13:97-9, Oct 69
Rigidity and malignant hyperthermia associated with anaesthesia. Kalow W. Humangenetik 9:237-9, 1970
Isoelectric focusing of human and guinea-pig C2: polymorphism of guinea-pig C2. Colten HR, et al. Immunology 18:467-72, Apr 70
Effect of buffer salt & H-ion concentration on potato virus X infection on Capsicum pendulum Willd. Nagaich BB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:165-7, Jul 69
Effect of pH and serum percentage in the medium on the growth of sheep kidney cells in tissue culture. Mehrotra ML, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:56-9, Apr 69
Gastric juice pH and blood glucose in the newborn. Singh M, et al. Indian J Pediat 37:1-3, Jan 70
Influence of cerebrospinal fluid pH on the regulation of cerebral circulation. Betz E. Int Anesth Clin 7:525-37, Fall 69 (46 ref.)
Some effects of pH and formaldehyde on the cellular electrokinetic surface. Weiss L, et al. Int J Cancer 4:776-84, 15 Nov 69
The pH dependence of the dephosphorylated pepsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-tyrosine methyl ester. Clement GE, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:186-9, 14 Jan 70
Determination of an acidity scale for peptide hydrogens from nuclear magnetic resonance kinetic studies. Sheinblatt M. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2505-9, 22 Apr 70
Substrate structure effects on the pH dependence of deacylation of acyl-chymotrypsins. Vishnu, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:6754-8, 19 Nov 69
The effects of pH on contact lens wearing. J Amer Optom Ass 40:719-22, Jul 69
The pH of the fourth intertriginous area of the foot in Caucasians. Apt AC. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:481-2, Dec 69
Viability of clostridial spores and the requirements of damaged organisms. I. Method of colony count, period and temperature of incubation, and pH value of the medium. Futter BV, et al. J Appl Bact 33:321-30, Jun 70
Respiratory blood gases and pH in two species of unanesthetized monkeys. Munson ES, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:108-9, Jan 70
Effect of pH on in vitro phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes. Beck A, et al. J Bact 100:1204-7, Dec 69
Effect of culture medium composition and pH on the production of M protein and proteinase by group A Streptococci. Cohen JO. J Bact 99:737-44, Sep 69
Effect of low pH on thiomethyl-beta-D-galactoside uptake by Streptococcus lactis. Desai PD, et al. J Bact 100:1415-6, Dec 69
Low-pH activation of Bacillus cereus spores. Issahary G, et al. J Bact 101:418-22, Feb 70
Hydrogen ion equilibria of a Bence Jones protein. Azuma T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:801-8, Jun 70
pH dependence of the RNase T1 action on nucleoside 2',- 3'-cyclic phosphates. Irie S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:163-70, Aug 70
Metabolic control and intracellular pH during phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kakinuma K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:177-85, Aug 70
Effect of pH on the kinetic parameters of yeast L(plus)-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). Suzuki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:291-5, Feb 70
pH-dependent conformation change of a Bence Jones protein. Takahashi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:795-9, Jun 70
The influence of pH and osmolality on fixation of the fowlpox virus core. Hyde JM, et al. J Cell Biol 46:179-83, Jul 70
pH dependence of the effect of adenosine triphosphate and ethylenediaminetetraacetate on sodium and magnesium binding by cellular membrane fragments. Sanui H. J Cell Physiol 75:361-8, Jun 70
The acidities of ascorbic and sialic acids. Hurd CD. J Chem Educ 47:481-2, Jun 70
Analog computer simulation of log(K)-pH profiles. Lordi NG. J Chem Educ 46:861-3, Dec 69
Separation of thyroxine(T4)-binding proteins of human serum in polyacrylamide gel at pH 7.4. I. Effect of pH on distrubution of tracer quantities of T4. Davis PJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:236-45, Feb 70
The role of pH, PCO2, and bicarbonate in regulating rat diaphragm citrate content. Adler S. J Clin Invest 49:1647-55, Sep 70
The in vivo pH of the extravascular space of the lung. Effros RM, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1983-96, Nov 69
The effect of uncomplicated potassium depletion on urine acidification. Tannen RL. J Clin Invest 49:813-27, Apr 70
The investigation of myelomatosis by gel isoelectric focusing followed by electrophoresis. Dale G, et al. J Clin Path 23:35-8, Feb 70
Effects of in vivo and in vitro acid environments on activity of pregastric esterase. Siewert KL, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:571-4, May 70
Interaction between streptococcal bacteriophage and milk. Whitman PA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1368-71, Sep 69
Plaque pH during and after ingestion of solid sugar. Luoma H, et al. J Dent Res 49:79-85, Jan-Feb 70
Influence of hydrogen ion concentration on oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. Shalla CL, et al. J Dent Res 49:1154-8, Sep-Oct 70
Susceptibility and resistance of various strains of Mycoplasma hyorhinis to antisera, polymyxins and low pH values. Dinter Z, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:263-72, Aug 69
Changes in Eh, pH and pO2 during growth of Escherichia coli. Sanyal B, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:xi, Nov 69
Use of a fixed charge model to determine the pK of the negative sites on the external membrane surface. Gilbert DL, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:822-5, Jun 70
The influence of H+ on the membrane potential and ion fluxes of Nitella. Kitasato H. J Gen Physiol 52:60-87, Jul 68
Potassium transport in Neurospora. Evidence for a multisite carrier at high pH. Slayman CW, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:758-86, Jun 70
The effect of pH on the stability of purified glutaraldehyde. Treistad RL. J Histochem Cytochem 17:756-7, Nov 69
The origin of free fatty acids in sebum. II. Assay of the lipases of the cutaneous bacteria and effects of pH. Freinkel RK, et al. J Invest Derm 53:422-7, Dec 69
The relationship between urine pH and acid excretion--the influence of urine flow rate. Annen RL. J Lab Clin Med 74:757-69, Nov 69
The pH of intravenous solutions; some chemical considerations. Austin WH, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:4-6, Jan 70
Electron staining of synaptic vesicles using the Champy-Maillet technique. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. J Micr 91:99-103, Apr 70
Two double helical forms of polyriboadenylic acid and the pH-dependent transition between them. Finch JT, et al. J Molec Biol 46:597-8, 28 Dec 69
Effect of phlebotomy and pH on iron absorption from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the colon. Cherneich M, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:25-7, Jan 70
Clinical experience with fetal blood pH measurement in fetal distress. Galloway RK.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:587-90, Jul 70
The effect of pH on the bactericidal activity of pentafluorophenol. Pinney RJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:56-7, Jan 70
Effect of pH on the micellar properties of a nonionic surfactant. Bloor JR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:387-91, Mar 70
Re-evaluation of pH and tonicity of pharmaceutical buffers at 37 degrees. Cutie AJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:990-3, Aug 69
Effect of pH of precipitation on antacid properties of hydrous aluminum oxide. Hem SL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:317-21, Mar 70
Quinine contractures and Ca45 movements of frog sartorius muscles as affected by pH. Isaacson A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:26-31, Jan 70
The site of action and active form of local anesthetics. I. Theory and pH experiments with tertiary compounds. Narahashi T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:32-44, Jan 70
Dependence of tetrodotoxin blockage of nerve membrane conductance on external pH. Narahashi T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:224-8, Oct 69
The effects of pH gradients on the uptake and distribution of C14-procaine and lidocaine in intact and desheathed sciatic nerve trunks. Strobel GE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:18-32, Mar 70
The effects of pH gradients on the action of procaine and lidocaine in intact and desheathed sciatic nerves. Strobel GE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:1-17, Mar 70
Effect of pH on the ultrasonic absorption of aqueous solutions of proteins. Zana R, et al.
J Phys Chem 74:2734-6, 25 Jun 70
Determination if intracellular pH of erythrocytes by DMO method. Fujimoto M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:247-8, 1970
Effect of perivascular nerve stimulation on ionic concentration ofdog submaxillary saliva. Imai Y, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:35-6, Jan 70
The pH of setting cements. 3. In vivo. Virmani R, et al.
J Prosth Dent 23:66-72, Jan 70
The effects of pH, buffers, bile and bile acids on excystation of sporozoites of various Eimeria species. Hibbert LE, et al. J Protozool 16:441-4, Aug 69
Absence of countercurrent exchange of oxygen, carbon dioxide, hydrogen ions or glucose between the arterial and venous blood in the spermatic cords of rams and two marsupials (Macropus eugenii and Megaleia rufa). Setchell BP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:179-81, Oct 69
Exchange diffusion in acid-filled gastric pouches. Wlodek GK, et al. J Surg Res 9:611-8, Nov 69
[Experimental studies on rabbit serum under acid-base unbalance during asphyxia; especially on serum phosphatides-and pH-value. Nishizawa S.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:299-314, May 69
Effects of pH on taste responses in the chorda tympani nerve of rats. Ogawa H.
Jap J Physiol 19:670-81, 15 Oct 69
Suction amnioscopy for fetal blood-sampling. Beard RJ, et al. Lancet 1:330-1, 14 Feb 70
Induced metabolic alkalosis in hepatic encephalopathy. Lascelles PT, et al. Lancet 2:1364-5, 20 Dec 69
Amino acid content of muscle and plasma with altered pH. Sansione WR, et al. Metabolism 19:179-86, Feb 70
pH gradient electrophoresis. Kolin A.
Meth Med Res 13:326-58, 1970 (61 ref.)
The influence of pH on the mutagenic effectiveness of nitroso compounds in arabidopsis. Velemínský J, et al.
Mutat Res 10:43-52, Jul 70
The distribution of geophilic dermatophytes and other keratinophilic fungi in relation to the pH of the soil. Böhme H, et al. Mycopathologia 38:247-55, 28 Aug 69
Fast spectrophotometric measurement of H+ changes in Chromatium chromatophores activated by a liquid dye laser. Chance B, et al.
Nature (London) 225:705-8, 21 Feb 70
DNA and structural effects in turbulent drag reduction. Hand JH, et al.
Nature (London) 227:369-70, 25 Jul 70
Hydrogen ion and the activation of electrically excitable membranes. Stephens WG.
Nature (London) 224:547-9, 8 Nov 69
pH changes in the inner phase of the thylakoids during photosynthesis. Rumberg B, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:130-2, Mar 69
Potential anticancer agents. VII. Relationship between basicity of precursor unsubstituted amines and hydrolysis rate of corresponding aromatic nitrogen mustards. Niculescu-Duvaz I, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:143-54, 1970
The pattern of respiratory compensation in chronic uraemic acidosis. The influence of dialysis. Ypersele de Strihou C v, et al. Nephron 7:37-50, 1970
The relation of post-dialysis plasma calcium and magnesium to the dialysate levels and to changes in blood pH. Danesh JN, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:771-5, 2 Apr 70
pH or nanomole equivalents H+. Gluck MC.
New Eng J Med 283:494, 27 Aug 70
Inactivation of penicillins by carbohydrate solutions at alkaline pH. Simberkoff MS, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:116-9, 16 Jul 70
Endocervical pH measured in vivo through the normal menstrual cycle. Macdonald RR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:202-6, Feb 70
The relationship between the pH of Sn(IV)-fluoride solutions and their effect on the acid dissolution of enamel in vitro. Sand HF, et al.
Odont T 76:411-5, 31 Dec 68
The effect of reducing extracellular pH on the membrane currents of the ranvier node. Drouin H, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:80-8, 1969
Influence of extracellular pH on the regulation of cerebral blood flow. Lassen NA, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R33, 1969
pH of cerebrospinal fluid in the cisterna Magna and on the surface of the choroid plexus of the 4th ventricle and its effect on ventilation in experimental disturbances of acid base balance. Transients and steady states. Loeschcke HH, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:161-88, 1969
Respiratory response to arterial H+ at different levels of arterial PCO2 during hyperoxia or hypoxia. Natsui T. Pflueger Arch 316:34-50, 1970
Micropuncture evaluation of the importance of perivascular pH for the arteriolar diameter on the brain surface. Wahl M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 316:152-63, 1970
Effects of carbon dioxide, bicarbonate and pH on lactate and pyruvate in the brain of rats. Weyne J, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:292-311, 1970
Studies on the stability of injectable L-ascorbic acid solutions. I. Effect of pH, solvent, light and container. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:611-23, Oct 69
Photoelectronic effects in organic materials. II. Variation of photovoltage with pH in chlorophyll-quinone solutions. Simpson WH, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:319-25, May 70
The influence of propylene glycol on pH of the gastrointestinal tract and the incidence of leg abnormalities in broiler chicks. Bowen TE, et al.
Poult Sci 48:608-13, Mar 69
A simple method of determining concentrations of ammonia in animal quarters. Moum SG, et al.
Poult Sci 48:347-8, Jan 69
A new approach to isoelectric focusing and fractionation of proteins in a pH gradient. Luner SJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:898-903, Jul 70
Alkaline pH dependence of delta-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of specific substrates. Valenzuela P, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1214-21, Aug 69
Yaba tumor virus. II. Studies on inactivation and reactivation. Behbehani AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:738-42, Nov 69
Rat muscle cell pH after ouabain administration. Hudson JB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:837-40, Mar 70
Antimicrobial activity of catalase at acid pH. Klebanoff SJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:571-4, Nov 69
Intraphagosomal pH of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Mandell GL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:447-9, Jun 70
Action of nicotine on H+ secretion, potential, and resistance in isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa. Nakajima S. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1228-31, Apr 70
pH-dependent changes in surface activity of lung extracts. Sutnick AI, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:506-12, Feb 70
Organ and whole body cell pH. Wilson AF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:127-30, May 70
The significnce of cortical extracellular pH for the regulation of blood flow in the cerebral cortex. Betz E.
Progr Brain Res 30:99-102, 1968
Extracellular pH in the brain and cerebral blood flow. Siesjö BK, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:93-8, 1968 (21 ref.)
Intracellular pH in mature and immature rabbit red cells. Calvey TN. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:238-52, Jul 70
Renal excretion of exogenous acid after x-irradiation of the dog. Welbourne TC, et al.
Radiat Res 42:513-8, Jun 70
Influence of potassium on the respiratory response to changes in CSF pH. Berndt J, et al.
Resp Physiol 8:177-90, Jan 70
Influence of calcium and magnesium on the respiratory response to changes in CSF pH. Berndt J, et al.
Resp Physiol 7:216-29, Aug 69
Acid-base balance. Leiner GC, et al.
Rev Allerg 24:63, Jan 70
Hydrogen ion excretion by the transplanted human kidney. Goldberg B, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:699-701, 13 Jun 70
Studies on the crystalluria potential of sulphonamides: acetylation of sulphadimidine under controlled alkaline urine conditions. Potgieer FJOudtshoorn MC.
S Afr Med J 43:1384, 8 Nov 69
Effect of hydrogen ion concentration and of temperature on the growth of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis in soil extracts. Restrepo A, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:207-15, Oct 69
Brain extracellular pH: the main factor controlling cerebral blood flow. Lassen NA.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:247-51, Dec 68
A new theory for the regulation of the extracellular pH in the brain. Siesjö BK, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:1-9, Aug 69
The effect of some oral anticholinergics on gastric emptying, pH and osmolarity in man. Brömster D, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:185-92, 1969
Some effects of pH and temperature upon normal human red cell adenosine triphosphate. Scott GL, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:227-35, 1969
Limits of microbial existence: temperature and pH. Brock TD, et al. Science 169:1316-8, 25 Sep 70
The A/B ratio: the separation of the CO2 content into its acid-base equivalents. Kintner EP.
Southern Med J 61:1207-11, Nov 68
Neutralization of gastric juice in the duodenum. King CR, et al. Surg Forum 20:327-8, 1969
Skeletal muscle hydrogen ion activity in endotoxin shock. Dmochowski JR, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:669-74, Oct 70
Successful 24 hour renal perfusion-preservation with monitoring by surface electrometry during the storage interval. Alexander JL, et al.
Surgery 67:944-50, Jun 70
Responses of skeletal muscle pH to injury: a new technique for determination of tissue viability. Berman IR, et al. Surgery 67:507-12, Mar 70
Effect of change in the hydrogen ion content of gastric juice on gastric mucus secretion. Wise L, et al.
Surgery 66:723-33, Oct 69
Simultaneous measurement of intraluminal pressure and pH in the stomach and oesophagus. With special reference to the diagnosis of hiatal hernia and hiatal incompetence. Lockwood K, et al.
Thorax 24:589-94, Sep 69
Factors affecting the composition of ultrafiltrate from hemodialysis coils. Nolph KD, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:495-501, 1970
Mass transfer resistance determination of slowly dialyzed molecules with applications to the pH dependence of phosphate dialysis. Ramos CP, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:150-4, 1970
Mixed venous PO2, (PCO2,) ph and cardiac output during exercise in trained subjects. Cruz JC, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 110-6, Jan 70
Preparation of blood-gas diagrams for rats in various acid-base states. Van Liew HD.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 136-42, Jan 70
Studies of the pH inactivation of three variants of Mengo encephalomyelitis virus. Mak TW, et al.
Virology 40:565-71, Mar 70
Changes in arterial pH, pCO2 and bicarbonate concentration during the 1st hours of life. Mentzel H.
Z Klin Chem 7:202, Mar 69
[Effect of the pH of the duodenum and stimulation of the mechanoreceptors of the stomach on the bioelectric potentials of the stomach] Smoldas J.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:306-11, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Reflection of the biological preparation for childbirth in the secretion of the breast] Papez L, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:550-2, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Is pH determination obstetrical know-how? Blood gas analysis in the perinatal period] Kessel H van.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:197-201, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Is pH measurement an obstetrical indication? Blood gas analysis in the perinatan period] Kessel HI van.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1710-2, 27 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Effect of glass walls on the development of several yeasts on mineral medium. 3. Effect of atmosphere. Modifications of the reductor power, of the pH and of the oxido-reduction potential of the culture medium following the wall effect] Beraud P.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:79-83, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Induction of encystment in Azotobacter chroococcum] Mouraret M.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:674-89, May 70 (Fre)
[Autoassociation of trypsin at pH 4.8] D'Albis A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:40-6, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Thermodynamic study of the reversible thermodenaturation of trypsin between pH 1.0 and 3.4] D'Albis A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:34-9, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Effect of variations in PCO2, pH and [HCO3-] on the production of lactate and on the synaptic transmission of the isolated cervical sympathetic ganglion of the rat] Matthieu JM.
Brain Res 18:1-14, 17 Feb 70 (hco ref.) (Fre)
[Variations in the pH of tears] Kleefeld G.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 148:229-41, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of peroperative hyperventilation on lactacidemia and pH] Marique-Maquet N.
Cah Anesth 18:233-41, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Catheterizable micro-lead for pH and pCO2] Rybak B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:394, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of the proximal tubule in acidification of urine in man] Ardaillou R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:962-3, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Precipitation of serum betalipoproteins by anions with a strong electronegative charge. Role of the pH] Burstein M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:845-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Renal response to an acute acid load in normal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children] Broyer M, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:1083-93, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Influence of pH on electrophoretic motility of human erythrocytes and platelets. Searching for the "electrophoretic point"] Stoltz JF, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:159-62, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature of sterilization and of pH on stability of chlorhexidine in solution] Jaminet F, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:60-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of measuring of pH, PCO2 and PO2 in serous effusion] Baudouin J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:261-75, 1970 (Fre)
[pH, PCO2 and nonrespiratory component of the acid-base balance of the arterialized cutaneous blood in 97 healthy children from 3 months to 15 years of ^{a}g^{e}] V^{a}vrov^{a} V, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:1121-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the measurement of PO2, PCO2 and pH in pleurisy and ascites] Moline J, et al.
Presse Med 78:1512, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Study of pH, of titrable acidity, and urinary buffer system in oxalate lithiasis, in gout and urate lithiasis] Thomas J, et al. Rein Foie 11:109-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of the pH of neonatal blood] Racinet C, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:285-303, May 70 (Fre)
[A temporary increase in "optimal hyperacidification" of cancer cells well-supplied by insulin] Ardenne M von, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:873-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Theoretical principles and in vivo measurements for optimizing selective overacidification of cancer tissue. Programming of continuous intravenous infusion of glucose for stationary, greatest possible concentrations of glucose and lactic acid in the tumor] Ardenne M von, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:35-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Possible ways of temporary intensification of "optimized overacidification" of cancer tissue under good maintenance conditions] Ardenne M von.
Acta Biol Med German 22:197-203, 1969 (Ger)
[pH static studies of the role of magnesium for yeast hexokinase] Bohnensack R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:47-60, 1969 (Ger)
[The extracellular space of isolated frog skeletal mu$_{s}$cle at reduced pH value] Elze P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:79-95, 1969 (Ger)
[The reaction between hemoglobin and sodium nitrite. 3. Hydrogen ion balance] Jung F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:603-8, 1969 (Ger)
[pH dependence of oxidation of apomorphine] Rehse K. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:487-94, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Potential reactivators of acetylcholinesterase. 6. Degradation reactions of N-alkoxy-pyridinium-carbaldehyde-oximes] Schnekenburger J.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:116-21, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Acidity of 4-ethinylantipyrine in comparison to different substituted phenylacetylenes] Schwenker G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:91-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Measurements on selective damage to cancer cells in vitro by attack-combination with hyperacidification plus 40 degree C hyperthermia and various bile acids with favorable pH] Ardenne M von, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:323-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of Aspergillus proteases in the digestive tract] Berndt W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:571-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Significance of acid stability of sulfonamides for the determination of their N4-metabolites] Reimerdes EH, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1863-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Astrup's capillary blood test and urinary pH as parameters of renal hydrogen ion elimination. 1. Examination results following oral ammonium chloride loading test in healthy children and children with kidney tubular damage] Hauschild G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:945-9, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Astrup's capillary blood test and urinary pH as parameters of renal hydrogen-ion elimination. 2. Deviation of acid-base equilibrium and urinary pH following ammonium chloride loading test and their relationships to latent tubular acidosis] Hauschild G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1074-8, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The telemetric capsule as pH-indicator in endogastric titration] Deyhle P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2274 passim, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The pH variation during dental treatment] Thiemann EM, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:420-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A method for the determination of hydrogen ion concentration of gastric juice] Pöge AW, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 22:75-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The change in pH values in phosphate and polyacrylate cements] Demmel HJ.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:295-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The treatment of the Robin-syndrome by means of control of the blood gases and the acid-base equilibrium] Schettler D.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:395-401, 1970 (Ger)
[Acid-base equilibrium regulation in the cerebrospinal fluid] Kienle G.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:552-68, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The alteration of the pH in the anterior chamber of the rabbit eye burned with smallest volumes of acid and base in concentrations useful in laboratory work] Graupner OK, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:60-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Artifacts in the amylase-substrate film test] Denker HW. Histochemie 21:17-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of the pH value on localization of 4 phosphatases in cultured chick heart myoblasts] Hündgen M. Histochemie 15:62-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Differentiation of blood basophils and tissue mast cells according to the maturity of their granules. A new modification of the toluidine blue pH scale] Parwaresch MR, et al.
Histochemie 19:262-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Analytical isoelectric focussing of human serum lipoproteins] Kostner G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1347-52, Nov 69 (Ger)
[pH dependence of ester hydrolysis catalyzed by imidazolethiol compounds] Schneider F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1653-61, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Yeast pyruvate kinase: pH function and allosteric control] Wieker HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:273, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption and circulation during acute changes of arterial pH] Usinger W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:181-92, 1970 (Ger)
[Factors influencing behaviour in thin-layer chromatography. 2. Thin-layer chromatography of caffeine, theophylline and theobromine on pH gradient layers] Dumont E, et al.
J Chromatogr 48:106-12, 8 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Factors influencing behavior in thin-layer chromatography. I. The influence of the pH value in thin-layer chromatography of caffeine theophylline and theobromine on uniform layers] Kraus LJ, et al.
J Chromatogr 48:96-105, 8 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood coagulation in dependence on hydrogen-ion concentration] Zinsser O, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:713-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Isolation, identification and quantitative determination of neutral and acid medicines] Kisser W, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:374-81, 1968 (Ger)
[The cause of neonatal tetany] Keuth U, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:268-72, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The pH-controlled basic process of general autolysis following the onset of death] Ardenne M von.
Naturwissenschaften 57:43-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Influence of changes in urinary pH on the excretion of amino acids from the isolated perfused rat kidney] Braun W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:397-406, 1967 (Ger)
[Influence of the vagus on the central pH response of respiration] Berger W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R56-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of extracellular pH reduction on the membrane currents in Ranvier's nodes of Rana esculenta] Drouin H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R102-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Phosphate compounds in isolated, perfused hearts during pH variation due to changes in extracellular PCO2 and bicarbonate] Kammermeier H, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R10-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of the extracellular hydrogen-ion concentration on the adrenergic activation of vascular smooth muscle] Peiper U, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:14-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Neuronal activity in chemosensitive regions of the medulla oblongata as a function of the hydrogen ion concentration of the cerebrospinal fluid] Shimada K, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R55, 1969 (Ger)
[pH value and contractility of vascular smooth muscle] Wende W, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R45, 1969 (Ger)
[The importance of NH+4 and H+ ion concentration for the regulation of glucose metabolism in streptomyces rimosus] Bormann EJ, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:253-64, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of buffers on the intra and extra cellular acid-base and electrolyte balance in kidney insufficiency combined with metabolic acidosis] Liebold F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:717-21, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Sodium and potassium content of plasma, pH value of whole blood and sodium, potassium and water content as well as pH value of erythrocytes in hypertensive patients] Liebold F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:621-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Isoelectric separation of human transferrin] Reis HE, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:383-6, Jul 70 (Ger)
[pH-dependence, inhibition and reactivation of angiotensin II and angiotensin II-amide splitting enzymes in human plasma] Zwanzig M, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:253-8, May 69 (Ger)
[In vivo pH measurements in cancer micrometastases during optimal overacidification. Determinations with glass microelectrodes following standardization of the blood glucose concentration at 4.10-3g ml-1 and attendance on stationary concentration ratios] Ardenne M von, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1610-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Conformational changes of sperm whale metmyoglobin during reversible denaturation in the 7 to 1 pH range] Kirste RG, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1385-92, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Methodolic contributions on the determination of hydrogen-ion concentration and redox-potential in the rumen contents of cattle. 4. Comparative measurements in vivo and in automatically pumped rumen juice] Müller R, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 28:17-20, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Extreme values for acidity in the human fetus] Bretscher J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:31-4, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Data on the study of hydrolysing compounds V. Determination of the citric acid content of magnesium citrate] Barcza L, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:44-8, Jan 70 (Hun)
[Pathomechanism of renal tubular acidosis in Lowe's syndrome] Cholnoky P, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:307-10, 8 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Determination of blood acid-base balance] Kövesligethy M. Orv Hetil 111:285-8, 1 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Biliary function after vagotomy. I. Flow, ions, pH, bilirubin, bile acids] Segato G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:565-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The therapy of organic and functional disorders of the operated stomach guided by gastric-pH-radiometry] Campana FP. Ann Ital Chir 44:851-3, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of serotonin on motility, pH and secretion of the stomach and small intestine] Biasi A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:458-67, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Our 4 years of experience with early diagnosis of fetal distress] Rondinelli M, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:83-97, 1968 (Ita)
[Measurement errors in determination of pH of concentrated hemoglobin solutions] Cortili G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:44-5, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Importance of the aortic sinus reflexes in the control of arterial pH, pO 2, and pCO 2 during wakefulness and sleep] Guazzi M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:108-11, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Influence of pH on the activity and electrophoretic migration of an ATP- and ADP-phosphatase of the microsomal fraction of rat spleen] Martelli P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1101-2, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Mechanism of action of antibiotics, ion transporters, on the distribution of respiratory substrates between the intra- and extra-mitochondrial compartment] Palmieri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:121-5, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Analysis of the effects of hydrogen ion concentration on the permeation of some monovalent ions] Pesente L. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1164-7, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effects of hydrogen ion concentration on the permeation of some monovalent ions through frog skin] Pesente L.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1161-4, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The intracellular pH in chronic uremia. I. Body intracellular pH] Mashio G, et al.
G Clin Med 49:1077-89, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Significance of the correlation between fetal hematic pH and heart rate during labor under anesthesia. I] Cubesi G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1380-9, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Change of urinary pH in relation to the ovulatory phase] Musso G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:384-92, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[The measurement of intracellular pH in man by means of DMO (5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione)] Acquarone N, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2538-46, 6 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The pH of the urine] Cagli V.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:445-57, 6 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Observations on the pH behavior of the rectal mucosa in normal and pathologic conditions] Jori GP, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1307-11, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Studies on aqueous humor dynamics of Pco2 and pH in human cataract and experimental traumatic cataract of rabbit] Morikawa S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:773-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Studies of aqueous humour dynamics in Pco2 and pH on the experimental diabetes of rabbits. On blood sugar level and cataract formation] Shimizu S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1379-88, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies with gastric freezing--histochemical examination of gastric mucosa and effect of gastric freezing on the gastric secretory changes by pH indicator method] Aisawa R.
Arch Jap Chir 38:739-59, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Mammalian glycosidases. 3. pH dependence and heat inactivation of beta-D-galactosidase, beta-D-glucosidase and beta-D-xylosidase in tissue extracts of rabbits and rats] Suzuki I, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:761-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Mammalian glycosidases. 2. Ph-dependence and heat tolerance of alpha-mannosidase alpha-glucosidase and alpha-galactosidase activities of the extracts of the various organs of rats and rabbits] Suzuki I, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:334-41, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Innovation of pH determination with the Astrup method--changes of pH in the cerebrospinal fluid at the room temperature] Kubota T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:556-60, May 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study on chemotherapy of urinary tract infection. 4. Effect of urinary pH on the effects of penicillin derivatives against Escherichi coli] Igari J, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:319-22, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Measurement of pH activity curve of urinary proteolytic enzyme] Ishimori A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1961-5, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Evaluation of the obstetrical treatment based on the intrapartum pH-metric evaluation of fetal distress] Kornacki Z, et al. Ginek Pol 41:23-31, Jan 70 (Pol)

[Measurement of the pH of the mucosa in allergic rhinitis in children] Jankowski W, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:493-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Studies of the effect of acoustic stimuli on the degree of acidification of sweat] Semczuk B, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:47-52, 1970 (Pol)

[Clinical value of hydriuresis indices in chronic renal diseases] Raszeja-Wanic B. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1407-15, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Gastrotechnical procedures and antigenic despecification of some soluble alimentary proteins. Thermal treatment of milk in various conditions of pH] Mincu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:501-4, Apr 70 (Rum)

[Selectivity of hygromycin B sorption on cations in wide range of pH value] Prokopovich AV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1069-73, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Application of acid-base indicators to the study of pH changes during the illumination of outer segments of the retina and rhodopsin] Shukolilukov SA, et al. Biofizika 15:112-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Some biochemical changes at various stages of current anesthesia] Sudzhian AV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:71, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Extraction of scopolamine from aqueous solutions by organic solvents depending on pH of medium] Akopian OA, et al. Farmatsiia 18:64-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of medium pH and nature of organic solvent on the extraction of theophylline from aqueous solvents] Shkadova AI. Farmatsiia 19:56-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Extraction of promedolrom aqueous solutions with organic solvents depending on the pH of medium] Shvydkii BI, et al. Farmatsiia 18:62-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[The effect of intravenous injections of HCl and Na2CO3 on coagulation, leukocyte count, pH and alkaline reserve of the blood] Smirnov BA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1193-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[The effect of the acidity of the medium on the products of chemosynthesis of thiobacillus] Romanova AK, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:277-82, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Infection threads in clover nodules at various pH of the medium] Shil'nikova VK, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:777-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Acid-base equilibrium in patients with cardiac insufficiency during treatment with lasix] Vinogradov AV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:10-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Alterations of pH and pressure in the stomach in patients with chronic gastritis and duodenal ulcer (radiotelemetric date)] Samson KI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:40-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Obtainment of the gamma-G-globulin fraction with various isoelectric points with the method of electroconvection] Kiriukhin IF. Lab Delo 3:158-60, 1970 (Rus)

[Acid-base equilibrium in premature newborn infants] Khaimin VN. Pediatriia 49:71-8, Mar 70 (45 ref.) (Rus)

[Changes in the phagocytic activity of cells and pH of cadaveric bone marrow in the process of preservation] Kholodnyi AIa, et al. Probl Gematol 13:9-13, May 68 (Rus)

[Hydrogen ion concentration in incubated eggs stored after gamma-irradiation] Shkeir SD. Radiobiologiia 10:437-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Changes of the thermostability in fasting Paramecium caudatum depending on the content of boron at different values of pH in the media] Ambartsumian MA. Tsitologiia 11:772-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Isoelectric point of ribonucleoproteids of reticular cell cultures sensitivend resistant to enteroviruses during viral infection] Khesii IaE, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1559-67, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Reaction of the secretion of the prostate as an auxiliary criterion in the diagnosis of chronic prostatitis] Kovalev IuN. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:32-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Neutralizing capacity of the skin of healthy humans] Kolpakova A. Vestn Derm Vener 41:70-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

[An accelerated method of determining the pH of whale meat] Bionskii VB. Veterinariia 46:111-2, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Effect of pH of the medium on the sensitivity of vibrio to drug preparations] Golikov AV, et al. Veterinariia 45:98-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

[A chemical method of decontaminating manure in foot-and-mouth disease] Gorskii BV, et al. Veterinariia 45:98-101, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Immunogenic properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus inactivated by various methods] Nikitin EE, et al. Veterinariia 45:30-1, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Effect of silage acidity on calf viability] Sirotinin AA, et al. Veterinariia 45:77, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Causes of high milk acidity] Ziubin SN. Veterinariia 45:94-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Influence of pH on the inotropic effect of ouabain on the isolated atrium of the guinea pig] Rovere AA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:370-8, 1969 (Spa)

[Pulmonary respiratory insufficiency: relation between the conscious state, arterial oxygen saturation, pH and pCO2 in blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Liste Jiménez D, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:51-8, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)

[Quantitative determination and extraction conditions of narceine from water solutions by organic solvents in relation to the pH of the medium] Rokach ZS, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:51-3, 1969 (Ukr)

[Activity of the main inorganic cations in the protoplasm of excitable cells] Kostiuk PG. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:585-92, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium in patients with lung diseases II (case report)] Stangl B, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:328-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic electrode selection device for monitoring pH. Green GC, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:1027-32, Sep 69

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE (D1)

Chemiluminescence in reactions of cytochrome c and haematin with hydrogen peroxide. Siawińska D, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:347-55, 1969

The oxidation of reduced nicotinamide nucleotides by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of lactoperoxidase and thiocyanate, iodide or bromide. Hogg DM, et al. Biochem J 117:791-7, May 70

Autocatalytic peroxidation of ferrocytochrome c. Mochan E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:354-9, 1969

Myeloperoxidase of the leukocyte of normal blood. I. Reaction of myeloperoxidase with hydrogen peroxide. Odajima T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:71-7, 22 Apr 70

Mechanism of peroxide-inactivation of the sulphydryl enzyme glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Little C, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:533-8, Oct 69

Direct evidence for 1-electron reduction of molecular oxygen by an enzyme system. Bray, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1591-2, Nov 68

The reaction of ferrous horseradish peroxidase with hydrogen peroxide. Nobie RW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2409-13, 10 May 70

Hydrogen peroxide studies of oxygen demand. Chin C, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1327-42, Jul 70

[Hepato-pancreas catalase from the scorpion Androctonus australis L. Kinetics of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. Action of aminotraizole] Lamy J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2449-52, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Electron spin resonance studies on the reaction of azide catalase with hydrogen peroxide] Rein H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:447-57, 1968 (Ger)

[COPE-degradation in solution. 1] Graf E, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:561-71, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Formation of peroxycarbonate from sodium hydrogen carbonate in diluted hydrogen peroxide solutions] Krause A, et al. Pharmazie 25:433-4, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Reaction mechanism in drug analysis. 3. Reaction of 5-allylbarbituric acids with hydrogen peroxide and hydrochloric acid] Kigasawa K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:532-6, May 70 (Jap)

[Effect of high pressure on the rate of H2O2 decomposition by liver catalase] Azizov IuM, et al. Biofizika 13:964-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Change in the radiosensitivity of peroxidase after forming an enzyme-substrate complex with hydrogen peroxide] Gorbunova VG, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:167-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Use of the aerosol method for the purpose of disinfecting large installations] Alekseeva MI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:74-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Range of action, stability and sterility of the hydrogen peroxide wound powder] Heede G. Deutsch Gesundh 25:85-9, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Intra-arterial infusion therapy of maxillary cancer] Sasaki H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:581-4, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Gas embolism of the mesenteric veins caused by intestinal irrigations with H2O2 solutions. Experimental research on rats] Guglielmi M, et al. Chir Ital 20:649-56, Aug 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A ternary conjugate system for substrate measurements in hydrogen peroxide generating enzyme reactions: urate in human fluids. Nordschow CD. Anal Biochem 31:6-20, 1 Oct 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Liver peroxisomes, cytology and function. Baudhuin P. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:214-28, 19 Dec 69

Introductory remarks. De Duve C. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:211-3, 19 Dec 69

Evolution of the peroxisome. De Duve C. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:369-81, 19 Dec 69

Peroxisomes in Tetrahymena and their relation to gluconeogenesis. Hogg JF. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:281-91, 19 Dec 69

Peroxisomes of protozoa. Müller M. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:291-301, 19 Dec 69

Biogenesis and turnover of rat liver peroxisomes. Poole B. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:229-43, 19 Dec 69

The enzymatic characteristics of peroxison.es of amphibian and avian liver and kidney. Scott PJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:244-64, 19 Dec 69

Some aspects of regulation of peroxisomes and mitochondria in yeast. Szabo AS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:302-12, 19 Dec 69

Formation of hydrogen peroxide by group N streptococci and its effect on their growth and metabolism. Anders RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:608-12, Apr 70

Hydrogen peroxide generation in the erythrocytes of newborn infants. Bracci R, et al. Biol Neonate 15:135-41, 1970

Improvement of leukocyte bactericidal activity in chronic granulomatous disease. Johnston RB Jr, et al. Blood 35:350-5, Mar 70

Leukocyte bactericidal activity in chronic granulomatous disease: correlation of bacterial hydrogen peroxide production and susceptibility to intracellular killing. Mandell GL, et al. J Bact 100:531-2, Oct 69

Cytochemical localization of peroxidatic activity of catalase in rat hepatic microbodies (peroxisomes). Fahimi HD. J Cell Biol 43:275-88, Nov 69

Correction of metabolic deficiencies in the leukocytes of patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:865-70, May 70

[On the mechanism of thermosensitization of cancer cells with vitamin K3 by intracellular formation of H2O2 and lipid peroxides] Ardenne M von, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:549-61, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Catalase-dependent peroxidative metabolism in the alveolar macrophage during phagocytosis. Gee JB, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1280-7, Jun 70

Light microscopic study of the peroxidatic activity of catalase in formaldehyde-fixed rat liver. Hirai KI. J Histochem Cytochem 17:585-90, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increase in the proportion of virus-producing cells and of several mutants in K12-lambda cultures exposed to ultraviolet light, triethylene melamine, or hydrogen peroxide. Northrop JH. Enzymologia 30:131-4, 28 Feb 66

Decrease of melting temperature and single strand scission of DNA by bleomycin in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Nagai K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:624-8, Dec 69

Lysis of bacterial spores with hydrogen peroxide. King WL, et al. J Appl Bact 32:481-90, Dec 69

Role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXII. H2O2-dependent decarbosylation and deamination by myeloperoxidase and its relationship to antimicrobial activity. Strauss RR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:754-61, Jun 70

Production of experimental edema in dog tongue with dilute hydrogen peroxide. Dorman HL, et al. Oral Surg 29:38-43, Jan 70

Increased erythrocyte fragility with hydrogen peroxide in vitamin E-deficient chickens. Fischer VW, et al. Poult Sci 49:443-6, Mar 70

[Changes of desoxyribonucleic acid of the blood cells after treatment in vitro with hydrogen peroxide] Granata A, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:145-52, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Study of hepatic oxygenation by hydrogen peroxide solutions. I. Effects of hydrogen peroxide on blood] Baillat X, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:116-7, 1970 (Fre)

[The virucidal effect of hydrogen peroxide] Handrick W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:812-6, Aug 69 (Ger)

[The use of macromolecular electrolyte solutions with addition of perhydrol in the prevention of damage caused by ischemia of the brain] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:415-8, 1968 (Ita)

[The use of macromolecular electrolytic solutions with addition of perhydrol in organ preservation] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:419-24, 1968 (Ita)

[Nutritional value of cow's milk treated with hydrogen peroxide and heat] Rausa G, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:343-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Bactericidal and disinfectant properties of various acyl hydroperoxides] Osipian VT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:126-30, Dec 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[Fetal peroral poisoning by Perhydrol] Blokhas TsV. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:54, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aromatic hydroxylation induced by the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide using either metal ions or U.V. irradiation. Jefcoate CR, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1613-5, Nov 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical bleaching of discolored endodontically treated teeth. Nutting EB, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 655-62, Nov 67

Effects of a bleaching technic on the labial enamel of human teeth stained with endemic dental fluorosis. Bailey RW, et al. J Dent Res 49:168-70, Jan-Feb 70

Bleaching tetracycline-stained vital teeth. Cohen S, et al. Oral Surg 29:465-71, Mar 70

[Regional hyperoxygenation: an important factor in the potentiation of antineoplastic chemotherapy] Nervi C, et al. Tumori 55:153-9, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[The microscopic appearance of the inflammatory type of parodontopathies treated with 'Gingivox' strips] Rokicka A, et al. Czas Stomat 22:1001-5, Nov 69 (Pol)

HYDROGENOMONAS (B3)

[Phagolysis of hydrogen bacteria in autotrophic media] Savel'eva ND.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:460-2, Dec 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic studies on some gram negative polarly flagellated "hydrogen bacteria" and related species. Davis DH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:1-13, 1970

ENZYMOLOGY

[The alpha-isopropylmalate synthetase of Hydrogenomonas H 16] Hill F, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 68:1-17, 1969 (Ger)

[Constitutive glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in mutants utilizing glucose, which are derived from cryptic wildtype strains] König C, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:51-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Properties of the NAD-specific hydrogenase from Hydrogenomonas H 16] Pfitzner J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 71:67-78, 1970 (Ger)

[Regulation of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of different bacterial species by ATP] Schindler J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:69-78, 1969 (Ger)

[Carboxylation of ribulezodiphosphate in cell-free preparations of hydrogen bacteria] Romanova AK, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:363-71, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Yields of Hydrogenomonas eutropha from growth on succinate and fumarate. Bongers L.
J Bact 102:598-9, May 70

Bacteriophage production by autotrophically growing Hydrogenomonas facilis. Korant BD, et al.
J Virol 2:87-8, Jan 68

Systems approach to evaluating Hydrogenomonas cultures. NASA CR-1296. Foster JF, et al.
US NASA 1-46, Apr 69

[Enrichment and isolation of auxotrophic mutants of Hydrogenomonas H 16] Reh M, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:99-109, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative characteristics of the growth of various species of hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria under autotrophic conditions] Savel'eva ND, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:245-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

On chemolithotrophy and hydrogenase of a gram-positive knallgas bacterium. Eberhardt U.
Arch Mikrobiol 66:91-104, 1969

Ammonia incorporation in Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Joseph AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:295-9, 24 Feb 70

Bacterial mutants of Hydrogenomonas lacking poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid. Schlegel HG, et al.
Experientia 26:554-5, 15 May 70

Autotrophic and heterotrophic metabolism of hydrogenomonas: regulation of autotrophic growth by organic substrates. Stukus PE, et al.
J Bact 101:339-45, Feb 70

DDT metabolites and analogs: ring fission by Hydrogenomonas. Focht DD, et al.
Science 170:91-2, 2 Oct 70

[Regulatory deficiencies in mutants of Hydrogenomonas H 16 resistant to trifluoroleucine] Hill F, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 68:18-31, 1969 (Ger)

[Uric acid degradation and biosynthesis of the enzymes uricase, glyoxylate carboligase and urease in Hydrogenomonas H 16. II. Effect of uric acid, fructose and nitrogen deficiency on enzyme formation] Kaltwasser H. Arch Mikrobiol 65:288-302, 1969 (Ger)

[Utilization of pyrimidine derivatives by Hydrogenomonas facilis. II. Degradation of thymine and uracil by wild type and mutants] Krämer J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 69:138-48, 1969 (Ger)

[Utilization of pyrimidine derivatives by Hydrogenomonas facilis. I. Intermediates and enzymes of cytosine degradation] Krämer J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 68:227-35, 1969 (Ger)

[The biosynthesis of isoleucine and valine in Hydrogenomonas H 16] Reh M, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:110-27, 1969 (Ger)

HYDROLASES (D9)

Zinc metalloenzymes: characteristics and significance in biology and medicine. Parisi AF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1222-39, Sep 69 (112 ref.)

The enzymic cleavage of the carbon-phosphorus bond: purification and properties of phosphonatase. La Nauze JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:332-50, 15 Aug 70

Digestion process of Microsporum cookei spore wall by snail enzyme: scanning electron microscopic examination. Nozawa Y, et al.
Experientia 26:801-3, 1970

Enzymatic hydrolysis of N-substituted aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid in yeast. Jost JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5866-73, 10 Nov 69

The genetic pathology of lysosomes. Hers HG, et al.
Progr Liver Dis 3:185-205, 1970 (122 ref.)

Enzymatic hydrolysis of N-acyl-aminoacyl transfer RNAs. Chapeville F, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:493-8, 1969

[Cytochemical demonstration of some hydrolases in the secreting elements of the human duodenal glands] Sirigu P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1293-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Phospholipid-splitting enzymes. 2] Matsumoto M, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 14:811-22, Aug 69 (131 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Automated multiple enzyme analysis systems. Bradley DW, et al. Anal Biochem 33:400-13, Feb 70

An inducible hydrolase from Aspergillus niger, acting on carbon-carbon bonds, for phlorrhizin and other C-acylated phenols. Minamikawa T, et al.
Biochem J 116:889-97, Mar 70

Pancreatic enzymes of the African lungfish Protopterus aethiopicus. Reeck GR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1398-403, 17 Mar 70

Lysosomal localization of hydrolytic enzymes of guinea pig liver. Patel V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:163-5, 14 Apr 70

Development of tyrosine-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver during the first day after birth. Msuya PM, et al.
Biol Neonat 14:317-23, 1969

The endocrine pancreas in anencephalics. A histological, histochemical and biological study. Van Assche FA, et al. Biol Neonat 14:374-88, 1969

Enzymatic and other biochemical events accompanying bone resorption in tissue culture. Vaes G.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:57-60, 1970

The partial purification and properties of endopolygalacturonase and alpha-L-arabino-furanosidase secreted by Sclerotinia fructigena. Fielding AH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:73-84, Sep 69

Metabolic products of adult Clonorchis sinensis: their composition and antigenic potential. Sun T, et al.
J Helminth 43:395-402, 1969

Electron microscopic demonstration of adenosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase activity in herring gull salt glands. Abel JH Jr.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:570-84, Sep 69

Possibilities for histochemical demonstration of some enzymes in the central nervous system with special reference to the spinal cord. 3. Other hydrolases. Davidoff M.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:37-49, 1969

The separation of Schistosoma mansoni alpha-naphthyl acetate esterases by thin layer gel electrophoresis. Fripp PJ, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 34:35-7, Jul 69

Cerebral acid hydrolase activities: comparison in "quaking" and normal mice. Kurtz DJ, et al.
Science 168:259-60, 10 Apr 70

A direct method for assaying kynureninase.
BNWL-1050. Turner JR, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.19+, Jan 70

[Distribution, after differential centrifugation, of acid hydrolases, catalase, D-amino acid oxidase and urate oxidase in various Morris hepatomas] Wattiaux R, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:582-3, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Demonstration and separation of pepsinogens and extragastric acid hydrolysis] Hirsch-Marie MH.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:109-22, 1968 (Fre)

[Levels of pancreatic hydrolases in pancreas and small bowel of two types of obese mice with hyperinsulinism: the obese-hyperglycemic Bar-Harbor mouse (OH) and the New-Zealand mouse (NZO)] Khayat MH, et al.
Diabetologia 4:232-5, Aug 68 (Fre)

[Morphology and enzyme histochemistry of experimental brain tumors in rats. II. Enzyme histochemical findings] Stavrou D.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:231-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Histoenzymology of the "circum-ventricular organs" of the rat. IV. Hydrolases and dehydrogenases of the subfornical organ] Barbolini G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:447-82, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Bioenzymatic study of metabolism of the vulvar epithelium] Pulle C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:662-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Histochemical demonstration of some hydrolytic enzymes in skin wounds and its application to forensic medicine] Oya M. Jap J Leg Med 24:55-67, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Effect of ACTH and cortisone on the behavior of some enzymes in the epithelium and glands of the jejunum and colon in the white rats] Kilkowska K, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:371-87, 1969 (Pol)

[Separation of Middle-Asian cobra venom by means of gel filtration through Sephadex and determination of biological activity of the fractions obtained] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1119-22, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Localization of the action of digestive enzymes in the intestine] Fomina LS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:28-33, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Cerebral carboanhydrase activity during convulsions and during altered convulsive disposition] Zakharila EA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:74-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Histochemistry of hydrolytic enzymes in normal, pretumoral and tumoral tissue] Valenzuela y Chacon J. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:78-90, 1968 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vivo inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by 1-phenyl-3-(2-thiazolyl)-2-thiourea (U-14,624).
Johnson GA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:80-7, Jan 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental regulation of alpha-mannosidase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr.
J Bact 103:375-81, Aug 70

The in vitro effect of hydrocortisone on cultures of peritoneal monocytes. Wiener E, et al.
Lab Invest 21:505-11, Dec 69

[Histochemical study of some hydrolases and dehydrogenases in the injured dental pulp of the calf] Svejda J, et al. Cesk Stomat 70:238-46, Jul 70 (Cze)

BLOOD

[Evolution of blood L-leucyl-beta-naphtylamide-hydrolase (LNAse) and of its isozymes during normal human pregnancy] Kleiner H, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:295-302, 1967 (Fre)

[Biochemistry of normal and leukemic leukocytes. 3. Enzymes of multilobed neutrophilic granulocytes] Lisiewicz J, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:548-50, 1969 (20 ref.) (Pol)

[Comparison of diagnostic usefulness of determinations of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminase in epidemic hepatitis with other enzymatic tests (SGOT, SGPT, NADP)] Osiński T, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1345-8, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydrolysis of conjugated bile acids by cell-free extracts from aerobic bacteria. Yesair DW, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:295-300, Feb 70

Solubilization of epoxide hydrolase from liver microsomes. Watabe T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1295-6, Jun 70

Partial purification and properties of cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetyl neuraminic acid degrading enzyme from sheep liver. Shoyab M, et al.
Indian J Biochem 6:56-62, Jun 69

Metabolism of phloridzin by Erwinia herbicola: nature of the degradation products, and the purification and properties of phloretin hydrolase. Chatterjee AK, et al. J Bact 100:594-600, Nov 69

Cell wall binding properties of the Bacillus subtilis autolysin(s). Fan DP. J Bact 103:488-93, Aug 70

METABOLISM

Turnover of UDP-sugars in E. Ward JB, et al.
Arch Biochem 134:612-22, Nov 69

Degradation of steroids by intestinal bacteria. I. Deconjugation of bile salts. Aries V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:526-34, 5 May 70

Lysosomal localization of sphingomyelinase in rat liver. Fowler S. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:481-4, 4 Nov 69

Histoenzymatical study of the fetal pancreas in late pregnancy. Van Assche FA Biol Neonat 14:19-27, 1969

Invasion of cartilage by an experimental rat tumor. Poole AR. Cancer Res 30:2252-9, Aug 70

Histochemistry of a cotylocercous cercaria. II. Hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in Plagioporus lepomis. Porter CW, et al.
Exp Parasit 27:378-87, Jun 70

Histochemical study of isolated intratubular cells of the rat testis. I. Hydrolases and phosphorylase. Reissenweber NJ. Histochemie 21:73-83, 1970

In vivo suppression of coding associated with bacteriophage-induced S-adenosylmethionine hydrolase. Siersma PW, et al.
J Bact 101:398-407, Feb 70
Temporal separation of transcription and translation in Neurospora. Turner JR, et al. J Bact 103:370-4, Aug 70
Induction of kynureninase in Neurospora. Turner JR, et al. J Bact 103:364-9, Aug 70
Pancreatic enzyme pattern in rats as affected by dietary soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al.
J Nutr 100:361-8, Mar 70
A surface enzyme in Hymenolepis diminuta (cestoda). Arme C, et al. J Parasit 56:514-6, Jun 70
Lysosomal hydrolases in Acanthamoeba sp. Müller M.
J Protozool 16:428-31, Aug 69
The properties of an enzyme system degrading endogenous phospholipids of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Thompson GA Jr.
J Protozool 16:397-400, Aug 69
N-acetylhexosaminidase activities in Tay-Sachs disease. Hultberg B. Lancet 2:1195, 29 Nov 69
Acid hydrolases in slices of articular cartilage and synovium from normal and abnormal joints. Thompson RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1102-8, Mar 70
Nucleotide biosynthesis from preformed purines in mammalian cells: regulatory mechanisms and biological significance. Murray AW, et al.
Progr Nucl Acid Res 10:87-119, 1970 (248 ref.)
[Variations of production rate of cortisol, corticosterone, aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone in 4 cases of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency] Loras B, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:677-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Enzymes in human bile. II. Enzyme content of liver- and gallbladder bile] Lorentz K, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:528-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Hydrolases in whole homogenates of human pancreas. Pancreatic enzymes, 1] Pilz W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:85-91, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Data on the carboanhydratase activity of the saliva] Szabó I. Fogorv Szemle 63:203-8, Jul 70 (Hun)
[Histochemical research on the behavior of certain lysosome hydrolases (AcPase, NA-beta-Gase) of magnocellular hypothalamic nuclei in normal rats and in rats treated with adrenomimetic, adrenolytic and cholinolytic drugs. 1] Pasqualino A, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:1-17, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Differential solubilization of acid hydrolases of the rat liver] Baccino FM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:332-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[A study on L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamine hydrolase activities in urological diseases] Shigeno T.
Jap J Urol 60:1009-32, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Glycogen phosphorolysis and hydrolysis processes in some diseases of the locomotor system] Hutny J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:339-47, 1970 (Pol)
[Changes in hydrolytic enzyme activity in a bone marrow macrophage tissue culture during intracellular parasitizing by typhoid bacteria] Leites FL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:66-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A study of the arginine desimidase system in toxigenic and weak-toxigenic strains of Clostridium perfringens type A] Blagoveshchenskiĭ VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:458-61, 1969 (Rus)
[Thiamine-decomposing capacity of Bacillus thiaminolyticus BKM B-437] Orlova LS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:993-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Oxygen isotope metabolism catalyzed by hydrolytic enzymes] Kozlov LV.
Usp Sovr Biol 66:33-50, Jul-Aug 68 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Glycogenase activity in active and inactive rheumatism] Pospelova AV.
Vop Revm 8:58-60, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of cell division in L5178Y cells by arginine-degrading mycoplasmas: the role of arginine deiminase. Gill P, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:415-9, Jun 70
Autolysin(s) of Bacillus subtilis as dechaining enzyme. Fan DP. J Bact 103:494-9, Aug 70
[Interaction between lysosomes and other cell constituents: lytic effects of lysosome hydrolases on isolated nuclei of rat liver] Rita GA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:337-41, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

SECRETION

Properties of muscle and liver lysosomes in adrenalectomized rats. Berg T, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:335-50, Jul 70

HYDRO-LYASES (D9)

The interaction of potassium chloride and acetate with yeast enolase. Brewer JM.
Arch Biochem 134:59-66, Oct 69
Purification and characterization of enolases from coho (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and chum (Oncorhynchus keta) salmon. Ruth RC, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:1-10, Sep 70
Indoleacetaldoxime hydro-lyase (4.2.1.29). 3. Further studies on the nature and mode of action of the enzyme. Shukla PS, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:166-74, Mar 70
Incorporation of methionine sulphur into cysteine in vitro by fibroblasts deficient in cystathionine synthetase. Benson PF, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:779-80, Dec 69
A phosphoribosyl-enzyme covalent intermediate in the first enzyme of histidine biosynthesis. Bell RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:539-45, 20 Feb 70
Allosteric control of biodegradative L-threonine dehydrase: effect of AMP on an early stp in the reaction mechanism. Niederman RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:951-6, 10 Sep 69
Ternary complex formation of 1,2-propanediol dehydratase, cobamide coenzyme and substrate analogue. Toraya T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:469-74, 7 Aug 69
Linkage analyses using biochemical variants in mice. II. Levulinate dehydratase and autosomal glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hutton JJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 3:517-23, Oct 69
The physical properties and mechanism of action of deoxyoxoglucarate dehydratase from Pseudomonas acidovorans. Hassall H, et al.
Biochem J 114:78P-79P, Oct 69
Kinetic studies of tryptophan synthetase. Interaction of substrates with the B subunit. Faeder EJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4043-9, 13 Oct 70
Equilibrium and kinetic studies on the reversible dissociation of yeast enolase by neutral salts. Gawronski TH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4261-70, Nov 69
Kinetic studies on the activation of yeast enolase by divalent cations. Hanlon DP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4255-60, Nov 69
Equilibrium measurements of the interaction of yeast enolase with activating metal ions. Hanlon DP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4247-55, Nov 69
Studies on the association of beta-chain monomers of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase. Hathaway GM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1801-8, 14 Apr 70
Studies of cystathionine synthase of rat liver: dissociation into two components by sodium dodecyl sulfate disc electrophoresis. Kashiwamata S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:501-3, 16 Sep 70
Studies on cystathionine synthase of rat liver. Properties of the highly purified enzyme. Kashiwamata S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:488-500, 16 Sep 70
Aconitate hydratase isozymes: subcellular location, tissue distribution and possible subunit structure. Koen AL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:696-701, 1969
Porphyrin biosynthesis in the soybean callus tissue system. II. Improved purification and some properties of delta amino-laevulic acid dehydratase. Tigier HA, et al. Enzymologia 38:43-56, 30 Jan 70
A steady-state kinetic investigation of the reaction mechanism of the tryptophan synthetase of Escherichia coli. Creighton TE.
Europ J Biochem 13:1-10, 1 Mar 70
Hormonal and dietary control of enzymes in the rat. I. Roles of the pancreas and adrenals in regulation of liver serine dehydratase activity. Ishikawa E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:685-92, May 70
D-serine dehydratase from Escherichia coli. II. Analytical studies and subunit structure. Dowhan W Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4618-28, 25 Sep 70
D-serine dehydratase from Escherichia coli. 3. Resolution of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and coenzyme specificity. Dowhan W Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4629-35, 25 Sep 70
Cystathionine gamma-synthase. A pyridoxal phosphate enzyme catalyzing rapid exchanges of beta and alpha hydrogen atoms in amino acids. Guggenheim S, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6217-27, 25 Nov 69
Initial and equilibrium 18O, 14C, 3H, and 2H exchange rates as probes of the fumarase reaction mechanism. Hansen JN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6270-9, 25 Nov 69
Threonine deaminase from Salmonella typhimurium. 3. The intermediate substructure. Hatfield GW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:787-91, 25 Feb 70
Beta-hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase. Studies on molecular structure and active site. Helmkamp GM Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6014-22, 10 Nov 69
Inactivation and labeling of triose phosphate isomerase and enolase by glycidol phosphate. Rose IA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6548-50, 10 Dec 69
The pyruvate-aspartic semialdehyde condensing enzyme of Escherichia coli. Shedlarski JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1362-73, 25 Mar 70
Independent modification of the binding sites for adenosine diphosphate and L-threonine in threonine dehydratase. Vanquickenborne A, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4808-14, 25 Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Detection of histidase and urocanase after disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. Hassall H, et al. Anal Biochem 35:326-34, Jun 70
Enzyme variation between syngens in Paramecium aurelia. Tait A. Biochem Genet 4:461-70, Aug 70
An investigation of the subunit structure of yeast enolase. Brewer JM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1011-6, 17 Feb 70
Enzymes of the glycolytic pathway in skin. X. Enolase. Ier PD, et al. Brit J Derm 82:27-31, Jan 70
A modified assay for cystathionine synthase. Manowitz P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:269-76, May 70
Preliminary x-ray diffraction study of the wild-type and a mutationally-altered tryptophan synthetase alpha-subunit. Schulz GE, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:195-7, Sep 69
Properties of threonine deaminase from a bacterium able to use threonine as sole source of carbon. Lessie TG, et al. J Bact 100:878-89, Nov 69
The subunit structure of crotonase. Hass GM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6060-6, 25 Nov 69
Ligand-induced maturation of threonine deaminase. Hatfield GW, et al. Science 167:75-6, 2 Jan 70
[Localization of the action of digestive enzymes in the intestine] Fomina LS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:28-33, Sep 66 (Rus)
[L-threonine dehydratase of Azotobacter vinelandii] Loseva LP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:997-1000, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible inactivation by elemental sulfur and mercurials of rat liver serine dehydratase and certain sulfhydryl enzymes. Pestaña A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:522-9, 11 May 70
Threonine deaminase from Bacillus subtilis. II. The steady state kinetic properties. Hatfield GW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1742-7, 10 Apr 70
Threonine deaminase from Bacillus subtilis. 3. Pre-steady state kinetic properties. Hatfield GW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1748-53, 10 Apr 70
Induction and inhibition of hepatic microsomal and mitochondrial enzymes by ethanol. Rubin E, et al.
Lab Invest 22:569-80, Jun 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of reductase formation in Proteus mirabilis. I. Formation of reductases and enzymes of the formic hydrogenlyase complex in the wild type and in chlorate-resistant mutants. De Groot GN, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 66:220-33, 1969
Mapping of the gene chl-B controlling membran bound nitrate reductase and formic hydrogen-lyase activities in Escherichia coli K 12. Casse F.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:429-36, 11 May 70
Metabolic adaptations in rat hepatomas: altered regulation of serine dehydratase synthesis by glucose and amino acids in hepatocellular carcinomas. Jost JP, et al. Cancer Res 30:387-92, Feb 70
Temporal control of differentiation in the slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr.
Exp Cell Res 60:285-9, May 70
Effect of gene dosage on tryptophan synthetase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ciferri O, et al.
Genetics 61:567-76, Mar 69
Mutants in the arom gene cluster of Neurospora crassa specific for biosynthetic dehydroquinase. Rines HW, et al. Genetics 61:789-800, Apr 69
Enzyme induction in Vibrio cholerae. Kidwai JR, et al.
Indian J Biochem 1:66-70, Jun 64
Genetic and metabolic control of histidase and urocanase in Salmonella typhimurium, strain 15-59. Brill WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5392-402, 10 Oct 69
Role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the induction of hepatic enzymes. I. Kinetics of the induction of rat liver serine dehydratase by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Jost JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:351-7, 25 Jan 70
The occurrence of substances in human plasma capable of inducing the enzyme delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in liver cells. Kappas A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:557-64, Oct 69
Delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase: induction in embryonic chick liver by glucagon. Simons JA.
Science 167:1378-9, 6 Mar 70
[A very poorly transformable mutation at the threonine deaminase locus in Bacilu subtilis] Jamet C, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:225-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of soman and diisopropylfluorophosphate upon enzyme biosynthesis in rat liver] Domschke W, et al.
Arch Toxik 26:76-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Enzyme induction by Soman in rat liver] Domschke W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:39, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Effect of barbital on enzyme induction in rat liver] Kröner H, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:45-8, Jan 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

Negative correlation of blood ethanol and erythrocyte delta-aminolaevulic acid (ALA) dehydrase levels in man. Moore MR, et al. Clin Sci 38:33P, May 70
Lead and delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase levels in mentally retarded children and in lead-poisoned suckling rats. Millar JA, et al. Lancet 2:695-8, 3 Oct 70
Effect of lead exposure on the level of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

delta-aminolevulinic-dehydratase activity. De Bruin A. Med Lavoro 59:411-8, Jun-Jul 68
Studies on release of certain enzymes from certain enzymes from human platelets. Mourad N. Transfusion 8:363-7, Nov-Dec 68
[Delta-aminolevulinic-dehydrase and delta-aminolevulinic-oxidase activity in subjects treated with nialamide] Pisani W, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2069-71, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental and human lead poisoning. Inhibitory mechanism of erythrocyte ALA-dehydratase] Bonsignore D, et al. Med Lavoro 59:419-24, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Mechanisms of inhibition of erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic dehydratase activity in human and experimental lead poisoning] Vergnano C, et al. Med Lavoro 60:505-16, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Action in vitro of carbon monoxide and lead on the delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity of human erythrocytes] Rausa G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:319-27, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in men occupationally exposed to lead] Urbanowicz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1010-2, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of dihydroxy acid dehydratase from soluble and mitochondrial fractions of Neurospora crassa. Altmiller DH, et al. Arch Biochem 138:160-70, May 70
Purification and properties of D-4-deoxy-5-oxoglucarate hydro-lyase (decarboxylating). Jeffcoat R, et al. Biochem J 115:977-83, Dec 69
Threonine deaminase from Bacillus subtilis. I. Purification of the enzyme. Hatfield GW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1736-41, 10 Apr 70
The chemical structure of tryptophanase from Escherichia coli. I. Isolation and structure of a pyridoxyl decapeptide from borohydride-reduced holotryptophanase. Kagamiyama H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2819-24, 10 Jun 70
Purification, properties, and feedback control of L-threonine dehydratase from spinach. Sharma RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3008-14, 10 Jun 70
Isolation and purification of a 5 alpha-hydroxysterol dehydrase of yeast. Topham RW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2319-27, 10 May 70
[Chicken fumarase. II. Purification by electrofocusing] Reyns C, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:555-6, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Purification and study of some properties of homocysteine desulfhydrase from rat liver. Identification of cystathionase] Roisin MP, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:481-93, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)
[A new method of preparation of methylglutaconase from ox liver] Lynen F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3318-20, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[A method for isolation of highly purified serine sulfhydrase from hen liver and some characteristics of the enzyme] Nguen Din' Lak. Biokhimiia 34:861-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

On the glycolytic conversion of triosephosphates in the pancreatic islets and acini of NZO mice. Brolin SE, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:533-8, Mar 70
Properties of L-serine deaminase from Salmonella typhi-murium and Bacillus cereus. Raskó I, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:237-44, 1969
Effect of various salts on the activity of enzymes implicated in amino-acid metabolism. Gilles R. Arch Int Physiol 77:441-64, Aug 69
Serine metabolism after portacaval shunt. Reichle FA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:163-6, Feb 70
Effect of cysteine on 5-aminolaevulinate hydrolyase from liver in two cases of experimental intoxication. De Barreiro OC. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2267-71, Sep 69
Systematic oscillations in metabolic activity in rat liver and hepatomas: effect of hydrocortisone, glucagon, and adrenalectomy on diploid and other hepatoma lines. Watanabe M, et al. Cancer Res 29:2085-100, Nov 69
Studies on the sequential hydroxylation of progesterone to corticosteroids by domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenal gland preparations in vitro. Sandor T, et al. Endocrinology 86:552-9, Mar 70
Pyruvate carboxylase, malate dehydrogenase, fumarase and aspartate aminotransferase in the mitochondria and in the cytoplasm of liver of chicken embryo. Rinaudo MT, et al. Enzymologia 33:201-10, 31 Oct 67
Regulation of isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Altered threonine deaminase in an is-1 mutant responding to threonine. Brunner A, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:172-83, Aug 69
Inactivation of cystathionase and of cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase by proteolytic enzymes: effect of pyridoxal phosphate. Chatagner F, et al. Experientia 26:602-4, 15 Jun 70
Activities of cystathionase, cysteine sulphinic acid decarboxylase and serine dehydrase in the liver of tumour-bearing rats. Chatagner F, et al. Experientia 25:1077-8, 15 Oct 69
Enzymatic studies of the hemopoietic defect in flexed mice. Coleman DL, et al. Genetics 61:631-42, Mar 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance assignment of the vinyl hydrogens of phosphoenolpyruvate. Stereochemistry of the enolase reaction. Cohn M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:4095-8, 1 Jul 70
Physiological comparison of L-serine dehydratase and tryptophanase from Bacillus alvei. Griffiths SK, et al. J Bact 101:813-20, Mar 70
Physiological advantage of the mechanism of the tryptophan synthetase reaction. Manney TR. J Bact 102:483-8, May 70
The properties of crystalline serine dehydratase of rat liver. Nakagawa H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:669-83, Nov 69
Studies on substrate induction of serine dehydratase of rat liver. Nakagawa H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:549-64, Oct 69
The genetic and developmental regulation of hepatic delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in mice. Doyle D, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5449-59, 25 Oct 69
Genetic control of histidine degradation in Salmonella typhimurium, strain LT-2. Meiss HK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5382-91, 10 Oct 69
Homocystinuria due to cystathionine synthase deficiency: the effect of pyridoxine. Mudd SH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1762-73, Sep 70
Relation of three enzymes of transsulphuration to the concentration of cystathionine in various regions of monkey brain. Sturman JA, et al. J Neurochem 17:1117-9, Jul 70
Effect of cold exposure on the response of rats to a dietary amino acid imbalance. Anderson HL, et al. J Nutr 99:184-90, Oct 69
Pyridoxine effects on cystathionine synthase in rat liver. Finkelstein JD, et al. J Nutr 100:467-9, Apr 70
Increase of serin dehydratase, homoserine dehydratase and cystine (cysteine) desulfhydrase in rat liver due to a high protein diet and the influence of vitamin B6 deficiency. Sawaki S, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:83-5, 10 Jun 70
Microbial hydration of cis-9-alkenoic acids. Davis EN, et al. Lipids 4:356-62, Sep 69
Ascaridia galli: lactic acid production, glycogen content, glycolytic enzymes and properties of purified aldolase, enolase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Srivastava VM, et al. Parasitology 60:157-80, Apr 70
Respiratory enzymes in the spores of verticillium albo-atrum. Tokunaga J, et al. Phytopathology 59:1829-32, Dec 69
Absence of cystathionase in human fetal liver: is cystine essential? Sturman JA, et al. Science 169:74-6, 3 Jul 70
Lysosomal hydrolases in experimental amyloidosis. II. Effects of dimethylsulfoxide in vivo and in vitro. Toinal S, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:151-63, 1969
[Properties of threonine deaminase from wild type and a valine sensitive mutant of Bacillus subtilis] Leibovici J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:691-707, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Influence of gestation of amino acid level and activity of 2 enzymes with pyridoxal phosphate in the liver of female rats] Portemer C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2209-11, 4 May 70 (Fre)
[The biosynthesis of isoleucine and valine in Hydrogenomonas H 16] Reh M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:110-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Triiodothyronine-stimulated enhancement of activity of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism and glycolysis in the skeletal muscle of hypothyroid rats and effect of actinomycin D] Pitra C, et al. Endokrinologie 54:225-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Regulation of L-serine dehydratase by growth hormone] Straub K, et al. Endokrinologie 55:95-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities in the isolated proximal tubule of rabbit kidney] Höhmann B, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:110-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities in various rat organs after feeding a Mg-deficient diet] Günther T. Z Klin Chem 8:69-70, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Regulation of glycolytic transformation by the synthesis and degradation of enzymes] Kahl G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1544-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Investigations on some enzymes in sporulation of Bacillus megaterium] Benger H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:234-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Delta-aminolevulinic-oxidative activity in neoplastic tissues of the digestive system] Pisani W, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2066-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Biosynthetic L-threonine dehydratase in mushrooms] Kagan ZS, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1279-88, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

Deficiency of dihydroxy acid dehydratase in the mitochondria of the iv-I mutants of Neurospora crassa. Altmiller DH, et al. Biochem Genet 4:243-51, Apr 70

HYDROMOX see QUINETHAZONE (D5, D7)

HYDRONEPHROSIS (C6)

Different techniques of developing experimental hydronephrosis in the dog. Olesen S, et al. Invest Urol 7:378-86, Mar 70
[Malformations of the pyelo-ureteral junction in childhood. Etiopathogenic survey and therapeutic results. Apropos of 100 cases] Bruézière J. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:143-51, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Acute hydronephrosis] Brisset JM, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:414+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Giant hydronephrosis and its treatment] Chatelain C. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:427+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hydrocalix. Pathogenesis--diagnosis--therapy] Lagemann K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:238-42, Feb 70 (Ger)
[A method of creating reversible hydronephrosis in experimental animals] Aleksandriiskiĭ MV. Eksp Khir Anest 14:25-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Summary of the discussion on the problems of hydronephrosis] Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:56-60, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Giant hydronephrosis] Castria MA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:318-22, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[The erythropoietic properties of plasma and changes in the composition of the blood in experimental hydronephrosis] Volzhskaia AM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:38-41, Feb 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Chemical nature of concrements in perinatal cholangitis and suppurative nephrohydrosis. II] Pfeifer K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:133-5, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant hydronephrosis in horseshoe kidney, presenting as right upper quadrant mass and jaundice. Javadpour N, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 29:37-41, 1970
Nephrolithiasis connected with hydronephrosis of a crossed renal ectopia. Eichwald M, et al. JAMA 211:117-8, 5 Jan 70
Spontaneous renal bleeding in a hydronephrotic solitary kidney. Report of a case with angiographic demonstration of the bleeding site. Cihak RJ, et al. Radiology 93:1305-7, Dec 69
[Hydronephrosis, protein matrix and coralliform lithiasis] Viville C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:298-306, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the association of renal lithiasis and hydronephrosis] Réziciner S, et al. Ann Chir 22:1539-46, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Polyglobulinemia of renal origin. (2 cases of hydroneprosis with polyglobulinemia)] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:83-108, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The ampullar hernia of the renal hilum] Ausems M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:384+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Organ lithiasis and lithiasis of the organism. Apropos of a complex case, associating urinary lithiasis, hydronephrosis caused by pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome, and parathyroid adenoma] Viville C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:487-96, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Polyglobulia with congenital hydronephrosis. Postoperative results] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:1190-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[A case of giant hydronephrosis severely complicated by a sports injury] Piccinini F, et al. Minerva Urol 20:112-22, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis associated with gross hydrocalycosis due to a calculus: report of a case] Sugimura K. Acta Urol Jap 15:553-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[3 cases of diabetic neurogenic bladder associated with hydronephrosis and hydroureter] Sanada I, et al. Naika 24:742-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Our observations on the coexistence of polycystic renal degeneration and other congenital defects] Maleski A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:522-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Genital prolapse and hydronephrosis] Castria MA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:162-5, Sep 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

The perirenal P sign: a new roentgenogram index to the cause and treatment of urinary ascites in babies. Dockray KT. Amer J Dis Child 119:179-81, Feb 70
Temporary cutaneous loop ureterostomy. Maloney JD, et al. J Urol 103:790-4, Jun 70
Massive hydronephrosis in the newborn: case report. Mulvaney WP. J Urol 102:491-2, Oct 69
[Treatment of congenital hydronephrosis] Bracci U, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:701-10, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of congenital hydronephrosis and pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome. 233 cases. 168 conservative operations] Lange J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:335+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Polyglobulia secondary to congenital hydronephrosis] Barjon B, et al. Marseille Med 106:523-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Cancer in congenital hydronephrosis] Adamkiewicz K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1644, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Congenital hydronephrosis in children] Goloshchapov AM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:48-50, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Surgical technics in congenital hydronephrosis in children] Ostropol'skaia EA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:107-11, Jun 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. VI. Response to mannitol challenge by the chronically obstructed canine kidney and its clinical implication. Finkle AL, et al. J Urol 104:368-72, Sep 70
[Phantom abdominal tumor] Schmitt J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:107-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Value of scintigraphy for the determination of the functional value of kidney in the hydronephrosis due to the junction syndrome] Camey M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:420+, Dec 69 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical study of the enzyme activity of renal tissue in hydronephrosis] Proskura OV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:29-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Two autopsy cases of renal hypertension with hydronephrotic pyelonephritis due to fibrous retroperitonitis. Tanaka R, et al.
Acta Path Jap 19:239-50, May 69
Urinary tract pathology with sepsis. Shopfner CE.
Amer J Roentgen 108:632-40, Mar 70
The pathogenesis of hydronephrosis in children. Johnston JH. Brit J Urol 41:724-34, Dec 69
Intraabdominal abscess in a newborn causing obstruction of the inferior vena cava and hydronephrosis. Stein RC.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:237-8, Apr 70
Plastic reconstruction in the treatment of urinary-tract obstruction caused by aberrant renal arteries. Gaca A.
German Med Monthly 14:433-4 passim, Sep 69
Recurrent hydronephrosis, retroperitoneal fibrosis and eosinophilia in a patient with previous evidence of Loeffler's infiltrate in the lungs. Viskoper JR, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1071-6, Sep-Oct 69
Prolapsus uteri causing hydronephrosis.
Mueller-Heubach E.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1055-63, Nov 69
Male intersexuality and damage to the upper urinary tract. Bunge RG. J Urol 103:232-5, Feb 70
Urinary obstruction due to renal cysts. Evans AT, et al.
J Urol 103:277-80, Mar 70
Hydronephrosis secondary to ureteral obstruction by metastatic breast cancer. Grabstaid H, et al.
J Urol 102:569-76, Nov 69
Hydronephrosis from shell fragment in renal pelvis. Wescott JW. Milit Med 134:1334-5, Oct 69
Abdominal symptoms in obstructive urinary tract disease. Vogl A.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:149-52, 1965
Peripelvic extravasation in chronic ureteral obstruction by reticulum-cell sarcoma. Bramwit DN, et al. Radiology 96:421-2, Aug 70
[On a pelvic mass in an 8-year-old boy] Haddad FS.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:382-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Subvesical obstruction of the urine flow in children and its consequences for the urinary tract] Willich E, et al. Urologe 8:279-88, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pyeloureteral duplication with hydronephrosis of the upper half of the right kidney simulating a tumor in a 5-year-old girl] Buffatti G, et al.
Fracastoro 62:396-400, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Double ureteral stenosis caused by hypertrophy of the tunica muscularis] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:272+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hydronephrosis due to the presence of persistent umbilical artery] Galica-Zarembina E.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:996+, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of ureter situated behind the inferior vena cava (retrocaval ureter)] Musierowicz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1656, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Urographic asymmetry in prostatic adenoma] Bubulac V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:1031-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Treatment of hydroureteronephrosis in double kidney with split ureter] Veilkanov KA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:57-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hydronephrosis caused by an anomalous vessel. Prognosis and treatment] De la Peña A, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:146-62 contd, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Hydronephrosis caused by an anomalous vessel. Prognosis and treatment] De la Peña A, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:225-36, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Ureteral dilatation and giant hydronephrosis caused by disectasia of the bladder neck after tuberculosis] Vampa Mainero OJ.
Rev Argent Urol 38:368-72, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Hydronephrosis secondary to a vesical malacoplakia] Elías Dib J. Rev Invest Clin 21:107-10, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hydronephrosis in mouse, rat, and man. Wallace ME, et al. J Med Genet 4:73-82, Jun 67

METABOLISM

Sequential changes in bulk renal protein and polyribosomes in the acutely obstructed mouse kidney. Paulson DF, et al. J Urol 103:257-61, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Edema and ascites following the ligation of both ureters in rats. Stoerk HC, et al.
Amer J Path 58:51-67, Jan 70
Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. 3. Renal artery changes in experimental hydronephrosis, with special reference to renal artery stenosis due to fibromuscular hyperplasia. Matz LR, et al. Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:36-41, Dec 69
Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. II. Pathology. Matz LR, et al.
Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:21-35, Dec 69
Experimental hydronephrosis. A study of the response of glomeruli and arteries to hypertension. Rao NR, et al. Nephron 6:598-611, 1969
[Late findings in mechanically caused hydronephrosis. Experimental studies] Ditscherlein G.
Zbl Allg Path 112:590-9, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. 3. Effects of one hour of unilateral ureteral occlusion upon UV, COsm, TcH2O, CNa, CPAH, FF, and RBFKr of intact kidneys. Finkle AL, et al. Invest Urol 7:215-31, Nov 69
Chronic hydronephrosis: observations on the mechanism of the defect in urine concentration. Eknoyan G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:634-9, Jul 70
Aortography in experimental renal failure. Evaluation of contrast media toxicity. Walsh PC, et al.
Radiology 97:33-7, Oct 70
[Value of scintigraphy for the determination of the functional value of kidney in the hydronephrosis due to the junction syndrome] Camey M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:420+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Functional capacity of the kidneys in patients with hydronephrosis] Proskura OV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:47-51, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Obstructive anuria: physiopathology of the obstructed kidney] Locatelli A.
Rev Argent Urol 38:293-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The perirenal P sign: a new roentgenogram index to the cause and treatment of urinary ascites in babies. Dockray KT. Amer J Dis Child 119:179-81, Feb 70
Hydronephrosis in infants and children-value of high dosage excretory urography in predicting renal salvageability. Berdon WE, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:380-9, Jun 70 (23 ref.)
Estimation of renal volume and function in dogs from the radiological appearance. Olesen S, et al.
Invest Urol 7:363-70, Mar 70
Intermittent hydronephrosis: a case report demonstrated with overhydration during urography. Lementowska T, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 21:102-4, Jun 70
[Experience with infusion urography] Bauer KM.
Med Welt 13:581-3, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic findings of tuberculous kidneys with urinary retention] May P, et al.
Radiologe 9:349-53, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic evaluation of intermittent or latent urinary obstruction of the upper urinary tract] Sökeland J, et al. Radiologe 9:346-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hydration urography] Bressel M, et al.
Urologe 8:119-25, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic errors in infusion urography] Matouschek E, et al. Urologe 8:125-9, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Pyelo-colic fistulas. Apropos of an erroneous radiographic diagnosis of left pyelo-colic fistula] Cassarino E. Minerva Urol 22:1-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Renal arteriography in hydronephrosis] Castria MA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:236-8, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Chronic granulomatous disease] Sutcliffe J.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:305-10, 1970 (Mul)

SURGERY

Hydronephrosis due to ureteropelvic junction obstruction. II. Technique of stented dismembered pyeloplasty. Leitner WA, et al.
Amer Surg 36:74-9, Feb 70
Hydronephrosis due to ureteropelvic junction obstruction: I. The efficacy of pyeloplastic surgery. Weber CH, et al. Amer Surg 36:69-73, Feb 70
Plastic reconstruction in the treatment of urinary-tract obstruction caused by aberrant renal arteries. Gaca A.
German Med Monthly 14:433-4 passim, Sep 69
A new approach to infants with severe obstructive uropathy: early complete reconstruction. Hendren WH. J Pediat Surg 5:184-99, Apr 70
An assessment of Anderson-Hynes pyeloplasty by radioisotope renography. Davies RJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1123-4, Nov 69
Drainage of massive hydronephrosis with large bowel conduits. Markland C. Surgery 66:835-41, Nov 69
[Treatment of congenital hydronephrosis by Foley's operation] Wetterwald F, et al.
Ann Chir 22:1067-77, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[106 resections of the pyelo-ureteral junction with anastomosis intubation with a transrenal Redon's drain after a minimum delay of 18 months] Archimbaud JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:362+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Results obtained in a series of 122 cases of conservative surgery for hydronephrosis] Ballanger R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:255-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Ballanger R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:416+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of hydronephrosis with a tubule pyelic flap (5 cases)] Benady F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:258-60, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of congenital hydronephrosis] Bracci U, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:701-10, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Vesical "coat" autoplasty. Treatment of a megabladder by Zoedler's operation] Brenez J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:497-502, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of abnormalities of the pyelo-ureteral junction in childhood] Bruézière J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:538-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Late results of resections of the pyelo-ureteral junction for hydronephrosis] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:431-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Conservative surgery of hydronephrosis. Introduction] Grasset D.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:252-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Value of the pyelo-ureteral tubuled plasty in the treatment of hydronephrosis] Grasset D.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:410+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[300 operated cases of pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Küss R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:344+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Results of conservative surgery in 141 cases of congenital hydronephrosis] Lafrance L.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:260-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Lafrance L.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:379+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of congenital hydronephrosis (204 cases, 146 conservative operations)] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:264-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of congenital hydronephrosis and pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome. 233 cases. 168 conservative operations] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:335+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Mazeman E, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:372+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Michon J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:388+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[53 conservative operations for hydronephrosis] Rognon LM.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:269-71, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Rognon LM.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:403+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[24 conservative operations for hydronephrosis] Rometti A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:271, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:409+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Operations of the stenosis of the pyelo-ureteral junction. Personal experience apropos of 24 operated cases] Szczepanski K.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:383+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The horseshoe-like kidney in the pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Van Regemorter G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:376+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of the horseshoe kidney] Lichtenauer P, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:260-71, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Results of repeated surgery for hydronephrosis in previous injury to the pelviureteral segment] Navrátil P, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:107-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Kidney pelvis plastic operation--clinical aspects and roentgen diagnosis] Maurer HJ, et al.
Z Urol 62:45-55, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Giant hydronephrosis in children--diagnosis on the recovery of kidney functions using a temporary renal fistula] Ikoma F.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1106-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Conservative surgical treatment of large hydronephrosis by means of a side-to-side anastomosis] Michon L.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:901+, 1970 (Pol)
[Value of kidney scanning in the surgical treatment of hydronephrosis] Zolotarev II, et al.
Sovet Med 31:88-92, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Indications for different kinds of surgery of the pelvic-ureteral segment in hydronephrosis] Artemova LG.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:18-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgical therapy of bilateral hydronephrosis] Blatnoĭ IKh. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:50-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Late results of the surgical treatment of hydronephrosis] Lopatkin NA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:53-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of hydronephrosis of double kidney in children] Ostropol'skaia EA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:51-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Organ-preserving surgery of hydronephrosis in a 5-month-old child] Rubtsov IuS. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:58, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of hydronephrosis of the anomalic kidney with the aid of pelvic-ureteral and interureteral anastomoses] Shimkus EM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:54-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of remote results of surgical therapy of hydronephrosis] Sinkevichus ChA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:52-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Surgical therapy of hydronephrosis] Voskresenskiĭ MP. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:44-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Surgical technics in congenital hydronephrosis in children] Ostropol'skaia EA. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:107-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Heminephrectomy in hydronephrosis] Castria MA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:239-42, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Congenital urodistensive syndrome] Santander E, et al. Rev Venez Urol 20:103-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Brueziere J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:406+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[How frequently does a vesicorenal reflux disappear with conservative management?] Reischauer HC, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:293, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hydronephrotic transformation and its therapy] Goligorskiĭ SD, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:45-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference. Hydronephrosis in a cow. Merritt AM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:473-82, 15 Aug 70
Heritable hydronephrosis in a mutant strain of brown Norway rats. Cohen BJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:489-93, Jun 70

HYDROPHOBIA see RABIES (C1)

HYDROPHTHALMOS (C11, C16)

DIAGNOSIS

[Buphthalmia without hypertension. A case of familial neurofibromatosis] Babel J, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:221-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Buphthalmos] Dannheim R. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:248-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Oculometry of infantile glaucoma] Gernet H, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:341-8, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Unilateral buphthalmos and facial hemiatrophy caused by Recklinghausen's disease] Vérin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:374-7, Mar 69 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Buphthalmia in the rabbit. Pleiotropic effects of the (bu) gene and a possible explanation of mode of gene action. Fox RR, et al. J Hered 60:206-12, Jul-Aug 69
[Hydrophthalmos in siblings] Márton D von. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:725-8, May 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraocular pressure and aqueous outflow facility in light-induced avian buphthalmos. Lauber JK, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:181-7, Apr 70

SURGERY

Cyclo trabeculotomy ab-interno for buphthalmos. Mortada A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:285-90, 1969
[Sympathetic ophthalmia after puncture of the anterior chamber] Morax PV, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:839-42, Oct 67 (Fre)
[A simple fistulating surgery of the iridocorneal angle in hydrophthalmos] Dardenne MU, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:268-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with external trabeculotomy in congenital glaucoma] Harms H, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:272-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Goniotomy in 200 eyes with hydrophthalmia. New technic: angulocision] Leydhecker W, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:255-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of congenital glaucoma] Sautter H, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:262-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Goniotomy in 200 hydrophthalmic eyes. Angulocision, a new surgical technic] Leydhecker W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:12-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX (C5)

ETIOLOGY

[Perforated stomach ulcer located in a diaphragmatic hernia opening into the left pleural cavity] Rebok VT, et al. Vrach Delo 10:129-30, Oct 69 (Rus)

HYDROPS see EDEMA (C17)

HYDROQUINONES (D2)

Application of the MTT-hydroquinone reaction in the study of hard tissue. Carmichael GG. J Anat 106:194, Jan 70
Stabilization of semiquinone intermediates in the photoreduction of phenanthrenequinone by complex formation. Rennert J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:267-71, Oct 69
[Clinical trial of a radioprotective medicine: geranyl-hydroquinone in radiotherapeutic treatments] Rousseau J, et al. Sem Ther 43:470-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Non-enzymatic reduction of tetrazolium salts by hydroquinone on the section] Seidler E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:378-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of ointments containing antihistaminics. 2] Rub-Saidac A, et al. Pharmazie 25:252-4, Apr 70 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of light-induced hyperpigmentation of the skin with hydroquinone monobenzyl ester] Lur'e VG, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:84-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fire blight resistance in Pyrus: localization of arbutin and beta-glucosidase. Hildebrand DC, et al. Phytopathology 59:1534-9, Oct 69
[Presence of arbutin in Saxifragaceae] Frohne D. Pharmazie 24:701-2, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Thin layer chromatographic separation of pyrocatechol, hydroquinone, resorcin, pyrogallol and phloroglucin] Thielemann H. Pharmazie 25:271, Apr 70 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Study of mechanisms of formation of trigroup metaphases] Filatcheva LF. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:62-6, 1969 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Conversion of (4-3H)L-phenylalanine into (4-3H)pyrocatechol and (3-3H)hydroquinone in leaves of Bergenia crassifolia] Kindl H. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1289-90, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The allergenicity of paraphenylendiamine. II. Rajka G, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:51-4, 1970
Release by amphetamine in man of growth hormone and corticosteroids: the effects of thymoxamine and propranolol. Besser GM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:196P-197P, May 70
The effect of "selective" beta-receptor blocking drugs on the myocardial circulation. Parratt JR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:524P-526P, Oct 69
The effect of "selective" beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on the myocardial circulation. Parratt JR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:296-308, Jun 70
Effects of autonomic blocking agents on growth hormone, insulin, free fatty acids and glucose in baboons. Werrbach JH, et al. Endocrinology 86:77-82, Jan 70
The effect of butoxamine, N-isopropylmethoxamine and salbutamol (AH-3365) on melanophore beta-adrenergic receptors. Goldman JM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:854-5, Dec 69
Bradykinin inhibition by butylated hydroxyanisole. Posati LP, et al. Science 168:121-2, 3 Apr 70
[Experimental depigmentation of black guinea pig skin. Comparative study of depigmentary action of monoethyl ether of hydroquinone and N-(mercaptoethyl-)-dimethylamine] Frenk E. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:287-96, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental depigmentation of guinea pig skin by selective toxic action of the monoethyl ether of hydroquinone on melanocytes] Frenk E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:16-24, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thymoxamine (Opilon). Drug Ther Bull 7:99-100, 5 Dec 69
[Antineoplastic activity of Geranyl-hydroquinone] Lefevre R, et al. Therapie 23:995-1000, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

HYDROTHERAPY (E2)

Some clinical applications of hydropsychotherapeutic techniques. Wiener LG. Amer Correct Ther J 24:17-22, Jan-Feb 70
Hydropsychotherapy and the corrective therapist. I. Wiener LG. Amer Correct Ther J 22:25-31, 1968
The effect of hyperthermia on some allergodermatoses. Csaba B, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:61-4, 1970
Effect of high pressure water jet on oral mucosa of varied density. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Periodont 40:593-8, Oct 69
Effect of water lavage on infected wounds in the rat. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Periodont 40:671-2, Nov 69
Effect of water pressure irrigation on stainable material on the teeth. Fine DH, et al. J Periodont 41:468-72, Aug 70
The effect of a pulsed water pressure cleansing device on oral health. Lobene RR. J Periodont 40:667-70, Nov 69
Possible penetration of crevicular tissue from oral hygiene procedures. I. Use of oral irrigating devices. O'Leary TJ, et al. J Periodont 41:158-62, Mar 70
[Kneipp's hydrotherapy as a contribution of our balneotherapy] (Kneipp S), Pavlík I. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:39-41, Feb 70 (Cze)
[The treatment of functional blood circulation disorders with complamin and hydrotherapy] Grossmann D. Med Welt 41:2267-9, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Health care by means of Kneipp's hydrotherapy especially for the dentist] Hoff A. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:737-42, 16 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Polyethylene remedial devices for physical exercise in water] Kaptelin AF, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:58-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Our experience in the application of vertical underwater traction] Shevts BD, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:87-90, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Hydrotherapy according to the method of I. Gillershtein and A.S. Zalmanov] Eremin MS, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:467-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of underwater massage with a water jet and ordinary massage in spondyl-arthrosis] Nechaev AV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:175-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of hydropathic procedures in sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with neurasthenia and obesity] Ovcharenko MI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:80-1, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Swelling of the upper extremity during whirlpool baths. Magness JL, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:297-9, May 70

HISTORY

Rheumatism treatment centres in Britain--Bath ancient and modern. Cosh JA, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:167-74, Nov 69
[Hydrology in the ancient world] Quarneti G, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:490-1, 13 Apr 70 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Hydrotherapy sleeve. Development and therapeutic adaptations. Tracy TH. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:180-1, Jan 70
[After care of jaw fractures with portable mouth irrigation equipment] Nyárády J. Fogorv Szemle 63:49-50, Feb 70 (Hun)
[Vibrations caused by oral hydrotherapy] Tóth A. Fogorv Szemle 63:245-8, Aug 70 (Hun)
[Modified mouthpieces for rinsing of the oral cavity] Witek E, et al. Czas Stomat 23:935-9, 1970 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Clinical evaluation of Pulsar, a new pulsating water pressure cleansing device. Lainson PA, et al. J Periodont 41:401-5, Jul 70

HYDROTHIADENE see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS (D2)

HYDROTHORAX (C5)

COMPLICATIONS

[Subacute type of chronic thyroiditis with myxedema and hydrothorax] Ishitsuki Y, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:985-90, Dec 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Cirrhotic hydrothorax. Further evidence that an acquired diaphragmatic defect is at fault. Lieberman FL, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:114-7, Jan 70
Acute hydrothorax complicating peritoneal dialysis. Finn R, et al. Brit Med J 2:94, 11 Apr 70

Hydrothorax from subclavian vein catheterization. Aulenbacher CE. JAMA 214:372, 12 Oct 70
[Case of hepatic hydrothorax without ascites] Kawai K, et al. Naika 24:557-60, Sep 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

Empyema or hydrothorax in the Ninety-Fifth Doge of Venice. (Contarini F), Jarcho S.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:378-85, May 70
Christianus Helwich on difficulty of respiration (Augsburg, 1722). (Helwich C), Jarcho S.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:34-8, Jan 70

HYDROXAMIC ACID (D2)

A modified hydroxamate assay of phospholipase A activity. Augustyn JM, et al.
Anal Biochem 31:246-50, 1 Oct 69
The isolation and characterization of a hydroxamic acid (aerobactin) formed by Aerobacter aerogenes 62-I. Gibson F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:175-84, 18 Nov 69
Mode of action of carcinogenic amines. I. Oxidation of N-arylhydroxamic acids. Forrester AR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 8:1081-3, 1970
Interference of polycarboxylic acids in the determination of ester degradation by the hydroxamic acid procedure. Chu D, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:130-1, Jan 70
Optimal ferric hydroxamate method for determination of intact pilocarpine. Gibbs IS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:395-6, Mar 70
Hydroxamic acids. 3. Kinetics of acetohydroxamic acid formation from ethyl acetate. Notari RE.
J Pharm Sci 58:1069-73, Sep 69
Hydroxamic acids. II. Kinetics and mechanisms of hydroxyaminolysis of succinimide. Notari RE.
J Pharm Sci 58:1064-8, Sep 69
Hydroxamic acids. I. Factors affecting the stability of the hydroxamic acid-iron complex. Notari RE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1060-4, Sep 69

ANALYSIS

Siderochromes in saliva in persons with high and low caries frequency. Nordh F.
Acta Odont Scand 27:493-504, Oct 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of substituted S-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-phenylacetthiohydroxamic acids] Frenzel H, et al.
Pharmazie 24:646-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Nucleophilic substitution on carcinogenic N-acetoxy-N-arylacetamides. Scribner JD, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1570-9, Jun 70
Physiologic disposition of short chain aliphatic hydroxamates in the mouse. I. The one-through-four carbon hydroxamates: excretion and conversion to amides. Fishbein WN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:239-46, Aug 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of urease by hydroxamic acids. Gale GR, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:289-98, Aug 69
Further study of the anti-inflammatory mode of action of p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (CP 1044 J3) in the rat. Lambelin G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:241-53, Jul 69
Urease-inhibiting action of some drugs in vitro and in vivo. Coppi G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:384-6, Mar 70
Selective inhibition by sorbylhydroxamic acid of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Gale GR, et al. Cancer Res 30:24-9, Jan 70
Cleft lip induced in the rat. Lejour M.
Cleft Palate J 7:169-86, Jan 70
2-methyl-3-(4-phenylpiperidino)propionohydroxamic acid hydrochloride--a new hypotensive agent. Midha KK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:48-55, 1 Jul 70
Urea utilization in wethers receiving the urease inhibitor, acetohydroxamic acid. Streeter CL, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:88-93, Jul 69
Terpene compounds as drugs. VII. Terpenylhydroxamic acids. Casadio S, et al.
J Med Chem 13:162-4, Jan 70
Ammonia production in the human colon. Effects of cleansing, neomycin and acetohydroxamic acid. Wolpert E, et al. New Eng J Med 283:159-64, 23 Jul 70
Urease inhibitors for hepatic coma. II. Comparative efficacy of four lower hydroxamate homologs in vitro and in vivo. Fishbein WN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1083-90, Sep 70
[The antifungal properties of homofarnesoyl-hydroxamic acid (DA 2209)] Coppi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:421-5, Jul 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic efficacy of bufexamac in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparison with indomethacin. Pavelka K, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:69-72, Feb 70
Use of bufexamac for rheumatoid arthritis. Rose BS, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:150-3, Mar 70
Synthesis and pharmacological properties of substituted cinnamohydroxamic acids. Gillet CL, et al.
J Med Chem 13:211-3, Mar 70
[Clinical study of P-butoxyphenylacetylhydroxamic acid in dentistry] Derie E.
Acta Stomat Belg 66:329-35, 1969 (Dut)

TOXICITY

Teratological studies of p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (CP 1044 J3) in rats and rabbits. Roba J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:565-9, Apr 70

HYDROXIDES (D1)

Chloride-hydroxide exchange across mitochondrial, erythrocyte and artificial lipid membranes mediated by trialkyl- and triphenyltin compounds. Selwyn MJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:120-6, 1 May 70
Aromatic hydroxylation induced by the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide using either metal ions or U.V. irradiation. Jefcoate CR, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1613-5, Nov 68
Ammoniacal silver hydroxide solution: a one-month test period on its usability for impregnating connective tissue fibers. Brown GG.
Stain Techn 44:247-9, Sep 69
Rapid alkaline rehydration of dried plant tissues for histologic study. Cunningham JL.
Stain Techn 44:243-6, Sep 69
Hashish. 13. On the nature of the Beam test. Mechoulam R, et al. Tetrahedron 24:5615-24, Aug 68
[Spontaneous changes of aluminium hydroxide in a vaccine containing botulic anatoxin] Wolska E.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:303-13, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Transformations aluminum hydroxide in adsorbed vaccines] Wolska E.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:338-40, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Alkaline hydrolysis of nucleic acids in tissue sections. II. Autoradiographic control of nucleic acid extraction] Petrat H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:320-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Stereochemistry of hydroxyalkylations. 2] Gerber R, et al. Pharmazie 25:411-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[N-(2-hydroxyalkyloxy)-phthalimide. 1] Kliegel W.
Pharmazie 25:400-3, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Morphology and structure of aluminium hydroxide. (Electron microscopic findings)] Neubert G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:462-73, May 68 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Settlement of mycobacteria in aluminum hydroxide-induced cutaneous granuloma of cattle. Lami G, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:91-102, 1970
Increase in thyrotoxicosis in endemic goitre area after iodation of bread. Connolly RJ, et al.
Lancet 1:500-2, 7 Mar 70
Spraying of streets with toxic substances. Smart AM.
Vet Rec 86:520, 25 Apr 70
[Acute inflammation of the respiratory mucous membranes due to soda lime displacement] Geikler H, et al. Anaesthesist 18:150-3, May 69 (Ger)
[Displacement of soda lime in a model experiment] Gmyrek G, et al. Anaesthesist 18:51-5, Feb 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Specific determination of hydroxy groups with yeast ADH. Berner G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1352-3, Oct 69

METABOLISM

[Increased hydroxylation of estrogens in humans after administration of drugs. Demonstration by HTO analysis of body water] Wenzel M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:761-2, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Free oxidation in the respiratory chain as a mechanism of oxidative hydroxylation] Maslova GM, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 67:400-22, May-Jun 69 (96 ref.) (Rus)

POISONING

Haematological complications of chlorate poisoning. Lee DB, et al. Brit Med J 2:31-2, 4 Apr 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Absolute rate constants for the reactions of organic solutes with hydroxyl radicals in aqueous solution. BNWL-715. 2. Kalkwarf DR.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 154-7, Oct 68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Goitre prophylaxis by addition of potassium iodate to bread. Experience in Tasmania. Clements FW.
Lancet 1:489-92, 7 Mar 70

HYDROXOCOBALAMIN (D7, D11)

The stability of aqueous cobamamide solutions. Spectrophotometric method of assay. Fontani F, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:761-6, Dec 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dosage of hydroxocobalamin (Vibeden)] Skouby AP.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:208-13, 29 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Action of massive doses of cyanocobalamin in otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Natali R.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:501-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Therapy resistant pernicious anemia] Pribilla W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1540, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Acute attacks of general state in O.R.L. pathology. Trial of treatment with a vitamino-hormonal anabolizing factor] Piaget F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:405-10, May 70 (Fre)
[Motor and psychomotor troubles and metabolic equilibrium in senescence. Treatment by high dose hydroxocobalamine] Mongin M, et al.
Marseille Med 105:811-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Objective evaluation of the effect of an anti-asthenic drug] Silvestroni A, et al.
Clin Ter 50:233-40, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

URINE

Urinary excretion of hydroxocobalamine and cyanocobalamine after oral administration of large doses. Hedstrand H. Acta Med Scand 186:535-7, Dec 69

HYDROXYACETANILIDE see ACETAMINOPHEN (D6)

HYDROXYAPATITE (D1)

The growth of hydroxyapatite crystals. Nancollas GH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:731-45, Aug 70
Heterogeneity of tropocollagen as investigated by chromatography on hydroxyapatite columns. Kawasaki T, et al. Biopolymers 9:269-76, 1970
Investigations on the resolving power of hydroxyapatite columns. Kawasaki T, et al.
Biopolymers 9:257-68, 1970
Chromatography of lysosomal enzymes on hydroxylapatite. Young JO, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:133-40, 14 Oct 69
Reaction of stannous fluoride with hydroxyapatite. Berndt AF. J Dent Res 49:638, May-Jun 70
Dissolution kinetics of hydroxylapatites of calcium and strontium. Chickerur NS, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:282-3, May 69
[Hydroxyapatite column chromatography---unevenness of tropocollagen. 2.] Kawasaki T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1052-67, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Citric acid and calcification of bone tissue] Szot Z.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:573-87, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The ultrastructural interface of bone crystals and organic matrix in woven and lamellar endochondral bone. Bernard GW. J Dent Res 48:781-8, Sep-Oct 69
Variations in dental calculi composition and structure. Rabinowitz JL, et al. J Dent Res 48:1216-8, Nov-Dec 69
Calcium hydroxyapatite nucleation by lipid extract of Bacterionema matruchotii. Takazoe I, et al.
J Dent Res 49:395-8, Mar-Apr 70
Surface areas of synthetic calcium phosphates and bone mineral. Holmes JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1250-3, Apr 70
[Quantitative methods for measuring the degree of mineralization in the dental tissues by polarizing microscopy] Mosebach R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 13:73-89, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Mineralogical study of the optical properties of enamel and dentin and studies on their composition] Mosebach R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 13:55-71, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Structure and chemical composition of salivary calculi] Berthold H, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:743-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Column chromatographic study of hydroxyapatite--heterogeneity of tropocollagen. 1] Kawasaki T. Protein (Tokyo) 14:982-90, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Mineral component of the bone in the process of reparative regeneration] Landa VA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:33-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Mineral components of osseous tissue in coxarthrosis deformans] Mikhailova NM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:20-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Age characteristics of the structure of the mineral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

component of human osseous tissue] Poliakov AN.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:36-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Contact microroentgenography in study of regeneration of bone tissue] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:63-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The objective assessment of disorders of bone mineralization in congenital and acquired skeletal diseases in childhood] Schuster W, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:255-65, 1970 (Mul)

METABOLISM

Effects of pyrophosphate and diphosphonate on fluoride uptake by hydroxyapatite. Regolati B, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 14:42-4, Apr 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzyme activity at hydroxyapatite surfaces. Ericson T.
J Dent Res 48:777-80, Sep-Oct 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Uranium localization on hydroxyapatite by analysis of fission fragment tracks. Thompson RC.
Science 167:1494-7, 13 Mar 70

HYDROXYBUTYRATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

Diaphorases and dehydrogenases in the muscle of the adult chicken. Casas de Pereda M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:252-62, 1967
Diaphorases and dehydrogenases during differentiation of the skeletal muscle in the chick. Rebollo MA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:193-207, 1969

Enzyme variation between syngens in Paramecium aurelia. Tait A. Biochem Genet 4:461-70, Aug 70
Multiple forms of D (-)3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in Rhizobium. Fottrell PF, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:287-92, Aug 69
Beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase: lack in ruminant liver mitochondria. Nielsen NC, et al.
Science 166:1017-9, 21 Nov 69
[Zymograms of fractions of rat heart homogenates (lactate dehydrogenase and alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase)] Marcollet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:114-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Histochemical demonstration of soluble NAD-dependent dehydrogenases by means of PVA gel incubation] Wenk H.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:380-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemically differentiable types of muscle fibres in the latissimus dorsi muscle of the chick] Asmussen G, et al. Experientia 25:959-61, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Sexual dimorphism of 6 enzymes in mouse kidney, using cyproterone acetate] Hahn JD, et al.
Histochemie 17:39-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme histotopochemical studies on inactive salt glands of domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchus). I. Histiograms of some oxidoreductases] Kühnel W, et al. Histochemie 19:235-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical behavior of azolesterases and other oxidoreductases during atresia of follicles in the ovaries of some rodents] Zerbian KU, et al.
Histochemie 13:45-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Serum hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase in various forms of coronary disease] Levin AI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:98-102, Jul 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Stability of some serum enzymes in sheep, cattle, and swine during storage at different temperatures. Tollersrud S. Acta Vet Scand 10:359-71, 1969
Application of new ultra-micro automated spectrophotometric determination for serum hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity to diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Hirst AD, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:114-21, Jan 70
A colorimetric assay of serum 2-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Pottage J.
J Med Lab Techn 26:397-402, Oct 69
Determination of alpha-hydroxybutyric acid dehydrogenase in myocardial infarction. Kędra M, et al. Pol Med J 9:546-52, 1970
Serum hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase: a clinical guide to renal allograft rejection. Andrews AT, et al.
Surg Forum 20:274-5, 1969
Enzyme changes in myocardial infarction. Rowan T. Wisconsin Med J 68:277-8, Sep 69
[Study of alpha-hydroxybutyric acid dehydrogenase in cardiology] Renais J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:275-85, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Studies of the usefulness of serum alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase, and aspartate aminotransferase determinations in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Aleksandrow D, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:5-16, 1970 (Pol)
[Determination of dehydrogenase of alpha-hydroxybutyric acid in myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1346-9, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Creatine kinase, aminotransferases, alpha-hydroxybutyric and lactic dehydrogenase activity in acute coronary failure without myocardial infarct] Kolber-Postępska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1885-7, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Energy-dependent control of the latency of mitochondrial enzymes. Estrada-O S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:227-35, Feb 70
Differential decrease of "shuttle" enzymes of extramitochondrial NADH2 oxidation of heart muscle during progressive thiamine deficiency. Wu BC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:808-12, Mar 70

HYDROXYBUTYRATES (D2)

Gammahydroxybutyrate in paediatric anaesthesia. Brown TC. Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:94-9, Aug 70
Gammahydroxybutyric acid. Vickers MD.
Int Anesth Clin 7:75-89, Spring 69
[Delivery under anesthesia using gamma hydroxybutyric acid] Lamberti G.
Zbl Gynaek 91:973-81, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Active assistance in childbirth during anesthesia] Olivelli F, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:151-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on our experience in labor analgesia] Alfonsi PL. Minerva Anest 35:634-7, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Gamma-OH and diazapam combination in induced labor analgesia] Bertoletti PL, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:649-51, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The use of oral gamma-OH in obstetric analgesia (preliminary report)] Inzirillo G.
Minerva Ginec 21:299-302, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Use of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in cases with difficulty in intratracheal intubation] Gocho Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:765-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during gamma-hydroxybutyrate anesthesia and surgery] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:918-24, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of gamma-hydroxybutrate for general anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Matsuda K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:621-3, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Sodium 4-hydroxybutyrate: experience with 2,000 cases] Samayoa de Leon R.
Agressologie 10:73-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Gamma-sodium hydroxybutyrate in pediatric anesthesia] Arqués Bach J, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 15:610-5, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Narcoanalgesia using gamma-OH during labor] Hernández García V.
Rev Esp Anest 16:524-30, Oct 69 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of infusion of ketones in children with ketotic hypoglycemia. Loridan L, et al.
J Pediat 76:69-74, Jan 70
[Ophthalmologic examination on tolerance and therapeutic effect of Visuphrine] Rathke W.
Med Mschr 24:125-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in labor and fetal distress] Gacci G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1497-510, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia with 4-hydroxybutyrate of sodium in labor: considerations on the vitality of the fetus at birth] Gacci G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1429-37, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The use of sodium salt of hydroxybutyric acid in surgery] Kurapov EP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:20-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in heart catheterization] Santonja Rodríguez J. Rev Esp Anest 15:694-6, Oct 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Determination of 2-acetolactic acid and 2-aceto-2-hydroxybutyric acid in a fermented solution by gas chromatography. Ronkainen P, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:101-11, Mar 70
Lentinacin: a new hypocholesterolemic substance in Lentinus edodes. Chibata I, et al.
Experientia 25:1237-8, 15 Dec 69
Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of beta-hydroxybutyric acid with application to eggs. Staruskiewicz WF Jr, et al.
J Chromatogr 51:423-32, 23 Sep 70
Studies on the microbiological determination of pantethine. II. An improved basal medium for microbiological assay with Lactobacillus bulgaricus B-1 strain. Saito T, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:70-4, 10 Mar 70
Studies on the microbiological determination of pantethine. I. Nutritional requirements of Lactobacillus bulgaricus B-1 strain. Saito T, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:64-9, 10 Mar 70
[Occurrence of gamma-aminobutyric acid and gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid in animal tissues] Seiler N, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1493-500, Dec 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate synthesis in Azotobacter beijerinkii; the non-involvement of acyl carrier protein. Ritchie GA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:3, Nov 69
[Synthesis of storage material from pyruvate by Rhodospirillum rubrum] Bosshard-Heer E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 65:61-75, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

Intravenous glucose tolerance, plasma insulin, free fatty acids and beta-hydroxybutyrate in underweight newborn infants. Gentz JC, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:481-90, Sep 69
The effect of inhibition of lipolysis on blood concentrations of 3-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate. Rooth G, et al. Clin Sci 37:143-50, Aug 69
Plasma beta-hydroxybutyric acid response to nicotinic acid-induced plasma free fatty acid decrease in man. Carlson LA, et al. Diabetologia 2:127-9, Sep 66
Suppression of splanchnic ketone body production in man by nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al.
Diabetologia 3:494-9, Dec 67
Free fatty acids, beta-hydroxybutyrate, and ischaemic heart-disease. Jenkins DJ, et al.
Lancet 1:865-6, 25 Apr 70
The effect of variation of lipolysis after nicotinic acid and acetylsalicylate on blood concentrations of 3-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate in starving subjects. Kägedal B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:317-23, Jun 70
Determination of plasma acetoacetate and D-beta-hydroxybutyrate in new-born infants by an enzymatic fluorometric micro-method. Persson B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:9-18, Jan 70
A micro-method for the enzymatic determination of acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate in blood and urine. Wildenhoff KE.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:171-9, Mar 70

[Acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, lactate, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate in the blood in chronic uremia patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:222-32, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Blood acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, lactate, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate behavior in chronic uremia during a single hemodialysis] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1044-56, Nov 69 (Ita)
[On some aspects of humoral crasis in chronic uremia: serum beta-hydroxybutyrate and alpha-ketoglutarate] Guarnieri GF, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:239-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Improved control of diabetes by serial measurements of ketone bodies and blood sugar] Kägedal B, et al.
Nord Med 82:1125-9, 11 Sep 69 (Swe)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and some reactions of the pantetheine-glutathione mixed disulfide. Mannervik B, et al. Arch Biochem 134:90-4, Oct 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation and detection of methionine and its alpha-keto and alpha-hydroxy analogues on thin-layer chromatograms. Langer BW Jr.
J Chromatogr 50:150-1, 8 Jul 70

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of lipids from (2-14C)acetate and D(-)-beta-hydroxy(1,3-14C)butyrate by mammary cells from bovine and rat. Kinsella JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:28-38, 9 Jun 70
Bacterial mutants of Hydrogenomonas lacking poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid. Schlegel HG, et al.
Experientia 26:554-5, 15 May 70
[On the redox state of NAD-NADH systems in guinea pig liver under different experimental conditions. Willms B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:287-8, Mar 70
Effect of phosphate on biosynthesis of antimycin A and production and utilization of poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate by Streptomyces antibioticus. Raman Kutty M, et al.
Indian J Biochem 6:230-1, Dec 69
[Content of pyridine nucleotides and some metabolites in rat kidney cortex during normal oxygen tension and anoxia] Zwiebel R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:854-64, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Storage of reserve substances in Bacillus megaterium. I. Studies of wild strains] Bohlken G.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:7-15, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of hypothalamic injections of noradrenaline, serotonin, pyrogen, gamma-amino-n-butyric acid, triiodothyronine, triiodothyroacetic acid, DL-phenylalanine, DL-alanine and DL-gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy butyric acid on body temperature and oxygen consumption in the rat.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Boros-Farkas M, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:105-16, 1969
Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and surgery on plasma human growth hormone and insulin levels. Oyama T, et al. Agressologie 11:289-98, 1970
Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man. Oyama T, et al. Agressologie 10:411-4, Sep-Oct 69
Congeners of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in relation to depressant and convulsant activity. Sprince H. Biol Psychiat 1:301-15, Oct 69
Influence of sodium beta-hydroxybutyrate on glucose and free fatty acid metabolism in normal dogs. Balasse E, et al. Diabetologia 3:488-93, Dec 67
Changes in the concentrations of glucose, free fatty acids, insulin and ketone bodies in the blood during sodium beta-hydroxybutyrate infusions in man. Balasse E, et al. Diabetologia 4:133-5, Jun 68
Effect of lipid and ketone infusions on insulin-induced growth hormone elevations in rhesus monkeys. Blackard WG, et al. Endocrinology 85:1180-5, Dec 69
An experimental electroencephalographic study of certain derivatives of "GABOB" (gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid). Pinelli P Jr. Farmaco [Sci] 25:187-202, Mar 70
Effect of insulin and acute diabetes on plasma FFA and ketone bodies in the fasting rat. Bieberdorf FA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1685-93, Sep 70
Some observations on the new anaesthetic (gamma-hydroxybutyric acid). Shaheen O, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:442-54, 1969
Observations on the pharmacology of gamma hydroxy sodium butyrate, with special reference to microsurgery of the larynx. Cole WH. Med J Aust 1:372-5, 21 Feb 70
Anti-lipolytic effects of beta-hydroxybutyrate. Heilman DE, et al. Metabolism 18:906-15, Nov 69
[Effect of Genabil on serum cholesterol. A double-blind study of a choleretic] Boberg F, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1695-8, 2 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Differential action of sodium gammahydroxybutyrate on dorsal radicular potentials provoked by segmental or cortical stimulation] Rivot JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:879-81, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Animal experiment studies on the position of pantothenol among the curare antagonists] Cascorbi HF. Anaesthesist 18:33-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Influence of some intravenous anesthetic agents (thiopental, gamma-OH, thiamine) on the metabolic effects induced with catecholamines] Tajoli E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:351-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Cicatricial action of trifarnesylacetate of pantothenile (DA 1813) on normal wounds and on whounds aggravated by corticoid treatment in rats] Coppi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:126-9, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Research on the central mechanism of action of gamma-hydroxybutyrate of sodium (gamma-OH)] Spano PF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1281-3, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Effect of gamma-OH on peripheral catecholamines of some tissues] Spano PF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1279-81, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The action of beta-hydroxy-gamma-triethylaminobutyric acid and of gamma-amino-beta-hydroxybutyric acid on thyroid function in the rat] Arzano S, et al. Minerva Med 61:3457-65, 18 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Effect of pantethine on the adrenocortical function. 1. Experimental results using rabbits] Onuki M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:601-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on plasma levels of human growth hormone and insulin] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:645-52, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Biological studies of pantethine. 8. Effects of pantethine on estrous cycle and pregnancy in mice] Morita H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:201-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[The effect of barbiturates and sodium oxybutyrate on the bioelectric activity of the hippocampus] Krolevets GN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:47-51, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of several depriming substances on the evoked reflex pyramidal response] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:55-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of Gamma-OH on the metabolism of the nervous cell] De Benito García A. Rev Esp Anest 15:616-9, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Physiological base of the anesthetic action of Gamma-OH] Mora P. Rev Esp Anest 15:607-9, Oct 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Interaction between cerebral amines and 4-hydroxybutyrate in the genesis of sleep] Rizzoli AA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1111-3, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New method to influence ventilatory disorders in infants and children] Szanto I, et al. Agressologie 10:183-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Effects of pantethine on the reserve function of the adrenal cortex in nephrosis syndrome] Narita K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:505-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of epilepsy] Wada T, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:859-68, Sep 68 (Por)
[Experience with the use of sodium hydroxybutyrate in patients with acute coronary insufficiency and cardiac rhythm disorders] Popov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 40:44-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

URINE

A micro-method for the enzymatic determination of acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate in blood and urine. Wildenhoff KE. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:171-9, Mar 70

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Eye disorders caused by chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine] Pinckers A. Nederl T Geneesk 114:631-6, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of hydroxychloroquine on sulfomucopolysaccharide metabolism of the xiphoid cartilage in rats studied with S35] Diomede-Fresa V, et al. Pathologica 59:295-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS (D8)

[Dehydration and acid catalysed of 17-beta, 17 a beta-diol in the series of 17-methyl a alpha D-homo androstanes] Monneret C, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 4:1520-6, Apr 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of fluorometric method for urinary cortisol with modified Porter-Silber method for 17-OHCS. Clark BR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:364, Feb 70
The ratio of 17 alpha- to 17 beta-androstenediol in the foetus, infant and adult. Manson ME, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:xxv-xxvi, Sep 69
Levels and significance of 17-oxosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in amniotic fluid throughout pregnancy. Abramovich DR, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:893-7, Oct 69
The fluorescence of delta 4-3-keto-11-deoxysteroids. I. Optimal conditions for the measurement of 11-deoxycortisol. Muehlbaecher CA, et al. Steroids 15:549-60, Apr 70
[Pituitary and adrenal functional reserve in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Wójcik T, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:347-53, 1969 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the metabolism of steroids in the foetus. Biosynthesis of 6-alpha-hydroxytestosterone in the human foetal liver. Lisboa BP, et al. Biochem J 115:583-6, Nov 69
An acute effect of estradiol on steroid hydroxylation by the rat adrenal. Ruhmann-Wennhold A, et al. Endocrinology 86:175-9, Jan 70
The formation of androgens in human fetal liver in vitro. Sulcová J, et al. Experientia 26:419-20, 15 Apr 70
Deficient 17-hydroxylation in a corticosterone producing adrenal tumor from an infant with hemihypertrophy and visceromegaly. Weinstein RL, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:457-68, Apr 70

BLOOD

Serotonin mediation of circadian periodicity of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Krieger DT, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1703-7, Dec 69
The levels of free and conjugated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (17-OHCS) in theplasma of users of oral contraceptives. Pekkarinen A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:105-11, 1969
Plasma metyrapone, adrenocorticotropic hormone, cortisol, and deoxycortisol levels. Sequential changes during oral and intravenous metyrapone administration. Jubiz W, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:468-71, Mar 70
Association of some porcine muscle characteristics with postmortem temperature and plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels. Matsushima CY, et al. J Anim Sci 29:891-9, Dec 69
Effect of intravenous glucagon on circulating levels of growth hormone and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Danforth E Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:130-2, Jan 70
Corticosteroids in human blood: IV. Distribution of cortisol and its metabolites between plasma and erythrocytes in vivo. Kornel L, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:40-50, Jan 70
Extra-adrenal action of adrenocorticotropin on cortisol metabolism. Kusama M, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:778-84, Jun 70
The diurnal variation of urinary and plasma 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid (17-OHCS) levels and the plasma 17-OHCS response to lysine-8-vasopressin in depressive patients. Jakobson T, et al. J Psychosom Res 13:363-75, Dec 69
Circadian rhythms of plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the infant monkey. Bowman RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:342-4, Jan 70
[Physiopathology of plasma beta-globulin binding 17-beta-hydroxysteroids] Moor P de. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:429-36, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in patients having cancers other than mammary or genital cancers] Seeman A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1362-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome with the rapid inhibition test] Laurencet FL, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:819-24, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The occurrence of delta4-pregenene-17 alpha, 21-diol-3,20-dione and delta4-androstene-11beta-ol-3,17-dione in the adrenal gland venous blood of pavians and rhesus monkeys] Gontscharow NP, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:213-6, 1969 (Ger)
[A fluorimetric assay for unconjugated 11-beta-hydroxy-corticosteroids in small serum samples (0.1--0.3ml) and their value in pediatric endocrine diagnosis] Geisen K, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:175-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during gamma-hydroxybutyrate anesthesia and surgery] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:918-24, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Subthalamic-pituitary-adrenal system function tests] Pietrzyk J. Przegl Lek 25:681-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Plasma 17-hydroxycorticosteroid concentration in cholecystitis] Karaman NV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:14-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[17-hydroxycorticosteroids and hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in chronic kidney diseases] Gerasimova EN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:34-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[11-oxycorticosteroid level in the blood and the cytomorphological characteristics of wounds in patients with thermal burns] Shesternia NA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:21-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The blood plasma level of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the dog in sensitization and in anaphylactic shock] Eremina SA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:21-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Functioning of the adrenal cortex and protein composition of blood serum in dogs with Eck-Pavlov venous anastomosis] Speranskaia EN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:31-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Blood content and urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in diffuse toxic goiter and in its association with neurocirculatory dystonia] Savushkina AS. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:1-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Change in the blood level of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the formation of focal and destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khusinov AA. Probl Tuberk 47:76-82, 1969 (Rus)
[Contents of free 17-oxycorticosteroids in the blood of patients with lupus erythematosus] Berezhsnaia LA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:21-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Content of free 17-oxycorticosteroids in the blood of patients with scleroderma] Shcherbakova IB. Vestn Derm Vener 41:48-52, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Plasma 11-oxycorticosteroids contents in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Gadzhiev AA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:85, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in women after significant blood loss during labor] Karpushin KP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:92-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation and reactions of some 17 alpha-hydroxy-15-pregnen-20-ones. Gardner JN, et al. J Org Chem 33:3695-9, Oct 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Testicular androgen. Isolation of androst-5-ene- 3 beta, 17 beta-diol from the blood of the dog testicular vei and its significance in testosterone biosynthesis] Yamaji T. Folia Endocr Jap 45:655-65, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Testosterone inhibition of 6beta-, 7alpha- and 16alphahydroxytestosterone metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Jacobson M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2253-62, Sep 69
The preferential 16 alpha-hydroxylation of 17 beta-over 17 alpha-androstenediol when incubated with foetal liver in vitro. Manson ME, et al. J Endocr 45:471-2, Nov 69
Testicular steroid sulfatase. Substrate specificity and inhibition. Payne AH, et al. Steroids 14:685-704, Dec 69
[Adrenocortical function in liver diseases] Hirotani K. Folia Endocr Jap 45:954-67, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Hydroxylation of Reichstein's Compound S in the 6 beta and 11 beta positions by Streptomyces olivaceus (Waksman) Waksman and Henrici] Casas-Campillo C,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:55-62, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biodynamics of 1,2alpha-methylene-6-chloro-pregna-4,6-dien-17alpha-OL-3,20-dione (Cyproterone) in man following oral and intravenous administration (alkyl-substituted steroids, VI). Gerhards E, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:228-52, Jun 70
The effect of orally administered cyproterone on the serum production in human subjects. Tamm J, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:50-8, Jan 70
Factors influencing sex hormone uptake by rat brain regions. 3. Effects of competing steroids on testosterone uptake. McEwen BS, et al.
Brain Res 21:29-38, 30 Jun 70
Morning-evening differences in the EEG and cerebral evoked response; relations to 17 hydroxycorticosteroid levels. Heninger G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:93, Jan 70
Inhibition of extratesticular stimuli to prostatic growth in the castrate rat by antiandrogens. Walsh PC, et al.
Endocrinology 87:624-7, Sep 70
Local action of the anti-androgen, cyproterone acetate, on a mammalian target organ. Wolman AL, et al.
Endocrinology 82:868-70, Apr 68
Antagonism between masculinizing steroids and cyproterone acetate in the rat fetus. Mischler T, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:391-3, Mar 70
A new antiandrogen, 6alpha-bromo-17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-methyl-4-oxa-5 alpha-androstan-3-one. Boris A, et al. Experientia 26:9-10, 15 Jan 70
A sensitive bioassay for corticosteroids. Pedernera EA.
Experientia 26:33-4, 15 Jan 70
Effects of estrogen, SU-9055, and cyproterone acetate on the hypersecretory activity in the seminal vesicles of the castrate catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al.
J Exp Zool 172:399-408, Dec 69
Ovarian follicular changes in heifers treated with melengestrol acetate. Guthrie HD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:363-4, Jul 70
Effects of simultaneous administration of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin and cyproterone acetate on spermatogenesis of rat. Ogasa A, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:82-9, Summer 70
Effects of hypothalamic stimulation, hormones, and drugs on ovarian function in old female rats. Clemens JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:561-3, Nov 69
[Action of androstenediol, dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate on the maintenance of the Wolffian duct of rat fetus in organ culture] Josso N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1925-7, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Testicular steroidogenesis in rats treated with cyproterone and with cyproterone acetate] Giordano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 26:21-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effect of cyproterone (androgen antagonist) and stilbestrol dipropionate on the rat testis] Miętkiewski K, et al. Endokr Pol 20:415-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Histologic and histochemical changes in the supraoptic nucleus in the hypothalamus of rats after administration of cyproterone (antiandrogen)] Miętkiewski K, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:353-62, 1969 (Pol)
[Effects ofow concentrations of hydrocortisone on BHK 21 cells] Herbig H, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 21:20-7, 1970 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of changing levels of glucocorticosteroids on body temperature on exposure to cold. Chowers I, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1563-7, Jun 70

SECRETION

Role of peripheral chemoreceptors on adrenocortical secretory rates during hypoxia. Lau C, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1065-8, Oct 69
Secretion rates of cortisol and aldosterone precursors in various forms of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:361-71, Mar 70
Adrenal cortical secretion following prolonged hemorrhagic shock. Herman AH, et al.
Surg Forum 20:5-7, 1969
[Secretion rates of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids by the adrenal gland in sheep during last days of pregnancy and 1st days of lactation] Barcikowski B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:537-46, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sterolibrin and minithixen in the treatment of climacteric complaints. Tůmová Z, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:69, 12 Jan 70
The treatment of hissutism with cyproterone acetate. Hammerstein J, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:599-602 passim, Dec 69
[Preliminary results on the use of cyproterone (S H-714) acetate in advanced prostatic carcinoma] Nehme-Hally D, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 20:19-26, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

URINE

The assessment of adrenal-cortical function in patients receiving corticotrophin therapy. Levell MJ, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:287-94, Jun 70
Excretion patterns of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in surgical stress. Tanaka H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:1-10, Sep 70
Determination of urinary pregnanediol, pregnanetriol and pregnanetriolone in normal children and adults by gas chromatography. Zamora E, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:315-8, Oct 69
Factors associated with poor response to lithium carbonate: a clinical study. Aronoff MS, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:472-80, Oct 70
Steroid excretion patterns and personality in lung cancer. Kissen DM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:476-82, 14 Oct 69
Hormone studies in the diagnosis of early breast cancer. Bulbrook RD. Arq Pat 40:101-3, Dec 68
Hormone studies in the selection of patients with advanced breast cancer for adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy. Bulbrook RD.
Arq Pat 40:105-7, Dec 68
Sexual activity and urinary steroids in man with special reference to male homosexuality. Dewhurst K.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1413-5, Dec 69
A cause of apparently abnormal urinary 17-hydroxy corticosteroids responses to metyrapone in normal subjects. Jubiz W, et al. Clin Chem 16:352-3, Apr 70
A procedure for the measurement of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, aldosterone acid-labile conjugate, and free plasma cortisol in patients with chronic illness. Walker JC.
Clin Chem 15:1079-93, Nov 69
Diurnal patterns of 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid excretion in psychiatric illness. Elman GL, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:683-8, Oct 69
Urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids levels and urine electrolytes in depression. Sharma SD, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:343-7, May 70
Cushing's syndrome caused by a metyrapone responsive adrenocortical adenoma. Crystal RG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:199-203, Aug 70
C-21 steroid metabolism and conjugation in the human premature neonate. I. Urinary excretion and the response to ACTH. Ducharme JR, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:96-101, Jan 70
Evidence for 3-alpha, 17,21-trihydroxy-5-alpha-pregnane-11,20-dione ("ATHE"), a metabolite of cortisol in urine of infants. Gold NI, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:71-5, Jan 70
Plasma and urinary steroids in an eight-year-old boy with 3-beta-hydxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Jänne O, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:162-5, Aug 70
Studies on steroid conjugates. VI. Quantitative paper chromatography of urinary corticosteroids in essential hypertension. Kornel L, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1608-17, Dec 69
Problems related to the determination of cortisol secretion rate in man when using "urinary" methods. Kowarski A, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:127-9, Jan 70
Hyperaldosteronism in hypertensive congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lim NY, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1564-8, Dec 69
Steroidal and gonadotropin evaluation of a patient with a feminizing tumor of the adrenal gland. In vivo and in vitro studies. Rose LI, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1526-32, Dec 69
A comparison of two methods for the separate estimation of 11-deoxy and 11-oxygenated 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine. Morris R, et al.
J Med Lab Techn 26:243-7, Jul 69
Catecholamine and 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion during a cycle of morphine dependence in man. Eisenman AJ, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:19-28, Oct 69
Psychophysiological correlation of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in 21 pairs of monozygotic twins. Fox HM, et al. J Psychosom Res 14:71-9, Mar 70
The diurnal variation of urinary and plasma 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid (17-OHCS) levels and the plasma 17-OHCS response to lysine-8-vasopressin in depressive patients. Jakobson T, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:363-75, Dec 69
Excretion of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 11-deoxy-17-oxosteroids by women using steroidal contraceptives. Bulbrook RD, et al.
Lancet 2:1033-5, 15 Nov 69
Discriminant function based on steroid abnormalities in patients with lung cancer. Rao LG.
Lancet 2:441-5, 29 Aug 70
Urinary steroid-excretion patterns after acute myocardial infarction. Rao LG.
Lancet 2:390-1, 22 Aug 70
Reference standards for cortisol production and 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid excretion during growth: variation in the pattern of excretion of radiolabeled cortisol metabolites. Kenny FM, et al.
Metabolism 19:280-90, Apr 70
Steroid output in healthy young men of college age. Murawski BJ, et al. Metabolism 19:341-8, May 70
The interference of chlorpromazine in the measurement of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. McEvoy D, et al. Steroids 15:153-66, Jan 70
The identification and quantification of delta-5-androstenetriol (3-beta, 16-alpha, 17-beta-trihydroxyandrost-5-ene) isolated from the urine of premature infants. Reynolds JW.
Steroids 8:719-27, Nov 66
[Socially desynchronized circadian rhythms (17-hydroxycorticosteroids, rectal temperature, wakefulness-sleep) in 2 healthy adult subjects] Ghata J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:245-60, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Variations in the urinary elimination of biological estrogens, total gonadotropins, 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticoides under the action of norethisterone acetate administered in massive doses for metastatic breast cancers] Netter A, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:488-96, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of urinary 17-OHCS, plasma cortisol and its circadian rhythm during fasting by the obese] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 13:33-40, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Pituitary-adrenocortical function in congenital hemolytic anemia] Manios SG, et al.
Pediatrie 25:643-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of 11-desoxycortisol and of tetrahydro-11-desoxycortisol in normal pregnancy and intrauterine fetal death] Düssler CG.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:437-40, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of a single dose of ACTH. Animal experiments and clinical findings] Herrmann M, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:348-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of a single large dose of cortisone in the guinea pig] Herrmann M. Endokrinologie 54:344-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Analytical studies of steroid hormones in hyperemesis gravidarum] Künzel W, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:392-409, 1969 (Ger)
[Diurnal variations of free 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, tetrahydro-derivatives, cortols, cortolones and free polar corticosteroids in healthy individuals] Stančáková A. Z Klin Chem 8:56-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Current data on steroid metabolism in chronic leukemia] Szatmári E, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2210-2, 21 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Longitudinal study of urinary excretion of testosterone glucuronate, neuter 17-ketosteroids and 17-ketogenic corticoids in normal subjects] Bianchi G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 26:13-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Functional study of glyco-active adrenal glands in the aged patient. I. Steroidemia and steroiduria in basal conditions; load test with ACTH, 6-methyl-prednisolone and desamethasone] Lenzi S, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:3-21, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm of plasmatic cortisol and urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticoids in the aged] Spandri P, et al. G Geront 17:705-8, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the excretion of urinary steroids in a group of children after topical use of flumethasone pivalate] Ormea F, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:624-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on adrenal cortex function in premature infants. II. Urinary excretion of total 17-OHCS, 17-KS and 17-KGS from 15th day to 50th day after birth] Ichikawa T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:294-307, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Study on adrenal cortex function in premature infants. I. Urinary excretion of total 17-OHCS, 17-KS and 17-KGS in 9 days after birth] Ichikawa T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:283-93, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of urinary 17-OHCS fraction in children. 2. ACTH test and metopirone test in healthy children and children with endocrinological diseases] Yazawa T. Acta Paediat Jap 74:708-19, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of urinary 17-OHCS fraction in children. 1. 17-OHCS in healthy children and children with endocrinological diseases] Yazawa T.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:701-7, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Biological clock and endocrine rhythm] Honda Y.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:203-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on changes in glucocorticoid level in the urine and blood at surgical stress] Hamanaka Y.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:53-72, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid fractions] Shibata I.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:899-916, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Dynamics of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in menopausal women] Igarashi T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:201-10, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Standardization of determination of 17-KS and 17-OHCS and its application] Kanagawa A.
Jap J Clin Path 18:Suppl:1, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Determination method for urinary 17-OHCS (Porter-Silber chromogen). 1. Effect of sodium sulfate on beta-glucuronidase catalyzed hydrolysis] Nishikaze O, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:634-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Determination method for urinary 17-OHCS (Porter-Silber chromogen). 2. Effect of sodium sulfate on extraction and purification] Nishikaze O, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:726-30, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Approach to the determination of normal values of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids (Porter-Silber chromogen) in human urine] Nishikaze O, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:801-4, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Evaluation of adreno-cortical activity in the newborn] Sawa H. Pediat Pol 44:953-60, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Functional pituitary reserve in patients with bronchial asthma in the light of metopyrone test] Chachaj W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1642-4, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Effect of nicotinic acid amide on the urinary excretion of 17-hydroxysteroids in patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Czeżowska Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1116-8, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Activity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system and of certain metabolic regulatory mechanisms in early acute disorders of the brain] Kawiak W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1687-90, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the urinary excretion of metabolites of cozticostezoids in the developing infants] Raczyńska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:852-5, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Function of adrenal cortex in physiological jaundice in newborn infants] Sawa H. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:475-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Excretion of adrenal hormones in patients with congestive circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al. Kardiologiia 10:72-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The pituitary-adrenal system in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:37-43, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of thymectomy in guinea pigs on urine 17-oxycorticosteroids excretion under normal and stress conditions] Malyzhev VA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:31-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and dehydroepiandrosterone in diurnal urine in chronic toxoplasmosis] Petreniuk LM. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:48-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Blood content and urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in diffuse toxic goiter and in its association with neurocirculatory dystonia] Savushkina AS. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:1-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Regulation of the dehydroepiandrosterone secretion by the adrenal cortex] Smirnova KD. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:37-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparison of steroid compound excretion with morphological peculiarities of the ovaries in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Zelenetskaia VS, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:26-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in simple and thyreotoxic goiter subjected to surgery] Kandrenkova NA. Sovet Med 31:15-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Correlative dependance between excretion of catecholamines, corticosteroids and the metabolism of potassium and sodium in atherosclerosis] Furkalo NK. Ter Arkh 40:91-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamine and corticosteroid metabolites in peptic ulcer] Litvinova SL, et al. Ter Arkh 41:109-12, 1969 (Rus)
[Elimination of corticosteroids in the urine in patients with Botkin's disease after the hydrocortisone loading test] Matveev AA. Ter Arkh 42:15-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Condition of pituitary-adrenal system and fixation of hydrocortisone by blood plasma proteins in the process of development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs] Pytskiĭ VI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:86-92, 1967 (Rus)
[The importance of studying steroid and hypophyseal hormone excretion in patients with dyshormonal tumors] Sharoukhova KS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:63-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The functional status of sex glands and adrenal glands in women with lupus erythematosus] Glovinskaia TA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:33-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Disorders of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in precancerous diseases and cancer of the stomach] Grokhovskii LP. Vop Onkol 15:33-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion and serum 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels during treatment of prostate cancer patients] Portnoĭ AS, et al. Vop Onkol 15:30-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Excretion of corticosteroids and catecholamines in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis with circulatory insufficiency] Vakhtina TI, et al. Vrach Delo 11:39-43, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the concentration of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in 24-hour urine and sodium-potassium in the plasma of patients with serous meningitis of viral etiology] Ovezova MB. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1465-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Indicators of adrenal cortex function in patients with laryngeal cancers] Sokoliuk TV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:84-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Physiopathogenesis of the changes carbohydrate metabolism in bronchogenic cancer] Valdés EF, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:289-92, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Dynamics of glucocorticoid excretion in the surgical treatment in gynecologic patients] Golota VIa, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:57-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Level of spontaneous and provoked values of corticosteroids in schizophrenia] Milosavijević P, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:17-22, 1969 (Cro)

HYDROXYDIONE (D2, D6)

Influence of some adrenal steroids on hexobarbital and hydroxydione anaesthesia. Kostowski W, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:362-5, Apr 70
[Our experience with steroid anesthesia] Csernohorszky V. Cah Anesth 18:243-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Re-evaluation of viadril anesthesia. New methods and wider indications] Harkanyi S. Minerva Anest 35:8-11, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Viadril anesthesia in emergency situations] Zaezdnyĭ AL, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:20-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Interactions between beta-adrenolytic agents and narcotics. Experimental research] Di Mezza F, et al. Minerva Anest 36:184-92, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Steroid anesthesia and venous tolerance] Wagner E. Anaesthesist 18:310-1, Sep 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Advantages and disadvantages of Viadryl-Pentothal anesthesia in surgery and obstetrics] Frantov RB. Eksp Khir Anest 15:83-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with the use of steroid anesthesia in children] Batalina SK. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:64-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

HYDROXYIMINO COMPOUNDS see OXIMES (D2)

HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID (D2)

ANALYSIS

A method for the simultaneous determination of 5-hydroxy-3-indole-acetic acid (5-HIAA) and 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid. Jonsson J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:43-51, Jan 70
Fluorimetric determination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human urine and cerebrospinal fluid. Korf J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:301-6, Nov 69
Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA), and monoamide oxidase in the bovine median eminence and pituitary gland. Piezzi RS, et al. Endocrinology 86:1460-2, Jun 70
Stimulation of various forebrain structures and brain 5HT, 5HIAA and behaviour in rats. Kostowski W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:176-9, Aug 69
Electrical stimulation of midbrain raphe: biochemical, behavioral and bioelectrical effects. Kostowski W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:170-5, Aug 69
A spectrofluorometric method for the simultaneous determination of 2-(5-hydroxyindol-3-yl) ethylamine (serotonin) and 5-hydroxyindol-3-yl-acetic acid in the brain. Giacalone E, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:171-5, 1969

BIOSYNTHESIS

Long term effects of midbrain stimulation on 5-hydroxyindole synthesis in rat brain. Eccleston D, et al. Nature (London) 226:84-5, 4 Apr 70

BLOOD

[Drug allergy and idiosyncrasy] Iurenev PN, et al. Ter Arkh 40:3-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of hydrocephalic children. Andersson H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:601-8, Nov 69
A method for the simultaneous determination of 5-hydroxy-3-indole-acetic acid (5-HIAA) and 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid. Jonsson J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:43-51, Jan 70
5-Hydroxyindoles in mongolism and hydrocephalus. Dubowitz V, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:783, Dec 69
Deficient transport mechanism for the removal of acid monoamine metabolites from cerebrospinal fluid. Bowers MB Jr. Brain Res 15:522-4, Oct 69
5-HIAA in cerebrospinal fluid. Coleman M. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:539-41, Aug 70
5-hydroxyindoles in the cerebrospinal fluid of infants with Down's syndrome and muscle hypotonia. Dubowitz V, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:730-4, Dec 69
The effect of L-dopa on monoamine metabolites in Parkinson's disease. Woert MH van, et al. Experientia 26:161-3, 1970
Effect of tryptophan administration on 5HIAA in cerebrospinal fluid in man. Eccleston D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:289-72, Apr 70
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of depressive patients treated with probenecid. Praag HM van, et al. Nature (London) 225:1259-60, 28 Mar 70
Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine catabolites in drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders. Chase TN, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:265-8, May 70
Depressed monoamine catabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with parkinsonism dementia of Guam. Brody JA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:947-50, 23 Apr 70
Homovanillic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acids in cerebrospinal fluid after probenecid: measurement of brain monoamine oxidase inhibition in vivo. Forn J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1310-3, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Effect of intravenous infusion of L-tryptophan on the cerebral metabolism of 5-hydroxy-indoles and dopamine (3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine). Moir AT. Biochem J 114:84P-85P, Oct 69
5-hydroxyindoles in hydrocephalus. A comparative study of cerebrospinal fluid and blood levels. Rogers KJ, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:461-6, Aug 70
Aggression in mice associated with changes in the monoamine metabolism of the brain. Lycke E, et al. Experientia 25:951-3, 15 Sep 69
5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid of the rabbit following administration of drugs affecting 5-hydroxytryptamine. Bowers MB Jr. J Neurochem 17:827-8, Jun 70
Effect of ethanol on 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in rat brain. Tyce GM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:40-4, May 70
[Reciprocal action between ethanol and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid] Breyer IJ de, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1762, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Optic evoked potential changes induced by deaminated metabolites of serotonin: 5-hydroxytryptophol and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. Sabelli HC. Experientia 26:58-60, 15 Jan 70

SECRETION

Some factors influencing the release of 5-hydroxyindol-3-yiacetic acid in the forebrain. Padjen A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:1-8, May 70

URINE

The way of excretion of 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. Ryšánek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:75-7, 12 Jan 70
Blood and gastrointestinal 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration and urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in experimental obstruction of small intestine. Alfthan O, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:285-90, 1969
The effect of angiotensin on the excretion of free and conjugated 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in man. Peltola P. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:24-7, 1970
Relationships between headache and amine changes after administration of reserpine to migrainous patients. Curzon G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:555-61, Dec 69
False-positive tests for urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Error in laboratory determinations caused by glyceryl guaiacolate. Pedersen AT, et al. JAMA 211:1184-6, 16 Feb 70
Metabolism of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine by patients with Parkinson's disease. Tyce GM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:645-56, Sep 70
The urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in industrial lead exposure. Urbanowicz H, et al. Med Lavoro 60:582-6, Oct 69
Effect of reserpine injections in migrainous and normal control subjects, with estimations of urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Tandon RN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1073-9, Nov 69
Excretion patterns of tryptamine, indoleacetic acid, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and their correlation with mental changes in schizophrenic patients under medication with alpha-methyldopa. Herkert EE, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:48-59, 1969
Some aspects of metabolism in acute phase of trichinellosis when estimating the behavior of urine 5-hydroxyindol-acetic acid (5-HIO) as serotonin metabolite and estimating the function of suprarenal cortex with correlation to extracellular body fluid. Borzuchowska A, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:704-5, 1969
[Endocrino-metabolic manifestations of cerebral aggression] Fossati P, et al. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:284-307, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects of the Vichy treatment on excretion of a urinary metabolite of serotonin] Loisy C, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:30-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in dumping syndrome] Teichmann W, et al. Zbl Chir 94:906-8, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in the aged patient before and after tryptophan load] Fabris F, et al. G Geront 16:801-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of urinary excretion of 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in normal subjects and in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

some diseases of the digestive system] Gabasio S, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:136-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Excretion of 5-HIAA in 24-hr urine of children affected with rheumatic diseases] Szajner-Milart I. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:205-16, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of serotonin and histamine antagonists (deseryl and tawegil) on uropepsin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer and in healthy subjects] Chachaj W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:554-6, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)

HYDROXYLAMINES (D2)

The hydroxylamine reductase of mitochondria. Bernheim ML. Arch Biochem 134:408-13, Nov 69
The nature of a hydroxylamine-sensitive bond in collagen. Bornstein P. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:957-64, 10 Sep 69
The effect of hydroxylamine, mercaptans, divalent metals and chelators on (Na+ plus K+)-ATPase. A possible control mechanism. Bader H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:583-93, 18 Mar 70
Action of hydroxylamine on deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro. Omura H, et al. Enzymologia 33:1-18, 31 Jul 67
Isolation and characterisation of the peptides derived from the alpha 1-chain of calf skin collagen after hydroxylamine cleavage. Heidemann E, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:61-9, 1 May 70
Relation between carcinogenicity and metabolic reduction of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide derivatives. Araki M, et al. Experientia 26:528-9, 15 May 70
The specific nonenzymatic cleavage of bovine ribonuclease with hydroxylamine. Bornstein P, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4854-6, 25 Sep 70
The activation of papain and the inhibition of the active enzyme by carbonyl reagents. Klein IB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5928-35, 10 Nov 69
Streptomycin-induced phenotypic suppression of hydroxylamine-induced nonsense mutants in the rII A cistron of bacteriophage T4. Schwartz RD, et al. J Virol 5:22-6, Jan 70
[Study on hydroxylamine photooxidation by spinach chloroplasts] Bennoun P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:85-94, 16 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis and reactions of N2-unsubstituted 3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-oxadiazolidines. 40. Hydroxylamine derivatives] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:139-44, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Carbamoylation of hydroxylamine. 36. Hydroxylamine derivatives] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:838-47, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Carbonic acid-alkylester-amidoxime (N-hydroxy-O-alkyl-isourea). 42. Hydroxylamine derivatives] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:385-90, May 70 (Ger)
[Synthesis of unsubstituted 3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-oxadiazolidines. 34. Hydroxylamine-derivatives] Zinner G, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:691-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[An inhibitor of benzoylcholine hydrolase (EC 3.1.1.9) in human blood plasma] Weiss H, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:42-4, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Colorimetric determination of succino-nitrile and of its l-glutamine mixture by means of a reaction with hydroxylamine] Del Grande P, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:690-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[The mechanism of chemical mutagenesis in the light of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine] Janion C. Postepy Biochem 15:591-612, 1969 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Demonstration of N-hydroxy peptide groups in the proteins of malignant tumors] Neunhoeffer O. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:299-301, Mar 70 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the O-glucuronide of N-2-fluorenylhydroxylamine. Reaction with nucleic acids and with guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Irving CC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2471-6, 9 Jun 70
SYntheses of some derivatives alpha-hydroxyamino-gamma-hydroxycarboxylic acids. Ross-Petersen KJ, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:188-93, 1969
[Hydrazine- and hydroxylamine-derivatives of phosphonous acids] Kreutzkamp N, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:554-60, Jul 69 (Ger)
[N-unsubstituted O-acyl-hydroxylamines. 41. Hydroxylamine derivatives] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:317-20, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Asymmetric 3-hydroxybiurets. 39. Hydroxylamine-derivatives] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:958-64, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis of N-monosubstituted O-acylhydroxylamines. 38. Hydroxylamine derivatives] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:916-20, Dec 69 (Ger)
[N,O-bis(carbamoyl)-hydroxylamine. 35. Hydroxylamine-derivatives] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:788-95, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Synthesis and acylation of 1-hydroxylamino-adamantane. 43. Hydroxylamine derivatives] Zinner G, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:488-91, Jun 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Identification of Mycobacterium kansasii by susceptibility to hydroxylamine. Gruft H, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:199-200, Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of hydroxylamine mutagenesis: complexing properties of copolymers of hydroxycytidylic acid with cytidylic or uridylic acids. Janion C, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:219-33, 1969
Effect of hydrazine and other aldehyde reacting agents on mechanical properties of rat tail skin. Brown L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:157-69, 1969
Resistance of the region of DNA coding ts40 marker of vaccinia virus to certain inactivating factors. Brief report. Ghendon YZ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:101-4, 1970
Attenuation of foot-and-mouth disease virus by chemical means. Maes R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:63-76, 1970
High mutation rate of foot-and-mouth disease virus treated with hydroxylamine. Maes R, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:77-82, 1970
Oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria: effect of N-gamma-phenylpropyl-N-benzyloxy acetamide. Kritchevsky D, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:584-5, Apr 70
Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by hydroxylamine and its relation to energy conservation. Wilson DF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1090-4, 3 Mar 70
Alteration of native DNA transcription by the mutagen hydroxylamine. Taylor AT, et al. Cancer Res 30:95-9, Jan 70
Nucleolar and mitotic abnormalities produced by thioacetamide and hydroxylamine in monkey kidney cells cultivated in vitro. Mironescu S, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:193-204, Oct 69
Modifications with chelating agents of the effects of gamma-ray fractionated exposures on chromosome aberrations. Moutschen-Dahmen J, et al. Experientia 25:998-1000, 15 Sep 69
Phenotypic reversion by hydroxylamine. A new group of suppressible phage T4 rII mutants. Levisohn R. Genetics 64:1-9, Jan 70
The inactivating effect of hydroxylamine on E. coli phages and the possibility of repair of the resultant damage. Vůzdalová M. Int J Radiat Biol 16:147-55, 1969
The inhibition mechanism of the cytochrome oxidase reaction. I. Inhibition by hydroxylamine. Yoshikawa S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:145-56, Aug 70
Effect of hydroxylamine on maze learning in mice. Reinis S. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:512-8, Sep 70
The induction and characterization of recessive suppressors of arg-2 in Schizophyllum commune. Mills DI, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:313-20, 15 Aug 69
Gene-specific effect of hydroxylamine in induction of amber mutations in bacteriophage T4B. Alikhanian SI, et al. Mutat Res 8:451-6, Nov-Dec 69
[Differentiation of staphylococcal bacteriophages "80", "81", "PA", and "phi121" by means of UV rays, hydroxylamine and acridine orange] Pillich J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:187-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Deviations of a 1st order reaction in the inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease (FMS) virus with hydroxylamine] Wittmann G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:259-61, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative resistance of foot-and-mouth disease virus to formalin and hydroxylamine] Nikitin EE, et al. Veterinariia 45:21-2, May 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[N-hydroxylation of aromatic amines and their significance for development of bladder tumors] Uehleke H. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1033-9, Jul 69 (78 ref.) (Ger)

HYDROXYLASES (D9)

Differences in the protocollagen hydroxylase activities from Ascaris muscle and hypodermis. Chvapil M, et al. Arch Biochem 140:11-8, Sep 70
Migration of deuterium during aryl hydroxylation. 3. Effect of ortho- and meta- substituents. Daly J, et al. Arch Biochem 134:266-8, Oct 69
The effect of enzyme concentration, ionic strength, and temperature on the stoichiometry of the phenylalanine hydroxylase reaction. Fisher DB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:863-9, 20 Feb 70
Uncoupling of oxygen activation from hydroxylation in a bacterial salicylate hydroxylase. White-Stevens RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:882-9, 12 Mar 70
Changes in certain kinetic properties of hepatic microsomal aniline hydroxylase and ethylmorphine demethylase associated with postnatal development and maturation in male rats. Gram TE, et al. Biochem J 113:681-5, Jul 69
Studies on steroid hydroxylase. Molecular properties of adrenal iron-sulfur protein. Kimura T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4027-31, Oct 69
Submicrosomal distribution of adrenal enzymes and cytochrome P-450 related to corticoidogenesis. Inano H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:257-71, 4 Nov 69
Partial separation and properties of tyrosine hydroxylase from the human pheochromocytoma: effect of norepinephrine. Nagatsu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:210-8, 11 Feb 70
Mechanism of the salicylate hydroxylase reaction. 3. Characterization and reactivity of chemically or photochemically reduced enzyme-flavin. Takemori S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:69-76, 30 Sep 69
Mechanism of the salicylate hydroxylase reaction. II. The enzyme-substrate complex. Takemori S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:58-68, 30 Sep 69
Mechanism of the salicylate hydroxylase reaction. IV. Fluorometric analysis of the complex formation. Uzuki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:77-85, 30 Sep 69
Hydroxylation of proline and lysine in protocollagen involves two separate enzymatic sites. Weinstein E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:747-50, 1969
Studies on the metabolism of C21 steroids in rat liver. Hydroxylation of progesterone in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:525-30, Sep 70
Kinetic studies on the ES-complex formation of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase using the stopped-flow method. Higashi N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:749-52, May 70
Studies on p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas putida. Hesp B, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5644-55, 25 Oct 69
Formation of enzyme-substrate complexes with protocollagen proline hydroxylase and large polypeptide substrates. Juva K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6486-92, 10 Dec 69
Purification and some physical properties of phenylalanine hydroxylase from rat liver. Kaufman S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4745-50, 25 Sep 70
Electron microscopy of protocollagen proline hydroxylase from chick embryos. Olsen BR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2649-55, 25 May 70
Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Extrinsic properties of the optical activity in adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin). Padmanabhan R, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2469-75, 25 May 70
Secretion rates of cortisol and aldosterone precursors in various forms of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:361-71, Mar 70
Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. New MI. J Clin Invest 49:1930-41, Oct 70
Clinical and biochemical observations of patients with atypical phenylketonuria. Kang ES, et al. Pediatrics 45:83-92, Jan 70
Enzymatic hydroxylation of benzopyrene and its relationship to cytotoxicity. Gelboin HV, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1188-94, Dec 69
Stereospecific effect of ascorbate isomers on p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate oxidase. Hoepfinger LM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:53-5, May 70
[Acute complications during treatment of virilizing congenital adrenal hyperplasia deficiency due to 21-hydroxylase] Job JC, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:426-31, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Adrenal 17-hydroxylase deficiency] Miura K. Jap J Clin Med 27:2612-3, Oct 69 (9 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A simple radiometric assay for microsomal aryl hydroxylase activity. Daly JW. Anal Biochem 33:236-96, Feb 70
Phenylalanine hydroxylase of human liver: assay and some properties. Kaufman S. Arch Biochem 134:249-52, Oct 69
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase of the mouse uterus during pregnancy and post-partum involution. Halme J, et al. Biochem J 116:367-9, Feb 70
A direct assay for liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bublitz C. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:249-56, 4 Nov 69
Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human placenta from cigarette smoking and nonsmoking women. Nebert DW, et al. Cancer Res 29:1763-9, Oct 69
Localization of steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase in the inner membrane subfraction of rat adrenal mitochondria. Dodge AH, et al. Endocrinology 87:254-61, Aug 70
The action of chlorpromazine on tyrosine hydroxylase in postganglionic sympathetic nerve. Roth RH. Life Sci 7:951-4, 1 Sep 68
Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on tyrosine hydroxylase and catecholamine levels. Van Woert MH, et al. Life Sci 9:227-32, 15 Feb 70
Tryptophan hydroxylase changes in midbrain of the rat after chronic morphine administration. Azmitia EC Jr. Life Sci [I] 9:533-7, 1 Jun 70
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in the skin of normal human subjects and of patients with

scleroderma. Uitto J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:241-7, May 69
[Demonstration of indole and phenylalanindesaminase and utilization of malonate in a polytropic medium] Kahle K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:226-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Determination of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in liver tissue] Pokrovskii AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:122-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Activity of some enzymatic systems of corticosteroidogenesis in rats during prolonged administration of various doses of ACTH] Asribekova MK.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:86-90, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes of the 11-beta-hydroxylase activity in the adrenal glands under the effect of prolonged ACTH administration] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:79-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The activity of 21-and 11-beta hydroxylases in rabbit's adrenal glands following repeated corticosteroid administration] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:64-70, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitors. The preparation and the dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitory activity of some compounds related to dithiocarbamic acid and thiuramdisulfide. Florvall L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:7-22, Feb 70
Irreversible in vivo inhibition of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase by p-chlorophenylalanine. Guroff G. Arch Biochem 134:610-1, Nov 69
Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by 5-alkylpicolinic acid and their hypotensive effects. Suda H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2377-80, Nov 69
Some studies on the effect of androgens on adrenal cortical function of rats. Brownie AC, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1085-92, May 70
Metopirone-induced hypertension in the rat. Colby HD, et al. Endocrinology 86:620-8, Mar 70
Clofibrate inhibition of 11-beta-hydroylation in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. McIntosh EN, et al. Endocrinology 86:656-67, Mar 70
Inhiition of neuronally induced tyrosine hydroxylase by nitinic receptor biockade. Mueller RA, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:51-6, Apr 70
On the significance of central noradrenaline for motor activity: experiments with a new dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor. Svensson TH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:278-82, Sep 69
Effect of selective inhibitors of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxyiases on self-stimulation in the rat. Gibson S, et al. Exp Neurol 27:283-90, May 70
Effect of polymer size on the inhibition of protocollagen proline hydroxylase by polyproline II. Prockop DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4838-42, 25 Sep 69
The synthesis of 1-arylimidazoles, a new class of steroid hydroxylation inhibitors. Johnson AL, et al.
J Med Chem 12:1024-8, Nov 69
DL-[2-14C]p-chlorophenylalanine as an inhibitor of tryptophan 5-hydroxylase. Gál EM, et al.
J Neurochem 17:1221-35, Aug 70
Effects of pyrazole on hepatic function and structure. Lieber CS, et al. Lab Invest 22:615-21, Jun 70
Induction and inhibition of hepatic microsomal and mitochondrial enzymes by ethanol. Rubin E, et al. Lab Invest 22:569-80, Jun 70
Behavioral and brain catecholamine depleting actions of U-14,624, an inhibitor of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Von Voigtlander PF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:817-20, Mar 70
Alpha-naphthoflavone: an inhibitor of hydrocarbon cytotoxicity and microsomal hydroxylase. Diamond L, et al. Science 166:1023-5, 21 Nov 69
Dimethylbenzanthracene tumorigenesis and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mouse skin: inhibition by 7,8-benzoflavone. Gelboin HV, et al.
Science 170:169-71, 9 Oct 70
[Role of bile acids in the regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase] Gielen J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:965-6, Dec 69 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The in vivo and in vitro induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mammalian cells of different species, tissues, strains, and developmental and hormonal states. Nebert DW, et al.
Arch Biochem 134:76-89, Oct 69
Changes in aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and microsomal P450 during polycyclic hydrocarbon treatment of mammalian cells in culture. Nebert DW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:885-90, 10 Sep 69
Development of protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in the chick embryo. Haime J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:90-5, 7 Oct 69
Protection of cultured hamster embryonic cells from 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene cytotoxicity and the induced synthesis of aryl hydroxylase. Alfred LJ, et al. Cancer Res 29:1805-9, Oct 69
Induction of microsomal hydroxylase: involvement of a second factor besides cytochrome P-450. Remmer H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1621-4, Nov 68
Adrenal cells in tissue culture. V. On the specificity of the stimulation of 11beta-hydroxylation by adrenocorticotropin. Kowal J, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2438-43, 10 May 70
Microsomal cytochromes b5 and P450 during induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mammalian cell culture. Nebert DW.
J Biol Chem 245:519-27, 10 Feb 70
The role of ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in cell culture. The independence of transcription and translation. Nebert DW, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:160-8, 10 Jan 70
Phase difference in the induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in cell body and nerve terminals of sympathetic neurones. Thoenen H, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:58-62, Jan 70
[Use of the inducible Pseudomonas sp. strain for study of the regulation of specific protein synthesis] Brzeski W.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:857-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Proline-hydroxylase activity in human blood. Stein HD, et al. Lancet 1:106-9, 17 Jan 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of highly purified protocollagen proline hydroxylase. Haime J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:460-70, 18 Mar 70
Increase in rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase activity produced by electroconvulsive shock. Musacchio JM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1117-9, Aug 69

METABOLISM

Activity of the phenylalanine hydroxylating system in liver of newborn, suckling and adult rats. Jakubiec-Puka A, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 16:321-31, 1969
Biosynthesis of adrenal corticosteroids: energy metabolism and the hydroxylases. Harding BW, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:237-57, 1969
Further study on the activation of collagen proline hydroxylase in cultures of L-929 fibroblasts. Comstock JP, et al. Arch Biochem 137:115-21, Mar 70
The enzymic hydroxylation of protocollagen models. Kikuchi Y, et al. Biochem J 115:569-74, Nov 69
Properties and developmental changes of human hepatic aryl pyruvate enzymes. Constantsas NS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:545-8, 30 Dec 69
Benzo(alpha)pyrene-metabolizing enzyme activity of livers of various strains of mice. Kodama Y, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1846-9, Jun 70
Benzpyrene hydroxylase activity and its induction by methylcholanthrene in Morris hepatomas, in host livers, in adult livers, and in rat liver during development. Watanabe M, et al.
Cancer Res 30:263-73, Feb 70
Inhibition of the carcinogenic action of benzo(a)pyrene by flavones. Wattenberg LW, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1922-5, Jul 70
Genetic aspects of adrenal and hepatic cortisol 2alpha- and 6beta-hydroxylation in guinea pigs: Developmental pattern and effect of substrate concentration. Burstein S.
Endocrinology 86:851-62, Apr 70
Enzymatic activities of cortisol hydroxylation at C-2a and C-6 beta in liver, adrenal and spleen homogenates of L2C-NB leukemia-bearing guinea pigs. Burstein S, et al. Endocrinology 86:391-5, Feb 70
Effect of endometrial phase, ovariectomy, estradiol and progesterone on uterine protocollagen hydroxylase. Kao KY, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1057-61, Dec 69
Elevation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase by repeated immobilization of rats. Kvetnansky R, et al.
Endocrinology 87:744-9, Oct 70
Effect of pituitary and ACTH on the maintenance of basal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat adrenal gland. Mueller RA, et al.
Endocrinology 86:751-5, Apr 70
An acute effect of estradiol on steroid hydroxylation by the rat adrenal. Ruhmann-Wennhold A, et al.
Endocrinology 86:175-9, Jan 70
Studies on the metabolism of C19 steroids in rat testis. 6 alpha- and 6 beta-hydroxylation of testosterone in rat testis preparations. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:554-7, Apr 70
Charateristics of induced benzpyrene hydrylase activity in the rat foeto-placental unit. Bogdan D, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:119-26, Apr 70
Aspects of the determination of biphenyl hydroxylase activity in liver homogenates. I. Effect of the presence of mitochondria. Bachmann E, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:212-24, Apr 70
Subcellular distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase in the bovine caudate nucleus. Nagatsu T, et al. Experientia 26:722-3, 1970
Hepatic microsomal 16-alpha-hydroxylation of 3-beta-hydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one (DHA) by fetal, newborn, and adult rhesus monkeys. Heinrichs WL, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:159-63, Feb 70
Role of cytochrome p-450 in mixed function oxidases using the reconstituted steroid 11beta-hydroxylase of adrenal mitochondria as an example. Cooper DY, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1592-8, Nov 68
Intramolecular migrations of aryl substituents during enzymatic hydroxylation. Daly JW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1600-4, Nov 68
Hydroxylation of aliphatic compounds by liver microsomes. I. The distribution pattern of isomeric alcohols. Frommer U, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:903-12, Aug 70
Hydroxylation of aliphatic compounds by liver microsomes. II. Effect of phenobarbital induction in rats on specific activity and cytochrome P-450 substrate binding spectra. Frommer U, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:913-8, Aug 70
A soluble methylene hydroxylase system: structure and role of cytochrome P-450 and iron-sulfur protein components. Gunsalus IC.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1610-3, Nov 68
Aryl 4-hydroxylase, cytochrome P-450 and microsomal lipids in essential fatty acid deficiency. Kaschnitz R.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:771-4, Jun 70
The role of pteridine cofactors in mixed function oxidases. Kaufman S.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1615-6, Nov 68
Possible involvement of cytochrome b5 in L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase. Mayer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1616, Nov 68
The cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase enzyme system. Scholan NA, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1628-30, Nov 68
Enzymatic properties of L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.1.2) in Neurospora crassa. Schott HH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:99-101, Jan 70
Occurrence of the "NIH shift" in higher plants. Sutter A, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1630-1, Nov 68
Hydroxylation of cyclohexane by rat liver microsomes. Ullrich V, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1631-3, Nov 68
Inducible gamma-butyrobetaine-degrading enzymes in Pseudomonas species AK 1. Lindstedt G, et al.
J Bact 101:1094-5, Mar 70
A protein that stimulates rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Kaufman S.
J Biol Chem 245:4751-9, 25 Sep 70
18-hydroxylation by human adrenal tissue in vitro. De Nicola AF, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:402-5, Mar 70
Occurrence of a virilizing syndrome with 21-hydroxylase deficiency after pregnancy. Faglia G, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1325-9, Oct 69
Specificity of aromatization and 16-hydroxylation in the human ovary. Preumont P, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1394-403, Nov 69
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase activity in experimental pulmonary fibrosis of rats. Haime J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:535-41, Apr 70
Trans-synaptic induction of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Thoenen H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:249-54, Oct 69
Increased conversion of tyrosine to catecholamines in the intact rat following elevation of tissue tyrosine hydroxylase levels by administered phenoxybenzamine. Dairman W, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:350-6, Jul 70
Inhibition of trans-synaptically increased tyrosine hydroxylase activity by cycloheximide and actinomycin D. Mueller RA, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:463-9, Sep 69
Fate of inducer during induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mammalian cell culture. I. Intracellular entry, binding, distribution, and metabolism. Nebert DW, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:293-303, Jul 70
Fate of inducer during induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mammalian cell culture. II. Levels of intracellular polycyclic hydrocarbon during enzyme induction and decay. Nebert DW, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:304-14, Jul 70
Mechanism of secretion from the adrenal medulla. 3. Studies of dopamine beta-hydroxylase as a marker for catecholamine storage vesicle membranes in rabbit adrenal glands. Viveros OH, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:60-8, Jan 69
Release of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase with norepinephrine during cat splenic nerve stimulation. Gewirtz GP, et al. Nature (London) 227:406-7, 25 Jul 70
Amphetamine induced increase in tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Mandell AJ, et al.
Nature (London) 227:75-6, 4 Jul 70
Influence of phenobarbital pretreatment on the in vitro ring A reduction of delta4-3-oxo-steroids in rat liver microsomes. Bahr C von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:420-6, 1969
Measurement of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in mammalian cells. Nutr Rev 27:297-9, Oct 69 (5 ref.)
Exchangeable sodium and aldosterone secretion in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Loras B, et al.
Pediat Res 4:145-56, Mar 70
Sex and strain differences in basal and induced aniline

hydroxylase and ethylmorphine N-demethylase activities from domestic and wild rats. Page JG, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:321-36, 1969

Neurally mediated increase in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Molinoff PB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:453-8, Jun 70

The hydroxylation of drugs- a pharmacogenetic problem? Evans DA. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:178, Feb 70

Alteration of microsomal biotransformation in the liver in cholestasis. Hutterer F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:702-6, Feb 70

Testosterone inhibition of estradiol-induced stimulation of adrenal 11-beta- and 18-hydroxylation. Ruhmann-Wennhold A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:493-6, Feb 70

P-450 level and taurochenodeoxycholate 6 beta-hydroxylase system of rat liver microsomes. Voigt W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1158-61, Apr 70

Corticosterone regulation of tryptophan hydroxylase in midbrain of the rat. Azmitia EC Jr, et al. Science 166:1274-6, 5 Dec 69

Elevation of aortic proline hydroxylase: a biochemical defect in experimental arterioscierosis. Fuller GC, et al. Science 168:987-9, 22 May 70

Steroid 21-hydroxylase activity by fibroblasts during the cell cycle. Berliner DL, et al. Steroids 14:409-25, Oct 69

Stimulation of hepatic microsomal aniline p-hydroxylase activity by dimethyl sulfoxide administration to rats. Stock BH, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:728-39, May 70

[Study of renin activity and aldosterone secretion in 7 cases of adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Sassard J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:822-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Endocrine factors controlling the circadian rhythm of biliary acid biosynthesis] Gielen J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:403-5, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Measurement of the half-life of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase] Renson J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:972-3, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Circadian rhythm of 7-alpha-cholesterol-hydroxylase in rats] Gielen J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:731-2, 11 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Lowering of the activity of hepatic benzopyrene-hydroxylase in vivo after carbon monoxide inhalation] Rondia D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:617-9, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Induction of hepatic microsomal hydroxylases. I. Presence, reversibility, reproducibility of induction in mice pretreated with penobarbital] Buchel L, et al. Therapie 25:91-106, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Induction of hepatic microsomal hydroxylases. II. Reversibility, reproducibility of induction in rats pretreated with phenobarbital] Buchel L, et al. Therapie 25:107-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Apparent Michaelis constant of acetanilide during its p-hydroxylation in liver microsomes of scorbutic guinea pigs] Degkwitz E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:397-400, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of N-glycoloylneuraminic acid by an ascorbic acid- or NADP-dependent N-acetyl hydroxylating "N-acetylneuraminate: O2-oxidoreductase" in homogenates of porcine submaxillary gland] Schauer R. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:783-91, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Tyrosine metabolism in insects. XVIII. Activity of phenylalanine-4-hydroxylase and the N-acetyldopamine glucoside-forming system in vivo during the development of Calliphora erythrocephala Meigen] Schlörer J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1035-40, Aug 70 (Ger)

[N-Hydroxylation of p-phenetidine in vivo and by isolated microsomes from liver and kidney: stimulation by phenobarbital pretreatment] Uehleke H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:434-61, 1969 (Ger)

[Dependance on age and sex of benzo(a)pyren metabolism in vitro by microsomal enzymes from rat liver] Dehnen W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:363-70, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)

[The activity of nicotinic acid hydroxylase and pyrocatechase in chemosensitive mycobacteria and their chemoresistant variants] Lippelt CH, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:62-71, 1968 (Ger)

[An increase in phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in white rats predispoed to audiogenic epilepsy] Kolpakov VG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:750-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

HYDROXYMETHYLTESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some studies on the effect of androgens on adrenal cortical function of rats. Brownie AC, et al. Endocrinology 86:1085-92, May 70

HYDROXYPHENAMATE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemotherapy in dental practice barbiturate substitutes. 4. Hydroxyphenamate and oxanamide. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 76:112-3, Feb 70

HYDROXYPROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypospadias induced by hormone therapy?] Mellin P. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1243-4, 29 May 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Influence of 16-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, 20-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and 20-beta-hydroxyprogesterone on progesterone activity in a bio-assay. Forbes TR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1184-6, Sep 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of a purified adrenal steroid 21-hydroxylating system by cytochrome P-450 particles. Matthijssen C, et al. Steroids 15:541-7, Apr 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

The metabolism of steroids in the rabbit epididymis. Frankel AI, et al. Endocrinology 87:646-52, Oct 70

Studies on the sequential hydroxylation of progesterone to corticosteroids by domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenal gland preparations in vitro. Sandor T, et al. Endocrinology 86:552-9, Mar 70

Steroid metabolism in an inbred strain of Jersey cattle. Cupps PT, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:79-83, Jan 70

BLOOD

Saturation assays for plasma progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Lipsett MB, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 147:Suppl 147:155+, 1970

Levels of estrogens, progestogens and luteinizing hormone during the menstrual cycle of the baboon. Stevens VC, et al. Endocrinology 87:658-66, Oct 70

The short luteal phase. Strott CA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:246-51, Feb 70

[Steroid metabolism in Primates. 8. Corticosteroids in the adrenal venous blood of the baboon (Papio hamadryas)] Gontscharow NP, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:717-21, 1969 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Steroids and skin. 2. Isolation of various delta4-3-ketosteroids from sweat] Menzel P, et al. Endokrinologie 55:1-5, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Steroidogenesis in equine testis. O R, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:1-16, May 70

Microbial transformation of 19-hydroxypregnanes. Singh K, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:23-5, Jul 70

Formation of androgens from 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone-4-14C by rat adrenal homogenates. Kolena J. Arch Int Physiol 77:893-900, Dec 69

In vivo metabolism of 15 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in man. Giannopoulos G, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:584-96, 3 Feb 70

Metabolism of 3H-11-deoxycorticosterone and 4-14C-11 beta-hydroxyprogesterone by rat adrenal preparations. Tsang CP, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1109-13, Dec 69

Steroid metabolism in vitro by the adrenal cortex from male and female monkeys, Macca mulatta. Sharma DC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:379-90, 1 Nov 69

Formation and metabolism of testosterone in rat skin. Flamigni CA, et al. Endocrinology 87:764-70, Oct 70

Delta 4-5 alpha-hydrogenase in immature rat testes: its intracellular distribution, enzyme kinetics, and influence of administered gonadotropin and testosterone propionate. Oshima H, et al. Endocrinology 86:1215-24, Jun 70

Microbiological transformations. I. Hydroxylation of progesterone at c-11 by rhizopus nigricans and penicillium oxalicum. Abd-Elsamie ME, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:173-82, 1969

[Biosynthesis of steroid derivatives in the plant kingdom. 15. Hydroxylations during cardenolid biogenesis as a function of substitution in the sterane structure] Tschesche R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:107-9, Jan 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of a progesterone substance on the prostatic function in the dog. Johnson L, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:289-96, 1969

Effect of growth hormone on cortisone-induced hyperinsulinemia and reduction in pancreatic insulin in the mouse. Rastogi KS, et al. Endocrinology 87:226-32, Aug 70

[Action of C 21 steroids on cancerization of rat liver by para-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:740-3, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Effect of hydroxyprogesterone acetate on the prostate gland of hypophysectomized rats treated with microdoses of testosterone] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:53-60, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of synthetic progestinics. Analysis of a 17-hydroxyprogesterone derivative combined with ethinyl-estradiol] Peano M, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1687-94, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormonal treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Nilsen PA. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:120+, 1969

Inflammation of the tarsal synovial sheath (thoroughpin) in horses. Van Pelt RW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1481-8, 1 Nov 69

Therapy with progestational agents in advanced benign prostatic hypertrophy. Geller J, et al. JAMA 210:1421-7, 24 Nov 69

[Hormonotherapy of the recurrent carcinoma of the uterus] Graham R, et al. Gynec Prat 18:591-5, 1967 (Fre)

[The use of progesterone in the treatment of uterine carcinoma and breast carcinoma] Wolff JP, et al. Gynec Prat 18:597-602, 1967 (Fre)

[Assessment of the obstetric application of 17-hydroxyprogesterone capronate (Hormofort)] Németi S, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1404-7, 14 Jun 70 (Hun)

[On medical therapy of prostate hypertrophy with a synthetic progestational hormone. (Preliminary note)] Frizzi V. Minerva Med 61:694-9, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Results and considerations on several cases of prostatic hypertrophy treated with hydroxyprogesterone capronate] Tinunin O. Minerva Urol 21:107-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

HYDROXYPROLINE (D10)

Ordered structures in sequential copolypeptides containing L-proline or 4-hydroxy-L-proline. Mattice WL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5285-7, 26 Aug 70

Formation of enzyme-substrate complexes with protocollagen proline hydroxylase and large polypeptide substrates. Juva K, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6486-92, 10 Dec 69

ANALYSIS

Myocardial collagen in hyper- and hypothyroid rats and guinea-pigs. Von Knorring J. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:1-7, 1970

Changes in the hydroxyproline, hexosamine and sialic acid of the diabetic human and beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile-treated rat retinal vascular systems. Heath H, et al. Diabetologia 3:515-8, Dec 67

Fractionation and characterization of glycoproteins containing hydroxyproline from the leaves of Vicia faba. Pusztai A, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:523-32, Oct 69

Changes in collagen with age. I. The extraction of acid soluble collagens from the skin of mice. Maekawa T, et al. Exp Geront 5:177-86, 2 Jul 70

Concerning collagen and elastin in aortas of nine different species. Stefanovich V. Experientia 26:500-1, 15 May 70

A micro method for hydroxyproline estimation. Amma MK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1115-21, Jun 69

Biochemical and metabolic abnormalities in articular cartilage from osteo-arthritic human hips. Mankin HJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:424-34, Apr 70

Total nitrogen and L-hydroxyproline content of adipose tissue from various sites in rats of different ages. Curtis-Prior PB, et al. J Lipid Res 11:301-5, Jul 70

Hydroxyproline content and cresol-red absorption as protein quality indicators respectively for meat by-products and soya-bean meals. Woodham AA. Proc Nutr Soc 28:48A-50A, Sep 69

The rate of collagen synthesis and deposition in dehisced and resutured wounds. Madden JW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:487-93, Mar 70

[Kinetics of penetration of tritium labelled 9-alpha-fluor-16-methylen-prednisolone ester in skin] Greiling H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:8-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Biochemical changes in heterologous aortic valve transplants following application of various sterilization methods] Hehrlein FW, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1183-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of different petroleum fractions on experimental wound granulation] Bien E, et al. Pharmazie 24:629-32, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The hydroxyproline content of the enamel proteins and the collagen of the cementum and dentin in cattle

teeth] Fossataro E, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:1057-64, Dec 69 (Ita)
[On hepatosclerosis: the OH-proline in subtotal hepatectomy in rats with experimental cirrhosis. I] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:62-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Hydroxyproline and tryptophan levels in various kinds of sausages] Gladkov IM, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:78-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of cis-4-hydroxy-L-proline in sandal (Santalum album L.). Kuttan R, et al.
Biochem J 117:1015-7, May 70

BLOOD

Adaptation of the Bergman and Loxley technique for hydroxyproline determination to the autoanalyzer and its use in determining plasma hydroxyproline in the domestic fowl. Bannister DW, et al.
Analyst 95:596-600, Jun 70
Hydroxyprolinemia: an apparently harmless familial metabolic disorder. Pelkonen R, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:451-6, 27 Aug 70
Hydroxyprolinemia as an illustration of nonessential enzymes in man. Prockop DJ.
New Eng J Med 283:487, 27 Aug 70
Methodological studies of the distribution of hydroxyproline in human serum. Arnold E, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:231-5, Oct 69
[Serum hyproprotein level as an index for the activity of chronic polyarthritis] Langness U, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:717-20, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Amino acid transport in mammalian kidney: Multiple systems for imino acids and glycine in rat kidney. Mohyuddin F, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1-8, Jul 70
Iminoacidopathy in renal failure. Simon NM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:299-301, Feb 70
Collagen and hydroxyproline metabolism in malnourished children and rats. Whitehead RG, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:74-85, 1969
A long-term effect of insulin on collagen synthesis by newborn rat bone in vitro. Schwartz PL, et al.
Diabetes 19:465-6, Jun 70
Metabolic studies with 14-C-hydroxyproline in osteopathies of chronic renal failure. Constantinides C, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:21-5, Jan 70
The study of bone ash in metabolic bone disorders. Ghosh SK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:315-9, Mar 70
Properties of the inducible hydroxyproline transport system of Pseudomonas putida. Gryder RM, et al.
J Bact 101:948-58, Mar 70
Ontogeny of iminoglycine transport in mammalian kidney. Baerlocher KE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1009-16, Apr 70
Irradiation effect on wound healing in rats. Archer RR, et al. Radiat Res 41:104-12, Jan 70
[Study in vitro of the biosynthesis and incorporation of hydroxyproline into soluble and insoluble collagen in liver, aorta, and cutaneous tissue] Frey J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:471-9, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic studies on the accumulation of tritium-labeled substances in the spleen] Marek H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:529-32, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Current data on thyrocalcitonin] Pavesio D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2122-30, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The effect of ribonucleic acid on hydroxyproline concentration in regenerating bone] Belous AM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:111-2, Jun 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. XI. Effect of 4-hydroxy-L-proline and orthophosphate supplementations on crystalluria. Dhanamitta S, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:371-6, Mar 70

URINE

Effect of thermal injury on excretion of hydroxyproline in rats, treated or not with an anabolic androgen. Kowalewski K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:541-7, Jul 70
Deficiency rickets in New York. Dissociation between urinary hydroxyproline and glycylproline with treatment. Saville PD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:341-3, Feb 70
The effects of actinomycin D on the increased total hydroxyprolinuria in healing rachitic rats. Parsons V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:252-7, 18 Nov 69
Relationship between body collagen and urinary hydroxyproline excretion in young rats fed on a low-protein or low-calorie diet. Anasuya A, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:97-107, Mar 70
Urinary hydroxyproline in the elderly with low leucocyte ascorbic acid levels. Windsor AC, et al.
Brit Med J 1:732-3, 21 Mar 70
The determination of hydroxyproline in urine hydrolysates. Bergman I, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 27:347-9, Feb 70
The relationship of the serum alkaline phosphatase to urinary hydroxyproline excretion in liver and bone diseases. Cerda JJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 27:437-43, Mar 70
Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline-containing peptides in man, rat, hamster, dog and monkey after feeding gelatin. Hueckel HJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:7-16, 1 Jan 70
The urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in metabolic disorders of connective tissue and bone. Birkenhäger JC. Folia Med Neerl 13:79-87, 1970
Studies on urinary hydroxyproline. Ogane S.
Fukushima J Med Sci 15:97-109, May 69
The urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in cirrhosis of the liver. Kratzsch KH.
German Med Monthly 14:457-60, Sep 69
Effects of calcitonin in Paget's disease and polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Bell NH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:283-90, Sep 70
Nondialyzable urinary hydroxyproline as an index of bone collagen formation. Haddad JG Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:282-7, Mar 70
Urinary polypeptides related to collagen synthesis. Krane SM, et al. J Clin Invest 49:716-29, Apr 70
Circadian rhythm of urinary total and free hydroxyproline excretion and its relation to creatinine excretion. Mautalen CA.
J Lab Clin Med 75:11-8, Jan 70
Normal creatinine and hydroxyproline excretion in young persons. Zorab PA. Lancet 2:1164-5, 29 Nov 69
Urinary peptide hydroxyproline before and during postpartum involution of human uterus. Klein LR, et al. Metabolism 19:19-23, Jan 70
Urinary elimination of acid mucopolysaccharides and total hydroxyproline in myocardial infarction. Rupniewska ZM, et al. Pol Med J 8:1064-8, 1969
[Excretion of hydroxyproline in corticoid therapy] Lisá L, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:422-4, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Urinary hydroxyproline and the metabolism of collagen] Kivirikko KI.
Duodecim 85:1108-19, 1969 (Fin)
[Urinary elimination of hydroxyproline. Influence of the absorption of aluminium carbonate (1st results)] Savel J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:971-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hydroxyprolinuria in Paget's disease of bone] Recordier AM, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:231-3, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Peripheral circulation and osseous metabolism. 1. Effects of vasodilator treatment] Eisinger J.
Marseille Med 105:843-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Hydroxyprolinuria in Paget's disease of bone] Recordier AM, et al.
Marseille Med 107:231-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Humoral marginal symptoms in pachyonychia congenita] Korting GW, et al.
Hautarzt 20:37-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of the determination of hydroxyprolinuria] Ruiz-Torres A.
Med Welt 40:2176-80, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in generalized bone diseases] Czitober H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:401-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Hydroxyproline excretion in the urine in endangiitis and arteriosclerosis obliterans] Emmrich R.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:747-52, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Objective evaluation of the therapeutic success with antirheumatics in primary chronic polyarthritis by urinary hydroxyproline determination] Hartmann F, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:447-54, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of inflammatory activity in primary chronic polyarthritis] Hartmann F, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:263-70, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies on free amino acids in the urine of patients with ocular diseases. II. Hydroxyproline in the urine of the patients with Marfan's syndrome] Yamori K.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:600-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Urinary pyrophosphate and hydroxyproline in bone tumors] Maeda H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1075-85, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of the level of hydroxyproline excretion in myeloma multiplex] Radom S, et al.
Nowotwory 19:173-80, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Clinical significance of hydroxyproline determination in the urine in rheumatoid arthritis] Eisner M, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:225-31, 1969 (Pol)
[The clinical significance of urinary hydroxyproline and mucoprotein determination in childhood tuberculosis] Evtod'eva MIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:27-30, 1970 (Rus)

HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 1,3,5-trihydroxybenzene and 2,4,6-trihydroxy-1-propiophenone on the smooth muscle organs. Inoue S.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:224-33, Jun 69
[Histochemical changes in the liver of male albino rats following endocrine manipulations] Marzotko D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:325-49, 1970 (Ger)
[Karyometric studies on the liver cells of white rats following experimental surgery in the regulatory system of gas metabolism] Scharf JH, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:453-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Statistical studies on nuclear variation in the subcommissural organ of white rats following chronic treatment with methylthiouracil, diiodotyrosine, p-hydroxypropiophenone and alloxan in single and combination dosage] Wetzig H, et al.
Endokrinologie 56:97-108, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Spanate (flopropione), its clinical evaluation for urolithiasis and effects on ureteral peristalsis and blood pressure in dogs] Kondo A, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:748-54, Oct 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experiences with spanate, a new antispasmodic] Fukuyama T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:818-23, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Spanate (flopropione), its clinical evaluation for urolithiasis and effects on ureteral peristalsis and blood pressure in dogs] Kondo A, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:748-54, Oct 69 (Jap)

HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Reaction mechanism of 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase determined by equilibrium rate exchange. Betz G, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:109-14, Mar 70
Monomer-trimer transition of human placenta estradiol dehydrogenase. Hagerman DD.
Arch Biochem 134:196-206, Oct 69
Comparison of steroid sulphate and free steroids as substrates of a crystallin oxidoreductase. Pocklington T, et al. Biochem J 114:73P, Oct 69
Stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer by rat ovary 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Kersey WH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1284-6, 3 Mar 70
Purification and substrate specificities of bacterial hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Roe CR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5093-103, Dec 69
Submicrosomal distribution of adrenal enzymes and cytochrome P-450 related to corticoidogenesis. Inano H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:257-71, 4 Nov 69
Stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer from pyridine nucleotides catalyzed by delta-4-3-oxosteroid 5-beta-reductase and 3-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rat liver. Björkhem I, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:80-4, Jan 70
17 Beta-estradiol dehydrogenase of ovine ovaries. Kautsky MP, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1978-84, 25 Apr 70
[Active site of soluble 17-beta-hydroxysteroid: NAD(P) oxidoreductase from the human placenta] Descomps B, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1591-611, 1969 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Survey of the distribution of steroid dehydrogenases in sebaceous glands of human skin. Calman KC, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:567-71, Jun 70
The presence of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in mammalian sebaceous structures. Muir AV, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:291-5, Aug 70 (44 ref.)
The demonstration of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human foetal skin in the first 32 weeks of gestation. Sharp F, et al. Brit J Derm 83:177-81, Jul 70
The persistence of "steroid-synthesizing cell" antigen and 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in organ cultures of normal human placentas. Beck JS, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 51:171-8, Apr 70
A histochemical method for demonstration of a new steroid dehydrogenase in the human ovary (17 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase). Ghosh BK, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:1-3, Jan 69
Localization of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphokinase and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activities in the human foetal adrenal gland. Shirley IM, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:xxvi+, Sep 69
The mechanism of action of gonadotrophic hormones in amphibians: the stimulation of delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in testes of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Wiebe JP.
J Endocr 47:439-50, Aug 70
[Delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of the fetal rat testicle in vitro] Picon R.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:281-90, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Study by fluorescence of enzyme-coenzyme interactions. Determination of enzyme sites by means of ternary complexes] Mani JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2717-20, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Histochemical localization of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the human endometrium] Brandau H, et al. Arch Gynaek 208:138-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Biochemical studies of the activity in vitro of 17-alpha-and 17-beta-hydroxy-steroid dehydrogenase (NAD and NADP dependent) in the rabbit placenta during pregnancy] Deirio G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:309-13, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Activity of 3-beta-ol-dehydrogenase in the ovary of rabbits by biochemical and histochemical methods]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wada T, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:154-6, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical study on localization of dehydrogenase in the ov^{a}r^{y}] Nakayama M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1087-95, Sep 69 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of ACTH and an inhibitor of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase on the synthesis of adrenocortical mitochondrial proteins. Castells S, et al. Endocrinology 86:444-7, Feb 70
Persistence of label in rat offspring after maternal administration of a 14C-labeled inhibitor of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS, et al. Endocrinology 86:711-6, Apr 70
Effect of ACTH on enzymatic defect produced in vivo by a competitive inhibitor of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 86:583-9, Mar 70
Specific retention of an inhibitor of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in enzyme-containing tissues of the rat. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 86:678-86, Mar 70
Prevention of Mammary gland defects in experimental congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to inhibition to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rats. Neumann F, et al. Endocrinology 86:1169-71, May 70
C19-steroid conjugates as substrates and inhibitors of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxido-reductases. Milgrom E, et al. Steroids 15:563-88, Apr 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Unusual type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia probably due to deficiency of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Case report of a surviving girl and steroid studies. Zachmann M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:719-26, Jun 70
Rat ovarian 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: normal developmental appearance in tissue culture. Goldman AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:475-8, Feb 70
[Relationship between the structure of a steroid and the inducing effect on 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid: NAD oxidoreductase of Pseudomonas testosteroni] Michel-Briand Y.
Europ J Biochem 10:132-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme induction in Streptomyces hydrogenans. II. Inhibitors of enzyme induction] Träger L, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:329-34, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme induction in Streptomyces hydrogenans. I. Criteria of enzyme induction] Wacker A, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:320-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma and urinary steroids in an eight-year-old boy with 3-beta-hydxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Jänne O, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:162-5, Aug 70
[Determination of activity of steroid enzymes in blood] Patt V, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:108-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Purification and characterization of a cytoplasmic 17-hydroxysteroid: NAD(P)-oxidoreductase from rabbit liver] Ball P, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1011-25, Aug 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The roles of pregn-5-ene-3 beta, 20 alpha-diol and 20 alpha-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase in the control of progesterone synthesis preceding parturition and lactogenesis in the rat. Kuhn NJ, et al.
Biochem J 117:193-201, Apr 70
In vitro studies on the effects of 170 ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid on delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in toad testis. Biswas NM, et al.
Endocrinology 87:170-3, Jul 70
Delta 4-5 alpha-hydrogenase in immature rat testes: its intracellular distribution, enzyme kinetics, and influence of administered gonadotropin and testosterone propionate. Oshima H, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1215-24, Jun 70
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and corticosterone in the rat adrenal. Schor NA, et al.
Endocrinology 86:693-5, Mar 70
An estrogen effect on 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the mouse adrenal. Stabler TA, et al. Endocrinology 86:1049-58, May 70
Histochemical and biochemical investigations of 3 beta-hydroxy-delta5-steroid dehydrogenase in the chorion, adrenals and gonads of human foetuses. Jirásek JE, et al. Endokrinologie 54:173-83, 1969
Effect of hypophysectomy or hysterectomy on the luteal 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pregnant rats. Turolla E, et al.
Experientia 26:418-9, 15 Apr 70
Histochemical demonstration of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the mature canine ovary. Fowler EH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:484-90, Jun 70
Influence of photoperiod on the localization of delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovaries of maturing Japanese quail. Sayler A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 15:20-30, Aug 70
Steroid utilization by amphibian skin. Ferguson MM, et al. Histochemie 22:36-8, 1970
Postnatal evolution of steroidogenic cells in the chick ovary. Narbaitz R, et al. Histochemie 15:187-93, 1968
The substrate selectivity of the steroid dehydrogenase of Arthrobacter simplex. Its use for the resolution and determination of absolute and relative configuration in total synthesis. Fried J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:4136-7, 1 Jul 70
Differentiation of the mammary gland in experimental congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to inhibition of delta 5,3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rats. Goldman AS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:237-41, Oct 69
[Reactivity of some fluorinated or unsaturated steroids with human placenta 17-beta-hydroxysteroid NAD oxidoreductase] Mousseron-Canet M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2445-8, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hormonal enzyme induction in the myometrium--an example of an estrogen effect on a target organ] Jütting G.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 145:1-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Activity of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and sec. alcohol dehydrogenase in the rat ovarian cycle] Burki W, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:100-11, 1967 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity of 3 beta-ol-steroid dehydrogenase in the adrenal cortex: histochemical studies following alloxan treatment] Gospodinow C, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:36-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of Clomid on the activity of microsomal NAD-specific 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the liver of infantile female guinea pigs] Schulz KD, et al. Endokrinologie 55:22-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Stereospecificity of the NADPH-dependent reduction of 4-androstene-3,17-dione and characterization and kinetics of the microsomal enzyme with "transhydrogenase function" between estradiol-17beta and androgens] Pollow K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:547-62, May 70 (Ger)
[Characterization of the enzyme system for transfer of hydrogen from estradiol-17-beta to androgens in rat liver microsomes and cytoplasm] Wenzel M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1203-12, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Histochemical transition of delta-5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in gonads, adrenal gland and placenta during fetal and neonatal stages] Matsuda A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1210-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effect of chorionic gonadtropin on 3-beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the adrenal gland] Okada K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1251-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see SEROTONIN (D2, D5)

HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN (D10)

[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on radiosensitivity of cells in vitro] Toyoshi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1469-73, Oct 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

5-hydroxytryptophan and the sleep-wakefulness cycle in rabbits. Tabushi K, et al.
Biol Psychiat 2:183-8, Apr 70

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorometric and chromatographic characterization of a butanol extract from Fasciola hepatica. Andreini GC, et al. Experientia 26:166-7, 1970

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Changes resembling lupus erythematosus after prolonged treatment with Ro-4-4602, a potent inhibitor of 5-HTP-carboxyliase, in white rats. Chruściel M. Europ J Pharmacol 8:192-9, Nov 69
[Toxicological and antiserotonin properties of some derivatives of guanidine] Lubas AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:17-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Pterin chemistry. Hydroxylation of tryptophan with tetrahydopterin under physiological conditions] Viscontini M, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 53:832-8, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine in monkey pineal gland. Louis CJ, et al.
Experientia 26:756-7, 1970
[Cerebral metabolism of 14C-5-hydroxytryptophan during waking and sleeping in chickens] Cramer H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R122-3, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of serotonin and related bstances upon photic-evoked potentials of rabbit: evidence for biological activity of the aldehyde derivative. Sabelli HC, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:68-74, Jan 70
Temperature responses and other effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine when acting from the liquor space in unanaesthetized rabbits. Banerjee U, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:688-701, Apr 70
Relation of dopa and 5-HTP to convulsions induced by strychnine and leptazol. Bennett JM.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:27-30, Jan 70
Behavioral and catecholamine depleting effects of alpha-methyl-5-hydroxytryptophan. Dominic JA, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:292-5, Dec 69
Similarities between behavioral and pharmacological actions of yohimbine and 5-hydroxytryptophan in the conscious dog. Sanghvi I, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 11:125-9, 15 Jul 70
Action of biogenic amines on crustacean chromatophores. I. Differential effect of certain indolealkylamines on the melanophores of the crabs Uca pugilator and Carcinus maenas. Rao KR, et al.
Experientia 26:383-4, 15 Apr 70
Potentiation of the central actions of 5-hydroxytryptophan in rabbits by DL-alpha-hydrazino-alpha-methyldopa. Horita A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:389-91, May 70
Effects of reserpine and desipramine on the uptake and subcellular distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rabbit brain stem after intravenous administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan. Segawa T.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:87-91, Mar 70
The role of the hypothalamo-pituitary system in the mechanism of action of reserpine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on antibody production. Devoino LV, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:67-72, Jan 70
[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and reserpine on the Na, K, Mg, Ca and Cl content of 3 cerebral areas in the rabbit: cortex, caudate nucleus and paleothalamic nuclei] Rizzoli AA.
Riv Neurobiol 14:262-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The immune response of regional lymph nodes against a background of the effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine] Devoino LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:63-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of inversion by demethylimipramine of motor depression induced by tetrabenazine] Lakoza GN. Farmakol Toksik 32:406-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sleep EEG patterns in a case of Down's syndrome--before and after 5-HTP. Lee JC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:686, Sep 69
Crash treatment for melancholia. Resistant to other recently developed methods. Robie TR.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:488-93, Aug 70
Modification of chronic manganese poisoning. Treatment with L-dopa or 5-OH tryptophane. Mena I, et al. New Eng J Med 282:5-10, 1 Jan 70
The effects of centrally acting drugs on tremor in monkeys with mesencephalic lesions. Goldstein M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1113-6, Aug 69

HYDROXYTYRAMINE see DOPAMINE (D2, D5)

HYDROXYUREA (D2, D4)

Degradation of DNA by carbamoyloxyurea--an oxidation product of hydroxyurea. Rosenkranz HS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:266-7, 19 Nov 69
Effect of hydroxyurea on DNA polymerase, deoxyribonucleoside kinases and DNA synthesis. Ricceri G, et al. Ital J Biochem 19:1-16, Jan-Feb 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II study of hydroxyurea administered intermittently in malignant melanoma. Lerner HJ, et al. Amer Surg 36:505-8, Aug 70
Hydroxyurea: suppression of two-stage carcinogensis in mouse skin. Chan PC, et al.
Science 168:130-2, 3 Apr 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Metal complexes of 1-substituted 3-hydroxyureas. Harmon RE, et al. J Med Chem 13:577-9, May 70

METABOLISM

The enzymatic reduction of hydroxyurea to urea by mouse liver. Colvin M, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1516-9, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction and multiplication of lambda-phage. 3. The

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

effect of hydroxyurea on heat induction. Gadó I, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:123-30, 1969
Action of hydroxyurea on Anabaena variabilis. II. Effects of pre- and post-treatment with chloramphenicol and base analogues. Singh MK, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:91-8, 1969
Relationship of erythropoietin effectiveness to the generative cycle of erythroid precursor cell. Morse BS, et al. Blood 35:761-74, Jun 70
Effects of hydroxyurea and 6-mercaptopurine on growth and some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in regenerating and neoplastic liver. Lea MA, et al. Cancer Res 30:1994-9, Jul 70
Hydroxyurea and Escherichia coli nucleoside diphosphate reductase. Rosenkranz HS, et al. Cancer Res 30:1926-7, Jul 70
Synchronisation in vivo: kinetics of a malignant cell system following temporary inhibition of DNA synthesis with hydroxyurea. Rajewsky MF. Exp Cell Res 60:269-76, May 70
Some biological effects of carbamoyloxyurea, an oxidation product of hydroxyurea. Rosenkranz HS. J Bact 102:20-3, Apr 70
N-substituted N'-hydroxythioureas. Clifton G, et al. J Med Chem 13:377-9, May 70
Does hydroxyurea inhibit chromosome repair in cultured human lymphocytes? Prempree T, et al. Nature (London) 224:603-4, 8 Nov 69
A differential effect of hydroxyurea on hemopoietic stem cell colonies in vitro and in vivo. Rickard KA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:152-6, May 70
The age sensitivity of epithelial cells of mouse small intestine. Gillette EL, et al. Radiology 96:639-43, Sep 70
The combined lethal effect of hydroxyurea and x-rays on Chinese hamster cells in vitro. ANL-7409. Sinclair WK. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 3-4, 1967
[Replication of nuclear and kinetoplastic deoxyribonucleic acid in Crithidia luciliae synchronized by hydroxyurea] Van Assel S, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:574-5, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Research on the reversibility of hydroxyurea action on Artemia salina ovum] Fautrez J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:126-7, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Influence of hydroxyurea on fertile and undivided Artemia salina eggs] Fautrez-Firlefyn N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2399-400, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of astrocytoma with hydroxyurea and irradiation: report of six patients with 18-month follow-up. Lerner HJ, et al. Amer Surg 36:401-2, Jun 70
Hydroxyurea. A new treatment for psoriasis. Leavell UW Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:144-50, Aug 70
Cyclic leukocyte oscillations in chronic myelogenous leukemia during hydroxyurea therapy. Kennedy BJ. Blood 35:751-60, Jun 70
Therapeutic effects of hydroxyurea. Experience with 118 patients with inoperable solid tumors. Ariel IM. Cancer 25:705-14, Mar 70
Hydroxyurea (NSC-32065) with irradiation for cervical carcinoma--preliminary report. Hreshchyshyn MM. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:601-2, Sep 68
Hydroxyurea (NSC-32065) intermittent therapy in malignant diseases. Lerner HJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:385-95, Dec 69
Effects of hydroxyurea (NSC-32065) and actinomycin D (NSC-3053) on several parameters of infection by Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Steeves RA, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:557-62, Sep 68
Hydroxyurea: a new agent for the management of refractory psoriasis. Yarbro JW, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:899-901 passim, Dec 69
Hydroxyurea in nasopharyngeal cancer. Lucas GJ, et al. JAMA 210:2397, 29 Dec 69
Hydroxyurea in the treatment of refractory psoriasis. Yarbro JW. Lancet 2:846-7, 18 Oct 69

TOXICITY

Teratological studies of p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (CP 1044 J3) in rats and rabbits. Roba J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:565-9, Apr 70

HYDROXYZINE (D6)

Chemotherapy in dental practice barbiturate substitutes. II. Hydroxyzine, methapyrilene, and pyrilamine. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 75:467-8, Nov 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sedation in dentistry for children: selective medication. Chambiras PG. Aust Dent J 14:245-54, Aug 69
Hydroxyzine and chlordiazepoxide in anxious neurotic outpatients: a collaborative controlled study. Rickels K, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:457-74, Sep 70
Combinations of psychotherapeutic drugs and local anesthesia for dental procedures. Schechter HO, et al. J Oral Surg 28:280-4, Apr 70
Inadvertent intra-arterial injection. Hardesty WH. JAMA 213:872, 3 Aug 70
A comparative study of psychomotor effects of intravenous agents used in dentistry. Newman MG, et al. Oral Surg 30:34-40, Jul 70
[Controlled clinical evaluation of a combination of barbiturates and hydroxyzine] Gainotti. Acta Anaesth Belg 18:149-54, 1967 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of intra-arterial injection of hydroxyzine. Enloe G, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:425-8, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The absence of effects of atarax on auditory fatigue. White NC, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:611-8, Jun 69
Respiratory depression: narcotic versus narcotic-tranquilizer combinations. Reier CE, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:119-24, Jan-Feb 70
Behavioural action and tranquillizing effect of reserpine, diazepam and hydroxyzine. Molinengo L, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:217-31, Jul 69
[Effect of hydroxyzine on the minimum alveolar concentration of halothane] Tsunoda Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:784-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyzine, amitriptyline and their combination in the treatment of psychoneurotic patients. Silver D, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:663-9, Nov 69
The effect of hydroxyzine on phenothiazine therapy. Ross EK, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:412-4, Jun 70
Hydroxyzine hydrochloride in the management of children with behaviour problems. Manchanda SS, et al. Indian Pediat 6:538-49, Aug 69
[Clinical trial of neuropton (nialamide-hydroxyzine pamoate)] Bourgeois M. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:134-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[The use of hydroxyzine (Atarax) in the treatment of some arrhythmias] Stanciu L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:417-22, Apr 70 (Rum)

HYGIENE (G3)

Contamination or sanitation? Litsky BY. Hosp Manage 106:27-8, Oct 69
Control of mastitis in the diary herd by hygiene and management. Neave FK, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:696-707, May 69
Methods and hygiene of infant feeding in an urban area of Uganda. Phillips I, et al. J Trop Pediat 15:167-71, Dec 69
The role of food hygiene in the prevention of food-borne diseases. Hughes HL. Roy Soc Health J 90:93-6, Mar-Apr 70
Meat hygiene: the pre-slaughter treatment of fatstock. McGrath JF, et al. Vet Rec 85:521-4, 8 Nov 69
[Hygiene of the pregnant woman] Leng JJ. Bordeaux Med 3:1917-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Hygiene of the aged] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1352-5, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects of hygiene planning on collective farm productivity] Bär HJ. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:511-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Hygienic problems in restaurants] Neuner A, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:332-41, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Education of veterinarians, particularly in the field of hygiene, according to the decision of the State Council for Furthering the 3d Continuing Education Reform] Aa R von der, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:672-6, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic requirements of a modern camping ground] Steuer W. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:235-40, May 70 (Ger)
[Hygiene in the slaughtering of poultry] Schmidhofer T. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:402-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Male genital hygiene, a task of health education] Pfefferkorn A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:799-802, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Cleaning and care of the skin] Tronnier H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 46:358-63, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Hygienic requirements in the treatment of ice cream. 3] Beck E, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:861-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Health problems in the further development of spas and health resorts in the GDR] Dobberkau HJ. Z Ges Hyg 15:259-61, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic significance as well as status and prospects of medical mycology] Gemeinhardt H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:350-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Problems of hygiene in the UAR] Horn K. Z Ges Hyg 15:93-6, Feb 69 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Unsanitary care of dogs as cause of flea infestation of a housing area] Müller KH. Z Ges Hyg 15:348-50, May 69 (Ger)
[Central preparation of plant-food products as a food and nutrition-hygienic problem] Reinhold W. Z Ges Hyg 15:855-60, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The development and perspectives of hygiene and communicable disease control services and the general and hygienic care of the population in the Estonian SSR] Tamm O. Z Ges Hyg 15:752-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic problems of mass calf rearing] Hojovec J. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:59-65, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Manure disposal and mass breeding] Strauch D. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:71-80, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Hygiene in mass poultry husbandry] Vielitz E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:41-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Alimentation of sailors aboard the Italian mercantile vessels. Considerations on the hygienic and health aspects] Giannico L, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1473-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hygienic problems of bathing establishments] Schiliaci G. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:987-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Investigations of the hygiene of industrial slaughtering of poultry] Cantoni C, et al. Arch Vet Ital 19:161-83, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Research on the relations between living conditions and health. I. Characteristics of a population of the south and its habitat] Mazzarone R. Ig Mod 61:141-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Hygienic aspects of prefabricated school buildings] Vendramini R, et al. Ig Mod 61:3-28, 1968 (Ita)
[Hygienic and housing conditions in elementary schools in the town of Arezzo. I. The school buildings] Zerboni R, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:471-9, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Problems of hygiene in X-ray diagnosis centers] Prochaski B. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:827-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Problems of environmental hygiene in problems of maritime medicine] Buczowska Z. Pol Tyg Lek 25:768-70, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Problems of general and municipal hygiene on the pages of the hygienic journal of the German Democratic Rupublic during 1966 and 1967] Grushko IaM. Gig Sanit 34:74-8, Jan 69 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[The role of rural medical personnel in the hygienic training of farm workers] Gurevich GP, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:27-9, 1968 (Rus)
[A veterinary-sanitary inspection station at a poultry plant] Natanzon BN. Veterinariia 45:100-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[We increased zoohygienic requirements for construction of livestock raising installations] Semeniuta AT. Veterinariia 46:83-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Determining the cleanliness of dining hall dishware] Tkalich AI. Voennomed Zh 2:83, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Sanitary-epidemiological service in the solution of urgent issues in the hygiene of nutrition] Shevchenko MG. Vop Pitan 26:62-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The influence of economic, cultural and medico-hygienic conditions on the spreading of Hansen's disease] Szeskin J, et al. Derm Int 7:48-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Address that Dr. Luis F. Gómez Lince, director of the Instituto Nacional de Higiene Leopoldo Izquieta Perez, presented at the commemorative session on November 15, 1968] Gómez Lince LF. Rev Ecuat Hig 25:219-36, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Status and maternal role and pressure groups in the programs of maternal and child hygiene] García Manzanedo H. Salud Publica Mex 11:353-6, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Results and perspectives in the study of problems of "Hygiene of children and adolescence in the Ukraine"] Kornilova OI, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:19-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

How should we teach food hygiene to the citizens of tomorrow? Fox A. Roy Soc Health J 90:90-2 passim, Mar-Apr 70
Teaching the food handler. Sugden FG. Roy Soc Health J 90:97-101 passim, Mar-Apr 70
[Importance of expanding hygiene education and work health insurance in Brazil] Bueno Z. Hospital (Rio) 73:539-47, Feb 68 (Por)
[Experience in spreading medical and hygienic knowledge among the population of the city of Gor'kii] Tikhonov BS, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:44-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Organization of sanitary education in Uzgen region] Timofeev MK, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:38-42, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experience in popularizing medical and hygienic knowledge through the newspapers] Dominchen MN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:36-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The independent work of students enrolled in social hygiene and public health organization courses] Ermakov VV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:37-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Problems of improving instruction in the sanitary-hygiene fields at medical schools of the Russian Federation] Matveev VF, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:42-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Guillermo Rawson 1821-1890] (Rawson G), Fierriam. Prensa Med Argent 55:1925-9, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)
[Intestinal nematodiasis. Test of hygienic education for an indigenous population] Martínez Marañón R. Salud Publica Mex 11:381-9, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

[Marcus Terentius Varro, a hygienist of the 1st century B. C] (Varro MT), Ioli A.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:363-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[General trends of scientific research in general and communal hygiene during the past 10 to 15 years] Krotkov FG, et al. Gig Sanit 35:11-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The development of hygiene in the USSR during the past 50 years] Letavet AA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:87-95, 1967 (Rus)
[Portrait of GuillermoRawson] (Rawson G), Mindlin S.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1947-53, 6-13 Dec 68 (Spa)

HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL see under INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2,J)

HYGROTON see CHLORTHALIDONE (D7)

HYMEN (A5)

ABNORMALITIES

Urethral-hymenal fusion: a cause of chronic adult female cystitis. Reed JF Jr. J Urol 103:441-6, Apr 70
Recurrent urinary tract infection in the female child secondary to a partial imperforate hymen. Stewart JF.
J Urol 103:353-6, Mar 70
[Urethral coitus in hymenal atresia] Bartsch H.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1346-7, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Haematocolpos. Hammond Y.
Nurs Times 66:1131-2, 3 Sep 70

HYMENOLEPIASIS (C1)

Hymenolepis diminuta infestation in a Chinese baby. Paul FM, et al.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:67-72, Apr 69
[On the effect of hymenolepidosis and other helminths on the development and course of infectious diseases (review of the literature)] Astaf'ev BA.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:589-97, Sep-Oct 69 (150 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Developmental physiology of cestodes. V. Effects of vitamin deficient diets and host coprophagy prevention on development on Hymenolepis diminuta. Platzer EG, et al. J Parasit 55:1143-52, Dec 69

DRUG THERAPY

Paromomycin as effective treatment of Taenia infections. Botero D.
Amer J Trop Med 19:234-7, Mar 70
Treatment of Taenia saginata and Hymenolepis nana infections with paromomycin. Salem HH, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:833-6, 1969
[Investigation of the effectiveness of combination of 2,6-bis-(2'-hydroxy-5-chlorbenzyl)-4-chlorphenol with phenasal (trichlosal) in mice inoculated with Hamenolepis nana and human taeniarhynchosis and diphyllobothriasis] Krotov AI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:550-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hymenolepis nana: depression and restoration of acquired immunity in neonatally thymectomized mice. Okamoto K. Exp Parasit 27:28-32, Feb 70

METABOLISM

[On disturbances in the resorption capacity of the intestine and vitamin B 12 content of the blood serum of healthy subjects and patients with hymenolepidosis] Avenirova AI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:529-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Hymenolepsis diminuta in man] Lima DF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:645-7, Feb 70 (Por)

OCCURRENCE

[On the epidemiology of hymenolepiasis. II. Diffusion of Hymenolepis nana in animals in Pisa urban area] Foresi C, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:43-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Studies of intestinal parasites in personnel working in kitchens of collectivities] Migliarese Malesani S, et al.
Fracastoro 62:672-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the epidemiology of hymenolepiasis. 3. Experimental infestation with eggs exposed to various physical agents] Foresi C, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:571-9, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the formation of parasitocenosis of the human intestinal tract in the course of the epidemic process. I] Lerner PM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:679-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Case report. Natural Hymenolepis nana infection in mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Lussier G, et al. Canad Vet J 11:105-7, May 70

HYMENOLEPIS see under CESTODA (B1)

HYOID BONE (A2)

Change in location of hyoid bone with mandibular positions. Ingervall B, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 28:337-61, Jun 70
Postural behaviour of the hyoid bone in normal occlusion and before and after surgical correction of mandibular protrusion. Fromm B, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:425-33, Jun 70
[On the styloid apophysis syndrome] Tripodi D, et al.
Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:71-9, 1968 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

[Stylohyoid apparatus and malformations of the occipito-vertebral joint. Apropos of 5 cases] Arnould G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:190-5, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Neuroparalysis in abnormalities of the hyoid] Lesoine W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:333-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Torsion of the hyoid bone as a cause of dysphagia] Sokolowski S. Przegl Lek 26:514-5, 1970 (Pol)

INJURIES

[Fracture of the hyoid bone] Bouchayer M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:336 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Fracture of the hyoid bone in an automobile accident] Ovsiannikov VN.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:47, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The syndromes of the ossified stylohyoid chain. Richards C. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:71-8, Mar 70
[Medical cysts and fistulae of branchiogenic origin] Chiganenko GF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:64-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

A simple technic for laryngeal suspension after partial or complete resection of the hyomandibular complex. Jabaley ME, et al. Amer J Surg 118:685-90, Nov 69

TRANSPLANTATION

[Use of the hyoid bone as an osteo-muscular graft in laryngeal reconstruction following partial resection for carcinoma] Zeman K.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:156-60, Aug 70 (Cze)

HYOSCINE see SCOPOLAMINE (D2, D5)

HYOSCYAMINE see under BELLADONNA (B6, D2, D5)

HYPAQUE see DIATRIZOATE (D13)

HYPERALDOSTERONISM (C7)

The syndrome of primary aldosteronism. George JM, et al. Amer J Med 48:343-56, Mar 70
So-called Bartter's syndrome. Bartter FC.
New Eng J Med 281:1483-4, 25 Dec 69
[Primary aldosteronism. Study of a case and current concepts] Demanet JC, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 23:337-47, 1968 (Fre)
[Primary hyperaldosteronism] Menard J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:258-60, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Case of Conn's syndrome. Clinical, biological and anatomo-pathological study] Tourniaire J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:587-600, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Bartter's syndrome in a 1-year-old child] Rohwedder HJ, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:373-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A clinical study of primary aldosteronism with surgical aspects. II.] Watanabe H.
Jap J Urol 60:939-49, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Primary aldosteronism] Hatteland K, et al.
Nord Med 82:1133-5, 11 Sep 69 (Nor)
[The role of aldosterone and catecholamines in the pathogenesis of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Vizir AD. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:108-11, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Primary aldosteronism in childhood] Kertsman VI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:82-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Primary aldosteronism] Kuzmanic A, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:381-6, Jun 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

The postural plasma renin activity response in essential hypertension and primary hyperaldosteronism. Nielsen I, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:265-72, Oct 69
Falsely high plasma potassium values in patients with hyperaldosteronism. Brown JJ, et al.
Brit Med J 2:18-20, 4 Apr 70
The intercurrent hypertension of primary aldosteronism. Biglieri EG, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:195+, Jul 70
Hypertension and hyperaldosteronism with low plasma renin concentration: analysis of a series of eighty-two patients. Brown JJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1258-60, 12 Dec 69
The control of aldosterone secretion and its relationship to the diagnosis of hyperaldosteronism. Fraser R, et al. Scot Med J 14:420-40, Dec 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Licorice poisoning, pseudoaldosteronism, and heart failure. Chamberlain TJ. JAMA 213:1343, 24 Aug 70
Drug-induced secondary hyperaldosteronism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Holmes AM, et al. Quart J Med 39:299-315, Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

Anorexia nervosa, secondary aldosteronism and angiopathy. Pasternack A.
Acta Med Scand 187:139-43, Jan-Feb 70
Increased plasma renin activity, secondary aldosteronism, and hypertension. Chauvel PJ, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:159-63, Feb 70
On the pathogenesis of metabolic alkalosis in hyperaldosteronism. Kassirer JP, et al.
Amer J Med 49:306-15, Sep 70
The kidney in endocrine hypertension. Cushing's syndrome, pheochromocytoma, and aldosteronism. O'Neal LW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:498-505, Apr 70
Primary aldosteronism in a hypertensive acromegalic patient. Diuhy RG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1319-24, Oct 69
Hyperaldosteronism in hypertensive congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lim NY, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1564-8, Dec 69
Aldosteronism in hypertensive disease. Conn JW.
Med Times 98:116-32, Mar 70
Case studies of siblings with juxtaglomerular hyperplasia and secondary aldosteronism associated with severe azotemia and renal rickets--Bartter's syndrome or disease? Arant BS, et al.
Pediatrics 46:344-61, Sep 70
[A case of Bartter's syndrome] Ueda Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:152-7, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Hyperaldosteronism and the use of aldactone in cardiac insufficiency] Korochkin IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:74-81, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The role of aldosterone in disorders of myocardial electrolyte composition in patients with myocardial insufficiency] Vizir AD.
Vrach Delo 6:53-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Changes in salivary electrolytes following treatment of primary aldosteronism. Wotman S, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:477-80, Oct 69
Submaxillary potassium concentration in true and pseudoprimary aldosteronism. Wotman S, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:248-51, Aug 70
Pseudo-primary aldosteronism. An entity distinct from true primary aldosteronism. Baer L, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:203+, Jul 70
True spit. Vaisrub S. JAMA 213:1327-8, 24 Aug 70
Studies on curable hypertension: special reference to renovascular hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Oda T. Jap Circ J 33:1621-6, Dec 69
Red-blood-cell potassium and aldosteronism. Boyd DW.
Lancet 1:594-5, 21 Mar 70
Measurement of rectal electrical potential difference as an instant screening-test for hyperaldosteronism. Edmonds CJ, et al. Lancet 2:624-7, 26 Sep 70
Screening outpatients for hyperaldosteronism.
Lancet 2:642-3, 26 Sep 70
Surgical hypertension. Postgrad Med 46:155-60, Dec 69
Suppressed plasma renin activity in in hypertensive patients--its evaluation for the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Maebashi M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:393-405, Dec 69
[Diagnosis of secondary hyperaldosteronism] Werning C, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2049-51, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Primary aldosteronism] Torikai T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:431-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system: effect of the hypertensive agents on plasma renin activity and clinical application, especially in screening of primary aldosteronism and other simialr diseases] Suzuki T.
Jap Circ J 34:187-97, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Primary aldosteronism without association of hypokalemia] Yoshinaga H, et al.
Naika 24:630-4, Oct 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of Conn's syndrome] Droszcz W, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:375-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Difficulties of diagnosing primary aldosteronism] Svetiaev AP, et al. Sovet Med 31:65-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Spironolactone test for the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Touchard Sánchez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:235-8, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Spironolactone in hyperaldosteronism. Brown JJ, et al.
Brit Med J 4:688, 13 Dec 69
[Hyperaldosteronism and the use of aldactone in cardiac insufficiency] Korochkin IM, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:74-81, Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Late secondary aldosteronism following cardiopulmonary bypass. Lónyai T, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:69-73, 1970
Stenosis of the inferior vena cava with secondary hyperaldosteronism. Ferenczy I, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:161-6, 1969
Saline-resistant metabolic alkalosis or "chloride-wasting nephropathy". Report of four patients with severe potassium depletion. Garella S, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:31-8, Jul 70
Primary adrenocortical carcinoma causing aldosteronism. Alterman SL, et al.
Cancer 24:602-9, Sep 69
Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69
Renovascular hypertension in children. Leumann EP, et al. Pediatrics 46:362-70, Sep 70
[The syndrome of hyperaldosteronism caused by hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Annee Endocr 20:23-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Hypertension and aldosteronism in solitary adenomas and nodular hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex] Distler A, et al. Klin Wschr 47:888-95, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[A case of primary hyperaldosteronism caused by an adrenal adenoma. Correction of the clinical-humoral picture and of the water-electrolyte body composition by surgery] Romagnoli GF, et al.
G Clin Med 49:1068-76, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Current problems in primary aldosteronism--4 cases of normokalemic primary aldosteronism (1st degree) caused by adenoma and 3 cases of aldosteronism, 1st degree, caused by hyperplasia (2 hypokalemic cases, a normokalemic case)] Oda T.
Naika 24:713-24, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Adrenal cortex carcinoma with hyperaldosteronism in a 4-year-old child] Mikolajczyk J, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:227-31, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[A case of aldosteroma] Sazhenin PA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:53-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on the biosynthesis of aldosterone in solitary adenoma and in nodular hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex in patients exhibiting Conn's syndrome. Vecsei P, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:391-8, Nov 69
18-hydroxylation by human adrenal tissue in vitro. De Nicola AF, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:402-5, Mar 70
[Secretion rate of 18-hydroxycorticosterone. Application of modified Ulick's method to different clinical cases] Touitou Y, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:49-54, 1970 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of aldosterone and 11-desoxycorticosterone in the adrenal gland and in adenoma in a patient with primary hyperaldosteronism] Dahm K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:425-37, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of aldosterone in peripheral blood and urine--analysis of the method and evaluation of estimated values in normal subjects and aldosteronism] Tsai ZH.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1070-82, 10 Oct 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Bartter's syndrome. A report of four cases, including three in one sibship, with comparative histologic evaluation of the juxtaglomerular apparatuses and glomeruli. Sutheriand LE, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 201:Suppl 201:1+, 1970
[The juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney in primary and secondary aldosteronism] Wegmann W.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:21-47, 1970 (Ger)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the kidneys in primary aldosteronism] Gerasimenko PP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:14-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Aldosterone and arterial hypertension]
Annee Endocr 20:18-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Secondary hyperaldosteronism] Mach RS, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:755-61, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the kidneys in primary aldosteronism] Gerasimenko PP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:14-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative tumor localization by adrenal venography in patients with primary aldosteronism: a comparison with operative findings. Cerny JC, et al.
J Urol 103:521-8, May 70

SURGERY

Primary aldosteronism. Review of the anaesthetic experience in sixty patients. Finch JS.
Brit J Anaesth 41:880-3, Oct 69
[Primary aldosteronism and its surgical treatment] Nikolaev OV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:74-81, May 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of secondary hyperaldosteronism] Werning C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2051-3, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hyperaldosteronism] Kono T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1030-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Primary aldosteronism (including notes to surgical therapy)] Torikai T. Naika 25:1130-1, Jun 70 (Jap)

HYPERALGESIA see under HYPERESTHESIA (C10)

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION (E2)

The use of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of experimental hypoxaemic skin ulcers of the limb. Besznyák I, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:15-22, 1970
Hyperbaric oxygenation as a therapeutic method in experimental subacute and chronic peripheral circulatory disturbances. Besznyák I, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:393-402, 1969
Kidney preservation with hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. I. The diffusion of oxygen into the kidney. Likkegaard H. Acta Med Scand 187:189-94, 3 Mar 70
Kidney preservation with hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. II. Renal clearances in pigs with autotranlanted 24-hour preserved kidneys. Lokkegaard H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:195-202, 3 Mar 70
Pressor response to epinephrine in hyperbaric atmospheres. Evans DE, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:738-40, Jul 70
Effects of hyperoxia on red blood cell survival in the normal rat. Landaw SA, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:48-55, Jan 70
Effects of hyperoxia on white blood cells. I. In vivo changes in the total white blood cell counts of normal rats. Osborne CK, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:1176-9, Oct 70
Factors influencing hypertension and pulmonary edema produced by hyperbaric O2. Wood CD, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:869-72, Aug 70
The use of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of clostridial septicemia complicating septic abortion. Report of a case. Perrin LE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:666-8, Mar 70
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for gas gangrene in war wounds. Johnson JT, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:839-43, Dec 69
Hyperbaric oxygen in cyanide poisoning. Carden E.
Anaesthesia 25:442-3, Jul 70
High-pressure oxygen combined with antibiotics in the therapy of experimental burn wounds. Bornside GH, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:497-500, 1968
Myocardial carbohydrate metabolism and lesions in hemorrhagic shock. Effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Ratliff NB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:470-5, Nov 69
Skin permeability to oxygen and hyperbaric oxygen. Gruber RP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:69-70, Jul 70
Hyperbaric oxygenation: influence on coronary blood flow and oxygen delivery to the myocardium. Williams BT, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:758-63, Dec 69
The identification and control of metabolic states. Chance B. Behav Sci 15:1-23, Jan 70
Treatment of stage 3 carcinoma of the cervix by external radiotherapy and high-pressure oxygen. Bewley DK. Brit J Radiol 43:498-9, Jul 70
The treatment of stage 3 carcinoma of the cervix by external radiotherapy and high-pressure oxygen. Smith CW, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:73, Jan 70
The treatment of stage 3 carcinoma of the cervix by external radiotherapy and high pressure oxygen. Smith CW. Brit J Radiol 43:581-2, Aug 70
Serum amylase as a measure of salivary gland radiation damage. Hyperamylasaemia following fractionated exposure to 4 MV X rays delivered in high pressure oxygen, and effects of certain steroids on this response. Van den Brenk HA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:688-700, Sep 69
The value of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of stage 3 carcinoma of the cervix uterus. Watson ER, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:358, May 70
The effect of oxygen on the normal and the underperfused canine kidney. Norman JN, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:299-301, Apr 70
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and regional hypothermia on blood-flow and metabolism in the acutely ischaemic limb. Stalker CG, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:382-3, May 70
Mobile pressure chamber. Matthew H.
Brit Med J 1:600, 6 Jun 70
Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on fracture healing in the rat: a biochemical study. Niinikoski J, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:115-6, 1970
Hyperbaric oxygen in radiotherapy of head and neck carcinoma. Henk JM, et al. Clin Radiol 21:223-31, Jul 70
Important environmental factors in kidney preservation. Groenewald JH, et al.
Cryobiology 6:500-5, Mar-Apr 70
The effect of hyperbaria on the glycerolization of the canine kidney. McCullough WB, et al.
Cryobiology 6:542-5, May-Jun 70
The influence of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity on renal preservation. Zyl JJ van, et al.
Cryobiology 6:493-9, Mar-Apr 70
Hyperbaric treatment of experimental tetanus in Swiss mice. Lockwood WR, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:311-6, May 70
Hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Fischer BH.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:712-7, Dec 69
Influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on the recovery of the rabbit brain after cerebral ischaemia. Bushart W, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:622-3, Dec 69
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cellular dehydrogenases and sulfhydryls. Teng SS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:451-4, Jun 70
A critical review of radiation therapy using hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Widerõe R.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:738-44, May 69
Saturation experiment at 31 ata in a oxygen-helium atmosphere. Overrath G, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:180-200, Apr 70
Oxygen inhalation in obliterative arterial disease, including its use in senility. Barach AL.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:708-13, Sep 70
Rheomelanin accumulation in the blood and lungs and hemolysis in rats poisoned by hyperbaric oxygen. Houlihan RT. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1040, Jun 70
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on human sweat with particular reference to lactate content. Hubbard JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:715-20, Nov 69
Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of hyperbaric oxygenation in myocardial infarction. Kline HJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:256-63, Mar 70
Effect of normo- and hyperbaric oxygenation on resting and postexercise calf blood flow. Reich T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:275-8, Mar 70
Physical work capacity in hyperbaric environments and conditions of hyperoxia. Taunton JE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:421-7, Apr 70
Pulmonary edema resulting from oxygen toxicity in divers. Wood CD, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:219-21, Jul 70
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on experimentally increased intracranial pressure. Miller JD, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:287-96, Sep 70
Clinical application of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of acute cerebral damage. Mogami H, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:636-43, Dec 69
The use of hyperbaric oxygen in clinical medicine. Schulte JH. J Occup Med 11:462-5, Sep 69
Gas chromatographic determination of carbon monoxide in blood and the hyperbaric oxygen treatment in carbon monoxide poisoning cases. Heyndrickx A, et al.
J Pharm Belg 25:247-58, May-Jun 70
Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of gas gangrene. Beavis JP, et al.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:26-38, Spring 70
Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of actinomycosis. Manheim SD, et al. JAMA 210:552-3, 20 Oct 69
Treatment of carbon-monoxide poisoning. Thurston J.
Lancet 1:468-9, 28 Feb 70
Hyperbaric oxygen and senile psychosis.
Lancet 2:1348, 20 Dec 69
Hyperbaric oxygenation and brain norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine: oxygen-pressure interactions. Faiman MD, et al. Life Sci 8:1163-78, 1 Nov 69
The influence of oxygen under hyperbaric pressure on the physical working capacity. Kaijser L.
Life Sci 9:151-8, 1 Feb 70
Lack of erythropoietin in plasma of anemic rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygen. Nečas E, et al.
Life Sci 8:1221-8, 15 Nov 69
Interaction of red cell ATP levels and malaria, and the treatment of malaria with hyperoxia. Brewer GJ, et al.
Milit Med 134:1056-67, Sep 69
Need for 100 per cent oxygen therapy. Clark DA.
New Eng J Med 283:209-10, 23 Jul 70
Need for 100 per cent oxygen therapy. Miller WW.
New Eng J Med 283:210, 23 Jul 70
Hyperbaric oxygen in reversing carbon monoxide coma. Neurologic and psychologic study. Winter A, et al. New York J Med 70:880-4, 1 Apr 70
Hyperbaric oxygen in gas gangrene. Howell LM.
Northwest Med 68:1016-9, Nov 69
Topical hyperbaric oxygen; treatment of pressure

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sores and certain skin ulcerations. Fischer BH. Nurs Times 66:613-6, 14 May 70
Hyperbaric oxygen. Thurston JC. Nurs Times 66:1271-2, 1 Oct 70
Placental oxygen transfer in pregnant ewes during hyperbaric oxygenation. Kirschbaum TH, et al. Pediat Res 3:398-406, Sep 69
Respiratory response to arterial H+ at different levels of arterial PCO2 during hyperoxia or hypoxia. Natsui T. Pflueger Arch 316:34-50, 1970
Hyperbaric oxygen and pedicle flaps, skin grafts, and burns. Gruber RP, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:24-30, Jan 70
Regarding leg ulcers and hyperbaric oxygen. Myers MB. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:85-6, Jul 70
Severe acute myocardial infarction treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Report on forty patients. Ashfield R, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:848-54, Oct 69
Treatment of head and neck cancer with hybaroxic radiotherapy. Wildermuth O. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:639-44, 1970
Cardiac metabolic response to hyperbaric oxygen. Blount DH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1129-31, Apr 70
Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on metabolism. VI. Efficacy of protective agents at 5,7,9, and 11 atmospheres of 100 percent oxygen. Currie WD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:103-5, Jan 70
Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on metabolism. V. Comparison on protective agents at 5 atmospheres 100 per cent oxygen. Currie WD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:660-2, Nov 69
Effect of oxygen tension on drug levels and pharmacological action in the intact animal. Mustala OO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:37-41, Oct 69
Protein metabolism during exposure to hyperbaric oxygen. Sobel H. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:314-7, Oct 69
The protective effect of hyperbaric oxygenation in experimentally produced cerebral edema and compression. Hollin SA, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:479-89, 1968
Metastasis following radiotherapy in hyperbaric oxygen. Evans JC. Radiology 93:1155-7, Nov 69
Clinical hybaroxic radiotherapy after five years. Wildermuth O, et al. Radiology 93:1149-54, Nov 69
Effect of oxygen at high pressure at rest and during severe exercise. Banister EW, et al. Resp Physiol 10:74-84, Jul 70
Hyperbaric oxygen. D'Aoust BG. Science 169:704, 14 Aug 70
Hyperbaric oxygen: effects on metabolism and ionic movement in cerebral cortex slices. Joanny P, et al. Science 167:1508-9, 13 Mar 70
Hyperbaric oxygen. Joanny P. Science 169:705, 14 Aug 70
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cardiac power and oxygen consumption. Jacobs RR, et al. Surg Forum 20:197-8, 1969
Development of explanted rat fetuses in hyperbaric oxygen. New DA, et al. Teratology 3:153-61, May 70
Hyperbaric oxygen as an adjunct to radiation therapy. Lindberg R. Texas Med 66:54-7, Aug 70
The effect of hyperbaric helium-oxygen on the acute toxicity of several drugs. Small A. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:250-61, Jul 70
In vitro and in vivo assessment of the preserved liver under hypothermia and hyperbaria without perfusion. Uchida H, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:300-6, 1970
Exchanges of N2 between a gas pocket and tissue in a hyperbaric environment. Van Liew HD, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 243-8, Jan 70
The use of hypothermia, hyperbaria, and metabolic inhibition in organ preservation. Feemster JA, et al. Vasc Surg 4:141-50, Jun 70
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on bone marrow inflammation] Doležal V, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:78-87, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Use of hyperbaric oxygen in various neurologic diseases. (Preliminary report)] Boschetty V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:298-302, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in acute cerebrovascular accidents. (Preliminary report)] Boschetty V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:160-4, Feb 70 (Cze)
[The influencing of posthemorrhagic hypotension and hemorrhagic shock using hyperbaric oxygenation and plasma substitute solutions (experiments on dogs)] Mrázek R, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:48-60, 1970 (Cze)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Niinikoski J. Duodecim 85:1376-82, 1969 (Fin)
[Hyperbaric oxygen treatment] Rantanen P. Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:117-25, 1968 (Fin)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy: its place in the treatment of arterial diseases] Lamy M, et al. Angeiologie 22:159-76, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygenotherapy: complementary therapy for delayed disobstruction of arteries of the extremities] Chaptal PA, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:365-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Importance of hyperbaric oxygen during cardiac interventions in children] Meijne NG. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:359-63, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Mantz JM, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:927-41, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Preservation of the liver. Compared effect of hypothermia and of the hypothermia-hyperbaria association] Chapuis Y, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:399-412, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Ventilatory mechanics during maximum muscular exercise in hyperbaric environment] L'Huillier JR, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:182, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental study of organ preservation by hyperbaric oxygen: value of associated perfusion] Gignoux M, et al. Lyon Chir 66:126-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Effects of ischemia and hyperbaric oxygen on the neuromuscular excitability of the dog paw applications preliminary to reimplantation of the limb] Gignoux M, et al. Lyon Chir 66:167-70, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Personal experience with high pressure oxygen therapy] Simpson BR, et al. Lyon Chir 64:5-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Note on the treatment of hepatic coma with hyperbaric oxygenation] Aubert L, et al. Marseille Med 104:357-62, 1967 (Fre)
[Treatment of pain in arteriopathies of the extremities by hyperbaric oxygen (apropos of 53 cases)] Gerard R, et al. Marseille Med 104:801-4, 1967 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for hepatic insufficiency (compared with other current methods of treatment)] Ohresser P, et al. Marseille Med 106:313-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Cardio-respiratory changes in the cat in hyperbaric oxygen atmosphere] Giry P, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:113-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy. General principles. Results] Hanquet M, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:408-12, 15 May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental therapy of carotid gas embolism in the baboon (Paio papio) using hyperaric oxygenation] Gosset A, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:531-48, Nov 69 (Fre)
[In vitro survival of the rabbit uterus for 270 hours by hypothermia at -3 degree C in glycerol-Tyrode and hyperbaric oxygen] Bonito M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:379-88, May 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic coma, caused by viral hepatitis, successful treatment by hyperbaric oxygen] Dordain M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2617-22, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of osseus suppuration by hyperbaric oxygenation] Dossa J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:125-6, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results of hyperbaric oxygen in varicose ulcer] Lefebvre F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:127-9, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen (H.B.O.) in the treatment of circulatory insufficiencies of limbs] Barois A, et al. Therapeutique 46:427-30, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation] Deen L. Anaesthesist 18:205-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in neurosurgical patients] Gött U, et al. Anaesthesist 18:139-45, May 69 (Ger)
[The hyperbaraic oxygen therapy in gas gangrene infections in gynecology] Babenerd J. Gynaek Rundsch 7:235-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Technic and administration of hyperbaric oxygenation] Wernitsch W. Med Welt 49:2668-71, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Changes in cardiac dynamics under the influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia] Feldberg B, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R21-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of high oxygen pressure on myocardial contractility of the homoiotherm (guinea pig)] Rumberger E, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:125-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Cerebrovascular disorders and hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Holbach KH, et al. Radiologe 9:453-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experimental circulatory throttling with hyperbaric oxygenation] Friehs G, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1666-9, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Influence of hyperbaric oxygenation and antibiotics on burns in animal experiments] Spinadel L, et al. Zbl Chir 94:296-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Hyperbaric therapy in the treatment of dysbaropathies] Boccaletti E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:29-47, 1968 (Ita)
[The problem of monitoring during therapeutic treatment in the hyperbaric chamber] Brusadelli S, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:363+, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of hyperbarism and hyperbaric oxygenation on cerebral circulation. (Rheographic studies)] Di Pretoro L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:73-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on peripheral circulation. (Rheographic studies in basal conditions and during postural stress)] Di Pretoro L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:85-97, 1968 (Ita)
[Technics and problems of oxygen administration (review)] Massani S. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:113-24, Mar-Apr 68 (20 ref.) (Ita)
[The treatment of decompression sickness by means of pressurization in a pure oxygen atmosphere. Report on the 1st human study] Moretti G, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:407-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes of oxygen consumption in hyperbaric oxygenation] Gentile M, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:292-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Cerebral circulation during hyperbaric oxygenation. Effects of 3-(methyl-hydroxyethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl theophylline nicotinate. Preliminary note] Albano G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:269-72, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of NEFA and blood sugar levels in rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygenation] Cifaldi S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2217-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase in the blood of rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygenation] Izzo V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2214-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hyperbaric radiotherapy of cutaneous tumors] Vallecchi C. G Ital Derm 45:121-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in medicine and surgery] Borromei A. Minerva Anest 36:138-41, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Peroxidase activity of the leukocytes in hypoxic newborn infants treated with oxygen therapy in the hyperbaric chamber] D'Agostino A, et al. Minerva Anest 35:832-7, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the detoxication of sodium thiopentone in hyperbaric and hyperoxic conditions] Naso O, et al. Minerva Anest 35:265-73, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Current status of radiotherapy in cancerology] Piemonte M. Minerva Med 60:3188-92, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of experimental pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:269+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy under hyperbaric oxygenation. Clinical observations 2 years after treatment] Peracchia G, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1204-15, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Comparative experimental study of the effects of pan-irradiation in air and in hyperbaric oxygenation] Bini F, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:3-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Changes in an 18 MeV x-ray beam in hyperbaric oxygenation radiotherapy] Bellotti S. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:491-7, May 68 (Ita)
[In vitro survival of the human uterus and fallopian tube by hypothermia at -3 degree C in glycerol-Tyrode and hyperbaric oxygen] Bonito M, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:361-9, May 68 (Ita)
[The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on ERG] Watanabe I, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1920-33, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Testicular responses of rats under cyclical intermittent oxygen hyperpressure] Harada T. Acta Urol Jap 16:78-85, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Study on renal transplantation. II. Experimental study on preservation of the kidney: method with hypothermic perfusion under normobaric or hyperbaric oxygen] Shindo K. Acta Urol Jap 15:476-90, Jul 69 (Jap)
[4th International Congress on the Enviroment of Increased Atmospheric Pressure] Kano K, et al. J Jap Med Ass 62:1115-8, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of the effects of oxygen at high pressure on rat heart muscle] Kuba T. Jap J Anesth 19:611-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study on hyperbaric oxygenation. 2. Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on hemorrhagic shock] Matsuda T. Jap J Anesth 18:701-14, Aug 69 (55 ref.) (Jap)
[Application of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a pain clinic] Okamoto Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:997-1003, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on the coronary hemodynamics] Saito T, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:467-76, May 70 (Jap)
[Carbon monoxide poisoning. 1. Resuscitation by hyperbaric oxygenation] Takeya H, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:172-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[4-years experiences in hyperbaric oxygen radiotherapy] Egawa J. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:381-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of combined use of hyperbaric oxygen and antineoplastic agents] Kaibara N, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:695-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Intracavitary radiotherapy under hyperbaric oxygenation] Wakabayashi M. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:377-80, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy of carbon monoxide poisoning] Sugimoto T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2157-64, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy] Yokoyama T. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1208-11, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Oxygen effect in radiopathology and its utilization in the radiotherapy of human malignant neoplasms] Zebro T. Pat Pol 20:487-500, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation for resuscitation and treatment of severe hypoxic state of the newborn] Kostin ED, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:46-51, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of the isolated heart during preservation using hyperbaric oxygenation and hypothermia] Mitia ES, et al. Arkh Pat 31:22-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of hypoxia on the development of immunomorphologic reactions in lymphoid organs] Kaplanskii AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:72-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in tissue respiration, and liver sulfhydryl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

group and free radical concentration in animals in general anemia and under hyperbaric oxygenation] Leonov AN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:40-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Safety measures in hyperbaric procedures] Berezin IP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:51-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation (principles of application, indications and schedules)] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:52-62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Peroxidase and catalase activity in the application of oxygen under pressure] Efuni SN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:63-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Clinical experience with anesthesia under conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation] Efuni SN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:67-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Influence of increased oxygen pressure on cerebral bioelectrical activity] Berezin IP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1085-91, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the therapy of gas gangrene of the hip] Repin AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:119-21, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The therapeutic effect of oxygen under high pressure (review)] Berezin IP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:32-8, Feb 69 (94 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical application of hyperbaric oxygenation] Ratner GL, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:128-35, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in animal cerebral tissue respiration, sulfhydryl group and free radical concentration during anemia formation and hyperbaric oxygenation] Leonov AN, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:40-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in obliterative diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Korotkikh VP, et al.
Sovet Med 32:36-40, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of trophic ulcers and delayed healing of wounds of the extremities] Shaidin VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:46-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in certain types of acute poisoning (review of the literature)] Savateev NV, et al. Voennomed Zh 2:23-8, Feb 70 (11 ref.) (Rus)
[Treatment of sodium nitrite poisoning with oxygen under pressure and Chromosmon] Savateev NV, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:42-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The therapeutic effect of oxygen under increased pressure in acute cerebral circulatory disorders (review of the literature)] Lerner EN, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1250-5, 1969 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Critical résumé of radiotherapy with hyperbaric oxygenation] Wideröe R.
Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 23:189-99, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation] Mantz JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:495-506, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)
[5 cases of carbon monoxide poisoning treated with hyperbaric oxygenation] Ascorbe Domínguez A.
Rev Esp Anest 16:542-4, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Personal experience in the treatment of gas gangrene using hyperbaric oxygenation] Ascorbe Domínguez A, et al. Rev Esp Anest 16:545-7, Oct 69 (Spa)
[A case of gas gangrene caused by Clostridium treated with hyperbaric oxygen] Ascorve Domínguez A, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 15:674-6, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Barr PO, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3538-9, 5 Aug 70 (Swe)
[10 cases of gas gangrene treated with hyperbaric oxygen] Hedström SA.
Nord Med 84:989, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Adaption to forearm work under O2 respiration in hyperbaric condition] Kaijser L.
Nord Med 84:1056-7, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Adaptation to heavy leg work during O2 respiration in hyperbaric condition] Kaijser L.
Nord Med 84:1057, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperbaric enhancement of Coxsackievirus infection in mice. Orsi EV, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:1169-72, Oct 70
Oxygen lung toxicity after hyperbaric oxygenation for acute myocardial infarction. Pifarré R, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:300-8, Oct 70
Effect of reserpine and other drugs on the CNS and lethal effects of hyperbaric oxygen in mice. Oliver JH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:215-23, Feb 70
Effects of lowered body temperature on hyperoxic seizures. Giretti ML, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:581-6, Dec 69
Protection by altitude acclimatization against lung damage from exposure to oxygen at 825 mm Hg. Brauer RW, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:474-81, Apr 70
Hyperbaric oxygen toxicity in newborn and developing mice. Sperling DR. J Appl Physiol 29:472-4, Oct 70
Seizures induced by hyperbaric oxygen and cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid in chicks during development. Wood JD. J Neurochem 17:573-9, May 70
Oxygen poisoning in a hyperbaric environment. Young JM. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:39-47, Spring 70
Cardiac and systemic toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen. Jacobs RR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:555-67, Apr 70
Changes induced by hyperbaric oxygenation on the cerebral amines of the newborn animal. Protective action of MAO-inhibiting drugs. Porta L, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:293-300, 1969
Strain differences in CNS and lethal effects of hyperbaric oxygen in mice. Oliver JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:666-9, Nov 69
[Pathogenesis of hyperbaric oxygen intoxication. Experimental studies on the significance of CO2 and NH3 accumulation in the central nervous system for the pathogenesis of hyperbaric pulmonary edema] Szám I. Anaesthesist 18:39-43, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of hyperbaric oxygentherapy] Boccaletti E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:1-28, 1968 (Ita)
[The liver in pathology caused by work in hyperbaric conditions] Pallotta R.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:297-310, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathological aspects of experimental exposure to excessive hyperbarium in conditions of inert gas saturation] Moretti G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3928-43, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Basic study on hyperbaric oxygenation. 1. Oxygen poisoning by hyperbaric oxygen] Matsuda T.
Jap J Anesth 18:620-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary changes and development of spontaneous pneumothorax under hyperbaric environment] Kasai Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:592-6, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Effect of prolonged exposure to a hyperoxic atmosphere on gas exchange in white mice] Troshikhin GV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:46-9, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Oxygen therapy and barotrauma of the ear] Berezin IP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:84-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A pressure vessel for biochemical studies under hyperbaric conditions. Hanasono GK, et al.
Anal Biochem 34:470-7, Apr 70
Use of a one-man, mobile pressure chamber in the treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning. Norman JN, et al. Brit Med J 1:333-4, 9 May 70
Construction of a versatile small-animal hyperbaric facility. Flower RW. J Appl Physiol 27:571-6, Oct 69
Clinical use of the hyperbaric oxygen bed. Ashfield R, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:643-7, Oct 69
[New model of hyperbaric room for resuscitation] Ciocatto E, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1185-9, Oct 68 (Ita)

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA (C17)

Environmental illumination and hyperbilirubinemia: design of study. Ament ME. Pediatrics 45:338, Feb 70
Light and hyperbilirubinemia. De Heer JL.
Pediatrics 45:336-7, Feb 70
Environmental illumination and hyperbilirubinemia: design of study. Giunta F. Pediatrics 45:338, Feb 70
[Precocious conjugated hyperbilirubinemia, a sign of infectious fetal disease] Martin C.
Pediatrie 25:223-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Transitory hyperbilirubinemia in infants and its biochemical principles] Schröter W.
Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 29:220-77, 1970 (401 ref.) (Ger)
[On the frequency of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in children delivered with the use of the vacuum extractor] Rubaltelli FF.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:84-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Icterus caused by hepato-biliary pathology in pregnancy] Rezzonico A.
Minerva Med 61:1912-7, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Functional hyperbilirubinemia in children] Malakhovskii IuE, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:9-15, Nov 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Fixation capacity of albumin and spectrophotometric determination of total bilirubin] Sautel M.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:587-9, May 70 (Fre)
[The level of plasma fibrinogen during the course of exchange transfusions] Reddemann H.
Z Kinderheilk 107:230-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Hematologic changes related to the chimico-physical characteristics bilirubin during phototherapy in hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn] Ansaldi N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1184-91, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Serum calcium and potassium levels in newborns with non-conflicting hyperbilirubinemia without blood incompatibility treated by exchange transfusion] Sawa H, et al. Pediat Pol 45:799-805, Jul 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and hearing] Huchet J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:219, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hearing disorders in neonatal hyperbilirubinemias] Ambrosioni G, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:665-95, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus and jaundice with indirect bilirubinemia. Presentation of 2 cases] Dodero P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 29:2040-3, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the potential danger of circulating bilirubin in full-term and premature newborns by means of determining the residual binding capacity of albumin] Priolisi A, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:96-112, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Hyperbilirubinemia in thyrotoxicosis] Zlatkina AR, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:28-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Effect of age of rat on development of hepatic carriers for bilirubin: a possible explanation for physiologic jaundice and hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn.
Grodsky GM, et al. Metabolism 19:246-52, Mar 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Determination of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn using bilirubin curves from infants with hemolytic diseases] Arroyo Bornstein A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:479-87, May 69 (Spa)
[Screening method for early detection of hyperbilirubinemia in newborns] Bergström AL, et al.
Nord Med 83:202-4, 12 Feb 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of phenobarbital on hyperbilirubinemia and glucuronide formation in newborns. Stern L, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:26-31, Jul 70
Phenobarbital, hormones, and bilirubin. Crigler JF Jr.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:245-9, Nov 69
Phenobarbitone in posthepatitic unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. De Oya JC, et al.
Lancet 2:521, 5 Sep 70
[Toxicity and therapeutic utility of DDT and its metabolites] Greim H.
Aerzti Forsch 24:197-201, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Effect of phenobarbital on the bilirubin level in premature infants] Theile H, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:77-82, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experience in treatment of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn with phenobarbital] Cao A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:577, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Detoxicating action of a Soviet preparation of low molecular weight polyvinyl alcohol in infectious hepatitis] Krylova OM, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:19-22, May 70 (Rus)
[Hyperbilirubinemia response to steroids in jaundice patients] Silva S, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:302-4, May 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver specific enzymes in the serum of healthy and sick newborn infants. Butenandt O.
Z Klin Chem 7:209, Mar 69
[Clinical studies on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Takahashi H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:105-15, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Neonatal enzymology] Fog J.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:193-5, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus in small premature infants. Ackerman BD, et al.
Pediatrics 45:918-25, Jun 70
The bilirubin shunt and shunt hyperbilirubinemia. Israels LG. Progr Liver Dis 3:1-12, 1970 (55 ref.)
[Constitutional or post-hepatitis hyperbilirubinemia?] Franken FH.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:844-6, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Genesis of posthepatitic hyperbilirubinemia by determination of bilirubin transfer] Bettge S, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:149-54, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Significance of mixed hyperbilirubinemia in neonatal hemolytic disease caused by Rh materno-fetal isoimmunization] Centa A.
Pathologica 59:513-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research on the role of hyperhemolysis in the pathogenesis of hyperbilirubinemia in some hepatic diseases] Gentilini P, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:238-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Hyperbilirubinemia due to breast feeding] Kansy J.
Pediat Pol 44:885-7, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Benign hyperbilirubinemia] Suk IS.
Vrach Delo 9:118-21, Sep 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The development of immunological factors in infants with hyperbilirubinemia. Nejedlí Z.
Pediatrics 45:102-4, Jan 70
[Changes of the immunoglobulin level in hyperbilirubinemic premature infants] Ansaldi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1982-4, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and response of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin] De Sanctis C, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2010-3, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Sensitization caused by rare antigens and hemolytic disease of the newborn] Moretti M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1923-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Bilirubin distribution studies in Gunn rats following the injection of sodium dehydrocholate. Lüders D. Biol Neonate 15:329-41, 1970

Bilirubin-14C turnover studies in normal and mutant Southdown sheep with congenital hyperbilirubinemia. Mia AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:955-9, Mar 70

[Studies on blood sugar metabolism in the newborn. 3. Double intravenous glucose tolerance curve in normal subjects and in various pathological conditions] Boncompagni P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:109-25, 21 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Residual bilirubin-binding capacity of albumin (HBABA binding) in icterus gravis neonatorum] Schettini F, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:675-85, 24 Mar 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Hyperbilirubinaemia in neonates. McIntosh A. Med J Aust 2:101-2, 11 Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

Mitochondrial abnormalities in bilirubin encephalopathy. Schutta HS, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:296-305, Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal bilirubin metabolism. DuPlessis LP. Southwest Med 50:230-4, Dec 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phototherapy and hyperbilirubinemia of the premature. Hodgman JE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:473-7, Jun 70

Ethanol in prevention of hyperbilirubinaemia in the newborn. A controlled trial. Waltman R, et al. Lancet 2:1285-7, 13 Dec 69

[Effect of phenobarbital on experimental hyperbilirubinemia in rats of different age] Markova IV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:285-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Phototherapy for hyperbilirubinemia of prematurity. Burnside WW Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:486-8, May 70

Studies on the effect of phototherapy on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia among low-birth-weight infants. II. Protein binding capacity. Porto SO, et al. J Pediat 75:1048-50, Dec 69

Studies on the effects of phototherapy on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia among low-birth-weht infants. I. Skin color. Porto SO, et al. J Pediat 75:1045-7, Dec 69

[Effects of blue light on young Gunn rats. Contribution to the question of phototherapy in hyperbilirubinemia] Heller R, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:437-41, Jun 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Removal of indirect reacting bilirubin by albumin binding during intermittent peritoneal dialysis in the newborn. Hoboith N, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:171-2, Mar 69

The acid-base and electrolyte pattern in the erythroblastotic infant and its relationship to various parameters during exchange transfusion. Maguire H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:491-6, Sep 69

Effect of additional albumin administration during exchange transfusion on plasma albumin-binding capacity. Wood B, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:59-62, Feb 70

Effects of phototherapy on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Kopelman AE, et al. J Pediat 77:344-6, Aug 70

Phototherapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Rosenfeld CR. Pediatrics 45:337-8, Feb 70

[Use of phototherapy in hyperbilirubinemia of newborns] Jirsová V. Cesk Pediat 25:433-4, Sep 70 (11 ref.) (Cze)

[Influence of blue light on hyperbilirubinemia in newborns] Petermann HD. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:479-90, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Control of exchange transfusion in the newborn with the Kleihauer test] Cattaneo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1879-81, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Phototherapy in the treatment of icterus in the newborn at the Ospedale do Servidor Publico in the State of Sae Paulo] Henrique Cardim W, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:94-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Prevention of nuclear jaundice] Nasso S. Minerva Pediat 20:600-1, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Brazilian contribution to phototherapy] Senna JO. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:335-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

VETERINARY

Organic anion transport in mutant sheep with congenital hyperbilirubinemia. Cornelius CE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:852-6, Dec 69

[Occurrence and demonstration of bilirubin in the cerebrospinal fluid of horses, sheep and cattle] Lippmann R. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:279-84, 1969 (Ger)

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, CONSTITUTIONAL see

under HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

(C13, C17)

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY (C13, C17)

Observations on etiological aspects of neonatal jaundice in Negro infants. Rahbar F, et al. Med Ann DC 39:208-9, Apr 70

[Clinical and ultrastructural study of a case of Rotor's syndrome] Okolicsanyi L, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:393-406, 1969 (Fre)

[Prognostic and therapeutic criteria in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia with and without isoimmunization. Personal cases] Gandolfo Caramello MT, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1606-15, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Congenital non-hemolytic jaundice of Gilbert] Lachmajer M, et al. Pediat Pol 45:87-9, Jan 70 (Pol)

BLOOD

The use of phenobarbitone to investigate the pathogenesis of unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Black M. Brit J Pharmacol 39:203P-204P, May 70

The reciprocal relation between caloric intake and the degree of hyperbilirubinemia in Gilbert's syndrome. Felsher BF, et al. New Eng J Med 283:170-2, 23 Jul 70

Effect of fasting on bilirubin metabolism. Gronwall R, et al. New Eng J Med 283:204, 23 Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

Alkaptonuria and Gilbert's syndrome. Report of two affected siblings and hepatic ultrastructure in one sibling. Brown NK, et al. Amer J Med 48:759-65, Jun 70

Gilbert syndrome and factor-VII deficiency. Seligsohn U, et al. Lancet 1:1398, 27 Jun 70

DIAGNOSIS

Constitutional hepatic dysfunction (Gilbert's syndrome). A new definition based on kinetic studies with unconjugated radiobilirubin. Berk PD, et al. Amer J Med 49:296-305, Sep 70

Chronic idiopathic jaundice in Papua and New Guinea: a report on nine patients with Dubin-Johnson's or Rotor's syndrome. Vaughan JP, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:287-92, 1970

[Tests of hepatic glycurono-conjugation done apropos of 2 cases of Crigler-Najjar disease] Olive D, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:440, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Glucuronic acid transferase deficiency in children] Tabolin VA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:48-53, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Gilbert's syndrome with phenobarbitone. Black M, et al. Lancet 1:1359-61, 27 Jun 70

[Action of luminal on non-hemolytic jaundice with indirect bilirubinemia in adults: description of a case] Specchia G. Minerva Med 61:2068-71, 12 May 70 (Ita)

[Therapeutic use of Luminal in Crigler-Najjar type icterus] Rubino A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:358-65, 20 Jun 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of Meuleugracht-Gilbert syndrome] Pytloch W. Pediat Pol 45:349-50, Mar 70 (Pol)

METABOLISM

II. Hereditary diseases of pharmacogenetic interest. Pharmacologic and genetic determinants of disordered bilirubin transport and metabolism in the liver. Gartner LM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:833-41, 31 Jul 68

Congenital non-hemolytic jaundice: Crigler-Najjar syndrome. Jansen FH, et al. Biol Neonat 14:53-61, 1969

Comparative toxicity studies on glucuronide-forming compounds in icteric and nonicteric newborn Gunn rats. Yeary RA. J Pediat 77:139-42, Jul 70

[Further biochemical aspects of non-hemolytic congenital jaundice. The Crigler-Najjar syndrome] Jansen FH, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:201-4, 1968 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Crigler-Najjar disease. Clinical, biological and anatomopathological study of a case in an adult] Camatte R, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:247-56, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)

[The ultrastructure of the liver in patients with chronic idiopathic jaundice] Feldmann G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1725-30, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

Exchange transfusion in the newborn. A four-year experience. Singh M, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:161-8, May 69

Congenital nonobstructive, nonhemolytic jaundice. Effect of phototherapy. Gorodischer R, et al. New Eng J Med 282:375-7, 12 Feb 70

Effective phototherapy in congenital nonobstructive, nonhemolytic jaundice. Karon M, et al. New Eng J Med 282:377-80, 12 Feb 70

Phototherapy for jaundice. Land VJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:397, 12 Feb 70

[Phototherapy in Crigler Najjar syndrome: value and limitations] Béthenod M, et al. Therapeutique 45:404-9, Apr 69 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Congenital photosensitivity and hyperbilirubinemia in Southdown sheep in the United States. Cornelius CE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 29:291-5, Feb 68

HYPERCALCEMIA (C13)

Lymphoma, lymphocytic type, and hypercalcemia. Amer J Med 48:367-74, Mar 70

Handling of induced hypercalcaemia in hyperthyroidism. Lim P, et al. Brit Med J 4:715-7, 20 Dec 69

Effect of hypocalcemia and vitamin D-induced hypercalcemia on the incidence of metastases in rats. Jones H, et al. Cancer 24:532-4, Sep 69

[The hypercalcemia syndrome. Somatic, psychic and therapeutic aspects] Haas HG, et al. Ther Umsch 26:620-8, Nov 69 (Ger)

[A contribution to the etiology and pathogenesis of infantile hypercalcemia] Grygalewicz J. Pediat Pol 45:475-8, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Fahr's disease] Arseni C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:227-34, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

[Hypercalcemia crisis] Gonzalez Barcena D. Prensa Med Mex 34:343-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

The effect of calcitonin injected into hypercalcaemic and normocalcaemic patients. Sorensen OH, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:283-90, Apr 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thiazide-induced rise in serum calcium and magnesium in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Koppel MH, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:895-901, Jun 70

Hypercalcemia associated with estrogen administration in patients with breast carcinoma. Beckett VL. Cancer 24:610-6, Sep 69

Detection of thyrocalcitonin in rat serum by direct tissue culture bio-assay. Au WY, et al. Endocrinology 86:1231-8, Jun 70

Thyrocalcitonin content of thyroid glands from cows with Vitamin D-induced hypercalcemia. Young DM, et al. Endocrinology 86:1463-6, Jun 70

Vitamin-D treatment in hypoparathyroidism. Hossain M. Lancet 2:615, 19 Sep 70

Vitamin-D treatment in hypoparathyroidism. Parfitt AM. Lancet 2:614-5, 19 Sep 70

[Comparison of various trial conditions of hypercalcemic activity of the parathyroid hormone in rats] Raoul Y, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:549-56, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Coarctation of the aorta with multiple artery anomalies in idiopathic hypercalcemia of infancy. Bliddal J, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:632-7, Nov 69

A case of hypercalcemia and renal insufficiency in childhood. Sarcoidosis? Lund HT, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:582-6, Sep 70

Hypercalcemia associated with neoplastic disease. Muggia FM, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:281-90, Aug 70

Cardiac lesions in children with "hypercalcaemic" facies. Jordan SC. Bristol Medicochir J 84:121-3, Oct 69

Propranolol and serum calcium in thyrotoxicosis. Seedat YK, et al. Brit Med J 3:525-6, 29 Aug 70

Symptomatic hypercalcaemia in thyrotoxicosis. Twycross RG, et al. Brit Med J 2:701-3, 20 Jun 70

Idiopathic hypercalcaemia of infancy. The elfin face syndrome. Dupont B, et al. Danish Med Bull 17:33-46, Feb 70

Fractured femur in a patient with parathyroid adenoma complicated by hypercalcemic crisis. Guttmann G, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1217-21, Sep 70

Encephalopathia hypercalcemica. A clinical and electroencephalographic study in myeloma and other disorders. Evaldsson U, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:431-49, Dec 69

Hypercalcemia, heart-block, and hyperthyroidism. Sataline L, et al. JAMA 213:1342, 24 Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hypercalcemia associated with non-parathyroid tumors. Sturgeon RR. Minn Med 52:1669-72, Oct 69
Hypercalcemia and clotting. Hilgard P. New Eng J Med 283:436, 20 Aug 70
Teenage hypercalcaemia. Lovegrove B. Nurs Times 65:1390-2, 30 Oct 69
Reversible hypercalcemia in squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina. Report of a case. O'Neill RT, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:458-61, Sep 70
Hyperthyroidism and hypercalcaemia. Parfitt AM, et al. Quart J Med 39:171-87, Apr 70
Hypercalcemia and leukemia. Buer ML. Southern Med J 63:591-2, May 70
[Seasonal variation of hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis] Pallisgaard G, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1088-92, 4 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Hypercalcemia and hyperthyroidism] Lustermans FA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2034-9, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Heart diseases and somatic disorders] Pannier R, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:13-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of severe idiopathic hypercalcemia with unilateral absence of the urinary tract] Menut G, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:220-1, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Idiopathic hypercalcemia facies and unilateral segmentary hypoplasia of the kidney] Royer P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:19-29, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Multiple mummified Malherbe's tumors with hypercalcemia and skull dysostosis] Gueguen MH. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:858-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia and meningioma. Differential diagnosis of neurologic manifestations of hypercalcemia] Lièvre JA, et al. Rev Rhum 37:207-11, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of metastatic breast neoplasms with hypercalcemia] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Therapeutique 46:85-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular changes and clinical aspects of hypercalcemia in infants (Williams-Beuren syndrome)] Ebeling J, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 180:1-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous fat necrosis (adiponecrosis subcutanea) with hypercalcemia in newborns] Feyling T. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1077-80, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Gastro-ulcerative syndrome in patients with the renal form of primary hyperparathyrosis and Burnett's syndrome] Tiktinskiĭ OL. Sovet Med 32:88-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative acute hyperparathyroidism] Nilsson O, et al. Nord Med 84:931, 18 Jul 70 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

[Heart diseases and somatic disorders] Pannier R, et al. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 32:34-69, 1970 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Parathyroid intoxication. Breidahl HD, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:244-9, Feb 70
Idiopathic Addison's disease presenting with hypercalcaemia. Siegler DI. Brit Med J 2:522, 30 May 70
Rapid appearance of hypercalcemia with initiation of hemodialysis. Coburn JW, et al. JAMA 210:2276-8, 22 Dec 69
Hypercalcemia found by multiple test screening. Tashima CK. JAMA 214:149, 5 Oct 70
The detection and significance of small degrees of hypercalcaemia. Baume PE, et al. Med J Aust 2:543-5, 13 Sep 69
Electroencephalographic abnormalities in hypercalcemia. Allen EM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:15-22, Jan 70

DRUG THERAPY

The acute effects of porcine calcitonin in man. Martin TJ, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:258-63, Aug 69
Mithramycin treatment of hypercalcemia. Perlia CP, et al. Cancer 25:389-94, Feb 70
Effect of porcine calcitonin on hypercalcemia in man. Kammerman S, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:70-5, Jul 70
Inorganic phosphate therapy of hypercalcemia. Christie DM Jr, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:1092-5, Dec 69
Failure of corticosteroid therapy to correct the hypercalcaemia of malignant disease. Thalassinos NC, et al. Lancet 2:537-8, 12 Sep 70
Mithramycin treatment of intractable hypercalcemia due to parathyroid carcinoma. Singer FR, et al. New Eng J Med 283:634-6, 17 Sep 70
Actue treatment of hypercalcemia with furosemide. Suki WN, et al. New Eng J Med 283:836-40, 15 Oct 70
Hypercalcemia in hyperparathyroidism. Response to prednisone. Gamble WS. New York J Med 70:427-9, 1 Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

Hypercalcemia after renal transplantation. Schwartz GH, et al. Amer J Med 49:42-51, Jul 70
Hypercalcemia in diuretic phase of acute renal failure. Leonard A, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:137, Jul 70
Vitamin D intoxication: relationship to glucocorticoid withdrawal postrenal transplantation. David DS, et al. Ann Surg 171:455-8, Mar 70
Oral carcinoma and hypercalcemia. Sheiman RA, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:198-200, Aug 70
Metastatic reticulum cell sarcoma presenting with hypercalcemia and terminating in diabetes insipidus-like syndrome. Mansour NJ, et al. Arizona Med 27:93-5, Apr 70
Severe hypercalcaemia from hyperthyroidism with unusual features. Harper PS, et al. Brit Med J 1:213-4, 24 Jan 70
Hypercalcemia associated with vulvar carcinoma. Buchsbaum HJ. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:203-8, 1969
Bronchial carcinoma and hypercalcaemia. Azzopardi JG, et al. J Clin Path 22:718-24, Nov 69
Hypercalcemia associated with malignancies unexplained by bone metastasis. Case reports and review of literature. Mozaffarian G. J Maine Med Ass 60:205-7, Sep 69
Hyperparathyroidism in carcinoma of the bronchus. Moolten SE. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:474-6, Aug 70
Acute renal failure and transient hypercalcemia in idiopathic rhabdomyolysis. Leonard CD, et al. JAMA 211:1539-40, 2 Mar 70
Hypercalcemia in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ballard HS, et al. New Eng J Med 282:663-5, 19 Mar 70
Hypercalcemia and increased parathyroid-hormone activity in a primary hepatoma. Studies before and after hepatic transplantation. Knill-Jones RP, et al. New Eng J Med 282:704-8, 26 Mar 70
Acute pancreatitis, hypercalcemia, hyperuricemia, and hypertension secondary to parathyroid adenoma. Ory EM, et al. Southern Med J 63:194-7, Feb 70
[Hypoparathyroidism following thyroidectomy; therapeutic hypercalcemia due to thyrocalcitonin deficiency] Hazard J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:305-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic possibilities in metastatic cancer of the breast with hypercalcaemia. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Gorins A, et al. Rev Rhum 36:575-81, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pareneoplastic hypercalcemia in patients with breast or stomach cancer] Veress O, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3043-6, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Case of hypercalcemia caused by bone metastasis of cervix cancer, stage IV] Matsumoto Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:903-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical picture of primary hyperparathyroidism] Miodzki M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1816-8, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Distribution and disappearance rates of infused cortisol on acute hyper- and hypocalcemic dogs. Marotta SF, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1153-7, Oct 70
Effect of brief hypercalcaemia on free water reabsorption during solute diuresis: evidence for impairment of sodium transport in Henle's loop. Guignard JP, et al. Clin Sci 39:337-47, Sep 70
The clearance of vasopressin and deaminovasopressin from the circulation of normal and hypercalcaemic rabbits. Hasan SH. J Endocr 47:135-6, May 70

PATHOLOGY

Fine structural alterations in thyroid parafollicular cells of cows in response to experimental hypercalcemia induced by vitamin D. Capen CC, et al. Amer J Path 57:365-82, Nov 69
Increased mitotic activity of the parafollicular cells of the dog thyroid in experimentally induced hypercalcemia. Kameda Y. Arch Histol Jap 32:179-92, Jul 70
Electron microscopic studies on the effect of long-term hypercalcemia on the thyroid parafollicular cell and the parathyroid cell of rats. Murakami K. Arch Histol Jap 32:155-78, Jul 70
Necrosis of subcutaneous fat with hypercalcemia. A puzzling and multifaceted disease. Sharlin DN, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:290-4, May 70
[Changes in the C-cells of the rat thyroid in hyper- and hypocalcemia histochemical, electron-microscopic and radioautographic results] Lietz H, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:290-305, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypocalcaemia and seizures in young babies. Pampiglione G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:424, Apr 70
Urine concentration and dilution in hypokalemic and hypercalcemic dogs. Bennett CM. J Clin Invest 49:1447-57, Jul 70
[Histophysical study of the bone of a teleostean Anguilla anguilla L. during hypercalcemia induced by experimental maturation] Lopez E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2015-7, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Problems in the determination of percentage reabsorption from half-life period and transit time in proximal tubules of rat kidney] Greven J, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:38-44, 1970 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Importance of endogenous thyrocalcitonin for protection against hypercalcemia in the rat. Cooper CW, et al. Endocrinology 86:406-15, Feb 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormal muscle cylinder ratio in idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia: a new roentgen sign. Chang CH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:533-6, Mar 70

THERAPY

[Metabolic therapeutic current events] Mirouze J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1041-5, 30 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of hypercalcemia in children] Podgorski J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1492-3, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Therapeutic procedures in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism or in hypercalcemia] Hey D, et al. Med Welt 48:2655-7, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)

HYPERCAPNIA (C17)

The regulation of extra- and intracellular acid-base parameters in the rat brain during hyper- and hypocapnia. Kjällquist A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:485-94, Aug 69
Prolonged postoperative hypercapnia in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Tsuchida Y, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:313-9, Jun 69
The effect of hypercapnia on the blood-brain barrier to sucrose in the rabbit. Cameron IR, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:241-7, Dec 69
[Cerebral protection against ischemia. Controlled hypercapnia in carotid surgery] Lande M. Presse Med 77:2057-8, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects of changed gaseous media on the tolerance to cross-directed overloads] Vasil'ev PV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:9-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Raised L-glutamate and 2-oxoglutarate concentrations associated with chronic hypercapnia and hypoxaemia. Lane DJ, et al. Clin Sci 39:14P, Sep 70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in the bicarbonate concentration of lumbar and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid in man following acute hypocapnia and hypercapnia. Paddle JS, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:821-6, Oct 69

COMPLICATIONS

Regulation of the pulmonary circulation: mechanical influences vs. vasomotor control. Takaro T. Ann Thorac Surg 5:517-27, Jun 68
On the metabolite acidosis resulting from acute hypercapnia. Gachev E, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1333-6, 1969
The role of oxygenation in the etiology of posthypercapnic ventricular fibrillation. Slijepchevic S, et al. Med Ann DC 38:597-9 passimf, Nov 69
[Role of hypoxia and hypercapnia in the appearance of hyaline membrane syndrome] Mikel'saar RN. Arkh Pat 31:47-50, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypercapnia in childhood] Houštěk J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:288-93, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Hypercapnia and other early signs in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] De Velasco JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:427-34, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The hemodynamic effects of tromethamine in hypercarbia and asphyxia. Greenburg AG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:320-6, Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide after removal of chronic upper airway obstruction. Ingram RH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:645-7, Oct 70
Some effects of the peritoneal insufflation of carbon dioxide at laparoscopy. Hodgson C, et al. Anaesthesia 25:382-90, Jul 70
[Respiratory acidosis caused by functional failure of the Swivel Y valve] Lin MK. Jap J Anesth 18:879-83, Sep 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

The effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on oxygen consumption and body temperature of rats treated with large doses of thyroxine. Székely M. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:57-63, 1970
Regulation of intracellular pH in the rat brain in chronic hypercapnia. Messeter K, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:136-8, May 70
Effect of maternal hypercarbia on the newborn infant. Ivankovic AD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:939-46, 15 Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cerebral water and electrolytes. Effect of asphyxia, hypoxia, and hypercapnia. Norris JW, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:248-58, Sep 70
Response to hemorrhage during CO2 breathing. Haimagyi DF, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:465-9, Apr 70
Effects of carbon dioxide, bicarbonate and pH on lactate and pyruvate in the brain of rats. Weyne J, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:292-311, 1970
Acid-base changes of arterial plasma during exogenous and endogenous hypercapnia in man. Ichiyanagi K, et al. Resp Physiol 7:310-25, Oct 69
[Cerebral oxygen consumption during experimental hypercapnia in anesthetized dogs] Gaudebout C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:296, 1969 (Fre)
[Metabolic changes in the central nervous system during prolonged hypercapnia] Jaikin A. Medicina (B Air) 28:219-23, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Prenatal development of the cardiovascular system in the chicken. Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia. Haring OM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:537-47, Jun 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular response of the neonatal lamb to hypoxia, hypercapnia and metabolic acidosis. Koivikko A. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 191:1+, 1969
Effect of moderate hypoxia and hypercapnia on ventilation at rest and during exercise. Andlik I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:299-305, 1969
The effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the distribution of capillary blood flow in the denervated intestinal vascular bed. Svanvik J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:543-51, Dec 68
Tolerance of rhesus monkeys to graded increase in environmental CO2: Serial changes in heart rate and cardiac rhythm. Stinson JM, et al. Aerospace Med 41:415-8, Apr 70
Local cerebral blood flow in young and old rats during hypoxia and hypercapnia. Haining JL, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1020-4, Apr 70
The role of anoxia and hypercarbia in induced hypersusceptibility to barbital. Stolman S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:40-5, Jul 69
The mechanism of decreased specific airway conductance in man during hypercapnia caused by inhalation of 7 per cent CO2. Sterling GM. Clin Sci 37:539-48, Oct 69
Ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in cats living at high altitude. Hornbein TF, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:834-6, Dec 69
Effect of inspired PCO2 up to 30 mm Hg on response of normal man to exercise. Menn SJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:663-71, May 70
Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia, singly and combined, on growing rats. Pepelko WE. J Appl Physiol 28:646-51, May 70
The effects of hypoxia and hypercarbia on myocardial catecholamines. Goldman RH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:307-14, Aug 70
Ventilatory response to hypercapnia in acutely and chronically phrenicotomized rabbits. Camporesi E, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:134P+, Oct 69
The effects of hypercarbia on synaptic transmission in the cuneate nucleus. Morris ME. J Physiol (London) 205:27P, Nov 69
The effects of hypothermia on the ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in dogs. Natsui T. Pflueger Arch 314:156, 1970
Skin conductance responses to hypercapnia in man during a cycle of addiction to morphine. Jones BE, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:394-403, 1969
[Pulmonary circulation during acute hypercapnia and hypercapnic acidosis] Daum S, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:122-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of generalized hypoxia, hypocapnia and hypercapnia on blood flow in the liver and splanchnic region of the anesthetized dog] Scholtholt J, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:185-201, 1970 (Ger)
[The response of the cardiocirculatory system to metabolic acidosis and hypercapnia of brief duration] Fiaschetti T, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:89+, 1968 (Ita)

THERAPY

Long-term continuous oxygen therapy in chronic airway obstruction. Mortality in relationship to cor pulmonale, hypoxia, and hypercapnia. Neff TA, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:621-6, May 70
Capability of the microporous, membrane-lined, capillary oxygenator in hypercapnic dogs. Gille JP, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:365-71, 1970
[CO2 narcosis] Sasamoto H, et al. Naika 25:1245-7, Jun 70 (Jap)

HYPERCEMENTOSIS see under TOOTH DISEASES

(C4)

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA (C13)

A case of multiple cholesterol tumors (hypercholesterolemia). Marin GA. Int Surg 53:142-3, Feb 70
[Hypocholesteremic value of some unsaturated fats] Cucu F, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:361-4, 1969 (Rum)
[Ontogenic peculiarities of alimentary hypercholesteremia and lipoidosis of the aorta in rabbits] Markov KhM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:37-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Mechanism of triglyceridemia in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Huang CC, et al. Circ Res 26:771-82, Jun 70
Role of catecholamines in experimental atherosclerosis. Kapoor NK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:143-4, Jul 69
Hyperlipidemia as a prognosticator of abnormal glucose tolerance. Verma MP, et al. Public Health Rep 85:241-5, Mar 70
[Hypercholesteremia: a problem of daily practice] Stauffacher W, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:737-52, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Gas chromatography analysis of fatty acids in a patient with unusual spotty hypercholesteremic xanthomatosis. II] Schuba K. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:389-92, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Quantitative fluctuations in basophils of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in hypercholesteremia and experimental heparin loading] Krylov AA. Kardiologiia 9:107-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Blood content of the lipomobilizing factor of the hypophysis in experimental hypercholesteremia in rabbits] Lushnikova LA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:79-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anemia and hypercholesterolemia in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Westerman MP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:893-902, Jun 70
[The effect of malic acid and alkaline and alkaline-earth metal carbonates on the development of alimentary hypercholesterolemia and lipoidosis of the aorta in rabbits] Kaidin DA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:29-31, Dec 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of cirrhosis on production of atheroarteriosclerosis and thromboarteritis with vitamin D and dietary cholesterol. Hass GM, et al. Amer J Path 57:405-29, Nov 69
Hypercholesterolaemia in borderline hypothyroidism. Stage of premyxoedema. Fowler PB, et al. Lancet 2:488-91, 5 Sep 70
[Intermediate pathologic metabolism of allergic persons. Decisive clinical role of digestive hypocalcemia, hypercholesterolemia and hyperazotemia] Laborie F, et al. Maroc Med 47:617-25, Oct 67 (Fre)
[The pathogenesis of obliterating arterial processes in hypercholesterinemia] Frost H. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:351-9, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Generalized familial dysostosis with pseudarthrosis and hypercholesterolemia] Rybak M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:237-42, 1970 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of disease in young men. Connally NT. Med Ann DC 38:672-6, Dec 69
[Atherogenic hyperproteinemia. Value of identification in children] Loeper J, et al. Presse Med 78:1219-22, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Differentiation and drug therapy of lipemias] Schettler G. Clin Ter 44:513-32, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The chemotherapy of hypercholesterolaemia. Heffernan A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:47-55, 1969
The effect on serum tocopherol levels of drug-induced decrease in serum lipids. Weiss P, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:275-81, Oct 69
Effect of chlorpropamide on induced hypercholesterolemia. Abraham GJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1856-9, Oct 69
Experimental studies on the hypocholesterolemic effect of Commiphora mukul. Engl. (Guggul). Satyavati GV, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1950-62, Oct 69
The cholesterol-lowering effect of dextran-40. Ditzel J, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:5-10, Jul-Aug 69
The effect of N-gamma-phenylpropyl-N-benzyloxy acetamide (W-1372) on experimental atherosclerosis and hypercholesteremia. Berger FM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:371-81, Dec 69
The effect of soy sterols in hypercholesterolemic chicks. Barto I, et al. Poult Sci 48:1276-81, Jul 69
Serum cholesterol reduction by chromium in hypercholesterolemic rats. Staub HW, et al. Science 166:746-7, 7 Nov 69
[D-thyroxine in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia and arteriosclerosis] Meriel P, et al. Angeiologie 19:73-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hypercholesteremia] Schettler G. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:44, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Relations between the thymus gland and blood cholesterol. I] Falconi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2193-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the coefficient of peripheral utilization of glucose after venous administration, in hypercholesteremic subjects, after treatment with an antidyslipidemic agent] Pasini P. G Geront 17:808-16, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Cholestrol. Metabolism. Its role in atherosicerosis. Reduction of its levels in hypercholesterolemias] Silva BB da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:625-32, Aug 69 (Por)
[Derivatives of para-chlorphenoxyisobutyric acid as hypocholesteremic agents] Klebanov BM. Farmakol Toksik 33:324-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbohydrate metabolism in the liver and muscle in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:463-72, May-Jun 70
[Disorders in glycolytic oxidoreduction and reactions related to it in the tissues of rabbits in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Sidorenko IV, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:250-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Experimental endogenous hypercholesteremia in rabbits after introduction of kaolin into the cisterna magna] Seranova AI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:64-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of surgical treatment of toxic goiter on the blood cholesterol level] Cheren'ko MP. Vrach Delo 5:81-3, May 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[On a case of familial essential xanthomatous hypercholesteremia (FEXH)] Scarabelli P, et al. Minerva Pediat 29:2054-9, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Essential familial hypercholesterolemia] Bodnar PN. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:122-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Familial hypercholesteremia] Torre JM. Gac Med Mex 99:533-40, May 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Effects of certain Indian pulses on the serum, liver and aortic lipid levels in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Devi KS, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:479-84, May-Jun 70
The metabolism of cholesterol in two hypercholesterolaemic patients treated with cholestyramine. Moutafis CD, et al. Clin Sci 37:443-54, Oct 69
The influence of chronic vitamin C deficiency on fatty acid composition of blood serum, liver triglycerides and cholesterol esters in guinea pigs. Ginter E, et al. J Nutr 99:261-6, Nov 69
Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: a generalized disorder of cholestanol metabolism. Philippart M, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:322-4, 1969
[Entero-hepatic circulation of bile salts in normal and pathological conditions] Myant NB. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:45-63, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Effect of biotin on tissue respiration of certain organs in experimental hypercholesteremia in white rats] Ivanov VN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:57-8, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Effect of experimental hypercholesteremia on the distribution of lipids in the subcellular fractions of cardiac muscle] Belizhenko VD, et al. Kardiologiia 9:138-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Protein and lipid metabolism in the myocardium in hypercholesteremia caused by various methods] Chernysheva GV, et al. Kardiologiia 9:102-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of hypo-hyperglycemic states combined with alimentary hypercholesteremia on the lipid composition and oxidation processes in several tissues] Ryl'nikov IuP. Kardiologiia 10:119-24, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Lipids metabolism during the treatment of experimental hypercholesterolemia by nyamide] Ognivenko VM, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:184-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Lipid content, oxygen consumption and glycolytic activity of tissues during long-term administration of glucose and cholesterol] Ryl'nikov IuP. Vop Pitan 28:34-30, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The relation of "silent" T wave inversion to cardiovascular disease in an epidemiologic study. Ostrander LD Jr. Amer J Cardiol 25:325-8, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Essential hypercholesterolaemia xanthomatosis. Singh A, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:134-6, Mar 70
Effect of glycogen with adrenaline on experimental atherosclerosis. Nityanand S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:140-2, Jul 69
Renal changes in experimental hypercholesterolemia in normal and in subdiabetic rabbits. I. Short term studies. Weilmann KF, et al. Lab Invest 22:36-49, Jan 70
[Mast cell reaction of the aortic adventitia in hypercholesterinemia] Lusztig G. Zbl Allg Path 112:602-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the mast cells in the adventitia of the aorta in experimental hypercholesterinemia] Lusztig G. Zbl Allg Path 112:400-8, 1969 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of the protective effects of cholestyramine and ileal bypass in rhesus monkeys on an atherogenic regimen. Younger RK, et al. Surg Forum 20:101-3, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypercholesteremic xanthomata of the tendons. J Maine Med Ass 61:44, Feb 70

SURGERY

[Partial ileal by-pass. Surgical treatment of hypercholesteremia] Helsingen N Jr, et al. Nord Med 82:1409-15, 6 Nov 69 (Nor)

THERAPY

Control of biochemical precursors of coronary heart disease. Ostrander LD Jr. Geriatrics 24:61-6, Dec 69
Regression of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis: biliary diversion and dietary changes in the dog. DePalma RG, et al. Surg Forum 20:392-3, 1969
[The effect of malic acid and the carbonates of alkaline and alkaline-earth metals on the regression of alimentary hypercholesteremia and atherosclerosis in rabbits] Kaidin DA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:72-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

URINE

The effect of MK-185 on some aspects of uric acid metabolism. Jain A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:551-7, Jul-Aug 70

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL

see under HYPERLIPEMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL (C13)

HYPERCORTICISM see ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION (C7)

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM (C4, C6)

[Vomiting in pregnancy and Gayet-Wernicke syndrome] Thoyer-Rozat J, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:211-6, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Relationship between excretion of estrogenic hormones and the level of arterial pressure in vomiting in pregnancy] Utkin VM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:68-70, May 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hyperemesis gravidarum, a disorder with complications] Houtzager HL, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 70:126-32, Apr 70 (Dut)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum with progesterone and considerations on immunological reactions in the early stages of pregnancy] Sakurabayashi M. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:169-72, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effect of Toresten tablets on hyperemesis gravidarum] Yamamoto M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:319-21, 1970 (Jap)
[Changes in the functional state of the liver during the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum] Mirov IM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:23-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of the values of glutamic-oxalacetic and glutamice-pyruvic transaminases (GOT and GPT), aldolase and amylase in normal pregnancy and in some cases of pathological pregnancy] Avanzini L, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:967-76, Oct 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Hyperemesis gravidarum and the environment] Mori I. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:760-2, Jul 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Some indices of the adrenal cortex function in hyperemesis gravidarum] Chalykh BP. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:53-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of the liver during the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum] Mirov IM. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:23-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

URINE

[Analytical studies of steroid hormones in hyperemesis gravidarum] Künzel W, et al. Endokrinologie 54:392-409, 1969 (Ger)
[Urinary estrogen excretion in hyperemesis gravidarum] Pokosovskaia VP. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:28-32, Jan 70 (Rus)

HYPEREMIA (C8)

Prolonged cerebral hyperemia after periods of increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure in dogs. Häggendal E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:272-9, Jun 70
Effects of dipyridamole and nitroprusside on the oxygen paradox and reactive hyperemia. Lemieux VP, et al. Aerospace Med 41:138-42, Feb 70
Panel on pelvic congestion syndrome. McCann EC, et al. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 21:71-88, 1967
[Morphological and histochemical changes in the organism of animals exposed to infrared radiation] Osintseva VP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:16-20, Jul 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

On the regulation of cerebral blood flow in diseases of the brain with special regard to the "Luxury Perfusion Syndrome" of brain tissue, i.e. a syndrome characterized by relative hyperemia or absolute hyperemia of the brain tissue. Lassen NA. Progr Brain Res 30:121-4, 1968
[Discussion on the paper of B. Bednář and M. Kaleš: pulmonary hyperemia in varicose veins] Widimský J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:915-7, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Respiratory anomalies in epileptic children] Wegener K. Z Kinderheilk 107:87-90, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Effects of bilateral cervical vagotomy in primates. Schmitt GH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:706-9, Jun 70
[Pulmonary hyperemia in venous stasis] Bednář B, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:418-9, May 70 (Cze)
[Mechanism of hyperemia induced by temporal interruption of cerebral vessel blood flow] Parolia AI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1186-92, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Circulatory disorders in the skin of the thigh stump depending on the type of the prosthesis socket] Kal'chenko AS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:11-4, May 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pulpal hyperemia--a correlation of clinical and histologic data from 706 teeth. Johnson RH, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:108-17, Jul 70
[Changes in the epidermis of the hip stump in chronic arterio-venous hyperemia] Plotnik LG, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:74-7, May 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of systemic hemodynamic response during limb reactive hyperemia. Zelis R, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1742-6, Dec 69
The role of forearm skin and muscle vessels in reactive hyperaemia. Fewings JD, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:179-86, Apr 70
Suppression of erythropoiesis in the plethoric rat by antierythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:953-4, Mar 70
Relationship between blood flow and vascular volume in skeletal muscle. Akre S, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:115-20, Apr 69
Changes in blood flow and vascular volume in skeletal muscle during reactive hyperemia with free flow or with artificial arterial stenosis. Stören G, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:109-14, Apr 69
[Measurement of reactive hyperemia after arterial stricture and after muscle exertion with the aid of amplified oscillography, closed vein plethysmography and clearance rate of xenon-133 from the tissues] Kaltenbach M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:193-9, 1967 (Ger)

HYPERESTHESIA (C10)

Burning-feet syndrome. Case due to malabsorption and responding to riboflavine. Lai CS, et al. Brit Med J 2:151-2, 18 Apr 70
[Significance of the zones of cutaneous hyperesthesia in obstetrics] Kulavskiĭ VA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:32-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Inguinocrural algesia in rheumatology] De Dalmases-Gosé R, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:338-43, Jan 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Post-trumatic hyperpathia in the limbs. Parkes A. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:71-2, Jan 70
[Injuries of the cutaneous nerves on the forearm] Jungmichel D. Beitr Neurochir 15:126-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The role of postoperative scars in the genesis of irritative reflex syndromes (clinico-histological parallels)] Braĭtsev VIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:14-21, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Several clinico-therapeutic correlations in mental disorders in the area of sensory synthesis] Kuznetsov MT. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1056-61, 1969 (Rus)

HYPERGLYCEMIA (C13)

Transient diabetes of the newborn. Gentz JC, et al. Advances Pediat 16:345-63, 1969 (57 ref.)
The action of hyperglycaemic factors from the corpus cardiacum of Locusta migratoria on glycogen phosphorylase. Goldsworthy GJ. Gen Comp Endocr 14:78-85, Feb 70
Syndrome of cellular agony--biochemical characterization. Cat I, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:493-6, Oct 69
[Sudden death of a 22-month-old infant due to hyperglycemic accident] Cau G, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:145-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Transient hyperglycemia with glycosuria in newborns. Review of the literature and report of a personal case] Fiocchi A. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:293-306, 20 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic and clinical correlations in diabetic disease and in diabetic-like syndromes] Di Lollo F. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:191-210, 1968 (63 ref.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Hyperglycemia and uric acid. Herman JB, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1048-52, Sep-Oct 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dihydroergotamine blocking action on epinephrine induced hyperglycemia in turtles and toads. Mundt C, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:101-5, 1969
Glucose metabolism and some other biochemical parameters in octociothepine therapy. Svestka J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:254-5, 1970
Fatty acid, epinephrine, and glucagon hyperglycemia in normal and depancreatized sheep. Phillips RW, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1265-8, Nov 69
Phentolamine-induced hyperglycaemia in the rabbit. Calvey TN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:100-4, Jan 69
Hyperglycemic response to massive doses of commercial insulin. Glasgow AM. Diabetes 19:28-32, Jan 70
Diabetogenic effects of streptozotocin in rhesus monkeys. Pitkin RM, et al. Diabetes 19:85-90, Feb 70
Immunoreactive insulin, suppressible, and non suppressible insulinlike activities in rats after administration of glucose and induction of hyperglycaemia by mannoheptulose. Froesch ER, et al. Diabetologia 2:265-8, Dec 66
Effect of a single dose of progesterone on blood glucose in rats. Yang MM. Endocrinology 86:924-7, Apr 70
A morphological study on the mechanism of diazoxide-hyperglycemia (clinical and experimental investigation). Yoshinaga T. Endokrinologie 54:410-22, 1969
Effects of alloxan upon goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Chavin W, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:438-60, Jun 70
Effect of hydrochlorothiazides on blood sugar level in diabetics and nondiabetics. Sikka KK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:29-32, Jan 69
Inhibition of insulin secretion by diphenylhydantoin in the isolated perfused pancreas. Levin SR, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:400-1, Mar 70
Hepatic metabolite pattern of the energy-linked metabolism in 'instant diabetes' after mannoheptulose. Mitzkat HJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:561-70, 22 May 70
Mechanism of angiotensin-induce glycosuria. Hori S, et al. Mie Med J 19:67-73, May 69
Hyperglycemic and hyperlactic acidemic effects of soterenol (MJ 1992). Aigglio DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:679-82, Nov 69
Chlorpromazine-induced glucose intolerance in the mouse. Mennear JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:770-3, Mar 70
[Special problems in order to reduce anesthetic

hyperglycemia] Pflueger H.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:883-90, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives and glucose tolerance]
Annee Endocr 21:160-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Differential action of temperature on hyperglycemic activity of glucagon and epinephrine: study in rats in deep hypothermia] Agid R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3272-5, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Action of ethyl carbamate (urethane) on the metabolism of carbohydrates (study in vivo and in vitro)] Macabies J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:344-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of 2 methyl-2- (1 methyl propyl) 1-3 propanediol dicarbamate and (alpha bromo-alpha-ethyl butyryl) urea on glycemia of rabbits] Sassine A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:400, 1969 (Fre)
[Repercussions on glycemia of rabbits anesthetized with urethane of administration of non-reductor oses] Sassine A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:399, 1969 (Fre)
[Analytical study of orally and intravenously induced hyperglycemia, using the method of continuous glycemic recording] Mirouze J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:29-40, 15 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Mechanism of carbohydrate intolerance induced by ethacrynic acid] Lebacq E, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:147-56, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Hyperglycemia provoked in vivo in rats and rabbits by xanthine base-cyclic AMP combinations] Levy J, et al.
Therapie 24:937-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Action of tolbutamide, chlorpropamide and insulin on hyperglycemia induced by non-thiazide diuretics in rats] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:124-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Effects of 4-dimethylamino-n-methyl-2,2-diphenyl-valeramide hydrochloride (U-6420) on morphine hyperglycemia] Osakabe H. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:257-63, 1969 (Jap)
[Hyperglycemia in schistosomiasis patients treated with Niridazole] Carneiro Filho DA, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1593-6, Nov 69 (Por)
[Disorders of glycoregulation during cortisone therapy] Gavrilă I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:947-53, Aug 69 (Rum)
[Adrenaline loading test in peptic ulcer] Josimović I.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1153-8, 1969 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

The significance of metabolic adjustment before a new pregnancy. Prophylaxis of congenital malformations. Navarrete VN, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:250-3, 15 May 70
Anacidotic hyperglycemia and focal seizures. Daniels JC, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:701-6, Dec 69
Hyperglycemia and hyperosmolarity in a brittle diabetic with thyrotoxicosis. Jacobson R, et al.
Diabetes 19:70-1, Jan 70
Focal seizure and non-ketotic hyperglycemic coma (NHC). Daniels JC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:420, Apr 70
Studies on the pathogenesis of acute inflammation. IX. The influence of hyperosmolality secondary to hyperglycemia upon the acute inflammatory response induced by thermal injury to ear chambers of rabbits. Ainsworth SK, et al. J Clin Invest 49:433-41, Mar 70
Studies on lipogenesis in hereditary obese-hyperglycemic mice (KK strain). Kato K.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:129-41, Jul 69
Glycolytic and gluconeogenic metabolites and enzymes in the liver of obese-hyperglycemic mice (KK) and alloxan diabetic mice. Nakashima K.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:143-58, Jul 69
Focal seizures and hyperglycemia.
Postgrad Med 47:225-8, Apr 70
[Hyperosmolar coma in a diabetic child] Laugier J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:604-7, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic damage during hyperosmotic diabetic coma] Gabryś K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1739-41, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinicopathologic conference. Multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Amer J Med 47:608-18, Oct 69
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Coker AS, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1076-82, Oct 68
[Indices of alimentary hyperglycemia in persons with multiple dental caries] Alekseeva NK.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:14-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of ganglionic blockade on the course of alimentary hyperglycemia in patients sustaining gastric resection] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:17-9, 1967 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzyme activities in the hereditary obese-hyperglycemic syndrome and in acquired obesity. Seidman I, et al.
Diabetologia 6:313-6, Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

Extreme hyperosmolality and "transient diabetes" due to inappropriately diluted infant formula. Jung AL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:859-63, Dec 69
Insulin-induced posthypoglycemic hyperglycemia as a cause of "brittle" diabetes. Clinical clues and therapeutic implications. Bloom ME, et al.
Amer J Med 47:891-903, Dec 69
Peritoneal glucose transport and hyperglycemia during peritoneal dialysis. Nolph KD, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:272-81, Apr 70
The hyperglycaemic response to different types of surgery and anaesthesia. Clarke RS.
Brit J Anaesth 42:45-53, Jan 70
Hyperglycemia and diabetic vascular disease. Siperstein MD. Calif Med 112:59-61, Apr 70
Dissociation of hyperglycaemia and obesity in mice fed high fat diets. Kramer MW, et al.
Diabetologia 5:353-5, Oct 69
Development of the obese-hyperglycaemic syndrome in mice. Westman S. Diabetologia 4:141-9, Jun 68
Hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar, non-ketotic coma. Tsai SH, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:458-67, 28 Sep 69
A hazard of peritoneal dialysis in burned patients: hyperosmolar coma. Whang R, et al.
J Trauma 10:338-43, Apr 70
Effect of hypothalamic stimulation on blood glucose in the rabbit. Kokka N, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:1-9, 1970
Transient hyperglycemia and aketotic hyperosmolar acidosis with heat stroke. Monteleone JA, et al.
Pediatrics 44:737-41, Nov 69
Hyperglycaemic nonketotic coma in diabetes, occasioned by a concentrated carbohydrate drink. McConnell JB, et al. Ulster Med J 38:150-6, Summer 69
[Glycoregulator disorders in gastrectomized patients (clinical, and biologic study)] Chimènes H, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:337-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Post-gastrectomy oxyhyperglycemia, with special reference to relationship with diabetes mellitus or dumping syndrome] Tobe T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2134-45, Aug 70 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies of disorders of glycoregulation in decompensated renal insufficiency] Gligore V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:163-8, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Changes in hepatic phosphorylases and glucose-6-phosphatase under the influence of the growth hormone in the rat liver isolated and perfused in vitro] Oprescu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:227-30, 1970 (Rum)
[Effect of ganglionic blockade on the course of alimentary hyperglycemia in patients sustaining gastric resection] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:17-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Blood sugar and serum insulin in metabolic acidosis of the newborn infant] Cresto JC, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 30:141-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effect of long-term feeding of taurine in hereditary hyperglycemic obese mice. Fujihira E, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1636-42, Aug 70
[Biochemistry of the Bar Harbor obese-hyperglycemic (O-H) mouse] Christophe J, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:11-7, 1968 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Resistance of hyperglycemic mice to "anti-mouse erythrocyte rabbit" serum] Adamkiewicz VW.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:195, 1969 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The growth hormone dependent incor- poration of sulphate into the costal cartilage of obese-hyperglycaemic mice of different ages. Herbai G, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:415-20, Jul 70
Disappearance of serum insulin in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Coore HG, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:274-9, Feb 70
Effects of hyperglycemia, tolbutamide and glucagon on the pathways of glucose oxidation in the goosefish islet in vitro. Hostetler KY, et al.
Diabetes 19:554-8, Aug 70
Furgher studies on the effect of hypothalamic lesions in the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Brodoff BN, et al. Diabetologia 6:366-70, Jun 70
Effect of weight and cell size on hormone-induced lipolysis in New Zealand obese mice and American obese hyperglycemic mice. Herberg L, et al.
Diabetologia 6:300-5, Jun 70
Differences in the development of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in obob and NZO mice. Herberg L, et al. Diabetologia 6:292-9, Jun 70
An analysis of the lipolysis in vitro of obese-hyperglycaemic and diabetic mice. Steinmetz J, et al. Diabetologia 5:373-8, Dec 69
Pathogenetic aspects of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice (genotype obob). I. Function of the pancreatic B-cells. Westman S.
Diabetologia 6:279-83, Jun 70
Control of insulin secretion during fasting hyperglycemia in adult diabetics and in nondiabetic subjects during infusion of glucose. Goodner CJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1878-87, Oct 69
The beta-cell capacity for insulin secretion in microdissected pancreatic islets from obese-hyperglycemic mice. Lernmark A, et al.
Life Sci 8:53-9, 15 Jan 69
Hepatic metabolite pattern of the energy-linked metabolism in 'instant diabetes' after mannohhetulose. Mitzkat HJ, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:561-70, 22 May 70
Obesity and insulin resistance in the obese-hyperglycemic mouse (obob). Chlouverakis C, et al. Metabolism 18:998-1006, Dec 69
Glucose tolerance and time sequence of adiposity, hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia in obese-hyperglycemic mice (obob). Chlouverakis C, et al. Metabolism 19:687-93, Sep 70
Human fetal insulin response to sustained maternal hyperglycemia. Obenshain SS, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:566-70, 10 Sep 70
Polyol pathway in aorta: regulation by hormones. Clements RS Jr, et al. Science 166:1007-8, 21 Nov 69
[Total pancreatectomy in the goose] Sitbon G.
Diabetologia 3:427-34, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Metabolic defect in ketotic hyperglycinemia and methylmalonaciduria]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:244, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The effect of restricted food intake on the glucose and lipid metabolism in obese-hyperglycemic mice] Hata S. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:71-5, 1970 (Jap)
[Effect of hypo-hyperglycemic states combined with alimentary hypercholesteremia on the lipid composition and oxidation processes in several tissues] Ryl'nikov IuP.
Kardiologiia 10:119-24, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Lipid content, oxygen consumption and glycolytic activity of tissues during long-term administration of glucose and cholesterol] Ryl'nikov IuP.
Vop Pitan 28:24-30, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The relation of "silent" T wave inversion to cardiovascular disease in an epidemiologic study. Ostrander LD Jr. Amer J Cardiol 25:325-8, Mar 70
Diabetes, hyperglycemia and glycosuria among Indians, Malays and Africans (Bantu) in Cape Town, South Africa. Marine N, et al. Diabetes 18:840-57, Dec 69
Hyperglycemic, hyperosmolar coma. A complication of dialysis. Whang R.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:80-1, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenetic aspects of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice (genotype obob). II. Extrapancreatic factors. Hellerström C, et al.
Diabetologia 6:284-91, Jun 70
The effect of glucose on the endocrine pancreas ultrastructure of the frog (Rana ridibunda). Trandaburu T, et al. Endokrinologie 54:134-42, 1969
Use of mono-layer preparations in studies of nucleolar morphology in pancreatic islet cells. Täljedal IB, et al.
Experientia 26:295, 15 Mar 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventromedial hypothalamus and hyperphagia in hyperglycemic obese mice. Baile CA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:857-63, Mar 70
Blood sugar and insulin response of humans in shock. Carey LC, et al. Ann Surg 172:342-50, Sep 70
[Exocrine secretion of the pancreas in rats] Vecchioni R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:75-88, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Influence of glucagon on mesenteric blood flow in different blood sugar concentrations] Tibblin S, et al.
Nord Med 84:962-3, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Metformin compared with tolbutamide in the treatment of maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Lim P, et al. Med J Aust 1:271-3, 7 Feb 70
L-tryptophan antagonism of epinephrine-induced hyperglycemia in rats. Sanders RB, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 3:305-14, 1970
[The mechanism of action of insulin] Stepanov MN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:36-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Hyperosmolar coma: a geriatric medical emergency. Cohen PG. Geriatrics 25:102-6, Jun 70

VETERINARY

The pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. Possible usefulness of spontaneous hyperglycemic syndromes

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in animals. Renold AE, et al.
Calif Med 112:23-34, Apr 70
Some metabolic aspects of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice. Hellman B.
Diabetologia 3:222-9, Apr 67

HYPERHIDROSIS see under SWEATING (G1)

HYPERINSULINISM (C7)

Progesterone, pregnancy and the augmented plasma insulin response. Kalkhoff RK, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:24-8, Jul 70
[Endocrine polyadenomatosis. General review and case report] Dérot M, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:263-71, Apr 69 (Fre)

BLOOD

Effect of streptozotocin on qualitative aspects of plasma insulin in a patient with a malignant islet cell tumor. Blackard WG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:215-9, Aug 70
[Critical considerations regarding the obesity-hyperinsulinism concept] Melani F.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:332-40, Oct 68 (15 ref.) (Mul)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dietary sucrose and platelet behaviour. Szanto S, et al.
Nature (London) 225:467-8, 31 Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma with hyperinsulinism and probable, ectopic ACTH-MSH secretion. Vieweg WV, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:731-5, Dec 69
Neonatal hypoglycaemia, hyperinsulinism, and absence of pancreatic alpha-cells. Gotlin RW, et al.
Lancet 760:1346, 20 Jun 70
[Continuous treatment with diazoxide of hypoglycemia due to hyperinsulinism] Loyau G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1907-10, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Insulin secretion in the newborn babies of normal and diabetic mothers] Ditschuneit H.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:319-31, Oct 68 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

Factitious hypoglycaemia. Its importance in the differential diagnosis of hyperinsulinism. Creutzfeldt W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:421-6, Sep 69

DRUG THERAPY

Diazoxide for hyperinsulinism.
Drug Ther Bull 8:23-4, 13 Mar 70
[Hyperinsulinism treated with diazoxide] Rosdahl N.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1698-701, 2 Oct 69 (Dan)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Levels of pancreatic hydrolases in pancreas and small bowel of two types of obese mice with hyperinsulinism: the obese-hyperglycemic Bar-Harbor mouse (OH) and the New-Zealand mouse (NZO)] Khayat MH, et al.
Diabetologia 4:232-5, Aug 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Variety of insulin secretion disorders in Cushing's syndrome] Strauch G, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:241-50, 1969 (Fre)
[An unusual triad: obesity, hyperinsulinemia, diabetes] Azerad E. Presse Med 78:843-6, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hyperplasia of the islands of Langerhans associated with spontaneous hypoglycemia] Pellegrini G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:30-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Primary and secondary hyperinsulinism] Crepaldi G, et al. Minerva Med 61:292-308, 27 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Clinical-anatomical observations in malignant beta-cell tumors of the pancreas] Zhukova OT, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:46-51, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Blood sugar and serum insulin in metabolic acidosis of the newborn infant] Cresto JC, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 30:141-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Glucose tolerance and time sequence of adiposity, hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia in obese-hyperglycemic mice (obob). Chlouverakis C, et al. Metabolism 19:687-93, Sep 70
[Carbohydrate histochemistry of the placentas of white rats under conditions of maternal hyperinsulinemia] Mironovskii SV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:113-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The endocrine pancreas in erythroblastosis fetalis. Van Assche FA, et al. Biol Neonate 15:176-85, 1970
Hypoglycemia and excretion of insulin in urine in hemolytic disease of the newborn. Schiff D, et al.
Pediat Res 4:280-5, May 70
Insights about diabetes and hyperinsulinism gained from the insulin immunoassay. Seltzer HS.
Postgrad Med 46:72-8, Nov 69
[The paradox of hyperinsulinemia: the sulfonylureas and atypical insulins]
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:413-6, 1968 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical and radiological diagnosis of hyperinsulinism] Weyer KH van de, et al.
Radiologe 9:281-90, Aug 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Hyperinsulinism: indications for distal pancreatectomy] Laroche GP.
Un Med Canada 99:245-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Distal blind pancreatectomy] Trivellini A.
Arch Ital Chir 94:155-6, 1968 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Hyperinsulinism in dogs with neoplasia of the pancreatic islets. A clinical, pathologic, and ultrastructural study. Capen CC, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:309-41, 1969

HYPERKALEMIA (C13)

Syndrome of cellular agony--biochemical characterization. Cat I, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:493-6, Oct 69

BLOOD

[Certain biochemical changes in the blood in massive hemorrhage with compensated and uncompensated hyperkalemia] Lupinskaia ZA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:13-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in burned patients. II. Gronert GA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:958-62, Nov-Dec 69
Massive hyperkalemia after administration of succinylcholine. Cooperman LH, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:161-4, Feb 70
Hyperkalemia and cardiovascular collapse following administration of succinylcholine to the traumatized patient. Mazze RI, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:540-7, Dec 69
Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in dogs with transected sciatic nerves or spinal cords. Stone WA, et al. Anesthesiology 32:515-20, Jun 70
Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia in neuromuscular disease. Cooperman LH.
JAMA 213:1867-71, 14 Sep 70
Succinylcholine and trauma. JAMA 210:549-50, 20 Oct 69
Possible predisposition of diabetic patients to hyperkalemia following administration of potassium-retaining diuretic, amiloride (MK 870). McNay JL, et al. Metabolism 19:58-70, Jan 70
[Electrolyte metabolism disorders] Ono S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1285-9, Apr 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Anzai T, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:744-51, Aug 69
Hyperkalemic paralysis in Addison's disease. Van Dellen RG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:904-14, Dec 69

DIAGNOSIS

Falsely high potassium values. Gyde OH, et al.
Brit Med J 1:365, 9 May 70
[On the importance of the comparative determination of potassium in the blood and muscle obtained by punch biopsy in uremia] Maschio G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:261-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The importance of electrocardiography in the diagnosis of hyperkalemia in acute renal insufficiency] Pindrikov LL.
Vrach Delo 6:143-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hyperkalemia in renal insufficiency with cation exchange resin. Experience with use of sodium polystyrene sulfonate] Osawa A, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:645-51, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of hyperkalemia associated with renal insufficiency--clinical effects and side reactions of positive-ion-exchange resins, sodium polystyrene sulfonate (Kayexalate)] Takasu T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1941-6, Jul 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Succinylcholine--danger in the spinal-cord-injured patient. Stone WA, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:168-9, Feb 70
Pseudohyperkalemia in acute myelocytic leukemia. Chumbley LC. JAMA 211:1007-9, 9 Feb 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary dyspotassemias and their differentiation from symptomatic dyspotassemias] Zett W, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:464-77, Sep 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Plasma electrolyte concentrations and steroid secretion in the bullfrog and opossum. Davis JO, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:555-9, Aug 70
The distribution of 3H-digoxin in normal and acutely hyperkalaemic dogs. Morgan LM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 4:235-41, Apr 70
Effect of acute hyper- and hypokalaemia on left ventricular myocardial 3H-digoxin uptake. Binnion PF, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:191-3, Apr 70

MORTALITY

Sudden death occurring during "massive-dose" potassium penicillin G therapy. An argument implicating potassium intoxication. Tullett GL.
Wisconsin Med J 69:216-7, Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

[Autopsy of hyperkalemia of the newborn--2 cases]
Wagatsuma K, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:743-50, 1970 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of air mixed with 10 per cent CO2 inhalation on the electrocardiogram in hyperkalemia] Groh J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:659-61, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Hyperkalemia] Kato E. Naika 25:1192-3, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of hyperkalemia] Vinje OL.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1790-1 passim, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)

HYPERKINESIS (F1, F2)

Behavior disorders of childhood. Jenkins RL.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:68-73, May 70
Pharmacological studies on the brain mechanisms underlying two forms of behavioral excitation: stereotyped hyperactivity and "rage". Randrup A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:928-38, 30 Jul 69 (79 ref.)
Hyperactive states related to the metabolism of norepinephrine and similar biochemicals. Scheckel CL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:939-58, 30 Jul 69
Patterned neural activity of a mutant Drosophila melanogaster. Ikeda K, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:765-72, Jul 70
[Reaction time and behavior disorders in adolescents] Dosios A, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:111-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Mechanisms of conditioned reproduction of persistent experimental hyperkinesis in dogs] Danilov IV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:979-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Brain serotonin content of IDPN induced "waltzing mice". Ganguly DK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1724-6, Sep 69
[Acute poisoning with aminorexfumarate. Report on the clinical course of a case of severe suicidal poisoning without symptoms of a pulmonary hypertension] Schuster HP, et al.
Med Welt 40:2212-5, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Extrapyramidal symptoms during the use of anticonvulsants] Dreyer R.
Nervenarzt 40:17-20, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Tremorine hyperkinesis as a model for evaluating the cholinolytic activity of drugs] Golikov SN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:61-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Early diagnosis of deafness and its relation to speech in deaf, maladjusted children. Williams CE.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:777-82, Dec 69
Hyperactive behavior, leaning disabilities, and minimal brain damage. Millichap JG.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:277-8, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of hyperkinesis in children] Kulikovskii AG.
Pediatriia 48:72-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Biochemical and behavioural effect of amphetamine in DMI and Ro 4-1284 induced hyperactivity. Ladisich W, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:83-4, 12 Jan 70
The emergence of neurotic conflict in some children after successful administration of dextroamphetamine. Barcai A.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:269-76, Dec 69
Management of hyperkinetic behavior in children with epilepsy. Millichap JG. Mod Treatm 6:1233-46, Nov 69
[Symptomatology and pharmacotherapy of motor restlessness of erethic children] Herzka HS.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:90-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Central hemodynamics of the hyperkinetic syndrome under blockade with beta receptors] Juchems R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2567-71, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic, electrocardiographic, ergometric, mechanographic, radiological and psychological studies of the action of propranolol (Inderal) in the essential hyperkinetic syndrome] Krauss S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:437-44, Apr 70 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

[Extrapyramidal hyperkineses following prior cerebral damage and long-term therapy using neuroleptics: ballistic syndrome, "hysteroid" attacks and hyopharyngeal syndrome with special reference to the clinical picture: misdiagnosis of the disorders as psychogenic and schizophrenic symptoms] Meyendorf R.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:165-76, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of hyperkinesia caused by unilateral lesion of the medial part of the thalamus in a dog] Burakova NS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:36-8, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical forms of nervous system disorders in children with rheumatism] Mirtovskaia VN. Sovet Med 33:115-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and signs of heterozygosity in the early rigid-arrhythmic-hyperkinetic forms of hepato-cerebral dystrophy] Davidenkova EF, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:111-5, 1968 (Rus)
[The clinical characteristics and differential diagnosis of hyperkinetic forms of multiple sclerosis] Chernigovskaia NV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:23-7, 1970 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Excessive high voltage fast activity in familial mental retardation, hyperkinesis and macrocephaly. Bogart KC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:419-20, Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Essential circulatory hyperkinesis: epicritical studies. Matos L, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:207-12, 1969
Concerning the specific features of muscular electrogenesis in central disturbances of the tone and in hyperkinesias. Yusevich YS.
Electromyography 9:85-109, Jan-Apr 69
[Regulation of the heart muscle contractility in essential circulatory hyperkinesis] Simonyi J.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2036-8, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Evolution of the electroencephalographic aspects of hyperkinetic children. Correlations with clinical data] Crighel E, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:435-42, 1969 (Rum)
[Cortico-subcortical interrelationships in spreading neocortical depression] Semiokhina AF.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:143-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The nature of changes in the biopotentials of the cerebral cortex and subcortical structures of the dog in conditioned reflex reproduced hyperkinesias] Tkachenko EI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:196-202, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Hyperkinesis in children. Operational approach to management. Lesser LL.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:548-52, Sep 70
The hyperkinetic child: effect of incentives on the speed of rapid tapping. Stevens DA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 34:56-9, Feb 70
Treating a hyperactive child. Smith BS, et al.
Phys Ther 50:506-10, Apr 70

HYPERLIPEMIA (C13)

Pathogenesis, differentiation and management of hypertriglyceridemia. Havel RJ.
Advances Intern Med 15:117-54, 1969 (100 ref.)
The hyperlipoproteinemias. A simplified classification and approach to therapy. Zelis R, et al.
Arizona Med 27:32-7, May 70
Hyperlipoproteinemias in the prematurely aged. Theories of pathogenesis, diagnosis, classification, and treatment. Herrmann GR.
Geriatrics 25:103-14, Apr 70
Normal regulation of blood lipid levels. Kritchevsky D.
Mod Treatm 6:1302-12, Nov 69
[Effects of insulin on lipid disorders and arteriosclerosis induced with cholesterol in rabbits] Marquié G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:186, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of the development of nervous thinness on hyperglyceridemia] Vague P, et al.
Marseille Med 104:745-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Hyperlipemia and hypofibrinolysis in arteriosclerotic disease] Prino G, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 106:67-84, Feb 67 (172 ref.) (Ita)
[A case of diabetes mellitus with marked hyperlipidemia] Dziatkowiak H, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1549-52, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Endogenous fatty globulinemia and embolism and certain disorders of microcirculation of the liver under these conditions] Evtushenko AIa.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:42-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Platelet adhesion before and after venous occlusion. A comparison between normal subjects, patients with primary "carbohydrate-induced" hypertriglyceridemia and patients with arteriosclerotic vascular disease. Holzknecht F, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:105-17, Jan-Feb 70
Very low density lipoprotein subfractions in a subject with broad-beta disease (Type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia) and a subject with endogenous lipemia (Type IV). Chemical composition and electrophoretic mobility. Hazzard WR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:517-25, 5 May 70
Basophilic leukocytes in the hyperlipemic rabbit. Thonnard-Neumann E, et al. Blut 20:214-21, Apr 70
Studies of the proteins in human plasma very low density lipoproteins. Brown WV, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5687-94, 25 Oct 69
Erythrocyte membrane lipid composition in exogenous and endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Bagdade JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:53-60, Jan 70
Lipid disorders and heart-disease. Engelberg H.
Lancet 1:303-4, 7 Feb 70
Lipid disorders and heart-disease. Slack J.
Lancet 1:304, 7 Feb 70
Variation in plasma lipids with age and sex in a hypertriglyceridemic rat. Lenz PH, et al.
Lipids 4:384-7, Sep 69
Hyperlipidemia as a prognosticator of abnormal glucose tolerance. Verma MP, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:241-5, Mar 70
Practical approach to patient with abnormal blood tests. DeMarco LI, et al. S Dakota J Med 23:11-2, Jan 70
Immunoassay of plasma low-density lipoproteins. Lees RS. Science 169:493-5, 31 Jul 70
[Lipoprotein electrophoresis pattern in two families with hyperlipoproteinemia] Christensen NC, et al.
Nord Med 84:998, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Quantitative study of blood leukocytes during diet inducing massive hyperlipemia in rabbits] Piette M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:109-14, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Lipoprotein electrophoresis in the diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemia] Greten H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1716 passim, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum lipids following administration of one [alpha-methyl-5alpha-androstan-17beta-ol-3-on] Husmann F, et al. Klin Wschr 47:441-2, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on fat embolism] Heller W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:314-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Raised antistreptolysin titer in patients with essential hypertriglyceridemia (Type IV of Fredrickson)] Rhomberg HP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:456-9, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Hemostasis and fibrinolysis in primary carbohydrate induced hypertriglyceridemia] Holzknecht F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:332-40, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the adhesiveness of human blood platelets--the pathophysiological significance of the adhesiveness of the human blood platelets in alimentary lipemia in coronary sclerosis] Takamiya T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1170-8, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Hyperlipemia and blood coagulation] Abe K.
Jap J Clin Path 18:256-60, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Hyperlipemia in routine clinical tests--quantitative analysis of serum lipoprotein fractions] Okishio T.
Jap J Clin Path 18:267-70, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Hyperlipemia and platelet aggregation] Ukita M, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:271-4, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Hyperlipemic states in normal persons and coronary patients. Giannini SD, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:25-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombotic, atherosclerotic and lipemic effects of dietary fats in the rat. Renaud S.
Angiology 20:657-69, Dec 69
Steroid-induced lipemia. A complication of high-dosage corticosteroid therapy. Bagdade JD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:129-34, Jan 70
Role of reticulo-endothelial system in the mechanism of cobalt chloride induced blood cholesterol rise. Pachauri SP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:234-5, Oct 69
Efcts of chronic ethanol feeding on serum lipoprotein metabolism in the rat. Baraona E, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:769-78, Apr 70

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of hyperlipoproteinemias. Havel RJ.
Atherosclerosis 11:3-6, Jan-Feb 70
Studies on the phenotyping of hyperlipoproteinemias. Evaluation of cellulose acetate technique and comparison with paper electrophoresis. Winkelman J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:33-9, Oct 69
Classification of primary hyperlipidemia. Observations on 214 patients. Schatz IJ. JAMA 210:701-4, 27 Oct 69
Mechanisms involved in hyperlipidemia. Levy RI, et al.
Mod Treatm 6:1313-27, Nov 69
The hyperlipoproteinemias. A simplified classification and approach to therapy. Zelis R, et al.
Northwest Med 69:Suppl:32-7, May 70
[Hyperlipemia] Lemaire A.
Presse Med 78:1467-9, 4 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Hyperlipidemia. Possible role of some enzyme deficiencies] Jaillard J, et al.
Therapeutique 46:531-42, May 70 (Fre)
[Hyperlipoproteinaemias] Solberg HE.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:853-7, 1 May 70 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Benign symmetric lipomatosis (Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis) with gout and hyperlipoproteinemia. Greene ML, et al.
Amer J Med 48:239-46, Feb 70
Xanthomata in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Cornelius CE 3d. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:701, Jun 70
Xanthomata in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. A classification based on the lipoprotein pattern of the blood. Polano MK, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:387-400, Oct 69
Secondary eruptive xanthoma. Type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Schreiber MM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:601-3, Nov 69
Lipaemia retinalis in untreated diabetes mellitus. Fyfwm, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:84-6, Feb 70
Polyneuropathy associated with hyperlipemia. Bechar M, et al. Confin Neurol 31:281-8, 1969
Bilateral parotid gland enlargement and hyperlipoproteinemia. Kaltreider HB, et al.
JAMA 210:2067-70, 15 Dec 69
Induction of large thrombi in hyperlipemic rats by epinephrine and endotoxin. Renaud S, et al.
Lab Invest 21:512-8, Dec 69
Diabetic lipaemia complicating acute pancreatitis. Bagdade JD. Lancet 2:1041-3, 15 Nov 69
The development of pancreatic secretory insufficiency in a patient with recurrent pancreatitis and type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Salen S, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:103-7, Mar-Apr 70
Hyperbeta-lipoproteinemia in acute intermittent porphyria; preliminary report. Lees RS, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:432-3, 19 Feb 70
Hyperlipemia associated with spinal myelopathy. Grundt I. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:185-9, Mar 70
[Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia (Frederickson type IV) with steatosic infiltration of the liver and abnormal hepatic function tests] Schalm L, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B39-44, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Essential hyperlipoproteinemia] Baes H, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:163-73, 1967 (Fre)
[Retinal lipemia in carbohydrate-dependent hypertriglyceridemia manifested during a diabetic coma] Ardouin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:778-86, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Zieve's syndrome] Cachin M, et al.
Rein Foie 11:27-41, 1968 (Fre)
[The intravenous glucose tolerance test in subjects with normal or raised triglyceride levels. Variations of triglyceridemia] Eschwege E, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:210-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations in hyperlipidemia] Khachadurian A. Rev Rhum 36:555-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Production and prevention of thrombotic and arteriosclerotic phenomena in hyperlipemic rats] Renaud S. Un Med Canada 97:262-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Shock, acidosis and lipolysis] Sommerkamp H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:673-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Zieve's syndrome. 2 more cases] Pickardt R, et al.
Med Klin 64:1962-7, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Deposition of lipids in the parodontium following fat loading in rabbits] Waechter R, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:897-8, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[A case of essential hyperlipemia of the fat-dependent type associated with diabetes mellitus] Di Feliciantonio R, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:187-202, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the liver, hemolytic anemia,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acanthocytosis with hyperlipemia in an infant] Battaglino G, et al. Fracastoro 61:729-39, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Thrombodensitographic changes caused by a fatty meal] Regazzini A, et al. Minerva Med 60:4562-74, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Hyperlipemia in endocrine diseases, especially in diabetes mellitus] Fukui I. Jap J Clin Path 18:237-44, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Physiopathology of hyperlipemia--hyperlipemia in cardiovascular diseases] Kawade M. Jap J Clin Path 18:251-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Idiopathic hyperlipemia as a cause of an acute abdominal syndrome in pregnancy] Drohocki A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1279-80, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Postclimateric acroientiginosis] Kubicz J. Przegl Derm 56:485-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Role of beta-lipoproteinemia in the development of nonspecific agglutination (aggregation) of thrombocytes] Martynov Sm, et al. Probl Gemat 14:24-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of xanthomatosis papulo-eruptiva generalisata] Krstić A, et al. Med Pregl 22:273-5, 1969 (Ser)
[Fat induced hyperlipemia with a lethal course of pancreatitis] Möller BH. Lakartidningen 66:4158-60, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

A simple method for separating serum lipoproteins by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Fletcher MJ, et al. Clin Chem 16:362-5, May 70
Diagnosis and treatment of hyperlipidemias. Alexander S. Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:77-82, Apr-Jun 70
Lipoprotein phenotypes. Misanik LF. Maryland Med J 18:103-5, Sep 69
Early detection of disease in young men. Connally NT. Med Ann DC 38:672-6, Dec 69
Laboratory evaluation of hyperlipidemia (hyperlipoproteinemia). Berge KG, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:1029-35, Jul 70
Diagnosis of hyperlipidemia in 1970: phenotyping. Blankenhorn DH. Med Times 98:77-82, Mar 70
Primary lipid disorders. Clinicopathologic correlations. Weitzman HA, et al. New York J Med 69:436-45, 1 Feb 69 (38 ref.)
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Coker AS, et al. Southern Med J 61:1076-82, Oct 68
Lipoproteins in clinical medicine. Ellis JB, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:672-4, Nov 69
[Hyperlipemia in the nephrotic syndrome. Study with intravenous triglycerides loading test] Chaptal J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:231, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Atherogenic hyperproteinemia. Value of identification in children] Loeper J, et al. Presse Med 78:1219-22, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Studies on lipid metabolism] Wolfram G. Bibl Haemat 32:242-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Differentiation and drug therapy of lipemias] Schettler G. Clin Ter 44:513-32, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect on serum tocopherol levels of drug-induced decrease in serum lipids. Weiss P, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:275-81, Oct 69
Long-term daily outpatient heparin therapy in hyperlipemic and normolipemic atherosclerotic states. Woldow A, et al. Angiology 21:180-7, Mar 70
Safe uses of cholestyramine. Casdorph HR. Ann Intern Med 72:759, May 70
Effects of SU-13437 on serum lipids in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Weiss P, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:90-6, Jan-Feb 70
Further study of the effect of dextran on experimental hyperlipemia in rabbits. Lee YC. Curr Ther Res 12:242-6, Apr 70
Peripheral vascular disease improved by clofibrate. Exp Med Surg 26:277-9, 1968
Clinical evaluation of a new hypolipidemic drug, CIBA 13,437-Su. Hartmann G, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:235-46, Sep-Oct 69
Treatment of essential hyperlipidaemia. Fredrickson DS, et al. Lancet 1:191-2, 24 Jan 70
Treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia. Furman RH, et al. Lancet 2:852, 18 Oct 69
Treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia. Glueck CJ, et al. Lancet 2:852, 18 Oct 69
Hyperlipaemia in experimental nephrosis and its control by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and betabenzalbutyrate. Edwards KD, et al. Med J Aust 1:474-7, 7 Mar 70
Hypothalamically induced hyperlipidemia: protection by pentaerythritol tetranitrate. Gutstein WH, et al. Metabolism 19:230-7, Mar 70
Drug treatment of hyperlipidemia. Berkowitz D. Mod Treatm 6:1341-51, Nov 69
The current status of hypolipidemic drugs. Levy RI, et al. Postgrad Med 47:130-6, Jan 70
[Bufon, Bofors] Engelund A, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1611-2, 18 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Treatment of no. II type essential hyperlipoproteinemia with a new therapeutic agent, celluline] Thiffault C, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:165-6, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of C.P.I.B. (clofibrate) in treatment of diabetic hypertriglyceridemia] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl:5-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Value of lyophilized pancreas associated with hypoglycemiant therapeutics in treating fatty diabetes] Piauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 223:817-22, 12 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of hyperlipemia. Role of drugs at the disposition of general practitioners] Pometta D. Ther Umsch 27:128-32, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of the action of basic aluminium clofibrate on blood lipids and hemostasis] Edmond E, et al. Therapeutique 46:55-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Clinical contribution to the study of the eulipemic effect of 2 ethyl esters of p-chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid] De Michelis S, et al. Clin Ter 50:11-26, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Changes of the coefficient of peripheral utilization of glucose after venous administration, in hypercholesteremic subjects, after treatment with an antidyslipidemic agent] Pasini P. G Geront 17:808-16, Aug 69 (Ita)
[The hypolipemic effect of dextran sulfate] Salvioli GF, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:256-60, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Current therapeutic trends in hyperlipemia] Policlinico [Prat] 77:158-64, 2 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Hyperlipiemia and its therapy by clofibrate] Nakano M, et al. Iryo 23:1473-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effects of diet changes and use of dextrothyroxine and chlorphenisate on serum lipids] Arteaga A, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:285-90, May 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

A new mechanism of exogenous hyperglyceridemia. Glueck CJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1051-62, Dec 69
Lipid, lipoprotein, and enzyme aberrations during viral infections of the chicken embryo. Grossberg SE, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:501-6, 1968
Carbohydrate-induced lipemia. Kaufmann NA, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:365-7, May-Jun 70
Investigations on the role of low density lipoproteins in the pathogenesis of the essential carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Hanefeld M, et al. Experientia 26:481, 15 May 70
Inhibition of postheparin lipolytic activity in uremia and its relationship to hypertriglyceridemia. Boyer JL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:603-5, Jul 70
[Erythrocytosis and hyperlipedemia, symptoms of primary liver cancer] Voermans LA. Nederl T Geneesk 114:963-6, 6 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Hyperlipidemia (possible role of various enzyme deficiencies)] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 13:1010-20, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Hyperlipidemia and arteriosclerosis. Prebetalipoproteinemia (based on 70 patients and 20 controls)] Loeper J, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:30-43, 1968 (Fre)
[Hyperlipidemia. Possible role of some enzyme deficiencies] Jaillard J, et al. Therapeutique 46:531-42, May 70 (Fre)
[Transitory hemolysis, hyperlipemia and nonspecific liver changes in alcoholism (Zieve syndrome)] Rüdiger HW, et al. Biut 20:178-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Alcohol induced hyperlipemia] Gross W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2493-6, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Essential phopholipids and hypertriglyceridemia due to a high carbohydrate diet] Pedini G. Minerva Med 61:1113-28, 21 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Hyperlipidemia and hepatobiliary diseases] Naito C. Jap J Clin Path 18:245-50, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Activity of the clearing factor in the pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia in experimental nephrotic syndrome] Nikiforova NV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:29-32, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Blood clearing factor in infectious hepatitis] Malygina-Dudarova SI, et al. Sovet Med 32:51-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Zieve's syndrome (hepatic steatosis with hyperlipemia, jaundice and hemolytic anemia)] Alcalá-Santaella R. Rev Clin Esp 108:183-8, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phenotyping of lipemias by ultrafiltration and nephelometry of serum lipoproteins. Werner M, et al. Clin Chem 16:573-8, Jul 70
Studies on the phenotyping of hyperlipoproteinemias. Evaluation of paper electrophoresis techniques. Winkelman J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:25-32, Oct 69
Deaf-mutism and type-II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Raphael SS, et al. Lancet 1:892, 25 Apr 70
[Familial hyperlipemia] Yamazaki H, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:261-6, Apr 70 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Gamma globulins and hyperlipemia. Hyperlipemia caused by autoantibodies] Beaumont JL. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:611-35, Oct-Dec 69 (96 ref.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The catabolism of ornithine after intravenous loading in normal subjects and two patients with hyperprolinaemia type II. Simila S. Clin Chim Acta 28:457-61, Jun 70
Immunoreactive insulin, glucose tolerance, and carbohydrate inducibility in types II, 3, IV, and V hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. Diabetes 18:739-47, Nov 69
The effects of unsaturated dietary fats on absorption, excretion, synthesis, and distribution of cholesterol in man. Grundy SM, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1135-52, Jun 70
Long-term decay of serum cholesterol radioactivity: body cholesterol metabolism in normals and in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis. Samuel P, et al. J Clin Invest 49:346-57, Feb 70
The enhancement of alimentary lipemia by ethanol in man. Wilson DE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:264-74, Feb 70
The effect of butylbiguanide on the fat-induced hyperlipemia in normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Brand J, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:330-6, 1970
[Systematic study of a median tolerance to a high-fat test diet in hyperlipemia or hyperglyceridemia] Gennes JL de, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:787-802, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in so-called essential hyperlipidemia] Debry G, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:213-28, 1968 (Fre)
[Study of serum lipids in normal persons and patients with essential hypertension with reference to carbohydrate metabolism] Lüthy R. Praxis 58:1365-72 contd, 28 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Metabolic effects of physical training] Björntorp P, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3086-92, 1 Jul 70 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

The significance of vascular complications, blood lipid alterations and I-131-lipid tolerance test in diabetes mellitus. Banerjee RN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1105-14, Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

Hyperlipemia and the arterial intima of the hypertensive rat. Still WJ. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:392-404, May 70
Study of nailfold capillaries in hypertriglyceridemia (types 3 and IV hyperlipoproteinemia). Kuo PT, et al. Circulation 41:309-15, Feb 70
Parotid enlargement and hyperlipoproteinemia. Shanoff HM. JAMA 211:2016, 23 Mar 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiological studies on postalimentary lipemia in coronary sclerosis by means of electrocardiogram. Matsuo T. Jap Circ J 33:713-23, Jul 69
[Thyroid functn anserum proteins in limia] Walt JD vaner, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1382-3, 8 Nov 69 (Afr)
[Hyperlipemia of lipoid nephrosis in children. Study by intravenous triglyceride tolerance test] Jean R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:123-60, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and biological aspects of hyperlipemia] Turcanu V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:489-93, Apr 70 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Thromboembolism prevention with triiodothyronine] Fasel A. Med Welt 41:2263-7, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Ileal bypass in treatment of hyperlipidemia: rationale and present status. Gomes MM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:229-41, Mar 70 (44 ref.)

THERAPY

Control of biochemical precursors of coronary heart disease. Ostrander LD Jr. Geriatrics 24:61-6, Dec 69
Ileal bypass in the treatment of the hyperlipidemias. Buchwald H. J Atheroscler Res 10:1-4, Jul-Aug 69
Diagnosis and treatment of hyperlipidemias. Alexander S. Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:77-82, Apr-Jun 70
Hyperlipidemia in atherosclerosis. Dietary and drug treatment. Kuo PT. Med Clin N Amer 54:657-69, May 70
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 98:164-5, Jul 70
Dietary treatment of hyperlipidemia. Kuo PT. Mod Treatm 6:1328-40, Nov 69
Primary lipid disorders. Clinicopathologic correlations. Weitzman HA, et al. New York J Med 69:436-45, 1 Feb 69 (38 ref.)
The hyperlipoproteinemias. A simplified classification and approach to therapy. Zelis R, et al. Northwest Med 69:Suppl:32-7, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Practical approach to patient with abnormal blood tests. DeMarco LI, et al. S Dakota J Med 23:11-2, Jan 70
[Metabolic therapeutic current events] Mirouze J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1041-5, 30 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Dietetics in hyperlipemia (theoretical bases and practical applications)] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:211-22, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Diet therapy of essential hyperlipemias] Gries FA, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2307-15, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hyperlipemia] Shigeta Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1068-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Primary hyperlipemia: response to dietary restriction of carbohydrates and fats] Brusco OJ. Medicina (B Air) 27:269-75, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Hyperlipemia in ponies. Schotman AJ, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:1-7, Feb 69

HYPERLIPEMIA, ESSENTIAL FAMILIAL (C13)

Familial hypercholesterolemia. Bitar J, et al. J Med Liban 22:641-51, 1969
Familial type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Schreibman PH, et al. New Eng J Med 281:981-5, 30 Oct 69
The familial hyperlipoproteinaemias. Rifkind BM. Scot Med J 15:223-30, Jun 70
[Essential hyperlipoproteinemia and ischemic manifestations in young patients (based on 91 cases)] Loeper J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:253-62, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Familial hypercholesterolemic cutaneo-tendineous xanthomatosis] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:781-4, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of type II familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Vignola G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1435-42, 4 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Ciźwicka-Sznajderman M. Kardiol Pol 13:173-80, 1970 (38 ref.) (Pol)
[Idiopathic familial hypercholesteremia in an 11-year-old girl] Skórzyńska M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:877-80, Jul 69 (Pol)

BLOOD

Effects of short-term high-carbohydrate feeding on serum triglyceride of children with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Segall MM, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:393-8, Jun 70
The incorporation of (14C)acetate into the plasma cholesterol and the turnover of the plasma cholesteryl esters in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Moutafis CD, et al. Clin Sci 37:61-8, Aug 69
Type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. A survey based on 23 cases. Christensen NC, et al. Danish Med Bull 17:54-9, Feb 70
Impaired fibrinolytic response to exercise in patients with type-IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. Epstein SE, et al. Lancet 2:631-4, 26 Sep 70
Immunoassay of plasma low-density lipoproteins. Lees RS. Science 169:493-5, 31 Jul 70
[Composition of the beta-lipoproteins in normal subjects and in xanthomatous familial hypercholesterolemia] Beaumont V, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:643-7, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Hypercholesteremia: a problem of daily practice] Stauffacher W, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:737-52, Nov 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Risks of ischaemic heart-disease in familial hyperlipoproteinaemic states. Slack J. Lancet 2:1380-2, 27 Dec 69
[Essential hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis including a case report] Karastanev I. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:200-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of hyperlipidemia] Khachadurian AK. J Med Liban 22:497-505, 1969 (Fre)
[Aortic stenosis and hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis. Association of a cerebellar syndrome (Van Bogaert)] Martin-Noel P, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1711-4, 5 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Major vascular complications during treatment with oral contraceptives and retrospective discovery of idiopathic hyperlipemia. 9 cases] Gennes JL de, et al. Presse Med 78:541-6, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Atherogenic hyperproteinemia. Value of identification in children] Loeper J, et al. Presse Med 78:1219-22, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Differentiation and drug therapy of lipemias] Schettler G. Clin Ter 44:513-32, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Reduction of serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels by the combined administration of neomycin and clofibrate. Samuel P, et al. Circulation 41:109-14, Jan 70
Reduction of serum lipids in familial hyperlipidemias by a tetralin derivative. Oriente P, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:348-53, Oct 69
[Therapeutic effect of Ciba 13437-Su in 40 patients with familial essential hyperlipemia] Schönbeck M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1761-8, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Current therapeutic trends in hyperlipemia] Policlinico [Prat] 77:158-64, 2 Feb 70 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. 13. Familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis. A review of the genealogical tree of 142 patients. Sobra J. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:295-318, 1967
[The genetics of hyperlipemia] Gennes JL de, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:121-30, 1970 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metabolic effects of exercise in patients with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Sannerstedt R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:642-8, Jun 70
Familial hyper-pre-betalipoproteinemia with observations on the metabolism of endogenous particles. Rose HG. J Lab Clin Med 76:92-102, Jul 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The exocrine pancreas and idiopathic hyperlipemia] Herfort K, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:442-8, May 70 (Cze)

SURGERY

Ileal bypass in the infant rabbit with pediatric clinical findings. Buchwald H, et al. Surg Forum 20:394-6, 1969

THERAPY

Familial hyperlipoproteinemia type 3. Fleischmajer R. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:401-6, Oct 69
Effects of short-term high-carbohydrate feeding on serum triglyceride of children with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Segall MM, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:393-8, Jun 70
Treatment of essential hyperlipidaemia. Jepson EM, et al. Lancet 2:1315-9, 20 Dec 69
Treatment of essential hyperlipidaemia. Jepson EW, et al. Lancet 1:423, 21 Feb 70
Treatment of familial hypercholesterolaemia in children. Segall MM, et al. Lancet 1:641-4, 28 Mar 70
Primary hyperlipoproteinemia--a medical and surgical problem. Report of a case. Isaacson NH, et al. Med Ann DC 39:143-6 passim, Mar 70

HYPERMETROPIA see HYPEROPIA (C11)

HYPERNATREMIA (C13)

Hypernatremic dehydration. Finberg L. Advances Pediat 16:325-44, 1969 (61 ref.)
Thirsting and hypernatremic dehydration--a form of child abuse. Pickel S, et al. Pediatrics 45:54-9, Jan 70
Severe hypernatremia complicating heart valve surgery. A preliminary report. Eriksson I. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:11-3, 1969

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Extreme elevations of cerebrospinal fluid protein. Association with hypernatremic dehydration. Shaywitz BA. Amer J Dis Child 120:84-7, Jul 70
The effect of chronic osmotic disturbance on the concentrations of cations in cerebrospinal fluid. Bradbury MW, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:181-93, Sep 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A hazard of peritoneal dialysis in burned patients: hyperosmolar coma. Whang R, et al. J Trauma 10:338-43, Apr 70
[Mechanism of natriuresis produced by hypernatremia and hypervolemia in dogs] Ahad V, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1648-55, Nov 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastroenteritis with severe complications. Jones RG. Cent Afr J Med 16:116-9, May 70
Transient choreo-athetosis following hypernatraemia. Mann TP. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:637-40, Oct 69
Chronic hypernatremia associated with inflammation of the neurohypophysis. Saito T, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:391-6, Oct 70
[Hyperosmolar coma in a diabetic child] Laugier J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:604-7, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Hypernatraemia in diarrhoeal infants in Lagos. Ahmed I, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:97-103, Feb 70
Hypernatraemia--special problems with angiocardiography in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Somerville J. Brit Heart J 32:320-5, May 70
Hypernatremia complicating partial urinary-tract obstruction. Landsberg L. New Eng J Med 283:746-8, 1 Oct 70
Hazards of skimmed milk, unboiled and boiled. Berenberg W, et al. Pediatrics 44:734-7, Nov 69
[Neurogenic hypernatremia. A case observed during the course of a pinealoma] Schrub JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2084-9, 26 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pathophysiology and causes of hypernatremia] Truniger B. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:521-3, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Temporary hypernatremia in a case of severe polyneuritis] Hohenegger M. Wien Z Inn Med 47:114-20, Mar 66 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Functional compensatory hypertrophy of the avian nasal gland. Baliantyne B, et al. J Anat 106:173-4, Jan 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of salt-retaining states. Goldstein MH, et al. Med Treatm 7:366-79, Mar 70

HYPEROPIA (C11)

Refractive state, intelligence test scores, and academic ability. Grosvenor T. Amer J Optom 47:355-61, May 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Ciliospastic myopia and cilio-relaxing asthenopia as manifestations of visual fatigue caused by hypermetropic accomodative overstrain] Carapancea M. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:129-35, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Detection and therapy of latent hyperopia in adults] Mehlhose F. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:95-101, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of reading glasses from the relative range of accommodation] Reiner J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:548-51, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ergography as a method of objective examination of the accomodation capability of the eyes] Babaian SA. Oftal Zh 24:293-7, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Unusual ocular signs in cerebral tumors with few symptoms] Begu DC, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:185-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Refraction in the newborn. Goldschmidt E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:570-8, 1969
Cataract formation and refractive changes after surgery for angle-closure glaucoma. Sugar HS. Amer J Ophthal 69:747-9, May 70

THERAPY

The problem of unilateral myopia and binocular vision. el-Aziz Zaki HA. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:389-92, 1969

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL (C3, C16)

Late recurrence of infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey's disease). Swerdloff BA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:461-7, Mar 70
Infantile cortical hyperostosis: a study to determine if residual deformities exist in mandibles. Weis RW, et al. J Dent Child 36:441-5, Nov-Dec 69
The pathogenesis of hyperostosis corticalis generalisata and calcitonin. Van Buchem FS. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:243-53, 1970
[A case of infantile cortical hyperostosis (Carrey's disease)] Leleux-Detrain C, et al. Acta Paediat Belg 22:391-402, 1968 (Fre)
[Infantile cortical hyperostosis or Caffey's disease] Vialatte J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2462-5, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[A case of infantile cortical hyperostosis] Leleux-Dextrain C, et al. Pediatrie 23:709, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey-de Toni-Silverman disease)] Mensi E. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:247+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Considerations on an unusual case of hypocalcemia with crtical hyperostosis: a picture of transitory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pseudohypoparathyroidism in infants?] Mazzacuva D, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:421-31, Jul 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Caffey's syndrome: some unusual ocular manifestations. Galyean J, et al. Pediatrics 45:122-5, Jan 70

[Clinical picture of infantile cortical hyperostosis] Kühl J, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 179:209-29, Sep 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cortical hyperostosis in infants: a radiological study of sixteen patients. Padfield E, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:231-7, Apr 70

Normal periosteal reactions and associated soft-tissue findings. Relationship to infantile colic and to the Caffey syndrome. Ditkowsky SP, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:515-24, Sep 70

[Infanitile cortical hyperostosis. Apropos of a congenital chronic case] Corda R, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:861-70, 21 Apr 68 (Ita)

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA (C3)

[Etiopathogenetic and histopathological considerations on a case of Steinert's disease] Paci P, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:735-51, May 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Morgagni-Morel syndrome (latent diabetic condition)] Mayer R, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:77-94, 1969 (Fre)

[Endocraniosic changes in obesity and in thinness in childhood] Posteraro G. Minerva Pediat 22:896-7, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Preliminary observations on the relation between endocraniosis and the electroencephalogram in childhood obesity] Sinsi C, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:535-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Internal frontal hyperostosis and headache. Statistical evaluation] Leoni V, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:1155-61, Dec 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Morgagni's syndrome: metabolic craniopathy. Capraro VJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:565-9, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

[Development of hyperostosis of the occipital bone in women after surgical castration] Manullova IA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:24-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Some rare bony lesions of the skull. Ismail HK. J Egypt Med Ass 52:92-8, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hyperostosis frontalis interna and diabetic metabolic condition] Andersch H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1357-61, 17 Jul 69 (Ger)

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM (C7)

see also related
OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA (C3)

Primary hyperparathyroidism in children. Brief review of the literature and a case report. Bjernuif A, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:249-58, May 70

Primary hyperparathyroidism: changing clinical, surgical and pathologic aspects. Haff RC, et al. Ann Surg 171:85-92, Jan 70

The clinical, biochemical, operative and pathological analysis of 14 cases with primary hyperparathyroidism. Haddock L, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:76-85, Mar 70

Hyperparathyroidism--epidemic or endemic? Diagnosis and treatment. Esseistyn CB Jr, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 37:87-91, Apr 70

Review of 35 cases of hyperparathyroidism at the University of Florida. Vasconez LO, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:36-8, Jun 70

The clinical problem of primary hyperparathyroidism. Keating FR Jr. Med Clin N Amer 54:511-29, Mar 70

Parathyroid disease. Shiffman MA. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:63-6, Dec 68

Hyperparathyroidism. Bergman H, et al. New York J Med 70:2019-21, 1 Aug 70

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Holland GW. New Zeal Med J 70:383-7, Dec 69

[Early hyperparathyroidism] Lièvre JA. Rev Med Liege 22:477-86, 1 Sep 67 (Fre)

[A case of childhood hyperparathyroidism followed up for 15 years] Gerlóczy F, et al. Orv Hetil 111:732-8, 29 Mar 70 (Hun)

[Hyperparathyroidism] Fujita T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:613-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Parathyroid functional disorders in spasmophilic parodontology] Popescu A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:515-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

BLOOD

Detection of hyperparathyroidism. Heffernan A, et al. Brit Med J 3:783, 27 Sep 69

Plasma magnesium concentration in primary hyperparathyroidism. Sutton RA. Brit Med J 1:529-33, 28 Feb 70

Spectacular elevations of serum alkaline phosphatase: clinical and pathological correlation. Patton RB. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:211-4, Fall 70

Hyperparathyroidism with a prolonged period of normocalcemia. Johnson RD, et al. JAMA 210:2063-6, 15 Dec 69

[Various diseases reflecting on serum calcium value] Wachi K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:513-20, Jul 70 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperparathyroidism coexisting with hypertension and prolonged thiazide administration. Paloyan E, et al. JAMA 210:1243-5, 17 Nov 69

[Hyperparathyroidism caused by thiazides] Deutsch Med Wschr 95:244, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of parathyroid hyperplasia with neoplasia. Kramer WM. Amer J Clin Path 53:275-83, Feb 70

Myopathy in primary familial hyperparathyroidism. Clinical and morphologic studies. Cholod EJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:700-7, Jun 70

Sarcoidosis and primary hyperparathyroidism. An unusual association. Lief PD, et al. Amer J Med 47:825-30, Nov 69

Normocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism with osteitis fibrosa. Frame B, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:253-7, Aug 70

Peptic ulcer and parathyroid adenoma. Myers RT, et al. Ann Surg 171:647-55, May 70

Chronic varicelliform parapsoriasis and hyperparathyroidism. Yaffee HS. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:120, Jul 69

Relationship of hyperparathyroidism to peptic ulcer. Kelly TR. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:193-9, Aug 70

Influence of surgical correction of primary hyperparathyroidism on associated hypertension. Madhavan T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:212-4, Feb 70

Cutaneous vascular calcification, gangrene and hyperparathyroidism. Winkelmann RK, et al. Brit J Derm 83:263-8, Aug 70 (31 ref.)

Periosteal new bone formation in hyperparathyroidism associated with renal failure. Heath DA, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:517-21, Aug 70

Hypocalcaemic primary hyperparathyroidism. Keynes WM, et al. Brit Med J 1:208-11, 24 Jan 70

Neurofibromatosis and hyperparathyroidism--a new syndrome? Daly D, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:258-9, 1 Aug 70

Calciphylactic pancreatitis and pancreatitis in hyperparathyroidism. Schmidt H, et al. Clin Orthop 69:135-45, Mar-Apr 70

Co-existing polymyositis and primary hyperparathyroidism. Strunge P. Danish Med Bull 17:214-6, Aug 70

Pancreatitis associated with hyperparathyroidism. Battersby C, et al. Gut 10:953, Nov 69

Encephalopathia hypercalcemica. A clinical and electroencephalographic study in myeloma and other disorders. Evaldsson U, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:431-49, Dec 69

Hyperparathyroidism with Albright's osteodystrophy: Case report and a proposed new classification of parathyroid disease. Bronsky D. J Clin Endocr 31:271-6, Sep 70

Hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Assessment of autonomy by plasma-parathyroid-hormone response to alterations in calcium. Buckle RM. Lancet 2:234-7, 1 Aug 70

Pancreatitis associated with hyperparathyroidism. Battersby C, et al. Med J Aust 2:1268-70, 20 Dec 69

Coexistent hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism. Hattner RS, et al. Metabolism 19:639-40, Aug 70

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Its effect on a mother and her children. Bramley P, et al. Oral Surg 30:464-71, Oct 70

Mild hyperparathyroidism in a girl aged 10 years 6 months. Latham SC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:909, Sep 69

Peptic ulcer and hyperparathyroidism. Gifford RR, et al. Southern Med J 63:898-902, Aug 70

Acute pancreatitis, hypercalcemia, hyperuricemia, and hypertension secondary to parathyroid adenoma. Ory EM, et al. Southern Med J 63:194-7, Feb 70

Diseases affecting the jaws. 3. Giant cell lesions and fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Batsakis JG, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:162-9, Jul-Sep 69

[Problems of hyperparathyroid osteodystrophy] Silinková-Málková E. Cesk Radiol 24:113-24, May 70 (Cze)

[Hyperparathyroid crisis and pancreatitis] Holmark J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1399-401, 23 Jul 70 (Dan)

[Sarcoidosis and hyperparathyroidism] Pallisgaard G, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1092-5, 4 Jun 70 (Dan)

[Hyperparathyroidism and duodenal ulcers] Hubens A, et al. T Gastroent 12:529-34, 1969 (Dut)

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism revealed by acute psychiatric disorders] Delay J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:457-62, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Parathyroid adenoma and myocardial calcinosis (1 case)] Chomette G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:146-9, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and pancreatic diseases (81 cases including 1 personal case)] Plauchu M, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1503-4 passim, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Renal and neuromuscular forms of hyperparathyroidism] Monsaingeon A, et al. Lyon Chir 64:688-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Primary renal hyperparathyroidism with subcutaneous calcinosis] Hawthorn E, et al. Marseille Med 105:887-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Acute hyperparathyroidism associated with a dystopic epithelial corpuscle located in the thymus] Hänze S, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:671-4 passim, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and osteomyelitis in an 11 years old girl] Pfeiffer H, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:538-46, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Gastroduodenal ulcers and hyperparathyroidism] Rodeck G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:603-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Anastomotic ulcer as manifestation of parathyroid dysfunction] Kaiser W, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1585-90, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

[A peculiar pattern of massive, mortal pulmonary calcinosis during primary hyperparathyroidism] Foresti M, et al. G Clin Med 49:64-86, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism with onset in infancy with gastrointestinal diseases. 1st Italian contribution] Nordio S, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1128-38, 2 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Clinical picture of primary hyperparathyroidism] Młodzki M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1816-8, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Hyperparathyroidism, peptic ulcer and chronic pancreatitis: metabolic endocrine correlation. Review] Ravaglia C. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:429-30, Dec 67 (Por)

[Pancreatic cyst in hyperparathyroidism] Futorian ES, et al. Sovet Med 32:115-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Gastro-ulcerative syndrome in patients with the renal form of primary hyperparathyrosis and Burnett's syndrome] Tiktinskiĭ OL. Sovet Med 32:88-92, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Hyperparathyrosis and peptic ulcer] Vainshteĭn SG, et al. Ter Arkh 40:10-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperparathyreoidism. Clinical observations in a series of 85 patients. Thorén L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:395-401, 1969

Clinicopathologic conference. Multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Amer J Med 47:606-18, Oct 69

Experience with parathyroid scintigraphy. Colella AC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:714-23, Aug 70

Acute hyperparathyroidism. Coffey RJ, et al. Amer Surg 36:257-60, May 70

Problems posed by adenomas of parathyroid. Gross GF, et al. Geriatrics 25:186, May 70

A new test for hyperparathyroidism. JAMA 210:896, 3 Nov 69

Further assessment of the venous-compression test in hyperparathyroidism. Buxton RL, et al. Lancet 2:498-9, 5 Sep 70

Venous-compression test in hyperparathyroidism. Grieg A, et al. Lancet 1:835-6, 18 Apr 70

Primary hyperparathyroidism: a simplified approach to diagnosis. Reiss E. Med Clin N Amer 54:131-9, Jan 70

Specificity and correlation of tests for hyperparathyroidism. Canary JJ. Postgrad Med 46:170-7, Nov 69

The diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Gleason DC, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:277-87, Aug 67

Parathyroid scintiscanning. Potchen EJ, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:267-75, Aug 67

Hyperparathyroidism: increased freuency of diagnosis. Ballinger WF, et al. Southern Med J 63:571-5, May 70

Trends in the appreciation of the clinical and surgical features of primary hyperparathyroidism. Hendrick JW, et al. Southern Med J 63:490-4, May 70

Ode to an Indian rhinoceros or the evaluation and preparation of patients for parathyroid surgery. Schaefer M, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:227-45, Feb 70

[Quantitative histological study of osteoclastic resorption in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Meunier P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:927-38, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Frick W. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:173, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hyperparathyroidism] Fujita T.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:551-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[A case of secondary autonomous hyperparathyroidism in the course of chronic renal failure treated surgically] Wojtczak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1495-6, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Value of some auxiliary methods in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Tarkaeva VN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:45-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Hypercalcemia in hyperparathyroidism. Response to prednisone. Gamble WS.
New York J Med 70:427-9, 1 Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism diagnosed after renal homotransplantation. Dominguez JM, et al.
Amer J Med 49:423-8, Sep 70
Parathyroid adenomas: experience at Good Samaritan Hospital. Gross GF, et al. Amer Surg 35:796-800, Nov 69
Tertiary hyperparathyroidism following successful renal allografting. Latimer RG, et al.
Ann Surg 172:137-41, Jul 70
Hyperparathyroidism associated with malignant tumors of nonparathyroid origin. Omenn GS, et al.
Cancer 24:1004-11, Nov 69
Hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Furszyfer J, et al. Lancet 2:571, 12 Sep 70
[Primary hyperparathyroidism due to parathyroidal adenoma] Gascard E, et al.
Marseille Med 105:247-51, 1968 (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism due to parathyroid adenoma and calcified cancer of the thyroid] Rampon S, et al. Rev Rhum 36:41-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism due to multiple eutopic and dystopic parathyroid adenomas] Dietheim L, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2593-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Induced change in the function of parathyroid activity] Kaiser W.
Endokrinologie 55:383-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Our experience with hyperparathyroidism with adenomatosis] Rubányi P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:82-90, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Latent hyperthyroidism following a renal transplant] Ianhez LE, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:285-94, Sep 69 (Por)
[Primary hyperthyroidism in children (apropos of a case)] Ghiță N, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:451-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[2 cases of acute hyperparathyroidism] Tarkaeva VN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:59-60, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hyperparathyroidism caused by adenoma in a 5th parathyroid gland. With predominant main cells and oxyphilics in gland located in the anterior mediastinum] Taiana JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:480-3, 8 May 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myopathy in primary familial hyperparathyroidism. Clinical and morphologic studies. Cholod EJ, et al.
Amer J Med 48:700-7, Jun 70
Familial hyperparathyroidism (report of three cases). Medford FE. W Virginia Med J 66:1-4, Jan 70
[Familial hypoparathyroidism syndrome with hypercalciuria] Leiong M, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1045-60, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Pre- and posoperative excretion of trace elements in primary hyperparathyroidism. Boström H, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:380-8, Mar 69
Magnesium metabolism in hyperparathyroidism and osteolytic disease. Eliel LP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:810-30, 15 Aug 69
Evaluation of cellular-level haversian bone resorption in human hyperparathyroid states. A preliminary report. Frost HM, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:259-66, Winter 69
Renal phosphorus threshold and maximum tubular reabsorption of phosphate ion (TmP) in normals and metabolic bone disorders. Rizvi SN, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 18:534-8, Jun 70
[Isotopic study of calcium metabolism in 10 subjects with 3-compartment methods. II. Comparison of graphic and computer analyses] Massin JP, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:417-22, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[On the physiopathology of calcium organic transport. 2. Physiopathology of the production of parathormone and thyrocalcitonin] Nordio S.
Minerva Pediat 20:1119-27, 2 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and metabolic considerations of hyperparathyroidism. Report of 30 cases] Quijano M, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:904-16, Oct 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Soft tissue calcification in hyperparathyroidism. Irneil L, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:145-51, 3 Mar 70
The surgical pathology of parathyroid chief cell hyperplasia. Black WC, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:565-79, May 70
Hyperparathyroidism with local amyloid deposition. Pollock DJ, et al. J Path 100:Pvi, Feb 70
[Pathology of primary, secondary and tertiary hyperparathyroidism] Seifert G, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:125-33, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Parathyroid adenomas and anatomopathological lesions of hyperparathyroidism] Ruà S, et al.
Cancro 20:777-806, 1967 (Ita)
[Bone changes in hyperparathyroidism] Yoshikawa H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:543-50, Jul 69 (31 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in hyperparathyroidism. A follow-up study three to nine years after surgery comprising 35 cases. Ohlsson L.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:161-74, Jan 70
A urologic view of primary hyperparathyroidism. Rouse A. J Nat Med Ass 61:486-9, Nov 69
Localization of phosphaturic action in the nephron of patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Takeuchi M, et al. Urol Int 24:466-77, 1969
[Electrocardiogram in hyperparathyroidism (47 cases)] May V, et al. J Med Liban 22:363-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Electrocardiogram in hyperparathyroidism. 47 cases] May V, et al. Rev Rhum 36:105-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Primary hyperparathyroidism. Gwinn JL, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:767-8, Nov 69
Radiolucent lesions of the mandible: differential diagnosis and report of case. Rotbiat N, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:820-5, Oct 69
X-ray film of the month. Bledsoe FH.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:436-7, Dec 69
Radiologic assessment of endocrine effects on bone. Doyle FH. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:289-302, Aug 67
The anatomic basis of parathyroid venous sampling. Doppman JL, et al. Radiology 95:603-10, Jun 70
[Preoperative diagnosis of parathyroid tumors] Silinková-Málková E, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:776-80, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Current research on primary hyperparathyroidism] Turano L. J Belg Radiol 51:180-7, 1968 (Fre)
[X-ray diagnosis of hyperparathyreosis] Balaban IIa.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:119-22, Mar 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Renal function in hyperparathyroidism. A follow-up study three to nine years after surgery comprising 35 cases. Ohlsson L.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:161-74, Jan 70
Hyperparathyroidism. Progress in meeting the surgical challenge. Block MA. Amer J Surg 120:332-3, Sep 70
Localization of hyperfunctioning parathyroids. The surgeons' riddle. Wang CA, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:462-4, Apr 70
Influence of surgical correction of primary hyperparathyroidism on associated hypertension. Madhavan T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:212-4, Feb 70
Identification of parathyroid glands by toluidine blue staining. Singleton AO Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:372-5, Apr 70
Hyperparathyroidism. Vasconez LO.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:144, Mar-Apr 70
Surgery of the parathyroid glands. Egdahl RH.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:901-9, May 70 (85 ref.)
[Surgery of parathyroid glands] Schwaiger M, et al.
Chirurg 40:294-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic procedures in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism or in hypercalcemia] Hey D, et al. Med Welt 48:2655-7, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Okawa J.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1048-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of primary hyperfunction of parathyroid glands. I. Searching for parathyroids] Tolloczko T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:735-41, May 70 (Pol)
[Hyperparathyroidism treated by means of inferior thyroid artery ligation] Kaczmarek W, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:331-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Nephrocalcinosis with signs of renal insufficiency as a sequel to surgically treated primary hyperparathyroidism] Blozshtein IG, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:32-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Viewpoint on the operation of patients with hyperparathyroidism and reduced kidney function] Hjern B, et al. Nord Med 84:931-2, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Postoperative acute hyperparathyroidism] Nilsson O, et al. Nord Med 84:931, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

THERAPY

[A study on the change of 131-I-T3 resin sponge uptake after treatment of hyperthyroidism with 131-I.
Kinoshita F. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:251-60, Jun 69

URINE

Nondialyzable urinary hydroxyproline as an index of bone collagen formation. Haddad JG Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:282-7, Mar 70
Factors influencing the urinary excretion of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in humans. Taylor AL, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:316-24, Mar 70

VETERINARY

Renal cortical hypoplasia with secondary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. Kaufman CF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1679-85, 1 Dec 69
Nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in captive birds. Wallach JD, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1046-51, 1 Oct 69
[Osteodystrophia fibrosa generalisata in adt animals] Renk W, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:67-70, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, SECONDARY (C7)

COMPLICATIONS

Iminoacidopathy in renal failure. Simon NM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:299-301, Feb 70
Secondary hyperparathyroidism in osteomalacia. Thalassinos NC, et al. Brit Med J 1:76-9, 10 Jan 70
Parathormone-induced renal bicarbonate wastage in intestinal malabsorption and in chronic renal failure. Muldowney FP, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:221-31, May 70
[Nephrocalcinosis on grafted kidney] Walsh A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:244, Dec 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case report on secondary hyperparathyroidism] Schröder I, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:765-8, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Arrest of hyperparathyroid bone disease with dihydrotachysterol in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Kaye M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:225-33, Aug 70
[Therapeutic procedures in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism or in hypercalcemia] Hey D, et al. Med Welt 48:2655-7, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal disease. Potts JT, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:408-12, Oct 69
Parathyroid intoxication. Breidahl HD, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:244-9, Feb 70
Parathyroid hyperfunction in uremic patients. Neimat SR, et al. New York J Med 70:1283-90, 1 Jun 70
[Diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and their reactions on parathyroid function] Kaiser W, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:167-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Myocardial calcinosis as lethal complication in chronic kidney failure] Henning HV, et al.
Med Klin 64:1591-5, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pseudo-hyperparathyroidism syndrome in the course of bronchopulmonary carcinoma] Reich J, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:454-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in the course of uncompensated renal failure] Kaniak J, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1423-8, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)
[The reaction of ring precipitation in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism in nephrolithiasis] Agadzhanian IG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:47-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Hyperparathyroid visceropathy in cancer of the parathyroid glands (a case)] Valdina EA, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:103-5, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Circulating parathyroid hormone concentration in chronic renal insufficiency. Reiss E, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:417-22, Oct 69
Metabolic studies with 14-C-hydroxyproline in osteopathies of chronic renal failure. Constantinides C, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:21-5, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

Pathology and ultrastructure of the human parathyroid glands in chronic renal failure. Roth SI, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:397-407, Oct 69
[Parathyroid adenomas and anatomopathological lesions of hyperparathyroidism] Ruà S, et al.
Cancro 20:777-806, 1967 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. The clinical spectrum in uremia, during hemodialysis, and after renal transplantation. Massry SG, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:431-41, Oct 69 (31 ref.)

SURGERY

Parathyroidectomy. Treatment for secondary hyperparathyroidism and azotemic osteodystrophy. Berens JJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:338-42, Apr 70
Total parathyroidectomy in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Fine RN, et al.
J Pediat 76:32-40, Jan 70

THERAPY

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and renal osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure. Analysis of 195 patients, with observations on the effects of chronic dialysis, kidney transplantation and subtotal parathyroidectomy. Katz AI, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 48:333-74, Sep 69

VETERINARY

Osteomalacia in the golden-mantled ground squirrel (Citellis lateralis). Rings RW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1224-7, 1 Oct 69

HYPERPITUITARISM (C7)

[A case of primary hyperadiuretismus] Pawlikowski M, et al. Endokr Pol 21:13-6, Jan 70 (Pol)

BLOOD

[Content of somatotropin and inorganic phosphorus in the blood serum of pregnant women with acromegaly syndrome] Balabolkin MI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:50-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Orofacial manifestations in hypo- and hyperfunction of the adenohypophysis] Toman J.
Cesk Stomat 70:180-6, May 70 (Cze)
[Endogenous idiohypophyseal diabetes mellitus] Waldhäusl W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2028-30 passim, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Common occurrence of estrinism and adenomyosis due to gonadotropic partial hyperpituitarism during late climacteric] Foukas M.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1012-8, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of the intraocular pressure and the hormonal disturbance. II. The pituitary gland. Abdel-Aziz M, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:61-72, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic diagnosis of pituitary disease. Le May M.
Radiol Clin N Amer 5:303-15, Aug 67

THERAPY

Successful treatment of acromegaly: metabolic and clinical studies in 145 patients. Lawrence JH, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:180-98, Aug 70

HYPERPLASIA (C17)

see also related
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS (C2)

Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69
Bilateral hyperplasia of the mandibular coronoid process. Fitzpatrick BN. Oral Surg 29:184-90, Feb 70
Widening or hyperplasia of the anterior choroidal artery. Criteria for the diagnosis. Wollschlaeger G, et al. Radiology 93:1079-83, Nov 69
[The syndrome of hyperaldosteronism caused by hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Annee Endocr 20:23-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Diffuse leiomyomatous hyperplasia of the esophagus. (Considerations on an operated case)] Fantoni PA, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:271-87, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Unilateral hyperplastic proliferations of the articular process] Hoffer O.
Arch Stomat (Napoli) 10:3-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Changes of the pressoactive substance extractable from both kidneys of rats with hypertension induced by complete ligation of the aorta between the renal arteries] Corsini A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:72-84, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of adrenal feminization due to adenomatous hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex] Kuwatsuka H, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:924-38, Oct 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the carotid artery; in a case associated with an arteriovenous malformation. Kaufman HH.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:299-304, Apr 70
[The so-called hyperplasia of the manibular condyle] Freitag V.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:655-63, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Renal vascular changes as the cause of hypertension] Cospite M, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:939-49, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the occurrence of dysplastic phenomena during diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Report of a clinico-pathological case] Antonini A.
Lotta Tuberc 39:203-15, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Bilateral testicular tumor in a subject with congenital hyperplasia of the adrenal glands] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 15:936-45, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Oncocytoma of the parotid gland: neoplasm or nodular hyperplasia? Bianck C, et al. Cancer 25:919-25, Apr 70
Epidermoid carcinoma in chronic osteomyelitis: a diagnostic problem. Slusher E.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:357-61, Jun 70
Blood flow of the hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostate measured by hydrogen polarography. Haffner JF, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:271-5, 1969
[Hyperplastic parenchymatous goiter in a North-African adolescent recently transplanted in France] Rosenberg D, et al.
Pediatrie 25:209-11, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia of the skin] Belen'kii GB, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:75-81, Apr 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperplasia of the oral tissues in denture cases. Nordenram A, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 27:481-91, Oct 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial focal epithelial hyperplasia. Report of a case. Schock RK. Oral Surg 28:598-602, Oct 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiologic aspects of papillary hyperplasia. Brown LR, et al. Oral Surg 28:545-51, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

Familial focal epithelial hyperplasia. Report of a case. Schock RK. Oral Surg 28:598-602, Oct 69
Growth in vitro of cells from hyperplastic nodules of liver induced by 2-fluorenylacetamide or aflatoxin B1. Slifkin M, et al. Science 167:285-7, 16 Jan 70
Luteoma of pregnancy: recurrent or persistent? Kerber IJ, et al. Southern Med J 62:1343-8, Nov 69
Histopathology of focal epithelial hyperplasia. Evidence of viral infection. Clausen FP.
Tandlaegebladet 73:1013-22, Nov 69
[Problem of the syndrome of multiple endocrine hyperplasia and adenoma] Markert J.
Zbl Allg Path 112:335-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Tumors and disorders of porphyrin metabolism in rats with chronic experimental lead poisoning. I. Morphological studies] Zawirska B, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 111:1-12, 1968 (Ger)
[So-called pigmented villonodular synovitis. Considerations on 10 cases] Bruni G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:379-402, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Senile sebaceous hyperplasia] Marques A, et al.
An Brasil Derm 44:191-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Analysis of hyperplasia of dermal epithelium with the use of trace histoautoradiography] Funshtein L, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:18-21, May 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Proliferation of adenoid tissue at an advanced age] Seniukov MV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:70, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

Propanolol and 131-I in the treatment of diffuse thyroid hyperplasia with hyperthyroidism. Franco J, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:219-20, May 70

HYPERPOTASSEMIA see HYPERKALEMIA (C13)

HYPERSENSITIVITY (C14)

see also related
DESENSITIZATION (E2)

Sensitivity to house-dust mites in atopic dermatitis. Aiani M, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:41-7, Apr 70
Clinical findings in children with allergy to the house dust mites. Smith JM.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:37-40, Apr 70
Mites and house dust allergy. Young E, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 25:25-36, Apr 70
Allergy to the Hymenoptera. V. Clinical study of 400 patients. Brown H, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:665-9, Apr 70
Advances in asthma. Hypersensitivity mechanisms. Turner-Warwick M. Brit Med J 4:355-6, Nov 69
Age dependence of immunologically induced central nervous system disease in C58 mice. Murphy WH, et al. Cancer Res 30:1612-22, Jun 70
A comparison of irritative and allergenic properties of adhesive bandages. Dawson D.
Curr Ther Res 11:704-7, Nov 69
Electrode jelly and skin reaction over several days. Comparison of two electrode jellies. Neiligan DP.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:209, Feb 70
Animal models of allergic diseases. Rats, mice and guinea pigs. Stechschulte D.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:420, Jul-Aug 70
Problems in allergy with advancing age. Lovell RG.
Geriatrics 25:101-3, Sep 70
Allergic skin problems in older individuals. Morgan RJ, et al. Geriatrics 25:146-57, Sep 70
Basic mechanism of hypersensitivity reactions. Sanyal RK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:191-221, Oct 69 (249 ref.)
Comments on developments in allergology and immunopathology in Poland. Beutner EH.
J Allerg 45:97, Feb 70
The increased prevalence of allergic disease in anhidrotic congenital ectodermal dysplasia. Vanselow NA, et al. J Allerg 45:302-9, May 70
Psychodynamics and the allergic patient. Abramson HA. J Asthma Res 7:101-3, Dec 69
Arthropods and allergy. Nathanson ME.
J Asthma Res 7:55-63, Dec 69 (51 ref.)
An allergist looks at chronic disease. Rapaport HG.
J Asthma Res 7:3-6, Sep 69
Immunological mechanisms in allergic diseases of the lungs. Pepys J. J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:127+, 1968
The role of allergic reactions in microbial pathogenicity. Coombs RR.
J Gen Microbiol 59:xi, Dec 69
Cyclophosphamide inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and cellular transfer of the disease in Lewis rats. Paterson PY, et al.
J Immun 103:1311-6, Dec 69
Remarks on special emphasis programs of the national institute of allergy and infectious diseases. Davis DJ.
J Infect Dis 121:231-3, Feb 70
Inhalation and dermal allergenicity studies of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of Heliothis zea in guinea pigs. Meinecke CF, et al.
J Invertebr Path 15:207-10, Mar 70
Sensitivity to topically applied anesthetics. Adriani J.
J Oral Med 25:70, Apr-Jun 70
Specificity of PPD skin tests in childhood tuberculin converters: comparison with mycobacterial species from tissues and secretions. Arnold JH, et al.
J Pediat 76:512-22, Apr 70
Histological changes in involuting mammary glands of ewes in relation to local allergic response. Lee CS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:373, Mar 70
Eight postulates in allergy. Robbins JJ.
JAMA 212:1379, 25 May 70
A non-fatal case of blue-ringed octopus bite. Edmonds C. Med J Aust 2:801, 20 Sep 69
The allergic state and the state of allergy. Lichtenstein LM. Med Times 98:79-86, Jul 70
Etiology of allergic bronchial asthma. Blumenthal MN.
Minn Med 52:1407-11, Sep 69
Hyposensitivity of smooth muscle to noradrenaline caused by sympathetic hyperinnervation. Kuzmicheva NA, et al.
Nature (London) 224:385-6, 25 Oct 69
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allerg 23:978-88, Dec 69
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allerg 24:163-72, Feb 70
Curent bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allerg 23:891-8, Nov 69
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allerg 23:804-9, Oct 69
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allerg 23:716-21, Sep 69
Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allerg 24:639-47, Jul 70
The angels who dance on pinheads.
Rev Allerg 24:542-51, Jun 70
Corticosteroids and allergy. Vries K de, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 68:24+, 1969 (28 ref.)
Wegener's granulomatosis: its significance in

understanding the hypersensitive mechanisms of disease. Gorrin HD. Southern Med J 63:189-93, Feb 70
Allergy in otology. Wilson WH.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:1-7, 11 May 67
[Value of inducement tests in allergologic practice] Wolfromm R, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 187-200, 1968 (Fre)
[Experimental venous allergy] Merlen JF.
Angeiologie 19:21-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Allergologic classification of reactogenic organical synthetic dyes and pigments] Foussereau J, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:399-408, 1969 (Fre)
[Allergids of Gougerot] De Bersaques J.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:478-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Allergic recurrent uveitis with hypopyon] Cernea P, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:765-76, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Allergic cutaneous angionecrosis (identical histological aspects of the cutaneous elements and a single allergological test)] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:277-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Bacterial allergy in ophthalmology] Saraux MH.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:229-33, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Correlations between allergy to tuberculin, to staphylococcus and to trichophytin] Charpin J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:309-14, 1967 (Fre)
[Some current immunologic problems] Jacot-Guillarmod H. Praxis 58:945-8, 29 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Clinical noteand hyotheses apropos the economy of allergy] Marty P.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:243-53, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Chronic sinusitis and allergy] Alavoine J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:207-15, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Allergic rheumatism. Role of the hemolytic Streptococcus A] Coste F, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:441-51, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the immunogenicity of catgut] Teubner E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:603-10 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Atropy and allergy] Müller R.
Prax Pneumol 24:523-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
["Allergy"] Kogoj F.
Ther Gegenw 109:580 passim, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Selergic eczema] Ebner H.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:948-50, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Specificity of the dermal and peritoneal cell reaction as well as eosinotaxis in mice sensitized to Trichomonas vaginalis] Michel R, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:151-61, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Vaginal trichomonas infections and sensitization of small laboratory animals] Westphal A, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:60-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Allergic gastritis (a propos of several cases of primary hemorrhagic gastritis)] Boscaino N, et al.
Chir Ital 20:726-39, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hyposensitization in allergies caused by larvae of the fly (carnaria). (Review)] Mariani G, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:179-80, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[On allergy to sex hormones. Diagnostic considerations and therapeutic possibilities] Midana A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:339-42, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Immunological bases of hypersensitivity] De Luca M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:185-6, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Studes on allergic conjunctivitis. 7. Effects of parotid hormone on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Okano T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1031-45, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Influence of thyroidectomy and injection of thyroxin upon experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Yuri H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:57-66, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Allergy of the entire urinary tract: report of a case] Inoue H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:491-500, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Symposium: allergic reaction and lymphocytes] Hanaoka M, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:397-400, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Allergy of enterofiora--cross-reactivities between Clostridium perfringens and the organs] Ito N.
Jap J Allerg 18:775-91, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Role of kinin system in allergic reactions--potentiation of allergic reaction by bradykinin] Kimura Y, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:631-2, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Present status of allergy clinics in Japan--especially on the present administrative methods and various problems] Nakamura S.
Jap J Allerg 19:169-81, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Round table discussion: complement and allergy] Nishioka K, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:412-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Recent trend in study of allergy and collagen diseases] Ofuji T. Naika 25:97-104, Jan 70 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental method for allergy. (4)] Suzuta T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1086-94, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Various diseases that may be caused by allergy] Aas K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:596-600, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Physicians and the allergic patient] Aas K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:639-46, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Introduction to course in allergy and allergy diagnosis] Aas K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:539-40, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Allergic eye diseases] Tonjum A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:570-2, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Allergy of the skin] Wereide K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:573-6, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[The correlation between atopy and psychical factors in patients with chronic urticaria] Czubalski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:800-2, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Some remarks on the disability evaluation in allergic occupational diseases] Romański B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:69-71, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Search for the most frequent contagious allergens in Poland] Rudzki E, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:183-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Allergy to cosmetics. Study of 26 cases of allergy to lipstick] Negreiros EB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1099-103, Apr 68 (Por)
[Reproduction of experimental allergic polyneuritis by a purified fraction of myelin] Konovalov GV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:110-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Course of allergic reaction in rabbits in the presence of Brown-Pearce transplanted tumor] Nilovskiĭ MN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:89-90, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Amyloidosis in mice under conditions of immunization with 2 antigens] Rukosuev VS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:103-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of bacterial sensitization on the degree of contact allergy to dinitrochlorobenzene] Barlogova SG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:23-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Problems of allergic reactivity in surgery] Ado AD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:1-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the allergic factor in the pathogenesis of pancreatitis] Kochnev OS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:93-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Allergy in the clinical picture of professional diseases] Raben AS.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:27-31, Mar 70 (14 ref.) (Rus)
[Allergic reactions in the use of washing powders] Rassokhin VM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:130-3, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some questions of clinical immunopathology applicable to eye diseases] Ioffe VI.
Oftal Zh 24:266-71, 1969 (Rus)
[A comparative study of human allergic antibodies in the Prausnitz-Kuestner test and the passive sensitization test of human isolated smooth muscle organs] Bermont IE, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:49-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The nature of changes of the heart sensitivity to cholinergic effects in pathological conditions] Davidovskiĭ LIa.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:38-43, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Molecular and subcellular study of experimental autoallergic injury of the liver] Kashkin KP, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:32-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Infections-allergic polyarthritis in children] Burkina ZP. Pediatriia 49:44-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinical forms of primary infectious toxicosis in children] Cheburkin AV.
Pediatriia 48:24-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Special clinical variant of infectious-allergic polyarthritis in children] Iakovleva AA.
Pediatriia 49:47-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Infectious-allergic polyarthritis in children] Vasil'eva LT. Pediatriia 49:42-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Rare form of infectious-allergic vasculitis] Al'bova GE. Probl Gemat 14:57-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of drug-induced rashes] Fedorova GA. Sovet Med 31:131-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of infectious-allergic myocarditis] Bubenina NI. Ter Arkh 41:62-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Clinical immunopathology--a subject of study, tasks and basis of immunological investigations] Ioffe VI.
Ter Arkh 41:21-32, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Allergy to plant pollen] Lukmanova FF, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 64:466-78, Nov-Dec 67 (89 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of urea-formaldehyde resins and glues on their base on the skin] Dueva LA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:49-54, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of cobalt dermatoses] Kolpakov FI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:26-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of vascular pathology in surface allergic vasculitis of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:12-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Data on the study of the clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy and prevention of allergic reactions in dermatology] Sidaravichius BIu, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the Johns-Thompson test in allergic dermatoses] Somov BA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:66-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The allergic mechanism of occupational dermatitis of chemical etiology] Sosonkin IE.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:20-3, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic peculiarities of chronic highmoritis in patients with and without pronounced allergy] Bykova VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:41-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic hypertrophic rhinitis in the presence and absence of allergy] Gobeev AB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:36-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Chronic pharyngitis and allergy] Kashinskas RIu.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:52-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Helminthiasis as an allergic disease] Ershov VS.
Veterinariia 45:36-41, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Nonspecific allergic reactions in sheep in chronic radiation sickness] Kruglov VT, et al.
Veterinariia 1:44-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Streptococcus allergy in practically healthy children] Dorofeichuk VG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:72, Dec 68 (Rus)
[A case of allergic parenchymatous hepatitis in an infant] Listengarten TA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:81-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Isosensitization to tissue elements of the fetal ovum healthy pregnant women and in late pregnancy toxemia] Zhuchenko PG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:63-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Allergic manifestations of colloidal cancer of the stomach] Gordon IB, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:150-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Infectious-allergic polyarthritis] Liashuk PM.
Vrach Delo 7:134-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[A rare case of pronounced sensitivity to ether vapors] Reznik IE. Vrach Delo 11:120, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Role of allergy in virus infections] Skvortsova VA.
Vrach Delo 10:19-25, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Microflora of the tonsils and immuno-allergic indices in patients with chronic tonsillitis during ultrasonic therapy. 2. Microbial allergy, specific and nonspecificy immunity in patients with chronic tonsillitis during ultrasonic therapy] Begunova TI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 30:82-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Cytologic peculiarities of the ear secretions in chronic otitis media with allergic component] Karpenko LD, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 26:36-40, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract in childhood] Likhachev AG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:1-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Content of some mediators of the nervous system in the blood of chronic tonsillitis patients with different degress of streptococcal hypersensitivity] Trofimishin VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:24-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Immunity and sensitization to bacterial allergens in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Vershigora AE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:46-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Plasma and lymphoid row cells of the tonsils in chronic tonsillitis. I. Dependence of the ratio of the tonsillar cellular elements on the degree of sensitization to microbe allergens] Vozirenko LV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:9-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological manifestations of allergy in children with adenoids and chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Zefirova NP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:31-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of splenectomy on the process of sensitization in guinea pigs] Skerovic D, et al.
Med Pregl 22:259-62, 1969 (Ser)
[Mexico and the Latin American Society of Allergy and Immunology] Gómez-Orozco L.
Alergia (Mex) 17:85-8, Feb 70 (Spa)
[What's new in allergy] Grater WC.
Alergia (Mex) 17:173-8, May 70 (Spa)
[Allergy terminology] Ruiz Moreno G.
Alergia (Mex) 15:121-3, May 68 (Spa)
[Churg and Strauss' allergic granulomatous angiitis] Schaposnik F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:278-83, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Practical aspects of allergy in children] Rudnév IM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:3-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction with interesting blood count. Davis RB, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:83-5, 16 Jul 69
[Demonstration of anti domestic dust serum antibodies in atopic patterns. Their course during specific desensitization] Araujo-Fontaine A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:123-5, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Determination with a biological method of the enzymatic hydrolysis of succinylcholine in normal and hypersensitive subjects] Cannavà N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2099-101, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Role of basophils in allergic phenomena] Maciejowska E. Przegl Derm 57:189-94, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Formation of an increased specific sensitivity of leukocytes to bacterial allergens in polysensitization] Sakharov PP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:37-42, 1969 (Rus)
[The blood plasma level of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the dog in sensitization and in anaphylactic shock] Eremina SA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:21-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Thromboelastogram indices in rabbits with allergic pneumonia] Poiushkina EE.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:66-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Serologic allergologic reactions in patients with microbial eczema] Zheltakov VM.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:28-32, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Blood aluminum and silicon levels in children with several allergic pruritic dermatoses] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:91-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hematologic indices of sensitization in bronchial asthma] Sidorenko EN.
Vrach Delo 9:31-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Plasma bradykininogen. Variations in allergic patients] Westerman Gonzalez C, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:397-402, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Unspecific antibacterial resistance levels in the blood of allergic patients] Pérez-Ureña MT.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:207-10, Sep 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cross-sensitization between synthetic primin and related quinones. Hjorth N, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:552-5, 1969
Allergic contact dermatitis caused by paper. Wikström K. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:547-51, 1969
Platinum and platinosis. Allergy and histamine release due to some platinum salts. Parrot JL, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:685-91, Nov 69
The Possibilities of allergic reactions from silver amalgam restorations. Djerassi E, et al.
Int Dent J 19:481-8, Dec 69
A study of supersensitivity of denervated muscle to Acetyl Choline. Mazumdar S, et al.
J Exp Med Sci 11:77-81, Mar 68
Hypersensitivity, misdiagnosis, and death in tuberculosis treated with para-aminosalicylic acid. Fulkerson LL, et al.
New York J Med 69:3045-6, 1 Dec 69
Concanavalin A-induced sensitization of mice to histamine. Cronholm LS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:88-90, Oct 69
Analysis of dextran- and methylated albumin-induced hypersensitivity by mouse paw swelling. Uyeki EM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1140-6, Dec 69
[Allergic reaction to diethyl ether in endotracheal anesthesia] Sadchikova DS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:47-8, May 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Allergic reactions. Salvaggio JE.
New Eng J Med 283:820-1, 8 Oct 70
[Allergy or immunopathology?] Ado AD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:11-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Allergic alveolitis] Beritić T, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 20:319-84, 1969 (175 ref.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypersensitivity and the lung. Ochsner SF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:290-9, Oct 69
Juvenile polyps of the colon and their relationship to allergy. Alexander RH, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:222-5, Aug 70
The treatment of anxiety and depression in the allergic patient. Sanger MD. Ann Allerg 27:506-10, Oct 69
Experimental uveitis. I. The production of recurrent immunologic (Auer) uveitis and its relationship to increased uveal vascular permeability. Gamble CN, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:321-30, Sep 70
Experimental uveitis. II. The pathogenesis of recurrent immunologic (Auer) uveitis. Gamble CN, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:331-41, Sep 70
Allergic headache. Haywood TJ, et al.
Headache 9:141-6, Oct 69
Hypersensitivity and infection in the pathogenesis of the rheumatic diseases. Walton KW.
Int Rev Exp Path 6:285-374, 1968 (424 ref.)
Allergy and infection. IX. The significance of susceptibility factors. Horesh AJ.
J Asthma Res 7:147-61, Mar 70
The etiology of transient synovitis of the hip in childhood. Hardinge K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:100-7, Feb 70
Cytologic studies of the sputa in bronchial asthma. Chen CY. J Formosan Med Ass 68:495-500, 28 Oct 69
Cardiac arrhythmias due to hypersensitivity. A report of ten ces. Harkavy J.
J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:485-96, Nov-Dec 69
Allergic granulomatosis with massive gastric involvement. Abell MR, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:665-8, 19 Mar 70
Eosinophilic infiltration of gut. Floch MH.
New Eng J Med 282:1213-4, 21 May 70
Cardiovascular manifestations due to hypersensitivity. Harkavy J. New York J Med 69:2757-65, 1 Nov 69
Eosinophilic enteritis. Report of a case without gastric involvement. Dalinka MK, et al.
Radiology 96:543-4, Sep 70
The relationship of allergy to cerebral dysfunction. Baldwin DG, et al. Southern Med J 61:1039-41, Oct 68
Allergy & cataracts. Daniel RK.
Texas Med 65:48-9, Jan 69
[Vascularitis and allergy. Critical study] Bernard JG, et al. Angeiologie 19:13-20, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Allergic inflammation and vascular lesions] Bernard JG, et al. Angeiologie 19:7-10, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Is Behcet's disease (Touraine's severe aphthosis) something other than allergic angiitis?] Temime P. Angeiologie 19:25-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Epithelial keratitis of allergic origin] Saraux H, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:335-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Allergy and olfaction. (Preliminary note)] Filou M, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:578-80, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Exfoliative cheilitis and recurrent crackled keratotic digital pulpitis can be atopic manifestations] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:150-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Is keratitis filamentosa an allergic manifestation particular to the corneal epithelium?] Chassaing J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:912-4, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of allergic conjunctivitis] Bonnet M.
J Med Lyon 48:1757-71, 5 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Purpura annularis telangiectodes (value of an allergologic study)] Chapuis JL, et al.
Lyon Med 223:334, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Mycosic allergy in rheumatology] Recordier AM, et al.
Marseille Med 107:381-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Chronic allergic pharyngitis] Filou M, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 104:126-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Allergy and olfaction (preliminary note)] Debain JJ, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:204-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Behçet's syndrome: virus disease or allergy] Cabanel G, et al. Rev Rhum 36:673-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Immunopathology and neurologic involvement] Lamoureux G. Un Med Canada 97:1741-2, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Studies on glutathion (GSH)in the experimental allergic keratitis] Honda K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:639-44, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Studies on allergic conjunctivitis. 10. Effects of neonatally injected estrogen on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Horiuchi T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:803-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Studies on allergic conjunctivitis. 9. Effects of castration plus thymectomy and castration plus thymus-grafting on experimental allergic conjunctivitis] Minatani T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:796-802, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Eosinophilic lymphoid granuloma and allergy] Sasaki Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1128-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Allergic and autoallergic mechanisms in the etiology of epilepsy] Siemionow SF, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:213-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Pros and cons in the allergic theory of Meniere's disease] Sieluźycki C.
Otolaryng Pol 24:117-20, 1970 (Pol)
[Clinical contributions to the problem of allergic encephalopathies] Waitsuk P, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:183-7, 1969 (Rum)
[Allergic manifestations in patients with endarteritis obliterans] Reut AA. Sovet Med 32:95-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Allergic hepatitis] Bronshtein EI.
Ter Arkh 40:52-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Abramov-Fidler "idiopathic" myocarditis] Melik-Babakhanov GV.
Ter Arkh 40:37-41, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The role of the allergic factor in the development of chronic cholecystitis] Tolpegina TB, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:37-41, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Allergic vasculitis of the skin] Rakhmanov VA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:3-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and clinical pattern of superficial allergic vasculitis of the skin] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:17-21, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The role of allergy in the pathogenesis of nasal polyposis (clinico-biochemical and immunological study)] Popova GN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:38-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Epileptic syndrome in allergy] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:25-30, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Allergic recurring parotitis] Lerner IP, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:142-3, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Dercum's syndrome of infectious-allergic genesis] Nikolaichuk LV, et al. Vrach Delo 7:132-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Sensitivity to bacterial allergens in polypous sinusitis] Begunova TI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:72-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Role of the allergic factor in the pathogenesis of chronic inflammatory diseases of the larynx] Dainiak LB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:9-13, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and morphology of various forms of chronic highmoritis] Kishinevskaia VG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:1-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A leucocyte migration technique for in vitro detection of cellular (delayed type) hypersensitivity in man. Bendixen G, et al.
Danish Med Bull 16:1-6, Jan 69 (35 ref.)
Allergy techniques: methods and mechanisms. Bean LR Jr. Geriatrics 25:104-12, Sep 70 (18 ref.)
The wheezing patient. Problems in the differential diagnosis of allergic bronchial asthma. Winn GL.
Geriatrics 25:117-34, Sep 70
Rhinocytology and its diagnostic possibilities in allergy. Fischer-Pap L.
Illinois Med J 137:611-4 passim, Jun 70
Delayed blanch phenomenon in children: reevaluation of 5-year-old children originally tested as newborns. Olive JT Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 54:256-8, Mar 70
Allergic pulmonary disease. Criteria for the diagnosis. Arey SL. Minn Med 52:1469-71, Sep 69
Allergic granulomas of gut. Abell MR.
New Eng J Med 282:1325, 4 Jun 70
Allergic granulomas of gut. Stout C.
New Eng J Med 282:1324-5, 4 Jun 70
Allergic protein-losing gastroenteropathy: report of an unusual case. Huntley CC, et al.
Southern Med J 63:917-22, Aug 70
Hypersensitivity reactions to Christmas tree extracts. Szeyko GH. W Virginia Med J 66:81, Mar 70
[On local urticaria induced by the contact of skin with animal proteins. Report of a case] Kozlowski J, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:57-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Coupled use of the latex-histamine and to latex-serotonin reactions in the study of allergy in children] Vialatte J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2443-50, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of lymphoblastic transformation (T.L.) "in vitro"] Halpern B, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:411-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Allergy to genital hormones and lymphoblastic transformation test] Sabbah A, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:17-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Gastrointestinal tract as the organ of resorption and manifestation in allergy] Ferstl A.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:30-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Detection methods in the diagnosis of allergies and autoimmune diseases] Warnatz H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:148-54, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Appropriate method for direct simultaneous calculation of the basophils and eosinophils and the hypersensitivity index--including basophilogram] Kimura I, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:645-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic pit-falls in allergy] Stromme O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:624-5, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Frequent diagnosis of pneumonia in children with bronchial asthma] Berek-Pyzikowa B.
Pediat Pol 44:849-53, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Lymphocyte transformation test and its use in allergological studies] Moskalewska K.
Przegl Derm 57:101-5, Jan-Feb 70 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Skin reactivity to bacterial antigens in patients with psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:293-300, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Specific diagnosis of allergic diseases in workers of the silkworm breeding industry in Uzbekistan] Khakberdyev MM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:55-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Method of studying allergy in rheumatism] Karapata AP. Lab Delo 5:300-3, 1970 (Rus)
[The value of the histaminopexic index] Samtsov VI.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:12-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Significance of the leukocytolysis reaction in the detection of bacterial allergy in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Iarlykov SA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:32-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the leukocytolysis reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy in chronic highmoritis and chronic supurrative otitis media] Sergienko PV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:37-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The agglutination reaction and the allergy test in the diagnosis of pseudotuberculosis in guinea pigs] Iunusova MI. Veterinariia 45:104-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of neuropsychic disorders in rheumatism (clinico-immunological study)] Makeev GA.
Vop Revm 8:36-42, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Allergic skin tests with microbial antigens in chronic colitis patients] Lutsuk AS.
Vrach Delo 12:129-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the state of streptococcal allergy in rheumatic patients] Protchenko PZ, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:43-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Leukocytolysis reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy in adolescents with recurrent adenoid diseases] Medvedev VN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:23-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Eosinophils in childhood allergies] Sapino A, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:324-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Significance of the alteration of leukocytes for diagnosis of allergy in children which are carriers of dysentery] Gudzenko PM, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:12-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticoids in allergic diseases. Schwartz M.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 500:Suppl 500:43+, 1969
A new antihistamine in the treatment of allergic disease. Basomba A, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:54-60, 1969
Clinical trial of a new corticosteroid in treatment of allergic diseases. Wongsathuaythong S.
J Med Ass Thai 53:242-9, Apr 70
Piromen for allergic disorders.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:86-7, 17 Oct 69
The newer anti-allergic agents. Wilhelm RE.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:53-72, 11 May 67
[Dosage and dangers in long-term corticotherapy] Duchaine J.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:440-1, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of various antiallergic medications on diverse minor equivalents of asthma] Cousergue JL. Marec Med 49:106-13, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Semi-delayed-action allergens; their place in the context of desensitization] Tabart J, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 9:1-17, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[New therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of acute allergic complications] Bailie Y, et al.
Therapeutique 46:171-2, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Synthetic corticosteroids in medical practice--a new 6 alpha-fluoridized corticosteroid] Zetti J.
Deutsch Med J 21:281-7, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Antihistamic Tavegil in allergies of upper respiratory tract and itching dermatoses] Maiss HJ.
Ther Gegenw 108:1469 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment possibilities in allergic diseases] Raab W. Ther Gegenw 108:1710 passim, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of a new antihistaminic in a pediatric hospital] Lothaller H. Wien Med Wschr 120:705-6, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Theory and practice of specific desensitization in allergic diseases] Ferstl A. Wien Z Inn Med 47:413-20, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Volon A 40--in local inflammations and allergies] Kurz JF. Z Allgemeinmed 45:973-4, 20 Jul 69 (3 ref.) (Ger)
[Synthetic ACTH therapy in allergic diseases] Hajós M. Orv Hetil 111:1268-72, 31 May 70 (Hun)
[Preliminary note on the clinical trial of a combination of histamine, human gamma globulin and serotonin for the radical desensitizing therapy of allergic diseases, with special reference to bronchial asthma, headaches and allergic dermatoses. I] Morini V. Clin Ter 50:465-73, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Corticosteroids for allergic sicknesses] Aas K. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1278-9, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Histryl--a new antihistaminic drug] Bernhardt E. Przegl Derm 56:501-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Allergic type of pulmonary aspergillosis] Migdal A. Wiad Lek 22:2073-6, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)
[Oral treatment of allergies in otorhinolaryngology using 127 F (Nedoral)] Bello MC. Hospital (Rio) 77:637-40, Feb 70 (Por)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of a new antihistaminic, derivative of benzhydryl ether (HS 592), in various allergic diseases] Stroescu V, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:365-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Application of gamma globulin in allergic otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Reinus AM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:36-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Infectious allergy. X. Dissociation of the exotoxin-antitoxin complex in the bodies of animals in a state of infectious allergy] Kravchenko AT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:48-52, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of allergic manifestations in otorhinolaryngology by the antihistaminic Tavegyl] Mitrović M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:661-6, Jun 69 (Ser)
[A new antihistaminic in the treatment of allergic diseases] Basomba A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:417-22, 15 Jun 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Shock, coma, and electrocardiographic change with enzyme release in case of wasp-sting allergy. Deeble TJ, et al. Brit Med J 3:761, 27 Sep 69
[Succinate dehydrogenase activity of the liver during sensitization and in anaphylactic shock] Stoicescu C, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:71-6, 1970 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

A clinical study of a hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fink JN. Illinois Med J 135:157-9, Feb 69
Eosinophil leukocyte responses and hypersensitivity reactions in the Bordetella pertussis-treated mouse. Cohen SG, et al. J Allerg 46:205-15, Oct 70
Immunochemical evaluation of antigenicity of house dust extract. Specificity of dermal wheal reactions and responses to injections for immunotherapy. May CD, et al. J Allerg 46:73-89, Aug 70
Generalized dermatitis due to sensitivity to a chrome cobalt removable partial denture. Brendlinger DL, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:392-4, Aug 70
Long-standing pneumonitis. Kadish SP. JAMA 211:2004-5, 23 Mar 70
Hyperimmunization of horses with alpha toxoid of Clostridium perfringens. Yanamoto A, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:111-5, Apr 70
Sponge injury--traumatic, toxic, or allergic? Russell FE. New Eng J Med 282:753-4, 26 Mar 70
Sensitivity to the cockroach in three groups of allergic children. Schulaner FA. Pediatrics 45:465-6, Mar 70
Juvenile cirrhosis and allergic capillaritis of the skin. Sarkany I. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:819, Aug 70
Irreversible lung damage in extrinsic allergic alveolitis from pigeon dust inhalation. Nash ES. S Afr Med J 44:554-7, 9 May 70
[Allergy for animal dander] Young E. Nederl T Geneesk 114:629-31, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Allergies attributed to pesticides and fertilizers (10 years of limited obsevation in F.ance)] Vacher J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:336-46, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Dental focal infections and allergic diseases] Balmoutier J, et al. Inform Dent 51:3623-32, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Skin reactions of the allergic type observed in divers in Polynesia. Probable zoological etiology] Niaussat P, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:190-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[The pneumonia of Uri: an allergic pneumonia due to moldy hay in cattle] Nicolet J, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:252-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic perspectives inside a general medicine department oriented toward allergic diseases] Lecomte MF, et al. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:171-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Chicken breeder's lung] Bütikofer E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2627-31 passim, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[2-phase pathogenesis of some autonomic-allergic clinical symptoms] Mosonyi L. Wien Z Inn Med 49:300-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Allergological tests as factors in possible sensitization] Riboldi A, et al. G Ital Derm 109:479-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Side effects of intra-uterine contraceptive method. 2. Carcinogenic, allergic and other effects] Rin M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:604-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Side reactions of tetanus toxoid. I. Sensitizing ability of materials included in the medium] Yamamoto A, et al. Jap J Bact 24:359-64, Aug 69 (Jap)
[An experimental study of the effect of dosage of a chemical substance on the frequency and degree of development of contact allergy] Alekseeva OG, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:19-23, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The role of biogically active agents in the mechanism of allergic reaction of the gallbladder] Tolpegina TB. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:27-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Relation of some allergic pruritic dermatoses with focal ear-throat-and-nose infection] Gol'dshteĭn LM, et al. Sovet Med 31:74-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Allergic changes of blood vessels due to fungi of the genus Candida] Pototskiĭ II, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 45:11-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Remote hyperergic-allergic reactions of the skin following tularemia vaccination] Pototskiĭ II. Vestn Derm Vener 41:81-2, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenic effect of helminths on the swine organism] Smirnov AG. Veterinariia 2:56-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The allergic properties of flax dust] Malen'kiĭ VP. Vrach Delo 12:117-8, 1969 (Rus)
[A laboratory study of the stressor and sensitizing action of human gamma-globulin] Leĭtes FL, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:98-102, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Inheritance and constitutional stigma in allergy] Farrerons-Co J. Alergia (Mex) 18:33-43, Aug 70 (Spa)
[Insect allergy in Colombia] Sánchez Medina M, et al. Alergia (Mex) 17:57-66, Nov 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Diffuse recurring depigmented "eczematids" abnormally persisting for several years in a 6-year-old child. Parapsoriasis guttata?] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 219:1727-9, 19 May 68 (Fre)
[Use of the twin method in dermatology] Belen'kiĭ GB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:93-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[History of allergology. Pro memoria Adolf Schmidt (1865-1918)] (Schmidt A), Kaiser W. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:106-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Allergological-immunological pre- and early history as seen in dissertations from the University of Halle] Kaiser W. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:195-204, 1969 (Ger)
[On the history of transmitter substances in allergies] Schadewaldt H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1189-95, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[My interest in study of allergy] Shindo C. Jap J Allerg 19:160-3, Feb 70 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of human reagin in immunochemically pure IgG serum fractions. Radermecker M. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:1-10, Mar 69
Immunologic basis of atopic disease. Ellis EF. Advances Pediat 16:85-98, 1969 (122 ref.)
The relationship of complement to allergic disease. Frank MM. Ann Allerg 27:490-9, Oct 69 (40 ref.)
Studies of histamine release from human leukocytes. Levy DA. Ann Allerg 27:511-8, Oct 69 (49 ref.)
Immunopathologic mechanisms. I. Allergic phenomena mediated by antibody. Sell S. Bull Rheum Dis 19:546-53, Mar 69
Immunopathologic mechanisms. II. Allergic phenomena mediated by cells. Sell S. Bull Rheum Dis 19:554-9, Apr 69
Animal models of allergic diseases. Monkeys. Feinberg SM, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:423-4, Jul-Aug 70
Canine immunobiology and hypersensitivity. Patterson R. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:421-2, Jul-Aug 70
Reactivity of rat and man to egg-white. Ankler SI. Fortschr Arzneimitteiforsch 13:340-94, 1969 (702 ref.)
Absorption of reagin by human tissues in vitro. Parish WE. Int Arch Allerg 37:184-96, 1970
Immunochemical studies of selected subjects with wheat intolerance. Heiner DC, et al. J Allerg 45:333-46, Jun 70
Immunologic response of atopic and normal individuals to keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Salvaggio J, et al. J Allerg 44:344-54, Dec 69
Production of hypersensitivity in the neonatal mouse. Hargis BJ, et al. J Immun 104:942-9, Apr 70
The importance of circulating antibody in human disease. Fink JN. Med Times 97:140-5, Oct 69
Transfer of the cutaneous hypersensitivity to diphtheria toxoid by means of serum and lymphoid cells of diverse sources from normal and thymectomized mice. Macario AJ. Medicina (B Air) 29:179-85, May-Jun 69
Allergic reactions. Burgher L. New Eng J Med 283:820, 8 Oct 70
Allergic reactions. Salvaggio JE. New Eng J Med 283:820-1, 8 Oct 70
[Significance of staphylococci and their metabolic products in sensitization of the organism] Malota H, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:461-2, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Current concepts of the nature of reagins and their role in atopic respiratory diseases] Radermecker M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:925-31, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Precipitating antibodies in allergy] Biguet J. Rev Franc Allerg 10:35-45, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and immunochemistry of allergic reactions of the respiratory system and the skin] Findeisen DG. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:182-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Allergy and the skin. Outline of immunopathological reactions and diseases of the human skin] Stüttgen G, et al. Allerg Asthmaforsch 5:1-344, 1969 (999 ref.) (Ger)
[Basic principles of allergy and immunity] Steffen C. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 196:1-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Cellular and molecular mechanisms of immunopathologic lesions] Weck AL de. Ther Umsch 26:673-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and morphology of allergic reactions] Schneider W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1069-75, 15 Oct 69 (88 ref.) (Ger)
[The histamine induced eosinophilotatic activity in patients with allergic bronchial asthma. In vivo studies in man with Rebuck's skin window technic] Magliulo E, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:291-307, 1967 (Ita)
[Insect allergy. I. Study of skin reactions in insect allergy] Ikeda K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1997-2002, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Causative antibodies of Wessely's phenomenon] Ikeda T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1289-72, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Immunoglobulin containing cells in the development of wesselyis phenomenon] Ikeda T. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:487-96, May 69 (Jap)
[Hypersensitivity and the mechanism of immunity] Henriksen SD. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:540-3, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[The role of complement in the course of allergic reactions] Prószyńska-Kuczyńska W. Przegl Derm 57:391-5, May-Jun 70 (38 ref.) (Pol)
[The immunoglobulins in allergy] Vlăduţiu A. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:409-14, Apr 68 (49 ref.) (Rum)
[The early stages of experimental allergic polyneuritis. Pathomorphologic and immunologic characteristics] Karasik OA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:37-40, Jan 67 (Rus)
[A comparative study of passive sensitization of the human and guinea pig small intestine] Gushchin IS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:17-22, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Autoallergy in experimental myocardial infarct] Alekseeva TA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:43-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Posttraumatic aspermatogenesis as a sequence of autoimmune process] Raĭtsina SS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:40-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Infectious allergy. IX. Changes in the adsorptive capacity of animal erythrocytes found in the infectious allergy state] Firsanov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:67-72, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Infectious allergy. XI. The reaction of guinea pig lymphoid tissue cells to the adinistration of small doses of diphtheria exotoxin] Firsanov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:78-83, Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Intermediate pathologic metabolism of allergic persons. Decisive clinical role of digestive hypocalcemia, hypercholesterolemia and hyperazotemia] Laborie F, et al. Maroc Med 47:617-25, Oct 67 (Fre)
[The phenomenon of persorption and its importance in allergology] Volkheimer G, et al. Maroc Med 47:626-33, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Kinin derivatives and allergy] Kimura Y. J Jap Med Ass 63:941-6, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Dynamics of trace elements (copper, manganese and zinc) in the skin of guinea pigs sensitized with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and horse serum] Kharitonov VA. Vestn Derm Vener 44:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microflora of nose, maxillary sinus and sensibilization to bacterial allergens in patients with chronic highmoritis] Grinchuk VI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:40-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Progression of allergies in adolescents. A four-year follow-up study. Freeman GL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:886-90, Dec 69
An effect of continued exposure to air pollution on the

incidence of chronic childhood allergic disease. Sultz HA, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:891-900, May 70
Histoplasmin sensitivity in Puerto Rico. Cox PM Jr. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:186-90, Jun 70
Findings on hypersensitivity to groups of metals. Fonseca A da. Derm Int 8:47-9, Apr-Dec 69
Are allergic conditions a significant cause of school absence? Roberts TE, et al. Roy Soc Health J 89:239-41, Sep-Oct 69
[Occupational allergic diseases in Bulgaria] Alekxieva TsV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:35-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The incidence of allergies among the population of Samarkand] Khakberdyev MM. Sovet Med 32:139-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Frequency of allergens in children with reference to their ages and allergic syndromes] Agustín Solari M, et al. Alergia (Mex) 17:19-24, Aug 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The immunopathology of experimental allergic orchitis. Tung KS, et al. Amer J Path 60:313-28, Sep 70
The histological changes in involuting mammary glands of ewes in relation to the local allergic response. Lee CS, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:613-23, Oct 69
Electron microscopy of leprosy lesions. Imaeda T. Derm Int 7:116-8, Apr-Jun 68
Spontaneous thyroiditis in laboratory rats. Hajdu A, et al. Experientia 25:1325-7, 15 Dec 69
Comparative morphological studies of the allergic reactions of young and old animals. Beregi E. Gerontologia (Basel) 16:141-58, 1970
[Histopathology of hypersensitivity reactions] Stromme O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:552-7, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[The early stages of experimental allergic polyneuritis. Pathomorphologic and immunologic characteristics] Karasik OA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:37-40, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Effect of allergy on the course of Staphylococcal otitis. (Experimental study)] Giulling EV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:35-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Comparative morpho-histochemical characteristics of allergic and staphylococcal otitis in guinea pigs] Fedotov AF, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:47-52, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The contribution of electron microscopy to the knowledge of the physiopathology of chronic pancreatitis] Gasbarrini G. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:187-203, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Experimental study of hemodynamics of microcirculation of the internal ear during local allergic responses in guinea pigs] Orita Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:364-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Physiologic factors in allergic diseases] McGovern JP, et al. Alergia (Mex) 17:49-55, Nov 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of allergic reactions. Katsilabros L. Lancet 2:1426, 27 Dec 69
[Study of the modification of sensitization of rabbits with sheep erythrocytes by different pharmacological agents] Weuffen W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:371-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of allergic reactions by inhibition of histidine decarboxylase] Raab W. Ther Gegenw 109:212 passim, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Prevention of allergic diseases] Canseco C Jr, et al. Alergia (Mex) 17:25-32, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Preventive medicine and clinical allergy] Ruiz Moreno G. Alergia (Mex) 17:45-8, Nov 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of the allergic child. Fontana VJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:166-7, Aug 70
Anergy, dysimmunoglobulinemia, and unexplained inflammation. A new therapeutic approach with a chemically defined diet. Buckley CE 3d. J Allerg 44:355-68, Dec 69
Allergy practice in the military service. Reisman RE. J Allerg 45:65-70, Feb 70
Immunologic bases for injection therapy of allergic diseases. Terr AI. Med Clin N Amer 53:1257-64, Nov 69
The management of the allergic child. Jackson AD. Practitioner 204:149-56, Jan 70
Use of paramedical personnel in the management of the allergic pediatric patient. Hensel AE Jr. Southern Med J 63:672-8, Jun 70
[Desensitization by the extemporaneous combination of aluminum hydroxide with allergens (delayed-action allergens)] Wolfromm R, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:202-15, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Statement: current indications for the Vichy cure] Loisy C, et al. J Med Lyon 48:517-32, 20 Mar 67 (Fre)
[Action of Vichy Grande-Grille water on antibody production in rabbits] Bonnet GF, et al. Presse Therm Climat 104:242-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Acute effect of Luchon sulfur water aerosol on histaminic and acetylcholinic bronchospasm in guinea pigs] Grandpierre R, et al. Presse Therm Climat 106:41-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
["Conversion therapy" in chronic allergic diseases of the skin] Berdel W. Hautarzt 20:363-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[On desensitizing therapy during pregnancy] Negrini AC, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:181-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Round table discussion: future form of allergy clinics] Higuchi K, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:408-12, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Organization and methods of climatic treatment of cetain allergic diseases in children on the Belgian seaside on the North Sea] Liman S. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1289-91, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Biological bases, indications and limitations of therapy of disorders of immunity] Bruckner I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:645-57, Jun 69 (41 ref.) (Rum)
[Specific hyposensitization of pollinosis provoked by ambrosia pollen] Ostroumov AI, et al. Sovet Med 31:37-41, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of allergic nodular dermo-hypodermitis with pyococcal vaccines] Fedotov VP. Vestn Derm Vener 42:59-64, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of health resort factors on allergic processes (concerning articles by T.I. Kairiukshtis and P.G. Tsarfis)] Dovzhanskiĭ SI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:270-1, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Prospects of research development and methods of treatment of allergic diseases of otolaryngological organs] Dainiak LB. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:20-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Allergy in the pediatrician's office] Rapaport HG. Alergia (Mex) 17:1-7, Aug 69 (Spa)
[The place of internalmedical allergology in internal medicine] Colldahl H. Lakartidningen 67:1699-703, 8 Apr 70 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Clinical allergies in cattle. Ampbell SG. Cornell Vet 60:240-53, Apr 70 (30 ref.)
Analytical studies on reproduction of hypersensitivity by hysterectomy-produced colostrum-deprived (HPCD) pigiets with special reference to pig scours. Kashiwazaki M, et al. Cornell Vet 59:622-34, Oct 69
Hypersensitivity responses in monkeys. IV. Sensitization to human serum and nonacceptance of reagin. Feinberg SM, et al. J Allerg 46:231-44, Oct 70
Clinical investigations and observations on canine allergy. Chamberlain KW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1989-94, 15 Dec 69
Allergic skin disease in the dog and cat. Lawler DC. New Zeal Vet J 18:111-4, Jun 70
[Allergies to antibiotics in animals] Mayr A, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:182-7, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Nonspecific allergic and serological reactions in the diagnosis of avian tuberculosis] Skhialadze IuM. Veterinariia 45:27-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED (C14)

Delayed reactivity to bacterial and viral extracts in the aged. Rajka G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:503-7, 1969
Terminology of contact dermatitis. Wilkinson DS, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:287-92, 1970
Lymph-node permeability factor: a mediator in delayed hypersensitivity? Experiments using the skin window technique. Wolf-Jürgensen P, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:278-80, 1970
In vitro detection of tuberculin hypersensitivity in man. Specific migration inhibition of white blood cells from tuberculin-positive persons. Clausen JE, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:227-30, Sep 69
Composition, morphology, and source of cells in delayed skin reactions. Bosman C, et al. Amer J Path 58:201-18, Feb 70
Blast transformation and migration-inhibition in toxoplasmosis and leishmaniasis. Tremonti L, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:49-56, Jan 70
Immunologic mechanisms in bovine paratuberculosis. Merkal RS, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:475-85, Mar 70
Effect of echo 9 virus infection on tuberculin sensitivity. Berkovich S, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:640-4, Nov 69
Suppressive effect of homologous and heterologous inflammatory exudate on tuberculin sensitivity in the guinea pig. Gaugas JM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:432-4, Mar 70
Passive transfer of hypersensitivity by cells enclosed in membrane chambers. Guthrie RK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:398-402, Sep 70
Whole blood transfusion as a determinant of tuberculin sensitivity. Schiller NB, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:740-1, Nov 69
Studies on the allergenicity of various tuberculoprotein derivatives and the adjuvanticity of wax D fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Yamazaki S, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:691-8, Nov 69
Immunological paradoxes: theoretical considerations in the rejection or retention of grafts, tumors, and normal tissue. Salk J. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:365-80, 14 Oct 69
Delayed hypersensitivity in mature pulmonary pertussis. Cheers C. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:513-20, Aug 69
The relationship between delayed hypersensitivity responses and blood steroid and androgen levels in cancer patients. Mackay WD, et al. Brit J Surg 57:386, May 70
Unified concept of cell-mediated immune reactions. Panayi GS. Brit Med J 2:656-8, 13 Jun 70
Indirect migration inhibition test in xenogeneic systems. I. Delayed hypersensitivity to BCG. Skopińska E, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:589-93, 1969
Delayed hypersensitivity and the nervous system. A review of in vitro studies of delayed hypersensitivity and their application to neurological diseases. Myers LW. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:119-23, Jul 70 (68 ref.)
Clinical immunologic responsiveness in malignant disease. I. Delayed hypersensitivity reaction and the effect of cytotoxic drugs. Al-Sarraf M, et al. Cancer 26:262-8, Aug 70
Experiences with local chemotherapy and immunotherapy in premalignant and malignant skin lesions. Williams AC, et al. Cancer 25:450-62, Feb 70
Immunologic studies in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. Cancer 25:734-9, Mar 70
Hypersensitivity reactions at tumor sites. Klein E. Cancer Res 29:2351-62, Dec 69
Immunosuppressive effects of L-asparaginase. Ohno R, et al. Cancer Res 30:1605-11, Jun 70
Delayed hypersensitivity and neoplasia: in vitro studies with macrophage migration. Steiner T, et al. Cancer Res 30:2265-70, Aug 70
The relationship between lymphocyte transformation and immune responses. II. Correlations between transformation and humoral and cellular immune responses. Benezra D, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:155-61, Jul 69
Chronic mucocutaneous moniliasis with impaired delayed hypersensitivity. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:375-85, Mar 70
Studies on delayed hypersensitivity in liver disease. Smith MG, et al. Clin Sci 38:15P, Mar 70
Ultrastructural aspects of delayed hypersensitivity. Wiener J. Curr Top Path 52:143-208, 1970 (236 ref.)
A delayed cutaneous reaction following contact with jellyfish. Yaffee HS. Derm Int 7:75-7, Apr-Jun 68
Delayed hypersensitivity in BALB-c and Charles-River mice injected at birth with a single dose of 7,12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene (DMBA). Baroni CD, et al. Experientia 26:899-900, 15 Aug 70
The responses of lymph nodes draining the sites of primary sensitization and secondary tests with a delayed hypersensitivity antigen in the guinea-pig. Olson IA, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:427-31, 1969
Histological manifestations of the contact sensitivity to oxazolone in the mouse. I. The general characteristics of the response. Ptak W, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:305-14, 1969
Contact and delayed hypersensitivity in the mouse. 3. Depression of contact sensitivity by pre-treatment with antigen and the restoration of immune competence in tolerant mice by normal lymphoid and bone marrow cells. Asherson GL, et al. Immunology 18:99-106, Jan 70
The recovery of immunological reactivity to some synthetic polypeptides containing proline after the induction of specific immunological tolerance. Brown PC, et al. Immunology 17:943-53, Dec 69
A new method for the quantitation of cell-mediated hypersensitivity in the eye of the guinea-pig. Herbert WJ, et al. Immunology 18:545-9, Apr 70
A study of the passive cellular transfer of local cutaneous hypersensitivity. V. Passive transfer of delayed, Jones-Mote, and immediate hypersensitivity in inbred guinea pigs. Blazkovec AA, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:345-60, 1970
Hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs to group A hemolytic streptococci. Dekaris D, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:14-25, 1970
Effect of autologous mammary tumour extracts on human leukocyte migration in vitro. Andersen V, et al. Int J Cancer 5:357-63, 15 May 70
Immunologic responses to an adrenocorticotropic hormone preparation in bronchial asthma and rheumatoid arthritis. Muranaka M, et al. J Allerg 46:138-49, Sep 70
Competition of two delayed hypersensitivity antigens for the same draining lymph node. Olson IA, et al. J Anat 106:407-8, Mar 70
Relationship of footpad sensitivity to purified protein derivatives and resistance to airborne infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis of mice vaccinated with mycobacterial cell walls. Anacker RL, et al. J Bact 100:51-7, Oct 69
Raffel S, Ferraresi RW: Delayed hypersensitivity in relation to suppression of growth of Listeria monocytogenes by guinea pig macrophages. Goihman-Yahr M. J Bact 100:635-40, Nov 69
Koch's phenomenon involving the flexor tendon sheath. Adjuvant-induced tenosynovitis in man. Conklin HB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1413-9, Oct 69
Studies on the origin of mononuclear cells in delayed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypersensitivity reaction of oral mucosa. Williamson JJ, et al. J Dent Res 48:689-95, Sep-Oct 69
In vitro studies of the suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by the induction of partial tolerance. Borel Y, et al. J Exp Med 131:603-10, 1 Mar 70
Polysaccharide in delayed hypersensitivity. I. Pneumococcal polysaccharide as inducer and elicitor of delayed reactivity in guinea pigs. Gerety RJ, et al. J Exp Med 131:189-206, 1 Jan 70
Studies on tuberculin fever. IV. The passive transfer of reactivity with various tissues of sensitized donor rabbits. Hall WJ, et al. J Exp Med 131:483-98, 1 Mar 70
The role of chemical mediators in the inflammatory response induced by foreign bodies: comparison with the schistosome egg granuloma. Kellermeyer RW, et al. J Exp Med 131:21-39, 1 Jan 70
An analysis of the genetic requirements for delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to transplantation antigens in mice. Streilein JW, et al. J Exp Med 131:409-27, Feb 70
The effect of x-irradiation on delayed hypersensitivity and circulating antibody in the rat. Bowser RT, et al. J Immun 104:1497-501, Jun 70
Transfer with a plasma fraction of delayed hypersensitivity to PPD in guinea pigs. Dupuy JM, et al. J Immun 104:1384-7, Jun 70
Induction of delayed hypersensitivity to influenza and mumps viruses in mice. Feinstone SM, et al. J Immun 103:844-9, Oct 69
Tumor-specific antigens: detection by local transfer of delayed skin hypersensitivity. Kronman BS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:869-75, Oct 69
Studies on delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. IV. Artificial sensitization of donors. Larsh JE Jr, et al. J Parasit 55:726-9, Aug 69
Delayed skin sensitivity in schistosomiasis. Wolfson RL, et al. J Parasit 55:1174-9, Dec 69
Delayed hypersensitivity response in guinea-pig oral mucosa. Adams D, et al. J Path 97:495-501, Mar 69
The early lesion of experimental allergic orchitis in guinea pigs: an immunological correlation. Brown PC, et al. J Path 98:277-82, Aug 69
Depression of tuberculin delayed hypersensitivity by live attenuated mumps virus. Kupers TA, et al. J Pediat 76:716-21, May 70
Development of IgM memory in rats after antigenic stimulation of Peyer's patches. Cooper GN, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:419-34, Oct-Dec 69
Delayed hypersensitivity to penicillin. Clinical significance and hyposensitization after therapy. Fellner JM, et al. JAMA 210:2061-2, 15 Dec 69
Delayed hypersensitivity in hay-fever. Brostoff J, et al. Lancet 1:238-9, 31 Jan 70
Cell-mediated (delayed) hypersensitivity in patients with summer hay-fever. Brostoff J, et al. Lancet 2:1269-72, 13 Dec 69
Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to autologous extracts of malignant melanoma cells. Fass L, et al. Lancet 1:116-8, 17 Jan 70
Delayed hypersensitivity in hay-fever. Lockshin MD. Lancet 1:238, 31 Jan 70
Delayed hypersensitivity to intrinsic factor in patients with pernicious anaemia. Fixa B, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:231-9, 1969
Schistosomiasis: prenatal induction of tolerance to antigens. Lewert RM, et al. Nature (London) 224:1029-30, 6 Dec 69
Invertebrate protein simulating mediators of delayed hypersensitivity. Prendergast RA, et al. Nature (London) 227:277-9, 18 Jul 70
Delayed hypersensitivity in Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Seah S. Nature (London) 225:1256-7, 28 Mar 70
In vitro lymphocyte responses. Besdine RW, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1371-2, 11 Jun 70
Cellular sensitivity to tumors. David JR. New Eng J Med 282:809-10, 2 Apr 70
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to autologous extracts of Burkitt-lymphoma cells. Fass L, et al. New Eng J Med 282:776-80, 2 Apr 70
Transfer factor and cellular immune deficiency disease. Lawrence HS. New Eng J Med 283:411-9, 20 Aug 70 (49 ref.)
In vitro lymphocyte response of patients with immunologic deficiency diseases. Rocklin RE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1340-3, 11 Jun 70
The acquisition of delayed hypersensitivity following attenuated mumps virus infection. Horowitz SD, et al. Pediatrics 45:77-82, Jan 70
On the nonautoimmune aspects of endocardial fibroelastosis: continued inquiry into the significance of delayed sensitivity to mumps virus. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. Pediatrics 46:134-6, Jul 70
Demonstration of delayed hypersensitivity to soluble antigens of chemically induced tumors by inhibition of macrophage migration. Bloom BR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1176-80, Dec 69
Some immunological studies with heat-denatured bovine serum albumin and its peptic, tryptic, and chymotryptic peptides. Das BR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1456-63, Apr 70
In vitro mitotic activity of unsensitized lymphocytes in the presence of antigen and sensitized lymphocytes. Larralde C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1175-7, Apr 70
Failure to demonstrate leukocyte migration inhibition in human tuberculin hypersensitivity. Lockshin MD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:928-30, Dec 69
Carrageenan and delayed hypersensitivity. II. Activation of Hageman factor by carrageenan and its possible significance. Schwartz HJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1021-4, Dec 69
Spherule coccidioidin in delayed dermal sensitivity reactions of experimental animals. Levine HB, et al. Sabouraudia 7:20-32, Feb 69
Corticosteroids and allergy. Vries K de, et al. Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 68:24+, 1969 (28 ref.)
The cell-mediated immunological response. Turk JL. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 278-93, 1969 (6 ref.)
In vitro lymphocyte reactivity during depression of tuberculin hypersensitivity by 6-mercaptopurine. Zweiman B, et al. Science 169:284-5, 17 Jul 70
Cutaneous anergy and prognosis following cancer surgery. Eilber FR, et al. Surg Forum 20:116-7, 1969
Effects of phytohemagglutinin on humoral antibody response, delayed hypersensitivity, and homograft rejection. Ono K, et al. Surgery 67:322-7, Feb 70
In vitro delayed hypersensitivity responses in tumor-bearing animals. Steiner T. W Virginia Med J 66:73, Mar 70
Influence of the hypersensitivity states in mice on the course of trichinellosis. Kozar M. Wiad Parazyt 15:617-21, 1969
Observations related to pathogensis of dengue hemorrhagic fever. VI. Hypotheses and discussion. Halstead SB. Yale J Biol Med 42:350-62, Apr 70
[Sensitization of subjects vaccinated with Hempt's vaccine as assessed by skin tests] Doutiík S, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:419-21, 24 Apr 70 (Cze)
[Cellular hypersensitivity to CNS component in epidemic parotitis] Doutiík S, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:427-9, Sep 70 (Cze)
[New immunologic reactions in Sjögren's syndrome] Bertram U, et al. Tandlaegebladet 74:344-50, Mar 70 (Dan)
[Contact with contact allergens. A model of delayed allergy and rejection reactions] Jansen LH, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:550-6, 28 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Deficiencies of cellular immunity] Revillard JP. Lyon Med 224:63-6, 13 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Application of cutaneous tests of delayed hypersensitivity to the study of cellular immunity deficiencies] Touraine JL, et al. Lyon Med 224:67-78, 13 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Graft versus host and rejection reactions. Morphological study] Chomette G, et al. Path Europ 4:387-408, 1969 (Fre)
[Delayed immune reactions in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Ryckewaert A, et al. Presse Med 78:1307-8, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Relationship between cutaneous reactions induced by allergens and their chemical composition] Guibert L, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 9:243-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Delayed cutaneous immune reactivity in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Its changes during immunosuppressive therapy] Lermusiaux JL, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:782-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Thoughts on cases presented. Allergy and rheumatoid arthritis] Coste F. Rev Rhum 36:477-80, Sep 69 (Fre)
[How to recognize and treat the subacute or chronic polyarthritis due to bacterial allergy] Perlès L, et al. Rev Rhum 36:469-76, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Modification of tuberculin reactions by repetition of tests] Charpin J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:1007-15, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculin allergy and antipoliomyelitis vaccination] Desnues P. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1154-64, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis and immune deficiencies. 2 cases] Lemenager J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1875-82, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Delayed cutaneous reaction to red ant (Formica Ruffa) bites. (Warty and necrotic skin granuloma)] Piguet B. Sem Hop Paris 46:817-22, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Experiments on the mechanism of delayed hypersensitivity reactions. VII. Functional relationship between LNPF and histones] Gillissen G, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:263-70, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Sessile antibodies in the tuberculin allergy] Gillissen G. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 45:70-89, 1968 (116 ref.) (Ger)
[Do cerebral complications follow small-pox revaccination?] Boeters U, et al. Nervenarzt 41:221-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Lymphoblastic transformation, chromosome picture and delayed skin reaction in ataxia teleangiectasia] Schuler D, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2279-82, 28 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Research on tuberculin hypersensitivity in school children in Fondi (Latina)] Alemanno A, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:327-44, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Humoral immunity and delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig after transvaginal sensitization with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene] Carretti N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:478-81, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Response of the newborn to intradermal injection of phytohemagglutinin] Biasini GC. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:284-7, May 68 (Ita)
[Demonstration, in lymphocyte cultures stimulated with antigens, of a soluble factor correlated with hypersensitivity of a delayed type] Romagnani S, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:167-75, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Stimulation index of rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes after primary corneal sensitization by in vitro lymphocyte transformation] Oniki S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:651-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Immediate and delayed reactions by fractions from extracts of Candida. II. The respiratory responses in guinea pigs] Kabe J, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:199-206, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Relapse of toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis and hypersensitivity] Oniki S. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:550-4, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Controlled studies on the BCG vaccines. I. Studies on the occurrence of tuberculin induction (booster effect)] Olakowski T, et al. Gruzlica 37:489-501, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Controlled studies on the BCG vaccines. II. Hypersensitivity and post-vaccination scars in the group of children vaccinated shortly after birth with BCG vaccines from French and Russian substrains] Olakowski T, et al. Gruzlica 37:503-10, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Lymphocyte transformation in bacterial allergy] Moskalewska K. Przegl Derm 56:791-4, 1969 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[Comparison of tuberculin allergy and the course of tuberculous infection in animals inoculated with live and killed BCG vaccine] Szmygin J. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:377-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system by Freund's adjuvant, in experimental Chagas' disease] Andrade SG, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:229-35, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[The role of sensitizations of the "delayed" type in immunopathology] Oprescu CC. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:411-21, 1969 (38 ref.) (Rum)
[Morphologic signs of the participation of immunologic mechanisms in the pathogenesis of heliotrine liver cirrhosis (experimental-morphologic study)] Levin GS, et al. Arkh Pat 31:32-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of delayed allergic reactions in the pathogenesis of postvaccinal typhoid complications] Kanchurin AKh, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:15-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between granulomatosis and tuberculin allergy] Kovalevskiĭ GV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:55-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[An experiment in passive transmission of heliotrin liver disease in rats by live spleen cells] Levin GS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:39-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The skin test for the detection of postvaccinal and infectious tuberculous allergy] Togunova AI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:1-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Sensitizing properties of Mycobacteria according to Ranion] Sudachenkov VV. Veterinariia 9:28-31, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Study of delayed type allergy in rheumatism] Borisova AM. Vop Revm 7:61-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[Delayed hypersensitivity] Holm G. Lakartidningen 65:5098-105 passim, 18 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Sensitivity to the national standard M.A. Linnikova tuberculin in children of the rural region in Crimea] Krushevs'ka GM, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:7-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Tuberculin reactions in the adult population in a pilot area in the township of Sabac in 1965] Kaleta J, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:232-7, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Lymphocyte transformation in mercury hypersensitivity. Non-specific transformation due to mercury compounds] Schöpf E, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:420-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of immunologic reactions of the delayed type in schizophrenics] Gosheva AE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:70-5, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed reactivity to bacterial and viral extract(s) in different dermatoses. Rajka G. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:281-6, 1970
The effect of an exorbitant intracutaneous dose of 200 micrograms PPD tuberculin compared with 0.02 micrograms PPD tuberculin. Egsmose T. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:35-42, Jul 70
The induction of immediate and delayed sensitivity in the marmoset. Baer H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:410-2, Jun 70
[Experimental studies on delayed hypersensitivity following protective inoculation of cattle against foot and mouth disease] Bauer K, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:292-8, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Phlyctenulosis: its aetiology and relation to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

endogenous infections. Hassan AM, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:273-81, 1968
[Obstruction of a branch of the central retinal vein and tuberculin hyperallergy] Emery MM.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:359-62, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Collagenoses and hemopathies. IV. Cytological aspects of allergy in collagenoses] Dul'tsin MS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:13-21, 1968 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Attempt to demonstrate cellular hypersensitivity against cerebrospinal fluid protein in multiple sclerosis. Strandgaard S.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:252-6, 1970
Comments on the leucocyte migration technique as an in vitro method for demonstrating cellular hypersensitivity in man. Bendixen G, et al.
J Immun 104:1551-2, Jun 70
An in vitro assay for cellular hypersensitivity in man. Rocklin RE, et al. J Immun 104:95-102, Jan 70
Delayed reaction to phenindione. Lancaster-Smith MJ.
Lancet 2:1011, 8 Nov 69
Technique and significance of lymphocyte transformation in allergic states. Levene GM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:349-50, Apr 70
The capillary technique for measurement of inhibition of macrophage migration associated with delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bloom BB, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:460-2, Apr 70
[The pathologic role of reagins: comparison of the Prausnitz-Kustner test in immediate and delayed hypersensitivity] Radermecker M, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:268-79, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Value of lymphoblastic transformation test (L.T.T.) in the diagnosis of delayed hypersensitivity and drug intolerance (682 cases)] Kochman S, et al.
Presse Med 77:1944, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Peripheral blood leukocyte migration test (L.M.T.). A new delayed hypersensitivity test in vitro in the human. I. Methods and examples of its pratical applications] Muller-Berat CN, et al.
Presse Med 78:77-9, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Effect of encorton on the Lukasiewicz-Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction] Bień K, et al. Przegl Derm 56:305-10, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Role of penicilloyl-polysin in the detection of delayed hypersensitivity to penicillin] Maciejowska E.
Przegl Derm 57:55-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the effects of two cytotoxic drugs and of antilymphocytic serum on immune and non-immune inflammation in experimental animals. Arinoviche R, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:32-9, Jan 70
[Allergy in vascular therapy] Vieville R.
Angeiologie 19:39-41, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Interest in the treatment of asthma caused by delayed hypersensitivity of an immunosuppressive drug, chlorambucil. Personal experience on 21 cases] Dubois de Montreynaud JM, et al.
Therapie 23:979-85, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation of corticoids in delayed induced skin hypersensitivity] Brujis R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:317-9, 5 Apr 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Acid phosphatase determination in macrophages in delayed type hypersensitivity] Liampert IM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:60-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The concentration of lysozyme in the macrophages of the peritoneal exudate of guinea pigs sensitized to streptococci] Toder VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:115-8, May 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Migration inhibitory factor and the cellular basis of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Bloom BR, et al. Amer J Path 60:453-68, Sep 70
Transfer factor and other mediators of cellular immunity. Lawrence HS, et al.
Amer J Path 60:437-52, Sep 70 (58 ref.)
Impaired immunologic reactivity and recurrence following cancer surgery. Eilber FR, et al.
Cancer 25:362-7, Feb 70
The nature of transfer factor. Montgomery M.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:903-7, Oct 68
Delayed reaction to aqueous hyposensitization material. DeCastro FJ. JAMA 212:1069, 11 May 70
Delayed hypersensitivity to pollen. Go S, et al.
Lancet 1:1115-6, 23 May 70
Irritation from red sponge. Yaffee HS.
New Eng J Med 282:51, 1 Jan 70
[Role of delayed allergic reactions in the pathogenesis of typhoid fever postvaccinal complications] Kantchourine AK, et al.
Rev Franc Allerg 9:19-24, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study on delayed hypersensitivity to candidin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mostardini G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1102-16, 1967 (Ita)
[Immediated and delayed hypersensitivities induced by fractions of Candida. I. Skin and bronchial reactivity in man] Kabe J, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:91-106, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Para-allergy] Beklemishev ND, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:104-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity in vaccinia-infected mice. I. Antigen(s) responsible for developing delayed hypersensitivity. Ueda S, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:532-7, Nov 69
Transfer factor. Lawrence HS.
Advances Immun 11:195-266, 1969 (186 ref.)
Cytotoxic effects of lymphoid cells in vitro. Perlmann P, et al. Advances Immun 11:117-93, 1969 (167 ref.)
Relation of the migration inhibitory factor (MIF) to delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Bloom BR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:258-65, 13 Feb 70
Cellular and immunological aspects of delayed hypersensitivity. Gell PG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:245-57, 13 Feb 70
Transfer factor in delayed hypersensitivity. Lawrence HS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:269-87, 13 Feb 70
Depression of "Jones Mote" type hypersensitivity by Junin virus. Nota NR, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:303-8, 1970
Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in rabbits by means of immune sera. Wieczorek Z.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:751-62, 1969
The role of delayed hypersensitivity and circulating antibodies in rabbits infected with Mycobacterium avium. Wieczorek Z, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:779-94, 1969
Production of circulating antibodies and development of delayed hypersensitivity in rabbits infected with Mycobacterium avium. Wieczorek Z.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:770-8, 1969
Studies on the induction and time course of repressionof delayed hypersensitivity in the mouse by low and high doses of antigen. Crowle AJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 6:363-74, Mar 70
Changes in the lymph nodes of the pig during response to a delayed hypersensitivity antigen (DNCB). Olson IA, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:243-9, 1970
Contact and delayed hypersensitivity in the mouse. II. The role of different cell populations. Ptak W, et al.
Immunology 17:769-75, Nov 69
Relationships between antibodies and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. V. Antibodies and delayed hypersensitivity in production and prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Alvord EC Jr, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:403-12, 1970
Cellular immunity. Activity and properties of human migration inhibitory factor. Bartfeld H, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:549-53, 1970
Study of mechanism of specific inhibition of delayed sensitivity and IgM antibodies in guinea pigs immunized with organ-specific antigen. Chuntná J.
Int Arch Allerg 37:278-92, 1970
Sensitization to carrier antigens following delayed reactions to the hapten. Goldman M, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:1-5, 1970
Inhibition of the tuberculin reaction in albino rats. Henson EC, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:196-203, 1970
A unique rapid enhancement by adjuvant of delayed hypersensitivity to protein antigens in the guinea pig. Maguire HC Jr. Int Arch Allerg 38:427-41, 1970
A study of delayed hypersensitivity of guinea pigs to vaccinia virus. Comparison of inhibition of cell migration to a local passive transfer reaction for the quantification of delayed hypersensitivity. Pilchard EI, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:337-43, 1970
Immune response in guinea pigs to conjugates of a steroid hapten with immunogenic and non-immunogenic carriers. Pinto M, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:527-35, 1970
The in vitro transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to rhesus monkey and human lympocytes with transfer factor obtained from rhesus monkey peripheral white blood cells. Baram P, et al. J Immun 104:769-79, Apr 70
Delayed hypersensitivity to insulin and its component polypeptide chains. Clark C, et al.
J Immun 105:574-83, Sep 70
The fate of antigen in delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions. Dvorak HF, et al.
J Immun 104:718-27, Mar 70
Fate of antigen in delayed hypersensitivity and Arthus reactions. Eisen AH. J Immun 103:1395-404, Dec 69
The effect of fumaropimaric acid on delayed hypersensitivity and cutaneous Forssman reactions in the guinea pig. Feinman L, et al.
J Immun 104:1401-5, Jun 70
The specificity of tolerance induction in delayed hypersensitivity. Goldman M, et al.
J Immun 104:874-7, Apr 70
Tuberculin sensitivity: the effect of antilymphocyte and antimacrophage serum on cutaneous, systemic and in vitro reactions. Heise ER, et al.
J Immun 104:704-9, Mar 70
Suppression of skin hypersensitivity and antibody formation by L-asparaginase. Khan A, et al.
J Immun 104:879-84, Mar 70
Delayed hypersensitivity to Trichinella spiralis. 3. Effect of repeated sensitizations in donors and recipients. Kim CW, et al. J Immun 105:175-86, Jul 70
Studies on the polylysine immune responder gene. The rank order of immunogenicity of dinitrophenyl conjugates of basic homopolyamino acids in guinea pigs. Levine BB. J Immun 103:931-6, Nov 69
Macrophage aggregation in vitro: a correlate of delayed hypersensitivity. Loiekha S, et al.
J Immun 104:296-304, Feb 70
The immunoglobulin nature of the antigen recognition site on cells mediating transplantation immunity and delayed hypersentivity. Mason S, et al.
J Immun 104:762-5, Mar 70
Defective lymphocyte transformation and delayed hypersensitivity in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Oppenheim JJ, et al. J Immun 104:835-44, Apr 70
In vitro studies with "transfer factor": transfer of the cell-migration inhibition correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in humans with cell lysates from humans sensitized to histoplasmin, coccidioidin, or PPD. Paque RE, et al. J Immun 103:1014-21, Nov 69
Delayed hypersensitivity. IV. Hapten-specific delayed reactions; interaction of immune serum and sensitized cells. Phair JP, et al.
J Immun 105:471-5, Aug 70
Cutaneous basophilic hypersensitivity: a new interpretation of the Jones-Mote reaction. Richerson HB, et al. J Immun 103:1431-4, Dec 69
Concanavalin A-induced release of skin-reactive factor from lymphoid cells. Schwartz HJ, et al.
J Immun 104:265-8, Jan 70
Thymus-derived cells in the early phase of delayed tuberculin reactions. Williams RM, et al.
J Immun 103:1435-7, Dec 69
In vitro lymphocyte responses in contact hypersensitivity. Milner JE.
J Invest Derm 55:34-8, Jul 70
Early antibody to the haptene NIP in hypersensitive guinea pigs. Wolf B, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:103-7, Feb 70
Cultures of human tissues for studies on delayed allergy with observations on sarcoidosis. Heilman DH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:488-96, Mar 70
The role of delayed hypersensitivity in immunological processes and its relationship to aphthous stomatitis. Oppenheim JJ, et al.
J Periodont 41:205-9, Apr 70 (37 ref.)
In vitro transformation of lymphocytes in experimental immune myositis. Webb JN.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:445-52, Apr 70
Sequences in morphology and vascular permeability in skin lesions of guinea pigs during the phases of foreign protein sensitization. Hutchins GM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:312-20, Dec 69
Macrophages and delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bloom BR, et al. Seminars Hemat 7:215-24, Apr 70 (51 ref.)
Allergy. Frankland AW.
Trans Med Soc London 85:49-55, 1969 (16 ref.)
Cell-mediated immune responses. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 423:1-61, 1969
[Changes in lymphocytes after experimental BCG immunization] Mahnke PF, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:153-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Passive transfer of tuberculin hypersensitivity in the etiologic diagnosis of pleural exudates] Simeček C.
Prax Pneumol 24:277-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Experiments on the mechanism of delayed type hypersensitivity. VI. The immunosuppressive effect of histones in homograft reactions] Gillissen G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:146-55, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The in vivo phagocytic activity of human macrophages in the tuberculin skin test] Magliulo E, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:265-76, 1967 (Ita)
[Cellular aspects of the tuberculin test. In vivo studies in man with the "skin window" technic] Rondanelli EG, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:245-64, 1967 (Ita)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in vitro. 4. Production of macrophage inhibitory factor by the cells of tuberculin sensitive animals cultivated in vitro with the antigen] Watanuki M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:67-73, 10 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Further study on delayed-type reaction, with special reference to macrophage-lymphocyte interaction] Murakawa E, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1478-93, Jul 69 (81 ref.) (Jap)
[The lymphocyte and cell-mediated allergy] Eriksen L.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:549-51, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Duration of immunity and delayed skin hypersensitivity in patients vaccinated against measles] Veronesi R, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 25:33-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Por)
[Study of immunology of rheumatism] Nesterov AI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:51-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Lesions induced in guinea pigs, by intratesticular inoculation, of atypical mycobacteria, alive and dead, suspended in vaseline] Narvaiz de Kantor I, et al.
Torax 18:86-90, Jun 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Effects of pharmacological inhibition of histamine synthesis upon immunological reactions in guinea-pigs. Phair JP, et al. Immunology 18:611-9, May 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Group A streptococci: localization in rabbits and guinea pigs following tissue injury. Ginsburg I, et al. Science 166:1161-3, 28 Nov 69

OCCURRENCE

Skin reactivity to bacterial antigens in Hodgkin's disease. Rasiewicz W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1203-8, 1969

[What is the incidence of tuberculin allergy in adolescents and adults in industrial environments?] Vigneron J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 30:57-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Non-specific tuberculin sensitivity in the north of France] Gervois M, et al. Lille Med 15:304-22, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Survey of adult tuberculin allergy in a Charente factory] Housset P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:259-64, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Controlled studies on BCG vaccines. 3. Tuberculin sensitivity and lesions in the site of vaccination in school children vaccinated with BCG vaccines from various substrains] Olakowski T, et al. Gruzlica 37:703-12, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Assessment of BCG vaccination and tuberculin sensitivity according to the epidemiological situation in 11 villages in the Ostroleka district] Olakowski T, et al. Gruzlica 37:713-22, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Tuberculin skin sensitivity to PPD RT 23 with Tween 80 and the degree of tuberculous changes in bone and joint tuberculosis in children and adolescents. II] Robakiewicz M, et al. Gruzlica 37:741-7, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Tuberculin skin sensitivity to PPD RT 23 with Tween 80 and the degree of tuberculous changes in bone and joint tuberculosis in children and adolescents. I] Robakiewicz M, et al. Gruzlica 37:731-40, Aug 69 (Pol)

[BCG vaccination of newborn infants and follow-up of allergy in the period of 6 years (1960-1965) in the territory of the AT Dispensary at Trstenik] Ljutovac R. Tuberkuloza 20:125-31, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in the gastrointestinal tract. IV. Effects of chronicity, neostigmine, adjuvant, and endotoxin on the pig colon lesion. Bicks RO, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:853-63, Dec 69

Cellular hypersensitivity in the cornea. An analysis of the limbus and limbal cellular infiltration by light and electron microscopy. Howes EL Jr. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:475-88, Apr 70

Protein constituents in exudates of delayed hypersensitivity skin lesions. Hutchnis GM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:377-82, Oct 70

The quantitative evaluation of skin reactions in cases of delayed hypersensitivity. Goddard CJ. Brit J Pharmacol 37:552P-553P, Oct 69

Changes in the "inverted" pig lymph nodes during the development of cellular immunity. Hunt AC, et al. J Anat 106:177-8, Jan 70

[Contribution to immuno-morphology of sensitization (9th note). Passive cell transfer of hypersensitivity to tuberculoprotein demonstrated by pulmonary reaction] Eskenasy A, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 34:157-67, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Morphologic manifestations of allergy of the immediate and delayed type in the cardiovascular system in experimental models of rheumatism] Akhnazorova VD. Arkh Pat 31:46-52, 1969 (Rus)

[Cellular reaction in delayed hypersensitivity produced in guinea pigs by administering streptococcal allergen] Beletskaia LV, et al. Arkh Pat 31:52-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Morphology of tuberculin shock and its residual manifestations in guinea pigs] Kovalevskiĭ GV. Probl Tuberk 48:84-9, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The function of the delayed sensitivity reaction as revealed in the graft reaction culture. Ginsburg H. Advances Cancer Res 13:83-95, 1970 (67 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibiting effect of actinomycin C on the appearance of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Godcicka T, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:855-9, 1969

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE (C14)

Immunologic mechanisms in bovine paratuberculosis. Merkal RS, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:475-85, Mar 70

Type I hypersensitivity and the skin. Cruickshank CN. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:7-10, 1969 (25 ref.)

Inability of cyclophosphamide to inhibit the action of pertussis HSF in mice. Blake HE. Canad J Microbiol 15:1463-4, Dec 69

Biological function of gamma E antibodies and mechanisms of reaginic hypersensitivity. Ishizaka K, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:25-42, Jan 70 (37 ref.)

Immunology of reaginic allergy: in vitro studies. Osler AG. Clin Exp Immun 6:13-23, Jan 70 (21 ref.)

Immunochemical mechanisms of immediate-type hypersensitivity reactions. Stanworth DR. Clin Exp Immun 6:1-12, Jan 70 (29 ref.)

A study of the passive cellular transfer of local cutaneous hypersensitivity. V. Passive transfer of delayed, Jones-Mote, and immediate hypersensitivity in inbred guinea pigs. Blazkovec AA, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:345-60, 1970

Immunologic responses to an adrenocorticotropic hormone preparation in bronchial asthma and rheumatoid arthritis. Muranaka M, et al. J Allerg 46:138-49, Sep 70

Immediate-type hypersensitivity in dogs: cutaneous, anaphylactic, and respiratory responses to ascaris. Booth BH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:181-9, Aug 70

The allergenicity of psyllium seed. Report of a case. Bernton HS. Med Ann DC 39:313 passim, Jun 70

Clinical aspects of the leukocyte antibody reaction. Cannon DC. Postgrad Med 47:51-3, Jan 70

The cell-mediated immunological response. Turk JL. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 278-93, 1969 (6 ref.)

[Relationship between cutaneous reactions induced by allergens and their chemical composition] Guibert L, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 9:243-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Mechanism of the reaginic reaction] Stanworth DR. Rev Franc Allerg 9:233-42, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[On a case of postanesthetic contact hypersensitivity to rubber, involving the face and mucosa of the upper respiratory tract with edema of the glottis] Porati U, et al. Minerva Anest 35:250-2, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Observations on the relations between sex steroids and phenomena of immediate hypersensitivity] Giambanco V, et al. Pathologica 60:345-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Nature of allergic intracutaneous reactions and its application] Ishizaki T. J Jap Med Ass 62:761-72, 15 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Immediate and delayed reactions by fractions from extracts of Candida. II. The respiratory responses in guinea pigs] Kabe J, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:199-206, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Specificity of the immediate reaction in tuberculin skin testing with PPD] Matsumura T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:973-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Experimental method for allergy (3)] Suzuta T. Protein (Tokyo) 14:823-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

[The mechanisms of immediate hypersensitivity] Ado AD, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:3-14, May-Jun 69 (131 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of immediate allergic reactions on the rate of biologic inactivation of cortisol in the liver of dogs] Pytskiĭ VI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:12-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Mediaphoretic determination of histamine reactivity in cases of dermatoses] Iovev S. Vestn Derm Vener 45:38-40, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Manifestation of autoaggression against the skin in sensitization by certain microorganisms] Zubzhitskiĭ IuN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:23-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Some factors influencing the serum IgE levels in atopic diseases. Johansson SG, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:43-7, Jan 70 (13 ref.)

[Allergic alteration of leukocytes in rabbits sensitized with streptococcal cytoplasmatic antigens] Shatilova NV. Vop Revm 10:30-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The induction of immediate and delayed sensitivity in the marmoset. Baer H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:410-2, Jun 70

DIAGNOSIS

[The pathologic role of reagins: comparison of the Prausnitz-Kustner test in immediate and delayed hypersensitivity] Radermecker M, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:268-79, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Allergy in O.R.L.: its laboratory diagnosis. Histaminopexic capacity of serum] Jiménez-Cervantes Nico, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:402-7, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on immunosuppression by purine nucleoside analogues. II. Effects on skin-graft rejection and immediate hypersensitivity in mice. Gisler RH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2123-34, Sep 69

[Allergy in vascular therapy] Vieville R. Angeiologie 19:39-41, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Anti-allergic effect of Chinese drugs] Koda A, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:366-78, 20 May 70 (Jap)

[The role of glucose in allergic phenomena] Reis LD, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:511-5, Sep 69 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Postexercise hyperhistaminemia, dermographia, and wheezing. Mathews KP, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:241-9, Feb 70

Allergic reactions: following patent blue dye injection. Sinclair DJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:100-1, 15 Nov 69

Allergic contact dermatitis due to rubber. Fisher AA. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:59-63, Sep 68

Atopic symptoms caused by tobacco hypersensitivity. Zussman BM. Southern Med J 61:1175-9, Nov 68

[Immediated and delayed hypersensitivities induced by fractions of Candida. I. Skin and bronchial reactivity in man] Kabe J, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:91-106, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Non-specific (non-immunologic) factors in allergic disease] Aas K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:559-64, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)

[Allergy to insect stings] De Besche A, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:568-70, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)

[Neuroallergic reaction simulating tetany] Andreasik Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1622-3, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin-sensitizing antibodies. Patterson R. Advances Intern Med 16:351-71, 1970 (76 ref.)

Immunoglobulin E-mediated respiratory responses of subhuman primates. Reproducibility and effect of certain pharmacologic agents. Patterson R, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:412-21, Sep 70

The allergic response of rabbit leukocytes and platelets. Siraganian RP, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:421, Jul-Aug 70

Decrease in basophils after incubation with specific antigens of leukocytes from allergic donors. Pruzansky JJ, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:522-6, 1970

Disodium cromoglycate. Activity in three in vitro models of the immediate hypersensitivity reaction in lung. Sheard P, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:217-24, 1970

Hymenoptera sensitivity. II. The role of atopy in the development of clinical hypersensitivity. Schwartz HJ, et al. J Allerg 45:87-91, Feb 70

Experimental induction of immediate-type sensitization. Zamacona G, et al. J Asthma Res 7:113-7, Mar 70

The biologic activities of guinea pig antibodies. I. Separation of gamma1 and gamma2 immunoglobulins and their participation in allergic reactions of the immediate type. Oliveira B, et al. J Immun 104:320-8, Feb 70

Relation of immediate hypersensitivity to periodontitis in animals and man. Nisengard RJ, et al. J Periodont 41:223-7, Apr 70

Immunoglobulin E in allergic disease. Marinkovich V. Northwest Med 69:40-1, Jun 70

Allergy. Frankland AW. Trans Med Soc London 85:49-55, 1969 (16 ref.)

[The immunology of reaginic allergy] Aas K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:543-7, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)

[Studies of some immunological humoral changes in allergy of the immediate type] Duțu D, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1221-4, Oct 69 (Rum)

[Study of immunology of rheumatism] Nesterov AI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:51-6, 1967 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Skin reactivity to bacterial antigens in Hodgkin's disease. Rasiewicz W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1203-8, 1969

PATHOLOGY

[Immuno-electron microscopic studies on the immediated type of antigen-antibody reaction] Ito S. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:383-95, 1969 (Jap)

[Morphologic manifestations of allergy of the immediate and delayed type in the cardiovascular system in experimental models of rheumatism] Akhnazorova VD. Arkh Pat 31:46-52, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mediators in allergic reactions] Jacobsen S. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:547-9, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)

[Changes of membrane potential and tension of smooth muscle in allergic reactions in the absence of mast cells] Gushchin IS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:25-8, Dec 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of allergic reactions in man and other species by cromoglycate. Assem ES, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:68-77, 1970

Current concepts--RHo gam in Rh sensitization. Anderson WR. Nebraska Med J 54:784-6, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Intracutaneous pretesting and aimed prophylaxis for side effects of intravenous by applied x-ray contrast media] Kerp L, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:197-204, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Suppression of allergic reactions with spirazidin] Ado VA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:60-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Stinging insect allergy. Reisman RE.
J Allerg 46:254-5, Oct 70

HYPERSPLENISM (C9)

[Hypersplenias] Ginesta JR.
Prensa Med Argent 55:809-17, 28 Jun 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Coagulation findings in rats with experimental hypersplenism and their changes after splenectomy and after administration of adrenaline. Pudišk P, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:593-600, 30 Jun 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental hypersplenism induced by methylcelluLOSE] Lageron A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:139-44, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental hypersplenism induced by methylcellulose] Opolon P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:63-84, 1969 (Fre)
[The behavior of DNA in the cells of some endocrine glands in hypersplenism induced by methylcellulose] Bacci G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:758-70, Dec 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

'Non-tropical idiopathic splenomegaly' ('primary hypersplenism'): a review of ten cases and their relationship to malignant lymphomas. Dacie JV, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:317-33, Oct 69
Sacroiliac gout associated with hemoglobin E and hypersplenism. Lambeth JT, et al.
Radiology 95:413-5, May 70
[Thrombopenic hypersplenism in splenomegalic cirrhosis of the liver] Gehrmann G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1429-32, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Current data on cellular physiopathology of the lymphoid organs] Micu D.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:395-409, 1969 (76 ref.) (Rum)

SURGERY

Hepatic sarcoidosis with portal hypertension. Vilinskas J, et al. Amer J Surg 120:393-6, Sep 70
Splenectomy for hypersplenism in malignant lymphoma. O'Brien PH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:348-52, Aug 70
[Gaucher's disease with hypersplenism in an infant. Splenectomy. Satisfactory evolution] Bardier A, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:224, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Splenoma in childhood; data on splenic function] Zimányi I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2041-5, 31 Aug 69 (Hun)

HYPERTELORISM see under CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

HYPERTENSIN see ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE (D5, D10)

HYPERTENSION (C8)

see also related
ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS (D5)
VASCULAR RESISTANCE (G1)

Background of increased flow resistance and vascular "reactivity" in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:42A-43A, Jun 70
High-risk obstetrics. 3. Cytohormonal evaluations and their practical utility in managing high-risk patients. Aubry RH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:48-64, 1 May 70
Amniography studies of chronic fetal distress in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. McLain CR Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:673-81, 1 Jul 70
Hypertension and cardiac arrhythmias during manipulation of the adrenal gland. Dykes MH, et al.
Amer Surg 36:477-83, Aug 70
Hypertension. Hickler RB, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:214-38, Aug 70 (43 ref.)
Association between foeto-maternal bleeding and hypertension in pregnancy. Jones P, et al.
Brit Med J 3:738-42, 27 Sep 69
Corticosteroid synthesis in adrenal enucleated rats before the onset of hypertension. De Nicola AF, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1205-8, Dec 69
Continuous infusion indicator dilution measurement of limb blood flow and vascular response to magnesium sulfate in normotensive and hypotensive men. Overbeck HW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1944-57, Oct 69
The significance of elevated blood pressure in the young. Wilber JA. J Med Ass Georgia 59:337-8, Aug 70
Effect of withdrawal of dietary sodium in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ebihara A, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:365-72, Jul 70
Hypertension in children and adolescents. Diagnosis and management. Loggie JM.
Med Times 98:163-79, Apr 70
An approach to hypertension. Thurm RH.
Med Times 98:149-53, Apr 70
Webber syndrome--follow up. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:120-1, Jan-Apr 69
Sensitivity to experimental hypertension and aggressive reactions in rats. Ben-Ishay D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1170-3, Dec 69
Introspective excursion of a hypertensive patient. Van Loggem M. Psychother Psychosom 17:201-6, 1969
Elective surgery in hypertensive patients--preoperative considerations. Breslin DJ, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:585-93, Jun 70 (40 ref.)
The natural history of hypertension. Evelyn KA.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:84-115, 1970
Enduring personality styles and responses to stress. Singer MT.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:150-73, 1968
[Modifying agents of algial hypertension in rabbits] Boissier JR, et al.
Anesth Anaig (Paris) 27:277-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Aldosterone and arterial hypertension]
Annee Endocr 20:18-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic characteristics and biochemical bases of experimental arterial hypertension due to eserine in rats. Influence of beta-blockaders] Alexandre JM, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:255-6, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension. Problem of yesterday--problem of tomorrow] Van Cauwenberge H. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:215-62, 1967 (Fre)
[A case of glycyrrhizin poisoning in a hypertensive patent] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 221:445-9, 2 Mar 69 (Fre)
[A severe disease: common essential arterial hypertension. The necessity of confirming it. The only possible management, its early and continuous treatment] Froment A.
Therapeutique 45:752-4, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hypertension and pregnancy] Bock KD.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1243, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Once more: hypertonology] Werning C.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1419, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Hypertonology] Werning C.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1081, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Common supply of the gastrointestinal tract, liver and spleen by enlarged ansiform caudal mesenteric artery] Witt H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:92-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Climatic influence on experimental hypertension in rabbits] Fujii J, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:927-8, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on lyophilized yoghurt] Kruschkov I, et al. Pharmazie 25:127-8, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Hypertension. Review of the literature of recent years] Albrecht KF.
Urologe 8:25-8, Jan-Feb 69 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Criteria for evaluation of hypertensive patients for anesthesiological purposes] Magrini M.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:77+, 1968 (Ita)
[Direct recording of arterial pressure during spontaneous sleep in normal and hypertensive subjects] Grazi S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:779-88, 1967 (Ita)
[Primary or essential arterial hypertension: nosographic and therapeutic notes] Berardi M, et al.
Clin Ter 44:61-72, 15 Jan 68 (44 ref.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia problems in hypertensive states] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:778-84, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Anamnesis of the hypertensive patient] Cagli V.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1495-8, 4 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observation on hypertension] Ueda H, et al.
Naika 24:670-85, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Anesthesia for the hypertensive patients] Nishimura N, et al. Shujutsu 24:783-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Adrenal cyst in a hypertensive patient] Vichi FL, et al.
Rev Paul Med 75:113-20, Aug 69 (Por)
[Comparative characteristics of various types of anesthesia in gynecologic surgery in patients with hypertension] Bunin AT.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:36-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experimental hypertension in dogs produced by ligation of three major cerebral arteries] Nastev GT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:35-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Organic hypertension and decompression in emergency surgery] GAL'perin EI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:21-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hypertensive crises] Gelinov Kh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:13-8, Nov 68 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[State of the ophthalmotonus and hydrodynamics of the eye in patients with hypertensive disease] Gorbatenko ZP. Oftal Zh 25:43-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Problem of experimental cerebro-ischemic hypertension] Markov KhM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:3-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The status of the adrenal glands in sudden death due to hypertension and atherosclerosis] Khanov VG.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:18-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Interrelations between disturbances of electrolyte balance and contractile capacity of the myocardium in hypertensive disease] Aslanian NL, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:64-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Meteopathological reactions and seasonal effects in patients with hypertension under humid subtropical conditions] Gavrikov NA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:118-21, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in oxygen supply of organism in hypertension in dependence of age and sex of patients] Rubaĭ IN.
Vrach Delo 5:76-7, May 69 (Rus)
[8th International Symposium on the Progress in Internal Medicine, 10-22-1969. Arterial hypertension. I. Clinical aspects]
Prensa Med Argent 56:1145-57, 15 Aug 69 (Spa)
[8th International Symposium on the Progress in Internal Medicine, 10-22-1969. Arterial hypertension. IX. Prognosis]
Prensa Med Argent 56:1183-4, 15 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Arterial hypertension, nephrectomy and adrenalectomy] Trabucco A, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:168-75, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Arterial hypertension and pregnancy] Simón Marco E.
Rev Clin Esp 112:231-40, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Autoantibodies related to treatment with chlorthalidone and alpha-methyldopa. Feltkamp TE, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:219-23, 3 Mar 70
The postural plasma renin activity response in essential hypertension and primary hyperaldosteronism. Nielsen I, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:265-72, Oct 69
Renal venous renin in hypertension. Bourgoignie J, et al. Amer J Med 48:332-42, Mar 70
The uteroplacental complex. Its role in alterations of renin activity in human pregnancy. Smith RW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1129-31, 1 Dec 69
The relationship of blood pressure to hospitalization, dietary sodium and serum renin in essential hypertension. Bloomfield DK, et al.
Angiology 21:75-82, Feb 70
Suppressed plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Roles of plasma volume, blood pressure, and sympathetic nervous system. Jose A, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:9-16, Jan 70
Dermonecrotic factor. II. Frequency and clinical correlations of dermonecrotic factor in severe hypertension. Ebringer A, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:566-73, Dec 69
Raised serum IgG levels in hypertension. Ebringer A, et al. Brit Med J 2:146-8, 18 Apr 70
Rheumatoid factor, vascular damage, and hypertension. Ebringer A. Brit Med J 3:110, 11 Jul 70
The intercurrent hypertension of primary aldosteronism. Biglieri EG, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:195+, Jul 70
Catecholamines-cyclic amp-angiotensin receptors. Plasma catecholamine concentrations in patients with hypertension. Engelman K, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:141+, Jul 70
Functional correlates of plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Dustan HP, et al.
Circulation 41:555-67, Mar 70
Gas chromatographic measurement of peripheral plasma 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in adrenal regeneration hypertension. Rapp JP.
Endocrinology 86:668-77, Mar 70
Red blood cell electrolytes in essential hypertension. Aviram A, et al. Experientia 26:847-8, 15 Aug 70
Calcium, magnesium, iron and phosphorus content of whole blood in patients with essential hypertension. Basu M, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:86-7, Mar 70
Effects of sodium loading, sodium depletion and posture on plasma aldosterone concentration and renin activity in hypertensive patients. Luetscher JA, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1310-8, Oct 69
Genetic influence on the renin-angiotensin system. Evidence for a renin inhibitor in hypertension-prone rats. Iwai J, et al. J Exp Med 131:543-57, 1 Mar 70
Immunoglobulin levels in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by hypertension. Benster B, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:518-22, Jun 70
Plasma renin activity in hypertensive diseases. Itasaka Y. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:31-45, Jul 70
The redox system lactate--pyruvate in experimental hypertension. Popova N, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:25-8, 1969
Hypertension and hyperaldosteronism with low plasma renin concentration: analysis of a series of eighty-two patients. Brown JJ, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1258-60, 12 Dec 69
Catecholamine-releasing agent recovered from plasma of subjects with arterial hypertension. Lupu AN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:617-20, Jul 70
Suppressed plasma renin activity in in hypertensive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients--its evaluation for the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Maebashi M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:393-405, Dec 69

[Blood uric acid in arterial hypertension] Lagrue G, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:507-15, Oct 68 (Fre)

Differences of plasma angiotensin concentration in rats with normal blood pressure, experimental renal and neurogenicointeroceptive hypertension] Nitschkoff S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:49-56, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)

[A test for assessing the responsiveness of plasma renin activity] Meurer KA, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1404-7, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Thrombagglutination tests in patients with arteriosclerosis and hypertonia] Atanassov K. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:195-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Significance of the renin-angiotensin system in the hypertension of aortic coarctation] Werning C, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:188, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies of serum lipids in healthy subjects and patients with essential hypertension with reference to carbohydrate metabolism. II] Lüthy R. Praxis 58:1413-23, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Study of serum lipids in normal persons and patients with essential hypertension with reference to carbohydrate metabolism] Lüthy R. Praxis 58:1365-72 contd, 28 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Sodium and potassium content of plasma, pH value of whole blood and sodium, potassium and water content as well as pH value of erythrocytes in hypertensive patients] Liebold- F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:621-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Serum non-esterified fatty acid changes after infusion of eledoisin in men. Changes in normal and essential hypertensive subjects] Finardi G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:690-9, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of the thrombelastogram (TEG) in arteriosclerosis and hypertension disease] Amanasob K. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:150-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Fundus oculi and renin activity in venous blood in patients with occlusive renal hypertension and hypertensive disease] Bronshtein RI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:49-55, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Several indices of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in hypertensive crisis] Zhivoderov VM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:106-10, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Prethrombotic states in patients with hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Mizin II. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:48-52, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Heparin activity, fibrinolysis and vascular state in a cerebral form of hypertensive disease] Kukhtevich II, et al. Sovet Med 33:28-32, 1970 (Rus)

[Effect of hypothiazide on the uric acid content of blood plasma and erythrocytes in patients with hypertensive disease] Adenskiĭ AD, et al. Ter Arkh 40:57-60, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Status of mineral metabolism in hypertensive disease in hot climate] Babadzhanov SN. Ter Arkh 40:100-2, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of certain indices of the blood coagulating and anticoagulating systems in patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis] Protasova NS, et al. Ter Arkh 40:69-71, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Coagulation and anticoagulation system in patients with hypertensive disease in hypertensive crises and cerebrovascular disorders] Rozgon GI, et al. Ter Arkh 42:31-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Functional study of the blood coagulation system in the clinical picture of hypertensive disease] Rtskhiladze GI. Ter Arkh 42:87-94, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Disorders in the relationship between various serum electrolytes in hypertension and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Selivonenko VG. Ter Arkh 40:77-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Interrelationship between electrolytes and phase analysis of the systole in arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Selivonenko VG. Ter Arkh 41:29-32, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Blood coagulability in patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis under sanatorium-health resort treatment at the South Crimean coast at various periods of the year] Mizin II. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:320-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[The binding capacity of transcortin in hypertension with respect to geneologic and twin studies] Gerasimova EN, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:296-300, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Determining fibrinolytic activity of whole blood by the method of thrombelastography (in hypertension and thrombophlebitis)] Aslanian NL, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:77-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Sodium and calcium erythrocytes in arterial hypertension] Mazzei ES, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:18-20, 6 Mar 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment of acute ischemic pain in the leg by induced hypertension. Dahn I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:391-4, 1969

Corticosteroid-induced ocular hypertension in pseudo-exfoliation of lens capsule. Gillies WE. Amer J Ophthal 70:90-5, Jul 70

Hypertension in the opossum Didelphis virginiana. Grollman A. Amer J Physiol 218:80-2, Jan 70

Sustained hypertension during Innovar and Innovar-N2O anesthesia. Feingold A, et al. Anesthesiology 31:476-8, Nov 69

Hypertension induced by oral contraceptives containing estrogen and gestagen. Effects on plasma renin activity and aldosterone excretion. Weinberger MH, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:891-902, Nov 69

Hypertension in young females receiving anovulatory steroids. Lansing AM. Ann Surg 171:731-4, May 70

A study concerned with the failure of some rats treated with DOCA and saline to develop hypertension. Panasevich RE, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:198-205, Nov 69

Oral contraceptives and hypertension. Horrobin DF, et al. Brit Med J 1:285, 1 Aug 70

Oral contraceptives and hypertension. Brit Med J 1:378, 16 May 70

Hypertensive crisis in a patient on MAOI antidepressants following a meal of beef liver. Boulton AA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1394-5, 20 Jun 70

The EEG in halothane-induced hypertension. Honigsberger L. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:104, Jul 70

Testosterone-induced hypertension in the rat. Colby HD, et al. Endocrinology 86:1093-101, May 70

Metopirone-induced hypertension in the rat. Colby HD, et al. Endocrinology 86:620-8, Mar 70

Vascular reactivity and mechanical properties of normal and cadmium-hypertensive rabbits. Thind GS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:560-8, Oct 70

Elevation of systolic blood pressure in rats fed diets containing fish and soybean proteins. Chakkaphak MS, et al. J Nutr 100:1081-8, Sep 70

Cardiovascular and neurological effects of 4,000 mg of procaine. Wikinski JA, et al. JAMA 213:621-3, 27 Jul 70

Contraceptives and hypertension. JAMA 214:136-7, 5 Oct 70

Hypertension and the pill. Bercovici JP, et al. Lancet 2:1300-1, 13 Dec 69

Possible mechanism of action for aldosterone-induced hypertension. Burstyn PG, et al. Lancet 1:973-6, 9 May 70

Hypertension during imipramine treatment. Hessov I. Lancet 1:84-5, 10 Jan 70

Cheese and 'parnate'. O'Connor GJ. Lancet 2:145-6, 18 Jul 70

Oral contraceptives and hypertension: a clinical observation. Macintosh AM. Med J Aust 2:1078, 22 Nov 69

Functional significance of the sympathetic nervous system in production of hypertension. Willard PW, et al. Nature (London) 223:417-8, 26 Jul 69

Intracranial hypertension and sulfamethoxazole. Ch'ien LT. New Eng J Med 283:47, 2 Jul 70

Oral contraceptives, hypertension, and toxemia. Carmichael SM, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:371-6, Mar 70

Role of angiotensin in the salt-hypertension of rats. Meyer P, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:327-35, 1970

Renal hypertension and renin hypertension in intact and in adrenalectomized rats. De Jong W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:71-5, Oct 69

[Arterial hypertension in imipramine treatment] Hessov IB. Nord Psykiat T 23:411-2, 1969 (Dan)

[Hydralazine syndrome] Simonsen B. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1317-9, 9 Jul 70 (Dan)

[Inversion by ganglionic blockaders of hypertension induced with nicotinic acetylcholine] Hazard R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:173-9, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in therapy] Hazard J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:921-8, Sep 69 (Fre)

[A case of arterial hypertension imputable to an estroprogestational contraceptive. Implication of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Fontenaille C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:950-5, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Chronic nephropathy, hypertension and analgesic abuse] Plante M, et al. Lyon Med 219:1861-71, 2 Jun 68 (Fre)

[2 cases of arterial hypertension due to glycyrrhizin poisoning. Analysis of the syndrome by voluntary poisoning] Potton F, et al. Lyon Med 223:721-6, 29 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Catecholamine synthesis in desoxycorticosterone hypertension of the rat] Liebau H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:272-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Paroxysmal catecholamine-induced high blood pressure without pheochromocytoma] Fiehring H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:202-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Pharmacological studies of 2(2'-isopropyl-phenoxymethyl imidazoline hydrochloride (phenoxazoline). V. Influence of bretylium on phenoxazoline-induced hypertension in the rat] Poggioli R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:420-1, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Oral contraception and hypertension--once more] Stenbaek O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:790-1, 15 Apr 70 (Nor)

[The effect of experimental hypertension and atherogenic diet on the content of cholesterol in the aorta wall and on the level of lipids in the serum] Lopatyński J. Ann Univ Curie Skiodowska [Med] 23:55-61, 1968 (Pol)

[Pharmacodynamic aspects of associations of hypertension with other medicinal factors] Mihăilescu M. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:277-82, 1969 (60 ref.) (Rum)

[Treating severe arterial insufficiency in the legs by induced hypertension] Dahn I, et al. Lakartidningen 65:4783-6 passim, 27 Nov 68 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[WHO recommendations on the classification of hypertension] Singer P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:772-5, 24 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Essential hypertension--classification of severity and application of antihypertensive agents] Masuyama Z. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:822-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Classification of hypertensive conditions in juveniles and young persons] Kucherenko EM. Vrach Delo 9:39-42, 1967 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Another case with recurrent glaucomatocyclitic crisis and anomalies in chamber angle, observed during and between hypertensive episodes. Contribution to etiology. Sokolic F. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1129-34, 1969

Vectorcardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Abbott-Smith CW, et al. Amer Heart J 79:361-9, Mar 70

Cystic medial necrosis of the ascending aorta in relation to age and hypertension. Carlson RG, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:411-5, Apr 70

Picture of the month. Peripheral facial paralysis and hypertension. Van Pelt JC, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:59-60, Jan 70

Hypertension, age and residence in the survival with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Keller AZ. Amer J Epidem 91:139-47, Feb 70

Cerebral lesions in adrenal regeneration hypertension. Robertson DM, et al. Amer J Path 59:115-32, Apr 70

The prevalence of adrenal cortical hyperplasia at autopsy and its association with hypertension. Russell RP, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:195-205, Aug 70

Observations on the origin of ascites from experimental extrahepatic portal congestion. Witte CL, et al. Ann Surg 170:1002-15, Dec 69

Brain swelling caused by trauma and arterial hypertension. Hemodynamic aspects. Marshall WJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:545-53, Nov 69

Hyperlipemia and the arterial intima of the hypertensive rat. Still WJ. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:392-404, May 70

A controlled study of the constitutional stigmata of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Fox H, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:30-6, Mar 70

Attempted prevention of arteriolar lesions in accelerated rat hypertension by immunosuppression. Gardner DL, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:242-52, Jun 70

Headache and hypertension. Brit Med J 3:299-300, 8 Aug 70

The rarity of hypertensive retinopathy in the African. Cent Afr J Med 15:191, Aug 69

Hypertension and muscular subaortic stenosis. Moreyra E, et al. Chest 57:87-90, Jan 70

Embolectomy for chronic pulmonary embolism and hypertension. Case report and review of the problem. Moor GF, et al. Circulation 41:701-8, Apr 70

Anesthesia and the hypertensive patient. Crout JR, et al. Clin Anesth 3:152-45, 1968 (54 ref.)

Bacteriuria and arterial hypertension in old age. Marketos SG, et al. Geriatrics 25:136 passim, Jul 70

Experimental pyelonephritis in desoxycorticosterone hypertensive rats. Effect of antibiotic therapy on the acceleration of the hypertension. Lipman RL, et al. Invest Urol 7:521-7, May 70

Primary aldosteronism in a hypertensive acromegalic patient. Diuhy RG, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1319-24, Oct 69

A syndrome of pseudohermaphroditism, Wilms' tumor, hypertension, and degenerative renal disease. Drash A, et al. J Pediat 76:585-93, Apr 70

High blood pressure--ancient, modern and natural. Sinclair RG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:259-66, Nov 69 (28 ref.)

High blood pressure and low blood pressure in the elderly. Wollner L. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 1:1-7, Jul 69

Epidemiologic assessment of the role of blood pressure in stroke. The Framingham study. Kannel WB, et al. JAMA 214:301-10, 12 Oct 70

Hyperparathyroidism coexisting with hypertension and prolonged thiazide administration. Paloyan E, et al. JAMA 210:1243-5, 17 Nov 69

Effect of alloxan diabetes induced in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hashimoto Y. Jap Circ J 33:1315-38, Nov 69

Arteriosclerosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats on high fat diet. Thant M. Jap Circ J 34:83-107, Feb 70

Management of pyelonephritis as a complication of hypertension and chronic glomerulonephritis. Hall JW, et al. Med Treatm 7:308-19, Mar 70

Drug therapy. IV. The treatment of hypertension with complications. Aagaard GN.
Northwest Med 69:167-9, Mar 70

Microcirculatory changes and the cotton-wool spot. Doliery CT. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1267-9, 12 Dec 69

Retinitis pigmentosa, haemangioma, diabetes mellitus, psoriasis, hypertension. Wright MG, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:628, Jun 70

Pathogenesis of hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage: a hypothesis with supporting data. Margolis G, et al.
Progr Brain Res 30:453-62, 1968 (32 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow during intracranial hypertension related to tissue hypoxia and to acidosis in cerebral extracellular fluids. Zwetnow N, et al.
Progr Brain Res 30:87-91, 1968

The retinal circulation in hypertension and diabetes. Doliery CT. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 44-59, 1969 (34 ref.)

Hypertension and headache. Badran RH, et al.
Scot Med J 15:48-51, Feb 70

Hypertension and headache. Lever AF.
Scot Med J 15:45-7, Feb 70

Headache as viewed by the internist. MacNeal PS.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:77-82, Fall 69

[A case of lethal vasculitis in a patient treated for hypertension and neurofibromatosis] Argalášš K, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:1015-9, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Lethality in acute myocardial infarction, with special attention to complicating sicknesses] Fruensgaard K.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:539-42, 12 Mar 70 (Dan)

[Maternal vascular factor and solutio placentae] Kahmann HK. Nederl T Verlosk 70:305-9, Aug 70 (Dut)

[Arterial hypertension and hyperuricemia] Lagrue G, et al. Acquis Med Recent 159-71, 1967 (Fre)

[Glycoregulation disorders in hypertensive patients] Tcherdakoff P, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 69-84, 1968 (Fre)

[The role of arterial hypertension in coronary pathology] Rasson G, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:83-97, 1969 (Fre)

[A case of hemolytic uremic syndrome in adult Favorable course after bilateral nephrectomy] Giromini M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:955-60, Dec 69 (Fre)

[A false hypertensive uveitis] Jaubert F, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:773-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Arterial hypertension and arteritis of the lower limbs. Role of tobacco intoxication] Tcherdakoff P, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:117-24, Jan-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Coronary risk in arterial hypertension] Carlier J.
Rev Med Liege 25:620-6, 1 Oct 70 (Fre)

[The pathology of geriatric diseases] Seifert G.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:82-93, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Neurological symptoms as the expression of cerebrospinal circulation disorders in hypertension] Giercke K.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:376-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of the P and QXR axes in pulmonary emphysema associated with aortic sclerosis] Cielo R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:593-603, 1969 (Ita)

[Importance and incidence of the changes of the atriogram in electrocardiograms of subjects with hypertensive and-or atherosclerotic cardiopathies] Guida V, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:321-3, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical findings on the pathological associations of chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies] Galiotti R, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1424-7, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Hypertensive ulcer of the leg] Mairano C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:412-21, May 68 (Ita)

[Clinico-neurological study of surgical therapy of hypertensive brain hemorrhage, with special reference to the localization of hematoma and surgical indication] Onodera E.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:647-59, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Thalamoperforate artery as a diagnostic aid in the detection of hypertensive thalamic hemorrhage] Kagawa M. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:425-9, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage in sub-acute stage] Kagawa M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:433-7, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Hypertension and nasopharyngitis] Horiguchi S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1168-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Hypertension and nasopharyngitis] Horiguchi S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:1168-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Electrocardiographic changes in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage. 3. Experimental observations] Kuramitsu H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1721-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Changes in electrocardiography in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage. 2. Post-surgical follow-up of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Kuramitsu H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1547-52, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Excision of hematoma in hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Kanaya H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:8-16, Jul 69 (Jap)

[A complete sex inversion in the adrenogenital syndrome with hypertension] Pawlikowski T, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:249-54, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

[The pattern of the U wave in vector electrocardiograms of patients with left ventricular hypertrophy in advanced arterial hypertension] Lewandowicz J. Kardiol Pol 13:151-8, 1970 (Pol)

[Arterial hypertension in the course of acromegaly] Koziara Z. Pol Tyg Lek 25:266-8, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)

[The role of disorders of lipid metabolism in the appearance of complications in the course of essential arterial hypertension] Brauner R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:619-23, May 69 (Rum)

[Effects of sino-carotid stimulations on ventricular excitability and conductivity] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:691-8, Jun 69 (Rum)

[Cerebrovascular accidents caused by arterial hypertension in an urban environmental] Truşcă E, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:43-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

[Some features peculiar to the clinical course of combined toxemia of the 2d half of pregnancy] Mognian EA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:68-71, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic characteristics in patients with myocardial infarct developing on a background of hypertensive disease] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:11-7, May 70 (Rus)

[Ulcers of the shin in hypertensive vascular diseases (Martorell's Syndrome)] Kartavin VA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:104-7, May 69 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the postoperative period in patients with acute hypertension] Shevchuk MG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:75, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Rheoencephalographic and clinico-neurologic studies in patients with hypertension] Burdov AA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:42-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Treatment of early cardiac insufficiency in hypertensive disease] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:104-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Bronchial asthma and hypertensive disease] Karimov DS. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:101-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in diseases of the internal organs] Pevzner IS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:113-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Tuberculosis and hypertensive disease] Shapiro BIa.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:49-52, May 69 (Rus)

[A case of bilateral glaucoma in increased pressure in the veins of the eye] Tutaeva SG.
Oftal Zh 23:62-3, 1968 (Rus)

[Froehlich-Babinsky syndrome in tuberculosis of the hypophysis in patients with hypertensive disease] Zukakova IB, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:37-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Differentiated rheoencephalogram in mental disorders caused by hypertension] Kaliapin AG.
Sovet Med 31:18-22, Nov 68 (Rus)

[The value of function tests in the diagnosis of renal lesions in patients with rheumatic heart defects and arterial hypertension] Sharapov UB, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:94-100, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic factors and the ocular fundus in arterial hypertension] Glezer GA, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:39-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The role of hypertension in the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of an acute attack of primary glaucoma] Indeĭkin EN.
Vestn Oftal 81:31-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Data of tonographic examination of the eyes of patients with hypertension] Starchak MI.
Vestn Oftal 82:16-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Auditory function in hypertensive disease] Rusanova NP. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:30-4, May 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the blood coagulation system in patients with hypertensive disease with thrombohemorrhagic complications] Andrushchenko EV.
Vrach Delo 1:35-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

[The status of cerebrovascular circulation in hypertensive patients with various cerebrovascular disorders] Burdov AA.
Vrach Delo 10:57-60, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of weather factors on the development of vascular crises in hypertension] Ezhevskaia VV.
Vrach Delo 11:42-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Function of external respiration in hypertensive disease] Kapustina LI. Vrach Delo 4:82-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Thrombotic and non-thrombotic softenings in the middle cerebral artery areas] Petelin LS, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:78-80, May 68 (Rus)

[The clinical picture of continuous schizophrenia complicated by the cerebral forms of atherosclerosis and hypertension] Gagrilov SI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1719-26, 1969 (Rus)

[Vascular truncopathy of the facial nerve in hypertensive patients] Toporkov IA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1161-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis with antitonsillar cytotoxic serum in hypertensive patients] Gorchakov VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:104, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Arterial hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus] Finkielman S, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:165-70, May-Jun 69 (Spa)

[8th International Symposium on the Progress in Internal Medicine, 10-22-1969. VI. Arterial hypertension and endocrine diseases]
Prensa Med Argent 56:1170-2, 15 Aug 69 (Spa)

[Frequency of renal injuries in a non-selected population of hypertensive patients] Chalú A, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:199-208, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)

[Juxta-renal tumor formation. Development and treatment] Irazu JC, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:22-30, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

[Spontaneous hepatic rupture in pregnant patients with arterial hypertension] Gómez-Palacino JA, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:23-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

[Reactivity of the vestibular apparatus in young patients with hypertension] Bartko D, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:239-48, Sep 69 (Slo)

[Gout--based on 110 cases. II] Matušan J, et al.
Med Glas 22:436-41, Dec 68 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein angiography as a source of artefact in the investigation of hypertension. Pinkerton RM.
Canad J Ophthal 4:379-81, Oct 69

Pseudohypertension secondary to aortic valve prosthesis. Geraci AR, et al. Chest 57:285-7, Mar 70

Physiological comparison of labile and essential hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:55-69, Jul 70

Some notes on hypertension. Coe WS.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:388, Jun 70

A pilot scheme for the early detection of potential hypertension and cardiac infarction. 3. Retinal photography. Law TS.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:112-4, Spring 70

A pilot scheme for the early detection of potential hypertension and cardiac infarction. I. Introduction. Topham L. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:105-6, Spring 70

A pilot scheme for the early detection of potential hypertension and cardiac infarction. II. Electrocardiography. Watson AG.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:106-12, Spring 70

Renin assays in hypertension: the use of peripheral renin as a screening test. Chapman WH, et al.
J Urol 104:362-4, Sep 70

The clinical evaluation of arterial hypertension. Swinton NW Jr, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:143-53, Oct-Dec 69

Screening for hypertension. Lancet 2:299, 8 Aug 70

Early detection of disease in young men. Connally NT.
Med Ann DC 38:672-6, Dec 69

An approach to the investigation and management of hypertension in private medical practice. O'Holohan DR. Med J Malaya 23:260-4, Jun 69

The diagnosis of hypertension. Grollman A.
Milit Med 135:58-9, Jan 70

A psychophysiological test as diagnostic tool with essential hypertensives. Richter-Heinrich E, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 17:153-68, 1969

Hypertension in the young athlete. Bryan GT.
Texas Med 65:62-5, Sep 69

Blood pressure responses to daily life events. Riess WF, et al.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:116-29, 1968

Portable recordings of blood pressure: a new approach to assessments of the severity and prognosis of hypertension. Werdegar D, et al.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:93-115, 1968

Hypertension, hyperuricemia and azotemia.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:621-30, Oct 68

[Catheterization of adrenal veins in hypertension patients] Suc JM, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 243-60, 1969 (Fre)

[Results of angiotensin infusion test in renovascular hypertension and other forms of hypertension] Eigler FW, et al. Klin Wschr 47:354-9, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Prognosis of unknown cardiovascular diseases] Hanspach W, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:420-4, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[On the nephrotoxic action of repeated injections of contrast medium during selective renal arteriography] Grazi S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:789-98, 1967 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of arterial hypertension. I. Definition and etiological diagnosis] G Clin Med 50:90-5, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Hypertensive cardiopathy in old age] Zanchetti A, et al. G Geront 17:1017-31, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Detection of secondary arterial hypertension. (Opinion of Professor Paride Stefanini)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 61:3138-42, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Diagnosis and treatment of secondary hypertension of surgical importance] Castrini G, et al.
Omnia Med 46:31-94, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Value of the Kaplan-Silah angiotensin infusion test in the etiologic diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Bologna E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:549-64, 22 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Endocrine function tests for etiological diagnosis of hypertensive patients] Torigai T.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:652-7, Aug 70 (19 ref.) (Jap)

[Significance of determination of renin-angiotensin system in hypertension] Arakawa K, et al.
Naika 24:610-5, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension by means of differential renal function studies] Filipecki S.
Kardiol Pol 12:215-20, 1969 (40 ref.) (Pol)

[Intravenous angiotensin test in the differential diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Wachowiak A.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1495-501, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Diagnostic value of the Kaplan-Sliah angiotensin infusion test in arterial hypertension of various etiology] Chodorowski Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:281-3, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Results of the intradermal hypertension test and Hines-Brown cooling test in various types of arterial hypertension] Kędrowa S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:210-2, 9 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Segmental oscillometry in some internal diseases] Iota CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:979-84, Aug 69 (Rum)
[Diagnostic value of cholesterin, beta-lipoproteins and proteinogramms in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Amanasov K. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:19-25, 1969 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis in chronic pyelonephritis] Gagarinov VS. Vrach Delo 12:47-51, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Different forms of hemodynamic disorders in hypertension] Kachura LN.
Vrach Delo 12:118-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Rheoencephalography in the diagnosis of and disability evaluation of patients with cerebral form of hypertensive disease] Kukhtevich II.
Vrach Delo 1:22-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the contractile capacity of the myocardium in patients with hypertension disease following physical exertion] Stovbun VT, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:34-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value examination of the eye fundus in pregnant patients with arterial hypertension] Sánchez F, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:105-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[The angiotensin test in the differential diagnosis of hypertension] Lángoš J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:103-10, 1970 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of aptin, a beta-adrenergic blocking agent, in arterial hypertension. Furberg C, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:447-50, Nov 69
Hemodynamic changes in long-term diuretic therapy of essential hypertension. A comparative study of chlorthalidone, polythiazide and hydrochlorothiazide. Lund-Johansen P. Acta Med Scand 187:509-18, Jun 70
Blood volume and exchangeable sodium during treatment of hypertension with guanethidine and hydrochlorothiazide. Ronnov-Jessen V, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:255-63, Oct 69
Antihypertensive therapy with alprenolol, a beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Tibblin G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:451-7, Nov 69
Hydralazine and methyldopa in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Aoki VS, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:798-804, Jun 70
Failure of repeated diazoxide injections to modify the course of severe hypertension. Beamer VL, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:742-51, Jun 70
Hypotensive drug therapy in the management of hypertension. Pomerantz HZ.
Amer Heart J 78:433-6, Oct 69
Propranolol as an antihypertensive agent. Prichard BN.
Amer Heart J 79:128-33, Jan 70
Propranolol in the treatment of hyperkinetic heart syndrome, idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, and systemic hypertension. Rosenblum R, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:134-7, Jan 70
Hemodynamic and vascular responses to antihypertensive treatment with adrenergic blocking agents: a review. Sannerstedt R, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:122-7, Jan 70 (44 ref.)
Management of severe hypertension with intravenous injections of diazoxide. Miller WE, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:870-5, Dec 69
Comparative effects of currently available antihypertensive agents on spontaneously and renal hypertensive rats. Ebihara A, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:257-61, Apr 70
Studies with renal hypertensive rats. Vapaatalo HI, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:28-32, 1970
Drug-induced changes in blood pressure as recorded by direct and indirect methods. Baum T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:179-84, Jan 69
Debrisoquin in the therapy of hypertension. Orgain ES, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:255-7, Feb 70
Haemodynamic studies in hypertensive patients treated by oral proranolol. Prichard BN, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:236-40, Mar 70
Aortic intubated hypertensive rats: response to drugs and diurnal variations in arterial blood pressure. Armstrong JM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:227P-228P, May 70
Body composition changes in hypertensive subjects on long-term oral diuretic therapy. Healy JJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:716-9, 21 Mar 70
Controlled trial of propranolol in hypertension. Zacharias FJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:471-4, 21 Feb 70
The effects of antihypertensive serum in rats with adrenal regeneration hypertension. Choi JH.
Canad Med Ass J 102:283-5, 14 Feb 70
Treatment of hypertension with hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone. Ogilvie RI, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:61-4, 15 Nov 69
Antihypertensive effects of prostaglandin A1 in essential hypertension. Westura EE, et al.
Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:131+, Jul 70
Changes in plasma and extracellular fluid volumes in patients with essential hypertension during long-term treatment with hydrochlorothiazide. Leth A.
Circulation 42:479-85, Sep 70
The value of aggressive therapy in the hypertensive patient with azotemia. Mroczek WJ, et al.
Circulation 40:893-904, Dec 69
The value of aggressive therapy in the hypertensive patient with azotemia. Mroczek WJ, et al.
Circulation 40:893-904, Nov 69
Long-term thiazide therapy in essential hypertension. Evidence for persistent alteration in plasma volume and renin activity. Tarazi RC, et al.
Circulation 41:709-17, Apr 70
Clonidine in the management of milk hypertension in twenty-two patients. Gifford RW Jr.
Cleveland Clin Quart 36:173-82, Oct 69
Guanadrel and guanethidine in hypertension. Bloomfield DK, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:200-4, Mar-Apr 70
Effects of large and small doses of hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive patients. McLeod PJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:733-9, Sep-Oct 70
The effect of hydrochlorothiazide on venous reactivity in hypertensive man. Ogilvie RI, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:589-94, Jul-Aug 70
Effects of antihypertensive drugs in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Tabei R, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:269-74, Mar-Apr 70
A double-blind evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of salutensin versus hydropres-50 in essential hypertension. Cangiano JL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:78-83, Feb 70
Clonidine (Catapres): a new antihypertensive agent. Khan A, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:10-8, Jan 70
2,6-Dichlorobenzylidene amino guanidine acetate (Wy-8678). A new hypotensive agent. Baum T, et al.
Experientia 25:1066-7, 15 Oct 69
A preliminary report on the clinical evaluation of a new antihypertensive--GO. 1507--CIBA. Billimoria AR, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:406-22, Oct 68
Clinical study of guanoxan in the treatment of hypertension. Krishnankutty PK, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:165-73, Apr 68
Ethacrynic acid alone and in combination with methyldopa in the management of mild hypertension. A report of 23 patients. Gifford RW Jr.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:255-60, Jul 70
Chlorthalidone in the long term therapy of patients with hypertension. Thomson AE.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:21-5, Jan 70
Clinical observations on the use of debrisoquine sulphate (Declinax) in the treatment of hypertension. Heffernan AG, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:37-43, Jan 70
Tolerance and ionic effects in hypertensive patients of prolonged administration of an aldosterone antagonist (amiloride) as compared with a thiazide. Demanet JC, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:269-73, Jul-Aug 70
The antihypertensive properties of furosemide on chronic oral administration. Johnston LC, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:121-5, Mar-Apr 70
Management of hypertension. Chhetri MK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:345-8, 1 Oct 69
Arterial hypertension: diagnosis and treatment.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:110-1, Feb 70
Relationship of acetyl transferase activity to antinuclear antibodies and toxic symptoms in hypertensive patients treated with hydralazine. Perry HM Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:114-25, Jul 70
Effects of treatment on morbidity in hypertension. II. Results in patients with diastolic blood pressure averaging 90 through 114 mm Hg.
JAMA 213:1143-52, 17 Aug 70
Treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Omae T.
Jap Circ J 33:1617-8, Dec 69
Clinical evaluations of a combined application of amiloride (MK-870) and thiazide. Koshikawa S, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:297-306, Jul 69
Cheese reaction during debrisoquine treatment. Amery A, et al. Lancet 2:613, 19 Sep 70
Comparison of bethanidine, alpha-methyldopa, and reserpine in essential hypertension. Gibb WE, et al.
Lancet 2:275-7, 8 Aug 70
A new approach to the treatment of hypertension.
Lancet 1:85, 11 Jul 70
Oral contraceptives and hypertension: the effect of guanethidine. Ciezy TM.
Med J Aust 1:638-40, 28 Mar 70
Use of diuretics in the management of hypertension. Okun R. Mod Treatm 7:441-65, Mar 70
Vasodilatation in treatment of hypertension. Biantz RC. New Eng J Med 282:1101-2, 7 May 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Bristow M. New Eng J Med 282:1102, 7 May 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d. New Eng J Med 282:1102-3, 7 May 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d. New Eng J Med 282:1102, 7 May 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Chidsey CA 3d. New Eng J Med 282:1103, 7 May 70
Treatment of essential hypertension with a new vasodilator in combination with beta-adrenergic blockade. Gilmore E, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:521-7, 5 Mar 70
Prevention of hyperuricemia by allopurinol in hypertensive patients treated with chlorothiazide. Nicotero JA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:133-5, 15 Jan 70
Vasodilation in treatment of hypertension. Retan JW.
New Eng J Med 282:1103, 7 May 70
Diuretics and hyperuricemia. Sfikakis P.
New Eng J Med 282:1047-8, 30 Apr 70
Drug therapy. IV. The treatment of hypertension with complications. Aagaard GN.
Northwest Med 69:167-9, Mar 70
Drug therapy. 3. Treatment of uncomplicated hypertension. Aagaard GN.
Northwest Med 69:99-101, Feb 70
Treatment of essential hypertension. Leaman WG Jr, et al. Penn Med 73:59, May 70
Debrisoquine in hypertension.
Practitioner 202:294-7, Feb 69
Diazoxide in the treatment of hypertension. Nellen M.
S Afr Med J 44:106-8, 31 Jan 70
Clinical experiences with Leron (guanaciine) in the treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK.
S Afr Med J 44:562-3, 9 May 70
A comparison of alpha-methyldopa (aldomet) and ST155 (catapres) in the treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 44:300-1, 7 Mar 70
The treatment of benign hypertension with clonidine. Kellett RJ, et al. Scot Med J 15:137-42, Apr 70
Methyldopa-chlorothiazide--a long-term evaluation. Klapper MS, et al. Southern Med J 63:77-81, Jan 70
[Treatment of hypertension with cyclothiazide (Doburil) and chlorthalidone (Hygroton)] Enk B, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1791-3, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Carbohydrate metabolism during treatment with chlorthalidone and cyclothiazide] Juhl F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:213-8, 29 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Treatment of hypertension with clonidine] Siitonen L, et al. Duodecim 86:818-25, 1970 (Fin)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with diuretics] Fritel D, et al. Acquis Med Recent 189-99, 1967 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of experimental arterial hypertension with L-tyrosine] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 11:139-51, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in the child. Some new aspects. Symptomatic treatment] Regy JM, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:229-38, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Demanet JC, et al. Bruxelles Med 49:225-36, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Debrisoquine sulfate, a new antihypertensive agent] Dieu Y. Bruxelles Med 50:195-201, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Place of combined cinnarizine-heptanol acefyllinate in treatment of vertigo and ear buzzing of vascular origin] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:127-30, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Alpha-methyl-dopa (Aldomet) and reserpine (Serpasil). Treatment of gravid hypertension] La Selve A, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1369-75, 20 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Clinical action in vascular pathology of the limbs, of an original association of raubasine and 711 SE] Bouret G, et al. Lille Med 15:Suppl 2:440+, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Furosemide-reserpine association in the treatment of arterial hypertension (37 cases)] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 2:432+, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension by diuretic sulfamide-reserpine association. 20 cases] Pauchant AM, et al. Lille Med 15:145-52, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of L652 in the treatment of arterial hypertension: 50 cases] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:135-9, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Activity of a new complex antihypertensive agent: 1200 S] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:126-8, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study of enduron-deserpidine] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:120-2, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of an antihypertensive agent: antipressin] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:143-6, Feb 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with polythiazide and guanoxan] Froment A, et al.
Lyon Med 221:523-7, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of an oral diuretic, furédème, in obstetrical consultation practice] Reynaud, et al.
Lyon Med 218:1689-97, 24 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Trial of a new antihypertensive drug combining a sympatholytic and a salidiuretic] Gras A, et al.
Marseille Med 105:733-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of a new reserpine derivative: bietaserpine] Marriq J.
Marseille Med 104:883-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Advantage of the diuretic "thiazide-spironolactone" associati in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Lagrue G, et al. Presse Med 77:2157-8, 27 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Maternal and fetal prognosis in arterial hypertension of pregnant women. Effect of treatment with nepressol] Chastrusse L, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:525-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tritan in geriatrics] Chatin B, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:609-18, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Hazards of general anesthesia in hypertensive patients treated by antihypertensive medications] Hanquet M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:421-8, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new sympathoplegic hypotensive agent] Lebacq E, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3197-202, 8 Dec 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Prolonged treatment of essential arterial hypertension. Results of the use of a hypotensive drug] Bounhoure JP, et al.
Sem Ther 43:530-4, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Reserpine derivatives and ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension] Cuny G.
Sem Ther 43:527-8, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension by a major hypotensive combination without hypotensive drugs] Lebouchard P, et al.
Sem Ther 43:460-1, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of tenserlix] Meyer P, et al.
Therapeutique 46:567-9, May 70 (Fre)

[Effects of pargiyine as a long-term antihypertensive agent] Carrière S, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1623-8, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Clinical experiences with the use of carbochromen in coronary syndrome] Ivančić R, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:454-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Long-term testing of 2-(2,6-dichiorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride with special reference to the effect on blood pressure and carbohydrate metabolism] Krämer D, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:519-21, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Saluretic treatment of hypertension and uric acid level in serum. Clinical test of a combination of hydrochlorothiazide and probenecid] Kusus T, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1887-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of acute and chronic coronary insufficiency with carbochromen] Popov VG, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:467-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Results of clinical testing of carbochromen in chronic coronary insufficiency] Schvacabaja IK, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:449-51, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Carbochromen in therapy of acute and chronic coronary insufficiency] Votčal BE, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:459-60, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of carbochromen on the cerebral blood circulation] Zarov EI, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:446-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with the blood pressure lowering effect of Disotat] Goldberg S.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:67-71, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)

[First experience in the long term treatment with the antihypertensive Guancydin including studies of the renin-angiotensin system] Werning C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1756-61, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertensive crises with sodium nitroprusside] Wilbrandt R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1822-7, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Careful ambulatory hypertensve therapy with a low-dosage combination of three drugs] Krueger GA.
Hippokrates 40:808-11, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Blood pressure-lowering effect of Baycaron] Fink H.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:205-12, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Indication and effect of health resort treatment with Bad-Haller iodine solutions] Deutsch E, et al.
Med Welt 45:2495-8, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Report on the clinical testing of the Sembrina--Saltucin. Drug combination for the treatment of hypertension] Holler HD, et al.
Med Welt 42:2306-14, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Hypertension--a contribution on its therapy] Volk R.
Med Welt 50:2734-8, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Central hemodynamics of the hyperkinetic syndrome under blockade with beta receptors] Juchems R, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2567-71, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Therapy of essential hypertension with Saltubol] Hirsch W, et al.
Ther Gegenw 108:859-60 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Therapy with beta-receptor blocking agents in cardiology practice] Kluthe R, et al.
Ther Gegenw 109:372 passim, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Drug therapy of arterial hypertension] Moeller J, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:429-47, Apr 67 (Ger)

[DCR-515 (Brinerdin) in ambulatory treatment of hypertension] Vorburger C, et al.
Ther Umsch 27:188-94, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of a combination of ergot alkaloids, reserpine and salidiuretics in the therapy of hypertension] Esch I. Wien Z Inn Med 49:292-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Ambulatory therapy of hypertension with briserin] Jüptner H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1392-4, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertension with Reveiox] Schramek G. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1493-5, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Sensitivity of alpha- and betareceptors in patients with hypertension] Komor K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:805-13, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Changes in catecholamine sensitivity during guanethidine (Sanotensin) therapy] Simonyi J, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:814-20, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Circulatory effects of high percent sorbitol infusions in hypertensive late pregnancies] Retzke U, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1-6, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Hypotensive effect of the association of hydrochiorothiazide and ethacrynic acid. Study of the relations between sodium depletion and blood pressure levels] Leonetti G, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:771-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Cerebral hemodynamics in relation to various hypotensive drugs] Maiolo AT, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:533-7, 1967 (Ita)

[Change in renal blood flow, glomerular filtrate and of diuresis induced by the administration of aminophylline in young subjects with so-called essential arterial hypertension] Calcagnini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:750-60, 1969 (Ita)

[Objectives and methods in therapy of essential arterial hypertension] Zanchetti A.
Cardiol Prat 19:263-6, Aug 68 (Ita)

[On the use of vasoactive drugs] Cortinovis A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:156+, 1968 (Ita)

[Saluretics and hypertension] Moeller J.
Clin Ter 51:3-14, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Clinical observations on the treatment of arterial hypertension with a new drug of a guanidine type: cyclazenine] Montagnani M, et al.
Clin Ter 46:419-38, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Treatment of hypertensive patients with alphamethyldopa] Trezzini C, et al.
Clin Ter 52:259-66, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Long-term treatment of hypertensive disease "in the vascular sclerosis phase" with furosemide and reserpine. Clinico-statistical and hematochemical considerations] Levi GF, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:188-93, Mar 70 (Ita)

[New theories and clinal demonstratioof the activity and usefulness of chlorthalidone-reserpine in the treatment of hypertensive diseases] Pinacci U, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:139-48, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Pressor effects of noradrenaline and tyramine in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension and renovascular hypertension] D'Amelio G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4891-8, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Anti-hypertensive therapy in geriatrics] Mangano D.
Minerva Med 61:1426-8, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Use of the association of furosemide and reserpine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Molaschi M, et al. Minerva Med 61:953-60, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Statistical analysis of the effects of ATP on arterial hypertension. Preliminary note] Pascalis B.
Minerva Med 61:489-94, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Clinical trial of the hypotensive action of the association of furosemide and reserpine] Poletti T.
Minerva Med 61:2713-21, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)

[Pharmacology and clinical use of adrenergic beta-blocking agents] Colace F.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:645-56, 18 May 70 (Ita)

[Comparative study of the fibrinolytic activity of dimethylbiguanide in prevention of thromboembolism in patients with angiocardiopathy] Molino N, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:687-700, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Effects of treatment with chorionic gonadotropins on the electrocardiograms of patients with arteriosclerotic coronary disease and those with hypertensive heart diseases] Palma A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:396-415, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Therapy and management of hypertension] Fuji J.
J Jap Med Ass 63:1309-14, 15 May 70 (Jap)

[Studies on mode of action of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the experimental hypertension of the rat] Nagata C.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:319-28, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Application of Inderal in hypertension during light anesthesia] Izawa Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:831-9, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Hypertension--diuretics as antihypertensive agents] Ikeda T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1266-71, Apr 70 (37 ref.) (Jap)

[Chemotherapy of hypertension] Masuyama Y.
Naika 24:649-54, Oct 69 (13 ref.) (Jap)

[Hypertension] Ogino K. Naika 25:1075-81, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Diuretics with short lived effects against hypertension?] Naess K, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1432-3, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)

[Diuretics for hypertension]
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1637, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)

[Clinical evaluation of a new hypotensive drug--Briserin] Kędrowa S.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:184-5, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)

[Use of a guanethidine-chlorothiazide combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Bernardes C.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1633-9, May 68 (Por)

[Modern therapy of the stabilization of essential hypertension by using a new drug combination: Bridina] Bernik V.
Hospital (Rio) 76:589-99, Aug 69 (Por)

[Clinical test using Brinaldix plus Hydergine] Elizalde JE. Hospital (Rio) 72:1941-2, Dec 67 (Por)

[Clinical experimentation with a new imidazoline derivative (ST155) in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Ferreira EB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2139-51, Jun 69 (Por)

[Clinical results with a new combination of drugs] Godoy LF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1563-71, Nov 67 (Por)

[Clinical observation of hypertensive patients treated with pargiyline hydrochloride] Macedo MM.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2107-12, Dec 69 (Por)

[Clopamide in arterial hypertension. Clinical study] Nakaguma H, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1303-6, Oct 69 (Por)

[Effect of DCR-515 essental arterial hypertension of moderate severity(preliminary communition)] Vichi FL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:99-106, Jul 69 (Por)

[Studies of the mechanism of action of hypotensive agents on cerebral circulation. Therapeutic experiment with Brinderdine (DCR 515 Sandoz)] Hărăguș S, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:209-20, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with alpha-methyldopa] Herteanu H, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1119-26, Sep 69 (Rum)

[Effectiveness of a compound preparation (DCR 515) in the treatment of arteri hypertension (double blind test)] Maximilian V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:297-305, Mar 70 (Rum)

[Daily and hourly changes in natriuria and kaliuria after the administration of some types of saluretics in arterial hypertension] Bădăráu G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:829-36, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)

[Maximum consumption of oxygen and work capacity in patients with essential arterial hypertension after treatment] Enescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:495-504, 1969 (Rum)

[Electro- and vectorcardiographic changes in patients with hypertensive disease during treatment with isobarin] Apanasenko AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:58-61, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Changes in external respiration in patients with hypertensive disease under the influence of treatment] Davidovich NIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:38-42, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of isobarin on electrocardiographic indices in hypertensive disease] Spiridonova MV.
Kardiologiia 9:81-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Fluctuations of the arterial pressure during guanethidine therapy] Erina EV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:118-25, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Clinical assessment of Pterophen] Kasalitsa ChL, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:62-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics changes during treatment of hypertensive patients with reserpine and Depressin] Lebedeva ZG, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:57-63, Nov 68 (Rus)

[The effect of isobarin on the index of electrolyte metabolism in middle aged and aged patients with cerebral form of hypertension] Vainshtok IB, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:55-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Use of pentamine in hypertensive crises and pulmonary edema in conditions of emergency aid] Fialko VA, et al. Sovet Med 32:54-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Arterial pressure changes in patients with essential hypertension following a long-term, continuous administration of dihydrochlorothiazide] Kunitsa LD.
Sovet Med 32:50-3, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of 1st stage hypertensive disease with novocaine-electrophoresis] Sakharova LI. Sovet Med 33:141-2, 1970 (Rus)

[Clinical assessment of dopegit effectivity in hypertensive disease] Sivkov II, et al.
Sovet Med 32:13-20, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Effect of reserpine on various circulation indices in hypertensive disease] Spiridonova MV.
Sovet Med 31:134-6, May 68 (Rus)

[Experimental pituitrin hypertension and its treatment with papaverine and dibazol in high altitude] Rakhimova IA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:26-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of depression on the arterial pressure in the central retinal artery in patients with hypertensive disease] Guseinov AK. Ter Arkh 40:60-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Effect of daily treatment with hypothiazide and novurit on the acid-base balance and mineral metabolism in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Kabakov AI. Ter Arkh 41:74-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Use of brinaldix in the treatment of edematous and hypertensive conditions] Savchenkova NT, et al. Ter Arkh 41:105-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of hypothiazide on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus and hypertension] Simonian AT, et al. Ter Arkh 41:77-81, Jul 69 (Rus)

[A case of combined involvement of the myocardium and skin in drug allergy] Bykova VP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:67-72, Jul 69 (Rus)

[The efficacy of treatment of hypertensive patients with apochiorine electrophoresis] Katsenovich RA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:327-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Potassium electrophoresis in the complex therapy of patients with hypertension] Levin BS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:47-52, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of high-magnesium hip-sirup (Viroma) on experimentally induced and essential hypertension] Rigó J, et al. Vop Pitan 28:12-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

["Maintenance" therapy of patients with hypertension and coronary atherosclerosis] Brovko-Burkhanova NZ, et al. Vrach Delo 11:23-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Indices of hemodynamics in patients with hypertension during treatment with heparin and its combination with reserpine] Drozdov DD, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:143-5, May 69 (Rus)

[The effect of Aminazine on blood gases in patients with hypertension] Drozdov DD.
Vrach Delo 10:139-41, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Efficacity of the use of dimecarbin in hypertension] Dziak VN, et al. Vrach Delo 9:8-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Electrolyte metabolism in hypertensive disease in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

process of treatment with different hypotensive drugs] Fomina AA. Vrach Delo 7:29-33, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the functional condition of the myocardium in Isobarin treatment of patients with hypertension] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. Vrach Delo 11:33-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Clinical use of the Soviet preparation dimecarbin in patients with hypertensive disease] Kuchkina TS. Vrach Delo 9:56-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical trial of the hypotensive drug dimecarbin in the treatment of patients with hypertensive disease] Levina TsA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:93-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of hypotensive agents in hypertensive disease under polyclinic conditions] Matinchev B, et al. Vrach Delo 9:52-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on the fibrinase activity of the blood in patients with hypertension] Oleĭnik NI. Vrach Delo 11:25-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Ismelin and depressin in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Panikarskiĭ VG, et al. Vrach Delo 7:33-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of sympatholytic compounds on electrolyte metabolism and hemodynamics in hypertensive disease] Shul'ga IuD, et al. Vrach Delo 7:24-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ismelin on cerebral blood circulation in patients with hypertensive disease] Vinichuk SM, et al. Vrach Delo 9:53-5, 1967 (Rus)
[The effect of Quateron on coronary circulation in patients with hypertension] Mnatsakanov TS, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:24-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of Guanoxan on systemic and renal hemodynamics in essential arterial hypertension] Villarreal H, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:809-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[100 hypertensive patients treated with methyldopa. Therapeutical experience] Pellanda RJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:292-304, 5 Apr 68 (Spa)
[8th International Symposium on the Progress in Internal Medicine, 10-22-1969. Arterial hypertension. X. Therapy] Prensa Med Argent 56:1185-90, 15 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Clinical experience using pargyline hydrochloride in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Cantalapiedra Alsedo JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:57-62, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Rapado A. Rev Clin Esp 107:405-16, 31 Dec 67 (Spa)
[Ophthalmodynamometry in sclerosis and retinal sclero-hypertonias. Their modifications under the effects of dipyridamole] Cuéllar-Suárez A, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:387-417, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Influence of treatment in the cardiovascular reactivity of the hypertensive patient] Garcia R, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:451-6, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Long-term treatment of hypertension with debrisoquin sulfate] Hammarström S. Lakartidningen 67:2663-8, 3 Jun 70 (Swe)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension by Tadip] Grujić M, et al. Med Arh 23:75-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver enzymes in hypertension. Loyke HF. Amer J Gastroent 53:339-51, Apr 70
A histochemical study of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in skin biopsies of normotensive and hypertensive patients. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. Lab Invest 22:528-30, Jun 70
Zymogram analyses of various organs from spontaneously hypertensive rats. A genetico-biochemical study. Yamori Y, et al. Lab Invest 22:206-11, Mar 70
[Activity of catechol-ortho-methyltransferase under the influence of angiotensin and during DOCA hypertension in rats] Barth C. Z Klin Chem 8:379-82, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Activity of aminopeptidase towards angiotensin II-amide in the serum during normal health, pregnancy, hypertension and liver disease] Goldacker IU von, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:250-2, May 69 (Ger)
[Disorder of monoamine oxidase activity in essential arterial hypertension] Sicuteri F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:944-7, 1968 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Factors influencing hypertension and pulmonary edema produced by hyperbaric O2. Wood CD, et al. Aerospace Med 41:869-72, Aug 70
Crural hypertension in abdominal aortic coarctation. Annamalai A, et al. Amer Heart J 78:541-4, Oct 69
Catecholamine metabolism in essential hypertension. Mendlowitz M, et al. Amer Heart J 79:401-7, Mar 70 (74 ref.)
Increased plasma renin activity, secondary aldosteronism, and hypertension. Chauvel PJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:159-63, Feb 70
Psychosocial factors in essential hypertension. Recent epidemiologic and animal experimental evidence. Henry JP, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:171-200, Sep 69 (122 ref.)
Ureteral obstruction and hypertension. Garrett J, et al. Amer J Med 49:271-3, Aug 70
Effect of chronic lead intoxication on blood pressure in the rat. Padilla F, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:359-65, Nov 69
Biventricular hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rothfeld EL, et al. Angiology 20:650-6, Dec 69
Hypertension and abdominal pain after resection of aortic coarctation. Tawes RL Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:409-12, Mar 70
Steroid-endocrine hypertension. Edwards RW. Arch Dis Child 45:275, Apr 70
Influence of surgical correction of primary hyperparathyroidism on associated hypertension. Madhavan T, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:212-4, Feb 70
Acute hypertension during induction of anaesthesia and endotracheal intubation in normotensive man. Forbes AM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:618-24, Jul 70
Hypertension in a six-year-old child before, during and after anaesthesia. A case report. Murthy PK, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:354-6, Apr 70
Oral contraceptives and hypertension. Macintosh AM. Brit Med J 3:346-7, 8 Aug 70
Etiology and pathogenesis of hypertension. Dustan HP. Calif Med 112:86-7, Apr 70
Experimental coarctation of the aorta: hemodynamics and histological studies. Habib WK, et al. Canad J Surg 12:466-75, Oct 69
Autopsy study of adrenals in unselected normotensive and hypertensive patients. Granger P, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:34-6, 4 Jul 70
Adrenal cortex, aldosterone, and hypertension. Report of an international workshop. Mulrow PJ. Circulation 40:739-44, Nov 69
Plasma renin activity in patients with coarctation of the oarta. A comment on the pathogenesis of prestenotic hypertension. Werning C, et al. Circulation 40:731-7, Nov 69
Plasma renin activity in patients with coarctation of the aorta. A comment of the pathogenesis prestenotic hypertension. Werning C, et al. Circulation 40:731-7, Nov 69
Visceral (nonarticular) manifestations associated with gout. Ogryzlo MA. Clin Orthop 71:46-55, 1970
Pathogenesis of hypertension and implications for its therapeutic management. Grollman A. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:755-64, Nov-Dec 69
A novel type of granules observed in toad endothelial cells and their relationship with blood pressure active factors. Bertini F, et al. Experientia 26:522-3, 15 May 70
The acute phase of neurogenic hypertension in the rat. Krieger EM. Experientia 26:628-9, 15 Jun 70
The importance of the renin angiotensin system in hypertension due to coarctation of the aorta. Werning C, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:75-85, Nov 69
Hypertension in a case of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Wallis K, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:147-53, Apr 70
The amytal and the cold pressor tests in relation to the aetiology and to the therapy of arterial hypertension. Campolo L, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:261-6, Jul 70
Hyperaldosteronism in hypertensive congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lim NY, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1564-8, Dec 69
Aetiology of hypertension in pregnancy. Friedberg V. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:905, Aug 69
Etiology and pathogenesis of hypertension. Dustan HP. J Maine Med Ass 61:129 passim, Jun 70
Intimal hyperplasia of the aorta and renal vessels in an infant with hypertension. Formby D, et al. J Path 98:205-8, Jul 69
Hypertension and emotional disturbance. Heine BE, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:119-30, Dec 69
High blood pressure--ancient, modern and natural. Sinclair RG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:207-13 contd, Oct 69 (44 ref.)
Coarctation of the aorta. The abdominal pain syndrome and paradoxical hypertension. Verska JJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:746-53, Nov 69
Atypical presentations of patients with calcific aortic stenosis. Patients with normal ECG and patients with associated systemic hypertension. Forker AD, et al. JAMA 212:774-9, 4 May 70
Autonomic hyperreflexia in urologic surgery. Nieder RM, et al. JAMA 213:867-9, 3 Aug 70
The role of the autonomic nerves system in the etiology and pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Eiff AW von. Jap Circ J 34:147-53, Mar 70
Benign inestigation of essential hypertension. Prinzmetal M. Jap Heart J 10:465-6, Sep 69
Possible mechanism of action for aldosterone-induced hypertension. Burstyn PG, et al. Lancet 1:973-6, 9 May 70
Severe childhood hypertension following central-nervous-system infection. Murphy KJ. Lancet 2:371-2, 15 Aug 70
Renal-artery stenosis and hypertension. Lancet 2:1343-4, 20 Dec 69
Development of elevated blood pressure in young genetically hypertensive rats. Jones DR, et al. Life Sci 9:247-50, 1 Mar 70
Hypertension and myxedema. Case report and a review of the literature. Ronan JA Jr, et al. Med Ann DC 39:78-81 passim, Feb 70
Hypermineralocorticoid-induced hypertension. Biglieri EG. Med Times 97:188-91, Oct 69
Aldosteronism in hypertensive disease. Conn JW. Med Times 98:116-32, Mar 70
Etiology and pathogenesis of hypertension. Dustan HP. Nebraska Med J 55:429-30, Jul 70
Maternal folate deficiency and pregnancy wastage. 3. Pregnancy-induced hypertension. Whalley PJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:29-31, Jul 70
Etiology and pathogenesis of hypertension. Dustan HP. Ohio Med J 66:498-9, May 70
Hypertension and obesity. Mayer J. Postgrad Med 46:253-4, Nov 69
Treatment of labile hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. Psychosomatics 11:339-41, Jul-Aug 70
Acute pancreatitis, hypercalcemia, hyperuricemia, and hypertension secondary to parathyroid adenoma. Ory EM, et al. Southern Med J 63:194-7, Feb 70
A physiologic approach to curable hypertension. Conn J Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:157-65, Feb 70
The role of renin in coarctation of the aorta. Van Way CW, et al. Surg Forum 20:207-9, 1969
Pathogenesis of hypertension in rabbits with coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Fujii J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:115-9, Oct 69
Long-term studies of blood pressure recorded annually, with implications for the factors underlying essential hypertension. Harris RE. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:130-49, 1968
[Benign intracranial hypertension; a possible result of St. Louis encephalitis] Luyendijk W, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1169-72, 11 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Arterial hypertension due to pheochromocytoma] Tcherdakoff P, et al. Acquis Med Recent 173-88, 1967 (Fre)
[Recent data on the ionic composition of arterial walls: implication in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. Acquis Med Recent 219-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension in the child. Some new aspects. Symptomatic treatment] Regy JM, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:229-38, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hypertension and work environment] Cosset JC. Arch Mal Prof 30:155-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hypertension and excess weight. Statistical study] Gontier F. Arch Mal Prof 30:158-60, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Severe arterial hypertension, stenosis of the renal artery, a disorder of glycoregulation and the contraceptive pill] Bour H, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:239-43, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Psychologic factors in arterial hypertension] Brod J. Coeur Med Intern 7:247-54, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension before and after nephrectomy for urologic disase diseases] Petkovic S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:474+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of sympathoma with arterial hypertension] Farriaux JP, et al. Lille Med 12:914-23, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Para-adrenal tumor and arterial hypertension. An unusual case] Proye C, et al. Lille Med 15:946-9, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Psychologic factors in arterial hypertension] Brod J, et al. Lyon Med 218:1805-6, 31 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Hypertension due to glycyrrhiza poisoning. Forms and frequency] Froment A, et al. Lyon Med 219:1835-58, 2 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular effects of prolonged exposure to carbon disulfide] Lilis R, et al. Med Lavoro 59:41-52, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Leiomyoma of the kidney with hypertension] Mollard P, et al. Pediatrie 23:941-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension and inadequate stimulation of aldosterone secretion. A new syndrome] Bernheim R. Presse Med 77:1458, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Surgery of endocrine hypertension due to adrenal gland diseases] Gemsenjäger E, et al. Chirurg 40:309-11, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Influence of experimental neurosis on the behavior of blood pressure in albino rats of various ages] Kreher C, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:93-8, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Orthostatic blood pressure instability in pheochromocytoma] Werning C. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2299-300, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hypertension and aldosteronism in solitary adenomas and nodular hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex] Distler A, et al. Klin Wschr 47:688-95, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of diabetic nephropathy on blood pressure] Kuhlmann H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:276-7, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Carotid body tumor associated with refractory hypertension] Hecki H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1566-8, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Comparative pyelographic and nephroscintigraphic studies in hypertensive patients] Hundeshagen H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:261-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Paradoxical hypertension and abdominal disorders as possible results of a surgical correction of aortic coartion] Seidel W, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:84-92, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Essential hypertension--a qualitative or a quantitative problem?] Günther O, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:417-20, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of hypertension due to pheochromocytoma] Reichmann J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:177-87, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diagnosis of arterial hypertension. I. Definition and etiological diagnosis] G Clin Med 50:90-5, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Hypertension due to pheochromocytoma (clinical aspects and results of the surgical treatment based on the analysis of 19 cases)] Leggeri A, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 76:153-95, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hypertension and aldosterone] Shimizu N. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:623-8, Aug 70 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Hypertension and thyroid hormone] Ueha Y, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:647-51, Aug 70 (58 ref.) (Jap)
[Hypertension andcatecholamine] Yamada R. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:640-6, Aug 70 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental hypertension, with special reference to spontaneous hypertension in rats] Okamoto K. Iryo 23:15-6, 1969 (Jap)
[Hypertension and endocrinology] Torigai T. J Jap Med Ass 62:1025-33, 15 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Analysis of juvenile hypertension] Asano S. Naika 24:644-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic study on essential hypertension] Goto Y, et al. Naika 24:411-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Approach to the etiological study of essential hypertension] Omae T, et al. Naika 24:604-9, Oct 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of arterial hypertension. Current trends and prospectives] Januszewicz W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1221-8, Sep 69 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Post-inflammatory renal sclerosis with arterial hypertension following cysto-ureteral reflux] Boroń Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:942-5, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Value of radiographic examinations in the diagnosis of kidney diseases and other causes of arterial hypertension in puerperium] Zelawska-Bodakiewicz B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1970-1, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Stress and occupational hypertension. Contribution to its study and etiology] Carlos HL. Hospital (Rio) 77:723-5, Feb 70 (Por)
[Research on arterial hypertension. Significance of aldosterone, catecholamines, amino acids and some electrolytes] Manta I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:283-96, Mar 70 (Rum)
[Pseudotumoral intracranial hypertension syndrome in otorhinolaryngological diseases] Arseni C, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:161-5, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Interaction between neurogenic and renal factors in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Pal SP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:28-31, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Frequency and nature of hypertension in women after pregnancy toxemia] Iur'eva ZL, et al. Kardiologiia 10:105-10, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Prostaglandin and depressor function of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:16-22, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the interrelation between hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Suchkov VV, et al. Kardiologiia 8:22-31, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of intensive noise and neuro-psychic tension on arterial blood pressure levels and frequency of hypertensive disease] Shatalov NN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:70-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Several hemodynamic indices in adolescents with various forms of vegetative-vascular dystonia] Usol'tsev AN, et al. Pediatriia 48:8-13, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of surgical treatment on arterial pressure in patients with different forms of aortic coarctation] Solov'ev GM, et al. Sovet Med 31:77-82, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between table salt consumption and arterial pressure in persons engaged in intellectual and physical work] Zusmanovich VA. Sovet Med 32:138-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some clinical and pathogenetic problems of vascular pathology in erythremia] Shcherbak EM. Ter Arkh 40:71-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Hypertension following nephropexy with plastics (experimental study)] Katrush KM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:11-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of hypertension in erythremia] Demidova AV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:57-65, 1968 (Rus)
[Hypertensive crisis depending upon weather factors] Chernenko AV. Vrach Delo 8:84-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hypertensive disease and symptomatic hypertension in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Pashchenko IG. Vrach Delo 11:143-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in closed injury of the brain] Zingerman LIa. Vrach Delo 11:150-1, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Gradual closing of the inter-auricular communication with severe pulmonary hypertension. Report of 2 surgical cases] Luluaga IT, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:119-24, 1969 (Spa)
[Hypertension of neoplastic origin. I. Tumor of the ovarian hilar cells] Costero I, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:52-67, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[The late diabetic syndrome and its correlations with hereditary factors] Kaeding A. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:20-33, Jan 68 (Spa)
[8th International Symposium on the Progress in Internal Medicine, 10-22-1969. 8. Arterial hypertension, metabolic diseases, pregnancy and anesthesiology] Prensa Med Argent 56:1178-82, 15 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Arterial hypertension by post-traumatic unilateral nephropathy] Medel RP, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:19-24, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[1,000 cases of arterial hypertension] Rapado A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 22:450-70, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[The role of endocrine glands in the development of hypertension of central nervous origin] Prikhod'kova EK, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:685-91, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)
[Interrelationship between obesity and hypertension. V] Kreze A. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:519-23, 1969 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A study of hypertension in twins. VanderMolen R, et al. Amer Heart J 79:454-7, Apr 70
Genetic and interracial aspects of hypertensive toxemia of pregnancy. A prospective study. Gordon H, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:254-62, 15 May 70
Vascular responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in genetic and renal hypertensive rats. McGregor DD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:687-90, Sep 70
Reactivity to norepinephrine and nature of the alpha adrenergic receptor in vascular smooth muscle of a genetically hypertensive rat. Clineschmidt BV, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:45-50, Apr 70
A family set method for estimating heredity and stress. I. A pilot survey of blood pressure among Negroes in high and low stress areas, Detroit, 1966-1967. Harburg E, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:69-81, Aug 70
A family set method for estimating heredity and stress. II. Preliminary results of the genetic methodology in a pilot survey of Negro blood pressure, Detroit, 1966-1967. Schull WJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:83-92, Aug 70
Zymogram analyses of various organs from spontaneously hypertensive rats. A genetico-biochemical study. Yamori Y, et al. Lab Invest 22:206-11, Mar 70
Development of elevated blood pressure in young genetically hypertensive rats. Jones DR, et al. Life Sci 9:247-50, 1 Mar 70
African genes and hypertension. Long WK. New Eng J Med 283:708-9, 24 Sep 70

HISTORY

Clinical notes on the illness and death of President Franklin D. Roosevelt. (Roosevelt FD), Bruenn HG. Ann Intern Med 72:579-91, Apr 70
Medicine in history. (Roosevelt FD), Ann Intern Med 72:593, Apr 70
High blood pressure--ancient, modern and natural. Sinclair RG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:207-13 contd, Oct 69 (44 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses to vascular injury in severe hypertension. Gardner DL. Brit Med J 1:602, 6 Jun 70
[Effect of external conditions on the immunobiological reactivity of the organism in patients with hypertension in thalassotherapy] Gavrikov NA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:128-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nikodijević B. Acta Med Iugosl 24:34-40, 1970
Type and course of the inflammatory cellular reaction in acute angiotensin-hypertensive vascular disease in rats. Olsen F. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:143-50, 1970
High sensitivity whole-body counter measurement of body potassium in normal and pathological states. Jasani BM, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:284, Apr 70
Aldosterone, angiotensin, and hypertension. Brit Med J 1:769-70, 28 Mar 70
Turnover and synthesis of norepinephrine in experimental hypertension in rats. De Champlain J, et al. Circ Res 25:285-91, Sep 69
Effect of ganglion-blocking agents on renin release in hypertensive patients. Kaneko Y, et al. Circ Res 27:97-103, Jul 70
Adrenal cortex, aldosterone, and hypertension. Report of an international workshop. Muirow PJ. Circulation 40:739-44, Nov 69
The fate of guanethidine in two hypertensive patients. McMartin C, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:423-31, May-Jun 70
Comparison of antihypertensive efficacy, intestinal absorption, and excretion of guanethidine in hypertensive patients. Rahn KH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:858-66, Nov-Dec 69
Renal sodium handling and responsiveness of plasma renin levels in hypertension. Jerums G, et al. Clin Sci 37:79-90, Aug 69
The conversion of [35S] PTC-angiotensin I to PTC-angiotensin II in plasma of normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Osborn EC, et al. Clin Sci 38:217-23, Feb 70
Reduction of the delta-4-3-ketosteroids by normal and hypertensive rat liver. Silah JG. Endocrinology 87:90-8, Jul 70
In vitro metabolism of progesterone by the adrenals of spontaneously hypertensive rats. De Nicola AF, et al. Experientia 25:880-1, 15 Aug 69
Abnormally sustained aldosterone secretion during salt loading in patients with various forms of benign hypertension; relation to plasma renin activity. Collins RD, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1415-26, Jul 70
Relationship between serum renin concentration, renal renin content, and juxtaglomerular apparatus in hypertensive patients. Saruta T, et al. Jap Circ J 33:913-9, Sep 69
Electrolyte pattern of the aorta in the spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:462-4, Sep 69
Tissue respiration changes in the myocardium and kidneys in experimental hypertension. Somova L, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:29-32, 1969
Escape from sodium-retaining effects of deoxycorticosterone in hypotensive and hypertensive dogs. Higgins JT Jr. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:768-72, Jul 70
[Renin-angiotensin system in pathology] Barjon P. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1-16, Jan 68 (Fre)
[The role of variations of pressive action of exogenic angiotensin in hypotensive action of diuretics. Attempt to determine the role of sodium balance and of natremia of the potassium balance and kalemia and renin activity] Zech P, et al. Lyon Med 224:11-9, 6 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Studies of glucose concentration in plasma after experimental changes in blood pressure homeostasis in rabbits. II. Effect of synthetic angiotensin II on the blood glucose concentration of neurogenic interoreceptive hypertonic experimental animals] Gnüchtel U, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2257-60, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between changes in mesenchymal metabolism and lipid concentration of the vascular wall in arterial hypertension] Matthes KJ, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:305-18, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Renal excretion of sodium and uric acid in arterial hypertension under the acute influence of saluretics] Mertz DP, et al. Klin Wschr 47:109-11, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Metabolic changes of catecholamines in hypertensive pregnancy toxemias] Maiato M, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:112-8, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Adrenal cortex and hypertension] Fukuji S. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:301-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Essential hypertension and catecholamines] Kikuiri T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:293-300, Apr 70 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Hypertension and adrenal cortical hormone] Takeda K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:629-39, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Neurosecretion of the hypothalamus-hypophyseal system and the state of the adrenal glands in experimental reflexogenic hypertension] Gul'iants ES, et al. Kardiologiia 9:56-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on blood lipolytic and coagulation activity in patients with hypertensive disease] Oleinik NI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:75-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Electrolytes in hypertension] Shul'ga IuD, et al. Ter Arkh 42:34-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in certain metabolic indices in patients with hypertension in balneotherapy at Georgian health resorts] Abuiadze AS, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:24-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Some indices of lipid metabolism in children and adolescents with hypertension] Studenikin MIa, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:44-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Pyridoxine supply in patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension] Artaeva LP. Vop Pitan 29:16-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Metabolism of electrolytes in hypertensive disease] Fomina AA. Vrach Delo 8:96-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in glucide homeostasis in essential hypertension] Navarrete VN, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:688-701, Dec 68 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Survival and mortality in malignant (grade IV) and grade 3 hypertension. Trends in consecutive, actively treated groups. Hood B, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:291-302, Apr 70
Observation on morbidity and mortality in hypertension (based on 90 cases). Prasad R. Indian Heart J 21:315-8, Jul 69
Hypertension and death from consumption of processed baby foods by rats. Dahl LK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1405-8, Apr 70
[Analysis of hypertensive patients based on death certificates in the district of Hradec Králové in 1964-1968] Nováková H. Cesk Zdrav 18:21-5, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Coefficient of survival, hospital and general lethality of patients in hypertension] Iasinskii TsV. Vrach Delo 5:1-4, May 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The relation of "silent" T wave inversion to cardiovascular disease in an epidemiologic study. Ostrander LD Jr. Amer J Cardiol 25:325-8, Mar 70
Risk factors in coronary artery disease, hypertension and diabetes. Dunn JP, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:309-22, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Geographic pattern of hypertension in Colorado. Mortality and prevalence data agree. Morton WE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:690-5, Jun 70
Systolic hypertension in the elderly. An epidemiologic assessment. Colandrea MA, et al. Circulation 41:239-45, Feb 70
Risk factors and prevalence of coronary heart disease in Puerta Rico. Garcia-Palmieri MR, et al. Circulation 42:541-9, Sep 70
Hypertensive disease in Ibadan, Nigeria. A clinical prospective study. Akinkugbe OO. E Afr Med J 46:313-20, May 69
School survey of arterial pressure and proteinuria in Ibadan, Nigeria. Akinkugbe OO. E Afr Med J 46:257-61, May 69
Hypertension in Tanzania. Forsyth DM. E Afr Med J 46:309-12, May 69
A family set method for estimating heredity and stress. I. A pilot survey of blood pressure among Negroes in high and low stress areas, Detroit, 1966-1967. Harburg E, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:69-81, Aug 70
A family set method for estimating heredity and stress. II. Preliminary results of the genetic methodology in a pilot survey of Negro blood pressure, Detroit, 1966-1967. Schull WJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:83-92, Aug 70
Biological pattern in hypertension by race, sex, body weight, and skin color. Boyle E Jr. JAMA 213:1637-43, 7 Sep 70
Difference of hypertension and arteriosclerosis, by district and by occupation. Komachi Y. Jap Circ J 33:1473-6, Dec 69
Semicontinuous screening of a whole community for hypertension. Hart JT. Lancet 2:223-6, 1 Aug 70
Risk factors in coronary artery disease, hypertension and diabetes. Dunn JP, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:309-22, Aug 69
Epidemiological and psychosomatic aspects in essential hypertension. Reisel JH. Psychother Psychosom 17:169-77, 1969
Blood pressures among insured lives and in the general population. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:2-4, Oct 69
[Prevalence of hypertension and blood pressure changes after 5 years aselated to atherosclerosis in a rural population] Slabý A, et al. Sborn Lek 72:124-35, May 70 (Cze)
[Hypertension in the elderly. Significance -- causes -- therapeutic indications] Voigt D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2453-8, 24 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiological study of arterial hypertension. II. Relations between the blood pressure levels and body weight, height and water-electrolyte metabolism in the population of a rural village] Ciampolini E, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:807-15, 1967 (Ita)
[Epidemiological study of arterial hypertension. I. Incidence and distribution of cases in the population of a rural village] Ciampolini E, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:799-806, 1967 (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension in aged subjects] Caldara G. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:208-14, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension in patients under 40 years of age (clinico-statistical findings)] Cagli V, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:101-9, 26 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Epidemiology and management of hypertension] Akiyama F. Naika 24:663-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Hypertension in the rural population of Lublin Province] Buczyńska-Hencner S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1772-4, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[An attempt at evaluating certain environmental factors influencing the prevalence and incidence of arterial hypertension in the light of a study of a random sample of the population of Plock] Rywik S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:876-8, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Type of work and arterial pressure] Zusmanovich VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:16-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Various approaches to a thorough study of morbidity of full-time workers] Dogle NV. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:17-21, 1970 (Rus)
[Blood pressure and hypertensive crises in inhabitants of Tashkent during earthquake in 1966] Petrova NS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:37-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of hypertensive disease during the Tashkent earthquake] Umidova ZI, et al. Ter Arkh 41:38-40, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in railway workers of locomotive brigades. 1. Incidence of arterial hypertension] Vilkovyskiĭ AL, et al. Ter Arkh 41:33-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The status of arterial pressure in youths of draft age] Sukhodolia EI, et al. Voennomed Zh 12:63-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hypertensive disease in school age children] Studenikin MIa, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:57-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Seasonal, monthly and daily dynamics of acute disorders of cerebral circulation in patients with hypertension] Skochiĭ PG. Vrach Delo 5:72-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Occurrence of arterial hypertension and ischemic heart disease in high altitudes] Ruiz L, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:476-89, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Hypertension in the divers of the Navy (analysis of 232 cases)] Miolin A. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:108-10, Mar 70 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural zonation of the human adrenal cortex. Kawaoi A. Acta Path Jap 19:115-49, May 69
Ultrastructural studies on glomerular lesions in experimental hypertension. Takebayashi S. Acta Path Jap 19:179-200, May 69
Ultrastructural studies on human arteriosclerosis-comparison between hypertensive and normotensive groups. Takebayashi S, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:479-99, Nov 69
Quantitative measures of the severity of hypertensive nephrosclerosis. Tracy RE. Amer J Epidem 91:25-31, Jan 70
Hypertension, hyperuricemia and iatrogenic disease. Amer J Med 49:242-9, Aug 70
The cellular pathology of experimental hypertension. V. Increased permeability of cerebral arterial vessels. Giacomelli F, et al. Amer J Path 59:133-60, Apr 70
An electron microscopic study of the regenerating adrenal gland during the development of adrenal regeneration hypertension. Nickerson PA, et al. Amer J Path 57:335-64, Nov 69
Medial aortic lesions in rats with metacorticoid hypertension. Salgado ED. Amer J Path 58:305-27, Feb 70
Morphology of early large vessel lesions in experimental hypertension. Veress B, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:600-4, Dec 69
Cotton-wool spots in the eyes. Brit Med J 3:361-2, 15 Aug 70
Postmortem findings in hypertensive subjects in Kampala, Uganda. Hutt MS, et al. E Afr Med J 46:342-58, May 69
Renal biopsy studies in Ugandan African women with hypertension in pregnancy. Macsearraigh E, et al. E Afr Med J 46:334-41, May 69
New cell formation in rats with accelerated hypertension due to partial aortic constriction. Fernandez D, et al. J Path 100:307-16, Apr 70
Morphological studies on the peripheral small arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ichijima K. Jap Circ J 33:785-813, Aug 69
Electron microscopic studies on the adrenal medulla and adrenal cortex of hypertensive rats. 1. Spontaneously hypertensive rats. Maruyama T. Jap Circ J 33:1271-84, Nov 69
ase records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1-1970. New Eng J Med 282:38-44, 1 Jan 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34-1970. New Eng J Med 283:360-8, 13 Aug 70
[Hypertensive arteriopathy] Hatt PY. Acquis Med Recent 201-31, 1967 (Fre)
[Recent data on the ionic composition of arterial walls: implication in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. Acquis Med Recent 219-42, 1969 (Fre)
[The mechanism of cardiac death in patients with essential hypertension] Wiedersberg H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:339-43 passim, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and morphological investigations of the fundus of patients with chronic progressive hypertension] Marquardt R. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:20-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Sclerosis of papillary muscles and of the left ventricular heart wall compared in normal and hypertensive patients] Fazzini PF, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:229-39, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On the fundus findings of spontaneously hypertensive rats. 2] Takahashi S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1429-47, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Histopathological study of cerebrovascular disorders. 2. Comparative study on cerebro-renal arteries] Sato Y. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:38-44, 1970 (Jap)
[Changes in eye fundus in arteriosclerosis] Jaroszyński G, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1639-42, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Pathohistologic studies of kidneys in differential diagnosis of hypertension of 3d stage] Kalugina GV. Kardiologiia 9:92-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Capillaries in patients with hypertensive disease] Il'ina LI, et al. Vrach Delo 7:35-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of structural changes of the nervous elements of the cerebral dura mater in hypertensive disease] Vetrenko TV. Vrach Delo 11:20-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the inner ear in experimental hypertension] Pokotilenko AK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:31-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[8th International Synposium on the Progress in Internal Medicine, 10-22-1969. Arterial hypertension. II. Pathological anatomy] Prensa Med Argent 56:1157-8, 15 Aug 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise performance and perceived exertion in patients with coronary insufficiency, arterial hypertension and vasoregulatory asthenia. Borg G, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:17-26, Jan-Feb 70
Arteriolar permeability and destruction of elastic membrane in hypertension. Olsen F. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:527-36, 1969
Structurally based increase of flow resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:373-8, Jul 70
The central nervous system mediation of psychological stress in the development of high blood pressure. Harris RE, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:176, 1970
Correlation between electrocardiographic changes and systemic hemodynamics in human arterial hypertension. Sannerstedt R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:117-22, Aug 70
Renin secretion in essential and accelerated hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. Amer J Med 47:855-9, Dec 69
Hemodynamic and renal effects of a prostaglandin, PGA 1, in subjects with essential hypertension. Carr AA. Amer J Med Sci 259:21-6, Jan 70
Effect of pregnancy and hypertension on reticuloendothelial activity. Douglas BH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:44-7, 1 May 70
Placental oxygen consumption in vitro. V. Hypertensive disorders. Friedman EA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:274-8, 15 May 70
An electron microscopic study of the changes in ACTH- and FSH-producing cells during development of methylandrostenediol hypertension in the rat. Nakayama I, et al. Amer J Path 58:377-401, Mar 70
Time course of baroreceptor resetting in acute hypertension. Krieger EM. Amer J Physiol 218:486-90, Feb 70
Abnormal responsiveness of the renin aldosterone system to acute stimulation in patients with essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:317-26, Mar 70
Plasma volume and chronic hypertension. Relationship to arterial pressure levels in different hypertensive diseases. Tarazi RC, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:835-42, May 70
Correlation between radiological chest findings and systemic haemodynamics in human arterial hypertension. Sannerstedt R, et al. Brit Heart J 32:477-82, Jul 70
Cardiac output and distribution of blood volume in central and peripheral circulations in hypertensive and normotensive man. Ulrych M, et al. Brit Heart J 31:570-4, Sep 69
The contribution of the sympathetic nervous system to the development and maintenance of experimental hypertension in the rat. Finch L, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:317-24, Jun 70
Pathophysiology of retinal cotton-wool spots. Ashton N. Brit Med Bull 26:143-50, May 70 (165 ref.)
Cardiovascular and respiratory changes during sleep in normal and hypertensive subjects. Bristow JD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:476-85, Oct 69
Dynamic blood coagulation and viscosity and degradation of artificial thrombi in patients with hypertension. Dintenfass L, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:50-60, Jan 70
The effect of ganglionic blockade on the pressor response to angiotensin in systemic hypertension. Hamer J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:411-4, Oct 69
Evidence that the effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the haemodynamic response of hypertensive patients to exercise is not solely rate-dependent. Shinebourne E. Cardiovasc Res 3:52-5, Jan 69
Venous distensibility in essential hypertension. Walsh JA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:338-49, Jul 69
Behaviorally induced hypertension in the squirrel monkey. Benson H, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:21-6, Jul 70
Hemodynamic aspects of hypertension. Labile hypertension: the problem. Conway J. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:43+, Jul 70
Preliminary observations on physical training for hypertensive males. Hanson JS, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:49-53, Jul 70
Renal interstitial cells: prostaglandins and hypertension. A pathophysiological review of the renal medullary interstitial cells and their medullary interstitial cells and their relationship to hypertension. Muehrcke RC, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:109+, Jul 70 (22 ref.)
Response of the rat aortic media to hypertension. Morphological and chemical studies. Wolinsky H. Circ Res 26:507-22, Apr 70
The influence of hypertonic saline infusions upon the fractional reabsorption of urate and other ions in normal and hypertensive man. Cannon PJ, et al. Circulation 41:97-108, Jan 70
The role of renin in the exaggerated natriuresis of hypertension. Krakoff LR, et al. Circulation 42:335-46, Aug 70
Increased intracranial pressure. Langfitt TW. Clin Neurosurg 16:436-71, 1969 (63 ref.)
Renal blood flow in patients with hypertension. Lasefoged J, et al. Clin Sci 37:253-62, Oct 69
Haemodynamics in the renoprival hypertensive rat. Pelling D, et al. Clin Sci 38:4P, Jan 70
Abnormal renal haemodynamics and renin suppression

in hypertensive patients. Schalekamp MA, et al. Clin Sci 38:101-10, Jan 70
EEG in arterial hypertension. Mitschke H. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:660, Sep 69
Cerebral electrical investigations in raised blood pressure in children and youths. Zarea L. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:636, Dec 69
Studies on catecholamines, renin and aldosterone following Catapresan (2-(2,6-dichlor-phenylamine)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride) in hypertensive patients. Hökfelt B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:389-97, 1970
Plasma volume changes with upright tilt: studies in hypertension and in syncope. Tarazi RC, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:121-6, Feb 70
Cardiovascular responses to hypertension and hypotension in dogs with denervated hearts. Tsakiris AG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:817-21, Dec 69
Changes in the P wave associated with the treatment of hypertension. Dern PL, et al. J Electrocardiol 3:87-90, 1970
Experimental intracranial hypertension due to vascular blockade. McQueen JD, et al. J Neurosurg 33:156-66, Aug 70
Reaction of the cerebral venous sinus system to acute intracranial hypertension. Osterholm JL. J Neurosurg 32:654-9, Jun 70
Effects of arterial hypertension and chronic dilatation of receptor area on aortic baroreceptor activity. Aars H. J Oslo City Hosp 18:221-37, Dec 68 (97 ref.)
Influence of hypertension on postischemic cerebrovascular obstruction. Digiacinto G, et al. J Surg Res 10:229-32, May 70
Exercise therapy in hypertension. Gottlieb P. JAMA 213:875, 3 Aug 70
Further study on exercise vectorcardiogram with Frank's lead. Spatial ST, T changes produced by exercise in health and disease. Murayama M, et al. Jap Heart J 11:400-16, Jul 70
Depressor responses of the spontaneously hypertensive rats to the anti-hypertensive agents. Nagaoka A, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:401-8, Sep 69
Hemodynamic changes during exercise in hypertensive patients. Amery AK. Mal Cardiovasc 10:227-45, 1969
Effect of acute hypotension on kidney concentration ability and excretion in essential hypertension. Gobbee RA, et al. Medicina (B Air) 30:84-90, Jan-Feb 70
Vascular hyper-reactivity with sodium loading and with deoxycorticosterone induced hypertension in the rat. Beilin LJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1141-2, 12 Sep 70
Lack of increased renin-angiotensin activity in rats with spontaneous hypertension. Koletsky S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1187-90, Sep 70
The pathophysiology and bio-assay of the renin-angiotensin system. Meyer BJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:375-80, 28 Mar 70
Renal vascular volume, blood flow, and resistance in hypertension and renal arterial stenosis. Pedersen F, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:291-9, Jun 69
Vascular smooth muscle reactivity in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Spector S, et al. Science 166:1300-1, 5 Dec 69
Effect of CO_2 and systemic hypertension on downstream cerebral arterial pressure during carotid endarterectomy. Ehrenfeld WK, et al. Surgery 67:87-96, Jan 70
[Value of blood volume measurement in arterial hypertension] Guédon J, et al. Acquis Med Recent 233-46, 1967 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study of arterial hypertension: attempt at classification] Safar M, et al. Acquis Med Recent 297-327, 1969 (Fre)
[Cardiac output in arterial hypertension. Its value in relation to etiology] Guédon J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:254-64, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study in arterial hypertension] Safar M, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:252-5, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Unitary responses in hypothalamus anterior and median areas associated with variations in arterial pressure and volemia] Nicolaïdis S. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:839-42, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Study of cardiac output in 12 patients with pheochromocytoma] Safar M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:376-83, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Effects of angiotensin on the peripheral circulation in normal and hypertensive subjects] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 14:739-45, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Development of tension numbers associated with arterial hypertension. Preliminary data based on a retrospective study] Froment A, et al. Lyon Med 219:1807-32, 2 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the influence of hypothyroidism on arterial tension] Demanet JC, et al. Presse Med 77:1809-12, 22 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic study of labile arterial hypertension] Safar M, et al. Presse Med 78:111-4, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Oscillographic registration of arterial pulse in the early stage of arterial (essential) hypertension] Kleinau E. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1633-7, 28 Aug 69 (Ger)
[EEG in arterial hypertension. 3. Side localization of focal findings in the EEG of hypertensive patients] Mitschke H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1585-9, 21 Aug 69 (Ger)
[EEG in arterial hypertension. II. Relationship to the clinical degree of severity] Mitschke H. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1537-42, 14 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of exogenous angiotensin II on blood pressure in experimental nephrogenic and neurogenic-interoreceptive hypertension of rats] Nitschkoff S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2401-8, 18 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Mechanism of cerebral death in essential hypertension] Wiedersberg H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1271-4, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Comparative determination of glomerular filtration with inulin and with Cr51-EDTA in hypertensive patients and diabetics] Schröder H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:573-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Micropuncture study of kidney function in rats with experimental DOCA-hypertension] Malyusz M, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R84-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The isolated retardation of the curve maximum in the isotope nephrogram] Laub J, et al. Roentgenpraxis 22:183-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Cardiac volume, cardiac output and peripheral resistance during the Valsalva's test] Juchems R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:254-7, 1968 (Ger)
[The 1st derivative of the kinetocardiogram (Kcg) in pressure and volume overloading of the left or the right heart ventricle] Malamani V, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:228-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of diazoxide, a new bilood pressure lowering substance, on the general and pulmonary circulatory system in hypertension] Just H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:925-36, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Study of renal concentrating ability in essential arterial hypertension in the early stages] Bartoli E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:719-27, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of renal dilution ability in essential arterial hypertension in the early stages] Bartoli E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:728-38, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The dynamic electrocardiogram in arterial hypertension] Sala G, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:176-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of a beta-blocking agent on peripheral arterial circulation in basal conditions and after postural changes of the limbs. Rheographic study. I. Normal and hypertensive subjects] Del Guercio R, et al. Clin Ter 49:259-67, May 69 (Ita)
[Effects of intravenous administration of phentolamine and nitroglycerin on the electrocardiographic tracings of left ventricular hypertrophy] Astorri E, et al. G Clin Med 50:624-38, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Stress, neuroautonomic reaction and type of personality in normal and ischemic cardiopathic subjects] Meloni C, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:3-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Some aspects of renal metabolism of citric acid] Gastaldi L, et al. Minerva Med 61:3595-602, 1 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Functional test of retinal blood vessels due to the photography of the fundus. 3. Retinal vessel-changes in hypertensive fundus] Kogo M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:529-36, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Some problems on fundus changes of hypertensive diseases] Irinoda K. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1069-73, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Retinal vascular reactivity in patients with essential hypertension] Nakano O. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:593-602, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Vestibular reactions in hypertension. I. Experimental study of the vestibular function in the experimentally hypertensive rabbits. II. Clinical observation] Kumagai K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1653-94, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Results of vestibular function tests in experimental hypertension in animals (rabbits)] Matsunaga T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:2127-42, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Sensitivity of the eccrine sweat gland to catecholamines in patients with adrenal, renal and essential hypertension] Morita M. Jap J Urol 60:1158-73, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Studies on hemodynamics in essential hypertension--with special reference to the correlation with sympathetic nervous system] Hirano I. Sapporo Med J 38:159-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Jap)
[Study of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of dogs in experimental thyrogenous hypertension] Zhukova SV. Arkh Anat 56:26-32, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in hypertensive disease] Grintsevich II, et al. Arkh Pat 31:33-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Contractile activity of the myocardium in the Itsenko-Cushing syndrome based on polycardiographic data] Ar'eva MP. Kardiologiia 9:129-31, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the electromotive force in the repolarization of the myocardial ventricles in sclerotic, inflammatory and hypertrophic processes] Bala IuM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:85-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in external respiration in patients with hypertensive disease under the influence of treatment] Davidovich NIa, et al. Kardiologiia 8:38-42, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in hypertensive disease according to polycardiographic data] Katsman ES. Kardiologiia 10:144-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Study of the functional state of the kidneys using radioisotope renography in patients with hypertensive disease] Oganesian NM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:97-102, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Level and dynamics of blood pressure at various vascular zones in patients with hypertension] Geller LI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:118-22, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of changes in the heart sounds in hypertension] Ianovskii GV. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:49-57, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of cardiac contraction in the respiratory phase of respiration in patients with hypertension] Khomaziuk IN. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:42-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics mechanisms in increased arterial blood pressure in older people] Tokar' AV. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:92-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines, aldosterone and the activity of juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidneys in rats with induced neurogenic hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:30-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Kidney function in dogs in experimental hypertension] Pashinskii VG. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:71-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of cardio- and hemodynamics in arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Oskolkova MK, et al. Pediatriia 48:3-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in children and adolescents in hypertensive states] Studenikin MIa, et al. Pediatriia 48:13-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Heparin activity, fibrinolysis and vascular state in a cerebral form of hypertensive disease] Kukhtevich II, et al. Sovet Med 33:28-32, 1970 (Rus)
[Disorders of capillary permeability in patients with arteriosclerosis and hypertension] Dzizinskii AA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:21-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of the functional status of the myocardium at various stages of hypertension based on phonocardiographic data] Iarovenko VK. Ter Arkh 42:60-2, May 70 (Rus)
[The necessity of considering the functional state of the adrenal glands and thyroid gland in prescribing treatment for hypertension patients] Kolbasova AN. Ter Arkh 40:84-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Status of the heart atrium in patients with hypertension] Popov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:52-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between electrolytes and phase analysis of the systole in arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Selivonenko VG. Ter Arkh 41:29-32, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of the sympathetic-adrenal system to the administration of certain functional tests in patients with stage I hypertension] Speranskii MD. Ter Arkh 41:39-42, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Status of arterial tonus and functional shifts in the cardiovascular system in patients with hypertension] Uspenskii IuN, et al. Ter Arkh 41:43-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Antipressor and vasodilator substances of the kidney (review of foreign literature)] Markov KhM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:61-5, Jul-Aug 69 (24 ref.) (Rus)
[Early ophthalmologic signs of organic vascular lesions in arterial hypertension] Atanov DI. Vestn Oftal 6:15-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Minute volume of the heart in healthy subjects and in patients with hypertension in the central mountains of the Lesser Caucasus] Bedalova SM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:129-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Dynamic disturbances in coronary circulation in hypertensive crises] Dziak VN, et al. Vrach Delo 9:8-12, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Arterial pressure asymmetry of various vascular zones in hypertensive patients] Geller LI, et al. Vrach Delo 6:32-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Functional status of the heart muscle in hypertension (based on phasoroentgenocardiographic data)] Gurskaia TK, et al. Vrach Delo 11:22-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Relationship between increased hormonal activity of the genitalia and hypertension disease] Ivanov OA. Vrach Delo 7:18-21, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Function of external respiration in hypertension] Kravchenko NM. Vrach Delo 8:140-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Graphic characteristics of the Marinesco-Radovici reflex in hypertensive disease] Kudriavtseva EF. Vrach Delo 4:103-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hypertrophy, overexertion of the left cardiac ventricle, and disturbances in its contractile function in hypertensive disease] Mikhnev AI., et al. Vrach Delo 4:57-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of left ventricle phases in patients with hypertension with chronic coronary insufficiency] Nedostupov SP. Vrach Delo 5:149-50, May 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of dark adaptation in patients with hypertensive disease under the effects of treatment in the biotron] Panchenko EI. Vrach Delo 10:57-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Capillary circulation in the cerebral form of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertensive disease] Vesel'skiĭ ISh.
Vrach Delo 10:49-51, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in coronary arteriosclerosis and hypertension (based on roentgen-kymographic data)] Taits NS, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:71-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Nycthemeral rhythm of blood pressure in labile hypertensive patients before and after administration of levo-alpha-methyidopa] Bidoggia H, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:252-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[8th International Symposium on the Progress in Internal Medicine, 10-22-1969. VII. Arterial hypertension and the central nervous system]
Prensa Med Argent 56:1172-7, 15 Aug 69 (Spa)
[8th International Symposium on the Progress in Internal Medicine, 10-22-1969. 4. Arterial hypertension and the circulatory system]
Prensa Med Argent 56:1161-5, 15 Aug 69 (Spa)
[8th International Symposium on the Progress in Internal Medicine, 10-22-1969. Arterial Hypertension. 3. Physiopathology]
Prensa Med Argent 56:1159-61, 15 Aug 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Primary prevention of hypertension. Wood JE, et al.
Circulation 42:A-39-41, Jul 70
Adrenergic mechanisms in choline-deficient rats. Kratzing CC, et al. J Nutr 100:781-5, Jul 70
Preventive control of hypertension. Robinson SK.
JAMA 211:1014, 9 Feb 70
[Antihypertensive action of polythiazide] Delbarre B, et al. Experientia 25:850, 15 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Value of blockage of sympathtic alpha and beta receptors during surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Neimann N, et al.
Pediatrie 24:145-62, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Prevention and therapy of hypertension] Lebedev FM. Voennomed Zh 11:79-80, Nov 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

"No man's land" of the renal vasculature. An arteriographic and hemodynamic assessment of the interlobar and arcuate arteries in essential and accelerated hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al.
Amer J Med 47:845-54, Dec 69
Correlation between radiological chest findings and systemic haemodynamics in human arterial hypertension. Sannerstedt R, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:477-82, Jul 70
Radiology in hypertension. Davidson JK.
Scot Med J 15:153-63, Apr 70
[Fluorescein angiographic studies on retinal changes in hypertensives. 1. Fluorescein angiographic findings of some retinal vascular changes] Matsumoto K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1545-58, Sep 69 (Jap)

REHABILITATION

[Recovery of work capacity in essential hypertension] Novaro A. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:571-6, 15 May 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Enlarging the lumen of the carotid sinus. An experimental treatment of systemic arterial hypertension. Fadali AM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:624-7, Nov 69
Reversal of arterial hypertension due to bilateral renal abnormality by portacaval transposition. Schwartz DT. J Urol 103:544-8, May 70
Operable hypertensions. Yoshinaga K.
Jap Circ J 33:1627-8, Dec 69
Characteristics of renovascular hypertension. Munck O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:288-300, Dec 68
A physiologic approach to curable hypertension. Conn J Jr, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:157-65, Feb 70
[Diagnosis and treatment of secondary hypertension of surgical importance] Castrini G, et al.
Omnia Med 46:31-94, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Surgical therapy of hypertension, with special reference to hypertension caused by vascular diseases] Ueno A, et al. Naika 24:655-62, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Intravenous infusion of angiotensin following surgical treatment of arterial hypertension]
Janukowicz-Lorenz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1700-2, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)

THERAPY

Curable hypertension. Kaplan NM.
Advances Intern Med 15:95-115, 1969 (115 ref.)
Nontoxemic hypertension in pregnancy in the African indigene. An analysis of 30 cases. Ojo OA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:938-41, 15 Nov 69
Treatment of hypertension. Dustan HP.
Arizona Med 27:77-8, May 70
Essential hypertension retinopathy in U.A.R. Effect of recent medical treatment. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:31-8, 1968
Pathogenesis of hypertension and implications for its therapeutic management. Grollman A.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:755-64, Nov-Dec 69
The amytal and the cold pressor tests in relation to the aetiology and to the therapy of arterial hypertension. Campolo L, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:261-6, Jul 70
A proposed mechanism for osteopathic manipulative therapy effects on blood pressure. Brown T, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1035-6 passim, Jun 70
The dropout problem in antihypertensive treatment. A pilot study of social and emotional factors influencing a patient's ability to follow antihypertensive treatment. Caldwell JR, et al.
J Chronic Dis 22:579-92, Feb 70
The renal medulla as an antihypertensive organ. Muirhead EE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:641-51, Oct 70
Treatment of hypertension. Dustan HP.
J Maine Med Ass 61:151-2, Jul 70
Exercise therapy in hypertensive men. Boyer JL.
JAMA 213:131, 6 Jul 70
Exercise therapy in hypertensive men. Boyer JL, et al.
JAMA 211:1668-71, 9 Mar 70
Exercise therapy in hypertensive men. Oates JA.
JAMA 213:131, 6 Jul 70
Long-term treatment of hypertension. Kimura T.
Jap Circ J 33:1602-5, Dec 69
Blood pressure level as a problem in the long-term hypotensive therapy. Ogino K.
Jap Circ J 33:1607-12, Dec 69
Discussion on the treatment of hypertension. Ogino K, et al. Jap Circ J 33:1629-30, Dec 69
Problems in the treatment of intractable hypertension. Yorifuji S. Jap Circ J 33:1613-6, Dec 69
An approach to the investigation and management of hypertension in private medical practice. O'Holohan DR. Med J Malaya 23:260-4, Jun 69
Treatment of hypertension. Dustan HP.
Northwest Med 69:Suppl:77-8, May 70
The medical treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK.
S Afr Med J 44:702-8, 13 Jun 70
The physiology of bilateral cervical sympathectomy and Horner's syndrome. A preliminary report. Rosner S. Vasc Surg 4:44-5, Mar 70
[Dispensary care for hypertensives] Nováková H.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:387-400, 1969 (Cze)
[Therapy in psychosomatic medicine] Duret-Cosyns S, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:101-22, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of arterial hypertension] Rapado A. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1129-40, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Round table discussion on the treatment of arterial hypertension]
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1155-78, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cerebral responses to induced variations of arterial tension in men] Regis H, et al.
Marseille Med 104:829-35, 1967 (Fre)
[Electric stimulation of the carotid sinus and regulation of arterial pressure. II. Clinical applications] Torresani J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:303-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Treatment of a case of arterial hypertension by implantation of a carotid sinus stimulator] Kaufmann H, et al. Presse Med 78:35-6, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Management of hypertension by the general practitioner] Martos K.
Orv Hetil 111:807-10, Apr 70 (Hun)
[Dietetic management in circulatory system diseases] Hasik J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1093-8, Aug 69 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of ambulatory treatment of patients with arterial hypertension] Baczko A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:725-7, 18 May 70 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients with hypertensive disease and coronary insufficiency during health-resort-climatic therapy] Nedostupov SP.
Sovet Med 33:107-12, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Changes in arterial pressure, gas composition of the blood and expired air in patients with hypertensive disease under the effects of intragastric administration of oxygen] Khlybov GN, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:48-51, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Changes in certain metabolic indices in patients with hypertension in balneotherapy at Georgian health resorts] Abuladze AS, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:24-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with hypertension at the "Goluboĭ Issyk-Kul'" mountain sanatorium]
Babakhanov BV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:114-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Change in the rate of propagation of pulse wave in arteries of the muscular and elastic types in patients ewith hypertension in complex health resort-climatic therapy with the use of hexonium electrophoresis]
Barko AI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:142-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic seaside sleep for hypertension patients]
Gavrikov NA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:533-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Efficacy of health resort-climate therapy with application of solar irradiation in patients with hypertension and chronic coronary insufficiency]
Gol'dman AN, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:124-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of mineral baths at the Sestroretsk health resort on the status of the cardiovascular system in patients with hypertension] Komarova LA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:363-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of treating patients with hypertensive states in the "Issyk-kul" sanatorium]
Kurenkov AF.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:168-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the therapeutic effect of hydrogen sulfide baths as a function of a background of diet therapy] Levin BS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:335-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Concerning the article by A.I. Gavrilov "Effect of potassium-electrophoresis associated with hypochloride diet on mineral metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease"] Lifanov TE.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:466-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes in diastolic pressure in the central retinal artery in patients with hypertension during treatment at the Ust'-Kachka health resort] Marsov PE.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:220-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Therapeutic gymnastics in a swimming pool filled with seawater] Matiushenko NS, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:79-80, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of therapeutic exercise on the blood coagulation system in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Nesterenko NI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:322-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[On the expediency of hydrogen sulfide balneotherapy in patients with hypertension and headache] Perli PD, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:216-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Climatotherapy of patients with hypertension at the Riga seashore] Pirusskaia LN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:174, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Comparative efficacy of treatment of patients with atherosclerosis and hypertension, from various climatic zones of the USSR to the South with atherosclerosis and hypertension, coming from various climatic zones of the USSR to the South Crimean shores] Tatevosov SR, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:304-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the pulse, blood pressure and vascular tonus under the effect of pulsed heliotherapy]
Zarubin VA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:172-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The effect of bathing in a pool of sea water on patients with hypertension] Alekxandrova KM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:47-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Prolonged dispensary observation and treatment of patients with hypertensive disease] Andreev VN.
Vrach Delo 7:21-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Daily urinary catecholamine excretion in hypertension patients] Bobrik MV.
Vrach Delo 12:52-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Specialized service to patients with hypertension, myocardial infarct and rheumatism] Burikhin TN, et al. Vrach Delo 7:1-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Adequacy of suggestion during psychotherapy of patients with hypertension] Dembo AM.
Vrach Delo 11:44-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with hypertensive disease and atherosclerosis in Kislovodsk] Golovchenko DF.
Vrach Delo 8:139-40, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with hypertension at the Vorzel health resort] Kozlov VV.
Vrach Delo 7:136-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The clinical manifestations and effectiveness of treating hypertension in young patients] Nemtseva LI. Vrach Delo 12:50-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Preliminary data on the feasibility of treating arterial hypertension in pregnant women in the biotron]
Panchenko DI. Vrach Delo 12:36-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The biotron after reconstruction] Panchenko DI.
Vrach Delo 11:14-20, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of dark adaptation in patients with hypertensive disease under the effects of treatment in the biotron] Panchenko EI.
Vrach Delo 10:57-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effects of Arzin mineral waters upon the mechanism of cardiac compensation in hypertension] Agaronian OSh. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:96-7, 1969 (Rus)

URINE

Estriol excretion in normal and complicated pregnancies. Easterling WE Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:417-22, 1 Jun 70
A standardized test of renal concentrating capacity in adults with some results in essential hypertension. Rapoport A, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:93-8, 13 Dec 69
Studies on steroid conjugates. VI. Quantitative paper chromatography of urinary corticosteroids in essential hypertension. Kornel L, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1608-17, Dec 69
Investigation of proteinuria associated with hypertension in pregnancy. McEwan HP.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:809-12, Sep 69
[Activity of the sympathetico-adrenal system in hypertension of various degrees of severity]
Gawellek F.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1542-4, 14 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of increased catecholamine excretion in arterial hypertension] Sturm A Jr, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:886-90, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Determination of values of renal excretion of VMA in normal patients and in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Comparative studies of the levels in patients with neoplasia of chromaffinic tissue]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nicolau W, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:257-60, Jun 69 (Por)
[Magnesium in urine in arterial hypertension after administration of saluretics] Bădărău G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:21-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines, aldosterone and the activity of juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidneys in rats with induced neurogenic hypertension] Markov KhM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:30-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of guanethidine upon the diurnal rhythm of cathecholamines, dopa and dopamine in patients with hypertension] Vishnepol'skiĭ IuIa.
Sovet Med 32:52-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes of electrocardiogram in electrolyte balance disorders of patients with hypertensive disease] Trangeizer VA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:95-100, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in arterial hypertension, pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma patients] Esponda AC, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 21:21-4, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Excretion of aldosterone in pregnancy hypertension] Kavunets' GP. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:45-7, 1968 (Ukr)
[Catecholamine excretion in several pathological states during pregnancy] Taranova'kiĭ KL.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:38-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

A study of aortic rupture and performance as influenced by selection for hypertension and hypotension in the turkey. Krista LM, et al.
Poult Sci 49:405-11, Mar 70
Comparison of electrocardiograms of hypertensive and hypotensive male turkeys. Krista LM, et al.
Poult Sci 49:700-3, May 70

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT (C8)

[Aldosterone and arterial hypertension]
Annee Endocr 20:18-22, 1968 (Fre)
[Luetic stenosis of the abdominal aorta and of the renal arteries] Rykowski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:694-5, 11 May 70 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and malignant hypertension. Horrobin DF. Lancet 2:1008, 8 Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Sclerotic ring around the renal artery in scleroderma--malignant hypertension] Bergentz SE, et al. Lakartidningen 65:4216-8, 23 Oct 68 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pheochromocytoma simulating the malignant course of hypertension] Onishchuk VF, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:135-6, May 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of long-term antihypertensive treatment on the survival rate in patients with malignant hypertension. Kaneko Y. Jap Circ J 33:1619-20, Dec 69

ETIOLOGY

Renal origin of malignant hypertension. Vaisrub S. JAMA 213:1889-90, 14 Sep 70

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological concept of malignant hypertension] Kopaczyńska K. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1118-20, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)

MORTALITY

Effect of long-term antihypertensive treatment on the survival rate in patients with malignant hypertension. Kaneko Y. Jap Circ J 33:1619-20, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

The distribution of lipids in malignant hypertensive fibrinoid necrosis. Veress B, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:55-61, Jul-Aug 69
Fine structural appearances of glomerular capillaries in a case of malignant hypertension. Macadam RF.
J Clin Path 22:579-83, Sep 69
Experimental hypertensive retinopathy in the monkey. Ashton N, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:167-86, 1969
Fluorescence angiography. Hill D.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:187-9, 1969
[Clinical findings on the kidney in malignant hypertension. Comparison of clinical, histological and immunofluorescent-microscopic results] Cain H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:68-77, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Introduction to anesthesia and resuscitation in the surgery of hypertension] Stieglitz P, et al.
Cah Anesth 15:703-43, Oct 67 (70 ref.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Malignant hypertension with renal failure: a problem in management. Wing AJ. E Afr Med J 46:321-8, May 69
[Malignant hypertension] Nomura G.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1100-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL (C4, C8)

Pregnancy and extrahepatic portal hypertension. Hendry WF, et al. Brit J Surg 56:909-12, Dec 69
The patent umbilical vein in portal hypertension. Burchell AR, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:77-86, Jan 70
[Portal hypertension] Takahashi M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:360-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Portal hypertension] Kluge T.
Nord Med 83:457-64, 9 Apr 70 (15 ref.) (Nor)
[Portal hypertension in various experimental effects on the liver] Gal'perin EI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:19-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A biological model of portal hypertension with mixed circulatory block] Prutovykh NN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:39-43, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of intrahepatic form of portal hypertension in children] Pugachev AG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:75-81, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Spontaneous development of portacaval anastomoses and atypical course of portal hypertension] Roman LI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:6-11, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Manometry in various regions of the portal system in portal hypertension] Simonov VV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:36-40, Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood ammonia in portal hypertension and liver diseases in children. Michalowicz-Wojczyńska E.
Pol Med J 8:1101-10, 1969
[Ammonemia during experimental portal hypertension in the rat] Guerrin F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:136-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Indices of ceruloplasmin activity in patients with hematologic diseases and portal hypertension] Slivinskiĭ BP. Probl Gemat 13:31-2, Apr 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysms of the splenic artery in portal hypertension. Scheinin TM, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:165-8, Nov 69
Duodenal and antral varices. Bateson EM.
Brit J Radiol 42:744-7, Oct 69
Proximal gastric resection in the treatment of bleeding gastro-oesophageal varices in patients with portal hypertension due to extrahepatic obstruction. Rothwell-Jackson RL, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:487-94, Jul 70
Gaucher's disease and portal hypertension. Sales JE, et al. Brit J Surg 57:225-8, Mar 70
Thoracic duct drainage in the treatment of portal hypertension and its complications. Igas A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:306-13, Jul-Aug 69
The azygos circulation time and mechanism of varix rupture in portal hypertension. Hassab MA.
Surgery 68:442-9, Sep 70
[Sclerous atrophy of the left liver lobe and portal hypertension] Barbier P, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 32:185-98, Feb 69 (Fre)
[A case of portal hypertension with digestive hemorrhages due to arteriovenous fistula of the splenic pedicle] Stoppa R, et al.
Angeiologie 22:11-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hemoper toneum during segmentary portal hypertension due to chronic pancreatitis] Guillemin G, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:153-62, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous hemoperitoneum during segmental portal hypertension caused by chronic pancreatitis] Guillemin, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:737-42, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Variations in the numbers of thrombocytes and leukocytes in cirrhotic patients with portacaval shunt] Karády G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:325-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemorrhage caused by ileal varices in portal hypertension] Raithel D, et al.
Chirurg 41:329-30, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The value of portal circulation examination for the prognosis of hemorrhages in liver cirrhosis] Deimer E. Wien Z Inn Med 51:102-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and delivery following repeated surgical interventions on the cardia because of esophageal varices] Lorbek W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:771-4, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The use of omphalo-systemic by-pass with external prosthesis in the treatment of refractory hemorrhages in portal hypertension. Preliminary note] Bevilacqua G, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:1342-3, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Significance and role of splenomegaly in digestive hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension] Staudacher V, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:205-21, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The role of labile portal hypertension in cryptogenetic gastroduodenorrhagias] Staudacher V, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:195-204, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic study of gastroduodenal ulcerous lesions associated with portal hypertensive hepatopathy] Speroni M, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1185-94, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of blood ammonia levels in syndromes caused by portal hypertension treated by porto-systemic shunting in childhood] Ricciardelli N, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:341-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Renal hemodynamic disorders in hepatic cirrhosis] Oancea R. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:131-5, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Pregnancy and portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:36-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hemorrhages from the alimentary tract in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:73-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to extrahepatic portal hypertension] Ivanov BA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:74-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage from esophageal and gastric veins in portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:39-44, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Portal hypertension. Delayed development of vascular derivations in intrahepatic blocks] Brea MM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1733-5, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Portal hypertension without liver cirrhosis--polycythemia with portal thrombosis]
Lakartidningen 67:1038-40, 4 Mar 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Portal hypertension presenting with haemoperitoneum. Ross AP.
Brit Med J 1:544, 28 Feb 70
The diagnosis and treatment of portal hypertension. Macpherson AI.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:249-60, Sep 69 (85 ref.)
Hepatic vein pressure determination and phlebography in the evaluation of portal hypertension. Galmarini D, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1011-5, 16 Aug 69
Umbilical vein catheterization and cirrhosis. Rachlin L, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:272-4, Feb 70
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Petrovski BV, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:89-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Significance of ammonia tolerance test for the diagnosis of portal hypertension and the functional evaluation of portocaval anastomosis] Wagner K, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1799-804, 18 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the flow guided catheter "Pulmocath"] Klempt HW, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2345-7, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Idiopathic portal hypertension] Stalder GA, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:167, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of portal hypertension. Studies by means of catheterization of the portal vein in 280 patients] Brunner H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:335-59, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of some methods for the determination of hepatic circulation. 2. Experimental and clinical study in conditions of sclerosing chronic hepatopathy] Mattioli F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:627-42, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic function tests] Magnenat P.
Minerva Med 61:1181-8, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Gastric varices. Clinical and surgical aspects. Report of 36 surgical patients] Goldenberg S, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:27-36, Jun 69 (Por)
[Infrared photography in the diagnosis of portal hypertension] Bykov VS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:24-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in portal blood flow velocity in surgery of portal hypertension] Erishov IuA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:77-81, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Intrasplenic adrenaline test in the diagnosis of portal hypertension in children] Knishevitskiĭ RM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:81-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of the liver and portal circulation in portal hypertension] Makhov NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:81-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of methods of determining portal hypertension and the degree of its compensation] Usov DV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:23-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Some errors in the diagnosis of portal hypertension] Villavin GD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:89-93, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Various current problems of diagnosis and surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Uglov FG, et al.
Sovet Med 31:83-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the condition of the portal blood flow by intraduodenal and transdermal intrasplenic administration of I-131] Aripov AIa.
Ter Arkh 40:98-102, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Technic of anesthesia in instrumental diagnostic examination of children with portal hypertension syndrome] Kuz'minov OD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:83-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Radioisotope splenoportocirculography in the evaluation of disorders of portal blood circulation]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Makarenko TP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:59-65, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Portal hypertension in children] Dergachev IS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:48-54, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Peroral biopsy of the jejunum in portal hypertension patients] Vazquez PE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1827-8 contd, 28 Nov 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Additive effect of intravenous and intraspienic pituitrin in portal hypertension. Shah CP, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:359-62, Jun 69
[Use of pituitrin in hemorrhage from the esophageal veins and during surgery of patients with portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:29-33, May 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Portal vein thrombosis and portal hypertension as a possible complication of duodenal ulceration. Ballantyne B. Amer J Dig Dis 14:748-52, Oct 69
Portal hypertension secondary to Laennec's cirrhosis and portal vein thrombosis: report of a case. Stoney RJ, et al. Ann Surg 171:158-9, Jan 70
Hepatic artery-portal vein arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case with notes on the pathophysiology of this condition. Fulton RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:307-9, Mar 70
Portal hypertension caused by partial nodular transformation of the liver. Classen M, et al.
Gut 11:245-9, Mar 70
Management of portal hypertension in hepatic schistosomiasis. Kamel R, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:895-902, 1969
Portal venostasis in congestive heart failure. Souidan MZ, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:1-11, 1969
Extrahepatic portal obstruction. Hamilton DW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:493-9, 7 Mar 70
A new technique for the assessment of hyperkinetic portal hypertension. Viamonte M Jr, et al.
Radiology 96:539-42, Sep 70
On some possible mechanisms for the genesis of portal hypertension in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Safirescu T, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:283-90, 1969
[Intrahepatic block without common cirrhosis] Fauvert R, et al. Acquis Med Recent 89-107, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of arteriovenous aneurysm of the splenic pedicle with portal hypertension] Stoppa R, et al.
Ann Chir 24:687-94, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Portal hypertension, with repeated digestive tract hemorrhages, due to portal vein malformation associated with bilateral renal malformation (double kidneys and ureters)] Gauthier AP, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1122-3, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Methods and surgical indications in the treatment of portal hypertension in cirrhosis] Saubier EC, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1823-9, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effect of alcohol on hepatic circulation: vascular liver] Bernard A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:351-8, May 68 (Fre)
[Constrictive pericarditis and Curschmann's disease] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 12:894-901, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Morphological abnormalities of the liver and portal hypertension of uncertain etiology. (4 cases)] Saubier EC, et al. Lyon Chir 66:273-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Myeloid splenomegaly with lymph node involvement and portal hypertension] Bousser J, et al.
Presse Med 76:1869-70, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Segmental portal hypertension due to bacillar adenopathy compressing the splenic vein] Tête R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:421-5, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of segmental portal hypertension in pancreatic lithiasis] Vachon A, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:417-9, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Segmental portal hypertension during Hodgkin's disease] Andre R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:227-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Spleno-renal venous anastomoses associated with hepatic cirrhosis] Batzenschlager A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2891-8, 14 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Splenoportography in hepatic cirrhosis. Study of the correlation between splenoportographic and histological aspects] Taschieri AM, et al.
Omnia Med 47:399-445, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hepatic microcirculation--with special emphasis on the microvascular alterations related to the development of portal hypertension and shunt] Nakata K.
Saishin Igaku 25:1688-96, Aug 70 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Congenital hepatic fibrosis] Martirani A, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:375-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
["Idiopathic" portal hypertension (periportal hepatic fibrosis)] Schwartz M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:377-82, Mar 70 (Rum)
[A method of creating experimental chronic pathology of the liver] Koval'skaia KS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:41-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Arteriovenous anastomoses of the spleen and their role in the pathogenesis of portal hypertension] Bykov VS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:33-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Renomesenteric venous shunt in the rat: effect on size and nucleic acid content of kidneys. Bump S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:225-6, Feb 70

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival with intrahepatic portal hypertension. Zeegen R, et al. Gut 10:1058, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

[Intravital hepatic circulation and morpho-histochemical findings in experimental portal hypertension in rats] Gualà L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:596-603, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Morphologic changes in major vessels of the portal system in portal hypertension] Odina KM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:87-92, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Morphological differences between esophageal veins and the portal system in patients with portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al.
Sovet Med 33:138-40, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hisomorphological changes in the jejunal mucous membrane in chronic liver changes] Davčev P, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 23:80-5, 1969 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abdominal vena caval pressure and portal hypertension. Mullane JF, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:363-5, Sep 70
Plasma volume expansion in portal hypertension. Maddrey WC, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:171-83, Oct 69
Effective plasma oncotic pressure in hepatic cirrhosis and experimental ascites. Witte CL, et al.
Surg Forum 20:378-80, 1969
Sinusoidal portal hypertension. Kluge T, et al.
Surgery 68:294-300, Aug 70
[Inversion of transhepatic blood flow in portal hypertension] Leger L.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:497-504, 1969 (Fre)
[Lymphodynamics in portal hypertension] Beltz L, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:1-21, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effects of the calibrated Valsalva test on hepatic regional circulation in normal subjects and in patients with portal hypertension caused by intrahepatic block] Posteli T, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:37-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Intravital hepatic circulation and morpho-histochemical findings in experimental portal hypertension in rats] Gualà L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:596-603, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Significance of splenic blood flow volume in portal hypertension, with special reference to idiopathic portal hypertension] Ueda H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1740-9, Aug 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic artery angiography in portal hypertension. Kreel L, et al. Amer J Med 48:618-23, May 70
The practicality of umbilical vein cannulation in patients with and without portal hypertension. Braastad FW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:32-5, Jul 70
Angiographic studies for the child with portal hypertension. Soleymani Y, et al.
Med Times 98:175-81, Aug 70
Liver panangiography in the assessment of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis. Viamonte M Jr, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 8:147-67, Apr 70
Radiology in portal hypertension. Gitlin N.
S Afr Med J 44:228-31, 21 Feb 70
Certain aspects of hepatic cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Kemp Harper RA.
S Afr Med J 44:974-6, 29 Aug 70
Angiographic investigations in portal hypertension. Viamonte M Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:37-53, Jan 70
[Radiographic diagnosis of portal hypertension] Blažek O, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:625-31, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Portal hypertension in chronic pancreatitis. Splenoportography of 20 cases] Reibscheid S, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:397-402, Oct 69 (Por)
[Splenoportography in the clinics of the Mongolian People's Republic] Dolgor P, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:22-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Azygography in children with portal hypertension] Osipov IuN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:99-104, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Natural short portacaval anastomosis in portal hypertension in children] Pugachev AG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:76-81, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Portahepatography through the umbilical vein in the complex angiographic diagnosis of portal hypertension] Suvorova TA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:115-21, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Intravenous and intrasplenic radioportography in patients with portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:84-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Emergency x-ray examinations in the diagnosis of portal hypertension in patients with gastric hemorrhage] Shcherbatenko MK.
Sovet Med 32:54-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Rentgenodiagnosis of changes in the portal vein system accompanying subhepatic block and their clinical significance] Lytkin MI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:41-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Hepatic sarcoidosis with portal hypertension. Vilinskas J, et al. Amer J Surg 120:393-6, Sep 70
Portasystemic shunting procedures for portal hypertension. Twenty-six year experience in adults with cirrhosis of the liver. Voorhees AB Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:501-5, May 70
Current concepts in the surgical management of portal hypertension. Drapanas T.
Amer Surg 36:136-44, Mar 70
Side-to-end portacaval shunt: a way out of difficulty. Little JM. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:176-9, Nov 69
Prolonged survival after portal decompression of patients with non-cirrhotic intrahepatic portal hypertension. Zeegen R, et al. Gut 11:610-7, Jul 70
Surgical treatment of portal hypertension. Review of Henry Ford Hospital Experience. Elliott JP Jr, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:121-42, Summer 70
Thoracic duct drainage in the treatment of portal hypertension and its complications. Igas A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:306-13, Jul-Aug 69
Surgic grand rounds. Goldenberg D, et al.
Maryland Med J 19:51-61, Mar 70
Nonshunt operations in portal hypertension without cirrhosis. Hassab MA.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:648-54, Oct 70
Arterialization of the liver wh portacaval shunt in the treatment of portal hypertension due to intrahepatic block. Maillard JN, et al. Surgery 67:883-90, Jun 70
Omphalocaval shunt: a new procedure for portal decompression. Sobel S, et al.
Surgery 68:456-60, Sep 70
[Emergency portacaval anastomosis in the presence of severe digestive hemorrhage in portal hypertension and myeloid metaplasia] Assadourian R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:282-3, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)
[On porto-systemic shunts in portal hypertension] Grimoud M, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:261, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Sequelae in 23 surgically treated portal hypertension cases] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:303-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgery of portal hypertension] Hivet M.
Cah Med 11:Suppl:1-5, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Methods and surgical indications in the treatment of portal hypertension in cirrhosis] Saubier EC, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1823-9, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Results of a Tunisian experience with portal hypertension surgery] Mestiri S, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:838-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Renoportal anastomosis in portal hypertension] Saubier EC, et al. Lyon Chir 66:25-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study on various devices of temporary extra-corporeal omphalocava shunts in digestive hemorrhage due to portal hypertension] Spay G, et al.
Lyon Med 222:1159-63, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Current indications for portacaval anastomosis in treatment of portal hypertension in adults] Michotey G, et al. Marseille Med 105:661-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Long term results of portal hypertension surgery for alcoholic cirrhosis (73 cases)] Mousseau M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:612-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Petrovski BV, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:89-93, 1968 (Fre)
[Triple arterial ligature in the treatment of hemorrhagic portal hypertension] Bertrand E, et al.
Presse Med 78:1155, 23 May 70 (Fre)
[Hospital medical statistics on 40 cases of portal hypertension surgically treated] Tête R, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:403-14, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[A case of portal hypertension due to extrahepatic block treated by splenorenal anastomosis] Mestiri S, et al. Tunisie Med 47:37-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical experience in portal hypertension] Gütgemann A, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:97-108, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Portacaval or splenorenal anastomosis in liver cirrhosis with bleeding esophagus varices?] Hoffmeister HE, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:697-702, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Surgical approach in mesenterico-caval anastomosis in portal hypertension] Krčfik J, et al.
Chirurg 40:330-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Umbilico-(omphalo-)caval anastomosis in portal vein hypertension] Zittel RX.
Chirurg 41:180-1, Apr 70 (Ger)
[First experiences with liver arterialization following portacaval anastomosis] Matzander U.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1134-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Cervical lymphatic-venous anastomosis in the portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Thorban W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:542-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical course and liver circulation following shunt

operations in portal hypertension] Hoffmeister HE. Med Klin 64:2332-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Storch HH, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2555-61, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Guidelines for indications of shunt surgery in patients with cirrhosis] Deimer E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:641-6, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Termino-terminal spleno-renal anastomosis. Surgical technic] Gaimarini D, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:745-54, 1967 (Ita)
[The treatment of portal hypertension] Fegiz G. Minerva Med 61:2100-2, 12 May 70 (Ita)
[Decompression of the portal circulation by means of a connection between the liver and kidney, using Ivalon] Rapisarda LM, et al. Minerva Med 61:2863-7, 27 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Azygos-portal disconnection in the surgical treatment of portal hypertension due to extra-hepatic block in children] Biliotti G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:220-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Technical considerations on different types of porto-systemic anastomoses] Mazzeo F. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:756-60, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Extracorporeal portosystemic shunt and transumbilical portal hepatography] Lin JS, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:1033-5, 25 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Portal hypertension] Tsuchiya R. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:960-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Portal hypertension in children--with special reference to omentomediastinopexy for the surgical establishment of collateral circulation] Yamamoto M. Shujutsu 24:612-8, May 70 (Jap)
[Prognosis after surgical management of portal hypertension] Inoguchi K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:563-76, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Experimental model of portal vein obstruction] Dryjski J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1258-62, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension in childhood and adolescence. 17 cases] Couto Júnior D, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:473-88, Aug 68 (Por)
[Surgery of the autonomic nervous system in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:29-36, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Several problems in surgery of the portal hypertension syndrome in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:92-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of surgery and dynamics of work capacity in patients with portal hypertension] Emel'ianova IuM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:27-31, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Use of heparin in the postoperative period in patients with portal hypertension] Eramishantsev AK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:73-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in portal blood flow velocity in surgery of portal hypertension] Erishov IuA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:77-81, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery in portal hypertension] Uglov FG, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:105-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of the umbilical vein and duct of Arantius in abdominal surgery] Gonchar' MG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:66, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Transposition of the spleen into the pleural cavity in children with portal hypertension] Kushch NL, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:32-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of the anesthesia during surgical therapy of portal hypertension] Sidorenko VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:46-50, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Indications for surgical treatment of patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Lytkin MI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:72-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic complications in surgical treatment of patients with portal hypertension: their prevention and therapy] Patsiora MD, et al. Probl Gemat 14:16-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Various current problems of diagnosis and surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Uglov FG, et al. Sovet Med 31:63-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Ligation of the splenic artery in the treatment of patients with portal hypertension] Bykov VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:26-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Remote results following surgery of vascular anastomoses in patients with portal hypertension] Eliseeva GP. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:44-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Use of pituitrin in hemorrhage from the esophageal veins and during surgery of patients with portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:29-33, May 70 (Rus)
[Posterior pregnancy with splenorenal shunt. Report of a case and literature review] Yáñez Aguilar V, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:217-22, Aug 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Selected aspects of the management of portal hypertension. Schaefer JW. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:351-2 passim, Jun 70
The diagnosis and treatment of portal hypertension. Macpherson AI. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:249-60, Sep 69 (85 ref.)
[Splenectomy. Therapeutic stage in portal hypertension] Buriui D, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:671-9, Dec 69 (Fre)

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY (C8)

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Walcott G, et al. Amer J Med 49:70-9, Jul 70
Pulmonary hypertension. Blount SG Jr, et al. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 36:61-6, Nov 67
[Primary pulmonary hypertension in a sand-molder without radiologic silicotic lesions] Oliagnier C, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:473-7, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension] Degeorges M, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:283-99, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hypertension] Baedeker W. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2004-12, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The importance of pulmonary hypertension in the outcome of pregnancy and labor in patients with heart defects] Potapova TIa. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:50-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Kurashova MV. Ter Arkh 41:121-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Extraorgan part of pulmonary veins in pre- and postcapillary hypertension of pulmonary circulation] Petrosian MA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:67-72, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension of the lesser circulation in rheumatic mitral stenosis in children] Maksakova EN, et al. Vop Revm 8:32-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Primary pulmonary hypertension in seven young women. Possible connection with taking aminorox fumarate (Menocil). Schwingshackl H, et al. German Med Monthly 14:581-6, Dec 69
Aminorex fumarate: a double-blind trial and examination for signs of pulmonary arterial hypertension. Kew MC. S Afr Med J 44:421-3, 4 Apr 70
[An anorectic as a possible cause of pulmonary artery hypertension] Nordero E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:382-6, 19 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Treatment with Menocil and pulmonary hypertension] Baghirzade MF, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:473-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Amphetamine. Different effects--pulmonary hypertension] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:320-1, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertensive pulmonary arteritis. Clausen KP, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:718-24, Nov 69
Ventriculoradial dysplasia in a mongoloid infant. Koivikko A. Ann Clin Res 2:79-81, Mar 70
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with bilharzial pulmonary hypertension. Le Roux BT, et al. Brit Heart J 32:571-4, Jul 70
Pulmonary hypertension in patients with pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Sapru RP, et al. Brit Heart J 31:559-69, Sep 69
Reactive pulmonary hypertension in alveolar proteinosis. Oliva PB, et al. Chest 58:167-8, Aug 70
Bronchial compression from enlarged, hypertensive right pulmonary artery with corrected transposition of great arteries, dextrocardia, and ventricular septal defect. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. Miller WW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:233-6, Aug 70
Hypertensive pulmonary arteritis. JAMA 210:1095-6, 10 Nov 69
Pulmonary hypertension--a complication of aortic valve disease. Kirsh MM, et al. Mich Med 69:33-5, Jan 70
Rupture of pulmonary artery in pulmonary hypertension. Fatteh A. Virginia Med Monthly 96:526-31, Sep 69
[Scleroderma en plaques and en gouttes with arterial pulmonary hypertension] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:216-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension with severe evolution following pregnancy] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:439-48, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Simple anginal form of chronic pulmonary artery obliteration: a recent anatomo-clinical case] Delahaye JP, et al. Lyon Med 219:833-46, 10 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pulmonary artery rupture] Galy P, et al. Lyon Med 222:973-81, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Phonocardiography in mitral insufficiency] Fancini P, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:285-302, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pseudoaneurysmal dilatation of the pulmonary veins (personal case and review of the literature)] Arena GC, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:471-8, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Operative results of various congenital heart diseases associated with pulmonary hypertension] Shotsu A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:305-19, May 70 (Jap)
[Ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension] Asano K. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:201-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Reversal of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart defects with the left-to-right shunt] Pacocha W, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:157-65, 1969 (Pol)
[Value of some current function tests in prevention of right ventricular insufficiency after chronic bronchopneumopathies] Triandaf I, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:877-86, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Results of separate weighing of rabbit hearts in various models of pulmonary hypertension] Mavrin VK. Kardiologiia 10:148-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Possibility of palliative surgical treatment of defects of interventricular septum in children over 3 years of age] Meshalkin EN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:38-42, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Interventricular communication with pulmonary hypertension] Kreutzer G, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:737-41, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Scleroderma, pulmonary hypertension and Raynaud's syndrome] Ducíos F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 21:223-33, Apr 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary pulmonary hypertension (clinical, haemodynamic and pathological study). Deshmukh MM, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:661-6, Nov 69
Primary pulmonary hypertension. Kuzman WJ. Med Times 98:151-62, Mar 70
[Prognosis of patients with pulmonary hypertension in tuberculosis] Vysloužil Z, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:242-51, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of interatrial communications using mechanograms. Evaluation of left-to-right shunt with or without pulmonary arterial hypertension] Cherrier F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:521-31, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Phonomechanographic study of isolated interauricular communications] Heuillet G, et al. Coeur Med Intern 8:497-506, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension. Differential diagnosis of cyanosis] Reeps H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:936-45, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The radiological diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis] Camerini F, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:112-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Value of polycardiographic records for the evaluation of pulmonary artery blood pressure. Morphological characteristics of polycardiogram in pulmonary hypertension] Szczekiik J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:798-800, Jun 70 (Pol)
[The value of polycardiographic records in the evaluation of pulmonary artery blood pressure. Numerical characteristics of polycardiogram in pulmonary tension] Szczekiik J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:881-4, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Afanas'eva LS, et al. Kardiologiia 9:92-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic signs of pulmonary hypertension] Vesel'nikov LV. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:29-33, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Significance of precordial P loop of the vectorcardiogram in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary heart disease] Votchal BE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:34-40, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al. Sovet Med 33:113-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Clinical value of rheocardiography in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Frinerman EA. Vrach Delo 11:49-52, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Direct and indirect methods of determining pulmonary hypertension in patients with extensive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shchukin MI, et al. Vrach Delo 11:62-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Primary pulmonary hypertension in a child. Response to pharmacologic agents. Satyanarayana Rao BN, et al. Circulation 40:583-7, Oct 69
Pulmonary hypertension: treatment by drugs which modify intravascular aggregation. Lynch FP, et al. Surg Forum 20:201-3, 1969
[Evaluation of effects of decioxizine on blood gas and pulmonary hemodynamics] Coster A de. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:625-32, Jul-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pharmacological studies on the therapy of pulmonary hypertension in humans] Behrenbeck DW, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:126-32, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Decrease of pressure in pulmonary arteries by drugs following pneumoresection] Hartel W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:889-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of lung resection on the decrease of hypertension in the pulmonary artery by means of drugs] Lenz J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:27-33, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of aminophylline in primary pulmonary hypertension] Klein W. Wien Klin Wschr 81:651-3, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Vasodilator agents in the treatment of hypertension of the lesser circulation] Zaslavskaia RM. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:120-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of electrocardiographic indices under the effect of certain hypotensive agents in patients with pulmonary hypertension] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. Sovet Med 33:137-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The hydrogen ion and pulmonary vasomotricity. Ferrer MI, et al. Amer Heart J 78:692-9, Nov 69 (28 ref.)
Peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis secondary to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Claudio MP, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:495-500, Apr 70
Reflex pulmonary hypertension and systemic hypotension after microsphere pulmonary embolism: a myth. Williams GD, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:925-30, Dec 69
Progressive pulmonary vascular obstruction and cor pulmonale due to repeated embolism from axillary vein thrombosis. Falicov RE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:429-31, Sep 70
Primary pulmonary hypertension of unusually long duration. Charters AD, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:130-3, Jan 70
Pulmonary hypertension due to micro-thromboembolism from splenic and portal veins after portacaval anastomosis. Sallam M, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:269-71, Mar 70
Thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension of unusual cause in a teenager. Banks DC, et al.
Brit Med J 3:563-4, 5 Sep 70
Topics in clinical medicine: serious complications and sudden death in the Pickwickian syndrome. MacGregor MI, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:279-95, May 70
Hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease complicating ventricular septal defect and mild pulmonary stenosis: report of case in a 40 year old man. Rogers HM, et al. Southern Med J 63:258-64, Mar 70
Cardiac size and pulmonary hypertension in dogs exposed to high altitudes. USAMRL-322. Vogel JA, et al. US Army Med Res Nutr Lab 1-20, Oct 69
[Anoxic pulmonary arterial hypertension due to pharyngeal obstruction. Tonsillectomy. Cure] Dupuis C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:1003-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Farmer's lung with severe pulmonary hypertension] Levy A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:338-43, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Frequency and modalities of exertion pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic bronchial diseases] Weitzenbium E, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:263-78, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Exertion-induced pulmonary arterial hypertension in chronic bronchial diseases] Weitzenbium E, et al.
Presse Med 78:1109, 16 May 70 (Fre)
[Cardiorespiratory insufficiency in kyphoscoliosis] Rousselin L, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:290-303, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Causes of pulmonary hypertonia] Reichel G.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:45-61, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Myxoma of the right atrium: unusual cause of pulmonary hypertension] Baghirzade MF, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1523-6 passim, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Atrial heart septal defects and pulmonary hypertension] Overbeck W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:34-45, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Secondary pulmonary hypertension in heart septal defects] Klein W.
Wien Med Wschr 119:654-6, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary changes in congenital heart diseases. (Anatomical and histopathological study of 21 cases)] Gentili M.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:585-602, 1967 (Ita)
[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in experimental autotransplantation of the lung] Navarra S, et al. Chir Ital 20:1188-206, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On some methods of treatment of the lung to be transplanted. Experimental studies of pulmonary autotransplants] Navarra S, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1207-35, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-functional significance of the radiological study of the lung in heart diseases] Valsecchi F.
Minerva Med 61:2206-19, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Pulmonary hypertension with special reference to the comparison of pulmonary hypertension resulting from lung diseases and heart diseases] Inoguchi T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:705-15, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Kolczycka Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1619-20, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Pulmonary hypertension in septal defects and its significance in determining indications for surgery] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:36-41, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Afanas'eva LS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:92-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Does tricuspid insufficiency in fact relieve the pulmonary circulation and lower pulmonary hypertension?] Kostiuchenok BM, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:76-81, May 70 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic study of results of mitral commissurotomy in children and adolescents] Kunina EI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:47-51, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The influence of pulmonary hypertension on the clinical picture of patent ductus arteriosus in children and adolescents] Antonov OS, et al.
Pediatriia 47:51-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A case of pulmonary hypertension] Osterman K, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:5194-5, 10 Dec 69 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary pulmonary hypertension: a study of the disease in four young siblings. Massoud H, et al.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:299-305, Apr 70

OCCURRENCE

"Primary" pulmonary hypertension, eosinophilia, and filariasis in Ceylon. Obeyesekere I, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:524-36, Jul 70
Pulmonary hypertension of un-explained origin in Ceylon. Walloopillai NJ, et al.
Ceylon Med J 14:173-7, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic pulmonary hypertension in two siblings. Robettson B, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:569-77, Dec 69
Electron microscopy of Crotalaria pulmonary hypertension. Kay JM, et al. Thorax 24:511-26, Sep 69
[Pulmonary embolism. Experimental production of pulmonary emboli in rabbits using cochlear membrane and its histological aspects. II] Ferreira-Berruti P, et al. Torax 18:47-53, Mar 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The second heart sound in health and in pulmonary hypertension. Harris A. Amer Heart J 79:145-8, Feb 70
Factors determining the distribution of pulmonary blood flow in patients with raised pulmonary venous pressure. Hughes JM, et al. Clin Sci 37:847-58, Dec 69
Pulmonary capillary blood flow waves in subjects with abnormal pulmonary hemodynamics. Kaplan AS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:793-801, Jun 70
Relation of pulmonary arterial pressure to pressure in the pulmonary venous system. Lloyd TC Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:489-97, Oct 69
The pulmonary vasculature in cattle at an altitude of 1,600 metres with and without one-sided pulmonary arterial ligation. Wagenvoort CA, et al.
J Comp Path 79:517-23, Oct 69
The effects of high altitude on pulmonary hypertension of cardiopathies, at La Paz, Bolivia. Spievogel H, et al.
Respiration 26:369-86, 1969
[Incidence of mechanical factors in pulmonary hypertension of chronic broncho-pneumopathy: preliminary study] Vandevenne A, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:205-19, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)
[The behavior of pressure during pulmonary circulation in arterial hypertonia] Ockenga T, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:82-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic examinations before and after mitral commissurotomy for determining the reversibility of pulmonary hypertension] Knappe J, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1344-6, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hypertension and its dynamics at various time periods after mitral commissurotomy] Sokolov SS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:71-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Amplitude analysis of rheogram waves in various types of pulmonary hypertension] Korolenko AB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:90-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hypertension in interauricular communication. Hemodynamics in 340 patients] Testelli MR, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:3-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Pulmonary circulation. Physiology and clinical aspects] Escobar E.
Rev Med Chile 97:530-8, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Obstructive pulmonary arterial hypertension. Hemodynamic and angiographic study] Escobar E, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:493-8, Aug 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of some serotonin antagonists on serotonin bronchospasm and accompanying pressor reactions in lesser circulation] Arsent'ev FV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:683-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Relevance of width of right descending branch of pulmonary artery as a radiological sign of pulmonary hypertension. Teichmann V, et al.
Thorax 25:91-6, Jan 70
[The radiographic picture of pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis] Teichmann V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:498-506, May 70 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension and decreased contractile functioning of the myocardium of the right ventricle in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases according to electrokymograms of the right atrium and right ventricle] Orlov VN.
Grudn Khir 10:75-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electrokymography in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in patients with pneumoconiosis] Chugaĭ AA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:42-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Significance of electrokymographic examination of vessels of the pulmonary circulation in detection of pulmonary hypertension in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Orlov VN.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:63-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Angiocardiographic aspects of pulmonary circulation in congenital and acquired heart diseases] Rodriguez R, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:474-81, Jul 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Two-stage treatment of ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension. Wada J, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:415-24, Nov 69
Pulmonary artery hypertension in infants with congenital heart disease. Palliative management by pulmonary artery binding. Boruchow I, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:716-22, Dec 69
Embolectomy for chronic pulmonary embolism and hypertension. Moor GF, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:449-51, Nov-Dec 69
[Current concept of the treatment of interventricular communications with pulmonary hypertension in infants and young children (less than 5-year-old)] Montiès JR, et al. Pediatrie 25:219-20, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema during surgery] Rovnov AS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:84-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Prolonged therapy of chronic cor pulmonale] Stein G.
Minerva Med 61:495-7, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)

HYPERTENSION, RENAL (C6, C8)

Rate and ways of resolution of hypertensive vascular disease. Olsen F.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:39-48, 1969
Vascular responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in genetic and renal hypertensive rats. McGregor DD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:687-90, Sep 70
Current status of the diagnosis and treatment of reno-vascular hypertension. Kaufman JJ.
Brit J Urol 41:599, Oct 69
Hypertension in renal parenchymal disease. Shapiro AP. DM 3-31, Sep 69 (55 ref.)
Mechanism of the fall in blood pressure after "unclamping" in rats with Goldblatt-type hypertension. Liard JF, et al.
Experientia 26:743-5, 1970
Changes in release, re-uptake and subcellular distribution of noradrenaline in the spleen of renal hypertensive dogs. Moerman EJ, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:217-24, 1969
Renovascular hypertension in children. Leumann EP, et al. Pediatrics 46:362-70, Sep 70
Function of juxtamedullary nephrons in normotensive and chronically hypertensive rats. Stumpe KO, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:43-52, 1969
Renovascular hypertension in children. Donahoo JS, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:801-6, Aug 70
[Data on human arterial hypertension provided by kidney transplantation technics, periodic dialysis, and bilateral nephrectomy] Ducrot H, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 53-67, 1968 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in the nephrotic patient] Mériel.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:241-52, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Aldosterone and arterial hypertension]
Annee Endocr 20:18-22, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of effective spontaneous splenorenal derivation during a case of portal cavernoma] Dommergues JP, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:533-42, May 70 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension secondary to a vascular aorto-renal abnormality in a child] Jean R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:1055-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Renin, angiotensin, aldosterone and arterial hypertension. I] Maxwell MH.
Presse Med 77:1857-9, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension. IV. Reno-vascular hypertension. History; clinical and arteriographic criteria; renal physiological changes; separate renal function tests] Maxwell MH.
Presse Med 78:1189-94, 27 May 70 (Fre)
[Hypertension of renal origin] Honoré D, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:106-10, 15 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Effect of the liver on experimental renal hypertension due to intrarenal causes] Brunner L, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:137-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of sodium depletion on experimental renal hypertension and renin activity in rats] Miksche L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:283-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Medullary blood glow, total renal blood flow and cortico-medullary gradients in rats with experimental renal hypertension] Girndt J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:30-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional value in renal arteriostenosis as an indication of the significance of the sodium gradient in the macula densa to high pressure formation] Eigler FW, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:134-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Separate approaches to the study of kidney function in the evaluation of renovascular hypertony] Götze H.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:139-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Rare case of renovascular hypertension] Kado K, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 13:178-86, Dec 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Criteria for evaluation of hypertensive patients for anesthesiological purposes] Magrini M.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:77+, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes in the time of the pressor response to noradrenaline after stenosis of the renal arteries in cats with an intact sympathetic system and in totally sympathectomized cats] Guazzi M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1207-11, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Interpretation of the evolutive pattern of nephro-vascular hypertension caused by a monolateral arterial lesion in relation to the choice of correct surgical treatment] Durand D, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:1442-4, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of renal vascular hypertension] Takeda T. Naika 24:616-22, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Renovascular hypertension in pregnancy] Tanaka T, et al. Naika 24:635-43, Oct 69 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Interaction between neurogenic and renal factors in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Pal SP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:28-31, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Renal hypertension under experimental conditions and its surgical treatment] Gagarinov VS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:52-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Hypertension in kidney calculi] Kasatkin MR.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:67-71, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of hypertension due to occlusion of the renal artery] Maslova NP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:147-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Fundus oculi in symptomatic renal hypertension] Krasnov ML, et al.
Vestn Oftal 6:6-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of pulsed electromagnetic fields of atmospheric origin on arterial pressure in experimental animals] Bogutskii BV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:132-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[8th International Symposium on the Progress in Internal Medicine, 10-22-1969. V. Nephrogenic and vasculorenal arterial hypertension]
Prensa Med Argent 56:1165-70, 15 Aug 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Renal vein renin activity in the prognosis of surgery for renovascular hypertension. Amsterdam EA, et al.
Amer J Med 47:860-8, Dec 69
Studies of some of the biologically active principles in renal hypertension. Wahed SA, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:619-31, 1969
Genetic influence on the renin-angiotensin system. Evidence for a renin inhibitor in hypertension-prone rats. Iwai J, et al. J Exp Med 131:543-57, 1 Mar 70
Renal venous blood renin level in patients with renovascular hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al.
Pol Med J 9:531-8, 1970
Plasma renin concentrations in cases with renovascular hypertension. Kallmeyer JC, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1196-9, 27 Sep 69
[Changes in blood coagulation in the course of experimental renal hypertension in dogs] Gnüchtel U, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:913-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Plasma glucose concentration following experimental interventions in blood pressure homeostasis of rabbits. I. Effect of synthetic angiotensin II on the blood sugar level of normotonic and renal hypertonic experimental animals] Wallrabe D, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2209-14, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hypertension in terminal chronic uremia: a new indication for determination of the renin activity in blood?] Hodler J. Ther Umsch 26:661-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Determination of renin in renovascular hypertension] Egert H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:52-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Renin level in the blood of renal veins in patients with renovascular hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1241-9, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Fundus oculi and renin activity in venous blood in patients with occlusive renal hypertension and hypertensive disease] Bronshtein RI, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:49-55, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Study on the fibrinolysis in renal hypertension] Guseĭnov ChS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:70-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in renovascular hypertension] Khundadze SSh, et al.
Sovet Med 32:129-32, Oct 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of intravenous antirenin injection on chronic experimental and acute renin-induced hypertension in dogs. Hill RW, et al.
Lab Invest 22:404-10, May 70

COMPLICATIONS

The intrarenal vascular alterations in experimental chronic pyelonephritis and their relationship to the development of hypertension. Ljungqvist A, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:569-82, 1969
Central retinal vein occlusion following peritoneal dialysis. Pratt MV, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 70:337-40, Sep 70
Hypertension and acute rejection processes in alliotransplanted kidneys. Dempster WJ.
Brit J Exp Path 51:149-70, Apr 70
The nature of latent cerebral irradiation damage and its modification by hypertension. Hopewell JW, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:161-7, Mar 70
The influence of uremia upon renal hypertension. Swales JD, et al. Invest Urol 7:357-62, Mar 70
Renal origin of malignant hypertension. Valsrub S.
JAMA 213:1889-90, 14 Sep 70
[Scleroderma and arterial hypertension] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 12:1350-3, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Acute Goldblatt phenomenon with neurologic symptoms] Isfort A. Chirurg 40:450-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on cardiac stimulus formation disturbances in normotonic and hypertonic rabbits during administration of synthetic angiotensin II] Schönfelder G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:10-3, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Changes of the pressoactive substance extractable from both kidneys of rats with hypertension induced by complete ligation of the aorta between the renal arteries] Corsini A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:72-84, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Tubercular nephropathy with renovascular hypertension] Spremolla G, et al.
G Clin Med 49:915-33, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Multi-stage surgical treatment of aortic arch syndrome associated with simultaneous renovascular hypertension] Rykowski H.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:244-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Relation of hepatic cirrhosis to renal hypertension] Rev Clin Esp 111:84-5, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Renal scanning for detection of renovascular hypertension. DiOrio VJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:769-75, Aug 70
Split renal function studies versus renal vein renins: a comparison in diagnosis and treatment in renal vascular hypertension. Cerny JC, et al.
J Urol 102:529-31, Nov 69
Diagnosis of renal hypertension using renal activity and renal vein pressor assay. Chapman WH, et al.
J Urol 103:549-53, May 70
Renin assays in hypertension: the use of peripheral renin as a screening test. Chapman WH, et al.
J Urol 104:362-4, Sep 70
Correlation of angiography and natural history in evaluation of patients with renovascular hypertension. Stewart BH, et al.
J Urol 104:231-8, Aug 70
Renal function studies in the detection of renal hypertension. Turman AE, et al.
J Urol 103:115-8, Feb 70
Studies on curable hypertension: special reference to renovascular hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Oda T. Jap Circ J 33:1621-6, Dec 69
Advances in the clinical and laboratory evaluation of renovascular hypertension. Mendlowitz M.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:119-32, Mar-Apr 70 (66 ref.)
The diagnosis and surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Merkel FK, et al.
S Dakota J Med 22:13-8, Dec 69
Diagnosis of surgically remediable hypertension. Grollman A. Texas Med 65:58-61, Sep 69
[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Guédon J. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:309-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Plasma renin activity in arterial hypertension of renal origin. Value of collecting by multiple selective catheterization] Sassard J, et al.
Lyon Med 223:1167-80, 14 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Renovascular hypertension. II. Isotopic nephrogram, intravenous urography, gradients of pressure, renal biopsy, renin activity in renal venous blood. Results of surgery] Maxwell MH.
Presse Med 78:1409-14, 24 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Value of the separate hemodynamics exploration and of the plasma renin activity for the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Safar M, et al.
Presse Med 78:261-4, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the angiotensin test] Beaudry C, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1548-54, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Renovascular hypertension and isotope diagnosis] Erd W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:56-62, 1968 (Ger)
[Pressure measurement in the renal artery] Esch I, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:45-52, 1968 (Ger)
[The radionephrographic study of renal regional circulation during relative pharmacologic hypotension. Importance in the diagnosis and prognosis of nephrovascular hypertension] Semprebene L, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:299-314, 1968 (Ita)
[Recent diagnostic acquisitions on nephrovascular hypertension] Mazzoni G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 42:228-35, 1969 (Ita)
[On the nephrotoxic action of repeated injections of contrast medium during selective renal arteriography] Grazi S, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:789-98, 1967 (Ita)
[On the clinical meaning of urography with intravenous infusion of urea (wash-out test) in arterial hypertension due to stenosis of the renal artery] Grazi S, et al. Cuore Circ 52:26-40, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Radiologic investigation in the diagnosis of reno-vascular hypertension] Moretti S, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:689-80, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Nephrovascular arterial hypertension. New concept of "compensated stenosis of the renal artery". New methods of diagnosis and prognosis of the disease] Durand D, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2345-60, 26 May 70 (Ita)
[Detection of secondary arterial hypertension. (Opinion of Professor Paride Stefanini)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 61:3138-42, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Functional exploration of the renal vascular system by means of radioactive tracers. Problems regarding nephrovascular hypertension] Semprebene L.
Nunt Radiol 34:1023-45, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pre- and postoperative scintigraphic investigation in the anatomo-functional study of hypertensive stenosis of the renal artery] Garusi GF, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:230-49, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The value of wash-out as compared with other radiological methods in the diagnosis of nephrovascular and renal hypertension] Micheiazzi PL, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:113-27, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of renal hypertension] Torigai T.
Jap J Clin Path 18:Suppl:9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension by means of differential renal function studies] Filipecki S.
Kardiol Pol 12:215-20, 1969 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Intravenous angiotensin test in the differential diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Wachowiak A.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1495-501, Oct 69 (Pol)
[The Kaplan-Silah angiotensin test] Chorodowski Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1903-5, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)
[The prognostic value of the Kaplan-Silah angiotensin test] Chodorowski Z.
Wiad Lek 23:991-4, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Diagnostic significance of kidney scanning in arterial hypertension] Zlotkovskaia Eiu.
Kardiologiia 9:110-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotopic method of study in the diagnosis of nephrogenic hypertension] Bagdasarov MB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:31-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of vasorenal hypertension (review of the foreign literature)] Pytel' Ala, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:62-70, Sep-Oct 68 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Significance of the morphology of radionephrographic curves] Najdanović B.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:595-603, May 69 (Ser)
[Renovascular hypertension. Report of 77 cases] Kuri J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:773-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Present limitations in the diagnosis of renal artery hypertension] Challu A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1837-9, 12 Dec 69 (Spa)
[Timed urography in the diagnosis of vasculo-renal hypertension] Larguia AA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:52-3, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Evaluation of timed excretory urography in the study of renal arterial hypertension] Pisani Mendez D, et al.
Rev Venez Urol 20:13-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative effects of currently available antihypertensive agents on spontaneously and renal hypertensive rats. Ebihara A, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:257-61, Apr 70
Effect of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) on renal hypertension in rats. Crossley HL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1481-4, Dec 69
Pressor responsiveness to renin and angiotensin in renal hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al.
Nephron 6:484-97, 1969
[Hemodynamic effects of ST 155, 2-(2,6 dichlorophenylamino)-2 imidazoline hydrochloride, in hypertensive dogs] Laubie M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:23-5, May 69 (Fre)
[Clinical experimental studies on the blood pressure reducing effect of verapamil] Brittinger WD, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1871-7, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[First experience in the long term treatment with the antihypertensive Guancydin including studies of the renin-angiotensin system] Werning C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1756-61, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the treatment of arterial hypertension with a new drug of a guanidine type: cyclazenine] Montagnani M, et al.
Clin Ter 46:419-38, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of hypertensive patients with alphamethyldopa] Trezzini C, et al.
Clin Ter 53:259-66, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Pressor effects of noradrenaline and tyramine in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension and renovascular hypertension] D'Amelio G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4891-8, 3 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hypotensive effect of Terbolan in renal diseases] Galus K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1127-33, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with alpha-methyldopa] Herteanu H, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1119-26, Sep 69 (Rum)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical study of several enzymes in the vascular wall in rabbits with renal hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. Arkh Pat 31:60-6, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Two autopsy cases of renal hypertension with hydronephrotic pyelonephritis due to fibrous retroperitonitis. Tanaka R, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:239-50, May 69

Hypertension associated with tumors adjacent to renal arteries. Weidmann P, et al. Amer J Med 47:528-33, Oct 69

Relation of intestinal carcinoid to renal hypertension. A review of 34 cases. Schwartz DT. Angiology 21:568-73, Oct 70

Angiotensin and aldosterone in renovascular hypertension. Kotchen TA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:265-72, Feb 70

Transient hypertension caused by segmental renal artery occlusion. Benraad HB, et al. Brit Med J 4:408-10, 15 Nov 69

Hypernephroma presenting with hypertension. Lawson RS. Brit Med J 1:301, 31 Jan 70

Hypertension due to hypernephroma. Ram MD, et al. Brit Med J 4:87-8, 11 Oct 69

Relevance of salt, water, and renin to hypertension in chronic renal failure. Stokes GS, et al. Brit Med J 3:128-9, 18 Jul 70

The relationship between renal contraction and hypertension in the rat. Swales JD, et al. Clin Sci 38:23P, Apr 70

Urethral stricture and hypertension. Shaper AG, et al. E Afr Med J 46:359-63, May 69

Studies of some of the biologically active principles in renal hypertension. Wahed SA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:619-31, 1969

The juxtaglomerular apparatus in hypertensive patients with coarctation of the aorta of adult type. Anderson C. J Path 97:671-6, Apr 69

Renal duplication with hypertension. Kumar R, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:380-1, Jun 70

Nephrosclerosis--the persistent question. JAMA 212:1516, 1 Jun 70

Renal-clip hypertension. Birkenhäger WH, et al. Lancet 1:564, 14 Mar 70

Angiotensin and renovascular hypertension. Lancet 1:342-3, 14 Feb 70

Renal artery stenosis with hypertension in Fanconi's cytopenia. Vowels M, et al. Med J Aust 1:173-7, 24 Jan 70

Dietary sodium in the development of renal hypertension. Conway J. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:318-20, Oct 69

Pressor activity of circulating blood after focal infarction of the kidney in the rat. Grollman A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1120-2, Sep 70

The circumaortic left renal vein. Angiographic appearance. Kottra JJ, et al. Radiology 95:141-3, Apr 70

Aortic dissection and the left renal artery. Siegelman SS, et al. Radiology 95:73-8, Apr 70

Small intrarenal arterial malformation as a cause of hypertension in a child. White AA, et al. Radiology 95:139-40, Apr 70

Renovascular hypertension due to bilateral renal arterial stenosis. Matter BJ, et al. Southern Med J 63:135-7, Feb 70

[Coarctation of the thoracic aorta as a cause of renal hypertension] Schindlery B. Rozhl Chir 49:306-11, Jun 70 (Cze)

[Does renin play a rôle in the pathogenesis of renal hypertension?] Verniory A, et al. Acquis Med Recent 23-52, 1968 (Fre)

[Idiopathic hypercalcemia facies and unilateral segmentary hypoplasia of the kidney] Royer P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:19-29, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Effect of partial or total ablation of renal tissue on renovascular hypertension in the rat] Liard JF. Experientia 25:934-5, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)

[A case of hypertension due to unilateral obstructive thrombosis of the renal artery] Gallizia G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:874-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

[Our personal experience with arterial hypertension after accidental or surgical kidney trauma with an experimental contribution to the study of its pathologic mechanism] Fontaine R, et al. Lyon Chir 64:409-23, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[2 cases of arterial hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis and solitary kidney] Saubier EC, et al. Lyon Chir 66:54-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Renin, angiotensin, aldosterone and arterial hypertension. II] Maxwell MH. Presse Med 77:2107-10, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Fibromuscular dysplasia and arterial hypertension] Dufault C, et al. Un Med Canada 99:248-57, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta associated with anuria produced by unilateral renal infarction and contralateral contracted kidney] Goette B. Beitr Path Anat 139:275-86, 1969 (Ger)

[Hypertension as a delayed complication of blunt injuries of the kidney in children] Lamesch A. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:21-4, Mar 68 (Ger)

[Behavior of blood pressure and partial resection of the kidney] Battke H. Chirurg 41:28-30, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Renal vascular changes as the cause of hypertension] Cospite M, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:939-49, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Pheochromocytoma and nephrovascular hypertension. Considerations on 4 cases] Benedetti-Valentini F J, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1307-15, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Monolateral renal hypoplasia and arterial hypertension] Leonetti P, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1187-94, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Case of the unilateral renal hypertension in a child] Kono I, et al. Iryo 24:166-72, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Case of renal hypertension associated with an aortitis syndrome in a 12-year-old boy] Hirosawa M, et al. Naika 24:586-90, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Case of juvenile hypertension associated with abnormal course of the abdominal artery and bilateral renal artery obstruction] Kuboshima K, et al. Naika 24:789-94, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Arterial hypertension following kidney injury] Zajączkowski T. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1546-9, Nov 69 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[The role and value of radiological examination in the diagnosis of renal hypertension] Rădulescu D, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1137-44, Sep 69 (Rum)

[Unilateral renal arterial hypertension. Etiological aspects] Talaşman-Niculescu P, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:585-92, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

[Significance of hypoplastic and pyelonephritic wrinkled kidneys in the development of arterial hypertension] Gerasimenko PP. Kardiologiia 8:31-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Surgery of renovascular hypertension as a consequence of arteriosclerotic stenosis of the renal arteries] Khundadze SSh, et al. Kardiologiia 10:101-4, May 70 (Rus)

[Interaction between neurogenic and renal factors of pathogenesis of hypertension] Markov KhM. Kardiologiia 10:144-57, Feb 70 (146 ref.) (Rus)

[Prostaglandin and depressor function of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:16-22, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Incidence of hypertension in children with kidney diseases] Murvanidze DD. Pediatriia 48:17-21, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Surgery of nephrogenic hypertension caused by chronic pyelonephritis in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:33-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Treatment of vasorenal hypertension caused by the compression of the renal artery by the crus of the diaphragm] Khundadze SSh. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:64-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Kidney injury as a cause of arterial hypertension] Mazo EB. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:24-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Arterial hypertension in nephroptosis] Shibaev GP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:20-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of hypertension in erythremia] Demidova AV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:57-65, 1968 (Rus)

[Neurogenic mechanisms in the pathogenesis of renal hypertension] Markov KhM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:87-95, 1970 (115 ref.) (Rus)

[Nephrogenous hypertension] Sánchez Sañudo L, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:39-42, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

[Non-atheromatois renal arterial stenosis in renovascular hypertension] Selli M, et al. Angiologia 21:205-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Mul)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Juxtaglomerular granulation in kidneys of rats with differing genetic susceptibilities to hypertension. Barker DM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:247-58, Mar 70

Genetic influence on the development of renoprival hypertension in parabiotic rats. Evidence that a humoral hypertensinogenic factor is produced in kidney tissue of hypertension-prone rats. Knudsen KD, et al. J Exp Med 130:1353-65, 1 Dec 69

[Familial hypertension and horseshoe kidney] Vianello A, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:247-52, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Renal-clip hypertension in rabbits immunized against angiotensin II. Macdonald GJ, et al. Circ Res 27:197-211, Aug 70

Renal hypertension in rabbits immunized with angiotensin. II. Eide I, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:119-27, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Effect of acute hypertension on sodium transport by the distal nephron. Bank N, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:275-80, Aug 70

The decomposition of serotonine in rats with experimental hypertension. Somova L, et al. Cor Vasa 11:207-11, 1969

Corticosterone sulfation by livers of normal and hypertensive rats. Turcotte G, et al. Endocrinology 87:723-9, Oct 70

Renomesenteric venous shunt in the rat: effect on size and nucleic acid content of kidneys. Bump S, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:225-6, Feb 70

Diagnostic and predicative value of renal vein renin activity in renovascular hypertension. Kaufman JJ, et al. J Urol 103:702-11, Jun 70

Renal factor responsible for acute vascular lesions in experimental renovascular hypertension. Yamaguchi H, et al. Jap Heart J 10:328-34, Jul 69

Renin secretion in renal hypertension. Warren DJ, et al. Lancet 1:159-62, 24 Jan 70

Electrolyte changes in renal cortex, inner medulla and papilla in renal artery clamp hypertension. Knowlton AI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1048-54, Mar 70

Norepinephrine metabolism in dogs with chronic renovascular hypertension. Lefer LG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:278-80, Oct 69

[Total replaceable sodium in chronic nephropathy with and without hypertension] Friis T, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:633-40, 26 Mar 70 (Dan)

[Exchangeable sodium, water spaces and aldosteronuria in some cases of reno-vascular hypertension] Campanacci L, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:237-50, 1968 (Ita)

[Renal excretion of uric acid in various conditions inducing hyperuricemia] Cagli V, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:245-55, 23 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Content of electrolytes and water in the vessel wall and visceral organs of dogs with experimental renal hypertension] Gurevich MI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:53-6, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Water-salt metabolism and hypertension in patients with unilateral chronic pyelonephritis] Sheverda MG. Ter Arkh 41:106-11, Jan 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Interstitial cell granules and solutes in renal papilla in post-Goldblatt hypertension. Tobian L, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1699-702, Dec 69

Experimental hydronephrosis. A study of the response of glomeruli and arteries to hypertension. Rao NR, et al. Nephron 6:598-611, 1969

[Comparative clinical and morphological investigations of the fundus of patients with chronic progressive hypertension] Marquardt R. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:20-31, 1969 (Ger)

[Value of kidney biopsy in hypertension] Fritzer W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:41-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Histological findings in stenosis of the renal arteries] Obiditsch-Mayer I. Wien Z Inn Med 49:67, 1968 (Ger)

[Pathohistologic studies of kidneys in differential diagnosis of hypertension of 3d stage] Kalugina GV. Kardiologiia 9:92-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrarenal vascular alterations and the persistence of experimental hypertension. Ljungqvist A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:561-74, 1969

Contractile response of vascular smooth muscle of renal hypertensive rats. Bandick NR, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:340-4, Aug 70

Noradrenergic vascular responsiveness in hypertensive dogs. Moerman EJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:492-3, Apr 69

The contribution of the sympathetic nervous system to the development and maintenance of experimental hypertension in the rat. Finch L, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:317-24, Jun 70

Circulatory and humoral changes in the reversal of renovascular hypertension in sheep by unclipping the renal artery. Funder JW, et al. Circ Res 27:249-58, Aug 70

Intrarenal pressure and exaggerated natriuresis in essential hypertension. Lowenstein J, et al. Clin Sci 38:359-74, Mar 70

Increase in plasma renin level and aldosterone excretion in response to bethanidine sulfate (Esbatal) in a patient with renovascular hypertension. Radó JP, et al. Endokrinologie 54:253-64, 1969

Fluid reabsorption in Henle's loop and urinary excretion of sodium and water in normal rats and rats with chronic hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1200-12, Jun 70

Viscoelastic properties of the aorta of hypertensive rats. Bandick N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:56-60, May 70

Renal hypertension and renin hypertension in intact and in adrenalectomized rats. De Jong W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:71-5, Oct 69

Renovascular hypertension and autoregulation. Kiil F. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:252-4, Dec 68

Renal function in unilateral, parenchymatous renal disease in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Ofstad J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:285-9, Jun 69

[Prognostic value of intravenous urography, renal arteriography, specific kidney function exploration, and plasma renin activity in renovascular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertension] Fournier A, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 7-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Anatomical and physiopathological data on intravenous urography in renovascular hypertension] Fournier A, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:741-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of renal hypertension] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 87:109-18, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of the arterial blood pressure of the dog before and after unilateral kidney artery clamping] Brattström A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:253-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance of adrenal catecholamines for reflex cardiovascular counterregulation in rats with renal hypertension] Brunner H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:387-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Fluid uptake, salt appetite and urinary excretion in rats with Goldblatt hypertension] Kramer P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R84, 1969 (Ger)
[Alteration of the heart-blood circulation dynamics in renal insufficiency, chronic kidney disease and malignant hypertonicity in uremia] Pippig L.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:143-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Changes in the radionephrogram during hypotension induced with trimethaphan camphorsulfonate. Experimental study in normotensive and hypertensive dogs] Benedetti-Valentini F J, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:31-44, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Collateral circulation in hypertensive stenosis of the renal artery] Camerini F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:193-208, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Sensitivity of the eccrine sweat gland to catecholamines in patients with adrenal, renal and essential hypertension] Morita M.
Jap J Urol 60:1158-73, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Certain mechanisms of change in vasomotor function in normal animals and in the initial stage of development of experimental hypertension under the effect of sunlight and ultraviolet rays] Baronenko VA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:331-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Velocity of the spreading of the pulse wave in symptomatic renal hypertension] Zelinskiĭ BA.
Vrach Delo 9:66-70, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Effect of renal hypertension on the bioelectrical activity of the sinocarotid zone in experimental angina] Beregovoĭ IuV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:55-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Renal-clip hypertension in rabbits immunised against angiotensin II. Louis WJ, et al.
Lancet 1:333-5, 14 Feb 70
Effect of chronic exposure to hypoxia on development and maintenance of renal hypertension in rats. Fregly MJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:78-82, May 70

RADIOGRAPHY

The pyelogram urea washout test in the evaluation of renovascular hypertension. Remmers AR Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:750-5, Dec 69
Arteriographic pitfalls in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Foster JH, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:792-801, Dec 69
Radiological aspects of reno-vascular hypertension. Hare WS. Brit J Urol 41:599-600, Oct 69
The modified rapid-sequence urogram as a screening test for renovascular hypertension. Cornell SH.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:918-21, Oct 69
[Radiological aspects of renovascular hypertension] Mulder JD.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:501-4, 21 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Intra-renal collateral circulation and localized cortical atrophy in reno-vascular arterial hypertension] Ecoiffier J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:97-110, 1970 (Fre)
[Practical current importance of intravenous urography in the diagnosis of surgically curable renovascular hypertension] Fournier A, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:889-902, 1969 (Fre)
[Anatomical and physiopathological data on intravenous urography in renovascular hypertension] Fournier A, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:741-8, 1969 (Fre)
[The urea wash-out test. Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Laval-Jeantet M.
Presse Med 77:1771-2, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Intravenous urography in reno-vascular hypertension] Michel JR, et al.
Presse Med 77:1861-4, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Complications of renal arteriography] Nawar T, et al.
Un Med Canada 99:269-74, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Arteriographic functional diagnosis in partial Goldblatt mechanism] Hancken G, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:250-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Functional urography after angioplastic surgery in clinical cases of vascular nephrogenous hypertension] Zgliczyński SL, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:243-54, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of rapid sequence urography and the mannitol wash-out urography test in renovascular hypertension] Kaneko M, et al.
Radiologe 10:100-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Aortography in the diagnosis of renal agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia] Benigno A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:592+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Comparative data between urography with "wash-out test" and selective renal arteriography in the study of nephro-vascular arterial hypertension] Grazi S, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:740-2, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Importance and significance of the difference in length of the renal shadows in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Michelassi PL, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:685-97, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of renal angiography in renal hypertension secondary to pyelonephritis] Sakurai T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:59-65, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Renal arteriography in arterial hypertension in children] Wermeński K.
Pediat Pol 45:261-7, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Radiodiagnosis of inflammatory and vascular kidney diseases based on postmortem angiography compared with histopathological icture. II. Literature review] Rajszys R.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:97-119, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Occulsion of the left renal artery. Diagnostic value of spermatic vein phlebography] Nadal MA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:56-7, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Renal vascular hypertension] Salvidea JC, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:396-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Urography in the diagnosis of vasculo-renal hypertension] Vela Navarrete R.
Rev Clin Esp 110:407-16, 15 Sep 68 (53 ref.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Renal vein renin activity in the prognosis of surgery for renovascular hypertension. Amsterdam EA, et al.
Amer J Med 47:860-8, Dec 69
Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Buda JA, et al. Amer J Surg 119:574-8, May 70
Surgical treatment for traumatic renal arteriovenous fistulas. Merkel FK, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:438-41, Sep 70
Special indications and operative methods in renovascular hypertension. Heberer G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:265-9, Jul-Aug 69
Factors determining the success or failure of nephrectomy in experimental renal hypertension. Koletsky S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:54-65, Jul 70
Are divided function studies necessary in the treatment of renovascular hypertension? O'Conor VJ Jr, et al. J Urol 103:119-25, Feb 70
The effect of portacaval transposition on radiation nephritis-induced hypertension in the dog. Schwartz DT, et al. Lab Invest 21:426-33, Nov 69
Renal hypertension and renoportal anastomosis. Domarus HV von. Lancet 1:1005-6, 9 May 70
The diagnosis and surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Merkel FK, et al.
S Dakota J Med 22:13-8, Dec 69
Renal artery stenosis and hypertension. I. Surgical treatment. Bergentz SE, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:229-34, 1969
The critcally ill patient with renovascular hypertension. Bernatz PE, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1011-9, Oct 69
Renal-portal venous shunt for the correction of pressor-induced hypertension. Cohen LA, et al.
Surg Forum 20:103-4, 1969
Diagnosis of surgically remediable hypertension. Grollman A. Texas Med 65:58-61, Sep 69
[Surgical treatment of a case of nephroptosis with severe vasorenal hypertension] Tolekov N.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:291-3, 1969 (Bul)
[Operation for renovascular hypertension in bilateral renal disease] Engell HC, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:623-7, 26 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Continued experience in the treatment of renovascular hypertension] Dongen RJ van.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1922-3, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Prognostic value of plasma renin activity in renovascular hypertension] Meyer P, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:933-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Surgically curable hypertension of renal origin] Giard P. J Sci Med Lille 85:601-14, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Auto-transplantation of kidney for arterial hypertension of vascular etiology] Gil-Vernet JM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:469+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Value of separate hemodynamic exploration and of plasma renin activity for the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Safar M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:974-83, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of arterial hypertension due to complete obstruction of the renal artery] Possati L, et al. Lyon Chir 66:13-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Surgical curability criteria for hypertension with renal artery lesion. Discriminant analysis of 43 cases] Fournier A, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:675-85, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of stenosis of the renal arteries] Schriber K, et al. Chirurg 40:438-41, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Arterial hypertension with unilateral renal pathology during childhood] Schmalz H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2210-8, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Practical surgery in nephrogenous high blood pressure] Heberer G.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:73-84, 1967 (Ger)
[Intraoperative indications for reconstruction of the renal vessels] Piza F.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:62-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Kuhlgatz G. Zbl Chir 94:1336-44, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[117-day survival of a patient following bilateral nephrectomy] Gál G, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2938-40, 14 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Surgical indication for the correction of hypertension in patients with unilateral parenchymatous kidney diseases] Scultéty S.
Orv Hetil 111:69-72, 11 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Anesthesia in the surgery of nephrovascular hypertension] Urso L, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:418-20, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of nephrovascular hypertension] Ruberti U, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:349-59, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Case contribution to the surgical treatment of renal hypertension] Visconti W, et al.
Omnia Med 46:815-28, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Renovascular hypertension] Takeda T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1086-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of a patient with renal hypertension, acute insufficiency of the cerebral circulation and arteriosclerosis of the iliac arteries] Dybicki J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1435-9, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Arteriosclerotic renovascular hypertension: treatment by splenorenal anastomosis] Otero NR, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:121-6, Aug 69 (Por)
[Surgery of nephrogenic hypertension caused by chronic pyelonephritis in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:33-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of vasorenal hypertension caused by the compression of the renal artery by the crus of the diaphragm] Khundadze SSh.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:64-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Kidney autotransplants. A new method of revascularization in the surgery of renovascular hypertension] Paravisini J, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:468-70, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Renovascular hypertension. Surgical treatment of renal revascularization] Bellizzi ME.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1754-5, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Split renal function studies versus renal vein renins: a comparison in diagnosis and treatment in renal vascular hypertension. Cerny JC, et al.
J Urol 102:529-31, Nov 69
Are divided function studies necessary in the treatment of renovascular hypertension? O'Conor VJ Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:68-76, 1969
[Arterial hypertension in chronic kidney failure treated by extra-renal dialysis] Traeger J, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 261-96, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemodialysis with various Na-concentrations in the dialysis bath] Lackenschweiger A, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:68-70, 1968 (Ger)
[Changes in the renal blood flow and filtration-reabsorption function of the kidneys in patients with hypertensive disease under the effect of carbon dioxide baths] Pugina TM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:50-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary oxygen tension. Laboratory and clinical observations. Martin DC. Invest Urol 5:580-90, May 68
SION, UNDER A HYPOGLICEMIC STIMULUS] Nicolau W, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:295-300, Jul 69 (Por)
[Determination of values of renal excretion of VMA in normal patients and in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Comparative studies of the levels in patients with neoplasia of chromaffinic tissue] Nicolau W, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:257-60, Jun 69 (Por)
[Urine kallikrein levels and some indices of kidney function] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:12-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Aldosterone and hypertension in acute glomerulonephritis in children] Rolović M, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 22:131-9, 1968 (Cro)

HYPERTHERMIA see FEVER (C17)

HYPERTHYROIDISM (C7)

see also related
LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

Myocardial collagen in hyper- and hypothyroid rats and guinea-pigs. Von Knorring J.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:1-7, 1970
Analysis of myocardial mucopolysaccharides in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyper-and hypothyroid rats and guinea-pigs. Von Knorring J. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:8-15, 1970
A case of pretibial myxoedema. Kingsley HJ. Cent Afr J Med 16:107-8, May 70
Medical College of Georgia Department of Medicine Grand Rounds. Thyrotoxicosis and thyrotoxic heart disease. Pridgen DB, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:485-90, Dec 69
The solitary thyroid nodule. Taylor S. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:267-71, Sep 69
ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ. Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70
Diagnosis of Graves' ophthalmopathy without hyperthyroidism: long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) determination as laboratory adjunct. Gharib H, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:444-9, Jun 70
The effects of ascorbic acid supplements in guinea pigs administered thyroid extract. Goldman HM, et al. Oral Surg 28:480-3, Oct 69
[Thyrotoxic crises] Annee Endocr 20:25-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism in children] Bader JC. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1133-40, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental basis of psychosomatic medicine. IV. Hyperthyroidism] Demaret A, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:246-50, 15 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Thyrotoxicosis therapy] Lewitus Z. Dapim Refuiim 28:10-5, Jan 69 (Heb)
[Increase in body weight in hyperthyroidism] Kaku M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:739-44, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Evidence of the depletion of body muscle mass in hyperthyroidism by means of weight-compensated brachial girth] Momotani N. Folia Endocr Jap 46:207-11, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Management of pregnancy and labor in patients with diffuse toxic goiter (thyrotoxicosis)] Barkhatova TP. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:62-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Antidiabetes insipidus (Parchon's syndrome)] Chernysheva LN. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:143-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Rheography of the liver in diabetes mellitus and thyrotoxicosis] Piatakovich FA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:45-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Thyrotoxicosis in children] Ostashevskaia MI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:36-9, May 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum thyroxine in the early phase of subacute thyroiditis. Christiansen NJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:359-63, Jun 70
Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in toxic nodular goitre, toxic adenoma and Graves' disease. Lamberg BA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:199-209, Oct 69
Plasma thyrotrophin levels in thyroid disease and effect of treatment. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:593-606, Dec 69
Evaluation of a simplified method for determining serum thyroxine by competitive protein binding analysis. Thorson SC, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:630-6, Aug 70
Glucagon test in the estimation of glycogen reserve in hyperthyreotic patients. Kovač T, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:124-30, 1968
Handling of induced hypercalcaemia in hyperthyroidism. Lim P, et al. Brit Med J 4:715-7, 20 Dec 69
Long-acting thyroid stimulator in thyrotoxic monozygous twins. Priest WM. Brit Med J 1:205, 25 Jul 70
Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in hyperthyroidism and exophthalmos. Friis T. Danish Med Bull 16:294-304, Nov 69
Insulin levels in thyrotoxicosis and primary myxoedema: response to intravenous glucose and glucagon. Andreani D, et al. Diabetologia 6:1-7, Feb 70
The changes of the binding properties of plasma proteins to thyroxine as measured by the thyroxine-precipitation test. Hocman G, et al. Endokrinologie 55:70-6, 1969
Dissociation of serum LATS content and thyroid suppressibility during treatment of hyperthyroidism. Chopra IJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:524-8, Apr 70
Re-evaluation of thyroxine binding and free thyroxine in human serum by paper electrophoresis and equilibrium dialysis, and a new free thyroxine index. Hamada S, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:166-79, Aug 70
Thyroglobulin-like substances with low iodine content in the serum of patients receiving antithyroid therapy. Hjort T, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:520-3, Apr 70
Influence of iodine deficiency upon PBI in hyperthyroidism. Pineda G, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:133-7, Jan 70
Lactate, pyruvate and thyroid function. Papapetrou PD, et al. J Endocr 47:519-20, Aug 70
Peripheral blood response to thyrotoxicosis. Landstrom DL, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:183-5, Mar 70
Diffusible serum calcium. Hanna EA. JAMA 212:1527, 1 Jun 70
Oxygen releasing factor in hyperthyroidism. Miller WW, et al. JAMA 211:1824-6, 16 Mar 70
L.A.T.S. and Graves' disease. Hedley AJ, et al. Lancet 2:468-9, 29 Aug 70
Studies on raised free fatty acids in hyperthyroidism. Vinik AI, et al. Metabolism 19:93-101, Feb 70
Early changes of protein-bound iodine, butanol-extractable iodine, conversion factor and radioactive protein-bound iodine during treatment of thyrotoxicosis and thyroid cancer with 131-I. Bednář J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:256-65, 31 Oct 69
[Calcium tolerance in patients with thyroid diseases with reference to calcitonin secretion] Eydenreich G, et al. Nord Med 83:238-42, 19 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in thyroid pathology] Winand R. Rev Med Liege 25:478-82, 1 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Behavior of serum magnesium in experimental hyperthyroidism and during simultaneous administration of an aldosterone antagonist] Kessler FJ, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1282-3, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The "acute" disappearance of radiothyroxine from the blood of normal, hyperthyroid and hypothyroid subjects] Busnardo B, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:251-69, 1968 (Ita)
[Basal levels of somatotropin in the blood in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Lazzarin M, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:293-303, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of the relations between total cholesterol and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Giroiami A, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:617-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Relations between sedimentation rate of the erythrocytes and hematic fibrinogen in hyperthyroidism] Giroiami A, et al. G Clin Med 49:436-42, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The radioimmunological determination of pituitary thyrostimulin] Zoppetti G, et al. Minerva Med 61:3304-11, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Non-fatal case of neonatal thyrotoxicosis with serial determination of LATS] Tsuji A, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:417-20, May 70 (Jap)
[Usefulness of determination of serum cholesterol for the diagnosis of thyroid function] Szadkowski A. Wiad Lek 22:1557-60, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[The relationship between changes in the protein fractions and nitrogen metabolism indices in the blood of rabbits and the severity of the course of thyroidin toxicosis] Gasanov SG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:38-40, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Blood thyrotropic activity in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Eskin IA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:6-10, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between the protein-bound iodine and butanol-extracted iodine in the blood serum of patients with diffuse toxic goiter during treatment with mercazolyl] Okulov VB. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:5-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the hyperthyroid state duration on the blood cholesterol conte and pharmacodynamic action of ACTH and epinephrine against this background in rats] Popov AV. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:107-10, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation disorders in patients with thyroid glad dysfunction] Sheleg VA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:10-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Blood antidiuretic activity in experimental hyperthyroidism] Totrova EA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:71-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with toxic goiter and its dynamics in radioiodine therapy] Trusov VV, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:39-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Content of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in the blood serum of patients with toxic goiter] Udod VM, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:3-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the quantity of basophils and eosinophils in the blood of thyrotoxicosis before and after surgery] Evko AG. Vrach Delo 6:79-82, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Liul'ka AN. Vrach Delo 8:144-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Electrolyte (potassium, sodium) levels in plasma and erythrocytes in thyrotoxicosis] Prudnikova RV. Vrach Delo 9:34-6, 1967 (Rus)
[Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS), thyrotropin (TSH) and the pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism] Lamberg BA, et al. Nord Med 80:1651-7, 5 Dec 68 (Swe)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tyrosine and free thyroxine in cerebrospinal fluid in thyroid disease. Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:126-32, May 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The use and abuse of reducing pills in obesity. Evans WJ. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:99-103, Apr 70
Increase in thyrotoxicosis in endemic goitre area after iodation of bread. Connolly RJ, et al. Lancet 1:500-2, 7 Mar 70
Abnormal post-exercise electrocardiogram due to iatrogenic hyperthyroidism. Peterson CR, et al. Milit Med 134:694-7, Sep 69
Size of cardiac ventricles in experimental hyperthyroidism. Sizemore DA Jr. W Virginia Med J 66:75, Mar 70
[Risk of hyperthyroidism in iatrogenic iodine administration] Jahn E. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:859, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Risk of hyperthyroidism from iatrogenic iodine intake] Schneider C, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2631-4, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Thyroid function in prolonged corticoid therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Genova R, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:2319-28, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Resnick JS, et al. Amer J Med 47:831-6, Nov 69
Thyrotoxicosis presenting as choreoathetosis. Heffron W, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:425-8, Sep 70
Struma ovarii--ascitic, hyperthyroid, and asymptomatic syndromes. Kempers RD, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:883-93, Jun 70
Clinical features of superior limbic keroconjunctivitis in Australia. A probable association withhyrotoxicosis. Cher I. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:580-6, Nov 69
Periodic paralysis associated with hyperthyroidism. Study of the precipitating factors. Pereira VG, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 17:55-67, Jan 68
Hyperthyroidism and myocardial infarction. Martínez-Rovira GR, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:300-4, Aug 69
Severe hypercalcaemia from hyperthyroidism with unusual features. Harper PS, et al. Brit Med J 1:213-4, 24 Jan 70
Propranolol and serum calcium in thyrotoxicosis. Seedat YK, et al. Brit Med J 3:525-6, 29 Aug 70
Symptomatic hypercalcaemia in thyrotoxicosis. Twycross RG, et al. Brit Med J 2:701-3, 20 Jun 70
Osteopetrosis in the mouse. A possible case of acute hyperthyrocalcitoninism. Murphy HM. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:152-3, 1970
Thyrotoxicosis and pregnancy. Calif Med 112:41-6, Apr 70
Hyperthyroidism with periodic paralysis. Feldman DL, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:61-5, 29 Nov 69
A study of environmental influence upon salivary gland neoplasia in rats. Rowe NH, et al. Cancer 26:436-44, Aug 70
Adrenocortical insufficiency in spite of high corticosteroid excretion in a patient with thyrotoxicosis. Radó JP, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:327-34, 1967-68
Hyperglycemia and hyperosmolarity in a brittle diabetic with thyrotoxicosis. Jacobson R, et al. Diabetes 19:70-1, Jan 70
Thyrotoxicosis and hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Mehta BR. Hawaii Med J 29:106-8, Nov-Dec 69
Metastatic choriocarcinoma associated with hyperthyroidism. Cohen JD, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:423-9, Apr 70
Pernicious anaemia and thyrotoxicosis. A case report with autoantibody studies. Heffernan AG. J Irish Med Ass 63:138-40, Apr 70
Hyperpigmentation in thyrotoxicosis. Miller R, et al. JAMA 213:299, 13 Jul 70
Acral changes associated with thyroid diseases. Nixon DW, et al. JAMA 212:1175-81, 18 May 70
Hypercalcemia, heart-block, and hyperthyroidism. Sataline L, et al. JAMA 213:1342, 24 Aug 70
Muscle pathology in hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. II. A light and electron microscopic study. Bergman RA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:100-18, Feb 70
Muscle pathology in hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. I. High resolution light microscopic study of a case. Bergman RA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:88-99, Feb 70
A light and electron microscopic study of a second case of hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. Dunkle LM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:225-36, Apr 70
Coexistent hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism. Hattner RS, et al. Metabolism 19:639-40, Aug 70
Concomitant pernicious anemia and thyrotoxicosis. A case report and discussion. Douglass JM, et al. Ohio Med J 66:60-2, Jan 70
Surgery of paretic muscles in ophthalmoplegia of thyroid origin. Zauberman H, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:333-8, 1969
Hyperthyroidism and steatorrhoea. Bernstein A, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:318-20, May 70
An association between Wernicke's encephalopathy and thyrotoxicosis. Enoch BA, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:923-4, Dec 68
Heart size in thyrotoxicosis. Staffurth JS, et al. Postgrad Med J 44:885-90, Dec 68
Hyperthyroidism and hypercalcaemia. Parfitt AM, et al. Quart J Med 39:171-87, Apr 70
Simple radiologic demonstration of cortical bone loss in thyrotoxicosis. Meema HE, et al. Radiology 97:9-15, Oct 70
Thyrotoxicosis in the Bantu, with special reference to myopathy. Dancaster CP. S Afr Med J 44:695-7, 13 Jun 70
Development of Graves' disease in a patient with an autonomous thyroid nodule. Rosenfeld PS, et al. Southern Med J 63:549-51, May 70

Thyroid delirial states. Whiting EG Jr.
Southwest Med 50:179-81, Oct 69
[Character of atrial fibrillation waves in thyrotoxicosis with cardiac involvement] Váňa S, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 15:1064-9, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Hypercalcemia and hyperthyroidism] Lustermans FA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2034-9, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Pituitary adenoma with thyrotropic cells with hyperthyroidism] Linquette M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:731-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Medical treatment of endocrine exophthalmos] Lavergne G, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:469-72, May 70 (Fre)
[Thyroid osteosis] Annee Endocr 21:86-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Basdowian ophthalmic diseases. Pathogenic role of L-triiodothyronine and of LATS. Therapeutic role of L-thyroxine, of d-thyroxine and of corticoids] Mahaux JE, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1003-16, 22 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Association of myasthenia and hyperthyroidism. A case] Bertoye A, et al.
Lyon Med 219:67-79, 14 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Oculomotor paralysis in hyperthyroidism (a case)] Girard PF, et al. Lyon Med 223:477-85, 22 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Chronic thrombopenic purpura. Hyperthyroidism, pretibial myxedema and L.A.T.S] Cattan D, et al.
Presse Med 78:1535-40, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)
[A case of acute thyrotoxicosis with flabby quadriplegia and paralysis of the pharyngo-laryngeal junction. Favorable course after thyroidectomy] Siguier F, et al. Presse Med 78:657-9, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical relations between endocrine exophthalmos and thyroid pathology] Winand R, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:473-7, 1 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Neuropathy and hyperthyrosis] Ludin HP, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:424-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Central and peripheral neuropathy associated with hyperthyroidism in a male patient] Gluckman JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2661-6, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Functional, histological and immunological aspects of changes in the gastrointestinal system in endocrine disorders] Siurala M, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:17-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Esophageal stenosis caused by thyroideal growth] Orsó L. HNO 18:53-5, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Endocrine ophthalmopathy] Studer H.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:565-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Myopathy syndrome in hyperthyroidism] Sievers P, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:581-5, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Character of atrial fibrillatory waves in the cardiac form of thyrotoxicosis] Váňa S, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:991-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hyperthyroidism and diabetes]
Annee Endocr 20:28-40, 1968 (Hun)
[Erythrocytosis associated with hyperthyroidism] Nagy G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:43-4, 4 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Endocrine exophthalmos] Maione M.
Ann Ottal 94:215-6, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The interpretation of thyrotoxic crises in the light of recent acquisitions] Pellegrini GF, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:5-15, 1968 (Ita)
[On an unusual electrocardiographic aspect of hyperthyroidism: the Sr' complex in lead V 1] Carenza P, et al. Cardiol Prat 19:277-84, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hyperthyroidism as a possible cause of delay in the atrio-ventricular conduction] Busnardo B, et al.
Cuore Circ 52:146-54, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of butydrine in various clinical syndromes (cardiovascular neurosis: juvenile hyperkinetic syndrome; thyrotoxicosis)] Guardigli R.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:131-40, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Disguised or monosymptomatic forms of hyperthyroidism] Farina D.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:75-84, 19 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Fatal case of hyperthyroidism with thyroid crisis combined with various disorders after recovery from pancytopenia due to antithyroid drugs] Ito S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:309-14, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Metastatic goiter accompanied with hyperthyroidism] Ito S, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:236-40, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of beta-blocking agents on tachycardia due to hyperthyroidism] Terajima F, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:79-82, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Case of hypothyroidism following hyperthyroidism] Hara M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2327-30, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Psycho-neuro-muscular systems in thyroid diseases] Nishitani H.
Saishin Igaku 25:586-93, Mar 70 (86 ref.) (Jap)
[Osteoporosis and thyrotoxicosis] Laake H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1270-1, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Thyrotoxicosis and psychosis] Lippe G von der, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1460-2, 15 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Hyperthyroidism as a complication of pregnancy and labor] Zóliciński A, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:1263-8, Oct 69 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous post-thyrotoxicosis myxedema] Schermann J. Arq Brasil Endocr 17:13-8, Jan 68 (Por)
[The study of electrocardiographic changes caused by forced immobilization in rats with experimental hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism] Sneer A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:433-40, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Radiological aspects of cardiothyreosis] Rădulescu D, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:349-55, 1969 (Rum)
[Posthemorrhagic hemopoiesis in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Lunina NV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:38-42, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hyperbilirubinemia in thyrotoxicosis] Zlatkina AR, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:28-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Cancer of the thyroid gland and hyperthyroidism] Caamaño Diaz E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:366-8, 19 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Myopathy in primary hyperthyroidism]
Rev Clin Esp 113:75-7, 15 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Cardiac manifestations of thyroid diseases] Michaud P, et al. Rev Med Chile 98:101-5, Feb 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital thyrotoxicois. Samsamy B, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:577-8, Jun 70

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. Statistical evaluation of laboratory and clinical criteria. Lamberg BA, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 146:Suppl 146:1+, 1970
Hyperthyroidism under 2 years of age. Park RW, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:157-9, Aug 70
Serum thyroxine specific activity (T4SA) in the diagnosis of thyroid dysfunction. Jubiz W, et al.
Amer J Med 47:797-800, Nov 69
Apathetic thyrotoxicosis: A distinctive clinical and laboratory entity. Thomas FB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:679-85, May 70
Evaluation of Thyopac-3 test in the in-vitro assessment of thyroid function. Clark F, et al.
Brit Med J 1:713-5, 21 Mar 70
Hyperthyroidism--pathogenesis and diagnosis. Hall R.
Brit Med J 1:743-5, 21 Mar 70
Thyrotoxicosis in the elderly. Lazarus JH, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:371-8, 1969
Thyrotoxicosis: a clinical and laboratory study. Bhandarkar SD, et al. J Postgrad Med 14:70-81, Apr 68
Complete heart block complicating hyperthyroidism. Stern MP, et al. JAMA 212:2117-9, 22 Jun 70
Diazepam (Valium(R)) in thyrotoxicosis. Negative results. Greenberg AH, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:134-8, Mar 70
Apathetic thyrotoxicosis. Lancet 2:809-10, 17 Oct 70
Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism by laboratory methods. Gorman CA, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:1037-47, Jul 70
Clinical experience with the ankle reflex test. Martin FI, et al. Med J Aust 1:759-63, 11 Apr 70
The determination of iodo amino acids (IAA) and hormonal iodine (HI) in patients with hyperthyroidism. Moojen EJ.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:495-501, Apr-May 70
Studies of the thyroid iodide "trap" in man. Alexander WD, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:423-46, 1969
[Use of infrared radiation in the diagnosis of hyperactive goiters] Stavratjev M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:961-6, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Protein-bound iodine of the blood] Brochery PC, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:545-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism] Klotz HP, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1171-3, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Statistic and analytic study of radio-active iodine bound ot the thyroid gland in hyperthyroidism (search of a predictor)] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 15:185-91, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Value of thyroid exploration with I-131 in idiopathic auricular fibrillation] Negoita C, et al.
Lille Med 14:756-9, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Automated Hamolsky's test. Its value in functional exploration of the thyroid] Roucayrol JC, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:609-14, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[What tests should be made in polyuro-polydipsia?] Saltiel H. Presse Med 76:1871-3, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Significance and reliability of various methods in thyroid gland diagnostics] Meng W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2023-7, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Free thyroxin and protein-bound iodine in serum of euthyroid and hyperthyroid patients] Krüskemper HL, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2386-8, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Immunopathogenic reactions of the thyroid gland and their importance for diagnosis] Uthgenannt H.
Internist (Berlin) 10:321-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Reliability of the short test in the thyroid gland function diagnosis] Goebel R, et al.
Med Klin 64:1655-7, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Usefulness of Achilles tendon reflex time in the diagnosis of thyroid gland function] Portheine H, et al. Med Welt 37:2008-12, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Plasma tyrosine levels and thyroid function] Langness U, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1480-4, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Korotkoff sounds: simple screening test for the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism] Keller MF.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:630-3, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies of the in vitro thyroid gland function diagnosis with radioactive triiodothyronine (T3-test)] Grebe SF. Strahlentherapie 138:162-71, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The duration of the Q-T phase in hyperthyroidism before and after treatment with cardiac glycosides] Döpke G. Wien Klin Wschr 81:955-8, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Erronesus diagnoses in thyroid diseases] Janusch H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1035-7, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Apex cardiography in hyperthyroidism] Zuckermann GA, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:488-90, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Neurotic tendencies and extraversion in hyperthyroidism. (Studies with MPI and MMQ)] Krüskemper G, et al.
Z Psychosom Med 16:178-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Blood tyrosine determination in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. Relation to blood iodoproteins] Litta Modignani R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:293-8, 1967 (Ita)
[The in vitro heparin tolerance test in hyperthyroidism] Girolami A, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:166-78, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Disguised or monosymptomatic forms of hyperthyroidism] Farina D.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:75-84, 19 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Pericardial effusion in the course of mucous edema of pituitarigenic origin with a clinical picture of chronic pericarditis] Miklaszewska J, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:515-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of radioisotope study of thyroxine metabolism in vivo in thyrotoxicosis] Kotliarov EV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:36-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Determination of radiation loading on the thyroid gland and organism during the diagnostic use of I 131] Levin VA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:62-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The integral absorbed dose in study of the thyroid gland with Tc99m pertechnetate] Varentsov IuM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:53-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of the graphic examination of hand tremor in thyrotoxicosis] Vartapetian PA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:59-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Value of scanning in determination of the functional capacity of thyroid gland tissue] Tochilin VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:65-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic index of hyperthyroidism. Statistical evaluation using other parameters of thyroid function] Almeida CA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:659-62, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Thyrotoxicosis: clinical index and laboratory data for diagnosis] Edling C.
Lakartidningen 67:370-4, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

New tactics for hyperthyroidism: sympathetic blockade. Riddle M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:749-51, May 70
The acute effects of porcine calcitonin in man. Martin TJ, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:258-63, Aug 69
Propranolol and radioactive iodine in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Hadden DR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:198P, May 70
Critical study of 5 per cent guanethidine in ocular manifestations of Graves's disease. Cartlidge NE, et al. Brit Med J 4:645-7, 13 Dec 69
Prediction of the long-term results of antithyroid drug therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Alexander WD, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:540-3, Apr 70
Beneficial effects of fish protein concentrate on the survival time of thyrotoxic rats. Ershoff BH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:337-40, Oct 69
Block of adrenergic beta-receptors by propranolol in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Feit V.
Rev Czech Med 16:140-4, 1970
Clinical response to long-term propranolol therapy in hyperthyroidism. Pimstone B, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1203-5, 27 Sep 69
Beta-adrenergic blockade in thyrotoxicosis. Pimstone BL. S Afr Med J Suppl:27-30, 6 Dec 69
Guanethidine drops in thyroid eye disease. Millar GT.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:677-9, 1969
[Drug therapy of functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Reinwein D.
Ther Gegenw 106:1235-44, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Current questions on the drug therapy of hyperthyroidism] König MP.
Ther Umsch 26:643-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Nephrotic syndrome following methylmercaptoimidazole therapy] Bahner B, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:280-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The beta adrenergic receptor blockader propranolol (Inderal ICI) in the treatment of hyperthyroid crisis] Balkányi I, et al. Orv Hetil 111:799-803, Apr 70 (Hun)
[The use of iproveratril (a beta receptor blockader) in the treatment of thyrotixic crisis] Vágfalvy I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:685-7, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)
[On the anti-exophthalmic and anti-thyroid action of an imidazole derivative with trichomonacidal action: metronidazole] Portioli I, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1457-73, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes of vascular murmurs on the thyroid in hyperthyroid patients during therapeutic treatment] Strano A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:843-50, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of oxazepam in the symptomatic 2nd pathogenetic therapy of hyperthyroidism] Borghi A, et al. Clin Ter 44:53-9, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[The role of synthetic thyroid antagonists in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment of hyperthyroidism] Bricaire H, et al. Clin Ter 51:503-8, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Systemic and coronary hemodynamic changes induced by beta-blocking agents in hyperthyroid patients] Federighi G, et al. Cuore Circ 52:83-91, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Influence of long-term treatment with guanethidine on the clinical symptoms and specific thyroid functional indices during thyrotoxicosis] Portioli I, et al. G Clin Med 49:699-715, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Hyperthyroidism--from the standpoint of internal medicine] Kumahara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1038-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism with combination of thiocyanate and propylthiouracil] Shimoda S. Saishin Igaku 25:1366-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Beta-adrenergic blocking therapy in thyrotoxicosis] Eriksson J. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1206-10, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)

[Beta receptors blockade in various thyroid gland function disorders] Bublewska B. Endokr Pol 21:81-5, Jan 70 (Pol)

[Influence of thyroxine and drugs used in the treatment of thyreotoxicosis on the level of catecholamines in different parts of rat's brain] Kubacki J, et al. Endokr Pol 21:307-11, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Histochemical changes in the liver due to thyroxin and methizole] Konecki J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1149-60, Aug 69 (Pol)

[The effect of sympatholytin on the development of the hemodynamic effects of thyroid hormones] Ester KM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:30-3, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effect of choline on certain indices of fat-lipid metabolism in experimental thyroid toxicosis] Negovskaia AV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:70-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Correlation between the protein-bound iodine and butanol-extracted iodine in the blood serum of patients with diffuse toxic goiter during treatment with mercazolyl] Okulov VB. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:5-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Mercazolyl treatment of patients with thyreotoxicosis] Liashko KIa, et al. Sovet Med 33:146-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Beta-adrenergic receptor blockaders] Zhdanova NS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:10-21, Mar 69 (105 ref.) (Rus)

[Propranolol treatment in thyrotoxicosis] Cullhed I, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3961-5, 24 Sep 69 (Swe)

[Long-term treatment of thyrotoxicosis with antithyroid drugs] Wahlberg P. Nord Med 83:353-6, 19 Mar 70 (11 ref.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tissues responsible for increased plasma alkaline phosphatase activity in hyperthyroid laying hens. Perek M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:670-5, Aug 70

Effects of thyrotoxicosis on folate coenzymes and related enzymes in rat liver. Pasquali P, et al. Endocrinology 86:1163-6, May 70

ResPonse of hepatic glucokinase and glucose-6-phosphatase activities in juvenile and adult hyperthyroid mice. Winnick S. Endocrinology 87:124-8, Jul 70

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of thyroid tissue in various thyroid gland diseases. Omi Y, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:224-30, 1970

Glutaminases in liver and kidney of hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Grillo MA, et al. Enzymologia 33:237-42, 30 Nov 67

Quantitation of red cell carbonic anhydrase B. A diagnostic test for hyper and hypothyroidism. Weinstein M, et al. Medicina (B Air) 30:147-52, Mar-Apr 70

On the relationship of liver mitochondrial coenzyme Q to hyperthyroidism in rats. Butler MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:625-9, Jul 70

Normal myocardial adenyl cyclase activity in hyperthyroid cats. Sobel BE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:6-9, Oct 69

The glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity (G-6-PD) of the red blood cells in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Viherkoski M, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:137-43, Mar 70

[Serum activities of alkaline phosphatase and transaminases in hyperthyroidism] Hüther KJ, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:496-500, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in hyperthyreosis] Geriach U, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:251-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Phosphorylase phosphatase in the liver of hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats] Rinaudo MT, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1149-50, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Studies on the thyroid gland. II. Phosphatase and aldolase activity in surgical material from goiter changed human thyroid glands] Kryshkova A, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:26-33, 1969 (Rus)

[Changes of the enzyme forming function of the liver in thyrotoxicosis] Neimark AI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:52-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Coenzyme A in thyrotoxic and euthyroid goiter] Podil'chak MD, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:13-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the content of some blood enzymes in thyrotoxicosis] Zlatkina AR. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:9-12, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Lipoprotein lipase in patients with disorders of the thyroid gland function] Urbaniuk KG, et al. Vrach Delo 8:61-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma provoking hyperthyroidism, with elevated circulating thyrostimulators. Valenta L, et al. Amer J Med 48:72-6, Jan 70

Hyperthyroidism--pathogenesis and diagnosis. Hall R. Brit Med J 1:743-5, 21 Mar 70

LATS and recurrent thyrotoxicosis after subtotal thyroidectomy. Hedley AJ, et al. Clin Sci 39:10P, Sep 70

The chronic circulatory failure and the activity of the thyroid gland. Kuch J, et al. Cor Vasa 12:143-50, 1970

Trypanosoma cruzi: thyroid hyperplasia, hyperthyroidism and variance in thyroid function in mice. Shoemaker JP, et al. Exp Parasit 27:9-14, Feb 70

T3 thyrotoxicosis. Thyrotoxicosis due to elevated serum triiodothyronine levels. Sterling K, et al. JAMA 213:571-5, 27 Jul 70

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma with hyperthyroidism: two cases with functioning metastatic follicular thyroid carcinoma. McLaughlin RP, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:328-35, Apr 70

Metastatizing thyroid carcinoma: evelopment of thyrotoxic crisis and behaviour of iodinated compounds in the blood after treatment with radioactive Iodine of functionally active metastases of the lungs. Němec J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:275-82, 31 Oct 69

[Current concepts of the pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism] Bonnyns M, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:17-31, 1969 (Fre)

[The association of hyperthyroidism and gynecomastia. Endocrinologic exploration of a case] Roger M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2655-9, 28 Oct 68 (Fre)

[The etiology of thyrotoxicosis] Ehrnfeld N. Dapim Refuim 28:9, Jan 69 (Heb)

[Psychosomatic medicine in hyperthyroidism] Suematsu H. Naika 24:459-64, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Pathogenesis of thyrotoxicosis] Vogt JH. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1286-9, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)

[The functional state of the thyroid stump at an early period following thyroidectomy] Zolin VP. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:64-6, Feb 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Thyrotoxicosis in a father and two sons. Mason AM, et al. Lancet 1:81, 10 Jan 70

Long-acting thyroid stimulator in euthyroid relatives of thyrotoxic patients. Wall JR, et al. Lancet 2:1024-6, 15 Nov 69

[Cytogenetic studies in patients with thyroiditis and LATS and antibody-positive hyperthyroidism] Tolksdorf M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1062-5, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Familial occurrence of hyperthyroidism] Hara M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:127-9, Feb 70 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular autoimmune reactions following radioiodine treatment for hyperthyroidism. Einhorn N, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:225-32, Jun 70

Immunological studies on human thyroid glands, especially on antigenicity of epithelial cells in various diseases. Kawamura N. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:311-25, Dec 69

Importance of auto-immune processes in thyroid disorders. Takó J, et al. Endokrinologie 54:98-102, 1969

Immunoglobulin levels and long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in hyperthyroidism. A preliminary study. Yamakido M, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:118-9, Nov-Dec 69

Autoantibodies in patients with thyrotoxicosis in an endemic goitre area after iodation of bread. Whittingham S, et al. Lancet 1:520, 7 Mar 70

[Evolution of immunoglobulins IgA, IgM, IgG and LATS during treatment of hyperthyroidism with carmibazole and radioiodine] Mahaux JE, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:314-23, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Changes in immunological reactivity in hyperthyroidism and autonomic dystronia] Mosonyi L, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:18-25, 1968 (Ger)

[Clinico-immunological changes in thyrotoxicosis before and after surgery] Simeonov L, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:31-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in thyroxine-binding globulin levels in thyrotoxicosis and in healthy subjects after triiodothyronine administration. Harvey RF, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:527-32, Mar 70

Triiodothyronine binding affinity for thyroxine-binding globulin in serum from normal subjects and from hyperthyroid, hypothyroid and pregnant patients. Thorson SC, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:555-64, Nov 69

Two types of mitochondria in heart muscle from euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Hulsmann WC. Biochem J 116:32P-33P, Feb 70

Formation of the keto acid derivatives of 3-iodotyrosine and 3,5-diiodotyrosine by suspensions of thyroid cells originating from thyrotoxic gland. Smith DF. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:334-7, 12 May 70

Effect of L-thyroxine on the primary structure of cardiac myosin. Thyrum PT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:335-6, 3 Mar 70

Abnormalities in the sodium pump of erythrocytes from patients with hyperthyroidism. Smith EK, et al. Clin Sci 38:49-61, Jan 70

Influence of hyperthyroidism on the effects of norepinephrine on myocardial adenyl cyclase activity and contractile state. Levey GS, et al. Endocrinology 85:1004-9, Dec 69

The effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the testes and anterior pituitary glands of cockerels. Lehman GC. Gen Comp Endocr 14:567-77, Jun 70

Liver glycogen metabolism in the hyperthyroid rat. Orunesu M, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:327-45, Sep-Oct 69

Effect of stable iodine on thyroid iodine release. Buhler UK, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1546-52, Dec 69

Studies on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in thyroid disease: effects of glucagon. Levy LJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:372-9, Mar 70

Effect of iodide on thyroidal iodine turnover in hyperthyroid subjects. Nagataki S, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:469-78, Apr 70

Anaerobic performance and metabolism of the hyperthyroid heart. Altschuld RA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1905-13, Oct 69

Inhibition by iodine of the release of thyroxine from the thyroid glands of patients with thyrotoxicosis. Wartofsky L, et al. J Clin Invest 49:78-86, Jan 70

The peripheral metabolism of triiodothyronine in normal subjects and in patients with hyperthyroidism. Woeber KA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:643-9, Apr 70

Metabolism of thiamin in the hyperthyroid rat. Appledorf H, et al. J Nutr 100:193-200, Feb 70

Plasma growth hormone in hyperthyroidism and obesity: effect of propranolol infusion. Kato Y, et al. Metabolism 19:406-8, Jun 70

Neuraminic acid in blood and activity of enzymes catalyzing metabolism of neuraminic acid in tissues in some pathological states. Zwetkowa IV, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:275-6, Sep 67

[Toxic thyroid gland nodules] Wils JA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:880-6, 23 May 70 (Dut)

[Formation of 2-methoxy derivatives by incubation of estrone 6,-7 3H with liver slices of normal hyperthyroid or hypothyroid rats and with rat hepatoma slices] Savu L, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:765-74, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Glycoregulation and thyrotoxicosis: insulin secretion during arginine perfusion; rôle of catecholamines] Modigliani E, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:251-67, 1969 (Fre)

[Research of long-acting thyreotropic plasma factor (L.A.T.S.) (personal experience based on 224 cases of hyperthyroidism)] Tourniaire J, et al. Lyon Med 221:1313-9, 1 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Beta-blocking compounds and production of ATP in leukocytes of hyperthyroid subjects] Jemelin M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:543-4, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Mucopolysaccharide content of the human aorta during hyperthyroidism] Józsa L, et al. Endokrinologie 54:265-72, 1969 (Ger)

[Chronotropic and metabolic effects of theophylline and caffeine in euthyroid, hyperthyroid and athyroid rats] Strubelt O, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:313-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Study of the body compartments with an isotope dilution technic, using multiple tracers. II. The body compartments in hyperthyroidism] Mantero F, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:271-81, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism in hyperthyroid subjects and various observations relative to pyridoxine administration] Cozzolino G. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:153-63, 1969 (Ita)

[Tyrosine in the blood in normal conditions and after oral overload of L-tyrosine in thyroid diseases] Lotti G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:607-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of experimental hyperthyroidism on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-hemoglobin ratio and on the levels of other metabolites in rat erythrocytes. (Preliminary note)] Bosia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1148-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Urinary elimination of some tryptophan metabolites in humans during hyperthyroidism before and after treatment with pyridoxine] Cozzolino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:532-6, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Hyperthyroidism and glucose metabolism] Asagoe Y, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:689-92, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Case of triiodothyronine secretor in hyperthyroidism] Sakurada T, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:482-92, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Thyroid dysfunction and water electrolyte

metabolism] Shizume K.
Saishin Igaku 25:583-6, Mar 70 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[The behavior of glycogen and creatine in the heart muscle and the striated muscles in experimental hyperthyroidism] Wajdowicz A, et al.
Pat Pol 21:187-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Chemical changes in the heart and striated muscles in experimental hyperthyroidism] Wajdowicz A.
Pat Pol 21:189-91, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Disturbances of calcium-phosphorus metabolism in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Margolis A, et al. Pediat Pol 45:857-63, Jul 70 (Pol)
[I. Calcium metabolism in experimental thyrotoxicosis of the rat] Verússimo JM.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:115-22, Apr 65 (Por)
[Study of some urinary metabolites of catecholamines in thyroid insufficiency] Chivu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:357-61, 1969 (Rum)
[Participation of thyroid hormones in the action of dinitrophenol on oxidative phosphorylation in rabbit liver mitochondria in vitro] Medvedeva GI.
Biokhimiia 34:741-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Various indices of carbohydrate metabolism in the myocardium during experimental thyrotoxicosis] Skuratmovskaia LN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:24-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[State of energy resources in the rabbit cardiac muscle in experimental thyreotoxicosis] Kulikova AI, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:125-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Serotonin indices in patients with thyrotoxicosis and euthyroid goiter] Abragamovich ES, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:22-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Liul'ka AN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:14-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Seromucoid metabolism in patients with goiter before and after surgery] Udod VM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:9-11, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in the liver in experimental thyroidin toxicosis (pathogenesis of thyrotoxic liver)] Gol'ber LM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:67-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Glycoprotein metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Kuz'mak NI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:28-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Protein synthesis and disintegration in the rat myocardium in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Sviatkina OB, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:83-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Hydrocortisone metabolism in toxic goiter] Tatarkina ND. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:13-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Digestion of fats and absorption of fatty acids in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Sovet Med 32:8-11, 1969 (Rus)
[The level of potassium and sodium in the blood and urine of patients with toxic goiter] Tatarkina ND.
Ter Arkh 41:93-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of glutamic acid on biochemical processes in rats with thyroid toxicosis and fed a ration with various amounts of protein] Volkov MS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:549-53, 1969 (Rus)
[Protein fractions of whey of milk from cows with hyper- and hypofunction of the thyroid gland] Lagodiuk PZ. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:401-5, 1969 (Ukr)
[Some data on interactions of thyroid gland hormones and the adrenal medulla] Zhangelova MB.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:301-5, 1969 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Surgical goitre in Glasgow and Nairobi. Kennedy JS.
E Afr Med J 47:73-90, Feb 70
Epidemiological studies on hyperthyroidism. Maruchi N, et al. Endocr Jap 16:665-72, Dec 69
Hyperthyroidism--paradoxical incidence in tropical climate. Ashkar FS, et al.
Southern Med J 63:375 passim, Apr 70
[The incidence of thyrotoxic goiter] Levit ID, et al.
Sovet Med 32:136, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Eight clinical varieties for endocrine exophthalmos. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:371-84, 1969
[Changes of the middle ear mucous membrane in experimental thyroid gland dysfunction] Gušić B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:281-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Correlations between the histopathological aspect of the thyroid gland and presence of autoimmune reactions in thyroidectomized hyperthyroid patients] Pencea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:43-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Histoenzymologic characteristics of tumors of the thyroid gland composed of Askanazy's (Hürthle's) cells] Smirnova EA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:33-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Interferometry of rat cerebral cortex neurons developing under hypo- and hyperthyroid conditions] Moskovkin GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:18-20, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological changes of the pineal gland in toxic goiter] Gracheva KP, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:13-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracutaneous serotonin test in dysthyroid and normal persons. Skinhoj P, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:280-3, Nov 69
Gastric secretion of acid and intrinsic factor in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. Dotevall G, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:529-33, Dec 69
Hyperthyroidism as a high cardiac output state. DeGroot WJ, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:265-75, Feb 70 (52 ref.)
Electrocardiogram in hyperthyroid children. Pilapil VR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:245-8, Mar 70
Studies on sigmoid colon activity in diabetes and hyperthyroidism. Chlebowski J, et al.
Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:34-7, Jan 68
Atrial electrophysiology in experimental hyperthyroidism in rabbits. Arnsdorf MF, et al. Circ Res 26:575-81, May 70
Myocardial contractile response to norepinephrine, isoproterenol, and calcium chloride in hyperthyroid guinea pigs. Goodkind MJ. Circ Res 25:237-44, Sep 69
Augmentation of myocardial oxygen consumption in hyperthyroid cats. Skelton CL, et al.
Circ Res 27:301-9, Sep 70
Suppression of thyroidal iodine uptake after indocyanine green. Dumlao JS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:531-2, Apr 70
Parasympathetic responses in hyperthyroid rats. Frazer A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:1-9, Nov 69
Long-acting thyroid stimulator: A review. Joasoo A. Med J Aust 1:595-8, 21 Mar 70 (41 ref.)
The thyroid state and the cardiovascular system. Leonard JJ, et al.
Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 38:23-7, May 69
Hyperthyroidism, niacin, and isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INAH): effects on sarcoma 180. Williams MW, et al. Oncology 23:308-15, 1969
Hemodynamics of the isolated perfused liver of hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Harbison RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:96-9, Oct 69
Effect of thyroid states on uterine sensitivity to estrogen. Ruh MF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:947-51, Sep 70
Size of cardiac ventricles in experimental hyperthyroidism in the rat. Van Liere EJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:663-5, Nov 69
Small intestinal histology, radiology and absorption in hyperthyroidism. Heliesen C, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:169-75, 1969
[Modifications in the Achillean reflexogram under the influence of quick-acting barbiturates] Moreau L, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:781-98, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Electromyography in hyperthyroid patients] Delwaide PJ, et al.
Electromyography 9:325-35, Aug-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Simplified technic of radioiodine test for thyroid gland-clearance and its possibilities in the study of thyroid gland function] Vlahov N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:40-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Blood circulation in hyperthyroidism and its influence through beta receptor blockage] Thimme W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:188-93, 1967 (Ger)
[Cortical excitability in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rabbits] Abbadessa S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:184-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Electroencephalography in hyperthyroidism after hormonal stimulation (prednisolone, TSH)] Morgagni W, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:380-404, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of hyperthyroidism] Policlinico [Prat] 77:492-4, 13 Apr 70 (Ita)
[ERG in hyperthyroidism] Takano N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:951-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Thyroid function during pregnancy--specficity of value of the thyroid function test on the pregnant woman] Kiyoshige K.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:189-207, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Physiopathology of hyperthyroidism] Miyai K, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1004-15, 20 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Temperature regulation during thyrotoxicosis] Frey H. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1271-4, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[An electrophysiologic analysis of the state of the autonomic nerves in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Gol'ber LM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:35-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-phonocardiographic parallels in thyrotoxicosis] Kutychkina OA.
Kardiologiia 8:124-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in thyreotoxicosis] Litvinenko AF, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:112-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the myocardium in thyreotoxicosis] Vysotskiĭ NN, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:117-21, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Vector- and electrocardiographic indices in patients with toxic goiter before and after strumectomy] Epshtein RSh.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:20-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes of the tissue circulation in nodular toxic goiter] Pamputis NP.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:35-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in thyrotoxicosis according to polycardiography data] Selivanova KF, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:39-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroidin toxicosis on copper and zinc metabolism and morphology and functional state of the pancreas] Shevchuk IA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:76-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Urinary 17-ketosteroid and 17-ketogenic steroid excretion in patients with endemic goiter and thyrotoxicosis] Kazantinova GM.
Ter Arkh 40:88-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Phase analysis of heart contraction in assessing myocardial dystrophy in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Lanetskaia LS, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:96-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Electrogastrographic method of the stomach motility investigation in patients with toxic goiter] Synovets AS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:31-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Rudoi VA. Vrach Delo 10:36-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic assessment of endocrine effects on bone. Doyle FH. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:289-302, Aug 67
The radiologic aspects of thyroid disease. Wietersen FK, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:255-66, Aug 67

RADIOTHERAPY

Low dose radioactive iodine in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Kaipainen WJ, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:122-5, Jun 70
Propranolol and radioactive iodine in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Hadden DR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:198P, May 70
Microscopic dose distribution from 125-I in the toxic thyroid gland and its relation to therapy. Gillespie FC, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:40-7, Jan 70
Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid developing after treatment of hyperthyroidism with 131I. Araki M, et al. Gann 61:267-9, Jun 70
RI-131 in treatment of hyperthyroidism. Ahuja MM, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:325-31, Mar 70
Treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioiodine: some pertinent observations. Sharma SM, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:485-91, Aug 69
Metastasizing thyroid cancer ten years after radioactive iodine treatment for hyperthyroidism. Stamler FW, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:16-21, Jan 70
Laryngeal chondrosarcoma after thyroid irradiation. Ghalib SH, et al. JAMA 210:1762-3, 1 Dec 69
Radioactive iodine in hyperthyroidism. Zellmann HE, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:137-43, Jul-Sep 68
Computer-based screening system for patients at risk of hypothyroidism. Barker DJ, et al.
Lancet 2:835-8, 18 Oct 69
Iodine-125 treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Lewitus Z.
Lancet 2:1368, 20 Dec 69
Iodine-125 treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Wiener JD.
Lancet 1:783-4, 11 Apr 70
Current status of radioactive iodine therapy for hyperthyroidism. Ormsby JW.
Northwest Med 68:1119-24, Dec 69
Treatment of the autonomous "hot" nodule of the thyroid with 131-I. Cárdenas R, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:339-48, 31 Dec 69
[Comparison of larger and smaller doses of radioactive I-131 in the treatment of patients with heart diseases and thyrotoxicosis] Feit V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:189-95, 20 Feb 70 (Cze)
[Electric symptoms of latent tetany in hyperthyroidism treated with radioactive iodine] Simonin R, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:740-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of the degradation of labelled thyroxine in patients with hyperthyroidism treated with radioactive iodine] Simonin R, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:363-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[1st results of weak-dose radioiodine therapy in the treatment of hyperthyroidism] Alland A, et al.
Marseille Med 105:831-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Distant hazards of the treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine] Bricaire H, et al.
Therapeutique 46:9-12, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Late results of radioiodine resection in hyperthyroidism] Haffner B, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 82:272-5, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Thyreotoxic double adenoma treated with I-131] Bános C, et al. Orv Hetil 111:93-5, 11 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Thyroid crisis following 131-I therapy for hyperthyroidism] Hara M, et al.
Naika 25:952-4, 1970 (Jap)
[Treatment of hyperthyroidism with a low dosage of 131-I] Hara M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:668-71, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Hypothyroidism following radioiodine therapy] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:25-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Blood volume changes during treatment of thyrotoxicosis with I-131] Chebotareva ED, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:12-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Choice of doses in I-131 therapy of patients with different forms of thyrotoxicosis] Livergant IuE.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:37-43, May 68 (Rus)
[Choice of the therapeutic dose in treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyreotoxicosis with I-131] Livergant IuE.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:48-55, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Menstrual and reproductive function after radioiodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis] Vorozhba NV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A study of the remote results of the treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine, using radioisotope indicators] Soskin AM.
Sovet Med 32:33-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of hyperthyroidism with iodine 131 in Chile] Lemesh C, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:410-5, May 70 (Spa)

SURGERY

Thyroidectomy for hyperthyroidism. Olsen WR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:175-80, Aug 70
Surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Hedley AJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:519-23, 28 Feb 70
Surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis.
Brit Med J 1:516-7, 28 Feb 70
Surgical aspects of hyperthyroidism. Yorker HJ.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:485-90, Jan 69
Ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease treated by removal of roof, lateral walls, and lateral sphenoid ridge: review of 46 cases. MacCarty CS, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:488-93, Jul 70
[Surgery in hyperthyroidism] Assa I.
Dapim Refuim 28:16-34, Jan 69 (Heb)
[Pre- and post-operative functional and scintigraphic study in some surgical thyroid diseases] Latteri S, et al.
Chir Ital 20:386-407, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to surgical therapy. II. The hot nodule (toxic adenoma)] Papalia D, et al.
Clin Ter 47:377-88, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and instrumental study of thyroid diseases in relation to surgical treatment. I. Basedow's disease and hyperthyroidism] Papalia D, et al.
Clin Ter 47:273-92, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Hyperthyroidism--from the standpoint of surgery] Koata R.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1040-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Anesthesia for surgery of hyperthyroidism] Oyama T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:91-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Prevention and treatment of postoperative thyrotoxic crisis] Bogusz J. Pol Przegl Chir 42:293-8, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Anesthesia and anesthesiological complications in operations on the thyroid gland] Dudziak A.
Wiad Lek 22:1955-8, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Personal observations in the management of patients immediately after surgery of neutral and hyperactive goiter] Napiórkowska W.
Wiad Lek 22:1493-7, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Use of moderate hypothermia in the surgical treatment of uncontrolled hyperthyroidism] Wiechno W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1947-53, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Postoperative hyperthermic reactions in thyrotoxicosis patients] Blankleder VZ.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:33-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of thyrotoxic goiter complicated by auricular fibrillation] Iakimashko OE.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:43-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of the surgical treatment of certain diseases of the thyroid gland] Sakharchuk II.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:75-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The hypothermic effect of combined administration of aminazine and pyramidon in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Blankleder VZ.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:61-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Preoperative care in toxic goiter] Neimark II.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:8-13, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between the protein-bound iodine and phagocytic index before and following surgery in severe form of thyrotoxicosis] Simeonov L, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:10-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of hyperthyroidism. Webster B.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:263-5, Jan 70
Propanolol and 131-I in the treatment of diffuse thyroid hyperplasia with hyperthyroidism. Franco J, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:219-20, May 70
Treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Mason AS.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:264-7, Sep 69
Management of juvenile hyperthyroidism. Green W, et al.
JAMA 213:1652-5, 7 Sep 70
Thyrotoxicosis: drugs, surgery, or radioiodine?
Lancet 2:944, 1 Nov 69
Problems resulting from suppressible and nonsuppressible thyroid function. Meier DA, et al.
Mich Med 69:29-32, Jan 70
Thyrotoxicosis. 2. Treatment. Lange MJ.
Nurs Times 66:1074-6, 20 Aug 70
The investigation and treatment of hyperthyroidism.
Wool MS. Surg Clin N Amer 50:545-58, Jun 70 (19 ref.)
[Comparison of treatment results of various forms of hyperthyroidism with antithyroid agents, surgery and 131-I] Hennemann G.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1013-8, 13 Jun 70 (57 ref.) (Dut)
[Evolution of immunoglobulins IgA, IgM, IgG and LATS during treatment of hyperthyroidism with carmibazole and radioiodine] Mahaux JE, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:314-23, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Considerations on treated hyperthyroidism] Guinet P.
Presse Med 78:581-2, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Therapy of hyperthyroidism] Emrich D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:814-23, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of the autonomous, hyperactive thyroid adenoma] Erd W, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:295-304, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of disorders of thyroid function] Frischauf H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1725-33, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hyperthyroidism] Iino S. Naika 25:1104-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Use of blood transfusion in the complex treatment of thyreotoxic goiter] Makar DA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:62-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Thyroid diseases] Wijnbladh OH.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:717-24, Dec 68 (Swe)

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Progesterone withdrawal during hypertonic saline-induced abortions. Csapo AI, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1132-4, 1 Dec 69
Comparison of spontaneous, oxytocin-stimulated, and hypertonic saline-induced labor by different methods of record analysis. Johnson WL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:268-73, 15 May 70
Effect of hypertonicity on permeability properties of the toad bladder. Urakabe S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1179-87, Apr 70
Effect of hypertonic glucose on hemorrhagic shock in rabbits. McNamara JJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:116-21, Feb 70
Osmotic treatment of hyphaema. Ahuja OP, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:698-702, Oct 69
Effects of hypertonic sucrose on the radiosensitivity of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Munro TR.
Brit J Radiol 42:784-6, Oct 69
Duodenal inhibition of gastric secretion by osmotic agents in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Ward AS, et al. Gut 10:1020-8, Dec 69
Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. IV. Effects of one hour of unilateral ureteral occlusion with hypertonic saline. Finkle AL, et al. Invest Urol 7:371-7, Mar 70
Renal concentrating ability during hypertonic saline and mannitol diuresis in the rabbit. Barraclough MA, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:209-12, Feb 70
Comparison of mitotic phenomena and effects induced by hypertonic solutions in HeLa cells. Robbins E, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:400-16, Feb 70
Some effects of hypertonic solutions on contraction and excitation-contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscles. Gordon AM, et al.
J Gen Physiol 55:254-75, Feb 70
Hypertonic saline induction of abortion. Goodlin RC.
JAMA 211:1544, 2 Mar 70
Rare complications with intravenous hyperosmotic alimentation. Wyrick WJ Jr, et al.
JAMA 211:1697-8, 9 Mar 70
Constant infusion of hypertonic saline in the dog. II. Compartmental analysis with radioactive sodium. Kinouchi T, et al. Jap Heart J 10:335-42, Jul 69
Constant infusion of hypertonic saline in the dog. 3. Effects of physiologic saline preloading and of aldosterone thereon. Nagasaka M, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:428-36, Sep 69
Intra-amniotic saline. Goodlin RC.
Obstet Gynec 34:897-8, Dec 69
AV block induced by infusion of hypertonic solution into the canine AV node artery in situ. Chiba S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:97-8, Jan 70
[Study of the effects of osmotic pressure change on the liberation of the mediator at the neuromuscular junction in frogs] Benoit PR, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:125-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative study of chlordiazepoxide and hypertonic MgSO4 in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome] Dion C, et al.
Laval Med 39:222-31, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of leucine aminopeptidase following administration of plasma substitute solutions in rats] Schabert P.
Z Klin Chem 7:60-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The mechanism of I.O.P. lowering effect of hyperosmotic 25 percent vitamin C solution] Nakamura Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2753-64, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Changes in intracranial pressure, its pulse and respiratory waves after intravenous infusions of a hypertonic solution] Dansker VL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1295-301, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Resistance of ciliated epithelium to the injurious effects of hypo- and hypertonia during the reproductive period in grass frogs] Dregol'skaia IN.
Tsitologiia 12:178-81, Feb 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma progesterone levels during saline-induced abortion. Wiest WG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:774-7, Jun 70
The treatment of rectal prolapse in children with injections of 30 per cent saline solutions. Kay NR, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:334-7, Jun 70
The treatment of burn shock by the intravenous and oral administration of hypertonic lactated saline solution. Monafo WW. J Trauma 10:575-86, Jul 70
Hypothermic-saline subarachnoid injection. Hitchcock ER. Lancet 1:843, 18 Apr 70
Death following criminal abortion with hypertonic saline. Weiss G. New York J Med 70:312-5, 15 Jan 70
Termination of pregnancy by intra-amniotic hypertonic solutions. Samuels WR, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1201-3, Nov 68
[The effect if intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline solution on the endocrine function and structure of the placenta] Jakobovits A, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2025-8, 31 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Case of cardiac arrest caused by injection of hypertonic solution under induced hypothermia] Wakusawa R, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:759-64, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Distribution of osmotic load between body fluids in intravenous injections of hypertonic solutions] Karandeeva OG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:19-23, Aug 66 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Placenta previa. A contraindication to the intrauterine injection of hypertonic saline solution. Bahary C, et al.
Int Surg 53:304-7, Apr 70
Danger of hypertonic-saline-induced abortion. Manabe Y. JAMA 210:2091, 15 Dec 69
Clinically significant physiologic changes from rapidly administered hypertonic solutions: acute osmol poisoning. Kravath RE, et al.
Pediatrics 46:266-75, Aug 70
Death following intrauterine injection of hypertonic saline solution with hydatidiform mole. Frost AC.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:56-8, 1967
[Loss of water and electrolytes caused by osmotic diuretics] Halmagyi M.
Can Anesth 17:907-15, Dec 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypertonic expansion: acid-base and electrolyte changes. Makoff DL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1201-7, Apr 70
Effect of concentrated solutions on blood-brain barrier. Rapoport SI. Amer J Physiol 219:270-4, Jul 70
Velocity of propagation in vertebrate cardiac muscles as functions of tonicity and [K+]. Sperelakis N, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:952-63, Oct 70
The effect of hypertonic saline on pulmonary circulation. Agarwal JB, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:459-66, Oct 69
Response of the limb vascular bed in man to intrabrachial arterial infusions of hypertonic dextrose or hypertonic sodium chloride solutions.
Overbeck HW, et al. Circ Res 26:717-31, Jun 70
The influence of hypertonic saline infusions upon the fractional reabsorption of urate and other ions in normal and hypertensive man. Cannon PJ, et al.
Circulation 41:97-108, Jan 70
Survival of bacteria in concentrated haemodialysis solution. Tonnesen H, et al.
Dansk T Farm 44:32-6, 1970
Paradoxical increase in renal concentrating operation in response to furosemide during hypertonic saline infusion in man. Radó JP, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:254-66, 1969
[Arousal of hyperosmotic thirst in the rat and gerbil] Haefeli L, et al. Experientia 25:943, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the effect of Bis (21-hydrocortisone)-sodium phosphate by intra-intestinal infusion of hypertonic solution of glucose into isolated segments of the small intestine in narcotized pigs] Ludvigsen JB.
Aerzti Forsch 23:406-9, 10 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Mechanism of venous outflow increase from the skeletal muscles during intra-arterial administration of hypertonic solutions] Akopdzhanova IK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:16-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A pharmacologic analysis of the mechanism of vascular response to arterial administration of a hypertonic solution of sodium chloride] Vil'de LA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:13-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Inhibitory efferent effects of the vagus and splanchnic nerves on small intestine receptors] Itina LV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1260-71, Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of hypertonic saline solutions in the treatment of murine hemorrhagic shock. Monafo WW Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:42-4, 1969
[Present status of osmotherapeutic treatment] Pesce EC. Arch Oftal B Air 44:282-9, Sep 69 (Spa)

HYPERTRICHOSIS (C12)

see also related
HIRSUTISM (C7, C12)

BLOOD

[Study of testosterone binding to serum proteins in hypertrichosis] Crépy O, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:437-44, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypertrichosis lanuginosa. Beighton P.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:669-72, Jun 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypertrichosis or virilism in women (differential diagnosis)] Kuratomo K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:400-1, Feb 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa as a sign of internal malignancy. Hensley GT, et al.
Cancer 24:1051-6, Nov 69
[Lanuginous acquired hypertrichosis. A new cutaneous paraneoplastic syndrome] Herzberg JJ, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:129-34, 1969 (Fre)
[Central regulation of hair nutrition (Hypertrichoses and alopecias following severe skull-brain injuries] Tarnow G, et al. Nervenarzt 40:210-5, May 69 (Ger)

HISTORY

[2 cases of generalized hypertrichosis (acquired?) of the middle of the 14th or 15th century] Gans O.
Hautarzt 20:229-30, May 69 (Ger)

HYPERTROPHY (C17)

Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69
[Congenital hepatic fibrosis] Moyson F, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 22:294-307, 1967 (Fre)
[Facial asymmetry due to hemihypertrophy of the mandible] Dutescu N.
Deutsch Stomat 19:904-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Masticatory muscle hypertrophy] Filippini C, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:405-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hemihypertrophies] Pedrocca A, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:399-409, Aug 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Localised hypertrophy of the semimembranosus muscle simulating popliteal cyst. Symeonides PP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:337-9, May 70
[The value of supplementary thoracic ECG leads in the diagnosis of hypertrophy of the right atrium in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Kechker MI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:48-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophy of the right atrium in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Berezhnitskii MN. Vrach Delo 11:16-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced RNA polymerase activity in skeletal muscle undergoing hypertrophy. Sobel BE, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:469-76, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophy of the pyloric muscle in gastric ulceration. Du Plessis DJ.
S Afr Med J 43:1076-8, 30 Aug 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[True muscular hypertrophy] Poch GF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1269-70, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Electron-microscopic structure of denervated skeletal muscle. Miledi R, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:253-69, 18 Nov 69
Light and electron microscopic studies on adrenal cortical hypertrophy in the rat. Seelig LL Jr, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:821-38, Fall 69
[Monomelic elephantiasis hypertrophy in Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Sanvitale L, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:612-20, 31 May 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testicular hypertrophy in rats. Liang DS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:537-40, Apr 70

SURGERY

[Edematous hypertrophy of Bauhin's valvule. 3 surgical cases] Arguello M, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:830-9, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery of lip contour abnormalities] Mouly R.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:185-90, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of chronic hypertrophic rhinitis in the presence and absence of allergy] Gobeev AB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:36-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

HYPERVENTILATION (C5, C17)

False positive ECG response to exercise secondary to hyperventilation: cineangiographic correlation.
McHenry PL, et al. Amer Heart J 79:683-7, May 70
Uterine blood flow and oxygen uptake during maternal hyperventilation in monkeys at cesarean section.
Parer JT, et al. Anesthesiology 32:130-5, Feb 70
The effect of hyperventilation on the lactacidaemia of muscular exercise. Edwards RH, et al.
Clin Sci 38:269-76, Feb 70
Central nervous effects of hyperventilation (a preliminary report). Rao LN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:665-70, Dec 69
Increased oxygen uptake with passive hyperventilation of dogs. Cain SM. J Appl Physiol 28:4-7, Jan 70
Effects of preoptic and spinal cord temperature in control of thermal polypnea. Guieu JD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:540-2, Apr 70
Effect of carbon dioxide on oxygen uptake during hyperventilation in normal man. Karetzky MS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:8-12, Jan 70
[Experimental study on the physiopathologic mechanism of the augmentation of oxygen saturation in the portal vein] Psomopoulos N, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 19:165-75, 1969 (Fre)
[Vegetative system and respiration, clinical findings and therapy. Effort syndrome, hyperventilation syndrome, tetany] Hamm J.
Med Welt 5:159-64, 31 Jan 70 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Hyperventilation and hypovolemia in competitive sports in median altitudes. The role of hypoxia in "breakdowns" during the Olympic Games 1968 in Mexico City] Bühlmann AA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1886-94, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The instructive case] Steiner.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1018 passim, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Significance of the tests demonstrating pathological electrocardiographic tracings on the borderline of the normal] Judica-Cordiglia A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:765-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Influence of chronic hyperoxia on the superior cervical ganglion in the white rat] Pawlikowski M, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:231-40, 1970 (Pol)

BLOOD

Influence of blood pH on adrenomedullary response to hemorrhage. Fiorica V, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1211-5, Oct 69
[Effect of acute hyperventilation in general anesthesia on coagulation and fibrinolysis systems] Tanaka R.
Jap J Anesth 19:39-45, Jan 70 (Jap)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The changes in cerebrospinal fluid during neurosurgical anaesthesia. Hunter AR.
Brit J Anaesth 42:561-2, Jun 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Clinical trials of hyperventilation with mixtures of N2O-O2-air during surgery] Proserpio L.
Minerva Anest 34:859-62, Jul 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardio-respiratory events preceding syncope induced by a combination of lower body negative pressure ad head-up tilt. Newberry PD, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:373-8, Apr 70
Posthyperventilation apnea and the criteria of brain damage and death. Brandfonbrener M, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:573-4, Oct 69
Central hyperventilation and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in systemic lupus erythemotosus. Kaplan AP, et al.
Amer J Med 48:661-7, May 70
Dyspnea and bronchospasm from inappropriate postexercise hyperventilation. Ferguson A, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:1063-72, Dec 69
Hemodialytic hypocapnia. Giorgio G, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:757-8, May 70
The effect on the fetus of maternal hyperventilation during labour. Saling E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:877-80, Oct 69
Hyperventilation and hypovolaemia during exercise at altitude. Bühlmann AA, et al.
Lancet 1:1021-2, 16 May 70
[Respiratory neuroses] Tessier R, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1787-804, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Influence of peroperative hyperventilation on lactacidemia and pH] Marique-Maquet N.
Cah Anesth 18:233-41, Mar 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Spurious heart disease. Upshaw CB Jr.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:27-33, Jun 70
Organic disease presenting as hyperventilation syndrome. Kiely JM.
Psychosomatics 11:326-9, Jul-Aug 70
Hyperventilation syndrome and hiatal hernia. DiSalvo RJ.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:196-202, 1969

ETIOLOGY

Inappropriate postexercise hyperventilation. Katz RM.
Ann Intern Med 73:138, Jul 70
Role of carotid body in hyperpnea due to stimulation of muscle receptors in the dog. Parida B, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:519-22, Oct 69
Disproportionately severe breathlessness in chronic bronchitis. Burns BH, et al.
Quart J Med 38:277-94, Jul 69
Acid-base disturbances in cerebral trauma. Stewart WA, et al. Surg Forum 20:438-9, 1969
[The significance of hyperventilation in the evaluation of abdominal surgical diseases] Eisele R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1174-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Hyperventilation syndrome] Ando K.
Naika 24:433-40, Sep 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base balance during respiratory alkalosis in the panting animal. Hales JR, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:469-73, Aug 70
Brain oxygenation in the rat during hyperventilation with air and with low O2 mixtures. Miller AT Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:798-801, Sep 70
The effect of carbon dioxide on plasma antidiuretic hormone levels during intermittent positive-pressure breathing. Philbin DM, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:345-9, Sep 70
CO2 washout during hyperventilation in man. Brandi G, et al. Resp Physiol 7:163-72, Aug 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of marked hyperventilation upon tissue levels of NADH, lactate, pyruvate, phosphocreatine, and adenosine phosphates of rat brain. Granholm L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:179-80, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of hyperventilation and apnea on spontaneous nystagmus. Tsutsui J, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:130-2, Jan 70
Blood gas changes during voluntary hyperventilation in normal and disease states. Rotsztain A, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:205-12, Aug 70
Neurophysiological mechanisms underlying the action of hypo- and hyperglycemia in some clinical conditions. Buckley RE, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:247-57, 1969 (44 ref.)
On hyperventilation changes in the EEG and their relationships to blood gases, hydrogen-ion concentration and electrolytes. Kohler M, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:622, Dec 69
Modification of the EEG and of cerebral vascular resistance (CVR) during hyperventilation.
Tchavdarov D.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:445, Oct 69
[Influence of hyperventilation and narcosis on the bioelectrical activity of respiratory neurons in rabbits] Bystrzycka E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:713-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Opposite shift of the temperature thresholds for shivering and heat polypnea as adaptive modification in intermittent cold and heat exposure] Brück K, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R120, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrocardiography in hyperventilation] Wenger R, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:79-86, 1969 (Ger)
[General physiopathological and neuro-psychiatric problems in underwater hyperbarism. IV. New trends and physiological aspects of deep immersion in apnea] Ricci GC. Riv Neurobiol 15:561-76, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Precautions before anesthesia for the dental office patient. Walters E, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:406-9, Aug 70

THERAPY

[Hemostatic equilibrium of pCO2 in spontaneous and controlled respiration] Arias A.
Rev Brasil Anest 20:102-13, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Emergency treatment of respiratory disorders in patients with status epilepticus] Karlov VA.
Vrach Delo 9:76-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

HYPESTHESIA (C10)

A pain substitute pressure assessment in the insensitive limb. Brand PW, et al.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:479-86, Nov-Dec 69
Lack of coincidence between neural and behavioral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

manifestations of cortical spreading depression. Carew TJ, et al. Science 169:1339-42, 25 Sep 70
[Indifference to pain and thermic comfort (2 cases)] Cabanac M, et al. Presse Med 77:2053-4, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The diagnostic value of examining regional shifts in Zakhar'in-Head zones in patients with coronary insufficiency] Khaifen ESh. Sovet Med 31:38-42, Nov 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Prevention of deformity in the insensitive hand: the role of the therapist. Wood HL. Amer J Occup Ther 23:487-90, Nov-Dec 69

CONGENITAL

A case of congenital sensory neuropathy diagnosed in infancy. Rapoport JL. J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:63-8, Sep 69
Radicular sensory neuropathy: an unusual cause of lower extremity ulcers. Crawford FA Jr, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:48-50, Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

Spinal dysraphism. A case report. Godsick PA, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:209-14, Oct 69
Sensory levels associated with painful lesions affecting the spinal roots in man. Boldrey EB. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:227-8, 1969
[Disorders of objective sensitivity in multiple sclerosis] Marforio S. G Psichiat Neuropat 96:779-95, 1968 (Ita)
[Occupational disease in sheetmetal fitters] Mikulinskii AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:60-1, Nov 69 (Rus)

HYPHEMA (C11, C17)

[Traumatic hyphema] Carelia G. Ann Ottal 94:1629-42, Dec 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic value of early post traumatic circulatory complications of the inner eye. Tsamparlakis J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:364-70, 1969
[Experimental-clinical study of hemorrhage into the anterior chamber and vitreous body by the isotope indication method] Pristavko EF. Vestn Oftal 81:15-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Osmotic treatment of hyphaema. Ahuja OP, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:698-702, Oct 69
Post-operative intractable hyphaema responding to anti-tubercular treatment. Srivastava KN, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:273-6, Dec 69

ETIOLOGY

Lymphoma as a cause of hyphema. Guzak SV Jr. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:229-31, Aug 70

SURGERY

Surgical management of black ball hyphema. Sears ML. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:820-5, Jul-Aug 70

THERAPY

Hyphema--special problems. Jackson AH. J Nat Med Ass 61:484-5, Nov 69
[Use of induced subliminal fever in hyphema of small children] Spiecker HD. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:404-9, 1969 (Ger)

HYPNOSIS (F3)

Tale of a symptom. August RV. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:157-64, Jan 70
An empirically-based formulation of hypnotism. Barber TX. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:100-30, Oct 69 (137 ref.)
Hypnotic treatment of a novocain allergy. Bartlett DA Jr. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:222-6, Apr 70
Communication with the critically ill. Cheek DB. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:75-85, Oct 69
Cardiological applications of the control of the autonomic nervous system by hypnosis. Collison DR. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:150-6, Jan 70
Experiences of alcoholics during hypnosis. Field PB, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:86-90, Oct 69
The cognitive control of behavior: a comparison of systematic desensitization and hypnotically-induced "directed experience" techniques. Gibbons D, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:141-5, Jan 70
An exploration of psychodynamics with hypnosis. Hodge JR, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:91-4, Oct 69
Prolonged hypnosis and sleep. Kratochvil S. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:254-60, Apr 70
Comprehensive management of obesity. Kroger WS. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:165-76, Jan 70
An analysis of induction procedures in hypnosis. Sacerdote P. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:236-53, Apr 70
Treatment of a severe phobia for birds by hypnosis. Scott DL. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:146-9, Jan 70
Techniques for the use of hypnosis in group therapy. Serlin FR. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:177-202, Jan 70 (67 ref.)
The effects of expectancy and hypnotic induction procedure on suggestibility. Starr FH, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:261-7, Apr 70
Trance, transference and countertransference in the resistive patient. Stein C. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:213-21, Apr 70
Some uses of hypnosis in the management of the surgical patient. Van Dyke PB. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:227-35, Apr 70
Reinforecement and-or transference in hypnosis and psychotherapy: a hypothesis. Wickramasekera I. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:137-40, Jan 70
The validity of the polygraph with hypnotically induced repression and guilt. Weinstein E, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1159-62, Feb 70
Increase and decrease in pulmonary resistance with hypnotic suggestion in asthma. Smith MM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:236-42, Aug 70
Dissociation of electrocortical activity and somatic reflexes during rabbit hypnosis. Carli G. Arch Ital Biol 107:219-34, Aug 69
Hypnosis: physiologic inhibition and excitation. Kraines SH. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:11-6, Sep 69
Assisting adults and children with remedial uses of their trance capability. A frequent imperative for health professionals. LaBaw WL. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:24-30, Dec 69
Subcortical origin of rabbit hypnosis. Carli G. Brain Res 14:753-5, Aug 69
Hypnosis. Brit Med J 1:428-9, 16 May 70
Terminal hypnosis in lieu of terminal hospitalization; an effective alternative in fortunate cases. LaBaw WL. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:312-20, 1969
Is the hypnotist also being hypnotized? Blatt SJ, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:160-6, Jul 69
The role of subject expectancies in hypnosis. Brown HA, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:180-8, Jul 69
A single-treatment method to stop smoking using ancillary self-hypnosis: discussion. Dengrove E, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:251-6, Oct 70
Relatedness and waking suggestibility. Duke JD. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:242-50, Oct 69
Autohypnosis and other aids for survival in situations of extreme stress. Frankenthal K. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:153-9, Jul 69
Some parameters of body sway. Garmize LM, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:189-94, Jul 69
Some methodological developments in contemporary scientific research in hypnosis. Gravitz MA, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:167-79, Jul 69
Development of a hypnotic technique for treating chronic cigarette smoking. Hall JA, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:283-9, Oct 70
The speech of the subject under hypnosis. Hunt SM. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:209-16, Oct 69
Techniques of hypnosis and hypnoanalysis. Klemperer E. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:137-52, Jul 69
The use of extended group hypnotherapy sessions in controlling cigarette habituation. Kline MV. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:270-82, Oct 70
Sleep hypnosis and waking hypnosis. Kratochvil S. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:25-40, Jan 70
Hypnosis and autohypnosis for the treatment of asthma. Maher-Loughnan GP. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:1-14, Jan 70
Smoking and hypnosis: a systematic clinical approach. Nuland W, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:290-306, Oct 70
A possible kinesic indicator of hypnotic susceptibility. Perry C. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:52-60, Jan 70
The effects of posthypnotic suggestion on test performance. Sakata KI, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:61-71, Jan 70
The psychotherapeutic use of hypnosis: case illustrations of direct hypnotherapy. Schneck JM. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:15-24, Jan 70
Hypnotic susceptibility as a function of the prestige of the hypnotist. Small MM, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:251-6, Oct 69
A single-treatment method to stop smoking using ancillary self-hypnosis. Spiegel H. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:235-50, Oct 70
Amnesia and hypnosis. Thorne DE. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:225-41, Oct 69
The effects of sensory restriction on susceptibility to hypnosis: a hypothesis, some preliminary data, and theoretical speculation. Wickramasekera I. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:217-24, Oct 69
Hypnosis, simulation, and brain damage. Gruenewald D, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:191-2, Apr 67
Strategies within hypnosis for reducing phobic behavior. Horowitz SL. J Abnorm Psychol 75:104-12, Feb 70
Effect of hypnotic age regression on the magnitude of the Ponzo and Poggendorff illusions. Parrish M, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 74:693-8, Dec 69
Hypno-ophthalmic therapy--fact or fallacy. Milkie GM. J Amer Optom Ass 41:627-33, Jul 70 (23 ref.)
Hypnosis in general practice of medicine. 1. Collard KL. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:39-45, 1970
Some current perspectives on the hypnotic dream. Honorton C. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:88-92, 1969
Hypnosis and psychedelia. 1. Krippner S. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:58-68, 1970
Breast development through hypnotic suggestion. LeCron LM. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:58-61, 1969
Measuring hypnotic effect by the pound. McCord H. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:69-70, 1970
Hypnosis-medical or paramedical modality. Mahoney SA. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:51-4, 1969
Hypnotherapy for cigarette smoking. Wollman L. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:55-7, 1969
The hypnotic state and related physiological effects. Wright ML. J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 17:46-55, 1970
Effect of hypnosis on total respiratory compliance. Lith P van, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:804-6, Dec 69
EEG and hypnotic susceptibility. Galbraith GC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:125-31, Jul 70
Altered states of awareness. Hilgard ER. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:68-79, Jul 69
Treatment of drinamyl addiction: two case studies. Kraft T. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:138-45, Feb 70
Treatment of phobias. Hamson L. Lancet 1:1393, 27 Jun 70
Hypnotherapy in the management of nocturnal enuresis. Collison DR. Med J Aust 1:52-4, 10 Jan 70
Hypnotic susceptibility increased by EEG alpha training. Engstrom DR, et al. Nature (London) 225:1261-2, 19 Sep 70
Sleep paralysis and spontaneous hypnotic paralysis. Schneck JM. Percept Motor Skills 31:16, Aug 70
Prehypnotic suggestion. Schneck JM. Percept Motor Skills 30:826, Jun 70
Plasma insulin levels during imaginary food ingestion under hypnosis. Goldfine ID, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:274-6, Jan 70
Discussion to Dr. Spiegel's case demonstrations (hypnosis). Klemperer E. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 26:41-2, 1967
Hypnosis in courtroom. Hanley FW. Psychiat Dig 31:54, Jul 70
A case of chronic recurring multiple boils treated with hypnotherapy. Jabush M. Psychiat Quart 43:448-55, 1969
Psychogenic impotence with a hypnotherapy. Case illustration. Schneck JM. Psychosomatics 11:352-4, Jul-Aug 70
The value of hypnotherapy as an adjunct in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Mun CT. Singapore Med J 10:182-6, Sep 69
Deviant illness behaviour: patients of mesmerists. Cassee ET. Soc Sci Med 3:389-96, Jan 70
[Hypnosis with posthypnotic suggestion in the preparation of mother for labor] Meligren A. Cesk Gynek 35:224-7, May 70 (Cze)
[Hypnoanalysis] Ihalainen O, et al. Duodecim 85:1456-63, 1969 (Fin)
[Hypnoanalytic therapy of spastic torticollis] Kampman R, et al. Duodecim 85:1468-72, 1969 (Fin)
[Hypnotic trance] Puhakka P, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:104-9, 1968 (Fin)
[Facts and hypotheses on the mechanisms of induced akinesia (hypnosis) in rabbits] Buser P, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:177-87, 1968 (Fre)
[Hypnogenic action of histamine in newborn chicks] Delbarre B. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:260, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental basis of psychosomatic medicine. 7. Dermatology] Degossely M. Rev Med Liege 23:560-3, 15 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Spastic dysphonia treated by hypnosis] Greiner GF, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:216-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hypnosis in chronic sleep disorders] Bürgin D. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:325-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Dynamics of projectivity in hypnagogic-like situations] Saraceni C. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 30:97-113, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Mental factors in the treatment of pain] Barolin GS. Minerva Med 61:3894-5, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Medicolegal expert examination for the purpose of ascertaining possible hypnotic domination] Granone F. Minerva Med 61:1669-81, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Hypnosis in psychiatry] Paladino M. Minerva Med 61:1653-60, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Changes of the skin temperature during hypnotic suggestion] Grabowska MJ. Pol Tyg Lek 25:328-30, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Hypnosis and acupuncture. XI. Uncomfortable questions] Wolffenbüttel E. Rev Brasil Med 25:492-3 contd, Jul 68 (Por)
[Acupuncture and induced hypnosis. VII] Wolffenbüttel E. Rev Brasil Med 24:1004-6, Dec 67 (Por)
[Acupuncture and hypnosis. IX] Wolffenbüttel E. Rev Brasil Med 25:305-6, Apr 68 (Por)
[Hypnosis in complex treatment of obesity of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

alimentary origin] Grabovska M, et al.
Sovet Med 31:54-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of immunological indices in patients with neurodermatitis during electronarcosis, hypnosis and corticosteroid therapy] Butov IuS.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:48-52, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of warts in children by suggestion] Leidman IuM.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:86-9, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with climacteric neurosis] Grishchenko II, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:87-90, May 68 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic correlates of the hypnotic state] Genkin AA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:471-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Constant polarization potentials of the human brain while awake, asleep and under anesthesia] Starobinets MKh.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:338-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Proposals for education and training in clinical hypnosis. Woody RH, et al.
Amer J Clin Hypn 12:95-9, Oct 69

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC (E3)

Some uses of hypnosis in the management of the surgical patient. Van Dyke PB.
Amer J Clin Hypn 12:227-35, Apr 70
Hypnosis as an aid to anaesthesia in children. Scott DL.
Anaesthesia 24:643-4, Oct 69
Unusual applications of hypnosis in anesthesiology. Marmer MJ. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:199-208, Oct 69
Effect of hypnotic analgesia on verbal report and cardiovascular responses to ischemic pain. Lenox JR.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:199-206, Apr 70
Symptomatic relief by hypnotic treatment. Ryde D.
Lancet 2:852-3, 18 Oct 69
[Use of hypnosis in anesthesiology] Langen D.
Cah Anesth 16:869-86, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Hypnosis, the unconscious, and the involuntary] Lassner J. Cah Anesth 16:889-98, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Pain inhibition by means of hypnotic suggestion (physiologic study utilizing the conditioned reflex method)] Paterson AS, et al.
Cah Anesth 17:617-22, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Analgesia during the terminal stage of disease] Wagner FF. Cah Anesth 17:595-602, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hypnosis and various psychological methods of treating pain] Finer B.
Cah Anesth 17:605-15, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Possibilities of facilitating hypnotic induction with the aid of dehydrobenzoperidol] Azzario P.
Minerva Med 61:1685-7, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Hypnosis for rabbit surgery. Gruber RP, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:741-2, Aug 70

HYPNOSIS, DENTAL (E3, E6)

Hypnosis and stress in hemophilia. Lucas ON.
Bibl Haemat 34:73-82, 1970
Knowledge gained from hypnosis. Bartlett KA Jr.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:125-32, Jan 70
Body image in dentistry. Ament P, et al.
J Prosth Dent 24:362-6, Oct 70
[Sophrology and dentistry] Genton C.
Bordeaux Med 3:1084 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Use of hypnosis in anesthesiology] Langen D.
Cah Anesth 16:869-86, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The role of hypnosis and suggestion in dentistry] Fleischer N. Chir Dent France 39:21-6, 31 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The psycho-physiological dynamics of hypnosis in dentistry] Bertolini AG.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:52-6, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Hypnosis and modern dentistry] Granone F.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:57-65, Jan 70 (Ita)

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES (D6)

Studies of drug interaction. Beiville JW.
Anesthesiology 33:373-4, Sep 70
Oral pentazocine: a study of its sedative properties. Norris W, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:151-4, Feb 70
Nitrazepam in premedication. Norris W, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:877-9, Oct 69
Sedative properties of simple analgesics. Hunt JN, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:450-8, Oct 69
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Barbiturate substitutes. I. Glutethimide, Methyprylon. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 75:421-2, Oct 69
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 108:68-71, Nov 69
Intravenous anesthesia and sedation in dentistry. Lawson JI. Int Anesth Clin 7:123-39, Spring 69
Sedative abuse by heroin addicts. Mitcheson M, et al.
Lancet 1:606-7, 21 Mar 70
Prescription of sleeping tablets. Saville C, et al.
Lancet 1:722, 4 Apr 70
Physicians' use of mood-altering drugs. A 20-year follow-up report. Vaillant GE, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:365-70, 12 Feb 70
Evaluation and use of common psychiatric medicines. Hodge JR. Ohio Med J 65:1110-3, Nov 69
The pharmacological basis for the effective use of hypnotics. Lasagna L.
Pharmacol Physicians 1:1-4, Feb 67
Hypnotic drugs. Miller RR, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:314-7, May 70
Effects of nitrazepam, amylobarbitone and placebo on some perceptual, motor and cognitive tasks in normal subjects. Malpas A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:167-77, 1969
[Comparative study of reinforcing power of organic borons with hypnotics] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 10:51-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacological properties of reserpine 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetate] Magnin A, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:362-85, May 70 (Fre)
[Potential cytostatics from aminomethylation of NH-acid hypnotics] Werner W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:188-96, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis and prognosis of hypnotics addiction] Wissler E.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:389-425, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychotropic drugs] Saito M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:684-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Nonbarbituric hypnotics (conclusion)] Fraga Filho C.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2059-62, Dec 69 (Por)
[Our experiences with the use of epontol] Rejger V, et al. Med Glas 22:249-51, Jul 68 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The need for sedation in conservative dentistry. An investigation in the inner London area. Curson I, et al.
Brit Dent J 128:19-22, 6 Jan 70
Nitrazepam (Mogadon) as a sleep-inducing agent. An analysis based on a double-blind comparison with phenobarbitone. Andersen T, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1393-7, Dec 69
Anesthesiology and pharmacology in endodontics. Gurney BF. Dent Clin N Amer 615-31, Nov 67
Preoperative sedation in dentistry. Small EW.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:769-81, Oct 70
Hypnotic properties of nitrazepam (Mogadon). (A comparative study of chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, nitrazepam, secobarbital and placebo in psychiatric patients). Bordeleau JM, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:318-23, May 70
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 109:62-3, Apr 70
Premedication of children with promethazine, propiomazine, and mepazine: comparison of oral and intramuscular routes. Root B, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:182-93, May-Jun 70
Controlled and uncontrolled studies on "Florinal-PA" for symptomatic relief in tension headache. Thorpe P.
Med J Aust 2:180-1, 25 Jul 70

Where prevention starts. Bird TD.
Northwest Med 69:553, Aug 70
A comparison of non-barbiturate sedatives in elderly patients. Tewari SN, et al.
Nurs Times 66:178-80, 5 Feb 70
The sedation of cattle. Lane DR.
Vet Rec 86:358, 21 Mar 70
[New findings in the psychopharmacology of sleep] Vojtěchovsky M.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:12-21, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[Clinical and toxicological tests of a new non-barbiturate hypnotic association] Fieriafyn E, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1234-43, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurologic complications of drugs with primary action on nervous system. DeJong RN.
New York J Med 70:1857-65, 15 Jul 70
Current use of hypnotic drugs--is it rational? Kane FJ Jr. Southern Med J 63:376-80, Apr 70
[Chemotherapeutic fetopathy] Chassagne P, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:289-96, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Indirect hard detectable causes for the increase of accidents] Witwicki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1759-63, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Changes in coagulation and hemostasis induced with common drugs] Papilian M.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:181-93, 1970 (Rum)
[Psychopathological side-effects of sedation] Guensberger E, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:95-6, 12 Jan 70 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of hypnotics in biological materials combined with purification procedure using gel filtration. Maeba Y.
J Forensic Sci 15:92-109, Jan 70
Paper and thin layer chromatographic techniques for separation and identification of barbiturates and related hypnotics. Zeeuw RA de.
Progr Chem Toxic 4:59-142, 1969
[Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of soporifics in forensic toxicology] Mizoi Y, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:219-26, 1969 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of anesthetic and sedative actions by norbolethone. Selye H, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:265-70, 1969

BLOOD

Chlorpromazine plasma levels and effects. Curry SH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:289-96, Apr 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-Halo-2-phenylglycidamide hypnotics. Carr JB, et al.
J Med Chem 12:989-94, Nov 69
Substituted benzamides. Analogs of beta-hydroxyethylcyclohexylamine with CNS depressant and hypotensive activity. Roll WD.
J Med Chem 13:303-4, Mar 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Pharmacologic differentiation of sedatives] Dixon K, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:389-91, Jun 69 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of hypnotics. 6. Isolation and identification of hypnotics from the putrid corpse by thin layer chromatography. Kiyotani T.
Jap J Leg Med 23:193-201, May 69

METABOLISM

Reduction of nitrazepam by rat liver. Bartošek I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2283-4, Sep 69
Metabolic fate of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone. 3. Metabolism of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone-N-oxide in vivo and in vitro. Murata T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:143-6, Jan 70
Metabolic fate of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone. II. Metabolism of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone by rabbits liver. Murata T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:138-42, Jan 70
Decreased potency of CNS depressants after prolonged social isolation in mice. Baumel I, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:153-8, 1969
Detection, assay and rate of excretion of mecloqualone in animals and man. Dubnk B, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:632-41, Nov 69
[Current status of our knowledge about various enzymatic processes of anesthesiologic interest. Biotransformation of various hypnotics, volatile anesthetics, and muscle relaxants] Castellani L.
Clin Ter 44:253-67, 15 Feb 68 (55 ref.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Positive antihuman globulin test in patients receiving carbromal. Stefanini M, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:49-55, Jan 70
Respiratory depression: narcotic versus narcotic-tranquilizer combinations. Reier CE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:119-24, Jan-Feb 70
The respiratory effects of meperidine and propiomazine in man. Hoffman JC, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:325-31, Apr 70
Hypnotics and altered sleep-dream patterns. I. All-night EEG studies of glutethimide, methyprylon, and pentobarbital. Kales A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:211-8, Sep 70
Hypnotics and altered sleep-dream patterns. II. All-night EEG studies of chloral hydrate, flurazepam, and methaqualone. Kales A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:219-25, Sep 70
Response to drugs by rats showing long or short hexobarbital-induced sleep. Mitoma C.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:124-8, Mar 70
Pharmacological studies on flurazepam hydrochloride (RO 5-6901), a new psychotropic agent of the benzodiazepine class. Randall LO, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:216-41, Mar 69
Does Noludar (methyprylon) change dreams? Shaskan DA, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:22-4, Feb-Mar 70
Pharmacological studies of sleep and dreaming: chemical and clinical relationships. Hartmann E.
Biol Psychiat 1:243-58, Jul 69 (16 ref.)
Effects of hypnotics on sleep patterns, dreaming, and mood state: Laboratory and home studies. Kales A, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:235-41, Jul 69
A sequential screning test based on the running component of audiogenic seizures in mice, including reference compound PD50 values. Collins AJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:140-50, Sep 69
Behaviour and EEG are affected on the day after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypnotic doses of nitrazepam and amylobarbitone sodium. Joyce CR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:503P-504P, Oct 69
A potential screening test for minor tranquilizing drug action. Morrison CF. Brit J Pharmacol 38:460P, Feb 70
Sleeping pills. Brit Med J 3:296-7, 8 Aug 70
Sound sleep. Brit Med J 2:492-3, 30 May 70
A double-blind evaluation of capuride (Pacinox) as a presurgical aid to sleep. Katz J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:255-60, May 70
Effects of sedation and supination in chronic animal experiments. Ratliff JL, et al.
J Surg Res 10:19-23, Jan 70
Central effects of simple analgesic drugs.
Lancet 1:663-4, 28 Mar 70
Sleep laboratory evaluation of psychoactive drugs. Kales A, et al. Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-6, Sep 70
The effect of psychotropic drugs on food reinforced behavior and on food consumption. Bainbridge JG.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:204-13, 1968
The effect of psychotropic drugs on food reinforced behaviour and on food consumption. Bainbridge JG.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:204-13, 1968
Decreased potency of CNS depressants after prolonged social isolation in mice. Baumel I, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:153-8, 1969
Effect of nitrazepam, amylobarbitone sodium and placebo on the electroencephalogram of normal subjects. Volavka JV, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:178-83, 1969
Enzyme and lipid histochemistry of the rat adrenal cortex stimulated by SU--4885. Sugihara H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:395-409, Apr 70
Effect of azaperone on the blood pressure and pulmonary ventilation in pigs. Clarke KW.
Vet Rec 85:649-51, 6 Dec 69
[Experimental sleep by non-barbiturate hypnotics and modifiers of hepatic microsome activity] Boismare F, et al. Therapie 24:949-54, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Differentiation of neuroleptic and psychosedative effects in screening] Ott T, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:815-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of N-allyl-nortoxiferine (Alloferine) and propanidid (Epontol) on intraocular pressure] Kalff G, et al. Anaesthesist 18:217-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of a hypnotic consisting of a combination of methaqualone and diphenhydramine against methaqualone alone in double blind test] Hoffmeister W.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:261-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the new sedative Rompun in the horse] Keller H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:366-70, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Drug-induced changes in allergic mediatory reactivity in constitutional neurodermatitis patients] Borelli S, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:93-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of hypnotics] Logaras G.
Stomatologia (Athen) 26:253-76, Sep-Oct 69 (Gre)
[Analysis of psychotropic drugs on the recruitments of the hippocampus and amygdala] Ishiyama J.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:466-89, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Methods of pharmacological control of neurosmuscular syndromes of tetanus. Mechanism of action of anticonvulsants and sedatives] Gomes FP.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:327-34, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Effect of alkyl derivatives of cysteamine and cystamine and some aminoalkyldisulfides on central nervous system] Smaliene AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:271-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Anticonvulsive properties of some derivatives of benzodiazepine] Vikhliaev IuI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:149-54, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Analgetic effect of drugs used for premedication] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:25-30, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Results of clinical application of the hypnotic Motoion] Chirkov VV. Sovet Med 31:91-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effects of 2 hypnotics (Nitrazepam and Dormin) on self-rated and physiologically recorded sleep in subjects with and without anxiety symptoms] Bohlin G, et al. Nord Med 83:137-42, 29 Jan 70 (Swe)

POISONING

Rapid diagnosis of sedative intoxication by gas chromatography. Bloomer HA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:223-8, Feb 70
[Circulatory insufficiency in acute drug poisonings caused by central nervous system depressants] Lareng L, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:885-90, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Acute soporific poisoning and its treatment] Drobny H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1640-6, 28 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Fatal poisoning with barbiturate-free sopoforic agents in childhood] Emmrich P.
Med Klin 64:2103-4, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The content of free amino acids in the human bronchial secretion] Köhler H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:259-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Necroses after barbituric acid and Noludar poisoning] Oberste-Lehn H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:169-74, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Regulation of blood pressure by computers in serious poisoning by sleeping draught] Jonsson G, et al.
Nord Med 84:1060, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitrazepam as a premedicant in minor surgery. An assessment. James M, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:365-7, Jul 70
Hypnotic drugs and their effectiveness. All-night EEG studies of insomniac subjects. Kales A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:226-32, Sep 70
Comparative clinical studies of a new somnifacient combination of methaqualone and etodroxizine versus glutethimide and placebo. Cross-over double-blind control test with sequential analysis. Hohenthal TT.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1527-9, Sep 69
A double-blind clinical trial of a new sleep-inducing combination of methaqualone and etodroxizine compared with nitrazepam and placebo. Kullander NE. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1530-2, Sep 69
Withdrawal of antipsychotic drugs from chronic psychiatric patients. Rassidakis NC, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 34:216-22, Jul 70
A comparative study of three hypnotics: methyprylon, glutethimide and chloral hydrate. Brown WT.
Canad Med Ass J 102:510-1, 14 Mar 70
A collaborative investigation of fenfluramine. Anorexigenic with sedative properties. Elliott BW.
Curr Ther Res 12:502-15, Aug 70
Effectiveness of sleep medications: all night studies of hypnotic drugs. Kales A, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:710-1, Sep 69
A review of pharmacy for nurses. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 108:40-3, Dec 69
The chemopsychotherapeutics of geriatric sedation. Dawson-Butterworth K.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:97-114, Feb 70
The use and misuse of psychotropic drugs. A panel discussion. J Iowa Med Soc 60:98-105, Feb 70
Effects of epinephrine and propiomazine used alone and as a mixture on granuloma formation. Henson EC, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:109-20, Jan 70
Sedative and stimulant compared in enuresis.
Practitioner 204:584-6, Apr 70
"Xylazine"--a new sedative for horses and cattle. Clarke KW, et al. Vet Rec 85:512-7, 8 Nov 69
[A new treatment in current psychiatric practice: Sedalium] Dubois JC, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:276-93, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic study of a non-barbiturate hypnotic] Courjon J.
J Med Lyon 50:671-2, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Experimentation with N-acetyl-ethyl-2 cis-crotonyl-carbamide in autonomic dystonia and in psychosomatic diseases] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med Suppl 6:804-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of occasional insomnia by etodroxizine dimaleate] Loire R, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1795-6, 26 May 68 (Fre)
[Attempt at treatment of insomnia by a new hypnotic] Sambin P. Lyon Med 221:597-600, 16 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Sonuctane (vinbarbital) in neuropsychiatric patients. (50 cases)] Boucher M, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:257-65, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Study of vinbarbital in stomatology] Cathelin M, et al.
Therapeutique 45:399-401, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with the use of carbochromen in coronary syndrome] Ivančić R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:454-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Rompun as a sedative for cats] Müller A, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:396-7, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Sleep disorders in old age and their treatment] Voigt D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:58-62, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Continuous sleep disorders] Kuschinsky G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1702, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Clinical report on experiences with a new barbiturate-free soporific] Auer B.
Med Welt 49:2702-3, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of control disorders of the autonomic nervous system with valepotriate (Valmane)] Boeters U. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1873-6, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Advances in the field of drug development. 1] Hörig C, et al. Pharmazie 25:389-95 contd, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Paidipyrin in pediatric orthopedics] Krämer D, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:1201-2 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Teicher H.
Ther Gegenw 106:591-2 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Experience with the soporific Stiglidorm in the treatment of mental and affective disorders] Zick WH. Ther Gegenw 106:562-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of child behavior disorders] Corboz RJ.
Wien Med Wschr 119:540-7, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with Bay Va 1470 (Rompun)] Fesal L. Wien Tieraerzti Mschr 57:155-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Experience with the tranquilizer Valmane as additional therapy in vertebral disease] Hübler B.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1591-4, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The problem of preclinical evaluation of psychotropic drugs] Tansella M, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:877-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The current therapeutic defences against tetanus] Pasquale A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2631-40, 13 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Our experience in the use in pediatrics of a new antispastic drug] Chiossi FM, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2111-5, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Differentiated treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency] Miasnikov LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:15-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Management of analgesia during the acute period of myocardial infarction] Iosava KV, et al.
Sovet Med 31:20-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Neurohumoral regulation of the lability of myoneural synapses in schizophrenic patients] Gamburg AL, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:711-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Our clinical experiences with the preparation Regasinum Cardiale] Grujić M, et al.
Med Arh 23:71-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Protection against methyprylon overdosage by catatoxic steroids. Selye H.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:107-11, Mar 70

URINE

Metabolic fate of
2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone. I.
2-nitrobenzo-o-toluidide as an urinary metabolite of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone in human. Murata T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:133-7, Jan 70

HYPOCALCEMIA (C13)

Effect of hypocalcemia and vitamin D-induced hypercalcemia on the incidence of metastases in rats. Jones H, et al. Cancer 24:532-4, Sep 69
Rate of recovery from acute hypocalcemia as a measure of calcium homeostatic efficiency in the dog. Waron M, et al. Endocrinology 85:1018-27, Dec 69
[Severe and prolonged magnesio-dependent hypocalcemia with neonatal beginning] Pouliaude JM, et al. Pediatrie 25:216-7, Mar 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Osteopetrosis in the mouse. A possible case of acute hyperthyrocalcitoninism. Murphy HM.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:152-3, 1970

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypocalcemic action of a pancreatic factor and its clinical significance on the myasthenic patients. Takaoka Y, et al. Acta Med Nagasaki 14:28-35, Oct 69
Norepinephrine induced hypocalcemia in sheep. Luthman J. Acta Vet Scand 11:327-8, 1970
Serum electrolyte abnormalities associated with the administration of polymyxin B in febrile leukemic patients. Rodriguez V, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:106-11, Jan-Feb 70
Androgens and enhancement of hypocalcemic response to thyrocalcitonin in rats. Ogata E, et al.
Endocrinology 87:421-6, Aug 70
Effects of glucagon on serum calcium in the rat and on bone resorption in tissue culture. Stern PH, et al.
Endocrinology 87:111-7, Jul 70
Glucagon-induced hypocalcemia: effect of the thyroid gland. Pickleman JR, et al. Surg Forum 20:85-7, 1969
Mechanism of action of glucagon-induced hypocalcemia. Shieber W, et al.
Surg Forum 20:87-9, 1969
[Acute effects of porcine calcitonine in man] Barros Q de, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:174-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Hypocalcemia due to actinomycin D] Chauvergne J, et al. Presse Med 78:847, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoparathyroidism in a patient with longstanding iron storage disease. Sherman LA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:259-61, Aug 70
Tetany due to hypomagnesaemia with secondary hypocalcaemia. Vainsel M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:254-8, Apr 70
Hypocalcaemia and prolonged curarization. A case report. McKie BD. Brit J Anaesth 41:1091-4, Dec 69
Hypocalcaemic primary hyperparathyroidism. Keynes WM, et al. Brit Med J 1:208-11, 24 Jan 70
Neurological and psychiatric manifestations in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: response to treatment. Hossain M.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:153-6, Apr 70
[Hypocalcemic encephalopathy associated with severe dysmetabolic syndrome due to malnutrition] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:337-47, May 69 (Fre)
[Intermediate pathologic metabolism of allergic persons. Decisive clinical role of digestive hypocalcemia, hypercholesterolemia and hyperazotemia] Laborie F, et al.
Maroc Med 47:617-25, Oct 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Spurious hypocalcemia in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Coburn JW, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:572-6, Nov 69

DRUG THERAPY

[Value of a massive dose of vitamin D and parathyroid hormone in treatment of rachitic hypocalcemia in young infants] Frederich A, et al. Pediatrie 23:29-45, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The hypocalcaemic activity of glucagon: demonstration of independence from endogenous calcitonin secretion in the rat. Hattner RS, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:726-36, Aug 70

Endocrine dysfunction with lung carcinoma. Keynes M. Brit Med J 1:630, 7 Mar 70

Hypocalcaemia and breast-feeding. Pearce DJ. Brit Med J 1:563, 28 Feb 70

Serum calcium and magnesium levels in various childhood disorders. A study of 200 children. Manchanda SS, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:466-8, Dec 69

Hypocalcemia from mithramycin therapy in malignant disease. Dubé WJ, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:85-91, Sep 70

Neonatal hypocalcemia in low birth weight infants. Tsang RC, et al. Pediatrics 45:773-81, May 70

Clinical and biochemical correlates of neonatal hypocalcemia (NHC) in low birth weight (LBW) infants. Tsang RC. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:275-6, Jul 69

Hypocalcaemia in infancy. Oppé TE. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:39-41, Jan 70

[Effect of glucagon or arginine on milk cow calcemia and phosphatemia] Barlet JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1161-4, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Scorbutic and hypocalcemia syndrome in guinea pigs deprived of medullo-adrenal glands] Marnay-Gulat C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2191-4, 4 May 70 (Fre)

[Considerations on an unusual case of hypocalcemia with crtical hyperostosis: a picture of transitory pseudohypoparathyroidism in infants?] Mazzacuva D, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:421-31, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Thyrocalcitonin--hypocalcemia-inducing hormone of the thyroid gland] Aleshin BV. Usp Sovr Biol 67:79-98, Jan-Feb 69 (99 ref.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary pseudo-vitamin D deficiency rickets] Fanconi A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:423-47, Oct 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Distribution and disappearance rates of infused cortisol on acute hyper- and hypocalcemic dogs. Marotta SF, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1153-7, Oct 70

Calcium and phosphorus homeostasis on the first day of life. Hohenauer L, et al. Biol Neonate 15:49-56, 1970

The hypocalcemic effects of actinomycin F and mithramycin. Reyes EL, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:115-20, Summer 70

Effect of hypocalcemia on the calcium content of the parotid saliva of sheep. Smith JC Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1041-4, Jul 68

[Evaluation of calcic homeostasis by rapid intravenous infusion in the newborn, the normal infant and infants affected by rachitogenic tetany] Livini E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1201-5, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the C-cells of the rat thyroid in hyper- and hypocalcemia histochemical, electron-microscopic and radioautographic results] Lietz H, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:290-305, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of changes in serum calcium on hypocalcemic response to thyrocalcitonin in the rat. Bell NH, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:64-8, Jan 70

Supernumerary parathyroid structures in the neck and thymus of parathyroidectomized rats and their relationship to recovery from hypocalcaemia. Casewell MW, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:197-202, Apr 70

Lymphatic transport of calcium during acute experimental hypocalcemia. Deysine M, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:509-15, Mar 70

THERAPY

Abolition of magnesium-induced hypocalcaemia by acute thyro-parathyroidectomy in the cat. Pors Nielsen S. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:150-8, May 70

[Dehydration and trials of rehydration in infants] Korzhinskiĭ SI. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:21-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Neuromuscular transmission and hypocalcemic paresis in the cow. Bowen JM, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:831-9, May 70

Experimental grass tetany in the ewe. Schuster NH, et al. Aust Vet J 45:508-16, Nov 69

Two cases of milk fever in cows after oestrus. Hess A. Canad Vet J 10:317-8, Dec 69

HYPOCHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS see

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS (D11)

HYPOCHONDRIACAL NEUROSES see under

HYPOCHONDRIASIS (F2)

HYPOCHONDRIASIS (F2)

Low income medical problem patients: some medical and behavioral features. Fabrega H Jr, et al. J Health Soc Behav 10:334-43, Dec 69

Automatization and hypochondriasis. Palmer RD, et al. J Personality 37:592-600, Dec 69

Lay hypochondria. Rayner C. Lancet 2:830, 17 Oct 70

The patient who won't get well. Jeffress JE. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:61-7, Mar 70

[Processes of "splitting" of the "self" and of the object in chronic hypochondria] Vetter IC. J Brasil Psiquiat 16:17-61, Jan-Mar 67 (Por)

[Corporal symptoms of existence (observations on a case)] Baca E, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:533-6, Nov 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Diagnosis of heart phobia] Tölle R. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1450-2, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential aspects between psychosomatic expression and hypochondria on the Village test] Segalen JJ, et al. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 11:219-37, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Several variants of the hypochondriacal syndrome in the light of catamnesis] Kogan SI. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:264-8, 1968 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical trial of a new tranquilizing agent: trioxazine] Taverna P, et al. Minerva Med 61:2574-90, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)

[Psychopharmaca in the therapy of hypochodriac states] Vucković S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:759-65, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Syndromes of hypochondriasis and the EEG. Paal G. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:624, Dec 69

HISTORY

Le malade imaginaire. A lithograph by Daniel Maclise. (Maclise D), Bynum A, et al. J Hist Med 24:474, Oct 69

THERAPY

Climatic treatment of hypochondriasis. Madden TM. Bull NY Acad Med 46:482-3, Jun 70

[Treatment of atypical depressive syndromes of dysthymic character] Lisowska J. Psychiat Pol 3:543-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

HYPOCREALES see under ASCOMYCETES (B5)

HYPODERMYIASIS (C1)

[A case of penetration of Hypoderma lineatum de Villers larva into the human brain] Semenov PV. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:612-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Possibility to use passive hemagglutination test for diagnosis of hypodermyiasis, using as antigen a raw collagenase extracted from 1st stage larvae of Hypoderma lineatum] Boulard C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1965-8, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Seasonal variations in the activity of gadfly attacks on reindeer] Savel'ev DV. Veterinariia 45:53-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Attempts at vaccination against bovine hypodermyiasis with a vaccine containing crude collagenase extracted from Hypoderma lineatum 1st stage larva] Magat A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:728-30, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Processing skin injuries of sheep against fly larvae] Aleksandrova VM. Veterinariia 45:83-4, May 68 (Rus)

[Baytex in edemageniasis in reindeer] Briushinin PI. Veterinariia 45:51-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Experience in controlling hyperderma bovis] Burdov ST. Veterinariia 45:50-1, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Competition with the leaders in the eradication of hypodermyiasis] Ivantsov LI. Veterinariia 46:8-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Hypodermyiasis infestation of goats] Kamarli AP. Veterinariia 46:48-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Rational means of controlling hypodermyiasis in cattle] Kozhin PE, et al. Veterinariia 45:58-60, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Baĭteks in edemagenesis of reindeer] Kurzaev GM. Veterinariia 10:54-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Early chemotherapy--an effective method of eradication of hypodermyiasis] Mal'kov AP, et al. Veterinariia 46:48-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Experience in controlling hypodermatosis in Eastern Gruzia] Nadiradze NZ. Veterinariia 10:52-4, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Comparative efficacity of methods of early chemotherapy in hypodermyiasis] Nadiradze OZ. Veterinariia 46:52-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Experience in controlling hypodermyiasis in reindeer] Nepoklonov AA, et al. Veterinariia 45:60-2, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Early chemotherapy of hypodermatosis of cattle] Pakhievanian ASh, et al. Veterinariia 46:65-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Experience in the early chemotherapy of hypodermatosis] Podobedov AI, et al. Veterinariia 44:50-2, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Biology of cattle gadfly larvae] Syromiatnikov NA. Veterinariia 1:65-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Experience in controlling hypodermatosis in cattle] Zabudkin LT, et al. Veterinariia 45:53, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Experience in controlling hypodermyiasis infestations] Zhuraviev VV, et al. Veterinariia 45:54-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

HYPODONTIA see ANODONTIA (C16)

HYPOGALACTIA see under LACTATION

DISORDERS (C6, C7)

HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see under

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA (C9, C14)

HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nerve contributions to the pelvic plexus and the umbilical cord. Pearson AA, et al. Amer J Anat 128:485-98, Aug 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of some naturally occurring prostaglandins on the isolated hypogastric nerve seminal vesicle preparation of the guinea pig. Naimzada MK. Life Sci 8:49-55, 1 Jan 69

EMBRYOLOGY

[Differentiation of neurons of the pelvic plexus in humans in the period of prenatal and early postnatal ontogenesis] Markov RM. Arkh Anat 56:37-41, Apr 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Differentiation of neurons of the pelvic plexus in humans in the period of prenatal and early postnatal ontogenesis] Markov RM. Arkh Anat 56:37-41, Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effects of iproniazid and reserpine on the accumulation of granular vesicles and noradrenaline in constricted adrenergic nerves. Banks P, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:10-8, Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased retention of norepinephrine-3H in vas deferens during nerve stimulation. Bhagat B, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:691-6, Sep 70

Combined hypogastric nerve-vas deferens and -seminal vesicle preparation of guinea pig in vivo. Saxena PR. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:427-9, Dec 69

The mediation of the canine prostatic secretion provoked by hypogastric nerve stimulation. Smith ER, et al. Invest Urol 7:313-8, Jan 70

Effect of some drugs on the responses of the vas deferens and seminal vesicle to hypogastric nerve

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulation in guinea-pig in vivo. Saxena PR. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:220-8, 1970
[Afferent discharges in the hypogastric nerve] Ito H. Jap J Smooth Musc Res 6:15-9, Mar 70 (Jap)

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE (A8)

Presumed plasmacytoma of clivus producing isolated hypoglossal nerve palsy. Gardner-Thorpe C. Brit Med J 1:405, 16 May 70
[Traumatic bilateral paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve. Partial recovery] Grimaud R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:409-10, Nov 67 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Pathogenetic considerations on congenital facial diplegia] Di Tizio A, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1513-29, Dec 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Further observations on human hypoglossal nerve. Wozniak W, et al. Anat Anz 125:203-5, 1969
Trigeminal proprioceptive projections to the hypoglossal nucleus and the cervical ventral gray column. Mizuno N, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:215-26, Jun 70
[Histological substrate of chemosensitive structures beneath the ventral surface of the cat medulla oblongata?] Trouth CO, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R54, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Species differences in acute retrograde neuronal reaction of the facial and hypoglossal nuclei. Cammermeyer J. J Hirnforsch 11:13-29, 1969

ENZYMOLOGY

The pseudocholinesterase-containing neurones of the rat hypoglossal nucleus. Lewis PR, et al. J Anat 106:189, Jan 70

INJURIES

Leucocytic infiltration into the hypoglossal nucleus following injury to the hypoglossal nerve. Adrian EK Jr, et al. Anat Rec 166:99-115, Jan 70

METABOLISM

Synthesis of RNA in neurons of the hypoglossal nerve nucleus, after section of the axon, in mice. Haddad A, et al. J Neurochem 16:865-8, Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Afferent fibres in the hypoglossal nerve of cat. Hanson J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:24-36, May 70
Reflex responses induced by stimulation of hypoglossal afferents. Lindquist C, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:234-40, Sep-Oct 69
Activity in efferent sympathetic nerves evoked by stimulation of the hypoglossal nerve. Brain Res 14:756-8, Aug 69
The thalamic projection of hypoglossal afferents in the Rhesus monkey. Bowman JP, et al. Exp Neurol 25:509-20, Dec 69
Changes of hypoglossal nerve activity during inhibition of chewing and swallowing by lingual nerve stimulation. Sumi T. Pflueger Arch 317:303-9, 1970
Activity in single hypoglossal fibers during cortically induced swallowing and chewing in rabbits. Sumi T. Pflueger Arch 314:329-46, 1970

TRANSPLANTATION

Some metabolic responses of motor neurones to axotomy and to botulinum toxin after nerve transplantation. Watson WE. J Physiol (London) 204:138P, Oct 69

HYPOGLYCEMIA (C13)

Impairment of growth hormone secretion in response to hypoglycemia during early and late pregnancy. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:29-32, Jul 70
Conditioned hypoglycemia: Pseudoconditioning controls. Hutton RA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:198-201, May 70
Effects of infusion of ketones in children with ketotic hypoglycemia. Loridan L, et al. J Pediat 76:69-74, Jan 70
Hypoglycemia: a complex problem. Finestone AJ, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:531-42, Mar 70
Hypoglycaemia in the new-born. Med J Aust 2:4, 4 Jul 70
[Hypoglycemia of the newborn] Raivio K. Duodecim 86:126-8, 1970 (Fin)
[Neonatal hypoglycemia] Rossier A, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:413-25, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia. II] Wolff G. Med Mschr 22:68-73 contd, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Hypoglycemias of the newborn] Bachmann KD. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:230-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Late recurrence in neonatal hypoglycemia] Raivio KO. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:244-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hypoglycemias in childhood] Rossi E, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:225-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A case of infantile idiopathic hypoglycemia] Siciliani Saviano A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:792-807, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemia and its countermeasures] Onoe K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2082-97, Aug 69 (81 ref.) (Jap)
[Neonatal hypoglycemia] Maszkiewicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 23:469-72, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Idiopathic hypoglycemia in children] Otto-Buczkowska E. Wiad Lek 23:1403-5, 15 Aug 70 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Hypoglycemia] Veinberg EG, et al. Sovet Med 32:113-22, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Protracted (unaffected by glucose) insulin comas, their cause, clinical picture and treatment] Lichko AE, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:270-4, 1970 (Rus)

BLOOD

A preliminary model of serum growth hormone response to hypoglycemia in man. Young DR, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:74-87, Feb 70
Growth hormone response to hypoglycemia in puberty and adolescence. Shizume K, et al. Endocr Jap 16:459-63, Aug 69
Serum-insulin levels in hypoglycaemic shock due to attempted suicide with tolbutamide and with insulin. Creutzfeldt W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:14-6 passim, Jan 69
Plasma insulin in disorders of carbohydrate metabolism. Salamonsen LA, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:231-8, Oct 69

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Method for the detection of lethal glucose metabolism disorders in the corpse (diabetes mellitus and hypoglycemia)] Traub F. Zbl Allg Path 112:390-9, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids responseto insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in children and adolescents. Laron Z, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:451-62, Mar 69
Growth hormone response patterns to sex hormone administration in growth retardation. Deller JJ Jr, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:292-7, Apr 70
The effect of phenoxybenzamine and propranolol and their combination on the restoration of glucose homeostasis after insulin induced hypoglycemia. Cowell JW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:412-22, Apr 69
Acute alcoholic hypoglycaemia in two 4-year-olds. Heggarty HJ. Brit Med J 1:280, 31 Jan 70
Alcohol-induced hypoglycaemia in childhood. MacLaren NK, et al. Brit Med J 1:278-80, 31 Jan 70
Insulin mixtures and hypoglycemia. Malone DN. Brit Med J 3:106-7, 11 Jul 70
Hormonal changes during ribose-induced hypoglycemia. Ginsburg J, et al. Diabetes 19:23-7, Jan 70
Effect of lipid and ketone infusions on insulin-induced growth hormone elevations in rhesus monkeys. Blackard WG, et al. Endocrinology 85:1180-5, Dec 69
Insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the ovine fetus in utero. Colwill JR, et al. Endocrinology 87:710-5, Oct 70
On the mechanism of sensitivity to leucine in the case of "leucine sensitive hypoglycemia". II. The hypoglycemic affect of alpha-ketobutyric acid in the case of "leucine sensitive hypoglycemia". Yoshinaga T, et al. Endokrinologie 54:162-8, 1969
Growth hormone immunological and biological assays in pituitary of rat under different experimental conditions. filler EE, et al. Experientia 25:1146-7, 15 Nov 69
Factitious hypoglycaemia. Its importance in the differential diagnosis of hyperinsulinism. Creutzfeldt W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:421-6, Sep 69
Sequential arginine and insulin tolerance tests on the same day. Penny R, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1499-501, Nov 69
Growth hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in diabetes secondary to chronic calcific pancreatitis. Vinik AI, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:86-8, Jul 70
A simple and effective treatment of subungual haematoma. Udwadia TE. J Indian Med Ass 54:111-4, 1 Feb 70
A case of leucine-induced hypoglycaemia. Bicknell J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:399-403, Oct 69
Central nervous system effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the baboon (Papio papio) and monkey (Macacus mulatta). Balzano E, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:110P-1, Oct 69
Chlorpropamide-induced hypoglycemia in a child with diabetes insipidus. Kuhns LR, et al. JAMA 210:907, 3 Nov 69
Severe hypoglycaemia after glibenclamide. Gottesbüren H, et al. Lancet 2:576, 12 Sep 70
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 97:255-6, Nov 69
Experimentally induced hyperketonemia and insulin secretion in the dog. Pi-Sunyer F, et al. Metabolism 19:263-70, Apr 70
Ethanol-induced hypoglycemia in thyroxine-treated rats. Ylikahri RH. Metabolism 19:518-28, Jul 70
Alcohol-induced hypoglycemia and coma caused by alcohol sponging. Moss MH. Pediatrics 46:445-7, Sep 70
In vivo studies in man on the hypoglycaemic action of phenformin. Whichelow MJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:24-9, May 69
Conditioned insulin secretion in the albino rat. Woods SC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:964-8, Mar 70
The mechanism of the toxicity of 4-pentenoic acid. Bressler R, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:153-72, 1969
Hypoglycin--from ackee: a review. Feng PC. W Indian Med J 18:238-43, Dec 69
[Chlorpropamide-phenylbutazone as the cause of hypoglycemia. A case of an unfortunate drug combination] Thomsen PE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1722-4, 10 Sep 70 (Dan)
[Current data on the mode of action of hypoglycemia-inducing sulfamides] Annee Endocr 29:141-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemic accidents in the therapeutic use of antidiabetic sulfamides (S.A.D.)] Argemi B, et al. Marseille Med 106:783-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the extra-pancreatic activity of glybutamide in the presence of insulin] Caulin C, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:801-5, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of diabetes insipidus with chlorpropamide] Pirart J. Presse Med 78:847, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Extreme blood sugar depression from combined carbutamide-buformin therapy] Lotz U. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1381-2, 17 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of an amino acid infusion on insulin hypoglycemia] Zimmermann-Telschow H. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:279-80, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Hypoglycemia induced by N1-(n-butyl)-biguanide (Buformin) in animal experiments] Losert W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:275-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Hypoglycemia caused by alcohol in diabetes mellitus?] Lachnit V. Wien Z Inn Med 48:324-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pituitary dwarfism. Somatotropin and cortisol in the blood in hypoglycemia induced with insulin] Cacciari E, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:312-24, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemic attacks caused by oral hypoglycemic drugs] Accettella U, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1173-8, 14 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Case of fatal hypoglycemic coma during sulfonylurea administration for the therapy of steroid diabetes following adrenalectomy] Arai J, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2524-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Hypoglycemia in patients treated with chlorpropamide] Frey H. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:420-1, 15 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Long duration of neonatal hypoglycemia with chlorpropamide treated diabetic mothers] T Norsk Laegeforen 90:36, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Severe hypoglycemic states during treatment with insulin and sulfonylurea derivatives] Karwowska-Stauber L. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1777-9, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Unusual clinical forms of hypoglycemic reactions in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Anghelescu L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:481-8, Apr 70 (Rum)
[Some metabolic peculiarities of the central nervous system in glucose-resistant insulin coma] Pogády J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:678-87, 1969 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Case report. Growth hormone response to insulin induced hypoglycemia in a boy with diabetes insipidus and short stature before and after treatment with vasopressin. Olin P. Acta Paediat Scand 59:343-6, May 70
Cardiovascular effects of induced insulin hypoglycemia in man during the Hollander test. Read RC, et al. Amer J Surg 119:155-62, Feb 70
Swiss agammaglobulinemia with hypoglycemia, osseous changes and eosinophilia. Duic A, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:64-8 passim, 4 Jul 70
EEG follow-ups in severe neurological states after hypoglycemia. Prüll G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:210, Aug 70
Hypoglycemia and burning feet. Bronston GJ. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:482-3, Dec 69
[Doege-Potter syndrome and hypoglycemic pleural mesothelioma (apropos of a recent case)] Grilliat JP, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:343-57, Apr 70
The detection of diabetic tendencies in periodontal practice. Burns RL, et al. J Periodont 40:535-7, Sep 69
Effect of diabetes on migraine. Blau JN, et al. Lancet 2:241-3, 1 Aug 70
Neonatal hypoglycaemia, hyperinsulinism, and absence

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of pancreatic alpha-cells. Gotlin RW, et al. Lancet 760:1346, 20 Jun 70

Hypoglycemia associated with serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. O'Neill RT, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:287-9, Feb 70

Macroglossia, abnormal umbilicus and hypoglycaemia (Beckwith's syndrome). Moncrieff MW, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:162-6, Mar 70

Ocular findings in ketotic hypoglycemia. Wilson WA. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:355-68, 1969

The mechanism of the toxicity of 4-pentenoic acid. Bressler R, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:153-72, 1969

Subacute neurologic manifestations of hypoglycemia: a case report. Hinman RC. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:72-4, Apr-Jun 70

[Spontaneous hypoglycemia with an adrenaline defect] Schmidt A. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1701-4, 2 Oct 69 (Dan)

[An ever current problem: hysteria and organic disease (2 cases)] Boucharlat J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:593-7, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Organic hypoglycemia with prevalent psychic manifestations] Mouren P, et al. Marseille Med 105:875-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of hypoglycemia in intrauterine growth retardation] Blum D, et al. Pediatrie 24:98-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Langerhansian adenoma with psychiatric symptomatology. Demonstration by electron microscopy of insulinogenic grains] Hazard J, et al. Presse Med 78:1669-73, 19 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemic transitional syndrome] Baer R. Med Welt 37:2016-9, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)

[A new syndrome with hypoglycemia] Wiedemann HR. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:239-42, Apr 69 (Ger)

[A case of encephalopathy after hypoglycemia caused by insulin shock therapy, using Sakel's method] Pariante F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:225-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Case of ketotic hypoglycemia] Matsuo N, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:269-72, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

[Diabetic coma and hypoglycemic coma, with special reference to clinical characteristics in the aged] Maezawa H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2263-6, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Case of malignant lung tumor associated with hypoglycemia] Nagatsuka H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:529-32, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Considerations on a case of hypoglycemic-spasmophilic syndrome] Athanasiu A. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1273-7, Oct 68 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital alpha-cell deficiency as cause of a chronic infantile hypoglycemia?] Wagner T, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:236-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Hypoglycemia in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Leopardi F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:63-74, 1970 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

On the diagnosis of symptomatic neonatal hypoglycemia. Gentz J, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:449-59, Sep 69

Alimentary (postgastrectomy) hypoglycemia. A remediable cause of recurrent seizures. Burton RA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:14-7, Jul 70

Medical grand rounds at Yale-New Haven Hospital. Diagnosis and management of hypoglycemia. Felig P, et al. Conn Med 34:185-92, Mar 70

Factitious hypoglycaemia. Its importance in the differential diagnosis of hyperinsulinism. Creutzfeldt W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:421-6, Sep 69

Screening for neonatal hypoglycaemia. Partanen Y, et al. Lancet 2:1251, 6 Dec 69

Newer considerations in the diagnosis and management of fasting hypoglycemia. Baker RJ. Surg Clin N Amer 49:191-206, Feb 69 (37 ref.)

Studies of children with ketotic hypoglycemia. Grunt JA, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:420-38, Jun 70

[An ever current problem: hysteria and organic disease (2 cases)] Boucharlat J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:593-7, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Detection of hypoglycemia in premature infants] Vert P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:441-2, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of hypoglycemic seizures in childhood. A case of pancreas beta cell hyperplasia] Hempel HC, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:90-6, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Destrostix in the diagnosis of neonatal hypoglycemia] Gemme G, et al. Pathologica 59:489-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of streptozotocin on qualitative aspects of plasma insulin in a patient with a malignant islet cell tumor. Blackard WG, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:215-9, Aug 70

Effect of anabolic steroids on insulin induced hypoglycemia in rats. Tiwari NM, et al. J Exp Med Sci 11:98-100, Mar 68

[Continuous treatment with diazoxide of hypoglycemia due to hyperinsulinism] Loyau G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1907-10, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Is treatment of hypoglycemia necessary in newborns or diabetic mothers?] Heck W, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:248-51, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Glucose or fructose management of hypoglycemia in newborns of diabetic mothers] Schröter W. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:256, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Comparative study on the course of the complete insulin coma treatment in sugar or glucagon stimulation] Gabriel E, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:338-43, 1969 (Ger)

[Recovery from insulin coma induced by administration of amino acids. Clinical findings] Vacca L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:220-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Treatment of hypoglycemia in children by diazoxide and immunoreactive insulin depressive action] Ota M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:319-26, Apr 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Childhood hypoglycaemia, as a sequel of erythroblastosis foetalis. Danks DM. Acta Paediat Scand 58:369-73, Jul 69

A postulated mechanism for the insulin synergistic and insulin antagonistic action of growth hormone. Mahler RJ, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:147+, 1970

A possible role for the exocrine pancreas in the pathogenesis of neonatal leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia. Brown RE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:65-72, Jan 70

Hypoglycemia caused by abdominal leiomyosarcoma. Miller DW Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:754-7, Jun 70

Hypoglycemia of shock. Berk JL, et al. Ann Surg 171:400-8, Mar 70

Islet-cell tumour causing hypoglycaemia in a newborn infant. Grant DB, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:434-6, Jun 70

Hormone replacement and the hypoglycaemia of combined total pancreatectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Taghizadeh A, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:605-11, Dec 69

Functional hypoglycemia: its significance and the relationship with hypoadrenocorticism. Holinger LD. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:184-9, 1969

Hypoglycaemic effect of the salt bush (Atriplex halimus)--a feeding source of the sand rat (Psammomys Obesus). Aharonson Z, et al. Diabetologia 5:379-83, Dec 69

The pathogenesis of tumour hypoglycaemia: blocks of hepatic glucose release and of adipose tissue lipolysis. Jakob A, et al. Diabetologia 3:506-14, Dec 67

The effects of glucagon and insulin on the hypoglycaemia following total pancreatectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Taghizadeh A, et al. J Path 100:Pvii, Feb 70

Monosaccharide intolerance and hypoglycemia in infants with diarrhea. I. Clinical course of 23 infants. Lifshitz F, et al. J Pediat 77:595-603, Oct 70

Spontaneous hypoglycemia in diabetic patients with renal insuff- iciency. Block MB, et al. JAMA 213:1863-6, 14 Sep 70

Fasting hypoglycaemia and metabolic acidosis associated with deficiency of hepatic fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity. Baker L, et al. Lancet 2:13-6, 4 Jul 70

Relative hypoglycaemia? Harries M, et al. Lancet 2:317, 8 Aug 70

Hypoglycaemia in children with kwashiorkor. Wharton B. Lancet 1:171-3, 24 Jan 70

Tumor hypoglycemia: a heterogeneous disorder. Kreisberg RA, et al. Metabolism 19:445-52, Jun 70

A pancreatic tumour with carcinoid syndrome and ypoglycaemia. Appleyard TN, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:159-71, Mar 70

Leucine-sensitive hypoglycaemia. Tevaarwerk G, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:338, Apr 70

[Hypoglycemizing pancreatic adenomas. Diagnosis and therapeutic indications. Apropos of 3 cases] Doms J, et al. Ann Chir 22:381-9, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Alcoholic hypoglycemia: a recent case] Gauthier J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:487-96, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Alcoholic hypoglycemia. Apropos of a new case] Gauthier J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:248-9, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Pancreatic organic hypoglycemia] Clot-Palmbosuf C. Cah Anesth 17:389-415, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Extrapancreatic hypoglycemic tumor associated with pancreatic nesidioblastoma] Teitelbaum M, et al. Diabete 251-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Modifications of carbohydrate metabolism observed during hepatocarcinogenesis by DAB. 3. Studies on pentose phosphate pathway] Jacob A. Int J Cancer 5:111-8, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemic encephalopathy in an alcoholic] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:31-9, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Glycoregulator disorders in gastrectomized patients (clinical, and biologic study)] Chimènes H, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:337-46, 1969 (Fre)

[Study of glycemia and insulinemia during dynamic tests after vagotomy and pyloroplasty for intestinal bulb ulcer] Fourlinnie JC, et al. Lille Med 13:987-9, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Extra-pancreatic mesenchymatous tumour. A further case of Langerhans adenoma with organic hypoglycemia] Brandone H, et al. Presse Med 78:848, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Hypoglycemia and primary liver cancer. Hormone levels. Action of diazoxide] Paraf A, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:157-66, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Biology and physiopathology of Doege-Potter syndrome] Laurent J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1635-44, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[Doege-Potter syndrome. Clinical and anatomo-pathological data] Laurent J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1624-34, 20 May 70 (244 ref.) (Fre)

[Anderson's syndrome] Laurent J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1652-8, 20 May 70 (244 ref.) (Fre)

[Nadler-Wolfer-Elliot syndrome (hypoglycemic hepatoma)] Laurent J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1645-51, 20 May 70 (244 ref.) (Fre)

[Continuous treatment with diazoxide of hypoglycemia due to hyperinsulinism] Loyau G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1907-10, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Angiographic demonstration of secondary liver sarcoma causing hypoglycemia] Heger N, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:809-14, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Hypoglycemia. II] Wolff G. Med Mschr 22:68-73, Feb 68 (Ger)

[The capacity for glycogenolysis and lipolysis in hypoglycemia of the undernourished] Kerpel-Fronius E, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:477-80, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Primary liver carcinoma causing extreme tolerance improvement in diabetes mellitus] Halmos T, et al. Orv Hetil 111:275-8, 1 Feb 70 (Hun)

[Hyperplasia of the islands of Langerhans associated with spontaneous hypoglycemia] Pellegrini G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:30-9, 1967 (Ita)

[Remarks on blood sugar homeostasis mechanisms in 2 cases of spontaneous hypoglycemia in childhood] Cacciari E, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:111-24, 21 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Hypoglycemic coma during acute hepatitis and post-alcoholic hypoglycemic coma. Considerations on 2 cases] Gatta L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:549-52, 10 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Neuroglycopenic syndrome due to a suspected extrapancreatic tumor] Agnoli A, et al. Sist Nerv 20:387-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Case of stomach tumor with hypoglycemic symptoms during postoperative chemotherapy] Saito T, et al. Naika 24:538-43, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Propranolol and hypoglycemia] Frey H. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1296, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)

[Hypoglycemia associated with extrapancreatic tumors. Report of 3 cases] Vaissman I, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:427-42, Feb 69 (Por)

[Clinical-anatomical observations in malignant beta-cell tumors of the pancreas] Zhukova OT, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:46-51, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Complications of insulin shock therapy of psychoses in the form of protracted insulin comas; their cause, clinical picture and treatment] Lichko AE, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:478-87, 1968 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of hypoglycemia] Popović SS. Med Glas 22:148-52, May 68 (Ser)

[Hypoglycemia due to oral antidiabetics] Vázquez Rodríguez JJ, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:21-30, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)

[Herxheimer-Mansfeld phenomenon after pancreatoduodenectomy] Jurković M, et al. Med Glas 22:375-7, Nov 68 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin antibody binding in diabetes mellitus and factitious hypoglycemia. Palumbo PJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:725-37, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Neuro-endocrine influences on human gastric secretion. I. Gastric acid and plasma cortisol responses to induced hypoglycemia. Stempien SJ. Amer J Dig Dis 14:875-86, Dec 69

Pathophysiology of post-gastrectomy hypoglycaemia. Holdsworth CD, et al. Brit Med J 4:257-9, 1 Nov 69

Increased release of gut glucagon in reactive hypoglycaemia. Rehfeld JF, et al. Brit Med J 2:706-7, 20 Jun 70

The location of the chemoreceptor controlling gastric acid secretion during hypoglycaemia. Himsworth RL, et al. Clin Sci 37:568, Oct 69

Biochemistry of extrapancreatic tumor hypoglycemia. Kreisberg RA, et al. Diabetes 19:248-58, Apr 70

Significance of early and late positive responses to insulin hypoglycaemia in patients with intact vagi. Burns GP, et al. Gut 10:820-4, Oct 69

Insulin response to carbohydrate ingestion after gastric surgery with special reference to hypoglycaemia. Cameron AJ, et al. Gut 10:825-30, Oct 69

Hypoglycemia and developmental changes in free amino acids of rat brain. Davis JM, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:219-22, Aug 70

Monosaccharide intolerance and hypoglycemia in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infants with diarrhea. II. Metabolic studies in 23 infants. Lifshitz F, et al. J Pediat 77:604-12, Oct 70
The effect of isoniazid and some anticonvulsant drugs on the gamma-aminobutyric acid content of mouse brain in insulin hypoglycaemia. Saad SF. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:372-4, May 70
The localization of respiration in the normal nervous system and during hypoglycemia. Epstein MH. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:267-75, May 70
The activation of gastric acid secretion by insulin hypoglycaemia. Kronborg O. Scand J Gastroent 5:481-3, 1970 (33 ref.)
[Study of serum sialic acid in normal subjects, diabetics with or without angiopathy and during hypoglycemic syndromes] Debry G, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:405-15, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Energy metabolism in hypoglycemic newborns] Jonxis JH. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:243, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Research on neonatal hypoglycemia. Metabolic aspects of radioinsulin and blood sugar curves after venous administration of increasing doses of glucose] Nicola P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:650-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the content of various vitamins, pyruvic acid and the degree of acetylation in rabbits in hypoglycemic state] Deptula S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:603-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of insulin hypoglycemia in the chronic stage of Chagas' disease. II. Experimental study in dogs and mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi] Vieira CB, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:179-84, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Peculiarities of insulin hypoglycemia in the chronic stage of Chagas' disease. I. Clinical study] Vieira CB, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:175-8, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Effect of hypo-hyperglycemic states combined with alimentary hypercholesteremia on the lipid composition and oxidation processes in several tissues] Ryl'nikov IuP. Kardiologiia 10:119-24, Jan 70 (Rus)

NURSING

Hypoglycaemia; a nursing care study. Young M. Nurs Times 66:915-6, 16 Jul 70

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of hypoglycemia in the low-birth-weight neonate. Phillips KG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:386-7, 28 Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

The pancreatic islet of infants with severe hypoglycemia. Misugi K, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:208-20, Mar 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the mechanism of sensitivity to leucine in the case of "leucine sensitive hypoglycemia". (I). Yoshinaga T, et al. Endokrinologie 54:118-33, 1969
Changes of human somatosensory evoked response in the course of insulin hypoglycemic coma. Ikuta T. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:121-34, 1969
Hypoglycemic threshold for human growth hormone release. Glick SM. J Clin Endocr 30:619-23, May 70
Dwarfism and mental retardation: the serum growth hormone response to hypoglycemia. Frasier SD, et al. J Pediat 77:136-8, Jul 70
Hypoglycemia and excretion of insulin in urine in hemolytic disease of the newborn. Schiff D, et al. Pediat Res 4:280-5, May 70
[Biology and physiopathology of Doege-Potter syndrome] Laurent J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1635-44, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[Anderson's syndrome] Laurent J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1652-8, 20 May 70 (244 ref.) (Fre)
[Cortisol regulation in childhood hypoglycemia with adrenal medulla dysfunction] Tietze HU, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:545-7, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Muscle tone in newborn with marked hypoglycemia] Vakhrameeva IA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:53-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Role of adrenoreactive structures of the central nervous system in the reactivity to insulin] Drzevetskaia IA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:86-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of splanchnotomy and insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the catecholamine ascorbic acid and zinc content in the albino rat adrenal glands] Shevchuk IA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:99-103, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hormone replacement and the hypoglycaemia of combined total pancreatectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Taghizadeh A, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:605-11, Dec 69
[Treatment of maturity-onset diabetics with tobultamide i.v. during operations] Schmitt H, et al. Diabetologia 4:307-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical considerations in pancreatic hypoglycemia. Stewart JN. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:876-87, May 70

THERAPY

New approaches to medical management of organic hypoglycemias. Goldner MG. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:170-80, 1966
Newer considerations in the diagnosis and management of fasting hypoglycemia. Baker RJ. Surg Clin N Amer 49:191-206, Feb 69 (37 ref.)
[Management of functional hypoglycemia] Annee Endocr 20:111-40, 1968 (Fre)
[Can organic hypoglycemia in adults be medically treated?] Laroche C, et al. Sem Ther 44:148-50, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of hypoglycemia] Schultis K. Med Welt 44:2418-20, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS see under

ANTIDIABETICS (D8)

HYPOGONADISM (C6, C7)

Klinefelter's syndrome and the XYY syndrome. A genetical, endocrinological and psychiatric-psychological study of thirty-three severely hypogonadal male patients and two patients with karyotype 47,XYY. Nielsen J. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 209:1-353, 1969
Klinefelter's syndrome and the XXY syndrome. A genetical, endocrinological and psychiatric-psychological study of thirty-three severely hypogonadal male patients and two patients with karyotype 47,XYY. Nielsen J. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 209:1-353, 1969
Testicular deficiency. Federman DD. Advances Intern Med 16:81-102, 1970 (89 ref.)
Prader-Willi syndrome. Amer J Dis Child 120:49-50, Jul 70
The Prader-Willi syndrome. Calif Med 112:65-73, Jan 70
Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome) unresponsive to clomiphene citrate. Schroffner WG, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:267-70, Sep 70
[Clinical, biological, histological and genetic studies of De Morsier's syndrome (hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism with anosmia). 7 cases] Gennes JL de, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:234-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Bardet-Biedl syndrome and its endocrine disorders] Seringe P, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:641-57, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The testicles in impuberism: unity and diversity of histopathologic aspects] Mattei A, et al. Marseille Med 105:731, 1968 (Fre)
[The development and current possibilities of clinical andrology] Hornstein OP. Minerva Med 60:4687-94, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases] Palomba D, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1655-60, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-endocrinological study of developmental anomaly of the ovary] Nishimura T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:659-65, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Arteriosclerosis in patients with hypogenitalism and postcastration syndrome] Slavina LS, et al. Kardiologiia 10:116-9, May 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Blood content of aromatic and monoaminocarbonic amino acids in men with hypogonadism] Starkova NT, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:3-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in adult male rats treated with gonadotrophin in neonatal life. Dörner G, et al. J Endocr 45:139-40, Sep 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of primary hypogonadisms in female phenotype patients] Serment H, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:281-358, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Classification of primary hypogonadisms] Blanc B, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:373-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular myopathy with pre-pubertal functional castration syndrome. Carton H, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:265-71, Apr 69
The effect of clomiphene citrate in anosmic hypogonadotrophism. Boyar RM. Ann Intern Med 71:1127-31, Dec 69
Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in hemochromatosis. Kent JR, et al. Calif Med 111:450-2, Dec 69
Geophagia associated with iron-deficiency anemia, hepatosplenomegaly, hypogonadism and dwarfism. A syndrome probably associated with zinc deficiency. Say B, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:661-8, Nov 69
[Initial testicular hypotrophy in 2 brothers with juvenile diabetes, familial optic atrophy and neurogenic deafness in 1 of them; 46 XY karyotype, double satellite on a chromosome of the D group] Codaccioni JL, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:669-76, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Prader-Labhardt-Willi syndrome] Bayart-Gennequin F, et al. Lille Med 15:982-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Male hypogonadism and the height of the palate] Schenk J, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:730-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Oculo-renal syndrome with primary hypogonadism and obesity] Cotrozzi G. Rass Neurol Veg 22:539-52, 1968 (Ita)
[De Sanctis-Cacchione syndrome (xeroderma pigmentosum with neurological complications)] Yamamoto M, et al. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:259-63, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Olfacto-genital dysplasia syndrome] Grizelj V, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:859-65, Aug 69 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative investigations on the value of a test for luteinizing hormone in the diagnosis of infertility in the male. Muller CJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:93-102, 1969
The diagnostic use of gonadotropins. McDonough PG, et al. Fertil Steril 21:126-33, Feb 70
[The diagnosis of retarded puberty] Rappaport R. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1105-12, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Assessment of Leydig cell function in children and adolescents. Effect of a single injection of chorionic gonadotropin on testosterone excretion] Zachmann M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:538, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Endocrine correlations, examination and syndromes of the testis. II] De Portugal Alvarez J. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:494-509 contd, Sep 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Ovarian response to excessive doses of human menopausal gonadotrophin in two patients with primary pituitary insufficiency. Sele V, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:148-54, Sep 70
The effect of clomiphene citrate in anosmic hypogonadotrophism. Boyar RM. Ann Intern Med 71:1127-31, Dec 69
Male hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism treated with human chorionic gonadotrophin. Anderson DC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:575-6, Jun 70
[Hypogenitalism in a male Iranian rodent, Ellobius lutescens Th.: action of serum gonadotropin treatments (pregnant mare serum: P.M.S.) on the genital system] Stefan Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1312-5, Oct 69 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Sex hormone effect upon acid phosphatase content of human seminal and prostatic fluid. Kent JR, et al. Invest Urol 7:250-6, Nov 69

ETIOLOGY

[Cachexia, diabetes insipidus concealed by adipsia, hypogonadism and changes of the visual field due to a chronic encephalitic process predominantly hypothalamic] Laterre EC, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:31-46, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic cirrhosis and changes of the zinc content of the testis. Possible role of serum zinc deficiency in the pathogenesis of hypogonadism in cirrhotic patients] Trentini GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:657-70, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Hypogonadism secondary to adiposity] Tatafiore E. Minerva Pediat 22:307-10, 11 Feb 70 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypogonadism in chromatin-negative phenotypic male subjects. Donohue JP. J Urol 103:645-51, May 70
Skeletal immaturity, shortness of stature, and delayed pubescence in a male with familial reciprocal D-D chromosomal translocation. Jacobs DR. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:510-5, Jul-Aug 70
Familial syndrome of primary testicular insufficiency with normal virilization, blindness, deafness and metabolic abnormalities. Weinstein RL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:969-77, 30 Oct 69
[Gonadal dysgenesis with XO-XX-XXX mosaicism] Egert H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:109-16, 1967 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of immune phenomenon in gonadotropin-resistant hypogonadism. Glass RH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:115-8, 1 Jan 70

METABOLISM

Plasma and urinary steroids in an eight-year-old boy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with 3-beta-hydxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Jänne O, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:162-5, Aug 70
[Some indices of lipid metabolism in male hypogonadism] Keil' SR.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:46-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadal reserve test in male hypogonadism. Futterweit W, et al. Fertil Steril 21:574-80, Jul 70
Anabolic and androgenic affect of testosterone in sexually immature boys and its dependency on growth hormone. Zachmann M, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:85-95, Jan 70
Studies of the pituitary-Leydig cell axis in young men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and hyposmia: comparison with normal men, prepuberal boys, and hypopituitary patients. Bardin CW, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2046-56, Nov 69

URINE

Primary hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism in women. Drobnjak P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:922-7, Oct 69

HYPOKALEMIA (C13)

[A case of intersexuality with negative sex chromatin double mosaicism, isolated potassium loss, and homosexual behavior] Mosonyi L, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:293-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Chronic idiopathic hypokalemia with hyperkaliuria in a very young infant. (Bioclinical and histological study)] Bodin G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:665-73, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid and hypokalemic myopathy after corticosteroids for ulcerative colitis. Systemic and tropical application. Powell JR.
Amer J Gastroent 52:425-32, Nov 69
Serum electrolyte abnormalities associated with the administration of polymyxin B in febrile leukemic patients. Rodriguez V, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:106-11, Jan-Feb 70
Propranolol block of epinephrine-induced hypokalaemia in man. Massara F, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:404-7, 1970
Initial hypokalaemia and hypokalaemic effect of diuretic therapy in nutritional oedema. Shah BR, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 54:144-50, 16 Feb 70
[Hypokalemia, myopathy with myoglobinuria after prolonged intake of licorice] Nielsen H.
Nord Med 84:999, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Hypopotassemia and heart rhythm disorders due to quinine poisoning] Reimold WV, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:517-21, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Electrolyte metabolism disorders] Ono S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1285-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Diuretics and potassium loss] Halvorsen S.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:714-5, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Anorexia nervosa, secondary aldosteronism and angiopathy. Pasternack A.
Acta Med Scand 187:139-43, Jan-Feb 70
Studies on a patient with hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis. Gordon AM, et al.
Amer J Med 48:185-95, Feb 70
Hypokalemia as a cause of hypoventilation during anesthesia for burns. Case number 54. Nicholson MJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:79-88, Jan-Feb 70
Saline-resistant metabolic alkalosis or "chloride-wasting nephropathy". Report of four patients with severe potassium depletion. Garella S, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:31-8, Jul 70
Acetazolamide treatment of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Prevention of attacks and improvement of persistent weakness. Griggs RC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:39-48, Jul 70
Association of hypokalaemia and hypophosphataemia. Anderson DC, et al. Brit Med J 4:402-3, 15 Nov 69
Hypophosphataemia and hypokalaemia. Condon JR, et al. Brit Med J 1:110, 10 Jan 70
Thyrotoxicosis and hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Mehta BR. Hawaii Med J 29:106-8, Nov-Dec 69
Hypokalaemic paralysis during pregnancy. Phillips MJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:180-1, Feb 70
Muscle pathology in hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. I. High resolution light microscopic study of a case. Bergman RA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:88-99, Feb 70
Intractable watery diarrhoea, hypokalaemia, and achlorhydria associated with pancreatic tumour containing gastric secretory inhibitor. Gjone E, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:401-8, 1970
Bioassay for gastric secretory inhibitor in extract of pancreatic tumour from patient with WDHA-syndrome. Semb LS, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:409-14, 1970
[Unusual tubular disorder with hypopotassemia and retinitis pigmentosa in a 9-year-old girl] Raška B, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:285-8, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Diabetic keto-acidosis with initial hypokalemia] Wiggers S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1477-9, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Ventricular tachycardia with variable focus and dyskaliemia] Raynaud R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1578-98, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Cardiac arrest and hypokalemia] Lassner M.
Cah Anesth 16:739-41, Aug-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Peripheral neuropathy caused by hypokalemia in patients taking laxatives. 2 cases] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 14:547-52, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute kidney failure caused by hypokaliemia. Disease of laxatives] Tolot F, et al.
Lyon Med 224:151-4, 20 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Hypokalemia with syncopal disorders of the rhythm in a patient with intracorporeal pacemaker] Siama R, et al. Presse Med 78:61-4, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Studies on chronic potassium deficiency in man. II. Analysis of kalliopenic proteinuria] Antoine B, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:168-75, Feb 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of Cushing's disease with a hypokalemic alkalosis syndrome] Guinet P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:696-702, 15 Nov 67 (Fre)
[A case of sporadic hypokalemic periodic paralysis] Brignolio F, et al. Sist Nerv 20:320-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Current problems in primary aldosteronism--4 cases of normokalemic primary aldosteronism (1st degree) caused by adenoma and 3 cases of aldosteronism, 1st degree, caused by hyperplasia (2 hypokalemic cases, a normokalemic case)] Oda T.
Naika 24:713-24, Oct 69 (Jap)
[A case of alternating atrial fibrillation and asystole with Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome in the course of hypopotassemia] Mandecki T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:938-9, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Hypotention and chronic loss of potassium] Casellas Bernat A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:27-32, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition and management of hypokalemia. Higgins JT Jr. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1299-301, Nov 69

DRUG THERAPY

Potassium formulations and therapy.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:77-9, 19 Sep 69
[Hypokalemia] Kato E. Naika 25:1189-91, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of potassium balance disturbances by parenteral administration of large doses of potassium chloride in patients operated upon under conditions of extracorporeal circulation. 2] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:60-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypokalemic myopathy and elevation of serum enzymes. Van Horn G, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:335-41, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Islet-cell adenoma of the pancreas with reversible watery diarrhea and hypokalemia. WDHA syndrome. Lopes VM, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:17-35, Jan 70
Hypokalemia with normal blood pressure, aldosterone and renin levels secondary to a renal or adrenal tumor. Fichman MP, et al. Amer J Med 48:509-14, Apr 70
Hypokalemia following hemodilution cardiopulmonary bypass. Dieter RA, et al. Ann Surg 171:17-23, Jan 70
Hypokalaemia in influenza. Crockett GS.
Brit Med J 2:178, 18 Apr 70
The influenza epidemic. Crockett GS.
Brit Med J 1:171, 17 Jan 70
Anorexia nervosa with concealed hyperphagia and self-induced vomiting, hypokalemic alkalosis and normal aldosterone excretion. Rodger NW, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:169-71, 18 Jul 70
Hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis due to Carter's little pills. Ramirez B, et al. Conn Med 34:169-70, Mar 70
Villous adenoma with hypokalemia. Mann LS, et al.
Int Surg 53:174-8, Mar 70
Muscle pathology in hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. II. A light and electron microscopic study. Bergman RA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:100-18, Feb 70
Hypokalaemia in megaloblastic anaemias. Lawson DH, et al. Lancet 2:588-90, 19 Sep 70
Cholera-like syndrome and pancreatic islet cell tumors. Rawnsley HM, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:567-75, May 70
Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69
Hypokalemia following hemodilution cardiopulmonary bypass. Dieter RA Jr, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:214-5, May-Jun 70
Alterations in membrane transport produced by diarrheogenic non-beta islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Kraft AR, et al. Surg Forum 20:338-40, 1969
Giant villous adenoma of the rectum with severe electrolyte imbalance. Cook JM, et al.
W Virginia Med J 65:328-9, Oct 69
[Rectosigmoid villous tumors with hydroelectrolytic disorders] Langeron P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 87:5-23, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Relationships between disturbances in potassium and carbohydrate metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Bojanowicz K, et al. Diabetologia 3:500-5, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Hypokalemic states] Ernest I, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:4870-6, 19 Nov 69 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary dyspotassemias and their differentiation from symptomatic dyspotassemias] Zett W, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:464-77, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Two brothers with hypokalemia--Bartters syndrome] Berglund G, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:5037-41, 11 Dec 68 (Swe)

METABOLISM

An unusual type of hypokalaemic alkalosis with a disturbance of renin and aldosterone. Desmit EM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:75-94, May 70
Effect of acute hyper- and hypokalaemia on left ventricular myocardial 3H-digoxin uptake. Binnion PF, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:191-3, Apr 70
Effects of chronic potassium deficiency on plasma renin activity. Abbrecht PH, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1510-6, Aug 70
[Studies of the relation between carbohydrate tolerance and blood potassium deficiency] Bojanowicz K, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:383-5, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Influence of hemodilution perfusion on total body and intracellular potassium: critical prospective study. Clark RE, et al. Surg Forum 20:40-2, 1969

PATHOLOGY

A light and electron microscopic study of a second case of hypokalemic periodic paralysis with hyperthyroidism. Dunkle LM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:225-36, Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal diluting capacity in the hypokalemic rat. Eknoyan G, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:933-7, Oct 70
Urine concentration and dilution in hypokalemic and hypercalcemic dogs. Bennett CM.
J Clin Invest 49:1447-57, Jul 70

THERAPY

[Dehydration and trials of rehydration in infants] Korzhinskii SI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:21-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

HYPONATREMIA (C13)

Syndrome of cellular agony--biochemical characterization. Cat I, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:493-6, Oct 69
Absence of hyponatremia in adrenalectomized cats without hormone treatment. Fukuda T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:676-7, 1969
The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Ivy HK.
Med Clin N Amer 52:817-26, Jul 68
[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in 2 cases of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome] Fontenaille C, et al.
Presse Med 78:965-8, 25 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hyponatremia] Takasu T.
Naika 25:1194-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Manitius A, et al. Endokr Pol 20:359-67, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[A case of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (Schwartz-Bartter syndrome)] Tenczyński L, et al. Endokr Pol 20:369-74, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The effect of chronic osmotic disturbance on the concentrations of cations in cerebrospinal fluid. Bradbury MW, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:181-93, Sep 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyponatremia due to chlorpropamide. A syndrome resembling inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Fine D, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:83-7, Jan 70
"Do no harm". Moore ME.
Ann Intern Med 72:760, May 70
Serum electrolyte abnormalities associated with the administration of polymyxin B in febrile leukemic patients. Rodriguez V, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:106-11, Jan-Feb 70
Complications of diuretic therapy: severe alkalosis and syndrome resembling inappropriate secretion of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antidiuretic hormone. DeRubertis FR, et al. Metabolism 19:709-19, Sep 70
Mechanisms of hyponatremia. Earley LE. New Eng J Med 283:490, 27 Aug 70
Mechanisms of hyponatremia. Gardner LB. New Eng J Med 283:489-90, 27 Aug 70
Profound hyponatremia resulting from a thiazide-induced decrease in urinary diluting capacity in a patient with primary polydipsia. Kennedy RM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1185-6, 21 May 70
[Electrolyte metabolism disorders] Ono S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1285-9, Apr 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Central pontine myelinolysis associated with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Conger JD, et al. Amer J Med 47:813-7, Nov 69
[ADH producing tumor--hyponatremia in malignant tumor] Shimizu N. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:476-8, May 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of pulmonary cystic disease associated with marked hyponatremia and hypochloremia] Yokoyama T, et al. Naika 25:988-92, 1970 (Jap)
[A case of congenital adrenogenital syndrome with salt loss in a 3-week-old infant] Ejsmont L, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1167-9, Sep 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Subdural hematoma. With inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Maroon JC, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:234-9, Mar 70
Sodium depletion simulating deterioration in a toxemic pregnancy. Palomaki JF, et al. New Eng J Med 282:88-9, 8 Jan 70
[Hyponatremia] Lemieux G. Un Med Canada 99:296-302, Feb 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of thyroid therapy on the hyponatremia and hypoosmolality of myxedema. Marieb NJ, et al. Conn Med 34:29-31, Jan 70

ETIOLOGY

Hyponatremia following asphyxia neonatorum. Feldman W, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:52-7, Jan 70
Persistent antidiuresis with hypoaldosteronism and sodium wasting in hypopituitarism. Cooke CR, et al. Amer J Med 47:653-60, Oct 69
Antidiuretic principle in tuberculous lung tissue of a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis and hyponatremia. Vorherr H, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:383-7, Mar 70
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone by carcinoma of the prostate. Sellwood RA, et al. Brit J Surg 56:933-5, Dec 69
Hyponatremia in pituitary insufficiency. Davis BB, et al. Metabolism 18:821-32, Oct 69
Inappropriate ADH secretion with unique features in a child with a hypothalamic glioma. Brisman R, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:110-3, 1969
[Symptomatic hyponatremia in comatose forms of para-infectious encephalitis] Vích V. Cesk Pediat 24:984-90, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Hyperpigmentation and chronic salt deficiency] Iversen TO, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2144-7, 4 Dec 69 (Dan)
[Hyponatremia in myxedema] Paduart P, et al. Presse Med 76:1861-2, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes in pulmonary cancer] Ferrario G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:87-112, Jan 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Plasma electrolyte concentrations and steroid secretion in the bullfrog and opossum. Davis JO, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:555-9, Aug 70
Effect of expansion of extracellular fluid volume on proximal sodium rabsorption in hyponatremic dogs. Davis BB, et al. Metabolism 19:291-300, Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in visual evoked potentials induced by electrolyte alterations in dogs. Lee SI, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:677, Sep 69
[Physiopathology of the syndrome of inadequate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. I] Coculescu M. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:277-9, 1970 (Rum)

THERAPY

[Treatment of hyponatremia with edema] Nakamura K, et al. Naika 24:1025-30, Dec 69 (Jap)

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM (C7)

Parathyroid disease. Shiffman MA. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:63-6, Dec 68
[Hypoparathyroidism] Orimo H. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:693-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Tomita A, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:618-24, Mar 70 (68 ref.) (Jap)
[Parathyroid insufficiency] Turovets IG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:1-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoparathyroidism in a patient with longstanding iron storage disease. Sherman LA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:259-61, Aug 70
Vitamin D intoxication: relationship to glucocorticoid withdrawal postrenal transplantation. David DS, et al. Ann Surg 171:455-8, Mar 70
Chronic candidiasis of the nails, hypoparathyroidism and Addison's disease. Clarke DM. Aust J Derm 10:185-6, Dec 69
Neurological and psychiatric manifestations in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: response to treatment. Hossain M. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:153-6, Apr 70
Aglycogeusia: the inability to recognize sweetness and its possible molecular basis. Henkin RI, et al. Nature (London) 227:965-6, 29 Aug 70
Idiopathic juvenile hypoparathyroidism with superficial moniliasis. Report of a case. Nally FF. Oral Surg 30:356-65, Sep 70
[Parathyroid insufficiency in hemochromatosis] Vachon A, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B243-55, 1969 (Fre)
[Candidiasis, hypoparathyroidism and idiopathic adrenal insufficiency syndrome in a 10-year-old boy. Nosological and ethiopathogenetic considerations] Quichaud J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:682-95, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cerebral calcinosis in postoperative hypoparathyroidism. Presentation of an anatomo-clinical case] Rizzuto N, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:615-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a rare case of atrophic encephalopathy of the presenile age with biochemical signs of hypoparathyroidism] Marobbio C, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:605-20, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric syndromes in hypoparathyroidism. Clinical contribution, critical review] Bini A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:651-64, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Neurologic manifestations of hypoparathyroidism] Nakajima H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:644-8, Mar 70 (29 ref.) (Jap)

CONGENITAL

Congenital familial hypoparathyroidism. Management of an infant, genetics, pathogenesis of hypoparathyroidism, and fetal undermineralization. Gorodischer R, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:74-8, Jan 70

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in an infant. Moschos A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:59-61, Jan 70
A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Hsieh RS. J Formosan Med Ass 68:225-6, 28 Apr 69
[Functional diagnosis of relative para thyroid insufficiency] Lauschke HP, et al. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:10-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Chronic hypoparathyroidism in children. Long-term observation in 3 patients] Swoboda W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:873-6, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and diagnosis of parathyroid insufficiency] Fujita T. Saishin Igaku 25:614-7, Mar 70 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical tests of parathyroid insufficiency] Furukawa Y. Saishin Igaku 25:634-9, Mar 70 (55 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of vitamin D-resistant hypoparathyroidism with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Pak CY, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:239-47, Aug 70
Fluoride and nutritional osteoporosis: Physicochemical data on bones from an experimental study in dogs. Henrikson PA, et al. J Nutr 100:631-42, Jun 70
Vitamin-D intoxication during treatment of hypoparathyroidism. Hossain M. Lancet 1:1149-51, 30 May 70
Vitamin-D treatment in hypoparathyroidism. Hossain M. Lancet 2:615, 19 Sep 70
Vitamin-D treatment in hypoparathyroidism. Parfitt AM. Lancet 2:614-5, 19 Sep 70
[Use of vitamin D and dihydrotachysterol in medicine] Courvoisier B. Ther Umsch 26:629-32, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Behavior of ultra-filtrable serum calcium in parathyroid insufficiency following dihydrotachysterol administration. Animal experimental studies of a clinical phenomenon] Ponsold W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:376-8, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Hypoparathyroidism] Fujita T. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1050-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitation of red cell carbonic anhydrase B. A diagnostic test for hyper and hypothyroidism. Weinstein M, et al. Medicina (B Air) 30:147-52, Mar-Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Complications of thyroid surgery: current concepts of prevention and treatment. Freeman GC. Surg Clin N Amer 50:409-25, Apr 70
[Hypoparathyroidism following thyroidectomy; therapeutic hypercalcemia due to thyrocalcitonin deficiency] Hazard J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:305-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and their reactions on parathyroid function] Kaiser W, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:167-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Induced change in the function of parathyroid activity] Kaiser W. Endokrinologie 55:383-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Unusual aspect of calcifications of the cerebellum in a case of post-strumectomy hypoparathyroidism] Poletti T, et al. Minerva Med 61:2707-12, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital familial hypoparathyroidism. Management of an infant, genetics, pathogenesis of hypoparathyroidism, and fetal undermineralization. Gorodischer R, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:74-8, Jan 70
Familial distributions of organ specific antibodies in the blood of patients with Addison's disease and hypoparathyroidism and their relatives. Spinner MW, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:461-8, Nov 69
A ring chromosome No. 16 in an infant with primary hypoparathyroidism. Pergament E, et al. J Pediat 76:745-51, May 70
Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ. Oral Surg 28:512-25, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Familial distributions of organ specific antibodies in the blood of patients with Addison's disease and hypoparathyroidism and their relatives. Spinner MW, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:461-8, Nov 69

METABOLISM

The early effects of dihydrotachysterol on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in patients with hypoparathyroidism. Hunt G, et al. Clin Sci 38:713-25, Jun 70
[Action of calcium and parathyroid hormone on the excretion of electrolytes and urokinase in idiopathic parathyroid insufficiency] Verbanck M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:983-93, Dec 69 (Fre)
[On the physiopathology of calcium organic transport. 2. Physiopathology of the production of parathormone and thyrocalcitonin] Nordio S. Minerva Pediat 20:1119-27, 2 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Calcium and phosphate metabolism and parathyroid insufficiency] Morii H. Saishin Igaku 25:640-4, Mar 70 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Effects of parathyroid extract and vitamin D on calcium metabolism in hypoparathyroidism] Pumarino H, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:387-92, Jun 69 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Chronic hypoparathyroidism of fatal development in an 8-year-old child] Mariani R, et al. Marseille Med 104:1041-5, 1967 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synchronous diaphragmatic flutter occurring in hypoparathyroidism. Baker FW, et al. Pediatrics 46:131-4, Jul 70
[Pathophysiology and diagnosis of parathyroid insufficiency] Fujita T. Saishin Igaku 25:614-7, Mar 70 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Secretory function of the stomach in parathyroidectomized rats] Skatkov ME. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:50-1, Nov 66 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of hypoparathyroidism] Abe N, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:649-54, Mar 70 (61 ref.) (Jap)

URINE

Factors influencing the urinary excretion of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in humans. Taylor AL, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:316-24, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL (C6, C13)

Vitamin D-resistant rickets: clinical experience with 41 typical familial hypophosphatemic patients and 2 atypical nonfamilial cases. Stickler GB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 45:197-218, Mar 70

[Description of a case of hypophosphatasia] Varcasia E, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 21:1840-5, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Defective intestinal phosphate absorption in familial and non-familial hypophosphataemia. Condon JR, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:138-41, 18 Jul 70

Abnormal dentition in vitamin D resistant rickets. A case report. Wihr NL. **J Dent Child** 37:222-4, May-Jun 70

Growth in resistant rickets. **Nutr Rev** 28:63-5, Mar 70 (4 ref.)

[Hypophosphatemic vitamin--resistant rickets. Study of 6 cases] Fontaine G, et al. **Lille Med** 14:688-92, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Hypophosphatemic vitamino-resistant rickets. Study of 6 cases] Fontaine G, et al. **Pediatrie** 25:43-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effects of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in patients with familial hypophosphatemia and vitamin-D-resistant rickets. Earp HS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:627-30, 17 Sep 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Familial hypophosphatemia in 3 females of 3 consecutive generations] Koukourakis G, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 19:59-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Severe familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Normal growth following early treatment. Schoen EJ, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:58-61, Jul 70

HYPOPHYSECTOMY (E4)

see also related
PITUITARY GLAND IRRADIATION (E2)

Renal and splenic pituitary homograft to hypophysectomized rat during pregnancy and lactation. Okamoto R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap** 16:245-51, Oct 69

Metabolic response to norepinephrine infusion in pancreatectomized-hypophysectomized dogs. Roldán AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:391-4, 1969

Effect of testosterone treatment and hypophysectomy on the leucocyte count in irradiated rats. Robinson E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm)** 7:346-52, Oct 68

Cryohypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Ophthalmological and endocrine correlation. Krieger DT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:309-16, Mar 70

Cryohypophysectomy in diabetes. Spodick DH. **Ann Intern Med** 73:141-2, Jul 70

Serum gastrin levels in malignant Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome after total gastrectomy and hypophysectomy. Friesen SR, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:504-21, Sep 70

The pineal gland of intact, hypophysectomized, or ovariectomized rats. Light and electron microscopic studies. Satodate R, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago)** 23:278-86, Sep 70

A clinicopathologic analysis of cryohypophysectomy in patients with advanced cancer. Norrell H, et al. **Cancer** 25:1050-60, May 70

Evaluation of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy in the treatment of metastatic cancer of the breast. Wilson RE, et al. **Cancer** 24:1322-30, Dec 69

Pituitary surgery for diabetic retinopathy: problems in anesthetic management. Ploss WR, et al. **Clin Anesth** 3:346-56, 1968 (29 ref.)

Long-term effects of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy on growth hormone, renal function and eyeground in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Teuscher A, et al. **Diabetes** 19:502-18, Jul 70

Effects of prepuberal hypophysectomy and ovariectomy on hydroxyindole-0-methyltransferase activity in the female rat. Alexander B, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1166-8, May 70

Studies of thyroglobulin of hypophysectomized rats. II. Nature of thyroidal iodoprotein after hypophysectomy of rats previously depleted of colloid by propylthiouracil. Cavalieri RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:10-7, Jan 70

Luteotrophic properties of some pituitary hormones in nonpregnant or pregnant hypophysectomized ewes. Kaltenbach CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:818-24, Apr 68

Compensatory renal hypertrophy in hypophysectomized rats. Ross J, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:620-4, Sep 70

Release of LH-releasing factor (LRF) into the peripheral circulation of hypophysectomized rats by dopamine and its blockade by estradiol. Schneider HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:249-53, Aug 70

Comparison of effects of hypophysectomy, antiserum to ovine LH, and ovariectomy on estrogen secretion during the rat estrous cycle. Schwartz NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1420-35, Jun 70

The effect of castration and hypophysectomy on the content of noradrenaline and serotonin in the hypothalamus of the rat. Hyyppä M, et al. **Experientia** 26:193-4, 1970

Demonstration of post-hypophysectomy changes in the neurosecretory system of a fish with in situ staining technique. Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Experientia** 25:1102-3, 15 Oct 69

Morphological changes in the pineal gland of the albino rat by hypophysectomy and ovariectomy. Satodate R, et al. **Experientia** 26:638-40, 15 Jun 70

Effect of hypophysectomy or hysterectomy on the luteal 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pregnant rats. Turolla E, et al. **Experientia** 26:418-9, 15 Apr 70

Studies of the effects of hypophysectomy and prolactin on plasma osmolarity and plasma sodium in Tilapia mossambica. Dharmamba M. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:256-69, Apr 70

Stereotaxic cryosurgery in the management of acromegaly. Norrell HA, et al. **Int Surg** 53:5-10, Jan 70

Disappearance rates of endogenous follicle-stimulating hormone in serum following surgical hypophysectomy in man. Yen SC, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:325-9, Mar 70

Blood flow in the reproductive organs of the mouse after hypophysectomy, after gonadotrophin treatment, during the oestrous cycle and during early pregnancy. Bindon BM. **J Endocr** 44:523-36, Aug 69

Kinetics of distribution of radioactive perchlorate in rat and guinea-pig thyroid glands. Chow SY, et al. **J Endocr** 47:207-18, Jun 70

An adrenocorticotrophin-inhibiting substance in the plasma of hypophysectomized rats. Landau B. **J Endocr** 47:389-90, Jul 70

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic and growth hormones on aldosterone production and plasma renin activity in chronically hypophysectomized sodium-deficient rats. Palkovitis M, et al. **J Endocr** 47:243-50, Jun 70

The effects of hypophysectomy and testosterone on the activity of the sebaceous glands of castrated rats. Thody AJ, et al. **J Endocr** 47:219-24, Jun 70

Growth and body composition of hypophysectomized immature rats force fed by stomach tube. Lu KH, et al. **J Formosan Med Ass** 68:354-9, 28 Jul 69

Cryohypophysectomy: postmortem findings in 16 cases. Conway LW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 32:435-42, Apr 70

The changes occurring in the mammary glands of lactating rabbts after hypophysectomy and hormone replacement therapy. Hartmann PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:372-3, Mar 70

Treatment of hypophysectomized hens with partially purified avian FSH. Mitchell ME. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:233-41, Jul 70

Adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy for carcinoma of the prostate. Grayhack JT. **JAMA** 210:1075-6, 10 Nov 69

Pituitary ablation--current surgical techniques. Fager CA. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 18:155-63, Oct-Dec 69

Probability of a woman with advanced breast cancer responding to adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy. Sarfaty G, et al. **Lancet** 2:685-7, 3 Oct 70

Cryohypophysectomy for carcinoma of the breast. **Med J Aust** 2:784, 18 Oct 69

Effects of foetal hypophysectomy on catecholamine levels in the lamb adrenal during prolonged gestation. Comline RS, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:739-40, 21 Feb 70

Effect of pancreatectomy, hypophysectomy, and hypophysectomy-pancreatectomy on sulfate uptake in rat aortas. Cohen MP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1275-8, Apr 70

Hepatic lipid metabolism in hypophysectomized and growth hormone-treated hypophysectomized rats. Liberti JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1346-50, Apr 70

Hypophysectomy; the technic of choice for diabetic retinopathy, pituitary tumors, and metastatic breast cancer. Shealy CN. **Wisconsin Med J** 68:319-20, Nov 69

Effect of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, and thyroidectomy on the beta--cells of the islets of Langerhans of the pancreas. Lee HJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 10:1-9, 1969

[Appearance and quantitative evolution of liver glycogen in the chick embryo following hypophysectomy] Daugeras N. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:713-6, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Influence of hypophysectomy on renewal of internal water (studied using tritiated water) in the red fish, Carassius auratus L] Lahlou B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:725-8, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Pituitary inhibition and destruction by stereotaxic implantation of radioactive material. (Technics, results, indications)] Cohadon F. **J Med Bordeaux** 144:1313-20, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Transauricular hypophysectomy in the rat. Control of results by determination of plasma corticosteroids] Pellet H, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:715-20, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Diabetic retinopathy. Value of hypophysectomy] Canivet J, et al. **Presse Med** 78:750, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Which is the st approach to the pituitary gland?] Guiot G. **Presse Med** 78:209-10, 28 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Hormone therapy and chemotherapy of cancer of the breast] Alberto P. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1287-96, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Surgery of the pituitary gland, using the trans-sphenoidal approach. Comparative study of 2 technical methods] Hardy J. **Un Med Canada** 96:702-12, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Ultrasonic hypophysectomy] Arslan M. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 194:284-93, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Electron microscope studies on behavior of the supraoptico-hypophyseal system in the hypophysectomized rat] Murakami M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:300-15, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes in the grade of ploidy of liver parenchyma cells after hypophysectomy] Wiest L. **Experientia** 25:848, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Transsphenoidal, stereotaxic electrocoagulation of the pituitary gland] Landolt AM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1296-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

[First results of total hypophysectomy in general metastasizing breast cancer. (Preliminary report on 11 total hypophysectomies peformed using the transethmoidal-transsphenoidal method] Mennig H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 63:1081-7, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Effect of hydroxyprogesterone acetate on the prostate gland of hypophysectomized rats treated with microdoses of testosterone] Ronzoni G, et al. **Chir Pat Sper** 6:Suppl 6:53-60, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the pituitary reserve after the introduction of Y90 into the sella turcica] Monfardini S, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:1625-34, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Enzyme activities of the adrenal cortex, striated muscle tissue and kidneys of hypophysectomized rats. Histochemical studies] Quazza GF, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:797-804, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Therapy of diabetic retinopathy, with special reference to cryohypophysectomy] Kato Y, et al. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2019-27, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Retropharyngeal method of extirpation of the hypophysis in dogs and cats] Gaidina GA, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 13:96-100, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Hypophysectomy in otorinolaryngologic practice (review of the foreign literature)] Parkhomovskii MA. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:111-5, May-Jun 69 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[Transantrosphenoidal hypophysectomy] Hamberger KA, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:443-50, Apr 69 (Ser)

[Transsphenoidal microsurgery of hypophyseal tumors] Pardal E, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:561-5, 22 May 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of hypophysectomy on the formation and maintenance of corpora lutea in the ewe. Kaltenbach CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:753-9, Apr 68

[Role of the pituitary gland in the phenomena of compensatory hypertrophy of the interrenal gland in the green frog, Rana esculenta L] Dupont W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:64-8, 1970 (Fre)

VETERINARY

A technique for hypophysectomy of calves. Whipp SC, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 20:533-8, Jun 70

Effect of hypophysectomy on the radioactive phosphorus uptake of chick adrenals. King DB. **Poult Sci** 48:459-64, Mar 69

Transbuccal hypophysectomy in the Japanese quail. Opel H. **Poult Sci** 48:722-8, Mar 69

[Behavior of eosinophilic granulocytes of pigs following total and subtotal hypophysectomy] Zintzsch I. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 23:531-41, 1969 (Ger)

HYPOPHYSIS see PITUITARY GLAND (A6)

HYPOPITUITARISM (C7)

Penis and testicular size in patients with growth hormone insufficency. Laron Z, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:625-33, Apr 70

A cephalometric roentgenographic study of the cranial base and skeletal pattern in children with various endocrinopathies. Spiegel RN. **Amer J Orthodont** 56:621-2, Dec 69

Post-partum hypopituitarism--Sheehan's syndrome. Rajasuriya K. **Ceylon Med J** 14:99-102, Jun 69

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome) unresponsive to clomiphene citrate. Schroffner WG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:267-70, Sep 70

Anabolic and androgenic affect of testosterone in sexually immature boys and its dependency on growth hormone. Zachmann M, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:85-95, Jan 70

Sheehan's disease. **J Tenn Med Ass** 63:398-404, May 70

Successful pregnancy in a patient with Sheehan's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndrome. Martin JE, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:425-7, 19 Feb 70
[Simmond's disease, does it exist?]
Annee Endocr 20:71-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Sheehan syndrome] Crézé J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:554, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Sheehan's syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Brot A.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:417-22, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Significance of the thyrotropin basophil test] Knappe G, et al. Endokrinologie 56:118-21, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Deficiencies of a single anterior pituitary hormone] Kumahara Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:502-7, Mar 70 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Sheehan's hypopituitary syndrome (review of the literature)] Nikolaichuk LV.
Ter Arkh 41:7-11, Jul 69 (68 ref.) (Rus)
[Sheehan's syndrome] Pozdniakova NV.
Vrach Delo 10:122-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Normal rise in plasma free fatty acids during fasting in patients with hypopituitarism. Sawin CT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:233-4, Aug 70
Growth hormone assay in acromegaly, gigantism, dwarfism and hypopituitarism. Daughaday WH.
Postgrad Med 46:84-91, Nov 69
[Radio-immunologic determination of the human plasma growth hormone (S.T.H.). Contribution of the stimulation tests by arginine and insulin in the delimitation of a pituitary insufficiency] Schimpff RM, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:241-53, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The level of somatotropic hormone in blood serum in healthy children and in children with hypopituitarism somatogenic and constitutional retardation of growth and development] Kurbanov TG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:53-5, May 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Corticotherapy and hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal inertia] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Sem Ther 44:172-3, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Repercussions of corticoid treatment on hypophyso-adrenal function] Combourieu M, et al.
Therapeutique 45:301-7, Mar 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent antidiuresis with hypoaldosteronism and sodium wasting in hypopituitarism. Cooke CR, et al.
Amer J Med 47:653-60, Oct 69
Pituitary growth hormone insufficiency associated with cleft lip and palate. An embryonal developmental defect. Laron Z, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:576-81, Dec 69
Hypopituitarism (Sheehan's syndrome presenting with organic psychosis. Hanna SM.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:192-3, Apr 70
Hyponatremia in pituitary insufficiency. Davis BB, et al. Metabolism 18:821-32, Oct 69
[Orofacial manifestations in hypo- and hyperfunction of the adenohypophysis] Toman J.
Cesk Stomat 70:180-6, May 70 (Cze)
[Hypothyroidism of hypophyseal origin in children. Significance of a somatotropic deficit associated with the thyrotropic deficit] Job JC, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:1121-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of intensive intestinal resection on somatic and mental development and especially on the endocrine system] Susteršič Z, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:613-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Sheehan's syndrome and psychiatric signs, with special reference to our 8 cases] Miura K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2289-95, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Diabetes mellitus and anterior pituitary insufficiency] Horiuchi Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:518-23, Mar 70 (68 ref.) (Jap)
[Functional pituitary insufficiency in a case of anorexia nervosa] Pieńkowska-Mikolajczyk J, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:17-22, Jan 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Detecon of growth-hormone deficiency. Mitchell ML, et al. New Eng J Med 282:539-41, 5 Mar 70
[Case of craniopharyngioma with Simmonds' disease-like syndrome in the aged] Tsuchiya M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:766-73, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Various aspects of the clinical picture and therapy of Sheehan's syndrome] Lanetskaia LS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:12-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Manifestation of Sheehan's syndrome] Bubnova NA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:146-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the clinical course and diagnosis of "Sheehan's disease"] Ivanenko NA.
Vrach Delo 12:112-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Postpartum hypopituitarism: Sheehan's syndrome] Caffarena EL, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:352-62, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Panhypoptiuitarism] Sekso M, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:187-96, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of long-term human growth hormone therapy for short stature in children with growth hormone deficiency. Soyka LF, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:1-14, Jan 70
[Effect of thyroid hormone substitution on length increase and skeletal maturation in children with hypophyseal insufficiency] Wijers T, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:121-30, Jul 70 (Dut)
[Hypopituitarism] Imura H.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1024-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Anterior pituitary gland insufficiency] Kumahara Y, et al. Naika 25:1095-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of hypopituitarism] Torigai T.
Saishin Igaku 25:515-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Various aspects of the clinical picture and therapy of Sheehan's syndrome] Lanetskaia LS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:12-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Selective hypopituitarism following tuberculous menigitis. Haslam RH, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:903-8, Dec 69
Hypopituitarism due to localized hypothalamic lesioons. Gallani SD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:284-6, Aug 70
Aneurysms of the internal carotid artery simulating pituitary tumours. Report of two cases. Dussault J, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:51-6, 27 Dec 69
Hypopituitarism in sarcoidosis. Weber A, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:603-7, Dec 69
Microgliomatosis presenting with dementia and hypopituitarism. Duchen LW, et al.
J Path 98:143-6, Jun 69
Down's syndrome associated with an intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma and relative hypopituitarism. Foley JF, et al. Nebraska Med J 53:384-8, Aug 68
Silent reversal of acromegaly: pituitary apoplexy resulting in panhypopituitarism. Ruiz AE, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:1017-20, Oct 69
Panhypopituitarism due to multiple myeloma. Wolfe JA. Southern Med J 63:32-3, Jan 70
[Sarcoidosis in the hypothalamus. Blindness and pituitary insufficiency as the first symptoms] Hansen FM. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1473-5, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)
[A case of probably ischemic necrosis of antehypophysis] Tabib A, et al.
Lyon Med 224:211-4, 27 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Neuro-endocrinological studies of the pituitary-diencephalic diseases. 4. Central nervous system dependency of the pituitary function] Sakoda M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:731-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[A case of undifferenciated squamous cell carcinoma of the hard palate with pan-hypopituitarism] Motegi K, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:193-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[A case of post-traumatic panhypopituitarism with coexisting mental disturbances] Kubacki A, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:219-22, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Postpartum hypopituitarism or Sheehan's syndrome] Pleshkov AM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:112-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Postnatal insufficiency of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Serov VN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:81-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Sarcoidosis as a cause of panhypopituitarism] Alejandro Reid J.
Neurocirugia 27:317-21, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Metabolic changes with exercise in patients with hypopituitarism. Johnson RH, et al.
Clin Sci 39:2P, Jul 70
Disappearance rate of endogenous and exogenous human growth hormone in man. Refetoff S, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:386-92, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

[Acute fatty liver degenetion in pregnancy (Sheehan's syndrome)] Singer S, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:113-8, 1969 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth hormone production during puberty in hypopituitarism. Rayner PH.
Arch Dis Child 45:275, Apr 70
The relationship of the intraocular pressure and the hormonal disturbance. II. The pituitary gland. Abdel-Aziz M, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:61-72, 1969
Studies of the pituitary-Leydig cell axis in young men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and hyposmia: comparison with normal men, prepuberal boys, and hypopituitary patients. Bardin CW, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2046-56, Nov 69
[The syndrome of post-gastrectomy depigmentation-edemas] Moretti G, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:197-207, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The neuroendocrine and metabolic aspects of glandular function] Hovers I.
Dapim Refuim 28:45-7, Jan 69 (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic diagnosis of pituitary disease. Le May M.
Radiol Clin N Amer 5:303-15, Aug 67

HYPOPOTASSEMIA see HYPOKALEMIA (C13)

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA (C9)

COMPLICATIONS

Gilbert syndrome and factor-VII deficiency. Seligsohn U, et al. Lancet 1:1398, 27 Jun 70
[Constitutional hemorrhagic disease caused by deficiency of factor VII (convertin)] Mandelli F, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:1-36, Jul 69 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[2 cases of congenital hypoconvertinemia] Mandelli F, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:485-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A case of congenital hemorrhagic diathesis due to factor VII deficiency (hypoproconvertinemia)] Urbańczyk J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:661-4, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary deficiency of blood clotting factor VII and Dubin-Johnson syndrome in an Israeli family. Seligsohn U, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1060-5, Sep-Oct 69

HYPOPROTEINEMIA (C9)

see also related
PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

[Lipoprotein deficiency] Yasugi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2105-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Effect of rational nutrition on blood proteins in pure and combined forms of nephropathy in pregnancy] Mognian EA.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:54-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced hydrops in the fetal lamb. Horger EO 3d, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:364-70, Mar 70
Hepatitis secondary to pyrazinamide toxicity: accompaniments of transient hypolipoproteinemia, acanthocytosis, and changes in stomach and small bowel. Simpson AJ, et al.
Southern Med J 63:138-44, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship on hypoproteinemia and prolonged mechanical ventilation to the development of pulmonary insufficiency in shock. Gutierrez VS, et al.
Ann Surg 171:385-93, Mar 70
Idiopathic hypoproteinemia. Two full-term infants with edema, hypoproteinemia, irritability and anemia. Diamond EF, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:58-9, Jan 70
Diffuse gastrointestinal polyposis associated with chronic blood loss, hypoproteinemia, and anasarca in an infant. Arbeter AM, et al. J Pediat 76:609-11, Apr 70
The loss of thyrotrophin in the urine of nephrotic rats as a model to study the pathogenesis of endocrine disorders in hypoproteinemia. Iff HW, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:112-8, 1969
Immunoglobulin M in meningococcemia. Kelly S, et al.
New York J Med 70:1298-9, 1 Jun 70
Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Burgert W Jr.
Postgrad Med 47:63-6, May 70
[On a case of exudative enteropathy of probable lymphatic origin] Loiodice G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:428-34, 25 Feb 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Edema and hypoproteinemia in infants with cystic fibrosis. The hypoalbuminemia sometimes seen is presumably secondary to malabsorption. Dolan TF Jr, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:295-7, May 70

ETIOLOGY

Gastroenteric clearance of albumin in liver icrrhosis; relative protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Takada A, et al. Digestion 3:154-64, 1970
Pathogenetic factors in experimental bovine oesophagostomosis. IV. Exudative enteropathy as a cause of hypoproteinemia. Bremner KC.
Exp Parasit 25:382-94, Aug 69
Giant thickening of the gastric mucosa with acid hypersecretion and protein-losing gastropathy. Brooks AM, et al. Gastroenterology 58:73-9, Jan 70
Hypertrophic, hypersecretory protein-losing gastropathy. Overholt BF, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:80-7, Jan 70
Menetrier's disease: review of the literature and report of a case. Gotbaum I.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:472-7, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Loss of protein in the sputum. A study of 50 cases. Desai JK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:413-6, Jul 69
[Protein and amino acid excretion in extracorporeal dialysis] Pogglitsch H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:218-23, 1968 (Ger)
[A case of adducent loop syndrome with hypoproteinemia and thrombocytopenia] Shul'tsev GP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:147-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Factors participating in the mechanism of nephrotic edema and statistical assessment of their pathogenetic role with the aid of analysis of variance of some clinical data] Ratner MIa, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:72-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Gastroenteropathies with loss of protein] Geller LI. Sovet Med 33:39-43, Feb 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Platyspondyly, polyarticular osteoarthritis, and absent beta-2-globulin in two brothers. Martin JR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:53-67, Jan-Feb 70
Familial thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency. Torkington P, et al. Brit Med J 3:27-9, 4 Jul 70
Hereditary deficiency of the second component of complement (C2) in man: correlation of C2 haemolytic activity with immunochemical measurements of C2 protein. Ruddy S, et al. Immunology 18:943-54, Jun 70
A TBG-deficient family with a male exhibiting decreased but not zero TBG levels. Roberts RC, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:144-6, Jan 70
Immunoglobulin M in meningococcemia. Kelly S, et al. New York J Med 70:1298-9, 1 Jun 70

METABOLISM

The extravascular retention of albumin in wound tissue and its contribution to the postoperative hypoalbuminaemia in rabbits. Mouridsen HT. Clin Sci 37:431-41, Oct 69
Anti angiotensin activity of plasma and R.B.C. in cirrhosis of liver and nutritional hypoproteinaemia. Bisht DB, et al. Indian Heart J 21:299-306, Jul 69

OCCURRENCE

Pathogenesis of anemia in Costa Rica. Epidemiologic study of hemoglobin and serum protein levels and hookworm infection in children. Villarejos VM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:603-9, Jul 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Exocrine pancreatic secretory function in the course of hypoproteinemia due to exudative enteropathy] Gabryelewicz A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:204-7, 9 Feb 70 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Treatment of hypoproteinemia] Royer P. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:95-100, Jan 68 (Fre)

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS (C9)

Abnormal forms of factor X. Denson KW. Lancet 2:1256, 6 Dec 69

BLOOD

Prothrombin in factor X deficiency. Malhotra OP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:120-7, Jan 70
Abnormal forms of Factor X. Hardisty RM. Lancet 1:41, 3 Jan 70
Fibrinogen recovery in fibrinolytic dogs. Influence of vitamin K. Dulock MA, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:58-63, 28 Feb 70
[Blood clotting in an infant with factor X deficiency] Kotschy M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:895-6, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypoprothrombinemia and hemorrhage associated with cholestyramine therapy. Gross L, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:95-6, Jan 70
Don't use the wrong vitamin K. Udall JA. Calif Med 112:65-7, Apr 70
Surreptitious ingestion of oral anticoagulants. Greidanus TH, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:99-106, Summer 70
Potentiation of warfarin-induced hypoprothrombinemia by chloral hydrate. Sellers EM, et al. New Eng J Med 283:827-31, 15 Oct 70
[Fatal hemorrhagic complications caused by antivitamins K in surgery] Goinard P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:724-9, Sep 67 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Labile factor depression in scorbutic guinea pigs. Garvey MB, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1423-5, Nov 69
Incoagulability of the blood in systemic lupus erythematosus. A case due to hypoprothrombinemia and a circulating anticoagulant. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:365-9, Apr 70

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypoprothrombinemia. A case report. Girolami A, et al. Haemat Lat 12:77-89, Jan-Mar 69

DIAGNOSIS

Vitamin K requirement of normal infants on soy protein formula. Does 27 micrograms of vitamin K per liter meet the minimum daily requirement? Williams TE, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:79-82, Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

Acquired factor X deficiency in a Negro boy. Bayer WL, et al. Pediatrics 44:1007-9, Dec 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital dysprothrombinemia: an inherited structural disorder of human prothrombin. Shapiro SS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2251-9, Dec 69
Hereditary prothrombin deficiency. Kattlove HE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:57-61, 8 Jan 70
Congenital haemorrhagic condition similar but not identical to factor X deficiency. A haemorrhagic state due to an abnormal factor X? Girolami A, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:91-9, 1970
[Constitutional hypoprothrombinemia] Butenandt O, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:187-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hereditary factor V deficiency (parahemophilia) in a Swiss family] López V, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1354-6, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Congenital combined deficiency of factor V and factor 8. A case report and the effect of transfusion of normal plasma and hemophilic blood. Saito H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:316-25, 15 Nov 69

HYPOSPADIAS (C16)

Sex chromosome mosaicism in 3 sibs. Clinical and pathologic aspects. Goldstein A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:106-15, 1 May 70
Hurdles in hypospadias. Dey DL. Med J Aust 1:121-4, 17 Jan 70
[Various somatic characteristics of hypospadias patients] Figalová P, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:262-5, 1970 (Cze)
[Macrogenitosomia in a 3-and a half-year old boy. Precocious puberty due to congenital adrenal hyperplasia associated with advanced bone age and hypospadias] Berker F, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:489-97, 1969 (Tur)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypospadias induced by hormone therapy?] Mellin P. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1243-4, 29 May 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Male hermaphodite with hypospadias and gynecomastia. Isurugi K, et al. J Urol 104:304-8, Aug 70
True hermaphrodite presenting with scrotal ovotestes, hypospadias and gynecomastia. Isurugi K, et al. J Urol 104:350-4, Aug 70
A new application for transvaginal plication in the treatment of girls with total urinary incontinence due to epispadias or hypospadias. King LR, et al. J Urol 102:278-82, Dec 69
[Hypospadias. II. Anatomo-clinical study] Ann Chir Infant 10:294-309, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Retrocaval ureter and horseshoe kidney in a 6-year-old hypospadic boy] Cukier J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:749-57, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Hypospadias. IV. Therapeutic indications] Ann Chir Infant 10:377-86, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryological mechanism of the consitution of hypospadias] Beau A, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:288-93, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maximum tubular reabsorption of water. A preliminary study of renal concentrating capacity in children with chronic pyelonephritis. Sommerschild HC, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:513-6, Sep 70
[Uroflowmetric examination of patients with hypospadias] Avellan L. Nord Med 84:925-6, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Hypospadias and a new method of its surgical treatment. Kolevatykh VP. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:51-8, 1967
One-stage operation for hypospadias. Reddy NB. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:59-66, 1967
Treatment of hypospadias. Rusakov VI, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:58-63, 1970
One-stage hypospadias repair. Barnes R, et al. J Urol 104:277-80, Aug 70
A one-stage hypospadias repair. Hodgson NB. J Urol 104:281-3, Aug 70
Hypospadias: a review of repairs in 78 pre-school children. King LR, et al. J Urol 103:663-7, May 70
Hypospadias--a one-stage repair without skin graft based on a new principle: chordee is sometimes produced by the skin alone. King LR. J Urol 103:660-2, May 70
A one-stage repair for hypospadias cripples. Horton CE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:425-30, May 70
Hypospadias: one-stage repair. Toksu E. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:365-9, Apr 70
Aftereffects of hypospadias repair in childhood. Farkas LG, et al. Postgrad Med 47:103-5, Apr 70
Solutions to problems in hypospadias repair. Thompson IM, et al. Southern Med J 62:1514-7, Dec 69
The surgical treatment of coronal hypospadias and related problems. Allen TD, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:78-82, 1968
[Hypospadias. 3. Urethroplasties. Results. Complications] Ann Chir Infant 10:310-76, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Hypospadias. IV. Therapeutic indications] Ann Chir Infant 10:377-86, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Hypospadias. II. Anatomo-clinical study] Ann Chir Infant 10:294-309, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of hypospadias] Chigot PL. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:835-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Experience and results in the surgical treatment of hypospadias] Michalowski E, et al. Urologe 9:32-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypospadias] Spampinato C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:545-66, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Impressions from the scientific visit in Austria] Musierowicz A. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1222+, Aug 69 (Pol)

HYPOTENSION (C8)

The effect of hypovolemic hypotension on extra- and intracellular acid-base parameters and energy metabolites in the rat brain. Siesjö BK, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:114-24, May 70
Cardiovascular responses to hypertension and hypotension in dogs with denervated hearts. Tsakiris AG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:817-21, Dec 69
[Hypotonic regulation disorders of blood circulation] Huep WW, et al. Med Klin 64:2009-14, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on lyophilized yoghurt] Kruschkov I, et al. Pharmazie 25:127-8, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Hypotensive syndrome in pregnant women in supine position] Skachedub RG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:57-61, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Problems of pathogenesis and therapy of hypotension in patients with mitral stenosis following commisurotomy] Tsyganlí AA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:29-32, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the modeling and therapy of pancreatic collapse] Volkova IN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:30-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hypotonic states] Zateĭshchikov VA. Voennomed Zh 1:42-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma serotonin levels and arfonad-induced hypotension. Demos MA, et al. J Surg Res 10:233-8, May 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of controlled hypotension on body-oxygen consumption. Kalff G, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:152+, 1969
An evaluation of vasopressor therapy for maternal hypotension during spinal anesthesia. James FM 3d, et al. Anesthesiology 33:25-34, Jul 70
Sustained hypotension secondary to protamine sulfate. Jackson DR. Angiology 21:295-8, May 70
Levodopa, Parkinson's disease, and hypotension. McDowell FH, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:751-2, May 70
Severe hypotension following induction with propanidid. Bradburn CC. Brit J Anaesth 42:362-3, Apr 70
Hypotension, hypoventilation and delayed recovery after propanidid. Gjessing J. Brit J Anaesth 41:1012, Nov 69
Hypotension caused by L-dopa. Burn JH. Brit Med J 1:629, 7 Mar 70
Hypotension caused by L-dopa. Caine DB, et al. Brit Med J 1:474-5, 21 Feb 70
Hypotensive reaction after propanidid and atropine. Clarke TS, et al. Brit Med J 4:369, Nov 69
Hypotension caused by L-dopa. Duvoisin RC. Brit Med J 3:47, 4 Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hypotension caused by L-dopa. Shanks RG.
Brit Med J 3:403, 15 Aug 70
Role of the baroreceptor reflexes and vasoactive polypeptides in the corticotropin release evoked by hypotension. Redgate ES.
Endocrinology 82:704-20, Apr 68
Hypotension after morphine. Comroe JH Jr.
New Eng J Med 282:570, 5 Mar 70
Hypotension after morphine. Lowenstein E, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:570-1, 5 Mar 70
Hypotension during bromotrifluoromethane exposure. AMRL-TR-68-175. Van Stee EW, et al.
US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 113-26, Dec 68
[Use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in therapy] Hazard J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:921-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The intra-operative effect of anesthetics on blood pressure] Bárdosi Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2028-30, 31 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Study of renal cortical and medullary flow. Experimental studies with Xe-133 in basal conditions and during hypotension induced with "Arfonad"] Sampietro G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1281-5, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Complications caused by neuroleptic agents--cardiac arrest and prolonged hypotension] Lin MK.
Jap J Anesth 18:992-6, Oct 69 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Supine hypotension syndrome. Beard RW, et al.
Brit Med J 1:297, 2 May 70
Hazards of steroids in association with anaesthesia. Oyama T. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:361-71, Sep 69
Ecthyma gangrenosum complicating Pseudomonas bacteremia. Rare survival. Pickard R, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 57:34-5, Jun 70
High blood pressure and low blood pressure in the elderly. Wollner L.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 1:1-7, Jul 69
Complications related to hypotension in patients operated for arteriosclerosis. Skóra K, et al.
Pol Med J 9:88-92, 1970
[Craniocerebral hypothermia as a prophylaxis of pathological sequelae of sustained hypotension] Vinogradov VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:83-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and course of schizophrenia in patients with low arterial pressure] Lagunovich GP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1859-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Brain damage, after acute arterial hypotension?] Schweitzer A, et al.
Neurocirugia 27:69-73, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Bioelectric activity and haemodynamics during drug effects in hypotonic patients. Shmatkov YV.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:97, Jul 70
Effect of xanthinol nicotinate on the survival rate of dogs subjected to acute blood loss. Sharma PL.
Quart J Exp Physiol 54:385-93, Oct 69
[Indications, in anesthesia-resuscitation, for various analeptics during per-operative hypotension] Viars P.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:733-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of hypotension with norephedrine-theophylline (NET)] Jandrasits W.
Med Klin 64:1588-90, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of hypotension with docabolin] Dziuba K. Med Welt 42:2324-7, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hypotonic circulation disorders and their treatment] Bargheer R, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:683 passim, May 67 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypotensive regulation disturbances by Norphen] Kuske FA.
Ther Gegenw 108:1460-2 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypotension with an adrenaline-free preparation] Tauber R.
Ther Gegenw 108:1145-6 passim, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical testing of the validity of a treatment with a base of adrenal cortex extract in combination with hematoporphyrin and vitamin factors in some adynamic syndromes] Secchi Trinelli E, et al.
Clin Ter 50:427-36, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of hypotension in anesthesiological practice. Indications and limitations of modern hypotensive drugs] Samele Acquaviva E.
Minerva Anest 35:1095-8, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Regression of the lipoidic corneal arch. Experience with CPIB (ethyl chlorophenoxyisobuyrate). Preliminary report] Wolosker M.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2131-3, Jun 69 (Por)
[Fast administration of low-molecular dextran to patients with myocardial infarct associated with hypotension and shock] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:21-35, May 70 (Rus)
[Oxygen supply and acid-base equilibrium in the treatment of hemorrhage-induced prolonged hypotension with polyglucin, rheopolyglucin and tris buffer] Koziner VB, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:39-42, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of glucose-6-phosphate for treatment of acute blood loss with maintained hypotension] Pashkovskiĭ EV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:34-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Effects of dipyridamole and nitroprusside on the oxygen paradox and reactive hyperemia. Lemieux VP, et al. Aerospace Med 41:138-42, Feb 70
Reflex pulmonary hypertension and systemic hypotension after microsphere pulmonary embolism: a myth. Williams GD, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:925-30, Dec 69
The influence of various volume expanders on renal function during hypo- and normovolemia. Klütsch K, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:380-97, 1969
Supine hypotension syndrome during caesarean section. Courtney L. Brit Med J 1:797-8, 28 Mar 70
Hypotension and the shock syndrome in myocardial infarction. Ross RS. Calif Med 111:148-9, Aug 69
Inhibition of reflex vasoconstriction after experimental coronary embolization in the dog. Toubes DB, et al. Circ Res 26:211-24, Feb 70
The generation of kinins in the blood of dogs during hypotension due to haemorrhage. Berry HE, et al.
Clin Sci 39:349-65, Sep 70
Hypotension and the shock syndrome in myocardial infarction. Ross RS.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:429-30, Oct 69
The maintenance of renal function following massive trauma. Powers SR Jr. J Trauma 10:554-64, Jul 70
Induction of hypotension in rhesus monkeys and rabbits by intravenous thrombin infusion. Whitaker AN, et al. Lab Invest 20:79-86, Jan 69
Hypotension and the shock syndrome in myocardial infarction. Ross RS. Med Ann DC 39:287-8, May 70
Consumptive coagulopathy, shock, and the artificial heart. DeVries WC, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:29-36, 1970
Blood volume changes and hypotension during hemodialysis. Kim KE, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:508-14, 1970
Severe reactions after cryoprecipitated human factor VIII. Ahrons S, et al. Vox Sang 18:182-4, Feb 70
[Circulatory insufficiency in acute drug poisonings caused by central nervous system depressants] Lareng L, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:885-90, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Isovolemic hypotensions during general anesthesia] Magrini M.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:117+, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of achrestic hypotonia during probable primary amyloidosis] Jakubowska D, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1657-8, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Kinin system activation as a possible cause of hemodynamics changes in extracorporeal circulation] Gomazkov OA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:109-10, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Significance of disturbance of the cardiac muscle contractile function and reflex component in the pathogenesis of arterial hypotension in experimental myocardial infarct] Vol'pert EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 8:52-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Symptomatic (secondary) hypotension (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Gembitskiĭ EV.
Ter Arkh 41:28-35, Jan 69 (88 ref.) (Rus)
[Changes in arterial pressure in pregnant women with immunologic conflict, the state of the fetus and newborn] Mamamtavrishvili ID.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:12-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Relationship between excretion of estrogenic hormones and the level of arterial pressure in vomiting in pregnancy] Utkin VM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:68-70, May 70 (Rus)
[Vascular compression during labor and its clinical significance] Guerra LN, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:427-43, Apr 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The effect of arterial hypotension upon the lactate, pyruvate and bicarbonate concentrations of brain tissue and cisternal CSF, and upon the tissue concentrations of phosphocreatine and adenine nucleotides in anesthetized rats. Kaasik AE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:448-58, Apr 70
Effects of hypoxia, hypotension, and acidosis on the electrolyte composition of rat kidneys. Uldall PR, et al. Nephron 7:1-14, 1970
Escape from sodium-retaining effects of deoxycorticosterone in hypotensive and hypertensive dogs. Higgins JT Jr.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:768-72, Jul 70
[Carbohydrate metabolism during hypotension produced by halothane] Hosoyamada A.
Jap J Anesth 19:483-98, May 70 (Jap)
[Oxygen supply and acid-base equilibrium in the irreversible phase of prolonged hypotension caused by blood loss] Koziner VB, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:48-53, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of freeze-dried muscular arteries in acute experimental disturbances of blood pressure and respiration. Rossmann P, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:326-38, 1969
[Electron microscopy studies on the liver and heart muscle of pregnant mice and postpartum following experimental oxygen deficiency in experimental hypotension] Kemmer C.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:207-15, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The kidney during hypotension and shock. Munck O.
Acta Anaesth Belg 19:277-83, 1968
Haemorrhagic hypotension and intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Bálint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:13-26, 1969
Microcirculation and metabolism of the heart in haemolytic shock and arterial hypotension. Vass J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:125-36, 1969
Mechanisms of change in thoracic duct lymph flow during hypotensive states. Nelson NC, et al.
Ann Surg 171:883-91, Jun 70
Effects of hemorrhagic hypotension and shock on the central nervous functions. Stretch and crossed extension reflexes. Mori S, et al.
J Surg Res 10:299-314, Jul 70
Effect of acute hypotension on kidney concentration ability and excretion in essential hypertension. Gobbee RA, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 30:84-90, Jan-Feb 70
Experimental coarctation of the aorta: effects of diminished pulse pressure on renin activity, juxtaglomerular granulation, and angiotensin sensitivity. Wechsler A, et al.
Surg Forum 20:210-1, 1969
Effect of cerebral hypotension on the neural regulation of the cardiovascular system. Brown RS, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:436-40, Sep 70
Diaphragm and abdominal muscle activity during induced hypotension. Bishop B.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 22-8, Jan 70
[Unitary responses in hypothalamus anterior and median areas associated with variations in arterial pressure and volemia] Nicolaïdis S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:839-42, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Observations on the behavior of the sphygmic wave during intravenous infusion of creatinolo-O-phosphate in heart disease patients] Melloni GF, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:314-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes in cerebral microcirculation in acute blood loss and prolonged hypotension] Filatov AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:20-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts and compensatory-adaptive mechanisms in primary arterial hypotension] Shkliar MB. Ter Arkh 41:35-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Carotid sinus syndrome. Physiopathology and therapeutic orientation] Isasi EJ, et al.
Arq Brasil Cardiol 22:215-20, Oct 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Precautions before anesthesia for the dental office patient. Walters E, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:406-9, Aug 70
[Personal experience in the maintenance of arterial pressure during peridural anesthesia by continuous norepinephrine infusion in difficult cases] Proserpio L. Minerva Anest 34:852-5, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Prevention of maternal hypotension during spinal anesthesia for cesarean section--prevention of dorsal posture hypotension] Nanba Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:573-7, May 70 (Jap)
[Inhibition of excessive adrenal cortical activity by means of ganglionic block without hypotension] Polukhov SM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:100-2, Mar 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

An instrument to relieve inferior vena cava occlusion. Kennedy RL.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:331-3, 15 May 70
[The influencing of posthemorrhagic hypotension and hemorrhagic shock using hyperbaric oxygenation and plasma substitute solutions (experiments on dogs)] Mrázek R, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:48-60, 1970 (Cze)
[Syndrome of hypotension] Hashiba K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:824-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of arterial hypotension at the Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Kushakevich TM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:460-1, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic gymnastics in a swimming pool filled with seawater] Matiushenko NS, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:79-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Therapeutic physical exercise in the complex health resort treatment of patients with primary arterial hypotension] Temkin IB.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:330-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Catecholamine excretion in several pathological states during pregnancy] Taranovs'kiĭ KL.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:38-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

A study of aortic rupture and performance as influenced by selection for hypertension and hypotension in the turkey. Krista LM, et al. Poult Sci 49:405-11, Mar 70
Comparison of electrocardiograms of hypertensive and hypotensive male turkeys. Krista LM, et al. Poult Sci 49:700-3, May 70

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED (E3)

A simple valve for maintenance of positive airway pressure during deliberate hypotension. Salem MR, et al. Anesthesiology 32:69-71, Jan 70
The effect of alteration of inspired oxygen concentration on jugular-bulb oxygen tension during deliberate hypotension. Salem MR, et al. Anesthesiology 33:358-61, Sep 70
A comparison between transpulmonary, right and left indicator dilution curves during hypotension. Blackburn JP, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:90, Jan 70
Clinical investigation of prolonged induced hypotension in head and neck surgery. Warner WA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:39-44, Jan 70
Premedication for hypotensive anaesthesia. Morgan M. Brit Med J 4:368, Nov 69
Comparison of epidural and hypotensive anaesthesia in open prostatectomy: series 2. Urquhart-Hay D, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:223-8, Oct 69
[Controlled hypotension and plastic surgery] Cote M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:211-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Controlled hypotension after 15 years] Kahn M, et al. Cah Anesth 16:311-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Partial kidney function in experimental hemorrhagic hypotension] Klütsch K, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:101-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Aspects of cerebral hemodynamics during controlled hypotension. Study of the ophthalmic vessels] Guerrieri S, et al. Minerva Anest 35:188-91, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Controlled hypotension and muscular activity] Vergano F, et al. Minerva Anest 34:745-8, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Ether anesthesia and mechanical respiration in cataract extraction] Silva RM da, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 18:35-40, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Use of "controlled hypotension" for reducing hemorrhage in gynecologic surgery] El'tsov-Streikov VI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:27-32, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Prolonged controlled hypotension after aortic resection for aortic coarctation] Novikov VE. Eksp Khir Anest 14:68-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A method of extirpating arterio-venous aneurysms of the brain under conditions of controlled arterial hypotension and hypothermia] Filatov IuM. Vop Neirokhir 34:8-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Early and late results of surgery for hearing restoration performed under controlled conditions of hypotension in otosclerotic patients] Gerasimenko NG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:25-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A re-examination of some electrocardiographic studies during hypotensive anaesthesia. The effect of rate of fall of blood pressure. Rollason WN, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:985-6, Nov 69

INSTRUMENTATION

[New modification of the apparatus for the treatment of wounds under hypotension] Grabowski S. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1414-6, Oct 69 (Pol)

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC (C8)

Mechanism of exercise hypotension after sympathetic blockade. Khatri IM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:329-38, Mar 70
Supine hypotension syndrome. Langhorne F. Amer J Nurs 70:1260, Jun 70
Orthostatic hypotension. Etiologic considerations, diagnosis and treatment. Thomas JE, et al. Med Clin N Amer 52:809-16, Jul 68
Inferior vena caval obstruction syndrome with electrocardiographically documented fetal bradycardia. Report of a case. Reed NE, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:462-4, Sep 70
[Vertigo and orthostatic hypotension] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:167-9, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Vertigo and orthostatic hypotension] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. Lyon Med 221:221-3, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Current data on orthostatic hypotension] Veron JP, et al. Presse Med 76:2343-6, 14 Dec 68 (31 ref.) (Fre)
[Hypotonic regulation disorders of blood circulation] Huep WW, et al. Med Klin 64:2009-14, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Orthostatic circulatory insufficiency in the senile age] Forin G. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:921-37, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study of the orthostatic syndrome in the puerperium] Suppi G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:227-32, Jul 69 (Ita)

BLOOD

Catecholamines, renin and aldosterone in postural hypotension. Hedeland H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:399-410, Nov 69
Renin, aldosterone and electrolytes in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Bliddal J, et al. Danish Med Bull 17:153-7, May 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Levodopa, Parkinson's disease, and hypotension. McDowell FH, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:751-2, May 70
Orthostatic hypotension during vincristine therapy. Carmichael SM, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:290-3, Aug 70
Postural hypotension after guanacline. Seedat YK, et al. Brit Med J 2:50, 4 Apr 70
[Cardiovascular disorders caused by psychotropic drugs and their correction] Collard J, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:733-9, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Orthostatic hypotension as autonomic side-effect of neuroleptic therapy and attempts at its medicamentous compensation] Müller H, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:365-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Orthostatic hypotension caused by diuretics] T Norsk Laegeforen 90:881-2, 1 May 70 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

The Shy-Drager syndrome--a variant of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Heieren E. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:269+, 1970
Pathological findings in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Its relationship with Parkinson's disease. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:207-14, Mar 70
Epilogue. Stress testing of the hypovolemic patient. Bennett EJ. Clin Anesth 3:382-3, 1968 (10 ref.)
The orthostatic hypotension syndrome of Shy-Drager. A clinical-pathological report. Fischer E, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:189-92, Jun 69
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 97:261-2, Oct 69
[Orthostatic reaction disorders in the etiopathogenesis of various pathologic conditions] Marek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:233-40, 6 Mar 70 (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

[Study of a case of idiopathic orthostatic hypotention] Heymans G, et al. Acta Clin Belg 24:50-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Extensive orthostatic hypotension. Anatomical and clinical study] Verceletto P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:523-30, Nov 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of Cardiodoron B in patients with orthostatic symptoms] Weckenmann M. Med Welt 12:515-21, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of drug-induced orthostatic circulatory disorders] Reckel K. Ther Gegenw 109:694 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Orthostatic syndrome] Lambić I. Med Glas 22:253, Jul 68 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension; a study of its natural history in 57 neurologically affected patients. Thomas JE, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:289-93, Apr 70
The syndrome of primary orthostatic hypotension. Chokroverty S, et al. Brain 92:743-68, 1969
Primary neurogenic orthostatic hypotension. Hughes RC, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:363-71, Jun 70
[Orthostatic hypotension and peripheral neuropathy in the course of bronchial carcinoma] Lhermitte F, et al. Presse Med 78:257-60, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hypotention and chronic loss of potassium] Casellas Bernat A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:27-32, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Cardiovascular reflexes and the control of aldosterone production and sodium excretion. Wilson RJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1257-8, 12 Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

On the origin of smooth muscle cells in the intimal thickening of rabbit aorta following orthostatic collapse. Faria de JL. Beitr Path Anat 140:333-44, 1970
[Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension] Mark G. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1877-86, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology and treatment of orthostatic hypotension. Shear L. Amer Heart J 78:715-7, Nov 69
Idiopathic postural hypotension: physiologic observations and report of a new mode of therapy. Diamond MA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1341-8, Jul 70
[Changes of the blood volume of the trunk in orthostatic immediate circulatory regulation. I. A method for determination of changes in the trunk blood volume] Marées H de. Aerztl Forsch 24:221-7, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Changes of the blood volume of the trunk in orthostatic immediate circulatory regulation. II. Relationship between changes of the trunk blood volume, trunk blood volume and total blood volume] Marées H de, et al. Aerztl Forsch 24:228-33, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Early orthostatic regulatory disorders of blood circulation] Tiso B. Wien Z Inn Med 51:12-21, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes in arterial pressure, heart rate and peripheral rheograms induced by muscular work of the lower limbs, in supine position, in subjects with so-called idiopathic arterial orthostatic hypotension] Leggio E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1048-51, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic and cardiocirculatory changes in orthostatism in patients with sequelae of cerebral thrombosis] Klugmann G, et al. G Geront 16:965-73, Sep 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of bedrest induced orthostatism by 9-alpha-fluorohydrocortisone. Bohnn BJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:495-9, May 70

THERAPY

Pathophysiology and treatment of orthostatic hypotension. Shear L. Amer Heart J 78:715-7, Nov 69
Management of postural hypotension. Brit Med J 1:247-8, 2 May 70
An assessment of various methods of treatment of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Bannister R, et al. Quart J Med 38:377-95, Oct 69

URINE

Catecholamines, renin and aldosterone in postural hypotension. Hedeland H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:399-410, Nov 69

HYPOTHALAMO-HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM (A6, A8)

see also related
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS (D8)

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in obesity and the cortisol secretion rate following prolonged starvation. Jackson IM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:415-22, Mar 70
Studies on central regulation of secretion of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) in the goat. Olsson K. Acta Physiol Scand 77:465-74, Dec 69
On the evolution of the median eminence--the proximal neurosecretory contact region in some fishes (Elasmobranchii, Chondrosteoidei). Polenov AL. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:551-61, 1968
Pituitary and hypothalamic endocrine changes associated with reproductive development of Holstein bulls. Macmillan KL, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1614-20, Nov 68
[Is there "hypothalamic memory" in the rat which makes possible the differential secretion of prolactin by a single stimulation of the cervix uteri?] Alloiteau JJ, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:25-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Recent contributions on the mechanisms of hypothalamic control of gonadotropin functions] Kordon C, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:387-97, 1968 (49 ref.) (Fre)
[Amenorrhea] Baudet JH. Presse Med 77:1873-5, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical complex of precocious puberty, acromegalic-like macrosomy with obesity and severe mental retardation, caused by cortico-hypothalamic encephalopathy of obstetrical nature in an adolescent girl] Schachter M. Riv Neurobiol 14:3-15, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Coexistence of the postgestational hypothalamic syndrome with cervix cancer] Klimek R, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1251-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Diagnostic method and its clinical usefulness in hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal insufficiency in children] Foityn H. Pediat Pol 44:1135-45, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Comparison of hypophysial gonadotropic function with catecholamine level and neurosecretory activity in the rat] Polenov AL, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1020-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The course of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in dogs with altered function hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system] Vlikov GA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:73-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of dexamethasone in the treatment of hypothalamo-pituitary syndrome, simulating early

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stages of Cushing's syndrome] Liashko KIa, et al. Sovet Med 32:41-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Postnatal insufficiency of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Serov VN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:81-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Vasopressin content and neurosecretory material in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of rats under different states of water metabolism. Vilhardt H. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:585-94, Apr 70
Tissue to plasma ratios of radioactivity in the rat hypothalamo-hypophyseal system after intraveous injection of 3H-lysine-vasopressin and 3H-mannitol. Willumsen NB, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:389-400, Mar 69
Influenceof prolonged overhydration and dehydration on vasopressin content and neurosecretory material in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of rats. Vilhardt H. Acta Physiol Scand 76:30A-31A, May-Jun 69
Reaction in vitro of synthetic oxytocin and lysine-vasopressin with the pseudoisocyaninchloride technique used for the demonstration of neurohypophysial neurosecretory material. Gutierrez M, et al. Histochemie 17:73-7, 1969
Effects of amygdaloid lesions on hypothalamic-hypophysial luteinizing hormone activity. Eleftheriou BE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:249-54, Mar 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Connections of the intermediate (tuberal) part of the hypothalamus in the dog. Smialowski A. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:215-26, 1969
The synaptic architecture of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neuron systems. Szentágothai J. Acta Neurol Belg 69:453-68, Jul 69
Stereometric structure of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial complex in some Indian catfishes. Sathyanesan AG. Neuroendocrinology 5:10-23, 1969
[Distribution of monoamine fluorophores in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of Carduelis chloris and Anas platyrhynchos] Oehmke HJ. Z Zellforsch 101:266-84, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A procedure for the cannulation of a pituitary stalk portal vessel and perfusion of the pars distalis in the rat. Porter JC, et al. Endocrinology 87:197-201, Jul 70
Ependymal specializations. I. Fine structure of the neural (internal) region of the toad median eminence, with particular reference to the connections between the ependymal cells and the subependymal capillary loops. Rodríguez EM. Z Zellforsch 102:153-71, 1969

CYTOLOGY

Synapses on the supraoptic neurosecretory neurons of the rat: an electron microscopic study. Priymak EK, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:55-61, 1970
Association of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor with granules separated from equine hypophysial stalk. Ishii S. Endocrinology 86:207-16, Feb 70
Comparative study of the ultrastructure and hormonal content of the proximal and distal stumps of the transected neurosecretory hypothalamo-hypophysial system. Dellmann HD, et al. Experientia 26:414-5, 15 Apr 70
Morphological aspects of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal system. I. Fibers terminating in the neurohypophysis of mammals. Akmayev IG. Z Zellforsch 96:609-24, 1969
Ultrastructure and hormonal content of the proximal stump of the transected hypothalamo-hypophysial tract of the frog (Rana pipiens). Rodriguez EM, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:449-70, 1970
[The contribution of electron microscopy to the study of neurosecretion] Heriant M. Acta Neurol Belg 69:601-16, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Morphological and experimental research on the monoaminergic cells of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal tract] Barry J. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:768-75, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hypothalamo-hypophysial system of thyroidectomized rats bearing intraocular thyroid grafts] Stošić N, et al. Z Zellforsch 102:554-69, 1969 (Fre)
[Electron microscope studies on behavior of the supraoptico-hypophyseal system in the hypophysectomized rat] Murakami M, et al. Endokrinologie 54:300-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in the rat supraoptico-hypophyseal system following aldosterone treatment] Murakami M, et al. Endokrinologie 56:18-28, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Morphological and functional studies on the formation of neurosecretion. Enzyme histochemistry, autoradiography and electron microscopy observations on rats under osmotic stress] Pilgrim C. Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 41:3-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the neurosecretory substances in the murine hypothalamus following treatment with Metopirone (SU 4885)] Garweg G, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:510-26, 1969 (Ger)
[The morphology of the supraoptico-hypophysial system in the rabbit] Joussen F. Z Zellforsch 103:544-58, 1970 (Ger)
[Cytological indices of maturation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in ontogenesis] Priimak EKh, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 30:348-55, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

A synthetic polypeptide--beta 1-24 corticotropin--in the depot form. I. Adrenocorticotropic and pituitary responsiveness following long-term intermittent administration. Benos SA, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:165-77, Sep 69
Comparison of effects of 6-dehydro-16-methylene-hydrocortisone (STC 407) and dexamethasone on the suppression of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal system. Berthold K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:423-30, Mar 70
Effect of hormone administration on the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of rats after pituitary stalk section. Fendler K. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:83-97, 1970
Effects of prostaglandin E-1 on the hypothalamo-hyophyseal-adrenocortical axis in rats. Peng TC, et al. Endocrinology 86:202-6, Feb 70
Influence of intracerebral progesterone on the reproductive system of female rats. Smith ER, et al. Endocrinology 85:1129-36, Dec 69
Hypothalamo-hypophysial and ovarian characteristics of gilts fed methallibure. Stormshak F, et al. J Anim Sci 30:556-60, Apr 70
Influence of intravenous administration of calcium gluconate on the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion by the adrenal cortex. Gilboa Y. J Clin Endocr 31:336-8, Sep 70
Changing sensitivity of the pubertal gonadal hypothalamic feedback mechanism in man. Kulin HE, et al. Science 166:1012-3, 21 Nov 69
[On diverse changes of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal complex in white rats treated with ACTH] Donev S. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:51-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Long-term effects of estrogen injected during neonatal period in rats] Passouant-Fontaine T, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:423-34, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Repercussion of corticotherapy on the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis function] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Presse Med 78:599-601, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical-experimental studies on the inhibitory effect of various corticoids] Hochheuser W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2488-94, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effect of neonatal treatment with reserpine on thyroid function] Caviezel F, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:511-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of the relation between diuresis and glucocorticoids] Macagno F, et al. Friuli Med 23:958-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The effect of novocaine on the secretion of the hormone of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system and redistribution of fluid in the body] Pronina NN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:67-70, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Role of adrenoreactive structures of the central nervous system in the reactivity to insulin] Drzevetskaia IA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:86-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Decisive points in the development of regulatory mechanisms in the genital cycle of female rats] Presl J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:150-1, Apr 70 (Cze)
[The maturation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of nidicolous and nidifugous rodents] Ruch W. Rev Suisse Zool 76:519-63, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cytological indices of maturation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in ontogenesis] Priimak EKh, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 30:348-55, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and release of vasopressin and neurophysin. Sachs H, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:447-91, 1969 (78 ref.)
[Histoautoradiographic study of 3H-arginine incorporation in neurosecretory hypothalamus and hypophyseal neural lobe of normal and dehydrated albino mice] Roux M. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:311-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Fixation of estradiol 3H in the amygdaloid body, septal nucleus and hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in female mice] Warembourg M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:152-4, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Radioactive tracing of the neurosecretory system of normal and bilaterally adrenalectomized white mice in frozen section radioautography] Garweg G, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:397-402, 1969 (Ger)
[Incorporation of methionine-S35 into the structure of the hypothalamo-hypophysial system in irradiated and thyroidectomized rats] Popov AP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:104-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of hormonal regulation of the sexual cycle in cows] Gorev EL. Veterinariia 45:79-82, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Energy metabolism of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal division of the rat brain following the anti-tumor effect of a magnetic field] Ukolova MA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:60-4, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Identification and terminal distribution of the tubero-hypophyseal monoamine fibre systems in the rat by means of stereotaxic and microspectrofluorimetric techniques. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 17:1-23, 6 Jan 70
The hypothalamohypophyseal neurosecretory system in mice with vasopressin-resistant urinary concENTRATING DEFECTS. Naik DV, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:59-69, Aug 70
Effect of transection at different levels of hypothalamus on the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the toad, Bufo bufo, with particular reference to the ultrastructure of the zona externa of the median eminence. Budtz PE. Z Zellforsch 107:210-33, 1970
[A comparative morphohistochemical study of the neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus, neurohypophysis and cardiovascular system during the development of experimental atherosclerosis] Lebedeva LN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:98-101, May 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reactivity of the subcutaneous pituitary graft in chicken embryos treated with propylthiouracil. Mess B, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:185-92, 1969
Effect of cervical sympathectomy on the development of a "miniature posterior lobe" after pituitary stalk section. Fendler K, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:175-6, 1970
A new technique of pituitary stalk section in the rat. Fendler K, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:73-82, 1970
Ovulation. Harris GW. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:659-69, 1 Nov 69
Hypothalamic control of the distribution of cardiac output in the unanesthetized rhesus monkey. Forsyth RP. Circ Res 26:783-94, Jun 70
Hormonal patterns and interactions in the normal menstrual cycle. Rankin JS. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:741-54, Sep 69
An "internal" feedback mechanism controlling follicle stimulating hormone releasing factor. Corbin A, et al. Endocrinology 86:735-43, Apr 70
Effect of anterior pituitary perfusion and intraventricular injection of catecholamines and indoleamines on LH release. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 87:1-12, Jul 70
Action of dopamine to induce release of FSH-releasing factor (FRF) from hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 86:278-84, Feb 70
Failure of estrogen to block compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in prepuberal rats bearing medial basal hypothalamic FSH implants. Ojeda SR, et al. Endocrinology 86:50-6, Jan 70
Some properties of antidromically activated units in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Novin D, et al. Exp Neurol 26:330-41, Feb 70
Identification and distribution of paraventricular units excited by stimulation of the neural lobe of the hypophysis. Sundsten JW, et al. Exp Neurol 26:316-29, Feb 70
Hypothalamic and cerebral cortical inhibitors of a melanocyte-stimulating substance secreted by the pars distalis of the frog pituitary gland. Bercu BB, et al. Experientia 25:879-80, 15 Aug 69
Effect of hypothalamic crude extract on the utilization of D-(14C)-glucose by the anterior pituitary, in vitro. Migliorini RH, et al. Experientia 26:191-2, 1970
Morpho-functional study of hypothalamic neurosecretion. I. Neurosecretion in Rana esculenta and Rana temporaria under laboratory conditions. Srebro Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:153-62, 1970
Morpho-functional study of hypothalamic neurosecretion. II. Extirpation of the preoptic nucleus. Srebro Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:163-73, 1970
Morpho-functional study of hypothalamic neurosecretion. 3. The effect of neurosecretory tract section, extirpation of telencephalon, and removal of choroid plexus. Srebro Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:175-83, 1970
Effects of hypothalamic lesions on protein-bound 131-iodine and thyroidal 131-I uptake in the chicken. Kanematsu S, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:25-34, Feb 70
The different origins of the neurosecretory hypothalamo-hypophysial tracts of the toad Bufo

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

arenarum hensel. Rodríguez EM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:248-55, Apr 70
A nonlinear time-varying mathematical analog of the gluco-corticoid control. Dolkas CB, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:1-10, Jan 70
Pituitary factors affecting androgen production by the foetal adrenal. Oakey RE, et al.
J Endocr 45:Suppl:23-4, Sep 69
Assessment of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in the geriatric age group. Friedman M, et al.
J Geront 24:292-7, Jul 69
Effects of early postnatal lesions of the pituitary stalk and median eminence in rats. Daikoku S, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:118-30, 1970
Effects of amygdaloid lesions on hypothalamic-hypophyseal growth-hormone activity. Eleftheriou BE, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 5:132-9, 1969
Internal feedback of prolactin in the rat. Mishkinsky J, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:48-52, 1969
The effect of hypothalamic lesions on gonadotrophin release in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Sharp PJ, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 5:205-18, 1969
The role of the hypothalamo-pituitary system in the mechanism of action of reserpine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on antibody production. Devoino LV, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:67-72, Jan 70
In vitro demonstration of follicle-stimulating hormone releasing activity in the chicken hypothalamus. Kamiyoshi M, et al. Poult Sci 48:1977-8, Nov 69
In vitro demonstration of luteinizing hormone releasing activity in the hypothalamus of the hen. Tanaka K, et al. Poult Sci 48:1985-7, Nov 69
Occurrence of the neurosecretory substance during the embryonic development of the guinea pig. Donev S. Z Zellforsch 104:517-29, 1970
Morphological characteristics of pituicytes in different functional stages. Light- and electronmicroscopy of the neurohypophysis of the albino rat. Krsulovic J, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:210-20, 1969
[The site of elaboration of hypothalamic mediators affecting the hypophysis studied by means of intracerebral hypophyseal grafts] Flament-Durand J.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:518-28, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Nervous integration and endocrine functions] Soulairac A, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:539-65, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal activity under corticotherapy. Comparative study of ACTH, Synacthene, metopirone, lysine-vasopressin and pyrogen tests] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:470-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic catecholamines and the control of the estrus cycle in guinea pigs and rats] Leonardelli J.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:783-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic regulation of the LH gonadotropic function in the senile rat: contribution to the study of "deficient cells" in the ovarian interstium] Aschheim P. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:53-63, 1968 (Fre)
[Preliminary study on the fine structure of the tubero-hypophyseal system in bats] Heriant M.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:321-32, 1968 (Fre)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal control of species differences in gonad dimension in birds] Novikov BG, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:489-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal regulation of adrenal cortex and thyroid function in quail] Baylé JD, et al. Bull Biol France Belg 103:245-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Accustoming of caged animals to the cage effect. Hypothalamo-hypophyseal repercussions] Roudier R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:68-71, 1970 (Fre)
[Hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system and regulation of the movements of water] Barry J.
Lille Med 12:1249-57, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Action of positive atmospheric ions upon hypothalamo-hypophysial complex, and regulation of water and electrolyte metabolism in the albino rat] Olivereau JM. Z Zellforsch 107:361-73, 1970 (Fre)
[Attempt to localize the hypothalamic region responsibile for gonadal function] Smollich A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:81-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Development and disappearance of male homosexuality induced by neuroendocrine secretion] Dörner G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:577-80, 1968 (Ger)
[The significance of sex hormone dependent differentiation of the hypothalamus for gonadal function and sex behavior] Dörner G.
Acta Biol Med German 23:709-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the hypothalamus and adrenal cortex following acute muscle stress under normal and low O-2 partial pressure in trained and untrained albino rats] Pfefferkorn B, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:168-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Respective importance of the principal control levels of hypothalamo-thyrotropic regulation in birds] Baylé JD. J Physiol (Paris) 62:51-79, 1970 (Ger)
[The relations of the central nervous system and the endocrine glands] Feldman S.
Dapim Refuiim 28:40-4, Jan 69 (Heb)
[Research on the changes of the neuroendocrine system of rats exposed to the removal of the olfactory bulbs in the prepuberal period] Giammanco S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:121-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the pituitary reserve after the introduction of Y90 into the sella turcica] Monfardini S, et al. Minerva Med 61:1625-34, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Dynamics of blood prolactin and prolactin inhibiting factor (PIF)] Amenomeri Y.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:383-93, May 70 (Jap)
[Feedback of sex-steroids and FSH-RF, LRF and PIF in the hypothalmus] Minaguchi K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:375-82, May 70 (Jap)
[Hypothalamic and endocrine correlations] Ieniştea O. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:3-11, 1970 (54 ref.) (Rum)
[Several actual problems of contemporary endocrinology] Aleshin BV.
Arkh Pat 31:3-15, 1969 (130 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of the hypophysis in the origin of slow electrical activity in the frog hypothalamus] Aleksanian ZA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:11-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Some new data on the biological effects of microwaves] Kardashev VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:730-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Hypothalamic neurosecretion and the status of the adrenal glands in vibration in dogs] Kiseleva VI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:14-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal regulation of the sex cycle (literature review)] Baranov VG, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:117-24, Jan-Feb 68 (126 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of destruction of the anterior hypothalamus on the function of the pituitary gland and thyroid gland] Sidneva LN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:56-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The role of hypothalamic neurosecretion in the regulation of endocrine glands] Voĭtkevich AA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:69-82, 1969 (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of coronary circulation (current data on neurosecretion of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system)] Galoian AA. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:67-73, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of free urinary cortisol. A new parameter in the study of the hypothalamus-hypophyseal system] Guiteiman A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1840-4, 12 Dec 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An attempt at combining corticotrophin with long-term corticosteroid therapy. With a view to preserving hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal function. Carter ME, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:409-14, Jul 70 (8 ref.)
Accumulation and release of pituitary vasopressin in rats heterozygous for hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Moses AM, et al.
Endocrinology 86:34-41, Jan 70
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in methadone-treated heroin addicts. Cushman P Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:24-9, Jan 70
Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in asthmatic patients receiving long-term corticosteroid therapy. Malone DN, et al. Lancet 2:733-5, 10 Oct 70
Changes of the gonadic function in chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. Lancranjan I, et al.
Med Lavoro 60:566-71, Oct 69
[Comatose conditions in hypothalamo-hypophyseal disorders. Contribution on diagnosis] Brožková V.
Vnitrni Lek 16:82-7, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Changes in the endocrine glands in shock states] Betz EH. Acta Anaesth Belg 19:224-33, 1968 (Fre)
[Irregular radiologic aspects of metaphyses of the fingers in children with hypothalamo-hypophyseal insufficiency] Rappaport R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:1135-44, 1969 (Fre)
[The association of hyperthyroidism and gynecomastia. Endocrinologic exploration of a case] Roger M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2655-9, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Centrally determined ovarian insufficiency] Staemmler HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1129-31, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[An unusual case of hypermetabolism caused by hypofunction of the pituitary gland] Mosonyi L, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:378-82, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Some findings on corticotropinic function in acromegaly: effects of hypophysial block with triamcinolone on the nyctohemeral rhythm of plasma cortisol] Boni M.
Endocr Sci Cost 29:405-11, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Some aspects of the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal axis in aged patients with inveterate bronchial asthma] Cenacchi GC, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3626-30, 28 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical response to electroshock therapy, insulin-coma therapy and vasopressin administration in schizophrenic patients] Endo M. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:815-33, Sep 69 (Jap)
[The behavior of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the albino rat during experimental shock] Kopaczyk F, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:181-91, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Activity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system and of certain metabolic regulatory mechanisms in early acute disorders of the brain] Kawiak W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1687-90, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Study of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of dogs in experimental thyrogenous hypertension] Zhukova SV.
Arkh Anat 56:26-32, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in hypertensive disease] Grintsevich II, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:33-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in shock caused by burns (literature review)] Muzykant LI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:42-7, Jul-Aug 69 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[Various parallels in the pathophysiologic and pathomorphologic changes in experimental diphtheria intoxication] Utiumova-Malova AV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:67-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A histologic and histochemical study of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in sudden death due to mechanical injury] Podymov VK, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:9-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of hypothalamo-hypophyseal function which regulates the secretion of ACTH before and after surgery in patients with sellar tumors] Tsin DA, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 17:98-107, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in bone tissue and several endocrine organs under the influence of thorium dioxide] Zedgenidze GA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:46-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Reactive changes in the neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus and some endocrine glands in dogs following radiation sickness] Genis ED, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:95-100, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Antidiuretic hormones synthesis, release, and action under normal and pathological circumstances. Thorn NA. Advances Metab Dis 4:39-73, 1970 (223 ref.)
Endocrinology and the systems paradigm. Urquhart J.
Behav Sci 15:57-71, Jan 70
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system during various phases of normal estral cycle: in permanent heat and after ovariectomy in rats] Knorre ZD, et al. Arkh Anat 57:17-26, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in dogs under conditions of solar-thermal overheating] Vladimirov SV, et al. Arkh Anat 57:74-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of Gomori-positive neurosecretion in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of Gobius melanostomus Pallas] Moiseeva EB.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1468-70, 21 Dec 68 (Rus)
[Neurosecretion of the hypothalamus-hypophyseal system and the state of the adrenal glands in experimental reflexogenic hypertension] Gul'iants ES, et al. Kardiologiia 9:56-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

HYPOTHALAMUS (A8)

Hypopituitarism due to localized hypothalamic lesioons. Galiani SD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:284-6, Aug 70
Differentiation of isolated chromophobes into acidophils or basophils when transplanted into the hypophysiotrophic area of hypothalamus. Yoshimura F, et al. Endocr Jap 16:531-40, Oct 69
Inhibition by hypothalamic prolactin implants of prolactin secretion, mammary growth and luteal function. Clemens JA, et al.
Endocrinology 82:878-81, Apr 68
Response of individual rats and sheep to one or more injections of hypothalamic extract as determined by radioimmuoassay of plasma LH. Gay VL, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1305-12, Jun 70
Hypothalamic stimulation of growth hormone and thyrotropin lease in vitro and pituitary 3'5'-adenosine cyclic monophosphate. Steiner AL, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1354-60, Jun 70
The role of vasotocin and of CRF in ACTH release in the chicken. Salem MH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:281-9, Apr 70
Isolation of a sialogogic peptide from bovine hypothalamic tissue and its characterization as substance P. Chang MM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4784-90, 25 Sep 70
Further studies of stimulation of anterior pituitary cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation by hypothalamic extract and prostaglandins. Zor U, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2883-8, 10 Jun 70
Comparative goldthioglucose effects on goats, sheep, dogs, rats, and mice. Baile CA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:801-7, Jun 70
Effect of hypothalamic extracts and exogenous prolactin on reaccumulation of prolactin in the pituitary of the lactating rat after suckling. Grosvenor CE, et al. J Endocr 47:339-46, Jul 70
Intrasellar germinomas: a form of ectopic pinealoma. Ghatak NR, et al. J Neurosurg 31:670-5, Dec 69
Hypothermia in a young man with an anterior hypothalamic lesion. Fox RH, et al.
Lancet 2:185-8, 25 Jul 70
"In vivo" effect of beef hypothalamic extracts on the cells of rat adenohypophysis. Von Lawzewitsch I, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:65-76, 1970
Effect of a hypothalamic extract on serum prolactin levels during the estrous cycle and lactation.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Amenomori Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:492-5, Jun 70
Lateral hypothalamic stimulation: inhibition of aversive effects by feeding, drinking, and gnawing. Mendelson J. Science 166:1431-3, 12 Dec 69
[Lesions of the posterior pituitary and the hypothalamus in post-partum pituitary necrosis] Annee Endocr 21:117-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Histophysiological study of central monoamines in the garden doormouse (Eliomys quercinus) in hibernation and in period of sexual activity] Barry J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2983-6, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Primary infundibulo-tuber granuloma] Ederli A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:653-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-neuroendocrinological study of diencephalon-hypophysis diseases. 3. Patterns and endocrinological findings in hypothalamic disorder] Sakota M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:669-72, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and management of Cushing' syndrome based on our 28 cases, with special reference to co^{m}bined therapy of 60Co irradiation of the hypothalamus and reserpine] Miura K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1366-78, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Simple stereotaxic apparatus for rats giving access to the hypophysis and hypothalamus] Tomas T.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:839-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Hypothalamic pinealoma with pseudo-shame rage attacks] Araszkiewicz H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:735-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[A case of foreign body localized in the hypothalamus and treated surgically] Czochra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:222-3, 9 Feb 70 (Pol)
[On 5 cases of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Pencea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:479-84, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Several improvements in the technics of stereotaxic intervention into the hypothalamus of animals under acute experimental conditions] Ertevtsian LN.
Arkh Anat 57:91-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of vasomotor disturbances during radiotherapy of neuro-endocrine metabolic forms of diseases of the hypothalamic region] Kryzhenko TV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:23-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The importance of studying biologically active substances in various diseases of the nervous system] Makarov AIu, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:542-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Pseudo-encephalitic aspects of tumors of the hypothalamus] Bardeci CA.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:81-9, 1969 (Spa)
[Development of the study of the physiology and pathology of the hypothalamus in the Ukraine during the past 50 years] Makarchenko OF, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:620-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)
[Mineral composition of serum in patients with diseases of the hypothalamic region] Zinevich OK, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:126-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Interrelationship between obesity and hypertension. V] Kreze A. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:519-23, 1969 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

The influence of ovariectomy, estrogen, and progesterone on the catecholamine content of hypothalamic nerve cells in the rat. Lichtensteiger W, et al. Brain Res 16:199-214, Nov 69
Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA), and monoamide oxidase in the bovine median eminence and pituitary gland. Piezzi RS, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1460-2, Jun 70
Lipolytic substances in bovine thyroid, parotid and pineal glands. Rudman D, et al.
Endocrinology 87:27-37, Jul 70
A study of ACTH and CRF in chickens. Salem MH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:270-80, Apr 70
The effects of calcium chloride and formaldehyde on the fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl choline from cryostat sections of rat hypothalamus. Roozemond RC. Histochemie 20:266-70, 1969
Experimental studies on catecholamines in the median eminence and arcuate nucleus of rabbits. Osborne LW, et al. J Anat 106:201, Jan 70
The perinatal development of amine fluorescence in the median eminence of the female rat. Simpson RW, et al. J Anat 106:200, Jan 70
A comparative study of the distribution of amines in the perivascular zone of the median eminence of the echidna, rabbit and rat. Smith GC, et al.
J Anat 106:207, Jan 70
Purification of hypothalamic releasing hormones of human origin. Schally AV, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:291-300, Sep 70
The catecholamine content of hypothalamic nerve cells after acute exposure to cold and thyroxine administration. Lichtensteiger W.
J Physiol (London) 203:675-87, Aug 69
The effects of alterations in hypothalamic monoamine content on fever in the rabbit. Teddy PJ.
J Physiol (London) 204:140P+, Oct 69
Sexual differences in the protein content of the hypothalamus in rats. Scacchi P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:845-8, Mar 70
Microfluorimetric investigations of catecholamine-containing neurons. Lichtensteiger W, et al. Progr Brain Res 31:87-93, 1969
Cellular localization of 3H-oestradiol in the hypothalamus. An autoradiographic study in male and female rats. Attramadal A.
Z Zellforsch 104:572-81, 1970
[Hypophysectomy in European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): study by chromatographic separation and biological assay of the development of hormones of ocytocic type (arginine-vasotocin and isotocin) along preopticohypophyseal tract] Holder F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2892-5, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Chromatographic separation and determination of hormones of the oxytocin type (arginine-vasotocin and isotocin) from the pituitary and preoptic nucleus of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): eels from the Baltic Sea] Holder FC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1441-4, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Corticotropic activity and "C.R.F." in median eminence, and corticotropic activity of hypophyseal grafts in pigeons] Péczely P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3264-7, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Various stresses and ACTH releasing factor (CRF) of the hypothalamus] Hiroshige T.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:178-84, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Hypothalamic neurohumoral factor, with special reference to thyrotropin releasing factor] Asami M.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:189-206, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Trial method of isolation of PIF (prolactin inhibiting factor) in the bovine hypothalamus and its assay in vivo] Akata T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:545-53, May 69 (Jap)
[Purification of the hypothalamic substances responsible for the release of gonadotropins from the pituitary gland] Kochman K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:521-36, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Method of studying the human hypothalamus] Es'kov MN. Arkh Pat 31:80-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Blood sulphydryl group in diseases of the diencephaloaxial divisions of the brain] Makarchenko OF, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:27-33, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hypothalamo--reticular conections in the rat. Petrovický P.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:385-96, 1967
Afferent connections to the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in the rat. Chi CC.
Brain Res 17:439-45, 3 Feb 70
Direct hypothalamic projections to the locus coeruleus. Mizuno N, et al. Brain Res 19:160-3, 1 Apr 70
Ultrastructural studies on the median eminence of neonatal rats. Smith GC. J Anat 106:200, Jan 70
Ansa and fasciculus lenticularis of carnivora. Grofová I.
J Comp Neurol 138:195-208, Feb 70
Stereotaxic atlas of the hypothalamus of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Thiessen DD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 140:123-7, Sep 70
Ventricular secretion of neurosecretory cells in Clarias batrachus Linn. Dixit VP.
Naturwissenschaften 56:421, Aug 69
Effect of cervical sympathectomy on the development of "miniature neurohypophysis" and on the neurosecretory nuclei of the hypothalamus after transection of the pituitary stalk. Fendler K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:194-6, 1970
[Attempt to localize the hypothalamic region responsible for gonadal function] Smollich A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:81-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of anti-androgens on the hypothalamic neurosecretory systems] Schiebler TH, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:581-93, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hypothalamic blood flow following goldthioglucose-induced lesions. Arees EA, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:410-5, Nov 69
A comparative study of the distribution of amines in the perivascular zone of the median eminence of the echidna, rabbit and rat. Smith GC, et al.
J Anat 106:207, Jan 70
The vascular anatomy of the rat's hypothalamus in stereotaxic coordinates. Scremin OU.
J Comp Neurol 139:31-52, May 70
Local hypothalamic blood flow in the conscious rabbit. Cranston WI, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:25P-26P, Sep 69
The effect of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on local hypothalamic blood flow in the conscious rabbit. Cranston WI, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:108P+, Oct 69
[On the vascularization of the hypophysis] Duvernoy H.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:469-81, Jul 69 (Fre)
[On the vascularisation of the lamina terminalis in the human] Duvernoy H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:49-77, 1969 (Fre)
[Pericapillary space--a zone of functional mediation between blood and tissue cells] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:3-15, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Circulation in the posterior portion of the hypothalamus and in the cerebral cortex under reflex influences] Kalashnikov IuV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:19-22, May 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic and histochemical observations on the supraoptic nucleus of normal and dehydrated rats. Rechardt L.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 329:1+, 1969
Changes in single cell responsiveness in the hypothalamus in cats following cortisol administration. Feldman S, et al.
Brain Res 20:369-77, 15 Jun 70
Association of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor with granules separated from equine hypophysial stalk. Ishii S. Endocrinology 86:207-16, Feb 70
Studies on the subcellular localization of corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) and vasopressin in the median eminence of the rat. Mulder AH, et al. Endocrinology 87:61-79, Jul 70
Ultrastructural appearance of glycogen in the hypothalamus of the rabbit following chlorpromazine administration. Koizumi J, et al.
Exp Brain Res 10:276-82, 1970
Dissociation between biochemical and ultrastructural effects of 6-hydroxydopamine in rat brain. Bartholini G, et al. Experientia 26:142-4, 1970
Structure of the anterior nucleus in the hypothalamus of the guinea-pig (Cavia aperea f. porcellus L.). Plavuchova O, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:250-61, 1970
An ultrastructural study of the rat's suprachiasmatic nucleus. Suburo AM, et al. J Anat 105:439-46, Nov 69
Quantitative delineation of the efferent anatomy of the medial mammillary nucleus of the cat. Fry WJ.
J Comp Neurol 139:321-36, Jul 70
Dendritic arborization of the hypothalamus in mouse. Matano S, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 20:1-6, Sep 69
Quantitative investigations on the effect of pentamethylenetetrazol on the supraoptic neurones in rabbit. Christ JF, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:404-13, 1969
Fluorescent granules in the guinea-pig hypothalamus and their possible relation to neurosecretory substance. Cottle MK, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:559-69, 1970
Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus in the neurons of supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the normal and dehydrated rabbit (application of the thiamine pyrophosphatase method). Iijima K. Z Zellforsch 103:460-74, 1970
Fine structure of the paraventricular organ of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Peute J. Z Zellforsch 97:564-75, 1969
Ultrastructure of the neurohaemal region of the toad median eminence. Rodríguez EM.
Z Zellforsch 93:182-212, 1969
Ultrastructural changes in the median eminence of the rat following deafferentation of the basal hypothalamus. Scott DE, et al.
Z Zellforsch 105:1-32, 1970
[Ultrastructure of the anterior and retrochiasmatic portions of the supraoptic nucleus in the rat] Picard D, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:539-49, 1968 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural modifications of hypothalamic neurosecretory cells (S.O. and P.V. nucleus) in hypophysectomized rat] Klein MJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:385-8, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Special organization of the endoplasmic reticulum in some hypothalamic nerve processes of Gasterosteus aculeatus L.] Follenius E.
Z Zellforsch 106:61-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Nuclear regions and their cytology in the accipital hypothalamus area of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.)] Völker H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:81-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes in the infundibulum of white mice following bilateral adrenalectomy] Bock R, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:735-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The paraventricular organ and liquor contact-neuron system] Vigh B, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:683-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Myelinated oligodendrocytes in the wall of the median eminence in rabbit] Leonhardt H.
Z Zellforsch 103:420-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphometric ultrastructural studies of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat after dehydration] Reinhardt HF, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:172-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Liquor contacting neurons in the paraventricular nucleus] Vigh-Teichmann I, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:483-501, 1970 (Ger)
[Method of simultaneous impregnation of neurosecretory cells of the hypothalamus with silver nitrate and staining with aldehyde-luchsin in combination with Heimi's mixture] Milenkov SM.
Arkh Anat 58:100-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Topography of neuroglial changes in the brain of white mice after starvation] Khusainova IS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:109-11, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Histogenesis of neurosecretory cells of the paraventricular nucleus of the Peking duck hypothalamus] Denis'evskiĭ AV.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:453-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The ergastoplasm of neurosecretory cells] Voitkevich

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

AA, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:197-200, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Synapse structure in neurons of the supraoptic nucleus] Dedov II, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:243-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Microtubular system in the nucleus of a hypothalamus neuron and its possible significance for fluids] Jordano-Barea D, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:231-47, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Damaging effect of neonatal androgen treatment of the production of gonadotrophic hormones. Kurcz M, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:303-10, 1969
Pituitary-thyroid function of the rat after suppression of ACTH release by dexamethasone implants in the median eminence. Strashimirov D, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:335-44, 1969
Rapid effects of insulin on the hypothalamic satiety center. Debons AF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1114-8, Oct 69
A direct action of insulin on the hypothalamic satiety center. Debons AF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:938-43, Oct 70
Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. II. The effect of thyroxine following treatment with propylthiouracil. Goos HJ, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:267-74, 1968
Bradycardic effect of propranolol administered into the central nervous system. Lavy S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:257-66, Apr 70
Effect of estrogen on the responsivity of hypothalamic and mesencephalic neurons in the female cat. Alcaraz M, et al. Brain Res 15:439-46, Oct 69
Cholinergic synapses in the lateral hypothalamus for the control of predatory aggression in the rat. Bandler RJ Jr. Brain Res 20:409-24, 15 Jun 70
Cholinergic and adrenergic interactions in the thermoregulatory centers of the rat. Lomax P, et al.
Brain Res 15:431-8, Oct 69
Effects of a hypothalamic estrogen implant on growth of carcinogen-induced mammary tumors in rats. Nagasawa H, et al. Cancer Res 30:1327-9, May 70
Inhibition of ovarian compensatory hypertrophy by hypothalamic implantation of gonadotrophin in androgen-sterilized rats: evidence for "internal" feedback. Arai Y, et al. Endocrinology 82:871-3, Apr 68
Disappearance of 131 I-labeled thyroxine (131 I-T4) from agar pellets implanted in the hypothalamus of rats. Averill RL. Endocrinology 87:176-8, Jul 70
Estradiol "receptors" in hypothalamus and anterior pituitary gland: inhibition of estradiol binding by SH-group blocking agents and clomiphene citrate. Kahwanago I, et al. Endocrinology 86:1319-26, Jun 70
Failure of estrogen to block compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in prepuberal rats bearing medial basal hypothalamic FSH implants. Ojeda SR, et al.
Endocrinology 86:50-6, Jan 70
Studies on the site of action of oral contraceptive steroids. II. Plasma LH and FSH levels after administration of antifertility steroids and LH-releasing hormone(LH-RH). Schally AV, et al.
Endocrinology 86:530-41, Mar 70
Localization of the stimulatory feedback effect of estrogen on ovulation in the rat. Weick RF, et al.
Endocrinology 87:693-700, Oct 70
Effects of cortisol on unit activity in the hypothalamus of the rat. Feldman S, et al.
Exp Neurol 27:375-87, Jun 70
Diurnal variation in the effects of progesterone on multiple unit activity in the rat hypothalamus. Terasawa E, et al. Exp Neurol 27:359-74, May 70
Temperature changes following microinjection of histamine into the thermoregulatory centers of the rat. Brezenoff HE, et al. Experientia 26:51-2, 15 Jan 70
Effect of prolonged cortisone treatment on the corticotropin releasing activity of the rat hypothalamus. Bagul CD.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:175-83, Jul 69
Modification of arterial blood pressure in rats following microinjection of drugs into the posterior hypothalamus. Brezenoff HE, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:593-600, Dec 69
Hypothalamic stimulation of preganglionic autonomic activity and its modification by chlorpromazine, diazepam and pentobarbital. Sigg EB, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:567-72, Dec 69
Effects of progesterone on the electrical activity of the forebrain. Lincoln DW. J Endocr 45:585-96, Dec 69
The adenohypophysis of female rats after hypothalamic oestradiol implants: an electron microscopic study. Zambrano D, et al. J Endocr 47:101-10, May 70
Effects of aminopyrine and phenylbutazone on the activity of neurons in the trigeminal nuclei and hypothalamus. Sasa M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:363-72, Sep 69
Effects of cholinergic stimulation or blockade of the rat hypothalamus on discrete-trial conflict behavior. Sepinwall J, et al. Life Sci 8:45-52, 15 Jan 69
Facilitation of aggressive behaviour in rat by direct cholinergic stimulation of the hypothalamus. Bandler RJ Jr. Nature (London) 224:1035-6, 6 Dec 69
Effects of micro-injections of L-glutamate into the hypothalamus on attack and flight behaviour in cats. Brody JF, et al. Nature (London) 224:1330, 27 Dec 69
Brain damage in infant mice following oral intake of glutamate, aspartate or cysteine. Olney JW, et al.
Nature (London) 227:609-11, 8 Aug 70
The effect of a CRF preparation on ACTH release in rats bearing hypothalamic dexamethasone implants: a study on the "implantation paradox". Smelik PG.
Neuroendocrinology 5:193-204, 1969
Effect of estrogen on pituitary melanocyte-stimulating-hormone content. Taleisnik S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:24-32, 1969
Hyperthermia induced by direct injections of carbachol in the anterior hypothalamus. Avery DD.
Neuropharmacology 9:175-8, Mar 70
Effects of estrogen implant in median eminence on serum and pituitary prolactin levels in the rat. Nagasawa H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:859-61, Dec 69
The effects of corticosteroid and ACTH therapy on growth and on the hypothalamic-pituitary adrenal axis of children. Friedman M, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 68:58+, 1969
Monosodium glutamate: lack of effects on brain and reproductive function in rats. Adamo NJ, et al.
Science 169:673-4, 14 Aug 70
Lateral hypothalamic control of killing: evidence for a cholinoceptive mechanism. Smith DE, et al.
Science 167:900-1, 6 Feb 70
[Action of intracerebral implants of estrogens on neurosecretion in rats] Stutinsky F.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:681-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Similarity of action of estradiol and progestogens on the same hypothalamus area] Ectors F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:844-7, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Corticotherapy and hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal inertia] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Sem Ther 44:172-3, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Nuclear membrane folding in the 3rd ventricle ependyma of the rat following prolonged intraperitoneal narcosis by sodium-5-(beta-methylthioäthyl)-5-(2-penthyl)-thiobarbiturate ("thiogenal")] Desaga U.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 16:44-53, 1970 (Ger)
[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in castrated and zinc sulfate treated rats] Trentini GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:71-93, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Hypothalamic structures sensitive to thyroxine] Abbadessa S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1906-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect of various anesthetics on the electrical activity of the hypothalamus and repercussions on the gastrointestinal system. Experimental study on cats] Margaria E, et al. Minerva Anest 34:632-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Interpretation of the mechanism of action of clomiphene] Migliavacca A.
Minerva Ginec 20:420-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Ovulation induced by cupric sulfate - with a special reference to its effect on the releasing factor of ovulation-inducing hormone from the hypothalamus] Tanemoto Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:113-21, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Histologic and histochemical changes in the supraoptic nucleus in the hypothalamus of rats after administration of cyproterone (antiandrogen)] Miętkiewski K, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:353-62, 1969 (Pol)
[The appearance of threat and flight reactions evoked by stimulation of the anterior hypothalamus of cats against a background of psychotropic drug action] Burov IuV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:66-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Vasculo-tissue permeability in centrogenic pulmonary edema] Eliseeva GM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:39-43, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Pulmonary edema in white rats and rabbits following injection of aconitine into the hypothalamus] Lazaris IaA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:22-6, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the electric activity of the amygdaloid body after introduction of triiodothyronine into the posterior lobe of the hypothalamus] Amiragova MG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1479-81, 21 Apr 68 (Rus)
[The role of hypothalamic serotonin and noradrenaline in body temperature regulation] Kalinina NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1371-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of vetrazine on catecholamine levels in the heart and other organs in normal condition and in arteriosclerosis] Shalimov VA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:99-106, Aug 69 (Rus)
["Rebound phenomenon" in the anterior hypothalamo-neurosecretory nuclei during thyroid restitution following withdrawal of 6-methylthiouracil] Aleshin BV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:47-56, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the hypothalamic regulation of the gonadotropin function of the hypophysis under the effect of some neurotropic agents] Sokolova EV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:60-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effects of direct injection of mediators and chemicals influencing their metabolism into the amygdala, septum and hypothalamus in cats] Allikmets LKh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1044-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of the hypothalamic nuclei during ontogenetic development in the rat. Hyyppä M.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:41-52, 1969
[Structure and development of the hypothalamus in lower monkeys] Bogolepova IN.
Arkh Anat 57:61-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterase activity in the hypothalamus. Mészáros T, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:205-15, 1969
Adrenergic and cholinergic systems in the hypothalamus of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Follett BK, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:211-22, 1968
Peptidase activity in the hypothalamus. Hopkinson CR, et al. Biochem J 117:36P-37P, Apr 70
Effect of continuous light and darkness on hydroxyindole-0-methyltransferase and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activities in the Japanese quail. Alexander B, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1441-3, Jun 70
Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA), and monoamide oxidase in the bovine median eminence and pituitary gland. Piezzi RS, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1460-2, Jun 70
Interactions of tissue glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activity with age and sexual development in the rat. Hunter F, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:85-97, 1969
Interaction between tissue glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activities and sex chromatin (SC) frequencies in testosterone propionate treated rats. Hunter F, et al. Endokrinologie 54:193-205, 1969
Histochemically demonstrable esterase activity in the hypothalamus of the developing rat. Hyyppä M.
Histochemie 20:29-39, 1969
Histochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase in the hypothalamus of the female guinea-pig. Cottle MK, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:570-88, 1970
[Histochemical study on the behavior of acid phosphatase in the thyroid gland, adrenal cortex, adenohypophysis and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei of albino rats after long-term physical stress under normal and diminished partial pressure of oxygen] Feustel G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:317-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical study of the behavior of 5-bromoindoxylacetate esterase in the thyroid gland, adrenal cortex, adenohypophysis and hypothalamic neurosecretory nuclei of albino rats following continuous physical stress under normal and diminished partial pressure of oxygen] Feustel G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:308-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the nervous system. IV. Acetylcholinesterase activity in the liquor contacting neuronal system of various vertebrates] Vigh-Teichmann I, et al.
Histochemie 21:322-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the behavior of neurosecretoric nuclei in the hypothalamus of albino rats following physical exertion] Luppa H, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:721-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Distribution of succinate dehydrogenase in the structures of the hypothalamus of several mammals] Fidelina OV. Arkh Anat 56:29-34, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A comparative histoenzymatic study of neurosecretory formations of the hypothalamus in different vertebrates] Schiebler TG, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:838-47, Jul 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Perinatal structural sex differentiation of the hypothalmus in rats. Dörner G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 5:103-6, 1969
Differentiation of the hypothalamic nuclei during ontogenetic development in the rat. Hyyppä M.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:41-52, 1969
[Changes in the cell nuclei of the preoptic area and of the anterior part of the hypothalamic area of newborn castrated male rats] Staudt J, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:363-72, 1968 (Ger)
[Structure and development of the hypothalamus in lower monkeys] Bogolepova IN.
Arkh Anat 57:61-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Role of the nucleus and its membrane in the cytogenesis of organoids in neurosecretory cells] Voĭtkevich AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1234-40, Oct 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

Chronic effects of hypothalamic injury. Report of a case of near total hypothalamic destruction resulting from removal of a craniopharyngioma. Killeffer FA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:419-29, May 70
[Metabolic variations during acute fasting in rats with bilateral injuries at the level of ventromedian nuclei of the hypothalamus] Peret J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:369+, 1969 (Fre)
[Neurosecretion intensity in electrolytic injuries of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypothalamus] Zubkova-Mikhailova EI, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:80-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Regeneration of hypothalamic nerve fibres after hypophysectomy in the goat. Daniel PM, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:696-704, Aug 70

Pituitary-adrenal activation in rats with medial basal hypothalamic islands. Feldman S, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:405-14, Mar 70

Effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on the control of luteinizing hormone secretion. Taleisnik S, et al. J Endocr 46:1-7, Jan 70

Location of the neural structures triggering ovulation in the rat. Köves K, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:180-93, 1970

[Presence of degenerated retinal fibers in the supra-optic hypothalamic region of the duck following section of the optic nerve] Bons N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1535-8, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Influence of sympathetic impulses on the thyroid gland, hypophysis and hypothalamus] Aleshin BV. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:108-17, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of different experimental interventions on the amount of ACTH in the median eminence of the domestic pigeon. Péczely P. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:399-404, 1969

In vitro uptake of tritiated oestradiol by the anterior hypothalamus and hypophysis of the rat. Kato J. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:687-95, Aug 70

In vitro uptake of tritiated oestradiol by the rat anterior hypothalamus during the oestrous cycle. Kato J. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:577-84, Apr 70

Tissue to plasma ratios of radioactivity in the rat hypothalamo-hypophyseal system after intraveous injection of 3H-lysine-vasopressin and 3H-mannitol. Willumsen NB, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:389-400, Mar 69

Neurochemical changes in rats subjected neonatally to high altitude and electroshock. Petropoulos EA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1351-6, May 70

The effects of environmental temperature and hypothalamic temperature on excretion of catecholamines in the urine of the pig. Baldwin BA, et al. Brain Res 16:511-5, Dec 69

Metabolic activity in single supraoptic neurones and its relation to osmotic stimulation. Watt RM. Brain Res 21:443-7, 29 Jul 70

3H-leucine uptake of developing hypothalamic nuclei in rats and its fluctuation after ovariectomy. Nakai T, et al. Endocr Jap 17:171-4, Apr 70

Localization of LH-releasing factor in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis as determined by an in vitro method. Crighton DB, et al. Endocrinology 87:323-9, Aug 70

3H-estradiol: in vitro binding to macromolecules from the rat hypothalamus, anterior pituitary and uterus. Eisenfeld, et al. Endocrinology 86:1312-8, Jun 70

Circadian rhythm and stress-induced changes in hypothalamic content of corticotropin-releasing activity during postnatal development in the rat. Hiroshige T, et al. Endocrinology 86:1184-6, May 70

Serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA), and monoamide oxidase in the bovine median eminence and pituitary gland. Piezzi RS, et al. Endocrinology 86:1460-2, Jun 70

Disposition of newly synthesized amines in cell bodies and terminals of central catechol aminergic neurons. I. Effect of amphetamine and thiorproperazine on the metabolism of CA in the caudate nucleus, the substantia nigra and the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Javoy F, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:178-88, May 70

The effect of castration and hypophysectomy on the content of noradrenaline and serotonin in the hypothalamus of the rat. Hyyppä M, et al. Experientia 26:193-4, 1970

Oxidative metabolism of the hypothalamus in hypophysectomized-castrated rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. Experientia 26:421-2, 15 Apr 70

Metabolic alterations in hypothalamus and limbic structures in female diabetic rats. Schiaffini O, et al. Experientia 26:610-1, 15 Jun 70

The effect of clomiphene and cyclofenil upon pituitary LH and hypothalamic LH-releasing-factor content in the female rat. Taubert HD, et al. Experientia 26:97-8, 15 Jan 70

Uptake of (6,7-3H) estradiol-17 beta by the hypothalamus, pituitary and other organs of rats in different conditions of hormonal status. Rao KN, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:71-3, Jun 69

Effect of thyroid hormone administration on the incorporation of (1-14C) leucine into protein of rat pituitary and hypothalamas during development. Kovács S, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:ix-x, Sep 69

Synthesis of corticotrophin-like polypeptides and protein by bovine hypothalamus, median eminence and pituitary tissue slices. Winnick M, et al. J Endocr 44:537-44, Aug 69

Synthesis and release of serotonin in the median eminence of the rat. Hamon M, et al. Life Sci 9:167-73, 1 Feb 70

Lipid mobilizing factor from the hypothalamus. Redding TW, et al. Metabolism 19:641-52, Sep 70

Hypothalamic oestradiol-binding macromolecules. Eisenfeld AJ. Nature (London) 224:1202-3, 20 Dec 69

Turnover of hypothalamic catecholamines during various states of gonadotrophin secretion. Coppola JA. Neuroendocrinology 5:75-80, 1969

Effects of amygdaloid lesions on hypothalamic norepinephrine response to increased ambient temperature. Eleftheriou BE. Neuroendocrinology 6:175-9, 1970

Factors involved in the control of the activity of the tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons during pregnancy and lactation. Fuxe K, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:257-70, 1969

Metabolic sensitivity of different hypothalamic areas to luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), and testosterone. Moguilevsky JA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:153-9, 1970

Suprachiasmatic LH-releasing factor. Schneider HP, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:271-80, 1969

Evidence for oxytocin synthesis after electrolytic destruction f the paraventricular nucleus in rats withereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Sokol HW. Neuroendocrinology 6:90-7, 1970

In vivo inhibition of protein synthesis in specific hypothalamic nuclei by 17beta-estradiol. Litteria M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:256-61, May 70

Intracranial drug implants: an autoradiographic analysis of diffusion. Grossman SP, et al. Science 166:1410-2, 12 Dec 69

Testosterone metabolism in target tissues. Hypothalamic and pituitary tissues of the adult rat and human fetus, and the immature rat epiphysis. Jaffe RB. Steroids 14:483-98, Nov 69

The uptake of 3H-oestradiol by the anterior hypophysis and hypothalamus of male and female rats. Attramadal A, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:582-96, 1970

Differential monoamine depletion by oxypertine in nerve terminals. Granulated synaptic vesicles in relation to depletion of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin. Bak IJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:448-62, 1969

Monoamine fluorescence in the median eminence of foetal, neonatal and adult rats. Smith GC, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:541-56, 1970

[Macromolecular association of 5-hydroxytryptamine-14C in rat superior nerve centers] Rocaboy JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:247-50, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Histoautoradiographic study of D-Glucose-6-3H incorporation in neurosecretory hypothalamus and pituitary neural lobe in normal and dehydrated albino mice] Roux M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:717-20, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Amine transport by hypothalamic vesicles] Philippu A, et al. Experientia 25:1060-1, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Noradrenaline release from the hypothalamus in vitro] Przuntek H, et al. Experientia 26:62-3, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Histochemical research on the behavior of certain lysosome hydrolases (AcPase, NA-beta-Gase) of magnocellular hypothalamic nuclei in normal rats and in rats treated with adrenomimetic, adrenolytic and cholinolytic drugs. 1] Pasqualino A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:1-17, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Changes in the glycogen content in different nuclei of the hypothalamus in nerve dystrophy] Babaian SA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:112-3, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Electrostimulation of brainstem different parts and its effect on composition of cerebrospinal fluid and cerebral blood] Kuzovkov AG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:842-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

[The importance of the hypothalamus-hypophysis-adrenal cortex system in the synthesis of tissue proteins in the normal animal and after thermal burns] Zaets TL, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:17-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[In vitro production of 14CO2 from D-glucose-6-C14 in different areas of the hypothalamus, limbic system and pituitary gland during different stages of the estrus cycle of the female rat] Schiaffini O, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:27-30, Mar 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Predominantly cerebral forms of histiocytosis-X. A reappraisal of "Gagel's hypothalamic granuloma", "granuloma infiltrans of the hypothalamus" and "Ayala's disease" with a report of four cases. Kepes JJ, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:77-98, 1969

The time course of retrograde neuron loss in the hypothalamic magnocellular nuclei of man. Morton A. Brain 93:329-36, 1970

Retrograde transsynaptic cellular degeneration in mammillary and ventral tegmental nuclei following limbic decortication in rabbits of various ages. Bieler R. Brain Res 15:365-93, Oct 69

Cellular changes in the human supraoptic and paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei in dehydration. Koep LJ, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:254-65, Apr 70

Pituitary-adrenal relationships in mice with hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, with special emphasis on the neurohypophysis and pars intermedia. Naik DV. Z Zellforsch 107:317-42, 1970

[Effects produced by electrolytic destruction of supra and retro-chiasmatic hypothalamus regions in female guinea pigs] Poulain P. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:319-37, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Anatomo-pathological hypothalamo-ventriculo-hypophyseal lesions in meningoencephalitis: observations on 2 cases] Sueri L, et al. G Mal Infett 20:435-9, May 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the histochemical and histomorphological study of the hypothalamus in subjects dying after grave head injuries] Alvisi C, et al. Riv Neurol 39:293-6, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Morphologic characteristics of the hypothalamus, hypophysis and adrenal cortex in burn shock] Muzykant LI. Arkh Pat 31:27-33, 1969 (Rus)

[Changes in various brain structures in relation to the characteristics of neural regulation of heart activity in experimental myocardial infarct] Dolina LA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 174:495-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Various parallels in the pathophysiologic and pathomorphologic changes in experimental diphtheria intoxication] Utiumova-Malova AV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:67-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Influence of hypophysectomy and brain injuries on the hypothalamus and thyroid gland] Demidenko NS, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:64-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[The ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat in radiation injury] Dedov II. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:38-45, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the hypothalamus and amygdala in food intake, alimentary motivation and emotional reactions. Fonberg E. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:335-58, 1969

The effects of lateral hypothalamic lesions on food intake and instrumental alimentary reflex in dogs. Rolkowska E, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 30:59-68, 1970

Changes in general behavior and switch-off behavior motivated by hypothalamic stimulation during lateral geniculate after-discharge in cats. Kawakane H. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:275-301, Jun 69

The participation of "short" feedback mechanisms in the control of ACTH and TSH secretion. Motta M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 69:501-7, Jul 69

Hypothalamo-pituitary control of newborn gonad. Yaginuma T. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:215-20, Oct 69

Intraocular pressure in unilateral optic nerve lesion. Riise D, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:750-6, 1969

Biological role of lateral hypothalamic structures participating in the control of maternal behaviour in the rat. Motility, explorative behaviour, lactation, and the effect of reduced food intake. Avar Z, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:285-94, 1969

Behavioural changes in pregnant rats following far-lateral hypothalamic lesions. Avar Z, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:295-303, 1969

Electrophysiological studies on the mechanism of progesterone action in the rat. Endröczi E. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:83-93, 1969

Differentiated interaction between the hypothalamic defence reaction and baroreceptor reflexes. I. Effects on heart rate and regional flow resistance. Djojosugito AM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:376-85, Mar 70

Differentiated interaction between the hypothalamic defence area and baroreceptor reflexes. II. Effects on aortic blood flow as related to work load on the left ventricle. Kylstra PH, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:386-92, Mar 70

Morphologic alterations in somatotrophs of the rat adenohypophysis following administration of hypothalamic extracts. Coates PW, et al. Amer J Anat 128:389-412, Aug 70

Electrical stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus in the pregnant cat. DeMaria FJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1235-7, 15 Dec 69

Effect of intrahypothalamic norepinephrine on thermoregulatory responses in the rat. Beckman AL. Amer J Physiol 218:1596-604, Jun 70

Effect of some brain lesions on septal intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Boyd ES, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:734-41, Sep 70

Slow potential changes due to osmotic stimuli in supraoptic nucleus of the rabbit. Durham RM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:293-8, Aug 70

Thermosensitive neurons in tuberal and posterior hypothalamus of cats. Edinger HM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1098-103, Oct 70

Endocrine thermoregulatory responses to local hypothalamic cooling in unanesthetized baboons. Gale CC, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:193-201, Jul 70

Hypothalamic control of baroreceptor reflexes. Gebber GL, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:124-31, Jan 70

Hypophagia and hypodipsia induced by unilateral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypothalamic lesions in the rat. Gray RH, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:398-402, Aug 70
Enlarged pancreatic islets of tube-fed hypophysectomized rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Han PW, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:769-71, Mar 70
Thermoregulatory responses of the cat to preoptic and environmental temperatures. Jacobson FH, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1575-82, Jun 70
Chemical stimulation of the brain: effect on adrenal corticoid release. Krieger HP, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1632-41, Jun 70
Gastric secretory and motor responses to anterior hypothalamic stimulation. Mason GR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1771-5, Dec 69
Hypothalamic stimulus effects on sympathetic nerve activity. Ninomiya I, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:453-62, Feb 70
Observations concerning hypothalamic control of growth. O'Brien CP Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:226-30, Jan 70
Effects of drive and training on extinction after self-stimulation and food reward. Olds ME, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:208-13, Jul 70
Endocrine thermoregulatory responses to local hypothalamic warming in unanesthetized baboons. Proppe DW, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:202-7, Jul 70
Effects of luteinizing hormone on multiple-unit activity in the rat hypothalamus. Terasawa E, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1119-26, Oct 69
Central inhibition of the defense reaction. Tuttle RS, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:23-9, Jul 70
Responses to preoptic heating and cooling in a hibernator Citellus tridecemlineatus. Williams BA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1654-60, Jun 70
Anatomical alteration of hyper-reactivity in rats with septal lesions. Beattie CW, et al. Anat Anz 125:315-23, 1969
Hypothalamic-hypophysial adrenal and thyroid systems: observations in fetal rats subjected to hypothalamic destruction, brain compression and hypervitaminosis A. Fujita T, et al. Anat Rec 166:659-71, Apr 70
Role of the thyroid hormone system in suppression of anaphylaxis due to electrolytic lesion of the tuberal region of the hypothalamus. Filipp G, et al. Ann Allerg 27:500-5, Oct 69
Role of the adrenocortical system in suppressing anaphylaxis after hypothalamic lesion. Filipp G, et al. Ann Allerg 27:607-10, Dec 69
Neural aspects of attack behavior in cats. Flynn JP. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:1008-12, 30 Jul 69
Postural tonus and cardiac activity during centrally elicited affective reactions in the cat. Hunsperger RW. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:1013-24, 30 Jul 69
Induced carcinogenesis under various influences on the hypothalamus. Kavetsky RE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:517-9, 14 Oct 69
The hypothalamus and immune process. Stein M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:464-72, 14 Oct 69
Neuroendocrine factors in experimental carcinogenesis. Stern E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:494-508, 14 Oct 69
Unit responses and convergence of sensory stimuli in the hypothalamus. Dafny N, et al. Brain Res 17:243-57, 20 Jan 70
Pituitary-adrenal response to stress in rats with hypothalamic islands. Dunn J, et al. Brain Res 16:395-403, Dec 69
Gustatory responses in the hypothalamus. Norgren R. Brain Res 21:63-77, 30 Jun 70
Relation between hypothalamic heat production and intra- and extracranial circulatory factors. Tachibana S. Brain Res 16:405-16, Dec 69
Carotid sinus nerve: primary afferent depolarization evoked by hypothalamic stimulation. Weiss GK, et al. Brain Res 16:269-72, Nov 69
Electrophysiological studies of neurosecretory cells in the cat hypothalamus. Yamashita H, et al. Brain Res 20:462-6, 15 Jun 70
The effects of drugs on the hyper-reactivity of rats with bilateral anterior hypothalamic lesions. Blyther S, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:507P-508P, Oct 69
The hypothalamus and control of ovulation. Harris GW, et al. Brit Med Bull 26:3-9, Jan 70 (103 ref.)
The medial forebrain bundle (MFB) and ascending monoaminergic pathways in the cat. Parent A, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:781-5, Sep 69
Evaporative cooling in the rat: effects of hypothalamic lesions and chorda tympani damage. Stricker EM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:11-7, Jan 70
Hypothalamic control of the distribution of cardiac output in the unanesthetized rhesus monkey. Forsyth RP. Circ Res 26:783-94, Jun 70
The hypothalamus triggers pubarche. Faigel HC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:254-5, May 70
The location of the chemoreceptor controlling gastric acid secretion during hypoglycaemia. Himsworth RL, et al. Clin Sci 37:568, Oct 69
Electrical activity of the human hypothalamus and midbrain during sleep. Freemon FR, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:356-60, Jul 70
A comparative study on hippocampal seizure discharges induced by direct and by indirect hippocampal stimulation in the cat and in the monkey. Bium B. Confin Neurol 31:316-26, 1969
Steady potential and electrical activity of the anterior hypothalamus during stimulation of peripheral thermoreceptors. Glebova NF. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:94-5, Jul 70
Analysis of hippocampal influence on units of mammillary region in awake, sitting squirrel monkeys. Poletti C, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:322, Sep 70
Cerebral vasomotor responses to stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus and mesencephalic reticular formation. Sterman-Marinchescu C. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:655, Sep 69
Postnatal development of circadian rhythm of corticotropin-releasing activity in the rat hypothalamus. Hiroshige T, et al. Endocr Jap 17:1-6, Feb 70
Hypothalamic mechanisms involved in the control of gonadotropic hormone secretion in the guinea pig: evidence of elevated brain thresholds to electrical stimulation in the medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic region during "early" diestrus. Quinn DL. Endocrinology 87:343-9, Aug 70
ACTH release evoked by electrical stimulation of brain stem and limbic system sites in the cat: The absence of ACTH release upon infundibular area stimulation. Redgate ES. Endocrinology 86:806-23, Apr 70
Combined effects of hypothalamic lesioning and light in the advancement of puberty. Reilkin R. Endocrinology 82:865-8, Apr 68
Role of catecholamines in stimulating the release of pituitary ovulating hormone(s) in rats. Rubinstein L, et al. Endocrinology 86:988-95, May 70
Hypothalamic regulation of hepatic hexobarbital metabolizing enzyme system. Nair V, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:31-40, Jan 70
Excitatory connection from lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation sites to escape sites in medullary reticular formation. Keene JJ, et al. Exp Neurol 28:155-66, Jul 70
Relaxation and sleep induced by warming of preoptic region and anterior hypothalamus in cats. Roberts WW, et al. Exp Neurol 25:282-94, Oct 69
Hypothalamic and cerebral cortical inhibitors of a melanocyte-stimulating substance secreted by the pars distalis of the frog pituitary gland. Bercu BB, et al. Experientia 25:879-80, 15 Aug 69
Gastric secretory response to chronic hypothalamic stimulation in monkeys. Hall WH, et al. Gastroenterology 57:491-9, Nov 69
Gonadotropin-releasing activity in the quail hypothalamus. Follett BK. Gen Comp Endocr 15:165-79, Aug 70
Ovarian ascorbic acid-depleting factor in pigeon median eminence extracts. Ishii S, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:461-6, Jun 70
Effects of hypothalamic lesions on protein-bound 131-iodine and thyroidal 131-I uptake in the chicken. Kanematsu S, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:25-34, Feb 70
Hypothalamic control of thyroid gland activity and gonadal activity in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE. Gen Comp Endocr 14:334-56, Apr 70
The relation between the central control of appetite, growth and sexual maturation. Kennedy GC. Guy Hosp Rep 118:315-27, 1969
Reproductive performance of female rats after hypothalamic lesions. Gupta SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2225-31, Dec 69
Hypothalamus and growth hormone release. Kulkarni RD. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:99-102, Apr 69
Experimental observations on paraventriculo-hypophysial neurones. Sundsten JW, et al. J Anat 106:406, Mar 70
Effects of preoptic cooling in rats acclimated to 21 and 4 degree C. Banet M, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:385-8, Sep 70
Effects of preoptic and spinal cord temperature in control of thermal polypnea. Guieu JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:540-2, Apr 70
A chronically implantable thermode for production of hypothalamic temperature waveforms. Kastella KG. J Appl Physiol 29:508-10, Oct 70
Effect of hypothalamic temperature waveforms on peripheral blood flow in the baboon. Kastella KG, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:499-507, Oct 70
Cardiovascular effects of lateral hypothalamic stimulation in normal and coronary-ligated dogs. Garvey HL, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:377-85, Sep-Oct 69
Behavioral temperature regulation in the squirrel monkey: changes induced by shifts in hypothalamic temperature. Adair ER, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:17-27, Jul 70
Output pathways of hypothalamic mechanisms for sexual, aggressive, and other motivated behaviors in opossum. Bergquist EH. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:389-98, Mar 70
Analysis of the copulation-reward properties of posterior hypothalamic stimulation in male rats. Caggiula AR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:399-412, Mar 70
Lateral hypothalamic stimulation and avoidance in rats. Carder B. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:325-33, May 70
Effects of stimulation intensity on behavior elicited by hypothalamic stimulation. Cox VC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:730-3, Dec 69
Inhibition of eating and drinking following hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Cox VC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:530-5, Aug 69
Role of postoperative feeding experience in recovery from lateral hypothalamic damage. DiCara LV. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:60-5, Jul 70
Inhibition of flexion reflex by rewarding or aversive central stimulation. Hansen EL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:65-8, Sep 69
Aversion to lateral hypothalamic stimulation caused by intragastric feeding or obesity. Hoebel BG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:536-43, Aug 69
Differential rates of discrimination learning reinforced by medial versus lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Keesey RE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:544-51, Aug 69
Effects of high fat diets on caloric intake, body weight, and heat-escape responses in normal and hyperphagic rats. Lipton JM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:507-15, Aug 69
Variables determining the effect of electrostimulation in the lateral preoptic area on the sexual behavior of male rats. Madlafousek J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:28-44, Jul 70
Relationship of body weight to the lateral hypothalamic feeding syndrome. Powley TL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:25-36, Jan 70
Behavioral thermoregulation in rats with anterior hypothalamic lesions. Satinoff E, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:77-82, Apr 70
Effects of lesions in the hypothalamus and amygdala on feeding behavior in the rat. Sciafani A, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:394-403, Sep 70
Combined damage to the medial cerebral peduncle and anterior hypothalamus and escape behavior in the rat. Stokes LD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:303-10, May 70
Heart-rate classical conditioning in rabbits to hypothalamic or septal US stimulation. VanDercar DH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:145-52, Jul 70
Afferent pathways of stressful stimuli: corticotrophin release after hypothalamic deafferentation. Makara GB, et al. J Endocr 47:411-6, Aug 70
Development of goitre after methylthiouracil treatment of mice with hypothalamic lesions. Moll J, et al. J Endocr 45:483-8, Dec 69
Induction of ovulation in sheep by electrical stimulation of hypothalamic regions. Przekop F, et al. J Endocr 46:305-11, Mar 70
The effect of hypothalamic lesions on gonadotrophin release in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Sharp PJ. J Endocr 45:Suppl:x-xi, Sep 69
Further studies on the hypothalamo-pituitary testicular axis of the rat in the neonatal period. Yaginuma T, et al. J Endocr 45:473-4, Nov 69
Participation of the dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus in the "feeding center" and water intake circuitry of the weanling rat. Bernardis LL. J Neurovisc Relat 31:387-98, 1970
Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on thyroid secretion in monkeys. Thomas S, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 31:399-408, 1970
Hypothalamic temperature and the regulation of respiration of the ox exposed to severe heat. Findlay JD, et al. J Physiol (London) 203:651-63, Aug 69
Influence of gonadal hormones on the hypothalamic integration of courtship behaviour in the Barbary dove. Hutchison JB. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 11:Suppl 11:15+, Mar 70
The study on the activity of the hypothalamus and the limbic system under extreme cold. Kawakami M, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:609-31, 15 Oct 69
Evoked aggressive behavior in Cebus apella: a new world primate. Ciofalo VB, et al. Life Sci 8:1117-22, 1 Oct 69
Thermoregulatory salivation proportional to hypothalamic temperature above threshold in the dog. Sharp F, et al. Life Sci 8:1069-76, 1 Oct 69
Effect of long-term electrical stimulations of the hypothalamus on pituitary-target gland systems in rabbits. Shiotani Y, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 20:119-55, Dec 69
Hypothalamically induced hyperlipidemia: protection by pentaerythritol tetranitrate. Gutstein WH, et al. Metabolism 19:230-7, Mar 70
Hypothalamic beta-adrenergic "satiety" system antagonizes an alpha-adrenergic "hunger" system in the rat. Leibowitz SF. Nature (London) 226:963-4, 6 Jun 70
Failure of luteotrophic function due to pituitary grafts in the rat hypothalamus. Averill RL. Neuroendocrinology 5:121-31, 1969
Regeneration of hypothalamic nerve fibres in the goat. Beck E, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:161-82, 1969
Effect of hypothalamic lesions on the time course of corticosterone secretion. Brodish A. Neuroendocrinology 5:33-47, 1969
Effects of early postnatal lesions of the pituitary stalk and median eminence in rats. Daikoku S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:118-30, 1970
Differential responses to various ACTH-releasing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimuli in rats with hypothalamic implants of corticosteroids. Feldman S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:290-302, 1969
The hypothalamic time sequence controlling gonadotrophin release in the immature female rat. Hagino N. Neuroendocrinology 5:1-9, 1969
Chemical isolation and determination of catecholamines in the median eminence and pars nervosa of the rat and horse. Iwata T, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:140-8, 1969
Studies on the hypothalamic control of TSH secretion. Kajihara A, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:53-63, 1969
Biosynthesis of ovarian steroids in the rabbit: influence of progesterone or estradiol implantation into the hypothalamus and limbic structures. Kawakami M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:303-21, 1969
Effect of hypothalamic stimulation on blood glucose in the rabbit. Kokka N, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:1-9, 1970
Thyroid activity following intracerebral injection of morphine in the rat. Lomax P, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:146-52, 1970
Effects of isolation of medial basal hypothalamus on pituitary-adrenal and pituitary-ovarian functions. Palka Y, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:333-49, 1969
The effect of hypothalamic lesions on gonadotrophin release in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Sharp PJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:205-18, 1969
The hypothalamic neurosecretory activity during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy, parturition, lactation, and persistent oestrus, and after gonadectomy, in the rat. Swaab DF, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:133-45, 1970
Temperature changes following iontophoretic injection of acetylcholine into the rostral hypothalamus of the rat. Kirkpatrick WE, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:195-202, May 70
Food intake and brain temperature. Nutr Rev 28:17-20, Jan 70
Role of the limbic system in conditioned reflexes. Bittman E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R112-3, 1969
Alterations in the food intake of chickens as a result of hypothalamic lesions. Smith CJ. Poult Sci 48:475-7, Mar 69
Effects of hypothalamic stimulation, hormones, and drugs on ovarian function in old female rats. Clemens JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:561-3, Nov 69
Release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in pituitary cultures in response to hypothalamic preparations. Mittler JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1321-5, Apr 70
The in vitro release of LH during continuous superfusion of single rat anterior pituitary glands. Serra GB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1370-4, Apr 70
Reexamination of the role of the hypothalamus in motivation. Valenstein ES, et al. Psychol Rev 77:16-31, Jan 70 (39 ref.)
Adrenergic stimulation of the rat diencephalon and its effect on food intake and hoarding activity. Blundell JE, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 22:125-32, May 70
Non-interaction of ventromedial and lateral hypothalamic mechanisms in the regulation of feeding and hoarding behaviour in the rat. Herberg LJ, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 22:133-41, May 70
Microelectrophoresis of biogenic amines on hypothalamic thermosensitive cells. Beckman AL, et al. Science 170:334-6, 16 Oct 70
Thyrotropin secretion in rats after hypothalamic electrical stimulation or injection of synthetic TSH-releasing factor. Martin J, et al. Science 168:1366-8, 12 Jun 70
Thermoresponsiveness of the preoptic region of the brain in house sparrows. Mills SH, et al. Science 168:1008-9, 22 May 70
Body temperature: possible ionic mechanism in the hypothalamus controlling the set point. Myers RD, et al. Science 170:95-7, 2 Oct 70
Object-carrying by rats: an approach to the behavior produced by brain stimulation. Phillips AG, et al. Science 166:903-5, 14 Nov 69
Temporal summation and refractoriness in hypothalamic reward neurons as measured by self-stimulation behavior. Smith NS, et al. Science 169:782-5, 21 Aug 70
A behavioral measure of homosynaptic and heterosynaptic temporal summation in the self-stimulation system of rats. Ungerleider LG, et al. Science 169:785-7, 21 Aug 70
The physiology of bilateral cervical sympathectomy and Horner's syndrome. A preliminary report. Rosner S. Vasc Surg 4:44-5, Mar 70
Hypothalamic influences upon activity of units of the visual cortex. Vanegas H, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:191-201, Dec 69
Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. IV. The effect of extirpation of the presumed TRF cells and of a subsequent PTU treatment. Goos HJ. Z Zellforsch 97:449-58, 1969
Histological investigation of pituitary homotransplants in the marine form (Trachurus) of the threespine stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Leatherland JF. Z Zellforsch 104:337-44, 1970
The role of the median eminence in control of photoperiodically induced testicular growth in the white-crowned sparrow. Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Stetson MH. Z Zellforsch 93:369-94, 1969
[Function of the limbic system and hypothalamus with regard to psychostereotaxis] Nádvorník P. Cesk Psychiat 65:300-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[The site of elaboration of hypothalamic mediators affecting the hypophysis studied by means of intracerebral hypophyseal grafts] Flament-Durand J. Acta Neurol Belg 69:518-28, Jul 69 (Fre)
[On the mechanism of action of hypothalamic FRF and LRF hormones (FSH and LH releasing factors)] Jutisz M. Acta Neurol Belg 69:491-500, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic control of ovarian function] Kordon C. Acta Neurol Belg 69:482-90, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Neuroendocrine control of prolactin secretion] Pasteels JL. Acta Neurol Belg 69:508-17, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Regulation of blood circulation in the brain. I. The role of the hypothalamus in the regulation of blood circulation in the brain stem] Molnár L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:245-56, 1969 (Fre)
[Observations on ovulation induced in female rabbits by electric hypothalamic stimulations] Bensch C, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:557-66, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic catecholamines and the control of the estrus cycle in guinea pigs and rats] Leonardelli J. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:783-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic control and differentiation of cell types of the adenohypophysis in birds. Data on autografts and organ culture] Tixier-Vidal A. Annee Biol 9:367-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Sleep and hypothalamic gonadotropin regulation in the female rabbit] Faure JM. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:197-209, 1968 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Eletromicroscopic examinations of the isolated median eminence (interruption of neural afferents)] Halász B, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:287-98, 1968 (Fre)
[Recent contributions on the mechanisms of hypothalamic control of gonadotropin functions] Kordon C, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:387-97, 1968 (49 ref.) (Fre)
[Variations of the CRF and corticotropin activities of the hypothalamus after hypophysectomy in rats] Mialhe-Voloss C, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:455-63, 1968 (Fre)
[Interference of the anterior hypothalamus in gestagen-induced retroaction of prolactin and LH secretion] Pasteels JL, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:517-30, 1968 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic regulation of the secretion of prolactin in birds] Bayle JD. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:375-86, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Activation of various hypothalamic neurons at the beginning of sleep] Dresse A. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:485-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Fluorescence microscope study of the rabbit hypothalamus median region. Changes occurring after coitus] Bensch C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2560-3, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects, in the rat, of lesion of the mammillary bodies on the emotional aspects of defensive conditioning] Santacana MP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:721-4, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Single-unit and thermoregulatory responses during local heating and cooling of the preoptical region and mesencephalon in rabbits] Cabanac M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:331-47, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic unitary activities in chronic female rabbits: influence of estrogens] Dufy B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:279, 1969 (Fre)
[Demonstration of anterior and median hypothalamic barosensitive neurons in cats] Nicolaïdis S. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:199+, 1970 (Fre)
[Interspecific rat-mice agression behavior: effects of electric stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus, amygdala and hypopocampus] Vergnes M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:425, 1969 (Fre)
[The significance of sex hormone dependent differentiation of the hypothalamus for gonadal function and sex behavior] Dörner G. Acta Biol Med German 23:709-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Adaptibility of electric autostimulation in the hypothalamus and the instrumental confirmation reaction to varying conditions of release] Fuchs E, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:69-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of multisensory signal processing in cortical and brain stem regions of the albino rat] Grieger F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:589-609, 1969 (Ger)
[Spontaneous activity and poststimulation histograms of diencephalic neurons of the rat after intero- and exteroceptive stimulation] Zwiener U, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:313-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the hypothalamus and adrenal cortex following acute muscle stress under normal and low O-2 partial pressure in trained and untrained albino rats] Pfefferkorn B, et al. Endokrinologie 55:168-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Asynchronous and locally described stimulatory action of continuous medium-wave currents in the c hypothalamus. Contribution to the technic of brain stimulation] Hunsperger R. Exp Brain Res 9:164-82, 1969 (Ger)
[The presence of certain neurons in the hypothalamic region, and their special roles in antibacterial defense reactions] Benetato G, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R126-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of intrahypothalamic noradrenaline injection on the control of thermogenesis] Zeisberger E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R119-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase in A-cells of the rat pancreas under insulin loading following hypothalamic lesions] Weiss I, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:541-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Is there a change in standard values of hypothalamic function centers during pregnancy?] Retzke U, et al. Zbl Gynaek 92:7-11, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The effects of electric stimulation of the hypothalamus on pulmonary circulation in the cat. I. Analogy with the intravenous administration of nor-adrenaline] Lenzi F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1087-91, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The effects of electric stimulation of the hypothalamus on pulmonary circulation in the cat. II. Blocking action of guanethidine sulfate] Lenzi F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1091-5, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Review of the new knowledge concerning the effect of the hypothalamus on female sexual activity] Cassano F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:355-70, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Emotional behavior and brain lesions--with special reference to the hypothalamus] Nakao H. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:149-56, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Emotion and the function of the hypothalamus in the light of experiences in stereotaxic surgery] Sano K. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:157-63, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Neuro-endocrinological studies of the pituitary-diencephalic diseases. 4. Central nervous system dependency of the pituitary function] Sakoda M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:731-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Influence of the hypothalamus on gonadotropin secretion and ovulatory mechanism induced by copper salt observed in the anterior pituitary incubation experiments] Takahashi T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:379-86, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Lactation disorder due to hypothalamic destruction in rats and compensation experiment] Tanaka K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:589-98, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Glucose-sensing cell (gastric type)] Shiraishi T. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:203-18, 1970 (Jap)
[Conditioned reflex to the sound and the autonomic center] Shimazu T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1614-20, May 70 (Jap)
[Control mechanism of feeding] Omura Y. Protein (Tokyo) 14:1248-61, Dec 69 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Transmission of information of hunger and thirst and its control] Shimazu T. Protein (Tokyo) 14:1216-47, Dec 69 (90 ref.) (Jap)
[Influence of the type of reinforcement on the conditioned alimentary reaction in rats with lesions in the lateral hypothalamus] Balińska H. Acta Physiol Pol 21:73-81, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Thermoregulation in rabbits (preliminary report)] Narębski J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:907-14, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Hypothalamic centers in sheep controlling secretion of gonadotorpin secretion and ovulation] Przekop F, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:37-55, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Effect of electric lesions with alternative current of the hypothalamus on estrus cycle in guinea pigs] Jakubowska-Naziemblo B. Endokr Pol 21:119-24, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Effect of the hypothalamus stimulation on estrus cycle in guinea pigs] Jakubowska-Naziemblo B. Endokr Pol 21:105-17, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Hypothalamic control of pituitary gonadotropin secretion] Szabó-Adorján E, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:97-111, Mar-Apr 70 (124 ref.) (Rum)
[Hypothalamic and endocrine correlations] Ieniştea O. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:3-11, 1970 (54 ref.) (Rum)
[The hypothalamus and its role in the regulation of the hormonal function of the ovaries (review of the literature)] Tumilovich LG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:3-9, Dec 68 (66 ref.) (Rus)
[Reaction of the neurosecretory nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus to several neural and hormonal influences] Aleshin BV. Arkh Anat 58:15-21, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Role of the hypophysis in the origin of slow electrical activity in the frog hypothalamus] Aleksanian ZA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:11-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Level of prolactin in the hypophysis after injury to the eminentia medialis and the median region of the hypothalamus] Kabak IaM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:90-3, Aug 66 (Rus)
[The effect of destruction of various structures of the hypothalamus on the course of anaphylactic shock] Korneva EA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:41-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The physiologic effect of electrocoagulation of the large cell neurons of the hypothalamus] Parshkov EM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:3-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of serotonin in the blood of rabbits upon prolonged stimulation of the anterior regions of the hypothalamus with an electric current]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vekshina NL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:7-10, May 67 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroid hormones introduced into the anterior hypothalamus on the total electric activity of the cerebral cortex] Amiragova MG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1246-8, 11 Apr 68 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the transfer of hormone effects from the posterior hypothalamus to the cerebral cortex] Amiragova MG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1186-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Topographic localization of functions in the hypothalamus] Abzianidze EV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:664-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Bioelectric cerebral activity in chronic nociceptive (pain) stimuli] Danilov GE.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1444-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hypothalamic temperature variations and thermoregulation] Dymnikova LP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1365-70, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The role of neurons of anterior hypothalamic structures in regulating thermogenesis in normal conditions and hypoxia] Ivanov KP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:624-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Central involvement of serotonin in blood coagulation control] Markosian AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1320-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes in electrical activity of the cortex in certain basal brain structure lesions] Russev VV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:613-23, May 69 (Rus)
[Influence of the hypothalamus on the reticular formation of the brain stem] Shevchenko DG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:414-21, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The physiologic mechanisms of polypnea development] Siepchuk NA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:771-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Evoked potentials of the hippocampus in response to hypothalamic stimulation] Ungiadze AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:422-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dissociation of somato-autonomic manifestations of emotional behavior under the influence of Aminazin] Val'dman AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1185-95, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Interrelation of cortical and reticular effects on lateral hypothalamic neurons] Zilov VG.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1436-43, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Interrelation of cortical and hypothalamic influences in single midbrain reticular formation neurons] Zilov VG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1326-33, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Correlation between the level of serotonin and adrenaline-like substances in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid, and behavior responses under hypothalamic stimulation] Zvartau EE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1195-202, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Participation of the ventral posterior-lateral nucleus of the cat's thalamus in the transmission of afferent visceral signals] Chernigovskiĭ VN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:5-19, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of stimulation of the hypothalamus on the level of normal antibodies in the blood serum] Tsypin AB, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:83-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The hypothalamus and blood] Vogralik MV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:54-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Dissociation of some indices of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in stereotaxic injury of mamillary bodies of the hypothalamus] Eskin IA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:63-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the insular apparatus of the pancreas and appearance of diabetes after injury of ventromedial nuclei of the hypothalamus] Lazaris IaA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:98-102, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of destruction of the anterior hypothalamus on the function of the pituitary gland and thyroid gland] Sidneva LN.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:56-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrical activity of several cat brain structures during common behavioral reactions] Oniani TN, et al.
Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:5-13, 1968 (Rus)
[Functional localization in the amygdaloid nucleus and hypothalamus] Ordzhonikidze TsA, et al.
Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:68-85, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of the nervous system, and particularly of the hypothalamus, in the process of vertebrate aging] Borisov IN.
Usp Sovr Biol 62:222-36, Sep-Oct 66 (104 ref.) (Rus)
[Metastasis of Brown-Pearce carcinoma following destruction of the hypothalamic nuclei] Pudov VI.
Vop Onkol 16:92, 1970 (Rus)
[The role of the posterior hypothalamus in the regulation of blood composition] Kirakosian EV, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:19-23, 1969 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of hypothalamic control of activity of the brain afferent systems] Bakiavadzhian OG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1072-81, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A comparative analysis of the ascending influences of various regions of the hypothalamus on the cerebral cortex and the behavior of anesthetized cats] Gromova EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:870-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Electroencephalogram changes during intersignal reactions] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:174-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in electrical activity and conditioned reflex activity in lateral hypothalamus disorders in rabbits] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:37-42, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of producing the defense conditioned reflex on local high amplitude oscillation of biopotentials in the cortex and subcortical formations of the rabbit brain] Knipst IN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:193-202, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Manifestations of pathologic explosiveness evoked by stimulation of hypothalamic structures] Kostenetskaia NA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:249-55, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex reorganization of the activity of the glucoreceptors of the hypothalamus] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:882-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic analysis of intra-central morpho-functional interrelations between the hypothalamus and structures of the piriform lobe (amygdaloid complex and periamygdaloid cortex) of rats] Krachun GP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:130-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The course of a food reflex in dogs following electrical stimulation of the anterior group of hypothalamic nuclei] Lapina IA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:952-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Neurotic state caused by stimulation of certain brain structures] Levtova FA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:984-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hypothalamic regulation of various facets of the energy metabolism of the cerebral cortex] Moglievskiĭ AIa, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1043-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Influence of the hypothalamus on the conditioned reflex activity of reptiles (Varanus griseus)] Sollertinskaia TN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:473-82, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Functional connections of the posterior hypothalamus and the amygdala complex with the somatosensory cortex] Storozhuk VM, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1017-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Participation of the hypothalamus in the activity of the viscerochemical analyser] Udalova GP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1066-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Data on the functional interrelationship between the hypothalamus and hippocampus] Ungiadze AA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1051-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The hypothalamus and the digestive system] Bogach PG. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:242-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ventromedial hypothalamus and hyperphagia in hypergiycemic obese mice. Baile CA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:857-63, Mar 70
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Hypothalamic glioma in a child. Brisman R, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:63-9, Jul 70
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Jenkins JS, et al.
Brit Med J 4:707-9, 20 Dec 69
Role of the hypothalamus in menstrual disorders. Penza JF, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:786-99, Sep 69
The influence of stimulation of the hypothalamus and of the dorsomedial nucleus upon experimental brady- and akinesia. Szekely EG, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:79, 1969
Furgher studies on the effect of hypothalamic lesions in the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Brodoff BN, et al. Diabetologia 6:366-70, Jun 70
The effects of hypothalamics lesions in genetically diabetic mice. Coleman DL, et al.
Diabetologia 6:263-7, Jun 70
Supplementary investigations on the question of the influence of hypothyroidism on the central nervous system. Schmalbach K, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:624-5, Dec 69
Prediction of carcass fat, water and lean body mass from Lee's "nutritive ratio" in rats with hypothalamic obesity. Bernardis LL. Experientia 26:789-90, 1970
The influence of stimulation of the hypothalamus and of the dorsomedial nucleus upon experimental bradykinesia and akinesia. Szekely EG, et al.
J Neurol Sci 9:255-60, Sep-Oct 69
Abnormal reflex cutaneous vasomotor response in hemiplegics. Broe GA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1099-102, 30 May 70
Studies on diencephalo-pituitary-adrenocortical function in endogenous depression. A psychophysiological study of emotion. Kato H.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:579-95, Jun 70
Tests of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in man. Jacobs HS, et al. Quart J Med 38:475-91, Oct 69
Alcoholism and disruption of the activity of deep cerebral structures. Clinical-laboratory research. Segal BM, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:587-601, Sep 70
Hyperphagia and aphagia in swine with induced hypothalamic lesions. Khalaf F.
Res Vet Sci 10:514-7, Nov 69
[Primary hypothalamic dysfunction in the etiology of Cushing's disease] Annee Endocr 20:79-87, 1968 (Fre)
[Unitary responses in hypothalamus anterior and median areas associated with variations in arterial pressure and volemia] Nicolaïdis S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:839-42, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Changes in the activity of the phagocytosis stimulating centers in the hypothalamus and fibrinolysin in silicosis] Suciu I, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:287-93, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Comparative action of fenfluramine and amphetamine in rats with hypothalamic obesity] Bernier A, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:762-72, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Central modification of inflammatory processes in the skin] Hagan E, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:237-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Hypothalamic hypoadrenalism] Faglia G, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:29-51, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Buffer action of limbic-hypothalamus system to stress: an observation on adrenocortical hormones] Kawakami M, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:185-94, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Oxytocinase activity of blood serum in patients with hypothalamic syndromes] Pawlikowski M, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:285-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic changes in hypothalamic lesions] Dzialek E.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:717-20, Nov-Dec 69 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Several indices of the functional state of the hypothalamus in pregnant women with early toxemia] Shevchenko AM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:32-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Participation of the posterior nuclei of the hypothalamus in the mechanism of development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and post-diphtheritic polyneuritis] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:32-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Catecholamines and the functional status of the hypothalamus under the effect of a complex of chlor- and phosphororganic pesticides] Kostiuk OT, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:35-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Study of the functional state of the "thyrotropic area" of the hypothalamus in experimental tuberculosis] Broun GR, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:70-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the median structures of the middle hypothalamus in experimental tuberculosis] Broun GR.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:73-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pubertal basophilism] Sokol AE.
Pediatriia 48:79-81, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ACTH on adrenergic agents in some forms of nervous, mainly hypothalamic, pathology] Matlina ESh.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:25-31, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Electrolyte level in the blood serum of patients with hypothalamo-hypophyseal syndrome of the Itsenko-Cushing disease type] Gincherman EZ, et al.
Sovet Med 31:60-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[An association of clinical aspects of hypothalamic syndrome of the Itsenko-Cushing disease type and secondary diffuse toxic goiter] Gincherman EZ, et al.
Sovet Med 32:132-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Pathology of the hypothalamus and the reticular formation of the brain stem in patients with status epilepticus] Karlov VA, et al.
Sovet Med 32:75-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hypothalami disorders in neurological and therapeutic clinical practice] Mikheev VV.
Sovet Med 31:3-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of diffuse toxic goiter] Baranov VG, et al. Ter Arkh 40:62-70, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Some data on the functional state of the hypothalamus in patients with early cerebral arteriosclerosis] Bugaeva NM. Vrach Delo 3:51-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Hypothalamic lesions in aneurysms of the anterior communicating cerebral artery] Rodríguez Juanotena J, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:221-7, 1968 (Spa)
[Disturbance in trophics of organs and tissues in hypothalamus disorders] Makarchenko OF, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:745-53, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[An increase in the biological activity of hypothalamic extracts in the early periods following exposure to ionizing radiation] Smirnova NP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:25-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Lysosome activation in the secreting neurons of the hypothalamus] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:478-81, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[State of the neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus in radiation injury of dogs] Bibikova AF, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:407-10, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of preventive administration of cystamine on the bioelectric activity of certain regions of the brain] Diner LD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:289-93, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Evaluation of the functional state of the hypothalamus and cerebellum in early periods after the effect of ionizing irradiation by the methods of induced potentials and high frequency stimulation] Smirnova NP. Radiobiologiia 9:399-406, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Disturbances in the neurosecretory function of the hypothalamus in the 1st hours after the effect of ionizing radiation] Smirnova NP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:194-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat in radiation injury] Dedov II. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:38-45, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Neuro-endocrine disintegration in radiation syndrome] Voĭtkevich AA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:5-14, Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological investigation of tumors in the region of the chiasm and of the hypothalamus] Castroviejo IP, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:149-55, 1970 (Mul)

SECRETION

Cerebrospinal fluid perfusion, a method for the study of neurosecretory organs. Hirvonen J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:636-40, Apr 69

Hypothalamic dysfunction and antidepressant drugs. McLeod WR, et al. Brit Med J 1:480-1, 23 May 70

Testing the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Brit Med J 1:644, 14 Mar 70

Diurnal variation of corticotropin-releasing activity in the rat hypothalamus. Hiroshige T, et al. Endocr Jap 16:465-7, Aug 69

Feedback regulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion in "basal" and "stress" conditions: acute and chronic effects of intrahypothalamic corticoid implantation. Davidson JM, et al. Endocrinology 82:655-63, Apr 68

Pathways at the hypothalamic level through which traumatic stress activates ACTH secretion. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 86:1404-9, Jun 70

Norepinephrine and dopamine injection into lateral brain ventricle of the rat and growth hormone-releasing activity in the hypothalamus and plasma. Muller EE, et al. Endocrinology 86:1376-82, Jun 70

Localization of FSH-releasing factor in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis as determined by in vitro assay. Watanabe S, et al. Endocrinology 82:664-73, Apr 68

Some hypothalamic polyamines that deplete pituitary follicle stimulating hormone. White WF, et al. Endocrinology 82:742-52, Apr 68

Release of noradrenaline from the hypothalamus in vivo. Philippu A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:52-8, Jan 70

Increase of corticotropin-releasing activity in the rat hypothalamus following noxious stimuli. Hiroshige T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:866-75, Dec 69

The present concept of the nature of hypothalamic hormones stimulating and inhibiting the release of pituitary hormones. Schally AV, et al. Triangle 9:19-25, 1969 (95 ref.)

[Relation between phloxinophile neurosecretion of the latero-dorsal hypothalamic nucleus and the genital glands in the Muscardin (Muscardinus avellanarius)] Legait E, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:253+, 1969 (Fre)

[Morphologic and experimental bases of hypothalamic neurosecretion] Stutinsky F. Acta Neurol Belg 69:566-80, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Preliminary study on the fine structure of the tubero-hypophyseal system in bats] Heriant M. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:321-32, 1968 (Fre)

[Some considerations on the mechanism of action of the hypothalamic hormones which control the secretion of pituitary gonadotropin] Jutisz M. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:363-70, 1968 (50 ref.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructural modifications of hypothalamic neurosecretory cells (S.O. and P.V. nucleus) in hypophysectomized rat] Klein MJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:385-8, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Feedback of sex-steroids and FSH-RF, LRF and PIF in the hypothalmus] Minaguchi K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:375-82, May 70 (Jap)

[Changes in the neurosecretory system of rabbits during convulsions induced by isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Pawlaczyk J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:401-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Hypothalamic neurosecretion and the status of the adrenal glands in vibration in dogs] Kiseleva VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:14-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

[The role of hypothalamic neurosecretion in the regulation of endocrine glands] Voĭtkevich AA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:69-82, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

Induction and maintenance of pseudopregnancy after interruption of preoptic hypothalamic connections. Carrer HF, et al. Endocrinology 86:231-6, Feb 70

Blockade of ovulation after atropine implants in the lateral hypothalamus of the rat. Benedetti WL, et al. Experientia 25:1158-9, 15 Nov 69

Sedative neurosurgery. A contribution to the behavioural sciences. Balasubramaniam V, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:377-81, 16 Oct 69

Effect of transection at different levels of hypothalamus on the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the toad, Bufo bufo, with particular reference to the ultrastructure of the zona externa of the median eminence. Budtz PE. Z Zellforsch 107:210-33, 1970

[Differentiation of adenohypophyseal tissue from Rathke's pouch transplanted in chick embryos without hypothalamus] Ferrand R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1480-1, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Subthalamotomy inhibiting the appearance of uremic "flapping tremor"] Meier-Ewert K, et al. Nervenarzt 41:148-50, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effects of stereotaxic Forel-H-tomy for epilepsy] Yoshii N, et al. Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 16:33-9, 1969 (Jap)

[Method of studying the human hypothalamus] Es'kov MN. Arkh Pat 31:80-1, 1969 (Rus)

[Use of an electronic current stabilizer for electrocoagulation of brain tissue] Chekunov AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:122-4, May 67 (Rus)

[Posterior hypothalamotomy using the stereotaxic method in the treatment of erethism and aggressiveness] Diaz Perez G, et al. Neurocirugia 26:12-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Effectiveness of thyroid homotransplantation into the anterior chamber of the eye in frogs] Somova GP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:101-5, Apr 66 (Rus)

HYPOTHERMIA (C17)

Gastric blood flow. II. Its distribution during systemic hypothermia. Edlich RF, et al. Amer J Surg 120:38-40, Jul 70

A case of encephalitis with high pyrexia treated with hypothermia. Laihwaite JA. Brit J Clin Pract 23:386-8, Sep 69

Protective effect of ethyl alcohol in profound hypothermia. Webb WR, et al. Cryobiology 4:290-4, May-Jun 68

Ultrastructural modifications of the intercalated disc during hypothermia in the rat and the ground squirrel. Zimny ML, et al. Cryobiology 4:317-28, May-Jun 68

Effects of hypothermia on isolated rabbit atria. Varma S, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:53-7, Jan 69

Cardiovascular responses of the unanesthetized and unrestrained hypothermic rat. Andrews PM, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:539-43, Oct 69

Cold is a killer. Richardson DK. Nurs Times 66:1234-6, 24 Sep 70

[Combined accidental hypothermia and barbiturate poisoning] Grinsted P. Ugeskr Laeg 132:933-6, 14 May 70 (Dan)

[Hibernation of an airplane stowaway] Périn M. Presse Med 77:1782, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Accidental hypothermia in adults] Ricodeau F, et al. Presse Med 77:1903, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Experimental study on the uptake of nitrous oxide in the brain in hypothermia] Ikeda S. Jap J Anesth 18:954-65, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Successful recovery of patient from a state of deep overcooling] Zhadenov II, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:126-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Cold injury in shipwreck] Klintsevich GN. Voennomed Zh 1:64-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Resuscitation after acute accidental hypothermia and acute drug poisoning] Cosić V, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:547-51, Nov 69 (Cro)

BLOOD

Plasma-corticosteroid levels in accidental hypothermia. Sprunt JG, et al. Lancet 1:324-6, 14 Feb 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors and amphetamine on hypothermia produced by halothane. Feldberg W, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:181-91, Jan 70

[Accidental toxic hypothermia] Lareng L, et al. Presse Med 78:1313-6, 13 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Hypothermic effect of some phosphoorganic compounds] Garaev RS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:227-30, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Body temperature and the neonatal response to hemorrhage. Rowe MI, et al. Ann Surg 172:76-82, Jul 70

Subnormal body temperatures in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Koeppen AH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:493-8, Nov 69

Renal failure after accidental hypothermia. McKean WI, et al. Brit Med J 1:463-4, 23 May 70

[Multiple cardiac arrest during severe drug poisoning with deep hypothermia. Physiopathological aspects and treatment] Lareng L, et al. Cah Anesth 17:349-67, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Autopsy diagnosis of accidental hypothermia. Mant AK. J Forensic Med 16:126-9, Dec 69

DRUG THERAPY

Protective effect of ethyl alcohol in profound hypothermia. Webb WR, et al. Cryobiology 4:290-4, May-Jun 68

ETIOLOGY

Hypothermia, abdominal pain, and lactic acidosis in phenformin-treated diabetic. Shirriffs GG, et al. Brit Med J 3:506, 29 Aug 70

Postanesthetic shivering. Prys-Roberts C. Clin Anesth 3:358-69, 1968 (22 ref.)

Hypothermia in a young man with an anterior hypothalamic lesion. Fox RH, et al. Lancet 2:185-8, 25 Jul 70

[Severe barbiturate poisoning with spontaneous hypothermia and circulatory arrest] Pilarska K, et al. Przegl Lek 26:455-6, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Rate of elimination of dimethylsulfoxide from tissues of euthermic and hypothermic rats. Barchi RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:888-92, Dec 69

[Metabolic significance of NEFA (non esterified fatty acids) in plasma and their importance in emergency situations] Mastroianni A, et al. Minerva Anest 35:99-104, Jan 69 (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Effect of 3-methylisoxazole-5-carbonic acid on metabolism and heat production in mice exposed to cold] Estler CJ, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:483-5, Apr 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Hypothermia in the elderly. Barley SL, et al. Lancet 1:1003-4, 9 May 70

PATHOLOGY

Extracellular space of the cerebral cortex of normothermic and hypothermic cats. Fenstermacher JD, et al. Exp Neurol 27:101-14, Apr 70

Pathology of hypothermia. Abdullah VF, et al. Medicoleg Bull 202:1-4, Feb 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG episodes of rhythmic 1-7-sec waves after hypothermic hypoxia in developing chicks. Peters JJ. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:421, Apr 70

The human EEG during "in extremis" conditions. Petushkov EP. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:697-8, Sep 69

Hypothermic hump. Rothfeld EL. JAMA 213:626, 27 Jul 70

[Influence of spinal cord hypothermia on blood circulation] Simon E. J Neurovisc Relat 31:223-59, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes in the activity of the cervical sympathicus during spinal cord hypothermia] Simon E. J Neurovisc Relat 31:260-74, 1969 (Ger)

[Experimental research on man with hypothermia due to a long stay on rafts at sea] Rota P. Riv Med Aero 32:215-30, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Some aspects of the course of hypothermia and changes of excitability of respiratory and vasomotor center in dogs to which a pain trauma was inflicted preliminarily] Ozmidova IV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:49-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of the sympathico-adrenal system reaction in hypothermia] Selivanenko VT, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:53-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of heat loss during anaesthesia and operation in the newborn baby and small infant. Dick W, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:134+, 1969

Shipwreck in harbour. Glennie HR. New Zeal Med J 70:299-301, Nov 69

THERAPY

Accidental profound hypothermia. Anderson S, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:653-5, Jul 70

Treatment of exposure. Daiglieah DG. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:297-9, Nov 69

Rapid active external rewarming in accidental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypothermia. Fernandez JP, et al.
JAMA 212:153-6, 6 Apr 70
Nanook of Eskimo Point. Lampard FG, et al.
Nurs Times 65:1472-3, 13 Nov 69
[Cold injury in newborn infants] Villalain E, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:276-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED (E3)

see also related
CRYOGENIC SURGERY (E4)
GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA (E2)

Effect of altered arterial carbon dioxide tensions on the electroencephalogram during hypothermia. Ichiyanagi K, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:173-83, 1969
The effect of hypothermia on allergic-type skin reactions. Szilágyi T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:363-9, 1969
Changes of electrocorticographic activity in response to direct brain surface cooling in epileptic patients. Pásztor E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:277-92, 1969
Effects of hemorrhagic shock and treatment with hypothermia on the potassium content and transport of single mammalian skeletal muscle cells. Haljamäe H. Acta Physiol Scand 78:189-200, Feb 70
Experimental hypothermia in neonatal lambs, poor cardiac response to increased oxygen consumption during shivering. Koivikko A.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:571-3, Apr 70
Electrocardiographic changes in infants undergoing surface-induced deep hypothermia for open-heart surgery. Rittenhouse EA, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:167-74, Feb 70
The effect of hypothermia and anoxia upon oxygen consumption and contractility of human and rat heart muscle. Tsifutis A, et al. Amer Heart J 79:88-95, Jan 70
Endocrine thermoregulatory responses to local hypothalamic cooling in unanesthetized baboons. Gale CC, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:193-201, Jul 70
Pulmonary arterial and venous response to cooling: role of alpha-adrenergic receptors. Stern S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:982-5, Oct 70
Effect of hypothermia on transcapillary fluid exchange. Svanes K, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:981-9, Apr 70
Blood gases in hamsters during hypothermia by exposure to He-O2 mixture and cold. Volkert WA, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:919-22, Oct 70
Hypothermia in the resuscitation of severely asphyctic newborn infants. A follow-up study. Ehrström J, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:40-9, May 69
Liver function after cooling with two types of electrolyte solution. Ham JM, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:89-91, Aug 70
Renal function during profound hypothermia. Gil-Rodriguez JA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:557, Jun 70
The prophylactic value of cooling strangulated herniae locally. An experimental study in dogs. Boerema WJ, et al. Brit J Surg 57:306-8, Apr 70
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and regional hypothermia on blood-flow and metabolism in the acutely ischaemic limb. Stalker CG, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:382-3, May 70
Regional hypothermia in acute ischaemia: a re-evaluation of the optimal renal temperature. Fegen JP, et al. Brit J Urol 42:273-6, Jun 70
Anesthesiology Grand Rounds, Yale-New Haven Hospital. Hypothermia for excision of hepatic artery aneurysm. Lerner SM, et al. Conn Med 34:40-4, Jan 70
Hypothermic stress in rats challenged with foreign protein. Geschickter CF.
Cryobiology 4:232-6, Mar-Apr 68
Temporary suspension of animation using total body perfusion and hypothermia: a preliminary report. Klebanoff G, et al. Cryobiology 6:121-5, Sep-Oct 69
The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on heart rate and cardiac arrest in unanesthetized rats during progressive hypothermia. Panuska JA, et al.
Cryobiology 4:157-61, Nov-Dec 67
Distribution of fluorouracil-2-C14 in hypothermic animals with normothermic tumors. Popovic VP, et al.
Cryobiology 6:87-92, Sep-Oct 69
Ultrastructural modifications of the intercalated disc during hypothermia in the rat and the ground squirrel. Zimny ML, et al.
Cryobiology 4:317-28, May-Jun 68
Hypothermia and insulin secretion. Curry DL, et al.
Endocrinology 87:750-5, Oct 70
Influence of hypothermia on eye nystagmus. Desole C, et al. Exp Neurol 28:266-76, Aug 70
Electroencephalographic characteristics of brain cooling and rewarming in monkey. Massopust LC Jr, et al. Exp Neurol 26:518-26, Mar 70
Fibrinolysis during hypothermia in dogs. Joseph G, et al. Indian Heart J 20:357-60, Oct 68
Nature of ventricular fibrillation during hypothermia. Singh VK. Indian Heart J 20:393-6, Oct 68
Restoration of plasma volume under hypothermia in dogs. Shukla SB, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:23-31, Jan 67
Utilization of hypothermia in aortic surgery. Comar KD, et al. Int Surg 52:468-73, Dec 69
An experimental and analytical investigation of an internal cooling technique. Mitchell JW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:695-9, May 70
Elevation of plasma TSH during surgical hypothermia. Wilber JF, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:372-5, Oct 70
Is suppression of fever or hypothermia useful in experimental and clinical infectious diseases? Klasterasky J, et al. J Infect Dis 121:81-6, Jan 70 (62 ref.)
General and local hypothermia of the brain in the treatment of intractable epilepsy. Sourek K, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:253-9, Sep 70
Recovery of spontaneous respiration in rats following hypothermia. Hillman H, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:87P-88P, Oct 69
Effect of dextran exchange upon the immersion hypothermic heart. Fukusumi H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:251-63, Feb 70
Partial cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermia, and total circulatory arrest. A lifesaving technique for ruptured mycotic aortic aneurysms, ruptured left ventricle, and other complicated cardiac pathology. Lillehei CW, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:530-44, Oct 69
Effects of localized cooling on spinal cord trauma. Albin MS, et al. J Trauma 9:1000-8, Dec 69
Prolonged survival of rat skin allografts treated by prolonged hypothermia. A preliminary report. Tsuji K, et al. Keio J Med 18:71-9, Jun 69
Inhalation anesthesia for simple deep hypothermia induced by surface cooling. Okamura H.
Med J Osaka Univ 20:29-79, Sep 69 (398 ref.)
Interrupted hypothermia in experimental cerebral edema. Clasen RA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:279-82, Mar 70
The effects of hypothermia on the ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in dogs. Natsui T.
Pflueger Arch 314:156, 1970
Hypothermia, radiation, and the immune response. Yin E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1207-11, Apr 70
Modification of radiation injury in blood, bone marrow, and spleen by long-term postirradiation hypoxic hypothermia. Praslička M, et al.
Radiat Res 40:490-502, Dec 69
Respiratorresponse to hypoxia with hypocapnia or normocapnia and to CO2 in hythermic dogs. Natsui T.
Resp Physiol 7:188-202, Aug 69
Open heart surgery in infants under deep hypothermia without cardiopulmonary bypass. Hessel EA 2d, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 26:448-9, Nov-Dec 69
A case of prolonged deep hypothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Rygg IH, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:197-202, 1969
Preservation of myocardial function during extended periods of coronary ischemia. Mundth ED, et al.
Surg Forum 20:176-8, 1969
Studies of carbohydrate metabolism and serum electrolytes during surface-induced deep hypothermia with prolonged circulatory occlusion. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Surgery 67:995-1005, Jun 70
Effect of hypothermia on lung compliance. Deal CW, et al. Thorax 25:105-9, Jan 70
The use of hypothermia, hyperbaria, and metabolic inhibition in organ preservation. Feemster JA, et al.
Vasc Surg 4:141-50, Jun 70
[Monitoring the diazepam (Valium) level in the brain during hypothermia] Kozák I, et al.
Cesk Neurol 33:184-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Influencing of refractory epilepsies by deep cerebral hypothermia] Sourek K.
Cesk Neurol 33:178-83, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Future outlook in hypothermia] Laborit H.
Agressologie 10:287-90, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Measurements of oxygen consumption during moderated hypothermia] Rolly G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:321-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Circulatory arrest in deep hypothermia in surgery of the aortic arch branches] Thevenet A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:69-71, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Exeresis of a voluminous glomic tumor with extracorporeal circulation and deep hypothermia] Vourc'h G, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:466-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Effect of hypothermia and cyanide on the conjugation of sulfobromophtalein in bile (perfused rat liver)] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:87-94, 1970 (Fre)
[Differential action of temperature on hyperglycemic activity of glucagon and epinephrine: study in rats in deep hypothermia] Agid R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3272-5, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Blood irrigation and oxygen consumption of various organs at normal temperature and in hypothermia] Holobut W, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 61:507-17, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effect of prolonged hypothermia and spontaneous reheating on catecholamine level in adrenal glands and heart of rats] Petrović VM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:203-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of prolonged hypothermia and spontaneous reheating on catecholamine level in adrenal glands and heart of rats] Petrović VM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:202-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies on circulatory and cardiac dynamics in rabbits under ether anesthesia and hypothermia] Lennartz H, et al. Anaesthesist 18:145-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of propranolol and oxyfedrine on body temperature in hypothermia] Arkenau C, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1828-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Cooling of the sclera during diathermic coagulation--psychrodiathermy] Rosengren B.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:508-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Hyperoxic modification of the protective action of hypothermia during irradiation of mice] Praslička M, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 24:898-905, 1969 (Ger)
[The principles and prerequisites for the therapeutical use of extremely low temperatures] Ernst FD, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:457-67, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of irradiation during hypothermia] Brehm R, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:743-4, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Contractility of the isolated warm-blooded heart in acute exertion modified by digitalis and hypothermia] Hennersdorf G, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1088-100, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of some phases of blood coagulation in hypothermia] Brenda E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:282-4, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Hypothermia, action potentials and the superficial electrocardiogram] Ventura L, et al.
Cardiol Prat 19:267-76, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Technical aspects of perfusion of the isolated small intestine] Lojacono L, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:1-13, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Amputation under hypothermia for gangrene of the extremities] Pietro M.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:539+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Biometric study on after-drop forecase in medium superficial hypothermia. Statistical findings on 251 cases of open heart surgery] Colombi A, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:640-6, May 68 (Ita)
[Cryoanesthesia and spinal anesthesia in amputations in patients with high operative risk] Mastroianni A.
Minerva Anest 34:1359-64, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological problems in thoracic surgery in newborn animals and animals in the 1st days of life] Vagnoni G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:466-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Large traumatic aneurysm of the carotid artery operated on with the aid of general intravescular hypothermia] Actis Dato A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2425-34, 30 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical study on management of anesthesia during rapid extracorporeal cooling] Kase T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:505-27, Nov 69 (Jap)
[An experimental study of the cooling perfusion of the isolated brain utilizing an artificial solution, with special reference to the brain metabolism, blood-brain-barrier and histopathological findings] Fukumura A.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:598-624, 25 Jul 70 (Jap)
[An experimental study on the cooling perfusion of the isolated brain utilizing an artificial solution, with special reference to physiological changes of the brain function] Yoshino A.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:571-97, 25 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Correspondence on the determination of blood gas by the IL meter under hypothermia] Ikeda S, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:884-90, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Peripheral circulation during hypothermia studied by using the labeled blood] Miyakoshi T.
Jap J Anesth 19:739-48, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical study of gallamine triethiodide in cardiotomy under simple extreme hypothermia] Sezaki T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:863-70, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case of cardiac arrest caused by injection of hypertonic solution under induced hypothermia] Wakusawa R, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:759-64, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Effect of methoxyflurane on adrenal cortex function under hypothermial anesthesia] Oyama T, et al.
Shujutsu 24:253-60, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Drop of temperature in various organs induced by artificial hypothermia] Modrzejewski E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:737-43, 1969 (Pol)
[Storage of pig's liver by means of continuous perfusion under hyperthermia. I. Biochemical and flow alterations in the liver stored for a 3-hour period] Olszewski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1043-8, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Storage of a pig's liver by means of continuous perfusion hypothermia. II. Assessment of the function of the stored liver after connecting it with the animal's circulation] Olszewski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1071-8, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Use of moderate hypothermia in the surgical treatment of uncontrolled hyperthyroidism] Wiechno W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1947-53, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Several morphologic criteria of the state of functional activity of the chromaffin system during cooling in animals of various ages] Kovrizhko NM.
Arkh Anat 56:46-53, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Myocardial oxygen consumption under conditions of normo- and hypothermic coronary perfusion and systemic artificial circulation] Bershadenko DD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:23-7, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Separation of afferent and efferent impulses in the conductors of the sympathetic nerves in chronic experiments by means of local reversible cooling]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nozdrachev AD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:13-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The mechanogram of the isolated rat heart during hypothermia] Poddubskiĭ GA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:38-41, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Use of artificial circulation for reviving animals following long-term clinical death under conditions of deep hypothermia] Soboleva VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:14-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The temperature gradients of the heart and pulse rate in cold cardioplegia] Vaĭner EN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:22-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Local hypothermia and freezing in surgery of the kidney] Aivazian AV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:69-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of various methods of cardioplegia] Arkhipova GF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:90-1, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Quantitative changes in free nucleotides in the dog brain following circulatory occlusion during hypothermia] Goretskiĭ Ia, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:81-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in parallel hypothermic perfusion] Kharnas SSh, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:79-84, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of copper, iron, zinc and amnganese levels in experimental hypothermia] Matiushin KF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:74-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Local hypothermia in surgery for adenoma of the prostate gland] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:89-93, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the liver and kidneys following temporary occlusion of the descending aorta under conditions of normothermic and hypothermic perfusion] Portnoĭ VF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:83-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Craniocerebral hypothermia as a prophylaxis of pathological sequelae of sustained hypotension] Vinogradov VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:83-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Artificial hypobiosis] Parin VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:912-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Human electroencephalogram dynamics during heart surgery] Petushkov EP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:681-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Correction of interatrial septal defects associated with abnormal inflow of the right pulmonary veins under conditions of moderate hypothermia] Frantsev VI, et al. Grudn Khir 11:3-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the effect of chloroform and ether anesthesia on the indices of acid-base equilibrium and oxidative processes in heart surgery in children under moderate hypothermia] Kalinina MM, et al. Grudn Khir 12:32-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Surgical complications in correction of congenital heart defects under conditons of moderate hypothermia] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:57-62, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Activity of several plasma enzymes in heart surgery conducted under conditions of extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia] Stepanian EP, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:32-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Methods of craniocerebral hypothermia and its clinical use] Bukov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:50-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A comparative study of oxygen consumption during normo- and hypothermic surgery] Darbinian TM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:73-81, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Method of using physical hypothermia in the clinic] Borzhievskiĭ TsK, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:83-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Correlation between the protein-bound and free corticosteroids in blood plasma of dogs in shocks and hypothermia] Eremina SA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:17-22, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate metabolism of the rat brain in a state of hypobiosis] Gaevskaia MS.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:62-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Some aspects of the course of hypothermia and changes of excitability of respiratory and vasomotor center in dogs to which a pain trauma was inflicted preliminarily] Ozmidova IV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:49-53, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Restoration of stereotype of conditioned reflexes in dogs following a 2-hour clinical death under conditions of deep hypothermia] Pavlova TIa, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:67-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Remote effect of hypothermia on antibody production] Prokop'eva EM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:68-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The status of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the dynamics of hypothermia] Saakov BA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:67-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of gonad tissue to ionizing radiation under conditions of deep hypothermia] Novikov GB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:119-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of hypothermy and narcosis on the permeability of tissues and utilization of amino acids in the process of synthesizing organ and tissue proteins] Babskaia IuE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:52-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids in liver tissue of rats during hypobiosis] Belitskaia RA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:439-43, 1969 (Rus)
[Nitrogen metabolism of gopher brain under normal and hypothermic conditions during postnatal development] Emirbekov EZ.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:233-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Local hypothermia in kidney surgery] Bukhman AA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:14-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Reral hypothermia and its application in urologic surgery] Goriunov VG.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:74-8, Jul-Aug 68 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Local hypothermia during surgery for nephrolithiasis] Lopatkin NA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:17-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the kidneys before and after local hypothermia] Obnatanian KT, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:7-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Regional hypothermia of the small pelvis in surgery of adenoma of the prostate] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:60-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Determination of brain temperature in during cooling of the head] Bukov VA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:113-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in open heart surgery with the use of cranio-cerebral hypothermia] Zol'nikov SM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:101-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of parenteral administration of urea on nitrogen metabolism of the brain during general hypothermia in animals] Veksler IaI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:459-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[A method of extirpating arterio-venous aneurysms of the brain under conditions of controlled arterial hypotension and hypothermia] Filatov IuM.
Vop Neirokhir 34:8-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of various degrees and periods of cooling on the higher nervous activity and autonomic functioning of rats] Altukhov GV, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:788-93, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Local hypothermia: treatment of paraplegia secondary to spinal cord injuries] Acosta-Rua GJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1428-9, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Interventricular defect of septum in hypothermia and cardioplegia (experimental results on dogs)] Kraljević L, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:487-93, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular fibrillation and catecholamine responses during profound hypothermia in dogs. Warner WA, et al. Anesthesiology 33:43-51, Jul 70
Effects of lowered body temperature on hyperoxic seizures. Giretti ML, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:581-6, Dec 69
Psychiatric aspects of profound hypothermia in open-heart surgery. Silverstone JT, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:193-200, Feb 70
Possible complication of hypothermic-saline subarachnoid injection. O'Higgins JW, et al.
Lancet 1:567, 14 Mar 70
Cryofibrinogenemia aggravated during hypothermia. Waxman S, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1291-2, 4 Dec 69
[Exocrine structure of the pancreas in albino rats in deep general hypothermia] Bani Sacchi T, et al.
Sperimentale 119:97-143, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Disorders of capillary circulation in a combination of general perfusion of the organism and moderate hypothermia and measures of their prevention] Margulis MS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:77-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Peripheral circulatory disorders in various degrees of hypothermia] Rozental' RL.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:73-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic disorders in experimental embolism of the pulmonary artery on the background of effect of gangliolytics and hypothermia] Antonenko LI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:37-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Superficial hypothermia in closure of cerebral aneurysms of the internal supraclinoideal carotid with "clips"] Navarro Artiles G.
Rev Esp Anest 15:561-5, Oct 68 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The hypothermostat. An instrument to obtain local hypothermia of the brain or spinal cord. Negrin J Jr.
Int Surg 54:93-106, Aug 70
Heat exchange in cardiopulmonary bypass: new maximum efficiency, low prime disposable units. Esmond WG, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:195, Jan 70
[Thermal unit for artificial hypothermia with pronounced cooling of the brain] Krasavin VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:124-6, Apr 66 (Rus)
[Hypothermic perfusion of the donor in the system of maintaining viability of the heart before transplantation] Smirnov LS.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:39-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Local and cerebral hypothermia using thermoelectric apparatus in severe craniocerebral trauma] Ivanov VV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:105-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Improved spinal plates and hypothermia as adjuncts to spinal surgery. Lumb WV, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:338-42, 1 Aug 70
A technic for open heart surgery using hypothermia. (A case report). Northway RB. Vet Med 64:875-8, Oct 69

HYPOTHYROIDISM (C7)

Analysis of myocardial mucopolysaccharides in hyper-and hypothyroid rats and guinea-pigs. Von Knorring J. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:8-15, 1970
Myocardial collagen in hyper- and hypothyroid rats and guinea-pigs. Von Knorring J.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:1-7, 1970
A modified method for estimation of free thyroxine level and its correlation with the classical thyroid function tests. el-Shawarbi K, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:210-7, 1969
ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ.
Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70
[Influence of hypothyroidism on growth in length and histological differentiation of the femur of the rat fetus at the end of the pregnancy] Legrand C.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:291-310, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The distant future of hypothyroid children] Pierson M. Arch Franc Pediat 27:337-40, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Teleradiographic study of hypothyroid dwarfism] Gianni E, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:171-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Micromelic multiple epiphysial dysplasia with dwarfism of the spine in associated secondary hypothyroidism] Matteini M, et al.
Rass Neurol Veg 22:553-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Thyro-genito-renal syndrome (primary hypothyroidism, testicular germinal dysgenesis, renal tubular disease)] Matteini M, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:362-86, 1968 (Ita)
[Hypothyroidism] Shizume K.
J Jap Med Ass 63:449-53, 1 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Reaction of the organism to the effect of mud therapy in experimental hypothyroidism] Dolina LA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:259-63, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma thyrotrophin levels in thyroid disease and effect of treatment. Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:593-606, Dec 69
Evaluation of a simplified method for determining serum thyroxine by competitive protein binding analysis. Thorson SC, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:630-6, Aug 70
The changes of the binding properties of plasma proteins to thyroxine as measured by the thyroxine-precipitation test. Hocman G, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:70-6, 1969
Re-evaluation of thyroxine binding and free thyroxine in human serum by paper electrophoresis and equilibrium dialysis, and a new free thyroxine index. Hamada S, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:166-79, Aug 70
Correlation between biological and immunological potencies of human serum and pituitary thyrotropin. Miyai K, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1438-42, Nov 69
Red cell shape in hypothyroidism. Wardrop CA, et al.
J Clin Path 23:377, May 70
Lactate, pyruvate and thyroid function. Papapetrou PD, et al. J Endocr 47:519-20, Aug 70
Serotonin levels in infant hypothyroidism. Coleman M.
Lancet 2:365, 15 Aug 70
[Estimate of the growth hormone secretion by means of arginine intravenous perfusion in 8 cases of primary hypothyroidism. Determination of the hypophyseal thyrotropic hormone and of plasma insulin during the same test] Freychet P.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:68-79, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hypophyseal growth hormone in the plasma of children with hypothyroidism] Job JC, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:7-18, Jan 70 (Fre)
[The "acute" disappearance of radiothyroxine from the blood of normal, hyperthyroid and hypothyroid subjects] Busnardo B, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:251-69, 1968 (Ita)
[Basal levels of somatotropin in the blood in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Lazzarin M, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:293-303, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of the relations between total cholesterol and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Giroiami A, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:617-23, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The radioimmunological determination of pituitary thyrostimulin] Zoppetti G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3304-11, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Variations of blood sugar and non-esterified fatty acids after administration of epinephrine and nicotinic acid in subjects with hypothyroidism] Stoppoloni G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:124-33, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Frequency of the exophthalmos-producing factor (EPS) in clinical forms of exophthalmos] Stancu H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:157-62, 1969 (Rum)
[Blood serum protein fractions in hypothyroidism due to radioiodine] Neimark AI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:48-52, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system in primary hypothyroidism]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Savenkov IuI, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:15-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation disorders in patients with thyroid glad dysfunction] Sheleg VA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:10-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Thiol blood groups in patients with hypothyroidism] Udod VM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:12-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypothyroidism related to ethionamide. Moulding T, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:90-4, Jan 70
Psychosis due to acute hypothyroidism during the administration of carbimazole. Brewer C.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1181-3, Oct 69
The persistent effects of perinatal hypothyroidism on pituitary, thyroidal, and gonadal functions. Bakke JL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:25-33, Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

Ataxic syndrome in congenital hypothyroidism. Hagberg B, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:323-7, May 70
Juvenile hypothyroidism with testicular enlargement. Laron Z, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:317-22, May 70
Postpartum amenorrhea-galactorrhea of hypothyroidism. Kinch RA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:766-73, 1 Nov 69
Hypothyroidism presenting with musculoskeletal symptoms. Golding DN. Ann Rheum Dis 29:10-4, Jan 70
Periodontal disease in hypothyroid adult rats. Schneider LC. Arch Oral Biol 14:1169-75, Oct 69
Menstrual instability in thyroid disease. Rosenberg IN. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:755-70, Sep 69
Muscular hypertrophy due to juvenile hypothyroidism. An unusual and curable complication. Annamalai A, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:368-71, Jun 70
The neuromyopathy of hypothyroidism. Some new observations. Pearce J, et al.
J Neurol Sci 9:243-53, Sep-Oct 69
Hypothyroidism with Graves' disease. Michaelson ED, et al. JAMA 211:1351-4, 23 Feb 70
Amenorrhoea and galactorrhoea associated with hypothyroidism. Bayliss PF, et al.
Lancet 2:1399-400, 27 Dec 69
Hypothyroidism and heart-disease. Fowler PB.
Lancet 1:619-20, 21 Mar 70
Hypercholesterolaemia in borderline hypothyroidism. Stage of premyxoedema. Fowler PB, et al.
Lancet 2:488-91, 5 Sep 70
Reduced muscle alpha-glucosidase (acid-maltase) activity in hypothyroid myopathy. Hurwitz LJ, et al.
Lancet 1:67-9, 10 Jan 70
Edema of the margin of the upper eyelid (pretarsal) in hypothyroidism. Katz M.
New Eng J Med 282:514-5, 26 Feb 70
Pituitary enlargement resulting from primary thyroid disease. Jackson IM, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:578, Jun 70
Anemia in hypothyroidism. Dawson MA, et al.
Southern Med J 63:966-70, Aug 70
Polyneuropathy associated with hypothyroidism: Electrophysiologic, quantitative histologic and teased fiber, and electron microscopic study of nerve biopsies. Dyck PJ, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:245-8, 1969
Ophthalmopathy with hypothyroidism. Dean GW.
Wisconsin Med J 67:547-9, Nov 68
[Myxedema and a cerebellar syndrome] Thys JP, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 22:157-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Ascites revealing thyroid deficiency] Hazard J, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:755-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Anomalies of calcium metabolism in hypothyroid children] Job JC, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2412-7, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Influence of thyroid deficiency and malnutrition on growth and myelinization of nervous fibres of the cervical spinal cord and sciatic nerve in young white rats] Clos J, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:339-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Schmidt syndrome (Addison's disease and idiopathic hypothyroidism) and diabetes mellitus] Guisan M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1342-50, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Supraglottal laryngeal edema in the course of acute thyroiditis] Heinemann M.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2278-80, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Pseudohypertrophic hypothyroid myopathy (Debré-Sémélaigne syndrome)] Gilli G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:169-81, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a clinical case of diabetes mellitus with renal and cardiac involvement and associated with primary hypothyroidism] Castelli E, et al.
Endocr Sci Cost 30:22-44, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Peripheral neuropathy in hypothyroidism: electromyographic considerations] Avanzini G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:657-70, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Neuropsychological signs of hypothyroidism] Abe M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2284-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psycho-neuro-muscular systems in thyroid diseases] Nishitani H.
Saishin Igaku 25:586-93, Mar 70 (86 ref.) (Jap)
[The study of electrocardiographic changes caused by forced immobilization in rats with experimental hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism] Sneer A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:433-40, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Stomatiological pathology in infantile hypothyreosis] Milcu SM, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:235-48, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Changes in thyroid function in patients with chromosome anomalies] Pencea V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:47-54, 1970 (Rum)
[The blood coagulation and fibrinolytic systems in experimental hypothyroidism] Petrishchev NN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:48-50, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Neurologic disorders in primary hypothyroidism] Kliachko VR, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:24-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Hypothyroidism as a sterility factor] Rene Aguirre A.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1363-70, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Skeletal dysplasia and osseous maturation in hypothyroidism of childhood] Rybak M.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:243-9, 1970 (Mul)

CONGENITAL

Congenital goitre and hypothyroidism produced by maternal ingestion of iodides. Carswell F, et al.
Lancet 1:1241-3, 13 Jun 70
Thymic hypoplasia and thyroid dysfunction. Hong R, et al. New Eng J Med 282:470-4, 26 Feb 70
[Congenital thyroid deficiency with hypophyseal adenoma: diagnostic discussion of a case] Ponté C, et al. Pediatrie 23:99-110, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Study of the calcium-phosphorus metabolism in a case of congenital hypothyroidism associated with urolithiasis] Margolis A, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:783-90, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Prolonged jaundice associated with congenital hypothyroidism] Kopyść Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1321-4, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Ankle jerk estimation and the thyroid function in a health survey. Engström J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:105-8, Jan-Feb 70
Serum thyroxine specific activity (T4SA) in the diagnosis of thyroid dysfunction. Jubiz W, et al.
Amer J Med 47:797-800, Nov 69
Hypothyroidism. Milne JA. Brit J Derm 81:937-8, Dec 69
Analysis of symptom patterns as a method of screening for hypothyroidism. Barker DJ, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:62, Feb 70
Ankle reflex timing as a screening procedure for the detection of hypothyroidism. Mucklow JC, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:16-7, Feb 70
Evaluation of Thyopac-3 test in the in-vitro assessment of thyroid function. Clark F, et al.
Brit Med J 1:713-5, 21 Mar 70
A newborn goes downhill. Eminians J.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:465-6, Aug 70
Comparative study of different thyroid function tests in the diagnosis of hypothyroidism. Chhetri MK, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 18:527-31, Jun 70
Administration of triiodothyronine (T3) for the detection of thyroid deficiency in persons on thyroid replacement therapy. Hurxthal LM.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:127-36, Jul-Sep 68
Computer-based screening system for patients at risk of hypothyroidism. Barker DJ, et al.
Lancet 2:835-8, 18 Oct 69
Diagnosis of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism by laboratory methods. Gorman CA, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:1037-47, Jul 70
Clinical experience with the ankle reflex test. Martin FI, et al. Med J Aust 1:759-63, 11 Apr 70
Labial edema in hypothyroidism. Anjos MN dos.
New Eng J Med 283:101, 9 Jul 70
[Infantile hypothyroidism with early onset, thyroid gland in place, weak fixation of radio-iodine and defective response to thyreostimulin] Job JC, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:696-701, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Effects of thyrocalcitonin in the normal child and in thyroid disorders in children] Lambertz J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:704-13, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Protein-bound iodine of the blood] Brochery PC, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:545-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[The management and control of treatment of thyroid insufficiencies in children. Critical study of 48 cases] Gnamey DK, et al.
Lille Med 14:764-71, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Automated Hamolsky's test. Its value in functional exploration of the thyroid] Roucayrol JC, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:609-14, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Significance and reliability of various methods in thyroid gland diagnostics] Meng W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2023-7, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Significance of the thyrotropin basophil test] Knappe G, et al. Endokrinologie 58:118-21, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Normal values of the achilles tendon reflex time in the child] Imbach P.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:463-73, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Reliability of the short test in the thyroid gland function diagnosis] Goebel R, et al.
Med Klin 64:1655-7, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Usefulness of Achilles tendon reflex time in the diagnosis of thyroid gland function] Portheine H, et al. Med Welt 37:2008-12, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Plasma tyrosine levels and thyroid function] Langness U, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1480-4, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Studies of the in vitro thyroid gland function diagnosis with radioactive triiodothyronine (T3-test)] Grebe SF. Strahlentherapie 138:162-71, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of hypothyroidism in adults] Haugen HN.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1256-8, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Determination of radiation loading on the thyroid gland and organism during the diagnostic use of I 131] Levin VA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:62-7, Jun 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Combined thyroxine and triiodothyronine for thyroid replacement therapy. Taylor S, et al.
Brit Med J 1:270-1, 2 May 70
The EMG picture of diuretic therapy in hypothyroidism. Mareş V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:636, Dec 69
Absorption of oral thyroxine in hypothyroid and normal man. Reed DG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:798-9, Jun 70
The effect of glucocorticoids on thyrotropin secretion. Wilber JF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2096-103, Nov 69
A new form of thyroid therapy. Abelove WA.
J Florida Med Ass 57:19-22, Mar 70
Administration of triiodothyronine (T3) for the detection of thyroid deficiency in persons on thyroid replacement therapy. Hurxthal LM.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:127-36, Jul-Sep 68
Hypothyroidism and heart-disease. Greene R.
Lancet 1:720, 4 Apr 70
Intermittent therapy with L-thyroxine. Bernstein RS, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1444-8, 25 Dec 69
Hebdomadal thyroxine. Rosenberg IN.
New Eng J Med 281:1484, 25 Dec 69
The pharmacologic basis for the clinical use of thyroid hormones. Hoch FL.
Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-5, Apr 70
Treatment of hypothyroidism. Rosenfeld PS.
Wisconsin Med J 69:92-4, Feb 70
[Study on the action of phenyl-ethyl-biguanide chlorhydrate in some disorders of the peripheral utilization of thyroid hormones] Latapie JL, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:378-81, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Reinwein D.
Ther Gegenw 106:1235-44, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of disorders of thyroid function] Frischauf H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1725-33, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[No. 204. Elementary prescriptions for the therapy of infantile hypothyroidism] Campea L.
Clin Ter 46:485-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Hypothyroidism] Shimoda S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1042-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Hypothyroidism] Shimoda S.
Naika 25:1102-3, Jun 70 (Jap)
[The effect of the thyrotropic hormone on elimination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, vanilmandelic acid and metanephrine in thyroid insufficiency] Chivu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:153-6, 1969 (Rum)
[Effect of substitution hormonal therapy on the mental activity of children with hypothyroidism] Skorodok LM. Pediatriia 48:81-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with hypothyreosis with thyroidin by the method of variable hormonal vacuum] Boriak PM. Vrach Delo 8:27-30, Aug 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutaminases in liver and kidney of hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Grillo MA, et al.
Enzymologia 33:237-42, 30 Nov 67
Decreased myocardial adenyl cyclase activity in hypothyroidism. Levey GS, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2244-50, Dec 69
The glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity (G-6-PD) of the red blood cells in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Viherkoski M, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:137-43, Mar 70
[Triiodothyronine-stimulated enhancement of activity of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism and glycolysis in the skeletal muscle of hypothyroid rats and effect of actinomycin D] Pitra C, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:225-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of detergents on G-6-P phosphohydrolase, pyrophosphatase and PPi-glucose phosphotransferase in the liver of hyperthyroid rats] Pranzetti P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:320-3, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Phosphorylase phosphatase in the liver of hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats] Rinaudo MT, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1149-50, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Cytotopography and activity of alkaline phosphomonoesterase in several fetal organs and placenta under normal conditions and in experimental hypothyreosis] Detiuk ES, et al.
Arkh Anat 56:40-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Lipoprotein lipase in patients with disorders of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyroid gland function] Urbaniuk KG, et al. Vrach Delo 8:61-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Hypothyroidism in cystinosis. A clinical, endocrinologic and histologic study involving sixteen patients with cystinosis. Chan AM, et al. Amer J Med 48:678-92, Jun 70

Hypothyroidism after treatment with sodium iodide I-131. Incidence and relationship to antithyroid antibodies, long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS), and infiltrative ophthalmopathy. Burke G, et al. JAMA 210:1051-8, 10 Nov 69

[Disorders of hormone genesis as an unusual cause of hypothreosis] Feit V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:313-8, 7 Mar 70 (Cze)

[Hypoactivity of the thyroid gland in rabbits immunized against bovine thyrotropic hormone] Lachiver F, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:267-80, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Hypothyroidism of hypophyseal origin in children. Significance of a somatotropic deficit associated with the thyrotropic deficit] Job JC, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:1121-33, 1969 (Fre)

[Remote clinical complications of asymptomatic atrophic thyroiditis] Bastenie PA. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:323-39, 1967 (Fre)

[Hypothyroidism of the "upper" origin. 15 cases] Sorel R, et al. Pediatrie 25:214-5, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Case of hypothyroidism following hyperthyroidism] Hara M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2327-30, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Hypothyroidism after thyroidectomy for nontoxic goiter] Godal T, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1690-2, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)

[Hypoplasia of normally localized thyroid gland as a cause of hypothryoidism] Kansy J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:264-5, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)

[Hypothyroidism following radioiodine therapy] Vasiukova EA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:25-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Endemic goiter with hypothyroidism in three generations. Stanbury JB, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1596-600, Dec 69

Partial thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency in a family. Moloshok RE, et al. Pediatrics 44:518-25, Oct 69

[Rare form of hypothyroidism in siblings (iodine accumulation disorder)] Struwe FE, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:189-91, Apr 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Importance of auto-immune processes in thyroid disorders. Takó J, et al. Endokrinologie 54:98-102, 1969

METABOLISM

Triiodothyronine binding affinity for thyroxine-binding globulin in serum from normal subjects and from hyperthyroid, hypothyroid and pregnant patients. Thorson SC, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:555-64, Nov 69

Influence of growth hormone on cerebral cortical RNA metabolism in immature hypothyroid rats. Geel SE, et al. Brain Res 22:63-72, 12 Aug 70

Supplementary investigations on the question of the influence of hypothyroidism on the central nervous system. Schmalbach K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:624-5, Dec 69

Metabolism of adipose tissue from normal and hypothyroid rats. Bray GA, et al. Endocrinology 82:860-4, Apr 68

The role of thyroid function in the metabolism of perfused rat liver with particular reference to gluconeogenesis. Menahan LA, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:188-94, Aug 69

The effects of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the testes and anterior pituitary glands of cockerels. Lehman GC. Gen Comp Endocr 14:567-77, Jun 70

Studies on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in thyroid disease: effects of glucagon. Levy LJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:372-9, Mar 70

Post-mortem 131-I-thyroxine distribution in a hypothyroid woman. Schussler GC, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:88-90, Jul 70

Conversion of thyroxine (T4) to triiodothyronine (T3) in athyreotic human subjects. Braverman LE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:855-64, May 70

The effect of hypothyroidism on glucose tolerance and insulin metabolism. Jackson IM, et al. J Endocr 47:257-8, Jun 70

Effect of hypothyroidism on ionic metabolism and Na-K activated ATP phosphohydrolase activity in the developing rat brain. Valcana T, et al. J Neurochem 16:935-43, Jun 69

Microchemical pathology of adult rat cerebrum following neonatal nutritional deprivation and hypothyroidism. Bass NH, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:216-9, 1969

The effects of partial hepatectomy and induced hypothyroidism on the tissue lipid distribution in rats. Kim SC, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:139-47, 1968

Neuraminic acid in blood and activity of enzymes catalyzing metabolism of neuraminic acid in tissues in some pathological states. Zwetkowa IV, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:275-6, Sep 67

[Formation of 2-methoxy derivatives by incubation of estrone 6,-7 3H with liver slices of normal hyperthyroid or hypothyroid rats and with rat hepatoma slices] Savu L, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:765-74, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)

[The effect of thyroid deficiency on the incorporation of L-(3H)leucine into proteins of the cerebellum in the young rat] Dainat J, et al. J Neurochem 17:581-6, May 70 (Fre)

[Beta-blocking compounds and production of ATP in leukocytes of hyperthyroid subjects] Jemelin M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:543-4, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Hematic transport of thyroxine in normal, hyperthyroid and hypothyroid subjects] Busnardo B, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:127-44, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Tyrosine in the blood in normal conditions and after oral overload of L-tyrosine in thyroid diseases] Lotti G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:607-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[State of oxidoreduction of tissues in the hypothyroid rat] Camoni E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:388-90, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Brain monoamine metabolism in the hypothyroid rat] Tsuchiya K. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:923-6, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Physiopathology of hypothyroidism, with special reference to iodine metabolism] Shimoda S. Folia Endocr Jap 45:1016-32, 20 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Thyroid dysfunction and water electrolyte metabolism] Shizume K. Saishin Igaku 25:583-6, Mar 70 (19 ref.) (Jap)

[The behavior of some indices of acid-base equilibrium in children with hypothyroidism] Szczepski O, et al. Endokr Pol 21:125-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[The behavior of certain indices of calcium-phosphate metabolism in children with hypothyroidism] Szczepski O, et al. Endokr Pol 21:133-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[Disturbances of calcium-phosphorus metabolism in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Margolis A, et al. Pediat Pol 45:857-63, Jul 70 (Pol)

[Study of some urinary metabolites of catecholamines in thyroid insufficiency] Chivu V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:357-61, 1969 (Rum)

[Lipid metabolism in hypothyroidism during treatment with lyothyronine-2-hydrochloride] Anikin VV. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:29-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Effect of thyroid gland hypofunction on the liver glycogenesis and RNA-ase activity] Kovtuniak NA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:64-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Postradiation disorders of ascorbic acid distribution in the guinea pig under conditions of experimental hypothyreosis] Dolgova Zla, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:300-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Effect of mud application on proteins of the kidney and blood serum in various functional states of the thyroid gland (experimental study)] Sokolova ZA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:154-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Protein fractions of whey of milk from cows with hyper- and hypofunction of the thyroid gland] Lagodiuk PZ. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:401-5, 1969 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

[Thyroid dysgenesis and hypothyroidism in infancy and childhood] Benedetti A, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:404-40, Sep 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Functional and ultrastructural study of the kidney of hypothyroid rats] Stephan F, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:653-63, 1968 (Fre)

[Changes of the middle ear mucous membrane in experimental thyroid gland dysfunction] Gušić B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:281-5, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Satellite associations in autosomal and gonosomal chromosome abnormalities and in hypothyreosis] Luchsinger U, et al. Humangenetik 8:53-61, 1969 (Ger)

[Interferometry of rat cerebral cortex neurons developing under hypo- and hyperthyroid conditions] Moskovkin GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:18-20, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic examination of the neurons of the cerebral cortex in rats during hypothyreosis] Moskovkin GN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:469-70, May 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric secretion of acid and intrinsic factor in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. Dotevall G, et al. Acta Med Scand 188:529-33, Dec 69

Development of tolerance to pentobarbital and thiopental in thiouracil-treated rats. Singh J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:1-6, Sep 69

Normalized stress-strain relationship in human hair perturbation by hypothyroidism. Korostoff E, et al. Brit J Derm 83:Suppl:27-36, 1970

Adrenal function in hypothyroidism. Havard CW, et al. Brit Med J 1:337-9, 7 Feb 70

Experimental hypothyroidism and body temperatures. Alajmo Y, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:211, Feb 70

Thyroid hormone and brain development. An analysis of polygraphic data of hypothyroid babies before and during treatment. Schulte FI, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:212, Aug 70

Primary hypothyreosis and EEG. Vladimirova G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:446, Oct 69

Differential effects in the rat thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil and other goitrogens on plasma insulin and thyroid weight. Jolin T, et al. Endocrinology 87:99-110, Jul 70

Polycystic ovary induction in the rat and ovarian collagen. Laird CW, et al. Fertil Steril 21:244-6, Mar 70

Differential cellular growth in the organs of hypothyroid rats. Brasel JA, et al. Growth 34:197-207, Jun 70

Studies on the exaggerated natriuretic response to a saline infusion in the hypothyroid rat. Holmes EW Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1224-36, Jun 70

The conjectural existence of myxoedema nephropathy. el-Shawarby K, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:495-509, 1969

Effects of neonatal hypothyroidism on the development of brain excitability in the rat. Meisami E, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:160-7, 1970

Effect of temperature on heart performance of hypothyreotic and the hyperthyroid rats (heart-lung preparation). Souhrada J. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:453-8, 1969

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with bronchial carcinoma, intracranial trauma and hypothyroidism: a diagnostic problem. MacLennan WJ. Postgrad Med J 46:324-6, May 70

Hemodynamics of the isolated perfused liver of hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Harbison RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:96-9, Oct 69

Effect of thyroid states on uterine sensitivity to estrogen. Ruh MF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:947-51, Sep 70

Water distribution abnormalities in hypothyroid dogs due to acid-base disturbances. Wolf MB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1145-7, Apr 70

[Modifications in the Achillean reflexogram under the influence of quick-acting barbiturates] Moreau L, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:781-98, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Functional and ultrastructural study of the kidney of hypothyroid rats] Stephan F, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:653-63, 1968 (Fre)

[Variations, as a function of age, of the response of the cerebellum to the morphogenetic action of the thyroid in rats] Legrand J. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:291-307, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Analysis of the morphogenetic action of thyroid hormones on the cerebellum of young rats] Legrand J. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 56:205-44, Jul-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Relationship between oxygen consumption and the frequency of the slow electrical waves of the ileum and distal colon, during experimental hypothyroidism in rabbits] Couturier D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:461-74, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Dilution and concentration ability of the kidney in the course of primary thyroid insufficiency in man] Réville P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:329-35, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Clinical study of the influence of hypothyroidism on arterial tension] Demanet JC, et al. Presse Med 77:1809-12, 22 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Simplified technic of radioiodine test for thyroid gland-clearance and its possibilities in the study of thyroid gland function] Vlahov N. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:40-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Cortical excitability in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rabbits] Abbadessa S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:184-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Dynamic examination of radioiodine-131 uptake by the thyroid gland of rats born of hypothyroid mothers] Khomasuridze AG. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:60-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Correlation of direct and indirect calorimetry data during recovery from hypothermia in healthy rabbits and in experimental hypothyroidism] Medvedeva GI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:105-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The clinical importance of dynamic electrocardiographic observation of patients with primary hypothyroidism] Kliachko VR, et al. Ter Arkh 40:90-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Significance of electrocardiographic examination in children with hypothyroidism] Maginton RN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:14-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Secretion and gastric histology in hypothyroid patients] Lopez JM, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:375-81, Jun 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The retropharyngeal soft tissues in young infants with hypothyroidism. Grünebaum M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:543-5, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The radiologic aspects of thyroid disease. Wietersen FK, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:255-66, Aug 67

THERAPY

Post-treatment hypothyroidism. Simplified detection and follow-up system using the achilles reflex time. Nordyke RA, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:319-27, Apr 70

[Criteria for controlling treated hypothyroidism] Renault A, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:234-5, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Psychological study of early and adequately treated athyroid subjects] Di Cagno L. Minerva Pediat 20:619-22, Mar 68 (Ita)

URINE

The effect of thyroid hormones on the urinary excretion of taurine in man. Hellström K, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:61-5, Jan-Feb 70

VETERINARY

Protein bound iodine determination as a diagnostic aid for canine hypothyroidism. Bullock L. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:892-9, 1 Apr 70

Hypothyroidism in a grizzly bear. Russell WC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:656-62, 1 Sep 70

HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Why do bacterial protoplasts burst in hypotonic solutions? Corner TR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:544-58, 1969

Duodenal inhibition of gastric secretion by osmotic agents in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer. Ward AS, et al. Gut 10:1020-8, Dec 69

Double blind fluid therapy evaluation in pediatric cholera. Gutman RA, et al. Pediatrics 44:922-31, Dec 69

[Liberation by hypotonic shock of procoagulant platelet factors. Value of thrombelastography] Plouvier SR, et al. Agressologie 10:33-43, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Nature of products formed in cells infected by poliovirus under hypotonic conditions] Agol VI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1194-7, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)

[Resistance of ciliated epithelium to the injurious effects of hypo- and hypertonia during the reproductive period in grass frogs] Dregol'skaia IN. Tsitologiia 12:178-81, Feb 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

K plus-dependent deplasmolysis of a marine pseudomonad plasmolyzed in a hypotonic solution. Thompson J, et al. J Bact 102:843-54, Jun 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyperosmolar coma: a geriatric medical emergency. Cohen PG. Geriatrics 25:102-6, Jun 70

HYPOTRICHOSIS see under ALOPECIA (C12)

HYPOVENTILATION (C5, C17)

[A case of primary alveolar hypoventilation in a non-obese subject] Chiesa A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1755-61, 25 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Clinico-polygraphic observations on 2 cases of symptomatic central alveolar hypoventilation] Coccagna G, et al. Riv Neurol 40:99-112, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

Blood gas changes during voluntary hyperventilation in normal and disease states. Rotsztain A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:205-12, Aug 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypotension, hypoventilation and delayed recovery after propanidid. Gjessing J. Brit J Anaesth 41:1012, Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypersomniac-hypoventilatory syndromes. Physiopathological and nosographic relationships between the Pickwick syndrome, primary alveolar hypoventilation and "slow sleep" narcolepsy] Coccagna G, et al. Minerva Med 61:1073-84, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of recovery from curare. Waits LF, et al. JAMA 213:1894-6, 14 Sep 70

[The Pickwickian syndrome and primary alveolar hypoventilation syndrome] Lugaresi E, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:678-9, Jun 67 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Hypokalemia as a cause of hypoventilation during anesthesia for burns. Case number 54. Nicholson MJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:79-88, Jan-Feb 70

Pickwickian syndrome. A case report. Mathur US, et al. J Postgrad Med 16:48-50, Jan 70

[Broncho-vascular sequelae of pulmonary tuberculosis treated by chemotherapy (correlations between scintigraphy and bronchography)] Ioannou J, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:487-502, 1969 (Fre)

[Respiratory problems in heart surgery] Dudziak R. Anaesthesist 19:9-16, Jan 70 (120 ref.) (Ger)

[Respiratory anomalies in epileptic children] Wegener K. Z Kinderheilk 107:87-90, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological mechanisms underlying the action of hypo- and hyperglycemia in some clinical conditions. Buckley RE, et al. Confin Neurol 31:247-57, 1969 (44 ref.)

Hypoventilation syndrome and obesity: A polygraphic study. Chokroverty S, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:240-2, 1969

[Measurement of "badly ventilated spaces" and correlation with levels of blood gases and alveolo-arterial gradients] Gayrard P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:521-8, 1969 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of propanidid for the prevention of ventilation disorders due to extubation irritation] Haring J. Anaesthesist 18:416-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Central hypoventilation; long-term ventilatory assistance by radiofrequency electrophrenic respiration. Glenn WW, et al. Ann Surg 172:755-73, Oct 70

Washout of anatomical dead space for alveolar hypoventilation: preliminary case report. Stresemann E, et al. Respiration 26:424-34, 1969

HYPOXANTHINES (D2)

Xanthine oxidase. Study of the enzyme-catalyzed oxidation of hypoxanthine through the chemiluminescence of luminol. Oyamburo GM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:190-5, 1970

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination chemotherapy of mouse leukemia L 1210 with a neuroleptic and antimetabolites. Pujman V, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:105-10, 1970

ANALYSIS

The quantitative determination of hypoxanthine and xanthine ("oxypurines") in skeletal muscle from two patients with congenital xanthine oxidase deficiency (xanthinuria). Parker R, et al. Biochem J 116:317-8, Jan 70

The mass-spectrometirc identification of hypoxanthine and xanthine ('oxypurines') in skeletal musce from two patients with congenital xanthine oxidase deficiency (xanthinuria). Prker R, et al. Biochem J 115:103-8, Oct 69

[Equilibrium in anti-syn conformation of oligoinosinic acids in solution] Pochon F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1829-32, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Plasma urate levels in mongolism. Appleton MD, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:196-9, Sep 69

A method for determining plasma levels of oxypurines. Hayashi TT, et al. Anal Biochem 36:343-51, Aug 70

METABOLISM

Inosinate pyrophosphorylase activity in immature blood cells in X-linked congenital hyperuricosuria. Dancis J, et al. Biochem Genet 3:311-6, Aug 69

Release of hypoxanthine from x-irradiated rat thymocytes. Araki K, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:375-80, 1970

In vitro accumulation of 14C-xanthine by rabbit renal cortex and its relationship to overall oxypurine transport. Berndt WO. Nephron 7:339-49, Jul 70

Biochemically marked lymphocytoid lines: establishment of Lesch-Nyhan cells. Choi KW, et al. Science 170:89-90, 2 Oct 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic trial of EU 2200] Bernard C, et al. Lyon Med 219:81-8, 14 Jul 68 (Fre)

[Effect of nucleosides on the contractile function of the myocardium in the emergency stage of compensatory function of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:16-8, Apr 66 (Rus)

HYPOXEMIA see ANOXEMIA (C17)

HYPOXIA see under ANOXIA (C17)

HYPSARRHYTHMIA (C10)

[Hypsarrhythmia] Notermans SL. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:153-63, Dec 69 (47 ref.) (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Leigh's subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy in a child with infantile spasms and hypsarrhythmia. Kamoshita S, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:430-5, Aug 70

[Infantil myoclonic hypsarrhythmia encephalopathy and tuberous sclerosis] Poch GF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1271-2, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Hypsarrhythmic syndrome caused by congenital toxoplasmosis cured with pyrimethamine] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2345-7, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Use of synthetic ACTH in hypsarrhythmia] Brunelli L. Riv Clin Pediat 81:255-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Therapeutic considerations on hypsarrhythmic encephalopathy] Canubi A. Riv Clin Pediat 81:251-2, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Examination of case histories of some myoclonic encephalopathies collected at the Clinica Pediatrica of Padua] Fassetta G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:284-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Comparison of treatment with ACTH and Nitrazepam in some forms of infantile convulsive syndromes] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:233-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Our experience with treatment of infantile encephalopathies with ACTH and corticoids] Grossi-Bianchi ML, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:229-32, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Treatment of infantile encephalopathies with spasms and hypsarrhythmia] Iafusco F, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:235-43, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Our experience with hormone treatment of infantile encephalopathies with spasms and hypsarrhythmia] Pachioli R, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:206-12, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Treatment of infantile spasms with hypsarrhythmia] Oftedal SI. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1621-5, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Hypsarrhythmia accompanying tetany of the newborn. Troy JM. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1216-7, Oct 69

[Fulminating convulsions with hypsarrhythmia in brain tumors during childhood] Holub V. Cesk Neurol 33:113-9, May 70 (Cze)

[BNS-convulsions with hypsarrhythmia in tuberous sclerosis of the brain] Schwebke D, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:18-26, Jan 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypsarrhythmic EEG patterns in the first year of life: a 6-12 year clinical outcome. Friedman E, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:326, Sep 70

Hypsarrhythmia, spike and wave variants and petit mal status in childhood. Kruse R. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:625-6, Dec 69

HYSTERECTOMY (E4)

Renographic studies of ureteric patency following total hysterectomy. Koskela O, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:567-74, 1969

Prophylactic antibiotics in vaginal hysterectomy. Goosenberg J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:503-6, 15 Oct 69

Cervical stump cancer. Mikuta JJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:490-4, 15 Oct 69

Cesarean hysterectomy. Patterson SP. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:729-36, 1 Jul 70

Time interval between cervical conization and hysterectomy. Williams TJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:790-6, 1 Jul 70

Influence of exogenous progesterone and uterus on ovarian follicles of sheep and heifers. Ginther OJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:87-90, Jan 70

Myomectomy: an alternative to hysterectomy. Ingersoll FM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:557-61, May 70

Blood loss during hysterectomy associated with the use of tubocurarine or gallamine. Casale FF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:65-9, Jan 70

Management of invasive cervical cancer following inadvertent simple hysterectomy. Green TH Jr, et al. CA 20:94-101, Mar-Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Analgesia and anesthesia in cesarean hysterectomy. Adriani J. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:590-617, Sep 69
Cesarean hysterectomy at the Charity Hospital in New Orleans--1000 consecutive operations. Barclay DL. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:635-51, Sep 69
Cesarean hysterectomy at the Boston Hospital for Women. Easterday CL. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:652-9, Sep 69
Tubal ligation versus cesarean hysterectomy. Hofmeister FJ. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:676-87, Sep 69
Indications and techniques for cesarean hysterectomy. Riva HL. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:618-34, Sep 69
Effect of hypophysectomy or hysterectomy on the luteal 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in pregnant rats. Turolla E, et al. Experientia 26:418-9, 15 Apr 70
Lymphographic study of four postoperative pelvic lymphoceles. Abbes M, et al. Int Surg 52:435-9, Dec 69
Comparison of the results of internal iliac and uterine artery ligation in Wertheim hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Lash AF, et al. Int Surg 53:344-7, May 70
Vaginal hysterectomy in aged women. Papaloucas A, et al. Int Surg 53:144-9, Feb 70
Indications for the Schauta-Amreich operation. Costin JR. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:761-7, Apr 70
Ovarian and pituitary gland changes in hysterectomized postpartum sows treated with FSH and oxytocin. Peters JB, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1027-31, Jul 68
Functional activity of the corpus luteum following hysterectomy. Beling CG, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:30-9, Jan 70
1700 vaginal hysterectomies. Tasche LW. J Formosan Med Ass 68:561-3, 28 Nov 69
An improved technique for total abdominal hysterectomy. A preliminary report. Gerber AH, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:265-8, Jul 70
Ovarian function after hysterectomy with conservation of the ovaries in pre-menopausal women. Beavis EL, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:969-78, Nov 69
Noxytiolin (Gynaflex) in the preoperative preparation of the vagina. Bonnar J, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:850-2, Sep 69
Termination hysterectomy. Lewis AC, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:743-4, Aug 70
Independent regression of normal and induced corpora lutea in hysterectomized guinea-pigs. Deanesly R, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:503-8, Dec 69
Induced ovulations in adult hysterectomized rats. Lapinsky G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:531-3, Dec 69
Use of anti-infectives in five common operations. Periman JM, et al. JAMA 214:148, 5 Oct 70
Sterilisation of women. Williams EA. Lancet 2:608, 19 Sep 70
Vaginal hysterectomy by morcellation. Pratt JH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:374-87, May 70
Vaginal hysterectomy. Williams TJ. Minn Med 52:1635 passim, Oct 69
Definitive treatment of radiation necrosis. 5-year results in 77 patients. Barber HR, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:344-50, Mar 70
Cesarean hysterectomy. Thirty years' experience. Barclay DL. Obstet Gynec 35:120-31, Jan 70
Elective hysterectomy. Friedman S. Obstet Gynec 34:625, Oct 69
Abdominal pregnancy following a total hysterectomy. Report of a case. Kornblatt MB. Obstet Gynec 32:488-9, Oct 68
Elective hysterectomy. Landesman R. Obstet Gynec 34:625-6, Oct 69
Vaginal hysterectomy versus tubal ligation: considerations pertaining to the sterilization of multiparous patients with pelvic relaxation. Nichols DH. Obstet Gynec 34:881-2, Dec 69
Vaginal hysterectomy at Bellevue Hospital. An experience in teaching residents, 1963-67. Porges RF. Obstet Gynec 35:300-13, Feb 70
Relation of histologic factors to the response of stage I epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix to surgical treatment. Analysis of 115 patients. Sidhu GS, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:329-38, Mar 70
Elective hysterectomy. Sloan D. Obstet Gynec 34:626, Oct 69
"Compression" in operative gynecology. Tauber R. Obstet Gynec 34:892-4, Dec 69
Combined radium therapy and radical hysterectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy in treatment of invasive cancer of the cervix. Villasanta U. Obstet Gynec 32:6-10, Jul 68
Elective hysterectomy. Wright RC. Obstet Gynec 34:626-7, Oct 69
Emotional reactions to hysterectomy. Wolf SR. Postgrad Med 47:165-9, May 70
Retroperitoneal leiomyomatosis following hysterectomy. Maskery PJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:55-6, Jan 70
Cesarean hysterectomy. Schneider GT, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:501-4, Mar 70
[The so-called "stump carcinoma" and the place of supravaginal hysterectomy in the current operative gynecology] Mirkov K. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:52-7, 1970 (Bul)
[Current aspect of the Wertheim operation. Technical variations, therapeutic associations and indications] Bompart H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:506-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Use of peritonization in the Soresi-Brocq operation] Boutareaud J. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:423-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Placenta accreta on transverse segmental cesarean scar: secondary hemostatic hysterectomy] Brunel G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:337-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hemi-hysterectomy for pre-rupture associated with a 3-months' pregnancy in a perfect unicervical bicornuate uterus] Soutoul JH, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:78-80, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment by low route of endometrial cancer in the severely obese with atresic vagina with the aid of the strategem of posterior perineal debridement] Loimède M. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:713-8, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[A new simple technic of total hysterectomy which insures maximum protection of the ureters] Kiricuta I. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:549-53, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Is hysterectomy too radical a procedure for treatment of carcinoma situ of the uterine cervix?] Kreiner E, et al. Arch Gynaek 208:131-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of vaginal radical hysterectomy within the scope of selective therapy for invasive cervix carcinoma] Navratil E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:760-3, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Surgical approach for hysterectomy] Tulzer H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:770-3, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hospital report on 944 radical Wertheim operations from the years 1952 to 1966] Langer H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1061-9, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of vaginal descensus or prolapse in a missing uterus] Ledermair O, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:812-4, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Indications and results of vaginal hysterectomy: comparative evaluation at various periods of time (1951-54 and 1964-67)] Bonzani A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:816-30, 1967 (Ita)
[Wertheim and the urinary tract] Kostic P, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:591-3, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on vaginal hysterectomy] Taricco G. Minerva Ginec 20:749-59, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Ureteral radiological morphology after radical surgical operations for uterine neoplasms] Taddei L, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:719-44, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Vaginal hysterectomy in the treatment of genital prolapse in the aged] Noci L, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:386-94, May 68 (Ita)
[Uterine myoma with special reference to transvaginal total hysterectomy] Akashi K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:595-602, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Our method of total vaginal hysterectomy using forceps for the pelvic connective tissue] Hiraoka O. Sanfujin Jissai 18:759-67, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Abdominal hysterectomy by practitioners] Nagano T. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1049-51, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Prevention of surgical accidents and its countermeasures] Nishibori O. Sanfujin Jissai 19:372-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Pre- and post-operative management of uterine myoma, with special reference to the treatment after hysterectomy (excluding conservative surgery) and indication for oophorectomy] Nishimura T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:610-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[My method of transabdominal total hysterectomy] Senda T. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1089-94, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Vaginal hysterectomy technic by beginning practitioners] Sugiyama S. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1052-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Key points in transvaginal total hysterectomy] Tsuji H. Sanfujin Jissai 19:397-407, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of complete vaginal prolapse after vaginal hysterectomy] Wyka Z. Przegl Lek 26:509-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Puerperal hysterectomy] Camano L, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:125-33, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Changes in the cervix uteri following supravaginal amputation of the uterus for myoma] Stafeeva EN. Vop Onkol 15:48-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Vaginal hysterectomy in uterine prolapse] Pérez de Salazar JL. Cir Cir 36:183-206, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Indications and complications of abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:183-9, Aug 69 (Spa)
[100 consecutive vaginal hysterectomies. Signs and complications] Leal del Rosal J. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:311-20, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Hysterocolpectomy in the older woman] Quiñones R, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:659-66, May 68 (Spa)
[Total abdominal hysterectomy in bacteremic shock] Ramirez Soto E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1653-62, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Hysterectomy of the pregnant uterus] Sanchez Contreras J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:719-35, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Prolapse of the post-hysterectomy cervical stump. Disk operation. Arenas' procedure] Foix A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:842-3, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Injuries of the ureter in gynecologic surgery] Cantón JE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:34-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Colpohysterectomy in the treatment of prolapse in geriatric patients] Quintero Monasterios R. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:481-527, 1969 (Spa)
[Place vaginal hysterectomy in the therapy of uterine prolapse] Lazarov A, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:309-16, 1969 (Cro)
[Experience with 800 cases of vaginal hysterectomy] Váczy L. Med Pregl 22:133-9, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative ureteric dysfunction after intrafascial total hysterectomy for benign gynaecological conditions. A renographic study. Kokkonen J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:112-7, 1969
The late urological complications of total hysterectomy. Hanley HG. Brit J Urol 41:682-4, Dec 69
Urinary symptoms following hysterectomy. Smith P, et al. Brit J Urol 42:3-9, Feb 70
The urological complications of Wertheim's hysterectomy. Smith PH, et al. Brit J Urol 41:685-8, Dec 69
Bilateral ureteral injuries in gynaecology. Wesolowski S. Brit J Urol 41:666-75, Dec 69
After hysterectomy. Brit Med J 1:252, 2 May 70
Pitfalls and complications of cesarean section hysterectomy. Mickal A, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:660-75, Sep 69
Bilateral femoral neuropathy complicating vaginal hysterectomy. Analysis of contributing factors in 3 patients. Hopper CL, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:543-7, Oct 68
Rectus muscle hematoma as a complication of gynecologic and obstetric procedures. Schiffer MA, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:231-4, Feb 70
[Preoperative and postoperative complications in abdominal hysterectomy, vaginal hysterectomy and plastic surgery on the cervix uteri and vaginal wall] Stožický V, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:191-204, 1969 (Cze)
[Neurogenic bladder after subtotal hysterectomy. Cure by ileo-cystoplasty] Moulonguet A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:424-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Late lesions of the uropoietic system after Wertheim operation] Zák K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:443-7, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Technical measures to reduce the ureteral complications of extended hysterectomy] Abelli G, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:61-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Excision of the internal iliac arterial system and uretero-vesical ischemia. Experimental research] Chiampo L, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:71-81, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Ovarian histological aspects in hysterectomized animals. (Experimental study)] Tartaglia P, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:107-30, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Morphological aspects of some sections of the endocrine system (diencepgalic nuclei, pituitary gland, thyroid, adrenal glands) in animals subjected to hysterectomy] Tartaglia P, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:143-61, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Psychological implications related to hysterectomy] Gallo D. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:437-44, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Hysterectomy and lymphadectomy. Urological complications] Cubillos J, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:5-9, 1968 (Spa)

HISTORY

Evolution of cesarean hysterectomy. Durfee RB. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:575-89, Sep 69

INSTRUMENTATION

A new hysterectomy clamp. Gusberg SG. Obstet Gynec 32:423, Sep 68
Auto-suture in abdominal hysterectomy. Kahn E. Obstet Gynec 31:852-4, Jun 68
[Our method of total vaginal hysterectomy using forceps for the pelvic connective tissue] Hiraoka O. Sanfujin Jissai 18:759-67, Aug 69 (Jap)
[An instrument for separating out the large vessels and ureters in radical excision of the uterus] Charkviani LI. Vop Onkol 15:96-100, 1969 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Establishment of a hysterectomy-derived pathogen-free breeding nucleus of BLU: (LE) rats. Kappel HK, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:738-41, Oct 69

HYSTERIA (F2)

Hysteria: what's in a name? Canad Med Ass J 102:1187-8, 30 May 70
Hysteria. A review for the general practitioner. Kishore B. J Indian Med Ass 53:395-9, 16 Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The relation of emotional factors to prosthodontic service. Ramsey WO. J Prosth Dent 23:4-10, Jan 70
Hysteria and schizophrenia. Crawford JP. Lancet 2:269-70, 1 Aug 70
[Hysteric mutism and psychotic mutism] Anzieu A, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:181-2, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Mutism] Rolland, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:171-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Anaa O. and Emmy von M. Contribution to the history of psychoanalysis] Leblanc J. Laval Med 39:232-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Relations between hysteria and tetany: clinical entities or cultural concepts?] Leroy C, et al. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 11:251-65, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[The hysterical reaction. Psychiatric study of a group of 200 patients with hysterical reactions] Assal G. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:329-45, 1969 (Fre)
[Psychopathology of hysterical marriage] Willi J. Nervenarzt 41:157-65, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pathomorphosis of hysteria caused by changes of the socio-cultural environment] Boeri R, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 93:601-9, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Defense mechanisms in hysteric patients studied with the Rorschach test] Masé G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1052-66, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Hysteria and schizothemia] Brzezicki E. Przegl Lek 26:413-7, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of functional impotence with coexisting hysterical analgesia] Amielańczyk W. Psychiat Pol 4:223-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[A case of diaphragmatic flutter] Kuznetsov GP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:129-31, Jan 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Classical hysterical seizures facilitated by anticonvulsant toxicity. Niedermeyer E, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:71-84, 1970

CLASSIFICATION

Hysteria--multiple manifestations of semantic confusion. Cleghorn RA. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:539-51, Dec 69

COMPLICATIONS

Hysteria and drug-induced dystonia. Angus JW, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 212:52-8, 1970
Hysterical trismus. Report of a case. Weinberg S, et al. Oral Surg 30:460-3, Oct 70
[Severe hysteria with enforced unsuccessful surgery] Otto E. Zbl Neurochir 30:33-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Hysterical disorders of visual function] Polakowa S, et al. Klin Oczna 39:901-2, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Hysteria in childhood. Creak M. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:269-74, 1969
The visual evoked response in hysterical amblyopia. Behrman J. Brit J Ophthal 53:839-45, Dec 69
Hysteria: an evaluation of specific diagnostic criteria by the study of randomly selected psychiatric clinic patients. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1243-8, Nov 69
Epidemic malaise. Scott BD. Brit Med J 1:170, 17 Jan 70
Psychogenic regional sensory and motor disorders alias hysteria. Walters A. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:573-90, Dec 69
Psychotherapy in torsion dystonia. Tec L. JAMA 211:502, 19 Jan 70
[An ever current problem: hysteria and organic disease (2 cases)] Boucharlat J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:593-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Contribution on the psychodynamic approach to the problem of relationship between hysteria and schizophrenia. (Clinical study of 5 cases)] Besso L. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:115-44, 1969 (Fre)
[Neurosis-like states in the climateric period] Leonova IuI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1388-93, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of hysterical neurosis] Vul'ferm GG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1377-82, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the conversion reaction of hysteria in the mouth cavity (report of 3 cases)] Celis A. An Esp Odontoestomat 28:463-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Hysterical trismus. Report of a case. Weinberg S, et al. Oral Surg 30:460-3, Oct 70

ETIOLOGY

[An ever current problem: hysteria and organic disease (2 cases)] Boucharlat J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:593-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The association of hysteric behavior with irritative electroencephalographic foci in the temporal region] Margherita G, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 21:185-90, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family view of hysterical psychosis. Richman J, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:280-5, Sep 70

HISTORY

Theories of hysteria. McCulloch TA. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:635-7, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

Royal Free epidemic of 1955: a reconsideration. McEvedy CP, et al. Brit Med J 1:7-11, 3 Jan 70
[Abnormal reactions in the medical records of our hospital during 1963-1967] Pogády J, et al. Cesk Psychiat 66:138-42, Jun 70 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evoked responses and the analysis of stimulations in the human cerebral cortex] Ivanitskiĭ AM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:1020-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Electro-convulsive therapy in the treatment of bizarre psychogenic movements. Edwards JG. Brit J Psychiat 115:1065-7, Sep 69
The hysteric's experience in psychoanalysis. Myerson PG. Int J Psychoanal 50:373-84, 1969

HYSTERIA, CONVERSION see under CONVERSION REACTION (F1, F2)

HYSTERICAL NEUROSES see under HYSTERIA (F2)

HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY (F2)

Plica neuropathica. Report of a case. Simpson MH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:457-8, Oct 69
A study of the reliability and validity of the repertory grid technique as a measure of the hysteroid/obsessoid component of personality. Caine TM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1305-8, Nov 69
Hysterical personality and conversion: theoretical aspects. Cleghorn RA. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:553-67, Dec 69
The hysteric's experience in psychoanalysis. Myerson PG. Int J Psychoanal 50:373-84, 1969
Hysterical personality: an experimental investigation of sex-role conflict. Jordan BT, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:172-6, Apr 70
[Hysterical somatization. Differential diagnosis with neurologic disorders] Appelboom J. Arch Franc Pediat 27:443, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The hysterical reaction. Psychiatric study of a group of 200 patients with hysterical reactions] Assal G. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:329-45, 1969 (Fre)
[Defense mechanisms in hysteric patients studied with the Rorschach test] Masé G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1052-66, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Psychoanalytic nosology and hysteria. A discussion of Dr. R. A. Cleghorn's paper, "Hysterical personality and conversion: theoretical aspects". Aufreiter J. Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:569-71, Dec 69

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric illness and female criminality: the role of sociopathy and hysteria in the antisocial woman. Cloninger CR, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:303-11, Sep 70

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

Hysterosalpingography with image-intensified fluoroscopy. Aaro LA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1124-8, 1 Dec 69
Observation of uterine contractility by cinehysterosalpingography and television fluoroscopy. Siegler AM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1174-80, 15 Aug 70
A clinical and radiological evaluation comparing the use of two contrast media in hysterosalpingography--salpix and urografin. Griffiths HJ. Brit J Radiol 42:835-7, Nov 69
The cul-de-sac approach to induction of pneumoperitoneum for pelvic laparoscopy and pneumography. Ansari AH. Fertil Steril 21:599-605, Aug 70
Pneumohysterosalpingography in a small community hospital. Steinberg F. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:362-70, Dec 69
Evaluation of cesarean section scar by hysterography. Zilberman A, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:153-7, Aug 68
Pelvic pneumography with simultaneous hysterosalpingography. Stern WZ, et al. Radiology 96:87-92, Jul 70
Use of isoxsuprine in uterosalpingography and uterotubal insufflation. Page EP. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:72-8, 1967
[Possibilities of roentgenokymographic recording of natural movements of uterus and tubes] Georbiev G, et al. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:225-30, 1969 (Bul)
[The hysterosalpingographic picture following interruption of the 1st pregnancy] Láska L, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:352-3, Jul 70 (Cze)
[The significance of cinematography in hysterosalpinography] Kohoutek M, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:567-78, 1969 (Cze)
[Hysterographic study of the cesarean sectioned uterus: 56 cases] Palliez R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:48-50, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hysterosalpingography] Dalsace J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:285-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Manometric recording during constant flow hysterosalpingography] James M, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:151-68, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Pressure tracings in constant rate hysterography] James M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:3191-6, 8 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of a viscose water-soluble contrast medium for hysterosalpingographic examination in female sterility] Roncuzzi R, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:605-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The value of superimposed hysterosalpingography by Pena Regidor's method] Florino S, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1468-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On intraoperative hysterosalpingoscopy] Colizzi E. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1053-62, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hysterosalpingographic pattern of the residuals of the Malpighi and Gartner duct] Meneghini C, et al. Quad Radiol 33:511-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of the blood vessels and lymphatic vessels during hysterosalpingography in tuberculosis of the endometrium] Bono F, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:124-46, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Preoperative and postoperative hysterosalpingographic studies for myomectomy operations] Aquilini E, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:37-51, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Experience in performing hystersalpingography with aqueous contrast solutions under ambulatory conditions in a regional hospital] Kleiman EI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:71-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The technic of hysterography] Shminke GA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:66-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of hysterosalpingography performed with diodone in sterility] Akunts KB, et al. Sovet Med 32:139-40, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience in diagnosis of fibromyomas with the aid of hysterosalpingography] Stupko AI, et al. Sovet Med 32:140-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Combined use of lymphography and hysterocervicography in cancer of the uterine corpus] Bokhman IaV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:43-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of hydatidiform mole by hysterography with transabdominal injections] Perdomo de la Sierra A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:85-9, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of uterine hemorrhage in late and early period of labor by methods of exterior hysterography and simultaneous determination of intraplacental venous pressure] Viankin KI. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:43-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Possibilities of roentgenological diagnosis of tubal endometriosis] Vrbanić D, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:953-8, 1968 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The management of massive pulmonary embolism following hysterosalpingography. Hodge J, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:315-9, Sep 69
Hysterosalpingography. Siegler AM. Med Trial Techn Quart 14:9-14, Jun 68
Dangers and contraindications to hysterosalpingography. Holt BB, et al. Texas Med 66:44-5, Mar 70
[The accidental escape of aqueous contrast medium into the venous system of the uterus and adnexa during hysterosalpingography] Pollack M. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:520-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Complications following hysterosalpingography] Eicher W. Zbl Gynaek 91:1133-6, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Accidental demonstration of the vessels in hysterosalpingography] Lau HU. Zbl Gynaek 91:273-7, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[An unusual case of accidental injection of the iliac and lumboaortic lymph nodes during hysterosalpingography] Roncuzzi R, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1610-20, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Accidental vascular injection during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hysterosalpingography in developmental abnormalities of the uterus] Graziani A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:104-11, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electrohysterograph of our modification] Sukachov MS. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:50-1, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

[Diagnosis of uterine diseases in carnivores] Jakovac M. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:455-9, 1969 (Ger)

HYTRAST see under IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

IATROGENIC DISEASE (C17)

Iatrogenic coronary occlusive disease in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Lesage CH Jr, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:123-9, Aug 70

Hypertension, hyperuricemia and iatrogenic disease. Amer J Med 49:242-9, Aug 70

Ocular injuries sustained in the dental office. Hales RH. Amer J Ophthal 70:221-3, Aug 70

Chronic effects of hypothalamic injury. Report of a case of near total hypothalamic destruction resulting from removal of a craniopharyngioma. Killeffer FA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:419-29, May 70

Source of error in operative cholangiography. Custer MD Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:664-7, Jun 70

Iatrogenic oral candidosis. Lehner T, et al. Brit J Derm 83:161-6, Jul 70

Iatrogenic is not a dirty word. Soffer A. Chest 58:1, Jul 70

Iatrogenic cardiovascular disease (an aspect of preventive cardiology). Saheta NP. Indian Heart J 20:451-62, Oct 68 (59 ref.)

Accidental intra-arterial injection: a hazard of intravenous medication. Topazian RG. J Amer Dent Ass 81:410-4, Aug 70

From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:8, Jan 70

Iatrogenic heart disease. Harper HT Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 59:372-3, Sep 70

Iatrogenic Lutembacher's syndrome. Mirhoseini M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:299-302, Feb 70

Knotting of subclavian central venous catheter. Nicolas F, et al. JAMA 214:373-4, 12 Oct 70

Iatrogenic leg dermatitis. Hunter JA, et al. Lancet 1:525-6, 7 Mar 70

Erroneous administtion of anti-D gamma-globulin to newborn children. Sansone G, et al. Lancet 1:952, 2 May 70

The errors of medicine. Todd JW. Lancet 1:665-70, 28 Mar 70

Iatrogenic disease. Rowe WS. Med J Aust 2:560-2, 13 Sep 69

Iatrogenic vertebral arteriovenous fistulae. Dutton J, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:49-60, Mar 70

The iatrogenic diseases. Lucia SP. Northwest Med 68:1129-32, Dec 69

Iatrogenic spillage from benign cystic teratoma causing severe peritoneal granulomas anddhesions. Report of a case. Ranney B. Obstet Gynec 35:562-4, Apr 70

An iatrogenic radiopacity. Myall RW. Oral Surg 29:866-8, Jun 70

The 'mutilated ovary' syndrome. Wat JJ van der. S Afr Med J 44:687-92, 13 Jun 70

The hazards of intravenous polyethylene catheters in surgical patients. Bolasny BL, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:342-6, Feb 70

Surgical injury to the spleen. Olsen WR, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:57-62, Jul 70

Neurological complications of prevertebral surgery under regional anesthesia. Usubiaga JE, et al. Surgery 68:304-9, Aug 70

Care-induced psychoses. Rynearson RR. Texas Med 66:58-60, Jan 70

Iatrogenic emotional reactions. Corney RT. Virginia Med Monthly 96:666-9, Nov 69

[Icterus of therapeutic origin] Cachin M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:953-61, Oct 67 (Fre)

[An exceptional therapeutic accident: diabetes insipidus due to thioridazine] Boucharlat J, et al. J Med Lyon 49:409-10 passim, 5 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Apropos of a therapeutic fever] Alluaume R, et al. Presse Med 78:1545, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Harmful effects of medicines] Demers R. Un Med Canada 98:557-9, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Dangers and damages in the operating room from the surgeon's point of view] Hempel D. Chirurg 40:385-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic facial paralysis] Kaiser-Meinhardt I. Deutsch Gesundh 24:803-8, 24 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Iatrogenic perforation of the esophagus] Sailer R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:330 passim, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Increased malignancy of gliomas induced by therapeutical influences] Müller HA. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:544-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Differentiation of femur head necrosis and structural changes of the femur head in the treatment of hip dislocation] Weickert H. Z Orthop 107:440-7, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Incidents in the course of orthodontic treatment] Mpaltas NG. Stomatologia (Athen) 27:29-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Gre)

[Radiation-induced nephritis] Földes G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:927-30, 19 Apr 70 (Hun)

[Iatrogenic damage in metabolic reanimation] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 36:230-6, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Iatrogenic damage in pediatrics] Bulgarelli R. Minerva Pediat 22:53-70, 14 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Symposium: iatrogenic diseases] Hiraoka Y, et al. Iryo 23:103-6, 1969 (Jap)

[Round table conference: Medical accident involved in anesthesia] Ishibashi M, et al. J Jap Contact Lens Soc 22:946-62, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Laws concerning medical grievances] Ogata H. Jap J Anesth 19:568-72, May 70 (Jap)

[Complications associated with intravenous injection, with special reference to accidental intra-arterial injections] Saito T. Jap J Anesth 19:583-94, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Iatrogenic disease] Koura T. Naika 24:201, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Overcauterization of retinal detachment] Otsuka J. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:761, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Iatrogenic disorders in radiotherapy] Fukuda M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:533-8, Jul 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)

[Iatrogenicity--iatrogenic neurosis and its prevention] Takaishi N. Saishin Igaku 25:1947-52, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Medical accidents associated to surgery] Terahata K. Shujutsu 24:364-70, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Clinical syndrome of the iatrogenic hypercorticoidism] Jasiński K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1143-8, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Iatropathogenic diseases from surgery of the colon, rectum and anal canal] Haddad J. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:313-20, Sep 69 (Por)

[Some aspects of iatrogenic diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Lazeanu M, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:283-93, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

Paviochenko SE, Geishin LA,+GEISHIN LA: [Erroneous anastomoses in gastric resection] Epshtein IaG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:45-6, May 69 (Rus)

[Iatrogenic disease (new problems of classification, pathogenesis, clinical aspects and prophylaxis)] KassirskiĭIA. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:20-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Functional disorders in hypokinesis in man] Kakurin LI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:19-24, 1970 (Rus)

[Causes of origin of iatrogenic cancerophobia] Borobeĭchik IaN. Vrach Delo 7:137-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Uterine perforation in gyneco-obstetrics] Espinosa de los Reyes V, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:543-8, Apr 68 (Spa)

[Surgical wounds of the biliary tract. Its genesis, diagnosis and immediate treatment] Aiche S, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:1849-56, 22 Nov 68 (Spa)

[Risks of hepatic biopsy puncture] Gaimarini OV. Prensa Med Argent 56:1470-6, 26 Sep 69 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic incontinence of the anus] Galvan ES, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1390-1, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)

[Hypoglycemia due to oral antidiabetics] Vázquez Rodríguez JJ, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:21-30, 15 Jun 70 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic intestinal ulcer. Report of a case] Villalobos J de J, et al. Rev Invest Clin 21:93-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases in surgery] Benshimol A, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:133-9, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases in nephrology] Boissiere M. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:83-90, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases in diseases of the blood and hematopoietic organs] Capriles TV, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:65-75, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases in dermatology] Di Prisco J, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:51-4, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases in the field of psychiatric therapy] Echenagucia RA. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:45-9, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases caused by the use of exploratory instruments. Need for a new medical ethic] Guevara JP, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:147-51, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Pathogenetic iatrolalia] Iribarren FR. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:29-33, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases in neurology] Iturriza JB. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:39-43, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic cardiovascular seases caused by drug combinations] Jacir AI. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:113-25, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases in hepatology] Latuff AJ. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:59-63, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Digestive iatrogenic diseases] Machado GH. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:55-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases in ophthalmology] Moreno RC, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:91-4, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases in urology] Reggeti JA. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:77-81, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Reverón VM, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:95-101, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic heart disease] Rojas GM. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:103-11, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases caused by radiation] Vera R, et al. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:127-32, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Verbal iatrogenic diseases in clinical cardiology] Yépez CG. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:35-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic heart disease] Bubanj D, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1082-4, 1968 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Risk of hyperthyroidism in iatrogenic iodine administration] Jahn E. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:859, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Iatrogenesis and antibiotics] Dantas W. Rev Brasil Med 26:453-60, Aug 69 (Por)

[Retinal and iatrogenic accidents due to aspirin] Sédan J. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:272-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Iatrogenic diseases. Its meaning and importance in current medicine. With special reference to iatrogenic diseases caused by drug therapy] Holz S. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:17-22, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical wound of the convergence of the bile ducts] Soustelle J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:312-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Starch in the lungs of newborns following positive pressure ventilation. Dain DW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:218-20, Mar 70

Intracardiac perforation. Lawton RL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:1003-7, Nov-Dec 69

Iatrogenic brachial plexus injury: a survey of the literature and of pertinent cases. Po BT, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:915-22, Nov-Dec 69

Iatrogenic malaria. Lewis J. New Zeal Med J 71:88-9, Feb 70

Iatrogenic disease in obstetrics and gynaecology. Camilleri AP. Practitioner 204:406-11, Mar 70

[Various medico-social aspects of iatrogenic diseases] Cittadini A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:523-9, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Obstructive jaundice of iatrogenic origin] Macagno C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:683-6, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic possibilities in resuscitation] Arrien Echevarri A. Rev Esp Anest 15:652-65, Oct 68 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic inframesocolonic lesions] Mateo Martinez A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:466-72, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic supramesocolonic lesions] Rodriguez Alvarez de la, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:477-88, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

[Iatrogenic diseases caused by the doctor's language] Pinto HB. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:23-7, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Mathematical model of intrusion of a tooth root into the maxillary sinus] Adler P, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1273-5, 31 May 70 (Hun)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iatrogenic illness and industry. As seen in a mental health clinic. Colthart SM. J Occup Med 12:267-9, Jul 70

[On the crossroads of iatropsychogenic and liberating psychotherapy] Schipkowensky N. Cesk Psychiat 66:78-83, Apr 70 (Cze)

[The effect of scopolamine in the prevention of accidents due to organic iodinated contrast media] Ottolenghi G, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:89-97, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Effectiveness of atropine in the prevention of accidents due to organic iodinated contrast media] Ottolenghi G, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:98-107, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Prevention of surgical accidents and its countermeasures] Nishibori O. Sanfujin Jissai 19:372-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Sudden surgical accident and its countermeasures] Arai K. Sanfujin Jissai 19:379-83, Apr 70 (Jap)

ICE (G3)

see also related
DRY ICE (D1)

A stable state of frozen protoplasm with invisible intracellular ice crystals obtained by rapid cooling. Asahina E, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:349-58, Mar 70

Popsicle panniculitis. Epstein EH Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 282:966-7, 23 Apr 70

Ice in treatment of hemophilic bleeding. Quick AJ. New Eng J Med 283:597, 10 Sep 70

Practical point on popsicles. Sembrot JT. New Eng J Med 282:1377, 11 Jun 70

Pagophagia and iron lack. Coltman CA Jr.
Nutr Rev 27:244, Aug 69
Ice lollies for ice massage. Krumhansl BR.
Phys Ther 49:1098, Oct 69
Cryobiology: the freezing of biological systems. Mazur P. Science 168:939-49, 22 May 70
Pagophagia in the albino rat. Woods SC, et al.
Science 169:1334-6, 25 Sep 70

ANALYSIS

[Comparison of the Sr90 concentration in the ice cover and water of an experimental water reservoir] Pisarev VV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:137, Sep 69 (Rus)

ICE CREAM (J)

Epidemic Salmonella gastroenteritis due to contaminated imitation ice cream. Armstrong RW, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:300-7, Mar 70
Ice-cream--a food for pleasure. Goll JR.
Community Health (Bristol) 1:304-10, May-Jun 70
[10 years of bacteriological food examination] Barth H.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:179-84, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic requirements in the treatment of ice cream. 3] Beck E, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:861-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the findings of the hygienic bacteriological study of deep frozen food and ice-cream] Adam W.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:323-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of coliform bacteria in ice-cream: comparison of the "Bacto-strip" method and the desoxycholate agar method] Frezza L, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:641-4, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Transmission routes of scarlet fever] Dodonov VN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:16-22, Nov 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection of chloramine T in dairy products. Gils WF van. Analyst 95:91-4, Jan 70

POISONING

[Ice cream mass poisoning in the light of observed cases] Gawrychowski S.
Wiad Lek 23:1185-7, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)

ICHTHAMMOL (D3, D13)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of cows with persistent corpus luteum] Manasian AO, et al. Veterinariia 5:98-9, May 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Significance of ichthyol in gynecology] Gerlach E.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1274-83, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of cows during aphthous mastitis] Derevianko PS, et al.
Veterinariia 46:78-80, Feb 69 (Rus)

ICHTHYOL see ICHTHAMMOL (D3, D13)

ICHTHYOSIS (C12, C16)

Neterton's syndrome and ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Altman J, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:550-8, Nov 69
Netherton's syndrome and ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Curth HO.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:485, Apr 70
Congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma (epidermolytic hyperkeratosis). Last A.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:342, Sep 70
Keratocysts, skeletal anomalies, ichthyosis, and defective response to parathyroid hormone in a patient without basal-cell carcinoma. Report of a case.
Bang G. Oral Surg 29:242-8, Feb 70
[Sjogren-Larsson syndrome. A recent case] Goor M, et al. Lille Med 15:793-6, May 70 (Fre)
[An endocrine form of geno-neuro-dermatosis: associated goiter, ichthyosis and epilepsy] Hartemann P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:187-91, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Heat acclimatization in a case of ichthyosis] Höfler W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 24:81-5, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[On a case of Netherton's disease] Gianotti F, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:375-6, Aug 68 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Ichthyosiform dermatoses. Reed WB.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:620, May 70
[Genetic classification of ichthyosis] Carrillo Montesinos JM.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:95-100, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Accentuation of ichthyosis vulgaris in denervated skin. Petrone GS. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:42-5, Jul 69
Hypergammaglobulinemic purpura, acquired ichthyosis, and renal tubular acidosis.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:340-1, Sep 70
Multiple defects of the hair shaft in Netherton's disease. Association with ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Stevanović DV.
Brit J Derm 81:851-7, Nov 69
Sjogren-Larsson syndrome. Richards BW.
Lancet 1:575, 14 Mar 70
XTE syndrome (xeroderma, talipes and enamel defect): a new heredo-familial syndrome. Two cases. Homozygous inheritance of a dominant gene. Moynahan EJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:447-8, May 70
[A new case of ichthyosis acquired in Hodgkin's disease] Dugois P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:285, 1970 (Fre)
[Psoriasis in a patient with ichthyosis] Kuklin VT.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:62, Mar 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis and ichthyosis congenita. A case report. Rhatigan RM, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:95-9, Jan 70
Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma. Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis--treatment with methotrexate. Groundwater JR, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:528-30, May 70
Bullous congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma. Miller JL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:516-7, Oct 69
Congenital ichthyosis with erythema anulare centrifugum. A new form of ichthyosis affecting 12 members of a family of 31 in 5 generations. Kelly LJ, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:75-83, 1970
An abnormality of keratin in the harlequin fetus. Craig JM, et al. Pediatrics 46:437-40, Sep 70
[Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma] Vandeputte A.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:423-30, Oct-Dec 68 (Dut)
[Complex neuro-ectodermic dysplasia associated with oligophrenia, spastic paraplegia, epilepsy, cataract and congenital ichthyosis. Nosological discussion] Boudouresques J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:241-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Complex genodermatosis. (Histological structure of a bullous erythroderma ichthyosiforme)] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:540, 1969 (Fre)
[Congenital diffuse malignant keratoma] Cagini P, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:572-6, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Torre D.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:640-2, Nov 69

ETIOLOGY

[Paraneoplastic acquired ichthyosis revealing Hodgkin's disease. Its rapid cure after treatment of the primary ailment] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 220:899-912, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Palmo-plantar keratoderma, the only manifestation of Darier's disease] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1719-20, 19 May 68 (Fre)
[Physiopathological syndrome of the upper maxillary nerve and its branches with facial ichthiosiform hyperkeratosis. (2 cases)] Piguet B, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:561-71, Dec 69 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Linkage relations of X-borne ichthyosis to the Xg blood groups and to other markers of the X in Israelis. Adam A, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:323-32, May 69
X-linked ichthyosis: linkage relationship with the Xg blood groups and other studies in a large Dutch kindred. Went LN, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 32:333-45, May 69
Localized epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. A form of keratoderma of the palms and soles. Klaus S, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:272-5, Mar 70
Inherited ichthyoses. Schnyder UW.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:240-52, Sep 70
Congenital ichthyosis with erythema anulare centrifugum. A new form of ichthyosis affecting 12 members of a family of 31 in 5 generations. Kelly LJ, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:75-83, 1970
[Monstruous familial palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis with pigmented ichthyosiform keratosis of the chest and back, observed in the Malagasy Republic. Nosographical discussion] Goasguen, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:232-4, 1970 (Fre)
[A case of ichthyosis vulgaris in marriage between relatives] Tadzhibaev AA.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:85-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Human skin acidic mucopolysaccharides and clinical conditions. Barker SA, et al. Life Sci 8:989-94, 15 Sep 69
[Free amino acids in ichthyotic scales and in callus] Schwarz E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:43-52, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histology of autosomal dominant ichthyosis vulgaris and X-linked ichthyosis. Feinstein A, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:524-7, May 70
The granular layer thickness in atopy and ichthyosis vulgaris. Erickson L, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:11-2, Jan 70
Cell proliferation kinetics in benign and malignant skin diseases in humans. Weinstein GD, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:225-46, May 69
[Netherton's disease. Study of 2 cases and of relations with variable circinate erythematodesquamative genodermatoses] Gianotti F.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:147-55, 1969 (Fre)
[Ichthyosis linearis circumflex Comel with bullous variation] Ehlers G, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:129-34, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Morphological changes of the skin in ichthyosis] Kuklin VT. Vestn Derm Vener 43:36-41, Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

How I treat ichthyosis vulgaris. Richey DF.
Postgrad Med 47:223-5, Jun 70

ICSH see LH (D8)

ICTERUS see JAUNDICE (C17)

ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM see

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL (C9, C14, C16)

ID (F1, F2)

[Problems of the id-ego-superego structure (with a digression on the defense concept)] Meyer AE.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:561-91, Aug 69 (Ger)

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

Self-perception of black children and the civil rights movement. Halpern F.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:520-6, Apr 70
Classroom discussion of racial identity or how can we make it without "acting white"? McArdle CG, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:135-41, Jan 70
It score variations by instructional style. Thompson NL Jr, et al. Child Develop 41:425-36, Jun 70
The interpretation of projective identification in group psychotherapy. Masler EG.
Int J Group Psychother 19:441-7, Oct 69
Introduction to panel on disturbances of male and female identity as met with in psychoanalytic practice. Morgenthaler F.
Int J Psychoanal 50:109-12, 1969
The development of the child's sense of his sexual identity. Clower VL.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:165-76, Jan 70
A comparison of delinquents with nondelinquents on self-concept, self-acceptance, and parental identification. Deitz GE.
J Genet Psychol 115:285-95, Dec 69
Conservation of identity and equivalence of quantity by retardates. McManis DL.
J Genet Psychol 115:63-9, Sep 69
The identity crisis of the advantaged child. Parmet M.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:562-5, Oct 69
Problems of identification in young black children--static or changing. Spurlock J.
J Nat Med Ass 61:504-7 passim, Nov 69
Empathy: a developmental model. Cooper L.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:169-78, Sep 70
The impostor and his mother. DuPont RL.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:444-8, Jun 70
Alienation and identification in college women. Klein EB, et al. J Personality 37:468-80, Sep 69
The influence of death upon hero-identification among psychiatric patients. (Kennedy JF), Bartz WR.
J Soc Psychol 76:249-51, Dec 68
Ethnic identity in three generations of Japanese Americans. Masuda M, et al.
J Soc Psychol 81:199-207, Aug 70
A review of procedures to increase verbal imitation skills and functional speech in autistic children. Hartung JR. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:203-17, Aug 70
Dialect and identification in persuasive messages. Houck CL, et al. Lang Speech 12:180-6, Jul-Sep 69
Identification with the instructor as a factor in the teaching of psychiatry to medical students. Gelber H.
Laval Med 40:918-20, Nov 69
Black identity, social class, and Black power. Dizard JE.
Psychiatry 33:195-207, May 70
Sex-role identification, interpersonal aggression, and anger. Knott PD, et al. Psychol Rep 27:154, Aug 70
Personality correlates of children's self-esteem and parental identification. Pedersen DM, et al.
Psychol Rep 25:41-2, Aug 69
Manifest anxiety as related to perceived similarity to peers. Ward WD, et al. Psychol Rep 26:247-50, Feb 70
Polarization stress analysis--a method for detecting

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cryogenic fraud in the horse. Bell TG, et al. Vet Med 64:968-72, Nov 69
[Identity conflicts in students born during World War II] Roskamp H.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:754-61, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Similarity theory of identification in person perception] Schneewind KA, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:479-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Omnipotence and reality. The 3 wishes] Weissmann K.
Rev Brasil Med 25:553-4, Aug 68 (Por)

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL see under

FORENSIC DENTISTRY (G2, I)

IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL see under

FORENSIC MEDICINE (G2, I)

IDIOCY (C10, F2)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study on a case of idiocy: astrocytes and mental deficiency. Miyakawa T, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 16:25-34, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinico-electroencephalograhic correlations in the amentia syndrome] Naku AG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:87-93, 1970 (Rus)

IDIOPATHIC CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY see under

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY (C8)

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS (C8)

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Leachman RD, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:9-20, Jul-Sep 68
Clinical and laboratory findings in patients with nonobstructive intraventricular pressure differences. Gault JH, et al.
Circulation 42:235-44, Aug 70
Heart and aortic arch anomalies: anomalous right subclavian artery, complete interruption of the aortic arch, and associated anomalies of the heart. Yeager VL, et al. J Med Ass Thai 53:279-88, Apr 70
[Obstructive myocardiopathy (or idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis)] Lenègre J, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 141-78, 1969 (Fre)
[Muscular stenosis of the left ventricle] Piwnica A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:337-43, Jul 68 (Fre)
[A common heart disease in young patients. Subaortic muscular stenosis] Grivaux M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1973-81, 14 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Obstruction of the outflow tract of the left ventricle. Semiologic signs of differential diagnosis] Lomnitz E, et al. Rev Med Chile 98:73-8, Feb 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary parenchymal ossific nodules in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Buja LM, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:710-5, Jun 70
Coexistent aortic and subaortic stenosis. Chen TO.
Amer J Cardiol 25:620, May 70
Coexistent aortic and subaortic stenosis. Massing G, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:621, May 70
Associated subvalvular and supravalvular aortic stenosis with aortic valve anomaly. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:356-8, Apr 70
Bacterial endocarditis in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Epstein EJ, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:30-6, 1969
Hypertension and muscular subaortic stenosis. Moreyra E, et al. Chest 57:87-90, Jan 70
Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis as a complication of fixed obstruction to left ventricular outflow. Davies H. Guy Hosp Rep 119:35-45, 1970
[Mitral insufficiency in left ventricular muscular stenosis] Houel J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:353-6, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of mitral insufficiency in sub-aortic hypertrophic stenosis] Biffani G, et al.
Cuore Circ 54:161-7, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Complex congenital defect of the heart with clinical characteristics of the trilogy of Fallot interpreted on the basis of an obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Miti L, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:419-33, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Cold pressor test in aortic stenosis and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Preliminary report. Gould L. Amer J Cardiol 23:38-42, Jan 69
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis diagnosed by reflected ultrasound. Moreyra E, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 23:32-7, Jan 69
Electrocardiography and vectorcardiography in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Bahl OP, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:262-71, Apr 70
Ultrasound in the diagnosis and evaluation of therapy of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Popp RL, et al. Circulation 40:905-14, Dec 69
Ultrasound in the diagnosis and evaluation of therapy of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Popp RL, et al. Circulation 40:905-14, Nov 69
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Hatten KW. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:106-9, Mar 70
[Diagnosis and therapy of idiopathic hypertrophic subvalvular stenosis of the aorta] Hausen WJ, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1062-73, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-hemodynamic findings in obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Malfanti PL, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:253-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Observations on 17 cases of hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] De Vita C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:317-45, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Stenosis of the right arterial valve in the hemodynamic and cardiographic picture. II. Phonocardiography] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 12:277-83, 1969 (Pol)
[Phonocardiography and muscular enzymes in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] De los Arcos E, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:406-15, Jul 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol in the treatment of hyperkinetic heart syndrome, idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis, and systemic hypertension. Rosenblum R, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:134-7, Jan 70
Effects of propranolol on response to exercise in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Edwards RH, et al. Brit Heart J 32:219-25, Mar 70
Ultrasound in the diagnosis and evaluation of therapy of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Popp RL, et al. Circulation 40:905-14, Nov 69
The acute and chronic effects of pharmacological adrenergic blockade in obstructive cardiomyopathy. Bernstein L, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:803-5, Jul-Aug 69
Chronic beta adrenergic receptor blockade in the treatment of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Cohen LS, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:211-21, Nov 68
[Treatment of idiopathic hypertrophic subvalvular stenosis with propranolol] Belz GG.
Med Klin 64:2019-22, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[The obstructive myocardiopathy] Himbert J.
Cah Med 11:25-33, Jan 70 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cardiomyopathy: a clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic study in one family. Barold SS, et al.
Chest 57:141-7, Feb 70
E ring chromosome with persistent left superior vena cava and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Wald S, et al. J Med Genet 6:328-33, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophy and obstruction of outflow tract of left ventricle. Kristinsson A, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:554, Jul 70
Some histopathological, enzyme-histochemical and electron-microscopical data on hypertonic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Snijder J, et al.
J Path 100:PI, Feb 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitral regurgitation in muscular subaortic stenosis. Wigle ED, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:698-706, Nov 69
Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Some physiologic concepts and the role of operative treatment. Morrow AG. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:677-83, Dec 69
Mechanism of mitral regurgitation in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Pridie RB, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:203-8, Mar 70
[Origin of abnormal Q waves in obstructive cardiomyopathy] Meurice G, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:439-55, 1969 (Fre)
[Value of the carotidogram in idiopathic muscular stenosis of the left ventricle. Study of 50 cases of 1,668 diverse cardiopathies] Grimberg D, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:183-92, Feb 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Left ventricular cineangiographic observations in muscular subaortic stenosis. Adelman AG, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 24:689-97, Nov 69
[The aortic subvavular stenosis. X-ray symptomatology and hemodynamics] Thelen M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:481-97, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Radiographic picture of obstructive cardiomyopathies] Csákány G.
Orv Hetil 110:2201-6, 21 Sep 69 (Hun)

SURGERY

Hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Some physiologic concepts and the role of operative treatment. Morrow AG. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:677-83, Dec 69
Anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and subpulmonary stenosis. Rastelli GC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:545-52, Oct 69
Five year follow-up of subaortic muscular stenosis treated by right ventricular septectomy. Demos NJ, et al. Vasc Surg 3:138-43, Sep 69
[Left ventricular myotomy] Binet JP, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:345-51, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment of muscular stenosis of the left ventricle, isolated or associated with aortic subvalvular stenosis] Verbiest E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:333-5, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of muscular aortic stenosis] Rothlin M, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2579-83, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of aortic blood flow in idiopathic subaortic stenosis before and after corrective surgery] Kreuzer H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:247-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Surgical result of discrete type aortic subvalvular stenosis] Sakakibara S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:416-20, Jun 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

[Therapeutic control of a threatening stage of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Hassenstein P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:242-6, 1967 (Ger)

IDOXURIDINE (D3, D10)

Quantitation of lymphocyte transformation using radioactive iododeoxyuridine. Craig AW, et al.
J Clin Path 22:558-9, Sep 69
[In vivo determination of the cell loss rate in experimental neoplasms using radioactively marked idoxuridine] Porschen W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 137:718-23, Jun 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Idoxuridine and motor neurone disease. Liversedge LA, et al. Brit Med J 1:755-6, 21 Mar 70
Treatment of severe cutaneous herpes. Longson M.
Lancet 1:81, 10 Jan 70
Herpes encephalitis treated with intravenous idoxuridine. Silk BR, et al. Lancet 1:411-2, 21 Feb 70
The enhancing effect of dimethylsulfoxide vehicle upon the anti-viral actions of 5-iododeoxyuridine. Turnbull BC, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:317-20, Nov 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Idoxuridine and jaundic. Dayan AD, et al.
Lancet 2:1073, 15 Nov 69

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-131-I into nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of normal and malignant mouse tissues. Georgatsos JG, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:219-22, Jan 70
Death and metastatic distribution of tumor cells in mice monitored with 125I-iododeoxy-uridine. Hofer KG, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:763-73, Oct 69
[The incorporation of IDU into viral DNA of herpes simplex virus] Miyamoto H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1064-70, Aug 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 5-iododeoxyuridine and actinomycin D on the multiplication of Junin virus. Coto CE, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:307-16, 1969
Strand-length measurements of normal and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-treated vaccinia virus deoxyribonucleic acid released by the Kleinschmidt method. McCrea JF, et al. J Virol 1:1037-44, Oct 67
[UV inactivation of herpes simplex virus from cell cultures treated with 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-iododeoxyuridine] Schneweis KE.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:203-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of Mycoplasma on the antiviral action of 5-iodouracil-desoxyriboside (IUdR)] Neufahrt A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:470-7, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neonatal herpetic infection. Report of two premature infants treated with systemic use of idoxuridine. Tuffi GA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:909-14, Dec 69
Experience with I.D.U. ointment. Morgan JF.
Appl Ther 12:6-7 passim, May 70
Eczema herpeticum. Castrow FF 2d, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:379-80, Sep 69
Herpetic whitlows: results of treatment with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

idoxuridine. Juel-Jensen BE.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:227-30, Feb 70
Herpes encephalitis treated with idoxuridine. Goldman B, et al. Lancet 2:155-6, 18 Jul 70
Estimation of sensitivity of human tumors to cytostatics in vitro. 3. Estimation of sensitivity to cytostatic treatment in ovarian cancer by means of 125I iododeoxyuridine. Andrysek O, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:239-48, Jun 69
Idoxuridine in herpesvirus encephalitis. Hanshaw JR.
New Eng J Med 282:47, 1 Jan 70
Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis in Michigan. Report of thirteen cases, including six treated with idoxuridine. Nolan DC, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:10-3, 1 Jan 70
Effect of radiation-sensitizing agents in radiation therapy of mouse mammary carcinoma. Suit HD, et al.
Radiology 94:189-95, Jan 70
Encephalitis due to herpesvirus hominis in an infant: treatment with idoxuridine. Wenzl JE, et al.
Southern Med J 63:457-9, Apr 70
[Therapy of necrotizing herpesvirus encephalitis using idoxuridine] Rappel M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:93-8, Jul 69 (Fre)

ILEITIS (C4)

[Terminal ileitis (Crohn's disease) in young children and adolescents] Iunatov SI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:71-2, Mar 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Malabsorption in granulomatous ileitis and ileocolitis. Tytgat G, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:66-79, 2 Dec 67

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudo-ileitis. Apropos of 3 diagnostic errors] Lapiane R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:355-61, 2 May 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Ileitis following ileostomy. Lane DG.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:143-6, Mar-Apr 70
Mesenteric lymphadenitis and terminal ileitis due to yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Weber J, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:172-4, 23 Jul 70

OCCURRENCE

Unusual enteritis in Manipal, India. Narayan AS, et al.
Int Surg 53:357-62, May 70

PATHOLOGY

A case of malabsorption, intestinal mucosal atrophy and ulceration, cirrhosis, and emphysema.
Brit Med J 1:207-12, 25 Jul 70
Prestomal ileitis: clinical and pathological findings in five cases. Knill-Jones RP, et al.
Quart J Med 39:287-97, Apr 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Edematous bauhinitis] Yvergneaux E, et al.
J Belg Radiol 52:A6-7, 1969 (Fre)

ILEITIS, REGIONAL see under ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

ILEITIS, TERMINAL see under ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

ILEOCECAL VALVE (A3)

Piggy-back adenopapillomas over lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve. Knechtges TC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:255-8, May-Jun 70
Hypertrophy of the ileocecal valve. Kestel JL, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:1020-4, Nov 69
The natural puzzle at the ileocecal valve. Richey D. W Virginia Med J 65:399-402, Dec 69
[Benign disorders in the ileocecal area] Snoeks T, et al.
T Gastroent 12:425-45, 12 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Which diagnosis would you make?] Grimsehl.
Med Klin 64:1765 passim, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[An unusual cause of intestinal occlusion in the adult: ileo-colic invagination caused by submucosal lipoma of the ileo-cecal valve] Frati P, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:59-65, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Ileocecal tuberculosis] González Vales H, et al.
Torax 18:111-4, Jun 69 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic and clinical aspects of the junction of the ileum with the large intestine. Rosenberg JC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:220-4, May-Jun 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of human ileocecal sphincter to gastrin. Castell DO, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:712-5, Sep 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of the ileocolic sphincter in urinary diversion: preliminary observations in dogs. Fuleihan FM, et al.
Surg Forum 20:535-7, 1969
[Endoscopic observation of the ileocecal valve] Nakamura K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:14, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Ileocecal motoric in splanchnic stimulation and norexadrinine injection. An experimental study in cats] Pahlin PE, et al.
Nord Med 84:961-2, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Edematous bauhinitis] Yvergneaux E, et al.
J Belg Radiol 52:A6-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Lipomatosis of Bauhin's valve] Yvergneaux JP, et al.
J Belg Radiol 52:A5, 1969 (Fre)
[2 cases of lymphosarcoma of the lower digestive junction] Lambert-Lecler G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:667-72, 1 Nov 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Edematous hypertrophy of Bauhin's valvule. 3 surgical cases] Arguello M, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:830-9, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Ileo-cecal segment in the treatment of vesical exstrophy] Gil-Vernet JM.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:541+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case incarcerated intraluminal hernia of the interior ileocecal recess] Szklanny J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1763-4, Dec 69 (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Rationality of the use of the ileocecal valve in total plastic repair of the esophagus] Filin VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:44-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

ILEOCOLITIS see under ENTERITIS, REGIONAL (C4)

ILEOSTOMY (E4)

Intestinal bacterial flora after total and partial colon resection. Levine SM, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:523-8, Jun 70
Experience with ileostomies. Evaluation of long-term rehabilitation in 497 patients. Roy PH, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:77-86, Jan 70
Single stage proctocolectomy for severe ulcerative COLITIS. Comparison with less extensive surgical procedures. Scott HW Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:87-94, Jan 70
The hazards of a permanent ileostomy. Jacob RA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:549-52, Nov 69
The relationship between the bacterial content of ileal effluent and the metabolism of bile salts in patients with ileostomies. Percy-Robb IW, et al.
Gut 10:1049-50, Dec 69
The effect of diet on ileostomy function. Thomson TJ, et al. Gut 11:482-5, Jun 70
Enterostomal therapy--a new approach to ostomy care. Finch HM. J Med Ass Georgia 59:299-300, Jul 70
A normal life with a colostomy or ileostomy. Sterling WA, et al. Postgrad Med 47:80-5, Feb 70
Prestomal ileitis: clinical and pathological findings in five cases. Knill-Jones RP, et al.
Quart J Med 39:287-97, Apr 70
Adaptation of vitamin B12 absorption after ileal bypass. Nygaard K, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:349-51, 1970
The intestinal insulinotropic action after jejuno-ileostomy. Rehfeld JF, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:77-80, 1970
An improved ureteroileal conduit stoma. Mahoney EM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:889-90, May 70
[Rehabilitation of patients with colostoma] Suzuki Y, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:30-1, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Creation of the artificial anus] Ishikawa K.
Shujutsu 24:1161-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Urosorb principle] Bjordal R.
Nord Med 84:1029, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Continent ileostomy with the help of an intra-abdominal reservoir] Kock NG.
Nord Med 84:933, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ileitis following ileostomy. Lane DG.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:143-6, Mar-Apr 70
The control of fluid loss in long-segment Hirschsprung's disease. Lister J.
J Pediat Surg 4:657-62, Dec 69
Bleeding from an ileostomy caput medusae. Eade MN, et al. Lancet 2:1166-8, 29 Nov 69
[Clinical development of severe ulcerative colitis after colectomy with ileum rectostomy] Gasso IM.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:27-32, 1 Jul 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A postoperative colostomy and ileostomy appliance. Kyte EM, et al. Med J Aust 2:1215-6, 13 Dec 69

NURSING

Stoma Therapy Clinic--University of Chicago Hospitals and Clinics. Kirsner JB. Int Surg 53:6-7, Jun 70
[Care of patients with ileostomy or colostomy] Ricordeau P, et al. Ann Chir 23:1309-17, Dec 69 (Fre)

ILEUM (A3)

see also related ILEOSTOMY (E4)

Leiomyoma of the ileum presenting as perforated viscus. Report of a case. Burns WA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:911-3, Dec 69
Perforation of small and large intestine following exchange transfusion. Hilgartner MW, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:79-81, Jul 70
Benign lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum. Charlesworth D, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 53:579-84, Jun 70
Lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum associated with familial polyposis coli. Dorazio RA, et al.
Ann Surg 171:300-2, Feb 70
The nature of ileal atresia due to intrauterine intussusception. Grosfeld JL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:714-7, Jun 70
Hemangiopericytoma of the small bowel: case report and review of the literature. Larsen TE, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:50-3, Jan 70
Twenty years of gastrointestinal carcinoids. Kuiper DH, et al. Cancer 25:1424-30, Jun 70
Reaction of Vibrio cholerae and choleragenic toxin in ileal loop of laboratory animals. Basu S, et al.
J Bact 100:1142-3, Nov 69
Leiomyosarcoma of testis and small bowel. LeNoac'h PM. J Maine Med Ass 60:270-4, Dec 69
Tuberculosis of the rectum with recto-ileal fistula. A case report. Mehta AR. J Postgrad Med 15:45-8, Jan 69
Coexistence of pheochromocytoma and carcinoid syndrome produced by metastatic carcinoid of the ileum. Warner RR, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:536-48, Jul-Aug 70
Effect of serum from irradiated rats on gastrointestinal function. Levy CK, et al.
Nature (London) 225:463-4, 31 Jan 70
Intestinal obstruction from impacted antacid tablets. Potyk D. New Eng J Med 283:134-5, 16 Jul 70
Adenocarcinoma arising in an excluded loop of ileum. Schuman BM. New Eng J Med 283:136-7, 16 Jul 70
A tumor embolus causing infarction of small bowel. Light HG. Penn Med 73:37-9, May 70
Internal hernia through the mesentery of a Meckel's diverticulum. Dalinka MK, et al.
Radiology 95:39-40, Apr 70
Absorption of urinary contents from isolated segments of jejunum and ileum. Rangel DM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1189-98, Dec 69
Massive megacolon and megaileum in childhood due to tuberculous stenosis of ascending colon. Patton JJ, et al. Surgery 67:513-8, Mar 70
Anticoagulant induced intramural hematoma of the small intestine. Schachner SH, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:717-9, Dec 69
Statistical observation of ileocecal intussuception. Suh JH, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:121-6, 1968
[Idiopathic ileocecal invagination in adults] Bremer A, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:497-501, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Ileocecal tuberculosis complicated by tuberculous cerebellar abscess. Diagnosis and evaluation of trial treatment] Thys O, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 30:847-54, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease with pyloroduodenal and ileocolic localization] Van der Hoeden R, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 32:171-84, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical, anatomic and biologic study of 2 cases of carcinoid syndrome accompanying a tumor of Meckel's diverticulum and an ileal tumor] Dérot M, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:729-38, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease of the stomach and terminal ileum] Van der Hoeden R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:715-24, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Multiple cryptogenetic stenoses of the small intestine] Lescut J, et al. Lille Med 14:602-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Nontumurous ileal stenosis] Lescut J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2531-3, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Ileo-intracolic intussusception of Meckel's diverticulum] Métairie-Simon P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2547-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor with double, apparently primary, bronchial and ileal localization] Piéron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1356-60, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Endometriosis of the small intestine] Rühl R.
Chirurg 41:184-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Simple fibroma of the mesentery with ileo-cecal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

location] Ferrarese R.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:94-103, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic study of experimental intestinal obstruction. II. Obstruction at the level of the last ileal loop] Berti-Riboli E, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:547-52, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cystomanometric findings in ileal neobladders] Alberti C, et al. Minerva Urol 22:5-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Solitary ulcers of the small intestine] Pagliuca V, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 20:387-91, May 69 (Ita)
[Lymphoreticular tumors of the intestine (histologic, diagnostic and prognostic problems)] D'Alonzo U.
Pathologica 60:193-201, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of carcinoid tumor of the ileocecal region, with special reference to clinical histochemical studies] Hirose S, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:60-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Fibrosarcoma of the ileocecal region] Nakamura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:824-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Case of leiomyoblastoma of the ileum in a 5-day-old female] Yoshida H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1075-80, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of complication of hepatoma with ileocecal reticulum cell sarcoma] Nakajima T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2354-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Thymus, vermiform appendix and sacculus rotundus and immune reactions. 2. Reaction of thymus-dependent lymphocytes and lymphogonia] Hanaoka M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:206-22, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Thymus, vermiform appendix and sacculus rotundus and immune reactions. 1. Capability of serum antibody production of irradiated rabbit with the thymus, vermiform appendix and sacculus rotundus removed] Konda S. Saishin Igaku 25:195-205, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Lipoma of the ileum complicated by ileo-cecal invagination] Dżoga M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:96-8, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Fistula of ileum as a late complication of surgical hernia] Sobański A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:2087-9, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)
[Acute appendicitis with penetration of the appendix into the lumen of the ileum] Burakov GG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:81-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Evagination of the ileum through a colonic fistula with strangulation of the prolapsed wall] Shevchenko IV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:65-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis of the stomach and small intestine complicated by multiple perforations of the ileum] Iatsentiuk MN. Vrach Delo 10:130-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the jejunum and ileum] Ciesco P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1045-7, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Ileal strangulation in the supravesical fossa] Rufino CD, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:985-6, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Small bowel atresia. Pathogenesis and treatment. Rowe MI. J Florida Med Ass 56:780-2, Oct 69
Successful management of vesicointestinal fissure: report of two cases. Fonkalsrud EW, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:309-14, Jun 70
[Duplication of the terminal ileum] Mensi E.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:226+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of enteric cysts of the terminal portion of the ileum in newborn infants] Satani M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:716-20, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Mesenterium ileocolicum commune] Pyl'tsov IM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:132-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

In vivo appearance and function of the termination of the ileum as observed directly through a cecostomy. Rosenberg JC, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:411-9, Nov 69
[The terminal ileum. Anatomical and surgical study] Cabanié H, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:187-210, Sep 69 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Determination of the viability of ischemic intestine. Carter K Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:695-701, Jun 70
Jejunal mucosal hypertrophy following local ileal ischemia. Tilson MD.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:210-1, Feb 70
Intestinal motility following luminal and vascular occlusion of the small intestine. Dixon JA, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:673-8, May 70
Traumatic perivesical hematoma: late sequela of false ileac aneurysm. Harrow BR. J Urol 104:271-2, Aug 70
[Hemorrhage caused by ileal varices in portal hypertension] Raithel D, et al.
Chirurg 41:329-30, Jul 70 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Changes in the concentration of lymphocytes in the intestinal epithelium of hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus). Fichtelius KE, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:99-102, 1969
Intestinal mucosal morphology during water and electrolyte absorption. A light and electron microscopic study. Tomasini JT, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:226-38, Mar 70
Attachment and penetration of Escherichia coli into intestinal epithelium of the ileum in newborn pigs. Staley TE, et al. Amer J Path 56:371-92, Sep 69
Cell migration in the epithelium of the small intestine. Clarke RM. J Anat 106:175, Jan 70
[Substructural changes in the muscular tunic of the guinea pig ileum following incubation in vitro] Löwe H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:169-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies on intestinal smooth muscle. II. Changes of dense bodies and dense patches caused by various biochemical treatment] Miura S.
Sapporo Med J 35:422-33, Jun 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of capsaicin on the isolated ileum and auricle of the guinea pig. Molnár J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:369-74, 1969
Effect of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin on guinea pig ileum and gall-bladder in vitro. Hedner P. Acta Physiol Scand 78:232-5, Feb 70
Studies of cholinergic inhibition using the guinea-pig ileum. Chiou CY, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:269-78, Dec 69
Cholinergic and histaminergic action on the guinea-pig ileum. Gero A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:25-7, Jan 70
The pH dependence of histamine action on the guinea-pig ileum. Gero A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:315-9, Feb 70
Antagonism of prostaglandin E2 by 1-acetyl-2-(8-chloro-10,11-dihydrodibenz (b,f) (1,4) oxazepine-10-carbonyl) hydrazine (SC-19220). Sanner JH. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:46-56, Jul 69
Possible postganglionic adrenergic effect of angiotensin in the isolated perfused cat intestinal segment. Türker RK.
Arch Int Physiol 77:587-96, Oct 69
Effect of nitrogen mustard on the isolated guinea-pigs ileum. Bartsokas SC, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:713-4, May 70
Reserpine-ouabain antagonism in the guinea pig ileum. Bartsokas SC, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:724-5, May 70
An inhibitory action of histamine on the guinea-pig ileum. Ambache N, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:229-40, Jan 70
The action of eledoisin on the peristaltic reflex of guinea-pig isolated ileum. Beleslin DB.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:234-44, Sep 69
Stimulant action of tetraethylammonium on the peristaltic reflex of the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:245-50, Sep 69
Comparison of effect of morphine-like analgesics on transmurally stimulated guinea-pig ileum. Fennessy MR, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:436-49, Oct 69
The effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on inhibitory alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:398-413, Jun 70
An amino-acid receptor in the guinea-pig ileum. Lewis GP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:213P-214P, May 70
Effects of neostigmine and atropine on motor activity of ileum, colon, and rectum of anaesthetized subjects. Wilkins JL, et al. Brit Med J 1:793-4, 28 Mar 70
Partial agonists and acetylcholine liberation. Takagi K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:57-63, Apr 70
Effect of essential oil of Litsea glutinosa (Lour.) C. B. Robins on cardiovascular system and isolated tissues. Kar A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:61-2, Jan 70
Response of the rabbit ileal loop to cell-free products from Escherichia coli enteropathogenic for swine. Moon HW, et al. J Infect Dis 121:182-7, Feb 70
Serological evidence for the identity of the vascular permeability factor and ileal loop toxin of Vibrio cholerae. Mosley WH, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:243-50, Mar 70
The interaction of hemicholinium-3 and oxotremorine in isolated organ preparations. György L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:96-100, Feb 70
Effects of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and its dibutyryl derivative on the motility of isolated rat ileum. Kawasaki A, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 19:494-501, Dec 69
Pharmacological experiments with benzoquinones. Moussatché H, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 27:369-79, Dec 67
[Antimuscarine-like effect of strychnine] Walther H.
Acta Biol Med German 23:307-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Calcium dependence of the action of drugs on guinea pig ileum and the relation to their mechanism of action] Oehme P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:6-22, May 69 (Ger)
[Kinin liberation from human plasma by streptokinase] Fischer G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:580-4, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies on an antihistaminic-like effect of streptokinase on isolated guinea pig ileum] Fischer G.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:2017-20, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of S-(2-aminoethyl)-isothiouronium (AET) on the intestine of rabbits, guinea pigs and rats] Schmid A, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:511-3, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Influence of urogastrone on the motor and secretory action of the terminal tetrapeptide of gastrin] Gandini A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 109:118-26, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Pharmacology and toxicology of disopyramide] Jequier R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 71:3689+, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Contractile activities of synthetic bradykinin fragments on guinea pig ileum] Kameyama T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1006-11, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Antihistaminic properties of some cholinolytic agents] Mustafina TK.
Farmakol Toksik 33:23-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of lipid reesterifying enzymes of the rat small intestine. Effects of jejunal removal on ileal enzyme activities. Rodgers JB Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:426-35, 5 May 70
Studies on intestinal hydrolysis of peptides. I. L-glutaminyl-L-proline dipeptide hydrolase activity in the human small intestine. Rubino A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:663-7, 1969
Disaccharidases in jejunal and ileal mucosa in Indian subjects. Desai HG, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:538-42, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Discrepancies between systemic anaphylaxis and the Schultz-Dale reaction. Cîrstea M.
Int Arch Allerg 38:113-8, 1970
Antigen dose-response relationships in guinea-pig ileum anaphylaxis. Okpako DT.
Int Arch Allerg 38:474-81, 1970
Cholera toxins: immunogenicity of the rabbit ileal loop toxin and related antigens. Kaur J, et al.
J Bact 100:985-93, Nov 69
Cells involved in the immune response. 18. Potential hemolysin-forming cells in the sacculus rotundus of the normal adult rabbit. Abdou NI, et al.
J Immun 104:1067-93, May 70
Antitoxic immunity to cholera in isolated perfused canine ileal segments. Curlin GT, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:132+, May 70
[A comparative study of human allergic antibodies in the Prausnitz-Kuestner test and the passive sensitization test of human isolated smooth muscle organs] Bermont IE, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:49-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

Ruptured ileum with peritonitis following blunt trauma to inguinal hernia (a report of two cases and review of the literature). Tornilla MJ Jr.
W Virginia Med J 66:6-8, Jan 70

METABOLISM

Ileal bile salt transport: in vivo studies of effect of substrate ionization on activity. Lack L, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:487-90, Aug 70
Glycine transport in rabbit ileum. Peterson SC, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1027-32, Oct 70
Cholesterol absorption by jejunum and ileum. Feldman EB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:221-4, 14 Oct 69
Effect of bile salts on transport across brush border of rabbit ileum. Frizzell RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:589-92, 15 Sep 70
Fructose influx across the brush border of rabbit ileum. Schultz SG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:586-8, 15 Sep 70
Site of intestinal dipeptide hydrolysis: effect of L-amino acid oxidase. Cheng B, et al.
Clin Sci 37:874, Dec 69
Subcellular localization of radioactive vitamin B12 during absorption by guinea-pig ileum. Peters TJ, et al. Clin Sci 37:568-9, Oct 69
The effect of glucose on water transport across isolated human ileum. Wingate DL. Clin Sci 38:25P, Apr 70
Bile salt secretion and pool size in Rhesus monkeys with controlled interruption of the enterohepatic circulation. Campbell CB, et al. Gut 10:1050, Dec 69
Structural and functional changes in rat jejunum and ileum after surgical exclusion from normal intestinal continuity. Gleeson MH, et al. Gut 10:1057, Dec 69
Electrolyte transport in the human ileum. Turnberg LA, et al. Gut 10:1044, Dec 69
Ileal loop fluid accumulation and production of diarrhea in rabbits by cell-free products of Clostridium perfringens. Duncan CL, et al.
J Bact 100:86-94, Oct 69
Interrelationships of chloride, bicarbonate, sodium, and hydrogen transport in the human ileum. Turnberg LA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:557-67, Mar 70
The influence of protein concentration in concentrate feeds on the apparent disappearance of dry matter, protein, starch, ether extract and ash in various segments of the digestive tract in sheep. Orskov ER, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:55A-56A, Sep 69
Vitamin B12-absorption in ileostomy patients after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

operation for ulcerative colitis. Hultén L, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:113-6, 1970
Absorption of urinary contents from isolated segments of jejunum and ileum. Rangel DM, et al. Surgery 129:1189-98, Dec 69
[Clinical and biochemical study on intestinal bilirubin in infants] Nakamura H. Acta Paediat Jap 74:35-46, Jan 70 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

The relationship between the bacterial content of ileal effluent and the metabolism of bile salts in patients with ileostomies. Percy-Robb IW, et al. Gut 10:1049-50, Dec 69
[Changes in the bacterial composition of feces contained in various portions of the large intestine and terminal portion of the ileum in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Levitan MKh, et al. Ter Arkh 42:40-2, May 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Melanosis of the ileum. Case report and electron microscopic study. Won KH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:57-64, Jan 70
Ultrastructural changes in the canine ileal mucosal cell after mesenteric arterial occlusion. Brown RA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:290-7, Aug 70
Clinical and laboratory studies of an unusual carcinoid tumour. Macadam RF, et al. Brit J Surg 57:17-9, Jan 70
Elastic vascular sclerosis of mesenteric blood vessels in argentaffin carcinoma. Anthony PP, et al. J Clin Path 23:110-8, Mar 70
Small bowel morphology in experimental canine cholera. A light and electron microscopic study. Elliott HL, et al. Lab Invest 22:112-20, Feb 70
Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Localization in ileum and lacrimal glands. Schechterman L, et al. New York J Med 70:2025-9, 1 Aug 70
Changes in the rat intestine after x-irradiation of exteriorized short segments of ileum. Osborne JW, et al. Radiat Res 43:131-42, Jul 70
A similar effect of jejunectomy on ileal mucosa in bypassed and normal ileum. Tilson MD, et al. Surg Forum 20:401-2, 1969
[Cicatrization of colic lesions in Crohn's disease. 4 cases of ileo-colitis] Hémet J, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:319-26, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[An unusual epithelial lesion of the mesenterial intestine in 2 cases of complex enteropathy (bacterial?, dysenzymatic?)] Gasbarrini G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:468-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Recto-enteroiliac fistula in cancer of the rectum] Smirnov VE. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:102-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Painful right iliac fossa in the aged] Fumbarg D, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:969-71, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo appearance and function of the termination of the ileum as observed directly through a cecostomy. Rosenberg JC, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:411-9, Nov 69
Serotonin and intestinal motility. Hiatt RB, et al. Amer J Surg 119:527-9, May 70
Effect of gastric juice on the absorption of water and chloride in the ileum. Hochman R, et al. Amer J Surg 119:64-5, Jan 70
Electrical stimulation of isolated guinea pig ileum. Scriabine A, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:860-2, Jun 70
Inhibition of the rabbit ileal motility in vitro by human saliva. Young DB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1010-4, Sep 70
Adaptation of functioning and bypassed segments of ileum during compensatory hypertrophy of the gut. Tilson MD, et al. Surgery 67:687-93, Apr 70
[Relationship between oxygen consumption and the frequency of the slow electrical waves of the ileum and distal colon, during experimental hypothyroidism in rabbits] Couturier D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:461-74, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Activity of smooth muscles at the ileocecal region of rabbits] Uchiyama M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:234-50, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Various features of digestive compensation following resection of various parts of the small intestine] Siparov IN. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:47-52, Sep 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The use of lignin in controlling diarrhoea due to ileal dysfunction. Eastwood MA, et al. Gut 11:370, Apr 70
Recovery of anaphylactic sensitivity in the guinea-pig ileum after desensitization. Dale MM, et al. Immunology 17:653-63, Nov 69
[Motility of the ileum and its relation to diarrhea after subtotal colectomy] Iriyama K. Jap J Smooth Musc Res 6:20-32, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine in a child] Tošovský V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:469-74, Oct 69 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the rat intestine after x-irradiation of exteriorized short segments of ileum. Osborne JW, et al. Radiat Res 43:131-42, Jul 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute diverticulitis of the terminal ileum. Clements JL Jr. Amer J Gastroent 53:169-72, Feb 70
Colonic ileus. Decker GA, et al. S Afr J Surg 7:143-7, Oct-Dec 69
[Pressing back of the ileum by an ectopic kidney] Van de Vyver W. J Belg Radiol 52:A9-10, 1969 (Fre)
[3 cases of malignant primary tumor or the ileum diagnosed by radiologic examination] Shiroeda C, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:535-42, Jul 70 (Jap)

SECRETION

[Ileostomy function after proctocolectomy for ulceric colitis respective in Crohn's disease in the colon] Holm C, et al. Nord Med 84:933, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Ileo-colic transit in rats subjected to ileo-caecal resection. Johansson H, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:455-8, 1969
Experimental ileotubal anastomosis in the sow. Wingate MB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1176-80, 15 Dec 69
Occult obstructive uropathy complicating Crohn's disease. Enker WE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:319-26, Aug 70
Isolated open ileal patches. Taylor WH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:594-5, May 70
Defective intraluminal lipid digestion following ileectomy. Krone CL. Arizona Med 27:99-100, Apr 70
Diverticulum formation after oblique end-to-end anastomosis for jejuno-ileal atresia. Nade SM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:540-3, Jul 70
Ileal conduit: acute obstruction of the uretero-ileal anastomosis. Proca E. Brit J Urol 41:744-51, Dec 69
Antiperistaltic displacement of an ileal loop without twisting its mesentery. Rygick AN, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:409-11, Nov-Dec 69
Fasting bile salt pool size and composition after ileal resection. Abaurre R, et al. Gastroenterology 57:679-88, Dec 69
The results of ileorectal anastomosis at St Mark's Hospital from 1953 to 1968. Baker WN. Gut 11:235-9, Mar 70
Ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis: technique and early results. Hughes ES. Gut 10:952, Nov 69
An objective view of the late results after ileorectal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. Watts JM. Gut 10:952-3, Nov 69
Ileal bypass in the treatment of the hyperlipidemias. Buchwald H. J Atheroscler Res 10:1-4, Jul-Aug 69
Clinical experience with the ileal conduit in children. Arnarson O, et al. J Urol 102:768-71, Dec 69
Bilateral ureteral obstruction due to mucoid plugs one year after ileal conduit: a case report. Derrick FC Jr. J Urol 103:41-2, Jan 70
Indications and early and late results of intestino-cystoplasty: a review of 185 cases. Küss R, et al. J Urol 103:53-63, Jan 70
Trigonal-ileal anastomosis: experimental studies. Pond HS, et al. J Urol 103:746-52, Jun 70
Drastic cures for obesity. Kantor S. Lancet 2:52, 4 Jul 70
Ileal bypass in treatment of hyperlipidemia: rationale and present status. Gomes MM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:229-41, Mar 70 (44 ref.)
Terminal ileum as ureteral substitute. Krupp P, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:416-26, Mar 70
Ileo-entectropy for ascites associated with ovarian tumors. McCann WJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:482-7, Oct 68
Clinical features and surgical management of ileocaecal tuberculosis. Byrom HB, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1230-3, 12 Dec 69
Ileal mucosal valve to prevent reflux at the ileorectal anastomosis in the colon exclusion operation for hepatic encephaiopathy. Ackroyd FW, et al. Surg Forum 20:356-7, 1969
Ileal bypass in the infant rabbit with pediatric clinical findings. Buchwald H, et al. Surg Forum 20:394-6, 1969
Suture line recurrence rates in ileocolic versus colocolic anastomoses. Cleveland JC, et al. Surg Forum 20:124-6, 1969
Use of the ileocolic sphincter in urinary diversion: preliminary observations in dogs. Fuleihan FM, et al. Surg Forum 20:535-7, 1969
A functional comparison between ileal loop and cutaneous ureterostomy. Kursh ED, et al. Surg Forum 20:533-5, 1969
Metabolic changes in morbidly obese men and women after massive intestinal bypass. Lanier VC Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:397-8, 1969
Comparison of the protective effects of cholestyramine and ileal bypass in rhesus monkeys on an atherogenic regimen. Younger RK, et al. Surg Forum 20:101-3, 1969
Retroperitoneal ureterolleal conduit. Harrower HW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:414-8, Mar 70
The low recurrence rate of colonic carcinoma in ileocolic anastomoses. Wright HK, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:960-2, Nov 69
Jejunoileocolic intubation and plication for intestinal obstruction caused by massive adhesions in infancy. Moore TC, et al. Surgery 67:364-8, Feb 70
Cholesterol excretion following chronic ileal bypass. Schwartz MZ, et al. Surgery 67:346-9, Feb 70
[Delayed complications of enterocystoplasties] Genin R. Acta Urol Belg 36:175-224, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Ileal urethroplasty in man] Hennebert PN, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:249-66, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Results of ileorectal or low ileosigmoid anastomosis after total or subtotal colectomy] Mialaret J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:173-81, 19 Mar 68 (Fre)
[The terminal ileum. Anatomical and surgical study] Cabanié H, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:187-210, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Considerations on 4 cases of uretero-ileoplasty] Filimon C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:527-33, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Ileal uretroplasty in man and in dogs] Hennebert P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:322+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ileo-urethroplasty] Jain AC. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:624, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Uretero-ileo-plasty (experimental study in 12 dogs)] Lhez A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:616-24, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Neurogenic bladder after subtotal hysterectomy. Cure by ileo-cystoplasty] Moulonguet A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:424-6, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Indications and technic of ileo-colo-esophagoplasty] Biancalana L. Lyon Chir 64:624-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Ureterolleoplasty. 40 cases] Kamal H. Lyon Chir 66:171-4, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Possibilities and advantages of ileo-colo-esophagoplasty in surgical treatment of subaortic esophageal neoplasms] Masenti E, et al. Lyon Chir 64:629-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Stenosis of an old latero-lateral ileo-ileal anastomosis] Hureau J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2549-52, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Dehiscence of intestinal anastomoses caused by intraperitoneal administration of Trasylol] Schima E. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:336-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of intensive intestinal resection on somatic and mental development and especially on the endocrine system] Sustersič Z, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:613-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiological results of ileo-colo-esophagoplasty in the treatment of cicatricial esophageal stenosis] Malara D, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:799-821, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On 34 cases of palliative ileotransversostomy] Porati M. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:494+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Histological study of isolated ileal segments utilized for ileocystoplasty] Hoshino Y, et al. Jap J Urol 61:778-82, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Partial ileal by-pass. Surgical treatment of hypercholesteremia] Helsingen N Jr, et al. Nord Med 82:1409-15, 6 Nov 69 (Nor)
[End-to-end ileo-cecal anastomosis using the insertion methods] Ibadov Iiu. Eksp Khir Anest 14:46-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes in chloride and glucose absorption in ileorectotransplantation] Petrov VP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:880-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Necrosis of the loop of the ileum brought down to the perineum] Mandake F, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:135-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Gastric resection with the establishment of a gastroileoanastomosis] Oganesian SZ. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:128, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Ileocolorectoplasty] Korotkii VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:76-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Single-stage ileocoloplasty in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Semenov VP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:69, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Ileorectal anastomosis with ileal loop] Zavaleta DE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1367-71, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Vascularization of the testis with ileal seromuscular grafts. Lehman TH, et al. J Urol 102:454-64, Oct 69
Pregnancy following bilateral ileocornual anastomosis in the dog. Wingate MB, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:63-8, Jan 70
The ileal segment as a bladder substitute in extensive operations for malignant conditions in the pelvis. Byron RL Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:869-74, May 70
[Anatomopathologic study of a case of jejuno-ileo-colonic homotransplantation in man] Camilleri JP, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:371-84, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Bacteriologic problems posed by the ileo-jejuno-colonic transplantation] Gerbal R, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:357-64, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Study of the digestive physiology during the ileo-jejuno-colic homotransplantation] Trémolières J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:365-70, Oct 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Different methods of replacement of the rectum by sections of the ileum and anatomic-morphological changes in the ileal graft (experimental study)] Korotkiĭ VI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:57-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Ileum graft in surgical enlargement and replacement of the restrained bladder, experience and results] Mocellini Iturralde JA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:132-57, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

ILEUS see INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (C4)

ILIAC ARTERY (A7)

Regional enteritis, superior mesenteric vein thrombosis, common iliac thromboembolism: possible association with oral contraceptives. Berjian RA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:84-6, Sep 69
Mycotic arteriovenous fistula in a two-year-old child. Cohen D, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:343-8, Aug 67
Pregnancy dilatation of the urinary tract. The iliac sign and its significance. Dure-Smith P. Radiology 96:545-50, Sep 70
Pharmacologically controlled visceral bleeding by means of an intra-arterial catheter. Slezak P, et al. Radiology 93:1379-81, Dec 69
Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance in patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. An attempt to evaluate the blood flow in skin and muscle. Petersen FB, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:20-5, 1969
Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance measurements on the calf of the leg after repeated exercise in patients with arteriosclerosis. Concluding remarks on the use of the two methods. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:26-30, 1969
Venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 muscle clearance measured simultaneously on the calf in patients with obliterative arterial disease. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:14-9, 1969
External iliac artery occlusion in a newborn infant. Salerno F, et al. Surgery 67:863-6, May 70
Iliac thrombosis in a dog associated with an adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland. Ishmael J, et al. Vet Rec 86:620-3, 23 May 70
[Vascular emergencies of the extremities: acute arterial embolisms and thromboses] Hureau J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:747-56, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Aorto-iliac obliterations: angiographic study of substitute routes] Langeron P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:117-22, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Severe delayed hemorrhages of the iliac artery after urological operations] Olănescu G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:205-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal route in treatment of chronic aorto-iliac obliteration] Tingaud R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:419-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of certain forms of arterial embolism. Irreversible ischemic missed emboli without trunkal obliteration] Langeron P. Vasc Surg 4:77-86, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Late results of thrombolytic treatment of chronic arterial occlusion] Schoop W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1827-9, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Urination disorders in diseases of the iliac aorta] Giessler R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:675-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Mesenteric steal syndrome] Rátkai I, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:145-50, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Thrombolytic treatment in chronic occlusive arteriopathies] Schoop W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:346-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Indications for endarterectomy of the aorta and iliac and femoral arteries in relation to other operations for revascularization of the lower extremities] Deriu GP, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:121-37, 1968 (Ita)
[Celiac-mesenteric insufficiency in the aged subject: angiographic observations and clinical considerations] Cicala V, et al. G Geront 17:631-46, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Aneurysms of the iliac arteries. (Anatomoclinical and therapeutic considerations on 3 cases)] Becelli S, et al. G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1171+, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The surgical treatment of obstructions of the aorta above and below the renal arteries] Maian E, et al. Minerva Chir 25:229-36, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Abdominal anginal syndrome caused by mesenteric steal syndrome] Ruberti U, et al. Minerva Chir 25:344-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[By-pass surgery for a giant aneurysm of the left common iliac artery] Yagi H, et al. Shujutsu 24:800-3, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on arterial blood flow to the lower limbs] Rostad H, et al. Nord Med 83:465-7, 9 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Anatomo-surgical basis of hypogastric ligation in extensive pelvic operations] Riga IT, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:157-63, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Late results of reconstructive surgery for atherosclerotic occlusion of the terminal portion of the abdominal aorta and its distal branches] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:15-21, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Common iliac artery thrombosis following nephro-ureterectomy] Kuznetsova ZP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:62-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in iliac perfusion in extensive surgery in oncological patients] Koriukin VM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:88-91, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Iliofemoral aneurysm. Comments on a case] Galindo Planas N. Angiologia 22:86-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Levoversion of right kidney and aortoiliac occlusion. Thomas TV. JAMA 212:1374-6, 25 May 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Radiologic anatomy of the aortic bifurcation] Mercier R, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A203-7, Sep 68 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of endothelial cells of toad arteries. Piezzi RS, et al. Anat Rec 165:229-31, Oct 69

INJURIES

Penetrating abdominal vascular injuries. Buscaglia LC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:764-9, Dec 69
Arteriovenous fistula--a complication of surgery of intervertebral disc. Presentation of a case with rapid development of congestive heart failure. Wajszczuk WJ, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:37-9, Sep 69
[Acute traumatic lesions of the peripheral arteries. Considerations on 7 cases treated during one year] Aliperta G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:101-20, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Unrecognized injury of the external iliac artery] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:72-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiography of the internal pudendal artery at electrical stimulation of the pelvic nerves and at injection of posterior pituitary hormones. Holmquist B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:291-6, 1969
[Characteristics of vasodilation in the region of the external iliac artery during stretching and other types of spontaneous movement of the hindlimb, in non-anesthetized cats] Mancia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:121-2, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arterial wall vibration distal to stenoses in isolated arteries. Foreman JE, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:30P-31P, Nov 69
[Longitudinal rheography in the diagnosis of obliterations of the iliac-femoral region. Correlation between rheographic and arteriographic findings] Cospite M, et al. Angiologia 20:140-5, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Large artery damage after x radiation. Johnson AG, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:937-9, Dec 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic findings in chronic arterial occlusive disease before and after streptokinase treatment] Zeitler E, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:498-510, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Catheterization of the strongly arteriosclerotic iliac artery by "J" catheter] Takahashi M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:203-8, Mar 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Aortoiliac steal syndrome. Sher MH. Amer Surg 36:499-501, Aug 70
Eversion endarterectomy of the aortoiliofemoral arteries. A three-year experience. Connolly JE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:461-9, Apr 70
Obturator bypass for mycotic aneurysm in the drug addict. Fromm SH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:82-3, Jan 70
Aorto-iliac occlusive disease. Extension cephalad to origin of renal arteries, with surgical considerations and results. Gomes MM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:161-6, Aug 70
Aorto-iliac atherosclerotic and nonvascular intra-abdominal surgical lesions. Problems of management. Szilagyi DE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:470-6, Apr 70
Aorto-intestinal fstulas following operations on the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries. Sheil AG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:840-3, Nov 69
The obturator canal as a route for iliofemoral by-pass. Spiro M, et al. Brit J Surg 57:168-72, Mar 70
Aorto-iliac thrombo-endarterectomy. Spiro M, et al. Brit J Surg 57:161-8, Mar 70
Management of external iliac artery occlusion: a comparison of three methods. Hildebrand HD, et al. Canad J Surg 13:122-6, Apr 70
Reconstructive surgery of aorto-iliac obstruction. Graham AJ. Cent Afr J Med 16:51-4, Mar 70
The analysis of long-term effects of reconstructive surgery in the obliterative arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs. Lichtenberg J, et al. Cor Vasa 12:151-63, 1970
Comparison of the results of internal iliac and uterine artery ligation in Wertheim hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Lash AF, et al. Int Surg 53:344-7, May 70
Reconstructive operations for obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs. Suy R, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:444-52, Nov-Dec 69
Arterial reconstructive surgery in intermittent claudication. Lauen O, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 20:75-9, May 70
Restoring the aortic bifurcation. Lancet 1:823-4, 18 Apr 70
Pregnancy after bilateral ligation of the internal iliac and ovarian arteries. Mengert WF, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:664-6, Nov 69
Excision of the internal iliac arterial system and uretero-vesical ischaemia. An experimental investigation. Chiampo L, et al. Panminerva Med 11:362-71, Jul-Aug 69
Obturator by-pass technique in post-irradiation arterial disease. Sales JE, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:624-6, Jun 70
The value of blood flow measurements in acute arterial surgery. Cronestrand R, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:48-51, 1969
Atraumatic iliac artery occlusion. Bradham RR. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1053, Nov 69
Extra-abdominal management of late aortofemoral graft thrombosis. Cohn LH, et al. Surgery 67:775-9, May 70
An aortoiliac endarterectomy case series followed 10 years or more. Pilcher DB, et al. Surgery 67:5-17, Jan 70
[Evaluation of surgical results in chronic obliterating arteriopathies of aorto-iliac arteries] Daenen W, et al. Angeiologie 22:77-89, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of iliac arterial aneurysms] Natali J. J Chir (Paris) 98:36-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Extra-peritoneal approach in aorto-iliac reconstructive surgery. Experience in 157 cases] Descotes J, et al. Lyon Chir 66:149-50, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Extraperitoneal approach in treatment of chronic obliteration of the aorta and iliac arteries. 6 personal cases] Descotes J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:352-60, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The chronic occlusion syndrome of intestinal arteries] Trede M, et al. Chirurg 40:441-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of impotentia coeundi by reconstructing the circulation in the internal iliac artery] Carstensen G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:885-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of the surgical therapy of chronic arterial blood circulation disorders in the aorto-iliac area] Schneider K, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:72-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of late complications following aorto-iliac reconstructive interventions] Giessler R, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:450-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Excision of the internal iliac arterial system and uretero-vesical ischemia. Experimental research] Chiampo L, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:71-81, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Extraperitoneal ligation of the internal iliac artery as an emergency method in gyneco-obstetrics] Kawashima E. Sanfujin Jissai 18:860-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case report of pregnancy and delivery after extraperitoneal ligation of the internal iliac artery] Yamashita T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:427-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Arterial surgery in intermittent claudication] Lauen O, et al. Nord Med 84:1026-7, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Crossed venous graft for the treatment of ischemia of lower extremities] Kozmiński S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1534-7, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Reconstructive arterial surgery in the aorto-iliac-femoro-popliteal segment] Alemany J. Angiologia 22:90-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Ligature of the hypogastric artery in gynecology and obstetrics] Ginec Obstet Mex 23:799-805, Jun 68 (Spa)

ILIAC VEIN (A7)

Iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Reappraisal of thrombectomy. Edwards WH, et al. Ann Surg 171:961-70, Jun 70
Femoroiliac thrombophlebitis: immediate and late results after thrombectomy, caval ligation, and conservative management. Cranley JJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:463-7, Nov-Dec 69
Retroperitoneal fibrosis; presenting as acute iliofemoral thrombophlebitis. Larson RE, et al. Minn Med 53:251-5, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Surgical management of ilio-femoral thrombosis] Prins JG. Nederl T Geneesk 114:945, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[Femoro-iliac disobliteration by thrombectomy 2 months after clinical onset of phlebitis] Langeron P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:151-4, Feb 68 (Fre)
[External iliac pelvic venous aneurysm at a distance from a low femoral arteriovenous fistula. 2 cases] Cornet L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:740-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Phlebographic data of the region of the hypogastric vein obtained by injection of the periprostatic plexus of the corpora cavernosa of the penis] Algranati R, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:774-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of physical loading on the development of collateral circulation in impaired blood flow] Khudaiberdyev RI, et al.
Arkh Anat 58:83-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Phlebography of the lower extremities in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Filimonov MI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:46-52, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Neurological manifestations in acute ileofemoral venous thrombosis] Dumpe EP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:106-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the major vessels] Kogan AS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:121-2, Jun 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension of unusual cause in a teenager. Banks DC, et al.
Brit Med J 3:563-4, 5 Sep 70
[On surgical pathology of the iliac and caval junction] Sztankay C, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 85:449-56, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

INJURIES

Penetrating abdominal vascular injuries. Buscaglia LC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:764-9, Dec 69
Arteriovenous fistula--a complication of surgery of intervertebral disc. Presentation of a case with rapid development of congestive heart failure. Wajszczuk WJ, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:37-9, Sep 69
[Pelvic fracture-luxation with rupture of the external iliac vein: emergency intervention; recovery] Testas M. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:718-20, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Blunt abdominal trauma with rupture of the iliac vein] Raithel D, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:379-81, 27 Jan 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphographic and venographic observations after iliofemoral venous obstruction in the dog. Harjola PT, et al. Lymphology 3:71-5, Jun 70
Ascending phlebography and iliac vein opacification. Mulvey RB. Radiology 97:51-5, Oct 70
[Technics of phlebographic exploration. II. Inferior ilio-caval phlebography] Goldstein M.
Phlebologie 22:411-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical symptoms and phlebographic findings in acute leg thrombosis] Brodelius A, et al.
Nord Med 83:42-6, 8 Jan 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Experimental late venous thrombectomy with the aid of a temporary arteriovenous fistula. Harjola PT, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:231-4, 1969
Iliac vein occlusion prior to amputation for sarcoma. Kuehn PG, et al. Cancer 26:536-46, Sep 70
Effects of venous ligation on bone remodeling in the canine tibia. Lilly AD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:515-20, Apr 70
Cross-over vein grafts for iliac and femoral venous occlusion. Dale WA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:458-62, Nov-Dec 69
Post-operative iliofemoral venous thrombectomy with restoration of complete patency. Kirkham JS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:627, Jun 70
[Surgical treatment of deep venous thrombosis] Egeblad K, et al. Nord Med 83:438-43, 2 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Regional perfusion in the treatment of acute phlebothrombosis] Lebedeva GK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:103-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Reinfusion of blood with the aim of compensating for blood loss in venous thrombectomy for acute ilio-femoral thromboses] Koniukhov SG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:33-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Replacement of the great veins of the body with venous autografts of smaller caliber, using the mechanical suture device. Experimental studies] Silvestri E, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:898-908, 1968 (Ita)

ILIUM (A2)

Treatment of a large pseudotumour of the iliac bone in a patient with a severe form of haemophilia A. Heydenrijk PA, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:187-98, 1969
Pulsatile skeletal metastasis from thyroid carcinoma. Case report with review of the literature. Pandey S.
Int Surg 53:62-4, Jan 70
Iliac fossa mass syndrome in hemophilia. Britten AF.
JAMA 212:159, 6 Apr 70
Chondromyxoid fibroma of the ilium. Report of a case. Dutt AK, et al. Med J Malaya 24:71-3, Sep 69
Chondromyxoid fibroma of the ilium with postresection subluxation of the hemipelvis. Pisar DE. Texas Med 65:52-5, Dec 69
[Osteosis condensans ilii and pregnancy] Lebret M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:562-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Osteosis condensans ilii. Complication of the Huguier intervention] Magre J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:565-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of crural paralysis due to traumatic hematoma of the iliac psoas muscle] Dbjay H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:511-22, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of congenital arteriovenous fistula of the external iliac fossa] Jacquemet LR, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:434-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Therapy of Ewing's tumor] Kuroda Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:571-6, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Comparative evaluation of bone marrow hemopoiesis in donors in the sternum and ilium] Nikolaeva LK, et al. Probl Gemat 14:51-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Childhood sciatic palsies: congenital and traumatic. Jellis JE, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:655-6, Jul 70
Congenital iliac anomaly with sciatic palsy. Lester PD, et al. Radiology 96:397-9, Aug 70
Hereditary onycho-osteodysplasia. Iliac horn syndrome. Smalley RH, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:73-4, Sep 69
[So-called hypoplasia of the upper part of the ilium] Nagura S.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:290-2, Aug 69 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cancellous bone of the iliac crest. Wakamatsu E, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:147-61, 1969
[Homology of the tuber coxae and other osseous points of the ilium] Preuss F, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:141-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization of the coxofemoral and sacroiliac joints in human full-term fetuses (experimental research)] Riccio V, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:1-7, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Epiphyseal union at the wrist, knee and iliac crest in residents of Madhya Pradesh. Saksena JS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:67-8, 16 Jul 69

INJURIES

[Sprain fracture of the inferior and superior anterior iliac spine] Nabe R, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:583-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Microbiological considerations on a clinical case] Cucchi L, et al. Chir Ital 20:1630-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Fracture of the superior anterior iliac spine] Nicodemo N.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:485-8, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Fracture caused by wrenching of the antero-superior iliac spine: a typical athletic traumatic lesion] Trota E.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:445-9, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Ankylosing spondylitis and osteitis condensans ilii. Julkunen H, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:224-31, 1969
Skeletal growth in achondroplasia. Ponseti IV.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:701-16, Jun 70
[Osteoporosis and adipose involution of cell population of the marrow. Quantitative study of 51 iliac crest biopsies] Meunier P, et al.
Presse Med 78:531-4, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Symmetric transformation zone (Looser-Milkman) in the upper part of the ilium] Trede H.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:279-81, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Experience with iliac crest biopsy in ankylosing spondylitis] Vittali P, et al.
Z Orthop 105:251-5, Aug 68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cryptococcosis of bone. Case report and review of the literature. Cowen NJ.
Clin Orthop 66:174-82, Sep-Oct 69
Sequential roentgenographic changes occurring in massive osteolysis. Torg JS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1649-55, Dec 69
The appearance of iliac crest epiphysis. An indicator of gonadal dysfunction. Dietrich DE.
Minn Med 52:1859-63, Dec 69

SURGERY

Bilateral iliac osteotomy. The first stage in repair of exstrophy of the bladder. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:156-62, Jan-Feb 70
Skeletal traction for the treatment of severe scoliosis. The University of Illinois halo-hoop apparatus. Dewald RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:233-8, Mar 70
Vertebral pelvic fusions in the rehabilitation of patients with sacral agenesis. Perry J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:288-94, Mar 70
[Surgical treatment of eosinophilic granuloma in the body of the ilium] Kalinichenko IaV.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:59-60, Mar 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Repair of the acetabular portion made by insertion of the iliac bone graft-an experimental study. Takahashi M. Sapporo Med J 35:103-34, Mar 69

ILLEGITIMACY (I)

Criminal abortion deaths, illegitimate pregnancy deaths, and suicides in pregnancy. Minnesota, 1950-1965. Barno A.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:356-67, 1 Jun 67
Illegitimacy in early adolescence. A study of fertility by parity. Dempsey JJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:260-5, 15 Jan 70
The young unwed mother. Obstetric results of a program of comprehensive care. Sarrel PM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:575-8, 15 Oct 69
Minority group clinic patients pregnant out of wedlock. Liben F. Amer J Public Health 59:1868-81, Oct 69
Teen-age out-of-wedlock pregnancy. A phenomenon of many dimensions. Cobliner WG.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:438-47, Jun 70
Reaction of unmarried girls to pregnancy. Claman AD, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:328-34, 20 Sep 69
A service pattern for helping unmarried pregnant teenagers. Middleman RR.
Children 17:108-12, May-Jun 70
Pregnancy of an unmarried adolescent. Townsend CE, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:241-52, Sep 69
DAPI--when no one wise will take you. Gareil DC.
Delaware Med J 42:77, Mar 70
The Delaware adolescent program, incorporated: progress report. McKusick MJ.
Delaware Med J 42:70-2, Mar 70
Standardization procedures in the analysis of cross-national variations in illegitimacy measures. Hartley SF. J Biosoc Sci 2:95-109, Apr 70
Illegitimate fertility of psychotic women. Stevens BC.
J Biosoc Sci 2:17-30, Jan 70
Spouseless motherhood, psychological stress, and physical morbidity. Berkman PL.
J Health Soc Behav 10:323-34, Dec 69
Brief group psychotherapy with unwed mothers. Elmore JL, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:19-23, Jan 70
Family planning for the unmarried. Blair M, et al.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:214-8, Oct 69
Involvement of a maternity and infant care project in a pregant school girl program in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Hartman EE. J Sch Health 40:224-7, May 70
Recent trends in infant and maternal health in Minnesota. Rosenfield AB, et al.
Minn Med 53:807-16, Jul 70
Nurse, make it well--was the plea of an unmarried, pregnant adolescent. Naugle EH.
Nurs Outlook 18:41, Nov 70
The unmarried father--the forgotten man. Pannor R.
Nurs Outlook 18:36-7, Nov 70
The young unwed mother. The role of the obstetrician in a comprehensive care program. Sarrel PM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:741-7, Dec 68
Obstetric problems of illegitimate pregnancy. Schneider J. Obstet Gynec 32:408-14, Sep 68
Sexual behavior of adolescents. Wagner NN, et al.
Postgrad Med 46:68-71, Oct 69
Changing trends in illegitimacy and changing modes of explanation. Gili DG.
Roy Soc Health J 90:154-8 passim, May-Jun 70
[Psychological implications of pregnancy in the unwed mother] Rouleau Y, et al.
Laval Med 40:847-52, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Social adjustment of unmarried mothers and their children. Study and conclusions of a survey of the department of Aisne 1969] Lienhardt H.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:461-70, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The new rights of illigitimate children] Becker W.
Med Klin 64:2109-10, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Incidence of illegitimacy and leprosy] Pinto W Jr, et al. Rev Paul Med 71:267-70, Dec 67 (Por)

EDUCATION

Illegitimacy and ignorance.
Med J Aust 1:515-6, 14 Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ILLUMINATING GAS POISONING see under

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING (C14)

ILLUMINATION see LIGHTING (G3)

ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS see under BOOK

ORNAMENTATION (L)

ILLUSIONS (F1, F2)

The role of the felt position of the head in the audiogyral illusion. Lester G, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:375-84, Dec 69

Effects of angular acceleration on man: thresholds for the perception of rotation and the oculogyral illusion. Clark B, et al. Aerospace Med 40:952-6, Sep 69

Threshold value for stimulation of the horizontal semicircular canals. Oosterveld WJ.
Aerospace Med 41:386-9, Apr 70

Illusions of pitch induced by centripetal acceleration. Wolfe JW, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1136-9, Oct 70

Conservation, seriation, and transitivity performance by retarded and average individuals. McManis DL.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:784-91, May 70

Some observations of phantom visual imagery. Hofstetter HW. Amer J Optom 47:361-6, May 70

Notes and discussion. A line illusion with irrelevant depth cues. Holding DH.
Amer J Psychol 83:280-2, Jun 70

Estimates of length in a modified Müller-Lyer figure. Morgan MJ. Amer J Psychol 82:380-4, Sep 69

Suicidal solution as a function of ego-closeness--ego-distance. Voth HM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:536-45, Nov 69

The illusion of the "fluttering heart" and the visual functions of the rods of the retina. By W. McDougall. (McDougall W), Brit J Psychol 1:428-34, 1966

Illusions in concrete situations. II. Experimental studies of the Poggendorff illusion. Lucas A, et al.
Ergonomics 12:395-402, May 69

Reality closeness, phantasy, and autokinesis: a dimension of cognitive style. Mayman M, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:635-41, Dec 69

Effect of hypnotic age regression on the magnitude of the Ponzo and Poggendorff illusions. Parrish M, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:693-8, Dec 69

Delboeuf-type circle illusions: interactions among luminance, temporal characteristics, and inducing-figure variations. Cooper LA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 85:75-82, Jul 70

Absence of the horizontal-vertical illusion in haptic space. Day RH, et al. J Exp Psychol 83:172-3, Jan 70

The autokinetic effect and signal detection. Corteen RS. J Gen Psychol 82:77-80, Jan 70

Comment on MacRae and Power's "Critical comment on one aspect of Graham's 'On some aspects of real and apparent visual movement'". Gillam B.
J Opt Soc Amer 60:284, Feb 70

Explanations of the horizontal-vertical illusion and the foreshortening of receding horizontals. Stacey BG.
Life Sci 8:1237-46, 15 Nov 69

Dislocation of tones in a musical sequence: a memory illusion. Deutsch D.
Nature (London) 226:286, 18 Apr 70

Do disappearance patterns in low illumination constitute a perceptual phenomenon or a response artefact? Eagle MN, et al.
Nature (London) 224:822, 22 Nov 69

Mislocation of test flashes during saccadic image displacements. MacKay DM.
Nature (London) 227:731-3, 15 Aug 70

Test of Gregory's constancy scaling explanation of the Müller-Lyer illusion. Waite H, et al.
Nature (London) 227:733-4, 15 Aug 70

Stimulus determinants of the magnitude of the mueller-lyer illusion. Dewar RE.
Percept Motor Skills 24:708-10, Jun 67

Disconfirmation of an hypothesis about the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Lester G.
Percept Motor Skills 29:369-70, Oct 69

Distance estimates with "filled" and "unfilled" space. Luria SM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1007-10, Jun 67

Attention deployment in field dependence and autokinetic movement. Marino DR, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 31:155-8, Aug 70

Effects of color on latency of the autokinetic phenomenon. Marone JG, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:105-6, Aug 69

Tactual Poggendorff illusion in blind and blindfolded subjects. Pasnak R, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 31:151-4, Aug 70

Autokinetic movement as a function of color. Reeves JL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:210, Aug 70

Determinants of the magnitude of the moon illusion. Solhkhah N, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:87-98, Aug 69

Autokinetic word writing as a function of variations in instructions. Vaught GM.
Percept Motor Skills 29:743-6, Dec 69

Confrontation of the H-V illusion and a test of 3-dimensional pictorial perception in Nigeria. Wober M. Percept Motor Skills 31:105-6, Aug 70

Sensory deprivation in autoscopic illusion, and Joseph Conrad's "The secret sharer". (Conrad J), Sperber MA. Psychiat Quart 43:711-7, 1969

Lateral inhibition and geometric illusions. Coren S.
Quart J Exp Psychol 22:274-8, May 70

When is a weight not illusory? Ross HE.
Quart J Exp Psychol 21:346-55, Nov 69

Weight illusions and weight discrimination-a revised hypothesis. Ross HE, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 22:318-28, May 70

Sensation sciaes in the size-weight illusion. Sjöberg L.
Scand J Psychol 10:109-12, 1969

Phosphenes. Oster G. Sci Amer 222:82-7, Feb 70

Distortions of apparent velocity: a new optical illusion. Enright JT. Science 168:464-7, 24 Apr 70

Mueller-Lyer illusion: effect of age, lightness contrast, and hue. Pollack RH. Science 170:93-5, 2 Oct 70

Illusions and sampling environmental cues. Schiff W.
Science 168:395, 17 Apr 70

[The phantom hearing (acouphene) after amputation of auditory field by sound trauma] Pazat P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:81-90, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Transitional objects and transitional phenomena. A study of the first not-me possession] Winnicott DW.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:666-82, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Experimental examination of vibrating-method based on kappa-sensitivity and its application to geometrical illusions] Somiya T.
Jap J Psychol 40:255-6, Dec 69 (Jap)

[The structure of the "illusion of twins" symptom] Smirnov VK.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:276-84, 1968 (Rus)

[Effect of stimulation of proprioceptors on the duration of postrotary nystagmus and the illusion of counter-rotation] Bazarov VG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:56-61, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS see BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED

(L)

ILLUSTRATION, MEDICAL see MEDICAL

ILLUSTRATION (G2, L)

IMAGE CONCEPT see under PSYCHOLOGY,

SOCIAL (F1, F3)

IMAGINATION (F1)

Visual thought images in psychotherapy. Horowitz MJ.
Amer J Psychother 22:55-9, Jan 68

The role of visual imagery in desensitization. Davis D, et al. Behav Res Ther 8:11-3, Feb 70

Systematic desensitization, muscle relaxation and visual imagery in the counterconditioning of four-year-old phobic child. Tasto DL.
Behav Res Ther 7:409-11, Nov 69

Effects of imaging of signal-to-noise ratio, with varying signal conditions. Segal SJ, et al.
Brit J Psychol 60:459-64, Nov 69

Intracerebral events in humans related to real and imaginary stimuli. Weinberg H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:1-9, Jul 70

Toward a theory of imagination. Sarbin TR, et al.
J Personality 38:52-76, Mar 70

Imagery and sensory modality. Lindauer MS.
Percept Motor Skills 29:203-15, Aug 69

Personality correlated of achievement imagery: theoretical and methodological implications. Shrable K, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1087-98, Jun 67

Plasma insulin levels during imaginary food ingestion under hypnosis. Goldfine ID, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:274-6, Jan 70

[Remarks on the unconscious and imaginative in children studied by means of a projective test, the A.T. 9] Boucharlat J.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:450-61, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Perception, affect and image in the development of symbol function] Yahalom I.
Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:592-610, Aug 69 (Ger)

[The introjection of one's own product] Eicke D.
Z Psychosom Med 16:165-77, 1970 (Ger)

[Imaginations and conflict] Róiz J.
Rev Brasil Med 26:461-5, Aug 69 (Por)

IMBECILITY see under MENTAL RETARDATION

(C10, F2)

IMFERON see IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX (D1, D7)

IMIDAZOLES (D2)

Studies of the goitrogenic and oncogenic effect of thycapzol on C3H mice. Jemec B.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:151-60, 1970

On-line computer-assisted analysis of 220 MHz NMR data of protin imidazole resonances. Cohen JS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:144-51, 13 Jul 70

Polymerization of 5'-desoxyribonucleotides with beta-imidazolyl-4(5)-propanoic acid. Pongs O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:475-81, 7 Aug 69

The transient inactivation of trypsin by mild acetylation with N-acetylimidazole. Houston LL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:156-66, 6 Jan 70

Dissociation of native octameric brain glutamine synthetase to a tetramer by treatment with N-acetylimidazole. Wilk S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2039-43, 12 May 70

A spin label for tyrosine residues. Barratt MD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:600-2, 23 Dec 69

5(or 4)-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide (NSC-82196)--clinical brochure.
Carter SK, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:63-80, Dec 68

Ternary complexes in solution. The stability increasing effect of the imidazole group on the formation of mixed Cu2+ complexes. Huber PR, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:238-42, Sep 69

A direct proton magnetic resonance study of Co2+ complexes with imidazole, 4-methylpyridine, pyridine, pyrimidine, and purine in water-acetone mixtures. Fratiello A, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2304-8, 22 Apr 70

Tetrahedral complexes of cobalt(II) with L-histidine, histamine, imidazole, and N-acetyl-L-hystidine.
Morris PJ, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1543-6, 25 Mar 70

Catalatic activity of metal chelates and mixed-ligand complexes in the neutral pH region. I. Copper-imidazole. Sharma VS, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:6291-6, 5 Nov 69

The inactivation of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase by N-acetylimidazole and tetranitromethane. Connellan JM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2845-51, 10 Jun 70

1,2,3,4,6-penta-azaindenes (8-azapurines). VII. Degradation by acid of the 6-methylthio-derivatives of 8-azapurines and purines to thiol esters as 4-amino-5-(methylthio)carbonyl-1,2,3,-triazole (3a) and the corresponding imidazole. Albert A.
J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2379-85, 1969

Photolysis of N-2,4-dinitrophenylamino-acids; Structural requirements for the formation of 6-nitrobenzimidazole 1-oxides. Neadle DJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 16:2127-30, 1969

Alkylation of 2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole. Some potent antiprotozoal agents. Miller MW, et al.
J Med Chem 13:849-52, Sep 70

Heterocyclic ring-closure reactions. 3. 5-aminoimidazoles from azomethines. Mutha SC, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3661-2, Nov 69

Acetylhistidine as substrate for acetylornithinase: a new system for the selection of arginine regulation mutants in Escherichia coli. Baumberg S.
Molec Gen Genet 106:162-73, 1970

Structure of urocanic acid photodimers. Anglin JH Jr, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:271-7, Apr 70

The effect of temperature on the precipitation of cholesterol in an in vitro system. Wright LD.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1047-50, Sep 70

Peptide synthesis using triphenyl phosphite and imidazole. Mitin YV, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 60:5267-70, Dec 69

[Cleavage of aminals and 1,3-dialkyl-imidazolidines with heterocumulenes] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:81-90, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Cyclodextrin-imidazole compounds] Cramer F, et al.
Chem Ber 103:2138-47, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Clinical trials with analgesia in the swine using the neuroleptic Azaperone and the hypnotic Metomidate. 1] Dimigen J, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:470-3, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Hemoprotein models. The reciprocal actions among poly-(N-vinylimidazole), hemin and cyanide ions] Scheler W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:77-85, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Model reactions for enzymatic catalysis. II. Further studies on non-enzymatic transamination with 2-formylimidazoles] Kerékjártó B von, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1197-202, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Kinetics of the reaction of imidazole-SH-compounds with N-ethylmaleimide] Schneider F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1521-30, Dec 69 (Ger)

[pH dependence of ester hydrolysis catalyzed by imidazolethiol compounds] Schneider F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1653-61, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Further studies on the concerted imidazole-thiol catalysis] Schneider F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1525-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Rhodan compounds from imidazole sulfonic acid rhodanides. 43. Organic rhodan compounds] Friedrich F, et al. Pharmazie 24:528-30, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Pharmacological studies of 2(2'-isopropyl-phenoxymethyl imidazoline hydrochloride (phenoxazoline). V. Influence of bretylium on phenoxazoline-induced hypertension in the rat] Poggioli R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:420-1, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. V. On the structure of imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazine derivatives] Sugiura S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:431-5, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

compounds. VII. Condensation of glyoxals with 2-aminopyridines or aminopyrazines] Sugiura S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:441-4, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Catapresan. A new antihypertensive drug] Naess K, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:416-9, 15 Feb 70 (Nor)

[Incompatibility of combined injections. I. Salting out] Kaczmarczyk F, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:555-8, 1969 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage schemes and dosage response of niridazole in schistosomiasis. Clarke V de V, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:645-9, 6 Oct 69

The effect of imidocarb against Babesia Argentina and Babesia Bigemina infections of cattle. Callow LL, et al. Aust Vet J 46:195-200, May 70

The effect of the acute intravenous administration clonidine (St 155) on cerebral blood flow in man. James IM, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:198P-199P, May 70

A new synthetic antimycotic. Brit Med J 4:444-5, 22 Nov 69

Influence of treatment schedules and route of administration on the chemotherapy of murine leukemia L1210 with 5(or 4)-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide (NSC-82196). Hoffman G, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:715-24, Dec 68

The use of "Catapres" in the treatment of severe hypertension. Raftos J. Med J Aust 2:684-7, 4 Oct 69

[Results of therapeutic trials in helminthiasis treated with L-tetramisole] Gentilini M, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 63:52-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Long-term testing of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride with special reference to the effect on blood pressure and carbohydrate metabolism] Krämer D, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:519-21, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Ophthalmologic examination on tolerance and therapeutic effect of Visuphrine] Rathke W. Med Mschr 24:125-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[A new orally administered active antifungal agent: Bay b5097] Di Tubaro E. Boll Chimicofarm 109:306-9, May 70 (Ita)

[Effects of glycemic agents combined with phospholipids on the growth of Yoshida sarcoma] Spoladore LG, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:249-59, Jan 70 (Por)

[Long-term treatment of thyrotoxicosis with antithyroid drugs] Wahlberg P. Nord Med 83:353-6, 19 Mar 70 (11 ref.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal eosinophils, eosinophilia and basophilia in methimazole neutropenia. Connell JT. Ann Allerg 27:595-602, Dec 69

Psychosis due to acute hypothyroidism during the administration of carbimazole. Brewer C. Brit J Psychiat 115:1181-3, Oct 69

Methimazol induced aplastic anemia. Rosenberg AH. Conn Med 34:32-5, Jan 70

Trial of chlorpromazine for the prevention of the central nervous system side effects of niridazole. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:689-91, 1969

The role of liver dysfunction in the occurrence of the neuropsychiatric side effects of ambilhar. Basmy K, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:196-204, 1969

[Nephrotic syndrome following methylmercaptoimidazole therapy] Bahner B, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:280-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Hyperglycemia in schistosomiasis patients treated with Niridazole] Carneiro Filho DA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1593-6, Nov 69 (Por)

[Neuropsychic manifestations in schistosomiasis treated with Ambilhar] Zyngier FR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1469-78, Nov 67 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Parabanic acid and 5-hydroxy hydantoin upon gamma-irradiation of aerated aqueous solutions of uracil. Peuzin MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:573-4, 1970

5(or 4)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide (NSC-45388): microbiologic assay in mouse tissues. Hunt DE, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:553-6, Sep 68

A comparative study of histidase activity in amphibian, avian, reptilian and mammalian epidermis. Baden HP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:889-94, 1 Sep 69

Absorptiometric, polarographic, and gas chromatographic assays for the determination of N-1-substituted nitroimidazoles in blood and urine. DeSilva JA, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:201-10, Feb 70

5(or 4)-[3,3-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide: a titrimetric determination of its v-triazolinium transformation product and studies of its stability. James RH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1193-5, Oct 69

Determination of dialkyltriazenoimidazoles by nonaqueous titration. Sternglanz PD. J Pharm Sci 59:708-9, May 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interactions between 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (St 155, Catapresan) and alpha-adrenergic blocking drugs. Schmitt H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:7-13, Jan 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of desthiobiotin in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Pai CH. J Bact 99:696-701, Sep 69

Accumulation of 2-aminoimidazole by Streptomyces eurocidicus. Seki Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:389-96, Mar 70

Dethiobiotin synthesis from 7,8-diaminolargonic acid in cell-free extracts of a biotin auxotroph of Escherichia coli K-12. Eisenberg MA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5503-9, 25 Oct 69

[Conversion of histidine into urocaninic acid in the epidermis] Schwarz E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:675-83, 1970 (Ger)

[The synthesis of peptides, heterocyclic compounds and amino acids in a field of ultrasonic waves] El'piner IE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:737-40, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Adaptation of a colorimetric determination of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) and 5-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-82196) to blood. Field RB, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:199-202, Jun 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-(4-imidazolyl)cyclopropylamine. Burger A, et al. J Med Chem 13:33-5, Jan 70

Structural modification studies of 3-piperonylsydnone. 2. Synthesis of piperonyl-substituted hydantoin, thiohydantoin, thiazolidinedione, rhodanine, imidazolinone, and related compounds. Burton WH, et al. J Med Chem 13:1009-12, Sep 70

Synthesis of 1-(3'-N,N-diethylaminopropyl)-2-alkylnaphth [1,2-d] imidazole-4,5-diones. Carroll FI, et al. J Med Chem 13:312-4, Mar 70

The synthesis of 1-arylimidazoles, a new class of steroid hydroxylation inhibitors. Johnson AL, et al. J Med Chem 12:1024-8, Nov 69

Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of 2-(omega-substituted alkylamine)-2-imidazolines. Reisner DB, et al. J Med Chem 13:142-3, Jan 70

Studies of the chemistry of azole derivatives. XII. Possible anti-convulsant thiazolo3,2-a]benzimidazoles. Singh JM. J Med Chem 13:1018, Sep 70

1-substituted 3-[(5-nitrofurfurylidene)amino]-2-imidazolidimones. Snyder HR Jr, et al. J Med Chem 13:756-9, Jul 70

Fluorinated aminoimidazolines. Synthesis and determination of tautomeric structure. Middleton WJ, et al. J Org Chem 35:1480-5, May 70

Fluorinated aminoimidazolines. Reactivity of the nitrogen functions. Middleton WJ, et al. J Org Chem 35:1485-92, May 70

Preparation of some substituted imidazolidine-2,4-diones. Sam J, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1282-4, Oct 69

Synthetic approaches to the pyrrolo [3,4-d] imidazole nucleus. Wormser HC. J Pharm Sci 58:1038-40, Aug 69

[Synthesis of rhodan substituted imidazoles. 40. Organic rhodan compounds] Friedrich F, et al. Pharmazie 24:429-32, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Synthesis of imidazo (1,2-alpha)pyridines by reaction of pyridinium dicyanomethylides with sodium alkoxides] Kutsuma T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:251-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Studies on phenoxazine related compounds. 3. Syntheses of 1,2-dihydroimidazo-[4,5,1-kl]phenoxazine derivatives] Shirai H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:588-93, May 70 (Jap)

[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. VI. Synthesis of 3-hydroxyimidazo[1,2-a]pyridines] Sugiura S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:436-40, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. IV. Synthesis of 3,7-dihydroimidazo [1,2-a]pyrazin-3-ones] Sugiura S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:423-30, Apr 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Attempts to augment thyrotropin secretion. Effects of methimazole, methimazole-iodide, vasopressin, and glucagon. Sawin CT, et al. Metabolism 19:488-92, Jul 70

[The diagnostic value of the TSH-reserve-test] Bibergeil H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 25:122-5, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of aminoimidazole ribotide biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium by aminotriazole. Hulanicka D, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:127-33, 1969

Metabolism of niridazole in various species, including man. Faigle JW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:544-57, 6 Oct 69

Lack of effect of L-methionine ingestion on 14CO2 excretion from L-histidine (imidazole-2-14C) in folic acid and vitamin B12 deficient humans. Stahelin HB, et al. Blood 35:86-9, Jan 70

5(or 4)-(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno)imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide (NSC-82196): microbiologic evaluation and assay. Pittillo RF, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:213-23, Aug 67

N-demethylation the antineoplastic agent4(5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-5(4)-carboxamide by rats and man. Skibba JL, et al. Cancer Res 30:147-50, Jan 70

The physiological disposition of the carcinostatic imidazole-4 (or 5)-carboxamide, 5(or 4)-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno] (NSC 82196) (imidazole mustard) in mice and dogs. Vogel CL, et al. Cancer Res 30:1651-7, Jun 70

Choline esters, their precursors and metabolites in the hypobranchial gland of prosobranchiate molluscs, Concholepas concholepas and Thais chocolata. Roseghini M, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:468-73, Feb 70

The increase of epidermal imidazoleacrylic acid following insolation. Hais IM, et al. J Invest Derm 55:39-46, Jul 70

Response of ad-2 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to carbon dioxide. Woods RA. Molec Gen Genet 105:314-6, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the administration of the antischistosomal drug niridazole on muscle glycogen levels of monkeys. Bueding E, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:459-62, May 70

Myocardial effects of niridazole. Hatt PY, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:799-810, 6 Oct 69

Antihistomonal activity of 1,2-disubstituted 5-nitroimidazoles. Mitrovic M, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:445-8, 1968

Effects of 1-(2-nitro-1-imidazolyl)-3-methoxy-2-propanol and 2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole-1-ethanol against anaerobic and aerobic bacteria and protozoa. Prince HN, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:728-30, Nov 69

The effects of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamine)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (Catapres) upon the systemic and coronary haemodynamics and metabolism of intact dogs. Maxwell GM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:7-14, Sep 69

Effects of imidazole and cyanide upon rat adipose tissue lipolysis. Camu F. Arch Int Physiol 77:663-9, Oct 69

Induction of bone formation in explanted bone rudiments by calcitonin and imidazole. Gaillard PJ. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:86-7, 1970

Kinetics of the effect of 5(or 4)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole-4 (or 5) -carboxamide (NSC-45388) and 5(or 4)-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide (NSC-82196) on the reproductive integrity of cultured leukemia L1210 cells. Wilkoff LJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:725-32, Dec 68

Comparative effects of the antitumor agents 5-(Dimethyltriazeno)-imidazole-4-carboxamide and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on cell cycle of L1210 leukemia cells in vivo. Shirakawa S, et al. Cancer Res 30:2173-90, Aug 70

Inhibition of guanine deaminase with derivatives of 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide. Kanzawa F, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:392-4, Feb 70

Effect of imidazole on bone 45Ca release in white-throated sparrow, Zonotrichia albicollis. Wiggins J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:297-300, 15 May 70

Effects of neutral red and imidazole upon insulin secretion. Malaisse W, et al. Diabetologia 4:370-4, Dec 68

Relationships between the effects of iodide, methimazole and thyrotropin on the intermediary metabolism of bovine thyroid slices. Green WL. Endocrinology 86:706-10, Mar 70

Studies on catecholamines, renin and aldosterone following Catapresan (2-(2,6-dichlor-phenylamine)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride) in hypertensive patients. Hökfelt B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:389-97, 1970

Effects of Clonidine on central sympathetic tone. Klupp H, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:225-9, May 70

A comparison of the behavioural effects of some hypotensive imidazoline derivatives in rats. Laverty R. Europ J Pharmacol 9:163-9, Feb 70

The effect of St 155 on the active reflex vasodilatation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

induced by adrenaline, noradrenaline and veratrine. Li DM, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:39-46, Oct 69

An effect of ST 155 (clonidine), 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride, Catapres on relationship between blood pressure and heart rate in dogs. Nayler WG, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:161-7, May 70

The influence of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride (clonidine) and some related compounds on gastric secretion in the anaesthetized rat. Walz A, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:369-77, 1970

Antitumor activity of imidazole derivatives, especially of 2',3',5'-tri-O-formyl-1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-5-formamido-4-imidazolethiocarboxamide. Hoshi A, et al. Gann 61:383-7, Aug 70

Experimental study of a new orally effective broad-spectrum antimyocotic agent. Plempel M, et al. German Med Monthly 14:532-7, Nov 69

Induced salt sensitivity in fungal cells and its reversal by imidazole derivatives. Fries N. J Bact 100:1424-5, Dec 69

The synthesis of 1-arylimidazoles, a new class of steroid hydroxylation inhibitors. Johnson AL, et al. J Med Chem 12:1024-8, Nov 69

Structure-activity correlations for the central nervous system depressant 2-imidazolidinones. Lien EJ, et al. J Med Chem 13:623-6, Jul 70

Imidazole derivatives. Histidine decarboxylase inhibitors. Swett LR, et al. J Med Chem 13:968-70, Sep 70

Blockade of noradrenaline uptake and inhibition of gastric acid secretion by 2-[p-chlorophenyl-2-(pyridyl)hydroxymethyl] imidazoline maleate (Sch-12650). Lippmann W. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:387-8, May 70

Investigation of the mechanism of action of the lipolytic agent 4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-2-imidazolidinone (Ro 7-2956). Dalton C, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:270-6, Jun 70

Cardiac slowing effects of clonidine (ST-155) in dogs. Scriabine A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:256-64, Feb 70

Hyperglycemic action of 2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline hydrochloride in relation to its hypertensive effect. Iwata Y. Jap J Pharmacol 19:249-59, Jun 69

The mode of hypotensive actions of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenyl-1-amino)-imidazoline in the rabbit. Toda N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:199-210, Jun 69

Biochemical effects of niridazole on Schistosoma mansoni. Bueding E, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:532-9, Sep 70

The effects of imidazole on adrenal metabolism in vitro. Linarelli LG, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 4:33-8, 1970

The pharmacologic effects of ST-155 (Catapres) and related imidazolines in the rat. Maling HM, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:337-51, 1969

Effect of imidazole and its derivatives on norepinephrine-, ACTH-, theophylline- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced lipolysis in isolated rat fat cells. Nakano J, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:273-81, 1970

Ipronidazole, an antihistomonal agent, as a turkey growth promotant. Marusich WL, et al. Poult Sci 49:98-101, Jan 70

Some heterocyclic nitrogenous compounds as radioprotectants for hematological levels in x-irradiated mice. Roushdy HM, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:80-7, Jan 70

[Hemodynamic effects of ST 155, 2-(2,6 dichlorophenylamino)-2 imidazoline hydrochloride, in hypertensive dogs] Laubie M, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:23-5, May 69 (Fre)

[Action of thymyloxymethyl 2 glyoxalidine on the isolated guinea pig lung] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. Therapie 24:797-804, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Detection of sedative effect by electronystagmography] Albert HH von. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1537-43, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Pharmacodynamic properties of 1-(2'-piperidine-ethyl)-4,4-bis-(para-methoxy-phenyl)-2,5-imidazolidinedione-chlorhydrate (I. 255). Studies of the effect on musculature of intestine gallbladder, uterus, bladder and trachea in vitro] Marmo E, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:277-81, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Induction of cytoplasmatic and genic respiration defective mutants by the carcinogen nitrosamide 1-nitroso-imidazolidone-2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Schwaier R. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1050-2, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Further studies on the cytostatic effect of thymine thioethers of 2-imidazolethione] Guglielmi H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1394-400, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Influence of sympathetic inhibiting antihypertensive agents on the dip reflex] Kobinger W. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:256-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of 2,6-dichlorphenylamino-imidazoline-HCl on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in rats] Rosenthal J, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R85-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Pharmacological studies of 2(2'-isopropyl-phenoxy-methyl) imidazoline (phenoxazoline). VI. Action of noradrenaline and of phenoxazoline on spiral strips of rabbit and rat aortas] Baggio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1315-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Pharmacological studies of 2(2'-isopropyl-phenoxymethyl) imidazoline hydrochloride (phenoxazoline). IV. Influence of phenoxazoline on blood sugar in the rat] Greggia A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:417-20, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Comparative study of electrocardiographic changes due to antimony and Ciba 32644-Ba] Silva JA da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1455-63, Nov 67 (Por)

Streptomycin of prolonged action] Golubev VN, et al. Antibiotiki 15:491-4, Jun 70 (Rus)

[The antifungal activity of pyrimidazol derivatives] Godovikova SN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:76-8, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of 2-(2,6-dichlorophenylamine)2-imidazoline hydrochloride. Experimental studies in normal animals] Brugger A, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:1-8, Mar 70 (Spa)

POISONING

Nose-drop intoxication in an infant. Thompson RE. JAMA 211:123-4, 5 Jan 70

[Acute poisoning in children. V. Imidazoline poisoning] Varese LA. Minerva Pediat 20:385-9, 18 Feb 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of toxic nodular and diffuse goitre with radioactive iodine. Late results and use of carbimazole. Viherkoski M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:159-70, May 70

Suppressive effect of 32'644-Ba "Ambilhar" 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl-2-imidazolidinone) on experimental acute S. cruzi infection in mice. Velásquez Antich A. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:275-6, 1969

Conversion of atrial fibrillation with antazoline hydrochloride (Arithmin). Gehring DA, et al. Angiology 21:11-7, Jan 70

Clinical evaluation of niridazole in Schistosoma haematobium and mansoni infections. Abdallah A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:686-95, 6 Oct 69

Treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni with niridazole: relationships among liver function, effective dose, and side effects. Coutinho A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:612-28, 6 Oct 69

Immunological changes during treatment with niridazole: practical applications of protection from reinfection in an endemic zone. Dodin A. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:880-4, 6 Oct 69

Risks versus benefits in antischistosomal therapy. Fontanilles F. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:811-20, 6 Oct 69

Comparative study of the effects of ambilhar and a combination of dehydroemetine and chloroquine in amoebic liver abscess. Jarumilinta R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:767-74, 6 Oct 69

The amoebicidal, trichomonicidal, and antibacterial effects of niridazole in laboratory animals. Kradolfer F, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:740-8, 6 Oct 69

Niridazole in guinea worm infection. Lucas AO, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:729-39, 6 Oct 69

The use of niridazole alone and in combination with other amoebicides in amoebic dysentery and amoebic liver abscess. Powell SJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:749-54, 6 Oct 69

Clinical evaluation of niridazole in Schistosoma mansoni infections. Prata A. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:660-9, 6 Oct 69

Activity of niridazole in strongyloidiasis. Raffier G. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:716-9, 6 Oct 69

Activity of niridazole in dracontiasis. Raffier G. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:720-8, 6 Oct 69

Activity of niridazole in urinary schistosomiasis: prophylaxis and principles of control. Raffier G. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:696-704, 6 Oct 69

Initial experiences with niridazole. Ramos-Morales F, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:870-85, 6 Oct 69

Treatment of vesical schistosomiasis with ambilhar. Ruas A. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:930-2, 6 Oct 69

Ambilhar in amoebic liver abscess. Ruas A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:764-6, 6 Oct 69

Efficacy of niridazole in schistosomiasis haematobium. Sankalé M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:705-12, 6 Oct 69

Efficacy of niridazole in amoebic dysentery. Sankalé M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:755-63, 6 Oct 69

Effect of niridazole on erythropoiesis of Congolese treated for schistosomiasis and amoebiasis. Sonnet J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:786-98, 6 Oct 69

The effects of niridazole in experimental schistosomiasis. Striebel HP. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:491-518, 6 Oct 69

Treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with niridazole. Yokogawa M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:933-46, 6 Oct 69

2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agent. VII. Action against subcutaneous Trichomonas vaginalis infections in mice. Burden EJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:538-40, 1968

2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agent. IX. Action against hemoflagellate infections in laboratory animals. Burden EJ, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:545-7, 1968

2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agent. 8. Antiamoebic activity in vivo of the hydrochloride salt. Carvajal S, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:541-4, 1968

2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agent. V. Therapy of an experimental Salmonella choleraesuis infection iswine. Layton HW, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:528-33, 1968

2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial age. VI. Antibacterial efficacy in mice and in vitro. Redin GS, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:534-7, 1968

Studies on antiprotozoans. II. Synthesis and biological activity of some N-alkylamino-nitroimidazoles. Giraldi PN, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:52-5, Jan 70

Treatment of hypertension with clonidine. MacDougall AI, et al. Brit Med J 3:440-2, 22 Aug 70

Preliminary clinical trial and the physiologic disposition of 4(5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-5(4)-carboxamide in man. Skibba JL, et al. Cancer Res 29:1944-51, Nov 69

Clonidine in the management of milk hypertension in twenty-two patients. Gifford RW Jr. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:173-82, Oct 69

The response in toxic diffuse goitre to a short course of antithyroid therapy. Clark F, et al. Clin Sci 39:2P, Jul 70

Clonidine (Catapres): a new antihypertensive agent. Khan A, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:10-8, Jan 70

Preliminary clinical studies of a new oral antimycotic agent in systemic mycosis. Oberste-Lehn H, et al. German Med Monthly 14:537-9 passim, Nov 69

Physiologic and clinical estimates of the relief of nasal flow obstruction in allergic rhinitis: effects of a topical decongestant (oxymetazoline). Cohen BM, et al. J Asthma Res 7:65-73, Dec 69

Prediction of the long-term results of antithyroid drug therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Alexander WD, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:540-3, Apr 70

Suppressibility of thyroid function during treatment with antithyroid drugs in Grave's disease. Wils JA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:406-7, Mar 70

Dimetridazole, a systemic treatment for bovine venereal trichomoniasis. 3. Trials with cows. McLoughlin DK. J Parasit 56:39-40, Feb 70

Nitro-imidazole in protozoal infections (amoebiasis, giardiasis and trichomoniasis). Abd-Rabbo H, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:271-6, Nov 69

Antihistomonal activity of ipronidazole in turkeys. Mitrovic M, et al. Poult Sci 49:86-92, Jan 70

The efficacy of 1-methyl-2-caamoyloxymethyl-5-nitroimidazole against Arizona paracolon 7: 1,7,8 infection in experimental poults. Peterson EH. Poult Sci 48:1206-8, Jul 69

Alpha-chloromethyl-2-methyl-5-nitro-1-imidazoleethanol (Ro 7-0207), a substance exhibiting antiparasitic activity against amebae, trichomonads, and pinworms. Grunberg E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:490-2, Feb 70

A comparison of alpha-methyldopa (aldomet) and ST155 (catapres) in the treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 44:300-1, 7 Mar 70

The treatment of benign hypertension with clonidine. Kellett RJ, et al. Scot Med J 15:137-42, Apr 70

Evaluation of the effect of mass chemotherapy with niridazole as a method of bilharziasis control in Iran. Arfaa F, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:130-3, 1970

Urinary schistosomiasis treated with niridazole (Ambilhar): a quantitative evaluation. Farid Z, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:122-9, 1970

[New amebicides] Zuidema PJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:468-70, 14 Mar 70 (Dut)

[Treatment of hypertension with clonidine] Siitonen L, et al. Duodecim 86:818-25, 1970 (Fin)

[A rare cause of hematuria: urinary bilharziasis; its treatment by niridazole] Beaudoing A, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:221-2, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Action in vivo of imidazole derivatives, pyridine and pyrimidine, on Angiostrongylus vasorum] Guilhon J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1961-4, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Clinic experimentation with Deturgylone] Decroix, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:411-2, May 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of bilharziasis with Ciba 32644-Ba. Preliminary personal results] Becquet R, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:592-600, Dec 67 (Fre)

[A.I.C.A. orotate in hepatic pathology] Monges H, et al. Therapeutique 45:911-2, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of multiple myeloma with a new cytostatic agent: gamma-1-methyl-5-bis-(beta-chlorethyl)-amino-

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

benzimidazolyl-(2)-butyric acid hydrochloride] Anger G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2495-500, 28 Nov 69 (52 ref.) (Ger)

[Catapresan (2-(2,6-dichlorphenylamino)-2-imidazoline-hydrochloride)--a new intraocular pressure lowering agent] Hasslinger C.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:95-105, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Treatment results with dioxopromethazine nose drops] Knothe J, et al.
Pharmazie 25:121-4, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Antazoline: the preferred drug for therapy of extra-systolic arrhythmia during anesthesia] Bottani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:217-30, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[II. Study of transaminases activity in schistosomiasis during treatment with imidazolidone] Pucci R, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:159-68, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[On the action of antihistaminic drugs in some arrhythmias. Case review] Eliseo V, et al.
Cardiol Prat 21:17-25, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Method for in vivo assay of chemotherapeutic effect against dermatophytes] Coppi G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:90-1, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Observations on the problem of trichomoniasis and its systemic treatment with nitrimidazine] Signorelli I, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1649-54, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)

[A new trichomonicide. Experimental work done under prof. Rosaldo Cavalcanti, gynecology clinic of F.M.U.F.P] Almeida Neto P de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1581-5, May 70 (Por)

[Clinical experimentation with a new imidazoline derivative (ST155) in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Ferreira EB, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2139-51, Jun 69 (Por)

[Electroencephalography study of patients suffering of schistosomiasis mansonic during reatment with niridazole and phenobarbital] Juliño AF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2229-34, Dec 69 (Por)

[Evaluation of the nitrimidazine activity in giardiasis and genital trichomoniasis] Salles JM, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1689-97, May 70 (Por)

[Tolerance of the niridazole-benzodiazepine drug combination in the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni] Zacharias N, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1465-8, Nov 67 (Por)

[Results of an anti-schistosoma campaign in Londrina, Paraná. Use of ambilhar (Ciba 32.644-Ba) on 219 Schistosoma mansoni carriers] Ferraz AS.
Rev Brasil Malar 21:161-86, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)

[Experience with therapy of urogenital trichomoniasis in males with a new indigenous preparation, chlomizole] Potapnev FV.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:41-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of genital trichomonas using a new drug: nitrimidazine] Fonngera Miramón A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:141-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

[Clinical test of a drug: nitroimidazine (1-N-beta-ethylmorpholin-5-nitroimidazole) in genital trichomoniasis] Zúñiga JE, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:193-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

[Hypotensive treatment with an imidazoline derivative] Björk-von Bahr S.
Lakartidningen 66:3701-4, 10 Sep 69 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic activity of imidazole derivatives. Harmon RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:724, May 70

Toxicity and safety studies with the antihistomonal agent, ipronidazole, in turkeys. Marusich WL, et al.
Poult Sci 49:92-8, Jan 70

URINE

A further method of eliminating interfering compounds in the gas chromatographic determination of urinary methylimidazoleacetic acids. Kelvin AS.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:466P-468P, Feb 70

Evidence that 1-methylimidazole-5-acetic acid is not a metabolite of histamine. Kelvin AS.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:437P-438P, Feb 70

Studies on antitumor agents. 3. Metabolites of 5(4)-amino-4(5)-imidazolethiocarboxamide derivatives in urine. Hoshi A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1720-2, Aug 69

Thin-layer chromatography of urinary imidazoles. Humbel R. Clin Chem 16:58-9, Jan 70

Studies on relationships between riboflavin and folate. Pasquali P, et al. Experientia 25:1031-2, 15 Oct 69

Histidinemia. Carton D, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:127-34, Apr 70

Urinary aminoimidazolecarboxamide levels in children with acute leukemia. Lulenski G, et al.
Pediatrics 45:983-95, Jun 70

IMIDES (D2)

Chemical modification of yeast alanine transfer ribonucleic acid with a radioactive carbodiimide. Brostoff SW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2372-6, 26 May 70

Cross-linking of erythrocyte membranes with dimethyl adipimidate. Niehaus WG Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:170-5, 1970

Enhancement of the activity of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by modification of amino groups at the active sites. Plapp BV.
J Biol Chem 245:1727-35, 10 Apr 70

[Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. XVII. Reactions of 1-phenylcarbonohydrazide and 1-phenylthiocarbonohydrazide with carbodi-imides. Kurzer F, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:26-34, 1970

Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. XVI. Interaction of carbohydrazide and carbodi-imides. Kurzer F, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:19-25, 1970

[Study on the alkaline hydrolysis of alpha-ethyl-alpha-phenyl glutarimide] Doriet C.
J Pharm Belg 24:509-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[A new method for synthesis of peptides: activation of the carboxyl group with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide using 1-hydroxybenzotriazoles as additives] König W, et al. Chem Ber 103:788-98, 1970 (Ger)

[Decarbonylation of adipin- and glutarimides] Schäfer H. Liebig Ann Chem 729:234-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Bromination with N-bromsuccinimide (SNBr). 6. Theoretical observations for directed effect of nuclear substituents on the bromination course in alkylaromates] Kleinschmidt EG, et al.
Pharmazie 24:522-6, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Reactions with imidoesters. 13. Preparation of fluorescent nitriles and imidoesters. Possible application as indicators in peptide chemistry] Ried W, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 734:13-22, 1970 (Ger)

[N-(2-hydroxyalkyloxy)-phthalimide. 1] Kliegel W.
Pharmazie 25:400-3, Jul 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of rabbit muscle L-alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase by N-alkylmaleimides. Anderson BM, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:66-72, May 70

Comparative effects of sulfhydryl inhibitors on melanosome movements within vertebrate melanophores. Potter RL, et al.
Experientia 26:536-8, 15 May 70

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. XIV. N-(t-aminoalkynyl)-substituted succinimides and maleimides. A class of central anticholinergic agents. Kar, et al.
J Med Chem 13:651-7, Jul 70

IMINES (D2)

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. VII. Equilibrium conditions in the formation of retinylidene imines. De Pont JJ, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:267-74, Sep 70

Biochemical aspects of the visual process. 8. Enzymatic conversion of retinylidene imines by retinoldehydrogenase from rod outer segments. Pont JJ de, et al. Arch Biochem 140:275-85, Sep 70

The isolation of dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide-binding proteins from mitochondrial membranes. Cattell KJ, et al. Biochem J 117:1011-3, May 70

Mechanism of inactivation of erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase by carbodiimides. Godin DV, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4068-77, 13 Oct 70

Macromolecule--small molecule interactions. Strong binding and cooperativity in a model synthetic polymer. Klotz IM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4752-6, Dec 69

Reaction of carbodiimides with protein sulfhydryl groups. Carraway KL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:564-6, 31 Mar 70

Release of alpha imino acid as primary product in D-amino-acid oxidase reaction. Yagi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:243-7, 15 Aug 70

Inhibition of local connective tissue repair in the neoplastic response to water soluble carcinogens administered subcutaneously. Hooson J, et al.
Experientia 26:403-5, 15 Apr 70

Equilibrium studies involving Schiff base complexes. The zinc(II)--pyridoxal phosphate-glycine and -alpha-alanine systems. Felty WL, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:3006-11, 20 May 70

1,11-iminoestrones. I. Synthesis and proof of structure. Cantrall EW, et al. J Org Chem 32:3445-52, Nov 67

1,11-iminoestrones. II. Some derivatives and reactions. Cantrall EW, et al. J Org Chem 32:4081-4, Dec 67

Photochemical transformation of N-(P-toluenesulfonyl)diphenylcyclopropenimine. Obata N, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 44:3917-20, Sep 69

[Polycondensation of free amino acids in aqueous solution by a water-soluble carbodiimide intermediate] Cavadore JC, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1245-53, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Preparation of Mannich bases of alpha-tetralone and indanone by addition to diarylimines] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:29-37, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Kinetic data on cholinesterase hydrolysis of indophenol esters] Soboleva IN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1173-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic properties of some cyclic alpha-imino acids homologous to proline, and their DNP-, DNS- and PTH-derivatives. Nagasawa HT, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:300-6, 28 Oct 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of trans-3-phenyl-4-methylazetidin-2-one and stereochemistry of various intermediates] Bellasio E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:347-61, May 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The detection of occult blood in faeces using reduced 2,6-dichlorophenol-indophenol. Deadman NM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:369-70, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Photoreduction of 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol by chloroplasts with exogenous Mn2+ as electron donor. Izawa S. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:328-31, 3 Mar 70

[Energy-dependent membrane transport of NH-acid thiophene derivatives, a new group of uncouplers] Schäfer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1156-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibiological actions of 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone imine. Okada S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1432-7, Jul 69

[Synthesis, pharmacological properties and effect upon monoamine oxidase activity of some sydnoneimines] Iashunskiĭ VG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:297-302, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of chemical protectors and ethylenimine on bacterial survival and on the elastoviscous properties of DNA isolated from irradiated bacteria] Shekhtman IaL, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:806-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Specificity of the ethylene imine effect on the growth of main pea shoots, and its relation to the mutation process] Sharma B.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:346-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effect of various mutagens on the survival of Bac. mesentericus] Luginina TN.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:283-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinary excretion of radio-labeled oxalate precursors by normal and oxalate stone-forming persons and by a primary hyperoxaluric before and after calcium carbimide therapy. King JS Jr.
Invest Urol 8:1-11, Jul 70

TOXICITY

[Synthesis, pharmacological properties and effect upon monoamine oxidase activity of some sydnoneimines] Iashunskiĭ VG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:297-302, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Histochemical studies of tissue mucopolysaccharides and nonspecific phosphatases in the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract of albino rats under conditions of the inhalation effect of caprolactame] Andreichenko VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:86-91, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Histochemistry of cell mucopolysaccharides in the mucous membrane of respiratory tract in the dynamics of caprolactame effect] Pozkiadka AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:76-82, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

IMIPRAMINE (D6)

Fluorescent labeling of psychoactive drugs. Forrest IS, et al. Agressologie 11:127-33, Mar 70

Enhancement of antitumor activity of cyclophosphamide with imipramine. Hoshi A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1694-7, Aug 69

[Protein binding of some psychoactive drugs with a tricyclic ring system, as a function of their chemical constitution] Glasser H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:321-34, 1970 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyroid hormone and tricyclic antidepressants in resistant depressions. Earle BV.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1667-9, May 70

Imipramine and lithium effects of biogenic amine transport in depressed and manic-depressed patients. Murphy DL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:339-45, Sep 70

Physicians' preferences in a blind trial of imipramine and amitriptyline. Reynolds E, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1175-9, Oct 69

The response to treatment of individual patients in a drug trial. Sutherland SS, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1383-5, Dec 69

Imipramine in childhood enuresis: further studies on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the relationship of time of administration to effect. Alderton HR. Canad Med Ass J 102:1179-80, 30 May 70

Comparative effects of fluphenazine, fluphenazine-chlordiazepoxide and fluphenazine-imipramine. Hanlon TE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:171-7, Mar 70

Effects of a tranquilizer and two antidepressants on learned and unlearned behaviors. Geyer HM 3d, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:964-8, Jul 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertension during imipramine treatment. Hessov I. Lancet 1:84-5, 10 Jan 70

[Arterial hypertension in imipramine treatment] Hessov IB. Nord Psykiat T 23:411-2, 1969 (Dan)

[Sensitivo-motor polyneuritis during prolonged treatment by imipramine] Choteau P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:551-7, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Cardiovascular disorders caused by psychotropic drugs and their correction] Collard J, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:733-9, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of imipramine in biologic specimens. Wallace JE, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:528-37, Oct 69

[Separation and identification by thin-layer chromatography of 5 thymoanaleptic drugs derived from dibenzoazepine] Viala A, et al. J Chromatogr 45:94-103, 25 Nov 69 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Imipramine demethylation and norepinephrine storage in brain. Stille G, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:355-9, 1970

METABOLISM

Metabolism of chlorpromazine and related psychotropic drugs in the isolated perfused rat liver. Cordelli A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:121-5, Jul 69

Antidepressants and tranquillizers: biochemical aspects. Bickel MH. Humangenetik 9:202-4, 1970

[Distribution patterns of tagged psychopharmacological agents in the rat's brain] Hopf A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:343-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Appearance of desmethylimipramine in rat brain following administration of imipramine as a function of the injection technic] Schneider G, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:156-60, 1969 (Ger)

[On the absorption and metabolism of imipramine by the rat brain after single and repeated doses] Schneider G, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:74-82, 1969 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on the distribution pattern of neuroleptics, antidepressives and hallucinogens in rat brain] Hopf A, et al. German Med Monthly 14:36-8, Jan 69 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies with N-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl-heptamethylene imine (N-1157), a new antidepressant agent. Pálosi E, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1882-7, Nov 69

The effects of imipramine and electric convulsive therapy on the excretion of various minerals in depressed patients. Fiach FF, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:437-8, Apr 70

Effects of psychotropic drugs on normal man. Heimann H. Confin Psychiat 12:205-21, 1969

Influence of some psychotropic drugs on the development of experimental atherosclerosis. Cuparencu B, et al. Cor Vasa 11:112-21, 1969

A caloriqenic effect of imipramine in the mouse? Ankier SI. Europ J Pharmacol 7:224-6, Aug 69

Modification of the central hypotensive effect of alpha-methyldopa by reserpine, imipramine and tranylcypromine. Kale AK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:120-3, Jan 70

Imipramine effects upon hostility in depression. Klerman GL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:127-32, Feb 70

On the mechanism of 5-hydroxytryptamine release by thymoleptics. Carlsson A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:769-73, Nov 69

The inhibition of human platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by tricyclic antidepressive drugs. The relation between structure and potency. Todrick A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:751-62, Nov 69

Anti-anaphylactic activity of glycyrrhetic acid, 6-bromo-quinazolone, imipramine and its congeners. Gupta MB, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:167-8, Mar 70

Antagonism of imipramine induced fatal hyperpyrexia in MAO inhibitor treated rabbits. Sinha JN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:623-5, Dec 69

Comparative studies on the effect of chlorpromazine and imipramine from a viewpoint of phylogeny. Horikiri N, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:439-54, Aug 69

Differential effects of three tricyclic antidepressants on sleep and REM sleep in the rat. Khazan N, et al. Life Sci 9:279-84, 1 Mar 70

Use of antidepressant drugs during the first trimester. Scanlon FJ. Med J Aust 2:1077, 22 Nov 69

Dissimilar influences of imipramine, benactyzine and promazine on effects of micro-injections of noradrenaline, acetylcholine and serotonin into the amygdala in the cat. Allikmets LH, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:392-403, 1969

Pharmacological effects of imipramine and desmethylimipramine in developing rats. Lapin IP, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:255-65, 1969

The effect of pilocarpine in combination with monoamine oxidase inhibitors, imipramine or desmethylimipramine on oestrous behaviour in female rats. Lindström LH. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:160-8, 1970

Aggressive behaviour in chicks induced by tricyclic antidepressants. Schroid J. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:225-33, 1970

Norepinephrine turnover and metabolism in rat brain after long-term administration of imipramine. Schildkraut JJ, et al. Science 168:867-9, 15 May 70

[Electrophysiological analysis of the effects of imipramine on heart ventricle fibre] Auclair MC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:218-31, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Antiarrythmic and hemodynamic effects of imipramine and chlorimipramine] Schmitt H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:158-74, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Experimental study of the influence of sodium ions on cardiac toxicity of imipramine] Prudhommeaux JL, et al. Therapie 23:675-83, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Cardiodepressive and local anesthetic effect of thymoleptics. Comparative studies with imipramine, desipramine, amitriptyline, nortriptyline and melitracene] Greeff K, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1662-4, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Reactivity of the circulation after imipramine] Spanel R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:309-10, 1969 (Ger)

[A possible mechanism of disaggregation of ADP-induced aggregates by imipramin and structurally related compouds] Reuter H, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:396-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Introduction of mass psychology of animals to pharmacology. 2. New screening method of drugs acting on the central nervous system] Hata T, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:368-72, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Analysis of psychotropic drugs on the recruitments of the hippocampus and amygdala] Ishiyama J. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:466-89, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

[An electrophysiological study of the action of imipramine on the brain of rabbits] Kasai T. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:856-72, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Influence of imipramine (Antideprin) on gaseous metabolism and its interaction with some hypermetabolizing substances] Feszt G, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:273-80, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

[Effect of imipramine (Antideprin) on the electrocardiographic signs of experimental coronary insufficiency] Forika M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:265-72, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

[Effect of aminazin and torfranil on the frequency of miniature potentials] Khashaev ZKh, et al. Biofizika 13:548-50, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Mechanism of potentiation of stimulating effect of phenamine by imisine and chloracizin] Avakumov VM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:548-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of chloracizin and imizin on the phenamine content of the blood and brain of albino rats] Avakumov VM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:387-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Central neurotropic activity of aminopropyl and aminopropionyl derivatives of iminodibenzyl and diphenylamine and its connection with ionization constants] Lapin IP, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:8-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The effect of aminazine and tofranil on behavioral reactions during electrostimulation of the subcortical structures of the cat brain] Levtova FA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:272-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[A pharmacologic analysis of the neural mechanisms of differentiating tonal and speech signals under noisy conditions] Traugott NN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:45-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Effect of melipramine on the monoamine oxidase and 5-hydroxytryptophan carboxylase activities of rat brain] Parkhomets PK, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:666-70, 1969 (Ukr)

[Effect of tofranil on the monoamine content of rat brain] Parkhomets' PK, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:339-44, 1969 (Ukr)

[Effect of imipramine on cholinesterase activity in dog brain] Strizhsova-Salova NI. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:345-7, 1969 (Ukr)

POISONING

Overdose of tricyclic anti-depressants and deductions concerning their cerebral action. Lewis SA, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1403-10, Dec 69

Tricyclic antidepressant poisoning. Royds RB, et al. Practitioner 204:282-6, Feb 70

[Circulatory insufficiency in acute drug poisonings caused by central nervous system depressants] Lareng L, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:885-90, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Acute poisoning due to tricyclic antidepressants] Jouglard J, et al. Marseille Med 106:287-305, 1969 (Fre)

[Medico-legal diagnosis of fatal imipramine poisoning] Yacoub M, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:211-3, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of imipramine (Tofranil) poisoning] Pierre-Bourgeois. Sem Ther 44:15-6, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Resuscitation in imipramine poisoning] Fanchiotti GL. Minerva Anest 34:1448-50, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Severe imipramine poisoning in a 16-month-old boy] Buffatti GA, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:414-6, 25 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Tricyclic antidepressives--psychopharmaca with limited therapeutic scope] Osnes M, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1572-4, 15 Oct 69 (Nor)

[Attempts at suicide with psychotropic drugs] Krzyzowski J. Psychiat Pol 4:181-6, Mar-Apr 70 (28 ref.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differential response to treatment as a function of the changing character of a depression. Cadden JJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1013-6, Jan 70

A controlled study of nortriptyline and imipramine. Kessell A, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:938-45, Jan 70

Differential response to chlorpromazine, imipramine, and placebo. A study of subgroups of hospitalized depressed patients. Raskin A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:164-73, Aug 70

Depressive illness in a general practice. A demographic study and a controlled trial of imipramine. Porter AM. Brit Med J 1:773-8, 28 Mar 70

Depressive illness in general practice. Wooldrige MJ. Brit Med J 2:174-5, 18 Apr 70

Nocturnal enuresis: comparison of the effect of imipramine and dietary restriction on bladder capacity. Esperanca M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:65-8, 13 Dec 69

Comparison of lithium carbonate and imipramine; (in prevention of manic-depressive disease). Platman SR. Dis Nerv Syst 31:132-4, Feb 70

Control of enuresis in disturbed adolescent boys. Waitzel ID, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:474-5, Nov 69

Studies of mineral metabolism in mental depression. I. The effects of imipramine and electric convulsive therapy on calcium balance and kinetics. Faragalla FF, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:120-9, Aug 70

The switch process from depression to mania: relationship to drugs which alter brain amines. Bunney WE Jr, et al. Lancet 1:1022-7, 16 May 70

Thyroid-hormone enhancement of imipramine in nonretarded depressions. Wilson IC, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1063-7, 7 May 70

Effects of imipramine and reserpine in depression. Carney MW, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:349-50, 1969

An investigation into the effects of imipramine hydrochloride on the incidence of enuresis in institutionalized children. Harrison JS, et al. S Afr Med J 44:253-5, 28 Feb 70

[Effect of imipramine, dexphenmetrazine and amphetamine sulfate on synchronous and paradoxical sleep in narcolepsy-catapiexy. A polygraphic study] Roth B, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:29-35, Jan 70 (Cze)

[Effectiveness of drug therapy and its relation to mental disorders and to the autonomic nervous system of enuretic children (academic dissertation)] Cupalová-Náglová R. Cesk Psychiat 66:237-8, Aug 70 (Cze)

[Treatment of endogenous depression with combined imipramine and electroshock] Kristiansen ES, et al. Nord Psykiat T 23:394-401, 1969 (Dan)

[Imipramine in enuresis] Gosselin JY. Laval Med 38:811-4, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Imipramine in the treatment of enuresis] Duchesne-Bauduin A, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:637-42, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Influencing of biological and immunologic pregnancy reactions by psychotropic drugs] Radzuweit H, et al. Endokrinologie 54:111-7, 1969 (Ger)

[The management of pain with imipramine in cancer] Mönkemeier D, et al. Med Klin 65:213-5, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Ambulatory care of depressive mental disorders with Anafranil in neurologic practice] Simon CW. Med Mschr 23:366-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Experiences in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis] Jahnke E, et al. Med Welt 33:1803-5, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

[On the antalgic action of imipramine in oncology] Buttaro CA, et al. Minerva Med 61:485-8, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Behavior of the biogenic amines during therapy with imipramine] Bruno A, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:555-63, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Response to psychotropic drugs in depressive syndromes. Clinico-statistical contribution] Bini A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:605-14, Dec 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Nocturnal enuresis. Treatment with an antidepressive (Tofranil) controlled by a placebo in a double-blind trial on 28 children] Schjetne OB, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:873-6, 1 May 70 (Nor)
[Therapeutic action of Tofranil in nocturnal enuresis in children] Azambuja E.
Hospital (Rio) 76:713-7, Aug 69 (Por)
[Tofranil in psychogenic nocturnal enuresis] Graça M.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1185-95, Apr 68 (Por)
[Treatment of depressive status of senile involution. Use of monochloro-imipramine] Pereira JL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:719-24, Aug 69 (Por)
[Aspects of treatment with imipramine (Antideprin) in schizophrenia] Beliciugăţeanu C, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:377-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[The effect of melipramine on the clinical picture and course of manic-depressive psychosis] Barkan DV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1365-72, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Enuresis in practice] Niikoli V.
Med Pregl 22:511-2, 1969 (Ser)
[Experimental test using a new antidepressive (thiazenone, SQ 10496). A controlled study using imipramine and placebo] Azcárate C.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 32:194-211, Sep 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Teratologic studies with imipramine in rats and rabbits. Planning and interpretation of teratologic studies under consideration of the biochemistry and toxicology of test substance] Aeppli L.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1617-40, Oct 69 (Ger)

URINE

Metabolism of 14C-imipramine. II. Urinary metabolites in man. Crammer JL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:207-25, 1969

IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR (F1)

The significance of vocal imitation in animals with special reference to birds. Thorpe WH.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:251-69, 1969
Effect on learning of psychological attachment to a film model. Ross D. Amer J Ment Defic 74:701-7, Mar 70
The application of reinforcement and participant modeling procedures in the treatment of snake-phobic behavior. Rimm DC, et al.
Behav Res Ther 7:369-76, Nov 69
Children's aggression following competition and exposure to an aggressive model. Nelson JD, et al.
Child Develop 40:1085-97, Dec 69
The young child's ability to imitate and comprehend speech: a comparison of two subcultural groups. Osser H, et al. Child Develop 40:1063-75, Dec 69
The influence of verbalization on observational learning in a group of mediating and a group of non-mediating children. Hekken SM van.
Hum Develop 12:204-13, 1969
Effects of modeling procedures in helping relationships. Heller K.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:522-6, Oct 69
Attraction toward the model and model's competence as determinants of adult imitative behavior. Baron RA. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:345-51, Apr 70
Model's behavior and attraction toward the model as determinants of adult aggressive behavior. Baron RA, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:335-44, Apr 70
A review of procedures to increase verbal imitation skills and functional speech in autistic children. Hartung JR. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:203-17, Aug 70
Stress and word position as determinants of imitation in first-language learners. Blasdell R, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:193-202, Mar 70
The role of practice and the observation of practice in speech-sound discrimination learning. Ritterman SI.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:178-83, Mar 70
Latency of echoic verbal responses by three-year-old children. Saxman JH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:232-8, Jun 70
A task for evaluation of articulation change. 3. Imitative task scores compared with scores for more spontaneous tasks. Wright V, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:875-84, Dec 69
Perceptual and action equivalence to objects and photographs in children. Klapper ZS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:763-71, Dec 69
Mimicry: a study in behaviour, genetics, ecology and biochemistry. Turner JR.
Sci Progr (London) 58:219-35, Summer 70
[Considerations on instinctive origin of imitation, apropos of a case of primary microcephaly] Boucharlat J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:687-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Imitation of articulation mimicry and sound imitation in children during the first months of life] Liakh GS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:831-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

IMMEDIATE RECALL see under MEMORY, SHORT-TERM (F1)

IMMERSION (E5)

Oxygen conservation during submergence apnea in a diving mammal, the nutria. Ferrante FL.
Amer J Physiol 218:363-71, Feb 70
Simultaneous calf and forearm blood flow during immersion in man. Campbell LB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:747-54, Dec 69
Temperature relations and underwater endurance of the smallest homeothermic diver, the water shrew. Calder WA.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1075-82, 15 Sep 69
Waking and sleeping EEG patterns of subjects under 31 atmospheres pressure. Wilson WP, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:419, Apr 70
Experimental pathology after respiration and injection of various fluorocarbon liquids. Golian F, et al.
Exp Med Surg 26:249-62, 1968
The simulation of weightlessness using water immersion techniques: an annotated bibliography. Duddy JH. Hum Factors 11:507-40, Oct 69 (283 ref.)
Diver performance in cold water. Stang PR, et al.
Hum Factors 12:391-9, Aug 70
Water immersion reduced-gravity simulation. Trout OF Jr, et al. Hum Factors 11:473-87, Oct 69
Effect of submergence in water on the infective larvae of some common nematodes of goats. Tripathi JC.
Indian Vet J 46:1038-43, Dec 69
Mechanics of respiration during submersion in water. Hong SK, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:535-8, Oct 69
Lung volumes and apneic bradycardia in divers. Hong SK, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:172-6, Aug 70
Visual acuity of the harbour seal and the Steller sea lion under water. Schusterman RJ, et al.
Nature (London) 226:563-4, 9 May 70
The effects of immersion and temperature on respiration in newborn lambs. Harned HS Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 45:598-605, Apr 70
Vibrissae and genetic background: their role in a water submersion task with mice. Werboff J, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1143-53, Jun 67
Gas exchange between air and water and the ventilation pattern in the electric eel. Farber J, et al.
Resp Physiol 9:151-61, May 70
The diving reflex in rabbit, sheep and newborn lamb and its afferent pathways. Tchobroutsky C, et al.
Resp Physiol 8:108-17, Dec 69
Underwater vision. Luria SM, et al.
Science 167:1454-61, 13 Mar 70
Experimental renal preservation. Martin DC, et al.
Surg Forum 20:529-31, 1969
Mechanics of respiration during submersion in water. Hong SK, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 29-35, Jan 70
[Influence of a 6-hour immersion in thermoindifferent water on circulatory control and work capacity in trained and untrained subjects] Stegemann J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:129-38, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of some phases of blood coagulation in hypothermia] Brenda E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:282-4, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Apropos of a case of near drowning in fresh water followed by acute tubular nephropathy] Maury H.
Acta Anaesth Belg 18:155-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of rheography performed in immersion on subjects engaged in underwater activities] Fabris U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:394-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathologic respiratory evaluation in subjects engaged in underwater activities] Ravara AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:396-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Polyglobulism in subjects engaged in underwater activities] Sannazzari P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:399-401, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathological aspects of experimental exposure to excessive hyperbarium in conditions of inert gas saturation] Moretti G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3928-43, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric (physiological and pathological), psychological and psychosomatic problems of underwater hyperbarism. I. Hydrostatic pressure, temperature, psychosensory changes caused by immersions in apnea, oxygen and air] Ricci GC.
Riv Neurobiol 14:224-56, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[General physiopathological and neuro-psychiatric problems in underwater hyperbarism. IV. New trends and physiological aspects of deep immersion in apnea] Ricci GC. Riv Neurobiol 15:561-76, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

IMMERSION FOOT (C14, C17)

ETIOLOGY

[The importance of cold and humidity in the incidence of neurovascular disorders of the extremities and stomatologic diseases] Veselov VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:50-1, Feb 70 (Rus)

IMMIGRATION see under EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION (N1)

IMMOBILIZATION (G1)

Experimental limb disuse and bone blood flow. Semb H.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:552-62, 1969
Immobilization--reassessment of a concept. Carnevali D, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1502-7, Jul 70
The effect of an arm restrainer on involuntary movements. Riley ML.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:116-8, Mar 70
Urinary calcium excretion after immobilization and spinal fusion in adolescents. Millard FJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:399-403, Jun 70
Effects of immobilization on rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Curzon G, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:689-97, Nov 69
Articular cartilage loss in long-standing immobilisation of interphalangeal joints. Field PL, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:186-91, Apr 70
Dynamic breakability of bone. Robin GC, et al.
Clin Orthop 69:289-93, Mar-Apr 70
Skelecasts--a concept of lightweight immobilisation; preliminary communication. Huckstep RL.
E Afr Med J 46:604-11, Nov 69
Elevation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase by repeated immobilization of rats. Kvetnansky R, et al.
Endocrinology 87:744-9, Oct 70
Adrenal and urinary catecholamines in rats during adaptation to repeated immobilization stress. Kvetnansky R, et al. Endocrinology 87:738-43, Oct 70
The effects of immobilization on spermatogenesis in subhuman primates. Cockett AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:610-4, Aug 70
The effect of calcitonin on immobilization osteopenia. Chiroff RT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1138-46, Sep 70
Effect of patterns of aversive and appetitive conditioned stimuli on the incidence of gastric lesions in the immobilized rat. Lovibond SH.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:636-9, Dec 69
The time course of metabolic changes during prolonged stress in rats. Hrubeš V, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:327-31, Dec 69
Gynecomastia in patients immobilized in spica casts. Kaminsky HH. JAMA 210:2395-6, 29 Dec 69
An abdominal collar device for use on monkeys. Engstrom GC. Lab Anim Care 20:112-3, Feb 70
Cast immobilization of the legs of Rhesus monkeys. Rohner RG Jr, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:287-8, Apr 70
Influence of protamone and dienestrol diacetate on bone fragility of caged layers. Rowland LO Jr, et al.
Poult Sci 49:128-31, Jan 70
Relations between the electrogastrogram and gastric ulceration during exposure to stress. Boles J, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:404-10, Jan 70
[Results of bloodless management of congenital hip dislocation in children from the aspect of late results] Nikiforová EK, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:33-5, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Facts and hypotheses on the mechanisms of induced akinesia (hypnosis) in rabbits] Buser P, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:177-87, 1968 (Fre)
[Repercussions of restraint on thermal regulation of white rats kept at different environmental temperatures] Prioux-Guyonneau M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:72-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Heart rate in different experimental conditions in the rabbit] Rigon-Macri P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:111-3, 1970 (Fre)
[Accustoming of caged animals to the cage effect. Hypothalamo-hypophyseal repercussions] Roudier R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:68-71, 1970 (Fre)
[Importance of intermittent immobilization methods in rheumatology] Piette F.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 22:361-72, 1967 (Fre)
[The action of some neurotropic substances on gastric ulceration caused by prolonged immobilization, in rats] Sneer A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:511-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Action of the adrenal cortex on the production of gastric ulcerations in the rat by prolonged immobility] Sneer A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:307-16, 1969 (Rum)
[Studies of the pathogenesis of gastric ulcer produced by forced immobilization in white rats. 3. Influence of thyroid imbalance] Sneer A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:37-44, 1970 (Rum)
[The study of electrocardiographic changes caused by forced immobilization in rats with experimental hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism] Sneer A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:433-40, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Effect of several extreme factors on the structure of the vascular system] Prives MG.
Arkh Anat 58:9-19, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The effect of limiting muscular activity (hypodynamia) on the concentration of total cholesterol and lipoproteins in the blood] Tiavokin VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:34-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Reproducing atherosclerosis in rabbits by limiting their movement] Tiavokin VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:19-22, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The effects of some stress factors on the digestive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

function of the intestinal epithelium] Ugolev AM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:489-92, 1969 (Rus)
[Simple method of immobilizing white rats] Kovtun SD, et al. Lab Delo 2:122-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Frame for immobilization of rats] Larionov LN. Lab Delo 2:120, 1970 (Rus)
[Dependence of the outcome of treatment of radius fractures in the usual place on the method of immobilization] Navrotskiĭ DS. Ortop Travm Protez 31:53-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Immobilization in injuries and diseases of the hand] Rozenfel'd IL. Ortop Travm Protez 30:24-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Participation of thyroid hormones in the mechanism of development of trophic disorders of the gastric mucosa in prolonged immobilization of rats] Denisenko PP, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:30-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[A stand for immobilizing large animals] Politov SN. Veterinariia 45:73-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Functional disorders in hypokinesis in man] Kakurin LI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:19-24, 1970 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Frame for limiting the movement of dogs] Iaremenko BR. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:75-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

IMMUNE SERUMS (D12)

see also related
SEROTHERAPY (E2)

Radioimmunoassay employing polymerized antisera. Donini S, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:257-78, 1969
Radioimmunoassays employing double antibody techniques. Midgley AR Jr, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:247-54, 1969
Biological and immunological characterization of gonadotrophic profiles. Petruszˇ P. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:77-94, 1969
Biological and immunological characterization of antigonadotrophic profiles. Robyn C. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:31-53, 1969
A comparison of biologic and immunologic potency estimates of human luteinizing (LH) and follicle stimulating (FSH) hormones. Ryan RJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:301-23, 1969
The correlation between immunological and biological estimation of HCG in body fluids. Wilde CE. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:360-77, 1969
Decomposition of pilocarpine in rabbit serum. Otoril T. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:173-5, Sep 69
Marked cross-agglutination between Brucellae and a subtype of Yersinia enterocolitica. Ahvonen P, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:291-5, 1969
Subtyping of human haptoglobins with precipitating antisera I. Ehnholm C. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:137-40, 1969
Endotoxin-induced cytotoxicity of rabbit serum. Fritz H, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:631-40, 1969
Serological studies of a collection of strains of Moraxella species and related organisms. Haug RH, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:648-56, 1969
Visna and maedi virus antigen in infected cell cultures studied by the fluorescent antibody technique. Thormar H. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:296-302, 1969
Immunological study of rabbit cysticercosis. II. Transfer of immunity to Cysticercus pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) with parenterally administered immune serum or lymphoid cells. Németh I. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:69-79, 1970
Further data on the Gm and Inv allotypes of the Ainu: confirmation of the presence of a Gm2,17,21 phenogroup. Steinberg AG, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:319-25, May 70
The hemagglutinating properties of an antiserum to erythropoietin. Jordan TA, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:595-604, Oct 69
The reactions of cord blood with saline agglutinating anti-Rho(D) serum. Trentelman EF, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:64-6, Feb 70
The effect of leukocyte antiserum on the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Margaretten W, et al. Amer J Path 57:299-305, Nov 69
Purification of histoplasmin purified derivative. I. Misc electrophoretic separation of skin test-reactive components. Sprouse RF. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:685-90, Nov 69
Plaque formation by mumps virus and inhibition by antiserum. Flanagan TD, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:360-6, Feb 70
Preparation of agglutinating antisera and fluorescent-antibody conjugates against Pasteurella tularensis in equines. Green JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:894-7, Jun 70
Antigenic variation in group A streptococci: types 11 and 9. Larsen SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:40-5, Jul 70
Effect of the fluorescein to protein ratio on anti-Treponema pallidum conjugates. Mothershed SM. Appl Microbiol 18:806-9, Nov 69
Accuracy of smallpox diagnosis by immunfluorescence with a purified conjugate. Noble J Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:855-61, May 70
Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in rabbits by means of immune sera. Wieczorek Z. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:751-62, 1969
Antilymphocyte serum or antithymus serum. Nagaya H. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:499-502, Mar 70
Cholera O group I agglutinating serum. Spaun J, et al. Bull WHO 42:818-9, 1970
The effects of serum components on the agglutination of Gram-negative bacteria. Melching L, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:121-4, Feb 70
Studies with fluorescein-conjugated antisera to growth hormones. 3. Localization and inhibition studies with antisera to porcine growth hormone. Nayak R, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:39-42, Jan 70
Antigenicity of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Moncure CW, et al. Cancer 25:463-7, Feb 70
The effect of antisera against rat immunoglobulins on cellular transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitin Lewis rats. Richardson WP, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:337-44, Mar 70
The role of the complement system in the pathogenesis of acute pulmonary oedema produced by nephrotoxic serum in rats. Silva WD da, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:395-406, Mar 70
Purpurogenic effect of angiocytotoxins. Kishev MG. Cor Vasa 11:212-22, 1969
Common antigens shared by human blood serum and human erythrocyte stroma. Nakov L, et al. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 23:335-8, 1970
Neutralization of endogenous glucagon by high titer glucagon antiserum. Grey N, et al. Endocrinology 86:1383-8, Jun 70
Comparison of effects of hypophysectomy, antiserum to ovine LH, and ovariectomy on estrogen secretion during the rat estrous cycle. Schwartz NB, et al. Endocrinology 86:1420-35, Jun 70
The use of anticollagenic serum in experiment on rabbits of various age. Marchuk PD, et al. Exp Geront 5:63-6, Apr 70
An electron microscopic study of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte injury induced by rabbit antiserum. Glick AD, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:275-85, Jun 70
Detection of complement-producing cells with macrophage antiserum. Chan PC. Experientia 26:189, 1970
Anti-gastrin immunofluorescence in the skin of Hyla crepitans and the cytochemistry of the cells involved. Polak JM, et al. Experientia 26:288-9, 15 Mar 70
Cytotoxic effect of antispermatic antibodies on guinea pig germinal cells in vitro. Mancini RE, et al. Fertil Steril 20:779-98, Sep-Oct 69
Investigation of the cross-reaction of rat prolactin with antisera to ovine prolactin. Moger WH, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:152-8, Feb 70
Further studies on single radial immunodiffusion. IV. Quantitation of heterologous antigens by means of cross-reacting antisera. Nash DR, et al. Immunochemistry 7:265-74, Mar 70
Recurrent aphthous ulceration. Effect of sera and peripheral blood lymphocytes upon oral epithelial tissue culture cells. Dolby AE. Immunology 17:709-14, Nov 69
Antibody production in vitro. The effects of anti-allotypic serum on the secondary response of rabbit spleen cell suspensions to sheep erythrocytes (SRC). Harris G. Immunology 17:911-26, Dec 69
Induction of thyroiditis in guinea-pigs by intravenous injection of rabbit anti-guinea-pig thyroglobulin serum. II. Studies with fluorescent antibody technique. Käresen R, et al. Immunology 17:863-74, Dec 69
Induction of thyroiditis in guinea-pigs by intravenous injection of rabbit anti-guinea-pig thyroglobulin serum. I. Light microscopic study. Käresen R, et al. Immunology 17:847-61, Dec 69
Immune injury of mouse peritoneal mast cells by antibodies to mouse serum and mouse gamma-globulin. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. Immunology 18:749-58, May 70
A specific antiserum to lysosomal cathepsin D. Weston PD. Immunology 17:421-8, Sep 69
Inhibition of complement-mediated hemolysis by rheumatoid arthritis sera studies in agarose gel. Kasukawa R, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:168-74, 1970
The breakdown of embryonic (chick) cartilage and bone cultivated in the presence of complement-sufficient antiserum. 3. Immunological analysis. Lachmann PJ, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:469-85, 1969
Stimulation of rabbit peripheral lymphocytes with antisera to alpha-macroglobulin. Sell S. Int Arch Allerg 38:150-7, 1970
Studies in pollen allergy. I. A method for estimating histamine release from sensitised leucocytes in the presence of serum. Starr MS, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:239-47, 1970
Direct membrane fluorescence reaction of EBV-carrying human lymphoblastoid cells: blocking tests with xenogeneic antisera. Bremberg S, et al. Int J Cancer 4:761-6, 15 Nov 69
Prevention of carcinogenesis by murine sarcoma virus (Harvey) following injections of immune sera during the latent period. Bubeník J, et al. Int J Cancer 4:648-54, 15 Sep 69
Studies on cellular immunity and its serum mediated inhibition in Moloney-virus-induced mouse sarcomas. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 4:587-600, 15 Sep 69
Cellular immunity and its serum-mediated inhibition in Shope-virus-induced rabbit papillomas. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 4:601-7, 15 Sep 69
Studies on serum-mediated inhibition of cellular immunity to spontaneous mouse mammary tumors. Heppner GH. Int J Cancer 4:608-15, 15 Sep 69
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. 3. Surface antigens reacting with tumor-specific antibodies in immune adherence. Nishioka K, et al. Int J Cancer 4:139-49, 15 Mar 69
Hypersensitivity responses in monkeys. IV. Sensitization to human serum and nonacceptance of reagin. Feinberg SM, et al. J Allerg 46:231-44, Oct 70
Immunological activity of cytochrome c. I. Precipitating antibodies to monomeric vertebrate cytochromes c. Margoliash E, et al. J Biol Chem 245:931-9, 10 Mar 70
Rabbit antibodies to histone fractions as specific reagents for preparative and comparative studies. Stollar BD, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1261-6, 25 Mar 70
Identification of absorbed protein films by exposure to antisera and water vapor. Vroman L, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:669-71, Dec 69
Immunologic behavior of follicle-stimulating hormone extracted from postmenopausal urine and the pituitary. Franchimont P, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:18-23, Jul 70
Formation of LATS by human thyrotropin-antibody complexes. Meek JC. J Clin Endocr 31:48-51, Jul 70
A standardized serum neutralization test for feline viral rhinotracheitis. I. Virus assay. Povey RC, et al. J Comp Path 79:379-85, Jul 69
A standardized serum neutralization test for feline viral rhinotracheitis. II. The virus-serum system. Povey RC, et al. J Comp Path 79:387-92, Jul 69
Serological reactions of bovine diarrhoea viruses with anticellular and antivirus sera produced in rabbits. Fernelius AL, et al. J Gen Virol 5:243-9, Sep 69
Neutralization anti-IgG test for antisera to Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis. Hahon N. J Gen Virol 6:285-91, Feb 70
Preparation of immune rabbit sera with neutralizing activity against human cytomegalovirus and varicella-zoster virus. Martos LM, et al. J Gen Virol 7:169-71, 1970
Serum accessory factors in the measurement of arbovirus neutralization reactions. Way HJ, et al. J Gen Virol 7:211-23, Jun 70
Participation of nonspecific factors in the destruction of type M12 streptococci in vitro. II. Indispensability of human complement and role of other factors in the bactericidal test. Kahlich R. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:172-83, 1970
Reactivity of polymer (19S) and monomer (7S) forms of gamma-M with anti-gamma M serum. Gleich GJ, et al. J Immun 103:1294-300, Dec 69
Electron microscopic study of erythrocyte receptors with labeled antisera to membrane components. Howe C, et al. J Immun 104:1406-16, Jun 70
The effects of heterologous antithymocyte sera in mice. IV. Alteration of the growth rate of plasma cell tumors. Mandel MA, et al. J Immun 103:1288-93, Dec 69
Different specificities in antisera prepared against Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase alpha subunit. Murphy TM, et al. J Immun 103:1377-84, Dec 69
A method for preparing monospecific antisera to C1 esterase (C1s): microheterogeneity of purified C1s. Nagaki K, et al. J Immun 105:162-9, Jul 70
Effects of antithymus serum on thymic lymphopoiesis: a radioautographic study. Nagaya H, et al. J Immun 103:778-86, Oct 69
The comparative immunosuppressive effects of heterologous antisera to various C3H mouse tissues. Sloboda AE, et al. J Immun 104:185-94, Jan 70
Role of serum protective factor (SPF) in Langat virus infection of neonatally thymectomized, cyclophosphamide-treated, or antilymphocyte-treated mice. Thind IS, et al. J Immun 103:1424-7, Dec 69
Communications. Identification of IgA in several mammalian species. Vaerman JP, et al. J Immun 103:1421-3, Dec 69
Selective effects of anti-macrophage serum, silica and anti-lymphocyte serum on pathogenesis of herpes virus infection of young adult mice. Zisman B, et al. J Immun 104:1155-9, May 70
Immune inactivation of T-strain mycoplasmas. Lin JS, et al. J Infect Dis 122:93-5, Jul-Aug 70
The role of fibrinogen in renal disease. 3. Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant treatment of nephrotoxic serum nephritis in mice. Briggs JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:715-24, Nov 69
The specificity of rabbit antisera to Herpesvirus hominis and its dependence on the dose of virus inoculated. Peutherer JF. J Med Microbiol 3:267-72, May 70
Characterisation of antisera to a growth-hormone-like placental antigen (human placental lactogen):

immunofluorescence studies with these sera on normal nd pathological syncytiotrophoblast. Beck JS, et al. J Path 97:545-55, Mar 69

The role of the lymph-node permeability factor in nephrotoxic nephritis in rats. Chan WC. J Path 97:568-72, Mar 69

Epididymal physiology. I. Specificity of antisera against bull spermatozoa and reproductive fluids. Barker LD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:441-52, Aug 70

Effect of passive antiserum on antigen phagocytosis and degadation by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Argyris BF. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:498-510, Oct-Dec 69

Antiviral activity of antiserum specific for an influenza virus neuraminidase. Kilbourne ED, et al. J Virol 2:281-8, Apr 68

A preliminary report on the neutralization of the lymphocytosis-promoting factor (LPF) with anti-LPF serum. Ishida S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:67-70, Feb 70

Studies on the accessory factor for Toxoplasma dye test. Guinea pig serum as a source of the accessory factor. Kobayashi A, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:327-36, Oct 69

Effects of local application of antiserum on the development of tuberculous lesions in the lung of the guinea pig. Hatta K. Jap J Tubere 15:10-6, Dec 68

Production and utilization of canine anti-A and anti-canine gamma-globulin (Coombs') serums. Strott MC, et al. Lab Anim Care 19:815-21, Dec 69

An electron microscopic study of synaptic alterations in cultured mammalian central nervous tissues exposed to serum from animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Ross LL, et al. Lab Invest 20:26-35, Jan 69

Immunological studies on leukemia with special reference to the circulating antibodies against the human leukemic antigens in human sera. Kamiya H. Mie Med J 19:157-71, Sep 69

Some characteristics of Plasmodium berghei "relapsing" in immunized mice. Briggs NT, et al. Milit Med 134:1243-8, Sep 69

Comments on serology. Osler AG. Milit Med 134:1300-1, Sep 69

An indirect hemagglutination test for malaria using an antigen from the lysate of parasitized erythrocytes. Wellde BT, et al. Milit Med 134:1284-93, Sep 69

Separation of SK-plasminogen-complex in sera and euglobulin solution of cat and monkey by gel filtration using sephadex G-200. Nitta H, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:93-102, Jul 69

Stimulation of mitosis in amphibian kidney by organ specific antiserum. Chopra DP, et al. Nature (London) 225:657-8, 14 Feb 70

Transformation of hamster macrophages into giant cells with antimacrophage serum. Ptak W, et al. Nature (London) 225:655-7, 14 Feb 70

Blocking of the lymphocyte antigen receptor site with anti-immunoglobulin sera in vitro. Warner NL, et al. Nature (London) 226:942-3, 6 Jun 70

Immunodiffusion studies on the serological specificity of streptococci resembling Streptococcus mutans. Bratthall D. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:231-43, 1969

Studies on mycelial transformation of Candida albicans cells in the presence of human sera. Borowski J, et al. Pol Med J 8:1191-6, 1969

Effects of lymphoid cells and serum on target cells in xenogeneic cell-culture systems. Escobar MR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:744-7, Jul 70

Purification of rat gamma globulin and the production of a specific antirat gamma globulin serum. Exum ED, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:43-8, Jan 70

Mechanism of specificity in radioimmunoassay for human FSH after HCG adsorption of antisera. Faiman C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:691-5, Nov 69

The influence of antiserum to human erythropoietin on the production of hemoglobin C in goats. Lewis JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:990-2, Sep 70

Cytotoxic action of an antiserum to soluble collagen on tissue culture of fibroblasts. Lustig L. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:207-11, Jan 70

Method for preparing Neisseria gonorrhoeae fluorescent antibody conjugate. Peacock WL Jr. Public Health Rep 85:733-8, Aug 70

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of sheep serum using guinea-pig antisera to particulate antigens treated with sheep antiserum. Jonas WE. Res Vet Sci 10:397-404, Sep 69

The passive immunotherapy of murine leukaemia. I. The production of antisera against leukaemic antigens. Motta R. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:161-7, Feb 70

An immune factor in baboon anti-candida serum. al-Doory Y. Sabouraudia 8:41-7, May 70

Radioimmunoassay of gastrin: specificity of gastrin antisera. Jeffcoate SL. Scand J Gastroent 4:457-61, 1969

A heterogeneity of the HD-receptor, demonstrable by HD-cold antibodies: HD1-HD2-immunochemical aspects. Roelcke D, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:280-7, 1969

Differential reactivity of human serums with early antigens induced by Epstein-Barr virus. Henle W, et al. Science 169:188-90, 10 Jul 70

Hyperacute rejection of dog renal autografts. Robertshaw GE, et al. Surg Forum 20:291-2, 1969

The embryolethality and localization of antikidney serum in the pregnant mouse, Mus musculus. Gebhardt DO, et al. Teratology 3:143-51, May 70

The effects in mice of cortisol combined with thymus antiserum on Sarcoma 180 and antibody responses. Anigstein L, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:753-62, Fall 69

Mouse transplantable tumor induced by human spinal meningioma implant in mice inoculated with human thymus antiserum. Anigstein L, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:341-66, Summer 69

Detection of human lymphocyte isoantigens by rabbit homotransplantation sera. Albert E, et al. Transplantation 8:466-71, Oct 69

Absorption of guinea pig serum with agar. A method for elimination of itscytotoxicity for murine thymus cells. Cohen A, et al. Transplantation 10:130-2, Jul 70

Techniques for the separation of specific murine isoantibodies from serum. Popp DM, et al. Transplantation 9:151-7, Feb 70

Application of a mathematical decision rule to tissue typing. Robillard P, et al. Transplantation 9:137-42, Feb 70

Analysis of leucocyte isoantisera. Selwood NH. Transplantation 10:194-5, Aug 70

The preparation and properties of antisera to subcellular fractions from lymphocytes. Zola H, et al. Transplantation 9:259-72, Mar 70

Immunofixation electrophoresis: a technique for the study of protein polymorphism. Alper CA, et al. Vox Sang 17:445-52, Nov 69

A new factor of the Ag-system: Ag(g). Bütler R, et al. Vox Sang 18:85-9, Jan 70

Ag(d), a further factor of the Ag-system. Bütler R, et al. Vox Sang 18:90-4, Jan 70

Human sera as source of IgG subclass-specific reagents. Loghem E van, et al. Vox Sang 18:81-4, Jan 70

Inhibition of anti-I sera by human milk. Marsh WL, et al. Vox Sang 18:149-54, Feb 70

Serotyping for homotransplantation. 28. Sib-pair assay for nonHL-A antigens. Mittal KK, et al. Vox Sang 17:406-18, Nov 69

Comparative studies of anti-Lp sera. Rittner C, et al. Vox Sang 15:446-50, Dec 68

A simple method for preparation of antiserum to human gamma A-globulin. Tönder O, et al. Vox Sang 18:475-7, May 70

A study on the role of complement in the immune inhibition of mycoplasmal growth. Sethi KK, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:458-74, Nov 69

Preparation of fluorescent type specific antiadenovirus sera. Teoharova M, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:408-13, Nov 69

[Use of guinea pig complement in vitro experiments with cancer tissue] Osther K. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2018-21, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)

[Reagin and IgE] Wuokko P. Duodecim 85:1437-9, 1969 (Fin)

[Recent progress in treatment of acute leukemia] Bernard J. Acquis Med Recent 145-56, 1968 (Fre)

[Effect of immunoglobulins isolated from anticartilage immune sera on the connecting cartilage of the adult rat] Courtin A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:159-66, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Precipitation reaction between certain human sera and soluble tobacco extracts] Kreis B, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:437-40, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Immunoelectrophoretic study of antihuman protein sera] Mitrică N, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:603-10, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Note on the production of precipitating rinderpest antiserum] Provost A, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:159-60, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Cattle infected with Babesia divergens have serums responding on the neorickettsia group (bedsonia). Experimental findings] Giroud P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2225-6, 4 May 70 (Fre)

[Interactions of serum and inflammatory factors acting on the development of hepatic polyploidy of rat] Nadal C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:400-3, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Resistance of hyperglycemic mice to "anti-mouse erythrocyte rabbit" serum] Adamkiewicz VW. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:195, 1969 (Fre)

[Relationship between coliphages T2 and 3, and phage PST of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis] Ackermann HW, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:201-4, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Problems concerning the preparation of immune sera for the fluorescence-serological demonstration of Herpesvirus suis (Aujeszky's disease virus)] Schülke B. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1175-84, 1968 (Ger)

[Demonstration of gamma globulin serum group Gm(a) by direct precipitation reaction and possibilites of production of specific anti-Gm serums by heteroimmunization] Sachs V, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:178-82, 1969 (Ger)

[Production of anti-M and anti-N serums] Schröder J. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:175-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Artificial blood specific Rh immunization with subsequent pregnancy] Schlegel L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:168-70, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Serological studies and animal experiments on human gonadotropins] Lehmann F, et al. Endokrinologie 55:317-33, 1970 (Ger)

[The preparation of thermostable antiglobulin sera] Boczar A, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:418-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Preparation of diagnostic AGH-(Coombs) sera from sera of various animal species] Kattošová E, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:421-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Agglutination pastes--a new method for stabilization] Wegrzecki T. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:415-7, 1969 (Ger)

[In vitro demonstration of antilymphocytic and antigranulocytic antibodies by means of determination of leukocyte resistance] Schröder J, et al. Klin Wschr 47:277-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Immunopathology of glomerulonephritis] Erdmann G. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:351-5, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Inactivation of penicillin in antisera of a synthetic penicillin antigen] Schwabe E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:304-5, 1969 (Ger)

[The specificity of the indirect plaque technic. II. The developmental capacity of various types of antisera against 7S and 19S immunoglobulins by means of the indirect antibody-plaque technic] Emmerling P, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:66-76, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Preparation and properties of hetero-antiserums against ABO-group active glycolipoid-lipoid extracts from erythrocyte stromas] Voigtmann R, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:390-7, May 70 (Ger)

[Partial purification of chrysanthemum B-virus and production of a high titer antiserum] Oertel C. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:277-81, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Quick antiserum preparation for the virus CF-test. Immunization of rats with enteroviruses (ECHO and Coxsackie) and respiratory syncytial (RS) viruses] Adam D. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:470-8, May 70 (Ger)

[Production of antisera against somatic (O) antigens of Salmonella. 3. Investigations on precipitating antisera] Schiecht S, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:317-33, 1968 (Ger)

[Nutritive sources of mycobacteria. 1. The effect of serum on the metabolism of Mycobacterium smegmatis] Sehrt I, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:354-64, 1968 (Ger)

[Biological properties of virus N. 2. A serum inhibitor of virus N] Berg E, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:637-44, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Prolongation of survival of skin homograft with anti-cutaneous immune serum] Benkö S, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3047-8, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)

[In vitro activity and immunoglobulin characterization of rabbit anti-dog antilymphocyte serum] Cirelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:249-52, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Physiologic regulation of erythropoiesis. 3. Inhibition of erythropoietic activity in normal mice and during fasting by means of erythropoietin-neutralizing immune serums] Peschle C, et al. G Clin Med 49:1275-91, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Antigen elimination through the biliary tract in guinea pigs treated with rabbit anti-guinea pig liver serum] Erede P, et al. Pathologica 59:255-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)

[Experimental glomerulonephritis induced by anti-rabbit tonsil serum developed in chickens] Arai T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1721-7, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Studies of nephrotoxic nephritis by means of fluorescent antibody technic. VII. Immunofluorescent staining of the normal kidney with FITC labeled nephrotoxic serum] Nagasawa T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:847-9, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Immunological studies of human hemoglobin. II. On the property of anti-human nonhemoglobin protein sera] Oya I. Jap J Leg Med 24:129-35, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Immunological studies of human hemoglobin. I. On the property of anti-human hemoglobin sera] Oya I. Jap J Leg Med 24:119-28, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases of men and some animals. 6. Purification of carbonic anhydrase B and preparation of its antiserum] Suyama H, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:183-8, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)

[Serum turbidity tests and immunoglobulin] Hirayama C, et al. Naika 24:920-3, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Specificity of the anti-lymphocyte serum] Nomoto K. Saishin Igaku 24:1494-9, Jul 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)

[Present status of anti-lymphocyte serum and its problems] Fujimoto Y. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:86-91, Jul 69 (30 ref.) (Jap)

[Dynamics in experimental edema in sensitized animals] Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:93-100, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Mycelial transformation of Candiada albicans cells in the presence of human sera] Borowski J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:287-92, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Preparation of some specific anti-flagellar agglutinating serums with mono- and di-phasic strains of Salmonella. II] Mintzer-Morgenstern L. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:313-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

[Use of antigens prepared from phagolysed and phagosaturated bacterial cultures in obtaining S. paratyphi A specific antiflagellar agglutinating serum] Mintzer-Morgenstern L. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:131-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Study of the specificity of anti-Candida albicans

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

serum] Sefer M, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:57-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

[Experience of the "Dr. I. Cantacuzino Institute" in the problem of human anti-protein serums] Zilişteanu C, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:49-56, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

[Anti-influenzal thermolabile inhibiting factors of normal and immune serums] Csaky N.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:53-62, 1969 (84 ref.) (Rum)

[Sero-epidemiological study of resistance to beta-mercaptoethanol in sera with poliomyelitis antibodies] Voiculescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:33-41, 1970 (Rum)

[Localization of the specific neutralizing activity in poliomyelitis antibodies treated with papain, pepsin and reducing agents] Voiculescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:43-7, 1970 (Rum)

[The reaction of antistreptococcal serum with different guinea pig tissues as demonstrated by the fluorescent antibody technic] Danilova TA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:70-2, May 67 (Rus)

[Effect of heterogeneous anti-organ sera on metastasis of transplantable mammary carcinoma in rats (RMC-1)] Khundanova LL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:86-9, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Production and properties of horse antiserum to human growth hormone] Lazarev AF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:107-10, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies in animals immunized with heterogenous sera] Lozovskaia LS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:63-7, Jan 67 (Rus)

[The pathogenic effect of nephrocytotoxic serum on the embryonic development of white rats] Mikhailov VM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:97-100, Jun 67 (Rus)

[The relationship between the level of mitotic activity of tumor cells and the periodic administration of anti-tumor sera] Sukhorukikh SV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:75-8, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Effect of sarcolysine on H3-thymidine incorporation in DNA of cells of surviving sections of sarcoma 298] Merkulov MF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:361-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Experience in obtaining large amounts of antiserums for clinical and experimental immunohematologic studies] Levin GS, et al. Lab Delo 1:36-40, 1970 (Rus)

[Use of trypsin prepared by various methods for the detection of incompiete antibodies in serums] Potapov MI. Lab Delo 12:725-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Use of a modification of the indirect hemagglutination test for titrating antigens obtained from Rickettsia prowazekii and immune serums] Vinogradov VIa, et al. Lab Delo 7:425-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Lymphoid tissue reaction to administration of mitochondrial lympho- and lienocytotoxic sera] Magomedov GR.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:47-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Obtainment of antirhesus sera of high titer by immunizing sensitized donors] Bashlaĭ AG, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:55-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Study of antigens of tissues and human blood by means of antithymus sera] Chechik BE.
Probl Gemat 13:36-40, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Free donorship as a source for obtaining antirhesus sera] Gurevich SE, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:58-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Significance of the groups (according to the ABO system) of standard erythrocytes and standard sera in isoserological studies] Uspenskaia OV.
Probl Gemat 14:8-13, Jun 69 (Rus)

[A study of reaction to the test administration of antitetanus serum] Fradkin VA, et al.
Sovet Med 31:140-1, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Dried blood serum used for determination of antirhesus antibodies and their titer] Burenkova LV.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:11-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Immunoneurologic models for the study of biological action of anti-brain antibodies] Janković BD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:44-51, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of aquired immunological tolerance on reproduction of experimental immunopathological process] Sofronov BN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:48-50, 1967 (Rus)

[Immunobiological properties of blood serum in experimental demyelinizing diseases of nervous tissue] Tsaregorodtseva TM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:74-80, 1968 (Rus)

[Dynamics of trace elements (copper, manganese and zinc) in the skin of guinea pigs sensitized with 2,4-dinitrochlorobenzene and horse serum] Kharitonov VA.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Comparative efficacity of anti-rabies globulins in the diagnosis of rabies] Guliev MA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:103-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Therapeutic effect of the milk whey of convalescent cows in foot-and-mouth disease] Korsun LL, et al.
Veterinariia 5:41, May 69 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of infectious enterotoxemia with the use of type-specific serums] Len'kova VA, et al.
Veterinariia 5:107-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Effect of treatment of infected culture on the reproduction cycle of vaccinia virus] Makarov VV, et al. Veterinariia 46:25-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Experiments in immunizing cattle against theileriasis] Mirzabekov DA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:46-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Agglutinating serum for diagnosis of infectious mastitis in sheep] Safarov IuB, et al.
Veterinariia 46:116-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Seroprotection reaction in suckling mice for identification of foot-and-mouth disease virus strains] Sobko AI, et al.
Veterinariia 46:26-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Preparation and control of variant sera for type O foot-and-mouth disease virus] Sobko AI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:101-3, May 68 (Rus)

[Obtaining isoimmune antierythrocyte serums of swine] Terent'eva AS, et al.
Veterinariia 1:47-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Antigens of parenchymatous organs of cattle in leukemia] Voronkov VG.
Veterinariia 5:28-30, May 69 (Rus)

[Protective properties of the serum of animals immunized with pathogenic strains of Escherchia coli] Kholodkova EV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:91-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

[A method of obtaining chicken serum immune to Rous virus] Martirosian DM, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:105, 1969 (Rus)

[Obtaining antisera to para-influenza viruses type 4A and 4B] Iakhno MA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:745-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Application of the autocoagulography method for assessing the functional status of the blood coagulation system] Sharova IuA, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:147-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Several principles for obtaining specific Salmonella nonadsorbed sera] Bogolavlenskaia LB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:104-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The effect of homologous serum exposed to sonic waves on antibody synthesis in in vivo experiments] Ravich-Shchervo MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:84-9, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Immunoprophylaxis against Rh-immunization] Bartsch F, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:3289-95, 13 Aug 69 (Swe)

[Changes in the complement content of the blood in rats following administration of cytotoxic serum] Fedorovs'ka MI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:131-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Allotype suppression in alpha-2alpha-2 homozygous rabbits fostered in uteri of alpha-2-immunized alpha-1alpha-1 homozygous mothers and injected at birth with anti-alpha-2 antiserum. Vice JL, et al.
J Immun 104:550-4, Mar 70

The effect of antisera to normal rat and mouse erythrocytes on the infectivity of Plasmodium berghei. Cox HW. Milit Med 134:1266-75, Sep 69

Protective immunity produced by the injection of x-irradiated sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. IV. Dose response, specificity and humoral immunity. Nussenzweig R, et al. Milit Med 134:1176-82, Sep 69

Protective immunity produced by the injection of x-irradiated sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. V. In vitro effects of immune serum on sporozoites. Vanderberg J, et al. Milit Med 134:1183-90, Sep 69

Field evaluation of antiserum for prevention of the neonatal calf pneumonia-enteritis complex. Lambert G, et al. Vet Med 65:795-7, Aug 70

[Oral immunization against colienteritis with streptomycin-dependent E. coli. II. Comparison of the effectivity of vaccines from live streptomycin-dependent and killed EC-0111 B4 bacteria by testing the agglutinin formation in mice and rabbits, the bactericidal activity of rabbit serums and the passive protection trial in mice] Koch H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:466-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Intraosseous method of administering specific sera for the prevention and treatment of gas gangrene] Mitskevich AI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:53-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

[The effect of cerebrocytotoxins on the cerebral penetration of a drug (tubazid)] Kuznetsova NI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:25-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of tetanus by small doses of antitetanus serum] Borisko AS. Vrach Delo 8:116-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Action of the isolated perfused rat liver on hyperlipemic serum] Lemberg A, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 30:153-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Neuritic disease during an unusually prolonged serum sickness] Cattaneo R, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:227-9, Feb 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Bioassay of antigonadotrophic sera. 4. Experimental verification of the principle of additivity. Petrusz P, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:150-60, Jan 70

Tissue culture assay of nerve growth factor and of the specific antiserum. Fenton EL.
Exp Cell Res 59:383-92, Mar 70

The use of red blood cell stroma as an immunoabsorbent and analytical tool. I. Studies with immune sera. Brown RA, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:63-79, Jan 70

The distribution of specificity in rabbit antisera directed toward human hemoglobins. Reichlin M.
Immunochemistry 7:15-27, Jan 70

A new method of evaluation of the potency of anti rinderpest serum. Sastry GA.
Indian Vet J 47:7-14, Jan 70

On the class specificity of anti-immunoglobulin antisera. Korngold L. Int Arch Allerg 39:82-97, 1970

Effect of absorption of IgG with insoluibilized antiserum on reaginic activity of DEAE-serum fractions. Radermecker M, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:301-10, 1970

On the application of immunological techniques in geographic group studies of Atlantic sea herring, Clupea harengus. II. Herring serum analysis by gel diffusion. DiCapua RA. J Exp Zool 172:11-24, Sep 69

Studies on heterologous antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera. IV. Further evidence for a preferential effect on antigen-sensitive cells. Barth RF. J Immun 103:648-54, Oct 69

Attempts to sensitize mice for PCA using pepsin digested mouse antibody fragments. Casey FB Jr, et al. J Immun 104:1569-71, Jun 70

Enzyme-activation by antibody. II. The distribution of activating antibody in chromatographic fractions of ribonuclease antisera and their competition with inhibiting antibody for enzyme sites. Pelichová H, et al. J Immun 104:195-202, Jan 70

Enzyme activation by antibody. I. Fractionation of immune sera in search for an enzyme activating antibody. Suzuki T, et al. J Immun 103:1366-76, Dec 69

Preparation and characterization of complement-fixing hepatitis-associated antigen and antiserum. Purcell RH, et al. J Infect Dis 121:222-6, Feb 70

Pitfalls in the preparation of monotypic agglutinating antisera for Bordetella pertussis. Holt LB.
J Med Microbiol 1:169-80, Nov 68

Isolation and characterization of structurally homogeneous antibodies from antipneumococcal sera. Jaton JC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:959-66, Jul 70

Specificities of human antibodies to Australia antigen. Raunio VK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:548-57, Jun 70

Comparison of the antibody content in polyvalent antisera by an immunoelectrophoretic technique. Kröll J. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:227-30, May 69

[Preparation and properties of horse alpha2-macroglobulin] Lavergne M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:27-49, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Purification of guinea pig antibodies by immunoadsorption technics: quantitative and qualitative study] Lebar R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:50-62, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Viral particle specific serums, used in complement fixation tests of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Roumiantzeff M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:833-51, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Complement fixation test. Application to rabies virus] Soulebot JP, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 42:187-208, May 69 (Fre)

[Isolation of the major antitoxic fraction of horse immunoserums] Audibert F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1720-2, 29 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Effects of the method of administering the antigen on the titre of tetanic, edematic, septic, anti beta and anti epsilon antitoxins of Welchia agni and on the distribution of proteins in blood serum] Katitch R, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 34:127-39, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Immunochemical studies of the problem of the "pregnancy zone". I. Antigravida immune serum] Hofmann R, et al. Arch Gynaek 208:178-86, 1969 (Ger)

[Immunochemical studies of the problem of the "pregnancy zone". II. Antiplacenta immune serum] Hofmann R, et al. Arch Gynaek 208:187-95, 1969 (Ger)

[Demonstrability of a spontaneous anti-e by means of various anti-human globulin serums] Mund-Heller B, et al. Bibl Haemat 32:222-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Serological specificity and immunosuppressive effect of non-absorbed and absorbed horse-anti-rat serums] Gronemeyer U, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:203-9, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Comparative serological studies with homologous and heterologous antilysosomal serums] Wiedermann G, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:64-81, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Chromatographic fractions of antitoxins] Grynberg NF, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1863-75, Dec 67 (Por)

[Chemical composition of diphtheria and tetanus antibodies isolated from the same antidiphtheric-antitetanic horse serum] Raĭkher II, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1144-50, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of antibodies in immune serums by means of the complement fixation reaction] Sisenko VI, et al.
Lab Delo 3:167-70, 1970 (Rus)

[RHo(D)-isoantigen differentiation of amniotic fluid and blood serum of donors] Bashlaĭ AG, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:13-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[B. anthracis antigens in the gel precipitation reaction with anthrax precipitating serum and globulin of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

therapeutic serum] Fedotova IuM.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:102-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[On duration of protection with dry immune homologous antitetanus plasma] Malyĭ GP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:123-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic characteristics of adsorbed tularemia diagnostic sera] Shkurko ED, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:141, 1969 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Influence of Cu-chlorophyllins on Masugi nephritis] Frimmer M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:223-35, 1970 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of neurohypophysial hormones with their antisera. Vorherr H, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:828-36, Apr 70
Inhibition of natural cytotoxic rabbit antibody by human IgM: production of nontoxic rabbit serum for use as complement source. Herberman RB.
J Immun 104:805-9, Apr 70

CLASSIFICATION

Grouping related antisera. Grove JS.
Transplantation 9:63-4, Jan 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The response of the sheep foetus and the young lamb to anti-insulin serum. Alexander DP, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:142-55, 1970
[Rh-typing. The use of new test serums with high protein content] Orjasaeter H, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1875-8, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antigens of rat and mouse epidermis. Immunoelectrophoretic, double gel diffusion, and immunofluorescence studies. Räsänen O.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 7-81, 1968
Preparation and purification of horse antihuman lymphocyte globulin (ALG). Konomi K, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 35:199-205, Oct 68
The preparation and use of a new type of bacterial immunoabsorbent column. Thomson RO.
J Gen Microbiol 57:xxvi, Aug 69
[Various experience with antirabies conjugates] Hronovský V. Cesk Epidem 19:151-6, May 70 (Cze)
[Obtainment of type-specific immune serums against Haemophilus influenzae and their suitability for immunofluorescence] Gärtner L, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:264-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cervical mucus penetration by human spermatozoa treated with anti-spermatozoal antibodies from rabbit and man. Fjällbrant B.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:71-84, 1969
Effect of anti-angiotensin II on blood pressure and sensitivity to angiotensin and renin. Studies on normal, nephrectomized, ureterligated, continuously angiotensin infused, and renal hypertensive rats. Bing J, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:6-18, 1970
In vitro assay of the effect of antibacterial treatment of the intestinal flora on bone marrow cell proliferation. 2. An autoradiographic analysis. Kivilaakso E, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:104-9, 1970
In vitro assay of the effect of antibacterial treatment of the intestinal flora on bone marrow cell proliferation. 1. Uptake by bone marrow cells of 3H-thymidine and some other radioactive precursors. Kivilaakso E, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:96-103, 1970
Opsonizing and bactericidal effects of sera from gnotobiotic and conventionalized rats on 32P-labelled E. coli. Midtvedt T, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:1-5, 1970
Strain differences for titration of bactericidal Escherichia coli antibodies in serum of infected dogs. Agarwal MK, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:478-81, 1968
Elimination of mycoplasma from various cell cultures. Vogelzang AA, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:393-408, 1969
The effects of antihypertensive serum in rats with adrenal regeneration hypertension. Choi JH.
Canad Med Ass J 102:283-5, 14 Feb 70
Effect of antilymphocytic and antithymocytic sera on the development of mouse lymphoma. Vredevoe DL, et al. Cancer Res 29:1685-90, Sep 69
Prolonged survival of skin allografts in rats treated with heterologous anti-skin serum. Cohen M, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 6:137-44, Jan 70
Protective action of passively transferred immune serum and immunoglobulin fractions against tissue invasive stages of the dwarf tapeworm, Hymenolepis nana. Di Conza JJ. Exp Parasit 25:368-75, Aug 69
Lack of specific inhibition of graft-versus-host reaction by anti-Fab serum. Sternberg M.
Experientia 26:190-1, 1970
The effects of nerve growth factor antiserum on Ambystoma. Weis JS. Experientia 26:155-6, 1970
Re-examination of the Neisser-Wechsberg (antibody prozone) phenomenon. Muschel LH, et al.
Immunology 17:525-33, Oct 69
Effect of antiserum to mouse testes extract on the fertility of female mice. Sadri KK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:138-9, Jul 69
Studies on Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808). VII. In vitro action of immune serum on the third and fourth stage juveniles. Srivastava VK, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:663-8, Aug 69
Biologic effects of heterologous antisera to canine heart. Aaronson D, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:523-9, 1969
Subtyping haptoglobins with precipitating antisera. II. Ehnholm C. Int Arch Allerg 36:427-41, 1969
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. II. Characterization of tumor-specific antibodies against mouse mammary tumors. Takeuchi S, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:130-8, 15 Mar 69
Effect of insulin and acute diabetes on plasma FFA and ketone bodies in the fasting rat. Bieberdorf FA, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1685-93, Sep 70
Immunology of nerve growth factor (NGF). The effect of NGF-antiserum on sensory ganglia in vitro. Hoffman H. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:273-87, Apr 70
The relationship between group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharides and serum opsonins in man. Roberts RB. J Exp Med 131:499-513, 1 Mar 70
Susceptibility and resistance of various strains of Mycoplasma hyorhinis to antisera, polymyxins and low pH values. Dinter Z, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:263-72, Aug 69
Immunosuppressive potency of antiserum to thymus glands prepared with ribosomal fraction. Nagaya H, et al. J Immun 104:511-3, Feb 70
Monkey pox. IV. Modification of disease pattern by antilymphocytic sera. Wenner HA, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:318-31, Sep 69
In vitro DNA synthesis in chick embryonic skin: a sensitive indicator for testing mitotic stimulatory or inhibitory actions. Kierney CE, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:351-5, Nov 69
Non-production of interfering substances by serum from patients with infectious hepatitis. Taylor PE, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:217-9, Nov 68
Regulation of immunity toward allogeneic tumors in mice. II. Effect of antiserum and antiserum fractions on cellular and humoral response. Takasugi M, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:857-67, Oct 69
The effect of injection of a heterologous anti-kidney-mitochondrial antiserum in rats made temporarily proteinuric. Barabas AZ, et al.
J Path 100:P3, Feb 70
An electron-microscope study of the effects of lysolecithin on BP8 ascites-tumour cells and phagocytes of mice, compared with the effects of a specific anti-tumour serum plus complement. Wilkinson PJ, et al. J Path 97:219-30, Feb 69
A comparison of the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine immunosympathectomy and reserpine on the cardiovascular reactivity in the rat. Finch L, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:354-60, May 70
The distribution of acetylcholinesterase in sympathetic ganglia of immunosympathectomized rats. Klingman GI.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:205-11, May 70
Depression of decidual growth in the rat with LH antiserum and pituitary autotransplantation. Kiracofe GH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:473-80, Dec 69
Inhibition of HCG-induced ovulation by anti-HCG serum in immature mice pre-treated with PMSG. Sasamoto S. J Reprod Fertil 20:271-7, Nov 69
Studies of immunosuppressive potency of rabbit antimouse antisera raised in response to various murine tissues. Sutthiwan P, et al.
J Surg Res 10:151-7, Apr 70
Protective serum antibodies in Tyzzer's disease of mice. Fujiwara K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 39:491-504, Oct 69
On the significance of the latent period of Masugi nephritis in rabbits. I. Glomerulonephritis induced in a short period by the combination of nephrotoxic antiserum and bacterial endotoxin. Shibata S.
Jap J Exp Med 39:277-88, Jun 69
Relationship between immunity and interferon production in macrophages. 3. Enhancement of interferon production by antiserum. Azuma M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:325-31, Jul 70
Effect of anti-luteinizing hormone serum on the ovulation of rats. Raj HG, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1344-5, 26 Sep 70
Changes in leptomonads of Leishmania tropica grown in media containing immune serum. Wertheim G, et al.
Nature (London) 226:267-9, 18 Apr 70
Neutralization of sensitized virus by purified components of complement. Daniels CA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:528-35, Mar 70
The effect of antimacrophage serum on macrophage-lymphocyte interaction in vitro. Jehn UW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:241-3, May 70
Effect of antithymocyte serum on herpesvirus hominis (type 1) infection in adult mice. Nahmias AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:696-8, Nov 69
Loss of cellular ATP as a measure of cytolytic activity of antiserum. Nungester WJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:582-6, Nov 69
Suppression of the graft-versus-host reaction by passive immunization of donor against recipient antigens. Safford JW Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:651-4, Feb 70
Suppression of erythropoiesis in the plethoric rat by antierythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:953-4, Mar 70
Antigen receptor molecules: inhibition by antiserum against kappa light chains. Lesley J, et al.
Science 169:487-8, 31 Jul 70
In vitro effects of heterologous antibodies on the metabolism and fine structure of Yoshida ascites hepatoma cells. Marsilli G, et al.
Sperimentale 118:423-37, Nov-Dec 68
The in vitro action of antisera on the adults of Clonorchis sinensis. Sun T.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:582-90, 1969
Immunosuppressive effect of antilymphocyte serum on the canine lung allograft as a single immunosuppressive agent. Iwahashi H, et al.
Transplantation 9:558-65, Jun 70
Micromethod for assaying immune cytolysis by the release of 51Cr. Kaliss N.
Transplantation 8:526-30, Oct 69
Evaluation of strain-specific effects in the immunosuppressive action of heterologous antithymus sera in mice. Shorter RG, et al.
Transplantation 9:253-8, Mar 70
Immunosuppressive activity of mouse alloantibodies. Witz IP, et al. Transplantation 8:516-9, Oct 69
Effect of metabolic activators, inhibitors and drugs on the proteolytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica. Kaira IS, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:135-41, 1970
[Experimental diabetes and anti-infectious defense of the organism. II. Modifications of bactericidal power exerted by serums of diabetic rabbits and of polynuclears of normal rabbits brought into contact with these serums] Henon M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:646-56, May 70 (Fre)
[Action of an anti-alkaline phosphatase serum on differentiation of uropygial gland in vitro] Bride J.
Annee Biol 9:299-301, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Phenomenon of filamentation in yeasts of the genus Candida. I. Quantitative variations of the filamentation property in blood serum] Sefer M, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:853-60, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Phenomenon of filamentation in yeasts of the genus Candida. II. Localization and chemical character of the filamentation factor] Sefer M, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:861-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Inactivation of carcinomatous Krebs 2 cell by immune serums of nuclear antigens] Thomas A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3329-32, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[On contamination of tissue cultures with mycoplasmas. 3. Elimination of mycoplasmas from contaminated tissue cultures] Schweizer H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:130-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Distribution and inhibition of human esterolytic dermoproteinases] Stüttgen G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:9-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Leukotoxic effect of homologous human antileukocyte plasma (HALP)] Thierfelder S, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:366-71, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[An immunological inactivation of penicillin] Bruns W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:224, 1969 (Ger)
[Different morphological changes in lymph nodes after local injection of heterologous antithymocytic and antimacrophagic sera] Thiede A, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:302-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Suppressive action of antibodies on the effectiveness of active immunization against salmonellosis] Iliés J.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:127-9, Feb 68 (Ger)
[The effect of the nutrient medium on the antigenic properties of Trichomonas vaginalis. I. Serum-containing medium] Mannweiler E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:541-51, 1968 (Ger)
[Interference "in vitro" of "Tween-80" on agglutination of tumor cells] Melan F, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:195-201, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Immunosuppressive effects of anti-thymic and anti-bursal lymphocyte sera] Okuma K.
Jap J Bact 25:305-15, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Inhibition of agglutination of A and B erythrocytes using medical products in São Paulo City, Brazil] Brunini JL. Hospital (Rio) 77:1541-55, May 70 (Por)
[Immunofluorescent analysis of the teratogenic effect of antikidney cytotoxic serum. Localization of globulins of normal and antitissue rabbit sera in rat embryos] Mikhailov VM.
Arkh Anat 56:9-15, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of antibodies to gamma-globulin on the cytotoxic activity of immune lymphocytes in a culture of allogenic cells] Brondz BD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:73-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Change in the activity of cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase of rat brain mitochondria under the influence of anti-brain antibodies in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immune sera and the sera of patients with neuro-psychogenic disorders] Sorokina IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:60-4, Nov 68 (Rus)**

[A quantitative study of the effect of the lymphocytes and serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients on human embryonic fibroblasts in vitro] Sukernik RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:68-71, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of antithymus serum on the incorporation of Ca45 and glycine-2C-14 into calcified tissues in the rat] Averchenko VI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:50-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of heteroimmune anti-liver serum on the process of normal growth of the rat liver] Babaeva AG, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:62-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of anti-liver serum and serum against Guerin's carcinoma transplant on the excretory-absorptive function of the liver in rats with tumor transplants] Evsev'eva AI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:25-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effect of antiadrenocortical, antimitochondrial and antimicrosomal cytotoxic serum in large doses on the biosynthesis of corticosteroids] Petrun' NM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:28-31, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Activity of cytotoxins obtained by immunization with cellular fractions of the adrenal glands] Zaichik ASh.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:52-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Identification of antibody forming cells differing in H-2 locus of tissue incompatibility] Fontalin LN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:78-81, 1967 (Rus)

[Biological activity of homologous antitissue antibodies] Serov VV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:27-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Effect of antibrain cytotoxic serum on the conditioned reflex activity of animals in connection with typological peculiarities of their higher nervous activity] Vovk SI.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:737-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The hepatic uptake of bacterial endotoxin. I. The influence of humoral and cellular factors. Goodman JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:372-5, Oct 69**

Demonstration of intranuclear T-antigen by antisera to purified adenovirus 7. Jordan GW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:10-4, Oct 69

STANDARDS

Relationship between staphylococcal antiserum titer and zone development on immune serum plates. Weiss KF, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:911-4, Jun 70**

The international standard for anti-smallpox serum. Anderson SG, et al. **Bull WHO 42:515-23, 1970**

Characterization of antisera for human follicle-stimulating hormone radioimmunoassay. Cargille CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 75:1030-40, Jun 70**

Antibody standards for antibodies. Remington JS. **New Eng J Med 283:491-2, 27 Aug 70**

[Comparative measurements of agglutination percentages with anti-Rh standard] Cartron JP, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:65-70, 1969 (Fre)

[Use of polyvinylpyrrolidone for preparation of standard anti-Rh sera] Ashkenazi AIa.
Probl Gemat 13:49-52, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Obtaining standard ABO sera from the blood of "dangerous" donors] Mikhailova AA.
Probl Gemat 13:48-50, May 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prolongation of skin graft survival using immune serum. Benkö S, et al.
Nature (London) 226:451-2, 2 May 70

Tetanus prophylaxis--antibiotics versus antitetanus serum. Hellberg BW. **S Afr Med J 44:496-9, 25 Apr 70**

Immunotherapeutic effect of sensitized leukocytes and antiserum on mouse leukemia. Hill GJ 2d, et al. **Surg Forum 20:122-4, 1969**

[Chronic hepatitis and Australia antigen. Therapeutic trial of a serum containing the corresponding antibody] Geffroy Y, et al.
Presse Med 78:1578, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Tetanus prevention] Montoli E.
Minerva Med 61:729-46, 24 Feb 70 (Ita)

[The current therapeutic defences against tetanus] Pasquale A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2631-40, 13 Jun 70 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Antilymphocyte serum in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Fisher ER, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1342-5, Apr 70

[Relation between the cytotoxic and electrokinetic effect of human serum on L cells and Yoshida hepatoma ascites cells] Boehmer H von, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:205-12, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Phenomenon of autoantigenicity in chronic experimental heliotrinic liver lesions (transmission of autoimmune condition)] Burshtein ChI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:34-5, 1967 (Rus)

[Injurious effect of cytotoxic sera on embryonal development (experiments on rats)] Mikhailov VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:32-3, 1967 (Rus)**

IMMUNE TOLERANCE (G1)

see also related
HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE (C14)

Antibody induced suppression of the immune response in antigen stimulated cultures. Lamvik JO.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:288-96, 1969

Immunological paradoxes: theoretical considerations in the rejection or retention of grafts, tumors, and normal tissue. Salk J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:365-80, 14 Oct 69

The role of NZB-NZW F1 thymus in experimental tolerance and auto-immunity. Steinberg AD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:369-77, Jul-Aug 70

Reactivation of sites of contact dermatitis and the induction of immunological tolerance in the guinea pig. Agrup G, et al. **Brit J Derm 82:94-5, Jan 70**

Effects of neonatal thymectomy on implantation of heart grafts in inbred mice. Huff RW, et al.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:39-48, Oct-Dec 68

On the mechanism of immunological tolerance in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Many A, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 6:87-99, Jan 70

Immunological tolerance and the significance of cell-mediated immunity in virus infections. Larsen JH. **Danish Med Bull 16:146-54, May 69 (79 ref.)**

The "new" immunology. **Exp Med Surg 26:105-6, Mar 68**

Antilymphocyte serum and the induction of tolerance to transplantation antigens. Lance EM, et al.
Fed Proc 29:151-2, Jan-Feb 70

Use of antilymphocyte serum in the induction of immunological tolerance to tissue allografts. Monaco AP. **Fed Proc 29:153-5, Jan-Feb 70**

Pathological effects and mode of action of antilymphocyte serum treatment. Turk JL.
Fed Proc 29:136-41, Jan-Feb 70

Further analysis of the cellular background of partial tolerance. Hašek M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:313-21, 1969

Tolerance manifestations among inbred rat strains defined in the rt H-1 antigens. II. Specific depression of antibody production in rats surviving the neonatal administration of allogeneic cells and rejecting the donor skin graft. Křen V, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:89-101, 1970

The immune response of germ-free piglets after peroral monocontamination with living Escherichia coli strain 086. I. The fate of antigen, dynamics and site of antibody formation, nature of antibodies and formation of heterohaemagglutinins. Tlaskalová H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha) 16:177-87, Jun 70**

Ontogenetic development of antibody formation in response to different doses of gram-negative microorganisms in young rabbits. II. The relationship between the secondary reaction and primary antigen dose and an attempt to induce tolerance. Medlín J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:588-94, 1969**

Immunity and tolerance in oncogenesis. Severi L.
Growth 33:371-9, Dec 69

Induction of tolerance to poly-DL-alanyl ribonuclease in adult rats. Scott DW, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:357-62, Apr 70

Contact and delayed hypersensitivity in the mouse. 3. Depression of contact sensitivity by pre-treatment with antigen and the restoration of immune competence in tolerant mice by normal lymphoid and bone marrow cells. Asherson GL, et al.
Immunology 18:99-106, Jan 70

Immunological paralysis of sensitized cells, induced in vitro. Birnbaum M, et al. **Immunology 17:635-7, Oct 69**

The recovery of immunological reactivity to some synthetic polypeptides containing proline after the induction of specific immunological tolerance. Brown PC, et al. **Immunology 17:943-53, Dec 69**

Cell interactions in the induction of tolerance: the role of thymic lymphocytes. Gershon RK, et al.
Immunology 18:723-37, May 70

The effect of the carrier protein on the immune response and on the induction of tolerance in mice to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl determinant. Havas HF.
Immunology 17:819-29, Dec 69

Quantitative analysis of the chimeric state in mice. IV. Cytological examination of mice rendered tolerant by neonatal inoculation of F1 hybrid spleen cells. Nakić B, et al. **Immunology 18:119-29, Jan 70**

Further evidence of third party unresponsiveness in immunologically tolerant animals. Zeiss IM.
Immunology 17:517-24, Oct 69

Experimental glomerulonephritis in unresponsive rabbits after breaking immunologic tolerance.
Hammer D. **Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:401-4, 1969**

Partial tolerance to the dinitrophenyl group in neonatal and adult mice. Hraba T, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:635-47, 1970

Immunosuppressive action of mitomycin C on lymphoid cells. I. Effect on cell-mediated immunity after in vitro treatment, tolerance induction, and recovery in vivo. Lemmel EM, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 36:554-65, 1969**

Antigenic determinants and tolerance specificity. Rajewsky K, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:405-7, 1969**

The secondary antibody response in tissue culture. 3. The demonstration of a two cell interaction and the induction of a state of immunologic tolerance in lymph node fragment culture in vitro. Richter M, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:225-38, 1970

Tolerance to aortic valve homografts in man. Zeitz SJ, et al. **J Allerg 46:216-20, Oct 70**

In vitro studies of the suppression of delayed hypersensitivity by the induction of partial tolerance. Borel Y, et al. **J Exp Med 131:603-10, 1 Mar 70**

The role of immunogenicity in the induction of tolerance with conjugates of arsanilic acid. Ciliotti C, et al. **J Exp Med 131:571-82, 1 Mar 70**

Antibody-mediated suppression of the immune response in vitro. I. Evidence for a central effect. Feldmann M, et al. **J Exp Med 131:247-74, Feb 70**

Cell to cell interaction in the immune response. V. Target cells for tolerance induction. Miller JF, et al.
J Exp Med 131:675-99, 1 Apr 70

The genetic control of antibody specificity. Mozes E, et al. **J Exp Med 130:1263-78, 1 Dec 69**

Qualitative studies on antigenic recognition. I. Immunological and nonimmunological parameters of the response. Ramseier H.
J Exp Med 130:1279-94, 1 Dec 69

Distinct events in the immune response elicited by transferred marrow and thymus cells. I. Antigen requirements and priferation of thymic antigen-reactive cells. Shearer GM, et al.
J Exp Med 130:1243-61, 1 Dec 69

In vitro induction of specific unresponsiveness of immunologically reactive, normal bone marrow cells. Singhal SK, et al. **J Exp Med 131:149-64, 1 Jan 70**

Induction of immunologic tolerance in older New Zealand mice repopulated with young spleen, bone marrow, or thymus. Staples PJ, et al.
J Exp Med 131:1223-38, 1 Jun 70

The immunochemistry of immune tolerance. II. The relationship of chemical structure to the induction of immune tolerance to catechols. Baer H, et al.
J Immun 104:178-84, Jan 70

Adoptive transfer of immunologic tolerance into normal mice. Crowle AJ, et al.
J Immun 103:1242-7, Dec 69

Role of the thymus in tolerance. IX. Inhibition of experimental autoallergic encephalomyelitis by intrathymic injection of encephalitogen. Ellison GW, et al. **J Immun 105:322-6, Aug 70**

The specificity of tolerance induction in delayed hypersensitivity. Goldman M, et al.
J Immun 104:874-7, Apr 70

Mechanisms of endotoxin tolerance. V. Specificity of the early and late phases of pyrogenic tolerance. Greisman SE, et al. **J Immun 103:1223-36, Dec 69**

Mechanisms of endotoxin tolerance. VI. Transfer of the "anamnestic" tolerant response with primed spleen cells. Greisman SE, et al. **J Immun 103:1237-41, Dec 69**

Appendix and gamma M-antibody formation. I. Immune response and tolerance to bovine gamma globulin in irradiated, appendix-shielded rabbits. Hanaoka M, et al. **J Immun 104:616-25, Mar 70**

Anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide type 3 hemolytic plaques in mice: cellular response in immunity and immunologic paralysis. Kerman R, et al.
J Immun 104:1262-6, May 70

The role of immune and natural specific antibodies in immunologic paralysis and immunity of mice to pneumococcal polysaccharide type 3. Kerman R, et al.
J Immun 104:656-64, Mar 70

Interrelationships of tolerance and immunity. I. Induction of immunologic tolerance in adult mice to bovine gamma globulin purified in vivo. Kong YC, et al. **J Immun 105:370-8, Aug 70**

Evidence for tolerance to SV40 tumor antigen in hamsters bearing para-adenovirus 12 tumor transplants. Lausch RN, et al.
J Immun 104:305-11, Feb 70

The abolition of tolerance of skin homografts in rats with isoantiserum. Lubaroff DM, et al.
J Immun 104:1236-41, May 70

Immunologic unresponsiveness following a single feeding of picryl chloride. Pomeranz JR.
J Immun 104:1486-90, Jun 70

Serologic demonstration of a thymus-dependent population of lymph-node cells. Schlesinger M, et al.
J Immun 104:798-804, Apr 70

Impaired recovery of plaque-forming cells in New Zealand mice given cyclophosphamide. Staples PJ, et al. **J Immun 104:1101-7, May 70**

The production in chickens of antibody by spontaneous escape following immunologic tolerance. Tempelis CH, et al. **J Immun 103:1254-9, Dec 69**

Immunosuppressive effect of serum from CBA mice made tolerant by the subernatant from ultracentrifuged bovine gamma globulin. Tong JL, et al. **J Immun 105:426-30, Aug 70**

Enteric infection with Escherichia coli O127 in the mouse. I. Characteristics of infection and systemic and local immune responses in mice of different ages.
Kenny JF, et al. **J Infect Dis 121:528-40, May 70**

Dermatologic implications of immunological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

unresponsiveness. Lowney ED.
J Invest Derm 54:355-64, May 70 (79 ref.)
Acquired immunological tolerance of heterologous tetanus antiserum in the rabb. Gowland G, et al.
J Path 98:171-82, Jul 69
A model for the mechanism of antibody induction and tolerance, with specific attention to the affinity characteristics of antibodies produced during the immune response. Cohen S.
J Theor Biol 27:19-29, Apr 70
Theoretical aspects of termination of immune tolerance by cross-reacting antigens. Siegel I.
J Theor Biol 24:171-91, Aug 69
The mammalian homologue of the avian bursa of Fabricius. II. Extirpation, lethal x-irradiation, and reconstitution in rabbits. Effects on humoral immune responses, immunoglobulins, and lymphoid tissues. Perey DY, et al. Lab Invest 22:212-27, Mar 70
Induction of tolerance in man to horse-IgG. Brendel W, et al. Lancet 2:1141-2, 22 Nov 69
Amyloidosis: an expression of immunological tolerance? Cathcart ES, et al.
Lancet 2:639-40, 26 Sep 70
Immune tolerance and pollen allergy. Smith JM.
Lancet 1:307, 7 Feb 70
Anaphylactic reaction to A.L.G. after induction of tolerance. Weksler ME, et al. Lancet 2:1361, 20 Dec 69
"Strange english PIGS". Lancet 2:940-1, 1 Nov 69
Immunologic tolerance and adoptively transferred immunity in polyoma virus tumor repression. Law LW. Life Sci 8:1079-82, 15 Oct 69
Prolongation of skin allograft survival with spleen extracts and antilymphocytic serum. Brent L, et al.
Nature (London) 227:898-900, 29 Aug 70
Induction of immunity and tolerance in vitro in the absence of phagocytic cells. Diener E, et al.
Nature (London) 225:731-2, 21 Feb 70
Immunological paralysis induced by an idiotypic antigen. Iverson GM, et al.
Nature (London) 227:274-6, 18 Jul 70
Schistosomiasis: prenatal induction of tolerance to antigens. Lewert RM, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1029-30, 6 Dec 69
Tolerance induction by an apparently non-immunogenic molecule. Roelants GE, et al.
Nature (London) 227:175-6, 11 Jul 70
Anti HL-A2 inhibitor in normal human serum. Rood JJ van, et al. Nature (London) 226:366-7, 25 Apr 70
Immune response and pyrrole levels in rat sera after a single injection of methionine sulphoximine as compared with the effect of whole body irradiation with x-rays. Kolouŝek J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:625-31, 1969
Linkage between the poly-L-lysine gene and the locus controlling the major histocompatibility antigens in strain 2 guinea pigs. Eliman L, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:322-8, Jun 70
Cells involved in the immune response. 13. The nature of the cellular interactions relating antibody formation and immunologic tolerance: a unified hypothesis. Richter M.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:75-80, Sep 69
A discussion of the results of chemotherapy on gynecological cancer and the host's immune response. Treiford JD. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:365-85, 1970
Stimulation of antibody formation by pyran copolymer. Braun W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:171-5, Jan 70
Studies on synergistic thymus-bone marrow cell interactions in immunological responses. Davis WE Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:144-50, Jan 70
Recovery of immunocompetence of bone marrow and spleen following subiethal irradiation. Hayes LL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:57-61, Jan 70
Drug-induced immunologic tolerance: site of action of cyclophosphamide. Many A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:754-7, Mar 70
Inability to induce tolerance to bovine gamma globulin in mice infected at birth with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Pincus T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:986-8, Mar 70
Brown fat: its possible role in immunosuppression during hibernation. Sidky YA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:760-3, Nov 69
Effect of pyridoxine deficiency onthe induction of immune tolerance in mice. Trakatellis AC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:46-9, Oct 69
Non-leukaemic AkR mice are not tolerant to cells of leukaemia induced by Gross virus. Doré JF, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:81-4, Jan 70
Immunological response to sheep red blood cells of mice treated with heterologous antilymphocyte serum in the neonatal period. Koltay M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:1032-5, Dec 69
Induction of tolerance to skin graft by previous immunization with an isolated antibody against tissue antigens of a skin graft donor. (Preliminary communication). Chudomel V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:537-41, 1969
A theory of self-nonself discrimination. Bretscher P, et al. Science 169:1042-9, 11 Sep 70
Mixed lymphocyte reactions and tissue transplantation tolerance. Silvers WK, et al.
Science 167:1264-6, 27 Feb 70
Induction of immunologic tolerance to antilymphocyte globulin in man. Gewurz H, et al.
Surg Forum 20:259-61, 1969
The relationship between immunity and tolerance. Graff RJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:281-2, 1969
Mechanisms of rat renal allograft enhancement by antigen and antibody. Stuart FP, et al.
Surg Forum 20:278-81, 1969
Enhancement of ovarian graft survival in mature rats. Yussman MA, et al. Surg Forum 20:406-8, 1969
Hardening in allergic contact dermatitis and immunologic tolerance. A review of the literature with special reference to hyposensitization induced by topically applied agents. Mitchell JS.
Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:141-59, 1969 (137 ref.)
Immunological tolerance to female wattle isografts in male chickens. Bacon LD.
Transplantation 10:124-6, Jul 70
Effects of allogenic lymphocytes on induction of tolerance in antilymphocyte globulin-treated x-irradiated rats. Chatterjee SN, et al.
Transplantation 10:197-9, Aug 70
Immunogenic properties of papain-solubilized H-2 alloantigens. Graff RJ, et al.
Transplantation 10:59-65, Jul 70
Induction of specific immunological tolerance by parabiosis and antilymphocyte serum. Nisbet NW.
Transplantation 8:356-68, Oct 69
Length of gestation necessary for induction of maternal tolerance. Sazama KP, et al.
Transplantation 8:502-6, Oct 69
Effect of rabbit antilymphocyte gamma-globulin in mice tolerant or sensitized to normal rabbit gamma-globulin. Wood ML.
Transplantation 9:122-9, Feb 70
Kinetics of the immune response initiated in vitro. ANL-7635. Jaroslow BN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 42-4, Dec 69
Studies on the immunological tolerance to Trichinella spiralis infection in rats. Martinez Fernandez A, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:585-96, 1969
[Homeostasis and immune tolerance] Gras J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:442-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Birth and meaning of autoimmune phenomenon] Voisin GA.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:403-18, Apr 70 (71 ref.) (Fre)
[Infestation by Necator americanus of white mice rendered immunotolerant by massive injections of heterologous proteins] Lancastre FA, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:241-50, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Immunization of AkR mice by leukemia cells induced by Gross virus: absence of tolerance] Doré JF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2479-82, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Immune reactions in leukemic or preleukemic AkR mice] Doré JF, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:1003-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Immune-tolerance to blood-group antigens in animal experiments] Dördelmann P, et al.
Arch Gynaek 208:72-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Wanting immunogenic effect of exogenous insulin in dogs following slow adaptation to insulin] Menzel R, et al. Experientia 26:906-7, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Allergic contact eczema and immune tolerance. Experimental findings and clinical implications] Macher E. Hautarzt 20:145-50, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Induction of a low dose tolerance against bovine insulin in guinea pigs] Kerp L, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:492-3, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Additional studies on the immunogenic and tolerogenic functions of the F antigen] Biazsó A.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:361-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Recovery of the immunological response following thymectomy and irradiation] Rosenthal M.
Strahlentherapie 137:596-611, May 69 (Ger)
[Restoration of immunological functions following thymus irradiation in radiation chimera] Schnyder T.
Strahlentherapie 137:578-95, May 69 (Ger)
[Induction of immunological tolerance to horse serum IgG in adult dogs] Land W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:117-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Nature and duration of immune tolerance after elimination of immune cells in the rat] Kaiser P, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:144-55, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Biological phenomena and immunological prospects in tissue and organ transplantation] Del Campo A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1127-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Immunology in transplantation] Pettirossi O.
Chir Pat Sper 16:113-33, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Nonspecific immunosuppression associated with immunological paralysis induced by capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Kobayashi T. Jap J Bact 24:602-11, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Mechanism of immunological tolerance] Utsumi S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1830-4, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Immunologic tolerance in guinea pigs to contact dermatitis caused by 2,4-dinitrochlorbenzol and dinitrophenol-protein compounds] Ado VA, et al.
Arkh Pat 32:22-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Several characteristics of the cellular reactions in repeated antigen action] Veshchezerova TN.
Arkh Pat 31:61-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Induction of immunological tolerance in adult rats by repeated injections of foreign spleen cells] Golovistikov IN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:83-5, Nov 66 (Rus)
[The immunologic response of mouse spleen cells after tolerance induction in the early postnatal period] Maiskii IN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:72-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Various conditions for the formation and prolongation of a state of immunologic tolerance induced in adult animals by combined injections of antigen and cyclophosphane] Pevnitskii LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:56-60, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Development of immune tolerance towards functional products of heterologous lymphoid cells] Maianskii DN. Tsitologiia 11:892-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Study of species-specific cellular antigens in several RNA viruses by means of inducing immunologic tolerance to them in mice] Chepulis GK, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:42-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of aquired immunological tolerance on reproduction of experimental immunopathological process] Sofronov BN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:48-50, 1967 (Rus)
[Immunologic tolerance of experimental guinea-pigs to dinitrophenol and serum protein conjugates] Ado VA.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:44-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Induced immunologic tolerance to Brucella in newborn mice] Kozlov MP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:127-32, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Immunity and immunologic tolerance to bacterial antigens. II. Susceptibility and immunity of white mice tolerant to brucella] Kozlov MP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:66-70, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Immunologic paralysis. I. An experimental model of specific unresponsiveness to a typhoid bacillus antigen] Levenson VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:85-90, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Immunoprophylaxis against Rh-immunization] Bartsch F, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:3289-95, 13 Aug 69 (Swe)
[New experiences with xenoplastic transplants between anuran and urodelan Amphibia in relation to the problems of immune tolerance. II. Studies of the antigenic qualities of the larval tissues] Santoro D'Angelo L, et al. Riv Biol 62:389-94, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

On methods of studying pharmacologically induced transplantation tolerance. Patkowski J.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:157-65, 1970
Some immunological studies with heat-denatured bovine serum albumin and its peptic, tryptic, and chymotryptic peptides. Das BR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1456-63, Apr 70
Prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to erythrocytes by pretreatment with cortisone. Dukor P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:280-5, Jan 70
The effect of cytosine arabinoside upon the primary immune response in vitro. Holtermann OA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1003-5, Dec 69
Tolerance to polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in NZB-NZW mice. Steinberg AD, et al.
Science 167:870-1, 6 Feb 70
Influence of triphenyltim acetate on lymphatic tissue and immune responses in guinea pigs. Verschuuren HG, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:400-10, Mar 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Recovery of immune responsiveness in lethally-irradiated mice protected with syngeneic marrow cells. Gregory CJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:117-26, 1970
Effect of total body irradiation on the immune response of rhesus monkeys to a single antigenic stimulus. Bogden AE, et al. Radiat Res 42:90-104, Apr 70

IMMUNITY (G1)

The evolution of adaptive immunity in vertebrates. Burnet FM. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:1-11, 1969
Cultures of kidney cells from wild living small mammals and their use in the study of arboviruses. Marhoul Z. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:263, May 70
The role of immunoblasts in host resistance and immunotherapy of primary sarcomata. Alexander P, et al. Advances Cancer Res 13:1-37, 1970 (81 ref.)
Some relationships among hemostasis, fibrinolytic phenomena, immunity, and the inflammatory response. Ratnoff OD.
Advances Immun 10:145-227, 1969 (743 ref.)
Diseases of maturation of the lymphoid system. Graf MW, et al.
Advances Intern Med 15:397-417, 1969 (105 ref.)
Lymphocyte--target cell interaction in vitro. Ultrastructural and cinematographic studies. Abie ME, et al. Amer J Path 60:421-34, Sep 70
Migration inhibitory factor and the cellular basis of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Bloom BR, et al. Amer J Path 60:453-68, Sep 70
Mechanisms of lymphocyte-induced cell and tissue destruction in vitro. Granger GA.
Amer J Path 60:469-82, Sep 70
Transfer factor and other mediators of cellular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunity. Lawrence HS, et al.
Amer J Path 60:437-52, Sep 70 (58 ref.)
Effectors of cellular immunity. Introduction. Stetson CA. Amer J Path 60:436, Sep 70
Whey antibody preparation: effects of prepartum injection on milk production in dairy cows. Smith JW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1485-8, Aug 70
Psychosocial factors modifying host resistance to experimental infections. Friedman SB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:381-93, 14 Oct 69
The molecular basis of immunity. Haurowitz F.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:11-22, 13 Feb 70
Emotions and immunity. Rasmussen AF Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:458-62, 14 Oct 69
The hypothalamus and immune process. Stein M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:464-72, 14 Oct 69
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Ontogeny of the immune response. Watson DW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:98-106, 5 Sep 68
Recovery of immune responsiveness after cessation of thoracic duct drainage in calves and man. Graber CD, et al. Ann Surg 171:241-9, Feb 70
The behavior of slender and stout forms of Trypanosoma cruzi in the blood-stream of normal and immune mice. Brener Z.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:215-20, Jun 69
Role for the macrophage in acquired immunity to phylogenetically unrelated intracellular organisms. Ruskin J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:474-7, 1968
The role of the thymus in antibody production and in resistance to Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Mori R, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:32-8, 1970
The biological significance of the interferon system. Baron S. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:84-93, Jul 70
Induction of interferon by nonviral agents. De Ciercq E, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:94-108, Jul 70
Cellular immunity in host resistance to viral infections. Glasgow LA.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:125-34, Jul 70
The role of the lymphatic system and lymphoid cells in the establishment of immunological memory. Smith JB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:57-70, Feb 70
An investigation of a possible humoral factor produced by the thymus in terms of its effect on immunological competence. Reese AJ, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:461-70, Oct 69
Studies on heterologous immunity in schistosomiasis. 4. Heterologous schistosome immunity in cattle. Hussein MF, et al. Bull WHO 42:745-9, 1970
The role of antineuraminidase antibody in immunity to influenza virus infection. Schulman JL.
Bull WHO 41:647-50, 1969
Transfer of tumor immunity with ribonucleic acid. Pilch YH, et al. Cancer 26:630-7, Sep 70
Cell-mediated immunity against malignant melanoma in monozygous twins. Nagel GA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1828-32, Jun 70
Natural antibodies. Michael JG.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 48:43-62, 1969 (97 ref.)
Lymphedema, pleural effusions and yellow nails: associated immunologic deficiency. Siegelman SS, et al. Dis Chest 56:114-7, Aug 69
Cell-mediated immunity. Antigenic specificity. Ben-Efraim S. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:387, Jul-Aug 70
"In vitro" tests for cell-mediated immunity. Bloom BR.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:388-9, Jul-Aug 70
Cellular basis of immune responses. Miller JF.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:381-2, Jul-Aug 70
The role of the thymus in cell-mediated immunity. Parrott DM. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:388, Jul-Aug 70
"In vivo" reactions induced by soluble mediators of cellular immunity. Pick E.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:390-1, Jul-Aug 70
The genetic basis of resistance to experimental dermatophytosis. Hejtmánek M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:276-7, 1970
Earlier recovery of lymphopoiesis and immunological response by bone marrow shielding after leukemogenic irradiation in mice. Sato C.
Gann 60:393-400, Aug 69
Interactions between de-repressed F-like R factors and wild type colicin B factors: superinfection immunity and repressor susceptibility. Frydman A, et al.
Genet Res 14:315-22, Dec 69
Aging, immunity, and malignancy. Gatti RA, et al.
Geriatrics 25:158-68, Sep 70 (120 ref.)
Immunity and tolerance in oncogenesis. Severi L.
Growth 33:371-9, Dec 69
The cellular basis of immunity. Nossal GJ.
Harvey Lect 63:179-211, 1969 (68 ref.)
Immunologic status of uremic patients. LoGrippo GA, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:83-90, Summer 70
Temperature effect on antibody production and immunological memory, in carp (Cyprinus carpio) immunized against bovine serum albumin (BSA). Avtalion RR. Immunology 17:927-31, Dec 69
Studies of allograft immunity in mice. I. Induction, development and in vitro assay of cellular immunity. Brunner KT, et al. Immunology 18:501-15, Apr 70
Studies on the cellular basis of IgM immunological memory. The induction of antibody formation in bone marrow cells by primed spleen cells. Cunningham AJ.
Immunology 17:933-42, Dec 69
Evaluation of the method of direct injection of antigen into a joint cavity for the production of humoral and cell-mediated immunity in the guinea-pig. Horne CH, et al. Immunology 18:551-5, Apr 70
Response of human foetal thymocytes to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Kay HE, et al.
Immunology 18:393-6, Mar 70
Hapten specificity of cellular immune responses as compared with the specificity of serum anti-hapten antibody. Paul WE, et al.
Immunology 18:921-30, Jun 70
Effects of RES "blockade" on antibody formation. II. Cytokinetics of the secondary haemolysin response and suppressed immunological "memory" in mice treated with carbon particles. Sabet TY, et al.
Immunology 17:535-50, Oct 69
In vitro studies of cell-mediated immunity. I. Induction of lymphocyte transformation by a soluble "mitogenic" factor derived from interaction of sensitized guinea-pig lymphoid cells with specific antigen. Wolstencroft RA, et al.
Immunology 18:599-610, Apr 70
Autologous macrophage-thymocyte interactions. Siegel I. J Allerg 46:190-4, Sep 70
Effect of urease immunity on growth, digestion and nitrogen metabolism in ruminant animals. Sidhu KS, et al. J Anim Sci 27:1703-8, Nov 68
Host in periodontal diseases. Comments. Kass E.
J Dent Res 49:268-74, Mar-Apr 70
Host resistance and periodontal disease. Stahl SS.
J Dent Res 49:248-55, Mar-Apr 70
Relationship of bacteria to the etiology of periodontal diseases. Discussion. J Dent Res 49:273-4, Mar-Apr 70
Allogeneic thymus grafts and the restoration of immune function in irradiated thymectomized mice. Aisenberg AC. J Exp Med 131:275-86, Feb 70
Genetic resistance of fowl to MH2 reticuloendothelioma virus. Payne LN, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:177-85, Jun 70
Cellular reactivity to tuberculin in immune and serologically-unresponsive guinea pigs. Janicki BW, et al. J Immun 105:527-30, Aug 70
Studies on the specificity and affinity of alpha, DNP-oligolysine antibody: a basis for questioning the role of cell-bound antibody in cellular recognition of antigen. Levin HA, et al. J Immun 104:1377-83, Jun 70
Dissociation of antibody production from disease suppression in the inhibition of allergic encephalomyelitis by myelin basic protein. Lisak RP, et al. J Immun 104:1435-46, Jun 70
Immunoglobulins. Chatterjea JB.
J Indian Med Ass 52:393-4, 16 Apr 69
Immunologic augmentations for learning and psychiatry. Marshall W.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:243-9, Sep 69
Bacterial iron metabolism and resistance to infection. Bullen JJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:P8-9, Feb 70
A comparative study of humoral and cell-mediated immunity induced in the guinea-pig by the gingival and systemic administration of oral bacteria. Wilton JM. J Med Microbiol 3:Pvi, Feb 70
Control of development in temperate bacteriophages. 3. Which prophage genes are and which are not trans-activable in the presence of immunity? Thomas R. J Molec Biol 49:393-404, 28 Apr 70
Role of the spleen in experimental neonatal infections and transplantation. Haller JA Jr.
J Pediat Surg 5:172-5, Apr 70
Depression of immunologic surveillance by pump-oxygenation perfusion. Hairston P, et al.
J Surg Res 9:587-93, Oct 67
A theory of immunity. Forsdyke DR.
J Theor Biol 25:173-85, Oct 69
Lysosomal enzymes in immune reactions. Watanabe K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:128-9, Apr 69
Transfer agent of immunity. 3. Autoantibody formation by mouse spleen cells treated with immune ribonucleic acid preparation. Kawakami M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 13:247-54, Sep 69
Cross immunity of mouse mononuclear phagocytes induced by immunization and by transfer agent. Saito K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:277-81, Sep 69
Relationship between immunity and interferon production in macrophages. I. Effect of immunity on interferon production. Yamada M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:311-8, Jul 70
Electron microscopic study of the differentiation of mouse peritoneal macrophages stimulated by Corynebacterium ovis infection. Hard GC.
Lab Invest 21:309-15, Oct 69
An immunological approach to ageing. Burnet FM.
Lancet 2:358-60, 15 Aug 70
Immunosurveillance and cancer. Keast D.
Lancet 2:710-2, 3 Oct 70 (54 ref.)
Role of the thymus in humoral immunity. Lischner HW, et al. Lancet 2:1044-9, 15 Nov 69
Cellular aspects on the phylogeny of immunity. Fichtelius KE. Lymphology 3:50-9, Mar 70
Cell-mediated immunity in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Stechschulte DJ.
Milit Med 134:1147-52, Sep 69
The physiology of immunity. Hong R.
Minn Med 52:1377-80, Sep 69
Essential relationship between the lymphoid system, immunity, and malignancy. Good RA, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:41-58, Jul 69 (156 ref.)
In vitro cytotoxic activity of thymus cells sensitized to alloantigens. Cerottini JC, et al.
Nature (London) 227:72-3, 4 Jul 70
Induction of immunity and tolerance in vitro in the absence of phagocytic cells. Diener E, et al.
Nature (London) 225:731-2, 21 Feb 70
"Lymphokines": non-antibody mediators of cellular immunity generated by lymphocyte activation. Dumonde DC, et al.
Nature (London) 224:38-42, 4 Oct 69
Relationship between thymus-dependent cells and humoral immunity. Good RA, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1256-7, 27 Jun 70
Role of macrophages in the development of immunological maturity in rat. Murczynska W, et al.
Nature (London) 227:721, 15 Aug 70
Cell mediated immunity induced in vitro. Wunderlich JR, et al. Nature (London) 228:62-3, 3 Oct 70
Respiratory complications of ataxia-telangiectasia. Ammann AJ. New Eng J Med 281:1019, 30 Oct 69
Transfer factor and cellular immune deficiency disease. Lawrence HS.
New Eng J Med 283:411-9, 20 Aug 70 (49 ref.)
Resistance to Eimeria infections in the chicken: the effects of thymectomy, bursectomy, whole body irradiation and cortisone treatment. Rose ME, et al.
Parasitology 60:291-9, Apr 70
The role of immunoglulins in the mechanism of mucosal immunity to virus infection. Ogra PL, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:385-400, May 70
Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. I. The noninvolvement of the bone marrow antigen reactive cell in the transplant rejection reaction. Richter M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:70-3, Jan 70
The thymus and immunocompetence: the target cell of the thymic factor. Rosenoer VM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:394-7, Feb 70
The inactivation of Erysipelothrix rhuopathiae in macrophages from normal and immune mice. Timoney J. Res Vet Sci 10:301-2, May 69
Brucella melitensis Rev I vaccine. Experiments on the duration of immunity. First pregnancy challenge. Unel S, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:254-9, May 69
An immune factor in baboon anti-candida serum. al-Doory Y. Sabouraudia 8:41-7, May 70
The cell-mediated immunological response. Turk JL.
Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 278-93, 1969 (6 ref.)
Genetically controlled total deficiency of the fourth component of complement in the guinea pig. Elman L, et al. Science 170:74-5, 2 Oct 70
Immunological surveillance. Wilson DB.
Science 169:1006-11, 4 Sep 70
The function of macrophages in the immune response. Unanue ER, et al.
Seminars Hemat 7:225-48, Apr 70 (109 ref.)
Tumor inhibition by means of sensitized regional lymph nodes. Arlen M, et al. Surg Forum 20:114-5, 1969
The relationship between immunity and tolerance. Graff RJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:281-2, 1969
Antitumor antibody in sera of immunized patients. Humphrey LJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:118-20, 1969
Demonstration of cellular immunity against human tumors. Pierce GE, et al. Surg Forum 20:112-3, 1969
Natural immunity of the cotton rat to T. vivax. Hudson KM, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:170-1, 1970
Transfer of a primary immune response by homologous sensitized cells. Milas L, et al.
Transplantation 8:215-9, Sep 69
Cell-mediated immune responses. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 423:7-61, 1969
Cell-mediated immune responses. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 423:1-61, 1969
Factors regulating the immune response. Report of a WHO scientific group.
WHO Techn Rep Ser 448:1-88, 1970 (188 ref.)
On the epidemiology of influenza. I. Pre-epidemic antibody levels and their relation to some epidemiological characteristics of influenza. Farnik J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:445-52, 1969
[Immunologic development of 25 children from diabetic mothers followed from birth to the age of 2 years] Nejedlí Z. Cesk Pediat 25:325-6, Jul 70 (Cze)
[New contributions relative to the role of "R" antibodies in natural immunity] Parant M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:383-94, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Level of antitoxic immunity and carriage of diphtheria bacilli in horses under the present circumstances of diminution of morbidity of diphtheria] Stánica E, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:555-62, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Evolution, evaluation, duration and renewal of antitoxic immunity. 2d note. Loss of antibodies] Nicol L.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:447-53, 2 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Course, balance, duration and renovation of antitoxic immunity] Nicol L.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:282-8, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Role of the nervous system in acquisition of immunity] Soulairac A.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:175-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Significance of the rosette phenomenon in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

non-immunized mice] Bach JF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:751-4, 11 Aug 69 (Fre)
[2 physiological functions of humoral immunity and the 2 proteins which assume it in the horse serum] Sandor G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1538-40, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Deficiencies of cellular immunity] Revillard JP.
Lyon Med 224:63-6, 13 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Application of cutaneous tests of delayed hypersensitivity to the study of cellular immunity deficiencies] Touraine JL, et al.
Lyon Med 224:67-78, 13 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Immunogenetics and susceptibility to infection. New ideas on the notion of "terrain" in infectious pathology] Moulias R, et al.
Presse Med 78:225-8, 28 Jan 70 (15 ref.) (Fre)
[The variations of immunoelectrophoresis in multiple pregnancy] Burdea M, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:497-502, Sep 70 (Fre)
[The importance of infection for respiratory allergies. V. The factors of specific and unspecific immunity in the patient serum] Zavázal V, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:22-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunologic defense against infections] Schwick HG, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 196:20-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Basic principles of allergy and immunity] Steffen C.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 196:1-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Evolution of the immune apparatus] Hammer D.
Klin Wschr 47:1026-30, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Diseases resulting from a failure of self-recognition and self-induced decay of tissues] Hartmann F.
Klin Wschr 47:581-93, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Regulation of the immune response] Nossal GJ.
Klin Wschr 47:568-73, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Mechanisms of disease-causing immune phenomena of humans] Steffen C.
Klin Wschr 47:574-81, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Immunologic aspects of aging] Walford RL.
Klin Wschr 47:599-605, 1 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Morphologic change in the comparative pathology of child and adult] Müller G.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1573-81, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The thymus and the development of immunobiologic reactivity in man] Hess MW.
Ther Umsch 26:680-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Tissue types (transplantation antigens) in the population of Vienna with description of a new antigen] Mayr WR.
Wien Med Wschr 119:593-4, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Phytoalexins from the viewpoint of general immunobiology] Müller KO.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:259-65, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Relation between antibody formation and immunity against cutaneous vaccinia virus infection in hens] Andrzejewski J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:419-21, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunity tests with a Hong Kong strain influenza virus lethal to mice] Herzberg K.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:298-303, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Humoral immunity and delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig after transvaginal sensitization with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene] Carretti N, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:478-81, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Immunological factors in mother's milk] Ansaldi N.
Minerva Pediat 20:1906-19, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Aspecific immunity] Fiandino G.
Minerva Pediat 20:1891-905, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[New aspects of immunity] Nicola P.
Minerva Pediat 20:1807-50, 8 Sep 68 (430 ref.) (Ita)
[Immunological and immunohematological studies of congenital immunological deficiency diseases] Fujimoto T. Jap J Allerg 18:876-98, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Immunosuppression by antilymphocytic serum] Iwasaki Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1849-57, Jul 70 (72 ref.) (Jap)
[Immunosuppression produced by viruses] Odaka T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1844-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of immunosuppression] Yamamoto S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1824-9, Jul 70 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[ExPerimental study on evaluation of BCG-immunity in mice by airborne infection] Toyohara M, et al.
Kekkaku 44:203-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Immunological memory cells] Hamaoka T.
Saishin Igaku 24:1460-8, Jul 69 (51 ref.) (Jap)
[The lymphocyte and cell-mediated allergy] Eriksen L.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:549-51, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Hypersensitivity and the mechanism of immunity] Henriksen SD.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:540-3, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Studies of the development of immunity during ontogenesis] Siwińska-Gołębiowska H.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:844-7, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Ontogenesis of the immunological process] Gościcka T.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:1-54, Jan-Feb 70 (398 ref.) (Pol)
[Antigens and immunogens] Lisowski J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:447-62, 1970 (Pol)
[Cellular binding and differentiation in the immune response] Teodorescu M.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:97-112, Mar-Apr 70 (124 ref.) (Rum)
[Lysozyme as a factor in the natural resistance of the body] Georgescu M.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:13-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Changes in certain plasma factors of natural defense system in dogs under the influence of bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Klimova KN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:80-2, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Status of immunobiological reactivity of the organism in miners working at various shaft depths] Alekseeva SP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:79-81, Aug 69 (Rus)
[On the status of health and immunobiological reactivity of the organism of 9th and 10th grade pupils during chemical laboratory assistant training] Khramtsova AD. Gig Sanit 34:38-42, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of Zn and Fe deficiency on the immunobiological reactivity of the organism] Pakhomov IuN. Gig Sanit 34:33-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The role of the thymus in the immunity of mature animals] Koval'chuk LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:259-68, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Immunobiological reactivity of the organism in patients with silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Kitaev MI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:86-92, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Several indices of the morphological composition of the blood and natural immunity in healthy white rats] Karpenko VN, et al. Lab Delo 3:165-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Nonspecific stimulation of immunity (review of the literature)] Zemskov VM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:80-5, May-Jun 69 (123 ref.) (Rus)
[Genetic bases of immunologic processes in the clinical aspects internal diseases] Geller LI.
Ter Arkh 41:11-6, Jun 69 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical-pathogenetic essence of biochemical and immunochemical indicators of activity of collagen diseases] Tustanovskiĭ AA.
Ter Arkh 40:14-22, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Isoelectric point of ribonucleoproteids of reticular cell cultures sensitivend resistant to enteroviruses during viral infection] Khesti IaE, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1559-67, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the phenomenon of immunologic inhibition in vivo and in vitro experiments] Gurvich GA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:13-23, 1969 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity of diploid cultures of rabbit reticular cells] Kokorin IN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:24-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Nature of the phenomenon of inhibition of immunogenesis] Zdrodovskiĭ PF, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:3-13, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of trace elements on the development of immunomorphological reactions in guinea pigs in brucellosis] Akulov AV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:38-40, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Immunity in lambs aquired through milk of mother sheep vaccinated against infectious enterotoxemia] Borisov VS. Veterinariia 46:29-30, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of colostrum on growth and on the increase in resistance in chicks] Chernetskiĭ GF.
Veterinariia 46:72-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Allergic reactions in cows in various periods of reproductive function] Diudenko VS.
Veterinariia 46:84-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of natural lighting on immunogenesis in pigs] Iurkov VM. Veterinariia 45:105-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the temperature-humidity curve of cattle sheds on the immunobiological reactivity of the calf organism] Kuznetsov AF, et al.
Veterinariia 45:84-6, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The efficacy of immunization as a function of the method of administering the antigen] Nesterov IA.
Veterinariia 45:35-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of a tissue preparation on the immunobiological reactivity of animals] Safarov IuB, et al.
Veterinariia 46:31-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Immunity factors in chickens during aeroionization] Semenov KP. Veterinariia 46:95-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in phagocytic activity of leukocytes and total immunological reactivity in certain forms of neurorheumatism during the period of sanatorium-climatic therapy] Likhterman BV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:138-42, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of a stay at the Dzhety-Oguz high altitude health resort on the nonspecific reactivity of the organism] Malofievskaia RP, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:126-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in lymphoid organs in the development of an immune response to the introduction of streptococcus] Bandurko.
Vop Revm 9:36-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the pesticide sevin on the development of antitoxic immunity in experimental animals] Bolkhovitianova VM, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:116-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of detection and immunologic role of normal antibodies in developing animals] Ermolov VI.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:130-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Significance of lysozyme for the antibacterial immunity of insects] Mohrig W, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 30:62-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Certain immunological indices in chronic tonsillitis in athletes] Frid'eva NA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:59-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Immunological studies with the Junin virus. II. Acquired immunity in guinea pigs with a formol-inactivated virus] Barrera Oro JG, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:279-82, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Conditioned immunologic defense using various bacterial polysaccharides. I. Protection tests] Pérez-Ureña MT, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:277-80, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of the development of primary antibacterial immunity by heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum. Réthy L, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:405-15, 1969
Bacterial iron metabolism and immunity to Pasteurella septica and Escherichia coli. Bullen JJ, et al.
Nature (London) 224:380-2, 25 Oct 69
Selective suppression of cell mediated immunity by equine anti-rabbit lymphocyte serum. Stewart PB, et al.
Nature (London) 227:279, 18 Jul 70
Studies on the immunity of albino mice to Trichuris muris. Suppression of immunity by cortisone acetate. Wakelin D.
Parasitology 60:229-37, Apr 70
Carcinogen-induced immune depression: absence in mice resistant to chemical oncogenesis. Stutman O.
Science 166:620-1, 31 Oct 69
[Gentamicin and experimental immunosuppression] Hatala M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:381-4, 17 Apr 70 (Cze)
[Study of the modification immunization of guinea pigs with BCG bacteria by different pharmacological agents] Behounková L, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:375-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of glandular mucoproteins on natural defense capacities. II. Glandular mucoproteins and lysozyme activity] Avondo R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:895-6, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Influence of glandular mucoproteins on natural defense capacities. I. Glandular mucoproteins and complement levels] Vermiglia L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:893-4, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Increase in the complementary activity of the human blood serum following injection of vicasol, a water-soluble analog of vitamin K] Matusis II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:79-80, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Effect of certain synthetic materials on the immunobiological reactivity of the organism] Sautin AI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:121-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Certain indices of nonspecific immunity in workers engaged in the production of chromium compounds] Starodubova AT, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:54-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of mechanisms of nonspecific resistance evoked by Pyrogenal] Il'in GI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:49-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The use of asparaginase preparations for the treatment of tumors and leukemia (review of the literature)] Nikolaev AIa.
Probl Gemat 14:51-60, Jul 69 (60 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of streptomycin on immunological reactions in pigs in leptospirosis] Bolotskiĭ IA.
Veterinariia 44:37-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on the formation of immunity in swine against pasteurellosis] Grezin VF, et al.
Veterinariia 45:63-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin C and cobalt chloride on the resistance of chickens to tuberculosis] Pavlov VP.
Veterinariia 46:67-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Research in immunopharmacology] Sakanian SSh.
Veterinariia 44:65-6, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of antibiotics on immunity in animals] Shakarian GA, et al. Veterinariia 5:30-1, May 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The contribution of Soviet pathophysiologists to the growth of knowledge of the reactivity of the organism] Sirotinin NN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:18-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation dose-independent inactivation of isologous mouse lymphoma cells by nonspecific resistance. Maruyama Y, et al. Cancer Res 30:2245-51, Aug 70
Persistence of pre-irradiation immunity to Hymenolepis nana in syngeneic chimaeras: influence of radiation dose and time of marrow injection. Friedberg W, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:449-58, May 70
Susceptibility to infection with Pasteurella tularensis and the immune response of mice exposed to continous low dose rate gamma radiation. Hodge FA, et al. J Infect Dis 120:356-65, Sep 69
Cellular response of mice to infection with Pasteurella tularensis (live vaccine strain) following continuous exposure to low dose gamma radiation. Silverman MS, et al. J Infect Dis 120:366-71, Sep 69
Resistance produced in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) by inoculation with irradiated Plasmodium falciparum. Sadun EH, et al.
Milit Med 134:1165-75, Sep 69
Aspects of immunity in mice inoculated with irradiated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Plasmodium berghei. Welide BT, et al. Milit Med 134:1153-64, Sep 69

Specific inhibition of immunocompetence. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Nature (London) 223:1161-2, 13 Sep 69

[Recovery of the immunological response following thymectomy and irradiation] Rosenthal M. Strahlentherapie 137:596-611, May 69 (Ger)

[Restoration of immunological functions following thymus irradiation in radiation chimera] Schnyder T. Strahlentherapie 137:578-95, May 69 (Ger)

[Status of resistance to infection in mice exposed to tritium oxide] Shal'nova GA, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:872-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The effect of exposure to ultra-high frequency waves on immunobiologic reactivity] Vartanov SA. Voennomed Zh 11:52-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Experience in the objective assessment of the efficacy of preventive ultraviolet irradiation] Romashevskiĭ VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:55-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Immunobiological reactivity of the organism under the effect of interrupted infrared irradiation] Zelentsova SP. Vrach Delo 12:88-91, Dec 68 (Rus)

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE (G1)

Inhibition of the development of primary antitoxic immunity by heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Réthy L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:203-9, 1969

Findings indicative of prenatal active immunization after vaccination of pregnant cows with live virus. (Preliminary report). Bognár K. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:109-11, 1970

Hydatidosis and cysticercosis. I. Acquired resistance to the larval phase. Gemmell MA. Aust Vet J 45:521-4, Nov 69

Experimental infection in man and horses with influenza A viruses. Kasel JA, et al. Bull WHO 41:447-52, 1969

Preliminary observations on the effect of specific immunity on nasal bacterial flora. Duncan JR, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:90-3, Jan 70

Recent studies on acquired immunity in tuberculosis. Youmans GP, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 48:129-78, 1969

The nature of transfer factor. Montgomery M. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:903-7, Oct 68

Active and passive immunization in the adult rabbit ileal loop model as an assay for production of antitoxin immunity by cholera vaccines. Mosley WH, et al. J Bact 100:547-9, Oct 69

Formation and persistence of neutralizing, complement-fixing and haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in Tahyňa virus experimental infection of rabbits. Málková D, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:482-92, 1969

Growth of a drug-resistant strain of Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) in normal and immunized mice. Collins FM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:517-33, Nov 69

The descriptive epidemiology of naturally acquired Rubella immunity. Finklea JF, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:391-6, Nov 69

Active immunization of dogs with a non virulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi. Menezes H. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:258-63, Jul-Aug 69

Erythropoietin release from baboon renal allografts treated with subcellular kidney cell fractions. Groenewald JH, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1226-8, 4 Oct 69

Active immunization against malaria (Plasmodium berghei). 3. Enhanced immunity caused by blockade of the RES-macrophages during controlled low parasitemia. Jerusalem C. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:81-8, Mar 69

[Active and passive immunization during immunosuppression] Liška M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:738-40, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Recent data on the phenomenon of acquired humoral immunity in invertebrates] Carton Y. Annee Biol 8:657-82, Nov-Dec 69 (46 ref.) (Fre)

[Development of the antitoxin level in rabbit blood after injection of antidiphtheria serum. Effect of a simultaneous injection of anatoxin] Cabau N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:870-3, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Interferences by Coxiella burneti infection in the mouse with non-specific resistance or immunity against the Brucella abortus test] Renoux G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1467-9, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Racial and genetic factors in natural immunity to leprosy] Montestruc E. Derm Int 7:100-3, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Some current immunologic problems] Jacot-Guillarmod H. Praxis 58:945-8, 29 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on the immune response of the rat to different antigens] Richer G, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:173-8, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Induction of immune insufficiency in adult mice by the additive utilization of a non-specific stimulant of immune reactions and of immunosuppressive chemotherapy] Amiel JL, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:912-5, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Attempts at active non-specific immunotherapy using formolized Corynebacterium parvum] Amiel JL, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:909-12, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Strongyloidiasis of the rabbit: trials of active immunization with x-irradiated filariform larvae of Strongyloides papillosus] Geyer E. Z Parasitenk 33:164-76, 1969 (Ger)

[Intestinal phase of acquired immunity against Ascaris suum] Matoff K, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:504-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Laboratory experiments on the possibilities of oral immunization with a sodium deoxycholate extract from dyspepsia coli strains. IX. The duration of the achieved protection with this extract in the active protection test in mice] Mochmann H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:325-31, 1969 (Ger)

[Specific immunity] Ponzone A. Minerva Pediat 20:1851-90, 8 Sep 68 (607 ref.) (Ita)

[The status of natural immunity in workers in industrial buildings lacking windows and skylights] Volkova AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:18-22, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Dynamics of antitoxic immunity to Staphylococcus in patients with thermal burns] Kolker II, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:138-42, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Active immunization of patients with acute leukosis with live allogenic leukosis cells combined with antileukosis drug therapy] Skurkovich SV, et al. Probl Gemat 15:32-5, May 70 (Rus)

[Distribution of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens in tissues in experimental tuberculosis] Gogebashvili NV, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:62-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the immunologic structure of the population in relation to leptospirosis] Mezhennyĭ AM. Sovet Med 31:47-51, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The stability and duration of immunity in cutaneous leishmaniasis] Arustamian TA. Vestn Derm Vener 43:66-8, May 69 (Rus)

[General immunological reactivity of patients with dermatomycosis] Levintova GI. Vestn Derm Vener 42:41-6, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Immunologic reactivity of patients with seborrheic eczematoid of the scalp] Makasheva RK, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:46-51, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Protective properties of the serum of animals immunized with pathogenic strains of Escherchia coli] Kholodkova EV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:91-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of chronic alcohol adminstration on the immune responsiveness of rats. Tennenbaum JI, et al. J Allerg 44:272-81, Nov 69

[Spleen polysomes from BALB-C mice. Effects of immunization and thymectomy] Lebre P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1095-109, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Effect of rubomycin C on immunological reactivity of organism] Artemova LK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:63-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The biological effect of furan] Volkova AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:54-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Nonspecific stimulation of the body's natural resistance to infection with prodigiozan] Bukharin OV. Zh Mikrobiol 43:54-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Immunobiologic reactivity of the animal organism with regard to various concentrations of copper in its rations] Kolomiĭtseva MG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:99-104, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of intermittent infrared radiation on the status of natural immunological reactivity of workers] Zelentsova SP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:22-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

IMMUNITY, PASSIVE (G1)

Passive transfer of chromium allergy in guinea-pigs. Skog E, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:189-93, 1970

Antitumor factor of regional lymph node cells in the transplantation of Ehrlich tumor cells. 3. Passive transfer of the antitumor factor. Nakashima Y. Acta Med Okayama 23:283-90, Aug 69

Effects of a passive administration of humoral antibodies, sensitized polymorpholeukocytes and immunologically competent lymphocytes in rabbits supporting transparent inter-lamellar chicken corneal grafts. D'Ermo F, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:822-35, 1969

Immunological study of rabbit cysticercosis. II. Transfer of immunity to Cysticercus pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) with parenterally administered immune serum or lymphoid cells. Németh I. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:69-79, 1970

Efficiency testing of passive immunization against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in mice. Daneš L, et al. Acta Virol .(Praha) 13:554-6, Nov 69

Transfer factor. Lawrence HS. Advances Immun 11:195-266, 1969 (186 ref.)

Protective efficacy of live- and dead-virus rabies vaccines in offspring (mice) of immune dams. Bell JF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1055-8, Jun 70

Pseudorabies virus in mice: failure to demonstrate maternal antibodies. Goto H, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:951-3, May 70

Passive transfer of hypersensitivity by cells enclosed in membrane chambers. Guthrie RK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:398-402, Sep 70

Host-parasite relationships in experimental airborne tuberculosis. 3. Relevance of microbial enumeration to acquired resistance in guinea pigs. Wiegeshaus EH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:422-9, Sep 70

Nonspecific passive desensitization. XVI. Type O gamma globulin prevents desensitization by types A, B and AB gamma globulins. Swineford O Jr, et al. Ann Allerg 27:603-6, Dec 69

Immunologic response of two-day-old passively immune and susceptible chicks to inactivated Newcastle disease virus. I. Alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated vaccine. Boney WA Jr, et al. Avian Dis 14:445-54, Aug 70

Passive immunization against Gram-negative bacilli in burns. Jones RJ. Brit J Exp Path 51:53-8, Feb 70

Passive immunization against chicken-pox. Brit Med J 4:62, 11 Oct 69

Experimental infection of weanling pigs with A-swine influenza virus. 3. Immunity in piglets farrowed by antibody-bearing dams experimentally infected a year earlier. Blaškovič D, et al. Bull WHO 42:771-7, 1970

Influence of immunization procedures on upper respiratory tract immunity in cattle. Duncan JR, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:94-100, Jan 70

Immunological responses of the mammalian host against tapeworm infections. IX. The transfer via colostrum of immunity to Taenia hydatigena. Gemmell MA, et al. Exp Parasit 26:52-7, Sep 69

Plasmodium berghei: passive transfer of immunity by antisera and cells. Phillips RS. Exp Parasit 27:479-95, Jun 70

The circulating immunoglobulins involved in protective immunity to the intestinal stage of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. Jones VE, et al. Immunology 18:621-33, May 70

Passive immunisation of very young cross bred calves against foot and mouth disease. Anjaneyulu MS, et al. Indian Vet J 47:293-6, Apr 70

A study of the passive cellular transfer of local cutaneous hypersensitivity. V. Passive transfer of delayed, Jones-Mote, and immediate hypersensitivity in inbred guinea pigs. Blazkovec AA, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:345-60, 1970

Passive sensitization of tissue cells. 3. A primate macrophage-cytophilic antibody. Kay AB, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:113-23, 1970

A study of delayed hypersensitivity of guinea pigs to vaccinia virus. Comparison of inhibition of cell migration to a local passive transfer reaction for the quantification of delayed hypersensitivity. Pilchard EI, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:337-43, 1970

Propagation of the immune response by cell transfer. Wakefield JD, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:376-93, 1970

Active and passive immunization in the adult rabbit ileal loop model as an assay for production of antitoxin immunity by cholera vaccines. Mosley WH, et al. J Bact 100:547-9, Oct 69

Newcastle disease. I. The use of egg yolk derived antibody for passive immunisation of chickens. Box PG, et al. J Comp Path 79:495-506, Oct 69

Adoptive transfer of immunity in experimental Corynebacterium ovis infection. Hard GC. J Comp Path 80:329-34, Apr 70

A serological study of children vaccinated against measles. Strauss J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:468-81, 1969

Transfer with a plasma fraction of delayed hypersensitivity to PPD in guinea pigs. Dupuy JM, et al. J Immun 104:1384-7, Jun 70

Passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: mechanisms of suppression. Falk GA, et al. J Immun 103:1248-53, Dec 69

Transfer of autoimmune thyroiditis of the rat with lymph node cells. Twarog FJ, et al. J Immun 104:1467-75, Jun 70

Enhancing antibody. 3. Site of activity. Zimmerman B, et al. J Immun 104:626-32, Mar 70

Protective effect on infections with Vibrio cholerae in suckling mice caused by the passive immunization with milk of immune mothers. Ujiye A, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:50+, May 70

Prevention of maternal Rh sensitization: anti-Rh immune globulin. Wilson WB. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:53-6, Feb 70

Tumor-specific antigens: detection by local transfer of delayed skin hypersensitivity. Kronman BS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:869-75, Oct 69

Regulation of immunity toward allogeneic tumors in mice. II. Effect of antiserum and antiserum fractions on cellular and humoral response. Takasugi M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:857-67, Oct 69

Passive transfer and labelling studies on the cell infiltrate in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Smith SB, et al. J Path 99:237-44, Nov 69

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei. Roberts JA, et al. J Protozool 16:728-30, Nov 69

Inherited resistance and mouse typhoid. I. Some factors which affect the survival of infected mice. Gröschel D, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:484-99, Apr 70

Specific immunosuppression by minute doses of

passive antibody. II. The site of action. Haughton G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:500-17, Apr 70
Prolongation of skin graft survival using immune serum. Benkö S, et al. Nature (London) 226:451-2, 2 May 70
Cytophilic antibodies in passive aibody induced immune suppression or enhancement. Iványi J. Nature (London) 226:550-1, 9 May 70
Two fractions with macrophage migration inhibitory activity from sensitized lymphocyte cultures. Yoshida T, et al. Nature (London) 226:856-7, 30 May 70
Suppression of the graft-versus-host reaction by passive immunization of donor against recipient antigens. Safford JW Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:651-4, Feb 70
Allograft stimulated immunoglobulin synthesis by regional node cells. Irvin GL 3d, et al. Surg Forum 20:267-8, 1969
Ribonucleic acid-mediated inhibition and enhancement of tumor growth in mice. Ramming KP, et al. Surg Forum 20:106-9, 1969
Transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei with spleen cells--one role of the transferred cells. Phillips RS. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:6-7, 1970
Hemolytic anemia due to anti-A in concentrated antihemophilic factor preparations. Rosati LA, et al. Transfusion 10:139-41, May-Jun 70
Thymus-bone marrow interaction in transplantation immunity. Argyris BF. Transplantation 8:538-40, Oct 69
An attempt passively to immunise calves against salmonella infection by vaccination of their dams. Rankin JD, et al. Vet Rec 86:254-6, 28 Feb 70
[Active and passive immunization during immunosuppression] Liška M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:738-40, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Studies on the offspring of mice infected with Coxsackie virus B 3] Meyer J. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:316-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Passive transfer of tuberculin hypersensitivity in the etiologic diagnosis of pleural exudates] Simeček C. Prax Pneumol 24:277-9, May 70 (Ger)
[Specific immunity] Ponzone A. Minerva Pediat 20:1851-90, 8 Sep 68 (607 ref.) (Ita)
[Passive transfer of acquired resistance by peritoneal exudate cells and spleen cells of mice immunized with ectromelia virus] Tsuru K, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:713-20, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Passive Arthus phenomenon with Metastrongylus extracts] Yoshihara S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:179-81, 10 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Distribution and catabolism of homologic antibodies in the animal body] Evnin DN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:67-70, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The role of donor cells and antibodies in the resistance of animals--radiation chimeras to diphtheria toxin] Kaulen DR. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:62-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A comparative study of passive sensitization of the human and guinea pig small intestine] Gushchin IS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:17-22, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Transmission of passive immunity to leptospirosis in swine] Shmatkova AI. Veterinariia 46:24-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The duration of passive immunity in the prevention of tetanus] Matveev KI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:32-6, May 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transfer of skin homograft immunity with a plasma factor. Dupuy JM, et al. J Immun 104:1523-9, Jun 70
[Effect of x-irradiation on the dynamics of preventive properties of the blood serum of rabbits immunized against thyphoid fever] Pogosian MO. Radiobiologiia 8:569-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

IMMUNIZATION (E2)

Influence of immunization procedures on the titer, affinity and specificity of antisera to glycopolypeptides. Odell WD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:54-76, 1969
Efficiency testing of passive immunization against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis in mice. Daneš L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:554-6, Nov 69
Immunizations. Comprehensive health care and changing professional roles. Ambuel JP, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:677-9, Nov 69
An inactivated eastern equine encephalomyelitis vaccine propagated in chick-embryo cell culture. II. Clinical and serologic responses in man. Bartelloni PJ, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:123-6, Jan 70
Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. I. Efficacy of various cell fractions of Pasteurella multocida as vaccines. Brown J, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:837-41, May 70
Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. 3. Significance of market quality in the evaluation of fowl cholera vaccines. Davis RB, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:844-7, May 70
Fowl cholera immunization in turkeys. II. Use of experimental epornitic method to study vaccine efficacy in flocks of turkeys. Dawe DL, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:842-3, May 70
Assessment of immunization by autotransplantation of human cancer. Anderson JM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:557-61, Aug 70
Immunology of conception and pregnancy. Edwards RG. Brit Med Bull 26:72-8, Jan 70 (45 ref.)
Autoimmunization in human malignant melanoma. Brenk HA van den. Brit Med J 4:171-2, 18 Oct 69
Primary immunization of Rh-negative volunteers. Gunson HH, et al. Brit Med J 1:593-5, 7 Mar 70
Autoimmunization with irradiated tumour cells in human malignant melanoma. Ikonopisov RL, et al. Brit Med J 2:752-4, 27 Jun 70
Immunization of C58 mice to line Ib leukemia. Lin JS, et al. Cancer Res 29:2157-62, Dec 69
Further evidence of common antigenic properties in chemically induced sarcomas of mice. Reiner J, et al. Cancer Res 29:1814-20, Oct 69
Rubella--when not whether. Polk LD. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:65-6, Feb 70
Pediatric immunization as a developing mirror of nature. Stokes J Jr. Delaware Med J 42:171-4, Jul 70
The "new" immunology. Exp Med Surg 26:105-6, Mar 68
Trypanosoma cruzi: experimental immunization of mice. Yanovsky JF, et al. Exp Parasit 26:73-85, Sep 69
Rubella: current status of immunization. Quinn EL, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:73-4, Spring 70
Production of reaginic antibody, in monkeys, following immunization with dialyzable constituants of timothy pollen extracts. Girard JP, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:561-74, 1970
Preferential production of rabbit reaginic antibodies. Revoltella R, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:282-9, 1969
Procedures for the immunization of goats with human immunoglobulins and complement. Triftshauser C, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:315-9, 1970
Immunological memory in mice. II. Cell interactions in the secondary immune response studies by means of immunoglobulin allotype markers. Jacobson EB, et al. J Exp Med 131:1109-20, 1 Jun 70
Immunological memory in mice. I. Physical separation and partial characterization of memory cells for different immunoglobulin classes from each other and from antibody-producing cells. L'age-Stehr J, et al. J Exp Med 131:1093-108, 1 Jun 70
Quantitative investigations of idiotypic antibodies. 3. Persistence and variations of idiotypic specificities during the course of immunization. MacDonald AB, et al. J Exp Med 131:583-601, 1 Mar 70
Effects of irradiation on initial and anamnestic hemolysin responses in rabbits: antigen injection before x-rays. Taliaferro WH, et al. J Immun 104:1364-76, Jun 70
Report of a conference. Projected studies on immunization against smallpox. Galasso GJ. J Infect Dis 121:575-7, May 70
Guide to immunization against mumps. Lerner AM. J Infect Dis 122:116-21, Jul-Aug 70
Immunization program of the State Health Department. Hedmeg A. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:288-9, Sep 69
Immunologic experience at Men's Correctional Center. Branson SR, et al. J Maine Med Ass 60:218, Sep 69
A survey to assess public participation in a rubella immunization program in an Alabama county. Darney PD, et al. J Med Ass Alabama 39:537-9 passim, Dec 69
Reduction of fertility in female mice iso-immunized with a sub-cellular sperm fraction. Bell EB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:345-56, Jul 70
Some effects on the conceptus of prior immunological sensitization of ewes to the sire. Boshier DP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:495-500, Apr 70
Effects of gamma-globulin with vaccines used with routine immunizations. Katzenstein FC, et al. JAMA 213:1910, 14 Sep 70
Studies on the improvement of treatment on habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bites. 8. A field trial of the prophylactic inoculation of the habu venom toxoid. Sawai Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:197-203, Jun 69
Effect of active or passive immunization on the response of the ligated rabbit intestine to Shigella flexneri infection. Ogawa H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:351-62, Dec 69
Poliomyelitis: need forcontinued vigilance. Lancet 2:1116, 22 Nov 69
Disappearance of anti-D antibody without reappearance during a subsequent pregnancy at risk. Bishop GJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:726-7, 4 Apr 70
Comments on immunization. Cohen S, et al. Milit Med 134:1191-7, Sep 69
Comments on immunization. Goodman HC. Milit Med 134:1198-200, Sep 69
Considerations on the sensitization properties of Bordetella pertussis. Kirchev P, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:59-63, 1969
Advances in paediatrics. Stroud CE. Practitioner 203:438-43, Oct 69 (19 ref.)
New thoughts on immunization programmes in general practice. Kendall EJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:809-11, Aug 70
Immunization of rhesus monkeys against schistosome infection by cercariae exposed to high doses of x-radiation. Hsü SY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1146-9, Sep 69
The effect of parenteral and oral immunization on encephalomyocarditis infection in mice. Lawrence TG Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1066-9, Mar 70
Suppression of the graft-versus-host reaction by passive immunization of donor against recipient antigens. Safford JW Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:651-4, Feb 70
Use of the survey technique to achieve a highly immunized preschool population. Bistowish JM, et al. Public Health Rep 84:1032-6, Dec 69
Determination of measles immunity after a mass immunization campaign. Levitt LP, et al. Public Health Rep 85:261-5, Mar 70
Immunoprophylaxis for travellers. Baird JP. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:230-8, 1970
Immunization for overseas travel. Cannon DA. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:867-80, 1969
Human immune response to a xenogeneic nucleated cell. Harris JE, et al. Transplantation 9:440-6, May 70
Oral immunization of juvenile coho salmon against Chondrococcus columnaris. BNWL-1050. Fujihara MP. US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.33+, Jan 70
Human serum anti-globulins and immunization. Rep No 804. Litwin SD, et al. US Army Med Res Lab 1-11, 13 Dec 68
New HL-A alleles. Identification by planned immunization. Thorsby E, et al. Vox Sang 18:134-48, Feb 70
Rapid clearance of Rh positive blood during experimental Rh immunisation. Woodrow JC, et al. Vox Sang 17:349-61, Nov 69
[Immunization with aerosols. 3. Equipment of production and control of pulveruient antigen aerosols] Fontanges R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:806-14, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Study of the experimental immunization of rabbits by Cladosporium trichoides, Emmons 1952 (dematioloid fungus) for the use of tei precipitation methods (Ouchterlony and immunoelectrophoresis)] Agbavoh A, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:509-17, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Immunization of AkR mice by leukemia cells induced by Gross virus: absence of tolerance] Doré JF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2479-82, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Immunization of mouse by plantar route with staphylococcal anatoxin] Richou R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2230-1, 4 May 70 (Fre)
[Influence of atropine treatment (with or without chronic psychologic aggression) on immunization in Wistar rats] Soulairac A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:408-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Hyperimmunization of blood donors for the production of anti-Rh (D) gamma globulin] Archer GT, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:341-50, Sep 69 (Fre)
[The effect of immunization with dead brucella vaccine on pathomorphological changes in guinea pig internal organs] Jezyna C, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:152-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of P32- and S35-labeled Brucella endotoxins in the organism of normal and immunized guinea pigs] Jezyna C, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:427-37, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Demonstration of gamma globulin serum group Gm(a) by direct precipitation reaction and possibilites of production of specific anti-Gm serums by heteroimmunization] Sachs V, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:178-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Artificial blood specific Rh immunization with subsequent pregnancy] Schlegel L, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:168-70, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Active and passive immunization against tetanus and Clostridium novyi gas gangrene] Klose F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:510-3, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The effect of immunization on liver and adrenal cortex] Saarma V, et al. Endokrinologie 55:203-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of tetanus antitoxin level in human serum following simultaneous prevention with tetanus immunoglobulin] Harrfeldt HP. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:947-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Glomerular changes induced by immunization with heterologous insulin] Wehner H, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:345-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunization of horses against rhinopneumonitis (equine virus abortion) with porcine-testicle-cell adapted live virus] Kubin G, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:275-80, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experimental principles of oral cholera immunization] Khalaf M, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:268-70, Apr 69 (Ger)
[19S and 7S memory of mice after primary immunization with an immunogenic threshold dose of sheep erythrocytes] Finger H, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:203-17, 1970 (Ger)
[Influenza immunization of students in Hamburg 1965-1967. Preventive value and influence on absenteeism] Fischer KH. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:361-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Immunization of sheep against rabbit gamma globulin] Averdunk R, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:393-403, 1968 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on oral immunization with vaccinia virus. I] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:41-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Oral immunization with non living microorganisms or

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

their antigens. 9. Animal experiments on vaccination against Salmonella caused enteritis infections] Kinne-Saffran E, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:37-58, 1968 (Ger)

[Oral immunization against colienteritis with streptomycin-dependent E. coli. II. Comparison of the effectivity of vaccines from live streptomycin-dependent and killed EC-0111 B4 bacteria by testing the agglutinin formation in mice and rabbits, the bactericidal activity of rabbit serums and the passive protection trial in mice] Koch H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:466-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Oral immunization against coli enteritis with streptomycin-dependent E. coli. IV. Tolerance of a streptomycin-dependent O111 B4 bacterial vaccine in infants] Köditz H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:486-93, 1969 (Ger)

[Oral immunization against coli enteritis with streptomycin-dependent E. coli. I. Characterization of streptomycin-dependent vaccinal strains] Linde K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:453-65, 1969 (Ger)

[Oral immunization against coli enteritis with streptomycin-dependent E. coli. 3. Comparison of the effectivity of vaccines from killed and live streptomycin-dependent EC-O111 B4 bacteria in active mice protection trial as well as by the inhibition of the settling of homologous streptomycin-resistant strain in the "sterile intestine" of mice] Linde K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:476-85, 1969 (Ger)

[Oral immunization with non living microorganisms or their antigens. 8. Comparing experiments to vaccination by inhalation and nasal, oral, and rectal route] Marwik G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:26-37, 1968 (Ger)

[Laboratory experiments on the possibilities of oral immunization with a sodium deoxycholate extract from dyspepsia coli strains. IX. The duration of the achieved protection with this extract in the active protection test in mice] Mochmann H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:325-31, 1969 (Ger)

[Laboratory studies of the possibility of oral immunization with a sodium desoxycholate extract of dyspepsia coli strains. VII. Serum antibodies in the indirect hemagglutination reaction in immunized and loaded mice] Mochmann H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:58-69, 1968 (Ger)

[Laboratory trials of the possibilities of oral immunization with a sodium desoxycholate extract from dyspepsia coli strains. VI. The effect of oral immunization on the excretion of orally administered dyspepsia coli bacteria in the white mouse] Ocklitz HW, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:27-34, May 68 (Ger)

[Laboratory experiments on the possibilities of oral immunization by means of a sodium desoxycholate extract from dyspepsia coli strains. 8. Serum antibodies the Fragraeus mixed hemadsorption reaction in immunized and challenged mice] Ocklitz HW, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:161-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Oral immunization with non living microorganisms or their antigens. 7. Reagins in serum and in gut cells of orally immunized laboratory animals] Rossetini SM, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:16-26, 1968 (Ger)

[The influence of the first antigenic stimulus upon further immunizability. Guinea pig experiments with poliomyelitis virus vaccines] Sandow J. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:389-406, 1969 (Ger)

[Oral immunization with non living microorganisms or their antigens. 6. Animal experiments on resorption and secretion of labelled bacterial antigens] Uecker W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:2-15, 1968 (Ger)

[Experiments in the immunization of hybrid F1 mice against leukemia L1210] Brambilla G, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:253-61, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Anti-urease immunization in uremic rabbits] Sorrentino F. Arch Ital Urol 42:239-48, 1969 (Ita)

[Immunization of fishes with serum antigens and Freund's adjuvant] Luk'ianenko VI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:761-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the structure of lymph nodes and distribution of immunocompetent cells in them in guinea pigs immunized with anatoxin in Freund's adjuvant] Lebedev KA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:26-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Changes of mitotic activity in the lymph nodes in the process of immunogenesis] Alov IA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:16-20, 1969 (Rus)

[Biosynthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in cells of spleen of intact animals and in cells forming 19S-antibodies] Fuks BB, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:67-80, 1969 (Rus)

[Role of different fractions of liver cells in appearance of autoimmune conflict] Kashkin KP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:36-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristic of antitissue cytostatic antibodies and "autoantibodies" appearing in rabbits in the process of immunization by streptolysin] Sisenko VI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:29-31, 1967 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the synthesis of actinomycin D sensitive and actinomycin D resistant RNA fractions in lymphocytes and reticulocytes of the spleen in secondary immunologic response] Van'ko LV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:52-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Conducting aerosol immunization under field conditions] Bikulov IM, et al. Voennomed Zh 1:54-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Efficacy of immunization by the aerosol method] Severtsova MK, et al. Voennomed Zh 4:71-4, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Maternofetal iso-immunization and glucose metabolism anomalies] Marcushamer B, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:599-606, Jun 69 (Spa)

[Nuclear modifications in peripheral blood lymphocytes of immunized normal and thymectomized mice] Macario AJ. Medicina (B Air) 30:97-106, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

[Problem (tetanus prevention)] Vodopija I. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1346-7, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperimmunization of horses with alpha toxoid of Clostridium perfringens. Yanamoto A, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:111-5, Apr 70

[Immunization against babesiasis and anaplasmosis in 40 Charollais cattle imported to Kenya and report the incidence of photosensitization] Löhr KF. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:40-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

STANDARDS

The geelong disaster. Med J Aust 1:401-2, 28 Feb 70

UTILIZATION

Using workers from "hard-core" areas to increase immunization levels. Stewart JC, et al. Public Health Rep 85:177-85, Feb 70

VETERINARY

[Experimental study of immunization of Zebu cattle against Trypanosoma conyolense infections] Wiesenhütter E. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:218-20, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE (E2)

Electronic scheduling of an immunization program--the Weyburn, Saskatchewan, pilot project. Ramsay JD. Canad J Public Health 60:459-64, Dec 69

An immunization program for domiciliaries (chronic disease facilities). Fisher S. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:938-49, Oct 69

Rubella vaccine recommendations. J Med Ass Alabama 39:448 passim, Nov 69

Infant immunization surveillance: cost vs effect. A prospective, controlled evaluation of a large-scale program in Rhode Island. Byrne EB, et al. JAMA 212:770-3, 4 May 70

Childhood immunization computer scheme. Christopher PJ. Med J Aust 1:668-70, 28 Mar 70

Rubella vaccine recommendations. AMA council on environmental and public health issues statement and reviews present knowledge in this field. Ohio Med J 65:1091-2, Nov 69

Trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine: a comparison of two infant immunization schedules. Hardy GE Jr, et al. Pediatrics 45:444-8, Mar 70

Discussion on immunization programmes in general practice. Kendall EJ, et al. Practitioner 204:716-8, May 70

The epidemiological background to vaccination programmes. Roden AT. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:813-4, Aug 70

Effect of the number of injections of antigen on the effectiveness of antilymphocyte serum. Fisher B, et al. Transplantation 8:303-5, Sep 69

[New data on the possibilities of immunizing infants during their first years] Mande R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:155-77, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Efficacy of tetanus vaccination with ATPA. Effect of increased intervals between inoculations with a double dose of antigen] Spînu I, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:655-63, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Study of the effect of maternal tissue immunization on the development of pregnancy in rabbits] Papiernik-Berkhauer E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1958-60, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Smallpox: early vaccination or vaccination in the 2d year of life?] Ehrengut W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2403-4, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Prophylactic vaccinations in infancy] Teciiazich F. Minerva Nipiol 18:165-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Report of the Preventive Innoculation Committee] Nakamura F, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:313-21, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Current status of the problem of immunization of children] Libov AL. Pediatriia 48:64-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

[New organizational pattern of immunization of children in a rural area] Rudakov AD, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:14-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[BCG vaccination of newborn infants and follow-up of allergy in the period of 6 years (1960-1965) in the territory of the AT Dispensary at Trstenik] Ljutovac R. Tuberkuloza 20:125-31, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

VETERINARY

[Efficiency of vaccination against Newcastle disease using virus immunization schedules and different types of vaccines] Landgraf H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:393-8, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Status of immunity in sheep after repeated vaccination with strain 19 vaccine] Cheremisin GG, et al. Veterinariia 46:34-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The value of revaccination and duration of immunity in sheep innoculated with strain 19 vaccine] Glotov GN. Veterinariia 46:31-3, Mar 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOASSAY (E5)

Human proinsulin: some considerations in the development of a specific immunoassay. Rubenstein AH, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:159+, 1970

Conjugation of lactic-dehydrogenase with proteins by the use of glutaraldehyde: detection of antigens in the immunocompetent cells by means of the conjugates. Casu A, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:166-73, May-Jun 69

Immunoassay of plasma low-density lipoproteins. Lees RS. Science 169:493-5, 31 Jul 70

Insulin levels in primates by immunoassay. Mann GV, et al. Science 169:1312-3, 25 Sep 70

A test to measure the immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte sera. Saleh WS, et al. Surg Forum 20:265-6, 1969

A microassay for cell-mediated immunity. Takasugi M, et al. Transplantation 9:219-27, Mar 70

[An immunological assay for intrinsic factor activity in hog gastric mucosal extract] Wolff R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:707-13, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Relationship between antigenicity and bioassay of human chorionic gonadotropin] Isojima S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:650-5, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Analysis and comparison of values by bioassay and immunoassay] Matsumoto S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:663-75, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Comparison between biological and immunological determinations of gonadotropin] Matsumoto S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:623-7, Aug 69 (13 ref.) (Jap)

[Correlation of gonadotropin values by immunoassay and bioassay] Tanizawa O, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:656-62, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Localization of HCG in the chorion by the enzyme labelled antibody method] Tanizawa O, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:59-60, Jan 70 (Jap)

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY (G1)

Immunochemistry and immunology of collagen and gelatin. Schwick HG, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:111-25, 1969 (34 ref.)

A fully automated method for immunochemical quantitation by passive hemolysis inhibition. Sturgeon P, et al. Immunochemistry 6:689-97, Sep 69

Immunoenzyme techniques: enzymes as markers for the localization of antigens and antibodies. Avrameas S. Int Rev Cytol 27:349-85, 1970 (70 ref.)

An embedding and sectioning technique for immunohistochemical studies of minute specimens of tissue. Feltkamp-Vroom TM, et al. J Clin Path 23:188-9, Mar 70

Attempts to sensitize mice for PCA using pepsin digested mouse antibody fragments. Casey FB Jr, et al. J Immun 104:1569-71, Jun 70

Immunochemical studies of foot-and-mouth disease. VI. Differences in antigenic determinant site recognition by guinea pig 19S and 7S antibodies. Cowan KM. J Immun 104:423-31, Feb 70

Structural studies of immunoglobulin E. II. Amino terminal sequence of the heavy chain. Terry WD, et al. J Immun 105:783-5, Sep 70

Immunological reactivity of purified human parathyroid hormone. O'Riordan JL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:692-8, Jul 69

Immunochemical determination of beta-lipoproteins. Kahan J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:61-8, Aug 69

Adaptation of GeMSAEC fast analyzers to immunochemical studies. ORNL-4419. Anderson NG. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 48-9, 1969

Immunogenicity and specificity of collagen. X. Investigations on collagen determinants by inhibition experiments with peptides obtained after multiple degradation. Steffen C, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:455-67, Jun 70

[Clinical aspects and immunochemistry of allergic reactions of the respiratory system and the skin] Findeisen DG. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:182-95, 1969 (Ger)

[Regulation of cellular adhesion by molecules similar to immunoglobulins] Curtis A. Zh Obshch Biol 28:269-77, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

IMMUNODIFFUSION see GEL DIFFUSION TESTS (E1)

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS (E1)

Studies of Echovirus type 6 antigens in immunodiffusion. 2. Immunoelectrophoretic

investigation. Forsgren M.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:603-10, 1968
Immunochemical quantitation of ovine immunoglobulins. Hudson RJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1231-6, Jul 70
Immunodisc electrophoresis. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al.
Anal Biochem 36:422-7, Aug 70
Serum protein analysis by immunoelectrophoresis in patients with periodontal diseases. Saito T, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1113-6, Sep 69
Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of proteins in lymph from the leg before and after thermal injury. Roberts JC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:435-46, Aug 69
A comparative immunoelectrophoretic study of soluble peripheral nerve proteins. Held I.
Brain Res 19:326-32, 14 Apr 70
Immuno- electrofocusing electrophoresis. Catsimpoolas N. Clin Chim Acta 27:365-6, Feb 70
The use of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis to investigate thyroxine-binding human serum proteins. Freeman T, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:365-8, Nov 69
Agar gel and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of several strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonzalez-Cappa SM, et al. Exp Parasit 25:50-7, Aug 69
Immunorheophoresis. Oss CJ van, et al.
Immunochemistry 6:775-8, Nov 69
A study of gel diffusion test and immunoelectrophoresis on Brucella antigen--sonic extract. Kulshrestha RC, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 12:109-13, Jul 69
The investigation of myelomatosis by gel isoelectric focusing followed by electrophoresis. Dale G, et al.
J Clin Path 23:35-8, Feb 70
Effect of low level X radiation on the antigenicity of Escherichia coli. Longhurst GE, et al.
J Dent Res 49:795-9, Jul-Aug 70
Rapid detection of Australia antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Gocke DJ, et al.
J Immun 104:1031-4, Apr 70
Multiple channel gel immunoelectrophoresis: a further step towards standardization. Nelson TE Jr.
J Med Lab Techn 26:373-5, Oct 69
Immunoelectrophoresis of rabbit antisera against phospholipid haptens. Kataoka T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 39:129-34, Apr 69
Serum immunoelectrophoresis in patients with Ewing's sarcoma. Abrams B, et al. Lancet 1:300, 7 Feb 70
Immunodiffusion studies on the serological specificity of streptococci resembling Streptococcus mutans. Bratthall D. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:231-43, 1969
Serum immunoelectrophoresis in myocardial infarction. Huczek-Giębocki J, et al.
Pol Med J 8:1078-82, 1969
Immunoglobulin analysis in clinical diagnosis. 2. Immunoelectrophoresis. Cannon DC.
Postgrad Med 46:55-9, Sep 69
Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of sheep serum using guinea-pig antisera to particulate antigens treated with sheep antiserum. Jonas WE.
Res Vet Sci 10:397-404, Sep 69
Antigen-antibody crossed electrophoresis. A potentially useful technique for the investigation of genetic variants of serum proteins. Arvan DA.
Rev Allerg 24:247-8, Mar 70
Immunochemical identification of specific precipitin lines in quantitative immunoelectrophoresis patterns. Kröll J.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:55-60, Aug 69
Carbamylated human transferrin used as a reference in the Laurell crossed electrophoresis. Weeke B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:161-3, Mar 70
A new efficient method for preparation of immunoelectrophoretically pure horse antihuman antilymphoblast globulin. Moberg AW, et al.
Surg Forum 20:261-3, 1969
A thin gel quantitative two-dimensional immunoelectrophoretic method. Firestone HJ, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:217-24, Oct 69
Demonstration of inherited ceruloplasmin variants in human Serum by acrylamide electrophoresis. McCombs ML, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:769-72, Fall 69
Immunofixation electrophoresis: a technique for the study of protein polymorphism. Alper CA, et al.
Vox Sang 17:445-52, Nov 69
[Adjustment of the agar carrier for immunoelectrophoresis of proteins with regard to demonstration of the Gc component in human serum] Kofínek J. Vnitrní Lek 15:1025-8, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Rocket electrophoresis] Weeke B.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1419-23, 21 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Technical modifications of the bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis method. Application to various biological fluids] Rebeyrotte P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:153-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of antihuman protein sera] Mitrică N, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:603-10, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Indirect immunofluorescence applied to the diagnosis of bilharziasis. Study of the specificity of the reaction on frozen sections and comparison with immunoelectrophoresis and complement fixation technics] Vernes A, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:548-56, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study of Neisseria meningitidis antigens] Prost B, et al.
Bull WHO 42:751-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Modifications of Laurell quantitative immunoelectrophoresis method. Demonstration of gamma-globulins] Rebeyrotte P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:531-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Immunochemistry and electrophoresis of the conidiation of Neurospora crassa] Peduzzi R, et al.
Experientia 25:1178-80, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Immunologic diagnosis of parasitoses] Biguet J, et al.
Lille Med 13:547-52, May 68 (Fre)
[Application of the two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis technic to the problem of cirrhosis] Rebeyrotte P, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:653-61, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Value of immunoelectrophoresis of blood proteins during Hodgkin's disease] Irunberry J, et al.
Presse Med 78:187-8, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Serum beta lipoproteins in reversed immunoelectrophoresis] Burstein M.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:918-21, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Immunoelectrophoresis] Meiers HG.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 5:43-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Soluble organ antigens in CAF electrophoresis] Winterhoff D. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:260-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[IgG-paraproteinemias in immunoelectrophoresis. A contribution on the structure and importance of these proteins] Kühn RA. Biut 20:14-24, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoresis in children suffering from acute and chronic recurrent infections of the respiratory ducts] Biau HJ, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2143-6, 6 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the immunoelectrophoresis patterns] Kindler U, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1152-4, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of FSH in swine by different immunologic methods] Bergfeld J, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:1-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoresis. Basic principles--methods--evaluation] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:259-67 concl, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoresis. Foundations--methods--evaluation] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:219-31 contd, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoretic protein diagnostics in the urine] Schneider W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2496-9, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The immunoelectrophoretic motility of plasma proteins labelled with 3-carboxy-4-ferrocenylphenylisothiocyanate] Wildführ W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:616-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[A method for the identification and correlation of Laurell electrophoresis peaks] Stephan W, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:391-3, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic analysis of D group streptococci sera and conjugates for testing their activity in serological diagnosis] Obiger G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:158-80, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Further development of immunoelectrophoresis: micro and semi-micro immunoelectrophoresis, immunocataphoresis] Mohos JZ, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2575-9, 2 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Separation on Sephadex and radioimmunoelectrophoresis of anti-insulin antibodies in the blood of guinea pigs] Brucchieri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:834-7, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Dentinal liquid: immunoelectrophoretic study of the proteins] Canton A.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:397-400, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Cross electrophoresis (1969 Japan Medical Association prize-winning thesis)] Nakamura S.
J Jap Med Ass 63:47-63, 1 Jan 70 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Antibody activity of heavy and light chains isolated from the purified rabbit gamma globulin antibody. G. 1. Observations on passive hemagglutination reaction and radioimmunoelectrophoresis] Ohara T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:75-81, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Symposium on progress in clinical immunochemistry. 4. Myeloma and allied disorders] Umegaki K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:92-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Immunoelectrophoretic study of circulating blood] Furuta K. Jap J Leg Med 23:294-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of serum proteins and secretion of the nasal mucosa in ozena] Kossowski S, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:513-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies in some skin diseases] Lebioda J, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:500-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Antigen components of Coffea. I. Serologic differentiation between species and variations of coffee seeds] Fuks MA, et al.
An Microbiol (Rio) 14:149-76, 1966-67 (Por)
[Comparative immunoelectrophoretic analysis of blood serum proteins of rat fetuses, newborn and adult rats] Afanas'eva AV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:78-81, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Analysis of blood serum proteins by the method of immunoelectrophoresis in paraproteinemias] Ianovskiĭ DN, et al. Probl Gemat 12:15-20, Sep 67 (Rus)
[A technic for immunoelectrophoresis in the clinical laboratory] Galitskiĭ IaD.
Vrach Delo 7:77-80, 1967 (Rus)
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of serum proteins in patients with viral hepatitis and posthepatitic sequella] Grunevska B, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:97-111, 1969 (Ser)
[1st personal immunoelectrophoretic experiences in rheumatism of inflammatory origin] Ripoll Gómez M, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:296-7, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Dysproteinemia in liver cirrhosis. Agar electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Recavarren G, et al.
Rev Med Chile 93:223-32, May 65 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Gel punch templates for identification of specific immunoelectrophoretic precipitin arcs. Nakabayashi N. J Lab Clin Med 76:349-56, Aug 70
Improvements to a commercial apparatus for immunoelectrophoresis. Conner RM.
Rev Sci Instrum 41:875-6, Jun 70

VETERINARY

[Serum proteins in animals. Biochemical and immunoelectrophoretic analyses of bovine serum] Götz H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:691-702, Oct 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE TECHNIC see FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC (E5)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN A see under GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S (D10, D12)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN D see under GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S (D10, D12)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN G see under GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S (D10, D12)

IMMUNOGLOBULIN M see under GAMMA GLOBULIN, 19S (D10,D12)

IMMUNOLOGIC ADJUVANTS see ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC (D12)

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES (C9, C14)

A reversible neutrophil bactericidal defect associated with a mixed cryoglobulin. Douglas SD, et al.
Amer J Med 49:274-80, Aug 70
Dysimmunoglobulinemia associated with hepatobiliary disorders. Zawadzki Z, et al.
Amer J Med 48:196-202, Feb 70
Hypoimmunoglobulin G, hyperimmunoglobulin M, intestinal nodular hyperplasia, and thrombocytopenia. An unusual association. Goldstein GW, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:621-4, Oct 69
Genetics and infection. Brit Med J 4:317-9, Nov 69
Effect of chloroquine on malignant lymphoreticular and pigmented cells in vitro. Bedoya V.
Cancer Res 30:1262-75, May 70
Hereditary pancellular lysosomal gigantism (Chediak-Higashi syndrome) case report. Flynn FJ Jr, et al. Conn Med 34:557-63, Aug 70
The human serum immunoglobulins. Mattioli C, et al.
DM 1-35, Apr 70 (9 ref.)
Anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide type 3 hemolytic plaques in mice: cellular response in immunity and immunologic paralysis. Kerman R, et al.
J Immun 104:1262-6, May 70
Thymic alymphoplasia, previously reported as dysgammaglobulinemia type I. Cashman TM, et al.
J Pediat 76:722-7, May 70
Lymphocyte abnormality in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Valdimarsson H, et al.
Lancet 1:1259-61, 13 Jun 70
The immunological deficiency diseases. Gatti RA, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:281-307, Mar 70 (180 ref.)
Transfer factor and cellular immune deficiency disease. Lawrence HS.
New Eng J Med 283:411-9, 20 Aug 70 (49 ref.)
Chronic neutropenia and abnormal cellular immunity in cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Lux SE, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:231-6, 29 Jan 70
In vitro lymphocyte response in some immunity deficiency diseases and in intrauterine virus infections. Marshall WC, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:351-4, Apr 70
States of immune deficiency. Kay HE.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:249-52, Mar 70
Primary immunity deficiency in children. Hill LE.
Thorax 25:254, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The antibody deficiency syndrome--clinical considerations. Davison FW.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:82-9, 11 May 67

Clinical aspects of immune deficiency states. Lessof HM. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:189-91, 1969

[Familial occurrence of pneumocystis pneumonia due to congenital immunological deficiency] Zák M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:974-9, Nov 69 (Cze)

[Fatal generalized zona in 5-week-old infants. Possible immunological deficiency] Duverne J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:614-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Essential dysglobulinemia in the aged] Fabregoule M, et al. Lille Med 13:892-5, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Immune deficiencies in pneumology] Thibault P.
Presse Med 77:2031-2, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Tuberculosis and immune deficiencies. 2 cases] Lemenager J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1875-82, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Chediak-Steinbrinck anomaly] Borsai G, et al.
Biut 19:482-6, Nov 69 (Ger)

[On a case of so-called "acquired" hypogammaglobulinemia] Giannini V, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:373-5, Jun 70 (Ita)

[The pathology of immunoglobulins in childhood] Gentili A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:707-68, 7 Apr 70 (435 ref.) (Ita)

[Beguez-Steinbrink-Chediak-Higashi anomaly. Review of the literature and description of a case] Pachioli R, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:368-77, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Cellular immunologic deficiency in a case of agammaglobulinemia] Fazio M, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:144-52, 1967 (Ita)

[Case of dysgammaglobulinemia type 1] Chiba S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:383-91, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Immunoglobulin deficiency syndrome and immunological deficiency syndromes] Yachi A.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2078-85, Aug 70 (25 ref.) (Jap)

[Antibody deficiency syndrome] Mazur G, et al.
Gruzlica 38:337-42, Apr 70 (Pol)

BLOOD

Study of the frequency of kappa and lambda light chains in 347 sera containing a monoclonal IgG, IgA, IgD, or Bence-Jones protein. Fine JM.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:199-202, Feb 70

[Electron microscopic studies of lymphocytes in various forms of antibody deficiency in children] Huhn D, et al. Biut 20:169-77, 1970 (Ger)

[Sedimentation analysis pattern of serum proteins from dysgammaglobulinemic fowls (Gallus domesticus)] Oberdorfer A.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1007-10, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Antibacterial behavior of leukocytes in normal subjects and in patients with Chediak-Higashi or Pelger-Huet anomaly] Salazar Mallén M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:5-16, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the primary immune deficiencies: WHO recommendation. Fudenberg HH, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:656-7, 17 Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

Familial ataxic diplegia with deficient cellular immunity. A new clinical entity. Hagberg B, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:545-50, Sep 70

Lymphoproliferative lesion in congenital thymic aplasia associated with agammaglobulinemia. Tung KS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:726-32, Dec 69

Dysgammaglobulinemia associated with malabsorption and tetany. Anderson FL, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:279-86, Mar 70

Primary lymphopenic immunologic deficiency. Disseminated Mycobacterium kansasii infection. McCracken GH Jr, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:143-7, Aug 70

Pernicious anemia and monoclonal gammopathy in a patient with IgA deficiency. Ginsberg A, et al.
Amer J Med 48:787-91, Jun 70

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis as a surface expression of deep-seated abnormalities. Report of a syndrome of superficial candidiasis, absence of delayed hypersensitivity and aminoaciduria. Hermans PE, et al. Amer J Med 47:503-19, Oct 69

Type I dysgammaglobulinemia, systemic lupus erythematosus and lymphoma. Smith CK, et al.
Amer J Med 48:113-9, Jan 70

Lymphoid hyperplasia of the large intestine associated with dysgammaglobulinemia. Report of a case. Wolfson JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:610-4, Mar 70

Pancreatic insufficiency and neutropenia with associated immunoglobulin deficit. Hudson E, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:314-6, Feb 70

Recurrent infection and deficiency of complement.
Brit Med J 2:744, 27 Jun 70

Immunologic studies in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. Cancer 25:734-9, Mar 70

Diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the presence of immunological deficiency. Meuwissen HJ, et al. Lancet 1:1124, 23 May 70

Enhanced susceptibility to infection. Miller ME.
Med Clin N Amer 54:713-22, May 70

Candidiasis. Katz HI. Minn Med 53:637-9, Jun 70

Constitutional disorders of man predisposing to leukemia and lymphoma. Fraumeni JF Jr.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:221-32, Aug 69

Increased susceptibility to infection associated with abnormalities of complement-mediated functions and of the third component of complement (C3). Alper CA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:350-4, 12 Feb 70

Development in bone, blood and immunity. Gatti RA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:276-7, 29 Jan 70

Histiocytic reaction in dysgammaglobulinemia and congenital rubella. Claman HN, et al.
Pediatrics 46:89-96, Jul 70

Primary lymphangiectasis protein loss to the tissue and digestive tract with immunologic deficiency, eosinophilia and unilateral hyperperspiration. A new variant and a new problem. Hanicki Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:301-9, Apr-May 70

Primary immunity deficiency in adults. Citron KM.
Thorax 25:254-5, Mar 70

[Malignant thymoma and associated syndromes: myasthenia, antibody deficiency, autoimmunization syndrome, hematologic syndrome. Case report] Migueres J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2809-16, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)

[Malabsorption syndrome in partial immunoglobulin deficiency (IgA deficiency)] Wagner A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2023-8, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Essential pulmonary hemosiderosis accompanied by Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, symptomatic antibody deficiency and hypotransferrinemia] Bassermann FJ. Prax Pneumol 23:786-94, Nov 69 (Ger)

[On 2 cases of acute anterior poliomyelitis in vaccinated subjects, with immunological deficiency syndrome] Monacelli M, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:363-4, Jun 70 (Ita)

[Role of immunological disorders in recurrent upper respiratory tract infections in children] Soboczyński A. Otolaryng Pol 24:113-5, 1970 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Thymic hypoplasia and thyroid dysfunction. Hong R, et al. New Eng J Med 282:470-4, 26 Feb 70

[Immunological and immunohematological studies of congenital immunological deficiency diseases] Fujimoto T. Jap J Allerg 18:876-98, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Congenital immunologic deficiency syndrome] Aiya C.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1018-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Office diagnosis of immunologic deficiency. Hong R.
Minn Med 52:1465-7, Sep 69

Macrophage migration inhibition test. Lockshin MD.
New Eng J Med 283:493, 27 Aug 70

Macrophage migration inhibition test. Rocklin RE, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:493-4, 27 Aug 70

Increased reduction of nitrobule tetrazolium by neutrophils of newborn infants. Humbert JR, et al.
Pediatrics 45:125-8, Jan 70

[Diminished immunological defense. II. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Stoop JW, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:335-8, 21 Feb 70 (Dut)

[Importance of the diagnosis of monoclonal dysglobulinemia in medical practice] Dorr R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3257-63, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)

[An adult with symptoms resembling the Chédiak-Steinbrinck-Higashi's syndrome] Glogner P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:77-8, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of the antibody deficiency syndrome] Zimmermann S, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 25:97-103, 1 Feb 70 (37 ref.) (Ger)

[On a rare and difficult problem of differential diagnosis: primary exudative enteropathy or Whipple's disease? Apropos of a case] De Prà M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1635-9, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Diseases of maturation of the lymphoid system. Graf MW, et al.
Advances Intern Med 15:397-417, 1969 (105 ref.)

Functional defects of neutrophils. Windhorst DB.
Advances Intern Med 16:329-49, 1970 (101 ref.)

Severe candidiasis associated with thymic dysplasia, IgA deficiency, and plasma antilyMPHOCYTE EFFECTS. Schlegel RJ, et al.
Pediatrics 45:926-36, Jun 70

Thymic alymphoplasia: a case report. Rainier-Pope CR, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1127-30, 13 Sep 69

[Cellular immunity deficiency secondary to a kidney failure] Touraine JL, et al.
Lyon Med 224:185-200, 27 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Immunologic deficiency syndromes] Barandun S.
Ther Umsch 26:684-96, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Current trends in therapy and prophylaxis of immunological disorders in malignant hemoreticulopathies] Berceanu S, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:197-208, 1969 (36 ref.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary antibody deficiency syndrome of adult onset. Evidence for genetic transmission. Cruchaud A, et al.
Amer J Med 48:515-23, Apr 70

The lysosomal nature of the anomalous granules and chromosome aberrations in cultures of peripheral blood in Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Rozenszajn LA, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:683-9, Jun 70

Progressive lymphoid system deterioration: a new familial lymphopenic immunological deficiency disease. Seeger RC, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 6:169-80, Feb 70

Some relationships between serum immunoglobulin deficiencies and infection in utero and in the early weeks of life. Soothill JF, et al.
J Pediat 75:1257-60, Dec 69

A familial deficiency of the phagocytosis-enhancing activity of serum related to a dysfunction of the fifth component of complement (C5). Miller ME, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:354-8, 12 Feb 70

Inherited abnormalities of the complement system in man. Ruddy S, et al.
Progr Med Genet 7:69-95, 1970 (90 ref.)

Genetically controlled total deficiency of the fourth component of complement in the guinea pig. Elman L, et al. Science 170:74-5, 2 Oct 70

[Familial dysgammaglobulinemia in a case of lupous erythematovisceritis] Fontana L, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1515-21, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Simultaneous occurrence of 2 genetic entities] Lascano FD, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:329-36, 31 Aug 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and ulcerative colitis: a multisystem immunodeficiency disease? Bardana EJ Jr, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:325-36, 1970

The occurrence of serum 7S IgM in diseases associated with immunoglobulin abnormalities. Dammacco F, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:618-26, 1970

Deficiency of the fourth component of complement in man. Torisu M, et al. J Immun 104:728-37, Mar 70

The physiology of immunity. Hong R.
Minn Med 52:1377-80, Sep 69

Secretory piece linked to IgM in individuals deficient in IgA. Thompson RA.
Nature (London) 226:946-8, 6 Jun 70

In vitro lymphocyte responses. Besdine RW, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1371-2, 11 Jun 70

In vitro lymphocyte response of patients with immunologic deficiency diseases. Rocklin RE, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1340-3, 11 Jun 70

[Quantitative complement analyses (C'3) with the radial immunodiffusion in diseases with disturbed immunity] Bläker F, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1978-82, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Leucocyte interferon production in immunological deficiency diseases. Ray CG, et al.
Lancet 1:312, 7 Feb 70

[Urinary elimination of various light chain molecules during "monoclonal" dysglobulinemias] Fine JM.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:451-62, Dec 69 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

A study of immunoglobulin levels in Singapore infants and children. Paul FM, et al.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 12:22-38, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological findings in the combined immunity-deficiency syndrome. Berry CL.
J Clin Path 23:193-202, Apr 70

The thymus in immune deficiency. Kay HE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:715-7, Jul 70

[Aplasia of the thymus and lymphatic tissue] Tamaoki N. Jap J Clin Path 18:415-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental background to immune deficiency states. Asherson GL. Thorax 25:254, Mar 70

[Diminished immunological defense. I. Basic aspects and clinical picture] Stoop JW, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:290-4, 14 Feb 70 (Dut)

[Development of the lymphoid system. Functional analysis and therapeutic perspectives] Perey DY, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:925-31, Nov 69 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of immunologic deficiency in pituitary dwarf mice by prolonged nursing. Duquesnoy RJ, et al.
J Immun 104:1553-5, Jun 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of liver abscess in granulomatous disease of childhood. A case report. Nebesar RA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:628-31, Mar 70

THERAPY

Anergy, dysimmunoglobulinemia, and unexplained inflammation. A new therapeutic approach with a chemically defined diet. Buckley CE 3d. J Allerg 44:355-68, Dec 69

Effects of short-term epithelial reticular cell and whole organ thymus grafts in neonatally thymectomized mice. Hays EF, et al. J Exp Med 130:847-57, 1 Oct 69

Carcinogen-induced tumors of the thymus. IV. Humoral influences of normal thymus and functional thymomas and influence of posthymectomy period on restoration. Stutman O, et al. J Exp Med 130:809-19, 1 Oct 69

Long-term plasma infusions in a patient with ataxia-telangiectasia and deficient IGA and IGE. Ammann AJ, et al. Pediatrics 44:672-6, Nov 69

Bone marrow transplantation in lymphopenic immunological deficiency disease. Meuwissen HJ, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:151-4, Feb 70

[Therapeutic prospects in severe primary immune deficiency] Seligmann M, et al. Presse Med 78:357-8, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Biological bases, indications and limitations of therapy of disorders of immunity] Bruckner I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:645-57, Jun 69 (41 ref.) (Rum)

VETERINARY

Genetically controlled total deficiency of the fourth component of complement in the guinea pig. Elliman L, et al. Science 170:74-5, 2 Oct 70

IMMUNOLOGY (G2)

Immunological quantitative method for fibrinolytic split products and its clinical use. Seo M. Acta Haemat Jap 32:406-16, Jun 69

Immunohematology proficiency testing, 1966-1969. Koepke JA. Amer J Clin Path 54:508-13, Sep 70

Research trends in genetics and immunology. Hirschhorn K. Amer J Dis Child 118:824-9, Dec 69

The complete solution of immunology. Jerne NK. Aust Ann Med 18:345-8, Nov 69

Comparative aspects of the immunology and biology of insulin. Falkmer S, et al. Diabetologia 3:519-28, Dec 67

Comments on developments in allergology and immunopathology in Poland. Beutner EH. J Allerg 45:97, Feb 70

Immunologic psychology and psychiatry. Marshall W. J Med Ass Alabama 39:649-57, Jan 70

A concept of allergy with reference to oral disease. Bickley HC. J Periodont 41:302-12, Jun 70

Some current trends in immunology. Nelson DS. Med J Malaya 24:3-11, Sep 69 (120 ref.)

Growing points of immunology. Mackay IR. Postgrad Med J 46:182-90, Apr 70 (45 ref.)

Progress in blood transfusion and immuno-haematology. Zoutendyk A. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:1-4, May-Jul 69

Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allerg 23:978-88, Dec 69

Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allerg 24:163-72, Feb 70

Curent bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allerg 23:891-8, Nov 69

Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allerg 23:804-9, Oct 69

Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allerg 23:716-21, Sep 69

Current bibliography on allergy and applied immunology. Forman J. Rev Allerg 24:639-47, Jul 70

Hominid phylogeny and immunology: a critical appraisal. Read DW, et al. Science 168:578-80, 1 May 70

Serological data and phylogenetic inference: th problem of rates of change. Kirsch JA. Syst Zool 18:296-311, Sep 69

Five years of research on immunology. WHO Chron 24:153-61, Apr 70

[Clinical immunology] Bendixen G. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1407-9, 1969 (Dan)

[Cellular aspects of immunology] Fischer H. Arzneimittelforschung 20:165-7, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Problems of immunology] Gillmann H. Arzneimittelforschung 20:163-5, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of the determination of C'3 (beta 1 C-beta 1 A) in immunological reactions] Barboni F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1070-3, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[On immunogerontology] Ghigliotti G, et al. G Geront 16:773-5, Aug 68 (Ita)

[The immunologic age in medicine] Bonomo L. Policlinico [Prat] 75:677-86, 20 May 68 (Ita)

[Some problems of general and parasitic immunology. I. Introduction, general immunological terms, evolution of immunological responses and immunological tolerance] Kozar Z. Wiad Parazyt 16:285-314, 1970 (Pol)

[Biological memory] Mekler LB. Biofizika 12:569-72, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[A method of obtaining small lymphocytes from the peripheral blood] Bazarnova MA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:95-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Clinical immunopathology--a subject of study, tasks and basis of immunological investigations] Ioffe VI. Ter Arkh 41:21-32, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Tasks of studies in experimental and clinical immunopathology] Ioffe VI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:3-11, 1967 (Rus)

[Mexico and the Latin American Society of Allergy and Immunology] Gómez-Orozco L. Alergia (Mex) 17:85-8, Feb 70 (Spa)

[Michael Heidelberg] (Heidelberger M), Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:165-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Specificity of serological reactions: Landsteiner centennial. Introductory remarks. (Landsteiner K), Chase MW. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:9-10, 13 Feb 70

Specificity of serological reactions: Landsteiner centennial. Opening remarks. (Landsteiner K), Kuhns WJ. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:7-8, 13 Feb 70

On the 25th anniversary of the Polish People's Republic. Siopek S. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:563-4, 1969

Burnet and medicine. (Burnet FM), Wood IJ. Aust Ann Med 18:301-9, Nov 69

Burnet of Australia. (Burnet FM), Wood IJ. Postgrad Med J 46:175-81, Apr 70

Mogens Björneboe 60 years. (Björneboe M), Waldenström J. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:5-7, 1970

[In memoriam. A pioneer in allergology: Sir Henry Dale] (Dale H), Lecomte J. Rev Med Liege 24:31-4, 1 Jan 69 (Fre)

[History of allergology. Pro memoria Adolf Schmidt (1865-1918)] (Schmidt A), Kaiser W. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:106-10, 1969 (Ger)

[Allergological-immunological pre- and early history as seen in dissertations from the University of Halle] Kaiser W. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:195-204, 1969 (Ger)

[Ernest Witebsky (1901-1969)] (Witebsky E), Bigazzi PL. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:79-81, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[I.I. Mechnikov and modern immunology] (Mechnikov II), Ado AD. Zh Mikrobiol 47:9-14, May 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Specific separation of cells on affinity columns. Truffa-Bachi P, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:685-92, Jul 70

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS (D4)

see also related
ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES (D6)

Treatment of baboon renal allotransplants with subcellular kidney cell fractions. Murphy GP, et al. Amer Surg 36:389-400, Jun 70

Antilymphocyte serum or antithymus serum. Nagaya H. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:499-502, Mar 70

Smallpox vaccination. Dixon MF. Brit Med J 2:539, 30 May 70

In vitro assay for antilymphocyte serum. Bach JF. Fed Proc 29:120-2, Jan-Feb 70

In vivo evaluation of antihuman lymphocyte sera. Balner H. Fed Proc 29:117-9, Jan-Feb 70

Immunosuppressive action of phytohemagglutinin. Effect on peritoneal macrophages. Chan PC. Int Arch Allerg 36:486-96, 1969

Immunocyte depression induced by cyclophosphamide in rats. Göing H, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:420-6, 1970

Immunosuppressive action of mitomycin C on lymphoid cells. I. Effect on cell-mediated immunity after in vitro treatment, tolerance induction, and recovery in vivo. Lemmel EM, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:554-65, 1969

Immunosuppressive effects of antilymphocyte serum in complement-deficient mice: evidence that immune cytolysis is not essential for ALS activity. Barth RF, et al. J Immun 104:522-4, Feb 70

Evaluation of the immunosuppressive properties of ribonuclease complexes. Davis RC, et al. J Immun 103:1029-37, Nov 69

Assay for the immunosuppressive capacity of antilymphocyte serum. II. Nature and specificity of opsonizing antibody. Martin WJ. J Immun 103:990-9, Nov 69

Assay for the immunosuppressive capacity of antilymphocyte serum. I. Evidence for opsonization. Martin WJ. J Immun 103:979-89, Nov 69

Assay for the immunosuppressive capacity of antilymphocyte serum. 3. Opsonizing activity of anti-human lymphocyte serum. Martin WJ. J Immun 103:1000-5, Nov 69

Immunosuppression by antibody: localization of site of action. Ryder RJ, et al. J Immun 103:970-8, Nov 69

The comparative immunosuppressive effects of heterologous antisera to various C3H mouse tissues. Sloboda AE, et al. J Immun 104:185-94, Jan 70

Heterocyclic substituted ureas. II. Immunosuppressive and antiviral activity of benzothiazole- and benzoxazoleureas. Paget CJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:1016-8, Nov 69

Heterocyclic substituted ureas. I. Immunosuppression and virus inhibition by benzimidazoleureas. Paget CJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:1010-5, Nov 69

Heterocyclic substituted ureas. 3. Immunosuppressive and antiviral 2-pyrimidylureas. Paget CJ, et al. J Med Chem 12:1097-8, Nov 69

Studies of immunosuppressive potency of rabbit antimouse antisera raised in response to various murine tissues. Sutthiwan P, et al. J Surg Res 10:151-7, Apr 70

Immunosuppressive effects of soluble cell membrane fractions, donor blood and serum on renal allograft survival. Caine RY, et al. Nature (London) 227:903-6, 29 Aug 70

Murine virus leukaemogenesis: relationship between susceptibility and immunodepression. Ceglowski WS, et al. Nature (London) 224:1318-9, 27 Dec 69

Facilitation of metastatic growth by antilymphocyte serum. Gershon RK, et al. Nature (London) 226:368-70, 25 Apr 70

Cytophilic antibodies in passive albody induced immune suppression or enhancement. Iványi J. Nature (London) 226:550-1, 9 May 70

The pharmacology of immunosuppressive drugs. Santos GW. Pharmacol Physicians 2:1-6, Aug 68

Histocompatibility genetics and immunosuppression. Bach FH. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1026-9, Aug 69

Transplantability of leukaemia from leukaemic mice after irradiation and injection of allogeneic spleen cells. Boranić M. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:104-9, Jan 70

Antihuman lymphocyte globul. Simplified production procedure for human use. Preliminary report. Townsend CH Jr, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:497-504, Summer 69

Analysis of the biological activity of antilymphocyte serum. II. Influence of cell type and method of immunization. Perper RJ, et al. Transplantation 9:447-56, May 70

[Preparation and study of activity of heterologous antilymphocyte serums. (Preliminary research)] Nestoresco N, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:899-913, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Toxicity and immunosuppressive effect of sulfaquinoxaline in chickens] Filion R, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:257-60, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Experimental study on the effect of antilymphocyte sera] Dubernard JM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 51:9-35, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Analytic study of 69 anti-mouse lymphocyte rabbit serums. II. "In vitro" activity] Antoine B, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:479-85, May 70 (Fre)

[Analytic study of 69 anti-mouse lymphocyte rabbit serums. I. "In vivo" activity] Bach JF, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:471-8, May 70 (Fre)

[Renal allograft in dogs treated with antilymphotyce serum. Comparison between "in vitro" tests and immunodepressive effects of the serum] Dormont J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:807-15, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Immunodepressive effect of methylcholanthrene in mice. Secondary immune response and survival] Salomon JC, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:65-8, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Can one measure in vitro the efficacy and toxicity of antilymphocyte serum?] Bach JF, et al. Presse Med 78:535-40, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Thalidomide and immunodepression. Effect on the antibody response to administration of T.A.B. vaccine and on natural resistance] Ruggenini AM, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:179-91, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Immunosuppressive effects of anti-thymic and anti-bursal lymphocyte sera] Okuma K. Jap J Bact 25:305-15, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Immunosuppressive agents] Czarnecka E, et al. Wiad Lek 23:821-5, 15 May 70 (50 ref.) (Pol)

[Immunodepressive properties of antilymphocytic sera] Govalio VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:77-80, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Suppression of allergic reactions with spirazidin] Ado VA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:60-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Sensitization and anaphylactic shock in rabbits against a background of ACTH, hydrocortisone and DOCA administration] Kriukov VM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:23-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of the immune response in keratoplasy. D'Amico RA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:829-35, Nov 69

Modification of tumor regression by immunologic means. Mihich E. Cancer Res 29:2345-50, Dec 69

Alternate-day prednisone therapy after renal transplantation. Reed WP, et al. Lancet 1:747-9, 11 Apr 70

Medical management of cardiac transplant patients. Leatherman LL, et al. Postgrad Med 46:76-83, Oct 69

Regional intraarterial treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with different drugs, especially immunodepressors. Anastasescu G, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:21-3, Jan-Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Liver transplantation. Eiseman B.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:379-83, 1970
Effect of 24-hr perfusion with yeast RNA on canine kidney allografts. Belzer FO, et al.
Transplantation 10:129-30, Jul 70
A study of combined treatment with chemical immunosuppressants and antilymphocytic serum to prolong skin allograft survival. Floersheim GL.
Transplantation 8:392-402, Oct 69
Antilymphocyte serum and lymphatic system. I. The effect of regional administration on the survival of skin allografts. Mšlek P, et al.
Transplantation 8:333-7, Oct 69
Comparison of rabbit antimouse thymus sera produced after different numbers of injections of lymphoid cells. Sutthiwan P, et al.
Transplantation 8:249-57, Sep 69
[Active and passive immunization during immunosuppression] Liška M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:738-40, Jul 70 (Cze)
[A case of heart homotransplantation. Analysis of rejection phenomenon] Guilmet D, et al.
Presse Med 78:15-8, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Prolonged treatment with imunnosuppressives]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:40, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic connective tissue diseases with cytostatics] Deicher H, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3040-53, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Various cases of pemphigus (treatment with corticosteroids + immunosuppressive agents)] Rocha GL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:2099-106, Dec 69 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumocystis carinii: the spectrum of diffuse interstitial pneumonia in patients with neoplastic diseases. Goodell B, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:337-40, Mar 70
Myocardial changes and kidney transplantation. Lesions in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Chatty ME, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:602-8, Dec 69
Liver transplantation in man. The significance, patterns, and control of infection. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:280-4, Apr 70
Some immunologic aspects of cardiac transplantation. Montgomery JR. J Med Ass Georgia 59:1-7, Jan 70
Toxoplasmosis in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Cohen SN.
JAMA 211:657-60, 26 Jan 70
Herpetic naso-oral ulcers after renal transplantation. Crosby D, et al. Lancet 2:1191, 29 Nov 69
Immunosuppression and fatal measles. Jones HE.
Lancet 2:1255-6, 6 Dec 69
The clinical use of immunosuppression. Watson DW, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:1225-41, Nov 69 (73 ref.)
Platelet antigens and chemotherapy. Májský A, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:241-6, 1970
Immunosuppression and malignant neoplasms. Simmons RL, et al. New Eng J Med 283:934-5, 22 Oct 70
Immunosuppression and malignant neoplasms. Starzl TE, et al. New Eng J Med 283:934, 22 Oct 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45-1969. New Eng J Med 281:1059-69, 6 Nov 69
Necrotizing granuloma of the midline tissues following renal transplantation. Duvall AJ 3D, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1187-207, Nov-Dec 69
[Beware of tuberculosis] Groen AS.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:537-40, 28 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Infections following induced immune deficiencies] Fabiani G. Sem Hop Paris 46:1292-7, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Isolated damage of erythropoiesis during immunosuppressive therapy following kidney transplantation] Dume T, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:948-9, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of immunosuppressive therapy] Kölle G. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2568, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment with immunosuppressive agents] Wiontzek H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:915, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of immunosuppressive therapy] Wiontzek H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2568, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Antibody depression from cytostatic and radiologic treatment] Neidhardt M.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:282-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A test to measure the immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte sera. Saleh WS, et al.
Surg Forum 20:265-6, 1969
Heterologous antilymphocyte serum (ALS) hastens the appearance of methylcholanthrene-induced tumours in mice. Rabbat AG, et al.
Transplantation 9:164-6, Feb 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of antileukemic and immunosuppressive activities of 5-azacytidine in mice by concurrent treatment with uridine. Vadlamudi S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1232-8, Apr 70

BLOOD

Serum immunosuppressive activity due to azathioprine and its relation to hepatic function after liver transplantation. Mitchell CG, et al.
Lancet 1:1196-9, 6 Jun 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Immunosuppressive therapy] Halpern B.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:446, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anti-serum to cultured human lymphoblasts: preparation, purification and immunosuppressive properties in man. Najarian JS, et al.
Ann Surg 170:617-32, Oct 69
A natural inhibitor of lymphocyte stimulation produced by human thymus. Davis RC, et al.
Surg Forum 20:244-5, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dibromomannitol and dibromodulcitol on immunological and microbiological systems. Elek G, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:63-8, 1969
The effect of cyclophosphamide and antilymphocytic serum on the cellular reactions to homologous skin implanted into brain. Ridley A.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:351-8, 1970
The effect of immunosuppressive therapy of the murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Larsen JH. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:433-46, 1969
Suppression of the development of primary antibacterial immunity by heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum. Réthy L, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:405-15, 1969
Effect of antilymphocyte serum and other immunosuppressive agents on canine jejunal allografts. Hardy MA, et al. Ann Surg 171:51-60, Jan 70
Transplantation of the canine larynx. Silver CE, et al.
Ann Surg 172:142-50, Jul 70
Response of renal allografts to erythropoietic stimuli in the presence of immunosuppression. Murphy GP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:20-3, Jan 70
Studies on immunosuppression by purine nucleoside analogues. I. Effects on the immune response to sheep red blood cells in mice. Gisler RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2115-22, Sep 69
Studies on immunosuppression by purine nucleoside analogues. II. Effects on skin-graft rejection and immediate hypersensitivity in mice. Gisler RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2123-34, Sep 69
Immunosuppressive effects of adamantoyl cytarabine. I. Inhibition of hemagglutinin formation and graft versus host reactions in mice. Gray GD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2163-9, Sep 69
Immunosuppressive action of L-asparaginase in mice. Nelson SD, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:610, Dec 69
Intracerebral mouse protection test for petussis vaccine. II. Immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide. Blake HE, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1355-63, Dec 69
Inability of cyclophosphamide to inhibit the action of pertussis HSF in mice. Blake HE.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1463-4, Dec 69
Blood clearance of bacteriophage phi-X 174 in mice: effect of immunosuppressive drugs. Farber PA.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1465-7, Dec 69
Fatal Japanese encephalitis virus infection in immunosuppresed spider monkeys. Nathanson N, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:161-6, Jan 70
Pathological effects and mode of action of antilymphocyte serum treatment. Turk JL.
Fed Proc 29:136-41, Jan-Feb 70
The immunosuppressive effects of 6-azauridine. Nouza K, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:188-95, Jun 70
Immunosuppressive effects of cytostatic diastereomeric dibromhexitols. Petrányi G Jr, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:366-76, 1969
Immunosuppressive and antitumor activities of N-methyl-bis(3-mesyloxypropyl)amine hydrochloride and bis(3-mesyloxypropyl)amine hydrochloride. Ootsu K, et al. Gann 61:397-401, Aug 70
Hypersensitivity in mice. I. Induction of contact sensitivity to oxazolone and inhibition by various chemical compounds. Dietrich FM, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:246-59, 1970
Immune-depressive effect of urethan on the homograft response in mice. Parmiani G.
Int J Cancer 5:260-5, 15 Mar 70
Role of the female sex hormones on the immunologic behavior in rabbits isoimmunized with semen. Kandil O. Int J Fertil 15:77-87, Apr-Jun 70
Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on infection in mice by M. marinum (balnei), M. tuberculosis and M. leprae. Shepard CC, et al.
Int J Leprosy 35:348-54, Jul-Sep 67
Mechanisms of immunosuppression by heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum (ALS) and plasma (ALP). Jeejeebhoy HF, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:132-7, May 70
Immunosuppressive effect of mycophenolic acid. Mitsui A, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:358-63, Aug 69
Suppression of reticuloendothelial function in the rat with cyclophosphamide. Sharbaugh RJ, et al.
J Bact 100:117-22, Oct 69
Immunosuppressive potency of antiserum to thymus glands prepared with ribosomal fraction. Nagaya H, et al. J Immun 104:511-3, Feb 70
The anti-inflammatory effect of some immunosuppressive agents. Stevens JE, et al.
J Path 97:367-73, Feb 69
The immuhosuppressive effects of ribonuclease complexes in vivo and in vitro. Davis RC, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:43-52, Jan 70
The effect of immunosuppressive therapy on serum factors involved in resistance to infection in the rat. Sharbaugh RJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:705-15, Jun 70
Immunosuppressive effect of formycins. Odaka T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 39:327-9, Jun 69
Immunosuppressive action of L-asparaginase. Astaldi G, et al. Lancet 2:1357, 20 Dec 69
Immunosuppressive effects of heterologous antilymphocyte serum in monkeys. Lance EM, et al.
Lancet 1:167-70, 24 Jan 70
Immunosuppression by L-asparaginase. Berenbaum MC. Nature (London) 225:550-2, 7 Feb 70
Immunosuppressive powers of the antibacterial agent trimethoprim. Ghilchik MW, et al.
Nature (London) 227:393-4, 25 Jul 70
Immunosuppression by L-asparaginase. Schwartz RS.
Nature (London) 224:275-6, 18 Oct 69
The combined effect of 6-azauridine and irradiation in vivo and in vitro. V. Primary and secondary antibody response in mice pretreated with repeated 6-AzUR application and irradiation. Grozdanović J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:225-9, Jun 69
Extended schizogony of Eimeria mivati in betamethasone-treated chickens. Long PL, et al.
Parasitology 60:147-55, Feb 70
Resistance to Eimeria infections in the chicken: the effects of thymectomy, bursectomy, whole body irradiation and cortisone treatment. Rose ME, et al.
Parasitology 60:291-9, Apr 70
Studies on the immunity of albino mice to Trichuris muris. Suppression of immunity by cortisone acetate. Wakelin D. Parasitology 60:229-37, Apr 70
Immunosuppressive drugs. Makinodan T, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 22:189-247, Jun 70 (459 ref.)
Preliminary studies on the immunosuppressive action of alanosine. Fumarola D.
Pharmacology (Basel) 3:107-12, 1970
Further investigations on the immunosuppressive effect of alanosine. Fumarola D.
Pharmacology (Basel) 3:215-9, 1970
Review lecture. Immunosuppressive agents, with special reference to antilymphocytic serum. Medawar P.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:155-72, 18 Nov 69 (108 ref.)
Effective and ineffective antilymphocyte sera correlation of in vitro tests with potency of early antisera. Davis RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:874-7, Mar 70
Cell transfer studies in immunosuppressed mice: the role of the macrophage. Frisch AW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:42-5, Oct 69
Immunosuppression, interferon inducers, and leukemia in mice. Hirsch MS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:309-13, May 70
The immunosuppressive effect of RES "blockade" with ethyl stearate emulsion on cellular formation of antibody to sheep erythrocytes. Melnick HD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:423-7, Feb 70
Effect of immunosuppressive agents on retention of antigen in the mouse spleen. Nettesheim P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:696-701, Feb 70
Methoxy-9-ellipticine lactate. I. Experimental study (oncostatic and immunosuppressive actions; preclinical pharmacology). Le Men J, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:534-8, May 70
L-asparaginase-induced immunosuppression: effects on antibody-forming cells and serum titers. Chakrabarty AK, et al. Science 167:869-70, 6 Feb 70
Carcinogen-induced immune depression: absence in mice resistant to chemical oncogenesis. Stutman O.
Science 166:620-1, 31 Oct 69
Evaluation of the mechanism of action of a progestin on endometrial andenocarcinoma. Anderson DG.
Surg Forum 20:411-3, 1969
Tibial bone grafts in the rat: the effects of prior host sensitization, prednisolone, and azathioprine on graft incorporation. Bernstein P, et al.
Surg Forum 20:467-9, 1969
Determination of immunosuppressive activity in antilymphocyte sera. Clayman JA, et al.
Surg Forum 20:248-9, 1969
Effect of phytohemagglutinin-P on immunosuppressive regimens in the adult dog. Gertner HE Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:254-6, 1969
Effect of antithymocyte sera on the growth of plasma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cell tumors in mice. Mandel MA, et al. Surg Forum 20:109-11, 1969
Effects of phytohemagglutinin on humoral antibody response, delayed hypersensitivity, and homograft rejection. Ono K, et al. Surgery 67:322-7, Feb 70
A review of the actions and effects of immunosuppressive drugs. Sarles HE, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:327-40, Summer 69 (22 ref.)
Influence of triphenyltim acetate on lymphatic tissue and immune responses in guinea pigs. Verschuuren HG, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:400-10, Mar 70
Testing of antihuman lymphocyte sera in chimpanzees and lower primates. Balner H, et al. Transplantation 8:281-90, Sep 69
DNA and RNA measurements on thoracic duct lymphocytes of patients undergoing renal transplantation. Glen AC, et al. Transplantation 9:83-92, Feb 70
The immunosuppressive effects of adamantoyl cytarabine. II. Effects on skin allograft rejection by rats and mice. Gray GD, et al. Transplantation 9:176-8, Feb 70
Suppression of graft-versus-host disease and antibody formation by phytohemagglutinin. Hunter RL, et al. Transplantation 8:413-21, Oct 69
An in vitro test of the immunosuppressive activity of antilymphocyte serum. Möller G, et al. Transplantation 9:166-8, Feb 70
Induction of specific immunological tolerance by parabiosis and antilymphocyte serum. Nisbet NW. Transplantation 8:356-68, Oct 69
A test to measure the immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte sera. Saleh WS, et al. Transplantation 8:524-6, Oct 69
St[u]dies on the effects of heterologous antisera against subcellular lymphocyte fractions. Warnatz H, et al. Transplantation 8:347-55, Oct 69
Prolonged skin allograft survival after treatment of the host with low doses of donor strain histocompatibility antigens. Wheeler HB, et al. Transplantation 9:78-81, Jan 70
Immunosuppressive activity of mouse alloantibodies. Witz IP, et al. Transplantation 8:516-9, Oct 69
[Suppletory liver transplantations with portal regimen] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:141-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Liver transplantation] Mikaeloff P. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:489-95, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Action of some immunosuppressive substances on the lymphocytic membrane] Anguissola AB, et al. Cah Med 11:389-92, 15 May 70 (Fre)
[Induction of immune insufficiency in adult mice by the additive utilization of a non-specific stimulant of immune reactions and of immunosuppressive chemotherapy] Amiel JL, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:912-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The effect of a rabbit anti-mouse lymphocyte serum on the survival time of allogenous skin] Biege G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:423-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Suppression of transplantation reaction by a new nitrogen mustard compound, 3-(2-chlorethyl)-2-(2-chlorethylamino)-tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine-2-oxide] Adelsberger B, et al. Arzneimitteilforschung 20:588-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Changes in intra- and extracellular enzyme activity following auto- and homotransplantations of the kidney (dog)] Herfarth C, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:550-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive effect of L-asparaginase in the tuberlin reaction of guinea pigs] Madaus WP. Klin Wschr 47:1237, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the immunosuppressive effect of cytostatic agents] Scherf HR, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1028-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the lymphocyte membrane] Anguissola AB. Munchen Med Wschr 112:500-3, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The effect of immunosuppressive measures on the antimycotic chemotherapy experimentally and clinically] Wegmann T. Mykosen 13:171-3, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Influencing of the homotransplantation reaction by pretreatment of the transplant donors] Gillissen G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:418, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive effect of L-asparaginase in the graft-versus-host reaction] Hobik HP. Naturwissenschaften 56:217, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Immunosuppression by aldosterone] Land W, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R2, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiments on the mechanism of delayed type hypersensitivity. VI. The immunosuppressive effect of histones in homograft reactions] Gillissen G. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:146-55, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cyclophosphamide in animal experiments on tuberculosis] Ulimann U. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:377-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Biological phenomena and immunological prospects in tissue and organ transplantation] Del Campo A. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1127-55, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Interference of immunological factors in the antitumoral activity of sarcolysine] Bonmassar E, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:215-28, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[L-asparaginase] Giani G, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:189-204, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Favorable action of levo-asparaginase on the growth of Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma (in normal animals and animals previously "vaccinated" against the same ascitic tumor)] Nicolin A, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:177-87, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Serum complement in the infants of mothers treated with immunodepressive agents] Gravina E, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:222-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Preliminary studies of the evaluation of immunodepressive activity in L1210 leukemia allografts in mice] Brambilla G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:230-3, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Immunology in transplantation] Pettirossi O. Chir Pat Sper 16:113-33, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effect of immunosuppression on experimental homotransplants of ABO incompatible skin. Preliminary note] Leigheb G, et al. G Ital Derm 45:476-8, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Action of some immunosuppressive substances on the lymphocytic membrane] Beretta Anguissola A, et al. Minerva Med 61:3028-31, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)
[On the relationship between chemotherapy and immunity] Nigro N. Minerva Pediat 20:2119-21, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The mode of action of immunosuppressive agents. II. Study of the phase of the immunological response sensitive to treatment with azathioprine] Bernasconi C, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:153-62, 1967 (Ita)
[The mode of action of immunosuppressive agents. I. Study of the phase of the immunological response sensitive to treatment with cyclophosphamide] Bernasconi C, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:133-43, 1967 (Ita)
[The mode of action of immunosuppressive agents. 3. Study of the phase of the immunological response sensitive to treatment with corticosteroids] Bernasconi C, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:167-75, 1967 (Ita)
[INHIBITION BY L-asparaginase of the lymphocyte reaction in mixed cultures] Astaldi G, et al. Tumori 56:47-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Functional mechanism of immunosuppressive drugs] Tsubura E. Jap J Clin Med 28:1858-62, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Immunosuppressive effect of L-asparaginase] Miura M, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1953-60, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Immunosuppressive drugs and the lymphocytes] Tsubura E, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1688-94, Aug 69 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Effects of immunosuppresive drug administration in experimental Chagas' disease] Okumura M, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:335-42, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)
[Various conditions for the formation and prolongation of a state of immunologic tolerance induced in adult animals by combined injections of antigen and cyclophosphane] Pevnitskii LA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:56-60, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Reserpine inhibition of the development of transplantation immunity] Devoino LV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:33-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The problem of lung transplantation] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:136-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The immunosuppressive properties of chloramphenicol in a culture of lymphoid cells] Uteshev BS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:136-40, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experimental lung transplantations] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:225-34, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunosuppressive treatment of bronchial asthma. Formgren H. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 16:36-41, 1970
Selectivity index as a guide to treatment in heavy proteinuria. Miller WE, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:386-93, Dec 69
Chemical suppression of primary and anamnestic maternal immunization of Rh-incompatible pregnancies. An animal model. Wade ME, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:286-91, 15 Jan 70
Pneumocystis carinii Pneumonia. Mansour NJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:342-3, Aug 70
Failure of cytotoxic drugs to suppress immune responses of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Denman EJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:220-31, May 70
Chemotherapy of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Rosenthale ME, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:251-75, Jun 69
Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis with immunosuppressive agents. Description of renal ultrastructure. Aldo MA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:298-305, Aug 70
Intra-abdominal storage of the transplanted canine heart. Crosby IK, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:728-32, Dec 69
Renal allotransplantation in humans. I. Systemic immunosuppressive therapy. Lucas ZJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:113-25, Feb 70
Management of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Weinrach RS. Arizona Med 27:72-5, Apr 70
Mechanism of eosinophilia. 3. Suppression of eosinophilia by agents known to modify immune responses. Boyer MH, et al. Blood 36:458-69, Oct 70
Therapeutics. XI. Immunosuppressive drugs. Ashton H, et al. Brit J Derm 83:326-30, Aug 70 (35 ref.)
Attempted prevention of arteriolar lesions in accelerated rat hypertension by immunosuppression. Gardner DL, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:242-52, Jun 70
Immunosuppressive powers of the antibacterial agent trimethoprim. Ghilchik MW, et al. Brit J Surg 57:386, May 70
Pertussis vaccine as immunological adjuvant in leukaemia and lymphoma. Sinkovics JG, et al. Brit Med J 1:565, 28 Feb 70
Clinically evident, non-terminal infections with herpesviruses and the wart virus in immunosuppressed renal allograft recipients. Spencer ES, et al. Brit Med J 1:251-4, 1 Aug 70
Studies on beta-D-xylofuranosyl-6-thioguanine in mice. Kaneko T, et al. Cancer Res 30:699-701, Mar 70
Immunosuppressive effects of L-asparaginase. Ohno R, et al. Cancer Res 30:1605-11, Jun 70
Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by NSC 82196, a new imidazole carboxamide derivative. Vogel CL, et al. Cancer Res 29:2249-53, Dec 69
Suppressant effect of procarbazine and its comparison with anti-lymphocyte serum in adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in rats. Possanza GJ, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:291-7, Feb 70
Perspectives of immunosuppressive therapy in human immunologic diseases. Cruchaud A. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:447-8, Jul-Aug 70
Organ conservation, surgical technique and immunosuppressive therapy in kidney transplantation. Vahlensieck W, et al. German Med Monthly 13:591-4, Dec 68
Lymphocyte transformation tests in patients under treatment with immunosuppressive drugs. Heine KM, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:140-5, Nov 69
Results of immunodepressive treatment in the nephrotic syndrome. Pachiolo R, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:50-8, Jan 70
Erythropoietin release in renal allografted baboons, with and without immunosuppression. Murphy GP, et al. Invest Urol 7:271-82, Jan 70
Immunosuppressive therapy in management of non-malignant disease. Fennelly JJ, et al. J Irish Med Ass 63:141-6, Apr 70
Immunocytes and autoimmune response and suppression. McDonald CJ. J Nat Med Ass 62:224-6, May 70
Pulmonary surgery in immunosuppressed patients. Pappas G, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:882-7, Jun 70
New methods of treatment for renal alliotransplants using the baboon as a primate experimental model. DeKlerk JN, et al. J Urol 102:532-40, Nov 69
Selectivity of proteinuria and response to prednisolone or immunosuppressive drugs in children with malarial nephrosis. Adeniyi A, et al. Lancet 1:644-8, 28 Mar 70
Immunosuppression in nephritis. Lancet 2:507-8, 5 Sep 70
The clinical use of immunosuppression. Watson DW, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:1225-41, Nov 69 (73 ref.)
Experimental therapeutic concepts in gastroenterology. Immunology. Bicks RO. New York J Med 70:1207-10, 15 May 70
Immunosuppressive treatment of nephrotic syndrome. Orlowski T, et al. Pol Med J 8:552-71, 1969
Immunosuppressive therapy. Kirkpatrick CH. Postgrad Med 47:151-5, Jan 70
Studies of antilymphoblast globulin. Merkel FK, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 26:452-4, Nov-Dec 69
Multiple sclerosis: pilot therapeutic trial of immunosuppressants. Cendrowski WS. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:241-6, 1969
Immunosuppressive methods and antilymphocytic serum. Pichlmayr R. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:344-52, 1970
Bile secretion following orthotopic transplantation of the liver in dogs. Bell P, et al. Surg Forum 20:295-7, 1969
The reversibility of dog cardiac allograft rejection. Graham WH, et al. Surg Forum 20:145-7, 1969
Suppression of homograft immunity with thiocymetin. Linehan JD Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:270-2, 1969
Medroxyprogesterone antilymphocyte globulin, prednisone, and azathioprine in the treatment of dog renal allografts. MacDonald AS, et al. Surg Forum 20:306-7, 1969
The current status of immunosuppressive therapy. Mannick JA. Surgery 67:711-9, Apr 70 (76 ref.)
The immunodepressive activity of N-diazoacetylglycine amide in some transplantation systems. Brambilla G, et al. Transplantation 10:100-5, Jul 70
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XI. Reduction of allograft immunogenicity by cytotoxic drug pretreatment of donors. Guttmann RD, et al. Transplantation 8:490-5, Oct 69
Prolongation of skin homograft survival in rabbits induced by a combination of epinephrine and a phenothiazine derivative, propiomazine. Henson EC, et al. Transplantation 8:305-7, Sep 69
Prolongation of skin graft survival and induction of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resistance to infection by phytohemagglutinin. Markley K, et al. Transplantation 8:258-64, Sep 69

Transplanted carcinoma in an immunosuppressed patient. Matter B, et al. Transplantation 9:71-4, Jan 70

Treatment of canine graft-versus-host disease with methotrexate and cyclo-phosphamide following bone marrow transplantation from histoincompatible donors. Storb R, et al. Transplantation 10:165-72, Aug 70

[Immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of autoimmune diseases. Present status in the world and domestic literature] Nouza K. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1365-74, Oct 69 (53 ref.) (Cze)

[Experience with immunosuppressive therapy in 13 children with kidney diseases] Dibelková M, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:213-6, May 70 (Cze)

[Attempt at treatment of chronic primary glomerulopathy with immunosuppressive agents] Lagrue G, et al. Acquis Med Recent 201-14, 1968 (Fre)

[Immunosuppressive treatment by antimetabolites in chronic hepatopathy: personal results] Demeulenaere L, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:424-34, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Immunosuppressive agents in treatment of liver cirrhosis: personal experience] Laurent J, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:780-5, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Present evaluation of immuno-depressive treatment (I. D.) in ophthalmology] Bonnet M. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:257-67, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Are there 2 pathogenic types of leprous reaction? Therapuetical results] Bertrand E, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:443-51, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Immunosuppressive agents in rheumathology] Dorfmann H, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1014-6, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Immunodepression] Amiel JL. Cah Med 11:383-8, 15 May 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of chronic diseases of the connective tissue by cytostatic agents] Deicher H, et al. Cah Med 11:399-412, 15 May 70 (Fre)

[Correlations between histological changes and results of treatment by corticoids and immunosuppressive agents in primary glomerulopathies] Lagrue G, et al. Cah Med 11:413-21, 15 May 70 (Fre)

[Immunodepressive agents in hematology] Sanchez-Fayos J, et al. Cah Med 11:433-43, 15 May 70 (Fre)

[Practical use of immunosuppressive and cytostatic medications in dermatologic diseases] Schuppli R. Cah Med 11:429-32, 15 May 70 (Fre)

[Immunosuppressive therapy in inflammatory rheumatism] Sèze S de, et al. J Med Liban 22:207-21, 1969 (Fre)

[Immunosuppressive agents in the preventive treatment of the rejection of kidney grafts] Bach JF. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:211+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Chlorambucil within the framework of the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with immuno-depressive agents] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 15:893-900, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of certain types of asthma with immuno-depressive agents] Straaten L van. Lyon Med 223:493-8, 22 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Current report on using immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombopenic purpura] Deiobel J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:269-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Immunosuppressive agents in granulomatous ileo-colitis. 2 cases with favorable outcome] Lambermont J. Presse Med 78:889-90, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Auto-immune diseases in otorhinolaryngology and immuno-suppressive therapy] Precerutti G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:218-21, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Practical applications of immunosuppressive therapeutics] Traeger, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:351-65, 30 May 69 (Fre)

[Immunosuppressive drugs] Lambert PH. Rev Med Liege 25:153-5, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Prolonged treatment of P. C. E. with immunosuppressive agents] Moens C. Rhumatologie 19:231-3, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[The treatment of disseminated lupus erythematosus. So-called immunosuppressive drugs] Clément F. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:333-5, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of periodic disease with immuno-depressive agents] Mamou H. Sem Hop Paris 46:2030-4, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Immunosuppressive treatment of collagen diseases] Cruchaud A. Ther Umsch 26:697-702, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of the inflammatory rheumatism by immunosuppressors] Lièvre JA. Therapeutique 46:403-5, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Interest in the treatment of asthma caused by delayed hypersensitivity of an immunosuppressive drug, chlorambucil. Personal experience on 21 cases] Dubois de Montreynaud JM, et al. Therapie 23:979-85, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[32 cases of nephrosis in children. Improvement of the prognosis by immunosuppressive drugs] Mongeau JG, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1578-85, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Immunosuppressive therapy in pemphigus vulgaris] Rassner G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:229-34, 1970 (Ger)

[Problems of immunosuppressive therapy in human liver transplantation. I] Lie TS, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:109-18, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive therapy of chronic hepatitis] Meyer zum Büschenfelde. Deutsch Med J 20:522-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Immunopathology of chronic hepatitis and results of therapy with cytostatics] Schmidt E, et al. Deutsch Med J 20:465-71, Aug 69 (72 ref.) (Ger)

[Immunosuppression and simultaneous contraception] Creutzfeldt W. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1581, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Treatment of an autoimmune disease of the eye with antilymphocyte serum combined with prednisolone, azathioprine, aldosterone and spironolactone] Prinduli G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1781-6, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Long-term therapy using immunosuppressive agents] Scheiffarth F. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:650-1, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Long-term therapy of immunologic diseases with special reference to the use of immunosuppressive agents] Scheiffarth F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2444-9, 21 Nov 69 (99 ref.) (Ger)

[Autoimmune diseases and immunosuppressive therapy] Pinther A. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:177-81, May 70 (Ger)

[The rejection crisis. Its significance in understanding histocompatibility as well as in weighing the suitability of immunosuppressive treatment] Alexandre GP, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:692-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Practical use of immunosuppression] Amiel JL. Munchen Med Wschr 112:497-500, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Cytostatic and antimetabolite therapy in chronic inflammatory joint diseases and collagen diseases] Chlud K. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1626-9, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive agents in the therapy of rheumatism] Dreyfus P, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1989-91, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Primary glomerulopathies--therapy using corticosteroids and cytostatics (immunosuppressive agents)] Lagrue G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:515-22, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive agents in hematology] Sánchez-Fayos J. Munchen Med Wschr 112:530-6, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Treatment of dermatologic lesions using immunosuppressive agents and cytostatics] Schuppli R. Munchen Med Wschr 112:526-30, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Antirheumatics. 40] Mayr E. Pharm Prax 12:265-7 concl, Dec 69 (64 ref.) (Ger)

[Antirheumatic drugs. 40] Mayr E. Pharm Prax 10:234-40 contd, 1969 (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive therapy of Wegener's granulomatosis] Hutás I, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2164-7, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)

[Myasthenia gravis treated with immunosuppressive drugs] Petrányi G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2977-80, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)

[Immunosuppressive agents in therapy] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:447-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Immunosuppression of anti-Rh antibodies: mechanism of action and times of administration of the anti-D immunoglobulins] Carretti N. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:181-92, 1968 (Ita)

[Segmental bone grafts and experimental articular transplants. I. Skin grafts and other methods of selection of donors. Preservation of tissues, histocompatibility, rejection and immuno-suppressive treatment. Various possibilities of bone grafts and articular transplants] Gui L, et al. Chir Organi Mov 58:276-315, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Progressive myoclonus epilepsy (Unverricht and Lundborg syndrome). Therapeutic attempt with immunosuppressive agents] Cacciari E, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:9-18, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Immunosuppressive chemotherapy of lipoid nephrosis. I. Hematological study] Genova R, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:389-402, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Immunosuppression] Amiel JL. Minerva Med 61:3022-7, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Practical use of immunosuppressive agents. Premises] Campanacci D. Minerva Med 61:3019-21, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)

[The immunosuppressive agents in rheumatology] Dorfamnn H, et al. Minerva Med 60:4711-4, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Correlations between the histological changes and results of treatment with corticoids and immunosuppressive agents in primary glomerulonephritis] Lagrue G, et al. Minerva Med 61:3054-63, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Immunosuppressive therapy] Melli G, et al. Minerva Med 60:3840-2, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Immunosuppressive agents in hematology] Sanchez-Fayos J, et al. Minerva Med 61:3082-98, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Practical use of immunosuppressive and cytostatic drugs in dermatological diseases] Schuppli R. Minerva Med 61:3070-3, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Glomerular permeability of plasma-proteins and therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Brancaccio D, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:223-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Preliminary report on the effects of immunosuppressive therapy with azathioprine in glomerulonephritis] Castellani A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:219-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Indications and limitations of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic glomerulonephritis] Ponticelli C, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:228-34, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations on case reports of thrombocytopenic at the Clinica Pediatrica of Genua University] Mori PG, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1900-9, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Immunosuppressive therapy] Melli G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:1-18, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Transplantation of the kidney] Stefanini P, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:369-409, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Possibilities and limitations of immunosuppressive therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Gigante D, et al. Reumatismo 20:616-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Ankylopoietic spondylitis. Effectiveness of immunosuppressive treatment with mechlorethamine] Rossi F, et al. Reumatismo 20:647-77, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Wegener-Klinger granulomatosis. Permanent remission by immunosuppressive polychemotherapy] Rossi F. Reumatismo 20:157-68, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Collagen diseases] Katsuta Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1880-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Immunosuppressive agents] Matsukura M. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:660-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Immuno-reaction and its suppression in tissue transplantation] Ota K. Jap J Clin Med 28:1910-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Progress in immunosuppressive therapy and its future] Yamamura Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:1869-71, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Immunosuppressive therapy of collagen diseases] Tsubura E. Naika 25:888-95, 1970 (59 ref.) (Jap)

[Theoretical basis of the current therapy of myasthenia] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:673-5, Nov-Dec 69 (17 ref.) (Pol)

[Immunosuppressive therapy in organ transplantation] Angelescu N. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:793-801, Jul 69 (33 ref.) (Rum)

[Indications and results of treatment with immunosuppressive agents in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Bruckner I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:131-6, 1969 (Rum)

[Treatment of immunological disorders in digestive diseases] Fodor O, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:287-96, 1969 (51 ref.) (Rum)

[Immunosuppressive treatment of dysglobulinemis] Gociu M, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:155-60, 1969 (Rum)

[Immunosuppressive treatment of bronchial asthma] Nicolaescu V, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:257-61, 1969 (Rum)

[Treatment with immunosuppressive agents in disseminated lupus erythematosus and in some evolutive nephropathies] Purice S, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:147-53, 1969 (Rum)

[Immunodepressive therapy in nephropathies] Zosin C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:137-46, 1969 (Rum)

[Depression of immunity reaction by immunodepressants] Ado VA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:322-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Progress in heart transplantation] Leachman RD, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:814-28, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

[Treatment using immunosuppressive agents] Bermejillo Mascias F. Rev Esp Reum 12:205-9, Oct 68 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Immunosuppressive treatment in non-transplanted dogs. Azathioprine versus azathioprine-antilymphocyteimmuno-globulin-G. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:475-81, 1969

IMPETIGO (C1, C12)

[Recurrent impetigo herpetiformis] Pelfini C. Minerva Derm 43:394-7, Aug 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Complement in overt and asymptomatic nephritis after skin infection. Derrick CW, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1178-87, Jun 70

Appearance of nephritis associated with type 57 streptococcal impetigo in North America. Ferrieri P, et al. New Eng J Med 283:632-6, 15 Oct 70

DRUG THERAPY

Further studies on the treatment of streptococcal skin infection. Derrick CW, et al. J Pediat 77:696-700, Oct 70

The treatment of streptococcal skin infections. Dillon HC Jr. J Pediat 76:676-84, May 70

ETIOLOGY

A hamster model for streptococcal impetigo. Cushing AH, et al. J Infect Dis 122:224-6, Sep 70
Experimental infection of the skin in the hamster simulating human impetigo. I. Natural history of the infection. Dajani AS, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:196-204, Sep 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Bullous impetigo due to group II Staphylococcus aureus. An epidemic in a normal newborn nursery. Albert S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:10-3, Jul 70

IMPLANTATION, OVUM see NIDATION (G1)

IMPOTENCE (C6, F2)

[Sexual dysfunction after rectal operations] Ceulemans G.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:21-6, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Sexual impotence] Schneider PB.
Bruxelles Med 49:725-32, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical observation on impotence] Saito S.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:701-5, Sep 70 (Jap)
[A case of functional impotence with coexisting hysterical analgesia] Amielańczyk W.
Psychiat Pol 4:223-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Sex life of the aged] Mellgren A.
Lakartidningen 67:3171-5, 8 Jul 70 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Impotence in farm workers using toxic chemicals. Espir ML, et al. Brit Med J 1:423-5, 14 Feb 70
Impotence in farm workers. Peck AW.
Brit Med J 1:690, 14 Mar 70
Impotence in farm workers. Redhead IH.
Brit Med J 1:755, 21 Mar 70
Impotence from toxic chemicals? Silver AL.
Brit Med J 1:567, 28 Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

Narcolepsy: increased urinary excretion of estriol. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:111-8, 1970
Impotence in diabetes mellitus. Koncz L, et al.
Med Times 98:159-70, Aug 70
[Psychiatric aspects of chronic prostatitis] Bagge L.
Nord Med 83:786-9, 18 Jun 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

[Prognosis of functional sexual disorders in men] Bártová D. Cas Lek Cesk 109:593-6, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of male fertility disorders] Veltman G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1889-90, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of patients with sexual neuroses] Kaneko E.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:726-30, Sep 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of impotence with methyltestosterone thyroid (100 patients--double blind study). Jakobovits T. Fertil Steril 21:32-5, Jan 70
[Therapy of male fertility disorders] Veltman G.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1891-2, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Effect of methyltestosterone on the function of sexual glands] Korikov ML. Vrach Delo 5:100-2, May 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Impotence following fractured pelvis and ruptured urethra. Gibson GR. Brit J Urol 41:602, Oct 69
Impotence following fractured pelvis and ruptured urethra. Gibson GR. Brit J Urol 42:86-8, Feb 70
Factors in male sexual inadequacy: a review. Cooper AJ. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:337-59, Oct 69 (148 ref.)
Gailor Mental Health Center. Premature ejaculation.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:130-4, Feb 70
Sexual potency following simple prostatectomy. Gold FM, et al. New York J Med 69:2987-9, 1 Dec 69
Medical grand rounds from the University of Alabama Medical Center. Hardin JG Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1211-9, Oct 69
[Sexual disorders in patients with chronic prostatitis] Raboch J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:589-92, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Sexual impotence] Roch P.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:240-6, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Impotence caused by pesticides] Schirren C.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1537, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Impotence caused by nerve injuries] Miyazaki K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:713-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Sexual changes after surgical treatment of congenital acquired megacolon] Haddad J, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:509-12, Dec 69 (Por)
[Impotence in diabetes mellitus] Prikhozhan VM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:37-41, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Meiotic chromosomes in humans. I. Normal meiosis] Luciani JM. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:101-11, Jun 70 (Fre)

HISTORY

John S.--widower. (Duncan JA), Freeman JT.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:736-42, Sep 70
Impotencia throughout the ages. Herman JR.
J Amer Soc Psychosom Dent Med 16:93-9, 1969

SURGERY

Postradical cystectomy impotence treated by penile silicone implant. Grabstald H.
New York J Med 70:2344-5, 15 Sep 70
[Treatment of impotentia coeundi by reconstructing the circulation in the internal iliac artery] Carstensen G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:885-8, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPY

Guide to treatment and short-term prognosis of male potency disorders in hospital and general practice. Cooper AJ. Brit Med J 1:157-9, 17 Jan 70
Further results with induction of ejaculation by electrovibration. Schellen TM.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:301-5, 1968
Outpatient treatment of impotence. Cooper AJ.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:360-71, Oct 69
Psychogenic impotence with a hypnotherapy. Case illustration. Schneck JM.
Psychosomatics 11:352-4, Jul-Aug 70
[Psycogenic impotence] Ikemi T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:719-25, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Psychotherapy in impotence] Dembo AM.
Vrach Delo 5:83-7, May 68 (Rus)

URINE

Androgen function in "psychogenic" and "constitutional" types of impotence. Cooper AJ, et al.
Brit Med J 3:17-20, 4 Jul 70
Androgenic function and impotence.
Brit Med J 3:3-4, 4 Jul 70

IMPRINTING (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Olfactory imprinting and age variables in the guinea-pig, Cavia porcellus. Carter CS, et al.
Anim Behav 18:238-44, May 70
Innate visual form preferences in the imprinting behavior of hatchling chicks. Goodwin EB, et al.
Behaviour 34:238-54, 1969
Social facilitation of feeding in newly hatched chickens as a function of imprinting. Strobel MG, et al.
Canad J Psychol 24:207-15, Aug 70
Memory, imprinting, fixation, and trauma. I. Robinson G. J Asthma Res 7:75-99, Dec 69
Memory, imprinting, fixation and trauma. II. Robinson G. J Asthma Res 7:199-222, Jun 70 (68 ref.)
Effects of an imprinting procedure on regional incorporation of tritiated uracil into chick brain RNA. Rose SP, et al. Nature (London) 225:650-1, 14 Feb 70
An automated procedure for the study of perceptual imprinting. Kovach JK, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:123-8, Aug 69
[The so-calledcritical periods] Damborská M.
Cesk Pediat 25:288-91, Jun 70 (8 ref.) (Cze)

IMPULSE-RIDDEN PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

IMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR (F1, F2)

Reflective and impulsive observing behavior. Siegelman E. Child Develop 40:1213-22, Dec 69
Measuring impulse control in institutionalized delinquents using Rorschach content and thought process scales. Roberts AH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:632-4, Oct 69
Sensation seeking, impulsivity, and psychopathic personality. Blackburn R.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:571-4, Oct 69
Stereotypical perception of a personality trait in fraternity members. Sappenfield BR.
Percept Motor Skills 29:460-2, Oct 69
Research on the modified Picture Titles subtest of the IES test. Signori EI, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1255-8, Jun 67
[Crimes and offences due to primitive reactivity] Fray P. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 128:701-18, May 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrophysiological studies during wakefulness and natural sleep in patients with episodic behavioral disorders. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:283-98, 1968

IMURAN see AZATHIOPRINE (D4)

INADEQUATE PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM see

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

INBREEDING (G1)

see also related
CONSANGUINITY (G1)

Inbreeding effects on metrical traits in Northeastern Brazil. Krieger H. Amer J Hum Genet 21:537-46, Nov 69
Frequencies of consanguineous marriage and accumulation of inbreeding in an artifical population. MacCluer JW, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:160-75, Mar 70
The effects of parental consanguinity and inbreeding in Hirado, Japan. II. Physical development, tapping rate, blood pressure, intelligence quotient, and school performance. Neel JV, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:263-86, May 70
The effects of parental consanguinity and inbreeding in Hirado, Japan. I. Stillbirths and prereproductive mortality. Schull WJ, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:239-62, May 70
Effects of inbreeding on mortiaity in Fukuoka population. Yamaguchi M, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:145-59, Mar 70
Testicular changes as affected by mating systems in beef cattle. Carroll EJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:241-54, Feb 70
Definition of relationships in a closed beagle colony. Rehfeld CE. Amer J Vet Res 31:723-32, Apr 70
Genetic variability in forebrain structures between inbred strains of mice. Wimer RE, et al.
Brain Res 16:257-64, Nov 69
Resistance to salmonella infections in inbred mouse strains. Boehme DH.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:499-508, Jul 70
Immunologic parameters of host-tumor relationships: spontaneous mammary neoplasia of the inbred mouse as a model. Weiss DW. Cancer Res 29:2368-73, Dec 69
Pedigree mating with two linked loci. Weir BS, et al.
Genetics 61:923-40, Apr 69
Organ weight response of inbred and hybrid mice following X-irradiation at four weeks of age. Nash DJ.
Growth 34:75-86, Mar 70
Isonymy (recurrence of the same surnames in affinal relatives): a comparison of rates calculated from pedigrees, grave markers and death and birth registers. Lasker GW. Hum Biol 41:309-21, Sep 69
Demography of inbreeding in Switzerland. Morton NE, et al. Hum Biol 42:65-78, Feb 70
The inbreeding coefficient in northeastern Brazil. Yasuda N. Hum Hered 19:444-56, 1969
The effect of parental consanguinity and inbreeding in Hirado, Japan. IV. Fertility and reproductive compensation. Schull WJ, et al.
Humangenetik 9:294-315, 1970
Antibody formation by transferred cells in inbred fowls. Orians E, et al. Immunology 18:473-82, Apr 70
Monte Carlo studies of selection and inbreeding in swine. I. Genetic and phenotypic trends. Bereskin B, et al. J Anim Sci 29:678-86, Nov 69
Breeding merit of topcross parents for preweaning traits in Hereford cattle. Ray DE, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:161-6, Feb 70
Atheromata in an inbred strain of mice. Thompson JS.
J Atheroscler Res 10:113-22, Jul-Aug 69
Histocompatibility studies in a closely bred colony of dogs. I. Influence of leukocyte group antigens upon renal allograft survival in the unmodified host. Rapaport FT, et al. J Exp Med 131:881-93, 1 May 70
Duration of life and causes of death in domestic cats: influence of sex, gonadectomy, and inbreeding. Hamilton JB, et al. J Geront 24:427-37, Oct 69
Inheritance of audiogenic seizures in the rabbit. Hohenboken WD, et al. J Hered 61:107-12, Jun 70
Inbreeding function in small populations with an arbitrary number of linked loci. Bogyo TP, et al.
J Theor Biol 26:33-45, Jan 70
Transformation of mictic indices in components of pedigree. Shikata M. J Theor Biol 24:279-93, Sep 69
Transformation of mictic index through a diploid individual. Shikata M. J Theor Biol 24:131-6, Aug 69
Cesarean derivation and foster nursing of strain LSH inbred hamsters. Burke JG, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:238-41, Apr 70
The effects of cesarean derivation and foster nursing procedures on enzootic viruses of the LSH strain of inbred hamsters. Van Hoosier GL Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:232-7, Apr 70
Comparison of the fates of Ag-B locus compatible homografts of skin and hearts in inbred rats. Barker CF, et al. Nature (London) 225:851-2, 28 Feb 70
Is there a viral component in the genetic background? Grüneberg H. Nature (London) 225:39-41, 3 Jan 70
New self-incompatibility alleles produced through inbreeding. Pandey KK.
Nature (London) 227:689-90, 15 Aug 70
Polymorphism in an inbreeding population under

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

models involving underdominance. Jain SK, et al. Science 166:1294-6, 5 Dec 69
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. X. A model of "weak histoincompatibility" by major locus matching. Mahabir RN, et al. Transplantation 8:369-78, Oct 69
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XVI. Effects of salicylates and anticoagulant drugs on rejection. Shehadeh IH, et al. Transplantation 10:75-85, Jul 70
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XV. An assay study of three immunosuppressive drugs. Shehadeh IH, et al. Transplantation 10:66-74, Jul 70
The development of an inbred acatalasemic mouse. ANL-7635. Camden RW, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 58, Dec 69
The development of an inbred acatalasemic mouse. ANL-7409. Flynn RJ, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 119, 1967
Inbreeding frequencies in the Balearic Islands (Spain). Valls A. Z Morph Anthrop 61:343-51, 1969
[Inbred animals in research] Lalla M, et al. Duodecim 86:141-8, 1970 (Fin)
[Effects of consanguinity on Japanese quail] Boesiger E. Bull Biol France Belg 103:285-304, 1969 (Fre)
[Studies on the Vh locus in inbred chickens] Erdös A. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:153-5, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Origin of the inbred mouse strain AB-Jena] Heinecke H. Z Versuchstierk 11:241-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Search for lymphatic leukemia and spontaneous tumors in two inbred strains of albino mice] Ashbel R. Riv Biol 62:187-253, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)

INCEST (F2)

Some psychological aspects of seduction, incest, and rape in childhood. Lewis M, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:606-19, Oct 69
The terms "mother" and "father" as a defense against incest. Weich MJ.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:783-91, Oct 68
Father-daughter incest--treatment of the family. Kennedy M, et al. Laval Med 40:946-50, Nov 69
[Estimation of the latent genetic load from results of studies on 149 children out of incest] Seemanová E.
Cesk Pediat 25:70-4, Feb 70 (Cze)
[The paedophile-homosexual incest in court] Cabanis D, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:46-74, 1969 (Ger)

INCISOR (A3)

Surgical-orthodontic treatment of interincisal diastemas. Bell WH.
Amer J Orthodont 57:158-63, Feb 70
Crowding of mandibular incisors. Fastlicht J.
Amer J Orthodont 58:156-63, Aug 70
A study on the three-dimensional range of the mandibular movement at the incision inferius. Nemota K, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:123-37, Jun 69
Lingually locked incisors: diagnosis and treatment. Dobbs WE. Dent Dig 76:266-9 passim, Jun 70
Ankylosis and apparent cessation of eruption in a reimplanted maxillary incisor: a case report. Adams D. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:342-4, Jun 70
Forces involved in incisor retraction. Bass TP, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:158-60, Dec 69
Midline supernumeraries and eruption of the maxillary central incisor. Di Biase DD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:35-40, Sep 69
Characteristics of supernumerery teeth in the upper central incisor region. Foster TD, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:8-12, Sep 69
Ectopic incisors. Some case reports. MacCauley FJ.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:145-52, Dec 69
Modified strap or self-straightening spring to retrocline incisor teeth. Winship R, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:253-4, Mar 70
Bilateral internal resorption. Dyer RC.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 43:65, 1970
Internal resorption in a deciduous incisor: an unusual case. Sharpe MS. J Amer Dent Ass 81:947-8, Oct 70
Implications of early anterior crossbite correction. Valentine F, et al. J Dent Child 37:420-7, Sep-Oct 70
Amalgam restorations with silicate cement facings for anterior teeth. Liatukas EL.
J Prosth Dent 23:560-1, May 70
Fine structure of rat incisor enamel organ during late pigmentation and regression stages. Kallenbach E. J Ultrastruct Res 30:38-63, Jan 70
An attempt at using rat incisor for investigations on drugs inhibiting inflammatory processes in dental pulp. Obersztyn A. Pol Med J 8:1518-25, 1969
[Tooth rotation in the frontal area] Gysel C.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:799-812, Nov 69 (Dut)
[Permanent deciduous teeth] Catanzaro Guimaraes SA, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:389-99, Jul-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Impairement of the results of orthodontic treatment through desorientation of incisor occlusion] Freisfeld M. DDZ 24:320-3, 7 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Evaluation of Pont's index with speical reference to the mesiodistal distance of the lateral teeth. Statistical analysis of 417 eugnathic dentitions] Mühlberg G, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:775-83, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The harmonious adjustment of the anterior edentulous space as an esthetic-morphological problem (prognosis of frontal space closure)] Gerlach HG. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:291-304, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of retained anterior teeth and cuspids] Scheffler B.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:1071-81, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The extraction of the upper lateral incisors] Vossmerbäumer R, et al.
ZWR 79:465-72, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Sublingual fibrogranuloma, Riga-Fede disease] Csepura G, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:213-5, Jul 70 (Hun)
[The upper median interincisor diastema] Vichi F, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1121-44, Nov 69 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

The inheritance pattern of missing, peg-shaped, and strongly mesio-distally reduced upper lateral incisors. Alvesalo L, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:563-75, Dec 69
Orthodontic treatment using canines in place of missing maxillary lateral incisors. Tuverson DL. Amer J Orthodont 58:109-27, Aug 70
Connation of maxillary incisors. Ellisdon PS, et al.
Brit Dent J 129:16-21, 7 Jul 70
An incisiform supernumerary in an unusual site. A case report. Ribbons JW. Brit Dent J 129:174, 18 Aug 70
A twin porcelain jacket crown. Rosenstiel E.
Brit Dent J 128:455-6, 5 May 70
Longitudinal development of upper facial deformity after septal resection in growing rabbits. Sarnat BG, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:313-23, Oct 69
Agenesis and peg-shaped permanent maxillary lateral incisors in Kalahari Bushmen. Cleaton-Jones P.
J Dent Res 49:457, Mar-Apr 70
A supernumerary mandibular lateral incisor. Furman RL, et al. Oral Surg 29:395, Mar 70
Talon cusp: a clinically significant anomaly. Mellor JK, et al. Oral Surg 29:225-8, Feb 70
Fusion and gemination. Parks CR.
Oral Surg 29:394, Mar 70
Bifurcated root of upper central incisor. Patterson JM.
Oral Surg 29:222, Feb 70
[Dental morphologic variation in Eskimos and other mongoloid populations] Alexandersen V.
Tandlaegebladet 74:587-602, Jun 70 (Dan)
[Treatment of tooth gemination illustrated by 4 cases] Nielsen LA, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 73:731-8, Sep 69 (Dan)
[6 superior incisors] Vermeeren JI.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:107-8, Mar 70 (Dut)
[Hereditary pattern of the marginal bulge and vestibular "shovel" formation of the permanent incisors of the present-day population of La Puna (Salta and Jujuy provinces, Argentina)] Devoto FC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:189-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Studies and findings in missing tooth germ of lower incisors] Fleischer-Peters A.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:102-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of tooth extraction in agenesis of the lower incisors] Holm U.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:158-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment plan in agenesis of lateral incisors] Nawrath K.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:129-38, 1969 (Ger)
[A rare shape of the crowns in the lower median incisors] Piatti F.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:731-2, Jun 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Strontium and manganese in rat incisors analysed by neutron activation analysis] Rasmussen EG.
Tandlaegebladet 74:696-702, Jun 70 (Dan)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The position of the incisors in relation to the lines NA and NB in different facial types. Hasund A, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:1-14, Jan 70
The morphological basis of the underbite trait in langurs (P. melalophus and T. cristatus) with an analysis of adaptive and evolutionary implications. Zingeser MR. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:179-86, Mar 70
Tooth size and class distinction. Beresford JS.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:113-20, Nov 69
Comparison of the angle of taper of maxillary central incisors, maxillary dental arch, and skull. Cozza VJ.
J Prosth Dent 24:133-6, Aug 70
[Functional analysis of the position of the central lower incisor] Jacoby H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:97-129, 1970 (Fre)
[Palatal fold patterns and natural front teeth] Gehrke W, et al. DDZ 24:273-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Criticism of the Pont index with special regard to sex-linked influence. Statistical analysis of 417 eugnathic dentitions] Mühlberg G, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:689-700, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of anatomical values of upper incisors] Zák B.
Deutsch Stomat 19:358-65, May 69 (Ger)
[The organization of tubular dentine around the dentine canaliculius and its lateral branches in man] Schmidt WJ. Z Zellforsch 99:523-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies for establishing basis of construction of harmonious profile of Japanese] Sebata M, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:1-12, Jun 70 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

An unusual structure associated with the onset of prism formation in rat incisor enamel. An electron microscopic study. Nylen MU, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 74:685-95, Jun 70
[Observations on the dentine structure of human incisors] Schmidt WJ.
Z Zellforsch 108:597-600, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of adamantine bodies of ameloblasts in mice] Devoto FC, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:163-9, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Hypervitaminosis A--its effect on the incisor of the white rat] Conne P, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 13:100-7, Oct 69 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

In vitro differentiation of tooth rudiments in embryonic mice. II. Growth of isolated thirds of embryonic mouse incisors. Koch WE, et al.
Anat Rec 166:517-27, Mar 70
The fine structure of the extracellular matrix during epithelio-mesenchymal interactions in the rabbit embryonic incisor. Slavkin HC, et al.
Anat Rec 165:237-43, Oct 69
Inductive changes in early tooth development. I. A study of mouse tooth development on the chick chorioallantois. Miller WA.
J Dent Res 48:719-25, Sep-Oct 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the enamel organ of the rat incisor. Fredén H.
Arch Oral Biol 15:11-6, Jan 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of the rat incisor pulp. Linde LA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:65-9, Jan 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An investigation into the effect of the maxillary bite plate on the height of the lower incisor teeth. Cousins AJ, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:107-12, Nov 69
Dental malocclusion and overgrowth in rabbits. Zeman WV, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1115-9, 1 Oct 69
Thymidine-3H study of developing tooth germs and osteogenic tissue. Scott BL.
J Dent Res 48:753-60, Sep-Oct 69
Biologic effects of endodontic procedures on developing incisor teeth. I. Effect of partial and total pulp removal. Torneck CD, et al.
Oral Surg 30:258-66, Aug 70
Method errors in an analysis of the forward and vertical growth of the lower incisors from serial profile radiographs of the head. Lundström A.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:527-34, May 70
[Speed of growth of the incisors of rats under different experimental conditions] Raguso M, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 50:285-92, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

INJURIES

Reimplantation: report of a case. Tosti A.
Dent Dig 76:98-9, Feb 70
The congenitally displaced maxillary incisor: a differential diagnosis. Howard RD.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:361-71, Jun 70
Simple emergency treatment of fractured incisors. Palmer JD. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:102-4, Nov 69
Treatment of central incisors: two case reports. Rose JS. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:153-7, Dec 69
Reimplantation of maxillary anterior teeth: report of case. LeCavalier L. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1427-30, Dec 69
Recovery of space loss associated with fractured anterior teeth. Dirksen TR, et al.
J Dent Child 37:383-4, Sep-Oct 70
Reimplantation and post-operative observation of a traumatically extracted upper central incisor. Bell JG.
New Zeal Dent J 66:175-6, Apr 70
Dilaceration of incisor tooth crowns--report of two cases. Taylor RM. New Zeal Dent J 66:71-9, Jan 70
Prognosis of traumatised permanent incisors in children. A clinical-roentgenological after-examination. Anehill S, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:367-75, Jun 69
[The problem of reimplantation with special reference to anterior tooth injury] Pongrácz P.
Fogorv Szemle 63:151-5, May 70 (Hun)
[Clinical and statistical notes on the outcome of incisor crown fractures in the Aosta school population] Chantel PA, et al. Minerva Stomat 19:50-6, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Traumatized permanent incisors. Classification, temporary protective means, semipermanent crowns,

methods of fixation and equipment for trauma treatment] Jacobsen I.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:237-47, Apr 70 (Nor)
[Dilaceration of the right upper permanent incisor--an interesting case] Arwill T, et al.
Odont T 76:427-9, 31 Dec 68 (Swe)

METABOLISM

A new method of assay for heavy metal detoxicants using dentin of the rabbit incisor (I). Yonaga T, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:65-72, Jun 69
The incorporation and removal of large amounts of strontium by physiologic mechanisms in mineralized tissues. Johnson AR, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:242-52, 1968
Rat incisor pigmentation. Lindemann G.
Tandlaegebladet 74:662-70, Jun 70
[Effect of vitamin D on experimental fluorosis of teeth] Dibák O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:37-47, 1970 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Odontodysplasia leprosa in Danish mediaeval skeletons. Danielsen K.
Tandlaegebladet 74:603-25, Jun 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Further studies on the radiosensitivity of the rat incisor. The relative radiosensitivity of superior and inferior incisors, and of labial and lingual odontogenetic elements. Koppang HS, et al.
Odont T 77:47-61, 15 Feb 69
Tissue response to x-irradiated tooth transplants. Fong C, et al. Oral Surg 29:275-81, Feb 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic periapical diagnosis. 3. The more roentgenograms--the better the information? Brynolf I. Svensk Tandlak T 63:409-13, Jun 70
Roentgenologic periapical diagnosis. IV. When is one roentgenogram not sufficient? Brynolf I.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:415-23, Jun 70
Roentgenologic periapical diagnosis. II. One, two or more roentgenograms? Brynolf I.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:345-50, May 70
Roentgenologic periapical diagnosis. I. Reproducibility of interpretation. Brynolf I.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:339-44, May 70

TRANSPLANTATION

Morphologic and immunologic studies of subcutaneous incisor allografts in mice. Mincer HH, et al.
J Dent Res 49:381-8, Mar-Apr 70
Tissue response to x-irradiated tooth transplants. Fong C, et al. Oral Surg 29:275-81, Feb 70
Experiments with autogenous dental transplants in dogs. Gamal EY. Oral Surg 29:935-43, Jun 70
A histologic study of replanted and transplanted endodontically and nonendodontically treated teeth in dogs. Rothschild DL, et al. Oral Surg 28:871-6, Dec 69

INCLUSION BODIES see CYTOPLASMIC

GRANULES (A11)

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL (G1)

On the submicroscopic structure of nuclear inclusions in cytomegaly. A polarisation optical analysis. Jobst K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:119-22, 1970
The occurrence of virus particles in Rous hamster sarcoma. Lindberg LG.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:520-38, 1969
Re-examination of encephalitic brains known to contain intranuclear inclusion bodies: electron-microscopic observations following prolonged fixation in formalin. Hashida Y, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:537-43, Apr 70
Lassa fever, a new virus disease of man from West Africa. IV. Electron microscopy of Vero cell cultures infected with Lassa virus. Speir RW, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:692-4, Jul 70
Discoid lupus erythematosus. Electron microscopic studies of paramyxovirus-like structures. Hashimoto K, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:565-7, May 70
Varicella-Zoster encephalomyelitis. A morphologic and virologic study. McCormick WF, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:559-70, Dec 69
Subacute multifocal leukoencephalopathy with widespread intranuclear inclusions. Martin JB, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:590-602, Dec 69
Endothelial cytoplasmic inclusions. Bloodworth JM Jr, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:252-8, Sep 70
Viral isolation studies of inclusion positive biopsy from human connective tissue diseases. Feorino PM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:378-80, Jul-Aug 70
Epithelial intranuclear inclusion bodies in smears from hypopon and scrotal ulcers in Behcet's disease. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:291-6, 1969
Light and electron microscopy of virus-associated, intranuclear paracrystals in cultured cells infected with types 2,4,6, and 18 human adenoviruses. Weber J, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:841-5, Aug 69
Inclusion body hepatitis in chickens. Howell J, et al.
Canad Vet J 11:99-101, May 70
Viruses as possible etiologic factors in human breast cancer. Dmochowski L, et al. Cancer 24:1241-9, Dec 69
Light and electron microscope studies of osteosarcomas induced in rats and hamsters by Harvey and Moloney sarcoma viruses. Fujinaga S, et al. Cancer Res 30:1698-708, Jun 70
Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue: histological and ultrastructural studies of germinal centers and their relation to leukemogenesis. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1748-63, Jun 70
Virus-specific immunofluorescent and precipitin antigens and cell-free virus in the tissues of birds infected with Marek's disease. Purchase HG.
Cancer Res 30:1898-908, Jun 70
The ultrastructure of canine cutaneous papilloma. Watrach AM. Cancer Res 29:2079-84, Nov 69
Response of somatic cell hybrids to exposure to adenovirus type 2 and 12. Weber J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:319-25, Aug 69
Tubular inclusions of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ultrastructural observations regarding their possible viral nature. Haas JE, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:257-63, Jun 70
Pathogenesis of oncogenic simian adenoviruses. 8. The histopathology and ultrastructure of simian adenovirus 7-induced intracranial neoplasms. Merkow LP, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:264-74, Jun 70
Pathogenesis of oncogenic simian adenoviruses VI. An ultrastructural investigation of SV30 replication. Slifkin M, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:285-99, Dec 69
Studies on inclusion bodies in early and late demyelinating disease. Adams JM, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:83-101, 1969
Inclusion bodies and tubular structures in Chenopodium amaranticolor plants infected with strawberry latent ringspot virus. Roberts IM, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:47-54, Apr 70
Tubular inclusion bodies in plants infected with viruses of the NEPO type. Walkey DG, et al.
J Gen Virol 7:159-66, 1970
Further studies on Polypoxvirus chironomi, an insect virus of the pox group isolated from the midge Chironomus luridus. Huger AM, et al.
J Invertebr Path 15:253-61, Mar 70
Nuclear polyhedrosis of Heliothis: stability and relative infectivity of virions. Shapiro M, et al.
J Invertebr Path 14:130-4, Sep 69
Cytoplasmic inclusions and nuclear changes in cells infected with influenza-B viruses. Porebska A, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1:145-51, Aug 68
Transformation and virus production in normal rat thymus cells and those infected with Moloney leukemia virus. Cremer NE, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 45:37-48, Jul 70
Intranuclear virus-like bodies in the amoebo flagellate Naegleria gruberi. Schuster FL.
J Protozool 16:724-7, Nov 69
Electron microscopy of Bromegrass mosaic virus in infected leaves. Paliwal YC.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:491-502, Mar 70
Proteins of Newcastle disease virus and of the viral nucleocapsid. Bikel I, et al. J Virol 4:388-93, Oct 69
Virus particles (leukosis-sarcoma group like viruses) in the peripheral nerve and the skeletal muscle tissues with Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). Okada K, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 18:21-9, Mar 70
Appearance and distribution of ectromelia virus inclusion bodies in experimentally infected mice. Soave OA, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:499-501, Jun 70
Experimental measles virus encephalitis. A light, phase, fluorescence, and electron microscopic study. Baringer JR, et al. Lab Invest 23:335-46, Sep 70
Ultrastructure of canine distemper virus in explant tissue cultures of canine cerebellum. Koestner A, et al. Lab Invest 23:196-201, Aug 70
A cytochemical technique for the demonstration of extra- and intra-cellular viral elementary bodies in animal tissues and fluids. Di Virgilio G, et al.
Lab Pract 19:165-9, Feb 70
A protozoan virus. Terzakis JA.
Milit Med 134:916-21, Sep 69
Morphological studies on horse kidney culture cells infected with cytopathic equine orphan (CEO) virus. Okaniwa A, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:149-64, Fall 69
The relation of tobacco mosaic virus x-protein to amorphous cellular inclusions (X-bodies). Granett AL, et al. Phytopathology 60:426-30, Mar 70
Comparative studies of type C virus particle-containing cultures of different animal species by mixed hemadsorption reaction. Maruyama K, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:437-56, Summer 69
Studies on the relationship of viruses to the origin of human breast cancer. II. Viruslike particles in human breast tumors. Seman G, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:839-66, Fall 69
Host-specific virus isolation for large-scale insect destruction. ORNL-4419. Breillatt JP, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 8-9, 1969
Fine structure of zinnial leaf tissues infected with dahlia mosaic virus. Kitajima EW, et al.
Virology 39:240-9, Oct 69
The relation of pelargonium leaf curl virus to the nuclei of host cells. Martelli GP, et al.
Virology 39:610-3, Nov 69
Nuclear inclusions observed by electron microscope in Cynomolgus monkey kidney cells infected with influenza virus. Saito Y, et al.
Virology 40:406-10, Feb 70
Electron microscopy of Nicotiana glutinosa leaf cells infected with potato virus X. Stols AL, et al.
Virology 40:168-70, Jan 70
A reinterpretation of amorphous inclusions in the aucuba strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Warmke HE.
Virology 39:695-704, Dec 69
[Cellular alterations proper to viral infections] Lavillaureix J, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:21-46, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
["Viral" aspect inclusions in the kidney in cases of disseminated erythematous lupus] Bariéty J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:249-52, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[About the lecture of Messrs. Jean Bariety and Paul Milliez: virus-like inclusions in the kidney in disseminated erythematous lupus] Coste F.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:468-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Demonstration of virus particles of AMV type in a transplantable hamster tumor: HP] Delain E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:744-7, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of inclusions presumably of viral nature observed in the young leaves of a clone of Opuntia subulata Munchi Eng (Cactaceae)] Delay C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1510-3, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Virus-like particles in the thymus reticuloepithelial cells of Swiss mice representing antinuclear antibodies] Leung-Tack J, et al.
Path Europ 5:58-69, 1970 (Fre)
[Properties of ectromelia virus in cell cultures] Karasek E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:49-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Virus-like particles in lupus erythematosus]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1625, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Virus particles in leukocyte cultures of cattle experimentally infected with leukosis] Schmidt FW, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:451-2, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The rasberry ringspot virus and its cell inclusion bodies] Bujas M, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:209-13, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Toxoplasma-virus interference] Zardi O, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:194-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Granulocytic intranuclear inclusion bodies and infection of type 3 parainfluenza myxovirus] Varese LA. Minerva Pediat 20:275-80, 4 Feb 68 (Ita)
[An electron microscopic study of monolayer cultures of leukocytes from viral hepatitis patients] Gushchin BV, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:556-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Detection of virus-like formations in cells of transplanted adenocarcinoma 755] Proshchenko VG.
Vop Onkol 16:69-75, 1970 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the liver in hemochromatosis] Martínez-Peñuela JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:239-46, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Tubular inclusions of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ultrastructural observations regarding their possible viral nature. Haas JE, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:257-63, Jun 70
Separation of two types of viral inclusion bodies by isopycnic centrifugation. Martignoni ME.
J Virol 1:646-7, Jun 67
Proteins of the group B arbovirus Kunjin. Westaway EG, et al. J Virol 4:688-93, Nov 69
Isolation and amino acid composition of the inclusions of Melolontha melolontha poxvirus. Bergoin M, et al.
Virology 40:761-3, Mar 70
[Problem of inclusions in encephalitis. Unusual ultrastructural aspects observed in acute necrosing encephalitis of herpetic origin] Vital C, et al.
Presse Med 78:605-6, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)

INCLUSION DISEASE see CYTOMEGALIC

INCLUSION DISEASE (C1, C16)

INCOME (N1)

Family doctor making more, but working more.
Amer Fam Physician GP 2:154-5, Sep 70
The wage and hour law as it affects medical technologists. Finucane TJ.
Amer J Med Techn 35:625-33, Oct 69
Chronic disease morbidity and income level in an employed population. Pell S, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:116-29, Jan 70
The financial egement of the dentist's rewards.
Newland RB. Aust Dent J 14:407-10, Dec 69
Fifth memorandum to the Review Body. Presented by the British Dental Association, October 1969.
Brit Dent J 129:42-9, 7 Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Review Body on Doctors' and Dentists' remuneration, twelfth report. Brit Dent J 129:35-42, 7 Jul 70
The wage assignment: a personnel problem. Flynn EJ. Hosp Top 47:69-72 passim, Sep 69
The ADA disability income protection plan and other disability insurance. Council on Insurance. J Amer Dent Ass 81:855-6, Oct 70
A.O.A. 1969 economic survey. I. Chipman F. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1197-200, Dec 69
Effect of fewer births on average income. Enke S, et al. J Biosoc Sci 1:41-55, Jan 69
Socio-economic factors in the prognosis of cancer patients. Lipworth L, et al. J Chronic Dis 23:105-15, Aug 70
Effect of education of dental assistants on their chairside utilization, role satisfaction, and salary. Berg DF. J Dent Educ 33:500-8, Dec 69
Medical school salary survey. J Med Educ 44:1180-1, Dec 69
Medical service plan income. J Med Educ 45:375, May 70
Salaried interns. Meade JW. JAMA 212:1526, 1 Jun 70
What price interns. Wiggs JW. JAMA 212:884, 4 May 70
What price interns? JAMA 211:1369, 23 Feb 70
Doctors' pay. Birt CA. Lancet 1:1399, 27 Jun 70
Hospital junior staff and the Review Body's report. Elkington JS. Lancet 1:1123-4, 23 May 70
Delayed overture. Lancet 2:808, 17 Oct 70
A living wage. Lancet 2:453-4, 29 Aug 70
After all that. Lancet 2:352, 15 Aug 70
Cooling off. Lancet 2:28-9, 4 Jul 70
Doctors' pay: cash for consultants. Nature (London) 226:993-4, 13 Jun 70
Following the doctors. Nature (London) 227:429-30, 1 Aug 70
The health manpower gap re-examined. Fuchs VR, et al. New Eng J Med 282:338-9, 5 Feb 70
The pay of the faculty. New Eng J Med 283:317-8, 6 Aug 70
Evolution of medical service plans. New York J Med 69:2545-6, 1 Oct 69
Effect of heavy medical expenditures on low income families. Tucker MA. Public Health Rep 85:419-25, May 70
Realities of physicians' income. Norris FH Jr. Science 168:65-7, 3 Apr 70
Medical organization, medical care and lower income groups. Strauss AL. Soc Sci Med 3:143-77, Aug 69
[Social position of employees in pharmacies and their fight for better life conditions around the year 1900] Cízmár J. Cesk Farm 18:401-7, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Study and debate: equality--levelling--pay differences--real income depreciation] Ostergren B. Lakartidningen 66:3973-5, 24 Sep 69 (Swe)

INCOME TAX (N3)

Tax-deductible convention expenses. Ashe HJ. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:146-9, Jul 70
Your income tax. Battersby ME. Amer J Nurs 70:317-8, Feb 70
Income tax. Bromberg RS. Hospitals 43:45-50 passim, 16 Nov 69
Pressional corporations. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:185-8, Oct 69
Wives of the world unite. McGregor G. J Canad Dent Ass 36:44, Feb 70
Professional incorporation in British Columbia. Orr RJ. J Canad Dent Ass 36:242-4, Jun-Jul 70
White paper harms professionals and those they serve, says CDA. J Canad Dent Ass 36:173-4, May 70
Federal income tax returns by dentists. J Canad Dent Ass 35:641-4, Dec 69
The Professional Provident Society of South Africa. The new income tax rates and the value of retirement annuity assurance. Kohler WH. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:29-30, Jan 70
Tyrannical taxation. Blazey AG. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1252-3, Oct 69
Advertising in medical journals. J Louisiana Med Soc 121:293-4, Sep 69
Taxation and the professional corporation. Wood JJ. J Med Ass Alabama 39:739, Feb 70
Preclinical teachers: pension rights. Harris FT. Lancet 1:1123, 23 May 70
The White Paper on tax reform. Robinson HW. Manitoba Med Rev 50:14-5 passim, Jan-Feb 70
Taxation advice. Lee GR. New Zeal Med J 70:337-41, Nov 69
Annual roundup on federal, state, and local taxes for physicians. Ohio Med J 65:1253-64, Dec 69
An updated look at professional corporations. Beck LC. Penn Med 73:54-8, May 70
The accountant and tax rebates. Devereux IF. Practitioner Suppl 10:19+, Mar 70
Investment for the individual. Weston E. Practitioner Suppl 10:24-7, Mar 70
Internal Revenue Service policy on medical practice groups. Streich S. Public Health Rep 85:451-6, May 70
The new income tax rates and the value of retirement annuity assurance. Kohler WH. S Afr Med J 44:96, 24 Jan 70
The truth about "retirement" plans for the self-employed physician--or--which shell is the pea under? Clayton RS. Texas Med 65:70-2 passim, Dec 69
[The White Book would do injustice to the dentists] J Canad Dent Ass 36:202, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Costs for education and postgraduate training and income tax] Wuth K. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1419-20, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Immediate deduction and accounting by the physician] Wuth K. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:143-4, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Medical expert testimony from the aspect of income tax] Wuth K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2454, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Tax exemptions of hospitals] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 64:2388-90, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Tax exemption of the health professions] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 65:180-1, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Tax management of graduation costs] Lohmeyer H. Med Klin 64:1828-31, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Court costs in the tax law] Lohmeyer H. Med Mschr 23:570-2, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Travel expenses due to participation in a professional congress. Recognition of business expenses] Med Mschr 23:428, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Bank secrecy in tax legislation] Lohmeyer H. Ther Gegenw 109:773-4 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Tax penalty liability of physician for criminal actions of a 3d person] Lohmeyer H. Ther Gegenw 106:1438-9 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Tax peculiarities in double housekeeping] Lohmeyer H. Ther Gegenw 106:1178-80 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Tax deductions for travel expenses] Lohmeyer H. Ther Gegenw 106:914-20, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Tax deduction ability of congress expenses] Lohmeyer H. Ther Gegenw 108:1656 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The tax book-keeping obligation of the physician] Lohmeyer H. Ther Gegenw 106:520-5, Apr 67 (Ger)
[Income tax exemption for children in Norway] Ruhle EA. Ther Gegenw 109:919-20 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The filing of income tax declarations for the calender year 1969] Kehr OP. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:628-32, 16 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Innovations in the area of the valuation law and concerning the granting of savings or home building premiums by the income tax law of 1969] Kehr OP. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1004-8, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The filing of income tax declarations for the calendar year 1969] Kehr P. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:571-4 contd, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The filing of income tax declarations for the calendar year 1969] Kehr P. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:684-90 concl, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Are the expenses for my practice correct? Aid for comparison with the figures of official statistics] Linden R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1183-4, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Lack of dentists--seen from a different angle. Punishment for more work] Pielcke A. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:942-3, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Boom surtax and elimination of the degressive exemption] Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:871-3, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Physician's income tax problems] Koops O. ZWR 79:494-5, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Tax considerations in dietary regimes in various diseases] Koops O. ZWR 79:356, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The tax reform proposals] J Canad Dent Ass 36:79-80, Mar 70 (Mul)

INCUS see under EAR OSSICLES (A9)

INDANS see under INDENES (D2)

INDENES (D2)

Indane and indene derivatives of biological interest. Ganellin CR. Advances Drug Res 4:163-249, 1967 (361 ref.)
Enzymatic hydration of 8,9-indan oxide, Homoallylic addition of water. Daly JW, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:702-3, 11 Feb 70
Rearrangements in the Clemmensen reduction of 1-indanones and 1,3-indandiones. Galton SA, et al. J Org Chem 35:1-6, Jan 70
Photochemistry of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindan-2-one. Engel PS, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 59:5181-4, Dec 69
[Preparation of Mannich bases of alpha-tetralone and indanone by addition to diarylimines] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:29-37, Jan 70 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Interaction of heptachlor and pentobarbital] Vargová M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:30-6, 1970 (Slo)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Acetylene compounds of potential pharmacological value. 13. 2-substituted 1,3-indandiones. Moses P, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 6:359-72, Jun 69
Halogenated 1-(4-aminobenzylidene)indenes. Bahner CT, et al. J Med Chem 13:771-3, Jul 70
Analogs of steroid hormones. 3. Benz[e]indene derivatives. Juday RE, et al. J Med Chem 13:314-7, Mar 70
[Epimerization of (plus or minus) 1,8-beta-dimethyl-2-ketoperhydrindan-5-beta-methyl-5-alpha-acetic acid] Pollini GP, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:234-6, Mar 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Oxidation of indan to indanol and indanone by the hepatic microsomal system. Billings RE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1256-60, 3 Mar 70
Metabolism of heptachlor and its degradation products by soil microorganism. Miles JR, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1334-8, Dec 69
[Metabolism of vitamin K antagonists] Biatrix C, et al. Therapeutique 45:875-7, Nov 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oestrogen--anti-oestrogen interaction: effect of U11100A, MRL-41 (clomiphene) and U11555A on oestrogen induced uterine glycogen and protein synthesis in the rat during delayed implantation. Mohla S, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:489-97, Nov 69
Coumarin and indandione anticoagulants. Potentiators and antagonists. Formilier M, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:574-82, Oct 69
Metal chelate steroid analog. [7-Amino-3-(1,5-dimethylhexyl)dodecahydro-3a,6-dimethyl-1H-benz[e]indene-6-methylamine]bis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(3 plus) trichloride. Donaruma LG, et al. J Med Chem 13:966-7, Sep 70
[Drug induced labor. Experiment with an indan derivative in labor] Kauppila O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:85-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of chlorindanol on fungi in vitro] Seeliger HP, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:548-53, Apr 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use in geriatrics of a preparation with antisclerotic action. (Preliminary results)] Solaro F, et al. G Gerontol 17:801-7, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of an antithrombotic agent, Amisindione] Malanowicz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1095-8, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)

INDERAL see PROPRANOLOL (D5)

INDEXING see under ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING (L)

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN (I, M)

Protein and calorie malnutrition among preschool Navajo Indian children. Van Duzen J, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1362-70, Oct 69
Population studies on southwestern Indian tribes. I. History, culture, and genetics of the Papago. Niswander JD, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:7-23, Jan 70
Population studies on southwestern Indian tribes. II. Local genetic differentiation in the Papago. Workman PL, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:24-49, Jan 70
Intrauterine contraception in Indians of the American Southwest. Bollinger CC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:669-75, Mar 70
Blood groups, phosphoglucomutase, and cerumen types of the Anahaum (Chilcotin) Indians. Alfred BM, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:329-37, May 70
Blood groups, red cell enzymes, and cerumen types of the Ahousat (Nootka) Indians. Alfred BM, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:391-8, Nov 69
Cultural determinants of population stability in the Havasupai Indians. Alvarado AL. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:9-14, Jul 70
Hrdlicka revisited (external auditory canal exostoses). Gregg JB, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:37-40, Jul 70
Cerumen types and PTC-tasting in the Seminole indians of Florida. Hirschhorn HH. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:107-8, Jul 70
The Seminole Indians of Florida: morphology and serology. Polilitzer WS, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:85-81, Jan 70
The Seminole Indians of Oklahoma: morphology and serology. Polilitzer WS, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:15-29, Jul 70
Alcoholism, illness, and social pathology among American Indians in transition. Littman G. Amer J Public Health 60:1769-87, Sep 70 (55 ref.)
Intercanine width variability in American Indian children. Grewe JM. Angle Orthodont 40:353-8, Oct 70
Ethnic variability in glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Rimoin DL. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:695-700, Dec 69
Chronic otitis media in the Arizona Indian. Zonis RD. Arizona Med 27:1-6, Jun 70
Cardiomyopathy in the Southwest American Indian. Brandfonbrener M, et al. Brit Heart J 32:491-6, Jul 70
Medicine in primitive Indian and Eskimo art. Gunn SW. Canad Med Ass J 102:513-4, 14 Mar 70
New approaches to health problems of the Indian and Eskimo people. Rymer S. Canad Med Ass J 101:93-4, 15 Nov 69
Cleft palate, cleft lip, and cleft uvula in Navajo Indians:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incidence and orhinolaryngologic problems. Jaffe BF, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:300-5, Jan 70
The cradleboard of the Western Indians. A baby-tending device of cultural importance. Wolman CS. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:306-8, May 70
Unusual dental pathology in an Illinois Indian Circa 500 A.D. Hoyme LE, et al. Dent Dig 76:386-7, Sep 70
Cumulative language deficit among Indian children. Mickelson NI, et al. Exceptional Child 36:187-90, Nov 69
A children's dental program for American Indians. Abramowitz J. J Amer Dent Ass 81:395-405, Aug 70
Government medical service to the Seminole Indians. Mendez AF. J Florida Med Ass 57:28-32, Aug 70
Seminole Indian Medicine. Straight WM. J Florida Med Ass 57:19-27, Aug 70
Distribution of ABO and Rh blood groups among Cree Indians at Fort George, Quebec. Lacroix L, et al. J Hered 60:271-2, Sep-Oct 69
Shigellosis among Indians. Reller LB, et al. J Infect Dis 121:355-7, Mar 70
Natal teeth in American Indian children. Gordon RC, et al. J Pediat 76:613-4, Apr 70
Kokopelli of Indian paleology. Hunchbacked rain priest, hunting magician, and Don Juan of the old Southwest. Wellmann KF. JAMA 212:1678-82, 8 Jun 70
Lo, the poor Indian. JAMA 213:118, 6 Jul 70
More lessons from Red Lake. Lancet 2:251-2, 1 Aug 70
The incidence of ear diseases in the Navajo Indians. Jaffe BF. Laryngoscope 79:2126-34, Dec 69
A health and nutrition study among Michigan Indians. Willet WC, et al. Mich Med 69:305-11, Apr 70
Maternal-child care among the Chippewa: a study of the past and the present. Hildebrand CL. Milit Med 135:35-43, Jan 70
Enteric parasites of Indians and Anglo-Americans, chiefly on the Winnebago and Omaha Reservations in Nebraska. 3. Comparison of enteric parasite infections (excluding pinworm) in Indians and Anglo-Americans on the Winnebago and Omaha Reservations. Becker DA. Nebraska Med J 53:380-3, Aug 68
On not being upper class. Irvine J. New Eng J Med 282:453, 19 Feb 70
A 10-year survey of cervical carcinoma in Indians of the Southwest. Bivens MD, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:11-6, Jul 68
Village and tribal genetic distances among American Indians, and the possible implications for human evolution. Neel JV, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:323-30, Feb 70
Measures of longevity of American Indians. Hill CA Jr. Public Health Rep 85:233-9, Mar 70
Suicides and homicides among Indians. Ogden M, et al. Public Health Rep 85:75-80, Jan 70
Time loss and indirect economic costs caused by disease among Indians and Alaska Natives. A comparison with the general U.S. population. Reinhard KR, et al. Public Health Rep 85:397-411, May 70
Effect of improved sanitary facilities on infant diarrhea in a Hopi village. Rubenstein A, et al. Public Health Rep 84:1093-7, Dec 69
Tribal community health representatives of the Indian Health Service. Uhrich RB. Public Health Rep 84:965-70, Nov 69
A study of the refractive state of a group of American Pueblo Indians. Levy WJ, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:40-2, Sep 69
[The "drug" and drug addiction in Americans before the conquest] Coury C. Presse Med 78:979-81, 25 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Maximum muscular strength in a group of Indians from Mexico] Piñera Limas F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:458-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

Opinions of the American aborigines. Robertson W. Bull NY Acad Med 46:742-4, Sep 70
["Panis", a captive enslaved in the Indian Wars] Desjardins E. Un Med Canada 98:609-13, Apr 69 (Fre)

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN (I, M)

Differences in stature and cortical thickness among highland Quechua Indian boys. Frisancho AR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:382-5, Apr 70
Prevalence of antibody against viruses in the Tiriyo, an isolated Amazon tribe. Black FL, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:430-8, Apr 70
Notes on the effect of measles and measles vaccine in a virgin-soil population of South American Indians. Neel JV, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:418-29, Apr 70
The influence of cultural factors on the demography and pattern of gene flow from the Makiritare to the Yanomama Indians. Chagnon NA, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:339-49, May 70
Color blindness among Aymara in Chile. Cruz-Coke R, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 31:229-30, Sep 69
Skinfold thickness, body measurements and age changes in Trio and Wajana Indians of Surinam. Glanville EV, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:455-61, May 70
Blood typing studies in American Indians: misclassification of RZ phenotypes. Layrisse Z, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:465-70, May 70
Active sweat gland distribution in Caingang Indians. Roberts DF, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:395-400, May 70
Population structure of blood groups in Central and South American Indians. Roisenberg I, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:373-6, May 70
Frequency of genetic traits in the Caribs of Dominica. Harvey RG, et al. Hum Biol 41:342-64, Sep 69
Temperature regulation at high altitude. Quechua Indians and U.S. whites during foot exposure to cold water and cold air. Little MA. Hum Biol 41:519-35, Dec 69
First observation of cancer among the Pampidos (Chuiupi) Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco. Riveros M. Int Surg 53:51-5, Jan 70
Higher Bohr effect in Indian natives of Peruvian Highlands as compared with Europeans. Morpurgo G, et al. Nature (London) 227:387-8, 25 Jul 70
Dermatoglyphics of the Trio Indians of Surinam. Glanville EV, et al. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 72:445-50, 1969
Chromosome aberrations among the Yanomamma Indians. Bloom AD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:920-7, Jul 70
Village and tribal genetic distances among American Indians, and the possible implications for human evolution. Neel JV, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:323-30, Feb 70
Shamanism and concepts of disease in a Mayan Indian community. Tenzel JH. Psychiatry 33:372-80, Aug 70
Microevolution in human Chilean populations. VI. Dermatoglyphics in Araucanian Indians. Rothhammer F, et al. Z Morph Anthrop 61:217-23, Jul 69
[The "drug" and drug addiction in Americans before the conquest] Coury C. Presse Med 78:979-81, 25 Apr 70 (Fre)
[A disappearing race] Laulan R. Presse Med 77:1955-6, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Supposed cultural genocide of Indians in Guyana] Rivierez M. Presse Med 78:1022, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Vaccination of Surui Indians against measles] Vieira Filho JP. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:183-6, Jun 70 (Por)

INDICAN (D11)

URINE

The estimation of indoxyl sulphate in urine. Rylance HJ. Clin Chim Acta 26:99-103, Oct 69
[Significance of indican determination in the urine in patients with eczema] Glukhen'kii TT. Vestn Derm Vener 41:32-4, May 67 (Rus)

INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS (E1)

A comparison of two methods of assessing capillary permeability in isolated perfused muscle based on single injecion technique. Crone C, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:7A-8A, May-Jun 69
Simultaneous determinations of cardiac output by thermal dilution, fiberoptic and dye-dilution methods. Singh R, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:579-87, May 70
Total and regional cerebral blood flow in unanesthetized dogs. Roth JA, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:96-101, Jul 70
Usefulness of ascorbate dilution curves in heart disease. Bopp P, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:792-8, Nov-Dec 69
Integrated construction of catheterised probes for local thermal dilution measurements of blood flow. Richards JB. Biomed Engin 5:71-5, Feb 70
A thermally insulated catheter for siting a local thermal dilution blood flow probe. Richards JB. Biomed Engin 5:65-70, Feb 70
A comparison between transpulmonary, right and left indicator dilution curves during hypotension. Blackburn JP, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:90, Jan 70
The dispersion of indicator in the cardio-pulmonary system. Norwich KH, et al. Bull Math Biophys 32:25-43, Mar 70
Cardiac output: rapid estimation from indicator dilution curves using a new Nomogram. Olley PM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:147-9, Feb 70
A comparison of two formulae for measuring the area of indicator dilution curves. George M, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:127-31, Jan 70
A simple "curve-fit" method of calculating area under the terminal downslope of indicator dilution curves. Kilien DA, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:107-11, Jan 69
Electrical calibration for the saline-dilution method for cardiac output. Smith M, et al. Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 6:142-57, Apr-Jun 68
Flow estimation by indicator dilution (bolus injection). Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. Circ Res 27:277-91, Aug 70
Frequency function of transit times through dog pulmonary circulation. Maseri A, et al. Circ Res 26:527-43, May 70
Reliability of cardiac output measured by thermodilution method in small animals. Lin YC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:245-50, 1 May 70
Intracardiac ascorbic acid dilution curves: improved technique for the detection of left-to-right shunts. Lubell DL. Dis Chest 56:418-20, Nov 69
A new virus of minimal pathogenicity associated with Friend virus. I. Isolation by end-point dilution. Rowson KE, et al. Int J Cancer 5:96-102, 15 Jan 70
An analysis of mathematical models of circulatory indicator-dilution curves. Harris TR, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:840-50, Jun 70
A mercury injection system for rapid anaerobic collection of small blood samples. Hechtman HB, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:528-30, Oct 70
Extravascular lung water and distribution of pulmonary blood flow in the dog. Levine OR, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:166-71, Feb 70
A simple method for evaluation of cardiac output computers. Mills RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:521-2, Oct 70
Mixing and observation errors in indicator-dilution studies. Pavek E, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:733-40, Jun 70
A source of error in measuring flow with indocyanine green. Saunders KB, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:190-8, Feb 70
Computer computations of cardiac output using the gamma function. Starmer CF, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:219-20, Feb 70
Continuous infusion indicator dilution measurement of limb blood flow and vascular response to magnesium sulfate in normotensive and hypotensive men. Overbeck HW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1944-57, Oct 69
A syringe-activated event marker. Gilbert JW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:156-8, Jan 70
Detection of circulatory shunts by means of external counting method. Differentiation between ASD and VSD, semiquantitative estimation of left-to-right shunt, and the detection of right-to-left shunt. Kinoshita M, et al. Jap Circ J 33:815-21, Aug 69
Advances in indicator dilution techniques applicable to studies of the acutely ill patient. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:563-72, Aug 70
Determination of the ejection fraction of the left ventricle. Oesseburg B, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:150-1, 1970
The use of high resistance thermistors in recording thermodilution curves. Vliers A, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:366-70, 1970
Dilution methods for measurement of cardiac output: A review. Farhi LE. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 143-50, Jan 70 (34 ref.)
Rapid estimation of areas under thermodilution curves. Pavek K, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1109-15, Oct 69
[Carotid flowmetry simultaneous with cerebral angiography] Auphan M, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:219-23, 1969 (Fre)
[Thermodilution in cardiology] Warembourg H, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 18:23-31, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Coronary flow determination by the thermodilution method] Warembourg H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:173-82, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary study on the flow determination in the renal artery by local thermodilution] Lambert PP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:285-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Thermodilution applied to the measurement of cardiac output of small laboratory animals, mainly the rat] Houdas Y, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:1069-78, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The measurement of the cardiac minute volume during anesthesia by means of the thermo-injection method and a direct writing calculator] Schorer R. Anaesthesist 18:273-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[How the primary curve in indicator dilution in the circulatory system arises. An analysis of the factors which determine the form of the curve] De Sépibus G, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:240-61, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of stroke volume and left ventricular residual fraction with the fiberoptic and thermodilution methods] Bussmann WD, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R19-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Ventricular volume measurement by thermodilution method] Krayenbühl HP, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:149-54, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of left ventricular volume measurement by angiocardiography and thermodilution in the human] Rutishauser W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:155-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Hydrogen dilution curves in the diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies] Filocamo G Jr, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:303-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Measurements of regional cerebral blood flow] Nagai H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1301-11, Jun 70 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Measurements of average cerebral blood flow and metabolism] Sawaka T. Saishin Igaku 25:1312-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[New Matas' test using the regional cerebral blood flow measurement with Xe133] Yoshida K, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1326-31, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Comparative study of Xe133 washout method and ultrasonic blood rheography] Yoshida S, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1339-46, Jun 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Determination of ethambutol and capreomycin serum levels by means of vertical diffusion and serial dilution method] Zwolska-Kwiek Z.
Gruzlica 37:615-22, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Simplified method of serum dilutions for performance of the quantitative VDRL test useful for mass examinations] Garlacz A.
Przegl Derm 56:589-91, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Quantitative recording of the dynamics of volumetric blood flow rate by the indicator dilution method] Dvoretskiĭ DP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1384-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Thermodilution technic. 3. Technical equipment and evaluation of curves] Pávek K.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:602-14, 1969 (43 ref.) (Slo)

UTILIZATION

[The thermodilution technic. IV. Applicability of the thermodilution technic] Pávek K.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:619-24, May 70 (44 ref.) (Slo)

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

Boron trifluoride-methanol for histochemical methylation. Coalson RE, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:227-37, 1970
Influence of fixation procedures on the cytochemistry of neurons. Ohanian C.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:117-34, 1969
The DDD-method in the cytophotometric quantitative estimation of protein-bound sulfhydryl groups in palatal smears. Sillevis Smitt PA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:53-8, 1969
Reduction of a disulphide in relation to the metabolic states of mitochondria. Miyahara M.
Acta Med Okayama 24:1-13, Feb 70
A colorimetric method for determination of total serum lipids based on the sulfo-phospho-vanillin reaction. Frings CS, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:89-91, Jan 70
An improved amylase assay using a new starch derivative. Hall FF, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:627-34, May 70
Nitrite test strips for detection of nitrate reduction by mycobacteria. Quigley HJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:663-5, May 70
The automated reagin test: results compared with VDRL and FTA-ABS tests. Stevens RW, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:32-4, Jan 70
Drierite as a dehydrant, indicator, and marker for paraffin embedded tissues. Carson FL, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:283-4, Jun 70
Anaerobic indicators: a review. Drollette DD.
Amer J Med Techn 35:758-60, Dec 69
Urine urobilinogen as a component of routine urinalysis. Hager CB, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:227-33, May 70
Determination of histidine in serum with o-phthaldialdehyde. Gerber DA.
Anal Biochem 34:500-4, Apr 70
Analysis with trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid of peptides separated on paper. Wilson C, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:371-6, Jun 70
5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid (DANS acid) as standard for quantum yield of fluorescence. Himel CM, et al. Anal Chem 42:130-2, Jan 70
Reaction of nitrogen dioxide with Griess type reagents. Huygen IC. Anal Chem 42:407-9, Mar 70
Ellman's reagent: interference in mercapto group determination, with special reference to cigarette smoke. Benedict RC, et al. Analyst 95:296-301, Mar 70
Comparative studies of reagents used in automated CCA testing of influenza virus. DeBellis DJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 153:582-94, 15 Nov 68
Bromthymol blue as a pH indicator in mitochondrial suspensions. Smith L.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:856, 31 Oct 69
Evaluation of a new incubation-type indole strip test. Blazevic DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:547-8, Mar 70
Evaluation of reagent-impregnated coagulase-mannitol test strip for speciation of staphylococci. Washington JA 2d, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:702-3, Apr 70
Carmine as an index of transit time in children with simple constipation. Dimson SB.
Arch Dis Child 45:232-5, Apr 70
Diamide, a new reagent for the intracellular oxidation of glutathione to the disulfide. Kosower NS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:593-6, 6 Nov 69
The "energized state" of mitochondria: lifetime and ATP equivalence. Azzi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:141-51, 21 Oct 69
A new reagent for fluorescent determination of N-terminal groups, permitting their detection in the 1x10(-12)--1x10(-13) mole range. Ivanov CP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:345-7, 11 Nov 69
Xanthine oxidase. Study of the enzyme-catalyzed oxidation of hypoxanthine through the chemiluminescence of luminol. Oyamburo GM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:190-5, 1970
Electron paramagnetic resonance study of free radical products of the reaction of ninhydrin with amino acids, peptides and proteins. Yuferov VP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:160-7, 20 Jan 70
The "Eskalab" clinical chemistry system. Brown D.
Biomed Engin 4:560-2, Dec 69
Panel discussion: Proposed changes in the USP--Microbiological aspects. II. Biological indicators. Artandi C.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:254-7, Nov-Dec 69
New amylase substrate and assay procedure. Babson AL, et al. Clin Chem 16:39-43, Jan 70
Automated determination of glucose in serum or plasma by a direct o-toluidine procedure. Frings CS, et al. Clin Chem 16:282-4, Apr 70
An improved reagent system for the measurement of serum uric acid. Jung DH, et al.
Clin Chem 16:247-50, Mar 70
An automated micromethod for determination of serum glucoe, wih an improved o-toluidine reagent. Moorehead WR, et al. Clin Chem 16:285-90, Apr 70
Evaluation of a new procedure for measuring serum creatine kinase activity. Wilkinson JH, et al.
Clin Chem 16:370-4, May 70
Simple and accurate determination of urinary glucose excretion with anthrone reagent. Zweens J, et al.
Diabetologia 4:278-80, Nov 68
Bromothymol blue and bromocresol purple as indicators of pH changes in chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Jackson JB, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:226-37, Sep 69
Hymenolepis microstoma: interference microscopy of embryonic lateral hooks. I. Effects of temperature and reagent concentration on reaction with 2-mercaptoethanol. Dvorak JA.
Exp Parasit 26:92-100, Sep 69
A new peptide coupling agent-phosphonitrilic chloride. Das KC, et al. Experientia 25:1238-9, 15 Dec 69
Attempts of chemical modification of threonine and serine residues in RNase A. Marzotto A, et al.
Experientia 26:833-4, 15 Aug 70
An azomethine-hypophosphorous acid addition compound as a new colorimetric reagent for iron. Neish WJ, et al. Experientia 25:788-9, 15 Aug 69
Calcein blue as a fluorescent label in bone. Rahn BA, et al. Experientia 26:519-20, 15 May 70
Total recovery studies of nonabsorbable indicators in the rat small intestine. Miller DL, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:40-6, Jan 70
Methacarn (methanol-Carnoy) fixation. Practical and theoretical considerations. Puchtler H, et al.
Histochemie 21:97-116, 1970
Preservation of glycogen in decalcified hard tissues. Yoshiki S, et al. Histochemie 21:249-56, 1970
Studies on the symmetric synthesis of alpha-amino acids. II. New systems for highly specific asymmetric synthesis with conservation of the Chiral reagent. Corey EJ, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2488-501, 22 Apr 70
Dimethyl(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)sulfonium salts. Water-soluble environmentally sensitive protein reagents. Horton HR, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3397-401, 10 Jul 70
The chemistry of a reporter group: 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Loudon GM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2247-54, 10 May 70
Comparison of formaldehyde gas and Procházka reagents for the detection of biogenic monoamines by thin-layer chromatography. Björklund A, et al.
J Chromatogr 47:530-6, 31 Mar 70
Limitations of some common indicators of electroendosmosis in paper electrophoresis (including interactions between carbohydrates and inorganic phosphate). Frahn JL.
J Chromatogr 48:577-80, 6 May 70
Evaluation of a new enzymatic paper-strip method for blood urea nitrogen estimation. Cortinas EL, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 56:787-9, Oct 69
The agglutination of Abantu and other human erythrocytes by reagents from snails. Grace HJ, et al.
J Forensic Med 16:139-42, Dec 69
The fate of Wurster's red free radical in tissues with high and low oxygen utilizations (heart muscle and gingiva). Person P, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:807-13, Dec 69
Fixation of insect hemocytes for electron microscopy: a comment. Wittig G. J Invertebr Path 14:425-6, Nov 69
The stereochemistry of dehydrogenation of delta-4-3-keto steroids by chloranil. Orr JC, et al.
J Org Chem 35:1126-9, Apr 70
Indicator equivalence theorem for input rates and regional masses in multi-inlet steady-state systems with partially labeled input. Perl W, et al.
J Theor Biol 25:297-316, Nov 69
Reaction products of vitamin D3 with Nield reagent, histeroids A and B. Kobayashi T.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:126-30, 10 Jun 69
Bile canaliculus and space of Disse. Electron microscopic relationships as delineated by lanthanum. Schatzki PF. Lab Invest 20:87-93, Jan 69
Visible spectra of steroids treated with the EMA reagent. Sandmeyer EE.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:210-6, 1969
Protected intermediate for the preparation of semisynthetic insulins. Borras F, et al.
Nature (London) 227:716-8, 15 Aug 70
Photoregulation of biological activity by photochromic reagents, IV. A model for diurnal variation of enzymic activity. Bieth J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:850-4, Jul 70
Use of dimethyl suberimidate, a cross-linking reagent, in studying the subunit structure of oligomeric proteins. Davies GE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:651-6, Jul 70
The clinical use of the Dextrostix method for blood sugar. Moss JM. Southern Med J 61:1089-91, Oct 68
The rapid estimation of blood urea nitrogen by reagent strips. Smith BN, et al. Southern Med J 63:462-3, Apr 70
Restoring exhausted Schiff's reagent. Chung CF, et al.
Stain Techn 45:91-2, Mar 70
Absence of free aldehydes in fresh tissues, as shown with a neutralized Schiff reagent. Flygare RE, et al.
Stain Techn 45:149-53, Jul 70
Evaluation of a reagent-impregnated strip for detection of nitrate reduction by bacterial isolates. Yu P, et al.
Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:257-9, Nov 69
On the reaction of Vilsmeier-Haack reagent with nucleoside: a convenient synthesis of 2,2'-cyclocytidine. Kikugawa K, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 11:867-70, Mar 70
Thromboplastin as a reagent. Quick AJ.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:585-92, 30 Jun 70
A new medium for the aldohexose-o-toluidine reaction: direct microdetermination of blood glucose. De Haan JB, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:624-6, Nov 69
[Comparative study on indicator papers for the diagnosis of phenylketonuria] Hyánek J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1326-8, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Determination of urea using diacetylmonoxim without deproteinization in a sulfuric acid medium] Breinek P, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:188-92, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Preparation of fluorescein paper strips] Hoevenaars PC, et al. Pharm Weekbl 105:537-8, 1 May 70 (Dut)
[Iodine-labeled dextran for electron microscopic demonstration of transport processes] Ernst B, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:345-50, 1969 (Ger)
[5-Diazonium-1 H-tetrazole--a new reagent for the histochemical demonstration of histidine] Fiedler H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:414-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of fixative components on some histochemical properties of freeze substituted tissue] Müller W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:406-10, 1970 (Ger)
[The determination of nitrate reduction by bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family from the viewpoint of carcinogenity of reagents] Parrásková E, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:230-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[6,6 -Pentamethylenetetrahydropyrandione-(2,4) an aldehyde reagent] Langer G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:75-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Reactions of alpha-aminonitrils with Grignard-compounds. 3. Conversion of alpha-aminonitrils. Effect of ramification degree and chain length on the reaction course] Thies H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:30-42, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Identification of alkylating agents. II. Identification of different classes of alkylating agents by a modification of the color reaction with 4-(4-nitrobenzyl)-pyridine (NBP)] Preussmann R, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1059-73, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Morphometric studies on rat liver parenchyma cells following application of different fixation buffers] Stockmann F, et al. Experientia 26:174-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Principles of a new method for electron microscopic immunohistochemistry] Franz H.
Histochemie 12:230-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Reaction of alpha-tocopherol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl. 3. Photometric determination of alpha-tocopherol with DPPH] Boguth W, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:289-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Separation and determination in the subnanogram range by thin-film chromatography on solid surfaces] Cremer E, et al.
J Chromatogr 48:132-42, 8 Apr 70 (Ger)
[New information on the use of ninhydrin-hydrindantin as color reagent in amino acid autoanalysis] Langner HJ, et al. J Chromatogr 45:142-6, 25 Nov 69 (Ger)
[A combined determination using potassium permanganate and ninhydrin reagents in the peptide mapping technic] Wachter H, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:651-3, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of by paper and thin layer chromatographically separated amino acids with 1,3-dimethyl alloxan] Rüstow B, et al.
Pharmazie 24:4-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Measurement of very small o-toluidine concentrations at the working place for blood sugar determination] Härtel A, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:183-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Interference by electrolytes in the staining of electrophoretically separated proteins with Amidoschwarz 10 B] Wachter H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:27-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Detection of microbial nitrite formation. II] Walther HJ. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:520-6, 1968 (Ger)
[The use of indicator culture media with antibiotic test strips for the isolation of enteritis coli bacteria] Linde K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:129-34, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Indicator solutions for dental plaque] Di Biasi F, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:1011-20, Dec 69 (Ita)

[On the reaction of 1-(methylsulfonyl)isoquinoline with nucleophiles] Hayashi E, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:594-600, May 70 (Jap)

[The color reaction in non-aqueous solvents. I. tructural changes and bond for reaction of bromophenol blue with amines] Kigasawa K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:182-7, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Reduction of some vinylogous esters with lithium aluminum hydride. 3] Matoba K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:985-90, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Spectrophotometric determination of cerium 3. with methyl xylenol blue and cetylpyridinium chloride] Mori I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:494-7, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Studies on hydroxyfluoran and its derivatives as organic reagents. X. Solvent extraction of Bi with 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-3',4',5',6'-tetrahydroxyfluoran methyl ester] Mori I. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:241-3, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Studies on hydroxyfluoran and its derivatives as organic reagents. IX. Determination of rare earth elements with 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-3',4',5',6'-tetrahydroxyfluoran methyl ester] Mori I. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1488-91, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Studies on hydroxyfluoran and its derivatives as organic reagents. XII. Determination of I- and NO2- with 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-3',4',5',6'-tetrahydroxyfluoran methyl ester] Mori I. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:908-12, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the synthesis of furan derivatives. XLII. Reaction of the furan-isocyanates and thioisocyanates with Wittig reagents] Saikachi H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1401-6, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Evaluation of colorimetric serum free fatty acid determination method. 3. Comparative study of the color reagents] Kushiro H, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:451-4, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Evaluation of Griess reagent and TTC tests in obstetrics] Laudańska E, et al. Ginek Pol 41:857-62, 1970 (Pol)

[Drug effects on the degree of activity of colloid in urine in the prevention and treatment of lithiasis of the urinary tract] Modliński L. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1112+, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Histochemical determination of zinc in tissues using dithizone] Eshchenko VA, et al. Arkh Anat 58:98-101, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Effect of water on kinetics of formation of products of ninhydrin reaction in a water-alcohol medium] Iuferov VP. Biofizika 13:1119-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[EPR study of the free radicals formed during the reaction of ninhydrin with amino acids, peptides and proteins] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. Biofizika 12:413-20, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Methods of detecting cobalt in the tissues of chick embryos] Kucherova FN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:123-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The fetal hemoglobin "transhemization" reaction in the presence of dithionite] Stepanova TV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:48-50, Jan 67 (Rus)

[EPR spectra of free-radical products of the reaction between ninhydrin and peptides] Iuferov VP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1484-7, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)

[Study of free-radical products in the reaction of ninhydrin with amino acids] Iuferov VP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1392-5, 21 Aug 67 (Rus)

[Study of indicators, used in mercurometric titration] Beliiovskiĭ IaE. Farmatsiia 19:80-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[New qualitative reactions of methylthiouracil] Tareva VA, et al. Farmatsiia 18:76-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Use of ninhydrin for spot analysis of drug preparations] Zaputriaev BA, et al. Farmatsiia 19:85-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Serum cholinesterase determination in diabetes mellitus patients, using indicator paper] Lesnichiĭ AV. Lab Delo 11:660-1, 1969 (Rus)

[Modified method of determining glycerin using chromotropic acid] Loseva NL, et al. Lab Delo 2:116, 1970 (Rus)

[Preparation of reagent for the thymol test] Vychub AI. Lab Delo 7:410-1, 1969 (Rus)

[Lead determination in biologic material by the dithizonate method] Krylova AN. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:28-33, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of reagents for the diagnosis of mastitis in cows] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al. Veterinariia 45:69-71, May 68 (Rus)

[Use of the Volman-Behar ixture for the diagnosis of rabies] Maksumov SS, et al. Veterinariia 44:46-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Assessment of meat with the use of bromthymol blue indicator and catalase number] Stepanova MA. Veterinariia 44:108, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Sanitary-bacteriological assessment of raw, semi-finished and ready-to-eat meat and fish products, by the resazurin test] Avakian AO. Vop Pitan 28:64-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Catheterless testing of gastric acidity with Acidotest-Chinoin] Lobas TA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:140-1, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Functional loading with bromphenol blue in studying the excretory ability of the liver] Zholdakova ZI, et al. Vrach Delo 11:69-71, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Effect of certain flotation reagents on the otolaryngological organs] Kiskachi SS. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:74-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of purity of toluidine blue O by thin layer chromatography (TLC). Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:540-2, Sep 69

Iron in commercial ATP preparations. Harrison WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:525-7, 30 Dec 69

[In vitro study of "availability of drugs. I. Resorption from the gastrointestinal tract] Stricker H. Arzneimittelforschung 20:391-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Serological control of reagents for immune hemolysis] Yasuda J, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:869-76, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Refractometric method of determination of some reagents] Sade GG, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:89-90, 1969 (Ukr)

[Demonstration of the components of various mass produced reagent solutions by thin-layer chromatography] Saršúnová M, et al. Cesk Farm 19:174-7, Jun 70 (Slo)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sequential degradation of peptides with an insoluble Edman reagent. Dowling LM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4728-34, Dec 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical use of a new material for the detection of dental plaque] Mugnier A, et al. Inform Dent 51:4277-8, 13 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Usefulness of the "ninhydrin test" in lesions of the brachial plexus and its branches] Fiorillo A. Rass Neuropsichiat 21:221-7, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The practical value of some chemical tests in quantitative determination of bacteria] Antonescu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:445-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural studies with influenza viruses. I. Effect of some reagents on the fine structure of the virion. Nermut MV. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:185-93, May 70

Use of dithiothreitol to correct cystine storage in cultured cystinotic fibroblasts. Goldman H, et al. Lancet 1:811-2, 18 Apr 70

[Raney-nickel hydrogenolysis. Mechanism and pharmaceutical-chemical use] Hannig M, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 40:149-60, May 70 (56 ref.) (Ger)

[Derivatives of rhodanine-3-carbonic acids as reagents for inorganic analysis] Kovaliv IuD, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:28-34, 1969 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Standardization of laboratory tests for controlling anticoagulent therapy. Zucker S, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:348-54, Mar 70

Reliability of biologic autoclave sterilization indicators. Laskaris T, et al. Techn Bull Regist Med Techn 39:201-6, Sep 69

Evaluation of automated multi-channel blood grouping apparatus. I. Procedure and reagent standardization for blood grouping. Rep No 806. Shields CE, et al. US Army Med Res Lab 1-10, 24 Dec 68

[Study of the quality of laboratory chemicals and reagents and diagnostic solutions] Voldán B, et al. Cesk Farm 18:324-8, 1969 (Slo)

TOXICITY

[Is there poisoning during determination of blood sugar by the o-toluidine method?] Thomitzek WD, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:361-4, Jul 69 (Ger)

INDIGENCY see POVERTY (I, N1)

INDIGENCY, MEDICAL see MEDICAL INDIGENCY (N1)

INDIUM (D1)

Internal distribution and absorbed dose calculations for radioactive indium liver and lung scanning agents. Brookeman VA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:735-41, Aug 70

Placental imaging with indium 113m. Mishkin FS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:776-9, Aug 70

Lung scanning in the preoperative assessment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Fraser HS, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:349-58, Mar 70

The use of low concentrations of heavy metals in the isolation of rat liver nuclei. Dounce AL, et al. Arch Biochem 137:143-55, Mar 70

Measurement of cardiac output with indium 113m-labelled transferrin. Hosain F, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:931-3, Dec 69

PVP-stabilised indium sulphide colloid for liver and spleen scanning. Szymendera J, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:944-5, Dec 69

Placental localization by isotope scanning with 113mIn. Results in 200 patients. Wright FW. Brit Med J 2:436-9, 13 Jun 70

Interaction of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid with plasma proteins. II. Its effects on the binding of indium and chromium. Anghileri LJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:253-8, Jul 69

Effects of the anions on the binding of cations by humans serum albumin. Anghileri LJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:271-5, Jul 70

Preparation and properties of indium hexafluorogermanate. Muhler JC, et al. J Dent Res 49:435-7, Mar-Apr 70

Chemistry, common sense and indium scanning agents. Mardell R, et al. J Nucl Med 11:470-1, Jul 70

Placental localization using 113m-Indium and a portable scintillation detector: a comparison with Doppler ultrasound. Wood SM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:139-44, Feb 70

Anatomic repair of internal perforations with indium foil and silver amalgam: outline of a method. Auslander WP, et al. New York J Dent 39:454-7, Dec 69

111-In: production, radionuclidic purity, and dosimetry of a new radio-pharmaceutical for lymphatic scanning. Finston RA, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:173, Jan 70

111In for imaging: lymph node visualization. Goodwin DA, et al. Radiology 94:175-8, Jan 70

[RI-angiography using 113m in Fe ascorbc acid and a scinticamera] Hisada K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:709-16, Sep 69 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of ferric dextran on the embryopathic action of indium. Ferm VH. Experientia 26:633-4, 15 Jun 70

BLOOD

The radiation dose received from indium-113m in the blood pool. Cato J. Phys Med Biol 15:174, Jan 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pyrogen-free 113Inm scanning agents. Garnett ES, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:709-10, Sep 69

A simple and safer 113m-In colloid preparation for scanning the liver. Sewatkar AB, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:36-8, Jan 70

Indium, a versatile scanning agent. Chua GT. J Indiana Med Ass 63:223-5, Mar 70

A simplified method for the preparation of indium-DTPA brain scanning agent. Hill T, et al. J Nucl Med 11:28-30, Jan 70

Placenta scanning with 113mIn. Niehoff RD, et al. J Nucl Med 11:15-8, Jan 70

Placental localization with indium scanning. Andrews JT, et al. Med J Aust 1:220-2, 31 Jan 70

Distribution and dosimetry of 113mIn colloid used for bone marrow scanning. Colombetti LG, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:174, Jan 70

Indium-113m radiopharmaceuticals for multipurpose imaging. Burdine JA Jr. Radiology 93:605-10, Sep 69

Visualization of renal structure and function with chelated radionuclides. Hosain F, et al. Radiology 93:1135-8, Nov 69

113m in (aluminum) hydroxide particles for lung scanning. Trow RS, et al. Radiology 93:611-4, Sep 69

99M Technetium and 113M Indium in Nuclear Medicine. Brown DW, et al. S Dakota J Med 23:29-31, Jul 70

Labeling albumin with Indium-113m. UCLA 12-724. MacDonald NS, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 57-8, 30 Jun 69

[Indium-113m for heart, liver and placenta scintigraphy] Klopper JF, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1135-8, 13 Sep 69 (Afr)

[113mIndium ethylenediaminetetraacetate (EDTA) and renal scintigraphy (preliminary clinical experience)] Hör G, et al. Klin Wschr 47:550-1, 15 May 69 (Ger)

[Placental scintigraphy with In-113] Varagnolo C, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:239-45, 1968 (Ita)

[Cerebral scintiscanning with indium 113m (In 113m)] Carteri A, et al. Chir Ital 20:1746-55, Dec 68 (Ita)

[The use of compounds labeled with radioindium in clinical scintigraphic diagnosis] Cabassa N, et al. Fracastoro 62:231-43, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Scintiscanning of the placenta with radioactive indium] Moneta E, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:48-70, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

[A preparation of 113mIn sulfur colloid for bone marrow and liver scanning] Mishima T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:91-4, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Localization of the placenta with the help of the gamma-ray scintillation camera and indium (113mIn)] Sundsfjord JA, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1687-9, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experience with purity tests of 113Sn-113mIn generators. Colombetti LG, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:717-24, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Absorbed dose calculations for 113mIn placental scanning. Merwe EJ van der, et al. J Nucl Med 11:31-5, Jan 70

Long-term effects of indium administration in rats. Usher MS, et al. J Nucl Med 11:155-7, Apr 70

Behavior of iron-, indium-, and iodine-labeled transferrin. Graber SE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1093-6, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preparation and properties of indium heptafluorozirconate. Muhler JC, et al. J Dent Res 49:529-31, May-Jun 70

TOXICITY

Protective effect of ferric dextran on the embryopathic action of indium. Ferm VH. Experientia 26:633-4, 15 Jun 70

Teratogenic and embryopathic effects of indium, gallium, and germanium. Ferm VH, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:166-70, Jan 70

URINE

Atomic absorption microsampling of lead, cadmium, indium, and thallium in urine. SC-RR-69-784. Torres F. US AEC Sandia Corp 1-22, Dec 69

INDIVIDUALITY see under PERSONALITY (F1)

INDIVIDUATION see under PERSONALITY

DEVELOPMENT (F1)

INDOCIN see INDOMETHACIN (D6)

INDOCYANINE GREEN (D13)

Frequency function of transit times through dog pulmonary circulation. Maseri A, et al. Circ Res 26:527-43, May 70

Stability studies on indocyanine green dye. Gathje J, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:181-5, Aug 70

A source of error in measuring flow with indocyanine green. Saunders KB, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:190-8, Feb 70

Trichromatic ear densitometer for estimation of cardiac output using indocyanine green. Sekei P, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:249-53, Aug 70

[Determination of cardiac output by indocyanine green-dilution methods and its clinical applications] Yamashita K. Jap Circ J 33:999-1024 passim, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Application of indicator dye dilution technic to heart diseases. Clinical use of indocyanine green by the earpiece method] Kimura N, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:639-44, Aug 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

The kinetics of organic anion excretion by the liver in acute intermittent porphyria. Stein JA, et al. Clin Sci 38:677-86, Jun 70

[2nd phase of Wofaverdin elimination from the blood] Janecki J. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1707-9, 4 Sep 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A linear reflection densitometer for indocyanine green. Hoor FT, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:373-80, Jul 69

Determination of blood volume using indocyanine green (cardio-green) dye. Bradley EC, et al. Life Sci 7:1001-7, 1 Sep 68

Fundus angiography in man by intracarotid administration of dye. Kuivin S, et al. Southern Med J 63:998-1000, Sep 70

[Diagnostic value of the combined BSP-indocyanine green test with continuous recording] Lemonnier F, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:687-95, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Determination of indocyanine green clearance by means of dichromatic ear densitometry for evaluation of liver function] Paumgartner G, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:227-35, 1967 (Ger)

[Functional Ujoviridin clearance in patients with infectious hepatitis] Jusczyk J. Z Ges Inn Med 24:867-72, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Value of the indocyanine-green test in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Mlodzki M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:134-41, Feb 70 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Effect of ethanol on sulfobromophthalein and indocyanine green metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver. Kotelanski B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:715-21, Nov 69

[Studies of the kinetics of Wofaverdin and Bromsulfan on the model of isolated perfused rat liver. II. Mathematical observation of the elimination of Wofaverdin in comparison to Bromsulfan] Jarosz W, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:287-94, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of thyroidal iodine uptake after indocyanine green. Dumiao JS, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:531-2, Apr 70

Effect of sulfobromophthalein and indocyanine green on bile excretion. Groszmann RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:712-4, Nov 69

INDOLEACETIC ACID (D2)

CO as a ligand of photosensitive P-630 transformed from horseradish peroxidase in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. Yamazaki H, et al. Arch Biochem 136:41-6, Jan 70

The chemical synthesis of 1-O-(indol-3'-ylacetyl)-beta-D-glucopyranose. The higher activity of the glucoside in comparison with exogenous indol-3-ylacetic acid in plant-section elongation tests. Keglević D, et al. Biochem J 114:827-32, Oct 69

Confirmation of the effect of indole-3-acetic acid on citrate synthase. Sarkissian IV, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:284, May 69

Inactivity of apoperoxidase in indoleacetic acid oxidation and in ethylene formation. Ku HS, et al. Plant Physiol 45:358-9, Mar 70

[Auxin content, auxin catabolism and growth of Rhizobium] Rigaud J. Arch Mikrobiol 66:29-33, 1969 (Fre)

[Formation and decomposition kinetics of ferroperoxidase, ferriperoxidase and compound 3, in the presence of beta-indolylacetic acid] Ricard J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1445-8, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Interaction of plant growth hormones with membranes] Weigl J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1046-52, Aug 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of submicrogram levels of indole-3-acetic acid: a new, highly specific method. Stoessl A, et al. Anal Biochem 34:344-51, Apr 70

Immunological assay for plant hormones using specific antibodies to indoleacetic acid and gibberellic acid. Fuchs S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:528-30, 30 Dec 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[D2O as inhibitor of auxin-induced RNA synthesis] Dahlheim H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:89, Feb 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The timing of growth promotion and conversion to indole-3-acetic acid for auxin precursors. Evans ML, et al. Plant Physiol 45:240-3, Mar 70

[Production of growth substances by Nectria galligena] Beltrá R, et al. Microbiol Esp 22:41-53, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of indoleacetic acid. I. Isolation and characterization of isatinic acid as an intermediate in the catabolism by a Klebsiella strain. Uchino H. Kumamoto Med J 22:160-7, 31 Dec 69

Studies on the metabolism of indoleacetic acid. II. Isolation and characterization of anthranilic acid as an intermediate in the catabolism by the cell-free extract from a Klebsiella strain. Uchino H, et al. Kumamoto Med J 22:168-73, 31 Dec 69

[Study of the enterochromaffin system and tryptamine metabolism in man] Gasbarrini G, et al. Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 141:85-118, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Movement of auxins in plants] Turetskaia RKh, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 66:102-20, Jul-Aug 68 (97 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tryptaldehydes (indoleacetaldehydes) in serotonergic sleep of newly hatched chicks. Sabelli HC, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:74-80, Jan 70

Kinetin-auxin ratio and development of chloroplasts in tissue cultures of Daucus carota. Bandiera M, et al. Experientia 26:558-9, 15 May 70

The role of 3-methyleneoxindole in auxin action. Tuli V, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4916-20, 25 Sep 69

Activation of citrate synthetase by indoleacetic acid. Brock BL, et al. Nature (London) 224:184-5, 11 Oct 69

Action of auxin on cell elongation. Rayle DL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:184-91, Jan 70

[Resistance problem: interaction of indole acetic acid and phenol compounds in pathological growth induced by Taphrina] Drakina TI, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:93-104, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

URINE

Excretion patterns of tryptamine, indoleacetic acid, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and their correlation with mental changes in schizophrenic patients under medication with alpha-methyldopa. Herkert EE, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:48-59, 1969

On the origin of auxin in the urine of the mouse. ANL-7535. Gordon SA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 312-3, Dec 68

Further studies on the origin of auxin in the urine of the mouse. ANL-7635. Gordon SA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 303-6, Dec 69

[Studies on urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) excretion in infancy and children] Nakamura Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:194-207, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

INDOLES (D2)

The crystal structure and absolute configuration of the N(b)-methiodide of (--)-Kopsanone. Craven BM. Acta Crystallogr [B] (Kobenhavn) 25:2131-9, 15 Oct 69

Improved procedure for formation of epinephrine and norepinephrine fluorophors by the trihydroxyindole reaction. Valori C, et al. Anal Biochem 33:158-67, Jan 70

Evaluation of a new incubation-type indole strip test. Blazevic DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:547-8, Mar 70

Charge transfer as a molecular probe in systems of biological interest. Intermolecular interactions of the indole-pyridinium type. Deranleau DA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:126-34, 6 Jan 70

Calorimetric investigations of the binding of inhibitors to alpha-chymotrypsin. I. The enthalpy of dilution of alpha-chymotrypsin and of proflavin, and the enthalpy of binding of indole, N-acetyl-D-tryptophan, and proflavin to alpha-chymotrypsin. Shiao DD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4910-7, Dec 69

Peroxidase-catalyzed formation of indole-3-carbaldehyde and 4-hydroxyquinoline from indole-3-acetaldehyde. Yeh R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4229-32, 13 Oct 70

A new reagent for fluorescent determination of N-terminal groups, permitting their detection in the 1x10(-12)--1x10(-13) mole range. Ivanov CP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:345-7, 11 Nov 69

The reduction of indoles and related compounds. Robinson B. Chem Rev 69:785-97, Dec 69 (156 ref.)

Histochemistry of Alcian blue. I. Metachromasia of Alcian blue, Astrablau and other cationic phthalocyanin dyes. Scott JE. Histochemie 21:277-85, 1970

Cocarcinogenic effect of diet and foreign body insertion on urinary bladder neoplasia in the rat. Cohen AE, et al. Invest Urol 5:602-8, May 68

Cyclization of tryptophan and tryptamine derivatives to 2,3-dihydropyrrolo[2,3-b]indoles. Ohno M, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:343-8, 28 Jan 70

An unusual reaction of skatole with tetranitromethane. Spande TF, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:6199-200, 22 Oct 69

Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. 68. A new class of pseudoazulenes: [1]benzoselenino[4,3-b]indoles. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 8:1058-60, 1970

The rearrangement of N-(2-bromoallyl)-arylamines to 2-methylindoles. George C, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 1:74-8, 1970

Quaternary indolylpyridinium salts. Oral hypoglycemic agents. Fanshawe WJ, et al. J Med Chem 13:993-5, Sep 70

Some indole derivatives. Popp FD. J Med Chem 13:1017-8, Sep 70

Substituted oxindoles. 3. Synthesis and pharmacology of some substituted oxindoles. Walker J, et al. J Med Chem 13:983-5, Sep 70

Binding interactions between two ligands and a monomeric protein. Study on indole, protons and chymotrypsin. Garel JR, et al. J Molec Biol 47:41-56, 14 Jan 70

Pyrrolo[1,2-alpha]indole chemistry. Reactions of a tridentate carbanion. Franck RW, et al. J Org Chem 33:3050-5, Aug 68

The biogenesis of gramine. Bowden K. J Pharm Sci 58:1429, Nov 69

The interaction of the ground and excited states of indole derivatives with electron scavengers. Steiner RF, et al. J Phys Chem 73:4130-5, Dec 69

Ozonolysis of indole derivatives. Uchino H, et al. Kumamoto Med J 22:174-9, 31 Dec 69

Excited states of flavines. V. The quenching of flavine luminescence by indoles. Bowd A, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:445-56, Jun 70

The role of the hydrated electron in photoreduction of cystine in the presence of indole. Grossweiner LI, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:53-6, Jan 70

Steric and electronic relationships among some hallucinogenic compounds. Kang S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:62-7, Sep 70

Heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones: correlation between structure, inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase, and

inhibition of DNA viruses. Brockman RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:609-14, Feb 70

Indoleamines and the central nervous system; a sounding of their clinical significance. Praag HM van. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:9-36, Jan-Feb 70 (186 ref.)

Heterocyclic analogs of biologically active indoles. Blanton CD Jr. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:19-20, Apr 69

The fusion of captan [N-(trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide)] with resorcinol. Pomerantz I, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 60:5307-10, Dec 69

[2-indolyl malonic acids and derivatives] Bagot J, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 3:917-20, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Some heterocyclic derivatives of pyridine, pyrimidine and indazoline orthodiamines] Buu-Hoï NP, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 3:838-42, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Clinical studies with oxypertine in chronically psychotic patients] Eckmann F, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:268-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

[2-phenyl-3-indolyl methylation of methylene active compounds] Buchmann G, et al. Pharmazie 24:446-50, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Interaction of plant growth hormones with membranes] Weigl J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1046-52, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the metal complexes of indoloquinoxaline derivatives. II. Spectrophotometric determination of the stability constants of hydroxyindoloquinoxaline metal complexes] Kidani Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:452-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Studies on indole derivatives. IX. Synthesis of 1,2-dithiolo[3,4-b]-indole-3-thione derivatives and their reactions] Kobayashi G, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:132-8, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Studies on the metal complexes of indoloquinoxaline derivatives. 3. Metal complexes of 1-and 4-hydroxyindoloquinoxaline] Matsuo M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:601-5, May 70 (Jap)

[A new differential medium for enteric pathogens, lysine-indole-motility (LIM) medium] Igarashi H, et al. Jap J Bact 24:338-44, 1969 (Jap)

[Nature of the extinction of luminescence of tryptophan in solution and in protein] Chernitskiĭ EA, et al. Biofizika 12:624-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Formation of stained complexes during freezing of quinone solutions with indole derivatives] Stom DI. Biofizika 12:153-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The response to treatment of individual patients in a drug trial. Sutherland SS, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1383-5, Dec 69

The use of molindone in the treatment of acute psychotic states: comparison of two dosage schedules. Turek IS, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:349-55, Sep-Oct 70

[Pharmacological effect of mexamine at different routes of its administration to intact dogs] Shashkov VS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:278-82, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to iprindole (Prondol) with hepatotoxicity. Price JC, et al. Brit Med J 2:238-9, 25 Apr 70

Allergy to iprindole (Prondol) with hepatotoxicity. Young PJ. Brit Med J 1:367, 7 Feb 70

Jaundice and oxyphenisatin. McHardy G, et al. JAMA 211:83-5, 5 Jan 70

Oxyphenisatin and jaundice. Naess K. JAMA 212:1961, 15 Jun 70

Puzzling jaundice. Reynolds TB, et al. JAMA 211:86-90, 5 Jan 70

Oxyphenisatin and jaundice. Reynolds TB, et al. JAMA 213:2273, 28 Sep 70

Jaundice from oxyphenisatin acetate. JAMA 211:114, 5 Jan 70

[Oxiphenisatin. Liver diseases with icterus--some meditations] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1227, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Catechol and indole derivatives in a transplantable islet-cell tumour of the golden hamster. Cegrell L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:23-7, Sep-Oct 69

Microspectrofluorometric characterization of catecholamines and indolamines on silica gel thin layer after formaldehyde condensation. Björklund A, et al. Anal Biochem 35:264-76, May 70

Rapid thin-layer electrophoretic separation and estimation of all vitamin B6 compounds and of some 5-hydroxyindoles. Colombini CE, et al. Anal Biochem 34:451-8, Apr 70

Indoles and auxins. IX. Mass spectrometric identification and isolation of indoles as polynitrofluorenone complexes. Hutzinger O, et al. Anal Biochem 35:351-8, Jun 70

Indoles and auxins. 8. Partition chromatography of naturally occurring indoles on cellulose thin layers and sephadex columns. Raj RK, et al. Anal Biochem 33:471-4, Feb 70

Indoles and auxins. VI. Separation of naturally occurring indoles into acidic, basic, amphoteric, and neutral fractions by ion-exchange chromatography. Raj RK, et al. Anal Biochem 33:43-6, Jan 70

Quantitative determination of traces of indole and o-phenylphenol by direct aqueous-injection gas chromatography. Hermann TS, et al. Anal Chem 40:1573-6, Aug 68

Quantitative determination of 1-alkylindoles in cigarette smoke. Hoffmann D, et al. Anal Chem 42:366-70, Mar 70

Spectrofluorometric and chromatographic characterization of a butanol extract from Fasciola hepatica. Andreini GC, et al. Experientia 26:166-7, 1970

The thin-layer chromatography of the hydroxyindole-3-carboxylic acids. Marchelli R, et al. J Chromatogr 47:523-6, 31 Mar 70

Correlation studies between paper chromatographic mobility and the chemical structure of certain bio-organic substances and their significance for identification. Reio L. J Chromatogr 48:11-21, 8 Apr 70

Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. V. Effect of substitution on the transport of tetrahydro-beta-carboline analogs to mouse brain. Ho BT, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1423-5, Nov 69

[Application of spectrofluorometry to the study of metabolism of methoxy-indoles] Dreux C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:541-4, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Presence of organophosphate insecticides in the fetus] Ackermann H, et al. Arch Toxik 26:17-22, 1970 (Ger)

[Alkaloids from Melodinus australis (F. MUELLER) PIERRE (Apocynaceae) and notice on the structure of refractidine and pyrifoline] Linde HH. Pharm Acta Helv 45:248-53, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Biochemically active ligand systems. II. Spectroscopic studies on metallic complexes of the antiviral agent isatin-3-thiosemicarbazone] Barz P, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:199-204, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The N(b)-oxide of rhazidigenin, an alkaloid from the bark of Aspidospermia Quebracho blanco Schlecht] Tunmann P, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1665-6, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Demonstration of indole and phenylalanindesaminase and utilization of malonate in a polytropic medium] Kahle K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:226-31, 1968 (Ger)

[A simple demonstration of indole in Kligler's disaccharide-iron-agar] Ulimann U. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:469-70, 1968 (Ger)

[Determination of indole by means of a modified Ehrlich reaction] Pasqualucci CR, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:571-5, Sep 69 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of echinulin by Aspergillus amstelodami from cyclo-L-alanyl-L-tryptophyl-14C. Slater GP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2886-9, 7 Jul 70

A comparison of Patho-Tec tm test papers and standard methods in the identification of enteric organisms. Thorgeirson G. Canad J Med Techn 31:131-7, Aug 69

The production of indole by bacteria in vitro. Neale G, et al. Gut 10:1056-7, Dec 69

Studies on indole alkaloid biosynthesis. V. The role of glycine. Kutney JP, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2174-5, 8 Apr 70

The formation of 5-hydroxytryptophol from exogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in cat spinal cord in vivo. Bulat M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:67-8, Jan 70

[Biosynthesis of indole derivatives by rhizosphere-specific bacteria and actinomyces] Kaunat H. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:501-15, 1969 (Ger)

[Indole-producing variants of Actinobacillus haemolyticus] Mráz O. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:93-102, 1970 (Ger)

BLOOD

Indole compounds in bird blood. Charęziński M, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:341-6, 1969

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of indole and dihydroindole alkaloids. II. The partial synthesis of some nine-membered ring intermediates from catharanthine. Kutnej JP, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1704-7, 25 Mar 70

Total synthesis of indole and dihydroindole alkaloids. IV. The total synthesis of di-dihydrocleavamine, di-carbomethoxydihydrocleavamine, di-coronaridine, di-dihydrocatharanthine, and di-ibogamine. A general entry into the iboga and vinca alkaloids. Kutney JP, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1712-26, 25 Mar 70

Total synthesis of indole and dihydroindole alkaloids. I. Introduction and the transannular cyclization appraoch. Kutney JP, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1700-4, 25 Mar 70

Total synthesis of indole and dihydroindole alkaloids. V. The total synthesis of di-quebrachamine and di-aspidospermidine. A general entry into the aspidosperma alkaloids. Kutney JP, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1727-35, 25 Mar 70

Total synthesis of indole and dihydroindole alkaloids. 3. The transannular cyclization of carbomethoxydihydrocleavamine and carbomethoxycleavamine derivatives. An approach to vinca and iboga alkaloids. Kutney JP, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1708-12, 25 Mar 70

Isatogens. VI. Synthesis of isatogens via tolan (diphenylacetylene) intermediates. Bond CC, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2453-60, 1969

Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. LXVI. A new heterocyclic system: 5H-1,4-benzodithiino[2,3-b]indole. Buu-Hoï NP, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 16:2196-7, 1969

Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. VII. Attempts to synthesise hydroxylated bi-indolyls, biphenyls, and indoline-2-carboxylic acid as possible intermediates in the formation of melanins from 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Chapman RF, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 6:865-72, 1970

Substrates for cytochemical demonstration of enzyme activity. V. Thymidine 3'- and 5'-(5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl)phosphates. Horwitz JP, et al. J Med Chem 13:1024-5, Sep 70

Preparation of alpha methylhistamine from L-histidine. Ison RR, et al. J Med Chem 13:1027, Sep 70

Synthesis of 3-hydroxy- and 3-methoxyindole-2-carboxamides and esters. Saxena MP, et al. J Med Chem 12:1120-1, Nov 69

1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12a-octahydro-2-phenylpyrazino-[2',1':6,1] pyrido[3,4-b]indole. Schulenberg JW, et al. J Med Chem 13:145, Jan 70

Total synthesis and stereochemistry of di-elaeocarpidine. Gribble GW. J Org Chem 35:1944-9, Jun 70

Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase IV. 6(or 8)-Substituted tetrahydro-beta-carbolines and their 9-methyl analogs. Ho BT, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:998-1001, Aug 69

Synthesis of iboga alkaloids and related compounds. Augustine RL. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:18, Apr 69

Chemical studies on indole alkaloids. Ban Y. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:19, Apr 69

[Basic substituted tryptamines and tryptophols. 2. Synthesis in position-2 of basic substituted tryptophol derivatives] Eichele O, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:741-3, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Optimization of the synthesis of indolyl-2-thioether from derivatives of tryptophane and cysteine] Wieland T, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 727:138-42, 1969 (Ger)

[The dimerisation of indole in the presence of acidic catalyst (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCCLI)] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:771-3, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Synthesis of 9H-pyrimido[4,5-b]indole derivatives] Sato Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:618-28, May 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Indoles and auxins. X. 2,4-dinitrophenylsulfenyl chloride, a reagent for separation and identification of naturally occurring indoles. Raj RK, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:664-70, Jun 70

Studies on the metabolism of indoleacetic acid. I. Isolation and characterization of isatinic acid as an intermediate in the catabolism by a Klebsiella strain. Uchino H. Kumamoto Med J 22:160-7, 31 Dec 69

The structure of roxburghines A-E, new indole alkaloids from an Uncaria Sp. Merlini L, et al. Tetrahedron 26:2259-79, May 70

Isolation and absolute configuration of indolmycenic acid, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of indolmycin by Streptomyces griseus. Hornemann U, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 26:2255-8, Jun 70

[Isolation and structure of the antibiotics Phomin and 5-dehydrophomin] Rothweiler W, et al. Helv Chim Acta 53:696-724, 1970 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Anthranilic acid and 3-indolyl-propan-1,2-diol as precursors of photorubin in Saccharomyces. Zamboneli C, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:288-96, 1970

The plasma factor and transport of indoleamino acids. Frohman CE, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:377-85, Oct 69

Excretion of indoleamines in schizophrenia. Bueno JR, et al. Int J Neurol 6:65-76, 1967

Rheomelanin accumulation in the blood and lungs and hemolysis in rats poisoned by hyperbaric oxygen. Houlihan RT. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1040, Jun 70

Dissolution and absorption of ICI 49,455. Flanagan TH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:129S+, Dec 69

Blood levels and urinary excretion of harmine and its metabolites in man and rats. Slotkin TA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:26-30, May 70

A model of harmine metabolism in the rat. Slotkin TA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:456-62, Sep 70

The timing of growth promotion and conversion to indole-3-acetic acid for auxin precursors. Evans ML, et al. Plant Physiol 45:240-3, Mar 70

[Study of biogenic monoamines in the Nereidae nervous system (Annelida Polycheta)] Warembourg M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:654-5, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Serotonin and indoleglucosinolate in Tovaria pendula]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schraudolf H.
Naturwissenschaften 56:462-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Absorption, distribution and excretion of C14-dimecarbine in healthy and irradiated animals] Byrikhin VI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:44-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Replication of vaccinia virus in the embryonated egg in the presence of methisazone. An electron-microscopic study. Lovas B, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:47-62, 1969
Thiocyanato-indoles as energy-transfer inhibitors in photophosphorylation. Brandon PC.
Arch Biochem 138:655-73, Jun 70
The influence of harmaline and monoamines on body temperature of rats after intracisternal injection. Bruinvels J. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:403, Dec 69
A new anti-inflammatory agent 1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-3-(5-tetrazolylmethyl) indole (BL-R743). Fleming JS, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:423-36, Apr 69
Reversal of N-methylisatin-beta-4',4'-dibutylthiosemicarbazone inhibition of poliovirus RNA synthesis by a photoproduct of actinomycin D. Pearson GD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:246-8, 19 Nov 69
Drug induced changes of abnormal movements in monkeys with central nervous system lesions. Battista AF, et al. Confin Neurol 31:135-44, 1969
Menstruation changes as unusual side effect in a molindone trial. Krumholz WV, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:94-6, Feb 70
Enzyme inhibition by isatin I. Inhibition of rat liver xanthine oxidase. Susheela I, et al.
Enzymologia 37:325-34, 31 Dec 69
Comparison of beta-adrenergic blocking activity of DCI, H56-28, ICI50172, LB46, methoxamine, MJ1999 and propranolol in the blood perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Hashimoto K, et al.
Experientia 26:757-9, 1970
On the mechanism of amphetamine potentiation by iprindole. Miller KW, et al.
Experientia 26:863-4, 15 Aug 70
Optic evoked potential changes induced by deaminated metabolites of serotonin: 5-hydroxytryptophol and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. Sabelli HC.
Experientia 26:58-60, 15 Jan 70
Effects of ergocornine and 2-Br-alpha-ergokryptin (CB-154) on the formation of mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules and the pituitary prolactin levels in mice. Yanai R, et al. Experientia 26:649-50, 15 Jun 70
The role of 3-methyleneoxindole in auxin action. Tuli V, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4916-20, 25 Sep 69
4'-Fluoro-4-(1,4,5,6-tetrahydroazepinol[4,5-b]indol-3(2H)-yl)butyrophenones. Hester JB, et al.
J Med Chem 13:23-6, Jan 70
2-tetrahydropyridylindoles as histamine and serotonin antagonists. Schut RN, et al.
J Med Chem 13:394-7, May 70
Analeptics. 1-Formimidoylindolines. Wu YH, et al.
J Med Chem 13:975-7, Sep 70
Tryptophol, 5-hydroxytryptophol and 5-methoxytryptophol induced sleep in mice. Feldstein A, et al. Life Sci 9:323-9, 15 Mar 70
Some observations on the site of action of oxypertin. Fuxe K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:450-63, 1967
Rhinovirus inhibition by 3-substituted triazinoindoles. Gwaltney JM Jr.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1148-54, Apr 70
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of harmine. Slotkin TA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:662-4, Feb 70
The pharmacology of iprindole, a new antidepressant. Gluckman MI, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:169-85, 1969
Biological activities of some 5-substituted N,N-dimethyltryptamines, alpha-methyltryptamines, and gramines. Ho BT, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:385-94, 1970
[Histochemical study of the action in vitro of serotonin, of tryptamine and some of their derivatives on rat brain monoamine oxidases] Boucaud J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:775-8, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Demonstration of an action on the guinea pig melanocyte, of melatonin and certain indolic compounds] Voulot C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2247-50, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[The effect of isatin on the conditioned flight reflex of rats] Hirschfeld P, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:217-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Syntheses of spiro-oxindolyl(3,3')-succinimides. 2. Cyanimide acid ester] Schäfer H.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:183-91, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Differential depletion of storage sites for noradrenalin, dopamine and serotonin by oxypertin] Hassler R, et al. Nervenarzt 41:105-18, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Inhibiting action of gliotoxin on the development of poliovirus I in vitro] Maxia L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1061-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Cardiovascular effects and antiarrhythmic action of a new beta adrenergic blocker, LB-46] Yoshida T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:515-22, May 70 (Jap)
[Studies of the effectiveness, remanence and toxicity of the fungicide, Captan] Cocişiu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:143-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Thiosemicarbazone with potential antiviral activity. I. Criteria of evaluation of the optimal concentration, effective in tests of the substances in HeLa cell cultures] Alexandrescu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:263-73, 1969 (Rum)
[Studies of the action of isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone (N-methyl derivative) on experimental vaccinia infection] Lotreanu V.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:395-412, 1969 (66 ref.) (Rum)
[Effect on carcinogenesis by some pharmaceutical agents having a marked influence on the inflammatory process] Savinskaia AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:96-8, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The neurologic component in the mechanism of action of radiation protective substances] Strelkov RB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:101-4, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin and mexamine on the excitability of the cerebral cortex] Vinogradova VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:243-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Mechanism of inversion by demethylimipramine of motor depression induced by tetrabenazine] Lakoza GN. Farmakol Toksik 32:406-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of antineoplastic agents on some indices of renal function in rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskii VG.
Farmakol Toksik 33:360-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of cystamine and mexamine on certain indices of hemostasis in irradiated rats] Vorob'ev SIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:64-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of D,L-tryptophan and other indole derivatives on synthesis of benzylpenicillinacyclase by Bacterium faecalis alcaligenes] Gotovtseva VA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:819-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of mexamine on the distribution of S 35-cystaphos in the organism and analysis of the protective effect of the complex of these protectors] Airapetian GM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:416-20, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methisazone and monkey pox virus: studies in cell cultures, chick embryos, mice and monkeys. Cho CT, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:137-44, Aug 70
Molindone in chronic schizophrenia. Clark ML, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:680-8, Sep-Oct 70
Molindone in anxious neurotic psychiatric outpatients: a pilot study. Case WG, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:136-41, Mar 70
Comparison of trifluoperazine and molindone in chronic schizophrenic patients. Freeman H, et al.
Curr Ther Res 11:670-6, Nov 69
Clinical evaluation of mazindol in chronic schizophrenics. Krumholz WV, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:609-10, Sep 70
A comparative trial of oxypertine and chlorpromazine in the treatment of acute psychoses. Wadzisz FJ.
Curr Ther Res 11:784-92, Dec 69
Clinical evaluation of a new tricyclic antidepressant iprindole. Ayd FJ Jr. Dis Nerv Syst 30:818-24, Dec 69
EEG investigations on the action of Chlordelazine, Oxypertin and Fluanxol in chronic schizophrenia. Predescu V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:633-4, Dec 69
Clinical evaluation of a new psychotropic drug--molindone. Ramsay RA, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:46-8, Jan 70
1,4-bis(2-indol-3-ylethyl)piperidines. Archibald JL, et al. J Med Chem 13:138-40, Jan 70
Two trials with a new psychotherapeutic drug in the treatment of anxiety. Tyson V.
Practitioner 204:306-9, Feb 70
[Clinical experience with oxypertin. Studies on hospitalized chronic mental patients during an intermittent long-term therapy] Langer EW.
Nervenarzt 40:435-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical observations on the hemostatic action of ascorbo-chrome] Amorelli, et al.
Arch Ital Laring 76:337-48, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new drug with thymoanaleptic action (Wy-3262)] Bonuzzi L, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:833-40, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Results of oxypertine therapy of chronic schizophrenia] Marcjan K, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:63-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Clinical psychometric evaluation of the effects of fluanxol, oxipertine and chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia. Comparative study] Predescu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:389-400, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Experimental basis for smallpox chemoprophylaxis] Marennikova SS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:68-71, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of methisazone in children with smallpox post-vaccine complications] Bondarev VN, et al. Pediatriia 49:37-42, May 70 (Rus)
[Efficacity of the use of dimecarbin in hypertension] Dziak VN, et al. Vrach Delo 9:6-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinical use of the Soviet preparation dimecarbin in patients with hypertensive disease] Kuchkina TS.
Vrach Delo 9:56-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical experience with preparation LB-46 in various rhythm disorders and ischemic heart disease] De La Hoz Fabra J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 23:76-99, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

TOXICITY

The arthritogenic effect of indole, skatole and other tryptophan metabolites in rabbits. Nakoneczna I, et al.
Amer J Path 57:523-38, Dec 69
Susceptibility to captan pesticide of albino rats fed from weaning on diets containing various levels of protein. Krijnen CJ, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 8:35-42, Feb 70
Comparative toxicity of Imidan and homologs containing asymmetrical esters to the chick, rat and house fly. Sherman M, et al.
J Med Entom 4:451-5, Nov 67
Teratogenic activity of several phthalimide derivatives in the golden hamster. Robens JF.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:24-34, Jan 70

URINE

Chromatography of biogenic amine metabolites and related compounds on lipophilic sephadex. The phenolic acids and alcohols. Anggård E, et al.
J Chromatogr 50:251-9, 29 Jul 70
Autotransfer chromatography combined with mass spectroscopy, for the characterization of pyrroles and indoles. Irvine DG, et al.
J Chromatogr 48:334-42, 22 Apr 70
[Increased excretion of indolemelanogens in malignant melanoma without liver metastasis] Schwartze G, et al. Derm Mschr 155:99-102, 1969 (Ger)
[The excretion of indoles in the urine of cancerous patients] Sanecka-Obacz M, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:131-8, 1968 (Pol)

INDOLIZINES (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New compounds: Mannich bases from 1,2-diphenylindolizine--N-substituted cyclohexylaminomethyl derivatives. Harrell WB, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:721-2, May 70
Mannich bases from 1,2-diphenylindolizine: ephedrine and methamphetamine as amine components. Harrell WB. J Pharm Sci 59:275, Feb 70
[New formation route of indolizine ring system] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:701-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[A new synthetic method of cyclic nitrogenous compounds. XV. Syntheses of 1,2,4,4a,5,6,7,7a-octahydropyrrolo [2,1,5-cd]indolizine derivatives] Murakoshi I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1661-3, Dec 69 (Jap)

INDOMETHACIN (D6)

Determination of the degree of crystallinity in solid-solid equilibria. Alen DJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1190-3, Oct 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evening indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:393-6, Jul 70 (7 ref.)
Indomethacin in extra-articular lesions. Islam N, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:21-3, Jan 70
Basal and histamine-stimulated human gastric acid secretion. Lack of effect of indomethacin in therapeutic doses. Winship DH, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:762-5, Jun 70
Antipyretic effect of indomethacin suppositories: A double-blind study. Kerawalla FC, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:422-5, Jun 69
Gastric blood flow and its distribution during indomethacin administration. Edlich RF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:789-93, May 70
[Indomethacin administered by rectal route in rheumatology] Cabanel G, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:269-87, 20 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute gout] Desruelles J.
Lille Med 15:261-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Indomethacin in phlebology] Chaze J.
Phlebologie 23:97-100, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of coxarthroses with indomethacin within the frame of a clinical trial] Weyer-Schinz K.
Deutsch Med J 20:585-9, Sep 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acquired color vision defects secondary to retinal drug toxicity. Grützner P.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:592-604, 1969
[Thrombopenic purpura during scleroderma treated with indomethacin] Bartoletti L, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:279-88, 1968 (Ita)
[Masking effect of indocin on the course of purulent

inflammatory processes] Romanowska-Górecka B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:2019-20, Dec 69 (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the synthesis of indomethacin] Bertazzoni D, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 109:60-8, Jan 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Study of a test of active headache extinction] Nattero G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:429-54, 1968 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between aspirin and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Jeremy R, et al. Med J Aust 2:127-9, 18 Jul 70

Indomethacin inhibits the local Shwartzman reaction. Van Arman CG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:163-8, May 70

[Drug therapy of ankylosing spondylitis] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum 37:281-307, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Association properties of indomethacin and dexamethasone] Lechat P, et al. Therapie 23:689-91, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Action of some non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents as compared with that of prednisone in the albino mouse during anti-typhus vaccination] Manganaro M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:854-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Indomethacine in oral surgery] Ramirez JH. ADM 26:257-65, 2 Nov 69 (Spa)

POISONING

Blockade of catatoxic steroid actions by metyrapone. Selye H, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:141-4, 1970

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indomethacin--its rightful place in treatment. Smyth CJ. Ann Intern Med 72:430-2, Mar 70 (21 ref.)

Double-blind controlled trial comparing oxyphenbutazone and indomethacin in the treatment of acute low back pain. Hingorani K, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:120-3, Mar 70

Non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents. Brit Med J 3:449-51, 22 Aug 70

Indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hips and knees. Harth M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:311-6, 20 Sep 69

Therapeutic efficacy of bufexamac in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparison with indomethacin. Pavelka K, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:69-72, Feb 70

Arthritis and drugs. Newer steroids and drugs in clinical trial. IV. Sanders HJ. Industr Med Surg 38:361-78, Nov 69

A controlled clinical trial with indomethacin as an antipyretic in children. Sanzgiri RR, et al. J Postgrad Med 15:1-5, Jan 69

Indomethacin in the management of erythema nodosum leprosum--a double-blind controlled trial. Karat AB, et al. Leprosy Rev 40:153-8, Jul 69

Indomethacin in treatment of pericarditis. McGinn JT, et al. New York J Med 70:1783-8, 1 Jul 70

An improved immunogenic uveitis test in rabbits for evaluation of anti-inflammatory compounds. Baldwin HA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1326-30, Apr 70

Influence of thyroidectomy and thyroid hormones on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Steinetz B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:401-3, Feb 70

[Vasculo-cutaneous anti-inflammatory drugs] Temime P. Angeiologie 20:Suppl:83-92, 1967 (Fre)

[Use of indomethacin during the immediate surgical sequelae of thoracic surgery] Dor V, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:133-6, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Our experience with various drugs utilized in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Franchimont P, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:5-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Histological course of diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis treated with indomethacin] Michielsen P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:315-8, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[A case of acute glomerulonephritis supposed to be malignant. Complete clinical, biological and histological remission after a combined chlorambucil and indomethacin treatment] Manassero J, et al. Pediatrie 25:221-2, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Role of indocin in rheumatology (based on personal experience)] Diaz R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:633-50, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)

[Indomethacin in sport medicine] Guillet R, et al. Rev Lyon Med 19:225-8, 30 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Comparative double-blind trial of 16091 RP and indomethacin in chronic polyarthritis] Vignon G, et al. Rev Rhum 36:715-23, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Personal results with indomethacin treatment] Gaspardy G, et al. Rhumatologie 19:287-8, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Comparative action of 6 nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Boissier JR, et al. Therapie 25:43-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Experience with the antirheumatic agent indomethacin] Peschel G. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:947-9, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Drug therapy of postoperative and post-traumatic edemas in orthopedics] Penners R. Z Orthop 105:118-21, Oct 68 (Ger)

[On anti-inflammatory therapy of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Taborelli G, et al. Chir Ital 20:1406-23, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Clinical findings and considerations on the use of indomethacin in rheumatic diseases and in various morbid conditions] D'Agostino L, et al. Clin Ter 44:25-42, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Curative action of Indocid in a case of very grave arthropathic pustular psoriasis] Cappelli E. Minerva Derm 43:366-7, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Indomethacin in the treatment of arthrosis] Dell'Eva G, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:156-8, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Priapism successfully treated with indomethacin: report of a case] Yamamoto K. Acta Urol Jap 16:283-6, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs for osteoarthritis of the knee; PSP clearance test] Nakamura R, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1538-40, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Effect of aspirin and indocin on the course of influenza virus infection in mice] Denys A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:169-74, 1970 (Pol)

[Indomethacin and rheumatoid arthritis] Samara AM. Hospital (Rio) 72:1761-72, Dec 67 (Por)

[Use of indomethacin in internal and hematologic practice] Milevskaia IuL. Ter Arkh 42:80-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of indomethacin in the treatment of chronic joint diseases] Surovtseva VM, et al. Ter Arkh 41:45-50, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Indocid in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Arsev D, et al. Vop Revm 10:46-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

[Experience in the therapeutic use of indocid in chronic joint diseases] Astapenko MG, et al. Vop Revm 10:48-52, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

[Our experience of many years in treating with indocid] Rotermikh NO. Vop Revm 10:42-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation on the use of oxyphenbutazone and indomethacin in vaginal surgery] Lara Arceo JF, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:385-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

[Indomethacin in rheumatic diseases] Ibarra J, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:212-4, Oct 68 (Spa)

[Indomethacin in acute gout: report of 95 cases] Rapado A. Rev Esp Reum 12:437-44, Jul 68 (Spa)

[Comparison of the effectiveness of the double blind test and the tolerance of phenylbutazone and indomethacin in a series of patients with chronic progressive polyarthritis] Santamaría A, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:283-7, Jan 68 (Spa)

[Anti-inflammatory treatment of lumbago?] Goldie I. Lakartidningen 67:1197-204, 11 Mar 70 (Swe)

[Therapy of ankylosing spondylitis using indomethacin] Svec V, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:164-8, Aug 70 (Slo)

[First peronal experiences with indocid-suppositories] Mezulić L. Reumatizam 17:6-8, 1970 (Cro)

TOXICITY

The production of acute gastric ulceration by indomethacin in the rat. Djahanguiri B. Scand J Gastroent 4:265-7, 1969

INDOPHENOL (D2)

The hydrolysis of indophenyl esters by cholinesterases. Chiu YC, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:465-71, 22 Apr 70

[An improved method for determining ammonia in atmospheric air] Rauh W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:941-4, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Indophenol method, a test for the application of antineoplastic agents] Takabe N. Saishin Igaku 24:1798-9, Aug 69 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[An antimycin A and alkane sensitive, soluble NADH2 dehydrogenase from rat liver. II. Kinetic studies of the effect of substrate and acceptor on the enzyme activity] Gross J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:241-58, 1969 (Ger)

INDUSTRIAL ARTS see under TECHNOLOGY (J)

INDUSTRIAL DENTISTRY (G2)

[Selected problems of dental health care] Rogowiec S, et al. Czas Stomat 23:637-42, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Organization of prevention of oral diseases] Wodniecki J. Czas Stomat 23:643-7, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Problems of organizing stomatologic service in industrial plants] Pekker RIa. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:44-7, 1969 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Problems of dental prophylactic measures in industry] Horodyski B, et al. Czas Stomat 23:653-7, Jun 70 (Pol)

INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES see OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE (G2, J)

see also related
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES (C14)
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)
PROTECTIVE DEVICES (E5, J)

Chronic respiratory disease among pulp mill workers in an arctic area in Northern Finland. Huhti E, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:433-44, Jun 70

The influence of heat on the upper respiratory tracts. Gušić B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:150-7, Feb-Mar 69

Extra-auditory effects of noise as a health hazard. Anticaglia JR, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:277-81, May-Jun 70

The bilateral significance of mental health to the worker and the industrial hygienist. Felton JS. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:69-73, Jan-Feb 70

Electric motor noise: control of noise at the source. Goss BL. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:16-21, Jan-Feb 70

A review of state occupational health legislation. Hosey AD, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:30-43, Jan-Feb 70

Administration of an in vivo counting program. Kalmon B. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:353-7, May-Jun 70

A preliminary study of national health hazards from lasers. LaNier M, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:60-8, Jan-Feb 70

Near field sound pressure level measurements around an air-cooled exchanger. Lawrance HR. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:377-82, May-Jun 70

Effects of repeated inhalation of vinyl bromide in laboratory animals with recommendations for industrial handling. Leong BK, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:1-11, Jan-Feb 70

Industrial hygiene engineering and the process-environment system. Mutchler JE. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:233-9, Mar-Apr 70

Activities of the AIHA-ACGIH Respirator Committee during the past three years. Revoir WH. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:221-4, Mar-Apr 70

Infrared spectra for mineral identification. Taylor DG, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:100-8, Jan-Feb 70

Guide for respirable mass sampling. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:133-7, Mar-Apr 70

Hygienic guide series. Hydrogen cyanide. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:116-9, Jan-Feb 70

Hygienic guide series. Ethylene diamine. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:113-5, Jan-Feb 70

Guideline for accreditation of industrial hygiene analytical laboratories. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:335-8, May-Jun 70

Systems analysis and occupational health. Akman A, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1749-59, Sep 70

The changing scope of occupational medicine and environmental health. Goldstein DH. Amer J Public Health 60:845-52, Apr 70

Control of the use of asbestos-containing friction materials. Bentley ML. Ann Occup Hyg 13:31-2, Jan 70

Asbestos release from battery boxes. Greenberg M. Ann Occup Hyg 13:79-80, Jan 70

Exposure to asbestos during brake maintenance. Hickish DE, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 13:17-21, Jan 70

Investigations into alternative forms of control for dust generated during the cleaning of brake assemblies and drums. Knight KL, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 13:37-9, Jan 70

Removing dusts from brake assemblies during vehicle servicing--alternative cleaning methods. Lee GL. Ann Occup Hyg 13:33-6, Jan 70

Recurrent impact noise from pneumatic hammers. Martin AM, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 13:59-67, Jan 70

Traumatic tattoo due to silver salt. Orentreich N, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:107-8, Jul 69

Thiocyanate in saliva and sputum. Relationship to smoking and industrial exposures. Dacre JC, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:47-9, Jul 70

Trip to Egypt. Djuric D. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:666-9, May 70

Licensing of radioactive materials in industry. Ely TS. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:200-2, Aug 70

Laser light. A new visual art and a new occupational hazard. Goldman L. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:145, Feb 70

Plans and goals of the Laser Safety Conference. Goldman L. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:148, Feb 70

Threshold limit values for carbon monoxide. Grut A, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:542-4, Oct 70

2d International Laser Safety Conference. Welcome from the Public Health Service. Hansen CA. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:146-7, Feb 70

Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase as a measure of lead exposure. Hernberg S, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:140-5, Aug 70

Perspectives on industrial visual standards. Laney L. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:596-7, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fiber glass reinforced plastics. Associated occupational health problems. Lim J, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:540-4, Apr 70
Platinum and platinosis. Allergy and histamine release due to some platinum salts. Parrot JL, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:685-91, Nov 69
Etiology of psychiatric disorders in work organizations. Roman PM.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:548-59, Oct 69 (66 ref.)
Polymers as selective antagonists of hemolytic asbestos fibers. Schnitzer RJ, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:481-2, Apr 70
Manganese poisoning and exposure in Pennsylvania. Tanaka S, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:674-84, Nov 69
American Academy of Occupational Medicine 1969 Award of Merit to John L. Norris, MD. (Norris JL), Wells RL. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:578, Oct 69
Environmental contaminants from laser use. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:201, Feb 70
The subacute inhalation toxicity of 109 industrial chemicals. Gage JC. Brit J Industr Med 27:1-18, Jan 70
Occupational health and safety in Great Britain, 1968. Lane RE. Brit J Industr Med 27:175-82, Apr 70
Medical supervision of radiation workers. Oliver R. Brit J Radiol 43:497-8, Jul 70
Value of pre-employment radiographic assessment of the lumbar spine. La Rocca H, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:49-54, 4 Oct 69
Industry and mental illness. Ingram AL Jr. Delaware Med J 41:295-6 passim, Oct 69
EEG contributions to problems in industrial medicine. Lupu IM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:629, Dec 69
Chromosome studies on workers exposed to atmospheric benzene. The possible influence of age. Tough IM, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:49-55, Feb 70
Health physics aspects of tritium luminous dial painting. Moghissi AA, et al. Health Phys 18:255-61, Mar 70
Whole-body counting and bioassay determinations made on accelerator workers. Patterson HW, et al. Health Phys 17:621-5, Oct 69
A socio-medical study of male industrial workers along with their families covered under the employees' state insurance scheme in Aishbagh, Lucknow. Zaidi SA, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:272-84, May 70
The impact of modern cytology upon cancer detection and prevention in industry. Ayre JE, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:57-70, Jan 70
How many new employees are drug abusers? Bingeier GP. Industr Med Surg 39:369-70, Aug 70
The ABC's of emergency care of serious head injuries industry. Bouzarth WF. Industr Med Surg 39:25-9, Jan 70
Heart rate response to wearing industrial protective face mask under variable work conditions. Chatterjee SK. Industr Med Surg 38:386-95, Nov 69
Some questions about the practice of occupational health in developing countries. Chauderon J. Industr Med Surg 39:39-41, Jan 70
Thermoplastic resins decomposition. Cleary WM. Industr Med Surg 39:129-31, Mar 70
Applying the computer to an international health screening program. Duffy JC, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:35-8, Jan 70
Medical aspects of the industrial noise problem. Fox MS. Industr Med Surg 39:241-4, Jun 70
The use of nitrofurazone preparations in industrial practice. Frenkil J, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:276-9, Jun 70
The drug problem and industry. Garfield FM. Industr Med Surg 39:366-8, Aug 70
New French regulations for industrial medicalervices. Gerstle WJ. Industr Med Surg 38:462, Dec 69
Industrial experience with automated multiphasic health examinations. Haessler HA. Industr Med Surg 39:335-7, Aug 70
Value of pre-employment radiographic assessment of the lumbar spine. La Rocca H, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:253-8, Jun 70
Periodic executive examinations. Comparison of sigmoidoscopy, electrocardiographic findings, and evaluation of follow-up on recommendations made. Lohrenz FN, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:157-8, Mar 70
The challenge of hearing protection. Maas R. Industr Med Surg 39:124-8, Mar 70
An over-all review--activities of occupational safety and health institutes. Mankiker NS. Industr Med Surg 39:341-4, Aug 70
Occupational health services in Brazilian industries. Nogueira DP. Industr Med Surg 39:245-8, Jun 70
Introducing CIS ... a 10-year old schemef voluntary, world-wide cooperation for selecting, processing and disseminating information in the field of occupational health and safety. Robert M. Industr Med Surg 38:452-5, Dec 69
Partnership for prevention--the insulation industry hygiene research program. Selikoff IJ. Industr Med Surg 39:162-6, Apr 70
Eyes for the job. Sherman RA. Industr Med Surg 39:80-3, Apr 70
Toxicological and microbiological aspects of cutting fluid preservatives. Smith TH. Industr Med Surg 39:56-64, Feb 70 (31 ref.)
Restructuring the department of occupational health and safety services. Stewart WW. Industr Med Surg 38:379-85, Nov 69
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1969. H.R. 13373, 91st Congress, 1st Session. Industr Med Surg 38:94-101, Oct 69
Occupational psychiatry. Introduction. Braceland FJ. Int Psychiat Clin 6:3-5, 1969
Occupational psychiatry. Historical and philosophical reflections. Burling T. Int Psychiat Clin 6:7-11, 1969
Neuropsychiatry in a company. Collins RT. Int Psychiat Clin 6:93-109, 1969
Community-hospital-industrial-rehabilitation-placements: CHIRP. Frost ES. Int Psychiat Clin 6:381-97, 1969
Occupational psychiatry and group psychotherapy in Czechoslovakia. Hausner M. Int Psychiat Clin 6:175-91, 1969
Women in industry: a psychiatric view. Ivey EP. Int Psychiat Clin 6:317-37, 1969 (44 ref.)
Mental health education for occupational physicians. Maček O. Int Psychiat Clin 6:159-73, 1969
The epidemiology of mental illness in industry. Mac Iver J. Int Psychiat Clin 6:271-6, 1969
Management training and psychiatry in a company. Munter PK. Int Psychiat Clin 6:113-22, 1969
A program for alcoholics in a company. Norris JL. Int Psychiat Clin 6:287-305, 1969
Psychiatric insurance and industry. Scheidemandel P. Int Psychiat Clin 6:353-69, 1969
Executive stress. Taylor GC. Int Psychiat Clin 6:307-16, 1969
The role of the psychiatrist in industry. Tredgold RF. Int Psychiat Clin 6:49-67, 1969
Research in occupational psychiatry. Werner TR, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 6:409-21, 1969 (23 ref.)
Alcoholism and the job. Zentner AS. Int Psychiat Clin 6:277-86, 1969
A businessman's view of mental health. Zimmerman CJ. Int Psychiat Clin 6:85-92, 1969
Visual screening in industrial workers. Dada VK, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:232-7, Dec 68
Laser and the industrial optometrist. Glatt LD. J Amer Optom Ass 41:72-8, Jan 70
The new era of occupational vision. Gregg JR. J Amer Optom Ass 41:43-5, Jan 70
Lighting for visual performance and visual comfort. Guth SK. J Amer Optom Ass 41:63-71, Jan 70
Health problems of the executives in industry. Emara AM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:818-24, 1969
Study of tuberculosis in Durgapur steel plant workers and their families. Seth GP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:553-6, 16 Jun 69
Industrial health. J Indian Med Ass 53:569-70, 16 Jun 69
Health screening on an international basis. Duffy JC. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:154-8, Mar 70
Medical malpractice vs. industrial malpractice. Daniel EF. J Med Ass Georgia 59:140-2, Apr 70
One industry's involvement in health care. Kaiser EF. J Med Educ 45:88-95, Feb 70
Medical aspects of pressurized tunnel operations. Behnke AR. J Occup Med 12:101-12, Apr 70
Committee on Evaluation. Block DL. J Occup Med 11:548, Oct 69
Mental disease in employed persons. Bond MB. J Occup Med 11:663-8, Dec 69
Medical department communication with the employee. Cassuto J. J Occup Med 12:47-8, Feb 70
Preventive industrial psychiatry. Cohen RR. J Occup Med 11:674-7, Dec 69
Iatrogenic illness and industry. As seen in a mental health clinic. Colthart SM. J Occup Med 12:267-9, Jul 70
Part-time industrial medical practice in England. Curtis A. J Occup Med 12:227-33, Jun 70
Gravid women at work. Fetal and maternal morbidity, employment policy, and medicolegal aspects. Diddle AW. J Occup Med 12:10-5, Jan 70
Validating thresholds using industrial records. Enterline PE. J Occup Med 12:34-7, Feb 70
Chronic disease research. Its importance to the national economy. Hanlon JJ. J Occup Med 12:30-3, Feb 70
The C.O. Sappington Memorial Lecture 1969. The role of occupational medicine in modern society. Kehoe RA. J Occup Med 11:503-8, Oct 69
A pathologist looks at screening. Kopp JB. J Occup Med 12:270-1, Jul 70
Occupational health at sea. McCord CP. J Occup Med 12:117-9, Apr 70
The use of gamma globulin as prophylaxis against infectious hepatitis in industry. McDonagh TJ. J Occup Med 12:220-6, Jun 70
Women in industry--what can't they do? MacDonald N. J Occup Med 12:85-6, Mar 70
Linear programming in occupational medicine. Modi JA. J Occup Med 12:77-84, Mar 70
Unions and occupational health. O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 11:551-2, Oct 69
Occupational health in Ireland. Pringle B. J Occup Med 12:180-2, May 70
The use of a pregnancy test in preplacement medical evaluation. Pyle LA Jr. J Occup Med 12:26-7, Jan 70
A profile of hard-core personnel employed in heavy industry. Schmidt RT. J Occup Med 12:120-7, Apr 70
Narcotics detection and industry. Sohn D, et al. J Occup Med 12:6-9, Jan 70
Epidemiology and occupational medicine. Stallones RA. J Occup Med 11:561-3, Nov 69
Expanding horizons for occupational medicine. Sterner JH. J Occup Med 11:564-7, Nov 69
The industrial medical department laboratory. Experience with automation. Stratton KL, et al. J Occup Med 11:683-6, Dec 69
Acclimatization practices in the South African gold mining industry. Strydom NB. J Occup Med 12:66-9, Mar 70
The company physician. Tabershaw IR. J Occup Med 12:61-5, Mar 70
Return to work. Industry's responsibility. Taylor PJ. J Occup Med 11:678-82, Dec 69
Emphysema explained to employees. Verdesca A. J Occup Med 12:272-3, Jul 70
Liability in refusal of tetanus toxoid booster injection. Warshaw LJ. J Occup Med 11:689, Dec 69
A suggested procedure for "Pap" smear screening in an industrial environment. Zarlengo RJ. J Occup Med 11:488-9, Sep 69
Characteristics affecting willingness of executives to participate in an activity program aimed at coronary heart disease prevention. Teräslinna P, et al. J Sports Med 9:224-9, Dec 69
The role of medicine within a business organization. JAMA 210:1446-50, 24 Nov 69
Air pollution by noise. Hart JT. Lancet 1:998, 9 May 70
The A.F.D. and the E.M.A.S. Herford ME. Lancet 1:1006-7, 9 May 70
Occupational health bill. McMullan JJ. Lancet 1:1173, 30 May 70
Occupational health: the next move? Lancet 2:701-2, 3 Oct 70
The airport doctor. Jerome L. Manchester Med Gaz 49:22-3, Mar 70
One for the plant. Winter RE. Maryland Med J 19:97-9, Jan 70
Occupational medicine for the seventies. The American outlook. Kehoe RA. Med J Aust 1:812-4, 18 Apr 70
Exposure to dust in the cotton-garnetting industry. Simpson GR. Med J Aust 1:1151-2, 6 Jun 70
Developments in occupational medicine. Med J Aust 1:786, 18 Apr 70
The physician in Industrial Medicine. Ledakowich A. Med Times 98:44 passim, Apr 70
Industrial injury benefits. Micklethwait R. Medicoleg J 37:172-82, 1969
Identifying emotional disturbance in persons seen in industrial dispensaries. Rosen BM, et al. Ment Hyg 54:271-9, Apr 70
New dust standards for British coal mines. Jacobsen M, et al. Nature (London) 227:445-7, 1 Aug 70
Healthy at work? Slaney BM. Nurs Times 66:528-30, 23 Apr 70
Good communication can reduce your company's lost time. Callow B. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:20-1, May 70
Safety + medical = Sylvania medical program. Canario FS. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:12-5, Oct 69
Microfilming industrial medical records. Healey JT. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:19-20, Sep 70
Alcoholism in the behavioral syndrome. Perkins JB. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:11-2, Aug 70
Implications of the changing environment to occupational health. Yoder FD. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:23-5, Jul 70
Visual load. Fortuin GJ. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:404-9, 1969
Defective color vision and occupational adaptability. Ichikawa H, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:428-33, 1969
Acute industrial hand injuries: a socio-medical study. Goldwyn RM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:567-75, Dec 69
Advances in industrial medicine. Grant JS. Practitioner 203:541-50, Oct 69 (15 ref.)
Otitis externa and food handlers. Howie J. Practitioner 204:687, May 70
Occupational health survey of the Chicago metropolitan area. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service. Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service, Environmental Control Administration, April 1969. Rose VE. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:91-104, May 70
Rehabilitation of paraplegics on the mines. Potgieter I. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 49:38-42, Aug-Dec 69
The occupational physican as community physician. Raffle A. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:731-9, Jul 70
DDT and DDE in blood and DDA in urine of men exposed to 3 percent DDT aerosol. Edmundson WF, et al. Public Health Rep 85:457-63, May 70
The lumbosacral angle: criterion for employability. Wilson AK. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:38-42, Oct 69
Public safety and construction surety. Feld J. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:471-80, Apr 70
Industrial pulmonary disease: clinical and

experimental observations. Kleinfeld MJ.
Trans NY Acad Sci 32:107-26, Jan 70

Adult eye injuries at Wolverhampton. Lambah P.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:661-73, 1969

A visit to the Shannon Industrial Estate. Quinn J.
Trans Soc Occup Med 19:100-3, Jul 69

The challenge of the painful back--an industrial and medical problem. Robertson AM.
Trans Soc Occup Med 20:42-9, Apr 70

Stress in industry. Williams MK.
Trans Soc Occup Med 20:8-12, Jan 70

Alcoholism and industry. Parks SW.
W Virginia Med J 66:16-8, Jan 70

Airborne toxic substances. WHO Chron 24:72-3, Feb 70

[The health of employees]
S Afr Med J 44:305, 14 Mar 70 (Afr)

[Laboratory activities in the field of work hygiene. Scope, time and staff requirements] Klivarová E.
Cesk Zdrav 18:256-61, 1970 (Cze)

[Impaired health and loss of working potential in Czechoslovakia (1965)] Zaremba V.
Cesk Zdrav 18:56-64, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Maximum permissible concentration of toxic compounds in the air in industrial plants] Zualiaert W.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:509-20, Sep-Oct 67 (Dut)

[Occurrence of tuberculosis in a group of 3,738 applicants for mining work] Croissant J.
Acta Tuberc Belg 59:127-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Pollution detection and permissible maximum. Contribution to the determination of maximum dust concentrations in mines] Degueldre G.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:498-508, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Remedies against pollution in the work place] Hublet P, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:618-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Remedies against pollution in working places. The fight against dust in mining industries] Lavallee H.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:634-49, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Atmospheric pollution in iron industries] Massinon J.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:650-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Incidence of tuberculosis in miners. Miners examined at the end of their career and in hospitals] Toussaint C. Acta Tuberc Belg 59:143-53, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Evolution of occupational medicine in the printing industry] Alétru A.
Arch Mal Prof 29:220-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[An example of mining ergonomics: equipping of a post of felling-engine (plane) driver] Amoudru C, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:295-303, Jun 70 (Fre)

[The regional group of ergonomics and prevention. First activity report] Andlauer P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:720-2, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Decree of 2 September 1969 concerning the required seats of the disposition of the workers in work places] Assouly M. Arch Mal Prof 31:417-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Activities of industrial physicians beside medical visits] Bresson JR.
Arch Mal Prof 31:305-9, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Comparison of the frequency and duration of absenteeism of employees working normal hours and in 2 X 8 shifts] Chevrolle J.
Arch Mal Prof 30:348-51, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Systematic radiologic detection in industrial medicine. Study of the efficiency of detection in an inter-organizational department] Coudray P.
Arch Mal Prof 30:63-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Record of activity of a department of occupational diseases after 18 months' operation] Dervillée E.
Arch Mal Prof 30:71-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Study of a product with a sodium borate base for washing dirty skin in industrial work] Desoille H, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:327-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Role and action of the industrial physician at the working place. The industrial physician's point of view] Diacono E. Arch Mal Prof 29:501-8, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Work at high temperatures. Practical applications in industrial medicine at an industrial plant] Ely B.
Arch Mal Prof 29:689-98, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Hypertension and excess weight. Statistical study] Gontier F. Arch Mal Prof 30:158-60, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Results of 5 years' of systematic radiologic examinations in industrial organizations of the Bordeaux complex] Groc J de.
Arch Mal Prof 30:60-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Poison control centers and industrial medicine] Jougiard J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:33-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Psychosialogic facts of industrial enterprises: how does the industrial physician orient himself here?] Legendre M.
Arch Mal Prof 28:479-86, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[Occupational rehabilitation after an accident covered by common law] L'épée P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:491, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[Medico-legal recovery date for injuries] L'épée P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:489-91, Apr-May 67 (Fre)

[Rôle of the industrial physician in an independent department of safety and hygiene committees] Leuret L. Arch Mal Prof 28:399-400, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Biologic tests in detection of arteriosclerosis in industrial medicine: initial results of an epidemiologic survey] Luthier J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:320-4, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Sports and young working people] Mathias A, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:50-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[The industrial physicial and primary criteria of "unhealthiness"] Mehl J.
Arch Mal Prof 28:391-5, Mar 67 (Fre)

[The rehabilitation and the social centers at the National Administrative headquarters of Renault plants in Billancourt] Mirot F.
Arch Mal Prof 29:216-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Current aspects of industrial medicine in black Africa (special case of French-speaking countries)] N'Doky T. Arch Mal Prof 30:67-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Rôle of the industrial physician in an interenterprise department on committees of hygiene and safety] Parant C. Arch Mal Prof 28:396-9, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Role of the personnel medical departmental service. Rehabilitation of handicapped workers] Paraut C, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:336-9, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Informatique and occupational medicine] Pardon N.
Arch Mal Prof 29:699-701, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Cancer and possibilities for work] Planques J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:509-16, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Morphogramm and industrial medicine] Régis M.
Arch Mal Prof 31:324-7, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis and aptitude for watch service] Vieux N.
Arch Mal Prof 31:261, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[What is the incidence of tuberculin allergy in adolescents and adults in industrial environments?] Vigneron J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 30:57-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Ergonomics and industrial medicine] Wisner A.
Arch Mal Prof 30:164-6, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Work medicine in the European Economic Community. Progress made in the member countries due to joint action; objectives to be attained] Claass A. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:373-81, 5 May 69 (Fre)

[Relation between occupation and frequency of blood protein disorders] Gontzea I, et al.
Med Lavoro 61:47-56, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Visual fatigue] Dubois-Poulsen A.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:157-80, 1969 (Fre)

[Reclassification of the mentally handicapped in labor services] Andlauer P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:677-8, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)

[Function and results of a post-cure clinic for the reeducation of mental patients (111 cases)] Bouvet A, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:679-83, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)

[Acceptance and reclassification of mental patients in industry. Difficulties of the encounter between the industrial physician and the mental patient] Doury-Landon, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:663-9, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)

[Social Security act for mental patients in industry] Gerin, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:671-5, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)

[Chemical analysis of oils] Guilluy R.
Rev Lyon Med 19:13, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Chemical constitution of lubricating oils] Lagoutte M.
Rev Lyon Med 19:1-4, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Detection of congenital cardiopathy in industrial medicine] Durrmeyer G, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:91-8, Feb 68 (Fre)

[The industrial physician and absenteeism] Oltramare M. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:137-43, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Survey of adult tuberculin allergy in a Charente factory] Housset P, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:259-64, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Session on industrial dermatology. 2d International Symposium "Industrial Hygiene and Protection in the Construction Industry". (Eisenach 15-19 Oct 1968)] Behrbohm P.
Berufsdermatosen 17:214-30, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Industrial hygienic observations on windowless work area] Fuchs-Schmuck A.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1674-7, 28 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Present nutritional state of industrial workers] Möhr M. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2288-9, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Nutrition survey concerning community meals in industrial enterprises] Möhr M.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2197-200, 13 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Usefulness of the electrocardiograph EKT-1 in laboratory studies of industrial physiology and under industrial working conditions] Naumann HJ, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2008-11, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Significance of respiratory limit value for the degree of pulmonary efficiency decrease] Selig R.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:321-4, 13 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Variations in lipid metabolism as the basis of a tolerance test after long-term radiation exposure] Adámek M, et al. Krebsarzt 24:306-11, 1969 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the harmfulness of aircraft noise as opposed to industrial noise] Lorenz W.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:492-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Industrial medicine. Juvenile labor] Lederer E.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2314-31, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Industrial medicine] Lederer E.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2420-30, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Value of health education] Biener K.
Ther Umsch 26:563-6, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The general practitioner and industrial medicine] Högger D. Ther Umsch 26:609-13, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Disability causing diseases in workers of a large industrial concern] Schieche M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:784-9, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Analysis of disability periods in workers of a large-scale industrial complex] Schieche M.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:842-7, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Factor analytical studies for programming the most important indicators of research and practice in geriatric industrial hygiene] Eitner S, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 22:221-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Disability of laborers and employees in the district of Halle] Adam J, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:692-700, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Complex physiological studies on the evaluation of stress in jobs with mechanized labor processes. I] Bassan L, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:111-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Complex physiological studies on the evaluation of strain on jobs with mechanized labor processes. II] Bassan L, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:171-9, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Current results of economically, physiologically and technically safe work planning. IV. Research methods of work studies on physiological work planning] Bernhardt D, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:161-71, Mar 69 (36 ref.) (Ger)

[Simple stress test of circulation in an industrial population] Bugyi B. Z Ges Hyg 15:743-4, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Problems of planning and organization of health education in the industrial factory] Erler F.
Z Ges Hyg 15:354-60, May 69 (Ger)

[Infrared television installation for industrial hygiene studies] Hüber B. Z Ges Hyg 15:932-6, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Application possibilities of chemical examination methods in industrial health protection--experiences of the Bulgarian Health Protection Service] Iwanoff T. Z Ges Hyg 15:750-2, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Polarographic determination of selenium and selenium dioxide in the air of working spaces] Jerman L, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:734-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Calory intake and food consumption in various daily meals] Möhr M. Z Ges Hyg 15:529-33, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Analysis of body heights and body weights of industrial workers (male and female) in the GDR)] Möhr M. Z Ges Hyg 15:136-42, Feb 69 (Ger)

[The role of industrial medical services in prenatal care] Otto H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:233-5, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Use of complexometry in metal determination for industrial hygienic purposes. I. Determination of lead in room air] Otto J. Z Ges Hyg 15:323-5, May 69 (Ger)

[Health hazards caused by glue substances in the shoe industry. II. Planned mass screenings of a group of workers exposed to solvents] Paul M.
Z Ges Hyg 15:501-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Thoughts on the perspectives of health protection for children and adolescents] Rayner H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:704-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Industrial health design of crane-cabins] Richter KH.
Z Ges Hyg 15:228-33, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The need for increases health protection in the automation of galvanization] Schmidt H.
Z Ges Hyg 15:905-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Evaluation concerning industrial medicine and toxicology of chemical substances important to the political economy. 3. Diethylene benzene] Schmidt P.
Z Ges Hyg 15:108-10, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Industrial hygiene-toxicology evaluation of economically important chemical substances. 4. Short communication: industrial 2-ethylhexylacetate (Octylacetate)] Schmidt P, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:928-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The use of component analysis in the determination of metals for industrial hygiene. 2. Determination of lead, zinc and cadmium and cadmium and nickel in the air] Wachler G. Z Ges Hyg 15:910-3, Dec 69 (Ger)

[State of nutrition and body composition of industrial workers] Möhr M.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:907-10, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Dr. Peter Wolff on his 80th birthday] (Wolff P), Kirschenheuter F.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:319, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Medical and social results affecting the patient, caused by lack of knowledge of industrial and social medicine by physicians, demonstrated by the example of a patient with silicosis] Pressel G.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:198-201, Jul 69 (Ger)

[The legal position of Association of German Engineers regulations] Schneider R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 20:71-4, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Some empirical results of studies on work shifts from the viewpoint of industrial hygiene] Schürmann D, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:321-3, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Noise nuisance and noise protection in machine equipment for data processing facilities] Winter W.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:201-4, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Measurement of poisoning dusts, vapors and gases on the place of work]
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:348-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

[The influence of the climacteric on occupational health status] Erkrath FA.
Zbl Gynaek 91:607-13, 10 May 69 (Ger)

[A health and housing survey concerning the urban situation and environmental conditions of the workers in an automobile manufacturing plant of Florence] Boccadoro S, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1233-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Observations on methods of collection and counting asbestos dust in work environments] De Pedrini C.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:769-76, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Hygienic-health findings on air pollution in a foundry

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

department of a large industry] Venturi R. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:247-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Industrial noise. Medicolegal considerations in prevention] Testa B, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:311-7, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Prevention of physical decadence in workmen with diabetes mellitus] Vercellotti E. Ig Mod 61:1034-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Further observations on the smoking and alcohol habits among workers of a metal-working industry] Vercellotti E, et al. Ig Mod 61:1046-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Survey on the smoking habit among workers on an industry in Turin. II. Observations on ex-smokers] Vercellotti E, et al. Ig Mod 61:1040-5, 1968 (Ita)
[Industrial medical problems in sterile departments of the drug industry] Farina G, et al. Med Lavoro 60:488-98, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Meeting on the industrial medical service. Naples, 8-9 April 1968] Sassi. Med Lavoro 59:317-8, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Gas-chromatographic qualitative studies of pollution caused by aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in metallurgic industrial plants] Trompeo G, et al. Med Lavoro 60:587-94, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Extreme tolerable limits of noxious agents in working places] Vigliani EC. Med Lavoro 60:644-51, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Extreme tolerable concentrations of the industrial hygiene laboratory in the Industrial Clinic of Milan] Zurlo N. Med Lavoro 60:652-65, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Exposure of children under 18 years of age to ionizing radiations] Bazzano E, et al. Minerva Fisiconuci 14:24-30, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Radiation protection and problems connected with the project in the nuclear field] Paggi A. Minerva Fisiconuci 14:44-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Mental hygiene in industry] Fujita C. J Jap Med Ass 63:1203-8, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Thoracic trauma caused by a staple from a staple gun] Nakahara K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:51-4, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Frequent sick leave as part of a syndrome] Gjertsen F, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:318-9, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Thermal loading in glass workers] Makowiec-Dąbrowska T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:959-65, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Studies of the effect of acoustic stimuli on the degree of acidification of sweat] Semczuk B, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:47-52, 1970 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the risks of hearing impairment due to industrial noise based on exposure parameters] Grzesik J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1028-8, 6 Jul 70 (29 ref.) (Pol)
[Assessment of the lead exposure in employees of printing houses in the province of Wroclaw] Juźwiak I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:2026-8, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the functional and perception efficiency in industrial workers working in noise] Rogacka-Trawińska B. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1023-5, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Effect of work in hot environment on the water balance and the salt loss by sweat in men] Spioch FM, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:997-1000, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Energy expenditure of workers engaged at certain working sites in coal mines] Spioch FM, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1000-3, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Determination of simple reaction time to visual and acoustic stimuli under conditions of noise interference] Witecki K. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1012-5, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the state of health of the employees of an iron-rolling mill] Zahorski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:993-6, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)
[The social and biological problems of aging among industrial workers at the Lenin Foundry at Nowa Huta] Kolodziej M, et al. Przegl Lek 26:496-500, 1970 (Pol)
[Ergonomics and occupational medicine] Ogiński A. Przegl Lek 26:492-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Apology of industrial medicine] Zemanek W. Wiad Lek 22:1833-7, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Medico-legal aspects of additions to unhealthy working conditions] Lima A. Hospital (Rio) 76:375-82, Jul 69 (Por)
[More about unhealthy working conditions] Lima A. Rev Brasil Med 26:422-6, Jul 69 (Por)
[On working capacity of women who work in a toxic environment] Köppich A, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:369-77, 1970 (Rum)
[Study of shift-work adaptation tests in relation to the type of activity] Pafnote M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:441-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Research on the evolution of fatigue in workers exposed to a cold microclimate] Rotaru C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:689-92, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Influence of the process of urbanization and industrialization on puberty in young girls] Antal A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 21:243-51, 1970 (Rum)
[Hygienic characteristics of vibration and noise at work sites of crushing mills in ore enriching plants] Antonova KP. Gig Sanit 34:116-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of 3,4-dichloronitrobenzene vapors in the air of work sites] Beliaev VA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:26-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the psychohygienic preparation of young workers supplementing work with studies] Bogdanovich LA. Gig Sanit 34:118-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of work conditions and the status of health of workers engaged in chloramine production] Boĭko VI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:87-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic substantiation of humidity at air temperature levels permitted for industrial sites] Fedotova NA. Gig Sanit 34:13-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A case of pollution of the air of an electrolysis room by gaseous chlorine] Fidel'man FM. Gig Sanit 35:94-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Sanitary classification of industries at the present stage. In relation to the article by Iu. V. Zhdanovich: "Is sanitary classification of industry necessary?"] Gil'denskiol'd RS. Gig Sanit 34:64-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of low-frequency ultrasonics in its industrial application] Gorshkov SI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:45-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Working conditions at control panels in the chemical industry] Gritsevskiĭ MA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:21-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The effect of social factors on work disability due to illness] Indulski J. Gig Sanit 34:72-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The hygienic significance of pollution of work surfaces by radioactive substances] Khvostov NN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:37-41, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Toxicity of vinyltoluene and methods of its determination in the air] Krynskaia IL, et al. Gig Sanit 34:40-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The relationship between the physicochemical properties of hydrocarbons and their toxicity] Liublina EI. Gig Sanit 34:20-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Radiation heating of industrial premises with infrared rays] Malysheva AE, et al. Gig Sanit 34:84-90, Oct 69 (32 ref.) (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of workers using hand-held electric grinders and means of their sanation] Mikulinskiĭ AM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:111-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Physiological-hygienic characteristics of the work of subway engineers] Podoba EV, et al. Gig Sanit 34:17-22, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Gonadotropic action of phthalic anhydride] Protsenko EI. Gig Sanit 35:105-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Determination of sound pressure levels created by noise sources at stnadard points] Razumov IK. Gig Sanit 34:29-32, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the industrial microclimate on arterial pressure in workers of various occupational groups] Repin GN. Gig Sanit 34:104-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Frequency analysis of the noise of turbocompressors in an oxygen shop] Rudakov KS. Gig Sanit 34:69-71, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the coveralls of miners working in deep shafts] Tikhov IuP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:89-90, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene in vulcanizing processes in rubber production] Volkova ZA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:33-40, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of preventive medical supervision over the practical application of new technological processes and equipment] Al'pern LL. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:8-11, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Physiological-hygienic assessment of pulsed noise] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:8-12, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Physiological-hygienic characteristics of the work of control panel operators at block-type electric power stations] Antropov GA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:10-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Contamination of coveralls and methods of their decontamination in the industrial production of certain herbicides] Ardasheva OK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:60-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Problems of industrial hygiene and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of polychlorpinene] Ashirova SA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:39-40, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Methods of studying vascular thermoregulatory reactions in the extremities using thermemeters] Azhevskiĭ PIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:34-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions and health status of workers engaged in the production of benzene and xylenes at a petroleum refinery] Boĭko VI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:23-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Toxicologic assessment of chloral in the process of its liberation during filling and pouring of foam polyurethanes] Boĭtsov AN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:26-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Physiological-hygienic characteristics of working conditions of milkmaids and female workers in charge of calves at cattle farms with cattle kept in sheds] Borisovets LF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:20-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Physiological assessment of exertion during work based on energy expenditure under industrial production conditions] Demina DM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:33-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[New medical standards for noise] Denisov EI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:47, May 70 (Rus)
[Adaptation to industrial poisons with specific action] Dobrynina VV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:7-11, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Physiological characteristics of the neuromuscular system in performing insulation work] Donskaia LV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:35-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The efficacity of health measures in the production of synthetic fatty acids and alcohols] Egorov IuL. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:7-10, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of production of selenium-containing steel and prevention of selenium poisoning] Ershov VP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:29-33, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of thin-layer chromatography for analysis of resinous products] Filatova AS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:47-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of work and rest schedule under exposure to electromagnetic radiation at continuously operating radio stations] Fukalova PP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:15-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of physiological shifts in a monotonous type of work with 3-shift-work schedule] Gambashidze GM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:13-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Working conditions in cold rolling transformer steel sheet] Glikshteĭn MD. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:38-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Sanation of working conditions in hot shops of the glass tare and insulator industry] Goncharenko VP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:36-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Physiological characteristics of work under the 5-day work schedule in carpet industry weavers and spinners] Gorshkov SI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:17-21, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Assessment of the schedule of work and rest of female weaving and spinning machine operators in the carpet industry] Gorshkov SI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:11-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of the coefficient of accumulation in selecting the magnitude of the marginal coefficient in substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of substances] Kagan IuS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:15-8, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Work performance of adolescents in carrying standardized weights by various methods] Karimov UA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:21-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions in the wet process of mechanical working of glass and crystal] Khenokh EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:45-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of the dust factor in the production of the asbestos-containing heat-insulating materials Asbovermiculite and Asboperlite] Kogan FM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:9-12, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary characteristics of mine shafts and the working conditions of miners in Novovolynsk] Kostrykin NM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions at flax mills] Krechkovskiĭ EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:5-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Physiological-hygienic assessment of the work of automobile tire assembly workers] Kun KF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:37-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the toxic properties of lubricating-coolant fluid NGL-205] Kuzina VF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:57-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Basic problems of industrial hygiene in the production of manganese-zinc ferrite powder] Lagutin AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:42-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Certain peculiarities of hemodynamics in mine rescue team members] Makartsev VI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Data on substantiating the maximum permissible concentration of trichloroacetic chloranhydride in the air of industrial premises] Maksimov GG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:55-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Data on the toxicology of anthracenetoluolphenolformaldehyde resin] Nagornyĭ PA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:33-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions under the present method of casting aluminum alloys] Nikogosian KhA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:38-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in sugar refineries and ways in which they may be made healthier] Paustovskaia VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:44-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Methods of selecting a sample of suspended dust for determining its content of free silicon dioxide] Pavlenko IuP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:49-51, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Data on substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of diisopropyl benzenes in the air of industrial premises] Paviova LP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:41-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A hygienic evaluation of working conditions on a semi-automatic AL footwear production line using the heat vulcanization method at the "Skorokhod" factory] Petrova MI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:39-41, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Air pollution by 3,4-benzopyrene in shops of the Krivoi Rog Coke Chemical plant] Petrova NV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:45-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Certain indices of the status of the cardiovascular system in telegraph operators of the central telegraph office during work] Podoba EV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:4-7, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Toxicological assessment and hygienic standardization of ethylene sulfide in the air of industrial plants] Pugaeva VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Experimental data on hygienic standardization of beta-diethylaminoethylmercaptan] Pugaeva VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:26-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Toxicologic assessment of cenaphthene and acenaphthylene] Reshetiuk AL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:46-7, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Various methodologic problems in industrial toxicology] Roshchin AV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:4-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Certain indices of laboratory work in the field of industrial hygiene] Rozanov LS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:33-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of open-hearth phosphorus slag dust] Rykhlova TP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:23-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of the process of manufacturing foliated Hetinax] Ryzhik LA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:12-5, May 70 (Rus)

[Health aspects of working conditions in the pyrometallurgy of nickel based on sulfide ore] Saknyn' AV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:15-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Ways of developing accelerated methods of establishing the maximum permissible limits of concentration of harmful substances in the air at work sites] Sanotskiĭ IV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:4-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Clinico-physiologic assessment of the efficacity of certain types of modern antinoise ear caps] Shalashov NIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:46-7, May 70 (Rus)

[Comparative hygienic assessment of pneumatic hand tools (modernized with vibration damping and without damping)] Sheinin BIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:49-50, Feb 70 (Rus)

[A method of studying the economic efficacy of improving the staustus of health of industrial workers] Shpinev VF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:26-30, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Pathomorphological changes in the skin and internal organs in white rats as a result of repeated administration of dicyandiamide and lubricants containing dicyandiamide (experimental-morphological study)] Skliadneva VM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:42-3, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Calculation of air exchange in the operating rooms of high capacity radiation installations with consideration of various harmful factors] Sobol' NV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:40-2, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Assessing the difficulty of work operations on the basis of pulse rate and the period of its normalization] Solonin IuG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:23-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Objective recording of human stability] Soskin LS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:57-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Problems of industrial hygiene in the production of high-grade commercial glass] Suponitskiĭ MIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:37-40, Feb 70 (Rus)

[The effect of noise impulses on the organism as a function of the frequency of sequence and duration of impulse] Suvorov GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:4-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Medical-hygienic assessment of working conditions in the production and application of the polymeric compound "Polief"] Tonkoshkurov IuS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:41, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of the noise factor in the air dissociation workshop of a chemical plant] Tsigel'nik MI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:43-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Determining cotton seed oil aerosol in the air of industrial sites] Vengerskaia KhIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:60-1, May 70 (Rus)

[The status of natural immunity in workers in industrial buildings lacking windows and skylights] Volkova AP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:18-22, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Data on substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of paraoxydiphenylamine in the air of a work area] Volodchenko VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:28-31, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of the microclimate of furnace sections of modern glass factories] Voloshina RK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:40-1, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Dust characteristics and dust suppression of single-roller crushers] Vorontsova EI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:16-20, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The effect of intermittent infrared radiation on the status of natural immunological reactivity of workers] Zelentsova SP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:22-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Remote results of surgery and dynamics of work capacity in patients with portal hypertension] Emel'ianova IuM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:27-31, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the working conditions and health status of medical roentgenologists] Soldatova VA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:73-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Results of examining the feet in women of various age groups] Kramarenko GN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:3-10, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Colposcopy in the gynecologic consultation office] Zubkova NN. Sovet Med 31:83-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Experience in studying groups of persons not showing disease with temporary work disability] Antropova VG. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:18-21, 1968 (Rus)

[Certain problems of organization of the work of industrial physician at chemical plants] Barskiĭ IP. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:39-43, 1970 (Rus)

[Collaboration between the industrial medical station and the sanatorium-preventorium] Barskiĭ IP. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:44-6, 1968 (Rus)

[Unjustified loss of work time in ambulatory care] Brzheskiĭ VCh, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:21-2, 1969 (Rus)

[Medical aspects of the problem of rest] Danilov IuE, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:54-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Blood transfusion in the polyclinic] Dmitriev ZN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:59-61, 1968 (Rus)

[Social problems of industrial hygiene] Dogle NV, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:6-10, 1968 (Rus)

[The method of socio-hygienic studies on the effect of working and living conditions on the health of female textile industry workers] Dogle NV. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:20-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Preliminary and periodic medical examination] Epshtein SI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:56, 1968 (Rus)

[Organization of outpatient service to railroad workers in diseases with temporary loss of work capacity] Fridlib IM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:43-5, 1968 (Rus)

[History of the organization of medical service to metallurgists of the Donetsk Coal Basin] Garina MG, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:64-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Experience in organizing the prevention of stomatologic diseases with free prosthesis of machine building shop workers] Gitina LI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:53-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Diseases of the organs of digestion in morbidity with temporary work disability] Gusev OA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:62-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Experience in the organization of a specialized narcological service in an industrial city] Guzhevskiĭ VN, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:24-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Data on a study of the working and living conditions of patients with cerebral vascular disorders who have had strokes] Kitsenko VP, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:21-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Work experience of the medical-sanitary section of the "Stroigaz" Construction Trust of Barnaul] Krivosheev VI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:51-2, 1968 (Rus)

[A complex medical-engineering brigade at industrial enterprises] Matovskiĭ IM, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:38-40, 1968 (Rus)

[Experience in determining the economic loss due to angina, chronic tonsillitis and acute catarrh of the upper respiratory tract] Perebatova MA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:26-33, 1969 (Rus)

[Caciculation of standardized indices of disability by Carridge's method] Rozenfel'd AS. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:36-9, 1969 (Rus)

[The method of calculating economic loss due to tuberculosis and other diseases] Shefer LB. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:33-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Certain data characterizing the economic importance of improving the status of health of iron ore industry workers of the Krivoy Rog Basin] Shpinev VF. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:14-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Physical development as an index of the status of health of ore mining industry workers] Shpinev VF. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:47-53, 1968 (Rus)

[Morbidity with temporary disability among railroad workers, determined on the basis of the number of patients] Spiridonov PA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:26-30, 1968 (Rus)

[V. I. Lenin and public health of the Kuznetsk coal basin] (Lenin VI), Sycheva VE. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:11-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Seasonal characteristics and prediction of morbidity with temporary disability in work shifts] Vacheva D. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:53-9, 1969 (Rus)

[The method of assessing morbidity with temporary disability] Vacheva DI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:57-61, 1968 (Rus)

[Comparative data on the volume and nature of work of industrial and section therapists] Zotov IuI. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:21-5, 1969 (Rus)

[The time reserve of physicians receiving ambulatory patients] Zotov IuI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:28-33, 1968 (Rus)

[Forms of combined pneumoconiosis and rheumatism in coal miners] Liubomudrov VE, et al. Ter Arkh 40:61-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Incidence of "common cold" diseases, temporary disability and the medico-hygienic status at several light industry plants of Vitebsk] Pinchuk AL. Ter Arkh 42:48-50, May 70 (Rus)

[Arterial hypertension in railway workers of locomotive brigades. 1. Incidence of arterial hypertension] Vilkovyskiĭ AL, et al. Ter Arkh 41:33-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Observations on peculiarities of the course of rheumatism in industrial workers] Zaĭtseva MP. Ter Arkh 41:78-81, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Dispensary service for patients with occupational dermatoses in the chemical industry] Gerasimov BS. Vestn Derm Vener 45:55-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Scientific organization of work] Savel'eva LA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:114-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

[The status of the visual apparatus in workers engaged in visual control of radio parts] Shakhova NV, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:12-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Sociodemographic and economic aspects of workers rest and recreation] Romanov NE. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:160-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Organization of nutrition among the miners of the "Oktiabr'skaia" Komintern ore mining administration] Khil'ko NN. Vop Pitan 29:78-80, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of synthetic materials used in construction] Bartenev VD, et al. Vrach Delo 7:90-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Improving the working conditions in glass plastics industry] Danilov VI, et al. Vrach Delo 1:115-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

[The role of dispensary service in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Kalashnogo GV. Vrach Delo 12:115-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Occupational medical expertise in lumbo-sacral pain] Panteleeva TM. Vrach Delo 5:97-100, May 68 (Rus)

[Remote results and occupational expertise after heart injury] Pavlishin VA. Vrach Delo 7:78-80, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Effect of sociohygienic factors on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Antropova VG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:25-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Morbidity with temporary disability in relation to certain groups of sick persons] Antropova VG. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:8-10, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Experience in processing patient sick lists with computers] Barskiĭ IP, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:18-22, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Experience in medical-sanitary service to industrial plant workers by the general network of therapeutic-preventive institutions] Bukovskiĭ NI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:28-31, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Correct organization of the work of industrial and district physicians] Drabkin VG, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:10-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Morbidity of female industrial workers with temporary disability] Kozlov AS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:22-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of an electronic computer for processing indices of physical development of adolescent workers] Popandopulo SV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:29-31, May 68 (Rus)

[Temporary incapacitation of workers of shipbuilding and ship repair yards] Sal'nikova NB. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:20-2, 1968 (Rus)

[Anti-relapse therapy of certain chronic diseases at the Sanatorium for preventive medicine at an industrial plant] Shinkareva IA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:26-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the physical condition of workers] Somov VM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:17-21, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Differences in relapses of diseases with temporary work disability during several contemporary work regimes] Vacheva L. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:39-41, May 70 (Rus)

[Experience of health services for industrial workers in Lugansk] Verbitskiĭ BV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:15-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Maximum safe concentrations of 1,3-dichlorbutene-2 in the air of industrial installations] Barsegian GB. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:66-72, 1969 (Rus)

[Silicosis in an iron factory in Norrbotten: unjustified critic on a physician in the dramatic play] Ahlmark A, et al. Lakartidningen 67:969-77, 25 Feb 70 (Swe)

[Under aged employees. Historical review, legal situation today and proposals for changes] Ahlmark A, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3851-7, 17 Sep 69 (Swe)

[Institute of industrial medicine: three years experience in a new organization] Forssman S. Lakartidningen 67:2641-54, 3 Jun 70 (Swe)

["Health certificate"--an out-of-date routine?] Lisneli A. Lakartidningen 66:3554, 3 Sep 69 (Swe)

[Industrial medicine in the limelight (7). What is the discussion about?] Mindus E. Lakartidningen 67:2793-800, 10 Jun 70 (Swe)

[Industrial health care in the limelight (1). Expansion, requirements and expectation] Mindus E. Lakartidningen 67:2752-7, 10 Jun 70 (Swe)

[Industrial health care in the limelight (2). Prophylactic health care reduces the risks] Ostlund E. Lakartidningen 67:2758-67, 10 Jun 70 (Swe)

[Improving of work protection in pharmaceutical institutions] Moskovets' NS. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:3-6, 1969 (Ukr)

[Control of doses in workers exposed to ionizing radiation] Cerovac H. Arh Hig Rada 19:315-21, 1968 (Cro)

[Morbidity of workers with special reference to chronic degenerative disease] Sarić M. Arh Hig Rada 19:383-9, 1968 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Psychiatric orientation in the education of occupational physicians. Felton JS. Int Psychiat Clin 6:123-39, 1969

Seminars for executives and occupational physicians. Levinson H. Int Psychiat Clin 6:141-58, 1969

Postgraduate course on industrial hygiene and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ergonomics of Milan Politecnico. Grieco A, et al. Med Lavoro 60:666-9, Nov 69

The new T.U.C. Centenary Institute of Occupational Health at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Schilling RS, et al. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:97-9, Jul 69

[About the role of a Industrial Medicine Institute] Desoille H, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:397-400, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[The role of industrial medicine in the education and training in the field of industrial medicine and medical protection of workers in the German Federal Republic] Buckup H. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:341-5, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Improvement of the training in the field of work protection by the German Society for the Protection of Workers] Haack P. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:345-7, Nov 69 (Ger)

[The school for industrial health aides established at the industrial medical clinic of the University of Milan] Capellini A. Med Lavoro 60:485-7, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)

[Work experience of the scientific-organizational department of the leading institute] Rozanov LS. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:14-8, 1969 (Rus)

HISTORY

Cummings memorial lecture--1970. The spectrums in industrial hygiene. (Cummings DE), Barnes EC. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:265-76, May-Jun 70

A quarter century of industrial hygiene surveys in the fibrous glass industry. Williams HL. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:362-7, May-Jun 70

The production of jet as an occupation. McCord CP. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:573-7, Oct 70

An industrial medical department over 100 years old. The amazing story of the West German Badische Anilin-& Soda-Fabrik AG. Thiess AM. Industr Med Surg 38:281-9, Sep 69

Occupational mental health: review of an emerging art. McLean AA. Int Psychiat Clin 6:15-42, 1969

[Research on industrial hygiene in the 20th year of the German Democratic Republic] Brandt A, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1856-60, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Pioneer work of the 1st industrial physicians in Germany] Thiess AM, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 20:81-7, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Industrial medicine and social medicine in a pamphlet of the 19th century] (Tomacelli D), Biondi S. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:252-62, Apr 69 (Ita)

[History of the Industrial Health Service during the 20 years of the Nowa Huta Health Service] Zabicki J. Przegl Lek 26:477-80, 1970 (Pol)

[V. I. Lenin and protection of the health of workers] (Lenin VI), Izraél'son ZI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:3-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The sanitary status of industrial enterprises of Vologda Province at the beginning of the 20th century] Turupanov NL. Gig Sanit 34:59-62, Oct 69 (Rus)

[V. I. Lenin and problems of protection of the health of industrial workers] (Lenin VI), Alekperov II. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:4-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

[V. I. Lenin--the inspiration and creator of the Soviet system of industrial welfare and health of the workers] (Lenin VI), Beilikhis GA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:4-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

[V. I. Lenin and the hygiene of agricultural work] (Lenin VI), Kundiev IuI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:4-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Problems of industrial medicine in the program documents of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Tarasenko NIu. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:4-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Bolsheviks--deputies to the 3d and 4th State Parliaments--in the struggle for health protection of workers] Beilikhis GA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:47-51, 1968 (Rus)

[Soviet public health and health protection of workers (1923-1928)] Beilikhis GA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:44-9, 1968 (Rus)

[The history of industrial medicine in the region of the Don River (1st congress of mine and factory physicians of the Don Cossack Province)] Gorikova LB. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:52-6, 1968 (Rus)

[The achievements of Soviet occupational dermatology over the past 50 years] Dolgov AP, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:10-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

[V. I. Lenin on preserving the health of workers] (Lenin VI), Potulov BM. Vop Onkol 16:3-16, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Medical assistance to workers in industrial enterprises of the USSR on the 50th anniversary of Soviet rule] Bogatyrev ID. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 11:18-23, Nov 67 (Rus)

[The role of Lenin's ideas in the system of labor protection in the USSR] Freidlin SIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:34-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

[20 years activities of the Institute for Medical Research and Industrial Medicine of the Yugoslav Academy of Science and Art] Sarić M. Arh Hig Rada 19:277-87, 1968 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

[An automatic pulse recording device] Barbier M. Z Ges Hyg 15:116-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

MANPOWER

[Experience in the practical introduction of scientific organization of work in the medical staff of the Lipetsk Tubing Plant] Kadyrova VA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:10-4, 1968 (Rus)

[Industrial health care in the limelight (5). The industrial doctor--the last family doctor] Bengtson K. Lakartidningen 67:2781-3, 10 Jun 70 (Swe)

[Industrial care in the limelight (6). What does the industrial doctor think about his work?] Forsberg B. Lakartidningen 67:2784-92, 10 Jun 70 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Towards a criterion for impulse noise in industry. Coles RR, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 13:43-50, Jan 70

Technical implementation of the new asbestos regulations. Luxon S. Ann Occup Hyg 13:23-4, Jan 70

A new concept of damage risk criterion. Noble WG. Ann Occup Hyg 13:69-75, Jan 70

Hygiene standards for asbestos. Roach SA. Ann Occup Hyg 13:7-15, Jan 70

Priorities in developing criteria for "breathing air" standards. Hosey AD. J Occup Med 12:43-6, Feb 70

Guidelines for noise exposure control. Intersociety Committee Report-revised, 1970. J Occup Med 12:276-81, Jul 70

A review of industrial hygiene standards and their application. Trevethick RA, et al. Trans Soc Occup Med 19:112-7, Oct 69

[Peculiarities of organizing a medical industry inspectorate in certain foreign countries] Zuev GI. Gig Sanit 34:78-81, Feb 69 (Rus)

INDUSTRIAL NURSING (G2)

Preplacement health screening by nurses. Bews DC, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2178-84, Dec 69

She's a regular at the racetrack. Fournier V. Canad Nurse 66:22-5, Jul 70

Management of head injury by industrial nurses. Bouzarth WF. Industr Med Surg 39:21-2, Jan 70

Occupational health nursing in international associations. Slaney B. Int Nurs Rev 16:340-52, 1969

The role of the nurse in a mental health program. Ireland EF. Int Psychiat Clin 6:81-3, 1969

Reflections of an occupational health nurse as "safety engineer". Ahern MS. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:22-3, Oct 69

Teach them how to live. Attenhofer NA. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:18-21, Oct 69

President's message. Benoit JN. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:25, Apr 70

Does the industrial nurse protect employees' physical, mental, and social health? Briseid G. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:9-10, Feb 70

A profile of occupational health nursing. Brown ML. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:16-8, Feb 70

Blood programs and blood donor procurement.A challenge for industrial nurses. Dahlquist EH Jr. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:15-6, Sep 70

The changing environment: some implications for health. Diekema AJ. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:20-2, Jul 70

Occupational health nursing and the nuclear age. Doran WT. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:26-8, Jul 70

Men in occupational health nursing. Felton JS, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:9-18, Jan 70

The non-profit designation. Gallaher HL. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:16-7, Dec 69

The adolescent in industry. Gruberg KH. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:9-11, Mar 70

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Implications and responsibilities for the occupational health nurse. Holder BJ. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:13-5, Aug 70

Minor's role major in Weirton Steel's Medical Department. (Minor W), Hylton CD 3d. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:12-3, Mar 70

An overview of occupational health nursing in an era of change. Keller MJ. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:19-21 passim, Apr 70

A cooperative program between hospital and industrial nurses. Kelly J. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:13-4, Sep 70

Occupational health nursing--Rx for tomorrow. Kruger DH. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:9-12, Jul 70

Communicating with management. McDonald G. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:24-5, Aug 70

Survey of occupational health practices by nurses in Victoria, Australia. O'Brien ME, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:11-2, Feb 70

The focus of the occupational health nurse in a changing environment. Russo AM. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:18-9, Jul 70

Drug screening in industrial nursing. Sohn D, et al. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:7-10, Aug 70

Podiatric emergencies. Their prevention and initial care by the industrial nurse. Varzos PN. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:7-12, Sep 70

Listen to what the patient is not saying. Vaschak MR. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:16-7, Nov 69

El Camino real AIN honors nurse consultant. (Johnson VS), Warren B. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:20-2, Nov 69

Confidentiality of medical records: role of the nurse. Zachary MC. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:18-20, Dec 69

Professional liability. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:29, Jul 70

EDUCATION

Training and retraining of nurses in routine physical examinations. Brogan MM. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1353-6, Dec 69

Occupational health nursing in the United States: training and education. Brown ML. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:11-5, Nov 69

INDUSTRIAL WASTE (G3)

Studies on the Niigata episode of Minamata disease outbreak. Investigation of causative agents of organic mercury poisoning in the district along the river Agano. Takizawa Y. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:293-7, Mar 70

The utilization of food industries wastes. Ben-Gera I, et al. Advances Food Res 17:77-152, 1969 (377 ref.)

Fluorine toxicosis and industry. Shupe JL. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:240-7, Mar-Apr 70

Control of waste. Brit Med J 3:540, 5 Sep 70

Disposal of industrial effluents with domestic sewage. Calvert JT. Chem Industr 23:733-4, 6 Jun 70

The cost of biological treatment for industrial wastes. Chipperfield PN. Chem Industr 23:735-7, 6 Jun 70

A systematic procedure for determining the cost of controlling particulate emissions from industrial sources. Edmisten NG, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:446-52, Jul 70

Air pollution potential of phthalic anhydride manufacture. Fawcett RL. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:461-5, Jul 70

Glass fiber mats to reduce effluents from industrial processes. Goldfield J, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:466-9, Jul 70

Techniques for controlling the oxides of nitrogen. Hardison LC. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:377-82, Jun 70

The determination of formaldehyde, acrolein, and low molecular weight aldehydes in industrial emissions on a single collection sample. Levaggi DA, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:312-3, May 70

An air pollution control cost study of the steam-electric power generating industry. O'Connor JR, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:283-8, May 70

The effect of odor control on a kraft mill energy balance. Roberson JE. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:373-6, Jun 70

Kish and fume control and collection in a basic oxygen plant. Thaxton LA. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:293-6, May 70

Quantitative determination of 3,4-benzopyrene in the air near gas-works retorts. Strömberg LE, et al. J Chromatogr 49:334-40, 3 Jun 70

Effect of seasonal effluent chlorination on coliforms in Jamaica Bay. Dewling RT, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1351-61, Jul 70

Treatment of fruit processing waste by aeration. Esvelt LA, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1305-26, Jul 70

The use of flyash in wastewater treatment and sludge conditioning. Eye JD, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R125+, May 70

Green Bay, Wisconsin--joint treatment of pulp mill and municipal wastes. Faulkender CR, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:361-70, Mar 70

Artificial substrate sampling, macroinvertebrates in a polluted reach of the Klamath River, Oregon. Mason WT Jr, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R315+, Aug 70

Charges for treating industrial wastewater in municipal plants. Maystre Y, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1277-91, Jul 70

Waste treatment at a synthetic drug factory in India. Mohanrao GJ, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1530-43, Aug 70

A pollution abatement program for distillery wastes. Paulette RG, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1387-94, Jul 70

The mathematics of activated sludge control. Uhte WR. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1292-304, Jul 70

Fermentation industry--pharmaceutical, corn, sugar. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1160-2, Jun 70 (11 ref.)

Meat and poultry processing wastes. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1162-5, Jun 70 (12 ref.)

Petroleum processing wastes. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1205-11, Jun 70 (31 ref.)

Coal and coal mine drainage. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1179-85, Jun 70 (49 ref.)

Plating and cyanide wastes. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1211-30, Jun 70 (97 ref.)

Industrial wastes. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1138-60, Jun 70 (128 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Canning.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1165-71, Jun 70 (41 ref.)
Textile waste.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1189-96, Jun 70 (73 ref.)
Deep-well injection.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1230-1, Jun 70 (11 ref.)
Agricultural (livestock) wastes.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1171-9, Jun 70 (48 ref.)
Industrial wastes--radioactive.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1235-67, Jun 70 (166 ref.)
Steel industry wastes.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1198-205, Jun 70 (63 ref.)
Tannery wastes.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1188-9, Jun 70 (13 ref.)
Organics.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:863-75, Jun 70 (73 ref.)
Solid waste composting.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1185-8, Jun 70 (13 ref.)
Physical and chemical methods. Water reclamation.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:971-83, Jun 70 (72 ref.)
Wastewater and storm flow treatment.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:963-9, Jun 70 (42 ref.)
Sludge treatment, disposal, and utilization.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:934-49, Jun 70 (119 ref.)
Reclamation of toxic metalliferous wastes using tolerant populations of grass. Smith RA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:376-7, 25 Jul 70
Pollution: vortical chimneys.
Nature (London) 226:584, 16 May 70
Excessive emotion about detergents. Abelson PH.
Science 169:1033, 11 Sep 70
Waste-water treatment: the tide is turning. Holcomb RW.
Science 169:457-9, 31 Jul 70
[Atmospheric pollution of industrial origin in Belgium] Bastenier H, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:669-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Origin. Pollution of the general atmosphere in working places] Bastenier H, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:459-78, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Air pollution. History and general introduction] Beerens J.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:429-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the bronchoconstrictor effect of some irritating agents which pollute the atmosphere] Marcelle R, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:578-86, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Measurement and determination of various pollutants in industrial zones] Nenquin G.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:685-704, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pollution in working places. Introduction] Uytdenhoef A, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:443-58, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Growth of human pathogenic microorganisms and air pollution. Influence of waste materials from the Ruhr district as culture media additives] Götz H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:869-73, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Industrial emissions and damage to vegetation] Dässler HG.
Z Ges Hyg 15:827-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Data on atmospheric pollution and clinical and experimental findings on the damage caused by emanations from a plant for production of aluminum in Trentino] Olivo R, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1659-738, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The current status of air pollution in the petroleum industry] Aibano G, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:882-7, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Chemico-physical characteristics and biological effects of the waste from an aluminium factory] Cavagna G, et al.
Med Lavoro 61:69-101, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Radioactive contamination and biological decay period] Avio CM.
Minerva Med 60:3944-74, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Atmospheric dust: its characteristics and effect on health] Leone G.
Minerva Med 60:4999-5006, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Pathological studies on organic mercury poisoning--supplement to the histochemical demonstration of mercury in the brain of Minamata patients] Matsumoto H, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:270-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[On the prognosis of Minamata disease. A long-term follow-up study of persons poisoned with organic mercury] Murayama E.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:512-33, 25 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Toxicity of residual waters from the sugar industry evaluated by tests on young plants] Apostol S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:413-20, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Hygienic standardization of Mezidin as an industrial pollutant of water reservoirs] Beliaeva NG.
Gig Sanit 34:11-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Some data on air pollution by arsenic from the smoke of electric power plants of Rostov District] Bespalov AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:111-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the efficacy of neutralization of spent ferrochromium slag pickling solution] Dobrinskiĭ SI.
Gig Sanit 34:98-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary classification of industries at the present stage. In relation to the article by Iu. V. Zhdanovich: "Is sanitary classification of industry necessary?"] Gil'denskiol'd RS.
Gig Sanit 34:64-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of industrial waste on the health of the population, as a function of intensity and duration of action] Gil'denskiol'd RS, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:13-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Pollution of underground water by solid industrial waste] Gracheva MP.
Gig Sanit 35:101-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic conditions of discharge of sewage containing silico-organic compounds] Kliashchitskaia AL, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:28-31, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Sanitary-toxicologic characteristics of mineral oils as flotation reagents for enriching iron ore] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:10-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the conditions of discharge of industrial waste resulting from the production of phenazone and mucochloric acid and substantiation of their maximum permissible concentration in bodies of water] Malikova RT.
Gig Sanit 34:16-21, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of green algae cultures for purifying sewage water] Palamar-Mordvintseva GM, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:106-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of isopropyloctadecylamine in water reservoirs] Pozdniakova AG.
Gig Sanit 34:105-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary protection zones around sewage underground disposal sites] Stankevich EF, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:71-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The hygienic implications of monoethylamine in the air and its standardization] Tkachev PG.
Gig Sanit 34:7-10, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Use of network planning in studying the sanitation aspects of discharge of industrial sewage into bodies of water] Vaĭsman IaI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:83-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Efficacy of measures for sanitary protection of bodies of water conducted by shale processing plants] Veldre IA.
Gig Sanit 34:68-71, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of the soil and ground water on the grounds of a plastics plant] Zhuravieva VV.
Gig Sanit 34:111-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of a new technological process of obtaining toluylenediisocyanate by the Bayer method] Filatova VS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:15-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cases of acute poisoning due to sewage gases] Iunusova KhK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:46-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The sanitary status of sewage of meat packing houses having purification equipment] Govorukha EV.
Veterinariia 3:43-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Survival time of foot-and-mouth disease virus in the sewage of biological products factories] Khor'kov IA, et al.
Veterinariia 5:91-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Aspects of industrial pollution] Fernandez Urrutia JL.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 43:663-713, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Contaminations of industrial atmosphere and of regional atmosphere] Fugaš M, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:323-33, 1968 (46 ref.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Influence of an industrial waste landfill operation on a public water supply. Hopkins GJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:431-6, Mar 70
Toxicity of ammonia to marine diatoms. Natarajan KV.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R184+, May 70
Activated sludge.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:897-910, Jun 70 (82 ref.)
Freshwater macroinvertebrates.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1002-15, Jun 70 (128 ref.)
Anaerobic processes. Microbiology and mechanisms.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:920-34, Jun 70 (77 ref.)
A monitoring system for sewage effluent.
UCRL-50007-69-2. Cate JL, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 29-38, May-Aug 69
[Mercury pollution in the Minamata District before and after the suspension of the production of acetaldehyde in a Minamata factory] Irukayama K, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:946-57, 25 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Environmental contamination by mercury (Hg series No. 12). I. Inorganic and methylmercury in the waste of chemical factories and resulting water pollution] Aoki H.
Jap J Hyg 24:536-45, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of cadmium, lead and zinc by atomic absorption spectrometry. 1. Concentration of river water, industrial waste water, or well water by ion exchange chromatography] Kubota K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:223-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Industrial contamination control--yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Battis JW.
Contam Contr 9:10-4, Jan 70
Wastewater treatment. Biological filters.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:895-7, Jun 70 (24 ref.)
Lagoons and oxidation ponds.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:910-6, Jun 70 (39 ref.)
[Treatment of the mother fluid containing mercury in the acetaldehyde plant in a Minamata factory] Irukayama K, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:942-5, 25 Nov 69 (Jap)

INDWELLING CATHETER see under URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

INERMICAPSIFER see under CESTODA (B1)

INERT GAS NARCOSIS (C10, C14)

Relative narcotic potencies of hydrogen, helium, nitrogen, and their mixtures. Brauer RW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:23-31, Jul 70
[Narcotic power of nitrogen protoxide examined on various nervous structures] Dolivo M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:146, 1970 (Fre)
[Physiopathological aspects of experimental exposure to excessive hyperbarium in conditions of inert gas saturation] Moretti G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3928-43, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)

INFANT (G1, M)

Congenital aneurysm of left ventricular base. Franco-Vazquez S, et al.
Chest 57:411-5, May 70
Infant's vocalizations and their significance. Karelitz S, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:345-61, Dec 69
Childhood leukemia mortality in Japan, 1947-1966: with special reference to the group of under five years of age. Nishiyama H.
Gann 60:569-81, Oct 69
Effects of growth and endocrine problems on learning in children. Rosenbloom AL.
J Florida Med Ass 57:26-8, Sep 70
Thoracic surgery in the first year of life. (Experience with 60 consecutive cases). Slim MS.
J Med Liban 23:45-53, 1970
A spectrographic analysis of the differing cries of a normal two-month-old infant. Kruger JM.
Nurs Res 19:459-62, Sep-Oct 70
The normal infant. Gunn AD.
Nurs Times 66:139-41, 29 Jan 70
Natal canine and molar in an infant. Report of a case. Tay WM.
Oral Surg 29:598-602, Apr 70
The distribution of attention in infancy. Kagan J.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:214-37, 1970
Cardiac responses on the visual cliff in prelocomotor human infants. Campos JJ, et al.
Science 170:196-7, 9 Oct 70
[Weight of newborn babies and infants in relation to social conditions of their families] Bouchalová M.
Cesk Zdrav 17:429-36, 1969 (Cze)
[Preliminary note on the use of the "ring" in B.C.G. vaccination] Dumon G, et al.
Marseille Med 105:753-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Resuscitation in acute poisoning by organo-phosphoric esters. (Clinical study)] Gismondi A, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:220-9, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Histopathological study of cerebrovascular disorders. 2. Comparative study on cerebro-renal arteries] Sato Y.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:38-44, 1970 (Jap)
[Comparative assessment of macro- and microscopic examinations of the lungs in sudden death of infants and young children] Permiakov AV, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:6-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

INFANT CARE (G3)

Intensive care of small premature infants. I. Clinical findings and results of treatment. Vapaavuori EK, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:353-62, Jul 70
Teaching in silence. Zimbra C, et al.
Amer J Nurs 70:1525-6, Jul 70
Infant day care and attachment. Caldwell BM, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:397-412, Apr 70
Followup of institutionalized infants' concept formation ability at age 12. Taylor A.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:441-7, Apr 70
The optimum thermal environment for naked babies. Hey EN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:328-34, Jun 70
Health supervision of young children in Manitoba. Barsky P.
Canad J Public Health 61:115-21, Mar-Apr 70
Management of high-risk pregnancy: report of a combined obstetrical and neonatal intensive care unit. Effer SB.
Canad Med Ass J 101:55-63, 4 Oct 69
Operational experience of a large urban neonatal referral unit. Murdock A, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:351-3, 20 Sep 69
Infant mortality trends and maternal and infant care. Hunt E.
Children 17:88-90, May-Jun 70
Child health in Singapore. Traditional practices and their effects. Boon WH.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:611-6, Oct 69
The cradleboard of the Western Indians. A baby-tending device of cultural importance. Wolman CS.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:306-8, May 70
Individuality and baby care. Chess S.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:749-54, Dec 69
Prevention of hospital infections in neonates: an evaluation of no bath regimen. Bhakoo ON, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:697-700, Nov 69
Newborn special care comes of age. Gluck L.
J Florida Med Ass 56:775-6, Oct 69
Recent advances in newborn care. Brann AW Jr.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:327-30, Jun 70
The role of the nurse in stimulating early learning. Honig A.
J Nurs Educ 9:11-6, Jan 70
Electrical hazards in the newborn nursery. Chernick V, et al.
J Pediat 77:143-7, Jul 70
Air transportation of high-risk infants utilizing a flying

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intensive-care nursery. Shepard KS.
J Pediat 77:148-9, Jul 70
Involvement of a maternity and infant care project in a pregant school girl program in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Hartman EE. J Sch Health 40:224-7, May 70
Methods and hygiene of infant feeding in an urban area of Uganda. Phillips I, et al.
J Trop Pediat 15:167-71, Dec 69
Neonatal morbidity and nursery function. Desmond MM, et al. JAMA 212:281-7, 13 Apr 70
Clinical assessment of apnoea-alarm mattress for newborn infants. Blake AM, et al.
Lancet 2:183-5, 25 Jul 70
Servo regulation of environmental oxygen concentration in neonatal period. Daily WJ, et al.
Lancet 1:123-4, 17 Jan 70
Value of the silver swaddler in preventing evaporative heat-loss. Girling DJ, et al. Lancet 2:46-7, 4 Jul 70
At what temperature should you keep a baby?
Lancet 2:556, 12 Sep 70
Here are safeguards for formula sterilization. Christie JE. Mod Hosp 113:136, Nov 69
Hazard in the nursery. Bonacci A, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:633, 12 Mar 70
Apnea in premature infants and incubator-air-temperature changes. Peristein PH, et al. New Eng J Med 282:461-6, 26 Feb 70
The premature baby who "forgets to breathe". Sinclair JC. New Eng J Med 282:508-9, 26 Feb 70
It's only statistics: an approach to perinatal mortality in Nova Scotia. Scott KE.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:81-3, 28 May 70
The maternity and infant care program. Pearse WH.
Obstet Gynec 35:114-9, Jan 70
The role of the neonatologist. Usher RH.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:199-202, Feb 70
Neonatal separation: the maternal side of interactional deprivation. Barnett CR, et al.
Pediatrics 45:197-205, Feb 70
Redbook's young mother. Haskin D, et al.
Pediatrics 45:505-6, Mar 70
Medical care of urban infants: the common complaints. Mindlin RL. Pediatrics 45:614-22, Apr 70
A n[a]sojej[u]n[al] t[u]be for infant feeding. Rhea JW, et al.
Pediatrics 46:36-40, Jul 70
The mother's tie to her child. Richmond JB.
Pediatrics 45:189-91, Feb 70
Teat holes. Levin S. S Afr Med J 43:1251-2, 11 Oct 69
Chilling of newborn infants: its relation to circumcision immediately following birth. Spence GR.
Southern Med J 63:309-11, Mar 70
[Survey of care of infants with hemolytic disease of the newborn from 1950 to 1968 at the faculty obstetric clinic in Brno] Nováková M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:497-8, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Significance of regular control of oxygen concentration in the breathing air of premature infants. II. Measurement of oxygen concentration in premature infant care for the prevention of overdosage] Reich J.
Kinderaerztl Prax 37:511-20, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Humidity and heat conditions in incubators] Zweymüller E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:773-6, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[A WHO study tour to England] Rosta J.
Orv Hetil 110:2299-300, 28 Sep 69 (Hun)
[The "Happy Baby" incubator]
Minerva Med 54, 16 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Nipiopedagogy] Jervolino M.
Minerva Nipiol 18:12-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Nipiological Institutes and medical rehabilitation] Romita F, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:159-62, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Bacteriological problems in the intensive care unit, central surgical suites and newborn infant nursery] Nakamura K. Jap J Anesth 19:854-68, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Identification of newborn infants] Kubo H.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:580-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Practice of care and emergency treatment of newborn infants] Maeda K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:951-60, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Problems in nursing of the newborn--from the pediatric standpoint] Miyazaki K.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:140-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Round table conference: handling of newborn infants during the 1st month. 2] Murata F, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:605-17, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Problems in nursing of the newborn--from the obstetrical standpoint] Nakajima T.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:133-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Misidentification of newborn infants] Yamada C.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:588-92, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Bacteriologic evaluation of air in the infant's home and in the daytime nursery] Kryński S, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:829-34, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Reactions to separation from their mothers in infants and young children placed in children's homes] Bârbută R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:123-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Maternal and child care in African countries] Shchepin OP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:37-42, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Favorable temperature for care of premature infants] Pavletić R. Med Arh 17:49-53, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

HISTORY

Diapers. Levin S. S Afr Med J 44:256-63, 28 Feb 70
[A century of bringing up premature infants] Grislain JR.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:270-8, 30 Apr 68 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Oxygen consumption and heat balance in the cot-nursed baby. Hey EN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:335-43, Jun 70
Portable ventilator-incubator. Blake AM, et al.
Lancet 2:25, 4 Jul 70

INFANT HEALTH SERVICES see under CHILD

HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

INFANT MORTALITY (N1)

see also related
FETAL DEATH (C6, G1, N1)

Obstetric aspects in women with histories of renal disease. Felding CF.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 2:1-43, 1969
Groups at risk in low birth weight infants and perinatal mortality. Rantakallio P.
Acta Paediat Scand 193:Suppl 193:1+, 1969 (174 ref.)
Sensibilization of guinea-pigs with cow's milk as a model of sudden death in infants and small children. Vaněček K, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:207-13, 1967
Diet supplementation for entire communities. Growth and mortality of infants and children. Baerti JM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:707-15, Jun 70
Sex ratio of infant mortality. Abramowicz M, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:314-5, Apr 70
The effects of parental consanguinity and inbreeding in Hirado, Japan. I. Stillbirths and prereproductive mortality. Schull WJ, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:239-62, May 70
Fetal compromise during elective cesarean section. II. A report from the Collaborative Project. Benson RC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:579-88, 15 Oct 69
Perinatal death of full-sized and full-term infants. Gruenwald P.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1022-30, 1 Aug 70
Perinatal mortality associated with cesarean section. Kafka H, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:589-96, 15 Oct 69
Projected effects of family planning on the incidence of perinatal mortality in a lower-class nonwhite population. McCalister DV, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:573-80, 15 Feb 70
Relationship between hyaline membrane disease and intraventricular hemorrhage as cause of death in low birth weight infants. Spears RL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1028-31, 1 Dec 69
Spinal injury and neonatal death. Report of six cases. Walter CE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:272-8, 15 Jan 70
Secular trend in neonatal mortality in the moutain states. Frisancho AR, et al.
Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:103-5, Jul 70
Relationship between fallout and trends in infant and fetal mortality. Bond VP.
Amer J Public Health 60:803, May 70
Diaper deaths. Brown BW.
Amer J Public Health 60:1689, Sep 70
Diaper deaths. Dewar NE.
Amer J Public Health 60:1688, Sep 70
Diaper deaths. Schechter M.
Amer J Public Health 60:1686-8, Sep 70
Relationship between fallout and trends in infant and fetal mortality. Tompkins E.
Amer J Public Health 60:803, May 70
Professor Sternglass, fallout and infant mortality.
Amer J Public Health 59:2129, Dec 69
Collapse of the trachea--a posble cause of asphyxia and death? Ranstrom S. Arch Dis Child 45:147-8, Feb 70
The genetic component in child mortality. Roberts DF, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:33-8, Feb 70
An epidemiological approach to infant mortality. Erhardt CL, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:743-57, Jun 70
Regional variations in perinatal mortality in New Zealand and their significance. Bonham DG.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:168-74, Aug 69
Perinal mortality associated with mode of induction of labour in R-immunized patients. Townsend L, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:183-7, Aug 69
Certain causes of neonatal death. II. Intraventricular haemorrhage. Fedrick J, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:257-90, 1970
Incidence of congenital malformations in the regions of England and Wales. Stocks P.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:67-77, May 70
R.S.V. infections and infant deaths. Urquhart GE, et al.
Brit Med J 3:110, 11 Jul 70
A study of growth, morbidity and mortality among Eskimo infants of western Alaska. Maynard JE, et al.
Bull WHO 42:813-22, 1970
Antepartum identification of the fetus at risk. Goodwin JW, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:57 passim, 18 Oct 69
A clinical classification of the mechanisms of perinatal wastage. Low JA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:365-8, 28 Feb 70
Operational experience of a large urban neonatal referral unit. Murdock A, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:351-3, 20 Sep 69
Infant mortality: an urgent national problem. Falkner F. Children 17:83-7, May-Jun 70
Infant mortality trends and maternal and infant care. Hunt E. Children 17:88-90, May-Jun 70
The role of family planning in prevention of pregnancy wastage. Gold EM, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 13:145-56, Mar 70
Perinatal mortality. Foreword. Gold EM.
Clin Obstet Gynec 13:11-2, Mar 70
International aspects of perinatal mortality. Rosa FW.
Clin Obstet Gynec 13:57-78, Mar 70
National efforts to reduce perinatal mortality and morbidity. Tompkins WT.
Clin Obstet Gynec 13:44-56, Mar 70
Factors associated with perinatal mortality and morbidity. Wallace HM.
Clin Obstet Gynec 13:13-43, Mar 70
Relation of birth weight, gestational age, and the rate of intrauterine growth to perinatal mortality. Yerushalmy J. Clin Obstet Gynec 13:107-29, Mar 70
Risks to the newborn. Sisson TR.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:375, Jul 70
Perinatal mortality of infants with signs of foetal distress before the introduction of the newer methods of obstetrical surveillance. Pakzad M, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:499-500, Oct 69
Analysis of the vital statistics from the rural community, Palghar. II. Perinatal, neonatal and infant mortalities. Shah PM, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:651-68, Oct 69
Analysis of the vital statistics from the rural community, Palghar. I. Foetal wastage and maternal mortality. Shah PM, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:595-607, Sep 69
Studies on perinatal mortality in medical college hospitals, Kanpur. Srivastava JR, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:374-82, Jun 69
The jerusalem perinatal study. 2. Infant deaths 1964-66: a cohort study of socioethnic factors in deaths from congenital malformations and from environmental and other causes. Legg S, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1107-16, Nov-Dec 69
Women physicians. Chenoweth AD.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:562-3, Jun 68
The fragile neonate. Howell DA.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:615-7, Jul 68
The fate of very small litters produced by egg transfer in mice. McLaren A. J Endocr 47:87-94, May 70
Seven-year review of maternal and perinatal deaths. Healy MD. J Iowa Med Soc 60:329-31, May 70
Neonatal mortality among low birth weight infants. Washington JL, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:48-52, Feb 70
Postmortem findings among low birth weight infants. Washington JL, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:276-8, Sep 70
Infant death in Alabama. Cassady G.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:279-82, Sep 68
Report of the Subcommittee for Perinatal Mortality and Morbidity. Freeman MG.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:173-4, May 70
A further study on fetal loss and child mortality in the north of Nigeria. Lang JR.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:427-34, May 70
Unclassified antepartum haemorrhage incidence and perinatal mortality in a community. Roberts G.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:492-5, Jun 70
The paediatric aspects of advanced abdominal pregnancy. Tan KL, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1021-8, Nov 69
Autopsy studies in 163 newborns. Aiyar R, et al.
J Postgrad Med 15:106-11, Jul 69
Diabetes and pregnancy. Long WN, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:258-61, Nov 69
Perinatal mortality. Pender CB.
Lancet 2:777-8, 10 Oct 70
Infants deaths. Lancet 1:1036-7, 16 May 70
Sudden unexpected death in infants. Corrigan GE, et al.
Maryland Med J 18:70-2 passim, Nov 69
Perinatal problems. Med J Aust 2:259-60, 8 Aug 70
Hazards of childbirth in West Malaysia. Lourdenadin S.
Med J Malaya 23:239-43, Jun 69
Recent trends in infant and maternal health in Minnesota. Rosenfield AB, et al.
Minn Med 53:807-16, Jul 70
Perinatal mortality--a view from the ivy tower. Brame RG. N Carolina Med J 31:308-10, Aug 70
Perinatal mortality--past, present, and future. Scurletis TD, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:331-8, Sep 70
Trends in postneonatal mortality in North Carolina--1959-1967. Scurletis TD, et al.
N Carolina Med J 31:125-31, Apr 70
Strontium-90 and infant mortality. Lindop P, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1257-60, 27 Dec 69
Relation of poverty and race to antenatal infection. Naeye RL, et al. New Eng J Med 283:555-60, 10 Sep 70

Maternal and perinatal mortality--prenatal care. Hatch MC. New York J Med 70:1800-6, 1 Jul 70
It's only statistics: an approach to perinatal mortality in Nova Scotia. Scott KE.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:81-3, 28 May 70
Perinatal paediatrics. Gans B.
Nurs Times 65:1482-4, 20 Nov 69
500 consecutive term breech deliveries. Use of the Z[a]tuchni-Andros prognostic scoring index. Bird CC, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:451-7, Mar 70
Neonatal mortality in a private hospital. A four year study with some suggestions for prevention. Schmidt RE, et al. Ohio Med J 65:1226-8, Dec 69
Mortality in infants and children of Indonesian doctors. Sutedjo, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:1-8, Jan-Feb 69
Perinatal mortality in the General Hospital Medan. Tjaij JK, et al. Paediat Indonesia 10:52-66, Mar-Apr 70
The role of the neonatologist. Usher RH.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:199-202, Feb 70
Factors affecting reports of neonatal deaths in United States and elsewhere. Moriyama IM.
Pediatrics 45:1042-3, Jun 70
Factors affecting reports of neonatal deaths in United States and elsewhere. Nickey LN.
Pediatrics 45:1042, Jun 70
Factors affecting reports of neonatal deaths in the United States and elsewhere. Yankauer A.
Pediatrics 45:1044, Jun 70
The infant of the diabetic mother. Farquhar JW.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:806+, Dec 69 (36 ref.)
Gastro-enteritis in infancy. Kuzemko JA.
Postgrad Med J 45:731-5, Nov 69 (49 ref.)
Perinatal mortality trends in an area of north-west England. Bound JP, et al.
Public Health 84:126-35, Mar 70
Low birth weight and perinatal mortality. Geijerstam G. Public Health Rep 84:939-48, Nov 69
Mortality and fertility: casual link. Greenough WB 3d.
Science 167:237, 16 Jan 70
Reducing hazards to the newborn during cesarean section. Reis RA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:124-6, Jan 70
Labor, delivery, and perinatal death. Gibbs CE.
Texas Med 66:87-9, Apr 70
Infant mortality in Virginia. Shanholtz MI.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:636-7, Oct 68
A study of infant mortality from linked records: method of study and registration aspects United States, 1960 live birth cohort. Chase HC.
Vital Health Statist 20:1-44, Feb 70
[Perinatal infant mortality in premature deliveries] Tsvetkov T. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:60-5, 1970 (Bul)
[Analysis of hospital mortality of premature babies in the years 1957-1966] Vichnar M.
Cesk Pediat 24:1117-24, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Neonatal mortality and cardiac malformations. Statistics on 100 autopsies of the newborn with congenital cardiopathies. Therapeutic deductions] Pernot C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:438, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Death of the newborn infant] Bethenod M.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:464-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Demography and general statistics of mortality. Causes of death. Detailed annual results (provisional). Year 1968]
Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1195-215, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Breech delivery] Cloutier D, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:623-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Results of the analysis of infant mortality in the German Democratic Republic in 1966 and 1967 and its development since 1963] Laetz I, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1036-41, 29 May 69 (Ger)
[Statistics of perinatal mortality at the Muncipal Women's Hospital Leipzig in 1968 with special reference to morphological placental and umbilical cord findings] Mälzer G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:74-8, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Diabetes and pregnancy. Causes and therapeutic susceptibility of infant mortality] Daweke H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1747-55, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[The causes of death in premature infants according to experience at the Universitäts-Kinderklinik Köln 1962-1966] Heinisch HM, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:375-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Frequency of abnormalities in Rumania as modified by legalized abortion] Manu A, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:397-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[During the 1920's] Hagen W.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:407-9, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Damage to the newborn due to vacuum extraction. (Obstetric-pediatric report on 1,250 cases)] Seidenschnur G, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 6:1-17, 1967 (Ger)
[Selection advantage of heteroalleles and some questions on infant mortality] Straass G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1105-8, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Early fetal and perinatal mortality of children from women with heart operations] Jalúvka V.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:182-93, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Comparison and pathological and anatomic diagnoses in perinatally deceased children] Legerlotz C, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:70-81, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The levels of immunoglobulins and isoagglutinins in newborn babies of diabetic mothers in the first days of life] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 107:202-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn in the field of perinatal mortality] Wöckel W.
Zbl Allg Path 112:291-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Delivery with transverse presentation and perinatal mortality] Holtorff J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:241-55, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Premature births] Krauss A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:648-55, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Statistics of perinatal mortality in the Municipal Women's Hospital of Leipzig for 1967 with special reference to morphological placenta and umbilical cord findings] Mälzer G, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:918-27, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Birth weight and the incidence of premature delivery in Hungary] Czeizel E, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:145-51, 18 Jan 70 (Hun)
[The role of cardiac developmental anomalies in infant mortality and the possibilities heart surgery in infancy] Kamarás J, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:13-7, 4 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Our 4 years of experience with early diagnosis of fetal distress] Rondinelli M, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:88-97, 1968 (Ita)
[Various aspects of fetal, perinatal and infant mortality in the Province of Ravenna from 1960 to 1967] Marzot G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:809-24, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Early neonatal death: comparative study between the clinical and the anatomic-pathological diagnosis in newborns who died during the first week of their lives] Caramello Gandolfo MT.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:488-500, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Obstetrical findings on the incidence of deliveries, cesarean sections, perinatal and maternal mortality at the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica in Kinshasa (1962-66)] Accigliaro G.
Minerva Ginec 20:46-51, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[The preventability of perinatal mortality] Colla G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1219-23, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical statistical study on premature infants from 1959 to 1966] Soverchia G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1665-70, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Infant mortality in the first year of life] Iafusco F.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:1-25, 1970 (Ita)
[Child assistance in Tuscany] Bartolozzi G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:61-109, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Child welfare in European countries] Mori S, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:119-23, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Perinatal death and its problems] Kubo H.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:243-50, 1970 (Jap)
[Fetal distress and perinatal death and the prognosis of infants] Sakamoto S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:229-36, 1970 (Jap)
[Pregnancy toxemia and perinatal death] Tsukada I, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:251-61, 1970 (Jap)
[Clinical and statistical observations on perinatal death and placental pathology] Watanabe Y, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:221-8, 1970 (Jap)
[Infant mortality in Finnmark 1961-65 related to data for the years 1951-60] Gjestland A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:850-2, 1 May 70 (Nor)
[The incidence of prematurity in the perinatal mortality rate in the Katowice province lying-in hospitals in the years 1963-1967] Rzempoluch J.
Ginek Pol 41:415-20, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Characteristics of the mortality causes in children 1-4 years of age in Poland in the years 1956-67] Wiór H, et al. Pediat Pol 45:355-62, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Early mortality in infants in the years 1964-1968] Maszkiewicz W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1135-6, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Infant mortality and therapeutic measures in prolonged pregnancy] Kowalski E.
Przegl Lek 26:364-8, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Perinatal mortality of fetuses and newborn infants in pelvic presentation] Czarnik Z.
Wiad Lek 22:1859-63, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Patterns of early mortality in the year 1965 in 380 municipalities of the State of São Paulo] Silva WB da.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1911-4, Dec 67 (Por)
[Infant mortality in the Medical School Hospital of Ribeirão Preto during 1963. Clinicopathological correlation] Raya LC, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:193-200, May 65 (Por)
[Infant mortality and protein-caloric malnutrition in Minas Gerais, Brazil 1967] Siqueira BP de.
Rev Brasil Malar 21:187-200, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[Official mortality rates according to political-administrative divisions of the municipality of São Paulo, from 1959 to 1963 (some findings of epidemiological and administrative interest)] Barbosa V. Rev Saude Publica 3:67-77, 1 Jun 69 (Por)
[Problem of vital statistics data, mainly concerning deaths and live-births, in the county of São Paulo. Suggestions for a solution] Barbosa V.
Rev Saude Publica 1:177-87, Dec 67 (Por)
[Interamerican study of infant mortality in São Paulo, Brazil. Report] Laurenti R.
Rev Saude Publica 3:225-9, 1969 (Por)
[Experience in reducing mortality in children] Astakhov II. Pediatriia 48:45-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Mortality of infants during the 1st year of life in relation to the month of birth in Azerbaijan SSR] Akhmedov AA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:42-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Organizational and methodologic approaches to the study of the effect of obstetric diseases on child health] Grishina TA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:30-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Unification of terminology and methods of estimating infant and perinatal mortality] Zhelokhovtseva IN.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:33-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Child morbidity in the city of Frunze during 1958-1966] Imanbaev SI.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:30-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of live- and stillbirth according to histological picture of the lungs. 1] Mitiaeva NA.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:6-14, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Significance of examination of placental tissue in the diagnosis of live birth] Smol'ianinov VM, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:3-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Perinatal mortality and its prevention in late pregnancy toxemia] Anisimova MI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:70-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the intrauterine asphyxia and hypoxia in the pathogenesis of fetal and neonatal death] Kuliabko BV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:58-63, 1969 (Rus)
[Occurrence of infant mortality in Krasnodar during 25 years] Dashkovskaia ZhTs.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:11-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the dynamics of decreased infant mortality at Voronezh] Fetisova NA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:26-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Structure of causes of death of infants in Leningrad and the role of certain factors] Shliakhovaia EV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:22-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Prenatal mortality of infants born to mothers suffering from heart defects] Zhukovskii GS.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:14-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Perinatal mortality and modernization] Menchaca FJ.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:253-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Mortality in children under 15 years of age in Cali, Colombia] Llanos G, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:289-98, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Mortality due to prematurity] Anaya Rodríguez N, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:161-5, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Morbidity and mortality in the maternity-pediatric institute "Concepcion Villaveces de Acosta" in 1965 and 1966] López Ruiz R.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:269-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Excess of early mortality in Ecuador] Enderica Vélez R. Rev Ecuat Hig 26:13-9, Jan-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Inter-American study of mortality in childhood] Aceves Saínos D.
Salud Publica Mex 11:471-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Civil status and risks of abortion, premature childbirth and perinatal death] Pettersson F.
Lakartidningen 67:3369-72, 22 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Perinatal mortality of children born to mothers with late gestoses] Hadžiselimović S, et al.
Med Arh 17:83-90, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)
[Significance of protracted delivery in forensic medicine] Berger M, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:29-32, 1969 (Cro)

INFANT, NEWBORN (G1, M)

see also related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN (B2)

Respiratory physiology during infancy and childhood. Karlberg P. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:10-7, 1969
Physiology of neonatal circulation. Lind J.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:5-9, 1969
Neurology of newborn and young infants of interest to anaesthesiologists. Melchior JC.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:79+, 1969 (18 ref.)
Respiratory care in infants.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:94-6, 1969
Steroids in newborns and infants. A semiquantitative analysis of steroids in faeces from infants. Gustafsson JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:18-28, Sep 70
The osmotic fragility and density distribution of erythrocytes in the newborn. Danon Y, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:242-7, 1970
The osmotic fragility of red cells in newborns and infants. Luzzatto L, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:248-56, 1970
The EEG in newborn and premature babies. Lyon BB.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:277+, 1970
Cardiovascular adjustments to acute hypo- and hypervolumina during exchange transfusion in newborn infants. Celander O, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:68+, 1969
Expansion of the lungs in the new-born and its effect on pulmonary circulation. Enhörning G.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:72+, 1969
The ratio between the skin temperature and the acid-base balance of the newborn during the first mununtes of life. Laakso L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:88+, 1969
Central circulation. Lind J.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:66+, 1969
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in diabetic women immediately post partum and in their newborn

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infants. Influence of caesarean section. Nielsen NC. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:392-404, 1969

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in normal women immediately post partum and in newborn infants. Influence of prophylactic vitamin K. Nielsen NC. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:371-91, 1969

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in women delivered by elective caesarean section and in their newborn infants. Nielsen NC. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:405-15, 1969

Lipid metabolism. Persson B. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:92+, 1969

Brown adipose tissue and thermoregulation. Ryländer E. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:97+, 1969

Pulmonary gas exchange and blood gases in the immediate neonatal period. Tunell R, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:90, 1969

Refraction in the newborn. Goldschmidt E. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:570-8, 1969

Evoked response audiometry in newborn infants. Taguchi K, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 252:Suppl 252:5+, 1969

Lactose absorption in growth retarded newborn infants. Fekete M, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:303-13, 1969

Bilirubin excretion in newborn infants. II. Conjugated bilirubin as a possible trigger for bilirubin excretion. Bakken AF. Acta Paediat Scand 59:153-6, Mar 70

Bilirubin excretion in newborn human infants. I. Unconjugated bilirubin as a possible trigger for bilirubin conjugation. Bakken AF. Acta Paediat Scand 59:148-52, Mar 70

Major and minor malformations in newborns and infants up to one year of age. Ekelund H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:297-302, May 70

Fibrinolysis in newborns. Ekelund H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:33-43, Jan 70

On the endogenous formation of carbon monoxide in full-term newborn infants. Fällström SP. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 189:1+, 1969

Studies on the serum binding of vitamin B 12 in the newborn human infant. Kumento A. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 194:1+, 1969

The venous plasma free amino acid levels during the first hours of life. II. In a lower socio-economic group of a refugee area in Karachi, West Pakistan, with special reference to the "small for dates" syndrome. Lindblad BS, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:21-4, Jan 70

The venous plasma free amino acid levels during the first hours of life. I. After normal and short gestation and gestation complicated by hypertension, with special reference to the "small for dates" syndrome. Lindblad BS. Acta Paediat Scand 59:13-20, Jan 70

Groups at risk in low birth weight infants and perinatal mortality. Rantakallio P. Acta Paediat Scand 193:Suppl 193:1+, 1969 (174 ref.)

Acid-base and electrolyte balance in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Thalme B, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:133-40, Mar 69

Growth and serum chemical values of normal breastfed infants. Filer LJ Jr, et al. Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 202:Suppl 202:1+, 1970

Tape recordings of the electrocardiogram in newborn infants. Välimäki I. Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 199:1-80, 1969

The labia minora smear in the newborn girl. Videla EA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:379-83, 1969

Sleep cycles and changes of body temperature in sucklings. Dittrichová J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:151, 1970

Heart rate changes during conditioning in the human infant. Krulišová H. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:135, 1970

Body movements during sleep. Paul K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:162, 1970

The investigation of steroid metabolism in early infancy. Mitchell FL, et al. Advances Clin Chem 12:141-215, 1969

Present status of the supposition that malnutrition causes permanent mental retardation. Frisch RE. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:189-95, Feb 70

Transumbilical atrial septostomy in the newborn. Abinader E, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:354-5, Apr 70

Sweating capacity of neonates. Nicotine-induced axon reflex sweating and the histamine flare. Green M, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:725-32, Nov 69

Development and BEI of full-term and low-birth-weight infants through 18 months. Man EB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:298-307, Apr 70

Fluid-filled pterygium colli (XO Turner's syndrome). Sunderland WA. Amer J Dis Child 119:352-3, Apr 70

Gamma-globulin synthesis in the first month of life. Trevorrow VE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:296-7, Apr 70

Serum magnesium levels in low birth weight infants. Tsang RC, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:44-8, Jul 70

Primary infection with human cytomegalovirus: virus isolation from healthy infants and pregnant women. Numazaki Y, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:410-7, Apr 70

Population studies on southwestern Indian tribes. I. History, culture, and genetics of the Papago. Niswander JD, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:7-23, Jan 70

Influence of cord around the neck on fetal acid-base balance in vigorous newborn infants. Arto-Medrano F. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1035-43, 1 Aug 70

Smooth muscle in the human placenta. Babcock RJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:612-5, 15 Oct 69

Fetal compromise during elective cesarean section. II. A report from the Collaborative Project. Benson RC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:579-88, 15 Oct 69

Oxygenation of the human fetus and newborn infant during maternal metabolic acidosis. Blechner JN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:47-55, 1 Sep 70

Evaluation of fetal scalp pH with a proposed new clinical assessment of the neonate. De La Rama FE Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:93-9, 1 May 70

Placental oxygen consumption in vitro. IV. Variations with Apgar score. Friedman EA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1-5, 1 May 70

The influence of anemia on the acid-base state of the fetus and newborn. Hobel CJ. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:303-8, 15 Jan 70

Concentrations of uric acid in the serum of neonatal infants and their mothers. Monkus ES, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:91-7, 1 Sep 70

Validity of scalp blood sampling. Comparison of scalp and arterial blood in the newborn. Stephens SR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:616-9, 15 Oct 69

Classification of fetal heart rate in relation to fetal scalp blood measurements and Apgar score. Wood C, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:942-8, 15 Nov 69

Secular trend in neonatal mortality in the moutain states. Frisancho AR, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:103-5, Jul 70

Murder of the newborn: a psychiatric review of neonaticide. Resnick PJ. Amer J Psychiat 126:1414-20, Apr 70

The neonatal period. Glazer N. Amer J Roentgen 108:649-51, Mar 70

Normal and abnormal physiology of the alimentary tract in infancy. Tyson KR. Amer J Surg 117:876-80, Jun 69 (67 ref.)

Characterization and estimation of urinary steroids of the newborn human by gas-phase analytical methods. Horning MG, et al. Anal Biochem 31:512-31, 1 Oct 69

A new single-breath spirometer for neonates. Arp LJ. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:923-7, Nov-Dec 69

Methoxyflurane: clinical and laboratory studies during cesarean section. Houle GL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:1011-7, Nov-Dec 69

Biochemical status and clinical condition of mother and infant at cesarean section. Marx GF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:986-94, Nov-Dec 69

Fluid requirements for neonatal anesthesia and operation. Bennett EJ, et al. Anesthesiology 32:343-50, Apr 70

Atelectasis following tracheal suction in infants. Brandstater B, et al. Anesthesiology 31:468-73, Nov 69

Pneumopericardium: A complication of prolonged ventilation. Cohen S, et al. Anesthesiology 2:465-7, May 70

Intraoperative Doppler blood pressure measurements in infants. Janis KM, et al. Anesthesiology 33:361-3, Sep 70

Pharmacokinetics of succinylcholine in newborns. Levy G. Anesthesiology 32:551-2, Jun 70

Intraoperative fluid therapy in infants. Rackow H. Anesthesiology 32:298-9, Apr 70

Factors influencing the switchover from fetal to adult hemoglobin in the first weeks of life. Jonxis JH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:205-11, 20 Nov 69

Thyroid function tests in the newborn. Chadd MA, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:374-5, Jun 70

Assessment of gestational age in newborn: a practical scoring system. Dubowitz L. Arch Dis Child 44:782, Dec 69

Urinary infection in two selected neonatal populations. Gower PE, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:259-63, Apr 70

The optimum thermal environment for naked babies. Hey EN, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:328-34, Jun 70

Oxygen consumption and heat balance in the cot-nursed baby. Hey EN, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:335-43, Jun 70

Reliability of oxygen tension measurements on arterialized capillary blood in the newborn. Mountain KR, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:134-8, Feb 70

Cardiovascular responses to postural changes in the neonate. Picton-Warlow CG, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:354-9, Jun 70

Effects of feeding on respiratory mechanics of healthy newborn infants. Russell G, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:325-7, Jun 70

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in organs of stillborn and blood of newborn babies. Curley A, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:628-32, Nov 69

Factors influencing the establishment of the neonatal bacterial flora. I. The role of host factors. Evans HE, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:514-9, Oct 70

Mouthing activities in the human neonatal sucking act. Soentgen ML, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1159-67, Oct 69

Vestibular response in the neonate and infant. Mitchell T, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:556-7, Nov 69

Relationship of thermal environment and caloric intake to growth and resting metabolism in the late neonatal period. Glass L, et al. Biol Neonat 14:324-40, 1969

The postnatal changes in the circulating free amino acid pool in the newborn infant. I. The plasma amino acid ratio in normal full-term and preterm infants. Mestyán J, et al. Biol Neonat 14:153-63, 1969

The postnatal changes in the circulating free amino acid pool in the newborn infant. II. The plasma amino acid ratio in intrauterine malnutrition (small for dates' full-term, preterm and twin infants). Mestyán J, et al. Biol Neonat 14:164-77, 1969

Immunoglobulin levels and gestational age. Papadatos C, et al. Biol Neonat 14:365-73, 1969

Inclusions in terminal air spaces of fetal and neonatal human lung. Spear GS, et al. Biol Neonat 14:344-58, 1969

Oxidizing action of neonatal and maternal plasma on reduced glutathione in vitro. Bottini E, et al. Biol Neonate 15:211-6, 1970

Cardiac output in newborn infants. Emmanouilides GC, et al. Biol Neonate 15:186-97, 1970

Calcium and phosphorus homeostasis on the first day of life. Hohenauer L, et al. Biol Neonate 15:49-56, 1970

Interrelationships of calcium, phosphorus and glucose levels in mother and newborn infant. Khattab AK, et al. Biol Neonate 15:26-36, 1970

The activity of plasma oxytocinase in the cord blood and in the newborns during the first days of life. Poláček E, et al. Biol Neonate 15:309-14, 1970

Influence of environmental temperature on the energetic and glycide metabolism of pathological newborns during the first three hours of life. Přibylová H, et al. Biol Neonate 15:315-28, 1970

Influence of glucose infusion on oxygen and carbohydrate metabolism during adaptation of the newborn. Přibylová H, et al. Biol Neonate 15:368-74, 1970

Experimentally induced cation leaks of the red cell membrane. On the mechanism of hemolysis in newborn infants. Schröter W, et al. Biol Neonate 15:291-9, 1970

The effect of single and repeated applications of hexachlorophane on the bacterial flora of the skin of the newborn. Sarkany I, et al. Brit J Derm 82:261-7, Mar 70

Fatal overdose of contrast medium in infants. Ansell G. Brit J Radiol 43:395-6, Jun 70

Sweat electrolytes in mature and premature neonates after normal and pathological gestations and births. Gebala A, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:4-10, Jan 68

Serum and urine osmolality in normal full-term infants. Feldman W, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:73-4, 15 Nov 69

Operational experience of a large urban neonatal referral unit. Murdock A, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:351-3, 20 Sep 69

The relation between laboratory measures of sucking, food intake, and perinatal factors during the newborn period. Dubignon J, et al. Child Develop 40:1107-20, Dec 69

Neonatal startles, smiles, erections, and reflex sucks as related to state, sex, and individuality. Korner AF. Child Develop 40:1039-53, Dec 69

The changes in the circulation after birth. Their importance in congenital heart disease. Rudolph AM. Circulation 41:343-59, Feb 70

Tryptophan metabolism in newborn low-birth-weight infants. Ziegler E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:369-71, May 70

Intensive care of the low birth weight and other at-risk infants. Silverman WA. Clin Obstet Gynec 13:87-106, Mar 70

What the pediatrician should know about children's teeth. II. Natal and neonatal teeth. Bernick SM. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:490, Aug 70

Normal periosteal reactions and associated soft-tissue findings. Relationship to infantile colic and to the Caffey syndrome. Ditkowsky SP, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:515-24, Sep 70

Infant's vocalizations and their significance. Karelitz S, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:345-61, Dec 69

Feeding reflexes in infancy. Brown JK. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:641-3, Oct 69

Maturation of the electroencephalogram of infants of short gestation. Eisengart M, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:49-55, Feb 70

Hearing and response in the newborn. Hammond J. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:3-5, Feb 70

Retention of habituation of the Moro response in the newborn. Milligan JE, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:6-15, Feb 70

Sleep cycles in infants. Parmelee AH Jr. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:794-5, Dec 69

Insulin levels in the umbilical vein and in the umbilical artery of newborns of normal and gestational diabetic mothers. Thomas K, et al. Diabetologia 3:299-304, Jun 67

Variability of visual evoked responses in the human newborn. Ellingson RJ. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:10-9, Jul 70

Visual evoked potentials in prematures, newborns, infants and children by stimulation with colored light. Fichsel H. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:660, Sep 69

A comparison of monocular visually evoked potentials in human neonates and adults. Groth H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:478-87, May 70

Evoked responses of different sensory modalities in

newborn infants. Hrbek A.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:669, Sep 69
Statistical procedures for relating one or more dichotomous responses to maturation and electrophysiological measurements. Jensen DR, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:662, Sep 69
A method for detecting change in a time series applied to newborn EEG. Jones RH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:436-40, Oct 69
EEG activity in newborns delivered from mothers with and without full anesthesia. Modena G, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:701, Sep 69
The "trace alternant" of the sleeping EEG in full-term, premature and hypotrophic neonates. Nolte R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:625, Dec 69
Metabolic fate of 3H-testosterone administered into the fetoplacental compartments. Kobayashi T, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:577-80, Dec 69
Pathogenesis of oncogenic simian adenoviruses. 8. The histopathology and ultrastructure of simian adenovirus 7-induced intracranial neoplasms. Merkow LP, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:264-74, Jun 70
A periodic cerebral rhythm in newborn infants. Parmelee AH, et al. Exp Neurol 25:575-84, Dec 69
Development of faecal immunoglobulins and coproantibodies in infants after artificial oral colonization with E. coli 083. Lodinová R, et al.
Experientia 26:188, 1970
Security: infant identification. Heller H.
Hospitals 44:57-60, 16 Feb 70
Maternal antibodies in human neonatal sera. Mäntyjärvi R, et al. Immunology 18:449-51, Mar 70
Amebic liver abscess in an infant. Mishra D, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:481-2, Dec 69
An anthropometric study of the newborn in Varanasi. Pachauri S, et al. Indian J Pediat 37:47-53, Feb 70
Early versus late feeding of low birth weight neonates--a controlled study. Singh M, et al.
Indian J Pediat 37:54-8, Feb 70
Gastric juice pH and blood glucose in the newborn. Singh M, et al. Indian J Pediat 37:1-3, Jan 70
Observation on the newborn: a study of 10,000 consecutive live births. Aiyar RR, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:729-42, Nov 69
A study of diarrhoeal disorders in the Paediatrics Department of S.A.T. Hospital. Devi T, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:612-6, Sep 69
Basal gastric acid secretion in newborn. Khan AJ, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:608-11, Sep 69
Exchange transfusions in neonates. Shrikhande SL, et al. Indian Pediat 6:353-63, Jun 69
Studies on perinatal mortality in medical college hospitals, Kanpur. Srivastava JR, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:374-82, Jun 69
Length and distribution of sleep and the intrasleep process. Webb WB. Int Psychiat Clin 7:29-31, 1970
An exploratory study of mother-child interaction in infancy as related to the development of differentiation. Dyk RB.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:657-91, Oct 69
Neonatal smiling, frowning, and rapid eye movement states. II. Sleep-cycle study. Emde RN, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:637-56, Oct 69
A longitudinal study of child growth in a rural community in Jamaica. Standard KL, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 1:153-76, Apr 69
C-21 steroid metabolism and conjugation in the human premature neonate. I. Urinary excretion and the response to ACTH. Ducharme JR, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:96-101, Jan 70
Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxy- and 17-deoxysteroids of the pregn-4-ene series by the human newborn. Klein GP, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1448-55, Nov 69
Acute release of thyrotropin in the newborn. Fisher DA, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1670-7, Sep 69
Neonatal maxillary molar in conjunction with a congenital scalp defect. Bernick SM, et al.
J Dent Child 37:435-7, Sep-Oct 70
Visual alertness in neonates as evoked by maternal care. Korner AF, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:67-78, Aug 70
Ease of habituation to repeated auditory and somesthetic stimulation in the human newborn. Moreau T, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:193-207, Apr 70
Newborn attention: differential response decrement to visual stimuli. Nagy AN, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:44-51, Aug 70
Factors affecting lateral differentiation in the human newborn. Turkewitz G, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:483-93, Dec 69
The ocular response of human newborns to intermittent visual movement. Wickelgren LW.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:469-82, Dec 69
Newborn special care comes of age. Gluck L.
J Florida Med Ass 56:775-6, Oct 69
Postnatal decline of maternally acquired rubella antibodies. Cloonan MJ, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:461-8, Sep 70
Humoral immunity factors to parainfluenza viruses type 1, 2 and 3 in infants under the age of one year. Zakstelskaya LJ, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:293-9, 1969
Erythrocyte glucose consumption in the neonate. Bentley HP Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:311-21, Aug 70
The Papousek cradle: a device for measuring babies' head movement responses to auditory stimulation. Bench RJ, et al. J Laryng 84:521-3, May 70
Decannulation in infancy. MacLachlan RF.
J Laryng 83:991-1003, Oct 69
Hypoplastic left heart complex. Alberman ED, et al.
J Med Genet 4:83-7, Jun 67
An electroencephalographic study of behavioral rapid eye movement states in the human newborn. Emde RN, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:376-86, May 70
The oxygen affinity of the blood of infants treated by intrauterine transfusion. Mathers NP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:648-53, Jul 70
A biochemical comparison of the mature and postmature fetus and newborn infant. Paterson PJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:390-7, May 70
Serum protein changes in the parturient mother, fetus and newborn infant. Studd JW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:511-7, Jun 70
Pediatric deafness. 2. A stroll through the broad fields of otological problems in childhood. Goodhill V.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:89-93, Mar 70
Pediatric deafness. 1. The management of congenital deafness. Hall-Jones J.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:85-8, Mar 70
Electrocardiographic observations in postmature infants. Ackerman BD, et al.
J Pediat 76:399-404, Mar 70
Individual patterns of immunoglobulin development in ten infants. Allansmith MR, et al.
J Pediat 75:1231-44, Dec 69
Electrical hazards in the newborn nursery. Chernick V, et al. J Pediat 77:143-7, Jul 70
Clinical assessment of gestational age in the newborn infant. Dubowitz LM, et al. J Pediat 77:1-10, Jul 70
The micro-erythrocyte sedimentation rate in newborn infants. Evans HE, et al. J Pediat 76:448-51, Mar 70
Interscapular skin temperatures in the newborn infant. Grausz JP. J Pediat 76:752-6, May 70
Serum immunoglobulin levels in newborn infants. 3. Some preliminary observations from a survey of cord blood levels in 2,600 infants. Hardy JB, et al.
J Pediat 75:1211-23, Dec 69
Polycythemia in small for gestational age infants. Humbert JR, et al. J Pediat 75:812-9, Nov 69
Leukocytes in neonates. Kauder E, et al.
J Pediat 76:159, Jan 70
Maternal virus infection after the first trimester of pregnancy and status of offspring to 4 years of age in a predominantly Negro population. Korones SB, et al.
J Pediat 77:245-51, Aug 70
Metabolic requirements of low-birth-weight infants. Krauss AN, et al. J Pediat 75:952-6, Dec 69
Observations on neonatal tears. McKay E, et al.
J Pediat 75:1245-56, Dec 69
Effects of maternal thiazides on platelet counts of newborn infants. Merenstein GB, et al.
J Pediat 76:766-7, May 70
Leokocytes of neonates. Miller ME.
J Pediat 76:158-9, Jan 70
Metabolic activities in leukocytes of newborn infants. Park BH, et al. J Pediat 76:237-41, Feb 70
Retinal changes produced by phototherapy. Sisson TR, et al. J Pediat 77:221-7, Aug 70
Intravenous dextrose-amino-acid feeding: the metabolic response in the surgical neonate. Das JB, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:127-35, Apr 70
The course of induced crying activity in the neonate. Fisichelli VR, et al. J Psychol 73:183-91, Nov 69
Glycogen in inflammatory mononuclear cells of premature and mature newborn infants. Prinduli G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:594-6, May 70
Some data on twinning in Singapore. Chun FY.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 12:44-51, Apr 70
Blood glucose levels in the normal neonate. Tan KL, et al. J Singapore Paediat Soc 12:39-43, Apr 70
Methods and hygiene of infant feeding in an urban area of Uganda. Phillips I, et al.
J Trop Pediat 15:167-71, Dec 69
Neonatal weight loss and aldosterone excretion. al-Agba SK, et al. JAMA 210:1763, 1 Dec 69
"Early" discharge of low-birth-weight infants. Berg RB, et al. JAMA 210:1892-6, 8 Dec 69
Studies on the detection of adverse drug reactions in the newborn. I. Fetal exposure to maternal medication. Bleyer WA, et al.
JAMA 213:2046-8, 21 Sep 70
Radioactive iodine uptake by thyroid of breast-fed infants after maternal blood-volume measurements. Bland EP, et al. Lancet 2:1039-41, 15 Nov 69
Gastric emptying in infants. Cavell B.
Lancet 2:904-5, 25 Oct 69
The alpha-fetoprotein test in pregnant women, women on oral contraceptives, newborn babies, and pyridoxine-deprived baboons. Foy H, et al.
Lancet 760:1336-7, 20 Jun 70
Value of the silver swaddler in preventing evaporative heat-loss. Girling DJ, et al. Lancet 2:46-7, 4 Jul 70
Digestion in the newborn. Husband J, et al.
Lancet 2:373, 15 Aug 70
Gastric emptying of starch meals in the newborn. Husband J, et al. Lancet 2:290-2, 8 Aug 70
Sex ratio in phenylketonuria. Kelly S, et al.
Lancet 2:314-5, 8 Aug 70
Different types of alpha-thalassaemia and significance of haemoglobin Bart's in neonates. Lehmann H.
Lancet 1:78-80, 11 Jul 70
Digestion in the newborn. Nash DF.
Lancet 2:373, 15 Aug 70
Perinatal mortality. Pender CB.
Lancet 2:777-8, 10 Oct 70
Surface ultramicroscopy of neonatal erythrocytes. Preston FE, et al. Lancet 1:1177-8, 30 May 70
Distribution of blood between infant and placenta after birth. Yao AC, et al. Lancet 2:871-3, 25 Oct 69
At what temperature should you keep a baby?
Lancet 2:556, 12 Sep 70
The ultrastructure of pulmonary lymphatic capillaries of newborn rabbits and of human infants. Lauweryns JM, et al. Lymphology 2:108-29, Sep 69
The first breath. Avery ME.
Maryland Med J 19:101-2, Jan 70
The fetus and the newborn. Grausz JP.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1051-62, Sep 69 (123 ref.)
Preliminary results of screening for metabolic errors in Australia. Pitt D. Med J Aust 1:1073, 23 May 70
Spontaneous pneumothoraz: a rational approach to treatment. Watts RE, et al.
Med J Aust 1:538-9, 14 Mar 70
The weights of Malaysian infants up to one year. Dugdale AE. Med J Malaya 23:244-6, Jun 69
Studies on chromosomes of new born infants by micro blood culture method. 1. Fundamental studies on micro blood culture methods. 2. Chromosome analysis of new born infants. Noguchi M.
Nagoya Med J 15:113-29, Oct 69
Behavioural differences between Chinese-American and European-American newborns. Freedman DG, et al. Nature (London) 224:1227, 20 Dec 69
Levels of lysozyme in human foetuses and newborns. Glynn AA, et al. Nature (London) 225:77-8, 3 Jan 70
Post-natal growth of the arterial net in the human cerebral pia mater. Harnarine-Singh D, et al.
Nature (London) 225:86-7, 3 Jan 70
Human foetal maternal barrier. Sharpe HB.
Nature (London) 226:453-4, 2 May 70
Incomplete dosage compensation for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human embryos and newborns. Steele MW.
Nature (London) 227:496-8, 1 Aug 70
Intrauterine isoimmunization caused by maternal IgA crossing the placenta. Vyas GN, et al.
Nature (London) 225:275-6, 17 Jan 70
The death of an infant: a psychiatric study. Bibring GL.
New Eng J Med 283:370-1, 13 Aug 70
Medication through intravenous apparatus in the newborn. Boon DJ. New Eng J Med 283:103, 9 Jul 70
The mourning response of parents to the death of a newborn infant. Kennell JH, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:344-9, 13 Aug 70
The serological response of neonates to oral poliovirus vaccine. Farmer K, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:168-70, Sep 69
The influence of bathing on the newborn infant's body temperature. Whitner W, et al.
Nurs Res 19:30-6, Jan-Feb 70
The normal baby. Gunn AD.
Nurs Times 66:19-20, 22 Jan 70
Excessive weight gain in infancy.
Nutr Rev 28:184-5, Jul 70 (6 ref.)
Instrument and method: a newborn timer. Beaugard PA. Obstet Gynec 35:481-2, Mar 70
Pregnancy outcome after noncatastrophic maternal trauma during pregnancy. Fort AT, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:912-5, Jun 70
Acid-base balance and oxygen saturation of fetal scalp blood during normal and abnormal labors. Kerenyi TD, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:398-404, Sep 70
Biochemical studies of the fetus. 3. Fetal base and Apgar scores. Khazin AF, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:592-609, Oct 69
Sex chromosomal anomalies in newborn infants. A 3-year survey of fetal membranes. Mikamo K.
Obstet Gynec 32:688-99, Nov 68
Effect of forceps compression and traction on the newborn ECG. Pearse WH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:254-8, Aug 68
Neonatal terminology. Pinault WN.
Obstet Gynec 34:895-6, Dec 69
Some physiological and biochemical patterns in normal newborn infants in Djakarta. II. The normal blood glucose concentration in the first days of life. Monintja HE, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:227-30, Oct 69
Assessment of gestational age and development of birth. Lubchenco LO.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:125-45, Feb 70
Heat production and thermoregulation in the small-for-date infant. Sinclair JC.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:147-58, Feb 70
The role of the neonatologist. Usher RH.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:199-202, Feb 70
Bromide space studies in infants of low birth weight. Cassady G. Pediat Res 4:14-24, Jan 70
Concentrations of progesterone in the plasma of mothers and infants at time of birth. Conly PW, et al.
Pediat Res 4:76-81, Jan 70
Altered platelet function in newborns. Mull MM, et al.
Pediat Res 4:229-37, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ventilatory studies in healthy infants. Phelan PD, et al. Pediat Res 3:425-32, Sep 69

Excretion of pipecolic acid by infants and by patients with hyperlysinemia. Woody NC, et al. Pediat Res 4:89-95, Jan 70

Evaluation of the routine physical examination of infants in the first year of life. Anderson FP. Pediatrics 45:950-60, Jun 70

Aortic blood pressure in the normal newborn: hazards of the umbilical artery catheter. Anderson FP. Pediatrics 45:893, May 70

Fetal growth. Liveborn birth weights for gestational age of white middle class infants. Babson SG, et al. Pediatrics 45:937-44, Jun 70

The relative rates of synthesis of hemoglobins A and F in immature red cells of newborn infants. Bard H, et al. Pediatrics 45:766-72, May 70

Chemoreceptor reflexes in the newborn infant: effect of CO2 on the ventilatory response to hypoxia. Brady JP, et al. Pediatrics 45:206-14, Feb 70

Fibrin split products in serum of newborn: possible technical errors. Chessells JM, et al. Pediatrics 45:155, Jan 70

Fibrin split products in serum of newborn: possible technical errors. Ekelund H, et al. Pediatrics 45:156-7, Jan 70

Fibrin split products in serum of newborn: possible technical errors. Ekert H. Pediatrics 45:154-5, Jan 70

Circadian periodicity of blood amino acids in the neonate. Feigin RD, et al. Pediatrics 45:782-91, May 70

Kernicterus: high incidence in premature infants with low serum bilirubin concentrations. Gartner LM, et al. Pediatrics 45:906-17, Jun 70

Fibrin split products in serum of newborn: possible technical errors. Gilchrist GS. Pediatrics 45:158, Jan 70

Calcium-fatty acid absorption in term infants fed human milk and prepared formulas simulating human milk. Hanna FM, et al. Pediatrics 45:216-24, Feb 70

Fibrin split products in serum of newborn: possible technical errors. Hathaway WE. Pediatrics 45:154, Jan 70

Riboflavin absorption and excretion in the neonate. Jusko WJ, et al. Pediatrics 45:945-9, Jun 70

Fibrin split products in serum of newborn: possible technical errors. Karpatkin M. Pediatrics 45:157-8, Jan 70

Infants of diabetic mothers. King KC, et al. Pediatrics 45:889-90, May 70

Aortic blood pressure in the normal newborn: hazards of the umbilical artery catheter. Kitterman JA, et al. Pediatrics 45:893-4, May 70

Aortic blood pressure in normal newborn infants during the first 12 hours of life. Kitterman JA, et al. Pediatrics 44:959-68, Dec 69

Human maternal behavior at the first contact with her young. Klaus MH, et al. Pediatrics 46:187-92, Aug 70

Infants of diabetic mothers. McCann MI. Pediatrics 45:887-9, May 70

Factors affecting reports of neonatal deaths in United States and elsewhere. Moriyama IM. Pediatrics 45:1042-3, Jun 70

Factors affecting reports of neonatal deaths in United States and elsewhere. Nickey LN. Pediatrics 45:1042, Jun 70

Enzyme activity in the platelets of newborn infants. Oski FA, et al. Pediatrics 45:472-3, Mar 70

Evaluation of the routine physical examination of infants in the first year of life. Peebles TC. Pediatrics 45:962-3, Jun 70

Evaluation of the routine physical examination of infants in the first year of life. Webb CH. Pediatrics 45:960-2, Jun 70

The influence of maternal glucose infusions on fetal growth hormone levels. Wolf H, et al. Pediatrics 45:36-42, Jan 70

Factors affecting reports of neonatal deaths in the United States and elsewhere. Yankauer A. Pediatrics 45:1044, Jun 70

Evaluation of the routine physical examination of infants in the first year of life: observations. Yankauer A. Pediatrics 45:963-4, Jun 70

The acid-base balance of neonatal blood. I. Mature newborns, delivered in good clinical state. Roszkowski I, et al. Pol Med J 9:235-42, 1970

Acid-base balance at birth. Baillie P. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:78-80, Jan 70

Infants who are small for gestational age. Stimmler L. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:500-1, May 70

Sensitivity of human cell strains to interferon. Siewers CM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1178-83, Apr 70

An apparatus for the measurement of a neonate's general activity. Matheny AP Jr, et al. Psychosom Med 31:437-40, Sep-Oct 69

The effect of extrauterine experience on the ontogenesis of EEG sleep spindles. Metcalf DR. Psychosom Med 31:393-9, Sep-Oct 69

A simple device for administering barium to infants. Poznanski A. Radiology 93:1108, Nov 69

The concentration of prealbumin in human fetal and infant sera. Rossi T, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:35-8, Aug 70

A case of ruptured diverticulum of the left ventricle with hemopericardium in a neonate, treated successfully by surgery. Pettersson G, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:203-6, 1969

Simian virus 40 in polio vaccine: follow-up of newborn recipients. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. Science 167:59-60, 2 Jan 70

Postpartum psychiatric reactions: time of onset and sex ratio of newborns. Meiges FT. Science 166:1026-7, 21 Nov 69

Delayed radiation effects in atomic-bomb survivors. Major observations by the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission are evaluated. Miller RW. Science 166:569-74, 31 Oct 69 (42 ref.)

Urban poverty: effects on prenatal nutrition. Naeye RL, et al. Science 166:1026, 21 Nov 69

Sex ratios of newborns and schizophrenia. Taylor MA. Science 168:151-2, 3 Apr 70

Chilling of newborn infants: its relation to circumcision immediately following birth. Spence GR. Southern Med J 63:309-11, Mar 70

The identification and quantification of delta-5-androstenetriol (3-beta, 16-alpha, 17-beta-trihydroxyandrost-5-ene) isolated from the urine of premature infants. Reynolds JW. Steroids 8:719-27, Nov 66

The identification of epimeric 5-androstene-3, 16, 17-triols in plasma from the umbilical cord and in meconium, faeces and urine from infants. Shackleton CH, et al. Steroids 15:131-7, Jan 70

Reducing hazards to the newborn during cesarean section. Reis RA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:124-6, Jan 70

A fatal complication of hyperalimentation: a case report. Raffensperger JG, et al. Surgery 68:393-4, Aug 70

Transformation of the permanent zone of the adrenal cortex in mature and premature infants. Arai S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:143-52, Feb 70

A genetic study of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas in cell culture. Bearn AG, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:248-52, 1969

Relationship of C19 steroid excretion in the newborn to maternal urinary estriol. Cleary RE, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 36:8-13, 1968

The large infant. A study of maternal, obstetric, fetal, and newborn characteristics; including a long-term pediatric follow-up. Sack RA. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 36:41-50, 1968

Readjustment in distribution of alveolar ventilation and lung perfusion in the newborn. Ledbetter MK, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 196-201, Jan 70

Plantar response in the newborn. Milligan J. W Virginia Med J 66:79, Mar 70

A summary of the first year of an intensive care nursery. Zachman RD, et al. Wisconsin Med J 69:151-5, May 70

The fatty acid composition of umbilical cord serum, infant serum and maternal serum and its relation to the diet. Hansen IB, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:352-63, Jul 69

Liver specific enzymes in the serum of healthy and sick newborn infants. Butenandt O. Z Klin Chem 7:209, Mar 69

The development of immunoproteins in the pre- and postnatal time. Karte H. Z Klin Chem 7:204, Mar 69

Free amino acid levels in the venous plasma of the non-pregnant woman, of the mother and cord during delivery and of the full-term and premature neonate. Lindblad BS. Z Klin Chem 7:203, Mar 69

Glucose, fatty acids and glycerol in the blood of different groups of newborns following infusions of glycerol and glucose. Lohr H, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:206-7, Mar 69

Changes in arterial pH, pCO2 and bicarbonate concentration during the 1st hours of life. Mentzel H. Z Klin Chem 7:202, Mar 69

Studies in newborn adipose tissue in vitro. Novák M, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:205, Mar 69

Renal excretion of N-metabolites and minerals in the 1st days of life as an expression of metabolic patterns in healthy newborns. Ofteringer K. Z Klin Chem 7:203, Mar 69

Aspects of lipid metabolism in the immediate neonatal period in the newborn. Persson B, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:206, Mar 69

Control mechanisms of metabolism in the newborn period. Schröter W. Z Klin Chem 7:207, Mar 69

Glutathione peroxydase and catalase in the erythrocytes of premature, full-term and hypotrophic infants. Swierzewski E, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:208-9, Mar 69

Metabolism of adrenal cortical steroids during the newborn period. Teller W. Z Klin Chem 7:210, Mar 69

Measurement of the turnover of triglycerides, free fatty acids and free glycerol following the infusion of triglycerides into preterm and full term newborns. Wolf H, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:205-6, Mar 69

[Insulinemia during labor] Bossart H, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:18-21, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Cytoplasmatic and mitochondrial fractions of serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase during the newborn period] Kamarýt J, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:201, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Alcalization therapy of newborns] Lhotík J, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:329-32, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Immunologic development of 25 children from diabetic mothers followed from birth to the age of 2 years] Nejedlí Z. Cesk Pediat 25:325-8, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Hyperpeptiduria in newborns and infants] Pospíil R, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:270-3, Jun 70 (Cze)

[Various indicators of respiratory function in healthy children during their 1st days of life] Sorokin EP. Cesk Pediat 25:197-9, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Pulmonary vital capacity in the newborn and its dependence on various positions of the child] Weirichová J. Cesk Pediat 24:1096-9, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Influence of prolonged pregnancy on the newborn infant and his further development] Zezulíková J, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:419-22, Sep 70 (Cze)

[Weight of newborn babies and infants in relation to social conditions of their families] Bouchalová M. Cesk Zdrav 17:429-36, 1969 (Cze)

[Development of respiration in the newborn, influence of glucose and external environment] Pribylová H. Vnitrní Lek 16:279-97, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Barbiturate poisoning via breast milk?] Juul S. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2257-8, 18 Dec 69 (Dan)

[Is pH measurement an obstetrical indication? Blood gas analysis in the perinatan period] Kessel HI van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1710-2, 27 Sep 69 (Dut)

[Lipids of the aortic wall in the newborn infant] Warembourg H, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:511-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Characteristics of facial nerve anatomy in the newborn] Ray J. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:92-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Respiration in the newborn. Recall of some concepts of physiology] Crance JP, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:165-73, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Glomerular clearance and filtration fraction in children (apropos of a technic without urine collection)] Geisert J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:125-31, Feb 69 (Fre)

[The short test of urinary acidification using ammonium chloride in children] Grenier B, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:222-3, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Vital distress due to congenital cardiopathy in the 10 1st days of life. Procedure of diagnosis and therapeutic indications from 57 cases] Kachaner J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:383-415, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Minor advantages and disadvantages of routine grouping of the newborn at birth. A social obstetrical problem: 7-year study] Bruniquel G. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:481-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the blood (mother, retro-placental hematoma, placenta, newborn infant) and the colostrum and milk components. Biological and immunologic significance. (apropos of 61 cases)] Notter A, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:469-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Current treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of newborn and premature infants. Personal experiences] Salle B, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:60-2, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Congenital hip dysplasia in the newborn: diagnostics and prophylactic therapy] Golfieri G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:136-42, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Cardiac fetal frequency, fetal capillary pH and vitality of the newborn] Merger R, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:239-58, May-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Objective study of auditory function in premature infants, newborn infants and infants] Morgon A, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:171-81, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Preliminary note on the use of the "ring" in B.C.G. vaccination] Dumon G, et al. Marseille Med 105:753-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Platelet aggregation in the newborn infant] Hrodek O. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:569-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[The fetus and the new born of diabetic mother. (Insulin-dependent diabetes)] Tchobroutsky C. Path Biol (Paris) 18:533-8, May 70 (Fre)

[Disorders of the cardiac rhythm in newborn infants] Sacrez R, et al. Pediatrie 25:483-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Resuscitation of newborn infants in the 1st hours] Canet J. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:557-64, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Variations in the levels of folates, B 12 and methionine in the blood of mothers of hypotrophic and normal children] Karlin R, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:479-86, Sep 70 (Fre)

[Study of the pH of neonatal blood] Racinet C, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:285-303, May 70 (Fre)

[Record of 1 year's activity in the Maternité de l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine (1963)] Roux C, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:551-5, Oct 67 (Fre)

[On crying and some other innate mimic behavior examined during the 1st days of life] Chesni Y. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:339-57, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Immediate and long term prognosis of children born after term] Malarrivé J, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:505-11, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Problems raised by sexual ambiguities at birth] Bernard R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2369-71, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Histochemistry of the human Bartholin glands in fetuses and newborns] Fischer F. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:50-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Proprioceptors of the short flexor muscle of toes in single newborns and newborn identical twins] Fehrmann P. Anat Anz 126:12-20, 1970 (Ger)

[Ectodermal criteria for the clinical determination of maturity in newborn infants] Gleiss J, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 179:266-83, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Capillary-venous differences in the newborn period and their dependence on the mode of omphalotomy] Künzel W, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 180:150-65, Jan 70 (Ger)

[The value of BCG vaccination of newborns within the scope of a comprehensive tuberculosis control program] Weingärtner L. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 137:158-67, 1968 (Ger)

[Ocular fundus in newborn and premature infants] Honegger H. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:156-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Sedimentation rate after crossing of the blood of newborn infants and their mothers] Krauss A, et al. Blut 20:288-91, May 70 (Ger)

[Immunoglobulins and isoagglutinins in newborns and their mothers] Wiersbitzky S. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1890-3, 2 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Advantages and disadvantages of the abdominal position in newborn and young infants] Gleiss J. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2449-52, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Prognosis for the infant in pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Kremling H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:800-11, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Synchronization of circulation with respiration. The problem of constancy during repeated determination] Hinderling P. Helv Paediat Acta 25:219-22, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetic studies on Doxycycline in infancy, with special attention to the neonatal and perinatal periods] Weingärtner L, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:209-16, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Clinical syndrome of an ABO heterospecificity in newborn infants. II. Possibility of a clinical typing through evaluation of factor analysis] Brandt N, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:1-8, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Normal range of intestinal iron absorption in newborns and infants] Heinrich HC, et al. Klin Wschr 47:984-91, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Isolation and characterization of fetal fibrinogen] Witt I, et al. Klin Wschr 47:785-7, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Rearing of underweight newborn infants] Löhr H, et al. Med Klin 64:2064-8, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Hints for the removal of albumin in the determination of glucose in blood of newborns] Schröter W, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:267-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The invisible water loss of the newborn] Zweymüller E, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:381-3, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Present situation of prenatal care and suggestions for improvement] Krone HA, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2381-7, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Reanimation of newborn infants] Franke W. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:Suppl 1:24-32, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Presence of DDT and DDE in adipose tissue and organs of infants] Engst R, et al. Pharmazie 24:673-6, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in umbilical cord blood. Findings in the blood collected from the umbilical cord of 140 newborn infants] Gmür JP, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:347-59, 1970 (Ger)

[Studies of serum protein in premature and newborn infants] Rosenkranz A. Wien Klin Wschr 81:912-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Special pharmacological problems of the neonatal period from the clinical point of view] Weingärtner L. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:741-7, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Physical examination of the newborn infant] Schmid F. Z Allgemeinmed 46:57-9, 20 Jan 70 (Ger)

[The oxygen-transport function of the blood in the neonatal period] Künzel W, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:217-38, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Potassium and sodium concentrations in the erythrocytes of newborn infants and adults] Bodemann H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:159-64, 1969 (Ger)

[Isoenzyme fractions of fructosephosphate aldolase in the serum of newborn infants. XI. Isoenzyme fractions of fructosephosphate aldolase] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:122-3, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Endoscopic picture of the larynx of the healthy newborn] Minnigerode B. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:895-902, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Physiological extension inhibition of the hip in newborns] Scholbach M. Z Orthop 105:89-96, Oct 68 (Ger)

[Insertion path of the cava catheter for exchange transfusion in the impassable umbilical vein] Brettschneider D, et al. Zbl Chir 94:453-5, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Relationship between the state of development of newborns and the total estrogen excretion ante partum] Düssler CG. Zbl Gynaek 91:1311-3, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Malate dehydrogenase determination in obstetrics. 3. Malatedehydrogenase activity in blood in mothers during birth and in the newborn] Fritzsch W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:315-21, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Development of newborns following amnioscopy of the mother during pregnancy] Issel EP, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1302-10, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Physiology and pathology of the postnatal period] Rooth G. Zbl Gynaek 91:911-7, 12 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Birth weight and the incidence of premature delivery in Hungary] Czeizel E, et al. Orv Hetil 111:145-51, 18 Jan 70 (Hun)

[Fetal growth rate, perinatal pathology and blood sugar in the newborn] Mestyán G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:247-55, 1 Feb 70 (Hun)

[Serum bilirubin level and steroid excretion in a newborn following progesterone loading] Sas M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2502-4, 26 Oct 69 (Hun)

[Effect of estrogen loading on serum bilirubin level and estrogen excretion in newborn infants] Sas M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2691-4, 16 Nov 69 (Hun)

[Auxometric study in children in Grosseto province] Terrosi F. Arch Ital Pediat 26:148-60, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Apnea of the newborn in relation to the type of labor and delivery, birth weight and parity of the mother] Cappello F. Arch Ostet Ginec 74:311-28, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Phospholipid content of the intima in the normal human aorta. Changes in connection with age] Frizziero L, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 45:65-72, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Presence and persistence of human fetal protein in the blood of embryos and premature and full-term newborn infants] Vierucci A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:425-31, 1967 (Ita)

[Thin layer chromotography of phospholipid components of vernix caseosa] Abelli G, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:99-105, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of serum complement in pregnant women with gestosic syndromes and in their infants] Gravina E, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:121-6, 1968 (Ita)

[Sialic acid and fucose in the stroma of erythrocytes of the newborn] D'Elia R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1957-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Response of the newborn to intradermal injection of phytohemagglutinin] Biasini GC. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:284-7, May 68 (Ita)

[Importance of the study of erythrocyte phospholipids (thin layer chromatographic analysis of the phospholipids in erythrocyte stromas in normal children)] Manfredi G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:100-5, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Observations on capillary resistance changes in premature, postmature and normal newborn infants] Scuteri E, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:343-53, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Content of hemoglobin F in the fetus and newborn. II] Ballo U. Minerva Ginec 20:1934-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Puerperal and neonatal pyruvicemia after abdominal decompression in labor] Campagna A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:828-34, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Immunoglobulins 9n maternal milk and the neonatal immunolog9cal inheritance] Campogrande M, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:17-25, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Hematic immunoglobulins in the newborn. Quantitative studies of IgG, IgA and IgM in umbilical cord blood] Campogrande M, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:26-30, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Immunoglobulin levels in infants born at full term and in their mothers] Monteverde A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:871-5, 31 May 68 (Ita)

[The "Happy Baby" incubator] Minerva Med 54, 16 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Uptake and blood concentration of triacetyloleandomycin in the neonatal period] Colarizi P, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:102-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Vacuum extraction and blood bilirubin in the newborn. Clinical contribution] Ferruti M, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:107-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Alimentary protection of the infant in modern society] Finzi M. Minerva Nipiol 18:21-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Neonatal respiration (pneumotachographic evaluation). I. The 1st breath] Ballario R, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1593-605, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Neonatal respiration. Pneumotachographic study. II. Subjects from 5 to 10 hours old] Ballario R, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:133-50, 21 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Glucide metabolism in the newborn] Baratono S. Minerva Pediat 20:19-40, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Neonatal respiration. (Pneumotachygraphic study). 3. Subjects in their 5th day of life] Benso L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:244-51, 4 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Average auxologic values in children from the Friuli region from birth to the age of 6] Cichetti B, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1881-5, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Blast transformation and proliferation of neonatal lymphocytes activated with phytohemagglutinin in presence of colchicine] De Sanctis C, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2014-7, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Blood carotene in various periods in childhood] Ferrari G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1421-5, 4 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Effects of chloramphenicol, according to time and dosage, on neonatal lymphocytes activated with phytohemagglutinin] Franceschini P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1995-2000, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of calcic homeostasis by rapid intravenous infusion in the newborn, the normal infant and infants affected by rachitogenic tetany] Livini E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1201-5, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Effect of ionizing radiations on lymphocytes from adults and newborn infants, cultured in vitro in presence of phytohemagglutinin] Marchese GS, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2018-23, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Determination of the chlorine space and exchangeable chlorine pool in different pediatric age groups] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:969-77, 12 May 68 (Ita)

[Action of prednisolone on blast transformation and proliferation of neonatal lymphocytes in culture] Nicola P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1991-4, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[New aspects of immunity] Nicola P. Minerva Pediat 20:1807-50, 8 Sep 68 (430 ref.) (Ita)

[Spontaneous and induced transformation of briefly cultured lymphocytes of the newborn infant] Nicola P. Minerva Pediat 20:668-74, 24 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of hematic uric acid in the newborn infant] Norelli MT, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:634-5, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Relations between exchange transfusion and immunoglobulin levels of the blood] Paolucci G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:854-7, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Changes induced by betamethasone on the intradermic response to angiotensin in children] Pavesio D, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1864-9, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)

[The normal lymphocyte transfer test in the newborn] Ponzone A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2005-9, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Specific immunity] Ponzone A. Minerva Pediat 20:1851-90, 8 Sep 68 (607 ref.) (Ita)

[Action of phytohemagglutinin on lymphocytes of the newborn infant in relation to the dosage and to the culture period] Ponzone A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:655-7, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Birth weight and acid-base equilibrium in the 1st days of life] Severi F, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:208-11, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Early feeding of the newborn and acid-base equilibrium] Severi F, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:258-60, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Polydystrophy of the premature infant: Friis-Hansen and Rossier syndrome] Vaccari A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:269-74, 4 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of some anthropometric indices in the Sardinian mother and newborn infant at the time of birth] Maida A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1470-4, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Capillary hematocrit in the neonatal period] Casini Raggi G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 82:34-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

[Enteric absorption and utilization of amino acids in newborn infants] Cattaneo F, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:1021-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Study of serum protein fractions in full term and premature infants by means of radial electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel] Moggi C, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:723-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Fatty acid composition of serum lipids in the newborn at birth] Ballati G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:181-90, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Disturbances in fetal homeostasis and neonatal resuscitation. II. Evaluation of the clinical conditions of the infant at birth and treatment of neonatal function disturbances] Cosmi EV, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:1-37, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Glutathione reduction in the erythrocytes of the newborn. 2. Effects of oxygen and drugs on the stability of glutathione in the erythrocytes of the newborn] Fujisawa A. Acta Paediat Jap 74:768-73, 1970 (Jap)

[Reduced glutathione of the erythrocyte in the newborn infant. 1. Stability of glutathione and reduced erythrocyte glutathione in the early postnatal stage] Fujisawa A. Acta Paediat Jap 74:694-700, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)

[Respiration and circulation of neonates and infants] Nagayama T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1312-36, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Alpha 1-fetoprotein in fetal and neonatal sera] Abe T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:599-607, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Control factor of dehydroepiandrosterone secretion of the adrenal gland of newborn infants] Fujita K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1377-86, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Determination of plasma androgen in pregnant and parturient women, umbilical arteries and veins and newborn infants] Mizuno K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1105-14, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Blood gas and acid-base equilibrium in the early stage of infancy] Shimizu R. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:701-9, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Preparation of a new nomogram of carbonic acid buffer system in the blood of the fetus and newborn infants] Takeda Y, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1342-3, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Fluctuation of immunoglobulin and antibacterial, antitoxic antibody responses in premature, newborn infants and young children. 1. Fluctuation of serum protein and immunoglobulin levels in premature, and newborn infants and young children] Kitagawa H. Jap J Allerg 19:547-60, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Fluctuation of immunoglobulin and antibacterial,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antitoxic antibody responses in premature, newborn infants and young children. 2. 7S, 19S antibacterial and antitoxic antibody responses to injection of diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis combined vaccine in premature, newborn infants and young children] Kitagawa H. Jap J Allerg 19:561-80, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Bacteriological problems in the intensive care unit, central surgical suites and newborn infant nursery] Nakamura K. Jap J Anesth 19:854-68, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Various findings on the fundus oculi of newborn infants] Ishikawa K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:364-6, May 69 (Jap)

[Behavioral studies in the newborn infant--from the stand point of neuro-psychiatric development] Hanada M. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:61-80, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Transfer route of normal bactericidal antibody to newborn infants and its anti-infective capability] Sawasaki C, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1802-11, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Identification of newborn infants] Kubo H. Sanfujin Jissai 19:580-7, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Practice of care and emergency treatment of newborn infants] Maeda K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:951-60, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Discussion: medical care of infants during the 1st post natal month] Murata F, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:518-32, May 70 (Jap)

[Therapy of idiopathic melena--on 130 cases] Takeoka H. Sanfujin Jissai 18:636-40, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Misidentification of newborn infants] Yamada C. Sanfujin Jissai 19:588-92, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Weighing and measuring of newborns] Dahle T. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:709-11, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)

[Neonatal enzymology] Fog J. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:193-5, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)

[Studies on the newborn] Halvorsen S. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1783-4, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)

[The shape and contact of the gum pads in newborn] Winiarska-Majczyno M. Czas Stomat 23:489-94, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Acid-base equilibrium in newborn infants] Roszkowski I, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1129-40, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Newborn infant maturity morphological features versus fetal hemoglobin and umbilical blood ergothioneine level] Szymański W, et al. Ginek Pol 4:273-81, Mar 70 (Pol)

[Changes in the volume of water in the erythrocytes of the newborn and their influence on the erythrocyte volume and hemoglobin concentration] Bielecka-Winnicka A. Pediat Pol 44:943-51, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Comparison of the birth weight and fetal age as a criterion of arbitrary maturity in practical classification of newborn infants] Dylikowska-Gadomska L. Pediat Pol 44:1337-45, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Control investigations of children with abnormal EEG findings in the neonatal period] Gerkowicz T, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1235-8, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Fecal excretion of serum protein in full-term and premature newborns] Hager-Malecka B, et al. Pediat Pol 45:129-35, Feb 70 (Pol)

[Evaluation of adreno-cortical activity in the newborn] Sawa H. Pediat Pol 44:953-60, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Maternofetal immunization with regard to leukocyte antigens and the leukocyte count in newborns during the 1st 2 days of life] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1113-6, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Benign cardiac murmurs in the neonatal period] Rachocka J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:676-9, 11 May 70 (Pol)

[Level of ethyl ether in the umbilical cord blood and the condition of the newborn after cesarean section] Koszutska D, et al. Przegl Lek 25:537-41, 1969 (Pol)

[Serum lipid patterns during the 1st week of the newborn infant's life] Flaszen A. Wiad Lek 23:891-6, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Erythropoietin in women in labor and in newborn infants] Musiatowicz J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:113-6, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Lymphocytic reactive capacity in the mother after childbirth and in the newborn infant] Arala Chaves M, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:290-301, Jun 69 (Por)

[Effects of pentazocine on the Apgar index of the newborn infant] Neme B, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1563-9, Nov 69 (Por)

[Histochemical study of the hyaline membrane. Experimental aspects and aspects in the human newborn] Berezin A. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:3-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)

[Effects of pentazocine on the Apgar indwx of the newborn] Neme B, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:145-50, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)

[A new cephalic index in the 1st year of life] Diament AJ. Rev Paul Med 72:303-5, Jun 68 (Por)

[Activity of the fibrin stabilizing factor in the neonatal period] Chipail A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:29-34, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

[Electric activity of skeletal muscles and some physiological reflexes in normal newborns and after intrauterine hypoxia] Antonova TG, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:77-9, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Blood serum pattern of the newborn born of mothers with kidney diseases] Iamaakhai S. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:37-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Blood cobalt levels in newborns in hypochromic anemia during pregnancy] Iusupova SA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:70-2, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Biologically active substances of the placental tissue, maternal and neonatal blood] Krasnov MV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:56-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of cardiac activity in the fetus and newborn] P'ianzina IaA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:21-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the state of the newborn directly after labor and the problem of labor stress] Shuleikina KV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:17-23, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The effect of sound and light stimuli on the electrical activity of the muscles of newborn children] Antonova TG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:10-3, May 70 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the electrical activity and steady potential of the brain cortex in children under 3 months of age during sleep and wakefulness] Arshavskiĭ IA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:8-13, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Localization of the action of digestive enzymes in the intestine] Fomina LS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:28-33, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Physiologic myocardial hypertrophy in the newborn] Kaufman OIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:5-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Technic of gastrostomy in the newborn] Miker I, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:10-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Anatomic peculiarities of the hip joint in the newborn (preliminary communication)] Os'minina AT, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:42-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Diurnal rhythm of heart activity in newborn infants according to days of life] Biriukovich AA. Pediatriia 48:30-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Establishment of diurnal rhythm of cardiac activity in newborns (electrocardiographic study)] Biriukovich AA. Pediatriia 49:33-7, Jun 70 (Rus)

[A punched-card system of collecting and processing statistical and scientific information on newborn infants] Egorova NS, et al. Pediatriia 48:58-64, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Indices of electrolyte metabolism in healthy premature infants] Iatsyk GV. Pediatriia 48:22-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Acid-base equilibrium in premature newborn infants] Khaĭmin VN. Pediatriia 49:71-8, Mar 70 (45 ref.) (Rus)

[Current status of the problem of immunization of children] Libov AL. Pediatriia 48:84-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Significance of a deficiency of surface-active substance of the lungs in the pathogenesis of atelectasis and hyaline membrane in newborn infants] Nesterov EN, et al. Pediatriia 48:50-2, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Changes in certain indices of nitrogen metabolism in newborn infants with intracranial birth trauma] Rogova TA. Pediatriia 49:30-2, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Condition of children born of mothers with Werlhof's disease] Sautina VO. Pediatriia 48:86-90, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Height and weight of newborn infants in a rural region of the Ukraine] Navrotskaia LM. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:35-8, 1968 (Rus)

[Effects of labor on the fetus and newborn] Persianinov LS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:33-41, 1969 (Rus)

[Function of the adrenal cortex in the newborn period] Tabolin VA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:82-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Data on the status of the eye in newborn infants] Khukhrina LP. Vestn Oftal 81:57-61, 1968 (Rus)

[Specific immunologic reactivity of neonates (literature review)] Afonina LG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:67-70, Jun 70 (75 ref.) (Rus)

[End products of protein metabolism in the blood and urine of infants during the first days of life] Badiuk EE, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:52-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Protein pattern in the blood of newborns and in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy] Belousova VI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:90, Jun 69 (Rus)

[The content and distribution of copper in blood of pregnant women with late toxemia and their newborns] Feĭgina OM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:89, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Clinico-experimental data on the effect of pentamine upon the fetus and the newborn infant] Freĭdlin II. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:65-8, May 69 (Rus)

[Expediency of supplementary administration of fluids to newborns in the 1st week of life] Gel'fgat LIa. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:44-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Functional state of blood leukocytes in newborns in normal state and in pathology] Ivanovskiĭ IuS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:41-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

[C-reactive protein in neonates] Kalinina LM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:30-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Some data on the secretory activity of the sympathico-adrenal system in newborns] Kats PD, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:33-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Dynamic changes of acid-base equilibrium indices in infants of various degree of maturity during the 1st hours and days of life] Kogan IF. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:51-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the fetus and neonates] Landau IaM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:64-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of dysfunction of the thyroid gland of the mother on the status of the newborn infant] Loverdo TV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:30-6, May 70 (Rus)

[Motor activity of the newborn infants in complicated transition to extrauterine life] Lur'e GA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:81-2, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Activity of some pancreatic enzymes in the urine of newborn infants] Masal'skaia EI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:81, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Physical development of newborn infants in Moscow] Matveeval AP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:31-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Body weight changes in newborn infants during the 1st week after birth] Navrotskaia LM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the state of the newborn (evaluation according to the Apgar method)] Pantsevich IF, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:56-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Physical development of neonates] Popov DT. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:10-2, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of arterial pressure and of the frequency of heart contractions of neonates in cesarean section under endotracheal and local anesthesia] Seregov NN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:90-1, Jun 69 (Rus)

[The effect of maternal antileukocyte sensitization in pregnancy on the development of a newborn] Snitsaruk OK, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:82-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Immunological reactivity of a child at the early stages of its development] Sokhin AA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:26-30, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Potassium and sodium contents in the blood pasma of neonates born of mothers with late toxemia of pregnancy] Sudakova AV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:29-33, Sep 69 (Rus)

[State of the central nervous system in newborns of mothers with heart defects] Tsybul'skaia IS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:91, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Development of the newborns in the Malo-Yaroslavsky district of the Kaluga Region] Uryvchikov GA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:78-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Physical development of the newborn (based on data of Chukchi National District)] Golius ZA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:23-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of seasons on the physical development of newborn infants] Ignat'eva RK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:20-2, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Content of some blood enzymes in normal and premature infants up to 1 year of age] Barsegian RG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:83-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Extinction of the Babinski phenomenon in children] Tylitskaia T. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1504-5, 1969 (Rus)

[On the development of color vision in newborn babies (according to data of electrophysiological investigation)] Polikanina RI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1050-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Determination of the body lenght of newborn infants based on the length of the long bones and the 3rd rib] Prohić H, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1041-6, Oct 69 (Ser)

[Maximum osmolality of urine in newborn infants] Savin S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:401-4, Apr 69 (Ser)

[Clinical evaluation of the newborn. Resuscitation method] Di Bartolo I. Arch Argent Pediat 66:349-54, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Mechanisms of adaptation to extrauterine life] Mercau JC. Arch Argent Pediat 66:344-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Lewis' and Jinich's indices of newborn infants. Evaluation of diagnostic methods] Alatriste VM, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:500-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

[Biological stress and perinatal morbidity] Sangines Franchini A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:31-44, Jan 70 (Spa)

[Use of the umbilical cord as a blood reservoir for determining the blood group and Rh factor of the newborn infant] Gomez J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1111-4, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)

[Medical genetic study by computer of a universal sample of livebirths. I. Introduction to the methods] Cruz-Coke R, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:320-31, May 69 (Spa)

[Fetal acid-base equilibrium during labor. I. Blood of the umbilical artery and its relation to the conditions of the newborn] Zilianti M, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:411-6, 1969 (Spa)

[Fetal acid-base equilibrium during labor. II. Fetal capillary blood and its relation to the conditions of the newborn infant] Zilianti M, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:417-24, 1969 (Spa)

[Infants with organic heart disease] Bjarke B, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3370-8, 20 Aug 69 (Swe)

[Drainage bed for the newborn] Hermann M, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3146-7, 6 Aug 69 (Swe)

[Blood groups of newborn infants and mothers' ABO incompatibility] Norgren L. Lakartidningen 67:3532-4, 5 Aug 70 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Adaptation of the newborn] Lind J. Nord Med 82:1561-70, 11 Dec 69 (48 ref.) (Swe)
[Physical development of newborn infants in Odessa] Bliets'ka MV, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:24-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Function of the adrenal cortex in normal and premature newborn, in health and hypoxia] Galits'ka LV. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:15-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[BCG vaccination of newborn infants and follow-up of allergy in the period of 6 years (1960-1965) in the territory of the AT Dispensary at Trstenik] Ljutovac R. Tuberkuloza 20:125-31, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prenatal drugs on the behavior of the neonate. Brazelton TB. Amer J Psychiat 126:1261-6, Mar 70 (34 ref.)
Effect of maternally administered magnesium sulfate on the neonate. Stone SR, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:574-7, Apr 70
Effects of drugs on the fetus and neonate. Mirkin BL. Postgrad Med 47:91-5, Jan 70
[Effect of pentazocine during labor and on the newborn infant] Martinez D, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:233-7, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Gentamicin in the treatment of gram-negative bacterial infections of newborn infants and infants] Rosaschino F, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1625-31, 11 Aug 68 (Ita)

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES (C16)

Neonatal peritonitis. Dénes J, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:297-302, 1969
Neonatal meningitis caused by salmonella thompson. Bergstrand CG, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:427-31, Jul 70
Gamma globulin levels in newborn with spina bifida cystica. Chadd MA, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:134-6, Mar 70
Hemorrhagic mucosal necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract in the newborn. Two cases with intestinal perforation without vascular occlusion. Sorensen FH, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:615-20, Nov 69
Transient diabetes of the newborn. Gentz JC, et al. Advances Pediat 16:345-63, 1969 (57 ref.)
Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis and ichthyosis congenita. A case report. Rhatigan RM, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:95-9, Jan 70
Design and operation of a van for the transport of sick infants. Baker GL. Amer J Dis Child 118:743-7, Nov 69
Ventricular tachycardia and transposition of the great arteries. DeGuzman A, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:278-9, Mar 70
Angiofibromatous polyp of the pharynx. Dieter RA Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:91-3, Jan 70
Neonatal Hemophilus influenzae septicemia. Originating from maternal ammionitis. Ingman MJ. Amer J Dis Child 119:66-7, Jan 70
Thanatophoric dwarfism. Kaufman RL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:53-7, Jul 70
Aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Rupture in a newborn. Pickering LK, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:155-8, Feb 70
Construction of orthodontic appliances for the treatment of newborn infants with clefts of the lip and palate. Oliver HT. Amer J Orthodont 56:468-73, Nov 69
Massive calcification of the brain in a newborn infant. Harwood-Nash DC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:528-32, Mar 70
Some aspects of pediatric surgery on newborns transfused in utero for haemolitic disease. Dambrosio F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:79-89, Feb 69
Observations on sickle-cell anaemia and haemoglobin Bart's in Congolese neonates. Baelen H van, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:157-64, 1969
Spontaneous bile duct perforation in an infant. Stadt FR van de. Arch Chir Neerl 21:313-8, 1969
Adrenal hypoplasia during the perinatal period. Daamen CB. Arch Dis Child 45:148, Feb 70
Neonatal polycythaemia. Dunn PM. Arch Dis Child 45:273, Apr 70
Transient neonatal diabetes mellitus in sibs. Ferguson AW, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:80-3, Feb 70
Sucking and swallowing difficulties in infancy: diagnostic problem of dysphagia. Illingworth RS. Arch Dis Child 44:655-65, Dec 69 (79 ref.)
Granulomatous eosinophilic epicarditis in the newborn. Report of three cases. Moragas A, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:459-62, Nov 69
Primary necrotizing enterocolitis in infants. Wilson SE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:563-6, Nov 69
Localized essential phlebectasia. Nurse DS. Aust J Derm 10:195-7, Dec 69
Cerebral damage in full-term new-born. Aetiological factors, neonatal status and long-term follow-up. Amiel-Tison C. Biol Neonat 14:234-50, 1969
Hypersensitivity to light, muscle tonus discrepancies. A follow-up report. Rosenblith JF, et al. Biol Neonate 15:217-28, 1970
Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome. Report of a case in a baby girl. Harris LS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:278-80, Apr 70
Acute malaria in newborn infants. Logie DE, et al. Brit Med J 3:404-5, 15 Aug 70
Respiratory syncytial virus infection of the newborn. Neligan GA, et al. Brit Med J 3:146-7, 18 Jul 70
Acute malaria in newborn infants. Preston PG. Brit Med J 1:283, 1 Aug 70
Infantile gastroenteritis. Robertson JS. Brit Med J 1:222, 25 Jul 70
Transport of sick newborn babies. Storrs CN, et al. Brit Med J 3:328-32, 8 Aug 70
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Brit Med J 3:121-2, 18 Jul 70
A clinical classification of the mechanisms of perinatal wastage. Low JA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:365-8, 28 Feb 70
Transient tachypnea of the newborn associated with hypervolemia. Richardson DW. Canad Med Ass J 103:70-1, 4 Jul 70
Neonatal intensive care. Canad Med Ass J 102:638-9, 28 Mar 70
Metanephric hamartomas and nephroblastomatosis in siblings. Liban E, et al. Cancer 25:885-8, Apr 70
Congenital mitral stenosis. Shem-Tov A, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:65-82, 1969
The effect of proximal electrode placement of the central terminal on the chest lead electrocardiogram in newborn infants. Välimäki I, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:158-63, 1969
Bilateral origin of pulmonary artery from homolateral ductus arteriosus. Murray CA, et al. Chest 57:310-7, Apr 70
Bacterial meningitis among newborn infants. Chevrie JJ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:562-3, Oct 69
Idiopathic hypoproteinemia. Two full-term infants with edema, hypoproteinemia, irritability and anemia. Diamond EF, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:58-9, Jan 70
Gastric duplication and multicystic kidney associated with gonadal dysgenesis. Liebert PS. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:60-2, Jan 70
Intraabdominal abscess in a newborn causing obstruction of the inferior vena cava and hydronephrosis. Stein RC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:237-8, Apr 70
Pediatric gastroenterology. A review. Silverberg M, et al. Gastroenterology 58:229-52, Feb 70 (367 ref.)
Special monitors for neonatal intensive care wards. Hosp Manage 109:44-6, Apr 70
Hemangioma and lymphangioma. Dennison WM. Indian J Pediat 36:366-9, Oct 69
Meconium peritonitis. Report of a case. Dutta SN, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:409-11, Oct 69
Neonatal gastric perforation. Report of 3 cases with one survival. Guha DK, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:404-6, Oct 69
Congenital anorectal malformations. An experience based on 50 cases. Pathak IC, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:370-9, Oct 69
Alkaptonuria. Report of a case in a neonate. Saxena H, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:451-3, Nov 69
Achondroplasia in the new born: a report of 4 cases. Bery K, et al. Indian Pediat 6:320-4, May 69
Exchange transfusions in neonates. Shrikhande SL, et al. Indian Pediat 6:353-63, Jun 69
Successful excision of a giant scalp hemangioendothelioma in an infant. Cantu RC. Int Surg 53:293-5, Apr 70
Resuscitation of the newborn. Danon M. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:455-63, Jan 70
Reticuloendothelial disorders. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:236-42, Dec 69
Malrotation of the midgut. Cox JA, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:317-23, May 70
Pyelonephritis in the newborn. Dundon S, et al. J Irish Med Ass 63:233-4, Jun 70
Respiratory distress. Reversible severe cyanosis of the newborn--a manifestation of the respiratory distress syndrome. Mattioli L, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:93-6 passim, Mar 70
Acute bacterial infections in the newborn. Wright DI, et al. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:493-500, Sep 70
Survival of baby from dystocia due to congenital sacral tumour. Chang E, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:369-70, Apr 70
Congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Roberts G, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:654-6, Jul 70
The paediatric aspects of advanced abdominal pregnancy. Tan KL, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1021-8, Nov 69
The narcotic withdrawal syndrome in the newborn infant. Mims LC, et al. J Okla Med Ass 62:411-2, Sep 69
Pneumothorax and chylothorax in the neonatal period. Chernick V, et al. J Pediat 76:624-32, Apr 70
Neonatal seizures--diagnosis and management. Freeman JM. J Pediat 77:701-8, Oct 70
Inclusion conjunctivitis in the newborn infant. Goscienski PJ. J Pediat 77:19-26, Jul 70
Neonatal septicemia. Gotoff SP, et al. J Pediat 76:142-53, Jan 70
Polycythemia in small for gestational age infants. Humbert JR, et al. J Pediat 75:812-9, Nov 69
Fatal disseminated herpes simplex virus infection and hemorrhage in the neonate. Coagulation studies in a case and a review. Miller DR, et al. J Pediat 76:409-15, Mar 70
Virus infections of the fetus and newborn infant. Overall JC Jr, et al. J Pediat 77:315-33, Aug 70 (89 ref.)
Convulsion scoring in treatment of neonatal tetanus. Rhea JW, et al. J Pediat 76:949-53, Jun 70
Gastrointestinal surgical emergencies in the newborn infant. Talbert JL, et al. J Pediat 76:783-97, May 70
Herpes simplex virus infection in infants: a spectrum of disease. Torphy DE, et al. J Pediat 76:405-8, Mar 70
Plastic peritonitis due to neonatal hydrometrocolpos: radiologic and pathologic observations. Ceballos R, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:63-70, Feb 70
Sacrococcygeal teratoma in children. Dillard BM, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:53-9, Feb 70
Omphalocele with diaphragmatic and pericardial defects: diagnosis and repair. Erakiis AJ, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:354-8, Aug 67
Diagnosis and treatment of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Gross M, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:306-12, Aug 67
Colonic stenosis following necrotizing enterocolitis of the newborn. Krasna IH, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:200-6, Apr 70
Spontaneous neonatal pleural effusion. Yancy WS, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:313-9, Aug 67
Neonatal ascites: perirenal urinary extravasation with bladder outlet obstruction. Garrett RA, et al. J Urol 102:627-32, Nov 69
Pneumothorax during infant resuscitation. Miller RD, et al. JAMA 210:1090-1, 10 Nov 69
Neonatal herpetic infection. A fatal consequence of penile herpes in a serviceman. Zavoral JH, et al. JAMA 213:1492-3, 31 Aug 70
Coxsackie myocarditis of the newborn. Suckling PV, et al. Lancet 2:421, 22 Aug 70
Tympanic membrane mobility in the newborn (with seven months' follow-up). Jaffe BF, et al. Laryngoscope 80:36-48, Jan 70
Laryngeal obstruction due to Monilia albicans in a newborn. Perrone JA. Laryngoscope 80:288-91, Feb 70
Spontaneous perforation of the colon in the newborn. Kubista TP, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:103-13, Feb 70
Congenital heart disease in neonates. Stuckey D, et al. Med J Aust 2:764-5, 11 Oct 69
Hypoglycaemia in the new-born. Med J Aust 2:4, 4 Jul 70
Osteomyelitis of the scapula in an infant. Case report. Fardon DF. Missouri Med 67:299-302, May 70
Pulmonary hypertension. Blount SG Jr, et al. Mod Conc Cardiovasc Dis 36:61-6, Nov 67
Intramural intestinal gas in infants. Rosenfeld CR. New Eng J Med 283:153, 16 Jul 70
Concepts of neonatal malnutrition. Roe DA. New York J Med 70:420-6, 1 Feb 70
Occult gastro-intestinal bleeding in the first two months of life. Anyon CP, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:315-7, Nov 69
The management of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a review of 10 years experience. Davidson JR. New Zeal Med J 70:228-31, Oct 69
Intra-uterine infections. 1. Dudgeon JA. Nurs Times 66:939-41, 23 Jul 70
Intra-uterine infections. 3. Dudgeon JA. Nurs Times 66:1007-9, 6 Aug 70
Transient left bundle branch block in a neonate. Brinsfield D. Pediatrics 44:609-13, Oct 69
Gangrene of an extremity in the newborn. Gilbert EF, et al. Pediatrics 45:469-72, Mar 70
Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. Holden KR, et al. Pediatrics 46:411-21, Sep 70
Neonatal suppurative parotitis. Leake D, et al. Pediatrics 46:202-7, Aug 70
Pneumopericardium in the newborn. Matthieu JM, et al. Pediatrics 46:117-9, Jul 70
Neonatal myasthenia gravis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Namba T, et al. Pediatrics 45:488-504, Mar 70
A study of clinical, pathological, and electroencephalographic features in 137 full-term babies with a long-term follow-up. Rose AL, et al. Pediatrics 45:404-25, Mar 70
Hereditary onycho-osteodysplasia (the nail-patella syndrome) with nephrosis-like renal disease in a newborn boy. Similä S, et al. Pediatrics 46:61-5, Jul 70
Neonatal hypocalcemia in low birth weight infants. Tsang RC, et al. Pediatrics 45:773-81, May 70
Fibrous hamartoma of infancy; case report. Robbins LB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:197-200, Aug 70
Oesophageal atresia in a cretin. Lister J. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1094-5, Nov 69
Congenital thyrotoxicois. Samsamy B, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:577-8, Jun 70
Neonatal neuroblastoma. Becker JM, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:382-6, 1970
Hepatic portal venous gas in infants without subsequent death. Swaim TJ, et al. Radiology 94:343-5, Feb 70
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Asaph JW, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:146, Mar-Apr 70
Cytomegalovirus infection in infancy: report of 9 cases and brief review of the literature. Sobel JD, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1020-5, 16 Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Some aspects of neonatal paediatrics. Maciaurin JC. Scot Med J 14:321-8, Sep 69
Surgical Grand Rounds from the University of Mississippi Medical Center. Esophageal atresia. Southern Med J 63:939-45, Aug 70
Vomiting in the newborn. Schaffer AJ. Surg Clin N Amer 50:853-61, Aug 70
Torsion of the testis in the newborn infant. Michaelian MJ, et al. Surgery 67:703-5, Apr 70
External iliac artery occlusion in a newborn infant. Salerno F, et al. Surgery 67:863-6, May 70
Transient myasthenia of the newborn. Clinical and electromyographic studies. Wise GA, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:100-5, 1969
Neonatal tetanus. A review of 134 cases. Barten JJ. Trop Geogr Med 21:383-8, Dec 69
Infantile thoracic dystrophy. Say B, et al. Turk J Pediat 11:120-6, Jul 69
[Acute osteomyelitis in 8 newborn infants] Chyská A, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:1092-5, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Acute osteomyelitis in 8 newborns. Contribution to the paper by A. Chyská and J. Kraus. (Cesk. Pediat. 24, 1969, 12:1092-5)] Srdčková D, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:357, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Neonatal duodenal obstruction. 20 operated cases] Jacobsen BB, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1438-42, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[A case of gastroschisis] Vandamme JP, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:60-5, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Chondrodystrophy calcificans congenita] Versluys C. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:37-56, Apr 70 (Dut)
[Classification of the neonatal hepatitis syndrome] Boon JM, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:4-9, 3 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Colon perforations in infants] Vos LJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2330-5, 27 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Transient diabetes mellitus syndrome in newborn infants] Nordman R. Duodecim 86:149-51, 1970 (Fin)
[Hypoglycemia of the newborn] Raivio K. Duodecim 86:126-8, 1970 (Fin)
[Surgical treatment and conservative treatment of omphalocele] Joppich I, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:389-98, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Prognosis for neonatal peritonitis: 32 cases] Lasserre J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:77-84, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Goiter in newborn infants] Pasquié M, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:7-17, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Familial asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy] Bonnette J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1089-93, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Leprechaunism. New case and review] Canlorbe P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1074-83, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[A recent case of granulomatous disease. Bridge-Good syndrome] Grunberg J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:560-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal meningitis due to group B streptococcus. 4 cases] Le Bouar Y, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:207-13, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of neonatal diabetes] Meyer B, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:569-73, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Severe bacterial infections acquired during respiratory resuscitation of the newborn] Olive D, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:185-94, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[On laparascopy in congenital atresia of the bile ducts in infants] Crismer R, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:264, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Spasma-in-flexion syndrome, callosal agenesis, chorioretinal abnormalities] Aicardi J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:1103-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Current prognosis of purulent meningitis in the newborn (apropos of 51 personal cases)] Delaitre R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:559-79, May 69 (Fre)
[Neonatal tuberculosis in an infant born to a mother affected by tubercular meningitis] Delaitre R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:240, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic and hematologic evolution of an infant irradiated in utero] Jalbert P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:185-94, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Goiter in the newborn. 2 observations secondary to absorption of iodide by the mother during pregnancy] Jézéquel C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:233-4, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of major infections in newborn infants (experience at a resuscitation center)] Joly JB, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:561-75, May 68 (Fre)
[Complications and accidents during arterial and venous umbilical catheterization. Anatomical study] Larroche JC. Arch Franc Pediat 26:1065-83, 1969 (Fre)
[Intracardiac catheterization and angiocardiography in the newborn during the first 2 month of life] Pernot C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:236-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
["Incontinentia pigmenti". Presentation of a familial case] Ponté C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:1145-57, 1969 (Fre)
[Assisted ventilation in the treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress and amniotic inhalation of the newborn infant. Results recorded in 75 cases] Ponté C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:1159-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Emergency treatment of an acute form of leucinosis by peritoneal dialysis] Rey F, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:133-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Suppurated hamartoma of the liver in a 1-month-old infant] Vialatte J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:230-1, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Rubella] Thiry L, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1159-75, 3 Dec 67 (Fre)
[A case of Marfan-Hallez disease] Blez F, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:886, 1969 (Fre)
[Fatal generalized zona in 5-week-old infants. Possible immunological deficiency] Duverne J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:614-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Lesions due to endotracheal intubation in newborn infants] Bozic C. Helv Paediat Acta 24:458-62, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Sacro-coccygeal tumors in infants. Diagnosis of the lesions and surgical technic] Sournia JC, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:653-64, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Anamnestic factors and speech disorders in children] Henin N. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:259-64, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Viral infections in the newborn] Cousin J. J Sci Med Lille 88:119-24, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Giant lobar emphysema in the newborn. Left superior lobectomy. Recovery] Desorgher G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:39-45, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Clinical diagnosis of total abnormal sub-diaphragmatic pulmonary venous return. Apropos of a new case] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:163-70, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Malignant hemopathies in the neonatal period (apropos of a case in a 25-day-old body)] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:205-31, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pretragus appendage and thoracic malformations] Fontaine G, et al. Lille Med 13:242-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Treatable Marfan cutaneous induration in the newborn or cytosteatonecrosis of the newborn] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 218:95, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Hereditary bone fragility] Robert JM, et al. Lyon Med 219:881-982, 17 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Cytomegalic inclusion disease (on some personal cases)] Perrimond H, et al. Marseille Med 104:319-23, 1967 (Fre)
[Our obstetrico-pediatric experience in matters of neonatal distress] Beauvais P, et al. Pediatrie 25:489-97, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal thrombocytopenia] Béthenod M, et al. Pediatrie 24:937-50, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Precocious conjugated hyperbilirubinemia, a sign of infectious fetal disease] Martin C. Pediatrie 25:223-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Etiologic problems of symptasmic hepatitis in young infants] Perrimond H, et al. Pediatrie 23:631-47, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Severe and prolonged magnesio-dependent hypocalcemia with neonatal beginning] Pouillaude JM, et al. Pediatrie 25:216-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Early edema in the newborn. Study of blood volume and circulating protein volume] Sacrez R, et al. Pediatrie 25:425-31, Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of hemophilia with neonatal manifestation] Umdenstock R, et al. Pediatrie 23:227-33, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of giant lobar emphysema in newborn infants] Raynaud EJ, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:385-91, 1970 (Fre)
[Fundus oculi in newborn infants] Chosson J. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:703-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Neonatal suppurative meningitis] Monnet P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:747-52, 30 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Neonatal Steinert's disease. A case] L'Hirondel J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1867-74, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Avitaminosis K in the newborn infant] Vergoz D, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2313-20, 10 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Sciatic nerve paralysis in newborn and premature infants] Schneegans E, et al. Therapeutique 45:382-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Fetal endocarditis and consumption coagulopathy in a new-born child] Künzer W, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1107-15, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Pseudarthrosis in newborns and children as a symptom of Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis] Vanderkerken GJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:839-43, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal osteomyelitis in newborn infants] Wittreich-Freudenfeld G. Med Klin 64:2069-74, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Listeriosis of the newborn] Schassan HH. Med Welt 46:2522-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hypoglycemias of the newborn] Bachmann KD. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:230-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Perinatal heart rhythm disorders] Dressler F. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:390-1, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Ductus arteriosus enlarged by aneurysm as cause of massive bronchial obstruction in a newborn] Ekström G, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:392, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Late recurrence in neonatal hypoglycemia] Raivio KO. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:244-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A new syndrome with hypoglycemia] Wiedemann HR. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:239-42, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Meconium ileus] Willital GH. Munchen Med Wschr 112:790-4, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The perinatal period of multiple sclerosis patients] Maser C. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1824-6, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Leukemia in infancy] Plüss HJ. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:314-6, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hyaline membranes and perinatal shock] Bleyl U, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:187-204, 1969 (Ger)
[Injuries in newborns, infants and small children] Harti H. Wien Med Wschr 120:702-4, 10 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita combined with Klinefelter syndrome] Böwing B, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:252-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Syndrome of caudal hypoplasia with additional malformations in unbalanced translocation 13-15-16] Kroll W, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:246-51, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism] Warken E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:238-45, 1969 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of benign fetal ascites] Kintzel HW, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1517-20, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Acute potoperative intestinal necrosis following intestinal atresia in newborn infants (enteritis necrotisans)] Görögh P, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2981-3, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)
[The role of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of respiratory tract stenosis in infancy] Hirschberg J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1939-43, 16 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Fetal growth rate, perinatal pathology and blood sugar in the newborn] Mestyán G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:247-55, 1 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Pediatric phonocardiography in general anesthesia with propanidid] Lera G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:231-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Suicidal poisoning with barbiturates in pregnancy] Giron G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:629-36, 1968 (Ita)
[Perforated appendicitis contained in an inguinal hernial sac in a newborn infant] Guglielmi M, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:859-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the Arnold-Chiari deformity] Galatioto S, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:236-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Congenital cystic eye] Valvo A, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1436-48, Dec 68 (Ita)
[For the anatomo-clinical diagnosis of primary muscular dystrophy of neonatal onset: apropos of a case] Bruni G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:435-45, Mar 68 (Ita)
["Neonatal hepatitis", so-called "giant cell hepatitis"] Gori F, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:535-53, May 68 (Ita)
[Radiographic examination without contrast medium in acute abdomen in the newborn] Beltrame A, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:121-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Jaundice caused by idiopathic dilatation of the common bile duct] Beltrame A, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:535-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Annular pancreas in newborn and other infants. Consideration on 12 cases] Giacomoni MA, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:889-97, 1968 (Ita)
[The positive T wave in V1. Its electrophysiologic and clinical meaning in electrocardiography in the pediatric age] Chiarini M, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:263-74, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The association of congenital multiple arthrogryposis with the Robin syndrome] Spada A. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:373-8, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Spongy degeneration of the central nervous system in the newborn] Guli E, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:389-406, 1967 (Ita)
[On the frequency of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in children delivered with the use of the vacuum extractor] Rubaltelli FF. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:84-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Qualitative and quantitative aspects of evaluation of feto-maternal hemorrhage] Cattaneo A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1876-9, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Oxidative hemolysis in the newborn. II. Effects of incubation with oxidizing agents on glycolysis, lactate production and conservation of erythrocytic potassium] D'Elia R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2246-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Oxidative hemolysis in the newborn. 3. On the sensitivity of hemoglobin to different oxidizing agents] D'Elia R. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2248-52, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Oxidative hemolysis in the newborn. I. Effects of incubation with oxidizing agents on erythrocyte survival, on reduced glutathione and on formation of Heinz bodies] Panizon F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2241-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Factor XIII in the neonatal period] Rosti D. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1220-2, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[On gangrene of a lower limb in a newborn infant] Magri P, et al. Chir Ital 20:1666-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of poisoning due to cutaneous application of an antifungal agent] Lazzari R, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:112-5, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Perforated gastro-duodenal ulcer in newborn infants with multiple abnormalities] Montemezzi L, et al. Folia Hered Path (Milano) 16:35-54, 1966 (Ita)
[A case of neonatal purulent meningitis caused by Citrobacter] Cavalieri S, et al. Fracastoro 61:37-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Favorable result of surgical treatment of a newborn infant with total incontinence of sphincters secondary to myelomeningocele] Nadali I, et al. Fracastoro 61:55-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Choice of surgical treatment of dacryocystitis in the

newborn] Gelotto G, et al.
Friuli Med 23:53-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On a case of neonatal fibrous dysplasia] Rosenholz U.
Friuli Med 23:1059-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recent syphilis in pregnancy and early congenital syphilis in the province of Milan. Statistico-epidemiological findings for 1967 and 1968 (through November 1968). Considerations and proposals] Ducrey C.
G Ital Derm 45:156-63, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and microbiological considerations on mycoses in the newborn] Flauto U, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:277-80, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenic importance of certain microbial associations in the intestinal flora of newborn and older infants] Flauto U, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:205-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Neonatal spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum] Cetrullo C, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:154-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Parenteral feeding in the newborn] Del Prete S, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:236-44, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Neonatal intestinal occlusion caused by multiple atresias of the small intestine] Di Lorenzo GD, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:38-47, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Leukocyte antigens, histocompatibility and pregnancy] Ceppellini R.
Minerva Ginec 20:857-66, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[A case of embolism of the oval foramen in a newborn infant] Giacomelli P.
Minerva Ginec 19:1164-6, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Fibrinolysis in obstetrics and gynecology] Pescetto G.
Minerva Ginec 20:1577-82, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radiological examination in respiratory pathology of the newborn] Barbaccia F.
Minerva Med 61:2245-57, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[On a case of sacrococcygeal teratoma] Di Comite A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1016-9, 14 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and biological neonatal aspects connected with maternal-fetal, fetal-fetal, and fetal-maternal transfusions] Gemme G, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:113-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[The Hallermann-Streiff-François in infants] Mensi E.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:390-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of early malignant osteopetrosis in an infant of consanguinous parents. (Genetic considerations)] Mensi E.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:314+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Duplication of the terminal ileum] Mensi E.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:226+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On retinal hemorrhage in the newborn] Stefanini U, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:110-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hematologic changes related to the chimico-physical characteristics bilirubin during phototherapy in hyperbilirubinemia of the newborn] Ansaldi N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1184-91, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Congenital leukemia. Description of a case] Baratono S. Minerva Pediat 20:885-92, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)
[The use of the association of tetracycline hydrochloride with pancreatic proteolytic enzymes in pediatrics] Berdondini F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:2284-7, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Cardiac insufficiency at birth caused by arrhythmia] Biagini R. Minerva Pediat 22:560-2, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Congenital diffuse malignant keratoma] Cagini P, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:572-6, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Case of spontaneous pneumothorax in a newborn infant] Calligaris A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:491-4, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)
[On oxygenotherapy in respiratory troubles of the newborn] Calò S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1003-7, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Experience in treatment of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn with phenobarbital] Cao A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:577, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Calcification and widespread ossification of the coronary tunica media in an infant with subendocardial fibroelastosis] Caramello Gandolfo MT, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1531-5, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Vomiting in the newborn. Clinico statistical considerations] Caramello Gandolfo MT, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1294-8, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a case of toxic epidermal necrolysis in a newborn infant] Caramello Gandolfo MT.
Minerva Pediat 20:1929-34, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On 2 cases of neonatal glomerulonephritis] Cocuzza S, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:559-65, 10 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Serum levels of ampicillin in the newborn] De Luca R, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:495-500, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and response of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin] De Sanctis C, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2010-3, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Neonatal hemorrhagic manifestations of hemophilia] Digilio G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2215-9, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus and jaundice with indirect bilirubinemia. Presentation of 2 cases] Dodero P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 29:2040-3, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Disorders of arterial circulation of the extremities in newborn infants. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases] Fiocchi A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2191-5, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of calcic homeostasis by rapid intravenous infusion in the newborn, the normal infant and infants affected by rachitogenic tetany] Livini E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1201-5, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of various physico-chemical constants in respiratory insufficiency in newborns and infants] Madon E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2291-6, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Purulent meningitis in the newborn. Clinical aspects and remote results] Marzetti G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2089-97, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on 31 cases of neonatal sepsis] Marzetti G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2096-104, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Congenital multiple arthrogryposis. Description of a case of myogenic origin] Marzetti G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2348-54, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia in the newborn. Clinical case] Muriaido P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:553-8, 10 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Research on neonatal hypoglycemia. Metabolic aspects of radioinsulin and blood sugar curves after venous administration of increasing doses of glucose] Nicola P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:650-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Congenital lobar emphysema of the lung. Clinical and anatomopathological considerations on a case] Pecchiai L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2179-83, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Neonatal paralysis of the sciatic nerve caused by intragluteal injections] Pedrocca A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:818-25, 14 Apr 68 (Ita)
[A case of gangrene of the upper extremity in a phocomelic newborn infant with Fallot's tetralogy] Pilotti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:589-93, Mar 68 (Ita)
[A case of acute neonatal leukemia] Pototschnig C, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:277-87, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[A case of neonatal acute leukemia] Pototschnig C, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:277-87, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Influence of a bacterial lysate on intestinal bacterial flora in premature newborn infants] Rosaschino F, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:911-21, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Hemangioma with thrombopenia and hypofibrinogenemia (Kasabach-Merritt syndrome). Description of a case in a newborn infant] Saputo V, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2240-6, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Functional causes of vomiting in the newborn and the infant] Scarzella M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1265-74, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a case of syphilitic pemphigus in a newborn infant with multiple osteochondritic lesions] Sciafani G.
Minerva Pediat 22:902-3, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Birth weight and acid-base equilibrium in the 1st days of life] Severi F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:208-11, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in newborn infants] Vignolo Lutati U, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:73-7, 14 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Description of a case of embryonal osteochondropathy with an unusual symptomatological association] Zoratto E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2220-6, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency in the newborn. Symptomatology and radiological diagnosis] Bellini F, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:215-21, Jun 69 (Ita)
[On congenital cranial lacunae] Chiariotti F.
Minerva Radiol 13:293-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on osteomyelitis in the neonatal age and in infancy] Leccisotti A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1377-94, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On a case of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Baraldi U. Osped Ital Chir 19:475-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Di Nardo A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:337-41, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Diagnosis and therapy of the most severe cases] Lacerenza C, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:523-30, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Patency of the omphalomesenteric duct complicated by evagination of the ileum. Clinical study of 2 cases] Leone A. Osped Ital Chir 19:23-34, Jul 68 (Ita)
[On hernias through congenital gaps in the diaphragm in children. Presentation of 28 cases] Pampaloni A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:453-73, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Transient hyperglycemia with glycosuria in newborns. Review of the literature and report of a personal case] Fiocchi A.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:293-308, 20 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemia in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Leopardi F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:63-74, 1970 (Ita)
[The Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome] Masarone M.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:52-62, 1970 (Ita)
[Asphyxiant thoracic dystrophy (Jeune's disease). Clinical case contribution] Masarone M, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:951-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Staphylococcal infection in early infancy] Murano G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:1-51, 30 Mar 68 (175 ref.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the potential danger of circulating bilirubin in full-term and premature newborns by means of determining the residual binding capacity of albumin] Priolisi A, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:96-112, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)
[A case of infantile idiopathic hypoglycemia] Siciliani Saviano A, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:792-807, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Virological and bacteriological studies of the vagina in children] Baratta A.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1216-22, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Some observations on pulmonary hyaline membrane in the newborn] Colizzi E.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1445-54, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary experiences with the treatment of asphyctic newborn infants with the use of a mechanical respirator with intermittent negative pressure] Galoni L, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:747-58, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Studies of serum levels of antithyroglobulin antibodies in pregnant women and newborn infants] Sertoli G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:835-42, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Multiple congenital malformations in a newborn infant with 46,XX-47,XX,G+ chromosomal mosaicism] Zara C, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:659-67, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological findings in a case of circumscribed arteriovenous hamartoma of an arm] Traversin E.
Quad Radiol 34:489-504, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On fetal peritonitis caused by meconium] Zorat G, et al. Quad Radiol 33:413-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Craniolacunia] Salvi L, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1442-55, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Gastric ulcer of the newborn. Anatomo-pathological study] Bordi C, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:402-27, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Congenital aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus in a newborn infant with trisomy 13-15] Zanesco L, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:192-200, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Congenital lobar emphysema in newborn infants (clinical, radiographic and histologic findings on 3 cases)] Caiandi C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:850-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in newborn infants. Studies on 34 cases] Marzetti G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:1026-39, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cutaneous manifestations of pyocyanic infection in the newborn] Castello MA, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 24:127-46, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Disturbances in fetal homeostasis and neonatal resuscitation. II. Evaluation of the clinical conditions of the infant at birth and treatment of neonatal function disturbances] Cosmi EV, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:1-37, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Convulsion of newborn infants] Baba K, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1375-8, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Convulsion in newborn infants] Baba K.
J Jap Med Ass 62:337-44, 15 Aug 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Case of leiomyoblastoma of the ileum in a 5-day-old female] Yoshida H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1075-80, Dec 69 (Jap)
[2 cases of enteric cysts of the terminal portion of the ileum in newborn infants] Satani M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:716-20, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Rubella, pregnancy and congenital malformations] Lie SO, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:397-403, 15 Feb 70 (46 ref.) (Nor)
[A contribution to the etiology and pathogenesis of infantile hypercalcemia] Grygalewicz J.
Pediat Pol 45:475-8, Apr 70 (Pol)
[An attempt at clinical analysis of infantile encephalopaties due to pathological complications during pregnancy and labor] Michalowicz R, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:543-7, May 70 (Pol)
[The "red diaper" syndrome in a newborn infant] Modzelewska I. Pediat Pol 45:589-90, May 70 (Pol)
[Serum calcium and potassium levels in newborns with non-conflicting hyperbilirubinemia without blood incompatibility treated by exchange transfusion] Sawa H, et al. Pediat Pol 45:799-805, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Granuloma in children] Pazdur J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:679-81, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Diaphragmatic hernia in a newborn] Martula M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:745-7, May 70 (Pol)
[The participation of Klebsiella pneumoniae in hospital infections. 1. The incidence of Klebsiella pneumoniae in newborn infants] Wlodarczak K.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:667-75, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Desquamative erythroderma in infants] Loza-Tulimowska M, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:361-6, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Neonatal hypoglycemia] Maszkiewicz W, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:469-72, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Congenital listeriosis. Histopathology of 3 cases] Menezes DM de. Hospital (Rio) 75:479-98, Feb 69 (Por)
[Histochemical study of the hyaline membrane. Experimental aspects and aspects in the human newborn] Berezin A.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:3-20, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by subcapsular hematoma of the liver] Martirani A, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:371-3, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Incidence and association with lesions of the central nervous system] Rasche RF.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:163-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in a newborn infant. Case history] Primo OV.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:477-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The role of Giardia in intestinal pathology in infants] Mazzantini G. Rev Brasil Med 26:703-7, Dec 69 (Por)
[Hospital infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a maternity ward] Pop C, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:523-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Varicella in newborn and young infants] Bugilă VT, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:131-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy (Jeune syndrome). Radiological verification] Fruchter Z, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:525-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Current aspects of infections caused by gram-negative bacteria in newborn and older infants] Georgmăneanu M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:497-500, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Status of tocopherol nutrition in newborn infants with and without jaundice] Gonţea I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:347-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Bronchogenic cyst in infants] Grinberg I. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:157-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Hemoglobinuria in newborn and other infants] Petrescu-Coman V, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:241-6, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[A case of unusual multiple abdominal visceral malformations and malpositions] Schuleri E. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:163-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Rehydration in coli enteritis in the neonatal period] Tîrlea I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:169-74, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Cerebral mycosis in a young infant] Popescu M, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:111-5, 1969 (Rum)
[Meningo-cerebral angiomatosis in the newborn] Vuia O, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:69-75, 1970 (Rum)
[Intrauterine myocarditis in fetuses and the newborn] Zholdasov SZh. Arkh Pat 32:39-43, 1970 (Rus)
[Congenital lobar emphysema in a 1-month-old infant] Tomchin IaN, et al. Grudn Khir 11:118-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Radical surgical treatment of the newborn with staphylococcal lung destruction] Isakov IuF, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:29-35, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory study of different variants of hospitalization of children with acute respiratory virus infections] Ketiladze ES, et al. Pediatriia 49:6-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in premature infants during the 1st week of life] Khaĭmin VM. Pediatriia 48:16-22, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Fibroelastosis of the endocardium in the newborn] Rogoza S, et al. Pediatriia 48:43-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Transplacental transmission of acute leukemia] Gorbunova ZV, et al. Probl Gemat 12:36-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Necrosis of subcutaneous fat in the newborn] Shinskiĭ GE, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:76-80, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Strangulated umbilical cord herpia in a newborn infant] Vetlitskaia NA. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:79, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Data on the status of the eye in newborn infants] Khukhrina LP. Vestn Oftal 81:57-61, 1968 (Rus)
[Retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants] Evsiukova IE. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Acute appendicitis in a newborn infant] Ibadov IIu, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:74-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Congenital pigment urticaria in the newborn] Levitina NI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:82-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of adenovirus infections in newborn infants] Ritova VV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:83, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in children in the 1st 3 months of life with various pathologies] Voichenko KL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:36-41, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Angiofibroma of the nose in a 14-day-old infant girl] Chaĭkovskiĭ VK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:103-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Intracranial arterial hemorrhage in newborn with aortic stenosis] Tasovac B, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:105-9, Jan 69 (Ser)
[Cold injury in newborn infants] Villalain E, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:276-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Influence of age on the characteristics of liver abscess in children] Gutiérrez G, et al. Gac Med Mex 100:143-53, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Blood sugar and serum insulin in metabolic acidosis of the newborn infant] Cresto JC, et al. Medicina (B Air) 30:141-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Selective changes in the absorption of carbohydrates] De Larrechea I, et al. Medicina (B Air) 29:285-92, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Brain abscess in children] Mendoza-Vega J, et al. Neurocirugia 27:255-60, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Hemorrhages of the newborn] Cohan HJ. Prensa Med Argent 55:883-7, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Cyanosis caused by immaturity of the respiratory center] Dambrosi RG. Prensa Med Argent 57:58-9, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Neonatal cytomegalovirosis] Roitman I, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:746-52, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Acute intestinal amebiasis in infants] Martuscelli A, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:197-218, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Congenital urodistensive syndrome] Santander E, et al. Rev Venez Urol 20:103-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Extrasystole in the newborn period] Petersson O, et al. Lakartidningen 65:3880-1, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)
[Surgical significance and dynamics of the development of hepatitis in the newborn] Černý J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:484-9, Oct 69 (Slo)

BLOOD

Total lipid fatty acid patterns of umbilical cord blood in intrauterine growth failure. Robertson AF, et al. Biol Neonat 14:28-31, 1969
Umbilical cord blood histamine levels in newborn infants with and without perinatal anoxia. Porter JF, et al. Biol Neonate 15:300-3, 1970
Leukocyte bactericidal activity in chronic granulomatous disease: correlation of bacterial hydrogen peroxide production and susceptibility to intracellular killing. Mandell GL, et al. J Bact 100:531-2, Oct 69
Serotonin levels in infant hypothyroidism. Coleman M. Lancet 2:365, 15 Aug 70
Nucleated red-cells in the newborn. Merenstein GB, et al. Lancet 1:1293-4, 13 Jun 70
Changes in fibrin-stabilizing factor levels in relation to maternal hemorrhage and neonatal disease. Ambrus CM, et al. Pediat Res 4:82-8, Jan 70
Growth hormone in the plasma of mothers and of different groups of newborn infants. Stubbe P. Z Klin Chem 7:209, Mar 69
[Diagnosis of the status of the fetus during and after labor using microchemical analysis of fetal blood] Glos Z. Cesk Gynek 35:220-1, May 70 (Cze)
[Variations in the levels of folates, B 12 and methionine in the blood of mothers of hypotrophic and normal children] Kariin R, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:479-86, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Capillary hematocrit in the neonatal period] Casini Raggi G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 82:34-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Non-fatal case of neonatal thyrotoxicosis with serial determination of LATS] Tsuji A, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:417-20, May 70 (Jap)
[Morphological picture of the peripheral blood of children born of mothers with Werlhof's disease] Sautina VO. Probl Gemat 14:26-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Insulin secretion in the newborn babies of normal and diabetic mothers] Ditschuneit H. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:319-31, Oct 68 (Mul)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The diagnostic significance of cerebrospinal fluid protein concentration changes in hydrocephalic children] Purin VR, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:693-8, May 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paracervical block anesthesia in obstetrics. II. Etiology of fetal bradycardia following paracervical block anesthesia. Asling JH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:626-34, 15 Jun 70
Paracervical block anesthesia in obstetrics. I. Fetal complications and neonatal morbidity. Shnider SM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:619-25, 15 Jun 70
Fatal phenol poisoning from improperly laundered diapers. Brown BW. Amer J Public Health 60:901-2, May 70
The effect of propranolol on the onset of breathing at birth. Tunstall ME. Brit J Anaesth 41:792, Sep 69
Low birth weight related to toxicity. Nachman RL. J Pediat 76:327-8, Feb 70
Studies on the detection of adverse drug reactions in the newborn. II. The effects of prenatal aspirin on newborn hemostasis. Bleyer WA, et al. JAMA 213:2049-53, 21 Sep 70
Toxic effects of lithium carbonate in a mother and newborn infant. Wilbanks GD, et al. JAMA 213:865-7, 3 Aug 70
Neonatal coagulation defect due to anticonvulsant drug treatment in pregnancy. Mountain KR, et al. Lancet 1:265-8, 7 Feb 70
Dangers of iodides in pregnancy. Lancet 1:1273-4, 13 Jun 70
[A case of phlebitis in pregnancy necessitating prolonged heparin therapy, with meningeal hemorrhage in a newborn infant after quite normal labor] Guiran G. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:63, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Acne of newborns and infants] Ludwig G. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:187-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Chemical nature of concrements in perinatal cholangitis and suppurative nephrohydrosis. II] Pfeifer K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:133-5, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Homicide using acetic acid] Laufer M. Zbl Allg Path 112:522-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Drug-induced damage to the fetus and newborn] Budetta M, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:89-93, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Toxic methemoglobinemia in the newborn] Menichella V, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:126-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Iatrogenic damage in pediatrics] Bulgarelli R. Minerva Pediat 22:53-70, 14 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Grey syndrome (report of a case)] Carnevale A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:399-406, 20 Jun 68 (Ita)
[General and regional anesthesia for cesarean section. Effect on the fetal acid-base equilibrium and the clinical conditions of the infant at birth] Cosmi EV, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 23:115-21, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Long duration of neonatal hypoglycemia with chlorpropamide treated diabetic mothers] T Norsk Laegeforen 90:36, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[A case of drug-induced hemolytic anemia with methemoglobinemia in a newborn] Maszkiewicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1793-6, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[The effect of cadmium compounds on the generative function] Tsvetkova RP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:31-3, Mar 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of neonatal hepatitis. Boon J, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:77-86, May 70
[Embryonal osteochondropathies] Nigro N, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1191-203, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Severe adrenal hypoplasia in a live-born normocephalic infant with neurohypophyseal aplasia. Aimone V, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:327-8, 15 May 70
Spontaneous hemothorax in the newborn: another cause for respiratory distress. Aaron BL, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:258-62, Mar 70
Variable erythrokeratoderma. An unusual case. Schellander FG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:744-8, Dec 69
Islet-cell tumour causing hypoglycaemia in a newborn infant. Grant DB, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:434-6, Jun 70
Relationship of infantile vesicoureteric reflux to renal damage. Rolleston GL, et al. Brit Med J 1:460-3, 21 Feb 70
Intestinal obstruction in a newborn with congenital atresia and volvulus caused by hemangioma of the small bowel. Case report. Elefant E, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:287-9, May 70
Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation with anasarca. Aslam PA, et al. JAMA 212:622-4, 27 Apr 70
Perforated appendix complicating rhesus immunization in a newborn infant. Smith AL, et al. Med J Aust 2:602-3, 20 Sep 69
[2 cases of meconium peritonitis diagnosed by scrotal manifestations] Nootens J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:871-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Unusual bullous dermatitis of the fingers and face in a newborn with very important monocytosis] Gianotti F. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:395-8, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of congenital tuberculosis of otitis beginning] Vaillaud JC, et al. Pediatrie 22:719-22, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Anemia occurring in the rachitic infant] Khati B, et al. Tunisie Med 45:235-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Effects of severe infantile atrophy on the cerebral electrogenesis] Fülöp T, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:239-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Vitamin D deficiency rickets after vitamin D hypersensitivity with subcutaneous fat necrosis in the newborn period] Wehinger H. Z Kinderheilk 107:42-52, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[A case of aneurysm of the aorta associated with cytomegalic inclusion disease in newborn infants] Gatta AM. Riv Clin Pediat 81:866-73, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pre-, peri- and postnatal injuries] Bostad R. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1773-6, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Acidosis and its correction in certain diseases of the newborn] Tabolin VA, et al. Pediatriia 48:38-43, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Complications in neonatal cerebral anoxia] Bettinsoli AR. Arch Argent Pediat 66:357-60, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital anomalies in neonates. Mital VK, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:356-65, Oct 69
[Ankyloglossia superior congenita] Stampar-Plasaj B, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:217-25, 1969 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of beta thalassaemia in the newborn by means of haemoglobin synthesis. Gaburro D, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:523-8, Sep 70
On the diagnosis of symptomatic neonatal hypoglycemia. Gentz J, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:449-59, Sep 69
Cerebral symptoms in the newborn. Diagnostic and prognostic significance of symptoms of presumed cerebral origin. Thorn I. Acta Paediat Scand Suppl 195:1+, 1969
Giant umbilical cord associated with patent urachus. An external clue to internal anomaly. Ente G, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:82-3, Jul 70
Evaluation of laboratory methods for detecting acute TRIC agent infection. Schachter J, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:375-80, Sep 70
Appendicitis and appendiceal perforation in neonates. Bryant LR, et al. Amer Surg 36:523-5, Sep 70
Diagnosis of thalassemia major in the first months of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

life. Schettini F.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:387-93, 20 Nov 69
Phenylketonuria. Some crent problems. Komrower GM. Arch Dis Child 45:2-4, Feb 70
Congenital lactose malabsorption. Levin B, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:173-7, Apr 70
Median cerebrofacial dysgenesis. Laub DR, et al. Arizona Med 27:19-21, May 70
Dermatoglyphics and schizophrenia. Lucas GJ, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1347, Nov 69
Investigation of a specific IgM antibody test in neonatal congenital syphilis. Sepetjian M, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:18-20, Feb 70
Hydranencephaly presenting as subdural hematomas in an infant: a case report. Lake P, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:11-5, Jan 70
A simple screening method for detecting isovalerylglycine in urine patients with isovaleric acidemia. Ando T, et al. Clin Chem 16:420-2, May 70
How to detect maple-syrup urine disease in newborn infants. Fogelson MH. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:538, Sep 70
Cyanosis in a neonate. Shakibi JG. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:556, Sep 70
Isoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenic purpura in two siblings. Seidl S, et al. German Med Monthly 14:496-8, Oct 69
Hospital screening programs aid identification of PKU. Koch R, et al. Hosp Top 46:111-3, Jun 68
New test for congenital infections. J Infect Dis 120:637, Nov 69
The serological diagnosis of arbovirus infections in newborns and infants. Hill HR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:457-62, Mar 70
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection: laboratory methods of detection. Hanshaw JB. J Pediat 75:1179-85, Dec 69
Blanching subcutaneous nodules in neonatal neuroblastoma. Hawthorne HC Jr, et al. J Pediat 77:297-300, Aug 70
Immunoglobulin M determinations in neonates and infants as an adjunct to the diagnosis of infection. Khan WN, et al. J Pediat 75:1262-6, Dec 69
The value of umbilical cord histology in the management of potential perinatal infection. Overbach AM, et al. J Pediat 76:22-31, Jan 70
Immunoglobulin determinations for the detection of perinatal infections. Sever JL. J Pediat 75:1111-5, Dec 69
Fluorescent spot test for screening erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in newborn babies. Yeung CY, et al. J Pediat 76:931-4, Jun 70
Stimulus, response, and observer variables in the auditory screening of newborn infants. Ling D, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:9-18, Mar 70
Bronchogenic cyst with unilateral obstructive emphysema. Weichert RF 3d, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:287-91, Feb 70
Some factors influencing the development of a voluntary PKU screening program. Possible implication for other screening procedures for newborns. Holm VA, et al. JAMA 212:1835-42, 15 Jun 70
Screening for neonatal hypoglycaemia. Partanen Y, et al. Lancet 2:1251, 6 Dec 69
Laboratory tests for rubella and their interpretation. Joseph JM, et al. Maryland Med J 19:71-3, Mar 70
Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum in infancy. Eraklis AJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1150-5, 20 Nov 69
Tuberous sclerosis in infancy. Johnson RA. New Zeal Med J 70:162-4, Sep 69
Evaluation of the routine physical examination of infants in the first year of life. Anderson FP. Pediatrics 45:950-60, Jun 70
Cephalosporium meningitis. Hughes WT, et al. Pediatrics 46:161-2, Jul 70
Increased reduction of nitrobule tetrazolium by neutrophils of newborn infants. Humbert JR, et al. Pediatrics 45:125-8, Jan 70
Evaluation of the routine physical examination of infants in the first year of life. Peebles TC. Pediatrics 45:962-3, Jun 70
Evaluation of the routine physical examination of infants in the first year of life. Webb CH. Pediatrics 45:960-2, Jun 70
Evaluation of the routine physical examination of infants in the first year of life: observations. Yankauer A. Pediatrics 45:963-4, Jun 70
Screening for galactosemia in New York State. Kelly S, et al. Public Health Rep 85:575-8, Jul 70
Automated blood galactose analysis as a screening method for galactosaemia in milk-fed newborns. Tengström B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:197-200, May 69
Congenital heart disease in the immediate neonatal period: differential diagnosis. Gilliland JC. Southern Med J 63:1015-20, Sep 70
Pneumatosis intestinalis of infancy. Stone HH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:806-12, May 70
Traumatic pseudodiverticulum of the esophagus in the newborn infant. Armstrong RG, et al. Surgery 67:844-6, May 70
Routine detection of sickle-cell anaemia and haemoglobin Bart's in Congolese neonates. Van Baelen H, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:412-26, Dec 69
[Subcapsular hepatic hematoma in 2 newborn infants] Velemínský M. Cesk Pediat 25:96, Feb 70 (Cze)
[The diagnosis of gastrointestinal obstruction in newborn infants] Putten WJ van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1737-42, 4 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Detection and prognosis of the neonatal mal according to the electroclinical study of 150 cases] Monod N, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:1085-102, 1969 (Fre)
[Aldosterone secretion rate and plasma renin activity in a case of pseudo-hypoaldosteronism] Pham-Huu-Trung, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:603-15, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Importance of electrophysiological examination in blindness in children] Ravault MP. J Med Lyon 48:1745-54, 5 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Prognostic value of the electroencephalogram during the 1st two years of life] Monod N, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:422-3, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Sepsis in the newborn] Lukács VF, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:99-104, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlation of electroencephalography and clinico-neurological findings in infants] Laubichler W. Arch Kinderheilk 180:165-89, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experience with pediatric gynecology] Honstein M. Deutsch Gesundh 25:448-55, 13 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Coronary diseases and myocardial infarct in infancy and childhood] Wagner G. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2039-42, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Intestinal lymphangiectasis] Peller P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1219-24, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cerebral motor disorders in the first month of life] Schlack HG. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1554-61, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Fetal(?) endocarditis and consumption coagulopathy in a newborn] Trebbin H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1418-9, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Prognosis for the infant in pyelonephritis during pregnancy] Kremling H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:800-11, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Massive parenchymatous hemorrhage in newborn infants] Geley L, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2206-10, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Forms of hepatitis in infancy: biopsy and autopsy studies of 21 cases] Roschlau G. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:161-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical findings and prognosis of arrhythmias during the 1st month of life] Kallfelz C, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:303-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Diseases of newborn infants based on inborn anomalies of metabolism. 1. Theoretical principles] Plöchl E. Wien Med Wschr 120:707-11, 10 Oct 70 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[Physical examination of the newborn infant] Schmid F. Z Allgemeinmed 46:57-9, 20 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Excretion of phenol red in newborns with fetopathia diabetica] Türk E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:152-8, 1969 (Ger)
[A new position reflex in the early diagnosis of brain damage in newborn infants and infants] Vojta V. Z Orthop 107:1-11, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Acidosis risk to the child in pathologic amnioscopy findings] Fankhauser B, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:515-22, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Turner's syndrome diagnosed in a newborn infant] Teikes M. Orv Hetil 111:620-4, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Phenylpyruvic oligophrenia: problems of early diagnosis in the newborn] Bollea G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:353-7, 18 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Acute neonatal nervous distress. II. Correlation between the severity of the clinical symptomatology and cerebrospinal fluid protein levels in 351 newborn infants] Borgheresi S, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:914-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Acute neonatal nervous distress. I. Correlation between the severity of the clinical symptomatology and cerebrospinal fluid protein levels in 351 newborn infants] Calandi C, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:903-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Symptoms seen in newborn infants] Matsumura T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:728-42, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Recommendation of autopsy in perinatal mortality with unknown etiology] Shimada N. Sanfujin Jissai 19:978-82, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Problems in infant care--from the standpoint of long-term follow-up] Yamamura H. Sanfujin Jissai 19:111-22, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Screening of newborn infants for inborn errors of metabolism] Halvorsen S, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:233-5, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Pneumoperitoneum in the newborn] Sommerschild HC. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1693-6, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Hearing tests in infants for use in pediatrics] Borkowska-Gaertig D, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1357-63, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of cardiac murmurs in early childhood] Oliveira A de, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:1-4, Jan 68 (Por)
[Renal venous thrombosis in newborn infants of healthy mothers. Report of 12 cases, with 3 diagnosed in life and 1 survival] Manissadjian A, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:20-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Convulsive status of the newborn infant] Cordeiro M, et al. Rev Port Pediat 30:213-39, Jul-Aug 68 (Por)
[Objective evaluation of symptoms of limited hip abduction in newborns] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:69-71, May 68 (Rus)
[Significance of rheoencephalography in the diagnosis of intracranial trauma in neonates] Chachava KV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:32-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Laboratory methods of diagnosing cerebral pathology in the neonatal period] Semenova KA, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1490-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Early symptomatology for the detection of malformative obstructive uropathies in infants, from our personal material] Delidzakova M, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:387-98, 1969 (Ser)
[Characteristics of purulent meningitis in infants] Delidzakova M, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:411-9, 1969 (Ser)
[Histopathological and clinical forms of hepatitis in the newborn. Analysis of 36 cases] Gutiérrez G, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:974-83, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Infection of the amniotic fluid] Tommasi Navarrete EA, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:565-8, Apr 68 (Spa)
["Metabolic screening" of newborns and infants] Lakartidningen 65:1518, 10 Apr 68 (Swe)
[Screening method for early detection of hyperbilirubinemia in newborns] Bergström AL, et al. Nord Med 83:202-4, 12 Feb 70 (Swe)
[Transitory diabetes mellitus in newborn infants] Custović I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:317-22, 1969 (Cro)
[Peculiarities of gastric and duodenal ulcer in childhood] Dogan K, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1045-58, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of phenobarbital on hyperbilirubinemia and glucuronide formation in newborns. Stern L, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:26-31, Jul 70
Treatment of ventriculitis with gentamicin and cloxacillin in infants born with spina bifida. Lorber J, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:178-85, Apr 70
Gentamicin in the treatment of infections in early childhood. Elfving J, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:366-70, 1969
Management of neonatal bacterial infections. Rx: continual alertness, specific treatment, and ampicillin with kanamycin until the culture reports are back. Baker GL. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:575-9, Oct 69 (29 ref.)
Nonsurgical management of thrombosis of bilateral renal veins and inferior vena cava in a newborn infant. Seeler RA, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:543-7, Sep 70
Treatment of Proteus meningitis with carbenicillin: a report of four cases. Ross S, et al. J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S62-74, Sep 70
5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in neonatal herpesvirus hominis encephalitis. Charnock EL, et al. J Pediat 76:459-63, Mar 70
Heroin withdrawal syndrome. Zelson C, et al. J Pediat 76:483-4, Mar 70
Failure of penicillin in a newborn with congenital syphilis. Hardy JB, et al. JAMA 212:1345-9, 25 May 70
The treatment of neonatal Escherichia Coli meningitis. Case reports. Burry VF, et al. Missouri Med 66:797-800, Oct 69
Management of lipid disorders associated with liver disease. Fallon HJ. Mod Treatm 6:1352-9, Nov 69
Pyridoxine dependency and penicillamine. Swaiman KF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:78-81, Jan 70
Preferable antibiotics for neonatal sepsis. Franciosi RA, et al. Pediatrics 46:314-5, Aug 70
Seborrheic dermatitis of infants: treatment with biotin injections for the nursing mother. Nisenson A. Pediatrics 44:1014-6, Dec 69
[Importance of a new polymetallic silicic derivative (bismuth-magnesium-sodium alumino-silicate) in the treatment of common intestinal dyspepsia of the newborn] Combes-Hamelle A, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2482-3, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Use of betamethasone in drops in newborn infant pathology] Martin C, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1723-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the use of cephalexin in children] Marget W, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1956-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Course of a reticulosis in infancy] Braune M. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:295, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Is treatment of hypoglycemia necessary in newborns or diabetic mothers?] Heck W, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:248-51, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Effect of Perphyllon A on gas exchange, energy balance and peripheral oxygen supply of the newborn] Kaiser D, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:378-81, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Glucose or fructose management of hypoglycemia in newborns of diabetic mothers] Schröter W. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:256, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of bacterial infections in infants and children. Report of 171 cases treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazol] Keuth U, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:802-6, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Therapy and prevention of infantile enteritis] Biegel H. Wien Med Wschr 119:705-7, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Uptake and blood concentration of triacetyloleandomycin in the neonatal period]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Colarizi P, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:102-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Colimycin absorption, blood levels and elimination in newborn infants] Muratore A, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:141-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[General niplopharmacology of chemoantibiotics] Periti P. Minerva Nipiol 17:88-105, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Modern criteria for the right dosage of drugs in infancy] Sereni F, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:1-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Therapy with gentamicin in 89 cases of acute bacterial enteritis in infants during the first months of life] Calandi C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:830-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Purulent meningitis in newborns with special reference to gentamicin therapy] Gatta AM, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:837-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of infectious diseases of premature and newborn infants; with special reference to the mechanism of antibiotics] Ichihara Y.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:53-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Neonatal infections. Medicinal therapy] Lie SO.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1636-7, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Anti-bacterial procedure in newborn infants] Božkowa K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:857-8, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Clinicotherapeutical test on the use of nalidixic acid (Wintomylon) in gastrointestinal infections in children] Sobrinho JG, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:643-7, Feb 68 (Por)

EMBRYOLOGY

Central nervous system damage in the human fetus and newborn infant. Mechanical and hypoxic injury incurred in the fetal-neonatal period. Towbin A.
Amer J Dis Child 119:529-42, Jun 70 (42 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemistry of leukocytic enzymes in Down's syndrome. Jansa P, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:185-8, 1969
Congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia associated with an unusual erythrocyte hexokinase abnormality. Necheles TF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:593-602, Oct 70
Chronic granulomatous disease in females. Holmes B, et al. New Eng J Med 283:217-21, 30 Jul 70
[Serum lactate dehydrogenase during neonatal distress] Sacrez R, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:535-42, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Serum creatine phosphokinase associated with anoxia states in the newborn] Roget J, et al.
Pediatrie 24:163-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Study of beta-glucuronidase activities in children. 4. On serum and hepatic beta-glucuronidase activities in hepatic diseases in children] Odawara M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:325-31, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Importance of the study of some total serum enzyme activities and of some isoenzymes in various pathological conditions of the newborn] Natoli V, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:3-20, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

A possible role for the exocrine pancreas in the pathogenesis of neonatal leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia. Brown RE, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:65-72, Jan 70
Starch in the lungs of newborns following positive pressure ventilation. Dain DW, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:218-20, Mar 70
Hepatic cell necrosis in the newborn. A pathologic study of 147 cases, with particular reference to congenital heart disease. Shiraki K.
Amer J Dis Child 119:395-400, May 70
Complications of fetal blood sampling. Balfour HH Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:288-94, 15 May 70
Perinatal mortality associated with cesarean section. Kafka H, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:589-96, 15 Oct 69
Angiographic contribution to the determination of the etiology of some pulmonary cysts of infancy. Vanhoutte JJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:569-74, Mar 70
Segmental absence of intestinal musculature. An unusual cause of intestinal obstruction in the neonate. Steiner DH, et al. Amer J Surg 118:964-7, Dec 69
Cardiac arrest during IPPV in a newborn with tracheoesophageal fistula. Baraka A, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:564-5, Jun 70
Tension pneumoperitoneum and pneumothorax in the newborn. Leininger BJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:359-63, Apr 70
Perforation of bowel in newborn as complication of exchange transfusion. Orme R.
Arch Dis Child 44:782, Dec 69
Neonaal meningitis and pneumonia due to Lancefield group B streptococci. Rogers KB.
Arch Dis Child 45:147, Feb 70
The nature of ileal atresia due to intrauterine intussusception. Gronfeld JL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:714-7, Jun 70
Myocardial infarction in a neonate. Berry CL.
Brit Heart J 32:412-5, May 70
?Focal dermal hypoplasia; ?multiple cutaneous infarcts of the newborn. Kurwa A, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:869, Nov 69
Intubation perforation of the oesophagus in the newborn baby. Astley R, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:219-22, Mar 70
Congenital muco-colpos as a cause of urinary obstruction in the neo-nate. Karanjavala DK.
Brit J Urol 41:607, Oct 69
Renal papiliary necrosis in a neonate (with an hypothesis as to its aetiology). Salm R, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:277-83, Jun 70
Meckel's diverticulum causing obstruction in a neonate. Ahmed S. Brit Med J 4:622, 6 Dec 69
Massive subaponeurotic haemorrhage in infants born by vacuum extraction. Ahuja GL, et al.
Brit Med J 3:743-5, 27 Sep 69
Hypocalcaemia and breast-feeding. Pearce DJ.
Brit Med J 1:563, 28 Feb 70
New hazards for the newborn.
Brit Med J 4:633-4, 13 Dec 69
Infection in the nursery. Brit Med J 1:235-6, 1 Aug 70
Cytomegalovirus infection. A case report. Dave JK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:564-6, Oct 69
Facial paralysis complicating splintage for congenital dislocation of the hip in the newborn. Beddow FH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:714-5, Nov 69
Anatomical factors in the stability of the hip joint in the newborn. McKibbin B.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:148-59, Feb 70
Perforation of infant rectum.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:409-10, Jun 70
Time: an important variable at Caesarean section. Lumley J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:10-23, Jan 70
Infantile hydrocephalus. Retrocerebellar subdural hematoma. Gilles FH, et al. J Pediat 76:529-37, Apr 70
Neonatal mastitis due to Escherichia coli. Stetler H, et al. J Pediat 76:611-3, Apr 70
Neonatal intestinal obstruction due to milk curds. Cook RC, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:599-605, Dec 69
Neonatal intestinal obstruction due to absence of intestinal musculature: a new entity. Emanuel B, et al.
J Pediat Surg 2:332-5, Aug 67
Fetal and neonatal hepatitis. Dailey MJ.
JAMA 211:2157, 30 Mar 70
Infants of mothers with megaloblastic anemia due to folate deficiency. Pritchard JA, et al.
JAMA 211:1982-4, 23 Mar 70
Coagulation defect due to anticonvulsant drug treatment in pregnancy. Davies PP.
Lancet 1:413, 21 Feb 70
Coagulation abnormalities in generalised herpes-simplex infection of newborn. Ekert H.
Lancet 2:775-6, 10 Oct 70
Typhoid carriage in pregnancy with infection of neonate. Freedman ML, et al. Lancet 1:310-1, 7 Feb 70
Neonatal hypoglycaemia, hyperinsulinism, and absence of pancreatic alpha-cells. Gotlin RW, et al.
Lancet 760:1346, 20 Jun 70
Super feeding? Jones HE. Lancet 2:265, 1 Aug 70
Sterilisation of breast-milk pump. Sandholm LE.
Lancet 1:896, 25 Apr 70
Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a neonatal nursery, possibly transmitted by a breast-milk pump. Thom AR, et al. Lancet 1:560-1, 14 Mar 70
Choristoma of the pharynx in a newborn. A case report. Black FO, et al. Laryngoscope 79:2068-71, Dec 69
Traumatic and anoxic births. Follow-up examination of 478 babies. Billings EL. Med J Aust 2:1146-51, 6 Dec 69
Tuberculosis: maternal infection of the newborn. Blackall PB. Med J Aust 2:1055-8, 22 Nov 69
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Friedman AB, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:154, 16 Jul 70
Intra-uterine infections. 2. Dudgeon JA.
Nurs Times 66:973-5, 30 Jul 70
Massive aspiration in the newborn. Bransilver BR.
Obstet Gynec 35:608-12, Apr 70
Pregnancy outcome after noncatastrophic maternal trauma during pregnancy. Fort AT, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:912-5, Jun 70
Rectal thermometer-induced pneumoperitoneum in the newborn. Report of two cases. Greenbaum EI, et al. Pediatrics 44:539-42, Oct 69
Cephalosporium meningitis. Papadatos C, et al.
Pediatrics 44:749-51, Nov 69
Abscess in newborn infants caused by Mycoplasma. Sacker I, et al. Pediatrics 46:303-4, Aug 70
The etiopathogenesis of isoimmunization occuring between the mother and fetus in the course of ABO group system incompatibility. Skrzypulec Z.
Pol Med J 8:1248-53, 1969
The infant of the diabetic mother. Farquhar JW.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:806+, Dec 69 (36 ref.)
Hypocalcaemia in infancy. Oppé TE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:39-41, Jan 70
Foetal distress--is the paediatrician necessary? Utian WH, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1473-5, 6 Dec 69
[Etiology of infantile myxedema] Annee Endocr 21:73-5, 1969 (Fre)
[10 1st days of newborn infants of diabetic mothers: 52 cases] François R, et al.
Lyon Med 218:805-903, 22 Oct 67 (Fre)
[10 first days of newborn infants of diabetic mothers: 52 cases] Picaud J.
Lyon Med 218:919-88 concl, 29 Oct 67 (Fre)
[A new case of neonatal thrombopenic purpura due to feto-maternal leukoplatelet allo-immunization] Streiff F, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:401-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Favorable development of a disseminated form of herpes in a newborn infant. Persistence of pulmonary lesions until 7 months of age] Beyer P, et al.
Pediatrie 23:235-40, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Primary gangrene with cephalic localization in a newborn infant] Chabert P, et al.
Pediatrie 22:735-7, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Ulcer in infants and children and its surgical implications] Aboulola M, et al.
Tunisie Med 45:343-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Congenital rubella syndrome] Rupprecht E.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1065-9, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)
[The cause of neonatal tetany] Keuth U, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:268-72, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Heart insufficiency in a newborn with congenital intracranial arteriovenous fistula] Mennicken U, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:393-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and perinatal shock] Bleyl U, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:495-501, 1969 (Ger)
[Salmonella osteomyelitis in reference to Salmonella typhimurium epidemics in a newborn infant ward] Konzert W. Wien Klin Wschr 81:713-6, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Varix thrombosis of the umbilical cord] Leinzinger E.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:82-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The problem of listerosis in pregnancy from a central mountain area] Markert G.
Zbl Gynaek 91:481-5, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Research on the current status of bacterial colonization in newborn infants] Marini A, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:1010-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[An intracranial hemorrhagic case in a new-born undergone a vacuum extractor application] Nocciòli G. Riv Neurobiol 14:100-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Syndromes observed in infants delivered by cesarean section] Kominami Y, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:413-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Syndrome of newborn infants delivered by cesarean section] Sawazaki C.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:687-91, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Diseases of newborn infants caused during deliveries] Shimada N. Sanfujin Jissai 19:454-66, May 70 (Jap)
[Condition of children born to mothers with heart diseases] Tsybul'skaia IS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:42-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Significance of cytomegaly in early childhood patology] Ivanovskaia TE, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:49-56, 1969 (Rus)
[Significance of a deficiency of surface-active substance of the lungs in the pathogenesis of atelectasis and hyaline membrane in newborn infants] Nesterov EN, et al. Pediatriia 48:50-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The status of acid-base equilibrium of the blood in the fetus and the newborn in prolonged pregnancy] Savel'eva GM, et al. Pediatriia 48:13-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The significance of coccal infections in perinatal pathology] Dolgopol'skaia AM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:80-6, 1969 (Rus)
[The outcome of pregnancy for the fetus in some maternal diseases] Bodiazhina VI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Cardiac activity and blood respiratory function in the fetus in prolonged pregnancy] Chernukha EA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:52-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Genesis of retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants] Evsiukova II, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:61-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Inflammatory changes in the placenta and morbidity in newborn infants] Krasovskii EB, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:27-30, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The extent of circulatory disturbances in mothers with rheumatic disease of the heart and the state of their children] Romanova EP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:45-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Virus infections and intrauterine pathology] Oganesian OT, et al.
Vop Virus 14:646-55, Nov-Dec 69 (139 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of prenatal hypoxia on the condition of the fetus and neonate] Mikhailova IA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1487-90, 1969 (Rus)
[2 cases of the abscess of nasal septum in newborn] Kurenia GS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:96-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Dyspepsia caused by pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli in infants and small children. Clinical observation] Petrović Lj, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:419-24, Apr 69 (Ser)
[Convulsions in the newborn] Bettinsoli AR, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 67:16-23, 1969 (Spa)
[Biological stress and perinatal morbidity] Sangines Franchini A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:31-44, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Does labor induced by oxytocin effect the condition of the fetus?] Bárdoš A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:115-6, Mar 70 (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The influence of exchange transfusions on acid-base equilibrium in newborns] Pohl V, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:7-12, Jan 70 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic disposition--a prerequisite for maternal rubella deafness. Anderson H, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:141-7, Feb 70

Familial cebocephaly. Case description and survey of the anomaly. Van Leeuwen G, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:491-3, Aug 70

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in three full-term siblings. Bazaz GR, et al. J Pediat 76:767-9, May 70

Inheritance of chronic granulomatous disease. Douglas SD, et al. Lancet 2:851, 18 Oct 69

Inheritance of chronic granulomatous disease. Edwards JH. Lancet 2:850-1, 18 Oct 69

Inheritance of chronic granulomatous disease. Smithwick EM, et al. Lancet 2:1135, 22 Nov 69

Chromosomal abnormalities in the human population: estimation of rates based on New Haven newborn study. Lubs HA, et al. Science 169:495-7, 31 Jul 70

Nuclear sexing in a population of Congolese metropolitan newborns. Van den Berghe H. Science 169:1318-20, 25 Sep 70

[Feto-maternal allo-immunization with antiplatelet antibodies and familial neonatal hepatitis] Perrin D, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:265-76, 1969 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Subclinical central nervous system disease of neonates: a prospective study of infants born with increased levels of IgM. Alford CA Jr, et al. J Pediat 75:1167-78, Dec 69

Serum gamma-M globulin responses in acute neonatal infections and their diagnostic significance. Blankenship WJ, et al. J Pediat 75:1271-81, Dec 69

Neonatal IgM response to acute infection. Korones SB, et al. J Pediat 75:1261-70, Dec 69

Evaluation of a radial diffusion plate method for determining serum immunoglobulin levels in normal and congenitally infected infants. McCracken GH Jr, et al. J Pediat 75:1204-10, Dec 69

Quantitation of cord serum IgM and IgA as a screening procedure to detect congenital infection: results in 5,006 infants. Miller MJ, et al. J Pediat 75:1287-91, Dec 69

Newborn infection with Herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2. Nahmias AJ, et al. J Pediat 75:1194-203, Dec 69

Some relationships between serum immunoglobulin deficiencies and infection in utero and in the early weeks of life. Soothill JF, et al. J Pediat 75:1257-60, Dec 69

Australia antigen in newborn babies. Krech U, et al. Lancet 1:779, 11 Apr 70

[Feto-maternal immunizations with anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet antibodies] Guimbretiere J, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:257-63, 1969 (Fre)

[Immunoglobulins and isoagglutinins in newborns and their mothers] Wiersbitzky S. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1890-3, 2 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Changes in the serum immunoglobulin level in neonatal infections] Bardare M, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1926-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Autoimmune diseases in pediatrics] Salazar de Sousa C. Rev Port Pediat 30:268-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Por)

[Nonspecific immunity of mature and premature children] Koeva-Slavkova N, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:13-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Some indices of and nonspecific immunity in the course of acute viral infections in newborn infants] Lozovskaia LS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:23-7, May 69 (Rus)

[Parallel studies of serum antibodies to para-influenza viruses in full-term and premature children] Arnaudova-Todorova V. Vop Virus 14:700-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Antitoxic staphylococcal immunity in children and adults] Balaian LB. Zh Mikrobiol 46:67-71, 1969 (Rus)

[Immunologic characteristics of enterocolitis patients] Speranskii NP. Zh Mikrobiol 43:94-8, Sep 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Evaporative heat losses of infants with congenital heart disease. Puyau FA. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1435-43, Nov 69

A derangement in B12 metabolism associated with homocystinemia, cystathioninemia, hypomethioninemia and methylmalonic aciduria. Levy HL, et al. Amer J Med 48:390-7, Mar 70

Oxygen consumption and other regulative mechanisms of energy metabolism in pathological states of the newborn. Přibylová H, et al. Biol Neonat 14:133-41, 1969

Calcium and phosphorus homeostasis on the first day of life. Hohenauer L, et al. Biol Neonate 15:49-56, 1970

Influence of environmental temperature on the energetic and glycide metabolism of pathological newborns during the first three hours of life. Přibylová H, et al. Biol Neonate 15:315-28, 1970

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Baumgartner R, et al. J Pediat 75:1022-30, Dec 69

An abnormality of keratin in the harlequin fetus. Craig JM, et al. Pediatrics 46:437-40, Sep 70

Metabolism of neutral steroids in the human fetus. II. Metabolism of progesterone and pregnenolone in anencephalic monsters after delivery. Maeyama M, et al. Steroids 15:167-80, Jan 70

[Progressive encephalopathy after a symptom-free period in the newborn infant, due to disorders of amino acid metabolism. Illustrated with case histories of patients with hyperglycinemia and maple syrup urine disease] Raven EJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1850-3, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)

[Energy metabolism in hypoglycemic newborns] Jonxis JH. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:243, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Glucide metabolism in the newborn] Baratono S. Minerva Pediat 20:19-40, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Studies on blood sugar metabolism in the newborn. 3. Double intravenous glucose tolerance curve in normal subjects and in various pathological conditions] Boncompagni P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:109-25, 21 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Blood nitrogen levels in newborns with diseases of the nervous central system] Gatta AM, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:843-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Metabolism of methylmalonic acid illustrated by a recently discovered inherited disease] Stokke O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:242-5, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)

[Breakdown products of protein metabolism in the blood and urine of newborn infants in various forms of oxygen deficiency] Badiuk EE, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:24-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bullous impetigo due to group II Staphylococcus aureus. An epidemic in a normal newborn nursery. Albert S, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:10-3, Jul 70

Late follow-up of patients with neonatal inclusion conjunctivitis. Forster RK, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:467-72, Mar 70

Acute malaria in newborn infants. Okeke NE. Brit Med J 3:108, 11 Jul 70

Sudden intestinal distension in a newborn. Koehl G, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:556-7, Sep 70

A case of listeriosis of the newborn. Scott JM, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:97-104, Aug 68

Flavobacterium meningosepticum from neonatal meningitis. Yabuuchi E, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:241-2, May 70

Coxsackie B5 virus responsible for acute myocarditis inucklings. Abraham A, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:38-41, Jan-Mar 70

Contributions to the study of myocardial involvement during viral pneumopathies of sucklings. Mihaica E, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:7-11, Jul-Sep 69

[Infant myocarditis due to Coxsackie virus B3] Hinz G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2374-9, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Genital mycoplasma in pathology of the woman, fetus and neonate (literature review)] Bashakova MA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:71-4, Jun 70 (58 ref.) (Rus)

[Isolation of Candida in the newborn] González Ochoa A, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:247-54, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Comparison of birth weight-gestation distribution in cases of stillbirth and neonatal death according to lesions found at necropsy. Fedrick J. Brit Med J 3:745-8, 27 Sep 69

Disseminated fibrin thromboembolism among neonates dying more than 48 hours after birth. Boyd JF. J Clin Path 22:663-71, Nov 69

Recent advances in newborn care. Brann AW Jr. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:327-30, Jun 70

[Infections and relative mortality in a newborn disease department] Marzetti G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:972-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Prenatal mortality of infants born to mothers suffering from heart defects] Zhukovskii GS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:14-7, May 69 (Rus)

[Prognosis of acute purulent meningites in children] Djukić D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:29-34, Jan 69 (Ser)

NURSING

Intensive care for high-risk infants provided in special newborn unit. Sjogren P. Hosp Top 47:97-100, Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

Infants of the diabetic mother. Cornblath M, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:241+, 1970

Obstetrics in the very young adolescent. Coates JB 3d. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:68-72, 1 Sep 70

Inclusion conjunctivitis in American Indians of the Southwest. Bettman JW Jr, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:363-6, Sep 70

Retinal and conjunctival haemorrhage in the newborn. Baum JD, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:344-9, Jun 70

Urinary infection in two selected neonatal populations. Gower PE, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:259-63, Apr 70

Incidence of neonatal urinary tract infection. Littlewood JM, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:617-20, Oct 69

In situ tumors in fetuses, newborns and young infants. Shanklin DR, et al. Biol Neonat 14:286-316, 1969

Neonatal inclusion conjunctivitis in Australia. Hansman D. Brit J Ophthal 53:670-5, Oct 69

Elective induction of labour: a controlled study. Booth JH, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:245-8, 1 Aug 70

Incidence of hypoglycemia in the low-birth-weight neonate. Phillips KG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:386-7, 28 Feb 70

Factors associated with perinatal mortality and morbidity. Wallace HM. Clin Obstet Gynec 13:13-43, Mar 70

Staphylococcal infections in the newborn infants. Mahajan CM, et al. Indian Pediat 6:463-9, Jul 69

Meningitis caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum. The first epidemic outbreak of meningitis in the newborn in South America. Madruga M, et al. J Infect Dis 121:328-30, Mar 70

Dislocatable hip in the newborn. O'Brien NG, et al. J Irish Med Ass 63:269-70, Jul 70

An analysis of massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn infant in Oxford, 1948-68. DeSa DJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:158-63, Feb 70

Neonatal bacterial meningitis. Analysis of predisposing factors and outcome compared with matched control subjects. Overall JC Jr. J Pediat 76:499-511, Apr 70

Salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia in the Alaskan Eskimo. Rosenbloom AL. J Pediat 76:326-7, Feb 70

Neonatal morbidity and nursery function. Desmond MM, et al. JAMA 212:281-7, 13 Apr 70

Ophthalmic infection in infancy. Smith JA. Lancet 2:954, 1 Nov 69

Hyperbilirubinaemia in neonates. McIntosh A. Med J Aust 2:101-2, 11 Jul 70

An epidemic of neonatal diarrhoea in association with positive cultures of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Kho LK, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:203-9, Oct 69

The incidence of phenylketonuria and evaluation of its early treatment. Cabalska B, et al. Pol Med J 8:1089-95, 1969

Malformations recorded on birth certificates following A2 influenza epidemics. Leck I, et al. Public Health Rep 84:971-9, Nov 69

[Occurrence and significance of certain fibrillary gliioses of the brain stem in very young children] Martin JJ, et al. J Hirnforsch 11:7-12, 1969 (Fre)

[Small area epidemiological studies of newborn infant meningitis caused by B streptococci] Schröter G. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:488-92, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Is congenital hepatitis a rarity?] Pichler E. Arch Kinderheilk 180:19-28, 1969 (Ger)

[Tumor in the first year of life, especially on 62 nephroblastomas of newborn infants] Bachmann KD, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2598-602, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Thrush incidence in newborns and infants] Simon C, et al. Med Klin 64:2062-4, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

[A Coxsackie virus type B3-induced house epidemic in a newborn infant ward] Albrecht J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:261-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Epidemic of respiratory tract diseases in newborn infants due to ECHO 11 virus] Hercík L, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:18-27, 1970 (Ger)

[An epidemic of E. coli 0111-B4 enteritis in a neonatal department] Gatta AM, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:860-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Correlations of prematurity, congenital malformations and other neonatal disorders with mother's characteristics, pregnancy course and labor type] Bóbr J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1241-4, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Certain differences between the newborn with low birth weight at term and premature infants] Dylikowska-Gadomska L. Pediat Pol 44:1347-55, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Intrapartal fractures of clavicula and femur in newborn infants at the Obstetric Department of the General Hospital in Sombor during 5 year period] Janoch P, et al. Med Pregl 22:501-3, 1969 (Ser)

[Occurrence of staphylococcal infections among newborns in obstetrical departments] Patlî RG, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:62-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

[Congenital malformations in newborn infants in Zagreb] Težak-Benčić M. Lijecn Vjesn 91:813-35, Aug 69 (Cro)

[Instigation for follow-up of congenital malformations] Vodopija I. Lijecn Vjesn 91:897-9, Aug 69 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Renal papillary necrosis in the newborn--report of three cases with autopsy findings and review of the literature. Watanabe S, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:419-31, Aug 69

Multiple valvular sclerosis in Turner phenotypes and Rubella syndrome. Simpson JW, et al. Amer J Cardiol 23:94-7, Jan 69

A cecal enterogenous cyst lined by ciliated epithelium: report of a case. Schiller AL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:418-22, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aortic embolism in a newborn infant. Stout C, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:74-6, Jul 70
Neonatal hepatitis. Saltet JF. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:150, Mar-Apr 68
Sarcomas of Meckel's diverticulum. Chatterjee CR. Canad J Surg 13:163-5, Apr 70
Third and fourth pharyngeal pouch syndrome, associated vascular anomalies and hypocalcemic seizures. Harvey JC, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:496-9, Aug 70
Necrosis of subcutaneous fat with hypercalcemia. A puzzling and multifaceted disease. Sharlin DN, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:290-4, May 70
Heterotopic brain tissue in the palate. McCrea RS, et al. J Laryng 84:229-34, Feb 70
Perinatal telencephalic leucoencephalopathy. Gilles FH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:404-13, Oct 69
Autopsy studies in 163 newborns. Aiyar R, et al. J Postgrad Med 15:106-11, Jul 69
Blueberry muffin baby: neonatal neuroblastoma with subcutaneous metastases. Shown TE, et al. J Urol 104:193-5, Jul 70
Congenital hereditary corneal dystrophy (CHCD). Antine B. Southern Med J 63:946-9, Aug 70
Intestinal obstruction in newborn. Virginia Med Monthly 96:610-7, Oct 69
[Perinatal cholangitis at concrement formation, evidently after rutin medication. I] Pfeifer K. Deutsch Gesundh 24:75-9, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[General arterial and venous thrombosis in newborn infants] Forrer P. Helv Paediat Acta 24:659-69, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Morphologic change in the comparative pathology of child and adult] Müller G. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1573-81, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Comparison and pathological and anatomic diagnoses in perinatally deceased children] Legeriotz C, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:70-81, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma in a newborn infant. A contribution to the sudden death in infants] Frege J. Zbl Allg Path 112:409-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Heterotopic brain tissue in the lungs in an acrania with hemicephalia] Theuring F. Zbl Allg Path 111:13-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Early neonatal death: comparative study between the clinical and the anatomic-pathological diagnosis in newborns who died during the first week of their lives] Caramello Gandolfo MT. G Batt Virol Immun 61:488-500, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Autopsy of hyperkalemia of the newborn--2 cases] Wagatsuma K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:743-50, 1970 (Jap)
[Teratoma of the pericardium in newborn infants. Report of a case and literature review] Monteiro DC, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:50-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Recent heart infarcts in infancy] Svraka L. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1193-8, 1968 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurological and EEG findings in infants with disordered calcium and magnesium metabolism. Brown JK. Arch Dis Child 45:273-4, Apr 70
Further studies of motor nerve conduction velocity in newborn infants. Moosa A. Arch Dis Child 44:782-3, Dec 69
Effect of acute hypoxia on blood pressure and electroencephalogram of newborn babies. Roberton NR. Arch Dis Child 44:719-25, Dec 69
Transient neonatal myasthenia. Clinical and electromyographic studies. Wise GA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:556-65, Jun 70
[Alpha rhythm in paroxysmal electroencephalograms of infants and newborns] Kalúb Z. Cesk Neurol 33:131-6, May 70 (Cze)
[Electric activity of skeletal muscles and some physiological reflexes in normal newborns and after intrauterine hypoxia] Antonova TG, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:77-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Muscle tone in newborn with marked hypoglycemia] Vakhrameeva IA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:53-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Physiopathology of the fetus and the newborn infant; resuscitation of the newborn infant] Planella Riera VL. Rev Esp Anest 17:35-81, Jan 70 (191 ref.) (Spa)
[Function of the adrenal cortex in normal and premature newborn, in health and hypoxia] Galits'ka LV. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:15-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemiologic analysis of outcomes in matenal and infant health in evaluating effectiveness of three patient care teams. Kauffman MC, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1712-25, Sep 70
Infantile gastroenteritis. Matthews TS. Brit Med J 3:161, 18 Jul 70
Infection in the nursery. Stokes J. Brit Med J 3:523, 29 Aug 70
Intensive care of the low birth weight and other at-risk infants. Silverman WA. Clin Obstet Gynec 13:87-106, Mar 70
National efforts to reduce perinatal mortality and morbidity. Tompkins WT. Clin Obstet Gynec 13:44-56, Mar 70
Prevention of hospital infections in neonates: an evaluation of no bath regimen. Bhakoo ON, et al. Indian Pediat 6:697-700, Nov 69
The fragile neonate. Howell DA. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:615-7, Jul 68
Is malaria chemosuppression necessary in an infant? Harrison SL. JAMA 213:1909-10, 14 Sep 70
Maori infant health: Trial of intramuscular ir to prevent anaemia in Maori babies. Tonkin S. New Zeal Med J 71:129-35, Mar 70
Neonatal mortality in a private hospital. A four year study with some suggestions for prevention. Schmidt RE, et al. Ohio Med J 65:1226-8, Dec 69
Nursery routines and staphylococcal colonization of the newborn. Williams CP, et al. Pediatrics 44:640-6, Nov 69
[Oral immunization of newborn infants with an extract vaccine of dyspepsia coli--a field test. 1. Production and examination of vaccine] Mochmann H, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 8:1-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Oral immunization of newborn infants with an extract vaccine of dyspepsia coli--a field tt. 2. Organization and conduction of the field test] Ocklitz HW, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 8:13-27, 1969 (Ger)
[Perinatal care in recent pregnancy as a prophylactic factor against fetal and neonatal pathology] Pietrow-Maslakow MA. Ginek Pol 41:557-61, May 70 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month: rupture of the stomach in the newborn infant. Cohen BE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:257-8, Mar 70
The perirenal P sign: a new roentgenogram index to the cause and treatment of urinary ascites in babies. Dockray KT. Amer J Dis Child 119:179-81, Feb 70
Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:341-2, Apr 70
The nasal and cervical airway in sleep in the neonatal period. Ardran GM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:537-42, Mar 70
Pneumomediastinum in newborn with associated dextroposition of the heart. Franken EA Jr. Amer J Roentgen 109:252-60, Jun 70
Meconium ileus and its complications. A reappraisal of plain film roentgen diagnostic criteria. Leonidas JC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:598-609, Mar 70
Angiographic contribution to the determination of the etiology of some pulmonary cysts of infancy. Vanhoutte JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:569-74, Mar 70
Thanatophoric dwarfism. Kozlowski K, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:565-8, Aug 70
Fever, vomiting and dome-shaped density in right thorax. Rao PS, et al. Chest 58:89-90, Jul 70
Developmental (infantile) coxa vara--a distinct entity. Report of two patients with previously normal roentgenograms. Amstutz HC. Clin Orthop 72:242-7, Sep-Oct 70
Right aortic arch diagnosis in the radiogram of the neonate. Deutsch V. Clin Radiol 21:306-7, Jul 70
The formative stage of infantile hiatal hernia. Pajewski M, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1206-12, Nov-Dec 69
Intracranial air in a depressed newborn following fetal scalp puncture during obstetrical nerve block anesthesia. Sayre M, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:269-70, Dec 69
Transumbilical abdominal aortography in the newborn. Salerno FG, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:40-5, Feb 70
Radiographic findings in adrenal disease in infants and children. Adrenal hemorrhage, Wolman's familial xanthomatosis with adrenal calcifications, benign and malignant adrenal tumors. Berdon WE, et al. New York J Med 69:2773-8, 1 Nov 69
Abdominal masses in neonate. Bergman H, et al. New York J Med 70:1770-4, 1 Jul 70
Radiological exposure during cardiologic examination of the newborn. Jansweijer CJ. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:109-14, 1970
Meconium ileus relieved by 40 per cent water-soluble contrast enemas. Frech RS, et al. Radiology 94:341-2, Feb 70
Rubella-like bone changes in congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease. Graham CB, et al. Radiology 94:39-43, Jan 70
Neonatal Boerhaave's syndrome. Harell GS, et al. Radiology 95:665-8, Jun 70
Skeletal manifestations of congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease. Merten DF, et al. Radiology 95:333-4, May 70
Umbilical venous catheterization in the newborn: identification of correct positioning. Rosen MS, et al. Radiology 95:335-40, May 70
A hazard of barium enema studies in infants with small bowel atresia. Wolfson JJ, et al. Radiology 95:341-3, May 70
[The angiocardiography of infants] Calazel P, et al. Pediatrie 25:145-59, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pneumomediastinum in newborns] Brijs A. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:687-95, May 69 (Ger)
[Massive, regressive pulmonary calcinosis in an infant] Podgorski J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:390-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of medial shadow displacements in the newborn] Dietzsch HJ. Kinderaerztl Prax 35:391-6, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis in pediatric intensive care] Sommerkamp B, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:295, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of renal veins in newborn infants] Pochon JP. Praxis 58:1599-602, 9 Dec 69 (Ger)
[X-ray picture of symptomatic spontaneous pneumomediastinum in newborns, infants and small children] Klemencic J, et al. Radiologe 9:278-81, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiographical contribution to the knowledge of pneumothorax and spontaneous pneumomediastinum in newborn infants] Caniglia A. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:300-7, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Utilization of "Bobix" in the radiological department] Kubicz S. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:521-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Fetal surgery] Garrido-Lestache Diaz J. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:401-25, 1969 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of meconium ileus. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:99-105, Jan 70
Metabolic results of parenteral feeding in neonatal surgery: a balanced parenteral feeding program based on a synthetic 1-amino acid solution and a commercial fat emulsion. Borresen HC, et al. Ann Surg 172:291-301, Aug 70
Surgical management of gastroschisis. Bryant LR, et al. Ann Surg 171:752-63, May 70
Management of infants with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Ferguson CC. Ann Surg 172:750-4, Oct 70
High caloric glucose-nitrogen infusions. Postoperative management of neonatal infants. Kaplan MS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:567-71, Nov 69
Massive blood replacement in neonates and children. Schroeder HG, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:953-61, Nov 69
Nasal obstruction in babies. Lawson JO. Brit Med J 4:497, 22 Nov 69
Intrathoracic volvulus of the stomach in a newborn infant. McDevitt JB. Irish J Med Sci 3:131-5, Mar 70
Acute suppurative arthritis in infancy and childhood. Paterson DC. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:474-82, Aug 70
Continuous suction therapy of pneumothorax in the newborn infant: a rapid, cribside technique. Hopkins JW, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:631-5, Sep 70
Bleeding neonatal duodenal ulcer. Successful surgical treatment of two cases. Guthorn PJ, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:125-7, Mar 70
Hepatic hemangiomas in newborn infants. Graivier L, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:299-307, Aug 67
Surgical therapy in neonatal air-block syndrome. Grosfeld JL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:392-401, Sep 70
Treatment of renal vein thrombosis in the newborn. Fraley ED, et al. JAMA 212:1377, 25 May 70
Neonatal surgery: criteria for success. Altman RP, et al. Med Ann DC 38:477-86, Sep 69
Thoracic surgical emergencies in the newborn. Othersen HB Jr. Southern Med J 63:903-6, Aug 70
Special problems in surgery of newborn infants. Clatworthy HW Jr. Surg Clin N Amer 50:771-4, Aug 70
Neonatal intestinal obstruction: the challenge of minutiae. Lynn HB, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:959-66, Oct 69
Management of spontaneous pneumothorax or pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Salyer JM. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:115-6, Jul 70
Appendicitis in the newborn infant. Parsons JM, et al. Surgery 67:841-3, May 70
Management of critical valvular outflow obstruction in neonates. Burnell RH, et al. Thorax 25:116-9, Jan 70
[Acute plastic surgery in a newborn infant. Gangrene of the arm] Bouman FG. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1077-80, 27 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Pathogenic problems of the "amniotic adhesions". 2 cases] Chippaux C, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:355-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Gastric teratoma in a newborn. Emergency exeresis, partial gastrectomy. Recovery with a 4-year follow-up] Aubrespy, et al. Chirurgie 96:528-34, 6 May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical management of congenital reflux and primary megaureter] Grégoir W. Urol Int 24:502-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Indications for gastrectomy and enterostomy in children] Ekesparre W von. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:127-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Congenital pulmonary abnormalities as indications for emergency surgery in infants] Stapenhorst K. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:545-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Emergency surgery in newborns, infants and small children] Herfarth C, et al. Med Klin 65:619-26, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experience with urgent thoracic surgical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interventions in newborns and children] Hueck O, et al. Med Welt 3:112-6, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Life threatening ring formations of the aorta. Embryology, diagnosis and operative management] Rau G, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:179-80, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Pediatric guiding principles. 31. Spastic hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Rothmaier G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1025-8, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Morphology of the antro-pyloric segment after pyloromyotomy in infants] Georgacopulo P, et al. Minerva Chir 24:565-76, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Surgical emergencies in the newborn] Gailuzzi W. Minerva Nipiol 18:65-81, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Possibilities in neonatal surgery: importance of "x-ray detection"] Caucci M. Minerva Pediat 20:978-9, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Neonatal gastric perforation, probably caused by peptic ulcer of the stomach, successfully treated by surgery] Laurenti F, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:792-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Surgical cases of digestive tract diseases in newborn and young infants] Nagai N, et al. Iryo 24:24-32, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Surgery in the newborn] Suruga K. J Jap Med Ass 64:511-5, 15 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Surgical success in pulmonary cyst in an infant] Iida Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:521-4, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Experience in idiopathic gastric rupture in the neonate] Masuoka S, et al. Shujutsu 24:933-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Procedure of anesthesia for emergency surgery in the newborn and nursing infants] Tanaka R, et al. Shujutsu 24:644-50, May 70 (Jap)
[Ileus in infants] Uchimura M, et al. Shujutsu 24:343-51, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Preoperative test results and operative and postoperative complications, with special reference to preoperative tests and treatment in neonatal surgery] Suruga K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:400-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Tumor of the sacro-coccygeal region in a newborn infant. Surgical treatment] Mansfeld E, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:742-4, May 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of hydrocephalus in children by the method of ventriculoatriostomy] Rostotskaia VI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:28-33, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Surgical suffering of the newborn. Its incidence and importance] Díaz del Castillo E, et al. Gac Med Mex 100:413-27, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Anesthesia for esophageal atresia] Martínez Jaraíz J, et al. Rev Esp Anest 15:677-82, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Emergency surgery of open spina bifida] Fernández Serrats A, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:227-58, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Resuscitation of the newborn. Finster M. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:86+, 1969
Maple syrup urine disease. Four years' experience with dietary treatment of a case. Dickinson JP, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:341-51, Jul 69
A long-term partial bypass oxygenation system. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:297-311, Oct 69
Negative pressure artificial respiration: use in treatment of respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn. Linsao LS, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:602-6, 28 Mar 70
Negative pressure artificial respiration: use in treatment of respiratory failure of the newborn. Stern L, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:595-601, 28 Mar 70
Intensive care of the low birth weight and other at-risk infants. Silverman WA. Clin Obstet Gynec 13:87-106, Mar 70
Recognition and treatment of flatfeet in infancy. Giannestras NJ. Clin Orthop 70:10-29, May-Jun 70
Treatment of congenital talipes equinovarus. Lovell WW, et al. Clin Orthop 70:79-86, May-Jun 70
Hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Fischer BH. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:712-7, Dec 69
Effects of phototherapy on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Kopelman AE, et al. J Pediat 77:344-6, Aug 70
The role of splenectomy in neonatal idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Gronfeld JL, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:166-71, Apr 70
Nonoperative treatment of unilateral renal vein thrombosis in the newborn. Belman AB, et al. JAMA 211:1165-8, 16 Feb 70
Effects of prolonged positive-pressure ventilation in infancy. Barnes ND, et al. Lancet 2:1096-9, 22 Nov 69
Peritoneal dialysis in maple syrup urine disease. Sailan SE, et al. Lancet 2:1423-4, 27 Dec 69
Intensive care of the newborn. Lancet 1:344, 14 Feb 70
Neonatal resuscitation table. Hutchison IL. New Zeal Med J 70:175-8, Sep 69
The incidence of phenylketonuria and evaluation of its early treatment. Cabalska B, et al. Pol Med J 8:1089-95, 1969
Physical medicine and rehabilitation in pediatrics. 1. Knapp ME. Postgrad Med 46:173-6, Dec 69
Resuscitation in the delivery room. Sawyer HP Jr. Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 21:57-69, 1967
[Use of phototherapy in hyperbilirubinemia of newborns] Jirsová V. Cesk Pediat 25:433-4, Sep 70 (11 ref.) (Cze)
[The pediatrician's treatment of disorders of adaptation to extrauterine life of the newborn infant] Ruys JH, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 69:341-8, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Must the a cephalhematoma remain sacrosanct forever?] Bruniquel G. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:480-1, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clinical aspect, therapy and prognosis of infantile suprabulbar paralysis] Göllnitz G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2280-4, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Influence of blue light on hyperbilirubinemia in newborns] Petermann HD. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:479-90, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Resuscitation of a newborn weighing 6130 g by external heart massage following acute heart arrest] Dieminger HJ, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:962-4, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Reflectoric fetal heart arrest during expulsion and its treatment] Dörr H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1228-31, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Problems of intestinal canalization in neonatal resuscitation] Trompeo M, et al. Minerva Anest 34:382-5, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Use of a new low-lactose cow's milk in the refeeding phase of gastroenteritis in newborns and infants] Centa A. Minerva Pediat 22:529-32, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical findings on the importance of milk and honey in infant nutrition] Klain U, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1821-5, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Gastrocrysis by drops in the rehydration in septic enteritis of the newborn infant] Vignolo Lutati U, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:78-81, 14 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Some problems in probing lacrimal passages in the newborn] Nagashima K. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:797-802, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Practice of care and emergency treatment of newborn infants] Maeda K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:951-60, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Remote results of treatment of congenital hip luxation in newborns and infants] Dogonadze MA. Ortop Travm Protez 29:5-10, May 68 (Rus)
[Severe neonatal functional depression: treatment of acid-base equilibrium disorders] Dameno RD, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:354-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Pediatric emergencies (therapeutic outline). Initial treatment of newborn infants dehydrated by acute gastroenteritis] Soto Viera ME, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:73-5, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Brazilian contribution to phototherapy] Senna JO. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:335-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

URINE

Urinary tract infections in the newborn: diagnosis from mid-stream urine specimens. Lirenman DS. Canad Med Ass J 101:58-60, 29 Nov 69

INFANT NUTRITION (G1)

see also related
MILK (A13, J)
MILK, HUMAN (A12)

Food requirements in normal children. Kekomäki MP. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:18+, 1969
Increased fluoride ingestion by bottle-fed infants and its effect. Ericsson Y, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:424-6, Jul 70
Infant feeding and weaning practices in a rural preindustrial setting. A sociocultural approach. Sanjur DM, et al. Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 200:Suppl 200:1+, 1970
The nutritive value of a cow's milk-banana formula for infant feeding. Dutra de Oliveira JE, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:749-53, Jun 70
Lysine enrichment of wheatflour: evaluation in infants. Graham GG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:1459-68, Nov 69
Modification of cow's milk for infant formulas: current practices. Sarett HP. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:685, Jun 70
Nutritional requirements of infants and children with liver disease. Silverberg M, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:604-13, May 70
Protein requirement of the premature infant. II. Influence of protein intake on free amino acid content of plasma and red blood cells. Snyderman SE, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:890-5, Jul 70
Use of fish protein concentrate in the diets of weanling infants. A study of 88 infants from a low socioeconomic population, Casablanca, Morocco. Tavill F, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1571-6, Dec 69
Extreme hyperosmolality and "transient diabetes" due to inappropriately diluted infant formula. Jung AL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:859-63, Dec 69
Nomogram for calculating caloric intake. Gabler M, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:816-7, Apr 70
Metabolic results of parenteral feeding in neonatal surgery: a balanced parenteral feeding program based on a synthetic 1-amino acid solution and a commercial fat emulsion. Borresen HC, et al. Ann Surg 172:291-301, Aug 70
The feeding of infants. Aust Dent J 14:411-2, Dec 69
The energy cost of human lactation. Thomson AM, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:565-72, Jun 70
Hygiene of infant-feeding utensils. Practices and standards in the home. Anderson JA, et al. Brit Med J 2:20-3, 4 Apr 70
Follow-up study of physical growth of children who had excessive weight gain in first six months of life. Eid EE. Brit Med J 2:74-6, 11 Apr 70
Disposable feeds in maternity units. McCandless AE, et al. Brit Med J 1:502, 21 Feb 70
Protein and premature babies. Brit Med J 4:186, 25 Oct 69
Errors in babies' food. Brit Med J 4:515-6, 29 Nov 69
A study of growth, morbidity and mortality among Eskimo infants of western Alaska. Maynard JE, et al. Bull WHO 42:613-22, 1970
Vitamin K requirement of normal infants on soy protein formula. Does 27 micrograms of vitamin K per liter meet the minimum daily requirement? Williams TE, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:79-82, Feb 70
Nutrition for mothers and infants--economic considerations. Jernigan AK. Hospitals 44:80-1 passim, 16 Jul 70
Early versus late feeding of low birth weight neonates--a controlled study. Singh M, et al. Indian J Pediat 37:54-8, Feb 70
Calcium and phosphorus in infancy. Beal VA. J Amer Diet Ass 53:450-9, Nov 68
Food intake of infants attending well-baby clinics in Honolulu. Ho CH, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 57:17-21, Jul 70
Nutritional and environmental influences on growth and development. Jackson RL. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:697-707, Aug 68
Comparison of the essential amino acid, nitrogen and calorie requirements of the weanling rat and breast-fed infant. Bernhart FW. J Nutr 100:461-6, Apr 70
Acceptance of unsalted strained foods by normal infants. Fomon SJ, et al. J Pediat 76:242-6, Feb 70
More on protein requirements of low-birth weight infants. Goldman HI. J Pediat 75:911-2, Nov 69
Intravenous dextrose-amino-acid feeding: the metabolic response in the surgical neonate. Das JB, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:127-35, Apr 70
Fasting plasma free amino acids of infants on milk protein diets. Graham GG, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:19-27, Jan 70
Absorption of medium chain triglyceride in the low-birth-weight infant and nutritional evaluation of MCT milk formula for low-birth-weight infants using the Latin square technic. Yamashita F, et al. Kurume Med J 16:191-201, 1969
Hospital milk kitchen. Gamsu HR, et al. Lancet 2:1049-50, 15 Nov 69
Super feeding? Jones HE. Lancet 2:285, 1 Aug 70
Hospital milk kitchen. Staniland GA. Lancet 1:194, 24 Jan 70
Tasmanian infant feeding survey. Coy JF, et al. Med J Aust 2:132-4, 18 Jul 70
Growth rates of Aboriginal children in Central Australia. Kirke DK. Med J Aust 2:1005-9, 15 Nov 69
The first kilogram. 2. The protein content of breast milk on mothers of babies of low birth weight. Stevens LH. Med J Aust 2:555-7, 13 Sep 69
Salt, palatability and future health. Med J Aust 1:1081-2, 30 May 70
Clinical nonspecificity of milk coproantibodies in diarrheal stools. Davis SD, et al. New Eng J Med 282:612-3, 12 Mar 70
The case against heroic hyperalimentation. Touloukian RJ. New Eng J Med 282:1104, 7 May 70
Concepts of neonatal malnutrition. Roe DA. New York J Med 70:420-6, 1 Feb 70
Malnutrition and mental behaviour. Mönckeberg F. Nutr Rev 27:191-3, Jul 69 (9 ref.)
Experimental epidemiology: nutrition and infection. Nutr Rev 27:306-11, Nov 69 (2 ref.)
Calcium, phosphorus, and strontium metabolism in infants. Nutr Rev 27:254-6, Sep 69 (5 ref.)
Excessive weight gain in infancy. Nutr Rev 28:184-5, Jul 70 (6 ref.)
Parenteral nutrition: the age of the catheter. Michener WM, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:373-83, May 70
Calcium-fatty acid absorption in term infants fed human milk and prepared formulas simulating human milk. Hanna FM, et al. Pediatrics 45:216-24, Feb 70
Calorie requirements for weight gain in infants with growth failure due to maternal deprivation, undernutrition, and congenital heart disease. A correlation analysis. Krieger I, et al. Pediatrics 44:647-54, Nov 69
Infant feeding. Stimmler L. Practitioner 204:169-76, Jan 70
Advances in paediatrics. Stroud CE. Practitioner 203:438-43, Oct 69 (19 ref.)
Hypertension and death from consumption of processed baby foods by rats. Dahl LK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1405-8, Apr 70
Infant feeding. S Afr Med J 43:1149-50, 20 Sep 69
The nutrition of Polynesian children. Neave M. Trop Geogr Med 21:311-22, Sep 69
[Artificial feeding] Pretorius PJ. S Afr Med J 44:720-7, 20 Jun 70 (Afr)
[Nourishment of premature infants with Semper

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

flour-free supplement] Nathan E.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1879-81, 30 Oct 69 (Dan)
[The lysozyme and its nutritional uses] Dubois-Prévost R. Aliment Vie 58:44-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Nitrogenic ration for infants] Jean R.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:117-21, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Current considerations on resumption of feeding of infants] Sandler MB.
Bordeaux Med 3:1569-76, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Trial of acidified milk for premature infants (clinical and biologic surveillance)] Ponté C, et al.
Lille Med 14:103-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Relationship between premature infant nutrition and renal regulation of acid-base homeostasis] Hövels O, et al. Pediatrie 25:613-21, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Principal biologic "constants" and nature of nutrition premature infants] Lambrechts A, et al.
Pediatrie 24:101-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Goat's milk. Its value in children and aged. Possible value as a supplement in therapeutics] Veylon R.
Presse Med 77:1677-8, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Balance studies on young infants during the nutrition with Sojaval] Gassmann B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:501-5, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[What infant food should the obstetrician recommend?] Wolf H.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:97-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Nutrition problems in infants] Kossel A.
Hippokrates 40:782-7, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Differential treatment of dyspepsia in infants in the first 3 months] Wiesener H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:450-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The post cibum behavior of free fatty acids in the serum of infants] Zöllner H, et al.
Paediat Grenzgeb 8:91-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with a new biologically acidified infant food] Grieder HR. Praxis 58:1236-8, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Steroid excretion and serum bilirubin in breast and bottle fed newborns] Sas M, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1296-302, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of occlusion anomalies] György I.
Fogorv Szemle 63:24-6, Jan 70 (Hun)
[Influence of milk feeding method and rearing type on psychomotor development in early childhood] Maglietta V.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:839-48, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Parenteral feeding in the newborn] Del Prete S, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:236-44, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Traditions and innovations in formula-feeding of infants. Dietetic considerations on a new powdered milk] Finzi M. Minerva Med 60:3300-11, 8 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The use of honey as a glucide integrator of milk in feeding of the premature infant. Studies of a new type of milk] De Sanctis C.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:177+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Alimentary protection of the infant in modern society] Finzi M.
Minerva Nipiol 18:21-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Importance of alimentary tradition in nipiologic dietetics] Battistini G.
Minerva Pediat 20:1095-108, 26 May 68 (Ita)
[Use of iodated triglycerides (lipidol) as lipid absorption test in premature infants] Calò S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:236-42, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Importance of alimentary tradition in nipiologic dietetics] Cani M.
Minerva Pediat 20:1251-60, 16 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Statistical evaluation of the values of cholesteremia in subjects fed various types of milk] Caruso P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:23-5, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[On some metabolic aspects in infants fed a new whole milk with gastric mucoprotein] Caruso P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:18-22, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Blood changes of various hematochemical parameters in subjects nourished with various types of artificial milk. I. Na, K, Ca, P] Caruso P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:952-9, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Use of a new low-lactose cow's milk in the refeeding phase of gastroenteritis in newborns and infants] Centa A. Minerva Pediat 22:529-32, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Utilizability of the starch added to milk in the first month of life] Ciccimarra F.
Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:10-11, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Alimentation and growth in children from the Province of Gorizia. The sucking infant: preliminary note] Cristianini G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:359-61, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Behavior of calcemia and phosphoremia in infants fed a new type of whole milk] Cutillo S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:5-9, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Lactose intolerance and its treatment with a new milk, Zymil] Durand P.
Minerva Pediat 22:525-8, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Blood carotene in various periods in childhood] Ferrari G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1421-5, 4 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Controlled experimentation with a new low-lactose milk (Zymil)] Gimelli F.
Minerva Pediat 22:533-5, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical findings on the importance of milk and honey in infant nutrition] Klain U, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1821-5, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Importance of alimentary tradition in nipiologic dietetics] Mussa B.
Minerva Pediat 20:1240-50, 16 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the use of "humanized" milk to feed premature infants] Panero C.
Minerva Pediat 20:1661-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Feeding prematures and infants with a new humanized milk] Pistone FM, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:514-24, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical documentation on a new Carlo Erba powdered milk. Introduction] Pittaluga F.
Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:1-4, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Nitrogen balance in premature infants fed auxolac] Rondini G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:12-7, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Early feeding of the newborn and acid-base equilibrium] Severi F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:258-60, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Early feeding of infants and acid-base equilibrium] Severi F, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:258-60, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Study of the coagulability of a new powdered milk with modified protein content. Comparative evaluation of other types of milk] Sina P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:26-32, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Clinical statistical study on premature infants from 1959 to 1966] Soverchia G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1665-70, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the hygienic conditions of the feeding-bottles in the city of Rome. II. Importance of their contamination in the epidemiology of childhood candidosis] Vescia N, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:500-14, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Early feeding of full-term newborn: blood sugar levels and weight changes] Bergamaschi P, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:917-27, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Nutrition of premature infants with iron-combined humanized milk. Results of a clinico-hematologic study] Panero C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:772-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in quality of whey protein in cow's milk used in infant formulas. Comparative analysis of whey protein fractions in various types of milk by DEAE cellulose column chromatography] Hamamoto E, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1797-802, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Study on the properties of dry milk suitable for demand bottle feeding--growth, protein metabolism and loading of renal solutes in healthy infants fed by demand bottle feeding for long terms with 15 percent simple diluted milk, "Daiya G Morinaga Dry Milk"] Hamamoto E, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:332-41, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on infant (young animals) nutrition. (39). Correlation between protein content of the feed and bone (femur and mandibule) and tooth composition and the effects of parathyroid hormone] Ishizuka T. Acta Paediat Jap 74:117-26, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Demand feeding in artificial nutrition-body growth, protein metabolism and solute loading of the kidney in healthy infants fed with evaporated milk on demand] Morita T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1105-14, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Demand feeding in artificial nutrition-body growth, protein metabolism and solute loading of the kidney in healthy infants with prolonged demand feeding with commercial milk products] Morita T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1115-24, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and biochemical study on intestinal bilirubin in infants] Nakamura H.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:35-46, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Phosphorus, lipid and fatty acid constituents of the erythrocyte in children. 1. Changes in phosphorus, lipid and fatty acid constituents of the erythrocyte in healthy children of several age groups and infants on various formulas] Nishihira K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:911-8, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[The effect of the mode of feeding on the urinary excretion of calcium and phosphates during the 1st 3 months of life in infants] Wojnarowski M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:703-7, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Protein absorption at various developmental stages in infants depending on the changes in the diet] Górnicki B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:833-6, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Role of some alimentary constituents in the prevention of dystrophy in infants] Bârbuță R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:353-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Status of tocopherol nutrition in newborn infants with and without jaundice] Gontea I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:347-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Expediency of supplementary administration of fluids to newborns in the 1st week of life] Gel'fgat LIa.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:44-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experience in working in a milk kitchen] Sverdlova RN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:79-81, May 69 (Rus)
[Development and morbidity of formula-fed infants] Zeitts RI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:7-10, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Assessment of some milk-gruel, milk products and canned foods produced for children] Zeĭts RI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:28-30, May 69 (Rus)
[Activity of some blood enzymes of breast-fed children in the first month of life and of those receiving additional baby food] Barsegian RG.
Vop Pitan 27:17-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Zinc content of baby food and its alimentary allowances for young children] Reshetkina LP.
Vop Pitan 28:62-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Current concepts on the under weight newborn] Nocetti Fasolino J, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 67:24-5, 1969 (Spa)
[Pediatric emergencies (therapeutic outlines). Reason for artificial feeding] Soto Viera ME.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:139-40, May 70 (Spa)
[Rationale of nutrition in the prevention of gastrointestinal disorders and dysbacteriosis in infants with pneumonia] Chernishova LI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:18-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

[Programs on nutritional education in the rural area] Muñoz de Chávez M, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 11:83-92, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS (C13)

Lactose absorption in growth retarded newborn infants. Fekete M, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:303-13, 1969
Cystathioninuria and behavioral development in a marasmic infant. McLaren DS, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:246-8, Mar 70
Childhood coeliac disease. McNicholl B.
J Irish Med Ass 63:1-7, Jan 70
Undernutrition and child development. Chase HP, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:933-9, 23 Apr 70
Undernutrition, growth and development. Naeye RL.
New Eng J Med 282:975-6, 23 Apr 70
Concepts of neonatal malnutrition. Roe DA.
New York J Med 70:420-6, 1 Feb 70
[Denutrition in infants] Baeza Goni A.
Minerva Nipiol 18:87-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Hematologic studies of severe undernutrition of infancy. 3. Erythrocyte survival in marasmic infants and calorie-deprived pigs. Stekel A, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:896-904, Jul 70
Antidiuretic hormone values in plasma and urine of malnourished children. Srikantia SG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:312-4, Sep 70
Serum zinc and copper concentrations in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Hansen JD, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1248-51, 11 Oct 69
[Plasma insulin levels in healthy children of different ages and in various pathologic conditions in childhood] Cutillo S, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:75-83, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Glycoprotein and protein pattern in blood sera of dystrophic infants] Holoweńko Z.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:81-98, 1969 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Diphenoxylate hydrochloride therapy in the diarrhoea of malnourished infants. Bitar J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:190-2, Apr 70
Late results of the "failure to thrive" syndrome. Elmer E, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:584-9, Oct 69
Disaccharide intolerance in malnutrition. Ghai OP, et al. Indian Pediat 6:364-73, Jun 69
Liver and bone marrow findings in malnutritioned infants and children. Khan AB, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:416-21, Jun 69
The reflection in adults of dietary deficiencies in childhood. Mermod C.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:809-13, Sep 68
Growth failure from maternal deprivation or undereating. Leonard MF, et al.
JAMA 212:882, 4 May 70
Growth retardation, anaemia and infection, with malabsorption and infestation of the bowel. The syndrome of protein-calorie malnutrition in Australian Aboriginal children. Jose DG, et al.
Med J Aust 1:349-56, 21 Feb 70
Nutritional science and society. Gordon JE.
Nutr Rev 27:331-8, Dec 69
[Intravascular coagulation in grave diseases in infants] Chipail A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:517-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Morphological changes of the endocrine pancreas in infantile dystrophy] Nussbaum O, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:117-29, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

The arm circumference as a public health index of protein-calorie malnutrition of early childhood.
J Trop Pediat 15:177-260, Dec 69
[The use of "end-to-end" transintestinal intubation in the study of fat absorption in infants] Porta L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2170-3, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Infantile malnutrition. Changes in body composition

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during rehabilitation. Graham GG, et al. Pediat Res 3:579-89, Nov 69
[Clinical study of uridine-5' triphosphoric acid (UTP) in 20 hypotrophic infants] Cotlenko M, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1120-1, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Influence of glandular mucoproteins on natural defense capacities. II. Glandular mucoproteins and lysozyme activity] Avondo R, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:895-6, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Influence of an anabolic steroid on phenylalaninemia in dystrophic infants] Panigada G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:491-4, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Influence of glandular mucoproteins on natural defense capacities. I. Glandular mucoproteins and complement levels] Vermiglia L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:893-4, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effectiveness of dianabol treatment of dystrophy conditions in infants] Korol-Nurzyńska R. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:65-80, 1969 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoprotein lipase activity in marasmic type of protein-calorie malnutrition. Gürson CT, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:765-8, Dec 69
The effect of refeeding on pancreatic exocrine function in marasmic infants. Danus O, et al. J Pediat 77:334-7, Aug 70
[Disaccharidase activity of the intestinal mucosa in infants] Sampayo RR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:891-7, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Feeding difficulties. Brit Med J 2:3-4, 4 Apr 70
Emotional deprivation and growth failure. Nutr Rev 28:36-8, Feb 70 (8 ref.)
[Fructose intolerance: apropos of a case] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:177-86, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Reactions to separation from their mothers in infants and young children placed in children's homes] Bărbuță R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:123-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

HISTORY

[Infant nutrition disorders from the 18th century to the first decade of our century] Latronico N. G Batt Virol Immun 62:277-99, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of anti-milk precipitating antibodies in healthy premature infants and infants convalescent after acute illness] Ansaldi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1286-8, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Persistent impairment of insulin secretion and glucose tolerance after malnutrition. James WP, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:386-9, Apr 70
Hormonal and metabolic interrelationships in malnutrition. Milner RD. Arch Dis Child 45:276, Apr 70
Studies on total body potassium in malnourished infants. Factors affecting potassium repletion. Alleyne GA. Brit J Nutr 24:205-12, Mar 70
Cellular growth of cerebrum, cerebellum, and brain stem in normal and marasmic children. Winick M, et al. Exp Neurol 26:393-400, Feb 70
Fat balance studies in marasmus. Teotia M, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2240-5, Dec 69
Metabolic rates during recovery from protein-calorie malnutrition: the need for a new concept of specific dynamic action. Ashworth A. Nature (London) 223:407-9, 26 Jul 69
The infant brain following severe malnutrition. Nutr Rev 27:251-4, Sep 69 (7 ref.)
Malnutrition in infancy: changes in muscle and adipose tissue before and after rehabilitation. Cheek DB, et al. Pediat Res 4:135-44, Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

[Infant mortality and protein-caloric malnutrition in Minas Gerais, Brazil 1967] Siqueira BP de. Rev Brasil Malar 21:187-200, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Jejunal mucosa in infantile malnutrition. Berkel I, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:58-64, Jan 70
Renal functions in protein-calorie malnutrition. Gupta S, et al. Indian Pediat 6:669-74, Oct 69
Hair-root adaptation to marasmus in Andean Indian children. Bradfield RB, et al. Lancet 2:1395-7, 27 Dec 69
Small-intestinal lesion of chronic diarrhoea and marasmus in Iran. Creamer B, et al. Lancet 1:18-20, 3 Jan 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Indices of body composition in infantile malnutrition: total body potassium and urinary creatinine. Alleyne GA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:875-8, Jul 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Nutritional anemia of newborns should not exist: its aspects, its prevention, importance and place of ferrous fumarate] Martin C, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2474-81, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Center of Education and Nutrition Recuperation. 1st experience] Batista Filho M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:425-39, Feb 70 (Por)
[Role of some alimentary constituents in the prevention of dystrophy in infants] Bărbuță R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:353-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

THERAPY

High caloric glucose-nitrogen infusions. Postoperative management of neonatal infants. Kaplan MS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:567-71, Nov 69
Growth after malnutrition. Brit Med J 2:495-6, 30 May 70
Parenteral nutrition: the age of the catheter. Michener WM, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:373-83, May 70
Care of the critically ill child: intravenous alimentation. Filler RM, et al. Pediatrics 46:456-61, Sep 70
Calorie requirements for weight gain in infants with growth failure due to maternal deprivation, undernutrition, and congenital heart disease. A correlation analysis. Krieger I, et al. Pediatrics 44:647-54, Nov 69
Comparison of half-cream powdered milk and full-cream acidified powdered milk as a diet for marasmus. Pot J, et al. S Afr Med J 44:740-1, 20 Jun 70
[Some clinico-statistical aspects of intensive therapy in infants] Meilă P. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:507-15, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

URINE

Antidiuretic hormone values in plasma and urine of malnourished children. Srikantia SG, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:312-4, Sep 70

INFANT, PREMATURE (G1, M)

see also related
GESTATIONAL AGE (G1)
LABOR, PREMATURE (C6)

The EEG in newborn and premature babies. Lyon BB. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:277+, 1970
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in prematurely delivered mothers and their premature infants. Nielsen NC. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:505-22, 1969
Influence of pre-eclampsia upon coagulation and fibrinolysis in women and their newborn infants immediately after delivery. Nielsen NC. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:523-41, 1969
Lactose absorption in growth retarded newborn infants. Fekete M, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:303-13, 1969
Intravenous glucose tolerance, plasma insulin, free fatty acids and beta-hydroxybutyrate in underweight newborn infants. Gentz JC, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:481-90, Sep 69
Balance of net acid in growing infants. Endogenous and transintestinal aspects. Kildeberg P, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:321-9, Jul 69
The venous plasma free amino acid levels during the first hours of life. I. After normal and short gestation and gestation complicated by hypertension, with special reference to the "small for dates" syndrome. Lindblad BS. Acta Paediat Scand 59:13-20, Jan 70
Intensive care of small premature infants. I. Clinical findings and results of treatment. Vapaavuori EK, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:353-62, Jul 70
Placental transfusion in the premature infant with observation on clinical course and outcome. Yao AC, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:561-6, Nov 69
The pattern of the terminal air spaces in a premature infant of 30-32 weeks that lived nineteen and a quarter hours. Boyden EA. Amer J Anat 126:31-40, Sep 69
Protein requirement of the premature infant. II. Influence of protein intake on free amino acid content of plasma and red blood cells. Snyderman SE, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:890-5, Jul 70
Thanatophoric dwarfism. Gwinn JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:141-2, Aug 70
Breast feeding the premature. Whitley NN. Amer J Nurs 70:1909, Sep 70
Perinatal death of full-sized and full-term infants. Gruenwald P. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1022-30, 1 Aug 70
Maternal heart volume and prematurity. Knapp RC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1252-60, 15 Dec 69
Correlation of prematurity and DDE levels in fetal whole blood. O'Leary JA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:939, 15 Mar 70
Retinal vasoconstriction in premature infants with increased arterial oxygen tensions. Baum JD, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:350-3, Jun 70
The optimum thermal environment for naked babies. Hey EN, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:328-34, Jun 70
Folate state of premature infants. Roberts PM, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:637-42, Oct 69
Leucocyte blood picture in healthy full-term and premature babies during neonatal period. Xanthou M. Arch Dis Child 45:242-9, Apr 70
Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in premature twins. Jungschaffer OH, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:377-80, 1969
The development of non-nutritive sucking in premature infants. Dubignon JM, et al. Biol Neonat 14:270-8, 1969
The postnatal changes in the circulating free amino acid pool in the newborn infant. I. The plasma amino acid ratio in normal full-term and preterm infants. Mestyán J, et al. Biol Neonat 14:153-63, 1969
The postnatal changes in the circulating free amino acid pool in the newborn infant. II. The plasma amino acid ratio in intrauterine malnutrition (small for dates' full-term, preterm and twin infants). Mestyán J, et al. Biol Neonat 14:164-77, 1969
Immunoglobulin levels and gestational age. Papadatos C, et al. Biol Neonat 14:365-73, 1969
Hydrogen peroxide generation in the erythrocytes of newborn infants. Bracci R, et al. Biol Neonate 15:135-41, 1970
The development of the renal acidifying processes and their relation to acidosis in low-birth-weight infants. Kerpel-Fronius E, et al. Biol Neonate 15:156-68, 1970
Neurological evaluation of the premature infant. A follow-up study. Parmelee AH Jr, et al. Biol Neonate 15:65-78, 1970
Reduction of incidence of prematurity by folic acid supplementation in pregnancy. Baumslag N, et al. Brit Med J 1:16-7, 3 Jan 70
Protein and premature babies. Brit Med J 4:186, 25 Oct 69
Mothers of premature babies. Brit Med J 1:556, 6 Jun 70
Sweat electrolytes in mature and premature neonates after normal and pathological gestations and births. Gebala A, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:4-10, Jan 68
Hematocrit of newborns of short gestation. Churchill JA, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:153-7, Apr 70
Visual evoked potentials in prematures, newborns, infants and children by stimulation with colored light. Fichsel H. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:660, Sep 69
Evoked responses of different sensory modalities in newborn infants. Hrbek A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:669, Sep 69
The "trace alternant" of the sleeping EEG in full-term, premature and hypotrophic neonates. Nolte R, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:625, Dec 69
Developmental study of photic evoked responses in premature infants. Umezaki H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:55-63, Jan 70
An EEG study of healthy premature babies. Vladimirova G. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:446, Oct 69
A periodic cerebral rhythm in newborn infants. Parmelee AH, et al. Exp Neurol 25:575-84, Dec 69
Primary division ratio of umbilical arteries and vein of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al. Experientia 25:835, 15 Aug 69
Arteriovenous dissociation on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal states of pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al. Experientia 25:833-4, 15 Aug 69
Arteriovenous crossings on the chorial surface of the human placenta in abnormal pregnancy and development. Bhargava I, et al. Experientia 25:831-2, 15 Aug 69
Security: infant identification. Heller H. Hospitals 44:57-60, 16 Feb 70
Birth weight of Indian babies born in hospitals. Madhavan S, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:193-204, Jun 69
The use of maturity score in the assessment of gestational age of newborn babies with special reference to prematurity. Chikermane AS, et al. Indian Pediat 6:720-8, Nov 69
The role of perinatal stress and prematurity in the pathogenesis of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Nelson CA. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:889-95, Oct 68
High-risk pregnancy. Pearse WH. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:609-14, Jul 68
Social class, social mobility, and prematurity: a test of the childhood environment hypothesis for Negro women. Udry JR, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:190-5, Sep 70
Neonatal mortality among low birth weight infants. Washington JL, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:48-52, Feb 70
Vitamin E-lipid relationships in premature infants. Gross S, et al. J Nutr 100:1099-103, Sep 70
Growth of low-birth-weight infants. Babson SG. J Pediat 77:11-8, Jul 70
Measurement of functional residual capacity in distressed neonates by helium rebreathing. Krauss AN, et al. J Pediat 77:228-32, Aug 70
Glycogen in inflammatory mononuclear cells of premature and mature newborn infants. Prinduli G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:594-6, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Portable ventilator-incubator. Blake AM, et al. Lancet 2:25, 4 Jul 70
The first kilogram. 2. The protein content of breast milk on mothers of babies of low birth weight. Stevens LH. Med J Aust 2:555-7, 13 Sep 69
Subclinical renal infection and prematurity. Wren BG. Med J Aust 2:596-600, 20 Sep 69
The Thorns sextuplets. 1. The three who lived: Julie, Susan and Roger. Watts J. Nurs Times 65:1321-3, 16 Oct 69
Estimaion of fetal maturity by cytologic evaluation of liquor amnii. Huisjes HJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:725-9, May 70
Low birth weight infants in Jakarta. Rahaju NN, et al. Paediat Indonesia 10:1-6, Jan-Feb 70
The carriage of immature and cardiopathic children in airliners. Dal Fabbro G, et al. Panminerva Med 11:347-52, Jul-Aug 69
Bromide space studies in infants of low birth weight. Cassady G. Pediat Res 4:14-24, Jan 70
Concentrations of progesterone in the plasma of mothers and infants at time of birth. Conly PW, et al. Pediat Res 4:76-81, Jan 70
Neonatal separation: the maternal side of interactional deprivation. Barnett CR, et al. Pediatrics 45:197-205, Feb 70
Ion exchange chromatography of the free amino acids in the plasma of infants under 2,500 gm at birth. Dickinson JC, et al. Pediatrics 45:606-13, Apr 70
Fresh approaches to prospective studies of high risk infants. Drillien CM. Pediatrics 45:7-8, Jan 70
Developmental and psychological test scores in children of low birth weight. Eaves LC, et al. Pediatrics 45:9-20, Jan 70
Developmental testing of pre-term and small-for-date infants. Parmelee AH Jr, et al. Pediatrics 45:21-8, Jan 70
Problems of prematurity. Bender S. Practitioner 204:366-70, Mar 70
The effect of extrauterine experience on the ontogenesis of EEG sleep spindles. Metcalf DR. Psychosom Med 31:393-9, Sep-Oct 69
Some aspects of neonatal paediatrics. Maciaurin JC. Scot Med J 14:321-8, Sep 69
The identification and quantification of delta-5-androstenetriol (3-beta, 16-alpha, 17-beta-trihydroxyandrost-5-ene) isolated from the urine of premature infants. Reynolds JW. Steroids 8:719-27, Nov 66
Transformation of the permanent zone of the adrenal cortex in mature and premature infants. Arai S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:143-52, Feb 70
The fatty acid composition of umbilical cord serum, infant serum and maternal serum and its relation to the diet. Hansen IB, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:352-63, Jul 69
[Comments on the article by J. Lhoták et al.: "Intensive care for premature and birth injured infants] Poláček K. Cesk Gynek 35:241-3, May 70 (Cze)
[Analysis of hospital mortality of premature babies in the years 1957-1966] Vichnar M. Cesk Pediat 24:1117-24, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Neurologic examination of the premature baby and its significance] Vlach V. Cesk Pediat 24:1100-7, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Nourishment of premature infants with Semper flour-free supplement] Nathan E. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1879-81, 30 Oct 69 (Dan)
[A century of bringing up premature infants] Grislain JR. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:270-8, 30 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Objective study of auditory function in premature infants, newborn infants and infants] Morgon A, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:171-81, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Auditory reactivity and sleep organization in premature infants] Monod N, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:195-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Trial of acidified milk for premature infants (clinical and biologic surveillance)] Ponté C, et al. Lille Med 14:103-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Measurement of the variations of thoracic impedance in the study and monitoring of respiration in premature infants] Dubois O, et al. Pediatrie 25:387-415, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Relationship between premature infant nutrition and renal regulation of acid-base homeostasis] Hövels O, et al. Pediatrie 25:613-21, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Principal biologic "constants" and nature of nutrition premature infants] Lambrechts A, et al. Pediatrie 24:101-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Water distribution in premature infants] Senterre J, et al. Pediatrie 24:43-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Ocular fundus in newborn and premature infants] Honegger H. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:156-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The frequency of premature infants among children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Bethmann W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:649-59, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the blood and plasma volume in premature infants after administration of plasma and plasma concentrates] Rogner G, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:215-26, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on corticosteroid metabolism of premature infants, normal and dystrophic newborn infants and infants with diabetogenic fetal disease] Pichler E, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:497-509, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetic studies on Doxycycline in infancy, with special attention to the neonatal and perinatal periods] Weingärtner L, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:209-16, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Significance of regular control of oxygen concentration in the breathing air of premature infants. II. Measurement of oxygen concentration in premature infant care for the prevention of overdosage] Reich J. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:511-20, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Rearing of underweight newborn infants] Löhr H, et al. Med Klin 64:2064-8, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Results of psychological follow-up studies of formerly premature and formerly hypotrophic newborns] Horn R, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:442-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Studies of serum protein in premature and newborn infants] Rosenkranz A. Wien Klin Wschr 81:912-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Humidity and heat conditions in incubators] Zweymüller E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:773-6, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Exteroceptive skin reflexes in premature infants] Vlach V, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:53-73, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Polygraphic studies of exteroceptive reflexes in premature infants] Weinmann HM, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:74-86, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Premature births] Krauss A, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:648-55, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Birth weight and the incidence of premature delivery in Hungary] Czeizel E, et al. Orv Hetil 111:145-51, 18 Jan 70 (Hun)
[The incidence of premature birth in Hungary] Hirschler I, et al. Orv Hetil 111:2034-5, 23 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Serum levels of isocitrate dehydrogenase in premature infants] Forti G, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:193-9, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The behavior of malate dehydrogenase in premature infants] Forti G, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:66-73, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Presence and persistence of human fetal protein in the blood of embryos and premature and full-term newborn infants] Vierucci A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:425-31, 1967 (Ita)
[On the fetal electroencephalograms of premature fetuses in labor] Carretti N, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:214-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Effects of glucagon on insulin secretion in the premature newborn infant] Messina A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2015-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Observations on capillary resistance changes in premature, postmature and normal newborn infants] Scuteri E, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:343-53, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The "Happy Baby" incubator] Minerva Med 54, 16 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The use of honey as a glucide integrator of milk in feeding of the premature infant. Studies of a new type of milk] De Sanctis C. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:177+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the use of a new non-steroid anabolic protein in the premature infant. Clinico-experimental studies] De Sanctis C. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:167+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[General nipiopharmacology of chemoantibiotics] Periti P. Minerva Nipiol 17:88-105, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of immunoglobulins in the premature infant] Ansaldi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1985-90, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Esophageal and gastric function in the premature infant] Balocco A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1289-90, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)
[The use of an iodized triglyceride (lipiodol) as a test of absorption of lipids in premature infants] Calò S, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:236-42, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Use of iodated triglycerides (lipidol) as lipid absorption test in premature infants] Calò S, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:236-42, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Intrauterine growth of the premature Ligurian infant and its changes during the past 15 years] Cinque NA, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1027-37, 19 May 68 (Ita)
[The hexose monophosphate shunt in the liver of premature infants (glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate-dehydrogenase activities)] Cordone G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1479-83, 21 Jul 68 (Ita)
[The weight of the premature newborn infant in Trento. Findings in the 5-year period 1963-1967] Giuliani L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2001-4, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical findings on the importance of milk and honey in infant nutrition] Klain U, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1821-5, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the fibrin stabilizing factor (FSF) in premature infants and in some childhood diseases] Lange MM, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:13-8, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the chlorine space and exchangeable chlorine pool in different pediatric age groups] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:969-77, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the use of "humanized" milk to feed premature infants] Panero C. Minerva Pediat 20:1661-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Feeding prematures and infants with a new humanized milk] Pistone FM, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:514-24, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Nitrogen balance in premature infants fed auxoiac] Rondini G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:Suppl 4:12-7, 28 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Birth weight and acid-base equilibrium in the 1st days of life] Severi F, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:208-11, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical statistical study on premature infants from 1959 to 1966] Soverchia G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1665-70, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Values of erythrosedimentation rate determined in premature infants by the Landau-Adams micromethod] Cinque NA, et al. Pathologica 59:485-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The activities of the Premature Center of the Istituto Provinciale per l'Infanzia e Reparto Pediatrico Ospedaliero di Ferrara during the 5-year period 1963-67] Borgatti L. Riv Clin Pediat 81:625-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Citrate metabolism. 3. Curves of intravenous tolerance tests in premature and full-term newborn infants] Ciampolini M, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 82:26-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Study of serum protein fractions in full term and premature infants by means of radial electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel] Moggi C, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:723-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Nutrition of premature infants with iron-combined humanized milk. Results of a clinico-hematologic study] Panero C, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:772-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Chronological transition of pituitary and adrenocortical reserve capability in the premature infants. 2. Chronological transition of pituitary reserve capability in the first 30 days of life] Fukushima T. Acta Paediat Jap 74:229-36, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Chronological transition of pituitary and adrenocortical gland reserve capability premature infants. 1. Chronological transition of adrenocortical reserve capability in the first 30 days of life] Fukushima T. Acta Paediat Jap 74:220-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Study on adrenal cortex function in premature infants. II. Urinary excretion of total 17-OHCS, 17-KS and 17-KGS from 15th day to 50th day after birth] Ichikawa T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:294-307, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Study on adrenal cortex function in premature infants. I. Urinary excretion of total 17-OHCS, 17-KS and 17-KGS in 9 days after birth] Ichikawa T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:283-93, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographical study of premature infants--with special reference to photic driving] Suguro T. Acta Paediat Jap 74:81-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Protein requirement in premature infants] Takai T, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1972-81, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[An observation of the anterior segment of premature infant's eyes] Hattori Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:141-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Fluctuation of immunoglobulin and antibacterial, antitoxic antibody responses in premature, newborn infants and young children. 1. Fluctuation of serum protein and immunoglobulin levels in premature, and newborn infants and young children] Kitagawa H. Jap J Allerg 19:547-60, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Fluctuation of immunoglobulin and antibacterial, antitoxic antibody responses in premature, newborn infants and young children. 2. 7S, 19S antibacterial and antitoxic antibody responses to injection of diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis combined vaccine in premature, newborn infants and young children] Kitagawa H. Jap J Allerg 19:561-80, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Placenta of premature infant] Daita H. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:470-1, 1969 (Jap)
[Correlations of prematurity, congenital malformations and other neonatal disorders with mother's characteristics, pregnancy course and labor type] Bóbr J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1241-4, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Incidence of prematurity in children with cerebral palsy] Majewska Z, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1237-40, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Speech development in premature infants] Dilling-Ostrowska E. Pediat Pol 45:197-200, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Comparison of the birth weight and fetal age as a criterion of arbitrary maturity in practical classification of newborn infants] Dylikowska-Gadomska L. Pediat Pol 44:1337-45, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Fecal excretion of serum protein in full-term and premature newborns] Hager-Malecka B, et al. Pediat Pol 45:129-35, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Physical development of premature infants] Arustowicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1561-6, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Long-term prognosis of the neuropsychological development of premature children] Goldiş G, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:241-6, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Condition of children born to mothers with heart diseases] Tsybul'skaia IS. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:42-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Functional condition of the kidney in premature infant] Antonov AG. Pediatriia 48:27-31, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Complex compounds of bilirubin and bile acids in the bile of premature newborn infants] Fin'ko DI. Pediatriia 49:22-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Indices of electrolyte metabolism in healthy premature infants] Iatsyk GV. Pediatriia 48:22-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium, and the level of glucose and pyruvic acid in healthy premature infants and infants with intracranial birth trauma] Kapranova EI. Pediatriia 49:26-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in premature newborn infants] Khaĭmin VN. Pediatriia 49:71-8, Mar 70 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[Peripheral blood neutrophil metabolism and phagocytosis in premature infants] Dauranov IG, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:79-80, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of blood leukocytes in newborns in normal state and in pathology] Ivanovskiĭ IuS. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:41-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Neuro-psychic development of premature infants] Kun'kina LZ. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:48-51, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Oxygen saturation of the blood in the umbilical vessels in Premature infants] Rasuli ZM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:87, May 70 (Rus)
[Iron balance in premature infants during the 1st month of life] Tkachenko SK. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:93, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in premature infants during the 1st 3 days of life] Valiev FG. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:85, May 69 (Rus)
[Content of some blood enzymes in normal and premature infants up to 1 year of age] Barsegian RG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:63-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Mortality due to prematurity] Anaya Rodríguez N, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:161-5, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Are premature infants a risk group in school medicine?] Gedda E. Lakartidningen 67:3641-8, 12 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Favorable temperature for care of premature infants] Pavletić R. Med Arh 17:49-53, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES (C16)

Vitreous haemorrhage in the newborn. A rare type of neonatal intraocular haemorrhage. Braendstrup P. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:502-13, 1969
Giant Meckel's diverticulum in a premature infant. Cross VF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:591-7, Mar 70
Bacterial meningitis among newborn infants. Chevrie JJ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:562-3, Oct 69
Neonatal gastric perforation. Report of 3 cases with one survival. Guha DK, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:404-6, Oct 69
Phototherapy for hyperbilirubinemia of prematurity. Burnside WW Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:486-8, May 70
Inclusion conjunctivitis in the newborn infant. Goscienski PJ. J Pediat 77:19-26, Jul 70
Bilateral congenital diaphragmatic hernias through the foramina of Bochdalek. Levy JL Jr, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:557-9, Oct 69
Perforated appendicitis in premature infants. A case report and review of the literature. Charif P. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:92-4, Aug 69
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Bell RS. New Eng J Med 283:153-4, 16 Jul 70
Concepts of neonatal malnutrition. Roe DA. New York J Med 70:420-6, 1 Feb 70
The management of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a review of 10 years experience. Davidson JR. New Zeal Med J 70:228-31, Oct 69
Transient diabetes mellitus: a case report. Holmes JD, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:322-3, Nov 69
[Adiponecrosis subcutanea neonatorum with subcutaneous calcification manifestation in a premature infant] Soepraptijah E, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:107-15, Jun 70 (Dut)
[Anemia after exchange transfusion for jaundice without blood incompatibility in premature infants] Boissière H, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:518-24, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Occurrence severity and therapeutic possibilities in apnea of the premature infant] Boissière H, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:509-17, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Blue light and jaundice of the premature infant] Colin J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:543-9, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Intrahepatic calcifications in the newborn] Keyzer L de, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:674-7, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Neonatal hypoglycemia] Rossier A, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:413-25, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Current treatment of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of newborn and premature infants. Personal experiences] Salle B, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:60-2, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Observations concerning congenital and postnatal early cataract] Nordmann J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:168-70, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Polycystic kidney and biliary fibroadenomatosis] Callou H, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:201-3, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Neonatal thrombocytopenia] Béthenod M, et al. Pediatrie 24:937-50, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and therapeutic findings on anoxia. Study of 287 premature infants and of a group of 142 motor handicapped children] Malherbe A, et al. Pediatrie 23:909-28, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Respiratory disorders in premature infants] Doray BH. Un Med Canada 98:1870-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Transitory hypertyrosinemia of young infants and its relation to vitamin C] Henze H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:433-6, Jun 69 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Herpes simplex encephalitis in a premature infant with complete lack of immune globulin IgA] Winkler K. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:87-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver in an infant] Guglielmi M, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:77-84, 1968 (Ita)
[Phagocytosis of Candida albicans chlamydospores in the premature infant with candidiasis. Role of the beta 1-A-C and beta 1-E factors of complement] Vierucci A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:432-44, 1967 (Ita)
[Case of unilateral polycystic kidney] Polito L, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:397-413, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of premature infants with human gamma globulin. I. Clinico-statistical results in 1452 premature infants: incidence of infections and mortality] Mariotti M, et al. G Mal Infett 21:665-75, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Changes of the immunoglobulin level in hyperbilirubinemic premature infants] Ansaldi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1982-4, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Bacteriuria in premature infants] Biasini GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:301-6, 11 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Neonatal jaundice in the premature infant. Bilirubinemic level and indications for exchange transfusion] Cadorini S. Minerva Pediat 20:1945-52, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[On oxygenotherapy in respiratory troubles of the newborn] Calò S, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1003-7, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Experience in treatment of hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn with phenobarbital] Cao A, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:577, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Coagulation changes in the jaundiced premature infant] Lange MM, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:625-7, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The association of theophylline, papaverine and methylatropine in the treatment of the idiopathic respiratory syndrome in premature infants] Mengarda G. Minerva Pediat 20:1940-4, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Sensitization caused by rare antigens and hemolytic disease of the newborn] Moretti M, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1923-5, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Research on neonatal hypoglycemia. Metabolic aspects of radioinsulin and blood sugar curves after venous administration of increasing doses of glucose] Nicola P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:650-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Influence of a bacterial lysate on intestinal bacterial flora in premature newborn infants] Rosaschino F, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:911-21, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Trisomy 18. Case report] Zanetti P, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1910-5, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Congenital chondroangiopathia punctata (major type). Clinical, radiographic and anatomo-histologic study in a premature infant] Centa A, et al. Pathologica 59:359-66, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the potential danger of circulating bilirubin in full-term and premature newborns by means of determining the residual binding capacity of albumin] Priolisi A, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:96-112, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Some observations on pulmonary hyaline membrane in the newborn] Colizzi E. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1445-54, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of congenital hyperplasia of the thyroid] Baldi F, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:356-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney and thrombosis of the renal veins and inferior vena cava in the newborn. (Anatomo-pathological study of 3 cases)] Baldi F, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:371-401, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Gastric ulcer of the newborn. Anatomo-pathological study] Bordi C, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:402-27, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[A histologic study of a premature infant's eyes] Tsukahara I, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:706-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Disseminated peritonitis in newborn infants caused by perforation of the small intestine with special reference to 3 cases of idiopathic perforations in premature infants with the birth weight of 1800 g] Yano H, et al. Shujutsu 23:900-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Congenital adenomatoid malformation of the lung] Rossi MA. Rev Brasil Med 27:235-40, May 70 (Por)
[Hospital infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a maternity ward] Pop C, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:523-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Peculiarities of clinical aspects of sepsis in premature infants] Afonina LG, et al. Pediatriia 49:17-22, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in premature infants during the 1st week of life] Khaĭmin VM. Pediatriia 48:16-22, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Work experience at the Department of Pathology of prematurely born children] Tabolin VA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:78-82, 1969 (Rus)
[Recurrent polypous otitis media in a premature neonate] Lutsenko VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:91, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Outcome of the disease and pregnancy in the course of acute infectious hepatitis and follow-up examination of the newborn] Perisić Z, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:617-23, Jun 69 (Ser)
[Experiences in interstitial pneumonia in the premature infant. Critical report of personal observations during a 10-year period] Friedrich-Breuninger G, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:213-24, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Cyanosis caused by immaturity of the respiratory center] Dambrosi RG. Prensa Med Argent 57:58-9, Mar 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

[The diagnostic value of the Coombs test in fetal erythroblastosis in premature infants] Wohlmuth G, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:119-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Premature newborn hyperbilirubinemia. Its correlation with respiratory distress, degree of maturity and acid-base equilibrium. Effect of phlebociysis] Savignoni PG, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:547-56, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ferrokinetics in anemia of the infant, with special reference to the premature baby. II. Ferrokinetics in anemia of the premature baby] Tamura M. Acta Paediat Jap 74:624-35, Jun 70 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic response of prematures to milk formulas with different lactic acid isomers or citric acid. Ballabriga A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:25-34, Jan 70
[Chemical nature of concrements in perinatal cholangitis and suppurative nephrohydrosis. II] Pfeifer K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:133-5, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Rickets with multiple fractured ribs in a premature infant. Keipert JA. Med J Aust 1:672-5, 28 Mar 70
Hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus in small premature infants. Ackerman BD, et al. Pediatrics 45:918-25, Jun 70
Kernicterus: high incidence in premature infants with low serum bilirubin concentrations. Gartner LM, et al. Pediatrics 45:906-17, Jun 70
[2 cases of meconium peritonitis diagnosed by scrotal manifestations] Nootens J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:871-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Physical development of premature infants] Arustowicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1561-6, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

N.B.T. tests in premature infants. Cocchi P, et al. Lancet 2:1426-7, 27 Dec 69
Neonatal toxoplasmosis. A case of isolation of Toxoplasma gondii. Roy LP, et al. Med J Aust 2:1265-8, 20 Dec 69
Asymptomatic urinary tract infection in premature infants. Hoffpauir CW, et al. Pediatrics 46:128-30, Jul 70
Pneumatosis intestinalis of infancy. Stone HH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:806-12, May 70
Ulcer of ileum in a premature infant. King WB Jr. Texas Med 66:82-3, Apr 70
[A premature female infant with sepsis of what origin?] Engelhardt J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1145-50, 4 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Detection of hypoglycemia in premature infants] Vert P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:441-2, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Semiology of partial recovery from retinopathy in premature infants] Lemmingson W. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:488-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Excretion of phenol red in newborns with fetopathia diabetica] Türk E, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:152-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The diagnostic problem of neonatal listeriosis. Considerations on a clinical case] Gotti D. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:625-32, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Destrostix in the diagnosis of neonatal hypoglycemia] Gemme G, et al. Pathologica 59:489-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical picture of hemorrhage in the cavity of the brain ventricles in premature newborns] Shantarina IV. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:31-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Neonatal herpetic infection. Report of two premature infants treated with systemic use of idoxuridine. Tuffi GA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:909-14, Dec 69
Alkalinising agents in the delivery room. Marini A, et al. Lancet 2:265, 1 Aug 70
[Studies on the use of cephalexin in children] Marget

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1956-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of phenobarbital on the bilirubin level in premature infants] Theile H, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:77-82, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Personal experience with various kinds of antibiotic therapy in premature infants] Mazzola G, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:117-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Modern criteria for the right dosage of drugs in infancy] Sereni F, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:1-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Comparison between serum values of immunoglobulins in premature infants treated and not treated with gamma globulin] Garofalo E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1937-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical results of treatment with gamma globulin in premature infants] Mariotti M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1935-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of early anemia of the premature infant with vitamin E] Tancredi F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:571-8, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of infectious diseases of premature and newborn infants; with special reference to the mechanism of antibiotics] Ichihara Y.
J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:53-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Ampicillin and oxacillin therapy of sepsis and pneumonia in premature infants] Probatova LE, et al.
Pediatriia 48:27-30, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Gentamycin in the treatment of infections in the Premature infant] Forti G, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 6:255-80, Dec 68 (Mul)
[Treatment of infection in premature infants with a new tetracycline: doxycycline] Forti G, et al.
Antibiotica (Roma) 5:271-82, Dec 67 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum enzyme activity in jaundiced full-term and premature newborns] Palluchini F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:557-70, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Caudal dysplasia (caudal regression syndrome). Price DL, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:212-20, Sep 70
Diarrhoea and light therapy in neonates. Brown RJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:498, 21 Feb 70
Contaminated resuscitators: fatal threat to newborns. Fierer J, et al. Hosp Top 46:77-9, Oct 68
Isolated unilateral hydrocephalus following ventriculoatrial shunt. Salmon JH.
J Neurosurg 32:219-26, Feb 70
Apnea in premature infants and incubator-air-temperature changes. Peristein PH, et al. New Eng J Med 282:461-6, 26 Feb 70
The premature baby who "forgets to breathe". Sinclair JC. New Eng J Med 282:508-9, 26 Feb 70
Clinical and biochemical correlates of neonatal hypocalcemia (NHC) in low birth weight (LBW) infants. Tsang RC.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:275-6, Jul 69
[A case of a collodion baby] Sanchez Pedreño J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:89-93, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Convulsions in the newborn] Bettinsoli AR, et al.
Arch Argent Pediat 67:16-23, 1969 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Polydystrophy of the premature infant: Friis-Hensen and Rossier syndrome] Vaccari A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:269-74, 4 Feb 68 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulins and isoagglutinins in newborns and their mothers] Wiersbitzky S.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1890-3, 2 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Determination of anti-milk precipitating antibodies in healthy premature infants and infants convalescent after acute illness] Ansaldi N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1286-8, 23 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Nonspecific immunity of mature and premature children] Koeva-Slavkova N, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:13-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Parallel studies of serum antibodies to para-influenza viruses in full-term and premature children] Arnaudova-Todorova V.
Vop Virus 14:700-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Serum bilirfbin of premature infants modified by nikethamide] Kintzel HW, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:84-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

On the submicroscopic structure of nuclear inclusions in cytomegaly. A polarisation optical analysis. Jobst K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:119-22, 1970
[Isolation of Candida in the newborn] González Ochoa A, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:247-54, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

MORTALITY

The Thorns sextuplets. 2. The three who died: Lynne, Ian and an unnamed girl. Watts J.
Nurs Times 65:1356-9, 23 Oct 69
[The causes of death in premature infants according to experience at the Universitäts-Kinderklinik Köln 1962-1966] Heinisch HM, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:375-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

NURSING

Intensive care for high-risk infants provided in special newborn unit. Sjogren P. Hosp Top 47:97-100, Sep 69

OCCURRENCE

Spastic diplegia after short gestation. Masland RL. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:127-8, Apr 70
[Occurrence and significance of certain fibrillary glioses of the brain stem in very young children] Martin JJ, et al. J Hirnforsch 11:7-12, 1969 (Fre)
[Frequency of ocular changes in premature infants] Möller DE.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:654-61, May 70 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic findings on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a premature infant department by the cytochrome oxidase test] Panero C, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1159-68, 1967 (Ita)
[Epidemiologic findings on E. coli in a premature infants' department] Calò S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:999-1002, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Certain differences between the newborn with low birth weight at term and premature infants] Dylikowska-Gadomska L.
Pediat Pol 44:1347-55, Oct 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing enterocolitis in premature infants. A clinical and pathologic evaluation of autopsy material. Hopkins GB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:229-32, Sep 70
[Comparison and pathological and anatomic diagnoses in perinatally deceased children] Legeriotz C, et al.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:70-81, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Retinal dysplasia. Morphological identity of the retinal dysplasia syndrome (Reese) and D (13-15) trisomy syndrome (Patau)] Iwig M.
Zbl Allg Path 112:492-504, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[EEG findings on 50 asphyctic premature infants during the first 2 months of life] Tuvo F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1429-34, 4 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in premature infants with sepsis] Geras'kina VP, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:23-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Functional condition of adrenal cortex in sick premature infants] Probatova LE, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:23-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Function of the adrenal cortex in normal and premature newborn, in health and hypoxia] Galits'ka LV. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:15-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phototherapy and hyperbilirubinemia of the premature. Hodgman JE, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:473-7, Jun 70
[Indications for exchange transfusions in premature infants] Brüster H, et al.
Bibl Haemat 32:324-32, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary radiodiagnosis in a premature infant center] Gavinelli R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1355-8, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Symptomatology and diagnosis of dysplasia of the hip joints and congenital dislocation of the hip in premature infants] Dol'nitskiĭ OV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:37-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Studies on the effects of phototherapy on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia among low-birth-weht infants. I. Skin color. Porto SO, et al. J Pediat 75:1045-7, Dec 69
Studies on the effect of phototherapy on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia among low-birth-weight infants. II. Protein binding capacity. Porto SO, et al.
J Pediat 75:1048-50, Dec 69

SURGERY

Management of congenital atresia of the intestine. Santulli TV, et al. Amer J Surg 119:542-7, May 70
Management of infants with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Ferguson CC.
Ann Surg 172:750-4, Oct 70
Unusual problems in surgery. Beck AR, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:139-45, Mar-Apr 70
Hirschsprung's disease in a premature infant. Gelband H, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:112-4, Mar-Apr 70
Necrotizing enterocolitis of premature infants. Dénes J, et al. Surgery 68:558-61, Sep 70
[Surgical treatment and conservative treatment of omphalocele] Joppich I, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:389-98, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The combination of a jejunal atresia with a left sided pulmonary aplasia] Daum R, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:178-82, Mar 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Removal of indirect reacting bilirubin by albumin binding during intermittent peritoneal dialysis in the newborn. Hoboith N, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:171-2, Mar 69
Hypothermia in the resuscitation of severely asphyctic newborn infants. A follow-up study. Ehrström J, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:40-9, May 69
A long-term partial bypass oxygenation system. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:297-311, Oct 69
[On the treatment of delayed metabolic acidosis in the premature infant] Chiappe S, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:98-102, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

INFANT WELFARE see under CHILD WELFARE

(I)

INFANTICIDE (I)

The unconscious fantasy of infanticide manifested in resistance. Calef V.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:697-710, Oct 68
Effect of infanticide on sex-ratio in an Indian population. Pakrasi K, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 62:214-30, May 70
[Psychopathologic approach to a case of infanticide] Gosselin JY, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:473-80, Oct 69 (Fre)
[The periumbilical inflammatory zone of demarcation in live birth] Fazekas IG, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:35-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Forensic medical signs of injuries of the umbilical cord] Paviiuk VN.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:24-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Homicide followed by criminal incineration of the bodies of newborns. Medico-legal considerations] Bonnet EF. Zacchia 6:53-76, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS see

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

(C3, C16)

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see POLIOMYELITIS

(C1, C10)

INFANTILISM (C7)

[Isolated gonadal aplasia in patients with female phenotype. Clinical, functional, cytogenetic, anatomo-pathological and etiopathogenetic aspects] Luca LA de.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:291-352, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes mellitus and sexual ateliotic dwarfism: a comparative study. Merimee TJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1096-102, Jun 70

INFARCTION (C17)

see also specific
MYOCARDIAL INFARCT (C8)
SPLENIC INFARCTION (C9)

Houssay phenomenon in a diabetic. Drury MI, et al.
Brit Med J 2:709, 20 Jun 70
Jejunal infarction as a complication of pancreatitis. Griffiths RW, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:709-12, May 70
[Infarct of the functioning mammary gland. Review of the literature and illustration of a case] Consiglio V, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:580-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Intestinal infarct as a complication of the puerperium] Brizio PD, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1316-21, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of pathology of the greater omentum in emergency surgery. Considerations on 3 cases] Markovits S, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 21:187-91, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney and thrombosis of the renal veins and inferior vena cava in the newborn. (Anatomo-pathological study of 3 cases)] Baldi F, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:371-401, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pulmonary embolism and pulmonary infarct. I] Wuhrmann F, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:273-87, May 68 (Spa)

[Intrarenal distribution of chloramphenicol in an excluded focus of renal inflammation in man] Barna K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1482-3, Nov 69 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Pressor activity of circulating blood after focal infarction of the kidney in the rat. Grollman A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1120-2, Sep 70

[On the relation between toxemia of pregnancy and placental infarcts] Wallenburg HC. Arch Gynaek 208:80-90, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Vascular disorders of the colon. Marston A. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:80-92, 2 Dec 67

[Embolectomy of the superior mesenteric artery in the treatment of total infarct of the small intestine] Esposito G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:231-6, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Roentgenologic symptomatology of classical pulmonary infarct] Sabolić A. Lijecn Vjesn 91:417-26, 1969 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microrheology of human blood in health and disease. Effect of blood subphases (I.A., the internal viscosity and aggregation of the blood cells) on blood viscosity and microcapillary flow, occlusion and infarction. Dintenfass L. Biorheology 6:245-6, Jan 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic evaluation of renal infarction: a laboratory study and clinical correlation. Scatliff JH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:674-90, Apr 70

A radiologic clue to intestinal infarction--portal venous gas. Hirschfield JS, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:35-7, Jan 70

The roentgenographic spectrum of bowel infarction. Tomchik FS, et al. Radiology 96:249-60, Aug 70

VETERINARY

Cerebral infarction caused by heartworms (Dirofilaria immitis) in a dog. Patton CS, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:600-5, 1 Mar 70

INFARCTION, PULMONARY see under

PULMONARY EMBOLISM (C8)

INFECTION (C1)

Opportunistic infection: a review. Klainer AS, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:431-56, Dec 69 (224 ref.)

Changing concepts concerning the pathogenesis of infectious diseases. Zimmerman LE. Amer J Ophthal 69:947-64, Jun 70

Whole body and splanchnic blood flow and oxygen consumption measurements in patients with intraperitoneal infection. Gump FE, et al. Ann Surg 171:321-8, Mar 70

Chronic granulomatous disease: quantitative clinicopathological relationships. Thompson EN, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:24-32, Feb 70

Studies of lung defense to infections in inhalation toxicology. Ryiander R. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:496-9, Sep 70

Interferon response of lymphocytes in disorders with decreased resistance to infections. Strander H, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:263-72, Feb 70

Trichinella spiralis: establishment in gnotobiotic mice affected by Bacillus mesentericus, B. subtilis, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Przyjalkowski ZW, et al. Exp Parasit 25:8-12, Aug 69

The biochemical basis of host and tissue specificity in microbial infection of animals. Pearce JH. J Gen Microbiol 59:12-3, Dec 69

Is suppression of fever or hypothermia useful in experimental and clinical infectious diseases? Klastersky J, et al. J Infect Dis 121:81-6, Jan 70 (62 ref.)

Sepsis and septic shock. Hermreck AS, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:340-4, Sep 70

Acute bacterial infections in the newborn. Wright DI, et al. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:493-500, Sep 70

Job's syndrome and chronic granulomatous disease. Bannatyne RM, et al. J Pediat 76:161, Jan 70

Job's syndrome and chronic granulomatous disease. Davis SD, et al. J Pediat 76:159-60, Jan 70

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood in a 17-year-old boy. Mattison RA, et al. J Pediat 76:890-4, Jun 70

Job's syndrome and chronic granulomatous disease. Rodey GE, et al. J Pediat 76:160, Jan 70

Role of the spleen in experimental neonatal infections and transplantation. Haller JA Jr. J Pediat Surg 5:172-5, Apr 70

Corynebacterium ulcerans infections. Mann PG. Lancet 1:839, 18 Apr 70

Infection and serum-lipids. Lancet 2:1409-10, 27 Dec 69

Cervical fascia and deep neck infections. Levitt GW. Laryngoscope 80:409-35, Mar 70

Enhanced susceptibility to infection. Miller ME. Med Clin N Amer 54:713-22, May 70

Puerperal investigation of women with asymptomatic bacilluria. Wren BG. Med J Aust 1:947-50, 9 May 70

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Light G, et al. Mich Med 69:657-60, Aug 70

Experimental epidemiology: nutrition and infection. Nutr Rev 27:306-11, Nov 69 (2 ref.)

Infectious asthma. Coleman WP. Southern Med J 63:800-4, Jul 70

Survival or death from sepsis. Clowes GH Jr. Surgery 67:374-82, Feb 70

[Study of infection of germ line in female Drosophila injected with sigma virus. I. Evolution during the time of diverse categories of descendants and infected cysts] Bregliano JC. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:741-60, Jun 70 (Fre)

[A recent case of granulomatous disease. Bridge-Good syndrome] Grunberg J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:560-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and treatment of major infections in newborn infants (experience at a resuscitation center)] Joly JB, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 25:561-75, May 68 (Fre)

[Demonstration of accumulation of infectious nucleocapsids of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) in cytoplasm of chick fibroblasts] Deutsch V. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:273-6, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Chronic granulomatous disease in children] Laplane R, et al. Presse Med 78:1431-4, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Bacterial infections in a department of general medicine] Péquignot H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2587-99, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Current aspects of infectious diseases. 2] Henne K. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2153-6, 6 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on pyelitis and pyelonephritis--especially on the mechanism of hematogenous infections and summation] Iwata S. Iryo 24:539-45, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Problems of biliary tract infection] Mashimo Y. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:331-3, 20 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Progressive septic granulomatosis] Sroczyńska M, et al. Pediat Pol 45:329-34, Mar 70 (Pol)

[Granuloma in children] Pazdur J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:679-81, Jun 70 (Pol)

[The effect of different native dextrans on non-specific infection resistance] Kuznetsova VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:495-7, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)

[The tasks and prospects of research on the problem of infectious diseases in children] Nosov CD. Pediatriia 47:3-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Collagenoses and chronisepsis] Rapoport MIu. Vrach Delo 5:5-8, May 69 (Rus)

[Infectious complications of artificial pacemakers] Muñoz Cardona P. Rev Esp Cardiol 23:175-82, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)

[Chronic granulomatous disease] Sutcliffe J. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:305-10, 1970 (Mul)

BLOOD

Relationship of infection to rheumatoid factor in the population. Lawrence JS. Ann Rheum Dis 29:196-7, Mar 70

Biochemical changes in serum of pure and mixed Streptococcus faecalis and Bacillus subtilis infections in rats. Mitruka BM, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:1072-6, Dec 69

The coagulation mechanism in acute bacterial infection. Goldenfarb PB, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:643-52, Jun 70

Leukocyte bactericidal activity in chronic granulomatous disease: correlation of bacterial hydrogen peroxide production and susceptibility to intracellular killing. Mandell GL, et al. J Bact 100:531-2, Oct 69

Failure of nitro blue tetrazolium reduction in the phagocytic vacuoles of leukocytes in chronic granulomatous disease. Nathan DG, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1895-904, Oct 69

The use of a bioassay for endotoxin in clinical infections. McGill MW, et al. J Infect Dis 121:103-12, Feb 70

Serum lipids in infection. Gallin JI, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1081-6, 13 Nov 69

Gram-negative sepsis: another piece of the mosaic. Harlan WR. New Eng J Med 281:1127-8, 13 Nov 69

[Pitfalls of serodiagnosis] Bastin R, et al. Acquis Med Recent 225-36, 1968 (Fre)

[Diagnostic use of the antistaphylolysin titration] Frei PC. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:196-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Behavior of the blood coagulation system in infectious diseases in children] Scharfe P. Paediat Grenzgeb 6:43-60, 1967 (Ger)

[Preliminary result on the behavior of differentiated erythrosedimentation in neoplastic and inflammatory conditions] Russo N, et al. Cancro 22:215-38, 1969 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The influence of infection on the degree of bone marrow insufficiency. Wijnja L, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:203-11, 3 Mar 70

Use of a disposable autotransfusion unit under varying conditions of contamination. Preliminary report. Klebanoff G, et al. Amer J Surg 120:351-4, Sep 70

Hyperinfection syndrome with Strongyloides stercoralis. Rivera E, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:199-204, Feb 70

A study of the pathogenesis of rheumatic fever, glomerulonephritis and other autoimmune diseases triggered by infection. Adams DD. Clin Exp Immun 5:105-15, Jul 69

Hypersensitivity and infection in the pathogenesis of the rheumatic diseases. Walton KW. Int Rev Exp Path 6:285-374, 1968 (424 ref.)

Synergism of malnutrition and infection. Evidence from field studies in Guatemala. Scrimshaw NS. JAMA 212:1685-92, 8 Jun 70

Aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Lancet 2:303-4, 8 Aug 70

Diet and infection in relation to malnutrition in the United States. Latham MC. New York J Med 70:558-61, 15 Feb 70

Chronic granulomatous disease leading to supravalvular aortic stenosis and other manifestations of 'pulseless disease' (?autosomal dominant). Moynahan EJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:448, May 70

Infectious delirium. Wallace JF. Southwest Med 50:181-3, Oct 69

[Principles and technic of surgery for infected pseudarthrosis] Cech O. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:88-95, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Osteitis complicating tropical ulcers (phagedenic, mycobacterial, hansenian)] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:392-415, 1969 (Fre)

[Antibiotherapy of diabetes due to pyogenic bacteria] Ferrabouc L. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:411-3, 1969 (Fre)

[Infectious, mechanical, physical and toxic effects on male fertility and their expert evaluation] Rossberg J. Derm Mschr 155:305-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Meningoencephalitides as sequellae of infectious diseases] Radl H. Wien Med Wschr 120:678-87, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)

[Resuscitation in comatous states of a toxinfectious and metabolic nature] Sarcinelli L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:327+, 1968 (Ita)

[Exfoliative vaginal cytology in infections in the age of fecundity, during pregnancy and in the menopause] Perini O, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:393-405, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Role of infections in the pathogenesis of skeletal lesions of the diabetic foot. A case of secondary septic diabetic foot] Fiorio E. Minerva Ortop 19:181-6, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Non-tumoral lymphopathy in children] Bulgarelli R. Minerva Pediat 20:709-28, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)

[3 autopsy cases of rheumatoid arthritis combined with generalized infection] Tanno T, et al. Iryo 24:156-60, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Symposium on asthama. Infection and asthma] Shiota K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1293-8, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)

[Role of bacterial infection in nasal allergy] Fujita Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1118-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Correlation between collagen diseases rheumatic diseases, malignant tumors, infectious diseases and palsy] Mizushima Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:1750-5, Jun 70 (58 ref.) (Jap)

[Causes of death in leukemia and malignant lymphoma: important role of mycoses and gramnegative infections] Sawada H, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:414-22, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Some problems of the pathogenesis of anemia connected with infection and inflammation] Radzivilovskaia EG. Probl Gemat 13:39-45, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Provocative factors of epileptic state in children] Antonović OH. Neuropsihijatrija 16:75-9, 1968 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

New test for congenital infections. J Infect Dis 120:637, Nov 69

Intra-uterine infections. 1. Dudgeon JA. Nurs Times 66:939-41, 23 Jul 70

DIAGNOSIS

A nonfatal leukemoid reaction to an acid-fast bacterial infection of the spleen with visceral infiltration. Twomey JJ. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:870-3, Dec 69

Erythrasma and identification with Wood's light. Brown J. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:322-3, Aug 70

Automation in diagnostic bacteriology. Williams RE, et al. J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:8-13, 1969

A simple rapid micromethod for detecting chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Gifford RH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:511-9, Mar 70

The origin of anorectal fistulas. Hill JR. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:211-5, Jul 70

Immunoglobulin M determinations in neonates and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infants as an adjunct to the diagnosis of infection. Khan WN, et al. J Pediat 75:1282-6, Dec 69
Immunoglobulin determinations for the detection of perinatal infections. Sever JL. J Pediat 75:1111-5, Dec 69
N.B.T. tests in premature infants. Cocchi P, et al. Lancet 2:1426-7, 27 Dec 69
N.B.T. test stimulated. Park HH, et al. Lancet 2:616, 19 Sep 70
Markers for chronic pyelonephritis. Lancet 1:758-9, 11 Apr 70
Laboratory diagnosis and management of bacterial infections. Stratford BC. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:10-4, 13 Jun 70
[Orbital pseudotumors] Ardouin M. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:879-96, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Principal and practical difficulties in the differential diagnosis of infectious and noninfectious diseases] Tareev EM. Sovet Med 33:8-13, Feb 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

An historical note on chemotherapy of bacterial infections (Gerhard Domagk). (Domagk G), Forbes GB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:6-11, Jan 70
The cephalosporins. Microbiological, chemical, and pharmacological properties and use in chemotherapy of infection. Weinstein L, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:729-39, May 70 (115 ref.)
Etiology and treatment of chronic socket discharge in patients wearing prosthesis. el-Ruby AM. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:443-4, 1969
Prominent chemotherapeutic properties of the N-oxide derivatives of (5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl heterocycles. Shimizu M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2330-4, Nov 69
Comparative toxicological, chemotherapeutic and pharmacokinetic studies with sulphormethoxine and other sulphonamides in animals and man. Böhni E, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:195-226, 1969
Demonstration of the therapeutic effectiveness of sulfamethoxazole in experimental infections of mice. Grunberg E, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:99-104, 1970
Management of neonatal bacterial infections. Rx: continual alertness, specific treatment, and ampicillin with kanamycin until the culture reports are back. Baker GL. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:575-9, Oct 69 (29 ref.)
Treatment of children with sepsis due to gram-negative bacteria. Krober M. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:526, Sep 70
Dicloxacillin therapy of infections by gram-positive organisms. Kostis J, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:19-30, Jan 70
Gentamicin in childhood infections. Marsden HB, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:353-62, Jun 70
Gentamicin. Clinical and pharmacological studies. Holloway WJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:122-7, May 70
Review of therapeutic properties of emetine in nonamoebic infections. Synek P, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:371-3, Oct 69 (46 ref.)
Sulphadoxine: Uses at weekly rural clinics. Pugh AO, et al. J Trop Pediat 16:3-4, Mar 70
Chronic bacterial prostatitis and the diffusion of drugs into prostatic fluid. Stamey TA, et al. J Urol 103:187-94, Feb 70
Treatment of soft-tissue infection with cephalexin. An orally administered cephalosporin antibiotic. Page J, et al. JAMA 211:1837-9, 16 Mar 70
Nitrofurazone in the treatment of bacterial ear infections: re-evaluation after twenty years. Douglass CC. Laryngoscope 80:400-8, Mar 70
Cephaloridine dosage in infants and children. Walker SH, et al. Maryland Med J 18:65-9 passim, Nov 69
Clinical experience with cephalexin. Stratford BC. Med J Aust 2:73-7, 11 Jul 70
Use of autogenous vaccines in chronic and recurrent infections resistant to antibiotic therapy. Smith DT. N Carolina Med J 30:393-5, Oct 69
Drugs on the horizon. De Haen P. New York J Med 70:1777-82, 1 Jul 70
Preferable antibiotics for neonatal sepsis. Franciosi RA, et al. Pediatrics 46:314-5, Aug 70
Chemotherapeutic activity of the combination of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in infections of mice. Böhni E. Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:18-21, Nov 69
The treatment of infections of the eye in childhood. Cowan EC. Practitioner 204:72-9, Jan 70
Advances in antibiotics. Eykyn SJ, et al. Practitioner 203:501-9, Oct 69 (21 ref.)
Some aspects in the diagnosis and management of external infections of the eye: experiences with a new antibiotic, gentamicin. Fox SL. Southern Med J 63:1047-52, Sep 70
[Experimental approach to the selection of suitable antibiotic during immunosuppression] Hatala M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:730-3, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Clinical experience with gentamicin in resistant gramnegative infections] Vacek V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:393-9, 17 Apr 70 (Cze)
[Continuous antibiotic perfusion in infected lesions of the limbs, osteitis and arthritis] Evrard J. Ann Chir 22:365-74, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Contribution of gamma globulin to the results of open heart surgery] Meurin J, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:345-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial in pediatrics of a form of penicillin syrup: oracillin syrup] Verger P, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1903-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of lactic tetroid] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:429-42, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of erythromycin stearate in surgery (44 cases)] Lagache G, et al. Lille Med 14:98-102, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Value of gentamicine in severe infections. Apropos of 50 cases] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med Suppl 4:745+, May 70 (Fre)
[Paramethasone acetate in pediatrics] Maillard E, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1129-33, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Intravenous kitasamycin in pediatrics] Maillard E, et al. Lille Med 14:75-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of rondomycin] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:847-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Study of a new antibiotic: doxycycline; its place in therapy according to a survey in private practice and hospital environment covering 3,000 treatments] Bertoye A, et al. Lyon Med 220:793-806, 6 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Place of cephaloridine in neurosurgery] Deruty R, et al. Lyon Med 223:201-9, 18 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Clinical experiment with a new pommade combining terramycin and polymyxin B (Primyxin)] Ellena MV. Lyon Med 219:747-8, 3 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Methacycline in gynecology] Minassian M, et al. Lyon Med 218:1643-5, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of the efficiency and tolerance of an alpha-amylase-tetracycline combination] Pasquier J, et al. Lyon Med 221:1549-59, 29 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Use of a new antibiotic: cephalothin] Zech P, et al. Lyon Med 217:457-66, 17 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic risks during anti-infection therapy] Chenebault J. Maroc Med 49:631-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Anti-infection medication accidents in pediatric practice] Guignard J. Maroc Med 49:637-40, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Antibiotic therapy with the association (in equal parts) tetracycline-novobiocine] Gabriel B. Marseille Med 107:363-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Semi-synthetic penicillin and cephalosporins in therapy] Demonty J. Rev Med Liege 23:631-7, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)
[A recent contribution on disinfection of chronic colitis] Caroli J, et al. Sem Ther 44:12-4, Jan 68 (Fre)
[24 cases treated by a new antibiotic: ceporin] Delaporte J, et al. Sem Ther 44:Suppl:44-5, Mar 68 (Fre)
[A new antibiotic, cephaloridine, in the treatment of various serious infections] Domart A, et al. Sem Ther 44:Suppl:25-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of cephalosporin in infectious diseases of young children] Grislain JR. Sem Ther 44:Suppl:22-4, Mar 68 (Fre)
[A new antibiotic: cephaloridine. Clinical experimentation] Legeais G, et al. Sem Ther 44:Suppl:16-21, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Cephaloridine; its utilization in a neurosurgery department] Le Menn G. Sem Ther 44:Suppl:37-43, Mar 68 (Fre)
[New anti-infection treatment in digestive tract pathology] Monges A, et al. Sem Ther 44:Suppl:54-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Etamocycline, new antibiotic molecule; its therapeutic value] Ravina A. Sem Ther 44:17-9, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Results of utilization of ceporin in various severe infections] Sudre Y. Sem Ther 44:Suppl:12-5, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Study in dermatology of a semisynthetic derivative of cephalosporin C or cephaloridine] Témime P, et al. Sem Ther 44:Suppl:46-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Cephaloridine in hospital medical practice. Trial of a new antibiotic] Traissac FJ, et al. Sem Ther 44:Suppl:33-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Value of gentamicin in infectious disease] Vic-Dupont V, et al. Sem Ther 44:455-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical use of a new large-spectrum antibiotic, etamocycline] Trad J. Therapeutique 45:282-5, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of combined antibacterial chemotherapy--in vitro studies] Raab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:259-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on the use of cephalexin in children] Marget W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1956-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Microbial resistance in the treatment of chronic diseases from the standpoint of the bacteriologist] Kayser FH. Bibl Tuberc 25:92-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Report on the clinical therapeutic evaluation of the new long-term sulfanilamide sulfaciomide in acute bacterial infections] Oelssner W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2113-9, 6 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Treatment results with a new long-term sulfonamide in pediatric practice] Baetgen D. Med Mschr 23:368-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Simultaneous antiphlogistic and bacteriostatic therapy of infections] Schwarz FK. Med Welt 14:627-31, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Combination therapy of Antibodies and Sulfonamides] Gsell O. Munchen Med Wschr 112:861, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of bacterial eye infections] Saubermann G. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:326-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunological studies of experimental chemotherapy. IV. The significance of resistance to infection for the dosage of chlortetracycline in the mouse] Sackmann W. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:155-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Antibacterial therapy] Greuer W. Ther Gegenw 106:1510 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Doxycycline] Semenitz E. Wien Klin Wschr 81:454-7, 13 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Ecological viewpoints in antibacterial chemotherapy] Spitzy KH. Wien Med Wschr 120:673-7, 3 Oct 70 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Viburcol in pediatrics] Heynen U. Z Allgemeinmed 45:974-5, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Prevention and therapy with human gamma globulin] Barandun S. Clin Ter 44:347-61, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[The problem of the choice of antibiotics in infectious pathology] Cairella M. Clin Ter 52:471-6, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Current trends in the therapeutic use of chemi-antibiotics. II] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 49:589-94, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of sepsis in infants with an association of erythromycin and chloramphenicol] Caruso F. Clin Ter 48:341-8, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical experiences with rifampicin] Turpini R, et al. Clin Ter 44:305-15, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Correlations between the biological properties and structure of rifampicin] Sensi P. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:40-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the activity of erythromycin: clinical study of 135 cases] Casoni I, et al. Minerva Med 60:3133-6, 29 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Round table discussion of Rifampicin. Turin, 18 December 1968] De Mattia R. Minerva Med 60:4781-2, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Side-effects and complications caused by corticoid treatment in 1000 subjects with infectious diseases] Marinescu G, et al. Minerva Med 61:514-8, 10 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Personal experience with various kinds of antibiotic therapy in premature infants] Mazzola G, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:117-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Controlled studies of the acivity of Xanthocycline, in aosol and oral administration, in some otorhinolaryngological bacterial diseases] Lipozencic M, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 19:285-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Controlled observations on the effectiveness of certain broad spectrum antibiotic compounds in pediatrics] Biundo S, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:951-9, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Serum levels of ampicillin in the newborn] De Luca R, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:495-500, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Comparison between serum values of immunoglobulins in premature infants treated and not treated with gamma globulin] Garofalo E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1937-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical results of treatment with gamma globulin in premature infants] Mariotti M, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1935-6, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Methicillin-ampicillin combination in the treatment of local and septic infectious diseases in children] Morbidelli R, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:433-47, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Antibiotic therapy in infancy] Puito L. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:587-99, 31 Aug 68 (34 ref.) (Ita)
[Clinico-biological study of a new tetracycline salt with a 6-amino compound of benzoxazine] Scioli C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:779-87, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Chloramphenicol in human bacteriological infections. Bacteriological and clinical observations] Saraceni G, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:132-53, Feb 68 (75 ref.) (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of infectious diseases of premature and newborn infants; with special reference to the mechanism of antibiotics] Ichihara Y. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:53-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with a cloxacillin-ampicillin preparation (Viccillin S Meiji)] Hamada M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:352-4, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with ampicillin-cloxacillin combination for oral use (Viccillin S Meiji)] Ikemoto H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:366-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with an ampicillin-cloxacillin combination (Viccillin S Meiji) for injections] Ikemoto H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:369-71, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical application of hetacillin] Nakagawa K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:361-3, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of otorhinolaryngological infections with minocycline] Sanbe B, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:507-10, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with N,N'-isopropylidene-alpha-aminobenzyl penicillin in pediatrics] Suzuki T. Jap J Antibiot 22:378-82, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with hetacillin in internal medicine] Yamasaku F, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:311-4, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Therapeutic effect of aminocyclohexylpenicillin(AC-PC) on experimental infection in mice] Yamazaki T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 23:37-41, Feb 70 (Jap)
[My opinions on the chemotherapy of infections of joints] Kondo S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:204, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results of aminocyclohexyl-penicillin for the infectious diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Sanbe T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:71-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Specificity of chemotherapy in various fields--internal medicine] Okubo H. Saishin Igaku 24:1840-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Anti-bacterial procedure in newborn infants] Bożkowa K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:857-8, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Passive immunization of children in the course of severe diseases with a gamma globulin preparation (Gamma Venin) for intravenous use] Gębala A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1074-6, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Doxycycline in the therapy of various infections. Preliminary report] Baranski MC. Hospital (Rio) 72:1533-8, Nov 67 (Por)
[Enzymatic-antibiotic combination in odontology. 1st observations] Borgo E. Hospital (Rio) 77:649-60, Feb 70 (Por)
[Effect of doxycycline in acute bacterial infections] Huggins D, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1737-42, Dec 67 (Por)
[Comparative study of antibiotic activity in bacterial infections in hospital practice] Miniti A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:479-88, Aug 69 (Por)
[Therapeutic tests with ampicillin anhydride in childhood infections] Sartoretto JN. Hospital (Rio) 76:1677-83, Nov 69 (Por)
[Clinical and experimental evaluation of a new antibiotic combination, a Triple Tetracycline] Vinhaes JC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:709-19, Sep 68 (Por)
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on the use of erythromycin ethylsuccinate in infections in ambulatory pediatric practice] Almeida AJ de. Rev Brasil Med 26:432-3, Jul 69 (Por)
[Binotal in pediatrics] Eisenach M. Rev Brasil Med 25:501-3, Jul 68 (Por)
[Hematogenous disseminations of Candida albicans. Considerations on 14 cases] Constantinescu V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:49-53, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Use of albuminag in patients with suppurative postoperative complications] Limonov VI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:129-32, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A new antibiotic--dicloxacillin- Therapeutic study on 75 patients] Gherardi CR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:194-204, 22 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Prescription of antimicrobials in the practice of medicine] Escarzaga E, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:Suppl:10-24, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Gentamycin in the treatment of infections in the premature infant] Forti G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:255-80, Dec 68 (Mul)
[Treatment of infection in premature infants with a new tetracycline: doxycycline] Forti G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:271-82, Dec 67 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

Chronic granulomatous disease in females. Holmes B, et al. New Eng J Med 283:217-21, 30 Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

Human infections caused by organisms of the bacillus species. Pearson HE. Amer J Clin Path 53:506-15, Apr 70
Infection and iron overload in thalassemia. Caroline L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:148-55, 20 Nov 69
Etiology and treatment of chronic socket discharge in patients wearing prosthesis. el-Ruby AM. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:443-4, 1969
Allergy and infection. IX. The significance of susceptibility factors. Horesh AJ. J Asthma Res 7:147-61, Mar 70
Effects of endotoxins on susceptibility to infections. Cluff LE. J Infect Dis 122:205-15, Sep 70 (105 ref.)
Bacterial and fungal infections complicating parenteral alimentation in infants and children. Boeckman CR, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:117-26, Apr 70
Infected "scalp-vein" needles. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. JAMA 213:1496-7, 31 Aug 70
Infection from intravenous "scalp-vein" needles in a susceptible population. Lowenbraum S, et al. JAMA 212:451-3, 20 Apr 70
Infection from intravenous catheters. Banks DC, et al. Lancet 1:443-5, 28 Feb 70
Pathogens most likely to cause acute infections (bacteria, fungi, and some viruses). Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:1-3, 10 Jan 69
Increased susceptibility to infection associated with abnormalities of complement-mediated functions and of the third component of complement (C3). Alper CA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:350-4, 12 Feb 70
Selective gamma-g globulin deficiencies in patients with recurrent pyogenic infections. Schur PH, et al. New Eng J Med 283:631-4, 17 Sep 70
Infection complicating organ transplantation. Love WB. Southern Med J 62:1259-60, Oct 69
The effect of arsenic on inflammation, infection, and carcinogenesis. Stone OJ. Texas Med 65:40-3, Oct 69
Role of secondary bacterial infection in dracontiasis. Kothari ML, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:687-8, 1969
[Infections following induced immune deficiencies] Fabiani G. Sem Hop Paris 46:1292-7, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
["L" phase bacteria: biological properties and etiopathogenetic and therapeutic prospects in infectious pathology] Serra P. Policlinico [Med] 75:165-88, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Research on the current status of bacterial colonization in newborn infants] Marini A, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:1010-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Primary functional disorders in pathology] Azambuja V. Hospital (Rio) 76:465-78, Aug 69 (Por)
[Present status of infectious diseases. II. Diseases caused by bacteria] Méndez D. Gac Med Mex 98:561-6, May 68 (Spa)
[Mechanism of cellular infection] Martín Sosa S. Salud Publica Mex 12:33-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics and infection. Brit Med J 4:317-9, Nov 69
Inheritance of chronic granulomatous disease. Douglas SD, et al. Lancet 2:851, 18 Oct 69
Inheritance of chronic granulomatous disease. Edwards JH. Lancet 2:850-1, 18 Oct 69
Inheritance of chronic granulomatous disease. Smithwick EM, et al. Lancet 2:1135, 22 Nov 69
[Chronic familial granulomatosis] Bastin R, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:569-83, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

HISTORY

The English sweating sickness. Devereaux MW. Southern Med J 61:1191-5, Nov 68

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to infection of mice and hamsters following short term acceleration stress. Horwitz KB, et al. Aerospace Med 40:1248-51, Nov 69
The effect of leukocyte transfusions on experimental bacteremia in the dog. Epstein RB, et al. Blood 34:782-90, Dec 69
Effects of antilymphocytic serum on bacterial and viral infections and virus oncogenesis. Allison AC. Fed Proc 29:167-8, Jan-Feb 70
Effects of antilymphocytic serum on host responses to infectious agents. Hirsch MS. Fed Proc 29:169-70, Jan-Feb 70
The role of allergic reactions in microbial pathogenicity. Coombs RR. J Gen Microbiol 59:xi, Dec 69
The chick embryo for the study of infection and immunity. Buddingh GJ. J Infect Dis 121:660-3, Jun 70
Serum gamma-M globulin responses in acute neonatal infections and their diagnostic significance. Blankenship WJ, et al. J Pediat 75:1271-81, Dec 69
Neonatal IgM response to acute infection. Korones SB, et al. J Pediat 75:1261-70, Dec 69
Quantitation of cord serum IgM and IgA as a screening procedure to detect congenital infection: results in 5,006 infants. Miller MJ, et al. J Pediat 75:1287-91, Dec 69
Effect of space environment on man's response to infection; a review of literature and annotated bibliography. NASA CR-1487. Ellingson HV, et al. US NASA 1-57, Dec 69 (155 ref.)
[Competition of transplantation and microbial antigens] Liška M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:733-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Serum opsonin activity and its significance for the protection of organism] Jouja V. Cesk Pediat 25:245-7, May 70 (20 ref.) (Cze)
[Increase of resistance to infection in malnourished rats] Berger P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:783-4, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Immunogenetics and susceptibility to infection. New ideas on the notion of "terrain" in infectious pathology] Moulias R, et al. Presse Med 78:225-8, 28 Jan 70 (15 ref.) (Fre)
[The importance of infection for respiratory allergies. V. The factors of specific and unspecific immunity in the patient serum] Zavázal V, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:22-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunologic defense against infections] Schwick HG, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 196:20-38, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative complement analyses (C'3) with the radial immunodiffusion in diseases with disturbed immunity] Bläker F, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1978-82, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of growth inhibiting antibodies in bacterial infection. (Short communication)] Bathke W. Mh Veterinaermed 24:496-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Functional evaluation of the defense against infection in leukemias] Senn HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:308-10, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the serum immunoglobulin level in neonatal infections] Bardare M, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1926-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Immuno-epidemiology of acute infectious diseases during infancy] Funazu I. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1337-46, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Studies of the host response to infectious disease: alterations of RNA metabolism in mouse tissues. Kehoe JM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:411-8, Oct 69
Deficient thiamine pyrophosphate and blood alpha-ketoglutarate-pyruvate relationships during febrile human infections. Gilbert VE, et al. Metabolism 18:789-99, Sep 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute and recurrent thromboembolic disease: a new concept of etiology. Altemeier WA, et al. Ann Surg 170:547-58, Oct 69
Unusual fermentative, gram-negative bacilli isolated from clinical specimens. I. Characterization of Erwinia strains of the "lathyri-herbicola group". Gilardi GL, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:151-5, Jul 70
Unusual fermentative, gram-negative bacilli isolated from clinical specimens. II. Characterization of Aeromonas species. Gilardi GL, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:156-9, Jul 70
Synergic mechanisms in certain mixed infections. Roberts DS. J Infect Dis 120:720-4, Dec 69
[A new technique for detection of microbes in the body and for chemotherapeutic evaluation of antibacterial agents: whole body bacterioautography] Sakuma M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1740-1, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Endogenous infection in rats subjected to injury by polonium-210 and cerium-144] Shal'nova GA. Radiobiologiia 8:867-71, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experimental infection by Corynebacterium kutscheri in mice] Pérez-Miravete A, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:63-70, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Immediate caused of death in child leukemia] Blau HJ, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:372-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Infections and relative mortality in a newborn disease department] Marzetti G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:972-83, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Problems of infection and antimicrobials relating to anesthesia and inhalation therapy. Johanson WG Jr, et al. Clin Anesth 3:300-20, 1968 (127 ref.)
Increased susceptibility of males to infection. Schlegel RJ, et al. Lancet 2:826-7, 18 Oct 69
Ophthalmic infection in infancy. Smith JA. Lancet 2:954, 1 Nov 69
The relative effectiveness of different approaches to the surveillance of infections among hospitalized patients. Lewis CE, et al. Med Care 7:379-84, Sep-Oct 69
Relation of poverty and race to antenatal infection. Naeye RL, et al. New Eng J Med 283:555-60, 10 Sep 70
[Immuno-epidemiology of acute infectious diseases during infancy] Funazu I. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1337-46, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Bibliography of infections in Japan] J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:86-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Infection following renal transplantation] Ianhez LE, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:361-70, Dec 69 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of splenic metallophilic cells in bacterial infectious disease. Katsura S, et al. Acta Path Jap 20:127-39, Feb 70
The value of umbilical cord histology in the management of potential perinatal infection. Overbach AM, et al. J Pediat 76:22-31, Jan 70
Contributions to histological and histochemical studies on rat liver in the course of peritoneal infection. Miętkiewski K, et al. Pol Med J 9:135-44, 1970
[Cytological and cytochemical studies of leukocyte migration in childhood in various diseases] Kehnscherper M, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 8:133-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphologic change in the comparative pathology of child and adult] Müller G. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1573-81, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic study of the lymph node at the orifice of the eustachian tube in germ-free chicks and those contaminated with a single strain of bacteria] Koga I. J Otolaryng Jap 72:478-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Glomerulonephritic exacerbation in the course of prolonged infection--an autopsy case of subacute nephritis characterized by severe "wire-loop" lesions of the glomerular loops] Fujimoto T. Sapporo Med J 36:123-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular function in hemorrhage, trauma and sepsis: determinants of cardiac output and cardiac work. Carey JS, et al. Ann Surg 170:10-21, Dec 69
Influence of induced uterine infection at various stages of the estrous cycle on the corpus luteum of the ewe. Brinsfield TH, et al. J Anim Sci 29:616-8, Oct 69
[Behavior of hemopoiesis, erythrocyte life span and iron metabolism in severe septic diseases] Schmolke M, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:67-73, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Acetylation processes and glucocorticoid function of adrenal glands in children with chronic toxico-infectious processes] Kaliuzhanaia RA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:19-23, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative examination of the contractile function of the heart in healthy children and in those with chronic intoxications and rheumatism] Oskolkova MK, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:7-13, Feb 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The place of prophylactic antibiotic in peritoneal dialysis. Eremin J, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:264-6, Aug 69
Liver transplantation in man. The significance, patterns, and control of infection. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:280-4, Apr 70
Infection in the nursery. Stokes J.
Brit Med J 3:523, 29 Aug 70
Etiology and treatment of chronic socket discharge in patients wearing prosthesis. el-Ruby AM.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:443-4, 1969
Specific microbiological techniques used in the infection control laboratory. Mitchell MA.
Canad J Med Techn 32:87-94, Apr 70
Studies of patients in a laminar air flow unit. Bodey GP, et al. Cancer 24:972-80, Nov 69
An examination of antibiotic prophylaxis in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Paterson JA, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:753-9, Oct 70
Maintenance of venous polyethylene catheters to reduce risk of infection. Corso JA, et al.
JAMA 210:2075-7, 15 Dec 69
Effectiveness of antibacterial soaps in a healthy population. MacKenzie AR. JAMA 211:973-6, 9 Feb 70
Antibiotic prophylaxis for temporary transvenous pacemakers. Patton RD, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1106-8, 13 Nov 69
Combined carbenicillin and gentamicin for prophylaxis of post-operative infection following major abdominal surgery. Bloom SR. Postgrad Med J 45:761-6, Dec 69
Prophylactic use of antibiotics. Barnes BA.
Surgery 67:369-70, Feb 70
Alleviation of pain and prevention of infection after tonsillectomy. King JT.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:25-8, 11 May 67
[Keflin-Keflodin association in urologic surgery] Deviesaver P, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 37:139-48, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Use of indomethacin during the immediate surgical sequelae of thoracic surgery] Dor V, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:133-6, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Use of strecipen in premature rupture of the membranes] Schlaeder G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:370, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Sigmamycin in perfusion: test of compatibility with other medications] Courtadon M, et al.
Lyon Med 220:865-70, 13 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Value of anti-infection prophylaxis during radium treatment of cervix cancer: trial of methacycline] Dargent D, et al. Lyon Med 218:1647-52, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Immunization against infectious diseases] Clément R.
Presse Med 78:315-7, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Considerations on the use of antibiotics in surgery (our experience with Terravenous)] Rochani N.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:413-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Prevention of infection attacks of chronic bronchitis by gamma globulin] Meyer A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2690-4, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Preferential utilization of high doses of vitamin C in association with riboflavin] Brégeat P, et al.
Therapeutique 45:255-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[General and special problems of disinfection and sterilization in dental practice] Berger U.
DDZ 23:524-8 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical use of rifampicin in surgery] Scalfi A.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:417-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[The problem of antibacterial prophylaxis and antibiotic therapy in the surgical field] Cucchi L, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:835-53, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of premature infants with human gamma globulin. I. Clinico-statistical results in 1452 premature infants: incidence of infections and mortality] Mariotti M, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:665-75, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of Rifampicin in orthopedics and traumatology] Bianchi-Maiocchi A.
Minerva Med 60:4853-6, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The use of Rifampicin in surgery] Marconi R, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4845-50, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The prophylactic intracavitary use of ampicillin in obstetrical and gynecological laparotomies] Di Grigoli D, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1484-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The prevention of infection of the abdominal cavity in operations of the large intestine] Militarev IuM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:27-31, May 69 (Rus)
[Antibiotics in the treatment and prophylaxis of bacterial infections in traumatico and orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:39-44, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Battle against infections] Hedlund P.
Nord Med 84:969-72, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic granulomatous disease. Sutcliffe J, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:110-8, Feb 70

SURGERY

Antibiotics in surgical treatment of septic lesions. Rutherford WH, et al. Lancet 1:1077-80, 23 May 70

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Fischer BH.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:712-7, Dec 69
Management of infections and infestations in the elderly. Seneca H.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:798-815, Oct 70
Care and treatment of hand infections. Bains JW.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:601-6, Oct 68
[Personal experience with high pressure oxygen therapy] Simpson BR, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:5-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy. General principles. Results] Hanquet M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:408-12, 15 May 69 (Fre)
[The use of human gamma globulin in antibiotic resistant pyogenic cases] Kluge W, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:369-75, 1970 (Ger)

URINE

[Studies on the pathogenesis of Aleutian disease in mink. II. Electrophoretic and biochemical studies of urine] Trautwein G, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:753-62, Oct 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Subcutaneous abscesses in iguanid lizards. Boam GW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:617-9, 1 Sep 70
Postparturient infections of dairy cattle. Callahan CJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1963-7, 15 Dec 69
The treatment of bacterial cystitis. Mather GW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2059-61, 15 Dec 69
Infectious tenosynovitis in cattle. Van Pelt RW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1036-43, 15 Apr 70
Unilateral effect of induced uterine infection on luteal development in the ewe. Brinsfield TH, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:1631-3, Nov 68
Prototheocosis in a dog. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:348-54, 1969
The use of kanamycin in small animal practice (preliminary report). Bean HE. Vet Med 65:43-5, Jan 70
Isolation of Achromobacter anitratus from cerebrospinal fluid of a calf. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Vet Med 65:482-6, May 70
[Summary of bacteria and fungi isolated from animals in the Zoological Garden of Leipzig and the Thüringer Zoopark Erfurt between 1958-1967] Lindner KE.
Z Ges Hyg 15:200-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A bacterial infection of frogs] Gheorghiu I.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:566, 1969 (Ger)

INFECTIOUS ABORTION see BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE (C1, C15)

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS (B4)

Use of rabbit cornea continuous cell line for the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and equine rhinopneumonitis infections. Di Franco E, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:231-2, Jul 69
Occurrence of precipitating antibodies to bovine herpes virus (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis) in sera of farm animals and man in Iran. Afshar A, et al.
J Comp Path 80:307-10, Apr 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis virus to the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Mohanty SB, et al. Cornell Vet 60:3-9, Jan 70
Probable occurrence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in Tanzania in wildlife and cattle. Rweyemamu MM.
Nature (London) 225:738-9, 21 Feb 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis: interactions of Moraxella bovis and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Pugh GW Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:653-62, Apr 70
Viral isolations from bovine eye tumors. Taylor RL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1885-6, Oct 69
The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from cattle in Northern Queensland. Darvall PM, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:528-9, Nov 69
Effects of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus on the central nervous system of cattle. McKercher DG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1460-7, 15 May 70
Bovine virus diarrhea: infectious bovine rhinotracheitis complex. Shope RE Jr.
J Dairy Sci 53:619-21, May 70
Density gradient centrifugation of a herpesvirus (IBRV) in colloidal silica. Pertoft H.
Virology 41:368-72, Jun 70
[Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: isolation of the virus at the occasion of an enzootic observed in the department of Aube] Charton A, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 43:123-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Isolation and characterization of a strain of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus] Yamada S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:51-4, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (C1)

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS (C1, C9)

Infectious mononucleosis: recent developments. Banatvala JE. Brit J Haemat 19:129-33, Aug 70 (20 ref.)
Some unsolved problems concerning infectious mononucleosis. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:594-8, Oct 69
Infectious mononucleosis: recent developments. Evans AS. GP 40:127-34, Nov 69
The present status of infectious mononucleosis: a selective review. Dalrymple W.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:265-9, Apr 70 (39 ref.)
Some recent advances in the clinical pathology of infectious mononucleosis. Carter RL.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1282-5, 12 Dec 69
[Atypical lymph node forms of infectious mononucleosis. (1 case)] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 14:595-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Infectious mononucleosis and its complications] Lübcke P.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:838-43, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Isolated abdominal lymphadenopathy in the course of infectious mononucleosis in an 8-year-old girl] Leski B, et al. Pediat Pol 45:335-8, Mar 70 (Pol)

BLOOD

Structural changes in the deoxyribonucleoprotein (DNP) complex of leukocytes from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Bolund L, et al.
Blood 35:322-32, Mar 70
Hyperuricemia in infectious mononucleosis: further observations. Cowdrey SC.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:382-3, Jun 70
[Infectious mononucleosis. Leukocyte DNA-synthesis and cell reaction to phytohemagglutinin in cell culture] Bock HE, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:748-53, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Morphologic characteristics of blood cells in infectious mononucleosis] Evtod'eva MIa, et al.
Lab Delo 9:541-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Atypical monocytes in the peripheral blood and their significance in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis in children] Gasparian MO, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:20-3, Aug 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Infectious mononucleosis in acute leukemia with rising Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers. Deardorff WL, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:235-40, Feb 70
Epstein-Barr virus, leukemia and mononucleosis. Stevens DA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:341-2, Aug 70
Ampicillin sensitivity in infectious mononucleosis. Coskey RJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:717-9, Dec 69
Infectious mononucleosis presented as Guillain-Barre syndrome. Ben-Asher MD, et al.
Arizona Med 27:88-9, Mar 70
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis. Rawsthorne GB, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:396-8, May 70
Lymphoma and glandular fever.
Brit Med J 4:445-6, 22 Nov 69
The relation between the Epstein-Barr virus and infectious mononucleosis, Burkitt's lymphoma and cancer of the postnasal space. Henle W, et al.
E Afr Med J 46:402-6, Jul 69
A review of literature on infectious mononucleosis with special emphasis on the possible relationship

between infectious mononucleosis and infectious hepatitis. Gordon L.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:375-80, Jun 70 (45 ref.)
Infectious mononucleosis with thrombocytopenic purpura: report of a case. Cohen BL, et al.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:101-3, Sep 69
Acute encephalitis in infectious mononucleosis. Sworn MJ, et al. J Path 100:201-5, Mar 70
Case report. Angiographic findings in splenic rupture secondary to infectious mononucleosis. Buonocore E.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:576-8, Jul 70
Urticaria in infectious mononucleosis. Cowdrey SC.
JAMA 210:2091, 15 Dec 69
Infectious mononucleosis followed by Hodgkin's disease. English JM 3d. Lancet 1:948, 2 May 70
Wandering spleen--an unusual complication of infectious mononucleosis. Report of a case. Burns CP, et al. Ohio Med J 66:385-9, Apr 70
Haemolytic anaemia in infectious mononucleosis due to inapparent congenital spherocytosis. Gehlbach SH, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:141-4, 1970
[Heart affliction in patients with infectious mononucleosis] Tesařová-Mágrová J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1399-403, 14 Nov 69 (Cze)
[Phlegmonous dacryocystitis and soft palate paresis as a rare complication of infectious mononucleosis] Kouba K, et al. Cesk Oftal 26:181-3, May 70 (Cze)
[Acute dacryo-adenitis as a manifestation of infectious mononucleosis] Appelmans M, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:249-58, 1967 (Fre)
[Infectious mononucleosis in children and its complications. (Study of 8 cases)] Leiong M, et al.
Lille Med 12:1368-72, Dec 67 (Fre)
[A case of acute pericarditis in infectious mononucleosis] Treppoz M, et al.
Lyon Med 219:707-22, 3 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary forms of infectious mononucleosis in children] Ensel P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2090-6, 26 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Transverse myelitis in infectious mononucleosis] Münter MD. Med Klin 64:1752-5, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Mononucleosis infectiosa complicated by tonsillomycosis] Végh A, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1526-7, 28 Jun 70 (Hun)
[On an unusual neurologic manifestation during infectious mononucleosis] Rossi F, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:372-3, Jun 70 (Ita)
[A rare occurrence: rupture of the spleen in the course of infectious mononucleosis] Mazza L.
Haematologica 53:637-700, 1968 (115 ref.) (Ita)
[Mononucleosis and hepatitis] Fabiani F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:256-7, 23 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Infectious mononucleosis in the course of virus hepatitis] Franczak T.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1415, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)
[The lesion of the pharynx in infectious mononucleosis] Kazarin VS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:51-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Facilitating the laboratory diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Evans DM, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:702-4, Dec 69
Unabsorbed spot test for infectious mononucleosis. Cabrera HA, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:145-8, Apr 70
Early clinical manifestations of infectious mononucleosis. Juel-Jensen BE.
Brit Med J 1:302, 31 Jan 70
Comparison of three slide tests for infectious mononucleosis with Davidson's presumptive and differential heterophile test. Galloway E.
Canad J Med Techn 31:197-206, Dec 69
False-positive infectious mononucleosis spot test in lymphoma. Wolf P, et al. Cancer 25:626-8, Mar 70
Syndromes of infectious mononucleosis. Lascari AD, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:300-5, May 70
Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Ralph JR, et al.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:373-4, Jun 70
Comparison of screening tests for infectious mononucleosis in children. Sigler AT.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:312-9, Jun 70
[Glandular fever (infectious mononucleosis)] Lindeboom GA.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:317-20, 21 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Toxoplasmic infectious pseudomononucleosis. Value of a toxoplasmic serodiagnosis in all pregnant women] Fiehrer A.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:363-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Laboratory diagnosis of the mononucleosic syndrome] Bordes M, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:707-25, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Detection of infectious mononucleosis in blood donors during automatized Bordet-Wassermann reaction (Technicon)] Chateau G, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 13:11-23, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Simplification of absorption technic in the serodiagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Spencker FB, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1086-9, 5 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Rapid immunological test for the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Merckotest mononucleose for about 40 determinations (control tests included)] Ther Gegenw 106:1313-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the mono-test for diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Bendiscioli L, et al. G Mal Infett 21:164-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[The Hoff and Bauer test in the serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Pane D.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 19:38-41, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Malignant lymphogranuloma and the clinical and humoral aspects of infectious mononucleosis] Pacini F, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1111+, 1968 (Ita)
[Serological test for the rapid diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Hagiescu L, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:247-9, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Clinical significance of the method of leukoconcenttation in diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis in children] Gasparian MO, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:29-31, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Agglutination test with formalized equine erythrocytes in teh diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis (Filatov's disease)] Chireshkina NM, et al. Sovet Med 32:46-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of Paul-Bunnel and Levrik reactions in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] Kushnir GK.
Sovet Med 32:41-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Cytologic study of the tonsils in infectious mononucleosis in children] Gasparian MO, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:30-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of infectious mononucleosis] Kriukova ZV, et al. Vrach Delo 9:121-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities in the diagnosis and clinical course of the infectious mononucleosis] Tovbman ML, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:87-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Infectious mononucleosis. 5 cases with diarrhea in children] Niklasson E, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3954-5, 2 Sep 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Eruptions from ampicillin in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Weary PE, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:86-91, Jan 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:750-3, Mar 70
[Gamma-glutamyl-transaminase (GGTP) activity in the serum of patients with infectious mononucleosis] Kwiecińska-Tomaszewska L.
Wiad Lek 23:1373-7, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Posttransfusion mononucleosis with heterophil antibodies. Simultaneous infection with cytomegalovirus and EB virus. Kapsenberg JG, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:79-82, Jan-Feb 70
Accidentally transmitted infectious mononucleosis. Report of a case. Solem JH, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:433-7, Nov 69
Association of herpes-like virus infection with infectious mononucleosis. Hirshaut Y, et al.
Amer J Med 47:520-7, Oct 69
Serological response of the EBV antibodies in pediatric cases of infectious mononucleosis and in their contacts. Joncas J, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1260-3, 6 Jun 70
Infectious-mononucleosis-like disease with negative heterophil agglutination test. Clinical features in relation to Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus antibodies. Klemola E, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:608-14, Jun 70
Infectious mononucleosis and the Epstein-Barr virus. McCollum RW. J Infect Dis 121:347-8, Mar 70
E.B. virus, infectious mononucleosis, and Burkitt lymphoma. Lancet 2:887-8, 25 Oct 69 (14 ref.)
[Etiology of infectious mononucleosis] Cocchi P.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:585-96, Dec 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-i in infectious mononucleosis. Hossaini AA.
Amer J Clin Path 53:198-203, Feb 70
Serological studies in infectious mononucleosis. Mott MG. Brit Med J 4:171, 18 Oct 69
EB virus antibody at different ages. Pereira MS, et al.
Brit Med J 4:526-7, 29 Nov 69
Infectious mononucleosis: current status of candidate virus. Joncas JH.
Canad Med Ass J 101:33-6, 12 Jul 69 (68 ref.)
Rhesus erythrocyte agglutination in infectious mononucleosis. O'Connell CJ.
Int Arch Allerg 38:466-73, 1970
A seroepidemiologic study of infectious mononucleosis. The development of EB virus antibody in a military population. Lehane DE.
JAMA 212:2240-2, 29 Jun 70
Altered antigenicity of cultured mononucleosis lymphocytes. Junge U, et al. Lancet 2:217, 25 Jul 70
Evidence of altered antigenicity in cultured lymphoid cells from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Steel CM, et al. Lancet 760:1322-3, 20 Jun 70
Prevalence, incidence and persistence of EB virus antibody in young adults. Niederman JC, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:361-5, 12 Feb 70
EBV antibodies in family contacts of patients with infectious mononucleosis. Wahren B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:934-9, Mar 70
Differential reactivity of human serums with early antigens induced by Epstein-Barr virus. Henle W, et al. Science 169:188-90, 10 Jul 70
[Phagocytic activity of the peripheral mononuclear blood cells in lymphoreticular viral diseases. Ultrastructural study] Jean G, et al.
Haemat Lat 12:1-16, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the presence of heterophilic antibodies of infectious mononucleosis in healthy popylation groups] Pane D. Ig Mod 61:202-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemolysins to bovine erythrocytes--serological peculiarity of infectious mononucleosis (Filatov's disease)] Chireshkina NM, et al.
Pediatriia 48:54-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Induction of interferon in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Haase AT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1076-83, Mar 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious mononucleosis: current status of candidate virus. Joncas JH.
Canad Med Ass J 101:33-6, 12 Jul 69 (68 ref.)
Blood-borne virus-like agents in Hodgkin's disease, other malignancies, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Results of a large scale survey by means of a new serological screening test. Mooiten SE, et al. Lymphology 3:31-50, Mar 70
[Epstein-Barr virus, infectious mononucleosis and Burkitt's lymphoma] Waubke R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1572-8, 24 Jul 70 (69 ref.) (Ger)
[Burkitt's lymphoma and infectious mononucleosis have a single etiological factor: the Epstein-Barr virus] Muggia A.
Minerva Med 61:1035-7, 14 Mar 70 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Infectious mononucleosis in East Africa. Diehl V, et al.
E Afr Med J 46:407-13, Jul 69
A survey of infectious mononucleosis in the North-East Regional Hospital Board area of Scotland, 1960-9. Davidson RJ. J Hyg (Camb) 68:393-400, Sep 70
Epidemiology of infectious mononucleosis. Pollock TM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1281-2, 12 Dec 69
[Epidemiology of infectious mononucleosis] Dombrovskaia IuF, et al.
Pediatriia 49:56-63, 1970 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Reed-Sternberg cells in infectious mononucleosis. McMahon NJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:148-50, Aug 70
The infectious mononucleosis cells. Schumacher HR, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:605-24, Oct 69
Reed-Sternberg-like cells in infectious mononucleosis. Lukes RJ, et al. Lancet 2:1003-4, 8 Nov 69
Non-neoplastic lesions of lymph nodes of man to be differentiated from lymphomas. Butler JJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:233-55, Aug 69
Infectious mononucleosis with hepatic and renal involvement. Brun C, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:89-95, 1970
[Clinicomorphological characteristics of infectious momonucleosis] Petrova KG, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:84-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Detection of infectious mononucleosis in blood donors during automatized Bordet-Wassermann reaction (Technicon)] Chateau G, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 13:11-23, Mar 70 (Fre)

INFERTILITY see under STERILITY (C6)

INFLAMMATION (C17)

see also related
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS (D13)

Glomerular changes induced by extrarenal foci of inflammation and by polymorphonuclear cell lysates. Manaligod JR, et al. Amer J Path 56:533-51, Sep 69
The effects of inflammation on experimentally induced vitreous hemorrhage. Benson WE, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:822-6, Dec 69
The relationship between the anti-inflammatory and irritant properties of inflammatory exudate. Atkinson DC. Brit J Pharmacol 39:211P-212P, May 70
Inhibition of haptoglobin binding with hemoglobin in the rat at the onset of an inflammatory reaction. Degrelle H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:491-5, Dec 69
Psoriasis--a defect in inflammation. Stone OJ.
Derm Int 7:10-3, Jan-Mar 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Seborrheic dermatitis--hyperreactive inflammation to saprophytes. Stone OJ. Derm Int 7:14-6, Jan-Mar 68
The effect of copper and magnesium sulfate on inflammation. Stone OJ, et al. Derm Int 8:28-32, Jan-Mar 69
The isomorphic pustular response in subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Stone OJ. Derm Int 7:134-6, Jul-Sep 68
Reiter's syndrome--an infection-induced defect in inflammation. Stone OJ. Derm Int 7:137-40, Jul-Sep 68
Vegetative lesions in subcorneal pustular dermatosis. Stone OJ, et al. Derm Int 7:132-3, Jul-Sep 68
Specific oedema-inhibiting property of a natural anti-inflammatory factor collected from inflamed tissue. Bonta IL, et al. Experientia 26:759-60, 1970
The "non-specific" inflammatory response to subcutaneous transplants of the Ehrlich carcinoma. Hartveit F, et al. J Path 100:P8, Feb 70
The parasellar syndrome: problems in determining etiology. Thomas JE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:617-23, Sep 70
Enhanced susceptibility to infection. Miller ME. Med Clin N Amer 54:713-22, May 70
[Nonspecific inflammatory tumors of the right colon] Malvy P, et al. Ann Chir 23:1219-26, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Minor forms of post-streptococcal inflammation (2 cases)] Pesnel G, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:221-2, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Chronicity of inflammation, principles and mechanisms] Emmrich R. Deutsch Gesundh 25:56-61, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The periumbilical inflammatory zone of demarcation in live birth] Fazekas IG, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:35-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Localized edema induced by nystatin as a model of experimental inflammation] Schiatti P, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 109:33-8, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Theory on inflammation] Ijima M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:173-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Inflammation] Hayashi H. J Jap Med Ass 64:516-9, 15 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Role of histamine and bradykinin in inflamed lesions] Aoki K, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:519-21, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of certain biochemical tests in inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Sol'skii IaP, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:12-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Blood agranulocytes--source of neoformation of fibroblasts in connective tissue at the foci of inflammation (autoradiographic study)] Khrushchov NG, et al. Arkh Anat 56:3-5, May 69 (Rus)
[The development of thermal inflammation in acute radiation sickness] Romanovskaia LL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:31-4, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Inflammatory tumors of the large intestine] Volin EM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:124-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The mechanism of seasonal rhythm of inflammatory edema] Golikov PP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:75-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Stenosing ligamentitis in children] Mikhailenko VV. Pediatriia 48:44-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Study of the migration of leukocytes to the zone of experimental inflammation using the method of "skin window" in healthy persons] Fokina NT, et al. Probl Gemat 15:51-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Autonomity of pain phenomenon in ganglionitis of pterygopalatine ganglion] Sudakov IuN. Vrach Delo 5:80-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Characterization of somatic microbacterial fractions with inflammatory capability] Bojalil LF, et al. Gac Med Mex 99:1155-62, Dec 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Eosinophil leukocytes in inflammatory exudate. Wolf-Jürgensen P. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 16:19-24, 1970
The effect of oxyphenbutazone (Tandearil) on the seromucoid-bound carbohydrates of rats with formalin- and turpentine-induced inflammation. Macbeth RA, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:123-30, Feb 70
Isolation of an acute phase alpha-2-glycoprotein from rat inflammatory serum. Menninger FF Jr, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:385-94, Mar 70
On the reduction mechanism of the 11-oxycorticosteroid level in the peripheral blood of rats during formalin-induced inflammation. Golikov PP, et al. Endokrinologie 55:19-21, 1969
Circulating deoxyribonucleic acid--synthesizing mononuclear leukocytes. I. Increased numbers of proliferating mononuclear leukocytes in inflammatory disease. Horwitz DA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:391-402, Sep 70
Glycogen in inflammatory mononuclear cells of premature and mature newborn infants. Prindull G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:594-6, May 70
[Blood coagulation factors and articular inflammation] Guérin B, et al. Rev Rhum 37:335-46, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on erythrocyte sedimentation. Possible use in differential diagnosis of inflammatory and neoplastic processes. (Preliminary note)] Perrelli G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:311-3, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Leukocyte migration factors--their basics and significance in inflammation] Aoki T. Jap J Clin Med 27:2363-76, Sep 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Certain aspects of iron metabolism in humans with inflammatory conditions] Trybulski T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1667-72, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Effect of cortisone and pyramidon on the content of lymphocytes in rats during inflammation in different seasons of the year] Polikov PP. Farmakol Toksik 32:600-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The determination of c-reactive protein in surgical diseases] Babalich AK. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:121-3, May 69 (Rus)
[A previously unknown role of leukocytes in inflammation] Koroleva LV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:43-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of corticosteroids on ceruloplasmin activity of normal rat blood and in inflammation] Mikosha AS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:61-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes in the glycoprotein fractions of blood serum and lymph in croton oil-induced inflammation. Jakab L, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:275-80, 1969
Serum and lymph glycoprotein fractions in the healing phase of croton oil-induced inflammation. Jakab L, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:281-6, 1969
A study of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in the rat with special reference to associated immunological phenomena. Katz L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:517-36, 9 Oct 69
Prolongation of inflammation in rats inoculated with adjuvant. Mizushima Y, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:178-84, Mar 70
Reduction of variability in the anovulatory period following medroxyprogesterone acetate injection by using jet injectors. Welty TK, et al. Fertil Steril 21:673-82, Sep 70
Plasma bradykininogen levels in adjuvant arthritis and carrageenan inflammation. Van Arman CG, et al. J Path 99:245-50, Nov 69
Ultrastructural morphology of the acute inflammatory reaction induced by lymph-node permeability factor (LNPF). Walters MN, et al. J Path 97:725-8, Apr 69
The composition of oedema fluid provoked by oestradiol and of acute inflammatory oedema fluid. Langgård H, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:37-44, Jun 69
Cytostatic drugs and inflammation. Möller H. Lancet 2:427, 22 Aug 70
Release of skin reactive factor from guinea-pig lymphocytes by mitogens. Pick E, et al. Nature (London) 225:236-8, 17 Jan 70
Plasma kinins in inflammation--relation to other mediators and leukocytes. Zachariae H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:85+, 1969
[Anti-inflammatory activity of inflammatory substances. General action of carrageenan on various acute inflammation models] Lallouette P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:876-8, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Changes in capillary resistance in inflammation caused by red paprika (Capsicum annum L. Solanaceae)] Gábor M, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1818-9, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Chromatographic separation of a substance with phlogogenic activity from the perienteric fluid of ascarides] Ferina F. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1850-3, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus from a defect in inflammation--a hypothesis. Stone OJ. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:323-6, Summer 69
[Anemia in inflammatory conditions] Trybulski T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1413-7, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Some problems of the pathogenesis of anemia connected with infection and inflammation] Radzivilovskaia EG. Probl Gemat 13:39-45, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Course of concomitant diseases in patients with different phases of diabetes mellitus] Prikhod'ko EI. Vrach Delo 5:19-21, May 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of joint inflammation. A radioisotopic method. Dick WC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:135-7, Mar 70
[2 simple and sur tests to appreciate and follow the course of an inflammatory process whatever its origin] Paget M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:381-7, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Differential blood sedimentation rate and its diagnostic value in gynecologic inflammations and neoplasms] Spies H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1959-60, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Failure and error in diagnosis of inflammatory and tumorous bone diseases] Schlachetzki J. Ther Gegenw 108:1575-6 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the thyroid gland in inflammatory processes of soft tissues of the neck] Seyss R. Wien Med Wschr 119:845, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The differentiation of accelerated blood sedimentation reaction in tumors and inflammations through heat stabilization] Methfessel HD, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:578-81, 3 May 69 (Ger)
[Fluorescence studies of inflammatory lesions of the vocal cords] Korn-Rydzewska H, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:299-303, 1970 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The pharmacological properties of ibuprofen, an anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic agent. Adams SS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:115-29, Mar 69
A new anti-inflammatory agent 1-(4-chlorobenzoyl)-3-(5-tetrazolylmethyl) indole (BL-R743). Fleming JS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:423-36, Apr 69
The effect of glucocorticosteroids on the kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes. Thompson J, et al. J Exp Med 131:429-42, 1 Mar 70
[Action of normal and antipapain rabbit serum against acute inflammatory reactions provoked in mice by papain] Richou R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2280-2, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Initial results of utilization of an anti-inflammatory ointment combining phenylbutazone and alphachymotrypsin in orthopedic surgery] Gacon G. Lyon Med 222:997-1000, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Study of anti-inflammatory and gastric anti-ulcerous activities of a steroid alkaloid derived from paravallarine: paravallarinol] Aurousseau M, et al. Therapie 25:795-811, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Comparative action of 6 nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Boissier JR, et al. Therapie 25:43-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The effect of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) on acute and chronic inflammation in the guinea pig] Burg G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:61-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Biochemistry of inflammation and edema formation as well as pharmacokinetics of aescin] Mussgnug G. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1588-93, Sep 69 (47 ref.) (Ger)
[Volon A 40--in local inflammations and allergies] Kurz JF. Z Allgemeinmed 45:973-4, 20 Jul 69 (3 ref.) (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of inflammatory diseases of the hemorrhoidal complex] Leimbach H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1397-9, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Reparil in the therapy of post-traumatic inflammation of the maxillofacial region] Lorber CG. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:973-6, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Double-blind studies of the antipyretic activity of mephenamic acid as compared with that of amidopyrine and a placebo] Balbi L. Minerva Med 61:2787-91, 23 Jun 70 (Ita)
[On the activity of erythromycin: clinical study of 135 cases] Casoni I, et al. Minerva Med 60:3133-6, 29 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Combined effect of hydrocortisone and some water-soluble vitamins on the barrier function of the focus of inflammation] Grosman IuS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:41-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Effect of different analgesics on the pain sensitivity of inflammed tissue] Komendantova MV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:163-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Relationship of the effect of hydrocortisone and epinephrine on the aseptic inflammation depending upon the dose of the preparation and the nature of the preparation] Sveshnikov AA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:72-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The possibility of intravenous administration of serum polyglobin in inflammatory processes in surgical patients] Minakova LV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:75-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhancement of inflammation and histamine formation by actinomycin D. Reilly MA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:489-96, Oct 69
[Enzymatic activity of certain leukocyte peptidases in the blood of healthy individuals and in the course of pathological disorders] Kotlarek-Haus S. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:369-75, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Enzyme patterns during the course of an acute experimental inflammation] Wagner J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:5-12, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Serum carboxypeptidases in inflammatory illnesses] Appel W, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:576-80, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Alteration of the ATPase activity of skeletal muscle sarcolemma in inflammation and action of anti-inflammatory drugs] Iwasaki M, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:613-9, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Activity of peptidases of human leukocytes in inflammatory and neoplastic diseases] Kotlarek-Haus S. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:597-602, Jun 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of acute inflammation. IX. The influence of hyperosmolality secondary to hyperglycemia upon the acute inflammatory response induced by thermal injury to ear chambers of rabbits. Ainsworth SK, et al. J Clin Invest 49:433-41, Mar 70

The inflammatory response of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae to injections of normal and abnormal tissues. Taylor RL, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:150-7, Sep 69

[Biochemical mechanisms of inflammation and pain] Laborit H. Agressologie 11:201-20, 1970 (Fre)

[Data on the clinical aspects of periorbital inflammation in childhood] Frank K, et al. Orv Hetil 111:87-90, 11 Jan 70 (Hun)

[The role of some polypeptides and protein derivatives in inflammation] Popescu E. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:29-37, 1969 (21 ref.) (Rum)

[Participation of the kinin system in inflammation] Gaponiuk PIa. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:81-7, Sep-Oct 68 (103 ref.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Albrecht von Haller on inflammation. (Haller A von), Jarcho S. Amer J Cardiol 25:707-9, Jun 70

Boerhaave on inflammation. II. (Boerhaave H), Jarcho S. Amer J Cardiol 25:480-2, Apr 70

Boerhaave on inflammation. I. (Boerhaave H), Jarcho S. Amer J Cardiol 25:244-6, Feb 70

Gaubius on inflammation. I. (Gaubius HD), Jarcho S. Amer J Cardiol 26:192-5, Aug 70

[Significance of the studies of the Ukranian scientists on the development of the problems of inflammation] Al'pern DO. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:712-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Some relationships among hemostasis, fibrinolytic phenomena, immunity, and the inflammatory response. Ratnoff OD. Advances Immun 10:145-227, 1969 (743 ref.)

The role of chemical mediators in the inflammatory response induced by foreign bodies: comparison with the schistosome egg granuloma. Kellermeyer RW, et al. J Exp Med 131:21-39, 1 Jan 70

Complement in acute inflammation. Willoughby DA, et al. J Path 97:295-305, Feb 69

Immunoglobulin G as possible precursor of chemotactic factor. Yoshinaga M, et al. Nature (London) 225:1138-9, 21 Mar 70

[Demonstration of an inhibitor of the Hp-Hb complex formation in rats at the beginning of an inflammatory reaction] Engler R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:972-4, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)

[The immunological assay of serum alpha-2-macroglobulin in stress and inflammation in rats] Branceni D, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:754-61, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Peculiarities of morphological changes in peripheral nervous system in experimental allergic polyneuritis] Zabotinskiĭ IuM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:81-3, 1967 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histamine release inhibition in anti-inflammatory mechanism. Yamasaki H, et al. Acta Med Okayama 24:113-29, Apr 70

Studies on the effect of inflammation on rat serum proteins. Ashton FE, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:841-50, Aug 70

Enhancement of drug activity by chymotrypsin. Penicillin penetration into granulomatous lesions and inflammatory fluids. Wohlman A, et al. Experientia 25:953-4, 15 Sep 69

Effects of colchicine in rats with urate crystal-induced inflammation. Denko CW, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:229-42, 1970

[Iron absorption, iron loss and iron retention in man. II. Study in patients with iron storing and with chronic inflammation] Boender CA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2029-34, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)

[Pharmacological mechanism and anti-inflammatory drugs] Aisawa Y, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:198-204, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Biochemistry of inflammation] Yamamura Y. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:177-83, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Influence of inflammation on the phospholipid metabolism of skeletal muscle sarcolemma and action of anti-inflammatory drugs] Iwasaki M, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:657-62, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)

[Kinin derivatives, inflamation and shock] Natori N. J Jap Med Ass 63:947-54, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Influence of inflammation on the phospholipid metabolism in skeletal muscle of mouse and action of anti-inflammatory steroid] Aizawa Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1664-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

[DNA concentration in amniotic epithelium nuclei of normal rabbits and during aseptic inflammation (cytometric study)] Novikov VD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:94-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Autoradiographic study of leukocytes of peripheral blood and in the focus of aseptic inflammation] Komarovich NI. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:238-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Hormonal regulation of inflammatory reaction (comments on the discussion article by I. M. Neiman: "Certain Unclarified Problems of Hormonal Regulation of Adaptive Reactions of the Organism," Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter, No 2, 1963, p 88)] Oĭvin IA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:94-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Haptoglobin metabolism in the aseptic inflammatory process] Rodionov VM, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:95-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Study on the influence of histamine on inflammatory processes in rats] Delso Jimeno JL. Arch Inst Farmacol Exp (Madrid) 20:51-73, 1968 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of native levan on membrane permeability. I. Effect on the vascular membrane in acute nonspecific inflammation: a study with the light microscope. Behar A, et al. Amer J Path 57:383-403, Nov 69

The granulomatous inflammatory exudate. Spector WG. Int Rev Exp Path 8:1-55, 1969 (140 ref.)

Objective quantitative estimation of the acute inflammatory response. Clark S. J Path 99:93-6, Sep 69

Acute inflammation: a combined light- and electron-microscope study of the vascular response to incisional and crushing injury of skeletal muscle in the rat. Hurley JV, et al. J Path 98:41-52, May 69

[Giant cells and the inflammatory process] Cappelaere P. Lille Med 12:1222-48, Nov 67 (55 ref.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leukocytic mechanisms in inflammation. Hersh EM, et al. Ann Rev Med 21:105-32, 1970 (320 ref.)

Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents. Weiner M, et al. Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:171-98, 1970 (284 ref.)

Septic shock: hemodynamic cost of inflammation. Hopkins RW. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:298-307, Aug 70

Recent advances in the study of leucocyte emigration. Spector WG. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:19-27, 1969 (46 ref.)

Quantitative infrared studies of inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Collins AJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:251P-252P, May 70

Infrared thermography in inflammation. Goldie I. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:65-71, Jan-Feb 69

Chemical mediators of the vascular phenomena of acute inflammation. Canad Med Ass J 101:96-8, 1 Nov 69

Observations on the pharmacological properties of inflammatory exudate. Atkinson DC, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:348-53, Dec 69

The role of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in acute inflammation in agranulocytic rats. Willoughby DA, et al. J Path 98:53-60, May 69

Simple method for quantitation of enhanced vascular permeability. Udaka K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1384-7, Apr 70

Rat thoracic duct lymphocytes: types that participate in inflammation. Koster F, et al. Science 167:1137-9, 20 Feb 70

[Study of the inflammatory response in rat and guinea pig] Willoughby DA, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:53-61, 1970 (Fre)

[Biochemistry of inflammation and edema] Vilhes G. Chir Dent France 40:20-7, 22 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Facilitation of the spinocervical tract under the influence of impulses from a focus of inflammation] Samko NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:38-41, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of microcirculation in the skin in initial phases of development of acute inflammation] Oĭvin IA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:57-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Increased vascular permeability in acute inflammation] Ulikheim DL. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:3-16, May-Jun 68 (122 ref.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effect of lidoflazine (R 7904) on carrageenin induced rat's paw inflammation. Türker RK, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1999-2001, Dec 69

Inhibition of the inflammatory response in the microcirculation by tourniquet shock and release of adrenal hormones. In vivo and electronmicroscopic observations. Geschickter CF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:195-206, Oct 69

[Analgesic and anti-inflammatory action of benzydamine in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Tognoni L. Valsalva 44:46-53, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Anti-inflammatory properties of the sum of flavonoids from smoke tree leaves] Bezruk PI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:596-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of antitubercular agents on the development of aseptic inflammation] Fedorova VA. Farmakol Toksik 33:346-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Anti-inflammatory properties of alkaloid thalsimine and (plus)-dihydrothalsimine] Sadritdinov F. Farmakol Toksik 32:598-600, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of inflammatory diseases] Eliinskiĭ MB. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:30-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Roentgenotherapy of acute inflammatory affections in the surgical practice] Evtigneeva TP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:13-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Radiotherapy of inflammatory diseases] Zhuravok AI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:13-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Marsupialization in bartholinitis] Callens J, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:367-9, May 69 (Fre)

[Diabetes mellitus and various surgical diseases] Bochorishvili GB, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:72-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Influence of temperature on swelling following experimental thermal or tourniquet trauma. Rosenthal SM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:131-5, Jul 70

[The effect of ultrasonics on noninfectious suppurative inflammation] Smyk MM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:67-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[A method of vacuum therapy and drug electrophoresis under vacuum in the treatment of some inflammatory-dystrophic diseases] Kulazhenko VI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:236-43, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Estimation of increased vascular permeability in the sheep skin. Vegad JL. New Zeal Vet J 18:8-10, Jan-Feb 70

[Recent developments in the treatment of noncontagious diseases of animals] Mosin VV. Veterinariia 44:62-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

INFLUENZA (C1)

Epidemiology and pathogenesis of influenza. Grist NR. Brit Med J 3:344-5, 8 Aug 70

Influenza virus infections. Current insights and their clinical applications. Medoff G, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:22-8, Jan 70

[Present problems of influenza] Mäntyjärvi RA. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:8-11, 1969 (Fin)

[Isolation of a strain of Myxovirus parainfluenzae 1 in a human embryo delivered during a febrile abortion] Lavergne E de, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:179-83, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Influenza and pregnancy] Baksheev NS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:8-15, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Elaboration of a model of chronic influenza infection in a line of non-primate animal cells] Gavrilov VI, et al. Vop Virus 15:14-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Data from the study of the influenza type A 2 epidemic in Kiev] Iatel' TP, et al. Vrach Delo 7:119-21, 1967 (Rus)

[Dynamics in erythrocyte sedimentation rate and leukocyte count in influenza and their prognostic significance] Mosin VG. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:94-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Mycoplasma meleagridis and influenza A virus infections in turkeys. Mohamed YS, et al. Avian Dis 14:410-2, May 70

Hypokalaemia in influenza. Crockett GS. Brit Med J 2:178, 18 Apr 70

Influenza and respiratory failure. Stoddart JC. Brit Med J 1:97, 10 Jan 70

Neurological complications of influenza. Brit Med J 1:248-9, 31 Jan 70

Pulmonary complications of influenza: a radiological review of 30 cases. Sinclair DJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:46-50, 27 Dec 69

Severe myositis during recovery from influenza. Hoefnagel D. Lancet 2:720, 3 Oct 70

Severe myositis during recovery from influenza. Middleton PJ, et al. Lancet 2:533-5, 12 Sep 70

Reye's syndrome: an epidemiologic approach. Glick TH, et al. Pediatrics 46:371-7, Sep 70

[Severe clinical, respiratory and neurologic forms observed during "influenza" epidemic of 1969-1970 winter in Medical Resuscitation Service of Claude-Bernard Hospital] Vic-Dupont V, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:737-40, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Myocardo-pericarditis of grippal origin] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 85:429-38, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Cefalexine in pulmonary complications of influenza] Jeune M, et al. Lyon Med 223:773-7, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Influenza myocarditis] Just H. Med Klin 64:2173-6, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Pathological anatomy of myocarditis in influenza] Kyrieleis C. Med Klin 64:2171-3, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Lethal double infection with coxsackie virus A2 and influenza virus B in a 15-year-old girl] Adamczyk B, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:917-21, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Post-influenza encephalitis and encephalopathies. Anatomo-clinical contribution] Marconi GP. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:41-56, Dec 68 (Ita)

[The Williams method of pneumolysis-decortication in the treatment of metapneumonic chronic empyema in childhood] Zilli L, et al. Chir Ital 20:1529-47, Dec 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[4 cases of influenzal meningo-encephalitis treated with intrathecal methylprednisolone acetate] Delzanno GB, et al. Clin Ter 50:357-61, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)

[A case of generalized torulosis] Zawirska B, et al. Pat Pol 20:349-56, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

[Neurological complications in the course of influenza pandemics] Pielowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:709-13, 1 May 70 (Pol)

[Cases of post-influenza bronchopneumonia with acute adrenal dystrophy observed in the course of an epidemic of influenza in the months of April and may, 1969] Mihailide D, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:601-6, May 70 (Rum)

[Digestive manifestations in respiratory diseases caused by viruses in infants and children] Schuster T, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:433-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of autonomic-nervous disorders in children with influenza] Kudashov NI. Pediatriia 49:42-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Condition of the cardiovascular system in patients with acute respiratory diseases as judged by electrocardiographic and mechanocardiographic studies] Beliaev AI. Sovet Med 32:62-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Cardiac lesions and myocarditis in children with influenza and para-influenza] Popova LA, et al. Sovet Med 32:48-53, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Spontaneous rupture of spleen in patients with gripp] Barchuk VF, et al. Vrach Delo 5:127-8, May 69 (Rus)

[Neuropsychic disorders in patients recovering from influenza] Kogan BS. Vrach Delo 9:130-1, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Hepatitis of influenza etiology] Rashkov K, et al. Vrach Delo 9:117-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Some morpho-histochemical aspects of the pathogenesis of tonsillitis] Fedotov AF, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:14-23, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Etiology of acute inflammatory diseases of upper respiratory tract and lymphadenoid pharyngeal ring (of N.I. Pirogov)] Kusak V. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:39-49, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Acute labyrinthitis in the course of influenza] Simonović M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:639-43, May 69 (Ser)

[Clinical picture of influenza in young children in the epidemic of 1965 in Kiev] Tebenchuk GM, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:15-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

[Characteristics in appearance of pneumonia during epidemics of influenza] Savić J, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:161-2, Apr 70 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Method for extracting viral hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies from the nonspecific inhibitors of serum. Altemeier WA 3d, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:785-90, May 70

Avian influenza antibody detection by immunodiffusion. Beard CW. Avian Dis 14:337-41, May 70

Rapid diagnosis of influenza by immunofluorescent techniques. McQuillin J, et al. Lancet 2:690-5, 3 Oct 70

[Early diagnosis of influenza using the immunofluorescent technic in children with respiratory disease during the influenzaepidemic (spring 1969)] Moravová I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:240-3, 6 Mar 70 (Cze)

[Rapid diagnosis of influenza by the method of indirect fluorescence staining] Hercik L, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:309-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative tests of complement fixation and immunodiffusion in the diagnosis of influenza] Pereira HG, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:211-6, May-Jun 70 (Por)

[Evolution of the diagnosis of influenza] Epshtein FG, et al. Sovet Med 31:84-9, May 68 (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics of outbreaks of influenza A2] Lazukina LN, et al. Sovet Med 31:141-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Assessment of some methods of laboratory diagnosis of acute respiratory diseases of the viral etiology in young children] Kolesnikova IN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:88-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Type specific diagnosis of influenza A2 and B by the immunofluorescent method] Zhilina NN, et al. Vop Virus 14:741-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Influenza-like form of salmonelliasis] Zavgorodnii VI. Vrach Delo 11:134-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

System for antiviral drug evaluation in hamsters infected with HA-1 virus. Soret MG. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:220-4, 1968

Symptomatic therapy of influenza rhinitis in ferrets by topical application of compounds. Haff RF. J Allerg 45:163-77, Mar 70

The therapeutic efficacy of Symmetrel (amantadine hydrochloride) in naturally occurring influenza A2 respiratoy illness. Baker LM, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1244-50, Aug 69

Studies on the in vivo antiviral effects of benzothiazole derivatives against various influenza A2 strains. Akerfeldt S. J Med Chem 13:1012-3, Sep 70

Amantidine and influenza in general practice. Lancet 2:761-2, 10 Oct 70

Therapeutic efficacy of amantadine HCl. Walters HE, et al. Missouri Med 67:176-9, Mar 70

Tilorone hydrochloride: an orally active antiviral agent. Krueger RE, et al. Science 169:1213-4, 18 Sep 70

[Comparison of therapeutic effect of 2 application forms of a combination of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibrombenzyl)-ammonium-chloride and sulfanilamidopyrimidine. A widespread mutual test] Oligschläger G. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1710-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Damage caused by associated antibiotics in domiciliary therapy of acute febrile diseases. Film: "These 3 neutrophil leukocytes are from a 4-year-old child on the fourth day of treatment with CAF in average therapeutic doses. The toxic granulations in the protoplasm are clearly visible"] Pezzica R. Minerva Pediat 20:638-9, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Influenza and other colds] Kitamoto O. Naika 25:1139-42, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Effect of aspirin and indocin on the course of influenza virus infection in mice] Denys A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:169-74, 1970 (Pol)

[Effect of Silubin-retard (1-butyl-biguanide hydrochloride) on the course of influenza-virus infection in mice] Denys A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:332-4, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)

[The effect of esculamine on experimental influenza] Chernukh AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:65-8, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Application of BK-8 in treatment of infectious diseases] Sokol AS, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:837-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Relationships between animal and human influenza. Kaplan MM. Bull WHO 41:485-6, 1969

[Mycoplasma influenza and mycoplasma pneumonia] Kitamoto O. J Jap Med Ass 63:805-11, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Unresolved problems in the epidemiology of influenza] Kobern UK. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:17-22, 1968 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Spanish disease in Norway 1918-1919] Ramberg R. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1709-12, 15 Nov 69 (Nor)

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of the avidity of anti-influenza antibodies in sera of convalescents or subjects vaccinated with a live influenza virus vaccine. Kallas EV, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:489-98, Nov 69

Antigenic response to influenza virus in man. I. Neutralizing antibody response to inactivated monovalent A2 vaccine as related to prior influenza exposure. Brown P, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:327-35, Oct 69

Influenza antibody response following aerosal administration of inactivated virus. Waldman RH, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:574-85, Jun 70

Serologic evidence of human infection with swine influenza virus. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:356-61, Sep 70

Antigenicity of influenza vaccine from bovine cell cultures. Leiderman E, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:596-600, Oct 69

Chronic toxicity of NO2 in squirrel monkeys. 3. Effect on resistance to bacterial and viral infection. Henry MC, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:566-70, May 70

Testing the safety and effectiveness of oral administration of a live influenza vaccine. Aleksandrova GI, et al. Bull WHO 42:429-36, 1970

Demonstration of type-specific influenza antibody in mammalian and avian sera by immunodiffusion. Beard CW. Bull WHO 42:779-85, 1970

Antibody responses to and efficacy of an inactivated spray vaccine. Beare AS, et al. Bull WHO 41:549-51, 1969

Influenza immunization: clinical studies with ether-split subunit vaccines. Brandon FB, et al. Bull WHO 41:629-37, 1969

Interpretations of influenza antibody patterns of man. Davenport FM, et al. Bull WHO 41:453-60, 1969

Interpretation of influenza antibody patterns in man. Existence and significance of Hong Kong antibody in old people prior to the Hong Kong influenza epidemic. Fukumi H. Bull WHO 41:469-73, 1969

Immunological interrelationships of Hong Kong, Asian and equi-2 influenza viruses in man. Marine WM, et al. Bull WHO 41:475-82, 1969

Immunogenicity of purified and conventional inactivated influenza virus vaccines. Mogabgab WJ. Bull WHO 41:557-61, 1969

The role of antineuraminidase antibody in immunity to influenza virus infection. Schulman JL. Bull WHO 41:647-50, 1969

Influenza--promising new developments. Couch RB. Calif Med 112:53-5, Jun 70

Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor (LPF) on the appearnace of antibodies in mice infected with influenza virus. Iwasaki T, et al. J Immun 104:1293-4, May 70

Purified influenza vaccine: clinical and serologic responses to varying doses and different routes of immunization. Phillips CA, et al. J Infect Dis 122:26-32, Jul-Aug 70

The proteins in nasal secretion. II. A longitudinal study of IgA and neutralizing antibody levels in nasal washings from men infected with influenza virus. Rossen RD, et al. JAMA 211:1157-61, 16 Feb 70

Virus of the 1918 influenza pandemic. Stuart-Harris CH. Nature (London) 225:850-1, 28 Feb 70

On the epidemiology of influenza. II. Persistence of HI antibody titers after the outbreaks of influenza A and B with respect to the different course of infection. Bruj J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:28-35, 1970

On the epidemiology of influenza. I. Pre-epidemic antibody levels and their relation to some epidemiological characteristics of influenza. Farnik J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:445-52, 1969

[Immunological reviews as part of a national program of influenza surveillance] Vobecký J, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:1-19, Jan 70 (Cze)

[Age-specific distribution of hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies to influenza A in Southern Germany] Gerth HJ, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:35-47, 1969 (Ger)

[Preliminary communication on the comparative serological studies of influenza virus strains A2-Berlin-2-68 and A2-Hong Kong-1-68] Antoniadis GI, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:138-42, 1968 (Ger)

[Interferon] Midan F. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:267-73, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

[Study of the influence of thymus extracts on the immunological response in experimental influenza. II. Studies of the action of some thymus extracts in influenza immunization] Babeş VT, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:179-94, 1970 (Rum)

[Study of the influence of thymus extracts on the immunological response in experimental influenza. I. Study of serum hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in hamsters] Babeş VT, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:3-6, 1970 (Rum)

[Anti-influenzal thermolabile inhibiting factors of normal and immune serums] Csaky N. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:53-62, 1969 (84 ref.) (Rum)

[Experimental aspects in vitro of cell-mediated immunity in influenza] Duca E, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:103-10, 1970 (Rum)

[Circulation of influenza viruses in the population of the city of Bucharest in the period 1966-1968] Moisa I, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:203-10, 1969 (Rum)

[Laboratory study of several epidemic foci of influenza during the years 1967 and 1968] Moisa I, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:99-108, 1969 (Rum)

[Comparative studies of the susceptibility of some lines of mice to influenza viruses. I. Experimental study of some strains of type A and A2 in A2G, CBA, C3H (hybrid) and albino mice] Moisa I, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:111-7, 1970 (Rum)

[Changes in the phagocyte activity of peritoneal exudate cells from mice immunized with influenza virus] Il'in GI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:59-62, Dec 69 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the dynamics of antiviral antibodies in persons with an immunologic dominant to influenza virus AO] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. Vop Virus 14:448-53, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the viruses of Asiatic influenza. VII. Hong Kong influenza. Lobodzińska M, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:1-11, 1970

In vivo selection of an influenza A2 strain resistant to amantadine. Oxford JS, et al. Nature (London) 226:82-3, 4 Apr 70

Inhibition of influenza A viruses by adamantanamines: rate of resistance development in embryonated eggs and in mice. Goedemans WT, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:462-9, May 70

[Simultaneous infection with influenza virus A and B during the same epidemic event] Zardi O, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:91-9, 1968 (Ita)

[Influenza A 2 and B in the past 10 years] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:10-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Isolation of viruses from the leukocytes of patients with acute respiratory infections] Mitchenko VP, et al. Vrach Delo 9:100-2, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain A-equi 2-Mexico 1-66] Cunha RG, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:197-204, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Influenza: consideration of pandemics. Sanford JP. Advances Intern Med 15:419-53, 1969 (100 ref.)

Epidemiologic studies on influenza in familial and general population groups, 1951-1956. V.

Effectiveness of adjuvant vaccines. Philip RN, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:471-83, Dec 69
Disease patterns and vaccine-response studies in isolated Micronesian populations. Brown P, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:170-5, Jan 70
A comparative study on the meaning of stability in five biological systems: insect and furbearer populations, influenza, Thai hemorrhagic fever, and plague. Watt KE. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:142-50, 1969
A critical evaluation of influenza surveillance. Langmuir AD, et al. Bull WHO 41:393-8, 1969
Follow-up of incidence of acute upper tract diseases and influenza by means of a computer. Vobecký J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:43-51, 1970
A clinical study of proved cases of influenza affecting children. Boon WH.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:108-14, Oct 69
An influenza B epidemic within a remote Alaska community. Serologic, epidemiologic, and clinical observations. Clark PS, et al.
JAMA 214:507-12, 19 Oct 70
Influenza in Papua. Lancet 2:1187-8, 29 Nov 69
Influenza: a prediction. Gill PW.
Med J Aust 1:1304, 27 Jun 70
Influenza surveillance in Pennsylvania. Hrehorovich VR, et al. Public Health Rep 85:603-9, Jul 70
On the epidemiology of influenza. II. Persistence of HI antibody titers after the outbreaks of influenza A and B with respect to the different course of infection. Bruj J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:28-35, 1970
[Apropos of the recent influenza epidemic] Reginster M. Rev Med Liege 25:156-8, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Report on the etiology of virus diseases. 1st quarter, 1969. 7] Junker E.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:416-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Focus of A-Equi 2 equine influenza in Piemont] Sacco T, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:423-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of A and B influenza viruses in acute respiratory diseases of 301 children hospitalized between January 1963 and September 1968. Serologic study] Bertolini L, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:984-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Virological and serological investigations made in Bari during the influenza epidemic of the winter of 1967-68] Leogrande G.
Riv Ital Ig 28:371-7, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Laboratory study of several epidemic foci of influenza during the years 1967 and 1968] Moisa I, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:99-108, 1969 (Rum)
[Laboratory studies of the epidemic of influenza in Bucharest (April-May 1969)] Moisa I, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:7-23, 1970 (Rum)
[Certain indices of incidence of influenza among railroad workers during the epidemic outbreak of 1969] Fridlib IM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:24-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Prevalence of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases in the USSR and GDR from 1964 to 1967] Antonova IV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:50-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Performance of certain epidemiologic experiments on electronic computers] Baroian OV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:32-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Several forms of respiratory virus diseases observed in children in Leningrad] Kaplan AS, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:607-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Various features of the 1966-67 influenza epidemic in Glazov] Aksenov VA, et al.
Vop Virus 15:97-101, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A study of the avian fauna of Primor'e for the presence of antibodies to influenza type A virus] Gorbunova AS, et al. Vop Virus 14:695-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical-laboratory characteristics of an influenza epidemic in Odessa in 1966-1967] Naumova RP, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:100-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of the theory of chain processes for the prognosis of development of influenza epidemics] Shaikhet GKh, et al. Vrach Delo 12:97-100, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of the chain reaction theory in analyzing the development of an influenza epidemic] Zhalko-Titarenko VP, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:107-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The epidemiology of influenza in the Moldavian province of Rumania from 1952 to 1967] Ivan A, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:49-55, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Prognostic signs for developing influenza epidemics in the extent of the latent (pre-epidemic period)] Skripchenko GS. Zh Mikrobiol 46:75-80, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Influenza as an anthropozoonosis] Tsel'nikov PS.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:137-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathomorphology of experimental influenza. 3. Spleen. Radwański Z. Acta Med Pol 10:363-72, 1969
Pathomorphology of experimental influenza. I. Lungs. Radwański Z. Acta Med Pol 10:337-51, 1969
Pathomorphology of experimental influenza. II. Liver. Radwański Z. Acta Med Pol 10:354-62, 1969
[Morphological analysis of autopsy material in the period of the influenza epidemic (January-February 1969)] Krús S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:610-3, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Histological changes of the thyroid gland in white rats inoculated with influenza virus] Lungu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:43-5, 1969 (Rum)
[Cytological characteristics of the reaction of tonsils in influenza and influenza-like viral infections in children (preliminary report)] Zabolotnaia EV, et al.
Pediatriia 48:29-33, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinicomorphological characteristics and certain problems of the pathogenesis of involvement of the lungs in influenza and adenovirus infections in children] Nisevich NI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:10-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional status of the bronchi in influenza and para-influenza] Pen DI, et al.
Sovet Med 31:101-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antigenic response to influenza virus in man. II. Neutralizing antibody response to inactivated monovalent B vaccine, with observations on vaccine efficacy during a subsequent type B epidemic. Brown P, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:336-43, Oct 69
Why influenza vaccine does not do the job. Mostow SR.
Amer J Nurs 70:2126-30, Oct 70
Protection against influenza.
Brit Med J 1:348-50, 9 May 70
A field evaluation of inactivated, zonal-centrifuged influenza vaccines in children in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 1968-69. Glezen WP, et al.
Bull WHO 41:566-9, 1969
The efficacy of live influenza vaccines. Smorodincev AA. Bull WHO 41:585-8, 1969
The results of controlled observations on the prophylaxis of influenza with interferon. Solov'ev VD.
Bull WHO 41:683-8, 1969
Some studies on the selection and efficiency of live influenza vaccine viruses. Tyrrell DA, et al.
Bull WHO 41:581-4, 1969
An evaluation of influenza immunization: influence of route of administration and vaccine strain. Waldman RH, et al. Bull WHO 41:543-8, 1969
Desoxycholate-split influenza vaccines. Warburton MF.
Bull WHO 41:639-41, 1969
A clinical and serologic comparison of standard and purified bivalent inactivated influenza vaccines. Finklea JF, et al. J Infect Dis 120:708-12, Dec 69
Modification of an outbreak of influenza in Tecumseh, Michigan by vaccination of schoolchildren. Monto AS, et al. J Infect Dis 122:16-25, Jul-Aug 70
Pandemic influenza: an unresolved problem in prevention. Stuart-Harris CH.
J Infect Dis 122:108-15, Jul-Aug 70
Influenza immunization. Howell RW.
JAMA 212:1706, 8 Jun 70
Evaluation of amantadine in artificially induced A2 and B influenza. Smorodintsev AA, et al.
JAMA 213:1448-54, 31 Aug 70
Influenza immunization.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:92, 31 Oct 69
Purified influenza vaccine trial in a children's home. Phillips CF, et al. Pediatrics 45:636-9, Apr 70
Age-related cellular resistance of the chicken embryo to viral infections. 3. Escherichia coli resistance-inducing protein. Morahan PS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:342-7, May 70
Chemoprophyiaxis of influenza with Morgalin. Lubojacky M, et al. Ther Hung 17:127-9, 1969
[Grippe-like infectiona and vitamin C] Feldheim W.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1244, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities of specific influenza prophylaxis] Gerth HJ. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2510-2, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Influenza and rubella vaccination] Weise HJ.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:1-10, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Prevention of influenza and colds] Köhler U.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:367-8, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Influenza immunization of students in Hamburg 1965-1967. Preventive value and influence on absenteeism] Fischer KH.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:361-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The induction of nonspecific resistance by lysoxyme and aristolochia acid in bacterial and viral infections] Grossgebauer K, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:401-15, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of interepidemic vaccination against influenza] Studynka G, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:144-52, 1968 (Ger)
[Preventive vaccination]
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:690-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Attempted prevention of influenza with ciathrate poli (vinyl alcohol) with iodine and boric acid] Bolewski K, et al. Wiad Lek 23:793-6, 15 May 70 (Pol)
[Present day concern for prevention of respiratory virus diseases] Teodorovici G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:273-80, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Study of the preventive effectiveness in influenza of a new Soviet antivirus chemical preparation, oxolin, amongst children in preschool institutions during the 1969 epidemic] Aksenov VA, et al.
Pediatriia 49:18-22, May 70 (Rus)
[Basic directions in the prevention of influenza and other respiratory virus infections] Smorodintsev AA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:3-10, 1968 (Rus)
[Prevention of influenza] Polivanov ND.
Voennomed Zh 2:95-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of anti-epidemic measures in the garrison during an outbreak of influenza] Serebrianskiĭ VS.
Voennomed Zh 3:85-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the preventive activity of the new anti-influenza drug, amantadine] Smorodintsev AA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:119-22, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of the grippe] Gonzalez Carrizo OH.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 68:55-62, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Viral pneumonia. Roentgen pathological correlations. Conte P, et al. Radiology 95:267-72, May 70

THERAPY

Influenza and respiratory failure. Gerson G.
Brit Med J 1:233, 24 Jan 70
Influenza and respiratory failure. Price DG, et al.
Brit Med J 1:233, 24 Jan 70

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of horses with A-equi 2-Miami-1-63 and human A2-Hong Kong 1-68 influenza viruses. II. Antibody response to the infection. Blaškovič D, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:507-14, Nov 69
Experimental infection of horses with A-equi 2-Miami-1-63 and human A2-Hong Kong 1-68 influenza viruses. I. The course of infection and virus recovery. Blaškovič D, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:499-506, Nov 69
Avian influenza virus infections. II. Experimental epizootiology of influenza A-turkey-Wisconsin-1966 virus in turkeys. Homme PJ, et al.
Avian Dis 14:240-7, May 70
Avian influenza virus infections. 3. Antibody response by turkeys to influenza A-turkey-Wisconsin-1966 virus. Homme PJ, et al. Avian Dis 14:277-84, May 70
Avian influenza virus infections. IV. Response of pheasants, ducks, and geese to influenza A-turkey-Wisconsin-1966 virus. Homme PJ, et al.
Avian Dis 14:285-90, May 70
Experimental infection of weanling pigs with A-swine influenza virus. I. Epidemiology and serological response. Blaškovič D, et al. Bull WHO 42:757-65, 1970
Experimental infection of weanling pigs with A-swine influenza virus. 3. Immunity in piglets farrowed by antibody-bearing dams experimentally infected a year earlier. Blaškovič D, et al.
Bull WHO 42:771-7, 1970
Experimental infection of weanling pigs with A-swine influenza virus. 2. The shedding of virus by infected animals. Blaškovič D, et al. Bull WHO 42:767-70, 1970
Relationships between animal and human influenza. Kaplan MM. Bull WHO 41:485-6, 1969
Experimental infection in man and horses with influenza A viruses. Kasel JA, et al.
Bull WHO 41:447-52, 1969
A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. VI. Artificial immunization against the malignant virus strain turkey-Ontario 7732-66. Narayan O, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 34:72-9, Jan 70
[Epizootic infections of equine influenza in France (1965-1967). Virological study] Cottereau P, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:427-30, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Incidence and level of influenza and adenovirus antibodies in various species of domestic animals] Busuioc C, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:191-5, 1969 (Rum)
[Influenza in poultry--a current veterinary medical problem] Siurin VN, et al.
Veterinariia 3:45-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Actual occurrence of swine influenza in Western Slovakia during 1967] Blaškovič D, et al.
Cesk Epidem 18:278-83, Oct 69 (Slo)

INFLUENZA, ASIAN (C1)

Hong Kong influenza. Andrewes C.
Appl Ther 12:24-30, Jun 70
National influenza experience in Hong Kong, 1968. Chang WK. Bull WHO 41:349-51, 1969
Influenza in Melbourne, Australia, 1969. Ferris AA.
Bull WHO 41:399, 1969
Experience with A2-Hong Kong influenza infections in US military personnel. Peckinpaugh RO, et al.
Bull WHO 41:404-6, 1969
Epidemiological data on Hong Kong influenza in France. Sohier R, et al. Bull WHO 41:402-4, 1969
International Conference on Hong Kong Influenza. Introduction. Bull WHO 41:335, 1969
Influenza 1968--A2-Hong Kong-68.
Northwest Med 69:25-38, Jun 70
Hong Kong influenza. Andrewes C.
WHO Chron 24:89-96, Mar 70
[Dissociation between immunizing and hemagglutinating properties of A2-Hong Kong-68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

influenza virus] Lacorte JG.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1749-52, Nov 69 (Por)
[The Hong Kong grippe]
Prensa Med Argent 57:784-90, 19 Jun 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

The influenza epidemic. Crockett GS.
Brit Med J 1:171, 17 Jan 70
The influenza epidemic. Stevenson J, et al.
Brit Med J 1:429, 14 Feb 70
Increased serum levels of squalene in patients with acute influenza. Gallin JI, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1225-7, 28 May 70
Shark oil and medicine. Villee CA.
New Eng J Med 282:1265-6, 28 May 70
[Picture of the peripheral blood in patients with acute pneumonia during the period of the outbreak of influenza A2 (Hong Kong) 68 in January-March 1969] Abkarovich GF. Lab Delo 5:275-7, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Perianal vesiculopustular eruption associated with Hong Kong influenza. Molk L, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:570-4, Nov 69
Malformations reported on birth certificates following influenza epidemics. Leck I, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:62, Feb 70
The influenza epidemic. Andrews J.
Brit Med J 1:171, 17 Jan 70
The influenza epidemic. Tchen KT.
Brit Med J 1:429-30, 14 Feb 70
Acute myoglobinuria associated with type A2 (Hong Kong) influenza. Simon NM, et al.
JAMA 212:1704-5, 8 Jun 70
Teratogenic effects of asian influenza. A n extended study. Wilson MG, et al. JAMA 210:336-7, 13 Oct 69
Malformations recorded on birth certificates following A2 influenza epidemics. Leck I, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:971-9, Nov 69
[4 patients with psychotic disorders following influenza] Oosters JH, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1206-8, 18 Jul 70 (Dut)
[On the etiology of idiopathic acute pericarditis. Study of 18 cases] Belloni G.
G Mal Infett 21:201-6, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Isolation of A2 influenza virus from the brain of a patient dying of meningoencephalitis and staphylococcal sepsis] Colonnello F, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:782-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Staphylococcal sepsis associated with influenza virus A2 infection] Sueri L, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:247-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Eosinophilic pleuritis with serum antibodies against influenza virus A] Rizzi D, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1006-11, 29 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary complications of influenza caused by the strains A2 Hong-Kong 1968] Chachaj W, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:791-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Circulatory complications during an influenza epidemic caused by the strain A2 Hong-Kong] Kaniak J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:789-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Some biochemical changes in patients with post-influenzal complications] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. Przegl Lek 25:793-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Influenza with and without bacterial super infection] Jarstrand C, et al. Nord Med 84:992-3, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Virus infections in children. Clinical comparison of overlapping outbreaks of influenza A2-Hong Kong-68 and respiratory syncytial virus infections. Hoekstra RE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:14-6, Jul 70
The use of fluorescent antibody in the diagnosis of influenza. Tomlinson AH, et al.
Bull WHO 41:295-6, 1969
Influenza 1968--A2-Hong Kong-68.
Calif Med 112:25-38, Jun 70
[Analysis of an influenza A2 infection in a family in the spring of 1969 with reference to virologic and serologic comparative studies] Belian W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2254-5, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Death associated with Hongkong influenza] Espmark A, et al. Lakartidningen 67:959-64, 25 Feb 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of amantadine in the therapy and prophylaxis of A2 influenza. Couch RB. Bull WHO 41:695-6, 1969
Study of 1-adamantanamine hydrochloride used prophylactically during the Hong Kong influenza epidemic in the family environment. Galbraith AW, et al. Bull WHO 41:877-82, 1969
Evaluation of amantadine hydrochloride in the treatment of A2 influenzal disease. Hornick RB, et al.
Bull WHO 41:671-6, 1969
The antiviral activity of the isoquinolines famotine and memotine in respiratory infections in man.
Williamson GM, et al. Bull WHO 41:665-70, 1969
Evaluation of therapeutic efficacy of amantadine in patients with naturally occurring A2 influenza. Togo Y, et al. JAMA 211:1149-56, 16 Feb 70
Therapeutic effectiveness of amantadine hydrochloride in influenza A2--double blind studies. Kitamoto O. Jap J Tuberc 15:17-26, Dec 68
Amantadine and influenza. Lancet 2:1055-6, 15 Nov 69
Influenza--promising new developments. Couch RB.
Northwest Med 69:53-5, Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology of the epidemiologic influenza outbreak in Barcelona in February, 1968] Pumarola A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 22:233-49, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

A design for the evaluation of antiviral drugs in human influenza. Bloomfield SS, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:568-74, Jun 70
Hong Kong influenza immunologic recapitulation.
Marine WM, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:406-15, Nov 69
Studies on inactivated influenza vaccines. II. Effect of increasing dosage on antibody response and adverse reactions in man. Mostow SR, et al.
Amer J Epidem 92:248-56, Oct 70
Influenza in the USSR: new antigenic variant A2-Hong Kong-1-68 and its possible precursors. Zakstelskaja LJ, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:400-5, Nov 69
Interpretations of influenza antibody patterns of man.
Davenport FM, et al. Bull WHO 41:453-60, 1969
Interpretation of influenza antibody patterns in man. Existence and significance of Hong Kong antibody in old people prior to the Hong Kong influenza epidemic.
Fukumi H. Bull WHO 41:469-73, 1969
Experimental infection in man and horses with influenza A viruses. Kasel JA, et al.
Bull WHO 41:447-52, 1969
Immunological interrelationships of Hong Kong, Asian and equi-2 influenza viruses in man. Marine WM, et al.
Bull WHO 41:475-82, 1969
Serological characteristics of a "new" serotype of influenza A virus: the Hong Kong strain. Masurel N.
Bull WHO 41:461-8, 1969
Haemagglutination-inhibiting antibody response to and efficacy of inactivated Hong Kong influenza vaccine. Sonoguchi T. Bull WHO 41:517-23, 1969
Effect of dosage and route of inoculation upon antigenicity of inactivated influenza virus vaccine (Hong Kong strain) in man. Tauraso NM, et al.
Bull WHO 41:507-16, 1969
Maternal antibodies in human neonatal sera.
Mäntyjärvi R, et al. Immunology 18:449-51, Mar 70
Hong Kong influenza. Serological, immunochemical and epidemiologic studies. Kundin WD.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:568-9, 28 Nov 69
Changes in the antibody status of a population following epidemic infection by influenza virus A2-Hong Kong-1-68. Machin SJ, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:497-504, Sep 70
Antibody responses in serum and nasal secretions according to age of recipient and method of administration of A2-Hong Kong-68 inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Fulk RV, et al.
J Immun 104:8-13, Jan 70
Production of interferon in volunteers infected with Asian influenza. Jao RL, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:419-26, Apr 70
Maternal virus infection after the first trimester of pregnancy and status of offspring to 4 years of age in a predominantly Negro population. Korones SB, et al.
J Pediat 77:245-51, Aug 70
Influenza immunization. A new vaccine. Cromwell HA, et al. JAMA 210:1438-42, 24 Nov 69
Efficacy of intradermally administered A2 Hong Kong vaccine. Foy HM, et al. JAMA 213:130, 6 Jul 70
Immunogenicity of 1967 polyvalent and 1968 Hong Kong influenza vaccines. Mogabgab WJ, et al.
JAMA 211:1672-6, 9 Mar 70
An outbreak of "hong Kong 'flu" in Singapore. II. Virological and serological report. Yin-Murphy M.
Singapore Med J 11:33-7, Mar 70
[Preliminary communication on the comparative serological studies of influenza virus strains A2-Berlin-2-68 and A2-Hong Kong-1-68] Antoniadis GI, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:138-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Immunity tests with a Hong Kong strain influenza virus lethal to mice] Herzberg K.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:298-303, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Circulation of influenza viruses in the population of the city of Bucharest in the period 1966-1968] Moisa I, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:203-10, 1969 (Rum)
[Comparative studies of the susceptibility of some lines of mice to influenza viruses. I. Experimental study of some strains of type A and A2 in A2G, CBA, C3H (hybrid) and albino mice] Moisa I, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:111-7, 1970 (Rum)

METABOLISM

[Some biochemical changes in patients with post-influenzal complications] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. Przegl Lek 25:793-6, 1969 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Proved viraemia in Asian influenza (Hong Kong variant) during incubation period. Khakpour M, et al.
Brit Med J 4:208-9, 25 Oct 69
Laboratory investigation of a closed epidemic of Hong Kong influenza. Becker WB, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:217-8, 21 Feb 70
[Experience with demonstration of myxoviruses by erythrocyte adsorption and subsequent immunofluorescence] Franková V, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:304-12, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Isolation and identification of A2-Hong Kong-68 virus in Rio de Janeiro] Lacorte JG.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1977-9, Jun 69 (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Hong Kong influenza: the epidemiologic features of a high school family study analyzed and compared with a similar study during the 1957 Asian influenza epidemic. Davis LE, et al.
Amer J Epidem 92:240-7, Oct 70
Cigarette smoking and epidemic influenza. Finklea JF, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:390-9, Nov 69
Epidemic disease in Hong Kong, 1968, associated with an antigenic variant of Asian influenza virus.
Wiebenga NH, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1806-12, Sep 70
Hong Kong influenza in U.S. military airmen in Thailand. Smith TJ, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:866-71, Sep 70
Hong Kong influenza in the Panama Canal Zone. First epidemic by a new variant in the Western Hemisphere. Zachary IG, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:1048-56, Nov 69
First outbreak of Hong Kong influenza in a general practice population in Great Britain. A field and laboratory study. Hope-Simpson RE.
Brit Med J 3:74-7, 11 Jul 70
Serological evidence of infection with A2 Hong Kong influenza virus during the epidemic in Britain 1968-9.
Pereira MS, et al. Brit Med J 4:815, 27 Dec 69
Experience with Hong Kong influenza in tropical areas.
Buescher EL, et al. Bull WHO 41:387-91, 1969
Origin and progress of the 1968-69 Hong Kong influenza epidemic. Cockburn WC, et al.
Bull WHO 41:345-8, 1969
Hong Kong influenza in Czechoslovakia, 1969: a preliminary surveillance report. Fedová D, et al.
Bull WHO 41:367-73, 1969
Summary report on Hong Kong influenza in Japan.
Fukumi H. Bull WHO 41:353-9, 1969
National experience with Hong Kong influenza in the United Kingdom, 1968-69. Roden AT.
Bull WHO 41:375-80, 1969
National influenza experience in the USA, 1968-69.
Sharrar RG. Bull WHO 41:361-6, 1969
The 1968 influenza outbreak in Thailand. Suvongse C.
Bull WHO 41:400-2, 1969
Hong Kong influenza in Madras State, India, 1968.
Veeraraghavan N. Bull WHO 41:399-400, 1969
The Hong Kong influenza virus epidemic in the USSR.
Zdanov VM, et al. Bull WHO 41:381-6, 1969
A study of a Hong Kong influenza outbreak at a Canadian forces base in Quebec in 1968-69. Podoski MO, et al. Canad J Public Health 61:159-61, Mar-Apr 70
Morbidity patterns reflected in a school health program during an influenza epidemic season. Leonida DD.
Illinois Med J 137:262-4, Mar 70
Hong Kong influenza. Serological, immunochemical and epidemiologic studies. Kundin WD.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:568-9, 28 Nov 69
Influenza in a school, 1969. Weller MA.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:26-8, Jan 70
Influenza. Lancet 1:30, 3 Jan 70
Influenza: a prediction. Gill PW.
Med J Aust 1:1304, 27 Jun 70
Hong Kong influenza: the coming winter.
Med J Aust 1:393-4, 21 Feb 70
Influenza. Med J Aust 1:195-6, 31 Jan 70
Influenza (A2-Hong Kong-68) in the baboon (Papio sp.).
Kalter SS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:357-61, Oct 69
Influenza A2-Hong Kong-68 in an infectious diseases unit in Leeds. Winchester JS, et al.
Public Health 84:140-4, Mar 70
Outbreak of Hong Kong influenza in Milwaukee, winter of 1968-69. Piraino FF, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:140-50, Feb 70
Laboratory investigation of a closed epidemic of Hong Kong influenza. Becker WB, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:217-8, 21 Feb 70
An outbreak of "hong Kong 'flu" in Singapore. I. Clinical study. Kadri ZN.
Singapore Med J 11:30-2, Mar 70
Outbreak of influenza A2 (Hong Kong strain) in a children's home. Sanders DY, et al.
Southern Med J 63:414-6, Apr 70
A2-Hong Kong-68. White PC Jr.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:595-6, Oct 68
[Course of influenza caused by virus A2 (Hong Kong) 68] Lasovská J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:27-32, Jan 70 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Once more Hong Kong influenza in the Netherlands] Masurel N. Nederl T Geneesk 114:220-1, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)
[The influenza of 1968-1970] Henneberg G. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1229-33, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Epidemiological and electron optical studies of influenza virus A2-Hong Kong] Löffler H, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:132-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the spread of infection caused by influenza virus A2-Hong Kong 68 in patients with acute undifferentiated respiratory disorders (Sept. 1968--Sept. 1969)] Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett 21:777-81, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Statistical mathematical considerations on some elements of prognosis in the evolution of influenza A2] Ivan A, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:447-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Statistico-mathematical study of the structure of morbidity from influenza A2 (1957-1968)] Ivan A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:149-56, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Epidemiological aspects of influenza caused by A2-Hong Kong-68 virus in Moldaviain the winter and spring of 1969] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:933-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Laboratory studies of the epidemic of influenza in Bucharest (April-May 1969)] Moisa I, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:7-23, 1970 (Rum)
[Clinical peculiarities of type A2 Hong Kong influenza in 1969] Zlydnikov DM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:97-102, May 70 (Rus)
[Influenza type A2 in the USSR in 1965] Zhdanov VM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:34-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Experience with the Hong Kong influenza in tropical areas] Buescher EL, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:215-22, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Hong Kong influenza in residential schools--an epidemiologic and serologic study] Böttiger M. Nord Med 84:993, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Hong Kong influenza in western Sweden] Gille G, et al. Nord Med 84:992, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Epidemic of Hong-Kong A2 influenza in Yugoslavia] Vodopija I. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1316-9, 1969 (15 ref.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Hong Kong influenza--pathologic and virologic findings in a autopsy material] Grandien M, et al. Nord Med 84:993, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Children with acute respiratory tract infections. An electrocardiographic survey. Scott LP 3d, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:111-3, Feb 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing flu. Brit Med J 4:248-9, 1 Nov 69
Protection against Hong Kong influneza by adjuvant vaccine containing A2-Ann Arbor-67. Eickhoff TC, et al. Bull WHO 41:562-3, 1969
A field trial of Hong Kong-strain influenza vaccine in Seattle schoolchildren. Foy HM, et al. Bull WHO 41:564-6, 1969
Vaccination against Hong Kong influenza in Japan. Fukumi H. Bull WHO 41:555, 1969
The roles of early alert and of adjuvant in the control of Hong Kong influenza by vaccines. Hilleman MR. Bull WHO 41:623-8, 1969
Experience in Yugoslavia with live influenza vaccine prepared from an attenuated A2-Hong Kong-68 strain. Ikić D. Bull WHO 41:608-9, 1969
Effect of vaccination of a school-age population upon the course of an A2-Hong Kong influenza epidemic. Monto AS, et al. Bull WHO 41:537-42, 1969
Production and testing in the USA of influenza virus vaccine made from the Hong Kong variant in 1968-69. Murray R. Bull WHO 41:495-6, 1969
Administration of amantadine for the prevention of Hong Kong influenza. Nafta I, et al. Bull WHO 42:423-7, 1970
Studies with inactivated influenza vaccines purified by zonal centrifugation. 2. Efficacy. Schoenbaum SC, et al. Bull WHO 41:531-5, 1969
A comparison of monovalent Hong Kong influenza virus vaccine with vaccines containing only pre-1968 Asian strains in adult volunteers. A report to the Medical Research Council Committee on Influenza and other Respiratory Virus Vaccines. Hobson D, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:369-78, Sep 70
Vaccination against Hong Kong influenza in Britain, 1968-9. A report to the Medical Research Council Committee on Influenza and other Respiratory Virus Vaccines. Tyrrell DA, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:359-68, Sep 70
Failure of inactivated influenza vaccine to protect an aged population. D'Alessio DJ, et al. JAMA 210:485-9, 20 Oct 69
Protective effect of 1-adamantanamine hydrochloride on influenza A2 infections in the family environment: a controlled double-blind study. Galbraith AW, et al. Lancet 2:1026-8, 15 Nov 69
Response to intradermal vaccination with A2, Hong Kong variant, influenza vaccine. McElroy JT, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1076, 6 Nov 69
The effect of vaccine on a closed epidemic of Hong Kong influenza. Eddy TS, et al. S Afr Med J 44:214-6, 21 Feb 70
[Preventive effect of 1-aminoadamantane of domestic origin on experimental asiatic influenza] Benda R, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:72-9, Mar 70 (Cze)

INFLUENZA VACCINE (D12)

Study of the avidity of anti-influenza antibodies in sera of convalescents or subjects vaccinated with a live influenza virus vaccine. Kallas EV, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:489-96, Nov 69
Antigenic response to influenza virus in man. I. Neutralizing antibody response to inactivated monovalent A2 vaccine as related to prior influenza exposure. Brown P, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:327-35, Oct 69
Antigenic response to influenza virus in man. II. Neutralizing antibody response to inactivated monovalent B vaccine, with observations on vaccine efficacy during a subsequent type B epidemic. Brown P, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:336-43, Oct 69
Epidemiologic studies on influenza in familial and general population groups, 1951-1956. V. Effectiveness of adjuvant vaccines. Philip RN, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:471-83, Dec 69
New metabolizable immunologic adjuvant for human use. X. Long-term serologic and clinical follow-up. Weibel RE, et al. Amer J Med 48:464-71, Apr 70
Attenuation of human influenza A viruses. Beare AS, et al. Brit Med J 4:198-201, 25 Oct 69
New criteria for the selection of influenza vaccine strains. Fazekas de St. Groth. Bull WHO 41:651-7, 1969
Future influenza vaccines and the use of genetic recombinants. Kilbourne ED. Bull WHO 41:643-5, 1969
Problems connected with live influenza virus vaccines. Meiklejohn G. Bull WHO 41:607, 1969
Evaluation of influenza virus mutants for possible use in a live virus vaccine. Mills J, et al. Bull WHO 41:599-606, 1969
Production and testing in the USA of influenza virus vaccine made from the Hong Kong variant in 1968-69. Murray R. Bull WHO 41:495-6, 1969
Control of influenza vaccine, with special reference to experience in the United Kingdom. Perkins FT. Bull WHO 41:554-5, 1969
Experience with the production of Hong Kong influenza vaccine at the Statens Seruminstitut, Copenhagen. Von Magnus P. Bull WHO 41:556-7, 1969
The production of neutralizing activity in serum and nasal secretion following immunization with influenza B virus. Downie JC, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:233-44, Jun 70
Vaccination against Hong Kong influenza in Britain, 1968-9. A report to the Medical Research Council Committee on Influenza and other Respiratory Virus Vaccines. Tyrrell DA, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:359-68, Sep 70
Neuraminidase- and hemagglutinin-inhibiting antibodies in serum and nasal secretions of volunteers immunized with attenuated and inactivated influenza B-Eng-13-65 virus vaccines. Downie JC. J Immun 105:620-6, Sep 70
Purification of large quantities of influenza virus by density gradient centrifugation. Reimer CB, et al. J Virol 1:1207-16, Dec 67
Failure of inactivated influenza vaccine to protect an aged population. D'Alessio DJ, et al. JAMA 210:485-9, 20 Oct 69
Immunogenicity of 1967 polyvalent and 1968 Hong Kong influenza vaccines. Mogabgab WJ, et al. JAMA 211:1672-6, 9 Mar 70
A clinical trial of influenza vaccine in Canberra. Edmondson KW, et al. Med J Aust 2:6-13, 4 Jul 70
Influenza immunization. Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:92, 31 Oct 69
Purified influenza vaccine trial in a children's home. Phillips CF, et al. Pediatrics 45:636-9, Apr 70
The effect of vaccine on a closed epidemic of Hong Kong influenza. Eddy TS, et al. S Afr Med J 44:214-6, 21 Feb 70
[Studies on the influenza adjuvant vaccines. On the antigenicity in man of viruses emulsified in a mineral oil Drakeol 6] Rokutanda T, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:35-65, 25 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Dissociation between immunizing and hemagglutinating properties of A2-Hong Kong-68 influenza virus] Lacorte JG. Hospital (Rio) 76:1749-52, Nov 69 (Por)
[Comparative characteristics of reactogenic and immunogenic properties of the attenuated live influenza vaccine in intranasal and peroral administration in children] Beliaeva NM, et al. Pediatriia 48:17-23, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Results in the study of a special live influenza vaccine variant for the immunization of preschool and young school-age children] Aleksandrova GI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:41-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Experimental preparation of a peroral therapeutic-preventative live influenza vaccine] Alekseeva AK, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:45-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Epidemiologic effectiveness of live enteral adenovirus and influenza vaccine on susceptible groups of adults] Selivanov AA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:35-41, 1968 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on inactivated influenza vaccines. II. Effect of increasing dosage on antibody response and adverse reactions in man. Mostow SR, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:248-56, Oct 70
Influenza antibody response following aerosal administration of inactivated virus. Waldman RH, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:574-85, Jun 70
Why influenza vaccine does not do the job. Mostow SR. Amer J Nurs 70:2126-30, Oct 70
Antigenicity of influenza vaccine from bovine cell cultures. Leiderman E, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:596-600, Oct 69
Testing the safety and effectiveness of oral administration of a live influenza vaccine. Aleksandrova GI, et al. Bull WHO 42:429-36, 1970
Antibody responses to and efficacy of an inactivated spray vaccine. Beare AS, et al. Bull WHO 41:549-51, 1969
Studies with inactivated influenza vaccines purified by zonal centrifugation. 1. Adverse reactions and serological responses. Mostow SR, et al. Bull WHO 41:525-30, 1969
Effect of dosage and route of inoculation upon antigenicity of inactivated influenza virus vaccine (Hong Kong strain) in man. Tauraso NM, et al. Bull WHO 41:507-16, 1969
An evaluation of influenza immunization: influence of route of administration and vaccine strain. Waldman RH, et al. Bull WHO 41:543-8, 1969
Immunologic response of young patients with asthma and-or recurrent respiratory infections to aerosol influenza immunization. Waldman RH, et al. J Asthma Res 7:191-7, Jun 70
Antibody responses in serum and nasal secretions according to age of recipient and method of administration of A2-Hong Kong-68 inactivated influenza virus vaccine. Fulk RV, et al. J Immun 104:8-13, Jan 70
Purified influenza vaccine: clinical and serologic responses to varying doses and different routes of immunization. Phillips CA, et al. J Infect Dis 122:26-32, Jul-Aug 70
Influenza immunization. A new vaccine. Cromwell HA, et al. JAMA 210:1438-42, 24 Nov 69
Efficacy of intradermally administered A2 Hong Kong vaccine. Foy HM, et al. JAMA 213:130, 6 Jul 70
Influenza immunization procedures. Tuft L. JAMA 210:1925, 8 Dec 69
Influenza vaccination. Visher JW. JAMA 210:2398, 29 Dec 69
Response to intradermal vaccination with A2, Hong Kong variant, influenza vaccine. McElroy JT, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1076, 6 Nov 69
Equine influenza vaccine. Smith SE, et al. Vet Rec 85:418, 11 Oct 69
[Serological response to the subcutaneous or intranasal administration of attenuated influenza virus vaccine] Guibert J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3166-9, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies with inactivated influenza vaccines purified by zonal centrifugation. 1. Adverse reactions and serological responses. Mostow SR, et al. Bull WHO 41:525-30, 1969
A clinical and serologic comparison of standard and purified bivalent inactivated influenza vaccines. Finklea JF, et al. J Infect Dis 120:708-12, Dec 69
Fatal haemolytic streptococcaseptic aemia following mass inoculation with influenza vacine. Plueckhahn VD, et al. Med J Aust 1:405-11, 28 Feb 70
Acute hepatic failure in the horse. Cook WE. Vet Rec 85:421-2, 11 Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The response of ponies to Myxovirus influenzae A-equi 2. II. Immunoglobulin classes of antibody to the virus in serum and nasal secretions. Rouse BT, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:7-12, Jan 70
The response of ponies to Myxovirus influenzae A-equi 2. I. Serum and nasal antibody titres following exposure. Rouse BT, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:1-5, Jan 70

STANDARDS

Problems in the determination of the antigenic content of influenza vaccines. Hennessy AV. Bull WHO 41:553, 1969
Problems of influenza virus vaccine standardization. Tauraso NM, et al. Bull WHO 41:497-506, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influenza immunization: clinical studies with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ether-split subunit vaccines. Brandon FB, et al. Bull WHO 41:629-37, 1969
Protection against Hong Kong influneza by adjuvant vaccine containing A2-Ann Arbor-67. Eickhoff TC, et al. Bull WHO 41:562-3, 1969
A field trial of Hong Kong-strain influenza vaccine in Seattle schoolchildren. Foy HM, et al. Bull WHO 41:564-6, 1969
Vaccination against Hong Kong influenza in Japan. Fukumi H. Bull WHO 41:555, 1969
A field evaluation of inactivated, zonal-centrifuged influenza vaccines in children in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 1968-69. Glezen WP, et al. Bull WHO 41:566-9, 1969
The roles of early alert and of adjuvant in the control of Hong Kong influenza by vaccines. Hilleman MR. Bull WHO 41:623-8, 1969
Experience in Yugoslavia with live influenza vaccine prepared from an attenuated A2-Hong Kong-68 strain. Ikić D. Bull WHO 41:608-9, 1969
Immunogenicity of purified and conventional inactivated influenza virus vaccines. Mogabgab WJ. Bull WHO 41:557-61, 1969
Effect of vaccination of a school-age population upon the course of an A2-Hong Kong influenza epidemic. Monto AS, et al. Bull WHO 41:537-42, 1969
Studies with inactivated influenza vaccines purified by zonal centrifugation. 2. Efficacy. Schoenbaum SC, et al. Bull WHO 41:531-5, 1969
The efficacy of live influenza vaccines. Smorodincev AA. Bull WHO 41:585-8, 1969
Haemagglutination-inhibiting antibody response to and efficacy of inactivated Hong Kong influenza vaccine. Sonoguchi T. Bull WHO 41:517-23, 1969
Adjuvant influenza vaccines. Stuart-Harris CH. Bull WHO 41:617-21, 1969
Some studies on the selection and efficiency of live influenza vaccine viruses. Tyrrell DA, et al. Bull WHO 41:581-4, 1969
Desoxycholate-split influenza vaccines. Warburton MF. Bull WHO 41:639-41, 1969
Influenza immunization. A new vaccine. Cromwell HA, et al. JAMA 210:1438-42, 24 Nov 69
Influenza immunization. Howell RW. JAMA 212:1706, 8 Jun 70
[Possibilities of specific influenza prophylaxis] Gerth HJ. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2510-2, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)

INFLUENZA VIRUSES (B4)

Pathomorphology of experimental influenza. II. Liver. Radwański Z. Acta Med Pol 10:354-62, 1969
Pathomorphology of experimental influenza. 3. Spleen. Radwański Z. Acta Med Pol 10:363-72, 1969
Pathomorphology of experimental influenza. I. Lungs. Radwański Z. Acta Med Pol 10:337-51, 1969
A new and simple method for sending non-freeze-dried influenza isolates by mail without refrigeration. Gan KH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:429, Mar 70
Interactions between an influenza A-2 virus and rhesus monkey kidney cells. Tučková E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:181-6, 1970
Laboratory characteristics of influenza A viruses attenuated for man. Willers H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:187-94, 1970
Studies on myxovirus pyrogen. (II). Some factors affecting fever tolerance in rabbits. Kano S, et al. Biken J 12:169-80, Sep 69
Studies of the structure of the influenza virus envelope. Blough HA. Bull WHO 41:487-8, 1969
Internal and surface structure of Hong Kong influenza virus. Murphy FA, et al. Bull WHO 41:703-4, 1969
A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. VI. Artificial immunization against the malignant virus strain turkey-Ontario 7732-66. Narayan O, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:72-9, Jan 70
The response of ponies to Myxovirus influenzae A-equi 2. II. Immunoglobulin classes of antibody to the virus in serum and nasal secretions. Rouse BT, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:7-12, Jan 70
The response of ponies to Myxovirus influenzae A-equi 2. I. Serum and nasal antibody titres following exposure. Rouse BT, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:1-5, Jan 70
On the nature of the influenza virus genome. Pons MW. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 52:142-57, 1970 (48 ref.)
Influenza virus: structure, replication and defectiveness. Nayak DP. Fed Proc 28:1858-66, Nov-Dec 69
Antigenic composition of recombinant virus strains produced from human and avian influenza A viruses. Easterday B, et al. J Gen Virol 5:83-91, Jul 69
Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants and the construction of a preliminary genetic map for influenza virus. Mackenzie JS. J Gen Virol 6:63-75, Jan 70
Morphogenesis of influenza A virus in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells as revealed by thin-sectioning and freeze-etching. Bächi T, et al. J Virol 4:769-76, Nov 69
Dry mass of human viruses, as determined by quantitative electron microscopy. Lampert F, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:573-4, Nov 69
The influence of influenza virus upon the process of urethan carcinogenesis in organ culture. Frolov AF, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:103-9, 1970
Nonpermissive infections of mammalian cells: synthesis of iniuenza virus genome in HeLa cells. Lerner RA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:544-51, Oct 69
Models of structure of the envelope of influenza virus. Tiffany JM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1105-12, Apr 70
Influenza: antigenic spectrum. Pereira HG. Progr Med Virol 11:46-79, 1969 (185 ref.)
Influenza virus effects on cell membrane proteins. Holland JJ, et al. Science 167:202-5, 9 Jan 70
An electron microscopic study of single-cycle infection of chick embryo fibroblasts by influenza virus. Compans RW, et al. Virology 39:499-515, Nov 69
Hybridization studies with influenza virus RNA. Scholtissek C, et al. Virology 39:400-7, Nov 69
The polypeptides of influenza virus. 1. Cytoplasmic synthesis and nuclear accumulation. Taylor JM, et al. Virology 39:419-25, Nov 69
Estimation of the number of surface projections on myxo- and paramyxoviruses. Tiffany JM, et al. Virology 41:392-4, Jun 70
[The myxovirus envelope studied by observing the effect of Streptomyces albus G caseinase C on influenza virus PR 8] Reginster M. Mem Acad Roy Med Belg 5:711-70, 1968 (Fre)
[In vitro characteristics of largely genetically homogenous influenza virus A2 strains] Gerth HJ. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:275-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Influenza virus morphology: structure of the influenza A2-("Hongkong")-virus] Bienz K, et al. Experientia 25:987-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiological and electron optical studies of influenza virus A2-Hong Kong] Löffler H, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:132-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Modification of the pyrogenic effect of influenza viruses with various biologically active compounds] Grossgebauer K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:424-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies of the spread of infection caused by influenza virus A2-Hong Kong 68 in patients with acute undifferentiated respiratory disorders (Sept. 1968--Sept. 1969)] Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett 21:777-81, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Toxoplasma-virus interference] Zardi O, et al. G Mal Infett 22:194-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Incidence of A and B influenza viruses in acute respiratory diseases of 301 children hospitalized between January 1963 and September 1968. Serologic study] Bertolini L, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:984-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on platelets and interaction with particular reference to the interaction of influenza virus with blood platelets] Terada H. Acta Haemat Jap 32:45-51, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Susceptibility of human embryonic lung and monkey kidney tissue cultures to some laboratory strains of influenza virus] Zgorzelska K. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:411-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Dissociation between immunizing and hemagglutinating properties of A2-Hong Kong-68 influenza virus] Lacorte JG. Hospital (Rio) 76:1749-52, Nov 69 (Por)
[Biological variant of influenza virus A1-FM1-47 obtained by tracheal adaptation in white mice] Moroşanu V, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:25-32, 1970 (Rum)
[Role of disintegrating agents in the reproduction of viruses] Dubrovina TIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:64-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Human embryo respiratory tract organ cultures] Goriunova AG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:108-11, May 70 (Rus)
[Dependence of the influenza virus on the host cell and nucleic acid of influenza viruses] Bérri RD, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:64-70, 1968 (Rus)
[Mechanism of fragmentation of the thread-like form of the influenza virus] Klimenko SM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:60-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Several structural characteristics of influenza viruses and possible ways to differentiate their nucleoproteins] Korniushenko NP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:70-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Influenza A 2 and B in the past 10 years] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:10-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of influenza virus on experimental carcinogenesis] Frolov AF. Vop Onkol 16:72-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Elaboration of a model of chronic influenza infection in a line of non-primate animal cells] Gavrilov VI, et al. Vop Virus 15:14-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The stimulating effect of inactivated influenza virus on the multiplication of herpes virus] Sokolov MI, et al. Vop Virus 15:57-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Viability of respiratory viruses in air] Vlodavets VV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:30-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Purification, characterization, and structural studies of influenza A2 virus components. Hjertén S, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:89-101, Mar 70
Comparative studies of reagents used in automated CCA testing of influenza virus. DeBellis DJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 153:582-94, 15 Nov 68
Soluble antigens obtained from influenza virus by treatment with non-ionic detergent. Corbel MJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:81-96, Mar 70
Isolation and partial characterization of nucleic acid of influenza virus. Nayak DP, et al. J Virol 1:1217-23, Dec 67
The lipids of incomplete influenza virus. Blough HA, et al. Virology 40:685-92, Mar 70

CLASSIFICATION

Epidemic disease in Hong Kong, 1968, associated with an antigenic variant of Asian influenza virus. Wiebenga NH, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1806-12, Sep 70
Properties of the Hong Kong influenza virus. Antigenic relationship of the Hong Kong virus haemagglutinin to that of other human influenza A viruses. Dowdle WR, et al. Bull WHO 41:419-24, 1969
A comparison of monovalent Hong Kong influenza virus vaccine with vaccines containing only pre-1968 Asian strains in adult volunteers. A report to the Medical Research Council Committee on Influenza and other Respiratory Virus Vaccines. Hobson D, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:369-78, Sep 70
A2-Hong Kong-68. White PC Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 95:595-6, Oct 68
[Cytoplasmic inclusions in monkey kidney cells infected with Myxovirus influenzae B and their value in identifying these myxoviruses] Henry M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:570-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Rapid diagnosis of influenza by the method of indirect fluorescence staining] Hercik L, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:309-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Theoretical considerations on the natural variability of influenza virus] Moisa I. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:413-24, 1969 (56 ref.) (Rum)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect on influenza virus of a modified Francis inhibitor and its acetone-soluble fraction. 3. Experiments on the mouse lung. Hollós I. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:113-22, 1969
Selective in vitro antiviral effect on myxovirus strains of guanidine derivatives. Váczi L, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:171-4, 1969
Ultrastructural studies with influenza viruses. I. Effect of some reagents on the fine structure of the virion. Nermut MV. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:185-93, May 70
Antiviral activity of cyclooctylamine hydrochloride in cell culture and mouse systems. Flagg WB, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:194-200, 1968
Antiviral effect of cyclic amines on a 1969 isolate of A2 influenza. Greene JF Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:533-4, Oct 69
The inhibitory activity of an isoquinoline derivative on growth of an influenza A virus in tissue culture. Hobson D, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:494-501, Oct 69
Influenza immunization: clinical studies with ether-split subunit vaccines. Brandon FB, et al. Bull WHO 41:629-37, 1969
The effect of an interferon inducer on influenza virus. Hill DA, et al. Bull WHO 41:689-93, 1969
Desoxycholate-split influenza vaccines. Warburton MF. Bull WHO 41:639-41, 1969
The effect of protease treatment on the morphology of influenza A, B and C viruses. Kendal AP, et al. J Gen Virol 5:141-3, Jul 69
The effects of UK2054 on the multiplication of influenza viruses. Barry RD, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:151-8, Mar 70
Degradation of influenza virus by non-ionic detergent. Corbel MJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:77-80, Mar 70
In vivo selection of an influenza A2 strain resistant to amantadine. Oxford JS, et al. Nature (London) 226:82-3, 4 Apr 70
Specific inhibition of influenza replication by alpha-amanitin. Rott R, et al. Nature (London) 228:56, 3 Oct 70
The relationship of the influenza virus inhibitory activity of glycoproteins to their molecular size and sialic acid content. Springer GF, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:634-41, Oct 69
The effect of polyvinylsulfate on the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Goldstein EA, et al. Virology 41:382-4, Jun 70
Inhibition of influenza A viruses by adamantanamines: rate of resistance development in embryonated eggs and in mice. Goedemans WT, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:462-9, May 70
[The effect of azulene SN on bacteria and viruses] Tippelt H. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:544-6, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Study of antiviral properties of Calendula officinalis] Bogdanova NS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:349-55, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Study of antiviral effect of gossypol on chick embryo

model] Goriunova LV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:615-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of histones from normal and infected cells on the reproduction of various DNA- and RNA-containing viruses] Dubrovina TIa, et al.
Vop Virus 14:735-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of dimethylsulfoxide on the reproduction of influenza virus in chick embryos] Fomin DKh, et al.
Vop Virus 14:439-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of influenza A2 virus to the non-specific alpha-inhibitor of Francis (the thermoresistance of the sialidase of several variants of influenza A2 virus)] Fridman EA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:691-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Synergism of the depressant effect of interferon and amantadine on the reproduction of influenza virus in tissue culture] Lavrov SV, et al.
Vop Virus 14:427-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of preparations of plant origin on influenza virus and adenovirus reproduction in tissue culture] Mishenkova EL, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:64-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

The difference in thermostability of haemaggiutinin and neuraminidase of two variants of influenza A2 virus. Tsvetkova IV, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:86, Jan 70
Release of neuraminidase from hemagglutinins caused by treatment of influenza viruses with ether. (Brief report). Neurath AR, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:421-3, 1969
Influenza virus neuraminidase and the viral surface. Kendal AP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:419-31, 15 Oct 68
Production of neuraminidase in cell monolayers infected with influenza virus. Kendal AP, et al.
Nature (London) 226:167-8, 11 Apr 70
[Activity of bacterial, viral and mammalian neuraminidases] Gielen W.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:235-6, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of three cell culture systems as substrates for influenza virus assay. Goldstein MA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:580-2, Apr 70
Interaction between SV 40 and other viruses in tissue culture: interference and double infection. Altstein AD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:7-18, 1969
Elongated structures present in cells infected with influenza viruses. Archetti I, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:275-86, 1970
Nucleo-cytoplasmic studies in the development of influenza virus in mammaliam cells. Bell WC, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:128-37, 1969
Organ cultures in evaluation of antiviral drugs. I. Virus infection in trachea explants as potential model systems for evaluation of antiviral drugs against respiratory viruses. Herbst-Laier R.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:379-96, 1970
The possible value of certain cells for the propagation of respiratory viruses. Votava M, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:253-6, 1970
Growth patterns of influenza virus in cultures of ferret organs. Basarab O, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:1-6, Feb 70
Laboratory characteristics of attenuated influenza viruses. Beare AS. Bull WHO 41:595-8, 1969
Future influenza vaccines and the use of genetic recombinants. Kilbourne ED. Bull WHO 41:643-5, 1969
Laboratory and clinical characteristics of attenuated strains of influenza virus. Maassab HF, et al.
Bull WHO 41:589-94, 1969
Evaluation of influenza virus mutants for possible use in a live virus vaccine. Mills J, et al.
Bull WHO 41:599-606, 1969
Effects of phenethyl alcohol on influenza virus growth and macromolecular synthesis in chick embryo cells. Mahy BW, et al. Experientia 26:438-9, 15 Apr 70
Studies on influenza virus type C. Prasad AK, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:Pxi, Feb 70
Virological, immunochemical, and cytochemical studies of four HeLa cell lines infected with two strains of influenza virus. Ter Meulen V, et al.
J Virol 1:626-39, Jun 67
Nuclear inclusions observed by electron microscope in Cynomolgus monkey kidney cells infected with influenza virus. Saito Y, et al.
Virology 40:408-10, Feb 70
[The dynamics of multiplication of influenza-virus A-2 in mouse lungs under the influence of 1-aminoadamantan preparations] Benda R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:298-303, Jul 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the antigenic differences between influenza type A2 virus strains. Tokuda M, et al.
Acta Sch Med Univ Kioto 40:239-53, Mar 70
Experimental infection of horses with A-equi 2-Miami-1-63 and human A2-Hong Kong-1-68 influenza viruses. 3. Immunodiffusion study of the antibody response. Styk B, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:35-46, Jan 70
A nationwide serum survey of Colombian military recruits, 1966. I. Description of sample and antibody patterns with arboviruses, polioviruses, respiratory viruses tetanus, and treponematosis. Evans AS, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:292-303, Oct 69
Hong Kong influenza immunologic recapitulation. Marine WM, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:406-15, Nov 69
Effect of formalin, beta-propiolactone, merthiolate, and ultraviolet light upon influenza virus infectivity chicken cell agglutination, hemagglutination, and antigenicity. Goldstein MA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:290-4, Feb 70
Influenza and mumps diagnostic antigens from BHK-21 cell cultures. Ross CA, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:82-8, 1970
The response of the hepatic lymph node of the sheep to swine influenza virus. Smith JB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:47-55, Feb 70
The role of the lymphatic system and lymphoid cells in the establishment of immunological memory. Smith JB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:57-70, Feb 70
The response of the popliteal lymph node of the sheep to swine influenza virus. Smith JB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:33-46, Feb 70
Avian influenza virus infections. 3. Antibody response by turkeys to influenza A-turkey-Wisconsin-1966 virus. Homme PJ, et al. Avian Dis 14:277-84, May 70
Serological evidence of infection with A2 Hong Kong influenza virus during the epidemic in Britain 1968-9.
Pereira MS, et al. Brit Med J 4:815, 27 Dec 69
Properties of the Hong Kong influenza virus. Antigenic relationship of the Hong Kong virus haemagglutinin to that of other human influenza A viruses. Dowdle WR, et al. Bull WHO 41:419-24, 1969
Discussion on antigenic relationships of animal and human influenza viruses. Easterday BC.
Bull WHO 41:486-7, 1969
New criteria for the selection of influenza vaccine strains. Fazekas de St. Groth. Bull WHO 41:651-7, 1969
Immunological interrelationships of Hong Kong, Asian and equi-2 influenza viruses in man. Marine WM, et al.
Bull WHO 41:475-82, 1969
Immunological relationships between the neuraminidases of human and animal influenza viruses. Schild GC, et al. Bull WHO 41:437-45, 1969
The antigenic relationship of the neuraminidase of Hong Kong virus to that of other human strains of influenza A virus. Schulman JL, et al.
Bull WHO 41:425-8, 1969
Relationship of envelope antigens of animal influenza viruses to human A2 influenza strains isolated in the years 1957-68. Tumova B, et al.
Bull WHO 41:429-35, 1969
Antigenic variation in influenza viruses, with special reference to Hong Kong influenza. Webster RG.
Bull WHO 41:483-5, 1969
Immunodiffusion studies on the myxoviruses. II. Identification of influenza A-PR8 precipitins in the serum of normal rabbits. Johnson CM, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1333-40, Nov 69
Studies on swine influenza. 3. Propagation of swine influenza virus in explants of respiratory tract tissues from fetal pigs. Nakamura RM, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:27-35, Jan 70
Studies on antigenic variations of the haemaggiutinin and neuraminidase of swine influenza virus isolates.
Meier-Ewert H, et al. J Gen Virol 6:409-19, Mar 70
Changes in the antibody status of a population following epidemic infection by influenza virus A2-Hong Kong-1-68. Machin SJ, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 68:497-504, Sep 70
The antigenic subunits of influenza viruses. I. The homologous antibody response. Fazekas de Saint Groth, et al. J Immun 103:1099-106, Nov 69
The antigenic subunits of influenza viruses. II. The spectrum of cross reactions. Fazekas de Saint Groth.
J Immun 103:1107-15, Nov 69
Induction of delayed hypersensitivity to influenza and mumps viruses in mice. Feinstone SM, et al.
J Immun 103:844-9, Oct 69
The localized hemolysis-in-gel method adapted to the detection of spleen cells releasing virus-specific antibodies. Schwenk HU, et al.
J Immun 104:1184-6, May 70
Age-related cellular resistance of the chicken embryo to viral infections. II. Inducible resistance produced by influenza virus and Escherichia coli. Morahan PS, et al. J Infect Dis 121:624-33, Jun 70
Effect of antibody to neuraminidase on the maturation and hemagglutinating activity of an influenza A2 virus. Compans RW, et al. J Virol 4:528-34, Oct 69
Envelope protein of influenza virus. I. Hemagglutinating activity of reassociated subunits. Eckert EA. J Virol 1:920-7, Oct 67
Antiviral activity of antiserum specific for an influenza virus neuraminidase. Kilbourne ED, et al.
J Virol 2:281-8, Apr 68
Developmental sequence and intracellular sites of synthesis of three structural protein antigens of influenza A2 virus. Maeno K, et al.
J Virol 5:153-64, Feb 70
Various antibody holding status against viruses in Cercopithecus aethiops and Macaca irus. 3. The presence of antibodies to coxsackie, rubella, Japanese encephalitis, influenza and parainfluenza viruses.
Takada M, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 41:135-51, Dec 68
Blood group H antigen of influenza A2 Virus.
Matsuzawa S, et al. Nature (London) 226:758, 23 May 70
Virus of the 1918 influenza pandemic. Stuart-Harris CH.
Nature (London) 225:850-1, 28 Feb 70
The preparation of viral vaccines containing purified extracted antigens. Kanarek AD, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:165-9, 1969
New virus-specific antigens in cells infected with influenza virus. Dimmock NJ.
Virology 39:224-34, Oct 69
Estimation of the molecular weights of the polypeptide chains from the isolated hemagglutinin and neuraminidase subunits of influenza viruses. Webster RG. Virology 40:643-54, Mar 70
On the epidemiology of influenza. II. Persistence of HI antibody titers after the outbreaks of influenza A and B with respect to the different course of infection.
Bruj J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:28-35, 1970
[Inhibitor of the A2 Hongkong influenza virus] Jandásek L, et al. Cesk Epidem 18:315-20, Oct 69 (Cse)
[Serological response to the subcutaneous or intranasal administration of attenuated influenza virus vaccine] Guibert J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3166-9, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Serological studies of largely genetically homogenous influenza A2 strains] Gerth HJ.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:291-302, 1970 (Ger)
[Preliminary communication on the comparative serological studies of influenza virus strains A2-Berlin-2-68 and A2-Hong Kong-1-68] Antoniadis GI, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:138-42, 1968 (Ger)
[Experience with demonstration of myxoviruses by erythrocyte adsorption and subsequent immunofluorescence] Franková V, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:304-12, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Immunity tests with a Hong Kong strain influenza virus lethal to mice] Herzberg K.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:298-303, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Biological properties of virus N. 2. A serum inhibitor of virus N] Berg E, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:637-44, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of influenza virus strains isolated in Poland in 1967] Zgorzelska K.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:167-73, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of strophanthin on interferonogenesis in a culture of chick embryo fibroblasts] Reizin FN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:65-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The ability of antibodies to liberate inhibitors from their combination with viruses] Rovnova ZI, et al.
Vop Virus 15:23-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus infections in children. Clinical comparison of overlapping outbreaks of influenza A2-Hong Kong-68 and respiratory syncytial virus infections. Hoekstra RE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:14-6, Jul 70
Limitations of the polymer two phase system for detection of viruses. Grindrod J, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:337-47, 1969
Studies on the viruses of Asiatic influenza. VII. Hong Kong influenza. Lobodzińska M, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:1-11, 1970
Avian influenza virus infections. II. Experimental epizootiology of influenza A-turkey-Wisconsin-1966 virus in turkeys. Homme PJ, et al.
Avian Dis 14:240-7, May 70
Avian influenza virus infections. IV. Response of pheasants, ducks, and geese to influenza A-turkey-Wisconsin-1966 virus. Homme PJ, et al.
Avian Dis 14:285-90, May 70
Quantitative studies on the tissue localization of influenza virus in ferrets after intranasal and intravenous or intracardial inoculation. Basarab O, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:612-8, Dec 69
Proved viraemia in Asian influenza (Hong Kong variant) during incubation period. Khakpour M, et al.
Brit Med J 4:208-9, 25 Oct 69
Mutants of influenza virus. Mills J, et al.
Brit Med J 4:690, 13 Dec 69
Properties of the Hong Kong influenza virus. I. General characteristics of the Hong Kong virus. Coleman MT, et al. Bull WHO 41:415-8, 1969
A clinical and serologic comparison of standard and purified bivalent inactivated influenza vaccines. Finklea JF, et al. J Infect Dis 120:708-12, Dec 69
Purification of large quantities of influenza virus by density gradient centrifugation. Reimer CB, et al.
J Virol 1:1207-16, Dec 67
An outbreak of "hong Kong 'flu" in Singapore. II. Virological and serological report. Yin-Murphy M.
Singapore Med J 11:33-7, Mar 70
The isolation of a strain of influenza A virus from turkeys. Allan WH, et al. Vet Rec 86:43-4, 10 Jan 70
Concentration of viruses at low rotor velocities. Polson A, et al. Virology 40:781-91, Apr 70
Isolation and characterization of the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Pons MW, et al.
Virology 39:250-9, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Course of influenza caused by virus A2 (Hong Kong) 68] Lasovská J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:27-32, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Purification of the A PR 8 influenza virus: problem of the "host cell" antigen bound to the virions] Didier J, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:558-66, May 70 (Fre)
[Simultaneous infection with influenza virus A and B during the same epidemic event] Zardi O, et al.
Ann Ist Forianini 28:91-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Focus of A-Equi 2 equine influenza in Piemont] Sacco T, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:423-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Virological and serological investigations made in Bari during the influenza epidemic of the winter of 1967-68] Leogrande G.
Riv Ital Ig 28:371-7, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Isolation and identification of A2-Hong Kong-68 virus in Rio de Janeiro] Lacorte JG.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1977-9, Jun 69 (Por)
[Isolation of viruses from the leukocytes of patients with acute respiratory infections] Mitchenko VP, et al. Vrach Delo 9:100-2, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Etiology of the epidemiologic influenza outbreak in Barcelona in February, 1968] Pumarola A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 22:233-49, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Adsorption of the influenza virus on calcium phosphate in influenza vaccines] Sagáth J, et al.
Cesk Epidem 19:89-93, Mar 70 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with influenza virus. Nayak DP, et al.
J Virol 2:99-109, Feb 68

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infection of horses with A-equi 2-Miami-1-63 and human A2-Hong Kong 1-68 influenza viruses. I. The course of infection and virus recovery. Blaškovič D, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:499-506, Nov 69
Experimental infection of horses with A-equi 2-Miami-1-63 and human A2-Hong Kong 1-68 influenza viruses. II. Antibody response to the infection. Blaškovič D, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:507-14, Nov 69
RNA and protein synthesis in chick embryo lung cell monolayer cultures infected with influenza virus. Borland R, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:367-78, 1970
Enhancement and neutralization of pyrogenicity of influenza viruses by various biologically active substances. Grossebauer K, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:151-64, 1969
Attenuation of human influenza A viruses. Beare AS, et al. Brit Med J 4:198-201, 25 Oct 69
Virulence of temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. Mackenzie JS.
Brit Med J 3:757-8, 27 Sep 69
An experimental system for studying tissue specificity of influenza virus. Basarab O, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 59:3, Dec 69
Cytoplasmic inclusions and nuclear changes in cells infected with influenza-B viruses. Porebska A, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1:145-51, Aug 68
Influenza (A2-Hong Kong-68) in the baboon (Papio sp.). Kalter SS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:357-61, Oct 69
Laboratory markers of virulence in influenza viruses. Hobson D, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:70-2, 1969
[Physico-chemical properties of myxovirus-induced serum interferons of the rabbit] Kadri A, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:51-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the susceptibility of some lines of mice to influenza viruses. I. Experimental study of some strains of type A and A2 in A2G, CBA, C3H (hybrid) and albino mice] Moisa I, et al.
Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:111-7, 1970 (Rum)
[Genetic markers and their interrelationships among influenza viruses. 2. A study of viremia in mice infected with virulent and avirulent strains of influenza virus, and its relationship to virulence] Shvachkina VI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:629-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

INFORMATION DISPLAY see DATA DISPLAY

(F1, L)

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (L)

Use of computers in medicine with special emphasis on its use in the orthopaedic clinic. Fabry G.
Acta Orthop Belg 36:255-71, Mar-Apr 70
Edge-punch card as a tool in differential diagnosis. Athreya BH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:53-6, Jan 70
Retrieval and utilization of drug interaction information. Hansten PD.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:468-72, Jun 70
Use and construction of data banks in mental retardation: second report of the AAMD Ad Hoc Committee. Eyman RK.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:441-7, Nov 69
A current-awareness system for veterinary medical literature. Hutton NE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:929-35, May 70
Memory-scanning: mental processes revealed by reaction-time experiments. Sternberg S.
Amer Sci 57:421-57, Winter 69
Interface aspects of a hospital information system. Barnett GO, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 161:756-68, 30 Sep 69
Data acquisition and processing systems with positive specimen identification for the pharmaceutical industry. Constandse WJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 153:609-19, 15 Nov 68
Automated data processing in quality control. Gutman KC. Ann NY Acad Sci 153:624-35, 15 Nov 68
Integration of quality control into the electronic data-processing management and control system. Quinn JJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 153:620-3, 15 Nov 68
Information retrieval in chemistry and allied sciences. Kent AK. Biochem J 117:1P, Apr 70
Library participation in a Biomedical Communication and Information Network. Bridegam WE Jr, et al.
Bull Med Libr Ass 58:103-11, Apr 70
The role of the medical librarian in SDI systems. Garfield E. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:348-51, Oct 69
Comparative analysis of epilepsy abstracts and a MEDLARS bibliography. Goode DJ, et al.
Bull Med Libr Ass 58:44-50, Jan 70
Planning for on-line bibliographic access by the Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications. McCarn DB. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:303-10, Jul 70
Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. XII. An information retrieval system: a combination of a manual selective dissemination of information, and a personal file indexing system by computer. Ota M, et al.
Bull Med Libr Ass 58:112-9, Apr 70
The computer and total medical information processing--a present fiction. Saunders MG.
Canad Hosp 46:64-7, Oct 69
Classification of cleft lip and palate for machine record coding. Santiago A. Cleft Palate J 6:434-9, Oct 69
Storage and retrieval of information from insect specimens. Arnett RH Jr.
Entom News 80:197-205, Aug 69
Identification of journal characteristics useful in improving input and output of a retrieval system. Zwemer RL. Fed Proc 29:1595-604, Sep-Oct 70
Status of hospital information systems. Schwartz MD.
Hosp Progr 51:53-60, Jun 70
Hospital information systems. 2. Gillette PJ, et al.
Hospitals 44:45-8 passim, 1 Sep 70
An economical method of continuous collection of air pollution data in computer compatible form. Weers DD. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:405-6, Jun 70
The National Library of Medicine: how it serves the dentist. J Amer Dent Ass 80:573-7, Mar 70
A cross-indexing system for a personal reference file. Pearson LD. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:344-8, 1 Aug 70
Computer storage and retrieval system for two-dimensional outlines. Miller RL, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1176, Sep-Oct 70
The art of obtaining references to medical literature. Wilson K. J Irish Med Ass 63:8-12, Jan 70
Computerization of information on RES. Garrieli ER. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:349-78, Oct 70
Automated personality assessment in medical practice. Swenson WM. Med Clin N Amer 54:835-49, Jul 70
How a basic data collection system stimulates personnel and programs. Jacoby GW, et al.
Ment Retard 7:47-50, Dec 69
Requirements for configuration and management of an integral medical computer center. Reichertz PL.
Meth Inform Med 9:1-8, Jan 70
Integration of data from a computer automated laboratory into a generalized hospital information system. Schneider W.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:301-5, 1968
Control and use of scientific information. Cobians H.
Nature (London) 226:319-21, 25 Apr 70
Communication in biochemistry. Webb EC.
Nature (London) 225:132-5, 10 Jan 70
Recording, retrieval and review of medical data by physician-computer interaction. Greenes RA, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:307-15, 5 Feb 70
Systems thinking. New dimension in hospital functions. Gabrieli ER, et al. New York J Med 69:3121-7, 15 Dec 69
Computerized pediatric cardiology data retrieval system. King S, et al.
New York J Med 70:1655-8, 15 Jun 70
Automated system for collection and dissemination of medical information. Mueller WJ.
New York J Med 70:2092-4, 15 Aug 70
Medical literature research. Ohio Med J 65:1243, Dec 69
A system for electronic data retrieval and cross-tabulation in oral pathology. Miller AS, et al.
Oral Surg 28:702-8, Nov 69
The Hospital Utilization Project. A modern medical information system for Pennsylvania hospital. Lewis PM. Penn Med 73:65-7, Mar 70
On compiling a bibliography with the help of MEDLARS services. Rogers BO.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:189-90, Aug 70
The Metropolitan Environmental Disease Information Center and the hospital administration reporting system. Suhs RH, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:133-46, Jul 70
Color coding of x-ray films for efficient retrieval. Miller ER, et al. Radiology 94:685-6, Mar 70
Communication or chaos? Baker DB.
Science 169:739-42, 21 Aug 70
Vision information center: a user-oriented data base. Eichhorn MM, et al. Science 169:29-31, 3 Jul 70
Drug effect prediction by computer. Gloye EE, et al.
Science 169:89-91, 3 Jul 70
Automatic text analysis. Salton G.
Science 168:335-43, 17 Apr 70
A regional computer-based blood inventory information system. Frankfurter GM, et al.
Transfusion 10:203-14, Jul-Aug 70
A computer-based blood inventory and information system for hospital blood banks as part of a regional blood-management program. Hirsch RL, et al.
Transfusion 10:194-202, Jul-Aug 70
Development of an automated blood inventory and information system for a regional transfusion service. Masouredis SP, et al.
Transfusion 10:182-93, Jul-Aug 70
A dental data form for use with computers. SAM-TR-69-85. Hall GL, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-4, Dec 69
[Mechanized treatment of information on the relationship between chemical structure and biological effect] Urbánková I, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:267-73, Jul 69 (36 ref.) (Cze)
[Mediars] Sievinen-Allen R.
Duodecim 85:1194-7, 1969 (Fin)
[Plan for study of an information system for the control and surveillance of drinking water in a pilot area] Dang Quoc K, et al.
Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1393-405, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Work of the Commission Informatique de l'INSERM]
Bull Inst Nat Sante 24:1087-150, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The duty to teach and to form]
Inform Dent 51:3723-8, 9 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Medical information processing] Pasquier MR.
J Med Lyon 50:1459-80, 5 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Orthodontics, statistics and information technics] Aloe P, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:405-6, 1969 (Fre)
[2 years of experience at the Necker University Hospital. What is the status of our medical information] Bréhant J, et al.
Presse Med 78:895-8, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Coded otorhinolaryngologic record as part of history and report of illness, surgical figures for congenital facial malformations] Pihrt J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:251-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Information and medical archives] Blain G.
Un Med Canada 99:314-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Punch-card documentation of literature on toxicological-chemical analysis and its borderlines] Müller RK, et al. Arch Toxik 25:254-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Automation and documentation in the blood transfusion service] Krebs HJ.
Bibl Haemat 32:203-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Registration and search functions in blood transfusion and blood group serologic studies with automatic data processing] Ramgren O.
Bibl Haemat 32:170-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Computer aided information in cases of poisoning] Pirtkien R. Hippokrates 40:882-6, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Connection and on-line operation of a scintiscanner with a digital computer. II. The operating system for controlling data input and output] Habermehl A, et al.
Meth Inform Med 8:205-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Connection and on-line operation of a scintiscanner with a digital computer. 3. Output program and results] Habermehl A, et al.
Meth Inform Med 8:209-14, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Institute-based computers] Koeppe P.
Meth Inform Med 9:9-13, Jan 70 (Ger)
[New possibilities of statistical evaluation of autopsy records. Computer free text analysis] Röttger P, et al.
Meth Inform Med 9:35-44, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Possibility of analogous tape storage of EEG-signals and other physiological parameters with commercial tape recorders] Pechstein J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1669-72, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Automatic data processing in the hospital of tomorrow. New information systems in hospital medicine] Angelino PF.
Minerva Med 60:4012-8, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[The use of electronic computers in medicine. Accomplishments and prospects] Ferrari M, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4019-23, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Information systems in clinical medicine] Negishi T, et al. J Jap Med Ass 63:603-10, 15 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Processing of medical information] Yoshimoto C.
Jap J Anesth 18:1282-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experience in creating an information-search language in medical radiology and radiobiology] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:84-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Use of hand punched cards in the study of allergic rhinosinusopathy] Gol'dman II.
Vestn Otorinolarng 30:44-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[An information retrieval system for the radiographic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

archive] Vlasov PV.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:88-95, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Acceptable data journal--utopian or possible?] Brolin I. Lakartidningen 65:1557-60, 10 Apr 68 (Swe)
[Computer stored, problem oriented medical record] Hall P, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3373-9, 22 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Large x-ray materials--problem and challenge] Soila P. Nord Med 83:585-8, 7 May 70 (Swe)
[Documentation and information concerning different teratogenic agents, e. g. drugs] Larsson KS, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 63:435-40, Jun 70 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Suggestions concerning the requirements for successful design of automated clinical information systems. Mather BS. Med J Aust 1:278-80, 7 Feb 70
[Storing data for use in medical practice] Hall P, et al. Lakartidningen 67:1583-7, Apr 70 (Swe)

INFORMATION SERVICES (L)

see also specific
LIBRARIES (L)

A new approach to delivering drug information to the physician through a pharmacy consultation program. 1. The pharmacist. Bell JE, et al.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:29-37, Jan 70
A flexible drug display system. Wood K Jr.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:701-2, Dec 69
Community information program for tissue and organ donation. Frye WW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:560-3, 21 Jan 70
Information technologies and health care. 1. Medical care as a system. Moore FJ.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:157-61, Jan 70
The Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library and Mediars Service. Darling L.
Arizona Med 27:22-4, Jul 70
Integrating information services for dental schools into a health sciences library. Darling L.
Bull Med Libr Ass 58:177-85, Apr 70
The biomedical communications network. McCarn DB.
Bull Med Libr Ass 57:323-8, Oct 69
National services provided by the Health Sciences Resource Centre of Canada. Maclean HI.
Bull Med Libr Ass 58:341-5, Jul 70
Communications--a supplement to medical library service. Meyer TC. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:338-42, Oct 69
Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. XI. Two methods of providing selective dissemination of information to medical scientists. Miller JK.
Bull Med Libr Ass 58:378-97, Jul 70
Archetypes in man-computer problem solving. Miller RB. Ergonomics 12:559-81, Jul 69
IMC innovative projects in progress. Ensminger EE. Exceptional Child 35:287-94, Dec 68
CEC-ERIC-IMC: a program partnership in information dissemination. Jordan JB.
Exceptional Child 35:311-3, Dec 68
Evaluation as a responsibility of the IMC network. Moss MH. Exceptional Child 35:303-6, Dec 68
Human factors applications in medicine. Rappaport M. Hum Factors 12:25-35, Feb 70
Introducing CIS ... a 10-year old schemef voluntary, world-wide cooperation for selecting, processing and disseminating information in the field of occupational health and safety. Robert M.
Industr Med Surg 38:452-5, Dec 69
Report on controlled therapeutic trials in progress registered by the Information Office of the Committee on Controlled Therapeutic Trials of the UICC. Flamant R. Int J Cancer 4:891-3, 15 Nov 69
A commentary on the biomedical information system. Stokes J 3d, et al. J Med Educ 45:243-9, Apr 70
Pertinent literature sources and the desirability for establishment of a center for nonhuman primate parasites. Myers BJ. Lab Anim Care 20:407-9, Apr 70
Cancer, food additives and medical information services. Boscott RS. Med J Aust 1:1266-7, 20 Jun 70
Requirements for configuration and management of an integral medical computer center. Reichertz PL. Meth Inform Med 9:1-8, Jan 70
Information, communication, knowledge. Ziman JM. Nature (London) 224:318-24, 25 Oct 69
What will happen to the scientific literature? Nature (London) 224:971-2, 6 Dec 69
Information center to aid handicapped children. Feingold M, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1216, 21 May 70
The best things in life are not always free. Salter FJ. New Eng J Med 283:602-3, 10 Sep 70
The best things in life are not always free. Strauss MB. New Eng J Med 283:603, 10 Sep 70
Drug information for the physician. De Haen P. New York J Med 70:2475-80, 1 Oct 70
Information services in nursing. Notter LE. Nurs Res 19:483, Nov-Oct 70
Findlay physician plays leading role in MARCO, worldwide information exchange via "ham" radio. Dennis M. Ohio Med J 65:967-8, Oct 69
Medical library and information services. Tabor RB. Postgrad Med J 46:149-53, Mar 70
Psychology: apprehension over a new communications system. Boffey PM. Science 167:1228-30, 27 Feb 70
Information for decisions in environmental policy. Carpenter RA. Science 168:1316-22, 12 Jun 70
The Medical Information Bureau. Wilberding JC. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:4-10, 1969
[Medication on the threshold. Communication between physician and drug industry] Everse JW. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1778-84, 11 Oct 69 (Dut)
[The physician's responsibility in the choice of medication] Kaisbeek F.
Pharm Weekbl 105:367-79, 27 Mar 70 (Dut)
[The importance of information service for research] Turunen S. Duodecim 86:604-9, 1970 (Fin)
[Information services for the health industry] Hurtubise A. Canad Hosp 47:56-9, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Automated medical data. Survey of some actual realizations-future perspectives] Fondarai JA. Marseille Med 104:763-71, 1967 (Fre)
[Contribution of computer science in the problems of public health concerning mother and child] Rouquette C. Pediatrie 25:343-7, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Institute-based computers] Koeppe P.
Meth Inform Med 9:9-13, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Formation of information systems in the field of pharmacy in university clinics (Charite)] Dunk W von der. Pharm Prax 5:118-20, 1970 (Ger)
[Drug information: what for and how] Måseide T. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:692-5, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)
[State Department of Medical Documentation and Library Service in Prague] Dzierżanowski R. Wiad Lek 22:1933-7, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Scientific documentation facilities at some medical scientific institutes in Prague] Dzierżanowski R. Wiad Lek 22:1839-42, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Public relations. Their intervention in the field of health] Braña S. ADM 26:573-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Establishment of the Regional Library of Medicine for South America]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:540-1, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Comprehensive basic training for drug representatives] Irneli L, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:3165-7, 6 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Further education. 16. Literature advice to physicians undergoing further education] Nilsson CA.
Lakartidningen 67:3903-5, 26 Aug 70 (Swe)
[How to sell medical research?] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 65:3796-8, 25 Sep 68 (Swe)
[Good pharmaceutical information--but the best?] Lakartidningen 66:4286-7, 15 Oct 69 (Swe)
["Radio physician": specialization demands co-ordination and information]
Lakartidningen 67:1064-6, 4 Mar 70 (Swe)
[Novelties in medical scientific information] Tanasković IW.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:30-2, Jan 70 (45 ref.) (Cro)

UTILIZATION

The Indiana Biomedical Information Program. Gillette VL, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:60-4, Jan 70
[Storing data for use in medical practice] Hall P, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:1583-7, Apr 70 (Swe)

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL see
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS (L)

INFORMATION THEORY (F1, F3, L)

Sight and survival. Ditchburn RW.
Advance Sci 26:10-8, Sep 69
Effects of frequency on identification and naming of objects. Wingfield A. Amer J Psychol 81:226-34, Jun 68
Cine-angiocardiography--rendition of movement and information content. Hood JH.
Brit J Radiol 43:420-3, Jun 70
On how little information controls so much behaviour. Gregory RL. Ergonomics 13:25-35, Jan 70
The processing of conflicting information in a simulated tactical decision-making task. Fleming RA.
Hum Factors 12:375-85, Aug 70
Age and preferred information-rates in a randomization task. Thomas HB.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:177-93, Nov 69
Computer operations and the structure of information. Knox EG. J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:52-6, 1969
Fast presentation rates and the recall of item and order information. Matthews ML, et al.
Nature (London) 226:374-6, 25 Apr 70
Probability, information and entropy. Rowlinson JS.
Nature (London) 225:1196-8, 28 Mar 70
Information as a quantitative creiterion of biospheric evolution. Theodoridis GC, et al.
Nature (London) 224:860-3, 29 Nov 69
Information handling in the nervous system: an analogy to molecular-genetic coderdecoder mechanisms. Strehler BL. Perspect Biol Med 12:584-612, Summer 69
Point spread-function, line spread-function, and modulation transfer function. Tools for the study of imaging systems. Rossmann K.
Radiology 93:257-72, Aug 69
Communication or chaos? Baker DB.
Science 169:739-42, 21 Aug 70
Information theory in biology after 18 years. Johnson HA. Science 168:1545-50, 26 Jun 70
[The informational stress syndrome] Restian A, et al.
Agressologie 10:85-92, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Information-physiological aspects of hearing] Keidel WD. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:49-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Political manipulations--viewed from the cybernetic and information theoretical angle] Klaus G.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:151-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of electropherograms according to the "medium information content"] Röding H, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 10:208-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Automated diagnosis] Takahashi K.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:487-98, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Estimation of probability characteristics of the human auditory analyser during reception of tonal signals in noise] Saprykin VA, et al.
Biofizika 13:1085-91, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Some possibilities of application of information theory in diagnosis] Gatev V, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:6-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Information theory in ecology] Gilliarov AM. Usp Sovr Biol 64:107-15, Jul-Aug 67 (22 ref.) (Rus)
[Regularity of biological systems] Khailov KM.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:198-211, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[The creative process as a search for optimal control] Morozov MN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:76-89, 1968 (Rus)
[Problems of information theory] Siforov VI.
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:35-40, Jan 68 (Rus)
[One approach to the relationship between neurons] Fel'dman GL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 20:850-2, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[First application of the information theory to the study of human ecology] Marcuzzi G, et al.
Riv Biol 61:293-326, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)

HISTORY

[The concept of information in the light of Lenin's reflection theory] Menitskii DN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:65-73, 1967 (Rus)

INFRARED RAYS (H)

Infrared spectra for mineral identification. Taylor DG, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:100-8, Jan-Feb 70
Infrared absorption angiography of the fundus circulation. Kogure K, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:209-14, Feb 70
Quantitative infrared studies of inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Collins AJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:251P-252P, May 70
Two different pigments capable of light-induced absorbance change at near infra-red region in chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Okayama S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:19-29, Jul 70
The infrared identification of microscopic samples of man-made fibers. Fox RH, et al.
J Forensic Sci 13:397-406, Jul 68
Constituents from Gymnema sylvestre leaves. VI. Acylated genins of the gymnemic acids--isolated and preliminary characterization. Sinsheimer JE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:629-32, May 70
Interferometric instruments for far infra-red spectroscopy. Parrett FW. Lab Pract 19:68-72, Jan 70
Infrared absorption spectrum of water adsorbed on alpha-helical synthetic polypeptides. Malcolm BR.
Nature (London) 227:1358, 26 Sep 70
Musk odour and far infrared vibration frequencies. Wright RH, et al. Nature (London) 224:1033-5, 6 Dec 69
Smog aerosol: infrared spectra. Stephens ER, et al.
Science 168:1584-6, 26 Jun 70
Growth and cytological effects of light on Haplopappus in suspension cultures. ANL-7635. Kremer P, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 306-9, Dec 69
A preliminary investigation of the effects of near infrared radiation on visual performance. Rep No. 588.
Laxar K. US Naval Submar Med Cent 1-11, 7 Jul 69
Chloroazobenzenes: IR and UV characteristics. Linke HA, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:997-9, Aug 69
[Physiologic reactions following large-dose infrared radiation] Kaderávek F.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:24-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Method of infra-red spectrum use with computer IBM 1130 for the determination of benzene hydrocarbons in solvents] Corneteau H, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:401-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Study, by infra-red thermometry, of the thermal properties of human tissues in vivo. Influence of temperature and vascularisation] Gautherie M.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:885-901, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Synthesis and infrared spectroscopic behavior of ortho-rhidanated phenylisothiocyanates. 36. Organic rhodan-compounds] Seichau M, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:504-10, Jul 69 (Ger)
[A simple method of infrared spectrography of microgram quantities] Beyermann K, et al.
Beitr Gerichti Med 26:215-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the problem of irradiation in hyperthermia] Fochem K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:247-50, Aug 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Infrared television installation for industrial hygiene studies] Hüber B. Z Ges Hyg 15:932-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Far infrared and proton magnetic resonance spectra of chloramphenicol palmitate] Borka L.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:150-5, Jul 70 (Hun)
[Infrared color film in fundus-Photography] Matsui M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:146-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Study of the structure of 1,3-diketone-isoniazid hydrazone metal complexes with nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared spectrometry] Sakaguchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:955-66, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Synthesis of hexahydroexazepine-1,4 derivatives with expected pharmacological effect. V. Discussion of results of spectrophotometric analysis in infrared spectrum of hexahydrooxazepine-1,4 derivatives] Kotelko B, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:205-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Improvement of the mechano-physical properties of methyl polymethacrylate by polymerization in infrared light] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:357-64, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Infrared photography in the diagnosis of portal hypertension] Bykov VS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:24-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Radiation heating of industrial premises with infrared rays] Malysheva AE, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:84-90, Oct 69 (32 ref.) (Rus)
[Morphological and histochemical changes in the organism of animals exposed to infrared radiation] Osintseva VP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:16-20, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The effect of radiant heat on the metabolism of certain vitamins] Pushkina NN, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:113-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of intermittent infrared radiation on the status of natural immunological reactivity of workers] Zelentsova SP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:22-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Detecting the imprint of automotive vehicle tires on clothing by means of infrared rays] Zaslavskiĭ GI.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:42-3, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of infrared heating on blood indices in swine] Shafran MB. Veterinariia 46:89-90, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Irradiation with a Sollux lamp in complex conservative therapy of trophic ulcers] Gerashchenko VG.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:170, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Immunobiological reactivity of the organism under the effect of interrupted infrared irradiation] Zelentsova SP. Vrach Delo 12:88-91, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Infrared spectra and structure of some acyl derivatives of aminothiadiazole] Tsurkan OO, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:30-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of x-ray diffraction and infrared technics for identifying kidney stones. Pollack SS, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:656-60, Dec 69
A comparison of infrared photography and thermography in the detection of mammary carcinoma. Jones CH, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:507-16, Aug 70
Huntington's chorea: differentiation of brain tissue from non-hereditary degenerative disease by infrared spectra. Mills J, et al. J Neurochem 16:1033-5, Jun 69
[Use of infrared radiation in the diagnosis of hyperactive goiters] Stavratjev M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:961-6, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Measurement of skin temperature with the infra-red radiation measuring device by Kortum] Rietschel L, et al. Derm Mschr 155:802-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Spatial and temporal summation of pupillomotor contraction upon light stimulation in man] Alexandridis E.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:12-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Infrared color photography in the ocular area] Kodolitsch FX.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:284-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Infrascopic method of examination] Andreeva-Galanina ETs, et al.
Arkh Anat 58:105-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Rapid diagnosis of rhinoscleroma and ozena using infrared spectroscopy] Vershigora AE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:90-1, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Whole body warming and controlled hyperthermia using deep-penetrating short wave infrared rays] Heckel M. Med Welt 8:308-13, 21 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Use of combined ultraviolet and infrared irradiation in the treatment of skin diseases] Kachkovskiĭ MA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:28-31, Nov 68 (Rus)

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL (E2)

The technique of intravenous infusions. Gullestad S.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:39+, 1969
The Production of infusion fluids of low particle content. Sandell E. Acta Pharm Suec 6:637-8, Dec 69
The production of infusion fluids of low particle content. Sandell E. Advances Drug Res 4:637-8, 1967
Vascular response of intestine and liver to intravenous infusion of vasopressin. Hanson KM.
Amer J Physiol 219:779-84, Sep 70
Intraoperative fluid therapy in infants. Rackow H.
Anesthesiology 32:296-9, Apr 70
Saphenous vein alimentation. Ficarra BJ.
Angiology 21:563-4, Oct 70
Metabolic results of parenteral feeding in neonatal surgery: a balanced parenteral feeding program based on a synthetic 1-amino acid solution and a commercial fat emulsion. Borresen HC, et al.
Ann Surg 172:291-301, Aug 70
Fluid therapy during surgery. Liebenberg J, et al.
Brit Med J 4:494, 22 Nov 69
Fluid therapy in the post-operative period. Simpson R.
Brit Med J 1:110, 10 Jan 70
Fluids for intravenous infusion.
Brit Med J 4:670-1, 13 Dec 69
A method for chronic intravenous drug administration in squirrel monkeys. Stretch R, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:575-81, Aug 70
Effects of slow infusion of endotoxin in the dog. Rety NA, et al. Canad J Surg 12:493-6, Oct 69
Mixing drugs with intravenous infusions.
Drug Ther Bull 8:53-6, 3 Jul 70
Trends in intravenous additive programs; the report of a research study. Moravec DF.
Hosp Manage 109:58-62, Mar 70
Intravenous solutions: problems in dispensing, additive programs. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:49-52, Dec 68
Orienting the registered nurse to pharmacy procedures. IV. Kenna FR. Hosp Top 46:63-6, Oct 68
Instillation-suction technique in chronic osteomyelitis. Taylor AR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:88-92, Feb 70
A comparison of two methods of postoperative fluid management. Russell HE Jr, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:243-5, Jul 70
Spontaneous closure of traumatic pancreatoduodenal fistulas with total intravenous nutrition. Dudrick SJ, et al. J Trauma 10:542-53, Jul 70
Adding drugs to intravenous infusions.
Lancet 2:556-7, 12 Sep 70
Observations in the use of a syringe-needle attachment unit for the preparation of prepackaged parenterals. Hiner WO, et al. Milit Med 135:52-4, Jan 70
Thrombophlebitis: incidence using standard versus buffered intravenous solutions. A study. Flores-Vega CH, et al. Missouri Med 67:305-9, May 70
Technic of parenteral nutrition. Brueggeman JL.
New Eng J Med 283:876, 15 Oct 70
Technic of parenteral nutrition. Shils ME.
New Eng J Med 283:876, 15 Oct 70
Therapeutic developments of dental interest. IV. Current therapeutic information selected from reviews in The Medical Letter with editorial comments. Gangarosa LP.
New York Dent J 35:543-5, Nov 69
Fetal response to glucose infusion: how much credit does the fetal pancreas deserve? Cordero L Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 46:155-6, Jul 70
Double blind fluid therapy evaluation in pediatric cholera. Gutman RA, et al. Pediatrics 44:922-31, Dec 69
Intraventricular infusions in acute and chronic rabbits. Application of the stereotaxic method of Monnier and Gangloff. Monnier M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 317:268-77, 1970
Intravenous permanent catheterization in cats. Ohnhaus EE, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:205-7, 1970
Use of urinary salt concentrations in surgical fluid therapy. Tompkins RK, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:500-4, Sep 70
A comparison of asanguineous fluids and whole blood in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Moss GS, et al.
Surgery 129:1247-57, Dec 69
Computer-assisted fluid and electrolyte therapy. Schore RM. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:32-5, Jan-Mar 70
[Therapy of lower extremity ischemic disease in ambulatory field practice using infusions] Přikryl P.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:866, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)
[Sterilization and sterile preparations in pharmacy. VII. Nonaqueous solvents in parenteral solutions] Burelová A, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:393-400, Oct 69 (162 ref.) (Cze)
[Electrometric screening of the sodium content of fluids] Harmsen HH.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1602-12, 12 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Reflections on the practice and disadvantages of subclavian venous perfusion] Spay G, et al.
Lyon Med 220:877-80, 13 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Infusion therapy in intestinal obstruction] Schega W.
Chirurg 40:49-53, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On the percutaneous approach to deep venous trunks in anesthesia and resuscitation. (Technical notes and personal experience). I. Generalities. Methods of access to the subclavian and femoral veins] Papi B, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:474+, 1968 (Ita)
[On the percutaneous approach to deep venous trunks in anesthesia and resuscitation. (Technical notes and personal experience). II. Our cases. Considerations and conclusions] Papi B, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:481-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Study on the behavior of plastic containers to be used for perfusion solutions] Calo' A, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 109:100-10, Feb 70 (Ita)
[A new parenteral solution for the maintenance of water-electrolyte balance in aged patients] Zaffiri O.
Minerva Anest 36:51-5, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Magnesium infusion in starvation in children] Eto T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:989-1002, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Urinary concentrating and diluting abilities and water-electrolyte metabolism during fluid infusion therapy in starvation and various diseases in children] Ikoka T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:935-52, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on intracellular water and electrolytes in starvation after transfusion] Sugimoto M. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1125-42, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on water-electrolyte metabolism in starvation. 2. Water-electrolyte balance of the transfusion fluid during starvation] Suyama H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1081-91, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Current concept and practice of parenteral infusion] Inada Y. J Jap Med Ass 64:621-32, 1 Sep 70 (Jap)
[Intravenous fluid therapy during shock] Fujita T.
Jap J Anesth 19:113-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Fluid therapy during and after operation--theory on its quality and quantity] Fujita T.
Jap J Anesth 19:913-20, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Clinical study of fluid therapy during surgery] Goto Y, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:632-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Homeosol--its metabolic effect compared with lactated Ringer's solution] Kuba T, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:368-72, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Limitation of intravenous fluid therapy during shock] Takaori M. Jap J Anesth 19:118-22, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Massive fluid therapy during operation and its limitation] Takaori M.
Jap J Anesth 19:921-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Parenteral fluid therapy during pediatric surgery] Tanaka R. Jap J Anesth 19:929-36, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Parenteral fluids--in the field of internal medicine] Kato E. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:738-41, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Parenteral fluids--in the field of surgery] Kodeki K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:742-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Parenteral fluids--in the field of pediatrics] Yabuta K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:746-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Intravenous infusion of Resectol in transurethral prostatic resection] Goto Y.
Jap J Urol 61:347-71, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Infusion in otolaryngeal patients during the operative phase] Furukawa T.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:3-11, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Fluid therapy in the acute stage of apoplexy] Iino K, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1432-9, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Fluid therapy for acute renal failure] Takaori M.
Saishin Igaku 5:280-5, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Femoral cutdown by the Elastor needle] Bansai A, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:239-41, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Concept and practice of parenetral infusions] Kodeki K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:210-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of burns] Giedrojć-Juraha Z.
Wiad Lek 22:2069-72, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of potassium balance disturbances by parenteral administration of large doses of potassium chloride in patients operated upon under conditions of exyracorporeal circulation. 1] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:52-65, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Principles of postoperative infusion therapy] Linkberg AIa, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:24-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Transumbilical infusion of drug solutions and blood] Ostroverkhov GE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:59-62, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Bites of snakes and other poisonous animals] Parmenov VI. Sovet Med 31:113-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Protein forming function of liver in patients with gastric cancer during intravenous and regional intrarterial chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil] Chernyĭ VA. Vrach Delo 5:49-51, May 69 (Rus)
[Parenteral feeding of patients following laryngectomy] Tytar' GM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:90-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Intra-arterial drug therapy in recurring neoplasms] Rev Clin Esp 110:539-40, 30 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Development of the organization of the production of infusion solutions in the CSSR] Císař R.
Cesk Farm 19:1-2, Feb 70 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A solution for post-infusion thrombophlebitis.
Pederson BM. Amer J Nurs 70:325, Feb 70
Postinfusion phlebitis. Thomas ET, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:150-9, Jan-Feb 70
Pulmonary congestion following infusion of large fluid loads in thoracic surgical patients. Hutchin P, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 8:339-47, Oct 69
Extrapericardial (mediastinal) cardiac tamponade. Geis WP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:305-6, Mar 70
Intravenous therapy in burn patients. Suppurative thrombophlebitis and other life-threatening complications. Pruitt BA Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:399-404, Apr 70
Infusion thrombophlebitis. Andreasen F.
Danish Med Bull 16:140-5, May 69
Fungi in fluids--a hazard of intravenous therapy. Robertson MH. J Med Microbiol 3:99-102, Feb 70
[Ocular lesions caused by increased intraocular pressure due to anesthesia or infusion treatment] Hager G, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:105-10, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Nil nocere. Infusion at the site of accident] Engelhardt GH. Munchen Med Wschr 112:381-2, 27 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Erythematous, bullous, pigmentary reaction with hypertrichosis and cicatricial atrophy at the site of parenteral injections] Peirone F.
Minerva Derm 43:391-4, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Parenteral use of heterogenic protein hydrolysates] Kharat'ian AM, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:43-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A technique for prolonged infusion of unanesthetized and relatively unrestrained rats. Evans JS.
J Appl Physiol 29:275-7, Aug 70
A simple technique for continuous intravenous infusion in rats. Dalton RG, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:813-5, Nov 69
Dual-purpose cannula. Pye IF, et al.
Lancet 2:24-5, 4 Jul 70
Multiplexer unit for controlled infusion of fluids. Edgeton RH, et al. Med Res Engin 8:17-9, Aug-Sep 69
Medication through intravenous apparatus in the newborn. Boon DJ. New Eng J Med 283:103, 9 Jul 70
The performance of intravenous drip sets. Hutchinson BR. New Zeal Med J 70:91-3, Aug 69
The control bottle. Raymond JA.
New Zeal Med J 70:88-90, Aug 69
[Lymphangio-adenotherapy using a new infusion pump] Vebersík V.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:227-30, 27 Feb 70 (Cze)
[A simple device to avoid air embolism during pressure transfusions and infusions from bottles] Wiebecke D.
Anaesthesist 18:21-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[A blood pressure-controlled infusion machine: technical construction and testing upon experimental animals] Müller H, et al.
Z Biol 116:288-98, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies on physical and chemical properties of plastics for medical use. 3. On packaging of sterilized disposable transfusion and infusion sets] Oba T, et al.
Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:45-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Studies on physical and chemical properties of plastics for medical use. I. Examination on physical properties of plastic containers for aqueous infusions] Oba T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:13-7, 1969 (Jap)
[Infusion post adjusted to ambulance stretchers] Zhalko-Titarenko VF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:80-1, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Intra-arterial infusion. A new method] Isse OC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:347-9, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Guidelines for administration of intravenous additives by nurses on the intravenous therapy team. Paoloni CU. Hosp Manage 108:46-51, Oct 69
[Quality safeguarding of infusion fluids. 3. Reliability of sterility testing using sampling tests] Bemd AA van den, et al. Pharm Weekbl 105:553-6, 15 May 70 (Dut)
[Quality control of infusion fluids. II. Quantitative analysis of infusion fluids] Bemd AA van den.
Pharm Weekbl 105:97-9, 23 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Quality control of infusion solutions. I. Foreign particles in infusion solutions] Bemd AA van den.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1205-9, 26 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Infusion therapy in surgery of infants] Helbig D.
Chirurg 40:19-24, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Special problems of infusion therapy] Lindenschmidt TO. Chirurg 40:145-51, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Regulations for infusions. Contribution to the improvement of safety in the use of infusion and injection solutions] Fürtig W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1182-5, 19 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Standard assortment of infusion solutions in the German Democratic Republic] Jacker HJ, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1335-8, 10 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Improvement of infusion technic] Schyra B.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1254-6, 3 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Special problems in the development of modern infusion solutions] Frank P.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 40:77-88, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Simple standard in fluid replacement during surgery] Goto Y. Shujutsu 24:753-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Infusion standard in abdominal surgery] Shikata J, et al. Shujutsu 24:231-6, Feb 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Some aspects of fluid therapy in practice. Foster SJ.
J Small Anim Pract 11:337-57, May 70
Continuous long-term intravenous infusion in unrestrained animals. Dudrick SJ, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:521-9, Jun 70

INGUINAL CANAL (A1, A2)

[Renal tuberculosis with inguinal gravitation abscess in a child. Kato T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:369-70, Aug 70
Talc-induced granulomas in swine. Migaki G, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1595-6, 15 Nov 69
[Synovial sarcoma of the inguinal region] Savchenko ED, et al. Vop Onkol 15:108-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Inguinoscrotal tumors] Otero JM.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1505-8, 3 Oct 69 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Gimbernat's ligament: morphology, causes of variation and practical importance] Radojević S.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:398+, 1969 (Fre)
[Structure of the tendo conjunctivus in man] Passaponti A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:360+, 1969 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The deep inguinal ring, development, function and repair. Lytle WJ. Brit J Surg 57:531-6, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

[Lymph node swelling] Kikuchi M.
Jap J Clin Path 18:42, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Surgical anatomy of the inguinal area in relation to the treatment of inguinal hernia and male essential varicocele] Fernandez Llerena A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:459-62, 3 May 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The deep inguinal ring, development, function and repair. Lytle WJ. Brit J Surg 57:531-6, Jul 70

SURGERY

[Plastic repair of the inguinal canal by tripling the aponeurosis] Borukhovskiĭ ASh.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:113-4, Mar 69 (Rus)

INGUINAL HERNIA (C4)

Experience with inguinal hernia infants and children. Hardy TG, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:222-4, Jun 70
[Inguinal sliding hernia containing the uterine tube] Lototskiĭ MI, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:70-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Giant strangulated inguine-scrotal hernia] Minkov SI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:127, Jan 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Inguinal hernia, hydrocele, and other genitourinary abnormalities in boys with cystic fibrosis and their male siblings. Wang CI, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:236-7, Mar 70
Chylous ascites secondary to incarcerated inguinal hernia in an infant. Santoro E, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:579-80, May 70
Incarcerated and strangulated hernias in children. A statistical study of high-risk factors. Rowe MI, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:136-9, Aug 70
Mass reduction of inguinal hernia. Description of a new physical sign of diagnostic value and aetiological significance. Barker K, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:264-6, Apr 70
Spontaneous rupture of stomach. A rare complication of inguinal hernia. Gue S. Brit J Surg 57:154-5, Feb 70
Ectopic pregnancy in a hernial sac: a case report. D'Souza CR, et al. Canad J Surg 13:166-7, Apr 70
Testicular infarction due to strangulated inguinal hernias in infants. Ross LS, et al.
J Urol 102:644-6, Nov 69
Ruptured ileum with peritonitis following blunt trauma to inguinal hernia (a report of two cases and review of the literature). Tornilla MJ Jr.
W Virginia Med J 66:6-8, Jan 70
[Perforated appendicitis contained in an inguinal hernial sac in a newborn infant] Guglielmi M, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:859-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Necrosis of the appendix in incarcerated inguinal hernia in a 4-week-old infant] Grodner Z, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1037-8, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Blunt abdominal injury as a cause of rupture of the small intestine within the sac of an inguinal hernia] Kuc K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1062-3, Aug 69 (Pol)
[2 cases of sponge kidneys in children] Empel A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:663-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[A case of rudimentary uterus in a male with inguinal-scrotal hernia] Khokholia VP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:76, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some complications of inguinal and femoral hernias] Polishchuk SM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:68-70, May 69 (Rus)
[Bladder diverticulum contained in an obturator hernia] Tasić D.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1251-5, 1969 (Ser)
[Retropubic route (Cheatle-Henry) in unilateral or bilateral inguinal herniorraphy concomitant or not with prostatic adenomas] Manzino RR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:936-7, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Urinary bladder encoised in inguinocrural hernias] Arraiz P. Rev Venez Urol 20:33-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital inguinal hernia and inguinal herniography. White JJ, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:823-37, Aug 70
[A case of congenital bilateral diaphragmatic and inguino-sezotal hernia in a 4-month-old infant] Kasprzak S, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1243-5, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Rare case of confined congenital inguinal hernia in a 6-month-old infant] Wiśniewski J.
Wiad Lek 23:1433-5, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual causes of mechanical ileus: obturator hernia and duodeno-jejunal obstruction. Linden LW, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:164-7, 1969
Unusual cause of inguinal mass. Johnstone JM, et al.
Brit Med J 2:179, 18 Apr 70
Examination for hernia in children. Bessemer R.
JAMA 210:905, 3 Nov 69

EMBRYOLOGY

The processus vaginalis of the third-trimester fetus. Griscom NT, et al. Radiology 96:107-9, Jul 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Inguinal hernia, hydrocele, umbilical cyst and osseous manifestations in Berry-Treacher Collins syndrome (mandibulofacial dysostosis-FranceschettZwahlen-Klein syndrome). Case report and review of the literature] Saidi M, et al. Un Med Canada 99:882-90, May 70 (Fre)

HISTORY

[The concept on the pathogenesis and therapy of inguinal, scrotal-inguinal and scrotal hernias in the 16th century] Sciarra G.
Omnia Med 46:463-76, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Incarcerated and strangulated hernias in children. A statistical study of high-risk factors. Rowe MI, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:136-9, Aug 70
[Body weight and frequency of inguinal hernia] Spannbauer E.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:904-5, 8 May 70 (Ger)
[Inguinal hernia (based on the records of Drogobych Central Hospital in the years 1955-66] Antonov AM.
Sovet Med 32:147-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent inguinal hernia with three sacs. Dodd H.
Brit Med J 1:173, 17 Jan 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response to duodenal acidification in man. II. Effects on the gastric secretory response to pentagastrin. Wormsley KG. Scand J Gastroent 5:207-15, 1970

RADIOGRAPHY

Congenital inguinal hernia and inguinal herniography. White JJ, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:823-37, Aug 70
The value of pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of hernia in the inguinal region. Arner O, et al.
Surgery 67:741-7, May 70
[Pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of inguinal hernia] Arner O, et al.
Nord Med 84:929, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Selective reduction of incarcerated inguinal hernia. Kauffman HM Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:660-73, Jun 70
The effects of anesthesia and operation on skin and muscle temperature of the lower limbs. Tammisto T, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:36-41, 1969
Some aspects of pediatric surgery on newborns transfused in utero for haemolitic disease. Dambrosio F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:79-89, Feb 69
Further experience with bilateral operations for inguinal hernia in infants and children. Simpson TE, et al. Ann Surg 169:450-4, Mar 69
The use of teflon gauze in the treatment of medial and recurrent inguinal hernias. Snijders H.
Arch Chir Neerl 21:199-202, 1969
Inguinal herniorrhaphy. Gaston EA.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:472-4, Oct 70
Inguinal and femoral hernioplasty. Halverson K, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:127-35, Aug 70
The deep inguinal ring, development, function and repair. Lytle WJ. Brit J Surg 57:531-6, Jul 70
Recurrent inguinal and femoral hernia. Glassow F.
Brit Med J 1:215-6, 24 Jan 70
Femoral hernia following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Glassow F. Canad J Surg 13:27-30, Jan 70
The Shouldice story. Ferguson M.
Canad Nurse 66:44-5, Aug 70
Appendectomy in association with right inguinal herniorrhaphy: report of a case. Weinstein EC.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:431-2, May 70
Inguinal herniorrhaphy reduced to basic principles.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gibbon NO, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:316-27, Nov 69
Early discharge following inguinal herniorrhaphy.
Tetirick JE. Ohio Med J 66:41-3, Jan 70
Pre-peritoneal prosthetic herniorraphy. Tinckler LF.
Postgrad Med J 45:664-7, Oct 69
A method to facilitate hernial repair in children.
Sinaiko ES. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:353-5, Feb 70
The repair of incisional and inguinal hernias. Usher FC.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:525-30, Sep 70
[Contralateral exploration in inguinal hernia in children] Jensen JL, et al.
Nord Med 84:1008-10, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Postoperative inguino-crural herniation. Cure by the creation of a crural neo-arcade with a patch of preserved skin] Clot JP.
Ann Chir 22:1227-9, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Repair of inguinal and femoral hernias from the internal abdominal wall. (The Cheatle-Henry-Nyhus preperitoneal method] Deubzer W, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:507-22, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Problems of pediatric surgery in infants transfused in utero for hemolytic disease of the newborn] Giacomoni MA, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 94:925-35, 1968 (Ita)
[Results of treatment of strangulated hernias] Carratu M, et al. G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1135+, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Surgery of external inguinal hernia in adults] Shishido T, et al. Shujutsu 24:680-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Radical surgery of an inguinal hernia] Urabe M. Shujutsu 23:1293-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of complications following operation of inguinal hernia in boys] Wojciechowski K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:464-71, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Inguinal hernia in adults] Coeli NM, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:69-76, Jan 70 (Por)
[An encysted (Cooper's) hernia] Alimov TU, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:137-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Surgical method in inguinal hernia] Ianov VN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:103-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the character of the uniting of muscle with aponeuroses] Ioffe IL, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:57-61, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Technic of plastic reinforcement with silk ligatues of the abdominal wall in inguinal hernioplasty] Iunko MA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:82-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of surgery for inguinal hernia by the author's personal method and by classical methods] Pokid'ko IA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:75, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Surgery of large oblique inguinal hernia using preserved heterogenic peritoneum] Shusterov AI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:57-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Complication of a herniotomy appearing after suturing the hernial sac according to Czerny's method] Sin'kevich VP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:66, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Strangulated inguinal hernias in children during the 1st months of life] Suslennikova EA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:18-22, May 69 (Rus)
[The causes of recurrence of inguinal hernia and some methods for its prevention] Usov DV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:46-51, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of the inguinal canal by tripling the aponeurosis] Borukhovskiĭ ASh.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:113-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Fascial homograft in surgery of the abdominal wall] Zykov AA. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:128-30, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Total skin transplants in the treatment of inguinal and incisional hernias] Radi Flores L.
Cir Cir 37:97-102, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Local anesthesia in inguinal hernia surgery. History. Surgical anatomy. Technic] Albanese AR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:444-9, 3 May 68 (Spa)
[The treatment of inguinal hernia] Candisano Garzon H. Prensa Med Argent 57:730-1, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Hemorrhage of the "corona mortis". Its treatment] Fernandez Llerena A.
Prensa Med Argent 55:382-5, 19 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Surgical anatomy of the inguinal area in relation to the treatment of inguinal hernia and male essential varicocele] Fernandez Llerena A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:459-62, 3 May 68 (Spa)
[Retropubic route (Cheatle-Henry) in unilateral or bilateral inguinal herniorraphy concomitant or not with prostatic adenomas] Manzino RR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:936-7, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Hernias and giant eventrations. Surgical technic] Tapia Méndez JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:962-5, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Retropubic prostatic adenomectomy and hernioplasty using the Henry method] Alvarinhas FM.
Rev Argent Urol 38:50-1, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Simultaneous prostatic adenomectomy and plastic surgery for hernia] Sanchez Sañudo LL, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:427, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Surgical aspects of inguinocrural hernias] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:81-105, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Ambulatory surgical treatment of hernia] Persson B, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3189-92, 6 Aug 69 (Swe)

THERAPY

[Ambulatory care of patients with external abdominal hernias in rural areas] Shavarov IG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:69-70, Jun 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Finding of internal endometriosis in a case of inguinal hysterocele in a bitch] Potena A.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:401-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

INHALATION THERAPY (E2)

see also related
AEROSOLS (D13)

Ventilation-perfusion changes after aerosolized isoproterenol in asthma. Ingram RH Jr, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:364-70, Mar 70
Isoproterenol aerosol therapy. Van Metre TE Jr.
J Allerg 44:321, Nov 69
Inhalation and mist tents in cystic fibrosis.
Lancet 2:891-2, 25 Oct 69
Inhalation therapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Matthews LW, et al.
Minn Med 52:1483-8, Sep 69
Mist therapy reconsidered-humidified tents vs. high humidity room, further comment. Griffiths JC, et al.
Pediatrics 44:773-4, Nov 69
A new paramedical specialty. Inhalation therapy. Cress TP. Penn Med 72:37-8, Dec 69
The nasal respiratory handicap of expiratory airflow disease: the response to bronchodilator aerosols. Cohen BM. Respiration 27:406-16, 1970
Inhalation therapists--are they a panacea? DeKornfeld TJ. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:51-3, Apr-Jun 70
[Effect of a visit in the Luchon radiovaporarium on spontaneous motility in mice] Grandpierre R, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 106:38-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Maritime climate therapy. Comparison with salt water therapy in Bad Salzungen] Blaha H, et al.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:193-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Airway resistance and intrathoracic gas volume after inhalation of a hydroxyphenyl derivative or orciprenaline (Th 1165a)] Nolte D.
Respiration 27:396-405, 1970 (Ger)
[Experience in the use of kanamycin electroaerosol in pediatrics] Prokhorova II, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:937-41, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Respiratory rehabilitation] Martínez-Reding C, et al.
Gac Med Mex 100:621-7, Jun 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serratia marcescens infections from inhalation therapy medications: nosocomial outbreak. Sanders CV Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:15-21, Jul 70
Problems of infection and antimicrobials relating to anesthesia and inhalation therapy. Johanson WG Jr, et al. Clin Anesth 3:300-20, 1968 (127 ref.)
Cardiac toxicity of aerosol propellants. Taylor GJ 4th, et al. JAMA 214:81-5, 5 Oct 70
National statistics on asthma deaths and side effects of bronchodilators. McAllen M.
Respiration 26:Suppl:103-6, 1969

HISTORY

[Nebulization. 30 years after its discovery and its application in clinical therapy 1939--18 September 1969] Dreyer MS.
Prensa Med Argent 57:121-3, 20 Mar 70 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Mephentermine psychosis: misuse of the Wyamine inhaler. Angrist BM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1315-7, Mar 70
A pulmonary hyperinflation technic utilizing O2, CO2, heated aerosol and a bronchodilator. Kamen JM, et al.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:226-7, Mar 70
[Effect of methoxyflurane inhalation using the Analgizer on acids-base balance during pain relief] Tanaka R, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:379-86, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Universal 3-nozzle insufflator] Gerasimov AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:115-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Modification of the pocket inhalator for group aerosol devices] Kulik NM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:108-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Training personnel. Fleming GM, et al.
Hospitals 44:54-7, 1 May 70

STANDARDS

Why not take inhalation therapy seriously. Petty TL.
Chest 57:403-5, May 70

UTILIZATION

Aerosol therapy. Levine ER.
Med Treatm 6:361-70, Mar 69

VETERINARY

[Dosage of drugs in the form of aerosols for inhalation use by poultry] Stumpf J.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:81-90, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Results of a test of group dehelminthization of calves with dictyocauliasis using iodine vapor] Kotel'nikov GA, et al. Veterinariia 45:46-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

INJECTIONS (E2)

Editorial: drug addiction, anesthetists and injections.
Anaesthesia 25:163-4, Apr 70
Anatomical injections. Tompsett DH.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:108-15, Aug 69
A technique for the continuous micro-infusion of chemicals into discrete parts of the brain in unrestrained rats. Ankier SI, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:548P-550P, Oct 69
Interpretation of tracer data: some factors which reduce the number of terms in the specific activity functions in n-pool systems. Mann J, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 31:473-86, Sep 69
Quality assurance and parenterals. Beall D.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:176-82, Jul-Aug 70
Parenteral radiopharmaceuticals. Meyers EL.
Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:76-82, Mar-Apr 70
Catheter-inlet pressures during hand and mechanised injections. Glanville JN, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:418-25, Oct 69
Reduction of variability in the anovulatory period following medroxyprogesterone acetate injection by using jet injectors. Welty TK, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:873-82, Sep 70
Ultrasonic detection of in-vivo cavitation and pressure effects of high-speed injections through catheters. Bove AA, et al. Invest Radiol 4:236-40, Jul-Aug 69
Changes in the rabbit pulmonary alveolar capillary membrane following the intra-bronchial injection of fluids. Alexander IG. J Anat 106:203, Jan 70
SSA regulations for coverage of injections.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:567 passim, Dec 69
Hypothermic-saline subarachnoid injection. Hitchcock ER. Lancet 1:843, 18 Apr 70
Endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant lymphomas--long term results. Chiappa S, et al.
Lymphology 3:13-22, Mar 70
On giving injections. Med J Aust 1:194-5, 31 Jan 70
Transmission of cytoplasmic determinants in amoebae by micro-injection of RNA-containing fractions. Hawkins SE. Nature (London) 224:127-9, 13 Dec 69
Technic for marking skin injection sites. Zukin P.
New Eng J Med 282:1494, 25 Jun 70
Therapeutic developments of dental interest. IV. Current therapeutic information selected from reviews in The Medical Letter with editorial comments. Gangarosa LP.
New York Dent J 35:543-5, Nov 69
Body distribution of intralymphatically injected radioactive colloid and oil. Erjavec M, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:571-8, 1969
[Effect of infusions on the level of various biochemical valvues in the blood] Kazda A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:60-4, 1970 (Cze)
[Filtration of injection solutions in industrial preparations] Hartvich J.
Cesk Farm 19:147-53, May 70 (81 ref.) (Cze)
[Clinical study on the reliability of control of aspiration of the so-called aspirating gas-activated syringe] Meeuwig JE, et al.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:252-7, Jul 70 (Dut)
[Standardization of the inoculum of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites] Vincke IH, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:181-94, 1968 (Fre)
[Significance of deposit ratio and deposit amount in the test of sterility. 2] Stojtschew N.
Pharmazie 24:475-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Bacteria- and pyrogen filtration of infusion solutions] Wendland W, et al. Pharmazie 24:691-2, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The time factor in injectable preparations. I] Shibata K, et al. Iryo 23:1166-70, Sep 69 (Jap)
[TLC of injectable drugs newly adopted at the Nagoya National Hospital] Teramoto A.
Iryo 23:1570-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Epidural infusion of hypertonic saline solution for the relief of pain] Kanayama T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:1463-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Skin washing before injection. An unnecessary caution?] T Norsk Laegeforen 90:503, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)
[New method of colorimetric determination of vitamin A in oil injection solutions] Cholewicki A.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:267-72, 1970 (Pol)
[Incompatibility of combined injections. I. Salting out] Kaczmarczyk F, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:555-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Preparation of injection solutions in weight-volume concentration] Alasheeva RI, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:61-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Broadening the indications for intraosseous routes of transfusion] Atiasov NI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:123-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Utilization of used polyglucin bottles for the preparation of injection solutions] Masich PG.
Voenmomed Zh 7:88, Jul 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Proposed new method for selectively injecting the second branch of the trigeminal nerve in facial neuralgias. Preliminary report. 10 cases] Gutiérrez MS. Neurocirugia 27:188-91, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Epidural infiltration of delayed-action 6-methyl-prednisolone in sciatica of diskal origin] Tomás-Escué A. Rev Esp Reum 12:244-8, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Contents of admixture of iron in pharmaceutical raw material and injection solutions] Bugrim NA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:54-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Quantitative determination of aminocaproic acid in dosage forms] Kotenko OM. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:77-8, 1970 (Ukr)
[Study of possibility of preparation of prolonged stability injection solutions. II. Concentrated Ringer's solution with glucose] Vaĭsman GA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:54-7, 1969 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial air in a depressed newborn following fetal scalp puncture during obstetrical nerve block anesthesia. Sayre M, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:269-70, Dec 69
Tuberculosis in the leopard frog (Rana pipiens). Joiner GN, et al. J Infect Dis 122:96-9, Jul-Aug 70
Pneumothorax following "trigger point" injection. Shafer N. JAMA 213:1193, 17 Aug 70
Possible complication of hypothermic-saline subarachnoid injection. O'Higgins JW, et al. Lancet 1:567, 14 Mar 70
Complication of amniography. Sullivan T, et al. Lancet 1:946, 2 May 70
Injectable animal remedies and carcass blemish. Juli DJ. New Zeal Vet J 17:146-51, Aug 69
Death following intrauterine injection of hypertonic saline solution with hydatidiform mole. Frost AC. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:56-8, 1967
[Experimental studies on treatment of injection paralysis] Ueda S. Arch Jap Chir 39:58-75, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[The penetration of the oral mucosa with hypodermic needles. A bacteriologic investigation] Rolla G. Svensk Tandlak T 63:283-8, Apr 70 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Injector for moving table-top angiography of pelvis and lower extremities. Hodges PC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:854-9, Dec 69
Permanent cannula-injection system for intracerebral injections in small animals. Grunden LR, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1147-8, Sep 69
Portable heparin injector. Handley AJ. Lancet 2:313-4, 8 Aug 70
Multiple-dose containers for injections. Forbes AJ. Med J Aust 1:451, 28 Feb 70
[Auxiliary setup for automatic injection of plastic masses during anatomic dissection] Godynicki S. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:115-8, 1970 (Pol)

STANDARDS

[Control of aspiration of local anesthesia in dentistry] Bos AL, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:214-21, Jun 70 (Dut)
[Control of injection solutions in ampuls for the absence of mechanical impurities] Konev FA. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:12-5, 1969 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Injectable animal remedies and carcass blemish. Juli DJ. New Zeal Vet J 17:146-51, Aug 69

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL (E2)

Percutaneous puncture and retrograde injection of the brachial artery. Passerini A, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:413-9, 1969
A technique for exchanging a clotted intravascular catheter using the original arteriopuncture site. Skolnick ML. Amer J Roentgen 109:152-4, May 70
Chemotherapy of breast cancer by regional intra-arterial infusion. Freckman HA. Cancer 26:560-9, Sep 70
A reappraisal of intra-arterial chemotherapy. Results obtained in 145 patients with head and neck cancer treated during 1963-1966 with intra-arterial chemotherapy followed by radical radiotherapy. Nervi C, et al. Cancer 26:577-82, Sep 70
Bronchial artery infusion therapy for lung cancer. Neyazaki T, et al. Cancer 24:912-22, Nov 69
Damage assay of kidneys frozen by intraarterial perfusion with a fluorocarbon. Beisang AA, et al. Fed Proc 29:1782-8, Sep-Oct 70
A technique for intra-arterial infusion of tumor-bearing mice. Brown JM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:175-80, Jul 70
Transverse myelopathy secondary to injection of penicillin. Atkinson JP. J Pediat 75:867-9, Nov 69
Inadvertent intra-arterial injection. Hardesty WH. JAMA 213:872, 3 Aug 70
Volkmann's ischemic contracture after intra-arterial injection of secobarbital. Morgan NR, et al. JAMA 212:476-8, 20 Apr 70
Experimental evaluation of synthetic adhesives by intra-arterial injection. Yodh SB, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:118-23, Jul 70
Intracarotid and intravertebral injection of drugs. Perria L, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:231-6, 1968 (28 ref.)
Regional intraarterial treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with different drugs, especially immunodepressors. Anastasescu G, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:21-3, Jan-Mar 70
Accidental arterial injections. Webb GA, et al. Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:88-94, 1967
[Experiences with chemotherapy of brain tumors with continuous intra-arterial infusions] Mraček Z, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:302-7, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Use of long term-intra-arterial infusions of cytostatics in the treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities] Andĕl Z. Rozhl Chir 48:526-34, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Accidental intra-arterial injections of sclerogenic substances. In what measure is their prevention possible?] Tournay R. Phlebologie 23:115-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Role of continuous intra-arterial chemotherapy in oto-rhino-laryngologic cancerology] Hugues A, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:870-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial in prolonged post-traumatic coma, such as akinetic mutism and apallic syndrome. Forceful injection of blood into the carotid and vertebral arteries. (A preliminary note)] Sasabe T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:267-76, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Intra-arterial infusion therapy of maxillary cancer] Sasaki H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:581-4, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Complications associated with intravenous injection, with special reference to accidental intra-arterial injections] Saito T. Jap J Anesth 19:583-94, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Effect of remotely-controled vascular clamps on the morphological changes of the bone marrow in rabbits after intra-arterial nitrogranulogen administration] Nowak HF, et al. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:15-23, 1967 (Pol)
[Method of creation of long-functioning reversible vascular fistula] Chervinskiĭ AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:18-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Hazards and complications in intra-arterial blood transfusion] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:8-14, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Regional perfusion in the treatment of acute ischemia of the extremities] Misharev OS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:35-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Intra-arterial infusion of chemical preparations in stomach cancer] Chernyĭ VA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:18-20, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Indications and contraindications to intra-arterial infusions of chemopreparations in stomach cancer] Chernyi VA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:78-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation of the method of intra-arterial chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Paches AI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:46-9, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of intra-arterial injection of hydroxyzine. Enloe G, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:425-8, Sep 69
Accidental intra-arterial injection: a hazard of intravenous medication. Topazian RG. J Amer Dent Ass 81:410-4, Aug 70

INSTRUMENTATION

[Intra-arterial infusion. A new method] Isse OC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:347-9, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Intra-aortal administration of drugs in cattle] Bocharov IS. Veterinariia 45:72-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTICULAR (E2)

Attempted pressure jet injection of temporomandibular joint. Marbach JJ, et al. J Oral Surg 28:99-100, Feb 70
Local injection of steroids. II. Intra-articular injections. Boyle AC. Rep Rheum Dis 39:1-2, Feb 70
Considerations on the intraarticular treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with cytostatics of the ciafen and endoxan type. Stoia I, et al. Rom Med Rev 14:32-4, Jan-Mar 70
[Local injections of a micro-crystalline suspension of paramethasone acetate in every-day rheumatology practice] Berato J, et al. Marseille Med 105:995-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Complications in local hydrocortisone therapy] Komar MD, et al. Vrach Delo 10:116, Oct 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Articular infections due to intra-articular corticosteroid therapy] Plaue R, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:101-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Intra-articular corticoid therapy] Engler J. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:454-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Complications in intra-articular administration of hydrocortisone] Kovalishin IV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:60, Jan 68 (Rus)

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL (E2)

Histoplasmin skin testing by intradermal jet injection. Millar JD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:542-9, Oct 69
Influenza immunization procedures. Tuft L. JAMA 210:1925, 8 Dec 69

VETERINARY

[A nozzle for the "Rekord" syringe for intradermal injections] Safin MA, et al. Veterinariia 45:44, Jul 68 (Rus)

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR (E2)

Effect of intramuscular injections on serum creatine phosphokinase activity. Meltzer HY, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:42-8, Jan 70
Premedication of children with promethazine, propiomazine, and mepazine: comparison of oral and intramuscular routes. Root B, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:182-93, May-Jun 70
[Pharmacokinetics of an intramuscularly administered drug] Medgyesi G, et al. Pharmazie 22:253-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Intramuscular novocaine blockades for the treatment of chronic urticaria] Goetzki H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:375-80, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Intramuscular administration of variola detritus] Rebrova AA, et al. Vrach Delo 1:126-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Nitrofuratoin sodium using the intramuscular approach] Vicchi MF, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:72-6, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Injection granuloma of the buttock. Michaels L, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:626-8, 28 Mar 70
Bilateral ankylosis of the elbows in extension due to contracture of the triceps. A case report. Varma BP, et al. Int Surg 52:337-9, Oct 69
Nonclostridial crepitant cellulitis. Chopra IB, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:177-9 passim, 1 Mar 70
Sciatic nerve injury following misplaced gluteal injection. Gilles FH, et al. J Pediat 76:247-54, Feb 70
Infantile quadriceps-femoris contracture resulting from intramuscular injections. Norman MG, et al. New Eng J Med 282:964-6, 23 Apr 70
Local atrophy following triamcinolone injection. Dyment PG. Pediatrics 46:136-7, Jul 70
[Sciatic nerve paralysis in newborn and premature infants] Schneegans E, et al. Therapeutique 45:382-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Damage of the ramus profundus of the radial nerve by injection] Fischer W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1999-2000, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Caution: gas gangrene abscess caused by injections] Seirt E. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2113-4, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Erythematous, bullous, pigmentary reaction with hypertrichosis and cicatricial atrophy at the site of parenteral injections] Peirone F. Minerva Derm 43:391-4, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Neonatal paralysis of the sciatic nerve caused by intragluteal injections] Pedrocca A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:818-25, 14 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Physical therapy in the treatment of paralysis of the sciatic nerve caused by injections] Albo G, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:21-30, Jan-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Shortening of the femoral quadratus muscle caused by injection] Iida H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1243-6, Oct 69 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Mortality in lambs following intramuscular injection of sodium selenite. Caravaggi C, et al. Aust Vet J 45:383, Aug 69

INJECTIONS, INTRAPERITONEAL (E2)

Uridine uptake by rat uterus: Influence of injection route. Greenman DL. Endocrinology 87:716-22, Oct 70
Intraperitoneal insemination of Macaca mulatta. Van Pelt LF. Fertil Steril 21:159-62, Feb 70
Comparison of multiple injections with continuous infusion of tritiated thymidine, and estimation of the cell cycle time. Bienkinsopp WK. J Cell Sci 5:575-82, Nov 69
A note on the intraperitoneal injection of sheep with oil adjuvant vaccines. Kerry JB, et al. Vet Rec 85:84-5, 29 Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

Errors related to different techniques of intraperitoneal injection in mice. Arioli V, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:704-5, Apr 70

INJECTIONS, INTRATHECAL (E2)

Intrathecal methotrexate. Bagshawe KD, et al. Lancet 2:1258, 6 Dec 69
[A complication of spinal anesthesia] Albouze G. Cah Anesth 17:335-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Intrathecal cortison management of lumbar radiculopathy] Ascher PW. Zbl Chir 94:1678-9, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical exPerience in intrathecal instillation of steroids] Shindo K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1157-62, Oct 69 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombosis of the posterior spinal arteries. A complication of an intrathecal injection of phenol. Hughes JT. Neurology (Minneap) 20:659-64, Jul 70

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS (E2)

Blood and urine levels of vitamin B6 in the mother and fetus before and after loading of the mother with vitamin B6. Contractor SF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:635-40, 15 Jun 70
A method of venipuncture in patients with peripheral edema. La Cour D, et al. Anesthesiology 33:365-6, Sep 70
The distribution of intravenously injected homologous spleen cells. Takami T. Arch Jap Chir 38:633-7, 1 Jul 69
Development of a closed system for the sustained intravenous infusion of a parenteral solution of 137m Ba-EDTA. Castronovo FP Jr. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:1-10, Jan-Feb 70
A technique for safe multiple bleedings, or intravenous injections in mink. Fletch SM, et al. Canad Vet J 11:33, Feb 70
Some effects of intravenously administered dispersed fluorochemicals in animals. Sloviter HA, et al. Fed Proc 29:1755-7, Sep-Oct 70
A method for in vivo diffusion tracer studies combining perfusion fixation with intravenous tracer injection. Forssmann WG. Histochemie 20:277-86, 1969
Pain control and patient management in dentistry--a review of current intravenous technics. Foreman PA. J Amer Dent Ass 80:101-11, Jan 70 (60 ref.)
Optimal dose for intravenous urography ("fact or fancy"). Sargent EN, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:98-101, Jun 70
The distribution of large dividing lymph node cells in syngeneic recipient rats after intravenous injection. Griscelli C, et al. J Exp Med 130:1427-51, 1 Dec 69
The pH of intravenous solutions; some chemical considerations. Austin WH, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:4-6, Jan 70
Acute blood levels of lidocaine following paracervical block. Chastain GM. J Med Ass Georgia 58:426-9, Oct 69
Heroin overdose complicated by intravenous injection of milk. Drenick EJ, et al. JAMA 213:1687, 7 Sep 70
Effect of intravenous injection of marihuana. King AB, et al. JAMA 210:724-5, 27 Oct 69
Portable heparin injector. O'Riordan J, et al. Lancet 2:521, 5 Sep 70
An efficient indirect drop transducer. Geddes LA, et al. Med Res Engin 8:27-9, Aug-Sep 69
Long-term plastic tubing implantation into the external jugular vein for injection or infusion in the dog. Itoh Z, et al. Surgery 66:768-70, Oct 69
[Infusion cholangiography. Pharmacokinetic and clinical findings] Herms HJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:221-30, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Primary infusion urogram. Report on experience with 2000 cases] Teske HJ, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:95-8, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[On the percutaneous approach to deep venous trunks in anesthesia and resuscitation. (Technical notes and personal experience). I. Generalities. Methods of access to the subclavian and femoral veins] Papi B, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:474+, 1968 (Ita)
[On the percutaneous approach to deep venous trunks in anesthesia and resuscitation. (Technical notes and personal experience). II. Our cases. Considerations and conclusions] Papi B, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:481-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Accidental vascular injection during hysterosalpingography in developmental abnormalities of the uterus] Graziani A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:104-11, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Investigation on sub-acute toxicity of trihydroxybenzene(THB) by intravenous administration] Shibuya T, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:339-77, May 69 (Jap)
[Effectiveness of drip infusion of massive doses of Biligraffin] Niizuma S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:810-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Method of injection into the veins of the human brain] Nekhvorovskii AI. Arkh Anat 56:91-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Poisoning due to intravenous administration of calcium chloride] Lukash AA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:53-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The possibility of intravenous administration of serum polyglobin in inflammatory processes in surgical patients] Minakova LV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:75-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Concentration of tubazid, PAS and streptomycin in the blood and lung tissue in standard and intravenous administration] Kovalenko NN. Vrach Delo 10:134-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Transumbilical intraportal drug therapy] Sarukhanian OV, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:65-9, 1970 (Rus)
[A new contribution in the treatment of siderobiastic anemia in the general clinic using a single intravenous dose of dextran iron salt] Moreira Solórzano A, et al. Rev Ecuat Hig 26:75-80, Jan-Apr 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous drug abuse. Pulmonary, cardiac, and vascular complications. Jaffe RB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:107-20, May 70
Infusion thrombophlebitis. Brown GA. Brit J Clin Pract 24:197-200, May 70
Barbiturate-induced injection lesions. Camps FE, et al. Brit Med J 3:106, 11 Jul 70
Skin lesions in drug addicts. Volium DI. Brit Med J 2:647-50, 13 Jun 70
Accidental intra-arterial injection: a hazard of intravenous medication. Topazian RG. J Amer Dent Ass 81:410-4, Aug 70
Needle sharing in the Haight: some social and psychological functions. Howard J, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:220-30, Sep 70
Septic retinitis due to injection of a homemade alcoholic beverage. Eichner HL, et al. JAMA 213:1644-6, 7 Sep 70
[Extravasations in intravenous urography] Brijs A. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:375-80, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of infusion thrombophlebitis with an organo-heparinoid ointment] Lipecz J, et al. Med Welt 30:1662-5, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Errors and complications in intravenous injections] Kanter EI, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:18-21, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Self-administration of intravenous analgesics. Forrest WH Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 33:363-5, Sep 70
Continuous epidural analgesia: experience with mechanical injection devices. Spoerel WE, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:37-51, Jan 70
Automatic oxytocin infusion equipment for induction of labour. Francis JG, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:594-602, Jul 70
Multiplexer unit for controlled infusion of fluids. Edgeton RH, et al. Med Res Engin 8:17-9, Aug-Sep 69
The performance of intravenous drip sets. Hutchinson BR. New Zeal Med J 70:91-3, Aug 69
[A method of continuing rapid measurement and regulation of predetermined increased levels of blood glucose concentration. Data-controlled regulation of the rate of intravenous glucose infusion] Ardenne M von, et al. Z Med Labortechn 10:306-21, 1969 (Ger)
[A new set up for intravenous drip administration] Aluker GL. Eksp Khir Anest 14:89, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Protective device in intravenous administration of radioactive isotopes] Khripta FP. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:83-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Modified intravenous injection technique in rats. Barrow MV. Lab Anim Care 18:570-1, Oct 68
An improved technic for repeated intravenous injections in fowl. Alsager DE. Vet Med 65:895-8, Sep 70
[An improvement in the technic of intravenous infusion] Doroshkov VB. Veterinariia 45:70-1, Apr 68 (Rus)

INJECTIONS, SCLEROSING see SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS (E2)

Migration of asbestos fibres from subcutaneous injection sites in mice. Kanazawa K, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:96-106, Mar 70
The effect of 'training' on the release of corticotrophin in response to minor stressful procedures in the rat. Hodges JR, et al. J Endocr 47:253-4, Jun 70
Changes in the volume of water in the erythrocytes of a newborn infant and their effect on the erythrocyte volume and hemoglobin concentration. Bielecka-Winnicka A. Pol Med J 9:154-62, 1970

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnostic trap--deformity of the thigh produced by injections of insulin. A case report. Pipkin G. Clin Orthop 68:115, Jan-Feb 70
[Case of sarcoidosis with marked changes at the site of Progynon depot injection of 4 years duration] Kawabe H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2595-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Gangrenous changes of the skin following erroneous injections of rheumopyrin] Chlebowski W. Wiad Lek 22:1335-8, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Origin and adaptation of the injector for manual use in large-scale immunization programs] Hingson RA, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:467-78, Dec 67 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Ether-oil injection anesthesia of sheep] Kuliev GD. Veterinariia 45:55-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

INJURIES see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

INK (J)

The effect of chlorambucil on the recovery of the reticuloendothelial system after India ink blockade. Megirian R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:170-8, Sep 69
Intensity modulation of ink-jet oscillographs. Hertz CH, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:337-40, May 69
[Cyto-hormonal control of pregnancy. A rapid staining method for vaginal smears] Baron F, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:16-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Nondestructive spectrophotometric identification of inks and dyes on paper. Hamman BL. J Forensic Sci 13:544-56, Oct 68
The comparison of ink dyestuffs using minimal quantities of writing. Smalldon KW. J Forensic Sci Soc 9:151-2, Dec 69

INK BLOT TESTS (E1, F3)

Relationships between body image boundary and interaction patterns on the MAPS test. Frede MC, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:575-8, Oct 68

INLAY CASTING WAX (D13)

Some flow characteristics at 37 degrees C of ternary wax mixtures that may have possible dental uses. Ohashi M, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:152, Dec 69

STANDARDS

Calorimetric analysis of commercial and dental waxes. Powers JM, et al. J Dent Res 48:1165-70, Nov-Dec 69

INLAYS (E6)

see also related
DENTAL CASTING INVESTMENT (D13)
DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)
GOLD ALLOYS (D1, D13)

Mandibular anterior restorations in porcelain fused to gold onlays. Kafalias MG. Aust Dent J 14:289-92, Oct 69
A macroscopic study of filled teeth. Allen DN. Brit Dent J 128:386-90, 21 Apr 70
Die materials for inlay, crown and bridge work. Newman A, et al. Brit Dent J 127:415-20, 4 Nov 69
A simple technique for castings with pin retention. Arbo MA. Dent Clin N Amer 14:19-29, Jan 70
Ten years of experience with cast pin restorations. Baum L, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 14:81-91, Jan 70
Prefabricated parallel pin castings. Smith CL. Dent Clin N Amer 14:31-41, Jan 70
The class 3 gold inlay, how and where to use it. Beamish LW. J Canad Dent Ass 35:483-6, Sep 69
Experimental stress analysis of dental restorations. V. The concept of occlusal reduction and pins. el-Ebrashi MK, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:565-77, Nov 69
Multiple preparations for fixed prosthodontics. Guyer SE. J Prosth Dent 23:529-53, May 70
An extraoral pin technique. Nealon FH, et al. J Prosth Dent 22:638-46, Dec 69
Removable dies for crowns, inlays, and fixed partial dentures. Rudd KD, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:337-45, Mar 70
The effect of the surface roughness of prepared dentin on the retention of castings. Smith BG. J Prosth Dent 23:187-98, Feb 70
The bolt inlay: a new method of repairing and modifying cemented fixed prostheses. Weiss AB. J Prosth Dent 23:296-309, Mar 70
[Comparative study of the physical properties of 3 types of inlay cement] Davidson CL, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:222-7, Jun 70 (Dut)
[The transcoronal pin as a retention element in onlays.

Anchorage method in conjoint prosthesis] Rochette A. Inform Dent 51:4605-13, 27 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ceramic inlays with a class V cast matrix] Frajder H. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:27-34, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Optimal accuracy of the fitting of cast metal work] Einfeldt H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1087-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of "cavity varnishes" and "cavity liners" on the retention of reconstructions in gold and in silver amalgam] Poican M, et al. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:409-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On cavity preparation for porcelain inlays] Ishikawa T. J Jap Dent Ass 22:363-70, Jul 69 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Positional relationship between class-5 cavity prepared for inlay purposes and the pulp chamber of the upper permanent central incisor] Fukano M, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:1352-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical results of dental restorations in the first permanent molars in children using gold alloy inlays. (1)] Goto J, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:1423-30, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the possibility of application of Stabil-B silver alloy of Polish production as a material for inlays] Mikosza H, et al. Czas Stomat 23:83-91, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Preparation of articulated dies for cast restorations for multiple cavities] Piccino AC, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 26:26-31, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[Inlay with clamp used for the closure of defects in crowns] Filjanski DM. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:541-5, 1969 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The failure of retainers in bridge prostheses. An analysis of 2,000 retainers. Roberts DH. Brit Dent J 128:117-24, 3 Feb 70

HISTORY

An historical review of full coverage of the natural dentition. Marra LM. New York Dent J 36:147-51, Mar 70 (75 ref.)

STANDARDS

Study of porosity and voids in dental gold castings. Kelly GP. J Dent Res 49:Suppl 49:986+, Sep-Oct 70
[A method for the control of the marginal closure of inserted cast fillings] Fuchs WB, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:625-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The tightness of closure of cemented cast fillings with various preparations of the marginal zone of the cavity] Fuchs WB, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:757-60, 1970 (Ger)

INNATE BEHAVIOR see under INSTINCT (F1)

INNOMINATE ARTERY (A7)

Innominate artery hemorrhage complicating tracheotomy. Biller HF, et al. Ann Otol 79:301-6, Apr 70
Multiple traumatic thoracic aneurysms after nonpenetrating chest injury. Lim RC Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:377-83, Oct 68
Centrifugal cerebral ischemia. Hewitt RL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:155-60, Aug 70
[Hemorrhage caused by fistulization of the brachio-cephalic artery trunk in tracheotomy] Vic-Dupont V, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1151-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Nosological aspects and anatomical classification of diseases of the supra-aortic trunks] Battezzati M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1001-6, Dec 69 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Tracheal compression by the innominate artery in children. Mustard WT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:312-9, Oct 69
[Vascular hazards associated with tracheotomy] Aubry M, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:5-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cerebral ciculatory insufficiency caused by vascular anatomical anomalies] Popescu F, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:349-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

INJURIES

Angiographic evaluation of injury to the great vessels. Siegelman SS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:565-7, May 70
Carotid vertebral trauma. Monson DO, et al. J Trauma 9:987-99, Dec 69
Traumatic rupture of the innominate artery--a seat-belt injury. Wexler L, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1186-7, 21 May 70
Avulsion of the innominate artery from the aortic arch. An evaluation of roentgenographic findings. Eller JL, et al. Radiology 94:75-8, Jan 70
[Hemorrhagic complications of tracheotomy. Fissuration of the brachiocephalic artery trunk into the trachea. 2 surgical cases] Langlois J, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1127-34, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture and avulsion of the brachiocephalic arterial trunk] Negre E, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:617-26, Dec 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of elevated innominate artery pressures in supravalvular aortic stenosis. Goldstein RE, et al. Circulation 42:23-9, Jul 70
[Arterial flow reversal in obstruction of the brachiocephalic trunk] Dorndorf W, et al. Radiologe 9:414-5, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Emergency approach to the subclavian and innominate vessels. Amato JJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:537-41, Dec 69
An extrapleural approach to the heart with particular reference to pulmonary artery banding and innominate artery suspension. Yao JK, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:273, Jul-Aug 69
[Shunting of the lesser circulation in pneumonectomy] Kuzlukovich PM. Vrach Delo 8:140-1, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the branches of the aortic arch] Simkin R, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:230-6, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of the brachiocephalic vessels] Sanchez PA, et al. Angiologia 20:101-8, May-Jun 68 (Mul)

INNOMINATE VEIN (A7)

Pulmonary rectilinear scan with visualization of the great vessels: a possible source of error in interpretation. Bachynski JE. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:259-61, Dec 69
[Puncture technic of the brachiocephalic vein (innominate vein) and its use in the diagnosis and therapy of emergencies] Dökert B. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2368-8, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Successfully treated case of arteriovenous fistula of the aortic arch and left brachio-cephalic vein due to trauma] Fujise Y, et al. Shujutsu 24:793-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Emergency approach to the subclavian and innominate vessels. Amato JJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:537-41, Dec 69
[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the aortic arch and the brachiocephalic venous branch (innominate vein)] Quijano Pitman F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:282-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

INOSINE see under NUCLEOSIDES (D10, D11)

INOSITOL (D11)

Interference by myo-inositol hexaphosphate in inorganic orthophosphate determinations. Irving GC, et al. Anal Biochem 36:381-8, Aug 70
Observations on the synthesis, chemical hydrolysis in vitro and toxicity of a new ester of nicotinic acid: the mesoinosito pentanicotinate. Linari G. Arzneimittelforschung 20:723-4, May 70
The cause of acetoin production by myo-inositol deficient Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Tomita T, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:215-21, 10 Sep 69
The change of glycolytic intermediates in myo-inositol-deficient Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Tomita T, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:233-8, 10 Sep 69
Effects of phytic acid and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on the chick's requirements for magnesium. McWard GW. Poult Sci 48:791-4, May 69
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: 13C spectra of unsubstituted inositols. Dorman DE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:612-4, Jul 69
[Inosite: recent experimental and clinical findigs. Review of the literature and therapeutic experience] Beckmann R, et al. Med Welt 4:140-6, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[In vitro chemical hydrolysis of inositol, mannitol and sorbitol hexanicotinates] Linari G. Boll Chimicofarm 108:723-6, Nov 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Extraction of polyphosphoinositides with neutral and acidified solvents. A comparison of guinea-pig brain and liver, and measurements of rat liver inositol compounds which are resistant to extraction. Michell RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:86-91, 9 Jun 70
Gas chromatographic analysis of myo-inositol in microgram samples of brain. Stewart MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:361-3, 18 Nov 69
Myo-inositol and 2-deoxy-myo-inositol in the chrysophycean alga Monochrysis lutheri Droop. Laycock MV, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:699-701, Jun 70
Changes in the levels of free amino acids and myo-inositol in the galactose-exposed lens. Kinoshita JH, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:625-32, Dec 69
The effect of sex hormones upon the inositol concentration of the rat seminal vesicle. Nixon DA. J Reprod Fertil 21:187-9, Feb 70
Gaschromatographic analysis of free myo- and scyllo-inositols in animal tissues. Narumi K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:399-407, Aug 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of phytic acid in cereal grains. Asada K, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:801-14, 17 Oct 69
Biosynthesis of epimers of myo-inositol, cyclohexanepentols, cyclohexenetetrols, and c-methylinositols. Kindl H. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:615-23, 17 Oct 69
Effects of galactose on levels of free myo-inositol in rat tissues. Stewart MA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:609-14, 17 Oct 69
Chemical synthesis of D-xylo-hexos-5-ulose 6-phosphate, a putative intermediate in the biosynthesis of myo-inositol. Kiely DE, et al. J Org Chem 33:3723-7, Oct 68

BLOOD

Gel chromatography of inositol polyphosphates and the avian haemoglobin-inositol pentaphosphate complex. Steward JH, et al. J Chromatogr 45:400-6, 23 Dec 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical studies relevant to the biosynthesis of inositols. Kiely DE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:559-63, 17 Oct 69
Derivatives of 2,3,4,5,6-penta-O-benzyl-myo-inositol. Gigg R, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2367-71, 1969
Aminocyclitols. 18. A Synthesis of myo-inosadiamine-1,3 and its derivatives. Suami T, et al. J Org Chem 33:2831-4, Jul 68

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of free myo-inositol and scyllo-inositol in cell nuclei. Narumi K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:409-15, Aug 69
[Presence of myoinositol monoacetate in Campanula. Detection of L-inositol sciliiton, mannitol and sorbitol in some botanical groups] Plouvier V. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:560-3, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Myo-inositol catabolism in human pentosurics: the predominant role of the glucuronate-xylulose-pentose phosphate pathway. Hankes LV, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:564-76, 17 Oct 69
Myo-inositol transport in slices of rat kidney cortex. 3. Hormonal, metabolic, and efflux studies. Hauser G. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:630-45, 17 Oct 69
Enzymes involved in the O-methylation of inositols in higher plants: enzymic degradation of cyclitols in higher plants, yeasts, and bacteria. Hoffmann-Ostenhof O. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:624-9, 17 Oct 69
Metabolism of inositol in higher plants. Loewus F. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:577-98, 17 Oct 69
Studies on myo-inositol metabolism in galactosemia. Wells WW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:599-608, 17 Oct 69
Active transport of myo-inositol and its relation to the sugar transport system in hamster small intestine. Caspary WF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:308-16, 21 Apr 70
Metabolism of myo-inositol in rabbit kidney and in man. Freinkel N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:425-33, 24 Mar 70
The role of myo-inositol in metabolic control. 3. The effects of carbon sources on myo-inositol deficiency of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis 4228 (ATCC 9080). Tomita T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1787-93, Sep 69
Utilization of phytin phosphorus by rumen microorganisms. Punj ML, et al. Indian Vet J 46:881-6, Oct 69
Myo-inositol: active transport by the crystalline lens. Cotlier E. Invest Ophthal 9:681-91, Sep 70
Inositol metabolism in plants. VII. Distribution and utilization of label from myoinositol-U 14C and -2-3H by detached flowers and pistils of Lilium longiflorum. Kroh M, et al. Plant Physiol 45:86-91, Jan 70
Incorporation of label into pollen tube walls from myoinositol-labeled Lilium longiflorum pistils. Kroh M, et al. Plant Physiol 45:92-4, Jan 70
Effects of phytic acid and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on the chick's requirement for magnesium. McWard GW. Poult Sci 48:791-4, May 69
[Inositol transport in Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Cheneval JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:348-50, 21 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Refsum's disease. Clinical and biochemical evolution under a phytol-free diet. Complementary biochemical studies. Supplement of the 1966 report] Wolf LM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:89-95, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Refsum's syndrome (Heredopathia atactica

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polyneuritiformis) and phytic acid] Thiele OW. Hippokrates 41:255-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of cyclitols. XXIV. A soluble enzyme from Vinca rosea methylating myo-inositol to L-bornesitol] Hofmann H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1465-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of cyclitols. 23. A soluble enzyme from pea seedlings methylating myo-inositol to D-bornesitol] Wagner I, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1460-4, Nov 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of massive doses of myo-inositol on hepatic phospholipid metabolism. Yagi K, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:710-25, 17 Oct 69
The effect of myo-inositol on the synthesis of arginase and ornithine transaminase in baker's yeast. Middelhoven WJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:243-51, 18 Nov 69
The role of myoinositol in metabolic control. II. The effects of medium constituents and other factors on acetoin accumulation in Saccharomyces carisbergensis 4228 (ATCC 9080). Ozawa T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2217-22, Nov 69
Influence of riboflavin, choline, inositol and niacin on the hepatic biosynthesis of cholesterol of albino rats kept on a high cholesterol diet. Chakrabarti CH, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:204-7, 10 Sep 69
Studies on myoinositol. VI. Effect of myoinositol on plasma lipoprotein metabolism of rats suffering from fatty liver. Hasan SH, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:144-8, 10 Jun 70
Studies on myoinositol. V. Effect of myoinositol on the prevention of fatty liver induced by orotic acid. Kotaki A, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:75-9, 10 Mar 70
The effect of myo-inositol on pyruvate decarboxylase. Tomita T, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:239-44, 10 Sep 69
The lack of effect of dietary inositol in depressing liver lipids in the hen. Leveille GA, et al. Poult Sci 49:327-9, Jan 70
[The effects of some vitamins on the synthesis of nucleic acids and other phosphorus compounds in yeast cells in the lag phase] Zhukova SV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1438-40, 21 Apr 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial on a new combination of hepatoprotecting agents. Bariattani M. Arzneimittelforschung 20:560-5, Apr 70
[Experience in the use of hexanicotinic acid ester of meso inosit (HNI) in orthopedics] Thümen WD von. Deutsch Med J 20:639-40, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Considerations on the therapy of hepatic steatosis] Pisi E, et al. Minerva Med 60:3117-32, 29 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Medical therapy of obliterating arteriopathies] Schwarz D. Minerva Med 60:4335-44, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Aderazid for the treatment of neurogenic tinnitus and deafness] Watanabe Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:993-5, Dec 69 (Jap)

INOSITOL, PHOSPHATIDYL see under

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES (D11)

INOSITOLHEXAPHOSPHATE

PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see PHYTASE (D9)

INSANITY see MENTAL DISORDERS (F2)

INSECT BITES AND STINGS (C14)

Allergy to the Hymenoptera. V. Clinical study of 400 patients. Brown H, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:665-9, Apr 70
The isolation and properties of the skin-reactive substance in Aedes aegypti oral secretion. Newsome WH, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1129-36, Dec 69
Hornet-sting neuritis. Wallace TW, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 37:117-8, Apr 70
Anaphylactic reaction to fire ant. Helmly RB. Hawaii Med J 29:368-9, May-Jun 70
[Delayed cutaneous reaction to red ant (Formica Ruffa) bites. (Warty and necrotic skin granuloma)] Piguet B. Sem Hop Paris 46:817-22, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)
[A present-day predator: Scieroderma domesticum Oliv] Capirchio F. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:357-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[The females of Laelius anthrenivorus Trani (Hym. Bethylidae) attack humans] Nagy CG. Riv Parassit 29:71-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Bee stings] Fajst W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2077-9, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)
[Bee venom poisoning after bites by more than 500 bees] Zveniakin DI. Ter Arkh 42:98-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Skin lesions in people due to bites of Lipoptena cervi] Chitiakov AF. Vestn Derm Vener 42:59-62, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of bee sting of the cornea] Okhrimenko NS. Vestn Oftal 81:87, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Death due to bee sting] Pilipchenko VN. Vrach Delo 5:119-20, May 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Oedemerid beetle dermatitis. Fleisher TL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:601-5, May 70
Chronic varicelliform parapsoriasis and hyperparathyroidism. Yaffee HS. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:120, Jul 69
[Role of insects in the transmission of dermatophytoses] Dvořák J, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:99-101, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Allergy to insect stings] De Besche A, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:568-70, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Allergic encephalitis following wasp sting] Pastushin IP. Vrach Delo 8:149-51, Aug 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Bullous reaction to diethyl toluamide (DEET). Resembling a blistering insect eruption. Lamberg SI, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:582-6, Nov 69
Diagnosis and treatment of insect bites. Frazier CA. Clin Sympos 20:74-101, Jul-Sep 68

DRUG THERAPY

Needle-free injection of insect stings and bites. Shafer N. Curr Ther Res 11:763-4, Dec 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Shock, coma, and electrocardiographic change with enzyme release in case of wasp-sting allergy. Deeble TJ, et al. Brit Med J 3:761, 27 Sep 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Insect bites in white and Negro children: a comparison. Sherry MN, et al. Ann Allerg 27:547-51, Nov 69
Studies on Culex pipiens molestus in Israel. IV. Desensitization attempts on children showing strophulus-like skin eruptions following bites of the mosquito. Tager A, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:408-14, 1969
Stinging insect allergy. Reisman RE. J Allerg 46:254-5, Oct 70
Hymenoptera sensitivity. II. The role of atopy in the development of clinical hypersensitivity. Schwartz HJ, et al. J Allerg 45:87-91, Feb 70
Persistent insect bites. Cainan CD. Trans St John Hosp Derm Soc 55:198-201, 1969
[Insect allergy. I. Study of skin reactions in insect allergy] Ikeda K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1997-2002, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of insect bites. Frazier CA. Clin Sympos 20:74-101, Jul-Sep 68
Nonfatal results in third-degree anaphylaxis from hymenoptera stings. Barnard JH. J Allerg 45:92-6, Feb 70

VETERINARY

Local skin reactions in cattle at the site of infection with Trypanosoma congolense by Glossina morsitans and G. tachinoides. Roberts CJ, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:620-4, 1969

INSECT CONTROL (G3)

see also related
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE (G11)

The ecology and control of blood-sucking ceratopogonids. Kettle DS. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:235-48, 1969
The nature and implications of the chemical control of insect pests. Mellanby K. Advance Sci 26:372-4, Jun 70
The nature and advantages of biological control. Wilson F. Advance Sci 26:374-8, Jun 70
An oscillating insect barrier. Arnold AJ. Ann Appl Biol 65:9-13, Feb 70
Sterile male method integrated by insecticides for the control of Musca domestica L. in the island of Vulcano, Italy. Magaudda PL, et al. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:29-38, 1969
Insect chemosterilizing activity and chemical structure of some organotin derivatives. Byrdy S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:15-9, 1970
Field cage evaluation of the competitiveness of male Glossina morsitans orientalis Vanderplank sterilised with tepa or gamma irradiation. Dean GJ, et al. Bull Entom Res 59:339-44, Oct 69
Aircraft applications of insecticides in East Africa. 18. Attempted control of Glossina pallidipes Aust. with pyrethrum in dense thicket. Irving NS, et al. Bull Entom Res 59:299-305, Oct 69
Effectiveness of different insecticides and formulations against Aedes aegypti larvae in ant traps in Bangkok, Thailand. Bang YH, et al. Bull WHO 41:320-4, 1969
The impact of insecticide-resistance on control of vectors and vector-borne diseases. Busvine JR, et al. Bull WHO 40:731-44, 1969
The mating ability of males of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann sterilized with apholate or tepa. Grover KK, et al. Bull WHO 42:807-15, 1970
Aerial application of larvicides for control of Simulium damnosum in Ghana: a preliminary trial. Jamnback HA, et al. Bull WHO 42:826-8, 1970
Aerial applications of insecticides for tsetse fly control in East Africa. Lee CW. Bull WHO 41:261-8, 1969
Ovicides in Stimulium control. Muirhead-Thomson RC, et al. Bull WHO 42:174-7, 1970
A village-scale trial of OMS-708 (Mobam) for the control of Anopheles gambiae and Anopheles funestus in northern Nigeria. Pant CP, et al. Bull WHO 41:316-9, 1969
A village-scale trial of OMS-214 (Dicapthon) for the control of Anopheles gambiae and Anopheles funestus in northern Nigeria. Pant CP, et al. Bull WHO 41:311-5, 1969
Prospects for the control of onchocerciasis in Africa with special reference to the Volta River basin. Waddy BB. Bull WHO 40:843-58, 1969
Effects of apholate on chromosomes of germ cells in the grasshopper testes. Klassen W, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:829-33, Dec 69
African trypanosomiasis and its control. 3. The sterile male technique. Margolis B. Cent Afr J Med 16:17-9, Jan 70
The use of insecticides. Green AA. Chem Industr 41:1452-4, 11 Oct 69
New storage systems in relation to infestation problems. Hyde MB. Chem Industr 41:1448-51, 11 Oct 69
The insect and mite pests. Wayman C. Chem Industr 41:1445-7, 11 Oct 69
Histopathology and histochemistry of insects treated with chemosterilants. II. On the studies of DNA in active testes of Poicilocerus pictus (Orthoptera: Acrididae) treated with apholate. Saxena SC, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:405-7, Sep 69
Histopathology and histochemistry of the insects treated with chemosterilants. I. On the observations in active tests of Poecilocerus pictus (Orthoptera: Acridadae) treated with apholate. Saxena SC, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:399-404, Sep 69
Life against life--nature's pest control scheme. Huffaker CB. Environ Res 3:162-75, Mar 70
Insect infestation of the surgical suites. Larson E. Hosp Manage 109:36-7, Jan 70
Fly control and diarrheal morbidity in a rural community in U.P. Kumar P, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:285-91, May 70
Cat flea control through use of dichlorvos-impregnated collars. Fox I, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1621-3, 15 Nov 69
Symposium on bacterial spores: XVI. Sporeformers as insecticides. Norris JR. J Appl Bact 33:192-206, Mar 70
Integrated fly -control program for caged-poultry houses. Axtell RC. J Econ Entom 63:400-5, Apr 70
Aerial application of ULV organic phosphate insecticides for controlling livestock insect pests. Balsbaugh EU Jr, et al. J Econ Entom 63:548-51, Apr 70
Environmental alteration in recreational areas by mechanical and chemical treatment as a means of lone star tick control. Clymer BC, et al. J Econ Entom 63:504-9, Apr 70
Controlling cat fleas with dichlorvos-impregnated collars. Fox I, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1246-9, Oct 69
Experimental control of the northern fowl mite. Furman DP, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1246, Oct 69
Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. II. Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens by tepa and hempa. Hafez M, et al. J Econ Entom 63:248-50, Feb 70
Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. II. Effect of metepa on Musca sorbens. Hafez M, et al. J Econ Entom 63:213-4, Feb 70
Sterilization of boll weevils with combinations of chemosterilants and x-rays, gamma rays, thermal neutrons, or fast neutrons. Klassen W, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1204-16, Oct 69
Advantages of integrating sterile-male releases with other methods of control against house flies. LaBrecque GC, et al. J Econ Entom 63:379-82, Apr 70
Use of air barriers to prevent entrance of house flies. Mathis W, et al. J Econ Entom 63:29-31, Feb 70
Coumaphos as a feed additive for the control of house fly larvae in cow manure. Miller RW, et al. J Econ Entom 63:853-5, Jun 70
House flies and stable flies captured by two types of traps. Morgan NO, et al. J Econ Entom 63:672-3, Apr 70
Genetic control of house fly NADPH-dependent oxidases: relation to insecticide chemical metabolism and resistance. Plapp FW Jr, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1174-9, Oct 69
Control of southern house mosquito larvae in Louisiana papermill log ponds. Steelman CD, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1152-4, Oct 69
The residual fate of N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-piperidinophosphonic diamide after injection, tarsal contact, and topical application to the boll weevil. Terranova AC. J Econ Entom 62:821-3, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A trap for house flies. Thimijan RW, et al. J Econ Entom 63:1030-1, Jun 70
Yellow jacket control by baiting. 1. Influence of toxicants and attractants on bait acceptance. Wagner RE, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1192-7, Oct 69
A role for sterile females in insect control. Whitten MJ, et al. J Econ Entom 63:269-72, Feb 70
Chromosomal translocation heterozygotes in the house fly. Egg hatch, sex ratios, and transmission to progeny of 193 translocations. Wagoner DE, et al. J Hered 60:301-4, Sep-Oct 69
Aminoadamantane derivatives as potential insect chemosterilants. Oliver JE, et al. J Med Chem 13:779-80, Jul 70
Insect chemosterilants. 8. Boron compounds. Settepani JA, et al. J Med Chem 13:128-31, Jan 70
Insect chemosterilants. IX. N-(hydroxymethyl)-N,N',N',N'',N''-pentamethylphosphoric triamide. Terry PH, et al. J Med Chem 13:782-3, Jul 70
Induced sterility in Aedes (Stegomyia) polynesiensis marks by cross-insemination with Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus Skuse. Gubler DJ. J Med Entom 7:65-70, Jan 70
Manure mites and their role in fly control. Rodriguez JG, et al. J Med Entom 7:335-41, 30 May 70
Hyperactivity of Aedes aegypti (L.) males induced by chemosterilization with thiotepa. White GB. J Med Entom 7:374-5, 30 May 70
Locusts in retreat. Nature (London) 227:340, 25 Jul 70
Effect of biotin on the fertility of the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti (L.). Pillai MK, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:218-9, Apr 69
Midge control in flood channels. Barnes CL. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:132-3, 27 Jan 69
Gnat control operations in the Shasta Mosquito Abatement District. Hazeleur WC. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:114-5, 27 Jan 69
Collecting adult tabanids using a "stickem" trap baited with carbon dioxide. Knudsen AB, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:129-32, 27 Jan 69
The introduction of natural enemies in California for the biological control of noxious flies and gnats. Legner EF, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:126-9, 27 Jan 69
Pondweed--a substrate for chironomids, especially Paralauterborniella subcincta. Magy HI, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:115-9, 27 Jan 69
Interagency development of pest control bulletins. Peisue FW. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:134-5, 27 Jan 69
Latest development in mosquito and other vector control research in the USDA. Schmidt CH. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:6-11, 27 Jan 69
Pest control: a new industrial revolution. Crafts AS. Pure Appl Chem 21:295-308, 1970
The safe control of insect pests in South Africa. Smit B. S Afr Med J 43:1164, 20 Sep 69
Fire ant: whose pest? Ferguson DE. Science 169:630, 14 Aug 70
Photoperiod manipulation of insect diapause: a method of pest control? Hayes DK, et al. Science 169:382-3, 24 Jul 70
Insect control: alternatives to the use of conventional pesticides. Holcomb RW. Science 168:456-8, 24 Apr 70
Agricultural pest control and the environment. Irving GW Jr. Science 168:1419-24, 19 Jun 70
Fire ant: whose pest? Irving GW Jr. Science 169:630, 14 Aug 70
Host-specific virus isolation for large-scale insect destruction. ORNL-4419. Breilatt JP, et al. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 8-9, 1969
[Phyto-ecological bases of culicine control. Cartography of larval biotypes. Its operational application in the Mediterranean South of France] Rioux JA, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:865-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Sterilization of the species Musca domestica L. in the pupal stage with thio-tepa] Combiesco I, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:715-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Experimental treatment of the species Musca domestica L. with thio-tepa in field trials] Duport M, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:707-14, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Evaluation on a large scale of dursban and abate for the control of larvas of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann, 1828, in the town of Bobo-Dioulasso (Upper Volta)] Subra R, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:393-402, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Black-beetle control] Brisou B. Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:151-60, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Some aspects of health menace control] Henke G. Z Ges Hyg 15:305-9, May 69 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[The modern insecticides. Advantages and disadvantages of their use in the prophylactic field and in agriculture. (For primary school teachers] Bagnato C, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1005-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Disinfection of airplanes] Biteili M. Minerva Med 60:3672-81, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Leptoconops irritans Noé in Grossetano: problems in control] Bettini S, et al. Riv Parassit 29:33-47, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Various aspects of defensive prophylaxis in Chagas' disease] Dias JC, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:236-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Spraying suspension in the control of Triatoma infestans in areas of the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Rocha e Silva EO da, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:173-81, 1969 (Por)
[Comparative attractiveness of baits of different colors for houseflies] Balan NK. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:46-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[On a method for determining the effectiveness of certain chemosterilizing drugs from the group of ethylenimine derivatives for certain species of synanthropic flies] Stepanova MN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:39-46, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Chemical sterilization of insects harmful for human health (review of the literature)] Zakharova NF. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:733-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Prognosis and prevention of mass attacks by gnats] Kovban VZ. Veterinariia 45:89-91, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of desiccant powders on Ixode ticks] Markov AA, et al. Veterinariia 45:61, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Achievements in veterinary arachnoentomology and its further tasks] Nikol'skii SN. Veterinariia 45:43-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Protecting reindeers from the gadfly] Poliakov VA. Veterinariia 45:91-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Rational times for anti-gadfly measures in Western Siberia] Semenov PV. Veterinariia 44:49-50, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Protecting animals from harmful insects and ticks] Veterinariia 46:1-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Intensifying control of harmful insects and ticks] Veterinariia 45:1-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Population control by biological methods] Alekseev VI, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 30:616-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparative efficiency of some methods of population density regulation] Bazykin AD. Zh Obshch Biol 28:463-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effects of the simultaneous action of pathogenic microorganisms and insecticides on insects] Telenga NA. Zh Obshch Biol 29:501-14, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Genetic method of regulating population density using males with the recessive lethal in the Z-chromosome] Vorontsov NN. Zh Obshch Biol 28:461-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Some breeding places of flies] Bianchini CA. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:197-218, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A standard and rapid method for determining nozzle-tip abrasion. Jensen JA, et al. Bull WHO 41:937-40, 1969
Two traps for biting Diptera currently used in Trinidad. Davies JB. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:25-6, 1970
[An electromechanical automatic sprayer for animals] Sokolova LM. Veterinariia 45:90-1, Apr 68 (Rus)

INSECT HORMONES see under INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D8)

INSECT REPELLENTS (D3)

Why the mosquito bites: a tale of blood, sweat and tears. Maibach H, et al. New Eng J Med 282:279, 29 Jan 70
[Chemical structure and insectorepellant activity of amidoethers of phosphoric acid] Kashafutdinov GA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:48-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Search for prolongators of the protective effect of repellents. I. Laboratory tests of some substances as prolongators of dimethyiphthalate] Kharitonova SI, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:707-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Repellent effect of DETA on mosquitoes and ticks] Pervomaiskii GS, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:52-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Competition with the leaders in the eradication of hypodermyiasis] Ivantsov LI. Veterinariia 46:8-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in tick control] Sattarov R. Veterinariia 46:10-1, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A test of diethyltoluamide (DETA) in protecting animals from the gadfly] Semenov PV, et al. Veterinariia 45:87-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The use of repellents for protection from mosquito attack in foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Zhogolev DT. Voennomed Zh 7:53-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bullous reaction to diethyl toluamide (DEET). Resembling a blistering insect eruption. Lamberg SI, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:582-6, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Human skin-surface lipid fatty acids--mosquito repellents. Skinner WA, et al. Experientia 26:728-30, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Repellents for Stomoxys calcitrans (L.), the stable fly: techniques and a comparative laboratory assessment of butyl methylcinchoninate. Yeoman GH, et al. Bull Entom Res 59:563-77, Apr 70
Antidermatophytic properties of griseofulvin derivatives with potential systemic insect-repellent activity. Crounse RG. J Pharm Sci 58:1022-4, Aug 69

TOXICITY

Toxicologic effects of aerosols of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide (deet) applied on skin of horses. Palmer JS. Amer J Vet Res 30:1929-32, Nov 69
[Precautions in the use of trichlormetaphos-3] Mialo II. Veterinariia 44:95-7, Jun 67 (Rus)

INSECT VECTORS (B1)

Studies on the site of development of slow loris (Nycticebus coucang) filaria in mosquitoes. Zaman V, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:364-9, 1969
Onchocerciasis in Colombia. Entomologic findings in the first observed focus. Barreto P, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:837-41, Sep 70
Ecology of Japanese encephalitis virus on Taiwan in 1968. Deteis R, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:716-23, Jul 70
Ability of the house fly, Musca domestica, to ingest and transmit viable spores of selected fungi. Bolton HT, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:98-100, Jan 70
Culicidae and tabanidae as potential vectors of anaplasmosis in Mississippi. Roberts RH, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:863-8, Jul 69
Host-preference observations on Anopheles culicifacies (Diptera: Culicidae) in Gujarat State, India. Shalaby AM. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1270-3, Nov 69
Native insects of Australia as disease vectors--a review of some current studies. Murray MD, et al. Aust Vet J 46:138-40, Apr 70
On the vertical distribution of phlebotomine sandflies (Dipt., Psychodidae) in British Honduras (Belize). Williams P. Bull Entom Res 59:637-46, Apr 70
The impact of insecticide-resistance on control of vectors and vector-borne diseases. Busvine JR, et al. Bull WHO 40:731-44, 1969
Anopheles nili as a vector of malaria in a lowland region of Ethiopia. Krafsur ES. Bull WHO 42:466-71, 1970
Replicate surveys of larval habitats of Aedes aegypti in relation to Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Bangkok, Thailand. Tonn RJ, et al. Bull WHO 40:819-29, 1969
Recent research on yellow fever in Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. E Afr Med J 47:130-7, Mar 70
Entomological observations after the 1968 plague outbreak in Mbulu District, Tanzania. Msangi. E Afr Med J 46:465-70, Aug 69
Transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi by arthropod vectors: anterior versus posterior route infection. Pipkin AC Sr. Int Rev Trop Med 3:1-47, 1969 (116 ref.)
Biological studies of Culex pipiens in the Nile-Delta. I. Screening to filarial infection. Mahdi AH, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:189-92, 1969
Arbovirus infections in Sarawak: observations on mosquitoes in the premonsoon period, September to December 1966. Hill MN, et al. J Med Entom 6:398-406, Oct 69
Quantitative experiments on the vector capability of Culex (Culex) pipiens fatigans Wiedemann with West Nile and Sindbis viruses. Jupp PG, et al. J Med Entom 7:353-6, 30 May 70
Quantitative experiments on the vector capability of Culex (Culex) univittatus Theobald with West Nile and Sindbis viruses. Jupp PG, et al. J Med Entom 7:371-3, 30 May 70
Dual infections of mosquitoes with strains of West Nile virus. Rozeboom LE, et al. J Med Entom 6:407-11, Oct 69
Studies on the site of development of Breinlia sergenti in Aedes aegypti. Zaman V, et al. J Med Entom 7:381-3, 30 May 70
Observations on the sporogonic cycle and transmission of Plasmodium simium Da Fonseca. Collins WE, et al. J Parasit 55:814-6, Aug 69
Natural infections and behavior of Trypanosoma rangeli and Trypanosoma cruzi in the vector Rhodnius prolixus in Colombia. D'Alessandro A, et al. J Parasit 55:846-52, Aug 69
Electron microscopy of a plant-pathogenic virus in the nervous system of its insect vector. Hirumi H, et al. J Virol 1:430-44, Apr 67
Notes on laboratory colonization of Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus, the principal vector of Japanese encephalitis in Japan. Shirasaka A, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:423-35, Dec 68
Methods of sampling population of the Japanese encephalitis vector mosquitoes. A preliminary report. Ree HI, et al. Med J Malaya 23:293-5, Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Selection of Culex pipiens fatigans for vector ability to the rural strain of Wuchereria bancrofti--a preliminary report. Thomas V, et al. Med J Malaya 24:196-9, Mar 70

Transmission of Plasmodium beghei (NK 65 strain) by Anopheles annulipes Walker. Kaluzy EC, et al. Nature (London) 225:97, 3 Jan 70

Cyclical transmission of Chesson vivax malaria in subhuman primates. Ward RA, et al. Nature (London) 224:1126-7, 13 Dec 69

Intracellular stages of Trypanosoma lewisi in fleas and attempts to find such stages in other trypanosome species. Molyneux DH. Parasitology 59:737-44, Nov 69

The use of aphids to separate two strains of pea enation mosaic virus. Bath JE, et al. Phytopathology 59:1377-80, Oct 69

Effects of tetracyclines on symptom expression and leafhopper transmission of aster yellows. Freitag JH, et al. Phytopathology 59:1820-3, Dec 69

Simultaneous transmission of two pea viruses by Acyrthosiphon pisum quantified on sweetpea as diagnostic local lesions. Hampton RO, et al. Phytopathology 59:1663-7, Nov 69

Evolving concepts of encephalitis prevention in California. Reeves WC. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:3-6, 27 Jan 69

The insect vector as transmitter of disease. (Ricketts HT), Hirsch EF. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:292-6, Sep 69

Survival of arboviruses in Aedes albonotatus, a peridomestic Bahaman mosquito. Llewellyn CH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:551-4, Feb 70

Saurian malaria: development of sporozoites in two species of phlebotomine sandflies. Ayala SC, et al. Science 167:891-2, 6 Feb 70

Unknown filarial larvae and zoophily in Simulium damnosum in Liberia. Garms R, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:676-7, 1969

A quantitative approach to the epidemiology of onchocerciasis in West Africa. Mills AR. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:591-602, 1969

Factors affecting the infection of anophelines with human malaria in Thailand. Rutledge LC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:613-9, 1969

Phlebotomine sandflies and leishmaniasis in British Honduras (Belize). Williams P. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:317-68, 1970

Heat suppression of plant-virus propagation in the insect vector's body. Klein M, et al. Virology 41:72-6, May 70

Fine flexuous threadlike particles in cells of plants and insect hosts infected with rice hoja blanca virus. Shikata E, et al. Virology 39:635-41, Dec 69

Localization of a Mycoplasma-like organism in tissues of a leafhopper vector carrying clover phyllody agent. Sinha RC, et al. Virology 40:665-72, Mar 70

Phases of maize rough dwarf virus multiplication in the vector Laodelphax striatellus (Fallén). Vidano C. Virology 41:218-32, Jun 70

[The Okola virus (YM50-64). New arbovirus prototype isolated in Cameroon from mosquitoes] Brottes H, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:543-51, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Epidemiology of West Nile virus: study of a focus in Camargue. V. The fector: Culex modestus Ficalbi Diptera; Culicidae] Mouchet J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:839-55, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Natural foci of parasitic diseases of humans in central Europe] Jirovec O. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 45:147-66, Jan-Feb 70 (50 ref.) (Fre)

[New data on the vectors of Wuchereria bancrofti in Madagascar: the influence of temperature on the rate of development of the parasite and on the vectorial infection rate] Brunhes J. Bull WHO 40:763-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Preliminary research on the epidemiology and determination of the vector of bovine thelaziosis in West Africa] Gretillat S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:239-41, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

["Mycoplasma pouch" in salivary glands of Euscelis lineolatus Brullé, vector of clover phyllody] Maillet PL. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:731-3, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)

[The effect of the aphid forage plant on the vector ability of aphids] Hinz B. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:230-6, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Further investigations about mosquito-borne arboviruses in Austria] Aspöck H. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:69-80, 1968 (Ger)

[Ecology of "marburgvirus" (Rhabdovirus simiae)] Hofmann H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:168-73, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Analysis of bloodsucking population of Culex tritaeniorhynchus, a vector of Japanese encephalitis] Ishida N, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1750-5, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Monthly variations of the incidence of the evolution forms of Triatoma infestans and Panstrongylus megistus in the community of Bambui, State of Minas Gerais (II: 1951-1964)] Dias E, et al. Mem Inst Cruz 66:209-26, 1968 (Por)

[Reinfection of Bambui community by triatominae with Chagas' disease. II] Dias JC. Mem Inst Cruz 66:197-208, 1968 (Por)

[Wild vectors and reservoirs of "Trypanosoma cruzi". XXI. Ecology of Panstrongylus geniculatus (Latreille, 1811) (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Barretto MP. Rev Brasil Biol 27:337-48, Dec 67 (Por)

[Wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. 36. Investigations on triatomines from palm-trees in the municipality of Uberaba, MG, Brazil] Barretto MP, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:577-88, Dec 69 (Por)

[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XXV. Observations on the infestation of nests of Anumbius annumbi Viellot, 1817 and Phacellodomus rufifrons (Wierd, 1821) by Psammolestas tertius Lent and Jurberg, 1965 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Pereira Barreto M, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 28:11-7, Apr 68 (Por)

[First findings of Triatominae naturally infected by a trypanosoma similar to Trypanosoma cruzi, in Sao Paulo (Brazil)] Amaral AD do, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:403-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)

[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. 33. Experimental and natural infection of Psammolestes tertius Lent and Jurberg, 1965 by T. cruzi] Barretto MP, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:165-8, May-Jun 69 (Por)

[House infestation caused by Triatoma infestans and various epidemiologic aspects of American trypanosomiasis in an area of the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:159-72, 1969 (Por)

[A less expensive criterion to subsidize the selection of the method to fight triatominae vectors of Chagas' disease] Reis UL dos, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:31-9, 1 Jun 69 (Por)

[Spraying suspension in the control of Triatoma infestans in areas of the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Rocha e Silva EO da, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:173-81, 1969 (Por)

[Interpretation of the development cycle of the nematode Dipetalonema evansi Lewis, 1882] Kataitseva TV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1262-4, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)

[Preservation, multiplication and) and unicteric leptospirosis (Leptospira grippotyphosa) by horse flies (Tabanidae) under experimental conditions] Alekseev AN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:583-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Ecology and geographic distribution of mosquito-borne arboviruses] Chunikhin SP. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:94-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Establishment of spontaneous infection of Haemaphysalis concinna Koch ticks with D. sibiricus rickettsia in the Altay Region] Iastrebov VK. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:105-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[On the epidemiological importance of sandflies (Phlebotomidae) in foci of visceral leishmaniasis in the Turkmen SSR] Ponirovskii EN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:62-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Experimental prerequisites for substantiating the role of ticks in the epidemiology of typhus] Ignatovich VF, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:22-30, 1970 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the role of flies in the epidemiology of dysentery and infectious hepatitis] Spotarenko SS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:43-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Problems due to reinfection by Triatoma infestans in disinfected dwellings and the concept of reinfection] Soler CA, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 24:83-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

[Degree of home infestations by Triotoma infestans] Forattini OP, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:11-6, 1 Jun 69 (Spa)

[Transmission of wheat streak mosaic virus by Aceria tulipae Keifer mites] Oleinik AN. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:338-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

[Wheat streak mosaic virus and biological properties of its vectors Aceria tulipae Keifer (Acarina: Eriophydae)] Olinik AM. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:370-4, Jul-Aug 67 (59 ref.) (Ukr)

[Transmission of stolbur virus of pepper and aubergines by grafting and the leaf-hopper Hyalesthes obsoletus Sign] Zirka TI. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 29:334-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Sources of blood for Triatoma dimidiata (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) in an endemic area of Chagas' disease in Costa Rica. Zeledón R, et al. J Parasit 56:102, Feb 70

[Variations of hemolymph of Triatoma infestans. Report] Toledo SA, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:231-2, 1969 (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

Natural and induced malarias in western hemisphere monkeys. Young MD. Lab Anim Care 20:361-7, Apr 70

DRUG EFFECTS

The nature and implications of the chemical control of insect pests. Mellanby K. Advance Sci 28:372-4, Jun 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The camouflage of Triatoma dimidiata and the epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Costa Rica. Zeledón R, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 24:106-8, Jan-Mar 69

Public health problems arising out of man-made fish ponds in the Western Province of Kenya fish culture. Lockhart JD, et al. E Afr Med J 46:471-80, Aug 69

The biology and vector capability of Triatoma sanguisuga texana usinger and Triatoma gerstaeckeri (Stål) compared with Rhodnius prolixus (Stål) (Hemiptera: Triatominae). Pippin WF. J Med Entom 7:30-45, Jan 70

Biology and ethology of Triatoma dimidiata (Latreille, 1811). I. Life cycle, amount of blood ingested, resistance of starvation, and size of adults. Zeledón R, et al. J Med Entom 7:313-9, 30 May 70

[T. infestans biology, principal vector of Chagas' disease in Brazil (importance of various of its biological characteristics in planning the campaign against this vector)] Perlowagora-Szumlewicz A. Rev Brasil Malar 21:117-59, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. 23. Colonization of Rhodnius neglectus Lent, 1954 in man-made dwellings (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Barretto MP, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:163-70, May-Jun 68 (Por)

METABOLISM

Injury metabolism in an insect, Rhodnius prolixus. Okasha AY. J Insect Physiol 16:1579-85, Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation of transmission of bean yellow mosaic virus with salivation activity of Acyrthosiphon pisum (Homoptera: Aphididae). Hodges LR, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1398-401, Nov 69

The biology and vector capability of Triatoma sanguisuga texana usinger and Triatoma gerstaeckeri (Stål) compared with Rhodnius prolixus (Stål) (Hemiptera: Triatominae). Pippin WF. J Med Entom 7:30-45, Jan 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Preliminary data on the activity of ionizing radiation on fertile eggs of Triatomideos-Rhodnius prolixus] Machado JO, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:203-7, Jan 70 (Por)

INSECT VIRUSES (B4)

The effect of subsequent passage on the activation of densonucleosis virus in Galleria mellonella L. Tchubianishvili CA. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:75-7, Jan 70

Electron microscopy study of the pox-like virus of Melolontha melolontha L(Coleoptera, Scarabeidae). Virus morphogenesis. Bergoin M, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:285-302, 1969

Chemical induction of viral polyhedrosis in silkworm pupae. Yoshihara F, et al. Enzymologia 31:209-13, 31 Oct 66

An electron microscope study of the structure of Tipula iridescent virus. Wrigley NG. J Gen Virol 6:169-73, Jan 70

An electron microscope study of the structure of Sericesthis iridescent virus. Wrigley NG. J Gen Virol 5:123-34, Jul 69

The characterization of a mosquito iridescent virus (MIV). I. Biological characteristics, infectivity, and pathology. Matta JF, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:38-41, Jul 70

Inhalation and dermal allergenicity studies of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of Heliothis zea in guinea pigs. Meinecke CF, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:207-10, Mar 70

Biochemical studies on the multiplication of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. II. Protein synthesis in larval tissues after infection. Shigematsu H, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:301-7, Nov 69

Ultrastructural studies on inclusion formation and virus occlusion in nuclear polyhedrosis and granulosis virus-infected cells of Trichoplusia ni (Hübner). Summers MD, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:462-80, Sep 69

Studies of base-sequence homology among some cytoplasmic deoxyriboviruses of vertebrate and invertebrate animals. Bellett AJ, et al. J Virol 2:1374-80, Dec 68

Cytochemistry and autoradiography of Tipula iridescent virus in Galleria mellonella. Younghusband HB, et al. Virology 40:757-60, Mar 70

[Study of infection of germ line in female Drosophila injected with sigma virus. I. Evolution during the time of diverse categories of descendants and infected cysts] Bregliano JC. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:741-60, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Study of the symptom of CO2 sensitivity induced by sigma virus in Drosophila. II. Comparative course of yield of nervous centers and of some organs after

inoculation in the abdomen and thorax] Bussereau F. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:626-45, May 70 (Fre)
[Study of CO2 sensitivity symptom induced by sigma virus in Drosophila. I. Influence of inoculation place on delay of symptom appearance] Bussereau F. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:367-85, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Virus of the poxvirus type pathogenic to invertebrates] Vago C. Bull Acad Vet France 43:59-64, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Biochemical study of the sensitivity to CO2 presented by Drosophila infected by lambda virus. Study of acetylcholinesterase] Bussereau F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2630-3, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Presence of particles of viral appearance in middle intestine cell nuclei of Coleoptera Tenebrio molitor (Linné)] Devauchelle G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1142-4, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Transformation of mouse L cells by an invertebrate virus: densonucleosis virus (DNV)] Kurstak E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1716-9, 29 Oct 69 (Fre)
[A virus pathogenic for insects from the group of pox viruses] Gotz P, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:145, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Virus diseases in larvae of the mealworm, Tenebrio molitor] Huger AM. Naturwissenschaften 56:466-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Purification of the polyhedral protein of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of mulberry silkworm and association of the protein in solution] Kozlov EA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:679-85, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic investigation of DNA isolated from nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Bombyx mori] Gudz'-Gorban' AP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:275-9, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

[Isolation and physical chemical properties of the DNA of the silkworm nuclear-polyhedrosis virus] Chistiakova AV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:215-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopy of a poxlike virus infecting an invertebrate host. Granados RR, et al. Virology 40:230-43, Feb 70
[Multiplication of the Drosophila sigma virus in insects belonging to different orders] Jousset FX. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1035-8, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Development of invertebrate viruses in organotypic culture] Vago C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:978-81, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological comparison of ribosomal and viral components. Krywienczyk J, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:165-72, Mar 70
Hemagglutination with cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Miyajima S, et al. Virology 39:347-8, Oct 69
Hemagglutination by a nucleopolyhedrosis virus of the cotton bollworm, Heliothis zea. Shapiro M, et al. Virology 41:577-9, Jul 70
[Serologic comparison of Drosophila melanogaster virus P and Galleria mellonella Densonucleosis virus] Croizier G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1185-8, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An iridescent virus infecting the mosquito Aedes stimulans. Anderson JF. J Invertebr Path 15:219-24, Mar 70
Nuclear-polyhedrosis and cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus infections in Louisiana mosquitoes. Clark TB, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:284-6, Sep 69
Recovery of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the cabbage looper, Trichoplusia ni, by coprecipitation with lactose. Dulmage HT, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:80-3, Jul 70
Further studies on Polypoxvirus chironomi, an insect virus of the pox group isolated from the midge Chironomus luridus. Huger AM, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:253-61, Mar 70
Some properties of a crystalline-array virus (CAV) isolated from the grasshopper Melanoplus bivattatus (Say) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Jutila JW, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:225-31, Mar 70
Density-gradient centrifugation of the virions liberated from Rachiplusia ou nuclear polyhedra. Kawanishi CY, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:89-92, Jul 70
A possible paralysis virus of termites. Gay FJ, et al. Virology 40:1063-5, Apr 70
[Study of a virus isolated from bee larvas with European foulbrood] Glauffret A, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 42:801-7, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Isolation from graminaceae and green-flies (Homoptera Aphididae) of an RNA virus] Fraval A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:890-3, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[A new virus disease of the fuso-spheroid group in the coleopteron Phyllopertha horticola L] Vago C, et al. Mikroskopie 25:378-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the efficiency of detecting virus carriers in Bombyx mori L. caterpillars by the cooling method] Karpov AE, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:58-63, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The site of RNA synthesis of a cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus (CPV) in Malacosoma disstria. Hayashi Y, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:150-1, Jul 70
Biochemical studies on the multiplication of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. 3. Functional changes in infected cells, with reference to the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins. Shigematsu H, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:308-15, Nov 69
Biochemical studies on the multiplication of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. I. Nucleic-acid synthesis in larval tissues after infection. Shigematsu H, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:143-9, Sep 69

PATHOGENICITY

Cell proliferations in Lymantria dispar L. larvae infected with the nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Petre Z, et al. Experientia 25:842-4, 15 Aug 69
Long-term feeding and other toxicity-pathogenicity studies on rats using a commercial preparation of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of Heliothis zea. Barnes RW, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:112-5, Jul 70
Hemolymph proteins of the cabbage armyworm, Mamestra brassicae, after infection with a nucleopolyhedrosis virus. Geest LP van der, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:419-20, Nov 69
Toxicity-pathogenicity studies of a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of Heliothis zea in white mice. Meinecke CF, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:10-4, Jan 70
Nuclear polyhedrosis of Heliothis: stability and relative infectivity of virions. Shapiro M, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:130-4, Sep 69
Nucleopolyhedrosis of Heliothis: activity of isolates from Heliothis zea. Shapiro M, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:107-11, Jul 70
Influence of a virus infection (densonucleosis) on the formation of uric acid in the fat body of Calleria mellonella. Smirnoff WA, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:421-2, Nov 69
Cross infection studies with Heliothis zea using nuclear-polyhedrosis viruses from Trichoplusia ni. Tompkins GJ, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:343-57, Nov 69
Multiplication of a granulosis virus in larval midgut cells of Trichoplusia ni and possible pathways of invasion into the hemocoel. Tanada Y, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:589-600, Mar 70
[Relations between Sigma virus and its host. Contribution to the study of the character g-] Bregliano JC. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:325-38, Sep 69 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ultraviolet radiation of known wavelengths on a granulosis virus of Pieris brassicae. David WA. J Invertebr Path 14:336-42, Nov 69

INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE (G1)

Effects of x-radiation and the insecticide DDT on mortality and reproduction of flour beetles, Tribolium confusum and T. castaneum, with a genetic interpretation for DDT resistance. Erdman HE. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:191-7, Jan 70
Host-preference observations on Anopheles culicifacies (Diptera: Culicidae) in Gujarat State, India. Shalaby AM. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1270-3, Nov 69
Toxicological and genetical studies of organophosphorus-resistance in Cimex lectularius L. Feroz M. Bull Entom Res 59:377-82, Dec 69
Examination of the isolated autosomes of the SKA strain of house-flies (Musca domestica L.) for resistance to several insecticides with and without pretreatment with sesamex and TBTP. Sawicki RM, et al. Bull Entom Res 59:409-21, Dec 69
The impact of insecticide-resistance on control of vectors and vector-borne diseases. Busvine JR, et al. Bull WHO 40:731-44, 1969
Frequency of tetracycline resistance and infectious resistance transfer in coliform bacteria. Gedebou M, et al. Bull WHO 42:829-32, 1970
Studies on the mechanism of DDT resistance in Culex pipiens fatigans. Lipids of susceptible and resistant strains. Kalra RL. Bull WHO 42:623-9, 1970
Genetics and linkage of aldrin resistance in the German cockroach, Blattella germanica (L.). McDonald IC, et al. Bull WHO 40:745-52, 1969
Resistance potentialities of Aedes aegypti and Culex pipiens fatigans to organophosphorus and other insecticides. Ziv M, et al. Bull WHO 41:941-6, 1969
Comparative metabolism of 14C-labeled Hempa by house flies susceptible or resistant to Isolan. Chang SC, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1417-21, Dec 69
Mechanisms of insecticide resistance in Musca domestica: carboxylesterase and degradative enzymes. Collins WJ, et al. J Econ Entom 63:394-400, Apr 70
Toxicology and physiology of DDT resistance in the German cockroach. Hooper GH. J Econ Entom 62:846-9, Aug 69
Brain ATPases of the resistant and the susceptible German cockroach. Patil KC, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1502-3, Dec 69
Inheritance of dominant factors for resistance to carbamate insecticides in the house fly. Plapp FW Jr. J Econ Entom 63:138-41, Feb 70
Genetic control of house fly NADPH-dependent oxidases: relation to insecticide chemical metabolism and resistance. Plapp FW Jr, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1174-9, Oct 69
Absorption of DDT and metabolism of DDT and related compounds by DDT-resistant codling moths. Rose HA, et al. J Econ Entom 62:857-61, Aug 69
A new carbamate insecticide, RE-11775, with promising activity against organophosphorus-resistant mosquitoes. Schaefer CH, et al. J Econ Entom 63:480-3, Apr 70
Enzymatic and physical factors in house fly resistance to naphthalene. Schafer JA, et al. J Econ Entom 63:787-92, Jun 70
Susceptibility of bed-bug Cimex lectularius to organophosphate and carbamate insecticides in Alexandria, U.A.R. Enan OH. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:807-13, 1969
Characterization and separation of insect populations into phenotypes for resistance or susceptibility to insecticides. Suzuki T. Jap J Exp Med 39:441-59, Oct 69
Genetics of cross-resistance to organophosphates, abate, fenitrothion and malathion in larvae of Culex pipiens pallens Coquillett. Tadano T. Jap J Exp Med 40:59-66, Feb 70
Studies on microsomal cytochrome P-450 in resistant and susceptible houseflies. Perry AS. Life Sci 9:335-50, 22 Mar 70
Detoxification of diazinon by subcellular fractions of diazinon-resistant and susceptible houseflies. Lewis JB. Nature (London) 224:917-8, 29 Nov 69
DDT safe but resistible. Nature (London) 228:585, 16 May 70
Possible selective mechanisms in the development of insecticide-resistant fish. Finley MT, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:212-8, Mar 70
Field and laboratory investigations on the control of susceptible and resistant pature mosquitoes. Mulla MS, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:76-81, 27 Jan 69
Development of organophosphorus resistant Aedes nigromaculis (Ludlow) in the Tulare Mosquito Abatement District. Ramke D. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:63, 27 Jan 69
Organophosphorus resistance levels in adults and larvae of the pasture mosquito, Aedes nigromaculis (Ludlow) in the San Joaquin Valley of California. Wilder WH, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:64-7, 27 Jan 69
DDT resistance in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Haridi AM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:27, 1970
Insecticide resistance and vector control. Seventeenth Report of the WHO Expert Committee on Insecticides. WHO Techn Rep Ser 443:1-279, 1970
[Sensitivity of adult mosquitoes of the genus Aedes to carbophos and chlorophos] Obinets AA. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:55-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Activity of certain esterases and acquired resistance of house flies] Roslavtseva SA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:35-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

INSECTICIDES (D3)

see also related
CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS (D5, D9)

see also specific
DDD (D2)
ISOFLUROPHATE (D5)

Determination of partitioning values of parathion-methyl and related compounds. Jagian PS, et al. Analyst 95:763-5, Aug 70
Rearing of Glossina morsitans. II. Development of a colony of Glossina morsitans and "vapona strip" influence. Van der Vloedt AM, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 48:165-79, 1968
Failure of systematic desensitization in 2 cases of obsessive-compulsive neurosis marked by fears of insecticide. Furst JB, et al. Behav Res Ther 8:203-6, May 70
Aerial application of larvicides for control of Simulium damnosum in Ghana: a preliminary trial. Jamnback HA, et al. Bull WHO 42:826-8, 1970
The use of insecticides. Green AA. Chem Industr 41:1452-4, 11 Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Antibodies to two common pesticides, DDT and malathion. Centeno ER, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:1-13, 1970

Packaging materials as barriers to piperonyl butoxide migration. Highland HA, et al. J Econ Entom 63:7-10, Feb 70

Demethylation of the insecticide bromophos by a glutathione-dependent liver enzyme and by alkaline buffers. Stenersen J. J Econ Entom 62:1043-5, Oct 69

Susceptibility of bed-bug Cimex lectularius to organophosphate and carbamate insecticides in Alexandria, U.A.R. Enan OH. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:807-13, 1969

A case report: occupational exposure to the insecticide naled. Mick DL, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:395-6, Jun 70

Comparison of DDVP and cyanide as killing agents in mosquito light traps. Pennington NE. J Med Entom 4:518, Nov 67

Degreadation of selected chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Leigh GM. J Water Pollut Contr Fed Suppl:R450+, Nov 69

Genetics of cross-resistance to organophosphates, abate, fenitrothion and malathion in larvae of Culex pipiens pallens Coquillett. Tadano T. Jap J Exp Med 40:59-66, Feb 70

Insect mortality. Service MW. Nature (London) 227:421, 25 Jul 70

Decontamination of malathion from ladino clover seed screenings. Archer TE. Poult Sci 48:2075-80, Nov 69

The effects of water quality, temperature and light on the stability of organophosphorus larvicides used for mosquito control. Schaefer CH, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:67-75, 27 Jan 69

Fire ant: whose pest? Ferguson DE. Science 169:630, 14 Aug 70

Fire ant: whose pest? Irving GW Jr. Science 169:630, 14 Aug 70

Evaluating and testing new insecticides. WHO Chron 23:530-1, Nov 69

[Insecticides for household usage] Reybrouck G, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:910-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Dut)

[Trials on the activity of an insecticide powder with a Sevin base against blackfly larva (Diptera Simuliidae)] Quelennec G, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:526-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Evaluation on a large scale of dursban and abate for the control of larvas of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann, 1828, in the town of Bobo-Dioulasso (Upper Volta)] Subra R, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:393-402, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Black-beetle control] Brisou B. Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:151-60, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Insecticidal effect of Rabond on poultry ectoparasites] Lamina J, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:272-5, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Insecticides from nature or from the chemical industry] Orzechowski G. Med Mschr 23:521-5, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The effect of the insecticide "Pinetox" on health indicator organisms and the determination of biodecomposing of the insecticide in water by means of biological tests] Finichiu M, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:763-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The modern insecticides. Advantages and disadvantages of their use in the prophylactic field and in agriculture. (For primary school teachers] Bagnato C, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1005-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Study of insecticides in the underground waters] Grasso C, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1029-32, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Synthesis and investigation of synergistic properties of bicarpolate] Gvozdeva IV, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:57-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Some criteria for the evaluation of insecticides] Vil'kovich VA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:710-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Stability of sevin in fruit and berry crops during vegetation and long-term storage] Bogomolova ZN. Vop Pitan 27:55-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The effects of the simultaneous action of pathogenic microorganisms and insecticides on insects] Telenga NA. Zh Obshch Biol 29:501-14, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ultralow volume applications of concentrated insecticides in medical and veterinary entomology. Lofgren CS. Ann Rev Entom 15:321-42, 1970 (75 ref.)

Further evaluation of animal systemic insecticides, 1968. Drummond RO, et al. J Econ Entom 62:934-6, Aug 69

Immersion technique for measuring susceptibility of house flies and cockroaches to insecticides. Flynn AD, et al. J Econ Entom 63:883-6, Jun 70

Evaluation of a biological insecticide for control of poultry mites. Seil JL, et al. Poult Sci 49:557-9, Mar 70

Aerial spray applications of low volatility and fine atomization for mosquito control. Akesson NB, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:44-52, 27 Jan 69

1968 field experience with low volume application in the San Joaquin Valley. Geib AF. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:154, 27 Jan 69

1968 field trials of low volume spray applications. Kauffman EE. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:153-4, 27 Jan 69

Field observations of organophosphate drip systems applied to waste water stabilization lagoons in San Joaquin County. Mallars J, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:138-40, 27 Jan 69

The outlook for low volume insecticidal applications in California mosquito control. Mulhern TD. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:151-3, 27 Jan 69

Field tests of Abate and parathion granules in catch basins. Myers CM, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:61-3, 27 Jan 69

Procedures which may be employed by a mosquito control agency in assessing low volume applications. Womeldorf DJ, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:155-7, 27 Jan 69

Mass treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis with 1,4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol. II. Minimal effective dose. Yokogawa M, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:494-503, Dec 69

[Effect of sevin on functional state and structure of liver] Kagan IuS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:219-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Effect of DDT and sevin on the level of nicotinamide co-enzymes and activity of NAD-hydrolases in blood] Pavlova II. Farmakol Toksik 32:738-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Chlorophos in syringophilosis in chickens] Amirkhanov FM. Veterinariia 46:51, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Baiteks in edemagenesis of reindeer] Kurzaev GM. Veterinariia 10:54-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Early chemotherapy--an effective method of eradication of hypodermyiasis] Mal'kov AP, et al. Veterinariia 46:48-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Comparative efficacity of methods of early chemotherapy in hypodermyiasis] Nadiradze OZ. Veterinariia 46:52-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Thermo-mechanical aerosol of chlorophos against oestrus ovis] Nepoklonov AA, et al. Veterinariia 46:49-50, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Acaricidal activity of Dursban and Cyodrin] Petrovskii VV, et al. Veterinariia 5:78-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Treating livestock against ectoparasites in swimming baths] Sosnin MF. Veterinariia 46:97-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Experience in controlling hypodermatosis in cattle] Zabudkin LT, et al. Veterinariia 45:53, Apr 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Impotence in farm workers. Peck AW. Brit Med J 1:690, 14 Mar 70

An unusual sequel to the shower dipping of sheep with diazinon. Smith ID. Vet Rec 86:284-6, 7 Mar 70

[Possible carcinogenic effect of insecticides. Case report on the problem of occupational cancer caused by these agents] Gibel W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1777-81, 18 Sep 69 (Ger)

[On the differences in some hematic enzymatico-metabolic activities in two rural populations exposed to different levels of environmental pollution with insecticides] Ghezzo F, et al. Minerva Med 61:1791-8, 25 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Hematological changes in workers engaged in phosphororganic poisonous chemical production] Faerman IS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:23-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Health state of wine-growers exposed to contact with hexachlorbutadiene and polychlorbutan-80 fumigants] Krasniuk EP, et al. Vrach Delo 7:111-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of propoxur residues on vegetable matter. Gils WF van. Analyst 95:88-90, Jan 70

Evaluation of esterases from livers of beef, pig, sheep, monkey and chicken for detection of some pesticides by thin-layer chromatographic-enzyme inhibition technique. Mendoza CE, et al. Analyst 94:805-10, Sep 69

Dual column and derivative techniques for improved specificity of gas-liquid chromatographic identification of organochlorine insecticide residues in soils. Pionke HB, et al. Analyst 94:900-3, Oct 69

The identification and determination of organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides by thin-layer chromatography. Ramasamy M. Analyst 94:1075-80, Dec 69

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in organs of stillborn and blood of newborn babies. Curley A, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:628-32, Nov 69

An electron-capture gas chromatographic method for the determination of some carbamate insecticides as 2,4-dinitrophenyl derivatives of their phenol moieties. Cohen IC, et al. J Chromatogr 49:215-21, 3 Jun 70

Effect of liquid phase loading and temperature on the relative retentions in the gas chromatography of methyl parathion and parathion. Jaglan PS, et al. J Chromatogr 50:520-2, 12 Aug 70

The determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons using the negative alkali flame detector response. Lakota S, et al. J Chromatogr 44:472-80, 11 Nov 69

Rapid procedures for the routine determination of organophosphorus insecticide residues in vegetables. II. A screening procedure for water-soluble insecticides. Sissons DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 48:468-77, 6 May 70

Rapid procedures for the routine determination of organophosphorus insecticide residues in vegetables. I. Determination of hexane-soluble insecticides by gas-liquid chromatography and total-phosphorus procedures. Sissons DJ, et al. J Chromatogr 47:328-40, 31 Mar 70

Separation of isomers of malathion monocarboxylic acid by thin-layer chromatography. Welling W, et al. J Chromatogr 47:281-3, 4 Mar 70

Persistence of termiticides in Hawaiian soils. Bess HA, et al. J Econ Entom 63:633-8, Apr 70

Residues and degradation products of technical heptachlor in various soil types. Carter FL, et al. J Econ Entom 63:625-8, Apr 70

Laboratory studies on the persistence of biological activity of some insecticides in soils. Harris CR. J Econ Entom 62:1437-41, Dec 69

Residues of Gardona in the body tissues and eggs of laying hens exposed to treated litter and dust boxes for control of external arthropod parasites. Ivey MC, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1003-5, Oct 69

Dimethoate residues in winter spinach. Menzer RE, et al. J Econ Entom 63:311-2, Feb 70

Residues in milk resulting from ultra-low-volume sprays of Malathion, Methoxychlor, Coumaphos, Ronnel, or Gardona for control of the horn fly. Oehler DD, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1481-3, Dec 69

Persistence of some newer insecticides in mineral soils measured by bioassay. Read DC. J Econ Entom 62:1338-42, Dec 69

Persistence and degradation of azinophosmethyl in soils, as affected by formulation and mode of application. Schulz KR, et al. J Econ Entom 63:432-8, Apr 70

The excretion of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in human mother's milk. Heyndrickx A, et al. J Pharm Belg 24:459-63, Sep-Oct 69

Insecticide residues in some components of the St. Lawrence River ecosystem following applications of DDD. Fredeen FJ, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:219-26, Mar 70

Organochlorine insecticide residues in soils and soil invertebrates from agricultural lands. Gish CD. Pestic Monit J 3:241-52, Mar 70

Absorption of organochlorine insecticide residues from agricultural soils by crops used for animal feed. Harris CR, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:182-5, Dec 69

Organochlorine insecticide residues in fish. (National Pesticide Monitoring Program). Henderson C, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:145-71, Dec 69

Occurrence of organochlorine insecticides in pheasants of South Dakota. Linder RL, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:227-32, Mar 70

Pesticide concentrations in Great Lakes fish. Reinert RE. Pestic Monit J 3:233-40, Mar 70

A residue and stability study of the insecticide, supracide, in the laying hen. Wisman EL, et al. Poult Sci 49:83-5, Jan 70

Canning operations that reduce insecticide levels in prepared foods and in solid food wastes. Farrow RP, et al. Residue Rev 29:73-87, 1969

Kinetics of hydrolysis of diazinon and diazoxon. Gomaa HM, et al. Residue Rev 29:171-90, 1969 (32 ref.)

Insecticide residues in California citrus fruits and products. Gunther FA. Residue Rev 28:1-119, 1969 (108 ref.)

[Presence of organophosphate insecticides in the fetus] Ackermann H, et al. Arch Toxik 26:17-22, 1970 (Ger)

[Automation in gas chromatography. Development of an apparatus for the automatic gas chromatographic determination of herbicide and insecticide residues and formulations] Eberle D, et al. J Chromatogr 45:351-61, 23 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on the thin-layer chromatography of insecticidal phosphoric acid esters and on their detection by the benzohydroxamic acid reaction] Ebing W. J Chromatogr 46:180-6, 21 Jan 70 (Ger)

[A method yielding high reproducible Rf values suitable for thin-layer chromatography in series. Routine method for identification of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides] Ebing W. J Chromatogr 44:81-94, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification and the mode of action of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides] Geike F. J Chromatogr 44:95-102, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)

[On the presence of residuals of insecticides in surface waters and their importance in the water treatment]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Grasso C, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:453-81, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effect of Tritox (DDT, DMDT, gammaHCH) on physico-chemical properties and indices of microbial pollution of water] Luczak J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:495-501, 1969 (Pol)
[Stability of methoxychlor in the soil] Obuchowska I.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:489-93, 1969 (Pol)
[Determination of Tsineb in the air by photocolorimetric and spectrophotometric methods] Krylova NA. Gig Sanit 34:50-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Experimental data on hygienic standardization of Chlorophos in the air] Tabakova SA.
Gig Sanit 34:7-11, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Determining Milbex in air, water, soil and plants] Vengerskaia KhIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:66-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Prognosis of the value of maximum permissible concentration (MPC) of certain chemical substances in the air] Spynu EI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:18-20, Jul 69 (Rus)
[New qualitative reactions for the detection of Phozalon and Phthalophos] Mirkhaitov T, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:29-32, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Determining Granosan and other pesticides in milk] Ardatova AN, et al. Veterinariia 46:119-20, 1970 (Rus)
[Determining methylnitrophos in the organs and tissues of animals] Nikolaev AV, et al.
Veterinariia 46:53-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Principles of the determination of trichlorometaphos-3 in meat by chromatography in a thin layer of aluminum oxide] Serebrennikova VA.
Veterinariia 45:96-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The content of some pesticides in food products of the Tadzhik SSR] Baratov KB, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:69-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Residual amounts of phosphamide in grapes, citrus fruits and sweet cherries] Grigorashvili GSh.
Vop Pitan 28:49-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Partition chromatography in tracing residual phosphamide in plants] Kosmatyi ES, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:73-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Determination of chlorophos in milk by the thin-layer chromatography method] Pis'mennaia VM.
Vop Pitan 29:18-21, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Estimated diurnal content of some pesticides in the recommended rational foodstuff assortments for various geographic areas] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:45-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Determination of organophosphoric insecticides by indole reaction] Weber K, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 20:285-93, 1969 (Cro)
[Decrease in the organic thiophosphate content in flour during storage and processing] Prošić Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:26-9, Jan 70 (Cro)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effect of a new monoquaternary pyridiniumoxime on uninhibited and by highly toxic organophosphate inhibited acetylcholinesterase in vitro] Kuhnen H.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:774-6, Jun 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

Correlation of prematurity and DDE levels in fetal whole blood. O'Leary JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:939, 15 Mar 70
Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on insecticide residues. Schoor WP. Lancet 2:520-1, 5 Sep 70
[Antiparastic studies of human blood] Grasso C, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1593-602, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of potential insecticides. II. Carbamic esters of 4-alkylthiopyrazolones. Kay IT, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 3:445-8, 1970
Rotenoids. XXII. Total synthesis of isomillettone. Miyano M. J Org Chem 35:246-9, Jan 70

CLASSIFICATION

[Some aspects of health menace control] Henke G.
Z Ges Hyg 15:305-9, May 69 (49 ref.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differential scanning calorimetry as a general method for determining the purity and heat of fusion of high-purity organic chemicals. Application to 95 compounds. Plato C, et al. Anal Chem 41:330-6, Feb 69
Host-specific virus isolation for large-scale insect destruction. ORNL-4419. Breiliatt JP, et al.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 8-9, 1969

METABOLISM

Degradation of endrin, aldrin, and DDT by soil microorganisms. Patil KC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:879-81, May 70
Effects of pregnancy on storage of organochlorine insecticides. Polishuk ZW, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:215-7, Feb 70
Metabolism of organophosphorus insectides by liver homogenates from different species. Rao SL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:1155-9, Dec 69
Metabolism of endrin in the rat. Richardson A, et al.
Chem Industr 15:502-3, 11 Apr 70
The metabolism of tri-alkyl phosphates. Jones AR.
Experientia 26:492-3, 15 May 70
Ecological significance of pesticide interactions. Street JC, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:409-14, Nov 69
Accumulations of certain pesticides in adipose tissues and performance of Angus, Hereford and Holstein steers fed apple processing wastes. Wilson LL, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:112-7, Jul 70
Relationship between some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides and lactic culture organisms in milk. Kim SC, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:155-60, Feb 70
Metabolism of O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate in rats and tomato plants. Johannsen FR, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:693-7, Jun 70
Fate of formetanate-14C acaricide in the rat. Sen Gupta AK, et al. J Econ Entom 63:10-4, Feb 70
Metabolism of fenthion by the southern house mosquito. Stone BF. J Econ Entom 62:977-81, Oct 69
Inactivating effects of micro-organisms on insecticidal activity of Dursban. Hirakoso S.
Jap J Exp Med 39:17-20, Feb 69
Detoxification of diazinon by subcellular fractions of diazinon-resistant and susceptible houseflies. Lewis JB. Nature (London) 224:917-8, 29 Nov 69
Absorption of endrin by the bluegill sunfish, Lepomis macrochirus. Bennett HJ, et al.
Pestic Monit J 3:201-3, Mar 70
Present state of the storage of the organochlorine insecticides in the general population of South Africa. Wassermann M, et al. S Afr Med J 44:646-8, 30 May 70
Aldrin: removal from lake water by flocculent bacteria. Leshniowsky WO, et al. Science 169:993-5, 4 Sep 70
Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides: root uptake versus vapor contamination of soybean foliage. Nash RG, et al. Science 168:1109-11, 29 May 70
Intestinal hydrolysis and conjugation of a pesticidal carbamate in vitro. Pekas JC, et al.
Science 170:77-8, 2 Oct 70
Endrin and dieldrin: a comparison of hepatic excretion in the rat. Cole JF, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:547-55, Mar 70
[Research on chlorophos-32 elimination from rabbit and ewe organisms] Petritchev M, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 42:889-95, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Metabolism of insecticides. XVII. Disappearance of residues and metabolism of endrin-(C14) in tobacco] Weisgerber I, et al.
Liebig Ann Chem 729:193-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Contributions to biological chemistry. XXV. Transformation and residue retention of endrin-14C in cotton] Bayless A, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:775-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Contributions on biological chemistry. XX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of telodrin and heptachlor in rats and male rabbits, end product of heptachlor metabolism in warm blooded animals] Kaul R, et al. Tetrahedron 26:331-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Biological chemistry. XXI. Metabolism and kinetics of distribution of beta-dihydrohepta-chlor-C14 in male rats] Kaul R, et al. Tetrahedron 26:99-105, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Contributions to biological chemistry. XXVI. Transformation and residue retention of aldrin-14C and dieldrin-14C in white cabbage, spinach and carrots] Weisgerber I, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:779-89, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Residue of chlorated hydrocarbons in the blood of the population of Budapest in 1967-68 with special reference to Lindane] Czeglédi-Jankó G.
Z Ges Hyg 15:755-61, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The utilization of 32P-labelled Dimefox] Koch H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1605-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism of organophosphoric insecticides in model animal systems. II. Hydrolytic mechanisms] Palut D, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:551-5, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of prolonged feeding of sevin on the chicken organism] Khmelevskii BN.
Veterinariia 45:59-60, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Excretion of chlor-organic pesticides with milk (review of the literature)] Molochnikov VV, et al.
Veterinariia 1:29-32, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Excretion of phosphoorganic pesticides in milk. (Literature review)] Molochnikov VV, et al.
Veterinariia 9:95-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Elimination of chlorophos and trichlormetaphos-3 in milk] Poliakov DK, et al.
Veterinariia 45:95-7, May 68 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The nature and implications of the chemical control of insect pests. Mellanby K. Advance Sci 26:372-4, Jun 70
Effect of an organic phosphorus systemic insecticide on reproductive performance in rats. Rumsey TS, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2209-14, Dec 69
Pathogenic potential of fungal insecticides. Pore RS, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:627-8, Apr 70
Sterile male method integrated by insecticides for the control of Musca domestica L. in the island of Vulcano, Italy. Magaudda PL, et al.
Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:29-38, 1969
Laboratory measure of an ecosystem response to a sustained stress. Coler RA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:1009-12, Jun 70
Effect of four organophosphorus insecticides on microbial activities in soil. Tu CM.
Appl Microbiol 19:479-84, Mar 70
Several volatile oils toxicity to mosquito larvae. Novák D. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:721-3, Dec 68
A verandah-trap hut for studying the house-frequenting habits of mosquitoes and for assessing insecticides. IV. The effect of tetramethrin on the behaviour and mortality of Anopheles gambiae Giles. Smith A, et al. Bull Entom Res 59:457-63, Dec 69
Effectiveness of different insecticides and formulations against Aedes aegypti larvae in ant traps in Bangkok, Thailand. Bang YH, et al.
Bull WHO 41:320-4, 1969
Preliminary studies on the use of ultra-low-volume applications of malathion for control of Aedes simpsoni. Brooks GD, et al. Bull WHO 42:37-54, 1970
Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 5. Toxicity to adult mosquitos and residual properties of some pyrethroids. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:387-98, 1970
Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 3. Properties of some N-methylthiolcarbamates. Hadaway AB, et al.
Bull WHO 42:377-9, 1970
Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 2. Toxicity to adult mosquitos and the physical properties of some new carbamates. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:369-75, 1970
Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 4. Insecticidal activity and physical properties of some halogenated organophosphorus esters. Hadaway AB, et al. Bull WHO 42:381-5, 1970
Evaluation of compounds for insecticidal activity on adult mosquitos. 1. Responses of adult mosquitos to some new insecticides. Hadaway AB, et al.
Bull WHO 42:353-68, 1970
Evaluation of ultra-low-volume insecticide dispensing systems for use in single-engined aircraft and their effectiveness against Aedes aegypti populations in South-East Asia. Kilpatrick JW, et al.
Bull WHO 42:1-14, 1970
Aerial applications of insecticides for tsetse fly control in East Africa. Lee CW. Bull WHO 41:261-8, 1969
The effectiveness of ultra-low-volume applications of malathion at a rate of 6 US fluid ounces per acre in controlling Aedes aegypti in a large-scale test at Nakhon Sawan, Thailand. Lofgren CS, et al.
Bull WHO 42:15-25, 1970
Equipping a multi-engined aircraft with a fuselage-mounted spray system for the ultra-low-volume application of malathion. Lofgren CS, et al. Bull WHO 42:157-63, 1970
The effectiveness of ultra-low-volume applications of malathion at a rate of 3 US fluid ounces per acre in controlling Aedes aegypti in Thailand. Lofgren CS, et al. Bull WHO 42:27-35, 1970
Laboratory experiments on the control of cyclops transmitting guinea worm. Muller R.
Bull WHO 42:563-7, 1970
A village-scale trial of OMS-708 (Mobam) for the control of Anopheles gambiae and Anopheles funestus in northern Nigeria. Pant CP, et al.
Bull WHO 41:316-9, 1969
A village-scale trial of OMS-214 (Dicapthon) for the control of Anopheles gambiae and Anopheles funestus in northern Nigeria. Pant CP, et al.
Bull WHO 41:311-5, 1969
Resistance potentialities of Aedes aegypti and Culex pipiens fatigans to organophosphorus and other insecticides. Ziv M, et al. Bull WHO 41:941-6, 1969
Studies on in vivo effect of varying doses of insecticides on the phosphomonoesterases of the desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Naqvi SN, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:409-19, 1969
Insecticidal activity of macrotetrolide antibiotics. Oishi H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:105-6, Feb 70
Effect of bidrin on the metabolism of dietary components by the bovine. Lowrey RS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1460-3, Sep 69
Oral administration of supracide to lactating cows: effect on consumption, production, ration utilization, and residue levels in milk and certain tissues. Polan CE, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1384-7, Sep 69
Laboratory evaluation on insecticides as contact sprays against adult house flies. Bailey DL, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:275-6, Feb 70
Aerial application of ULV organic phosphate insecticides for controlling livestock insect pests. Balsbaugh EU Jr, et al. J Econ Entom 63:548-51, Apr 70
Mechanisms of insecticide resistance in Musca domestica: carboxylesterase and degradative enzymes. Collins WJ, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:394-400, Apr 70
Controlling cat fleas with dichlorvos-impregnated collars. Fox I, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1246-9, Oct 69
Further sleeve tests of new powders for control of body lice. Hirst JM, et al. J Econ Entom 63:861-2, Jun 70
Use of the multiple regression equation in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

prediction of the insecticidal activity of anticholinesterase insecticides. Jones RL, et al. J Econ Entom 62:801-8, Aug 69

Dichlorvos-impregnated resin strands for control of chicken lice on laying hens. Kunz SE, et al. J Econ Entom 63:263-6, Feb 70

A new carbamate insecticide, RE-11775, with promising activity against organophosphorus-resistant mosquitoes. Schaefer CH, et al. J Econ Entom 63:480-3, Apr 70

Factors affecting the stability of Dursban in polluted waters. Schaefer CH, et al. J Econ Entom 63:701-5, Jun 70

Comparative effects of piperonyl butoxide and N-(4-pentynyl)phthalimide on mammalian microsomal enzyme functions. Jaffe H, et al. J Med Chem 13:901-3, Sep 70

Genetical linkage of malathio-resistance in Culex pipiens L. Tadano T. Jap J Exp Med 39:13-6, Feb 69

Capric acid as a larvicide and an oviposition stimulant for mosquitoes. Maw MG. Nature (London) 227:1154-5, 12 Sep 70

DDE thins eggshells of captive American kestrels. Wiemeyer SN, et al. Nature (London) 227:737-8, 15 Aug 70

Effect of various levels of dietary malathion on performance of chicks. Rehfeld BM, et al. Poult Sci 48:1718-23, Sep 69

Effects of massive oral dosages of rabon on hens. Yadava CP, et al. Poult Sci 49:321-3, Jan 70

Dursban effective for mosquito control in creek bottoms and duck ponds. Best DW. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:133-4, 27 Jan 69

Field and laboratory investigations on the control of susceptible and resistant pature mosquitoes. Mulla MS, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:76-81, 27 Jan 69

Activity of new mosquito larvicides against Culex and some nontarget organisms. Mulla MS, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:81-8, 27 Jan 69

Use of flit MLO for urban mosquito control. Perruzzi ND. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:134, 27 Jan 69

Organophosphorus resistance levels in adults and larvae of the pasture mosquito, Aedes nigromaculis (Ludlow) in the San Joaquin Valley of California. Wilder WH, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:64-7, 27 Jan 69

Evaluation of concentrated insecticide injections against mosquito larvae in polluted water. Womeldorf DJ, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:56-61, 27 Jan 69

Comparative potentiation of malathion by triorthotolyl phosphate in four classes of vertebrates. Cohen SD, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:701-8, May 70

Mutagenic and antifertility effects of TEPA and METEPA in mice. Epstein SS, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:23-40, Jul 70

Effects of organochlorine insecticides on the toxicity and in vitro plasma detoxication of paraoxon. Triolo AJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:174-80, Jul 70

[Protection against insects infesting stored chamomile] Neubauer S, et al. Cesk Farm 18:461-6, Nov 69 (Cze)

[Modification of the anopheline fauna as a consequence of the various measures taken] Lupaşco G, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:697-706, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Estrogen effects of Aldrine on the urogenital tract of bird embryo] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:484-6, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of methylparathion and thiometon on the oxygen consumption of aquatic organisms] Cabejszek I, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:1-8, 1970 (Pol)

[Effectiveness of a new carbamate insecticide Famid] Goszczyńska K, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:129-36, 1970 (Pol)

[Metabolism of organophosphoric insecticides in model animal systems. I. Activation mechanism] Palut D, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:471-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Effectiveness of baits with some insecticides on cockroaches (Blattodea)] Styczyńska B, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:313-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Effect of some organophosphoric insecticides on the oxidative phosphorylation and respiratory control of rat liver mitochondria] Syrowatka T. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:557-62, 1969 (Pol)

[Changes in liver glycogen under the effect of some pesticides] Gadzhieva ZM. Farmakol Toksik 33:376-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of trichlorometaphos-3 on the secretory function of the stomach in swine] Arestov IG. Veterinariia 45:56-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

[A test of acaricides against Ixodes ticks] Badalov ET. Veterinariia 3:68-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Toxicity of trolene in relation to bedbugs] Froiov BA. Veterinariia 45:102-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Acaricidal and toxic properties of homogenized Creolin and Sevin] Ganiev IM, et al. Veterinariia 3:80-2, 1970 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of the female of the gadfly O. tarandi L. and the horsefly H. flavipes Wied. to DDVF, dibrom, chlorophos and carbophos] Solomakha AI, et al. Veterinariia 46:83-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Microscopic and ultrastructural changes of thyroid gland during effect of insecticide sevin on organism] Rappoport MB. Vrach Delo 5:102-5, May 69 (Rus)

[Pyrethrins and related compounds. Insecticidal properties of allethrin] Vashkov VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:114-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

POISONING

Treatment of malathion poisoning. Experience of two cases in Sarawak. Mathewson I, et al. Anaesthesia 25:265-71, Apr 70

Malathion poisoning. A fatal case with cardiac manifestations. Namba T, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:533-41, Oct 70 (62 ref.)

Occupational exposure to aldrin: clinical and laboratory findings. Avar P, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:279-82, Jul 70

Toxic reactions in cattle treated with systemic organophosphate insecticides. Nelson DL. Canad Vet J 11:62-4, Mar 70

Treatment of insecticide poisoning in calf with atropine sulphate. Chaudhuri RP, et al. Indian Vet J 47:368-9, Apr 70

Cholinesterase levels in diazinon poisoning. I. Relation to severity of poisoning. Karnik VM, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:337-44, Mar 70

Carbofuran: a new carbamate insecticide. Tobin JS. J Occup Med 12:16-9, Jan 70

Organic phosphorus insecticide poisoning in children. Silverio J. J Sch Health 39:607-11, Nov 69

Poisoning with monocrotophos, an organophosphorus pesticide. Simson RE, et al. Med J Aust 2:1013-6, 15 Nov 69

An apparent case of pesticide poisoning. Benson WW, et al. Public Health Rep 85:600-2, Jul 70

[Neurological complications of insecticide poisoning] Ginsbourg M, et al. Sem Ther 43:241-3, Apr 67 (Fre)

[Effect of alkylphosphate poisoning and specific antidote therapy on the liver function in rats and rabbits] Boelcke G, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:770-4, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Injuries to bees from pesticides] Müller B. Mh Veterinaermed 24:551-2, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Severe poisoning with the insecticide Metasystox R] Goebel R, et al. Wien Med Wschr 119:649-51, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Endosulfan poisoning. (Preliminary report of 3 cases)] Israeli R, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:193-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Nutritional chains as insidious potentiation pathways of insecticide toxicity] Eichler W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:258-62, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Health-hygiene regulations and measures in phosphoric ester poisonings] Franchi F, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1144-58, 1967 (Ita)

[Data on the incidence of occupational pathology caused by chemical agents (parasiticides and fertilizers) in agriculture] Guardascione V, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:52-69, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Resuscitation in poisoning by industrial products] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1117-21, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Histoenzymatic study on liver monoaminooxydase activity in experimental acute poisoning with Rogor L and E 605 forte] Tessitore V, et al. Zacchia 4:543-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Disturbance of the water-electrolyte balance of the blood and tissues during pulmonary edema caused by diphosgen and adrenaline] Lazris IaA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:41-6, Dec 66 (Rus)

[Histochemical changes in organs during poisoning with nuvan] Mukhamedshin RA. Farmakol Toksik 32:740-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[The electrocortical reaction of rats to the administration of Sevin] Belonozhko GA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:111-3, Feb 69 (Rus)

[On substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of phthalophos in the air of work zones] Danilenko LP. Gig Sanit 34:30-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Problems of industrial hygiene and the status of health of workers engaged in the production of polychlorpinene] Ashirova SA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:39-40, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Some indices of the functional status of the liver in aviation technical personnel engaged in aviation chemical work] Bezuglyĭ VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:52-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of polychlorpinene poisoning] Bezuglyĭ VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:53-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Improvement of working conditions in the production of Granosan] Russkikh VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:11-4, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the electrocardiogram in acute phosphororganic insecticides] Savina AS. Kardiologiia 9:89-92, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of chlorophos poisoning] Iaroslavskiĭ AA. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:124-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Use of cholinesterase activators in the treatment of acute poisoning with organophosphoric compounds] Luzhnikov EA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:134-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of granosan poisoning in children] Gis' IuF, et al. Pediatriia 49:80-1, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Blood gases in acute poisonings with organic phosphorus compounds] Bordiug OF. Sovet Med 31:92-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Polychlorpinene poisoning] Bochkovskiĭ FR, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:48-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

[Detecting Carbolineum in cadaveric material] Mikhailovskiĭ IaA, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:36, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

[Polychlorpinene poisoning] Shabel'nik DIa, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:47-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

[Detection of chlorophos in a cadaver] Shabel'nik DIa, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:46-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The conditions of isolating methylmercaptophos from biological matter] Tashpulatov AIu, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:29-31, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Acid-base equilibrium disorders in acute poisoning with chlorophos] Adrosimov NZ. Ter Arkh 42:104-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Acute poisoning by chlorophos] Belen'kiĭ VM, et al. Ter Arkh 42:99-100, May 70 (Rus)

[Domestic chlorofos poisoning and its treatment at a district hospital] Grigor'ev GG. Ter Arkh 41:89-92, May 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of acute chlorophos poisoning] Smusin IaS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:105-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The effect of chlororganic insecticides on the motor capacity of the nasal mucosa epithelium] Sadrieva RV. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:38-41, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Retention of mercury in the muscles and internal organs of swine after Granosan poisoning] Alekseeva AA. Veterinariia 5:58-60, May 69 (Rus)

[Pathomorphological diagnosis of poisoning of chickens due to Granozan] Altukhov NM. Veterinariia 3:84-5, 1970 (Rus)

[Poisoning of swine by grain treated with Granosan] Birbin SS, et al. Veterinariia 45:60-1, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Veterinary assessment of chicken carcasses in Sevin poisoning] Burdeinaia RV. Veterinariia 46:96-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Data on experimental therapy in Sevin poisoning of chickens] Khmelevskiĭ VN. Veterinariia 46:63-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Sanitary assessment of animal slaughter products in Aldrin poisoning] Kolobolotskiĭ GV, et al. Veterinariia 45:97-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Efficacy of the use of tropacin with dipyroxin in acute methylmercaptophos poisoning] Poloz DD, et al. Veterinariia 46:77-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Poisoning of poultry by Granosan] Tishkov AI, et al. Veterinariia 45:58, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Sequelae of poisoning of sheep by chlorophos] Tokha-el-Sherif MM. Veterinariia 46:86-7, 1970 (Rus)

[The role of thiamine and pyridoxine in PhOS poisoning] Zhdanovich NV, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:58-61, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The role of thiamine and pyridoxine in acute and subacute poisoning due to the phosphororganic insecticide Dipterex] Zhdanovich NV, et al. Vop Pitan 29:28-34, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Blood gases in acute poisoning due to barbiturates and phosphororganic insecticides] Bordiug OF. Vrach Delo 11:124-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of phthalophos poisoning] Danilenko LP. Vrach Delo 1:121-4, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Acute chlorophos poisoning] Plugatorenko AS. Vrach Delo 7:128-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Neurologic disorders in chlorophos poisoning] Lobzin VS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:679-83, 1969 (Rus)

[The dystrophic process in the central and peripheral nervous systems in relation to acute poisoning by phospho-organic compounds] Shcherbakov AP. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:60-4, 1970 (Rus)

[Effect of mercaptophos thiol isomer on the ATPase and cholinesterase activities of myosin and myosin-like proteins] Lipkan GH. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:637-41, 1969 (Ukr)

[Accidental poisoning during fumigation by phosphotoxin] Sovljanski R, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:209-12, 1969 (Cro)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Degradation of insecticides by cobalt-60 gamma radiation. Lippold PC, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1509-10, Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of mouse ectoparasites with resin vaporizer strips containing Vapona. Wagner JE. Lab Anim Care 19:804-7, Dec 69

[Processing skin injuries of sheep against fly larvae] Aleksandrova VM. Veterinariia 45:83-4, May 68 (Rus)

[Polychlorpinene mixed with prolonger--against

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ixodes] Badalov ET.
Veterinariia 44:102-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Baytex in edemageniasis in reindeer] Briushinin PI.
Veterinariia 45:51-3, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Sevin for controlling Ixodes ricinus ticks] Dzasokhov GS, et al. Veterinariia 45:85-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Chlorophos in avian intestinal helminthiasis] Egizbaeva KhI. Veterinariia 46:50-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dipterex--a highly effective anthelmintic in treating nematodirosis in sheep] Gutovskiĭ VI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:43-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Rational means of controlling hypodermyiasis in cattle] Kozhin PE, et al.
Veterinariia 45:58-60, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling nematodirosis] Kvachev VM. Veterinariia 45:43, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of foxes and polar foxes in scabies] Maĭorov AI. Veterinariia 46:54-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Chlorophos in bunostomiasis of cattle] Medvedev II.
Veterinariia 45:57-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Clinical symptoms of nematodirosis in sheep and its treatment] Nekipelova RA, et al.
Veterinariia 9:57-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling hypodermyiasis in reindeer] Nepoklonov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:60-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Early chemotherapy of hypodermatosis of cattle] Pakhlevanian ASh, et al.
Veterinariia 46:65-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the early chemotherapy of hypodermatosis] Podobedov AI, et al.
Veterinariia 44:50-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling scabies in swine] Suvorov PS. Veterinariia 46:53-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Chlorophos against ticks that are carriers of the causative agents of hemosporidiosis] Titushin MI, et al. Veterinariia 45:46-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Experience in controlling hypodermyiasis infestations] Zhuraviev VV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:54-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicological and genetical studies of organophosphorus-resistance in Cimex lectularius L. Feroz M. Bull Entom Res 59:377-82, Dec 69
Megaselia scalaris (Lw.) (Dipt., Phoridae) for the bioassay of organophosphorus insecticides. Qadri SS. Bull Entom Res 59:389-92, Dec 69
Malathion-induced teratisms in the developing chick. Greenberg J, et al. Canad J Zool 47:539-42, Jul 69
Acute toxicity of combinations of maleic hydrazide diethanolamine and selected insecticides. Luckens MM, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:245-55, 1969
An experimental study of Endrin--an insecticide. Sen P, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:26-30, Jan 69
The synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl butoxide as an indicator of the distribution of multifunction oxidases in the insecta. Brattsten LB, et al. J Econ Entom 63:101-4, Feb 70
Biological effects and persistence of Dursban in freshwater ponds. Hurlbert SH, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:43-52, Feb 70
Effect of sesamex on the toxicity and metabolism of cyclodienes and their photoisomers in the house fly. Khan MA, et al. J Econ Entom 63:470-5, Apr 70
Chronic toxicity of Dursban in chickens, 1969. Schlinke JC. J Econ Entom 63:319, Feb 70
Control of southern house mosquito larvae in Louisiana papermill log ponds. Steelman CD, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:1152-4, Oct 69
Toxicity of Zectran insecticide to several wildlife species. Tucker RK, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:1307-10, Dec 69
Relationship between structure of several Azodrin insecticide homologues an their toxicities to house flies, tested by injection, infusion, topical application, and spray methods with and without synergist. Un YP, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1130-5, Oct 69
Effects of gamma- and x-irradiation on the toxicity of malathion to house flies. Whitacre GK, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:424-6, Apr 70
Latent and differential toxicity of insecticides to larvae and adults of six fly species. Yates JR 3d, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:18-23, Feb 70
Comparative toxicity of Imidan and homologs containing asymmetrical esters to the chick, rat and house fly. Sherman M, et al.
J Med Entom 4:451-5, Nov 67
Acute oral toxicity of dimethoate in albino rats fed a protein-deficient diet. Boyd EM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1098-102, Aug 70
Toxicity of heptachlor to aquatic life. Konar SK.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R299+, Aug 70
Acute and subchronic toxicity to Japanese quail of the carbamate insecticides, carbofuran and SD 8530. Sherman M, et al. Poult Sci 48:2013-8, Nov 69
Effect of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the diet on the toxicity of several organophosphorus insecticides. Menzer RE. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:446-52, Mar 70
Acute toxicity of five insect chemosterilants, hemel, hempa, tepa, metepa, and methotrexate, for cockerels. Sherman M, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:100-7, Jan 70
The organophosphorus warble fly dressings: some aspects of their toxicity to cattle including antidote therapy. Anderson PH, et al. Vet Rec 85:484-7, 1 Nov 69
[Short-term toxicity studies on 3-tert-butylphenyl-N-methyl-carbamate in the rats and mice] Matsumoto H, et al.
Jap J Hyg 25:183-95, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Subacute toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides: Naled, ethoate-methyl and Supracid] Brzezicka-Bąk M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:463-9, 1969 (Pol)
[The comparative sensitivity of man and laboratory animals to a chemical factor (Acetophos) in an experiment] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:45-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The toxicity of Vamidothion in relation to warm-blooded animals] Pak LB.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:58-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Therapeutic and preventive efficacity of certain vitamins in chlorophos poisoning] Zhdanovich NV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:37-40, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of certain organic phosphorus compounds, used in agriculture, on the eye] Dubel'nyĭ GA.
Vestn Oftal 2:72-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Toxic action of Granosan] Ardatova AN, et al.
Veterinariia 46:56-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Toxic action of trichlorometaphos-3, chlorophos and trolene in animals] Beliaev VI.
Veterinariia 46:58-60, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Chlorophos toxicity in relation to nutria] Berdov AZ, et al. Veterinariia 46:64-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Precautions in the use of trichlormetaphos-3] Mialo II.
Veterinariia 44:95-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Toxic effect of Nuvan (DDVF) on chickens] Mukhamedshin RA. Veterinariia 46:83-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Combined effect of chlorophos and trichlormetaphos-3 on the animal organism] Nurmatov RSh. Veterinariia 45:56-7, May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of trichlormetaphos-3 and Lindane on animals] Nurmatov RSh.
Veterinariia 44:85-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of sevine action on homeotherms] Khaĭkina BI, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:8-14, May-Jun 70 (56 ref.) (Rus)
[Experimental material contributive to the problem of maximal permissible amounts of sevin in food products] Orlova NV, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:49-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

INSECTIVORA (B2)

Congo virus from domestic livestock, African hedgehog, and arthropods in Nigeria. Causey OR, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:846-50, Sep 70
The function of brown fat in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Edwards BA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1029-36, 15 Sep 69
On hemoglobin. XXVI. Hemoglobin of hedgehog (Erinaceus romanicus), I. Măsiar P.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:697-703, 1 Apr 70
The drainage of lymph from the lungs in the hedgehog. Munka V, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:111-5, 1970
Antiphonal calling of the tree shrew Tupaia palawanensis. Williams HW, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 11:200-5, 1969
Studies on the life history of Brachylaimus oesophagei Shaldybin, 1953 (Digenea: Brachylaimidae). Lewis JW. J Helminth 43:79-98, 1969
Karyological study of Tupaia from Thailand. Elliot OS, et al. J Hered 60:153-7, May-Jun 69
Further studies on mammalian susceptibility to experimental infection with Heterobilharzia americana. Malek EA. J Parasit 56:64-6, Feb 70
The spring peak of adiaspiromycosis due to Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960. Dvořák J, et al. Sabouraudia 7:12-4, Feb 69
Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. erinacei in hedgehog nests. English MP, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:118-21, Jun 69
Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. erinacei in British hedgehogs. Morris P, et al. Sabouraudia 7:122-8, Jun 69
[Parastrongyloides chrysochloris n. sp. parasitic strongyloid of an insectivore and of a rodent of equatorial Africa] Quentin JC.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:157-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of adiaspiromycosic infestation by Emmonsia crescens Emmons and Jellison, 1960, in Pitymys subteraneus (de Selys-Longchamps 1836) and Mustela nivalis nivalis L. 1766] Boisseau-Lebreuil MT.
Mycopathologia 40:183-91, 1970 (Fre)
[The chromosome formula of Crocidura occidentalis kivu Osgood (Mammalia-Insectivora)] Meylan A.
Rev Suisse Zool 74:685-91, 1967 (Fre)
[Karyotype variation and heterochromatin pattern in hedgehogs (Erinaceus and Hemiechinus)] Gropp A, et al. Chromosoma 27:288-307, 1969 (Ger)
[A contribution to the trematode fauna of Soricidae in the Giessen area and in the "Naturpark Hoher Vogelsberg". I] Brendow V.
Z Parasitenk 33:282-313, 1970 (Ger)
[Field studies on the importance of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus Barett-Hamilton) in the cycle of Tahyna virus] Aspöck H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:304-10, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Synecological studies in natural disease reservoirs of the early summer meningoencephalitis virus of the Carpathian type] Kožuch O, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:293-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the ecology of the Central European tick-borne encephalitis virus in Northern Moravia] Nosek J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:81-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Myocardium structure in hedgehogs (Erinaceus europaeus) in relation to hibernation] Bani Sacchi T.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:53-89, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Chromosomal structure of 2 geographically removed populations and their place in the general system of chromosomal polymorphism in the common shrew] Orlov VN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1129-36, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Further observations concerning the proprioceptive innervation of the tensor tympani muscle. Candiolio L, et al. Anat Anz 125:161-5, 1969
Cortical localization in the tree shrew (Tupaia). Lende RA. Brain Res 18:61-75, 17 Feb 70
The morphology of the lateral cervical nucleus in the hedgehog. Waldron HA. Brain Res 16:301-6, Dec 69
Thalamo-cortical projections in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Diamond IT, et al.
J Comp Neurol 139:273-306, Jul 70
The structure of the terminal ganglionic mass of the locust, Schistocera gregaria (Forskål). Seabrook WD.
J Comp Neurol 138:63-85, Jan 70
[Studies of the brain of Solenodon paradoxus, Brandt 1833 (Insectivora, Solenodontidae). Form of the brain and determination of the neocortex index] Boller N.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:346-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Angio-architectonic of the rhombencephalon and cerebellum. I. Leptomeningeal blood vessels of the Tupaia glis] Werner L.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:379-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative ultrastructural studies of glycogen-rich choroid plexuses (embryonal stage, hibernation)] Oksche A, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:232-51, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Electrolyte metabolism in the hibernatg hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Edwards BA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:329-35, 15 Oct 69
[Isotopical study (45Ca) of calcium metabolism in the hedgehog] Garcin H.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2005-8, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The pattern of glycogen distribution in the medulla oblongata and in some other brain regions of hibernating hedgehogs] Wolff H.
Z Zellforsch 107:284-310, 1970 (Ger)
[Distribution of succinate dehydrogenase in the structures of the hypothalamus of several mammals] Fidelina OV. Arkh Anat 56:29-34, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between levels of protein substances and morphofunctional characteristics of neurons of the brain visual and motor analyzer in the hedgehog] Gershtein LM, et al. Arkh Anat 57:34-40, Jul 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on the ovary of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) in physiological and experimental hibernation and awakening. Balboni GC.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:60+, 1969
Temperature relations and underwater endurance of the smallest homeothermic diver, the water shrew. Calder WA.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1075-82, 15 Sep 69
Sensory representation in the neocortex of the mole, Scalopus aquaticus. Allison T, et al.
Exp Neurol 27:554-63, Jun 70
Sleep in the moles, Scalopus aquaticus and Condylura cristata. Allison T, et al. Exp Neurol 27:564-78, Jun 70
Cortical visual areas I and II in the hedgehog: relation between evoked potential maps and architectonic subdivisions. Kaas J, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:595-615, Sep 70
Comparative studies of the respiratory function of mammalian blood. V. Insectivora: shrew, mole and nonhibernating and hibernating hedgehog. Bartels H, et al. Resp Physiol 7:278-86, Oct 69
[Study of some aspects of mineral metabolism in the hedgehog during the period of hibernation] Hoo-Paris R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:419-22, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Cytological and autoradiographic study of the thyroid gland in some hibernating mammals. Thyroid activity and presence of C cells (calcitonin cells)] Olivereau M. Z Zellforsch 107:374-402, 1970 (Fre)

INSECTS (B1)

Spreading of risk and stabilization of animal numbers. Boer PJ den.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:165-94, 1968
Caterpillar dermatitis. Rorsmann H.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:74-6, 1970
Water balance in the pupa of the silk moth, Antheraea pernyi. Fyhn HJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:20A-21A, May-Jun 69
Electron and light microscopic evidence for a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

light-induced pupil reaction in the apposition eye of the blowfly. Gemne G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:30A, Jun 70

Observations of 1st instar larvae of nostril fly (cephenomyia trompe l.) in the eye of reindeer and their relation to keratitis in this animal. Rehbinder C. Acta Vet Scand 11:338-9, 1970

The effect of subsequent passage on the activation of densonucleosis virus in Galleria mellonella L. Tchubianishvili CA. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:75-7, Jan 70

Episodes in insect brains. Roeder KD. Amer Sci 58:378-89, Jul-Aug 70

Effects of ultrasound on capture of Heliothis zea and Ostrinia nubilalis moths in traps equipped with ultraviolet lamps. Agee HR, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1248-52, Nov 69

Use of uric acid analysis to evaluate alfalfa seed chalcid infestation in alfalfa seed. Booth GM. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1379-82, Nov 69

Effect of gamma radiation on tissues of the tobacco budworm, Heliothis virescens. Vinson SB, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1340-7, Nov 69

Characterization of soluble esterases from the thoracic muscle of the American cockroach, Periplaneta Americana. Stephen WP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:109-18, 27 Jan 70

The retention of shock avoidance learning in the cockroach, P. americana. Eisenstein EM. Brain Res 21:148-50, 30 Jun 70

A comparison of activity and position response measures of avoidance learning in the cockroach, P. americana. Eisenstein EM. Brain Res 21:143-7, 30 Jun 70

A comparative study on the meaning of stability in five biological systems: insect and furbearer populations, influenza, Thai hemorrhagic fever, and plague. Watt KE. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:142-50, 1969

Electron-microscope investigations of bacterial flora in the alimentary tract of Acyrthosiphon pisum (Harris). Sandner H, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:661-4, 1969

Chromosomal polymorphism in Pissodes weevils: further on incompatibility in P. terminalis. Smith SG, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:761-82, Dec 69

Physiology of sporeforming bacteria associated with insects. I. Glucose catabolism in vegetative cells. Bulla LA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:243-8, Apr 70

Mycoplasma-like bodies in the saliva of the leafhopper Macrosteles fascifrons (Stål) (Homoptera:Cicadellidae). Raine J, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1105-7, Sep 69

Effect of fetal bovine serum on the growth and survival of insect cell cultures. Sohi SS, et al. Canad J Zool 48:427-32, May 70

Co-orientation stability by physical tension: A demonstration with experimentally interlocked bivalents. Henderson SA, et al. Chromosoma 29:207-16, 1970

Cytogenetics of inherited partial sterility in three generations of the large milkweed bug as related to holokinetic chromosomes. LaChance LE, et al. Chromosoma 29:20-41, 1970

Complex sex-determining mechanisms in three species of South American grasshoppers (Orthptera, Acridoidea). Mesa A, et al. Chromosoma 21:163-80, 1967

Translocations between eu- and heterochromatic chromosomes, and spermatocytes lacking a heterochromatic set in male mealy bugs. Nur U. Chromosoma 29:42-61, 1970

Studies on lipid transport in Manduca sexta (Insecta). Bhakthan NM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:705-6, 1 Apf 70

Iontophoretic application of acetylcholine and GABA onto insect central neurones. Kerkut GA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:611-33, 15 Nov 69

Microelectrode records from a cockroach thoracic ganglion: synaptic potentials and temporal patterns of spike activity. Rowe EC. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:529-39, 1 Aug 69

Clasmatothenesis, a new type of amitotic nuclear division in striated muscle cells of insects. Pessacq TP. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:234-40, Jun 69

Surface characters of dividing cells. IV. Allotment of the cortex and partitioning of the cytoplasm in unequal division of grasshopper spermatocyte under the temperature gradient. Ishizaka S. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:179-85, Dec 69

Storage and retrieval of information from insect specimens. Arnett RH Jr. Entom News 80:197-205, Aug 69

Studies of insect spermatozoa. I. Breland OP, et al. Entom News 79:197-216, Oct 68

Establishment of a new cell line (IMC-HZ-1) from ovaries of cotton bollworm moths, Heliothis zea (boddie). Hink WF, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:307-9, May 70

Histones of genetically active and inactive chromatin in mealy bugs. Pallotta D, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:474-7, Jun 70

Activity of the glyoxylate cycle in Tetrahymena after infection of the cockroach, Periplaneta. Seaman GR. Exp Parasit 27:15-21, Feb 70

Ultrastructure and function in an insect heart. McCann v, et al. Experientia Suppl 15:29-46, 1969

Initiation of activity in the cockroach heart. Introduction. Miller T. Experientia Suppl 15:206+, 1969

Special forms of amitotic nuclear division in striated muscle and other insect tissues. Pessacq TP. Experientia 25:977-8, 15 Sep 69

Cell proliferations in Lymantria dispar L. larvae infected with the nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Petre Z, et al. Experientia 25:842-4, 15 Aug 69

Resilin in the lens cuticle of the firefly, Photinus pyralis Linnaeus. Sannasi A. Experientia 26:154, 1970

Observations on the neural rhythmicity in the cockroach cardiac ganglion. Smith NA. Experientia Suppl 15:200+, 1969

The genetics of three polymorphic larval colour forms of Chlosyne lacinia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Gorodenski SA. Genet Res 14:333-6, Dec 69

Meiosis VI: A reinterpretation of tritium thymidine labelling of meiotic chromosomes, supporting the chiasmatype hypothesis. Douglas LT, et al. Genetica 40:503-7, 1969

Almond larval body colour in Antheraea mylitta D.: its origin and pattern of inheritance. Jolly MS, et al. Genetica 40:421-6, 1969

Sialic acids in the salivary glands of some insects with different feeding habits. Vadgama MR, et al. Histochemie 19:184-8, 1969

Sterols in the diet and various organs of the caterpillars of the Mopani moth Gonimbrasia belina. Cmelik S. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:365-72, Mar 70

Volatile aldehydes in the odoriferous secretion of the stink bug Libyaspis angolensis. Cmelik S. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1076-80, Sep 69

Variation of free amino acids in Sarcophaga ruficornis during metamorphosis. Pant R, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:57-9, Mar 70

Symposium on bacterial spores: XVI. Sporeformers as insecticides. Norris JR. J Appl Bact 33:192-206, Mar 70

Insect sperm: their structure and morphogenesis. Phillips DM. J Cell Biol 44:243-77, Feb 70 (98 ref.)

The synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and nuclear histone of the X chromosome of the Rehnia spinosus spermatocyte. Bloch DP, et al. J Cell Sci 5:321-32, Sep 69

Temperature-induced orientation instability during meiosis: an experimental analysis. Henderson SA, et al. J Cell Sci 6:323-50, Mar 70

A timing sex-pheromone trap with special reference to codling moth collections. Batiste WC. J Econ Entom 63:915-8, Jun 70

Release of a synaptically active material by nicotine in the central nervous system of the American cockroach. Flattum RF, et al. J Econ Entom 63:67-70, Feb 70

Action of nicotine on neural synaptic transmission in the American cockroach. Flattum RF, et al. J Econ Entom 63:62-7, Feb 70

Salmonella spp. and serotypes of Escherichia coli isolated from the lesser mealworm collected in poultry brooder houses. Harein PK, et al. J Econ Entom 63:80-2, Feb 70

Evidence for the existence of diuretic and anti-diuretic hormones in locusts. Mordue W. J Endocr 46:119-20, Jan 70

Impulse patterns in the flight motor neurones of Bombus californicus and Oncopeltus fasciatus. Mulloney B. J Exp Biol 52:59-77, Feb 70

Discharge patterns of coxal levator and depressor motoneurones of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Pearson KG, et al. J Exp Biol 52:139-65, Feb 70

Modification of excitation-contraction coupling in locust skeletal muscle induced by caffeine. Huddart H, et al. J Exp Zool 171:49-58, May 69

Genetic analysis of the R locus in Mormoniella. Roozen KJ, et al. J Hered 60:269-71, Sep-Oct 69

Pteridines in the moth, Atteva punctella. Collins RP, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1587-9, Aug 70

Midgut epithelium of the American cockroach: possible sites of neurosecretory release. Wright RD, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1485-91, Aug 70

Similarity of the electroretinogram in insects. Yinon U. J Insect Physiol 16:221-5, Feb 70

Hemolymph proteins of the cabbage armyworm, Mamestra brassicae, after infection with a nucleopolyhedrosis virus. Geest LP van der, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:419-20, Nov 69

Electron-microscopic studies on hemocytes of the Egyptian cottonworm, Spodoptera littoralis (boisduval) infected with a nuclear-polyhedrosis virus, as compared to noninfected hemocytes. I. Noninfected hemocytes. Harpaz I, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:175-85, Sep 69

The site of RNA synthesis of a cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis virus (CPV) in Malacosoma diastria. Hayashi Y, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:150-1, Jul 70

Some properties of a crystalline-array virus (CAV) isolated from the grasshopper Melanoplus bivattatus (Say) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Jutila JW, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:225-31, Mar 70

Host-pathogen relationships of two previously undescribed microsporidia from the Indian-meal moth, Plodia interpunctella (Hübner), (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). Kellen WR, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:328-35, Nov 69

Melanotic lesions in two insect species. Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera) and Melanoplus sanguinipes (Orthoptera). Kirk HD, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:351-5, May 70

Insecticidal activity of thirty-one strains of Bacillus against five insect species. Rogoff MH, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:122-9, Sep 69

Nuclear polyhedrosis of Heliothis: stability and relative infectivity of virions. Shapiro M, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:130-4, Sep 69

Who first reported an infectious disease in a "wild" insect, or other invertebrate, in the United States? Steinhaus EA. J Invertebr Path 14:429-30, Nov 69

The inflammatory response of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae to injections of normal and abnormal tissues. Taylor RL, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:150-7, Sep 69

Observations on the development of Trypanosoma rangeli in the hemocoel of Rhodnius prolixus. Tobie EJ. J Invertebr Path 15:118-25, Jan 70

Cross infection studies with Heliothis zea using nuclear-polyhedrosis viruses from Trichoplusia ni. Tompkins GJ, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:343-57, Nov 69

Fixation of insect hemocytes for electron microscopy: a comment. Wittig G. J Invertebr Path 14:425-6, Nov 69

Toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis for larvae of the clothes moth, Tineola bisselliella. Yamvrias C, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:423-4, Nov 69

An overwintering population of Culicoides in Colorado. Jones RH. J Med Entom 4:461-3, Nov 67

Notes on the genus Toritrombicula (Sasa et al.) with designation of the neotype, description of nymph and redescription of larva of Tori. denspiliata (Walch), and descriptions of two new species from Southeast Asia (Acarina: Trombiculidae). Nadchatram M. J Med Entom 4:401-15, Nov 67

A comparative study of the embryological development of the median cord in hemiptera. Springer CA, et al. J Morph 129:375-99, Dec 69

Natural infections and behavior of Trypanosoma rangeli and Trypanosoma cruzi in the vector Rhodnius prolixus in Colombia. D'Alessandro A, et al. J Parasit 55:846-52, Aug 69

Parasites of the German cockroach (Blattella germanica L.) in New York City. Tsai YH, et al. J Parasit 56:375-7, Apr 70

The spermatozoon of Arthropoda. VI. Ephemeroptera. Baccetti B, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:343-9, Nov 69

Multiplication of a granulosis virus in larval midgut cells of Trichoplusia ni and possible pathways of invasion into the hemocoel. Tanada Y, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:589-600, Mar 70

Number of virus particles in insects and plants infected with wound tumor virus. Streisle G, et al. J Virol 2:214-7, Mar 68

Insect pathogens: species originally described from their resting spores mostly as Tarichium species (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae). MacLeod DM, et al. Mycologia 62:33-66, Jan-Feb 70

Abnormal cellular responses in Periplaneta americana (L). Resulting from intracoelomic injections of benzo[a]pyrene. Baerwald RJ, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:447-51, Jul 69

Neoplasms of blood cell origin in poikilothermic animals; a review. Dawe CJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 33:7-28, Aug 68 (101 ref.)

Possible ovarian influence on tumor development after nerve section in Periplaneta americana (L). Hema P, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:459-63, Jul 69

Hemocytes and the problem of tumors in insects. Jones JC. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:481-5, Jul 69

Multiplication and cytopathology of a plant tumor virus in insects. Maramorosch K, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:493-507, Jul 69

Histology and transmission of Locusta migratoria (L). Tumors (Insecta, Orthoptera). Matz G. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:465-73, Jul 69

Nerve severance and tumor induction in Periplaneta americana (L). Sutherland DJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:399-418, Jul 69

Effects of certain carcinogens on Periplaneta americana (L). Sutherland DJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:433-45, Jul 69

Rectal tumefactions in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L). Sutherland DJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:453-8, Jul 69

Formation of tumor-like lesions in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae after decapitation. Taylor RL. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:419-32, Jul 69

Contrasting population biology of 2 species of butterfly. Brussard PF, et al. Nature (London) 227:91-2, 4 Jul 70

Absence of antimicrobial substances in the egg capsules of millipedes. Eisner T, et al. Nature (London) 225:661, 14 Feb 70

Changes in the composition of host haemolymph after attack by an insect parasitoid. Fisher RC, et al. Nature (London) 227:191-2, 11 Jul 70

Isolation of DNA from B chromosomes in grasshoppers. Gibson I, et al. Nature (London) 225:67-8, 3 Jan 70

"Airborne organism" identified. Neville AC. Nature (London) 225:199, 10 Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

"Airborne organism" identified. Smith DS. Nature (London) 225:199, 10 Jan 70
Locusts in retreat. Nature (London) 227:340, 25 Jul 70
3,4-Dihydroxy-mandelic acid in the mushroom gland of cockroaches. Adiyoda KG. Naturwissenschaften 56:373, Jul 69
The major hydrocarbon of a cockroach cuticular wax. Beatty IM, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:373, Jul 69
Sensitivity to the cockroach in three groups of allergic children. Schulaner FA. Pediatrics 45:465-6, Mar 70
The influence of psychotropic substances on hornet behaviour in colonies of Vespa orientalis F. (Hymenoptera). Fioru L, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:323-41, 1969
First records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from Nepal. Büttiker W. Rev Suisse Zool 76:363-70, Jun 69
On a new species of Mirzaiella basir, 1942 from Gryllotalpa africana. Farooqui MN. Riv Parassit 29:21-4, Mar 68
Autoxidation of insect lipids: inhibition on the cuticle of the American cockroach. Atkinson PW, et al. Science 168:992, 22 May 70
Potent sex attractant of the gypsy moth: its isolation, identification, and synthesis. Bierl BA, et al. Science 170:87-9, 2 Oct 70
Chromosome number variation in a stick insect Didymuria violescens (Leach). Craddock E. Science 167:1380-2, 6 Mar 70
Carac glycosides and distastefulness: some observations on the palatability spectrum of butterflies. Duffey SS. Science 169:78-9, 3 Jul 70
Chemical defense of brood by a social wasp. Jeanne RL. Science 168:1465-6, 19 Jun 70
The survival of insects at low temperatures. Salt RW. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:331-50, 1969
Feeding and excretion of Rhodnius prolixus infected with Schizotrypanum cruzi. Fistein B, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:188, 1970
The uptake of Trypanosoma cruzi by Rhodnius prolixus and its later excretion. Fistein B, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:883-4, 1969
A possible paralysis virus of termites. Gay FJ, et al. Virology 40:1063-5, Apr 70
Aphids may not acquire and transmit stylet-borne viruses while probing intercellularly. López-Abella D, et al. Virology 39:338-42, Oct 69
Infection of primary cultures of aphid cells with a plant virus. Peters D, et al. Virology 40:847-53, Apr 70
Hemagglutination by a nucleopolyhedrosis virus of the cotton bollworm, Heliothis zea. Shapiro M, et al. Virology 41:577-9, Jul 70
Effect of dosage on the incubation period of sowthistle yellow vein virus in the aphid Hyperomyzus lactucae. Sylvester ES, et al. Virology 40:590-4, Mar 70
The fine structure of the salivary glands of the desert locust Schistocerca gregarii Forskål. Kendall MD. Z Zellforsch 98:399-420, 1969
[Parasitic specificity of gregarines of Orthoptera] Corbel JC. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:25-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Biologic cycle of Subulura williamsinglisi, Quentin, 1965. Ontogenesis of the cephalic structures. Phylogenetic value of this characteristic in the classification of the Subuluridae nematoda] Quentin JC. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:451-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Protein variations of Locust migratoria (L.) (Orthroptera) in the first phase of maturation] Bentz F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:494-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Composition of the colonies of Cubitermes subcrenulatus Silvestri (Isoptera Termitidae)] Bodot P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:327-30, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of cells of insects producing a chitinase in culture in vitro] Deutsch V, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1491-4, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Ventral gland ultrastructure of Locusta migratoria L. (Orthroptera) in dense populations] Joly L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:917-8, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative protein inversions of Orthoptera hemolymph detected by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and their possible significance in species development] Marty R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2243-6, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Internal temperature of the body of female Blaberus craniifer Burmeister. Relations between activity and weight] Ploye H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:728-30, 11 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Role of involucre and sugar nutrition in thermal regulation of the interior of the wasp nest] Roland C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:914-6, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Histochemical and infrastructural study of crystallin in the ommatidium of the stick-insect Carausius morosus Br] Such J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1982-4, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Oxidation of pregnenolone to progesterone by Orthoptera tissue preparations in vitro] Lehoux JG, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:407-11, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Synthesis of propylure, sex pherome of Pectinophora gossypiela Saunders] Stoll M, et al. Helv Chim Acta 52:1996-2003, 1969 (Fre)
[2 new species of cavernicolous Pseudosinella (Insecta: Collembola)] Gisin H, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 76:289-95, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of hemolymph proteins of the tussock-moth (Lymantria dispar L) by paper and starch gel electrophoresis. Results with normal animals or animals subjected to different experiments] Lamy M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:767-70, 30 Jan 67 (Ger)
[Mitochondrial RNA from Locusta flight muscles] Kleinow W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1166, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Water mites as predators of trichopteran spawn] Böttger K. Naturwissenschaften 56:333, Jun 69 (Ger)
[New pair formation type during indirect spermatophore transfer in Collembolae] Bretfeld G. Naturwissenschaften 56:425, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Compensation for drifting of larvae of Hydropsyche instabilis (Insecta, Trichoptera)] Schuhmacher H. Naturwissenschaften 56:378, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Identification of the isoxanthopterin in the tegument of Palomena prasina L. I] Battaglini P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1975-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Hyposensitization in allergies caused by larvae of the fly (carnaria). (Review)] Mariani G, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:179-80, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[On an unusual parasitic dermatosis due to Scierodermus brevicornis] Ayala L. Minerva Derm 42:593-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[A present-day predator: Scieroderma domesticum Oliv] Capirchio F. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:357-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[The females of Laelius anthrenivorus Trani (Hym. Bethylidae) attack humans] Nagy CG. Riv Parassit 29:71-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the relationship between the food life of Luehdorfia japonica Leech and the chemical components of Heterotropa and Asiasarum genera] Takaishi K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1144-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Morphological changes in the human hair caused by moth's larva] Widy W, et al. Przegl Derm 57:297-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Studies of forest reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. 28. On finding of Triatoma sordida Stal, 1859 and Rhodnius neglectus Lent, 1954 in nests of the birds of the Furnariidae family (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Barretto MP, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 28:289-93, Sep 68 (Por)
[Neotropical Miridae. C1. Review of the complex "Cylapus" Say, with descriptions of the new genera and species (Hemiptera)] Carvalho JC, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 28:273-82, Sep 68 (Por)
[Neotropical Miridae. C3. Review of the genus "Resthenia" Spinola (Hemiptera)] Carvalho JC, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 28:235-42, Sep 68 (Por)
[Current status of the species Zeiurus Hahn of the Formosus group (Hemiptera, Reduviidae)] Lent H, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 28:317-26, Sep 68 (Por)
[Three new species of Brazilian Membracidae belonging to the tibe Heteronotus (Homoptera, Membracidae, Darninae)] Sakakibara AM. Rev Brasil Biol 28:307-15, Sep 68 (Por)
[Eocrine regulation of the condition of the wing musculature in the image of the house cricket (Acheta domestica L.)] Chudakova IV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:489-92, 21 Feb 68 (Rus)
[Fluorescence microscopy of the neurosecretory system in Lepidoptera] Panov AA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1481-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Ontogenesis of medial neurosecretory cells of insects and the amount of DNA in their nuclei] Panov AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1193-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Formation and activity of the neurosecretory system of the protocerebrum in the course of embryogenesis in Eurygaster integriceps Put] Polivanova EN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:486-8, 11 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Electric activity in receptors concerned with flight maintenance in the locust] Sviderskiĭ VL. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1230-3, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Central transformation of impulses sent by the head receptors to the neurons of wing muscles in the locust] Sviderskiĭ VL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:486-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Functional properties of ascending neurons in the abdominal part of the central nervous system in insects (Orthoptera, Dolichocera)] Zhantiev RD. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:494-6, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Relationship between the degree of follicular development in ovaries of newborn female triatomid bugs (Rhodnius prolixus) and their feeding in the nymphal stage] Danilov VN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:101-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Bacteria counting in termite intestines] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:346-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Ways of penetration of radionuclides into fresh-water mollusks and insect larvae] Marchiulenene DP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:286-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Incorporation of nucleic acid precursors during oogenesis in Hemiptera and the effects of some inhibitors] Gintsburg GI. Tsitologiia 11:559-73, May 69 (Rus)
[Evolutional aspects of thermolability in the development of insects] Mednikov BM. Usp Sovr Biol 61:247-59, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[A case of sheep disease caused by (spring) acacia aphids] Lediaev S, et al. Veterinariia 45:57-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Significance of lysozyme for the antibacterial immunity of insects] Mohrig W, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 30:62-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A'-neurosecretory cells of some lepidoptera as a possible source of the activating hormone] Panov AA. Zh Obshch Biol 30:87-93, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Direction of phylogenetical development in pterygote insects] Rodendorf BB. Zh Obshch Biol 29:57-67, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Role of entomophages in the dynamics of insect populations] Sugonyaev ES. Zh Obshch Biol 28:251-68, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Role of leaf-eating insects in the forest biogeocoenosis] Vorontsov AI, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:172-87, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Insect allergy in Colombia] Sánchez Medina M, et al. Alergia (Mex) 17:57-66, Nov 69 (Spa)
[Methodology and sensitivity of xenodiagnosis] Salgado A de A. Bol Chile Parasit 24:9-13, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Value of xenodiagnosis in acute and congenital Chagas' disease] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 24:105-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Therapeutic experience with Bay 2502 in chronic Chagas' disease in adults. Importance of the correct use of xenodiagnosis] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chile Parasit 24:66-9, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

On the chemical components of the stink of "Chrysocoris stolli" Wolf. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae: Insecta). Choudhuri DK, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:609-15, Oct 69
An endogenous inhibitor of microsomal mixed-function oxidases in homogenates of the southern armyworm (Prodenia eridania). Krieger RI, et al. Biochem J 116:781-9, Mar 70
Histones of two insect species. Pallotta D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:538-43, 31 Mar 70
Changes in acetylcholine level in normal and irradiated nondiapausing papae. Lassota Z, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:75-9, 1969
Pattern of fluorescing substances in the blood-sucking bug, Triatoma infestans, during the last molting. Shimamune A, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:449-53, Dec 68
Single proteins in the salivary glands of reduviid bugs. Marsden PD, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:29-30, 1970

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the nervous parts, tracts and commissures in the brain of Prodenia litura (Fabr.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Srivastava BB. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:243-66, 1969
The piercing mechanism of the fruit-piercing moth calpe [calyptra] thalictri bkh. (noctuidae) with reference to the skin-piercing blood-sucking moth c. eustrigata hmps. Bänziger H. Acta Trop (Basel) 27:54-88, 1970
Studies on the neurosecretory system of the bug. Scuteliera nobilis Fabr. (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae), with reference to the material in the aortal wall. Srivastava RC, et al. Anat Anz 125:525-34, 1969
Hemocytopoietic organs in larvae of the introduced pine sawfly, Diprion similis. Klein MG, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1259-61, Nov 69
General morphology of the digestive and internal reproductive systems of adult Cardiochiles nigriceps (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Vinson SB. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1414-9, Nov 69
Relative phase difference as an index of the quantity of the secretory material in the neurosecretory cell of Iphita limbata. Prabhu VK, et al. Experientia 26:485, 15 May 70
A note on the neurosecretory pathways in Pyrilla perpusilla Walker (Fulgoridae: Homoptera). Srivastava RC. Experientia 25:1097-8, 15 Oct 69
A massive system of microtubules associated with cytoplasmic movement in telotrophic ovarioles. Macgregor HC, et al. J Cell Sci 6:431-49, Mar 70
Ultrastructure of stick insect and locust skeletal muscle in relation to excitation-contraction coupling. Huddart H, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1467-83, Aug 70
Histology of the neurosecretory system and the retrocerebral endocrine glands of the adult migratory grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes (Fab.) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Dogra GS, et al. J Morph 130:451-65, Apr 70
Morphological observations on the wing scales in some primitive Lepidoptera (Insecta). Kristensen NP. J Ultrastruct Res 30:402-10, Feb 70
Ultrastructural studies on inclusion formation and virus occlusion in nuclear polyhedrosis and granulosis virus-infected cells of Trichoplusia ni (Hübner). Summers MD, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:462-80, Sep 69
Insect eggshells. Hinton HE. Sci Amer 223:84-91, Aug 70
[Neural structures, neurosecretion and endocrine organs in collemboles. Neurosecretion in neural chain of an entomobryomorphous, Orchesella kervillei Denis] Cassagnau P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3268-71, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Considerations on the diversity of metameric

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neurohemal organs associated with the ventral nervous cord in Dystiscus marginalis L. imago (coleopter, Dystiscidae)] Grillot JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:403-6, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Localization and structure of metameric neurohemal organs associated with ventral neural chain in Coleoptera] Grillot JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:847-50, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Histologic data on acid mucopolysaccharides in the cuticle of orthopterans] Martoja R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:697-700, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical studies on neurosecretion in phasma, Clitumnus extradentatus: neurosecretions of C type] Raabe M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2021-4, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the epicuticle of insects. I. Development of the epicuticle in the adult Tenebrio molitor L.] Delachambre J. Z Zellforsch 108:380-96, 1970 (Fre)
[Mitochondrial pleomorphism in the corpora allata of Locusta migratoria migratorioides in the course of imaginal life] Fain-Maurel MA, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:543-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Structure of the male reproductive system of Psyllodea (Homoptera, Psyllodea)] Glowacka E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:669-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Aphylogenetic system in the fan-winged insect (Insecta: Strepsiptera)] Kinzelbach RK.
Naturwissenschaften 56:639-40, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sensory inputs and synaptic connections in the insect CNS. Experimental degeneration in the antennal afferent pathway in the supraesophageal ganglia of flies and cockroaches] Boeckh J, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:429-46, 1970 (Ger)
[Proctodeal cuticle of insects. I. Comparative ultrastructure] Noirot C, et al.
Z Zellforsch 101:477-509, 1969 (Ger)
[The structure of the rhabdome in the Bifunctional compound eye of the pond skater, Gerris lacustris] Schneider L, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:538-59, 1969 (Ger)
[Synapses in the antennal lobes of Locusta migratonia. (Orthoptera, Insecta)] Schürmann FW, et al.
Z Zellforsch 108:563-81, 1970 (Ger)
[Structure of the mushroom bodies of the insect brain. I. Synapses in the peduncle] Schürmann FW.
Z Zellforsch 103:365-81, 1970 (Ger)
[On the oogenesis of the termite Kalotermes flavicollis Fabr. I. On the submicroscopical structure of the terminal filament, germarium and the prophase region] Truckenbrodt W.
Z Zellforsch 108:339-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Predatory nature of the triatominae, their biology and possibilities of using them in biological warfare] Undiano C.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:307-18, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Study of the anatomy of Rhodnius prolixus] Ramfrez Pérez J.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:9-98, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular taxonomy of Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Brodie HD, et al.
J Med Entom 4:497-517, Nov 67
Species of Tabanus related to T. xanthogaster Philippi in Chile. Philip CB. J Med Entom 4:463-6, Nov 67
Increasing frequency of the typical form of the peppered moth in Manchester. Cook LM, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1155, 12 Sep 70
Further notes on fabrician types of Vespoidea (Hymenoptera). Vecht J van der.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:15-24, 1970
[Parasites of wild ruminants in Austria] Kutzer E, et al.
Z Parasitenk 32:354-68, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the neurosecretory system of active and hibernating adults of the house cricket, Gryllodes sigillatus (Walk). Awasthi VB.
Anat Anz 125:256-72, 1969
The effects of nutrient and non-nutrient diets on the fat body cell nuclei and nucleoli of starved nymphs of Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera). Millen BH, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:489-93, May 70
Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. IV. Topography of the sex pheromone producing gland of the eastern spruce budworm, Choristoneura fumiferana (Clem.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Weatherston J, et al. Canad J Zool 48:569-71, May 70
Chiasmate type of meiosis in the roach Nauphoeta cinerea (Oliver) (Fam: Blattidae). Desai RN.
Experientia 26:298-9, 15 Mar 70
Polarity and symmetry in composite oocytes of Carausius morosus Br. (Cheleutoptera, Phasmidae). Pijnacker LP, et al. Experientia 26:434-5, 15 Apr 70
An insect desmosome. Ashhurst DE.
J Cell Biol 46:421-5, Aug 70
Factors affecting ribosome isolation from adult crickets, Acheta domesticus. Kaulenas MS.
J Insect Physiol 16:813-24, May 70
Effects of juvenile hormone and molting hormone on rectal pad development in Hyalophora cecropia (L.). Judy KJ, et al. J Morph 131:301-14, Jul 70
Haemocytes in the repair of wounds in an insect (Rhodnius prolixus). Lai-Fook J.
J Morph 130:297-313, Mar 70
The spermatozoon of Arthropoda. VII. Plecoptera and Trichoptera. Baccetti B, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:212-28, May 70
Fine structure of the hemocytes of Periplaneta americana (Orthoptera: Blattidae) with particular reference to marginal bundles. Baerwald RJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:151-6, Apr 70
Extensive system of microtubules in the ovariole of Dysdercus fasciatus signoret (Heteroptera: Pyrrhocoridae). Brunt AM.
Nature (London) 228:80-1, 3 Oct 70
Cytochemistry and autoradiography of Tipula iridescent virus in Galleria mellonella. Younghusband HB, et al. Virology 40:757-60, Mar 70
Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of ribonucleoprotein containing structures in oocytes of Acheta domesticus. Allen ER, et al.
Z Zellforsch 101:63-71, 1 Oct 69
Lipid inclusions in the flight muscles of belostomatid water-bugs. Ashhurst DE, et al.
Z Zellforsch 92:270-4, 1968
Degeneration and regeneration in the insect central nervous system. II. Boulton PS, et al.
Z Zellforsch 101:119-34, 1 Oct 69
Degeneration and regeneration in the insect central nervous system. I. Boulton PS.
Z Zellforsch 101:98-118, 1 Oct 69
On the ultrastructural localization of catecholamines in the beta lobes (corpora pedunculata) of Periplaneta americana. Mancini G, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:341-50, 1970
Chromosomal elements in elongating spermatid nuclei of grasshoppers. Van der Linden AG.
Z Zellforsch 104:231-9, 1970
[Neurosecretory cells in the ventral nerve chain of Aeschna grandis L (Insecta, Odonata)] Charlet M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1554-7, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Evolution of terminal caudal structures of spermatozoa of various insects, Homoptera] Folliot R.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:508-11, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Comparison of cytological tests of activity of Corpora allata of acridiens] Joly P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2560-2, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[Characteristic investment of the plasma membrane in relation to excretion in a specialized region of the midgut of higher termites] Noirot C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:722-5, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Alterations in spermiogenesis of Locusta migratoria migratorioides after Corpora allata implantation and after irradiation] Cantacuzène AM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:351-64, 1970 (Fre)
[Fine structure of the compound eye of Orchesella sp (Insecta, Collembola)] Paulus HF.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:334-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of two intracellular symbionts in embryos of the leafhopper Euscelis plebejus Fall. (Homoptera, Cicadina)] Körner HK.
Z Zellforsch 100:466-73, 17 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the genital tract and spermatheca of Blabera craniifer Burm] Dallai R.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1117-43, 1967 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultralow volume applications of concentrated insecticides in medical and veterinary entomology. Lofgren CS. Ann Rev Entom 15:321-42, 1970 (75 ref.)
Histopathology and histochemistry of the insects treated with chemosterilants. I. On the observations in active tests of Poecilocerus pictus (Orthoptera: Acridadae) treated with apholate. Saxena SC, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:399-404, Sep 69
Histopathology and histochemistry of insects treated with chemosterilants. II. On the studies of DNA in active testes of Poicelocerus pictus (Orthoptera: Acrididae) treated with apholate. Saxena SC, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:405-7, Sep 69
Evaluation of selected chemosterilants against the tobacco budworm. Benkwith KB Jr, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:984-6, Jun 70
Action of certain chemosterilants on males of the large milkweed bug. Economopoulos AP, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:1326-30, Dec 69
Immersion technique for measuring susceptibility of house flies and cockroaches to insecticides. Flynn AD, et al. J Econ Entom 63:883-6, Jun 70
Toxicology and physiology of DDT resistance in the German cockroach. Hooper GH.
J Econ Entom 62:846-9, Aug 69
Cis-7-hexadecen-1-ol-acetate (hexalure), a synthetic sex attractant for pink bollworm males. Keller JC, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1520-1, Dec 69
cis-11-tetradecenyl acetate, a sex stimulant of the European corn borer. Klun JA, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:779-80, Jun 70
Natural and synthetic materials with insect hormone activity. X. A method of sexually spread insect sterility. Masner P, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:706-10, Jun 70
Insect sterilant experiments with apholate and five bifunctional aziridine chemicals in outdoor cages against the boll weevil. Schuster MF, et al.
J Econ Entom 62:1372-5, Dec 69
Circadian rhythm in susceptibility of house flies and Madeira cockroaches to pyrethrum. Sullivan WN, et al. J Econ Entom 63:159-63, Feb 70
The effects of curare in the cockroach. II. Blockage of nerve impulses by dTC. Friedman KJ, et al.
J Exp Biol 52:593-601, Jun 70
The effects of curare in the cockroach. I. dTC-induced failure of leg contraction. Friedman KJ, et al.
J Exp Biol 52:583-92, Jun 70
Effects of juvenile hormone and molting hormone on rectal pad development in Hyalophora cecropia (L.). Judy KJ, et al. J Morph 131:301-14, Jul 70
Toxicity of heptachlor to aquatic life. Konar SK.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R299+, Aug 70
Characterization and separation of insect populations into phenotypes for resistance or susceptibility to insecticides. Suzuki T. Jap J Exp Med 39:441-59, Oct 69
Insect mortality. Service MW.
Nature (London) 227:421, 25 Jul 70
A method to assay the phagostimulatory effect towards insects of plant extracts applied to Styropor disks. Meisner J, et al. Riv Parassit 29:74-7, Mar 68
Effect of the venom of the black widow spider, Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus, on evoked action potentials in the isolated nerve cord of Periplaneta americana. D'Ajello V, et al.
Toxicon 7:139-44, Sep 69
Effect of Loxosceles reclusa Gertsch and Mulaik venom on Heliothis virescens (F.) larvae. Norment BR, et al.
Toxicon 7:99-101, Sep 69
[Protection against insects infesting stored chamomile] Neubauer S, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:461-6, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Compared effects of D.D.T. and veratrine on the ionic permeability of nervous membrane in insects] Pichon Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:373-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission in insects. Effects of tubocurarine chloride and flaxedil (gallamine)] Janiszewski L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:83-91, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Effect of dichlorfos as a residual fumigant] Mańkowska H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:319-28, 1969 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of baits with some insecticides on cockroaches (Blattodea)] Styczyńska B, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:313-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Synthesis and investigation of synergistic properties of bicarpolate] Gvozdeva IV, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:57-62, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The egg shell of the house cricket (Acheta domesticus): an electronmicroscope study. Furneaux PJ, et al. J Cell Sci 5:227-49, Jul 69
Time course of contraction and relaxation in embryonic locust muscle. Tyrer NM.
Nature (London) 224:815-7, 22 Nov 69
[Amputation on embryos of the stick-insect Carausius morosus Br. to determine the aptitude of the embryonic foot to reconstruct its missing parts] Fournier B.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2401-4, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Influence of nutrition and breeding temperature on the lenght of larval development of Scotia segetum Den. et Schiff] Weissmann L, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:537-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Embryonal development of the pea aphid Acyrthosiphon pisum Harris (Homoptera, Aphidiae)] Kralovič J. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:559-62, 1970 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

The inhibition of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) dehydrochlorinase and glutathione S-aryltransferase in grass-grub and housefly preparations. Balabaskaran S, et al. Biochem J 117:989-96, May 70
The activities of proline dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase, aspartate-oxoglutarate aminotransferase and alanine-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in some insect flight muscles. Crabtree B, et al. Biochem J 117:1019-21, May 70
Arginine metabolism in insects. Role of arginase in proline formation during silkmoth development. Raghupathi Reddy SR, et al.
Biochem J 115:495-503, Nov 69
Partial purification and properties of choline kinase from the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Kumar SS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:73-84, 1 Mar 70
Peroxidase isozymes in the conglobate gland of male cockroaches, Periplaneta americana L. Adiyodi KG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:55-6, Jan 70
The synergistic ratio of carbaryl with piperonyl butoxide as an indicator of the distribution of multifunction oxidases in the insecta. Brattsten LB, et al. J Econ Entom 63:101-4, Feb 70
The activity of acetylcholinesterase during development of the moth, Celerio euphorbiae. Grzelak K, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1405-17, Jul 70
Invertase and amylase activity in the armoured scales

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chrysomphalus aonidum and Aonidiella aurantii. Ishaaya I, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1599-606, Aug 70
The interaction of folate analogues with dihydrofolate reductase from Galleria mellonella. Manteuffel-Cymborowska M, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1419-28, Jul 70
Tricarboxylic acid cycle enzymes in Tetrahymena pyriformis after infection of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Seaman GR, et al. J Protozool 17:287-90, May 70
[On the localization of phenol-oxidase activity in coagulocytes of Locusta migratoria L. (Orthoptera)] Hoffmann JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:629-31, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)
[A peroxidase in the hemolymph of "S. gregaria" specific to the female sex] Dufour D, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:383-6, Apr 70 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphology of the alimentary canal during the metamorphosis of Hyalophora cecropia (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Judy KJ, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1438-46, Nov 69
The effect of aging on the multiple molecular esterase forms taken from tissues of Periplaneta americana (L.). Beckendorf GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:101-8, 27 Jan 70
Developmental changes in the major inclusion bodies of polytene nuclei from larval tissues of the blowfly, Calliphora stygia. Thomson JA, et al. Chromosoma 30:193-201, 1970
Effect of artificial diet composition on wing-production by the aphid Myzus persicae. Mittler TE, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:833-50, May 70
The effect of host species on diapause induction in Nasonia vitripennis. Saunders DS, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:405-16, Mar 70
Alterations in fatty acid composition during the metamorphosis of Hyalophora cecropia: correlations with juvenile hormone titre. Stephen WF Jr, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:851-64, May 70
Feeding activity, respiration, and lipid and carbohydrate content of the male desert locust during adult development. Walker PR, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1001-15, May 70
Formation of cysts as a defensive reaction in pupae and adults of Neodiprion swainei Midd. (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). Smirnoff WA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:475-9, Jul 69
Diapause and photoperiodism in the parasitic wasp Nasonia vitripennis, with special reference to the nature of the photoperiodic clock. Saunders DS. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:301-29, 1969
[Nutrition of a lepidoptera caterpillar, Plodia interpunctella (Pyralidae). I. Assay of semi-synthetic feeding allowing to obtain fertile adults] Morère JL. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:97-107, 1970 (Fre)
[Development of adenosine triphosphate levels during post-embryonic development of Calliphora erythrocephala] Bougues R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2007-10, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the spumous substance of ootheca on the viability of ova and grubs of the peregrine cricket (Schistocerca gregaria Forsk.) in gregarious phase] Papilion M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1616-9, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Influence of soil moisture during the incubation on the viability of newborn larva of migratory locust (Schistocerca gregaria Forsk.) in the gregarious period] Papilion M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1271-4, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The determinism of regional specificity in the regenerates of appendages in the cockroach Blabera craniifer] Bullière D. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:323-35, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The significance of multiple regenerates in insects] Bullière D. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:337-57, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Reaction of the aphid Aphis gossypii Glov. on variations in the physical condition of the cotton plant] Weismann L, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:527-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Study of nerve development in Antheraea pernyi Guer. (Lep.), with special reference to the dorso-longitudinal flight muscles] Basler W. Rev Suisse Zool 76:297-362, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Monthly variations of the incidence of the evolution forms of Triatoma infestans and Panstrongylus megistus in the community of Bambui, State of Minas Gerais (II: 1951-1964)] Dias E, et al. Mem Inst Cruz 66:209-26, 1968 (Por)
[Hormonal regulation of diapause in Pieris brassicae L.] Maslennikova VA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 193:942-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Biology of black cockroaches (Blatta orientalis L.) in insect cultures and methods of their dilution] Kapanadze EI. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:66-71, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Nutritional requirements of insects] Zhuzhikov DP. Usp Sovr Biol 67:294-309, Mar-Apr 69 (109 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A note on the defence reactions of insects to Protozoa. Salt G. Parasitology 59:753-6, Aug 69
Insect allergy: the allergenic potentials of the cockroach. Bernton HS, et al. Southern Med J 62:1207-10, Oct 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Degree of home infestations by Triotoma infestans] Forattini OP, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:11-6, 1 Jun 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Growth and fatty acid composition of bollworms, Heliothis zea (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), as affected by dietary fats. Barnett JW, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:917-24, Jul 70
Oxygen consumption of the American cockroach under complete inanition prolonged to death. Richards AG. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1313-6, Nov 69
Fat-body lipogenesis during development of the adult male desert locust. Walker PR, et al. Biochem J 115:50P, Dec 69
Developmental changes in the fatty acid composition of the larval lipid of the house cricket Acheta domesticus (L.). Lipsitz EY, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:264-8, Mar 70
Haemolymph protein metabolism during the fifth instar of Locusta. Tobe SS, et al. Canad J Zool 48:297-304, Mar 70
Concentration of insect hemolymph proteins under various experimental conditions. Feir D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:197-204, 15 Oct 69
Insect lipids: carbon number distribution of triglycerides in five species. Harlow RD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:761-9, 15 Aug 69
Changes in energy reserves during flight of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Mayer RJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:409-18, 1 Nov 69
The induction of yolk protein synthesis in the fat body of an insect, Leucophaea maderae, by an analog of the juvenile hormone. Brookes VJ. Develop Biol 20:459-71, Nov 69
A quantitative slide test for ATP. Calleja GB, et al. Experientia 26:221-2, 1970
Transport of whole protein molecules from blood to saliva of a plant bug. Miles PW, et al. Experientia 26:611-2, 15 Jun 70
The distribution of acid phosphatase in the digestive system of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria (Forskal). Qureshi SA, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:23-9, 1970
The action of hyperglycaemic factors from the corpus cardiacum of Locusta migratoria on glycogen phosphorylase. Goldsworthy GJ. Gen Comp Endocr 14:78-85, Feb 70
Lipid fractions of early- and late-instar larvae and pupae of the bollworm and the tobacco budworm. Moore RF Jr, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1397-400, Dec 69
Brain ATPases of the resistant and the susceptible German cockroach. Patil KC, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1502-3, Dec 69
Uric acid synthesis in Rhodnius prolixus. Barrett FM, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:121-9, Jan 70
Metabolic studies on locust flight muscle using a new perfusion technique. Candy DJ. J Insect Physiol 16:531-43, Mar 70
One-carbon pathways in amino acid interconversion in the sawfly, acantholyda nemoralis. Chmurzyńska W, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1355-68, Jul 70
Ontogenesis of a female specific protein from the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Dufour D, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1369-77, Jul 70
Respiration in low oxygen partial pressures: the adults of Donacia simplex that respire from the roots of aquatic plants. Houlihan DF. J Insect Physiol 16:1607-22, Aug 70
Circadian rhythmicity in the oviposition of the grasshopper Chorthippus curtipennis. Loher W, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1677-88, Aug 70
Tyrosine metabolism in vivo in teneral and mature cockroaches, Periplaneta americana. Murdock LL, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:555-60, Mar 70
Effects of sub-lethal high temperature on the composition of the larval fat body in Rhodnius prolixus. Okasha AY. J Insect Physiol 16:545-53, Mar 70
Rôle of photoperiod and temperature in the induction of pupal diapause in the bollworm, Heliothis zea. Roach SH, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1591-7, Aug 70
Biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine in the fat body of Phormia regina larvae. Shelley RM, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:131-9, Jan 70
Metabolism of glucose, trehalose, citrate, acetate, and palmitate by the male desert locust during adult development. Walker PR, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:499-509, Mar 70
Influence of a virus infection (densonucleosis) on the formation of uric acid in the fat body of Calleria mellonella. Smirnoff WA, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:421-2, Nov 69
Biochemical changes during learning in an insect ganglion. Kerkut GA, et al. Nature (London) 227:722-3, 15 Aug 70
Metabolism of insect metathoracic muscle during electrical stimulation. Changes in the energy-rich phosphate content. Hofmanová O, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:131-6, 1969
Metabolism of insect metathoracic muscle during electrical stimulation. The metabolic rate. Kubista V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:125-9, 1969
22-trans-cholesta-5,22,24-trien-3-beta-OL -- an intermediate in the conversion of stigmasterol to cholesterol in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (Johannson). Svoboda JA, et al. Steroids 14:469-76, Nov 69
[Sterols and terpenes of insects] Delage B. Annee Biol 8:411-53, Jul-Aug 69 (435 ref.) (Fre)
[Transformation of steroids by the adult female of an orthopteran insect, Schistocerca gregaria Forskal] Dubé J, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:158-64, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of ommochromes. I. Incorporation of 35S-labelled precursors into ommines] Linzen B. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:622-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Tyrosine metabolism in insects. XVIII. Activity of phenylalanine-4-hydroxylase and the N-acetyldopamine glucoside-forming system in vivo during the development of Calliphora erythrocephala Meigen] Schlörer J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1035-40, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Comparative analysis of carbohydrate metabolism in castes of honeybee, Apis mellifera] Czoppelt C, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1249-64, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Synthesis and deposition of yolk proteins in Gryllus domesticus] Kunz W, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:941-7, May 70 (Ger)
[Ommochrome I as probable precursor of ommin in ommochrome synthesis of Plodia interpunctella and Ephestia kühniella] De Almeida FF. Molec Gen Genet 102:307-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Tryptophan is not utilized for respiration by insects] Schartau W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:329, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Satellite deoxyribonucleic acid in gonads and somatic tissue of Acheta domestica L] Hansen-Delkeskamp E. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1331-5, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the mechanism of tension development in glycerinated insect flight muscle. Chaplain RA. Acta Biol Med German 23:245-52, 1969
Sodium and potassium secretion by isolated insect Malpighian tubules. Irvine HB. Amer J Physiol 217:1520-7, Nov 69
Water and solute uptake by rectal pads of Periplaneta americana. Wall BJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1208-15, Apr 70
Apparent transport of water by insect excretory systems. Phillips JE. Amer Zool 10:413-36, Aug 70
Acoustic sensitivity of the European corn borer moth, Ostrinia nubilalis. Agee HR. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1384-7, Nov 69
Sexual activity and longevity of the southern green stink bug, Nezara viridula. Mitchell WC, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1246-7, Nov 69
Physiological evidence for color receptors in the eye of a butterfly. Post CT Jr, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1497-8, Nov 69
Larvae Chaoborinae (Diptera; Culicidae) occurring in small water reservoirs. I. Some observations on larvae of Chaoborus crystallinus (de Geer, 1776) and on the possibility of their predacity in relation to larvae of biting mosquitoes (Diptera; Culicidae, Culicinae). Skierska B. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:101-8, 1969
Hormonal control of spermatogenesis in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Blaine WD, et al. Canad J Zool 48:283-7, Mar 70
Spermiogenesis in an iceryine coccid, Steatococcus tuberculatus Morrison. An electron microscopic study. Moses MJ, et al. Chromosoma 30:373-429, 1970
The respiratory energetics of two species of stream caddis fly larvae in relation to water flow. Feldmeth CR. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:193-202, 15 Jan 70
Respiration of Cecropia moth (Hyalophora cecropia L.) larvae. Schroeder L, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 35:953-7, 15 Aug 70 (8 ref.)
Relation between ovarian maturation and activity of the corpora allata in seasonal forms of the butterfly, Polygonia c-aureum L. Endo K. Embryologia (Nagoya) 11:297-304, Mar 70
Interactions of red cells with phagocytes of the wax-mouth (Galleria mellonella, L.) and mouse. Rabinovitch M, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:272-82, Feb 70
The effects of salt stress on the cerebral neurosecretory system of the grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes (F.) (Orthoptera). Dogra GS, et al. Experientia 25:940-1, 15 Sep 69
Concerning non-darkening of mutant Habrobracon (Bracon hebetor) eyes as consequence of a new chromogen-reducing mechanism in insect larvae. Leibenguth F. Experientia 26:859-60, 15 Jun 70
Influence of recurrent nerve severance on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

haemolymph proteins in Periplaneta americana L. Prabhu VK, et al. Experientia 25:1115, 15 Oct 69
Tension transients in glycerol-extracted fibres of insect fibrillar muscle (Lethocerus maximus). Schädler M, et al. Experientia 25:942-3, 15 Sep 69
Photoperiodic control of neurosecretory cells in the brain of the Egyptian grasshopper, Anacridium aegyptium L. Geldiay S. Gen Comp Endocr 14:35-42, Feb 70
Estimates of neurosecretory activity by an autoradiographic method in adult female Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.). Highnam KC, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:31-8, Aug 70
Hormonal control of the malpighian tubules of the stick insect, Carausius morosus. Pilcher DE. J Exp Biol 52:653-65, Jun 70
A re-investigation of evidence for cholinergic neuromuscular transmission in insects. Faeder IR, et al. J Exp Zool 173:187-202, Feb 70
Responses of perfused isolated leg preparations of the cockroach, Gromphadorhina portentosa, to L-glutamate, gaba, picrotoxin, strychnine and chlorpromazine. Faeder IR, et al. J Exp Zool 173:203-14, Feb 70
Spectral sensitivities of color receptors in the compound eye of the cockroach Periplaneta. Mote MI, et al. J Exp Zool 173:137-45, Feb 70
Water uptake and exchange in the eggs of Schistocerca gregaria at a late stage in development. Bernays EA. J Insect Physiol 16:825-32, May 70
Electrophysiological demonstration that cockroach tibial tactile spines have separate sensory axons. Chapman KM, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:2103-15, Nov 69
Influence of neurosecretion and nutrition on O2-consumption in the bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. Conradi-Larsen EM. J Insect Physiol 16:471-82, Mar 70
Egg laying by allatectomized females of the migratory grasshopper, Melanoplus sanguinipes. Dogra GS, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:461-9, Mar 70
Electrical activity of neurohaemal tissue in the stick insect, Carausius morosus. Finlayson LH, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:791-800, May 70
Ventral phasic mechanoreceptors in the cockroach abdomen. Kehler JG, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:483-97, Mar 70
Midgut epithelium of the American cockroach: probable mechanisms of water secretion. Mills RR, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:417-27, Mar 70
Insect visceral muscle. Responses of the proctodeal muscles to mechanical stretch. Nagai T. J Insect Physiol 16:437-48, Mar 70
Gustatory discrimination between meridic diets by the bug, Lygus hesperus. Strong FE, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:521-30, Mar 70
Centripetal and centrifugal visual cells in medulla of the insect optic lobe. Collett T. J Neurophysiol 33:239-56, Mar 70
Mechanical properties of glycerinated fibres from the tymbal muscles of a Brazilian cicada. Aidley DJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:179-92, Nov 69
Central patterning of motoneuronal activity in the cockroach. Iles JF, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:54P-55P, Oct 69
Triple inhibitory innervation of insect muscle. Iles JF, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:125P+, Oct 69
The pericardial cells of insects: analogue of the reticuloendothelial system. Wigglesworth VB. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:208-16, Feb 70
Antennae: another wind-sensitive receptor in locusts. Gewecke M. Nature (London) 225:1263-4, 28 Mar 70
Evidence for a male sex pheromone in the noctuid, Trichoplusia ni. Grant GG. Nature (London) 227:1345-6, 26 Sep 70
Tympanic membrane response in the cricket. Johnstone BM, et al. Nature (London) 227:625-6, 8 Aug 70
Odour discrimination: "sex pheromone specialists" in the olfactory lobe of the cockroach. Yamada M, et al. Nature (London) 227:855, 22 Aug 70
Programme for an international center. Nature (London) 227:1290, 26 Sep 70
A note on the defence reactions of insects to Protozoa. Salt G. Parasitology 59:753-6, Nov 69
Circadian systems, VI. Photoperiodic time measurement in Pectinophora gossypiella. Pittendrigh CS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:758-64, Jul 70
Photoperiod manipulation of insect diapause: a method of pest control? Hayes DK, et al. Science 169:382-3, 24 Jul 70
Nervous control of the heart during thoracic temperature regulation in a sphinx moth. Heinrich B. Science 169:606-7, 7 Aug 70
Chemical inducers of oviposition for the corn earworm, Heliothis zea (Boddie). Jones RL, et al. Science 168:856-7, 15 May 70
Symbiosis between Euglena and damselfly nymphs is seasonal. Willey RL, et al. Science 170:80-1, 2 Oct 70
Gas exchange in gas gills of diving insects. Rahn H, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 287-306, Jan 70
Interreceptor coupling in ommatidia of drone honeybee and locust compound eyes. Shaw SR. Vision Res 9:999-1029, Sep 69
[Proteins involved in vitellogenesis of lepidopters] Lamy M. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:485-503, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of ecdysone and methyl ester of farnesol on the nymphal ovary of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera) cultivated in vitro] Laverdure AM. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:516-24, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic study of proteinogram variations during post-embryonic development of Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera). Comparative study of the case of Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera)] Laverdure AM. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:504-15, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Histochemical data on the neurosecretion of Carausius morosus (phasmid-Orthoptera)] Mouton J. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:839-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Nutrition of a lepidoptera caterpillar, Plodia interpunctella (Pyralidae). I. Assay of semi-synthetic feeding allowing to obtain fertile adults] Morère JL. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:97-107, 1970 (Fre)
[Relationship between diet and physiology in an insect: Locusta migratoria Cinerascens Fab. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Use of semi-synthetic nutritive media] Petavy G. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:415-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental study of neuroendocrine control of diuresis in Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera Stael)] Baehr JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3134-6, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Qualitative cell differentiation during thoracic appendages regeneration in Blabera craniifer (Insect Dictyoptera)] Bullière D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1141-4, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Regeneration and endocrine factors in insects] Bullière D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:353-6, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the intermediate molting stages IV and V of Locusta migratoria L] Cazal M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:738-40, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Cardiac activity of Locusta migratoria in vitro and influence of the corpora cardiaca. Experimental demonstration and initial results] Cazal M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:842-5, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Biometrical study of corpora allata of Locusta migratoria having undergone destruction of A, B cells of the pars] Joly L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2696-8, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Localization by intracellular coloration of various types of response to the light in the eye of drones] Bertrand D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:128-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Variations of propagated electric activity, during mechanical stimulation, from receptors to stretching of the leg of locust, schistocerca gregaria] Coillot JP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:249, 1969 (Fre)
[Nerve cells in the esophageal region of crickets and their possible function] Möhl B. Experientia 25:947-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin on the nervous system of insects] Schulz H. Experientia 26:655-6, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Frequency of stimulus alteration and release of prey in the water strider] Meyer HW. Naturwissenschaften 57:313, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Neurophysiology of the flight of insects] Sviderskii VL. Usp Sovr Biol 67:465-82, May-Jun 69 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of cercal receptors of Orthoptera] Lapitskii CP. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:129-35, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Effects of the physiological state of insect parents on their progeny] Visent Labeiri. Zh Obshch Biol 28:30-49, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced mutants of Dahlbominus fuscipennis (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Baldwin WF, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:823-8, Dec 69
Field releases of codling moths sterilized by tepa or by gamma irradiation, 1964-67. Butt BA, et al. J Econ Entom 63:912-5, Jun 70
Sterilizing doses of gamma irradiation for the imported cabbageworm, Pieris rapae, and effects on longevity, mating, and fecundity. Flint HM, et al. J Econ Entom 63:1008-9, Jun 70
Toxicity of DDT, carbaryl, and azinphosmethyl to gamma-radiated pink bollworm moths. Rush RE, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1124-5, Oct 69
Effects of gamma irradiation on longevity and oviposition of the codling moth. White LD, et al. J Econ Entom 63:866-9, Jun 70
A role for sterile females in insect control. Whitten MJ, et al. J Econ Entom 63:269-72, Feb 70
[Radiation effects on larval stages of caterpillars of Ernestia kühniella] Iusifov NI, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:510-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

INSEMINATION (G1)

Aging of fertilizing gametes and spontaneous abortion. Effect of the day of ovulation and the time of insemination. Guerrero R, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:263-7, 15 May 70
Self insemination in Echinococcus granulosus in vivo. Smyth JD, et al. J Helminth 43:383-7, 1969
Failure of effective insemination of young female Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. Spielman A Sr, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:1471-9, Sep 69
Estimation of optimum time for insemination of gilts and ewes by double-mating at certain times relative to ovulation. Dziuk P. J Reprod Fertil 22:277-82, Jul 70
Copulatory behavior can inhibit pregnancy in female rats. Adler NT, et al. Science 168:1480-2, 19 Jun 70
[Indirect sperm transfer in Tydeidae (Acari, Trombidiformes)] Schuster IJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:256, May 70 (Ger)
[Possible preservation of the insemination capacity after testis-deferens anastomosis. Studies in the rat] Pelagalli GV. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:421-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Uterine motility in cows during the rutting period] Shipilov VS. Veterinariia 2:93-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL (E2, G1)

Field collection and preservation of bovine semen for artificial insemination. Singleton EF. Aust Vet J 46:160-3, Apr 70
A world survey of artificial breeding. I. Development and organization. Bonadonna T. Brit Vet J 125:518-28, Oct 69
Artificial insemination in the equine. A comparison of natural breeding and artificial insemination of mares using semen from six stallions. Hughes JP, et al. Cornell Vet 60:463-75, Jul 70
Intraperitoneal insemination of Macaca mulatta. Van Pelt LF. Fertil Steril 21:159-62, Feb 70
The fertilization rate of domestic hens after intramagnal or intra-uterine inseminations with turkeyspermatozoa. Kempenich-Pinto O, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:353-4, Mar 70
Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. II. The effects of method of insemination on fertilization and embryonic mortality. Lightfoot RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:399-408, Aug 70
Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. I. Transport and viability of spermatozoa within the genital tract of the ewe. Lightfoot RJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:385-98, Aug 70
Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. 3. The effects of insemination technique, oxytocin and relaxin on lambing. Salamon S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:409-23, Aug 70
Motion picture analysis of ejaculation in the bull. Seidel GE Jr, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:313-7, Nov 69
The right to live. Stallworthy J. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:187-90, Apr 70
Vasectomy and A.I.H. Hill H. Lancet 1:191, 24 Jan 70
Vasectomy and A.I.H. Monro JK. Lancet 1:354-5, 14 Feb 70
Extracorporeal fertilisation. Lancet 1:510, 7 Mar 70
Medical legal aspects of artificial insemination. Medicoleg Bull 201:1-3, Jan 70
The effect of inseminations carried out early or late in oestrus on the sex ratio of calves born. Ballinger HJ. Vet Rec 86:631, 23 May 70
[Studies on the in-vitro fertilization of follicular and tubal oocytes in the swine] Harms E, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:269-75, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Cattle breeding and artificial insemination in USA and Canada. (Report of an information trip)] Hahn J, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:574-92, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Opportunities and possibilities of artificial transmission of sperm] Silio-Seidl G. Prensa Med Argent 57:577-81, 22 May 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Effect of time of insemination on the distribution of spermatozoa in the genital tract in ewes. Mattner PE, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1283-6, Oct 69
A world survey of artificial breeding. II. Tecnique. Bonadonna T. Brit Vet J 125:580-6, Nov 69
Reproductive disorders of the cow, with special reference to artificial insemination. Karlberg G. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:231-40, Jun 69
Developments in veterinary science. Artificial insemination in horses: genetic potential and control. Stevens RW. Canad Vet J 10:203-7, Aug 69
Artificial insemination in the cat (Felis catus L.). Sojka NJ, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:198-204, Apr 70
The effect of time of oviposition in relation to insemination on fertility of chicken hens. Johnston NP, et al. Poult Sci 49:325-7, Jan 70
[Effect of antibiotics on the quantity of sperm of bulls and boars] Iakovlev TE. Veterinariia 46:103-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Better utilization of stud bulls] Likops PP, et al. Veterinariia 44:83-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Assessment of the efficacy of insemination of cows at various periods after calving] Mikhailov NN, et al. Veterinariia 46:71-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Phantom for teaching students] Nebogatikov GV. Veterinariia 46:106, Feb 69 (Rus)
[When is it best to inseminate cows?] Nikitin VIa, et al. Veterinariia 46:73-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Organizing artificial insemination of heifers] Pozdniakov AV. Veterinariia 44:83-4, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Achievements of the Department of Obstetrics and Artificial Insemination on the anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy] Rodin II, et al. Veterinariia 46:91-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Artificial insemination in dogs] Rothe K. Veterinariia 45:115, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The pregnancy rate of heifers and cows in relation to the composition of the storage medium and period of sperm storage] Semchenkov VB. Veterinariia 44:84-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[A sulfate medium for storage of bull's sperm at temperatures above O celsius] Seredin VA. Veterinariia 45:81-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of sterility in cows during pasturing] Shliak PS. Veterinariia 46:87-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Veterinary rating of stud bulls] Sliaev AM. Veterinariia 9:88-90, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The importance of the time of insemination of cows in prevention of sterility] Smirnov LN. Veterinariia 45:73-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

INSERVICE TRAINING (I)

Four schools--one inservice program. Mundt EL. Amer J Nurs 70:1519-20, Jul 70
Training of clean room personnel. Loughhead H. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 23:228-32, Sep-Oct 69
Participation training: an instrument for milieu change. Chappell CL. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:355-7, Nov 69
A report on hospital staff development programs. Ozarin LD, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:341-3, Winter 70
Inservice education in the O.R. Turkenkopf EM. Hosp Top 46:53-5, Jul 68
Inservice education in the O.R. Walk DH. Hosp Top 46:51-3, Jul 68
Inservice training program. McConnell LO, et al. Hospitals 44:76-9, 1 May 70
Training unit clerks. Pike M. Hospitals 44:94 passim, 16 May 70
Labor turnover in hospital dietary departments. Harwood VE, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:348-52, Oct 68
Project: service through inservice. Hyer RJ, et al. Ment Retard 7:22-4, Oct 69
Inservice training for non-professional personnel in a mental retardation center. Johnson D, et al. Ment Retard 7:10-3, Oct 69
Hospital makes movie to train housekeeping staff. Thompson D. Mod Hosp 113:64, Dec 69
A traction workshop for orderlies. Elliott H. Nurs Outlook 18:46, Mar 70
From brooms to blood pressures. Lang PA. Nurs Outlook 18:25-7, Oct 70
"Tomipstare". Oscar M, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:38-41, Oct 70
In-service training and Salmon. Taylor VR. Nurs Times 66:265-7, 26 Feb 70
Inservice education curriculums for radiology personnel. Gurley LT. Radiol Techn 41:232-8, Jan 70
[Scanticon, center for in-service training of engineers and physicians, dedicated 1 October 1969] Ugeskr Laeg 131:1811-4, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)

STANDARDS

Evaluating preceptorship training programs. Frazier LM Jr, et al. Hosp Top 47:32-7 passim, Sep 69

INSIDON see OPIPRAMOL (D6)

INSOMNIA (C10, F2)

see also related WAKEFULNESS (F1, G1)

A neuropsychiatric view of insomnia. Warren PK. Bristol Medicochir J 84:45-8, Apr 70
Insomnia. Strassman HD. GP 40:117-20, Dec 69
Sleep disturbances: insomnia. Cappon D. Postgrad Med 46:188, Dec 69
[Insomnia as a social problem in medicine] Mirek R. Przegl Lek 26:396-7, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Hypnotic drugs and their effectiveness. All-night EEG studies of insomniac subjects. Kales A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:226-32, Sep 70
Evaluation of the effectiveness of temazepam on the insomnia of patients with neurosis and endogenous depression. Maggini C, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1647-52, Oct 69
Nitrazepam (Mogadon) as a sleep-inducing agent. An analysis based on a double-blind comparison with phenobarbitone. Andersen T, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1393-7, Dec 69
Comparisons of hypnotic drugs. Lingjaerde O, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:459-60, Apr 70
Sleeping pills. Bond MR, et al. Brit Med J 3:586, 5 Sep 70
A comparative study of three hypnotics: methypryion, glutethimide and chloral hydrate. Brown WT. Canad Med Ass J 102:510-1, 14 Mar 70
A comparative study of the effects of methaqualone and glutethimide on sleep in male chronic insomniacs. Goldstein L, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:258-68, Jul-Aug 70
The place of barbiturates in psychiatric treatment. Meares R. Med J Aust 1:1207-9, 13 Jun 70
Current use of hypnotic drugs--is it rational? Kane FJ Jr. Southern Med J 63:376-80, Apr 70
[Controlled clinical evaluation of a combination of barbiturates and hydroxyzine] Gainotti. Acta Anaesth Belg 18:149-54, 1967 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Mandrax] Kammerer T, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:404-10, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Insomnia. Means to treat it. Soporifics] Faure JM, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1373-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical and toxicological tests of a new non-barbiturate hypnotic association] Fierlafyn E, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1234-43, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)
[On the effects of a new hypno-sedating, non-barbituric agent, FH 040-3 in sleep disorders] Le Borgne Y. J Med Bordeaux 144:1356-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic study of a non-barbiturate hypnotic] Courjon J. J Med Lyon 50:671-2, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of occasional insomnia by etodroxizine dimaleate] Loire R, et al. Lyon Med 219:1795-6, 26 May 68 (Fre)
[Attempt at treatment of insomnia by a new hypnotic] Sambin P. Lyon Med 221:597-600, 16 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Sonuctane (vinbarbital) in neuropsychiatric patients. (50 cases)] Boucher M, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:257-65, 15 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study in neuropsychiatry of a barbituric hypnotic: the 5 ethyl-5 (1 methyl 1 butenyl) malonylurea] Géraud J, et al. Therapeutique 46:283-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Savedorm--a new soporific] Engel K. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1545-6, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical experimentation on delayed-action methaqualone] Perraro F, et al. Clin Ter 44:317-37, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the use of a new derivative of benzodiazepines (Ro 4-5360) in the treatment of insomnia in pre-surgery patients] Pietrobono P, et al. Minerva Anest 35:12-6, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new tranquilizing agent: trioxazine] Taverna P, et al. Minerva Med 61:2574-90, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The use of diazepam as a sedative in infancy] Vittadini G, et al. Minerva Med 60:4762-7, 28 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new drug with thymoanaleptic action (Wy-3262)] Bonuzzi L, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 93:833-40, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of nitrazepam on psychoneurosis with insomnia] Kaneko J, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2142-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of agitation, anxiety and sleeplessness with habit forming drugs] Retterstol N. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1832, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[1st reports on a new non-barbiturate hypnotic] Fraga Filho C, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:405-9, Feb 68 (Por)
[Therapeutic problems in insomnia. II. Clinical test of a new butyrophenone sleep-regulator] Garcia JA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:77-86, Jul 69 (Por)
[Use of the combination methaqualone-diphenyhydramine in ambulatory patients] Guz I, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1987-95, Dec 69 (Por)
[Use of a new non-barbiturate hypnotic in children] Oriandi OV. Hospital (Rio) 73:397-404, Feb 68 (Por)
[Therapeutic test with a new non-barbiturate hypnotic] Ribas JC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:373-96, Feb 68 (Por)
[Mandrix in neurologic pathology] Sena PG de. Hospital (Rio) 73:423-31, Feb 68 (Por)
[1st tests with a non-barbiturate hypnotic in medical pathology] Weiss LR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:633-6, Feb 68 (Por)

METABOLISM

[A change in several aspects of lipid metabolism in rats during experimental insomnia] Pokrovskii AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:24-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Sound sleep. Brit Med J 2:492-3, 30 May 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diurnal and nocturnal EEG in patients with insomnia caused by affective psychosis. Barjaktarević-Nikolić K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:553, Nov 69
[Effect of insomnia on the electroencephalographic pattern in epilepsy] Domżal T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:685-91, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Therapeutic problems in insomnia. I. Neurophysiology] Garcia JA. Hospital (Rio) 76:71-5, Jul 69 (Por)

THERAPY

The application of electrosleeptherapy in people of advanced age (insomnia, bronchial asthma, endangiitis obliterans). Wageneder FM. Amer J Proctol 20:351-8, Oct 69
Reciprocal inhibition therapy and classical conditioning in the treatment of insomnia. Evans DR, et al. Behav Res Ther 7:323-5, Sep 69
Critique of treatment of insomnia by relaxation training": relaxation training, Rogerian therapy, or demand characteristics? Eisenman R. J Abnorm Psychol 75:315-6, Jun 70
Electrosleep. A preliminary communication. Rosenthal SH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:146-51, Aug 70
[Sleep and insomnia] Frankenberg H von, et al. Ther Gegenw 108:688 passim, May 69 (Ger)
[Insomnia] Koseki E. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:788-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Several facts on electric-induced sleep] Campos J de S. Hospital (Rio) 76:285-305, Jul 69 (Por)
[Clinical and colpocytologic findings related to pelvic massage] Soucasaux D da S. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:15-8, Jun 69 (Por)
[Electroencephalographic changes induced by intravenous administration of distilled water in cerebral arteriosclerosis] Panaitescu G, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:331-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[The efficacy of acupuncture of the shoulder girdle zone in the treatment of insomnia] Klimenko LM. Vrach Delo 10:126-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

INSTINCT (F1)

see also related LIBIDO (F2)

Neuro-ethological approaches to the study of emotional behavior: stereotypy and variability. Brown JL. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:1084-95, 30 Jul 69 (46 ref.)
Sleep and instinctive behavior. Moruzzi G. Arch Ital Biol 107:175-216, Jul 69 (97 ref.)
The development and problems of the theory of the instincts. Bibring E. Int J Psychoanal 50:293-308, 1969
Pica--symptom or vestigial instinct? Neumann HH. Pediatrics 46:441-4, Sep 70
[On crying and some other innate mimic behavior examined during the 1st days of life] Chesni Y. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:339-57, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

INSTITUTES see under ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES (N3)

INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE (N4)

Some interesting points about the practice of ophthalmology in Democratic Germany. Abd-el-Aziz Zaki H. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:445-50, 1969
Helping houseparents find and use their creativity. Grob HE Jr, et al. Children 17:97-102, May-Jun 70
Hospital group practice. Lee RV. Hospitals 44:43-5, 16 Jan 70
Individual or institution: the dilemma of the psychiatric profession. An editorial. Ruesch J. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:157-68, Sep 70
Malpractice from the private practice and institutional psychiatric viewpoint. Hamilton JM. Maryland Med J 19:69-74, Jan 70
General practice in public hospitals. Bailey DH. Med J Aust 2:830, 18 Oct 69
Physician and hospital; his "privileges". Fabro JA. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:47-62, Jun 70
Hospital practice: an increasingly attractive career. Pogge RC. Nebraska Med J 55:328-9, May 70
Modern trends in hospital practice. Thomson W. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:21-4, 5 Feb 70
Contracts: concepts and pitfalls. James CA Jr. Phys Ther 50:1213-6, Aug 70
Physical therapy and contractual agreements. McKillip JB. Phys Ther 50:421-5, Mar 70
Urologic problems in a penitentiary. Carlson HE. Southern Med J 61:1196-200, Nov 68
[Legal aspects of the private physician on contract with the hospital in the adaptation from minor to major medical care charges] Krämer-Günther H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2616-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[What social pedagogists think of their profession and of work in institutions] Kraak B. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:260-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[A practitioner at the university clinic?] Teuscher A. Praxis 58:1307-9, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The institutional physician in the social security system] Barni M. Minerva Med 60:4505-13, 14 Nov 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

The role and the future of the hospital-based physician. 1. Green JR. Arizona Med 27:109-15, Apr 70

STANDARDS

Hospital practice problems, present and predictable. Shortliffe EC. Delaware Med J 42:206-8, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INSTITUTIONALIZED CHILD see CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED (I, M)

INSTRUMENTAL LEARNING see under CONDITIONING, OPERANT (F1)

INSULA OF REIL see under CEREBRAL CORTEX (A8)

INSULIN (D8)

see also related
HYPERINSULINISM (C7)
SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN (E2, F3)

The plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids responseto insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in children and adolescents. Laron Z, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:451-62, Mar 69

Control of plasma and liver triglyceride kinetics by carbohydrate metabolism and insulin. Nikkilä EA. Advances Lipid Res 7:63-134, 1969 (432 ref.)

Optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism studies on insulin and its trypsin-modified derivatives. Menéndez CJ, et al. Arch Biochem 140:286-94, Sep 70

Crosslinking during the nitration of bovine insulin with tetranitromethane. Boesel RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:678-82, 20 Feb 70

Interaction of zinc with proinsulin. Frank BH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:284-9, 23 Jan 70

Acetoacetylation of insulin. Lindsay DG, et al. Biochem J 115:587-95, Nov 69

Iodination of insulin in aqueous and organic solvents. Massaglia A, et al. Biochem J 115:11-8, Oct 69

Studies of the location of the tyrosyl residues in insulin. II. Menendez CJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5052-9, Dec 69

Studies of the location of the tyrosyl residues in insulin. I. Menendez CJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5044-51, Dec 69

Reaction of insulin with ethyl glycinate and 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide. Ozawa H. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2158-63, 12 May 70

Insulin-like, antilipolytic actions of phospholipase A in isolated rat adipose cells. Blecher M. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:380-4, 28 Oct 69

The effect of polypeptide hormones on lipid monolayers. ii. The effect of insulin analogues, vasopressin, oxytocin, thyrocalcitonin, adrenocorticotropin, and 3',5'-cyclic AMP on the uptake of Ca2+ by monomolecular films of monooctadecyl phosphate. Kafka MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:117-23, 14 Oct 69

Stokes radius of 57Co-labelled vitamin B 12-transcobalamin I and II and 125-I-labelled insulin estimated by sephadex G-200 gel filtration in human plasma at 37 degrees. Olesen H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:67-70, 11 Nov 69

Precipitation and crystallization of insulin in the presence of lysozyme and salmine. Simkin RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:385-94, 17 Feb 70

Hydrogen-deuterium exchange in insulin. Coleman DL, et al. C R Lab Carlsberg 37:1-20, 1969

Free-electrophoretic behavior of urea-insulin reaction products. Bischoff F, et al. Clin Chem 16:291-3, Apr 70

Comparative immunology of bovine, porcine and human proinsulins and C-peptides. Rubenstein AH, et al. Diabetes 19:546-53, Aug 70

Genetic differences of combining sites of insulin antibodies and importance of C-terminal portion of the A chain to biological and immunological activity of insulin. Arquilla ER, et al. Diabetologia 2:1-13, Jun 66 (14 ref.)

Comparative aspects of the immunology and biology of insulin. Falkmer S, et al. Diabetologia 3:519-28, Dec 67

Inhibition of glutathione reductase in diabetics and non-diabetics. Jervell J, et al. Diabetologia 3:353-4, Jun 67

Experimental nodular "diabetic-like" glomerulosclerosis in guinea pigs following long-acting, heterologous insulin immunization. Mancini AM, et al. Diabetologia 5:155-66, Jun 69

The case for an "abnormal" insulin in diabetes mellitus. Roy CC, et al. Diabetologia 4:111-7, Jun 68

Effect of lipid and ketone infusions on insulin-induced growth hormone elevations in rhesus monkeys. Blackard WG, et al. Endocrinology 85:1180-5, Dec 69

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the ovine fetus in utero. Colwill JR, et al. Endocrinology 87:710-5, Oct 70

Monosubstituted 2,2-dimethyl-3-formyl-L-thiazolidine-4-carbonyl-insulins. Lindsay DG, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:547-54, Sep 70

Insulin and allergy. Mathov E. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:418-9, Jul-Aug 70

Destruction and restoration of the insulin effector system of isolated fat cells. Kono T. J Biol Chem 244:5777-84, 10 Nov 69

Metabolic interrelations of sulfur in proteins, thiosulfate, and cystine. Schneider JF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5735-44, 25 Oct 69

Kinetics of the tryptic hydrolysis of zinc-free bovine insulin. Wang SS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5537-43, 25 Oct 69

Delayed hypersensitivity to insulin and its component polypeptide chains. Clark C, et al. J Immun 105:574-83, Sep 70

Preparation of radioiodinated insulin by constant current electrolysis. Pennisi F, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 13:64-70, Jan-Jun 69

Peptide synthesis via oxidation of N-acyl-alpha-amino acid phenylhydrazides. 3. Dialanyl-insulin and diphenylalanyl-insulin. Milne HB, et al. J Org Chem 33:4476-9, Dec 68

Sterility testing of insulin by membrane filtration: a collaborative study. Calhoun MP, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1022-4, Jul 70

Central nervous system effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the baboon (Papio papio) and monkey (Macacus mulatta). Balzano E, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:110P+, Oct 69

Effect of synalbumin of lipolysis. Biener J, et al. Lancet 2:1390-2, 27 Dec 69

Reactions of proinsulin and its derivatives with antibodies to insulin. Wright PH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1165-9, Sep 70

Interactive effects of shock, insulin, and food pellet properties on operant behavior. Vitulli WF. Psychol Rep 26:127-38, Feb 70

[Stability of Superdep Insulin] Havlová M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:390-2, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Spanish contribution to our knowledge on insulin] Serrano Rios M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1231-8, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Reactions of reduced A- and B-chains with insulin] Zahn H, et al. Diabetologia 4:118-22, Jun 68 (Ger)

[Peptide syntheses with the A-chain of insulin] Weinert M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1556-62, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Effect of an amino acid infusion on insulin hypoglycemia] Zimmermann-Telschow H. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:279-80, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Induction of a low dose tolerance against bovine insulin in guinea pigs] Kerp L, et al. Klin Wschr 47:492-3, 1 May 69 (Ger)

[Recent studies on insulin with special reference to Spanish publications 1951-69] Rios MS, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1217-22, 19 Jun 70 (34 ref.) (Ger)

[Recombination of A- and B-chains of porcine insulin in the presence of the synthetic C-peptide of porcine proinsulin] Geiger R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1489-90, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Synthesis of a triacontatripeptide of the sequence 31-63 of porcine proinsulin] Geiger R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:999-1004, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Examination of insulin-chymotrypsin interactions with the radioimmunological method] Specchia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:109-11, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Proinsulin] Ide T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:1-8, Jan 70 (27 ref.) (Jap)

[Molecular structure and immunological characteristics of insulin] Noma K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:9-20, Jan 70 (85 ref.) (Jap)

[Morphologic study of experimental chondrodysplasia induced by insulin] Prokhorova IM. Arkh Pat 31:54-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Some properties of insulin with reduced and reoxidized disulfide bonds] Piekhan MI, et al. Biofizika 12:1080-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Determination of the sites of incorporation of labeled amino acids into insulin in a system of proteins--amino acids by the method of Edman] Konikova AS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:704-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Complexing of the A-chain of insulin with proteins] Morenkova SA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1417-9, 21 Apr 70 (Rus)

[Some metabolic peculiarities of the central nervous system in glucose-resistant insulin coma] Pogády J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:678-87, 1969 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulin-induced posthypoglycemic hyperglycemia as a cause of "brittle" diabetes. Clinical clues and therapeutic implications. Bloom ME, et al. Amer J Med 47:891-903, Dec 69

Is a new physiopathologic interpretation of obstructive diseases of the arteries possible? Two cases of thromboangiitis obliterans treated with polarizing solution and coronary vasodilators. Diaz FV, et al. Angiology 19:633-51, Dec 68

Interrelationships of blood sugar and ketones in insulin-treated diabetics. Watkins PJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:648-51, 13 Dec 69

Diagnostic trap--deformity of the thigh produced by injections of insulin. A case report. Pipkin G. Clin Orthop 68:115, Jan-Feb 70

Effect of D-glucose or D-ribose on the turnover of glucose in pancreatectomized dogs maintained on a matched intraportal infusion of insulin. Ishiwata K, et al. Diabetes 18:820-7, Dec 69

Diurnal blood and urine glucose and acetone bodies in labile juvenile diabetics on one- and two-injection insulin therapy. Akerblom HK, et al. Diabetologia 6:130-4, Apr 70

Treatment of anorexia nervosa with chlorpromazine and modified insulin therapy. Ghafoor PK, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:369-72, Jun 69

Young insulin-refractory diabetics. Rastogi GK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:377-9, 16 Apr 69

The fallacy of insulin adjustment by the sliding scale. MacMillan DR. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:577-9, Sep 70

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 98:218-9, Apr 70

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 98:150-1, Aug 70

Growth hormone release in response to injected oxytocin or insulin. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:82-7, Jul 70

Insulin-binding antibody and hormone dosage in non-resistant diabetes. Hurn BA, et al. Postgrad Med J Suppl:819+, Dec 69

[Survey on the influence of multiple injections of insulin on the diabetic retinal micro-angiopathy] Tutin M, et al. Presse Med 78:1356-8, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Effect of hexobendine and insulin on blood glucose as well as on the plasma level of free fatty acids and cholesterine in alloxan-diabetic dogs with acute and chronic administration] Kraupp O, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1684-90, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Progressive muscular dystrophy. Results of a therapeutic trial with glucose-insulin infusions] Zett W, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:312-24, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus. II] Matthes KJ, et al. Med Welt 33:1796-8, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase in A-cells of the rat pancreas under insulin loading following hypothalamic lesions] Weiss I, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:541-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Estimation of therapeutic dosage of insulin] Goto Y. Jap J Clin Med 27:1992-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Mixture of magnesium, insulin, and glucose in the therapy of myocardial infarct and coronary disease] Szczepański L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:559-62, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)

[Effects of glycemic agents combined with phospholipids on the growth of Yoshida sarcoma] Spoladore LG, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:249-59, Jan 70 (Por)

[Comparative efficacy of long-acting insulin preparations in diabetes mellitus] Skrobonskaia NA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:29-32, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Insulin therapy of diabetes mellitus in children] Jokanović R, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:715-22, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

[Improved control of diabetes by serial measurements of ketone bodies and blood sugar] Kägedal B, et al. Nord Med 82:1125-9, 11 Sep 69 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular effects of induced insulin hypoglycemia in man during the Hollander test. Read RC, et al. Amer J Surg 119:155-62, Feb 70

Insulin mixtures and hypoglycemia. Malone DN. Brit Med J 3:106-7, 11 Jul 70

Changes of human somatosensory evoked response in the course of insulin hypoglycemic coma. Ikuta T. Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:121-34, 1969

Insulin allergy and insulin resistance. Case report with immunologic studies. Dolovich J, et al. J Allerg 46:127-37, Sep 70

Side-effects of insulin contaminating commercial glucagon. Thorell JI, et al. Lancet 2:52-3, 4 Jul 70

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. Med Times 97:255-6, Nov 69

[Insulin allergy] Aubert J, et al. Rev Franc Allerg 9:40-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)

[Abusive insulin therapy] Lamotte M, et al. Sem Ther 44:79-80, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Insulin allergy and insulin resistance] Mitzkat HJ. Deutsch Med J 20:676-83, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Comparative study on the course of the complete insulin coma treatment in sugar or glucagon stimulation] Gabriel E, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:338-43, 1969 (Ger)

[Allergy caused by insulin antibody complex] Thaisz E, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1830-2, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)

[Hypersensitivity to insulin. Apropos of a case] Corsini G, et al. G Clin Med 51:8-15, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Severe hypoglycemic states during treatment with insulin and sulfonylurea derivatives] Karwowska-Stauber L. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1777-9, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Unusual clinical forms of hypoglycemic reactions in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Anghelescu L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:481-8, Apr 70 (Rum)

[Insulin lipodystrophy] Todorović M. Med Pregl 22:177-80, 1969 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of insulin. Ceska M, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:111-25, May 70

The accurate measurement of insulin molarity. Harrison DM, et al. Biochem J 113:733-4, Jul 69
Insulin conformations. Lewin S. Biochem J 114:83P, Oct 69
Observations on [35S] sulphated insulins. Thomas JH. Biochem J 115:55P, Dec 69
Determination of the carboxyl termini of proteins with ammonium thiocyanate and acetic anhydride, with direct identification of the thiohydantoins. Cromwell LD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4735-40, Dec 69
Laboratory application of the dextran-coated-charcoal radioimmunoassay of insulin. Poznanski N, et al. Clin Chem 15:908-18, Sep 69
A consider^{3}tion of methods of insulin assay. Ashford WR, et al. Diabetes 18:828-33, Dec 69
Insulin immunoassay by back-titration using alcohol precipitation of insulin-antibody complexes. Makulu DR, et al. Diabetes 18:660-9, Oct 69
Immunological studies of the A and B chains of insulin. Touber JL, et al. Diabetes 19:409-19, Jun 70
Insulin in bile. The effect of monosaccharides and hypoglycaemic agents. Boyns AR, et al. Diabetologia 5:304-8, Oct 69
Insulin in bile: studies on the effect of bile acids on the radioimmunoassay of insulin. Jeffcoate SL. Diabetologia 4:281-5, Nov 68
Decrease in the insulin of rabbit pancreas in late pregnancy. Lopez-Quijada C, et al. Diabetologia 3:435-42, Oct 67
Localization of insulin in mouse tissues using fluorescence microscopy and light microscope and high resolution autoradiography. Maggi V, et al. Diabetologia 5:67-78, Apr 69
Measurements of insulin activities in pancreas and serum of mice with spontaneous ("Obese" and "New Zealand Obese") and induced (Goldthioglucose) obesity and hyperglycemia, with considerations on the pathogenesis of the spontaneous syndrome. Stauffacher W, et al. Diabetologia 3:230-7, Apr 67
Insulin and glucose determinations after two and three years of use of a combination-type oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. Fertil Steril 20:892-902, Nov-Dec 69
Amino acid sequence of insulin from the angler fish (Lophius piscatorius). Neumann PA, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1286-8, Oct 69
States of amino acid residues in proteins. XXI. Chemical accessibility of histidine and tyrosine residues in insulin as examined with diazonium-1-H-tetrazole. Suzuki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:815-21, Dec 69
The biological and immunological properties of pork and beef insulin, proinsulin, and connecting peptides. Kitabchi AE. J Clin Invest 49:979-87, May 70
Quantitative aspects of the measurement of native secretion granule insulin. Steffes MW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:950-60, Dec 69
Abnormal insulin in myocardial infarction. JAMA 210:1915-6, 8 Dec 69
Proinsulin content of pancreas in human fetuses of healthy mothers. Rastogi GK, et al. Lancet 1:7-9, 3 Jan 70
Side-effects of insulin contaminating commercial glucagon. Thorell JI, et al. Lancet 2:52-3, 4 Jul 70
Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity: immunochemical and physicochemical evidence against its pancreatic origin. Poffenbarger PL, et al. Metabolism 19:509-17, Jul 70
Immunoreactive insulin in amniotic fluid. Casper DJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:389-93, Mar 70
Analysis of stable iodinated insulin using neutron activation techniques. Cardarelli JA, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:157, Jan 70
The histology of the endocrine pancreas and the insulin content in the microdissected islets of foetal pancreas. De Gasparo M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:904-6, Nov 69
Specificity and sensitivity of insulin staining by ^{al}deh^{y}de fuchsin, pseudoisocyanin and toluidine blue. Rosenbloom AL, et al. Stain Techn 45:25-7, Jan 70
Immunofluorescent studies after ligation of the pancreatic duct. Hiebert JM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:72-6, Jan 70
[Interpretation of thermal variations, between 11 and 300 degree K, of specific heat of 2 proteins: insulin and cattle chymotrypsinogen A] Delhaes P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1522-5, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Observations on the mechanism of action of the hypoglycemic effective sulfonylurea preparation HB 419] Heilman B, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1472-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Structure of the dimeric insulin B-chain in the disulfide form] Röschlau P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1362-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Structure and activity of insulin. 8. Exchange of histidine for alanine in synthetic B-chains] Weitzel G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:263-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative results on the localization of determinant groups on the insulin molecule] Kerp L, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:196, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Enzymatic cleavage of native cysteine-containing polypeptides by thermolysin (EC 3.4.4.). II. Comparison of thermolysin with alpha-protease from Crotalus atrox venom and subtilisin] Jentsch J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1290-300, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Monolayer cultures of pancreatic tissue. II. Formation of histotypic aggregates from cell suspensions of fetal human pancreas] Hilwig I, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:282-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Peculiarities of the insulin response following tolbutamide stimulation in obese children] Cutillo S, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:178-88, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Extraction of insulin and insulin-like substances from plasma and urine on sulfocationite KU-2] Panin LE, et al. Lab Delo 8:509-11, 1969 (Rus)
[Insulin radioimmunoassay. Modifications of the Yalow-Berson method] Lázaro-Martinez ME, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:21-6, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 10. Some properties of insulin granula] Täljedal IB. Lakartidningen 65:3611-3, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A postulated mechanism for the insulin synergistic and insulin antagonistic action of growth hormone. Mahler RJ, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:147+, 1970
Antagonism between the effects of insulin and glucagon on the isolated liver. Mackrell DJ, et al. Diabetes 18:724-32, Nov 69
Insulin-like activity and insulin-inhibitory effect of human albumin fractions studied with two biological test methods. Arvill A, et al. Diabetologia 2:253-9, Dec 66
In vivo effects of the synalbumin insulin antagonist. Kammerer L, et al. Diabetologia 4:336-8, Dec 68
EDTA and insulin. A study of the effect of salts of EDTA upon insulin action in vivo and in vitro. Rihan Z, et al. Diabetologia 3:449-52, Oct 67
Effects of 1-beta-phenethylbiguanide (DBI) on the metabolism of the isolated rat fat pad. Söling HD, et al. Diabetologia 3:377-81, Aug 67
The inheritance of essential diabetes mellitus from studies of the synalbumin insulin antagonist. Vallance-Owen J. Diabetologia 2:248-52, Dec 66
A serum inhibitor of insulin action on muscle. I. Its detection and properties. Young DA. Diabetologia 3:287-98, Jun 67
A serum inhibitor of insulin action on muscle. II. Quantitative assessment of inhibitory activity. Young DA, et al. Diabetologia 4:257-61, Nov 68
Role of synalbumin insulin antagonist in pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus. Davidson MB, et al. Metabolism 19:668-86, Sep 70 (115 ref.)
[Absence of neutralizing effect of arginine hydrochloride on insulin activity measured by radioimmunologic method] Tichet J. Agressologie 10:359-62, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Diabetogenic effects of thiazide diuretics and the solvent N-monomethyl-acetamide in rats] Guidoux R. Diabetologia 5:11-21, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Inhibitory effect of urea on glycogen formation stimulated by insulin in 2 different muscle preparations in vitro] Obenaus H, et al. Experientia 25:1064-5, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effect of triamterene on insulin stimulable processes in adipose tissue] Bruchhausen F von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:416-29, 1967 (Ger)
[A new method of studying synalbumin insulin antagonist] Kammerer L, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1454-5, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Anti-insulin hormones in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in children] Kartelishev AV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:11-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Interaction between drugs through the kidneys] Berglund F. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl I:67+, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Inhibitors of insulin secretion] Frerichs H, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:105-23, Oct 68 (Mul)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancement of insulin release to acute glycaemic stimulation with depression of basal insulin production rates in insulinoma following diazoxide administration. Bailey RE, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:392-404, Mar 70
Evidence for an abnormal insulin in diabetes mellitus. O'Brien D. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:135+, 1970
Human proinsulin: some considerations in the development of a specific immunoassay. Rubenstein AH, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:159+, 1970
Pentose cycle in isolated islets during glucose-stimulated insulin release. Snyder PJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:876-80, Oct 70
Insulin biosynthesis: effects of carbohydrates and related compounds. Lin BJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:791-801, Sep 69
Proinsulin in B cells of bovine islets demonstrated by fluorescein or peroxidase-labeled specific antibody. Logothetopoulos J, et al. Diabetes 19:539-45, Aug 70
The biosynthesis of insulin and "proinsulin" in foetal bovine pancreas. Tung AK, et al. Diabetologia 4:68-70, Jan 68
Subcellular localization of proinsulin to insulin conversion in isolated rat islets. Sorenson RL, et al. Endocrinology 86:88-96, Jan 70
Synthesis and release of proinsulin and insulin by isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Tanese T, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1394-404, Jul 70
Proinsulin. The single chain precursor of insulin. Rubenstein AH, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:191-9, Jan 70 (37 ref.)
Biosynthesis of insulin in anglerfish islets. Trakatellis AC, et al. Nature (London) 225:548-9, 7 Feb 70
Insulin biosynthesis and secretion--a still unsettled topic. Renold AE. New Eng J Med 282:173-82, 22 Jan 70 (49 ref.)
Identification of proinsulin and C-peptide in human serum by a specific immunoassay. Melani F, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:148-55, Sep 70
Proinsulin and the biosynthesis of insulin. Steiner DF, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:207-82, 1969 (135 ref.)
[Changes in pancreatic and plasmatic immuno-reactive insulin (IRI) in rats treated with human chorionic somato-mammotropin (HCS). Preliminary note] Genazzani AR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1073-6, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Progress in research of proinsulin] Hoshi M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2789-97, Nov 69 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Formation of the free B-chain of insulin in the pancreas] Zaidenberg MA. Biokhimiia 34:1123-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Possible pathways of insulin biosynthesis] Morenkova SA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1218-21, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of novocaine, p-aminobenzoic acid, and diethylaminoethanol on the synthesis of insulin and its polypeptide chains] Zaidenberg MA. Vop Med Khim 15:154-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Currency on the knowledge of biosynthesis and insulin liberation. Clinical experience on the use of glybenclamide] Aznar Reig A, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 17:199-240, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Biosynthesis of insulin] Humbel RE. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:124-30, Oct 68 (17 ref.) (Mul)
[Biosynthesis and release of insulin in organ cultures of fetal rat pancreas] Lambert A, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:505-37, Sep 69 (Mul)
[Special lecture. Proinsulin and insulin biosynthesis] Steiner DF. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:453-72, Sep 69 (Mul)

BLOOD

The control of blood sugar in the laboratory rat and golden hamster. II. Investigations of plasma insulin concentrations. Howland RJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:283-8, Oct 69
Glucose tolerance and insulin response during daily continuous low-dose oral contraceptive treatment. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:242-50, Oct 69
The frequency of diabetes mellitus in patients with Turner's syndrome and pure gonadal dysgenesis. Blood glucose, plasma insulin and growth hormone level during an oral glucose tolerance test. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:251-69, Oct 69
Plasma insulin levels in normal human foetuses. Thorell JI. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:134-40, Jan 70
Plasma-insulin after tolbutamide in diabetics and non-diabetics. Deckert T, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:309-12, Apr 70
Blood levels on insulin in uraemic patients. Friis T, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:323-30, Oct 69
Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin in man during acute and chronic administration of nicotinic acid. Miettinen TA, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:247-53, Oct 69
Intravenous glucose tolerance, plasma insulin, free fatty acids and beta-hydroxybutyrate in underweight newborn infants. Gentz JC, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:481-90, Sep 69
Effect of hypophysectomy on post-glucose injection rise of plasmatic insulin. Studies on growth hormone replacement therapy. Renauld A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:116-24, 1969
Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and surgery on plasma human growth hormone and insulin levels. Oyama T, et al. Agressologie 11:289-98, 1970
Glucose tolerance, free fatty acid, and serum insulin responses in patients with cirrhosis. Berkowitz D. Amer J Dig Dis 14:691-9, Oct 69
Effect of arginine infusion on plasma levels of growth hormone, insulin, and glucose during pregnancy and the puerperium. Samaan NA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1002-7, 1 Aug 70
Circulating glucose, insulin, free fatty acids, and acetone bodies in rats given propranolol. Akerblom HK, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1690-3, Dec 69
Effects of parabiosis of normal with genetically diabetic mice. Coleman DL, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1298-304, Nov 69
Stimulatory effect of nialamide on serum levels on insulin. Gagliardino JJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:314-7, Aug 70
Insulin, free fatty acids, and stimulation of hepatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gluconeogenesis during fasting. Schimmel RJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1540-7, Jun 70

Serum insulin levels in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Rogers JB, et al. Amer J Surg 119:171-6, Feb 70

Plasma insulin, glucose, and cortisol levels during and after exchange transfusion. Price HV. Arch Dis Child 45:275, Apr 70

Plasma insulin and growth hormone levels in untreated diabetic children. Theodoridis CG, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:70-2, Feb 70

Immunological reactivity of insulin to sepharose coupled with insulin-antibody---its use for the extraction of insulin from serum. Akanuma Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:947-53, 12 Mar 70

Plasma concentrations on insulin, glucose, free fatty acids and ketone bodies in the foetal and newborn sheep and the response to a glucose load before and after birth. Alexander DP, et al. Biol Neonat 14:178-93, 1969

The influence of anaesthesia and surgery on plasma cortisol, insulin and free fatty acids. Clarke RS, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:295-9, Apr 70

Intravenous glucose tolerance, insulin, glucose, and free fatty acid levels after myocardial infarction. Allison SP, et al. Brit Med J 4:776-8, 27 Dec 69

Effect of methoxyflurane anaesthesia and surgery on human growth hormone and insulin levels in plasma. Oyama T, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:347-58, Jul 70

Radioimmunoassay of plasma insulin in dogs and monkeys: application of the dextran-coated charcoal separation method. Wilson RB, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:264-70, Oct 69

Hormonal and metabolic studies in pheochromocytoma. Calandra RS, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1369-72, 20 Jun 70

The effects of isocaloric exchange of dietary starch and sucrose on glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and serum lipids in man. Dunnigan MG, et al. Clin Sci 38:1-9, Jan 70

Glucose and immunoreactive insulin disappearance from the circulation following intravenous insulin administration, and the growth hormone response. Stimmler L, et al. Clin Sci 37:371-80, Oct 69

Insulin in serum. Gjedde F. Danish Med Bull Suppl 7:1-64, Sep 69 (284 ref.)

Portal and peripheral vein immunoreactive insulin concentrations before and after glucose infusion. Blackard WG, et al. Diabetes 19:302-6, May 70

Hormonal changes during ribose-induced hypoglycemia. Ginsburg J, et al. Diabetes 19:23-7, Jan 70

Significance of human plasma insulin Sephadex fractions. Goldsmith SJ, et al. Diabetes 18:834-9, Dec 69

Blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acid interrelationships during intravenous tolbutamide testing in normal young adults and in patients with insulinoma. Grunt JA, et al. Diabetes 19:122-6, Feb 70

A semiautomated technic for radioimmunoassay. Double antibody assay of insulin. Haas ML, et al. Diabetes 19:127-31, Feb 70

Insulin response in pancreatectomized dogs treated with oxytetracycline. Hiatt N, et al. Diabetes 19:307-10, May 70

Effects of intravenous and oral infusion of monosaccharides on serum insulin levels in rabbits. Nijjar MS, et al. Diabetes 19:155-60, Mar 70

Plasma disappearance rate of injected human insulin in juvenile diabetic, maturity-onset diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Orskov H, et al. Diabetes 18:653-9, Oct 69

Study of the relationship between plasma insulin concentration and efficiency of glucose uptake in normal and mildly diabetic subjects. Reaven GM, et al. Diabetes 19:571-8, Aug 70

Levels of plasma insulin during cortisone glucose tolerance tests in "nondiabetic" relatives of diabetic patients. Implications of diminished insulin secretory reserve in subclinical diabetes. Rull JA, et al. Diabetes 19:1-10, Jan 70

Relationship between body composition and insulin and growth hormone responses in obese adolescents. Schultz RB, et al. Diabetes 19:492-501, Jul 70

Plasma insulin concentrations in dogs and monkeys after xylitol, glucose or tolbutamide infusion. Wilson RB, et al. Diabetes 19:17-22, Jan 70

Effects of propranolol on blood sugar, insulin and free fatty acids. Allison SP, et al. Diabetologia 5:339-42, Oct 69

Insulin levels in thyrotoxicosis and primary myxoedema: response to intravenous glucose and glucagon. Andreani D, et al. Diabetologia 6:1-7, Feb 70

Insulin-like activity and insulin-inhibitory effect of human albumin fractions studied with two biological test methods. Arvill A, et al. Diabetologia 2:253-9, Dec 66

Changes in the concentrations of glucose, free fatty acids, insulin and ketone bodies in the blood during sodium beta-hydroxybutyrate infusions in man. Balasse E, et al. Diabetologia 4:133-5, Jun 68

The normal insulin response to glucose. The relationship between blood sugar and plasma insulin. Buchanan KD, et al. Diabetologia 3:460-4, Oct 67

Studies on experimental diabetes in the Wellesley hybrid mouse. II. Serum insulin levels and response of peripheral tissues. Cahill GF Jr, et al. Diabetologia 3:171-4, Apr 67

The properties of trichloracetic acid-ethanol extracts of human plasma. 1. Bioassay and immunoassay of plasma and extracts. Cameron JS, et al. Diabetologia 2:86-90, Sep 66

The properties of trichloracetic acid-ethanol extracts of human plasma. 2. Physical, chemical and immunological properties of the extracts. Cameron JS, et al. Diabetologia 2:91-5, Sep 66

The significance of the blood glucose level for plasma insulin response to intravenously administered tolbutamide in healthy subjects. Cerasi E, et al. Diabetologia 5:343-8, Oct 69

The antigenicity of pig insulin. Deckert T, et al. Diabetologia 6:15-20, Feb 70

Antibody studies in patients on mixed bovine-porcine insulins. Devlin JG, et al. Diabetologia 5:192-4, Jun 69

Immunoreactive insulin, suppressible, and non suppressible insulinlike activities in rats after administration of glucose and induction of hyperglycaemia by mannoheptulose. Froesch ER, et al. Diabetologia 2:265-8, Dec 66

Assay of insulin-like activity by the isolated fat cell method. II. The suppressible and non-suppressible insulin-like activity of serum. Gliemann J. Diabetologia 3:389-94, Aug 67

Assay of insulin-like activity by the isolated fat cell method. 3. Studies on the non-suppressible insulin-like activity of serum. Gliemann J. Diabetologia 4:95-104, Mar 68

Blood-glucose, plasma-insulin and growth hormone concentrations of individuals with minor abnormalities of glucose tolerance. Hales CN, et al. Diabetologia 4:73-82, Mar 68

Diurnal patterns of blood glucose, serum free fatty acids, insulin, glucagon and growth hormone in normals and juvenile diabetics. Hansen AP, et al. Diabetologia 6:27-33, Feb 70

Dextran-coated charcoal immunoassay of insulin. Keane PM, et al. Diabetologia 4:339-44, Dec 68

Insulin-like activity and immunoreactive insulin content of gel-filtered protein fractions of bovine serum. Konijnendijk W, et al. Diabetologia 6:379-85, Aug 70

Diurnal pattern of plasma insulin concentration in the human. Lambert AE, et al. Diabetologia 2:69-72, Jun 66

Plasma insulin levels during pregnancy, in obesity and potential diabetes. Lambert AE, et al. Diabetologia 2:260-4, Dec 66

Serum insulin in acromegaly. Comparative investigations by a radio-immunological method and the biological methods using adipose and muscle tissue. Liebermeister H, et al. Diabetologia 4:195-202, Aug 68

Plasma insulin studies in patients with lag curves. McKiddie MT, et al. Diabetologia 6:420-4, Aug 70

Circadian variations of blood sugar and plasma insulin levels in man. Malherbe C, et al. Diabetologia 5:397-404, Dec 69

Suppression of portal venous insulin concentration by epinephrine i the conscious monkey. Miller RE, et al. Diabetologia 5:179-82, Jun 69

Insulin and the lung. Rubenstein AH, et al. Diabetologia 4:236-8, Aug 68

Insulin levels in the umbilical vein and in the umbilical artery of newborns of normal and gestational diabetic mothers. Thomas K, et al. Diabetologia 3:299-304, Jun 67

The immunological reactivity and biological activity of synthetic glucagon. Weinges KF, et al. Diabetologia 5:97-100, Apr 69

Factors determining serum-insulin response in a population sample. Welborn TA, et al. Diabetologia 5:263-6, Aug 69

Effect of catecholamines precursors on insulin secretion. Gagliardino JJ, et al. Endocrinology 87:823-5, Oct 70

Insulinotropic and possible insulin-like effects of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. Glick Z, et al. Endocrinology 86:927-31, Apr 70

Differential effects in the rat thyroidectomy, propylthiouracil and other goitrogens on plasma insulin and thyroid weight. Jolin T, et al. Endocrinology 87:99-110, Jul 70

Effects of vagotomy or splanchnicotomy on blood insulin and sugar concentrations in the conscious monkey. Miller RE. Endocrinology 86:642-51, Mar 70

Plasma insulin response and glucose tolerance in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Pitkin RM, et al. Endocrinology 86:435-7, Feb 70

Effects of autonomic blocking agents on growth hormone, insulin, free fatty acids and glucose in baboons. Werrbach JH, et al. Endocrinology 86:77-82, Jan 70

Adrenergic changes due to pertussis: insulin, glucose and free fatty acids. Tabachnick II, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:186-95, Aug 69

Radioimmunoassay of peptide hormones. Berson SA, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:545-54, 20 Sep 69 (13 ref.)

The influence of an oral contraceptive on glucose-, F.F.A.-, triglyceride- and insulin levels after glucose loading. Terpstra P, et al. Folia Med Neerl 13:44-50, 1970

Serum-insulin levels in hypoglycaemic shock due to attempted suicide with tolbutamide and with insulin. Creutzfeldt W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:14-6 passim, Jan 69

Plasma insulin in pancreatic disease. Anderson MF, et al. Gut 11:524-31, Jun 70

Blood lipids and lipoproteins, glucose tolerance and plasma insulin response in Chinese men with and without coronary heart disease in Hawaii. Bassett DR, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:666-70, Jul-Aug 69

The pancreatic beta-cell response to intravenous administration of glucose in elderly subjects. Barbagallo-Sangiorgi G, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:529-38, Jul 70

Plasma levels of growth hormone, insulin and plasma protein-bound iodine in finishing cattle. Trenkle A. J Anim Sci 31:389-93, Aug 70

Blood glucose and plasma insulin in response to maximal exercise and glucose infusion. Hermansen L, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:13-6, Jul 70

Glucose and insulin during prolonged work stress in men living on different diets. Pruett ED. J Appl Physiol 28:199-208, Feb 70

Plasma insulin concentrations during prolonged work at near maximal oxygen uptake. Pruett ED. J Appl Physiol 29:155-8, Aug 70

Comparison of the metabolic effects of chlormadinone acetate and conventional contraceptive steroids in man. Beck P. J Clin Endocr 30:785-91, Jun 70

Effect of streptozotocin on qualitative aspects of plasma insulin in a patient with a malignant islet cell tumor. Blackard WG, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:215-9, Aug 70

Progesterone, pregnancy and the augmented plasma insulin response. Kalkhoff RK, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:24-8, Jul 70

Studies on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in thyroid disease: effects of glucagon. Levy LJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:372-9, Mar 70

Insulin response during prolonged glucose infusion. Malherbe C, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:535-8, Apr 70

Effects of repetitive glucose loads on plasma concentrations of glucose, insulin and free fatty acids: paradoxical insulin responses in subjects with mild glucose intolerance. Metz R, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:602-8, May 70

Offspring of two diabetic parents: differential serum insulin responses to intravenous glucose and tolbutamide. Rojas L, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1569-79, Dec 69

Factors affecting the response to insulin in the normal subhuman pregnant primate. Chez RA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1517-27, Aug 70

Plasma insulin: fluctuations in the "big" insulin component in man after glucose and other stimuli. Gorden P, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2225-34, Dec 69

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. VI. Plasma fuels, insulin, liver composition, gluconeogenesis, and nitrogen metabolism during late gestation in the fed and fasted rat. Herrera E, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2260-72, Dec 69

Human serum proinsulin. Melani F, et al. J Clin Invest 49:497-507, Mar 70

The effect of a high-protein diet on plasma glucose concentration, insulin sensitivity and plasma insulin in rats. Blázquez R, et al. J Endocr 46:445-51, Apr 70

Collaborative study of estimates by radioimmunoassay of insulin concentrations in plasma samples examined in groups of five or six laboratories. Cotes PM, et al. J Endocr 45:557-69, Dec 69

The effects of growth hormone on plasma glucose, NEFA, insulin and blood pyruvate levels during intravenous glucose tolerance tests. Doar JW, et al. J Endocr 45:137-8, Sep 69

The effect of hypothyroidism on glucose tolerance and insulin metabolism. Jackson IM, et al. J Endocr 47:257-8, Jun 70

Effect of intravenous infusion of D-mannoheptulose on blood glucose and insulin levels in man. Lev-Ran A, et al. J Endocr 47:137-8, May 70

Stimulation of insulin and growth hormone secretion by adenine nucleotides in primates. Levine RA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:30-6, Jan 70

Correlations between human chorionic somato-mammotrophin (lactogen), immunoreactive insulin, glucose and lipid fractions in plasma of pregnant women. Fioretti P, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:745-51, Aug 70

Blood sugar and plasma insulin levels in pregnancy. Mowat J, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:241-3, Mar 70

Insulin and glucose levels in umbilical cord blood after infusions of glucose and glucose with insulin to women in labour. Sabata V, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:121-8, Feb 70

Insulin, blood sugar, and growth hormone levels in an anencephalic infant before and after intravenous administration of glucose. Grunt JA, et al. J Pediat 76:112-6, Jan 70

Plasma-insulin in diabetes. Bajaj JS. Lancet 1:1395-6, 27 Jun 70

Effect of tyrosine on plasma-I.R.I. Cavagnini F, et al. Lancet 2:664-5, 26 Sep 70
Serum-insulin or plasma-insulin? Henderson JR. Lancet 2:545-7, 12 Sep 70
Plasma-insulin in diabetes. Lancet 1:1211-2, 6 Jun 70
Serum growth hormone and insulin in females without glucose intolerance. Danowski TS, et al. Metabolism 18:811-20, Oct 69
Insulin patterns prior to and after onset of diabetes. Danowski TS, et al. Metabolism 18:731-40, Sep 69
Effect of intraduodenal instillation of hydrochloric acid on plasma insulin levels of patients with portocaval shunts. Kaess H, et al. Metabolism 19:214-8, Mar 70
Study of serum insulin in atherosclerotic patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia (type 3 and IV hyperlipoproteinemia). Kuo PT, et al. Metabolism 19:372-80, May 70
Insulin responses in myotonia dystropnica. Mendelsohn LV, et al. Metabolism 18:764-9, Sep 69
Sequential study of arginine monochloride and normal saline as stimuli to growth hormone release. Penny R, et al. Metabolism 19:165-9, Feb 70
Growth hormone and insulin levels in newly discovered glucose intolerance. Sabeh G, et al. Metabolism 18:741-7, Sep 69
Response of growth hormone (GH), FFA, blood sugar and insulin to exercise in obese patients and normal subjects. Schwarz F, et al. Metabolism 18:1013-20, Dec 69
Early insulin responses to glucose and to tolbutamide in maturity-onset diabetes. Varsano-Aharon N, et al. Metabolism 19:409-17, Jun 70
Effect of metyrapone on insulin, cortisol, and glucose tolerance test responses in diabetes. Grinberg R, et al. New York J Med 70:2341-3, 15 Sep 70
Plasma insulin in disorders of carbohydrate metabolism. Salamonsen LA, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:231-8, Oct 69
Absorption and effect of ingested mannoheptulose. Nutr Rev 27:206-8, Jul 69 (8 ref.)
Human placental lactogen and insulin-blood glucose homeostasis. Burt RL, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:233-7, Aug 70
Effects of dietary glucose and cholesterol on atherosclerosis, aortic lipids, and serum lipid and insulin levels in rabbits. Flanigan PW, et al. Ohio Med J 66:373-8, Apr 70
Glucose tolerance, insulin and growth hormone in infants of gestational diabetic mothers. Cole HS, et al. Pediatrics 45:394-403, Mar 70
Serum insulin in newborn infants with erythroblastosis fetalis. From GL, et al. Pediatrics 44:549-53, Oct 69
Rates of delivery of insulin into plasma in children with varying carbohydrate tolerance. Reaven GM, et al. Pediatrics 46:230-4, Aug 70
Carbohydrate tolerance, serum insulin-like activity and sensitivity to insulin in the course of renal failure. Dobrzański T. Pol Med J 9:342-8, 1970
Insights about diabetes and hyperinsulinism gained from the insulin immunoassay. Seltzer HS. Postgrad Med 46:72-8, Nov 69
Plasma insulin levels during imaginary food ingestion under hypnosis. Goldfine ID, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:274-6, Jan 70
The blood sugar and serum insulin response to intravenous glucagon in chronic renal failure. Spitz IM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:142-5, May 70
Plasma insulin studies in two hundred patients with diabetes mellitus. McKiddie MT, et al. Quart J Med 38:445-65, Oct 69
Diabetes mellitus and plasma insulin levels: a preliminary report. Jansen CR, et al. S Afr Med J 44:993, 29 Aug 70
The intestinal insulinotropic action after jejuno-ileostomy. Rehfeld JF, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:77-80, 1970
Insulin levels in primates by immunoassay. Mann GV, et al. Science 169:1312-3, 25 Sep 70
Cross-sectional investigation of carbohydrate metabolism in women taking a sequential or combination type oral contraceptive: measurements of blood glucose, plasma insulin and plasma growth hormone during an oral glucose tolerance test. Spellacy WN, et al. Southern Med J 63:152-5, Feb 70
Serum insulin response in hemorrhagic shock in baboons. Moss GS, et al. Surgery 68:34-9, Jul 70
Extraction of plasma insulin in radioimmunoassay for removal of nonspecific inhibitor and of circulating insulin antibody. Oneda A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:75-84, Jan 70
Diurnal change of plasma insulin in diabetics with sulfonylurea treatment. Toyota T. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:345-56, Aug 69
The course of asymptomatic diabetes in young people, as determined by levels of blood glucose and plasma insulin. Fajans SS, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:211-24, 1969
Coated charcoal radioimmunoassay for plasma insulin. SAM-TR-68-127. Strong GM, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-6, Nov 68
Effects of exercise on the response of plasma glucose, insulin and free fatty acids to a carbohydrate meal. Giffin JP. W Virginia Med J 66:77, Mar 70
[Insulin and growth hormone levels in plasma of burn victims] Doleček R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1520-1, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Insulinemia during labor] Bossart H, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:18-21, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Fasting serum insulin in a normal population. Study of hyperinsulinemia calculated with the help of statistical information analysis] Hagerup L, et al. Nord Med 83:198-201, 12 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Disappearing speed in plasma of unlabelled exogenous insulin. I. Study in normal subjects] Cathelineau G, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:271-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Insulin variations in normal subjects over a 24-hour peroid] Deschamps I, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:589-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Estimate of the growth hormone secretion by means of arginine intravenous perfusion in 8 cases of primary hypothyroidism. Determination of the hypophyseal thyrotropic hormone and of plasma insulin during the same test] Freychet P. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:68-79, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Blood insulin levels during oral glucose administration in 43 obese children] Vague P, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:556-69, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Effects of continuous muscular exercise (forced swimming) on glycemia and plasma level of fatty acids, insulin and corticosterone in rats] Federspil G, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:778-86, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Glucide metabolism during pregnancy. Determination of plasma insulin and nonesterified fatty acid level (NEFA)] Picard C. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:277-85, 1967 (Fre)
[Blood insulin during the manifestation period of infantile and juvenile diabetes] Lestradet H, et al. Diabetologia 6:90-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Adrenals and insulinemia in the rat. II. Adrenal cortex and serum insulin] Sutter BC. Diabetologia 4:295-304, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Adrenals and insulinemia in the rat. I. Adrenal medulla and serum insulin] Sutter BC. Diabetologia 4:286-94, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Study of insulinoglucidic variations in thyroidectomized dogs treated by thyroid extracts] Orsetti A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:362-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Alloxan diabetes in pregnant rats and in fetus] Sutter MT, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:219+, 1970 (Fre)
[Longitudinal dynamic study of plasma insulin in Langerhans adenoma] Bizollon CA, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:319-36, 1969 (Fre)
[Insulinemia and chronic pancreatitis] Debry G, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:209-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of intravenous perfusion of long and medium chain triglycerides on insulinemia in man and dogs] Debry G, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:225-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Insulinemia in the obese before and after fasting therapy] Gueris J, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:287-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Development, after oral dose of carbutamide in diabetics, of plasma levels of glucose, insulin, free fatty acids and sulfonamide] Mantel O, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:293-300, 1969 (Fre)
[Glycemia and plasma insulin under the influence of tolbutamide and HB 419 in normal and diabetic persons] Quabbe HJ, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:301-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of glycemia and insulinemia during dynamic tests after vagotomy and pyloroplasty for intestinal bulb ulcer] Fourlinnie JC, et al. Lille Med 13:987-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Detection of latent diabetes. Value for the practitioner of insulinemia determination] Fourlinnie JC. Lille Med 13:784-90, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Variations of glycemia and insulinemia induced by alcohol by intravenous or oral route in chronic alcoholics] Fourlinnie JC, et al. Lille Med 15:766-70, May 70 (Fre)
[Variations of glycemia and insulinemia induced by glucose and tolbutamide in chronic alcoholics] Fourlinnie JC, et al. Lille Med 15:759-65, May 70 (Fre)
[Technic of plasma insulin determination by radio-immunochemistry] Bizollon CA, et al. Lyon Med 219:565-82, 25 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Plasma insulin determination in children (survey of 88 children)] François R, et al. Lyon Med 219:623-49, 25 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Insulinemia in obesity and various diabetic states] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 219:587-620, 25 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Insulinemia associated with pancreatic lithiasis] Vachon A, et al. Lyon Med 219:651-67, 25 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic determination of plasma insulin during orally provoked hyperglycemia in 70 children: normal, obese, diabetic or with post-transfusion hemosiderosis] Pierron H, et al. Pediatrie 24:777-86, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous variations of insulin during 24 hours in normal patients] Deschamps I, et al. Presse Med 77:1815-7, 22 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia and primary liver cancer. Hormone levels. Action of diazoxide] Paraf A, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:157-66, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Investigations of the effects of diet, tolbutamide and buformin and their combination on body weight and several metabolic parameters in diabetics. I. Body weight, carbohydrate metabolism and immunoreactive insulin] Appels A, et al. Diabetologia 4:210-20, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Investigations of carbohydrate and fat metabolism in pre-diabetes] Daweke H, et al. Diabetologia 4:349-57, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Blood sugar and plasma insulin response to stimulation of endogenous secretin release] Kaess H, et al. Diabetologia 5:228-32, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Immunologically measurable insulin(IMI) in normal, obese and obese, diabetic subjects after intravenous administration of glucose, tolbutamide and glucagon] Melani F, et al. Diabetologia 3:422-6, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Modification of the Hales-Randle procedure for the radioimmunoassay of insulin] Quabbe HJ. Diabetologia 5:101-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Relationships betwen changes in body weight and immunoreactive insulin in the serum of alloxan diabetic rats] Rudas B, et al. Diabetologia 5:167-70, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Changes in glucose tolerance and insulin level in healthy persons following administration of N1-butyl-biguanide retard] Gomez F, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1313-7, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Influence of insulin on the insulin binding capacity of guinea pig serum following insulin sensitization] Schade U, et al. Klin Wschr 47:438-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[New studies on the nature of the non-suppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA) of human serum] Oelz O, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:539-42, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Pathological glucose tolerance and plasma insulin in patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Spath P. Wien Klin Wschr 82:221-5, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Blood sugar and plasma insulin levels in children following the oral administration of glybenclamide (HB 419)] Weber B, et al. Z Kinderheilk 108:32-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Radioimmunological determination of insulin, using a modified Hales and Randle technic: results and its physiopathological significance] Scandellari C, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:145-60, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Testosterone propionate and insulinemia in normal individuals] Dominici G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:536-9, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effects of glucagon on insulin secretion in the premature newborn infant] Messina A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2015-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of ethanol on the blood insulin level in rats] Pancaldi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:5-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Effect of phenethylbiguanide on the behavior of blood insulin in obesity and aketosic fat diabetes] Fratino P, et al. Clin Ter 49:449-59, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Changes of glycemia, immunoreactive insulin and nonesterified free fatty acids during function tests in a group of subjects with liver cirrhosis] Zandomeneghi R, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:191-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Immuno-reactive insulin, glucose and lipids in the blood in the first weeks of pregnancy] Genazzani AR, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1360-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Endocrine function of substitutive pancreatic allografts in dogs] Gnudi A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1134-45, 21 Mar 70 (Ita)
[The endocrine function of the auxiliary pancreatic allograft in dogs] Peracchia A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1146-57, 21 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Significance of the radioimmunological determination of plasmatic insulin] Prando R, et al. Minerva Med 61:3273-88, 28 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin response in a case of carcinoids] Trisotto A, et al. Minerva Med 61:680-3, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Changes of glycemia, insulinemia (IRI), and non-esterified free fatty acids during dynamic tests in a group of subjects with hepatic cirrhosis. The Rastinon test] Zandomeneghi R. Minerva Med 61:185-9, 20 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Research on neonatal hypoglycemia. Metabolic aspects of radioinsulin and blood sugar curves after venous administration of increasing doses of glucose] Nicola P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:650-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Plasma insulin levels in healthy children of different ages and in various pathologic conditions in childhood] Cutillo S, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:75-83, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Simple determination method of a minute volume of insulin by radioimmunoassay kit, "Radiosorb-I"] Baba S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:693-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Diabetes mellitus and insulin, with special reference to dynamics of insulin in diabetes mellitus] Kosaka K. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:33-46, Jan 70 (100 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of fluothane anesthesia and surgical stress on the blood HGH and insulin concentration] Oyama C, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:47-53, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Comparison of immuno-reactive insulin determination kits] Yasuzawa T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:673-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Human growth hormone and insulin in the maternal and fetal blood. and the amniotic fluid at each month of pregnancy] Honda, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1133-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on plasma levels of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human growth hormone and insulin] Oyama T, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:645-52, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Influence of ether anesthesia and surgical stress on the levels of growth hormone and insulin concentrations in the blood] Takasawa T. Jap J Anesth 19:271-84, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Insulinoma, with special reference to dynamics of serum insulin] Imura H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:863-4, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Symposium on progress in clinical immunochemistry. 1. Radioimmunoassay of insulin in blood and its clinical application] Baba S. Jap J Clin Path 18:75-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Insulin] Baba S. Jap J Clin Path 18:Suppl:4, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of various methods of separation of free insulin from insulin bound to antibodies in the radiommunological method of determination of blood insulin. II] Lawecki J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:623-8, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Determination of insulin and human growth hormone in the blood by the radioimmunological method. I] Lawecki J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:617-22, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Use of radioactive Xenon (133Xe) for the investigation of the influence of glucose and insulin upon blood flow at rest in muscle tissue. 3] Graban W. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:269-76, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Blood insulin activity in diabetes mellitus in children] Starosel'tseva LK, et al. Pediatriia 48:63-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Significance of blood insulin activity in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus in its association with obesity] Alekseeva GG. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:3-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Blood insulin activity in diabetes mellitus in childhood] Kiniazev IuA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:17-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Radioimmunoassay of blood insulin level in patients with diabetes mellitus] Shlimovich PB. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:45-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The contents of "free" and "bound" blood insulin in various forms of chronic pancreatitis] Rafal'skii IaD. Ter Arkh 40:87-90, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Blood insulin activity in patients with various forms of chronic pancreatitis] Belovintseva MF, et al. Vrach Delo 4:44-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Modifications of glucose and insulin in rats as an answer to digestion of specific diets] Blázquez E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:225-34, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)
[An analogue computer model for the glucose-insulin interrelationship] Luft R, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:264-75, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Critical considerations regarding the obesity-hyperinsulinism concept] Melani F. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:332-40, Oct 68 (15 ref.) (Mul)
[Plasma insulin levels in renal diabetes] Rosselin GE, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:341-58, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Assay of a compartmental analysis of blood glucose and insulin relationships in man] Segre G, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:276-84, Oct 68 (Mul)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Insulin in the cerebro spinal fluid of man. Greco AV, et al. Europ Neurol 3:303-7, 1970

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Protected intermediate for the preparation of semisynthetic insulins. Borras F, et al. Nature (London) 227:716-8, 15 Aug 70
[Synthesis of insulin: beginning and progress] Lübke K, et al. Advances Enzym 33:445-525, 1970 (235 ref.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of an insulin A-chain according to the Merrifield method, using the S-ethylmercapto protective group] Weber U. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1421-4, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Structure and activity of insulin. VI. Synthesis of highly modified A-chains, using the S-ethylmercapto protective group] Weber U, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1425-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Structure and activity of insulin. VII. Shortened synthetic B-chains] Weitzel G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1480-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Peptides. LXXIV. Synthesis of the insulin sequence (B1-26)-2 as a symmetrical disulfide] Zahn H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 731:91-100, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Peptides. LXXV. Synthesis of the insulin sequence (B 17-30)-2 as a symmetrical disulfide and of the insulin B-chain as a disulfide polymer] Zahn H, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 731:101-12, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Synthesis of the A-chain of sheep insulin, using only acid-labile protective groups] Zahn H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1127-39, Sep 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunohistological studies on human diabetic and non-diabetic eyes. II. Autoradiography using I-125-labelled insulin and application of histochemical procedures. Larsen HW, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:956-71, 1969
Growth hormone response patterns to sex hormone administration in growth retardation. Deller JJ Jr, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:292-7, Apr 70
Clinical experience with selective gastric and total abdominal vagotomy. Special reference to insulin test and postvagotomy diarrhea. Inberg MV. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:Suppl 165:5+, 1969 (124 ref.)
The short-term reproducibility of the insulin response. Gillespie G, et al. Brit J Surg 57:383, May 70
The long term stability of the insulin test. Gillespie G, et al. Gastroenterology 58:625-32, May 70
The insulin test in the unoperated subject. Baron JH, et al. Gut 10:1046-7, Dec 69
Response to insulin of the intact stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer. Gillespie G, et al. Gut 10:744-8, Sep 69
Recurrent duodenal ulceration and the insulin test. Watkin DF. Gut 11:369, Apr 70
Sequential arginine and insulin tolerance tests on the same day. Penny R, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1499-501, Nov 69
Carbohydrate tolerance, serum insulin-like activity and sensitivity to insulin in the course of renal failure. Dobrzański T. Pol Med J 9:342-8, 1970
[Response of immunoreactive STH in children during simultaneous stimulation by arginine and insulin] Schedewie H, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:144-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Stimulation tests by insulin and arginine of the STH function of children] Sizonenko PC, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:92-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Information supplied by the radio-immunologic determination of the plasma somatotropic hormone during fasting and after administration of insulin, arginine and glucose per os in 14 cases of nanism in child. Demonstration of an isolated somatotropin deficiency in 2 cases] Josso N, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:507-21, May 69 (Fre)
[The value of the insulin test for the determination of the effect of vagotomy multiple criteria and their relation to diagnosed persistent or recurrent duodenal ulcer] Kronborg O. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:495-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Determining factors for EEG variations during the insulin tolerance test in man] Mitschke H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:429-32, 13 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Relation between the submaximal betazole and insulin tests as a criterion of the indication for bionomal nonresectional surgical procedure in ulcus ventriculi sive duodeni] Rehner M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:638-40 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Homeostasis of blood sugar; studies with the model of the i.v. insulin tolerance test] Bierich JR, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:253-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Functional exploration of gastric secretion in relation to the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Leone F, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:616+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of pituitary dwarfism. Somatotropin and cortisol in the blood in hypoglycemia induced with insulin] Cacciari E, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:312-24, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Insulin test in acromegalic patients treated by radiation therapy: observations on carbohydrate metabolism and on the function of the diencephalon-adrenal-hypophysis axis] Boni M. Endocr Sci Cost 30:45-50, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The diagnostic value of the insulin test] Tagliacozzo S, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:349-73, 11 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Plasma growth hormone and blood sugar levels during insulin and arginine loading in dwarfism in children] Ito R. Acta Paediat Jap 74:519-32, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on insulin-resistant diabetes and insulin-rebound diabetes] Takeda M, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:1599-606, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Somatotropin secretion stimulation test for diencephalic and pituitary diseases, with special reference to the tests using arginine and insulin] Nakagawa K, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2333-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Insulin, PAH and endogenous creatinine clearance in the course of acute glomerulonephritis in children] Gębala A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:349-52, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Insulin hypoglycemia potentiation of the histamin infusion test] Freytes MA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:293-8, 1 Feb 70 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Unknown chapters in the lore of insulin (in memory of J.J. Macleod)] (Macleod JJ), Kenéz J. Orv Hetil 111:1050-3, 3 May 70 (Hun)
[Spanish contribution to the knowledge of insulin] Serrano Rios M. Minerva Med 60:4659-66, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human crystalline insulin from non-diabetic and diabetic patients. Brunfeldt K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:543-9, Mar 69
Preparation and characterization of diphenylthiocarbamyl-insulin and des-gly A1-des phe B1-insulin (bovine). Africa B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1962-72, 28 Apr 70
[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 7. Pro-insulin] Schlichtkrull J. Lakartidningen 65:3599-602, 11 Sep 68 (Dan)

METABOLISM

Absorption of injected insulin. A clinical-pharmacological study. Binder C. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 2:1-84, 1969
Disappearance of serum insulin in obese-hyperglycemic mice. Coore HG, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:274-9, Feb 70
Metabolic realignments in late pregnancy: a clue to diabetogenesis. Freinkel N, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:205+, 1970
Metabolism of insulin in normal and diabetic subjects. Stimmler L. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:141+, 1970
Glucose and insulin response to intravenous glucagon during starvation. Arky RA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:69-95, Jun 70
Cirrhosis and diabetes. IV. Effect of potassium chloride administration on glucose and insulin metabolism. Conn HO. Amer J Med Sci 259:394-404, Jun 70
Insulin tolerance test in depression. Mueller PS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:587-94, Nov 69
Degradation of insulin by a particulate fraction from adipose tissue. Sumner K, et al. Biochem J 116:825-31, Mar 70
The mechanism by which leucine and arginine stimulate insulin release in vitro. Milner RD. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:154-6, 7 Oct 69
Rate of disappearance of endogenous insulin from the circulation after removal of insulinomas. Boucher BJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:535-7, 28 Feb 70
Insulin sensitivity and vascular disease in maturity-onset diabetics. Stocks AE, et al. Brit Med J 4:397-9, 15 Nov 69
The clearance of creatinine, inulin, para-aminohippurate and phenosulphothalein in the cat. Osbaldiston GW, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:138-41, Apr 70
Preservation of immunological and biological activities of insulin by insulinase inhibitor in vitro. Pierluissi J, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:291-8, May 70
Insulin and non-esterified fatty acid metabolism in asymptomatic diabetics and atherosclerotic subjects. Kashyap ML, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1165-9, 30 May 70
Studies on the distribution and binding of insulin in the dog hind limb. Sonksen PH, et al. Clin Sci 38:1P-2P, Jan 70
Chemical and early overt diabetes mellitus in children. II. Effect of intravenous tolbutamide on "insulin reserve". Murthy DY, et al. Diabetes 18:686-90, Oct 69
Chemical and early overt diabetes mellitus in children. I. Effect of glucagon on "insulin reserve". Murthy DY, et al. Diabetes 18:679-85, Oct 69
The effect of gamma-guanidinobutyramide on the secretion and synthesis of insulin in vitro. Blazquez E, et al. Diabetologia 6:447-8, Aug 70
Passage of radio-iodinated insulin through the intestinal wall of the rat. D'Addabbo A, et al. Diabetologia 3:305-10, Jun 67
The displacement of insulin from blood capillaries. Rasio EA. Diabetologia 5:416-9, Dec 69
Immunoreactive insulin content of 203 pancreases from foetuses of healthy mothers. Rastogi GK, et al. Diabetologia 6:445-6, Aug 70
Reversal of progesterone-enhanced insulin production by human chorionic somatommammotropin. Beck P. Endocrinology 87:311-5, Aug 70
Taenia crassiceps: insulin and carbohydrate metabolism in larval forms. Esch GW. Exp Parasit 25:210-6, Aug 69
Insulin and adrenergic receptors. Ashmore J. Fed Proc 29:1386-7, Jul-Aug 70
Muscle and liver cell growth: role of hormones and nutritional factors. Cheek DB, et al. Fed Proc 29:1503-9, Jul-Aug 70
Carbohydrate, insulin, and lipid interrelationship in ischemic vascular disease. Gertler MM, et al. Geriatrics 25:134-8, May 70
Synthesis and release of proinsulin and insulin by human insulinoma tissue. Lazarus NR, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:273-81, Mar 70
The effect of a high-protein diet on plasma glucose concentration, insulin sensitivity and plasma insulin in rats. Blázquez R, et al. J Endocr 46:445-51, Apr 70
Studies of glucose, insulin, and lipid metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other neuromuscular disorders. Mueller PS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:190-201, Aug 70
Evaluation of the dog as an experimental model for the study of insulin distribution and degradation in man. Silvers A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:175-84, Feb 70
Significance of insulin in the metabolic adaptation of rats to meal ingestion. Wiley JH, et al. J Nutr 100:1073-80, Sep 70
ABC of endocrinology. 8. Insulin and glucose homoeostasis. Catt KJ. Lancet 2:353-8, 15 Aug 70
Insulin antibody binding in diabetes mellitus and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

factitious hypoglycemia. Palumbo PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc 44:725-37, Oct 69**

The effect of physical training on insulin production in obesity. Björntorp P, et al. **Metabolism 19:631-8, Aug 70**

Actions of growth hormone: enhancement of insulin utilization with inhibition of insulin effect on blood glucose in dogs. Campbell J, et al. **Metabolism 18:930-44, Nov 69**

Effect of jejunoileostomy on glucose and insulin metabolism in ten obese patients. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Metabolism 19:529-38, Jul 70**

Effects of palmitic acid on the binding of insulin 131-I to the rat liver mitochondria. Katsumata K. **Nagoya J Med Sci 32:445-51, Mar 70**

Insulin and proinsulin. Cahill GF Jr. **New Eng J Med 283:762, 1 Oct 70**

Insulin metabolism in uremia. Hampers CL, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:1375, 11 Jun 70**

Effect of renal disease on renal uptake and excretion of insulin in man. Rabkin R, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:182-7, 22 Jan 70**

Insulin metabolism in uremia. Rubenstein AH. **New Eng J Med 282:1375, 11 Jun 70**

Insulin transfer in the isolated human placenta. Keller JM, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:77-80, Jul 68**

On the question of the absorption of insulin from the gastrointestinal tract during postnatal development. Hiršová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:281-4, 1969**

Some factors affecting the passage of insulin into bile in the rabbit, with some observations on glucagon. Daniel PM, et al. **Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:167-81, 7 Apr 70**

Clearance of porcine insulin, proinsulin, and connecting peptide by the isolated rat liver. Stoll RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:894-6, Mar 70**

Insulin and glucose metabolism in liver cirrhosis and in liver failure. Sestoft L, et al. **Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:133-6, 1970**

Proinsulin: metabolic effects in the human forearm. Fineberg SE, et al. **Science 167:998-9, 13 Feb 70**

Glucose and insulin metabolism during shock in the dog. McCormick JR, et al. **Surg Forum 20:12-4, 1969**

Gastric secretion in the canine fetus following maternal stimulation: experimental studies on placental transfer of insulin, histamine, and gastrin. Bruckner WL, et al. **Surgery 67:360-3, Feb 70**

[Insulin penetration through the placenta] Sabata V. **Cesk Gynek 35:160-1, Apr 70 (Cze)**

[Effect of pregnancy and oral contraceptives on glucose and insulin metabolism] Taskinen MR. **Duodecim 85:676-83, 1969 (Fin)**

[Test meals in normal subjects and in treated diabetics] Tchobroutsky G. **Presse Med 78:1359-64, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Biology and physiopathology of Doege-Potter syndrome] Laurent J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:1635-44, 20 May 70 (Fre)**

[Effect of HB 419 and tolbutamide on isolated islands of Langerhans in rats] Löffler G, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1469-72, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies between HB 419 (glibenclamide) and tolbutamide on their effect on insulin liberation in isolated islands of rat pancreas in vitro] Weinges KF, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1467-9, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[The degradation of insulin by the isolated rat liver perfused with rat serum and leucine] Kopetz K, et al. **Diabetologia 2:104-9, Sep 66 (Ger)**

[Kidney function and insulin requirement] Müller R. **Hippokrates 41:276-7, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Pathogenetic importance of A and B chains] Müller R. **Hippokrates 41:279, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Pfeiffer EF. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:1659-60, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[The functional behaviour of zinc and insulin contained in the pancreatic beta-cells of rats] Engelbart K, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:294-302, 1970 (Ger)**

[Determination of the exchangeable insulin pool in humans with the dynamic isotope dilution method] Scandellari C, et al. **Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:283-91, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[On the relations between cardiac metabolism and function. 3. Action of some glucose, acetoacetate and aceto-acetylcarnitine substrates on the dynamics of the isolated heart] Antico L, et al. **Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:27-46, 1968 (Ita)**

[Insulin and liver. II. Intestinal reabsorption of biliary insulin] Greco AV, et al. **Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:20-6, 1968 (Ita)**

[Spanish contribution to the knowledge of insulin] Serrano Rios M. **Minerva Med 60:4659-66, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Peculiarities of insulin hypoglycemia in the chronic stage of Chagas' disease. I. Clinical study] Vieira CB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:175-8, May-Jun 70 (Por)**

[The pineal gland and insulin metabolism. I. The plasma level of total insulin activity and of "free" and "bound" insulin in experimental apinealism] Nanu-Ionescu L, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 20:237-43, 1969 (Rum)**

[Utilization of parenterally introduced C-14 insulin by organs and tissues] Kritsman MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:974-7, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of dicholine blockage of H-cholinreactive systems on the reactivity to insulin in insulin-resistent forms of experimental diabetes] Drzhevetskaia IA. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:23-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Rat liver insulin inactivating capacity in some forms of experimental liver pathology] Fashchevskaia IA. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:101-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[The role of various endocrine and hypothalamic factors in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Blagoskionnaia IaV. **Ter Arkh 40:12-20, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Comparison of the action of insulin according to its administration by the portal route or the humeral vein] Gilsanz V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 110:203-10, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)**

[Diabetes mellitus with excessive insulin requirement] Berglund S. **Lakartidningen 65:1400-4, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)**

[Insulin symposium. 1. Introduction: the biosynthesis, storing and secretion of insulin] Falkmer S. **Lakartidningen 65:3581-3, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)**

[Metabolism and insulin secretion in isolated islets] Ashcroft SJ, et al. **Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:538-53, Sep 69 (Mul)**

[Regulation of insulin release in perifused pancreatic tissue] Burr IM, et al. **Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:580-96, Sep 69 (Mul)**

[Factors influencing different rates of insulin release in vitro] Grodsky GM, et al. **Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:140-61, Oct 68 (Mul)**

[Further studies on the dynamic aspects of insulin release in vitro with evidence for a two-compartmental storage system] Grodsky GM, et al. **Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:554-78, Sep 69 (Mul)**

[Hepatic influence on labelled insulin metabolism] Ooms HA, et al. **Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:162-76, Oct 68 (Mul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of different experimental interventions on the amount of ACTH in the median eminence of the domestic pigeon. Péczely P. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:399-404, 1969**

The growth of the ventral prostate, the dorsolateral prostate, the coagulating glands and the seminal vesicles in castrated male rats injected with ACTH and-or insulin. Tisell LE, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:694-710, Dec 69**

Effect of insulin on bone in tissue culture. Prasad GC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand 41:44-56, 1970**

The role of hormones in glucose repression in rat liver. Söling HD, et al. **Advances Enzym Regulat 7:171-82, 1969**

The effect of atropine on gastric secretory patterns in response to rentagastrin, histalog and insulin. Roberts DM. **Amer J Gastroent 52:334-44, Oct 69**

The effect of insulin on glucose metabolism of the incubated human placenta. Szabo AJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:75-8, 1 Jan 70**

A direct action of insulin on the hypothalamic satiety center. Debons AF, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:938-43, Oct 70**

Effects of insulin on extracellular-intracellular amino acid pools in the cayman. Hernandez T, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1846-52, Dec 69**

Effects of growth hormone and insulin on amino acid transport in perfused rat heart. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:1795-802, Dec 69**

Effect of bonito insulin on endogenous insulin secretion in dogs. Sando H, et al. **Amer J Physiol 218:1357-62, May 70**

Insulin-induced acid secretion after partial vagotomy in dogs and cats. Stening GF, et al. **Amer J Physiol 217:962-4, Oct 69**

A metabolic control for the enhancement of radiation response. Biaglow JE, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:405-11, Feb 70**

Alterations in the morphology of rat liver cells influenced by insulin. Morgan CR, et al. **Anat Rec 166:575-85, Apr 70**

Morphologic changes in white and brown adipose tissue by insulin, thyroxin and cortisol in organ culture. Slavin BG, et al. **Anat Rec 167:213-8, Jun 70**

Insulin and protein synthesis in muscle. Goldstein S, et al. **Arch Biochem 140:181-9, Sep 70**

Incorporation of alanine-14C and leucine-14C into protein of Escherichia coli under the influence of insulin. Granitsas AN. **Arch Biochem 134:275-8, Nov 69**

Interaction between isolated amphibian skin and insulin. François B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:527-30, Aug 69**

"Type J" diabetes in New Guinea--studies of insulin release and insulin sensitivity. Alford FP, et al. **Aust Ann Med 19:111-7, May 70**

Quantitative changes in mouse liver ultrastructure following cortisone and insulin administration. Birchmeier PJ. **Aust J Biol Sci 22:965-78, Aug 69**

Effects of insulin on the pattern of glucose metabolism in the perfused working and Langendorff heart of normal and insulin-deficient rats. Chain EB, et al. **Biochem J 115:537-46, Nov 69**

The control by insulin of amino acid accumulation in muscle. Manchester KL. **Biochem J 117:457-65, Apr 70**

Regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana. I. The effect of insulin treatment. Kim KH, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3997-4004, Oct 69**

ATP content of isolated fat cells. Effects of insulin, ouabain, and lipolytic agents. Bihler I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 202:496-506, 5 May 70**

Inability of insulin to activate liver glycogen transferase D phosphatase in the diabetic pancreatectomized dog. Bishop JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta 208:208-18, 12 May 70**

Mode of thyroxine action in the activation of glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Blatt LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 192:286-91, 18 Nov 69**

The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. V. Stimulating effect of ouabain, K+-free medium and insulin on efflux of 3-O-methylglucose from epidimal adipose tissue. Clausen T. **Biochim Biophys Acta 183:625-34, 1969**

Some effects of prolactin, insulin and hydrocortisone on RNA synthesis by mouse mammary gland, in vitro. Green MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 204:441-8, 15 Apr 70**

Liver microsomal inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase and glucose-6-phosphatase. Effects of diabetes and insulin administration in kinetic parameters. Hanson TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 198:66-75, 14 Jan 70**

Insulin-dependent synthesis of histones in relation to the mammary epithelial cell cycle. Marzluff WF Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 190:517-26, 22 Oct 69**

Lipolysis and potassium accumulation in isolated fat cells. Effect of insulin and lipolytic agents. Touabi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 202:486-95, 5 May 70**

Lipolysis and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in isolated fat cells. Effects of insulin and lipolytic agents. Vassalli JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 202:477-85, 5 May 70**

Plasma free fatty acids before and after an intravenous insulin injection in acute schizophrenic men. Franzén G. **Brit J Psychiat 116:173-7, Feb 70**

The effects of vagotomy upon the secretion of acid and pepsin in response to pentagastrin and insulin. Venables CW. **Brit J Surg 57:390-1, May 70**

Insulin sensitivity in schizophrenia. Martin FI, et al. **Brit Med J 2:50, 4 Apr 70**

Penetrability of a marine pseudomonad by inulin, sucrose, and glycerol and its relation to the mechanism of lysis. Buckmire FL, et al. **Canad J Microbiol 16:75-81, Feb 70**

Effect of chronic administration of insulin on pituitary gland content of growth hormone in the normal rat. Hazelwood RL, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:85-9, Feb 70**

The role of insulin in the synthesis of fetal glycogen. Manns JG, et al. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:917-21, Nov 69**

Effect of histalog, insulin and reserpine on gastric emptying and secretion in man. Khan H, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 101:74-7, 1 Nov 69**

Glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity. Heard CR, et al. **Clin Sci 37:37-44, Aug 69**

The insulin tolerance test: role of peripheral glucose utilization in the hypoglycaemic response. Jackson RA, et al. **Clin Sci 39:1P, Jul 70**

Insulin and the renal handling of glucose. Spathis GS. **Clin Sci 38:26P-27P, Apr 70**

Glucose and immunoreactive insulin disappearance from the circulation following intravenous insulin administration, and the growth hormone response. Stimmler L, et al. **Clin Sci 37:371-80, Oct 69**

Action of insulin on isolated fat cells. Gliemann J. **Danish Med Bull 16:Suppl 4:1-42, May 69 (163 ref.)**

Differential effect of porcine proinsulin on rat epididymal fat cells and fat pieces. Challoner DR, et al. **Diabetes 19:289-95, May 70**

Effect of insulin on FFA mobilization and ketosis in fasting pregnant rats. Chernick S, et al. **Diabetes 19:563-70, Aug 70**

Production of nonimmunoassayable insulin-like material by perfused rat liver. Gershoff SN, et al. **Diabetes 19:296-301, May 70**

Hyperglycemic response to massive doses of commercial insulin. Glasgow AM. **Diabetes 19:28-32, Jan 70**

A long-term effect of insulin on collagen synthesis by newborn rat bone in vitro. Schwartz PL, et al. **Diabetes 19:465-6, Jun 70**

Antilipolytic effect of porcine proinsulin. Steele AA, et al. **Diabetes 19:91-7, Feb 70**

Comparative study of the effects of porcine proinsulin and insulin on lipolysis and glucose oxidation in rat adipocytes. Toomey RE, et al. **Diabetes 19:209-16, Apr 70**

The effects of insulin and glucose on mitochondrial-bound hexokinase activity of rat epididymal adipose tissue. Borrebaek B, et al. **Diabetologia 5:42-3, Feb 69**

Assay of insulin-like activity by the isolated fat cell method. I. Factors influencing the response to crystalline insulin. Gliemann J. **Diabetologia 3:382-8, Aug 67**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of insulin on the uptake of radioactive labelled plasma triglycerides by rat tissue in vivo. Gries FA, et al. Diabetologia 3:311-7, Jun 67

The role of carbon dioxide and the influence of pH on the insulin stimulated glucose metabolism of isolated cells from rat adipose tissue. Heptner W, et al. Diabetologia 3:443-8, Oct 67

Effect of insulin on glucagon enhanced lipolysis in vitro. Lefebvre PJ, et al. Diabetologia 5:195-7, Jun 69

Stimulation by insulin of the incorporation of U-14C-glucose into lipids released by the liver. Letarte J, et al. Diabetologia 5:358-9, Oct 69

Chronic effects of insulin and glucagon upon islet function. Malaisse W, et al. Diabetologia 5:349-52, Oct 69

Effects of glucocorticoids and insulin on 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase activity in adrenalectomized rats. Senft G, et al. Diabetologia 4:330-5, Dec 68

Influence of insulin on cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase activity in liver, skeletal muscle, adipose tissue, and kidney. Senft G, et al. Diabetologia 4:322-9, Dec 68

Insulin sensitivity of adipose tissue and of diaphragm in rats adapted to periodic hyperphagia. Vrána A, et al. Diabetologia 5:300-3, Oct 69

The stimulatory effect by insulin on the incorporation of 32P radioactive inorganic phosphate into intracellular inorganic phosphate, adenine nucleotides and guanine nucleotides of the intact isolated rat diaphragm. Walaas O, et al. Diabetologia 5:79-87, Apr 69

Reaction mechanism of hexokinase isozymes and their insulin response. Machiya T, et al. Endocr Jap 16:433-45, Aug 69

Response of "key glycolytic enzymes" to insulin. Machiya T, et al. Endocr Jap 16:473-6, Aug 69

The mechanism of insulin action on hexokinase isozymes. Murakami K, et al. Endocr Jap 17:89-92, Feb 70

Reversal of progesterone-enhanced insulin production by human chorionic somatommammotropin. Beck P. Endocrinology 87:311-5, Aug 70

"Insulin-like" action of oxytocin: evidence for separate oxytocin-sensitive and insulin-sensitive systems in fat cells. Braun T, et al. Endocrinology 85:1092-6, Dec 69

Insulin protection against fat cell receptor inactivation by trypsin. Czech MP, et al. Endocrinology 87:191-4, Jul 70

Dietary and hormonal effects on gluconeogenesis and glycogenesis from pyrute-3-14C, fructose-U-14C and glycerol-2-14C in the rat. Friedmann B, et al. Endocrinology 86:1264-71, Jun 70

Effect of insulin on the synthesis in vitro of hexokinase in rat epididymal adipose tissue. Hansen RJ, et al. Endocrinology 86:57-65, Jan 70

Insulin blockade of epinephrine. Hiatt N, et al. Endocrinology 87:186-91, Jul 70

Effect of insulin on fatty acid synthesis from pyruvate, lactage, or endogenous sources in adipose tissue: evidence for the hormonal regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Jungas RL. Endocrinology 86:1368-75, Jun 70

Effects of insulin and proinsulin on isolated fat cells and hemidiaphragms from rats. Lavis VR, et al. Endocrinology 87:135-42, Jul 70

Failure of "bound insulin" to affect glucose metabolism of brown fat cells. Loken SC, et al. Endocrinology 86:432-4, Feb 70

Effects of diabetes and insulin on DNA synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Vost A, et al. Endocrinology 87:606-10, Sep 70

Effect of insulin on the metabolism of circulating maltose. Young JM, et al. Endocrinology 86:426-9, Feb 70

Fatty acid synthesis from glucose and acetate and the control of lipogenesis in adipose tissue. Del Boca J, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:127-34, Nov 69

Influence of tetraethylammonium (TEA+), SH-compounds and insulin on the Kplus-release of phalloidin-poisoned isolated rat liver. Frimmer M, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:240-3, Nov 69

The effect of insulin, steroid and other hormones on the survival of the rat salivary glands in organ culture. Lucas DR, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:262-8, May 70

The role of aqueous humor, insulin and trivalent chromium in glucose utilization of rat lenses. Farkas TG, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:132-6, Jan 70

On the effect of insulin on lactate permeability through the nuclear membrane. Ismadi M, et al. Experientia 26:539, 15 May 70

Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and insulin on Mg+2 dependent ATPase. Mirčevová L, et al. Experientia 25:1028-9, 15 Oct 69

The short term reproducibility of the insulin test in peptic ulcer patients. Gillespie G, et al. Gastroenterology 59:180-7, Aug 70

Effect of partial vagotomy in the neck or lower thorax on insulin-stimulated acid secretion in dogs. Stening GF, et al. Gastroenterology 59:376-9, Sep 70

Significance of early and late positive responses to insulin hypoglycaemia in patients with intact vagi. Burns GP, et al. Gut 10:820-4, Oct 69

The long-term stability of the insulin response after vagotomy. Gillespie G, et al. Gut 10:1047, Dec 69

Effect of insulin and some oral hypoglycaemic agents on in vitro synthesis of glucosamine by rat liver. Malathi K, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:231-2, Dec 69

Enzymatic studies in alloxan-diabetes. Bhise KB, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1198-206, Jul 69

Effect of insulin administration on blood acetate and feed intake of sheep. Muller LD, et al. J Anim Sci 31:145-8, Jul 70

Effect of insulin on the in vitro synthesis of sterol and fatty acid by aorta and liver from diabetic rats. Chattopadhyay DP, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:131-4, Jul-Aug 69

Depression of respiratory activities in the liver mitochondria of diabetic rats and the restorative action of insulin. Matsubara T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:397-404, Sep 69

The effect of diabetes and insulin on liver glycogen synthetase activation. Gold AH. J Biol Chem 245:903-5, 25 Feb 70

Regulation of net biosynthesis of serum albumin and acute phase plasma proteins. Induction of enhanced net synthesis of fibrinogen, alpha1-acid glycoprotein, alpha2 (acute phase)-globulin, and haptoglobin by amino acids and hormones during perfusion of the isolated normal rat liver. John DW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6134-42, 25 Nov 69

Studies of the insulin-like actions of thiols upon isolated fat cells. Lavis VR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:23-31, 10 Jan 70

Insulin-receptor interaction in isolated fat cells. I. The insulin-like properties of p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonic acid. Minemura T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5181-8, 10 Oct 69

Inhibition by insulin of valine turnover in liver. Evidence for a general control of proteolysis. Mortimore GE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2375-83, 10 May 70

Nucleoside and ribonucleic acid metabolism in isolated bone cells. Effects of insulin and cortisol in vitro. Peck WA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2722-9, 25 May 70

Hormonal regulation of transfer ribonucleic acid and transfer ribonucleic acid-methylating enzymes during development of the mouse mammary gland. Turkington RW. J Biol Chem 244:5140-8, 10 Oct 69

Some ultrastructural effects of insulin, hydrocortisone, and prolactin on mammary gland explants. Mills ES, et al. J Cell Biol 44:310-28, Feb 70

Circadian rhythms of plasma growth hormone and cortisol after insulin. Takebe K, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1630-3, Dec 69

Growth hormone response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in diabetes secondary to chronic calcific pancreatitis. Vinik AI, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:86-8, Jul 70

Impairment of growth hormone secretion in response to hypoglycemia during early and late pregnancy. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:29-32, Jul 70

Effect of insulin and acute diabetes on plasma FFA and ketone bodies in the fasting rat. Bieberdorf FA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1685-93, Sep 70

Factors affecting the response to insulin in the normal subhuman pregnant primate. Chez RA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1517-27, Aug 70

Studies on the biological activity of porcine proinsulin. Lazarus NR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:487-96, Mar 70

Amino acid balance across tissues of the forearm in postabsorptive man. Effects of insulin at two dose levels. Pozefsky T, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2273-82, Dec 69

Conditioning of insulin-induced hyperphagia. Siegel S, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:390-3, Sep 70

Ultrastructure of rat mammary-gland anlagen in vivo and after culture with hormones. Ceriani R, et al. J Exp Zool 174:79-99, May 70

Temporal effects of hormones on DNA synthesis in mouse mammary gland in vitro. el-Darwish I. J Exp Zool 173:285-91, Mar 70

Hormone-stimulated amino acid incorporation by Rana catesbeiana tadpole hindleg muscle in vitro. Hosick HL, et al. J Exp Zool 171:377-84, Aug 69

Brain glycogen after intracisternal injection of some corticosteroids. Mellerup E. J Neurochem 17:607-11, May 70

The effects of glucagon and insulin on the hypoglycaemia following total pancreatectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Taghizadeh A, et al. J Path 100:Pvii, Feb 70

The mode of action of insulin potentiation by mebanazine. Barrett AM. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:291-7, Apr 70

Effect of insulin on renal tubular absorption. Spathis GS. Lancet 1:998, 9 May 70

Insulin stimulation of cholesterol synthesis by arterial tissue. Stout RW. Lancet 1:248, 31 Jan 70

Insulin stimulation of cholesterol synthesis by arterial tissue. Wahlqvist ML. Lancet 1:248, 31 Jan 70

Insulin sensitivity of adipose tissue and of the diaphragm and adipose tissue composition in cold acclimated rats. Vrána A, et al. Life Sci 8:1103-8, 1 Oct 69

Insulin sensitivity of rat adipose tissue and of diaphragm in vitro: effect of the type of dietary carbohydrate (starch-sucrose). Vrána A, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:257-65, 8 Mar 70

Effects of insulin and norepinephrine added in vitro on the metabolism of brown adipose tissue in the absence of added glucose. Joel CD. Lipids 5:224-30, Feb 70

The effect of insulin on protein synthesis in muscle. An example of an approach to the mechanism of hormone action. Castles JJ. Med Clin N Amer 54:201-7, Jan 70 (24 ref.)

Mechanism of action of antilipolytic agents: comparison of the effects of insulin, tolbutamide, and phenformin on lipolysis induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP plus theophylline. Brown JD, et al. Metabolism 18:926-9, Nov 69

Obesity and insulin resistance in the obese-hyperglycemic mouse (obob). Chlouverakis C, et al. Metabolism 18:998-1006, Dec 69

Mechanism of secretion from the adrenal medulla. IV. The fate of the storage vesicles following insulin and reserpine administration. Viveros OH, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:69-82, Jan 69

Effect of insulin on mitochondrial respiratory control and oxidative phosphorylation of alloxan diabetic rats. A possible new action of insulin on liver mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:45-53, Jul 69

The development of ideas about the mode of action of insulin. Young FG. Postgrad Med J Suppl:812+, Dec 69 (18 ref.)

Posttranscriptional control of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis by insulin. Gelehrter TD, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:390-7, Jun 70

Phosphorylation of liver histone following the administration of glucagon and insulin. Langan TA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1276-83, Dec 69

Template activity of liver chromatin increased by in vivo administration of insulin. Morgan CR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1077-80, Apr 70

Effect of diet and insulin on the morphology and TPNH generating enzyme activities of rat adipose tissue. Fábry P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:577-81, Feb 70

Effects of glucagon and insulin on plasma free fatty acids and blood sugar in owls. Grande F. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:540-3, Feb 70

Effect of insulin and growth hormone on rat uterine RNA synthesis. Miura S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:882-5, Mar 70

Diphasic disappearance of metachromasia in the rat gastric mucosal mast cells after a single injection of insulin. Räsänen T. Scand J Gastroent 4:133-6, 1969

Amino acid transport in hepatoma cell cultures during tyrosine aminotransferase induction. Krawitt EL, et al. Science 169:294-6, 17 Jul 70

Insulin-stimulated glucose uptake by subcellular particles from adipose tissue cells. Martin DB, et al. Science 167:873-4, 6 Feb 70

Evaluation of the prenatal effects of massive doses of insulin in rats. Ream JR Jr, et al. Teratology 3:29-32, Feb 70

The use of insulin in open-wound healing. Belfield WO, et al. Vet Med 65:455-60, May 70

Glycemic and adrenomedullary responses of the fifteen avian species to insulin. Ghosh I, et al. Z Biol 116:260-3, Aug 69

[Resorption of vitamin B 1. I. The influence of glucose and insulin on intestinal resorption of thiamine-S 35] Lazarov I. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 24:65-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Insulin, a thyroid stimulating hormone in human physiopathology] Sendrail M, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:681-98, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Glucagon, insulin and glucose interactions on the lipolysis of adipose tissue of rats in vitro] Camu F. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:370-81, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Effects of insulin on the activity of enzymes in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of Wistar H rats in a state of nutritional obesity] Griglio S, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:211-23, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of insulin on lipid disorders and arteriosclerosis induced with cholesterol in rabbits] Marquié G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:186, 1970 (Fre)

[Effect of insulin on the glycemia in little rousset (Scyliorhinus canicula L.)] Motelica I, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:357-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of insulin and vasopressin on sodium distribution in tissues] Chlebowski J, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:125-31, 1968 (Fre)

[Influence of insulin and vasopressin on potassium distribution in tissues] Kalicinski A, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:133-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Action of insulin on the rat diaphragm previously treated with somatotropin] Popov A. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:139-47, 1968 (Fre)

[Experimental study of the extra-pancreatic activity of glybutamide in the presence of insulin] Caulin C, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:801-5, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[A temporary increase in "optimal hyperacidification" of cancer cells well-supplied by insulin] Ardenne M von, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:873-85, 1969 (Ger)

[Application of computer methods and multivariate discriminant analyses in the statistical characterization of evoked cortical activity under the effect of insulin, glucose and stress] Baumann H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:145-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Determination of the biological activity of insulin on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

eviscerated rabbits. II. Insulin effect on glucose outflow] Lippmann HG, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:23-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Fractionation of commercial insulin. II. Activation of proinsulin and trypsin] Zühlke H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:361-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of HB 419 on exogenous and endogenous insulin in dogs and rabbits] Pfaff W, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1488-91, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Stomach ulcers in diabetics] Günther O.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 22:57-65, 1969 (Ger)

[Study on the effect of phenethylbiguanide on responses to insulin, tolbutamide and glucose in diabetes mellitus] Czyzyk A, et al.
Diabetologia 2:62-8, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Investigations of the antilipolytic effect of insulin on human adipose tissue in vitro] Gries FA, et al.
Diabetologia 4:262-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Investigations concerning the insulin effect on intestinal resorption of glucose and fructose] Mehnert H, et al. Diabetologia 3:23-9, Mar 67 (Ger)

[Experimental investigations of the hypoglycemic action of bovine proinsulin] Puls W, et al.
Diabetologia 5:325-30, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The effect of insulin on the metabolism of isolated perfused liver of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. II. Changes in metabolism under the influence of intraportal insulin infusions] Söling HD, et al.
Diabetologia 2:32-44, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Wanting immunogenic effect of exogenous insulin in dogs following slow adaptation to insulin] Menzel R, et al. Experientia 26:906-7, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Effect of proinsulin on alanine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Rudorff KH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:292, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Hormonal influencing of pyruvate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Rudorff KH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:278-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Influence of insulin and proinsulin on gluconeogenesis from alanine in the isolated perfused liver of normal and alloxan diabetic rats] Rudorff KH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:975-82, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Effect of starvation, cortisol and insulin on the activities of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphopyruvate carboxylase (PEP-carboxykinase) and pyruvate kinase in the liver of NZo mice in various stages of diabetes] Störmer B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:286, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Metabolism of the human heart under the influence of insulin. II. Studies on the myocardial uptake of glucose, lactate and pyruvate] Rudolph W, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:814-24, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Metabolism of the human heart under the influence of insulin. I. Coronary circulation, oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide release of the myocardium] Rudolph W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:486-92, 1 May 69 (Ger)

[Changes in amino acids, blood sugar, glucocorticoids, free fatty acids and free glycerin in the plasma following insulin injection with and without infusion of amino acids] Zimmermann-Telschow H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:651-68, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Effect of insulin on the stimulated secretion of the stomach. Studies on rats with ligated pylorus] Weisch KH, et al. Med Klin 64:2242-7, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Effect of proinsulin on blood sugar] Puls W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:295, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of insulin on the membrane potential and frequency-dependent threshold stimulus current in the isolated papillary muscle] Bolte HD, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:177-81, 1969 (Ger)

[Glomerular changes induced by immunization with heterologous insulin] Wehner H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:345-56, 1970 (Ger)

[Changes at the basement membrane of the glomerulus of the guinea pig caused by foreign insulin; their relation to size of insulin-binding-capacity of serum] Wehner H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:164-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Activity of chicken insulin in the chicken] Rager K, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:261-70, 1969 (Ger)

[Analogue computer analysis of the effect of insulin on the metabolism of galactose in humans] Rommel K, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:269-74, May 69 (Ger)

[Effect of insulin on nuclear protein biosynthesis in rat liver] Buck MD, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:276-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Differential biological activity of chick insulin in mice in vivo and in vitro] Schauder P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1424-8, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Influence of gangliopiegics on gastric secretion after stimulation with insulin and pentagastrin. (Experimental research)] D'Amico D, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:623-7, 1968 (Ita)

[Transport of xylose in the levator ani muscle of the rat. Comparison of the effects of testosterone, insulin, anaerobiosis and direct stimulation] Bergamini E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:489-92, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Transport and phosphorylation of 2-desoxyglucose in the levator ani muscle of the rat. Comparison of the effects of testosterone, insulin, anaerobiosis and direct stimulation] Bergamini E.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:493-7, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Action of tolbutamide, chlorpropamide and insulin on hyperglycemia induced by non-thiazide diuretics in rats] Coppi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:124-6, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of peripheral venous pressure during subdural spinal anesthesia] Matossi L'Orsa R, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:895-9, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Histological studies of the adrenal medulla of teleosts. Fine structure of the adrenal medulla of the rainbow trout and the effect of insulin injection] Wakisaka N.
Acta Anat Nippon 45:121-35, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Studies on intraocular pressure and osmotic pressure of serum, aqueous humor and vitreous humor after insulin administration in alloxan-diabetic rabbits] Yonemura H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:445-57, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)

[Decrease in mitochondrial function due to aging and the effect of insulin on its recovery] Katsumata K, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:751-6, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Hexokinase and glucokinase in the rat liver. I. Effects of fasting, insulin and cortisol on enzyme activity] Mori N. Folia Endocr Jap 45:968-75, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the acute and direct effects of insulin on the liver. II. Effect of insulin on the liver enzyme activities in special preparations] Nomura R.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:454-62, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Biosynthesis, release and decomposition of insulin, with special reference to the insulin release mechanism in the microdissected islets of Langerhans of mammals. Effect of insulin administration on secretion of endogenous insulin] Onoe K, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1558-61, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Influence of insulin on cholesterol metabolism] Haluszka J. Acta Physiol Pol 20:791-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Effect of insulin on the absorption of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) from the alimentary tract] Wiśniewski K.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:575-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

[Influence of insulin on bradykinin action upon isolated rat's duodenum] Strączkowski W, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:351-5, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Level of isoniazid labeled with C-14 in the tissue of animals infected with tuberculosis administered insulin] Lukjan Z, et al. Gruzlica 37:893-9, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Study on the effect of glucose and insulin on the muscle blood flow at rest using radioactive Xenon (Xe-133). II. Effect of glucose and insulin on the muscle blood flow at rest] Graban W.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:127-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Use of radioactive xenon (133Xe) for the studies on the effect of glucose and insulin on the rest blood flow. I. Tissue clearance method with application of radioactive xenon (133Xe)] Graban W.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:691-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Morphological studies on the liver of rat under the influence of insulin and dianabol] Rejniak L, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:119-25, 1967 (Pol)

[Metaboli interrelations between the human growth hormone and insulin] Costiner E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:31-4, 1969 (Rum)

[The mechanism of action of insulin] Stepanov MN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:36-7, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The action of insulin during anesthesia] Shchepkina OI. Eksp Khir Anest 13:67-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Pharmacological analysis on the participation of serotonin in the secretory function of the stomach] Grechishkin LL.
Farmakol Toksik 33:328-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Effect of insulin on extraction of blood sugar by the brain in dogs receiving Aminazin and reserpine] Genes SG, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:19-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[The effect of insulin on the restoration of plasma proteins following blood loss] Troitskaia NA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:26-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Effect of cortisoe desoxycorticosterone and insulin on fibrinogen formation function of the liver in its toxic lesions] Drobintseva IV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:76-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Role of adrenoreactive structures of the central nervous system in the reactivity to insulin] Drzevetskaia IA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:86-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of the serum from the patients with diabetes mellitus on the action of insulin on the adipose tissue] Leites SM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:31-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effects of various doses of insulin on potassium and sodium content in the brain tissue and blood serum] Zakharov SV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:74-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The effect of insulin on the intensity of conversion of glycine-2C-14 to serine, aspartate and glutamate in the brain and liver] Khodzhaĭova GK.
Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:111-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effects of insulin and RNA on ribonucleoside di- and triphosphatases in liver nuclei and mitochondria of rabbits with alloxan-induced diabetes] Germaniuk IaL, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:170-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The effect of insulin and histamine on various gastric functions] Kotovoĭ OL, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:69-72, Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid effects of insulin on the hypothalamic satiety center. Debons AF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1114-8, Oct 69

Hormonal control of mouse liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase rhythm. Phillips LJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:697-701, Sep 70

The response of the sheep foetus and the young lamb to anti-insulin serum. Alexander DP, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:142-55, 1970

Effect of fasting on insulin secretion and action in mice. Feldman JM, et al. Endocrinology 86:313-21, Feb 70

Insulin responses to glucose: evidence for a two pool system in man. Porte D Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2309-19, Dec 69

Glucose and insulin: a chicken or egg problem.
JAMA 210:1914, 8 Dec 69

[Glucose tolerance and endogenous insulin effectiveness in obesity] Zahnd GR, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:172, 1969 (Fre)

[Some current data concerning the mechanism of action of insulin] Volfin P.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:521-4, May 70 (Fre)

[Insulin and brainmetabolism] Müller R.
Hippokrates 41:278-9, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Insulin mediation of the action of hydrocortisone on the glycogen content of rat skeletal muscles] Bergamini E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:500-3, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)

[Insulin and lipoperoxide] Katsumata K, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:778-82, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 3. The spleen: interrelation of insulin and glucagon] Koyama K, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:33, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Symposium: action mechanism of hormones. 5. Hormonal regulation of sugar transport] Suii S, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:23-4, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Modification of hormone action, with special reference to interaction among pituitary, pancreatic and adrenocortical hormones] Nakagawa H.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1399-431, Dec 69 (297 ref.) (Jap)

[The "transport" effect of insulin and protein synthesis] Wiśniewski K.
Postepy Biochem 16:33-9, 1970 (64 ref.) (Pol)

[A comparative evaluation of the absorption of glucose and arabinose from the alimentary canal of healthy animals and in experimental diabetes] Drzhevetskaia IA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:40-2, Jun 66 (Rus)

[The mechanism of action of insulin] Il'in VS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:3-15, 1969 (Rus)

[Mitochondrial glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of liver during insulin insufficiency in the animal organism] Germaniuk IaL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:398-400, 1969 (Ukr)

POISONING

Serum-insulin levels in hypoglycaemic shock due to attempted suicide with tolbutamide and with insulin. Creutzfeldt W, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:14-6 passim, Jan 69

[Voluntary intoxication with insulin associated with barbiturates] Vincent V, et al.
Lyon Med 217:407-8, 10 Sep 67 (Fre)

SECRETION

Insulin release in vitro by duck pancreas. Candela JL, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:17-29, Oct 68

Insulin secretion in normal and diabetic individuals. Kipnis DM.
Advances Intern Med 16:103-34, 1970 (141 ref.)

Mechanisms in the control of insulin release by glucose and other substances. Ashcroft SJ, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:51-7, 1970

The effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents on drug-induced insulin secretion. Bressler R, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:87-94, 1970

Insulin secretion in early diabetic animals: in vivo studies. Dulin WE, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:71-7, 1970

Subnormal secretion of insulin in mild diabetes mellitus. Floyd JC Jr, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:113+, 1970

The effect of chlorpropamide therapy upon glucose-insulin relationships in adult diabetics. Goodner CJ, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:431+, 1970

A two-compartmental model for insulin secretion. Grodsky G, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:45-50, 1970

Intestinal factors in the regulation of insulin secretion. Marks V, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 4:1-38, 1970 (204 ref.)

The mechanism of insulin secretion studied through the effects of electrolytes and inhibitors. Milner RD, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:59-65, 1970 (12 ref.)

The critical role of obesity in the interpretation of serum insulin levels. Porte D Jr, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:191+, 1970

Influence of weight upon serum insulin and the serum growth hormone responses of male offspring of two

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diabetic parents. Soeldner JS, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:297+, 1970

Dynamics of insulin secretion in early diabetes in humans. Yalow RS, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:95+, 1970

Drugs and the mechanism of insulin secretion. Kizer JS, et al. Advances Pharmacol 7:91-115, 1969 (135 ref.)

Drugs and the mechanism of insulin secretion. Kizer JS, et al. Advances Pharmacol Chemother 7:91-115, 1969 (184 ref.)

Factors affecting insulin secretion in vitro. Curry DL. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:305-10, Mar 70

Persistent impairment of insulin secretion and glucose tolerance after malnutrition. James WP, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:386-9, Apr 70

Glucose, insulin, and growth hormone studies in long-term users of oral contraceptives. Spellacy WN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:173-82, 15 Jan 70

Effect of bonito insulin on endogenous insulin secretion in dogs. Sando H, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1357-62, May 70

Are propionate and butyrate physiological regulators of plasma insulin in ruminants? Stern JS, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:84-91, Jul 70

Human insulin secretion: as integrated approach. Porte D Jr, et al. Ann Rev Med 21:219-40, 1970 (174 ref.)

Blood sugar and insulin response of humans in shock. Carey LC, et al. Ann Surg 172:342-50, Sep 70

Pancreatic blood flow and its relationship to insulin secretion during extracorporeal circulation. Mandelbaum I, et al. Ann Surg 170:753-8, Nov 69

A study of insulin secretion in thoracic duct lymph of the dog. Pepin J, et al. Ann Surg 172:56-60, Jul 70

Insulin and glucagon secretion by isolated islets of Langerhans. Malaisse W, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:531-2, Aug 69

Ethnic variability in glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Rimoin DL. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:695-700, Dec 69

"Type J" diabetes in New Guinea--studies of insulin release and insulin sensitivity. Alford FP, et al. Aust Ann Med 19:111-7, May 70

Islet-cell metabolism during insulin release. Effects of glucose, citrate, octanoate, tolbutamide, glucagon and theophylline. Montague W, et al. Biochem J 115:257-62, Nov 69

Relationship of insulin secretion rate to blood glucose concentration in newborn and adult dogs. Adam PA, et al. Biol Neonat 14:194-202, 1969

Insulin secretion in myocardial infarction. Taylor SH, et al. Brit Heart J 32:556, Jul 70

Proteins and insulin release. Dupré J, et al. Brit Med J 1:434-5, 14 Feb 70

Proteins and insulin release. Jarrett RJ. Brit Med J 1:820-1, 28 Mar 70

Proteins and insulin release: a dual role of amino-acids and intestinal hormones. Jarrett RJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:598-600, 6 Dec 69

Insulin secretion in heart failure. Sharma B, et al. Brit Med J 1:396-8, 16 May 70

Hormones and obesity: changes in insulin and growth hormone secretion following surgically induced weight loss. Crockford PM, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:147-50, 18 Jul 70

Studies of insulin secretion in the perfused rat pancreas. Effect of diazoxide and A025. Basabe J, et al. Diabetes 19:271-81, Apr 70

Excessive serum insulin response to oral glucose in obesity and mild diabetes. Study of 501 patients. Chiles R, et al. Diabetes 19:458-64, Jun 70

Regulation of insulin release by pancreatic glucagon. Colwell AR, et al. Diabetes 19:429-37, Jun 70

Pancreatic insulin secretion following intrapancreatic infusion of amino acid. Colwell AR Jr, et al. Diabetes 19:217-27, Apr 70

Glucagon potentiation of insulin secretion by the perfused rat pancreas. Curry DL. Diabetes 19:420-8, Jun 70

Tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane (THAM) induced stimulation of insulin release by islets of Langerhans previously isolated from rat pancreas. Fedynskyj NM, et al. Diabetes 19:559-62, Aug 70

Mechanism of epinephrine and serotonin inhibition of insulin release in the golden hamster in vitro. Feldman JM, et al. Diabetes 19:480-6, Jul 70

Specificity of serotonin inhibition of insulin release from golden hamster pancreas. Feldman JM, et al. Diabetes 19:475-9, Jul 70

Synergistic effect of certain amino acid pairs upon insulin secretion in man. Floyd JC Jr, et al. Diabetes 19:102-8, Feb 70

Synergistic effect of essential amino acids and glucose upon insulin secretion in man. Floyd JC Jr, et al. Diabetes 19:109-15, Feb 70

Immunoreactive insulin, glucose tolerance, and carbohydrate inducibility in types II, 3, IV, and V hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. Diabetes 18:739-47, Nov 69

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on insulin-secretory responses to intravenous glucose, glucagon, tolbutamide and arginine in man. Goldsmith SJ, et al. Diabetes 19:453-7, Jun 70

Insulin secretion in type I glycogen storage disease. Lockwood DH, et al. Diabetes 18:755-8, Nov 69

A rat pancreas-small gut preparation for the study of intestinal factor(s) and insulin release. Penhos JC, et al. Diabetes 18:733-8, Nov 69

Variations in response to severe alloxan diabetes in arteriosclerotic and nonarteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC, et al. Diabetes 19:311-23, May 70

Insulin and growth hormone responses to glucose loading in treated acromegalics. Akerblom HK, et al. Diabetologia 5:183-7, Jun 69

Glucose stimulation of insulin secretion from the isolated pancreas of foetal and newborn rats. Asplund K, et al. Diabetologia 5:260-2, Aug 69

The occurrence of low insulin response to glucose infusion in children. Cerasi E, et al. Diabetologia 6:85-9, Apr 70

Insulin release by isolated pancreatic islets of the mouse incubated in vitro. Coll-Garcia E, et al. Diabetologia 5:61-6, Apr 69

Structural lability of zinc-containing secretion granules of pancreatic beta-cells after exposure to hydrogen sulphide. Falkmer S, et al. Diabetologia 4:239-43, Aug 68

Insulin release in response to oral glucose in obesity: the effect of reduction of body weight. Farrant PC, et al. Diabetologia 5:198-200, Jun 69

Cytology of beta-cells in rabbit pancreas pieces incubated in vitro; Effects of glucose and tolbutamide. Findlay JA, et al. Diabetologia 4:150-60, Jun 68

Inability of galactose to mobilize insulin in galactoknase-deficient individuals. Gitzelmann R, et al. Diabetologia 5:143-5, Jun 69

Fine structure of B-cell from pancreas pieces incubated in vitro. Gomez-Acebo J, et al. Diabetologia 2:110-6, Sep 66

The functional significance of a spontaneous pancreatic islet change in aged rats. Hajdu A, et al. Diabetologia 4:44-7, Jan 68

Methodological approaches to studies on the pancreatic islets. Heliman B. Diabetologia 6:110-20, Apr 70

Evidence for an inhibitor of insulin release in the pancreatic islets. Heliman B, et al. Diabetologia 5:22-4, Feb 69

Glucose turnover and insulin secretion in dogs with pancreatic allografts. Jakob A, et al. Diabetologia 6:441-4, Aug 70

Long term production of insulin by adult rat pancreas in vitro. Jönsson LE, et al. Diabetologia 2:157-61, Nov 66

Studies on the mechanism of xylitol-induced insulin secretion in dogs. Effect of its infusion into the pancreatic artery, and the inhibition by epinephrine and diazoxide of xylitol-induced hyperinsulinaemia. Kuzuya T, et al. Diabetologia 5:248-57, Aug 69

Insulin secretion in vitro by the pancreas of the Chinese hamster. Malaisse W, et al. Diabetologia 3:109-14, Apr 67

Chronic effects of insulin and glucagon upon islet function. Malaisse W, et al. Diabetologia 5:349-52, Oct 69

Effects of neutral red and imidazole upon insulin secretion. Malaisse W, et al. Diabetologia 4:370-4, Dec 68

The role of calcium and magnesium in insulin secretion from rabbit pancreas studied in vitro. Milner RD, et al. Diabetologia 3:47-9, Mar 67

The insulin releasing activites of extracts of pork intestine. Moody AJ, et al. Diabetologia 6:135-40, Apr 70

Effect of normal pregnancy on glucose assimilation, insulin and non-esterified fatty acids levels. Picard C, et al. Diabetologia 4:16-9, Jan 68

Studies in prediabetes. Insulin response to oral glucose, intravenous tolbutamide and rapid intravenous glucose infusion in genetic prediabetics. Serrano-Rios M, et al. Diabetologia 6:392-8, Aug 70

Beta-adrenergic stimulation and insulin release in dogs following HB 419. Sirek OV, et al. Diabetologia 5:207-10, Aug 69

Metabolic state, pancreatic insulin content and B-cell morphology of normoglycemic spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus): indications for an impairment of insulin secretion. Stauffacher W, et al. Diabetologia 6:330-42, Jun 70

Glucose intolerance in uraemia. II. Plasma growth hormone and glucagon values. Tchobroutsky G, et al. Diabetologia 5:25-8, Feb 69

Serotonin and insulin release in vitro. Telib M, et al. Diabetologia 4:253-6, Nov 68

Energy requirements for insulin release from rat pancreas in vitro. Aleyassine H. Endocrinology 87:84-9, Jul 70

Stimulation of insulin secretion by guanidinoacetic acid and other guanidine derivatives. Alsever RN, et al. Endocrinology 86:332-6, Feb 70

Hypothermia and insulin secretion. Curry DL, et al. Endocrinology 87:750-5, Oct 70

Serotonin inhibition of in vitro insulin release from golden hamster pancreas. Feldman JM, et al. Endocrinology 86:66-70, Jan 70

Effect of catecholamines precursors on insulin secretion. Gagliardino JJ, et al. Endocrinology 87:823-5, Oct 70

Stimulation of glucagon secretion by tetragastrin. Kaneto A, et al. Endocrinology 86:1175-80, May 70

Effect of growth hormone on cortisone-induced hyperinsulinemia and reduction in pancreatic insulin in the mouse. Rastogi KS, et al. Endocrinology 87:226-32, Aug 70

Transient stimulation of insulin release by fructose in newborn pigs. Thorell JI, et al. Endocrinology 86:897-8, Apr 70

A modified coated-charcoal immunoassay for measuring insulin release in vitro. Telib M. Endokrinologie 54:281-3, 1969

Effects of glycodiazin and glybenclamide upon insulin secretion in vitro. Malaisse W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:93-8, Jan 70

High secretory activity in the pancreatic B cells of diabetic strain of the Japanese mouse. Yamada K, et al. Experientia 25:878, 15 Aug 69

The insulin secretory effect of the human duodenal mucosa. Fasel J, et al. Gastroenterology 59:109-13, Jul 70

The long term stability of the insulin test. Gillespie G, et al. Gastroenterology 58:625-32, May 70

Critique of tests of maximal gastric acid secretion including insulin. Stempien SJ. Gastroenterology 58:597-600, Apr 70

Growth hormone and insulin secretory responses to arginine in the sheep, pig, and cow. Hertelendy F, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:72-7, Feb 70

Insulin response to carbohydrate ingestion after gastric surgery with special reference to hypoglycaemia. Cameron AJ, et al. Gut 10:825-30, Oct 69

Effect of aminophylline on the secretion of insulin, glucagon, luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in humans. Ensinck JW, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:153-61, Aug 70

Insulin secretion in acromegaly. Fineberg SE, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:288-92, Mar 70

Inhibition of insulin secretion by diphenylhydantoin in the isolated perfused pancreas. Levin SR, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:400-1, Mar 70

Isolated growth hormone deficiency: studies in pregnancy. Tyson JE, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:147-52, Aug 70

Stimulation of insulin secretion by infusion of free fatty acids. Crespin SR, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1934-43, Oct 69

Control of insulin secretion during fasting hyperglycemia in adult diabetics and in nondiabetic subjects during infusion of glucose. Goodner CJ, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1878-87, Oct 69

The effect of fasting, diet, and actinomycin D on insulin secretion in the rat. Grey NJ, et al. J Clin Invest 49:881-9, May 70

The in vitro inhibition of insulin secretion by diphenylhydantoin. Kizer JS, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1942-8, Oct 70

The gastrointestinal stimulus to insulin release. II. A dual action of secretin. Kraegen EW, et al. J Clin Invest 49:524-9, Mar 70

Synthesis and release of proinsulin and insulin by isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Tanese T, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1394-404, Jul 70

The insulinogenic response to intravenous glucose in dogs fed diets of different protein value. Heard CR, et al. J Endocr 45:375-86, Nov 69

The stimulation of insulin release by essential amino acids from rabbit pancreas in vitro. Milner RD. J Endocr 47:347-56, Jul 70

Glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in uremic, prediabetic, and normal subjects. Lowrie EG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:603-15, Oct 70

Glucose and insulin: a chicken or egg problem. JAMA 210:1914, 8 Dec 69

Dynamic aspects of proinsulin release from perifused rat pancreas. Burr IM, et al. Lancet 2:882-3, 25 Oct 69

Insulin and the heart. Csapó G. Lancet 1:471, 28 Feb 70

Insulin and the heart. Taylor SH. Lancet 1:471, 28 Feb 70

Insulin secretion following myocardial infarction with particular respect to the pathogenesis of cardiogenic shock. Taylor SH, et al. Lancet 2:1373-8, 27 Dec 69

Insulin, obesity, and aminoacids. Lancet 1:505-6, 7 Mar 70

The beta-cell capacity for insulin secretion in microdissected pancreatic islets from obese-hyperglycemic mice. Lernmark A, et al. Life Sci 8:53-9, 15 Jan 69

Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on insulin secretion in man. Buse MG, et al. Metabolism 19:219-25, Mar 70

Effect of enteric hormones on insulin secretion. Kahil ME, et al. Metabolism 19:50-7, Jan 70

Effect of epinephrine and mannoheptulose on early and late phases of glucose-stimulated insulin release. Lernmark A, et al. Metabolism 19:614-8, Aug 70

Experimentally induced hyperketonemia and insulin secretion in the dog. Pi-Sunyer F, et al. Metabolism 19:263-70, Apr 70

Early insulin responses to glucose and to tolbutamide in maturity-onset diabetes. Varsano-Aharon N, et al. Metabolism 19:409-17, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of decaffeinated and nondecaffeinated coffee ingestion on blood glucose and plasma radioimmunoreactive insulin responses to rapid intravenous infusion of glucose in normal man. Wachman A, et al. Metabolism 19:539-46, Jul 70

Ketone bodies and evidence for increased insulin secretion. Jenkins DJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:384-5, 25 Jul 70

Mechanism of glucose intolerance in cystic fibrosis. Ciodi HP, et al. New Eng J Med 282:455-6, 19 Feb 70

Diabetes and the amplifier hypothesis. Crawford JD, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1266-7, 28 May 70

Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on insulin and glucagon secretion. Creutzfeldt W, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1139-41, 14 May 70 (48 ref.)

Mechanisms of insulin secretion. Levine R. New Eng J Med 283:522-6, 3 Sep 70

Proinsulin secretion by a pancreatic beta-cell adenoma. Proinsulin and C-peptide secretion. Melani F, et al. New Eng J Med 283:713-9, 1 Oct 70

Human fetal insulin response to sustained maternal hyperglycemia. Obenshain SS, et al. New Eng J Med 283:566-70, 10 Sep 70

Insulin biosynthesis and secretion--a still unsettled topic. Renold AE. New Eng J Med 282:173-82, 22 Jan 70 (49 ref.)

Insulin responses of children with chemical diabetes mellitus. Rosenbloom AL. New Eng J Med 282:1228-31, 28 May 70

Glucose, free fatty acids, and insulin secretion. Nutr Rev 28:93-5, Apr 70

Infants of diabetic mothers. King KC, et al. Pediatrics 45:889-90, May 70

Infants of diabetic mothers. McCann MI. Pediatrics 45:887-9, May 70

Human fetal insulin response after acute maternal glucose administration during labor. Tobin JD, et al. Pediatrics 44:668-71, Nov 69

Regulation of insulin secretion. Mayhew DA, et al. Pharmacol Rev 21:183-212, Sep 69 (232 ref.)

Phenformin and insulin secretion. Boshell BR, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:38-47, May 69

The insulin response to glucose in patients with pancreatic disease. McKiddie MT, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:726-8, Nov 69

Conditioned insulin secretion in the albino rat. Woods SC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:964-8, Mar 70

Insulin release from isolated human fetal pancreatic islets. Espinosa de los Monteros, et al. Science 168:1111-2, 29 May 70

[Carbohydrate metabolism after vagotomy and pyloroplasty in humans. Study of induced hyperglycemia and insulin-secretion] Lagache G, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:87-90, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Obesity and the endocrine glands] Vague J. Aliment Vie 57:25-53, 1969 (Fre)

[Evidence of a reduction of insulin secretion in diabetes with or without obesity. Discussion of the therapeutic use of biguanides] Luyckx A, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:717-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Effects of mannose on insulin secretion] Malaisse W, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:595-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Insulin secretion in dogs in the state of thyroid unbalance] Orsetti A, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:5-18, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Pharmacological determination of the nature of beta adrenergic receptor involved in stimulation of insulin secretion: importance of the beta 2 receptor] Loubatières A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3321-4, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Experimental study of a new especially active hypoglycemic sulfonamide, HB-419 or Glibenclamide] Loubatières A, et al. Diabetologia 5:1-10, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Effects of glucose and arginine on the secretion of insulin in Cushing's syndrome] Modigliani E, et al. Diabetologia 6:8-14, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Insulin secretion during glucose perfusion in normal and diabetic persons: attempt at determination of the efficiency coefficient of the insulin-glucose ratio] Azerad E, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:157-77, 1969 (Fre)

[Modification of insulin secretion by theophylline and growth hormone in prediabetic persons] Cerasi E, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:235-40, 1969 (Fre)

[Various aspects of the influence of the autonomic nervous system on insulin secretion in man] Fourlinnie JC, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:191-208, 1969 (Fre)

[Pregnancy and insulin secretion] Gasparo M de, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:269-76, 1969 (Fre)

[Organoculture of rat fetal pancreas: morphologic study and insulin liberation in vitro] Lambert AE, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:115-29, 1969 (Fre)

[Effects of glucophage on insulin secretion and insulin activity] Lavieuville M. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:407-10, 1969 (Fre)

[Canine pancreatic regulation of insulin secretion in situ] Lefebvre P, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:139-55, 1969 (Fre)

[Chronic hormonal and nutritional influences on pancreatic insular function] Malaisse W, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:131-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of various stimuli (galactose, fructose and lipids) on human insulin secretion: influence of the gastrointestinal tract] Marks V, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:179-90, 1969 (Fre)

[Glycoregulation and thyrotoxicosis: insulin secretion during arginine perfusion; rôle of catecholamines] Modigliani E, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:251-67, 1969 (Fre)

[Insulin secretion during primo-insulin therapy of diabetes resistant to oral drugs] Orsetti A, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:311-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Variety of insulin secretion disorders in Cushing's syndrome] Strauch G, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:241-50, 1969 (Fre)

[Weight loss in the obese and insulin secretion] Vague P, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:277-86, 1969 (Fre)

[The paradox of hyperinsulinemia: the sulfonylureas and atypical insulins] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:413-6, 1968 (Fre)

[Glycoregulation and insulin secretion during fasting in the obese] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 13:23-32, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Quantitative pharmacodynamics with an endocrine cell: sulfonylureas and insulin secretion] Alric R, et al. Therapie 24:871-80, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Theophylline and insulin secretion] Pignard P. Therapie 24:939-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Insulin liberation from the pancreas by sulfonylurea] Pfaff W, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:Suppl:1445-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Insulin secretion in vitro. II. Inhibition of glucose induced insulin release by diazoxide] Frerichs H, et al. Diabetologia 2:269-76, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Effect of treatment with prednisolone on the secretion of insulin in rats] Marco J, et al. Diabetologia 4:365-9, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Influence of galactose on insulin secretion in humans] Rommel K, et al. Diabetologia 5:309-11, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Stimulation of insulin secretion in vitro by a new, highly-active antidiabetic] Schwarz H, et al. Diabetologia 4:10-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Influence of the preparation technic on insulin secretion by isolated islands of Langerhans in vitro] Hahn HJ, et al. Endokrinologie 56:69-72, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Synthetic dysfunction of the insulin producing organs in diabetics] Müller R. Hippokrates 41:277, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Insulin secretion in diabetes] Müller R. Hippokrates 41:276, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of oral antidiabetics upon isolated rat islets of Langerhans] Tjioe TO, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:313-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of amino acids on the secretion of growth hormone and insulin in healthy persons and diabetics] Waldhäusl W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:359-63, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Differences in the effect of secretin in normal weight and obesity] Raptis S, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:423-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The growth of mammalian pancreatic cells as monolayer cultures. 3. Modification of insulin secretion with caffeine and glucose] Hilwig I, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:410-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Histology, histochemistry and ultrastructure of islet tumors] Tardini A, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:1-36, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Insulin (IRI) increase after tolbutamide administration in gastrectomized patients] Zandomeneghi R, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:187-90, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Neuroglycopenic syndrome due to a suspected extrapancreatic tumor] Agnoli A, et al. Sist Nerv 20:387-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Aging and pancreatic secretion] Kosaka K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:863-9, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Treatment of hypoglycemia in children by diazoxide and immunoreactive insulin depressive action] Ota M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:319-26, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Experimental studies on the insulin producing activity of the islet of Langerhans in aged rat] Kyogoku M, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:794-5 passim, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)

[Biosynthesis, release and decomposition of insulin, with special reference to the insulin release mechanism in the microdissected islets of Langerhans of mammals. Effect of insulin administration on secretion of endogenous insulin] Onoe K, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:1558-61, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 3. Spleen: effects of the digestive tract to insulin secretion (interrelation to glucagon)] Shima K, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:32-3, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Pancreatic tumor with endocrinic function] Yamagishi M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:92-8, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Functional state of the insular apparatus in children with rheumatism, treated with glucocorticoids] Astvatsatrian VA, et al. Pediatriia 48:34-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Method for studying insulin secretion in rats. I. Normal values] Gagliardino JJ, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:98-103, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

[Mechanism of insulin secretion--with special consideration of prediabetes] Cerasi E, et al. Lakartidningen 67:2981-90, 24 Jun 70 (Swe)

[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 13. The possibility of local regulation of the insulin secretion by factors in the immediate environment of the beta-cells] Hellman B. Lakartidningen 65:3618-21, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)

[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 11. The effect of gastrin on the insulin release from isolated islets of Langerhans] Lernmark A. Lakartidningen 65:3614-5, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)

[Metabolism and insulin secretion in isolated islets] Ashcroft SJ, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:538-53, Sep 69 (Mul)

[Normal histology of the beta-cells during insulin secretion] Bänder A. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:417-35, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Morphology and histochemistry of insulin secretion] Creutzfelt W. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:387-416, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Insulin secretion following amino acids administration] Czyzyk A, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:177-90, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Insulin secretion in the newborn babies of normal and diabetic mothers] Ditschuneit H. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:319-31, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Inhibitors of insulin secretion] Frerichs H, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:105-23, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Histochemical observations of the beta-cells during insulin secretion] Hellman B. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:446-57, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Ultrastructural changes of the beta-cells during insulin secretion] Lacy PE. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:436-45, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Summary of the II Capri Conference. Mechanism and regulation of insulin secretion] Levine R. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:489-500, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Stimulators and inhibitors of insulin secretion. Physiological and pharmacological interferences. Synergisms and antagonisms] Loubatières A. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:220-55, Oct 68 (66 ref.) (Mul)

[Insulin secretion by isolated islets of Langerhans. Effects of pancreatic and intestinal hormones] Malaisse W, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:64-76, Oct 68 (Mul)

[The action of sulfonylureas on the insulin secretion of the perfused rat pancreas] Mariani MM. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:256-70, Sep 69 (Mul)

[The insulin secretion in old age] Marigo S. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:359-69, Oct 68 (27 ref.) (Mul)

[Glucagon mediated insulin release in man] Marks V, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:285-308, Oct 68 (50 ref.) (Mul)

[Effects of gut hormone on insulin and glucagon secretion] Ohneda A, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:191-203, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Insulin secretion in vivo] Pfeiffer EF. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:261-3, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Insulin secretion. Introduction] Pfeiffer EF. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:1-7, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Insulin secretion in vitro: studies in amphibians and mammalians] Pfeiffer EF, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:30-63, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Insulin secretion in vitro] Renold AE. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:10-6, Oct 68 (Mul)

[A transplantable insuloma of the Syrian hamster Mesocricetus auratus auratus. Review of its properties and of its effects on the host] Sodoyez JC, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:86-104, Oct 68 (Mul)

STANDARDS

The validation of insulin standards by comparison with endogenous hormone at different antiserum concentrations. Turner RC, et al. Clin Sci 37:569, Oct 69

[Normalization of indices of quality and standardization of insulin and insulin preparations. I. Quality of insulin substance in foreign pharmacopoeias] Libický A. Cesk Farm 19:230-8, Jul 70 (57 ref.) (Cze)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Statistical analytical methods in the study of requirements for antidiabetic drugs of the population of the Lvov region] Kurash PD. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:8-12, 1969 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Muscle glycogen in patients with diabetes mellitus. Glycogen content before treatment and the effect of insulin. Roch-Norlund AE, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:445-53, Jun 70

Infants of the diabetic mother. Cornblath M, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:241+, 1970

Insulin treatment of children with late stage of chemical diabetes. Jackson RL. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:401+, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The polarizing treatment for myocardial infarction. Sodi-Pallares D, et al. Amer J Cardiol 24:607-8, Nov 69
Enhanced healing of myocardial lesions and prevention of congestive heart failure. Experimental studies on the therapeutic effect of K-salts, alone and in combination with glucose and insulin, in a hereditary cardiomyopathy. Bajusz E.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1830-6, Nov 69
Haemodynamic studies on newly diagnosed diabetics before and after adequate insulin treatment. Caristrom S, et al. Brit Heart J 32:355-8, May 70
Analysis of variance applied to blood glucose values for assessing insulin preparations and state of lability in diabetes. Hedner LP, et al.
Diabetologia 5:108-15, Apr 69
Insulin-precipitating antibodies in insulin-treated and untreated diabetic patients. Penchev I, et al.
Diabetologia 4:164-6, Jun 68
Hyperosmolar coma: a geriatric medical emergency. Cohen PG. Geriatrics 25:102-6, Jun 70
Postoperative ventricular arrhythmias caused by isoproterenol. Conversion with insulin. Hoffman SA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:664-7, Nov 69
G.I.K. for myocardial infarction. Cotterill JA, et al.
Lancet 1:1176-7, 30 May 70
Diabetes and insulin resistance. Hopkins SJ.
Nurs Times 66:677-9, 28 May 70
[Potassium, glucose and insulin in the therapy of acute cardiac infarction] Iisalo E.
Duodecim 86:330-2, 1970 (Fin)
[Mitochondrial swelling-contraction cycle in diabetes. A new insulin action site at the mitochondrial level] Mincu J, et al. Diabete 16:27-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Association of phenformin with insulin therapy in treatment of diabetes in children and adolescents] Grégoire J, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:427-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Indications and limitations of swine insulin therapy] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:423-6, 1969 (Fre)
[The Durasuline]
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:415-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of diabetes with thinness in adults] Fossati AP. Lille Med 13:900-2, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Diabetic retinitis and insulin therapy] Deuil R.
Presse Med 78:369-72, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[For a more physiological treatment of diabetes mellitus. Is it possible to prevent the appearance of angiopathy?] Tutin M, et al.
Presse Med 78:1351 passim, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Value of actrapid insulin and glucagon in Sakel's therapy] Grandmontagne O, et al.
Sem Ther 44:468-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical utilization of a new delayed-action insulin in diabetic children] Lestradet H, et al.
Therapeutique 45:1005-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Oral treatment of diabetes mellitus with the new sulfonylurea tolazamide] Vogel G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1128-30, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Initial treatment and prognosis of diabetes mellitus] Lohmann D, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:296-301, 13 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Results of oral diabetes therapy with buformin] Werner P. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2181-3, 13 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Insulin therapy] Petrides P.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1273-7, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Insulin treatment of diabetes mellitus] Klein W. Ther Gegenw 108:1098-100 passim, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Polarizing treatment in cardiology] Sodi Pallares D.
Cardiol Prat 21:1-10, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Anabolizing steroids associated with insulin-glucose in the therapy of hyperazotemic states] Pani A.
Clin Ter 46:303-14, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Criteria for the choice of antidiabetic treatment] Parodi FA. Clin Ter 48:379-86, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Insulin stimulus therapy in collagen diseases] Ippolito A, et al. Reumatismo 20:561-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Juvenile diabetes with long-term remission] Hayakawa H, et al. Naika 25:378-82, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Carbohydrate tolerance, activity of blood insulin and sensitivity to insulin in the course of renal failure] Dobrzański T.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1007-14, Jul 69 (Pol)
[The effect of magnesium, insulin and glucose on the electrocardiogram in myocardial infarction and coronary disease] Szczepański L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:638-40, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Arrhythmias during treatment of acute myocardial infarct by cardiac glycosides and possibilities of their prevention] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:3-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The treatment of diabetic coma] Melamud MIa, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:125-30, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of ribonucleic acid in the insulin therapy of alloxan diabetes in rabbits] Germaniuk IaL, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:44-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinical effectiveness of insulin with polymer base] Laptenok LV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:39-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Assessment of polarizing therapy in prevention of sudden ventricular fibrillation and tachysystolic arrhythmias in myocardial infarction] Brikker VN.
Ter Arkh 40:56-60, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use of "polarizing" solutions (glucose, potassium, insulin) in acute coronary insufficiency. Review of the literature and the authors' data] Chernov AZ, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:8-13, Nov 69 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Preparation of the patient with diabetes mellitus for cataract extraction (characteristics of presurgical care and insulin therapy in the postoperative period)] Nud'ga LI. Vestn Oftal 3:77-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The status of the blood coagulation system during treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus] Masik MG, et al. Vrach Delo 10:21-4, Oct 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effect of a large dose of insulin and of blood sugar level on glucose uptake in tissues of eviscerated nephrectomized rats. Bilić N, et al.
Diabetologia 3:355-60, Aug 67
The tolerance to massive doses of insulin in adrenalectomized and cortisol-treated rats. Pokrajac N, et al. Diabetologia 3:361-7, Aug 67

URINE

Urinary excretion of insulin A chain by normal and diabetic subjects. Varandani PT.
Diabetes 19:98-101, Feb 70
Radioimmunoassay of insulin in urine. Rubenstein AH, et al. Diabetologia 3:453-9, Oct 67
The effects of prolonged starvation and refeeding of 24-hr. urinary insulin levels in obese subjects. Hellier MD. J Endocr 47:73-9, May 70
Urine insulin in renal disease. Spitz IM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:998-1005, Jun 70
Urinary insulin. 2. Excretion in children and adults. Najjar SS, et al. Metabolism 19:301-8, Apr 70

INSULIN ANTIBODIES (D12)

Immunohistological studies on human diabetic and non-diabetic eyes. I. Fluorescent labelling of insulin and insulin antibodies. Werner AU, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:937-55, 1969
Does diabetes begin with insulin resistance? Kipnis D.
Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:171+, 1970
Insulin inhibitory factor of human blood: further studies. Logsdon DF Jr, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:8-11, Jan 70
The pancreatic beta cell. Demonstration with peroxidase-labeled antibody technique. Misugi K, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:97-102, Feb 70
Immunological reactivity of insulin to sepharose coupled with insulin-antibody—its use for the extraction of insulin from serum. Akanuma Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:947-53, 12 Mar 70
The validation of insulin standards by comparison with endogenous hormone at different antiserum concentrations. Turner RC, et al.
Clin Sci 37:569, Oct 69
Proinsulin in B cells of bovine islets demonstrated by fluorescein or peroxidase-labeled specific antibody. Logothetopoulos J, et al. Diabetes 19:539-45, Aug 70
Genetic differences of combining sites of insulin antibodies and importance of C-terminal portion of the A chain to biological and immunological activity of insulin. Arquilla ER, et al.
Diabetologia 2:1-13, Jun 66 (14 ref.)
Unexplained foetal deaths and synalbumin insulin antagonism. Connon JJ. Diabetologia 5:188-91, Jun 69
The antigenicity of pig insulin. Deckert T, et al.
Diabetologia 6:15-20, Feb 70
Insulin antibody binding in diabetes mellitus and factitious hypoglycemia. Palumbo PJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:725-37, Oct 69
Insulin-binding antibody and hormone dosage in non-resistant diabetes. Hurn BA, et al.
Postgrad Med J Suppl:819+, Dec 69
Failure of oxytocin and vasopressin to combine with an anti-insulin antibody. López-Quijada C, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 25:125-7, Jun 69
[Wanting immunogenic effect of exogenous insulin in dogs following slow adaptation to insulin] Menzel R, et al. Experientia 26:906-7, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Influence of insulin on the insulin binding capacity of guinea pig serum following insulin sensitization] Schade U, et al. Klin Wschr 47:438-9, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Insulin antibody titres--observations on their course in patients with diabetes mellitus. A case report] Grüneklee D, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1287-91, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative results on the localization of determinant groups on the insulin molecule] Kerp L, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:196, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin deficiency on the excretion of substances normally excreted by the bile] Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:285, 1969 (Ger)
[Allergy caused by insulin antibody complex] Thaisz E, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1830-2, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Molecular structure and immunological characteristics of insulin] Noma K, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:9-20, Jan 70 (85 ref.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of various methods of separation of free insulin from insulin bound to antibodies in the radioimmunological method of determination of blood insulin. II] Lawecki J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:823-8, Jun 70 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Insulin immunoassay by back-titration using alcohol precipitation of insulin-antibody complexes. Makulu DR, et al. Diabetes 18:660-9, Oct 69
Insulin antibodies: description of specific serum protein localization in a patient with insulin resistant diabetes. Cerasi E, et al. Diabetologia 2:45-51, Jun 66
Antibody studies in patients on mixed bovine-porcine insulins. Devlin JG, et al. Diabetologia 5:192-4, Jun 69
A simple method for the assay of guinea pig anti-insulin serum. Wright PH, et al. Diabetologia 2:178-88, Nov 66
Insulin antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Pal S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:573-8, Mar 69
Reaginic antibody against insulin: demonstration of antigenic distinction between native and extracted insulin. Patterson R, et al.
J Immun 103:1061-71, Nov 69
Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity: immunochemical and physicochemical evidence against its pancreatic origin. Poffenbarger PL, et al.
Metabolism 19:509-17, Jul 70
Immunobiological studies in two cases of insulin-resistant diabetes. Assis LM de, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:5-18, Jan 70
Extraction of plasma insulin in radioimmunoassay for removal of nonspecific inhibitor and of circulating insulin antibody. Oneda A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:75-84, Jan 70
[Separation on Sephadex and radioimmunoelectrophoresis of anti-insulin antibodies in the blood of guinea pigs] Brucchieri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:834-7, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Examination of insulin-chymotrypsin interactions with the radioimmunological method] Specchia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:109-11, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Studies on the retinopathia diabetica and insulin binding antibody] Oshitari M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:587-96, May 69 (Jap)
[Anti-insulin antibodies in children with diabetes mellitus] Puskás G, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:221-6, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Insulin radioimmunoassay in humans] López Quijada C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:17-26, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Insulin-precipitating antibodies in insulin-treated and untreated diabetic patients. Penchev I, et al.
Diabetologia 4:164-6, Jun 68
Insulin "auto-antibodies" in diabetes mellitus. Pal S, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:598-601, Nov 69
Studies on purification and properties of insulin antibody protein from pig and human resistant diabetic patients. Ramachandran S, et al.
Life Sci 9:351-4, 22 Mar 70
Reactions of proinsulin and its derivatives with antibodies to insulin. Wright PH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1165-9, Sep 70

PHYSIOLOGY

[The activity of circulating insulin antibodies in juvenile diabetics] Hürter P, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:154-64, Apr 70 (Ger)

INSULIN, GLOBIN ZINC (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Globin-insulin] Leocádio J, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2167-81, Dec 69 (Por)

ANALYSIS

The determination of zinc in crystalline insulin and in certain insulin preparations by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. Spielholtz GI, et al.
Analyst 94:1072-4, Dec 69

INSULIN, LENTE (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diurnal blood and urine glucose and acetone bodies in labile juvenile diabetics on one- and two-injection insulin therapy. Akerblom HK, et al.
Diabetologia 6:130-4, Apr 70

ANALYSIS

[Suicide with insulin and demonstration of insulin post mortem] Stofer AR. Arch Toxik 26:1-7, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormone replacement and the hypoglycaemia of combined total pancreatectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Taghizadeh A, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:605-11, Dec 69

POISONING

[Suicide with insulin and demonstration of insulin post mortem] Stofer AR. Arch Toxik 26:1-7, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical observations on the action and dosage of insulin lente Polfa produced from porcine pancreas] Babiński S, et al. Wiad Lek 23:681-7, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)

INSULIN, PROTAMINE ZINC (D8)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Insulin lipodystrophy] Todorović M. Med Pregl 22:177-80, 1969 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

The determination of zinc in crystalline insulin and in certain insulin preparations by atomic-absorption spectroscopy. Spielholtz GI, et al. Analyst 94:1072-4, Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hepatic DNA synthesis after partial hepatectomy in rats treated with protamin-Zn-insulin under different nutritional conditions. Simek J, et al. Experientia 25:791-2, 15 Aug 69

Gastric secretion in the dog fetus following maternal stimulation with secretagogues. Bruckner WC, et al. Surg Forum 20:348-9, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with the use of zinc insulin suspensions in the polyclinic] Bystrova TI. Sovet Med 31:62-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

INSULIN RESISTANCE (G1)

Does diabetes begin with insulin resistance? Kipnis D. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:171+, 1970

Does diabetes begin with insulin resistance? Pfeiffer EF. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:179+, 1970

The management of diabetes. 2. Selecting patients for diet therapy, obesity and insulin insensitivity, and formulating the diabetic diet. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:111-25, Jun 70

Spontaneous disappearance of insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus in a patient with a collagen disease. A case report, with review of the literature for conditions associated with insulin resistance. Bruce DH, et al. Amer J Med 48:268-72, Feb 70

Insulin resistance in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Immunologic studies. Faulk WP, et al. Amer J Med 49:133-9, Jul 70

Insulin resistance and thrombocytopenic purpura occurring in the same patient. Cawley MI, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:169-74, Apr 70

Insulin sensitivity and vascular disease in maturity-onset diabetics. Stocks AE, et al. Brit Med J 4:397-9, 15 Nov 69

Hyperglycemic response to massive doses of commercial insulin. Glasgow AM. Diabetes 19:28-32, Jan 70

Transplantation of a pancreatic insulinoma into an insulin-resistant patient with juvenile diabetes. Urca I, et al. Diabetes 19:182-5, Mar 70

Insulin antibodies: description of specific serum protein localization in a patient with insulin resistant diabetes. Cerasi E, et al. Diabetologia 2:45-51, Jun 66

Pathogenetic aspects of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice (genotype obob). II. Extrapancreatic factors. Hellerström C, et al. Diabetologia 6:284-91, Jun 70

Effect of fasting on insulin secretion and action in mice. Feldman JM, et al. Endocrinology 86:313-21, Feb 70

Insulin allergy and insulin resistance. Case report with immunologic studies. Dolovich J, et al. J Allerg 46:127-37, Sep 70

Young insulin-refractory diabetics. Rastogi GK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:377-9, 16 Apr 69

Studies on purification and properties of insulin antibody protein from pig and human resistant diabetic patients. Ramachandran S, et al. Life Sci 9:351-4, 22 Mar 70

Insulin resistance associated with coccidioidomycosis. White RS. Milit Med 134:1340-3, Oct 69

Diabetes and insulin resistance. Hopkins SJ. Nurs Times 66:677-9, 28 May 70

Insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus. Kalkay MN, et al. Postgrad Med 47:107-11, Mar 70

Immunobiological studies in two cases of insulin-resistant diabetes. Assis LM de, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:5-18, Jan 70

[Glucose metabolism in fatty tissue and muscle of animals with metabolic obesity or obesity due to overeating] Stauffacher W, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:349-63, 1968 (Fre)

[Insulin resistance: biological and clinical phenomenon] Signorelli S. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:369-86, 1969 (Fre)

[The 2 diabetes] Jaillard AJ. Lille Med 13:778-83, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Insulin allergy and insulin resistance] Mitzkat HJ. Deutsch Med J 20:676-83, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in patients with insulin resistence] Grüneklee D, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1278-86, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Resistance to insulin, brittle abetes and reaction of the fasininsulin activity during the administration of biguanides] Klein W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1908-12, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Criteria for the choice of antidiabetic treatment] Parodi FA. Clin Ter 48:379-86, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Clinical studies on insulin-resistant diabetes and insulin-rebound diabetes] Takeda M, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:1599-606, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Case of insulin-resistant juvenile diabetes mellitus association with primitive dwarfism] Morimoto M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2112-9, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Disorders in carbohydrate metabolism in the acute period of myocardial infarction. I. Evaluation of insulin-like activity of serum and cellular uptake of glucose] Tatoń J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1579-84, Dec 69 (Pol)

[Effect of dicholine blockage of H-cholinreactive systems on the reactivity to insulin in insulin-resistent forms of experimental diabetes] Drzhevetskaia IA. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:23-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Diabetes mellitus with excessive insulin requirement] Berglund S. Lakartidningen 65:1400-4, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)

INSULINASE see under PEPTIDE

PEPTIDOHYDROLASES (D9)

INSURANCE (N3)

The ADA disability income protection plan and other disability insurance. Council on Insurance. J Amer Dent Ass 81:855-6, Oct 70

The medical society and its insurance programs. Grantmyre EB. Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:201-3, Dec 69

Method of obtaining attending physicians' statements. Bulluck DE. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 55:149-56, 1967

Rising acquisition costs and the future underwriting picture. Entmacher PS. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 56:118-41, 1968

The underwriting of chronic pulmonary diseases. Pugsley HE. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 55:106-16, 1967

Red cells, white cells and blue underwriters. Weinstock JL. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 56:101-5, 1968

The insurance industry looks ahead at health care in the 1970's. Ennes H. Public Health Rep 85:117-22, Feb 70

There is a need for medical insurance for pets. Herrick JB. Vet Med 65:744-5, Aug 70

[Norwegian public insurance. Its achievements and financing] Ruhle EA. Med Klin 65:465-71, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Premium payment for professional post-retirement annuity] Kiga S. J Jap Med Ass 64:277-84, 15 Jul 70 (Jap)

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT (N3)

Self - inflicted ocular injuries. Cooper SN. J All India Ophthal Soc 16:213-6, Dec 68

The automobile accident syndrome. Levine H. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:21-8, Sep 68

Essential protection against loss of income. Kohler WH. S Afr Med J 44:814, 11 Jul 70

[Tuberculosis as occupational accident from the aspect of the new accident insurance law: the definition of the concepts from legal point of view] Godau G. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:51-60, 1969 (Ger)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis as occupational accident from the aspect of the new accident insurance law] Jentgens H. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:61-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Expert opinion on "latent predisposition" with reference to veteran benefits and accident insurance] Hauffe R. Berufsdermatosen 17:285-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The appraisal of lesions prior and following accidents in accident insurance] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:119-24, 1970 (Ger)

[Legal medical and insurance problems in suicide following traffic accidents] Brettel HF. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:114-6, Sep 69 (Ger)

[A case in medical-insurance practice] Raestrup O. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 21:117, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Autopsy as a conformation medium in the compulsory accident insurance] Pittroff R. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:301-6, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Accident and insurance medicine. Injuries by firearms] Fischer H. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2054-8, 3 Oct 69 (42 ref.) (Ger)

[Tuberculosis bovine in the accident insurance] Kreuser F. Prax Pneumol 24:319-28, May 70 (Ger)

[Changes in the voluntary accident insurance of dentists with the professional organization for health services and welfare] Godau G. Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1253-4, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

[Voluntary accident insurance for dentists] Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1255-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Insurance classifications and drivers' galvanic skin response. Preston B. Ergonomics 12:437-46, May 69

INSURANCE, DENTAL (N3)

Editorial. Orthodontic challenges as seen by constituent society presidents. I. Dewel BF. Amer J Orthodont 57:186-9, Feb 70

Editorial. Orthodontic challenges as seen by constituent society presidents. Dewell RF. Amer J Orthodont 57:299-303, Mar 70

Editorial. Orthodontic treatment problems under prepayment programs. Salzmann JA. Amer J Orthodont 56:525-6, Nov 69

Evaluation of medical and dental care under the Medical Assistance program. Brightman IJ, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2215-20, Dec 69

New directions for dentistry. Fisher MA. Amer J Public Health 60:848-59, May 70

Group practice and poor communities. Schoen MH. Amer J Public Health 60:1125-32, Jun 70

Attitudinal roadblocks and dental programs: opinions of dental students, dentists and ten other health disciplines. Brown HK, et al. Canad J Public Health 60:442-6, Nov 69

Financial aspects of stomatological services in the people's Republic of Bulgaria. Anastassov C, et al. Int Dent J 20:241-8, Jun 70

Systems of finance in the private and public sector. Braun R. Int Dent J 20:265-71, Jun 70

Conference on dental care services: worldwide (systems of financing). Chaves MM. Int Dent J 20:272-82, Jun 70

The profession's plan. Dixon FG. Int Dent J 20:256-64, Jun 70

Dental care systems in the public sector in Chile. Hauva MA, et al. Int Dent J 20:224-40, Jun 70

The financing of a dental care service by the public sector the British National Health Service. Peacock JN. Int Dent J 20:249-55, Jun 70

The dental care market in America. Diefenbach VL. J Amer Coll Dent 37:230-8, Oct 70

Private practice-public programs--new patterns. Kerr IL. J Amer Coll Dent 37:88-98, Apr 70

Dental practice--factors affecting the delivery of dental care. McDermott CF. J Amer Coll Dent 37:101-9, Apr 70

Crisis in the health professions? Wachhorst N. J Amer Coll Dent 37:239-48 passim, Oct 70

A rejuvenation proposal for dental service corporations. Eilers RD. J Amer Dent Ass 81:89-100, Jul 70

Variations in use of dental care facilities by low-income white and black urban populations. Leverett DH, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:137-40, Jan 70

On insurance programs. Mullen GE. J Amer Dent Ass 81:593, Sep 70

Comprehensive health planning: learning by example. Sandmann JF. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1368-72, Dec 69

On insurance programs. Sarner H. J Amer Dent Ass 81:593-5, Sep 70

Federal employees must wait for dental care. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Amer Dent Ass 81:24, Jul 70

Uniform code on dental procedures and nomenclature. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Amer Dent Ass 79:814-7, Oct 69

Delta Dental Plans Association. Prepaid dental care coverage: the need to prove it's different. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1247, Jun 70

Council on Dental Care Programs. Periodontists in prepayment. J Amer Dent Ass 80:923, May 70

Delta Dental Plans Association. Delta Dental Plans incorporate national underwriting company: begin solicitation of investment funds. J Amer Dent Ass 80:701, Apr 70

Federal guidelines for Medicaid dentistry needed. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Amer Dent Ass 80:481, Mar 70

Dental prepayment. Working together. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Amer Dent Ass 80:25, Jan 70

Dental Service Plans Insurance Company, Inc.: a progress report. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1297, Dec 69

ADA urges Medicaid amendment to permit children's dental care. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1335, Dec 69

Listening to the consumers from the inner city. A report from the 21st National Dental Health Conference. Council on Dental Health Bureau of Dental Health Education. J Amer Dent Ass 81:953-8, Oct 70

Delta Dental Plans Association. Dental Service Plans: the view from outside. J Amer Dent Ass 81:810 passim, Oct 70

Editorial. Task Force on National Health Programs. J Amer Dent Ass 81:809, Oct 70

Delta Dental Plans Association. Action, reaction, and lack of action. J Amer Dent Ass 81:275, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

National Health Insurance Proposals. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Amer Dent Ass 81:599, Sep 70
Dental service corporation--now. Lipkind MJ. J Canad Dent Ass 36:171-2, May 70
Professional service corporations: an obsolete concept in Canada. Singer RM. J Canad Dent Ass 36:170-1, May 70
The new tariff of fees for medical schemes. Abrahams LC. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:53-9, Feb 70
Editorial. Some suggestions for the smooth running of the medical schemes. Abrahams LC. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:93, Mar 70
Editorial. We love those kids. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 37:277, Jul-Aug 70
Labor views closed panels. Baldinger I. New York Dent J 36:143-6, Mar 70
Editorial. A pilot program. Berkey LG. New York Dent J 36:359, Jun-Jul 70
Application of group practice in government-funded programs. Cons NC. New York Dent J 36:283-8, May 70
Comprehensive dental care under Title XIX can we afford it? Cons NC. New York Dent J 36:214-22, Apr 70
Editorial: Our greatest challenge, a grave warning from Washington. Douglas BL. New York Dent J 35:556-7, Nov 69
Dental Insurance--a must. Heliman MR. New York Dent J 36:161-2, Mar 70
The influence of third party programs in delivery of dental care. Klein SE. New York Dent J 36:353-8, Jun-Jul 70
The need for peer review. Lentchner E. New York Dent J 36:411-7, Aug-Sep 70
Letter to the editor. Labor views closed panels. A reply. O'Connor JT. New York Dent J 36:303-4, May 70
The impact of Medicaid on dental practice: some evidence from Erie County, New York. O'Shea RM, et al. New York Dent J 35:539-43, Nov 69
Editorial: Dentistry in health-care planning. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 39:401-2, Nov 69
The profession meets today's challenge of society. Calisti LJ. New York J Dent 39:403-8, Nov 69
New Medicaid regulations. Geiger AM. New York J Dent 39:414-8, Nov 69
[Notice for semiannual checkup or issuing of dentist's record?] Russel HB. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:197-201, May 70 (Dut)
[Participation of dentists in health insurance] Simard P. J Canad Dent Ass 35:654-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The infant in dental care and prophylaxis] Hülsmann H. Zahnaerzti Mitt 60:815-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[The "Delta Dental Plan". Health insurance for dental treatment in the USA] Schweisheimer W. Zahnaerzti Mitt 60:72-3, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Open to the future. Speech of the president of the Hessen Chamber of Dentists in an anniversary meeting on the 25th of October 1969 in Frankfurt] Singer E. Zahnaerzti Mitt 59:1175-8, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Mistrust] Zahnaerzti Mitt 58:1235-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Against continuous payment of fees and a beginning health insurance reform] Zahnaerzti Mitt 58:1244-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[The Swedish National Dental Care report published] Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid 80:277-86 contd, Apr 70 (Nor)

UTILIZATION

Use of the American Dental Association dental health care plan during 1966 and 1969. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Amer Dent Ass 81:723-8, Sep 70
Editorial. Utilization of dental care under "Medicaid". Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 40:83, Mar 70

INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

National health insurance: an idea whose time has come. Gorman M. Amer J Psychiat 126:708-11, Nov 69
National health insurance. Glasser MA. Amer J Public Health 60:230-1, Feb 70
National health insurance. Lennie JA. Amer J Public Health 60:1190-1, Jul 70
Family health assurance. Solomon N, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1678-80, Sep 70
Components of existing and proposed U.S. health insurance programs. October, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:Suppl:129-33, Apr 70
Let's continue to discuss national health insurance. Amer J Public Health 60:610, Apr 70
How can change in methods and interrelationships within the health care industry be brought about? Ellwood PM Jr. Arch Phys Med 50:549-55, Oct 69
How does comprehensive health care relate to the health care industry? Somers AR. Arch Phys Med 50:556-62, Oct 69
Third party payment abuses. ASHA 12:418, Sep 70
Universal health insurance. Rpckefeller NA. Bull NY Acad Med 46:657-62, Sep 70
The relevance of the Kaiser-Permanente experience to the health services of the Eastern United States. Saward EW. Bull NY Acad Med 46:707-17, Sep 70
Needed: a health consumers' organization. Williams G. Bull NY Acad Med 46:532-53, Jul 70
The role of traditional public health services in the age of medicare. Ruderman AP. Canad J Public Health 61:37-42, Jan-Feb 70
Ontario's Medicare plan. Freamo BE. Canad Med Ass J 101:93-4, 1 Nov 69
Cooperation of government and physicians in the care of the aging. Bechill WD. Gerontologist 10:28-32, Spring 70
A measure of the welfare cost of health insurance. Pauly MV. Health Serv Res 4:281-92, Winter 69
How Canadian hospitals have survived compulsory health insurance. McNab JA. Hosp Progr 51:64-8, Jun 70
Peer review guidelines. Illinois Med J 137:265-7, Mar 70
A socio-medical study of male industrial workers along with their families covered under the employees' state insurance scheme in Aishbagh, Lucknow. Zaidi SA, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:272-84, May 70
Health insurance in urban India; a preliminary study. Banerjee AK. Indian J Public Health 13:16-24, Jan 69
Federal employees must wait for dental care. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Amer Dent Ass 81:24, Jul 70
Editorial. Task Force on National Health Programs. J Amer Dent Ass 81:809, Oct 70
Editorial. Medicredit excludes dentistry. J Amer Dent Ass 81:589, Sep 70
National Health Insurance Proposals. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Amer Dent Ass 81:599, Sep 70
Social policy issues in health care of the aging. American Geriatrics Society Seminar, Pebble Beach, California, March 16-18, 1969. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:559-88, Jul 70
Optometry in the Southern California Permanente Medical Group. Roberts BL. J Amer Optom Ass 41:458-62, May 70
National compulsory health insurance. Yesterday's theory--tomorrow's reality? Braverman J. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:266-75, May 70
Group practice prepayment plans. Universities give new impetus to old concept. Braverman J. J Amer Pharm Ass 9:563-7 passim, Nov 69
Prospects for change in the delivery of health care services. Turchin CR. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:172-5, Apr 70
Third man theme. Kennedy JW. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:46-8, Jun 70
The changing face of Medicare. J Canad Dent Ass 35:618-9, Dec 69
A few comments on the rising costs of medical care. Quillian WW. J Florida Med Ass 57:39-40, Apr 70
Cognitive balance in a choice situation involving two health care plans. Kaluzny AD, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:104-15, Jun 70
Lounge talk. Hill LL. J Indiana Med Ass 63:259-60, Mar 70
Medicine's survival in the seventies. Krigsten WM. J Iowa Med Soc 60:443-6, Jul 70
Health legislation--1970. J Irish Med Ass 63:27, Jan 70
Health insurance. Dickinson L. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:419 passim, Jul 70
Paradox. Paine MD Jr. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:286-7, Sep 70
Peer review and Medicaid. Robinson PI. J Med Ass Alabama 39:1125-8, Jun 70
How high a priority is health care? Alioto JL. J Med Educ 45:104-7, Feb 70
One industry's involvement in health care. Kaiser EF. J Med Educ 45:88-95, Feb 70
The health care dilemma: new directions. Reuther WP. J Med Educ 45:96-103, Feb 70
Some issues in health insurance. Donabedian A. J Med Liban 22:579-89, 1969
Certification of unfitness for work. A mining area practice. Lunn JE, et al. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:215-22, Apr 70
Medical education in prepaid group practice. Bosch SJ, et al. JAMA 212:2101-4, 22 Jun 70
Medical care in the United States. Frater RW, et al. Lancet 2:519, 5 Sep 70
Experiences of medical care in the United States. Holland WW. Lancet 2:202-4, 25 Jul 70
Atlantic trends. Lancet 2:302, 8 Aug 70
'It's easy to say we will do more--we are looking at various schemes', (interview). Green S. Manitoba Med Rev 49:12-3, Sep-Oct 69
Medicare--the first 6 months. Schmidt OA. Manitoba Med Rev 49:6, Sep-Oct 69
Comments on approaches to moderating the increases in medical care costs. Shapiro S. Med Care 8:88-9, Jan-Feb 70
Stability of the medical group in a new prepaid medical care program. Vayda E. Med Care 8:161-8, Mar-Apr 70
Health insurance. Edwards IS. Med J Aust 2:724, 4 Oct 69
A new national health service based on a deferred contribution system. Evans DJ. Med J Aust 2:652-4, 27 Sep 69
General practice and the National Health Service. Meyers ES. Med J Aust 2:Suppl 2:5-8, 8 Aug 70
The proposed new health legislation. Med J Aust 1:513-4, 14 Mar 70
Free health insurance. Med J Aust 1:143, 24 Jan 70
Health insurance for low income families. Med J Aust 2:836, 25 Oct 69
Specialist recognition for the purposes of the National Health Act. Med J Aust 2:152-3, 18 Jul 70
AMA, Rep. Hall submit health insurance plans to House Ways and Means Committee. Hall DG. Missouri Med 66:926-7 passim, Dec 69
Committee for National Health Insurance tells what it wants in federal plan. Mod Hosp 114:97-102, Jan 70
Financing medical care. Folimann JF Jr. Nebraska Med J 54:787-93, Dec 69
Surgeons and operations. Albert BL. New Eng J Med 283:49-50, 2 Jul 70
Controlling costs of medical care by expanding insurance coverage. Study of a paradox. Lewis CE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1405-12, 18 Jun 70
Surgeons and operations. Martin AG. New Eng J Med 282:1105, 7 May 70
Kaiser Foundation Medical Care Program. New York J Dent 39:408, Nov 69
Royal commission on social security. New Zeal Med J 71:36-43, Jan 70
Controversy over health services in Australia from an Australian correspondent. New Zeal Med J 70:263-6, Oct 69
Universal health insurance. Myers RJ. Ohio Med J 66:774-86, Aug 70
A rational method of financing health care. Austin G. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:835-63, Nov 69
Third-party payment of medical benefits. Heller GV. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:901-7, Nov 69
Acceptance of the Howland Award. Butler AM. Pediat Res 3:475-80, Sep 69
The Health Insurance Review Committee of the Philadelphia County Medical Society. Ruben JE. Penn Med 73:68-70, Mar 70
Third party payers. McKillip JB, et al. Phys Ther 50:899-904, Jun 70
The progress of Medicare in Canada. Atkinson RD. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 55:23-9, 1967
Cooperative therapy for a national socio-economic-medical problem. Rouse MO. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 56:14-26, 1968
National health insurance: will psychiatry be dragged screaming into the 1970s? Gibson RW. Psychiat Dig 31:11-4, Jul 70
Health in Rhode Island in 1975. Cannon JE. Rhode Island Med J 53:25-30, Jan 70
Health care delivery in the 1970's. Ennes HW Jr, et al. Rhode Island Med J 53:6-9 passim, Jan 70
What is happening to our health care system? McNerney WJ. Rhode Island Med J 53:34-7, Jan 70
Medicredit. Roth RB. Rhode Island Med J 53:31-3, Jan 70
The medical profession and peer review. Rhode Island Med J 52:490-3, Sep 69
President's message. Salvadorini VA. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:23, Mar 70
Distribution of medical care--what is its future? Rocky Mountain Med J 67:21, Feb 70
What price national medical insurance? Dyer KW. S Afr Med J 44:777-80, 4 Jul 70
Essential protection against loss of income. Kohler WH. S Afr Med J 44:814, 11 Jul 70
Medical schools: portents of National Health Insurance. Walsh J. Science 169:267-8, 17 Jul 70
Considerations regarding the coming of National Health Insurance. Mueller CB. Surgery 67:1035-8, Jun 70
Insurance coverage for medical travel expenses. Behrendt T. Survey Ophthal 14:477-8, May 70
Social insurance in Norway. Strom A. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:Suppl:1146-8, 30 May 70
The goals of voluntary health insurance. Dorman GD. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:20-8, 1969
[Giving out insurance contracts] S Afr Med J 43:1121-2, 13 Sep 69 (Afr)
[Social reform] Larsen J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2039-40, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Social reform] Mork N. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2044-7, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Social reform] Seierup HC. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2040-3, 20 Nov 69 (Dan)
[Sick Fund insurance and insurance for special sickness expenditures. II] Ledeboer LV. Pharm Weekbl 105:815-21, 17 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Sick Fund insurance and insurance for special sickness expenditures. 3] Ledeboer LV. Pharm Weekbl 105:921-6, 21 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Sick Fund insurance and insurance for special sickness expenditures. I] Ledeboer LV. Pharm Weekbl 105:720-4, 19 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Participation of dentists in health insurance] Simard P. J Canad Dent Ass 35:654-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The position of the Conseil de l'Ordre on some current problems] Bréhant J. Presse Med 78:1522-3, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Skin diseases as occupational diseases or accident sequelae in insurance law] Paetzold OH. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:454-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Obligation of the private insurance carrier to pay fees for obtaining different expert's opinions] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:93-4, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Accredited insurance carriers and professional secrecy] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1660-1, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Medical professional secrecy of the health-insurance

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

physician in relation to his health insurance union] Kraemer-Guenther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:239-40, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Civil suit of a health insurance physician against the withdrawal of his certification by the Health Insurance Union] Krämer-Günther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1241-2, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Health insurance participation of leading hospital physicians. Legal principles and jurisprudence] Krämer-Günther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:714-5, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Fee claim by a state health insurance physician for work outside his specialty] Rieger HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:860-1, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The obligation to undergo surgery in social, penal and civil law] Med Mschr 23:427-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Petty disorders--their discrimination and social medical relevance] Franke M.
Med Welt 50:2728-34, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Incidence of hepatomegaly. Studies of dabled patients covered by social health insurance] Bialas R.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1903-7, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
["The domain of health resorts is threatened"]
Munchen Med Wschr 112:4-5, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Pension suspension of tuberculous patients in German health insurance plans] Hoppe R.
Prax Pneumol 21:759-65, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Revocation of pension with respect to tuberculosis in the German retirement income insurance] Hoppe R.
Prax Pneumol 21:759-65, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Patient welfare in a changing society] Reckort HP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:107-9, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The dentist pays his contribution directly now. New regulation for the contribution collecting procedure of the professional health service and social welfare organization] Schröder H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:110-1, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Open to the future. Speech of the president of the Hessen Chamber of Dentists in an anniversary meeting on the 25th of October 1969 in Frankfurt] Singer E. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1175-8, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Thoughts on health insurance reform. Opinions and demands of parties and social political associations] Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:168-73, 16 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Health insurance remains a vital question for the medical profession]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1243-7, 16 Dec 69 (Ger)
["Important law proposals ready for decision"]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:57-9, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Addressed to the new Federal Diet. Society of resident physicians of Germany met before the elections]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1009-10 passim, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Legal medical insurance for farmers]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:873-4, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Against continuous payment of fees and a beginning health insurance reform]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 58:1244-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ger)
[Health insurance and public health in Italy]
Orv Hetil 111:2017-8, 23 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Medical and hospital insurance and assistance in Greece. Interview with the Minister of Social Services in Greece, Dr. Luca Patras] Ago P.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 59-60+, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[The institutional physician in the social security system] Barni M.
Minerva Med 60:4505-13, 14 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Transbronchial pulmonary biospy in the early diagnosis of silicosis (medico-legal and insurance prospectives)] Trillo E.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1664-70, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Arthroses and their medicolegal problems. Evaluation in the insurance field and sports medicine] Leni E, et al. Reumatismo 20:493-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Repercussion of economic and social factors on pensionable disability] Antoniotti F, et al.
Zacchia 5:529-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Esthetic damage protected by the National Institute for Insurance against Diseases] Reale L.
Zacchia 6:36-44, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Present status of pulmonary tuberculosis among employees of smaller enterprises in Tokyo. Results of mass chest x-ray survey on employees under governmental health insurance scheme. 7] Kitazawa Y, et al. Kekkaku 44:195-202, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Importance of expanding hygiene education and work health insurance in Brazil] Bueno Z.
Hospital (Rio) 73:539-47, Feb 68 (Por)
[Voluntary health insurance in the USA] Geradze VN.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:69-73, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of electronic computers in the management of medical institutions in France] Grabovskii PP, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:38-41, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Social medicine and socialization of medicine] Quesada Sanz J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 87:169-229, 1970 (Spa)
[The new Legal and Insurance Institute of Medicine in Rome] Bonnet EF.
Prensa Med Argent 57:692-9, 5 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Social security for all the Mexican population] Ríos Zertuche R.
Salud Publica Mex 11:67-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[New features in the law respecting universal insurance] Jonsson E.
Lakartidningen 67:2954-5, 24 Jun 70 (Swe)
[Costs and the number of sick under compulsory sickness insurance] Nordström E.
Lakartidningen 65:1076-9, 13 Mar 68 (Swe)
[The Medical Association: Sickness insurance at some forms of institutional care recommended]
Lakartidningen 66:3346 passim, 20 Aug 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

The California Medical-Economic Survey; Paul A. Dodd versus the California Medical Association. (Dodd PA), Viseltear AJ. Bull Hist Med 44:141-53, Mar-Apr 70

STANDARDS

[Specialty-unskilled activity of a health insurance physician] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1287-8, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

New prepaid, group practice system.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:446-7, May 70
Effects of expanded health insurance. Alexander JC.
New Eng J Med 283:321-2, 6 Aug 70
Financial barrier to health care. Lewis CE.
New Eng J Med 282:1327, 4 Jun 70
Financial barriers to health care. Young RC.
New Eng J Med 282:1327, 4 Jun 70

INSURANCE, HEALTH, FOR AGED see HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18 (N3)

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION (N3)

Prepaid medical care plan proposed for Alaskans. Von Hippel A. Alaska Med 12:42-3, Jun 70
Calculous biliary tract disease an increasing burden on surgical facilities. Glenn F. Ann Surg 171:163-4, Jan 70
Comparison of provincial hospital plans. Stefanuk EN.
Canad Hosp 47:44-52, Mar 70
Blue Cross and Blue Shield. Borland JL Jr.
J Florida Med Ass 57:48, Aug 70
Let's work as fairly as we can. Hurt FK.
J Florida Med Ass 57:49, Aug 70
Lounge talk. Hill LL.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:259-60, Mar 70
Blue Cross-Blue Shield in Kentucky--today. McConnell JE. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:447-52, Jul 70
Medical care in the United States. Climie AR.
Lancet 2:416, 22 Aug 70
Medical care in the United States. Hopp ES.
Lancet 2:415, 22 Aug 70
Kansas Blue Cross-Blue Shield outpatient benefits experiment. Hill DB, et al.
Med Care 8:143-58, Mar-Apr 70
Blue Cross--Blue Shield. Hayes LF.
Nebraska Med J 55:115-22, Feb 70
Controlling costs of medical care by expanding insurance coverage. Study of a paradox. Lewis CE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1405-12, 18 Jun 70
The goals of voluntary health insurance. Dorman GD.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:20-8, 1969
[Causes of failures in the clinical treatment of open pulmonary tuberculosis and possibilities of their removal from the standpoint of the expense bearer] Hoppe R.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:101-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Causes of failures in the clinical treatment of open pulmonary tuberculosis and possibilities of their removal from the standpoint of the expense bearer] Lukas W.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:90-101, 1969 (Ger)
[May a hospitalization insurance carrier refuse the employment of an assistant physician, who has not yet fulfilled his military service?] Krämer-Günther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:41-2, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)

INSURANCE, LIABILITY (N3)

The malpractice dilemma. Pattison AC.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:325-9, Apr 70
Where will it end? Jarrett PB.
Arizona Med 27:108-9, Mar 70
Professional liability and patient care.
Calif Med 111:401-2, Nov 69
Malpractice and professional liability. Fisher TH.
Canad Hosp 47:84-6, Apr 70
Insurance Programs, protection and financial savings.
Sarner H. J Amer Dent Ass 81:46-8, Jul 70
The professional liability problem. 3. The physician.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:993-4, Jun 70
Professional liability insurance. Babers HJ Jr.
J Florida Med Ass 57:38-40, Mar 70
Medicolegal opinion. Re: emergency room care.
Alsobrook HB Jr. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:231, Jul 70
Professional liability insurance contracts. Wood JJ.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:646-7, Jan 70
rising malpractice insurance. Editorials.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:51-2, Feb 70
The malpractice tide.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:494-6, Aug 70
More than enough. Lancet 2:810, 17 Oct 70
Where do malpractice insurance premiums go? Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 282:817, 2 Apr 70
Where do malpractice insurance premiums go? Fish W.
New Eng J Med 282:817, 2 Apr 70
Report of malpractice insurance and defense board.
Mannix AJ Jr. New York J Med 69:2702-3, 15 Oct 69
Adjustment with malpractice insurance premiums.
Mannix AJ Jr. New York J Med 70:1906-9, 15 Jul 70
Malpractice insurance. The handwriting on the wall.
Uhthoff DR. New York J Med 70:1673-6, 15 Jun 70
Professional liability.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:29, Jul 70
Malpractice insurance. Past, present and the uncertain future. Price CF. Ohio Med J 66:350-4, Apr 70
Medico-legal considerations in the practice of physical therapy. James CA Jr. Phys Ther 50:1203-7, Aug 70
Are your home, surgery and family litigation-proof?
Crouch LG. Practitioner Suppl 8:32-3, Apr 69
Compensating persons injured in human experimentation. Havighurst CC.
Science 169:153-7, 10 Jul 70
Commercial arbitration--an alternative to litigation.
Arkin J. Vet Med 64:916-9, Oct 69
[Liability for personnel and equipment] Böth F.
Ther Gegenw 108:1061-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Medical and legal aspects of responsibility in anesthesia] Savioli A.
Minerva Anest 34:661-9, May 68 (Ita)

INSURANCE, LIFE (N3)

Insurance Programs, protection and financial savings.
Sarner H. J Amer Dent Ass 81:46-8, Jul 70
Editorial. A new leaf for insurance.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:499, Oct 69
Equity-based assurance. Steebings P.
Practitioner Suppl 10:31-3, Mar 70
Developments in exercise electrocardiography.
Blackburn HW.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 57:145-70, 1969
Supplemental health statements. Kelley NR.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 57:219-21, 1969
Underwriting highly substandard applications.
Reynolds WM, et al.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 57:197-212, 1969
Selection by paramedical screening, a preliminary report. Richards JP.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 57:85-130, 1969
Supplemental health forms. Rougraff ME.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 57:222-34, 1969
Insurance mortality experience in coronary heart disease. Singer RB.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 57:131-44, 1969
Supplementary health forms. Starr HF Jr.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 57:213-8, 1969
Some aspects of the use of computers with implications for the future of Life Insurance Medical Departments.
Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 55:123-48, 1967
An actuarial view of coronary disease. Steeds AJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1188-91, Nov 69
Blood pressures among insured lives and in the general population.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:2-4, Oct 69
Mortality trends among insured lives.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:9-11, Aug 69
Peptic ulcer disease. Alden JO.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:172-8, 1969
The medical director of the management team. Austin KR. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:29-38, 1969
Medical examinations and substitutes. Blackburn H.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:116-27, 1970
Attending physicians' statements and substitutes.
Breithaupt DJ.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:128-39, 1970
Mortality of employees. Cunnick WR, et al.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:211-5, 1968
Hyperventilation syndrome and hiatal hernia. DiSalvo RJ.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:196-202, 1969
A different approach to the identification of thiazide anti-hypertensive drugs in the urine of insurance applicants. Donauer RM, et al.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:199-211, 1968
Conference on prognosis and insurability of malignant disease. Cancer of the thyroid. Enterline HT.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:278-90, 1970
Conference on prognosis and insurability of malignant disease. Cancer of the genito-urinary tract. Flocks RH.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:296-305, 1970
The prognosis and insurability of thyroid cancer patients. Frazell EL, et al.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:290-6, 1970
, Wolloch LB: A long term study of insured and declined diabetics. Goodkin G.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:211-53, 1969
Malignant disease. Testis cancer. Hinman F Jr, et al.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:302-12, 1969
Polyps of the large bowel and urinary bladder. Kelley NR. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:179-95, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Enlarged hearts in normal individuals. Kiessling CE, et al. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:306-11, 1970
Skin cancer. Kopf A. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:275-85, 1969
Communication facilities. Pearson JS. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:157-62, 1970
Dizziness, vertigo and syncope. What do they mean? Reiter WA Jr. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:203-10, 1969
Clinical staging system for carcinoma of the cervix. Scott WG. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:269-75, 1969
Malignant disease. Colon cancer. Scudamore HH, et al. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:286-301, 1969
Mortality in 966 life insurance applicants with bundle branch block or wide QRS. Singer RB. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:94-114, 1969
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund. Past accomplishments and future programs. Sodeman WA. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:5-10, 1968
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund. Sodeman WA. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:11-9, 1969
The computer and its application. Warner FA. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:140-56, 1970
Portable recordings of blood pressure: a new approach to assessments of the severity and prognosis of hypertension. Werdegar D, et al. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 51:93-115, 1968
The Medical Information Bureau. Wilberding JC. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:4-10, 1969
List of members of the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:315-57, 1970
Conference on prognosis and insurability of malignant disease. Introduction. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:277, 1970
Medical Problems of life assurance. Hardwick C. Trans Med Soc London 85:104-10, 1969
Medical aspects of life assurance. Latter KA. Trans Med Soc London 85:99-103, 1969
[Study of oral contraceptives and risk determination for life insurance] Defares JG. Nederl T Geneesk 114:647-8, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Causes of death of persons with major life insurance from 1965 to 1967] Büschler H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:39-41, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Probability statistic methods in life insurance medicine] Immich H. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:35-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Fixing a tariff for the chance of death] Osburg J. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:31-5, Mar 70 (Ger)

HISTORY

Race, mortality, and life insurance: negro vital statistics in the late nineteenth century. Haller JS Jr. J Hist Med 25:247-61, Jul 70

INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL (N3)

Private medical insurance. Bevan EV. Brit Med J 1:240, 24 Jan 70
Private medical insurance. Hersey JA. Brit Med J 1:240, 24 Jan 70
Editorial: Our greatest challenge, a grave warning from Washington. Douglas BL. New York Dent J 35:556-7, Nov 69
The Kaiser-Permanente Plan in child health care. McCune DJ. Pediat Clin N Amer 16:875-83, Nov 69
Medical care: as costs soar, support grows for major reform. Kramer JR. Science 166:1126-9, 28 Nov 69
The goals of voluntary health insurance. Dorman GD. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:20-8, 1969

INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES (N3)

Prescription drug programs available to labor union members. DeSalvo RJ, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:508-13, Sep 70
A unified response on a national level. Engel R. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:506-7, Sep 70
The universal claim form. Griffenhagen GB. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:493, Sep 70
Antitrust aspects of the National Pharmacy Insurance Council. Oppenheim SC. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:25-7 passim, Jan 70
The automation of vendor drug claims. Smith MC, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:501-5, Sep 70
Proposed drug program under Title XIX, Maine Department of Health and Welfare, Bureau of Medical Care. Brous JA. J Maine Med Ass 60:287-8, Dec 69

INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES (N3)

Prepaid medical care plan proposed for Alaskans. Von Hippel A. Alaska Med 12:42-3, Jun 70
Peer review and Blue Shield. Koren PH. Arizona Med 27:20-1, Jul 70
The Blue Shield shoot-down. Eger MJ. J Amer Optom Ass 41:606-7, Jul 70
Blue Cross and Blue Shield. Borland JL Jr. J Florida Med Ass 57:48, Aug 70
Let's work as fairly as we can. Hurt FK. J Florida Med Ass 57:49, Aug 70
Individual or third party responsibility. Mixson WT. J Florida Med Ass 57:40-1, Apr 70
Blue Shield views the sixties. Huseland SA. J Indiana Med Ass 63:266, Mar 70
What about medical care cost? J Indiana Med Ass 62:1254, Oct 69
Blue Shield. J Kansas Med Soc 71:29-31, Jan 70
Medicare hold the line policy (anatomy of a decision). J Kansas Med Soc 70:439 passim, Oct 69
Blue Cross-Blue Shield in Kentucky--today. McConnell JE. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:447-52, Jul 70
Kansas Blue Cross-Blue Shield outpatient benefits experiment. Hill DB, et al. Med Care 8:143-58, Mar-Apr 70
Capitation prepayment: without formal group practice. Neumann HH. Med Care 8:159-60, Mar-Apr 70
Muskegon doctors release figures of study of their relationship with Blue Shield. Holly LE 2d. Mich Med 68:1179-81, Nov 69
Blue Cross--Blue Shield. Hayes LF. Nebraska Med J 55:115-22, Feb 70
Informational report from Nebraska Blue Shield. Nebraska Med J 55:251-2, Apr 70
Surgeons and operations. Huebscher J. New Eng J Med 282:1105-6, 7 May 70
Physicians service in 1969. Porter A. Rhode Island Med J 53:199-202, Apr 70
Physicians help Blue Shield review claims. Borger JA. S Dakota J Med 22:55-6, Oct 69
The goals of voluntary health insurance. Dorman GD. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:20-8, 1969

UTILIZATION

More about peer review. Dickinson L. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:209 passim, Apr 70

INSURANCE, PSYCHIATRIC (N3)

Insurance coverage for "mental and nervous conditions": developments and problems. Auster SL. Amer J Psychiat 126:698-705, Nov 69
Psychiatric insurance--ten years later. Avnet HH. Amer J Psychiat 126:667-74, Nov 69
Prepaid psychiatric are experience with UAW members. Glasser MA, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:675-81, Nov 69
Referral, utilization, and staffing patterns of a metal health service in a prepaid group practice program in New York. Goldensohn SS, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:689-97, Nov 69
National health insurance: an idea whose time has come. Gorman M. Amer J Psychiat 126:708-11, Nov 69
Psychiatric services in a California group health plan. Green EL. Amer J Psychiat 126:681-8, Nov 69
Insurance coverage of mental disorders: some here-and-now suggestions. Myers ES. Amer J Psychiat 126:706-8, Nov 69
Psychiatric insurance and industry. Scheidemandel P. Int Psychiat Clin 6:353-69, 1969

INSURANCE, SURGICAL see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

INTELLIGENCE (F1)

Evoked response methods for the study of intelligence. Callaway E, et al. Agressologie 10:Suppl:535-9, 16 Jun 69
Normal mental development in treated phenylketonuria. Report of ten cases. Lonsdale D, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:440-6, May 70
XXXXY boy. A 15-month-old child with normal intellectual development. Shapiro LR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:79-81, Jan 70
Psychological and social development in home-reared children with Down's syndrome (mongolism). Cornwell AC, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:341-50, Nov 69
Associative learning as a function of material associative strength and MA. Drew CJ. Amer J Ment Defic 74:369-72, Nov 69
Intelligence and the factorial structure of person perception. Gardner TD, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:213-7, Sep 69
Relationships between intelligence, simple, and complex motor proficiency. Groden G. Amer J Ment Defic 74:373-5, Nov 69
Mental retardation as an extension of the developmental laboratory. Haywood HC. Amer J Ment Defic 75:5-9, Jul 70
Lateral and choice-sequence preferences by normals and retardates in a binary-choice task. Winters JJ Jr, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:382-8, Nov 69
The effects of four programs of classroom intervention on the intellectual and language development of 4-year-old disadvantaged children. Karnes MB, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:58-76, Jan 70
Neurophysiological correlates of the intellectual function of elderly persons living in the community. Wang HS, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1205-12, Mar 70
Psychiatric and social characteristics of bright delinquents. Gath D, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:151-60, Feb 70
The quality of survival after rupture of an anterior cerebral aneurysm. Logue V, et al. Brit J Psychiat 114:137-60, Feb 68
Cleidocranial dysostosis: psychological observation of two cases. Nolan G, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:543-4, May 70
Somatic and psychosocial factors relative to management of patients with cystic fibrosis. Kulczycki LL, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:320-4, Nov 69
Psychological development of the severely subnormal after 16 years of age. Brand J, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:783-5, Dec 69
Another population of phenylketonuria? Studies on atypical phenylketonurics. Culley PD. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:718-29, Dec 69
Head size at one year as a predictor of four-year IQ. Nelson KB, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:487-95, Aug 70
Phenylketonuria: intellectual developmental and early treatment. O'Grady DJ, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:343-7, Jun 70
Fetal growth and mental ability. Ounsted M. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:222-4, Apr 70
A developmental study of cognitive and personality characteristics associated with haemolytic disease of the newborn. Stewart RR, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:16-26, Feb 70
Birth order, intelligence and personality. Stone FH. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:647-8, Oct 69
The effect of a corrective orthopedic program in severely mentally retarded children. Talkington L, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:579-83, Oct 69
WAIS IQ as related to EEG rrequency scores. Giannitrapani D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:102, Jan 70
EEG average frequency and intelligence. Giannitrapani D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:480-6, Nov 69
Psychological findings in cases with 4-5 c-sec rhythm. Heintel H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:216, Aug 70
Electroencephalographic manifestations of cerebral attacks and intellectual development in phenylketonuria. Lutcke A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:625, Dec 69
The visual evoked response: a comparison of bright and dull children. Rhodes LE, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:364-72, Oct 69
Task and motivational influences on the assessment of creative and intellective ability in children. Kogan N, et al. Genet Psychol Monogr 80:91-127, Aug 69
Development of "intelligence". A reinterpretation by means of Guttman's smallest space analysis. Johnson J, et al. Hum Develop 12:169-77, 1969
Comment on low intelligence and month of birth. Farley RH. Hum Hered 19:307-11, 1969
Social factors in growing a brain. Beckett PG. Irish J Med Sci 3:5-14, Jan 70
Care and cultivation of the clinical intellect. Pellegrino ED. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:161-4, Oct 69
Biological aspects of a high socio-economic group. I. IQ, education and social mobility. Gibson JB. J Biosoc Sci 2:1-16, Jan 70
Contributions of ability and attainment testing in Africa to a general theory of intellect. Irvine SH. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:91+, Jul 69
Intelligence, education and fertility: a comparison between the 1932 and 1947 Scottish surveys. Maxwell J. J Biosoc Sci 1:247-71, Jul 69
Effect of intelligence, anxiety, and diagnosis on arithmetic and digit span performance on the WAIS. Callens CJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:630, Oct 69
Intelligence defined as effectiveness of approaches. Fischer CT. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:668-74, Dec 69
Correlates of stimulus-seeking: age, education, intelligence, and aptitudes. Kish GB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:633-7, Dec 68
Note on Jensen and Rohwer's "Mental retardation, mental age, and learning rate". Glass GV. J Educ Psychol 60:415-6, Oct 69
Disposition toward intellectuality: its composition and its assessment. Weissman HN. J Gen Psychol 82:99-107, Jan 70
Comparison of gross, intensive, and extensive quantities by retardates. McManis DL. J Genet Psychol 115:229-36, Dec 69
Rate of change on selective tests of intelligence: a twenty-year longitudinal study of aging. Blum JE, et al. J Geront 25:171-6, Jul 70
The stability of intellectual function in chronic schizophrenia. Hamlin RM. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:496-503, Dec 69
Neuropsychological patterns in chronic schizophrenia. Klonoff H, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:291-300, Apr 70
Mosaic mongolism. I. Clinical correlations. Kohn G, et al. J Pediat 76:874-9, Jun 70
The relationship of birth weight and length of gestation to intellectual development at ages 8 to 10 years. Wiener G. J Pediat 76:694-9, May 70

Children in the extremes of physical and psychological measurements. Stine OC, et al. J Sch Health 39:636-41, Nov 69
Birth order and intelligence. Burton D. J Soc Psychol 76:199-206, Dec 68
Affect and construct--a cross-cultural check on theories of intelligence. Irvine SH. J Soc Psychol 80:23-30, Feb 70
Comparison of intelligence test scores of BHIL and high caste Hindu delinquents and nondelinquents. Kundu CL. J Soc Psychol 81:265-6, Aug 70
Relationship between measures of intellectual functioning and extreme response style. Wilkinson AE. J Soc Psychol 81:271-2, Aug 70
Audiometric, developmental, and learning characteristics of a group of rubella deaf children. Fitzgerald MD, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:218-28, Aug 70
Spontaneous recovery from aphasia. Culton GL. J Speech Hearing Res 12:825-32, Dec 69
Superior intelligence in recessively inherited torsion dystonia. Eldridge R, et al. Lancet 1:65-7, 10 Jan 70
A refutation of Jensen's position on intelligence, race, social class, and heredity. Golden M, et al. Ment Hyg 53:648-53, Oct 69
Support for relationship of season of birth upon intelligence. Jacobs JF, et al. Ment Retard 8:12-4, Feb 70
Game and problem structure in relation to the study of human and artificial intelligence. Elithorn A, et al. Nature (London) 225:1205-10, 19 Sep 70
A definition of intelligence. Fatmi HA, et al. Nature (London) 228:97, 3 Oct 70
Scientific heresy. Turner JR. Nature (London) 227:641, 8 Aug 70
Correlation of frequency spectra of averaged visual evoked potentials with verbal intelligence. Weinberg H. Nature (London) 224:813-5, 22 Nov 69
Serotonin levels and intelligence in trisomy-21 type Down's syndrome. Marsh RW. New Zeal Med J 70:179, Sep 69
Intelligent, small for dates baby born to oligophrenic phenylketonuric mother after low phenylalanine diet during pregnancy. Arthur LJ, et al. Pediatrics 46:235-9, Aug 70
The preschool intelligence of oversized newborns. Babson SG, et al. Pediatrics 44:536-8, Oct 69
Developmental and psychological test scores in children of low birth weight. Eaves LC, et al. Pediatrics 45:9-20, Jan 70
Developmental testing of pre-term and small-for-date infants. Parmelee AH Jr, et al. Pediatrics 45:21-8, Jan 70
Auditory-visual and tactual-visual integration in relation to reading ability. Ford MP. Percept Motor Skills 24:831-41, Jun 67
Centration: a perceptual process diacritic of intellection and a differential diagnostic criterion. Mecke V. Percept Motor Skills 29:827-34, Dec 69
Sensorimotor functions, intelligence and cognition, and emotional status in subjects with cerebral lesions. Reitan RM. Percept Motor Skills 31:275-84, Aug 70
Relation of perceptual-motor ability and intellectual ability in elemenry school children. Singer RN, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:967-70, Jun 67
Scaling of numerical dimensions important to clinical and educational psychologists. Sinnett ER. Percept Motor Skills 29:515-20, Oct 69
Longitudinal analysis of intellectual and educational achievement change in culturally deprived, emotionally disturbed boys. Talmadge M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:435-40, Oct 69
The Rutgers Drawing Test and intelligence: a preliminary comparative study. Yudin LW. Percept Motor Skills 24:1038, Jun 67
Presidential address. A tract for the times: some sociobiologic aspects of science, race and racism and their implications. Pasamanick B. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:223-33, 1969
Comment on "Intellectual differences in five-year-old underprivileged girls and boys with and without pre-kindergarten school experience. Rubin S, et al. Psychol Rep 25:297-8, Aug 69
Measured intelligence and estimates by nursing instructors and nursing students. Wolff R, et al. Psychol Rep 25:77-8, Aug 69
Socio-economic status and post-trauma intelligence in children with severe head injuries. Woo-Sam J, et al. Psychol Rep 27:147-53, Aug 70
Physical characteristic, perceptual-motor, and intelligence differences bet- ween third- and sixth-grade children. Singer RN. Res Quart 40:803-11, Dec 69
Some practical implications of the heredity-environment controversy. Some are more equal than others. Lennon JL. Rhode Island Med J 52:553, Oct 69
Nutrition and intelligence. Walker AR, et al. S Afr Med J 44:717-8, 20 Jun 70
Intelligence and race. Bodmer WF, et al. Sci Amer 223:19-29, Oct 70
Effects of birth weight on later intelligence. Scarr S. Soc Biol 16:249-56, Dec 69
[Intellectual development of hospitalized mongoloid children] Destrooper J, et al. Un Med Canada 99:264-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Psychodiagnostic and factor analytical examinations in the so-called traumatic insufficiency of mental performance] Mayer K, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:331-42, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Development and intelligence of children with Strabismus] Klier P. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:699-706, May 69 (Ger)
[Intellectual and scholastic performance of children suffering from convulsions] Wagner KD, et al. Med Mschr 23:497-502, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Development of intelligence in eclampsia-children] Mayer B. Med Welt 10:390-2, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Results of psychological follow-up studies of formerly premature and formerly hypotrophic newborns] Horn R, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:442-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Intelligence diminution in epileptic children] Wolf GK. Nervenarzt 41:193-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Psychosexual genesis of stupidity] Landauer K. Psyche (Stuttgart) 24:461-84, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Human and machine intelligence] Grüsser OJ. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:30-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Dichotomy of factorial studies about intelligence studies. Remarks on the book by O. A. Jäger: Dimensions of intelligence] Meili R. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:278-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Cultural environment and level of intellectual performance of secondary school pupils. Experimental studies] Zuanazzi GF, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 93:807-21, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[A comparative physiological study of the elements of rational activity in animals] Krushinskii LV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:880-95, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Intellectual development of children with acyanogenic congenital heart diseases] Cravioto J, et al. Gac Med Mex 100:341-62, Apr 70 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in schizophrenic intelligence under thioproperazine therapy. Askar AM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:652-8, 1969

INTELLIGENCE TESTS (E1, F3)

A practical guide to estimating intelligence, attainments and intellectual deficit. Orme JE. Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:145-61, Apr 70
Influencing the intelligence scores of retarded and nonretarded boys with clinical suggestion. Woody RH, et al. Amer J Clin Hypn 12:268-71, Apr 70
Comparison of Stanford-Binet performance of nonretarded and retarded persons matched for MA and sex. Achenbach TM. Amer J Ment Defic 74:488-94, Jan 70
Short intelligence test ranging from infancy levels through childhood levels for use with the retarded. Alpern GD, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 75:65-71, Jul 70
A profile of psychological test scores for retarded adults. Cochran ML. Amer J Ment Defic 74:582-4, Jan 70
Use of the California abbreviated WISC with institutionalized retardates. Coyle FA Jr, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:578, Jan 70
Short-term memory in the retarded: ability level and stimulus meaningfulness. Ellis NR, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 75:72-80, Jul 70
Relationships among scores on infant tests for children with developmental problems. Erickson MT, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 75:102-4, Jul 70
Performance of institutionalized retardates on the PPVT and two editions of the ITPA. Hubschman E, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:579-80, Jan 70
Prediction of independent functioning and of problem behavior from measures of IQ and SQ. Johnson RC. Amer J Ment Defic 74:591-3, Mar 70
Response familiarization and the paired-associate performance of noninstitutionalized retarded and normal children. Kellas G, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 75:81-7, Jul 70
Internal consistency of the WPPSI with the mentally retarded. Richards JT. Amer J Ment Defic 74:581-2, Jan 70
An MA growth curve for institutionalized mild and moderate retardates. Taylor JF, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 75:47-50, Jul 70
Refractive state, intelligence test scores, and academic ability. Grosvenor T. Amer J Optom 47:355-61, May 70
Changes in IQ of schizophrenic children during residential treatment. Goldfarb W, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:673-90, Dec 69
Measurement in mental deficiency. Penrose LS. Brit J Psychiat 116:369-75, Apr 70
Childhood autism. Baker H. Brit Med J 1:627, 7 Mar 70
Prenatal and early postnatal influences on measured intelligence. McKeown T. Brit Med J 3:63-7, 11 Jul 70
Relationships among intelligence, speech proficiency, and hearing sensitivity in children with cleft palates. Estes RE, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:763-73, Jul 70
Psychometric screening by allied medical personnel. De Castro FJ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:192, Apr 70
Relationship between sensory-motor deficits and WAIS verbal and performance scores in unilateral brain damage. Vega A Jr, et al. Cortex 5:229-41, Sep 69
The Slosson Intelligence Test adapted for visually limited children. Hammill DD, et al. Exceptional Child 36:535-6, Mar 70
In defense of the IQ. Patten J. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:114, Apr 70
Relationship between initial competence and ability to profit from cues in brain-damaged individuals. Ben-Yishay Y, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:248-59, Jun 70
Preinstitutional social deprivation and IQ changes among institutionalized retarded children. Butterfield EC, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:83-9, Feb 70
Contributions of ability and attainment testing in Africa to a general theory of intellect. Irvine SH. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:91+, Jul 69
The reliability of the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children in a group of mentally retarded children. Friedman R. J Clin Psychol 26:181-2, Apr 70
The use of Wechsler's deterioration quotient in cases of diffuse and symmetrical cerebral atrophy. Gonen JY. J Clin Psychol 26:174-7, Apr 70
A comparative study of group test estimates of WAIS verbal, performance, and full scale IQs. Mack JL. J Clin Psychol 26:177-9, Apr 70
The relationship of premorbid social activity level of psychiatric patients to test performance on the WAIS and the MMPI. Maley RF. J Clin Psychol 26:75-6, Jan 70
Effect of intelligence, anxiety, and diagnosis on arithmetic and digit span performance on the WAIS. Callens CJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:630, Oct 69
Anxiety, stress, and the performance of complex intellectual tasks: a new look at an old question. Dunn JA. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:669-73, Dec 68
Should WISC subjects explain picture arrangement stories? Herrell JM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:761-2, Dec 69
Different psychological effects of lateralized brain damage. Parsons OA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:551-7, Oct 69
The Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test as a measure of general adult intelligence. Pool DA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:8-11, Feb 70
Effects of cues and examiner influence on two Wechsler subtests. Sattler JM. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:716-21, Dec 69
Effect of thioproperazine (Majeptil) on some Wechsler Bellevue Subtests. Askar AM, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:807-12, 1969
Some pitfalls in interpretation of the I.Q. Steisel IM. J Pediat 75:969-76, Dec 69 (34 ref.)
Sex, brain damage, and race effects in the progressive matrices with retarded populations. Anderson HE Jr, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:207-11, Dec 68
Superior performance IQ of murderers as a function of overt act or diagnosis. Kahn MW. J Soc Psychol 76:113-6, Oct 68
Intellectual changes associated with levodopa therapy. Meier MJ, et al. JAMA 213:465-6, 20 Jul 70
Brain response correlates of psychometric intelligence. Ertl JP, et al. Nature (London) 223:421-2, 26 Jul 69
Let's examine--prediction of performance in Chemistry II. Mancott A. Nurs Outlook 18:57, Nov 70
Relationship between perception (input) and execution (output). Friedrich D, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:923-34, Dec 69
Some old and new group tests for the study of cognitive controls and intellectual abilities. Gardner RW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:935-50, Dec 69
Eye movements, intelligence and field dependency in schizophrenics. Hustmyer FE Jr. Percept Motor Skills 30:703-6, Jun 70
The Shaw test: simultaneous measures of intelligence, originality, and rigidity. Lester D. Percept Motor Skills 24:1106, Jun 67
[Correlations among CMMS, PPVT, and RCPM for cerebral palsied children. Nicholson CL. Percept Motor Skills 30:715-8, Jun 70
Relationships among the Quick Test, two measures of psychomotor functioning, and age. Quattlebaum LF, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:824-6, Dec 69
Directionality in 4 Bender-Gestalt figures. Weiss AA. Percept Motor Skills 29:59-62, Aug 69
The measurement of personality from the Wechsler tests. Frank GH. Progr Exp Personality Res 5:169-94, 1970
Racial "experimenter effects" in experimentation, testing, interviewing, and psychotherapy. Sattler JM. Psychol Bull 73:137-60, Feb 70
Note on the predictive validity of Hammill and Irwin's abstraction test. Blount WR. Psychol Rep 25:492-4, Oct 69
Subjective and objective intelligence factors. Bratfisch O, et al. Psychol Rep 25:607-20, Oct 69
Correlation between the quick test (QT) and the WAIS verbal scale in the rehabilitation setting. Cull JG, et al. Psychol Rep 27:105-6, Aug 70
Evaluation of WISC similarities responses according to cognitive style and error analysis: a comparative study. Hall LP, et al. Psychol Rep 26:175-80, Feb 70
WAIS subtest characteristics of institutionalized retardates. Silverstein AB, et al. Psychol Rep 25:397-8, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intellectual differences in Negro and white mental defectives. Smith TA, et al. Psychol Rep 25:559-65, Oct 69
A short form of the WISC for use with the mentally retarded. Talkington LW, et al. Psychol Rep 25:461-2, Oct 69
Self-choices, preferences, and personality traits. Thetford WN, et al. Psychol Rep 25:659-67, Oct 69
Cultural differences as reflected in Wechsler-Bellevue Intelligence (WBII) Test. Wysocki BA, et al. Psychol Rep 25:95-101, Aug 69
A case of counseling and confrontation with test performances. Siskind G. Rehab Lit 31:74-6, Mar 70
[An item validity index for learning tests in small groups] Naerssen RF van. Nederl T Psychol 24:606-9, Oct 69 (Dut)
[How normal is a normal test profile?] Wissel A van der. Nederl T Psychol 24:697-702, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Constructive apraxia tests in injuries of the left or right hemisphere of the brain] Mendilaharsu C, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:138-54, 1968 (Fre)
[Deterioration of primary mental aptitudes in a population of 145 alcoholics by Thurstone's test (Factorial P.M.A. Battery)] Fontan M, et al. Lille Med 13:735-47, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Mental levels in myopathy] Dague P. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:319-45, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[The WISC index of relationship with outside world. Interpretation of the difference of I.Q. between the 2 scales] Moura Simoes de. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:265-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The relationship of personality characteristics in scholastic and intelligence test achievements of high-school students] Seitz W, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:651-79, 1969 (Ger)
[The combined use of an efficiency test and a questionnaire in the school for general nurses of the Faenza General Hospital] Federico GP, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:181-6, 1968 (Ita)
[The senile primary delinquent. 2. Intelligence studied with the Wechsler-Bellevue method] Carriero F, et al. Rass Neuropsichiat 21:191-211, Jul-Sep 67 (Ita)
["Ikonia"--test in mental deficiency] Baldini Devoto G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:109-13, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[A cube test for psychometric research in children and adolescents] Rossi Perez R, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:95-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Level of intelligence and reliability of the MMPI. Study with 324 subjects with various psychiatric disorders] Valseschini S. Riv Sper Freniat 93:587-600, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Attempt of assessment of the usefulness of psychological studies with Wechsler's scale in the diagnosis of central nervous system diseases in children] Sienzak J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1523-6, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Mental abilities of rheumatic patients and their suitability for occupational training under defined sanatorium conditions] Kozlowska I, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:355-63, 1969 (Pol)
[Circadian rhythm of selected somatic and physiological properties in school children] Goryński P, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:329-36, 1969 (Pol)
[Intelligence tests and aphasia] Caceres A, et al. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:111-21, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Psychological aspects in the development of a cerebral accident] Trávníková M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:293-4, 1969 (Slo)
[Problem of intellectual deficiency in schizophrenia] Pražić B, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 16:13-9, 1968 (Cro)

STANDARDS

The revised deterioration formula for the Wechsler Aduit Intelligence Scale: a test of validity. Bersoff DN. J Clin Psychol 26:71-3, Jan 70
Note on the use of the Slosson Intelligence Test with mentally retarded residents. Carlisle AL, et al. Psychol Rep 26:865-6, Jun 70
Diagnostic implications of WISC scores. Schoonover SM, et al. Psychol Rep 26:967-73, Jun 70

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS (N2)

Intensive care of myocardial infarction. A two-year experience with 329 patients. Linko E, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:117-22, Jan-Feb 70
One year's experience of medical intensive care units. Skjaeggestad O, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:275-81, Apr 70
Detection and treatment of anxiety in the coronary care unit. Hackett TP, et al. Amer Heart J 78:727-30, Dec 69
Stroke intensive care--an appraisal. Kennedy FB, et al. Amer Heart J 80:188-96, Aug 70
Hospital registration in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Sloman G, et al. Amer Heart J 79:761-8, Jun 70
Coronary and precoronary care. Lown B, et al. Amer J Med 46:705-24, May 69 (152 ref.)
Reactions of coronary patients to the CCU nurse. Cassem NH, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:319-25, Feb 70
Expert nursing care for burned patients. Minckley BB. Amer J Nurs 70:1888-93, Sep 70
The recovery and intensive care unit, a clinical laboratory. Schweizer O. Anesthesiology 32:246-54, Mar 70
A mobile coronary care unit: an evaluation for its need. Yoon H, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:61-6, Jul 70
Medicopter: an airborne intensive care unit. Roberts S, et al. Ann Surg 172:325-33, Sep 70
Experiences from a coronary care unit. Björck G, et al. Arch Klin Med 216:242-8, Oct 69
The philosophy of coronary care. Lown B. Arch Klin Med 216:201-41, Oct 69
Children in adult intensive therapy units. Appleyard J, et al. Brit Med J 1:423, 16 May 70
Study of patients' psychological attitudes to a coronary care unit. Dominian J, et al. Brit Med J 4:795-8, 27 Dec 69
Children in adult intensive therapy units. Harper JR, et al. Brit Med J 1:810-3, 28 Mar 70
Coronary care. Mulcahy R, et al. Brit Med J 1:364, 7 Feb 70
Transport of sick newborn babies. Storrs CN, et al. Brit Med J 3:328-32, 8 Aug 70
A coronary care unit in a 25-bed rural hospital. Geyman JP. Calif Med 112:74-7, Jan 70
A ventilation system for an intensive care unit. Carden E. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:433-6, Sep 69
How medical electronics has changed the role of the nurse. Charter D. Canad Hosp 47:23-4, Mar 70
Management of high-risk pregnancy: report of a combined obstetrical and neonatal intensive care unit. Effer SB. Canad Med Ass J 101:55-63, 4 Oct 69
Responsibility for care in recovery rooms. Fisher TL. Canad Med Ass J 102:78-9, 17 Jan 70
Operational experience of a large urban neonatal referral unit. Murdock A, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:351-3, 20 Sep 69
Neonatal intensive care. Canad Med Ass J 102:638-9, 28 Mar 70
Prinzmetal's variant angina in a coronary unit. Dolman S, et al. Canad Nurse 66:23-5, Jun 70
Negligence in the recovery room. Canad Nurse 66:26-8, Jul 70
Survival in acute myocardial infarction before and after the establishment of a coronary care unit. Bloomfield DK, et al. Chest 57:224-9, Mar 70
Mobile coronary care. Pantridge JF. Chest 58:229-34, Sep 70
Intensive care of the low birth weight and other at-risk infants. Silverman WA. Clin Obstet Gynec 13:87-106, Mar 70
Myocardial infarction: a review of six months' experience in Starling ward. Collins J. Guy Hosp Rep 119:81-9, 1970
Nurses like back-to-back coronary care and intensive care units. Goldstein S, et al. Hosp Manage 109:22-3, Apr 70
High quality coronary care in the community hospital is necessary and feasible. Simon JK. Hosp Manage 109:33-8, Apr 70
Plug-in circuit boards keep sophisticated equipment in service. Hosp Manage 109:24, Apr 70
High risk patients monitored by means of a very high frequency radio link. Hosp Manage 109:48, Apr 70
Special monitors for neonatal intensive care wards. Hosp Manage 109:44-6, Apr 70
"Special care" unit for all intensive care needs. Armstrong RC. Hosp Progr 51:40-2, Jun 70
Intensive care for high-risk infants provided in special newborn unit. Sjogren P. Hosp Top 47:97-100, Sep 69
Equipment selection. Kirimli BI. Hospitals 43:46-8, 1 Dec 69
Computerized intensive care. Osborn JJ, et al. Hospitals 44:49-53, 16 Jun 70
Coronary care unit. Hospitals 44:12-4, 16 Jul 70
Coronary care unit experience. Clinical experience at Mercy hospital and Medical center. Dizadji H, et al. Illinois Med J 136:675-9, Dec 69
The intensive care unit of Coney Island Hospital: analysis of results in a twelve-month period. Bohensky FB. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:623-30, Aug 70
A coronary care unit in a community hospital: review of development, organization, and 20 months' experience. Staab RC, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:58-63, Sep 69
The coronary care unit: a diagnostic and therapeutic evaluation. Uberti FG. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:143-9, Oct 69
Infection due to Klebsiella aerogenes in a neurosurgical unit. Price D, et al. J Clin Path 23:378, May 70
One year's experience in a community hospital coronary-care unit. Swanson LW. J Iowa Med Soc 59:1024-6, Nov 69
Recent trends in acute coronary care. Murnaghan D, et al. J Irish Med Ass 62:387-9, Nov 69
Coronary care units. Practical aspects of coronary care units-development in the community hospital. J Kansas Med Soc 71:192-5, May 70
Specialized hospital care of coronary artery disease. Rackley CE. J Med Ass Alabama 39:551-4, Dec 69
The place of respirators in the coronary care unit. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 39:355-60, Oct 69
Intensive coronary care in a 42-bed rural hospital. Bartel AG, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 59:285-9, Jul 70
A coronary care unit in the community hospital. II. Evaluation of arrhythmias and mortality following acute myocardial infarction. Leff WA, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:657-64, Dec 69
Coronary care in a small rural hospital. Naney AP. J Nat Med Ass 62:204-7, May 70
Air transportation of high-risk infants utilizing a flying intensive-care nursery. Shepard KS. J Pediat 77:148-9, Jul 70
Patients' reactions to death in a coronary care unit. Bruhn JG, et al. J Psychosom Res 14:65-70, Mar 70
Acute stroke demonstration project in a community hospital. Taylor RR Jr. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:225-7, Jun 70
Mobile coronary care. Barber JM, et al. Lancet 2:133-4, 18 Jul 70
Service platform for intensive-care units. Behr G. Lancet 2:39-40, 4 Jul 70
Design and staffing of an intensive care unit. Burn JM. Lancet 1:1040-3, 16 May 70
Intensive-coronary-care units. Hutton I, et al. Lancet 2:317, 8 Aug 70
Intensive-coronary-care units. Pappworth MH. Lancet 2:317, 8 Aug 70
Intensive care of the newborn. Lancet 1:344, 14 Feb 70
Factors affecting the employment of coronary care treated patients after myocardial infarction. Acker JE. Mal Cardiovasc 10:453-6, 1969
Coronary care unit: analysis of the first forty consecutive patients with acute myocardial infarction at Deer Lodge Hospital. Narvos RM, et al. Manitoba Med Rev 49:18-23, Nov-Dec 69
Planning for improved coronary care. Sarachek NS. Med Ann DC 38:536-8, Oct 69
Hospital mortality of myocardial infarction, before and after coronary care. Chapman BL. Med J Aust 1:833-7, 25 Apr 70
Combined respiratory and coronary care with a brief description of 1,600 consecutive admissions to an intensive-care unit. Robinson JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:124-7, 18 Jul 70
Intensive coronary care units. Dammann JF Jr. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:9-15, Jun 70
A project to assist community hospitals in establishing coronary care units. Lewis RE. Mich Med 68:1129-32, Nov 69
The coronary care unit: a six-month experience in a community hospital. Moore LK. Mich Med 68:1125-8, Nov 69
Intensive cardiac care: a study of professional nursing practice. Chow R. Milit Med 134:1488-96, Dec 69
Coronary care in the very small hospital. Anderson JW. Minn Med 52:1741-4, Nov 69
Here is nurses' verdict on instant CCU: small but good. Mod Hosp 114:100, May 70
Airway management in an intensive care unit. Tantum KR. N Carolina Med J 31:343-7, Sep 70
The value of a pediatric high intensity care unit. Angle CR, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:737-40, Nov 69
Staffing the CCU. Church G, et al. New Eng J Med 282:399, 12 Feb 70
Intensive coronary care--a practical system for a small hospital without house staff. Church G, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1155-9, 20 Nov 69
Staffing the CCU. Goldberg TH. New Eng J Med 282:398, 12 Feb 70
Mobile coronary care. Orr R. New Eng J Med 282:166-7, 15 Jan 70
Staffing the CCU. Wyman MG. New Eng J Med 282:398-9, 12 Feb 70
Transvenous (catheter) pacemakers. Insertion at bedside. Bertrand CA, et al. New York J Med 69:2867-9, 15 Nov 69
Community hospital mobile coronary care unit. Rosati MC, et al. New York J Med 70:2462-5, 1 Oct 70
Data recording in a coronary care unit. Parkinson PI, et al. New Zeal Med J 71:220-3, Apr 70
The patient's adaptation to the coronary care unit. Roberts SL. Nurs Forum 9:56-63, 1970
Bacterial colonization of tracheal tubes of patients in a surgical intensive care unit. Larson E. Nurs Res 19:122-8, Mar-Apr 70
The coronary care unit: patients' attitudes and the role of the nurse. Dobson M. Nurs Times 66:869-71, 9 Jul 70
Nursing in an intensive therapy unit. Salter ME. Nurs Times 66:486-7, 16 Apr 70
Intensive care of severe head injury: the role of the nurse. Whittall K. Nurs Times 66:965-6, 30 Jul 70
Treatment of arrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction in the coronary care unit. II. Imber I, et al. Penn Med 72:118, Nov 69
The coronary care unit and arrhythmias complicating myocardial infarction. I. Imber I, et al. Penn Med 72:72, Oct 69
Treatment of acute myocardial infarction. 1. General management. Gazes PC. Postgrad Med 47:143-8, Jun 70
Coronary care units. McDonald L, et al. Practitioner 202:238-50, Feb 69 (34 ref.)
Intensive care for neurological patients. Boulton TB, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:825-31, Aug 70 (40 ref.)
Management of the respiratory distress syndrome. Stoneman ME, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:485-7, May 70
Postoperative intensive care in the cardiac surgical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patient. Mundth ED, et al.
Progr Cardiovasc Dis 11:229-61, Nov 68 (113 ref.)
Survey of coronary care facilities in 50 Massachusetts hospitals. Robinson D, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:123-9, Feb 70
Acute coronary care--1970. Barnet RJ.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:60-8, Jun 70
Should every hospital have its own coronary care unit? Verhave JH. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:25-6, Apr 70
The surgical intensive care unit of Johannesburg Hospital. Mieny CJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:675-7, 6 Jun 70
Acute respiratory failure. Winter PM, et al.
Sci Amer 221:23-9, Nov 69
Intensive care of acute myocardial infarction in a coronary care unit. Toh CC, et al.
Singapore Med J 11:38-45, Mar 70
The effective coronary care unit in the small hospital. Wyman MG, et al. Southern Med J 63:98-101, Jan 70
Burn management on a burn unit. Shuck JM, et al.
Southwest Med 51:101-5, May 70
The case for the combined intensive care unit. Laws HL. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:523-4, Sep 70
Automatic monitoring in the postoperative recovery room. Lewis FJ, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:333-41, Feb 70
An intensive care bed for the initial diagnosis and treatment of severely ill patients. Hill JD, et al.
Surgery 67:414-7, Mar 70
Intensive care unit flow sheet. Kramer SG, et al.
Surgery 67:590-2, Apr 70
Intensive therapy--a general appraisal. Hedden M, et al.
W Indian Med J 18:53-61, Mar 69
[Comments on the article by J. Lhoták et al.: "Intensive care for premature and birth injured infants] Poláček K. Cesk Gynek 35:241-3, May 70 (Cze)
[Intensive care in pediatrics] Lhoták J.
Cesk Pediat 25:5-7, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Resuscitation and intensive care during the immediate postoperative period] Spaček B.
Rozhl Chir 49:171-6, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Mobile coronary care units] Pedersen A.
Nord Med 83:505-7, 16 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Necessary duration of continuous ECG-recording in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Amtorp O, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1618-21, 27 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Value of a coronary unit. A comparative study] Christiansen I, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1603-10, 27 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Experiences from a common medical admission department with a coronary section] Gjorup S, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1610-7, 27 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Relationship of the time of death to the development of acute myocardial infarction. Is there need for a mobile coronary unit?] Haghfelt T.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1621-4, 27 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Mobile coronary units, their equipment and personnel] Haghfelt T.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:555-6, 12 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Coronary care unit and the mortality from acute myocardial infarction] Nielsen BL.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:90-6, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Cardiological intensive care units in a hospital of average importance. Value and conditions of their establishment] Touche M.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:263-71, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Awakening room of Nimegue university hospital] Crul JF. Cah Anesth 18:497-513, May 70 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarction and emergency cardiologic care unit. Statistical study of 150 cases] Chiche P, et al.
Presse Med 78:959-64, 25 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Central dysregulations in childhood brain injuries and their treatment] Pia HW.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:71-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Successful intensive care in 5 cases of tetanus in children] Aider A. Anaesthesist 18:112-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Cooperation between clinical intensive care units with forensic and toxicologic laboratories of institutes for forensic medicine in the treatment of acute poisoning] Arnold W.
Anaesthesist 18:353-8, Nov 69 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[Efficiency of rebreathing method as ventilation control in the intensive care unit] Bachofen M, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:249-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Reply to the opinion on the training of nurses and orderlies for anesthesia duty and intensive care] Kern F. Anaesthesist 18:231-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Reply to the recommendation of the German Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation on training of nurses and orderlies for anesthesia service and intensive care] Kucher R, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:280, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Comment on the training of nurses and orderlies for anesthesia duty and intensive care] Lehmann C.
Anaesthesist 18:229-31, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The present state of the coronary care unit] Oliver MF. Arch Klin Med 216:249-57, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with a surgical intensive care unit] Hammann HJ.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:721-31, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Equipment and organization of a surgical intensive care unit] Eigler FW, et al.
Chirurg 40:162-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Hospitalization in intensive care units--a difficult hygienic problem] Kanz E.
Chirurg 40:180-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Documentation possibilities in postoperative and intensive care] Beeking C.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1186-90, 19 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Problems of resuscitation. From the experience of an emergency hospital] Gillmann H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:437-41, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Intensive care] Lawin P.
Helv Chir Acta 36:489-512, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Organization and control of intensive therapy in internal medicine] Bartelheimer H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 10:173-80, May 69 (Ger)
[Areas of psychosomatic tasks in intensive care units] Freyberger H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 10:240-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Some hints to intensive treatment of endogenous poisonings] Steinbrück G, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 10:184-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Results and complications of intensive care therapy in the treatment of tetanus] Halmágyi M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:945-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of tetanus treatment at intensive care units in Vienna] Kucher R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:941-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis in pediatric intensive care] Sommerkamp B, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:295, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Review of equipment, organization and 1 year of service in an intensive care unit of the medical clinic] Iff HW, et al. Praxis 58:1316-8, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and results of intensive care in infants] Hopfgartner L.
Wien Med Wschr 120:199-206, 21 Mar 70 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Application of computers in the supervision of patients] Heidel G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:733-6, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Current problems in intensive care of urologic patients] Scultéty S, et al.
Z Urol 62:933-5, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Planning and organization of an intensive care unit] Seifart W. Zbl Chir 94:1060-4, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Automatic monitoring of patients and mechanical data processing in the field of intensive neurosurgical care] Kuhlendahl H, et al.
Zbl Neurochir 30:141-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Intensive care of neuropsychiatric patients (questions of nomenclature)] Antóny M.
Orv Hetil 111:1431-2, 14 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Intensive care units at the neurologic department] Tass G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2821-2, 30 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Experiences in organization of an intensive care unit with 6 bed-stations in a general hospital] Papi B.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:371+, 1968 (Ita)
[Organization of first adi services and intra- and extra-hospital resuscitation and intensive care units in France] Porzi U, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:877-87, 1969 (Ita)
[Prevention and intensive treatment of complications after cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Marino B, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:325-47, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The cardiological intensive care unit] Bracchetti D.
G Clin Med 50:707-19, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Air pollution with pathogenic germs and the incidence of cross transmissions in Resuscitation Centers] Arosio G, et al. Minerva Anest 35:958-66, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Intensive treatment of acute myocardial infarct in a resuscitation center (analysis of results obtained in 3 years' work and organizational problems)] Bertolizio G, et al. Minerva Anest 35:133-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Intensive treatment of patients with head and brain injuries in relation to various clinical and electroencephalographic pictures] Brandolin P, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:160-7, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Personal methods in the intensive care of the multi-injured and considerations on the organization of resuscitation centers and intensive care units] Cetrullo C, et al. Minerva Anest 34:429-35, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesiological and resuscitation problems in esophageal injuries caused by caustics] Cetrullo C, et al. Minerva Anest 34:436-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Plastic "Vickers" isolators] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:114-8, Jan 69 (Ita)
[A-V block in myocardial infarct and the coronary intensive care unit] Angelino PF, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4036-50, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Use of automation in a resuscitation center] Ciocatto E, et al. Minerva Med 60:4007-11, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Electronic monitoring of coronary disease patients] Linden RJ. Minerva Med 60:5297-300, 26 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Intensive therapy in the geriatric clinic] Cicala V, et al. Omnia Med 47:289-318, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Coronary intensive therapy units. Results, functioning, and perspectives] Masini V, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:610-29, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Management of intensive care units] Amano M.
J Jap Med Ass 64:380-2, 1 Aug 70 (Jap)
[Panel discussion. Management of intensive care unit (I.C.U., C.C.U. etc.)] Amano M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:1160-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Bacteriological problems in the intensive care unit, central surgical suites and newborn infant nursery] Nakamura K. Jap J Anesth 19:854-68, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Site of action of anesthetics in the brain. 2. Management of ICU based on sleep physiology] Yanagida H. Jap J Anesth 19:883-5, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Computerized monitoring system] Hanaoka W, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2908-15, Dec 69 (Jap)
[New therapeutic method in myocardial infarction--with special reference to the coronary care unit] Hirosawa K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1188-91, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Theory of computer diagnosis of arrhythmia--application to the coronary care unit] Nomura H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2450-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute stroke, with special reference to the neurosurgical care unit (NCU)] Kutsuzawa T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1448-55, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Coronary care unit] Nakata Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:894-900, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Patient care in the recovery room and in intensive care units. 3. Management of water-electrolytes and acid-base equilibrium. (2)] Kosaka F, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:280-91, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Heart infarct treated in an intensive care unit] Forfang K, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1795-8, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias in an intensive care unit] Askanas Z, et al.
Kardiol Pol 13:211-8, 1967-68 (Pol)
[Observation during the work in intensive care units in England] Marquardt B.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1627-9, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Intensive therapy in cerebral vascular accidents] Mircea T, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:323-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Intensive care units in Latin America] Dávila C.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 69:50-63, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Intensive care units] Cochs Cristiá J, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 16:338-45, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Acute myocardial infarct. Clinical and laboratory characteristics of 100 patients treated in an intensive heart care unit] Romero T, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:507-12, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Intensive care of cardiac infarction in the ordinary hospital] Dottori O, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:4998+ passim, 11 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Bigger units within hospitals necessary, if the high standard should be maintained] Ingelman-Sundberg A. Lakartidningen 67:1462-4, 25 Mar 70 (Swe)
[Myocardial infarct supervision in Great Britain] Kallner G. Lakartidningen 65:4557-62, 13 Nov 68 (Swe)
[Experiences from a department for heart infarct] Lundman T, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:4417-23, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)
[A medical intensive care unit] Ruosteenoja R, et al.
Nord Med 82:1312-6, 16 Oct 69 (Swe)

MANPOWER

Sorting things out. Schutt BG.
Amer J Nurs 70:1673, Aug 70
Adequate training of nurses in coronary care and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Myler RK.
Hosp Progr 49:55 passim, Jan 68
ICU training program. Boklage MG.
Hospitals 44:78-80, 16 Jun 70
CCU nurse specialists. Perrine G, et al.
Hospitals 44:49-52, 1 Mar 70
Innovations and experiments in uses of health manpower: a study of selected programs and problems in the United Kingdom and the Soviet Union. Forgotson EH, et al.
Med Care 8:3-14, Jan-Feb 70
Wanted--a rescue operation. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 66:584-6, 7 May 70
A post-registration course in intensive nursing care. Kirk GM. Nurs Times 66:261-4, 26 Feb 70
The nurse and machine-dependent patient. Morley A, et al. Nurs Times 66:849-52, 2 Jul 70

STANDARDS

Evaluating coronary care units. Klaus AP, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:471-80, Apr 70
Intensive care in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Analysis of 132 cases with continuous electrocardiographic monitoring. Aleksandrow D, et al. Pol Med J 9:67-72, 1970
[Evaluation of the performance of a cardiological intensive care unit on the basis of our own observations] Zera E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:812-4, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Thorax surgery and intensive care in America] Grenvik A. Lakartidningen 65:1426-34, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Estimating coronary care bed needs. Karniewicz AJ Jr. Hospitals 44:51-3, 16 Sep 70
The role of the neonatologist. Usher RH.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:199-202, Feb 70
[Future requirements for coronary units in Denmark]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Amtorp O, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1007-9, 21 May 70 (Dan)

UTILIZATION

Children in intensive care units. Robertshaw R, et al. Brit Med J 2:238, 25 Apr 70
A medical intensive-care unit in a large city. Gross R, et al. German Med Monthly 14:1-7, Jan 69
Survey of recovery rooms shows staffing, utilization patterns. Fazio AN, et al. Hosp Top 46:90-5, Oct 68
A summary of the first year of an intensive care nursery. Zachman RD, et al. Wisconsin Med J 69:151-5, May 70

INTERCEPTIVE ORTHODONTICS see under

ORTHODONTICS, PREVENTIVE (E6)

INTERCOSTAL MUSCLES (A2)

[Electrothoracography. A new simple method to examine the muscular respiratory performance and to establish objectiveness in dyspnea] Bergsmann O. Wien Z Inn Med 50:49-63, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity of motor end plate in human skeletal muscle. Namba T, et al. J Clin Invest 49:936-42, May 70

INNERVATION

Intercostal and cerebellar influences on efferent phrenic activity in the decerebrate cat. Decima EE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:148-58, May-Jun 69

PATHOLOGY

["Spontaneous" rupture of intercostal musculature, complicated with lung hernia] Nielsen ML, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1276-8, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Ultrastructural findings of respiratory muscles in a case of Pickwick syndrome] Martini M, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:208-14, Mar 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor unit recruitment pattern and tonic activity in respiratory muscles of Gallus domesticus. Fedde MR, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:995-1004, Nov 69
Cable properties of external intercostal muscle fibres from myotonic and nonmyotonic goats. Bryant SH. J Physiol (London) 204:539-50, Oct 69
[Spontaneous electric activity of intercostal muscles and diaphragm in chronic animals] Duron B. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:282-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of respiratory vagal reflexes on different inspiratory muscles] Sant'Ambrogio G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:99-101, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhancement of intercostal muscle tone in decerebrate cats by lumbar spinal cord transection. Frankstein SI, et al. Exp Neurol 26:436-8, Feb 70
Cable properties of external intercostal muscle fibres from myotonic and nonmyotonic goats. Bryant SH. J Physiol (London) 204:539-50, Oct 69

INTERCOSTAL NERVES see under THORACIC

NERVES (A8)

INTERFERON (D10, D12)

see also related
VIRAL INTERFERENCE (G1)

Influence of medium from aged uninfected chick embryo cell cultures on interferon formation induced by tick-borne encephalitis virus. Libíková H. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:88, Jan 70
Some properties of interferon released by mouse peritoneal leukocytes stimulated with endotoxin, mannan and Newcastle disease virus in vitro. Matisová E, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:1-7, Jan 70
Interferons. Murthy YK, et al. Angew Chem [Eng] 9:480-8, Jul 70 (126 ref.)
Interferon in human infections with St. Louis encephalitis virus. Luby JP, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:703-9, Oct 69
Current concepts of interferon and interferon induction. De Clercq E, et al. Ann Rev Med 21:17-46, 1970 (371 ref.)
An interferon-like inhibitor of foot-and-mouth disease virus induced by phytohemagglutinin in swine leukocyte cultures. Richmond JY. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:282-9, 1969
Interaction of interferon with cells: induction of antiviral activity. Sheaff ET, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:941-53, Aug 69
Interferon: a review. Koenig EL. Delaware Med J 42:4-8, Jan 70 (13 ref.)
Enhancement of the lethal effects of endotoxins by interferon inducers. Huang KY, et al. J Bact 100:1110-1, Nov 69
Immunology of interferons. II. Heterospecific activities of human interferons and their neutralization by antibody. Levy-Koenig RE, et al. J Immun 104:791-7, Apr 70
Immunology of interferons. I. Immune response to protective and nonprotective interferons. Levy-Koenig RE, et al. J Immun 104:785-90, Apr 70
The current concept of interferon. A review. Datta B, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:210-2, 1 Mar 70 (33 ref.)
Some interferon research in the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Baron S. J Infect Dis 120:398-400, Sep 69
Characterization of virus- and endotoxin-induced interferons obtained from the serum and urine of rabbits. Ke YH, et al. J Virol 1:883-90, Oct 67
Effects of 5-fluorouracil and 6-azauridine on interferon action. Nichol FR, et al. J Virol 1:450-1, Apr 67
Purification, characterization, and attempts at isotopic labeling of mouse interferon. Paucker K, et al. J Virol 5:145-52, Feb 70
Simian virus 40 transformation and the period of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Todaro GJ, et al. J Virol 1:115-9, Feb 67
Interferon. JAMA 213:118-9, 6 Jul 70
Heat-labile virus-inhibiting factor or interferon induced by virus. Maehara N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:257-60, Jul 70
Interfering factor in chicken tissues infected with infectious bursal agent against Western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Shimizu F, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:92-3, Summer 70
Toxicity of interferon inducers of the double stranded RNA type. Leonard BJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:1023-4, 6 Dec 69
Examination of "species specificity" of avian interferons. Moehring JM, et al. Nature (London) 226:360-1, 25 Apr 70
Inhibitory effect of a synthetic interferon inducer on murine sarcoma and leukaemia virus infection in vitro. Sarma PS, et al. Nature (London) 224:604-5, 8 Nov 69
Studies on interferon induction by the mouse mammary tumor virus. Came PE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:252-4, Jan 70
[Development of ideas on immunity in vaccinia] Fasquelle R. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:212-5, 19 Mar 68 (Fre)
[The action of an interferon regarding experimental rabies of the rabbit] Vieuchange J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:374-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Current concepts of interferons] Louisot P, et al. Lyon Med 221:643-56, 23 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Interferons] Reinhard E. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:245-65, Nov 69 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Interferon] Jungwirth C, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:370-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Interferonogenicity and other properties of Newcastle disease virus] Zhdanova LV, et al. Vop Virus 14:435-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of interferon in relation to its dose and the time of addition] Ershov FI, et al. Antibiotiki 15:548-53, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of interferon for prevention of hospital infection in departments for respiratory diseases] Ketiladze ES, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:3-9, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of interferon in prophylaxis and treatment of acute respiratory viral infections in children] Loginova EM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:10-3, Jun 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Interferons of foot-and-mouth disease virus: a new assay for interferon. Richmond JY. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:75-81, 1970
Interferon content of organs and serum after intravenous inoculation of mice with Sindbis virus. Rabinovich S, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:117-23, Mar 68
Immunologic status of uremic patients. LoGrippo GA, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:83-90, Summer 70
A radiobiological study of the replication of Newcastle disease virus and of interferon formation in vitro. Coppey J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:129-45, 1969
[Titration of chicken interferon in the chicken-Sindbis virus system. Mathematical study of the dose-response curve] German A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1222-5, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Factors influencing the interferon response. Ho M. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:135-46, Jul 70
Mechanism of action of 2-mercapto-1(beta-4-pyridethyl)benzimidazole: a reversible inhibitor of interferon activity. Friedman RM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:104-9, Jan 70
Investigations on a tissue antagonist of interferon (TAI). Fournier F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:943-50, Dec 69
[Factors antagonizing the antiviral action of interferon extracts of different human sarcomas] Chany C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2628-30, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Factors antagonistic to interferon extracts from tumors induced by murine sarcoma virus in hamsters] Chany C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1236-7, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Antagonists of antiviral action of interferon] Chany C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3000-2, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The stimulating effect of inactivated influenza virus on the multiplication of herpes virus] Sokolov MI, et al. Vop Virus 15:57-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of emetine on the multiplication of pseudorabies and Semliki Forest viruses and on the interferon production by cultured cells. Rosztóczy I. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:227-35, 1969
Release of an interferon-like virus inhibitor during contact of mouse leukocytes with target cells. Lacković V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:178, Mar 70
Further studies on interferon and virus production in young and old cell cultures prepared from ordinary and RIF-free chick embryos. Libíková H, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:483-8, Nov 69
Maternal and fetal interferon production in the rat. Mendelson J, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:902-7, 15 Jul 70
Protective effect of interferon inducers on Plasmodium berghei malaria. Jahiel RI, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:823-35, Nov 69
Interferon production by human leukocytes in vitro: some biological characteristics. Lee SH. Appl Microbiol 18:731-5, Nov 69
Variation of interferon production during the cell cycle. Lee SH, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:11-5, Jul 70
Effectiveness of therapy with a multistranded synthetic polynucleotide complex against a murine sarcoma virus. Pearson JW, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:474-8, Sep 69
Enhancement by poly-D-lysine of poly I: C-induced interferon production in mice. Rice JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:867-9, May 70
Production of interferon in serum-free human leukocyte suspensions. Strander H. Appl Microbiol 18:810-5, Nov 69
Nitrogen dioxide inhibition of viral-induced resistance in alveolar monocytes. Valand SB, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:303-9, Mar 70
Studies on interferon induction by Newcastle disease virus (NDV). I. Interferon indiction by NDV grown in primary chick embryonic cells. Kohno S, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:177-87, 1969
Studies on interferon induction by Newcastle disease virus (NDV). II. Interferon inductions by heat- and acid-treated NDV. Kohno S, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:188-96, 1969
The enhancement of interferon production by endotoxin. Kono Y. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:23-31, 1969
Systemic induction of interferon in chicks with various NDV strains. II. Nature of the interferon inducing agent. Lomniczi B. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:167-72, 1970
Systemic induction of interferon in chicks with various NDV strains. I. Relationship between virulence of the virus and the mechanism of interferon production. Lomniczi B. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:159-66, 1970
Interaction between DEAE-dextran and nucleic acids. II. Effect on interferon production in vivo. Maes RF, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:147-54, 1970
The biological significance of the interferon system. Baron S. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:84-93, Jul 70
Induction of interferon by nonviral agents. De Clercq E, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:94-108, Jul 70
Double-stranded RNAs (poly I:C) in the prevention of viral infections. Hilleman MR. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:109-24, Jul 70
Factors influencing the interferon response. Ho M. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:135-46, Jul 70
Symposium on interferon and host response to virus infection. Introduction. Merigan TC. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:49-50, Jul 70
The inhibition of adjuvant disease in rats by the interferon-inducine agent pyran copolymer. Kapusta MA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:463-71, Oct 69
The effect of an interferon inducer on influenza virus. Hill DA, et al. Bull WHO 41:689-93, 1969
Enhancing effect of proteolytic enzymes on interferon production. Joshi N, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:206-7, Mar 70
Interferon response of lymphocytes in disorders with decreased resistance to infections. Strander H, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:263-72, Feb 70
Decreased interferon sensitivity and production in cells transformed by SV40 and other oncogenic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

agents. Brailovsky CA, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:194-203, 15 Mar 69

A radiobiological study of interferon formation effects of monochromatic U.V. rays and effects of U.V. rays on bromodeoxyuridine-substituted cells. Coppey J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:431-7, May 70

The influence of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex on vaccinia keratitis in rabbits. Chowchuvech E, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:716-21, Sep 70

The role of interferon in the protective effect of a synthetic double-stranded polyribonucleotide against intranasal vesicular stomatitis virus challenge in mice. De Clercq E, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1565-77, Aug 70

The refractory state after induction of interferon with double-stranded RNA. Billiau A.
J Gen Virol 7:225-32, Jun 70

Interferon production by myxoviruses in chick embryo cells. Gandhi SS, et al. J Gen Virol 6:95-103, Jan 70

Depressors of interferon synthesis: further studies on the production, action and properties of the so-called enhancer. Kato N, et al. J Gen Virol 5:195-203, Sep 69

Sedimentable and non-sedimentable interfering components in mouse embryo cultures treated with molluscum contagiosum virus. Postlethwaite R, et al.
J Gen Virol 6:117-25, Jan 70

Interferon in rabbit brain, cerebrospinal fluid and serum following administration of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Cathala F, et al.
J Immun 104:1355-8, Jun 70

An active interferon inducer obtained from Hemophilus influenzae type B. De Clercq E, et al.
J Immun 103:899-906, Nov 69

Enhancement of virus multiplication and interferon production by cortisone in ocular herpesvirus infection. Oh JO. J Immun 104:1359-63, Jun 70

Prospects for the use of double-stranded ribonucleic acid (poly I:C) inducers in man. Hilleman MR.
J Infect Dis 121:196-211, Feb 70 (59 ref.)

Production of interferon in volunteers infected with Asian influenza. Jao RL, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:419-26, Apr 70

Equine interferon: characterization of a viral inhibitor induced in equine kidney cell cultures with statolon. Ley KD, et al. J Infect Dis 121:335-8, Mar 70

Equine interferon: absence in equine infectious anemia and kinetics of induction in equine cells. Ley KD, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:10-5, Jul-Aug 70

Production of interferon by long-term suspension cultures of leukocytes derived from patients with viral and nonviral diseases. Minnefor AB, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:442-4, Apr 70

Comparative production of interferon by foreskin fibroblasts from newborn infants and children. St Geme JW Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:946-9, Dec 69

Non-production of interfering substances by serum from patients with infectious hepatitis. Taylor PE, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:217-9, Nov 68

The ontogeny of interferon production by human leukocytes. Ray CG. J Pediat 76:94-8, Jan 70

Interferon production by mouse peritoneal cells. Subrahmanyan TP, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:32-42, Jan 70

Studies on persistent infections of tissue culture. VI. Reversible changes in Newcastle disease virus populations as a result of passage in L cells or chick embryos. Rodriguez JE, et al. J Virol 1:1-9, Feb 67

Interferon production in mice by cell wall mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Youngner JS, et al.
J Virol 1:1164-7, Dec 67

Relation of interferon synthesis to abortive replication of Newcastle disease virus in L cells. Youngner JS, et al. J Virol 2:81-2, Jan 68

Relationship between immunity and interferon production in macrophages. II. Molecular weights of interferon produced in macrophage cultures. Azuma M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:319-23, Jul 70

Relationship between immunity and interferon production in macrophages. 3. Enhancement of interferon production by antiserum. Azuma M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:325-31, Jul 70

Role of circulating leukocytes in the production of virus-inhibiting factor or interferon. Nagano Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:209-13, May 70

Relationship between immunity and interferon production in macrophages. I. Effect of immunity on interferon production. Yamada M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:311-8, Jul 70

Depression of interferon production after A.L.S. treatment. Borden EC, et al. Lancet 2:1307-8, 13 Dec 69

Induction of the interferon mechanism by natural RNA. Billiau A, et al. Life Sci 9:69-78, 22 Jan 70

Clinical studies on interferon. I. Interferon production in children with viral diseases. Kozaki T.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:113-20, Jul 69

Increase in antiviral activity of polynucleotides by thermal activation. De Clercq E, et al.
Nature (London) 226:364-6, 25 Apr 70

Protection of rabbits against experimental rabies of poly I-poly C. Fenje P, et al.
Nature (London) 226:171-2, 11 Apr 70

Effects of interferon inducers on the intracellular growth of the protozoan parasite, Leishmania donovani. Herman R, et al.
Nature (London) 226:168-70, 11 Apr 70

Interferon production by T4 coliphage. Kleinschmidt WJ, et al. Nature (London) 228:27-30, 3 Oct 70

Induction of resistance to bacterial infections of mice with poly I-poly C. Weinstein MJ, et al.
Nature (London) 228:170, 11 Apr 70

Induction of interferon by preparations of synthetic single-stranded RNA. Baron S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:67-74, Sep 69

Regulation of cellular interferon production: enhancement by antimetabolites. Tan YH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:464-71, Sep 70

Simultaneous viral and non-viral interferon production in human cell cultures. Bausek GH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:982-5, Mar 70

Two mechanisms of cell resistance to repeated stimulation of interferon. Bausek GH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:672-6, Jul 70

Induction of the interferon mechanism by single-stranded RNA: potentiation by polybasic substances. Billiau A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:790-6, Nov 69

Attempted suppression of the interferon response in the mouse. Borden EC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:865-9, Jul 70

Protection against herpes virus and encephalomyocarditis virus encephalitis with a double-stranded RNA inducer of interferon. Catalano LW Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:684-7, Feb 70

Prolonged antiviral protection by interferon inducers. De Clercq E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:699-703, Nov 69

Studies of the induction of interferon system by nonreplicating Newcastle disease virus. Dianzani F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:324-8, Jan 70

Interferon induction by heat-inactivated Semliki Forest virus. Goorha RM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1142-7, Sep 70

Induction of interferon in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Haase AT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1076-83, Mar 70

Immunosuppression, interferon inducers, and leukemia in mice. Hirsch MS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:309-13, May 70

Stimulation of interferon production by mannans. Lackovic V, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:874-9, Jul 70

Influence of polyamines on induction of interferon and resistance to viruses by synthetic polynucleotides. Lampson GP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:212-8, Oct 69

Temporal relationship between virus and interferon biosynthesis in L cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. Lancz GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:266-9, Oct 69

Failure of an interferon inducer to inhibit multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae. Levy L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:87-9, May 70

Inducers of interferon and host resistance. VII. Antiviral efficacy of double-stranded RNA of natural origin. Nemes MM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:784-9, Nov 69

Inducers of interferon and host resistance. VI. Antiviral efficacy of poly I:C in animal models. Nemes MM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:776-83, Nov 69

Diethylaminoethyl-dextran enhancement of interferon induction by a complexed polyribonucleotide. Tilles JG. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1334-41, Apr 70

Interferon. Vilček J. Science 168:398-9, 17 Apr 70

Cell interaction with a synthetic polynucleotide and interferon production in vitro. Bausek GH, et al.
Virology 39:491-8, Nov 69

The mechanism of stimulation of interferon production by a complexed polyribonucleotide. Ho M, et al.
Virology 40:693-702, Mar 70

Influence of inhibitors of protein synthesis on interferon formation in mice. II. Comparison of effects of glutarimide antibiotics and tenuazonic acid. Youngner JS. Virology 40:335-43, Feb 70

[In vitro synthesis of interferon in various simian tissues] Duc Goiran P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:724-38, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Interference and production of interferon in chicken cells infected with Adenovirus 4, 7, 8 and 18] Markovits P.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:832-8, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Interferon-inducing capacity of double-stranded RNA. II. Studies on Mengo virus replicatative intermediate] Falcoff R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:147-58, 21 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Utilization of hybrid cells (monkey-mice) for studying cell regulation of interferon production and action] Cassingena R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1189-91, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Induction of human interferon by antilymphocyte serum] Falcoff E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:545-8, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Research on correlation between refractory state to the synthesis of interferon and state of antiviral resistance] Rousset S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:267-9, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Induction of interferon in the brain of baby mice by viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) complex] Hofmann H, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:197-202, 1969 (Ger)

[Induction of endogenous pyrogen and interferon by Newcastle disease virus in vivo] Shu HL, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:287-94, 1970 (Ger)

[Molecular approach to the mechanism and treatment of herpesvirus keratitis] Bellows JG.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:696-706, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of the chain length of oligonucleotides on interferon induction] Wacker A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:638, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Formation of interferon in the brain of baby mice after injection with some rhabdoviruses] Hofmann H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:5-9, 1969 (Ger)

[The influence of the interferon-inducing compound Poly I:C on the experieental infection with tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus] Kunz C, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:270-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Interferon] Midan F.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:267-73, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

[Stimulation of interferon formation in tissue culture by means of 8-mercaptoadenine] Braude AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:915-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

[The effect of strophanthin on interferonogenesis in a culture of chick embryo fibroblasts] Reizin FN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:65-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Interferon production in patients with internal diseases] Solov'ev VD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:16-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Interferon formation by macrophages and leukocytes in man and animals] Rudenko VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1039-48, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The formation and mechanism of action of interferon] Boretskiĭ L, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 63:261-71, Mar-Apr 67 (80 ref.) (Rus)

[Interferonogenic properties of vaccinal and virulent strains of measles virus] Trubina LM, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:599-603, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Interferon formation by leukocytes from the blood of lymphogranulomatosis patients] Nemirovskaia BM.
Vop Onkol 16:52-5, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Study of the interaction between St. Louis encephalitis virus and tissue culture cells] Emel'ianov BA, et al. Vop Virus 14:403-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Elaboration and substantiation of the principles for extracting large quantities of interferon] Ershov FI, et al. Vop Virus 15:34-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The nature of cells elaborating interferon] Rudenko VI, et al. Vop Virus 15:52-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The physiology of interferonogenesis. I. The stimulating effect of dl-alanine and dl-serine on interferon production in a culture of chick embryo fibroblasts] Zeĭtlenok NA, et al.
Vop Virus 14:673-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

The possible role of circulating interferon on autointerference in mice infected intraperitoneally with West Nile virus. Haahr S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:425-32, 1969

The effects of antilymphocyte serum on viraemia and serum interferon of mic3e infected with West Nile virus. Haahr S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:167-8, 1969

Serum interferon in acute nongranulomatous anterior uveitis. Epstein DL.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:235, Aug 70

Two variants of Sindbis virus which differ in interferon induction and serum clearance. I. The phenomenon. Postic B, et al. J Infect Dis 120:339-47, Sep 69

Interferon response during Coxsackie B-3 infection in mice. I. The effect of cortisone. Rytel MW.
J Infect Dis 120:379-82, Sep 69

Two variants of Sindbis virus which differ in interferon induction and serum clearance. II. Virological characterizations. Schleupner CJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:348-55, Sep 69

Interferon synthesis in x-irradiated animals. IV. Donor-type serum interferons in rat-to-mouse radiation chimeras injected with Newcastle disease virus. Maeyer-Guignard J de, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:732-9, Jul 69

Fetal response to viral infection: interferon production in sheep. Overall JC Jr, et al.
Science 167:1139-41, 20 Feb 70

[Physico-chemical properties of myxovirus-induced serum interferons of the rabbit] Kadri A, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:51-62, 1969 (Ger)

[Physico-chemical characterization of serum interferon of the rabbit after induction by myxoviruses] Kohlhage H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:5-81, 1970 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Clinical studies of interferon. II. Recovery of interferon from cerebrospinal fluid of patients with aseptic meningitis. Kozaki T.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:121-7, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoretic studies with L cell interferon in polyacrylamide gels. Stanček D, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:125-32, Mar 70
Purified rabbit interferon: attempts to demonstrate interferon-specific 3H-protein. Yamazaki S, et al. J Virol 5:270-3, Feb 70
[Method of purification and some physico-chemical properties of interferons] Cherches BZ, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 66:247-66, Sep-Oct 68 (83 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interferon stimulation and other phenotypic properties of two variants of polyoma virus. Tálas M. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:319-32, 1969
The occurrence of virus and interferon in spleen, serum and brain in sterol-treated mice under experimental infection with West Nile virus. Haahr S. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:303-12, 1969
[The formation and mechanism of action of interferon] Boretskiĭ L, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 63:261-71, Mar-Apr 67 (80 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of interferon in the propagation of MM virus in L cells. Giron DJ. Appl Microbiol 18:584-8, Oct 69
Exogenous interferon in animals and its clinical implications. Finter NB. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:147-57, Jul 70
Mechanism of action of interferon. Friedman RM, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:51-63, Jul 70
Action of interferon and its inducers aginst nonviral infectious agents. Vilček J, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:69-77, Jul 70 (66 ref.)
Interferon stimulation of methylase activity in L-cells. Rozee KR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:969-71, Aug 69
Effect of prolonged interferon treatment on mouse embryonic fibroblasts transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Chany C, et al. J Gen Virol 7:203-10, Jun 70
Effect of interferon on deoxyribonuclease induction in chick fibroblast cultures infected with cowpox virus. Bodo G, et al. J Virol 1:466-71, Jun 67
Specific role of each human leukocyte type in viral infections. I. Monocyte as host cell for vesicular stomatitis virus replication in vitro. Edelman R, et al. J Virol 1:1139-49, Dec 67
Interferon action on parental Semliki forest virus ribonucleic acid. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 1:1168-73, Dec 67
Mengovirus-induced cytopathic effect in L-cells: protective effect of interferon. Haase AT, et al. J Virol 4:490-5, Oct 69
Analysis of additional interference occurring after the removal of interferon. Lockart RZ Jr. J Virol 1:1158-63, Dec 67
Interferon and respiratory syncytial virus. Gardner PS, et al. Lancet 1:574-5, 14 Mar 70
Inhibition of oncogenicity of murine sarcoma virus (Harvey) in mice by interferon. Berman LD. Nature (London) 227:1349-50, 26 Sep 70
Interferon required for viral resistance induced by poly I.poly C. Schafer TW, et al. Nature (London) 226:449-50, 2 May 70
Sensitivity of human cell strains to interferon. Siewers CM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1178-83, Apr 70
[Experimental conditions for the inhibition of DNA synthesis and vaccinia virus formation by a partially purified interferon] Keith G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:32-43, 1969 (Fre)
[Inhibiting action of interferon on the development of rabes virion in cell culture] Barroeta M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1353-5, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Potentiation of antiviral action of interferon by actinomycin D] Fournier F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:549-51, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Present day concern for prevention of respiratory virus diseases] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:273-80, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Interferon and the interaction of allogene normal and immune lymphocytes with L-cells] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 175:224-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Synergism of the depressant effect of interferon and amantadine on the reproduction of influenza virus in tissue culture] Lavrov SV, et al. Vop Virus 14:427-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of interferon in enhanced replication of Newcastle disease virus in swine cells infected with hog cholera virus. Toba M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:303-5, Sep 69
[The role of endogenous interferon in the defense against viral oncogenic diseases. Current status of our experiments] Maeyer-Guignard J de. Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:31-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Utilization of hybrid cells (monkey-mice) for studying cell regulation of interferon production and action] Cassingena R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1189-91, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Interferon--a natural defense against infections] Norrby E. Lakartidningen 65:4039-47 passim, 9 Oct 68 (60 ref.) (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A radiobiological study of interferon formation effects of monochromatic U.V. rays and effects of U.V. rays on bromodeoxyuridine-substituted cells. Coppey J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:431-7, May 70
[Study of irradiated interferon by biological and EPR methods] Bostandzhian MG, et al. Biofizika 12:1092-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The action of interferon in transplantable lymphatic leukemia of Gross. Stelmachowska A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:16-22, 1970
Interferon and interferon inducers in the treatment of malignancies. Levy HB. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:78-83, Jul 70
Applied and induced interferon in the prophylaxis and treatment of leukemia. Wheelock EF. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:64-8, Jul 70
The results of controlled observations on the prophylaxis of influenza with interferon. Solov'ev VD. Bull WHO 41:683-8, 1969
Failure of interferon to modify scrapie in the mouse. Field EJ, et al. J Gen Virol 5:149-50, Jul 69
Interferon and murine leukemia. VI. Effect of interferon preparations on the lymphoid leukemia of AKR mice. Gresser I, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1083-9, Nov 69
Protective effect of interferon and polyacrylic acid in newborn mice infected with a lethal dose of vesicular stomatitis virus. De Clercq E, et al. Life Sci 7:925-33, 1 Sep 68
Exogenous interferon protects mice against Plasmodium berghei malaria. Jahiel RI, et al. Nature (London) 227:1350-1, 26 Sep 70
Interferon and cancer: therapeutic prospects. Gresser I. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:23-7, Jan 70 (63 ref.)
Effect of interferon on the course of spontaneous and radiation-induced renal lesions in the RF-Un mouse. Guttman PH, et al. Vox Sang 17:279-88, Oct 69
[Use of human leukocytic interferon fro the treatment of viral eye diseases] Kasparov AA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1112-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of exogenous and endogenous interferons on the course of leukemia induced by Friend virus in mice] Sadashvili MK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:52-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Use of leukocyte interferon for the prevention and treatment of several viral infections] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:40-50, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Interferon in the treatment of virus diseases of the conjunctiva and the cornea] Barg TsM, et al. Oftal Zh 24:286-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience with use of interferon in patients with dermatoses of viral origin] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:24-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Results of interferon therapy of patients with herpetic keratitis] Abadzhian GA. Vestn Oftal 81:72-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Antitumour effect of lymphoid cells activated by interferon. Chernyakhovskaya IY, et al. Nature (London) 228:71-2, 3 Oct 70

URINE

The effect of neuraminidase on the rabbit urinary interferon. Viti A, et al. Experientia 26:363-4, 15 Apr 70

INTERLIBRARY LOANS (L)

Unit costs of interlibrary loans and photocopies at a regional medical library. Preliminary report. Spencer CC. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:189-90, Apr 70

INTERMEDINS see MSH (D8)

INTERMETATARSAL JOINT see under TARSAL JOINT (A2)

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION (C8)

[Is there a connection between axillary vein obstruction (Paget-v.-Schroetter syndrome) and an occupation as radial drilling machine operator?] Schröter G. Deutsch Gesundh 24:137-8, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Zelenin RP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:35-41, Mar 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute ergot poisoning. A case report. London M, et al. Angiology 21:565-7, Oct 70
Case of ergot poisoning. Yao ST, et al. Brit Med J 3:86-7, 11 Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Behavior of skin and muscle perfusions in chronic arterial occlusions associated with intermittent claudication with special reference to active exercise therapy. Studies using Hensel's fluvograph] Koppelmann J. Ergebn Chir Orthop 51:9-27, 1968 (75 ref.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of polarographic oxygen tension measurements in muscles with arteiography of the lower extremities in peripheral circutory disase. Kumlin T, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:71-6, 1968
An angiographic investigation of the effect of the collateral arterial system in cases of claudicatio intermittens. Stocklund KE. Danish Med Bull 17:125-31, May 70
Evaluation of postischemic blood flow changes by volume measurements. Storen G. J Oslo City Hosp 19:145-62, Sep-Oct 69
[Differential diagnosis of Paget-Schroetter disease] Dumpe EP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:46-51, May 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclandelate in long standing cerebral arteriosclerosis. Rogers WF, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:88-93, 1970
Ineffectiveness of isoxsuprine on intermittent claudication. Strandness DE Jr. JAMA 213:86-8, 6 Jul 70
[Effects of Tebonin (extract from leaves of ginkgo biloba L.) in the treatment of senile peripheral arteriopathies] Locatelli GR, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1103-8, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Thrombolytic therapy for thrombosis of deep veins of the upper extremity (Paget-Schroetter syndrome)] Kuś H, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1371-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Conservative treatment of arterial insufficiency in the legs (1)] Lund F. Lakartidningen 65:1435-48, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Two-stage operation for the production of intermittent claudication in dogs. Virkkula L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:685-7, 1969
Intermittent claudication of the cauda equina. Robertson CR. Cent Afr J Med 15:219-20, Sep 69
Intermittent claudication of cauda equina with central lumbar disc protrusion. A case report. Kothari HS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:291-3, Feb 70
Significance of the small lumbar spinal canal: cauda equina compression syndromes due to spondylosis. 3: Intermittent claudication. Wilson CB. J Neurosurg 31:499-506, Nov 69
[Claudicatio intermittens caudae equinae] Hein O, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1153-5, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Icterus and claudication due to identical causes] Boevé J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1305-6, 1 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Popliteal arteriopathy caused by anatomical abnormality] Testart J, et al. Ann Chir 24:201-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Adventitious cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery] Laurendeau F. Un Med Canada 98:589-91, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Physiological mechanisms causing intermittent claudication] Sitenko VM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:8-11, Jan 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Experimental studies for the correlation of circulatory and metabolic magnitude in arterial occlusion of the extremities in man] Alexander K, et al. Arch Kreislaufforsch 60:261-310, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Free fatty acid metabolism in leg muscles during work in patients with intermittent claudication] Wahren J, et al. Nord Med 84:1061, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Metabolic valuation of changes in muscular blood circulation after active training in intermittent claudication] Zetterquist S. Nord Med 83:92, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

Intermittent claudication. Incidence in the Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. Circulation 41:875-83, May 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle blood flow in normal subjects and in patients with intermittent claudication of the legs. Amery A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:170-83, 1969
Circadian periodicity of calf blood flow in subjects with intermittent claudication. Bartoli V, et al. Angiology 21:215-23, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Claudication. Walder DN.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:153-7, Oct 69
The effect of anaesthetic agents upon calf muscle blood flow in the ischaemic limb. Edwards JC, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:514-20, Jun 70
Muscle blood-flow studies in patients with intermittent claudication by the technetium (99mTc) clearance technique. Cutajar CL, et al. Brit J Surg 57:390, May 70
The relation of tissue pressure to disturbances in muscle blood flow. Reneman RS, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:173-4, 1970
Postischemic calf volume recording in functional evaluation of patients with intermittent claudication. Stören G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:339-45, Jun 69
Segmental mercury strain gauge plethysmography in patients with intermittent claudication. Stören G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:331-8, Jun 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation between angiographic and hemodynamic findings in occlusions of arteries of the extremities. Delius W, et al. Vasc Surg 3:201-10, Dec 69

SURGERY

Evaluation of transluminal recanalisation of the femoral artery. Brahme F, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:679-84, 1969
Late failure of arterialized in situ saphenous vein. Barner HB, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:781-6, Dec 69
Distal tibial arterial bypass. Analysis of 91 cases. Noon GP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:770-5, Dec 69
Preparation for femoropopliteal bypass. A new method to utilize the small saphenous vein. Turcotte JG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:627-9, May 70
Reconstructive operations for obliterative arterial disease of the lower limbs. Suy R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:444-52, Nov-Dec 69
Late results of by-pass operation with autogenous vein for femoro-popliteal obliterations. Comparison with a previous follow-up examination. Hoel BL, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 19:185-9, Nov 69
Arterial reconstructive surgery in intermittent claudication. Lauen O, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 20:75-9, May 70
Restoring the aortic bifurcation.
Lancet 1:823-4, 18 Apr 70
The salvage of an ischaemic limb. Jepson RP, et al.
Med J Aust 2:639-43, 27 Sep 69
[Extension of the Achillis tendon for intermittent claudication in chronic thromboangitis obliterans] Azuma H, et al. Shujutsu 24:178-82, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Arterial surgery in intermittent claudication] Lauen O, et al. Nord Med 84:1026-7, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)

THERAPY

Medical treatment of chronic arterial insufficiency of the legs. Larsen OA. Angeiologie 22:149-57, May-Jun 70
Medical treatment of occlusive arterial disease of the legs. Walking exercise and medically induced hypertension. Larsen OA, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:288-301, 1969
Calf denervation in the treatment of intermittent claudication. Pollock AV, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:344-7, May 70
The effect of active training on the nutritive blood flow in exercising ischemic legs. Zetterquist S.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:101-11, Jan 70

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE PRESSURE

BREATHING (IPPB) see under POSITIVE

PRESSURE RESPIRATION (E2)

INTERNAL MEDICINE (G2)

American Board of Internal Medicine: new rules. Leahy PJ. Ann Intern Med 72:963-4, Jun 70
The American Board of Internal Medicine: modernization of procedures. Myers JD.
Ann Intern Med 72:423-4, Mar 70
The "20-minute hour" revisited: a follow-up. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P.
Compr Psychiat 11:108-22, Mar 70
Further contribution to electromyography in internal medicine. Serra C.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:720-1, Sep 69
Clinical endocrinology; a specialty within internal medicine? Doorenbos H. Folia Med Neerl 13:41-3, 1970
Careers in internal medicine. McCombs AP.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:972-3 passim, Dec 69
An internist looks at psychosomatic disease. Hargrove MD Jr. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:11-5, Jan 70
Periodic recertification. Hickam JB.
JAMA 213:1657-8, 7 Sep 70
[Internal medicine--a speciality in dissolution?]
Lakartidningen 66:3079-113, 30 Jul 69
Medical testimony on informed consent and expressed warranty, in a case of TUR (transurethral prostatic resection) with urinary incontinence following, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the defendant urologist, plaintiff's internist, general practitioner, physiatrist, and urologist, and the defendant's urologist, including charge to the jury.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:109-41 contd, Jun 70
Association of Minnesota Internists. Johnson HW.
Minn Med 52:1723 passim, Nov 69
Cystic fibrosis. A new challenge to internal medicine. Pogue RE, et al. Minn Med 52:1551-5, Sep 69
Recent advances in clinical medicine. Goldberg A.
Scot Med J 14:395-400, Nov 69 (21 ref.)
Workshop on "The Adolescent in My Practice". The internist's view. Tudbury P.
Wom Physician 25:91-2, Feb 70
[28th Internal Medicine Day] Horák J.
Vnitrni Lek 16:300-2, Mar 70 (Cze)
[The appearance of leukocyte and thrombocyte antibodies in internal diseases] Leverenz S, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:129-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Organization and control of intensive therapy in internal medicine] Bartelheimer H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 10:173-80, May 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic balance. What is left to internal medicine?] Koeppe HW.
Ther Gegenw 109:662 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Blood transfusion in internal medicine] Kahn P.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:41-60, Feb 66 (122 ref.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of diagnostic methods in internal medicine] Lohmann D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:886-90, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Membership list of the Gesellschaft für Innere Medizin der DDR in der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Klinische Medizin]
Z Ges Inn Med 24:Suppl:209+, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Psychotherapeutic relations between the internist and his patient] Magyar I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:543-8, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)
[70th National Congress of the Societa Italiana di Medicina Interna, Turin, 11-14 October 1969. Inaugural address of Professor Luigi Villa] Villa L.
Minerva Med 60:3831-40, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Study on the meaning, teaching and practice of internal medicine] Harth V, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:497-504, 8 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Review of 1969 medical congress in Japan. 1. Internal medicine, pediatrics and pathology] Gto F, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 62:213-28, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Summaries and comments on the congresses meetings in 1970--internal medicine] Hosono K, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 63:1493-508, 15 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Kanedomycin in internal medicine and pediatrics] Kawamori Y. J Jap Med Ass 62:555-9, 15 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Kanendomycin in internal medicine] Mashimo K.
J Jap Med Ass 62:524-7, 15 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Recent trend in internal medicine in Japan] Nakamura T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:821-5, 10 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Symposium on the introduction of rheology into internal medicine. Conclusion] Saito S.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1356-64, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Round table conference on recent trend in internal medicine] Okinaka S, et al.
Naika 25:105-20, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Organ scanning in internal medicine] Saito T, et al.
Naika 24:227-33, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Round table conference. Treatment in internal medicine in 1970] Ueda H, et al.
Naika 25:1391-407, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Forensic anamnesis in departments of internal medicine] Romanow E. Wiad Lek 22:2027, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Tasks of modern endocrinology and clinical medicine] Vasilenko VKh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:14-22, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Interrelations between the internist and phthisiologist] Iablokov DD.
Sovet Med 31:3-6, May 68 (Rus)
[The value of sexual history in the clinical aspects of internal diseases] Panfilov BK.
Sovet Med 31:75-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic use of radioisotopes in the clinical aspects of internal diseases] Spesivtseva VG, et al.
Sovet Med 32:119-29, Apr 69 (90 ref.) (Rus)
[Tasks of nephrology at the contemporary stage of development of Soviet medical science] Tareev EM.
Sovet Med 33:36-41, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Genetic bases of immunologic processes in the clinical aspects internal diseases] Geller LI.
Ter Arkh 41:11-6, Jun 69 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[The responsability of the physician in internal medicine] Mazzei ES.
Prensa Med Argent 57:8-12, 6 Mar 70 (Spa)
[The place of internalmedical allergology in internal medicine] Colidahl H.
Lakartidningen 67:1699-703, 8 Apr 70 (Swe)
[The prescription of drugs for internal diseases] Werko L.
Lakartidningen 66:Suppl II:37+, 16 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Specialization of anatomists in clinical branches of medicine] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:975-82, 1968 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Two views of present trends in the teaching of internal medicine. Harrison TR.
Ann Intern Med 73:475-8, Sep 70
Graduate training in internal medicine.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:330-3, Aug 70
An audit of ward experience as a tool for teaching diagnosis in pulmonary medicine. Kale MK, et al.
J Med Educ 44:955-60, Oct 69
[Integrated or differentiated internal medicine?] Wijdeveld PG.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1212-5, 18 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Continuing medical education of the internal medicine specialist] Kress HF von.
Internist (Berlin) 10:69-73, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A general practitioner spends 1 year in the clinic] Beringer H. Praxis 58:1313-4, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Internal medicine and training] Pauli HG, et al.
Praxis 58:1310-2, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Teaching of internal diseases in the Department of Hospital Therapy] Geller LI.
Ter Arkh 40:104-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The 75th anniversary of the V.P. Obraztsov Therapists' School] (Obraztsov VP), Gubergrits AIa.
Ter Arkh 41:117-21, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience in improving the qualifications of physician-therapists of the Moscow District without interruption of their work] Timofeev VI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:39, Oct 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

Rosemary Murphy, M.D.--a tribute. (Murphy R), Bell GO. Lahey Clin Found Bull 18:141-2, Oct-Dec 69
Memoir of James Ewing Cottrell. 1898-1967. (Cottrell JE), Rose E.
Trans Coll Physicians Phila 35:201-2, Apr 68
[Robert Hegglin] (Hegglin R), Siegenthaler W.
Med Klin 65:222-3, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Years of learning and wandering 1919-1939] (Bodechtel G), Bodechtel G.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:77-82, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[In memory of Prof. Dr. Ludwig Heilmeyer] (Heilmeyer L), Hoffmann G.
Nuclearmedizin 8:209-10, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES (N3)

International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements. Report to the International Executive Committee of the XIIth International Congress of Radiology Tokyo 1969.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:379-83, Aug 70
Sociedad Latinoamericana de Nutrición. Jaffé WG.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:31, Jan 70
Notification of final adoption of an international method and standard solution for hemoglobinometry specifications for preparation of standard solution. Eilers RJ. Amer J Clin Path 47:212-4, Feb 67
Editorial. Orthodontics and the Fédération Dentaire Internationale. Dewel BF.
Amer J Orthodont 56:420-3, Oct 69
With CARE-MEDICO in Afghaniston. Charles WB.
Appl Ther 12:14-5 passim, Mar 70
Activity of veterinary services and of laboratories. Indonesia. A situation report on the most important animal diseases in Indonesia.
Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1411-6, Nov-Dec 69
International, national and regional organizations.
Hospitals 44:Suppl 2:409+, 1 Aug 70
Report of the Commission on Classification and Statistics for Oral Conditions (COCSTOC) 1968-69. Baume LJ, et al. Int Dent J 20:344-6, Jun 70
Report of the Commission on Dental Research 1968-69.
Int Dent J 20:64-6, Mar 70
Report of the Commission on Public Dental Health Services 1968-69. Int Dent J 20:67-70, Mar 70
Report of the Commission on Dental Education 1968-69.
Int Dent J 20:52-5, Mar 70
Federation Dentaire International. List of supporting members. Int Dent J 20:128-215, Mar 70
Federation Dentaire Internationale. Regular member associations. Int Dent J 20:111-3, Mar 70
Report of the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment, and Therapeutics, 1968-69.
Int Dent J 20:56-60, Mar 70
Report of the Commission on Armed Forces Dental Services 1968-69. Int Dent J 20:50-1, Mar 70
Report of the Asian-Pacific Regional Organization of the Fédération Dentaire Internationale, 1968-69.
Int Dent J 20:71-2, Mar 70
Report of the Commission on Dental Practice 1968-69.
Int Dent J 20:61-3, Mar 70
FDI meeting in Romania. J Amer Dent Ass 81:72, Jul 70
Education and opportunities in animal and dairy science career opportunities--foreign. Lefes WS.
J Anim Sci 29:263-7, Aug 69
Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Oral Biology. Greetings to the conference. Rovelstad GH. J Dent Res 48:613, Sep-Oct 69
World Medical Association. Hoover NW.
JAMA 212:2114-5, 22 Jun 70
No home for EMBO laboratory.
Nature (London) 228:7, 3 Oct 70
Programme for an international center.
Nature (London) 227:1290, 26 Sep 70
[Report on the symposium of the International Society of Emergency Care and First Aid in Accidents from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

October 9 to 12, 1968 in Copenhagen] Hossli G.
Anaesthesist 18:Suppl:15, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Structure, program and goals of the FDI (Federation Dentaire Internationale)] Leatherman GH.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:337-43, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The commission for dental professional activities of the FDI] Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:514, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[FAO's long-term world plan for agricultural development] Andersen HT.
Nord Med 84:914-6, 16 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Norms of UNESCO on scientific information]
Rev Brasil Med 24:1017-9, Dec 67 (Por)
[Technical discussions of the 19th MEETING OF THE Directing Council of PAHO. Financing of the health section] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:1-40, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Contribution of the physician writer to the international bibliography] Avendaño Inestrillas J.
Prensa Med Mex 34:152-5, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[WHO, SIDA and sleeping sickness in ethiopia: The health centers must have priority] Hylander F.
Lakartidningen 67:1808-12, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Danish activity in under-developed countries] Nilsson-Ehle P.
Lakartidningen 67:3064-6, 1 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Activity of veterinary services and of laboratories. Australia. Annual report of the Director General of Health 1968-1969 (extracts)]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1383-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Mul)
[Consultative sub-regional meeting on rinderpest with the participation of F.A.O. and O.I.E. Terheran (Iran), December 16-18, 1969]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1341-82, Nov-Dec 69 (Mul)
[Activity of veterinary services and of laboratories. Hong-Kong. Annual departmental report 1967-1968, by the Director of Agriculture and Fisheries (extracts)]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1389-409, Nov-Dec 69 (Mul)

HISTORY

Editorial. Fifty years for the IADR.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:697, Apr 70

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION (I)

see also related
CONGRESSES (N3)

The removal of national barriers in child psychiatry. Kanner L.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:313-7, Nov 69
Guest editorial: the Warsaw issue. Miller MB.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:321-2, Nov 69
Guest editorial: response to Miller's remarks. The Warsaw Issue. Stevens HA.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:323-4, Nov 69
Peace Corps parteira. Watkins C.
Amer J Nurs 70:2160-3, Oct 70
Mercy mission to Saigon. Amer J Nurs 70:1946-9, Sep 70
U.S. orthodontists active in presenting courses in other countries. Amer J Orthodont 57:320, Mar 70
Small group work--the need for some guidelines. Bredesen KN. Amer J Psychiat 126:876-7, Dec 69
The future of international psychiatry. Waggoner RW.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1705-10, Jun 70
Psychologic aspects of international negotiations. Frank JD. Amer J Psychother 23:572-83, Oct 69
International and cultural conflicts affecting mental health. Violence, suicide and withdrawal. Opler MK.
Amer J Psychother 23:608-20, Oct 69
Aboard the SS Hope in Cartagena, Colombia. Miller D.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:376-80, Sep 70
A visiting speech pathologist in India. Hegarty IE.
ASHA 12:18-9, Jan 70
Dental aid and developing countries.
Brit Dent J 127:545-6, 16 Dec 69
European Common Market and British medicine. Grey-Turner E. Brit Med J 1:216-8, 25 Jul 70
More medical aid. Brit Med J 1:434, 23 May 70
Overseas aid. Brit Med J 4:124-5, 18 Oct 69
Diplomacy and medicine. Badeau JS.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:303-12, May 70
Symposium on Medicine and Diplomacy in the Tropics. Opening statement. Brooks A.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:299, May 70
Symposium on Medicine and Diplomacy in the Tropics. Introduction. Cahill KM.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:300-2, May 70
A war we can win. Health as a vector of foreign policy. Carey HL. Bull NY Acad Med 46:334-50, May 70
Medical research activities overseas. Dammin GJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:351-60, May 70
Health problems and goals of a recipient nation. Farah AA. Bull NY Acad Med 46:313-23, May 70
Observations on America's International Medical Programs. Lythcott GI.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:361-77, May 70
The evolution and delivery of medical programs in developing lands. Swanstrom EE.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:324-33, May 70
The international standard for anti-smallpox serum. Anderson SG, et al. Bull WHO 42:515-23, 1970
Replacement of the international standard for tetanus antitoxin and the use of the standard in the flocculation test. Spaun J, et al.
Bull WHO 42:523-34, 1970
W.P.A.--R.M.P.A. symposium on psychiatric epidemiology. University of Aberdeen, July 23-25, 1969. Skoda C, et al. Cesk Psychiat 66:185-90, Jun 70
Conference on community medicine and medical cooperation in Asia and Oceania. Mirando EH.
Ceylon Med J 14:83-4, Jun 69
International link in education.
Hospitals 43:64-9, 16 Oct 69
Health in developing countries. Rao KN.
Indian J Public Health 13:70-6, Apr 69
Medical care and foreign student families. Osborne MM Jr, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:350-5, Jun 70
Haiti's Pedodontics Foundation struggles to survive. Farrell E. J Amer Dent Ass 81:49-52, Jul 70
An American husband-wife dental team brings self-help to Dahomey, Africa. Farrell E.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:608-12, Sep 70
Salute to California. J Amer Dent Ass 80:255, Feb 70
New subject in the dental curriculum--international cooperation. J Amer Dent Ass 81:281, Aug 70
Family planning and our Latin American colleagues. Brodie JL. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:559-61, Jun 68
On being involved as a pediatrician. Tenbrinck MS.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 22:261-2, Apr 67
Some international aspects of veterinary public health. Acha PN, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2100-3, 15 Dec 69
Education and opportunities in animal and dairy science career opportunities--foreign. Lefes WS.
J Anim Sci 29:263-7, Aug 69
Our man in Uganda. Lawrence LG.
J Canad Dent Ass 36:305-7, Aug 70
Destination Lagos. Teaching dentistry in West Africa. (Ellis WB), J Canad Dent Ass 35:480-2, Sep 69
Health screening on an international basis. Duffy JC.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:154-8, Mar 70
U. S. citizens in medical schools abroad. Mason HR.
J Med Educ 45:374, May 70
Dr. Homer C. Vaughan receives citations. (Vaughan HC), J Prosth Dent 23:699-700, Jun 70
Relationship of self-concepts to international attitudes. Oskamp S. J Soc Psychol 76:31-6, Oct 68
International communication. Kornfeld M.
JAMA 212:1951-2, 15 Jun 70
Medical education on the SS Hope. Morrow RC.
JAMA 211:257-60, 12 Jan 70
The relief operation in former Biafra. Hickman R.
Lancet 2:815-6, 17 Oct 70
Public health engineering in the third world.
Med Biol Engin 7:349-53, May 69
Observations from overseas. O'Rourke DA.
Med J Aust 1:859-61, 25 Apr 70
Australia's role in international health services--the present and the future. Refshauge W.
Med J Aust 1:41-5, 10 Jan 70
Control and use of scientific information. Cobians H.
Nature (London) 226:319-21, 25 Apr 70
The closed circuit--a record of Soviet scientific life. (Medvedev ZA), Medvedev ZA.
Nature (London) 225:1197-202, 19 Sep 70
Cs gas: Infringing the gas laws.
Nature (London) 226:890, 6 Jun 70
How to ban chemicals without scaring people.
Nature (London) 225:3-4, 3 Jan 70
Another new society.
Nature (London) 227:1288, 26 Sep 70
Seabed legislation. Nature (London) 227:856, 15 Aug 70
Hospital for Biafra. White PD.
New Eng J Med 281:1367, 11 Dec 69
Apathy and Biafran aid.
New Eng J Med 281:1366, 11 Dec 69
Operation Professional Friendship. Thornton RE.
Nurs Outlook 17:56-7, Dec 69
Why trustees should be concerned with national and international mosquito control programs. Mulhern TD.
Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:146-50, 27 Jan 69
Gas and germ warfare: international legal history and present status. Bunn G.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:253-60, Jan 70
The Commonwealth Foundation--progress 1966-69. Chadwick J. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1145-7, Nov 69
International relations in medicine. Clegg HA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1147-50, Nov 69
Reducing variability in international research. Tsung-Yi Lin.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:47-61, 1969
South Africa. I. Greenberg DS.
Science 169:157-63, 10 Jul 70
Biological field work. Hairston NG.
Science 169:8, 3 Jul 70
International Biological Program. McKee J.
Science 170:471-2, 23 Oct 70
A scientific safari to Africa. Seaborg GT.
Science 169:554-61, 7 Aug 70
Peace corps physicians: reflections on the future. Walsh J. Science 169:1293-6, 25 Sep 70
Activities aboard the "hope" ship in Ceylon. Lashmet MH.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:48-9, Apr-May 69
Implications for the British veterinary profession of membership of the European economic community. Pasfield J. Vet Rec 85:568-73, 22 Nov 69
The development of international control of drugs. Glatt MM. WHO Chron 24:189-97, May 70
The joint FAO-WHO Food Standards Programme and the Codex Alimentarius. Lu FC.
WHO Chron 24:198-205, May 70
International work in cardiovascular diseases. 4. Communication, training, and future prospects.
WHO Chron 23:524-30, Nov 69
[Problems of planning and directing of research in the area of medical sciences] Servít AZ.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:10-3, Jan 70 (Cze)
[International conference on family planning, Budapest, Sept. 15-17, 1969] Zelenková M.
Cesk Gynek 35:47-9, Feb 70 (Cze)
[4th International Neurosurgical Congress in New York, September 20-27, 1969] Kunc Z.
Cesk Neurol 33:229-31, Jul 70 (Cze)
[The Common Market] Pedersen A.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1198-201, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Danish organizations employed in work in under-developed countries] Stokholm JP, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1297-300, 2 Jul 70 (Dan)
[A Danish institute for the study of under-developed countries comes into existence] Svendsen KE.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2268-9, 18 Dec 69 (Dan)
[International medical societies] Rosdahl N.
Yng Laeg 16:1384-5, 1970 (Dan)
[Work medicine in the European Economic Community. Progress made in the member countries due to joint action; objectives to be attained] Claass A. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:373-81, 5 May 69 (Fre)
[Veterinary medicine experts of the German Democratic Republic in the Mongolian People's Republic--an example of socialist help] Beulig W, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:706-9, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[International aspects in industralized meal preparation] Weindok E.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:881-4, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Minor border traffic in cardiology. Experience with German-French cooperation] Christmann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2572-3, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Foreign physicians and foreign nursing personnel in under-developed countries] Folimer W.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1117-21, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[BCG mass vaccination in developing countries] Koch A. Prax Pneumol 24:578-85, Sep 70 (Ger)
[International socialistic division of labor in the field of air hygiene] Horn K. Z Ges Hyg 15:805-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[United effort for better health. From the annual meeting of the FDI and ADA] Kimmel K.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1190-6 contd, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Achievements and prospects of international health collaboration] Canaperia GA.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:925-42, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[International health problems] Dorolle P.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:305-17, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[European Council: trends in the fight against atmospheric pollution]
Lotta Tuberc 39:67-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Prolegomena to space law] Del Pozzo CU.
Minerva Med 60:3667-9, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Agreement on health among Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay and Uruguay]
Rev Brasil Malar 21:225-301, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[XXII International Congress of Surgeons] Aminev AM. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:88-92, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the organization of hospital service in Italy] Shapiro LB, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:90-2, 1968 (Rus)
[A year of work in the V. I. Lenin Hospital in Cuba] Pen'kov MA. Vestn Oftal 80:91-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of diseases of the ear, throat and nose in Ethiopia] Pantiuknina VE, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:76-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hungarian-Soviet pharmaco-therapeutic conference] Dul'nev V. Veterinariia 5:87-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Treaty between the government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Republic of Turkey] Gritseniuk N. Veterinariia 44:119-20, Jun 67 (Rus)
[International seminar of radiobiologists] Il'in VG.
Veterinariia 46:95-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Results of the conference on coordination of Scientific-research work in veterinary medicine in the member countries of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance] Poddubskii IV, et al.
Veterinariia 44:120-1, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Establishment of the Regional Library of Medicine for South America]
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:540-1, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Contribution of the physician writer to the international bibliography] Avendaño Inestrillas J.
Prensa Med Mex 34:152-5, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The declaration of Helsinki]
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:234-5, 1969 (Spa)
[Public health programs of Mexico and the declaration of the American presidents] Martínez PD.
Salud Publica Mex 11:5-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)
[Danish activity in under-developed countries] Nilsson-Ehle P.
Lakartidningen 67:3064-6, 1 Jul 70 (Swe)

[Nordic cooperation in transplantation] Lindström BL. Nord Med 83:532-4, 23 Apr 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

[History of cultural relations between Czechoslovakia and Poland, with special reference to psychiatry] Bilikiewicz T. Cesk Psychiat 66:129-33, Jun 70 (Cze)
[The history of Belorussian-Czechoslovakian relations in the field of medicine] Gritskevich VP, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:49-55, 1968 (Rus)
[Rumanian-Soviet relations in the field of medicine] Moga A. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:80-3, 1968 (Rus)
[I.I. Mechnikov and international cooperation among scientists] (Mechnikov II), Milenushkin IuI. Zh Mikrobiol 47:18-22, May 70 (Rus)
[Data from the history of Franco-Yugoslav medical relations] Stanojević V. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:827-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (I)

see also related
FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES (M, N2)

British medical students in the U.S.A. Garraway WM. Brit J Med Educ 3:215-20, Sep 69
Experience with foreign student educational externship in the United States. Lutterbeck EF. JAMA 213:2063-5, 21 Sep 70
International medical education. JAMA 210:1555-7, 24 Nov 69
Italy: political turmoil kills plan for first doctoral program. Greenberg DS. Science 168:683-4, 8 May 70
[Study of the interest in working as physicians in a foreign country] Rosdahl N, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1206-9, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Some basic trends, results and prospectives of scientific-research at the Chair of Dermatologic and Venereal Diseases of the Patrice Lumumba University of Friendship of Peoples] Babaiants RS. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[New tendencies in the international exchange of publications] Siabczynski W. ADM 26:281-90, 2 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Present and future of Mexican gyneco-obstetrics, its international projection] Alvarez Bravo A. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:273-83, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Further education. 11. Further education in developing countries] Beskow J. Lakartidningen 67:3890-2, 26 Aug 70 (Swe)

INTERNEURONS (A8, A11)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the giant fibers of earthworms. Mulloney B. Science 168:994-6, 22 May 70

CYTOLOGY

Two types of short axon (Golgi 2nd) interneurons in the specific thalamic nuclei. Tömböl T. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:285-97, 1969
Histochemical differentiation of motor neurones and interneurones in the anterior horn of the cat spinal cord. Fernandez-Campa J, et al. Nature (London) 225:748-9, 21 Feb 70
Histochemistry of motor neurons and interneurons in the cat lumbar spinal cord. Campa JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:559-68, Jun 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Pentylenetetrazol and Renshaw cell activity. Borys HK, et. al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:627-30, Dec 69
Picrotoxin antagonism of the inhibition of interneurons by glycine. Davidoff RA, et al. Life Sci 8:107-12, 1 Jan 69
[The effect of diphenine on the spontaneous rhythm of the interneurons of the spinal cord and their response to afferent and suprasegmental stimulation] Arashunian EB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:39-43, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of corazole on the intermediary neurons of the sPin[al] cord] Ar[u]sh[a]nian EB, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:49-53, Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dendritic contribution to the spinal cord potentials. II. Electrical signs of interneuron activation. García Ramos J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:210-8, 1969
Intracellular staining of physiologically identified interneurones in the cat spinal cord. Jankowska E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:4A-5A, Jun 70
Organization of interneurons in a thalamic relay nucleus. Desiraju T, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:696-7, Sep 69
Convergence of visceral and somatic input onto spinal neurons. Fields HL, et al. Exp Neurol 26:36-52, Jan 70
Brain interneurons in noctuid moths: differential suppression by high sound intensities. Roeder KD. J Insect Physiol 15:1713-8, Oct 69
Integrative activity in the nervous system: closed circuits and interneurons. Brazier MA. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:48-53, Jul 69 (36 ref.)
Centripetal and centrifugal visual cells in medulla of the insect optic lobe. Collett T. J Neurophysiol 33:239-56, Mar 70
Renshaw cell mediated inhibition of Renshaw cells: patterns of excitation and inhibition from impulses in motor axon collaterals. Ryall RW. J Neurophysiol 33:257-70, Mar 70
Responses of dorsal horn cells of M. mulatta to cutaneous and sural nerve A and C fiber stimuli. Wagman IH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:803-17, Nov 69
Interneurone responses in the rat cuneate nucleus. Davidson N, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:79P-81P, Oct 69
Integration and analysis of movement information by the visual system of flies. Mimura K. Nature (London) 226:964-6, 6 Jun 70
Effects of morphine on Renshaw cell activity. Feipel LP, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:203-10, May 70
Monosynaptic action from the rubrospinal tract on last order interneurons of segmental reflex pathways to motoneurons. Baldissera F, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R107, 1969
Microelectrophoresis of biogenic amines on hypothalamic thermosensitive cells. Beckman AL, et al. Science 170:334-6, 16 Oct 70
[Spontaneous activity of the neurons of the cerebellar cortex in adult rats] Crepel F. J Physiol (Paris) 62:99-105, 1970 (Fre)
[Analog study of mechanisms of reflex inhibition with participation of Renshaw cells] Motsnyĭ PE, et al. Biofizika 12:170-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Inhibition of reflex responses at the level of segmentary internuncial neurons] Evdokimov SA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1342-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The effect of removing the association and auditory regions of the cerebral cortex on the manifestation of previously elaborated conditioned reflexes to complex stimuli] Aliev DM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:194-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The role of the anterior regions of the cerebral cortex in inter-analyzer integration in white rats] Batuev AS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:271-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the response activity of individual cat association cortex neurons] Narikashvili SP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:865-72, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The association area of the cerebral cortex and its interaction with sensory zones] Narikashvili SP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:110-23, Jan-Feb 69 (165 ref.) (Rus)
[The influence of the somato-sensory cortex on the spontaneous activity of neurons from the associative area] Narikashvili SP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:669-76, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Evoked activity in the parietal association area of the cat cerebral cortex] Poliakova AG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:322-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Amplitudinal dynamics of primary and associative responses during conditioned reflex activity] Shugalev NP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:499-505, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Funstional properties of interneurons monosynaptically activated by the pyramidal tract] Vasilenko DA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1046-54, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY (I)

Portraits of family practice residencies. Stanford BJ. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:149-58, May 70
Basic surgical training of the gynecologist-obstetrician. Stevenson LB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:387-92, 1 Jun 67
The second annual residency in-training examination. Rubin ML. Amer J Ophthal 69:136-43, Jan 70
Some further comments by FMGs on the ABPN. Baltazak A. Amer J Psychiat 126:1678-9, May 70
A loss to the profession. Buchwald J. Amer J Psychiat 127:106, Jul 70
Elimination of an internship requirement for medical licensure and board certification in psychiatry. Gregory I. Amer J Psychiat 126:1557-64, May 70
Psychiatric training: a resident's view. Hamilton FJ Jr. Amer J Psychiat 126:1157-8, Feb 70
Teaching social science during psychiatric residency. Johnson FA. Amer J Psychiat 126:1149-54, Feb 70
The trainees' viewpoint of psychiatric residency. Kardener SH, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1132-8, Feb 70
A house officer looks at medical student activism. Mullan F. Amer J Psychiat 126:1010-2, Jan 70
The elimination of the internship--an action of regression. Romano J. Amer J Psychiat 126:1565-76, May 70
The impact of television: an evaluation of the use of videotapes in psychiatric training. Ryan JH, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1397-403, Apr 70
Long-term intensive group psychotherapy with psychiatric residents as part of residency training. Sadock BJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1138-43, Feb 70
A resident group process training seminar. Sherman RW, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:372-5, Sep 70
The value of internship in psychiatry. Varga L. Amer J Psychiat 127:104-5, Jul 70
The role of the radiologic physicist in residency training. Van Epps EF. Amer J Roentgen 109:198-200, May 70
Ringless needle holder. An aid in training of surgery residents and scrub nurses. Benjamin RB. Amer J Surg 120:422-3, Sep 70
Changing educational needs for graduate training of the general surgeon. Drake EH. Amer J Surg 119:363-4, Apr 70
The "core knowledge" principle and erosion of specialty barriers in surgical training. Chase RA. Ann Surg 171:987-90, Jun 70
Foreign surgical residents in university-affiliated hospitals: a unique case in United States graduate medical education. Halberstam JL, et al. Ann Surg 171:485-500, Apr 70
Before and after residency. Vaughn CC. Ann Thorac Surg 8:475-6, Nov 69
Activity patterns of psychiatric residents at a staff conference. Blacker M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:56-60, Jul 70
Psychiatric residents. A review of medical school and internship experiences with patient's families. Green E. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:356-9, Apr 70
Some notes on the internship. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:164-5, Jul 70
Canadian-trained physicians in United States internships and residencies: "Operation Retrieval" and Report of Statistics, 1966-1968. Duff SL, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:291-5, 14 Feb 70
Junior intern training program--Memorial University. Holt CL. Canad Med Ass J 101:131-2, 13 Dec 69
Psychiatric residents' appraisal of psychiatric teaching in medical schools. Casteinuovo-Tedesco P. Compr Psychiat 10:475-81, Nov 69
Institutional transference and the psychiatric resident. Goldsmith SR. Compr Psychiat 11:256-9, May 70
Residency training and the community hospital. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:557-8, Oct 69
Revolt of the residents. Bonn EM. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:7-8, Aug 70
Crisis on the crisis unit. Cohn JB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:243-6, Aug 70
Child psychiatry training for pediatric residents in a general hospital. Schnackenberg RC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:247-50, Aug 70
Pharmacy interns who serve as medication assistants. Eckel FM, et al. Hosp Manage 108:34-5, Dec 69
Patient safety versus medical teaching. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 108:34-5, Nov 69
Leadership ambiguity and its effect on residents' study groups. Astrachan BM, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:487-94, Oct 69
Group psychotherapy with psychiatric residents. Sadock BJ, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:475-86, Oct 69
Psychiatric orientation in the education of occupational physicians. Felton JS. Int Psychiat Clin 6:123-39, 1969
Reliable changes in psychotherapy behavior among first-year psychiatric residents. Ornston PS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:7-11, Feb 70
Survey of Hospital Dental Departments, 1969. 3. Training and other p[ro]g[r]am[s]. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1063-5, May 70
Podiatry internship in a Veterans Hospital. Quade AG. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:122-4, Mar 70
A family practice residency in a Community Hospital. Egger RL. J Indiana Med Ass 63:892-3, Aug 70
Internships. Walley WC. J Med Ass Alabama 39:675-8 passim, Jan 70
Characteristics of psychotherapy supervision. Balsam A, et al. J Med Educ 45:789-97, Oct 70
House staff attitudes toward teaching. Brown RS. J Med Educ 45:156-9, Mar 70
Graduate medical education in basic sciences. DuBois AB, et al. J Med Educ 44:1035-43, Nov 69
The development of a psychiatric training program for medical house officers. Dwyer TF. J Med Educ 45:11-20, Jan 70
Psychiatric concepts in pediatric residencies: a review of NIMH-supported training programs. Gabriel HP, et al. J Med Educ 44:939-44, Oct 69
Postgraduate training in gross anatomy. Pardue AM. J Med Educ 45:618-9, Aug 70
Forces in opposition to the use of the one-way mirror. Smith SR. J Med Educ 44:1161-4, Dec 69
An integrated obstetrical and newborn training program for interns. Spears RL, et al. J Med Educ 45:232-6, Apr 70
Success and failure in a family-centered, comprehensive care teaching program for pediatric residents. Teberg A, et al. J Med Educ 45:777-83, Oct 70
Higher costs of graduate medical education. J Med Educ 45:626-7, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oral Surgery Service, Department of Dentistry Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco. J Oral Surg 28:461, Jun 70
Residencies and fellowships. In pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training. J Pediat 76:166-8, Jan 70
House staff organizations and their demands. A threat to medical education? Bergen SS Jr, et al. JAMA 214:118-21, 5 Oct 70
Employment contracts between house officers and hospitals. Cullen SC. JAMA 214:123-4, 5 Oct 70
Liability for resident's negligence. Holder AR. JAMA 213:181-2, 6 Jul 70
Advising medical students about internships. Hudnut HB Jr. JAMA 213:1165-8, 17 Aug 70
The house officer. An employee or colleague? Kallner M. JAMA 214:121-2, 5 Oct 70
Salaried interns. Meade JW. JAMA 212:1526, 1 Jun 70
Organizing house officers. Mullan F. JAMA 214:115-7, 5 Oct 70
The Yale Affiliated Gastroenterology Program. University and community hospital cooperation in the training of medical specialists. Rosson RS, et al. JAMA 212:1683-4, 8 Jun 70
Part-time residency training. Weinberg E. JAMA 210:1435-7, 24 Nov 69
The private patient and surgical training. Widome A. JAMA 211:2016, 23 Mar 70
What price interns. Wiggs JW. JAMA 212:884, 4 May 70
Council on medical education. Revision of "essentials of an approved internship" and of "essentials of approved residencies". JAMA 212:805, 4 May 70
What price interns? JAMA 211:1369, 23 Feb 70
Graduate medical education. JAMA 210:1490-519, 24 Nov 69
Graduate medical education in the United States. JAMA 210:1583, 24 Nov 69
Special studies in graduate medical education. JAMA 210:1542-55, 24 Nov 69
Hospital-trainee relations. JAMA 213:615, 27 Jul 70
Junior hospital staff in training. Buckley-Sharp MD. Lancet 2:609-10, 19 Sep 70
Appointment of provisionally registered house-officers by computer match. Leishman AG, et al. Lancet 2:459-61, 29 Aug 70
Selection of housemen. Lancet 2:452-3, 29 Aug 70
Psychiatric residency training at McGill University. Derbez R. Laval Med 40:983-5, Nov 69
Residency training in public health in the District of Columbia. Hayman CR, et al. Med Ann DC 39:308-10, Jun 70
Community psychiatry as a part of the psychiatric residency program. Wilkinson CB, et al. Missouri Med 66:41-5 passim, Jan 69
An internship by any other name. Huffman RT. New Eng J Med 282:1379-80, 11 Jun 70
Social-medical house officerships. Kindig DA. New Eng J Med 281:1078, 6 Nov 69
Decision on moonlighting. MacMillan AS Jr. New Eng J Med 282:1379, 11 Jun 70
Moonlight becomes you. Robertson WO. New Eng J Med 283:321, 6 Aug 70
Abbreviated specialty training. Tarsy D. New Eng J Med 282:694, 19 Mar 70
Regional planning for the education of residents. Corbit JD. Obstet Gynec 32:726-31, Nov 68
Vaginal hysterectomy at Bellevue Hospital. An experience in teaching residents, 1963-67. Porges RF. Obstet Gynec 35:300-13, Feb 70
A descriptive study of a pediatric internship. Levine MD, et al. Pediatrics 44:986-90, Dec 69
The outcome of group psychotherapy in a group used for teaching. Pinney EL Jr, et al. Psychiat Quart 44:271-80, 1970
A seminar in doctor-patient relationships in a rehabilitation medicine setting. Linder R. Psychosomatics 10:354-9, Nov 69
The role of the private psychiatric hospital. II. The private hospital as a training center for mental health personnel. De Marneffe FL. Rhode Island Med J 53:330-3 passim, Jun 70
The basis of residency training in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Abramson AS. Southern Med J 63:695-9, Jun 70
The value of training residents to interview patients for emotional components of urologic problems. Parry WL, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:124-9, 1969
Distances walked by surgery interns on duty. Foley WJ. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:184, Jul-Sep 69
[Sociological students as interns in clinical departments. Report of an experiment] Gannik D, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1202-3, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[The decree of 3 October 1969, on the modalities of competition in recruiting the "residents in psychiatry" during university year 1969-1970] Leconte M. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:265-72, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Decree of 3 October 1969 on methods of examination and recruitment of interns in psychiatry during the school year 1969-1970] Leconte M. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:265-72, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Post-university training in psychiatry] Amyot A. Laval Med 40:977-82, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Reform of internship at C. H. U.] Degos CF. Presse Med 78:859-61, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The future of internship--seen by the working group appointed by the ministerial committee] Presse Med 78:1457-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Statute concerning residents] Jeliu G. Un Med Canada 99:500-2, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Once more: night and emergency service in hospitals] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2298, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Legislation on the readjustment of the internship and the approbation document] Krämer-Günther H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1500-1, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Structure of the medical clinic from the viewpoint of the intern] Mühlenen A von. Praxis 58:1304-6, 14 Oct 69 (Ger)
[University teaching of medicine and hospital internship of neo-graduates] Lentini S. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:171-81, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Residency system in neurological surgery in the United States--with special reference to the University of California, San Francisco Medical Center] Hoshino T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1312-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Ophthalmic residency training in Canada] Uenoyama K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:519-24, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Orhtopedic residency system in the United States and other English-speaking countries] Itami Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:657-61, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Residency program in surgery in America] Suzuki A. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:38-45, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Report of an internship at the 2d Surgical Department at the Municipal Hospital in Radom] Czaplicki M. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:1007+, 1970 (Pol)
[Postgraduate education in pediatrics in the residence program of the Civil Service Hospital] Barbosa LT. Rev Brasil Med 26:726-9, Dec 69 (Por)
[Internship--a new form of training physicians] Miniaev VA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:53-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in training medical specialists through internship] Zadorozhnyĭ BA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:56-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Dupuytren Institute Residence. Private institution] Sola CK. Prensa Med Argent 57:315-21, 10 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Internship in obstetrics and gynecology] Amaya-León H. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:405-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Experiences with continuous duty periods] Bröte L. Lakartidningen 67:228-9 passim, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Further education. 13. Internship and residency in a district medical center] Karlson B. Lakartidningen 67:3897-8, 26 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Further education. 12. Further education in the USA] Kollberg H. Lakartidningen 67:3893-6, 26 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Group appointments under further education] Nilsson CA. Lakartidningen 67:2011-4, 29 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Away with time-limiting appointments] Nilsson CA. Lakartidningen 67:1889-92, 22 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Further education. 14. Internship and residency in a district medical center] Sjöberg K. Lakartidningen 67:3899-900, 26 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Residency in perspective] Parkhouse J. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:447-60, Nov 69 (Mul)

EDUCATION

[Further education. 4. Internship in psychiatry--education tests and evaluations] Friberg U, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3863-70, 26 Aug 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

Department of Oral Surgery, Philadelphia General Hospital, Philadelphia. J Oral Surg 28:386, May 70
[The history of internship] Gol'd Elu. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:67-72, 1968 (Rus)

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS (F1)

Movement coordination in social interaction: some examples described. Kendon A. Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:100-25, Apr 70
Mutual glance and the significance of the look. Champness BG. Advance Sci 26:309-12, Mar 70
FEL--a process for teaching interpersonal relationships. Chase PH, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:524-8, Mar 70
It's tough to be old. Hahn A. Amer J Nurs 70:1698-9, Aug 70
Living and dying. Suicide: an invitation to die. Jourard SM. Amer J Nurs 70:289 passim, Feb 70
Human caring. Sobel DE. Amer J Nurs 69:2612-3, Dec 69
Behavioral patterns of occupational therapy students on the FIRO-B. Patterson TW, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:269-71, May-Jun 70
Teachers and differences. Toussieng P. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:730-4, Oct 69
Borderline patients' reactions to attention. Atkinson RM. Amer J Psychiat 126:1182-3, Feb 70
Small group work--the need for some guidelines. Bredesen KN. Amer J Psychiat 126:876-7, Dec 69
Growth in medical students through group process. Cadden JJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:862-8, Dec 69
How sensitive is sensitivity training? Crawshaw R. Amer J Psychiat 126:868-73, Dec 69
Sensitivity training: promise and performance. English JT. Amer J Psychiat 126:874-6, Dec 69
Psychiatric perspectives on T-groups and the laboratory movement: an overview. Gottschalk LA, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:823-39, Dec 69
Training patients for effective participation in back-home groups. Hanson PG, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:857-62, Dec 69
Sensitivity training: interpersonal "overkill" and other problems. Kuehn JL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:840-5, Dec 69
Consultation with police on human relations training. Newman LE, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1421-9, Apr 70
Electromyographic activity during observational learning. Berger SM, et al. Amer J Psychol 83:86-94, Mar 70
Talking and listening to relatives. Frost M. Amer J Psychol 83:Suppl:129-32, Mar 70
Psychopolitical perspectives on federal-state relationships. Mental health participation in the White House-Governor's Conferences of 1967-1968. Brown BS, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:645-56, Oct 69
Staff training and the working relationships of providers and consumers in Spanish Harlem. Lindaman FC. Amer J Public Health 60:1225-9, Jul 70
The art of professional communication. Quam KJ. Amer Orthopt J 20:136-40, 1970
Interaction measurements in psychiatric patients with early total deafness. Altshuler KZ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:367-75, Sep 67
The need or wish to be held. Hollender MH. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:445-53, May 70
Playing the manic game. Interpersonal maneuvers of the acutely manic patient. Janowsky DS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:252-61, Mar 70
Controlled interviews using drugs. Smith BM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:2-10, Jan 70
Personnel: student affairs. DuVal MK. Arizona Med 27:72, Jan 70
The study of adolescent development using a sentence-completion method. Coleman JC. Brit J Educ Psychol 40:27-33, Feb 70
A method for guiding professional socialization in medical education. Froelich RE, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:192-6, Sep 69
The consistency of gaze patterns in social interaction. Kendon A, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:481-94, Nov 69
Reaction of students who helped plan workshop at Queen's. Kirkpatrick J. Canad Nurse 65:45, Nov 69
Interpersonal interaction and personality change in group psychotherapy. Coons WH, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:347-55, Aug 70
The mosaic of personal relationships in geriatrics. Rudd TN. Geriatrics 25:158-68, Feb 70
Personal trust and the interpersonal problems of the aged person. Giffin K. Gerontologist 9:286-92, Winter 69
Some basic concepts in human relations training for patients. Hanson PG, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:137-43, May 70
High priests of hospitaldom. Harshbarger D. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:156-9, May 70
Sensitivity training: a case study. Crawford AR Jr. Hosp Top 48:38 passim, Feb 70
Using sensitivity training to develop teamwork with nursing supervisors. Rueveni U. Hosp Top 48:42-4, Feb 70
Side effects and possible dangers of sensitivity training. Lilnas JJ. Industr Med Surg 39:100-1, Feb 70
Sensitivity training programs in industry. Wille WS. Industr Med Surg 39:103-4, Feb 70
Is the hypnotist also being hypnotized? Blatt SJ, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 17:160-6, Jul 69
The effects of group and individual therapy on sociometric choice of disturbed, institutionalized adolescents. Mordock JB, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:510-7, Oct 69
Jest appreciation and interaction in leaderless groups. O'Connell WE, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:454-62, Oct 69
Using encounter group techniques in the treatment of the social network of the schizophrenic. Rueveni U, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:495-500, Oct 69
Special problems of precocious youth. Powell DH. Int Psychiat Clin 7:49-65, 1970
The history and present status of human relations training groups. Rosen AC. Int Psychiat Clin 6:159-74, 1969
The use of nonspecific underlying motivational factors in the systematic desensitization of specific marital and interpersonal fears: a case study. Shrauger JS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:221-6, Apr 70
Affiliative therapy with young adolescents. Hilgard JR, et al. J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 8:577-605, Oct 69
Experiences-in-being. Fishburn WR. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:288-91, Apr 70
The influence of friends on student use of college counseling resources. Kahne MJ. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:301-5, Apr 70
ompanionship therapy by volunteers. Peters D. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1149-50, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Transference, somatization, and symbiotic need. Savitt RA. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:1030-54, Oct 69
Relevance of rater-ratee acquaintance in the validity and reliability of ratings. Freeberg NE. J Appl Psychol 53:518-24, Dec 69
Therapeutic facilitativeness as a dimension of effective living: a factor analytic study. Hefele TJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:121-3, Jan 70
Further assessment of client self-exploration as a function of reference to significant others. Leitner LA. J Clin Psychol 26:125-6, Jan 70
Using motion pictures to aid inter-cultural communication. Hurley NP. J Commun 18:97-108, Jun 68
Dependency changes in psychotherapy as related to interpersonal relationships. Alexander JF, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:685-9, Dec 68
Relationships between body image boundary and interaction patterns on the MAPS test. Frede MC, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:575-8, Oct 68
Measurement, evaluation, and modification of selected social interactions between a schizophrenic child, his parents, and his therapist. Gardner JE, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:537-42, Oct 68
Interpersonal perception: cognitive complexity and trait implication. Halverson CF Jr. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:86-90, Feb 70
Reduction of social anxiety through modification of self-reinforcement: an instigation therapy technique. Rehm LP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:565-74, Oct 68
Effects of cues and examiner influence on two Wechsler subtests. Sattler JM. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:716-21, Dec 69
Operant-interpersonal treatment for marital discord. Stuart RB. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:675-82, Dec 69
Personality correlates of accurate empathy in a college companion program. Vesprani GJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:722-7, Dec 69
The relationship of occupational status to friendship ties in three planned retirement communities. Bultena GL. J Geront 24:461-4, Oct 69
Patients' cognitive changes in human relations training. O'Connell WE, et al. J Individ Psychol 26:57-63, May 70
Interpersonal themes in the Thematic Apperception Test stories of families of disturbed adolescents. Goldstein MJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:354-65, May 70
The influence of referral information upon patient perception in a psychotherapy analogue. Greenberg RP, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:31-6, Jan 70
The listener's responsibility in the art of communication. Sternhagen CJ. J Occup Med 11:486-7, Sep 69
Intra- and interindividual relationships between elation-depression and desire for excitement. Ludwig LD. J Personality 38:167-76, Jun 70
Student-instructor cognitive compatibility in the large lecture class. Menges RJ. J Personality 37:444-59, Sep 69
Interpersonal distance and impression formation. Patterson ML, et al. J Personality 38:161-6, Jun 70
Openness to experience as related to organismic valuing. Pearson PH. J Personality 37:481-96, Sep 69
Effects of dogmatism on the development of informal relationships among women. Rosenfeld HM, et al. J Personality 37:497-511, Sep 69
Stigma and compliance. Doob AN, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:302-4, Apr 70
Recognition for faces of own and other race. Malpass RS, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:330-4, Dec 69
Personality similarity and evaluative meaning as conditioners of attraction. Stalling RB. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:77-82, Jan 70
Perceived fairness and pleasantness of social exchange situations: two factorial studies of inequity. Wicker AW, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 15:63-75, May 70
The family story technique and intrafamily analysis. Kadushin P, et al. J Project Techn 33:438-50, Oct 69
A method for quantifying human relations, hostility, and anxiety applied to TAT productions. Winget CN, et al. J Project Techn 33:433-7, Oct 69
The physically disabled client and facilitative confrontation. Anthony WA. J Rehab 36:22-3, May-Jun 70
Altruism, extraversion, and mental illness. London P, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:19-30, Oct 68
Personality characteristics, race, and grades as determinants of interpersonal attitudes. Posavac EJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:227-42, Dec 68
Variability in the communication of affect. Shapiro JG. J Soc Psychol 76:181-8, Dec 68
Comparative accuracy of Canadians' perception of compatriots and foreigners. Sheikh AA, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:275-6, Dec 68
Stereotypy in interpersonal perception and intercorrelation between some attitude measures. Sheikh AA. J Soc Psychol 76:175-9, Dec 68
Assessing communication attitudes among stutterers. Erickson RL. J Speech Hearing Res 12:711-24, Dec 69
Games the Flintstones play. Med J Aust 2:164, 25 Jul 70
Influence of the emotionally disturbed teacher on schoolchildren. Brandes NS. Ment Hyg 53:606-10, Oct 69
Violence as a defense against intimacy. Kardener SH, et al. Ment Hyg 54:310-5, Apr 70
Walk-in exposure projects in the ghetto. Maruyama M. Ment Hyg 54:261-70, Apr 70
Community accountability and mental health services. Schiff SK. Ment Hyg 54:205-14, Apr 70
Foster mothers and mental patients: an exploratory study of interpersonal relationships. Smitson WS. Ment Hyg 54:251-5, Apr 70
The psychodynamics of the doctor-patient relationship. Adelson H. New York Dent J 36:95-103, Feb 70
The human relations approach to nursing administration. Kucha DH. Nurs Forum 9:162-8, 1970
Honesty is the secret in sensitivity training. Daly NA, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:36-9, Jun 70
The pros and cons of sensitivity training. Fortune HO. Nurs Outlook 18:24-9, Jun 70
Confrontation in the classroom. Jones MC. Nurs Outlook 18:47-9, Nov 70
Developing trust between student and teacher. Koppenaal G. Nurs Outlook 18:48, Feb 70
Esalen--and afterward. Lange S. Nurs Outlook 18:33-5, Jun 70
Responsible use of sensitivity training. Wyatt WC. Nurs Outlook 18:39-40, Jun 70
Learning through group experience. Yeaworth R. Nurs Outlook 18:29-32, Jun 70
The club. Cronk HM. Nurs Times 66:410, 26 Mar 70
Talking and listening to relatives. Frost M. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:129-32, 3 Sep 70
Troublemaker--a new definition? Verity H. Nurs Times 66:62, 8 Jan 70
Refusal to communicate: preliminary study of a classical interpersonal tactic. Denner B. Percept Motor Skills 29:835-42, Dec 69
Race and belief similarity as determinants of attraction. Hendrick C, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:710, Dec 69
Motor performance, size and the dyadic system. Murray C. Percept Motor Skills 29:531-4, Oct 69
Accurate interpersonal perception and open-mindedness. Sawatzky DD, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:395-400, Oct 69
Activity as a tool in group therapy. Bell RW. Perspect Psychiat Care 8:84-91, Mar-Apr 70
Personnel utilized by mental patients for discussion of personal problems. Hall WT, et al. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:259-62, Nov-Dec 69
Threat: a recurring family dynamic. Smoyak SA. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:267-74, Nov-Dec 69
Human relationships in administration. Newell CA. Phys Ther 49:1215-23, Nov 69
Intra-family communication patterns in families of schizophrenics. Hayashi M. Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:618-35, Jun 70
Self-induced age regression: a therapeutic technique for breaking a repression block. Woody RH. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:344-8, 1968
Building communication in intercultural marriage. Atkeson P. Psychiatry 33:396-408, Aug 70
Human relations training with complementary social groups: an experiment in face-to-face interaction. Culver CM, et al. Psychiatry 33:344-51, Aug 70
Dimensions of interpersonal facilitation in psychotherapy and child development. Bierman R. Psychol Bull 72:338-52, Nov 69 (97 ref.)
Validity of Rotter's interpersonal trust scale: a study of delinquent adolescents. Fitzgerald BJ, et al. Psychol Rep 26:163-6, Feb 70
Determinants of interpersonal attraction. A clarification. Hogan R, et al. Psychol Rep 26:235-8, Feb 70
Further methodological study of the measurement of interpersonal aggression. Knott PD. Psychol Rep 26:807-9, Jun 70
Sex differences in the exercise of circumspection in self-disclosure among adolescents. West LW. Psychol Rep 26:226, Feb 70
Symposium on family research and family therapy. Assumptions of a theory of relationships. Boszormenyi-Nagy I. Psychother Psychosom 16:296-7, 1968
The development of interaction as an approach to training. Carlaw RW. Public Health Rep 85:754-9, Sep 70
Relating health and social contacts to the morale of elderly persons. Volinn IJ, et al. Public Health Rep 84:1013-20, Nov 69
The alcoholic game. Steiner CM. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:920-56, Dec 69
The alcoholic and his helpers. A systems view. Ward RF, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:684-91, Sep 70
The disadvantaged. An analysis of factors affecting the counseling relationship. Ayers GE. Rehab Lit 31:194-9, Jul 70
Differential use of the work situation in the sheltered workshop. Lustig P. Rehab Lit 31:39-42 passim, Feb 70
Dependence: definitions and strategies. Havens LL. Rehab Rec 8:23-8, Mar-Apr 67
Behavior settings may afect rehab client. Shontz FC. Rehab Rec 8:37-40, Mar-Apr 67
Interpersonal competence acquisition activities and their relationship to therapy. Argyris C. Res Pubi Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:230-55, 1969
Problems of dispositional inference in person perception research. Alexander CN Jr, et al. Sociometry 32:381-95, Dec 69
[Interpersonal relations of female sexological patients as assessed by Leary's test] Mellan J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:613-6, 19 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Mental cruelty] Meerloo JA. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2238-9, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Psychological observations in counseling] Vansina LS. Nederl T Psychol 25:133-43, Mar 70 (Dut)
[Sympathy and fascination] Veen HG van der. Nederl T Psychol 24:510-8, Sep 69 (Dut)
[Problems of interpersonal relations: the practitioner, the schizophrenic, the psychiatrist and institutional structures] Reyss-Brion MP, et al. Rev Lyon Med Suppl 16:87+, 1969 (Fre)
[Psychopathology of hysterical marriage] Willi J. Nervenarzt 41:157-65, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Psychopaths for themselves and among themselves. A quasi philosophical study on the odd person] Kolle K. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 2:257-67, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychic disorders as a reaction to frustrations in partnerships. Case report] Wendland KL. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:31-47, 1970 (Ger)
[The partner Rorschach test, a means of studying partnership relations] Willi J. Psychother Psychosom 16:375-84, 1968 (Ger)
[Bridges to the journalist] Hartlmaier KM. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:559-62, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Progressive electoral activity in a psychiatric hospital] Frick B. Riv Sper Freniat 93:738-48, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[A dynamic survey on the attitude of community toward mental illness--by means of studying rumors on discharged schizophrenics] Nakazawa M. Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:873-98, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Critical view on some aspects of interpersonal psychiatry] Madej A. Psychiat Pol 3:699-705, Nov-Dec 69 (5 ref.) (Pol)
[Human relations and street traffic] Royo-Villanova R. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:261-77, 1968 (Spa)

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS (F1, N4)

Group dynamics of the interdisciplinary team. Odhner F. Amer J Occup Ther 24:484-7, Oct 70
Group therapy with multiple therapists in a large group. Herschelman P, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:457-61, Oct 70
Psychiatric television consultation for the mentally retarded. Menolascino FJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:515-20, Oct 70
Neuroradiology: its relationship to other professional radiologic services. Holman CB. Amer J Roentgen 107:660-2, Nov 69
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Introductory remarks. Mead M. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:397, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 3. Special problems of related professions. Panel discussion. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:452-60, 21 Jan 70
Before and after residency. Vaughn CC. Ann Thorac Surg 8:475-6, Nov 69
Activity patterns of psychiatric residents at a staff conference. Blacker M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:56-60, Jul 70
Peer review and Blue Shield. Koren PH. Arizona Med 27:20-1, Jul 70
Medicine and law: student perspectives. Willey RR. Arizona Med 27:77-9, Jan 70
The relationship between academic training and National Health Service practice. Rowe AH, et al. Brit Dent J 129:288-93, 15 Sep 70
The eternal triangle. Powell M. Brit Med J 1:416-8, 16 May 70
Partnership in total health care. Financial necessity and opportunity. Dale BT. Canad Hosp 46:26-7, Nov 69
Veterinarians and physicians collaborate. Canad Vet J 10:224, Aug 69
Conference on community medicine and medical cooperation in Asia and Oceania. Mirando EH. Ceylon Med J 14:83-4, Jun 69
Intraprofessional communications. Hollander LN. Dent Clin N Amer 14:233-40, Apr 70
Communication between the general dentist and the orthodontist. McGonagle RR. Dent Clin N Amer 14:317-28, Apr 70
Crisis on the crisis unit. Cohn JB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:243-6, Aug 70
A note on supervisory conflicts and patient care. Wainwright WH. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:319-20, Autumn 69
Fifty years of public life and professional relationships and still looking ahead. Easlick KA. J Amer Coll Dent 37:178-89, Jul 70
Ethical and professional relationships: a supplement to recommended standards and practices for a College Health Program. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:91-106, Oct 69
Economics and the practicing physician. Group

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

practice. 3. Interpersonal dynamics. Zirkle TE. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1053-6, Jun 70
Let's rap. Students tell and learn like it is. J Canad Dent Ass 36:45-50, Feb 70
Sex role differentiation in the professions: the case of Israeli dentists. Shuval JT. J Health Soc Behav 11:236-44, Sep 70
Hospital administration and medical staff: working together for innovation. Mungerson GW. J Iowa Med Soc 60:311-4, May 70
The doctors feud: an account of the Hill-Evans affair. (Hill OP), (Evans H), Kinnaird DW. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:237-9, Apr 70
Taxation and the professional corporation. Wood JJ. J Med Ass Alabama 39:739, Feb 70
Would you rather communicate or procrastinate? Andrews CR Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 57:351-2, Jul 68
Peer review. Who needs? We do. Eldridge FG. J Med Ass Georgia 59:297-8, Jul 70
Coordinated hospital staff-county medical society meetings. Huger WE Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 59:50-3, Feb 70
White psychiatrist's racism in referral practices to black psychiatrists. Harrison PA, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:278-82, Jul 70
Fifty yeats of public and professional relationships and still looking ahead. Easlick KA. J Psychol 75:178-89, Jul 70
Nurse-practitioner: reprise. JAMA 213:2071-2, 21 Sep 70
Multidisciplinary leadership in a mental hospital. Anderson DJ, et al. Lancet 2:958-9, 1 Nov 69
The need for medico-legal cooperation in treating malpractice suits. Pines JI. Maryland Med J 19:88-91, Jan 70
Interprofessional education in the health sciences. A project conducted at the University of British Columbia. Szasz G. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:449-75, Oct 69
Doctor and nurse: changing roles and relations. Bates B. New Eng J Med 283:129-34, 16 Jul 70 (56 ref.)
Doctor and nurse. Frank DJ. New Eng J Med 283:604, 10 Sep 70
Doctor and nurse. Lockwood JA. New Eng J Med 283:605, 10 Sep 70
Doctor and nurse. McBride HM. New Eng J Med 283:605, 10 Sep 70
Trident approach to some orthodontic and pedodontic problems. Shapiro E, et al. New York Dent J 36:88-94, Feb 70
Editorial. Patient-oriented dental-health care in research. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 40:119-20, Apr 70
Editorial. Active physician-dentist cooperation needed. Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 40:275-6, Oct 70
Whither goest dentistry in profession-craft relations? McHugh FX. New York J Dent 40:241-4, Aug-Sep 70
Human relations in nursing consultation. Pollak O, et al. Nurs Forum 9:84-9, 1970
Learning to do team teaching. Cromer L, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:44-5, Sep 70
A degree of risk. Nurs Outlook 18:23, Jun 70
Interaction patterns of nursing personnel. Lum JL. Nurs Res 19:324-30, Jul-Aug 70
Occupational therapy and the nurse. 1. Grove E. Nurs Times 65:1423-5, 6 Nov 69
A cooperative program between hospital and industrial nurses. Kelly J. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:13-4, Sep 70
Editorial: Seven faults of scientific sessions. Church LE. Oral Surg 28:457-9, Oct 69
The need for the physician's support of the nurse in day-to-day practice. Germain LD. Penn Med 72:49-54, Dec 69
Changing patterns in the doctor-nurse relationship. Levin HJ. Penn Med 72:134, Dec 69
Building the hospital's legal defenses through a three-way partnership. Urda JS, et al. Penn Med 72:99-105, Nov 69
Tribute to Frank Fremont-Smith, M.D. (Fremont-Smith F), Kubie LS. Perspect Biol Med 13:428-31, Spring 70
Relationships between hospital administrators and physical therapists. II. Working with the administrator. Doctor RL. Phys Ther 49:1415-7, Dec 69
Supportive personnel and supervisory relationships. Holmes TM. Phys Ther 50:1165-71, Aug 70
Physical therapy and contractual agreements. McKillip JB. Phys Ther 50:421-5, Mar 70
The physiotherapist and the greater medical profession. Winner DA. Physiotherapy 56:440-6, Nov 69
Physicians in health centers. Wise H. Postgrad Med 47:130-7, Jun 70
The future technologist: unionism, professionalism, or licensure? Brodeur AE. Radiol Techn 41:280-3, Mar 70
Interaction: physicians, medical institutions, society. Millis JS. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:31-4, Apr 70
[Cooperation among physicians in general practice, public health nurses, home care nurses, and others in England] Bagger E, et al. Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:2-4, 27 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Cooperation among hospital practicing physicians and home nurses] Jacobsen M, et al. Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:1-2, 27 Jan 69 (Dan)
[Consultative activity of an eye department] Goldschmidt E. Ugeskr Laeg 132:520-2, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Cooperation among the hospitals in Copenhagen County and the practising physicians living in the county] Secher M. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1375-6, 7 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Antitheses on collegiality, team and training] Geissmann P, et al. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:131-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Human beings in the hospital. Physicians and patients in the hospital: the nurses' viewpoint] Liefooghe J. J Sci Med Lille 86:553-6, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[The family physician and his relations with the hospital] J Sci Med Lille 86:475-6, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Influence of psychoanalytic training on the function of a psychiatric clinic] Coimbra de Matos A. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:1036-45, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Presence of psychoanalysis in psychiatric organizations] Racamier PC. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:1048-71, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Beginnings of an experiment] Ribeiro NA. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:1032-5, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Some aspects of relations between the consulting psychiatrist and the general hospital] Cachard C. Rev Med Psychosom (Paris) 12:145-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Guidelines on the cooperation of ear, nose and throat specialists and hearing aid audiologists in the prescription and fitting of hearing aids. Preliminary remarks to the subsequent guidelines] Pistor, et al. HNO 18:127-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The cooperation of practicing dentists in the teaching at universities. Results of a survey] Naujoks R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:615, 16 Jun 70 (Ger)
[What we want. Tasks and goals of the medical-biological working community of erman dentists] Neuhäusser P. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:460-2, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Drugs and laboratory tests] Wahlberg P. Nord Med 82:1214, 25 Sep 69 (Swe)

INTERRENAL GLAND see under ADRENAL GLANDS (A6)

INTERSEXUALITY see under HERMAPHRODITISM (C6, C7)

INTERSTITIAL CELL-STIMULATING HORMONE see LH (D8)

INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS see NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL (C6)

INTERTARSAL JOINT see under TARSAL JOINT (A2)

INTERTRIGO (C12)

DRUG THERAPY

[Striae caused by local corticoid therapy] Thiers H, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:29-36, 1969 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Intertrigo, its prevention and treatment] Marghescu S. Ther Gegenw 109:813-4 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Intertrigo, its prevention and treatment] Marghescu S. Ther Gegenw 109:813-4 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK (A2)

Collagen-protein-polysaccharide interactions in human intervertebral disc. Steven FS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:307-13, 1969
Clinical studies on chemonucleolysis. Brown JE. Clin Orthop 67:94-9, Nov-Dec 69
Lateral approach for lumbar diskogram and chemonucleolysis. Day PL. Clin Orthop 67:90-3, Nov-Dec 69
Therapeutic intradiscal hydrocortisone. A long-term study. Feffer HL. Clin Orthop 67:100-4, Nov-Dec 69
Clinical use of chymopapain in lumbar and dorsal disk lesions. An end-result study. Ford LT. Clin Orthop 67:81-7, Nov-Dec 69
Chemonucleolysis. Smith L. Clin Orthop 67:72-80, Nov-Dec 69
The effects of torsion on the lumbar intervertebral joints: the role of torsion in the production of disc degeneration. Farfan HF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:468-97, Apr 70
Letter to the editor: commentary on recent article "Electromyographic diagnosis of lumbar disc disease". Discussion. Goodgold J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1451-2, Oct 69
Destructive lesions of the spine in rheumatoid ankylosing spondylitis. Kanefield DG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1369-75, Oct 69
Disk space abscess simulating disk herniation. Report of a case. Beattie FC. Ohio Med J 66:381-4, Apr 70
Pain and disability in degenerative disc disease. Macnab I. Texas Med 65:56-63, Nov 69
[Microbial spondylodiskitis in the vertebral pathology of the child. 15 cases] Chappuis JP, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:475-94, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of lumbalgia due to lumbodiscarthrosis] Derreumaux LL. J Sci Med Lille 88:331-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Spondylodiscitis caused by common germs in children] Rigault P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:367-82, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Infectious spondylodiscitis. Problems in diagnosis (comparison between 30 cases of Pott's disease and 30 cases of non-tuberculous spondylodiscitis)] Bontoux D, et al. Rev Rhum 36:541-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Intervertebral disk involvement in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Daneo V, et al. Rev Rhum 37:155-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[A case of typhoid spondylodiscitis] Deshayes P, et al. Rev Rhum 37:396-400, May 70 (Fre)
[Parietal disc ossifications] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum 36:373-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A simple and effective treatment of intervertebral disk lesions] Schuff H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1001-3, 31 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Anatomical observations on stenosis of the cervical spinal canal secondary to intervertebral disk diseases. Possible correlations with cervical myelopathy] Moyano M. Chir Organi Mov 58:316-29, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Calcification of the intervertebral disks in children and adults] Grassi E, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:311-6, 11 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Dynamic aspect of facet syndrome with consideration for therapy] Nakajima H. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:629-43, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Nonspecific inflammation of the intervertebral disk in children] Baryiak A. Wiad Lek 22:2081-5, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)
[Segmental sensory disturbances in cervical osteochondrosis] Sivukha TA. Sovet Med 33:112-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Erroneous interpretation of the role of degenerative changes in cervical intervertebral disks in pathological processes of other etiology] Brotman MK. Vrach Delo 1:108-12, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Embolism of spinal cord vessels by intervertebral disk tissue] Lyvovskii AM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1151-7, 1969 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Barre-Lieou syndrome secondary to the surgical treatment of a cervical disk anomaly using the Sturniolo technic. A new campimetric method] Nano HM, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:122-31, May 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Fractionation of keratan sulfate from human nucleus pulposus. Antonopoulos CA, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:2616-20, 1969
Intradiscal measurements of pH in patients with lumbar rhizopathies. Nachemson A. Acta Orthop Scand 40:23-42, 1969
[Some biochemical and clinical aspects of vertebral disk degeneration] Domżal T. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:553-7, Sep-Oct 69 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Neuraminic acid content in the intervertebral disks in spondylolisthesis] Mitbreit IM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:25-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age changes in lumbar intervertebral discs. Ritchie JH, et al. Canad J Surg 13:65-71, Jan 70
Anatomy of the intervertebral disk. Coventry MB. Clin Orthop 67:9-15, Nov-Dec 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

The human intervertebral disc. A micro-angiographical study on its vascular supply at various ages. Hassler O. Acta Orthop Scand 40:765-72, 1969

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic investigations of nucleus pulposus in cat. Vasilev V, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:81-9, 1969
Electron microscopic investigations of the annulus fibrosus in mammals. Vasilev V, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:69-80, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Tissue response to chymopapain in different concentrations. Animal investigations on microvascular effects. Brånemark PI, et al. Clin Orthop 67:52-67, Nov-Dec 69

Experimental study of chymopapain in cats. Ford LT. Clin Orthop 67:68-71, Nov-Dec 69
Pharmacologic properties of chymopapain. Gesler RM. Clin Orthop 67:47-51, Nov-Dec 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic-histochemical studies of the intervertebral discs. Vasilev V, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:57-67, 1969
[Alkaline phosphatase activity of the intervertebral disks] Vassilev V. Dokl Bolg Akad Nauk 22:1321-4, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Discographic-anatomical correlation of developmental changes with age in the intervertebral disc. Kieffer SA, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:733-9, 1969

INJURIES

An experimental study on the reactive changes after disc injuries. Hijikata S. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:135-52, 25 Feb 70

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of chymopapain. Stern IJ. Clin Orthop 67:42-6, Nov-Dec 69
Sulphated acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in the rabbit intervertebral disc. Souter WA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:371-84, May 70
[Basic and clinical studies on metabolism of the intervertebral disc] Shibuya K. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:1-24, Jan 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Fatal myelomalacia caused by massive fibrocartilaginous venous emboli from nucleus pulposus. Jurković I, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:284-7, 1970
[Experimental study of ischemia changes of the intervertebral disk] Szepesi K, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:443-5, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)

PHYSIOLOGY

Motion in the cervical spine. An experimental study on autopsy specimens. Lysell E. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 123:1+, 1969
Photoelastic and ultrasonic studies on the structure and senile changes of the intervertebral disc and of the vitreous body. Gärtner J. Bibl Ophthal 79:136-50, 1969
The biochemistry and physiology of the intervertebral disk. Eyring EJ. Clin Orthop 67:16-28, Nov-Dec 69 (86 ref.)
[Study on hydrodynamic pressure of lumbar intervertebral disc] Okushima H. Arch Jap Chir 39:45-57, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Biomechanics of the back] Alvik I. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1340-4, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Regeneration of the cartilage of an intervertebral disk after its dissolution with papain] Zaitseva RL, et al. Arkh Pat 31:84-8, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the lumbar spine by diskography and its use in selection of proper treatment of the herniated disk syndrome. Gresham JL, et al. Clin Orthop 67:29-41, Nov-Dec 69
[Technic and results of discography during operation of lumbar disc herniation] Washiya S, et al. Iryo 23:1505-10, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Morphologic study of the disks after diskography] Furman ME. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:35-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Cauda equina lesion from lumbar disc prolapse. Grynderup V. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:267+, 1970
Lumbar intervertebral disc surgery: review of 300 cases. Rosen HJ. Canad Med Ass J 101:317-23, 20 Sep 69
Bowel injuries coincident to lumbar disk surgery: a report of four cases and a review of the literature. Birkeland IW Jr, et al. J Trauma 10:163-8, Feb 70
Cervical spondylosis with radiculopathy. Results of anterior diskectomy and interbody fusion. Jacobs B, et al. JAMA 211:2135-9, 30 Mar 70
[Bosworth's method of lumbosacral arthrodesis for spondylolysis, spondylolisthesis and discarthrosis: 33 surgically treated cases] Buffat JD. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:846-54, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Spondylosis, herniated disk and cervical discopathy. From the viewpoint of a neurosurgeon] Werner A. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1609-21, 8 Nov 69 (50 ref.) (Fre)
[Cervical meniscectomy using the anterior route with the Smith-Robinson method of interbody arthrodesis] Papo I, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:669-79, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of scoliosis by the discotomy method] Kaz'min AI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:34-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT (C3)

Intradiscal measurements of pH in patients with lumbar rhizopathies. Nachemson A. Acta Orthop Scand 40:23-42, 1969
Chemonucleolysis. Editorial comment. Massie WK. Clin Orthop 67:2-5, Nov-Dec 69
Medical testimony in a case of low back pain, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's orthopedic surgeon and the direct examination of the defendant's orthopedic surgeon. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:77-108 contd, Jun 70
Medical testimony in a low back disc case, including the myelogram, laminectomy, and spinal fusion discussion, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's orthopedic surgeon. Med Trial Techn Quart 14:81-110, Jun 68
Herniated cervical and lumbar discs. Hunt WE, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:778-83, Dec 69
[Psychological differences between acute and chronic stages of spinal diseases. Comparative study, using the Rorschach test, on 2 patients with rheumatic diseases: ankylosing spondylitis and lumbar disk hernia] Spiegel R. Psychother Psychosom 17:207-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Rorschach test findings in two groups of patients with rheumatic diseases (ankylosing spondylitis--lumbar herniated disk)] Spiegel R. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:680-704, 1969 (Ger)
[Contemporaneous multiple disk hernias] Figna P, et al. Chir Organi Mov 56:306-16, 1968 (Ita)
[Some biochemical and clinical aspects of vertebral disk degeneration] Domżal T. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:553-7, Sep-Oct 69 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Hernia of the nucleus pulposus in adolescents] Obiedziński R, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1033-5, Aug 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Analysis of cauda equina symptoms in patients with lumbar disc prolapse. Preoperative and follow-up clinical and cystometric studies. Aho AJ, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:413-20, 1969
Intermittent claudication of cauda equina with central lumbar disc protrusion. A case report. Kothari HS, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:291-3, Feb 70
Perforation of the spinal cord by a herniated thoracic intervertebral disc. Report of a case. Arumugasamy N. Med J Malaya 23:250-2, Jun 69
The beaked, notched, or hooked vertebra: its significance in infants and young children. Swischuk LE. Radiology 95:661-4, Jun 70
[Sciatica due to disk hernia in 2 girls, 14 and 12 years old] Verger P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:554, May 70 (Fre)
[Results of the medical treatment of sciatica caused by discal hernia] Saporta L, et al. Rev Rhum 37:459-64, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Cervico-brachial neuralgia due to discal hernia] Fineschi G. Rhumatologie 21:205-6, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Lumbocruro-sciatalgias and foraminal disk hernias] Malcapi C, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:99-104, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Importance of the Hoffmann H response in lesions of the 1st sacral root caused by herniated disk (preliminary note)] Bouquet F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:925-32, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Subarachnoid administration of hydrocortisone in lumbosciatalgia caused by disk arthrosis] Cioffi FA, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:840-2, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Aspects of recuperation from neurogenic bladder] Botez MI, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:473-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Lumbosacral pains in athletes and their treatment] Mironova ZS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:29-34, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Paravertebral muscular contracture (Ramond' sign) in disc pathology] Rocca ED, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:26-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A statistical study on the diagnosis of lumbar intervertebral disc herniation. Kondo S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 15:38-45, Apr 69
Diagnostic puncture of intervertebral disks in sciatica. (Lindblom K), Clin Orthop 67:6-8, Nov-Dec 69
A diagnostic sign in fourth and fifth lumbar disc surgery. The so-called jerk reflex. Dawson GR Jr. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1660, Dec 69
The predictive value of myelography in the diagnosis of ruptured lumbar discs. Hudgins WR. J Neurosurg 32:152-62, Feb 70
The herniated disc syndrome. A logical sequence for examination and treatment. Breneman JC. J Occup Med 11:475-9, Sep 69
A reappraisal of intervertebral disc lesions. Crock HV. Med J Aust 1:983-9, 16 May 70
Low back disabilities; so-called discs. Rehfeldt FC. Med Trial Techn Quart 14:1-8, Jun 68
Herniated cervical and lumbar discs: clinical findings and diagnostic procedures. Hunt WE, et al. Rhode Island Med J 52:523-7, Sep 69
[Electromyography in the preoperative diagnosis of lumbar root discopathies. A comparative clinical and electromyographic study] Hanák L, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:6-11, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Caudagraphy using methyliglucamine iothalamate (Conray 60, Contrix 28)] Penning L, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:861-7, 23 May 70 (Dut)
[Segmental localisation of cervical herniated discs by clinical diagnosis, electromyography (EMG) and myelography] Hatt MU. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:56-65, 29 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Comparative electromyographic and myelographic examinations in lumbar disc surgery] Krott HM, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 196:300-18, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Cervical intervertebral disk lesions] Henseil V. Med Welt 17:763-7, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Erroneous diagnosis of "intervertebral disk lesions"] Poeck K. Med Welt 17:767-72 passim, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Electromyography as a clinical and diagnostic method in intervertebral disk prolapse] Rau E. Z Orthop 107:46-52, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Value and limitations of electric examination in the diagnosis of disk hernia] Golino M. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:267-73, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Electrodiagnostic and electromyographic observations in lumbar disk hernias] Bouquet F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:916-24, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Case with intervertebral disc herniation-like symptoms due to the bony spine of postero-superior margin of the first vertebra of the sacrum] Sakamoto H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:380-4, May 70 (Jap)
[Medico-labor expertise in pathology of intervertebral disks with neurologic disorders] Panteleeva TM. Vrach Delo 10:42-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The therapeutic value of cinnarizine in cervico-brachial and ischial syndromes. Put T. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1868-9, Nov 69
The use of chymopapain in degenerative disc disease: a preliminary report. Weiner DS, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1252-6, 6 Jun 70
Lateral diskograms and chemonucleolysis in the treatment of ruptured or deteriorated lumbar disks. Stewart WJ. Clin Orthop 67:88-9, Nov-Dec 69
Experimental intervertebral discolysis with collagenase. Sussman BJ, et al. J Neurosurg 31:628-35, Dec 69
[The treatment of refractory lumbosciatalgia with intraspinal administration of delayed-action hydrocortisone] Francetti G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:573-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Intraspinal triamcinolone acetonide in irritative lumbocrural and lumbosciatal syndromes] Sciarretta C. Clin Ter 49:269-73, May 69 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the activity of a new pyrazolone association and aminopyrine] Buzzelli G, et al. Minerva Med 61:445-55, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The use of benzydamine in traumatological and orthopedic practice] Chiapuzzo A, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:158-64, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of Quilil] Kiwerski J. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1248-50, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Anomaly in the articular tropism of L5-S1 and lumbo-sacral radiculitis] Popelianskii Ialu. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:684-9, 1969 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Herniations of the lumbar intervertebral disk in children and adolescents. A review of 30 surgically treated cases. Bradford DS, et al. JAMA 210:2045-51, 15 Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

The lumbar intervertebral disk. A clinicopathological correlation based on over 100 laminectomies. Gardner RC. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:101-4, Jan 70
Schmorl's nodes in Down's syndrome. Martel W, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:65-6, Apr-Jun 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumographic examination of lumbar disc lesions. A new method. Jirout J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:727-32, 1969
Extruded lumbar intervertebral discs in pseudospondylolisthesis. Holstein A, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:28-38, Apr 69
Evaluation of the lumbar spine by diskography and its use in selection of proper treatment of the herniated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disk syndrome. Gresham JL, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:29-41, Nov-Dec 69
An expanding lesion of the intervertebral disc in a case of ankylosing spondylitis. Bachynski JE.
J Canad Ass Radiol 21:110-2, Jun 70
Discography: its role in the diagnosis of lumbar disc protrusion. Wilson DH, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:520-3, Nov 69
Myelography for clinically atypical prolapsed lumbar intervertebral discs. Halliday JA.
Ulster Med J 38:176-80, Summer 69
[Clinical experience with the SH 617 (L) suspension in myelography] Dietz H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:693-700, 1969 (Fre)
[Discography in a case of local vertebral condensation] Bénichou C, et al. Rev Rhum 37:246-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Personal experience with saccoradiculography using methylglucamine iothalamate] Clément JC, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:391-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Contribution of radio-cinetic films to the diagnosis of lumbar disc hernia in comparison with radiculography and with reference to the operative findings] Verhaeghe A, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:383-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of ventral lumbar intervertebral disk displacement by spinal phlebography] Giercke K.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:664-7, May 69 (Ger)
[Radiologic differential diagnosis of the caudal syndrome] Karyofilis A, et al.
Nervenarzt 40:542-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of dorsal dislocation in the lumbar spine] Storch W. Z Ges Inn Med 24:484-8, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Direct radiographic examination in the diagnosis of disk hernia] Soncini G, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:275-83, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Peridural-tomographyic diagnosis of lumber disc herniation] Hoshino T.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:321-38, May 70 (Jap)
[Discogram of so-called "Hexenschuss" and chronic lumbago] Kimura T, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:340-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Peroperative discography] Washiya S, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1531-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Photographic angle in venography] Ito T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:207-13, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Functional radiography in intervertebral disk displacement of the lumbar] Ito T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:650-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Use of Conray contrast medium in myelography] Zamojda B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:317-22, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[The value of gas myelography in the lumbo-sciatic syndrome caused by disk hernia] Aldescu C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:453-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Erraneous diagnosis of degenerative changes in thoracic intervertebral disks in pathologic processes of other etiology] Brotman MK.
Vrach Delo 8:90-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Lumbar myelography with Conray 60 percent without the use of anesthesia] Orlović H, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:989-93, 1969 (Cro)

SURGERY

Discitis. Closed-space infection after lumbar discus prolaps operation. Pilgaard S.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:681, 1969
Bezitramide, an orally active analgesic. An investigation on pain following operations for lumbar disc protrusion (preliminary report). Knape H.
Brit J Anaesth 42:325-8, Apr 70
Decompressive laminectomy for low back and sciatic pain. Harris L. Canad Med Ass J 102:1361-4, 20 Jun 70
Anterior cervical interbody fusion. Wiersma JA.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:467-71, Jan 69
Gram-negative infection following herniated lumbar intervertebral disc excision. Perlmutter I, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 57:25-7, Feb 70
Results of using the Smith-Robinson approach for herniated and extruded cervical discs. Technical note. Aronson N, et al. J Neurosurg 32:721-2, Jun 70
Intradural herniated lumbar disc. Bilkra G.
J Neurosurg 31:676-9, Dec 69
Transthoracic removal of midline thoracic disc protrusions causing spinal cord compression. Perot PL Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 31:452-8, Oct 69
Removal of protruded lumbar intervertebral discs. Raaf J. J Neurosurg 32:604-11, May 70
Transthoracic removal of thoracic disc. Report of three cases. Ransohoff J, et al. J Neurosurg 31:459-61, Oct 69
An evaluation of conservative and surgical treatment of lumbar disc protrusion. Weber H.
J Oslo City Hosp 20:81-93, Jun 70
Surgery for lumbar disc protrussions. Fulford PC.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:92-7, Spring 70
Lumbar laminectomy and associated ureteral injury. Kern HB, et al. J Urol 102:675-7, Dec 69
Lumbar disc prolapse. A study of 251 operated cases. Rao SB, et al. Neurol India 18:120-5, Jun 70
Arteriovenous fistula--a complication of surgery of intervertebral disc. Presentation of a case with rapid development of congestive heart failure. Wajszczuk WJ, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:37-9, Sep 69
[Symptoms and surgical findings in lumbar intervertebral disk herniation of adolescents] Fusek I. Cesk Neurol 33:199-202, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Mechanical pulmonary ventilation in the face-down position during surgery for intervertebral disk displacement] Skácel J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:182-7, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Results of operative treatment of lumbar disk herniation] Kirchheiner B.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1737-40, 9 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Postoperative care of patients with a herniated nucleus pulposus] Lange J de.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:135-6, 17 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Lumbalgia and lumbosciatalgia: clinical and myelographic development of 179 surgically treated diskal lumbosciatic patients] Bonnal J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 35:255-375, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Lumbalgia and lumbosciatalgia: theoretical study of symptomatology, differential diagnosis and treatment] De Doncker E, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 35:8-251, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of sciatica of discal origin] Sicard A, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:903-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Statistical survey by computer on the surgical treatment of disk sciatic neuralgia] Vignon G, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:465-75, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Surgery of myelopathy in cervicoarthritis] Hodgson AR. Rhumatologie 21:207-9, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Spondylosis, herniated disk and cervical discopathy. From the viewpoint of a neurosurgeon] Werner A. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1609-21, 8 Nov 69 (50 ref.) (Fre)
[A rare complication of herniated disk surgery] Finkemeyer H, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:71-6, 1968 (Ger)
[EEG changes following surgery of lumbar intervertebral disk displacement under general anesthesia] Schwarz HJ.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:535-7, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of the sciatica syndrome] Grote W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:558-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Electromyographic observations in sequelae of lumbar disk hernia surgery] Dell'Orto R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:327-34, 1967 (Ita)
[Anatomic and anatomo-topographic basis for the surgical treatment of the vertebral artery in the intraforaminal tract (retrosternocleidomastoid approach)] Cioffi FA.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:45-60, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Notes on radiological technic and diagnosis in relation to the Cloward operation] Marin G, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1868-83, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of rifomycin in orthopedic surgery] Gui L, et al. G Clin Med 50:907-15, Oct 69 (Ita)
[The postoperative convulsive syndrome] Sanvitale M.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:187-91, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[3 cases of postoperative convulsive syndrome after surgery of the lumbo-sacral spine] Di Bari L, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:169-75, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Technic and results of discography during operation of lumbar disc herniation] Washiya S, et al.
Iryo 23:1505-10, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Surgical case of herniation of the intervertebral disk of the 1st lumbar vertebra] Maeda H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:226-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Position of the patient in the surgery of intervertebral disc hernia-advantages and disadvantages of various positions] Hayashi I, et al.
Shujutsu 24:605-11, May 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of the lumbar disc lesion] Kenmotsu M, et al. Shujutsu 24:596-604, May 70 (Jap)
[Experience with the use of methoxyflurane (penthrane) in neurosurgery] Guliaev GV, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:39-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of the vertebral artery syndrome and other syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis] Lutsik AA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 34:27-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Manipulation for lumbar disc prolapse. Cyriax J.
Brit Med J 4:173, 18 Oct 69
The herniated disc syndrome. A logical sequence for examination and treatment. Breneman JC.
J Occup Med 11:475-9, Sep 69
An evaluation of conservative and surgical treatment of lumbar disc protrusion. Weber H.
J Oslo City Hosp 20:81-93, Jun 70
Conservative and operative treatment of 240 lumbar disc lesions. Rana RS.
Neurol India 17:76-81, Apr-Jun 69
[Experiences in the treatment of herniated lumbar disks] Uibe P. Beitr Neurochir 15:346-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Decompression of the intervertebral disk] Neugebauer J. Med Welt 46:2531-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Complex conservative treatment of discopathy] Kish I, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:69-71, Apr 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Dachshund with a slipped disc. Warman EM.
Physiotherapy 56:65, Feb 70

INTERVIEW, PSYCHOLOGICAL (E1, F3)

Disproportionate dental anxiety. Clinical and nosological considerations. Molin C, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 28:197-212, May 70
A comparison of psychiatric symptom frequency under narrative and check list conditions. Meikle S, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:379-82, Sep 70
The psychiatric interview: the impact of the first three minutes. Sandifer MG Jr, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:968-73, Jan 70
Use of the television monologue with adolescent psychiatric patients. Wilmer HA.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1760-6, Jun 70
Normal adolescents. Interview strategy and selected results. Offer D.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:285-90, Sep 67
Controlled interviews using drugs. Smith BM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:2-10, Jan 70
Diagnostic differences among psychiatrists in the British Isles. Copeland JR, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:64, Feb 70
A standardized psychiatric interview for use in community surveys. Goldberg DP, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:18-23, Feb 70
Interviewer anger and patient dropout in walk-in clinic. Salzman C, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:267-73, May 70
Observations on the "process" of psychiatric evaluation. Schwarz IG.
Compr Psychiat 11:248-55, May 70
Evaluation and teaching of psychiatric interviewing. Singer PR, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:371-6, Jul 70
A study of an interview method for identifying family authority patterns. Chamberlin RW.
Genet Psychol Monogr 80:129-48, Aug 69
The case history method in the study of family process. Group Advance Psychiat [Rep] 6:237-380, Mar 70
Preparing patients for group psychotherapy. Rabin HM. Int J Group Psychother 20:135-45, Apr 70
Family interviewing: the study process. Ackerman NW.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:3-19, 1970
To catch a thief. Ackerman NW.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:173-221, 1970
The art of family therapy. Ackerman NW.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:21-6, 1970
Vocational guidance in the Ivy League. McArthur C.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:83-131, 1970
Reports of emotional experience by sensitizers and repressors during an interview transaction. Merbaum M, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:101-5, Apr 67
Illicit LSD users: their personality characteristics and psychopathology. Smart RG, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:286-92, Jun 70
An analysis of a short self-report measure of life satisfaction: correlation with rater judgments. Wood V, et al. J Geront 24:465-9, Oct 69
Self-confrontation of videotaped psychotherapy as a teaching device for psychiatric students. Suess JF.
J Med Educ 45:271-82, May 70
Physiological concomitants of affect during psychiatric interviews. Reese WG, et al.
J Psychosom Res 13:347-55, Dec 69
Programmed instruction in interviewing. An experiment in medical education. Enelow AJ, et al.
JAMA 212:1843-6, 15 Jun 70
Interviewing, diagnosis and therapy. Kimball CP.
Postgrad Med 47:88-93, May 70
Difficulties in diagnosis introduced by unconscious factors present in the interviewer. Dickes R, et al.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:55-90, 1970
The role of the telephone in the psychiatric interview. MacKinnon RA, et al. Psychiatry 33:82-93, Feb 70
Racial "experimenter effects" in experimentation, testing, interviewing, and psychotherapy. Sattler JM.
Psychol Bull 73:137-60, Feb 70
The feasibility of video-tape interviewing. Dinoff M, et al. Psychol Rep 25:239-42, Aug 69
Comparison of video-tape and face-to-face interviewing. Dinoff M, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:53-4, Aug 70
The value of training residents to interview patients for emotional components of urologic problems. Parry WL, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:124-9, 1969
[Instruction in interviewing for psychiatric interns] Vriezen-de Jager EL.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:514-8, 21 Mar 70 (Dut)
[The psychiatric conversation] Blomquist C.
Lakartidningen 66:3956-60, 24 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Practical training in conversation] Lindemalm G.
Lakartidningen 67:330-1, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Methodology of assessment of prevalance in field studies of endogenous psychoses] Korbar M, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:61-8, 1968 (Cro)
[Evaluation of objectivity and validity of psychiatric interview] Perišić N, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 16:1-12, 1968 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of successive screening and discriminant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

function techniques in medical taxonomy. Feldman S, et al. Biometrics 25:725-34, Dec 69

INTESTINAL ABSORPTION (G1)

see also related
MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES (C4, C13)

Studies on the intestinal absorption of labelled fat-soluble vitamins (A, D, E, and K) via the thoracic-duct lymph in the absence of bile in man. Forsgren L. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 399:1+, 1969

Vitamin B12 absorption test. Arkun SN, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:341-8, 1969

Evaluation of a dual radioisotope urinary excretion test in the diagnosis of pernicious anaemia. Bell TK, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:183-7, 1969

Inter-relations between iron stores, general factors and intestinal iron absorption. Hausmann K, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:193-207, 1969

Absorption and excretion of cyanocobalamine after oral administration of a large dose in various conditions. Raccuglia G, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:1-7, 1969

Comparison between the absorption of nicotinic acid and pentaerythritol tetranicotinate (Perycit) from ordinary and enterocoated tablets. Svedmyr N, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:66-74, 1970

Residual contrast medium in the intestines and side effects during cholecystography. A comparison between some contrast media in current use and a new medium. Eriksson S, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:69-75, Jan 70

Mathematical model of the kinetics of plasma iron during alimentary Fe absorption. Brodanová M, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:13-119, 1970

Pathophysiology of sprue syndromes. Weser E, et al. Advances Intern Med 15:253-65, 1969 (82 ref.)

Iron absorption in kwashiorkor. Lynch SR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:792-7, Jun 70

Intestinal absorption and blood flow. Mao CC, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:820-3, Jun 70

Absorption of dietary carotenes in human subjects. Rao CN, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:105-9, Jan 70

Absorption of dietary calcium in pregnancy. Shenolikar IS. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:63-7, Jan 70

Water in red blood cells and plasma of mesenteric blood. Ernst EA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:343-6, Apr 70

Intestinal structure and function in neoplastic disease. Klipstein FA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:887-99, Dec 69

Factors affecting gastrointestinal absorption of drugs. Levine RR. Amer J Dig Dis 15:171-88, Feb 70 (102 ref.)

Small bowel absorption in hypophysectomized rats. Righetti A, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:218-25, Mar 70

Intestinal mucosal morphology during water and electrolyte absorption. A light and electron microscopic study. Tomasini JT, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:226-38, Mar 70

Rheumatoid arthritis and the xylose tolerance test. Gamble WS, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:445-53, Nov 69

Absorption studies following gastric surgery. Karacadag S, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:345-9, Oct 69

The absorption and malabsorption of folic acid and its polyglutamates. Bernstein LH, et al. Amer J Med 48:570-9, May 70 (120 ref.)

Absorption and malabsorption of vitamin B 12. Corcino JJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:562-9, May 70 (124 ref.)

Absorption and excretion of two chloramphenicol products in humans after oral administration. Bartelloni PJ, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:203-8, Sep 69

Morphologic and functional correlates of intestinal brush borders. Dobbins WO 3d. Amer J Med Sci 258:150-71, Sep 69 (93 ref.)

The intestinal brush border as a digestive and absorptive surface. Greenberger NJ. Amer J Med Sci 258:144-9, Sep 69

Unidirectional sodium flux in small intestine in experimental canine cholera. Iber FL, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:340-50, Nov 69

Blood and urine levels of vitamin B6 in the mother and fetus before and after loading of the mother with vitamin B6. Contractor SF, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:635-40, 15 Jun 70

Fasting and alloxan diabetes effects of intestinal transport of monosaccharides. Axelrad AD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:860-4, Oct 70

Intestinal absorption of digoxin-3H in the rat. Caldwell JH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1747-51, Dec 69

Ileal bile salt transport: in vivo studies of effect of substrate ionization on activity. Lack L, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:487-90, Aug 70

A micropuncture study of water transport by dog jejunal villi in vitro. Lee JS. Amer J Physiol 217:1528-33, Nov 69

Electrolyte transport and voltage measurements with rat intestine in vitro. McKenney JR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1728-35, Dec 69

Absorption of copper 64 from gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Marceau N, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:377-83, Feb 70

Effects of Mg deficiency and parathyroidectomy on gastrointestinal Ca transport in the rat. Morehead RM Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1607-13, Dec 69

Uptake and transport of vitamin B12 in subcellular fractions of intestinal mucosa. Rosenthal HL, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:358-62, Feb 70

Experimental studies of absorption of methionine in intestinal loops of dogs. Hauge CW, et al. Amer J Surg 119:67-9, Jan 70

Effect of gastric juice on the absorption of water and chloride in the ileum. Hochman R, et al. Amer J Surg 119:64-5, Jan 70

Rate of water and sodium absorption from the jejunum after abdominal surgery in man. Shoemaker CP Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:62-3, Jan 70

Absorption of ethionamid, isoniazid, and aminosalicylic acid from the post-resection gastrointestinal tract. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:209-12, 1969

Magnesium and the gut: experimental and clinical observations. MacIntyre I, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:865-73, 15 Aug 69

Digestion: intestinal secretion. Hendrix TR, et al. Ann Rev Physiol 32:139-64, 1970 (127 ref.)

Iron absorption in rheumatoid arthritis. Boddy K, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:537-40, Sep 69

Jejunoileal shunt in surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Scott HW Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:770-82, May 70

Intestinal absorption in malaria. I. The absorption of an amino acid (AIB-1-14C) across the gut membrane in normal and in Plasmodium knowlesi-infected monkeys. Migasena P, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:439-48, Dec 69

Absorption of antibiotics in cystic fibrosis. Valman HB. Arch Dis Child 45:275, Apr 70

Enhanced intestinal absorption after small bowel resection in man. Weinstein LD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:560-2, Nov 69

Dietary and endogenous long-chain fatty acids in the intestine of sheep, with an appendix on their estimation in feeds, bile, and faeces. Heath TJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1015-29, Aug 69

Studies in the absorption and metabolism of vitamin D. Thompson GR. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:58-9, 1969

Transport of lipid across the small intestine. Hübscher G. Biochem J 114:46P-47P, Oct 69

Absorption and tissue uptake of alpha-tocopherol in the rat. Kelleher J, et al. Biochem J 114:74P, Oct 69

Absorption of hemoglobin iron: the role of xanthine oxidase in the intestinal heme-splitting reaction. Dawson RB, et al. Blood 35:94-103, Jan 70

Effect of amino acids on iron absorption from a staple vegetable food. Martinez-Torres C, et al. Blood 35:669-82, May 70

Iron metabolism and absorption studies in the X-linked anaemia of mice. Pinkerton PH, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:211-28, Feb 70

The digestion and absorption of protein in man. 2. The form in which digested protein is absorbed. Nixon SE, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:241-58, Mar 70

The digestion and absorption of protein in man. 1. The site of absorption. Nixon SE, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:227-40, Mar 70

The absorption and distribution of the naturally occurring tocochromanols in he rat. Pearson CK, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:581-7, Jun 70

47Ca absorption studies with a single crystal whole-body counter. Agnew JE. Brit J Radiol 43:285, Apr 70

Absorption of labelled iron from food. Callender ST, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:284, Apr 70

Investigations of oral absorption tests using a whole-body counter. Cottrall MF, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:284-5, Apr 70

Iron absorption studies in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Dymock IW, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:284, Apr 70

Nutritional benefit by delayed transit due to intestinal adhesions or jejunal plication. Ashby EC. Brit J Surg 57:387, May 70

Functional compensation in the first twelve weeks after small-intestine resection in the rat. Wapnick S, et al. Brit J Surg 56:864-6, Nov 69

Metabolism in Parkinsonian patients. Braham J, et al. Brit Med J 4:432, 15 Nov 69

Absorption of therapeutic preparations of iron measured with a whole body counter. Callender ST, et al. Brit Med J 4:532-4, 29 Nov 69

Defective intestinal phosphate absorption in familial and non-familial hypophosphataemia. Condon JR, et al. Brit Med J 3:138-41, 18 Jul 70

Potassium supplements. De Wardener HE, et al. Brit Med J 4:168, 18 Oct 69

Oral lignocaine: its absorption and effectiveness in ventricular arrhythmia control. Parkinson PI, et al. Brit Med J 2:29-30, 4 Apr 70

Intestinal absorption of radio phosphate in osteomalacia before and after vitamin D treatment. Caniggia A, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:299-300, 1968

Intestinal absorption of calcium-47 and strontium-85 in lactating rats. Kostial K, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:13-9, 11 Aug 69

In situ studies of calcium absorption in rats. Zornitzer AE, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:161, 1970

Present understanding of the interaction of drugs and food during absorption. Krondl A. Canad Med Ass J 103:360-4, 15 Aug 70 (72 ref.)

Transformation and excretion of drugs in biological systems. IV. Reabsorption of biliary metoclopramide-N4-glucuronide and -N4-sulfonate from rabbit intestine. Arita T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1675-9, Aug 70

Complications in using rabbits for the study of oral drug absorption. Chiou WL, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2170-3, Oct 69

Absorption and excretion of drugs. XLI. Studies on the gastrointestinal absorption of 2-pyridine aldoxime methiodide and its derivatives. 1. Kakemi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1864-70, Sep 69

Mechanism of drug absorption from micellar solution. I. Absorption of solubilized vitamin A from the rat intestine. Kakemi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1563-8, Aug 70

Studies on complexes. XVI. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from alimentary tract. (6). Some factors affecting complex absorption. Sugimoto I. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1377-82, Jul 69

Interaction of drugs with polymers. 3. Phase separation of polyacids by O-benzoylthiamine disulfide hydrochloride and gastrointestinal absorption of O-benzoylthiamine disulfide-polyacid complexes. Tanaka N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1083-90, Jun 70

Comparison of antihypertensive efficacy, intestinal absorption, and excretion of guanethidine in hypertensive patients. Rahn KH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:858-66, Nov-Dec 69

Absorption of amino acids and the dipeptide, carnosine, from the gut in normal subjects and a case of Hartnup disease. Asatoor AM, et al. Clin Sci 37:568, Oct 69

Intestinal absorption of dipeptides and corresponding free amino acids in Hartnup disease. Asatoor AM, et al. Clin Sci 39:1P, Jul 70

Absorption products of D(-) fructose in man. Cook GC. Clin Sci 37:675-87, Dec 69

Comparison of the absorption and metabolic products of sucrose and its monosaccharides in man. Cook GC. Clin Sci 38:687-97, Jun 70

The influence of pregnancy and lactation on the morphology and absorptive capacity of the rat small intestine. Craft IL. Clin Sci 38:287-95, Mar 70

Iron absorption in chronic renal disease. Eschbach JW, et al. Clin Sci 38:191-6, Feb 70

The absorption of alpha-tocopherol in control subjects and in patients with intestinal malabsorption. MacMahon MT, et al. Clin Sci 38:197-210, Feb 70

Observations on the intestinal absorption of some oligopeptides of methionine and glycine in the rat. Matthews DM, et al. Clin Sci 37:751-64, Dec 69

Subcellular localization of radioactive vitamin B12 during absorption by guinea-pig ileum. Peters TJ, et al. Clin Sci 37:568-9, Oct 69

Iron absorption in idiopathic haemochromatosis and its measurement using a whole-body counter. Smith PM, et al. Clin Sci 37:519-31, Oct 69

Plasma concentrations of radiocalcium after oral administration, and their relationship to absorption. Tothill P, et al. Clin Sci 38:27-39, Jan 70

The effect of parathyroid extract administration on gastro-intestinal calcium absorption in normal subjects. Wills MR, et al. Clin Sci 38:17P, Mar 70

The measurement of intestinal calcium absorption by external radioisotope counting in patients with recurrent nephrolithiasis. Wills MR, et al. Clin Sci 37:875, Dec 69

The measurement of intestinal calcium absorption by external radioisotope counting: application to study of nephrolithiasis. Wills MR, et al. Clin Sci 39:95-106, Jul 70

The role of parathyroid hormone in the gastro-intestinal absorption of calcium. Wills MR, et al. Clin Sci 39:89-94, Jul 70

Intestinal amino-acid transport in the marine teleost, Haemulon plumieri. Smith RL. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1115-23, 15 Sep 69

Simulation studies of blood-glucose regulation: effect of intestinal glucose absorption. Gatewood LC, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:15-27, Aug 68

On a mathematical model for the analysis of the glucose tolerance curve. Corte MD, et al. Diabetes 19:445-9, Jun 70

Absorption of d-xylose and fat and histological changes of the small intestine in patients after partial gastrectomy. Beño I, et al. Digestion 3:97-104, 1970

Gastroenteric clearance of albumin in liver icrrhosis; relative protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Takada A, et al. Digestion 3:154-64, 1970

Ischemic diseases of the bowel. 3. Physiology of the bowel. Donaldson RM Jr. Dis Colon Rectum 13:290-3, Jul-Aug 70

Absorption and conjugation of metyrapone during diphenylhydantoin therapy: mechanism of the abnormal response to oral metyrapone. Jubiz W, et al. Endocrinology 86:328-31, Feb 70

Corticosteroid clearance by the gastrointestinal tract in dogs and monkeys. Lien WH, et al. Endocrinology 87:206-8, Jul 70

Physiological factors affecting intestinal drug absorption. Diamond L, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:109-14, 1 Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histological reevaluation of everted gut technique for studying intestinal absorption. Levine RR, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:211-9, Feb 70

The intestinal absorption of scopolamine-N-butylbromide (Buscopan) from isolated loops in conscious rats. Waldeck F. Europ J Pharmacol 8:108-13, Oct 69

Effect of concentration on the intestinal absorption of l-lysine in ageing rats. Pénzes L. Exp Geront 4:223-30, Dec 69

Nematospiroides dubius, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, and Trichostrongylus colubriformis: protein digestion in infected mammals. Symons LE, et al. Exp Parasit 27:496-506, Jun 70

Small intestinal absorption of simple sugars and water in the cat. Levinson RA, et al. Experientia 26:262-3, 15 Mar 70

The inter-relationships between calcium absorption and bile. Olivier AH. Experientia 26:854, 15 Aug 70

Compartmental analysis of xylose intestinal absorption in rabbits and of the effect of various drugs. Giorgi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:905-13, Oct 69

Correlations between the vitamin D-induced calcium binding protein and intestinal absorption of calcium. Taylor AN, et al. Fed Proc 28:1834-8, Nov-Dec 69 (28 ref.)

Impaired jejunal absorption rates of essential amino acids induced by either dietary caloric or protein deprivation in man. Adibi SA, et al. Gastroenterology 59:404-13, Sep 70

Carbohydrate digestion and absorption. Gray GM. Gastroenterology 58:96-107, Jan 70 (72 ref.)

Effect of a reduced luminal pH in the proximal small intestine on fat absorption in the hamster. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. Gastroenterology 59:222-33, Aug 70

Total recovery studies of nonabsorbable indicators in the rat small intestine. Miller DL, et al. Gastroenterology 58:40-6, Jan 70

Studies on infant diarrhea. IV. Sugar transit and absorp- tion in small intestine after a feeding. Rodriguez-de-Curet H, et al. Gastroenterology 59:396-403, Sep 70

Intestinal absorption of hemoglobin iron. Wheby MS, et al. Gastroenterology 58:647-54, May 70

The site of iron absorption in the gastrointestinal tract. As studied by a remote-control intestinal capsule. Hemmati A. German Med Monthly 13:569-73, Dec 68

Uraemic osteopathy. The relationship between disturbances in intestinal calcium absorption and renal function. Schaefer K, et al. German Med Monthly 13:575-81, Dec 68

Intestinal absorption of carnosine and its constituent amino acids in man. Asatoor AM, et al. Gut 11:250-4, Mar 70

Intestinal absorption of two dipeptides in Hartnup disease. Asatoor AM, et al. Gut 11:380-7, May 70

Failure of the human rectum to absorb electrolytes and water. Devroede GJ, et al. Gut 11:438-42, May 70

The role of human bile in the absorption of endogenous and exogenous radiocopper. Gollan JL, et al. Gut 10:956, Nov 69

Absorption and secretion of water and electrolytes by the intact human colon in diffuse untreated proctocolitis. Harris J, et al. Gut 11:27-33, Jan 70

Iron absorption and retention in chronic renal failure. Hawkins JB, et al. Gut 10:1054, Dec 69

The influence of age on the xylose absorption test. Kendall MJ. Gut 11:498-501, Jun 70

The absorption of carbenoxolone administered orally as a positioned-release capsule. Lindup WE, et al. Gut 11:555-8, Jul 70

Comparison of absorption of a polar and non-polar lipid from micellar solutions and emulsions. Macmahon M, et al. Gut 10:1054-5, Dec 69

Absorption of biliary, caeruloplasmin, and ionic radiocopper in neonatal rats. Mistilis SP, et al. Gut 10:955, Nov 69

Perfusion techniques in the study of absorption in man. Modigiani R, et al. Gut 10:1041, Dec 69

Studies on intestinal absorption of amino acids and a dipeptide in a case of Hartnup disease. Navab F, et al. Gut 11:373-9, May 70

Jejunal transport of electrolytes and water in intestinal diseases. Phillips SF, et al. Gut 10:990-3, Dec 69

Radiocarbon estimation of lactose absorption: a survey of 104 patients with skin disease. Salmon PR, et al. Gut 10:1052, Dec 69

Porcine colostral IgA and IgM antibodies to Escherichia coli and their intestinal absorption by the neonatal piglet. Porter P. Immunology 17:617-26, Oct 69

Metabolic relationship between dietary protein & iron. 3. Influence of protein & its breakdown products on iron absorption in partially iron depleted rats. Bhattacharya RK, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:142-6, Sep 64

Absorption of retinoic acid (vitamin A acid) in rats. Deshmukh DS, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:164-6, Sep 64

Absorption, distribution and excretion of berberine. Bhide MB, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2128-31, Nov 69

Study of manganese resorption in vitro through intestinal wall. Cikrt M, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:280-5, Jul 69

Absorption of tocopherols by small intestinal loops of the rat in vivo. Pearson CK, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:19-22, 1970

The time-factor in transport of particles by jejunal absorptive epithelium. Mohiuddin A, et al. J Anat 105:503-9, Nov 69

Absorption and utilization of sugars by the baby pigs. Aherne F, et al. J Anim Sci 29:444-50, Sep 69

Nitrogen digestion in different segments of the equine digestive tract. Reitnour CM, et al. J Anim Sci 29:332-4, Aug 69

Biological studies on mikamycin. V. Absorption and excretion of tritiated mikamycins A and B. Watanabe K, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:394-400, Aug 70

Leucine absorption rate and net movements of sodium and water in human jejunum. Adibi SA. J Appl Physiol 28:753-7, Jun 70

Fat absorption studies in health and diabetes mellitus. Kunwar KB, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:563-72, Oct 69

Correlation of various absorption tests and their utility in the diagnosis of malabsorption syndromes. Pimparkar BD, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:539-50, Jun 70

Effect of bile acids on the intestinal absorption of endotoxin in rats. Kocsár LT, et al. J Bact 100:220-3, Oct 69

Brush border development in the intestinal absorptive cells of Xenopus during metamorphosis. Bonneville MA, et al. J Cell Biol 44:151-71, Jan 70

Absorption of triiodothyronine in man. Hays MT. J Clin Endocr 30:675-6, May 70

Study of calcium absorption in man: a kinetic analysis and physiologic model. Birge SJ, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1705-13, Sep 69

Bile salt regulation of fatty acid absorption and esterification in rat everted jejunal sacs in vitro and into thoracic duct lymph in vivo. Clark ML, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1587-99, Sep 69

Inhibition of steady-state intestinal absorption of long-chain triglyceride by medium-chain triglyceride in the unanesthetized rat. Clark SB, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2235-43, Dec 69

Mechanism of bicarbonate absorption and its relationship to sodium transport in the human jejunum. Turnberg LA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:548-56, Mar 70

Absorption of calcium measured by intubation and perfusion of the intact hyman small intestine. Wensel RH, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1768-75, Sep 69

Effect of vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency on small intestinal absorption. Forshaw J. J Clin Path 22:551-3, Sep 69

Mechanisms in intestinal transfer. Smyth DH. J Clin Path 23:1-6, Feb 70

The validity of the Schilling test in investigating the intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in Egyptians (II. Urinary bilharziasis). Saif M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:647-51, 1969

The role of the parathyroid glands in the absorption of calcium from the small intestine. Winter M, et al. J Endocr 47:65-72, May 70

The appearance of a choleragenic agent in the blood of infant rabbits infected intestinally with Vibrio cholerae, demonstrated by cross-circulation. Williams EM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:658-63, Dec 69

Diarrhea and accumulation of intestinal fluid in infant rabbits infected with Vibrio cholerae in an isolated jejunal segment. Williams EM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:645-51, Dec 69

Experimental cholera: observations relevant to the toxin-absorption hypothesis. Williams EM, et al. J Infect Dis 120:652-7, Dec 69

Intestinal absorption of 3H-ouabain: demonstration of a nonsaturable transport process. Caldwell JH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:43-52, Jan 70

Effect of phlebotomy and pH on iron absorption from the colon. Chernelch M, et al. J Nucl Med 11:25-7, Jan 70

Protein digestion and amino acid absorption in the cayman. Coulson RA, et al. J Nutr 100:810-26, Jul 70

Absorption by the rat of nonvolatile oxidation products of labeled randomized corn oil. Perkins EG, et al. J Nutr 100:725-31, Jul 70

The effect of pregnancy on the colonic absorption of sodium, potassium and water. Parry E, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:616-9, Jul 70

Pathophysiology of reinfection with Trichinella spiralis in guinea pigs during the intestinal phase. Lin TM, et al. J Parasit 56:529-39, Jun 70

Reversed intestinal segments in young puppies with massive intestinal resections. Priebe CJ Jr. J Pediat Surg 5:215-23, Apr 70

Dissolution and absorption of ICI 49,455. Flanagan TH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:129S+, Dec 69

Gastrointestinal absorption of two polymorphic forms of aspirin. Tawashi R. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:701-2, Oct 69

Intestinal drug absorption and metabolism. II. Kinetic aspects of intestinal glucuronide conjugation. Barr WH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:164-8, Feb 70

Intestinal drug absorption and metabolism. I. Comparison of methods and models to study physiological factors of in vitro and in vivo intestinal absorption. Barr WH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:154-63, Feb 70

Effect of mesenteric blood flow on intestinal drug absorption. Crouthamel W, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:878-9, Jun 70

Normal and promoted gastrointestinal absorption of water-soluble substances. I. Induced rapidly reversible hyperabsorptive state in the canine fundic stomach pouch. Davis WW, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:960-3, Jul 70

Drug absorption. 3. Effect of membrane storage on the kinetics of drug absorption. Doluisio JT, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:72-6, Jan 70

Drug absorption. I. An in situ rat gut technique yielding realistic absorption rates. Doluisio JT, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1196-200, Oct 69

Drug absorption. II. Effect of fasting on intestinal drug absorption. Doluisio JT, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1200-2, Oct 69

Effect of age on intestinal absorption of riboflavin in humans. Jusko WJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:487-90, Apr 70

Parameters affecting absorption of griseofulvin in a human subject using urinary metabolite excretion data. Kabasakalian P, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:595-600, May 70

Theoretical model studies of drug absorption and transport in the gastrointestinal tract.I. Suzuki A, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:644-51, May 70

Theoretical model studies of drug absorption and transport in the gastrointestinal tract. II. Suzuki A, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:651-9, May 70

Apparent directional permeability coefficients for drug ions: in vitro intestinal perfusion studies. Turner RH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:590-5, May 70

The use of [125-I] polyvinyl pyrrolidone K. 60 in the quantitative assessment of the uptake of macromolecular substances by the intestine of the young rat. Clarke RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:113-25, Sep 69

An analysis of the mechanism of cessation of uptake of macromolecular substances by the intestine of the young rat ('closure'). Clarke RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:127-34, Sep 69

Proteolytic activity during the absorption of 131-I-gamma-globulin in the new-born calf. Hardy RN. J Physiol (London) 205:453-70, Nov 69

The absorption of polyvinyl pyrrolidone by the new-born pig intestine. Hardy RN. J Physiol (London) 204:633-51, Oct 69

The use of dietary-restricted rat intestine for active transport studies. Neale RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:159-78, Nov 69

The mechanism of salt and water absorption in the intestine of the eel (Anguilla anguilla) adapted to waters of various salinities. Skadhauge E. J Physiol (London) 204:135-58, Sep 69

Formal kinetics of water and solute absorption with regard to intestinal blood flow. Winne D. J Theor Biol 27:1-18, Apr 70

Ultrastructural changes in the microvillous plasma membrane during lipid absorption and the form of absorbed lipid: an in vivo study. Dermer GB. J Ultrastruct Res 20:51-71, Sep 67

The lipid components of the smooth-surfaced membrane-bounded vesicles of the columnar cells of the rat intestinal epithelium during fat absorption. Sjöstrand FS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 20:140-60, Sep 67

Absorption of methotrexate and hepatotoxicity. Dubin HV, et al. JAMA 210:1104, 10 Nov 69

Malabsorption in the chronic alcoholic. Roggin GM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:321-30, Dec 69

Polarization of mitochondria in the absorptive cells of the small intestine of suckling rats. Light and electron microscopy study. Gonzalez-Licea A. Lab Invest 23:163-7, Aug 70

Intestinal methylation of folates. Baker H, et al. Lancet 2:1135-6, 22 Nov 69

Effect of age on calcium absorption. Bullamore JR, et al. Lancet 2:535-7, 12 Sep 70

Iron absorption from brown bread. Callender ST, et al. Lancet 1:546-7, 14 Mar 70

Inhibition of iron absorption by pancreatic extracts. Dietze F, et al. Lancet 1:424, 21 Feb 70

Intestinal absorption of calcium in fasting patients. Fromm GA, et al. Lancet 1:616-7, 21 Mar 70

Measuring folate absorption. Herbert V. Lancet 1:253, 31 Jan 70

Jejunal absorption of aminoacids in nutritional rickets. Woodd-Walker RB, et al. Lancet 2:1428, 27 Dec 69

A troublesome servant. Lancet 1:557, 14 Mar 70

The intestinal absorption of some essential and non-essential amino acids in fed and fasting rats. Levin RJ. Life Sci 9:61-8, 22 Jan 70

Binding of sugars to isolated brush borders. Parsons BJ. Life Sci 8:939-42, 15 Sep 69

Obligatory role of bile for the intestinal absorption of vitamin E. Gallo-Torres HE. Lipids 5:379-84, Apr 70

The absorption and entero-hepatic circulation of bile salts. An historical review. Hislop IG. Med J Aust 1:1223-6, 13 Jun 70

Methods for the description of bile acid kinetics in man. Hofmann AF, et al. Meth Med Res 12:149-80, 1970 (69 ref.)

Calcium and magnesium absorption in the germfree rat. Nutr Rev 28:101-3, Apr 70

Calcium-fatty acid absorption in term infants fed human milk and prepared formulas simulating human milk. Hanna FM, et al. Pediatrics 45:216-24, Feb 70

The effect of chronic hypovitaminosis C on the absorption of cholesterol-4-C14 in guinea pigs. Ginter E, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:459-61, 1969

On the question of the absorption of insulin from the gastrointestinal tract during postnatal development. Hiršová D, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:281-4, 1969

In vitro calcium transport in laying fowl intestine: characterization of the system and medium composition. Bar A, et al. Poult Sci 48:1105-13, May 69

Fluxes of ions, glucose, and water in isolated jejunal segments in normal and bluecomb diseases turkeys. Duke GE, et al. Poult Sci 48:2114-23, Nov 69

Absorption and distribution of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) ingested by the chick. Kealy RD, et al. Poult Sci 48:94-9, Jan 69

Whole body counter studies on the absorption of 60Co, 59Fe, 54Mn and 65Zn by chicks, as affected by their dietary levels and other supplemental divalent elements. Suso FA, et al. Poult Sci 48:933-8, May 69

Absorption of iodinated oleic acid-131-I in rats adapted to diets with different levels of oleic acid. Varela G, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:38A-39A, Sep 69

Malabsorption following extensive intestinal resection for mesenteric infarction. Hale JE. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:454-5, May 70

Intestinal fatty acid absorption and esterification from luminal micellar solutions containing deoxycholic acid. Cheney FE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:212-5, Jan 70

Effect of gastrin on the in vivo incorporation of 14C-leucine into protein of the digestive tract. Johnson LR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:996-8, Dec 69

Net movements of magnesium and calcium in the rat small intestine in vivo. Urban E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1110-3, Dec 69

Vitamin D deficiency and neutral amino acid absorption in the rat intestine. Younoszai MK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:562-5, Jun 70

The effect of bile salts on calcium absorption. Mudd AJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:576-9, Nov 69

Physiopathology of fat digestion and absorption. Rey J. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:255-7, Mar 70

Intestinal digestion and absorption of cholesterol and lecithin in the human. Intubation studies with a fat-soluble reference substance. Arnesjö B, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:653-65, 1969

The functional state of the gastrointestinal tract before and after selective surgery. Aukee S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:241-8, 1969

Whole body counting of vitamin B12 58Co absorption supplemented by profile scanning. Finlayson ND, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:261-4, 1970

Gastric and pancreatic function and the absorption of iron, vitamin B12, and calcium after proximal gastric resection for cancer in the upper part of the stomach. Fischermann K, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:697-703, 1969

On the absorption of prednisone and prednisolone disodium phosphate after rectal administration. Halvorsen S, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:582-4, 1969

Regional enterocolitis (Crohn's disease). Absorption studies after surgical treatment. Hertzberg JN, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:569-73, 1969

Vitamin B12-absorption in ileostomy patients after operation for ulcerative colitis. Hultén L, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:113-6, 1970

The absorption of ionic, biliary, and plasma radiocopper in neonatal rats. Mistilis SP, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:691-6, 1969

Adaptation of vitamin B12 absorption after ileal bypass. Nygaard K, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:349-51, 1970

Absorption of acetylsalicylic acid b a normal and an atrophic gastic mucosa. Siurala M, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:269-73, 1969

Evaluation of the efficiency of bile salt recirculation in patients with terminal ileopathies by means of deoxycholate determination in duodenal aspirates. Thaysen EH, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:39-47, 1970

The relationship between mucosal iron and iron absorption in the guinea pig. Pollack S, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:208-11, 1970

Site of iron absorption in man. Wheby MS. Scand J Haemat 7:56-62, 1970

Intestinal calcium absorption: nature of defect in chronic renal disease. Avioli LV, et al. Science 166:1154-6, 28 Nov 69

Absorption of urinary contents from isolated segments of jejunum and ileum. Rangel DM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1189-98, Dec 69

Cholesterol absorption following reversal of the upper and lower halves of the small intestine. Gebhard RL, et al. Surgery 67:474-7, Mar 70

The metabolism of sodium amylopectin sulfate in the rat. Ranney RE, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:593-603, Nov 69

Oral absorption of diphenylhydantoin as measured by gas liquid chromatography. O'Doherty DS, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:318-9, 1969

Mineral metabolism in cattle. Use of radiocerium for evaluating methods of placing a dose directly into the bovine abomasum. ORO-672. Miller JK. US AEC Div Techn Inform 93-6, Oct 69

Removal from the small intestine of tubercle bacilli by macrophages in the guinea pig. Wotton RM, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:322-32, 1970

[Iron absorption from the digestive tract in healthy persons, in alcoholics and in patients with liver cirrhosis] Brodanová M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1382-5, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Functional consequences of vagotomy: early alterations in protein and fat reabsorption] Pietri P, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:911-4, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Resorption of vitamin B 1. I. The influence of glucose and insulin on intestinal resorption of thiamine-S 35] Lazarov I. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 24:65-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Morphology of jejunal fat absorption: bioptic study] Debray C, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:5-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Study of intestinal absorption of glucose and lactose in normal subjects by intestinal perfusion technic] Rambaud JC, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:111-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Technic of study of intestinal absorption in man by perfusion] Rambaud JC, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1249-56, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Vitamino-resistant Prader's rickets. Metabolic study of 3 children of the same family] Sereni F, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:953-61, 1969 (Fre)

[Incomplete villous atrophy of small intestine. Histological study by means of staged biopsies, measurement of mucosa. Anatomo-clinical and biological correlations] Matuchansky C, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:27-42, 1970 (Fre)

[Intestinal absorption of glucose and lactose in humans. Study of 24 normal subjects with the intestinal perfusion method] Rambaud JC, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:61-74, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of the digestion of 40 patients with resected small intestines] Sautier C, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:51-64, 1970 (Fre)

[The fate of antibodies absorbed by digestive tract in the newborn calf] Valette LR. Bull Acad Vet France 40:347-9, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Intestinal absorption of immunoglobulin G in 3 animal species] Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:399-407, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Effects in rats of simultaneous ingestion of lactose and 65Zn on the absorption and retention of this element] Fournier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2001-3, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Action of porcine calcitonin on the in vitro transfer of Ca45 at the duodenum level of normal and parathyroidectomized rats] Gruson M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1014-7, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Influence of simultaneity of intestinal absorption of phosphorus and calcium on the efficacy of their retention: verification by intravenous infusions in swine] Guéguen L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2678-81, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Relationship in humans between the action of some glucidic compounds and their digestive utilization] Pansu D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3103-6, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Route of penetration of ingested lipids into the stroma of villi] Vodovar N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:850-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Osseous demineralization and diseases of the alimentary tract in adults] Sèze S de, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:963-70, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Endocrine influences on the intestinal absorption of silicium in rats] Charnot Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:241-2, 1969 (Fre)

[Glycocol absorption by the intestine of Eledone (Eledone moschata Lamarck). Effects of length of time and concentration] Tritar B. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:223, 1970 (Fre)

[Intestinal absorption of galactose in rats. Influence of alpha-ketoglutaric acid] Worbe JF, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:432, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of exogenous potassium on the metabolism of intestinal epithelium of rats] Worbe JF, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:433, 1969 (Fre)

[The phenomenon of persorption and its importance in allergology] Volkheimer G, et al. Maroc Med 47:626-33, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Simultaneous study of lactase activity and lipid absorption in the intestinal mucosa in man. Application to various pathological states] Gouin B, et al. Presse Med 78:1619-23, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Relations between structure and intestinal function] Booth CC. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:181-8, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Role of the pancreas in duodeno-jejunal iron absorption] Plessier J, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:115-28, Jun 67 (Fre)

[Net absorption of calcium 47 in the normal and the osteoporotic subject] Berthon MP, et al. Rhumatologie 21:85-7, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Intestinal enzymes of fat digestion] Guy-Grand B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2678-85, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Intestinal enzymes in the digestion of fats] Guy-Grand B, et al. Therapeutique 46:145-52, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Intestinal enzymes in the digestion of carbohydrates] Lasfargues G, et al. Therapeutique 46:139-44, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Intestinal absorption of potassium] Classen HG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:122-39, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Intestinal absorption of metallic mercury] Bornmann G, et al. Arch Toxik 26:203-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Resorption model experiments with artificial lipoid membranes. 3. Model experiments for gastroenteral resorption] Dibbern HW, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1140-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Enteral resorption of aescin] Meyer-Bertenrath J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:147-8, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Digoxin resorption by the perfused intestinal loop of rat] Ruiz-Torres A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:522-4, Apr 70 (Ger)

[In vitro study of "availability of drugs. I. Resorption from the gastrointestinal tract] Stricker H. Arzneimittelforschung 20:391-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Gamma globulin resorption in newborn calves] Fey H. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:390-7, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Problems of rectal application of drugs] Gladtke E, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1494-6, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Calcium absorption. Studies on oral calcium therapy] Sack H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:398-401, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Absorption, distribution in the organism and elimination of metformin] Beckmann R. Diabetologia 5:318-24, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Resorption and biological degradation of N1-beta-phenethyl-biguanide (phenformin)] Beckmann R. Diabetologia 3:368-76, Aug 67 (Ger)

[Clinical and animal experiment studies of the resorption of dyes and colloidal radiogold in the large intestine] D'Addabbo A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:565-72, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Determination of the limits of differential diagnostic value of radiovitamin B 12 resorption test performed with a whole body scanner] Schmidt M. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:665-8, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Normal range of intestinal iron absorption in newborns and infants] Heinrich HC, et al. Klin Wschr 47:984-91, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Intestinal absorption of dietary iron from hemoglobin, liver and muscles in man with normal iron reserves and persons with prelatent-latent iron deficiency] Heinrich HC, et al. Klin Wschr 47:309-17, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Absorption and malabsorption of protein digestion products] Matthews DM. Klin Wschr 47:397-414, 15 Apr 69 (269 ref.) (Ger)

[Significance of the adrenal cortex in the intestinal absorption of calcium and sodium] Moll HC. Klin Wschr 47:333-5, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Intestinal iron absorption. Studies with the 59Fe feces excretion method and the 59Fe-51Cr dilution method] Uthgenannt H, et al. Med Klin 65:167-70, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)

[The influence of acid production and emptying time of the stomach on fat resorption] Hemmati A, et al. Med Welt 47:2580-4, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Serum nephelometry arter oral fat overload. A contribution to the diagnosis of fat absorption disorders in childhood] Richter F, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:460-2, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Resorption of orally administered heparinoids] Suschke J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2517-9, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Relations between the penetration of iron through the intestinal wall and its tissue binding] Forth W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:230-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Determination of the intestinal absorption of cardiac glycosides by measurement of 3H-labelled glycosides in the portal venous blood and in the intestinal lymph of cats] Forth W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:406-19, 1969 (Ger)

[Intestinal secretion of cardiotonic steroids--studies on the mechanism of the absorption process] Lauterbach F. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:267-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of blood flow on water and solute absorption in the rat jejunum] Winne D. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:425-41, 1970 (Ger)

[Determination of the activation energy of active and passive sugar absorption in a hemoperfused intestinal segment] Rinecker H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R150-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Functional peculiarities of the guinea pig intestinal tract] Vogel G. Pflueger Arch 312:R74, 1969 (Ger)

[Equilibrium concentrations of some plasma solutes and Na+-absorption during elevation in the Na+ supply due to increase in Na+ provision or perfusion rate in the rat jejunum and colon] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:150-66, 1969 (Ger)

[Disorder of the vitamin B 12 absorption after biguanid therapy] Keiser G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:351-3, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Biochemical aspects of the normal and disturbed absorption from small intestine] Fischer W. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:81-91, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electron microscopic morphology of intestinal absorption] Merker HJ.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:57-79, 1969 (Ger)

[Analog computer analysis of intestinal absorption as shown on galactose absorption] Rommel K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:158-61, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on the pathology of fat absorption following experimental lymphatic stasis] Schäfer A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:169-76, 1969 (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal tract as the organ of resorption and manifestation in allergy] Ferstl A.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:30-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Examination of lactose resorption during tuberculostatical therapy] Bosseckert H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:99-100, 1969 (Ger)

[Intestinal absorption and secretion. IV. The significance of intercellular spaces for the net fluxes of fluid in the colon, with histochemical determinations of ATPase (experiments in rats)] Herzer R, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 152:8-19, 1970 (Ger)

[14CO2 exhalation measurements for the study of gastrointestinal absorption] Glaubitt D.
Z Klin Chem 7:107, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Intestinal absorption and excretion with radioisotopes] Strohmeyer G.
Z Klin Chem 7:110-1, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Dose dependency of the intestinal absorption of iron in humans with normal iron reserves and persons with prelatent-latent iron deficiency] Heinrich HC, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1301-10, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Copper absorption from Cu-(II)-L-amino acid complexes. 9. On the dynamics of copper absorption] Kirchgessner M, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 26:3-7, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Absorption rates of various mono-, oligo-and polymer amino acid-copper complexes. 6. The dynamics of copper absorption] Kirchgessner M, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 22:76-81, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Studies on the behavior of electrolytes in the digestive tract of sheep receiving NaCl or KCl addition to their diet] Pfeffer E, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 22:115-24, Jan 67 (Ger)

[Analysis of the amino acids of the protein residue in the gastro-enteric contents after a test meal] Barbara L, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:421-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Experimental study on rifamicin pharmacodynamics] Curci G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:293-314, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Senile physiopathology of urologic patients. II. The uropoietic and intestinal system] Musiani R.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1554-68, 1967 (Ita)

[Study on the absorption and excretion of a new wide spectrum antibiotic (methampicillin)] Franchi R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:543-53, 1967 (Ita)

[Radioisotopic study of absorption and tissue distribution of inosine] Vertua R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:194-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Insulin and liver. II. Intestinal reabsorption of biliary insulin] Greco AV, et al.
Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:20-6, 1968 (Ita)

[Humoral factors and physiopathologic aspects of the digestive tract] Grossi F, et al.
Clin Ter 45:165-71, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Rectal absorption of novalgin in rabbits] Ther L.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:725-32, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Research on absorption of N-(2,3-xylyl)anthranilic acid in rats] Torrielli MV, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 23:626-32, Nov 68 (Ita)

[The morpho-functional absorption test studied in the duodenum] Gasbarrini G.
G Clin Med 49:56-63, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Intestinal absorption in the aged] Lucchini CR.
G Geront 15:903-15, Aug 67 (57 ref.) (Ita)

[Study by means of radionuclides of alterations in intestinal absorption and so-called protein-losing gastro-enteropathies] Spinelli-Ressi F.
Minerva Gastroent 14:157-67, Jul-Sep 68 (75 ref.) (Ita)

[Use of iodated triglycerides (lipidol) as lipid absorption test in premature infants] Calò S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:236-42, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)

["End-to-end" transintestinal intubation. Its uses in Pedi[a]trics] Giunta A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2168-9, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)

[The use of "end-to-end" transintestinal intubation in the study of fat absorption in infants] Porta L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2170-3, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Intestinal absorption of glycides, lipids and protides] Pasquazzi M.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1047-51, 5 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Intestinal absorption of iron] Ricci-Bitti ML.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1073-6, 12 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Entero-hepatic circulation of bile salts in normal and pathological conditions] Myant NB.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:45-63, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Humoral factors and physiopathologic aspects of the digestive tract] Grossi F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:165-71, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)

[Evaluation of intestinal absorption by means of the D-xylose test during virus hepatitis in childhood] Calabri G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:899-902, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Enteric absorption and utilization of amino acids in newborn infants] Cattaneo F, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:1021-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Experimental study on intestinal absorption of vitamin B1. 1. Absorption of vitamin B1 in the perfused small intestine of the rat] Kuriyama I.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:273-8, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

[Case of vitamin D dependency--study of intestinal absorption of Ca using 47-Ca] Wakao H, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:737-42, 1970 (Jap)

[Intestinal absorption of enzymatic anti-inflammatory drugs] Moriwaki C, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:205-11, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Basic studies on the isoniazid (INH) therapy. 3. Decomposition of the INH derivatives and intestinal absorption] Okudaira M, et al.
Iryo 23:1511-6, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the absorption and distribution of 1,3-diphenyl-5-(2-dimethylaminopropionamido)pyrazole in rat] Kameyama T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:829-34, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Pathology and clinical observation of lymph loss and absorption through the intestine] Tsuchiya M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:45-53, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Absorption and excretion of radioactive iodine (131-I) through the gastrointestinal tract of the chicken] Shibata H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:1-9, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Metabolism of volatile fatty acid in hens. Absorption of acetic acid in the crop sac and cecum] Watanabe E.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:281-6, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)

[Absorption disorders in pancreatic diseases] Hosoda S, et al. Naika 26:274-82, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Physiopathology of iron absorption from food in patients after partial gastrectomy, observation using F59-labeled chlorella] Kameda A.
Naika 24:735-41, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Albumin metabolism in patients with digestive disorders--on the relationship between absorption and loss of albumin digestive tracts and albumin kinetics] Tokimitsu N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1178-85, May 70 (Jap)

[Studies on intestinal absorption of proteolytic enzyme] Yoshioka Y.
Sapporo Med J 36:41-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Jap)

[Iron absorption from bread] Nicolaysen R.
Nord Med 83:700-2, 28 May 70 (Nor)

[Digestion and absorption processes in the intestinal tract] Borgström B.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:873-6, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Absorption from the intestine] Gjone E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:876-9, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Effect of insulin on the absorption of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) from the alimentary tract] Widniewski K.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:575-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

[Influence of protein deficiency in the diet on the absorption of vitamin A in the alimentary tract] Ziemiański S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:509-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

[Effect of CaNa2 EDTA on the iron absorption in rabbits (studies with Fe59)] Sroczyński J, et al.
Pat Pol 20:445-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Intestinal absorption of I-131-labelled triolein] Magas S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1081-3, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Absorption of NaI-131 in the small intestine of a dog in the absence of the influence of the sympathetic and parasympathetic system] Tolloczko A, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:101-8, 1967 (Pol)

[Absorption of NaI-131 in the distended, paralytic loop of the small and large intestine in a dog] Tolloczko A, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:93-100, 1967 (Pol)

[Is the diagnosis of alcoholic cardiomyopathy justified] Molenda R. Wiad Lek 23:1105-9, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Certain aspects of iron metabolism in humans with inflammatory conditions] Trybulski T, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1667-72, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Iron absorption from the digestive tract] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M.
Wiad Lek 23:1207-10, 15 Jul 70 (26 ref.) (Pol)

[Mechanism of extragastric absorption of iron] Novaes HM de, et al.
Arq Cir Clin Exp 30:2-9, Jan-Dec 69 (71 ref.) (Por)

[Dynamic status of the small intestine in the absorption process. II. Present concept and physiopathology of intestinal absorption. General classification of malabsorption syndromes] Campos JV.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:140-58, Apr 65 (Por)

[Intestinal absorption in uremic patients] Rongel Rocha PP, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:219-22, Jul 70 (Por)

[Prevention of intestinal absorption of radioactive cesium and strontium with indigenous ionic resins] Bergheanu S, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:349-59, 1969 (Rum)

[Use of the Silver-Shirkey lipiodol test in the study of intestinal absorption of lipids in children] Iacob C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:263-70, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

[Intestinal absorption of carbohydrates in the hypoanabolic syndrome] Augustin M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:273-5, 1969 (Rum)

[Duration of penicillin retention in the intestine of guinea pigs] Toshkov A, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:422-6, May 70 (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of the absorption of glucose and arabinose from the alimentary canal of healthy animals and in experimental diabetes] Drzhevetskaia IA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:40-2, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Involvement of the limbic cortex in the control of absorptive activity of the dog small intestine] Faitel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1444-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

[On disturbances in the resorption capacity of the intestine and vitamin B 12 content of the blood serum of healthy subjects and patients with hymenolepidosis] Avenirova AI, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:529-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Fe 59 absorption in women with latent iron deficiency] Petrov VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:17-20, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Mechanism of lipid absorption disorders in acute and chronic liver diseases] Mansurov KhKh, et al.
Sovet Med 32:20-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Status of the resorptive function of the small intestine in peptic ulcer] Plastinina RA, et al.
Sovet Med 33:87-90, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Disorders of intestinal absorption of vitamin B 12 in chronic enterocolitis (clinico-bacteriological and radiological study)] Kharat'ian AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:28-33, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Endogenous insufficiency in chronic enterocolitis] Men'shikov FK. Ter Arkh 40:97-101, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Correlation of the absorbtion function and morphologic changes in the jejunum in chronic enterocolitis] Men'shikov FK, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:64-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Permeability of the glanduiar cells of the stomach: methods of investigation and significance in stomach diseases] Tsimmerman IaS, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:14-22, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Absorption of radioactive iron after stomach resection and gastrectomy] Forkampf IV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:45-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Absorption of Spofadazin in the gastrointestinal tract] Rumiantsev AA. Veterinariia 45:58-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Absorption of Karmadon mineral water from the digestive tract] Belousov IN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:171-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Effect of mud therapy of the absorption of the gastrointestinal tract] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:444-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Effect of mud applications on the absorptive activity of the small intestine] Grebneva LS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:45-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of mud therapy on gastro-intestinal absorption] Grebneva LS, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:26-30, May 68 (Rus)

[Resorptive capacity of the small intestine and its dynamics during treatment of some diseases of the digestive system] Gubergrits AIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:39-43, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of pregnancy on in vitro intestinal absorption of glucose and glycine] Larralde J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:49-50, Mar 68 (Spa)

[Absorption activity of the small intestine in hemorrhage] Faitel'berg RO, et al.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:280-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

[Development of the physiology of absorption in the digestive tract in the works of Ukranian physiologists] Faitel'berg RO.
Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:645-51, Sep-Oct 67 (49 ref.) (Ukr)

[Drugs for rectal application. IV. Absorption of rectally administered drugs] Chalabala M, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:489-92, Nov 69 (47 ref.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of intestinal sodium absorption by sugars. Schultz SG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:437-40, Apr 70

Drug effects on fat absorption. Holt PR.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:781-2, Aug 70

Intestinal malabsorption induced by oral colchicine. Comparison with neomycin and cathartic agents. Race TF, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:32-41, Jan 70

Vitamin D, tissue calcium, and calcium transport in the in vivo rat small intestine. Urban E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:944-51, Oct 70

Drug absorption during lactose-induced intestinal symptoms in patients with selective lactose malabsorption. Jussila J, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:33-7, 1970

Absorption of drugs in vitro from the rat intestine damaged by triparanol or irradiation. Mattila MJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:533-8, Apr 70

Studies on the mode of action of vitamin D. Lawson DE.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:6-16, 1969 (32 ref.)

Anaerobic glucose stimulation of amino acid transfer in everted small intestine of the rat. De la Noüe J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:360-2, 21 Apr 70

The relationship between uptake in vitro of oleic acid and micellar solubilization. Hoffman NE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:193-203, 1970

The effect of neomycin on iron absorption in germfree rats. Geever EF, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:567-74, May 70

Effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin upon the intestinal handling of water and electrolytes. Sussman M, et al. Brit J Surg 57:391, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intestinal absorption of heparin. Koh TY. Canad J Biochem 47:951-4, Oct 69
Effect of bile salts on the gastrointestinal absorption of drugs. II. Mechanism of the enhancement of the intestinal absorption of sulfaguanidine by bile salts. Kakemi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1034-9, May 70
Effect of bile salts on the gastrointestinal absorption of drugs. I. Kakemi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:275-80, Feb 70
Studies on fatty acid esters of pyridoxine. VI. Effects of surface-active agents on the gastro-intestinal absorption of pyridoxine 3,4-dipalmitate in man. Mizuno N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2475-83, Dec 69
Studies on complexes. XX. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from alimentary tract. Sugimoto I. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:515-26, Mar 70
Interaction of neomycin with micellar fatty acid and cholesterol. Thompson GR, et al. Clin Sci 37:569, Oct 69
Studies on the site and mechanism of action of phenformin. I. Evidence for significant "nonperipheral" effects of phenformin on glucose metabolism in normal subjects. Hollobaugh SL, et al. Diabetes 19:45-9, Jan 70
Studies on the site and mechanism of action of phenformin. II. Phenformin inhibition of glucose transport by rat intestine. Kruger FA, et al. Diabetes 19:50-2, Jan 70
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP, vitamin D and intestinal permeability to calcium. Harrison HC, et al. Endocrinology 86:756-60, Apr 70
Effect of diethylstilbestrol on glucose absorption by rat small intestine in vitro. Herreros B, et al. Experientia 26:518, 15 May 70
Perfusion of the canine colon with unconjugated bile acids. Effect on water and electrolyte transport, morphology, and bile acid absorption. Mekhjian HS, et al. Gastroenterology 59:120-9, Jul 70
Sodium dependency of L-alanine absorption in canine Thiry-Vella loops. Fieshler B, et al. Gut 11:240-4, Mar 70
Effect of cholestyramine on the absorption of vitamin D3 and calcium. Thompson WG, et al. Gut 10:717-22, Sep 69
Iron absorption: effect of anemia and succinic acid. Mehta BC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:361-5, Jul 69
The effect of some dietary additives on calcium and strontium absorption in suckling and lactating rats. Kostial K, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:563-70, 1969
Effect of the hypocholesterolemic drug, AY 9944, on the absorption of retinol in the rat. Alam NA, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:291-8, 1970
Lactose and intestinal absorption of calcium. Finlayson B. Invest Urol 7:433-41, Mar 70
Dietary inhibition of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits by 2-ethyl-n-caproic acid. Chung TH, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:217-27, Sep-Oct 69
Influence of lactose feeding on cholesterol absorption and metabolism. Iritani N, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:207-16, Sep-Oct 69
The effects of hormones on the absorptive, metabolic and digestive functions of the small intestine. Levin RJ. J Endocr 45:315-48, Oct 69 (206 ref.)
Interrelationship of cobalt and iron absorption. Schade SG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:435-41, Mar 70
Patterns of 35S-thiamine hydrochloride absorption in the malnourished alcoholic patient. Thomson AD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:34-45, Jul 70
Inhibition of lymphatic absorption of cholesterol by cholestane-3 beta, 5 alpha, 6 beta-triol. Ito M, et al. J Lipid Res 10:694-702, Nov 69
Intestinal absorption of heparin: a study of the interactions of components of oil-in-water emulsions. Engel RH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1372-5, Nov 69
Physiologic surface-active agents and drug absorption. VII. Effect of sodium deoxycholate on phenol red absorption in the rat. Feldman S, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:705-7, May 70
Physiologic surface-active agents and drug absorption II. Comparison of the effect of sodium taurodeoxycholate and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on salicylamide and salicylate transfer across the everted rat small intestine. Feldman S, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:967-70, Aug 69
Mechanisms of surfactant effects on drug absorption. Gibaldi M, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:579-89, May 70 (107 ref.)
Enhancement of steroid absorption by dialkylamides. Hayton WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:575-6, Apr 70
Effect of polysorbate 80 and oleic acid on drug absorption from the rat intestine. Levy G, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:874-5, Jun 70
Altered absorption of drugs from the rat small intestine by carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Schnell RC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:177-84, Aug 70
The influence of specific chemical factors in the solvent on the absorption of macromolecular substances from the small intestine of the new-born calf. Hardy RN. J Physiol (London) 204:607-32, Oct 69
Reversal of cholera exotoxin-induced jejunal secretion by cycloheximide. Harper DT Jr, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:258-66, May 70
Effect of cortisone on the intestinal absorption of calcium in rats. Winter M, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:52-7, 1969
Effect of alginate on the absorption and excretion of 203Pb in rats fed milk and normal diets. Carr TE, et al. Nature (London) 224:1115, 13 Dec 69
Effect of alginate on the absorption of lead in man. Harrison GE, et al. Nature (London) 224:1115-6, 13 Dec 69
Alcohol-induced malabsorption of vitamin B12 in man. Lindenbaum J, et al. Nature (London) 224:806, 22 Nov 69
Inhibition by bile salts of the jejunal transport of 3-O-methyl glucose. Roy CC, et al. Nature (London) 225:1055-6, 14 Mar 70
Malabsorption of folate polyglutamates associated with oral contraceptive therapy. Necheles TF, et al. New Eng J Med 282:858-9, 9 Apr 70
The effect of vitamin D on absorption of calcium and the template activity of chromatin in intestines of rats and chicks. Nutr Rev 28:21-3, Jan 70
Intestinal malabsorption in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis tested by the d-xylose test. Florkiewicz H, et al. Pol Med J 8:1355-60, 1969
The effect of EDTA on the preferential intestinal absorption of zinc than manganese in turkey poults. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 48:15090, Jul 69
Strontium inhibition of vitamin D3-induced calcium-binding protein (CaBP) and calcium absorption in chick intestine. Corradino RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:960-3, Mar 70
Effect of cobalt upon iron absorption. Schade SG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:741-3, Jul 70
The effect of unabsorbed sucrose- or mannitol-induced accelerated transit on absorption in the human small intestine. Launiala K. Scand J Gastroent 4:25-32, 1969
Effect of lysine and threonine supplementation on digestion and absorption of wheat protein. Fukui T, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 16:177-81, Dec 69
The action of activated charcoal on poisons in the digestive tract. Chin L, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:786-99, May 70
[Small intestinal absorption during cyclophosphamide therapy assessed by vitamin B 12 and d-xylose tolerance tests] Jorgensen FS, et al. Nord Med 83:274-7, 26 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Effect of tannic acid on intestinal absorption in the mouse] Mitjavila S, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:27-33, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Absorption of glucose and lactic acid by everted intestinal loops from rats after intraperitoneal injections of ethanol] Griffaton G, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:259-69, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative studies of reaction differences in guinea pigs, cats and dwarf pigs to convallatoxin, digoxin and digitoxin] Vogel G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:229-33, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Disturbance of intestinal absorption following metformin therapy (observations on the mode of action of biguanides] Berchtold P, et al. Diabetologia 5:405-12, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Investigations concerning the insulin effect on intestinal resorption of glucose and fructose] Mehnert H, et al. Diabetologia 3:23-9, Mar 67 (Ger)
[Influence of taurine analogue on the absorption of salicylic acid derivatives in rat gastrointestinal tract] Morisaka K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1718-23, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effect of tetracyclines on the absorption of drugs from the intestine. I. Effect of tetracycline on the absorption of sulfanilic acid] Nadai T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:262-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effect of testosterone on the lipid absorption in the rat small intestine] Książkiewicz-Szapiro M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1373-9, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Effects of digestive ferments and biliary salts in the digestion and absorption of fats by gastrectomized patients] Rosenberg D, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:231-40, Jul 70 (Por)
Absorption from the small intestine in patients with gastritis before and after ingestion of mineral water from the Morshin health resort] Denisiuk VG, et al. Vop Pitan 29:12-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[In vitro passing of ouabain through the jejunum sacs of rats] Nadal J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:241-2, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Interaction in drug absorption from the gastrointestinal tract] Andersson S. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl 1:30+, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Impairment of intestinal glucose absorption by biguanide derivatives] Czyżyk A. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:636-43, Sep 69 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of abdominal irradiation on intestinal absorption of glucose and xylose. Sobo AO, et al. Brit J Surg 57:391, May 70
The minimum dose of x-rays able to alter in vivo intestinal absorption of glucose. Liuch M, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:117-9, Sep 68
Radioprotective action of cysteamine with respect to radiation produced alterations in the intestinal absorption of glucose. Liuch M, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:147-8, Sep 68
[Animal experiment studies of the pathogenesis of the acute intestinal radiation syndrome. 2. Intestinal absorption after partial body irradiation] Finck W. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:637-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Glucose absorption by the gastrointestinal tract in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Gabelov AA, et al. Vop Onkol 16:52-8, 1970 (Rus)

INTESTINAL AMEBIASIS see DYSENTERY, AMEBIC (C1, C4)

INTESTINAL ATRESIA (C16)

[Colonic atresia: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations (4 cases)] Ingelrans P, et al. Ann Chir Infant 11:219-24, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Small intestine atresia. 21 cases] Aubrespy P, et al. Pediatrie 22:738-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The combination of a jejunal atresia with a left sided pulmonary aplasia] Daum R, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:178-82, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Neonatal intestinal occlusion caused by multiple atresias of the small intestine] Di Lorenzo GD, et al. Minerva Chir 25:38-47, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Atresia of the colon combined with Hirschsprung's disease. A case report. Haffner JF, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:560-2, Oct 69
[Incontinence following anal and rectal atresia. Surgical possibilities and results of therapy] Hecker WC, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2202-5, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal gastrointestinal obstruction. Prenatal diagnosis based on amniotic fluid analysis. Grimes LD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1196-200, 15 Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

The nature of ileal atresia due to intrauterine intussusception. Grosfeld JL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:714-7, Jun 70
Intestinal obstruction in a newborn with congenital atresia and volvulus caused by hemangioma of the small bowel. Case report. Elefant E, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:287-9, May 70
Small bowel atresia. Pathogenesis and treatment. Rowe MI. J Florida Med Ass 56:780-2, Oct 69
Colonic stenosis in the newborn: the possible thromboembolic etiology of intestinal stenosis and atresia. Erskine JM. J Pediat Surg 5:321-33, Jun 70
[A case of atresia of the small intestine caused by intrauterine volvulus] Damme JP van, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:112-9, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Colonic stenosis caused by inferior mesenteric artery obliteration] Loygue J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:597-616, Dec 69 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial duodenal atresia. Berant M, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:281-2, Apr 70
Apple peel syndrome (congenital intestinal atresia): a family study of seven index patients. Blyth H, et al. J Med Genet 6:275-7, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal obstruction in newborn. Virginia Med Monthly 96:610-7, Oct 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological notes. Case No. 339. Bloch C, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:153-6, Mar-Apr 70
A hazard of barium enema studies in infants with small bowel atresia. Wolfson JJ, et al. Radiology 95:341-3, May 70

SURGERY

Management of congenital atresia of the intestine. Santulli TV, et al. Amer J Surg 119:542-7, May 70
Diverticulum formation after oblique end-to-end anastomosis for jejuno-ileal atresia. Nade SM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:540-3, Jul 70
Duodenal atresia. Asopa HS, et al. Indian J Pediat 37:24-5, Jan 70
Small bowel atresia. Pathogenesis and treatment. Rowe MI. J Florida Med Ass 56:780-2, Oct 69
Unusual problems in surgery. Beck AR, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:139-45, Mar-Apr 70
Changing concepts in the management of intestinal atresia. White JJ, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:863-75, Aug 70
[Acute potoperative intestinal necrosis following intestinal atresia in newborn infants (enteritis necrotisans)] Görögh P, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2981-3, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INTESTINAL DISEASES (C4)

Hemorrhagic mucosal necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract in the newborn. Two cases with intestinal perforation without vascular occlusion. Sorensen FH, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:615-20, Nov 69

Intestinal mucosal lesion in low-flow states. I. A morphological, hemodynamic, and metabolic reappraisal. Chiu CJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:478-83, Oct 70

Endometriosis of the small bowel. Rio FW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:403-5, Sep 70

Idiopathic and drug-induced ulceration of the small intestine. Davies DR, et al. Brit J Surg 57:134-9, Feb 70

Degos syndrome. Sehgal VN. J Ass Physicians India 17:495-7, Aug 69

Hypertrophy of the ileocecal valve. Kestel JL, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:1020-4, Nov 69

A critical appraisal of the general pathology of non-neoplastic bowel disease. Sprinz H. Med Ann DC 39:360-4, Jul 70

Pneumatosis intestinalis: a case report with a brief review of literature. Kutty MK, et al. Med J Malaya 24:227-30, Mar 70

Disease of the small bowel in childhood. Walker-Smith JA. Postgrad Med J 46:300-13, May 70 (118 ref.)

Eosinophilic enteritis. Report of a case without gastric involvement. Dalinka MK, et al. Radiology 96:543-4, Sep 70

[Malrotation of the median intestines] Malfeyt GA. Nederl T Geneesk 114:945-6, 30 May 70 (Dut)

[Rheumatic manifestations in diseases of the colon and small intestine] Lejeune E. J Med Lyon 50:1811-20, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Multiple cryptogenetic stenoses of the small intestine] Lescut J, et al. Lille Med 14:602-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Lithiasis of the small intestine] Rosner D, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:187-98, 1969 (Fre)

[Diverticula of the stomach and the small intestine] Ainor PC, et al. Chirurg 41:246-51, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Intestinal infarct as a complication of the puerperium] Brizio PD, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1316-21, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of alterations of the intestinal circulation] Menci US, et al. Omnia Med 46:1-30, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Large stercoral stones in the rectum] Janiszewski T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:581-5, 1 Apr 70 (Pol)

[The syndrome of segmental intestinal stasis] Dumitrașcu D, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:325-34, Mar 70 (Rum)

[Dysenzymatic chronic enteropathy; its relationship to functional chronic colopathy] Nicolaescu T, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:547-54, May 70 (Rum)

[Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of intestinal phlegmon] Apanasenko BG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:26-30, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Cutaneo-visceral form of necrobacillosis in man] Iakimashko OE, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:85-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

["Spontaneous" rupture of the small intestine] Krush LG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:72-3, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Acute ulcers, erosion and focal necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Grinberg AA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:27-32, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Acute ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract] Smol'nikov LA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:65-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Effect of diet therapy on the dynamics of electrolyte metabolism and electrocardiographic indices in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Fursova GA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:16-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Benign strophic papulitis: a new non-fatal cutaneous-intestinal syndrome] Abulafia J, et al. Arch Argent Derm 18:27-47, Mar 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vivo effects of potassium in relation to stenosing ulceration of the small bowel. Myers RN, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:353-63, Oct 69

Relationship of the enterohepatic cycle to ulcerogenesis in the rat small bowel with flufenamic acid. Wax J, et al. Gastroenterology 58:772-80, Jun 70

Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:321-6, Jun 70

The relation of potassium therapy to small-bowel lesions. Rosenstein G, et al. Med Ann DC 38:539-42, Oct 69

Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. Missouri Med 67:310-4, May 70

Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. S Dakota J Med 23:13-4 passim, Apr 70

Aspirin: intestinal damage in rats. Brodie DA, et al. Science 170:183-5, 9 Oct 70

[Hemorrhagic necrosis of the intestine without mesenteric arterial occlusion in the course of mitral stenosis] Maldacea F. Policlinico [Prat] 75:124-6, 22 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Dysbacteriosis of the intestine in persons exposed to tetracycline under conditions of production and their treatment with colibacterin] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1043-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Diverticulosis of the small intestine and megaloblastic anemia. Schjonsby H. Acta Med Scand 187:3-5, Jan-Feb 70

Benign lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum. Charlesworth D, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:579-84, Jun 70

Gluten-induced enteropathy and stagnant loop syndrome in the same patient: case report with a view. Cihak RJ, et al. Ann Surg 169:429-36, Mar 69

Lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum associated with familial polyposis coli. Dorazio RA, et al. Ann Surg 171:300-2, Feb 70

Hypoimmunoglobulin G, hyperimmunoglobulin M, intestinal nodular hyperplasia, and thrombocytopenia. An unusual association. Goldstein GW, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:621-4, Oct 69

Appendico-jejunal fistula secondary to appendiceal calculus. Arlen M. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:94, Jul 70

Skin disease and the gut. Brit Med J 1:240, 1 Aug 70

Necrotizing anorectal lesions associated with Pseudomonas infection in leukemia. Givier RL. Dis Colon Rectum 12:438-40, Nov-Dec 69

Pneumatosis in scleroderma of the small bowel. White WD, et al. JAMA 212:1068, 11 May 70

Acrodermatitis enteropathica. James WP, et al. W Indian Med J 18:17-24, Mar 69

[Inflammatory rheumatism and enteropathies] Caroit M. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:851-8, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Diarrhea of the small intestine] Hadchouel P, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:153-60, 1969 (Fre)

[Electrosplanchnographic and clinical study of a mixture of calcium pantothenate-dantrone in constipation caused by atony of the intestine] Thouvenot AM, et al. Therapie 24:771-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[The significance of hyperventilation in the evaluation of abdominal surgical diseases] Eisele R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1174-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Perforation of the small intestine. Observations on 5 cases] Zolfanelli R, et al. Chir Ital 20:471-93, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Cutaneous manifestations of pyocyanic infection in the newborn] Castello MA, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:127-46, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Dermatitis herpetiformis with associated entereopathy] Gjone E. Nord Med 83:79, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)

[Scleroderma of the small intestine and intestinal cystic pneumatosis] Papi A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1201-15, Oct 69 (Por)

[Dysbacteriosis in toxic dilatation of the large intestine] Krasnogolovets VN. Ter Arkh 41:86-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Combined course of intestinal coli-infection and acute respiratory diseases in young children] Lazareva NA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:16-9, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Hemorrhage of the small intestine and of Meckel's diverticulum] Vilar Bonet J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:314-38, Feb 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of granulomatous reactions of the alimentary system. James DG. Brit J Clin Pract 24:145-7, Apr 70

Jejunal biopsy. McPherson JR. Med Clin N Amer 54:851-62, Jul 70

Allergic granulomas of gut. Abell MR. New Eng J Med 282:1325, 4 Jun 70

Blastomycosis of bowel. Garcia A. New Eng J Med 283:541, 3 Sep 70

Allergic granulomas of gut. Stout C. New Eng J Med 282:1324-5, 4 Jun 70

[Benign disorders in the ileocecal area] Snoeks T, et al. T Gastroent 12:425-45, 12 Jan 69 (Dut)

[Intestinal biopsy by oral route in children (technic and results)] Farriaux JP, et al. Pediatrie 23:169-85, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Intestinal lymphangiectasis] Peller P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1219-24, 29 May 70 (Ger)

[Vital staining with disulphine blue in intestinal surgery] Wilmen HR. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1167-70, 1969 (Ger)

[Radiologic and magnifying-glass microscopic findings on the upper small intestine] Dombrowski H, et al. Radiologe 10:25-9, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of acute abdominal conditions in gynecology, clinical, and radiologic picture. 3. Acute adnexitis connected with mechanical intestinal disorder] Frassineti A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:167-79, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Endoscopy and radiology in the diagnosis of esophagogastric hemorrhages. (Radiological part)] Lenarduzzi G. Quad Radiol 34:293-306, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Intestinal biopsy] Matsunaga F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2695-706, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Non-specific benign ulcers of the small intestine] Naess PO. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1403-5, 1 Jul 70 (Nor)

[Oral biopsy of the small intestine in pellagra patients] Saad FA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:2021-9, Jun 69 (Por)

[Use of D-xylose for evaluating the absorptive function of the small intestine] Rafes IuI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:21-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Personal experience with rectoromanoscopy and rectal biopsy] Davchev P, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:5-21, 1969 (Ser)

[Diagnostic advantages of rectoscopic examination] Brkić Dj, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:297-302, May 69 (Ser)

[Actinomycosis in childhood] Virgala J, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:142-4, Mar 70 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of oral diazepam on gastrointestinal motility. A preliminary report. Birnbaum D, et al. Amer J Proctol 21:263-6, Aug 70

Intestinal mucosal lesion in low-flow states. II. The protective effect of intraluminal glucose as energy substrate. Chiu CJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:484-8, Oct 70

[What may an original bismuth derivative contribute to treatment of intestinal disorders?] Dornier R. Therapeutique 45:763-5, Oct 69 (Fre)

[The treatment of digestive candidoses by oral administration of amphotericin B] Reysseguier JC, et al. Therapie 25:723-32, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Pathophysiology and drug therapy of diseases of the small intestine] Masuda M. J Jap Med Ass 63:185-217, 15 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Experience of the Baciu pediatric department in the treatment of grave enteric infections in infants] Minculescu M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:385-404, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

[Colibacterin in intestinal diseases associated with dysbacteriosis] Pospelova VV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:59-61, May 70 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of bifidumbacterin in children with prolonged intestinal diseases] Zatsepin IuK, et al. Pediatriia 49:62-4, May 70 (Rus)

[Rational therapy of dysentery and other intestinal diseases] Chernomordik AB. Vrach Delo 9:102-6, Sep 68 (Rus)

[2 cases of intestinal gangrene due to venous thrombosis successfully treated by streptase] Vujadinović B, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:365-8, May 69 (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

Small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Donaldson RM Jr. Advances Intern Med 16:191-212, 1970 (112 ref.)

Complications in 831 patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the intact uterine cervix treated with 3,000 rads or more whole pelvis irradiation. Strockbine MF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:293-304, Feb 70

Lymphatic obstruction in the pathogenesis of intestinal mucosal atrophy. Fish JC, et al. Ann Surg 169:316-25, Mar 69

Phycomycosis involving the intestine and anterior abdominal wall: a case report. Mullens JE, et al. Ann Surg 171:303-8, Feb 70

Visceral complications of supervoltage radiotherapy for carcinoma of the bladder. Ram MD. Brit J Surg 57:409-12, Jun 70

Pseudo-obstruction of the large bowel. Herrera-Llerandi R. Brit Med J 3:347-8, 8 Aug 70

Ceroid deposition in the muscularis of the small intestine, associated with regional enteritis. Report of a case. Papp JP, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 36:189-94, Oct 69

Vault rupture with bowel prolapse after Manchester repair. Galloway RK, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1035-6, Nov 69

Vasculitis in gastrointestinal and hepatic disorders. Williams R. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:818-9, Aug 70

Internal hernia through the mesentery of a Meckel's diverticulum. Dalinka MK, et al. Radiology 95:39-40, Apr 70

Massive megacolon and megaileum in childhood due to tuberculous stenosis of ascending colon. Patton JJ, et al. Surgery 67:513-8, Mar 70

[A case of bilio-intestinal coccidiosis due to Isospora belli] Harant H, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1126, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Obstruction with thermo-coagulation of the thoracic duct at its origin, in the rabbit. Consequences in the splanchnic region. 1. Lympho-venous communications at the level of the portal vein and inferior vena cava. 2. Histological lesions of the liver, pancreas and small intestine] Sarles JC, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:49-60, 1968 (Fre)

[Noxiousness of latero-lateral anastomosis after intestinal resection] Frank P, et al. Lyon Chir 66:302-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Unusual intestinal lesions in peripheral mesenteric thrombosis (3 cases)] Lortat-Jacob JL. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:138-42, 1968 (Fre)

[Intestinal manifestations of Osler-Rendu-Weber syndrome] Gülzow M, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:161-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Paradoxical hypertension and abdominal disorders as possible results of a surgical correction of aortic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

coartion] Seidel W, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:84-92, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Acute potoperative intestinal necrosis following intestinal atresia in newborn infants (enteritis necrotisans)] Görögh P, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2981-3, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)
[The diaphragmatic aortic hiatus syndrome (stenosis caused by compression of the celiac trunk)] Bobbio A.
Omnia Med 46:595-608, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Submucous lipoma of the cecum. Anatomo-clinical features of a case complicated by invagination] Azara P. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1429-40, 28 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Psychosomatic study on diseases of the large intestine] Kameda H. Naika 24:449-53, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Intestinal damage following a single and fractionated irradiation of fast neutrons] Nakagawa K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:241-50, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic consideration on postoperative adhesion of the intestine] Wakisaka J, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:1-12, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Multiple invagination of the small intestine due to a foreign body in the digestive tract] Czarnecki B, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1315-6, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Etiology of acute intestinal inflammations] Tarasov AD, et al. Voennomed Zh 9:68, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological characteristics of current intestinal diseases in children in comparison with their etiology] Afanas'eva VM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:3-10, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Etiology of intestinal disorders in young children with acute respiratory diseases] Savchenko ZI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:13-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Granuloma of the small intestine] Pera Jiménez C.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:61-72, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inflammatory bowel disease in a family. Observations related to pathogenesis. Gelfand MD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:903-7, Jun 70
Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' disease). Two cases occurring in the same family. Hall-Smith P.
Brit J Derm 81:817-22, Nov 69
Neonatal intestinal lipidosis in mice. An inherited disorder of the intestinal lymphatic vessels. Wallace ME, et al. J Med Genet 6:361-75, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Electrolytes and intestinal diseases. Herbinger W.
Amer J Proctol 20:359-67, Oct 69
Jejunal transport of electrolytes and water in intestinal diseases. Phillips SF, et al. Gut 10:990-3, Dec 69
[Hypercatabolism of S35 methionine in enteropathies accompanied by malnutrition] Fodor O, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 32:162-70, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Disaccharidases in adult intestinal pathology] Tytgat G, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:715-30, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Entero-hepatic circulation of bile salts in normal and pathological conditions] Myant NB.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:45-63, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Choleretic enteropathy] Eriksson S.
Lakartidningen 67:2907-14, 17 Jun 70 (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of ceca in intestinal infection of chickens with Salmonella typhimurium. Brownell JR, et al.
Avian Dis 14:106-16, Feb 70
Sudden intestinal distension in a newborn. Koehl G, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:556-7, Sep '70
[Enteropathies and intestinal microbial flora] Reinlein JM, et al. Minerva Med 60:4678-86, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Correlations between chronic periodontal diseases and intestinal diseases] Severineanu V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:541-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Intestinal diseases and intestinal microbial flora] Alés Reinlein JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 114:541-8, 30 Sep 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

A contribution to the occurrence of E. coli O 124:K 72. Paučková V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:404-7, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Malakoplakia of the appendix: a case report. Blackshear WM Jr. Amer J Clin Path 53:284-7, Feb 70
Melanosis of the ileum. Case report and electron microscopic study. Won KH, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:57-64, Jan 70
Jejunal mucosal hypertrophy following local ileal ischemia. Tilson MD.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:210-1, Feb 70
The Paneth cell in disease. Lewin K.
Gut 10:804-11, Oct 69
Mucormycosis of intestine. Madhavan M, et al.
Indian J Path Bact 12:46-8, Jan 69
RPC of the month from AFIP. Reeder MM.
Radiology 93:427-33, Aug 69
A case of Degos' disease with electron microscopic findings. Howard RO, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1097-112, Nov-Dec 69
Analysis of small bowel biopsies. A clinical and histopathological correlation. Chung MH.
Yonsei Med J 9:105-15, 1968
[Incomplete villous atrophy of small intestine. Histological study by means of staged biopsies, measurement of mucosa. Anatomo-clinical and biological correlations] Matuchansky C, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:27-42, 1970 (Fre)
[Intestinal biopsy in children. 3. Optical microscopy studies] Sousa JS de, et al.
Pediatrie 24:29-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Per-oral biopsy of the jejunal mucosa in adults] Gadrat J, et al. Presse Med 78:552, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[An unusual epithelial lesion of the mesenterial intestine in 2 cases of complex enteropathy (bacterial?, dysenzymatic?)] Gasbarrini G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:468-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic contribution to the knowledge of the etiopathogenesis and diagnosis of various diseases of the small intestine with malabsorption syndromes] Gasbarrini G.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:425-34, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Intestinal lymphangiectasis] Pastore G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1276+, 1968 (45 ref.) (Ita)
[The dynamics of morphological changes in the wall of the small intestine following its temporary exclusion from the circulation] Shalygina NB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:17-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological characteristics of current intestinal diseases in children in comparison with their etiology] Afanas'eva VM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:3-10, Aug 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mechanical activity of the colon: physiological and clinical physiopathological findings] Ramorino ML, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:404-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pathophysiology and drug therapy of diseases of the small intestine] Masuda M.
J Jap Med Ass 63:185-217, 15 Jan 70 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ileal mucosal valve to prevent reflux at the ileorectal anastomosis in the colon exclusion operation for hepatic encephalopathy. Ackroyd FW, et al.
Surg Forum 20:356-7, 1969
[Use of public transportation by carriers of pathogenic intestinal bacteria] Eyer H.
Med Welt 10:413, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on prevention of intestinal adhesions] Toyohara H.
Med J Kobe Univ 30:87-108, Dec 68 (Jap)
[Nonspecific prevention of infectious enterotoxemia in sheep with ground sulfur] Simonian AA, et al.
Veterinariia 44:46, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The role of health education in the prevention of communicable intestinal diseases] Perel'man NR.
Voennomed Zh 1:15-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Application of colibacterin to prevent intestinal diseases in nurseries] Borodinova AA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:90-1, Mar 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner. Marshak RH, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 54:59-61, Jul 70
Acceleration of small bowel contrast study by cholecystokinin. Parker JG, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:679-84, May 70
A radiologic clue to intestinal infarction--portal venous gas. Hirschfield JS, et al.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:35-7, Jan 70
The radiology of small bowel lesions. Craig O.
Postgrad Med J 46:44-51, Jan 70
Radiological significance of primary enterolithiasis. Brettner A, et al. Radiology 94:283-8, Feb 70
Complete reflux of the small bowel in total colon Hirschsprung's disease. Chandler NW, et al.
Radiology 94:335-9, Feb 70
Isolated jejunal varix presenting as a small bowel mass. Feldman PS, et al. Radiology 94:105-6, Jan 70
Paraduodenal hernias. Radiologic and arteriographic diagnosis. Meyers MA. Radiology 95:29-37, Apr 70
The roentgenographic spectrum of bowel infarction. Tomchik FS, et al. Radiology 96:249-60, Aug 70
Radiological case of the month. Jamison J, et al.
Texas Med 66:91-2, Apr 70
[Radiographic examination without contrast medium in acute abdomen in the newborn] Beltrame A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:121-31, 1967 (Ita)
[Dorso-ventral projection with cranio caudal inclination in the study of the sigmoid and rectum] Balestra E. Quad Radiol 34:247-61, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Use of methyl polysiloxane in opaque injections] Silva EJ, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:521-2, Aug 68 (Por)
[Water-soluble contrast media in the x-ray diagnosis of esophageal, stomach, and intestinal diseases] Seyda H, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:57-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with colostoma] Suzuki Y, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:30-1, Mar 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Bowel-gas explosion. An unusual surgical complication. Hussey JL, et al. Amer J Surg 120:103-5, Jul 70
Enteroliths in meckel's diverticulum: report of a case and review of the literature. Sharma G, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:54-8, Jan 70
Education of the surgeon in diseases of the colon and rectum. Swinton NW.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:1-7, Jan-Feb 70
The effect of methandienone (an anabolic steroid) on nitrogen metabolism following surgical trauma. Patnaik DN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1751-60, Sep 69
Anastomosis of the large bowel. Snider AJ.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:898-906, May 70
A study of the danger of antibiotic preparation of the bowel for surgery. Thieme ET, et al.
Surgery 67:403-8, Mar 70
[Circonstances of extensive resections of the small bowel and results. II. Intestinal resections in children] Bienaymé J. Ann Chir 24:525-7, May 70 (Fre)
[The surgical problem in massive resections of the small intestine] Garbay M, et al.
Ann Chir 24:563-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Circumstances of extensive resection of the small bowel and results. I. Extensive resections of the small intestine in adults] Proye C, et al.
Ann Chir 24:516-24, May 70 (Fre)
[Vascular surgery in the treatment of intestinal infarcts of arterial origin] Demigneux F, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:539-46, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Critical study of various operative technics for prevention of occlusion due to intestinal adhesions] Reymond JC, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:25-38, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Postoperative fistula of the small intestine (7 cases)] Chevrier JL, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:160-7, 1968 (Fre)
[25 Childs' operations] Mousseau M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:620-1, 1969 (Fre)
["Osmotic" diarrhea caused by high salt or sugar intake after extensive resection of the small intestine] Kerpel-Fronius O, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1508-10, 28 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Embolectomy of the superior mesenteric artery in the treatment of total infarct of the small intestine] Esposito G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:231-6, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Methods of assessing intestinal viability during surgery] Sigal MZ, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:33-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Disorders of sodium and potassium electrolyte metabolism after intestinal surgery and their correction] Druianov BM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:42-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Blood trace elements in patients following resection of the small intestine] Seniutovich VF, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:53-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Significance of hydrolysin in the complex therapy of patients following extensive resection of small intestine] Siparov IN.
Probl Gemat 13:43-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Certain aspects of the surgical treatment of adhesions] Nepokoichitskiĭ EO.
Sovet Med 33:145-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A case of intestinal form of anthrax with recovery after surgical intervention] Patalakh PK, et al.
Sovet Med 31:149-50, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Malabsorption after resection of the small intestine] De Larrechea I, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:762-6, 19 Jun 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Discussion of gastroptosis, enteroptosis and their treatment] Köhler G.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:80-2, 20 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Restoration of motor-evacuating function in paresis of the intestines by use of electric stimulation and lumbar novocaine block by A.V. Vishnevskiĭ's method] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:9-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diet therapy in diseases of the small intestine] Beiul EA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:7-15, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of various diseases complicated by dysbacteriosis of the intestines] Krasnogolovets VN.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:54-9, May 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Factors influencing the intestinal infection of chickens with Salmonella typhimurium. Brownell JR, et al.
Avian Dis 13:804-16, Nov 69
Enteric colibacillosis in the newborn pig: problems of diagnosis and control. Moon HW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1853-9, 15 Dec 69
Response of the rabbit ileal loop to cell-free products from Escherichia coli enteropathogenic for swine. Moon HW, et al. J Infect Dis 121:182-7, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intestinal torsion in cattle. Willet MD.
New Zeal Vet J 18:42-3, Mar 70
Detection and separation of simultaneous Enterovirus and intestinal Chlamydia infection of calves. Storz J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:75-81, May 69
[Intestinal torsion in grown cattle] Huskamp B. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:101-2, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Use of nitrofuran preparations in pullorosis and colibacteriosis in chicks] Maliavin AG, et al. Veterinariia 3:57-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Etiology of dyspepsia and colibacteriosis in calves] Zusmanovskiĭ AG. Veterinariia 3:86-7, 1970 (Rus)

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C4)

Some tissue reactions to the nematode parasities of animals. Poynter D.
Advances Parasit 4:321-83, 1966 (248 ref.)
Multiple schistosome infections. An unusual case. Blair DM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:9-10, Oct 69
Intestinal parasites. Marsden PD, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:724-50, Dec 69 (318 ref.)
Fat malabsorption in intestinal parasitic infestations in children. Teotia SP, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:577-82, 16 Dec 69
Hymenolepis diminuta infestation in a Chinese baby. Paul FM, et al.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:67-72, Apr 69
Amoebiasis and intestinal protozoal infections. Cannon DA. Trop Dis Bull 67:105-17, Feb 70
Course of Trichinella spiralis intestinal phase in common vole (Microtus arvalis Pallas) and house mouse (Mus musculus L.). Gerwel M, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:576-7, 1969
[Detection and interpretation of the pathogenic power of various intestinal parasites by means of coprologic tests] Ballenger J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1085-94, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Digestive parasitic diseases] Jadot R.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:287-90, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of distomiasis caused by Dicrocoelium dendriticum in man] Cavier R, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 60:425-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Study of intestinal parasitic infestation over 2 years in a pediatric department] Fourrier A, et al.
Lille Med 13:995-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Tropical intestinal diseases. Experiences in North West India] Werner GT.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1424-9, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Studies of intestinal parasites in personnel working in kitchens of collectivities] Migliarese Malesani S, et al.
Fracastoro 62:672-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Morphogenesis of Trichinella in luminescent microscopy] Geller ER, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:522-5, 1969 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ascariasis. Surgical complications in children. Waller CE, et al. Amer J Surg 120:50-4, Jul 70
The effect of Giardia lamblia infestation on the gastro-intestinal tract. Aip MH, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:232-7, Aug 69
Intestinal protein loss in schistosomal polyposis of the colon. Lehman JS Jr, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:433-6, Sep 70
Parasitic infestation in infants presenting with gastroenteritis in U.A.R. Wishahy A, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:280-1, Nov 69
Growth retardation, anaemia and infection, with malabsorption and infestation of the bowel. The syndrome of protein-calorie malnutrition in Australian Aboriginal children. Jose DG, et al.
Med J Aust 1:349-56, 21 Feb 70
Intestinal parasites and asthma. Chacko DD.
New Eng J Med 283:101, 9 Jul 70
Intestinal parasites and asthma. Farzan S.
New Eng J Med 282:1273, 28 May 70
Bronchial asthma associated with intestinal parasites. Pelletier MY. New Eng J Med 283:265, 30 Jul 70
Bronchial asthma associated with intestinal parasites. Salako LA, et al. New Eng J Med 283:264-5, 30 Jul 70
Bronchial asthma associated with intestinal parasites. Taylor WF. New Eng J Med 283:265, 30 Jul 70
Bronchial asthma associated with intestinal parasites. Tullis DC. New Eng J Med 282:370-2, 12 Feb 70
Considerations concerning the role of digestive parasitosis in gastroenterology. Gherman I.
Wiad Parazyt 16:315-23, 1970
[Fixed erythemas due to intestinal parasitosis. Description of a clinical case] Nicosia G.
Minerva Derm 43:179-81, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Coexistence of taeniasis with other parasites] Batko B, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1663-5, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Parasitic duodenitis] Gherman I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:335-44, Mar 70 (Rum)
[Influence of maternal nutrition on the gravid and puerperal state. IX. Intestinal parasitosis as a factor of malnutrition] Cinco Arenas JE, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:497-502, May 69 (Spa)
[Perforation of cecal carcinoma caused by mechanical friction from ascariasis] Protić MF, et al.
Med Arh 17:21-4, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Intestinal parasites. Rees PH, et al.
Brit J Clin Pract 24:3-11, Jan 70
Macroscopic and microscopic methods in the diagnosis of intestinal bilharziasis. Blair DM, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 15:2-8, Oct 69
Bacterial and parasitic findings in diarrhoea in the young: a study of 500 consecutive untreated cases in New Delhi. Abraham T, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:476-82, Jul 69
Allergic granulomas of gut. Abell MR.
New Eng J Med 282:1325, 4 Jun 70
Allergic granulomas of gut. Stout C.
New Eng J Med 282:1324-5, 4 Jun 70
[Rectoscopy in parasitic diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Mastrandrea G, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:3-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Data on the conditions of appearance of Charcot-Leyden crystals in diphasic coproparasitological analyses] Nitzulescu V, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:283-5, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Anthelmintic activity of pyrantel pamoate. Desowitz RS, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:775-8, Sep 70
Parasitic invasions on the alimentary tract of Vietnamese apprentices, and their eradication. Preliminary report. Gerwel C, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:217-20, 1969
Treatment of bilharziasis, detailed observations on a single case. Blair DM, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 15:11-7, Oct 69
Intestinal parasites. Marsden PD, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:724-50, Dec 69 (318 ref.)
Dimethyloctadecylamine in treatment of intestinal parasites in children. Chatterjee KK.
Indian Pediat 6:495-503, Jul 69
Oral therapy of bilharziasis with hycanthone. Abdallah A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:922-8, 1969
[Importance of N-methyl-3-piperidol in chronic colopathies] Hiltenbrand C, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:1142-5, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Trials of tetramisole in the control of gastrointestinal strongylosis in cattle in Madagascar] Daynes P.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:361-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Value of LBC 505 in various intestinal diseases] Jaeger G. Therapeutique 45:393-8, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and current therapy of intestinal parasitic infestations] Halter F.
Praxis 58:1329-33, 21 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of intestinal nematode worm infestation with a combination of piperazine, aminosidine, diacetyldioxyphenylisatin with or without thymol] Tarabini Castellani G.
Minerva Gastroent 16:45-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of multiple parasitic infections using derivatives of thiabendazol] Almeida Júnior N de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:669-77, Aug 69 (Por)
[Intestinal antiseptic-antispasmodic combination. Clinical laboratory trials in pediatrics] Fernandes OM.
Hospital (Rio) 76:333-8, Jul 69 (Por)
[New intestinal anti-infective drug. Aprilin] Pessôa AV, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1117-23, Apr 68 (Por)
[Therapeutic activity of the combination thiabendazole and tetramisol cyclamate in human intestinal parasitosis] Rodrigues LD, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:541-51, Aug 69 (Por)
[Use of piperazine chelate as an anthelmintic (preliminary report)] Santos MG dos, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:421-3, Aug 68 (Por)
[Clinical studies on the effects of an enzymatic combination and DA-808 in the treatment of patients with chronic enterocolonic disease] Mincis M.
Rev Brasil Med 25:248-50, Apr 68 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Degree of resistance of some mouse strains to Trichinella spiralis infection. Stefański W, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:571-5, 1969
[Pathogenesis of various parasitic diseases] Brand T von. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:199-215, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the immunological tolerance to Trichinella spiralis infection in rats. Martinez Fernandez A, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:585-96, 1969
[Is there an intestinal phase of acquired immunity against Ascaris suum?] Matoff K, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:343-53, Oct 67 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Prevalent human enteroparasitosis in the municipality of Bambuí, West of Minas Gerais] Dias JC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:603-11, Feb 69 (Por)
[Ultra-rapid diagnosis of parasitic enteroses] Silva Júnior M. Hospital (Rio) 72:1509-15, Nov 67 (Por)
[Intestinal parasitosis and pregnancy] Agüero O, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:507-20, 1968 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Intestinal parasites in citizens of the Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam arriving to Czechoslovakia. Dufek M, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:89-92, 1969
Intestinal parasitic infections in the population of Praha and of Central Bohemia. Dufek M, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:93-5, 1969
Frequency of intestinal parasites in Africans. Roberts CJ. Cent Afr J Med 16:12-3, Jan 70
Prevalence of intestinal parasites in Lucknow. Vidyarthi SC. Indian J Med Sci 23:654-60, Dec 69
Recurrent abdominal pain in childhood. Reddy YR, et al. Indian Pediat 6:272-7, May 69
Preliminary report on Phaneropsolus bonnei Lie Kian Joe, 1951. A newly discovered human intestinal fluke from northeastern Thailand. Manning GS, et al.
J Med Ass Thai 53:173-8, Mar 70
Nutrition and parasitism among rural pre-school children in South Carolina. Carter JP, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 62:181-91, May 70
A parasitological study of Pulau Pinang and Pulau Perhentian Kechil, off Trengganu, West Malaysia. II. Intestinal helminthiasis. Balasingam E, et al.
Med J Malaya 23:300-4, Jun 69
Enteric parasites of Indians and Anglo-Americans, chiefly on the Winnebago and Omaha Reservations in Nebraska. 3. Comparison of enteric parasite infections (excluding pinworm) in Indians and Anglo-Americans on the Winnebago and Omaha Reservations. Becker DA.
Nebraska Med J 53:380-3, Aug 68
Gastrointestinal disorders in Vietnam returnees. Katz J. Postgrad Med 46:111-4, Oct 69
Haemoglobin concentration, eosinophilia and intestinal helminths in children in rural Jamaica. Ashcroft MT, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:811-20, 1969
[Intestinal bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma intercalatum in Upper Volta] Becquet R, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:146-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic study of intestinal and urinary bilharziosis in the reservoir area of La Lufira (Katanga). Prevalence of infestation according to the study of eggs elimination in the excreta] Ripert C, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:571-81, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Geomedical demonstration of the regional frequency distribution of 5 intestinal helminths in Kenya] Diesfeld HJ.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:483-94, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Sex and age variations in cases of intestinal helminthiasis among the population of southern Nigeria] Hinz E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:334-42, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Giardia intestinalis infestation in a children's closed community] Silli U.
Riv Clin Pediat 82:174-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Diffusion of parasitic diseases in southern Italy. XIV. Studies of the children of summer colonies in the province of Catania] Lazzara A, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:679-92, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intestinal parasitosis in the State of São Paulo] Silva WB da. Hospital (Rio) 74:589-605, Aug 68 (Por)
[Occurrence of intestinal parasites among Recife students. I. Padre Venâncio College] Huggins D, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:157-9, Mar 68 (Por)
[Occurrence of intestinal parasites among students of Recife. II. Saint Vincent de Paul College] Huggins D, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:466-7, Jul 68 (Por)
[Intestinal parasitosis in Rio Grande (R. G. Sul), its incidence and methods of examination] Lopes CA.
Rev Brasil Med 26:323-5, Jun 69 (Por)
[On the formation of parasitocenosis of the human intestinal tract in the course of the epidemic process. I] Lerner PM, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:679-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Intestinal parasitic diseases in a hospital population] Vasallo Matilla F.
Med Trop (Madrid) 45:201-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Intestinal helminthiasis in a rural community of Huateca Potosina] Lopez-Revilla R.
Prensa Med Mex 34:137-9, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Enteroparasitosis in the province of Cañar] Neira Pavón OA. Rev Ecuat Hig 26:25-30, Jan-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Incidence of intestinal parasitosis in the State of Nuevo León, Mexico. II. Coproparasitoscopic indexes in 9 municipalities from the east of the state] Vargas-Mena J, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 12:35-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Occurrence of intestinal parasites in children with skin diseases] Kvasz L, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:237-8, May 70 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of gastrointestinal helminthiases. Symons LE. Int Rev Trop Med 3:49-100, 1969 (189 ref.)
Pathological aspects of bilharziasis in Egypt. Elwi AM.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:30-40, 1968
[On the intratissular localization of Lamblia muris in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the small intestine of mice] Solov'ev MM. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:658-65, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Community control of intestinal nematodes by thiabendazole treatment. Kotcher E, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:629+, Nov 69

VETERINARY

Pathological and immunological investigations of the anseris-coccidiosis of the domestic goose (Anser Anser Dom.). Versényi L, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:103-7, 1970

Anthelmintic activity of haloxon in calves with parasitic gastroenteritis. Baker NF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2233-5, Dec 69

Effect of coumaphos and fenthion feed additives on gastrointestinal nematode egg counts in feedlot cattle. Cox DD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1933-43, Nov 69

Relationship of rotational grazing to gastrointestinal nematode infection in cattle. Goldberg A, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2137-44, Dec 69

Effect of naphthalophos, phenothiazine, and thiabendazole on gastrointestinal nematode egg counts in feedlot cattle. Mullee MT, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1203-15, Jul 70

Evaluation of certain factors related to subclinical parasitism in cattle in Argentina. Nesbitt GH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:961-7, Jun 70

Efficacy of parbendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes in goats. Theodorides VJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1887-90, Oct 69

Studies of escherichia coli in gnotobiotic pigs. VI. Effects of feeding bacteria-free filtrates of broth cultures. Kohler EM, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:173-7, Jul 69

Development of cross immunity in lambs by exposure to bovine gastrointestinal parasites. Smith HJ, et al. Canad Vet J 10:286-90, Nov 69

Paracooperiasis in buffalo calves due to Paracooperia matoffi (Matoff, 1938) Le Roux, 1950. Achuthan HN. Indian Vet J 47:451-3, May 70

Parasites of sheep. Khuddus CA, et al. Indian Vet J 46:831-2, Sep 69

Field trials with pyrantel tartrate (Banminth-Pfizer) against gastro-intestinal nematodes in imported Jersey cattle. Niphadkar SM, et al. Indian Vet J 47:566-70, Jul 70

Studies on the gastro-intestinal nematodies of goats (Capra hircus). Sathianesan V, et al. Indian Vet J 47:86-8, Jan 70

Fluke (Gastrodiscoides hominis) infection in a rhesus monkey with related intussusception of the colon. Fox JG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:714-6, 1 Sep 70

Parasitism in some marine mammals. Johnston DG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1064-72, 1 Oct 69

Equine intestinal trichomoniasis. Laufenstein-Duffy H. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1835-40, 15 Dec 69

Larval nematodes from fish of the subfamily Anisakinae and gastro-intestinal lesions in mammals. Young PC, et al. J Comp Path 79:301-13, Jul 69

Coccidial infections of the ileum, colon, and ceca of the chick and nutrient absorption. Turk DE, et al. Poult Sci 48:586-9, Mar 69

The veterinary uses of thiabendazole. Eaton LG, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:693+, Nov 69

Evaluation of pyrantel hydrochloride as an anthelmintic in dogs. Bradley RE, et al. Vet Med 65:767-9, Aug 70

Canine spirochetosis and its association with diarrhea. Zymet CL. Vet Med 64:883-7, Oct 69

[Study of the parasiticide action of thiobendazole on some helminths of domestic animals under various African conditions. 3. Nematoda of the suckling calf] Graber M, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:71-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Treatment of coccidiosis of domestic ruminants with amprolium: chlorhydrate of 1 (4-amino-2n-propyl-5-pyrimidinylmethyl) 2-picolinium chloride chlorhydrate] Gretillat S, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:191-201, 1968 (Fre)

[Studies on larval echinococcosis in the domestic cat] Ahe C von der. Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:369-75, Oct 67 (Ger)

[Experimental research on the use of tetramysole, by subcutaneous administration, in the treatment of helminthiasis in sheep caused by gastrointestinal and bronchopulmonary nematodes] Puccini V. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:581-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Parasitism of Ascaridia, Capillaria and Coccidia in the intestine of chicks] Artamonova SV. Veterinariia 46:48-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Chlorophos in avian intestinal helminthiasis] Egizbaeva KhI. Veterinariia 46:50-1, Aug 69 (Rus)

INTESTINAL FISTULA (C4)

Gastric and small bowel fistulas. Halversen RC, et al. Amer J Surg 118:968-72, Dec 69

Acquired fistulae between the intestine and the vagina. Hudson CN. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:20-40, Jan 70

Enteric and cutaneous appendiceal fistulae. Walker LG Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:585-8, Nov 69

Cecovesical fistula. Ali J, et al. Int Surg 53:33-9, Jan 70

Appendico-vesical fistula. Gross M, et al. J Urol 102:697-8, Dec 69

Gastro-colic fistula of uncommon type. Leigh B. Med J Aust 1:904, 2 May 70

Gastrointestinal fistulas. Lowenfels AB. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:41-8, Sep 68

Diagnosis and treatment of colovesical fistulas. Ward JN, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1082-90, Jun 70

Appendicoenterosigmoid fistula. Pairolero PC, et al. Surgery 66:695-7, Oct 69

[A case of cystico-duodenal fistula] Cachin C. Bull Soc Chir Paris 59:36-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Some unusual aspects of choledoco-duodenal fistula] Clot JP, et al. Bull Soc Chir Paris 60:17-22, 1970 (Fre)

[Spontaneous reno-duodenal fistula] Tramoyeres A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:459+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Postoperative fistula of the small intestine (7 cases)] Chevrier JL, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:160-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Aorto-duodenal tuberculous fissure as late complication of tuberculosis of elbow joint] Kleny R, et al. Presse Med 78:1066, 9 May 70 (Fre)

[Biliary ileus and postoperative adhesions] Chatelin CL, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1257-60, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Clinical contribution to the study of spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas] Butti A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:146-63, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Bilio-colic fistulas] Sbriccoli A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:327-40, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[A case of cholecystoduodenal fistula] Yoshida T, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:175-8, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Spontaneous pyelo-duodenal fistula] Musierowicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:1002+, 1970 (Pol)

[Reno-intestinal fistula] Rodrigues-Netto Júnior, et al. Rev Paul Med 71:177-88, Oct 67 (Por)

[External intestinal fistulas in children] Kushch NL, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:49-51, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Multiple choleduodenal fistulas] Polikarpov SN. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:131-2, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Intestinal fistula. Personal experience] Stescobich D, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:459-64, 9 May 69 (Spa)

[Uro-intestinal fistulas] Lopez Engelking R. Prensa Med Mex 34:278-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cholecystocolonic fistula associated with malabsorption. Augur NA Jr, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:558-63, Jun 70

Tuberculosis of the rectum with recto-ileal fistula. A case report. Mehta AR. J Postgrad Med 15:45-8, Jan 69

Preoperative and intraoperative evaluation for patients with Crohn's disease and fistulas. Enker WE, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:123-32, Feb 70

[Incipient ileo-vesical fistula as 1st symptom in Crohn's disease] Lubbers EJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:547-9, 28 Mar 70 (Dut)

[Lithiasis of the hepatico-cystico-choledoch confluence] Favre R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:450-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Double tubo-enteral fistula associated with latent genital tuberculosis] Crimail P. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:445-53, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Total colonic Crohn's disease] Hivet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1243-6, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Cholecystoduodenal fistula associated with biliary ascariasis] Lin JS, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:155-7, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Appendico-vesical fistula] Lande G. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:704-5, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)

[Massive hemorrhage from cholecystoduodenal fistula] Sobański A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:2021-2, Dec 69 (Pol)

[Recto-enteroiliac fistula in cancer of the rectum] Smirnov VE. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:102-3, May 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Persisting umbilico-intestinal duct in a 7-week-old infant] Romański A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:663-4, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The origin of anorectal fistulas. Hill JR. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:211-5, Jul 70

[On the less common aspects of biliary pathology. I. Bilio-digestive fistulas] Martinotti A, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:227-38, 1967 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Colovesical fistula due to colon diverticulitis. Firfer R, et al. Amer J Proctol 21:206-11, Jun 70

Biliary intestinal fistula. Stull JR, et al. Amer J Surg 120:27-31, Jul 70

Appendico-jejunal fistula secondary to appendiceal calculus. Arien M. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:94, Jul 70

Cholecysto-duodeno-colic fistula with gallstone ileus. Shocket E, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:523-6, Oct 70

Aorto-intestinal fstulas following operations on the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries. Shell AG, et al. Brit J Surg 56:840-3, Nov 69

A duodeno-colic fistula. Bartlett W. Cent Afr J Med 16:49-50, Feb 70

Fistula between bowel and urinary tract. Nourse MH. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1207-9, Oct 69

Pyeloduodenal fistula due to tuberculosis. Schwartz DT, et al. J Urol 104:373-5, Sep 70

Gastrocolic fistula from benign gastric ulcer. Fishman A. JAMA 214:598, 19 Oct 70

Medical testimony in an intestinal fistulae case, showing the direct and cross-examination of the surgeon. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:101-24 concl, Dec 68

Medical testimony in an intestinal fistulae case, showing the direct and corss-examination of the surgeon. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:101-27 contd, Sep 68

[Fistula of the duodenum, jejunum, ileum, colon and rectum appearing after, and in direct connection with, prior radical surgical treatment of the intestine] Huyghe J, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:47-59, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)

[Radiologic "aerosplenomegaly" caused by necrotizing splenic lymphosarcoma with double fistulization into the digestive tract] Scoville A de, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:840-6, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Gastrocolic fistula caused by spontaneous ulcer of the greater curvature of the stomach] Perrotin J, et al. Ann Chir 24:221-7, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Double-enteral fistula in latent genital tuberculosis] Crimail P. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:412-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[2 cases of fistulized pyonephrosis: a pyeloduodenal fistula, a gluteal fistula] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:855-7, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

[Pancreatic pseudocyst fistulized into the left inferior lobe and the left colonic angle] Macquet V, et al. Lille Med 15:398-401, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Malabsorption syndrome due to surgical anastomosis of the small intestine producing a blocked loop] Mousseau, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:72-6, 1968 (Fre)

[The structure of the persistent rump tail bud in humans] Schierhorn H. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:244-57, 1968 (Ger)

[On 2 unusual aspects of perforation of the gallbladder] Vertova F. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:327-36, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Bilio-digestive fistulas caused by a gastroduodenal penetrating ulcer. (Clinical case)] Carli A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:170-80, 1967 (Ita)

[Bouveret' syndrome] Pomidori A, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:114-22, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Case of asymptomatic massive cholecystic-hepatic-choledochal lithiasis with colecystic-duodenal fistula and tight sclerosing odditis] Ruiz G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:349-53, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Jejunocolic fistula due to reticulum cell sarcoma of the jejunum] Lin JS, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:78-80, 25 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Fistula of ileum as a late complication of surgical hernia] Sobański A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2087-9, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)

[Appendicular sigmoid fistula of diverticular origin] Paulino F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:411-5, Feb 70 (Por)

[Intestinal fistulas after appendectomy] Michchuk AD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:56-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Intestinal fistulas of appendicular origin] Udod VM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:45-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

[A rare complication of intestinal tuberculosis] Khachanov RM. Probl Tuberk 47:85-6, 1969 (Rus)

[A case of cancer of the large intestine with infiltration into the duodenum with the formation of duodeno-colonic fistula] Tsypin BA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:95-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Anastomotic rectocolonic fistula] Marengo ER, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:531-3, 15 May 70 (Spa)

[Bilidigestive fistulae] Medina E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1015-6, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)

[Genital complications of colonic diverticulitis. Apropos of a case] Menendez RO. Prensa Med Argent 55:904-7, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)

[Gastro-transversocolic fistule in malignant neoplasm of the transverse colon] Ljubojević S, et al. Med Arh 23:75-82, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bile acid transforming micro-organisms in rats with an intestinal blind segment. Midtvedt T, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:162-6, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

[Dissecting abscess of the wall of the sigmoid] Massion JJ, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2555-6, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Roentgenologic demonstration of duodeno-renal fistula] Friedmann G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:821-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Subphrenic abscess perforating into the colon] Vadon G. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:452-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pyelo-colic fistulas. Apropos of an erroneous radiographic diagnosis of left pyelo-colic fistula] Cassarino E. Minerva Urol 22:1-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Cholecystoduodeno-colic fistula. Report of a case] Rohde L, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:241-2, Jul 70 (Por)
[The effect of morphine on the duodenum and its importance in the diagnosis of ulcers] Usova NA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:87-93, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Gastro-jejunum fistulas in patients with surgery for peptic ulcer. Report of 7 cases] Hernández Guío C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:435-42, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Closure of viscerocutaneous fistulas with adhesives. Ota K, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:468-71, Oct 70
Vesicocolic fistula due to diverticulitis. Gillett DJ, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:261-4, Feb 70
External fistulas of the small intestine. Braasch JW, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:149-54, Oct-Dec 68
Intestinovesical fistula. Hira N.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:243, Mar 70
Internal sigmoid fistulas oneoplastic origin. The vesicouterine plasty technique. Juvara I, et al.
Rom Med Rev 14:48-55, Jan-Mar 70
Planning the operation for cholecystoenteric fistula with gallstone ileus. Fox PF.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:93-102, Feb 70
Surgical correction of a lateral duodenal fistula. Vakili C, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1099-102, Jun 70
[Sigmoid-vesico-vaginal fistula. Medico-legal reflections and special surgical technic] Brenez J, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:72-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[6 cases of fistula of the small intestine in children] Delègue-le Garrec L, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 8:187-92, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The Noble Plication operation] Schwilden ED, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:732-45, Dec 69 (Ger)
[High output upper jejunal fistula in children successfully treated case] Tsunoda M, et al.
Shujutsu 24:787-92, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Bilateral exclusion of the small intestine with multiple fistulas] Chulanov VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:68-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Surgical methods in intestinal fistula] Ivashkevich GA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:25-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Evagination of the ileum through a colonic fistula with strangulation of the prolapsed wall] Shevchenko IV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:65-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The treatment of gastrojejunocolic fistula] Pi-Figueras J, et al. Int Surg 53:444-9, Jun 70 (Spa)

THERAPY

Restoring the health of digestive fistula patients. Prodescu V, et al. Int Surg 53:218-22, Mar 70
Spontaneous closure of traumatic pancreatoduodenal fistulas with total intravenous nutrition. Dudrick SJ, et al. J Trauma 10:542-53, Jul 70
Healing of faecal fistula initiated by synthetic low-residue diet. Bode HH, et al. Lancet 1:954, 2 May 70
Management of patients with enterocutaneous fistulas. Johnson CL, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:967-75, Oct 69
[On the treatment of grave external digestive fistulas] Hepp J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:572-3, 21 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Medico-surgical treatment of external digestive fistulas] Hepp J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:574-80, 21 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Results of the treatment of postoperative external fistulas of small intestine] Peycelon R, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:97-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Multiple fistulation of the equine large intestine. Baker JP, et al. J Anim Sci 29:916-20, Dec 69

INTESTINAL MOTILITY see under

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY (G1)

INTESTINAL MUCOSA (A3, A10)

Lymphatic obstruction in the pathogenesis of intestinal mucosal atrophy. Fish JC, et al.
Ann Surg 169:316-25, Mar 69
Stress ulcers. A clinical and experimental study showing the roles of mucosal susceptibility and hypersecretion. Douglass HO Jr, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:178-81, Feb 70
Cytochemistry of the human jejunal mucosa in the norm and in malabsorption syndrome. Lojda Z, et al.
Curr Top Path 52:1-63, 1970 (248 ref.)
Studies of ferritin and a new iron-binding protein found in the intestinal mucosa of the rat. Pearson WN, et al.
J Nutr 99:137-40, Oct 69
Oral cysts containing gastric or intestinal mucosa: unusual embryologic accident or heterotopia. Gorlin RJ, et al. J Oral Surg 28:9-11, Jan 70
Dissecting microscopy of rectal mucosa. Bank S, et al.
Lancet 1:64-5, 10 Jan 70
Measurement of rectal electrical potential difference as an instant screening-test for hyperaldosteronism. Edmonds CJ, et al. Lancet 2:624-7, 26 Sep 70
Screening outpatients for hyperaldosteronism.
Lancet 2:642-3, 26 Sep 70
[Animal experiments on the specificity of changes in the small intestinal mucosa in endemic sprue] Riecken EO, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:202-13, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Observations on the pH behavior of the rectal mucosa in normal and pathologic conditions] Jori GP, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1307-11, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the duodenum in duodenostasis] Mirzaev AP, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:53-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Oral cysts containing gastric or intestinal mucosa. An unusual embryological accident or heterotopia. Gorlin RJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:594-7, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

Occurrence and ultrastructure of lipid droplets in the developing chick intestinal epithelium. Holman J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:54-64, 1969
Effect of temperature acclimatization on the fatty acid composition of goldfish intestinal lipids. Kemp P, et al. Biochem J 117:9-15, Mar 70
Sulfated glycopeptides and glycosaminoglycan peptides isolated from intestinal mucosae of rabbit. Nemoto T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:37-48, 7 Oct 69
Occurrence of C20 alk-1-enyl and alkyl glycerol ethers in phospholipids of the rat intestinal mucosa. Paltauf F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:187-9, 9 Jun 70
Very low density lipoproteins in intestinal lymph: origin, composition, and role in lipid transport in the fasting state. Ockner RK, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2079-88, Nov 69
A quantitative histochemical study of intestinal mucosa after x-irradiation. Galjaard H, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:291-301, Apr 70
Immunofluorescent localization of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Taylor AN, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:107-15, Feb 70
Nucleic acid content of the intestinal mucosa in kwashiorkor. Konno T, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1527-8, 20 Dec 69
Measurement of gastrin in the gastrointestinal mucosa by radio-immunoassay. Charters AC, et al.
Surg Forum 20:310-1, 1969
[Appearance of endogenous fatty acids in the lumen and mucosa of the small intestine of rats after ingestion of oleic acid] Savary P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:89-103, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Histological demonstration of iron deposits in the duodenal mucosa of patients with thalassemia major] Rizzoni G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:261-5, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histologic observations in normal and pathologic jejunal biopsy specimens. Astaldi G.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:40+, 1969
Morphologic and functional correlates of intestinal brush borders. Dobbins WO 3d.
Amer J Med Sci 258:150-71, Sep 69 (93 ref.)
The intestinal brush border as a digestive and absorptive surface. Greenberger NJ.
Amer J Med Sci 258:144-9, Sep 69
Complex changes in the suckling rat's small intestine by the end of the 3d week of life. Baintner K Jr, et al.
Experientia 26:54-5, 15 Jan 70
A study of the small intestinal mucosa using the scanning electron microscope. Marsh MN, et al.
Gut 10:940-9, Nov 69
Studies of the subepithelial region of the small intestinal mucosa. Marsh MN, et al. Gut 11:368, Apr 70
Periodic acid-Schiff reaction combined with quantitative autoradiography of 3H-thymidine- or 35S-sulfate-labelled epithelial cells of colon. Sawicki W, et al. Histochemie 19:288-94, 1969
Jejunal morphology of the African in Uganda. Cook GC, et al. J Path 98:157-69, Jul 69
The use of scanning electron microscopy in the study of the intestinal villi. Toner PG, et al.
J Path 97:611-7, Apr 69
The distribution and relative location of the lymphatic and blood vessels in the mucosa of the rabbit colon. Kamei Y. Nagoya Med J 15:223-38, Dec 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

Countercurrent exchange in the small intestine. Lundgen O. Amer Heart J 79:285-8, Feb 70
Intestinal mucosal lesion in low-flow states. I. A morphological, hemodynamic, and metabolic reappraisal. Chiu CJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:478-83, Oct 70
Intestinal mucosal lesion in low-flow states. II. The protective effect of intraluminal glucose as energy substrate. Chiu CJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:484-8, Oct 70
The vascular architecture of the different forms of small intestinal villi in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Miller DS, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:477-82, 1969
Exchange circulation of the small intestine on controlled bleeding in the rat. Nylander G.
Scand J Gastroent 4:121-5, 1969
[Demonstration of changes in the basement membrane of the rectal mucosa in patients with diabetic metabolic condition] Missmahl HP.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:392-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Microangiostructure of duodenal mucosa and submucosa] Worobjewa E.
Verh Anat Ges 63:329-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Microcirculation of the gastro-intestinal mucosa and the architecture of the blood vessels] Oka S.
Saishin Igaku 25:1705-13, Aug 70 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of lymphatic vessels in some functional conditions. Ottaviani G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:325+, 1969
The ultrastructure of free intestinal cells isolated with EDTA. Dybing E, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:219-24, 1969
Scanning electron microscopy of normal and celiac jejunal mucosa. Asquith P, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:511-21, Jun 70
Quantitation of intestinal villus cells on a weight basis: values for C57BL-6 mice. Hagemann RF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:637-40, Mar 70
Osmium binding to the surface coat of intestinal microvilli in the cat under various conditions. Pratt SA, et al. Anat Rec 165:197-203, Oct 69
Identification of six types of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal mucosa of the rabbit. Capella C, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 30:479-95, Aug 69
The endocrine cells of human duodenal mucosa. An electron microscope study. Kobayashi S, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 31:477-94, Mar 70
Ultrastructural changes in the mucosa of frozen-preserved canine ileum. Barchi RL, et al.
Cryobiology 6:211-26, Nov-Dec 69
Structural evidence for glucagon producing cells in the intestinal mucosa of the rat. Orci L, et al.
Diabetologia 4:56-67, Jan 68
Enzymic activities during the transformation of crypt to columnar intestinal cells. Webster HL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:245-53, Aug 69
The pH-dependent release of monoamines from isolated platelet, enterochromaffin and dopamine cell granules in vitro. Penttila A, et al.
Experientia 26:296-8, 15 Mar 70
The relationship between cell division and cell specialization in the mouse intestinal epithelium. Thrasher JD. Experientia 26:74-6, 15 Jan 70
The cell cycle and turnover times of the small intestinal epithelia of the pouchless opossum, Marmosa mitis. Thrasher JD. Experientia 26:871-2, 15 Aug 70
Surface structure of intestinal epithelium. Balcerzak SP, et al. Gastroenterology 58:49-55, Jan 70
Bacterial flora associated with the human gastrointestinal mucosa. Nelson DP, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:56-61, Jan 70
A new method for measuring intestinal cell transit time. Sigdestad CP, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:7-8, Jan 70
Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of human intestinal mucosa. Toner PG, et al.
Gut 11:471-81, Jun 70
On the use of eosin as a fluorescent dye to demonstrate mucous cells and other structures in tissue sections. Lev R, et al. Histochemie 20:363-77, 1969
Distribution of various immunoglobulin containing cells in canine lymphoid tissue. Vaerman JP, et al.
Immunology 17:627-33, Oct 69
Brush border development in the intestinal absorptive cells of Xenopus during metamorphosis. Bonneville MA, et al. J Cell Biol 44:151-71, Jan 70
Effect of colchicine on intestinal disaccharidases: correlation with biochemical aspects of cellular renewal. Herbst JJ, et al. J Clin Invest 49:530-6, Mar 70
Preparation of suspensions of small bowel mucosal epithelial cells. Levine PH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:1026-9, Jun 70
Fine structure of the apex of absorptive cell from rat small intestine. Brunser O, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:291-311, May 70
The lipid components of the smooth-surfaced membrane-bounded vesicles of the columnar cells of the rat intestinal epithelium during fat absorption. Sjöstrand FS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 20:140-60, Sep 67
Microtubule bundles in the hindgut epithelium of the woodlouse Oniscus ascellus. Witkus ER, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:182-90, Nov 69
Polarization of mitochondria in the absorptive cells of the small intestine of suckling rats. Light and electron microscopy study. Gonzalez-Licea A.
Lab Invest 23:163-7, Aug 70
Dissecting microscopy of rectal mucosa. Walker-Smith JA. Lancet 1:1121, 23 May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cell kinetic studies of the intestinal epithelium: maintenance of the intestinal epithelium in normal and irradiated animals. Lesher S, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:185-98, May 69

Fine structure of frozen-etched tight junctions. Staehelin LA, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:142, Mar 69

Cell density in lamina propria of the colon. A quantitative method applied to normal subjects and ulcerative colitis patients. Binder V. Scand J Gastroent 5:485-90, 1970

The lymphatic pump of the intestinal villus of the rat. Colian Y, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:187-96, 1970

Immunoglobulin-containing cells in normal jejunal mucosa and in ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis. Söltoft J. Scand J Gastroent 4:353-60, 1969

Observations on the generation time of Paneth cells in mice. Devik F, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:191-5, 1970

Identification of enterochromaffin cells in adjacent epon-embedded sections at light and electron microscopic levels. Penttilä A. Z Zellforsch 102:193-204, 1969

Light and electron microscopic identification of several types of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal mucosa of the cat. Vassallo G, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:333-56, 1969

The enterochromaffin cells of the surface and glandular epithelium of the large intestine of the horse. Kanakoudis GG. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:563-9, Aug 69

[Route of penetration of ingested lipids into the stroma of villi] Vodovar N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:850-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of periodate-reactive secretory substances in mouse Paneth cell granules] Schaaf P, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:229-37, 1969 (Ger)

[The influence of starvation on proliferation kinetics of intestinal mucosa of the mouse large and small intestines] Wiebecke B, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:164-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Formation and fine structure of the peritrophic membrane in larvae of Chironomus strenzkei Fittkau (Diptera)] Platzer-Schultz I, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:594-605, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)

[The morpho-functional absorption test studied in the duodenum] Gasbarrini G. G Clin Med 49:56-63, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Models of the kinetics of the cellular population of the intestinal mucosa in germ-free animals] Paleani Vettori G, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:875-84, Aug 67 (Ita)

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the mucous membrane of the large intestine] Ogata T, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:24-5, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Effect of ACTH and cortisone on the behavior of some enzymes in the epithelium and glands of the jejunum and colon in the white rats] Klikowska K, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:371-87, 1969 (Pol)

[Method of isolating epithelial cells from the small intestine mucosa] Ugolev AM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1513-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Temperature sensitivity of the G2 period of the mitotic cycle in different cell populations of one-day-old rats] Lebedeva GS. Tsitologiia 11:815-23, Jul 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Regional protection in cancer chemotherapy: an experimental study in monkeys. Johnson RH Jr, et al. Amer Surg 35:741-9, Oct 69

Studies on the mode of action of vitamin D. Lawson DE. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:6-16, 1969 (32 ref.)

A sensitive bioassay for corticosteroids. Pedernera EA. Experientia 26:33-4, 15 Jan 70

Mucosal growth effect of vitamin D on the duodenum. Urban E, et al. Experientia 25:1270-1, 15 Dec 69

Action of the Trenimon "Bayer" cytostatic on the morphological picture and some histochemical reactions of the intestinal mucosa of the rat. Polachowski K. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:315-24, 1969

Morphological changes of the small-intestinal mucosa of guinea pig and hamster following incubation in vitro and perfusion in vivo with unconjugated bile salts. Low-Beer TS, et al. Gut 11:486-92, Jun 70

Mucosal susceptibility in peptic ulceration; a method for testing. LeVeen HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:793-6, Jul 70

The influence of dihydrostreptomycin upon avillous hyperplasia and duodenal ulceration in the pantothenate-deficient mouse. Seronde J Jr. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:722-3, Nov 69

Effects of x radiation and actinomycin D on intestinal epithelium of dogs. Concannon JP, et al. Radiology 97:157-64, Oct 70

[Morphological and autoradiographic investigation of alterations of intestinal mucosa after a single injection of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Löhrs U, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:297-307, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Effect of corticotropin (ACTH) and cortisone on the activity of some glycosidases in the rat intestinal mucosa] Kilkowska K. Endokr Pol 20:555-66, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the small intestine following administration of ACTH and hydrocortisone] Leonova LK. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:96-9, Jan 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Gastrointestinal dysfunction in dermatitis herpetiformis. Berg NO, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:42-6, 1970

Molecular basis of structure and function of the microvillus membrane of intestinal epithelial cells. Oda T, et al. Acta Med Okayama 23:357-76, Oct 69

Gamma glutamyl carboxypeptidase (conjugase), the folic acid-releasing enzyme of intestinal mucosa. Bernstein LH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:919-25, Jul 70

Zinc-dependent enzymes in zinc-depleted rats; intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Reinhold JG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1250-63, Sep 69

The intestinal brush border as a digestive and absorptive surface. Greenberger NJ. Amer J Med Sci 258:144-9, Sep 69

Characterization of two hetero-beta-galactosidases from monkey small intestine. Swaminathan N, et al. Arch Biochem 135:288-95, Dec 69

The presence of pancreatic proteases in particulate preparations of rat intestinal mucosa. Woodley JF, et al. Biochem J 115:18P-19P, Nov 69

Pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat intestinal mucosa. Anderson JW. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:165-7, 14 Apr 70

The influence of alloxan-diabetes and fasting on glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzyme activities of rat intestinal mucosa and liver. Anderson JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:236-41, 24 Feb 70

The subcellular localization of pteroyl polyglutamate hydrolase and folate in guinea pig intestinal mucosa. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:479-85, 30 Dec 69

The cellular localization of enterokinase. Nordström C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:621-2, 18 Mar 70

Structural studies on adenosine deaminase from calf intestinal mucosa. Phelan J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:370-7, 17 Feb 70

Studies on intestinal hydrolysis of peptides. I. L-glutaminyl-L-proline dipeptide hydrolase activity in the human small intestine. Rubino A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:663-7, 1969

Multiple forms of dipeptidases in normal human intestinal mucosa and in mucosa from children with coeliac disease. Dolly JO, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:555-8, Dec 69

Glycerokinase and desaturase activity in pig, chicken and sheep intestinal epithelium. Bickerstaffe R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:47-54, 1 Oct 69

Digestive proteases in the cyclostome Myxine glutinosa (L). Nilsson A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:237-50, 15 Jan 70

Assay of intestinal disaccharidases. Dahlqvist A. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:52-66, 1970

Disaccharidase content in the small-intestinal mucosa of normal mouse and of mouse with viral MHV-3 hepatitis. Filosa E, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:231-6, 1970

Purification and some properties of the cathepsin from the small intestinal mucosa of pig. Kregar I, et al. Enzymologia 33:80-8, 31 Aug 67

Enzymic activities during the transformation of crypt to columnar intestinal cells. Webster HL, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:245-53, Aug 69

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the mucosa and musculature of the duodenum and stomach of rats with alimentary-conditioned reflex. Balan M, et al. Experientia 25:1033, 15 Oct 69

Effect of aminopterin and antibiotics on disaccharidase activity of the rat small bowel. Marano R, et al. Experientia 25:1284-5, 15 Dec 69

The characterization of rat intestinal amylase. Alpers DH, et al. Gastroenterology 58:833-42, Jun 70

Relationship of pyrimidine biosynthetic enzymes to cellular proliferation in rat intestine during development. Herbst JJ, et al. Gastroenterology 59:240-6, Aug 70

Changes in intestinal dipeptidase activities during fetal and neonatal development of the pig as related to the ultrastructure of mucosal cells. Lindberg T, et al. Gastroenterology 59:247-56, Aug 70

The response of the hypophysectomized cyprinodont, Fundulus heteroclitus, to replacement therapy with cortisol: effects on blood serum and sodium-potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase in the gills, kidney, and intestinal mucosa. Pickford GE, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:524-34, Jun 70

The digestion and absorption of glycine oligopeptides. Peters TJ, et al. Gut 10:1055, Dec 69

Nucleases activity in different segments of the human digestive tube compared to the incidence of carcinomas (histochemical study). Fort L, et al. Histochemie 20:150-8, 1969

Preparation and properties of retinal-oxidizing enzyme from rat intestinal mucosa. Moffa DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:439-47, 25 Jan 70

Distribution of leucyl naphthylamidase and alkaline phosphatase on the villi of the chick duodenum. Grey RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:416-23, Jun 70

Effect of dietary protein on the enzyme from rat and human intestine which converts beta-carotene to retinal. Gronowska-Senger A, et al. J Nutr 100:300-8, Mar 70

A histochemical study of enzyme changes and ultrastructure of the jejunal mucosa in protein-depleted rats. Tandon BN, et al. J Nutr 99:519-30, Dec 69

Histochemical and ultrastructural changes observed in the mucosa of the ileal conduit. Guerrero-Alcázar M, et al. J Urol 104:406-12, Sep 70

Characteristics of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in intestinal mucosa of normal and galactosemic humans. Rogers S, et al. Metabolism 19:701-8, Sep 70

Effect of tissue preparation on determinations of disaccharidase activities in intestinal mucosa. Antonowicz I, et al. Pediatrics 45:104-6, Jan 70

Folic acid conjugase: inhibition by unconjugated dihydroxy bile acids. Bernstein LH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1167-9, Dec 69

Serum intestinal alkaline phosphatase in rats after 800 R whole-body or regional x-irradiation. Highman B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1201-6, Apr 70

Depressed lactase activity in the intestinal mucous membrane of calves after neonatal diarrhoea. Bywater RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:591-3, Nov 69

Studies on the binding of trypsin and chymotrypsin by human intestinal mucosa. Goldberg DM, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:217-26, 1969

Specific small-intestinal lactase deficiency in adults. Gudmand-Höyer E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:377-86, 1969

Intestinal enzymes: indicators of proliferation and differentiation in the jejunum. Fortin-Magana R, et al. Science 167:1627-8, 20 Mar 70

[Activity of various enzymes in biopsy specimens of duodenal mucosa] Černý E, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:354-8, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Enzymatic activity in biopsy specimens of the mucosa of the large intestine in ulcerative colitis] Papoušek F, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:833-8, Sep 69 (Cze)

[Enzymetic activities of the small intestine mucosa in chronic bronchitis] Pastore G, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:145-56, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Lactase activity of intestinal mucosa. Study on 62 determinations. II. Interpretation of the results as a function of clinical and histological data] Gouin B, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:65-76, 1970 (Fre)

[Data on histo-enzymology of jejunal mucosa in humans. Its value for the study of material taken by probe biopsy] Chamlian A, et al. Marseille Med 107:321-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Histochemical and biochemical studies on the enzyme content of small intestinal mucosa following temporary ischemia] Röttger P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:189-93, 1969 (Ger)

[Xanthine oxidase activity in the jejunal mucosa of patients with gout] Riario-Sforza G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:785-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Considerations on digestive enzymes of intestinal villi and on milk intollerance] Vannini P. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:405-12, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Disaccharidase activity in the jejunal mucosa of aged subjects] Madzarovová-Nohejlová J. Minerva Med 60:3631-6, 26 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Maltase of the serum and intestine in the dog] Marcondes N de S, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:377-82, Sep 69 (Por)

[Studies of intestinal enzymology, alkaline phosphatase, in the intestinal mucosa] Burdea M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:307-14, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

[The distribution of some enzymes (amylases, invertases, dipeptidases, lipases and monoglyceride lipases) between the content and the mucosa of the small intestine in dogs and rats during digestion] Iezuitova NN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:475-8, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)

[Use of differentiated carbohydrate loading and determination of lactase activity in the mucous membrane of the small intestine for functional characteristic of the small intestine] Levin AA. Lab Delo 6:354-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Alteration of the activity of phosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase in the mucous membrane of the small intestine in radiation lesions in early ontogenesis] Brodskiĭ RA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:81-2, May 69 (Rus)

[Disaccharidase activity of the intestinal mucosa in infants] Sampayo RR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:891-7, 5 Jul 68 (Spa)

[Metabolism of the intestinal mucosa] Lippo de Bécemberg I. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:293-360, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Isolated open ileal patches. Taylor WH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:594-5, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relationship of pyrimidine biosynthetic enzymes to cellular proliferation in rat intestine during development. Herbst JJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:240-6, Aug 70

Changes in intestinal dipeptidase activities during fetal and neonatal development of the pig as related to the ultrastructure of mucosal cells. Lindberg T, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:247-56, Aug 70

Progressive changes in the small-intestinal villous pattern with increasing length of gestation. Ferguson A, et al. J Path 99:87-91, Sep 69

Adaptation of functioning and bypassed segments of ileum during compensatory hypertrophy of the gut. Tilson MD, et al. Surgery 67:687-93, Apr 70

[Autoradiographic studies on regeneration and canceration] Oehlert W.
Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:257+, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent antibody studies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Dick HM, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:692-6, Sep 69

Intestinal IgA in the pig. Porter P, et al.
Experientia 26:90-2, 15 Jan 70

Demonstration of cell-bound antibody by fluorescent microscopy in the intestine of rabbits following live enteral cholera vaccination. Sanyal SC, et al.
Experientia 25:860-1, 15 Aug 69

Immunochemical studies on the serum, intestinal secretions and intestional mucosa in patients with adult celiac disease and other forms of the celiac syndrome. Douglas AP, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:414-25, Sep 70

Antibodies of the IgA type in intestinal plasma cells of germfree mice after oral or parenteral immunization with ferritin. Crabbé PA, et al.
J Exp Med 130:723-44, 1 Oct 69

Peyer's patches: immunologic studies. Henry C, et al.
J Exp Med 131:1200-10, 1 Jun 70

Development of IgM memory in rats after antigenic stimulation of Peyer's patches. Cooper GN, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:419-34, Oct-Dec 69

Homing of lymph-borne immunoblasts to the gut. Hall JG, et al. Nature (London) 226:262-3, 18 Apr 70

Occurrence of cells containing globulins in the course of Trichinella spiralis infection in mice. Karmańska K, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:606-9, 1969

[Biochemical and immunochemical study of soluble antigens of human large intestinal mucosa. II. Identification and specificity] Henry C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:806-27, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Biochemical and immunochemical study of soluble antigens of the mucosa of the human large intestine. 3. Study of phosphatases] Henry C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:118-32, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Natural iso- and hetero-systems of digestive group in humans] Zweibaum A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:547-61, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Presence in the dog of a natural iso-antibody system specific for group antigens of digestive secretions] Zweibaum A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:839-54, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Immunogenicity of soluble tumor extracts of human large intestine] Luzzi M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2483-5, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Thermostability of antigens of digestive mucosa] Zweibaum A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2048-51, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)

[The lymphoid tissue of human gastrointestinal mucous membrane. II. Its role] Crabbé PA.
Presse Med 76:1875-8, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Gastrointestinal mucosa: a lymphoid organ] Crabbe PA. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:161-6, 1969 (Fre)

INNERVATION

[Considerations on the muscles of the duodenal wall. II. Their relations to the intramural autonomic nervous system] Melchionda N, et al.
G Clin Med 49:1117-30, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Regulation of gastrointestinal motility by the nerve cells of the intestinal wall] Fukuhara T.
J Jap Med Ass 63:245-54, 15 Jan 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Conversion of dihydrosphingosin to palmitaldehyde and palmitic acid with cell-free preparations of guinea Pig intestinal mucosa. Nilsson A.
Acta Chem Scand 24:598-604, 1970

Sodium, potassium, and water content of isolated bullfrog small intestinal epithelia. Armstrong WM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1023-6, Oct 70

Uptake and transport of vitamin B12 in subcellular fractions of intestinal mucosa. Rosenthal HL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:358-62, Feb 70

The small-intestinal function in ulcerative colitis. Kasper H, et al. Amer J Proctol 21:253-7, Aug 70

The relationship between mitochondrial structural changes and respiration rate in intact mucosal cells. Bronk JR, et al. Biochem J 116:33P, Feb 70

Vitamin A and carotenoids. The enzymic conversion of beta-carotene into retinal in hog intestinal mucosa. Fidge NH, et al. Biochem J 114:689-94, Oct 69

Isolation of chick intestinal nuclei. Effect of vitamin D3 on nuclear metabolism. Lawson DE, et al.
Biochem J 115:263-8, Nov 69

Metabolism of vitamin D. A new cholecalciferol metabolite, involving loss of hydrogen at C-1, in chick intestinal nuclei. Lawson DE, et al.
Biochem J 115:269-77, Nov 69

Glucose metabolism in the mucosa of the small intestine. Changes of hexokinase activity during perfusion of the proximal half of rat small intestine. Mayer RJ, et al. Biochem J 116:43-8, Jan 70

Metabolism and subcellular location of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in intestinal mucosa. Cousins RJ, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1453-9, 17 Mar 70

Preferential binding of amino acids to isolated mucosal brush borders from hamster jejunum. Burns MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:642-5, 1969

Effect of bile salts on transport across brush border of rabbit ileum. Frizzell RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:589-92, 15 Sep 70

D-Arabinose influx across the brush border of rabbit ileum. Schultz SG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:351-3, 1970

Intraluminal transport of iron from stomach to small-intestinal mucosa. Jacobs A, et al.
Brit Med J 4:778-81, 27 Dec 69

Endogenous lipolysis in mitochondria and microsomes from intestinal mucosa and liver. Sarzala MG.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:285-90, 1969

Tumor and host calcium in human colon carcinoma. Fisher B, et al. Cancer 25:41-4, Jan 70

Digestion of gluten peptides by normal human jejunal mucosa and by mucosa from patients with adult coeliac disease. Douglas AP, et al.
Clin Sci 38:11-25, Jan 70

Passage of radio-iodinated insulin through the intestinal wall of the rat. D'Addabbo A, et al.
Diabetologia 3:305-10, Jun 67

Absorption and utilization of sugars by the baby pigs. Aherne F, et al. J Anim Sci 29:444-50, Sep 69

Enzyme and template stability as regulatory mechanisms in differentiating intestinal epithelial cells. Imondi AR, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2194-8, 10 May 70

Relation between the lumen-blood electrochemical potential difference of calcium, calcium absorption and calcium-binding protein in the intestine of the fowl. Hurwitz S, et al. J Nutr 99:217-24, Oct 69

Kinetics of potassium in colonic mucosa of normal and sodium-depleted rats. Edmonds CJ.
J Physiol (London) 203:533-54, Aug 69

Electron microscopic changes in mitochondria of the intestinal epithelium and the liver in mice and D-avitaminotic rats after peroral distribution of sodium fluoride. Malmqvist E, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:276-80, Nov 69

Effect of vitamin D3 on the calcium binding factor in rat intestinal mucosa. Moriuchi S, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:178-84, 10 Jun 69

Biosynthesis of triglycerides from triose phosphates by microsomes of intestinal mucosa. Rao GA, et al.
Lipids 5:762-4, Sep 70

Protein synthesis in intestinal mucosa of rats deficienct in vitamin A.
Nutr Rev 27:320-3, Nov 69 (12 ref.)

Intestinal fatty acid absorption and esterification from luminal micellar solutions containing deoxycholic acid. Cheney FE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:212-5, Jan 70

Relationship between oxygen uptake levels and capacity of intestinal sacs for sugar active transport. Anselmi E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:211-4, Sep 69

Effect of hog vitamin B12 binders on the uptake of vitamin B12 y tissue homogenates. Gullberg R.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:391-4, Dec 69

Steroid metabolism by the canine intestine. II. The metabolism of progesterone by the jejunal mucosa in vitro. Harri MP, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:415-9, 1970

Small intestinal histology, radiology and absorption in hyperthyroidism. Hellesen C, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:169-75, 1969

The site of absorption of cholesterol and sitosterol in the rat small intestine. Sylvén C, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:57-63, 1970

Effect of vitamin D on tissue calcium of rat duodenum. Urban E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:33-7, 1970

The relationship between mucosal iron and iron absorption in the guinea pig. Pollack S, et al.
Scand J Haemat 7:208-11, 1970

[Respiration of isolated epithelial cells of the rat intestine: inhibiting effect of tannin and protective effect of mucin] Mitjavila S, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:183-92, 1968 (Fre)

[Simultaneous study of lactase activity and lipid absorption in the intestinal mucosa in man. Application to various pathological states] Gouin B, et al. Presse Med 78:1619-23, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Relations between the penetration of iron through the intestinal wall and its tissue binding] Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:230-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Interactions of tributyrine, dipeptide and sucrose during their hydrolysis by the mucous membrane of the small intestine] Timofeeva NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1451-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The effects of some stress factors on the digestive function of the intestinal epithelium] Ugolev AM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:489-92, 1969 (Rus)

[The role of glycoproteins and neuraminic acid in the gastric and intestinal mucosa. II] Mnatsakanian AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:25-32, 1967 (Rus)

[Alkaline phosphatase and RNA in the mucous membrane of the intestine of Rana temporaria during metamorphosis] Brodskiĭ RA.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:731-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Incorporation of iron into DNA in relation to the age and presence of ascorbic acid in animal tissues] Gerasimova VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:541-5, 1969 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal permeability to Escherichia coli in the foal. Staley TE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1481-3, Aug 70

[Pleural empyema from bacteroides after operative intervention in bacteriacolonized mucosa] Reinhold L. Zbl Chir 94:1729-33, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Jejunal mucosa in infantile malnutrition. Berkel I, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:58-64, Jan 70

Hemorrhagic mucosal necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract in the newborn. Two cases with intestinal perforation without vascular occlusion. Sorensen FH, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:615-20, Nov 69

Mucosal hyperplasia in the gallbladder demonstrated by plastic models. Elfving G, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:384-8, 1969

The histopathology of acute intestinal amebiasis. A rectal biopsy study. Prathap K, et al.
Amer J Path 60:229-46, Aug 70

Jejunal mucosal hypertrophy following local ileal ischemia. Tilson MD.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:210-1, Feb 70

Dermatitis herpetiformis and pathological changes of the mucous membrane of the small intestine. Staak WJ van de, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:231-41, 1970

Intestinal mucosal epithelial cell electrophoretic mobility and brush border chemistry during experimental cholera. Leitch GJ, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:153-62, Oct 69

Small intestinal mucosa in cholesterol ester storage disease. A light and electron microscope study. Partin JC, et al. Gastroenterology 57:542-58, Nov 69

Malabsorption and subtotal villous atrophy secondary to pulmonary and intestinal tuberculosis. Fung WP, et al. Gut 11:212-6, Mar 70

Small intestinal mucosal abnormalities in relatives of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Marks J, et al.
Gut 11:493-7, Jun 70

Small-intestinal mucosal abnormalities in various skin diseases--fact or fancy? Marks J, et al.
Gut 11:281-91, Apr 70

The villus architecture of the small intestine in the tropics: a necropsy study. Chacko CJ, et al.
J Path 98:146-51, Jun 69

Histochemical and ultrastructural changes observed in the mucosa of the ileal conduit. Guerrero-Alcázar M, et al. J Urol 104:406-12, Sep 70

Small bowel morphology in experimental canine cholera. A light and electron microscopic study. Elliott HL, et al. Lab Invest 22:112-20, Feb 70

Small-intestinal lesion of chronic diarrhoea and marasmus in Iran. Creamer B, et al.
Lancet 1:18-20, 3 Jan 70

Rectal bleeding from gastric tissue in the rectum. Sugarman GI, et al. Lancet 1:251, 31 Jan 70

Studies on the small bowel of a group of New South Wales Aboriginal children. Harris MJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:356-9, 21 Feb 70

Cell proliferation in gastrointestinal disease. Lipkin M.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:199-207, May 69

Small intestinal histology, radiology and absorption in hyperthyroidism. Hellesen C, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:169-75, 1969

Intestinal villus in experimental lymphatic obstruction. Correlation of light and electron microscopic findings with clinical diseases. Kalima TV, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:497-510, 1970

Fibrinolytic activity in the normal and inflamed rectal mucosa. Kwaan HC, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:441-5, 1969

Intestinal mucosa in children with geophagia and iron-deficiency anaemia. Berkel I, et al.
Scand J Haemat 7:18-25, 1970

A similar effect of jejunectomy on ileal mucosa in bypassed and normal ileum. Tilson MD, et al.
Surg Forum 20:401-2, 1969

[Anderson's disease] Polonovski C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:342-54, 2 May 70 (Fre)

[Early effects of the reintroduction of gluten on the intestinal mucosa in celiac disease in remission] Jos J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:849-59, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Incomplete villous atrophy of small intestine. Histological study by means of staged biopsies, measurement of mucosa. Anatomo-clinical and biological correlations] Matuchansky C, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:27-42, 1970 (Fre)

[Illustration of the mechanism of intracellular digestion by the ultramicroscopic study of epithelioid and giant cells of Crohn's disease] Albot G, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:322-6, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[Intestinal biopsy in children. II. Dissecting microscope appearances] Salazar de Sousa J, et al. Pediatrie 23:895-908, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Intestinal biopsy in children. 3. Optical microscopy studies] Sousa JS de, et al. Pediatrie 24:29-41, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Per-oral biopsy of the jejunal mucosa in adults] Gadrat J, et al. Presse Med 78:552, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Biopsy of the small intestine and malabsorption] Laumonier R, et al. Presse Med 78:1087, 16 May 70 (Fre)

[The intestinal absorptive cell in malabsorption syndromes] Laumonier R, et al. Presse Med 78:1089-94, 16 May 70 (Fre)

[Atrophy of intestinal villi and malabsorption. Quantitative study] Metayer J, et al. Presse Med 78:1095-8, 16 May 70 (Fre)

[Crohn's disease of the colon. IV. Cytologic and ultrastructural study of the plasmocytic and epithelio-giant-cellular inflammatory infiltrates] Albot G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1545-66, 14 May 70 (Fre)

[Pathologic aspects of Crohn's disease of the colon. Apropos of 3 cases] Albot G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:3307-17, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Antibodies against dietary proteins and changes in the mucosa of the small intestine in children with epidemic hepatitis] Mietens C, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:950-4, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Catamnestic studies of adolescent patients with celiac disease. A contribution to the pathology of adolescence] Weber A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2206 passim, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on the pathogenesis of acute lesions of the gastric mucosa following acute pancreatitis] Kolig G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1159-64, 1969 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural studies on jejunal mucosa in "idiopathic sprue" before and during treatment with gluten free diet] Canepa M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:181-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Histoenzymochemical examination of the mucous membrane of the small intestine following resection of the stomach] Strukov AI, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:185-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Morphological and autoradiographic studies of alterations in the samll intestinal mucosa of rats with blind loops] Löhrs U, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:150-65, 1970 (Ger)

[Demonstration of the villi of the small intestine in autopsy material] Schumacher M. Zbl Allg Path 112:579-81, 1969 (Ger)

[A case of Whipple's disease. Histopathological aspects of the jejunal mucosa] Strada GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:633-50, May 68 (Ita)

[An unusual epithelial lesion of the mesenterial intestine in 2 cases of complex enteropathy (bacterial?, dysenzymatic?)] Gasbarrini G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:468-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Various forms of intestinal malabsorption] Gandolfi L. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:412-24, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[On the behavior of tissue mast cells of the duodeno-jejunal mucosa obtained with the Crosby method of biopsy in megaloblastic anemia] Krc J, et al. Minerva Med 61:595-603, 14 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Behavior of Paneth's cells in children with celiac disease] Vignola G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1426-8, 4 Aug 69 (Ita)

[On a rare case of malabsorption due to lambliasis and severe trichocephaliasis. Bioptic study of the intestinal mucosa] Vignola G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1526-30, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Histochemical changes in the rectal mucosa after ureterosigmoidostomy] Sommo G, et al. Pathologica 59:447-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Ultrastructure of the small intestine mucosa in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Zufarov KA, et al. Arkh Pat 32:45-52, 1970 (Rus)

[Electron microscopicstudy of mucosa epithelium of the large intestine after resection of the jejunum] Zufarov KA, et al. Arkh Pat 32:57-62, 1970 (Rus)

[Changes in nerve formations and mucous membrane of the gastro- intestinal tract at remote periods after irradiation] Lebedev VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the mucosa of the duodenum in certain forms of chronic pancreatitis] Trunin MA, et al. Sovet Med 32:84-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Some metabolic indices and morphology of the small intestine mucosa in postgastrectomy syndrome] Iuldashev KIu, et al. Ter Arkh 41:39-46, May 69 (Rus)

[Histological, enzymatic, and electron microscopic changes the stomach and small intestine mucosa in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Nikolov NP, et al. Ter Arkh 42:58-61, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the duodenal mucosa and their role in the peculiarities of the clinical picture of opistorchiasis] Sadkova TN. Ter Arkh 41:104-8, May 69 (Rus)

[Intravital histopathomorphologic and histochemical characteristic of mucous membrane in large intestine in dysentery and nonspecific colites] Matabeli GV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:50-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Hisomorphological changes in the jejunal mucous membrane in chronic liver changes] Davčev P, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 23:80-5, 1969 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

A simple method of measuring transmucosal P.D. in man and its clinical application. Edmonds CJ, et al. Clin Sci 38:11P, Feb 70

Intestinal vasodilatation after mechanical stimulation of the jejunal mucosa. Biber B, et al. Experientia 26:263-4, 15 Mar 70

The chemical composition and function of gastrointestinal mucus. Schrager J. Gut 11:450-6, May 70

The effect of the intrinsic mucosal reflex upon the propagation of intestinal contractions. Hukuhara T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:824-33, Dec 69

The transmucosal electrical potential difference across the human rectum in vivo following perfusion of different electrolyte solutions. Dalmark M. Scand J Gastroent 5:421-6, 1970

The transmucosal electrical potential difference of rectum in the unanesthetized man. Dalmark M. Scand J Gastroent 5:277-82, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exudate and motility of the intestinal villi. Ihasz M, et al. Agressologie 10:479-83, 1969

An in vitro system for studying mucus secretion and other physiological activities in human intestinal mucosa. Johansen PG. Experientia 26:130-1, 1970

Absorption of 51Cr-EDTA in ulcerative colitis following rectal instillation. Rask-Madsen J, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:361-8, 1970

[The phenomenon of persorption and its importance in allergology] Volkheimer G, et al. Maroc Med 47:626-33, Oct 67 (Fre)

[The importance of the epithelial regeneration and differentiation for the normal and pathological function of the small intestine] Eder M. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:45-55, 1969 (Ger)

[Histologic findings on the iron deposits in duodenal mucosa of major thalassemia patients] Rizzioni G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:261-5, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gastro-intestinal function after abdominal cobalt irradiation. Ratzkowski E, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:417-32, Dec 68

The metabolism of different immunoglobulin classes in irradiated mice. 3. Effects of supra-lethal doses of x-rays. Bazin H, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:359-65, 1970

Radiation LD 50-5 and its relation to surviving intestinal stem cells. Hagemann RF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:291-2, 1969

Microcolony survival assay for cells of mouse intestinal mucosa exposed to radiation. Withers HR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:261-7, 1970

Cell kinetic studies of the intestinal epithelium: maintenance of the intestinal epithelium in normal and irradiated animals. Lesher S, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:185-98, May 69

Serum intestinal alkaline phosphatase in rats after 800 R whole-body or regional x-irradiation. Highman B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1201-6, Apr 70

Effect of x-irradiation on DNA synthesis and cell proliferation in the intestinal epithelial cells of goldfish at different temperatures with special reference to recovery process. Hyodo-Taguchi Y. Radiat Res 41:568-78, Mar 70

Influence of temperature and x-irradiation on the cellular dyamics of the intestinal epithelium in Coho salmon, Oncorhynchs kisutch. Johnson TS, et al. Radiat Res 42:129-40, Apr 70

Changes in the rat intestine after x-irradiation of exteriorized short segments of ileum. Osborne JW, et al. Radiat Res 43:131-42, Jul 70

Effects of x radiation and actinomycin D on intestinal epithelium of dogs. Concannon JP, et al. Radiology 97:157-64, Oct 70

[Regeneration of the large intestine of the rat following local and whole body irradiation] Arenz F, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:365-74, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Changes in Peyer's patches from incorporated Ce144 isotopes] Tokin IB, et al. Arkh Anat 58:45-53, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Changes in enterochromaffin cells of the rat intestine at early periods after irradiation] Pankratova GG, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:822-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatitis secondary to pyrazinamide toxicity: accompaniments of transient hypolipoproteinemia, acanthocytosis, and changes in stomach and small bowel. Simpson AJ, et al. Southern Med J 63:138-44, Feb 70

SECRETION

The effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin on the epithelial mucosubstances of the small intestine of rhesus monkeys. Sheahan DG, et al. Amer J Path 60:1-18, Jul 70

Structural evidence for glucagon producing cells in the intestinal mucosa of the rat. Orci L, et al. Diabetologia 4:56-67, Jan 68

The effect of a substituted benzylamine (Bisolvon) on mucosubstance production. Janatuinen M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:112-7, 1969

[Comparative histochemical studies on the prosecretion material of Paneth cell granules] Meyer C, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:392-401, 1970 (Ger)

[Intestinal secretion of cardiotonic steroids--studies on the mechanism of the absorption process] Lauterbach F. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:267-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Physiology and pathology of mucus formation in the intestine] Lindner J. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:111-53, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

Resection of rectal mucosa without proctectomy as an adjunct to abdominoperineal resection for nonmalignant conditions. Dinbar A, et al. Amer J Surg 120:59-61, Jul 70

INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Malignant tumours of the small intestine. Haffner JF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:543-8, 1969

Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine. Reyes EL, et al. Amer J Gastroent 54:30-43, Jul 70

Twenty years of gastrointestinal carcinoids. Kuiper DH, et al. Cancer 25:1424-30, Jun 70

Piggy-back adenopapilliomas over lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve. Knechtges TC, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:255-8, May-Jun 70

Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum. Khadanga MS, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:29-30, 1 Jul 69

Primary malignant tumor of the jejunum. Maxam BT. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1398-400, Dec 69

Leiomyosarcoma of testis and small bowel. LeNoac'h PM. J Maine Med Ass 60:270-4, Dec 69

Complicated endometriosis of the large bowel. Rose TF. Med J Aust 1:891-6, 2 May 70

Multiple osteomas of the mandible associated with polyposis of the colon (Gardner's syndrome). Neal CJ Jr. Oral Surg 28:628-31, Nov 69

Continuing a policy of "search and destroy". Swinton NW, et al. Penn Med 73:47-8, Jun 70

Primary malignant neoplasms of the small intestine. Yarbrough DR 3d, et al. Southern Med J 63:1012-4, Sep 70

Primary malignant tumors of the ileum and jejunum. Armstrong JR, et al. Texas Med 66:68-71, Jun 70

Hodgkin's sarcoma of the small bowel. Edwards RT 3d. Virginia Med Monthly 96:521-5, Sep 69 (15 ref.)

[Tumors of the small intestine] Rhede van der Kloot JF. T Gastroent 12:409-24, 12 Jan 69 (Dut)

[Duodenal and small intestine metastases of cutaneous nevocarcinoma] De Witte C, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:168-74, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Clinical, anatomic and biologic study of 2 cases of carcinoid syndrome accompanying a tumor of Meckel's diverticulum and an ileal tumor] Dérot M, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:729-38, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Multiple reticulosarcomas of the small intestine] Dalmas H, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:872-3, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Plasmacytoma of the small intestine. A case revealed by a perforation] Michotey G, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:270-1, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Case of angioma of the small intestine in a child] Caille B, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:581-9, May 69 (Fre)

[Gardner's syndrome. A further case] Sallet J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:309-22, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Giant cell bronchopulmonary cancer] Chomette G, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:155-70, Feb-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Sarcomas of the small intestine: 8 cases] Combemale B, et al. Lille Med 12:945-7, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Malignant tumors of the small intestine (excluding the duodenum)] Porta JP, et al. Lyon Chir 64:755-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Carcinoid tumor with double localization, apparently primary, bronchial and ileal. A case] Alaoui A, et al. Maroc Med 49:661-4, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Angioma of the small intestine] Krivine JM. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:435-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Cancer of the small intestine] Chevrel B, et al. Presse Med 78:1415-8, 24 Jun 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fibro-leiomyoma of the small intestine] Lescut J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1231-3, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Carcinoid tumor with double, apparently primary, bronchial and ileal localization] Piéron R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1356-60, 28 Apr 70 (Fre)

[2 cases of large benign schwannoma of the mesentery] Simon GC. Sem Hop Paris 45:2541-6, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Endometriosis of the small intestine] Rühl R. Chirurg 41:184-5, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Simple fibroma of the mesentery with ileo-cecal location] Ferrarese R. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:94-103, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Fibroleiomyoma of the small intestine. Fortuitous finding in pregnancy] Russo A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:849-54, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Considerations on a case of malignant reticulosis of the small intestine with malabsorption and paraproteinemia diagnosed by means of peroral biopsy] Vannini P, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:173-86, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Case contribution to the knowledge of extragenital endometriosis. Vesical and intestinal endometriosis] Frizzi V, et al. Minerva Chir 24:157-68, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Presentation of a case of primary adenocarcinoma of Treitz's angle] Germena C, et al. Minerva Med 61:861-4, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical considerations on a case of neurinoma of the small intestine] Esposito B, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1361-73, 14 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Symposium: early cancer of the large intestine] Arakawa K, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol Suppl:18-22, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Case of carcinoid tumor of the ileocecal region, with special reference to clinical histochemical studies] Hirose S, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 23:60-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Fibrosarcoma of the ileocecal region] Nakamura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:824-9, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Case of leiomyoblastoma of the ileum in a 5-day-old female] Yoshida H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1075-80, Dec 69 (Jap)

[A case of bronchial cancer with multiple metastases to the intestines and adrenals] Meissner H, et al. Gruzlica 37:1039, Nov 69 (Pol)

[Malignant neoplasms of the small intestine] Litwin M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:33-7, Jan 70 (Pol)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the jejunum] Lange A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1818-9, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Lipoma of the small intestine] Gugutsidze AG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:101, May 70 (Rus)

[Primary cancer of the small intestine] Petrov AF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:74-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Sarcoma of the small intestine] Kovtun KA. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:137-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Inflammatory tumors of the large intestine] Volin EM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:124-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Primary multiple cancerf the large intestine in a 9-yer-old child] Kolygin BA, et al. Sovet Med 31:145-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Metastasis of small intestine carcinoid to the spine] Dymshits ShM, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:95-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[A case of cancer of the small intestine] Kniazev VM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:90-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[A case of myosarcoma of the jejunum] Todorović V. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1111-2, Oct 69 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on carcinogenic properties of bracken, Pteridium aquilinum. Hirono I, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:179-88, Jul 70

Adenocarcinomas of the intestine induced in Syrian hamsters by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Herrold KM. Path Vet (Basel) 6:403-12, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma associated with regional enteritis. Report of 2 cases. Farmer RG, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:365-71, Apr 70

Gastrointestinal neurofibromatosis. A rare cause of chronic anemia. Buntin PT, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:521-3, Jun 70

Gangrene of the small intestine--a complication of argentaffin carcinoma. Anthony PP. Brit J Surg 57:118-22, Feb 70

Dermatitis herpetiformis, steatorrhoea, and malignancy. Gjone E, et al. Brit Med J 1:610, 7 Mar 70

The challenge of Gardner's syndrome. Watne AL, et al. CA 19:266-75, Sep-Oct 69

Intestinal obstruction in a newborn with congenital atresia and volvulus caused by hemangioma of the small bowel. Case report. Elefant E, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:287-9, May 70

Malignant celiac syndrome. Report of two cases with malabsorption and microscopic foci of intestinal lymphoma. Hourihane DO, et al. Gastroenterology 59:130-9, Jul 70

Coexistence of regional enteritis and carcinoid tumor. Wood WJ, et al. Gastroenterology 59:265-9, Aug 70

Melena: secondary to malignant melanoma. Ryan WE, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:605-7, Nov 69

Coexistence of pheochromocytoma and carcinoid syndrome produced by metastatic carcinoid of the ileum. Warner RR, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:536-48, Jul-Aug 70

Adenocarcinoma arising in an excluded loop of ileum. Schuman BM. New Eng J Med 283:136-7, 16 Jul 70

Adenocarcinoma with regional enteritis. Steiger E, et al. New Eng J Med 283:875-6, 15 Oct 70

Intestinal ganglioneuromatosis, diarrhoea and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Normann T, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:553-9, 1969

[Simultaneous occurrence of nonrotation and intestinal cancer] Bruna J. Cesk Radiol 24:87-9, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Intestinal invagination due to a benign tumor of the small intestine. Schwannoma and histiocytofibroma] Dupuy R, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B269-76, 1969 (Fre)

[Stenosis of the small intestine due to metastasis of a mammary adenocarcinoma] Lemozy J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:259-60, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Perforative syndrome associated with development of lympho-reticulo-sarcoma of the small intestine] Spay GE, et al. Lyon Med 220:814-20, 6 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Reticulosarcoma of the small intestine revealed by malabsorption syndrome] Dhumeaux D, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:493-500, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Carcinoid of the small intestine and hemorrhagic diathesis] May B. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1083-4, 8 May 70 (Ger)

[Villous adenoma of the large intestine] Ahrens HP. Munchen Med Wschr 112:795-8, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Double carcinoma of the main bronchus with infiltrating growing carcinoid of the small intestine] Künzli HF, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:109-13, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Perforation of the small intestine. Observations on 5 cases] Zolfanelli R, et al. Chir Ital 20:471-93, Jun 68 (Ita)

[Clinical aspects of congestive proctitis] Muratori F, et al. Minerva Gastroent 14:237-41, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Articular manifestations of entero- and colopathies] Guadagno G. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1363-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Jejunocolic fistula due to reticulum cell sarcoma of the jejunum] Lin JS, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:78-80, 25 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of complication of hepatoma with ileocecal reticulum cell sarcoma] Nakajima T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2354-7, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of bronchial cancer with the initial sign of intestinal obstruction produced by jejunal metastases] Minami S, et al. Naika 24:985-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Lipoma of the ileum complicated by ileo-cecal invagination] Dżoga M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:96-8, Jan 70 (Pol)

[Treitz's hernia in association with inflammatory tumor of the small intestine mesentery] Zinov'ev PF, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:134, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Association of lymphatic leukemia with malignant tumor of the large intestine] Aleĭnikova MS. Probl Gemat 13:44, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of perforated tumors of the large intestine] Kozlov IZ, et al. Sovet Med 32:69-72, Apr 69 (Rus)

[A case of cancer of the large intestine with infiltration into the duodenum with the formation of duodeno-colonic fistula] Tsypin BA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:95-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Candidiasis in patients with malignant tumors in the large intestine] Shamakhian MA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:94-5, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyoma of the ileum presenting as perforated viscus. Report of a case. Burns WA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:911-3, Dec 69

False cancer of the intestine--the inflammatory polyp. Spiro RK. Amer J Gastroent 52:364-9, Oct 69

Ileocaecal carcinoma and the coeliac syndrome. Hennessy WB, et al. Gut 10:951-2, Nov 69

Bowel cancer detection: experience with 75,000 proctosigmoidoscopic examinations. Gilbertsen VA. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:439-42, 1970

[Primary neoplasms of the small intestine] Charvát A, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:358-62, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Pseudo-ileitis. Apropos of 3 diagnostic errors] Lapiane R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:355-61, 2 May 70 (Fre)

[Tumors and pseudo-tumors of the small intestine in children (3 cases)] Gaudier B, et al. Lille Med 14:798-801, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[The Mediterranean lymphoma] Laroche C, et al. Presse Med 78:53-4, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Apropos of leiomyomas and neurinomas of the small intestine] Lifrange M. Rev Med Liege 24:769-72, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Carcinoid tumor and foreign body of the small intestine. Diagnosis in 3 stages] Roux M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2553-4, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Which diagnosis would you make?] Grimsehl. Med Klin 64:1765 passim, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Changes in the electrolyte balance of the blood, temperature and concentration of active hydrogen ions in patients with villose tumors of the rectum and large intestine] Inoiatov IM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:30-2, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Viliavin GD, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:131-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Detection of malignant neoplasms of the large intestine during examination of patients at the infectious disease department of the polyclinic] Samet RS. Sovet Med 31:147-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Personal experience with rectoromanoscopy and rectal biopsy] Davchev P, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:5-21, 1969 (Ser)

[Leiomyoma of the small intestine, a case report] Stojanović V, et al. Med Pregl 22:165-8, 1969 (Ser)

[Tumors of the mesenteric small intestine] Viar Bayo J. Rev Clin Esp 108:44-52, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)

[Diagnostic problems in a case of intestinal leiomyoma] Andreu Kern F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1041-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chemotherapy of inoperable tumors of the large intestine] Ruberti U, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:349-54, 1967 (Ita)

[Therapy of intestinal carcinoidosis] Grossi F, et al. Clin Ter 50:475-80, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Predisposing causes of intestinal cancer. Morson BC, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1-46, Feb 70 (83 ref.)

Regional enteritis leading to carcinoma of the small bowel. Wyatt AP. Gut 10:924-7, Nov 69

Carcinoma associated with terminal ileitis. Magnes M, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:573-4, Oct 69

Metastatic mucosal tumors of the small intestine. Burns WA, et al. Med Ann DC 39:8-13, Jan 70

[Histotopochemical study of intestinal polyposis in connection with its cancerous evolution] D'Alonzo U. Chir Pat Sper 16:468-80, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Intestinal ganglioneuromatosis in a case of terminal ileitis] Urbano U, et al. Pathologica 59:547-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome. Johnson JG, et al. GP 40:109-15, Oct 69

Familial lymphoma. Hambleton G, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1095, Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

The radioimmunoassay of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen of the human digestive system. Thomson DM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:161-7, Sep 69

MORTALITY

Gastrointestinal cancer and nutrition. Gregor O, et al. Gut 10:1031-4, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

A systematic sex difference in intestinal carcinoma. Ashley DJ. Cancer 25:966-71, Apr 70

Incidence and mortality of intestinal cancer. Ashley DJ. Cancer 25:959-65, Apr 70

[Cancer of the large intestine among younger segment of population] Jinnai D, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:121-6, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Frequency and some characteristics of carcinoma of the large intestine] Bakran I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:401-8, 1969 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Lee RE Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 79:552-61, Apr 70

Clinical and laboratory studies of an unusual carcinoid tumour. Macadam RF, et al. Brit J Surg 57:17-9, Jan 70

Haemangiopericytoma of the small intestine. A report of three cases. Olsen EG, et al. Brit J Surg 57:86-9, Jan 70

Sarcomas of Meckel's diverticulum. Chatterjee CR. Canad J Surg 13:163-5, Apr 70

Elastic vascular sclerosis of mesenteric blood vessels in argentaffin carcinoma. Anthony PP, et al. J Clin Path 23:110-8, Mar 70

Primary lymphomas of the human gastrointestinal tract. Berg JW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:211-20, Aug 69

Histochemical demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptamin in a malignant carcinoid of the small intestine. Doležel S, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:209-14, 1969

[Isolated visceral neurofibromatosis] Grözinger KH, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:32-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Morphological and histochemical studies during cancerization of the intestinal mucosa using 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Schauer A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:234-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Malignant lymphogranuloma of the small intestine] Racek F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:825-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Fibroangioma of the small intestine. Apropos of 4 observed cases] Borri M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:349-77, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Lymphoreticular tumors of the intestine (histologic, diagnostic and prognostic problems)] D'Alonzo U. Pathologica 60:193-201, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Sarcoidosis-type aspects in satellite lymph nodes, in the course of various carcinomatous neoplasms] Distasi AL, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:980-96, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Fibroma of the stomach and small intestine] Pestova ZV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:98-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine in a girl] Fishbein AV. Vrach Delo 8:154-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the jejunum and ileum] Ciesco P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1045-7, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Jejunum lymphosarcoma of a diverticular form] Arzúa E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:445-50, 15 Jun 68 (Spa)
[Solid leiomyoma of the small intestine] Vila Arenas R. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:470-6, Mar 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray view box. Brown TC. Hawaii Med J 29:143, Nov-Dec 69
The radiology of small bowel lesions. Craig O. Postgrad Med J 46:44-51, Jan 70
[Arteriography of tumors of the small intestine. 3 cases of schwannoma] Capdeville R, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:453-62, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Multiple metastatic melanoma in stomach and jejunum] Habighorst LV, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:128-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Radiological aspects of connective tissue neoplasms of the duodeno-jejuno-ileal tract] Milani F, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:252-6, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hemoblastosic localizations in the colon and rectum. Radiological observations in 18 cases] Bergonzini R, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1215-39, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Dorso-ventral projection with cranio caudal inclination in the study of the sigmoid and rectum] Balestra E. Quad Radiol 34:247-61, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[3 cases of malignant primary tumor or the ileum diagnosed by radiologic examination] Shiroeda C, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:535-42, Jul 70 (Jap)
[X-ray criteria for the operability of patients with cancer of the rectum and large intestine] Shekhter IA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:49-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of fibroma of the large intestine] Zal'tsman IN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:97-100, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenological picture of lymphosarcoma of small intestine] Mihajlović N. Lijecn Vjesn 91:733-40, Jul 69 (Cro)

SURGERY

Hemangiopericytoma of the small bowel: case report and review of the literature. Larsen TE, et al. Canad J Surg 13:50-3, Jan 70
Enterostomal therapy--a new approach to ostomy care. Finch HM. J Med Ass Georgia 59:299-300, Jul 70
Palliative resection of the large bowel in the presence of liver metastases. Ellis H, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:751, Aug 70
Carcinoid tumour in a Meckel's diverticulum. Abramowitz I, et al. S Afr J Surg 7:77-81, Apr-Jun 69
[Anesthesiologic problems presented by secreting digestive carcinoids (apropos of a case)] Malavaud A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:657-66, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[On 34 cases of palliative ileotransversostomy] Porati M. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:494+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Tumors of the urogenital tract and tumor multiplicity] Nadali I, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:99-120, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Operative technic for malignant tumor of the jejunum] Nakayama K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:275-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Operative treatment in cancer of the right side of the large intestine] Korepanov IuN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:112-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Emergency relaparotomy after abdomino-perineal and abdominal operations for cancer of the rectum and large intestine] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:21-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Use of peranal decompression intubation in operations of the rectum and large intestine] Militarev IuM. Sovet Med 32:83-7, 1969 (Rus)
[X-ray criteria for the operability of patients with cancer of the rectum and large intestine] Shekhter IA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:49-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Primary malignant lymphoma of small intestine. Results of treatment. Cupps RE, et al. Minn Med 52:1865-71, Dec 69
[Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine in a child] Tošovský V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:469-74, Oct 69 (Slo)
[A case of small intestine carcinoma] Kretić M, et al. Med Arh 17:33-6, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

VETERINARY

A spontaneous anaplastic intestinal metastasising carcinoma in a South African clawed toad (Xenopus laevis Daudin). Elkan E. J Path 100:205-7, Mar 70
Surgical removal of leiomyoma of the small intestine of the dog. Watson JG. Vet Rec 86:125-6, 31 Jan 70
[Notes on the spontaneous pathology of laboratory dogs. I. Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a bitch] Vérine H, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 41:25-8, Jan 68 (Fre)

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (C4)

Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Maldonado JE, et al. Amer J Med 49:203-12, Aug 70
Sigmoid volvulus in children. A case report. Hunter JG Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:621-3, Mar 70
Gallstone ileus. Whitesell FB Jr. Amer Surg 36:317-22, May 70
Blood and gastrointestinal 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration and urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in experimental obstruction of small intestine. Alfthan O, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:285-90, 1969
A clinical appraisal of volvulus of the pelvic colon with special reference to aetiology and treatment. Sinha RS. Brit J Surg 56:838-40, Nov 69
Volvulus of the colon. Ponka JL. Dis Colon Rectum 12:430-7, Nov-Dec 69
Intestinal motility following luminal and vascular occlusion of the small intestine. Dixon JA, et al. Gastroenterology 58:673-8, May 70
Experimental studies on acute strangulated intestinal obstructions in germfree animals. Shirota A, et al. Int Surg 53:223-9, Mar 70
Gastrointestinal surgical emergencies in the newborn infant. Talbert JL, et al. J Pediat 76:783-97, May 70
Clinical and experimental studies on acute intestinal obstructions with special reference to the cause of death. Matsukura S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:391-402, Aug 69
[A case of lumbar hernia favoring the formation of a mass in the pelvic colon] Biotois H, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:27-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Acute abdominal complications in a department of respiratory resuscitation] Dor J, et al. Lyon Chir 65:801-12, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Recurring stenosis of the jejunum] Chatelin CL, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2534-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Primary Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine presenting as staged stenosis of the duodenum, jejunum and ileum] Crismer R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1226-8, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Ileus in adults] Hillenbrand HJ. Chirurg 40:57-61, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Stenoses in the area of Treitz's ligament] Kern E, et al. Chirurg 40:126-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Ileus in infants and children] Rosenthal A. Chirurg 40:62-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of gallstone ileus] Weber F. Zbl Chir 94:1045-54, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Ileus in pregnancy] Nitzsche P. Zbl Gynaek 91:260-4, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Structural and functional changes in the small intestine in "paralytic ileus"] Póka L. Orv Hetil 111:1331-6, 7 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Normalization of the gastrointestinal function after pediatric surgery] Del Prete S, et al. Minerva Anest 34:572-6, May 68 (Ita)
[Acute abdominal syndromes in pregnancy] Alfieri P. Minerva Ginec 20:1293-9, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[On fetal peritonitis caused by meconium] Zorat G, et al. Quad Radiol 33:413-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[4 cases of obstruction of the small intestine] Petrassi A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:980-91, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Ileus in infants] Orihata H. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:323-31, Mar 70 (Jap)
[High obstruction in a case of incomplete rotation of the intestine] Dąbrowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1113-5, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Volvulus of the sigmoid: Clinicosurgical considerations based on 223 cases] Nahas P, et al. Rev Paul Med 72:273-88, Jun 68 (Por)
[Acute intestinal obstruction] Burtikova TA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:81-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Sigmoid obstruction] Matsenko PA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:68-70, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and therapy of adhesive intestinal obstruction] Neĭkov GN. Sovet Med 31:48-54, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Postoperative adhesive intestinal obstruction in children. (Classification, prevention and therapy)] Topusov VS. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:72-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Intestinal obstruction in the aged. 73 cases] Bumaschny E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1079-82, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)
[Colonic volvulus] Cruz Esparza P, et al. Prensa Med Mex 34:233-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Changes of blood proteins in the portal vein and supraheptic veins during the evolution of intestinal occlusion] Oiteanu C, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:521-8, 1969 (Rum)
[Some hemodynamic disorders and biochemical changes in the blood in acute intestinal obstruction and selective problems of surgical management] Iurikhin AP, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:52-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vivo effects of potassium in relation to stenosing ulceration of the small bowel. Myers RN, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:353-63, Oct 69
Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:321-6, Jun 70
The relation of potassium therapy to small-bowel lesions. Rosenstein G, et al. Med Ann DC 38:539-42, Oct 69
Anticoagulants and the acute abdomen. Cocks JR. Med J Aust 1:1138-41, 6 Jun 70
Pyloric obstruction due to formic acid ingestion. Lambeth J, et al. Med J Malaya 24:187-9, Mar 70
Intestinal obstruction from impacted antacid tablets. Potyk D. New Eng J Med 283:134-5, 16 Jul 70
Death from paralytic ileus following vincristine therapy. Toghill PJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:330-1, May 70
Anticoagulant induced intramural hematoma of the small intestine. Schachner SH, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:717-9, Dec 69
[Ileus of the small bowel due to macumar therapy] Stäcker AD, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:39-43, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Physiopathology, clinical aspects and therapy of intestinal peristalsis and of postoperative intestinal atonia] Zaffiri O. Minerva Anest 34:359-62, Mar 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Cecal perforation due to adynamic ileus. Carrasquilla C, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:252-4, May-Jun 70
Cecal volvulus with herniation through foramen of Winslow. Morioka W, et al. JAMA 213:1194, 17 Aug 70
Acute small bowel obstruction from disseminated histoplasmosis. Case report. Mohanty SK, et al. Missouri Med 67:100-3, Feb 70
[A case of atresia of the small intestine caused by intrauterine volvulus] Damme JP van, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:112-9, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Strangulated paraduodenal hernia] Inberg MV, et al. Duodecim 86:680-4, 1970 (Fin)
[Paralytic ileus associated with a pheochromocytoma] Korhonen E, et al. Duodecim 86:350-4, 1970 (Fin)
[Peritonitis and ileus in pregnant women and puerperae] Lindenschmidt W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2399-405, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Problems of resuscitation in grave septicemic intoxications] Bianchetti L, et al. Minerva Anest 35:1141-6, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Cystic pneumatosis of the intestine] Magaldi R. Osped Ital Chir 19:251-3, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Ileus manifested as acute abdomen] Yasutomi T. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:62-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Primary subphrenic abscess with simultaneous acute mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Nagay B, et al. Wiad Lek 23:241-3, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Physiopathology of intestinal obstruction] Furtado HT. Arq Brasil Med 55:21-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Hypoxie in intestinal obstruction] Dolgov MA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:51-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Intestinal occlusion in the aged by volvulus of the sigmoid colon] Dousset JJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:965-8, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Ulcerostenosing multiple enteropathy (report of 2 cases)] Hidalgo Huerta M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:545-54, Nov 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Surgical treatment of meconium ileus. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:99-105, Jan 70
Intestinal obstruction in a newborn with congenital atresia and volvulus caused by hemangioma of the small bowel. Case report. Elefant E, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:287-9, May 70
Malrotation of the midgut. Cox JA, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:317-23, May 70
Midgut malrotation and volvulus. Which films ar most helpful? Berdon WE, et al. Radiology 96:375-84, Aug 70
Volvulus of the cecum. Collie RJ. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:46-50, Jul 70
Congenital diaphragmatic obstruction of duodenum in adults and jejunum in newborn. Raju SG. W Virginia Med J 66:112-6, Apr 70
[Congenital recurring intestinal obstruction in children] Bairov GA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:92-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Congenital stenosis of the small bowel in adults. Report of 3 cases] Luis Bravo J, et al. Rev Invest Clin 21:25-34, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-obstruction of the small bowel. Nahal F. Bristol Medicochir J 84:209-12, Oct 69
Pseudo-obstruction of the large bowel. Caves PK, et al. Brit Med J 1:583-6, 6 Jun 70
Endometriosis of the pelvic colon presenting as intestinal obstruction. Elhence IP, et al. Int Surg 54:132-4, Aug 70
[The diagnosis of gastrointestinal obstruction in newborn infants] Putten WJ van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1737-42, 4 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Volvulus of the sigmoid colon during childhood] Smola E. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2197-202, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the frequently not recognized psychogenic ileus] Krüger E, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:945-9, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[On the use of segmentary peridural analgesia for the diagnosis and therapy of early postoperative ileus] Millini R. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:145-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Differential diagnostic considerations on an unusual case of stenosis of the colon] Accarpio G, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:517-21, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Significance of laparocentesis and peritoneal fluid examination in the diagnosis of acute intestinal obstruction] Sawa A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:308-13, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Tuberculous mesadenitis imitating "acute abdomen"] Komissarenko BT, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:82-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Volvulus by segmentary transverse colon elongation] Borosky P. Prensa Med Argent 56:1509-13, 3 Oct 69 (Spa)
[Behavior of the aged before an intestinal obstruction] Espinar J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:929-31, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Clinical picture of the gastrointestinal type of saturnism and differential diagnosis from ileus] Serafimov K, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:229-34, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of sympathetic blocking agents for ileus therapy. Catchpole BN. Geriatrics 25:212 passim, May 70
The use of solvents in the intestinal manifestations of mucoviscidosis. Bowring AC, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:338-43, Jun 70
Ileus: use of sympathetic blocking agents in its treatment. Catchpole BN. Surgery 66:811-20, Nov 69
[Effect of epinephrectomies and administration of desoxycorticosterone on the course of experimental intestinal obstruction] Synovets AS. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:40-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Rheological and detoxifying action of low-molecular polyvinyl in poisoning caused by obstruction of the small intestine] Bel'chenko DI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:43-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Amylase and lipase secretion in the hepatic and intestinal lymph. 3. Studies involving obstruction of the small intestine or bile duct in dogs. Singh H,'et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:253-6, Mar 70
[Significance of plasma kinins in ileus] Schier J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:340-3, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Vascular disorders of the colon. Marston A. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:80-92, 2 Dec 67
Gallstone ileus. Andersson A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:713-7, 1969
Gallstone ileus. A report of 22 cases. Haffner JF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:707-11, 1969
Small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Donaldson RM Jr. Advances Intern Med 16:191-212, 1970 (112 ref.)
Giant Meckel's diverticulum in a premature infant. Cross VF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:591-7, Mar 70
Segmental absence of intestinal musculature. An unusual cause of intestinal obstruction in the neonate. Steiner DH, et al. Amer J Surg 118:964-7, Dec 69
Ascariasis. Surgical complications in children. Waller CE, et al. Amer J Surg 120:50-4, Jul 70
Intestinal obstruction due to food. Connolly HJ, et al. Amer Surg 35:820-2, Nov 69
Intestinal obstruction with a gynaecological aetiology. Aho AJ, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:90-5, 1969
Intestinal obstruction. Havia T, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:219-23, 1969
Unusual causes of mechanical ileus: obturator hernia and duodeno-jejunal obstruction. Linden LW, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:164-7, 1969
Extraosseous multiple myeloma: a cause of intestinal obstruction. Elias EG, et al. Ann Surg 170:857-61, Nov 69
Gallstone ileus. A continuing surgical problem. Hudspeth AS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:668-72, Jun 70
Intestinal obstruction after partial gastrectomy due to orange pith. Kott I, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:79-81, Jan 70
Endometriosis of the small bowel. Rio FW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:403-5, Sep 70
Cholecysto-duodeno-colic fistula with gallstone ileus. Shocket E, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:523-6, Oct 70
Treatment of reluctant postvagotomy stoma with bethanechol. Vasconez LO, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:693-4, Jun 70
Mass reduction of inguinal hernia. Description of a new physical sign of diagnostic value and aetiological significance. Barker K, et al. Brit J Surg 57:264-6, Apr 70
Calcific enterolith obstruction of the intestine. Singleton JM. Brit J Surg 57:234-6, Mar 70
Spinal ileus. Watkin DF. Brit J Surg 57:142-8, Feb 70
Meckel's diverticulum causing obstruction in a neonate. Ahmed S. Brit Med J 4:622, 6 Dec 69
Pseudo-obstruction of the large bowel. Herrera-Llerandi R. Brit Med J 3:347-8, 8 Aug 70
Pseudo-obstruction of the large bowel. Neely J. Brit Med J 2:793-4, 27 Jun 70
New hazards for the newborn. Brit Med J 4:633-4, 13 Dec 69
Cast syndrome and scoliosis. Silverman BJ, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:97-110, Apr 70
Delayed intestinal obstruction following treatment for cancer. Ketcham AS, et al. Cancer 25:406-10, Feb 70
Jejunal infarction as a complication of pancreatitis. Griffiths RW, et al. Gastroenterology 58:709-12, May 70
Intestinal ostruction in murine schistosomiasis japonica. Warren KS. Gastroenterology 57:697-702, Dec 69
Splenic flexure traction syndrome. Role of the greater omentum. Mast WH. Int Surg 53:363-7, May 70
Gallstone ileus. A review and report of four cases. Menick F, et al. Int Surg 53:368-76, May 70
Obturator obstruction of the intestine: report of two unusual cases. Butz RO, et al. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1213-4, Oct 69
Radiologic seminar. XCIX. Endometriosis: an unusual cause of colon obstruction. Colbert WT. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:502-3, Sep 70
Neonatal intestinal obstruction due to milk curds. Cook RC, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:599-605, Dec 69
Neonatal intestinal obstruction due to absence of intestinal musculature: a new entity. Emanuel B, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:332-5, Aug 67
Colonic stenosis following necrotizing enterocolitis of the newborn. Krasna IH, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:200-6, Apr 70
Obturation obstruction of the small intestine. Carter DC, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:13-20, Jan 70
Bowel obstruction as a complication of transperitoneal cutaneous ureterostomy. Tharp JD, et al. J Urol 102:513-4, Oct 69
The intestinal knot syndrome. Boyden FM, et al. JAMA 211:662-3, 26 Jan 70
Serious sequelae of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Schwartz GF, et al. JAMA 211:959-60, 9 Feb 70
Strongyloidiasis causing small-bowel obstruction in an Aboriginal infant. Walker-Smith JA, et al. Med J Aust 2:1263-5, 20 Dec 69
Paraduodenal hernia. Naqvi MA, et al. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:37-9, Apr 70
Paralytic ileus and dementia in a case of myxoedema. Bentley RJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:779-81, Dec 69
Unique vascular colon stenoses. Dietz MW. Radiology 93:385-6 passim, Aug 69
Acute superior mesenteric artery syndrome in the severely burned patient. Wallace RG, et al. Radiology 94:307-10, Feb 70
Sequelae of postoperative colon stenoses. Dietz MW. Southern Med J 63:467-8, Apr 70
Rectal obstruction by postperforated colonic abscess. Dietz MW. Southern Med J 63:327-9, Mar 70
Obstruction of terminal small bowel and anticoagulant therapy. Morley AP Jr. Southern Med J 63:342-4, Mar 70
Planning the operation for cholecystoenteric fistula with gallstone ileus. Fox PF. Surg Clin N Amer 50:93-102, Feb 70
Intestinal strangulation in rats monocontaminated with Sphaerophorus necrophorus. Yale CE, et al. Surgery 67:478-83, Mar 70
Unusual cases of intestinal obstruction due to food and drugs. Gerami S, et al. W Virginia Med J 65:414-7, Dec 69
[Non-meckelian diverticula of the small intestine; their surgical complications] De Muylder C. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:483-97, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Intestinal invagination due to a benign tumor of the small intestine. Schwannoma and histiocytofibroma] Dupuy R, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B269-76, 1969 (Fre)
[Sigmoid obstruction due to endometriosis] Deroide JP, et al. Ann Chir 23:1109-11, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cicatricial stenosis of the small intestine of ischemic origin: 7 cases] Gillet M, et al. Ann Chir 23:481-91, May 69 (Fre)
[Occlusion due to duodenal and pancreatic malformation] Carlioz H, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:111-23, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Changes in the small intestine after pelvic irradiation in cancer of the cervix uteri] Schraub S. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:587, 1970 (Fre)
[Stenosis of the small intestine due to metastasis of a mammary adenocarcinoma] Lemoxy J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:259-60, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Strangulated elytrocele caused by an incarcerated cyst of the ovary] Magendie JJ, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:440-1, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Occlusion of appendicular origin due to internal hernia] Devambez J, et al. Lille Med 15:502-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Biliary ileus. Radiographic presentation] Neidhardt JH, et al. Lyon Med 219:1993-4, 16 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Occlusive syndromes due to intraparietal hematoma of the small intestine during anticoagulant therapy (3 cases, 2 surgically treated)] Huart F d'. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:755-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Volvulus of the afferent loop following gastrectomy] Cornil A, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:721-3, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Biliary ileus and postoperative adhesions] Chatelin CL, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1257-60, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Upper jejunal stenosis: Crohn's disease?] Grosdidier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2539-40, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Stenosis of an old latero-lateral ileo-ileal anastomosis] Hureau J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2549-52, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Nontumurous ileal stenosis] Lescut J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2531-3, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Latent ileus in a rare form of adult malrotation of the intestine] Kaniastas D. Chirurg 41:330-2, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Recurrent gallstone ileus] Büttner D. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:225-35, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rare complication of Meckel's diverticulum] Laube J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1748-9, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ileus caused by pessary] Seling A, et al. Zbl Chir 94:913-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Biliary ileus. Diagnostico-clinical evaluations of 5 cases] Bianchi M, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:525-5, 1968 (Ita)
[On the less common aspects of biliary pathology. II. Biliary ileus] Di Carlo V, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:375-92, 1967 (Ita)
[Certain aspects of the syndrome caused by difficult emptying of the afferent loop after lower partial gastrectomy. (Pathogenetic and clinical considerations)] Carli A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:311-28, 1967 (Ita)
[Aspecific granuloma of the cecum (apropos of acute occlusive syndromes)] Greco O, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:673-83, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aspecific granuloma of the sigmoid (apropos of acute occlusive syndromes)] Saracino F, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:665-72, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the radiological examination for preoperative diagnosis of biliary ileus] De Cecco L, et al. Chir Ital 20:1657-65, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Spinal injuries and intestinal peristalsis] Morpurgo CV. Minerva Anest 34:386-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Case of intestinal occlusion caused by Crohn's disease localized solely in the sigmoid colon] De Medici A, et al. Minerva Chir 24:1260-6, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Neonatal intestinal occlusion caused by multiple atresias of the small intestine] Di Lorenzo GD, et al. Minerva Chir 25:38-47, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Stenosis of the transverse colon as a complication of gastroduodenal resection with antecolic gastro-entero-anastomosis with a short loop] Crespi C. Minerva Med 61:775-7, 24 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Duplication of the terminal ileum] Menni E. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:226+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[An unusual cause of intestinal occlusion in the adult: ileo-colic invagination caused by submucosal lipoma of the ileo-cecal valve] Frati P, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:59-65, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological aspects of biliary ileus (10 personal cases)] Mantero R, et al. Osped Ital Chir Suppl 12:1-28, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by vegetal fibers] Porta GC, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:255-60, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinical picture of the acute onset of colon neoplasms. 1. Sudden intestinal obstructions] Randazzo A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:145-56, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic considerations on a case of ileus caused by enteroliths from Meckel's diverticulum] Sbriccoli A. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1459-63, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of bronchial cancer with the initial sign of intestinal obstruction produced by jejunal metastases] Minami S, et al. Naika 24:985-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Postoperative ileus] Nishijima H, et al. Shujutsu 23:1563-77, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of gastric cancer and early complications, with special reference to dehiscence of suture line and postoperative ileus] Yamada E. Shujutsu 23:1407-12, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Chronic severe intestinal obstruction of the small intestine caused by nonspecific inflammation] Tuszewski F, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:437-41, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Mechanical intestinal obstruction caused by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gallstones] Póltorak JL, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1359-61, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[A case of mechanical ileus caused by a bile stone] Borowski L. Wiad Lek 23:1237-8, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Ileus of the small intestine due to phytobezoar] Jankowska E. Wiad Lek 23:53-4, 1 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Intestinal obstruction due to cholelithiasis] Przybylowski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1609-12, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Pylorus obstruction due to stomach polyp invagination into the duodenum] Staroslawski R.
Wiad Lek 23:403-5, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Strangulation of an internal hernia in the triangular ligament. Apropos of a case] Peixoto HS, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1405-9, Oct 69 (Por)
[Intestinal obstruction due to cancer of the colon and rectum (systematic approach)] Haddad J, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:229-34, May 69 (Por)
[Lipogranulomatosis and granulomatous sigmoiditis (Crohn's disease) as unusual causes of obstructions] Chifan M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:203-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Gelatinous disease of the peritoneum] Diaconescu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:743-6, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Diagnosis and therapeutic indications in chronic occlusions caused by neoplasms] Ionescu A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:1011-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Interintestinal abscesses and early intestinal obstruction following destructive appendicitis in children] Kozlov MA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:141-2, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by accessory spleen] Patrushev GA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:134-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by biliary calculi] Savchuk BD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:85-91, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Chronic obstruction of the large intestine caused by rarely encountered pathological processes] Al'tshul' AS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:14-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Acute intestinal obstruction caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Diutrakova LG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:73, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hydatid cyst of the retroperitoneal space causing intestinal obstruction associated with multiple perforations of the cecum] Fed'ko SV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:74-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[7 cases of cholelithic intestinal obstruction] Gredzhev AF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:10-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A case of intestinal obstruction caused by acute inflammation of the gallbladder] Greida BP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:68-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Strangulation of the small intestine loop following A. G. Radziyevsky and Zerenin--Kümmell's surgery for prolapse of the rectum] Maksimchuk DK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:70-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[A case of internal strangulation of the small intestine in defect of the gastrocolic ligament] Serniak PS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:80, May 68 (Rus)
[Strangulation of the small intestine in Treitz's hernia] Sin'kevich VP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:81-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Intestinal functional disorders in adhesions] Dubiaga AN. Sovet Med 32:76-9, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of cholelithic intestinal obstruction] Frolov AF. Sovet Med 32:142-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Acute abdomen in porphyria] Lisitsyna OB.
Sovet Med 31:113-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Chronic arterio-mesenteric obstruction in a developmental anomaly of the intestine] Aivazian IA. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:124-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Complications following radical surgery on the rectum and large intestine for cancer] Militarev IuM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:73-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by cancer of the colon in the aged] Fumbarg D.
Prensa Med Argent 56:976-7, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Obstructive and peritoneal complications in the aged after gastroduodenal surgery] Gugliotella HG, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:821-4, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Intestinal obstruction in the aged] Miranda NE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:917-8, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Obstruction of the small intestine caused by colonic diverticulitis] Pietravallo AF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:890-2, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by ectopic Lippes' loop] Villablanca E, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:372-4, 1969 (Spa)
[12 cases of biliary ileus] Pi-Figueras J Jr.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:861-72, Jun-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Meconium ileus] Nixon HH.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:362-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Mul)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Megaduodenum. Familial occurrence with primary degeneration of the duodenal muscles] Mjoinerod OK, et al. Nord Med 84:1090, 20 Aug 70 (Nor)

METABOLISM

Nutritional benefit by delayed transit due to intestinal adhesions or jejunal plication. Ashby EC.
Brit J Surg 57:387, May 70
[Studies on water and electrolyte metabolism in intestinal obstruction using 24Na, 42K and 3H] Umakoshi M. Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:316-34, 1969 (Jap)
[Disorders and correction of water-electrolyte balance in intestinal obstruction] Kovalev MM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:19-26, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Protein and amino acid metabolism in acute intestinal obstruction] Podil'chak MD.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:18-23, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Absorption of I 131-oleic acid in experimental small intestinal obstruction] Synovets AS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:50-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Host defense problems in strangulation ileus] Trippestad A. Nord Med 84:1087, 20 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Behavior of bacterial flora within the intestinal lumen and the peritoneal cavity in the course of acute experimentally induced obstruction of the small intestine] Napierala M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:704-9, May 70 (Pol)

MORTALITY

Intestinal obstruction. Havia T, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:219-23, 1969
Occult surgical emergencies in the elderly. Burston GR, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:239-43, Jun 70
[Strangulating occlusion in the elderly. Statistic considerations on mortality] Uriburu JV, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:793-5, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

The high incidence of intestinal volvulus in Iran. Saidi F. Gut 10:838-41, Oct 69
[494 cases of acute volvulus of the colon] Bouivin R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:467-71, 1969 (Fre)
[Statistical observation on large intestinal diseases, especially on ileus in our department] Kataoka I, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:17-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Intestinal obstruction in early stage as a complication of abdominal surgery] Shikata J, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:12-6, Jan 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Pseudo-obstruction of the large bowel. Smith B.
Brit Med J 2:732, 20 Jun 70
Intestinal obstruction in newborn.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:610-7, Oct 69
[Histological and histochemical changes in the liver in experimental paralytic occlusion of the intestines in a dog] Tolloczko A, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:75-83, 1967 (Pol)
[Torsions of fatty deposits of the large intestine] Liakhovliskiĭ MM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:84-6, May 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes of mesenteric microcirculation in malabsorption during gastrointestinal paralysis. Póka L, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:311-9, 1969
[Hemodynamic study of experimental intestinal obstruction. 1. Obstruction at the level of the duodeno-jejunal angle] Becchi G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:420-34, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic study of experimental intestinal obstruction. II. Obstruction at the level of the last ileal loop] Berti-Riboli E, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:547-52, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Absorption of NaI-131 in the distended, paralytic loop of the small and large intestine in a dog] Tolloczko A, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:93-100, 1967 (Pol)
[Liver function during experimental paralytic occlusion in a dog evaluated by isotope tests] Tolloczko A.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:85-92, 1967 (Pol)
[Experimental model for the study of liver functions in vivo in the dog] Olteanu C.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:361-4, 1969 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of recurrence of sigmoid colon volvulus: a new approach. A preliminary report. Bhatnagar BN.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:49-52, Jan 70
[Critical study of various operative technics for prevention of occlusion due to intestinal adhesions] Reymond JC, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:25-38, Jan 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gallstone ileus. A report of 22 cases. Haffner JF, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:707-11, 1969
The radiology corner. Marshak RH, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 53:478-81, May 70
Meconium ileus and its complications. A reappraisal of plain film roentgen diagnostic criteria. Leonidas JC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:596-609, Mar 70
Malrotation of the intestine with midgut volvulus: a unique case in an adult with a new radiographic finding. Bonchek LI. Amer Surg 36:455-8, Jul 70
Angiographic diagnosis of strangulated bowel obstruction. McPhedran NT, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:90-2, Jan 70
X-ray films of the month. Puckette SE Jr.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:412, Nov 69
Inflammatory colon stenosis. Dietz MW.
Missouri Med 66:38-40, Jan 69
Midgut malrotation and volvulus. Which films ar most helpful? Berdon WE, et al. Radiology 96:375-84, Aug 70
Meconium ileus relieved by 40 per cent water-soluble contrast enemas. Frech RS, et al.
Radiology 94:341-2, Feb 70
Acute superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Mindell HJ, et al. Radiology 94:299-302, Feb 70
Large amounts of orally administered barium for obstruction of the small intestine. Miller RE, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1185-8, Dec 69
Large amounts of orally administered barium fr obstruction of the small intestine. Miller RE, et al.
Surgery 129:1185-8, Dec 69
[Radiodiagnosis of ileus] Schnepper E.
Chirurg 40:53-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Problems of x-ray diagnosis in ulcerative colitis] Nägele E. Med Klin 64:1633-7, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and radiological contribution to the diagnosis of occlusion due to alimentary bolus] Frassineti A, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:495-507, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of "Kloiber's basin" in the early phase of acute intestinal obstruction] Mailian AG.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:53-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Fetal surgery] Garrido-Lestache Diaz J.
An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 86:401-25, 1969 (Spa)

SURGERY

Volvulus of the small intestine in Northern India. Agrawal RL, et al. Amer J Surg 120:366-70, Sep 70
Preoperative management of patients with mechanical bowel obstruction. Feller WF.
Amer Surg 36:309-16, May 70
Some aspects of pediatric surgery on newborns transfused in utero for haemolitic disease. Dambrosio F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:79-89, Feb 69
Mechanical small bowel obstruction: a plea for earlier surgical intervention. Playforth RH, et al.
Ann Surg 171:783-8, May 70
Surgical conditions complicating pregnancy. 3. Intestinal obstruction and miscellaneous conditions. O'Neill JP.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:10-7, Feb 70
The place of cecostomy in the relief of obstructive carcinoma of the colon. Balslev I, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:207-10, May-Jun 70
Tube cecostomy--an appraisal. Hopkins JE.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:379-85, Sep-Oct 69
Graft technique for anal stenosis. Sarner JB.
Geriatrics 25:228 passim, May 70
Indications and results of Noble's plication in children. Brandesky G, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:426-30 passim, Sep 69
Acute volvulus of the megasigmoid and its treatment. Friedlaender E. Int Surg 54:107-11, Aug 70
A non-suture method of plication of the small bowel. Richard NF, et al. Int Surg 52:489-93, Dec 69
For pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Resection of the ascending colon. Steiger Z, et al.
Mich Med 69:689-72, Aug 70
Neonatal intestinal obstruction: the challenge of minutiae. Lynn HB, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:959-66, Oct 69
Jejunoileocolic intubation and plication for intestinal obstruction caused by massive adhesions in infancy. Moore TC, et al. Surgery 67:364-8, Feb 70
[Some diagnostic and clinical aspects and surgical methods in ileus of the large intestine] Zlatarski G.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:279-86, 1969 (Bul)
[Our experience with the management of biliary ileus] Novák J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:662-6, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Ileus and age] Mann M.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:133-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Ileotransversostomy in mechanical intestinal obstruction] Rokkjaer M.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1843-4, 23 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Plication-fixation of the mesentery by the Childs-Phillips method. Apropos of 30 cases] Moreaux J, et al. Ann Chir 22:1239-46, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Results of 34 occlusions treated by plication of the mesentery] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:507-20, 1969 (Fre)
[25 Childs' operations] Mousseau M, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:620-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of recurrent obstruction by Childs-Phillips mesenteric plicature] Richard CA.
Presse Med 77:1647-8, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Childs-Phillips mesenteric plication] Vayre P, et al.
Presse Med 78:479-81, 25 Feb 70 (Fre)
[The Noble Plication operation] Schwilden ED, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:732-45, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Indication, technic and results of the Noble surgical method in severe adhesive ileus] Voelkel H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:44-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Experience with the Noble plication method in adhesions of the small intestine] Kissler F. Chirurg 40:419-22, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Volvulus in children] Oelsnitz G von der. Chirurg 40:24-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Noble's intestinal plication] Kotter A. Zbl Chir 94:351-7, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Anesthesiological problems in the treatment of ileus] Martin KH, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1617-28, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Meckel's diverticulum leading to resection of the small intestine intrapartum] Dworski S. Zbl Gynaek 91:984-7, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)

[2 cases of volvulus of the cecum] Mészáros L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2411-2, 12 Oct 69 (Hun)

[Laboratory tests and management prior to surgery of ileus] Kataoka I. Shujutsu 24:773-82, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Ileus in infants] Uchimura M, et al. Shujutsu 24:343-51, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Follow-up results of ileus] Shikata J, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:130-3, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Experimental folding of intestines following injury to intestinal mucosa] Chwiliczyński M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:489-92, Mar 70 (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of congenital intestinal obstruction in newborns] Giżycka I, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1303-9, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Anastomosis and external jejunostomy in the treatment of jejunal obstruction] Kortas J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1752-4, Dec 69 (Pol)

[Early and late complications following surgery of acute intestinal obstruction] Krokowicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1470-4, Nov 69 (Pol)

[A case incarcerated intraluminal hernia of the interior ileocecal recess] Szklanny J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1763-4, Dec 69 (Pol)

[The Childs-Phillips operation in repeated intestinal occlusions] Vexler L, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:619-24, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

[Acute cholecystitis as a complication after surgery of the abdominal organs] Karavanov AG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:27-30, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Intestinal and peritoneal irrigoaspirator for evacuation of stagnant intestinal contents and purulent exudate in ileus and diffuse peritonitis] Komorovskiĭ IuT, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:82-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of epinephrectomies and administration of desoxycorticosterone on the course of experimental intestinal obstruction] Synovets AS. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:40-2, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Intestinal "stop" syndrome in the aged] Aloise PR Jr, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:881-4, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)

[Gallstone ileus. 22 cases] Artusi GR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1042-5, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)

[Surgery of intestinal obstruction in the aged] Cottini GF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1107-10, 8 Aug 69 (Spa)

[Recurrent volvulus of the sigmoid] Goldberg J. Prensa Med Argent 57:261-2, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

[Acute intestinal obstruction from intra-abdominal causes in the aged. Surgical treatment, 48 cases] Quinteros Niebor CJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:907-11, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)

[Ileal strangulation in the supravesical fossa] Rufino CD, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:985-6, 25 Jul 69 (Spa)

[Volvulus of the blind intestine] Villanueva EA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:938-40, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

[Emergency surgery of the colon. Surgical approach and technics] Martinez MA. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 68:3-12, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

[Extensive resections of the small intestine in children] Pohl V, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:443-9, Oct 69 (Slo)

THERAPY

The management of intestinal obstruction in the adult. Kirk RM. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:147-58, Mar 70

The prophylactic value of cooling strangulated herniae locally. An experimental study in dogs. Boerema WJ, et al. Brit J Surg 57:306-8, Apr 70

The use of fluids and electrolytes in the management of ileus. Cromer JK, et al. Med Ann DC 38:613-7, Nov 69

[Postoperative obstruction of the small intesting. Surgical and humoral treatment] Marella MS, et al. Lyon Chir 66:117-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Infusion therapy in intestinal obstruction] Schega W. Chirurg 40:49-53, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Meconium ileus] Willital GH. Munchen Med Wschr 112:790-4, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Intestinal intubation with decompression in postoperative and other types of intestinal obstruction] Holstad HA. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:926-8, 10 May 67 (Nor)

[Conservative treatment of some forms of intestinal obstruction] Kulikowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1244-7, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Use of the pacemaker in gastrointestinal surgery] Babin S, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:779-85, Sep 68 (Por)

[Disorders and correction of water-electrolyte balance in intestinal obstruction] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:19-26, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Complex treatment of intestinal paresis] Ageev AF, et al. Sovet Med 32:118-21, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of acute intestinal obstruction] Grubnik VM. Sovet Med 32:73-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Unsolved problems of the therapy of adhesive intestinal obstruction] Ivanov SS. Sovet Med 31:39-43, Oct 68 (Rus)

[OME ASPECTS OF TACTICS AND ERRORS IN THE TREATMENT OF ADHESIVE INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION] Maiat VS, et al. Sovet Med 31:29-33, Oct 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Partial inversion of the bovine caecum. Wenzel AR, et al. New Zeal Vet J 17:234, Nov 69

INTESTINAL PERFORATION (C4)

Cecal perforation due to adynamic ileus. Carrasquilla C, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:252-4, May-Jun 70

Duodenal ulcer and perforation in a neonate and an infant. Bhattacharyya R, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:600-3, 16 Dec 69

Gastrointestinal surgical emergencies in the newborn infant. Talbert JL, et al. J Pediat 76:783-97, May 70

Spontaneous perforation of the colon in the newborn. Kubista TP, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:103-13, Feb 70

[Perforation of the small intestine. Observations on 5 cases] Zolfanelli R, et al. Chir Ital 20:471-93, Jun 68 (Ita)

[2 cases of perforation of a simple ulcer of the lower part of the sigmoid] Murav'ev VP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:72-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Perforation of the Meckel's diverticulum in the anterior abdominal wall] Rigovich IN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:135-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric "time bomb". Cihak RJ. JAMA 210:1271, 17 Nov 69

[Acute gastrointestinal complications caused by cortisone therapy] Van Damme J, et al. T Gastroent 12:236-50, 1969 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Meningitis complicating perforating wounds of the colon and rectum in combat casualties. Ganchrow MI, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:297-301, Jul-Aug 70

Rectal obstruction by postperforated colonic abscess. Dietz MW. Southern Med J 63:327-9, Mar 70

Pneumoperitoneum in infancy. Munoz AJ, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:519-20 passim, Sep 69

[Spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] Sýs J, et al. Cesk Radiol 24:90-2, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Prognosis for neonatal peritonitis: 32 cases] Lasserre J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:77-84, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)

[Disseminated peritonitis in newborn infants caused by perforation of the small intestine with special reference to 3 cases of idiopathic perforations in premature infants with the birth weight of 1800 g] Yano H, et al. Shujutsu 23:900-4, Jul 69 (Jap)

[3 cases of abdominal tumors due to the perforation of the intestine after accidental swallowing of fish bones] Takano H, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:235-8, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Ulcerative disorder of the intestine combined with perforation in a child with tuberculosis and sepsis] Netakhata ZhN, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:74-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cecal perforation with the symptoms of acute appendicitis] Schramm H, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1116-8, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Sigmoid carcinoma with intestinal perforation simulating acute appendicitis] Solarski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:735-6, 18 May 70 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic therapy for perforated appendicitis in children. Raffensperger JG, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 28:179-83, 1969

ETIOLOGY

Stercoraceous perforation of the colon. Case report. Liedberg G. Acta Chir Scand 135:552-4, 1969

Acute perforation of the colon in Crohn's disease. Report of a case. Babb RR, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:573-6, Jun 70

Perforation of small and large intestine following exchange transfusion. Hilgartner MW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:79-81, Jul 70

Surgical complications of small bowel diverticula exclusive of Meckel's. Miller RE, et al. Ann Surg 171:202-10, Feb 70

Perforation of bowel in newborn as complication of exchange transfusion. Orme R. Arch Dis Child 44:782, Dec 69

Enteroliths and perforation of duodenal diverticula. Cavanagh JE Jr. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:614-8, May 70

Perforating duodenal diverticulitis. Juler GL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:572-8, Nov 69

Foreign-body perforation of the intestinal tract. Report of 12 cases and review of the literature. Maleki M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:475-7, Oct 70

Perforation of duodenal diverticula: a new hypothesis. Reilly PL, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:40-2, Aug 70

Hydrostatic perforation of intussusception. Naylor HG. Brit J Surg 57:79-80, Jan 70

Hazards of temperature taking. Brit Med J 3:4-5, 4 Jul 70

Perforation complicating adenocarcinoma of colon and rectum. Devitt JE, et al. Canad J Surg 13:9-12, Jan 70

Erosion of the small intestine with hemorrhage following aortic resection: Roentgen findings. Ng E, et al. Clin Radiol 21:87-9, Jan 70

Rectal perforations during administration of barium enemas: report of three cases. Geigle CF. Dis Colon Rectum 13:29-30, Jan-Feb 70

Free perforation in sigmoid diverticulitis: two-stage therapy. Reiss R. Dis Colon Rectum 12:453-6, Nov-Dec 69

Perforation of the caecum by blunt abdominal trauma. Raffensperger JG, et al. Illinois Med J 136:565-6 passim, Nov 69

Perforation of infant rectum. J Iowa Med Soc 60:409-10, Jun 70

Spontaneous colonic perforation. A complication in a hemodialysis patient. Ghose MK, et al. JAMA 214:145, 5 Oct 70

Intestinal perforation, exchange transfusion, and P.V.C. Rogers AF, et al. Lancet 2:1246, 6 Dec 69

Perforated Crohn's. Shahmanesh M, et al. Lancet 2:363-4, 15 Aug 70

Perforation of the colon secondary to renal biopsy. Weiss JJ. Lancet 1:1057, 16 May 70

Perforated idiopathic cecal ulcer in a 12-year-old diabetic patient. Case report. Glass RL. Missouri Med 66:801 passim, Oct 69

Perforation of the colon after exchange transfusion in the newborn. Friedman AB, et al. New Eng J Med 282:796, 2 Apr 70

Infection--the cause of anastomotic breakdown: an experimental study. Hawley PR. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:752, Aug 70

Traumatic perforation of diverticulitis. Elkan W. Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:62-72, 1966

A hazard of barium enema studies in infants with small bowel atresia. Wolfson JJ, et al. Radiology 95:341-3, May 70

Ruptured ileum with peritonitis following blunt trauma to inguinal hernia (a report of two cases and review of the literature). Tornilla MJ Jr. W Virginia Med J 66:6-8, Jan 70

[Iatrogenic colon perforations] Siebbeles HW. Nederl T Geneesk 114:225-7, 31 Jan 70 (Dut)

[Colon perforations in infants] Vos LJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2330-5, 27 Dec 69 (Dut)

[Peritonitis due to perforation revealing an initial form of Crohn's ileitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Paris JC, et al. Lille Med 15:495-501, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Perforative syndrome associated with development of lympho-reticulo-sarcoma of the small intestine] Spay GE, et al. Lyon Med 220:814-20, 6 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Digestive perforation and myocardial infarct] Roux M, et al. Marseille Med 107:553-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Perforated acute amoeboid rectocolitis with gangrene, treated by emergency total colectomy with success] Alvarez Cordero R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:485-90, 1969 (Fre)

[Spontaneous perforation of the cecum after cesarean section] Dumont M, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:531-3, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Hodgkin's disease with perforated small intestine] Lefèbvre F. Sem Hop Paris 46:1229-30, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Nil nocere. Unusual potential injuries associated with the use of an exercise wheel] Schwermer B. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1510-1, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Blunt abdominal injury as a cause of rupture of the small intestine within the sac of an inguinal hernia] Kuc K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1062-3, Aug 69 (Pol)

[19 cases of intestinal perforation in typhoid fever] Migdalska-Kassurowa B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:890-3, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)

[Perforations in typhoid fever] Migdalska-Kassurowa B, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:169-73, 1970 (Pol)

[A case of abdominal aortic aneurysm perforating into the stomach] Nowak K, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1425-8, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)

[Problems in fractures of the pelvis with associated lesions] Ciohodaru G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:103-10, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

[Diagnosis and treatment of closed injuries of the intraperitoneal portion of the rectum] Fidrus EI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:35-40, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Acute appendicitis with penetration of the appendix into the lumen of the ileum] Burakov GG. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:81-2, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Perforations of the sigmoid caused by fecal calculi] Demidiuk PF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:76-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Hydatid cyst of the retroperitoneal space causing intestinal obstruction associated with multiple perforations of the cecum] Fed'ko SV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:74-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Traumatic subcutaneous rupture of a pregnant uterus and intestine] Ibadov IIu, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:61-2, May 69 (Rus)
[Association of lymphatic leukemia with malignant tumor of the large intestine] Aleĭnikova MS.
Probl Gemat 13:44, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of perforated tumors of the large intestine] Kozlov IZ, et al.
Sovet Med 32:69-72, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Complications in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Makievskaia SE, et al.
Sovet Med 31:133-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis of the stomach and small intestine complicated by multiple perforations of the ileum] Iatsentiuk MN. Vrach Delo 10:130-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis. Immediate results and complications] Rodicio Díaz JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:275-9, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)
[Toxic megacolon] Font Pascual J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:289-94, 1 Oct 70 (Spa)
[Perforation of cecal carcinoma caused by mechanical friction from ascariasis] Protić MF, et al.
Med Arh 17:21-4, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

MORTALITY

Occult surgical emergencies in the elderly. Burston GR, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:239-43, Jun 70
[Acute gastroduodenal perforated ulcer in patients who died without surgery] García-Barón A.
Rev Clin Esp 118:251-62, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Perforative appendicitis in children of the Kladno district during 1957-1967] Jirásek J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:86-9, Feb 70 (Cze)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The avoidance of complications in barium-enema studies. Fainsinger MH.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:31-3, Jan-Feb 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Subphrenic abscess perforating into the colon] Vadon G. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:452-3, Sep 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical management of perforated thyphoid ulcer. Abdel-meneim RI. Int Surg 52:405-7, Nov 69
Perforated diverticulitis of the colon. Surgical management. Sherman L.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:51-3, Apr 70
[Emergency treatment of duodenal ulcer complications by vagotomy. 31 cases] Chevrel JP, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:639-52, Dec 69 (Fre)
[On 34 cases of palliative ileotransversostomy] Porati M. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:494+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Management of gastroduodenal perforation] Murata I, et al. Shujutsu 23:1246-55, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Surgical management of perforation of the retroperitoneal part of the duodenum] Chrościcki S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1091-5, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Wounds of the large intestine] Diniz Filho O.
Hospital (Rio) 73:295-309, Jan 68 (Por)
[Spontaneous perforations of the sigmoid] Martini RB.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1372-6, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)
[Criteria and approach to gastroduodenal perforation] Paladino JE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:343-6, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Bones in dog food--an enquiry on the alleged intestinal perforations caused by poultry and rabbit bones] Hintermann J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:665-72, Dec 69 (Fre)

INTESTINAL POLYPS (C2, C4)

Juvenile polyposis coli. Lane D.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:264-7, Feb 70
The carcinoid syndrome: An example due to an ileal polyp. Orr KB. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:268-72, Feb 70
Polyps in the large bowel in children. Cremin BJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:195-200, Apr 70
Polypoid lesions of the colon. Sheft DJ, et al.
Med Times 98:107-15, Jul 70
Continuing a policy of "search and destroy". Swinton NW, et al. Penn Med 73:47-8, Jun 70
Polyps of the large bowel and urinary bladder. Kelley NR. Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 52:179-95, 1969
[Polyposis of the colon] Voort G van der.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:93-8, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of rectocolic polyposis: 2 recent cases] Luccioni F, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1123, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Polyp of the appendix] Zimmermann G.
Wien Med Wschr 119:774, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[A case of solitary polyp of the cecum] Gibelli G.
Arch Ital Chir 93:140-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the duodenum. Case report and clinico-radiological observations] Falugiani F, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:35-54, Jul 68 (Ita)
[A case of polyp in the region of Vater's papilla] Kotliarov VN.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:93, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Polyps of the duodenum and the small intestine] Shvab LA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:91-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Case of a glandular polyp of the small intestine] Sokolovskiĭ SA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:91-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Intestinal polyps. Contribution to their classification and concept] Cravo MA.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1595-600, Nov 67 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphoid hyperplasia of the large intestine associated with dysgammaglobulinemia. Report of a case. Wolfson JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:610-4, Mar 70
Juvenile polyps of the colon and their relationship to allergy. Alexander RH, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:222-5, Aug 70
The occurrence of desmoids in patients with familial polyposis coli. McAdam WA, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:618-31, Aug 70
Bilateral fibromatosis of the breast in Gardner's syndrome. Haggitt RC, et al. Cancer 25:161-6, Jan 70
Cushing's syndrome associated with polyps of the colon. Chowers I, et al. Digestion 3:179-86, 1970
Intestinal protein loss in schistosomal polyposis of the colon. Lehman JS Jr, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:433-6, Sep 70
The story of intussusception in an area of 750,000 people. Schoo BJ. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:145-8, Mar 70
Diffuse gastrointestinal polyposis associated with chronic blood loss, hypoproteinemia, and anasarca in an infant. Arbeter AM, et al. J Pediat 76:609-11, Apr 70
Multiple inflammatory polyps of the small intestine with cachexia and protein-losing enteropathy. Berk RN, et al. Radiology 95:611-2, Jun 70
[Gardner's syndrome with acromegaly and mixed tumor of the parotid. A case] Gadrat J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:163-70, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Coexistence of a polyp of the sigmoid and a cancer of the descending colon] Witte J de, et al.
J Belg Radiol 51:51-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Prolapse of a large adenomatous rectal mucous polyp following retrograde contrast radiography of the colon] Heger N, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:852-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Histotopochemical study of intestinal polyposis in connection with its cancerous evolution] D'Alonzo U.
Chir Pat Sper 16:468-80, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of congestive proctitis] Muratori F, et al. Minerva Gastroent 14:237-41, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Polyposis coli and Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Yamagata S, et al. Naika 25:711-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[A case report of Gardner's syndrome] Muta N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1507-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Gardner's syndrome] Matsubara S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:826-34, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Case of non-familial digestive polyposis with skin symptoms (case of so-called Cronkhite-Canada syndrome)] Yoshida H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1990-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Complication caused by a polyp of the small intestine] Kudla AA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:133-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

False cancer of the intestine--the inflammatory polyp. Spiro RK. Amer J Gastroent 52:364-9, Oct 69
Multiple lymphomatous polyposis of the gastro-intestinal tract. Davies SW, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:125-31, Feb 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Observations on an unusual enzyme distribution pattern in the colon of a case of familial polyposis with malignant changes. Maggi V, et al.
Gut 11:319-22, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

[Association of a diffuse colonic lymphoid polyposis and a hemopathy] Furnemont E.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:517-22, Jul 68 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome; a revisit to a previously described family. Coli RD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:551-68, Jun 70
Multiple familial polyposis of the colon and rectum. Galard-Paris JM. Amer J Proctol 21:41-55, Feb 70
Familial polyposis. Spargo JE.
Amer J Proctol 20:439-43, Dec 69
Lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum associated with familial polyposis coli. Dorazio RA, et al.
Ann Surg 171:300-2, Feb 70
Gardner's syndrome--a case report. Davies AS.
Brit J Oral Surg 8:51-7, Jul 70
Familial multiple polyposis. A statistical study of a large Kentucky kindred. Asman HB, et al.
Cancer 25:972-81, Apr 70
Familial sarcoma of bone in a polyposis coli family. Hoffmann DC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:119-20, Mar-Apr 70
Abdominal fibrodysplasia and polyposis coli. Hughes LE. Dis Colon Rectum 13:121-3, Mar-Apr 70
Generalized juvenile gastrointestinal polyposis. A hereditary syndrome. Sachatello CR, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:699-708, May 70
Observations on an unusual enzyme distribution pattern in the colon of a case of familial polyposis with malignant changes. Maggi V, et al.
Gut 11:319-22, Apr 70
Familial polyposis coli associated with extracolonic abnormalities. Parks TG, et al. Gut 11:323-9, Apr 70
Recurrent familial inflammatory fibroid polyps of the small intestine. Spencer D. J Clin Path 22:743, Nov 69
Colonic cancer arising in polyposis coli. Ashley DJ.
J Med Genet 6:376-8, Dec 69
The glioma-polyposis syndrome. Baughman FA Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1345-6, 11 Dec 69
Familial polyposis of the colon. Szklanny J, et al.
Pol Med J 9:373-7, 1970
Gardner's syndrome and its sequelae. Guffee G Jr, et al.
Rev Surg (Phila) 27:63-4, Jan-Feb 70
[Gardner's syndrome with acromegaly and mixed tumor of the parotid. A case] Gadrat J, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:163-70, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome] Razemon P, et al.
Lille Med 15:656-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Diffuse recto-colic polyposis] Pisani P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1338-50, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Case of familial polyposis of thlarge intestine] Nishimurm, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:488-92, Oct 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Periodic executive examinations. Comparison of sigmoidoscopy, electrocardiographic findings, and evaluation of follow-up on recommendations made. Lohrenz FN, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:157-8, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Adenomas of the small intestine. A report of four cases with special reference to their relation to carcinomas. Johansen A, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:247-56, 1969
The incidence and significance of villous change in adenomatous polyps. Fung CH, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:21-5, Jan 70
Nature and significance of hyperplastic polyps of the human colon. Goldman H, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:349-54, Apr 70
Multiple cancers of the large bowel. Alford JE, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:316-29, Jul-Aug 70
Changing concepts in the histopathologic diagnosis of polypoid lesions of the colon. Behringer GE.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:116-8, Mar-Apr 70
Carcinoma in colonic and rectal polyps. Veidenheimer MC, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:194-200, May-Jun 70
Familial polyposis coli associated with extracolonic abnormalities. Parks TG, et al. Gut 11:323-9, Apr 70
Intestinal polyposis. Lockhart-Mummery HE.
Practitioner 203:620-5, Nov 69
Focally malignant adenomatous polyps of the colon and rectum. Silverberg SG.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:103-14, Jul 70
Carcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyps of vermiform appendix. Brown WG, et al. Texas Med 66:52-3, Mar 70
[Rectocolic polyposis and multiple mesenteric fibroma. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Camilleri JP, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:273-80, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with malignant degeneration] Gasser U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1894-5, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Comparative animal experimental and biopsy studies on the morphogenesis of colonic polyps] Wiebecke B, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:239-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Gardner's syndrome] Puig R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:831-6, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical picture of benign stomach tumors] Dimakakos PB. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1361-8, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological detection of early carcinoma and pre-malignant lesions of the colon and rectum. Welin S. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:278-86, Sep 69
Lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon in children. Roentgen observations. Capitanio MA, et al.
Radiology 94:323-7, Feb 70
Lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon. Franken EA Jr.
Radiology 94:329-34, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Polyps of the colon] Ségal S, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1247-9, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Systematic study of the colon with double contrast. 3000 consecutive cases] Hamelin L.
Un Med Canada 96:754-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Problems of x-ray diagnosis in ulcerative colitis] Nägele E. Med Klin 64:1633-7, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Some remarks on radiographic studies of the large intestine in polyps] Perepelkin BG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:150-1, Oct 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the colon, rectum, and anus. Franklin R, et al. Ann Surg 171:811-8, Jun 70
Surgical management of multiple polyposis. The problem of cancer in the retained bowel segment. Moertel CG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:521-6, Apr 70
A transrectal approach to the high-lying lesion in the rectosigmoid. Schultz PE, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:417-20, Nov-Dec 69
Polypectomy through a40 cm proctoscope. Introductory comment. Colcock BP.
Postgrad Med 46:209-13, Nov 69
Juvenile polyps of the colon and rectum in children. Holgersen L, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:222, May-Jun 70
An unusual case of postoperative tetanus. Segel J, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1556-7, 27 Dec 69
[Colonic polyposis and its surgical treatment] Francillon J. Lyon Chir 65:908-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Carcinomatous rectal polyps in the upper rectum] Richard A. Med Welt 47:2615-6, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal polyps--surgical indication] Nakamura T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:924-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Necrosis of the loop of the ileum brought down to the perineum] Mandake F, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:135-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte metabolism in patients subjected to colectomy] Brusilovskoĭ MI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:60-2, Sep 69 (Rus)

INTESTINAL SECRETIONS (A12)

see also related
GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES (D8)

Digestion: intestinal secretion. Hendrix TR, et al. Ann Rev Physiol 32:139-64, 1970 (127 ref.)
Proteolytic degradation of exocrine and serum immunoglobulins. Brown WR, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1374-80, Jul 70
Rabbit small-bowel response to cell-free filtrate of choleraic fluid. Schafer DE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:90-4, May 70
The effect of pure natural secretin on the bicarbonate secretion into the duodenum in man. Petersen H.
Scand J Gastroent 5:105-11, 1970
[Presence in the dog of a natural iso-antibody system specific for group antigens of digestive secretions] Zweibaum A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:839-54, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Significance of pancreatic function test in the diagnosis of digestive function. 1. Significance of LAP and zinc in pancreozymin secretion test] Ito Y, et al.
Iryo 24:629-34, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Electrolyte concentration in duodenal juice and its digestive activity] Socha J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:802-4, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Phospholipid secretion in the large and small intestines of dogs] Kuvaeva IB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:17-9, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The secretion in the intestine of the parasitic nematode of the domestic chicken--Askaridia galli] Reznik GK.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:735-6, 21 Sep 68 (Rus)
[Secretory function of the small intestine transplantant at different times after gastrojejunoplasty] Babuli R, et al.
Lab Delo 6:340-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Enzymatic shifts in the intestinal juice and blood of the dog in experimental impairment of the function of digestive organs] Kolesnikov IuN, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:25-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A component of human duodenal juice that affects intrinsic factor. Scott JM, et al.
Biochem J 115:20P, Nov 69
The immunoglobulins of the dog. II. The immunoglobulins of canine secretions. Vaerman JP, et al. Immunochemistry 6:779-86, Nov 69
Simultaneous determination of the apparent 3HOH, 82Br, 125I human albumin and 51Cr red cell volumes in human subjects. Dyrbye MO, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:61-6, Aug 70
[Comparison of amylociastic and saccharogenic methods of amylase determination] Wettendorff P, et al. Acta Clin Belg 22:332-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Direct measure of low-concentration immunoglobulins by the Laurell method] Hirsch-Marie H.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:631-9, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic study on polyacrylamide gel of rabbit colon juice. Research on the lysing factor] Bonnafous R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1004-6, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Porphyrins in gastric and duodenal juice] Doss M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2392-5, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Intestinal pressure recording and methods for studying intestinal secretion] Petersen H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 87:884-7, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Electrolyte pattern in the duodenal juice and glucose tolerance test curve] Bittner K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:613-5, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Behavior of elastase, antielastase and the enzymatic 5th fraction in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Surianu P, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:439-43, 1969 (Rum)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of testosterone on the intestinal secretion of dogs. (A preliminary communication). Mitra NK, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:691-4, Dec 69
Response of canine Thiry-Vella jejunal loops to cholera exotoxin and its modification by ethacrynic acid. Arpenter CC, et al. J Infect Dis 120:332-8, Sep 69
The hormonal control of Brunner's gland secretion and duodenal motility in the dog. Love JW, et al.
J Surg Res 10:395-403, Sep 70
Response to duodenal acidification in man. 3. Comparison with the effects of secretin and pancreozymin. Wormsley KG.
Scand J Gastroent 5:353-60, 1970
[Changes in jejunal secretion in the rat after stimulation with pentagastrin] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:613-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Morphological and chemico-enzymatic aspects of duodenal exocrine secretion after certain pharmacological stimulations] Vezzadini P, et al.
G Clin Med 49:716-33, Jul 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Digestion process of Microsporum cookei spore wall by snail enzyme: scanning electron microscopic examination. Nozawa Y, et al.
Experientia 26:801-3, 1970
[Proteolytic activity in duodenal fluid in chronic urticaria] Peker J, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:299-304, 1969 (Ger)
[Sensitive method of determination of trypsin in duodenal and pancreatic juice] Fomina LS, et al.
Lab Delo 6:350-4, 1970 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on the serum, intestinal secretions and intestional mucosa in patients with adult celiac disease and other forms of the celiac syndrome. Douglas AP, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:414-25, Sep 70
Intestinal secretion of immunoglobulins and antibodies to Escherichia coli in the pig. Porter P, et al.
Immunology 18:909-20, Jun 70
Nonimmunologic precipitin lines between serum and enteric contents giving false-positive evidence of local antibody production. Kraft SC, et al.
J Immun 104:528-9, Feb 70
Locally produced antibody in human gastrointestinal secretions. Kriebel GW Jr, et al.
J Immun 103:1268-75, Dec 69
Canine copro-immunoglobulins. Reynolds HY, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:118+, May 70
[The immunoglobulins in duodenal-pancreatic secretions and in the bile] Girard JP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:336-8, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Intestinal antibodies. II. Occurrence and protective activity of intestinal antibodies after the blocking of the antagonistic action of intestinal secretions] Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:105-14, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Intestinal antibodies. I. Antibody destroying effect of intestinal secretions and its prevention] Sonntag HG, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:94-104, Jul 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The duodenal aspirate following secretin stimulation. A variance study in man. Petersen H.
Scand J Gastroent 4:407-12, 1969
Strongly acid intestinal content and lowered protein, carotene and vitamin A blood levels in Eimeria acervulina infected chickens. Kouwenhoven B, et al.
Z Parasitenk 32:347-53, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of gastrone-like activity of intestinal secretion in the isolated perfused canine stomach. Fisk RL, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:72-85, Jan 70

INTESTINE, LARGE (A3)

Surgical management of multiple polyposis. The problem of cancer in the retained bowel segment. Moertel CG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:521-6, Apr 70
Pseudo-obstruction of the large bowel. Caves PK, et al.
Brit Med J 1:583-6, 6 Jun 70
Pseudo-obstruction of the large bowel. Neely J.
Brit Med J 2:793-4, 27 Jun 70
Polyps in the large bowel in children. Cremin BJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:195-200, Apr 70
Complicated endometriosis of the large bowel. Rose TF. Med J Aust 1:891-6, 2 May 70
[Villous adenoma of the large intestine] Ahrens HP.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:795-8, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of inoperable tumors of the large intestine] Ruberti U, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:349-54, 1967 (Ita)
[Crohn's disease of the large intestine] D'Afflitto V, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1312-21, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Symposium: early cancer of the large intestine] Arakawa K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol Suppl:18-22, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Statistical observation on large intestinal diseases, especially on ileus in our department] Kataoka I, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:17-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Psychosomatic study on diseases of the large intestine] Kameda H. Naika 24:449-53, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Diverticula of the large colon] Kubo A, et al.
Naika 24:949-55, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Cancer of the large intestine among younger segment of population] Jinnai D, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:121-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Significance of contrast enema in large intestine invagination] Mailian AG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:91-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Ulcers of the large intestine esophagus] Zhupan VF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:27-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Chronic obstruction of the large intestine caused by rarely encountered pathological processes] Al'tshul' AS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:14-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Viliavin GD, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:131-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Inflammatory tumors of the large intestine] Volin EM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:124-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Association of lymphatic leukemia with malignant tumor of the large intestine] Aleĭnikova MS.
Probl Gemat 13:44, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Primary multiple cancerf the large intestine in a 9-yer-old child] Kolygin BA, et al.
Sovet Med 31:145-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Detection of malignant neoplasms of the large intestine during examination of patients at the infectious disease department of the polyclinic] Samet RS. Sovet Med 31:147-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dysbacteriosis in toxic dilatation of the large intestine] Krasnogolovets VN.
Ter Arkh 41:86-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A case of cancer of the large intestine with infiltration into the duodenum with the formation of duodeno-colonic fistula] Tsypin BA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:95-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of fibroma of the large intestine] Zal'tsman IN, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:97-100, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Candidiasis in patients with malignant tumors in the large intestine] Shamakhian MA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:94-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Frequency and some characteristics of carcinoma of the large intestine] Bakran I, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:401-8, 1969 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

[Latent ileus in a rare form of adult malrotation of the intestine] Kaniastas D. Chirurg 41:330-2, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Chronic arterio-mesenteric obstruction in a developmental anomaly of the intestine] Aivazian IA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:124-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A case of complete inversion of the internal organs in connection with sinistroposition of the large intestine] Barmin VS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:97-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of anomalies of the large intestine] Kushch NL, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:100-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Subcellular distribution of immunoglobulin in the large intestine of monkey and sheep. Peterson JA, et al.
J Anat 106:199, Jan 70
Secretory granules and immunoglobulins in epithelial cells of the large intestine. Schofield GC, et al.
J Anat 106:198, Jan 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation of the gut musculature in vertebrates. Read JB, et al.
Histochemie 17:263-72, 1969
[Interrelation between intramural nerve plexuses and

lymph vessels in the large intestine of the cat] Tikhonova LP. Arkh Anat 57:78-82, Nov 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Columnar cells with secretory granules in the large intestine of the macaque (Cynamolgus irus). Schofield GC. J Anat 106:1-14, Jan 70

Secretory granules and immunoglobulins in epithelial cells of the large intestine. Schofield GC, et al. J Anat 106:198, Jan 70

The enterochromaffin cells of the surface and glandular epithelium of the large intestine of the horse. Kanakoudis GG. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:563-9, Aug 69

[The influence of starvation on proliferation kinetics of intestinal mucosa of the mouse large and small intestines] Wiebecke B, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:164-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the mucous membrane of the large intestine] Ogata T, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:24-5, Mar 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

The oxidative enzymes in the wall of the small and large intestine of young rats during postnatal development. Kubát K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:75-85, 1969

Fine structural localization of peroxidase activity in the epithelium of large intestine of rat. Venkatachalam MA, et al. J Cell Biol 46:168-73, Jul 70

Histochemical studies of small and large bowels. 1. Some enzymatic activities of normal human and laboratory animals. Iwai N. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:227-41, 15 Jun 69

[Enzymatic activity in biopsy specimens of the mucosa of the large intestine in ulcerative colitis] Papoušek F, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:833-8, Sep 69 (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

The distribution of water-soluble blood group A antigen in the human large intestine: a mosaic pattern. Sanders EM, et al. Lab Invest 23:74-8, Jul 70

INNERVATION

Auerbach's plexus of mammals and man: electron microscopic identification of three different types of neuronal processes in myenteric ganglia of the large intestine from rhesus monkeys, guinea-pigs and man. Baumgarten HG, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:376-97, 1970

[Receptor endings of dendrites of Dogiel's cell type II in the large intestine of the cat] Lukashin VG. Arkh Anat 56:63-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Paths for transmission of influences from duodenal receptors to motor controls in the large intestine] Vorob'eva NM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:13-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Equilibrium concentrations of some plasma solutes and Na+-absorption during elevation in the Na+ supply due to increase in Na+ provision or perfusion rate in the rat jejunum and colon] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:150-66, 1969 (Ger)

[Experimental study on intraintestinal excretion of vitamin B1. 1. Excretion of vitamin B1 from the perfused large intestine of the rat] Kuriyama I. Acta Paediat Jap 73:279-82, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)

[Oxygen tension in the wall of the stomach, small and large intestines under normal and pathologic conditions] Krendal' AP, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:29-33, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Unusual Sphaerophorus species from the large intestine of man. Pearson TA, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:458-62, Mar 70

[Changes in the bacterial composition of feces contained in various portions of the large intestine and terminal portion of the ileum in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Levitan MKh, et al. Ter Arkh 42:40-2, May 70 (Rus)

[Microflora of the small and large intestine in gastrointestinal infections in early childhood] Ordzhonikidze EA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Nov 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The Paneth cell in disease. Lewin K. Gut 10:804-11, Oct 69

[Intestinal biopsy] Matsunaga F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2695-706, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Electron microscopicstudy of mucosa epithelium of the large intestine after resection of the jejunum] Zufarov KA, et al. Arkh Pat 32:57-62, 1970 (Rus)

[Dynamics of reactive morphological changes in the undamaged wall of the large intestine in experimental application of MK-2 adhesive] Egorov VI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:27-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Torsions of fatty deposits of the large intestine] Liakhovitskiĭ MM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:84-6, May 69 (Rus)

[Intravital histopathomorphologic and histochemical characteristic of mucous membrane in large intestine in dysentery and nonspecific colites] Matabeli GV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:50-3, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of large bowel peristalsis in man. Hardcastle JD, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:286-7, Sep 69

[Food ingestion and the way it effects motoricity of the large intestine] Vorob'eva NM. Vop Pitan 28:40-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Motor reactions of the large intestine following stimulation of receptors in the upper segments of the gastro-intestinal tract with nutrients] Vorob'eva NM. Vop Pitan 28:58-61, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Motor function of the large intestine] Vorob'eva NM. Vrach Delo 9:37-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Motor activity of the large intestine in the normal dog] Danielian GA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:8-12, 1967 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparison of three substances used for bowel preparation prior to radiological examination. Dickie J, et al. Clin Radiol 21:201-2, Apr 70

[What does roentgen study of the large intestine accomplish in ambulatory practice? Technic and evaluation of irrigoscopy] Bopp J. Med Welt 47:2562 passim, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Symposium: progress in the x-ray diagnosis of the large intestine] Kawakami S, et al. J Jap Soc Coloproctol Suppl:13-7, Oct 70 (Jap)

[Radiologic diagnosis of the large intestine by direct double contrast method] Yamashita H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:473-92, Jul 70 (Jap)

[A simple device for the examination of the large intestine] Kozlowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:515-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Radiological picture of the large intestine following surgery of Hirschsprung's syndrome by the Swanson-Hiatt method] Marciński A. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:443-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Some remarks on radiographic studies of the large intestine in polyps] Perepelkin BG. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:150-1, Oct 69 (Rus)

[A case of involvement of the large intestine in Crohn's disease] Frank GA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:95-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Use of the lateral position in roentgenological examination of the large intestine] Rostislavina OA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:31-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[X-ray diagnosis of granulomatous colitis (Crohn's disease with lesions of the large intestine] Shekhter IA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:62-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Phospholipid secretion in the large and small intestines of dogs] Kuvaeva IB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:17-9, Jul 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

The relative significance of preoperative mechanical bowel preparation, phthalylsulphathiazole, and neomycin in the avoidance of sepsis after radical large-bowel surgery. Rosenberg IL, et al. Brit J Surg 57:389, May 70

The effect of diversion of intestinal contents on the progress of Crohn's disease of the large bowel. Burman JH, et al. Gut 10:1054, Dec 69

Anastomosis of the large bowel. Snider AJ. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:898-906, May 70

Multiple fistulation of the equine large intestine. Baker JP, et al. J Anim Sci 29:916-20, Dec 69

Chemoprophylaxis in large bowel surgery. 2. In vitro study of penicillin on penicillin-resistant organisms. Batchelder EJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:367-8, 21 Feb 70

Chemoprophylaxis in large bowel surgery. 3. Effect of antibiotics on incidence of local recurrence. Hughes ES, et al. Med J Aust 1:369-71, 21 Feb 70

Operative aseptic precautions in large bowel surgery. Hughes ES, et al. Med J Aust 2:905-6, 1 Nov 69

Palliative resection of the large bowel in the presence of liver metastases. Ellis H, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:751, Aug 70

[Suture in a single layer after resection of the large intestine] Prior C, et al. Minerva Chir 25:11-4, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Post-operative complications of large bowel operation] Nemoto Y, et al. Shujutsu 24:214-22, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Anatomical study on surgery of the large intestines and anus] Yanase K. Shujutsu 23:1061-73, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Operative treatment in cancer of the right side of the large intestine] Korepanov IuN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:112-3, May 70 (Rus)

[The prevention of infection of the abdominal cavity in operations of the large intestine] Militarev IuM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:27-31, May 69 (Rus)

[Restorative surgery of the esophagus in cicatricial stenosis] Karavanov GG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:1-7, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of perforated tumors of the large intestine] Kozlov IZ, et al. Sovet Med 32:69-72, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Use of the large intestine to construct an artificial urinary bladder with controlled micturition] Loskutov MI. Sovet Med 31:111-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Antibacterial preoperative preparation of the large intestine] Marshak AM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:66-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Drainage of massive hydronephrosis with large bowel conduits. Markland C. Surgery 66:835-41, Nov 69

[Blood proteins in esophagoplasty using the large intestine] Zhupan VF, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:47-50, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of various variants of large intestine esophagoplasty] Matiashin IM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:11-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Repeated plastic surgery of the esophagus for cicatricial stricture] Aliev ShA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:6-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Method of elongating transplants in the construction of an artificial esophagus] Filin VI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:24-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Rationality of the use of the ileocecal valve in total plastic repair of the esophagus] Filin VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:44-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Experimental justification of the entero-coloplasty and the entero-rectoplasty] Sarkisian EKh, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:3-9, 1969 (Rus)

INTESTINE, SMALL (A3)

Malignant tumours of the small intestine. Haffner JF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:543-8, 1969

In vivo effects of potassium in relation to stenosing ulceration of the small bowel. Myers RN, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:353-63, Oct 69

Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine. Reyes EL, et al. Amer J Gastroent 54:30-43, Jul 70

Electrotonic spread of slow waves in circular muscle of small intestine. Bortoff A, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:576-81, Feb 70

Gastric and small bowel fistulas. Halversen RC, et al. Amer J Surg 118:968-72, Dec 69

Gallstone ileus. Whiteseil FB Jr. Amer Surg 36:317-22, May 70

Surgical complications of small bowel diverticula exclusive of Meckel's. Miller RE, et al. Ann Surg 171:202-10, Feb 70

On the question of psoriatic enteropathy. Preger L, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:151-3, Aug 70

Intestinal obstruction after partial gastrectomy due to orange pith. Kott I, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:79-81, Jan 70

Endometriosis of the small bowel. Rio FW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:403-5, Sep 70

Pseudo-obstruction of the small bowel. Nahai F. Bristol Medicochir J 84:209-12, Oct 69

Passage of radio-iodinated insulin through the intestinal wall of the rat. D'Addabbo A, et al. Diabetologia 3:305-10, Jun 67

The insulin releasing activites of extracts of pork intestine. Moody AJ, et al. Diabetologia 6:135-40, Apr 70

Effect of fasting versus feeding on the rat small intestine. Morphological, biochemical, and functional differences. McManus JP, et al. Gastroenterology 59:214-21, Aug 70

Relationship of the enterohepatic cycle to ulcerogenesis in the rat small bowel with flufenamic acid. Wax J, et al. Gastroenterology 58:772-80, Jun 70

A psychiatric study of patients with diseases of the small intestine. Goldberg D. Gut 11:459-65, Jun 70

Morphological changes of the small-intestinal mucosa of guinea pig and hamster following incubation in vitro and perfusion in vivo with unconjugated bile salts. Low-Beer TS, et al. Gut 11:486-92, Jun 70

Regional enteritis leading to carcinoma of the small bowel. Wyatt AP. Gut 10:924-7, Nov 69

Intestinal lymphangiectasia with normal immunological function. A case report. Madhavan T, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:65-72, Spring 70

Identification of species origin of tissues found in a sewer. Milgrom F, et al. J Forensic Sci 15:78-85, Jan 70

Melena: secondary to malignant melanoma. Ryan WE, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:605-7, Nov 69

Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:321-6, Jun 70

Pneumatosis in scieroderma of the small bowel. White WD, et al. JAMA 212:1068, 11 May 70

Purification of histamine receptor in cat small intestinal muscle. I. Specificity of labeling histamine receptor with radioactive dibenamine. Takagi K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:272-86, Jun 70

External fistulas of the small intestine. Braasch JW, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:149-54, Oct-Dec 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Metastatic mucosal tumors of the small intestine. Burns WA, et al. Med Ann DC 39:8-13, Jan 70
Primary malignant lymphoma of small intestine. Results of treatment. Cupps RE, et al. Minn Med 52:1865-71, Dec 69
Potassium therapy and gastrointestinal lesions. Emerson DN. Missouri Med 67:310-4, May 70
Effects on smooth muscle preparations of unidentified vasoactiv peptides from intestine and lung. Piper PJ, et al. Nature (London) 225:1144-6, 21 Mar 70
Adenocarcinoma with regional enteritis. Steiger E, et al. New Eng J Med 283:875-6, 15 Oct 70
Per oral small bowel biopsy in children. Mangiwa J, et al. Paediat Indonesia 10:43-51, Mar-Apr 70
The small intestine in vitamin D dependent rickets. Hamilton R, et al. Pediatrics 45:364-73, Mar 70
Disease of the small bowel in childhood. Walker-Smith JA. Postgrad Med J 46:300-13, May 70 (118 ref.)
Multiple inflammatory polyps of the small intestine with cachexia and protein-losing enteropathy. Berk RN, et al. Radiology 95:611-2, Jun 70
Complete reflux of the small bowel in total colon Hirschsprung's disease. Chandler NW, et al. Radiology 94:335-9, Feb 70
A hazard of barium enema studies in infants with small bowel atresia. Wolfson JJ, et al. Radiology 95:341-3, May 70
Considerations on diverticulosis of the small intestine. Brauner R, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:23-30, Jul-Sep 69
Exchange circulation of the small intestine on controlled bleeding in the rat. Nylander G. Scand J Gastroent 4:121-5, 1969
Polypeptide with broad biological activity: isolation from small intestine. Said SI, et al. Science 169:1217-8, 18 Sep 70
Obstruction of terminal small bowel and anticoagulant therapy. Morley AP Jr. Southern Med J 63:342-4, Mar 70
Primary malignant neoplasms of the small intestine. Yarbrough DR 3d, et al. Southern Med J 63:1012-4, Sep 70
[Primary neoplasms of the small intestine] Charvát A, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:358-62, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Malrotation of the median intestines] Malfeyt GA. Nederl T Geneesk 114:945-6, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[Tumors of the small intestine] Rhede van der Kloot JF. T Gastroent 12:409-24, 12 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Intestinal invagination due to a benign tumor of the small intestine. Schwannoma and histiocytofibroma] Dupuy R, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B269-76, 1969 (Fre)
[Multiple reticulosarcomas of the small intestine] Dalmas H, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:872-3, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Plasmacytoma of the small intestine. A case revealed by a perforation] Michotey G, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:270-1, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage of the small intestine] Hivet M. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:13-8, 2 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Sarcomas of the small intestine: 8 cases] Combemale B, et al. Lille Med 12:945-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Tumors and pseudo-tumors of the small intestine in children (3 cases)] Gaudier B, et al. Lille Med 14:798-801, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Postoperative obstruction of the small intesting. Surgical and humoral treatment] Marella MS, et al. Lyon Chir 66:117-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[108 cases of foreign bodies swallowed in the alimentary tract with the exception of the esophagus] Murat J, et al. Lyon Chir 65:880-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Results of the treatment of postoperative external fistulas of small intestine] Peycelon R, et al. Lyon Chir 66:97-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Malignant tumors of the small intestine (excluding the duodenum)] Porta JP, et al. Lyon Chir 64:755-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[3 cases of endometriosis of the small intestine] Calvet JP, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:455-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Postoperative fistula of the small intestine (7 cases)] Chevrier JL, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:160-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Small intestine atresia. 21 cases] Aubrespy P, et al. Pediatrie 22:738-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Cancer of the small intestine] Chevrel B, et al. Presse Med 78:1415-8, 24 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Vascular lesion of the small intestine in a patient treated with anticoagulants] Monnoyer JF, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:728-31, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diarrhea of the small intestine] Hadchouel P, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:153-60, 1969 (Fre)
[Lithiasis of the small intestine] Rosner D, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:187-98, 1969 (Fre)
[Primary Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine presenting as staged stenosis of the duodenum, jejunum and ileum] Crismer R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1226-8, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Reticulosarcoma of the small intestine revealed by malabsorption syndrome] Dhumeaux D, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:493-500, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Hodgkin's disease with perforated small intestine] Lefèbvre F. Sem Hop Paris 46:1229-30, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Fibro-leiomyoma of the small intestine] Lescut J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1231-3, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor and foreign body of the small intestine. Diagnosis in 3 stages] Roux M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2553-4, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Scintigraphic evaluation of the pancreatic function from intestinal 75Se radioactivity] Deininger HK, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:420-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Therapy of diseases of the small intestine] Kasper H, et al. Med Welt 51:2777-9, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experiment on determination of the number of acetylcholine receptors in guinea pig intestinal and heart muscle] Tschöpe E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:318-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiologic and magnifying-glass microscopic findings on the upper small intestine] Dombrowski H, et al. Radiologe 10:25-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Double carcinoma of the main bronchus with infiltrating growing carcinoid of the small intestine] Künzli HF, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:109-13, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Perforation of the small intestine. Observations on 5 cases] Zolfanelli R, et al. Chir Ital 20:471-93, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Technical aspects of perfusion of the isolated small intestine] Lojacono L, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:1-13, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cystic pneumatosis of the intestine] Magaldi R. Osped Ital Chir 19:251-3, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on a case of neurinoma of the small intestine] Esposito B, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1361-73, 14 Oct 68 (Ita)
[4 cases of obstruction of the small intestine] Petrassi A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:980-91, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Disseminated peritonitis in newborn infants caused by perforation of the small intestine with special reference to 3 cases of idiopathic perforations in premature infants with the birth weight of 1800 g] Yano H, et al. Shujutsu 23:900-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Malignant neoplasms of the small intestine] Litwin M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:33-7, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Chronic severe intestinal obstruction of the small intestine caused by nonspecific inflammation] Tuszewski F, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:437-41, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Diverticulosis of the small intestine] Ermich S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1059-61, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Diverticulosis of the small intestine] Ermich S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1050-61, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Primary subphrenic abscess with simultaneous acute mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Nagay B, et al. Wiad Lek 23:241-3, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Oral biopsy of the small intestine in pellagra patients] Saad FA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:2021-9, Jun 69 (Por)
[Abdominal actinomycosis] Braitsev VIa. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:17-21, May 69 (Rus)
[Lipoma of the small intestine] Gugutsidze AG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:101, May 70 (Rus)
[Complication caused by a polyp of the small intestine] Kudla AA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:133-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Nonspecific ulcers of the small intestine] Tret'iakov NI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:90-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
["Spontaneous" rupture of the small intestine] Krush LG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:72-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Chylous cyst of the small intestine mesentery] Magomedov AZ, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:80, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Strangulation of the small intestine loop following A. G. Radziyevsky and Zerenin--Kümmell's surgery for prolapse of the rectum] Maksimchuk DK. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:70-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of the small intestine] Petrov AF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:74-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A case of internal strangulation of the small intestine in defect of the gastrocolic ligament] Serniak PS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:60, May 68 (Rus)
[Absorption of I 131-oleic acid in experimental small intestinal obstruction] Synovets AS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:50-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Diet therapy in diseases of the small intestine] Beiul EA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:7-15, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sarcoma of the small intestine] Kovtun KA. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:137-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Double-lumen tube in the study of small intestine] Linevskiĭ IuV. Sovet Med 32:82-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Metastasis of small intestine carcinoid to the spine] Dymshits ShM, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:95-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[A case of cancer of the small intestine] Kniazev VM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:90-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Polyps of the duodenum and the small intestine] Shvab LA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:91-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Case of a glandular polyp of the small intestine] Sokolovskiĭ SA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:91-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Obstruction of the small intestine caused by colonic diverticulitis] Pietravallo AF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:890-2, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Granuloma of the small intestine] Pera Jiménez C. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:61-72, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Solid leiomyoma of the small intestine] Vila Arenas R. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:470-6, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Congenital stenosis of the small bowel in adults. Report of 3 cases] Luis Bravo J, et al. Rev Invest Clin 21:25-34, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Segmental absence of intestinal musculature. An unusual cause of intestinal obstruction in the neonate. Steiner DH, et al. Amer J Surg 118:964-7, Dec 69
Malrotation of the intestine with midgut volvulus: a unique case in an adult with a new radiographic finding. Bonchek LI. Amer Surg 36:455-8, Jul 70
Tumorous heterotopic gastric mucosa in the small intestine. Lee SM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:619-22, May 70
Encapsulated malrotated midgut. Hardas KP. Brit Med J 2:771-2, 27 Jun 70
Peritoneal encapsulation of the small intestine. Lewin K, et al. Gastroenterology 59:270-2, Aug 70
The surgical management of total colonic and partial small intestinal aganglionosis. Coran AG, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:531-7, Oct 69
[Intestinal duplication in childhood] Boianov A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:240-5, 1969 (Bul)

ANALYSIS

Intestinal serotonin content following gastric resection or pyloroplasty with vagotomy. Reichle FA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:205-10, Aug 70
Potent peripheral and splanchnic vasodilator peptide from normal gut. Said SI, et al. Nature (London) 225:863-4, 28 Feb 70
Fatty acids in the lumen of the small intestine of man following a lipid-containing meal. Eastwood MA, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:225-30, 1970
[Appearance of endogenous fatty acids in the lumen and mucosa of the small intestine of rats after ingestion of oleic acid] Savary P, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:89-103, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Influence of aldehyde fixation on the ultrahistochemical demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptamine with the argentaffin reaction] Haubenreiser L, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:402-10, 1970 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Factors influencing villus size in the small intestine of adult rats as revealed by transposition of intestinal segments. Altmann GG, et al. Amer J Anat 127:15-36, Jan 70
The influence of pregnancy and lactation on the morphology and absorptive capacity of the rat small intestine. Craft IL. Clin Sci 38:287-95, Mar 70
Histological reevaluation of everted gut technique for studying intestinal absorption. Levine RR, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:211-9, Feb 70
Complex changes in the suckling rat's small intestine by the end of the 3d week of life. Baintner K Jr, et al. Experientia 26:54-5, 15 Jan 70
Electron microscopic observations on the innervation of the intestinal inner muscle layer. Gabella G. Experientia 26:44-6, 15 Jan 70
A study of the small intestinal mucosa using the scanning electron microscope. Marsh MN, et al. Gut 10:940-9, Nov 69
Developmental biochemistry--a relevant endeavor. Borden Award address. Kretchmer N. Pediatrics 46:175-86, Aug 70 (26 ref.)
[Structural and functional changes in the small intestine in "paralytic ileus"] Póka L. Orv Hetil 111:1331-6, 7 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Data on the topography of the small intestine in humans] Coppini L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:253-7, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Intestinal absorption in the aged] Lucchini CR. G Geront 15:903-15, Aug 67 (57 ref.) (Ita)
[Studies on the clinical anatomy of the Japanese. Studies on the course of the small intestines] Honda G. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:396-411, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the clinical anatomy of the Japanese. The projected position of the small intestines on the front abdominal wall] Honda G. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:363-95, 25 May 70 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes of mesenteric microcirculation in malabsorption during gastrointestinal paralysis. Póka L, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:311-9, 1969
The effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the distribution of capillary blood flow in the denervated intestinal vascular bed. Svanvik J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 74:543-51, Dec 68
Countercurrent exchange in the small intestine. Lundgen O. Amer Heart J 79:285-8, Feb 70
Vascular response of intestine and liver to intravenous infusion of vasopressin. Hanson KM. Amer J Physiol 219:779-84, Sep 70
Intestinal vascular responses to gut pressure and acetylcholine in vitro. Brobmann GF, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:129-39, 1970
Ischemic diseases of the bowel. I. Ischemia of the small bowel. Williams LF Jr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:275-82, Jul-Aug 70
Ischemic diseases of the bowel. IV. Roentgenographic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

findings. Wittenberg J.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:294-6, Jul-Aug 70
Intestinal vasodilatation after mechanical stimulation of the jejunal mucosa. Biber B, et al.
Experientia 26:263-4, 15 Mar 70
Photography of the vascular architecture of the small intestine. Tanner RD, et al.
Med Biol Illus 20:28-34, Jan 70
The vascular architecture of the different forms of small intestinal villi in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Miller DS, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:477-82, 1969
Cross transfusion of effluent blood from ischemic liver and intestines. Rangel DM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1015-24, Jun 70
[Cicatricial stenosis of the small intestine of ischemic origin: 7 cases] Gillet M, et al.
Ann Chir 23:481-91, May 69 (Fre)
[Colonic necrosis and small intestine infarction without vascular obliteration. Probable rôle of mesenteric vasomotor disorder associated with cardiopathy] Pédinielli L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:143-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Influence of blood flow on water and solute absorption in the rat jejunum] Winne D.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:425-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Intestinal reactions following temporary occlusion of circulation] Lederer B, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:195-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic considerations on autologous and homologous transplantation of the small intestine] Tamborini G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:525-35, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Embolectomy of the superior mesenteric artery in the treatment of total infarct of the small intestine] Esposito G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:231-6, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Pericapillary space--a zone of functional mediation between blood and tissue cells] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:3-15, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Thermometry of the small intestine--an index of disorder and restoration of circulation in the superior mesenteric artery] Chuprakova KIa, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:43-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The dynamics of morphological changes in the wall of the small intestine following its temporary exclusion from the circulation] Shalygina NB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:17-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the constrictor effect of blood at an elevated temperature on arterial vessels] Manuilov IA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:742-50, May 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Renewal of Paneth cells in the small intestine of the mouse. Cheng H, et al. Amer J Anat 126:507-25, Dec 69
The relationship between cell division and cell specialization in the mouse intestinal epithelium. Thrasher JD. Experientia 26:74-6, 15 Jan 70
Surface structure of intestinal epithelium. Balcerzak SP, et al. Gastroenterology 58:49-55, Jan 70
A new method for measuring intestinal cell transit time. Sigdestad CP, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:7-8, Jan 70
New techniques for speeding small intestinal biopsy. Evans N, et al. Gut 11:88-9, Jan 70
Cell loss from small intestinal mucosa: a morphological study. Pink IJ, et al. Gut 11:217-22, Mar 70
Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of human intestinal mucosa. Toner PG, et al. Gut 11:471-81, Jun 70
Formation of cell coat material for the whole surface of columnar cells in the rat small intestine, as visualized by radioautography with L-fucose-3H. Bennett G, et al. J Cell Biol 46:409-16, Aug 70
Enzymatic digestion of desmosome and hemidesmosome plaques performed on ultrathin sections. Douglas WH, et al. J Cell Biol 44:211-4, Jan 70
Fine structure of the apex of absorptive cell from rat small intestine. Brunser O, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:291-311, May 70
The lipid components of the smooth-surfaced membrane-bounded vesicles of the columnar cells of the rat intestinal epithelium during fat absorption. Sjöstrand FS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 20:140-60, Sep 67
Polarization of mitochondria in the absorptive cells of the small intestine of suckling rats. Light and electron microscopy study. Gonzalez-Licea A.
Lab Invest 23:163-7, Aug 70
[Action of total microflora of the rat on mitotic activity of Lieberkuhn's crypts] Guenet JL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3087-90, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Relations between structure and intestinal function] Booth CC.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:181-8, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic morphology of intestinal absorption] Merker HJ.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:57-79, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of starvation on proliferation kinetics of intestinal mucosa of the mouse large and small intestines] Wiebecke B, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:164-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological study of the lymphatic vessels in the wall of the mouse small intestine] Ando A.
Acta Anat Nippon 44:177-86, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Method of isolating epithelial cells from the small intestine mucosa] Ugolev AM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1513-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of combined irradiation on the frequency of chromosome aberrations and mitotic activity in the epithelium of the small intestine of rats] Zhorno LIa.
Radiobiologiia 10:122-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental thrombolysis by perfusion. I. Reaction of the intestinal wall to plasmin infused intra-arterially. Bertelsen S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:482-5, 1969
The effects of sex steroids upon the motility of isolated small intestine of rabbits. Yoshida T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:252-7, Oct 69
The effect of colchicine on guinea pig intestinal enzyme activity. Cohen MI, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:247-50, Mar 70
Pancreatic response to acidification of various lengths of proximal intestine in the dog. Meyer JH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:971-7, Oct 70
Effects of distension and acetylcholine on intestinal blood flow in vivo. Brobmann GF, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:140-6, 1970
Intestinal vascular responses to gut pressure and acetylcholine in vitro. Brobmann GF, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:129-39, 1970
Effects of ouabain and diphenylhydantoin on electrolyte and water shifts during intestinal absorption in the rat. Rees H van.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:437, Dec 69
Absorption of drugs in vitro from the rat intestine damaged by triparanol or irradiation. Mattila MJ, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:533-8, Apr 70
Biochemical and pathological effects of methylazoxymethanol acetate, a potent carcinogen. Zedeck MS, et al. Cancer Res 30:801-12, Mar 70
Whole organ preservation. II. A study of the protective effect of glycerol, dimethyl sulfoxide, and both combined while freezing canine intestine employing an in vivo technique. Guttman FM, et al.
Cryobiology 6:339-46, Jan-Feb 70
Acceleration of small bowel contrast study by cholecystokinin. Parker JG, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:679-84, May 70
Effect of acid infusion into various levels of the intestine on gastric and pancreatic secretion in the cat. Konturek SJ, et al. Gut 10:749-53, Sep 69
The effects of hormones on the absorptive, metabolic and digestive functions of the small intestine. Levin RJ. J Endocr 45:315-48, Oct 69 (206 ref.)
Altered absorption of drugs from the rat small intestine by carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Schnell RC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:177-84, Aug 70
Bile salt-induced permeability changes in the isolated rat intestine. Feldman S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1031-3, Dec 69
Effects of injection of enterotoxin, endotoxin or live culture of Escherichia coli into the small intestine of pigs. Truszczynski M, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:469-76, Sep 69
Aspirin: intestinal damage in rats. Brodie DA, et al.
Science 170:183-5, 9 Oct 70
[Spasmolytic action of hop (Humulus lupulus, Cannabinacees)] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 10:405-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Chemical structure and spasmolytic activity of acetamide and its derivatives] Caujolle F, et al.
Agressologie 10:399-404, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Sensitization by metabolic inhibitors of isolated rat intestine to the effects of sympathomimetics. The case of adrenaline] Valette G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1795-8, 3 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Sensitization by metabolic inhibitors of isolated rat intestine to the effects of sympathomimetics: phenylephrine and isoprenaline] Valette G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1893-6, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the effect of Bis (21-hydrocortisone)-sodium phosphate by intra-intestinal infusion of hypertonic solution of glucose into isolated segments of the small intestine in narcotized pigs] Ludvigsen JB.
Aerztl Forsch 23:406-9, 10 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The effect of prednisolone on the small intestine following milk loading. Comments on the work of G. Schmidt, G. Williamowski and K. Richter, published in number 14-1967 of this journal] Beickert A.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:87-8, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The effect of prednisolone on the small intestine following milk loading. Critical comments on A. Beickert's reply] Schmidt G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:88, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Fluorescence histochemical studies on the effect of alpha methyldopa on rat small intestine] Henningsen B. Klin Wschr 47:1049-51, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Effects of serotonin on motility, pH and secretion of the stomach and small intestine] Biasi A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:458-67, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effects of sodium dehydrocholate on the motility and content of the small intestine studied simultaneously] Marletta F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1947-51, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Contractile effects of synthetic bradykinin analogs on the isolated small intestine] Kameyama T, et al.
Jap J Smooth Musc Res 6:33-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the effects of various drug on movement of the small intestine and x-ray images] Shinozaki T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:334-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The influence of simultaneous and belated effect of histamine on noradrenaline relaxation of the small intestine in the rabbit] Lozowski SZ.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:121-30, 1968 (Pol)
[Effect of testosterone on the lipid absorption in the rat small intestine] Książkiewicz-Szapiro M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1373-9, Oct 69 (Pol)
[The mechanism of the diuretic effect of strophanthin] Berenskiĭ PI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:60-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the small intestine following administration of ACTH and hydrocortisone] Leonova LK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:96-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the response of the small intestine of healthy and lead poisoned animals to histamine under the influence of lead acetate solutions] Mambeeva AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:34-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Contractures in the isolated intestine of warm-blooded animals in health and lead poisoning induced by lead acetate solutions] Mambeeva AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:44-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The effect of thyroxin on cell division in the body] Romanov IuA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:91-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Protector effect of AET on the small intestine epithelium in irradiated mice. 1. Effect of the protector on the crypt cell population, mitotic activity and frequency of chromosomal aberrations] Barkan RS, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1419-26, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Protective action of AET on small intestine epithelium in irradiated mice. II. Effect of the protector on cells in various phases of the mitotic cycle] Barkan RS. Tsitologiia 12:127-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Stenosed wound in the small intestine during potassium therapy] Bystedt T, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3754-9, 19 Aug 70 (Swe)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Light and electron microscopic studies on fetal small intestine of rats] Vollrath L.
Verh Anat Ges 63:195-200, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activity of nonpancreatic origin in different segments of the small intestine of rats. Johnson L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:449-54, 1969
Histochemical demonstration of nonspecific esterase on the secretion of goblet cells in the guinea pig's small intestine. Geyer G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:409-11, 1968
The oxidative enzymes in the wall of the small and large intestine of young rats during postnatal development. Kubát K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:75-85, 1969
The effect of colchicine on guinea pig intestinal enzyme activity. Cohen MI, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:247-50, Mar 70
Enzyme histochemical activity in small intestine of the germfree cat. Fowler EH, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1423-8, Aug 70
Characterization of two hetero-beta-galactosidases from monkey small intestine. Swaminathan N, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:288-95, Dec 69
Induction of alcohol dehydrogenase in liver and gastro-intestinal tract. Mistilis SP, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:227-31, Aug 69
Rat small-intestinal beta-galactosidases. Studies on the fractionation of "acid" beta-galactosidase with isoelectric focusing, gel filtration and ion-exchange chromatography. Asp NG.
Biochem J 117:369-75, Apr 70
Effect of cortisone on the developmental pattern of the neutral and the acid beta-galactosidase of the small intestine of the rat. Koldovský O, et al.
Biochem J 117:467-71, Apr 70
Heat inactivation and sephadex chromatography of the small-intestine disaccharidases of the chick. Siddons RC. Biochem J 116:71-8, Jan 70
Vitamin D stimulation of calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in chick intestinal brush borders. Melancon MJ Jr, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1658-64, 14 Apr 70
Localization of rabbit intestinal sucrase with ferritin-antibody conjugates. Gitzelmann R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:20-8, 6 Jan 70
A comparative study of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase activity in rat-liver, heart and gut mitochondrial and microsomal preparations. Jong JW de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:127-35, 3 Mar 70
Preparation and properties of an electrophoretically homogeneous monoamine oxidase from monkey intestine. Murali DK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:61-70, 22 Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Localization of lipid reesterifying enzymes of the rat small intestine. Effects of jejunal removal on ileal enzyme activities. Rodgers JB Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:426-35, 5 May 70

Sulfatase activity in placenta, liver and small intestine of human fetuses. Heringová A, et al. Biol Neonat 14:265-9, 1969

Purification and some properties of the cathepsin from the small intestinal mucosa of pig. Kregar I, et al. Enzymologia 33:80-8, 31 Aug 67

Characterization of alkaline phosphatase from rat pregnant and pseudopregnant deciduae, fetal placentae, anestrus uteri and small intestine. Manning JP, et al. Enzymologia 37:262-72, 31 Oct 69

Effect of aminopterin and antibiotics on disaccharidase activity of the rat small bowel. Marano R, et al. Experientia 25:1284-5, 15 Dec 69

Converting enzyme content of different tissues of the rat. Roth M, et al. Experientia 25:1247, 15 Dec 69

Small intestinal beta-galactosidase activity. Asp NG, et al. Gastroenterology 58:591-3, Apr 70

Precocious development of intestinal-disaccharidases in rats treated with cortisone: the effect of Actinomycin D. Gallagher ND, et al. Gut 10:951, Nov 69

Purification and properties of 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase from monkey small intestine. Murali DK, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:13-8, Mar 70

Purification and properties of alpha-amylase from monkey small intestine. Seetharam B, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:51-5, Jun 69

5-hydroxykynurenine decarboxylase in rat intestine. Noguchi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:113-21, Jan 70

Determination of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in tissues and of guanyl cyclase in rat intestine. Ishikawa E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6371-6, 10 Dec 69

Partial purification and kinetic properties of a soluble estrogen glucuronyltransferase from pig intestine. Rao GS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5521-7, 25 Oct 69

Altered absorption of drugs from the rat small intestine by carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Schnell RC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:177-84, Aug 70

Proteolytic activity during the absorption of 131-I-gamma-globulin in the new-born calf. Hardy RN. J Physiol (London) 205:453-70, Nov 69

Histochemical studies of small and large bowels. 2. Histological and histochemical changes of human small intestine in various pathological states (results of intestinal biopsies in 102 cases). Iwai N. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:243-55, 15 Jun 69

Histochemical studies of small and large bowels. 1. Some enzymatic activities of normal human and laboratory animals. Iwai N. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:227-41, 15 Jun 69

Monoamine oxidase activity in various tissues of monkey and rat. Murali DK, et al. Life Sci 9:313-20, 22 Mar 70

Characteristics of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in intestinal mucosa of normal and galactosemic humans. Rogers S, et al. Metabolism 19:701-8, Sep 70

Inhibition of amine oxidases by nitrofuran derivatives: possible structure-activity relations and criteria of irreversibility. Quiring K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:397-410, 1970

High incidence of lactase activity deficiency in small bowel of adults in the Naples area. De Ritis F, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:539-42, Apr-May 70

The effect of clofibrate on rat tissue adenyl cyclase. Greene HL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1035-8, Sep 70

The stimulation of lactase by feeding lactose. Cain GD, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:545-50, 1969

Tributyrine as a substrate for determination of lipase activity of pancreatic juice and small intestinal content. Erlanson C, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:293-5, 1970

[Proteolytic activity of trypsin and chymotrypsin from the intestinal microflora] Malíš F, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:22-7, Jan 70 (Cze)

[Enzymetic activities of the small intestine mucosa in chronic bronchitis] Pastore G, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:145-56, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Levels of pancreatic hydrolases in pancreas and small bowel of two types of obese mice with hyperinsulinism: the obese-hyperglycemic Bar-Harbor mouse (OH) and the New-Zealand mouse (NZO)] Khayat MH, et al. Diabetologia 4:232-5, Aug 68 (Fre)

[The mechanism of change of activity of alkaline phosphatase in liver and intestine of the rat following ligation of the common bile duct] Börnig H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:537-49, 1969 (Ger)

[Localization of the action of digestive enzymes in the intestine] Fomina LS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:28-33, Sep 66 (Rus)

[A histochemical study of succinate dehydrogenase activity in the small intestine of animals under the influence of penetrating radiation] Strelina AV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:113-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

[A possible enzymatic specialization of different regions of the small intestine (distribution of invertase, peptidase and lipolytic activity along the small intestine in rats)] Ugolev AM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:244-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Enzymatic shifts in the intestinal juice and blood of the dog in experimental impairment of the function of digestive organs] Kolesnikov IuN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:25-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Hydrolytic enzyme activity in the small intestine in the early periods of postnatal life in antenatally irradiated rats] Gavrilov RI, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:342-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of Transcarpathian mineral waters on the secretory and enzymatic functions and catalytic action of intestinal enzymes] Nedopriadko DM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:142-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mucosal growth effect of vitamin D on the duodenum. Urban E, et al. Experientia 25:1270-1, 15 Dec 69

A histochemical study of gut maturation. Williams RM, et al. J Anat 105:487-501, Nov 69

Brush border development in the intestinal absorptive cells of Xenopus during metamorphosis. Bonneville MA, et al. J Cell Biol 44:151-71, Jan 70

Progressive changes in the small-intestinal villous pattern with increasing length of gestation. Ferguson A, et al. J Path 99:87-91, Sep 69

A dissimilar effect of folic acid upon growth of the rat kidney and small bowel. Tilson MD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:95-7, May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal IgA in the pig. Porter P, et al. Experientia 26:90-2, 15 Jan 70

The demonstration of immunoglobulins in porcine intestinal tissue by immunofluorescence with observations on the effect of fixation. Allen WD, et al. Immunology 18:799-806, Jun 70

Fluorescence microscopy of the small intestines of rats and sheep, with reference to the presence of immunoglobulin in globule leucocytes. Whur P, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:185-95, 1970

Peyer's patches: immunologic studies. Henry C, et al. J Exp Med 131:1200-10, 1 Jun 70

Ontogenetic development of C1q synthesis in the piglet. Day NK, et al. J Immun 104:1316-9, May 70

[Oral immunization with non living microorganisms or their antigens. 7. Reagins in serum and in gut cells of orally immunized laboratory animals] Rossetini SM, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:16-26, 1968 (Ger)

[A comparative study of passive sensitization of the human and guinea pig small intestine] Gushchin IS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:17-22, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Blunt trauma to the small intestine. Cerise EJ, et al. J Trauma 10:46-50, Jan 70

[Rare forms of small intestinal injuries] Nestle W. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:409-12, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Blunt abdominal injury as a cause of rupture of the small intestine within the sac of an inguinal hernia] Kuc K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1062-3, Aug 69 (Pol)

[2 cases of traumatic invagination of the small intestine] Tokarev BV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:69-70, Mar 70 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Synapses in the rat stomach and small intestine. Gabella G. Experientia 26:619-20, 15 Jun 70

Distribution of adrenergic fibres in the small intestine of the newborn guinea pig. Gabella G, et al. Panminerva Med 11:407-9, Sep 69

[Architectonics of the nerves of the small intestine] Nikulin VM. Arkh Anat 56:71-4, May 69 (Rus)

[Prenatal development of nerve elements in the small intestine] Tel'tsov LP. Arkh Anat 58:94-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the excitability of the interoceptors of the small intestine during anaphylaxis (according to electrophysiologic research)] Lebedeva VA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:44-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Inhibitory efferent effects of the vagus and splanchnic nerves on small intestine receptors] Itina LV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1260-71, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Surgical restoration of extramural nerve connections of the small intestine during its transplantation] Maksimenkova AM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:4-10, Mar 70 (Rus)

[The effect of caffeine on positive and inhibitory interoceptive conditioned reflexes from the intestine] Shapovalova KB. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:629-36, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)

[A viscerochemical conditioned reflex to a driving reaction] Vasilevskaia NE. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1004-15, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The stability of the metabolic gradient in the rat small intestine. Aitio A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:6A-7A, Jun 70

A comparison of intestinal and renal transport systems. Binder HJ. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:330-5, Mar 70 (46 ref.)

Surface sugar in the intestine. Forstner GG. Amer J Med Sci 258:172-80, Sep 69

Unidirectional sodium flux in small intestine in experimental canine cholera. Iber FL, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:340-50, Nov 69

Sulfate accumulation by mouse intestine: influence of age and other factors. Batt ER. Amer J Physiol 217:1101-4, Oct 69

Mobilization of cellular calcium for contraction in intestinal smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:12-9, Jan 70

Biochemical effects of cholera enterotoxin: oxidative metabolism in the infant rabbit. Keusch GT, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:703-7, Mar 70

In vitro inactivation of pancreatic enzymes in washings of the rat small intestine. Khayat MH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:923-9, Oct 69

Asymmetry of osmotic flow in frog intestine: functional and structural correlation. Loeschke K, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1723-31, Jun 70

Electrolyte transport and voltage measurements with rat intestine in vitro. McKenney JR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1728-35, Dec 69

Phosphate-independent, carrier-mediated active transport of calcium by rat intestine. Walling MW, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1144-8, Oct 69

The small-intestinal function in ulcerative colitis. Kasper H, et al. Amer J Proctol 21:253-7, Aug 70

Vitamin A and ribonucleic acid synthesis in rat intestine. Zile M, et al. Arch Biochem 140:210-4, Sep 70

Transport of lipid across the small intestine. Hübscher G. Biochem J 114:46P-47P, Oct 69

Glucose metabolism in the mucosa of the small intestine. Changes of hexokinase activity during perfusion of the proximal half of rat small intestine. Mayer RJ, et al. Biochem J 116:43-8, Jan 70

The transport of L-histidine across rat small intestine in vitro: an effect of semi-starvation and energy substrate requirements. Wright CL, et al. Biochem J 115:1075-6, Dec 69

Active transport of myo-inositol and its relation to the sugar transport system in hamster small intestine. Caspary WF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:308-16, 21 Apr 70

Evidence for an intermediate step in carrier-mediated sugar translocation across the brush border membrane of hamster small intestine. Caspary WF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:168-78, 14 Oct 69

Stereochemical specificity of neutral amino acid transfer systems in rat small intestine. Daniels VG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:637-9, 1969

Anaerobic glucose stimulation of amino acid transfer in everted small intestine of the rat. De la Noüe J. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:360-2, 21 Apr 70

Studies on intestinal fluid transport. I. Estimation of the extracellular space of everted sacs of rat small intestine. Jackson MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:425-35, 15 Sep 70

Kinetics of the accelerated intestinal valine transport in 2-day-old rats. Reiser S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:351-3, 21 Apr 70

Metabolic and histochemical changes after small-bowel resection in the dog. Wapnick S, et al. Brit J Surg 56:899-903, Dec 69

Functional compensation in the first twelve weeks after small-intestine resection in the rat. Wapnick S, et al. Brit J Surg 56:864-6, Nov 69

Intraluminal transport of iron from stomach to small-intestinal mucosa. Jacobs A, et al. Brit Med J 4:778-81, 27 Dec 69

Lipid synthesis by the monoglyceride and alpha-glycerophosphate pathways in sheep intestine. Cunningham HM, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1013-20, Nov 69

Effect of bile salts on the gastrointestinal absorption of drugs. I. Kakemi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:275-80, Feb 70

Studies on complexes. XVI. Effect of complex formation on drug absorption from alimentary tract. (6). Some factors affecting complex absorption. Sugimoto I. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1377-82, Jul 69

Effect of sodium deprivation on the tissue uptake and metabolism of 3H-1,2-d-aldosterone in rats. Read VH, et al. Endocrinology 85:1079-83, Dec 69

Effect of diethylstilbestrol on glucose absorption by rat small intestine in vitro. Herreros B, et al. Experientia 26:518, 15 May 70

Evaluation of O2 availability during glucose transport in everted sacs of rat small intestine. Pietra P, et al. Experientia 26:514-5, 15 May 70

Effect of a reduced luminal pH in the proximal small intestine on fat absorption in the hamster. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. Gastroenterology 59:222-33, Aug 70

Temporary retention of iron by the intestine. Fletcher J, et al. Gut 11:370, Apr 70

Small bowel permeability and molecular size. Loehry CA, et al. Gut 10:1044-5, Dec 69

Permeability of the small intestine to substances of different molecular weight. Loehry CA, et al. Gut 11:466-70, Jun 70

The transport of folic acid (pteroyl-L-monoglutamic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid) across the small intestine of the rat. Smith ME, et al. Gut 11:368, Apr 70
Effect of renal insufficiency on the active transport of calcium by the small intestine. Baerg RD, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1288-300, Jun 70
Intestinal fluid and electrolyte transport in human cholera. Banwell JG, et al. J Clin Invest 49:183-95, Jan 70
Very low density lipoproteins in intestinal lymph: role in triglyceride and cholesterol transport during fat absorption. Ockner RK, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2367-73, Dec 69
Effect of vitamin B12 and folic acid deficiency on small intestinal absorption. Forshaw J. J Clin Path 22:551-3, Sep 69
An analysis of the mechanism of cessation of uptake of macromolecular substances by the intestine of the young rat ('closure'). Clarke RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:127-34, Sep 69
The use of [125-I] polyvinyl pyrrolidone K. 60 in the quantitative assessment of the uptake of macromolecular substances by the intestine of the young rat. Clarke RM, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:113-25, Sep 69
The influence of specific chemical factors in the solvent on the absorption of macromolecular substances from the small intestine of the new-born calf. Hardy RN. J Physiol (London) 204:607-32, Oct 69
The activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in the small intestine of normal and insulin-deficient rats. Leese HJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:33P-35P, Sep 69
The use of dietary-restricted rat intestine for active transport studies. Neale RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:159-78, Nov 69
Active transport by dietary-restricted rat small intestine. Neale RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:116P+, Oct 69
Choline transport by the small intestine. Sanford PA, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:16P-17P, Nov 69
Cholesterol metabolism and vitamin B6. II. Intestinal cholesterogenesis in vitamin B6 deficient rats. Avery MD, et al. Lipids 5:109-13, Jan 70
Studies on the in vivo metabolism of retinoic acid in the rat. Geison RL, et al. Lipids 5:371-8, Apr 70
Net movements of magnesium and calcium in the rat small intestine in vivo. Urban E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1110-3, Dec 69
The in vitro oxygen uptake of tissues after hyperthermia. Burger FJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:148-9, 7 Feb 70
The vitamin A absorption test. I. Studies on children and adults without disorders in the alimentary tract. Kahan J. Scand J Gastroent 4:313-24, 1969
Steroid metabolism by the canine intestine. I. Qualitative experiments with progesterone. Nienstedt W, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:483-8, 1969
The site of absorption of cholesterol and sitosterol in the rat small intestine. Sylvén C, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:57-63, 1970
Intestinal hydrolysis and conjugation of a pesticidal carbamate in vitro. Pekas JC, et al. Science 170:77-8, 2 Oct 70
The metabolic fate of lysolecithin administered into rat duodenal lumen. Sato Y. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:277-87, Mar 70
[Autoradiography studies on the distribution of some metal isotopes in the intestine of laboratory animals. Contribution to the excretory function of Paneth cell granules] Helbhuber KJ, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:307-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Digoxin resorption by the perfused intestinal loop of rat] Ruiz-Torres A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:522-4, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Xylose resorption in chronic alcoholism] Berndt H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1893, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Equilibrium concentrations of some plasma solutes and Na+-absorption during elevation in the Na+ supply due to increase in Na+ provision or perfusion rate in the rat jejunum and colon] Vogel G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:150-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies of the pathogenesis of the acute intestinal radiation syndrome. 1. Nucleic acid metabolism after partial body x-ray irradiation] Finck W. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:619-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of various metals in the small intestine of laboratory animals] Halbhuber KJ. Verh Anat Ges 63:393-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic autoradiography of the synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides in goblet cells of the small intestine] Ueberberg H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:197-203, 1969 (Ger)
[Decrease of glucose utilization by the small intestine due to protein-rich food] Scharrer E, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:312-21, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Transport of water in the small intestine of the rat] Csáky TZ, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1113-6, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Intestinal absorption in the aged] Lucchini CR. G Geront 15:903-15, Aug 67 (57 ref.) (Ita)
[Experimental study on intestinal absorption of vitamin B1. 1. Absorption of vitamin B1 in the perfused small intestine of the rat] Kuriyama I. Acta Paediat Jap 73:273-8, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Digestion and absorption processes in the intestinal tract] Borgström B. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:873-6, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Absorption from the intestine] Gjone E. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:876-9, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Absorption of NaI-131 in the small intestine of a dog in the absence of the influence of the sympathetic and parasympathetic system] Tolloczko A, et al. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:101-8, 1967 (Pol)
[The role of different portions of the small intestine in the excretion of cholesterol] Koniushko SD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:32-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Oxygen tension in the wall of the stomach, small and large intestines under normal and pathologic conditions] Krendal' AP, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:29-33, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of disturbance of glucose reabsorption in botulism, tetanus and diphtheria] Mikhailov VV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:70-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Structure and function of the small intestine in the undernourished patient] Szyszacki de Pini AF. Arch Argent Pediat 66:333-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Age peculiarities in acetyl-coenzyme A biosynthesis in organs and tissues of albino rats] Saviuchinskaia LG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:448-51, 1969 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Donaldson RM Jr. Advances Intern Med 16:191-212, 1970 (112 ref.)
Renal function and fecal flora after colon bypass. Resnick RH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:353-8, Sep 70
Intraluminal small-intestinal utilization of d-xylose by bacteria. A limitation of the d-xylose absorption test. Goldstein F, et al. Gastroenterology 59:380-6, Sep 70
The effect of vagotomy and drainage on bowel habit and small bowel flora in the immediate post-operative period. Browning GG, et al. Gut 10:1047-8, Dec 69
Studies on the intestinal flora. II. Bacterial flora of the small intestine in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Drasar BS, et al. Gut 10:812-9, Oct 69
Intestinal microflora in Crohn's disease. Dyer NH, et al. Gut 11:371, Apr 70
Alterations in human intestinal microflora during experimental diarrhoea. Gorbach SL, et al. Gut 11:1-6, Jan 70
Bacteria, bile, and the small bowel. Gorbach SL, et al. Gut 10:963-72, Dec 69
Intestinal microflora in Asiatic cholera. 3. Studies in pediatric cholera. Gorbach SL, et al. J Infect Dis 121:46-7, Jan 70
Intestinal microflora in Asiatic cholera. II. The small bowel. Gorbach SL, et al. J Infect Dis 121:38-45, Jan 70
Studies of intestinal microflora. 8. Effect of lincomycin on the microbial population of the human intestine. Gorbach SL, et al. J Infect Dis 120:298-304, Sep 69
Effect of antibiotics on bacterial flora of rats with intestinal blind loops. Kent TH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:63-7, Oct 69
Assessment and significance of bacterial overgrowth in the small bowel. Hamilton JD, et al. Quart J Med 39:265-85, Apr 70
The pathophysiological role of small intestinal bacterial flora. Tabaqchali S. Scand J Gastroent 5:Suppl 6:139+, 1970 (150 ref.)
Removal from the small intestine of tubercle bacilli by macrophages in the guinea pig. Wotton RM, et al. Z Zellforsch 106:322-32, 1970
[Action of total microflora of the rat on mitotic activity of Lieberkuhn's crypts] Guenet JL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3087-90, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Biological significance of bacterial flora] Sasaki S. Jap J Bact 25:79-94, Feb 70 (82 ref.) (Jap)
[Behavior of bacterial flora within the intestinal lumen and the peritoneal cavity in the course of acute experimentally induced obstruction of the small intestine] Napierala M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:704-9, May 70 (Pol)
[Microflora of the small and large intestine in gastrointestinal infections in early childhood] Ordzhonikidze EA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:89-90, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Bacteriology of the gastrointestinal tract, with special reference to the small intestine. Bibliographic review] Arteaga I. Rev Med Chile 93:261-7, May 65 (65 ref.) (Spa)
[The bacterial flora and gas content of the small intestine] Byström J. Lakartidningen 66:5391-7, 17 Dec 69 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental virus enteritis in mink. A pathologic-anatomical and electron microscopical study. Krunajevic T. Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 30:Suppl 30:1-88, 1970
A protein-deficient diet. Effect on the liver, pancreas, stomach, and small intestine of the rat. Madi K, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:38-52, Jan 70
The small intestine in human schistosomiasis. Halsted CH, et al. Gastroenterology 57:622-3, Nov 69
Small intestinal mucosa in cholesterol ester storage disease. A light and electron microscope study. Partin JC, et al. Gastroenterology 57:542-58, Nov 69
The Paneth cell in disease. Lewin K. Gut 10:804-11, Oct 69
Small intestinal mucosal abnormalities in relatives of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Marks J, et al. Gut 11:493-7, Jun 70
Effect of Escherichia coli on germ-free and gnotobiotic pigs. I. Light and electron microscopy of the small intestine. Kenworthy R. J Comp Path 80:53-63, Jan 70
Neonatal intestinal lipidosis in mice. An inherited disorder of the intestinal lymphatic vessels. Wallace ME, et al. J Med Genet 6:361-75, Dec 69
The villus architecture of the small intestine in the tropics: a necropsy study. Chacko CJ, et al. J Path 98:146-51, Jun 69
Histochemical studies of small and large bowels. 2. Histological and histochemical changes of human small intestine in various pathological states (results of intestinal biopsies in 102 cases). Iwai N. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:243-55, 15 Jun 69
Small-intestinal lesion of chronic diarrhoea and marasmus in Iran. Creamer B, et al. Lancet 1:18-20, 3 Jan 70
Studies on the small bowel of a group of New South Wales Aboriginal children. Harris MJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:356-9, 21 Feb 70
Histochemical demonstration of 5-hydroxytryptamin in a malignant carcinoid of the small intestine. Doležel S, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:209-14, 1969
Nutritional folic acid deficiency with megaloblastic changes in the small-bowel epithelium. Bianchi A, et al. New Eng J Med 282:859-61, 9 Apr 70
Effect of the enterohepatic circulation of bile salts on the flow of bile and its content of bile salts and lipids in sheep. Heath T, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:93-103, Apr 70
Analysis of small bowel biopsies. A clinical and histopathological correlation. Chung MH. Yonsei Med J 9:105-15, 1968
[A case of small intestine endometriosis] Monges H, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1124, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Histochemistry of the small intestine in malabsorption] Lojda Z, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:93-110, 1969 (Ger)
[Histoenzymochemical examination of the mucous membrane of the small intestine following resection of the stomach] Strukov AI, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:185-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological and autoradiographic studies of alterations in the samll intestinal mucosa of rats with blind loops] Löhrs U, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:150-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic contribution to the knowledge of the etiopathogenesis and diagnosis of various diseases of the small intestine with malabsorption syndromes] Gasbarrini G. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:425-34, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Bioptic study of the mesenterial small intestine in scleroderma] Gasbarrini G, et al. G Clin Med 49:176-200, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of Paneth's cells in children with celiac disease] Vignola G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1426-8, 4 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Intestinal biopsy] Matsunaga F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2695-706, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The value of small intestine biopsy] Myren J. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:881-4, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Ultrastructure of the small intestine mucosa in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Zufarov KA, et al. Arkh Pat 32:45-52, 1970 (Rus)
[Fibroma of the stomach and small intestine] Pestova ZV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:98-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Aspiration biopsy in diagnosis of chronic enterocolitis] Menyshikov FK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:71-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[On the intratissular localization of Lamblia muris in the small intestine of mice] Solov'ev MM. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:658-65, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Morphological status of the small intestine in nonspecific ulcerative colitis (based on aspiration biopsy data)] Gerasimov VK. Ter Arkh 41:99-102, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Some metabolic indices and morphology of the small intestine mucosa in postgastrectomy syndrome] Iuldashev KIu, et al. Ter Arkh 41:39-46, May 69 (Rus)
[Histological, enzymatic, and electron microscopic changes the stomach and small intestine mucosa in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Nikolov NP, et al. Ter Arkh 42:58-61, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Whipple's disease (clinical-morphological analysis of a case)] Zabelinskiĭ EK, et al. Ter Arkh 40:112-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Functional and morphological changes of the small intestine following resection of the stomach] Beño I, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:322-8, Oct 69 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of secretin on small bowel myoelectric activity of conscious healthy dogs. Hermon-Taylor J, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:545-50, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Alanine transport in rabbit jejunum. Alvarez O, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:946-50, Oct 69
Ionic basis of intestinal electrical activity. Job DD. Amer J Physiol 217:1534-41, Nov 69
Ionic dependence of slow waves and spikes in intestinal muscle. Liu J, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1542-7, Nov 69
Configuration and frequency gradient of electric slow wave over canine small bowel. Szurszewski JH, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1468-73, May 70
A migrating electric complex of canine small intestine. Szurszewski JH. Amer J Physiol 217:1757-63, Dec 69
Mechanics of small intestinal muscle function in the dog. Tasaka K, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1224-9, Oct 69
Mechanical interaction between longitudinal and circular axes of the small intestine. Wood JD, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:762-8, Mar 70
Studies on the regulation of hepatic bile flow. The intestinal phase of biliary secretion. Sum PT, et al. Amer J Surg 120:160-5, Aug 70
Variation in tissue resistance in rat small intestine: its relationship to observed potential changes. Cotterell D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:179-81, 17 Mar 70
Some complexities of small intestinal physiology. Nahum LH. Conn Med 34:394-5, Jun 70
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP, vitamin D and intestinal permeability to calcium. Harrison HC, et al. Endocrinology 86:756-60, Apr 70
The effect of NaCl on the peristalsis of the isolated guinea pig ileum. Beleslin DB. Experientia 25:1047, 15 Oct 69
In vitro studies on bilirubin transport by the small intestine of the rat. Corchs JL, et al. Experientia 26:858-9, 15 Aug 70
Effect of fatty acids on the contraction of guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Jager FC. Experientia 26:731-2, 1970
Morphine as inhibitor of prostaglandin E1 on the isolated guinea-pig intestine. Jaques R. Experientia 25:1059-60, 15 Oct 69
Small intestinal absorption of simple sugars and water in the cat. Levinson RA, et al. Experientia 26:262-3, 15 Mar 70
Electrical activity across the developing rabbit ileum in vitro. Pongsakora S, et al. Experientia 26:739-40, 1970
Ionic determinants of electrical potential in the in vivo small intestine. Brown AC, et al. Gastroenterology 58:363-70, Mar 70
Total recovery studies of nonabsorbable indicators in the rat small intestine. Miller DL, et al. Gastroenterology 58:40-6, Jan 70
The transmural electric potential as a parameter of the structural and functional integrity of the small intestine. Levin RJ. Gut 10:868-9, Oct 69
Study of manganese resorption in vitro through intestinal wall. Cikrt M, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:280-5, Jul 69
Absorption of tocopherols by small intestinal loops of the rat in vivo. Pearson CK, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:19-22, 1970
The in vivo measurement of the short circuit potential in the small intestine. Mannino JR. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1040-2, Jun 70
Selective antibody transport in the proximal small intestine of the neonatal rat. Rodewald R. J Cell Biol 45:635-40, Jun 70
Evidence for a two-pool system governing the excretion of radioactive urinary estrogen conjugates during the first eight hours following the administration of extrone-6,7-3H to male subjects. Probable role of the enterohepatic circulation. Howard CM, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1618-29, Dec 69
Absorption of calcium measured by intubation and perfusion of the intact hyman small intestine. Wensel RH, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1768-75, Sep 69
Suppression of gastric acid secretion by the duodenum and small bowel. Bowes KL, et al. J Surg Res 10:277-82, Jun 70
Thiamine countertransport in rat small intestine. Rindi G, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:185-8, 1969
Small bowel control of pepsin secretion. Copeland EM, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:148-9, Mar-Apr 70
Effects of nutrition on intestinal adaptation following massive small bowel resection. Wilmore DW, et al. Surg Forum 20:398-400, 1969
[Analysis of some intrinsic intestinal reflex characteristics] Abbadessa S, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:787-96, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Study of the digestive physiology during the ileo-jejuno-colic homotransplantation] Trémolières J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:365-70, Oct 69 (Fre)
[The effect of actiperistaltic interposition of the small intestine in relation to its localisation] Schima E. Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:212-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of the intestinal absorption of cardiac glycosides by measurement of 3H-labelled glycosides in the portal venous blood and in the intestinal lymph of cats] Forth W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:406-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Parameter of the secretion of strontium into the rat small intestine] Schmid A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:300-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Asymmetry of osmotic water flow in the small intestine of the ox frog in vitro: functional and morphologic results] Loeschke K, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R74-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The hemoperfused isolated intestinal segment: temperature dependency and activation energies of motility, active and passive resorption] Rinecker H, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:35-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of the activation energy of active and passive sugar absorption in a hemoperfused intestinal segment] Rinecker H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R150-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional peculiarities of the guinea pig intestinal tract] Vogel G. Pflueger Arch 312:R74, 1969 (Ger)
[Biochemical aspects of the normal and disturbed absorption from small intestine] Fischer W. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:81-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Receptors of the mammalian intestine] Umrath K, et al. Z Biol 116:269-76, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of Paneth's granular cells in the small intestine of the mouse after high or deep ligation of the common bile duct] Machalett H, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:369-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Enterotensiography: physiopathological and pharmacodynamic aspects] Francaviglia A, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:409-12, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Electric activity of the small intestine in animals and humans] Di Martino L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:822-5, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Description of a method for evaluation of the gastro-duodeno-jejuno-ileal transit time of a test meal] Fontana G, et al. Minerva Gastroent 14:205-13, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Role of the reticular formation in regulation of the interoceptive reflex reactions of the stomach and small intestine] Guska NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:14-8, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Involvement of the limbic cortex in the control of absorptive activity of the dog small intestine] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1444-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The role of bile in regulating small intestine motor activity] Kadyrov UZ. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:491-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Influence of bile elimination from the duodenum on intestinal motility and secretion] Matroso EM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1449-56, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of mud applications on the absorptive activity of the small intestine] Grebneva LS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:45-7, 1970 (Rus)
[A single animal experimental method for estimation of the propulsive power of the small intestine] Nylander G, et al. Nord Med 84:961, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ischemic diseases of the bowel. 3. Physiology of the bowel. Donaldson RM Jr. Dis Colon Rectum 13:290-3, Jul-Aug 70
Pathophysiology of reinfection with Trichinella spiralis in guinea pigs during the intestinal phase. Lin TM, et al. J Parasit 56:529-39, Jun 70
Active transport of iron by intestine: selective genetic defect in the mouse. Manis J. Nature (London) 227:385-6, 25 Jul 70
Rabbit small-bowel response to cell-free filtrate of choleraic fluid. Schafer DE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:90-4, May 70
Vitamin D deficiency and neutral amino acid absorption in the rat intestine. Younoszai MK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:562-5, Jun 70
Propulsive gastrointestinal motility after controlled bleeding in the rat. Nylander G. Scand J Gastroent 4:105-19, 1969
[Malignant lymphogranuloma of the small intestine] Racek F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:825-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and drug therapy of diseases of the small intestine] Masuda M. J Jap Med Ass 63:185-217, 15 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Multiple invagination of the small intestine due to a foreign body in the digestive tract] Czarnecki B, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1315-6, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Dynamic status of the small intestine in the absorption process. II. Present concept and physiopathology of intestinal absorption. General classification of malabsorption syndromes] Campos JV. Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:140-58, Apr 65 (Por)
[A comparative evaluation of the absorption of glucose and arabinose from the alimentary canal of healthy animals and in experimental diabetes] Drzhevetskaia IA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:40-2, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A complex study of stomach and intestinal functioning in experimental pleuropneumonia] Sharygin AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:40-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Status of the resorptive function of the small intestine in peptic ulcer] Plastinina RA, et al. Sovet Med 33:87-90, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Resorptive capacity of the small intestine and its dynamics during treatment of some diseases of the digestive system] Gubergrits AIa, et al. Vrach Delo 8:39-43, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Functional disorders of the small intestine in ulcerative disease of the duodenum] Linevskiĭ IuV. Vrach Delo 11:131-3, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Absorption activity of the small intestine in hemorrhage] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:280-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionising radiations on intestinal disaccharidases in rats. Becciolini A, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:150-1, Feb 70
Motor activity in vitro of rat small intestine following whole-body x-irradiation. Kagnoff MF. Radiat Res 42:565-76, Jun 70
The age sensitivity of epithelial cells of mouse small intestine. Gillette EL, et al. Radiology 96:639-43, Sep 70
[Animal experiment studies of the pathogenesis of the acute intestinal radiation syndrome. 1. Nucleic acid metabolism after partial body x-ray irradiation] Finck W. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:619-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies of the pathogenesis of the acute intestinal radiation syndrome. 2. Intestinal absorption after partial body irradiation] Finck W. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:637-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in Peyer's patches from incorporated Ce144 isotopes] Tokin IB, et al. Arkh Anat 58:45-53, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Reparative processes in the mucous membrane of the small intestine in local and total irradiation] Lebedeva GA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:36-42, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenal gland extirpation and administration of hormone preparations to intact and adrenalectomized animals on radiation changes in perimural digestion] Bulbuk GA. Radiobiologiia 9:69-74, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the number of epithelial cells on small intestinal villi in irradiated mice] Kononenko AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:209-12, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of total lipids and cholesterol in the small intestine and lungs of irradiated rats] Vinogradova MF. Radiobiologiia 7:179-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Protector effect of AET on the small intestine epithelium in irradiated mice. 1. Effect of the protector on the crypt cell population, mitotic activity and frequency of chromosomal aberrations] Barkan RS, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1419-26, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Protective action of AET on small intestine epithelium in irradiated mice. II. Effect of the protector on cells in various phases of the mitotic cycle] Barkan RS. Tsitologiia 12:127-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Sorption of an active dye--procion bright red--by organ tissues of white rats subjected to acute irradiation] Dolgov EG. Tsitologiia 11:462-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner. Marshak RH, et al. Amer J Gastroent 54:59-61, Jul 70
The use of oral Metoclopramide in the barium meal and follow-through examination. Kreel L. Brit J Radiol 43:31-5, Jan 70
The double contrast examination of the small intestine. Preliminary communication of a new technique. Pajewski M, et al. Clin Radiol 21:83-6, Jan 70
The use of sorbitol in the investigation of the small bowel. Reid-Smith A. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:35-8, Mar 70
Benign nodular lymphoid hyperplsia of the small bowel. Radiologica notes. Beir L, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:430-4, Sep-Oct 69
Small bowel appearance in anaphylactoid purpura. Radiological notes. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:434-9, Sep-Oct 69
The radiology of small bowel lesions. Craig O. Postgrad Med J 46:44-51, Jan 70
Intubation with telescoping of small bowel. Rennell CL. Radiology 97:89-90, Oct 70
Small intestinal histology, radiology and absorption in hyperthyroidism. Hellesen C, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:169-75, 1969
[Severe hemorrhage of the small intestine] Larena-Avellaneda A, et al. Chirurg 40:117-21, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Double contrast examination of the small intestine using gastric insufflation (preliminary report)] Nikolov PN. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:872-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Fine granular filling defects in the small intestine due to lymph follicle hyperplasia associated with immunoglobulin defect] Wagner A. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:294-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Use of cholecystokinin in radiologic diagnosis] Backlund V. Radiologe 10:36-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on methods of x-ray examination of the samll intestine] Shinozaki T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:347-55, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the effects of various drug on movement of the small intestine and x-ray images] Shinozaki T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:334-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Studies of the small intestinal pharmacoradiography] Watanabe S. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1173-222, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Radiological investigation of the small intestine and colon] Frimann-Dahl J. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:880, 10 May 67 (Nor)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Radiological diagnosis of peptic ulcer of the small intestine] Kulicz A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:625-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Gastrointestinal motility in patients with stomach surgery for gastroduodenal ulcer] Rosenberg D, et al.
Rev Paul Med 75:243-50, Oct 69 (Por)
[Diagnostic value of hypotonic enterography in the detection of primary forms of isolated tuberculosis of the small intestine] Pavlova IS.
Probl Tuberk 47:83-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Roentgenodiagnosis of diverticuli of the small intestine] Khomiakov IuS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:93-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Method of rapid radiological examination of the small intestine] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:20-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

A rat pancreas-small gut preparation for the study of intestinal factor(s) and insulin release. Penhos JC, et al. Diabetes 18:733-8, Nov 69
Effect of testosterone on the intestinal secretion of dogs. (A preliminary communication). Mitra NK, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:691-4, Dec 69
[Periodic secretion of the intestinal glands in dogs during emotional excitation] Maevskaia NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:15-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Secretory function of the small intestine transplantant at different times after gastrojejunoplasty] Babuli R, et al.
Lab Delo 6:340-2, 1970 (Rus)

SURGERY

Factors influencing villus size in the small intestine of adult rats as revealed by transposition of intestinal segments. Altmann GG, et al.
Amer J Anat 127:15-36, Jan 70
Jejunoileal shunt in surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Scott HW Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 171:770-82, May 70
A simple jejunocolic "valve". For relief of rapid transit and the short bowel syndrome. Waddell WR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:438-44, Apr 70
Enhanced intestinal absorption after small bowel resection in man. Weinstein LD, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:560-2, Nov 69
A single-layer intestinal anastomosis. Orr NW.
Brit J Surg 56:771-4, Oct 69
Metabolic and histochemical changes after small-bowel resection in the dog. Wapnick S, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:899-903, Dec 69
Functional compensation in the first twelve weeks after small-intestine resection in the rat. Wapnick S, et al. Brit J Surg 56:864-6, Nov 69
Assessment of diets after small-bowel resection in the rat. Wapnick S, et al. Brit J Surg 56:828-31, Nov 69
Osmotic diarrhea due to high sodium chloride intake following subtotal resection to the small intestine. Kerpel-Fronius E, et al. Digestion 3:20-4, 1970
Ischemic diseases of the bowel. 3. Physiology of the bowel. Donaldson RM Jr.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:290-3, Jul-Aug 70
Structural and functional changes in rat jejunum and ileum after surgical exclusion from normal intestinal continuity. Gleeson MH, et al. Gut 10:1057, Dec 69
Gastric secretion after massive small bowel resection. Windsor CW, et al. Gut 10:779-86, Oct 69
Massive resection of the small intestine. Survival of two patients with less than two feet (60 cm) of small bowel. Berroya RB, et al. Int Surg 52:277-84, Oct 69
A non-suture method of plication of the small bowel. Richard NF, et al. Int Surg 52:489-93, Dec 69
Reversed intestinal segments in young puppies with massive intestinal resections. Priebe CJ Jr.
J Pediat Surg 5:215-23, Apr 70
Effect on hepatic morphology of treatment of obesity by fasting, reducing diets and small-bowel bypass. Drenick EJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:829-34, 9 Apr 70
Obesity, small-bowel bypass and liver disease. Snodgrass PJ. New Eng J Med 282:870-1, 9 Apr 70
Morphological changes in the jejunal remnant 4 years after extensive small bowel resection in early childhood. Laissue J, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:234-43, 1969
Massive small bowel resection. Campbell GM, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:456-7, May 70
Effects of nutrition on intestinal adaptation following massive small bowel resection. Wilmore DW, et al.
Surg Forum 20:398-400, 1969
A simple technique for effective decompression of the small intestine. Balsano NA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:750-2, Oct 70
Cholesterol absorption following reversal of the upper and lower halves of the small intestine. Gebhard RL, et al. Surgery 67:474-7, Mar 70
Jejunolieocolic intubation and plication for intestinal obstruction caused by massive adhesions in infancy. Moore TC, et al. Surgery 67:364-8, Feb 70
Adaptation of functioning and bypassed segments of ileum during compensatory hypertrophy of the gut. Tilson MD, et al. Surgery 67:687-93, Apr 70
[Non-meckelian diverticula of the small intestine; their surgical complications] De Muylder C.
Acta Gastroent Belg 32:483-97, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Circonstances of extensive resections of the small bowel and results. II. Intestinal resections in children] Bienaymé J. Ann Chir 24:525-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical problem of massive resections of the small int- estine. Experimental study] Depadt G, et al.
Ann Chir 24:571-5, May 70 (Fre)
[Course in a case of extensive resection of the small bowel in Crohn's disease. Dietetic treatment and consequences on phospho-calcic metabolism] Fiasse R, et al. Ann Chir 24:559-63, May 70 (Fre)
[The surgical problem in massive resections of the small intestine] Garbay M, et al.
Ann Chir 24:563-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Extensive resections of the small intestine. Physiopathologic study] Grenier JF, et al.
Ann Chir 24:537-44, May 70 (Fre)
[Inverted small bowel loops. Physiopathologic aspects] Grenier JF, et al. Ann Chir 24:544-50, May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of extensive resections of the small intestine] Hollender LF, et al.
Ann Chir 24:529-35, May 70 (Fre)
[Sequelae of the extensive resections of the small intestine. Indications of loop inversion] Hollender LF. Ann Chir 24:582-5, May 70 (Fre)
[Extensive resections of the small intestine. Conclusions] Lagache G, et al.
Ann Chir 24:586-91, May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of sequelae in massive resections of the small intestine] Larrieu H, et al.
Ann Chir 24:568-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Diatetic and drug treatment to be applied to adult patients who underwent extensive resection of the small intestine] Paris J.
Ann Chir 24:551-4, May 70 (Fre)
[Circumstances of extensive resection of the small bowel and results. I. Extensive resections of the small intestine in adults] Proye C, et al.
Ann Chir 24:516-24, May 70 (Fre)
[Interposition of an inverted small bowel loop. Experimental results] Rives J, et al.
Ann Chir 24:575-81, May 70 (Fre)
[Dietetics and medical treatment in extensive resections of the small intestine] Trémolières J, et al.
Ann Chir 24:555-8, May 70 (Fre)
[6 cases of fistula of the small intestine in children] Delègue-le Garrec L, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 8:187-92, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Study of the digestion of 40 patients with resected small intestines] Sautier C, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:51-64, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental study and clinical application of "reversed bowel loops"] Weiss AG, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:198-207, 19 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Mesenteric venous infarct. Extensive resection of the small intestine] Quandalle P, et al.
Lille Med 15:491-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Mesenteric arteriovenous fistula after Y loop intestinal anastomosis] Moreaux J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:743-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Experience with the Noble plication method in adhesions of the small intestine] Kissler F.
Chirurg 40:419-22, Sep 69 (Ger)
[A case of subtotal resection of the small intestine] Droszcz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:365-72, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Plastic reconstruction of the gallbladder with an isolated segment of small intestine] Borovyĭ EM.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:37-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Antiperistaltic displacement of a loop of the small intestine without twisting its mesentery] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:28-33, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Gut fistula formation from a free segment of the small intestine by a plastic migration technic on the omentum] Zil'berman MN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1300-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Ileotransverso-anastomosis and digestive disorders following resection of the small intestine] Beiul EA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:86-90, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The immediate and remote results of extensive resection of the small intestine] Genyk SN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:87-91, May 69 (Rus)
[Contraindications of anastomosis of the gallbladder with various sections of the digestive tract] Grishkevich EV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:50-5, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Indices of functional insufficiency of the liver after resection of the small intestine] Siparov IN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:117-20, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Bilateral exclusion of the small intestine with multiple fistulas] Chulanov VI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:68-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Restorative surgery of the esophagus in cicatricial stenosis] Karavanov GG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:1-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Blood trace elements in patients following resection of the small intestine] Seniutovich VF, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:53-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Combined gastro-small intestine gastroplasty as a new method of artificial stomach creation] Simorot NI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:36-42, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Rare complications in retrosternal esophagoplasty using small intestine] Volobuev NN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:77, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Metabolism of iron, copper, and cobalt in the dog after extensive resection of the small intestine (on the pathogenesis of anenteral anemia)] Seniutovich VF, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:51-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Significance of hydrolysin in the complex therapy of patients following extensive resection of small intestine] Siparov IN.
Probl Gemat 13:43-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Extra-secretory function of the liver under normal conditions and after partial resection of the small intestine] Zitler TN, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:82-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 12 level in the blood of patients following extensive resection of the small intestine] Rosliakov AG, et al. Vop Pitan 28:30-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Malabsorption after resection of the small intestine] De Larrechea I, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:762-6, 19 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Extensive resection of the small intestine (clinical and metabolic study)] Salvioli JE, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1474-82, Dec 68 (Spa)
[Extensive resections of the small intestine in children] Pohl V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:443-9, Oct 69 (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of antilymphocyte serum and other immunosuppressive agents on canine jejunal allografts. Hardy MA, et al. Ann Surg 171:51-60, Jan 70
Observations on the mechanism of shock after occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery during intestinal transplantations. Blatzas G, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:8-14, Jan-Feb 68
Homotransplant of the small intestine and the graft-versus-host reaction. Garrido H, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:547-51, May 70
[Surgical technic of the orthotopic transplantation of the small intestine] Olivier C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:331-40, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Consequences of the lymphatic interruption and of denervation during total homotransplantation of the small intestine in man] Olivier C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:341-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Orthotopic homotransplantation of the small intestine and of the right and transverse colon in man] Olivier C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:323-30, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Immunologic problems and rejection reaction during human homotransplantation of the small intestine] Olivier C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:385-98, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Animal experimental studies on the replacement of vena cava using a pedicled segment of the small intestine] Hart W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1186-92, 1969 (Ger)
[The replacement of the motor functionless megaureter with small intestine] Hattingberg HM von, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:216-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Auto-and homo-transplantation of the small intestine: surgical technic and results (experimental study)] Castiglioni GC, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:401-10, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of the hemocoagulative-fibrinolytic system in experimental transplantation of the small intestine in the dog] Pola P, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:28-32, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic considerations on autologous and homologous transplantation of the small intestine] Tamborini G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:525-35, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Extracorporeal perfusion of isolated small intestine: pH behavior, O2 and CO2 partial pressure, glucose and the main electrolytes in the perfusion liquid (experimental study)] Zucchetti F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:536-46, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Transplantation of the small intestine. Case report] Okumura M, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:39-54, Jan-Feb 69 (Por)
[Replacement of the sigmoid and rectum by the small intestine] Petrov VP.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:26-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Roentgeno-morphological and functional characteristics of the intestinal graft and types of evacuation after gastrectomy with jejunogastroplasty] Kradinov AI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:116-21, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Disorders of the motor-evacuatory function of the small intestine transplant following jejunogastroplasty] Kobyl'chak IM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:83-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Surgical restoration of extramural nerve connections of the small intestine during its transplantation] Maksimenkova AM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:4-10, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Secretory function of the small intestine transplantant at different times after gastrojejunoplasty] Babuli R, et al.
Lab Delo 6:340-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Method of elongating transplants in the construction of an artificial esophagus] Filin VI, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:24-9, May 70 (Rus)
[100 operations of retrosternal-prefascial small

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intestinal esophagoplasty in cicatricial esophageal obstruction] Rogacheva VS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:19-23, May 70 (Rus)
[Experimental justification of the entero-coloplasty and the entero-rectoplasty] Sarkisian EKh, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:3-9, 1969 (Rus)

INTESTINES (A3)

Vascular perfusion of isolated rat gut: norepinephrine and glucocorticoid requirement. Windmueller HG, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:197-204, Jan 70

Foreign-body perforation of the intestinal tract. Report of 12 cases and review of the literature. Maleki M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:475-7, Oct 70

Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. II. The peritrophic membrane. Mustafa M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:77-83, 1970

Free-flow electrophoresis: a new method for the elucidation of immunological events at the cellular level, II. The formation of 19S hemolysin-producing cells in intestinal lymph nodes of the rat. Zeiller K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:435-47, Apr 70

Studies on the cells of intestinal lymph in lambs. Cahill RN. J Anat 106:193, Jan 70

Establishment of human fetal intestinal organ cultures for growth of viruses. Dolin R, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:227-31, Sep 70

Oxygen tension in the gut. Levitt MD.
New Eng J Med 282:1039-40, 30 Apr 70

The migration of Hymenolepis diminuta in the rat's intestine during normal development and following surgical transplantation. Bråten T, et al.
Parasitology 59:891-905, Nov 69

Cultures of segments of human fetal intestine: applications to cytologic and virologic investigations. Mitus A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:800-6, Jul 70

[Morphology and biochemistry of the adhesion of Cuvier organs] Müller W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1179-80, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Gastroscopic findings and clinical considerations on the foreign body syndrome (suture stitches) in gastrectomized patients] Rigo GP, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:168-73, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

[Unusual case of intestinal lesions after induced abortion. Accidental finding in extragenital pathology] Perretti F.
Minerva Ginec 22:252-5, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)

[A case of secondary exudative enteropathy following changes in the intestinal lymphatics] Paolucci G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:76-82, 14 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Foreign bodies in the stomach and intestine. To operate or to wait for spontaneous removal?] Magnaes B. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1727-30, 15 Nov 69 (Nor)

[Capillaria bilobata Bhalerao, 1933 in Antilope cervicapra Linnaeus, 1758] Zuchowska E.
Wiad Parazyt 16:209-10, 1970 (Pol)

[An improved method of helminthological dissection and examination of individual organs of vertebrates] Litichevskiĭ MI. Veterinariia 45:52-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Principles of management of exstrophy of the cloaca. Tank ES, et al. Amer J Surg 119:95-8, Jan 70

Malrotation of the midgut. Cox JA, et al.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:317-23, May 70

Neonatal intestinal obstruction due to absence of intestinal musculature: a new entity. Emanuel B, et al.
J Pediat Surg 2:332-5, Aug 67

Ectopia cloacae--a misnomer. Magnus RV.
J Pediat Surg 4:511-9, Oct 69

Midgut malrotation and volvulus. Which films ar most helpful? Berdon WE, et al. Radiology 96:375-84, Aug 70

[Simultaneous occurrence of nonrotation and intestinal cancer] Bruna J.
Cesk Radiol 24:87-9, Mar 70 (Cze)

[The vesical-intestinal fissure. Various anatomo-clinical forms] Boix-Ochoa J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 11:225-33, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[High obstruction in a case of incomplete rotation of the intestine] Dąbrowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1113-5, Jul 70 (Pol)

[Congenital recurring intestinal obstruction in children] Bairov GA, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:92-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Data of the chemical composition of the ageing intestine. Pénzes L. Digestion 3:174-8, 1970

Intestinal contents in patients with viral hepatitis after a lipid meal. Modai M, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:379-87, Mar 70

Determination of individual bile acids in biological fluids by thin-layer chromatography and fluorimetry. Panveliwalla D, et al. J Clin Path 23:309-14, May 70

Lipid, bile acid, water and dry matter content of the intestinal tract of domestic ducks with reference to the habitat of Polymorphus minutus (Acanthocephala). Crompton DW, et al.
J Exp Biol 52:437-45, Apr 70

Intestinal actin-like protein. Yabu H, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:722-32, Dec 69

Crystals in the intestinal epithelium of neonatal pigs. Staley TE, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:454-62, 1969

A study of intestinal and urinary amines in pigs in relation to weaning. Porter P, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:440-7, Sep 69

Study of the oil and micellar phases during fat digestion in the normal child. Ricour C, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:287-93, Mar 70

[Immunochemical study of intestinal beta-galactosidases in the rat] Kraml J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:133-8, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Histoenzymological investigations on young rats during restricted diets] Bârbuță R, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:333-48, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Mucopolysaccharides of the digestive tract in common laboratory animals. Mucopolysaccharides of the intestinal segment] Adomnicăi G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:165-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

[Changes in oxygen tension in non-paired abdominal organs in acute disturbances in their blood supply] Morokhov FA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:66-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Relation of free and bound forms of sulfur-containing protectors in blood and tissues] Titov AV, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:517-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The pathogenesis of ulcerative diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Berger EN, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:43-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intestinal and cloacal lymphoepithelial glands in the Australian echidna: a possible homologue of the bursa of Fabricius. Schofield GC, et al.
J Anat 105:447-56, Nov 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood circulation in the intestine of the cat under halothane anaesthesia. Westermark L, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 13:47-61, 1969

Behaviour of intestinal mast cells in postoperative microcirculatory disturbances. Póka L, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:379-85, 1969

Intestinal absorption and blood flow. Mao CC, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:820-3, Jun 70

Effect of acute respiratory acidosis on mesenteric circulation of dogs. Tashkin DP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1549-58, Dec 69

Intestinal ischemia due to mesenteric arterial disease. Perdue GD Jr, et al. Amer Surg 36:152-6, Mar 70

The clinical significance of communication between abdominal splanchnic arteries. Verstraete M, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:160-76, 1970

Factors other than major vascular occlusion that contribute to intestinal infarction. Jordan PH, et al.
Ann Surg 171:189-94, Feb 70

Viability of the intestine. Marston A.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:744, Jun 70

Intestinal motor activity and blood flow. Jacobson ED, et al. Gastroenterology 58:575-9, Apr 70 (31 ref.)

Effect of potassium chloride on testinal blood flow. Chou CC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:729-41, May 70

Indirect cholinergic vasomotor control of intestinal blood flow in the domestic chicken. Bell C.
J Physiol (London) 205:317-27, Nov 69

Formal kinetics of water and solute absorption with regard to intestinal blood flow. Winne D.
J Theor Biol 27:1-18, Apr 70

The absorption and entero-hepatic circulation of bile salts. An historical review. Hislop IG.
Med J Aust 1:1223-6, 13 Jun 70

Antagonistic changes of blood flow and sympathetic activity in different vascular beds following central thermal stimulation. I. Blood flow in skin, muscle and intestine during spinal cord heating and cooling in anesthetized dogs. Kullmann R, et al.
Pflueger Arch 319:146-61, 1970

[Chronic intestinal ischemia with severe steatorrhea treated by reconstruction of the superior mesenteric artery] Nerstrom B, et al.
Nord Med 83:591-4, 7 May 70 (Dan)

[Vascular surgery in the treatment of intestinal infarcts of arterial origin] Demigneux F, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:539-46, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Degree of autoregulation and veno-vasomotor reaction in the intestinal vascular bed of the cat] Lutz J. Pflueger Arch 312:R34, 1969 (Ger)

[Vascular contractions in situ during constant pressure and flow perfusion of the intestinal vascular system and their dependence upon the initial pressure] Lutz J, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:68-81, 1970 (Ger)

[The diaphragmatic aortic hiatus syndrome (stenosis caused by compression of the celiac trunk)] Bobbio A.
Omnia Med 46:595-608, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of alterations of the intestinal circulation] Menci US, et al.
Omnia Med 46:1-30, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Methods of assessing intestinal viability during surgery] Sigal MZ, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:33-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of radioprotectors on the state of the intestinal vessels (according to vital staining data)] Altukhova LN. Radiobiologiia 9:305-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Surgical therapy of angina abdominalis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:54-61, Jan 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Behaviour of intestinal mast cells in postoperative microcirculatory disturbances. Póka L, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:379-85, 1969

Studies on the organization of the brush border in intestinal epithelial cells. VI. Glucose binding to isolated intestinal brush borders and their subfractions. Eichholz A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:179-92, 14 Oct 69

A comparative study of gut mucous cells in thirty-seven species of the class Echinoidea (Echinodermata). Holland ND, et al. Biol Bull 138:286-305, Jun 70

The ultrastructure of the intestinal wall of Dictyocaulus filaria (Nematoda). Zmoray I, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:273-90, 1970

Ancylostoma caninum: intestinal pigment granules. Lee CC. Exp Parasit 27:248-55, Apr 70

Ultrastructural characteristics of the intestine of Delphinus. Johnson FR, et al. J Anat 106:175, Jan 70

Midgut epithelium of the American cockroach: possible sites of neurosecretory release. Wright RD, et al.
J Insect Physiol 16:1485-91, Aug 70

The fine structure of the proliferative cells of the mouse intestine as revealed by electron microscopic autoradiography with 3H-thymidine. Kataoka K.
Z Zellforsch 103:170-8, 1970

[Crypts of Lieberkühn nucleoli of rats in vivo and in chicken fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Modifications of the size of the nucleoli during the normal cell cycle or cycle disturbed by an alkylating agent] Gauthier MP. Arch Biol (Liege) 80:121-38, 1969 (Fre)

[Characteristic investment of the plasma membrane in relation to excretion in a specialized region of the midgut of higher termites] Noirot C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:722-5, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)

[Apocrine secretion in the formation of the peritrophic membrane of Chironomus thumi piger Str. (Diptera)] Platzer-Schultz I, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:530-40, 1970 (Ger)

[Electron microscope studies on intestinal smooth muscle (conformational changes of cytologic details, especially dense bodies in contracted and relaxed cell)] Miura S. Sapporo Med J 35:407-21, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Investigations of enterochromaffin cells of the intestinal epithelium under experimental conditions] Czerny K.
Ann Univ Curie Skiodowska [Med] 23:21-45, 1968 (Pol)

[The "new" organ] Fichtelius KE.
Lakartidningen 66:4175-8, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prolonged chlorpromazine treatment on the rat intestine. Vapaatalo HI, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:262-8, 1969

Some responses of bovine intestinal musculature to humoral agents in vitro and in vivo. Bywater RJ.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:459-68, Jun 69

Inhibition of rabbit intestine mediated by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Bowman WC, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:399-415, Feb 70

Comparative aspects of the response of the intestine to its ionic environment. Robinson JW.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:641-55, 1 Jun 70

The action of selected metal complexes on receptor systems of isolated organs. I. The action of selected ruthenium (II) phenanthroline chelates on the cholinergic mechanism of the rat intestine and guinea-pig ileum. Shulman A, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:347-57, Mar 70

The enteropathogenicity of Escherichia coli. Smith HW. J Gen Microbiol 59:x-xi, Dec 69

Effects of 1,8-dihydroxyanthraquinone on different segments of rabbit gastrointestinal tract. Eickholt TH, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1289-91, Oct 69

Histochemical studies of small and large bowels. 3. The effects of anti-tumor agents, colchicine and gamma-rays irradiation on the gastrointestinal tracts of small laboratory animals. Iwai N.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:275-90, 15 Jul 69

Carrageenan: effects in animals. Maillet M, et al.
Lancet 2:414-5, 22 Aug 70

New techniques of measurement of relaxants and their antagonists. Kaufman L.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:696-7, Jul 70

[Some results in favor of a nicotinic effect of ammonium salts] Gueritaud JP, et al.
Agressologie 10:455-67, 1969 (Fre)

[Preliminary data on the pharmacodynamic properties of methoxy-3-dalbergine (neoflavonoid)] Gábor M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:36-42, 1970 (Fre)

[Pharmacodynamic study of derivatives of theophylline with pyridinic substituent] Debaert M, et al. Therapie 25:683-706, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Study of the spasmolytic power of the cadmium sulphate] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
Therapie 24:965-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Further research on the action of antibiotics and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chemotherapeutic agents on the intestinal flora of the rat] Guerra MC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:32-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Phenylcyclohexylamines and derivatives. III. 3- and 4-phenylcyclohexylamines mono- and di-substituted with nitrogen. Their local anesthetic and pressor activity] Cantarelli G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:248-94, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Spasmolytic activity of a new diphenylpropylaminic derivative, N-(4'-pyridyl)-3,3-diphenyl 1-aminopropane] Carpenedo F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2417-24, 30 May 70 (Ita)
[Morphological study of the intestinal epithelium of rats after long-term treatment with chlortetracycline] Murari G.
Sperimentale 119:171-87, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Phenothiazines and intestine dilation]
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:420, 15 Feb 70 (Nor)

EMBRYOLOGY

Archenteric origin of midgut lumen in amphibia. Ballard WW. Develop Biol 21:424-39, Mar 70
Ontogeny of the gut pattern in saimiri. Hill WC. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:166-74, 1969
Fate of primordial germ cells in the transplanted hind gut of mouse embryos. Ożdżeński W.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:505-10, Nov 69
[Possible causes of the asynchronous development of digestive organs in the embryogenesis of reptiles and birds] Zusman IN.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:226-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and molecular properties of placental and intestinal alkaline phosphatases. Ghosh NK.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:604-40, 14 Oct 69
Studies on mammalian glucoamylases with special reference to monkey intestinal glucoamylase. Seetharam B, et al. Biochem J 117:939-46, May 70
Calf intestine adenosine deaminase. Substrate specificity. Simon LN, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:573-7, 3 Feb 70
Degradation of steroids by intestinal bacteria. II. Enzymes catalysing the oxidoreduction of the 3 alpha-, 7 alpha- and 12 alpha-hydroxyl groups in cholic acid, and the dehydroxylation of the 7-hydroxyl group. Aries V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:535-43, 5 May 70
Intermediates in the hydrolysis of ATP by human alkaline phosphatase. Moss DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:476-7, 4 Nov 69
Beta-glucuronidase in the alimentary canal of herbivorous and carnivorous anuran tadpoles and adults. Varute AT.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:143-8, 1 Mar 70
Effect of quantitative undernutrition on the activities of intestinal disaccharidases in the rat. Troglia OM, et al. Gastroenterology 58:669-72, May 70
Enzyme histochemistry and hormones of the developing gastrointestinal tract of the chick embryo. II. The histochemistry of oxidative enzymes. Baxter-Grillo DL. Histochemie 19:129-34, 1969
Studies on intestinal disaccharidases. IV. Heterogeneity of monkey intestinal maltases. Swaminathan N, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:19-23, Mar 70
Studies on intestinal disaccharidases. V. Characterization and properties of maltase fractions from monkey intestine. Swaminathan N, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:24-8, Mar 70
Effect of colchicine on intestinal disaccharidases: correlation with biochemical aspects of cellular renewal. Herbst JJ, et al. J Clin Invest 49:530-6, Mar 70
The ultrastructural localization of nonspecific phosphatases in the intestinal epithelium of Ascaris suum. Borgers M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:519-21, Jul 70
Lipase in pancreas and intestinal contents of chickens fed heated and raw soybean diets. Lepkovsky S, et al.
Poult Sci 49:192-8, Jan 70
Activity of intestinal disaccharidases. Madžarovová-Nohejlová.
Rev Czech Med 15:212-34, 1969
Carboxyl ester hydrolase and lipase of human pancreatic juice and intestinal content. Behaviour in gel filtration. Erlanson C, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:395-400, 1970
[Intestinal enzymes of fat digestion] Guy-Grand B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2678-85, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Intestinal enzymes in the digestion of fats] Guy-Grand B, et al. Therapeutique 46:145-52, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Intestinal enzymes in the digestion of carbohydrates] Lasfargues G, et al.
Therapeutique 46:139-44, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The excretion of cytoplasmatic glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (C-GOT) in the intestinal tract, bile and urine] Massarrat S, et al.
Arch Klin Med 216:285-302, 1969 (Ger)
[The distribution of some enzymes (amylases, invertases, dipeptidases, lipases and monoglyceride lipases) between the content and the mucosa of the small intestine in dogs and rats during digestion] Iezuitova NN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:475-8, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)
[Activity of intestinal oligosaccharidase in children with eczema] Dombrovskaia MP, et al.
Pediatriia 48:17-21, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the intestines in children with hypotrophy following sustained gastrointestinal disorders] Guseinova NA.
Pediatriia 48:15-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Intestinal alkaline phosphatase in some chronic diseases of the hepato-biliary system] Bakhadyrov KB, et al. Ter Arkh 41:44-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of treatment at Zheleznovodsk on the secretion and excretion of enzymes by the intestines and pancreatic gland in children with chronic hepatocholecystitis] Smilan IS, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:155-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Activity of enzymes particiating in the parietal digestion in children under 3 years of age] Dombrovskaia MP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:82, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Intestinal disaccharidases and their congenital deficiency (current state of the problem)] Geller LI.
Vop Pitan 28:3-8, Sep-Oct 69 (82 ref.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of xanthine transport in intestine of the chick embryo. Taube RA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:666-71, Sep 70
On the lay-out of the midgut rudiment in Loligo pealei (LeSueur). Boletzky S von.
Experientia 26:880-1, 15 Aug 70
Gut and nerve-cord interaction in sabellid regeneration. Fitzharris TP, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:279-93, Sep 69
Studies on the development of mid-gut of the tribolium castaneum adult. ANL-7635. Yang TC, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 52-4, Dec 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of a fetal antigen from human colonic tumors. Kleist S von, et al. Cancer Res 29:1961-4, Nov 69
Development of faecal immunoglobulins and coproantibodies in infants after artificial oral colonization with E. coli 083. Lodinová R, et al.
Experientia 26:188, 1970
A definition of thymic-dependent areas in the peripheral lymphoid tissues of rabbits. Sutherland DE, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:6-36, 1970
Antibodies of the IgA type in intestinal plasma cells of germfree mice after oral or parenteral immunization with ferritin. Crabbé PA, et al.
J Exp Med 130:723-44, 1 Oct 69
Passive cutaneous anaphylactic and Schultz-Dale reactions elicited in guinea pigs by chemically univalent dinitrophenyl-derivatives of bacitracin A and papain. Mancino D, et al. J Immun 103:750-6, Oct 69
Immunoglobulins and antibody activity in the intestine and serum in cholera. I. Analysis of immunoglobulins in cholera stool. Northrup RS, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:137+, May 70
Effect of active or passive immunization on the response of the ligated rabbit intestine to Shigella flexneri infection. Ogawa H, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:351-62, Dec 69

INJURIES

The cut gut. Dunphy JE. Amer J Surg 119:1-8, Jan 70
Bowel injuries coincident to lumbar disk surgery: a report of four cases and a review of the literature. Birkeland IW Jr, et al. J Trauma 10:163-8, Feb 70
Hernia and intestinal injury. Lancet 2:833-4, 18 Oct 69
Intestinal injuries incidental to irradiation of uterine cancer. Schmitz RL, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:279, Jul 69
Intramural hematomas of the alimentary tract in children. Stewart DR, et al. Surgery 68:550-7, Sep 70
[Wounds of the large intestine] Diniz Filho O.
Hospital (Rio) 73:295-309, Jan 68 (Por)
[Intestinal injuries in closed trauma of the abdomen] Chubinidze DP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:112-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of closed injuries of the intestines] Neĭkov GN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:46-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of traumatic intramural hematomas of the intestine] Evdokimov VN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:94-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Intestinal rupture in closed abdominal injuries in children] Fel'dman KhI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:88-90, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Nonpenetrating traumatic intestinal injuries--a 10-year material] Norberg B, et al.
Nord Med 82:1497-500, 27 Nov 69 (Swe)

INNERVATION

Adrenergic innervation of rat intestinal smooth muscle. Maxwell JD, et al. Gut 10:1046, Dec 69
Cholinergic mechanism for intestinal hypermotility caused by arterial occlusion. Yamamoto M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 20:145-53, 15 Feb 70
Antagonistic changes of blood flow and sympathetic activity in different vascular beds following central thermal stimulation. II. Cutaneous and visceral sympathetic activity during spinal cord heating and cooling in anesthetized rabbits and cats. Walther OE, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:162-84, 1970
[Study of intestinal chemosensitivity by unitary recording of the electric activity of vagal neurons] Mei N. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:350, 1969 (Fre)
[Histologic changes of the nervous structures of the stomach, the intestine and pancreas in rats after vagotomy] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:95-108, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Parasympathetic innervation of the intestine] Korotkov AG.
Arkh Anat 56:92-109, Jun 69 (102 ref.) (Rus)
[New data on the peculiarities of interoceptive and exteroceptive afferent impulsation] Bulygin IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:995-1002, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity to noradrenaline of the intestine with hypertrophic sympathic innervation] Kuzmicheva NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1218-22, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between unconditioned interoceptive reflexes at various periods following irradiation] Lapshin NA.
Radiobiologiia 10:390-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The interoceptive effects on the electroencephalogram of animals of different phylogenetic levels] Tagiev ShK.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:149-55, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Study of the intestinal absorption of 51Cr-labeled intrinsic factor. Yamaguchi N, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:156-64, Feb 70
Clinical significance of intraluminal pH in intestinal ammonia transport. Price JB Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:595-8, May 70
Loss of serum proteins via the intestinal tract in calves with infectious diarrhea. Marsh CL, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:163-6, Feb 69
The mechanism of active intestinal transport of sugars. Barnett JE, et al. Biochem J 116:537-8, Feb 70
The transport of palmitic acid across intestinal brush-border membranes. Munday KA, et al.
Biochem J 114:66P-67P, Oct 69
The accumulation of calcium in laying fowl intestine in vitro. Bar A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:591-600, 1969
The effect of starvation and cholesterol feeding on intestinal cholesterol synthesis in the rat. Cayen MN.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:546-54, 17 Dec 69
Formation of [I-14C] prostaglandin E2 and two prostaglandin metabolites from [I-14C] arachidonic acid during vascular perfusion of the frog intestine. Kunze H. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:180-3, 10 Feb 70
A cross-inhibition of basic amino acid transport by neutral amino acids. Reiser S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:611-24, 1969
On the nature of circulating lipoproteins of intestinal origin in the rat. Windmueller HG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:507-16, 5 May 70
The relationship between body iron stores and ferritin turnover in rat liver and intestinal mucosa. Cumming RL, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:653-8, Jun 70
Studies on intestinal digestion in the sheep. 3. Net movement of certain inorganic elements in the digestive tract on rations containing different proportions of hay and rolled barley. Pfeffer E, et al.
Brit J Nutr 24:197-204, Mar 70
The uptake of cardiac glycosides by intestinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig in relation to digitalis receptors. Godfraind T, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:345-52, Feb 70
Increased release of gut glucagon in reactive hypoglycaemia. Rehfeld JF, et al.
Brit Med J 2:706-7, 20 Jun 70
Sodium transport in the human intestine. Love AH, et al. Clin Sci 37:875, Dec 69
Intestinal absorption of glucose and histidine isomers by fed and semistarved mice. Madge DS.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:1-6, 1 Jan 70
Disaccharidase activity in the intestine of Ascaris lumbricoides linné, 1758. Palma R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:405-13, 15 May 70
Diminished micellar phase lipid in patients with chronic nonalcoholic liver disease and steatorrhea. Badley BW, et al. Gastroenterology 58:781-9, Jun 70
The metabolism of different immunoglobulin classes in irradiated mice. II. Role of the gut. Bazin H, et al.
Immunology 18:361-8, Mar 70
Labelling patterns using C-14-labelled glutamic acid, aspartic acid and alanine in the transport studies with everted sacs of rat intestine. Ramaswamy K, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:50-4, Mar 70
Studies on mutarotases. VI. Enzyme levels and sugar reabsorption in developing rat kidney and intestine. Bailey JM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:559-63, 10 Feb 70
Evidence for the biologically active form of cholecalciferol in the intestine. Myrtle JF, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1190-6, 10 Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of controlled interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of bile salts by biliary diversion and by ileal resection on bile salt secretion, synthesis, and pool size in the rhesus monkey. Dowling RH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:232-42, Feb 70

Renal and intestinal hexose transport in familial glucose-galactose malabsorption. Elsas LJ, et al. J Clin Invest 49:576-85, Mar 70

Familial renal glycosuria: a genetic reappraisal of hexose transport by kidney and intestine. Elsas LJ, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1845-54, Oct 69

Intestinal transport of sugars and amino acids in diabetic rats. Olsen WA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:96-105, Jan 70

Effects of vitamin E and essential fatty acid deficiencies on the intestinal transport of L-valine and alpha-methyl-D-glucoside in the rat. Imami RH, et al. J Nutr 100:101-9, Jan 70

Drug Transport. I. Effect of potassium ion on the in vitro transfer of several drugs across the rat intestine: preliminary observations. Mayersohn M, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1429-30, Nov 69

The break-down of 131-I-gamma-globulin in the digestive tract of the new-born pig. Hardy RN. J Physiol (London) 205:435-51, Nov 69

Studies on hog intrinsic factor. 3. Immunologic evidence suggesting the absorption of hog intrinsic factor from human intestine. Inada M. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:25-30, 10 Mar 70

Distribution of orally administered 45Ca in rat intestinal tissues and vitamin D3 effect. Moriuchi S, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:58-63, 10 Mar 70

Intestinal transport of fructose. Gracey M, et al. Lancet 2:827-8, 17 Oct 70

Prostaglandin: liberation from and formation in perfused frog intestine. Bartels J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:199-207, 1970

Lipid synthesis by the sheep intestine. Nutr Rev 28:97-9, Apr 70

Developmental biochemistry--a relevant endeavor. Borden Award address. Kretchmer N. Pediatrics 46:175-86, Aug 70 (26 ref.)

Intestinal loss of iron and its possible reabsorption in chronic ovine faciolasis. Holmes PH, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:488-9, Sep 69

[Respiration of isolated epithelial cells of the rat intestine: inhibiting effect of tannin and protective effect of mucin] Mitjavila S, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:183-92, 1968 (Fre)

[Active sugar transport in intestine] Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1903, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Importance of the peritoneum in the extravasal nutrition of the intestinal wall] Kessler E. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1164-7, 1969 (Ger)

[On the intestinal excretion of bile pigments in children with congenital biliary duct atresia] Lücking T. Z Kinderheilk 107:115-21, 1969 (Ger)

[Synthesis of acetylcholine in the intestinal wall in experimental conditions] Filogamo G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:211-3, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Study of the enterochromaffin system and tryptamine metabolism in man] Gasbarrini G, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:85-118, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Pathology and clinical observation of lymph loss and absorption through the intestine] Tsuchiya M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:45-53, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Changes in the metabolism of RNA and protein and in the structure of differentiation cells of the intestinal epithelium] Kazaryan KG, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:198-208, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Effects of hormones on intestinal lipolysis] Muñoz-Calvo R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:127-32, Sep 68 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cholic acid inhibition of intestinal bacteria. Floch MH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:8-10, Jan 70

Intestinal flora of folate-deficient mice. Klipstein FA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:132-40, Feb 70

Studies in intestinal healing. V. Bacterial population in intestinal anastomoses. Kho E, et al. Amer J Surg 120:32-4, Jul 70

The incidence of Salmonella in normal slaughtered pigs. Riley MG. Aust Vet J 46:40-3, Feb 70

Species differences in the aromatization of quinic acid in vivo and the role of gut bacteria. Adamson RH, et al. Biochem J 116:437-43, Feb 70

Degradation of steroids by intestinal bacteria. I. Deconjugation of bile salts. Aries V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:526-34, 5 May 70

Growth of viruses in organ cultures of intestine. Rubenstein D, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:210-6, Apr 70

Malabsorption and intestinal flora. Weston JA. Brit Med J 3:524-5, 29 Aug 70

The effect of oral tetracycline HCl and doxycycline on the intestinal flora. Hinton NA. Curr Ther Res 12:341-52, Jun 70

Development of faecal immunoglobulins and coproantibodies in infants after artificial oral colonization with E. coli 083. Lodinová R, et al. Experientia 26:188, 1970

Metabolism of a tartrazine analogue by intestinal bacteria. Ryan AJ, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:297-9, Jul 69

Intestinal antisepsis. Stability of fecal flora during mechanical cleansing. Bornside GH, et al. Gastroenterology 57:569-73, Nov 69

Lysine iron agar medium in routine diagnostic enteric bacteriology. Bhar P, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:995-8, Jun 69

Preliminary observations on the intestinal bacterial flora of wild Rhesus monkeys with special reference to shigellosis, salmonellosis and vibriosis. Agarwal KC, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:409-12, Jul 69

Genetic exchange between Escherichia coli strains in the mouse intestine. Jones RT, et al. J Bact 103:71-80, Jul 70

Intestinal microflora in a chronic carrier of Vibrio cholerae. Gorbach SL, et al. J Infect Dis 121:383-90, Apr 70

The relation between the persistence of El Tor vibrio in the intestines of germfree mice and so-called coproantibody. Sasaki S, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:124+, May 70

The location of Escherichia coli in the pig intestine. Arbuckle JB. J Med Microbiol 3:333-40, May 70

Effect of intestinal microflora on calcium, phosphorus and magnesium metabolism in rats. Reddy BS, et al. J Nutr 99:353-62, Nov 69

Incorporated environment. JAMA 211:2150-1, 30 Mar 70

Clostridium perfringens as the flora in the intestine of healthy persons. Akama K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:161-75, Jun 70

Similarity of intestinal microflora of BDF1 conventional mice from different sources and of different ages. Hagen CA, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:550-6, Oct 68

Bacterial enzymes in the gut. Heaton KW, et al. Lancet 1:1001-2, 9 May 70

Bacterial enzymes in the gut. Lancet 1:553-4, 14 Mar 70

In vitro conversion of DDT to DDD by the intestinal microflora of the Northern anchovy, Engraulis mordax. Malone TC. Nature (London) 227:848-9, 22 Aug 70

The effect of the gut flora on the growth response of the chick to fish solubles. Harrison GF, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:70A, Sep 69

Intestinal antisepsis. Cohn I Jr. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1006-14, Jun 70

On the origin of auxin in the urine of the mouse. ANL-7535. Gordon SA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 312-3, Dec 68

[Sevacol--lyophilized strain of Escherichia coli. II. Quality test of the preparation in experiment on laboratory animals] Bělohlávek S, et al. Cesk Farm 19:112-5, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Presence of particles of viral appearance in middle intestine cell nuclei of Coleoptera Tenebrio molitor (Linné)] Devauchelle G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1142-4, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Enteropathy and intestinal microbial flora] Ales Reinlein JM, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:991-1000, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Bacteriologic problems posed by the ileo-jejuno-colonic transplantation] Gerbal R, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:357-64, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Effect of quinoline derivatives on pathogenic and apathogenic intestinal microorganisms] Ellenrieder M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:821-4, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Prevention of intestinal side-effects of antibiotics with Perenterol] Donat F. Munchen Med Wschr 112:74-7, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Relationships between coprophagia, intestinal flora and vitamins in experimental animals] Schulze J, et al. Z Versuchstierk 11:190-206, 1969 (Ger)

[Oral immunization against coli enteritis with streptomycin-dependent E. coli. 3. Comparison of the effectivity of vaccines from killed and live streptomycin-dependent EC-O111 B4 bacteria in active mice protection trial as well as by the inhibition of the settling of homologous streptomycin-resistant strain in the "sterile intestine" of mice] Linde K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:476-85, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on bifidobacteria isolated from the alimentary tract of man and animals (including descriptions of bifidobacterium thermophilum nov. spec. and bifidobacterium pseudolongum nov. spec)] Mitsuoka T. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:52-64, May 69 (Ger)

[The Bacteroides share of the human intestinal flora] Werner H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:530-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Persistence of R-factors in the human intestinal flora] Wiedemann B, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:177-85, 1968 (Ger)

[Degradation of fructoselysine by the intestinal flora] Erbersdobler H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:573-5, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Changes in the bacterial flora in large herds] Gyistorff I. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:125-8, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Changes in parasitic flora in large herds] Liebmann H. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:129-30, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Intestinal flora of young healthy rabbits and those with dysentery] Matthes S. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:563-70, 6 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Further research on the action of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on the intestinal flora of the rat] Guerra MC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:32-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Isolation of Salmonellae from intestinal contents of Lacerta muralis] Carmeni A, et al. Ig Mod 61:29-34, 1968 (Ita)

[Influence of a bacterial lysate on intestinal bacterial flora in premature newborn infants] Rosaschino F, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:911-21, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Effect of Amphocycline on fungal growth in the intestine] Yamada R, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:22-7, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Biological significance of normal microbial flora] Sasaki S. Jap J Bact 25:162-3, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Comparison of bacterial flora in the digestive tract of ducks and chickens. 2. Bacterial flora in various parts of the digestive tract of poultry fed ad libitum and on fasting] Shirasaka S. Jap J Bact 25:355-61, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Metabolic response to the normal intestinal flora] Katsunuma N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2174-8, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Hospital infections--with special reference to intestinal flora] Tanaka E, et al. Naika 24:729-34, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Study of the influence of sterilized filtrates and cultures of Str. faecalis on some microorganisms] Maleszewski J. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:177-82, 1970 (Pol)

[Development of dysbacteriosis of the intestine and other organs in persons coming into contact with antibiotics (streptomycin, tetracycline and penicillin) under industrial conditions] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:25-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Treatment of various diseases complicated by dysbacteriosis of the intestines] Krasnogolovets VN. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:54-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Colibacterin in intestinal diseases associated with dysbacteriosis] Pospelova VV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:59-61, May 70 (Rus)

[Composition of intestinal microflora in healthy subjects] Marko OP. Lab Delo 6:365-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Production of a pure suspension of Lamblia from the intestinal tract of laboratory animals] Prisiagina LA, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:100-1, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Bacteria counting in termite intestines] Krasil'nikov NA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:346-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Correlation of the folic acid content and the nature of the intestinal microflora in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Marko OP, et al. Sovet Med 32:24-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Microflora of the intestine and autoimmune reactions in chronic colitis] Atserova IS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:36-9, May 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the intestinal microflora of suckling pigs] Intizarov MM. Veterinariia 46:69-70, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Biological properties of cytopathogenic viruses isolated from calf's intestine] Khitarishvili RP. Veterinariia 46:30-1, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The effect of PABK on the intestinal microflora in animals] Novikov VM, et al. Veterinariia 46:59-61, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Carcinolytic and "carcinogenic" intestinal coli flora] Oleinik SF, et al. Vrach Delo 5:13-7, May 68 (Rus)

[Microbiologic and immunologic studies of man under Antarctic conditions. I. Changes in the human microflora during winter] Tashpulatov RIu. Zh Mikrobiol 46:141, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Bacteriology of the gastrointestinal tract, with special reference to the small intestine. Bibliographic review] Arteaga I. Rev Med Chile 93:261-7, May 65 (65 ref.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Lee RE Jr, et al. Amer Heart J 79:552-61, Apr 70

Intestinal structure and function in neoplastic disease. Klipstein FA, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:887-99, Dec 69

Teratology of the beetle Tenebrio molitor. V. Ultrastructural changes and virus-like particles in the foregut epithelium of pupal-winged adults. Zeikus RD, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:115-21, Sep 69

Multiplication of a granulosis virus in larval midgut cells of Trichoplusia ni and possible pathways of invasion into the hemocoel. Tanada Y, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:589-600, Mar 70

Tissue reactions to Schistosoma mansoni eggs. II. Distribution of eggs in faeces and at different levels of the intestinal wall, at variable intervals after infection. Kloetzel K. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:116-21, 1970

[Changes caused by invasion by Asymphylodora tincae (Modeer, 1790) in the intestines of tenches (Tinca tinca (L.))] Wierzbicka J. Wiad Parazyt 16:169-73, 1970 (Pol)

[Morphological changes in the intestine in pseudomembranous enterocolitis] Ryzhkov EV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:76-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal transport of sugars and amino acids: independence or federalism? Alvarado F. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:824-8, Jun 70

Morphologic and functional correlates of intestinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

brush borders. Dobbins WO 3d.
Amer J Med Sci 258:150-71, Sep 69 (93 ref.)
The effect of intestinal extracts of lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis and Petromyzon marinus) on pancreatic secretion in the rat. Barrington EJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:170-7, Feb 70
Modification of polyethylene glycol estimation suitable for use with small mammals. Boulter JM, et al.
Gut 11:268-70, Mar 70
Midgut epithelium of the American cockroach: probable mechanisms of water secretion. Mills RR, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:417-27, Mar 70
A method for obtaining repeated serial intestinal biopsies from the dog. Harris DL, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:849-52, Dec 69
Intestinal electrical activity: a means of assessing viability. Archampong EQ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:655-8, Oct 69
Effects of anoxia and metabolic inhibitors on the sugar-evoked potential and demonstration of sugar-outflow potential in toad intestine. Hoshi T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:47-59, Jan 70
[Gastrointestinal myography in man: 1st recordings during laparoscopy] Paolaggi JA, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:295-9, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Ion mechanism and electric activity of intestinal muscles] Greven K.
Hippokrates 41:257-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The aminergic nervous system in the regenerating foregut of Lineus sanguineus Rathke (Nemertini)] Reutter K. Z Zellforsch 102:283-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Notes on measurement of intestinal electric activity] Crema A.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:375-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
["End-to-end" transintestinal intubation. Its uses in pediatrics] Giunta A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2168-9, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cell renewal of the surface epithelium] Burhol PG. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:871-2, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[The effect of high temperature and insulation on some characteristics of intestinal digestion in sheep] Iunusov AIu, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1355-60, Nov 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of ligated intestinal loops in lambs to an enteropathogenic factor of Clostridium perfringens type A. Hauschild AH, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:339-43, May 70
[Relation between asbestosis and the length of fibers] Hilscher W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:356-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Senile physiopathology of urologic patients. II. The uropoietic and intestinal system] Musiani R.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1554-68, 1967 (Ita)
[Some aspects of the electric activity of the megacolon] Pisano M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:832-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Humoral factors and physiopathologic aspects of the digestive tract] Grossi F, et al.
Clin Ter 45:165-71, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Humoral factors and physiopathologic aspects of the digestive tract] Grossi F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:165-71, 31 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Change of the functional state of the intestine in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer under the effect of mud therapy] Kafafova ED.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:435-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma radiation on tissues of the tobacco budworm, Heliothis virescens. Vinson SB, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1340-7, Nov 69
Irradiation changes in the intestinal tract. Dodge OG.
Brit J Radiol 42:798, Oct 69
Mitotic suppression in gut and growth cartilage by x-irradiation in vivo. Kember NF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:19-23, 1970
A quantitative histochemical study of intestinal mucosa after x-irradiation. Galjaard H, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:291-301, Apr 70
Histochemical studies of small and large bowels. 3. The effects of anti-tumor agents, colchicine and gamma-rays irradiation on the gastrointestinal tracts of small laboratory animals. Iwai N.
Jap Arch Intern Med 16:275-90, 15 Jul 69
Influence of temperature and x-irradiation on the cellular dyamics of the intestinal epithelium in Coho salmon, Oncorhynchs kisutch. Johnson TS, et al.
Radiat Res 42:129-40, Apr 70
Experimental therapy of intestinal radiation reactions in patients undergoing abdominal irradiation. Neumeister K.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:843-5, 1969
Demonstration of the effect of irradiation on canine bowel using in vivo photographic magnification angiography. Bosniak MA, et al.
Radiology 93:1361-8, Dec 69
Surgical aspects of radiation enteritis. Localio SA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1163-72, Dec 69
Radiosensitivity of intestinal crypt cells in ground squirrels during arousal from hibernation. ANL-7635. Jaroslow BN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 39-41, Dec 69
Cell proliferation in the intestinal epithelium of Peromyscus leucopus after 1, 3, 10, and 35 days' exposure to 56 R-day whole-body 60Co gamma irradiation. ANL-7409. Lesher S, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 193-4, 1967
Effects of single-dose, whole-body irradiation on cell renewal in rodent intestine. ANL-7409. Lesher S, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 194-5, 1967
Studies on the development of mid-gut of the tribolium castaneum adult. ANL-7635. Yang TC, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 52-4, Dec 69
[State of the autoflora in rats subjected to polonium 210] Kuz'mina TD.
Radiobiologiia 7:204-10, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen significance of the phrenicocolic ligament. Meyers MA. Radiology 95:539-45, Jun 70
[Functional radiological study of jejunal interposition after total gastrectomy] Sarti G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1177-89, Nov 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Studies in intestinal healing. V. Bacterial population in intestinal anastomoses. Kho E, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:32-4, Jul 70
Massive bowel resection. Simons BE, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:953-9, Dec 69
Effects of changes in dietary lipids on intestinal fluid loss in the short-bowel syndrome. Bochenek W, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:205-13, Feb 70
Intestinal suturing. I. The development of intestinal sutures. Getzen LC. Curr Probl Surg 3-48, Aug 69
Intestinal suturing. II. Inverting and everting intestinal sutures. Getzen LC. Curr Probl Surg 3-36, Sep 69
Intestinal anastomosis following post-operative evisceration in a bitch. Ojha SC, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:906-9, Oct 69
Malabsorption following extensive intestinal resection for mesenteric infarction. Hale JE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:454-5, May 70
Steatorrhea after massive bowel resection: effects of surgical reduction of gastric acid secretion. Burrington JD, et al. Surg Forum 20:341-3, 1969
Use of iodized catgut for contaminated intestinal anastomosis. Varner JE Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 20:402-3, 1969
[Noxiousness of latero-lateral anastomosis after intestinal resection] Frank P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:302-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Vital staining with disulphine blue in intestinal surgery] Willmen HR.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1167-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Everting intestinal anastomoses. (Experimentastudy)] Guglielmi M, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:397-408, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental study related to the substitution of the cervical esophagus with revascularized intestinal segments] Monaco M, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:563-74, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Surgical technic of intestinal anastomosis] Nemoto Y.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:21-31, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Resection of the intestine in diffuse peritonitis] Ciesielski L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:446-50, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on utilization of a free flap of parietal peritoneum for covering a defect in intestinal wall] Dyktyński P.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:478-82, Mar 70 (Pol)
[By-pass biliary-intestinal anastomosis (late results)] Baryshnikova AD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:21-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Intestinal anastomoses by the method of invagination] Ibadov IIu. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:73-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Bridge-like valve in biliodigestive anastomoses] Voronchikhin SI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:26-30, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Morphological changes following construction of esophago-intestinal anastomosis (after gastrectomy with manual and mechanical suturing)] Miloslavskiĭ IM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:64-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Various features of digestive compensation following resection of various parts of the small intestine] Siparov IN. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:47-52, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal anastomosis on a single plane using catgut] Gomez Alonso A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:259-70, 1 Oct 70 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Humoral factors which control the motor-function of pedunculated and free transplanted gastrointestinal tubes for esophageal reconstruction. Yukimori S.
Arch Jap Chir 38:777-95, 1 Nov 69
Fate of primordial germ cells in the transplanted hind gut of mouse embryos. Ożdżeński W.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:505-10, Nov 69
Experimental studies on intestinal transplantation. Physiological changes of the free autotransplants. Yoshida H. Mie Med J 18:319-41, Jan 69
[Anesthesia and resuscitation during intestinal transplantation] Baur O, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:349-56, Oct 69 (Fre)
[The effect of administration of suspensions of homologous tissue on the mortality of irradiated mice] Klemparskaia NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:27-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Thermometry--an objective method for assessing blood supply to the graft in esophagoplasty] Vantsian EN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:43-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the morphological properties of mesenteric blood vessels and nerves in intestinal transplant mobilization for the replacement of the stomach] Bondalevich VIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:36-42, Jun 68 (Rus)

INTOCOSTRIN see under CURARE (D2, D5)

INTRACELLULAR FLUID see under BODY FLUIDS (A12)

INTRACRANIAL ANEURYSM see CEREBRAL ANEURYSM (C8, C10)

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE (G1)

see also related PAPILLEDEMA (C11)

Miniature transducer for intracranial pressure monitoring in man. Nornes H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:203-14, 1970
Effects of increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure upon adenine nucleotides and upon lactate and pyruvate in rat brain tissue. Siesjö BK, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:187-202, 1970
Simultaneous measurements of endolymphatic and perilymphatic fluid pressures before and during anaphylaxis and associated changes in cerebrospinal fluid, venous and arterial pressures. Martinez DM.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 238:5+, 1968
Auditory functions in raised intracranial pressure. Saxena RK, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:402-10, Nov 69
Benign intracranial hypertension (pseudotumor cerebri). Review and report of 18 cases. Hagberg B, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:328-39, May 70
Prolonged cerebral hyperemia after periods of increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure in dogs. Häggendal E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:272-9, Jun 70
Effects of varied cerebrospinal fluid pressure on cerebral blood flow in dogs. Häggendal E, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:262-71, Jun 70
Production and distribution of intracranial and intraspinal pressure changes at sudden extradural fluid volume input in rabbits. Lindgren S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:340-51, Jul 69
"Concussive response" and intracranial pressure changes at sudden extradural fluid volume input in rabbits. Rinder L. Acta Physiol Scand 76:352-60, Jul 69
The influence of an increased intracranial pressure on the lactate, pyruvate, bicarbonate, phosphocreatine, ATP, ADP and AMP concentrations of the cerebral cortex of dogs. Zwetnow NN.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:158-66, Jun 70
Effects of increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure on the blood flow and on the energy metabolism of the brain. An experimental study. Zwetnow NN.
Acta Physiol Scand 339:Suppl 339:1+, 1970
The occipital emissary channel and increased intracranial pressure. Yuhl ET, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:124-7, 1969
Relationship between fetal intracranial pressure and fetal heart rate during labor. Mocsáry P, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:407-11, 1 Feb 70
Ventricular fluid pressure recordings in hydrocephalic patients. Hayden PW, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:147-54, Aug 70
Cerebellar infarction with brain stem compression. Diagnosis and surgical treatment. Lehrich JR, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:490-8, Jun 70
Effect of elevated intracranial pressure on cardiac output and other circulatory parameters. Fitch W, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:90-1, Jan 70
Relation between cerebral blood-flow and cerebral perfusion pressure. Jennett WB, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:390, May 70
Benign intracranial hypertension.
Brit Med J 3:536-7, 5 Sep 70
Bulging anterior fontanelle. Sign of congestive heart failure in infants. Silver W, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:42-3, Jan 70
Evaluation of a method of indirect measurement of intracranial pressure in infants. Picton-Warlow CG, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:507-11, Aug 70
Electroencephalographic findings in experimentally induced intracranial hypertension. Notermans SL, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:337-45, Oct 69
Primary intracranial hypotension. The low spinal fluid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pressure syndrome. Lasater GM.
Headache 10:63-6, Jul 70
Measurement of cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the rat. Hayes KC, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:872-3, Jun 70
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Bradley KC.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:387-97, Jun 70
Respiration and the cerebrospinal fluid in experimental cerebral concussion. Grubb RL Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:320-9, Mar 70
Cerebral circulation and perfusion in experimental increased intracranial pressure. Hekmatpanah J.
J Neurosurg 32:21-9, Jan 70
The sequence of alterations in the vital signs during acute experimental increased intracranial pressure. Hekmatpanah J.
J Neurosurg 32:16-20, Jan 70
Continuous simultaneous monitoring of intraventricular and cervical subarachnoid cerebrospinal fluid pressure to indicate development of cerebral or tonsillar herniation. Kaufmann GE, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:145-50, Aug 70
Experimental intracranial hypertension due to vascular blockade. McQueen JD, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:156-66, Aug 70
The effect of hyperbaric oxygen on experimentally increased intracranial pressure. Miller JD, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:287-96, Sep 70
Reaction of the cerebral venous sinus system to acute intracranial hypertension. Osterholm JL.
J Neurosurg 32:654-9, Jun 70
Rapid brain growth upon restoration of adequate nutrition causing false radiologic evidence of increased intracranial pressure. De Levie M, et al.
J Pediat 76:523-8, Apr 70
Intracranial-pressure changes following head injury. Johnston IH, et al. Lancet 2:433-6, 29 Aug 70
Long-term continuous intracranial-pressure monitoring by means of a modified subdural pressure transducer. Richardson A, et al.
Lancet 2:687-90, 3 Oct 70
Mathematical quantitation of the pressor response elicited by increased intracranial fluid pressure. Hilton JG, et al. Life Sci 7:935-42, 1 Sep 68
Raised intracranial pressure as a mode of presentation in tuberculous meningitis. Bhagwati SN, et al.
Neurol India 18:116-9, Jun 70
A simple constant-infusion manometric test for measurement of CSF absorption. II. Clinical studies. Hussey F, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:665-80, Jul 70
Spinal epidural meningioma associated with increased intracranial pressure. Mittal MM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:818-20, Aug 70
Diagnosis of normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Benson DF, et al. New Eng J Med 283:609-15, 17 Sep 70
Clinical methods of reducing intracranial pressure. Role of the cerebral circulation. Shenkin HA, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1465-71, 25 Jun 70 (60 ref.)
Increased intracranial pressure. Initial manifestation of acute leukemia. Borgstedt AD, et al.
New York J Med 70:2112-4, 15 Aug 70
Increased intracranial pressure associated with probable vitamin A deficiency in cystic fibrosis. Keating JP, et al. Pediatrics 46:41-6, Jul 70
Cerebral blood flow during sleep in patients with raised intracranial pressure. Hulme A, et al.
Progr Brain Res 30:77-81, 1968
Clinical investigations on interrelations between intracranial pressure and intracranial hemodynamics. Lundberg N, et al. Progr Brain Res 30:69-75, 1968
Cerebral blood flow during intracranial hypertension related to tissue hypoxia and to acidosis in cerebral extracellular fluids. Zwetnow N, et al.
Progr Brain Res 30:87-91, 1968
Effects of altering arterial carbon dioxide pressure on internal carotid blood flow and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in man. Hayes TM, et al.
Surg Forum 20:421-4, 1969
Transmission of increased intracranial pressure across the tentorium in man. Kaufmann GE, et al.
Surg Forum 20:437, 1969
Intracranial pressure measurements during whiplash. Portnoy HD, et al. Surg Forum 20:434-6, 1969
Cerebral acidosis following increased intracranial pressure. Berman IR, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:483-6, Mar 70
[Children with increased intracranial pressure] Beks JW. Nederl T Geneesk 114:793-6, 9 May 70 (Dut)
[Special forms of elevated intracranial pressure] Minderhoud JM.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2177-84, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Intracranial pressure] Troupp H.
Duodecim 85:1214-20, 1969 (Fin)
[Behavior of cranial sutures, especially the lambdoid suture in elevated itracranial pressure] Danke F.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:205-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Fontanelle-tonometer] Paraicz E, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:359-63, 1969 (Ger)
[The diagnostic and prognostic importance of the shaping of the circumference of the head in newborn infants] Szénásy J.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:345-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Hypoxia in the physiopathology and clinical course of increased intracranial pressure] Frowein RA.
Beitr Neurochir 16:23-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Intracranial hypertension during chronic pneumopathies] De Zanche L, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 97:515-32, 1969 (Ita)
[Calcified extracerebral hematoma following a skull decrompression operation] Liguori R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1480-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recent advances in instrumental diagnosis of endocranial expansive processes] Pagni CA.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:152-73, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Benign endocranial hypertension (pseudotumor cerebri). Report of 2 cases] Giliberti-Tincolini V, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:658-65, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes in visual field associated with changes of tension in large cyst, which is craniopharyngioma, extending to the middle cranial fossa] Isayama Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:596-604, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Cerebral hemodynamics in intracranial hypertension experimental observation using a polygraphy] Ikeyama A. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:19-32, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Findings in intracranial pneumography and changes in the cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Clinical and experimental studies] Kondo S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:569-76, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[3 cases of meningocele--its relationship to cerebral compression] Minakuchi S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1005-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Cerebral circulation in acute intracranial hypertension--study using continuous fluorescent angiography] Owada T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:247-55, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Roentgenological observation on erosion of the planum sphenoidale in cases with increased intracranial pressure] Wakisaka S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:69-75, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on ligation of superior sagittal sinus] Shirai J.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:800-11, 25 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case of Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome with increased intracranial pressure and pyramid signs] Miyaji K, et al. Naika 24:1147-50, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Correlation between the pressure of the central retinal vein and of the cerebrospinal fluid] Domżalowa B, et al. Klin Oczna 39:849-53, 1969 (Pol)
[The pseudo-tumoral intracranial hypertension syndrome in internal diseases] Arseni C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:273-82, Mar 70 (85 ref.) (Rum)
[Pseudotumoral intracranial hypertension of toxic origin] Arseni C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1155-62, Oct 69 (71 ref.) (Rum)
[Guillain-Barré syndrome with papillary stasis] Seitan I, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:257-60, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Pseudotumoral intracranial hypertension syndrome in otorhinolaryngological diseases] Arseni C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:161-5, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Pseudo-tumoral intracranial hypertension in endocrine diseases] Arseni C, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:307-13, 1969 (48 ref.) (Rum)
[The origin of respiratory intracranial pressure waves] Vainshtein GB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1384-92, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Cerebral hypotension and hypertension in closed cranial and brain injury] Zhitniuk RI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:19-22, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Intracranial hypertension in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Neĭmark EZ.
Sovet Med 33:109-11, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between intracranial and venous pressure] Chebotareva NM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:685-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Benign intracranial hypertensions in neurosurgery] Pišteljić D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1181-7, 1969 (Ser)
[Correlations between the mechanics of impacts on the skull and brain injuries] Lindgren S.
Lakartidningen 65:1327-36, 27 Mar 68 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

[EEG aspects of pseudotumoral intracranial hypertension in children] Roman I, et al.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:35-47, 1969 (Rum)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of diuretics and steroids on CSF pressure. A comparative study. Hooshmand H, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:499-509, Nov 69
Effect of ethacrynic acid on lowering of intracranial pressure. Miyazaki Y, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1961-5, Dec 69
The influence of neuroleptanalgesic drugs on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Fitch W, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:800-6, Oct 69
The effect of nitrous oxide on the cerebrospinal fluid pressure during encephalography. Gordon E, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:2-8, Jan 70
Hazards of anesthesia in patients with intracranial space-occupying lesions. Fitch W, et al.
Int Anesth Clin 7:639-62, Fall 69 (62 ref.)
Scientific observations in anesthesia for neurosurgery. Hunter AR. Int Anesth Clin 7:715-28, Fall 69 (27 ref.)
Cerebral blood vessel reaction to carbon dioxide, histamine and adrenalin. Engel D.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:143-51, May 70
Hemodynamic effects of elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure: alterations with adrenergic blockade. Brashear RE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1324-33, Jul 70
Intracranial hypertension and sulfamethoxazole. Ch'ien LT. New Eng J Med 283:47, 2 Jul 70
Steroids in treatment of high intracranial pressure. Miller LS. New Eng J Med 283:659, 17 Sep 70
Steroids in treatment of high intracranial pressure. Shenkin HA. New Eng J Med 283:659, 17 Sep 70
The effects of halothane and trichloroethylene on cerebral perfusion and metabolism and on intracranial pressure. McDowall DG, et al.
Progr Brain Res 30:83-6, 1968
[The effect of halothane on intracranial pressure] Vapalahti M, et al. Duodecim 85:820-5, 1969 (Fin)
[Pathology caused by drugs. Considerations on a case of benign intracranial hypertension during tetracycline treatment] Segni G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:809-17, 14 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Effect of urea on the radiological picture in pneumoencephalography and post-pneumoencephalographic symptoms] Marks E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1437-9, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Changes in intracranial pressure, its pulse and respiratory waves after intravenous infusions of a hypertonic solution] Dansker VL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1295-301, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Glycerin and its use in neuropathology] Misiuk NS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1333-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

INTRADERMAL TESTS see under SKIN TESTS (E1)

INTRAMEDULLARY NAILING see FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY (E4)

INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE (G1)

see also related
GLAUCOMA (C11)
TONOMETRY (E1)

On the prognostic value of intraocular pressure in treatment of retinal detachment. Ehlers N, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:181-5, 1970
Dynamic tonometry. 3. The corneal indentation pulse in normal and glaucomatous eyes. Horven I.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:39-58, 1970
Dynamic tonometry. II. Methods of corneal indentation pulse registration. Horven I.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:23-38, 1970
On the regulation of the intraocular pressure. Krakau CE. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1069-88, 1969
Can pigmentary deposits on the trabecular meshwork increase the resistance of the aqueous outflow? Petersen HP.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:743-9, 1969
Intraocular pressure in unilateral optic nerve lesion. Riise D, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:750-6, 1969
Comparison of Goldmann applanation and Schiotz tonometry using 1948 and 1955 conversion scales. Bayard WL. Amer J Ophthal 69:1007-9, Jun 70
Seasonal variation in intraocular pressure. Blumenthal M, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:608-10, Apr 70
Pathophysiology of the distal portion of the optic nerve. 3. Effect of intraocular pressure on optic nerve discharge. Ernest JT, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:594-604, Oct 69
Intraolar pressure following penetrating keratoplasty. Irvine AR, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:835-44, Nov 69
Validity of Mackay-Marg electronic applanation tonometer in patients with scarred irregular corneas. Kaufman HE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:1003-7, Jun 70
Effect of optic nerve transection on osmotic alterations of intraocular pressure. Krupin T, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 70:214-20, Aug 70
Experimental production of glaucoma in rabbits. Malik SR, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:1010-5, Jun 70
Effects of exercise on aqueous dynamics. Stewart RH, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:245-8, Feb 70
Tonometric calibration for the rabbit eye. Best M, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:200-5, Aug 70
The effect of intraocular pressure on the pupil size. Charles ST, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:729-33, Jun 70
Direct-recorded intraocular pressure variations in a human subject. Coleman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:637-40, Nov 69
Inward collapse of an eye. Hawkins WR.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:385-6, Sep 70
Quantitative effect of increased intraocular pressure on blackout. Palena PV, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:84-8, Jan 70
Trabeculectomy. Preliminary report of a surgical method of reducing intra-ocular pressure in chronic simple glaucoma without sub-conjuctival drainage of aqueous humor. Cairns JE.
Bibl Ophthal 81:143-53, 1970
Experimental detachment of the retina and its effect

on the intraocular fluid dynamics. Foulds WS. Bibl Ophthal 79:51-63, 1969
Factors influencing intraocular pressure. Goldmann H. Bibl Ophthal 81:97-105, 1970
Progress report on results of nylon filament trabeculotomy. Smith R. Bibl Ophthal 81:136-9, 1970
Applanation ocular tension in myopia and emmetropia. Abdalla MI, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:122-5, Feb 70
Experimental study of cartilage setons. Blumenthal M, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:62-5, Jan 70
Effect of moderate exercise on the ocular tension. Leighton DA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:599-605, Sep 70
Relationship between serum osmolality and intraocular pressure in normal and diseased eyes. More BM. Brit J Ophthal 54:554-6, Aug 70
Applanation tension and axial length of the eyeball. Tomlinson A, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:548-53, Aug 70
The relationship of the intraocular pressure and the hormonal disturbance. II. The pituitary gland. Abdel-Aziz M, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:61-72, 1969
Intraocular pressure and keratoplasty. el-Din Mostafa MS. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:85-91, 1968
The intra-ocular pressure following cataract extraction. Kamali K. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:313-8, 1968
A new method of clinical assessment of an intraocular pressure sensitive ischaemic mechanism in glaucoma. Boyd TA, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:12-5, Jan 70
The effect of trabeculotomy in normal eyes of rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys studied by anterior chamber perfusion. Dannheim R, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:90-107, 1969
Linear systems analysis in the study of fluid dynamics in the eye. Lawrence C, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:50-60, 1969
A longitudinal study of ocular hypertension. Linnér E. Docum Ophthal 27:259-66, 1969
Ocular rigidity in tonography. Moses RA, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:118-29, 1969
Ocular hypotension in a population survey. Perkins ES, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:111-7, 1969
Simultaneous statistical analysis of intraocular pressure and resistance to aqueous outflow: significance in early diagnosis of glaucoma. Weekers R, et al. Docum Ophthal 27:252-8, 1969
Intraocular pressure and aqueous outflow facility in light-induced avian buphthalmos. Lauber JK, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:181-7, Apr 70
Measurements of factors affecting the precision of tonometry and tonography. Viernstein LJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:91-7, Jan 70
Studies on cerebral and ocular circulation in a patient with cluster headache. Horven I, et al. Headache 10:1-8, Apr 70
Mydriasis and intraocular pressure decrease in the conscious rabbit after unilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy. Treister G, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:331-42, May 70
Intraocular pressure in young diabetics and its relationship with diabetic retinopathy. Jain IS, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:91-4, Jun 69
Diagnosis and management of glaucoma. Chandler PA. Sightsav Rev 40:31-6, Spring 70
Evaluation of a new applanation tonometer. Richards RD, et al. Southern Med J 61:1233-5, Nov 68
The glaucomatous disc in infants. A suggested hypothesis for disc cupping. Shaffer RN, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:923-35, Sep-Oct 69
Optimum glaucoma control with minimum effort. Boyd TA, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:641-55, 1969
Some studies of the relationships of haemodynamics and ocular pressure in open-angle glaucoma. Drance SM. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:633-40, 1969
Intra-ocular pressure and wound closure after cataract extraction. Rich JC. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:473-9, 1969
[Excessive hypotonia following glaucoma surgery] Bonnet M. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 19:149-96, 1968 (Fre)
[Intraocular pressure without the ciliary body] Dohlman CH, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:849-54, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Development of intraocular pressure during renal dialysis] Appelmans M, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:426-38, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Advantage of the pre-limbic suction cup in the treatment of various residual hypertonias following fistulizing operations] Offret G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1090-4, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Limits of ocular pressure in normal subjects] Prijot E, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:108-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Ocular pressure and the anterior chamber angle in the normal infant and in congenital glaucoma up to 5 years of age] Sampaolesi R. Docum Ophthal 26:497-515, 1969 (Fre)
[Changes in ocular tension after strabismus surgery] Thomas C, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:318-23, 1969 (Fre)
[Ocular hypertonia of traumatic etiology] Thalabard J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:487-99, Aug 68 (Fre)
[New aspects of daily variation of intraocular pressure] Schwarz W, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:375-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Model experiment on the relationship between outflow pressure, circulation and intraocular pressure (experimental studies on rabbit heads)] Weigelin E, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:378-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental studies in rabbits on the relation between the intra-ocular pressure, arterial pressure and stream volume] Kaskel D, et al. Docum Ophthal 27:212-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of the intra-ocular pressure as well as of the brachialis and ophthalmica blood pressure in Cushing's syndrome before and after surgery of the adrenal glands. A statistical comparison] Neuner HP, et al. Docum Ophthal 27:221-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Glaucoma and sauna] Aichmair H. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:92-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative gonioscopic and tonographic examinations of various age groups] Barkhoff ER, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:518-25, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Recent procedures for the calibration of impression and applanation tonometers] Jessen K. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:271-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The position of Kettesy's cycloanemization in glaucoma surgery] Rácz J, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:25-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Intraocular pressure fluctuations during hemodialysis] Reisner W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:53-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Differential tonometry and venous pressure] Stepanik J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:388-91, Sep 69 (Ger)
[On the status of tonometer calibration in the Federal Republic of Germany] Weigelin E, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:263-70, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Studies of intraocular pressure with Goldmann's applanation tonometer] Bechrakis E. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:353-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Statistical changes in certain ophthalmologic parameters in old age] Molnár K. Orv Hetil 111:1469-70, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Mechanical artificial respiration and intra-ocular pressure] Trifogli L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:107+, 1968 (Ita)
[Normal eye and homeostasis in relation to changes in factors of ocular hydrodynamics. The C in reserve] Asperti G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:193-200, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Electroretinographic response during changes induced by intraocular pressure] Caramazza R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1485-508, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ocular hydrodynamics in retinal detachment (tonographic investigation)] Manfredini U. Ann Ottal 94:181-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Regulation of ocular pressure after the fistulizing surgery for glaucoma. Filtering capacity of the conjunctival filtering cushion] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 48:459-70, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation in time of "plasmoid" aqueous in rabbits in constant conditions of normal tension] Bucci MG. Boll Oculist 48:46-59, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the tonometric values in subjects with diabetes. I] Romani E. Boll Oculist 48:491-500, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Progressive essential atrophy of the iris with pseudopolycoria] Cardia L, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:1-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Changes of tension discriminatory capacity caused by ophthalmodynamometric compression in normal subjects] Caramazza R, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:245-67, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Determination of aqueous humor dynamics by means of pressure decay analysis] Kitazawa Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2659-63, Dec 69 (Jap)
[A technique to measure aqueous humor production and pseudofacility] Masuda K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:504-10, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Refractive states and dynamics of the intraocular pressure. I. Statistical analysis in the eyes of intraocular pressure below 25 mmHg] Nakamura Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:317-27, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Refractive states and dynamics of the intraocular pressure. II. Statistical analysis in the group of patients with suspected glaucoma] Nakamura Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:328-36, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Survey on intraocular pressure in human eyes] Nishiyama Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:600-12, May 69 (Jap)
[Fluorescein angiography during systolic and diastolic ophthalmic pressure load on the eye] Shimotori M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:241-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Some problems on I.O.P. in childhood] Azuma I. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:777-80, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Histological study on the vortex veins and their pathology. 2. Experimental study on the ligated veins] Hirata C. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1148-51, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Intra-ocular pressure of children under general anesthesia] Matsuyama T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:784-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Ocular tension in children measured with Mackay-Marg's tonometer] Sawada A, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:781-3, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Changes of intraocular pressure under general anesthesia] Takeshita S. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:790-1, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Review of the literature on ocular pressure and glaucoma, 1968] Iwata K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:321-40, May 70 (208 ref.) (Jap)
[A case of good tolerance of raised intraocular tension] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K. Klin Oczna 39:619-21, 1969 (Pol)
[Correlation between the pressure of the central retinal vein and of the cerebrospinal fluid] Domżalowa B, et al. Klin Oczna 39:849-53, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of acute ocular hypotonia in the course of extensive retinal detachment] Fryczkowski A. Klin Oczna 40:93-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Intraocular pressure during general halothane anesthesia] Niżankowska H, et al. Klin Oczna 39:869-72, 1969 (Pol)
[Analysis of the out-flow facility through perilimbic pressurecup] Ferreira CC, et al. Rev Brasil Oftal 28:319-27, Dec 69 (Por)
[The effect of therapeutic physical exercises on intraocular pressure in the complex treatment of glaucoma patients] Kurilina TS, et al. Oftal Zh 23:585-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Spontaneous hypotension in tumors of the uveal tract] Merkulov II, et al. Oftal Zh 24:584-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Regulation of intraocular pressure in experimental adrenal pathology] Shevalev AE, et al. Oftal Zh 22:50-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Normal level of intraocular pressure] Vainshtein BI. Oftal Zh 23:434-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Nervous regulation of intraocular pressure (review of the literature)] Astakhov IuS, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:76-82, Jan-Feb 68 (120 ref.) (Rus)
[An indicator device for the Makiakov method for measuring intraocular pressure with the subject in vertical position] Avdykovich AA, et al. Vestn Oftal 82:41-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience in working with an indicator of intraocular pressure] Belen'kiĭ KR, et al. Vestn Oftal 3:37-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Ocular hydrodynamics in decompensated glaucoma] Birich TA. Vestn Oftal 6:33-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of the method of clinical and experimental examination of the circulation of intraocular fluid] Bunin AIa. Vestn Oftal 82:3-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of fluctuation of intraocular pressure arising during stimulation of the diencephalon] Bunin AIa, et al. Vestn Oftal 2:55-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[New data on the level of intraocular pressure in normal eyes and in glaucoma] Burgaft MB. Vestn Oftal 82:31-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of compression on dynamics of the eye] Churbanova EK, et al. Vestn Oftal 2:58-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Regulation of intraocular tension and visual function in chronic poisoning with pesticides] Glazko IV. Vestn Oftal 82:25-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The state of some of the eye functions following barotherapy of the lower extremities (preliminary observations)] Grusha OV, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:22-3, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between intraocular pressure and oxygenation of the eye tissues (experimental studies)] Iakovlev AA. Vestn Oftal 81:15-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Variations in intraocular pressure in diseases of the thyroid gland] Imas IaB. Vestn Oftal 81:54-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Mechanism of disordered ophthalmic tonus regulation of toxic etiology. Experimental, histomorphological and histochemical investigations] Kasimova MD. Vestn Oftal 82:27-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic tests of aqueous veins] Kolotkova AI. Vestn Oftal 82:12-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A new method of studying the extensibility and elasticity of the eye membranes during changes in the intraocular pressure] Kozlov VI. Vestn Oftal 80:5-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The status of the intrascleral passages for outflow of intraocular fluid in glaucoma] Larina IN. Vestn Oftal 80:18-23, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Intraocular pressure in patients with hypophyseal tumor] Lutsker LS, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:33-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Fluctuations of intraocular pressure depending upon the seasons of the year] Muminov A. Vestn Oftal 81:19, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Intraocular pressure in persons engaging in winter swimming] Naumova LN. Vestn Oftal 2:92-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Prognostic value of Lobstein's index in glaucoma] Palamarchuk GS. Vestn Oftal 81:16-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the true and tonometric intraocular pressure in contusion luxations and subluxations of the crystalline lens] Sivitskaia II. Vestn Oftal 81:23-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Increase of the eye tonus following transparent corneal grafting] Skripka VK. Vestn Oftal 81:25-8, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Data of tonographic examination of the eyes of patients with hypertension] Starchak MI. Vestn Oftal 82:16-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the disk of the optic nerve and the crystalline lens as related to normalization of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ophthalmotonus after antiglaucoma surgery] Vakurin EA. Vestn Oftal 82:27-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Intraocular pressure in cerebral circulatory disorders] Kamenetskii VK.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:402-7, 1968 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Electronic apparatus for the experimental continuous graphic recording of ocular pressure (OP) and of the production of intraocular fluids] Bucci MG, et al. Boll Oculist 47:627-37, Oct 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies on the ocular pulse in rabbits at experimental carotid occlusion and at loading of the bulb. Bynke HG.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:514-22, 1969
Corneal indentation pulse and general anesthesia. Horven I, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:59-66, 1970
The pressure lowering effect of ascorbic acid in ocular hypertension. Linnér E.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:685-9, 1969
Plasma cortisol and the intraocular pressure response to topical corticosteroids. Becker B, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:999-1003, Jun 70
Influence of topical corticosteroids on intraocular pressure in Africans. Easty DL, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:640-3, Oct 69
Intraocular pressure and ciliary body norepinephrine uptake in experimental Horner's syndrome. Kramer SG, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:1076-82, Dec 69
A comparison of isosorbide and glycerol for cataract surgery. Krupin T, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:737-40, May 70
Effects of prostaglandin and beta-adrenergic drugs on ocular pressure and pupil size. Waltzman MB.
Amer J Physiol 217:1593-8, Dec 69
The influence of methoxyflurane and neuroleptanesthesia on intraocular pressure in man. Ivankovic AD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:933-8, Nov-Dec 69
A comparison of mydriatic and ocular hypotensive activities of selected phenylethylamine derivatives administered topically to rabbits. Leaders FE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:93-106, Jan 70
Effects of topically applied isoproterenol on aqueous dynamics in man. Ross RA, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:39-46, Jan 70
Intraocular pressure and outflow facility. Effect of estrogen and combined estrogen-progestin treatment in normal human eyes. Treister G, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:311-8, Mar 70
Infantile glaucoma. Steroid testing in parents of affected children. Leighton DA, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:27-30, Jan 70
The effects of prostaglandins on the intraocular pressure of the rabbit. Beitch BR, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:158-67, Sep 69
The relationship of intra-ocular pressure to hormonal disturbance. 3. The suprarenals. Abdel Aziz M, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:73-82, 1969
The relationship of the intra-ocular pressure to hormonal disturbance. IV. The gonads. Abdel Aziz M, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:83-94, 1969
Effect of succinyl choline on intraocular pressure. Amin E, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:103-8, 1969
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol on the intraocular pressure. el-Shewy TM, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:95-102, 1969
The corticosteroid intraocular pressure response: thyroid function and phenylthiourea taste test. Becker B, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:313-7, 1969
Increased intraocular pressure produced by prostaglandins E1 and E2 in the cat eye. Eakins KE.
Exp Eye Res 10:87-92, Jul 70
Effect of DL- and D-propranolol on ocular tension in rabbits and patients. Vale J, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:82-90, Jan 70
The effects of topical isoproterenol on aqueous dynamics in man. Drance SM, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:424-5, Jun 70
Hyperosmotic agents in glaucoma. Kolker AE.
Invest Ophthal 9:418-23, Jun 70
Optic nerve transection and intraocular pressure response to various drugs. Podos SM, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:492-5, Jul 70
Dexamethasone testing in Southwestern Indians. Rosenbaum LJ, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:325-30, May 70
The effect of bretylium on the degeneration mydriasis and intraocular pressure decrease in the conscious rabbit after unilateral cervicalganglionectomy. Treister G, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:343-53, May 70
Effect of topical and systemic steroids on intra-ocular tension and aqueous outflow facility. Gupta SD, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:17-23, Feb 69
Effect of topical steroids on intraocular pressure in young diabetics. Jain IS, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:95-8, Jun 69
Changes of intraocular pressure and of chloride, sodium and potassium concentrations in aqueous humor and serum of rabbits following ethanol. Ramos L, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:430-5, 1969
Histological and histochemical investigations on the effect of glucocorticoids on the trabecular meshwork in rabbit eyes. Prus-Sawicka K.
Pol Med J 8:1456-63, 1969
Clinical investigations on the effect of glucocorticoids on intraocular tension. Prus-Sawicka K.
Pol Med J 8:1450-5, 1969
The actions of neuromuscular blocking agents on extraocular muscle and intraocular pressure. Katz RL, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1217-20, 12 Dec 69
[Cortisone and ocular tonus] Llouquet JL.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:673-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the action of intraocular pressure and aqueous humor flow of a solution of 5-percent ismelin and of 5-percent ismelin with 1-percent pilocarpine] Psilas K, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:283-90, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Changes in intraocular pressure in children under general anesthesia] Degenne S, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1118-21, Dec 67 (Fre)
[The mode of action of aceclidine on ocular pressure] Weekers R, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:639-47, 1969 (Fre)
[Use of uranphar ophthalmology. Apropos of 50 cases] Didierlaurent A, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1793-6, 5 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Action of anti-inflammatory agents, corticosteroids and Tanderil, on intraocular pressure] Younessian S, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:403-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Influencing the intraocular pressure increase following succinylcholine administration by means of depolarization inhibiting relaxants] Dickmann P, et al. Anaesthesist 18:370-2, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effect of N-allyl-nortoxiferine (Alloferine) and propanidid (Epontol) on intraocular pressure] Kalff G, et al. Anaesthesist 18:217-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Further studies on the effect of anesthetics on intraocular pressure with special reference to neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA)] Sármány BJ.
Anaesthesist 18:72-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Effect of various combinations of diamox, urea and glycerin on the intraocular pressure of rabbits] Foleson B, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:382-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the pressure-reducing effect of various miotics] Söllner F.
Docum Ophthal 27:267-85, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of suxamethonium on extraocular muscles and intraocular pressure in cats] De Marées H, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:169-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of a 1 per cent solution of adrenaline borate on the intraocular pressure of normal and glaucomatous eyes] Makabe R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:88-94, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Intraocular tension and endexspiratory CO2 concentration] Meyer HJ, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:730-4, May 70 (Ger)
[Effect of caffeine containing tablets and Coca-Cola on the intraocular pressure of patients without glaucoma and patients with regulated glaucoma] Ricklefs G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:546-51, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Management of circulatory disorders of the choroid. A simple method of determining the dilation capacity of the choroid vessels] Rodenhäuser JH, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:817-27, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The effects of pilocarpine and of a mixture of pilocarpine and prostigmine on the pressure in the eye affected with glaucoma simplex] Stelzer R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:74-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Drug influences on the visual organs and traffic] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:410-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination (mu 1 per minute) of the vitreous participation in ocular pressure reduction by osmotic substances] Bucci MG, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:638-51, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Modifications of hematic osmotic pressure and ocular tonus after intravenous infusions of high doses of vitamin C (sodium ascorbate)] Moschini GB.
Boll Oculist 47:143-52, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Alcohol and intraocular pressure] Moschini GB, et al.
Boll Oculist 48:501-16, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Study of the aqueous humor and blood after intravenous infusion of sodium ascorbate in rabbits. Acid-base equilibrium and osmolarity] Moschini GB, et al. Boll Oculist 47:468-80, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the aqueous humor in rabbits after oral administration of an acidifying agent (calcium chloride) having endoocular hypotensive effect] Moschini GB, et al. Boll Oculist 47:518-25, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of CI-581 on ocular tone in rabbits] Del Prete C, et al. Minerva Anest 35:105-7, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Response to corticosteroid in asthenopic patients] Kageyama M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:630-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the intraocular pressure lowering effect of orally administered vitamin C in rabbits] Lin K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2050-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[The steroid ocular pressure response in the glaucomatous eye] Masuda H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2060-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study of effects of osmotic agents on vitreous] Muto K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2070-81, Oct 69 (Jap)
[The mechanism of I.O.P. lowering effect of hyperosmotic 25 percent vitamin C solution] Nakamura Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2753-64, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Intraocular pressure and ascorbic acid content in the aqueous humor of naphthalene fed rabbits] Suzuki Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2043-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Supersensitivity of outflow facility of epinephrine in open angle glaucoma treated with guanethidine] Takase M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:75-82, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Studies on intraocular pressure and osmotic pressure of serum, aqueous humor and vitreous humor after insulin administration in alloxan-diabetic rabbits] Yonemura H.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:445-57, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Mannitol and isosorbide--comparative ocular hypotonic effect of osmotic agents] Ichikawa H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:42-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the effects of glucocorticoids on the intrabulbar pressure] Prus-Sawicka K.
Klin Oczna 39:555-60, 1969 (Pol)
[Influence of a 5 per cent ismelin solution on intraocular tension in glaucoma patients] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:337-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Diazepam: its effects on intraocular pressure] Ferreira AA, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:447-51, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Diallyl-bis-nortoxiferine in intraocular pressur] Ferreira AA, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:230-7, Apr-Jun 69 (49 ref.) (Por)
[Action of diazepam on intraocular tension] Santos CB, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:174-87, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Effects of pethidine on the intraocular pressure in man] Suzuki H, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:41-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[General anesthesia and intraocular pressure] Silva RM da, et al. Rev Brasil Oftal 28:105-13, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Pharmacology of beta-(N-piperidyl)-ethyl and isopropyl esters of dialkyl phosphoric acids] Donets VF. Farmakol Toksik 33:366-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The effect of copper and cobalt ions on intraocular pressure under experimental conditions] Kornienko VV. Oftal Zh 24:618-20, 1969 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the effect of several microelements on intraocular pressure, hydrodynamics and permeability of eye vessels] Mints SM. Oftal Zh 25:64-8, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of urea on the dynamics of the intraocular fluid in glaucoma] Pilushko DG.
Oftal Zh 23:367-71, 1968 (Rus)
[Data on the mechanism of the hypotensive action of glycerin in glaucoma patients] Iartseva NS.
Vestn Oftal 81:48-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of corticosteroids on mucopolysaccharides of the aqueous humor and the status of regulation of ophthalmotonus] Kasavina BS, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:7-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the substance of cataractous crystalline lenses on the hydrodynamics of healthy eyes] Kirilenko NV. Vestn Oftal 82:36-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Tosmilen on the regulation of ophthalmotonus in patients with glaucoma] Koretskaia IuM. Vestn Oftal 82:90, 1969 (Rus)
[Transient increase in intraocular pressure] Leikovskii MM. Vestn Oftal 81:76-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Corticosteroids and intraocular pressure] Pantieleva VM. Vestn Oftal 80:75-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Ophthalmodynamometry in sclerosis and retinal sclero-hypertonias. Their modifications under the effects of dipyridamole] Cuéllar-Suárez A, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:387-417, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Tonographic changes caused by dipyridamol] Cuéllar Suárez A, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 28:75-82, Mar 69 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Anterior chamber measurements on CO2 laser corneal irradiation. MacKeen D, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:366-71, May 70

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES (E2)

The cytology of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Sagiroglu N, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:58-64, Feb 70
The egg that never was. Wachtel E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:1-2, Jan 70
Bacteriological study on the users of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Ishihama A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:77-80, Apr 70
Myometrial activity and the IUCD. 3. Effect of contraceptive pills. Beyer G, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:87-92, 1 Jan 70
Stimulation by ovarian hormones and intrauterine devices of vascular function in the endometrium of the ewe. Cooper BS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:93-7, 1 Jan 70
Stimulation by intrauterine devices of leukocytic responses and bactericidal activity in the sheep

uterus. Cooper BS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:98-103, 1 Jan 70
The shield intrauterine device. A superior modern contraceptive. Davis HJ.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:455-6, 1 Feb 70
Effects of the intrauterine contraceptive device on endometrial enzyme and carbohydrate histochemistry. Hester LL Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1144-54, 15 Apr 70
Long-term effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on genital organs of rhesus monkeys. A 4 and one-half year study. Kar AB, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:457-62, 1 Feb 70
Kymographic studies of the Fallopian tubes after insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices using the Lippes loop and the nylon ring. Makhlouf AM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:759-64, Mar 70
Rabbit uterine contractile activity in the presence of an intrauterine device. Michael DK, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:188-93, 15 May 70
Biologic mode of action of the Lippes loop in intrauterine contraception. Sagiroglu N, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:506-15, 15 Feb 70
An analysis of 3 years' experience with intrauterine devices among women in the western area of the city of Santiago, July 1, 1964, to June 30, 1967. Viel B, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:765-75, Mar 70
Metallic copper as an intrauterine contraceptice adjunct to the "T" device. Zipper JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1274-8, 15 Dec 69
Mechanisms of action of intra-uterine contraceptive devices in women and other mammals. Eckstein P.
Brit Med Bull 26:52-9, Jan 70 (104 ref.)
Heat and the I.U.C.D. Sandler B.
Brit Med J 4:807, 27 Dec 69
The effect of intrauterine copper and other metals on implantation in rats and hamsters. Chang CC, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:274-8, Mar 70
Intrauterine device and pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in the rat. Labhsetwar AP. Fertil Steril 21:177-81, Feb 70
Effect of the IUCD on uterine motility in the ewe. Mann LI. Fertil Steril 20:951-8, Nov-Dec 69
Contraceptive effect of varying dosages of progestogen in silastic vaginal rings. Mishell DR Jr, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:99-103, Feb 70
Intrauterine administration of progesterone by a slow releasing device. Scommegna A, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:201-10, Mar 70
Hysterotomy and insertion of an intrauterine device for endometrial sclerosis: importance of long term followup. Wider JA, et al. Fertil Steril 21:240-3, Mar 70
Lack of effect of an IUD on in-vivo uterine contractility in the rat. Zambrana MA, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:993-1003, Nov-Dec 69
Uterotrophic action of an intrauterine contraceptive device in Rhesus monkeys. Chandra H, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:50, Jan 70
Reproduction in goats subsequent to removal of intrauterine spirals. Gadgil BA, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:264-5, Oct 69
Interference with pituitary luteinizing hormone activity by intrauterine devices in goats. Janakiraman K, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:202-4, Oct 69
Effect of intrauterine contraceptive suture on the response of rat uterus to prolonged estrogen treatment. Malaviya B, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 8:19-21, Jan 70
The intraluminal fluid volume and electrolyte concentration in rat uteri with an intrauterine silk thread suture in one horn. Batta SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1706-10, Sep 69
Observation on the intraluminal fluid obtained from rat uteri with an intrauterine device in one horn. Batta SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1711-23, Sep 69
Effect of an intrauterine device on the vascular permeability of the rat uterus. Gulati OP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2260-6, Dec 69
Effect of an intrauterine device on the water content and the weight of the rat uterus. Gulati OP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2267-71, Dec 69
Effect of intrauterine foreign body on pregnancy and pseudopregnancy of rats. Pahari BB.
Indian J Med Sci 23:444-7, Aug 69
Effect of tubal obstruction, salpingectomy, or intrauterine devices on estrous cycle lengths and mating behavior of the ewe. Conley HH, et al.
Int J Fertil 15:115-9, Apr-Jun 70
Treatment of intrauterine adhesions with the use of intrauterine devices. Danezis J.
Int J Fertil 15:14-23, Jan-Mar 70
Expulsion of the intrauterine devices Lippes loop size 30 mm. el-Zeneiny AH, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:46-55, 1969
Oxytocin levels in female rats with bilateral intrauterine devices. Raghavan KS, et al.
J Endocr 47:255-6, Jun 70
Evaluation of the family planning program in Taiwan, Republic of China. Chow LP.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:280-308, 28 Jul 68
Incidence of pregnancy with the IUD in private practice in New Orleans. Doyle LL, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:45-7, Feb 70
A survey of recent research on the mode of action of intra-uterine contraceptive devices. Doyle LL.
J Louisiana Med Soc 119:223-7, Jun 67
Clinical evaluation of a plastic ring intra-uterine contraceptive device (INCON). Leverich EB, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:340-4, Nov 69
A study of 284 cases of Lippes loop. Jahaveri AA, et al.
J Postgrad Med 15:125-30, Jul 69
Effects of an intra-uterine contraceptive device on mitosis in the rat uterus on different days of pregnancy. Chaudhury RR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:33-40, Jun 70
Intra-urine device and embryonic survival in the rat. DeBoer KF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:343-6, Mar 70
Interference with reproduction in water buffalo by intra-uterine devices. Janakiraman K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:499-507, Aug 70
Metabolism of [U-14C]glucose in the rat uterus in the presence of an intra-uterine contraceptive device. Laumas KR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:389-400, Dec 69
Progressive inhibition of uterine sensitivity in rats fitted with intra-uterine sutures. Wood JC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:339-43, Jul 70
Effects of intra-uterine and oral contraceptives on the ultrastructure of the human endometrium. Wynn RM, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 8:Suppl 8:45+, Jun 69
The effect of the intrauterine contraceptive device on the mast cell content of the human uterus. Bhagat S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:427-30, Sep 69
Lés loop; medicolegal aspects. Deming JE.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:1-8, Jun 70
Evaluation of Lippes loop in planned parenthood. Present status. Kaufman SA, et al.
New York J Med 70:2103-7, 15 Aug 70
Whither IUD? The present and future of intrauterine contraceptives. Birnberg CH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 31:861-5, Jun 68
Mechanism of action of intrauterine contraceptives in women. Davis HJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:350-8, Sep 70
Cholesterol content of menstrual discharge. Influence of contraceptives. DeMeere LJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:645-8, Nov 68
Endometrial morphology and polyethylene intrauterine devices. A study of 200 endometrial biopsies. Ober WB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:782-93, Dec 68
IUD in the treatment of uterine synechiae. Rozada IB de, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:387-90, Sep 68
A new intrauterine contraceptive device. An open ring. Rozin S, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:304-5, Aug 70
Electrical activity of the human uterus in the presence of intrauterine contraceptive device. Serr DM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:217-20, Feb 70
New stainless steel spring for intrauterine contraception. Solish GI, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:116-9, Jul 68
Canadian county-sponsored family planning. 3. A second survey. Tyson JE, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:377-80, Mar 70
Experience with IUD; first insertions. Gerende JH, et al. Penn Med 73:56-60, Mar 70
Experience with double-coil intrauterine contraceptive device. Vaughn BJ, et al.
Postgrad Med 47:179-83, Feb 70
Uterine cervix dilator designed to be used before insertion of intrauterine tandems and-or capsules. Delcios L. Radiology 93:1201-2, Nov 69
An evaluation of the intrauterine contraceptive device. Chia HC. Singapore Med J 11:46-51, Mar 70
Experience with the Lippes loop in a provincial hospital. Hartfield VJ. W Afr Med J 18:125-35, Aug 69
Field study of an oral contraceptive among IUD drop-outs in rural Korea. Bang S, et al.
Yonsei Med J 9:168-84, 1968
[Possibilities of the development of cellular alteration of the endometrium following introduction of an IUD] HolíkoV'A V, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:593-5, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Pregnancy and delivery with an intrauterine contraceptive device in situ. An analysis of 44 cases] Damsgaard-Sorensen P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:736-8, 16 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Changes in the endometrium related to the presence of an intra-uterine contraceptive. Preliminary results] Cabau A, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:494-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Evaluation of 300 cases of intrauterine devices] Marty G.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:111-2, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Intrauterine contraception by plastic intrauterine devices (2 personal cases of failure)] Notter A, et al.
Lyon Med 219:477-83 passim, 18 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Mode of action of intra-uterine devices] Ravina JH.
Presse Med 78:1063-4, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Insertion and supervision of an intrauterine device] Ravina JH. Presse Med 78:31-2, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Studies on birth control] Povey G.
Tunisie Med 46:403-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Intrauterine spiral and extrauterine pregnancy] Giraud JR. Munchen Med Wschr 112:2, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Personal experience with intrauterine contraception] Neumann HG. Zbl Gynaek 91:1066-92, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The use of an intra-uterine contraceptive pessary in the treatment of women infertile due to uterine synechia] Zwinger A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:63-7, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Contraceptive methods and devices. Updating the different medical problems] Caletti G, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:271-329, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Statistical observations on IUD in the Tokyo Teishin Hospital] Fuchi I.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:44-50, Jan 70 (Jap)
[3 interesting cases of insertion of the wing] Fukuda T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:763-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Permanent contraception using K 18 IUD] Jinno R.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:51-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Microbiological study of secretion in the vagina, cervical canal and uterine cavity in women with IUD] Nishijima M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:40-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Coexistence of pregnancy with Lippes loop] Walczak Z, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1185-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Use of a modified Lippes loop for intrauterine contraception] Borov VI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:69-71, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experiences in the use of a new model of intrauterine device] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:56-62, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Post-abortion application of IUD Saf-T-Coil 33 S] Cabrera R.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:215-20, 1969 (Spa)
[Comparative study of intrauterine contraception using different ways of inserting the Lippes D. loop] Robinovich J, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:349-56, 1969 (Spa)
[Efficacy of intrauterine devices (analysis of 5,000 cases)] Sarria Olcos C.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:279-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Experiences with the Lippes loop and the Saf-T-coil] Hagbard L, et al.
Lakartidningen 66:3285-8, 13 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Experiences with the Marguelis intra-uterine coil] Kullander S.
Lakartidningen 66:5249-55, 10 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Effect of intrauterine contraception on the cytological picture of the vagina] Horák C, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:556-7, Nov 69 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytologic studies after insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Ishihama A, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:35-41, Jan 70
Morphologic changes in the uterus associated with steroid contraceptives and intrauterine contraceptive devices. Ober WB. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:156, Mar 70
Studies on intrauterine contraceptive devices. IV. The position of IUD in the cavity of uterus and nidation of fertilized ova. Sakurabayashi M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:275-84, Oct 69
Chemical composition of the deposity formed on the Lippes loop after prolonged use. Engineer AD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:315-6, 15 Jan 70
Lymphoid follicles of the endometrium in women wearing an intrauterine device. Ishihama A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:535-7, 15 Jun 70
The relationship between endometrial mast cell count and bleeding in women following insertion of an intrauterine device. Mehra U, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:852-6, 15 Jul 70
Reactions of human endometrium to the intrauterine device. I. Correlation of the endometrial histology with the bacterial environment of the uterus following short-term insertion of the IUD. Moyer DL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:799-809, 15 Mar 70
Clinical significance of correlation between size of uterine cavity and IUCD. A study by planimeter-hysterogram technique. Tejuja S, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:620-7, 15 Oct 69
Abdominal pregnancy associated with an intrauterine contraceptive device. Tisdall LH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:937-9, 15 Mar 70
Perforation of a puerperal uterus with two Lippes loops. Van Praagh IG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1286-8, 15 Dec 69
Richter's hernia resulting from displaced intrauterine contraceptive device. Schwartz GF, et al.
Amer Surg 36:502-4, Aug 70
Experience with the use of Lippes loop inserted early in the puerperium for contraception. Ylöstalo P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:70-2, 1969
Length of a lippes loop. Bailey DH.
Brit Med J 4:807, 27 Dec 69
Haemophilus endometritis in woman fitted with Lippes loop. Hurley R. Brit Med J 1:566, 28 Feb 70
Adrenosem therapy for bleeding coincident with the use of intrauterine contraceptive devices: a double blind study. Horne HW Jr, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:230-3, Mar 70
Effect of various types of intrauterine foreign bodies on the incorporation of 35S into mucoprotein and of thymidine 2-14C into DNA of rat's endometrium. Prager R. Fertil Steril 20:944-50, Nov-Dec 69
Fertility after removal of the intrauterine ring. Wajntraub G. Fertil Steril 21:555-64, Jul 70
Morphological effects of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Wynn RM. Illinois Med J 137:333-7, Apr 70
Uterine bleeding in amenorrhic rhesus monkeys after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intrauterine contraceptive device insertion. Kar AB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:263, Oct 69
Medical correlates of termination of use of intrauterine contraceptive devices in Taichung. Peng JY, et al. Int J Fertil 15:120-6, Apr-Jun 70
The intrauterine contraceptive device and uterine perforation. Hodes HC. J Kansas Med Soc 71:318-23, Aug 70
Intra-uterine contraceptive device with ectopic gestation. A case report. Rijhwani AN, et al. J Postgrad Med 16:42-3, Jan 70
Uterine perforation by the IUD. McLeod PA. JAMA 210:728, 27 Oct 69
Polyethylene intrauterine contraceptive device. Endometrial changes following long-term use. Ober WB, et al. JAMA 212:765-9, 4 May 70
Serious sequelae of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Schwartz GF, et al. JAMA 211:959-60, 9 Feb 70
Second trimester foetal death associated with an intra-uterine contraceptive device. Tischler E, et al. Med J Aust 1:441-2, 28 Feb 70
Uterine perforation by Lippes loop. Alberts PS. Obstet Gynec 36:164-6, Jul 70
Colpotomy to retrieve IUD. Ammann M. Obstet Gynec 32:294-5, Aug 68
Peritoneal response to polyethylene foreign bodies. Echenberg R, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:795-8, Jun 68
Death from septicemia following insertion of an intrauterine device. Report of a case. Ledger WJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:845-8, Jun 68
Endometrial findings after insertion of stainless steel spring IUD. Ober WB, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:62-8, Jul 70
Perforation of the uterus and partial extrusion of a Lippes loop. Report of a case. Post DF. Obstet Gynec 34:859-60, Dec 69
Operative laparoscopy: removal of intra-abdominal IUD with biopsy tongs. Taylor MB, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:981, Jun 70
[Complications of an intrauterine device] Magré J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:556-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Extrauterine pregnancy occurring in a woman wearing an intrauterine contraceptive device] René L, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:729-31, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Intrauterine devices and cervico-vaginal cytology] Ancla M, et al. Presse Med 78:1541-2, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Perforation of the uterus by an intrauterine contraceptive device (1 case)] Dumont M, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:115-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Uterine perforations and intrauterine devices] Lefebvre Y, et al. Un Med Canada 98:432-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pregnancy and abortion with intrauterine pessary in situ] Leinzinger E. Zbl Gynaek 91:1110-3, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Side effects of intra-uterine contraceptive method. 2. Carcinogenic, allergic and other effects] Rin M, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:604-7, May 69 (Jap)
[Histopathological pictures of the endometrium a few years after a Lippes loop insertion] Cekański A, et al. Ginek Pol 41:171-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Asymptomatic perforation of the uterus by Lippes loop] Gwóźdź A, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1187-90, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Endometrium pattern after intrauterine device (Lippes loop) insertion] Buiska M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:565-6, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Pelvic inflammatory processes and intrauterine devices] Aguilera E, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:150-5, 1969 (Spa)
[Transposition of intrauterine devices into the abdominal cavity] Briones H, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:123-30, 1969 (Spa)
[Acute pelvic-peritoneal inflammations in patients using intrauterine devices] Elgueta H, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:141-9, 1969 (Spa)
[Contraction of the non-pregnant human uterus. Acute effects of the insertion of an intrauterine device. Comparative study of 2 devices] Guiloff E, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:194-9, 1969 (Spa)
[Intestinal obstruction caused by ectopic Lippes' loop] Villablanca E, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:372-4, 1969 (Spa)
[Uterine perforation caused by Lippes' loop] Wells W. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:138-40, 1969 (Spa)
[Use of epsilon aminocaproic acid in abnormal hemorrhage using intrauterine contraceptive devices] Rueda González R. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:273-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Morphological findings on the endometrium, decia and chorion following long-term use of intrauterine anticonceptive devices] Stopeková M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:146-52, Feb 70 (Slo)
[Atypical asymptomatic perforation of the uterus by a metallic intrauterine contraceptive device] Bocev J. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1301-3, 1969 (Cro)

HISTORY

History of contraception and introduction of intra-uterine contraceptive devices in a rural area--Bandaragama, Ceylon. Arumugam LG. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:550-66, 1969

INSTRUMENTATION

Modified inserter for postpartum introduction of IUD. Hingorani V. Obstet Gynec 32:854, Dec 68

STANDARDS

[Is pregnancy interruption necessary following failure of the intrauterine device (IUD)] Kohoutek M, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:341-2, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Experience with DANA Super Fix contraception] Sráček J. Cesk Gynek 35:277-9, 1970 (Cze)
[Intrauterine contraception] Wyss HJ. Praxis 58:1708-9, 30 Dec 69 (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Intrauterine contraception in Indians of the American Southwest. Bollinger CC, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:669-75, Mar 70
Results of a family planning program in the western area of the city of Santiago. Viel B. Amer J Public Health 59:1898-909, Oct 69

VETERINARY

Effect of bilateral intrauterine devices on some pituitary and ovarian characteristics near the time of ovulation in Holstein heifers. Bhalla RC, et al. J Anim Sci 28:48-50, Jan 69
Mucopolysaccharide content and vascular function of the rabbit endometrium as affected by ovarian status and intrauterine devices. Cooper BS, et al. J Anim Sci 30:767-70, May 70
Influence of an intrauterine device on ovarian activity in the ewe. Ginther OJ. J Anim Sci 27:1611-3, Nov 68

INTRAUTERINE TRANSFUSION see BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE (E2)

INTRAVENOUS FEEDING see under PARENTERAL FEEDING (E2)

INTRINSIC FACTOR (D7, D11)

Changes in Stokes radius on binding of vitamin B12 to human intrinsic factor and transcobalamins. Hippe E. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:337-9, 12 May 70
Antibody activity against hog intrinsic factor in pernicious anaemia. Ungar B. Brit J Haemat 17:397-403, Oct 69
Hidden gastric autoantibodies to intrinsic factor in pernicious anaemia. Bluestone R, et al. Clin Sci 38:11P, Feb 70
The incidence of thyroid and gastric autoimmunity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Irivine WJ, et al. Clin Sci 37:570, Oct 69
Intrinsic factor antibodies in the absence of pernicious anaemia. Rose M, et al. Clin Sci 38:23P, Apr 70
Intrinsic-factor antibodies in absence of pernicious anaemia. 3-7 year follow-up. Rose MS, et al. Lancet 2:9-12, 4 Jul 70
Delayed hypersensitivity to intrinsic factor in patients with pernicious anaemia. Fixa B, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:231-9, 1969
Effect of hog vitamin B12 binders on the uptake of vitamin B12 y tissue homogenates. Gullberg R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:391-4, Dec 69
Parietal cell and intrinsic factor antibodies in a Finnish rural population sample. Isokoski M, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:521-7, 1969
[Demonstration of intrinsic factor specific antibodies with the aid of gel filtration] Hartl W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:89-93, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Microbiological evaluation of the binding capacity of intrinsic factor on vitamin B12] Recchia W, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:594-610, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Castle's intrinsic factor (literature review)] Khitarov MZ. Probl Gemat 15:50-4, Mar 70 (65 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the antigenic structure of human and hog intrinsic factors. Goldberg LS, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:371-9, Oct 69
Histamine-containing epithelial cells in rat stomach. A possible storage site for the intrinsic factor. Håkanson R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:315-25, Dec 69
Studies on hog intrinsic factor. II. Immunoradioautographic studies of the properties of hog intrinsic factor and evidences suggesting the possible existence in hog tissues of hog intrinsic factor. Inada M. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:17-24, 10 Mar 70
[An immunological assay for intrinsic factor activity in hog gastric mucosal extract] Wolff R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:707-13, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Anemia from simultaneous lack of iron and Castle's intrinsic factor following gastrectomy] Furman K, et al. Przegl Lek 25:713-5, 1969 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A component of human duodenal juice that affects intrinsic factor. Scott JM, et al. Biochem J 115:20P, Nov 69
Hidden gastric autoantibodies to intrinsic factor in pernicious anemia. Goldberg LS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:449-56, Mar 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on hog intrinsic factor. I. Purification of hog intrinsic factor and its physicochemical properties. Inada M. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:10-6, 10 Mar 70
Studies on human gastric intrinsic factor. II. In vitr assay of human gastric juice and purified human intrinsic factor for intrinsic factor activity. Morishita R. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:95-103, 10 Jun 69
Studies on human gastric intrinsic factor. 3. Immunological observations of vitamin B12 binders in human gastric juice and other body fluids. Morishita R. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:104-15, 10 Jun 69

METABOLISM

Study of the intestinal absorption of 51Cr-labeled intrinsic factor. Yamaguchi N, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:156-64, Feb 70
Endocrine cells in mammalian gastric mucosa: possible storage sites for vitamin B12-binding proteins. Håkanson R, et al. Experientia 26:357-9, 15 Apr 70
Effect of pH on intrinsic factor and nonintrinsic factor vitamin B12 binding in human gastric juice neutralized in vivo. Ashworth LA, et al. Gastroenterology 57:506-10, Nov 69
Studies on hog intrinsic factor. 3. Immunologic evidence suggesting the absorption of hog intrinsic factor from human intestine. Inada M. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:25-30, 10 Mar 70
Studies on human gastric intrinsic factor. II. In vitr assay of human gastric juice and purified human intrinsic factor for intrinsic factor activity. Morishita R. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:95-103, 10 Jun 69

PHYSIOLOGY

On intrinsic factor and the dog. Okuda K, et al. Gastroenterology 57:614-7, Nov 69

SECRETION

Gastric secretion of acid and intrinsic factor in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. Dotevall G, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:529-33, Dec 69
Intrinsic factor, nonintrinsic factor vitamin B12 binder, and pepsinogen secretion in normal subjects. Quantification using intragastric neutralization and inorganic phosphate as a marker. Strickland RG, et al. Gastroenterology 57:511-7, Nov 69
Human gastric intrinsic factor secretion. Rödbro P. Scand J Gastroent 4:473-5, 1969 (35 ref.)
The secretion of intrinsic factor in patients with chronic gastritis. Rödbro P, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:465-71, 1970
[Disorders of secretion of Castle's internal factor in clinical pathology of the stomach] Geller LI. Ter Arkh 40:11-5, Oct 68 (55 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of pernicious anemia] Pribilla W. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2356, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)

INTROVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

Ego-defence pattern, extraversion-introversion, and sex-role adjustment. Becker G. Brit J Soc Clin Psychol 8:275-85, Sep 69
Social introversion--extraversion as a heritable response. Scarr S. Child Develop 40:823-32, Sep 69
Extraversion-introversion, affiliation, and anxiety. Shapiro KJ, et al. J Personality 37:387-406, Sep 69
Salivation as a physiological indicator of introversion. Howarth E, et al. J Psychol 73:223-8, Nov 69
Salivary response to lemon juice as a measure of introversion. Eysenck SB, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1047-53, Jun 67
Impulsiveness, sociability, and the preference for varied experience. Farley FH, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:47-50, Aug 70
Personal space and personality characteristics: a non-confirmation. Meisels M, et al. Psychol Rep 27:287-90, Aug 70
Note on intercorrelations of scales of the Myers-Briggs type indicator. Richek HG. Psychol Rep 25:28-30, Aug 69
Inhibition of humor enjoyment: effects of sexual content and introversion-extraversion. Verinis JS. Psychol Rep 26:167-70, Feb 70

INTUBATION (E4)

Endocavitary infusion through percutaneous endobronchial catheter. Aslam PA, et al. Chest 57:94-6, Jan 70

A procedure for the cannulation of a pituitary stalk portal vessel and perfusion of the pars distalis in the rat. Porter JC, et al. Endocrinology 87:197-201, Jul 70

Thoracic-duct cannulation: technic and clinical value. Witte CL, et al. Hosp Top 46:87-90, Oct 68

Dacryocystorhinostomy with intubation. Trivedi LK, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:263-5, Dec 69

Technique for repeated bile collection in the rat. Dean EE, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:111-2, Jul 70

External vertical cannulation of arteries without available side branches. Iwabuchi T, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:702-4, May 70

Tracheal fistula in dogs. Yankell SL, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:853-4, Jun 70

Instillation-suction technique in chronic osteomyelitis. Taylor AR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:88-92, Feb 70

Prevention of pregnancy in the rabbit by subcutaneous implantation of silastic tube containing oestrogen. Chang MC, et al. Nature (London) 226:1262-3, 27 Jun 70

Spontaneous pneumothorax. Treatment with small lumen polyethylene tube. Yeoh CB, et al. New York J Med 70:779-81, 15 Mar 70

Insertion of apical chest tube. Aslam PA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1097-8, Jun 70

A technique for T-tube drainage of the common bile duct. Enquist IF. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:127, Jan 70

Jejunoileocolic intubation and plication for intestinal obstruction caused by massive adhesions in infancy. Moore TC, et al. Surgery 67:364-8, Feb 70

Dachryocystorhinostomy with intubation. Moore JG. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:523-5, 1969

[What we can hope from hydrotubation in the treatment of tubal sterility] Serment H, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:76-82, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of the "tubal factor" with medicated hydrotubations] Barresi M. Minerva Ginec 21:1577-88, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Uterine contraction by intubation] Ochiai T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:1-9, Jan 70 (Jap)

[A method of catheterization of the bronchi under local anesthesia in peripheral formations of the lungs] Tsipel'zon AM, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:9-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged naso-/and orotracheal intubation in cardiac surgery patients. DiCarlo R, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:23-7, Feb 70

INSTRUMENTATION

A catheter mount for double-lumen endobronchial tubes. Welsh BE, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:183-6, Mar 70

Chronic exteriorization of vascular cannulas and ECG electrodes from the ovine fetus. Willes RF, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:248-50, Feb 70

Spiral Teflon stent for tuboplasty involving fimbria. Roland M. Obstet Gynec 36:359-62, Sep 70

[The optimal length of the intubation tube in small children] Mattila MA, et al. Duodecim 85:826-30, 1969 (Fin)

[Toxicity of synthetic intubation tubes] Pöntinen PJ. Duodecim 85:789-90, 1969 (Fin)

[New tubes for separate intubation of the bronchi] Kiprenskiĭ IuV. Eksp Khir Anest 14:80-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Improved techniques in esophageal fistulization of sheep. Bishop JP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1505-7, Aug 70

Permanent access to the peritoneal cavity in dogs: a method for massive leukocyte withdrawal. Zeman WV, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1297-301, Jul 70

A physiologic model for biliary excretion studies in dogs. Zeman WV. Amer J Vet Res 31:1287-91, Jul 70

A note on cannulation of bovine parotid duct for salivary studies. Langar PN, et al. Indian Vet J 46:954-5, Nov 69

Pharyngostomy for maintenance of the anorectic animal. Böhning RH Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:611-5, 1 Mar 70

Peritoneoscopy via a chronically implanted cannula to observe ovarian activity in ewes. Dierschke DJ, et al. J Anim Sci 28:645-9, May 69

Preparation of thoracic and intestinal lymph duct shunts in calves. Romsos DR, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1275-8, Sep 70

Hypnosis for rabbit surgery. Gruber RP, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:741-2, Aug 70

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL (E1, E4)

Palliative intubation for malignant strictures of the esophagus. Tragus ET, et al. Amer J Surg 119:27-9, Jan 70

The feeding cervical oesophagostomy in the management of head and neck cancer. Hartwell SW Jr, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:241-3, Feb 70

Positioning of subject and of nasogastric tube during a gastric secretion study. Hassan MA, et al. Brit Med J 1:458-60, 21 Feb 70

Diagnostic procedure in bleeding of obscure origin from the alimentary canal. Bárány F, et al. Gut 11:307-13, Apr 70

The interrelationship of some hydrodynamic parameters of voiding. Gleason DM, et al. Invest Urol 5:552-6, May 68

Aversion to lateral hypothalamic stimulation caused by intragastric feeding or obesity. Hoebel BG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:536-43, Aug 69

Intragastric reinforcement effect. Holman GL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:432-41, Nov 69

Voluntary intragastric feeding: oral and gastric contributions to food intake and hunger in man. Jordan HA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:498-506, Aug 69

A technique for treating significant gastrostomy leakage in infants and children. Walish E, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:376-8, Jun 70

Palliative treatment of dysphagia in advanced carcinoma of stomach. Dean AC. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:333-6, Nov 69

Gastric decompression after biliary and gastric surgery. Gunn AA. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:164-9, May 70

Valved non-leaking gastrostomy. Mulvihill DA. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:122, May 70

Preliminary communication on studies of the digestive processes in pigs with intestinal cannulas. Braude R, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:45A, Sep 69

Jejunostomy for feeding or decompression. Sawyer RB. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1311-6, Dec 69

Experience with the Sengstaken-Blakemore tube for bleeding esophageal varices. Hermann RE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:879-85, May 70

Decompression of the colon with complete diversion of the fecal stream by an in situ colonic catheter: a pilot study. Schulman NH, et al. Surgery 67:918-21, Jun 70

Use of Celestin tube for palliation of malignant oesophageal obstruction. Provan JL. Thorax 24:599-602, Sep 69

[Morphologic and kinetic amelioration of biliary stasis and of migraines following multiple duodenal intubation] Gondard L. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:879-80, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Technic of study of intestinal absorption in man by perfusion] Rambaud JC, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1249-56, Dec 67 (Fre)

[A new technic of peroperative gastric intubation] Oliveira R de. Cah Anesth 16:481-5, May 68 (Fre)

[Use of Mousseau's tube in treatment of esophageal cancer] Epfelbaum R, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:159-60, 1968 (Fre)

[Palliative treatment of dysphagia in inextirpable esophageal cancer by permanent intubation] Lortat-Jacob JL, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:80-3, 1968 (Fre)

[Permanent intubation of the cancerous esophagus. Limitations of indications] Mousseau M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:76-9, 1968 (Fre)

[What can we expect of the palliative treatment of neoplastic stenosis of the esophagus, using Kropff tubal mutation?] Lacoste G. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:843-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Intubation by means of a plastic prosthesis in inoperable stenosing cancer of the cardia] Jenny M, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:468-72, 1969 (Ger)

[Fractional duodenal intubation following transduodenal papilliostomy] Teofili MT. Epatologia 14:545-56, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Problems of intestinal canalization in neonatal resuscitation] Trompeo M, et al. Minerva Anest 34:382-5, Mar 68 (Ita)

["End-to-end" transintestinal intubation. Its uses in pediatrics] Giunta A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2168-9, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Gastroclysis by drops in the rehydration in septic enteritis of the newborn infant] Vignolo Lutati U, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:78-81, 14 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Supraduodenal choledocho-duodenostomy with a trans-gastric T-shaped tube. Original technic of simultaneous internal and external bile drainage] Tagliacozzo S. Policlinico [Chir] 75:63-70, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Reliable technic for insertion of a stomach tube during surgery] Ogawa H. Jap J Anesth 19:85-7, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Intubation technic in the patients with inoperable esophageal cancer] Ishida T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:375-80, Apr 70 (Jap)

[A method of producing a double fistula for obtaining pure pancreatic juice and pure bile in rats in chronic experiments] Uĭen LT. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:761-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Intubation in inoperable cancer of the esophagus] Zaliubovskiĭ LV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:90-1, May 70 (Rus)

[Technic, indications and contraindications to treatment of esophageal stenosis following chemical burns by prolonged intubation with rubber tube] Ovchinnikov AV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:16-20, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Cholecystography and chromatic duodenal catheterization in diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Korziuk LS. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:40-3, May 70 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the acid-forming function of the stomach using radiotelemetry and catheterization] Shevchenko IA. Lab Delo 7:417-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Use of peranal decompression intubation in operations of the rectum and large intestine] Militarev IuM. Sovet Med 32:83-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of central M cholinolytics on the negative aspects of intubation] Barnaulov OD. Ter Arkh 42:40-2, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Organization of the nutrition of patients with maxillofacial injury] Rudenko AT, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:36-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Reconstructed Bobrov apparatus for gastric oxygen therapy] Shapovalov IuD. Vrach Delo 12:110-2, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Hemostatic intubation by compression of the antral and bleeding duodenal ulcers] Guevara A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:509-20, Apr 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intubation perforation of the oesophagus in the newborn baby. Astley R, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:219-22, Mar 70

Protein-losing enteropathy caused by a retained intestinal tube. Gruhl VR, et al. Gastroenterology 58:217-22, Feb 70

Complications following treatment of esophageal stricture. Hargrove RL, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:88-91, Nov 69

Precipitation of contrast medium causing impaction of Sengstaken-Blakemore oesophageal tube. Hugh TB, et al. Med J Aust 1:60-1, 10 Jan 70

Intubation with telescoping of small bowel. Rennell CL. Radiology 97:89-90, Oct 70

Traumatic pseudodiverticulum of the esophagus in the newborn infant. Armstrong RG, et al. Surgery 67:844-6, May 70

[Minor instrumental injury of the lower esophagus in a patient with brachy-esophagus. Necrotic esophagitis, peri-esophagitis and adjacent pulmonary inflammation] Albot G, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B225-30, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Esophageal stenosis and the gastric sound)] Boulle J, et al. Presse Med 77:1709-12, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Nil nocere. Spontaneous knotting of a plastic tube in the stomach] Schopp R. Munchen Med Wschr 112:788-9, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Magnet-tipped tubes for studies of the stomach and duodenum. Wenger J, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:383-93, Apr 70

A nasojejunal tube for infant feeding. Rhea JW, et al. Pediatrics 46:36-40, Jul 70

The use of a triple lumen gastric tube for suction and feeding. Casten DF. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:696-700, Apr 70

[Double-lumen tube in the study of small intestine] Linevskiĭ IuV. Sovet Med 32:82-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Combined method of repeated duodenal intubation] Pin'kovskiĭ VI. Vrach Delo 5:133, May 68 (Rus)

[Gastrointestinal aspirator. Original model] Carbonetto E. Prensa Med Argent 56:1396-7, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

A new technique for long-term cecal fistulation in ponies. Lowe JE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1109-11, Jun 70

A biomedical model for absorption studies from various gastrointestinal sites in dogs. Zeman WV, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1293-6, Jul 70

A modified technique for abomasal and rumen cannulation. Driedger A, et al. J Anim Sci 31:772-5, Oct 70

Mediastinal and subcutaneous cervical granulomas produced by faulty esophageal intubation of kaolin mixture in macaques. Reed RE, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:720-5, Aug 70

[Catheterization and lavage of the abomasum in calves] Datsenko GM. Veterinariia 5:93-4, May 70 (Rus)

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL (E3, E4)

Nasotracheal intubation and tracheostomy in intensive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

care in infants. Glover WJ.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:62-9, 1969
Nasotracheal intubation in acute epiglottitis. Träff B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:363-8, Oct 69
Transtracheal aspiration. Pecora DV.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:99, Mar 70
When to remove the tube? Magbagbeola JA.
Anaesthesia 25:295-6, Apr 70
Prolonged nasotracheal intubation in adults: a successor and adjunct to tracheostomy. Deane RS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:89-97, Jan-Feb 70
Hypokalemia as a cause of hypoventilation during anesthesia for burns. Case number 54. Nicholson MJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:79-88, Jan-Feb 70
Arterial blood oxygenation during and after endotracheal suctioning in the apneic patient. Boutros AR. Anesthesiology 32:114-8, Feb 70
Endobronchial anesthesia for resection of aneurysms of the descending aorta. Das BB, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:152-5, Feb 70
Reduction of tracheal damage by the prestretching of inflatable cuffs. Geffin B, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:462-3, Nov 69
Mask vs intubation in resuscitation. Murphy KF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:338-9, Aug 70
Tracheostomy cuff ilation synchronously timed with inspiration. Rainer WG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:384-7, Apr 70
Tubeless canine tracheostomy for laryngeal experimentation. Miles WK.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:124-7, Aug 70
A simple manoeuvre to aid the passage of a nasotracheal tube into the oropharynx. Tahir AH.
Brit J Anaesth 42:631-2, Jul 70
Tracheotomy suctioning technique. Kearns B.
Canad Nurse 66:44-8, Feb 70
Tracheotomy and the endotracheal tube.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:608-9, Nov 69
A simplified method of tracheal intubation for bronchography. Land RE. Int Surg 53:171-3, Mar 70
Visual endotracheal intubation without laryngoscope. Schiffmann H, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1266-7, Nov-Dec 69
The treatment of chronic subglottic stenosis by long-term intubation. Finney D, et al.
J Laryng 84:275-81, Mar 70
Tracheal and laryngeal stenosis--complications after intubation. Spence M.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:67-70, Mar 70
Prolonged endotracheal intubation or tracheostomy in infants and children. Mattila MA, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:674-82, Dec 69
Evaluation of tracheobronchial suction techniques. Kirimli B, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:340-4, Mar 70
Airway management in an intensive care unit. Tantum KR. N Carolina Med J 31:343-7, Sep 70
Mechanical removal of secretions: an approach to respiratory care. Wenning AS.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:96-8, 28 May 70
Nasotracheal intubation. Aldrete JA.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1209-15, Dec 69
[Endotracheal intubation in early childhood] Atanasov A. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:41-5, 1970 (Bul)
[Prevention of laryngeal edema with the sodium salt of escin in prolonged orotracheal intubation] Torelli L.
Agressologie 10:81-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Indwelling intubation by Barbin-Mousseau sound in inoperable cancer of the esophagus] Boulvin R.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1223-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Cleaning, disinfection and sterilization of the anesthesia material] Maino FR, et al.
Cah Anesth 18:165-80, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Use of a synthetic curarizant in thoracic surgery: Alloferine. Apropos of 60 cases] Sabbagh WK.
Cah Anesth 16:469-79, May 68 (Fre)
[Management of acute respiratory insufficiency of chronic bronchitides using prolonged endotracheal intubation] Poli S, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:137-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Prolonged naso-tracheal intubation in adults. Preliminary results apropos of 54 cases of intubation from 5 to 57 days] Bolot JF, et al.
Lyon Med 223:667-75, 22 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of severe broncho-alveolitis in children by prolonged tracheal intubation and artificial ventilation. 30 cases] Joly JB, et al.
Pediatrie 23:877-93, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Tracheal intubation in acute edematous laryngitis in child] Pinson L, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:270-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic bronchitis by prolonged endotracheal intubation] Poli S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1733-8, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)
[A difficult decannulation] Atallah M.
Tunisie Med 47:189-90, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Endolaryngeal cordectomy under insufflation anesthesia using a thin sound] Weichselbaumer W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:328-33, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Prolonged intubation in infants and small children] Schneider I, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:941-4, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Experience on insufflation anesthesia in cesarean section] Horn E.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1387-92, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Alloferin and halothane for anesthesia in gynecologic operations] König W von.
Zbl Gynaek 91:49-54, 11 Jan 69 (Ger)
[On a simple and practical method for oro-tracheal intubation in toothless patients] Di Pierro A.
Minerva Anest 35:228-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[On a case of postanesthetic contact hypersensitivity to rubber, involving the face and mucosa of the upper respiratory tract with edema of the glottis] Porati U, et al. Minerva Anest 35:250-2, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Advantages and dangers of naso-tracheal intubation in respiratory resuscitation of children] Ruggerini R, et al. Minerva Anest 36:146-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Use of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in cases with difficulty in intratracheal intubation] Gocho Y, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:765-9, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Anesthesia for the removal of congenital cysts of the epiglottis in infants, with special reference to the respiratory management] Takeyoshi S, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:80-4, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Prolonged naso-tracheal intubation for respiratory obstruction] Hattori M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:365-8, May 69 (Jap)
[A case of prolonged presence of the endotracheal tube in the esophagus during anesthesia with controlled circulation] Tatarintsev IV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:66-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The technic and choice of intubation for endotracheal anesthesia in laryngectomy] Smirnov NM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:81-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged endotracheal intubation. Lindholm CE.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 33:1+, 1970
Complications of endotracheal intubation. Twigg HL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:452-4, Jul 70
Atelectasis following tracheal suction in infants. Brandstater B, et al. Anesthesiology 31:468-73, Nov 69
The evolution of tracheal injury due to ventilatory assistance through cuffed tubes: a pathologic study. Cooper JD, et al. Ann Surg 169:334-48, Mar 69
Tracheal stenosis following prolonged cuffed intubation: cause and prevention. Miller DR, et al.
Ann Surg 171:283-93, Feb 70
Postintubation tracheal granuloma. A preliminary report on the efficacy of zinc sulfate. Pullen FW 2d.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:340-2, Oct 70
Histopathology of endotracheal intubation. An autopsy study of 99 cases. Donnelly WH.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:511-20, Nov 69
A hazard of cuffed flexo-metallic endotracheal tubes. Caiane R, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:1086, Dec 69
Acute hypertension during induction of anaesthesia and endotracheal intubation in normotensive man. Forbes AM, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:618-24, Jul 70
Prolonged endotracheal intubation, a valuable alternative to tracheostomy. Lindholm CE.
Bronches 18:398-408, Sep-Oct 68
[Should succinylcholine be used in severely burned patients?] Kern M. Cah Anesth 16:367-9, Apr 68
Congenital abnormalities as a possible factor in the aetiology of post-intubation subglottic stenosis. Steward DJ. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:388-90, Jul 70
Decannulation in infancy. MacLachlan RF.
J Laryng 83:991-1003, Oct 69
Complications of nasotracheal intubation. Seltzer AP.
J Nat Med Ass 61:415-6, Sep 69
New therapy for postintubation laryngeal edema and tracheitis in children. Jordan WS, et al.
JAMA 212:585-8, 27 Apr 70
Removal of swallowed neonatal endotracheal tube. Abrahams N, et al. Lancet 2:135-6, 18 Jul 70
Swallowed neonatal endotracheal tube. Kennedy S. Lancet 2:264, 1 Aug 70
Swallowed neonatal endotracheal tube. Storch A. Lancet 2:421, 22 Aug 70
Post-intubation granuloma of the larynx. Sigel ME.
Minn Med 52:1631, Oct 69
The microlaryngoscope in the treatment of acquired glottic webs: a case report. Harding DA.
New Zeal Med J 71:89, Feb 70
Radiological considerations of granuloma and stenosis at the site of tracheostomy. James AE, et al.
Radiology 96:513-20, Sep 70
Defective endotracheal tube demonstrated on chest roentgenogram. A case report. Pearson KD.
Radiology 95:304, May 70
Prolonged naso-/and orotracheal intubation in cardiac surgery patients. DiCarlo R, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:23-7, Feb 70
[The so-called prolonged endotracheal intubation] Rems J. Cesk Otolaryng 19:21-3, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Laryngeal granulomas following endotracheal intubation] Potužník V.
Rozhl Chir 49:212-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Prolonged curarization after an injection of 70 mg of gallamine triiodoethylate] Delineau MA, et al.
Cah Anesth 17:219-23, Mar 69 (Fre)
[An uncommon accident in anesthesia] Roussel JM.
Cah Anesth 17:543-5, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Lesions due to endotracheal intubation in newborn infants] Bozic C.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:458-62, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pulse frequency analysis in surgery] Benzer H, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:241-2, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Use of propanidid for the prevention of ventilation disorders due to extubation irritation] Haring J.
Anaesthesist 18:416-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Intubation granuloma] Hefter E.
Anaesthesist 18:194-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Indications and complications in tracheotomy and long-term intubation] Otteni JC, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:291-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Obstruction of the respiratory tract by foreign bodies] Porges P, et al. Anaesthesist 18:373, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hazards due to technical defects in the use of Woodbridge Tubes] Salehi E.
Chirurg 40:366-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Development of aneurysm of the cuffed intratracheal tube] Knoch V, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:392, 15 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Changes of cardiac rhythm during induction of general anesthesia and tracheal intubation] Fantera A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:253+, 1968 (Ita)
[Unusual case of respiratory obstruction caused by a tracheal tube] Papi B.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:493-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on hypoglottic edema induced by endotracheal intubation] Pellerano P, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:487-92, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Tracheobronchial foreign bodies in laryngectomy patients] Bolla A, et al.
Ann Laring 67:72-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Changes induced in the peripheral rheogram of the extremities by intratracheal intubation maneuvers] Mostarda G, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1147+, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of anti-inflammatory enzyme, Sa-001(Jeoase) in pharyngolaryngeal complications after intratracheal intubation] Miyazaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:722-30, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Anesthesia and pneumothorax. Evaluation of 2 cases] Matsuo Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:221-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Unilateral pneumothorax developing after tracheostomy intubation] Denisova-Nikol'skaia SI.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:84-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Lysozyme of the mucosa of the respiratory pathways, their microbial flora and early post-intubation complications] Libman BG, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:72-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hemorrhage developing on the operating table] Zhilin IuN, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:111-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[3 cases of "intubation granuloma"] Bessonov VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:86-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

The O'Dwyer tube; development and use in laryngeal diphtheria. (O'Dwyer JP), Gifford RR.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:179-85, Mar 70

INSTRUMENTATION

A new endotracheal connector for use in tonsillectomy in children. Boston FK, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:406-10, Jul 70
A guide to tracheal tubes. Browne DR.
Anaesthesia 24:620-2, Oct 69
An articulated stylet for endotracheal intubation. Henderson JB, et al. Anesthesiology 32:71-3, Jan 70
A minimally traumatic, intermittently inflated endotracheal cuff. Lauria JI, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:578-81, Dec 69
The resistance to airflow caused by heat and moisture exchanger and by artificial airways. Heinonen J, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:32-5, 1969
Clinical evaluation of a new silastic tracheostomy tube for respiratory support of infants and young children. Haller JA Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:915-22, Jun 70
A new method for tracheal instillation with oesophageal obstruction in laboratory animals. Vlad A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:861, Jun 70
Jig for measuring endotracheal tube lengths. Welsh BE, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:187-8, Mar 70
An atraumatic endotracheal tube valve. Jackson N.
Canad Med Ass J 102:875-6, 25 Apr 70
Hydrostatic inflation for low-pressure tracheal cuffs. Jackson RR, et al. JAMA 212:1215-6, 18 May 70
Defective adaptor delays resuscitation. Chamberlain DA, et al. Lancet 1:188, 24 Jan 70
Distance marker rings on endotracheal tubes. Lindsay WA. Lancet 1:636, 21 Mar 70
Distance marker rings on endotracheal tubes. Lindsay WA. Lancet 1:220, 31 Jan 70
Distance marker rings on endotracheal tubes. Mehta S.
Lancet 1:465, 28 Feb 70
Variations in size of pediatric trachea tubes. Ousterhout DK, et al. Laryngoscope 80:448-54, Mar 70
[The tracheal tube] Cah Anesth 18:519-21, May 70 (Fre)
[Injuries of the tracheal mucosa by means of unphysiologically shaped tracheal canulas] Droh G, et al. Anaesthesist 18:191-3, Jun 69 (Ger)

[A new method for sterilization of anesthesia equipment] Herden HN, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:276-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Endotracheal catheter with mobile cuffs to avoid injuries of the tracheal wall] Kleinsasser O.
Anaesthesist 18:382-3, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Nasotracheal intubation with an intubation fiberscope] Kronschwitz H.
Anaesthesist 18:58-9, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Laryngotracheal acrylate canule prosthesis in the treatment of high-situated tracheal injuries] Duray A, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:270-2, Sep 69 (Hun)
[Tracheostomy in reanimation. Surgical technic, choice of the cannule, treatment and care of the tracheotomy patient for the prevention of serious complications] Pacelli L, et al. Minerva Anest 35:36-52, Jan 69 (Ita)
[A tubular mandrin with rings for tracheal intubation] Smirnov NM.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:81-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Intubation of the trachea with Cariens' and Kiprenski's tubes] Tolarev PF.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:84-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Intubation tube for anesthesia through tracheostomy] Koren'kov PS, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:115-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Letter to the editor: Endotracheal tube radio-opaque marker misdiagnosed as a tracheal foreign body. Fowler NG. J Small Anim Pract 11:217-8, Mar 70
The use of plastic cuffed endotracheal tubes. Fowler NG. Vet Rec 86:272, 28 Feb 70

INTUSSUSCEPTION (C4)

Jejunojejunal intussusception. An unusual complication after pancreatoduodenectomy.
Sedgwick CE, et al. Amer J Surg 119:752-3, Jun 70
Rectal prolapse. Causation and surgical treatment. Theuerkauf FJ Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:819-35, Jun 70
Jejunal intussusception: a complication of small bowel bypass for intractable obesity. Tanga MR, et al. Canad J Surg 13:168-9, Apr 70
Childhood intussusception. An analysis of clinical expressions and of results of treatment in 50 cases in Southern Iran. Farpour A, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:210-3, Apr 70
Multiple intussusceptions. Agarwal VK, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:399-400, 16 Oct 69
The "inside-out" appendix. Hill BJ, et al.
Radiology 95:613-7, Jun 70
Statistical observation of ileocecal intussuception. Suh JH, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:121-6, 1968
[Idiopathic ileocecal invagination in adults] Bremer A, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:497-501, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Intestinal invagination in adults (10 personal cases)] Adloff M, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1108-16, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Intestinal invagination in adults] Boustany FN.
J Med Liban 22:657-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Ileo-intracolic intussusception of Meckel's diverticulum] Métairie-Simon P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2547-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

The nature of ileal atresia due to intrauterine intussusception. Grosfeld JL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:714-7, Jun 70
Hydrostatic perforation of intussusception. Naylor HG.
Brit J Surg 57:79-80, Jan 70
[A case of invagination with multiple ulcers and successive perforation of the small intestine in a 4-month old infant] Ivanchev I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:297-9, 1969 (Bul)
[Necrosis of the appendix in incarcerated inguinal hernia in a 4-week-old infant] Grodner Z, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1037-8, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Lipoma of the ileum complicated by ileo-cecal invagination] Dżoga M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:96-8, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Combination of perforation of duodenal ulcer with intussusception of the sigmoid] Maksimchuk DK.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:73-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Mesenteric adenitis in childhood simulating intussusception. Hajdu N.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:130-7, Mar 70
Jejunal intussusception demonstrated by Tc99m pertechnetate and abdominal scanning. Duszynski DO, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:729-32, Aug 70
Intussusception of the appendix simulating carcinoma of the cecum. Howard RJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:520-2, Oct 70
Intussusception: some variations in children and adults. Calonje MA, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:173-6, Jun 70
[Diagnosis and treatment of intussusception in small children] Barsukov GP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:101-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Chronic intestinal invagination] Rusakov AB.
Sovet Med 33:147-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Enteric intussusception after acute trauma. Isbister WH. Amer J Surg 120:101-2, Jul 70
Intussusception in adults. Stubenbord WT, et al.
Ann Surg 172:306-10, Aug 70
The story of intussusception in an area of 750,000 people. Schoo BJ. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:145-8, Mar 70
Intussusception following gastric surgery. Singleton JM. Postgrad Med J 45:776-8, Dec 69
Etiology of "idiopathic" intussusception in infants. Levy JL Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:642-6, Jun 70
[Intragastric invagination: complications of gastric surgery] Morissette JJ, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:244-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Intestinal invagination in monkeys of the species Saguinus (Oedipomidas) oedipus as a possible consequence of adenovirus infection] Lange W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:337-47, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Certain aspects of the syndrome caused by difficult emptying of the afferent loop after lower partial gastrectomy. (Pathogenetic and clinical considerations)] Carli A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:311-28, 1967 (Ita)
[An unusual cause of intestinal occlusion in the adult: ileo-colic invagination caused by submucosal lipoma of the ileo-cecal valve] Frati P, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:59-65, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Submucous lipoma of the cecum. Anatomo-clinical features of a case complicated by invagination] Azara P. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1429-40, 28 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Multiple invagination of the small intestine due to a foreign body in the digestive tract] Czarnecki B, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1315-6, Sep 69 (Pol)
[2 cases of traumatic invagination of the small intestine] Tokarev BV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:69-70, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of intestinal invagination] Lebedev AP. Sovet Med 31:55-60, Oct 68 (Rus)
[2 unusual cases of appendicular intestinal invagination in adults] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:761-84, May 68 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Clinical and virological problems in surgery of the abdomen in children--with special reference to the etiology of mesenteric lymphadenitis and invagination] Yuge S, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 64:633-8, 1 Sep 70 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Intussusception in infants and adults. Taneja OP, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 54:47-52, 16 Jan 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Intussusception of the appendix. Meyers MA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:485-7, Jul 70
[Temporary multiple small intestinal invaginations in an adult] Fischer E.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:850-2, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Significance of contrast enema in large intestine invagination] Mailian AG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:91-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Intussusception in adults. Stubenbord WT, et al.
Ann Surg 172:306-10, Aug 70
Tetanus following jejuno-jejuno-gastric intussusception with gangrenous jejunum.
Abeyatunge JL. Brit J Clin Pract 23:468, Nov 69
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Fatal case after operation for intussusception as complication of upper respiratory tract infection. Maki S, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:157-73, Dec 68
[Surgical pathology of the right iliac fossa in children] Paquot JP. Rev Med Liege 25:192-6, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome complicated by intussusception of the intestine] Bednarz R, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:595-7, May 70 (Pol)
[Evagination of the ileum through a colonic fistula with strangulation of the prolapsed wall] Shevchenko IV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:65-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Reduction of intussusception by enema. Douglas BS.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:67-8, Feb 70
Management of intussusception. Barium enema versus surgery. Levick RK.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:457-62, Aug 70
Intussusception in childhood. (Report on a seven-year experience at the American University of Beirut Hospital). Bitar JG, et al. J Med Liban 22:723-34, 1969
The handling of ileocolic intussusception in a pediatric medical center. Frye TR, et al.
Radiology 97:187-91, Oct 70
[Treatment of intussusception in infants and children] Kato T, et al. Iryo 23:866-72, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Significance of contrast enema in large intestine invagination] Mailian AG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:91-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Fluke (Gastrodiscoides hominis) infection in a rhesus monkey with related intussusception of the colon. Fox JG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:714-6, 1 Sep 70
Inversion of the cecum into the colon of a dog. Guffy MM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:183-6, 15 Jan 70

INULIN (D11)

The coupling of solute fluxes in membranes. Galey WR, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:220-42, Feb 70
The use of 36Cl and 14C-inulin for the determination of erythrocyte chloride concentration and trapped plasma in the centrifuged hematocrit in the rat. Fujimoto M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:329-30, 1970

ANALYSIS

Determination in inulin, albumin and erythrocyte spaces in the bone marrow of rabbits. Michelsen K.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:28-35, Sep-Oct 69
A modified semi-automated resorcinol method for the determination of inulin. Steele TH.
Clin Chem 15:1072-8, Nov 69
Radioactive inulin, sulphate and chloride spaces and electrolytes in the thyroid gland of rats at different ages. Chow SY, et al. J Endocr 45:197-205, Oct 69

BLOOD

Comparison of inulin and chromium-EDTA spaces in the nephrectomized baboon. Virgilio RW, et al.
J Surg Res 10:370-6, Aug 70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dische's carbazole method for the determination of inulin in ventriculocisternal perfusion fluids. Frier HI, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1872-4, Nov 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preparation of tissue and fluid samples for determination of tissue spaces using sorbitol and-or inulin labeled with carbon-14 or tritium. Dryden EE, et al. Anal Biochem 35:384-92, Jun 70
[Comparative determination of glomerular filtration with inulin and with Cr51-EDTA in hypertensive patients and diabetics] Schröder H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:573-6, Oct 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid, sensitive, semimicro gel itration procedure for detecting and removing low molecular weight fragments from [3H]- or [14C]-labeled inulin. Cohen SR. Anal Biochem 31:539-44, 1 Oct 69
Preparation of pyrogen-free inulin for measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Simenhoff ML, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 27:367-8, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Renal clearances of labelled inulin (inulin-carboxyl-14C, inulin-methoxy-3H) and a polyethylene glycol (PEG 1000) in the rat. Berglund F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:458-62, Aug 69
Loss of measured activity of inulin-14C and a corrective technique. Gennari FJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:105-7, Jan 70
Metabolic activities in leukocytes of newborn infants. Park BH, et al. J Pediat 76:237-41, Feb 70
[Comparative studies on the renal clearance of Na-Cr2Cr51 ethylenediaminetetraacetate, inulin and sodium thiosulfate in humans] Vorburger C, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:415-20, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Urea concentration in the kidney. II. Experimental micropuncture in rats] Armsen T, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:222-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Role of the time factor in the distribution of inulin in the extracellular spaces of various body tissues] Kochemasova NG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:25-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

URINE

Labelled tracers of inulin for physiological measurements. Marlow CG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:469-78, Jun 70
(51Cr)EDTA, (hydroxymethyl-14C) inulin and inulin-T for the determination of glomerular filtration rate. Marlow CG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:479-88, Jun 70
Inulin as measure of extracellular space. Significance of extrarenal excretion and urinary dead space. Ladefoged J. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:145-8, Apr 69
[The renal "hyperfunction syndrome" and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incidence in plasmacytoma] Fritz KW, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1627-31, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Localization of canalicular secretion of penicillin] Pashinskiĭ VG, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:623-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

INVERSINE see MECAMYLAMINE (D5)

INVERSION (GENETICS) see under CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS (G1)

INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D8)

The isolation and identification of the two juvenile hormones from the Cecropia silk moth. Meyer AS, et al. Arch Biochem 137:190-213, Mar 70
(-) methyl n-tetradeca-trans-2,4,5-trienoate, an allenic ester produced by the male dried bean beetle, Ac^{a}nthosce^{l}ides obtectus (Say). Horler DF.
J Chem Soc [Org] 6:859-62, 1970
Synthetic juvenile hormone and "synthetic juvenile hormone". Berkoff CE. Science 168:1607, 26 Jun 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Natural and synthetic materials with insect hormone activity. X. A method of sexually spread insect sterility. Masner P, et al.
J Econ Entom 63:706-10, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

Changes in titer of the brain hormone during development of the silkworm. Bombyx mori. Ishizaki H. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:1-7, Jun 69
Hormones for control of livestock arthropods. Development of an assay to select candidate compounds with juvenile hormone activity in the stable fly. Wright JE. J Econ Entom 63:878-83, Jun 70
Assays of juvenile hormone activity in soy bean meal on the larvae of Culex pipiens molestus Forsk. Farghaly A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:83-95, 1969
Alterations in fatty acid composition during the metamorphosis of Hyalophora cecropia: correlations with juvenile hormone titre. Stephen WF Jr, et al.
J Insect Physiol 16:851-64, May 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on insect moulting hormones: biosynthesis of ponasterone A and ecdysterone from [2-14C] mevalonate in Taxus baccata. De Souza NJ, et al.
Biochem J 114:895-6, Oct 69
Hormonal interactions in Mucor mucedo and Blakeslea trispora. Van den Ende H, et al.
J Bact 101:423-8, Feb 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of cecropia juvenile hormone from trans,trans-farnesol. Tamelen EE van, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:737-8, 11 Feb 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A progress report on the separation and purification of crustacean neurosecretory pigmentary-effector hormones. Kleinholz LH.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:578-88, Jun 70
The partial purification and separation of the protein components of matrone from Aedes aegypti. Fuchs MS, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:931-9, May 70
Sengosterone, an insect metamorphosing substance from Cyathula capitata: structure. Hikino H, et al.
Tetrahedron 26:887-98, Feb 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of alpha-ecdysone and cyasterone by larvae of the fleshfly, Sarcophaga peregrina, and pupae of the silkworm, Samia cynthia. Otaki T, et al.
Biol Bull 138:326-33, Jun 70
Hormonal control of ovarian development and metamorphosis in Malacosoma pluviale. Sahota TS.
Canad J Zool 47:917-20, Sep 69
Snail "metabolic hormone" and snail parasite metabolism. Coles GC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:213-9, 1 May 70
The induction of yolk protein synthesis in the fat body of an insect, Leucophaea maderae, by an analog of the juvenile hormone. Brookes VJ.
Develop Biol 20:459-71, Nov 69
Effects of juvenile hormone on the programming of postembryonic development in eggs of the silkworm, Hyalophora cecropia. Riddiford LM.
Develop Biol 22:249-63, Jun 70
On the mechanism of hormone action. 13. Stimulating effects of ecdysone, juvenile hormone and ions on RNA synthesis in fat body cell nuclei from Calliphora erythrocephala isolated by a filtration technique. Congote LF, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:338-46, Aug 69
Differentiation of ommatidium-forming cells of Drosophila melanogaster in organ culture. Kuroda Y.
Exp Cell Res 59:429-39, Mar 70
Effect of insect-moulting hormones, ecdysterone and inokosterone, on tumor cells. Hirono I, et al.
Gann 60:341-2, Jun 69
Physiological genetics of melanotic tumors in Drosophila melanogaster. VI. The tumorigenic effects of juvenile hormone-like substances. Bryant PJ, et al.
Genetics 62:321-36, Jun 69
Mechanism of gene expression in Tenebrio molitor. Juvenile hormone determination of translational control through transfer ribonucleic acid and enzyme. Ilan J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1275-81, 25 Mar 70
Hormonal control of the malpighian tubules of the stick insect, Carausius morosus. Pilcher DE.
J Exp Biol 52:653-65, Jun 70
Hormonal control of synthesis of vitellogenic female protein in the Colorado beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata. De Loof A, et al.
J Insect Physiol 16:1455-66, Jul 70
Effects of hormones on RNA and protein synthesis in the imaginal wing disks of the Ricini silkworm. Patel N, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:2141-9, Nov 69
Frass and infection in relation to juvenile characteristics in adult Tenebrio molitor. Wellington WG, et al. J Invertebr Path 14:287-8, Sep 69
Effects of juvenile hormone and molting hormone on rectal pad development in Hyalophora cecropia (L.). Judy KJ, et al. J Morph 131:301-14, Jul 70
Pharmacological studies of insect metamorphosing hormone: ponasterone A, ecdysterone, and inokosterone, in the rat. Masuoka M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:142-56, Mar 70
Tumors, hormones, and viruses in Drosophila. Burdette WJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:303-21, Jul 69
Effect of plant and insect hormones on the formation of the goldenrod gall. Mills RR.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:487-91, Jul 69
Effects of juvenile hormone on adult differentiation of Drosophila melanogaster. Ashburner M.
Nature (London) 227:187-9, 11 Jul 70
Inhibition by juvenile hormone of growth of Crithidia fasciculata in culture. Ilan J, et al.
Nature (London) 224:179-80, 11 Oct 69
Peptides with juvenile hormone activity. Zaoral M, et al. Science 170:92-3, 2 Oct 70
On the mechanism of hormone action. 18. Alterations of the nature of RNA synthesized in isolated fat body cell nuclei as a result of ecdysone and juvenile hormone action. Congote LF, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:279-84, Mar 70
[Influence of eyestalk extract on trehalos, fructose and glucose in the hemolymph of Oronectes limosus] Schwoch G. Experientia 25:1324-5, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine control of reproduction in decapod Crustacea. Adiyodi KG, et al.
Biol Rev 45:121-65, May 70 (150 ref.)
Hormonal control of spermatogenesis in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Blaine WD, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:283-7, Mar 70
Juvenile hormone effects on chromosomal puffing and development in Chironomus thummi. Laufer H, et al.
J Exp Zool 173:341-51, Apr 70
[Non-specificity of hormonal factors responsible for morphogenesis and the cycle of the male genital tract in Prosobronchiata mollusca] Streiff W, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:548-56, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Modifications of electrophoregram of hemolymph of Oniscoides (Crustacea Isopoda) by action of androgen hormone] Besse G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3276-9, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Regeneration and endocrine factors in insects] Bullière D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:353-6, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of part of androgenic hormone in spermatogenesis of Helleria brevicornis Ebner and Porcellio dilatatus Brandt (crustacea oniscoides)] Rondelaud D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2575-8, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[Alterations in spermiogenesis of Locusta migratoria migratorioides after Corpora allata implantation and after irradiation] Cantacuzène AM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 103:351-64, 1970 (Fre)
[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of oocyte development in Nereis pelagica L. (Annelida Polychaeta). II. Development in the absence of brain hormone] Dhainaut A.
Z Zellforsch 104:390-404, 1970 (Fre)
[Hormonal control of ovarian development in a heterogonic gall midge] Pohlhammer K.
Naturwissenschaften 56:39, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Eocrine regulation of the condition of the wing musculature in the image of the house cricket (Acheta domestica L.)] Chudakova IV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:489-92, 21 Feb 68 (Rus)
[The effect of removal and implantation of adjoining and cardial bodies on wing development and metamorphosis in Lampyris nuctiluca L. (Coleoptera, Lampyridae)] Davydova ED.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1218-21, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Functional significance of the neurosecretory material in the haemocytes of the adult female Gryllotalpa africana Beauvois (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae).
Dogra GS. Anat Anz 126:355-62, 1970

INVERTEBRATES (B1)

Cellular aspects of invertebrate neuropharmacology. Sakharov DA.
Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:335-52, 1970 (148 ref.)
Glycolipids of marine invertebrates. Vaskovsky VE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:163-77, 1 May 70
Survey of some spontaneous and experimental disease processes of lower vertebrates and invertebrates. Scarpelli DG.
Fed Proc 28:1825-33, Nov-Dec 69 (189 ref.)
Invertebrates and their diseases as models for the study of disease processes in man. Steinhaus EA.
Fed Proc 28:1810-4, Nov-Dec 69
Transfer of radioisotopes between detritus and benthic macroinvertebrates in laboratory microecosystems. Wilhm JL. Health Phys 18:277-84, Mar 70
Freshwater macroinvertebrates.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1002-15, Jun 70 (128 ref.)
Marine invertebrates, chemical signals, and marine products. McCauley JE. Lloydia 32:425-37, Dec 69
The registry of tumors in lower animals. Harshbarger JC. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:XI-XVI, Jul 69
Antineoplastic components of marine animals. Pettit GR, et al. Nature (London) 227:962-3, 29 Aug 70
Symbiotic emergence of metazoans. Timourian H.
Nature (London) 226:283-4, 18 Apr 70
Phylum ectoprocta, order cheilostomata: microprobe analysis of calcium, magnesium, strontium, and phosphorus in skeletons. Schopf TJ, et al.
Science 169:280-2, 17 Jul 70
[Remarks on the origin of intermediate hosts] Stankiewicz M. Wiad Parazyt 16:145-59, 1970 (Pol)
[Conditions of breathing of invertebrates in soils of various zones] Byzova IuB.
Usp Sovr Biol 66:267-75, Sep-Oct 68 (63 ref.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional morphology of the digestive tract epithelium in Phoronis vancouverensis (Pixell): an ultrastructural and histochemical study.
Vandermeulen JH. J Morph 130:271-85, Mar 70
[Spirally arranged subunits in A-filaments of the kamptozoan musculature] Emschermann P.
Experientia 25:975-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Relation of morphological axes in the ontogenesis and phylogenesis of animals] Svetlov PG.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:567-79, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the spines of the tunic of the ascidian, Boltenia ovifera. Mishra AK, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:475-7, May 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Artificial substrate sampling, macroinvertebrates in a polluted reach of the Klamath River, Oregon. Mason WT Jr, et al.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R315+, Aug 70
Range of diversity index in benthic macroinvertebrate populations. Wilhm JL.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R221+, May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative studies on the in vitro response of bacteria to invertebrate body fluids. I. Dendrostomum zostericolum, a sipunculid worm. Johnson PT, et al. J Invertebr Path 16:127-38, Jul 70
A suggested role for the polyphenol-phenoloxidase system in invertebrate immunity. Taylor RL.
J Invertebr Path 14:427-8, Nov 69
Reticuloendothelial Society Symposium. Introduction. Rabin H. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:159-60, Feb 70
Reactions of sipunculid coelomic fluid with erythrocytes. Weinheimer PF, et al.
Life Sci 9:145-52, 8 Feb 70
On the specificity of broad spectrum agglutinins. IV. Invertebrate agglutinins: current status, conceptions and further observations on the variation of the Hei receptor in pigs. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:486-99, Jun 70
[Recent data on the phenomenon of acquired humoral immunity in invertebrates] Carton Y.
Annee Biol 8:657-82, Nov-Dec 69 (46 ref.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Oxygen-collagen priority and the early metazoan fossil record. Towe KM.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:781-8, Apr 70

PHYSIOLOGY

The functional organization of invertebrate ganglia. Kandel ER, et al. Ann Rev Physiol 32:193-258, 1970 (337 ref.)
Studies on comparative physiology of body fluid flow. Nisimaru Y. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:95-118, Sep 69
Reticuloendothelial aspects of invertebrate pathology. Summary. Bang FB. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:217-9, Feb 70
[Predators and their prey: adaptive value of spines in rotifers] Halbach U. Naturwissenschaften 56:142-3, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Bile pigments in invertebrates] Rüdiger W. Naturwissenschaften 57:331-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The aminergic nervous system in the regenerating foregut of Lineus sanguineus Rathke (Nemertini)] Reutter K. Z Zellforsch 102:283-92, 1969 (Ger)

INVESTMENTS (N3)

How can change in methods and interrelationships within the health care industry be brought about? Ellwood PM Jr. Arch Phys Med 50:549-55, Oct 69
Canadian Medical Association Retirement Savings Plan. Kirkpatrick GJ. Canad Med Ass J 102:215, 31 Jan 70
Delta Dental Plans Association. Delta Dental Plans incorporate national underwriting company: begin solicitation of investment funds. J Amer Dent Ass 80:701, Apr 70
Investment prognosis... Van Holte F. Ohio Med J 65:1281, Dec 69
Equity-based assurance. Steebings P. Practitioner Suppl 10:31-3, Mar 70
Investment for the individual. Weston E. Practitioner Suppl 10:24-7, Mar 70
A new Keogh plan. Vet Med 64:1081, Dec 69

INVOLUTIONAL PARANOID STATE see under

PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

IODAMOEBIASIS see under AMEBIASIS (C1)

IODIDES (D1)

Electron microscopical evaluation of the osmic acid-zinc iodide nerve staining technique (method of Champy-Maillet) on pulmonary tissue. Lauweryns JM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:125-37, 1969
Sodium iodide density gradients for the preparative buoyant density separations of DNA mixtures. Anet R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:52-8, 24 Sep 69
The horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of iodide. Products formed and iodination of tyrosine by the products. Björkstén F. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:407-16, 16 Sep 70
The horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of iodide. Outline of the mechanism. Björkstén F. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:396-406, 16 Sep 70
Kinetic studies of amylose-iodine-iodide reaction by stopped-flow method. Hiromi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:205-14, Aug 70
Three new iron-ligand complexes of human methemoglobin A. Uchida H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4606-11, 25 Sep 70
4-methoxy-1-methylpyridinium iodide. Grignard products and transformations thereof. Takeda M, et al. J Org Chem 34:4154-7, Dec 69
4-methoxy-1-methylpyridinium iodide. Stevens rearrangement of borohydride reduction product. Takeda M, et al. J Org Chem 34:4158-60, Dec 69
Laser saturation of optical transitions in a starch component: the amylose-iodine-iodide complex. Huff L, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:93-7, Feb 70
A rapid method for determining position of sodium iodide crystal in the detector can. UCRL-50007-69-2. Griffith RV. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 44-7, May-Aug 69
In vivo detection of 90Sr from bremsstrahlung with thin NaI (Tl) crystal detectors. UCRL-50007-69-1. Lindeken CL, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 19-21, Jan-Apr 69
Osmium tetroxide-zinc iodide reactive sites in the photoreceptor cells of the retina of the rat. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:203-11, 1969
[Iodide sialadenitis and lipids in guinea pigs] Hohenwald H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:414-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Obtaining highly active iodinated growth hormone] Baiboikin MI. Lab Delo 7:387-90, 1969 (Rus)
[The state of skin photosensitivity in patients with some dermatoses following iodobromine water treatment] Zorin PM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:253-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endocavitary infusion through percutaneous endobronchial catheter. Aslam PA, et al. Chest 57:94-6, Jan 70
Chemotherapy in dental practice. Iodine and iodides. 1. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 76:321-2, Jul 70
Effect of excessive iodide administration on the proteolytic activity of the thyroid gland. Takeuchi K, et al. Endocrinology 86:1239-44, Jun 70
[Electrophysiological and histological studies on the rabbit retina affected after daily administration of small doses of sodium iodate or sodium 1-glutamate] Imaizumi S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:896-901, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observation on the rabbit retina treated with long term daily administration of small dose of sodium iodate or sodium 1-glutamate] Kobayashi H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:902-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with niacinamide hydroiodide in ophthalmology] Fukunaga K, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:67-71, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Streptomycin electrophoresis and iodinogalvanization in actinomycosis] Immiev Ia. Veterinariia 45:71-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Aluminum iodide aerosol in infectious diseases in poultry] Krinochkin AD, et al. Veterinariia 46:41-3, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of endemic goiter in Latin America] Kevany JP. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:292-9, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Tolerance to iodide products during intravenous cholangiography using the perfusion method] Gasto Parramona JM. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:453-6, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Congenital goitrous cretinism due to iodide. Dawson KP. Brit Med J 2:112-3, 11 Apr 70
A study of sensitivity induced by certain drugs by intradermal skin tests. Raj B, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1769-75, Sep 69
Iodide mumps. Harris PF, et al. JAMA 213:2271-2, 28 Sep 70
Congenital goitre and hypothyroidism produced by maternal ingestion of iodides. Carswell F, et al. Lancet 1:1241-3, 13 Jun 70
Increase in thyrotoxicosis in endemic goitre area after iodation of bread. Connolly RJ, et al. Lancet 1:500-2, 7 Mar 70
Autoantibodies in patients with thyrotoxicosis in an endemic goitre area after iodation of bread. Whittingham S, et al. Lancet 1:520, 7 Mar 70
Dangers of iodides in pregnancy. Lancet 1:1273-4, 13 Jun 70

ANALYSIS

A comparison between the gastric and salivary concentration of iodide, pertechnetate, and bromide in man. Harden RM, et al. Gut 10:928-30, Nov 69
The iodide space in rabbit brain. Ahmed N, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:31-50, Sep 69
[The addition of sodium hyposulfite to "iodized" salt (in the name of Nutrition Commission)] Laroche G. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:445-6, 2 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Direct electrometric determination of iodide and iodate ions] Paletta B. Mikrochim Acta 6:1210-4, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

Effect of free 131-I on renal excretion of diatrizoate-131-I, an inulin substitute. Schmid HE, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:903-7, Mar 70
[Thyroid autoregulation mechanism against changing plasma inorganic iodide concentration: iodide outflow from the thyroid] Yamamoto Y. Folia Endocr Jap 45:742-50, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Plasma chromatography of iodine compounds by the ion-exchange resins method] Medeiros Neto GA de, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:457-62, Nov 69 (Por)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Correlation between the structure and effect in the group of derivatives of erythromycin A] Sławiński W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:501-3, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Significance of iodide-perchlorate discharge test for detection of iodine organification defect of the thyroid. Takeuchi K, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:144-6, Aug 70
Attempts to augment thyrotropin secretion. Effects of methimazole, methimazole-iodide, vasopressin, and glucagon. Sawin CT, et al. Metabolism 19:488-92, Jul 70
[Iodide reactivity of the skin and bromthalein retention in Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis] Taugner M, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:260-5, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Transmembrane transport of chloride and iodide in proximal rat tubules. Danielson BG, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:339-46, Mar 70
The long-term effects of x-radiation on the goitrogenic response of and iodide trapping by the rat thyroid. Philp JR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:386-91, Feb 70
Cycle of accommodation to restricted dietary iodide in the thyroid gland of the beagle dog. Norris WP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:21-33, Jan 70
Increased capillary permeability to 131-iodide and [51Cr]EDTA in the exercising forearm of long-term diabetics. Trap-Jensen J. Clin Sci 39:39-49, Jul 70
Iodide transport in experimental immune thyroiditis. Ferrini O, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:209-14, Apr 69
Iodine and thyroxine metabolism in anephric patients receiving chronic peritoneal dialysis. Oddie TH, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:277-82, Sep 70
A case of a partial defect of the iodide trapping mechanism. Papadopoulos SN, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:302-7, Mar 70
Metabolism of sodium iodide, calcium iodate, and pentacalcium orthoperiodate initially placed in the bovine rumen or abomasum. Moss BR, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:772-5, Jun 70
A comparison between the uptakes of radioactive perchlorate and iodide by rat and guinea-pig thyroid glands. Chow SY, et al. J Endocr 45:1-8, Sep 69
Cerebrospinal fluid formation and absorption and transport of iodide and sulfate from the spinal subarachnoid space. Lorenzo AV, et al. J Neurol Sci 10:247-58, Mar 70
Metabolism of the plant growth regulator 2,35-triiodobenzoic acid in soybeans. Spitznagle LA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1234-7, Oct 69
Distribution, excretion and metabolism of trifluoperazine methiodide-C14 in rats. Huang CL, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:235-42, May 70
In vitro association of iodide and thyroidal lipids. Posner I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:591-4, Jul 70
[Fixation of iodides by the fresh water dicotyledon Callitriche aquatica Huds] Roche J, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:591-604, 1968 (Fre)
[Quantitative studies of iodide transport in endemic goiters and normal thyroid glands] Riccabona G, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:351-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiological evaluation and mechanisms of renal elimination of iodamide] Crespi Porro R, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:427-35, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Radioisotope study of elimination of sodium iodide from the sinuses] Teişanu E, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:33-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of fly head acetylcholinesterase by bis-[(m-hydroxyphenyl)-trimethylammonium iodide] esters of polymethylenedicarbamic acids. Davies JH, et al. Biochem J 117:221-30, Apr 70
The oxidation of reduced nicotinamide nucleotides by hydrogen peroside in the presence of lactoperoxidase and thiocyanate, iodide or bromide. Hogg DM, et al. Biochem J 117:791-7, May 70
The effects of chronic administration of excess iodine on thyroidal hormone synthesis in the chick. Suzuki H, et al. Endocr Jap 16:447-52, Aug 69
Relationships between the effects of iodide, methimazole and thyrotropin on the intermediary metabolism of bovine thyroid slices. Green WL. Endocrinology 86:706-10, Mar 70
Acute depletion of thyroid ATP and pyridine nucleotides following injection of iodine in the rat. Maayan ML, et al. Endocrinology 86:83-7, Jan 70
Effect of excessive iodide administration on the proteolytic activity of the thyroid gland. Takeuchi K, et al. Endocrinology 86:1239-44, Jun 70
Effects of iodide on thyroid stimulation. Burke G. J Clin Endocr 30:76-84, Jan 70
Structure-activity relation in organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase reactivators. 3. Methiodides of hydroxyimino derivatives of pyridylethanes. Franchetti P, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:710-1, May 70
Disruption of adenovirus type 7 by lithium iodide resulting in the release of viral deoxyribonucleic acid. Neurath AR, et al. J Virol 5:173-8, Feb 70
Ionic mechanism of the inhibitory postsynaptic potential of crayfish giant motor fiber. Ochi R. Pflueger Arch 311:131-43, 1969

SECRETION

[Iodide secretion of the mucous membrane of the ventricle in relation to adrenocortical activity in rats] Arnthorsson G, et al. Nord Med 84:960, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy in dental practice. Iodine and iodides. 3. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 76:402-3, Sep 70
Goitre prophylaxis by addition of potassium iodate to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bread. Experience in Tasmania. Clements FW. Lancet 1:489-92, 7 Mar 70
[Effect of Inadrox in rheumatologic practice] Sambin P. J Med Lyon 50:663-8, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Improvement and definitive treatment in a single session of pulpal diseases complicated by gangrene] Brandimarte F.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:501-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A test of Iodophen in tetrameriasis in ducks] Petrov IuF, et al. Veterinariia 2:61-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A test of iodinol in fowl typhoid] Simonian AA, et al. Veterinariia 45:48-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The effect of iodide therapy on the functional status of the liver in patients with atherosclerosis] Golovtsev IuM. Vrach Delo 10:117-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Histochemistry of sodium iodate and sodium iodoacetate retinopathy] Birrer L.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:176-94, 1970 (Ger)

IODINE (D1)

The reaction of sulfhydryl groups of dehydrogenases with iodine. Móra S, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:151-9, 1969
Prevalence and etiology of goiter in Iraq. Demarchi M, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1660-6, Dec 69
Dietary sources of iodine in areas with and without iodine-deficiency goiter. Koutras DA, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:870-4, Jul 70
The disinfection of swimming pool waters. I. Comparison of iodine and chlorine as swimming pool disinfectants. Black AP, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:535-45, Mar 70
Iodine and the structure of thyroglobulin. Edelhoch H, et al. Arch Biochem 134:264-5, Oct 69
The use of iodized catgut and electrocoagulation diathermy in relation to the incidence of tumour recurrence in operation wounds: An experimental study. Stephens FO, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:302-4, Feb 70
Subunit equilibria of the 7S nerve growth factor protein. Smith AP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4918-26, Dec 69
Iodine sensitivity of Bacillus cereus penicillinase. Csányi V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:332-8, 11 Feb 70
Kinetic properties of iodinated ribonuclease A. Hammes GG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:604-6, 18 Mar 70
The reactivity of tyrosyl residues in Bence Jones protein: differences in rates of iodination in covalent and noncovalent dimers. Seon BK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:397-405, 23 Dec 69
An enzymatic method for glucose estimation using the starch-iodine chromogen. Aw SE.
Clin Chim Acta 26:235-8, Nov 69
Chemical nature of the urinary "pregnancy test" with iodine. Schales O. Clin Chim Acta 26:323-9, Nov 69
A comparison of 125-I and 51-Cr for measurement of total blood volume and residual blood content of tissues in the rat; evidence for accumulation of 51-Cr by tissues. Smith BS. Clin Chim Acta 27:105-8, Jan 70
Study of electrolytic labeling of fibrinogen with 131-iodine by Sephadex G-10 gel filtration. Teulings FA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:57-64, Jan 70
Kinetics of iodination. VII. Rates of iodination of thyronines relative to tyrosine and monoiodotyrosine. Mayberry WE, et al. Endocrinology 86:225-30, Feb 70
Selective reaction of tyrosyl side chains with iodine in D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. 1. Study of the differential formation of monoiodo and diiodo derivatives. Libor S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:336-44, Feb 70
Selective reaction of tyrosyl side chains with iodine in D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. 2. Isolation of the peptides containing reactive tyrosyl side chanis. Libor S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:345-8, Feb 70
The nature of inhibition of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase by thyroxine, iodine cyanide and molecular iodine. Varrone S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:305-12, Apr 70
Experimental goiter: ultrastructure and autoradiography. Lupulescu A.
Experientia 26:76-8, 15 Jan 70
Kinetic studies of amylose-iodine-iodide reaction by stopped-flow method. Hiromi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:205-14, Aug 70
Kinetics of iodination. VI. Effect of solvent on hydroxyl ionization and iodination of L-tyrosine and 3-iodo-L-tyrosine. Mayberry WE, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:697-700, 25 Feb 70
Benziodazoles: synthesis for bioactivity studies. Barber HJ, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 6:862-4, 1970
Influence of iodine deficiency upon PBI in hyperthyroidism. Pineda G, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:133-7, Jan 70
Iodine and persulfate as histochemical blocking agents for tyrosine and tryptophan residues in human gingiva. Staple PH.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:616, Sep 69
Some iodine derivatives of dibenamine. Friedman HA, et al. J Med Chem 12:1124, Nov 69
Halo sugar nucleosides. II. Iodination of secondary hydroxyl groups of nucleosides with methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide. Verheyden JP, et al. J Org Chem 35:2868-77, Sep 70
Light and electron microscopic observations on iodide-induced sialoadenitis of hamster submaxillary glands. Kanda T, et al. Laryngoscope 80:455-66, Mar 70
Spin-label study of the iodine-lecithin interaction. Jendrasiak GL, et al.
Nature (London) 225:278-80, 17 Jan 70
Binding activity of oestrogen receptors destroyed by iodination. Puca GA, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1251-2, 28 Mar 70
Molecular conformations of 5-iodouridine. Rahman A, et al. Nature (London) 225:64, 3 Jan 70
Iodination and the biological activity of gastrin. Stagg BH, et al. Nature (London) 228:58-9, 3 Oct 70
Laser saturation of optical transitions in a starch component: the amylose-iodine-iodide complex. Huff L, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:93-7, Feb 70
Effect of iodinated casein and thiouracil on free amino acids in the blood plasma of chicks. Shao TC, et al.
Poult Sci 48:697-700, Mar 69
Low dietary iodine intake and the functional activity of the rat thyroid. Sinha KN, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:571-6, Jun 70
The effects of electrolyte powder on iodine-treated water. MF12.524.007-8007B.4. Hurst NS.
US Naval Med Field Res Lab 1-6, Dec 69
[Separation of iodinated tetrachlorofluorescein derivatives to different degrees. II. Separation chromatography on silicagel] Santora J, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:522-3, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Modification of thyroglobulin structure by iodation in vitro] De Crombrugghe B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:565-6, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Iodine-labeled dextran for electron microscopic demonstration of transport processes] Ernst B, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:345-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Non-enzymatic separation of halogens: a model of enzymatic deiodation?] Hartmann K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:585-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Iodometric determination of penicillin. 2. Oxidation of model substances] Pallenbach D, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:863-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Thyroxine deiodination studied with instrumental analytical methods] Reviczky AL, et al.
Endokrinologie 56:81-91, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Modification of serine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid by iodine] Hirsch R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:563-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Endemic goiter in Greece] Malamos B.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:101-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Amyloclastic alpha-amylase determination. I. Optical properties of iodine-starch complexes] Lorentz K, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:241-4, May 69 (Ger)
[Effects of degenerative agents to the retina, SH inhibitor and lipoperoxide upon the rhodopsin model] Kawamura Y, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:33-5, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Polarographic studies on pharmaceuticals. 3. Polarography of the 3,5-diiodo-4(1H)-pyridone and 1-(2,3-dihyroxypropyl)-3,4-diiodo-4(1H)-pyridone] Sugii A, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1066-70, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Amperometric evaluation of clathrate fmation properties of poly(vinylalcohol)] Bolewski K, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:33-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Evaluation of honey based on albumineous and iodine precipitate] Andreiowicz A, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:219-20, 1970 (Pol)
[Action of iodation on the biological activity of anthrax allergen] Maksimova GA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1015-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Some functional activity indices of the thyroid with the experimental animals' food rations short of nicotinic acid and tryptophan against a background of iodine deficiency] Boris IaG.
Vop Pitan 28:19-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of increased amounts of vegetable fats on the thyroid following the combined action of strumigens and the importance of qualitatively differing fats on the restoration processes] Eremin IuN. Vop Pitan 28:31-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin B6 on thyroid function in rats on an iodine deficient diet] Plastunov VA.
Vop Pitan 28:7-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Iodization of kitchen salt with iodine-starch] Zak VI, et al. Vop Pitan 28:76-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemotherapy in dental practice. Iodine and iodides. 1. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 76:321-2, Jul 70
Use of iodized catgut for contaminated intestinal anastomosis. Varner JE Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 20:402-3, 1969
[Results of a test of group deheliminthization of calves with dictyocauliasis using iodine vapor] Kotel'nikov GA, et al. Veterinariia 45:46-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Change in certain indices of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems and lipid metabolism in patients with incipient cerebral atherosclerosis in complex sanatorium-climatologic therapy with application of bipolar electrophoresis of novocaine and iodine] Ezhova VA, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:343-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of iodation of bread. Caughey JE.
Lancet 1:847, 18 Apr 70
[Detection of possible hypersensitivity to iodized contrast media and prophylactic measures] Sabbah A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:875-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Circulatory arrest caused by an iodine and thiamine injection] Delineau MA, et al.
Cah Anesth 15:1045-52, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Localization and pathogenesis of bromoderma and idoderma] Hauser W.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:287-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Iodine poisoning] Schieferstein G.
Derm Mschr 155:225-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Risk of hyperthyroidism from iatrogenic iodine intake] Schneider C, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2631-4, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of anaphylactic shock caused by intravenous iodine in radiology. Results of a personal method during 10 years of experience] Mathov E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1459-66, 26 Sep 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Cotton and polyester udder towels. A study of their reaction with halogen-containing disinfectants. Hansen SR. Acta Vet Scand 11:73-88, 1970
Immunologic characterization of thyroactive iodinated casein. Mischler TW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:925-8, May 70
Rapid polarographic determination of chlorine, bromine and iodine in algae. Calzolari C, et al.
Analyst 94:774-9, Sep 69
Iodine content of drinking water and diseases of the circulatory system. Hässänen E.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:117-21, 1970
Nature of iodinated substances released onto the paper strip from in vivo 131I-labelled whole rat thyroid lobes during electrophoresis. Lybeck H, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:16-20, 1970
Iodine in the environment. Vought RL, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:516-7, Apr 70
Studies on the congenitally goitrous sheep. Iodoproteins of the goitre. Falconer IR, et al.
Biochem J 117:417-24, Apr 70
Lipid-iodine association in the rat thyroid gland. Posner I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:588-90, 17 Dec 69
Butanol-extractable iodine in human and bovine colostrum and milk. Man EB, et al.
Clin Chem 15:1141-6, Dec 69
Iodine concentration in Psammoma bodies in the thyroids of rats fed an iodine-deficient diet for long periods. Grimm Y, et al.
Endocrinology 87:245-8, Aug 70
Method for quantitative determination of L-iodothyronines in D-iodothyronines. Feider E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:494-9, Jul 70
Determination of iodine concentration and distribution in rat thyroid follicles by electron-probe microanalysis. Robison WL, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:115-21, Oct 69
Thyroglobulin and thyroid acid protease activity in thyroid disease. Valenta L, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:422-7, Oct 70
Rapid neutron activation method for determination of iodine in milk. Johansen O, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:420-2, Apr 70
Thyroid hormone analysis of thyroactive iodinated casein. Mischler TW, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:233-8, Feb 70
Comparative study of iodine content of foods in goitrous and nongoitrous areas of Egypt, U.A.R. Abdou IS, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:587-98, 1969
Comparison of paper and thin-layer radiochromatography for the quantitative analysis of thyroidal iodoamino acids. Ensor JM, et al.
J Endocr 46:527-31, Apr 70
Quantitative determination of iodoamino acids in the thyroid gland of the parrot-fish (Scarus guacamaia). Matty AJ, et al. J Endocr 46:417-23, Apr 70
Iodine determination in human and mouse tissues by neutron-activation analysis. Malvano R, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 13:71-9, Jan-Jun 69
Partial body in vivo activation analysis using epithermal and fast neutrons. Boddy K.
Phys Med Biol 15:156, Jan 70
[Separation of tetrachlorfluorescein derivatives iodinated to different degrees. I. Adsorption chromatography on aluminum oxide] Santora J, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:451-6, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Electrometric determination of iodine in organic material] Paletta B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:11-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Direct electrometric determination of iodide and iodate ions] Paletta B.
Mikrochim Acta 6:1210-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Photometric microdetermination of iodo-amino acids

and their use for comprehension of the content of tablets] Wachholz E, et al.
Pharmazie 24:459-62, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Iodine supply of dairy cattle in Austria] Leskova R.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:369-74, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The iodine content of blood, urine and milk of cows after parenteral dosing with iodine preparations] Zacherl MK, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:29-40, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The iodine complex of some drugs containing organically bound bivalent sulfur] Zöllner G, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:29-37, Jan 70 (Hun)
[Simultaneous microdetermination of iodine and sulfur in organic compounds] Nuti V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 24:930-7, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Studies on hydroxyfluoran and its derivatives as organic reagents. XII. Determination of I- and NO2- with 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-3',4',5',6'-tetrahydroxyfluoran methyl ester] Mori I.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:908-12, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Iodine content of some grains and forage from a region of endemic goiter] Teodoru V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:137-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Experimental substantiation of the possibility of determining organic iodine in tissue by the whole body-radiometry method] Kulagin VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:62-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Neutron-activation method of analysis of microdistribution of stable iodine in the thyroid gland] Riabukhin IuS, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:5-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Seasonal fluctuation of the butanol-extractable iodine level in human serum. Kamimura K.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:221-30, Dec 69
Letters to the editor: effect of sodium cyclamate on protein-bound iodine. Wills JH.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1548-9, Dec 69
Development and BEI of full-term and low-birth-weight infants through 18 months. Man EB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:298-307, Apr 70
Thyroid function tests: the chemical thyroid profile. Anido G, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:317-27, Jul 70
Failure of a pure progestogen contraceptive to affect serum levels of iron, transferrin, protein-bound iodine, and transaminase. Powell LW, et al.
Brit Med J 1:194-5, 25 Jul 70
Oscillations in the rate of disappearance of labeled triiodothyronine from human plasma and the minimum sampling rate for their observation. DiStefano JJ, et al. Experientia 26:312-3, 15 Mar 70
Plasma TSH levels in endemic goiter subjects. Coble YD Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:220-1, Aug 70
Secretion of iodoalbumin and iodoprealbumin by a congenital goiter containing thyroglobulin and the iodoalbumins. Furth ED, et al.
J Clin Endocr 31:60-9, Jul 70
Influence of iodine deficiency upon PBI in hyperthyroidism. Pineda G, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:133-7, Jan 70
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and low blood-iodine. Hazell K. Lancet 1:196, 24 Jan 70
Early changes of protein-bound iodine, butanol-extractable iodine, conversion factor and radioactive protein-bound iodine during treatment of thyrotoxicosis and thyroid cancer with 131-I. Bednář J, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:256-65, 31 Oct 69
The determination of iodo amino acids (IAA) and hormonal iodine (HI) in patients with hyperthyroidism. Moojen EJ.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:495-501, Apr-May 70
[Geographical and seasonal differences of plasma iodide values in euthyroid subjects] Bleha O, et al.
Sborn Lek 71:302-7, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Influence of the protein concentration on the automatic determination of serum iodine] Peyrin JO, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:579-86, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Significance of "fraction II" in thyroid pathology] Nafé NM, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:755-64, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Free thyroxine index in thyroid pathology] Savoie JC, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:341-9, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Protein-bound iodine of the blood] Brochery PC, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:545-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Relationship of the quantity of the butanol-extractable iodine fraction to the serum organic iodine level in the serum of healthy subjects and patients with malignant tumors] Szántó L, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:45-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Protein-bound iodine and D-thyroxine turnover in liver diseases] Krüskemper HL, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1094-8, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Methods of hormonal iodine determination in blood] Reinwein D.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1575-9, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[A rapid method for the determination of total and protein-bound iodine (PBI)] Jüngst D, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:636-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Thyroxine-binding capacity and iodine content of the serum during the use of iodine-containing x-ray contrast agents] Krüskemper HL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:28-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Thyroxine-I-131 fixation test with resins in various clinical conditions. Considerations on its semeiological value and on the correlations with iodoproteinemia] Biassoni P, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:643-55, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Blood tyrosine determination in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. Relation to blood iodoproteins] Litta Modignani R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:293-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of iodoproteinemia and of butanol-extractable plasmatic iodine (BEI) in obese subjects] Natoli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1042-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Determination of serum protein-bound iodine using an auto analyzer] Ido H, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:67-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Simplified method for butanol extractable iodine determination] Miyake Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:853-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Protein bound and butanol extractable iodine in serum] Theodorsen L.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1243-6, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Blood electrolytes in acute disorders of heart rhythm and conduction]] Taikh IaI.
Ter Arkh 41:63-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Presence and content of the fibrinogen-I-131 complex in the blood stream after intravenous thrombin administration] Filinkov AF.
Vop Med Khim 16:59-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Protein-bound iodine, cholesterol and protein fractions in the blood of healthy persons, resident in endemic goiter regions] Gazymova MKh.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:16-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Level of protein-bound iodine of the blood serum in animals maintained on natural and synthetic diets] Novikov GV, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:39-42, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Specificity of the iodine-azide test for carbon disulfide exposure. Novak L, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:473-7, Oct 69
An iodine reduction test, using pig pancreatic extract as an aid in the diagnosis of swine fever. O'Neill PA, et al. Vet Rec 86:646-50, 30 May 70
[Value of localized smears in cervix lesions demarcated by colposcopy or Schiller's test] Castadot RG.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:427-30, 1967 (Fre)
[Histology of pathological iodine reactions of the skin] Schnyder UW, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:266-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Iodoazide test in subjects non-exposed to carbon sulfide: results of a survey of 1000 cases] Locati G, et al. Med Lavoro 59:209-12, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Relation between the glucoprotein fractions and sialic acid content, diphenylamine reaction indices and results of the blood serum iodine test in patients with complicated atherosclerosis] Eselev MM, et al.
Sovet Med 31:129-31, May 68 (Rus)
[Mullen's test in certain dermatoses] Somov BA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:35-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Evidence for non-covalent binding of iodoaminoacids in purified thyroglobulin. Rosenqvist U, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:210-6, Oct 69
The disappearance of Xe133 and I-125 in the canine gastrocnemius muscle following vasoconstriction and asodilatation. Bolme P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:8A-9A, May-Jun 69
Iodine metabolism in autoimmune thyroiditis. Lamberg BA, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:113-21, Jun 70
Affinity of ventricular 99mTc pertechnetate and iodide ions for choroid plexus. Oldendorf WH, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:74-9, Jul 70
The role of autonomic innervation upon the 131-I uptake by the submaxillary glands in hamsters. Peronace AA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:297-303, Apr 70
Enzymic and non-enzymic iodination with radioiodine 125I2 in a beef thyroid particulate in relative absence of iodide. Jirousek L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:275-84, 12 May 70
Use of whole-body counters in application of the occupancy principle to clinical probems. Gillespie FC, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:287, Apr 70
Circulatory transport of iodoantipyrine and water in the isolated dog heart. Yipintsoi T, et al.
Circ Res 27:461-77, Sep 70
Lack of seasonal variation in protein-bound iodine. Nuttall FQ. Clin Chim Acta 28:439-42, Jun 70
Preliminary report of a longitudinal study of the effects of lithium on iodine metabolism. Cooper TB, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:603-8, Oct 69
Proteolysis in thyroid slices: Effects of TSH, dibutyryl cyclic 3', 5'-AMP and prostaglandin E. Ahn CS, et al.
Endocrinology 86:870-3, Apr 70
Iodine metabolism in thyroid slices: effects of TSH, dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP, NaF and prostaglandin E-1. Ahn CS, et al. Endocrinology 86:396-405, Feb 70
Studies of thyroglobulin of hypophysectomized rats. II. Nature of thyroidal iodoprotein after hypophysectomy of rats previously depleted of colloid by propylthiouracil. Cavalieri RR, et al.
Endocrinology 86:10-7, Jan 70
Iodine concentration in Psammoma bodies in the thyroids of rats fed an iodine-deficient diet for long periods. Grimm Y, et al.
Endocrinology 87:245-8, Aug 70
Demonstration of membrane-linked iodoprotein in hepatic microsomes following metabolism of the thyroid hormones. Kozyreff V, et al.
Endocrinology 86:781-6, Apr 70
Mechanisms for abnormally slow release of some thyroid radioiodine; an autoradiographic study. Loewenstein JE, et al. Endocrinology 87:143-50, Jul 70
Effects of epinephrine on iodine and intermediary metabolism in isolated thyroid cells. Maayan ML, et al.
Endocrinology 87:588-95, Sep 70
Thyroglobulin degradation: Particulate intermediates produced in viv. Peake RL, et al.
Endocrinology 87:494-505, Sep 70
Effects of hypothalamic lesions on protein-bound 131-iodine and thyroidal 131-I uptake in the chicken. Kanematsu S, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:25-34, Feb 70
Pendred's syndrome: report of two cases. Dillon MJ. Guy Hosp Rep 118:523-32, 1969
Pendred's syndrome. A historical note. (Pendred V), Smith RE. Guy Hosp Rep 118:519-21, 1969
[Heterogeneity of the thyroid gland and its impact on the interpretation of radioiodine tracer studies. Huber D, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:108-17, Nov 69
Factors affecting protein iodination using chloramine T and the assessment of homogeneity of serum 131-I-proteins. Bocci V.
Ital J Biochem 18:346-75, Sep-Oct 69
Thyroid function tests in the dog. Reid CF.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1571-80, 15 Nov 69
Effect of stable iodine on thyroid iodine release. Buhler UK, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1546-52, Dec 69
Suppression of thyroidal iodine uptake after indocyanine green. Dumlao JS, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:531-2, Apr 70
Effect of iodide on thyroidal iodine turnover in hyperthyroid subjects. Nagataki S, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:469-78, Apr 70
Iodine intake in the United States: a reassessment. Oddie TH, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:659-65, May 70
Thyroid function in sibships in endemic goiter region. Podoba J, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:134-9, Aug 70
Effect of vasopressin infusions on thyroidal radioiodine uptake and serum TSH concentration. Read DG, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1496-8, Nov 69
Suppressibility of thyroid function during treatment with antithyroid drugs in Grave's disease. Wils JA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:406-7, Mar 70
Antithyroid effects of lithium. Berens SC, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1357-67, Jul 70
A new method for the measurement of acute alterations in thyroxine deiodination rate in man. Nicoloff JT. J Clin Invest 49:267-73, Feb 70
Tissue iodoprotein formation during the peripheral metabolism of the thyroid hormones. Surks MI, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2168-75, Nov 69
Metabolites of 2,3,5,-triiodobenzoic acid in cow's milk. McGee CE, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1864-6, Nov 69
Effects of 131-I thyroid irradiation damage, thyroxine, and thiocyanate on radioiodine metabolism in dairy cows. Miller JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:677-83, May 69
Thyroglobulin biosynthesis in severely iodine-deficient rats. Thomson JA, et al.
J Endocr 44:489-93, Aug 69
Iodination of serum proteins in vivo: relationship to irradiation and hypertrophy of the thyroid. Triantaphyllidis E, et al. J Endocr 44:467-74, Aug 69
Special methods for the determination of thyroid uptake of iodine. Ross DA. J Nucl Med 11:176-7, Apr 70
Special methods for the determination of thyroid uptake of iodine. The author's reply. Wellman HN, et al. J Nucl Med 11:178-9, Apr 70
Inhibition of thyroidal radioiodine uptake by human growth hormone. Root AW, et al.
J Pediat 76:422-9, Mar 70
ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ.
Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70
Effect of lithium salts on uptake of I-125 by rat thyroid gland. Hullin RP, et al. Life Sci 9:9-20, 8 Jan 70
Adaptation of thyroid gland to iodine deficiency. Karmarkar MG, et al. Life Sci 8:1135-41, 1 Nov 69
The normal thyroidal uptake of iodine. Nelson JC, et al.
Northwest Med 69:11-4, Jun 70
Effect of (-)-5-vinyl-2-oxazolidinethione on the radioiodine metabolism in growing chicks. Matsumoto T, et al. Poult Sci 48:1061-9, May 69
Effects of (-)-5-vinyl-2-oxazolidinethione on the radioiodine metabolism in growing chicks. Matsumoto T, et al. Poult Sci 48:1061-9, May 69
Effects of dietary iodine on the thyroidal uptake and elimination of 131-iodine in Coturnix and Bobwhite quail. Morgan EL, et al. Poult Sci 49:161-5, Jan 70
Influence of lymphocytic thyroiditis on iodine metabolism in the beagle. Fritz TE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:450-8, Jun 70
Behavior of iron-, indium-, and iodine-labeled

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transferrin. Graber SE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1093-6, Mar 70

Studies on the invitro formation of monoiodotyrosine by soluble supernatant of pigeon thyroid gland. Bhattacharya S, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 55:164-72, Apr 70

Studies of the thyroid iodide "trap" in man. Alexander WD, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:423-46, 1969

Thyroidal iodine and proteins in autoimmune thyroiditis. Kivikangas V, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:263-8, May 70

Diagnostic studies of thyroid function. Statistical evaluation of results from the standard radioiodine test and a procedure for fractionation of plasma radioactivity. Solberg HE, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:153-62, Sep 69

Studies on goitre due to para-aminosalicylic acid. Munkner T. Scand J Resp Dis 50:212-26, 1969

Studies of the physiology of the beagle thyroid gland. I. The cycle of accommodation to restricted dietary iodine in the thyroid gland of the ANL beagle dog. ANL-7635. Norris WP, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 104-6, Dec 69

Effect of restricted iodide intake on the structure and function of the thyroid gland of the beagle. ANL-7409. Taylor JA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 275-7, 1967

Investigations on iodine metabolism of normal and goitrous dogs. Rijnberk A, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:495-508, Aug 69

[The effect of iodine on various clinico-chemical determinations] Jacobs P.
Pharm Weekbl 105:382-3, 27 Mar 70 (Dut)

[Effect of right cervical sympathectomy on the uptake of iodine 131 by the thyroids of adrenalectomized female rats] Kurten B, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:407-12, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Thyroid dyshormonogenesis (deficient iodine utilization). Diagnostic value of the TSH test] Dussault J. Laval Med 38:820-5, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Weather and radio-iodine uptake of the thyroid] Frey KW, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:373-5, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Drug influence of iodine metabolism in the thyroid gland and its functional diagnosis] Foldenauer A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1454-8, 3 Jul 70 (59 ref.) (Ger)

[Rare form of hypothyroidism in siblings (iodine accumulation disorder)] Struwe FE, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:189-91, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Absorptive capability of the seminal vesicles] Battke H. Urologe 8:204-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic autoradiographic studies on the thyroid gland of rats using 125-I] Schwarz W. Verh Anat Ges 63:405-12, 1969 (Ger)

[Pendred's syndrome] Papasov G.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:766-8, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Modern thyroid diagnosis] Policzer M.
Orv Hetil 110:2529-32, 26 Oct 69 (Hun)

[Iodine metabolism during pheochromocytoma] Casson F, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:237-46, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Radioautographic studies with electron microscope on localization of radioactive iodine in cardiac and skeletal muscle] Canese MG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:189-91, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Studies of deiodination of thyroxine in vitro: effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking substances] Dogliotti L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:326-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Preliminary observations on the differences of distribution and deiodination of thyroxine-I-125 in male and female Wistar rats] Fonzo D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:328-32, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Studies of deiodination of thyroxine in vitro: effect of ATP and of cyanide] Lauro R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:323-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Study of thyroid-adrenergic interrelations. I. Effects of adrenaline on the constants of renewal of the iodine space in conditions of euthyroidism] Saccà L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:114-7, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Study of thyroid-adrenergic interrelations. II. Quantitative changes of iodine metabolism after adrenaline infusion in conditions of euthyroidism] Saccà L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:118-20, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Functional and biochemical studies of subjects with goiter in a sub-endemic area] Bigazzi M, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:898+, 1968 (Ita)

[Inorganic iodine metabolism in Japanese children] Kadomura N.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:448-58, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Homeostatic adaptation to iodine deficiency] Greer MA. Folia Endocr Jap 45:585-94, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Physiopathology of hypothyroidism, with special reference to iodine metabolism] Shimoda S.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1016-32, 20 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Iodine discharge test using KClO4 together with a small quantity of inorganic iodine] Takeuchi K, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:734-7, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Clinical study of thyroxine deiodination] Yamamoto H. Folia Endocr Jap 46:246-61, 20 Jun 70 (Jap)

[Functional investigations with radioactive iodine] Norman N.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1237-9, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)

[Pendred's syndrome: a clinical and biochemical study of abnormal thyroid hormone synthesis associated with congenital deaf-mutism] Medeiros-Netto GA de, et al. Rev Paul Med 74:53-74, Feb 69 (Por)

[The influence of the sympathetic nervous system on hormone formation in the thyroid gland] Chuprinova SI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:21-4, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Influence of stable iodine on the value of absorbed doses in the thyroid gland during multiple introduction of I-131] Arkhangel'skaia GV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:19-22, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Study on diffusion of vaporous I-131 compounds via respiratory organs] Gorodinskiĭ SM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:23-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Use of Tc 99m-pertechnetate for the study inorganic iodine absorption by the thyroid gland under the effects of antithyroid preparations] Kotliarov EV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:55-8, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Neutron-activation analysis in the study of the behavior of iodine in the organism] Zaĭchik VE, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:33-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Studying the absorptive function of the stomach with the iodine-potassium test] Mentalova VI, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:142-3, Sep 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of iodine and thyroxine on the thyroid in thiouracil-treated rats. Johansson H, et al.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:151-60, 1969

Effectiveness of acetic acid, betadine, amphyll, polymyxin B, colistin, and gentamicin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hedberg M, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:854-5, Nov 69

Transplantable thyroid tumors in the rat: development of normal-appearing thyroid follicles in the differentiated tumors, and development of differentiated tumors from iodine-deficient, thyroxine-involuted goiters. Matovinovic J, et al.
Cancer Res 30:504-14, Feb 70

A comparative study of the effectiveness of chemical ovicides and larvicides on the survival of the soil-transmitted intestinal nematodes. Mango AM.
E Afr Med J 47:38-46, Jan 70

Radio-sensitization with iodine compounds. I. Examination of damage in deoxyribonucleic acid with Bacillus subtilis transformation system by irradiation in the presence of potassium iodide. Kada T, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:407-18, May 70

Radio-sensitization with iodine compounds. II. Studies on mutant strains of Escherichia coli K12 resistant to radiation-induced toxic products from iodoacetic acid, potassium iodide or potassium iodate. Kada T.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:419-30, May 70

Modification by iodine compounds of the inactivation yield of enzymes irradiated in vitro with x-rays and ultra-violet-light. Quintiliani M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:267-76, 1969

Effect of stable iodine on thyroid iodine release. Buhler UK, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1546-52, Dec 69

Inhibition by iodine of the release of thyroxine from the thyroid glands of patients with thyrotoxicosis. Wartofsky L, et al. J Clin Invest 49:78-86, Jan 70

Tissue reaction to root canal fillings with absorbable pastes. Erausquin J, et al. Oral Surg 28:567-78, Oct 69

Influence of protamone and dienestrol diacetate on bone fragility of caged layers. Rowland LO Jr, et al.
Poult Sci 49:128-31, Jan 70

Effects of heat and Lugol's iodine on the evaluation of ecdysis of infective Haemonchus contortus cayugensis larvae. Slocombe JO, et al.
Trans Amer Micr Soc 89:71-4, Jan 70

[Effect of iodine on various clinical chemical determinations] Sluijs MA van der.
Pharm Weekbl 105:161-9, 6 Feb 70 (Dut)

[Comparative action of sodium iodate on electroretinogram (E.R.G.) of frogs and rabbits] Veli C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:424-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Inactivation of the thyroid-stimulating and exophthalmogenic effect of TSH, LATS, EPF, thyroid antibodies and serum protein fractions by iodine] Schemmel K, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:879-83, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[On the sporicidal effect of some iodine compounds] Crovari-Cuneo P, et al.
G Ig Med Prev 9:122-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Current interest of iodine as a regulating drug in metabolism] Cannavà N, et al.
Omnia Med 46:449-62, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. XXVII. Effects of visible light, lipoperoxide and other degenerative agents on visual protein] Kawamura Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1789-800, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Changes in iodinated amino acid formation at the time of rebound phenomenon of the thyroid function and the effect of iodine] Kanai R, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:59-62, Jan 70 (Jap)

Effect of excessive iodine on hydrolysis of thyroglobulin in the thyroid gland] Takeuchi K.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:757-65, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Effect of water inhalation from bore No. 15 at Busko-Zdrój on the iodine metabolism of the organism] Belec C, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:705-7, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of hypophysectomy on the experimental production of rat thyroid neoplasms. Nadler NJ, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1909-11, Jun 70

POISONING

Iododerma from sea-food. Mercantini ES.
Canad Med Ass J 102:759 passim, 11 Apr 70

SECRETION

A new method for the measurement of thyroidal iodine release in man. Nicoloff JT.
J Clin Invest 49:1912-21, Oct 70

STANDARDS

Standardization of the chloramine-T method of protein iodination. Hunter R.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:989-92, Mar 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy in dental practice. Iodine and iodides. 3. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 76:402-3, Sep 70

Chemotherapy in dental practice. Iodine and iodides. 2. Gurney BF. Dent Dig 76:359-61, Aug 70

Effect of prenatal povidone-iodine perineal antisepsis on serum protein-bound iodine. Alden ER, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:253-4, Feb 70

Evaluation of thyroid function in patients with iodine contamination. Liewendahl K.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:185-9, May 69

A severe outbreak of bovine mycotic stomatitis. Hubbs JC. Vet Med 65:400, Apr 70

[Goiter in the newborn. 2 observations secondary to absorption of iodide by the mother during pregnancy] Jézéquel C, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:233-4, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Indication and effect of health resort treatment with Bad-Haller iodine solutions] Deutsch E, et al.
Med Welt 45:2495-8, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Iodine therapy for chronic thyroiditis] Shimoda S, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1103-7, May 70 (Jap)

[Attempted prevention of influenza with clathrate poli (vinyl alcohol) with iodine and boric acid] Bolewski K, et al. Wiad Lek 23:793-6, 15 May 70 (Pol)

[Contemporary principles and methods in treatment of syphilitic aortitis] Frishman MP.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:47-51, May 70 (Rus)

[A case of extensive gummatous-ulcerative cephalosporiasis] Kukoleva KI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:76-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Indications and contraindications to balneologic treatment of dermatosis patients with iodo-bromine water] Zorin PM.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:79-81, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Significance of bipolar iodine and novocaine electrophoresis in the complex sanatorial and health resort treatment of patients with initial forms of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Likhterman BV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:389-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The use of iodized salt in controlling endemic goiter in the Irkutsk region] Anchugin BA, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:80-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[A combined goiter prophylaxis in girls of the mountain regions of Transcarpathia] Siniukova OL, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:53-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

URINE

The determination of inorganic iodide in urine by neutron-activation analysis. Morgan DJ, et al.
Analyst 94:740-3, Sep 69

IODINE ISOTOPES (D1)

Treatment of toxic nodular and diffuse goitre with radioactive iodine. Late results and use of carbimazole. Viherkoski M, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:159-70, May 70

Labelling of antigens by various isotopes. Eshkol A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:145-62, 1969

Assessment of radioiodinated hormone preparations. Hunter WM.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:134-44, 1969

Preparation of radioactive-labeled polystyrene latex monodispersed submicron aerosols. Bogen DC.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:349-52, May-Jun 70

The preparation of bromine-82 and iodine-131 labelled polystyrene microspheres with diameters from 0.1 to 30 microns. Black A, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 13:87-100, Apr 70

The effects of adrenergic drugs and blockers upon the efficiency of isotope clearance from the subcutaneous tissues of the cat. Gangarosa LP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:425-33, Jun 69

Iodination of insulin in aqueous and organic solvents. Masnaglia A, et al. Biochem J 115:11-8, Oct 69

Comparative survivals of rat thyroid cells in vivo after 131-I, 125-I and x-irradiations. Greig WR, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:542-8, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The 131-I ortho-iodohippurate photoscan in human renal allografts. Dossetor JB, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 102:1373-8, 20 Jun 70**

Receptors for angiotensin I and II. Goodfriend TL, et al. **Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:163+, Jul 70**

The effect of radiothroidectomy on blood volume, red cell survival and iron kinetics in puppies. Bozzini CE, et al. **Experientia 25:861-2, 15 Aug 69**

The influence of iodine-labelling on the non-specific fixation of immunoglobulins to tissues. Frei PC, et al. **Experientia 26:651-2, 15 Jun 70**

Radioimmunoassay of gastrin. Yalow RS, et al. **Gastroenterology 58:1-14, Jan 70**

Relationships between antibodies and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 3. Coprecipitation and radioautography of 125I-labeled antigen-antibody complexes for detection of antibodies to myelin basic protein. Lisak RP, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 37:621-9, 1970**

131-I-labelling of tyrosine by iodine monochloride. Hallaba E, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:107-10, Feb 70**

Autoradiographic detection of iodine-131 using polaroid film. Jackson DD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 20:742-3, Oct 69**

128I and 132I labeled Rose Bengal and thyroxine. Wheeler OH, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:110-2, Feb 70**

Labeling with iodine-123. The reactivity of iodine-123 formed by the decay of xenon-123. Welch MJ. **J Amer Chem Soc 92:408-9, 28 Jan 70**

Post-mortem 131-I-thyroxine distribution in a hypothyroid woman. Schussler GC, et al. **J Clin Endocr 31:88-90, Jul 70**

In vitro discrimination of iodine 131 and chromium 51. Saif M, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 52:378-85, 1969**

The reaction of immunoglobulin-coated bentonite and ^{125}I-diiodinated antigen as a basis for antibody detection and antigen binding. Cheng WC, et al. **J Immun 103:1385-94, Dec 69**

Assessment of damage to I-131-labeled parathyroid hormone by chromatoelectrophoresis and adsorption onto dextran-charcoal. Buckle RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 76:46-53, Jul 70**

Iodination as a tool to study the structure of the protein hormones. Covelli I. **J Nucl Biol Med 13:43-8, Jan-Jun 69**

Preparation of radioiodinated insulin by constant current electrolysis. Pennisi F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med 13:64-70, Jan-Jun 69**

Resin uptake test and iodide impurity of 131-I-labeled thyroid hormones. Clark F, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:165-72, Apr 70**

ABC of endocrinology. VI. The thyroid gland. Catt KJ. **Lancet 1:1383-9, 27 Jun 70**

Iodine-131 in bovine thyroids, summary of program operations, 1963-1969. **Radiol Health Data Rep 11:313-5, Jun 70**

Radioiodine and dairy cattle. ORO-672. Miller JK. **US AEC Div Techn Inform 87-92, Oct 69**

[Labeled iodoaminoacids of pathological thyroid glands and comparison with those of normal human thyroid glands] Etling N, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:633-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Removal of the thyroid gland in rats by thyroidectomy and iodine isotope administration] Rudolph H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:730-4, May 69 (Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption of I-131-labelled triolein] Magas S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:1081-3, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)**

[Obtaining highly active iodinated growth hormone] Balabolkin MI. **Lab Delo 7:387-90, 1969 (Rus)**

[Effect of I 131-labelled rose bengal on internal organs under experimental conditions] Madievskiĭ IuM, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:31-7, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Late sequelae in iodine 131 injuries] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:17-28, Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Digestion of fats and absorption of fatty acids in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Sovet Med 32:8-11, 1969 (Rus)**

[Production of iodine-131 labelled melanocyte stimulating hormone and its distribution in mice with melanoma] Vdovenko VM, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:91-3, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of small doses of incorporated radioactive substances on processes of cholinergic transmission] Mil'ko VI. **Vrach Delo 12:79-83, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Change in cholinesterase activity under the effect of small doses of radioactive iodine] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 13:90-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Propranolol and radioactive iodine in the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Hadden DR, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 39:198P, May 70**

Combined irradiation modalities in the therapy of malignant lymphoma with chylothorax. Case report. Fleischman AH, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:184-90, Oct 69**

Endolymphatic radiotherapy. A comparison of radiogold and radioiodine against the VX2 tumor in the rabbit. Lloyd-Davies RW, et al. **Cancer 24:938-44, Nov 69**

Endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant lymphomas--long term results. Chiappa S, et al. **Lymphology 3:13-22, Mar 70**

Problems of radiation dosimetry in endolymphatic therapy with radioactive isotopes. Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Lymphology 2:160-6, Dec 69**

Endolymphatic radiotherapy (ERT) for malignant lymphomas: indications and long-term results. Chiappa S, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer 4:324-67, 1970**

Effect of small doses of radioiodine on the motility of spermatozoa in vivo. Massalski W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:41-4, 1970**

[1st results of weak-dose radioiodine therapy in the treatment of hyperthyroidism] Alland A, et al. **Marseille Med 105:831-4, 1968 (Fre)**

[Treatment of heart diseases with radioactive iodine] Himbert J. **Presse Med 77:1929-30, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[New methods of supplementary radioisotope use in gynecological oncology] Davitti L, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:229-41, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Treatment of hyperthyroidism with a low dosage of 131-I] Hara M, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:668-71, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[The introduction of I-131 into the thyroid tissue for therapeutic purposes] Kevesh EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:12-5, Jan 68 (Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cellular autoimmune reactions following radioiodine treatment for hyperthyroidism. Einhorn N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:225-32, Jun 70**

Atypical changes in thyroid follicular cells secondary to radioiodine. Murphy E, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 109:724-8, Aug 70**

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid developing after treatment of hyperthyroidism with 131I. Araki M, et al. **Gann 61:287-9, Jun 70**

Metastasizing thyroid cancer ten years after radioactive iodine treatment for hyperthyroidism. Stamler FW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc 60:16-21, Jan 70**

Thyroid cancer detected after 131-I therapy. Waight PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:471, Jul 70**

Hypothyroidism after treatment with sodium iodide I-131. Incidence and relationship to antithyroid antibodies, long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS), and infiltrative ophthalmopathy. Burke G, et al. **JAMA 210:1051-8, 10 Nov 69**

Thyroid neoplasia as late effect of exposure to radioactive iodine in fallout. Conard RA, et al. **JAMA 214:316-24, 12 Oct 70**

Computer-based screening system for patients at risk of hypothyroidism. Barker DJ, et al. **Lancet 2:835-8, 18 Oct 69**

Genetic effects of 131-I in mice. Reddi OS. **Nature (London) 227:961-2, 29 Aug 70**

Post-treatment hypothyroidism. Simplified detection and follow-up system using the achilles reflex time. Nordyke RA, et al. **Surg Clin N Amer 50:319-27, Apr 70**

[Algodystrophy of the upper limb during radio-iodine treatment] Vignalou J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:2460-3, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Distant hazards of the treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioactive iodine] Bricaire H, et al. **Therapeutique 46:9-12, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Algodystrophy of the upper limb during the treatment with radioactive iodine] Vignalou J, et al. **Therapeutique 46:645-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Thyroid crisis following 131-I therapy for hyperthyroidism] Hara M, et al. **Naika 25:952-4, 1970 (Jap)**

[Preliminary research on some blood cytoenzymochemical changes caused by post-therapeutic internal contamination with radioactive isotopes] Micu D, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:327-34, 1969 (Rum)**

[Blood serum protein fractions in hypothyroidism due to radioiodine] Neimark AI. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:48-52, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The neoplastic action of iodine radioisotopes] Vasilenko IIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:30-3, Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical variants of nervous system radiation injuries following incorporation of short-lived radioactive substances] Ulitovskiĭ DA. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:623-30, 1968 (Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations and changes in mitosis following combined therapy with radioiodine ans x-ray irradiation] Schwanitz G, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:327-38, Jun 68 (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The concentration of iodide and pertechnetate in the submandibular salivary gland of the mouse. Stephen KW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 15:425-9, May 70**

Tentative method of analysis for Iodine-131 content of the atmosphere (particulate filter--charcoal gamma). 11316-01-69T. Shleien B, et al. **Health Lab Sci 7:Suppl:108-11, Jan 70**

131-I concentration in submaxillary glands and other tissues of rats. Esposito EJ. **J Dent Res 49:459, Mar-Apr 70**

Analysis of stable iodinated insulin using neutron activation techniques. Cardarelli JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:157, Jan 70**

The in vivo assay of thyroid 131-I activity in the rat. Skála I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:439-42, 1969**

Iodine-131 in bovine thyroid January-February 1969. **Radiol Health Data Rep 10:523-5, Nov 69**

Simultaneous determination of 59Fe, 51Cr, and 125-I activity in mixed samples. Harper JW, et al. **Radiol Techn 41:244-8, Jan 70**

[The action of thyrotropin on blood flow and radioiodine accumulation in the rat thyroid gland: the effect of age, sex and blockade with dried thyroid] Kapitola J, et al. **Sborn Lek 71:283-8, Oct 69 (Cze)**

[Gamma- and x-ray spectra of 125-I and 197Hg used as the active ingredient of radiopharmaceuticals] Hasegawa A, et al. **Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:68-9, 1969 (Jap)**

[Measurement of radioactive iodine in fall-out over Norway, and calculations of somatic effects] **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:688-91, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)**

[Determination of I-131 in the thyroid gland and the whole body with the aid of 4pi counter] Shapiro EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:85-7, Aug 69 (Rus)**

BLOOD

The concentration of iodide and pertechnetate in the submandibular salivary gland of the mouse. Stephen KW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol 15:425-9, May 70**

Composition of nonextractable radioactivity formed after injection of labeled L-thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine in rats. Surks MI, et al. **Endocrinology 87:567-75, Sep 70**

Analysis of 131I-labeled compounds in red blood cells and blood plasma after 131I administration. Abe K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med 13:65-8, Aug 69**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Melanoma detection with radioiodoquine. Blois MS. **J Nucl Med 9:492-3, Sep 68**

[Value of thyroid exploration with I-131 in idiopathic auricular fibrillation] Negoita C, et al. **Lille Med 14:756-9, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism and toxicity of inhaled and injected 131I in the rat. Thomas RL, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:213-20, Mar-Apr 70**

Radioactive iodocompounds in the neuraxis of Rana pipiens during metamorphosis induced with 125I-thyroxin. Dratman MB, et al. **Confin Neurol 31:238-46, 1969**

Selective breeding for thyroid 131I uptake in mice. Chai CK. **Genetics 64:29-40, Jan 70**

Ion scavenging by the eastern clam and quahog. Andrews HL, et al. **Health Phys 17:807-10, Dec 69**

Radioiodine in the milk of cows and goats after oral administration of radioiodate and radioiodide. Lengemann FW. **Health Phys 17:565-9, Oct 69**

Thyroid uptake of iodine-131 from skin exposure. Murray JL. **Health Phys 17:730-1, Nov 69**

Thyroidal handling of radioiodine during fasting. Chaudhuri BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:1053-61, Jun 69**

Continuous measurements of radioiodide accumulation in thyroid slices. Jortay AM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:247-52, May 70**

Effect of potassium perchlorate and sodium chloride given orally upon radioiodine deposition into milk of goats. Cline TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci 52:1124-6, Jul 69**

Effect of perchlorate on the milk-plasma radioiodine ratio of intact and thyroidectomized goats. Djurdjevic D, et al. **J Dairy Sci 53:808-12, Jun 70**

Metabolism of radioiodide by lactating goats given iodine-131 for extended periods. Lengemann FW. **J Dairy Sci 53:165-70, Feb 70**

131-I concentration in submaxillary glands and other tissues of rats. Esposito EJ. **J Dent Res 49:459, Mar-Apr 70**

Scintillation scanning of malignant melanomas with radioiodinated quinoline derivatives. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **J Nucl Med 9:489-91, Sep 68**

A physiological model for the renal excretion of labeled compounds. Farmelant MH, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:664-71, Nov 69**

A method for measuring radioiodine uptake which corrects for thyroid depth. Schulz AG, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:508-13, Aug 70**

Comparison of the concentration in malignant melanomas of 125I from 6-iodo- versus 7-iodo-4-(3-dimethylaminopropylamino) iodoquinoline. Varma VM, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:9-11, Jan 70**

Radioactive iodine uptake by thyroid of breast-fed infants after maternal blood-volume measurements. Bland EP, et al. **Lancet 2:1039-41, 15 Nov 69**

Effects of palmitic acid on the binding of insulin 131-I to the rat liver mitochondria. Katsumata K. **Nagoya J Med Sci 32:445-51, Mar 70**

An ultra sensitive 123I thyroid uptake system utilizing peak: scatter organ depth correction. Branson B, et al. **Phys Med Biol 15:159, Jan 70**

Studies of the physiology of the beagle thyroid gland. 3. Influence of thyroiditis on biological half-time of 131-I in the ANL beagle dog. ANL-7635. Fritz TE, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 108-9, Dec 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radioiodine in sheep and swine. BNWL-1050. Palmer RF, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.14+, Jan 70
Age dependence of radioiodine metabolism and toxicity in rats. BNWL-1050. Sikov MR, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.7+, Jan 70
Thyroidal radioiodine uptake and thyrotropic potency of the pituitary in a freshwater catfish, Mystus vittatus (Bloch), in response to L-thyroxin, antithyroid drugs, and heavy doses of 131-I. Singh TP. Z Zellforsch 94:172-80, 1969
[Absorption of Na I-131 and OIBK I-131 by normal and inflame oral mucosa] Halačková V. Cesk Stomat 70:294-302, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Distribution of technetium-99m and iodine-131 in the gastric mucosa. Microhistoautoradiography method using water-soluble isotopes] Meier-Ruge W, et al. Histochemie 19:147-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in thyroid uptake of radioactive iodine after thryreotropic stimulation in laryngectomy and tracheotomy patients] Castrucci A, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:285-93, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Absorption and excretion of radioactive iodine (131-I) through the gastrointestinal tract of the chicken] Shibata H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:1-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Thyroidal uptake of radioactive iodine (131-I) in chickens] Shibata H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:277-85, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Excretion and incorporation into the egg of radioactive iodine (131-I) in chickens] Shibata H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:129-38, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Excretion of radioactive iodine (131I) in the gastric juice, bile and pancreatic juice of chickens] Shibata H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 32:87-96, Apr 70 (Jap)
[The position of pickups of a multidetector counter in measuring total radioactivity in man] Gabuniia RI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:38-42, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of I-131 in the organism in intratracheal administration and morphologic changes in the thyroid gland] Korolev GK, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:59-64, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Experimental substantiation of the possibility of determining organic iodine in tissue by the whole body-radiometry method] Kulagin VI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:62-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Method of radiometry of the entire body in studies of iodine metabolism] Liass FM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:33-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The processing of gamma-spectra of the counter for measuring total radioactivity] Sereda MG. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:42-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of transcapillary metabolism] Stashchuk VF, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:21-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 131-I on vascularized allografts of canine thyroid and parathyroid. Byrne JP Jr, et al. J Surg Res 10:163-71, Apr 70

STANDARDS

A derivation of the "factor of 700" for 131-I. Burnett TJ. Health Phys 18:73-5, Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of selective tumor heating on the localization of 131-I fibrinogen in the Walker carcinoma 256. II. Heating with microwaves. Copeland ES, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:323-36, Aug 70
The present position of thyroidectomy. Black BM. Advances Surg 4:73-103, 1970 (140 ref.)
Low dose radioactive iodine in the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Kaipainen WJ, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:122-5, Jun 70
Radioiodine therapy to out-patients - the contamination hazard. Buchan RC, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:479-82, Jul 70
Microscopic dose distribution from 125-I in the toxic thyroid gland and its relation to therapy. Gillespie FC, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:40-7, Jan 70
RI-131 in treatment of hyperthyroidism. Ahuja MM, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:325-31, Mar 70
Treatment of hyperthyroidism with radioiodine: some pertinent observations. Sharma SM, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:485-91, Aug 69
Propanolol and 131-I in the treatment of diffuse thyroid hyperplasia with hyperthyroidism. Franco J, et al. J Nucl Med 11:219-20, May 70
Thyroid cancer following 131-I therapy of hyperthyroidism. Lima JB, et al. J Nucl Med 11:46-8, Jan 70
Management of juvenile hyperthyroidism. Green W, et al. JAMA 213:1652-5, 7 Sep 70
Radioactive iodine in hyperthyroidism. Zellmann HE, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:137-43, Jul-Sep 68
Iodine-125 treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Lewitus Z. Lancet 2:1368, 20 Dec 69
Long-term results with iodine-125 treatment for toxic diffuse goitre. Werner SC, et al. Lancet 2:681-5, 3 Oct 70
Iodine-125 treatment for thyrotoxicosis. Wiener JD. Lancet 1:783-4, 11 Apr 70
[A study on the change of 131-I-T3 resin sponge uptake after treatment of hyperthyroidism with 131-I. Kinoshita F. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:251-60, Jun 69
Current status of radioactive iodine therapy for hyperthyroidism. Ormsby JW. Northwest Med 68:1119-24, Dec 69
Treatment of the autonomous "hot" nodule of the thyroid with 131-I. Cárdenas R, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:339-48, 31 Dec 69
Radiation dosimetry of intralymphatic radiotherapy. Owen GM, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:173-4, Jan 70
Iodine 125 implantation for unresectable cancer of the pancreas. D'Angio G, et al. Postgrad Med 47:226-30, Mar 70
Further studies in lymphokinetic considerations of lymphography and intralymphatic therapy. Koehler PR, et al. Radiology 95:399-401, May 70
Estimation of the genetic risk resulting from the treatment of women with 131-Iodine. Sobels FH. Strahlentherapie 138:172-7, Aug 69
Treatment of metastases from thyroid cancer. Dargent M, et al. Tumori 56:1-27, Jan-Feb 70
[Comparison of larger and smaller doses of radioactive I-131 in the treatment of patients with heart diseases and thyrotoxicosis] Felt V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:189-95, 20 Feb 70 (Cze)
[Electric symptoms of latent tetany in hyperthyroidism treated with radioactive iodine] Simonin R, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:740-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of tumors of the thyroid gland] Blancher G. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1179-84, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Place of radioactive iodine in the treatment of thyroid cancer] Perez R, et al. Therapeutique 46:579-82, May 70 (Fre)
[Radioelimination of the thyroid gland in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Ulierich K, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:540-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of the peripheral blood picture and the plasma protein fractions after therapeutic radioisotope incorporation] Pfannenstiel P. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 9:49-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Late results of radioiodine resection in hyperthyroidism] Haffner B, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 82:272-5, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Thyreotoxic double adenoma treated with I-131] Bános C, et al. Orv Hetil 111:93-5, 11 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Vulvar cancer and colored lymphoradioisotopotherapy] Grassi G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:209-17, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The role of synthetic thyroid antagonists in the treatment of hyperthyroidism] Bricaire H, et al. Clin Ter 51:503-8, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Results of the treatment of cardiothyrosis with radioiodine: incidence of the remission of atrial fibrillation] Rossi G, et al. Clin Ter 50:363-7, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Experiences with treatment of refractory coronary insufficiency with radioiodine] Fuà C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:58-63, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the action of prenylamine in Basedow's disease before, during and after treatment with iodine-131] Riviere J, et al. Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:Suppl:1-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Blood volume changes during treatment of thyrotoxicosis with I-131] Chebotareva ED, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:12-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Ballistocardiography in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during I-131 treatment] Dozorets IuL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:41-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of I-131 on the clinical manifestations of syringomyelia] Iarosh AA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:84-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Choice of doses in I-131 therapy of patients with different forms of thyrotoxicosis] Livergant IuE. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:37-43, May 68 (Rus)
[Use of thyrostatic preparations to reduce the radioresistance of toxic goiter during radioiodine treatment] Livergant IuE, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:9-11, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Choice of the therapeutic dose in treatment of thyreotoxicosis with I-131] Livergant IuE. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:48-55, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Results of I-131 treatment of syringomyelia] Petrova NS, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:83-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Effect of I 131 therapy on SH-group serum levels in patients with toxic goiter] Semenov VD. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:58-62, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of syringomyelia with I-131] Skvirskaia KB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:7-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of serum lipid changes in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during treatment with I-131] Siukhaĭ IuF. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:67-9, May 67 (Rus)
[Menstrual and reproductive function after radioiodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis] Vorozhba NV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Radioiodine and thyroid hormones in the therapy of protracted carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Lun'kova EF. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:109-14, Nov-Dec 67 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[A study of the remote results of the treatment of thyrotoxicosis with radioactive iodine, using radioisotope indicators] Soskin AM. Sovet Med 32:33-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Use of radioactive iodine-131 in multiple sclerosis] Tsvetkova VV, et al. Vrach Delo 11:151-2, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of hyperthyroidism with iodine 131 in Chile] Lemesh C, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:410-5, May 70 (Spa)
[Thyroid gland carcinoma with pulmonary metastases] Ribić I, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:150-5, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

IODINE ISOTOPES, DIAGNOSTIC (D1)

see also related
PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST (E1)

Effect of carotid and vertebral angiography on the cerebral circulation studied with intravenous isotopes. Preliminary report. Bergström K, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:602-7, 1969
Labelled compound related to synkavit and its uptake in certain human tumours studied by radio-isotope scanning. Marrian DH, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:221-46, Jun 69
Beryllium sulfate effect on vascular volumes. Mosser EL, et al. Aerospace Med 41:640-3, Jun 70
Liver scanning in patients with suspected or proven cancer. Lin SR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:98-101, Jan 70
Intraosseous phlebography and tracer injections in femoral neck fractures. Huith A. Angiology 21:413-20, Jun 70
Identification of cold thyroid lesions at operation and its place in the surgical management of carcinoma of the thyroid. Dobyns BM, et al. Ann Surg 172:703-10, Oct 70
The clinical presentation of ectopic thyroid gland with results of radioiodine studies. Al-Hindawi AY, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:372-3, Sep 69
A modified radioactive fibrinogen test for diagnosing deep-vein thrombosis of the legs. Kakkar VV, et al. Brit J Surg 57:382, May 70
Diagnostic accuracy in venous thrombosis. Lambie JM, et al. Brit Med J 2:142-3, 18 Apr 70
Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Stack BH. Brit Med J 3:345, 8 Aug 70
Rectally administered radio-iodide in the detection of hepatic metastases. Gillespie PJ, et al. Clin Radiol 21:266-9, Jul 70
Investigation into a modification of the biphasic 131-I test. Emrich D, et al. German Med Monthly 14:109-14, Mar 69
Influence of the purification of 125-I-iodinated thyrotropin on the sensitivity of the radioimmunoassay. Goistein-Goiaire J, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:17-20, Jan 70
P.B.I. and R.A.I. studies in thyroid diseases. Krishnamurthi MV, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:255-9, Feb 70
Pulmonary rectilinear scan with visualization of the great vessels: a possible source of error in interpretation. Bachynski JE. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:259-61, Dec 69
Significance of iodide-perchlorate discharge test for detection of iodine organification defect of the thyroid. Takeuchi K, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:144-6, Aug 70
Diagnostic efficacy of a radioiodinated chloroquine analog in patients with malignant melanoma. Boyd CM, et al. J Nucl Med 11:479-86, Aug 70
Dosimetry of 132I. Charkes ND. J Nucl Med 10:752, Dec 69
Accurate whole-body quantitation of 131-I retention by counting a scatter window. Gibbs WD, et al. J Nucl Med 11:487-90, Aug 70
Relative function of the "hot" autonomous thyroid nodule: double and single isotope autoradiographic studies. Miller JM, et al. J Nucl Med 10:691-6, Nov 69
Sequential determinations of the in situ distribution of 131-I-labeled tetracycline in cats using the scintillation camera. Wolfangel RG, et al. J Nucl Med 10:697-701, Nov 69
Radiolabeled latex particles ithe investigation of phagocytosis in vivo: clearance curves and histological observations. Singer JM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:561-89, Oct-Dec 69
125-I-labelled fibrinogen test adapted for routine screening for deep-vein thrombosis. Kakkar VV, et al. Lancet 1:540-3, 14 Mar 70
Detection of thrombosis with iodine-125 fibrinogen. Data reassessed. O'Brien JR. Lancet 2:396-9, 22 Aug 70
Brain scanning in cerebrovascular diseases. Carteri A, et al. Minerva Neurochir 13:221-8, 1969
On some problems of using low-energy gammemitters in scintillation scan techniques. Krasznai I, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:220-31, 31 Oct 69
Single injection clearance in children. Sakai T, et al. Pediatrics 44:905-11, Dec 69
Clinical value of liver function appraisal by means of 131-I-rose bengal. 3. Comparison of the results of 131-I-rose bengal test and BSP test. Dobrzański Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:599-603, 1970
Clinical value of liver function appraisal by means of

131-I-rose bengal. II. Comparison of the results of 131-I-rose bengal test with other biochemical tests. Dobrzański Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:595-8, 1970

Clinical value of liver function appraisal by means of 131-I-rose bengal. I. Appraisal of the test. Toth Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:330-7, 1970

Examination with two radiotracers in the differential diagnosis of liver parenchymal damage. Toth Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:338-41, 1970

Radioactive fibrinogen as an index of thrombosis. Flute PT, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1129-31, Nov 69

Influence of lymphocytic thyroiditis on iodine metabolism in the beagle. Fritz TE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:450-8, Jun 70

131-I hippuran in the evaluation of transplanted kidneys. Egleston TA, et al. Radiology 93:1145-8, Nov 69

Further studies in lymphokinetic considerations of lymphography and intralymphatic therapy. Koehler PR, et al. Radiology 95:399-401, May 70

Studies of the thyroid iodide "trap" in man. Alexander WD, et al. Recent Progr Hormone Res 25:423-46, 1969

Radioiodine scans in diagnosis of carcinoma of the thyroid. Kendall LW, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:57, Jan-Feb 70

Diagnostic studies of thyroid function. Statistical evaluation of results from the standard radioiodine test and a procedure for fractionation of plasma radioactivity. Solberg HE, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:153-62, Sep 69

[Assessment of the accumulation of 132-I in euthyroid children and children with goitre. I. Influences of body-weight and age] Bieha O, et al. Sborn Lek 71:297-301, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Utilization of a new iodized vector (labelled iodoquine) in the diagnosis of nevocarcinoma] Bianquet P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:6-10, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Statistic and analytic study of radio-active iodine bound ot the thyroid gland in hyperthyroidism (search of a predictor)] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 15:185-91, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Antibody determination in organ specimens using radioisotopes] Wuchatsch H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:579-84, 1969 (Ger)

[Simplified technic of radioiodine test for thyroid gland-clearance and its possibilities in the study of thyroid gland function] Vlahov N. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:40-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Therapeutic control in patients with osteoporosis using a I-125 profile scanner] Börner W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1115-6, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Gel chromatographic separation of 131-I-triiodothyronine and 131-I-thyroxine] Gehring D. Nuclearmedizin 8:306-8, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Determination of so-called "free" thyroxine and triiodothyronine in serum by means of gel filtration and double isotope labelling] Gyertyánfy G, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:247-55, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Simultaneous double isotope studies with the Anger scintillation camera] Lange D. Nuclearmedizin 8:375-86, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis with isotopes in diseases of the posterior cranial fossa] Hirschbiegel H, et al. Radiologe 9:481-4, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Kidney examinations using iodoamide I-131] Weissenstein H, et al. Radiologe 9:60-4, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Incident light microscopy and radioisotope tracers for the determination of tubular passage time in the dog kidney with normotomy, acute hypotomy and high ureteral pressure] Steinhausen M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:111-5, 1967 (Ger)

[Diagnostic possibilities with isotopes in bladder diseases] Erd W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:129-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Kidney function test with the slope method and double labeling] Mostbeck A, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:481-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Clearance examinations with 131-I iothalamate] Dittrich P, et al. Wildlife Dis 49:401-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Application of radioisotopes in the laboratory diagnosis of thyroid function disorders] Horster FA. Z Klin Chem 7:107-8, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Isotope nephrography during pregnancy] Fischer W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 92:81-96, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Determination of the point of attachment of the placenta with radioactive isotopes] Orosz TM, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1208-10, 24 May 70 (Hun)

[Cerebral scintigraphy: comparison of 2 tracers, macroaggregates of radioiodated albumin (MAA-J-131) and neohydrin-Hg 203] Vianello A, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:221-35, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[On the possibility of differential diagnosis of infiltrating carcinoma of the thyroid gland by means of scintiscanning with I 131] Bertolotti A. Ann Ital Chir 44:759-70, 1968 (Ita)

[Thyroid function tests] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:48-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Utility of the scintigraphic method in thyroid pathology] Berrettini B. Arch Ital Laring 76:7-15, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Simultaneous determination of glomerular filtration and renal blood flow by means of cyanocobalamin-Co57 and hippuran-I-125] Minetti L, et al. Arch Ital Urol 40:357-65, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Limits of hepatic uptake of NaI-131 in the diagnosis of hepatic metastasis] Bricco GF, et al. Cancro 22:187-200, 1969 (Ita)

[Radioisotope functional diagnosis of nodular goiters] Gaudino F, et al. Chir Ital 20:1670-94, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Simplified technic for the evaluation of renal flow with radioisotopes (Hippuran I-131)] Albertazzi A, et al. G Clin Med 50:1174-84, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Contribution of isotopes to thyroid gland surgery] Biancalana L, et al. Minerva Med 60:4106-10, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Scintigraphic and metabolic findings and pulmonary distribution of a new radioiodized lipid tracer in pulmonary physiopathology] Pescetti G, et al. Minerva Med 61:2519-37, 6 Jun 70 (Ita)

[Autoradiographic and autohistoradiographic study for the clinical and physiopathological evaluation of thyroid swellings] Bertolotti A. Policlinico [Chir] 75:48-62, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Rectal administration of iodide-131 as a test of reduced portal flow] Di Chiara F, et al. Quad Radiol 33:207-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Considerations on the possibility of liver function study by means of radioactive ortho-Iodo-benzoic acid (OI-131 BA)] Bergonzi M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:1196-207, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Determination of the cardiac ventricular volumes by means of radiocardiographic method with the use of 2 tracers] Martinenghi C, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:68-82, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Measurement of hippuran I-131 clearance in association with radionephrography] Meldolesi U, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:498-511, May 68 (Ita)

[Blood thyroxine determination method by Tetrasorb-Kit. (2) Clinical evaluation] Hanno S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:327-32, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Microdetermination of 131-I-T3 resin sponge uptake] Hashimoto S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:653-4, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of the function of liver parenchyma by means of bengal red tagged with I-131. II. Comparison of results of the CBJ-131 tests with biochemical tests] Dobrzański Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1115-9, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of the function of liver parenchyma by means of bengal red tagged with I-131. 3. Comparison of results of the CBJ-131 tests and bromsulphalein test] Dobrzański Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1121-5, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Clinical value of the testing on the function of hepatic parenchyma by bengal red tagged with I-131. I. Appraisal of the test] Toth Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1041-8, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Radiolymphography with application of I-131 (I. Technical problems)] Skalska-Vorbrodt J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:709-14, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Diagnostic value of I-131 uptake in endocrinology of children] Kobielowa Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1341-3, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)

[The evaluation of the PVP-I-113 test for the detection of gastrointestinal protein loss] Mikolajków A. Pol Tyg Lek 25:879-81, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)

[Evaluation of the capillaries of the lower limbs using isotopic I-131 in railway engine drivers while working] Biskup E. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:3-18, 1967 (Pol)

[Liver function during experimental paralytic occlusion in a dog evaluated by isotope tests] Tolloczko A. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:85-92, 1967 (Pol)

[Radiorenography in uterine carcinoma: effect of radiotherapy] Patrício MB, et al. Arq Pat 39:139-46, Dec 67 (Por)

[Diagnosis and therapy of nodular goiter] Anjos MN dos, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:1713-8, May 70 (Por)

[Diagnosis of thyroid diseases with I-132] Pleşca I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:911-6, Aug 69 (Rum)

[Absorption of I 131-oleic acid in experimental small intestinal obstruction] Synovets AS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:50-3, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Determining renal plasma flow with the use of a single injection of hippuran-I-131] Tsygankova ST, et al. Lab Delo 7:397-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Use of I-313-thyroxine in determining functioning of the thyroid gland in children] Baranova RI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:52-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Evaluation of renograms with I-131-hippuran] Danichev DR. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:20-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Use of radioactive isotopes in the complex diagnosis of tumors of the eye and orbit] Dubovyĭ ED, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:30-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

[A study of the excretory function of the stomach using I-131] Fateeva MN, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:32-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

[A study of the hemodynamics of the liver during experimental inflammation using I-131 and rose bengal] Godin VP. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:50-5, May 67 (Rus)

[Excretory and absorptive functions of the liver using Il31-rose bengal in diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Marega IN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:76-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Clinical use of the mathematical model of labelled hippuran metabolism in the organism] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:54-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Assessment of liver function tests by use of I-131 rose bengal] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:66-71, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Complex application of P32 and I-131 in the diagnosis of Hashimoto's disease and Riedel's thyroiditis] Obukhov NV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:18-21, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of radioisotope tests to determine thyroid gland function in endemic goiters] Pirogov AB. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:81-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Radiocholecystography] Sedov VV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:11-3, May 67 (Rus)

[Use of I-131-triombrin in the determination of glomerular filtration] Sysoev VF, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:39-43, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Experimental radiometric assessment of liver function in cyclophosphan administration] Zarkevich NF, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:33-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Determination of the circulation rate in deep veins of lower extremities by radioactive tracing] Iarygin IuZ. Sovet Med 31:122-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the condition of the portal blood flow by intraduodenal and transdermal intrasplenic administration of I-131] Aripov AIa. Ter Arkh 40:98-102, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Radioisotope splenoportocirculography in the evaluation of disorders of portal blood circulation] Makarenko TP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:59-65, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Radioisotope scanning of the lung in complex investigation of patients with pulmonary pathology] Stonogin VD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:17-20, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the results of functional studies of the liver using rose bengal-I 131 and a series of biochemical liver tests] Adamian AA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:28-32, 1969 (Rus)

[Indices of vascular permeability in patients with chronic tonsillitis, based on data of the fluorescein intradermal test and the radioactive iodine test] Vardanian AS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:27-32, 1967 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of goiter at the root of the tongue with the use of radioactive iodine (I-131)] Chufistov ME, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:108-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Secondary exudative enteropathies. Use of PVP J-131 in diagnosis] Brkić D, et al. Med Glas 22:384-6, Nov 68 (Ser)

[In vitro up take of triiodothyronine labeled with I-131 by ionic exchange resin as proof of thyroifunction] Pajuelo A. An Fac Med Lima 51:32-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[In vitro uptake triiodothyronine marked with I-131 using a ion exchange resin as a proof of the thyroid function] Pajuelo A. An Fac Med Montev 51:32-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Evaluation of the effects of drugs that act on the cerebrovascular circulation using radioisotopes] Betti OO, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:804-10, 26 Jun 70 (Spa)

[Radioisotope study of the hemodynamic status in cirrhosis] Ortiz Berrocal J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:623-36, May 69 (Spa)

[Determination of the glomerular filtration rate by means of I-131 inulin] Latković I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:847-58, Aug 69 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Method and results of Ratzkowski's rectal radioiodine test in liver metastases. Critical study] Horák Z, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:266-74, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of hepatic metastasis by rectally administered I-131] Montagnini R, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:288-94, 26 Feb 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risk of hyperthyroidism in iatrogenic iodine administration] Jahn E. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:859, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

Hormonal iodine determinations in thyroid disorders. Jones JE, et al. Postgrad Med 46:114-9, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Hypofunctioning enlargements of thyroid. Silver CE, et al. New York J Med 70:2319-22, 15 Sep 70

[Reliability of the short test in the thyroid gland function diagnosis] Goebel R, et al. Med Klin 64:1655-7, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Radio-iodine metabolism] Pfannenstiel P, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1579-84, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Studies of radioactivity in puerperal milk exposed to radionephrographic examination with hippuran-I-131] Andriani A, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:118-21, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparison between the clearance of hippuran-I-125 and PAH] Mombelli L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:761-71, Aug 69 (Ita)
[The absorption of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland and its excretion in the urine] Spirin BA, et al.
Voennomed Zh 10:77, Oct 69 (Rus)

IODIPAMIDE (D13)

Potentiated cholangio-tomography. A further report.
Govoni AF. Aust Radiol 13:350-5, Nov 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of drip infusion of massive doses of Biligraffin] Niizuma S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:810-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Infusion cholography] Lindenbraten LD, et al.
Sovet Med 31:21-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of scopolamine in the prevention of accidents due to organic iodinated contrast media] Ottolenghi G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:89-97, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effectiveness of atropine in the prevention of accidents due to organic iodinated contrast media] Ottolenghi G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:98-107, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Reactions following use of biligrost in intravenous cholegraphy] Barmin VS, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:109-13, May 69 (Rus)
[Intravenous cholangiocholecystography with the use of Biligrost] Lemeshko VI.
Vrach Delo 10:7-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Reaction of endogenous and exogenous iodine compounds in the serum with a basic ion exchanger] Ködding R, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:425-30, Jul 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Thyroxine-binding capacity and iodine content of the serum during the use of iodine-containing x-ray contrast agents] Krüskemper HL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:28-31, Jan 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hepatic blood flow and Biligrafin excretion during intravenous cholangiography. Watson A, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:248-50, Apr 70
[Late filling in intravenous cholecystography] Birzle H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:652, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Intravenous cholecystography of Dubin-Johnson syndrome--serial observation and metabolism of biligrafin] Morita M.
Rinsho Hosha 15:662-7, Sep 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of adipiodone on preserved blood] Svobada M, et al. Cesk Radiol 24:31-5, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Osmotic resistance of leukocytes under the influence of iodipamide] Svoboda M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:121-3, Jan 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity problems with respect to angiographic contrast media] Zsebök ZB, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:157-62, May 70 (Ger)

IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

Further studies in lymphokinetic considerations of lymphography and intralymphatic therapy. Koehler PR, et al. Radiology 95:399-401, May 70
Emulsified ethiodol as a bronchographic contrast agent. Preliminary observations. L'Heureux PR, et al.
Radiology 95:273-5, May 70
[Ethyl mono-iodo-stearate and myelography] Bories J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:686-92, 1969 (Fre)
[X-ray contrast demonstration of the thoracic duct with enterally resorbed iodized oil emulsions in the cat] Reichel A, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:365-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Seriographic studies with central iodine-ventriculography in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Gelle G.
Radiologe 9:499-502, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Iodized oil diagnosis of the posterior cranial fossa] Wellauer J. Radiologe 9:477-81, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Trans-splenic lipiodol hepatography. Animal experiments] László P, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1591-3, 5 Jul 70 (Hun)
[Use of iodamide (Uromiro) in urographic study] Vella F, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:674-80, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Use of iodolipol and ether for direct lymphangioadenography] Miroshnichenko VP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:6-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the viscosity of the oil preparations in lymphography] Ratkevich GI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:63-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iodoventriculography in hydromyelia. Tjaden RJ, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 20:285-8, Dec 69
Endolymphatic radiotherapy (ERT) for malignant lymphomas: indications and long-term results.
Chiappa S, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:324-67, 1970
[Histological changes of the lymph nodes during radiant lymphography] Accinelli G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1463-72, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Biological and clinical problems in radiant lymphography in gynecological neoplasms] Ragni N, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1473-83, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The disappearance of a large intracranial deposit of pantopaque twenty years after myelography. McKee BW, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:612-5, Nov 69
The management of massive pulmonary embolism following hysterosalpingography. Hodge J, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:315-9, Sep 69
[Dermatomyositis with cardiac manifestations and intolerance to iodine] Duverne J, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:253-7, 1966 (Fre)
[Hemmorrhagic pleurisy following bronchography with lipiodol] Golli V, et al.
Bronches 19:311-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Morphological changes in lymph nodes following lipiodol lymphography] Gregl A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:297-306, Mar 69 (Ger)
[On the use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for prevention of complications caused by iodized contrast media] Patriarca G, et al.
Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:208-13, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Allergic reactions during bronchography with the use of sulfoiodol and barium sulfate] Naimark DA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:128-30, Dec 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Reaction of endogenous and exogenous iodine compounds in the serum with a basic ion exchanger] Ködding R, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:425-30, Jul 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Lipiodol neurography of the nervous ulnaris] Basset A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:565-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Bronchology of tuberculosis. Demonstration of tuberculoses in anomalies and non-specific changes using a new contrast medium] Ammen K.
Prax Pneumol 23:606-17, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical roentgenologic experiences with a new contrast medium for investigation of the urinary tract] Fleischmann E, et al.
Radiologe 10:118-22, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Thyroxine-binding capacity and iodine content of the serum during the use of iodine-containing x-ray contrast agents] Krüskemper HL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:28-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The use of an iodized triglyceride (lipiodol) as a test of absorption of lipids in premature infants] Calò S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:236-42, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Use of iodated triglycerides (lipidol) as lipid absorption test in premature infants] Calò S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:236-42, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Transportal lipidic hepatography. Experiments and perspectives] Galli G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:114-31, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Use of the Silver-Shirkey lipiodol test in the study of intestinal absorption of lipids in children] Iacob C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:263-70, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Ventriculography using an emulsion of "Lipiodol F"] Donckaster G. Neurocirugia 26:55-67, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Body distribution of intralymphatically injected radioactive colloid and oil. Erjavec M, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:571-8, 1969
[Transportal lipidic hepatography. Experiments and perspectives] Galli G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:114-31, Feb 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of lymphography with Lipiodol ultrafluide on the barrier function of the lymph node. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Blom JM, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:317-29, 1970

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylaxis and treatment of endemic goiter with iodized oil in rural Ecuador and Peru. Kevany J, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1597-607, Dec 69
The use of iodized oil in goiter prevention. Kevany J, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:919-25, May 70
Prophylaxis and treatment of endemic goiter in Peru with iodized oil. Pretell EA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1586-95, Dec 69
Endemic goiter in Greece: effects of iodized oil injection. Malamos B, et al.
Metabolism 19:569-80, Aug 70

IODOACETATES (D2)

Studies on the inactivation of whale pancreatic ribonclease W1 with iodoacetate. Terao T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:45-55, 14 Jan 70
The reaction of glutamate dehydrogenase with 4-iodoacetamido salicylic acid. Malcolm AD, et al.
Europ J Biochem 15:555-61, Sep 70
Anion-binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase, studied by rate of alkylation. Reynolds CH, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:474-8, Oct 69
Inhibition and modification of human carbonic anhydrase B with bromoacetate and iodoacetamide.
Whitney PL. Europ J Biochem 16:126-35, Sep 70
Reaction of amino acids, peptides and related compounds with electrophilic reagents. Shivaram KN, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:77-81, Jun 69
On the active site of myosin A-adenosine triphosphatase. IX. Chemical modification of the enzyme by monoiodoacetamide. Oe M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:513-22, Apr 70
The carboxymethylation of bovine alpha-lactalbumin.
Castellino FJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:417-24, 25 Jan 70
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide as an active site director in glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase modification. Fenselau A.
J Biol Chem 245:1239-46, 25 Mar 70
The reactions of the sulfhydryl groups of human hemoglobin beta 4. Neer EJ.
J Biol Chem 245:564-9, 10 Feb 70
On the radiation-induced reaction of iodoacetamide with albumin and with the erythrocyte membrane.
Myers DK, et al. Radiat Res 40:580-7, Dec 69
[Metabolism of the crystalline lens in cataract induced with iobacetic acid] Milano L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:305-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Experimental degeneration of the rabbit retina induced by iodoacetic acid. A study of the ultrastructure, the rhodopsin cycle and the uptake of 14C-labeled iodoacetic acid. Orzalesi N, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:246-53, Apr 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sulfhydryl inhibitors and pancreatic islet tissue. Havu N. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 139:1-231, 1969
[Studies on electrical activities of the mammalian retina and optic nerve in vitro. II. The mode and site of action of iodoacetic acid upon the in vitro preparation of rabbit's retina. Honda Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:302-16, Apr 70
Properties and reaction with iodoacetamide of adenosine 5'-triphosphate-creatine phosphotransferase from human skeletal muscle. Further evidence about the role of the essential thiol group in relation to the mechanism of action.
Kumudavalli I, et al. Biochem J 117:513-23, Apr 70
Experimentally induced cation leaks of the red cell membrane. On the mechanism of hemolysis in newborn infants. Schröter W, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:291-9, 1970
Intracellular pH of the peritoneal macrophage effects by silica and by drugs affecting cell metabolism.
Comolli R. Experientia 25:1245-6, 15 Dec 69
The development of Haemonchus contortus in vitro. II. The effect of disulphide-reducing and sulphydryl-blocking reagents on the rate of development to the fourth-stage larvae. Mapes CJ.
Parasitology 60:123-35, Feb 70
Temporal correlation between initial increase in active outward Na transport and energy metabolism in the canine carotid artery during metabolic poisoning by monoiodoacetate. Siegel G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R48-9, 1969
[Effect of carcinogenic substances on the replication and transcription in vitro of deoxyribonucleic acids. Action of beta propiolactone and its closely related derivatives] Moreau J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2731-4, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Adhesiveness and migration behavior of leukocytes under the action of metabolism inhibiting drugs] Baudisch W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:285-70, 1969 (Ger)
[The chloride content of the isolated frog skeletal muscle and its dependence on various milieu parameters] Küchler G, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:611-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Chemical sensitization of radiation injury in rat embryos] Michel C, et al.
Experientia 25:1135-6, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The origin of the lactic acid in ocular fluids] Iura V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:307-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Relations between metabolism and cardiac function. IV. Effect of inhibitors of glycolysis, 2-deoxyglucose and iodoacetate, on the electrocardiogram and on the dynamics of the isolated heart] Antico L, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:85-91, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Action of monoiodoacetate on the oxidation-reduction potential of the myocardium during local ischemia] Shargorodskiĭ BM, et al.
Biofizika 12:477-82, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[The effect of glycolysis depression on collagen metabolism in aortic and skin connective tissue] Byts' IuV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:48-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Oxygen tension in the blood, vascular wall and muscle in systemic depression of glycolysis with monoiodoacetic acid] Byts' IuV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:16-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Carbohydrate metabolism of the myocardium and its disorders] Danilova KM.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:56-61, Jan 68 (Rus)

POISONING

[Effect of chronic monoidoacetate poisoning on the metabolism of alpha-glycerophosphate in animal tissues] Sidorenkov IV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1192-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical cancer chemotherapy aimed at cellular control mechanisms. Knock FE, et al.
Illinois Med J 137:229-37, Mar 70

TOXICITY

[Histochemistry of sodium iodate and sodium iodoacetate retinopathy] Birrer L.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:176-94, 1970 (Ger)

IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Otological drops made with flumethasone and iodochloro-hydroxyquinoline for the treatment of external otitis] Roovers JJ.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:332-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Blood tyrosine in the evaluation of thyroid function: influence of the administration of organic iodine] Litta-Modignani R, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:621-3, 1967 (Ita)

[Therapeutic evaluation of the combination of iodoquinoline + acetamide + monodral in intestinal amebiasis] Machado JO, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:283-91, Jan 70 (Por)

[Therapeutic trial of a drug combination (I.F.M.) in the treatment of non-specific diarrheas] Silva ar da.
Hospital (Rio) 77:293-309, Jan 70 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Side-effects of Mexaform] Kaeser HE.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1375, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Reaction of endogenous and exogenous iodine compounds in the serum with a basic ion exchanger] Ködding R, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:425-30, Jul 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Further research on the action of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on the intestinal flora of the rat] Guerra MC, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:32-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

POISONING

[Neuropathologic findings in experimental Vioform poisoning in white mice] Püschner H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:371-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mexaform and Entobex therapy in amebic dysentery. Jo-Kian-Tjaij, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:210-4, Oct 69

A controlled trial in travellers' diarrhoea. Richards DA.
Practitioner 204:822-4, Jun 70

The effectiveness of CI-433 versus entero-vioform in the control of diarrhoeal disease. Grant LS, et al.
W Indian Med J 17:31-2 passim, Mar 68

[Treatment of otitis externa with Locacorten-Vioform, a double blind study] Osterhammel C, et al.
Nord Med 84:1056, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)

[Attempt at treatment of infantile diarrhea with granulated Mexaforme] Farriaux JP.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:140-2, Feb 67 (Fre)

[Prevention and treatment of enteritis in subtropic countries] Keul J, et al.
Med Klin 64:2145-8, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with 6640 in gastrointestinal diseases] Frank H, et al.
Praxis 58:1618-20, 9 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of acute exacerbations of the irritable colon] Kallai L. Praxis 58:1243-5, 30 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Therapy and prevention of infantile enteritis] Biegel H. Wien Med Wschr 119:705-7, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

[On the use of 'Locorten Vioform" in the treatment of allergic and inflammatory dermatoses] Pani F, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:131-4, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Clinical findings concerning a new association of flumethasone pivalate and vioform in auricular pathology] Magri M, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:89-93, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

Experience with dibromohydroxy-quinoline and iodochlorohydroxy-quinoline in diarrhea] Matsubara T. Jap Arch Intern Med 17:85-8, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Parasitological aspects of human balantidiasis. Therapeutic evaluation of the "iodoquinolin: actemide-monodrol" combination (Drewina)] Machado O, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1969-76, Jun 69 (Por)

[Results in using the combination corticosteroid and iodochlorhydroxyquinoline in proctology] Marigliano F. Hospital (Rio) 72:1551-4, Nov 67 (Por)

[Experience with utilization of locacorten-vioform ointment in dermatology] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:67-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Flumethasone pivalate with vioform in clinical dermatology] Esteller Luengo J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:161-4, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)

IODOGORGOIC ACID see DIIODOTYROSINE

(D8, D10)

IODOHIPPURIC ACID (D2, D13)

The 131-I ortho-iodohippurate photoscan in human renal allografts. Dossetor JB, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1373-8, 20 Jun 70

Influence of water and mannitol loads on radio-hippuran renal function curves. Farmelant MH, et al. J Nucl Med 11:186-9, May 70

[Model of renal secretion of hippuran 131. Simulation on computer] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Lille Med 15:608-21, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Changes in the Iodine 131-hippurane nephrogram in chronic pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Andreew I. Deutsch Gesundh 24:160-5, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Simultaneous determination of glomerular filtration and renal blood flow by means of cyanocobalamin-Co57 and hippuran-I-125] Minetti L, et al. Arch Ital Urol 40:357-65, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of renograms with I-131-hippuran] Danichev DR.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:20-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Use of I-131 hippuran for assessing kidney function in cardiovascular diseases] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:65-70, May 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

131-I hippuran in the evaluation of transplanted kidneys. Egleston TA, et al.
Radiology 93:1145-8, Nov 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of residual urine in female patients using I-131 labelled hippuran. Vahala J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:122+, 1969

Cardiac output measurement by continuous infusion of radio iodinated sodium hippurate into the left ventricle. Comparison with Evans blue and with the Fick principle in man. Strangfeld D, et al.
Cardiologia (Basel) 54:262-70, 1969

Determination of renal plasma flow by a single injection of 131-I-orthoiodohippurate and two blood samples: evaluation of the precision of this method. Vityé B, et al. J Nucl Med 10:735-6, Dec 69

A diagnostic approach in detecting renal and urinary tract disease. Schlegel JU, et al. J Urol 104:2-10, Jul 70

Effect of ampicillin on the radioiodohippurate renogram. Waugh WH, et al.
Southern Med J 63:167-70, Feb 70

[Graphic analysis of nephrograms with hippuran. Pathological criteria: parenchymatous stasis] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Lille Med 12:783-90, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Diagnostic possibilities with isotopes in bladder diseases] Erd W, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:129-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Kidney function test with the slope method and double labeling] Mostbeck A, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:481-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Isotope nephrography during pregnancy] Fischer W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 92:81-96, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Simplified technic for the evaluation of renal flow with radioisotopes (Hippuran I-131)] Albertazzi A, et al. G Clin Med 50:1174-84, Dec 69 (Ita)

[A basic study of 131I-hippuran renogram] Ishibashi A.
Jap J Urol 61:372-97, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Determining renal plasma flow with the use of a single injection of hippuran-I-131] Tsygankova ST, et al.
Lab Delo 7:397-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Clinical use of the mathematical model of labelled hippuran metabolism in the organism] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:54-9, Feb 68 (Rus)

[Radioisotope diagnosis of polycystic kidneys] Zolotarev II, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:24-32, May 67 (Rus)

[Renal exploration with radioactive drugs] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM.
Rev Clin Esp 117:217-26, 15 May 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The influence of some cholinergic drugs and of atropine on o-iodohippurate accumulation in rat renal cortex slices. Bárány EH.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:465-70, Apr 70

Disappearance of 22NaCl and 131-I-hippuran from immobilized joints in rabbits. Lundberg BJ.
Acta Rheum Scand 15:43-53, 1969

Function in hypertrophying kidneys: organic acid and base transport. Goldberg VJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1065-9, Apr 70

The influence of tissue background radioactivity on the apparent renal accumulation of radioactive compounds. Farmelant MH, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:112-7, Mar 70

Simultaneous renal clearances of 125I- and 131I-labelled orthoiodohippurate and para-aminohippurate in the estimation of effective renal plasma flow in man. Maher FT, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:657-61, Sep 70

Quantitation of functional differences between the two segments of the rat proximal tubule in the handling of chlorphenol red and hippuran-131I. Sottiurai V, et al.
Quart J Exp Physiol 55:193-201, Jul 70

[Studies of radioactivity in puerperal milk exposed to radionephrographic examination with hippuran-I-131] Andriani A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:118-21, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Measurement of hippuran I-131 clearance in association with radionephrography] Meldolesi U, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:498-511, May 68 (Ita)

[Comparison between the clearance of hippuran-I-125 and PAH] Mombelli L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:761-71, Aug 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Analysis of compartments of hippuran I 131 after a single injection in the dog: preliminary results] Chapman A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:939-46, Dec 69 (Fre)

URINE

[The significance of the transport time of 131-I hippuran in radioisotope nephrogram] Trapp P, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:649-64, Nov 69 (Ger)

[A simple model of urinary excretion of radiohippuran] Meldolesi U, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:169-84, Feb 68 (Ita)

IODOPYRACET (D13)

BLOOD

A model for measuring renal blood flow from plasma disappearance of iodopyracet. Wilson DM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:79-88, Jan 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic value of hysterosalpingography performed with diodone in sterility] Akunts KB, et al.
Sovet Med 32:139-40, Oct 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Iodopyracet transport by isolated perfused flounder proximal renal tubules. Burg MB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1053-6, Oct 69

Continuous recording of renal isotope clearance by external monitoring during general anesthesia. Wagenknecht LV, et al. Urol Int 25:105-13, 1970

IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Crystalline inclusion pneumonia following the use of hytrast in bronchography. Cabrera A, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 47:154-9, Feb 67

[Bronchography with hytrast complicated by febrile pneumopathy] Roche G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:371-81, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Iterative bronchography complicated by bilateral bronchopneumonia] Delord MM.
Rev Lyon Med 19:389-93, 15 May 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Usefulness of hytrast in double contrast cystography] Belli I, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:32-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

ION EXCHANGE (H)

see also related IONTOPHORESIS (E2)

Separation of peptides on macroreticular ion exchangers. Wall RA. Anal Biochem 35:203-8, May 70

Low temperature annealing of bovine bone powder and its effect on strontium exchange. West VC. Arch Oral Biol 15:93-6, Jan 70

Ion-selective properties of some lipoid systems and their relation to biological membranes. Botré C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:333-7, 1969

On the chemistry of ion exchange in monomolecular layers of lipids. Santis M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:319-32, 1969

Effect of valinomycin on isolated urinary bladder of Pseudemys scripta. I. Effect on electrical parameters under aerobic conditions. Wyssbrod HR. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:361-7, 1969

Distribution and diffusion of solutes in articular cartilage. Maroudas A. Biophys J 10:365-79, May 70

Ionic interaction with bone mineral. V. Effect of Mg2+, Citrate3-, F- and SO4 negative 2 ion on the solubility, dissolution and growth of bone mineral. Pak CY, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:69-77, 11 Aug 69

In vio mass transfer of chloride during exchange hemodialysis. Gabelnick HL, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:636-41, May 70

Ferrokinetics: a biologic model for plasma iron exchange in man. Cook JD, et al. J Clin Invest 49:197-205, Feb 70

Ionized calcium in normal serum, ultrafiltrates, and whole blood determined by ion-exchange electrodes. Moore EW. J Clin Invest 49:318-34, Feb 70

Precipitate-free, dilute aqueous solutions of stannous fluoride for topical application. I. Simple and mixed mediums. Lim JK. J Dent Res 49:760-7, Jul-Aug 70

A dispenser for simultaneous introduction of ion exchange resin into preparations for radioisotopic determination of cholinesterase activity. Smith HG, et al. J Econ Entom 63:683-4, Apr 70

Kinetics of excitable membranes. Voltage amplification in a diffusion regime. Offner FF. J Gen Physiol 56:272-96, Aug 70

The "independence principle" of biological membranes: its misuse. Segal JR. J Theor Biol 24:159-70, Aug 69

Variation of cation exchange capacity and rate with particle size in stream sediment. Malcolm RL, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:Suppl:R153+, May 70

Exchange diffusion. Britton HG. Nature (London) 225:746-7, 21 Feb 70

Studies on the electrophoretic mobility of troponin in the presence of Ca2+, Mg2+, (Mg-ATP)2-. Chowrashi P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:969-72, Mar 70

Preservation of cation exchange mechanism in the revived dog cadaver heart. McCord CW, et al. Surg Forum 20:143-5, 1969

Resin hemoperfusion in the treatment of drug intoxication. Rosenbaum JL, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:134-40, 1970

Separation of cesium and rubidium by the ferrocyanides of copper, zinc, and zirconium. ANL-7615. Edgington DN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 18-25, Jul 68

[Determination of traces of cobalt in mineral waters] Okáč A, et al. Cesk Farm 19:139-42, May 70 (Cze)

[Relation between degree of dehydration and adsorption volume of nitrogen gas of synthetic sodium zeolite of X-type] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:384-9, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Removal of some impurities during isolation and chemical purification of streptomycin] Bogatskiĭ MA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:406-11, May 70 (Rus)

[Ion exchange method for isolation of crystalline D-cycloserine from native solution] Iakhontova LF, et al. Antibiotiki 15:411-5, May 70 (Rus)

[Selectivity of hygromycin B sorption on cations in wide range of pH value] Prokopovich AV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1069-73, Dec 69 (Rus)

[A study of the kinetics of ion exchange in cells of Nitella flexilis by Na22] Ozerskiĭ MI. Tsitologiia 11:991-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

ION EXCHANGE RESINS (D13)

Removal of proteins from isoelectric focusing media. Brown WD, et al. Anal Biochem 34:593-5, Apr 70

Microbiological study of water-softener resins. Stamm JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:376-86, Sep 69

Alteration of Methotrexate by leukemic cells: loss of affinity for an anion exchange resin. Rothenberg SP. Cancer Res 29:2047-55, Nov 69

Use of ion-exchange resin in preparing erythrocytes for magnesium determinations. Hunt BJ, et al. Clin Chem 16:269-73, Apr 70

Thyroid function studies using resin uptake of radioactive thyronines from serum and total thyroxine assay; the free thyroxine index. Maclagan NF, et al. Clin Sci 37:45-60, Aug 69

Long-range electrostatic interactions between amoebae and anion-exchange particles. Brewer JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:397-402, Aug 70

Screening study of adsorbents for urea removal from artificial kidney dialyzing fluid. Mehall JR, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 3:529-43, Sep 69

Studies with ion-exchange resins on cinchona alkaloids. 3. Exchange rates. Kanhere SS, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1550-2, Dec 69

Chromatography of amino acids on ion-exchange resins. Jacobs S. Meth Med Res 12:183-98, 1970 (79 ref.)

Resin hemoperfusion in the treatment of drug intoxication. Rosenbaum JL, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:134-40, 1970

[Radiochemical analysis on ion exchange filters: determination of uranium isotopes in urine] Clanet F, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:147-54, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Reaction of endogenous and exogenous iodine compounds in the serum with a basic ion exchanger] Ködding R, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:425-30, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the isoniazid (INH) therapy. I. Separation and determination of INH and its metabolites in body fluids using ion exchange resins] Okudaira M, et al. Iryo 23:1283-90, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Clinical application of bromide ion respondent membrane electrode. 1. Method of estimation of halothane concentration in the blood] Yasunaka H, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:749-54, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Sorption of pyrogens on ions of Polish production] Budziszewski A. Acta Pol Pharm 27:47-52, 1970 (Pol)

[Experimental studies of dental pulp in dogs after application of calcium cation-exchangers KP-44a and Amberlite ICR-50] Stawiński K, et al. Czas Stomat 22:897-904, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Selectivity of hygromycin B sorption on cations in wide range of pH value] Prokopovich AV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1069-73, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of the structure of carboxylic resins on the peculiarities of oleandomycin sorption] Samsonov GV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:867-73, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of the efficacy of polymethacrylic cationic flocculants and their maximum permissible concentration in drinking water] Trakhtman MB. Gig Sanit 34:15-20, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Extraction of insulin and insulin-like substances from plasma and urine on sulfocationite KU-2] Panin LE, et al. Lab Delo 8:509-11, 1969 (Rus)

[Use of ion exchange resins for the study of gastric juice acidity] Umanskiĭ SSh. Ter Arkh 42:14-8, Mar 70 (65 ref.) (Rus)

[In vitro up take of triiodothyronine labeled with I-131 by ionic exchange resin as proof of thyroifunction] Pajuelo A. An Fac Med Lima 51:32-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

[In vitro uptake triiodothyronine marked with I-131 using a ion exchange resin as a proof of the thyroid function] Pajuelo A. An Fac Med Montev 51:32-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Thyroxine-binding capacity and iodine content of the serum during the use of iodine-containing x-ray contrast agents] Krüskemper HL, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:28-31, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Study of quinocat--diagnostic preparation for tube-free determination of gastric juice acidity] Khadzhaĭ IaI, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:203-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Use of diagnostic preparations on the basis of ions for tubeless determination of gastric juice acidity] Khadzhaĭ IaI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:15-8, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of cecal size in germfree rats by long-term feeding of anion exchange resin. Asano T. Amer J Physiol 217:911-8, Oct 69

Interaction of amine drugs with a polycarboxylic acid ion-exchange resin. Borodkin S, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:481-6, Apr 70

Potential control of Florida elodea by ion-control agents. Martin DF, et al. Nature (London) 226:181-2, 11 Apr 70

Effect of ion-exchange substances on the lipolysis catalysed by pancreatic lipase. Borgström B. Scand J Gastroent 5:549-53, 1970

[Prevention of intestinal absorption of radioactive cesium and strontium with indigenous ionic resins] Bergheanu S, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:349-59, 1969 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of protease inhibitors on experimental peptic ulceration. Ellis CM, et al. Amer J Surg 119:213-6, Feb 70

[Calcium-resonium] Lackenschweiger A, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:216-8, 1968 (Ger)

[Treatment of hyperkalemia in renal insufficiency with cation exchange resin. Experience with use of sodium polystyrene sulfonate] Osawa A, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:645-51, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Treatment of hyperkalemia associated with renal insufficiency--clinical effects and side reactions of positive-ion-exchange resins, sodium polystyrene sulfonate (Kayexalate)] Takasu T. Jap J Clin Med 28:1941-6, Jul 70 (Jap)

IONS (D1)

Mucosubstances and ion-binding in bone. Herring GM. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:147-54, 1969 (23 ref.)

Ion sorption and the potential profile near a model lecithin membrane. Gillespie CJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:47-61, 17 Mar 70

Kinetics of carrier-mediated ion transport across lipid bilayer membranes. Läuger P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:458-66, 15 Sep 70

Orientation of clay particles sorbed on bacteria possessing different ionogenic surfaces. Marshall KC. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:472-4, 1969

The effects of monovalent and divalent cations on the ATPase activity of myosin. Seidel JC. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:162-70, 21 Oct 69

Ionic permeative properties of lipid bilayer membranes. Simons R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:448-57, 15 Sep 70

Correlation of electrical and permeability properties of ion-selective membranes. Krämer H, et al. Biophys J 9:1006-28, Aug 69

Blocking phenomena and charge transport through membranes. Bruner LJ. Biophysik 6:241-56, 1970

Ion flux across lipid bilayer membranes with charged surfaces. Neumcke B. Biophysik 6:231-40, 1970

The kinetics of the autoxidation of ferrous ions in aqueous tripolyphosphate solutions. Kurimura Y, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:2238-42, Aug 69

Mesocestoides corti: environmental cation concentration in calcareous corpuscles. Kegley LM, et al. Exp Parasit 27:88-94, Feb 70

Development of an ion-sensitive solid-state device for neurophysiological measurements. Bergveld P. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:70-1, Jan 70

Biologic synergisms in rats produced by carbon monoxide and positive ions. Pogrund RS. Int J Biometeor 13:123-34, Oct 69

Studies on urolithiasis. XI. Interaction of urine polyelectrolytes and inorganic ions. Chow FH, et al. Invest Urol 5:557-67, May 68

Divalent cation activation of flagellar ATP-phosphohydrolase from bull sperm. Young LG, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:315-22, Dec 69

Effect of polyions on the infectivity of rabies virus in tissue culture: construction of a single-cycle growth curve. Kaplan MM, et al. J Virol 1:145-51, Feb 67

A study of alkoxycarbonium ions related to mescaline. Ramsey BG. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:31-2, Apr 69

Enzymes activated by monovalent cations. Suelter CH. Science 168:789-95, 15 May 70

[Permeability of artifical lipidic membranes to divalent inorganic and organic cations] Goudeau H. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:303-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of positive atmospheric ions upon hypothalamo-hypophysial complex, and regulation of water and electrolyte metabolism in the albino rat] Olivereau JM. Z Zellforsch 107:361-73, 1970 (Fre)

[Ion mechanism and electric activity of intestinal muscles] Greven K. Hippokrates 41:257-8, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Interaction of positively charged substances with a sialoglycopeptide released from human erythrocytes by treatment with trypsin] Okuma S. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:647-50, May 70 (Jap)

[Ionic mechanisms of the activated subsynaptic membrane in Onchidium neurons] Sawada M. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:491-504, 31 Aug 69 (Jap)

[Molecular weight and number of ionogenic groups of ristomycins and related antibiotics] Lomakina NN, et al. Antibiotiki 15:21-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Ionization-chromatographic determination of certain organic substances] Dmitriev MT, et al. Gig Sanit 34:69-74, Oct 69 (Rus)

[A field method of determining anionic surface-active agents in water] Mozhaev EA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:75-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Hydroaeroionization in the treatment of bronchopneumonia in calves] Abramov SS, et al. Veterinariia 45:58-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Effect of metal ions on the diffusion velocity of serum proteins] Benaš A, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:729-31, Jul 69 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of ion pairs on impregnated layers. Gröningsson K, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 6:447-68, Oct 69

The demonstration of anions generated by the action of sodium hypochlorite (NaOCl) on tissue sections, including observations on the unmasking of carbonyl groups. Ruddell CL. Histochemie 19:319-39, 1969

[Demonstration of significant quantitative variations affecting tissue polyanions of the renal papilla during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

diuresis] Morard JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1811-4, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Correlations between quantitative variations affecting tissue sodium and polyanions of the renal papilla during diuresis: eventual role in the adjustment of cortico-medullary osmotic gradient] Morard JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1922-4, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Biliary function after vagotomy. I. Flow, ions, pH, bilirubin, bile acids] Segato G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:565-75, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Determination of fluoride ion activity by fluoridelectrode] Koch G.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:377-82, Jun 69 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Specifity of ion transport induced by beauvericin. Dorschner E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:11-4, 1968
An electron microscopical demonstration of the permeability of cerebral and retinal capillaries to ions. Casley-Smith JR. Experientia 25:845-7, 15 Aug 69
Cation-binding capacity of membranes isolated from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Cutinelli C, et al.
J Bact 100:123-7, Oct 69
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XVI. Cation binding by submitochondrial particles. Jacobus WE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4995-5004, 25 Sep 69
Cation concentration change in rat skeletal muscles associated with potassium deficiency and denervation. Akaike N. Jap J Physiol 19:420-38, Aug 69
[Ionic balance in cell nuclei] Siebert G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:119-24, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Ionic movements and depolarization as possible factors causing potassium contracture] Dolcini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:15-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Recent acquisitions in cellular physiology: active transport of bivalent cations in the mitochondria] Rossi CS, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:1-45, Jan 68 (123 ref.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of certain cations and anions on the alkaline phosphomonoesterase activities in human dental plaque. Paunio IK.
Acta Odont Scand 28:399-415, Jun 70
Anions and the contraction of glycerol-extracted muscle fibers. Jacobs HK, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:36-40, Jan 70
The accelerating effect of serosal HCO3- on Na+ transport in short-circuited turtle bladders. Gonzalez CF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:403-18, 1969
Effect of cations on the association of L-glutamic acid decarboxylase with some subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Haber B, et al.
Brain Res 14:767-71, Aug 69
Stages in phage R17 infection. II. Ionic requirements for phage R17 attachment to F-pili. Danziger RE, et al.
Virology 40:547-53, Mar 70
[Comparative study of the action of some divalent cations on diaphragm and lumbrical muscles of rats] Reiss G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:384, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of ADP and some cations on rotational streaming in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) root hairs] Lazár-Keul G, et al. Protoplasma 69:37-48, 1970 (Ger)
[ATPase activity in purified myelin from peripheral nerves. 3. Its specificity and effect of ions] Cavallotti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:244-6, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Catalytic effect of metal ions on amino acid photolysis] Khenokh MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:492-5, 11 May 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of metallic ions to Asperigillus nidulans] Elorza V. Microbiol Esp 22:131-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

IONTOPHORESIS (E2)

Treatment of vitiligo with 1 percent solution of the sodium salt of meladinine using the ionophoresis technique. Badr Moawad M.
Derm Mschr 155:388-94, 1969
Micro-electrode tip position marking in nervous tissue: a new dye method. Lee BB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:610-3, Dec 69
Eccrine anhidrosis due to glutaraldehyde, formaldehyde, and iontophoresis. Gordon BI, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:436-9, Dec 69
Arterialized capillary sampling using histamine iontophoresis. Winquist RA, et al.
J Pediat 76:455-8, Mar 70
Treatment of spasmodic torticollis by suppression of labyrinthine activity: report of a case. Svien HJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:825-7, Nov 69
[Iontophoretic method in the evaluation of skin reactivity and regulatory processes of the central nervous system] Grünner O.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:301-2, 1969 (Cze)
[Influence of airionization on the hypophysis of the albino rat] Olivereau JM.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:776-82, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[The fluoroiontophoresis in caries prevention] Paiazzi S. Rass Trim Odont 50:369-71, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effect of an electrical potential on the migration of fluorine ions in the dental enamel: biophysical study] Pouëzat JA.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:661-81, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Iontophoresis of Prontosil in liver diseases] Schmehlik C.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:238, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Mediophoretic and electroencephalographic studies on the changes at the level of vegetative reactivity during general anesthesia] Madjarov D.
Minerva Anest 35:73-8, Jan 69 (Ita)
[The study on the iontophoresis. A study on the iontophoresis by half sine wax. 1] Matsumoto H, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 38:183-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Electrogalvanic currents in the oral cavity and pathological changes in remote organs in dogs] Wójciak L. Czas Stomat 23:1057-61, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Iontophoresis and its use in ophthalmology] Lisiewicz H. Klin Oczna 40:133-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Therapeutic trial using iontophoresis of Solu-Dacortin in certain eye diseases] Merz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:589-93, 1969 (Pol)
[Mechanism of hydroxyl iontophoresis] Lańcucki J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:479-83, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Therapeutic use of positive ion current by the method of Prof. Gostkowski. Preliminary report] Gostkowski K, et al. Przegl Lek 25:541-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical experience using phenylbutazone ointment and iontophoresis] Netto HN.
Hospital (Rio) 74:527-31, Aug 68 (Por)
[Microanalysis of amino acids based on ion mobility] Konstantinov BP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:113-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Central neurotropic activity of aminopropyl and aminopropionyl derivatives of iminodibenzyl and diphenylamine and its connection with ionization constants] Lapin IP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:8-13, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Nasal electrophoresis of dimedrol and calcium in pruritic dermatosis] Dadiomova VG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:72-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Simultaneous ultrasonic therapy and electrophoresis in corneal opacity] Tsok RM.
Vestn Oftal 80:70-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Simultaneous use of inductothermia and calcium electrophoresis in the treatment of "fresh" fractures of long bones] Dormidontov GV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:207-10, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Ultraphonophoresis and its effect on the distribution and deposition of hydrocortisone 4-C-14 in experiments] Gatev SP, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:42-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of heparin electrophoresis in the treatment of patients with coronary sclerosis and angina pectoris] Glagoleva NA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:37-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Euphylline electrophoresis in the complex therapy of patients with stenocardia] Glagoleva NA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:208-12, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of bronchial asthma with diadynamoelectrophoresis of adrenaline] Kanter SD.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:169-70, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The efficacy of treatment of hypertensive patients with apochlorine electrophoresis] Katsenovich RA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:327-30, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[A method of vacuum therapy and drug electrophoresis under vacuum in the treatment of some inflammatory-dystrophic diseases] Kulazhenko VI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:236-43, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Potassium electrophoresis in the complex therapy of patients with hypertension] Levin BS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:47-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Importance of solution concentration in the use of the magnesium collar] Sokolov BA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:174-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative intranasal calcium chloride electrophoresis in comparison with other methods of treatment in patients with polypous rhinosinusitis] Tarasov DI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:243-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of diadynamotherapy and novocaine electrophoresis with diadynamic current in sports trauma] Vitushkina SM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:203-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of dilation of veins of the lower extremities and their complications by sclerotherapy and electrophoresis] Bagdasarian NO.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:89-93, 1970 (Rus)
[Application of electrophoretic administration of proteolytic enzymes in stomatologic practice] Mnatsakanian EA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:94-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Data on substantiation of the application of certain physical methods of treatment in the clinic for otorhinolaryngologic diseases (2)] Kvitnitskiĭ ME, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:57-62, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Method and basis of production of iontophoretic skin dialysate] Shchutskiĭ IV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:31-6, Dec 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Streptomycin electrophoresis and iodinogalvanization in actinomycosis] Immiev Ia.
Veterinariia 45:71-2, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Active electrodes for ionogalvanotherapy of mastitis in cows] Panin AM. Veterinariia 44:97-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

IOPYDOL see under IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

IOPYDONE see under IODOPYRIDONES (D2, D13)

IOTHALAMIC ACID (D13)

Tamm-Horsfall urinary mucoprotein precipitation by urographic contrast agents: in vitro studies. Schwartz RH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:698-701, Apr 70
Water-soluble contrast lumbar myelography with meglumine iothalamate (Conray). Praestholm J, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:303-8, May 70
Positive contrast ventriculography. Jackson JD, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1350-2, Nov 69
[Use of water-soluble contrast media in neuroradiology] Gonsette R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:49-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Clearance examinations with 131-I iothalamate] Dittrich P, et al. Wildlife Dis 49:401-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Excretory pyelography with Conray 400] Ariyoshi A.
Acta Urol Jap 15:811-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[New contrast medium, Conray 400 (sodium iothalamate 66.8 percent) for the urinary tract and the blood vessel] Tamura M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:718-26, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Excretory pyelography with Conray-400, especially its comparison with diatrizoate] Yamaguchi M.
Acta Urol Jap 15:727-34, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical use of Conray-400] Hirano K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:658-62, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Angiography using Conray-400] Ishida O, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:189-98, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Conray-Meglumin (Kistner)]
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl I:21, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Lumbar myelography with methylglucamine iothalamate] Edgren W, et al.
Nord Med 83:564-7, 30 Apr 70 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tolerance of modern contrast media in urologic roentgen diagnosis] Graebner HF, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:532-3, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of atropine in the prevention of accidents due to organic iodinated contrast media] Ottolenghi G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:98-107, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[The effect of scopolamine in the prevention of accidents due to organic iodinated contrast media] Ottolenghi G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:89-97, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Single-injection clearances of iothalamate-131-I in the rat. Blaufox MD, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:542-4, Feb 70
Effect of free 131-I on renal excretion of diatrizoate-131-I, an inulin substitute. Schmid HE, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:903-7, Mar 70
[Reaction of endogenous and exogenous iodine compounds in the serum with a basic ion exchanger] Ködding R, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:425-30, Jul 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Methylglucamine iothalamate 60 per cent for cerebral ventriculography. Handa J, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:631-6, Nov 69
Single injection clearance in children. Sakai T, et al.
Pediatrics 44:905-11, Dec 69
[Caudagraphy using methylglucamine iothalamate (Conray 60, Contrix 28)] Penning L, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:861-7, 23 May 70 (Dut)
[Lumbosacral radiculography with ethyl lucamine iothalamate (Contrix 28) (results of 847 examinations)] Baumgartner J, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:549-54, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Personal experience with saccoradiculography using methylglucamine iothalamate] Clément JC, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:391-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Lumbar myelography using conray Meglumin 282] Ahlgren P.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:270-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Determination of glomerular filtration rate with 125-I iothalamate] Pixberg HU, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:108-11, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of a viscose water-soluble contrast medium for hysterosalpingographic examination in female sterility] Roncuzzi R, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:605-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Traditional urography and urography by infusion. Renographic study with I131 iothalamate, by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

elimination of the contrast medium] Dragoni G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:698-704, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Use of Conray contrast medium in myelography] Zamojda B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:317-22, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Lumbal myelography with Conray Meglumin 282] Irstam L, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3185-90, 8 Jul 70 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Gallbladder seen on excretory urography: a case report. Arkless R. J Urol 102:765-7, Dec 69
Mechanism of excretion of radioiodinated sodium iothalamate. Riep RJ, et al. Radiology 93:807-11, Oct 69
[Clinico-radiological evaluation and mechanisms of renal elimination of iodamide] Crespi Porro R, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:427-35, Oct 69 (Ita)
[The glomerular filtration of urographic contrast medium, iothalamate (Conray) and drip infusion pyelography (DIP)] Sakurai T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:251-80, Jun 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of iodamide, iothalamate, and metrizoate type angiographic contrast media on the central nervous system. Szlávy L, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:339-47, Oct 69

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of water-soluble contrast media for myelography. A polygraphic study in rabbits. Oftedal SI, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:273+, 1970
Neurotoxicity of iothalamates and diatrizoates. I. Significance of concentration and cation. Melartin E, et al. Invest Radiol 5:13-21, Jan-Feb 70
Neurotoxicity of iothalamates and diatrizoates. II. Historadioautographic study of rat brains with 131-Iodine-tagged contrast media. Tuohimaa PJ, et al. Invest Radiol 5:22-9, Jan-Feb 70
[Experimental and clinical study on the tolerance of cerebral capillaries for a new contrast medium (iothalamic acid salts)] Gonsette R, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:535-46, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Toxicity problems with respect to angiographic contrast media] Zsebök ZB, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:157-62, May 70 (Ger)

URINE

Effect of free 131-I on renal excretion of diatrizoate-131-I, an inulin substitute. Schmid HE, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:903-7, Mar 70
Urographic contrast agents. A comparison of sodium and methylglucamine salts. Benness GT.
Clin Radiol 21:150-6, Apr 70

IPECAC (B6, D2, D3, D13)

see also specific
EMETINE (D2, D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of the combination oxytetracyckine + ephedrine + ipecacuanhin in the treatment of respiratory infections in children] Filgueiras JM.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2129-34, Dec 69 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of emetine and cephaëline in ipecacuanha root. Habib MS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:57S+, Dec 69
Quantitative determination of emetine and cephaëline in ipecacuanha root and its preparations. Habib MS, et al. Planta Med 18:270-4, May 70
[A new method for the determination of total alkaloids and of cephaeline in Ipecacuanha] Graf E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:209-17, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Separation of alkaloids from Ipecacuanha tincture by paper chromatography and countercurrent distribution] Przyborowska M.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:325-30, 1969 (Pol)

POISONING

Report of accidental poisoning death from fluid extract of Ipecac. Rose NJ. Illinois Med J 137:338, Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of the poisoned child. Reid DH.
Arch Dis Child 45:428-33, Jun 70
Ipecac may not halt drug abuse. Gowdy JM.
New Eng J Med 283:936, 22 Oct 70
Poisoning in childhood. Robertson WO.
Northwest Med 69:95-8, Feb 70
Ipecac-induced emesis for acute poison ingestion. Yamokoski R. Ohio Med J 66:496-7, May 70

IPODATE (D13)

[Tissue tolerance and additional possibilities of application of the contrast medium SH 617 L] Reinhardt K.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:117-20, Jan 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Accelerated oral cholecystography using ipodate supplementation. Klepetar T, et al.
JAMA 211:2154-5, 30 Mar 70

BLOOD

[Reaction of endogenous and exogenous iodine compounds in the serum with a basic ion exchanger] Ködding R, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:425-30, Jul 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Usefulness of calcium ipodate in the faintly opacified gallbladder. Siber FJ, et al. Radiology 97:185-6, Oct 70
[Clinical use of the contrast medium suspension SH 617 L. (Discussion on the works of K. Reinhardt as well as W. Widok and W. Schmerwitz)] Zeitler E.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:446-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

IPRONIAZID (D2, D3, D6)

Evidence of a hydrazine-reactive group at the active site of the nonheme portion of horseradish peroxidase. Hidaka H, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:174-80, Sep 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Significance of catecholamines for analgesic effect of morphine] Vedernikov IuP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:154-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Use of a combination of methionine and various psychotropic drugs in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia patients] Matveichuk TS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1868-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Iproniazide postnecrotic cirrhosis] Muro J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:235-44, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induced carcinogenesis under various influences on the hypothalamus. Kavetsky RE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:517-9, 14 Oct 69
Inhibition of thyroid iodide peroxidase in vivo and in vitro by iproniazid. Hidaka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:103-9, 13 Jul 70
The effects of iproniazid and reserpine on the accumulation of granular vesicles and noradrenaline in constricted adrenergic nerves. Banks P, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:10-8, Sep 69
Blockade of reserpine-induced gonadal inhibition in the female rat by iproniazid. Chatterjee A.
Endokrinologie 54:189-92, 1969
Effect of iproniazid on excretion of aromatic amines in x-irradiated rats. Nadkarni GB, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 18:95-8, 1970
Influence of chloroquine and phenanthrene methanols (WR 33,063) on content of biogenic amines in the mouse lung. Sadavongvivad C, et al.
Milit Med 134:1106-18, Sep 69
Impairment of collagen and elasin crosslinking by an amine oxidase inhibitor. Chou WS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1078-82, Sep 70
Cytomorphological alterations of mossy fiber boutons of the hippocampus produced by 3-acetylpyridine, methoxypyridoxine, reserpine, and iproniazid. Niklowitz WJ. Z Zellforsch 101:192-202, 1969
[Aggression-inducing combinations of psychotomimetic drugs] Zetler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:326, 1969 (Ger)
[Concentration of oxidized and reduced forms of NAD in the brain tissue and livers of rats under normal conditions and following the administration of iproniazid] Sharkova EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:49-51, May 67 (Rus)
[Anti-inflammatory effect of iprazid and DG-2] Riabukha TK.
Farmakol Toksik 33:199-201, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of iprazid on brain circulation and oxygen tension in brain tissue] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:3-9, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of iproniazid on the post-irradation syndrome] Zaczek-Modzelewska T.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:75-91, 1967 (Pol)
[Experience with iprazid treatment of patients with stenocardia] Klimenko AG, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:70-3, May 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Chemical constitution and teratogenic effect in rats. 3. N-alkylcarbonhydrazides, hydrazine derivatives] Kreybig T von, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:363-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Comparison of pharmacological activity and toxicity of the antidepressants nialamide, phenelxine and iproniazide] Lapin IP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:526-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

IRIDIUM (D1)

[Dosimetric control in brachycurie therapy by the means of 'escargot' isodoses] Schlienger M, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:282-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Dosimetry of needles of iridium 192. Theoretical study with computers] Paine C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:549-55, 1969 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Radiotherapy of cancer of the penis with iridium 192] Pierquin B, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:1-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Perendoscopic endolaryngeal iridium irradiation (preliminary report)] Brandt RH.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:880-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of epitheliomas with a mold containing radio-iridium. Dosimetry with a computer and early clinical results] Sinistrero G, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:104-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Endocurietherapy of epidermoid carcinomas of the internal surface of the cheek] Pierquin B, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:241-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Interstitial irradiation by iridium 192 in the prevention of recurrence after surgical excision of keloid cicatrices] Nicoletis C, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 12:237-42, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Stereotactic interstitial brachytherapy using Ir192-"GammaMed" in infiltrating brain neoplasms] Mundinger F.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:254-61, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Physico-theoretical and technical bases of 192 Ir interstitial radiotherapy] Sinistrero G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:574-82, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Therapeutic possibilities of iridium 192 in especially extensive skin tumors] Sinistrero G, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:410, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Prospects of interstitial radioisotopotherapy with P32 and Ir192 in radiosurgical therapeutic association in advanced cervix carcinoma] Marsiletti GC, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:154-5, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Radioactive iridium endocurietherapy in localized carcinoma in the area of the lingual junction] Pierquin B, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:355-62, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

IRIDOCYCLITIS (C11)

Intra-ocular gnathostomiasis. Seal GN, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:109-13, Jun 69
[Kraup-Posner-Schlossman syndrome] Krudysz J, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:121-4, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of periodic iridocyclitis] Panina NB.
Vestn Oftal 81:84-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Acute endogenous iridocyclitis] Algvere P.
Lakartidningen 67:3005-13, 24 Jun 70 (Swe)

BLOOD

[The erythrogram in iridocyclitis of various etiology] Shatilova RI. Vestn Oftal 80:48-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic iridocyclitis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Calabro JJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:406-13, Jul-Aug 70
Secondary band-shaped keratopathy. Sen DK, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:67-8, Apr 69
[Observations on the treatment of uveitis associated with hypertension] Mazor EI.
Oftal Zh 24:250-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Secondary glaucoma in connection with inflammatory processes of the eye sheaths] Titenko KS.
Oftal Zh 24:246-50, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Ophthalmologic utilization of triamcinolone diacetate in local injections] Ardouin M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:786-97, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Interferon in the treatment of virus diseases of the conjunctiva and the cornea] Barg TsM, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:286-9, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Postoperative complications in the pathological

picture (iridodialysis completa, iridocyclitis phaco-anaphylactica)] Abramowicz I.
Klin Oczna 39:897-9, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrical excitability in traumatic iridocyclitis] Akimochkina VA. Oftal Zh 22:67-8, 1967 (Rus)

SURGERY

The iris suture. Mackensen G.
Bibl Ophthal 81:264-7, 1970

THERAPY

The use of low temperature in the treatment of iridocyclitis and of herpetic infections of the cornea. Krwawicz T. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:137-52, 1969

VETERINARY

Inflammatory diseases of the internal structures of the eye. Richards DJ. Aust Vet J 45:558-62, Dec 69

IRIS (A9)

Lymphoma as a cause of hyphema. Guzak SV Jr.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:229-31, Aug 70
Metastatic carcinoma simulating a postoperative endophthalmitis. Levine RA, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:59-60, Jan 70
Essential progressive iris atrophy. Boberg-Ans J.
Brit J Ophthal 53:649-51, Oct 69
Fluorescence angiography of the iris. Craandijk A, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:229-32, Apr 70
Postoperative iris foreign bodies. McGrand JC, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:676-82, Oct 69
Basal cell nevus syndrome associated with malignant melanoma of the iris. Kedem A, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:99-106, 1970
Fluorescence angiography of the iris in recent and long-term diabetes. Jensen VA, et al.
Diabetologia 4:161-3, Jun 68
Lens subluxation and surgical aphakia treated with photocoagulation of the iris. Straatsma BR, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:664-78, 1969
Posterior embryotoxon. Malik SR, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:115-6, Jun 69
Rubeosis iridis in aphakic diabetics. Beasley H.
JAMA 213:128, 6 Jul 70
Familial occurrence of iris atrophy and cataract. Breebaart-de Miranda JG, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:291, 1970
Injection of radioactive 35S. A new technique in the treatment of iris and conjunctival cysts. Mesker RP, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:308-13, 1970
Rieger's syndrome. Feingold M, et al.
Pediatrics 44:564-9, Oct 69
Combined iris retractor and forceps and combined iris retractor and sable brush. Schimek RA.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:434, Mar-Apr 70
Oklahoma iris retractor. Tan BG.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:4-9, Mar-Apr 70
[Tumors of the iris] Babel J.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:809-14, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Study of iridoschisis] Bonnet M, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:129-39, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Study of iridoschisis] Bonnet M, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:7-34 contd, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Pseudotumor of the iris due to sarcoidosis] Appelmans M, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:514-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Metastasis in the iris of a cancer of the breast] Bonnet JL, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:283-5, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Retinal vascular changes in Fuchs' complicated heterochromia] Bonnet M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:285-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Optic nerve glioma and iris nevus (von Recklinghausen's disease)] Nordmann J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:132-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Cranio-facial malformations and congenital aniridia in the same family] Pestre A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:1006-12, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of nevoxanthoendothelioma of the iris] Jünemann G.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:136-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Rare tumors of the iris and ciliary body. I] Sommer G, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:43-9, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Ocular involvement in von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Verbeck B.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:751-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Statistical study on the correlation between iris color and presbycusis] Bartalena G, et al.
Boll Mal Orecch 87:181-95, 1969 (Ita)
[Essential progressive atrophy of the iris] Moro F, et al.
Boll Oculist 47:103-18, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Progressive essential atrophy of the iris with pseudopolycoria] Cardia L, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:1-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of rubeosis iridis diabetica] Takagi M.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1048-50, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Congenital bilateral iris cyst] Hamerski W.
Klin Oczna 39:627-30, 1969 (Pol)
[Cyst of the iris] Pereira Gomes J.
Arq Brasil Oftal 32:81-9, 1969 (Por)
[Clinico-morphological aspects of iridociliary region tumors] Linnik LF, et al. Oftal Zh 24:331-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Surgical fistulization of an eye with essential progressive mesodermal dystrophy of the iris] Spitsyn-Iakubovskii KG. Oftal Zh 23:390-1, 1968 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of iridociliary region tumors] Terent'eva LS, et al. Oftal Zh 24:336-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of nodular iridociliary region tumors] Ziangirova GG, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:340-3, 1969 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Glaucoma and Rieger's syndrome. Zauberman H, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:119-23, 1970
Bilateral colobomas of iris and choroid. Association with partial deletion of a chromosome of group D. Cagianut B, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:141-4, Feb 70
Lester's line in hereditary osteo-onychoysplasia. Flickinger RR Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:700-3, Nov 69
Wilms' tumor and congenital aniridia. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. CA 19:289-94, Sep-Oct 69
[Heterochromia iridis, hypoacousia and epilepsy in the same family] Biéder J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:117-21, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Study of iridoschisis] Bonnet M, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:129-39, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Iridoschisis: 3 cases] Déodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:914-20, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Iridoschisis] Legrand J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:414-22, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The association of aniridia with tumor of the kidney in children. 4 cases] Schweisguth O, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1099-107, Dec 67 (Fre)
[A modified Scheie's surgery with lamellar sclerectomy] Dake CL.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:638-45, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of iridoschis associated with glaucoma] Castellazzo R. Boll Oculist 47:526-36, Aug 68 (Ita)
[A case of Ulirich-Fremerey-Dohna-François syndrome (dysostosis oculo-mandibulo-facialis)] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:343-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Congenital defect of the iris (aniridia)] Horodeński J, et al. Klin Oczna 40:129-32, 1970 (Pol)
[Radial striation of the lens] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczo, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:693-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Indications for, and results of the operation of incision of the iridocorneal angle (goniotomy, goniotrabeculotomy or trabeculotomy)] Bietti GB, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:9-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Glaucoma in aniridia(apparent) or irideremia] Sampaolesi R, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 43:31-8, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Rieger's disease. Mesodermal dysgenesis of the cornea and the iris] Soiza JA, et al.
Arch Oftal B Air 44:120-1, May 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Glycogen in normal human iris pigment epithelium. Berkow JW, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:994-5, Jun 70
Lipids of ocular tissues. 3. The phospholipids of mature bovine iris. Anderson RE, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:281-4, Apr 70
Combined fluorescence histochemistry and 3H-noradrenaline measurements of adrenergic nerves. Olson L, et al. Histochemie 15:38-45, 1968

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Iris processes in 340 eyes. Lichter PR.
Amer J Ophthal 68:872-8, Nov 69
[Blood vessels and connective tissue of the avian iris] Oehme H.
Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:555-89, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fluorescence angiography of the iris in diabetics and non-diabetics. Baggesen LH.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:449-60, 1969
Fluorescein angiography of the vessels of the iris in pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule, capsular glaucoma and some other forms of glaucoma. Vannas A.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 105:Suppl 105:1-75, 1969
Vascular tufts at the pupillary margin in myotonic dystrophy. Cobb B, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:573-82, Apr 70
Effects of catecholamines on circulation in the rabbit iris. Cole DF, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:219-32, Apr 70
Vascular tufts at the pupillary margin: a preliminary report on 44 patients. Cobb B.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:211-21, 1969
Light and electron microscopy of the wall of iris vessels in eyes with and without exfoliation syndrome (pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule). Ringvold A.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:1-9, 1970
Electron microscopy of the wall of iris vessels in eyes with and without exfoliation syndrome (pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule). Ringvold A.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:328-41, 1969
[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment of the eye, its value, its possibilities] Déodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:33-52, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy comparison of human iris capillaires in glaucoma simplex and cataract] Krstić R, et al. Experientia 26:399-400, 15 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Studies on iris pulse wave measurement by CdS-photocell transducer] Tomioka S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:634-52, May 69 (Jap)
[An electron microscopic study of the human iris vessels with special reference to the vascular changes on aging, using PAM-stain technique] Yamanouchi M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:767-84, Jun 69 (Jap)
[The "cobra" symptom in the clinical aspects of glaucoma] Remizov MS, et al.
Vestn Oftal 2:44-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the anterior epithelial cell layer of the iris of the hen. Nishida S, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:241-5, Apr 70
Alteration of nucleolar ultrastructure in iris epithelial cells during initiation of Wolffian lens regeneration. Dumont JN, et al. J Exp Zool 174:187-203, Jun 70
Activation of DNA replication in the iris epithelium by lens removal. Yamada T, et al.
J Exp Zool 171:425-32, Aug 69
An electron microscopic study on the guanophore in the iris of the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boié). Setoguchi T, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:253-63, 1969
[Cilia-bearing cells in the guinea pig iris. Electron microscopy studies] Wienker HG.
Naturwissenschaften 56:518, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Fine structure of the iris muscles and their innervation in the pigeon eye] Takahashi K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:828-38, Aug 70 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic cholinesterase inhibitor treatment. I. The pharmacological and physiological behavior of the anti-ChE-treated monkey (Macaca mulatta) iris. Bito LZ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:681-6, Nov 69
Action of dopamine on the human iris. Spiers AS, et al.
Brit Med J 4:333-5, Nov 69
Effects of catecholamines on circulation in the rabbit iris. Cole DF, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:219-32, Apr 70
Histochemical studies on the depletion of noradrenaline by adrenaline in adrenergic nerves of the rat iris. Haining CG, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:639-47, Oct 69
An analysis of ephedrine mydriasis in relationship to iris pigmentation in the guinea-pig eye in vitro. Seidehamel RJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:205-13, Feb 70
[Aspects of some pharmacodynamic, clinical and experimental imbalances of iridomotor homeostasis] Carapancea M. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:223-30, 1969 (Rum)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Developmental study of the iris and ciliary body of the man and bird] Asahiro N.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:143-52, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Relation of proliferative and determinative processes in themorphogenesis of the iris and ciliary body of mammals] Stroeva OG.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:684-96, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

A case of intra-ocular foreign body retained on the iris. el-Rab AG. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:113-8, 1969
Ruby laser damage and pigmentation of the iris. Watts GK. Exp Eye Res 8:470-6, Oct 69
Replacement of iris prolapse after penetrating wounds of the eyes. Beran V, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:529-32, 1969

INNERVATION

Studies on the development of the autonomic innervation of the human iris. Lind NA, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:462P, Feb 70
The inhibitory innervation of the bovine iris sphincter. Posner J. Brit J Pharmacol 37:515P-516P, Oct 69
Dual innervation of the iris sphincter muscle of the albino guinea pig. Nishida S, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:467-9, Oct 69
Microfluorimetric studies on the formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of rat iris. Jonsson G.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:714-23, Nov 69
Adrenergic innervation of the iris, ciliary body, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ciliary processes of the rabbit eye. Staflová J.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:107-18, Sep 69

Histochemical studies on the release of the adrenergic transmitter by nerve impulses in combination with drugs, especially adrenergic neuron blocking agents. Malmfors T. Pharmacology (Basel) 2:138-50, 1969

Differential monoamine depletion by oxypertine in nerve terminals. Granulated synaptic vesicles in relation to depletion of norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin. Bak IJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch 101:448-62, 1969

[Electron microscopic study on the innervation of the ciliary muscle. Comparison of nerve endings in the iris muscle and the ciliary muscle] Hirano S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:695-709, May 69 (Jap)

[Fine structure of the iris muscles and their innervation in the pigeon eye] Takahashi K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:828-38, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic study concerning the effects of guanethidine on the nerve terminals and preterminals of the dilator muscle in the rabbit iris] Tamura T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:972-81, Jul 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Lipid biosynthesis in normal and lipid infiltrated rabbit irises. Roscoe HG, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:329-37, May 70

The role of plasma protein binding in the inhibitory effect of nortriptyline on the neuronal uptake of norepinephrine. Borgå O, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:581-8, Jul-Aug 70

Uptake and accumulation of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of rat iris. Effect of reserpine, monoamine oxidase and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Jonsson G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:58-72, Oct 69

In vivo synthesis of lipids in rabbit iris, cornea and lens tissues. Culp TW, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:98-105, Jan 70

Normal rate of 3H norepinephrine uptake by isolated iris of rabbits injected with reserpine and pargyline. Herr B, et al. Int J Neuropharmacol 8:463-9, Sep 69

Phospholipid changes in the eye and aorta of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Roscoe HG, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:123-30, Jul-Aug 69

Release of norepinephrine from isolated rat iris by field stimulation. Farnebo LO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:332-41, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic lacy vacuolation of iris pigment epithelium; a case report. Fine BS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:197-201, Feb 70

Diabetic lacy vacuolation of iris pigment epithelium; a histopathologic report. Yanoff M, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:201-10, Feb 70

Association of virus with nerve fibers in the irides of chickens with ocular leukosis. Simpson CF.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2191-6, Dec 69

A syndrome of iris nodules, ectopic Descemet's membrane, and unilateral glaucoma. Cogan DG, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:424-33, 1969

Light and electron microscopy on plasma cells and Russell bodies in the iris of a chronic uveitis patient. Iwamoto T, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:563-82, Dec 69

[4 cases of acute irido-atrophying mydriasis after keratoplasty for keratoconus] Pouliquen Y, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:219-26, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Atrophy of the epithelial layers of the iris; study of a case of pigmentary glaucoma by light microscope and electron microscope] Brini A, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:403-23, 1969 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on clinical and pathological changes of neighbouring tissues of lens by ultrasonic vibrating tip for phaco-emulsification. I. Clinical and pathological changes using non-coated tip] Ito K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:557-66, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Tuberculoma of the iris and ciliary body (anatomopathological contribution)] Abramowicz I.
Klin Oczna 39:881-2, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pupillary phenomena and mechanical changes in the iris of the living rabbit. Abrams JD.
Exp Eye Res 9:114-23, Jan 70

[Influence of local temperature changes in the pupillary motor nucleus region on activity of the iris muscle in the pigeon] Pierau FK, et al.
Pflueger Arch 315:291-307, 1970 (Ger)

[On the reaction of the isolated frog iris to light] Glaus-Most L. Rev Suisse Zool 76:799-848, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Behaviour of an iris model and the pupil block hypothesis. Wyatt H, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:177-85, Mar 70

SURGERY

Anterior chamber angle recess. Delaney WV Jr, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:1016-9, Jun 70

Photocoagulation coreplasty. Cleasby GW.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:145-51, Feb 70

Epithelial downgrowth following cataract surgery. Cryotherapy for an intraocular foreign body. Dixon WS, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:303-5, Sep 70

Laser photocoagulation of the iris. Zweng HC, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:193-9, Aug 70

Laser iridotomy. Perkins ES.
Brit Med J 1:580-1, 6 Jun 70

A modification of iridencleisis operation for chronic glaucoma. Kamali K.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:145-6, 1968

Cyclo trabeculotomy ab-interno for buphthalmos. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:285-90, 1969

Iridencleisis for aphakic glaucoma. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:279-84, 1969

Results of fistulising operations on post-keratectomy corneal opacities. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:53-6, 1969

Complications of peripheral iridectomy. Luke SK.
Canad J Ophthal 4:346-51, Oct 69

Complications with cataract cryoextraction following zonulolysis. Cole OW. Int Surg 52:354-7, Nov 69

Peripheral iridectomy for angle-closure glaucoma. Abstract of an interim report on a 10 year follow-up study. Kirsch RE. Invest Ophthal 9:424, Jun 70

Scheie's operation with sub-conjunctival depomedrone. Sollom AW, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:142-51, 1969

Carbamylcholine (carbachol) in the management of corneal trauma and after cataract extraction: an experimental and clinical study. Sylvester FJ, et al.
Southern Med J 63:1082-4, Sep 70

Management of iris and lens. Zorab EC.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:421-6, 1969

[Surgical approach to epithelial cysts of the iris] Varga M. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:597-602, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Cryocoagulation in iris hernia] Haut J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:336-7, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Sclero-iridencleisis (personal technic; preliminary note)] Peyresblanques MJ.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:372-4, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Elliot's trepanation and iridencleisis of the university eye clinic Tuebingen. Attempt at retrospective documentation] Kröner B.
Docum Ophthal 27:90-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Partial excision of the iris and ciliary body] Müller HK.
Docum Ophthal 26:679-97, 1969 (88 ref.) (Ger)

[Preventive iridectomy in the partner eye following angle block glaucoma] Benedikt O.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:80-3, 1970 (Ger)

[Light coagulation in the area of the iridolenticular diaphragm] Heydenreich A.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:153-61, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Peripheral iridectomy with scleral cauterization (Scheie's operation). 1. Results regarding intraocular pressure] Polychronakos DJ, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:189-200, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Plastic surgery on iridodialysis] Dodo T.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:513-8, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Results of iridencleisis surgery in glaucoma] Horodeński J, et al. Klin Oczna 40:369-72, 1970 (Pol)

[Basal iridectomy in an arched iris] Krol' DS.
Oftal Zh 23:447-50, 1968 (Rus)

[Basal iridencleisis with anterior sclerectomy in primary glaucoma] Reznikov IuE, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:601-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Valve diathermosclerectoiridectomy in glaucoma] Rogova NA, et al. Oftal Zh 23:26-30, 1968 (Rus)

[Valvular iridencleisis in glaucoma (immediate results)] Bedilo VIa, et al.
Vestn Oftal 82:29-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Indications for, and results of the operation of incision of the iridocorneal angle (goniotomy, goniotrabeculotomy or trabeculotomy)] Bietti GB, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:9-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Iridocycloretraction and its place in the system of surgical treatment of glaucoma] Krasnov MM.
Vestn Oftal 81:58-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Technic of iridocyclectomy] Linnik LF.
Vestn Oftal 81:72-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

[The 1st operation for removal of a tumor of the iris by corneoscierotic trepanation] Linnik LF.
Vestn Oftal 80:87-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[The 1st anti-glaucomatous iridectomy in Russia] Magil'nitskiĭ SG. Vestn Oftal 80:85-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Iridencleisis in congenital glaucoma in children] Tokareva BA. Vestn Oftal 81:29-31, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of iridencleisis and filtering iridectomy] Unik EA. Vestn Oftal 81:52-4, 1968 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Tattooing with intracorneal iris graft (preliminary note)] Paufique L, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:234-7, Feb 70 (Fre)

IRITIS (C11)

ETIOLOGY

[Peripheral iridectomy with scleral cauterization (Scheie's operation). 2. Postoperative infections] Polychronakos DJ.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:17-29, 1970 (Ger)

IRON (D1, D7)

see also related
FERRITIN (D10)
HEMOSIDERIN (D10)
TRANSFERRIN (D10)

An iron-alum method for elective demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides. I. Török LJ, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:235-40, 1969

Iron requirements of menstruating women. Beaton GH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:275-83, Mar 70

Anemia of kwashiorkor in Cairo: deficiencies of protein, iron and folic acid. Halsted CH, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1371-82, Oct 69

Some dissolution aspects of ferrous sulfate tablets. Blezek CE, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:533-9, Jul 70

Automated phosphorus method employing ferrous sulfate as the reducing agent. Harbin MT, et al.
Amer J Med Techn 36:425-9, Sep 70

Iron nutriture from infancy to adolescence. Beal VA, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:666-78, Apr 70

The recommended dietary allowances for iron. Hegsted DM. Amer J Public Health 60:653-8, Apr 70

Lung scanning in the preoperative assessment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Fraser HS, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:349-58, Mar 70

Catalytic effect of iron on oxidation of plutonium by hydrogen peroxide. Sill CW, et al.
Anal Chem 42:1273-5, Sep 70

Spectroscopy and structure of hemerythrin. Garbett K, et al. Arch Biochem 135:419-34, Dec 69

Tyrosine ligands to iron in hemerythrin. Rill RL, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:507-14, Feb 70

Isolation by crystallization of the Mo-Fe protein of Azotobacter nitrogenase. Burns RC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:90-9, 8 Apr 70

Isolation of gastroferrin from human gastric juice. Davis PS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:532-7, 22 Oct 69

Implication of histidine at the active site of hemerythrin. Fan CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:365-72, 7 Aug 69

Proton magnetic resonance evidence for methionine-iron coordination in mammalian-type ferrocytochrome c. McDonald CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:442-9, 7 Aug 69

Studies on non-heme iron proteins and the piericidin A binding site of submitochondrial particles from Candida utilis cells grown in media of varying iron concentrations. Ohnishi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:487-93, 7 Aug 69

Enterobactin, an iron transport compound from Salmonella typhimurium. Pollack JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:989-92, 12 Mar 70

Catalatic activity of iron(3)-centred catalysts. Role of dimerization in the catalytic action of ferrihaems. Brown SB, et al. Biochem J 117:741-4, May 70

Free energy of subunit interactions. Hemerythrin. Langerman NR, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4746-52, Dec 69

Mössbauer spectroscopic evidence for the electronic configuration of iron in horseradish peroxidase and its peroxide derivatives. Moss TH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4159-62, Oct 69

Perturbations of the proton magnetic resonance spectra of conalbumin and siderophilin as a result of binding Ga3+ or Fe3+. Woodworth RC, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:839-42, 17 Feb 70

Iron-mercaptoethanol-inorganic sulfide complex. Possible model for the chromophore of nonheme iron proteins. Yang CS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2127-33, 12 May 70

Properties of leghaemoglobin in vivo, and its isolation as ferrous oxyleghaemoglobin. Appleby CA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:222-9, 1969

Purification and properties of two iron-sulfur proteins from Azotobacter vinelandii. Dervartanian DV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:548-63, 23 Dec 69

Metal ions and ribosomal conformation. Tal M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:76-86, 19 Nov 69

A comparison of the iron bonding in anhydrohemoglobin and anhydromyoglobin. Grant RW, et al. Biophys J 9:1446-50, Dec 69

The kinetics of the autoxidation of ferrous ions in aqueous tripolyphosphate solutions. Kurimura Y, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:2238-42, Aug 69

Temperature-jump studies of the kinetics of the formation of the monochloro and monobromo complexes of iron. 3. Yasunaga T, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:2165-9, Aug 69

The effect of polyvalent metal ions on the stability of a buffer system for calcification in vitro. Bachra BN, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:359-65, 1970

The action of reducing agents on the dissociation of iron transferrin with special reference to thioglycollate. Fielding J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:423-9, Jun 70

Model experiments for the study of iron transfer from transferrin to ferritin. Miller JP, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:146-51, Aug 69

Induction of phagocytosis of iron colloid by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells with polycationic substances. Yokomura E. Gann 60:439-47, Aug 69

Evaluation of the Fricke dosimeter with other dosimetry systems. Oller WL, et al. Health Phys 17:653-9, Nov 69

An interesting case of colloidal iron positivity. Narasimham C, et al. Histochemie 21:286-8, 1970

Lysine iron agar medium in routine diagnostic enteric bacteriology. Bhar P, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:995-8, Jun 69

Fortification of shark liver oil with iron. Sundaravalli OE, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1963-8, Oct 69

Iron nutriture of girls and women--a review. I. Dietary iron and hemoglobin concentrations. White HS. J Amer Diet Ass 53:563-9, Dec 68

Artificial rearing of lambs: feeding cold milk ad libitum versus warm milk three times per day to appetitie, and effects of an antibiotic-vitamin-iron supplement on growth performance and digestibility of diet constituents. Brisson GJ, et al. J Anim Sci 31:810-5, Oct 70

Influence of graded levels of dietary iron, as ferrous sulfate, on performance and tissue mineral composition of steers. Standish JF, et al. J Anim Sci 29:496-503, Sep 69

States of amino acid residues in proteins. XXII. Effect of cyanide on the reactivities of histidine and tyrosine residues in ferrihemoglobin and ferrimyoglobin. Takenaka A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:397-402, Mar 70

Reduction of cytochrome c by ferrous ions and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in acid solution. Kurihara M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4804-6, 25 Sep 70

Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Extrinsic properties of the optical activity in adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin). Padmanabhan R, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2469-75, 25 May 70

Three new iron-ligand complexes of human methemoglobin A. Uchida H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4606-11, 25 Sep 70

Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance characteristics of iron (III) and manganese (II) protoporphyrins IX and their apohemoprotein complexes in high spin states. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2998-3003, 10 Jun 70

Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance characteristics of iron (3) and manganese (II) protoporphyrins IX and their apohemoprotein complexes in high spin states. Yonetani T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2998-3003, 10 Jun 70

Electronic structure of ferrous iron in hemoglobin inferred from Mössbau measurements. Eicher H, et al. J Chem Phys 52:932-4, 15 Jan 70

Electronic structure, quadrupole splitting, chemical shift, and susceptibility of ferrous iron in anhydrohemoglobin, anhydromyoglobin, and bispyridinehemin. Trautwein A, et al. J Chem Phys 52:2473-7, 1 Mar 70

Modification of the electronic structure of ferrous iron in hemoglobin by ligandation and by alterations of the protein structure inferred from Mössbauer measurements. Trautwein A, et al. J Chem Phys 53:963-7, 1 Aug 70

Formyliation of iron (3) porphyrins and chlorins of natural origin. Nichol AW. J Chem Soc [Org] 7:903-10, 1970

Iron-platinum hardening in casting golds for use with porcelain. Smith DL, et al. J Dent Res 49:283-8, Mar-Apr 70

An iron-containing artefact in tissue sections. Taggart ME. J Med Lab Techn 27:36, Jan 70

An iron-dependent modification of several transfer RNA species in Escherichia coli. Rosenberg AH, et al. J Molec Biol 46:581-4, 28 Dec 69

Studies of ferritin and a new iron-binding protein found in the intestinal mucosa of the rat. Pearson WN, et al. J Nutr 99:137-40, Oct 69

Optimal ferric hydroxamate method for determination of intact pilocarpine. Gibbs IS, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:395-6, Mar 70

Hydroxamic acids. I. Factors affecting the stability of the hydroxamic acid-iron complex. Notari RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1060-4, Sep 69

Nutritional anaemia in Singapore children. Boon WH. J Singapore Paediat Soc 12:13-21, Apr 70

Electron microscopic observations on glycerol-extracted rabbit muscles treated with dialyzed iron at low pH. Dougherty WJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:1-15, Apr 70

Iron in flour. Elwood PC. Lancet 1:716-7, 4 Apr 70

Reactions of biological antioxidants. I. Fe(3)-catalyzed reactions of lipid hydroperoxides with alpha-tocopherol. Gruger EH Jr, et al. Lipids 5:326-31, Mar 70

Reactions of biological antioxidants. II. Fe(3)-catalyzed reactions of methyl linoleate hydroperoxides with derivatives of coenzymes Q and vitamin E. Gruger EH Jr, et al. Lipids 5:332-6, Mar 70

Iron deficiency: still a diagnostic challenge. Fairbanks VF. Med Clin N Amer 54:903-15, Jul 70

Structure of ferroverdin. Candeloro S, et al. Nature (London) 224:589-91, 8 Nov 69

Electrically induced carrier transport. Ward WJ 3d. Nature (London) 227:162-3, 11 Jul 70

Fortification of food with iron. Krikker MA. New Eng J Med 283:206-7, 23 Jul 70

Pagophagia and iron lack. Coltman CA Jr. Nutr Rev 27:244, Aug 69

Recommendation for increased iron levels in the American diet. Nutr Rev 28:108-9, Apr 70

Iron deficiency and gastrointestinal lesions. Nutr Rev 27:231-3, Aug 69 (9 ref.)

Cardiac hypertrophy in rats with iron and copper deficiency: quantitative contribution of mitochondrial enlargement. Goodman JR, et al. Pediat Res 4:244-56, May 70

Intercomparisons of FeSO4 dosemeter solutions, and the use of such solutions for a postal dosimetry service. Ahmed SA, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:135, Jan 70

Ferrous sulphate G-values in 0-8 and 0-1N H2SO4. Day MJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 14:665-7, Oct 69

A ferrous sulphate dosemeter independent of photon energy in the range from 25 keV up to 50 MeV. Frankenberg D. Phys Med Biol 14:597-605, Oct 69

Plastic irradiation vessels for ferrous sulphate dosimetry. Law J. Phys Med Biol 15:117-20, Jan 70

Ferrous sulphate G-values for X-rays of "effective" energy 48 and 25 keV. Law J. Phys Med Biol 14:607-14, Oct 69

Controversy on iron needs, intake levels, deficiency stigmata and benefits from iron supplementation. Walker AR. Postgrad Med J 45:747-53, Dec 69 (58 ref.)

Variability in hematological response of chicks fed an iron-copper deficient diet. Washburn KW, et al. Poult Sci 49:122-7, Jan 70

Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. Washburn KW. Poult Sci 48:204-9, Jan 69

A ferrous sulfate mini-dosimeter. Kartha M. Radiat Res 42:220-31, May 70

A "kit" for preparation of high specific-activity 99mTc albumin for cisternography and blood-pool imaging. Cooper JF, et al. Radiology 95:533-7, Jun 70

Control of acidic mine drainage. Hartford WH. Science 169:504, 31 Jul 70

[Principles of a new method for electron microscopic immunohistochemistry] Franz H. Histochemie 12:230-9, 1968 (Ger)

[Inorganic biochemistry] Weser U. Naturwissenschaften 56:506-10, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Use of ferrocene-marked proteins in electron microscopic immunohistochemistry] Franz H. Verh Anat Ges 63:521-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Biochemically active ligand systems. II. Spectroscopic studies on metallic complexes of the antiviral agent isatin-3-thiosemicarbazone] Barz P, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:199-204, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Behavior of cephalin-cholesterol membranes in metal chloride solutions] Berger R, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:950-3, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of iron deficiency states in patients with gastrectomy] Bär W, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1385-9, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

[On the possibility of the appearance of silicosis in workers in the production of ferrosilicon] Corsi G, et al. Med Lavoro 61:109-22, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Sideropenia without anemia] Policlinico [Prat] 75:1490-4, 4 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Iron need in blood donors] T Norsk Laegeforen 90:503-4, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)

[ESR spectra of iron complexes with nucleic acid components] Il'ina AN, et al. Biofizika 12:181-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Magnetic susceptibility of complexes of trivalent iron with guanine chloride, guanosine and ribose] Moshkovskii IuSh, et al. Biofizika 12:324-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Nature of weak fluorescence of chlorophyll solutions with addition of iron salts] Oleinik VS. Biofizika 12:161-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Role of iron ions in chemiluminescence of lipids] Susiova TB, et al. Biofizika 13:723-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Paramagnetic nitrosyl complexes of heme and nonheme iron] Vanin AF, et al. Biofizika 13:608-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Hygienic assessment of the efficacy of neutralization of spent ferrochromium slag pickling solution] Dobrinskii SI. Gig Sanit 34:98-9, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Basic problems of industrial hygiene in the production of manganese-zinc ferrite powder] Lagutin AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:42-3, May 70 (Rus)

[Iron ore pneumoconiosis] Shevchenko AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:29-31, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Current status of the problem of plasma sustitutes from gelatin (literature review)] Znamenskaia TV. Probl Gemat 13:53-62, Jun 68 (140 ref.) (Rus)

[Certain data characterizing the economic importance of improving the status of health of iron ore industry workers of the Krivoy Rog Basin] Shpinev VF. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:14-7, 1970 (Rus)

[Treatment of latent iron deficiency] Petrov VN. Ter Arkh 41:33-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anaemia in general practice: controlled-release ferrous sulphate and vitamin C compared with ferrous sulphate BP. Gomez G, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:421-4, Oct 69

Oral iron therapy. Callender ST. Brit J Haemat 18:123-5, Feb 70 (13 ref.)

Quick- and slow-release iron: a double-blind trial with a single daily dose regimen. Callender ST. Brit Med J 4:531-2, 29 Nov 69

'Iron once daily'. Drug Ther Bull 8:19-20, 27 Feb 70

Response of hookworm anaemia to different types of iron therapy. Bose SL, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:523-7, Sep 69

Effects of dietary and iron supplementation on hematocrit levels of preschool children. Brigety RE, et al. J Pediat 76:757-60, May 70

Evaluation of iron supplements in prevention of iron-deficiency anaemia. Elwood PC, et al. Lancet 2:175-7, 25 Jul 70

Study of long-term iron intake. Crosby WH, et al. New Eng J Med 283:765-6, 1 Oct 70

A comparative trial of slow-release and conventional iron preparations. Elwood PC, et al. Practitioner 204:812-5, Jun 70

[Oral and parenteral iron therapy] Pribilla W. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1789-91, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Concentration related inhibitory and activating catalytic effect of iron and other ions in a homogenous system on sodium dihydrogen phosphate] Krause A, et al. Pharmazie 25:435, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Dose dependency of the intestinal absorption of iron in humans with normal iron reserves and persons with preiatent-latent iron deficiency] Heinrich HC, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1301-10, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Basic therapeutic prescriptions for iron deficiency hypochromic anemiain children] Campea L. Clin Ter 49:499-502, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Nutrition of premature infants with iron-combined humanized milk. Results of a clinico-hematologic study] Panero C, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:772-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Clinical significance of parenteral iron compounds in gyneco-obstetric field] Nakajima Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:719-28, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Experimental study of attracting drugs to localized site by use of ferromagnetic substances] Saito S. Saishin Igaku 22:569-75, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)

[Treatment of iron-deficiency anemia with oral calcium-disodium versenate and iron] Kofmider S. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:121-6, Feb 70 (Pol)

[Serum copper and iron levels in iron-deficiency anemia treated with intravenous iron] Kędracka J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:207-9, 9 Feb 70 (Pol)

[Treatment of hypochromic anemia using intramuscular injections of an iron salt] Marques RJ, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1427-31, Oct 69 (Por)

[Use of parenteral iron in hypochromic anemias during the pregnancy-puerperal period] Fernandes RV, et al. Rev Brasil Med 27:211-6, Apr 70 (Por)

[Parenteral iron therapy of anemia] Al'perin PM, et al. Ter Arkh 41:40-3, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Therapy of chronic iron deficiency: food fortification and medicinal iron] Reizenstein P, et al. Lakartidningen 65:5203-6, 25 Dec 68 (Swe)

[Effect of metal ions on the diffusion velocity of serum proteins] Benaš A, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:729-31, Jul 69 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction to iron sorbitol injection in three cases of malabsorption. Karhunen P, et al. Brit Med J 2:521-2, 30 May 70

Iron therapy for haemodialysis patients. Morris AJ. Lancet 2:774, 10 Oct 70

Experimental production of "Bantu" siderosis using home-brewed beer. Buchanan WM. S Afr J Med Sci 35:15-21, Apr 70

Calciphylactic syndrome in pigs. Penn GB. Vet Rec 86:718-21, 13 Jun 70

[Orally induced hemochromatosis] Iversen TO, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1155-7, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)

[Adverse reactions of iron administration in suckling pigs] Bollwahn W, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:481-4 contd, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical examinations of electrical injuries. Buris L, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:355-8, 1967

Evaluation of fine-needle aspiration biopsy smears in the diagnosis of liver iron overload. Lundin P, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:369-73, Nov 69

Siderochromes in saliva in persons with high and low caries frequency. Nordh F. Acta Odont Scand 27:493-504, Oct 69

Iron tissue variation due to injected thyroxine. Russo EY de, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:125-30, 1969

Chemical composition of the deposity formed on the Lippes loop after prolonged use. Engineer AD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:315-6, 15 Jan 70

Vitreous analysis in eyes containing copper and iron intraocular foreign bodies. Runyan TE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:1053-7, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pulmonary ferruginous bodies in France. Bignon J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:804-5, May 70
Pulmonary ferruginous bodies in France. Wright GW. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:805, May 70
Determination of iron in heme compounds. 3. Extension and modification of the method. Cameron BF. Anal Biochem 35:515-7, Jun 70
The relation of endogenous non-haem iron in formalin-fixed lungs to radiological grade of pneumoconiosis. Bergman I. Ann Occup Hyg 13:163-9, Jul 70
Lymph node iron in rheumatoid arthritis. Histology, ultrastructure, and chemical concentration. Muirden KD. Ann Rheum Dis 29:81-8, Jan 70
Fibrous dust particles and ferruginous bodies. Methods for quantitating them and some results from the lungs of city dwellers. Gross P, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:38-46, Jul 70
Equilibrium dialysis studies of transferrins. Glaser B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:483-4, Apr 69
White ring of the cornea. Nevins RC Jr, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:457-60, Oct 69
"Ferruginous bodies" in guinea pigs. Fine structure produced experimentally from minerals other than asbestos. Davis JM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:364-73, Apr 70
Extrinsic properties of optical activity in adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin). Padmanabhan R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:363-8, 8 Oct 69
Iron in commercial ATP preparations. Harrison WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:525-7, 30 Dec 69
Non-heme iron (iron-sulfur) proteins of Azotobacter vinelandii. Shethna YI. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:58-62, 7 Apr 70
Adaptation of the Zak-Epstein automated micromethod for serum iron to determine iron-binding capacity and urinary iron. Kunesh JP, et al. Clin Chem 16:148-9, Feb 70
Iron deposition in original and regenerated synovial tissues after synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis. Goldie I. Clin Orthop 68:316-21, Jan-Feb 70
An azomethine-hypophosphorous acid addition compound as a new colorimetric reagent for iron. Neish WJ, et al. Experientia 25:788-9, 15 Aug 69
Difference in iron release by alpha-ferritin and beta-ferritin. Niederer W. Experientia 25:804-5, 15 Aug 69
Histochemical method for identification of titanium and iron oxides in pulmonary dust deposits. De Vries G, et al. Histochemie 15:212-8, 1968
Fractionation of horse spleen ferritin. Relationship of Fe-N-ratio to some physico-chemical properties. Hauser H. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1331-9, Nov 69
Colouration of the mucosa of the fore-stomachs of buffalo-calves and presence of iron containing pigment in the epithelium. Tiwari GP, et al. Indian Vet J 46:1046-8, Dec 69
Substructure in the iron core of ferritin molecules. J Micr 90:279-81, 1969
A simple test for the detection of iron in stools. Macdougall LG. J Pediat 76:764-5, May 70
Absence of dimers and nature of iron binding in transferrin solutions. Aisen P, et al. Nature (London) 226:859-61, 30 May 70
Ovotransferrin with one iron atom. Williams J, et al. Nature (London) 226:858-9, 30 May 70
The determination of sodium, potassium, copper and iron in Candida species. Pijck J. Sabouraudia 7:90-7, Jun 69
Losses of iron from the body as the basis for the determination of dietary iron requirements. Wadsworth GR. Singapore Med J 10:259-64, Dec 69
Ultrastructural localization of iron by Perls' or by Turnbull's method applied to tissue prior to embedding. Dumont JN, et al. Stain Techn 45:188-9, Jul 70
Vital staining by Fe and Mn salts for electron microscopy of plant tissue (Elodea). Lowenhaupt B. Stain Techn 45:29-34, Jan 70
Application of the Perls method for iron staining to sections embedded in epoxy resin. Tanaka Y, et al. Stain Techn 44:255-6, Sep 69
The mineralization and hardness of the radular teeth of the limpet Patella vulgata L. Runham NW, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:608-26, 1969
["MacDonald" diet. Effects of a choline- and iron-free diet on general growth and hepatic mass of the rat] Barthe J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:153-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The scanning electron microscope and electronic microanalyzer. Its use in the study of "ferruginous bodies" in the human lung] Bignon J, et al. Presse Med 78:880-4, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Behavior of iron metabolism under experimental stress. Methodology for the determination of "non-heme"-iron in tissue] Elek S, et al. Experientia 26:669-70, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The enamel character of the iron oxide-containing cap of teleostean teeth] Schmidt WJ. Z Zellforsch 93:447-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of iron and manganese levels in piped water in the Campania region] Renga G, et al. Ig Mod 61:673-86, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Determination of Ca, Mg, Fe, Cu, and Zn in the various organ tissue in normal rabbits by the atomic absorption method] Kitaguchi K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:495-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Heterogeneity of ferritin; contents of iron poor and iron rich ferritin in animal tissues] Shimada S, et al. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:121-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[EPR study of non-heme iron in fractions of Azotobacter vinelandii] Vanin AF, et al. Biofizika 12:1103-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The presence and type of metal in the active center of smooth muscle beta-adrenoreceptors] Komissarov IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:55-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Application of the Mössbauer effect to the study of the role of iron in biological nitrogen fixation] Moshkovskiĭ IuSh, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 174:215-7, 1 May 67 (Rus)
[Preparation and study of feramid tablets] Makhkamov SM, et al. Farmatsiia 18:69-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The use of phosphorylated cellulose for separating iron in analyzing water from natural sources] Osipova TI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:57-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A study of cell components of Azotobacter, containing Molybdenum and non-hemic iron] Gvozdev RI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:215-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Iron, copper, cobalt and zinc contents of gastric juice of dogs with experimental stomach ulcer] Babenko GA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:65-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Composition of chalybeate (ferrous) springs in the Karelian ASSR and measures for the prevention of iron precipitation in the mineral water] Chekin VIa, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:261-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Copper and iron content of various vegetable foodstuffs, as well as of the juice of fruits and vegetables cultivated in the Fergana valley] Fuzailov IuM. Vop Pitan 28:72-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Iron in vegetable food products grown in the Dagestan ASSR] Oparin IA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:79-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The level of copper, cobalt and iron in local edible plant products of Surkhan-Dar'ia District of Uzbekistan] Vezhnevets TI, et al. Vop Pitan 29:85-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Contents of admixture of iron in pharmaceutical raw material and injection solutions] Bugrim NA, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:54-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)
[Content of cobalt, zink, iron and copper in some drug forms of cardiac glycoside preparations] Karpliuk ZV, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:74-6, 1969 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of sulphydryl inhibition on the uptake of transferrin-bound iron by reticulocytes. Fielding J, et al. J Clin Path 22:677-9, Nov 69

BLOOD

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Case report with electron microscopic study. Zawadzki ZA, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:50-7, 1969
Serum B12 and serum iron after gastric surgery. Schrumpf A, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:561-4, Dec 69
Haemoglobin, erythrocyres and serum iron values in normal children 3-6 years of age. Marner T. Acta Paediat Scand 58:363-8, Jul 69
Effect of ceruloplasmin on plasma iron in copper-deficient swine. Ragan HA, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1320-3, Nov 69
Impaired bone marrow response in equine infectious anemia. McGuire TC, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2099-104, Dec 69
A simple colorimetric method for the determination of iron in serum. Guirgis FK, et al. Analyst 95:614-8, Jun 70
Evaluation of plasma iron turnover in Cooley's anemia. Astaldi G, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:111-25, 20 Nov 69
Infection and iron overload in thalassemia. Caroline L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:148-55, 20 Nov 69
The effect of transferrin-free serum on the utilization of iron by rabbit reticulocytes. Eldor A, et al. Blood 36:233-8, Aug 70
Role of copper in iron localization in developing erythrocytes. Goodman JR, et al. Blood 34:747-53, Dec 69
Circulating siderocytes in human subjects. Kurth D, et al. Blood 34:754-64, Dec 69
Hematopoiesis and serum iron changes following vincristine sulfate. Nesbit ME Jr, et al. Blood 34:633-44, Nov 69
A random sample from Wales. 3. Serum iron, iron binding capacity and transferrin saturation. Jacobs A, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:581-7, Dec 69
Diurnal variations of the serum iron in normal subjects and in patients with haemochromatosis. Sinniah R, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:351-8, Oct 69
The relationship between serum ion levels and ascorbic acid stores in siderotic Bantu. Wapnick AA, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:271-6, Aug 70
Failure of a pure progestogen contraceptive to affect serum levels of iron, transferrin, protein-bound iodine, and transaminase. Powell LW, et al. Brit Med J 1:194-5, 25 Jul 70
Ten-year haematological follow-up: mortality and haematological changes. Waters WE, et al. Brit Med J 4:761-4, 27 Dec 69
Oral contraceptive drugs: some observations on their effect on menstrual loss and hematologic indices. Thein M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:72-3, 29 Nov 69
The serum iron level, hematocrit, sedimentation rate, and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase level in pediatric patients with Hodgkin's disease. Jaffe N, et al. Cancer 26:332-7, Aug 70
Application of Fe+2-5-pyridyl-benzodiazepin-2-ones to the automated determinations of serum iron and iron-binding capacity. Klein B, et al. Clin Chem 16:495-9, Jun 70
Simplified determination of serum iron and total iron-binding capacity. O'Malley JA, et al. Clin Chem 16:92-6, Feb 70
Some aspects of the determination of serum iron and total iron-binding capacity with Teepol. Colenbrander HJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:175-84, Apr 70
Application of Fe (II)-5-pyridyl benzodiazepin-2-ones to the determination of serum iron and iron-binding capacity. Klein B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:517-23, Dec 69
The co-precipitation of ferric iron and protein and the reducing capacity of serum as factors affecting the assay of serum iron. Ryall R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:193-202, Apr 70
The effect of Apurin (allopurinol) on liver function and serum iron. Howitz PF. Danish Med Bull 17:203-5, Aug 70
Serum levels of iron, calcium and proteins in various childhood disorders. A study of 200 patients. Manchanda SS, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:428-31, Nov 69
Iron deficiency in rural infants and children. Burroughs AL, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 57:122-8, Aug 70
Mechanism of tuberculostasis in mammalian serum. II. Induction of serum tuberculostasis in guinea pigs. Kochan I, et al. J Bact 100:64-70, Oct 69
A comparison of the effect of oral contraceptives, pregnancy and sex on iron metabolism. Mardell M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1489-95, Nov 69
Ferrokinetics: a biologic model for plasma iron exchange in man. Cook JD, et al. J Clin Invest 49:197-205, Feb 70
Semi-automated micromethod for estimating the unsaturated iron-binding capacity of serum using radioactive iron. Brozovich B, et al. J Clin Path 22:605-8, Sep 69
Plasma iron values in National Blood Transfusion Service donors. French EA, et al. J Clin Path 22:680-2, Nov 69
Serum iron levels in jaundice in infancy and childhood. Husain S, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:237-40, 1 Sep 69
An evaluation of adsorption methods for measurement of plasma iron-binding capacity. Cook JD. J Lab Clin Med 76:497-506, Sep 70
Erythropoietin: a complex with different in vivo and in vitro activities. Dukes PP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:439-44, Sep 70
The effect of live attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccine on serum iron, zinc, and copper concentrations in man. Pekarek RS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:293-303, Aug 70
Effect of organic iron compounds on the iron uptake of reticulocytes in vitro. Szilagyi G, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:275-82, Feb 70
A simple micromethod for the determination of total iron in whole blood. Dawes RL, et al. J Med Lab Techn 27:55-7, Jan 70
Plasma iron turnover in normal subjects. Funk DD. J Nucl Med 11:107-11, Mar 70
Nutritional status of preschool children: hemoglobin, hematocrit, and plasma iron values. Owen GM, et al. J Pediat 76:761-3, May 70
Arteriosclerosis and iron metabolism. Gerami S, et al. J Surg Res 10:105-10, Mar 70
Oral contraceptives and blood-iron. Zilva JF. Lancet 2:847, 18 Oct 69
Haemoglobin, serum iron and iron binding capacity during growth from age 9 to 17. Semi-longitudinal study of boys and girls. Wijn JF de, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:29-36, Apr 70
Physics and physiology of transferrin. Aisen P. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:213-22, May-Jun 70
Iron and erythropoiesis. Nutr Rev 27:227-30, Aug 69 (4 ref.)
Daily variation of body temperature, liver catalase activity, and plasma iron concentration in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:527-9, Jun 70
A comparison of the effects of rabbit endogenous pyrogen on the body temperature of the rabbit and lowering of plasma iron in the rat. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:128-30, Jan 70
Hypoferremia produced by plasma from endotoxin-treated rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:817-20, Dec 69
Daily variation of body temperature, liver catalase activity, and plasma iron concentration in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:527-9, Jun 70
Serum iron level and total iron binding capacity (TIBC) in children with rheumatic fever.

Lewenfisz-Wojnarowska T, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:107-14, 1970
Correlation between serum iron and copper in different animals. Planas J, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:91-4, Mar 70
Serum iron as a differential diagnostic aid in acute leukemia in children. Moe PJ.
Scand J Haemat 6:270-3, 1969
The effect of repeated blood donation on the haemoglobin, haematocrit and serum iron values of regular blood donors. Kwa SB.
Singapore Med J 10:139-47, Sep 69
Simultaneous measurement of blood parameters using radiochromium-labeled red cells and radioiron-labeled plasma. SAM-TR-68-113. Logsdon DF Jr, et al.
US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Oct 68
[Changes of some hematologic values during physiologic pregnancy and their relationship to the level of iron in plasma] Blekta M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:521-4, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Simple methods for the determination of serum iron and iron binding capacity with bathophenanthroline] Bouda J. Vnitrni Lek 15:1125-7, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Determination of serum iron without removing proteins] Smithuis LO.
Pharm Weekbl 105:929-44, 28 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Porphyria cutanea tarda with hypersideremia: effectiveness of desferrioxamine (Desferal)] Beurey J, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:235-41, 1966 (Fre)
[A case of adult cutaneous porphyria with high sideremia treated by calcic EDTA and repeated bloodletting] Reginster JP.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:263-4, 1966 (Fre)
[Modification of serum iron lvels and of erythrocyte magnesium during chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Henrotte JG, et al.
Life Sci [I] 9:609-12, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Rapid determination of the saturation capacity of free siderophyline] Pré J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:579-82, May 70 (Fre)
[Rapid technics of direct and indirect determination of serum sideremia] Pré J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:657-61, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Hyposideremia in respiratory insufficiency patients] Verstraeten JM, et al.
Poumon Coeur 24:1153-69, 1968 (Fre)
[The liver and the physiopathology of iron. 5. Plasma repercussion of iron overloads in liver cirrhosis] Robaldo-Cordeiro AJ, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 19:177-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on blood iron level changes in tuberculous patients treated with thioamides-isoniazid and rifomycin-isoniazid combinations] Guillermand J, et al.
Therapie 25:137-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Occurrence of iron-binding proteins in the blood serum of fattened and laying ducks] Richter H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:863-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Kinetics of serum iron following oral loading test with varying iron dosage] Schulz J.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:425, 27 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Erythrocytes in the active phase of chronic progressive polyarthritis. I. Red blood count and serum iron level in dependence on the degree of activity] Tanner E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:144-7, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Circadian rhythm of serum-iron levels in children] Werner E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1476-83, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Atypical transferrin with extremely high serum iron level] Westerhausen M, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1279-80, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Determination of iron and copper in serum and urine and their diagnostic significance] Sommer J.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:186-92 concl, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Method for determination of latent iron-binding capacity using radioactive iron] Sziegoleit M.
Nuclearmedizin 8:242-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The daily variations in serum iron and latent iron binding capacity in hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, alcoholism, hemochromatosis and aplastic anemia] Speck B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:303-5, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The determination of iron and the total absorptive power of iron with bathophenanthroline without prior deproteinization] Koine A.
Z Ges Inn Med 25:125-8, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum copper and iron under the influence of the ovulation inhibitor Ovosiston] Methfessel HD, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:659-61, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Determination of iron in fresh and stored sera] Hoefimayr J, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:200, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The iron concentration in the blood of patients with postoperative feeding tube] Wilke J, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:710-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Individual, daily and time-of-day changes of the blood constituents in cattle. 5. Behavior of trace elements iron and copper as well as cholesterol] Unsheim J.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:703-11, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of sideremia in subjects treated with salicylate] Pecora P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:58-61, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Copper and iron levels in the serum in patients with severe pulmonary silicosis after a long interruption of the specific risk] Granata A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:255-63, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The behavior of siderocytes following splenectomy] Esposito R. Haematologica 54:493-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Changes of sideremic indexes, hematocrit and hemoglobin at the end of pregnancy and at the beginning of the puerperium] Avezzù G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1540-7, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Blood iron, copper and zinc levels in virus hepatitis in childhood. Quantitative determination by atomic absorption spectrophotometry and polarography] Frangini V, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:732-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Atomic absorption spectrophotometry in the study of iron, copper and zinc blood levels in children with thalassemia] Moggi C, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:696-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The significance of the blood iron-copper level ratio in virus hepatitis in childhood] Pratesi C.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:825-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ferrokinetics in anemia of the infant, with special reference to the premature baby. II. Ferrokinetics in anemia of the premature baby] Tamura M.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:624-35, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Ferrokinetics in anemia of the infant, with special reference to the premature baby. I. Ferrokinetics in the normal infant] Tamura M.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:621-3, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on serum iron and copper in tuberculosis of bone and joints] Imai K.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:899-941, 25 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies on metabolic changes of serum iron, serum cholesterol, vitamin B12 and vitamin B6 with age] Takasaki M, et al.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:545-53, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Simple rapid method for iron determination in the blood] Kitaguchi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:739-41, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Application of atomic absorption spectroscopy in the determination of iron and copper in biological materials with particular reference to serum iron and copper] Okuda M, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:Suppl 17:84+, 1970 (Jap)
[Determination of unsaturated iron-binding capacity using "Irosorb-59"] Matsubara T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2340-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Determination of serum iron and copper by atomic absorption spectroscopy. 1. Direct dilution method] Okuda M, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1812-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Determination of serum iron and copper by atomic absorption spectroscopy. II. Deproteinization method] Okuda M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1966-70, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Succinic acid and iron absorption] Wolff-Sorensen E.
Nord Med 83:171-3, 5 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Blood serum iron and total iron-binding capacity in children with congenital cyanotic heart defects] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M.
Pediat Pol 45:187-96, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Serum copper and iron levels in iron-deficiency anemia treated with intravenous iron] Kędracka J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:207-9, 9 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Serum iron and copper levels in the course of active rheumatic disease with heart involvement and coexisting circulatory insufficiency] Kędracka J.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1960-2, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Serum iron and copper levels in adults in active rheumatic disease] Kędracka J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1800-2, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Changes in serum concentration of iron and transferrin in patients with duodenal ulcer in an early period after various operations on the stomach] Postępski L. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1759-62, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Iron-binding capacity of serum proteins and the degree of their saturation by iron in a selected group of shipyard welders] Uselis J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:755-7, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Serum iron and copper levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kędracka J.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:115-20, 1970 (Pol)
[Serum iron level in relation to the date of partial gastrectomy] Ciedlińska A.
Wiad Lek 23:1285-8, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Anemia in inflammatory conditions] Trybulski T, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1413-7, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Serum iron levels in aduits suffering from lambliasis] Głębski J, et al. Wiad Paraxyt 16:343-5, 1970 (Pol)
[The relationship between the concentration of iron, manganese and copper in the serum of healthy humans] Zhernakova TV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:47-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Serum iron content in dumping syndrome] Bulgakov GA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:121-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Iron-binding capacity in ischemic heart disease] Kondurtsev VA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:57-61, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Choice of method to determine blood and urine levels of iron] Idel'son LI, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:47-52, May 70 (Rus)
[Some problems of the pathogenesis of anemia connected with infection and inflammation] Radzivilovskaia EG.
Probl Gemat 13:39-45, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Iron and copper content of the blood serum in tuberculous children] Astrova EA.
Probl Tuberk 47:34-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Blood plasma iron, copper, manganese, aluminum, nickel and chromium content in inflammatory diseases of the lungs and bronchial asthma] Trubnikov GV, et al. Sovet Med 31:137-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Tissues of the oral cavity in hypoferric anemia] Kalinin VI.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:20-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The so-called gastroenterogenic anemias] Iaroshevskiĭ AIa, et al. Ter Arkh 41:21-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-diagnostic significance of the blood serum copper, ceruloplasmin and nonhemoglobin iron determination in patients with acute coronary insufficiency] Kondurtsev VA.
Ter Arkh 41:62-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Serum non-hemoglobin iron levels in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Kapralov IK.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:44-6, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Content of certain trace elements in the blood of patients with Lever's bullous pemphigoid, Sneddon-Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis and Hailey-Hailey benign familial pemphigus] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:35-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the blood iron and copper levels in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Kachanov VP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:88-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of determining serum iron levels in children with infectious hepatitis] Kienskaia MG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:91, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Iron, copper, cobalt, zinc and various metalloprotein concentrations in the blood of patients with acute cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:17-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Iron and siderophilin levels in patients with arteriosclerosis] Voĭtiuk VM, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:68-72, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Blood iron and copper metabolism disorders in patients with hemorrhagic ischemic insult and brain tumors] Mirzoian GI, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:84-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Values of iron and folate levels in pregnancy toxemias] Karchmer S, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:231-7, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Precautions for blood iron determination] Oberhauser E, et al. Neurocirugia 27:269-70, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)
["In vitro" experiments on the capacity of serum iron transport using Fe-59 in various birds and mammals] Balasch J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:195-9, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Diurnal variations of iron metabolism in normal persons and in patients with hematologic diseases] Carmena AO. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:211-3, Dec 67 (Spa)
[The iron status of conscripts] Gullbring B, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:1580-2, Apr 70 (Swe)
[Variations in the sodium, potassium, calcium and iron level in the blood of splenectomized dogs] Skerović D, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:140-6, 1968 (Cro)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 99mTc iron-ascorbic acid complex for kidney scanning. Jeyasingh K, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 21:238-9, Apr 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lung scanning using 99mTc-labeled macroaggregated ferrous hydroxide (Tc-MAFH) as the perfusion agent. Boyd RE, et al. J Nucl Med 10:737-9, Dec 69
Urine test for L-dopa consumption. Wolcott GJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1201, 29 Nov 69
99mTc-iron hydroxide aggregates. Evaluation of a new lung-scanning agent. Davis MA.
Radiology 95:347-52, May 70
[Clinical experience with the 99m-technetium-iron complex for renal scintigraphy--a comparison with mercury preparations] Hennig K, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:366-74, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Behavior of the iron turbidity test T66 compared with other liver function tests] Józkiewicz S, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:684-7, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Preparation, qualities and use of ferrocen-labelled proteins] Franz H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:673-5, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
(Iron-load test in sideropenia in infants] Pacanowska M, et al. Wiad Lek 23:719-23, 1 May 70 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Method of isolation and concentration of "ferruginous bodies" in the human lung. Their incidence and significance] Bignon J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:71-86, Jan 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Inter-relations between iron stores, general factors and intestinal iron absorption. Hausmann K, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:193-207, 1969
Urinary and faecal iron excretion in thalassaemia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

syndromes. Malamos B, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:321-9, 1969

A study of iron metabolism in cases of hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Stojčevski T, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 24:41-8, 1970

Studies on the relationship between the function of reticuloendothelial system and the hematopoiesis. II. Experimental studies on 59Fe ferrokinetics in the induced hematological disorders of mice. Hasegawa M. Acta Med Okayama 23:209-18, Jun 69

Iron absorption in apparently healthy men and women. 3. Studies in iron absorption. Höglund S.
Acta Med Scand 186:487-91, Dec 69

Prevalence of angular stomatitis. Correlation with composition of food and metabolism of vitamins and iron. Mäkilä E. Acta Odont Scand 27:655-80, Dec 69

Comments on Garby's model of iron kinetics. Ribeiro-Fagundes R, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:367-9, 1969

Mathematical model of the kinetics of plasma iron during alimentary Fe absorption. Brodanová M, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:13-119, 1970

Some effects of protein deficiency in young growing pigs. 3. Ferrokinetic investigations. Hristić V, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 11:16-30, 1970

Absorption of dietary iron in pregnancy. Apte SV, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:73-7, Jan 70

Iron absorption in Addisonian pernicious anemia. Boddy K, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1555-8, Dec 69

Hepatic storage iron concentrations in different population groups. Charlton RW, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:358-70, Mar 70

Iron absorption in kwashiorkor. Lynch SR, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:792-7, Jun 70

Influence of succinic acid on absorption of iron studied by whole-body monitoring. Will G, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:779-81, Jun 70

Hematologic and biochemical studies in a case of lead poisoning. Berk PD, et al. Amer J Med 48:137-44, Jan 70

Ferrokinetics in pregnancy. I. Fetus and newborn. McLean FW, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:699-702, Mar 70

Iron metabolism and cell membranes. II. The relationship of ferritin to the cytocavitary network in rat hepatic parenchymal cells. Arstila AU, et al.
Amer J Path 58:419-50, Mar 70

Iron transport across rabbit allantoic placenta. Larkin EC, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:7-11, Jan 70

Influence of anoxia and allopurinol on iron metabolism in pregnant rats. McKee LC Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:807-10, Mar 70

Hypoparathyroidism in a patient with longstanding iron storage disease. Sherman LA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:259-61, Aug 70

The importance of iron supply in thalassemic erythropoiesis. Hillman RS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:100-4, 20 Nov 69

Factors regulating the organ and cell distribution of excess iron. MacDonald RA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:156-66, 20 Nov 69

Role of the spleen in iron metabolism. Mazur A. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:311-9, 20 Nov 69

Myocardial hemosiderosis in hypoxic mice. Necheles TF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:167-70, 20 Nov 69

The pathogenesis of iron hepatotoxicity. Witzleben CL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:105-10, 20 Nov 69

Absorption of iron. Bothwell TH, et al.
Ann Rev Med 21:145-56, 1970 (78 ref.)

Iron absorption in rheumatoid arthritis. Boddy K, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:537-40, Sep 69

Clearance of Fe59-labelled erythrocytes from normal and inflamed rabbit knee joints. II. Autoradiographic and histological studies. Muirden KD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:630-6, Nov 69

Clearnace of Fe59-labelled erythrocytes from normal and inflamed rabbit knee joints. I. Relationship to the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Muirden KD.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:548-51, Sep 69

Iron requirement for longevity of Pseudomonas cultures. Weinberg ED, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:73-80, 1970

Phlebotomy therapy in cutaneous porphyria. Effect on iron and trace metals. Walsh JR, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:167-72, Feb 70

Porphyria. The ole of iron and steroids.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:106, Jul 69 (3 ref.)

Iron stores in health and disease. Bone-marrow studies in 1134 children in Punjab, India. Manchanda SS, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:580-4, Oct 69

Fractionation and properties of rabbit transferrin. Eijk HG van, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:481-2, Apr 69

Ferrokinetic studies and erythropoiesis in malaria. Srichaikul T, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:623-8, Nov 69

The anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis: the significance of iron deposits in the synovial membrane. Muirden KD. Aust Ann Med 19:97-104, May 70

Factors controlling exclusively the synthesis of collage proteins in fibrotic lesion. Chvapil M, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:111-22, 1969

On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. VI. Induced accumulation of iron by marrow cells. Hrinda ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:165-75, 19 Nov 69

Enlargement of mitochondrial compartment in iron and copper deficiency. Dallman PR, et al.
Blood 35:496-505, Apr 70

Absorption of hemoglobin iron: the role of xanthine oxidase in the intestinal heme-splitting reaction. Dawson RB, et al. Blood 35:94-103, Jan 70

Effect of amino acids on iron absorption from a staple vegetable food. Martinez-Torres C, et al.
Blood 35:689-82, May 70

Hemolysis and erythropoiesis. VI. A comparative study of the utilization of hemoglobin iron and transferrin iron by the erythropoietic tissue. Sanchez-Medal L, et al. Blood 35:721-6, May 70

Skin clearance of iron in normal and iron deficient subjects. Cavill I, et al. Brit J Derm 82:152-6, Feb 70

The relationship between body iron stores and ferritin turnover in rat liver and intestinal mucosa. Cumming RL, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:653-8, Jun 70

The effect of neomycin on iron absorption in germfree rats. Geever EF, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:567-74, May 70

Iron metabolism and absorption studies in the X-linked anaemia of mice. Pinkerton PH, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:211-28, Feb 70

Ferrokinetic abnormalities and their significance in patients with sideroblastic anaemia. Singh AK, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:67-77, Jan 70

Ferrokinetic studies in sideroblastic anaemia. Singh AK, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:606, Dec 69

Excretion of endogenous non-haem iron by the gastrointestinal tract in human subjects and its influence on the size of body store of iron with particular reference to coeliac disease. Singh AK.
Brit J Haemat 18:597-609, Jun 70

Iron metabolism with particular reference to chronic renal failure and haemodialysis. Boddy K, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:286-7, Apr 70

Absorption of labelled iron from food. Callender ST, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:284, Apr 70

Investigations of oral absorption tests using a whole-body counter. Cottrall MF, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:284-5, Apr 70

Iron absorption studies in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Dymock IW, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:284, Apr 70

Use of a gamma-camera as a whole-body counter. Richards AR, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:287, Apr 70

Absorption of therapeutic preparations of iron measured with a whole body counter. Callender ST, et al. Brit Med J 4:532-4, 29 Nov 69

Intraluminal transport of iron from stomach to small-intestinal mucosa. Jacobs A, et al.
Brit Med J 4:778-81, 27 Dec 69

Iron and oral contraceptives. Brit Med J 1:320, 7 Feb 70

Aspects of iron metabolism in a freshwater mussel. Hobden DJ. Canad J Zool 48:83-6, Jan 70

Iron metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Boddy K, et al. Clin Sci 39:115-21, Jul 70

Iron absorption in chronic renal disease. Eschbach JW, et al. Clin Sci 38:191-6, Feb 70

Variation in the availability of transferrin-bound iron for uptake by immature red cells. Fletcher J. Clin Sci 37:273-97, Oct 69

The in vivo plasma clearance of iron from transferrins of low and high iron saturation. Lane RS, et al.
Clin Sci 38:783-93, Jun 70

Iron absorption in idiopathic haemochromatosis and its measurement using a whole-body counter. Smith PM, et al. Clin Sci 37:519-31, Oct 69

Reticulocytes and plasma iron turnover in man. Ganzoni AM. Europ J Clin Invest 1:84-9, Aug 70

The effect of radiothroidectomy on blood volume, red cell survival and iron kinetics in puppies. Bozzini CE, et al. Experientia 25:861-2, 15 Aug 69

Androgens and erythropoiesis in bone marrow. II. Effect of testosterone propionate on 59Fe concentration in erythrocytes and bone marrow. Molinari PF. Experientia 26:531-2, 15 May 70

Ferritin: iron incorporation and iron release. Niederer W. Experientia 26:218-20, 1970

Role of iron in the regulation of ferritin metabolism. Munro HN, et al. Fed Proc 29:1469-73, Jul-Aug 70

Effect of allopurinol on iron mobilization. Grace ND, et al. Gastroenterology 59:103-8, Jul 70

Significance of alterations in iron absorption in patients with portal cirrhosis. Olatunbosun D, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:188-99, Aug 70

Intestinal absorption of hemoglobin iron. Wheby MS, et al. Gastroenterology 58:847-54, May 70

The site of iron absorption in the gastrointestinal tract. As studied by a remote-control intestinal capsule. Hemmati A. German Med Monthly 13:569-73, Dec 68

Temporary retention of iron by the intestine. Fletcher J, et al. Gut 11:370, Apr 70

Iron absorption and retention in chronic renal failure. Hawkins JB, et al. Gut 10:1054, Dec 69

Isolation and partial characterization of the iron-binding component in human gastric juice. Rudzki Z, et al. Gut 10:951, Nov 69

Measurement of blood and iron loss in colitis with a whole-body counter. Stack BH, et al.
Gut 10:769-73, Oct 69

Drug induced ferrihemoglobinemia. Kiese M.
Humangenetik 9:220-3, 1970

Metabolic relationship between dietary protein & iron. II. Effect of feeding different proteins at low levels on iron storage. Bhattacharya RDK, et al.
Indian J Biochem 1:169-71, Sep 64

Metabolic relationship between dietary protein & iron. 3. Influence of protein & its breakdown products on iron absorption in partially iron depleted rats. Bhattacharya RK, et al.
Indian J Biochem 1:142-6, Sep 64

Multicompartmental analysis of iron kinetics in anemic dogs. Koepke JA, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:39-55, Jan 70

Iron absorption: effect of anemia and succinic acid. Mehta BC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:361-5, Jul 69

Biological availability in animals of iron from common dietary sources. Fritz JC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 18:647-51, Jul-Aug 70

Iron absorption in the Bantu. DeBruin EJ, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 57:129-31, Aug 70

Iron nutriture of girls and women--a review. II. Iron stores. White HS. J Amer Diet Ass 53:570-4, Dec 68

Mineral balance in treated phenylketonuric children. Wong RG, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 57:229-33, Sep 70

Effect of elevated dietary levels of iron on the performance and blood constituents of calves. Koong LJ, et al. J Anim Sci 31:422-7, Aug 70

Effects of acute starvation on iron clearance rate and body fluid volumes in sheep. Wade L Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:64-6, Jul 70

Repression of phenolic acid-synthesizing enzymes and its relation to iron uptake in Bacillus subtilis. Downer DN, et al. J Bact 101:181-7, Jan 70

Mobilization of liver iron by ferroxidase (ceruloplasmin). Osaki S, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5757-8, 25 Oct 69

An improved chemically defined culture medium for strain L mouse cells based on growth responses to graded levels of nutrients including iron and zinc ions. Higuchi K. J Cell Physiol 75:65-72, Feb 70

Hereditary defect of intestinal iron transport in mice with sex-linked anemia. Edwards JA, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1869-71, Oct 70

Studies on iron metabolism in sickle cell anaemia, sickle cell haemoglobin C disease, and haemoglobin C disease using a large volume liquid scintillation counter. Ringelhann B, et al.
J Clin Path 23:127-34, Mar 70

Ferrokinetic studies on normal and fluke-infected rabbits. Dargie JD, et al. J Comp Path 80:37-45, Jan 70

Association of lactoferrin with specific granules in rabbit heterophil leukocytes. Baggiolini M, et al.
J Exp Med 131:559-70, 1 Mar 70

The distrubution of iron in iron-deficient toxin-synthesizing and in excess-iron non-toxin-synthesizing Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Righelato RC.
J Gen Microbiol 58:411-9, Nov 69

Duodenal ferritin synthesis during iron absorption in the iron-deficient rat. Brittin GM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:811-7, May 70

Do iron stores affect absorption and distribution of iron in pregnancy? Murray MJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:747-53, May 70

Interrelationship of cobalt and iron absorption. Schade SG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:435-41, Mar 70

Bacterial iron metabolism and resistance to infection. Bullen JJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:P8-9, Feb 70

Mineralization of the central nervous system in pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism (PPH). Dudley AW Jr, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:147-52, Apr 70

Iron concentratio n bal ganglia and cerebral cortex obtained by overloading rabbits and monkeys with iron dextran. Oberhauser E, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:677-9, Jun 70

99mTc-iron hydroxide aggregates for lung scanning. Bruno FP, et al. J Nucl Med 11:134-7, Mar 70

Effect of phlebotomy and pH on iron absorption from the colon. Chernelch M, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:25-7, Jan 70

Iron kinetics and whole-body scanning of iron using less than 5 microCi of 59Fe. Winchell HS, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:181-2, Apr 70

The contribution of maternal iron stores to fetal iron in rats. Murray MJ, et al. J Nutr 100:1023-5, Sep 70

Iron status of anaemic pregnant Nigerians. Fleming AF.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1013-7, Nov 69

Erythropoiesis in rats with acute myelogenous leukemia. Handler EE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:328-37, Mar 70

Ultrastructural characteristics of siderocytes in swine. Hammond E, et al. Lab Invest 21:292-7, Oct 69

Parenteral iron overload. Organ and cell distribution in rats. Pechet GS. Lab Invest 20:119-26, Jan 69

Iron absorption from brown bread. Callender ST, et al.
Lancet 1:546-7, 14 Mar 70

Inhibition of iron absorption by pancreatic extracts. Dietze F, et al. Lancet 1:424, 21 Feb 70

Iron-binding capacity of gastric juice. Scott JM, et al.
Lancet 2:1302-3, 13 Dec 69

"Free" iron loss in atrophic gastritis, post-gastrectomy states, and adult coeliac disease. Sutton DR, et al.
Lancet 2:387-9, 22 Aug 70

A troublesome servant. Lancet 1:557, 14 Mar 70

Rabbit milk transferrin: physiological studies and

comparison with serum transferrin. Baker E, et al. Life Sci 8:89-97, 1 Jan 69
Ferrokinetics in man. Finch CA, et al. Medicine (Balt) 49:17-53, Jan 70 (219 ref.)
Rusty about iron metabolism? Reece RL. Minn Med 52:1805-6, Nov 69
Adult-type Gaucher's disease: a secondary disorder of iron metabolism. Lorber M. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:404-17, Jul-Aug 70
Bacterial iron metabolism and immunity to Pasteurella septica and Escherichia coli. Bullen JJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:380-2, 25 Oct 69
In vivo testing of the Fletcher-Huehns hypothesis of functional differences of iron atoms bound by transferrin. Cherneich M, et al. Nature (London) 226:356, 25 Apr 70
Active transport of iron by intestine: selective genetic defect in the mouse. Manis J. Nature (London) 227:385-6, 25 Jul 70
Bacterial mechanisms of gley formation in artificially submerged soil. Ottow JC. Nature (London) 225:103, 3 Jan 70
Mechanism of iron-reduction by nitrate reductase inducible aerobic microorganisms. Ottow JC. Naturwissenschaften 56:371, Jul 69
Iron transfer from dialysate to patient during chronic dialysis. Gral T, et al. Nephron 6:537-41, 1969
Bioevaluation of dietary iron in growing rats. 3. Response of rats to different cereals in the diet. Ahlström A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:251-8, 1969
Ceruloplasmin, a link between copper and iron metabolism. Frieden E. Nutr Rev 28:87-91, Apr 70
Analysis of iron measurements by means of digital computer. Kalnoes O, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:152, Jan 70
Whole body counter studies on the absorption of 60Co, 59Fe, 54Mn and 65Zn by chicks, as affected by their dietary levels and other supplemental divalent elements. Suso FA, et al. Poult Sci 48:933-8, May 69
Iron metabolism in relation to the treatment of hypochromic anaemia. Fletcher J. Practitioner 204:789-94, Jun 70
Behavior of iron-, indium-, and iodine-labeled transferrin. Graber SE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1093-6, Mar 70
Iron in the lactating mammary gland of the rat. Loh TT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1070-2, Sep 70
The effect of antigastric mucosal antibodies on iron absorption in experimental achylia gastrica. Murray J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:86-8, Jan 70
The effect of achylia gastrica in rats on the absorption of dietary iron. Murray J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:183-4, Jan 70
Effect of cobalt upon iron absorption. Schade SG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:741-3, Jul 70
Intestinal loss of iron and its possible reabsorption in chronic ovine facioliasis. Holmes PH, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:488-9, Sep 69
Iron transport capacity in the serum of fowl. Planas J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:157-9, Jun 69
The role of collateral circulation in the production of epithelial iron deposits in Africans with siderosis and cirrhosis. Buchanan WM. S Afr J Med Sci 34:29-34, Jul 69
Iron in human bile. Mekel RC, et al. S Afr Med J 44:56-6, 17 Jan 70
Porphyria cutanea tarda--association with abnormal iron metabolism. Nožičková M, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:361-3, 1969
Gastric and pancreatic function and the absorption of iron, vitamin B12, and calcium after proximal gastric resection for cancer in the upper part of the stomach. Fischermann K, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:697-703, 1969
Studies on iron metabolism with desferrioxamine in man. Experimental and clinical studies. Hedenberg L. Scand J Haemat Suppl 6:5-86, 1969
The relationship between mucosal iron and iron absorption in the guinea pig. Pollack S, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:208-11, 1970
Site of iron absorption in man. Wheby MS. Scand J Haemat 7:56-62, 1970
Radioactive iron studies of ferrokinetics. Strader WJ, et al. Southwest Med 51:199-203, Sep 70
Effects of iron deficiency on blood level of sulfhydryl compounds and on structure of gastric mucosa in rats. Koyanagi T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:297-301, Jul 69
Dose response: erythropoietin units versus percent uptake of Fe59. UCLA 12-724. Hennessy TG, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 86, 30 Jun 69
The role of iron in the formation of green pigments by actinomycetes. Marchenko IV, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:437-9, 1968
Evaluation of iron-reducing bacteria in soil and the physiological mechanism of iron-reduction in Aerobacter aerogenes. Ottow JC. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:441-3, 1968
Selection, characterization and iron-reducing capacity of nitrate reductaseless (nit-) mutants of iron-reducing bacteria. Ottow JC. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:55-62, 1970
The distribution and differentiation of iron-reducing bacteria in gley soils. Ottow JC. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:600-15, 1969
[Iron metabolism in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Neuwirtová R, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:441-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Iron absorption from the digestive tract in healthy persons, in alcoholics and in patients with liver cirrhosis] Brodanová M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1382-5, Oct 69 (Cze)
[The regulation of iron supply for hemoglobin synthesis] Poňka P. Cesk Fysiol 18:243-61, Jan 70 (166 ref.) (Cze)
[Recent features in the pathogenesis and clinical findings of hemochromatosis] Sestoft L. Ugeskr Laeg 132:494-7, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Iron absorption, iron loss and iron retention in man. II. Study in patients with iron storing and with chronic inflammation] Boender CA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2029-34, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Iron depletion without anemia, a problem with pitfalls] Verloop MC, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1456-65, 29 Aug 70 (82 ref.) (Dut)
[Increase of the utilization of Fe59 by the simultaneous ingestion of this element with lactose or mannitol] Bouvet D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1264-7, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Ferrokinetical study of 3 cases of essential thrombocythemia] Henry J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:895-907, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Study of erythrokinetics in 8 cases of homozygote deficiency in pyruvate kinase] Najean Y, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:850-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Siderosis in the rat due to increased dietary iron. Histological and ultrastructural study] Lehy T, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:407-15, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Various experiments on the biologic effects of ferruginous water] Cuvelier R, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:35-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Model for erythropoiesis obtained from H3 thymidine uptake by the marrow "in vitro" and confirmed by ferro-kinetic studies "in vivo". I. Results obtained in normal subjects] Najean Y, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:575-86, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Study of iron metabolism in rats with transplantable tumors] Pérez Castrillo R. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:797-802, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Role of the pancreas in duodeno-jejunal iron absorption] Plessier J, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:115-28, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Histochemically demonstrable iron in the hen (Gallus domesticus L.) kidney] Schröder L. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:32-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of hemopoiesis, erythrocyte life span and iron metabolism in severe septic diseases] Schmolke M, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:67-73, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on age-dependent collagen changes (rat tail tendon fibers) in iron deficient and normal rats] Brüschke G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:423-4, 27 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Simultaneous measurement of vitamin B 12 and iron absorption in a whole-body counter after total gastrectomy, gastric resection, and in cases of atrophic gastritis] Walz A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:25-30, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of iron metabolism under experimental stress. Methodology for the determination of "non-heme"-iron in tissue] Elek S, et al. Experientia 26:669-70, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of cytochrome c. I. In vivo incorporation of radioactive iron (divalent 59Fe) and (14C) lysine into cytochrome c of the honey bee] Osanai M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:643-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Normal range of intestinal iron absorption in newborns and infants] Heinrich HC, et al. Klin Wschr 47:984-91, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption of dietary iron from hemoglobin, liver and muscles in man with normal iron reserves and persons with prelatent-latent iron deficiency] Heinrich HC, et al. Klin Wschr 47:309-17, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Intestinal iron absorption. Studies with the 59Fe feces excretion method and the 59Fe-51Cr dilution method] Uthgenannt H, et al. Med Klin 65:167-70, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Iron metabolism and chlorophyll formation in higher plants] Machold O, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:447-52, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Relations between the penetration of iron through the intestinal wall and its tissue binding] Forth W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:230-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Absorptive capability of the seminal vesicles] Battke H. Urologe 8:204-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of prednisone on iron metabolism in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Rosival V, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:101-6, Mar 66 (Ger)
[On the problem of iron metabolism in porphyria cutanea tarda] Schnack H. Wien Z Inn Med 47:447-53, Nov 66 (Ger)
[Diseases caused by iron metabolism disorders and their therapy] Stacher A. Wien Z Inn Med 50:89-105, 1969 (142 ref.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments (rats) on the calcium- and mucopolysaccharide content of the aortic wall in iron deficiency and iron overload following vitamin D2 poisoning] Schmidt UJ, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:414-5, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Conditions for the renal excretion of iron in humans. Studies on the metabolism of trace elements, II] Mertz DP, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:1-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Dose dependency of the intestinal absorption of iron in humans with normal iron reserves and persons with prelatent-latent iron deficiency] Heinrich HC, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1301-10, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Chronic erythroblastopenia: a condition of defect in the utilization of iron with increase of the deposits pool. Study of iron kinetics in 3 cases] Patti A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:61-72, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Sideremic curves after administration of iron in subjects treated with salicylate] Arata L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:61-5, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[New views on the absorption of iron. Considerations on a case of hemochromatosis] Ciria AM, et al. G Clin Med 49:685-98, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Ferrokinetics in the diagnosis of extramedullary erythropoiesis] Vallino F, et al. Haemat Lat 12:193-202, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Current status of sideropenic diseases] Casassa PM. Minerva Med 61:3374-81, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)
[The spleen and iron metabolism] Pannacciulli I. Minerva Med 61:1253-5, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Histologic findings on the iron deposits in duodenal mucosa of major thalassemia patients] Rizzioni G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:261-5, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Histological demonstration of iron deposits in the duodenal mucosa of patients with thalassemia major] Rizzoni G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:261-5, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Spectrophotometric method for quantitative determination of the iron-binding capacity of gastric juice] Russo G, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:493-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Intestinal absorption of iron] Ricci-Bitti ML. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1073-6, 12 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the liver cell and mechanism of anemia in Gaucher's disease] Ardizzone G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:859+, 1968 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the significance of lipid peroxide in iron metabolism during pregnancy] Takashima I. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:477-86, May 70 (Jap)
[Pregnancy and vitamin B12---correlation between vitamin B12 and iron metabolism, and placental transport of vitamin B12] Watanabe Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:487-96, May 70 (Jap)
[Transfer of dextran iron into the internal ear] Nakano Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:366-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on the passage of iron-dextran in the inner ear] Sasaki H. J Otolaryng Jap 73:1293-303, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Distribution of ferric dextran in the mucous membrane in experimental rhinosinusitis] Takizawa I. J Otolaryng Jap 73:871-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Studies on iron-chondroitinsulfate colloid for intravenous injection. IV. Distribution of 59Fe in the mice followed by the injection of 59 fe labeled iron-chondroitinsulfate colloid. 2. Dose dependence of the distribution and the fractionation of 59Fe in organs] Nakanishi Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:120-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Destruction of the erythrocyte and metabolism of hemoglobin iron] Fukuda M. Jap J Clin Path 17:696-703, Sep 69 (31 ref.) (Jap)
[Mucosal equilibrium in iron excretion from the gastric mucosa] Kimura I, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:247-52, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Physiopathology of iron absorption from food in patients after partial gastrectomy, observation using F59-labeled chiorella] Kameda A. Naika 24:735-41, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Anemia in chronic renal disease: ferrokinetic aspect of renal anemia] Takasugi M, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:330-6, 10 Feb 70 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Iron absorption from bread] Nicolaysen R. Nord Med 83:700-2, 28 May 70 (Nor)
[Effect of CaNa2 EDTA on the iron absorption in rabbits (studies with Fe59)] Sroczyński J, et al. Pat Pol 20:445-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Non-hem iron in red-ox enzymes] Gardas A. Postepy Biochem 15:371-83, 1969 (Pol)
[Toxohormone] Trojanowski J. Postepy Biochem 16:191-203, 1970 (Pol)
[Certain aspects of iron metabolism in humans with inflammatory conditions] Trybulski T, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1667-72, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Iron absorption from the digestive tract] Wróblewska-Kałużewska M. Wiad Lek 23:1207-10, 15 Jul 70 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[Daily average of iron ingestion in Rio de Janeiro. Study of 155 patients in an outpatient service of the Medical Clinic] Sá CA de, et al. Arq Brasil Med 55:15-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Mechanism of extragastric absorption of iron] Novaes HM de, et al. Arq Cir Clin Exp 30:2-9, Jan-Dec 69 (71 ref.) (Por)
[EPR study of non-heme iron complexes in cells and tissues] Vanin AF, et al. Biofizika 12:829-38, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Iron metabolism during experimental use of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complexons] Arkhipova OG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:59-63, Jul 66 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin B6 on the utilization of Fe59 by the pronormoblasts and normoblasts of patients with iron deficiency anemia] Kanaev SV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:31-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of copper, iron, zinc and amnganese levels in experimental hypothermia] Matiushin KF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:74-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of Zn and Fe deficiency on the immunobiological reactivity of the organism] Pakhomov IuN. Gig Sanit 34:33-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A study of iron metabolism using a multidetector gamma spectrometer and a low-background chamber] Gorobets VF, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:23-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Fe 59 absorption in women with latent iron deficiency] Petrov VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:17-20, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of hypoxia on iron absorption] Velichko AG. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:49-52, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Role of bacteria in the dynamics of iron in the water of Krasnoe Lake] Drabkova VG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:364-71, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Iron-manganese microorganisms in soils of the southern Sachalien] Khak-mun T.
Mikrobiologiia 36:337-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Microorganisms reducing iron and manganese in ore-containing lakes of the Karelian Isthmus] Troshanov EP.
Mikrobiologiia 37:934-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Metabolism of iron, copper, and cobalt in the dog after extensive resection of the small intestine (on the pathogenesis of anenteral anemia)] Seniutovich VF, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:51-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Study of the speed of absorption of ferbitol from the muscles] Andrianova IG, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:40-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Disproportion between serum iron levels and its reserves in patients with pernicious anemia at the time of reticulocyte crisis] Apollonova LA, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:57-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Iron metabolism in Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome] Korchmaru IF, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:22-7, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Study of indices of iron metabolism in donors] Soboleva IuG, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:17-20, May 70 (Rus)
[Iron and copper metabolism in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Dormidontov EN.
Ter Arkh 41:70-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Absorption of nonorganic iron in certain forms of iron-deficient anemias] Rogova TL.
Ter Arkh 40:37-41, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Absorption of radioactive iron after stomach resection and gastrectomy] Forkampf IV, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:45-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of changes in the pharynx and esophagus in iron deficiency anemia and sideropenia (cinematographic study)] Kevesh LE.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:3-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Iron balance in premature infants during the 1st month of life] Tkachenko SK.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:93, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Iron absorption from food] Layrisse M.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:93-9, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Iron metabolism: its diagnostic importnce in the laboratory] Fuente Salvador J.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:311-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Ferrokinetic and hematological study in 9 patients with siderobiastic anemia] Barros CA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:889-97, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Various modifications of iron metabolism in P.C.P] Aguilar J, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:298-304, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Metabolism of iron in cancer. Study by means of transplantable rat tumors] Pérez Castrillo R.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:261-92, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Blood donors' needs of iron. II] Adolfsson L, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:5109-14, 18 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Incorporation of iron into DNA in relation to the age and presence of ascorbic acid in animal tissues] Gerasimova VV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:541-5, 1969 (Ukr)
[Biochemistry and iron metabolism] Miolin A, et al.
Med Arh 23:7-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ERG and ophthalmological changes in experimental metallosis in the rabbit. 1. Effes of iron particles. Knave B.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:136-58, 1970
Inhibitory effect of ferrous ions on Warren assay of N-acetyineuraminic acid. Hartree EF, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:259-63, May 70
Regulation of synthesis of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid in Bacillus subtilis by iron and a biological secondary hydroxamate. Byers BR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:563-6, 15 Oct 68
Effect of iron deficiency on nucleotide levels in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Harris AB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:554-6, 22 Oct 69
The effect of metal attachment to human apotransferrin on its binding to reticulocytes. Kornfeld S. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:25-33, 11 Nov 69
The ferrous ion as the cofactor of arginase in vivo. I. Properties of yeast arginase metallo-complexes of known composition and of native arginase. Middelhoven WJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:110-21, 30 Sep 69
The ferrous ion as the cofactor of arginase in vivo. II. Experiments on the replacement of ferrous ions in native yeast arginase by other cations in vivo. Middelhoven WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:122-9, 30 Sep 69
Increased DNA polymerase activity accompanying decreased DNA content in iron-deficient Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 209:578-80, 1970
The effect of parenteral iron preparations on experimental pyelonephritis. Fletcher J, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 51:280-5, Jun 70
Relationship between iron, calcium and phosphate during experimental cutaneous calcinosis. Gabbiani G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:224-30, 1969
Decreased monoamine oxidase activity in liver of iron-deficient rats. Symes AL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:999-1002, Nov 69
Rat ferritin isoproteins and their response to iron administration in a series of hepatic tumors and in normal and regenerating liver. Linder M, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2231-9, Aug 70
The effect of lead and ferrous and ferric iron on delta-aminolaevulic acid synthetase. Morrow JJ, et al.
Clin Sci 37:533-8, Oct 69
Reactivity of some transition metals on nuclear protein biosynthesis in rat liver. Weser U, et al.
Experientia 26:246-7, 15 Mar 70
Effect of metallic salts on histochemical distribution of calcium in the rat testis. Sharma SN, et al.
Histochemie 21:136-40, 1970
Effects of minerals on formation of color in the rumen epithelium of kids. Hamada T, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:588-91, May 70
Effect of iron on growth, cytochromes, glycogen and fatty acids of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Shug AL, et al.
J Nutr 99:379-86, Nov 69
A model for calculating enzyme synthetic rates during induction: application to the synergistic effect of ferric citrate on the induction of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Stein J, et al.
Life Sci 8:1023-31, 15 Oct 69
Inhibition of Fe plus plus-induced mitochondrial lipid peroxide formation by cultured HeLa cells and by their lipid fraction. Utsumi K, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:473-80, 22 Apr 70
Study on the action of olivine on macrophages "in vitro". Governa M, et al.
Med Lavoro 60:525-7, Aug-Sep 69
Effect of iron on the bactericidal proteins from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gladstone GP, et al.
Nature (London) 227:849-51, 22 Aug 70
Reaction sites of rotenone, piericidin A, and amytal in relation to the nonheme iron components of NADH dehydrogenase. Gutman M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:763-70, Mar 70
Enhancement of Escherichia coli infection and endotoxic activity by hemoglobin and ferric ammonium citrate. Bornside GH, et al.
Surgery 68:350-5, Aug 70
[The mitosis rate in Jensen sarcoma, in a DANA lung carcinoma and in Ehrlich ascites tumor in iron deficiency and iron overloading] Kranz D, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:653-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Acute hypersiderinemia and stomach secretion] Miederer SE, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1288-9, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Some studies of the antimicrobial and antimycetic activity of the ferruginous and arsenical waters of Levico-Vetriolo (Trentino)] Gastaldi C, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:427-45, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of iron on pigment production, respiration and content of respiration chain components in colored and colorless strains of Actinomyces longispororuber] Feofilova EP, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:792-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of flavin accumulation in cultures of Candida guilliermondii growing on media with different iron content] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:5-12, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the concentration of iron and pyridoxal phosphate on the ferrochelatase activity of erythrocytes] Palma-Carlos AG, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:186-98, 1970 (Spa)

POISONING

Iron intoxication in an adult. Lavender S, et al.
Brit Med J 1:406, 16 May 70
Acute iron poisoning: assessment of severity and prognosis. James JA. J Pediat 77:117-9, Jul 70
[Chemical injuries of the eyes in industrial medicine] Lange J.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:95-108, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of acute poisoning caused by ferrous fumarate. (Anatomo-clinical, physiopathological and therapeutic findings)] Cartei G, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1217-30, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The functional state of the liver and stomach of workers occupied in the production of oxyfers] Nechaeva AN. Vrach Delo 12:105-7, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Shortened red cell survival in chronic posthaemorrhagic anaemia: effect of iron and prednisone. Dyrkorn K, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:611-6, Jun 70
Clinical trial of iron therapy of psychomotor function in anaemic women. Elwood PC, et al.
Brit Med J 1:254-5, 1 Aug 70
Breath-holding attacks. The role of psychological factors and iron therapy. Paul R, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:271-7, Aug 69
Clinical trials of iron arsenite and strychnine in vocal cords paralysis in dogs. Sreemannarayana O, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:362-4, Apr 70
Efficacy of ferrous carbonate as a hemantinic for young swine. Harmon BG, et al. J Anim Sci 29:706-10, Nov 69
Therapeutic comparison of iron alone and iron in combination with other haematinics. Tripathy BB, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:549-59, Sep 69
Anaemia in pregnancy: preventive aspects. Chatterjea JB. J Indian Med Ass 53:31-3, 1 Jul 69
Effect of iron and folic acid on red cell and plasma volume in pregnancy. Butler EB.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:497-510, May 68
Iron therapy in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Edwards MS, et al. Lancet 2:491-3, 5 Sep 70
Ferrous fumarate with ascorbic acid in chronic hypoferremia. Schleicher EM.
Minn Med 53:135-7, Feb 70
Clinical pharmacology of drugs usec in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia. Brown EB.
Pharmacol Physicians 2:1-7, Nov 68
[Should pregnant women routinely receive iron preparations?] Evers JE.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1860-1, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Should pregnant women routinely receive iron preparations?] Vries SI de, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1861, 18 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Nutritional anemia of newborns should not exist: its aspects, its prevention, importance and place of ferrous fumarate] Martin C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2474-81, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Sodic oxyferriscorbone-atropine in neoplastic diseases] Reboul J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1342-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Anemia treatment in the 1st half-year of life] Witzel K, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 180:38-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Oral therapy with iron in pregnancy anemias] Messner H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:579-80, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Some therapeutic consequences of ferrosulfate and ascorbic acid mixtures] McCurdy PR, et al.
Deutsch Med J 20:691-4, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of fluoride corrosion with iron chloride] Dreher R, et al. Med Welt 45:2478-82, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Improvement of iron absorption using succinic acid. Clinical experience in the treatment of anemia in children] Salzmann K.
Med Welt 9:358-9, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Report of experience in treatment of childhood iron deficiency anemia with the iron substituting anti-anemic agent Ingoferron] Schmöger R.
Med Welt 46:2545-8, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Resorption and therapeutic action of a complex organic ferric compound] Schroeder H.
Med Welt 45:2488-91, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Iron saccharate in the treatment of sideropenic hypochromic anemia] Barbieri U, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2626-30, 13 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Sideropenic states and intravenous iron therapy] Bordo D, et al. Minerva Med 60:4479-84, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Hematics] Karikome S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:754-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Hypochromic anemia resistant to iron preparations] Hasegawa Y, et al. Naika 24:1055-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Parenteral iron therapy. Indications and dangers] Myhre E. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1818-9, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[The necessity of diagnosis and treatment of anemia in puerperium] Czauderna J.
Ginek Pol 40:1223-9, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Ferrous sulfte and ascorbic acid in the treatment of iron deficiency diseases] Pinto AV, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2201-5, Dec 69 (Por)
[Therapy of hypochromic anemia using ferrous sulfate (comparative study of reinforced sustained-release pills and conventional pills)] Murgel GA.
Rev Brasil Med 26:375-9, Jun 69 (Por)
[Use of hemotransfusion in the complex therapy of anemias during hypotonic hemorrhages in labor] Koroleva AM, et al. Probl Gemat 14:37-40, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Use of the preparation Ferbitol for the treatment of patients with iron deficiency anemia under polyclinic conditions] Abazid MA, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:106-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Results of treatment of iron-deficiency anemia by intramuscular administration of ferbitol] Kuraleva VV, et al. Ter Arkh 40:41-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of anemias in children suffering skin diseases with iron glycerophosphate] Studnitsin AA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:32-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The use of ferroglycine-75 for prevention of anemia in pigs and calves] Ivanov DP.
Veterinariia 44:82, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Use of sodium oxyferriscorbon in the treatment of ulcerative diseases] Masevich TsG.
Vrach Delo 8:25-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Iron deficiency anemia in childhood] Starova V, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:405-10, 1969 (Ser)
[Treatment of hypochromic anemias in endangered pregnancy] Pačin J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:576-8, Dec 69 (Slo)

TOXICITY

The pathogenesis of iron hepatotoxicity. Witzleben CL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:105-10, 20 Nov 69
Chronic toxicity of dicyclopentadienyliron (ferrocene) in dogs. Yeary RA.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:666-76, Nov 69

URINE

A method to estimate an iron pool. Desenne JJ, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 20:168-70, 1969
The effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on desferrioxamine-induced urinary iron excretion. Wapnick AA, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:563-8, Dec 69
Microchemical measurement of urinary iron in infants and children. Maas B, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:505-10, Oct 69
Iron excretion in thalassemia after the administration of chelating agents. Markum AH, et al.
Paediat Indonesia 9:89-98, May-Jun 69
[The deferoxamine test] Neuwirtová R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:40-2, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Determination of iron and copper in serum and urine and their diagnostic significance] Sommer J.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:186-92 concl, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Choice of method to determine blood and urine levels of iron] Idel'son LI, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:47-52, May 70 (Rus)

IRON CHELATES (D1)

Heat capacity and heat of fusion of ferrocene. Jons O, et al. Dansk T Farm 43:151-5, 1969
The origin of iron chelating factors in gastric juice. Scott JM, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:553-8, Nov 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A new drug in the fast treatment of hypochromic anemia] Louzada JL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1567-74, May 70 (Por)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production by Salmonella typhimurium of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoylserine, and its stimulation of growth in human serum. Wilkins TD, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:129-36, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Studies on iron metabolism with desferrioxamine in man. Experimental and clinical studies. Hedenberg L.
Scand J Haemat Suppl 6:5-86, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ferrioxamine iron in rabbit reticulocyte heme synthesis. Gerlanc MD, et al. Blood 35:493-5, Apr 70
Delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. 3. Synergistic effect of chelated iron on induction. Stein JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2213-8, 10 May 70

IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIA see ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC (C9)

IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX (D1, D7)

Early development of injection-site sarcomas in rats: a study of tumours induced by iron-dextran. Carter RL.
Brit J Cancer 23:559-66, Sep 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged intravenous iron-dextran therapy in a patient with multiple hereditary telangiectasia. Cherneich M, et al. Blood 34:691-5, Nov 69
Total dose iron therapy using iron-dextran by intraperitoneal route. Mehta BC, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:587-93, Nov 69
Maori infant health: Trial of intramuscular ir to prevent anaemia in Maori babies. Tonkin S.
New Zeal Med J 71:129-35, Mar 70
Total dose iron infusion.
Nutr Rev 27:193-6, Jul 69 (7 ref.)
[Imferon given as a total dose by a single infusion] Kjaer M. Ugeskr Laeg 132:497-501, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Intravenous iron-dextran: therapeutic and experimental possibilities] Ganzoni AM.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:301-3, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Preliminary findings on the transplacental passage of intravenous injected iron-dextran] Pecorari D, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:98-101, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of hypochromic anemia in obstetrics using a single intravenous dose of iron-dextran] Iglesias J, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:317-23, 1969 (Spa)
[A new contribution in the treatment of siderobiastic anemia in the general clinic using a single intravenous dose of dextran iron salt] Moreira Solórzano A, et al.
Rev Ecuat Hig 26:75-80, Jan-Apr 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An anaphylactic reaction complicating total dose infusion therapy of iron deficiency. Hart GD, et al.
Appl Ther 11:645-6, Dec 69
Reactions to total dose infusion of iron dextran in rheumatoid arthritis. Lloyd KN, et al.
Brit Med J 1:323-5, 9 May 70
Leukoerythroblastosis following administration of iron dextran. Anderson ET, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:24-8, Jan 70
Iron-dextran anaphylaxis: occurrence after a negative test dose. Lewinter P.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:116-7, Mar 70
Sensitivity reactions to iron-dextran. Failure to detect precipitin type of antibodies by agar gel diffusion test. Mehta BC, et al. J Postgrad Med 15:112-3, Jul 69
Iron injections for the prevention of anaemia. Thurley DC. New Zeal Med J 71:319, May 70
[Motor disorders caused by an overload of iron dextran (Imferon-Benger)] Asenjo A.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:49-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Extrapyramidal syndrome caused by iron overloading. Experimental study] Aranda L, et al.
Neurocirugia 26:211-6, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Iron induction of electrophoretically different ferritins in rat liver, heart and kidney. Linder-Horowitz M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:442-8, 31 Mar 70
[The state of the lysosomes in the cells of the nervous system under various influences] Manina AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:91-3, Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of ferric dextran on the embryopathic action of indium. Ferm VH.
Experientia 26:633-4, 15 Jun 70
Oral treatment of iron deficiency anemia. Crawford OW. Illinois Med J 137:60-3, Jan 70
Prevention of iron-deficiency anaemia in suckling pigiets. Vegad JL, et al. Indian Vet J 47:367, Apr 70
Treatment of 80 cases of iron deficiency anaemias by T. D. I. of iron dextran complex. Mittal MM, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:45-50, Jan 69
Relationships between iron-dextran and vitamin E in iron deficiency anemia in children. Melhorn DK, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:789-802, Nov 69
Total dose iron-dextran: use in maintaining the satisfactory hemoglobin level in professional blood donors. Mehta BC. J Postgrad Med 15:23-5, Jan 69
[Results of a clinical study of imferon] Al'perin PM, et al. Sovet Med 33:104-6, 1970 (Rus)

IRON ISOTOPES (D1)

Arteriolar blockade: a method of measuring blood flow rates in the skeleton. Brookes M.
J Anat 106:557-63, May 70
Adsorption of 59Fe on glassware and its effect on data deduced. Smith MD, et al. J Clin Path 22:690-5, Nov 69
Precision whole body counting of 59Fe in humans. Palmer HE, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:163, Jan 70
Precision whole body counting of 59Fe in humans. BNWL-1051. Palmer HE, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 213-20, Jun 69
Iron-55 in the human population of the world. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. US AEC Battelle Northwest 28-30, Feb 70
[Value of tests using radio-chromium 51 and radio-iron 59 in indications for splenectomy during constitutional hemolytic anemia in children] Orsini A, et al. Pediatrie 25:599-612, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Initial results of scintigraphy of skeletal diseases with 99m Technetium-iron-(II)-complex] Habighorst LV, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:211-9, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Method for determination of latent iron-binding capacity using radioactive iron] Sziegoleit M.
Nuclearmedizin 8:242-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Determination of mesenchymal hepatic clearance by means of high molecular weight colloidal Fe] Negri S, et al. Minerva Med 61:1896-901, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Contact microroentgenography of histological sections using radioactive iron Fe55 irradiation] Lobov SI, et al. Arkh Pat 31:72-7, 1969 (Rus)
[A method of determining the proliferative activity of erythrons using colchicine and radioactive iron and its clinical use] Kanaev SV, et al.
Lab Delo 11:643-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Remote sequelae of radiation on the blood system] Akoev IG. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:21-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use of radioactive iron in clinical hematology] Mendeleev IM. Probl Gemat 13:14-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of erythropoiesis in patients with reticulosis] Naumova GA, et al. Probl Gemat 13:24-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
["In vitro" experiments on the capacity of serum iron transport using Fe-59 in various birds and mammals] Balasch J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:195-9, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Effect of serotonin on the incorporation of 32P, 51Cr, 59Fe into erythrocytes in schizophrenic patients] Uzunov G, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:503-7, 1969 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Study on ferrokinetics in chloramphenicol treated mice. Iwasaki I, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:361-5, Jun 69
Use of Triton X-100 scintillant in a simple method for the simultaneous assay of 55Fe and 59Fe by liquid scintillation counting. Campbell CB, et al.
J Clin Path 23:304-8, May 70
Simultaneous determination of 59Fe, 51Cr, and 125-I activity in mixed samples. Harper JW, et al.
Radiol Techn 41:244-8, Jan 70
55Fe in Pacific salmon. BNWL-715. 2. Jenkins CE, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 17-22, Oct 68
Iron-55 in Bering and North American Pacific salmon. BNWL-1051. Jenkins CE, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 63-8, Jun 69
Iron-55 concentrations in Columbia river estuarine and Pacific ocean marine organisms. BNWL-1051. Jenkins CE, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 69-72, Jun 69
Levels of 55Fe in humans, animals and food 1964-1967. BNWL-715. 2. Palmer HE, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 142-7, Oct 68

BLOOD

Early detection of injury after nitrogen mustard (HN2) therapy: the radioiron disappearance rate as a dosimeter. Woods AH, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 21:213-7, Apr 70
Iron-55 levels in humans living in Richland, Washington-1968. BNWL-1051. Jenkins CE, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 73-5, Jun 69
Iron-55 levels in humans living in Richland, Washington (1964-1967). BNWL-715. 2. Palmer HE, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 148-9, Oct 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo discrimination of iron-59 and chromium-51.. Girgis RK, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:129-40, 1969
Radioactive iron studies of ferrokinetics. Strader WJ, et al. Southwest Med 51:199-203, Sep 70

METABOLISM

Physical halflife of radiochemically pure (greater than 99.9999 percent) 59Fe and its metabolic turnover rate in man. Heinrich HC, et al.
Experientia 26:467-8, 15 May 70
Ion scavenging by the eastern clam and quahog. Andrews HL, et al. Health Phys 17:807-10, Dec 69
[Comparison between marrow histology and radioactive iron metabolism in marrow insufficiency and prognostic value of this last examination] Viala JJ, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:841-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Studies on the anemia in tumor-bearers. 5. Effect of toxohormone upon ferrokinetics in rats] Tsutsui T.
Sapporo Med J 35:372-88, May 69 (Jap)
[Use of the method of whole body radiometry in the study of iron metabolism in leukemias and iron-deficiency anemias] Gorobets VF, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:19-24, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Distribution of radioactive iron (Fe59) in the body of patients with polycythemia vera] Ternovoi KS.
Probl Gemat 13:42-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The coefficients of iron-59 radioisotope accumulation by several species of fresh-water plants] Matuliavichene NI.
Radiobiologiia 10:461-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of sublethal doses of penetrating radiation on the distribution of radioactive iron compounds in the organs and tissues of guinea pigs] Tagi-zade SB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:81-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

IRRIGATION (E2, E4)

Bronchial lavage in status asthmaticus. A long term review after treatment. Beach FX, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:378-81, Jul 70
Joint irrigation in rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled trial. Lindsay DJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:679-80, Nov 69
Prevention of likely wound infections. Prophylactic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

closed antibiotic-detergent irrigation. Kia D, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:229-31, Mar 70

Comparison of the use of cetrimide, mercuric chloride, and other irrigant solutions in eradicating malignant cells from experimental operation wounds. Gibson GR, et al. Cancer 26:76-80, Jul 70

The use of a bladder irrigant for the postoperative gynecologic patient. Slotnick EA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:556-60, Feb 70

The value of bronchial washing cytology in the diagnosis of bronchogenic cancer. Galloway RF. J Med Ass Georgia 59:180, May 70

Determination of absorption of irrigating fluid during transurethral resection of the prostate by means of radioisotopes. Oester A, et al. J Urol 102:714-9, Dec 69

Bronchopulmonary lavage. A "new" approach to old problems. Rogers RM, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:755-71, May 70

Mechanical removal of secretions: an approach to respiratory care. Wenning AS. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:96-8, 28 May 70

Syringeing the ear. Gibb AG. Nurs Times 66:1264-6, 1 Oct 70

The bactericidal efficiency of sodium hypochlorite as an endodontic irrigant. Shih M, et al. Oral Surg 29:613-9, Apr 70

Irrigation-suction technic in the treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis, chronic osteomyelitis, and acute and chronic joint infections. Anderson LD, et al. Southern Med J 63:745-54, Jul 70

Diagnostic peritoneal irrigation--a simple and reliable technique. Civetta JM, et al. Surgery 67:874-7, May 70

Local irrigation with an antibiotic solution in the prevention of infection in vascular prostheses. DiGiglia JW, et al. Surgery 67:836-40, May 70

Anterior mediastinitis as a complication of median sternotomy incisions: diagnostic and surgical considerations. Jiménez-Martínez M, et al. Surgery 67:929-34, Jun 70

Urinary tract infection and renal homotransplantation. I. Effect of antibacterial irrigations on defenses of the defunctionalized bladder. Hinman F Jr, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:46-50, 1968

Bilharziasis in irrigation schemes in Ethiopia. Bruijning CF. Trop Geogr Med 21:280-92, Sep 69

Prevention of cathetar-induced urinary tract infections and bacteremia. Fekety FR Jr. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:185, Jul-Sep 69

Uterine irrigation as a means of producing oestrus in the cow. Gripper JN, et al. Vet Rec 85:641-2, 6 Dec 69

[Continuous bladder irrigation as after-treatment following Millin's retropubic prostatectomy; results in 100 consecutive operations] Lantsoght K, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1681-5, 27 Sep 69 (Dut)

[Transfixion-irrigation of the anterior chamber, an easy and effective operation] Ardouin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:737-9, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Importance of the puncture-lavage of the abdomen in traumatology] Pouyanne L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:371-80, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Broncho-pulmonary lavage in alveolar proteinosis] Montani S, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1721-5, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Preparation of artificial aqueous humor for ophthalmic surgery] Mizukawa T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:687-91, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Experience in postoperative irrigation with polymyxin B] Nishi M, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:90-101, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Influence of soil irrigation with large quantities of municipal sewages on the sanitary conditions of soil and effectiveness of their decontamination] Sinkiewicz J, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:503-12, 1969 (Pol)

[Vacuum drainage and transosseous irrigations in the treatment of hematogenous osteomyelitis] Kononov VS. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:105-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Complex treatment of intestinal paresis] Ageev AF, et al. Sovet Med 32:118-21, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Effect of underwater intestinal lavage on the liver function in patients with chronic colitis] Brovkina II. Vrach Delo 7:70-3, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Application of the method of successive washing of the mucous membranes in studying the efficacy of the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Diumin OV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:26-30, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

[Application of the method of successive washings of the mucous membrane in otolaryngology introduced by M. A. Iasinskii] Dragomiretskii VD, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:120-2, Jan-Feb 67 (29 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The transurethral resection reaction secondary to intraperitoneal extravasation of irrigating solution. Marmar JL, et al. J Urol 104:457-8, Sep 70

[Neurologic complications following the instillation of various liquids into the uterine cavity] Vago O. Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:387-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Acute fatal boric acid poisoning by irrigation of the bladder following prostatectomy] Schulthess F von, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1686-9, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Gas embolism of the mesenteric veins caused by intestinal irrigations with H_2O_2 solutions. Experimental research on rats] Guglielmi M, et al. Chir Ital 20:649-56, Aug 68 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cataract aspiration-irrigation with twin-needle. Bruun-Jensen J. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:498-501, 1969

Colostomy rehabilitation. Secor SM. Amer J Nurs 70:2400-1, Nov 70

Bulb syringe technique for colonic stoma irrigation. Sill AR. Amer J Nurs 70:536-7, Mar 70

An antral catheter for maxillary sinusitis. Goode RL. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:603-7, Jun 70

The effect of an oral irrigating device on the oral hygiene of orthodontic patients. Hurst JE, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:678-82, Sep 70

Irrigating retractor: an aid in the removal of impacted mandibular teeth. Gans BJ. J Oral Surg 27:640, Aug 69

Possible penetration of crevicular tissue from oral hygiene procedures. I. Use of oral irrigating devices. O'Leary TJ, et al. J Periodont 41:158-62, Mar 70

A simple declotting device for arteriovenous shunts. Albert DJ, et al. J Urol 103:9-10, Jan 70

Irrigating water bottle holding device for cystoscopy rooms. Nicholson MJ, et al. J Urol 102:619, Nov 69

CSSD and the nurse. 3. Packs for catheterization: bladder irrigation: clean procedure sets. Jenkins MM. Nurs Times 66:593-6, 7 May 70

Endometrial jet washer. So-Bosita JL, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:287-93, Aug 70

Oklahoma eye irrigating tube. Tan BG. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:435-7, Mar-Apr 70

[Hydraulics of irrigation and aspiration of the root canals] Berbert A. Rev Brasil Odont 26:181-94, Sep-Dec 69 (Por)

[Intestinal and peritoneal irrigoaspirator for evacuation of stagnant intestinal contents and purulent exudate in ileus and diffuse peritonitis] Komorovskii IuT, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:82-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Automatic warming of mineralized water for irrigation of the vagina] Dubnov MV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:463-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Apparatus for intestinal irrigation in the treatment of chronic colitis] Belichkovskii PI, et al. Vrach Delo 8:145-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

IRRITANTS (D13)

Plastic film as protection against primary irritants. Björnberg A. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:233-6, 1970

Additional factors in chronic bronchitis. Cullen KJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:394-5, 14 Feb 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal injury caused by aerosol irritant projectors. Macrae WG, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:3-11, Jan 70

Bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis determined by simple chemicals. Popa V, et al. Dis Chest 56:395-402, Nov 69

[The role of industrial irritants in the development of secondary allergic reactions in patients with epidermophytosis of the feet] Tsyrkunov LP, et al. Vrach Delo 8:113-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Identification of arnica tincture and its characterization in an ointment] Hoton-Dorge M. J Pharm Belg 24:332-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relationship between the anti-inflammatory and irritant properties of inflammatory exudate. Atkinson DC. Brit J Pharmacol 39:211P-212P, May 70

[Changes in capillary resistance in inflammation caused by red paprika (Capsicum annum L. Solanaceae)] Gábor M, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1818-9, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Arthrosis deformans--a frequent problem in daily practice] Grisar G. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1585-9, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)

ISATIN see under INDOLES (D2)

ISCHEMIA (C8)

Cerebral arterial insufficiency. Angiography and surgical treatment. Hewitt RL, et al. Amer J Surg 120:334-40, Sep 70

Vascular deposits causing ischemic myopathy in uremia. Two brothers with hereditary nephritis. Chazan JA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:73-9, Jul 70

Paradoxical tissue ischemia with augmentation of collateral flow following arterial occlusion. Dardik H, et al. Ann Surg 171:380-4, Mar 70

Determination of the viability of ischemic intestine. Carter K Jr, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:695-701, Jun 70

Viability of the intestine. Marston A. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:744, Jun 70

Therapy of angina pectoris with propranolol and long-acting nitrates. Goldbarg AN, et al. Circulation 40:847-53, Nov 69

Ischemic diseases of the bowel. I. Ischemia of the small bowel. Williams LF Jr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:275-82, Jul-Aug 70

On the numerical relation between reanimation patients, patients with dissociated brain death and potential organ donors in a reanimation centre. Bessert I, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:210-1, Aug 70

EEG and "brain death" following anoxia and ischemia. Müller HR. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:209, Aug 70

Effect of hypnotic analgesia on verbal report and cardiovascular responses to ischemic pain. Lenox JR. J Abnorm Psychol 75:199-206, Apr 70

Mitochondrial vulnerability and lipid metabolism. Brain and pancreatic mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:361-7, Sep 69

Ischemia of the lung due to ionizing radiation: quantitative studies. Johnson PM, et al. J Nucl Med 11:491-5, Aug 70

The ischemia test for glomus tumor: a new diagnostic test. Hildreth DH. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:147-8, Mar-Apr 70

Management of the seriously ill patient with an ischemic extremity. Osmundson PJ. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1105-10, Oct 69

[Role of orbito-cavernous circulatory disorders in the genesis of anterior retino-choroid displacement] Biervacque A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:1056-8, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Vascular emergencies of the extremities: acute arterial embolisms and thromboses] Hureau J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:747-56, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Acute ischemic optic neuritis. Arterio-axial syndrome of the optic nerve] Gayral L, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:421-32, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Panner's disease, aseptic necrosis of the humeral head] Breitkreuz G. Z Orthop 105:257-60, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Ischemic necrosis of the gastric stump after subtotal gastrectomy] Lise M, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:303-12, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinico-radiological findings on spianchnic ischemic syndromes] Modigliani U, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:39-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Fixation of calcium by the mitochondria of the ischemic kidney] Ventrelli I. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2076-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Distribution of the calcium in various cellular fractions of the ischemic rat kidney] Ventrelli I. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2071-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Changes of the pressoactive substance extractable from both kidneys of rats with hypertension induced by complete ligation of the aorta between the renal arteries] Corsini A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:72-84, Feb 68 (Ita)

[The anterior tibial compartment syndrome. Clinical cases and etiopathogenetic considerations] Chiampo L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:14-25, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Excision of the internal iliac arterial system and uretero-vesical ischemia. Experimental research] Chiampo L, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:71-81, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)

[Disorders of arterial circulation of the extremities in newborn infants. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases] Fiocchi A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2191-5, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Liver ischemic infarct of traumatic origin. Case reports and review] Montalto B. Zacchia 4:479-515, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Functional, biochemical and morphological parallels in determining the viability of cadaver liver] Lopukhin IuM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:19-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[The role of afferent reflexes in the preservation of the function of spinal reflex arches in repeated regional impairment of the blood circulation] Kosheleva GG. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 4:114-23, Nov 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Kininogen and kinin activity during local ischemia in man. Uchida Y, et al. Jap Heart J 10:503-8, Nov 69

[Correlation between cholesterol and various indicators of oxidation-reduction in atherosclerosis] Ol'shanskii ChS. Ter Arkh 40:46-8, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Disorder of the acid-base equilibrium of the blood in regional ischemia of the extremities] Popov VI, et al. Voenmomed Zh 12:20-2, Dec 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unusual case of digital ischemia. Jordan LK. N Carolina Med J 30:418-9, Oct 69

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular disorders of the colon. Marston A. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:80-92, 2 Dec 67
Pulmonary changes following ischemia of the lower extremities and their treatment. Stallone RJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:813-23, Dec 69
Effect of ischemia upon the renal microcirculation. I. Preliminary observations. Diethelm AG. Amer Surg 35:833-5, Dec 69
Gangrene in ischemic disease of the lower extremities. Linhart J, et al. Angiology 20:526-8, Oct 69
Myocardial ischemia in infants. Its role in three common congenital cardiac anomalies. Tawes RL Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:383-90, Nov 69
Muscle relaxants on postischemic spinal rigidity in the rat. Matsushita A, et al. Brain Res 19:411-20, 4 May 70
Spinal cord function in postischemic rigidity in the rat. Matsushita A, et al. Brain Res 19:395-410, 4 May 70
Sector haemorrhage--a probable acute ischaemic disc change in chronic simple glaucoma. Drance SM, et al. Canad J Ophthal 5:137-41, Apr 70
Experimental ischemia in monkeys. I. Effect of ischemia on gingival epithelium. Kennedy JE, et al. J Dent Res 48:696-701, Sep-Oct 69
Ischaemic colitis. Pheils MT. Med J Aust 2:715-6, 4 Oct 69
Cross transfusion of effluent blood from ischemic liver and intestines. Rangel DM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1015-24, Jun 70
Unilateral complications in diabetic retinopathy. Behrendt T, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:28-32, Jan-Feb 70
Changes in the posterior pole following successful reattachment of the retina. Sarin LK, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:75-9, Jan-Feb 70
[Extensive eschar of the scalp during barbituric coma] Rimbaud P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:572-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental research on the development of ischemic aseptic necrosis of bone] Vizkelety T, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:603-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Arterial circulatory disturbances in indolent ulcer] Baričević J, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:807-10, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The causes of the supramaleolar localization of cutaneous trophic lesions in venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Armenio S. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:90-6, 1967 (Ita)
[The cocarcinogenic effect of ischemia] Kogan AKh, et al. Vop Onkol 15:69-71, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Vascular malformation of the cord with transient ischemic attacks. Case Report. Taylor JR, et al. J Neurosurg 31:576-8, Nov 69
Gas in the portal venous system. Smith AD, et al. S Afr J Surg 7:123-8, 1969
The uptake of radioactive cesium and myocardial scan in the transplanted heart. Carr EA Jr, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:151-4, Jul-Sep 69
[Objective determination of the vitality of ischemic extremities. A new diagnostic method] Löblovics I, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:280-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Vital staining with disulphine blue in intestinal surgery] Willmen HR. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1167-70, 1969 (Ger)
[New diagnostic possibilities in plastic surgery] Anderl H. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1161-3, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rheography of the colon in mesenteric vascular insufficiency] Provenzale L, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:493-500, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute ischemic pain in the leg by induced hypertension. Dahn I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:391-4, 1969
[Possibilities and limits of therapy of coronary insufficiency and peripheral arterial insufficiency of the extremities in the aged] Lekieffre J. Lille Med 14:631-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of Tebonin (extract from leaves of ginkgo biloba L.) in the treatment of senile peripheral arteriopathies] Locatelli GR, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1103-8, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Findings on the use of low molecular weight dextran in arteriopathic patients] Mirenda P. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:48-57, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Pharmacological bases of the treatment of ischemic syndromes. Action and use of the principal peripheral vasodilator drugs] Wolosker M, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:187-204, Jun 70 (Por)
[Regional perfusion in the treatment of acute ischemia of the extremities] Misharev OS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:35-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of ischaemia and acidosis on glutaminase activity in the rat kidney. Benedek E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:29-33, 1970
[Study of renal and urinary lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in chronic ischemia of kidney] Emanuelli G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:273-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the nonprecipitated activity of nonspecific esterase, determined by p-nitrophenylacetate, in rat's liver in ischemia] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:738-41, 1968 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The anterior tibial compartment syndrome in a twenty month old infant. (A complication of the use of a bow leg brace). Weitz EM, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:16-20, Apr 69
Acute renal failure--a complication of spine fusion in the tuck position. A case report. Keim HA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1248-50, Sep 70
Vascular insufficiency complicating trauma to the lower limb. Doporto JM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:680-5, Nov 69
Ischemic disease of the colon. Bentlif PS. Southern Med J 62:1452-4, Dec 69
Perforation of an ischemic proximal gastric remnant following gastric resection. Strode JE. Surg Clin N Amer 50:301-7, Apr 70
[Cardiovascular effects of prolonged exposure to carbon disulfide] Lilis R, et al. Med Lavoro 59:41-52, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Ischemic syndrome of the internal ear] Spoendlin H. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:257-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Chronic celiac-mesenteric ischemia. Clinical cases] Furno F, et al. Minerva Med 61:3412-20, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of vascular myelopathy as the initial symptom of a dorsal neurinoma in a subject with a grave generalized arteriosclerotic vascular disease] Muscetta S, et al. Riv Neurol 39:456-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Ulcers of the shin in hypertensive vascular diseases (Martorell's Syndrome)] Kartavin VA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:104-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Repeated ischemic spinal disorders in aortic coarctation] Vol'ftrub IS, et al. Sovet Med 32:67-9, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Experimental ischemia in monkeys. 3. Histochemical analysis of gingival epithelium. Itoiz ME, et al. J Dent Res 48:895-900, Sep-Oct 69
[Phospholipid metabolism and function of the mammalian brain in vivo. I. Catabolic changes of phospholipids in different parts of the rabbit brain during ischemia] Hinzen DH, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:119-29, 1970 (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes after glucose ingestion. II. In patients with ischemic heart disease, diabetes mellitus, probable diabetes mellitus and history of gastrectomy] Itani A. Jap Circ J 33:834-5 passim, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Metabolic sequelae of ischemia] Conejero Calvo P, et al. Rev Esp Anest 17:128-35, Jan 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathological conference. XCV. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:545-50, Dec 69
Microangiography of the renal vasculature following ischemia. Brodman R, et al. Surg Forum 20:46-8, 1969
[Experimental study of ischemia changes of the intervertebral disk] Szepesi K, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:443-5, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Early and late consequences of temporary circulatory block in the rat testicle] Szarvas F, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:14-22, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of acute renal ischemia on aerobic metabolism of dog kidney homogenates. Randall HM Jr. Amer J Physiol 217:1413-8, Nov 69
Ultrastructure of cortical synapses after failure of presynaptic activity in ischemia. Williams V, et al. Anat Rec 166:131-41, Feb 70
Renal hemodynamics and function in response to renal artery occlusion in canine and primate kidneys. Hinshaw LB, et al. Invest Urol 7:422-32, Mar 70
The influence of renal ischemia on oxamide nephrolithiasis. Schirmer HK, et al. Invest Urol 7:329-32, Jan 70
Experimental ischemia in monkeys. II. Vascular response. Kennedy J. J Dent Res 48:888-94, Sep-Oct 69
Alterations in QRS during ischemia of the left ventricular free-wall in goats. Hamlin RL, et al. J Electrocardiol 2:223-8, Jul 69
A quantitative study of the effect of ischaemia on the germinal epithelium of rat testes. Tjioe DY, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:489-94, Apr 70
Comparison of cerebrovascular perfusion after ischemia in normal and atherosclerotic rabbits. Cantu RC, et al. J Surg Res 10:129-31, Mar 70
Neurological effects of systemic circulatory arrests in the monkey. Miller JR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:715-24, Jul 70
Local and general responses to injury in the newborn rabbit. Little RA. Postgrad Med J 45:559-61, Aug 69
Dynamics of secondary wound healing: effects of environmental temperature and ischemia. Hamilton RW, et al. Surg Forum 20:496-7, 1969
The glaucomatous disc in infants. A suggested hypothesis for disc cupping. Shaffer RN, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:923-35, Sep-Oct 69
[Electrocorticogram, steady potential of the brain and energy-rich phosphate fractions of the cerebral cortex during anesthetic overdosage, ischemia and cyanide poisoning] Döring HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:12-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Preliminary findings on the antidiuretic and natriuretic effects induced in normal and adrenalectomized dogs by ischemia of a transplanted kidney] Condorelli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:291-5, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Afferent impulses in kidney nerves under experimental renal ischemia] Pines IuL. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:725-8, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)
[Thermometry of the small intestine--an index of disorder and restoration of circulation in the superior mesenteric artery] Chuprakova KIa, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:43-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preservation of myocardial function during extended periods of coronary ischemia. Mundth ED, et al. Surg Forum 20:176-8, 1969
Adjuncts to renal preservation. Nanninga JB, et al. Surg Forum 20:527-8, 1969
[Rejection of renal homografts. Elimination of an aspecific component by means of an aspecific adrenergic block] Cortesini C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:205-14, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Experimental substantiation of the use of calcium pangamate in the prevention of acute ischemia after ligation of major arteries of the extremities] Revskoĭ AK. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:66-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Erraneous diagnosis of degenerative changes in thoracic intervertebral disks in pathologic processes of other etiology] Brotman MK. Vrach Delo 8:90-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Effects of thoracic irradiation on pulmonary arterial perfusion in man. Goldman SM, et al. Radiology 93:289-96, Aug 69

SURGERY

Selective physiologic amputation: a valuable adjunct in preparation for surgical operation. Still JM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:143-51, Jan 70
Ischemic diseases of the bowel. 3. Physiology of the bowel. Donaldson RM Jr. Dis Colon Rectum 13:290-3, Jul-Aug 70
Surgical treatment of the postphlebitic leg. Lofgren KA. Mayo Clin Proc 44:900-3, Dec 69
Therapeutic arteriovenous fistula in management of severe ischemia of the extremities. Kistner RL, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:291-300, Apr 70
[Experience with the surgical treatment of cerebral ischaemia in excessive winding of the cervical portion of the internal carotid artery] Lhotka J, et al. Sborn Lek 71:230-6, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Amputation of ischemic lower extremities] Cordeiro GC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1721-8, Nov 69 (Por)
[Diagnosis and treatment of arterial injuries: analysis of 95 cases] Wolosker M, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:321-30, Aug 69 (Por)
[On restoration on injuries of major arteries of the limb in acute ischemia] Kornilov VA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:30-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[General consequences of revascularization in acute ischemia of the extremities. Experimental study] Winninger A. Angiologia 21:221-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Influence of temperature on swelling following experimental thermal or tourniquet trauma. Rosenthal SM, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:131-5, Jul 70
Volkmann's ischemia. Jones DA. Surg Clin N Amer 50:329-42, Apr 70
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy. General principles. Results] Hanquet M, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:408-12, 15 May 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study of acute ischemia of the limbs. 3] Stipa S, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:553-626, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic measures in acute ischemia of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extremities] Revskoĭ AK.
Voennomed Zh 8:39-41, Aug 69 (Rus)

ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE see CORONARY DISEASE (C8)

ISCHIUM (A2)

Biomechanical evaluation of axial loading in ischial weight-bearing braces of various designs. Lehmann JF, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:331-5, Jun 70
Urinary retention associated with infection in the ischiorectal and supralevator spaces. Casselì P. Brit J Surg 56:918-20, Dec 69
Sciatic hernia caused by a neurofibroma. Surgical repair with a stainless wire mesh. Sadek HM, et al. Int Surg 54:135-41, Aug 70
Ischiopagus: an anatomical study of two cases, tripus and tetrapus. Muller T. S Afr Med J 44:136-47, 7 Feb 70
[The ischium, that unknown (surgical cause of lameness in thigh amputees)] Lescoeur.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 59:33-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Rare case of ischiatic giant cell tumor in a patient with a solitary exostosis] Boccanera L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:317-22, 1968 (Ita)
[Osteochondritis of the ischium and its development during 5 years] Muriach V, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:456-9, Jul 68 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormality of the ischiopubic junction. Report of a case. Blichert-Toft M, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:461-5, 1969

INJURIES

Radiologic seminar 88:ischial apophysiolysis. McCay TS. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:466-7, Oct 69
[Diagnosis of traumatic apophysiolysis of the ischium] Ochsenschläger A, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:50-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical and x-ray diagnosis of avulsion of the apophysis of the sciatic bones] Kagan EM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:14-21, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Radical surgery in tuberculosis of the ischium] Rovinskiĭ MS. Probl Tuberk 47:65-8, 1969 (Rus)

ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS (A3, A6)

Recognition and management of the diarrheal syndrome caused by nonbeta islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Kraft AR, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:163-70, Feb 70
Methodological approaches to studies on the pancreatic islets. Hellman B. Diabetologia 6:110-20, Apr 70
Evidence for an inhibitor of insulin release in the pancreatic islets. Hellman B, et al.
Diabetologia 5:22-4, Feb 69
[Islet cell hyalinosis of the pancreas] Pagès A, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:89-98, Jun 70 (Fre)
[100 years of the islands of Langerhans. (In memory of Paul Langerhans)] (Langerhans P), Voss H.
Anat Anz 125:333-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Paul Langerhans (1847-1888) and his Berlin dissertation (1869)] (Langerhans P), Kloppe W.
Deutsch Med J 20:581-3, Sep 69 (Ger)
[100 years after Paul Langerhans' doctoral thesis on the cells of the pancreas] (Langerhans P), Becker V.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:358-62, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of experimental insulitis] Freytag G, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:423-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Hyperplasia of the islands of Langerhans associated with spontaneous hypoglycemia] Pellegrini G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:30-9, 1967 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemia in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Leopardi F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:63-74, 1970 (Ita)
[Biosynthesis, release and decomposition of insulin, with special reference to the insulin release mechanism in the microdissected islets of Langerhans of mammals. Effect of insulin administration on secretion of endogenous insulin] Onoe K, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1558-61, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Morphological changes of the endocrine pancreas in infantile dystrophy] Nussbaum O, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:117-29, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Pancreatectomy for diffuse hyperplasia of islands of Langerhans in a 10-month-old child] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:92-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of nutrition on the quantity of island cell tissue in the pancreas] Kozyr' NN.
Vrach Delo 7:25-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Evidence that the primary lesion in familial diabetes mellitus is an inherited defect of the beta-cell. Seltzer HS. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:105+, 1970
Neonatal hypoglycaemia, hyperinsulinism, and absence of pancreatic alpha-cells. Gotlin RW, et al.
Lancet 760:1346, 20 Jun 70
[Congenital alpha-cell deficiency as cause of a chronic infantile hypoglycemia?] Wagner T, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:236-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Absence of catecholamines from islet cells of human pancreas and a beta-cell tumour in man. Dayan AD.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:186-9, 1967
Electron microscopic histochemistry of heavy metals in islets of Langerhans of rabbits. Yokoh S, et al.
Diabetologia 5:137-42, Jun 69
Quantitative aspects of the measurement of native secretion granule insulin. Steffes MW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:950-60, Dec 69
The histology of the endocrine pancreas and the insulin content in the microdissected islets of foetal pancreas. De Gasparo M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:904-6, Nov 69
[Observations on the mechanism of action of the hypoglycemic effective sulfonylurea preparation HB 419] Hellman B, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1472-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Isolation of Langerhans' islets from rat pancreas] Gerner R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:309-12, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Zinc concentration in the endocrine and exocrine tissues of the pancreas] Lazaris IaA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:52-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 8. Pancreatic-islet tissue and heavy metals--some ultrastructural and experimental observations] Boquist L, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:3603-7, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)
[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 12. Biogenic mono-amines in the endocrine pancreas of guinea pigs] Cegrell L.
Lakartidningen 65:3616-7, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)
[Histochemical observations of the beta-cells during insulin secretion] Hellman B.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:446-57, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Control of ATP levels in stimulated pancreatic B-cells] Hellman B, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:597-611, Sep 69 (Mul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Alloxan effects on blood glucose level and pancreatic islet tissue in Lampetra fluviatilis. Bluw LW.
Gen Comp Endocr 15:43-51, Aug 70
[Histologic data on the endocrine pancreas of Lepidosaurians (reptiles)] Gabe M.
Ergebn Anat Entwicklungsgesch 42:3-61, 1970 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The blood supply to the islands of Langerhans] Van Damme JP, et al. T Gastroent 12:271-7, 1969 (Dut)

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of endocrine cells in the islet tissue of the cod Gadus callarias. Thomas NW.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:679-95, Apr 70
The two types of A-cells in the islets of Langerhans of normal and synthalin-treated guinea-pigs. Gunnarsson R, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:184-92, 1969
Distribution and volume of the islets of Langerhans in the canine pancreas. Acosta JM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:175-80, 1969
An electron microscopic study of silver stained adult human pancreatic islet cells, with reference to a new silver nitrate procedure. Grimelius L.
Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:28-48, 1969
The cell population in pancreatic islets of Amphisbaenidae--a light and electron microscopic study. Rhoten WB. Anat Rec 167:401-23, Aug 70
Light and electron microscope observations on the islets of Langerhans in Carassius carassius longsdorfii. Kobayashi K, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 31:433-54, Mar 70
Electron microscopic study on the human pancreatic islets. Shibasaki S, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 31:119-54, Dec 69
The correlative light and electron microscopy of the islets of Langerhans in some lower vertebrates. Watari N, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:371-92, Mar 70
The pancreatic beta cell. Demonstration with peroxidase-labeled antibody technique. Misugi K, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:97-102, Feb 70
Cytology of beta-cells in rabbit pancreas pieces incubated in vitro; Effects of glucose and tolbutamide. Findlay JA, et al.
Diabetologia 4:150-60, Jun 68
Fine structure of B-cell from pancreas pieces incubated in vitro. Gomez-Acebo J, et al.
Diabetologia 2:110-6, Sep 66
The effect of glucose on the endocrine pancreas ultrastructure of the frog (Rana ridibunda). Trandaburu T, et al. Endokrinologie 54:134-42, 1969
Use of mono-layer preparations in studies of nucleolar morphology in pancreatic islet cells. Tiljedal IB, et al.
Experientia 26:295, 15 Mar 70
Light and electron microscopic studies on the pancreatic acinar and islet cells in Xenopus laevis. Kobayashi K. Gunma J Med Sci 17:60-103, Dec 69
Intranuclear rods in pancreatic islet beta-cells. Boquist L. J Cell Biol 43:377-81, Nov 69
Osmium zinc iodide reactive sites in the epidermal Langerhans cell. Niebauer G, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:80-9, Oct 69
A new fluorescent stain with o-phthalaldehyde for A cells of the pancreatic islets. Takaya K.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:178-86, Mar 70
On the substructures of secretory granules of the chick beta islet cell. Machino M.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:199-201, Apr 70
The human pancreatic islet cells and their tumors. I. The normal pancreatic islets. Greider MH, et al.
Lab Invest 22:344-54, Apr 70
Glucagon: physiologic and diabetogenic role. Felig P.
New Eng J Med 283:149-50, 16 Jul 70
Abnormal alpha-cell function in diabetes. Response to carbohydrate and protein ingestion. Müller WA, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:109-15, 16 Jul 70
The histology of the endocrine pancreas and the insulin content in the microdissected islets of foetal pancreas. De Gasparo M, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:904-6, Nov 69
Influence of fixatives on the metachromatic reaction to toluidine blue at pH 5; A1 and A2 cells of human endocrine pancreas. Lehy T, et al.
Stain Techn 45:63-70, Mar 70
Tubular cytoplasmic bodies in pancreatic islet B-cells of mice. Boquist L. Z Zellforsch 106:69-78, 1970
The pancreatic islet system of the mouse (Mus musculus). Ultrastructural report of six new cell types. Hoyos-Guevara E de.
Z Zellforsch 101:28-62, 1 Oct 69
Fine structure of mammalian and avian pancreatic islets with special reference to D cells and nervous elements. Kobayashi S, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:340-63, 17 Sep 69
Light and electron microscopic investigation of the endrine pancreas of the grass-snake [Natrix n. natrix (L.)]. Trandaburu T, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:212-25, 23 May 69
[Histologic contributions on the endocrine pancreas of Ichthyophis glutinosus (L.) (gymnophione batrachian)] Gabe M.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:231-46, 1968 (Fre)
[Histological data on the endocrine pancreas of Protopterus annectens Owen] Gabe M.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:21-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Combined light-and electron microscopic analysis of the cell in the islands of Langerhans of the carp] Faller A, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:73-80, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Autoradiography and histochemical studies on the cell division capacity of B cells in the pancreatic islets of Langerhans of fetal and newborn mice] Denffer H von. Histochemie 21:338-52, 1970 (Ger)
[Identification by means of immunofluorescence of glucagon secreting cells in thin sections of epoxy-resin embedded islet tissue (rat, frog)] Lange R. Histochemie 22:226-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies on the islands of Langerhans in eels. (Conger conger, Muraena helena, Anguilla anguilla)] Grossner D.
Verh Anat Ges 63:177-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the dark pancreatic islands of ducks] Kindler G.
Verh Anat Ges 63:169-76, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic identification of different types of islet cells in the pancreas of normal albino rats] Faller A. Z Zellforsch 97:226-48, 23 May 69 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the pancreatic islet tissue of the lamprey, Lampetra planeri (Bloch)] Titlbach M, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:403-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Microstructure of the B cell of pancreatic Langerhans' island] Watari N.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:21-31, Jan 70 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 2. Studies of isolated pancreatic-islet tissue in vivo and in vitro] Hultquist G.
Lakartidningen 65:3584-6, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)
[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 9. Interferometric studies of isolated cells from the islets of langerhans] Petersson B.
Lakartidningen 65:3609-10, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)
[Normal histology of the beta-cells during insulin secretion] Bänder A.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:417-35, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Morphological findings in rat islets after administration of a new highly effective hypoglycemic sulfonylurea derivative] Engelbart K, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:375-95, Sep 69 (Mul)
[Ultrastructural changes of the beta-cells during insulin secretion] Lacy PE.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:436-45, Oct 68 (Mul)
[Ultrastructural events associated with the action of tolbutamide and glybenclamide on pancreatic B-cells in vivo and in vitro] Orci L, et al.
Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:271-374, Sep 69 (Mul)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

The two types of A-cells in the islets of Langerhans of normal and synthalin-treated guinea-pigs. Gunnarsson R, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:184-92, 1969

Effect of glibenclamide upon the isolated pancreatic islets of rat in vitro. Gagliardino JJ, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:389-90, 1969

The effect of chlorpropamide therapy upon glucose-insulin relationships in adult diabetics. Goodner CJ, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:431+, 1970

Complementary arguments in favor of the betacytotrophic action of the hypglycemic sulfonamides. Loubatières AL. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:411+, 1970

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on glucagon release from isolated guinea-pig islets of Langerhans. Edwards JC, et al. Biochem J 117:32P-33P, Apr 70

Tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane (THAM) induced stimulation of insulin release by islets of Langerhans previously isolated from rat pancreas. Fedynskyj NM, et al. Diabetes 19:559-62, Aug 70

Glucose metabolism of isolated mammalian islets of Langerhans; effects of glucagon, 2-deoxy-D-glucose and D-mannoheptulose. Jarrett RJ, et al. Diabetologia 4:249-52, Nov 68

Studies on the mechanism of xylitol-induced insulin secretion in dogs. Effect of its infusion into the pancreatic artery, and the inhibition by epinephrine and diazoxide of xylitol-induced hyperinsulinaemia. Kuzuya T, et al. Diabetologia 5:248-57, Aug 69

Chronic effects of insulin and glucagon upon islet function. Malaisse W, et al. Diabetologia 5:349-52, Oct 69

Beta-adrenergic stimulation and insulin release in dogs following HB 419. Sirek OV, et al. Diabetologia 5:207-10, Aug 69

Effects of alloxan upon goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Chavin W, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:438-60, Jun 70

The in vitro inhibition of insulin secretion by diphenylhydantoin. Kizer JS, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1942-8, Oct 70

Fatty acids as regulators of glucagon secretion. Edwards JC, et al. Nature (London) 224:808-9, 22 Nov 69

[Experimental study of a new especially active hypoglycemic sulfonamide, HB-419 or Glibenclamide] Loubatières A, et al. Diabetologia 5:1-10, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Experimental study on glibenclamide (HB 419), a new particularly active hypoglycaemic sulphonamide. II. Betacytotrophic action and stimulation of the neogenesis of the islets of Langerhans] Loubatières A, et al. Diabetologia 5:219-27, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Light-optic morphological studies on the B-cells of the islets of langerhans after administration of HB 419] Bänder A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1448-51, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the B-cells of the rat pancreas after single and repeated administration of HB 419] Engelbart K, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1456-63, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Fine structure of the islets of langerhans in rats after the effect of HB 419] Kern HF, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1452-6, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Effect of HB 419 and tolbutamide on isolated islands of Langerhans in rats] Löffler G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1469-72, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Influence of galactose on insulin secretion in humans] Rommel K, et al. Diabetologia 5:309-11, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Stimulation of insulin secretion in vitro by a new, highly-active antidiabetic] Schwarz H, et al. Diabetologia 4:10-5, Jan 68 (Ger)

[Effect of adrenergic and adrenolytic drugs on the degranulation of pancreatic beta cells due to tolbutamide in rats. 1] Tessitore V, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:19-27, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Influence of alloxan on histological and some histochemical changes of rat Langerhans islets and adrenal cortex] Malendowicz L, et al. Endokr Pol 21:325-40, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Effect of the ganglionic blockader, hexonium on histophysiology of the insular apparatus and zinc metabolism in the pancreas] Sanduliak LI. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:105-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of O,P-DDD on the islands of Langerhans and some indices of carbohydrate metabolism] Kosmach PI. Vrach Delo 7:85-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Morphology and histochemistry of insulin secretion] Creutzfelt W. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:387-416, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Morphological findings in rat islets after administration of a new highly effective hypoglycemic sulfonylurea derivative] Engelbart K, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:375-95, Sep 69 (Mul)

[Effects of gut hormone on insulin and glucagon secretion] Ohneda A, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:191-203, Oct 68 (Mul)

[Ultrastructural events associated with the action of tolbutamide and glybenclamide on pancreatic B-cells in vivo and in vitro] Orci L, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:271-374, Sep 69 (Mul)

EMBRYOLOGY

Some factors controlling differentiation and-or modulation of rat pancreatic islet cells. Lambert AE, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:35-43, 1970

Insulin release from isolated human fetal pancreatic islets. Espinosa de los Monteros, et al. Science 168:1111-2, 29 May 70

[Epithelio-mesenchymatous relations in differentiation of the pancreas in chick embryo] Dieterlen-Lièvre F. Annee Biol 9:261-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the glycolytic conversion of triosephosphates in the pancreatic islets and acini of NZO mice. Brolin SE, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:533-8, Mar 70

The uptake of exogenous peroxidase by the beta cells of the islets of Langerhans. Like AA. Amer J Path 59:225-46, May 70

The endocrine pancreas in anencephalics. A histological, histochemical and biological study. Van Assche FA, et al. Biol Neonat 14:374-88, 1969

Histoenzymatical study of the fetal pancreas in late pregnancy. Van Assche FA. Biol Neonat 14:19-27, 1969

Histochemical studies of various organs in rats with experimental congenital diabetes. Yoshikawa O. Endocr Jap 16:609-39, Dec 69

Direct fluorophotometric recording of enzyme kinetics in cryostat sections. Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the endocrine mouse pancreas. Täljedal IB. Histochemie 21:307-13, 1970

Kinetics of glucose 6-phosphatase in pancreatic islets as revealed by staining histochemistry. Täljedal IB. Histochemie 19:355-62, 1969

[Histoenzymological test in vitro of the role of glucose in the regulation of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in beta cells of the islets of Langerhans] Wegmann R, et al. Ann Histochim 14:405-13, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Islands of Langerhans in vitro. II. Behavior of histochemically demonstrable enzymes in islands of Langerhans following the cryostat technic and isolation] Dorn A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:368-75, 1970 (Ger)

[Histochemistry of the islands of Langerhans in mammals] Petkov P. Verh Anat Ges 63:741-50, 1969 (Ger)

[Behavior of alkaline phosphatase in A-cells of the rat pancreas under insulin loading following hypothalamic lesions] Weiss I, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:541-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 3. The enzymatic conditions for the stimulation of the islets of Langerhans with glucose] Berne C, et al. Lakartidningen 65:3587-90, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)

[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 5. The effect of glucagon on the activity of 5-nucleotidase in the pancreatic islets in the rat] Johansson S. Lakartidningen 65:3593-4, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Experimental study on glibenclamide (HB 419), a new particularly active hypoglycaemic sulphonamide. II. Betacytotrophic action and stimulation of the neogenesis of the islets of Langerhans] Loubatières A, et al. Diabetologia 5:219-27, Aug 69 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Fine structure of islet-cell innervation in the pancreas of normal and alloxan-treated rats. Shorr SS, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:12-25, 1970

METABOLISM

Sulfhydryl inhibitors and pancreatic islet tissue. Havu N. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 139:1-231, 1969

Fluid compartments of islet and other tissues of the toadfish Opsanus tau. Cooperstein SJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1776-83, Dec 69

Uptake of glucose by islet of Langerhans and other tissues of the toadfish Opsanus tau. Cooperstein SJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1784-8, Dec 69

Pentose cycle in isolated islets during glucose-stimulated insulin release. Snyder PJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:876-80, Oct 70

Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on permeability of toadfish islet tissue. Watkins D, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:503-9, Aug 70

Sorbitol synthesis in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Morrison AD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:491-5, 6 Feb 70

Islet-cell metabolism during insulin release. Effects of glucose, citrate, octanoate, tolbutamide, glucagon and theophylline. Montague W, et al. Biochem J 115:257-62, Nov 69

Effects of hyperglycemia, tolbutamide and glucagon on the pathways of glucose oxidation in the goosefish islet in vitro. Hostetler KY, et al. Diabetes 19:554-8, Aug 70

Metabolic abnormalities in the pancreatic islets and livers of the diabetic Chinese hamster. Chang AY, et al. Diabetologia 6:180-5, Jun 70

On the accumulation of alloxan in the pancreatic beta-cells. Hammarström L, et al. Diabetologia 3:340-4, Jun 67

Metabolic state, pancreatic insulin content and B-cell morphology of normoglycemie spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus): indications for an impairment of insulin secretion. Stauffacher W, et al. Diabetologia 6:330-42, Jun 70

Action of some hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas on the oxygen consumption of isolated pancreatic islets of mice. Stork H, et al. Diabetologia 5:279-83, Oct 69

Energy requirements for insulin release from rat pancreas in vitro. Aleyassine H. Endocrinology 87:84-9, Jul 70

Effect of catecholamines precursors on insulin secretion. Gagliardino JJ, et al. Endocrinology 87:823-5, Oct 70

Subcellular localization of proinsulin to insulin conversion in isolated rat islets. Sorenson RL, et al. Endocrinology 86:88-96, Jan 70

Synthesis and release of proinsulin and insulin by isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Tanese T, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1394-404, Jul 70

Biosynthesis of insulin in anglerfish islets. Trakatellis AC, et al. Nature (London) 225:548-9, 7 Feb 70

[Chronic hormonal and nutritional influences on pancreatic insular function] Malaisse W, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:131-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Distribution of zinc in the pancreas of some mammals] Petkov P, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:93-109, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of blood sugar decreasing sulfonylureas on the in vitro metabolism of glucose and amino acids in the beta-cells of the pancreas in mice] Hellerström C, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1464-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Comparative studies between HB 419 (glibenclamide) and tolbutamide on their effect on insulin liberation in isolated islands of rat pancreas in vitro] Weinges KF, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1467-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Autoradiography and histochemical studies on the cell division capacity of B cells in the pancreatic islets of Langerhans of fetal and newborn mice] Denffer H von. Histochemie 21:338-52, 1970 (Ger)

[The functional behaviour of zinc and insulin contained in the pancreatic beta-cells of rats] Engelbart K, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:294-302, 1970 (Ger)

[Indices of alimentary hyperglycemia in persons with multiple dental caries] Alekseeva NK. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:14-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 6. Glucose and sulfonylurea as stimulators in vitro of the metabolism of the beta-cells of the pancreatic islands] Hellerström C. Lakartidningen 65:3595-8, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)

[Insulin biosynthesis, storage and secretion. 4. The uptake and phosphorylation of glucose by the beta-cells] Idahl LA. Lakartidningen 65:3591-2, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)

[Metabolism and insulin secretion in isolated islets] Ashcroft SJ, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:538-53, Sep 69 (Mul)

[Insulin secretion by isolated islets of Langerhans. Effects of pancreatic and intestinal hormones] Malaisse W, et al. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:64-76, Oct 68 (Mul)

PATHOLOGY

Enlarged pancreatic islets of tube-fed hypophysectomized rats bearing hypothalamic lesions. Han PW, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:769-71, Mar 70

The pancreatic islet of infants with severe hypoglycemia. Misugi K, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:208-20, Mar 70

The endocrine pancreas in anencephalics. A histological, histochemical and biological study. Van Assche FA, et al. Biol Neonat 14:374-88, 1969

Arterioscleroses of the pancreas and changes in the islets of Langerhans of repeatedly bred rats. Wexler BC. Brit J Exp Path 51:107-13, Apr 70

Steroid diabetes in the guinea pig. Studies on islet-cell ultrastructure and regeneration. Kern H, et al. Diabetes 19:145-54, Mar 70

Islet and beta cell volumes in diabetic Chinese hamsters and their non-diabetic siblings. Carpenter AM, et al. Diabetologia 3:92-6, Apr 67

Islet and beta cell volumes in offspring of severely diabetic (ketotic) chinese hamsters. Carpenter AM, et al. Diabetologia 6:168-76, Jun 70

Structural lability of zinc-containing secretion granules of pancreatic beta-cells after exposure to hydrogen sulphide. Falkmer S, et al. Diabetologia 4:239-43, Aug 68

The functional significance of a spontaneous pancreatic islet change in aged rats. Hajdu A, et al. Diabetologia 4:44-7, Jan 68

Studies on experimental diabetes in the Wellesley hybrid mouse. IV. Morphologic changes in islet tissue. Like AA, et al. Diabetologia 3:179-87, Apr 67

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diabetic syndrome in sand rats. IV. Morphologic changes in islet tissue. Like AA, et al. Diabetologia 3:143-66, Apr 67

Studies in the diabetic mutant mouse. I. Light microscopy and radioautography of pancreatic islets. Like AA, et al. Diabetologia 6:207-15, Jun 70

Studies in the diabetic mutant mouse. II. Electron microscopy of pancreatic islets. Like AA, et al. Diabetologia 6:216-42, Jun 70

Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the Chinese hamster: an electron microscopic study of the islets of langerhans. Luse SA, et al. Diabetologia 3:97-108, Apr 67

Insulin secretion in vitro by the pancreas of the Chinese hamster. Malaisse W, et al. Diabetologia 3:109-14, Apr 67

Ultrastructural studies of the hyperplastic islets of Langerhans of spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus) before and during the development of hyperglycemia. Pictet R, et al. Diabetologia 3:188-211, Apr 67

Ultrastructural changes in A-cells exposed to diabetic hyperglycaemia. Observations made on pancreas of Chinese hamsters. Stauffacher W, et al. Diabetologia 6:199-206, Jun 70

On the mechanism of sensitivity to leucine in the case of "leucine sensitive hypoglycemia". (I). Yoshinaga T, et al. Endokrinologie 54:118-33, 1969

The human pancreatic islet cells and their tumors. I. The normal pancreatic islets. Greider MH, et al. Lab Invest 22:344-54, Apr 70

Utilization of paraffin-embedded material for electron microscopy. Study of an A2-cell type microadenoma of the endocrine pancreas. Zeitoun P, et al. Lab Invest 23:52-7, Jul 70

Hyperinsulinism in dogs with neoplasia of the pancreatic islets. A clinical, pathologic, and ultrastructural study. Capen CC, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:309-41, 1969

Immunofluorescent studies after ligation of the pancreatic duct. Hiebert JM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:72-6, Jan 70

Ultrastructure of pancreatic acinar and islet parenchyma in rats at various intervals after duct ligation. Boquist L, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:69-79, 1970

Effect of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, and thyroidectomy on the beta--cells of the islets of Langerhans of the pancreas. Lee HJ, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:1-9, 1969

[State of the pancreatic islets in middle-aged and aged persons with diabetes mellitus] Boĭkova NV. Arkh Pat 32:52-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Changes in the insular apparatus of the pancreas and appearance of diabetes after injury of ventromedial nuclei of the hypothalamus] Lazaris IsA, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:98-102, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Functional-morphologic status of endocrine tissue of the pancreas in children in various diseases] Bubnova NI. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:22-30, May 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Correlation between insular pancreas and the thyroid: new physiological and clinical data] Sendrail M, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:149-61, 1968 (39 ref.) (Fre)

[Age factors in the reaction of the insular apparatus of the rat pancreas to glucose administration] Gatsko GG. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:70-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The endocrine pancreas in erythroblastosis fetalis. Van Assche FA, et al. Biol Neonate 15:176-85, 1970

Clinical remission in diabetes mellitus. Studies of insulin secretion. Genuth SM. Diabetes 19:116-21, Feb 70

The occurrence of low insulin response to glucose infusion in children. Cerasi E, et al. Diabetologia 6:85-9, Apr 70

[Blood insulin during the manifestation period of infantile and juvenile diabetes] Lestradet H, et al. Diabetologia 6:90-7, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the insulin producing activity of the islet of Langerhans in aged rat] Kyogoku M, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:794-5 passim, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)

[The comparative effect of the action of 25 MEV high energy betatron and Co60 radiation on the functional state of several glands of internal secretion] Pegel' VA, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:49-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

SECRETION

Mechanisms in the control of insulin release by glucose and other substances. Ashcroft SJ, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:51-7, 1970

The effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents on drug-induced insulin secretion. Bressler R, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:87-94, 1970

Insulin secretion in early diabetic animals: in vivo studies. Dulin WE, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:71-7, 1970

Subnormal secretion of insulin in mild diabetes mellitus. Floyd JC Jr, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:113+, 1970

A two-compartmental model for insulin secretion. Grodsky G, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:45-50, 1970

The mechanism of insulin secretion studied through the effects of electrolytes and inhibitors. Milner RD, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:59-65, 1970 (12 ref.)

Possible role of insulin-stimulating hormones in disturbances of nutrient tolerance. Unger RH. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:125+, 1970 (5 ref.)

Dynamics of insulin secretion in early diabetes in humans. Yalow RS, et al. Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:95+, 1970

Insulin and glucagon secretion by isolated islets of Langerhans. Malaisse W, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:531-2, Aug 69

Excessive serum insulin response to oral glucose in obesity and mild diabetes. Study of 501 patients. Chiles R, et al. Diabetes 19:458-64, Jun 70

Regulation of insulin release by pancreatic glucagon. Colwell AR, et al. Diabetes 19:429-37, Jun 70

Glucagon potentiation of insulin secretion by the perfused rat pancreas. Curry DL. Diabetes 19:420-8, Jun 70

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on insulin-secretory responses to intravenous glucose, glucagon, tolbutamide and arginine in man. Goldsmith SJ, et al. Diabetes 19:453-7, Jun 70

Glucose stimulation of insulin secretion from the isolated pancreas of foetal and newborn rats. Asplund K, et al. Diabetologia 5:260-2, Aug 69

Insulin release by isolated pancreatic islets of the mouse incubated in vitro. Coll-Garcia E, et al. Diabetologia 5:61-6, Apr 69

The functional significance of a spontaneous pancreatic islet change in aged rats. Hajdu A, et al. Diabetologia 4:44-7, Jan 68

Long term production of insulin by adult rat pancreas in vitro. Jönsson LE, et al. Diabetologia 2:157-61, Nov 66

The role of calcium and magnesium in insulin secretion from rabbit pancreas studied in vitro. Milner RD, et al. Diabetologia 3:47-9, Mar 67

The insulin releasing activites of extracts of pork intestine. Moody AJ, et al. Diabetologia 6:135-40, Apr 70

Pathogenetic aspects of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice (genotype obob). I. Function of the pancreatic B-cells. Westman S. Diabetologia 6:279-83, Jun 70

Stimulation of insulin secretion by guanidinoacetic acid and other guanidine derivatives. Alsever RN, et al. Endocrinology 86:332-6, Feb 70

A modified coated-charcoal immunoassay for measuring insulin release in vitro. Telib M. Endokrinologie 54:281-3, 1969

High secretory activity in the pancreatic B cells of diabetic strain of the Japanese mouse. Yamada K, et al. Experientia 25:878, 15 Aug 69

Inhibition of insulin secretion by diphenylhydantoin in the isolated perfused pancreas. Levin SR, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:400-1, Mar 70

Gastrin secretion in the pancreas? Lagios MD. Lancet 2:570, 12 Sep 70

The beta-cell capacity for insulin secretion in microdissected pancreatic islets from obese-hyperglycemic mice. Lernmark A, et al. Life Sci 8:53-9, 15 Jan 69

Human fetal insulin response after acute maternal glucose administration during labor. Tobin JD, et al. Pediatrics 44:668-71, Nov 69

Arguments for a regulation of pancreatic glucagon secretion by circulating plasma free fatty acids. Luyckx AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:524-8, Feb 70

Conditioned insulin secretion in the albino rat. Woods SC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:964-8, Mar 70

[Influence of the preparation technic on insulin secretion by isolated islands of Langerhans in vitro] Hahn HJ, et al. Endokrinologie 56:69-72, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of oral antidiabetics upon isolated rat islets of Langerhans] Tjioe TO, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:313-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Functional state of the insular apparatus in children with rheumatism, treated with glucocorticoids] Astvatsatrian VA, et al. Pediatriia 48:34-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Studies of hereditary-obese mice (obob) after implantation of pancreatic islets in Millipore filter capsules. Strautz RL. Diabetologia 6:306-12, Jun 70

ISLET CELL TUMOR (C2)

Absence of catecholamines from islet cells of human pancreas and a beta-cell tumour in man. Dayan AD. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:186-9, 1967

Some histological, histochemical, and ultrastructural studies and hormone assays in a transplantable islet carcinoma of the Syrian hamster. Falkmer S, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:561-77, 1969

Catechol and indole derivatives in a transplantable islet-cell tumour of the golden hamster. Cegrell L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:23-7, Sep-Oct 69

Transplantation of a pancreatic insulinoma into an insulin-resistant patient with juvenile diabetes. Urca I, et al. Diabetes 19:182-5, Mar 70

Disturbances in fat digestion induced by acidic jejunal pH due to gastric hypersecretion in man. Go VL, et al. Gastroenterology 58:638-46, May 70

Alterations in membrane transport produced by diarrheogenic non-beta islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Kraft AR, et al. Surg Forum 20:338-40, 1969

[Case of insulinoma] Yoshida T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:143-7, Feb 70 (Jap)

[2 cases of functioning insulinoma] Kobayashi J, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:861-3, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Insulinoma] Shigeta Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:618-9, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Cancer of the Langerhans' islands] Kubota Y. Naika 26:283-7, Aug 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

Blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acid interrelationships during intravenous tolbutamide testing in normal young adults and in patients with insulinoma. Grunt JA, et al. Diabetes 19:122-6, Feb 70

Effect of streptozotocin on qualitative aspects of plasma insulin in a patient with a malignant islet cell tumor. Blackard WG, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:215-9, Aug 70

Plasma insulin in disorders of carbohydrate metabolism. Salamonsen LA, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:231-8, Oct 69

[Longitudinal dynamic study of plasma insulin in Langerhans adenoma] Bizollon CA, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:319-36, 1969 (Fre)

[Insulinoma, with special reference to dynamics of serum insulin] Imura H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:863-4, Aug 70 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Islet cell tumors of the pancreas found in rats given pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Amsinckia intermedia Fisch and Mey and from Heliotropium supinum L. Schoental R, et al. Cancer Res 30:2127-31, Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

Islet-cell adenoma of the pancreas with reversible watery diarrhea and hypokalemia. WDHA syndrome. Lopes VM, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:17-35, Jan 70

Islet-cell tumour causing hypoglycaemia in a newborn infant. Grant DB, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:434-6, Jun 70

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma with hyperinsulinism and probable, ectopic ACTH-MSH secretion. Vieweg WV, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:731-5, Dec 69

Medical grand rounds at Yale-New Haven Hospital. Diagnosis and management of hypoglycemia. Felig P, et al. Conn Med 34:185-92, Mar 70

Multiple endocrine adenoma peptic ulcer complex. Clinicopathological study of a case. Pinakapani S, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:105-8, Feb 69

3. Secretory tumours of pancreas. Pancreatic tumour associated with life-threatening diarrhoea. Brunt PW, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:200-6, Jul 70

Islet cell tumours of the pancreas with portal varices and gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Maclean N, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:206-12, Jul 70

Cholera-like syndrome and pancreatic islet cell tumors. Rawnsley HM, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:567-75, May 70

[Clinical and biological study of a case of paraneoplastic hypercorticism in association with a malignant nesidioblastoma] Dérot M, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:765-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Pancreatic organic hypoglycemia] Clot-Palmboeuf C. Cah Anesth 17:389-415, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Extrapancreatic hypoglycemic tumor associated with pancreatic nesidioblastoma] Teitelbaum M, et al. Diabete 251-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Organic hypoglycemia with prevalent psychic manifestations] Mouren P, et al. Marseille Med 105:875-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Langerhansian adenoma with psychiatric symptomatology. Demonstration by electron microscopy of insulinogenic grains] Hazard J, et al. Presse Med 78:1669-73, 19 Sep 70 (Fre)

[The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in ectopic ulcerogenic pancreatic neoplasm in the liver] Zakelj V, et al. Med Welt 30:1642-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Autopsy case of islet cell tumor with Cushing's syndrome] Kamii Y. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:871-2, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Cases of multiple stomach cancer associated with islet cell tumor of the pancreas--study of multiple cancer of the stomach and islet cell tumor] Nishi M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:108-14, Jul 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Two cases of "pancreatic cholera" with features of peptide-secreting adenomatosis of the pancreas. Sircus W, et al. **Gut** 11:197-205, Mar 70

[Diagnosis of nesidioma] Smrčka J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 15:995-1001, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Islet cell adenoma and the intravenous diazoxide test] Theryet F, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:579-88, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Carcinoids of the duodenum. Their relations with Langerhansian tumors and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Gorin JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 98:485-502, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Clinical-anatomical observations in malignant beta-cell tumors of the pancreas] Zhukova OT, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 102:46-51, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Insulinoma of the pancreas] Parisić V, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek** 97:199-207, Feb 69 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Streptozotocin treatment of malignant islet cell tumour. Stanley NN, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:562-3, 5 Sep 70

Effects of streptozotocin in a patient with islet cell carcinoma. Sadoff L. **Diabetes** 18:675-8, Oct 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Dopa-decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase activities in a transplantable islet cell tumor of the golden hamster. Cegrell L, et al. **Experientia** 25:969-70, 15 Sep 69

METABOLISM

Enhancement of insulin release to acute glycaemic stimulation with depression of basal insulin production rates in insulinoma following diazoxide administration. Bailey RE, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:392-404, Mar 70

Synthesis and release of proinsulin and insulin by human insulinoma tissue. Lazarus NR, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:273-81, Mar 70

Insulin and proinsulin. Cahill GF Jr. **New Eng J Med** 283:762, 1 Oct 70

Proinsulin secretion by a pancreatic beta-cell adenoma. Proinsulin and C-peptide secretion. Melani F, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:713-9, 1 Oct 70

[Glucagonoma] Shima K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:866-70, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Pancreatic tumor with endocrinic function] Yamagishi M, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:92-8, Jul 69 (Jap)

[A transplantable insuloma of the Syrian hamster Mesocricetus auratus auratus. Review of its properties and of its effects on the host] Sodoyez JC, et al. **Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl]** 1:86-104, Oct 68 (Mul)

PATHOLOGY

A morphological study on the mechanism of diazoxide-hyperglycemia (clinical and experimental investigation). Yoshinaga T. **Endokrinologie** 54:410-22, 1969

On the mechanism of sensitivity to leucine in the case of "leucine sensitive hypoglycemia". (I). Yoshinaga T, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:118-33, 1969

The human pancreatic islet cells and their tumors. I. The normal pancreatic islets. Greider MH, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:344-54, Apr 70

Utilization of paraffin-embedded material for electron microscopy. Study of an A2-cell type microadenoma of the endocrine pancreas. Zeitoun P, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:52-7, Jul 70

[Langerhansian adenoma with psychiatric symptomatology. Demonstration by electron microscopy of insulinogenic grains] Hazard J, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1669-73, 19 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Suprapapillary duodenal carcinoma within heterotopic pancreatic islets] Schubert GE, et al. **Chirurg** 41:325-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Tumors with endocrine activity producing amyloid. A morphological study in insulinomas and in calcitoninoma] Steiner H. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 348:170-80, 1969 (Ger)

[Histology, histochemistry and ultrastructure of islet tumors] Tardini A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 51:1-36, Mar 68 (Ita)

[ACTH-secreting tumor] Arai S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:870-1, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of malignant insulin-producing islet cell tumor and review of the literature] Nojiri M, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:144-51, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Clinical and histological aspects of insulinoma] Sato T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:864-5, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Morphology and histochemistry of insulin secretion] Creutzfelt W. **Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl]** 1:387-416, Oct 68 (Mul)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic localization of insulinomas: high reported success rate and two additional cases. Epstein HY, et al. **Ann Surg** 169:349-54, Mar 69

Correlation between angiographic diagnosis and histology of pancre atic insulomas. Madsen B, et al. **Brit J Radiol** 43:185-92, Mar 70

Successful localization of a pancreatic islet cell adenoma by selective celiac angiography. Smith MJ, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:337-8, Apr 70

Arteriography in the diagnosis of islet-cell tumors. Gray RK, et al. **Radiology** 97:39-44, Oct 70

[Von Hippel-Lindau disease, cancer of the head of the pancreas, hypoglycemic islet cell adenoma. Comparison of tumor radiologic aspects of angiomatous nature revealed by selective arteriography] Legré J, et al. **Presse Med** 76:1911-4, 23 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Place of the selective arteriography in the islet cell tumor. 2 cases] Barbier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 45:2567-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Angiographic demonstration of an insuloma and an accessory spleen] Kaude J. **Fortschr Roentgenstr** 111:130-1, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Angiographic localization of islet cell tumors of the pancreas] Heger N, et al. **Med Welt** 37:1999-2003, 13 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Clinical and radiological diagnosis of hyperinsulinism] Weyer KH van de, et al. **Radiologe** 9:281-90, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Angiographic diagnosis of insuloma. Discussion of a case] Arvastson B, et al. **Nord Med** 83:245, 19 Feb 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Surgical approach to insulinomas. McGarity WC, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:705-8, Jun 70

Continuous monitoring of blood glucose during operation for islet cell adenomas. Landor JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:394-9, Mar 70

Total pancreatectomy. ReMine WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:595-604, Oct 70

Rate of disappearance of endogenous insulin from the circulation after removal of insulinomas. Boucher BJ, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:535-7, 28 Feb 70

Surgical considerations in pancreatic hypoglycemia. Stewart JN. **J Amer Osteopath Ass** 69:876-87, May 70

Planning the appropriate operations for islet cell tumors of the pancreas. DePeyster FA. **Surg Clin N Amer** 50:133-46, Feb 70

[Anesthetic problems raised by surgical cure of langerhansian adenoma. One case] Wilkening M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 26:919-26, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Tumors of the endocrine pancreas apropos of a further case of nonfunctional malignant nesidioblastoma of the head of the pancreas treated by duodenopancreatectomy with prolonged survival] Fontaine R, et al. **Ann Chir** 22:1285-92, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Insulinoma in aged patients] Catellier C, et al. **Laval Med** 39:197-202, Mar 68 (Fre)

[What I know from experience about langerhansian adenoma] Patel J. **Lyon Chir** 64:323-40, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Therapeutic experience of insulinoma] Doi O. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:864, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Insuloma] Nakase A. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:Suppl:1064-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[A case of surgically treated insulinoma malignum with manifestations of epileptic seizure] Gruk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:978-9, 29 Jun 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

The ultrastructure of beta cell islet tumour in a dog. Rahko T. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 77:405-13, 1969

ISLET CELL TUMOR, ULCEROGENIC see

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME (C2)

ISMELIN see GUANETHIDINE (D5)

ISOANTIBODIES (D12)

see also related
BLOOD GROUPS (G1)

Free anti-D antibody in haemolytic disease of the newborn due to Rh-isoimmunization. Pataki L, et al. **Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung** 10:229-64, 1969

A clinical study of the autoanalyzer method for prenatal antibody evaluation and screening. Cramer AD, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:355-63, Mar 70

The effect of isoantibodies on red-cell survival. Mollison PL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 169:199-216, 13 Feb 70

Allotypes and isozymes of rabbit alpha-1-aryl esterase. Allelic products with different enzymatic acitivities for the same substrates. Albers LV, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4416-24, Nov 69

The correlation between IgM anti-D and 'saline agglutination' of D-positive cells by anti-D sera. Hopkins DF. **Brit J Haemat** 17:597-602, Dec 69

Equine isoerythrolysis--clinical pathological observations and transfusion of dam's red blood cells to her foal. Osbaldiston GW, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:310-5, Oct 69

Antibody binding of thyroxine in the primate subjected to hetero- and isoimmunization against components of the thyroid gland. Premachandra BN. **Endocrinology** 86:703-6, Mar 70

Cytophilic properties of chicken isoantibodies. McBride RA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:422-6, 1969

Labelling of mouse alloantibody with tritiated di-alanine. Hämmerling U, et al. **Immunology** 17:999-1006, Dec 69

The zeta potential and hemagglutination with Rh antibodies. A physiochemical explanation. Pollack W, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:482-96, 1970

The abolition of tolerance of skin homografts in rats with isoantiserum. Lubaroff DM, et al. **J Immun** 104:1236-41, May 70

Iso-antibody formation against rabbit spermatozoa and its effect on fertility. Bell EB. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:519-22, Dec 69

Identification of blood stains using anti-allotypic antibodies and mixed antiglobulin reaction: a model study on rabbit blood stains. Hill EW, et al. **Med Sci Law** 8:296-9, Oct 68

Mechanisms of rat renal allograft enhancement by antigen and antibody. Stuart FP, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:278-81, 1969

The nature of Rh blocking antibodies. Prager MD, et al. **Transfusion** 10:67-75, Mar-Apr 70

Techniques for the separation of specific murine isoantibodies from serum. Popp DM, et al. **Transplantation** 9:151-7, Feb 70

Cytotoxic HL-A antibodies. Studies of synergism and gene-dose effect. Ahrons S, et al. **Vox Sang** 18:323-33, Apr 70

Blood group antibody notation. Bird GW. **Vox Sang** 17:468-9, Nov 69

Further observations on human anti-LDL antibodies: serological behaviour, frequency and mode of formation. Bütler R, et al. **Vox Sang** 17:230-6, Sep 69

A new interpretation of the serum factor 'Ag(e)'. Bütler R, et al. **Vox Sang** 18:370-2, Apr 70

The automated screening of irregular blood group antibodies. Myhre BA, et al. **Vox Sang** 18:1-11, Jan 70

An example of anti-Coa found in pregnancy. Smith DS, et al. **Vox Sang** 18:62-6, Jan 70

Complement-fixing platelet iso-antibodies. V. HL-A typing. Svejgaard A, et al. **Vox Sang** 18:12-20, Jan 70

Complement-fixing platelet iso-antibodies. IV. A comparison of human, guinea-pig and rabbit complement. Svejgaard A. **Vox Sang** 17:224-9, Sep 69

The pathogenesis of ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn. Voak D. **Vox Sang** 17:481-513, Dec 69

The effect of isoantibody on the respiration of IC-strain lymphosarcoma cells "in vitro". Peter HH, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:180-90, 1969

[Feto-maternal incompatibility with anasarca caused by private antigen] Lewin D, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc** 19:399-400, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Role of pH on the inhibiting action of orthochlorophenol against anti-Gm 1] Boissezon JF de, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1906-9, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Natural anti-primate antibodies of human serum] Ruffié J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2624-7, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Antigen structure of lipoproteins and mechanism of isoantibody formation against plasma proteins] ütler R. **Bibl Haemat** 32:34-42, 1969 (Ger)

[The accumulation of blood group antibodies by fractionation with polyethyleneglycol] Dornheim G. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 92:236-42, 1969 (Ger)

[Insufficiency of blood transfusion due to anti-Invla and anti-Gma antibodies] Velvartová M, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig)** 92:295-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Aspects of isoimmunization against blood cells and plasma albumins] Bütler R. **Ther Umsch** 26:703-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Relationship of the irregular anti-A-agglutinin (alpha 1) to age, sex, titer and possible inheritability] Muhr R. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 139:137-47, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The Australia antigen and the hepatitis virus] Farkas E. **Orv Hetil** 111:843-6, 12 Apr 70 (34 ref.) (Hun)

[Anti-leukocyte isoimmunization due to transfusion] Cabibbo S, et al. **Recent Progr Med (Roma)** 44:435-85, May 68 (301 ref.) (Ita)

[Leukocyte auto and iso-antibodies in bone marrow aplasias] Sgandurra A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoemat** 14:285-90, 1967 (Ita)

[Immunoglobulin and blood type antibody] Miki T. **Jap J Leg Med** 23:286-93, Jul 69 (Jap)

[The biological role of normal anti-A and anti-B isoagglutinins in the prolongation of the existence of mankind] Skrzypulec Z. **Wiad Lek** 23:547-52, 1 Apr 70 (18 ref.) (Pol)

[Appearance of anti-c (anti-hr') antibodies in combination with anti-leukocyte antibodies in patient with hemophilia] Buriachenko IS, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:49-51, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Immunological aspects of maternal-fetal iso-immunization] Sentíes Gutiérrez L. **Ginec Obstet Mex** 27:189-96, Feb 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

7S and 19S isoagglutinins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Baum J.
Acta Rheum Scand 16:1-5, 1970

Effects of secretor, blood, and serum groups on isoantibody and immunoglobulin levels. Grundbacher FJ, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:194-202, Mar 70

Isohaemagglutinins anti-A nd anti-B in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Kornstad L, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:421-6, Jul 70 (14 ref.)

A simple micro method for detecting isohaemagglutinins in rats using papainized red blood cells. Taylor HR, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:245-7, Apr 70

The comparative evaluation of the hemagglutination and spermagglutination techniques to detect and assay auto- and isoantibodies to human spermatozoa. Rao SS, et al. Int J Fertil 15:127-34, Jul-Sep 70

Immune and naturally occurring antibodies detected in a general hospital blood bank. Thomas HN, et al.
Med J Aust 1:944-6, 9 May 70

The epidemiology of severe haemolytic disease of the newborn. Kinnock S, et al.
New Zeal Med J 71:76-83, Feb 70

Anti-C as a naturally-occurring antibody. Beck M, et al.
Transfusion 8:387-8, Nov-Dec 68

Immunologic characterization of anti-H isohemagglutinins. Chattoraj A, et al.
Transfusion 8:368-71, Nov-Dec 68

The occurrence of red cell isoantibodies in the sera of dams of piglets showing thrombocytopenic purpura. Linklater KA. Vet Rec 86:630-1, 23 May 70

A "new" antibody associated with the Kell blood group system. Hart M van der, et al.
Vox Sang 15:456-8, Dec 68

Complement-fixing platelet iso-antibodies. 3. Quantitation of the HL-A2 antigen on platelets. Svejgaard A. Vox Sang 17:112-28, Aug 69

Cross-reactive HL-A antibodies; absorption and immunization studies. Thorsby E, et al.
Vox Sang 18:373-8, Apr 70

Isoagglutinin and immunoglobulin levels in maternal and cord sera. Yokoyama M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:445-54, Jun 70

[Natural iso- and hetero-systems of digestive group in humans] Zweibaum A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:547-61, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Presence in the dog of a natural iso-antibody system sPecific for group antigens of digestive secretions] Zweibaum A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:839-54, Dec 69 (Fre)

[The myth of autoimmunity in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Zweibaum A.
Presse Med 78:848, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Inhibition of anti-D immunoglobulins] Guimbretière J, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:323-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Variation in the amount of antibodies in feto-maternal iso-immunizations following tapping of amniotic fluid] Streiff F, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:317-22, 1969 (Fre)

[Immunoglobulins and isoagglutinins in newborns and their mothers] Wiersbitzky S.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1890-3, 2 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Leukocyte isoantibodies. I. The occurrence of agglutinating and cytotoxic antibodies against white blood cells in serum of primi and multipari] Bertrams J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1145-52, 22 May 70 (Ger)

[The distribution of Wra] Blauärmel O, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:320-2, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of smallpox vaccination on the excretion of anti-A and anti-B antibodies into the saliva] Buttchereit D, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:398-401, 1969 (Ger)

[Anti-A and anti-B antibodies in transudates and exsudates as compared to their serum titer and their excretion in the saliva] Buttchereit M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:393-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn with rarely occurring blood group antibodies] Dzierzkowa-Borodej W, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:366-8, 1969 (Ger)

[The characterization of isoagglutinins depending on the study technic] Kessler M.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:387-92, 1969 (Ger)

[The importance of plasma fractionation for the preparation of diagnostic blood group sera] Malaska Z, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:408-14, 1969 (Ger)

[Varying influence of increased enteral antigen absorption on the behavior of "natural" antibodies in O and A blood group subjects. Comparative blood group serological studies on patients with ulcerative colitis and healthy persons] Arend P, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:535-41, 15 May 69 (Ger)

[Leukocyte isoantibodies. Formation, changes of specificity, and persistance of antibodies in women (in relation to pregnancy and labor)] Bertrams J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1386-91, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)

[2 cases of post-transfusion on complications caused by Kell-incompatibility] Vasil'eva ZF, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:55-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[The subclasses IgG I, II and 3 of human immunoglobulin G. I. Distribution of blood group antibodies and of Gm and InV factors among IgG I, II and 3] Jungfer H.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:182-94, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Data on the occurrence of alpha-1 and alpha-2 irregular isoagglutinins] Rex-Kiss B, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1046-7, 3 May 70 (Hun)

[Post-transfusion multiple isoantibodies in a girl with thalassemia major] Centa A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:518-21, 10 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Management of incompatibility in pregnancy based on measurements of optic density of the amniotic fluid and serologic examinations] Lozińska D, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:1-8, Jan 70 (Pol)

[Isosensitization with leukocyte antigens in pregnant women] Kuznechikova VV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:70-2, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Use of rimoprotelin for the detection of antibodies of the rhesus system (preliminary report] Sakharov RS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:56-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[On the differences in immunological properties of agglutinating and cytotoxic antileukocytic antibodies] Zotikov EA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:34-7, May 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on chemical inhibition of the rhesus antigen-antibody reaction. Scott JS, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:351-7, Mar 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ability of CBA mice to produce anti-idiotypic sera to 5563 myeloma protein. Iverson GM.
Nature (London) 227:273-4, 18 Jul 70

CLASSIFICATION

Classes of blood-group antibodies. Fahey JL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:164-7, 13 Feb 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differentiation of human isoagglutinins in the Gm system. Luczkiewicz-Mulczykowa A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:12-5, 1970

Identification of the first example of anti-Cob. Giles CM, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:267-9, Aug 70

[Anti-leukocyte isoantibodies in multitransfused thalassemic children (with special reference to cytotoxic antibodies)] Morgese G, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:758-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[The trypsin stability of ABO-isoagglutinins] Haferland W.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:227-35, 1969 (Ger)

ISOANTIGENS (D12)

see also related
BLOOD GROUPS (G1)

Studies on African Pygmies. IV. A comparative study of the HL-A polymorphism in the Babinga Pygmies and other African and Caucasian populations. Bodmer JG, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:396-411, Jul 70

The action of A1 and A2 genes on salivary blood-group substance. Bar-Shany S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:217-24, 13 Feb 70

Enzymatic basis of blood types in man. Grollman EF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:153-60, 13 Feb 70

Discussion: the nature of the Le-a and Le-b antigens in human plasma. Marcus DM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:161-3, 13 Feb 70

Importance of blood-group substances in interactions between man and microbes. Springer GF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:134-52, 13 Feb 70 (69 ref.)

Genetic studies of the transplantation antigens. Barnes AD. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:195-209, Apr 70

Leucocyte alloantigens in the kidney. I. Serological identification. Jones JV, et al.
Brit J Haemat 19:91-4, Jul 70

Differences between Rh(D) negative subjects in response to Rh(D) antigen. Mollison PL, et al.
Brit J Haemat 19:257-66, Aug 70

First case of a nonallelic interaction product as a species-specific red cell antigen. Miller WJ, et al.
Genetics 62:619-23, Jul 69

Mild hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Xga antibody. Clinical and serologic evaluation. Yokoyama M, et al. Hawaii Med J 27:405-8, May-Jun 68

The genetic control of histocompatibility iso-antigens. Barnes AD, et al. Immunology 17:429-35, Sep 69

Iso-antigens of serum proteins of the chicken. McDermid EM, et al. Immunology 17:413-9, Sep 69

Thymus dependence of theta-bearing cells in the peripheral lymphoid tissues of mice. Raff MC, et al.
Immunology 18:931-42, Jun 70

The source of blood group antigens on spermatozoa and their significance. Rangnekar KN, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:49-53, 1970

Role of the female sex hormones on the immunologic behavior in rabbits isoimmunized with semen. Kandil O. Int J Fertil 15:77-87, Apr-Jun 70

Evidence for the existence of multipotential lympho-hematopoietic stem cells in adult rat. Nowell PC, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:151-8, Apr 70

The effect of heat on the A, B, and H antigenic strength of human red cells. Booth JR, et al.
J Clin Path 23:225-7, Apr 70

In vitro detection of transplantation immunity: the inhibition of migration of immune spleen cells and peripheral blood leukocytes by specific antigen. Falk RE, et al. J Immun 104:1287-92, May 70

Alloantibodies induced by weaker histocompatibility antigens in rats. Thoenes GH, et al.
J Immun 104:1447-52, Jun 70

Changes in the blood-testis barrier of the guinea-pig in relation to histological damage following iso-immunization with testis. Johnson MH.
J Reprod Fertil 22:119-27, Jun 70

Human peripheral blood leucocytes forming rosettes with Rhesus (D) isoantigen. Elson CJ, et al.
Lancet 1:798-800, 18 Apr 70

Rejection of skin allografts by radiation chimaeras: selective gene action in the specification of cell surface structure. Boyse EA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:901-3, 29 Aug 70

In vitro cytotoxic activity of thymus cells sensitized to alloantigens. Cerottini JC, et al.
Nature (London) 227:72-3, 4 Jul 70

Anthropological significance of gamma globulin (Gm and Inv) antigens in Bougainville Island, Melanesia. Friedlaender JS, et al.
Nature (London) 228:59-61, 3 Oct 70

Destruction of lymphoid cells by activated human lymphocytes. Hardy DA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:723-5, 15 Aug 70

Theta isoantigen as a marker of thymus-derived lymphocytes in mice. Raff M.
Nature (London) 224:378-9, 25 Oct 69

Anti-theta antibodies for detecting thymus-dependent lymphocytes in the immune response of mice to SRBC. Schlesinger M.
Nature (London) 226:1254-6, 27 Jun 70

Intrauterine isoimmunization caused by maternal IgA crossing the placenta. Vyas GN, et al.
Nature (London) 225:275-6, 17 Jan 70

Prenatal assessment of blood group antibodies against "public" antigens. An example of anti-Ve (Vel) in pregnancy. Drachmann O, et al.
Scand J Haemat 7:37-42, 1970

Susceptibility to an avian leukosis-sarcoma virus: close association with an erythrocyte isoantigen. Crittenden LB, et al. Science 169:1324-5, 25 Sep 70

The nature of Rh blocking antibodies. Prager MD, et al.
Transfusion 10:67-75, Mar-Apr 70

Another example of phenotype Rh. Senhausr DA, et al.
Transfusion 10:89-92, Mar-Apr 70

The immunogenicity of brain, ovary, and skin allografts in mice. Barnes AD. Transplantation 8:379-82, Oct 69

Detection of histocompatibility antigens HL-A1, 2, 5, and 7 on leukocytes by a simplified complement-fixation method. Loukopoulos D, et al.
Transplantation 8:383-91, Oct 69

Evidence for a mutational event at the B blood group-histocompatibility locus in chickens. Schierman LW, et al. Transplantation 8:515-6, Oct 69

The distribution of thirteen H-2 alloantigenic specificities among the products of eighteen H-2 alleles. Shreffler DC, et al.
Transplantation 8:435-50, Oct 69

Inability of Ag-Anti-Ag complexes to fix complement and its significance. Bütler R, et al.
Vox Sang 17:462-4, Nov 69

A new interpretation of the serum factor 'Ag(e)'. Bütler R, et al. Vox Sang 18:370-2, Apr 70

Definition of a new HL-A antigen: Da18. Colombani M, et al. Vox Sang 18:193-203, Mar 70

Separation and differential enzymic inactivation of the F and V isoantigens of the bovine erythrocyte. Hatheway CL, et al. Vox Sang 17:204-16, Sep 69

The effect of bacterial T-activating enzymes on the red cell Sp1 antigen. Marsh WL, et al.
Vox Sang 17:217-20, Sep 69

Anomalous expression of the M-1 antigen of the MN system in an American Negro family. Richmond RS, et al. Vox Sang 15:463-6, Dec 68

New HL-A alleles. Identification by planned immunization. Thorsby E, et al.
Vox Sang 18:134-48, Feb 70

[Aspects of isoimmunization against blood cells and plasma albumins] Bütler R.
Ther Umsch 26:703-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Human gamma globulin as isoantigen] Hummel K, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:77-96, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The levels of immunoglobulins and isoagglutinins in newborn babies of diabetic mothers in the first days of life] Wiersbitzky S, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 107:202-9, 1969 (Ger)

[The Australia antigen and the hepatitis virus] Farkas E. Orv Hetil 111:843-6, 12 Apr 70 (34 ref.) (Hun)

[Anti-leukocyte isoimmunization due to transfusion] Cabibbo S, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:435-85, May 68 (301 ref.) (Ita)

[The biological role of normal anti-A and anti-B isoagglutinins in the prolongation of the existence of mankind] Skrzypulec Z.
Wiad Lek 23:547-52, 1 Apr 70 (18 ref.) (Pol)
[Fucose splitting from the fragments of group-specific blood substance A+H by enzymatic preparations of alpha-L-fucosidase] Vidershain GIa, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:203-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of the ABO, M, N and P antigens amongst the donor population of Armenia] Pogosian MO, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:57-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Immunological aspects of maternal-fetal iso-immunization] Sentíes Gutiérrez L.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:189-96, Feb 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A pedigree demonstrating the transmission of a Gm2,8,21 phenogroup. Steinberg AG, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:378-83, Jul 70
Loss of isoantigens A, B, and H in carcinoma of the lung. Davidsohn I, et al. Amer J Path 57:307-34, Nov 69
Studies of red cell isoantigens on peripheral leukocytes from normal and leukemic individuals. Kassulke JT, et al. Amer J Path 56:333-49, Sep 69
Recell iso-antigens of Rhesus monkeys. Hirose Y, et al.
Blood 34:661-81, Nov 69
Kidney antigens active in isoimmunization. I. The antigenic diversity. Shulman S, et al.
Immunology 17:641-52, Nov 69
Relationship of blood group antigens in cattle to homologous spermatozoan antigens as detected by natural agglutinins. Padma MC.
Indian J Exp Biol 7:246-9, Oct 69
The antigenic specificity of blood groups which differentiate populations of fresh water catfish. Kuhns WJ, et al. J Immun 105:299-305, Aug 70
HL-A antigens from a continuous lymphoid cell line derived from a normal donor. I. Solubilization and serologic characterization. Reisfeld RA, et al.
J Immun 104:560-5, Mar 70
Familial siderobiastic anaemia: problem of Xg and X chromosome inactivation. Weatherall DJ, et al.
Lancet 2:744-8, 10 Oct 70
The detection of the Rh antigens C, Cw, c, D, E, e and the antigen S of the MNSs system, in bloodstains. Lincoln PJ, et al. Med Sci Law 8:288-95, Oct 68
Chimpanzee antibodies to Australia antigen. Lichter EA. Nature (London) 224:810-1, 22 Nov 69
Blood group H antigen of influenza A2 Virus. Matsuzawa S, et al. Nature (London) 226:758, 23 May 70
Blood group isoantigen receptors of human fetal epidermal cells. Svardal JM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:718-24, May 70
Comparison of the peptide composition of two histocompatibility-2 alloantigens. Shimada A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:691-6, Mar 70
Separation of Le-a and A human plasma antigens. Andresen PH, et al. Transfusion 8:388-90, Nov-Dec 68
Familial occurrence of increased activity of blood-group A in serum. Ottensooser F, et al.
Transfusion 10:6-9, Jan-Feb 70
The recognition of water-soluble I blood group substance. Dzierzkowa-Borodej W, et al.
Vox Sang 18:222-34, Mar 70
The antigenic substances "A" and "B" in the sera of healthy subjects. Fried D, et al.
Vox Sang 15:427-34, Dec 68
Pta--a new private antigen. Pinder LB, et al.
Vox Sang 17:303-5, Oct 69
First example of Nya blood group antigen in American population. Pineda AA, et al.
Vox Sang 17:459-61, Nov 69
Genetics of the HL-A system. A population and family study. Svejgaard A, et al. Vox Sang 18:97-133, Feb 70
[Quantitative study of ABO blood group system. II. Quantitative parameters of certain weak categories of A and B agglutinogen complexes and of "Bombay" OA1h, Ah, and rare Bh phenotypes. Quantitative study of OHm, AHm and AHmB phenotypes] Prodanov P, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:31-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Quantitative study of the ABO blood group system. I. Quantitative study of normal A1, A1, A2, B antigens and interaction types between them] Prodanov P.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:19-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Comparison of the thermodynamic properties of antigen B, induced by a chromosome "CIS A1B", and of known normal or weak B antigens. Preliminary results obtained by means of an anti B antibody of A1O] Bouguerra-Jacquet A, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:29-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Quantitative measurements of the antigens A, A1, B, H, I and i. Application in pathology] Cartron JP, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:21-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of the familial transmission and distribution of the factors IN 1, IN 2, IN 3] Guimbretiere J, et al.
Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:373-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Na- and Nb-antigen substances in the serum of the pig] Brucks R, et al. Biut 20:86-90, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Studies with phytoagglutinins in inbred chickens] Erdös A. Biut 19:559-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Australia-Antigen and Virushepatitis] Scriba M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2294-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Cytostatic therapy causing the loss of serological activity in thrombocytes] Májský A, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:425-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Tests on blood stains and human excreta by means of the group lectin anti-B1 (Euonymus alata)] Potapow MI. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:458-64, 1970 (Ger)
[Family studies for the demonstration of serum marker Pt genetics] Geserick G, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:50-3, Jul 70 (Ger)
[New technic for the determination of the Du variant in the Rh system] Della Rocca L, et al.
Clin Ter 49:595-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Significance and clinico-experimental value on study methods of fetal erythroblastosis. 3. Determination of blood-group antigens by means of the immunofluorescence technic in special experimental and clinical conditions] Spoto P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:549-55, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[RHo(D)-isoantigen differentiation of amniotic fluid and blood serum of donors] Bashlaĭ AG, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:13-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of group factor Gma in Mongols] Bokit'ko AA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:17-20, Jun 69 (Rus)
[ABO, Rho (D)- and MN-antigens in native population of the city of Frunze] Burenkova LV, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:44-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Obtaining standard ABO sera from the blood of "dangerous" donors] Mikhailova AA.
Probl Gemat 13:48-50, May 68 (Rus)
[A new method for preservation of diagnostic sera, intended for determination of erythrocytic antigens] Wenżecki T. Probl Gemat 13:50-1, May 68 (Rus)
[Tissue groups and selection of donors in organ transplantation] Doğal H.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:533-8, Aug 69 (Tur)

CLASSIFICATION

Effect of heparin on the detection of human isoantigens by the cytotoxicity technique. Oren ME, et al.
Nature (London) 225:951-2, 7 Mar 70
The HL-A antigen, KN-HN (=HL-A13).
Kissmeyer-Nielsen F, et al. Vox Sang 18:176-9, Feb 70
MaKi, a new leukocyte antigen. Preliminary report.
Mayr WR. Vox Sang 18:180-1, Feb 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rat hepatoma cell surface antigens: demonstration and isolation of membrane-associated isoantigens.
Baldwin RW, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:475-83, Nov 69
Isolation of membrane-associated tumour-specific antigen from an aminoazo-dye-induced rat hepatoma.
Baldwin RW, et al. Int J Cancer 4:753-60, 15 Nov 69
Isoantigenic variants: isolation from human diploid cells in culture. Adman R, et al.
Science 168:370-2, 17 Apr 70
Detection of human lymphocyte isoantigens by rabbit homotransplantation sera. Albert E, et al.
Transplantation 8:466-71, Oct 69
Fractionation of murine H-2 antigens with the use of detergents. Hilgert I, et al.
Transplantation 8:451-61, Oct 69
In vitro detection of guinea pig alloantigens by the macrophage-inhibition technique. Malmgren RA, et al. Transplantation 8:485-9, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Hapten-carrier relationships of isoantigens. A model for immunological maturation based on the conversion of haptens of carriers by antibody.
McBride RA, et al. J Exp Med 131:377-90, Feb 70

URINE

[The factors Gm, Inv, and ISf in normal urine] Rivat L, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:379-82, 1969 (Fre)

ISOCARBOXAZID (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Aggression-inducing combinations of psychotomimetic drugs] Zetler G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:326, 1969 (Ger)

ISOCITRATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Reversible inactivation of Azotobacter vinelandii TPN+ -isocitrate dehydrogenase by the formation of an intramolecular disulfide bridge. Braginski JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:644-50, 20 Feb 70
The evidence of gene duplication for S-form NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase in carp and goldfish. Quiroz-Gutierrez A, et al.
Biochem Genet 4:93-9, Feb 70
Properties of a halophil nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Preliminary studies of the salt relations and kinetics of the crude enzyme. Aitken DM, et al. Biochem J 116:125-34, Jan 70
Binding of substrates by native and chemically modified isocitrate dehydrogenase. Colman RF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:469-72, 4 Nov 69
NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from a plant source. Sigmoid kinetics and enzyme stability. Dennis DT. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:719-21, 1969
The subunits of porcine heart TPN-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. Magar ME, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:173-6, 30 Sep 69
Factors affecting urea inactivation of NADP-specific beta-isocitrate dehydrogenase. Reeves HC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:722-4, 1969
Cytoplasmic isocitrate dehydrogenase variation within the C3H inbred strain. McLaren A, et al.
Genet Res 14:93-4, Aug 69
The role of sulfhydryl groups in the catalytic function of isocitrate dehydrogenase. 3. Effect of N-ethylmaleimide on chemical and physical properties. Colman RF, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:608-15, 10 Feb 70
The role of sulfhydryl groups in the catalytic function of isocitrate dehydrogenase. II. Effect of N-ethylmaleimide on kinetic properties. Colman RF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:601-7, 10 Feb 70
Genetics of NADP isocitrate dehydrogenase in Paramecium aurelia. Tait A.
Nature (London) 225:181-2, 10 Jan 70

ANALYSIS

Diaphorases and dehydrogenases in the muscle of the adult chicken. Casas de Pereda M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:252-62, 1967
Diaphorases and dehydrogenases during differentiation of the skeletal muscle in the chick. Rebollo MA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:193-207, 1969
Enzyme variation between syngens in Paramecium aurelia. Tait A. Biochem Genet 4:461-70, Aug 70
The activities of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide- and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase in insect and vertebrate muscles. Crabtree B, et al.
Biochem J 116:22P-23P, Feb 70
The effects of calcium ions and adenosine diphosphats on the activity of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase of muscle. Vaughan H, et al. Biochem J 116:23P, Feb 70
Isoenzymes of isocitrate dehydrogenase in cytoplasm of human cells. Opher AW, et al.
Exp Med Surg 27:258-66, 1969
Enzyme histochemistry and hormones of the developing gastrointestinal tract of the chick embryo. II. The histochemistry of oxidative enzymes.
Baxter-Grillo DL. Histochemie 19:129-34, 1969
Isocitrate dehydrogenase in mouse embryos: activity and electrophoretic variation. Donahue RP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:575-7, Aug 70
Separation of isoenzymes by zonal centrifugation. Self CH, et al. Nature (London) 225:644-5, 14 Feb 70
[Histochemically differentiable types of muscle fibres in the latissimus dorsi muscle of the chick] Asmussen G, et al. Experientia 25:959-61, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme histotopochemical studies on inactive salt glands of domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchus). I. Histiograms of some oxidoreductases] Kühnel W, et al. Histochemie 19:235-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Microphotometry studies on enzyme activity demonstration in tissue sections in the example of NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase] Nägel L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1170, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Enzymatic localization in the sub-mitochondrial fractions of pigeon liver. I. Study of glutamic dehydrogenase, isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP), the enzymes of fatty acid synthesis and phosphopyruvic carboxylase] Landriscina C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2122-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Enzymatic localization in the sub-mitochondrial fractions of pigeon liver. II. Study of the enzymes of the mitochondrial matrix] Landriscina C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2127-31, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Enzymatic activities of the sub-mitochondrial fractions of bovine brain] Landriscina C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2131-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Feedback inhibition of an allosteric triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Marr JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5709-12, 25 Oct 69

BLOOD

Isocitrate dehydrogenase activity of serum in experimental kidney damage. Raab WP.
Enzymologia 37:179-84, 30 Sep 69
[Hepatitis in monkeys after inoculation with adenoviruses from patients with viral hepatitis. I. Determination of enzymatic activity during the course of the disease] Köhler H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:1-19, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in physiological pregnancy and during delivery] Kraussold E, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1289-91, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Serum levels of isocitrate dehydrogenase in premature infants] Forti G, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 28:193-9, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The activity of isocitra dehydrogenase and of phosphohexose isomerase in the serum of patientwith malignant tumors of the mouth cavity] Casella M. Arch Stomat (Napoli) 9:359-63, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of the isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP+) of Azotobacter vinelandii. Barrera CR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:193-5, 30 Sep 69
Isolation and some properties of the triphosphopyridine nucleotide isocitrate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Howard RL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3186-94, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Effect of various salts on the activity of enzymes implicated in amino-acid metabolism. Gilles R. Arch Int Physiol 77:441-64, Aug 69
The effect of pH on the characteristics of the binding of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from pea mitochondria. Cox GF, et al. Biochem J 116:819-24, Mar 70
The role of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent malate dehydrogenase and isocitrate dehydrogenase in the supply of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate for steroidogenesis in the superovulated rat ovary. Flint AP, et al. Biochem J 117:73-83, Mar 70
Lack of correlation between morphological and biochemical parameters in mammary adenocarcinomas of rats induced with 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Hilf R, et al. Cancer Res 30:1223-30, May 70
A comparative study of malic dehydrogenase and isocitric dehydrogenase in turtle tissues. Klicka J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:745-9, 1 Jun 70
Effects of thyroid hormones on the guinea pig. Lee YP, et al. Endocrinology 86:241-50, Feb 70
Histochemical demonstration of enzymes related to NADPH-dependent hydroxylating systems in rat liver after phenobarbital treatment. Koudstaal J, et al. Histochemie 20:68-77, 1969
Effects of diet on preseervation of certain TPN linked enzyme activities by liver explants in organ culture. Tepperman J, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:963-70, Sep-Oct 69
Isocitrate dehydrogenase and glutamate synthesis in Acetobacter suboxydans. Greenfield S, et al. J Bact 100:1264-70, Dec 69
Nature of the inactivation of the isocitrate dehydrogenase from an obligate halophile. Hubbard JS, et al. J Bact 102:677-81, Jun 70
Changes in level of activity of NAD-dependent and NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenases during the development of the chick spinal cord. Burt AM. J Exp Zool 174:325-9, Jul 70
Lability of isocitrate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Bennett PM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:iv, Nov 69
Effects of sodium transport stimulating substances on enzyme activities in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:26-33, 1970
[A new model for NAD+ dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase] Johnson L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3152-5, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Distribution patterns of dehydrogenases of glucose and fructose metabolism in seminiferous tubules of the rat testis] Lehmann V, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:18-27, 1970 (Ger)
[The enzymes of the citrate cycle in bacteria] Wunderlich R. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:222-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Some enzymatic activities of the citric acid cycle (malic and isocitric dehydrogenases) in the liver of normal and diabetic subjects] Beiflore F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:82-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in experimental and human neoplasms. I. Experimental findings on carbohydrate metabolism in neoplasms induced by DMBA in rats] Di Bella S, et al. Cancro 21:267-300, 1968 (Ita)
[NADP-enzymes in normal heart muscle and during experimental myocarditis] Stepanova NG. Vop Med Khim 15:346-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ISOENZYMES (D9)

The hyaluronidase of rat skin. Cashman DC, et al. Arch Biochem 135:387-95, Dec 69
Isoenzymes of beta-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rabin R, et al. Arch Biochem 134:259-61, Oct 69
Subunits of transaldolase 3--ultracentrifugation studies. Sia CL. Arch Biochem 136:318-9, Jan 70
Isoenzymes of transaldolase in Candida utilis. II. The molecular properties of transaldolase isoenzymes 1 and 3 and the conditions for hybridization to form isoenzyme 2. Tsolas O, et al. Arch Biochem 136:303-18, Jan 70
A kinetic study of muscle phosphorylase b variants of the pig: heart-specific isoenzyme and skeletal muscle enzyme. Will H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:7-14, 13 Jul 70
Isoenzyme changes accompanying germination of wheat seeds. Bhatia CR, et al. Biochem Genet 3:207-14, Jun 69
Interspecific hybridization between human and mouse somatic cells: enzyme and linkage studies. Boone CM, et al. Biochem Genet 3:119-36, Apr 69
Genetic control of two electrophoretic variants of glucosephosphate isomerase in the mouse (Mus musculus). DeLorenzo RJ, et al. Biochem Genet 3:151-62, Apr 69
Genetics and ontogeny of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase isozymes in Drosophila melanogaster. Wright DA, et al. Biochem Genet 3:343-53, Aug 69
Functional significance of isoenzymes in thermal acclimatization. Acetylcholinesterase from trout brain. Baldwin J, et al. Biochem J 116:883-7, Mar 70
Allotypes and isozymes of rabbit alpha-1-aryl esterase. Allelic products with different enzymatic acitivities for the same substrates. Albers LV, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4416-24, Nov 69
Conformational properties of the isoenzymes of aspartate transaminase and the enzyme-substrate complexes. Martinez-Carrion M, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2574-82, 23 Jun 70
The carbonic anhydrases of some guinea-pig tissues. Carter MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:190-2, 22 Apr 70
Isoenzymes and allosteric inhibition of Neurospora crassa 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase. Doy CH. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:364-75, 11 Feb 70
Acetylcholinesterase isozymes from the housefly brain. Eldefrawi ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:308-14, 15 Aug 70
Molecular weight interrelationships in the vertebrate esterases. Kingsbury N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:58-69, 20 Jan 70
Aconitate hydratase isozymes: subcellular location, tissue distribution and possible subunit structure. Koen AL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:698-701, 1969
Separation, purification and some properties of pneumococcal neuraminidase isoenzymes. Tanenbaum SW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:242-54, 11 Feb 70
Nature of rabbit phosphoglucose isomerase isozymes. Yoshida A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:151-60, 11 Nov 69
Multiple molecular forms of avian aldolases. IV. Purification and properties of chicken (Gallus domesticus) brain aldolase. Marquardt RR. Canad J Biochem 48:323-33, Mar 70
Studies of natural populations of Mus. V. A survey of nine loci for polymorphisms. Petras ML, et al. Canad J Genet Cytol 11:497-513, Sep 69
Esterase genetics in Mus musculus: expression, linkage, and polymorphism of locus Es-2. Ruddle FH, et al. Genetics 62:393-9, Jun 69
A rare subunit variant shared by five acid phosphatase isozymes from human leukocytes and placentae. Beckman G, et al. Hum Hered 20:81-5, 1970
Isoamylases in blood donors. Vacíková A, et al. Humangenetik 8:162-4, Oct 69
Immunological evidence for human myosin isoenzymes. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. Immunology 17:991-4, Dec 69
Isoenzymes of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase. I. Isolation and interconversion of different forms. Jacobson KB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1075-83, 10 Mar 70
Distinctions in the equilibrium kinetic constants of the mitochondrial and supernatant isozymes of aspartate transaminase. Michuda CM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5920-7, 10 Nov 69
Effects of denaturing agents on the phenylalanyl circular dichroism bands of horseradish peroxidase isoenzymes and apoisoenzymes. Strickland EH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1233-8, 25 Mar 70
A low molecular weight tyrosinase isoenzyme. Madhosingh C. Life Sci [II] 9:553-9, 22 May 70
Mutant aminopeptidases of Pisum sativum. I. Developmental genetics and chemical characteristics. Scandalios JG, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:101-12, 13 Oct 69
Genes and isozymes. Harris H. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:1-31, 7 Oct 69 (120 ref.)
Atropinesterase and cocainesterase of rabbit serum: localization of the enzyme activity in isozymes. Stormont C, et al. Science 167:200-2, 9 Jan 70
Staining carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme bands in polyacrylamide gel. Hodgen GD, et al. Stain Techn 44:303-4, Nov 69
On the genetic interpretation of the 6-phosphogluconate-dehydrogenase-isozymes in man. Ropers H, et al. Vox Sang 18:244-50, Mar 70
[The isoenzymes of amylase] Wettendorff P, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:731-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Fetal-type anomalies of the isoenzymes of aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase in ascitic hepatomas] Schapira F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:31-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Multiple forms of beta-naphtylamidases. Leucine amino peptidaseisoenzymes] Boivin P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:287-94, Mar 70 (46 ref.) (Fre)
[Isozymes and genetics] Dreyfus JC. Path Biol (Paris) 18:303-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Isoenzymes and cancer] Schapira F. Path Biol (Paris) 18:309-15, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Isoenzym polymorphism] Fiedler H. Bibl Haemat 32:56-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunochemical characterization of isoenzymes of glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (GOT) and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase (GPT)] De Barbieri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1152-5, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Immunochemistry of isoenzyme] Kitagawa M. J Jap Med Ass 62:1212-7, 15 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Theories and clinical application of isoenzymes] Kobayashi Y. J Jap Med Ass 62:1197-8, 15 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Enzyme chemistry of isoenzyme with special reference to GOT isoenzyme] Morino N. J Jap Med Ass 62:1204-12, 15 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Biology of isoenzymes] Ogita Y. J Jap Med Ass 62:1202-4, 15 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Aspects of the multiplicity of molecular forms of enzymes] Prahoveanu E. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:239-53, 1969 (Rum)
[Characteristics of the multiple molecular forms of cholinesterases (ChE)] Dolgo-Saburov VB. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:671-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of serum proteins in the electrophoretic migration of isoenzymes] Morales Malva JA, et al. Sangre (Barc) 14:427-41, 1969 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Composition of alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes in Drosophila subobscura. Lakovaara S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:3A-4A, Jun 70
Multiple forms of aldolase in mammalian brain, gonads, fetal tissue and muscle. Baron DN, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:325-36, 1969
Esterase isozymes in the mosquito Culex pipiens fatigans. Developmental and genetic variation. Simon JP. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1307-11, Nov 69
The investigation of reactive sulphydryls in enzymes and their variants by starch gel electrophoresis. Studies on the human red cell peptidase variant Pep A 5-1. Sinha KP, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:139-47, Oct 69
Malate dehydrogenase in postmortem perilymph and endolymph. Palva T, et al. Ann Otol 79:592-600, Jun 70
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variants. Clinical implications. Ramot B. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:281-8, 1969
Esterase isozymes of individual Aedes aegypti. Townson H. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:413-8, Dec 69
Isoenzymes of transaldolase in Candida utilis. I. Isolation of three isoenzymes from yeast extracts. Tsolas O, et al. Arch Biochem 136:287-302, Jan 70
Possible isozyme structures in malate dehydrogenase from Bacillus subtilis. Antohi S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:226-30, 24 Apr 70
Heterogeneity of phosphoglucomutase. Dawson DM, et al. Biochem Genet 4:1-9, Feb 70
Further properties of multiple forms of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Collins GG, et al. Biochem J 114:80P, Oct 69
Some factors controlling alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in HeLa cells. Spencer T. Biochem J 116:927-8, Mar 70
Pancreatic enzymes of the African lungfish Protopterus aethiopicus. Reeck GR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1398-403, 17 Mar 70
Characterization of porcine pancreatic isoamylases: separation and amino acid composition. Corzone P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:590-3, 31 Mar 70
Characterization of porcine pancreatic isoamylases. Chemical and physical studies. Corzone P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:490-504, 23 Jun 70
Enzyme and isoenzyme alterations in Friend disease. Turner DM, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:371-9, Jun 70
Multiple molecular forms of avian aldolases. 3. Tissue distribution and properties of the predominant isozymes from chicken (Gallus domesticus). Marquardt RR. Canad J Biochem 47:1187-94, Dec 69
LDH isoenzymes in benign and malignant prostate tissue. The LDH V-I ratio as an index of malignancy. Oliver JA, et al. Cancer 25:863-6, Apr 70
A comparison of some isoenzymes of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium. Coles GC. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:549-58, 1 Apr 70
Isoenzymes of snail livers. II. Dehydrogenases. Coles GC. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:1-14, 1 Oct 69
Esterase polymorphisms in the skipjack tuna, Katsuwonus pelamis. McCabe MM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:871-81, 1 Jun 70
Multiple forms of aspartate oxoglutarate transaminase and malate dehydrogenase in resting cottonseeds. Fasella P, et al. Enzymologia 30:198-205, 31 Mar 66
Peroxidase isoenzymes in wheat germs. Lanzani GA, et al. Enzymologia 33:361-72, 31 Dec 67
Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. On the primary structure of the ethanol-active isoenzyme. Jörnvall H, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:565-76, Apr 70
Isoenzymes of isocitrate dehydrogenase in cytoplasm of human cells. Opher AW, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:256-66, 1969

Regional distribution of isozymes of D-amino-acid oxidase and acetylesterase in developing primate brain. Volpe JJ, et al. Exp Neurol 28:76-87, Jul 70
Localization of alkaline phosphatase isozymes in mouse duodenum by immunofluorescence microscopy. Etzler ME, et al. Histochemie 20:99-104, 1969
Zymographic demonstration of lactate and malate dehydrogenases isoenzymes in the rodent salivary glands. Yoshimura Y, et al. Histochemie 22:337-46, 1970
Studies on isozymes of sorbitol dehydrogenase in some vertebrate species. Hof JO, et al. Humangenetik 8:178-82, 1969
Organ specificity of creatine phosphokinase muscle isoenzyme. Bulcke JA, et al. Immunochemistry 6:681-7, Sep 69
Isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase in mouse tissues. I. Isoenzymes in tissue homogenates. Bhatt IN, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:62-3, Jun 69
Peroxidase isozymes in the conglobate gland of male cockroaches, Periplaneta americana L. Adiyodi KG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 8:55-6, Jan 70
Effects of fast neutron versus x-irradiation on development, differentiation and peroxidase isozymes in a genetically tumorous Nicotiana amphiploid and its parents. Conklin ME, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:311-21, 1969
Microheterogeneity of L-amino acid oxidase. Separation of multiple components by polyacrylamide gel electrofucusing. Hayes MB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6636-44, 25 Dec 69
A direct staining technique for amylase isoenzyme demonstration. Rosalki SB. J Clin Path 23:373-4, May 70
Development genetics of the lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of fish. Whitt GS. J Exp Zool 175:1-35, Sep 70 (44 ref.)
Multiple forms of D (-)3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in Rhizobium. Fottrell PF, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:287-92, Aug 69
Isoenzyme differences between a human diploid cell line, WI-38, and SV40-transformed WI-38. Bartholomew EM, et al. J Immun 103:787-94, Oct 69
Isozymes of lactic dehydrogenase in human gingiva. Voigt JP, et al. J Periodont 41:337-41, Jun 70
Isozymes of glutamate dehydrogenase in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Kivic PA, et al. J Protozool 16:743-4, Nov 69
Zymogram analyses of various organs from spontaneously hypertensive rats. A genetico-biochemical study. Yamori Y, et al. Lab Invest 22:206-11, Mar 70
Separation of human serum-alkaline-phosphatase isoenzymes by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kaplan MM, et al. Lancet 2:1029-31, 15 Nov 69
Multiple forms of human brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Collins GG, et al. Nature (London) 225:817-20, 28 Feb 70
Enzyme flexibility in Drosophila melanogaster. Gibson J. Nature (London) 227:959-60, 29 Aug 70
Differences in E and S chains from isoenzymes of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Jörnvall H. Nature (London) 225:1133-4, 21 Mar 70
Phosphoglucomutase mutants of Neurospora sitophila and their relation to morphology. Mishra NC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:638-45, Jul 70
Isozyme patterns and sexual morphogenesis in Schizophyllum. Wang CS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:882-9, Jul 70
Isoenzyme characterization of animal cell cultures. Montes de Oca F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:462-9, Nov 69
Genetic polymorphisms of human mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Davidson RG, et al. Science 169:391-2, 24 Jul 70
Characterization of mouse nonspecific esterase isoenzymes. Ogura H. Wakayama Med Rep 13:129-36, Mar 69
[Isoenzymes of soluble esterases in the rat liver] Bajgar J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:333-9, 1969 (Cze)
[Automatic analysis of creatine-phospho-kinase. Application to the chromatography of tissue isoenzymes] Roos F, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:201-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Presence of 2 types of aldolase in rabbit red blood cells] Hatzfeld A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1799-801, 3 Nov 69 (Fre)
[pH-dependent acid phosphatase enzyme patterns in the cat retina] Blank M. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:8-50, 1967 (Ger)
[Occurrence of isoenzymes in the crystalline lens] Korte I, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:458-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in chronic myelosis without Philadelphia chromosome and with elevated phosphatase index] Peterlik M, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:24-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Separation and characterization of the isoenzymes of D-hydroxynitrile lyase (D-oxynitrilase) from almonds] Aschhoff HJ, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:818-26, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of phosphoglucomutase of human thrombocytes (Thr.-PGM1)] Renninger W. Humangenetik 8:255-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Isoenzyme patterns of phosphoglucomutase of human spermatozoa (Sp.-PGM1)] Renninger W, et al. Humangenetik 10:85-7, 17 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Hexokinase isoenzymes in normal erythrocytes of adults and newborns and in various hyperregenerative anemias] Tillmann W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:772-8, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Multiple forms of creatine kinase in fishes] Scholl A, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 76:1119-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase in patients with tumors of the urogenital system. XII. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:124-6, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Isoenzyme fractions of fructosephosphate aldolase in human organs during embryonic development. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase. VII] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:601-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Biochemical and histochemical studies of fructosephosphate aldolase in tumors of the nervous system. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase. 8] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:606-13, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Further studies on the isoenzyme patterns of fructosephosphate aldolase in human organs. Isoenzyme of fructosephosphate aldolase. VI] Dikow AL. Z Klin Chem 7:278-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Isoenzyme fractions of fructosephosphate aldolase in human spermatozoa] Dikow AL. Z Klin Chem 7:158-9, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Analysis of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in sub-cellular structures of human hepatic tissue] Tittobello A. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:232-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Perfusion of the isolated liver: behavior of the isoenzymes of esterase activity in subcellular fractions] Negri S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:95-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Isolated liver perfusion: behavior of lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymes] Procaccia S, et al. Minerva Med 61:509-13, 10 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Polyacrylamide gel separation of 2 isoenzymes exhibiting phosphatase activity in the human saliva] Pini Prato G. Riv Ital Stomat 25:263-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Separation of human salivary amylase isoenzymes by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Pini Prato G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 25:258-63, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Glutaminase isoenzyme] Katsunuma N. J Jap Med Ass 62:1226-7, 15 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of isoenzymes] Oda T, et al. J Jap Med Ass 62:1232-9, 15 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical diagnosis using isozymes and its future] Yamamura Y. J Jap Med Ass 62:1198-201, 15 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Revised technics for the analysis of GOT isoenzyme by starch gel electrophoresis] Hashimoto I, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:861-4, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies on acid phosphatase with special regard to its isozymes] Fujimura N. Jap J Urol 61:495-503, May 70 (Jap)
[The molecular heterogeneity of cholinesterases] Dolgo-Saburov VB, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:31-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in healthy children] Safonova TIa. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:33-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Studying the sarcoplasmic and mitochondrial isoenzymes of ATP: creatine phosphotransferase of vertebrate muscles by electrophoresis on agar gel] Dmitrenko NP. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:26-30, 1969 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The isozymes of glutamate-aspartate transaminase. Mechanism of inhibition of dicarboxylic acids. Michuda CM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:262-9, 25 Jan 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phase plane analysis of periodic 'isozyme pattern' changes in cultured cells. Gilbert DA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:860-6, 20 Nov 69
Amylase isoenzymes in the developing chick pancreas. Heller H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:393-7, 15 Oct 68
Enzymatic synthesis of carbonic anhydrases by human reticulocytes. Meyers NL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:176-85, 19 Nov 69
Comparative study of isoenzyme formation of bacterial beta-galactosidase. Erickson RP, et al. J Bact 102:79-84, Apr 70
Multiple forms of amylase induced by gibberellic acid in isolated barley aleurone layers. Jacobsen JV, et al. Plant Physiol 45:367-71, Apr 70
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoezymes] Angela GC. Minerva Med 61:1327-30, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

BLOOD

Electrophoretic variants of human 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase: population and family studies and description of a new variant. Davidson RG. Ann Hum Genet 30:355-61, May 67
Further data on the adenosine deaminase (ADA) polymprphism and a report of a new phenotype. Hopkinson DA, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:361-7, May 69
Peptidase D (prolidase) variants in man. Lewis WH, et al. Ann Hum Genet 32:317-22, May 69
A comparison of some properties of human red cell acid phosphatase in different phenotypes. Luffman JE, et al. Ann Hum Genet 30:387-401, May 67
Inherited quantitative variations of human phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Parr CW, et al. Ann Hum Genet 30:339-53, May 67
The role of sialic acid in the serum amylase isoenzyme pattern of the marsupial mouse Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Finnegan DJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:237-40, Apr 70
A radioimmunoassay for quantifying carbonic anhydrase isozymes in crude lysates. Headings VE, et al. Biochem Genet 4:285-95, Apr 70
Normal and variant isoenzymes of human blood cell hexokinase and the isoenzyme patterns in hemolytic anemia. Altay C, et al. Blood 36:219-27, Aug 70
Turnover of circulating enzymes. Posen S. Clin Chem 16:71-84, Feb 70 (213 ref.)
Electrophoretic examination of human serum amylase isoenzymes. De la Lande FA, et al. Enzymologia 37:335-42, 31 Dec 69
Automated differential isoenzyme analysis. I. L-phenylalanine-sensitive isoenzymes of human serum alkaline phosphatase. Fishman WH, et al. Enzymologia 33:88-99, 31 Aug 67
Effect of carbon tetrachlo- ride poisoning on the plasma levels of aspartate-aminotransferase isoenzymes in the rat. Ideo G, et al. Experientia 26:487-8, 15 May 70
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in blood cells. Rozenszajn LA, et al. Nature (London) 226:862-3, 30 May 70
Genetic control of multiple molecular forms of the alkaline phosphatase in chicken plasma. Tamaki Y, et al. Poult Sci 49:798-804, May 70
Diamine oxidase isoenzymes in human blood plasma. Hansson R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:33-9, Jan 70
Relationship of serum enzyme changes to muscle damage in vitamin E deficiency of the rabbit. Angelini C, et al. Sperimentale 118:349-69, Sep-Oct 68
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Štěpán J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:153-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Isoenzymes of human plasma esterases] Bajgar J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:123-31, 1969 (Cze)
[Some enzymological aspects of the placental isoenzyme of alkaline phsophatase in the placenta and in serum of pregnant subjects] Hindriks FR, et al. Pharm Weekbl 105:46185, 17 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Placental alkaline phosphatase and Regan's isoenzyme] Seppälä M. Duodecim 86:658-9, 1970 (Fin)
[Enzymes, isoenzymes: definition, structure and mode of action, localization] Polonovski J. Aliment Vie 58:4-16, 1970 (Fre)
[Evolution of blood L-leucyl-beta-naphtylamide-hydrolase (LNAse) and of its isozymes during normal human pregnancy] Kleiner H, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:295-302, 1967 (Fre)
[The isozymes of creatinine kinase and aldolase] Schapira F. Path Biol (Paris) 18:295-301, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Serum amylase and isoamylase activity of rats following proximal and distal ligation of the common bile duct] Docter-Hünicke G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:495-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of amino acid arylamidase (alanine aminopeptidase) and its isoenzymes 1 and 2 in pancreatic and biliary tract diseases] Beier I, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1804-10, 18 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in hyperthyreosis] Gerlach U, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:251-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Separation of cholinesterase isoenzymes from horse serum by carrier-free electrophoresis] Stosiek U, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:95-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Isoenzyme fractions of fructosephosphate aldolase in the serum of newborn infants. XI. Isoenzyme fractions of fructosephosphate aldolase] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:122-3, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase in the serum of rabbits with experimental pulmonary infarction] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:127-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of fructose phosphate aldolase in the serum of rats with liver tumors induced by diethylnitrosamine] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:38-40, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Fructose phosphate aldolase in experimental liver damage in rats. 3. Liver damage with carbon tetrachloride] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:35-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase in the serum of patients with various malignant hemopathies. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase. IX] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:614-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Isoenzyme fractions of fructosephosphate aldolase in blood cells of normal humans] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:155-7, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Fructosephosphate aldolase during experimental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

liver damage in rats] Dikow AL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:160-1, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Serum isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in viral hepatitis] Lazzari R.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:422-8, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in chronic cardio-circulatory insufficiency in the aged] Marani L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:41-7, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Technical approach to the examination of serum enzyme isoenzymes] Ono T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:22-5, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Determining isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase in blood serum by the enzyme electrophoresis method] Denisenko LN, et al.
Lab Delo 1:25-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Age characteristics of serum activity of MDG isoenzymes] Iurkov IuA, et al.
Pediatriia 49:11-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of malate and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in the treatment of liver cirrhosis in children with pyrogenal] Savel'eva LA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:67-70, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Plasmatic enzyme studies in individuals with progressive muscular dystrophy in the course of various therapeutic trials] Mancini G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:36-46, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)
[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and of leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in some hepatopathies of the infantile age] Natoli G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:21-35, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Importance of the study of some total serum enzyme activities and of some isoenzymes in various pathological conditions of the newborn] Natoli V, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:3-20, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Isoenzymes of fructose phosphate aldolase in the cerebrospinal fluid in organic disturbances or the nervous system. Isoenzymes of fructose phosphate aldolase, X] Tschankow IA, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:33-4, Jan 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The structural basis for the catalytic complexity of urease: interacting and interconvertible molecular species (with a note on isozyme classes). Fishbein WN. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:857-81, 5 Nov 69
Isoenzymes of bacterial beta-galactosidases: purification and characterization of a nonisoenzyme forming beta-galactosidase of Aerobacter cloacae. Erickson RP, et al. Arch Biochem 137:399-408, Apr 70
An improved technique for the separation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes by disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. Bakay B, et al.
Biochem Genet 3:571-82, Dec 69
Cholinesterase isoenzymes in rabbit ocular tissue homogenates. Furman M, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:185-91, 1969
Separation of the similarly charged iso-enzymes of Astacus leptodactylus trypsin for quantitative amino acid analysis and specificity studies. Zwilling R.
Experientia 26:564, 15 May 70
Multiple forms of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in eukaryotic organisms. Roeder RG, et al.
Nature (London) 224:234-7, 18 Oct 69
Separation of isoenzymes by zonal centrifugation. Self CH, et al. Nature (London) 225:644-5, 14 Feb 70
[Isolation of salivary amylase isoenzymes by isoelectrofocusing] Andjic J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:407-9, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Purification and immunospecificity of isorenin from the mouse submaxillary gland] Werle E, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1441-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Isoenzymes of arginase in rat tissues. Gasiorowska I, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 17:19-30, 1970
Genetic control of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in Triticum dicoccum. Hart GE.
Biochem Genet 3:617-25, Dec 69
Isozyme genotype-environment relationships in natural populations of the harvester ant, Pogonomyrmex barbatus, from Texas. Johnson FM, et al. Biochem Genet 3:429-50, Oct 69
Hexokinase isozyme variability in Drosophila robusta. Knutsen C, et al. Biochem Genet 3:475-83, Oct 69
Multiple forms of human brain monoamine oxidase: substrate specificities. Collins GG, et al.
Biochem J 117:43P, Apr 70
Studies on isozymes of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase during amphibian development. II. Characterization of isozymes in the egg of Rana pipiens. Chen LJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:161-72, 22 Apr 70
Aldolase isozymes in human tissue and serum. With special reference to cancer diagnosis. Tsunematsu K, et al. Cancer 24:637-42, Sep 69
Alkaline phosphatase, lactate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase and their isoenzymes as indicators of the development of experimental virus hepatitis in mice. Fassati M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:497-504, Dec 69
Reaction mechanism of hexokinase isozymes and their insulin response. Machiya T, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:433-45, Aug 69
The mechanism of insulin action on hexokinase isozymes. Murakami K, et al.
Endocr Jap 17:89-92, Feb 70
Isoenzyme stability in human heteroploid cell lines. Auersperg N, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:465-7, Aug 70
New creatine kinase isoenzymes in birds. Distribution among avian orders, tissue-specific patterns and their appearance in ontogeny. Scholl A, et al.
Experientia 25:794-6, 15 Aug 69
Esterase alterations in the liver of dystrophic mice. Tsuji S, et al. Experientia 26:547-8, 15 May 70
Genetic variation of supernatant and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase isozymes in the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus. Whitt GS.
Experientia 26:734-6, 1970
Aldolase isozyme patterns in the liver of patients with malignant tumor in the stomach or esophagus. Ikehara Y, et al. Gann 60:449-59, Aug 69
Ox adrenal esterases: their isoenzymes and subcellular localisation. Hopwood D. Histochemie 22:211-8, 1970
Innervation and the regulation of acetylcholinesterase activity during the development of normal and dystrophic chick muscle. Wilson BW, et al.
J Exp Zool 174:39-54, May 70
Acid phosphatase isoenzyme in human leukocytes in normal and pathologic conditions. Li CY, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:473-81, Jul 70
Sex difference and gonadal hormone influence on Syrian hamster kidney esterase isozymes. Li JJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:386-93, Jun 69
[Enzyme patterns during conidiogenesis in Neurospora crassa] Combépine G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 72:36-47, 1970 (Fre)
[The alpha-isopropylmalate synthetase of Hydrogenomonas H 16] Hill F, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 68:1-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Differentiation and characteristics of glucoamylase isoenzymes from Endomycopsis bispora] Ruttloff H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:39-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of fructose phosphate aldolase in the serum of rats with liver tumors induced by diethylnitrosamine] Dikow AL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:38-40, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Fructose phosphate aldolase in experimental liver damage in rats. 3. Liver damage with carbon tetrachloride] Dikow AL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:35-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Renal clearance of isoamylases in humans] Kamarýt J.
Z Klin Chem 7:51-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Perfusion of the isolated liver: behavior of acid phosphatasic activity and its isoenzymes] Santambrogio C, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:99-102, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[LDH, GOT, MDH and LAP isoenzymes in renal tissue of normal and total-body irradiated rats] Notario A, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:499-509, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Participation of hormones in developmental enzyme variations--effect of hormones on GOT isozyme] Horiuchi Y. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1874-85, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Hepatic GOT isozymes in children. I. Evaluation of hepatic GOT isoenzymes determination methods and fluctuation of GOT isoenzymes in experimental liver diseases in rats] Ishii K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1712-9, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Hepatic GOT isoenzymes in children. 2. Fluctuation of hepatic GOT isoenzymes in congenital biliary atresia and hepatitis in infants] Ishii K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1720-6, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Isoenzymes of divergent chain amino acid transaminase] Ichihara A.
J Jap Med Ass 62:1227-32, 15 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Aldolase- and hexokinase-isoenzymes in hepatoma] Sato S. J Jap Med Ass 62:1217-26, 15 Dec 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Properties and biological function of isoenzymes] Skangiel-Kramska JA.
Postepy Biochem 15:385-96, 1969 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the activity of some isoenzymes in the rat blood serum and liver in acute radiation lesions] Surinov BP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:522-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ISOFLUROPHATE (D5)

Effect of irreversible inhibitors on transport ATPase. Sachs G, et al. Arch Biochem 134:497-9, Nov 69
On the binding of diisopropyl-phosphoro-fluoridate (DFP) to plasma proteins. Schuh F.
Arch Toxik 26:262-72, 1970
The inhibition of porcine pancreas kallikrein by di-isopropyl-fluorophosphate. Kinetics, stoichiometry, and nature of the group phosphorylated. Fiedler F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:419-25, Oct 69
Plasmodium gallinaceum: chicken erythrocyte survival as determined by sodium radiochromate 51 and di-isopropylfluorophosphate 32 labeling. Wright RH, et al. Exp Parasit 25:339-52, Aug 69
Alkylphosphorylation of hen egg-white lysozyme by diisopropylphosphorofluoridate. Murachi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:239-44, Aug 70
[Comparison of the circulating life span of granulocytes after labelling in vitro with Cr51 and DFP32] Dresch C, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:877-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Irreversible synthetic inhibitors of urokinase] Landmann H, et al. Experientia 26:145-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Characterization of different porcine kallikreins by means of diisopropylfluorophosphate] Fiedler F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1002-6, Aug 70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of corneal exposure in cataract formation in DFP-treated guinea pigs. Bronson LJ, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:858-60, May 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Partial antagonism by cholinesterase reactivators of the effects of organophosphate compounds on shuttle-box avoidance. Rosić N.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:139-47, Jan 70
[Kinetic studies on the protection, by alkane-bis-ammonium and alkane-bis-amino compounds, of acetylcholinesterase against diisopropylfluorophosphate poisoning] Ohnesorge FK, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:290, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Erythrocyte life span and label elution in monkeys (Macaca mulatta) and cats (Felis catus) determined with chromium-51 and diisopropyl fluroophosphate-32. Kreier JP, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1429-35, Aug 70
Method for labeling red cells with diisopropylphosphorofluoridate-P32 in vitro. Matsuda T. J Lab Clin Med 74:836-42, Nov 69
[Determination of the thrombocyte life span with radioisotopes] Adam W.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:669-74, Nov 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

An improved method for performing neutrophil survival studies. Deinard AS, et al.
Blood 36:98-110, Jul 70
DFP labeling of platelets during recovery from thrombocytopenia. Ebbe S, et al.
Blood 35:613-23, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of DFP on axonal transport of protein in chicken sciatic nerve. James KA, et al.
Brain Res 18:192-4, 17 Feb 70
Autoradiographic methods in enzyme cytochemistry. IV. The cellular and ultrastructural localisation of organophosphate-sensitive esterases in mouse liver and kidney. Barnard EA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:405-18, Jun 70
Rates of regeneration of acetylcholinesterase in rat brain subcellular fractions following DFP inhibition. Austin L, et al. J Neurochem 17:705-7, May 70
Action of DFP the leucocyte and the axon. Woodin AM, et al. Nature (London) 227:460-3, 1 Aug 70
[Effect of diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) on alcohol dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.1.)] Zech R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:403-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of blood cholinesterase activity in neurologic patients and persons working with organic phosphates] Serci M, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:63-70, 1970 (Ger)

POISONING

Anticonvulsive effects of intravenous local anaesthetics in organic phosphate intoxication. Rump S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:178-81, Nov 69

TOXICITY

[Effect of soman and diisopropylfluorophosphate upon enzyme biosynthesis in rat liver] Domschke W, et al.
Arch Toxik 26:76-83, 1970 (Ger)

ISOLATION, PERCEPTUAL see under SENSORY DEPRIVATION (F1)

ISOLATION PERFUSION (E2)

see also related ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS (D4)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Perfusion treatment for malignant melanoma of the extremity. McBride CM. Arch Chir Neerl 22:91-5, 1970
Perfusion. Regional perfusion technique for melanoma of the extremities. A report on experience with conventional treatment and perfusion in 339 cases. Clack RL, et al. Arq Pat 39:115-26, Dec 67
Bronchial arteriography. Nordenström B. Bronches 19:367-91, Sep-Oct 69
Combined surgery, radiotherapy, and regional chemotherapy in carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses. Sato Y, et al. Cancer 25:571-9, Mar 70
Regional cancer chemotherapy: infusion, perfusion and confusion. McAfee RE. J Maine Med Ass 60:200-1, Sep 69
Problems in intraarterial chemotherapy. I. Drug dilution. Auersperg M, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:579-83, 1969
Analysis of the results of regional chemotherapy for carcinomas of the orofacial region. Bilder J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:85-92, 1970
Perfusion of extremities for cancer. Stehlin JS Jr. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:617-20, 1970
Protracted ambulatory infusion cancer chemotherapy of the liver and biliary system. Sullivan RD, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:481-94, 1970 (32 ref.)
Perfusion chemotherapy in the primary treatment of melanoma of the extremities. Soderberg CH Jr, et al. Rhode Island Med J 53:142-5 passim, Mar 70
Surgical basis for arterial infusion chemotherapy of disseminated carcinoma of the liver. Watkins E Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:581-605, Apr 70
Isolation perfusion of the pregnant sheep uterus. Peirce EC 2d, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:318-24, 1970
[Application of membrane oxygenation and fluorocarbons in organ perfusion. Report of a trip to the United States] Offerijns FG, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1899-901, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Attempt at regional chemotherapy by the sequential method in the treatment of colo-rectal cancers beyond normal therapy] Rauber G, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:135-44, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Personal experience with selective broncho-arteriography] Freitas e Costa M. Bronches 19:410-29, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Angiography of bronchial circulation] Goffrini P, et al. Bronches 19:392-409, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Chemotherapeutic perfusion in the head and neck regions] Riese KT. Laval Med 39:713-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Role of regional perfusion in treatment of various cancers] Couture J. Un Med Canada 97:267-72, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Regional perfusion therapy of malignant tumors of the extremities] Boecki O, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:707-10, 27 Mar 70 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Radical mastectomy with regional perfusion of antineoplastic agents in breast cancer] Sakauchi G. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:452-6, May 70 (Jap)
[A study on the treatment of bladder cancer. I. Basic study on the continuous infusion into internal iliac artery for bladder cancer] Nagayama T. Jap J Urol 61:271-83, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Arterial perfusion] Sato Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:833-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Perfusion of the isolated liver] Suteu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:77-84, 1970 (Rum)
[Methods and technic of isolated lung perfusion for the purpose of regional therapy] Kibrik BS. Eksp Khir Anest 14:23-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Regional infusion therapy in some diseases of the liver in children] Akopian VG, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:82-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Complex therapy of malignant tumors of the soft tissue of the extremities by regional perfusion chemotherapy] Shemchuk AS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:14-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Blood dilution in extracorporeal circulation] Maias VS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:31-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The use of the method of regional intra-arterial antineoplastic chemotherapy in mouth neoplasms] Malevich ES, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:85-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The importance of the rate of intra-arterial infusion of cytotoxic substances in the treatment of malignant tumors of maxillofacial region] Aleksandrov NM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:57-64, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in iliac perfusion in extensive surgery in oncological patients] Koriukin VM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:88-91, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Regional drug therapy of malignant tumors of the head and neck by the method of carotid infusion] Shikov VG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:45-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Regional chemotherapy of malignant melanoblastomas of the extremities] Datsenko BM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:22-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Regional chemotherapy in far advanced forms of cancer of the uterine cervix] Nugmanov SN, et al. Vop Onkol 15:82-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Circulatory assistance during palliative surgery in severe cyanotic heart diseases. Preliminary findings and case report] Tinajero C, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:252-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Action of the isolated perfused rat liver on hyperlipemic serum] Lemberg A, et al. Medicina (B Air) 30:153-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Tomography and renal perfusion technic in the diagnosis of nephropathies] Robledo AG, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:275-80, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)
[Regional perfusion with nitrogen mustard in the treatment of malignant tumors of the lower extremities] Jeličić I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1283-92, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Electroencephalographic changes in regional perfusion of the extremities] Antelava NV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:68-70, Jun 69 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hyperbaric cuff for intra-arterial infusion] Bařinka L. Rozhl Chir 49:266-9, 1970 (Cze)

ISOLATION, SOCIAL see SOCIAL ISOLATION

(F1, I)

ISOLEUCINE (D10)

The effect of substrates on the hydrogen-tritium exchange of the isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli. Vail J, et al. Arch Biochem 135:60-5, Dec 69
The reaction with nitrous acid of the "active site" N-terminal isoleucine in chymotrypsin and derivatives. Dixon JW, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:671-81, Jun 70
Immunological activity of cytochrome c. II. Localization of a major antigenic determinant of human cytochrome c. Nisonoff A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:940-6, 10 Mar 70
Studies with corn-soya laying diets. 8. Requirements for limiting amino acids--the basal diet and the requirements for isoleucine, lysine and tryptophan. Bray DJ. Poult Sci 48:674-84, Mar 69
[Relationship between the rat's need for leucine, isoleucine and valine] De Vuyst A, et al. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 9:189-200, Feb 69 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L-O-Ethylthreonine--an antagonist of L-isoleucine. Shigeura HT, et al. Arch Biochem 135:90-6, Dec 69
In vitro studies on the amino acid metabolism of Plasmodium knowlesi and the antiplasmodial effect of the isoleucine antagonists. Polet H, et al. Milit Med 134:939-44, Sep 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of isoleucine, valine and leucine biosynthesis. 8. Mechanism of growth inhibition by leucine in relaxed and stringent strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Rogerson AC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:87-98, 14 Apr 70
Regulation of isoleucine-valine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Altered threonine deaminase in an is-1 mutant responding to threonine. Brunner A, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:172-83, Aug 69
A Salmonella typhimurium locus involved in the regulation of isoleucine, valine and leucine biosynthesis. Alexander RR, et al. Genetics 61:539-56, Mar 69
The iv-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. II. Activity of acetohydroxy acid synthetase. Caroline DF, et al. Genetics 62:487-94, Jul 69
The iv-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. I. Genetic and biochemical characteristics. Kuwana H, et al. Genetics 62:479-85, Jul 69
The biogenetic origin of the N-methyl-gamma-methyl-L-isoleucine residue of etamycin. Walker JE, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:255-6, May 70
[The biosynthesis of isoleucine and valine in Hydrogenomonas H 16] Reh M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:110-27, 1969 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An obstacle in preparing alloisoleucine. Laird WM, et al. Biochem J 116:911, Mar 70

METABOLISM

The metabolism of valine and isoleucine in Escherichia coli. XVII. The role of induction in the derepression of acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase. Arfin SM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:902-8, 4 Dec 69
Deficiency of dihydroxy acid dehydratase in the mitochondria of the iv-1 mutants of Neurospora crassa. Altmüller DH, et al. Biochem Genet 4:243-51, Apr 70
Amino acid interactions in chick nutrition. 2. Interrelationships between leucine, isoleucine and valine. D'Mello JP, et al. Brit Poult Sci 11:313-23, Jul 70
Amino acid interrelationships: the effect of a load of leucine on the metabolism of isoleucine. Phansalkar SV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:262-3, May 70
[Acetoin formation by Lactobacillus plantarum dependent on thiamine, lipoic acid, L-valine, and L-isoleucine] Eschenbruch R, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:303-12, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of optic antipodes of amino acids on the growth of various fungi] Nicolle J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2212-4, 4 May 70 (Fre)

ISOMERASES (D9)

Zinc metalloenzymes: characteristics and significance in biology and medicine. Parisi AF, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1222-39, Sep 69 (112 ref.)
Biosynthesis of isoleucine and valine in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. II. Purification and properties of acetohydroxy acid isomerase. Allaudeen HS, et al. Arch Biochem 140:245-56, Sep 70
Purification, stabilization, and properties of bovine mammary UDP-galactose 4-epimerase. Tsai CM, et al. Arch Biochem 136:233-44, Jan 70
Anomeric specificity during some isomerase reactions. Feather MS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:859-63, 12 Mar 70
Assay and properties of diaminopimelate epimerase from Bacillus megaterium. White PJ, et al. Biochem J 113:589-601, Jul 69
Mandelic acid racemase from Pseudomonas putida. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Hegeman GD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4029-36, 13 Oct 70
Mandelic acid racemase from Pseudomonas putida. Evidence favoring a carbanion intermediate in the mechanism of action. Kenyon GL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4036-43, 13 Oct 70
Studies onthe mechanism of action of uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine 2-epimerase. Salo WL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:882-5, 17 Feb 70
Studies on amino acid racemases. II. Purification and properties of the glutamate racemase from Lactobacillus fermenti. Diven WF. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:702-6, 1969
Intramolecular hydrogen transfer catalyzed by UDP-D-glucose 4'-epimerase from Escherichia coli. Glaser L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:613-5, 18 Mar 70
Submicrosomal distribution of adrenal enzymes and cytochrome P-450 related to corticoidogenesis. Inano H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:257-71, 4 Nov 69
Tyrosine biosynthesis in Aerobacter aerogenes. Purification and properties of chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydrogenase. Koch GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:375-86, 16 Sep 70
Porphyrin biosynthesis. VI. Separation and purification of porphobilinogen deaminase and uroporphyrinogen isomerase from cow liver. Porphobilinogenase an allosteric enzyme. Sancovich HA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:130-43, 30 Sep 69
Epimerase-catalyzed glucose-galactose interconversion in the developing mouse brain. Shneour EA, et al. Brain Res 16:501-10, Dec 69
A uronic acid isomerase in Flavobacterium heparinum. Karapally JC, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:164-9, Feb 70
Interaction of antibodies with uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase from yeast. Olesen HA, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:193-7, 1 Mar 70
Isolation and characterization of an active-site peptide from triose phosphate isomerase. Hartman FC. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2170-2, 8 Apr 70
Comparative immunological studies of two Pseudomonas enzymes. Stanier RY, et al. J Bact 102:351-62, May 70
Allosteric control of glucosamine phosphate isomerase from the adult housefly and its role in the synthesis of glucosamine 6-phosphate. Benson RL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2219-28, 10 May 70
Thyroidal phenylpyruvate tautomerase. Isolation and characterization. Biasi F, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4864-70, 25 Sep 69
Lysine 2,3-aminomutase. Purification and properties of a pyridoxal phosphate and S-adenosylmethionine-activated enzyme. Chirpich TP, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1778-89, 10 Apr 70
Uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase from yeast. Studies on the relationship between quaternary structure and catalytic activity. Darrow RA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2036-42, 25 Apr 70
Studies on amino acid racemases. I. Partial purification and properties of the alanine racemase from Lactobacillus fermenti. Johnston MM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5414-20, 10 Oct 69
Inactivation and labeling of triose phosphate isomerase and enolase by glycidol phosphate. Rose IA, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6548-50, 10 Dec 69
Hydrogen transfer between substrates and deoxyadenosylcobalamin in the glutamate mutase reaction. Switzer RL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5263-8, 10 Oct 69
Phage receptor development after the addition of galactose to a galactose-epimeraseless mutant of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Salmonella typhimurium. Holme T, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:xxix, Aug 69
[Delta 5-4 3-oxosteroid isomerase. Characteristics of groups implicated in proton transfer] Weintraub H, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:217-21, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Methylmalonyl acidemia] David M.
Pediatrie 23:713-8, Sep 68 (6 ref.) (Fre)
[On the mechanism of the beta-lysine-mutase reaction] Retey J, et al. Experientia 25:801-2, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric ass for D-ribose-5-phosphateketol-isomerase and for D-ribulose-5-phosphate 3-epimerase. Wood T.
Anal Biochem 33:297-306, Feb 70
Partial sequence of an active-site peptide from triose phosphate isomerase. Hartman FC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:384-8, 11 May 70
Spinach 5-phosphoribose isomerase. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Rutner AC.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:178-84, 6 Jan 70
A new assay for phosphodeoxyribomutase: surface localisation of the enzyme. Beacham IR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:158-61, 30 Sep 69
Development of tyrosine-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver during the first day after birth. Msuya PM, et al.
Biol Neonat 14:317-23, 1969
Enzymes of the pentose phosphate cycle in muscles of rat, ox, frog, lobster, chicken, northern pike and carp, and Ehrlich ascites cells. Tan EL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:635-43, 15 Nov 69
Age-dependent enzyme changes in Drosophila melanogaster. Hall JC. Exp Geront 4:207-22, Dec 69
Localization of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphokinase and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activities in the human foetal adrenal gland. Shirley IM, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:xxvi+, Sep 69
Uniquely labelled active site sequence in chicken muscle triose phosphate isomerase. Coulson AF, et al.
Nature (London) 227:180-1, 11 Jul 70
Identification of site in triose phosphate isomerase labelled by glycidol phosphate. Waley SG, et al.
Nature (London) 227:181, 11 Jul 70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Active site comparison of mutarotase with the glucose carrier in human erythrocytes. Diedrich DF, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:499-505, Jun 70
Inhibition of mammalian uridinediphosphoglucose 4-epimerase by the dithiothreitol-stimulated formation of NADH. Tedesco TA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:144-54, 30 Sep 69
Persistence of label in rat offspring after maternal administration of a 14C-labeled inhibitor of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS, et al. Endocrinology 86:711-6, Apr 70
Effect of ACTH on enzymatic defect produced in vivo by a competitive inhibitor of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 86:583-9, Mar 70
Specific retention of an inhibitor of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in enzyme-containing tissues of the rat. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 86:678-86, Mar 70
Prevention of Mammary gland defects in experimental congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to inhibition to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rats. Neumann F, et al. Endocrinology 86:1169-71, May 70
Cholesterol inhibition of isopentenyl pyrophosphate delta3, delta2-isomerase in Mycoplasma laidlawii. Smith PF, et al. J Bact 103:27-31, Jul 70
Changes in absorption spectrum and crystal structure of triose phosphate isomerase brought about by 2-phosphoglycollate, a potential transition state analogue. Johnson LN, et al.
J Molec Biol 47:93-100, 14 Jan 70
The reductive inactivation of UDPgalactose-4-epimerase from yeast and E. coli. Kalckar HM, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1113-9, Apr 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mutations affecting the regulation of production of the enzymes of leucine synthesis in Neurospora. Kashmiri SV, et al. Genetics 64:423-40, Mar-Apr 70
Regulation of enzyme synthesis by slime mold cell assemblies embarked upon alternative developmental programs. Newell PC, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:627-37, 14 May 70
Suppression and the sequential appearance of the galactose enzymes in a transferase amber mutant of E. coli. Michaelis G, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 102:367-9, 1968
In vitro formation of an active multienzyme complex in the tryptophan pathway of Neurospora crassa. Arroyo-Begovich A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1072-8, Nov 69

BLOOD

Red-cell triosephosphate isomerase and chromosome 5. Brock DJ, et al. Lancet 2:45-6, 4 Jul 70
Red-cell triosephosphate isomerase and chromosome 5. Sparkes RS. Lancet 2:570, 12 Sep 70
Probable localization of a triosephosphate isomerase gene to the short arm of the number 5 human chromosome. Sparkes RS, et al.
Nature (London) 224:367-8, 25 Oct 69
[Behavior of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase (EC 4.1.2.13) and phosphoglucoisomerase (ES 5.3.1.9) in rat serum following whole body x-irradiation] Rösler B. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 11:73-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of various erythrocyte enzymes of the anaerobic glycolytic pathway in systemic histocytic sarcomatoses] De Laurenzi A, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:197-219, 1967 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on lysine-2,3-aminomutase. Subunit structure and sulfhydryl groups. Zappia V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:505-13, 23 Jun 70
Purification of a D-mannose isomerase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Hey-Ferguson A, et al.
J Bact 101:777-80, Mar 70
Further purification and properties of adenosine triphosphate-dependent phenylalanine racemase of Bacillus brevis Nagano. Yamada M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:529-40, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Studies on polyol metabolism in Aspergillus niger. II. Comparative studies on the enzyme make-up of the adapted strain and parent strain. Desai BM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 67:12-5, 1969
Studies on gluconate metabolism in Aspergillus niger. II. Comparative studies on the enzyme make-up of the adapted and parent strains of Aspergillus niger. Lakshminarayana K, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 66:396-405, 1969
Disequilibrium in the triose phosphate isomerase system in rat liver. Veech RL, et al.
Biochem J 115:837-42, Dec 69
Regulation of ribose metabolism in Escherichia coli. II. Evidence for two ribose-5-phosphate isomerase activities. David J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:56-67, 14 Apr 70
Time-dependent increase in rat mammary uridine diphosphate glucose 4-epimerase activity in vitro. Fitzgerald DK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:322-9, 13 May 70
UDP-galactose-4-epimerase activity of developing mouse brain and liver extracts. Shneour EA.
Brain Res 16:493-500, Dec 69
Enzyme pattern of the pentose phosphate pathway in ascites tumor cells and the effect of nucleoside triphosphates on its enzyme activities. Brand K, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:213-20, Feb 70
Growth, sporulation, and enzyme defects of glucosamine mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Freese EB, et al. J Bact 101:1046-62, Mar 70
Properties of the inducible hydroxyproline transport system of Pseudomonas putida. Gryder RM, et al.
J Bact 101:948-58, Mar 70
Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in phenazine-producing strains of Pseudomonas. Levitch ME. J Bact 103:16-9, Jul 70
Studies on mutarotases. VI. Enzyme levels and sugar reabsorption in developing rat kidney and intestine. Bailey JM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:559-63, 10 Feb 70
Sequential enzymes of linoleic acid oxidation in corn germ: lipoxygenase and linoleate hydroperoxide isomerase. Gardner WH. J Lipid Res 11:311-21, Jul 70
Induction and repression of L-arabinose isomerase in bacteriophage-infected Salmonella typhimurium. Chakravorty M. J Virol 5:541-7, May 70
Ascaridia galli: lactic acid production, glycogen content, glycolytic enzymes and properties of purified aldolase, enolase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Srivastava VM, et al.
Parasitology 60:157-80, Apr 70
Biosynthesis of cyclic oligopeptide. Kurahashi K, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:815-26, 1969
[Triiodothyronine-stimulated enhancement of activity of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism and glycolysis in the skeletal muscle of hypothyroid rats and effect of actinomycin D] Pitra C, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:225-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Chorismate mutase from Claviceps. I. Properties of chorismate mutase from different strains of Claviceps] Sprössler B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:448-58, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Biochemical changes in the rabbit eye in poisoning by organic solvents] Savić S, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:359-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Regulation of glycolytic transformation by the synthesis and degradation of enzymes] Kahl G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1544-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Aspects of glucose metabolism in relation to the various stages of hepatic regeneration. II. Study of the pentose-phosphate shunt] Bigazzi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:73-7, Dec 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mutarotase: still candidate for the role of membrane glucose carrier? Diedrich DF, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:493-8, Jun 70

ISONIAZID (D2, D3)

Mechanism of drug-induced vitamin B6 deficiency. Levy L. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:184-90, 30 Sep 69
The stability of isoniazid in aqueous solutions containing sucrose or sorbitol. Hald JG.
Dansk T Farm 43:156-9, 1969
Antituberculous Schiff bases. Merchant JR, et al.
J Med Chem 13:335-6, Mar 70
Failure of arginine glutamate to inhibit lung tumor formation by isoniazid and hydrazine in mice. Yamamoto RS, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:285-9, 8 Mar 70
[Study of the structure of 1,3-diketone-isoniazid hydrazone metal complexes with nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared spectrometry] Sakaguchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:955-66, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Spectral investigations of structures of 1,3-diketoneisoniazid hydrazone derivatives] Sakaguchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:942-54, Aug 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

How much isoniazid is needed for prophylaxis? Comstock GW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:780-2, May 70
Isoniazid prophylaxis in Alaskan Boarding schools. A comparison of two doses. Comstock GW, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:773-9, Dec 69
Comparison of various drug regimens in domiciliary chemotherapy. Mehrotra ML, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:607-13, Oct 70
Posthospital chemotherapy of the unreliable patient. Onstad GD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:258-64, Feb 70
A five regimen study of triple-versus double-drug chemotherapy--U.S. Veterans Administration study. MacDonald FM. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:305-9, Jun 70
Madras study of two once-weekly regimens: clinical aspects. Menon NK.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:271-5, Jun 70
Attack rate of tuberculosis in a 5-year period among close family contacts of tuberculous patients under domiciliary treatment with isoniazid plus PAS or isoniazid alone. Devadatta S, et al.
Bull WHO 42:337-51, 1970
In Canada: a trial of chemoprophylaxis in inactive tuberculosis. Grzybowski S, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:81-6, 1 Nov 69
Guilty. Who? Taylor LL. J Sch Health 40:74-5, Feb 70
Hyperthyroidism, niacin, and isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INAH): effects on sarcoma 180. Williams MW, et al. Oncology 23:308-15, 1969
The effect of corticotherapy on residual pulmonary lesions after antituberculous chemotherapy. Araszkiewicz W. Pol Med J 8:1342-54, 1969
Response to treatment with isoniazid plus PAS of tuberculous patients with primary isoniazid resistance. Tripathy SP, et al.
Tubercle 50:257-68, Sep 69
The results from twelve to thirty-six months in patients submitted to two studies of primary chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africa.
Tubercle 50:233-56, Sep 69
[Rifomycin in continuous and intermittent combined treatment of experimental tuberculosis in mice] Grumbach F. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:390-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparison of 2 intermittent therapeutic regimens: ethionamide-isoniazid and streptomycin-isoniazid] Lahlou M. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:289-94, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Controlled study of a bi-weekly treatment with isoniazid and ethionamide] Larbaoui D, et al.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:282-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Action of dinitrophenol on mouse tuberculous infection after isoniazid chemoprophylaxis] Conge G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:894-7, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Comparison between regimes of rifampicin-isoniazid administered daily and administered twice a week (initial results of a comparative study conducted in 4 medical services of the Parisian region)] Decroix G, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:751-68, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Intensive intravenous isoniazid therapy. Record of 5 years] Guillermand J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1182-96, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Ethambutol combined with streptomycin and isoniazid for the original treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Donomae I, et al.
Kekkaku 45:55-60, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with intermittent dosage of streptomycin and isoniazid] Kisielewicz J, et al. Gruzlica 38:719-22, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs with isoniazid or with isoniazid combined with ethambutol, either in continous or in intermittent regimen] Sosnowski W, et al.
Gruzlica 38:35-42, Jan 70 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Therapeutic results of freshly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis EMB in association with SM and INH administered both continuously and intermittently] Zierski M. Gruzlica 38:723-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Classical chemotherapy: the intermittent method in freshly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis. Preliminary report] Zierski M. Gruzlica 38:731-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Isoxyl in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Sosnowski K, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1899-901, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Controlled triple therapy of tuberculosis. Preliminary report] Morbach SG, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:317-28, Jan 70 (Por)
[Experience in local therapy of tubercular caverns and residual cavities with administrations of sealing materials] Gorvenko GG, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:38-41, 1970 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action and effectiveness of intravenous administration of tubazid, streptomycin and PAS in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:26-30, 1970 (Rus)
[A comparative study of tubazid inactivation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with fractional and single daily doses] Vilenskaia RN, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:43-9, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diphenylhydantoin intoxication. A complication of isoniazid therapy. Kutt H, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:377-84, Mar 70
Isoniazid and alcohol. Sfikakis P. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:991, Jun 70
The effect of isoniazid on performance in school. Theodore A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:252-7, Feb 70
Rheumatism and chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Good AE. Ann Intern Med 72:752-3, May 70
Serum transaminase elevations and other hepatic abnormalities in patients receiving isoniazid. Scharer L, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1113-20, Dec 69
Liver damage and isoniazid allergy. Assem ES, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:439-42, Oct 69
Agranulocytosis due to INH toxicity. A case report. Ahuja BK, et al. J Postgrad Med 16:45-7, Jan 70
Jaundice and death from isoniazid. Grossman LA, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:23-8, Jan 70
The management of hypersensitivity reactions to antituberculosis drugs. Thompson JE. Med J Aust 2:1058-63, 22 Nov 69
Hepatitis after isoniazid administration. Martin CE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:433-4, 19 Feb 70
Hypertrophy of the breast, possibly related to medication: a case report. Scott EH. S Afr Med J 44:449-50, 11 Apr 70
[Neuropsychiatric repercussions of antitubercular treatment with isoniazid, or isoniazid and ethionamide (apropos of 8 cases)] Bleandonu G, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:201-26, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Purple weals due to rimifon] Lèques B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:81-2, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Harmful effects of isoniazid on the fetus and infants] Monnet P, et al. Lyon Med 217:431-55, 17 Sep 67 (Fre)
[The algodystrophies caused by antituberculous chemotherapy. Study of 24 cases] Renier JC, et al. Rev Rhum 36:605-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic supervision of pulmonary tuberculous patients submitted to combined isoniazid and prothionamide therapy (apropos of 50 cases)] Fabre C, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:829-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Must one fear the eventual teratogenic influence of isoniazid?] Monnet P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:845-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Encephalopathy and tuberculostatics] Akoun G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2612-5, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Isoniazid and carcinogenesis] Lesobre R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2657-61, 26 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on blood iron level changes in tuberculous patients treated with thioamides-isoniazid and rifomycin-isoniazid combinations] Guillermand J, et al. Therapie 25:137-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Anaphylactic bone marrow crisis following isoniazid therapy] Horváth I, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:419-24, 1970 (Ger)
[Isoniazide induced fibrosing arthropathy ("Algodystrophy")] Gemperli R. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:151, 1969 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of drugs in tuberculous patients. Allergic reactions due to isoniazid and hydantoins or disulfiram] Gottwald W. Med Mschr 24:111-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Isoniazid-induced fibrotic arthropathy ("algodystrophy")] Gemperli R. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1762-5, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Report on the scientific and didactic activity at the Clinica Tisiologica of Rome University, the research center and the Ospedale Sanatoriale Carlo Forlanini of INPS during 1967] Omodei Zorini A. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:3-24, 1968 (Ita)
[Case of hypersensitive reaction induced by isonicotinic acid hydrazine and successfully desensitized] Arai O, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1909-13, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Memory weakness in isoniazid treatment] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:325, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Severe hypersensitivity to SM, INH and PAS in a child with post-primary tuberculosis] Rykowska Z. Gruzlica 37:777-81, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH)-induced mental disorders in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis therapy] Wasik A. Psychiat Pol 4:17-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Hydrazide toxic hepatitis (study of 262 acute poisonings)] Schächter A, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:961-7, Aug 69 (Rum)
[Grave epileptiform reaction to tubazid] Komissarenko BT. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:122-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Adverse effects of tubazid] Mgaladze NV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:124, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Disorders of hemopoiesis in relation to treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Radzinskiĭ AG, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:81-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Some functional shifts occurring in the cardiovascular system, following a long-term antibacterial treatment] Reĭnval'd LA. Probl Tuberk 48:41-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Basophilic serological test in side effects of antituberculous drugs of the first series] Shmelev NA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:38-43, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical course and treatment of tubazide-induced polyneuritis] Fainberg MG. Vrach Delo 8:147-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Differential nonaqueous titration of isoniazid and sodium p-aminosalicylate mixtures. Devani MB, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:90-2, Jan 70
Nonaqueous titrimetric determination of isoniazid in presence of excess of sodium p-aminosalicylate in dosage forms. Shishoo CJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:92-3, Jan 70
[Experimental studies on the isoniazid (INH) therapy. I. Separation and determination of INH and its metabolites in body fluids using ion exchange resins] Okudaira M, et al. Iryo 23:1283-90, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Level of isoniazid labeled with C-14 in the tissue of animals infected with tuberculosis administered insulin] Lukjan Z, et al. Gruzlica 37:893-9, Oct 69 (Pol)
[The detection, isolation and determination of isoniazid in cadaveric material] Fartushnyi AF. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:26-31, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Absorption of ethionamid, isoniazid, and aminosalicylic acid from the post-resection gastrointestinal tract. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:209-12, 1969
Half-lives of isoniazid and salicylic acid in serum and their modification by different drugs in psychiatric patients. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:124-8, 1969
Madras study of two once-weekly regimens: laboratory aspects. Tripathy SP. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:276-81, Jun 70
Rapid determination of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in whole blood with 2,4,6-trinitrobenzenesulphonic acid. Dymond LC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:513-20, Mar 70
Isoniazid and ethionamide serum levels and inactivation in Finnish subjects. Tiitinen H. Scand J Resp Dis 50:110-24, 1969
[The significance of isoniazid metabolism in genetic studies. Anomalies encountered in trisomy 21 patients] Turpin R, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:243-51, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Concentration of free isoniazid in blood and its urinary excretion in various methods of administration to children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khrûleva TS. Antibiotiki 15:177-81, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Bacteriostatic concentration of tubazid, streptomycin and PAS in the blood of tuberculous patients in separate and combined administration of the drugs] Bibik NF. Probl Tuberk 47:58-62, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Capacity of tubercle bacilli for isoniazid accumulation. Begg WH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:94-6, Jul 70
Inactivation of isoniazid and sulphadimidine in mongoloid subjects. Airaksinen E, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:303-7, 1969
Genetic variations in the acetylation of isoniazid and other drugs. Evans DA. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:723-33, 31 Jul 68
Sulphadimidine acetylation test for classification of patients as slow or rapid inactivators of isoniazid. Rao KV, et al. Brit Med J 3:495-7, 29 Aug 70
A study of the availability of six commercial formulations of isoniazid. Gelber R, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:841-8, Nov-Dec 69
Isoniazid N-acetyltransferase polymorphism and serotonin metabolism. Schloot W, et al. Humangenetik 9:208-11, 1970
An improved and simplified method of detecting the acetylator phenotype. Evans DA. J Med Genet 6:405-7, Dec 69
Diphenylhydantoin intoxication attendant to slow inactivation of isoniazid. Brennan RW, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:687-93, Jul 70
Inactivation of isoniazid (INH) in Swedish tuberculous patients before and during treatment with para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS). Hanngren A, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:61-9, 1970
Modification by para-aminosalicylic acid and sulfamethazine of the isoniazid inactivation in man. Tiitinen H. Scand J Resp Dis 50:281-90, 1969
The role of the metabolism of p-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) in the treatment of tuberculosis. Interaction with the metabolism of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) and the synthesis of cholesterol. Lehmann J. Scand J Resp Dis 50:169-85, 1969
Isoniazid inactivation status and the development of chronic tuberculosis. Tiitinen H. Scand J Resp Dis 50:227-34, 1969
Isoniazid uptake and growth inhibition of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in relation to time and concentration of pulsed drug exposures. Beggs WH, et al. Tubercle 50:377-85, Dec 69
[The significance of isoniazid metabolism in genetic studies. Anomalies encountered in trisomy 21 patients] Turpin R, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:243-51, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Basic studies on the isoniazid (INH) therapy. 3. Decomposition of the INH derivatives and intestinal absorption] Okudaira M, et al. Iryo 23:1511-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Basic studies of the isoniazid (INH) therapy. 2. Effects of sulfonamide derivatives on the metabolism of INH] Okudaira M, et al. Iryo 23:1427-30, Nov 69 (Jap)
[A study on the distribution of 14C-labelled INH in whole body sections of frozen mice, using autoradiography and a film scintillation counter] Toyohara M, et al. Kekkaku 44:357-60, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Use of liver perfusion in rats for the evaluation of metabolism and transport of drugs] Wiśniewski K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:101-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Effect of insulin on the absorption of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) from the alimentary tract] Wiśniewski K. Acta Physiol Pol 21:575-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[The effect of cerebrocytotoxins on the cerebral penetration of a drug (tubazid)] Kuznetsova NI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:25-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Distribution and elimination of isoniazid-H3 in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Bondarev IM, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:65-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Significance of the isoniazid inactivation in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gol'dshtein VD, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:34-9, 1970 (Rus)
[A comparative study of tubazid inactivation in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with fractional and single daily doses] Vilenskaia RN, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:43-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Qualitative and quantitative difference in the metabolism and inactivation of tubazid, phthivazid and methazid] Grebennik LI. Sovet Med 31:47-51, May 68 (Rus)
[Concentration of tubazid, PAS and streptomycin in the blood and lung tissue in standard and intravenous administration] Kovalenko NN. Vrach Delo 10:134-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The "in vitro" activity of rifampicin compared with ethambutol, capreomycin and isoniazid. Steinbrück PW. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:413-6, 1969
Mechanism of rifampicin action on mycobacterial cells. Consideration to the potentiation problem of antimycobacterial treatment. Trnka L. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:356-65, 1969
Isoniazid-resistant strains of M. tuberculosis. Chaves AD. Amer J Public Health 60:612-3, Apr 70
Isoniazid-resistant strains of M. tuberculosis. Hobby GL. Amer J Public Health 60:613-5, Apr 70
Isoniazid-resistant strains of M. tuberculosis. Zaki MH, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:615-7, Apr 70
The trend of infection with drug-resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis among untreated patients. I. Isoniazid. Zaki MH, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2056-66, Nov 69
Serum levels and urinary excretion of chloramphenicol in the presence of isoniazid and salicylate. Mattila MJ, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:203-8, 1969
The effects of isoniazid on the carbohydrates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG. Winder FG, et al. Biochem J 117:355-68, Apr 70
Effects of isoniazid on mycolic acid synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis and on its cell envelope. Winder FG, et al. Biochem J 117:27P, Apr 70
Studies on the stability of drugs in biological media. 2. Relationship between the stability in culture media and anti-bacterial activity of some isoniazid derivatives. Kakemi K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1623-8, Aug 69
Vitamin B 12 synthesis by Mycobacteria. II. Isoniazid resistance & vitamin B 12 activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Aithal HN, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:166-7, Sep 64

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Direct sensitivity test for isoniazid. Devaki V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1006-10, Jun 69
The lipids of Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG: fractionation, composition, turnover and the effects of isoniazid. Brennan PJ, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 3:269-84, Jun 70 (51 ref.)
The effect of isoniazid and some anticonvulsant drugs on the gamma-aminobutyric acid content of mouse brain in insulin hypoglycaemia. Saad SF.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:372-4, May 70
Tuberculin reactivity and isoniazid. Middlebrook G.
New Eng J Med 283:101, 9 Jul 70
Primary resistance to the major drugs in tuberculous patients, in 1961-1966. Jaroszewicz W, et al.
Pol Med J 8:1131-5, 1969
Serum levels, urinary excretion, and side-effects of cycloserine in the presence of isoniazid and p-aminosalicylic acid. Mattila MJ, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:291-300, 1969
In vitro studies of the possibility of using cycloserine as a tuberculostatic in combination with intermittent therapy of tuberculosis. Algeorge G, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 71:Suppl 71:35-9, 1970
Course of cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with bacilli resistant to streptmycin, para-aminosalicylic acid and isoniazid and with multiple drug-resistance. Oka S.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:106-9, Dec 69
[Antituberculotics. IX. Functional derivatives of 2 halogen-6-methylisonicotinic acid] Palát K, et al.
Cesk Farm 18:341-5, 1969 (Cze)
[Hepato-biliary effects of the combination rifampicin-isoniazid. I. Histological study in rats] Hugues FC, et al.
Therapie 24:899-906, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Intermittent rifomycin therapy of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Daddi G, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:354-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of the degree of resistance of tubercular mycobacteria to specific chemoantibiotics (clinical note)] Lucchesi M, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:74-90, 1968 (Ita)
[Intermittent ethambutol therapy of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Lucchesi M, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:369-79, 1968 (Ita)
[Resensitization of resistant mycobacterial strains to antitubercular drugs] Vercellino E.
G Mal Infett 20:191-3, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the neurosecretory system of rabbits during convulsions induced by isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Pawlaczyk J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:401-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Effect of INH on the coronary vessels and heart function] Dettiaff Z. Gruzlica 37:759-66, Aug 69 (Pol)
[New limitations of the catalase and peroxidase activity of M. tuberculosis] Waisbich E.
Hospital (Rio) 73:157-63, Jan 68 (Por)
[Determination of drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by the proportion method] Belogurova VP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:756-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of drug resistance and restoration of sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from patients] Belogurova VP, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:434-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Bacteriostatic concentration of tubazid in experimental tuberculosis] Butkina TK.
Probl Tuberk 47:77-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Isoniazid-H3 distribution in a tubercular focus in the wall of a pulmonary cavern in rats] Cherednichenko LP. Probl Tuberk 47:80-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparison of the clinical course of tuberculosis in patients infected with INH resitans catalase positive and catalase negative strains] Popović J, et al.
Tuberkuloza 20:101-5, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

POISONING

Death following massive ingestion of isoniazid.
Friedman SA. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:859-62, Dec 69
Large doses of pyridoxine in the treatment of massive ingestion of isoniazid. Katz GA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:991-2, Jun 70
Isoniazid self-poisoning. Terman DS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:299-304, Mar 70
Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Katz GA, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1210-1, 21 May 70
[Convulsive crises and coma revealing acute isoniazid poisoning] Cartier F, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:195-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of unmyelinated(Remak) nerve fibers in isoniazid neuropathy] Schröder JM.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:156-75, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute isoniazid poisoning. (Preliminary note on the study of 231 cases with poisoning)] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1061-7, Sep 68 (Rum)
[Myocardial and coronary involvement in acute poisoning caused by isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Klein S, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1343-50, Nov 69 (Rum)
[2 cases of severe tubazide poisoning] Miagkova TV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:131-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of acute tubazid poisoning] Kolotovkin PS. Ter Arkh 40:102-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and treatment of acute tubazid poisoning] Misevichus IR, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:118-20, Nov 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antituberculous treatment of erythema induratum Bazin. Förström L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:143-7, 1970
Erythema induratum (Bazin) treated with isoniazid. La Cour Andersen S.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:65-8, 1970
Prophylaxis of tuberculosis after gastrectomy. Brummer DI. Amer J Dig Dis 14:753, Oct 69
The treatment of tuberculosis in children. Narain R.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:805-6, May 70
Isoniazid treatment of lupus vulgaris. A long-term follow-up study. Förström L.
Ann Clin Res 1:36-9, May 69
Preventive treatment for tuberculous infection. Recommendations of the National Communicable Disease Center.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:535-6, Apr 70
Antimicrobial activity of the leprostatic drug 3-(p-chloranilino)-10-(p-chlorphenyl-2,10-dihydro-2-(isopropylimino)-phenazine (G 30'320, B. 663). Vischer WA. Arzneimittelforschung 20:714-23, May 70
Controlled chemoprophylaxis trials in tuberculosis. A general review. Ferebee SH.
Bibl Tubere 26:28-106, 1970 (30 ref.)
Daily and intermittent regimens: third IUAT chemotherapy investigation. A controlled trial of three regimens of self-administered and supervised chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Clinical aspects. Bignall JR. Bull Int Un Tubere 43:253-4, Jun 70
Three initial streptomycin supplements to standard isoniazid-thiacetazone chemotherapy. East African-British Medical Research Council investigation. Kent PW.
Bull Int Un Tubere 43:256-60, Jun 70
A 5-year study of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated at home in a controlled comparison of isoniazid plus PAS with 3 regimens of isoniazid alone. Evans C, et al. Bull WHO 41:1-16, 1969
Results and randomized original treatment in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with isoniazid-streptomycin versus isoniazid-thiocarlide. Favez G, et al.
Chest 57:234-8, Mar 70
Antibodies to nucleoprotein and to hydrazide-altered soluble nucleoprotein in tuberculous patients receiving isoniazid. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:429-37, Oct 69
'Intermittent chemotherapy' in intracardially infected tuberculous guinea pigs. Gupta SK, et al.
Experientia 25:894, 15 Aug 69
Isoniazid-resistant tuberculous superinfection. Greenberg HB. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:370-7, May 70
Twenty-seven months of chemoprophylaxis for prevention of tuberculosis in Mississippi. Reid LR.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:485-92, Sep 70
Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Kaupas V.
New Eng J Med 282:1210, 21 May 70
Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Tyler JM.
New Eng J Med 282:1210, 21 May 70
Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis. Tyler JM.
New Eng J Med 282:512-3, 26 Feb 70
Tuberculous meningitis during therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Lintermans J, et al.
Pediatrics 45:715, Apr 70
Tuberculous meningitis during therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Smith MH. Pediatrics 45:715-6, Apr 70
Chemoprophylaxis to control tuberculosis. Byrd RB, et al. Postgrad Med 48:159-63, Jul 70
Drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis in Norway. Preliminary report. Bjartveit K.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:21-2, 1969
The suitability of new drugs for intermittent chemotherapy of tuberculosis. An experimental study. Dickinson JM.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:91-8, 1969
Aspects of the tuberculosis situation in Denmark, especially chemoresistance. Kok-Jensen A, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis [Suppl] 69:17-20, 1969
Recent advances in the study of the leprosy bacillus.
Rees RJ. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 320-35, 1969 (31 ref.)
[Incidence and significance of positive fluorescent bacilloscopy associated with negative cultures during treatment based on isoniazid or rifomycin in tubercular patients treated in the sanatorium] Augier J, et al. Acta Tuberc Belg 60:417-29, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of recent pulmonary tuberculosis with combined rifomycin-isoniazid] Constans P, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:545-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Initial provisional record of a controlled trial of isoniazid-rifomycin-thiocarlide versus isoniazid-streptomycin-thiocarlide in active pulmonary tuberculosis not yet treated] Willa C, et al.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:577-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative bacteriological development in 2 groups of patients with severe pulmonary tuberculosis, 1 treated with a rifampicin-base combination, the other with an INH-base combination] Augier J, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:414-23, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[56 recent pulmonary tuberculosis cases treated with combined rifampicin-isoniazid in a controlled experiment] Constans P, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:145-62, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by combining isoniazide and thiacetazone in the Province of Marrakech (Morocco)] Durante C, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:849-59, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by combined rifampicin-isoniazid-streptomycin, and return to work after the 45th day] Kreis B, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1091-108, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Progress in the treatment of tuberculosis. Isoniazid plus rifomycin plus myambutol equals standard therapy] Freerksen E.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:139-41, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Preventive administration of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in long-term corticosteroid therapy] Kropp R. Med Klin 64:2183-5, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Isoniazid monotherapy?] Griesbach R.
Prax Pneumol 24:405, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Improved therapy of tuberculosis with a well tolerated INH derivative (INHG)] Sighart H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:840-1, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Application of chemoprophylaxis in homes for the aged] Marzi C, et al.
Acta Geront (Milano) 19:95-100, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On antitubercular prevention with isoniazid] Omodei Zorini A. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:203-14, 1968 (Ita)
[On the comparative effectiveness of rifampicin and INI treatment in guinea pigs inoculated with repeated microdoses of bacilli] Fabbrocini V.
Arch Tisiol 23:435-40, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Antitubercular activity of prothionamide-isoniazid combination. Experimental study] Arzu G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 14:58-64, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis in the psychiatric hospitals and its chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid] Teti V, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:189-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of Rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. A controlled trial on the clinical effects of chemotherapy with Rifampicin-INH-PAS and SM-INH-PAS for treatment of original cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Donomae I, et al.
Kekkaku 45:257-62, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Relapse and chemotherapy in experimental mouse tuberculosis] Kanai K, et al.
Kekkaku 45:159-62, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Pyridoxine (vitamin B6) in isoniazid treatment] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:323-4, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Changes in ECG following intravenous administration of isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Dettiaff Z.
Gruzlica 37:767-71, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in school children with modified standard chemotherapy] Szczukowa W, et al.
Gruzlica 38:725-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Modernized indications for chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Lesiewicz H, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1039-45, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis in patients with silicosis] Kovaleva SI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:10-2, 1969 (Pol)
[Problems related to ambulatory treatment with isoniazid and aminosalicylic acid] Waisbich E, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1547-50, Nov 67 (Por)
[A combination of SM + INH + thiosemicarbazone derivates in the the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Benevides WL, et al.
J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:233-43, Feb 68 (Por)
[Effect of tubazid and phthivazid of the organism of rabbits, infected by tuberculosis] Sodikov ES, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:705-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Ethionamide and tubazid in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pudoi NM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:74-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Tubazid therapy of cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis in rabbits] Bondarev IM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:77-83, 1969 (Rus)
[Remote results of treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Ignatavichute BK.
Probl Tuberk 47:40-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis with drugs of the second series in different combinations] Mamolat AS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:23-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of chemoprophylaxis in children and adolescents in foci of tuberculosis infections] Parfenova IP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:11-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, the extent of isoniazid inactivation and blood bacteriostatic activity in chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tipp ZI. Probl Tuberk 47:76-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of proflavin on the chemotherapeutic activity of isoniazid and streptomycin in albino mice with experimental tuberculosis] Zueva VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:62-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Comparative therapeutic value of tubazid and phthivazid] Smirnov GA.
Sovet Med 32:50-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of sodium para-aminosalicylate on the concentration of isoniazid (tubazid) in the blood of patients with tuberculosis] Kozulitsina TI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:94-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Transaminase activity and vitamin B6 content of blood and liver during the treatment of experimental tuberculosis by isonicotinic acid hydrozide] Sodikov ES, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:422-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinical picture and therapy of patients with a combined course of infectious hepatitis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Titov MB.
Vrach Delo 8:117-21, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Capreomycin, ethambutol and isoniazid in the original treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rey JC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 54:1375-6, 1 Sep 67 (Spa)

[Results of the ambulatory treatment of 50 pulmonary tuberculosis patients using myambutol and isoniazid] Briones Arellano E, et al.
Rev Ecuat Hig 26:81-4, Jan-Apr 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Enzyme changes in experimental isoniazid neuropathy. Amore G, et al. Brain Res 21:455-9, 29 Jul 70

Glycerol formal as a solvent for detoxification of isoniazid. Prescott B, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:227-31, 1969

Lack of carcinogenic effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide in the Syrian golden hamsters. Toth B, et al.
Tumori 55:127-35, May-Jun 69

[Hepato-biliary effect of the rifomycin-isoniazid combination. II. Histological study on tuberculized mice] Balea T, et al.
Therapie 25:125-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Study on the elasticity and etensibility of the rat lung studied 1 month after suspension of treatment with isoiazid or cerebral phospholipids] Mazzola C, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 14:43-8, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

URINE

Simple method for determining isoniazid acetylator phenotype. Russell DW. Brit Med J 3:324-5, 8 Aug 70

[The significance of isoniazid metabolism in genetic studies. Anomalies encountered in trisomy 21 patients] Turpin R, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:243-51, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Concentration of free isoniazid in blood and its urinary excretion in various methods of administration to children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khrüleva TS.
Antibiotiki 15:177-81, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Qualitative color reaction for urine tubazide and PAS determination] Tatarinova NV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:83-5, 1970 (Rus)

ISONICOTINIC ACID (D2)

Biological effect of oral administration of isonicotinic acid in mice. Toth B.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:343-9, Mar 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prothionamide and ethambutol in triple treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Freour P, et al.
Therapie 25:593-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Prothionamide in the combination therapy of tuberculosis] Sighart H, et al.
Prax Pneumol 24:295-300, May 70 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects and toxicity of ethionamide and prothionamide. Tala E, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:32-5, May 69

[Electroencephalographic supervision of pulmonary tuberculous patients submitted to combined isoniazid and prothionamide therapy (apropos of 50 cases)] Fabre C, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:829-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Use of B6, B1, B12 vitamins in polyneuritis due to the use of isonicotinic acid hydrazine] Selaimen F, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:467-72, Feb 70 (Por)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of pyridylmethylamides of isonicotinic acid] Biniecki S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:7-9, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Absorption and excretion of drugs. XXXIX. The absorption of isonicotinic acid derivatives from the skeletal muscle of the rats. Kakemi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1332-8, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Antitrichomonal effect of new hydrazine derivatives] Grzywacz M. Wiad Parazyt 15:437-8, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of chronic tuberculosis with ethambutol and prothionamide associated with rifomycin of capreomycin] Grassi C.
Acta Tuberc Belg 60:450-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Antagonistic action of natural 5,6-hydrogenated Kava pyrones against strychnine poisoning and experimental local tetanus] Kretzschmar R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:251-68, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis with dexamethasone-21'-isonicotinate] Schürger R.
Med Mschr 22:83-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Therapy of chronic bronchitis using dexamethasone-21'-isonicotinate] Schürger R.
Med Mschr 22:83-5, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Prothionamide in the combination therapy of tuberculosis] Sighart H, et al.
Prax Pneumol 24:295-300, May 70 (Ger)

[Comparative clinical study of prothionamide and ethionamide in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shmelev NA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:27-33, 1969 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of antibacterial therapy of lung tuberculosis in degenerated stage in children and adolescence] Nabokova LS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:5-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

[Isonicotinic acid hydrazide and urethan carcinogenesis in suckling SWR mice] Colnaghi MI, et al. Tumori 55:309-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS (D2)

Neuroleptanalgesia: a double-blind comparison of pentazocine and phenoperidine for neuroradiological investigations. Kay B, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:329-34, Apr 70

[Neuroleptoanalgesia] Vourc'h G, et al.
Cah Anesth 15:929-77, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Preliminary experience with LAC 43 in anesthesia in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] De' Caterina V, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:854-7, Aug 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical evaluation of the new analgesic piritramide. Saarne A. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:11-9, 1969

The influence of neuroleptanalgesic drugs on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Fitch W, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:800-6, Oct 69

Drugs used in neuroleptanalgesia. Morrison JD.
Int Anesth Clin 7:141-57, Spring 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diphenoxylate hydrochloride therapy in the diarrhoea of malnourished infants. Bitar J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:190-2, Apr 70

[Clinical test using R-3345] Bastos O, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1667-71, May 70 (Por)

ISOPRENALINE see ISOPROTERENOL (D2, D5)

ISOPROPAMIDE IODIDE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacological and toxicological study of a pharmaceutical combination of phenylpropanolamine-isopropamide and chlorpheniramine] Groves WG, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 109:132-54, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Studies of the small intestinal pharmacoradiography] Watanabe S.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1173-222, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Experimental and clinico-radiologic study of isopropamide] Steflea D, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:881-8, Jul 69 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind cross-over clinical valuation of metoclopramide and a combination of haloperidol and isopropamide iodide in gastroenterology. De Vries PM. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1766-7, Oct 69

A biochemical-cellular-morphological explanation for antiulcerogenic effects of parasympatholytics and of surgical vagotomy in Shay rats. Mózsik G, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:641-51, 1969

[Therapeutic testing of Amynoral in respiratory allergy syndrome of children] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:520-3, May 67 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the action of various treatments and placebos on painful gastro-duodenal ulcer crises] Camatte R, et al. Clin Ter 49:411-9, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Results of a new oral therapy in rhinitis and rhinopharyngitis] Cordone G.
Clin Ter 50:133-41, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)

[A new antispasmodic, anxiolytic drug association in the therapy of climacteric syndromes] Fortuna A, et al. Minerva Med 61:3667-72, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Therapeutic study of postoperative complications after stomach surgery using a new antivagal-anxiolytic drug combination] Mirelli E, et al.
Minerva Med 61:173-84, 20 Jan 70 (Ita)

ISOPROTERENOL (D2, D5)

Myocardial necrosis induced by isoproterenol in rats. Changes in serum protein, lipoprotein, lipids and glucose during active necrosis and repair in arteriosclerotic and nonarteriosclerotic animals. Wexler BC, et al. Angiology 19:665-82, Dec 68

The preferred conformation in bronchodilatory agents. The crystal structure of isoproterenol sulfate dihydrate. Mathew M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:123-5, 8 Apr 70

Isoproterenol-induced cardiac lesions in frog observed in vivo. Poupa O, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:306-11, May 70

The influence of alcohol on viral and isoproterenol cardiomyopathy. Morin Y, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:363-8, Jul 69

LDH isoenzyme spectrum in the myocardium of rats after repeated doses of isoproterenol. Jelínková M, et al. Experientia 26:504-5, 15 May 70

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on isoproterenol-induced cardiomegaly in rats. Stanton HC, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:256-63, Jan 70

[Pacemaker implantation from the viewpoint of the anesthesist] Mayrhofer O, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:268-70, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Protective action of a delayed preparation of trinitroglycerin on experimental cardiac infarct induced by isoproterenol in rats] Preti M, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:576-80, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Preparation and pharmacological study of C-isomers of adrenergic amines] Viila L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 25:118-24, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Effect of isoproterenol (Euspiran-Spofa) on the lipid infiltration of the rat liver] Lazarová Z.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:657-66, 1969 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ventilation-perfusion changes after aerosolized isoproterenol in asthma. Ingram RH Jr, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:364-70, Mar 70

The effects of very low doses of nebulized isoproterenol, nebulized saline, and intravenous isoproterenol on blood gases in patients with chronic ronchitis. Stone DJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:511-7, Apr 70

Comparison of metaproterenol and isoproterenol aerosols: spirometric evaluation after two months' therapy. Chervinsky P, et al.
Ann Allerg 27:611-6, Dec 69

The fate of isoprenaline administered by pressurized aerosols. Blackwell EW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:194P-195P, May 70

Blood-gas tensions and aerosols. Hume KM.
Brit Med J 1:173-4, 17 Jan 70

Comparison of cardiorespiratory effects of isoprenaline and salbutamol in patients with bronchial asthma. Warrell DA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:65-70, 10 Jan 70

Intravenous isoprenaline in treatment of septic shock in man. Wosornu JL, et al. Brit Med J 1:723-6, 21 Mar 70

The effects of single instillations of isoproterenol on intraocular pressure in man. Ross RA, et al.
Canad J Ophthal 4:352-7, Oct 69

Isoproterenol aerosols for asthma. Experiences with severe chronic asthma in children. Falliers CJ, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:318-24, Jun 70

A controlled study of the safety and efficacy of acetylcysteine-isoproterenol combination. Pulle DF, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:485-92, Aug 70

Experimental study of the effects of infusions of isoprenaline sulphate and low molecular weight dextran in haemorrhagic shock in the dog. Rao BN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:589-97, Mar 69

The effects of topical isoproterenol on aqueous dynamics in man. Drance SM, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:424-5, Jun 70

Isoproterenol aerosol therapy. Van Metre TE Jr.
J Allerg 44:321, Nov 69

Acute effects of inhaled isoproterenol on the mechanical characteristics of the lungs in normal man. McFadden ER Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:779-90, Apr 70

The drug treatment of chronic heart block. Chatterjee K, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:560-2, 16 Jun 69

Sino-auricular block: long-term response to isoproterenol. De Guzman M, et al.
J Nat Med Ass 62:21-4, Jan 70

Effect of a selectivebeta-adrenergic blocker in preventing falls in arterial oxygen tension following isoprenaline in asthmatic subjects. Palmer KN, et al.
Lancet 2:1092-4, 22 Nov 69

Cardiomegaly in rats after repeated administration of isoprenaline and thyroidin. Turek Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:43-7, 1968

Potassium, sodium and chlorides in the heart of rats with isoprenaline-induced experimental necrosis of the myocardium. Turek Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 17:48-54, 1968

Selective cardiac sympathetic blockade as an adjunct to bronchodilator therapy. Powles R, et al.
Thorax 24:616-8, Sep 69

Teratology studies in rats and rabbits exposed to an isoproterenol aerosol. Vogin EE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:374-81, Mar 70

[Experimental myocardial necrosis induced by isopropylnoradrenaline. Electron microscopic study] Moravec J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:585-95, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Analysis of cardiac beta-receptors. Studies by means of dose-effect-curves of isoprenaline, propranolol and KL 255] Holtermann W, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:8-12, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of alpha- and betareceptors in patients with hypertension] Komor K, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:805-13, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Study on anoxia. Behavior of arterial pressure, cardiac output and left ventricular diastolic pressure in anoxia caused by reduced pulmonary ventilation (modification of the above parameters by norepinephrine, isoprenaline and pitressin infusion)] Boero G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:391-5, Mar 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laryngitis and aerosols. Stollard GE.
Brit Med J 1:568, 28 Feb 70
Reactions to aerosol therapy. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:653-4, Nov 69
Postoperative ventricular arrhythmias caused by isoproterenol. Conversion with insulin. Hoffman SA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:664-7, Nov 69
Hand nebulizers in asthma. Robbins JJ.
JAMA 213:873, 3 Aug 70
Isoprenaline and practolol. Keaney N.
Lancet 1:306-7, 7 Feb 70
[Danger of asthma therapy with adrenergic aerosols] Arndt H. Internist (Berlin) 10:205, May 69 (Ger)
[Drug dependence in isoprenaline inhalation. Argument against a concentrated preparation] Naess K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:505-6, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Selective determination of isoproterenol and isoproterenol sulfonic acid in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Kaistha KK. J Pharm Sci 59:241-8, Feb 70
Investigation of aerosols containing deptropine citrate and isoprenaline hydrochloride. Corts GJ.
Pharm Weekbl 104:1237-46, 3 Oct 69
[Determination of compounds containing the 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl group in pharmaceutical preparation] Pomazańska-Kolodziejska.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:519-28, 1969 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of prostaglandin E1 on lipolysis induced by noradrenaline, isopropylnoradrenaline, theophylline, and dibutyryl cAMP in human omental adipose tissue in vitro. Efendić S. Acta Med Scand 187:503-7, Jun 70
Blockade of cardiac effects of isoproterenol by the stereoisomers of sotalol. Somani P, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:239-47, Sep 69
Comparison of beta-adrenergic blocking effect of DCI, methoxamine, propranolol, MJ 1999, H 56-28, LB 46 and I.C.I. 50 172 on the chronotropic response to isoprenaline. Okuda K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:294-304, Jun 70
Trasicor: review of the pharmacology and clinical results. Fuccella LM. S Afr Med J Suppl:7-14, 6 Dec 69
Polyinosinic acid--polycytidylic acid: inhibition of DNA synthesis stimulated by isoproterenol. Serota FT, et al. Science 167:1379-80, 6 Mar 70
[Changes in the mechanogram and other circulatory parameters induced by isoprenaline and adrenaline under the effect of verapamil, quinidine and adrenergic substances] Haas H.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:501-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Protective effect of organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine) against isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis] Leder O, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R9-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of novocaine on the course of experimental isadrine induced necrosis of the myocardium] Kupnovitskaia IG.
Farmakol Toksik 33:295-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of the carotidogram in idiopathic muscular stenosis of the left ventricle. Study of 50 cases of 1,668 diverse cardiopathies] Grimberg D, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:183-92, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Dynamic pulmonary non-elastic resistance and compliance in the various phases of the Altounyan test] Balbi L, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1067-72, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Novodrine and acetylcholine inhalation tests in chronic obstructive diseases of the lungs] Amatunian VG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:108-9, 1970 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The quantitative assessment of isoprenaline metabolism in man. Morgan CD, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:381-6, Dec 69
[Problems in the determination of percentage reabsorption from half-life period and transit time in proximal tubules of rat kidney] Greven J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 315:38-44, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Catecholamines and metabolism of human adipose tissue. 3. Comparison between the regulation of lipolysis in omental and subcutaneous adipose tissue. Efendić S. Acta Med Scand 187:477-83, Jun 70
Catecholamines and metabolism of human adipose tissue. IV. Influence of glucose on catecholamine induced lipolysis in human omental adipose tissue in vitro. Efendić S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:485-91, Jun 70
Catecholamines and metabolism of human adipose tissue. II. Effect of isoprophylnoradrenaline and adrenergic blocking agents on lipolysis in human omental adipose tissue in vitro. Ostman J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:471-6, Jun 70
Adrergic receptors in the guinea pig trachea and lung. Persson H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:49-56, 1970
Metabolic actions in intestinal smooth muscle associated with relaxation mediated by adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptors. Andersson R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:244-61, Jun 70
An effect of isoproterenol on rates of synthesis and secretion of testosterone. Eik-Nes KB.
Amer J Physiol 217:1764-70, Dec 69
Catecholamines and right ventricular response to outflow obstruction in unanesthetized dogs. Geha AS, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1565-9, Dec 69
Effects of respiratory acidosis on circulatory response to isoproterenol. Schroeder JS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:448-52, Feb 70
Isoproterenol aerosol in normal and asthmatic subjects. Time relationship of pulmonary and hemodynamic responses. Pierson RN Jr, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:533-41, Oct 69
Selective effects of testosterone and isoproterenol upon regenerating submandibular gland isografts in BALB-c mice. Hoshino K, et al.
Anat Rec 167:489-95, Aug 70
Effect of decloxizine on histamine aerosol induced bronchoconstriction in the conscious guinea-pig. Daly MJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:215-8, Nov 69
Modification of the cardiovascular response to isoproterenol by pilocarpine. Daniell HB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:141-52, Sep 69
Behavior of an adenosine triphosphatase from mature rat uterus in response to calcium, magnesium, adenosinetriphosphate, oxytocin, and isoproterenol. Giri SN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:179-89, Sep 69
Ultrastructural changes in heart muscle after hemorrhagic shock and isoproterenol infusions. Hiott DW. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:206-16, Jul 69
Influence of the inhalation of a bronchodilator on the mechanical properties of the lungs in healthy man. Van de Woestijne KP, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:937-8, Dec 69
Effects of topically applied isoproterenol on aqueous dynamics in man. Ross RA, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:39-46, Jan 70
Effects of isoproterenol on the glycosaminglycans in salivary glands of the rat. Kofoed JA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:335-41, Apr 70
Presence of beta-adrenergic receptors in urinary bladder of dog and cat: response to isoproterenol. Gregg RA, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:88-94, Feb 70
Isoproterenol, hemodynamics and acid-base alterations. Greenburg AG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:744-9, Dec 69
Cardiac and renal blood flow. Comparison of the effects of isoproterenol, phenoxybenzamine, and levarterenol. Neely WA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:249-52, Mar 70
Investigation of a possible beta-blocking action of prenylamine in man. Hodge RL.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:651-2, Oct 69
Pool size and specific activity of UTP in isoproterenol-stimulated salivary glands. Malamud D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:258-61, 19 Nov 69
The effect of intravenous isoprenaline, salbutamol and adrenaline on cardiorespiratory function in the dog. Sykes MK, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:558, Jun 70
The modification of labeled cytidine and thymidine incorporation into mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in normal liver, hepatoma 3924A and its host liver by isoproterenol. Chang LO, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:868-74, Dec 69
The inhibition of allergic reactions by sympathomimetic amines and methylxanthines. Assem ES, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:212P-213P, May 70
Actions of some sympathomimetic bronchodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on contractions of the cat soleus muscle. Bowman WC, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:37-49, Jan 70
Dissociation of potentiation of isoprenaline by cocaine from inhibition of uptake in cat spleen. Davidson WJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:175-81, May 70
A comparison of the cardiovascular actions of AQ 110 with those of isoprenaline and salbutamol. Fogelman F, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:416-32, Feb 70
The effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoprenaline on inhibitory alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Kosterlitz HW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:398-413, Jun 70
Effects of phytohemagglutinin and isoproterenol on DNA synthesis in lymphocytes from normal donors and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Abell CW, et al. Cancer Res 30:717-23, Mar 70
The effect of catecholamines on alkaline phosphatase activity in rat heart. Müller E, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:391-5, Oct 69
Beta-receptor activity in aorta; variations with age and species. Fleisch JH, et al. Circ Res 26:151-62, Feb 70
Myocardial contractile response to norepinephrine, isoproterenol, and calcium chloride in hyperthyroid guinea pigs. Goodkind MJ. Circ Res 25:237-44, Sep 69
Calcium-dependent action potentials produced by catecholamines in guinea pig atrial muscle fibers depolarized by potassium. Pappano AJ.
Circ Res 27:379-90, Sep 70
Systemic hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic effects of isoproterenol and angiotensin after open-heart surgery. Mueller HS, et al.
Circulation 42:491-500, Sep 70
Hemodynamic effects of catecholamine stimulation in constrictive pericarditis. Nakhjavan FK, et al.
Circulation 42:487-90, Sep 70
The effect of isoprenaline and noradrenaline on an indirect measure of synovial blood flow in dogs. Dick C, et al. Clin Sci 38:1P, Jan 70
The effects of beta-receptor agonists and antagonists on regional blood flow. Charbon GA, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:21-6, Jan 70
Amine-induced cardiac phosphorylase a after reserpine-triiodothyronine pretreatment. McNeill JH. Europ J Pharmacol 7:235-8, Sep 69
Influence of isoproterenol, hydralazine and phentolamine on the renin activity of plasma and renal cortex of rats. Peskar B, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:394-6, Mar 70
A further study of the effect of propranolol on the blockade of alpha adrenergic receptors. Yamamura HI, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:258-63, Sep 69
Effect of isoproterenol on ribonuclease activity of salivary glands. Barka T. Exp Cell Res 61:290-4, Aug 70
Effects of norepinephrine, isoproterenol and sympathetic stimulation on aqueous humour dynamics in vervet monkeys. Bill A.
Exp Eye Res 10:31-46, Jul 70
Effects of catecholamines on circulation in the rabbit iris. Cole DF, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:219-32, Apr 70
Cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid synthesis in the prereplicative phase of isoproterenol-induced cell proliferation. Sasaki T, et al.
Exp Molec Path 13:25-35, Aug 70
Comparison of beta-adrenergic blocking activity of dichloroisoprenaline (H56-28, I.C.I. 50172, LB46), methoxamine (MJ 1999) and Propranolol in the canine femoral vascular bed. Hashimoto K, et al.
Experientia 25:1155-6, 15 Nov 69
Beta-adrenergic blocking effect of dichloroisoprenaline (DCI), (H 56-28, I.C.I. 50172, LB 46), methoxamine (MJ 1999) and propranolol on the sinus node activity of the dog heart. Hashimoto K, et al. Experientia 25:1156-7, 15 Nov 69
Stimulation of alpha- and beta-receptors in the isolated rat jejunum. Minamidate A. Experientia 26:755-6, 1970
Induction of DNA synthesis by a purified chemical compound. Baserga R. Fed Proc 29:1443-6, Jul-Aug 70
Drug response variations and smooth muscle receptors.
GP 40:131, Oct 69
Effect of x-radiation on salivary gland growth in the rat. II. Quantitative studies of sialadenotrophism induced with isopropylnoradrenaline and its modification by single doses of x-rays. Van den Brenk HA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:135-61, 1970
Protein synthesis in a cell-free system derived from the rat parotid gland. Robinovitch MR, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5361-7, 10 Oct 69
Protein synthesis in the early prereplicative phase of isoproterenol-stimulated synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Sasaki T, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4831-7, 25 Sep 69
Inhibition by catecholamines of the induction of rat liver glucokinase. Ureta T, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4819-24, 25 Sep 70
Specific blockade of spasmogens by beta-receptor stimulation with nylidrin and isoprenaline. Deshpande VR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:101-3, Feb 70
A comparison of the beta-adrenoreceptor stimulant properties of isoprenaline, with those of orciprenaline, salbutamol, soterenol and trimetoquinol on isolated atria and trachea of the guinea pig. Farmer JB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:61-3, Jan 70
Blockade of cardiac effects of isoproterenol by 4-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-acetanilide (ICI 50,172). Somani P, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:72-8, Nov 69
Further studies on the stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the submandibular gland by isopreterenol. Barka T. Lab Invest 22:73-80, Jan 70
Time of appearance of deoxythymidylate kinase and deoxythymidylate synthetase and of their templates in isoproterenol-stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis. Pegoraro L, et al.
Lab Invest 22:266-71, Mar 70
In vitro effects of isoproterenol and propranolol on human adipose tissue. Wenkeová J, et al.
Life Sci 9:233-9, 15 Feb 70
The effect of structural modifications of the isoproterenol molecule on the stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in mouse salivary glands. Kirby KC Jr, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:572-9, Nov 69
Biochemical events in the cell cycle. Baserga R.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:1-14, May 69
The effect of isoproterenol on the catecholamine levels of peripheral tissues. Klingman GI, et al.
Neuropharmacology 9:137-42, Mar 70
Localization of beta-receptors in the circulatory tract. Charbon GA, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:168-9, 1970
Hyperglycemic and hyperlactic acidemic effects of soterenol (MJ 1992). Aiggilo DA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:679-82, Nov 69
Water, sodium chloride, and food intake induced by injections of cholinergic and adrenergic drugs into the third ventricle of the rat brain. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1464-70, Apr 70
Stimulation of renal vascular "alpha-receptors" with isoproterenol. DiSalvo J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1435-8, Apr 70
Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on response of rabbit arterial and venous strips to catecholamines. Lyons BL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1422-5, Apr 70
Comparison of the protective properties of soterenol and isoproterenol against endotoxin lethality. Zwadyk P Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:66-8, Jan 70
Potentiation of opioid-induced cataracts by catecholamines injected into the mouse brain. Smith AA. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:313-7, 1970
Hormone-sensitive adenyl cyclase: cytochemical localization in rat liver. Reik L, et al.
Science 168:382-4, 17 Apr 70
Ultrastructural changes in the rat submaxillary gland following isoprenaline. Radley JM.
Z Zellforsch 97:196-211, 23 May 69
Discharge and restitution of secretory material in the rat parotid gland in response to isoproterenol. Simson JV. Z Zellforsch 101:175-91, 1969
[Pharmacological determination of the nature of beta adrenergic receptor involved in stimulation of insulin secretion: importance of the beta 2 receptor] Loubatières A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3321-4, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Sensitization by metabolic inhibitors of isolated rat intestine to the effects of sympathomimetics· phenylephrine and isoprenaline] Valette G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1893-6, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Effect of some sympathomimetic amines on the coronary resistance in the dog heart in situ during heart beat and asystole] Bassenge E, et al.
Arzneimitteilforschung 20:343-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Beta-adrenolytic effect of a phenylbutylamino derivative] Greeff K, et al.
Arzneimitteilforschung 19:1763-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Intratubular pressure, proximal passage time and per cent proximal absorption in rat kidneys after isoprenaline] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:233-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Parallel influence of isometric tension development and O2 consumption of isolated papillary muscles under the influence of Ca ions, adrenaline, isoproteranol and organic Ca antagonists (iproveratril, D 600, prenylamine)] Byon KY, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R8-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Energy-rich phosphate compounds in the myocardium under the influence of adrenaline, noradrenaline and isoproterenol] Krautzberger W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R6-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of biogenous amines on thirst in various animal species] Zamboni P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2110-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Influence of some drugs with adrenergic beta-receptor blocking action on the repolarization phase of the electrocardiogram of normal subjects] Barbaresi F, et al.
Folia Cardiol (Milano) 28:1-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Local propranolol blocking of the beta-adrenergic receptors of the sinoatrial node during intravenous infusion of isoproterenol. Experimental research] Mezzacapo B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1074-9, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Action of isoproterenol and propranolol on cardiac chronotropism topically evaluated on the sinus node. Experimental findings] Mezzacapo B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1068-73, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Response of ciliary muscle to adrenergic agents--especially adrenergic receptors of ciliary muscle--(report 3)] Nonaka T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2147-50, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effects of drugs on the hemodynamics of the arterial and venous systems. II. Effects of norepinephrine and isoproterenol on arteriovenous circulation] Ikezono E, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:134-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effect of isuprel on the apexcardiographic curve in acquired heart valve diseases] Hirnlowa L.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:403-6, 16 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Change in lipid metabolism of the myocardium in experimental myocardial dystrophies and effect on that process of alpha- and beta-adrenoblockaders] Isachenko VB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:410-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary training for altitude hypoxia and cold on the development of sympathomimetic heart disorder] Gomazkov OA, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:57-66, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenomimetic substances on basal gastric secretion] Anshelevich IuV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:94-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of exercise and aleudrine on mechanical and electrical systole] López Merino V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:205-7, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of deptropine citrate aerosol with and without isoprenaline on airway obstruction. Ripe E.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 16:41-52, 1970
Comparison of haemodynamic effects of intravenous isoprenaline and adrenaline after aortic valvar homograft replacement. Fordham RM, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:393-8, May 70
Pulmonary mechanics during anaesthesia. IV. Effect of intravenous isoprenaline in asthmatic patients. Gold MI, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:834-9, Oct 69
The relaxed expiratory volume and forced inspiratory volume after bronchodilators. Tandon MK, et al.
Brit J Dis Chest 64:73-7, Apr 70
Comparison of effect of salbutamol and isoprenaline on spirometry and blood-gas tensions in bronchial asthma. Palmer KN, et al. Brit Med J 2:23-4, 4 Apr 70
The effect of isoproterenol on airway obstruction in cystic fibrosis. Featherby EA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:835-8, 25 Apr 70
The circulatory effects of isoproterenol, acetylstrophanthidin, and volume loading in acute pericardial tamponade. Treister B, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:299-305, Jul 69
Primary pulmonary hypertension in a child. Response to pharmacologic agents. Satyanarayana Rao BN, et al.
Circulation 40:583-7, Oct 69
Combined use of isoproterenol and propranolol in cardiogenic shock. Stubbs D, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:244-50, Mar-Apr 70
The effect of isoproterenol on the first derivative of the carotid pulse-wave in healthy subjects and in cardiac patients. Simonyi J, et al.
Cor Vasa 12:38-49, 1970
Total pulmonary and airway resistances as measures of the relief of bronchospasm. Cohen BM.
Int Surg 52:444-50, Dec 69
The response to bronchodilator in asthmatic subjects as assessed by pulmonary function tests. Sobol BJ, et al. J Allerg 46:65-72, Aug 70
The use of isoproterenol in the treatment of the acute asthmatic attack with report of case. Collins-Williams C, et al. J Asthma Res 7:17-24, Sep 69 (65 ref.)
Hemodynamics, coronary blood flow, and myocardial metabolism in coronary shock; response of 1-norepinephrine and isoproterenol. Mueller H, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1885-902, Oct 70
Salbutamol and isoproterenol. A double-blind trial to compare bronchodilator and cardiovascular activity. Tattersfield AE, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1323-6, 11 Dec 69
Sympathomimetic drugs in acute viral bronchiolitis. Their effect on pulmonary resistance. Phelan PD, et al. Pediatrics 44:493-7, Oct 69
Reversibility of airways obstruction in asthma. Gregg I.
Respiration 26:Suppl:123-30, 1969
[Current status of the treatment of infectious shock] Rapin M.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:753-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct and disorders of cardiac rhythm] Samson M. Un Med Canada 97:1817-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Use of isoproterenol in the treatment of shock] Péntek L.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:355-62, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Drug therapy in circulatory arrest] Enenkel W.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:404-12, Oct 66 (Ger)
[Polycardiographic study of the effect of propranolol and isoproterenol in normal subjects and coronary disease patients] Vitolo E, et al.
Cuore Circ 54:1-22, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Short-term narcosis and laryngospasm] Vergano F, et al. Minerva Anest 34:846-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Study of the changes of respiratory mechanics induced by administration of drugs in patients with bronchial asthma. II. Aminophylline] Balbi L, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1345-9, 4 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Use of isoproterenol in patients with myocardial infarction] Kaya K, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:163-4, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of shock by cardiovascular drugs] Shimizu R. Jap J Anesth 19:129-33, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Isoproterenol in acute chronic pneumopathy] Silveira IC da, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:488-93, Aug 69 (Por)
[The use of Euspiran in glaucoma] Ershkovich IG, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:36-40, 1967 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic study on the sensible use of drugs which act at the level of the adrenergic receptors] Gomez E, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:591-6, 30 May 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of sinoauricular and sinusal arrhythmias using slow rate frequencies] Pedraza A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:412-5, 2 May 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Effects of isoproterenol infusion on myocardial structure and composition. Barner HB, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:237-43, Feb 70
Myocardial resistance. A study of its development against toxic doses of isoproterenol. Dušek J, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:79-83, Jan 70
Cardiac toxicity of aerosol propellants. Taylor GJ 4th, et al. JAMA 214:81-5, 5 Oct 70
Teratology studies in rats and rabbits exposed to an isoproterenol aerosol. Vogin EE, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:374-81, Mar 70

ISOQUINOLINES (D2)

The stereospecificity of subtilisin BPN' towards 1-keto-3-carbomethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline. Dugas H.
Canad J Biochem 47:985-7, Oct 69
The inhibition of viral neuraminidase by 1-phenoxymethyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines. I. Steric effects. Tute MS, et al. J Med Chem 13:44-8, Jan 70
The inhibition of viral neuraminidase by 1-phenoxymethyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines. II. A Hansch analysis. Tute MS. J Med Chem 13:48-51, Jan 70
Tumor inhibitors. XLII. Thalidasine, a novel bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid tumor inhibitor from Thalictrum dasycarpum. Kupchan SM, et al.
J Org Chem 34:3884-8, Dec 69
Hydrogenation of substituted isoquinolines over nickel catalyst. I. The effects of pressure and temperature on the hydrogenation of 5-nitro-2-alkylisoquinolinium salts. Mathison IW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1238-41, Oct 69
Heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones: correlation between structure, inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase, and inhibition of DNA viruses. Brockman RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:609-14, Feb 70
The structure and properties of petaline. McCorkindale NJ, et al. Tetrahedron 25:5475-83, Nov 69
NMR study of conformationally restricted substrates of alpha-chymotrypsin. Abduliaev ND, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 60:5287-90, Dec 69
NMR study of conformationally restricted substrates of alpha-chymotrypsin. Abduliaev ND, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 59:5143-57, Dec 69
[Isoquinoline composition 8 and their azasteroids. I. Total synthesis in a series of 8,13 diaza estrane by isoquinoline cyclization] Redeuilh G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 9:3115-20, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Dihydroisoquinoline rearrangement. 11. Side reaction during rearrangement of tertiary 1,2-dihydroisoquinolines] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:255-62, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Dihydroisoquinoline-rearrangement. 10. Mechanism of rearrangement of tertiary 1,2-dihydroisoquinolines] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:77-86, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Dihydroisoquinoline-rearrangement. 8. Mechanism of rearrangement of tertiary 1,2-dihydroisoquinolines] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:37-43, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Dihydroisoquinoline rearrangement. 12. Studies on the value range] Knabe J, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:404-12, May 70 (Ger)
[On the reaction of 1-(methylsulfonyl)isoquinoline with nucleophiles] Hayashi E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:594-600, May 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical trial of a new sympathoplegic hypotensive agent] Lebacq E, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3197-202, 8 Dec 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Cocsulin: a new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid from Cocculus pendulus Diels. Bhakuni DS, et al.
Experientia 26:241-2, 15 Mar 70
Pendulin, a new biscoclaurine alkaloid from Cocculus pendulus Diels. Gupta NC, et al.
Experientia 26:12-3, 15 Jan 70
Gas chromatography of some nitrogen and sulfur heterocycles by means of silicone and bentone-silicone phases. Klemm LH, et al.
J Chromatogr 51:433-9, 23 Sep 70
Quantitative determination of emetine and cephaëline in ipecacuanha root. Habib MS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:57S+, Dec 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Salsolinol, an alkaloid derivative of dopamine formed in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vitro during alcohol metabolism. Yamanaka Y, et al. Nature (London) 227:1143-4, 12 Sep 70
Alkaloids from catecholamines in adrenal tissue: possible role in alcoholism. Cohen G, et al. Science 167:1749-51, 27 Mar 70
Alcohol addiction and tetrahydropapaveroline. Davis VE, et al. Science 169:1105-6, 11 Sep 70
Alcohol addiction and tetrahydropapaveroline. Halushka PV, et al. Science 169:1104-5, 11 Sep 70
[On the biosynthesis of pilocereine and lophocerine] Schütte HR, et al. Liebig Ann Chem 730:186-90, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (plus or minus)-fumaricine and its diastereoisomer. Kishimoto T, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 18:2600-2, 1969
Isoquinolines. I. 3-amino- and 3-fluoroisoquinoline derivatives as potential antimalarials. Neumeyer JL, et al. J Med Chem 13:613-9, Jul 70
The chemistry of aporphines. 3. The mechanism of carbon-carbon cleavage with potassium borohydride. Reduction products of nitrobenzylisoquinolinium salts. Neumeyer JL, et al. J Org Chem 33:2890-4, Jul 68
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 1-styryl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines. Harmon RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:576, Apr 70
Hydrogenation of substituted isoquinolines over nickel catalyst. II. Effects of pressure and temperature on the hydrogenation of 5-hydroxy-2-alkylisoquinolinium salts. Mathison IW, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:998-1001, Jul 70
Phenylisoquinolines and hydroisoquinolines. Sam J, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:59-62, Jan 70
New synthesis of rac. anhalonidine and rac. pellotine. Takido M, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:271-3, Feb 70
[Derivatives of 1-cyano-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:225-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[N-substitution products of 4,4-dialkyl-homophthalimides. 14. N-alpha-hologenalkyl-carbonic acid amid] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:514-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Synthesis of 6,7-dimethoxy-3-(3,4-dimethoxy-alpha-hydroxy-benzyl)-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline] Wiegrebe W, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:572-83, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Isoquinoline-type heterocycles from beta-amino acids, 1. Synthesis, configuration and conformation of (plus or minus)-6,7-dialkoxy-2-methyl-3-aryl-4-methoxycarbonyl(and hydroxymethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines] Haimova M, et al. Chem Ber 103:1347-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Conversion of 1,2-dihydro-2-methyl-papaverinol in diluted acetic acid] Wiegrebe W, et al. Electromyography 9:310-8, Jan-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Dihydroisoquinoline rearrangement. 13. Effect of substituents in the isoquinoline frame on the rearrangement of tertiary 1,2-dihydroisoquinolines] Knabe J, et al. Pharmazie 25:313-7, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 338. On the intermolecular Ullmann reaction products of 1-(4-benzyloxy-3-bromobenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-methylisoquinoline] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:209-13, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Syntheses of 1-spiro-isoquinoline derivatives by phenolic cyclization (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCCXXXV.)] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1482-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Syntheses of 1-substituted isoquinoline and 1,4-benzoxazepine derivatives by pomeranz-fritsch reaction (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. CCCXX] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1048-55, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Syntheses of cyanomethyl derivatives by benzyne reaction between halogenobenzene and nitrile, and application to isoquinoline syntheses (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 323] Kametani T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1212-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Reactions of benzylcarbonyl compounds with formamide. VI. Formation of isoquinolines] Koyama T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:11-4, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Reactions of benzylcarbonyl compounds with formamide. II. A novel synthesis of isoquinolines] Koyama T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1492-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the synthesis of hypotensive compounds. II. The synthesis of decahydroisoquinoline derivatives] Tomioka T. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:913-20, Aug 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alkaloids of Thalictrum. X. Two new alkaloids from T. minus var. adiantifolium: noroxyhydrastinine and thalifoline. Doskotch RW, et al. Tetrahedron 25:469-75, Jan 69

METABOLISM

Enzymic phenol oxidation. 3. Head-to-head coupling of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-7-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxyphenethyl)-6-methoxy-2-methylisoquinoline with homogenised Wasabia japonica Matsumura and hydrogen peroxide. Kametani T, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 19:2770-3, 1969
The absorption, distribution, and excretion of 3-trifluoremethyl-s-triazolo(3,4-alpha)isoquinoline. Bartek MJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:41-52, Jul 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of debrisoquin, guanethidine and tyramine on platelet function and blood coagulation. Zbinden G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:153-69, Sep 69
Studies on tetrahydroisoquinolines (THI). VI. Effects of trimetoquinol on tracheal and some other smooth muscles. Kiyomoto A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:46-52, Jan 70
The inhibitory activity of an isoquinoline derivative on growth of an influenza A virus in tissue culture. Hobson D, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:494-501, Oct 69
The effects of UK2054 on the multiplication of influenza viruses. Barry RD, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:151-8, Mar 70
Isoquinolines. 2. 3-(Dialkylaminoalkylamino)isoquinolines as potential antimalarial drugs. Neumeuer JL, et al. J Med Chem 13:999-1002, Sep 70
The antiviral activity of isoquinoline drugs for rhinoviruses in vitro and in vivo. Reed SE, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:346-52, May 70
A comparison of the beta-adrenoreceptor stimulant properties of isoprenaline, with those of orciprenaline, salbutamol, soterenol and trimetoquinol on isolated atria and trachea of the guinea pig. Farmer JB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:61-3, Jan 70
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 1-styryl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines. Harmon RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:576, Apr 70
The effects of debrisoquin and bretylium on adrenergic nerves as revealed by fluorescence histochemistry. Malmors T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:99-110, Jul 70
Dioxoisoquinoline-4-carboxanilides, novel nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents with a species-specific effect on basal metabolism. Wiseman EH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:138-53, Mar 70
Inhibition of the COMT activity by 1-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and 1-(3,5-dimethoxy-4-hydroxybenzyl)-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline in vitro. Hattori K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:287-90, Jun 69
GABA, bicuculline and central inhibition. Curtis DR, et al. Nature (London) 226:1222-4, 27 Jun 70
Advantages of an antagonist. Nature (London) 226:1199-200, 27 Jun 70
[The effect of 6,7-dimethoxyisoquinoline derivatives on the function of blood platelets] Markwardt F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:295-306, 1969 (Ger)
Pharmacology of benzolactames] Trinus FP, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:78-9, 1970 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of Declinax in Nigerian hypertensives. Cole TO, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 24:245-9, Jun 70
The antiviral activity of the isoquinolines famotine and memotine in respiratory infections in man. Williamson GM, et al. Bull WHO 41:665-70, 1969
Clinical observations on the use of debrisoquine sulphate (Declinax) in the treatment of hypertension. Heffernan AG, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:37-43, Jan 70
Cheese reaction during debrisoquine treatment. Amery A, et al. Lancet 2:613, 19 Sep 70
The effect of tritoqualine on anaphylactic and anaphylactoid shock in rats, evaluated by renal enzyme excretion studies. Raab W. Med Exp (Basel) 19:301-11, 1969
[Prophylaxis of allergic reactions by inhibition of histidine decarboxylase] Raab W. Ther Gegenw 109:212 passim, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Preliminary clinical trials of a new histidine-decarboxylase inhibitor in the therapy of prurigo] Rossi A, et al. G Ital Derm 45:201-4, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Long-term treatment of hypertension with debrisoquin sulfate] Hammarström S. Lakartidningen 67:2663-8, 3 Jun 70 (Swe)

ISOSPORA (B1)

Human isosporosis in India. Report of a case. Prakash O, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:118-9, Jul 69

CLASSIFICATION

The identity of Toxoplasma Nicolle and Manceaux, 1909 with Isospora Schneider, 1881. II. Overdulve JP. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:142-51, 1970
The identity of Toxoplasma Nicolle and Manceaux, 1909 with Isospora Schneider, 1881. I. Overdulve JP. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:129-41, 1970

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A case of biilo-intestinal coccidiosis due to Isospora belli] Harant H, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1126, Nov 67 (Fre)
[1st findings of Isospora hominis in Rio Grande to Sul] Costa LR. Hospital (Rio) 77:641-4, Feb 70 (Por)

ISOSPORA INFECTIONS see under COCCIDIOSIS (C1)

ISOSTERIC SITE see under BINDING SITES (G1)

ISOTONIC SOLUTIONS (D13)

Clearance of red blood cells from the cadaver kidney: a study of colloidal perfusing solutions. Kerstein MD, et al. Ann Surg 171:347-51, Mar 70
Transmembrane secretory potentials in the cat submandibular gland during perfusion with potassium-free and low sodium Locke solutions. Petersen OH. Experientia 26:612-3, 15 Jun 70
Serum electrolyte changes after cardiopulmonary bypass with Ringer's lactate solution used for hemodilution. Dieter RA Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:168-77, Feb 70
Constant infusion of hypertonic saline in the dog. 3. Effects of physiologic saline preloading and of aldosterone thereon. Nagasaka M, et al. Jap Heart J 10:428-36, Sep 69
Possible complication of hypothermic-saline subarachnoid injection. O'Higgins JW, et al. Lancet 1:567, 14 Mar 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma progesterone levels during saline-induced abortion. Wiest WG, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:774-7, Jun 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of hyperoncotic albumin and isotonic saline infusion on renal medullary blood flow. Hársing L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:227-37, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prevention of postoperative renal failure. Polk HC Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:1068-71, Sep 70

ISOTOPES see under RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

ISOXAZOLES see under OXAZOLES (D2)

ISOXYL see THIOCARLIDE (D3)

ITCHING see PRURITUS (C12)

IUD see INTRAUTERINE DEVICES (E2)

IUDR see IDOXURIDINE (D3, D10)

JACKET CROWNS see under CROWNS (E6)

JACKSONIAN SEIZURE (C10)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Penicillin as epileptogenic agent: its effect on an isolated neuron. Ayala GF, et al. Science 167:1257-60, 27 Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

Angiographic changes in focal motor epilepsy. Waddington MM. Neurology (Minneap) 20:879-88, Sep 70
[Epilepsy in pregnancy] Cvetko B. Neuropsihijatrija 17:29-35, 1969 (Slv)

DIAGNOSIS

A twilight state or focal sensory attack? Helmchen H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:624, Dec 69
EEG in focal fits. Kohlyar FN. Neurol India 17:218-24, Dec 69
[Semiconsciousness or status of focal sensorial attacks?] Helmchen H, et al. Nervenarst 40:389-92, Aug 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of tegretol therapy in different groups of epileptic patients in a psychiatric hospital] Bonetti U, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1193-216, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Successful results with carbamazepine (tegretol) in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the treatment of severe epilepsy and its characteriopathic manifestations] Brotto M, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1217-31, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Anacidotic hyperglycemia and focal seizures. Daniels JC, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:701-6, Dec 69
Sustained sensory input and epileptiform activity. Booker HE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:265-8, Apr 70

HISTORY

Jacksonian epilepsy. (Jackson JH), Wilkins RH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:183-8, Feb 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distant effects of a focal epileptogenic process. Crowell RM. Brain Res 18:137-54, 17 Feb 70
Formation in man of secondary epileptic foci. Bancaud J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:647, Jun 70
The technique and preliminary results of intraventricular EEG recording (brain-stem EEG). Vlajkovitsch S. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:513-7, May 70
Cellular pathophysiology of focal epilepsy. Morrell F. Epilepsia (Amst) 10:495-505, Dec 69
Neuroglia: gliosis and focal epilepsy. Pollen DA, et al. Science 167:1252-3, 27 Feb 70
[Inhibition of focal epileptogenic discharge by sensorial stimulation] Delamonica EA. Prensa Med Argent 56:1310-2, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Somatosensory thresholds--contrasting effects of postcentral-gyrus and posterior parietal-lobe excisions. Corkin S, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:41-58, Jul 70
The role of surgery in the treatment of focal epilepsy. Rasmussen T. Clin Neurosurg 16:288-314, 1969

JAFFE-LICHTENSTEIN DISEASE see under

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE (C3)

JAGZIEKTE see under PULMONARY

ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE (C15)

JAUNDICE (C17)

Jaundice in pregnancy: a 10-year study and review. Hurwitz MB. S Afr Med J 44:219-22, 21 Feb 70
[Procedure to follow in jaundice beginning in adults] Nogué F. Bordeaux Med 3:805-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Jaundice] Ichida F. Saishin Igaku 24:2535-43, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Multiple myeloma, jaundice and coma] Medicina (B Air) 29:274-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

An improved method for the colorimetric determination of free fatty acids. Itaya K, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:401-4, Dec 69
Haptoglobin and caeruloplasmin in diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Preliwitz W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:23-7, Jan 69
Serum iron levels in jaundice in infancy and childhood. Husain S, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:237-40, 1 Sep 69
[Blood biliary acids in hepatology. 3. Severe jaundice] Rautureau M, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:185-204, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Genesis of posthepatitic hyperbilirubinemia by determination of bilirubin transfer] Bettge S, et al. Klin Wschr 47:149-54, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Serum concentration of conjugated bile acids in nonhemolytic icterus] Paumgartner G, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:171-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Phosphatide fractions and their fatty acid composition in cases of jaundice of various etiopathogenesis] Martini PF, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:175-85, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulins in infectious diseases. IV. Comparative study of some icteric states] Medina F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:218-21, Feb 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver reaction in connection with oral contraceptive steroids. Brohult J, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:242-57, 1969
Jaundice after anaesthesia. Campkin TV, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:797-8, Sep 69
Jaundice and exfoliative dermatitis due to phenylbutazone. Maberly DJ, et al. Brit J Derm 82:618-9, Jun 70
Jaundice after rifampicin. Lees AW, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 64:90-5, Apr 70
Contraception with chlormadinone acetate in woman with previous contraceptive jaundice. Thompson RP, et al. Brit Med J 1:152-3, 17 Jan 70
Halothane hepatotoxicity: a report of six cases receiving radium therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Hughes M, et al. Gut 10:954, Nov 69
Jaundice and death from isoniazid. Grossman LA, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:23-8, Jan 70
Jaundice and oxyphenisatin. McHardy G, et al. JAMA 211:83-5, 5 Jan 70
Oxyphenisatin and jaundice. Naess K. JAMA 212:1961, 15 Jun 70
Puzzling jaundice. Reynolds TB, et al. JAMA 211:86-90, 5 Jan 70
Oxyphenisatin and jaundice. Reynolds TB, et al. JAMA 213:2273, 28 Sep 70
Jaundice from oxyphenisatin acetate. JAMA 211:114, 5 Jan 70
Idoxuridine and jaundic. Dayan AD, et al. Lancet 2:1073, 15 Nov 69
[Hepatotoxicity of fluothane. (Retrospective critical review and presentation of 2 cases)] Ischia S, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:215+, 1968 (Ita)
[3 cases of drug-induced jaundice in patients with tuberculosis] Gawrychowski S. Wiad Lek 23:765-7, 1 May 70 (Pol)
[Acute hepatitis arising during treatment with neuroleptics] Savicheva TS, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:917-22, 1969 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Prolonged icterus and recurrent icterus] Savoye B. J Med Lyon 50:1791-809, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Icterus caused by hepato-biliary pathology in pregnancy] Rezzonico A. Minerva Med 61:1912-7, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Pathogenic classification of jaundice] Alcaide JM. Rev Med Chile 93:249-60, May 65 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic jaundice of pregnancy in a patient with Addison's disease. Lindbjerg IF, et al. Danish Med Bull 17:60-3, Feb 70
[Zieve's syndrome] Cachin M, et al. Rein Foie 11:27-41, 1968 (Fre)
[Infantile acrodermatitis papulosa accompanied by hepatitis and jaundice. (Apropos of 2 cases)] Ricciardiello PT. G Mal Infett 21:213-5, Mar 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of chronic hepatitis with severe jaundice] Takino T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:322-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Dehydrobenzperidol treatment of itching in jaundice] Oleszkiewicz L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:887-8, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Prolonged jaundice associated with congenital hypothyroidism] Kopyść Z, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1321-4, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Acute renal insufficiency, jaundice and biliary surgery (report of 47 cases)] Duncan CR, et al. Medicina (B Air) 30:129-36, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Jaundice syndrome in acute cholecystitis] Sosa Gallardo CA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:803-7, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic modalities in jaundice. Coodley EL. Amer J Gastroent 54:112-25, Aug 70
Fatty liver with jaundice: a diagnostic enigma with surgical implications. Steigmann F, et al. Amer J Gastroent 54:126-33, Aug 70
Recent advances in jaundice. Medical aspects of investigation and treatment. Williams R. Brit Med J 1:225-8, 24 Jan 70
Jaundice in the geriatric patient. O'Brien GF, et al. Geriatrics 25:114-27, May 70
Measurement of prothrombin. A neglected liver function test in infancy and childhood. Glueck HI, et al. J Pediat 76:914-22, Jun 70
[B.S.P. induced urinary elimination test; its utilization in the diagnosis of jaundice] Toulet J, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B11-38, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Is it possible to avoid needless laparotomies for icterus?] Ritchie HD, et al. Lyon Chir 66:164-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of early jaundice after orthotopic transplantation of the liver in humans] Kestens PJ, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:179-87, 1970 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of icterus in pregnancy] Seidel R, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:584-7, 27 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Internal medicine, gynecologic and pathologic anatomical criteria of "idiopathic gestational icterus". 1. Epidemiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Thiele P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:769-72, 24 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of the cholestase syndrome] Lindner H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1526-9 passim, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[An abnormal low density lipoprotein in cholestaris. II. Significance for the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Seidel D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1805-9, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of jaundice] Beck K. Hippokrates 40:962-4, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Semiological validity of blood chemical tests in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary diseases of surgical interest] Rossi R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:209-26, 1967 (Ita)
[The value of enzyme tests in the diagnosis and prognosis of some gastrointestinal diseases] Nuti M, et al. Epatologia 14:423-30, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Further observations on the Ilca test in icteric disorders with special reference to viral hepatitis] Guasco C, et al. G Mal Infett 21:175-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the BSF test, using the Albot method, in patients with jaundices of different origins] Pavesi V, et al. Minerva Med 60:4626-34, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[The blood phosphatase-bilirubin ratio in the differential diagnosis of icterus] Agresti A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:321-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Quantitative analysis of the bilirubin content of the blood and urine in jaundice] Sorinson SN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:74-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Mathematical method in early differential diagnosis of jaundice] Bliuger AF, et al. Sovet Med 32:27-32, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system in non-icteric and little icteric forms of infectious hepatitis] Fedenko NN. Sovet Med 32:107-11, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Difficulties and diagnostic errors of icteric diseases in aged patients] Kishko AM. Ter Arkh 41:36-40, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Glucuronic acid transferase deficiency in children] Tabolin VA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:48-53, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The differential diagnostic value of the Gros and formol tests in jaundice] Filina SA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:82-5, 1967 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Recent advances in jaundice. Medical aspects of investigation and treatment. Williams R. Brit Med J 1:225-8, 24 Jan 70
[Clinical and biological study of the action of a new drug on icterus] Ribet A, et al. Sem Ther 43:534-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Gastric mucoprotein as a hepatoprotective factor in infantile icterogenic hepatitis] Londrillo A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:792-6, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pathophysiology and drug therapy of jaundice] Sanbe K. J Jap Med Ass 63:318-33, 15 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of action of the adrenal cortex hormones in jaundice] Starosel'skii DV, et al. Vrach Delo 8:47-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hyperbilirubinemia response to steroids in jaundice patients] Silva S, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:302-4, May 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative study of various blood enzymes in jaundice due to viral hepatitis, cirrhosis and common bile duct obstruction] Gach J, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:738-46, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Forms of icterus in enzyme defects of the liver] Darnis F. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1715-25, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Alkaline phosphatase in some liver diseases] Romito S. Fracastoro 62:630-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical value of the determination of various enzymes in the serum of jaundice patients] Tag F, et al. Rev Med Chile 93:233-6, May 65 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Complications of acute and relapsing pancreatitis. Skála J. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:553-80, 1969
Liver failure following myocardial infarction. Schaefer JW, et al. Amer J Gastroent 54:52-4, Jul 70
Halothane anesthesia in a patient with acute hepatic disease. Hege MJ. Anesthesiology 32:170-1, Feb 70
Jaundice associated with bacteremia. Vermillion SE, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:611-8, Nov 69
Mechanism of hepatic dysfunction following shock and trauma. Nunes G, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:546-56, May 70
Anicteric and icteric hepatitis after open-heart surgery. Proskey VJ, et al. Gastroenterology 58:203-7, Feb 70
Differential diagnosis of hemolysis. I. Bartos HR. Postgrad Med 47:45-9, Jun 70
Jaundice in pregnancy. Richards RL, et al. Scot Med J 15:52-7, Feb 70
[Itching and subicterus in pregnancy (pregnancy cholestasis)] Frenkel M. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1121-7, 4 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Diagnostic problems in a woman with jaundice and anemia] Sybesma JP. Nederl T Geneesk 114:875-80, 23 May 70 (Dut)
[Icterus caused by congenital abnormalities of the bile ducts] Adriaenssens K. T Gastroent 12:463-7, 12 Jan 69 (Dut)
[Icterigenic hepatitis with cirrhogenic development with antinuclear antibodies (lupoid hepatitis?)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vachon A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:657-76, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Icteric hepatitis with cirrhogenic evolution and antinuclear antibodies. Lupoid hepatitis] Vachon A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:249-50, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Functional and morphologic exploration of the liver in jaundice] Albot G.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 59:5-27, 1969 (Fre)
[Calculi overlooked in the common bile duct] Hivet M.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 59:39-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Painful demineralization of the spine during prolonged icterus. (Diagnostic problems)] Gougeon J, et al. Cah Med 11:519-22, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Recent data serving the diagnosis of jaundice accompanying pyloric hypertrophic stenosis] Marion J, et al. Pediatrie 22:649-56, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Icterus due to oral contraceptives (study of the liver at the electron microscope)] Caroli J, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:183-200, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Severe jaundice in pregnant women in Morocco] Delons S, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:117-30, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Malignant reticulosis chacterized by febrile icterus] Hofstetter JR, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:306, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Transitory hemolysis, hyperlipemia and nonspecific liver changes in alcoholism (Zieve syndrome)] Rüdiger HW, et al. Blut 20:178-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Neurofibroma of the choledochus causing jaundice] Lovász L. Orv Hetil 111:513-4, 1 Mar 70 (Hun)
[A case of epidemic parotitis associated with icterus] Di Natale M. G Mal Infett 20:237-9, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Frequency of epistaxis in the pre-icteric period of viral hepatitis] Grasso E.
G Mal Infett 21:197-9, Mar 69 (Ita)
[The so-called recurrent icterus of pregnancy] Lucrezio T, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:261-9, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Icterus caused by hepato-biliary pathology in pregnancy] Rezzonico A.
Minerva Med 61:1912-7, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus and jaundice with indirect bilirubinemia. Presentation of 2 cases] Dodero P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 29:2040-3, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The internist and the surgeon and prolonged icterus] Lentini S, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:409-19, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Jaundice relapse following infectious hepatitis] Bochkova LM. Vrach Delo 5:121-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Fever, jaundice and coma in kidney transplant] Medicina (B Air) 27:298-309, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Pathogenesis of jaundice in acute cholecystitis (clinico-experimental contribution)] Sosa Gallardo C, et al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 27:7-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of liver disease associated with jaundice. Sherlock S.
Progr Med Genet 5:102-15, 1967 (65 ref.)
[Familial occurrence of benign jaundice in a 14-year-old boy] Navrátil M, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:341-2, Jul 70 (Cze)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The behavior of immunoglobulins during acute icterogenic hepatitis] Comoli G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:913+, 1968 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Differences in the rate of ethanol metabolism in recently drinking alcoholic and nondrinking subjects. Kater RM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1608-17, Dec 69
Erythrocyte metabolism in pregnancy complicated by idiopathic jaundice. Wójcicka J, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:561-6, 15 Oct 69
[Study on serum activity of ornithine carbamoyl-transferase in experimental icterus and CCl-4 intoxication in rats] Nicora E, et al.
Pathologica 60:181-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Correlation between the rate of synthesis of biliary and blood phospolipids in the liver with a pathological process] Zamychkina KS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:41-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Persistent jaundice. Résumé of case.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:150-60, Feb 70
The aldehyde reaction with bilirubin of bile and of bile pigment in the icteric liver. Lillie RD, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:52-60, 1970

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recent advances in jaundice. Physiology. Thompson RP. Brit Med J 1:223-5, 24 Jan 70
Haemolysis in hepatitis and jaundice.
Brit Med J 4:637-8, 13 Dec 69
[Pathophysiology and drug therapy of jaundice] Sanbe K. J Jap Med Ass 63:318-33, 15 Jan 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Significance of cystic artery angiography in icteric patients] Chudáček Z.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:167-9, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography in icteric and nonicteric patients. Report on 179 examinations] Bayindir S, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:315-29, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of intravenous cholangiocholecystography in jaundice in the newborn and in infants] Filippkin MA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:60-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Preoperative preparation of the jaundiced patient. A review of current practice. Whitcomb FF, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:663-82, Jun 70 (98 ref.)
[Is it possible to avoid needless laparotomies for icterus?] Ritchie HD, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:164-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Cases of severe jaundice, with special reference to its surgery and prognosis] Nagamatsu Y.
Shujutsu 23:878-91, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of parenchymatous icterus] Dąbrowski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1025-8, Aug 69 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Extraction of nonconjugated bilirubin by peritoneal dialysis with a human serum albumin solution. Experimental study in Gunn rats] Christoforov B, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:985-90, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Simple technic of crossed circulation used as a method of temporary hepatic assistance in severe icterus due to viral hepatitis] Muller JM, et al.
Presse Med 77:1483-4, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic coma, caused by viral hepatitis, successful treatment by hyperbaric oxygen] Dordain M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2617-22, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Jaundice--determination of therapeutic policy and its problems] Araki Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:952-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

URINE

[Bilirubin in children's urine with special reference to its fractionation] Tan PP.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:47-59, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Urobilinoiduria in mechanical and parenchymatous jaundice] Siudmak NV, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:128-30, Jun 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Neonatal immunohemolytic anemia and icterus of calves. Dennis RA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1861-9, 15 Jun 70

JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC (C13, C17)

Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Powell KC, et al.
Med J Aust 1:957-8, 9 May 70
[Dubin-Johnson disease] Paris JC.
Lille Med 14:623-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Histopathologic and ultrastructural study of a case of Dubin-Johnson disease] Kermarec J, et al.
Marseille Med 107:493-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Histochemistry and ultrastructure of Dubin-Johnson disease (report of 6 cases)] Oliva H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:397-406, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Jaundice during pregnancy] Shiroma M.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:263-6, Sep 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic idiopathic jaundice in Papua and New Guinea: a report on nine patients with Dubin-Johnson's or Rotor's syndrome. Vaughan JP, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:287-92, 1970
[Rising slope of purification of B.S.P. Diagnostic and physiopathological significance] Chevrel B, et al.
Presse Med 77:1935-8, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[2 cases of Dubin-Johnson syndrome with lowered serum bilirubin level after administration of phenobarbital] Uehara A, et al.
Naika 24:981-4, Nov 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[The Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Pathogenetic elements studied in several personal cases] Surrenti C, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:521-43, Sep 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary deficiency of blood clotting factor VII and Dubin-Johnson syndrome in an Israeli family. Seligsohn U, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1060-5, Sep-Oct 69
[3 cases of Dubin-Johnson syndrome occurring in families. Irino S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1890-5, Jul 69

PATHOLOGY

[The ultrastructure of the liver in patients with chronic idiopathic jaundice] Feldmann G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1725-30, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of chronic nonhemolytic idiopathic jaundice syndromes. I. Clinical and functional study and ultrastructural findings in a case of Dubin-Johnson disease] Naccarato R, et al.
G Clin Med 49:1053-67, Nov 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rising slope of purification of B.S.P. Diagnostic and physiopathological significance] Chevrel B, et al.
Presse Med 77:1935-8, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of Dubin-Johnson syndrome: observations on some physiopathological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Di Simone A, et al.
Clin Ter 44:581-9, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intravenous cholecystography of Dubin-Johnson syndrome--serial observation and metabolism of biligrafin] Morita M.
Rinsho Hosha 15:662-7, Sep 70 (Jap)

JAUNDICE, CONGENITAL FAMILIAL NONHEMOLYTIC see under HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY (C13, C17)

JAUNDICE, EPIDEMIC see HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (C1, C4)

JAUNDICE, FAMILIAL NONHEMOLYTIC see under HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY (C13,C17)

JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC see under ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC (C9)

JAUNDICE, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM see HEPATITIS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM (C1, C4)

JAUNDICE, NEONATAL (C16, C17)

Neonatal jaundice. Soentgen ML.
Delaware Med J 42:156-9, Jun 70
Jaundice of the newborn. Connon AF.
Postgrad Med 47:193-7, Mar 70
Neonatal jaundice. Hsia DY, et al.
Progr Liver Dis 3:164-84, 1970 (111 ref.)
[Transitory hyperbilirubinemia in infants and its biochemical principles] Schröter W.
Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 29:220-77, 1970 (401 ref.) (Ger)
[On the frequency of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in children delivered with the use of the vacuum extractor] Rubaltelli FF.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:84-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Vacuum extraction and blood bilirubin in the newborn. Clinical contribution] Ferruti M, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:107-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Coagulation changes in the jaundiced premature infant] Lange MM, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:625-7, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Hyperbilirubinemia due to breast feeding] Kansy J.
Pediat Pol 44:885-7, Jul 69 (Pol)
[A case of unusual multiple abdominal visceral malformations and malpositions] Schuleri E.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:163-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)

BLOOD

A laboratory survey of A-B-O blood-group incompatibility and neonatal jaundice. Brink S. S Afr Med J 43:1047-50, 23 Aug 69
[Determination of non-conjugated bilirubin in neonatal jaundice. Comparative study of the determinations by extraction with organic solvents and by diazoreaction] Tuilié M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:177-83, 1970 (Fre)
[Fraction of unconjugated and not bound to albumin bilirubin during neonatal hyperbilirubinemia.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Measurement and 1st results] Odievre M, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:225-35, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Blood levels of tocopherol and hemolysis in jaundiced and nonjaundiced newborn infants] Gontzea I, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:303-12, 1969 (Fre)
[The level of plasma fibrinogen during the course of exchange transfusions] Reddemann H. Z Kinderheilk 107:230-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Neonatal jaundice in the premature infant. Bilirubinemic level and indications for exchange transfusion] Cadorini S. Minerva Pediat 20:1945-52, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Premature newborn hyperbilirubinemia. Its correlation with respiratory distress, degree of maturity and acid-base equilibrium. Effect of phlebocIysis] Savignoni PG, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:547-56, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effect of sex steroid hormones on neonatal jaundice] Tanaka S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:541-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Status of tocopherol nutrition in newborn infants with and without jaundice] Gonţea I, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:347-52, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Blood groups and physiological jaundice] Velisavljev M, et al. Med Pregl 22:249-52, 1969 (Ser)

CLASSIFICATION

[Neonatal icterus] Tescola F. Minerva Pediat 22:9-20, 7 Jan 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Sequelae of neonatal jaundice. Culley P, et al. Brit Med J 3:383-6, 15 Aug 70

DIAGNOSIS

Rose bengal (131I) excretion test in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in infants. Santiago-Borrero PJ, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:101-9, Mar 68
[Clinical diagnosis and treatment of severe neonatal jaundice; essential information for practitoners] Shirakawa K. Sanfujin Jissai 19:54-67, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Jaundice of the newborn infant: differential diagnosis and treatment] Crespo Santiliana A. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:335-8, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled trial of phenobarbitone in neonatal jaundice. Levin GE, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:93-6, Feb 70
Phenobarbital for neonatal jaundice. Behrman RE, et al. J Pediat 76:945-8, Jun 70
[Orotyl-sorbitol in hemolytic jaundice in newborn infants] Maillard E, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:850-1, Oct 67 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Erythrocytic enzyme determination in newborn infants with grave jaundice of non-immunological origin] Bracci R, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:889-90, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Serum enzyme activity in jaundiced full-term and premature newborns] Palliucchini F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:557-70, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The frequency of various erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies in newborns with severe icterus] Bettini F, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:681-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Takahashi H. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:105-15, Feb 70 (Jap)
[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and of leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in some hepatopathies of the infantile age] Natoli G, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:21-35, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Importance of the study of some total serum enzyme activities and of some isoenzymes in various pathological conditions of the newborn] Natoli V, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:3-20, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Breast milk jaundice: effect of 3-alpha 20-beta-pregnanediol on bilirubin conjugation by human liver. Adlard BP, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:186-9, Apr 70
Human breast milk jaundice; estimation of steroids in milk. Darling JA, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:782, Dec 69
Breast-milk jaundice. Brit Med J 1:178, 25 Jul 70
Jaundice in neonates; with special emphasis on biliary atresia. Pleasure J, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:51-69, Feb 70
Relation of red blood cell glutathione peroxidase to neonatal jaundice. Whaun JM, et al. J Pediat 76:555-60, Apr 70
Classification of neonatal hepatitis. Boon J, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:77-86, May 70
Observations on etiological aspects of neonatal jaundice in Negro infants. Rahbar F, et al. Med Ann DC 39:208-9, Apr 70
Effect of age of rat on development of hepatic carriers for bilirubin: a possible explanation for physiologic jaundice and hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. Grodsky GM, et al. Metabolism 19:246-52, Mar 70
Incidence and mechanism of neonatal jaundice related to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Valaes T, et al. Pediat Res 3:448-58, Sep 69
["Steroid" jaundice in a newborn baby] Linhart J, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:1110-2, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Neonatal hemolytic jaundice of Minkowski-Chauffard disease, exchange transfusion] Bertaud P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:57-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Prolonged neonatal jaundice related to maternal nursing] Fontaine G, et al. Pediatrie 24:99-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
["Neonatal hepatitis", so-called "giant cell hepatitis"] Gori F, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:535-53, May 68 (Ita)
[Jaundice caused by idiopathic dilatation of the common bile duct] Beltrame A, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:535-42, 1967 (Ita)
[11 cases of neonatal jaundice caused by pregnanediol in the mother's milk] Sivelli V, et al. Clin Ter 51:131-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effect of early or late severance of the umbilical cord on the appearance of physiological jaundice and the course of the neonatal period] Kanwiszer J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:809-14, 15 May 70 (Pol)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by subcapsular hematoma of the liver] Martirani A, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:371-3, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Pathogenesis of so-called protracted physiological jaundice in the newborn] Taboiin VA, et al. Pediatriia 49:11-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic factors in infants with hyperbilirubinemia--another possiblity. Rapkin RH, et al. Pediatrics 46:157-8, Jul 70
[Serologic study of a family following a paradoxal hemolytic disease] Guimbrethière L, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:291-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Changes of the immunoglobulin level in hyperbilirubinemic premature infants] Ansaldi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1982-4, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Serum bilirfbin of premature infants modified by nikethamide] Kintzel HW, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:84-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Neonatal jaundice in Puerto Rico (hemolytic disease). Torregrosa MV. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:141-6, May 70
Neonatal jaundice in Chinese newborns. Lee KH, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:561-4, Jun 70
Incidence and mechanism of neonatal jaundice related to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Valaes T, et al. Pediat Res 3:448-58, Sep 69
"Haemolytic" jaundice of the newborn (not Rh) in paediatric wards of general hospitals. Ford FJ. S Afr Med J 43:1500-3, 13 Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

A variant of obstructive biliary cirrhosis. MacMahon HE. Amer J Path 60:371-84, Sep 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Drugs and light for the prevention and treatment of neo-natal jaundice. Drug Ther Bull 8:25-7, 27 Mar 70
Ethanol in prevention of hyperbilirubinaemia in the newborn. A controlled trial. Waltman R, et al. Lancet 2:1265-7, 13 Dec 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[The diagnostic value of intravenous cholangiocholecystography in jaundice in the newborn and in infants] Filippkin MA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:60-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Functional anatomy of the development of obstructive jaundice in newborns and in infants] Gubern Salisachs L. Ann Chir Infant 8:201-20, Sep 67 (Fre)

THERAPY

Removal of indirect reacting bilirubin by albumin binding during intermittent peritoneal dialysis in the newborn. Hobolth N, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:171-2, Mar 69
Blue light and jaundice. Lucey J. Brit Med J 1:482-3, 23 May 70
Blue light and jaundice. Warren CB, et al. Brit Med J 1:299, 2 May 70
Blue light and jaundice. Brit Med J 2:5-6, 4 Apr 70
Advertised treatment of hyperbilirubinemia. Wilson JT, et al. J Pediat 76:485-6, Mar 70
Phototherapy for jaundice. Barrie H. Lancet 1:835, 18 Apr 70
Phototherapy for jaundice. Warren CB, et al. Lancet 1:1003, 9 May 70
Phototherapy for neonatal jaundice. Lancet 1:825-6, 18 Apr 70
Phototherapy and the jaundiced infant. Wennberg RP. Northwest Med 69:241-3, Apr 70
An inexpensive phototherapy unit. Hosen RS. S Dakota J Med 23:7-8, Jan 70
[Anemia after exchange transfusion for jaundice without blood incompatibility in premature infants] Boissière H, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:518-24, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Blue light and jaundice of the premature infant] Colin J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:543-9, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Phototherapy in the treatment of icterus in the newborn at the Ospedale do Servidor Publico in the State of Sae Paulo] Henrique Cardim W, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:94-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on phototherapy. Enzymatic and histochemic study on liver in rats. Preliminary note] Quazza GF, et al. Pathologica 60:157-62, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Metabolism of bilirubin in phototherapy of jaundice in the newborn infant] Onishi S, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:159-71, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Problems of exchange transfusion involving newborn infants] Shimada N. Sanfujin Jissai 19:562-7, Jun 70 (Jap)

URINE

Urinary potassium excretion in newborns with and without icterus neonatorum. Gotlieb A, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:738-42, Dec 69
[Function of adrenal cortex in physiological jaundice in newborn infants] Sawa H. Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:475-90, 1969 (Pol)

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE (C4, C17)

Observations on the chemical composition of the thoracic duct lymph in patients with biliary obstruction. Forsgren L. Acta Chir Scand 135:559-67, 1969
A clinical and histochemical study of cholestasis. Desmet VJ, et al. Gut 11:516-23, Jun 70
Biliary ascariasis. Reddy CR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:488-91, Sep 69
Idiopathic, recurrent cholestasis. Ruymann FB, et al. Pediatrics 45:812-20, May 70
[Gravidic cholestatic icterus, icterus due to estro-progestogen substances and incomplete anicteric sarcoidosic cholestasis] Mérilion H, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:711-6, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Recurrent idiopathic obstructive jaundice during pregnancy] Paulin C, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:53-8, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Case of chronic intrahepatic cholestasis in a child: MacMahon Tannhauser syndrome] Dubois M, et al. Pediatrie 23:956-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Recurrent benign intrahepatic cholestasis] Michel M. Pediatrie 24:107-10, Jan-Feb 69 (9 ref.) (Fre)
[Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis] Rotthauwe HW, et al. Klin Wschr 47:140-9, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Effects of experimental cholostasis and splenectomy on biliary and portal pressure] Segato G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:797-819, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recurrent icterus caused by intrahepatic cholostasis of pregnancy: description of a clinical case] Secchi GC, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:330-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Dynamics of BSF during partial obstruction of the biliary tract in dogs. II. Behavior of the hepatic "storage" and maximum biliary excretion (Tm) of BSF] Sardi GF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:205-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Dynamics of BSF during partial obstruction of the biliary tract in dogs. I. Plasmatic retention of BSF and biliary flow at different intracanalicular biliary pressures] Sardi GF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:202-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Histopathological patterns of placenta samples collected from cases of intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy] Liebhart M, et al. Ginek Pol 41:405-14, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Effect of intrahepatic cholestasis with coexistent icterus on the blood serum protein pattern in pregnancy] Wójcicka J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1293-301, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Recurrent intrahepatic cholestatic jaundice in pregnancy] Gietka J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2157-60, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Extrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Mello JB de. Hospital (Rio) 76:1581-92, Nov 69 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Serum magnesium in hepatic disorders. Nath K, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:349-51, Jun 69
[Blood biliary acids in hepatology. V. Cholestatic syndromes] Rautureau M, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:217-31, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Liver lesions and lipid metabolism. I. Lipid, bilirubin and enzyme activities in plasma in experimental cholestasis in rats] Kattermann R, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 17:36-47, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Ceruloplasmin activity level in occlusive icterus] Turay P. Kinderaerzti Prax 37:520-1, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Phosphatide fractions and their fatty acid composition in cases of jaundice of various etiopathogenesis] Martini PF, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:175-85, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On perchloro-soluble mucoprotein sedimentation behavior in patients with occlusive jaundice] Monosi V. Osped Ital Chir 19:127-33, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of the determination of bilirubin fractions in some liver diseases] Guseva TM, et al. Sovet Med 31:52-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Plasmogen content of blood serum in patients with mechanical jaundice] Efimova LG, et al. Ter Arkh 40:82-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Manganese-induced cholestasis: concurrent observations on bile flow rate and hepatic ultrastructure. Witzleben CL. Amer J Path 57:617-25, Dec 69
[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by 6-mercaptopurine] Lehmann GW. Kinderaerzti Prax 37:506-11, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Icterus caused by hepato-biliary pathology in pregnancy] Rezzonico A. Minerva Med 61:1912-7, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Effect of methyltestosterone on the induction of experimental intrahepatic cholestasis] Wojtasik W. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:19-44, 1969 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Leukemoid reactions with extreme thrombocytosis. Rosner F, et al. New York J Med 70:1314-8, 1 Jun 70
[Biliary tract hemorrhage (hemobilia)] Sandblom P. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:749-52, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Cholecystosis and biliary hypertension in experimental lithiasis] Massaioli N, et al. Minerva Med 60:4416-29, 7 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Azygos-portal disconnection in the surgical treatment of portal hypertension due to extra-hepatic block in children] Biliotti G, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:220-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Research on the role of hyperhemolysis in the pathogenesis of hyperbilirubinemia in some hepatic diseases] Gentilini P, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:238-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy. Report of a case] Brandão AB, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:489-92, Dec 69 (Por)
[Cholangiohepatojejunostomy in alveococcosis of the liver complicated by mechanical jaundice] Dederer IuM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:23-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical diagnosis of anicteric obstruction of bile ducts. Kecliík M. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:397-415, 1967
Differentiation of extrahepatic and intrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Boit RJ. Arizona Med 27:70-1, May 70
Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Arizona Med 27:44-58, May 70
Rose bengal (131I) excretion test in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in infants. Santiago-Borrero PJ, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:101-9, Mar 68
Serum immunoglobulins in the differential diagnosis between intrahepatic viral jaundice and extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. LoGrippo GA, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:289-300, Winter 68
Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Northwest Med 69:Suppl:44-58, May 70
Fisher's discriminant analysis employed in the diagnostic differentiation between viral hepatitis and obstructive jaundice. Giusti G, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:475-88, Apr-May 70
[Proposal for a modification of Jirgl's test for better differentiation of jaundices] Padolecchia N, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:437-46, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic importance of the T-66 floculation test in mechanical jaundice from the viewpoint of differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Jočev S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:34-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Prolonged icterus and recurrent icterus] Savoye B. J Med Lyon 50:1791-809, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Rising slope of purification of B.S.P. Diagnostic and physiopathological significance] Chevrel B, et al. Presse Med 77:1935-8, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of the cholestase syndrome] Lindner H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1526-9 passim, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Forms of hepatitis in infancy: biopsy and autopsy studies of 21 cases] Roschlau G. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:161-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Semiological validity of blood chemical tests in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary diseases of surgical interest] Rossi R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:209-26, 1967 (Ita)
[Extrahepatic fixation of radioactive colloids in scintigraphic aspects of hepatic diseases of surgical nature] Reina A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:632+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The value of enzyme tests in the diagnosis and prognosis of some gastrointestinal diseases] Nuti M, et al. Epatologia 14:423-30, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Further observations on the Ilca test in icteric disorders with special reference to viral hepatitis] Guasco C, et al. G Mal Infett 21:175-7, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Alkaline phosphatase and the MacLagan reaction in the differential diagnosis of virus hepatitis and noninfectious cholostatic icterus] Franciosi A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1918-22, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Hepatic function tests] Magnenat P. Minerva Med 61:1181-8, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the BSF test, using the Albot method, in patients with jaundices of different origins] Pavesi V, et al. Minerva Med 60:4626-34, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and management of obstructive jaundice] Kameda H. J Jap Med Ass 62:413-30, 1 Sep 69 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Tsuchiya R, et al. Shujutsu 24:916-23, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Assessment of the value of the biliary tract studies by means of transcutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Alichniewicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1-7, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice] Sowa J. Przegl Epidem 23:501-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of mechanical icterus in the course of pancreatic neoplasms] Gawrychowski S. Wiad Lek 22:1597-600, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Enzymatic and functional tests in patients with mechanical jaundice before and after surgery] Diachina EG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:48-54, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Presurgical examination of patients with obstructive jaundice] Rozanov IB, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:33-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Determination of alkaline phosphatase in blood leukocytes for the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice of tumor origin and viral hepatitis] Veprinskaia SI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:55-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-laboratory parallels in cholestatic forms of infectious hepatitis and jaundice of tumor origin] Lyskovtsev MM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:46-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Topical diagnosis of tumors in obstructive jaundice] Mikhailova EA. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:77-81, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Alterations of some functional tests of the liver in obstructive jaundice] Murav'eva NK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:93-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of determining alkaline phosphatase in peripheral blood leukocytes in infectious hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Bondarev LS, et al. Lab Delo 3:142-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of mechanical jaundice] Bragin FA, et al. Sovet Med 31:75-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Difficulties in diagnosis of cholestatic hepatitis] Rozanova LB, et al. Sovet Med 31:31-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of the degree of arterialization of blood in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Bezuglyĭ VP. Ter Arkh 41:104-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the liver in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in alveococcosis] Sheffer RIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:17-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The value of laparoscopy in the differential diagnosis of Botkin's disease and certain forms of mechanical jaundice] Gal'perin BL. Vrach Delo 11:139-40, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Atypical cases of obstructive icterus] Glišić Lj, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1171-9, 1969 (Ser)
[Blood retention of conjugated bromosulphalein in jaundice] Rodriguez Garay E, et al. Medicina (B Air) 27:291-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Phenobarbitone in intrahepatic biliary atresia. Thompson RP, et al. Lancet 2:466, 29 Aug 70
[Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis] Magyar I, et al. Orv Hetil 111:327-9, 8 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Detoxifying action of neocompensan in infectious hepatitis] Krylova OM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:71-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Very high levels of SGOT and LDH in patients with extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. Ginsberg AL. Amer J Dig Dis 15:803-7, Sep 70
Secretion of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGTP) in experimental cholestasis. Kuska J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:806-16, 1969
Lack of diagnostic significance of serum alkaline phosphatase values in differentiating hepatocellular and obstructive jaundice. Elibol T, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 35:159-67, Jul 68
Plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in obstructive jaundice. Gjone E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:305-8, 1970
[Variations in arginase activity in patients with obstructive jaundice] Pelikán V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:154-9, Jun 70 (Cze)
[On the role of the liver as a source of alkaline serum phosphatase] Kaschnitz R, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:145-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Activity of aminopeptidase towards angiotensin II-amide in the serum during normal health, pregnancy, hypertension and liver disease] Goldacker IU von, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:250-2, May 69 (Ger)
[Changes in various enzyme activities of hepatic lymph in acute experimental cholostasis] Rosa G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:177-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes in fibrinogen and prothrombin activity in the hepatic lymph during acute experimental cholestasis] Rosa G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:219-29, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Histoenzymatic changes in the hepatic parenchyma during extrahepatic cholestasis] Surrenti C, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:963-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies of the behavior of leucine aminopeptidase in obstructions of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Savino L, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:881-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Obstructive jaundice and endotoxin shock, with special reference to fluctuation in hepatic lysosome enzyme level] Tamakuma S, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:141-5, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Study of some serum and hepatic tissue enzymes in chronic cholostatic hepatopathies] Runcan V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:143-52, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Correlation between some biochemical indices of the blood serum with the data of morphological studies of the liver in mechanical jaundice] Struchkov VI, et al. Ter Arkh 41:40-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and of leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in some hepatopathies of the infantile age] Natoli G, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:21-35, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Importance of the study of some total serum enzyme activities and of some isoenzymes in various pathological conditions of the newborn] Natoli V, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:3-20, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional complications of biliary cirrhosis. Chronic cholestasis. Sherlock S. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:640-4, May 70
Jaundice, hemobilia, and hemoperitoneum. Consequences of rupture of hepatic artery aneurysm. Winchester DP, et al. Amer J Surg 120:384-7, Sep 70
Surgical complications of small bowel diverticula exclusive of Meckel's. Miller RE, et al. Ann Surg 171:202-10, Feb 70
Giant hydronephrosis in horseshoe kidney, presenting as right upper quadrant mass and jaundice. Javadpour N, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 29:37-41, 1970
Intermittent jaundice: the result of a prolapsed gastric tumor occluding the common bile duct. Rukstinat GJ, et al. Illinois Med J 137:595-7, Jun 70
Jaundice following cardiopulmonary bypass. Gautam HP. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:404-6, Sep-Oct 69
Cause of recurring obstructive jaundice revealed by percutaneous cholangiography--hydatid cyst. Tuttle RJ. New Eng J Med 283:805-6, 8 Oct 70
Jaundice, hemobilia and hemoperitoneum: consequences of hepatic artery aneurysm rupture. Winchester DP, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:280-1, Jul 69
The roentgenologic appearance of sclerosing cholangitis. Krieger J, et al. Radiology 95:369-75, May 70
Estrogen induced cholestasis due to endogenous and exogenous hormones. Kreek MJ, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:123+, 1970
[A case of mechanical jaundice caused by gastric ulcer penetration] Panteva L. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:302-3, 1969 (Bul)
[Icterus and claudication due to identical causes] Boevé J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1305-6, 1 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Liver disease and pregnancy. A pregnancy complicated by icterus and pruritis, treated with cholestyramine resin] Briët JW, et al. Nederl T Veriosk 69:475-87, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Obstructive jaundice in adults due to congenital cystic dilatation of the external bile ducts] Van Damme J, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:501-16, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Compression of the hepatic pedicle with icterus due to tubercular adenopathys] Dubois F, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B315-23, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional obstructive jaundice due to duodenobiliary dyskinesia] Kapandji M, et al. Ann Chir 23:1349-54, Dec 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Icterus of therapeutic origin] Cachin M.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:953-61, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Surgical indication in cholostatic forms of hepatitis] Borsotti PC, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:635-40, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Icterogenic calculo-cancer (association of gallbladder lithiasis and a cancer of the common hepatic duct)] Demarty R, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:773-6, 8 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Morphological changes and action mechanism of ligation of the bile ducts in the pig] Kaman J, et al.
Anat Anz 125:412-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of segmental devascularization of the common bile duct in the dog] Grapulin G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:557-68, 1969 (Ita)
[Cholestasis caused by unnoticed anomaly of the right hepatic artery] Taboga V, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:491-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[On benign stenoses of the terminal common bile duct] Bologna A, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:1291-311, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Icterus caused by hepato-biliary pathology in pregnancy] Rezzonico A.
Minerva Med 61:1912-7, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis--clinical observation and etiology of the syndrome of chronic intrahepatic cholestasis] Araki Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:276-84, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Sclerosing cholangitis] Storen EJ, et al.
Nord Med 83:594-6, 7 May 70 (Nor)
[Common bile duct calculi in newborn] Sierko S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1320-1, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Use of transcutaneous cholangiography with the catheterization of bile ducts in studies of the causes of icterus] Wójtowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:237-46, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by subcapsular hematoma of the liver] Martirani A, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:371-3, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Immediate results of surgical treatment of mechanical jaundice associated with tumors with various localization] Kotik PV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:20-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of jaundice against the background of infectious hepatitis] Kotik PV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:22-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Significance of pericholedochal lymphadenitis in the origin of mechanical component of jaundice in Botkin's disease] Nikiforov VN, et al.
Sovet Med 31:26-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of cholelithiasis complicated by mechanical jaundice] Ogii PE.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:32-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[So-called cholestatic and cholangiolitic hepatitis] Slyshko VN, et al. Vrach Delo 5:17-20, May 68 (Rus)
[Acute yellow atrophy of the liver during pregnancy. Anatomoclinical findings] Mendez Gonzalez J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1599-609, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Obstructive jaundice of iatrogenic origin] Macagno C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:683-6, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Extra-hepatic cholestasis. Analysis of 74 cases] Vasconcellos D, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:271-88, 1 Oct 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The neoductuli in the rabbit liver with dietary, experimental icterogenic steatosis (Chisiu type). (Histochemical and histoenzymatic study). Moraru I, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:197-203, 1967
Ultracentrifugal characterization of a lipoprotein occurring in obstructive jaundice. Mills GL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:239-44, Nov 69
Estradiol metabolism in total extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Heilman L, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:161-5, Feb 70
Estradiol metabolism in total extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Heilman L, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:119-23, Jan 70
Reversible reproduction of the abnormal estradiol metabolism of biliary obstruction by administration of norethandrolone. Zumoff B, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:598-601, May 70
Histochemical separation of conjugated and unconjugated bilirubin and its assessment by thin layer chromatography. Raia S.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:153-8, Feb 70
Alteration of microsomal biotransformation in the liver in cholestasis. Hutterer F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:702-6, Feb 70
The effect of experimental cholestasis on the negative feedback regulation of cholesterol synthesis in rat liver. Kattermann R, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:337-42, 1970
[Fecal excretion of lipids in infectious hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, and obstructive jaundice] Erb W, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:249-56, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cholesterol metabolism and plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyl transferase in experimental hepatitis and cholestasis in the rat] Kattermann R, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:413-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Study on serum activity of ornithine carbamoyl-transferase in experimental icterus and CCl-4 intoxication in rats] Nicora E, et al.
Pathologica 60:181-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Rate of bile phospholipid synthesis in the liver under variable functional conditions] Zamychkina KS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:33-6, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Dynamics of bilirubin of the blood serum and lymph in patients with mechanical jaundice and liver neoplasm] Tatkalo IV.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:51-8, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bile microflora in obstructive jaundice] Kashkina EG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:34-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Vascular changes within the liver in biliary obstruction. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:505-10, 1969
Histological changes in human liver biopsies following extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Christoffersen P, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:150+, 1970
Cholestasis in human leptospirosis: a clinical, histochemical, biochemical and electron microscopy study based on liver biopsies. Brito de T, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 140:345-61, 1970
Electron microscopic study of the liver in so-called idiopathic jaundice of late pregnancy. Observations in six cases. Haelst U van, et al.
Path Europ 5:198-215, 1970
[Morphological changes and action mechanism of ligation of the bile ducts in the pig] Kaman J, et al.
Anat Anz 125:412-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes of the kidney in the course of experimental cholostasis] Grechi G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:229-65, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The nature of the hepatocellular damage in hepatic stasis. Behavior of free hepatic methionine] Sussi PL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:85-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On proliferations of the intrahepatic bile ducts in experimental cholestasis] Mazzanti L, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:81-103, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of extrahepatic cholestasis] Tashev T, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:37-44, 1969 (Rus)
[Correlation between some biochemical indices of the blood serum with the data of morphological studies of the liver in mechanical jaundice] Struchkov VI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:40-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intra-hepatic cholestasis by obstruction of interlobular biliary ducts during generalized disease of cytomegalic inclusions in the newborn] Odievre M, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:211-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Rising slope of purification of B.S.P. Diagnostic and physiopathological significance] Chevrel B, et al.
Presse Med 77:1935-8, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Dynamics of BSF during partial obstruction of the biliary tract in dogs. 3. Increase of plasmatic retention and lymphatic drainage of BSF] Sardi GF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:209-11, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Kidney function in obstructive jaundice] Mantonico-Santoro M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:354-70, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Functional hepato-cortico-adrenal correlations in acute hepatitis] Borzuchowska A.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:53-74, 1967 (Pol)
[The state of the pituitary-adrenal system in patients with acute protracted and chronic epidemic hepatitis] Vylegzhanina TK.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:82-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the functional status of the neuromuscular apparatus in mechanical jaundice] Pityk NI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:81-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bile secretion following orthotopic transplantation of the liver in dogs. Bell P, et al.
Surg Forum 20:295-7, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Evans JA, et al. Conn Med 33:769-74, Dec 69
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Carlson HC. Med Clin N Amer 54:875-9, Jul 70
The place of percutaneous cholangiography in managing the jaundiced patient. Elmslie RG, et al.
Postgrad Med 46:89-94, Oct 69
[Diagnosis of bile duct diseases with the help of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Bayindir S.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:371-82, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Infusion cholangiography: possible extension of obstructive icterus diagnosis] Halpern A, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:168, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of transcutaneous cholangiography with the catheterization of bile ducts in studies of the causes of icterus] Wójtowicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:237-46, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

SURGERY

Difficult problems encountered in the management of biliary obstruction due to stones and other benign conditions. Longmire WP Jr, et al.
Advances Surg 4:105-61, 1970 (64 ref.)
Recent advances in jaundice. Surgical aspects. Dawson JL. Brit Med J 1:228-30, 24 Jan 70
Intermittent jaundice. Beal JM.
Illinois Med J 138:126-8 passim, Aug 70
Hepatic resection in neoplastic obstructive jaundice. A case report. Hutchison DE, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:45-50, Aug 70
[Surgical exploration of the patient with icterus] Hendrickx J, et al. T Gastroent 12:359-77, 1969 (Dut)
[Functional anatomy of the development of obstructive jaundice in newborns and in infants] Gubern Salisachs L. Ann Chir Infant 8:201-20, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Hepatodiagestive and diahepatic relief measures in occlusions of the bile duct] Dick W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:419-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Formation of bile in patients with biliary tract obstruction. Effect of "secretin mechanism"] Stirnemann H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1152-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The evolution of hepatic surgery] Borsotti PC.
Minerva Chir 24:1312-6, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Hepatodigestive fistula with silver cannulas] Magaldi R. Osped Ital Chir 19:135-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Review of the surgical management of obstructive jaundice caused by recurrence of gastric cancer] Kikuchi K, et al. Iryo 23:873-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Postoperative complications of obstructive jaundice] Arai M, et al. Shujutsu 23:1540-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Conservative reconstructive method of the bile duct for obstructive jaundice] Nozawa M, et al.
Shujutsu 23:1219-26, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Hepato-biliary tract surgery and postoperative complications, with special reference to surgical cases of obstructive jaundice] Tamakuma S.
Shujutsu 23:1523-32, Dec 69 (Jap)
[External fistulization of the transhepatic bile duct in severe obstructive jaundice] Ozaki H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:250-3, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Bile-abducent surgery in mechanical jaundice caused by alveococcosis of the liver] Dederer IuM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:16-20, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Enzymatic and functional tests in patients with mechanical jaundice before and after surgery] Diachina EG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:48-54, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of jaundice against the background of infectious hepatitis] Kotik PV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:22-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of hepato-renal insufficiency in obstructive jaundice] Vitlin VI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:20-5, Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapy of cholestatic hepatosis] Thaler H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1654-6, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and management of obstructive jaundice] Kameda H.
J Jap Med Ass 62:413-30, 1 Sep 69 (60 ref.) (Jap)

JAUNDICE, SPIROCHETAL see WEIL'S DISEASE

(C1)

JAW (A2)

see also related
DENTAL ARCH (A2)
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT (A2)

Tardive dyskinesia. Maxwell S, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:33-6, Feb 70
Lip and jaw coarticulation for the phoneme (ae). Amerman JD, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:147-61, Mar 70
Dentary-squamosal joint and the origin of mammals. Barghusen HR, et al. Science 168:573-5, 1 May 70
[The pressure of the mouth piece on lips, teeth and jaws of players of brass instruments] Seidner S.
ZWR 79:644-6, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Fibrous dysplasia of the jaws] Contreras F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 115:281-6, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The comparative anatomical study of the masseter of the mammal (3). Yoshikawa T, et al.
Anat Anz 125:363-87, 1969
[An orthodontic study of the cleft lip and palate--on the dento-facial pattern] Ishikawa F, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:54-60, Jun 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of the Milwaukee brace on the dentition and jaws. Pollack JJ. J Nat Med Ass 62:27-35, Jan 70
Does captivity influence the morphogenesis of the animal skull and teeth? Veizen SK van. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:Suppl:17-42, 1967
The tongue. Anatomy, embryology, growth and development, in relation to the dento-alveolar structures and to the palate, implications in orthodontics. Haddad C Jr. Rev Dent Liban 19:53-62, Oct-Dec 69
[Jaw growth in breadth (longitudinal studies from birth to the 5th year of life)] Heckmann U, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:759-66, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The influence of childhood fractures on tooth and jaw development] Velgos S, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:119-22, 1970 (Slo)

INNERVATION

Mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus and jaw muscle proprioception in reptilians. Desole C, et al. Arch Ital Biol 108:121-9, Jan 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Slow potential changes in cat brain during classical appetitive conditioning of jaw movements using two levels of reward. Irwin DA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:119-26, Feb 70
Neuromuscular stimulator and conditioner of the hard and soft tissues. Skinner CN. J Prosth Dent 23:612-3, Jun 70
Functional significance of the therian molar pattern. Crompton AW, et al. Nature (London) 227:197-9, 11 Jul 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

A variance in hamster pouch carcinogenesis in tissue irradiated with 200 KVP x-rays and cobalt-60 x-rays. Shklar G, et al. Oral Surg 30:431-7, Sep 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Total radiography of the jaws with sub-mastoid projection] Bertaut M. Orthodont Franc 40:115-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Status X, an apparatus for full size radiographs of the jaw] Bösche H, et al. Radiologe 9:46-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Tumbler flap for repair of large defects of the jaw. Furnas DW. Amer J Surg 118:756-8, Nov 69
Composite lower jaw reconstruction. Millard DR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:22-30, Jul 70
[Permanent para-articular constriction of the jaws. Sequels of noma] Vaillant MM, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:212-6, Sep 67 (Fre)

JAW ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Social and psychological implications of dentofacial disfigurement. Macgregor FC. Angle Orthodont 231-3, Jul 70
Aglossia congenita with bony fusion of the jaws. Hoggins GS. Brit J Oral Surg 7:63-5, Jul 69
Problems of retention in abnormal circumstances. Penhall B. Cleft Palate J 7:48-53, Jan 70
An unusual developmental pattern in a case of hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Tocchini JJ, et al. J Dent Child 37:158-9 passim, Mar-Apr 70
[Implantology and torus] Ferréol P. Inform Dent 52:1805-6, 30 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Anchorage of jaw defect-covering dental prosthesis when using modified Ney system] Hahn PP, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:186-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Jaw malformations in dysostosis syndromes of the skull] Fleischer-Peters A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:932-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Asymmetries in the maxillofacial region] Szenthe S. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:3-45, 1969 (Ger)
[The everbite. Progressive hyperplasia of the jaw (etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations)] Hoffer O. Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:129-64, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypervitaminosis A in pregnant female mice of strain C3HA and anomalies of the development of the palate and jaws in their progeny] Lotosh EA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:96-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[The syndrome of anterior vertical excess] Muller L. Orthodont Franc 40:315-41, 1969 (Fre)
[Teeth-jaw anomalies in children with scoliosis] Kon II, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:59-61, Dec 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Aglossia-adactylia syndrome. Nevin NC, et al. Oral Surg 29:443-6, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Management of vascular malformations of the mandible and maxilla: review and report of two cases treated by embolization and surgical obliteration. Hoey MF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:696-706, Sep 70
Surgical correction of bimaxillary protrusion and mandibular retrusion. Lyons BM. Oral Surg 30:1-6, Jul 70
[Malformation of the jaws and peromelia. A combination of defects resembling Hanhart's syndrome II and ankyloglossum superius Cosack] Wehinger H. Z Kinderheilk 108:46-53, 1970 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Torus mandibularis in an Alaskan Eskimo population. Mayhall JT, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 33:57-60, Jul 70
Minor craniofacial anomalies among a Negro population. I. Prevalence of cleft uvula, commissural lip pits, preauricular pits, torus palatinus, and torus mandibularis. Schaumann BF, et al. Oral Surg 29:566-75, Apr 70
[Epidemiological studies of dental caries, dysgnathism and periodontal diseases in the school population of the Republic of San Marino. Result of a trial of fluoride prophylaxis] Micheloni F, et al. Ig Mod 61:45-62, 1968 (Ita)
[The frequency of dento-maxillary anomalies in a group of pre-school children in Timisoara] Ghibu-Petcu C. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:371-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Management of vascular malformations of the mandible and maxilla: review and report of two cases treated by embolization and surgical obliteration. Hoey MF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:696-706, Sep 70
Cephalometric evaluation of patients with dentofacial disharmonies requiring surgical correction. Khouw FE, et al. Oral Surg 29:789-98, Jun 70
An interesting artifact in the mandible. Stein GM. Oral Surg 30:220-1, Aug 70
Sialolithiasis and enlarged genial tubercles. Wiesenbaugh JM, et al. Oral Surg 30:506-7, Oct 70
[The problem of radiological examination of the temporomandibular joints in cases of facial asymmetry due to developmental anomalies and functional orders of the mandible] Jackowska M. Czas Stomat 23:407-17, Apr 70 (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical-orthodontic treatment of a case of hemifacial microsomia. Robinson M, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:287-92, Mar 70
Surgical treatment of mandibular asymmetry. Gorski M, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:370-7, Oct 69
Orthodontic and surgical procedures for correction of severe oral and facial malformation: report of case. Murphey PJ, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1431-40, Dec 69
Correction of laterognathia: report of case. Garlitz RM, et al. J Oral Surg 28:443-7, Jun 70
Management of vascular malformations of the mandible and maxilla: review and report of two cases treated by embolization and surgical obliteration. Hoey MF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:696-706, Sep 70
Bilateral coronoid process enlargement: report of case. Nickerson JW Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 27:885-90, Nov 69
Congenital absence of the ramus of the mandible: report of case. Robinson M. J Oral Surg 28:302-4, Apr 70
[Surgical mobilization of the maxilla and the middle third of the face during correction of deformities] Kufner J. Cesk Stomat 70:156-70, May 70 (Cze)
[Labial and nasal sequelae of the complete harelip in adolescents. Relations with malformations and deformities of the maxilla] Tessier P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:312-27, 1969 (Fre)
[Extended osteotomy of the maxilla] Ullik R. Oest Z Stomat 67:122-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The correction of dysostosis otomandibularis] Obwegeser H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:331-40, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Malformation of the jaws and peromelia. A combination of defects resembling Hanhart's syndrome II and ankyloglossum superius Cosack] Wehinger H. Z Kinderheilk 108:46-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Pre-prosthetic surgery] Marzola C. Rev Brasil Odont 25:325-49, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)
[Mandibular resection with immediate osteoplasty] Popescu V, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:163-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Results of the use of preserved cartilaginous heterografts in the face and jaw surgery] Pankin VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:63-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Skeletal and dental changes accompanying rapid midpalatal suture opening. Wertz RA. Amer J Orthodont 58:41-66, Jul 70
[Extension of the upper dental arch and its effect on the nasal passage] Chládková J. Cesk Stomat 70:131-7, May 70 (Cze)
[Treatment of infants with Pierre Robin syndrome] Duyzings JA. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:296-300, Aug-Sep 70 (Dut)
[Anterior expansion of the upper dental arch] Pantaleoni N. Dent Cadmos 38:81-5, Jan 70 (Ita)

JAW DISEASES (C3)

Fibrous dysplasia of jaw bones. A clinical, roentgenographic and histopathologic study. Dahlgren SE, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:257-70, Sep 69
Basal cell naevus syndrome. Report of case. Direnfeld VN, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 35:545-50, Oct 69
Giant-cell reparative granuloma of jaws. Chandra AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:304-5, 16 Sep 69
Osteoporotic marrow defects of the jaws. Crawford BE, et al. J Oral Surg 28:600-3, Aug 70
Infectious diseases of the jaws. Meyer I. J Oral Surg 28:17-26, Jan 70
Multiple basal cell nevus syndrome: report of case. Schwartz SH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:523-7, Jul 70
Fibro-osseous lesions of the jaws. Waldron CA. J Oral Surg 28:58-64, Jan 70
Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia of upper and lower jaws. Laurian N, et al. Laryngoscope 80:440-7, Mar 70
The enlargement of epithelial jaw cysts. Main DM. Odont Rev (Malmo) 21:29-49, 1970
Keratocysts, skeletal anomalies, ichthyosis, and defective response to parathyroid hormone in a patient without basal-cell carcinoma. Report of a case. Bang G. Oral Surg 29:242-8, Feb 70
North American blastomycosis with oral lesions. Bell WA, et al. Oral Surg 28:914-23, Dec 69
Chronic sclerosing inflammations of the jaw. Osteomyelitis sicca (Garré), chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis with fine-meshed trabecular structure, and very dense sclerosing osteomyelitis. Panders AK, et al. Oral Surg 30:396-412, Sep 70
[Maxillo-facial localization of Paget's disease] Benoit P, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1099+, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Jaw cysts without a tooth with special regard to ectodermal anomalies] Tillmann K. Deutsch Stomat 20:12-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The basal cell nevus syndrome] Schmallenbach HJ. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:350-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The jaw diseases of Louis XIV] (Louis 14th), Roggenkamp W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:517-20, 16 May 70 (Ger)
[Cherubism: hereditary fibrous dysplasia of the maxillary bones. Considerations on a case] Brandimarte F. G Batt Virol Immun 61:350-64, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical-statistical thoughts on 178 cases of cysts of the jaw] Oreglia P, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:789-803, Aug 69 (Ita)
[New viewpoints in jaw osteomyelitis] Gilhuus-Moe O. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:219-36, Apr 70 (Nor)
[Fibrous-dysplasia of the jaws in the clinical material of the Department of Stomatology and Department of Maxillofacial Surgery of the Medical Academy in Warsaw] Hattowska H, et al. Czas Stomat 23:251-7, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Acute odontogenic osteomyelitis of the jaws in children] Levina Ola, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:89-90, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Pyogenic infection in the maxillofacial region and antibiotics] Cupar I, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:201-9, 1968 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Paget's disease of prolonged chronicity. Report of a case. Gigliotti R. Oral Surg 28:499-504, Oct 69
[Dens invaginatus and cyst] Klammt J. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:336-47, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Jaw cysts and skin changes--a little known syndrome] Kirsch T, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:938-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Dental and periodontal changes in osteodystrophia fibrosa] Falchi Q, et al. Quad Radiol 33:337-59, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Cysts of the jaw as part of a hereditary syndrome] Gilhuus-Moe O, et al. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:137-49, Mar 69 (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of lesions of the jawbones. Lilly GE. J Oral Surg 28:65-9, Jan 70
[Roentgenologic contribution to the differential diagnosis of "cystic" jaw processes] Selle G. Zahnaerztl Welt 79:104-9, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The clinical significance of some laboratory indices in patients with odontogenous osteomyelitis of the jaws]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Levenets AA.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:50-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Lincomycin in oral surgery. Khosla VM.
Oral Surg 29:485-90, Apr 70
[Antibacterial substances for the implantation into bone cavities and their effect on blood coagulation, by means of thrombelastography] Schulte W, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:56-68, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on ketophenylbutazone (Ketazon) in the field of oral surgery] Oashi Y, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:320-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Staphylococcal anatoxin in the complex treatment of patients with odontogenous osteomyelitis of the jaws] Biberman IaM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:44-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Antibiotics and proteoalytic enzymes in the therapy of acute odontogenic osteomyelitis] Kaplun MS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:58-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the maxillo-facial area] Protasevich AI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:83-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Premature deciduous tooth loss in hypophosphatasia. Donoff RB, et al. J Oral Surg 28:501-5, Jul 70
Comparison of gingival resection with electrosurgery and periodontal knives--a biometric and histologic study. Glickman I, et al. J Periodont 41:142-8, Mar 70
[Exostoses and periodontolysis. A propos of 3 cases] Fourel J.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:535-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Infections of dental origin] Castermans A.
Rev Med Liege 24:418-20, 15 May 69 (Fre)
[Mucosal bone disorders after radiotherapy of mouth cancer] Horiuchi J, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:622-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Post-extraction suppurations] Stieber C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:425-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cysts of the jaw as part of a hereditary syndrome] Gilhuus-Moe O, et al.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:137-49, Mar 69 (Nor)

IMMUNOLOGY

[An antistaphylolysin alpha determination in osteomyelitis of the jaw] Fischer R, et al.
Oest Z Stomat 66:397-401, Oct 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Cysts of the jaws: a statistical analysis. Cabrini RL, et al. J Oral Surg 28:485-9, Jul 70
[An orthopantomographic preprosthetic study of pathologic findings in the edentulous jaw] Wolf J.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:240-5, 1969 (Fin)

PATHOLOGY

Calcifying odontogenic cyst. Report of two cases. Chandi SM, et al. Oral Surg 30:99-104, Jul 70
Diseases affecting the jaws. 3. Giant cell lesions and fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Batsakis JG, et al.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:162-9, Jul-Sep 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiolucent spaces in the jaws. A new guide in diagnosis. Sharp GS, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:712-25, Nov 69
Analysis of panoramic survey. Johnson CC.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:151-4, Jul 70
Solitary keratocysts of the jaws. Panders AK, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:931-8, Dec 69
The differential diagnosis of central osseous radiolucencies of the jaw. Moskow R, et al.
New York Dent J 36:271-4, May 70
A radiographic analysis of the tongue-thrust swallowing habit. A preliminary report. Parker LA Jr, et al. Oral Surg 29:855-60, Jun 70
[Radiological signs of localized eosinophilic reticulogranulomatosis in the jaws] Tiede D.
Deutsch Stomat 20:62-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Dens invaginatus and cyst] Klammt J.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:336-47, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Panoramix in dentistry and stomatology] Marano P, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:349-60, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Gorlin's syndrome: study of the radiological aspects] Mazzola S, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1269-80, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Radiological measurement of the atrophy of the alveolar process (preliminary report] Kowalski W.
Czas Stomat 22:983-8, Oct 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Bone homografts in cysts cavities of the jaw] Hovinga J. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:177-82, May 70 (Dut)
[Centrifuged autogenous blood for the filling of large bone defects--modification of the autogenous blood method] Schulte W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:854-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Indications and limits of the Partsch I. technic in the treatment of cysts of the jaws] Barbato U, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:1021-38, Dec 69 (Ita)
[The morphological and functional repair of bone losses in the jaws] Roccia B.
Minerva Stomat 19:233-9, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Follicular cysts of the mandible] Smilev D, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:323-8, 1969 (Ser)

THERAPY

[Therapy of jaw osteomyelitis with special consideration of personal cases (1964-1968)] Zisser G.
Oest Z Stomat 66:430-43, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The treatment of acute osteomyelitis of the jaw] Stiebitz R. ZWR 79:384-7, 10 May 70 (Ger)
[The therapy of the eosinophilic granuloma of the jaws] Fossataro E, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:7-19, Jan 70 (Ita)

JAW FRACTURES (C14)

The dietary management of the patient with a fractured jaw. Byrne JE, et al.
Oral Surg 29:666-75, May 70
[Anatomic-clinical study of jaw fractures treated at the Maxillofacial Center of the Dental Institute of Strasbourg during the last 10 years] Klewansky P, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1065-102, Oct 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Extraction of teeth remaining in the line of fracture] Rottke B, et al. Oest Z Stomat 66:465-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The influence of childhood fractures on tooth and jaw development] Velgos S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:119-22, 1970 (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

[The incidence of fractures of the facial bones] Krekule J, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:344-9, May 69 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Experience with orthopantomography] Sieberns H.
Radiologe 9:23-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The radiological examination of patients with facial injuries] Mella L.
Minerva Radiol 14:195-214, Jun 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Fractures of the jaws. Bromige MR.
Physiotherapy 56:91-7, Mar 70
[New periodontal splints] Vasil'ev VS.
Voennomed Zh 2:90, Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Acrylated arch bars. Stanhope ED.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:81-3, Nov 69
The fractured jaw. A medical-dental health problem. Goldberg MH, et al. Conn Med 34:570-2, Aug 70
Extracranial fixation of the facial skeleton: review and report of case. Irby WB, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:900-8, Nov 69
The leg-face trauma syndrome: report of cases. Sazima HJ. J Oral Surg 28:448-52, Jun 70
A universal arch bar for fracture therapy. Wall WH Jr.
J Oral Surg 28:364-5, May 70
New trends in construction of splints. Aramany MA.
J Prosth Dent 23:88-95, Jan 70
[Jaw fractures in children] Velgos S, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:481-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the stability of various splinting methods] Schargus G.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:378-88, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The method of Davidoff's cranio-facial osteosynthesis for fractures of the jaws and its indications in the aging dentition] Davidoff SM.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:121-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
[After care of jaw fractures with portable mouth irrigation equipment] Nyárády J.
Fogorv Szemle 63:49-50, Feb 70 (Hun)
[Case studies of traumatic jaw fractures in childhood] Bettili V, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:698-708, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Fractures of jaw bones in children] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:817-28, Jul 70 (Pol)
[The management of teeth situated in the line of fracture in jaw fractures] Hary M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:351-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

JAW NEOPLASMS (C2)

Gardner's syndrome--a case report. Davies AS.
Brit J Oral Surg 8:51-7, Jul 70
Pindborg tumor: the so-called calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. Vap DR, et al.
Cancer 25:629-36, Mar 70
Oral manifestations of Gardner's syndrome: report of case. Amato AE, et al. J Oral Surg 28:458-60, Jun 70
Neuroblastoma with metastasis to maxilla and mandible: review of literature and report of case. DeLeon EL, et al. J Oral Surg 28:773-80, Oct 70
Osteogenic sarcoma of the jaws. Potdar GG.
Oral Surg 30:381-9, Sep 70
[The benign tumors of the jaw] Anastassov C, et al.
Acta Stomat Belg 67:125-37, 1970 (Fre)
[Benign cystic tumors of the jaws] Freidel M.
Lyon Chir 63:785-97, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Anatomical-clinical and therapeutic study of the voluminous ameloblastomas (or adamantinomas) found in Black Africa] Serafino X, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:573-90, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Design of a marking sheet for the programmed documentation of maxillo-facial neoplasms] Pape HD, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:664-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Symptoms of paraproteinemias in the maxillofacial region] Schilli W.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:988-92, 1969 (Ger)
[The anatomical, pathological, clinical and the therapeutic features of sarcomas of the jaws] Vercellino V, et al.
Minerva Stomat 19:29-44, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Burkitt's tumor--a literature study with own case reports] Budal J.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:422-9, Sep 69 (Nor)
[Adamantinomas of the jaws] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:525-32, May 70 (Pol)
[OSTEOMA OF THE JAW BONES] Naddachina TA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:52-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Particular forms of odontomas] Anastassov C, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:451-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Benign nonodontogenic tumors of the jaws. Walker DG.
J Oral Surg 28:39-57, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Resorption phenomena of the tooth roots in the area of central jaw tumors] Davidoff SM, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:193-203, Feb 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Central salivary gland tumors of jaws. Dhawan IK, et al.
Cancer 26:211-7, Jul 70
Use of scintillation scanning for the early detection of bone involvement by squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa: preliminary report. Mashberg A, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 79:1151-9, Nov 69
Differential diagnosis of lesions of the jawbones. Lilly GE. J Oral Surg 28:65-9, Jan 70
[Clinical diagnosis of sarcoma in the gnatho-facial area] Müller A, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:563-5, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The bioptical and clinical course of jaw and mouth tumors] Müller A, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:212-25, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic contribution to the differential diagnosis of "cystic" jaw processes] Selle G.
Zahnaerztl Welt 79:104-9, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Side-effects of intra-arterial cytostatic therapy in advanced cancer of the jaw and facial area] Scheunemann H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1033-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical use of bleomycin in malignant tumor of the head and neck] Suzuki Y, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 62:112-7, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)
[The use of the method of regional intra-arterial antineoplastic chemotherapy in mouth neoplasms] Malevich ES, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:85-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The importance of the rate of intra-arterial infusion of cytotoxic substances in the treatment of malignant tumors of maxillofacial region] Aleksandrov NM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:57-64, Oct 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical comparisons of enzymes in craniopharingioma and ameloblastoma. Mori M, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:349-57, Oct-Dec 69

ETIOLOGY

Osteosarcomas, fibrosarcomas and basal-cell carcinomas in rabbits after irradiation with gamma-rays or fission neutrons: an interim report on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incidence, site of tumours and RBE. Hulse EV. Int J Radiat Biol 16:27-30, 1967

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscope study of a pigmented tumour of the jaw of infants. Hayward AF, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:702-8, Dec 69
Primary intra-alveolar epidermoid carcinoma of the jaw. Shear M. J Path 97:645-51, Apr 69
[Chondromatous tumors in the maxillofacial region] Cendelin E. Deutsch Stomat 19:746-53, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The bioptical and clinical course of jaw and mouth tumors] Müller A, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:212-25, Oct 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The differential diagnosis of central osseous radiolucencies of the jaw. Moskow R, et al. New York Dent J 36:271-4, May 70
[Resorption phenomena of the tooth roots in the area of central jaw tumors] Davidoff SM, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:193-203, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The layer procedure with hypocycloid softening as diagnostic aid in jaw surgery] Ritter W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:170, Feb 70 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experience with radiotherapy for Burkitt's tumor] Vorob'ev IuI. Vop Onkol 16:34-40, 1970 (Rus)

SURGERY

The management of the teeth, bone, and soft tissues in patients receiving treatment for oral cancer. Stein JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:257-68, Feb 70
Craniofacial resection for tumors invading the pterygoid fossa. Terz JJ, et al. Amer J Surg 118:732-40, Nov 69
Clinical investigation of prolonged induced hypotension in head and neck surgery. Warner WA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:39-44, Jan 70
En bloc resection of the pterygoid region in the management of advanced oropharyngeal carcinoma. Terz JJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:349-52, Feb 70
[Experiences in facial nerve surgery in cavernous subcutaneous hemangiomas and lymphangiomas of the jaw] Köle H. Oest Z Stomat 67:202-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)
[Morphological reconstruction of bone losses in the jaws] Benagiano L. Minerva Stomat 19:270-4, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Plastic surgery in the restoration of the morphological and functional condition of the face following exeresis of bone segments of the jaw] Bergonzelli V. Minerva Stomat 19:261-9, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Surgical reconstruction of bone losses in the jaws] De Sada VM. Minerva Stomat 19:240-1, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[The morphological and functional repair of bone losses in the jaws] Roccia B. Minerva Stomat 19:233-9, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Morphological and functional reconstruction of bone losses in the jaws] Rossi G. Minerva Stomat 19:253-60, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Surgical removal of myeloplaxoma in a hemophiliac] Gagliani N, et al. Rass Trim Odont 50:293-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The immediate intraoral autoplastic bone transplantation in the reconstruction of losses of substance in the jaw] Rossi G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:837-57, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of mouth cancer] Yoel J. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:240-53, Jul 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Ewing's tumors of the jaws. Potdar GG. Oral Surg 29:505-12, Apr 70
[Complex therapy of malignant tumors in the orofacial region] Bilder J. Cesk Stomat 70:264-8, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Treatment results of jaw carcinomas under consideration of stage classification] Müller A, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:180-4, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of fibrous osteopathies of the jaws in infancy and childhood] Lautenbach E. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1158-69, Oct 69 (Ger)
[A rare case of giant cell tumor] Messina G. Arch Stomat (Napoli) 10:27-38, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

JAW RELATION RECORD (E6)

Positional changes of complete dentures. A 7-year longitudinal study. Tallgren A. Acta Odont Scand 27:539-61, Oct 69
Partial dentures. 2. Jaw relationships. Fish SF. Brit Dent J 128:289-92, 17 Mar 70
Location of occlusal registration blocks. Hargreaves AS. Brit Dent J 128:454-5, 5 May 70
A study on the three-dimensional range of the mandibular movement at the incision inferius. Nemota K, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:123-37, Jun 69
Determining vertical dimension of occlusion and centric relation. Boyanov B. J Prosth Dent 24:18-24, Jul 70
Evaluation of lateral tracings of edentulous subjects. Langer A, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:381-6, Apr 70
A reproducible method for determining the vertical dimension of occlusion. Timmer LH. J Prosth Dent 22:621-30, Dec 69
Remounting complete dentures without using plaster of Paris. Wagner AG. J Prosth Dent 24:209-12, Aug 70
A roentgenographic study of lateral mandibular condyle movements. Alvares LC. Oral Surg 30:366-73, Sep 70
I. Supervised bite development from the age of 6 years. Frequency of disturbances of bite development and need for their treatment. Gerdin PO. Svensk Tandlak T 63:509-30, Jul 70
[The importance of the hinge axis] Bosman F, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:621-37, Aug-Sep 69 (Dut)
[A persistent illusion] Derksen AA. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:813-20, Nov 69 (Dut)
[Variation of the location of the mandibular axis of rotation after the wearing of an occlusal elevation plate] Nicolas G. Rev Belg Med Dent 24:5-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Determination of the sagittal position of the mandible using 6 various methods and control of reproducibility] Sauer G. DDZ 23:468 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The continous recording of mandibular movements. 2] Frentzen H, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:783-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Central bearing bite-taking for complete dentures in daily practice] Gausch K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:225-30, Feb 70 (Ger)
[A new practical procedure for the preparation of complete dentures with closed mouth impression, functional impression and bite registration] Heymer ME. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:242-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Reproducibility of the angle of the mandible] Hohlfeld E, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:13-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The adjusted bite plate] Kobes LW. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:238-41, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Occlusion and articulation in complete dentures] Kühl W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:218-22, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Comparison between McGrane's intraoral registration and Jankelson's "stretch-reflex" method] Marxkors R. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:231-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Consequences of false registrations of the intercondylar axis on the accuracy of reproduction of articular movements] Rossbach A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:222-5, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Functionally generated path (FGP) technic--a method for the exact reconstruction of occlusal surfaces] Schweizer H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1375-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Taking of the jaw relation record in the incomplete dentition] Kobes LW. ZWR 79:711-21, 10 Sep 70 (Ger)
[The physiological occlusal rehabilitation by means of the functionally generated path of Pankey and Mann in fixed and removable prostheses. I. Preliminary considerations] De Tomasi A. Rass Trim Odont 50:129-34, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[A clinical method for the registration of centric occlusion in the totally edentulous] Hutu E, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:378-9, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[The resting position of the mandible and the non-occluding space as a means of estimation of the vertical dimension in the totally edentulous] Ispirescu M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:329-34, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

Study of mandibular motion in six degrees of freedom. Knap FJ, et al. J Dent Res 49:289-92, Mar-Apr 70
Motions of the mandible related to modern gnathologic concepts. Knap FJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:148-58, Aug 70
Jaw movements engraved in solid plastic for articulator controls. II. Transfer apparatus. Lee RL. J Prosth Dent 22:513-27, Nov 69
Condylar trajectories. Le Pera F, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:203-8, Aug 70
Location of the terminal hinge axis by intraoral means. Long JH Jr. J Prosth Dent 23:11-24, Jan 70
[Temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome. A comparative study of several detection technics of prematre occlusions in centric relation] Nicolas G. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1121-42, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Technical means for the achievement of functional occlusion in prosthetic work] Mensor MC Jr. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:767-70, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination and critical comparison of 2 methods for registering the sagittal position of the mandible] Sauer G. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:546-52, 1970 (Ger)
[An objective method for the determination of the vertical dimension] Timmer LH. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:596-602, 1970 (Ger)
[The intraoral registration of the centric relation in the edentulous jaw in connection with the closed impression technic by means of the SR-Ivotray method] Engelhardt JP. ZWR 79:191-7, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Identification and registration of constant factors of occlusion] Martignoni M. Minerva Stomat 18:565-603, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Orientation of the maxillary model on the articulator] Morais C de, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 26:107-16, May-Jun 69 (Por)
[Vertical dimension and centric relation when one of the jaws is edentulous. New methods] Apfelbaum D. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:17-21, Feb 69 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Analysis of pantographic recordings. Kotowicz WE, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:268-74, Sep 70

JEALOUSY (F1)

Pathological jealousy. Pao PN. Psychoanal Quart 38:616-38, Oct 69
[Burning of the genitalia of a woman because of jealousy. Repeated crime of a severe bodily injury committed with extraordinary cruelty] Vigh G, et al. Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:13-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary studies of pathological jealousy] Dominik M. Psychiat Pol 4:287-90, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Jealousy factor in homicide in psychiatric-forensic material] Psarska AD. Psychiat Pol 4:9-15, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Acute alcoholic hallucinosis occurring with delusions of jealousy] Guliamov MG, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:97-101, 1970 (Rus)

JEJUNUM (A3)

Perforation of small and large intestine following exchange transfusion. Hilgartner MW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:79-81, Jul 70
Jejunal intussusception demonstrated by Tc99m pertechnetate and abdominal scanning. Duszynski DO, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:729-32, Aug 70
Jejunojejunal intussusception. An unusual complication after pancreatoduodenectomy. Sedgwick CE, et al. Amer J Surg 119:752-3, Jun 70
Appendico-jejunal fistula secondary to appendiceal calculus. Arlen M. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:94, Jul 70
Free perforation of marginal ulcers. Lynch FP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:97-100, Jan 70
Management of chronic renal failure by isolated jejunal loop perfusion. Parisi R. Brit J Urol 41:603-4, Oct 69
Gastrojejunal mucosal prolapse after subtotal gastrectomy. Shane MD, et al. Calif Med 111:277-80, Sep 69
Jejunal intussusception: a complication of small bowel bypass for intractable obesity. Tanga MR, et al. Canad J Surg 13:168-9, Apr 70
Cytochemistry of the human jejunal mucosa in the norm and in malabsorption syndrome. Lojda Z, et al. Curr Top Path 52:1-63, 1970 (248 ref.)
Jejunal diverticulosis with malabsorption leading to osteomalacia and probable rickets. Jones CR, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:80-7, 1970
Unusual enteritis in Manipal, India. Narayan AS, et al. Int Surg 53:357-62, May 70
Peptic ulcer in the jejunum or colon following esophageal replacement. Rapant V, et al. Int Surg 54:126-31, Aug 70
Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum. Khadanga MS, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:29-30, 1 Jul 69
Primary malignant tumor of the jejunum. Maxam BT. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1398-400, Dec 69
Development of resistance with age by swine intestine to effects of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Moon HW, et al. J Infect Dis 122:220-3, Sep 70
Diverticular disease of the jejunum. MacGregor AB, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:145-50, May 70
Absorption of urinary contents from isolated segments of jejunum and ileum. Rangel DM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1189-98, Dec 69
Hodgkin's sarcoma of the small bowel. Edwards RT 3d. Virginia Med Monthly 96:521-5, Sep 69 (15 ref.)
[Hemorrhagic diverticulitis of the small intestine] Farah A, et al. Ann Chir 23:1113-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Intragastric invagination: complications of gastric surgery] Morissette JJ, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:244-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of peritonitis due to a suppurated diverticulum of the jejunum] Wurtz A, et al. Lille Med 15:971-3, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Nontraumatic intramural hematoma of the 1st jejunal loop with simultaneous intraperitoneal hemorrhage during prolonged anticoagulant therapy] Liaras H, et al. Lyon Chir 64:700-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Angioma of the small intestine] Krivine JM. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:435-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Subacute diarrhea with malabsorption in an adult caused by intolerance to gluten and infectious jejunitis] Levrat M, et al. Rev Lyon Med 16:741-5, 30 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Recurring stenosis of the jejunum] Chatelin CL, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2534-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Upper jejunal stenosis: Crohn's disease?] Grosdidier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2539-40, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Stenoses in the area of Treitz's ligament] Kern E, et al. Chirurg 40:126-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Duodenojejunoscopy] Demling L, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1427-8 passim, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic study of experimental intestinal obstruction. 1. Obstruction at the level of the duodeno-jejunal angle] Becchi G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:420-34, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Presentation of a case of primary adenocarcinoma of Treitz's angle] Germena C, et al. Minerva Med 61:861-4, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Lymphoreticular tumors of the intestine (histologic, diagnostic and prognostic problems)] D'Alonzo U. Pathologica 60:193-201, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Jejunocolic fistula due to reticulum cell sarcoma of the jejunum] Lin JS, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:78-80, 25 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Case of duodenal-jejunal diverticulosis] Sakai S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:764-7, Oct 70 (Jap)

[High output upper jejunal fistula in children successfully treated case] Tsunoda M, et al. Shujutsu 24:787-92, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Primary diverticulosis of the 1st ansa of the jejunum in the course of ulcerous disease of the duodenum] Rechiewicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:93-5, Jan 70 (Pol)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the jejunum] Lange A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1818-9, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)

[A case of myosarcoma of the jejunum] Todorović V. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1111-2, Oct 69 (Ser)

[Malignant tumors of the jejunum and ileum] Ciesco P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1045-7, 1 Aug 69 (Spa)

[A case of small intestine carcinoma] Kretić M, et al. Med Arh 17:33-6, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Small bowel atresia. Pathogenesis and treatment. Rowe MI. J Florida Med Ass 56:780-2, Oct 69

Unusual problems in surgery. Beck AR, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:139-45, Mar-Apr 70

Radiological notes. Case No. 339. Bloch C, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:153-6, Mar-Apr 70

Congenital diaphragmatic obstruction of duodenum in adults and jejunum in newborn. Raju SG. W Virginia Med J 66:112-6, Apr 70

[The combination of a jejunal atresia with a left sided pulmonary aplasia] Daum R, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:178-82, Mar 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin-containing cells in non-tropical sprue. Soltoft J. Clin Exp Immun 6:413-20, Mar 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histologic observations in normal and pathologic jejunal biopsy specimens. Astaldi G. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:40+, 1969

Jejunal morphology of the African in Uganda. Cook GC, et al. J Path 98:157-69, Jul 69

[Data on histo-enzymology of jejunal mucosa in humans. Its value for the study of material taken by probe biopsy] Chamlian A, et al. Marseille Med 107:321-4, 1970 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Gastric and pancreatic responses to jejunal distention. Effects of extracorporeal mesenteric vascular perfusion. Chung RS, et al. Gastroenterology 59:387-95, Sep 70

Morphological studies on the peripheral small arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ichijima K. Jap Circ J 33:785-813, Aug 69

Isolated jejunal varix presenting as a small bowel mass. Feldman PS, et al. Radiology 94:105-6, Jan 70

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of normal and celiac jejunal mucosa. Asquith P, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:511-21, Jun 70

Freeze-etch appearance of the tight junctions in the epithelium of small and large intestine of mice. Staehelin LA, et al. Protoplasma 67:165-84, 1969

Immunoglobulin-containing cells in normal jejunal mucosa and in ulcerative colitis and regional enteritis. Söltoft J. Scand J Gastroent 4:353-60, 1969

[Electron dense inclusions in the enterochromaffin cells in the jejunum of the mouse] Linss W. Anat Anz 125:432-42, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of the four major antibiotics on the motility of the isolated rabbit jejunum. Guiti N, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:65-9, 1970

Stimulation of alpha- and beta-receptors in the isolated rat jejunum. Minamidate A. Experientia 26:755-6, 1970

Effect of secretin and jejunal acidification on gastric and pancreatic secretion in man. Konturek SJ. Gut 11:158-62, Feb 70

Effect of metoclopramide on transport in the small intestine of the dog. Tinker J, et al. Gut 10:986-9, Dec 69

Response of the jejunal mucosa in adult coeliac disease to oral prednisolone. Wall AJ, et al. Gut 11:7-14, Jan 70

Response of canine Thiry-Vella jejunal loops to cholera exotoxin and its modification by ethacrynic acid. Arpenter CC, et al. J Infect Dis 120:332-8, Sep 69

Observations on some actions of ergometrine, noradrenaline and dopamine on the guinea-pig vas deferens and on the rabbit jejunum. Woodruff GN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:860-1, Dec 69

Comparative studies of the adrenergic relaxations in the excised jejunum of rat, evoked by nicotine, tyramine, histamine, calcium and transmural stimulation; with a special reference to the catecholamine release. Fujimoto K. Kobe J Med Sci 15:71-105, Jun 69

[Effect of S-(2-aminoethyl)-isothiouronium (AET) on the intestine of rabbits, guinea pigs and rats] Schmid A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:511-3, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Changes in jejunal secretion in the rat after stimulation with pentagastrin] Ottolenghi A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:613-8, 1969 (Ita)

[Effect of ACTH and cortisone on the behavior of some enzymes in the epithelium and glands of the jejunum and colon in the white rats] Kilkowska K, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:371-87, 1969 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on intestinal hydrolysis of peptides. I. L-glutaminyl-L-proline dipeptide hydrolase activity in the human small intestine. Rubino A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:663-7, 1969

High frequency of lactase activity deficiency in small bowel of adults in the Neapolitan area. De Ritis F, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:263-7, 1970

Peptide hydrolase activity of human intestinal mucosa in adult coeliac disease. Douglas AP, et al. Gut 11:15-7, Jan 70

Disaccharidases in jejunal and ileal mucosa in Indian subjects. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:538-42, Oct 69

Regulation of human jejunal glycolytic enzymes by oral folic acid. Rosensweig NS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2038-45, Nov 69

Glucose 6-phosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase activities in the jejunal epithelium of the mouse. Hugon JS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:361-4, May 70

Reversible jejunal disaccharidase deficiency in cholera and other acute diarrheal diseases. Hirschhorn N, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:291-300, Dec 69

Intestinal lactase--an inducible enzyme? Nutr Rev 28:138-40, May 70

Time response of jejunal sucrase and maltase activity in man. Nutr Rev 27:259-61, Sep 69 (5 ref.)

Intestinal enzymes: indicators of proliferation and differentiation in the jejunum. Fortin-Magana R, et al. Science 167:1627-8, 20 Mar 70

[Data on histo-enzymology of jejunal mucosa in humans. Its value for the study of material taken by probe biopsy] Chamlian A, et al. Marseille Med 107:321-4, 1970 (Fre)

[The influence of low temperature and storage time on some histochemically demonstrable enzyme activities in liver, kidney and jejunum of the rat] Riecken EO, et al. Histochemie 20:225-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical and biochemical studies on the enzyme content of small intestinal mucosa following temporary ischemia] Röttger P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:189-93, 1969 (Ger)

[Xanthine oxidase activity in the jejunal mucosa of patients with gout] Riario-Sforza G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:785-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Disaccharidase activity in the jejunal mucosa of aged subjects] Madzarovová-Nohejlová J. Minerva Med 60:3631-6, 26 Sep 69 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and antibody activity in the intestine and serum in cholera. II. Measurement of antibody activity in jejunal aspirates and sera of cholera patients by radioimmunodiffusion. Northrup RS, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:142+, May 70

INJURIES

Rupture of the jejunum as an isolated injury in closed abdominal trauma. Oates RK. Med J Aust 2:912-3, 1 Nov 69

INNERVATION

Electrical activity from single neurons in Auerbach's plexus. Wood JD. Amer J Physiol 219:159-69, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Fasting and alloxan diabetes effects of intestinal transport of monosaccharides. Axelrad AD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:860-4, Oct 70

A micropuncture study of water transport by dog jejunal villi in vitro. Lee JS. Amer J Physiol 217:1528-33, Nov 69

The lactose tolerance test with intravenous administration of ethanol. Jussila J. Ann Clin Res 1:50-6, May 69

The sites of hydrolysis of dipeptides containing leucine and glycine by rat jejunum in vitro. Fern EB, et al. Biochem J 114:855-61, Oct 69

Preferential binding of amino acids to isolated mucosal brush borders from hamster jejunum. Burns MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:642-5, 1969

Protein synthesis in small intestine: localization and correlation with DNA synthesis and sucrase activity. Das BC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:255-7, 19 Nov 69

Cholesterol absorption by jejunum and ileum. Feldman EB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:221-4, 14 Oct 69

Studies on intestinal fluid transport. II. The location of fluid accumulated in the wall of rat jejunum during incubation in vitro. Jackson MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:436-47, 15 Sep 70

Drug transport. II. The effect of various cations on the passive transfer of drugs across the everted rat intestine. Mayersohn M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:296-304, 1970

The uptake and release of bile salt and fatty acid by hamster jejunum. Mishkin S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:222-4, 10 Feb 70

The stimulating effect of low pH on the amino acid transferring systems of the small intestine. Thompson E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:120-2, 6 Jan 70

Digestion of gluten peptides by normal human jejunal mucosa and by mucosa from patients with adult coeliac disease. Douglas AP, et al. Clin Sci 38:11-25, Jan 70

Effect of cycloheximide on unidirectional sodium fluxes in the jejunum after cholera exotoxin exposure. Grayer DT, et al. Gastroenterology 58:815-9, Jun 70

Structural and functional changes in rat jejunum and ileum after surgical exclusion from normal intestinal continuity. Gleeson MH, et al. Gut 10:1057, Dec 69

Jejunal transport of electrolytes and water in intestinal diseases. Phillips SF, et al. Gut 10:990-3, Dec 69

The time-factor in transport of particles by jejunal absorptive epithelium. Mohiuddin A, et al. J Anat 105:503-9, Nov 69

Leucine absorption rate and net movements of sodium and water in human jejunum. Adibi SA. J Appl Physiol 28:753-7, Jun 70

Formation and loss of DNA in intestinal epithelium. Appleton TC, et al. J Cell Sci 5:45-55, Jul 69

Mechanism of bicarbonate absorption and its relationship to sodium transport in the human jejunum. Turnberg LA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:548-56, Mar 70

Sodium pumps in the rat small intestine in relation to hexose transfer and metabolism. Barry RJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:299-310, Oct 69

Inhibition by bile salts of the jejunal transport of 3-O-methyl glucose. Roy CC, et al. Nature (London) 225:1055-6, 14 Mar 70

Fluxes of ions, glucose, and water in isolated jejunal segments in normal and bluecomb diseases turkeys. Duke GE, et al. Poult Sci 48:2114-23, Nov 69

Effects of the x-irradiation in vitro on the O2 uptake and on the utilization of glucose by the intestine. Jordana R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:129-35, Jun 69

Steroid metabolism by the canine intestine. II. The metabolism of progesterone by the jejunal mucosa in vitro. Harri MP, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:415-9, 1970

Absorption of urinary contents from isolated segments of jejunum and ileum. Rangel DM, et al. Surgery 129:1189-98, Dec 69

Some factors that influence the uptake of tritiated thymidine. 1. ANL-7635. Fry RJ, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 11-4, Dec 69

[Morphology of jejunal fat absorption: bioptic study] Debray C, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:5-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

Absorption from the small intestine in patients with gastritis before and after ingestion of mineral water from the Morshin health resort] Denisiuk VG, et al. Vop Pitan 29:12-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[In vitro passing of ouabain through the jejunum sacs of rats] Nadal J, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 23:241-2, Dec 67 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacilli bodies in the lumen and epithelium of the jejunum in Whipple's disease. Watson JH, et al. Lab Invest 21:347-57, Oct 69

[Bacterial flora of jejunum in healthy persons] Petrović M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:111-4, Mar 70 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental enteric colibacillosis of the newborn pig: histopathology of the small intestine and changes in plasma electrolytes. Moon HW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:103-12, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Jejunal mucosal hypertrophy following local ileal ischemia. Tilson MD.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:210-1, Feb 70

Haemangiopericytoma of the small intestine. A report of three cases. Olsen EG, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:66-9, Jan 70

Malabsorption and schistosomal involvement of jejunum. Sherif SM. Brit Med J 1:671-2, 14 Mar 70

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with jejunal and colonic adenocarcinomas. Shibata HR, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:285-7, 1 Aug 70

Dermatitis herpetiformis and pathological changes of the mucous membrane of the small intestine. Staak WJ van de, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:231-41, 1970

Diabetic diarrhea. A study of thirteen patients with jejunal biopsy. Malins JM, et al.
Diabetes 18:858-66, Dec 69

Absorption of d-xylose and fat and histological changes of the small intestine in patients after partial gastrectomy. Beño I, et al. Digestion 3:97-104, 1970

Intestinal morphology of rural Haitians. A comparison between overt tropical sprue and asymptomatic subjects. Brunser O, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:655-68, May 70

Bacteremia following peroral biopsy of the small intestine. Petty AM, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:140-3, Jul 70

The effect on jejunal mucosa of withdrawing and adding dietary gluten in cases of idiopathic steatorrhoea. Pollock DJ, et al. Gut 11:567-75, Jul 70

Electron microscopy of Giardia lamblia in human jejunal biopsies. Brooks SE, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:196-9, Feb 70

Small bowel morphology in experimental canine cholera. A light and electron microscopic study. Elliott HL, et al. Lab Invest 22:112-20, Feb 70

Jejunal biopsy. McPherson JR.
Med Clin N Amer 54:851-62, Jul 70

Morphological changes in the jejunal remnant 4 years after extensive small bowel resection in early childhood. Laissue J, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:234-43, 1969

[Intestinal biopsy in children. II. Dissecting microscope appearances] Salazar de Sousa J, et al.
Pediatrie 23:895-908, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Per-oral biopsy of the jejunal mucosa in adults] Gadrat J, et al. Presse Med 78:552, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural studies on jejunal mucosa in "idiopathic sprue" before and during treatment with gluten free diet] Canepa M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:181-5, 1969 (Ger)

[A case of Whipple's disease. Histopathological aspects of the jejunal mucosa] Strada GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:633-50, May 68 (Ita)

[An unusual epithelial lesion of the mesenterial intestine in 2 cases of complex enteropathy (bacterial?, dysenzymatic?)] Gasbarrini G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:468-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[On the behavior of tissue mast cells of the duodeno-jejunal mucosa obtained with the Crosby method of biopsy in megaloblastic anemia] Krc J, et al.
Minerva Med 61:595-603, 14 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Autopsy case of bronchial cancer with the initial sign of intestinal obstruction produced by jejunal metastases] Minami S, et al.
Naika 24:985-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Correlation of the absorbtion function and morphologic changes in the jejunum in chronic enterocolitis] Men'shikov FK, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:64-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Peroral biopsy of the jejunum in portal hypertension patients] Vazquez PE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1827-8 contd, 28 Nov 69 (Spa)

[Jejunum lymphosarcoma of a diverticular form] Arzúa E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:445-50, 15 Jun 68 (Spa)

[Hisomorphological changes in the jejunal mucous membrane in chronic liver changes] Davčev P, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 23:80-5, 1969 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

A few comparative observations on the duodeno-jejunal dynamics in hens and ducks. Paştea E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:317-23, 1969

The effect of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the intraluminal pressure of the jejunum in the unanesthetized dog. Ramirez M, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:539-44, Jun 70

Alanine transport in rabbit jejunum. Alvarez O, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:946-50, Oct 69

Experimental studies of absorption of methionine in intestinal loops of dogs. Hauge CW, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:67-9, Jan 70

Rate of water and sodium absorption from the jejunum after abdominal surgery in man. Shoemaker CP Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:62-3, Jan 70

Localization of lipid reesterifying enzymes of the rat small intestine. Effects of jejunal removal on ileal enzyme activities. Rodgers JB Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:426-35, 5 May 70

Gastric and pancreatic responses to jejunal distention. Effects of extracorporeal mesenteric vascular perfusion. Chung RS, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:387-95, Sep 70

Intestinal motility following luminal and vascular occlusion of the small intestine. Dixon JA, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:673-8, May 70

Bile salt regulation of fatty acid absorption and esterification in rat everted jejunal sacs in vitro and into thoracic duct lymph in vivo. Clark ML, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1587-99, Sep 69

Electron-microscopic studies of the jejunal epithelium from neonatal pigs fed different diets. Broughton CW, et al. J Nutr 100:445-9, Apr 70

Electrical measurements of changes in the passive permeability of the small intestine during ontogeny. Hudson DA, et al. Life Sci 8:1271-9, 1 Dec 69

[Studies of the peristalsis-increasing effect of metoclopramid on the small intestine by means of Crosby small intestine biopsy probe] Kriedemann E, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:323-6, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired jejunal absorption rates of essential amino acids induced by either dietary caloric or protein deprivation in man. Adibi SA, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:404-13, Sep 70

Diarrhea and accumulation of intestinal fluid in infant rabbits infected with Vibrio cholerae in an isolated jejunal segment. Williams EM, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:645-51, Dec 69

[Periodic motor activity of the digestive tract in experimental lead poisoning] Mambeeva AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:26-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Karyolytic bodies. Giant lysosomes in the jejunum of proton-irradiated rhesus monkeys. Ghidoni JJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:480-8, Nov 69

The effect of abdominal irradiation on intestinal absorption of glucose and xylose. Sobo AO, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:391, May 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Temporary multiple small intestinal invaginations in an adult] Fischer E.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:850-2, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Multiple metastatic melanoma in stomach and jejunum] Habighorst LV, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:128-31, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Gastro-jejunum fistulas in patients with surgery for peptic ulcer. Report of 7 cases] Hernández Guío C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:435-42, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)

SECRETION

Nature of the humoral agent responsible for portacaval shunt-related gastric hypersecretion in man. Orloff MJ, et al. Amer J Surg 120:237-43, Aug 70

Reversal of cholera exotoxin-induced jejunal secretion by cycloheximide. Harper DT Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:258-66, May 70

Response to duodenal acidification in man. 3. Comparison with the effects of secretin and pancreozymin. Wormsley KG.
Scand J Gastroent 5:353-60, 1970

[Hormone secretion by the duodenum on the 1st portion of the jejunum; its importance in the physiology of digestion] Sadek HM, et al.
Arq Cir Clin Exp 30:62-71, Jan-Dec 69 (Por)

[Trigger mechanisms of intestinal secretion] Tambovtsev AN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:19-22, Jun 66 (Rus)

SURGERY

Reversed jejunal segment one year after operation. Herrington JL Jr. Amer J Surg 119:340-2, Mar 70

Selection of an optimal procedure for decompression of the obstructed common bile duct. Experimental and clinical observations. Morgenstern L, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:38-43, Jan 70

Long-term clinical and metabolic effects of vagotomy with either gastrojejunostomy or pyloroplasty. Wastell C. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:193-211, Oct 69

The jejunal interposition operation: a follow-up on seventeen patients followed 10 to 17 years. Moylan JP P Jr, et al. Ann Surg 172:205-11, Aug 70

A simple jejunocolic "valve". For relief of rapid transit and the short bowel syndrome. Waddell WR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:438-44, Apr 70

The effect of jejunal segment interposition on post-gastrectomy malabsorption in dogs. Mackay C.
Brit J Surg 56:767-71, Oct 69

Diverticulum formation after oblique end-to-end anastomosis for jejuno-ileal atresia. Nade SM, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:540-3, Jul 70

Drastic cures for obesity. Kantor S. Lancet 2:52, 4 Jul 70

Jejunocolostomy for obesity. Wills CE Jr.
Maryland Med J 19:45-50, Mar 70

Management of chronic renal failure by means of isolated jejunal loop dialysis. Parisi R.
Med J Aust 2:961-3, 8 Nov 69

Effect of jejunoileostomy on glucose and insulin metabolism in ten obese patients. Rehfeld JF, et al.
Metabolism 19:529-38, Jul 70

Superior mesenteric embolus: successful treatment with embolectomy and segmental small bowel resection, case report. Hamilton RF, et al.
Nebraska Med J 55:318-20, May 70

Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus. Woods JE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:43-9, Jul 70

Reversible fatty liver with fibrosis following jejunocolic shunt. Deleña SA, et al.
Southern Med J 63:399-402, Apr 70

Jejunostomy for feeding or decompression. Sawyer RB.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1311-6, Dec 69

Metabolic changes in morbidly obese men and women after massive intestinal bypass. Lanier VC Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 20:397-8, 1969

A similar effect of jejunectomy on ileal mucosa in bypassed and normal ileum. Tilson MD, et al.
Surg Forum 20:401-2, 1969

A modification of pancreaticojejunostomy. Pérez JM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:519, Mar 70

Jejunoileocolic intubation and plication for intestinal obstruction caused by massive adhesions in infancy. Moore TC, et al. Surgery 67:364-8, Feb 70

[Present indications for Tomoda's procedure] Krivine JM, et al. Ann Chir 23:839-46, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[On the biliary-jejunal derivation and its place in biliary surgery. 19 cases] Perrotin J, et al.
Ann Chir 24:185-95, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Use of P.K.S. 25 apparatus for carrying out termino-lateral digestive anastomoses using metal clips] Lagache G, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:109-20, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Homogeneous statistics of 362 bilio-digestive anastomosis] Salembier YA.
Lyon Chir 65:873-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[A technic of preparation of an intestinal loop in the rat for the study jejunal dialysis in the treatment of uremia] Hamburger J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:403-6, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Value of Tomoda's jejunoplasty in total gastrectomy. 16 cases] Doutre LP, et al.
Presse Med 78:787-90, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Peptic ulcer following Henley intervention] Crismer R, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:274-6, 15 May 67 (Fre)

[Effect of intensive intestinal resection on somatic and mental development and especially on the endocrine system] Sustersič Z, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:613-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Liver damages following bilio-digestive anastomoses] Zittel RX.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:430-3, 1969 (Ger)

[On the use of jejunal loop defunctionalized by sinking it into the mesentery, in the reconstruction of the continuity of the digestive tube after total gastrectomy] Valli B.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:435-40, 1968 (Ita)

[Experimental pancreato-jejunostomy. Anatomo-functional studies of the results of the operation] Bresciani L, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:562-72, 1967 (Ita)

[Evolutive aspects of gastric hypersecretion in experimental choledocho-jejunal shunt] Campodonico A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1223-4, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Use of the defunctionalized jejunal loop in esophago-duodenal recanalization after total gastrectomy and in pancreatic and biliary derivative surgery] Oselladore D, et al.
Chir Ital 20:579-97, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Functional radiological study of jejunal interposition after total gastrectomy] Sarti G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1177-89, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Clinico-radiological contribution on esophago-jejuno-duodenoplasty after total gastrectomy for cancer] Cortesini C, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 75:71-87, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Indication of cholecystojejuno-anastomosis] Naito Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:62-74, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Operative technic for malignant tumor of the jejunum] Nakayama K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:275-9, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Construction of jejunostomy for tube feeding] Shikata J. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:146-54, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Jejunum transposition in partial and total gastrectomy] Argren B.
Nord Med 84:1027, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)

[Anastomosis and external jejunostomy in the treatment of jejunal obstruction] Kortas J.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1752-4, Dec 69 (Pol)

[Electron microscopicstudy of mucosa epithelium of the large intestine after resection of the jejunum] Zufarov KA, et al. Arkh Pat 32:57-62, 1970 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of the motor activity of the stomach stump and the small intestine after reconstructive gastroduodenojejunoplasty] Gerasimets MT.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:22-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Experimental assessment of certain methods of jejunoplication] Kalugin AS.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:44-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Work experience in clinical application of jejunocardioplasty in the treatment of ischemic heart

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disease] Zhuravskiĭ LS.
Grudn Khir 11:21-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Jejunostomy in stenoses of the stomach and duodenum] Fedorov BN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:128-30, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Experience in jejunogastroplasty] Zakharov EI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:48-52, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Cholangiohepatojejunostomy in alveococcosis of the liver complicated by mechanical jaundice] Dederer IuM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:23-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Disorders of the motor-evacuatory function of the small intestine transplant following jejunogastroplasty] Kobyl'chak IM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:63-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A method of cholecystojejunostomy] Linchenko IF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:10-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Indications for longitudinal pancreatojejunostomy in chronic diseases of the pancreas] Shalimov AA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:6-10, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Invagination anastomoses of the bile ducts with the gastrointestinal tract] Vitebskiĭ IaD.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:40-5, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Increasing the vascularization of the heart muscle] Zhuravskiĭ LS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:37-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The treatment of gastrojejunocolic fistula] Pi-Figueras J, et al. Int Surg 53:444-9, Jun 70 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Replacement of infected arterial prosthesis with inverted jejunal autografts. Ferris PJ, et al.
Amer Surg 35:681-7, Oct 69
Bacterial colonisation and malabsorption in patients following replacement of the oesophagus with colon or jejunal transplants. Mallinson CN, et al.
Gut 11:371, Apr 70
[Anatomopathologic study of a case of jejuno-ileo-colonic homotransplantation in man] Camilleri JP, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:371-84, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Bacteriologic problems posed by the ileo-jejuno-colonic transplantation] Gerbal R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:357-64, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Study of the digestive physiology during the ileo-jejuno-colic homotransplantation] Trémolières J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:365-70, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Proximal partial gastrectomy--attempt in jejunum transplantation for the prevention of reflux] Murakami T, et al. Shujutsu 24:534-42, May 70 (Jap)
[Peptic ulcers after gastrojejunoduodenoplasty performed for stomach and duodenal ulcers] Seniutovich VF, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:65-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[X-ray, morphologic and functional characteristics of small intestine transplants and types of evacuation after gastric resection with jejunogastroplasty] Kradinov AI.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:116-21, Apr 69 (Rus)

JEWS (I, M)

see also related
JUDAISM (K1)

Buerger's disease in Israel. Investigations on carboxyhemoglobin and serum cholesterol levels after smoking. Kjeldsen K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:495-8, 1969
Stereotypes according to ethnic origin, social class and sex. Rim Y, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 31:312-25, Dec 69
Lung cancer among the Jews and non-Jews of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1953-1967: mortality rates and cigarette smoking behavior. Herman B, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:355-67, Apr 70
Lung cancer among the Jews. Horowitz I, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:275-82, Feb 70
The German concentration camp as a psychological stress. Chodoff P.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:78-87, Jan 70
Alcoholism and drug dependence amongst Jews. Glatt MM. Brit J Addict 64:297-304, Jan 70
The great Jewish drink mystery. Keller M.
Brit J Addict 64:287-96, Jan 70
Suicide in a heterogeneous society. Modan B, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:65-8, Jan 70
Jewish aged of different cultural origin in Israel. Weihl H. Gerontologist 10:146-50, Summer 70
Jewish mortality in the U.S. Fauman SJ, et al.
Hum Biol 41:416-26, Sep 69
Hemoglobin NYU, a delta chain variant, alpha 2 delta 2 lys. Ranney HM, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2057-62, Nov 69
Gene-frequencies in Jews. Rotem Y.
Lancet 2:315, 8 Aug 70
Gene-frequencies in Jews. Sheba C.
Lancet 1:1230-1, 6 Jun 70
Is Tay-Sachs disease increasing? Shaw RF, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1214-5, 20 Dec 69
Psychosocial changes following racial and political persecution. Haefner H.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:101-17, 1969
[Jews and priests at the Sachsenhausen-Oranienburg concentration camp] Frąckowski K.
Przegl Lek 26:159-64, 1970 (Pol)

JOHNE'S DISEASE see PARATUBERCULOSIS

(C1, C15)

JOINT DISEASES (C3)

Arthralgia. Hart FD.
Ann Phys Med 10:257-61, May 70 (8 ref.)
Chondromalacia patellae. A survey conducted at the Army Medical Rehabilitation Unit, Chester. Robinson AR, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:286-90, May 70
Rheumatology as a subspecialty. A comment on its present status and future paths. Calkins E.
Arthritis Rheum 13:95-8, Jan-Feb 70
Orthopaedic and other surgical aspects of hemophilia. Introduction of topic. Jordan HH.
Bibl Haemat 34:159-61, 1970
Effect of mechanical factors on bone metabolism in man strontium-85 scintimetry following osteotomy of the tibiae in gonarthrosis. Koshino T, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:159-60, 1970
Unusual subcutaneous swellings in African patients. McClatchie S, et al. E Afr Med J 46:625-33, Nov 69
The subtalar joint and some related pathology. Bodine KG. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:205-7, May 70
The painful shoulder. Nelson CL.
Postgrad Med 47:71-8, Jun 70
Hypermobility of the superior tibio-fibular joints. Brightmore TG. Postgrad Med J 45:687-91, Oct 69
Transitory demineralization of the femoral head. Rosen RA. Radiology 94:509-12, Mar 70
[Osteonecroses of the hip joints (nontraumatic)] Středa A, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:48-51, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Aseptic necroses of the patella] Fried K, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:166-70, Jul 70 (Cze)
[A few perspectives concerning problems of rheumatic diseases] Lenoch F.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:249-57, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Bullous patellar arthrosis] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:129-31, Jun 68 (Fre)
[A case of diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis in a Negro of Western Africa] Ducloux M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:451-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Neural arthropathy] Bontoux D.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:18-26, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Semeiology of the shoulder (as seen by the rheumatologist)] Hawthorn E.
Marseille Med 107:189-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Unexpected rapidly destructive hip diseases] Lequesne M. Presse Med 78:1425-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Gout and pseudogout] Solnica F.
Presse Med 76:2323, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Articular chondrocalcinosis and the mystery of its pathogenesis] Solnica J.
Presse Med 78:873-4, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Plica synovialis infrapatellaris] Derganc F.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:633-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Primary osteonecrosis of the internal femoral condyle in aged subjects] Duparc J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:615-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Remarks on rhizarthrosis of the thumb (500 cases)] Graber-Duvernay J, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:209-24, 30 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Aseptic osteonecrosis of knee in aged] Bontoux D, et al. Rev Rhum 36:728, Dec 69 (Fre)
[34 cases of destructive hip diseases] Guiraudon C, et al. Rev Rhum 37:67-71, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Primary osteonecrosis of the knee in the aged (11 cases)] Megard M, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:697-703, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Primary chondrocalcinosis articularis. Its relationship with the sex and age of patients at the onset of the disease, and with diabetes] Radi I, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:263-79, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Articular chondrocalcinosis and chronic evolutive polyarthritis (3 cases)] Saporta L, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:647-53, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Rheumatologic glossary: abbreviations, signs, unusual or obscure syndromes or diseases with or without names of persons, and synonyms (3d series)] Françon F. Rhumatologie 19:333-43, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Articular chondrocalcinosis] Stora P.
Sem Hop Paris 46:616-20, 20 Feb 70 (Fre)
[The percutaneous insertion of a polyethylene catheter into the knee joint for combined arthrography] Romaniuk PA, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:223-8, 1969 (Ger)
[On the clinical findings and therapy of benign giant cell synovioma (pigmented villonodular synovitis, tenosynovitis and bursitis)] Schnepper E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:9-14, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Late results following hip injuries in childhood] Hipp E. Z Orthop 106:609-22, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Free arthrophytes in the menisco-tibial joint] Steinhäuser J. Z Orthop 105:255-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Chondrosis dissecans in the senile age] Fantato S.
Arch Ital Chir 93:269-80, 1967 (Ita)
[The use of Nobrium (Ro 5-4556), a chlordiazepoxide analogue, in the orthopedic clinical practice] Curioni GB, et al. Arch Ortop 81:279-87, 1968 (Ita)
[Bilateral paracondyle ossifications of the knee possibly of non-traumatic origin] Lentini A.
Chir Organi Mov 56:342-58, 1968 (Ita)
[Osteoarthrosis of the wrists caused by vibrations in furniture makers] Farina G.
Med Lavoro 59:510-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[On microcrystalline arthrosynovitis. (Opinion of Professor Domenico Gigante)] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 61:2379-81, 26 May 70 (Ita)
[Changes in the angular values of the femur neck in paralytic hip] Corrado EM, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:257-65, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on discoid meniscus] Monteleone V, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:95-118, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Apropos of diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis] Iacobellis D. Quad Radiol 33:361-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Symposium on arthrosis. Introduction to the symposium] Ballabio CB.
Reumatismo 20:301-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Arthroses and their medicolegal problems. Evaluation in the insurance field and sports medicine] Leni E, et al. Reumatismo 20:493-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Recent evaluations of secondary arthroses] Peregalli PF, et al. Reumatismo 20:567-74, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Senile painful shoulder] Poggi U, et al.
Reumatismo 20:587-90, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The effect of high-protein, high-fat and high-carbohydrate diets on experimental arthrosis in rats] Guarda E, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:105-14, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of steochondromatosis of the coxa] Kondo S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:215-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Calcinosis of the meniscus] Mori Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:400-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Case of intra-articular locking of the finger] Watari K, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1312-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the hip] Witwicki T, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1193-200, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Systemic erythematodes with further discoid manifestations] Gabbay I, et al.
An Brasil Derm 43:292-3, Dec 68 (Por)
[The articular response in some hormonal disorders] Hary M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:525-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Current tasks for Soviet arthrology] Astapenko MG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:7-12, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head in lupus erythematosus] Khomiakov IuS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:121-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[1 of the symptoms of knee-joint meniscus injury] Poliakov IN. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:137, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Current state of the arthrosis problem] Agababova ER, et al. Vop Revm 7:72-9, Jul-Sep 67 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Data on scientific research on problems of joint diseases in 1968] Astapenko MG.
Vop Revm 8:16-9, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)
[Tasks and trends in the growth of Soviet arthrology] Astapenko MG. Vop Revm 7:3-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)
[Articular chondromatosis of the hip] Didier A, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 34:89-101, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[The pharmacotherapy of rheumatoid diseases (4): pathogenesis of inflammation of the joints] Olhagen B. Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 3:62-72, 13 Oct 69 (Swe)

BLOOD

Plasmamucoid and erythromucoid in degenerative joint diseases. Štěpán J, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 15:152-60, 1969
[Behavior of the fractionation curve of blood acid mucopolysaccharide in various rheumatic diseases] Ghirardo G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:118-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the total mucopolysaccharide level of the blood in healthy subjects as related to age, and in subjects with arthrosis] Tuzi T, et al.
Reumatismo 20:512-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Synovial membrane of the rabbit knee during an induced degenerative arthropathy. Cherney DD, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 75:225-47, 1970
Experimentally induced corticosteroid arthropathy. Moskowitz RW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:236-43, May-Jun 70
[Hydralazine syndrome] Simonsen B.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1317-9, 9 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Isoniazid-induced fibrotic arthropathy ("algodystrophy")] Gemperli R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1762-5, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head in childhood following long-term therapy with cortisone in ulcerative colitis] Rodegerdts U.
Z Orthop 106:593-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Action of Arumalon on cartilage stimulated with STH] De Lorenzi F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4519-35, 14 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Osteocartilaginous changes induced by papain in rabbits] Caruso I, et al.
Reumatismo 20:434-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Osteocartilaginous changes induced by vitamin A in rabbits] Caruso I, et al.
Reumatismo 20:427-33, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Systemic arthropathy induced in rabbits by a homologous liver homogenate] Caruso I, et al.
Reumatismo 20:83-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Bilateral osteonecrosis of the femur head in a gouty patient treated with cortisone] Guastalla A.
Reumatismo 20:129-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head in glucocorticoid therapy] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:126-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Aspetic nectosis of the femur head in a patient with subacute lupus erythematosus undergoing prolonged treatment with corticosterois] Konstantinov D, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:84-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Pyrophosphate arthropathy and calcific periarthris. Currey HL. Clin Orthop 71:70-80, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum (pxe) and joint manifestations. Sairanen E, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 16:130-5, Apr 70
Arthralgia-purpura-weakness-cryoglobulinemia. Lapes MJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:287-9, Aug 70
Rheumatoid arthritis, dysproteinemic arthropathy, and paraproteinemia. Zawadzki ZA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:555-68, Dec 69
Periarticular ectopic ossification in hemiplegics. Radt P. Geriatrics 25:142-3 passim, Feb 70
Articular and cutaneous sporotrichosis. Manhart JW, et al. JAMA 214:365-7, 12 Oct 70
Chondrocalcinosis and arthropathy: studies in haemochromatosis and in idiopathic chondrocalcinosis. Atkins CJ, et al.
Quart J Med 39:71-82, Jan 70
[Influence of necrosis on the development of severe coxarthroses] Středa A.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:763-6, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Osteonecroses of the hip joint in systemic lupus erythematosus] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:160-3, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Subacute lupus erythematosus] Duluc J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:219-21, 1970 (Fre)
[Epitrochlealgia] Françon F, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:71-7, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Osteochondromatosis of the hip, aseptic osteonecrosis established in the course of cortisone induced gout] Berato J, et al. Marseille Med 104:773-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Influence of obesity on the course of gonarthrosis] Manse R. Presse Therm Climat 105:98-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Chondrocalcinosis and Paget's disease of bone] Radi I, et al. Rev Rhum 37:385-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Myelopathy in cervicarthrosis: practical value of a simple radiologic survey of the cervical spine] Laporte G. Rhumatologie 21:377-86, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head and drepanocytosis in a Moroccan woman] Doury P. Sem Hop Paris 46:204-9, 14 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Rheumatic diseases, course--prognosis--working capacity] Franke M.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1309-12, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[On a case of angiodisgenetic myelopathy of the cervical spinal cord] Losacco G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:695-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Fearnley's test in psoriasis] Rusciani L, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:667-8, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the rotula] Bagliani GP, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:374-80, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Involvement and paralysis of the ulnar nerve in elbow arthrosis] Crisci V, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:570-7, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Reticulohistiocytosis. Radiological considerations on the pulmonary manifestations] Castagnone D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:52-60, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Use of total fasting in a group of obese patients with arthrosis] Castoldi P, et al.
Reumatismo 20:448-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and histologic pattern of ochronotic arthropathy during alkaptonuric disease] Logroscino CA. Reumatismo 20:253-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Footprints of children with deformities of the talocrural joint] Kurochkin IuV.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:23-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Course of concomitant diseases in patients with different phases of diabetes mellitus] Prikhod'ko EI.
Vrach Delo 5:19-21, May 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of joints. Histological and clinical problems in diagnosis. Nilsonne U, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:448-60, 1969
Sr85 scintimetry of the hip in osteoarthritis and osteonecrosis. Crutchlow WP.
Amer J Roentgen 109:803-12, Aug 70
A new syndrome? Jayson MI.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:677-8, Nov 69
Periarticular calcific deposits mimicking acute arthritis. Swanneli AJ, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:380-5, Jul 70 (20 ref.)
Idiopathic joint apoplexy. Miller A.
Arthritis Rheum 12:646, Dec 69
Arthropuncture technic. Sholkoff SD, et al.
Clin Orthop 72:293-9, Sep-Oct 70
Scintigraphy and angiography in primary tumours of bones and joints. (Correlations, limits and possibilities). Kolář J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:265-72, 1970
Joints and joint fluid. Calabro JJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1050, 30 Apr 70
Joints and joint fluid. Solomon SD.
New Eng J Med 282:1050, 30 Apr 70
Notes on joint diseases. 3. The erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Healey LA.
Northwest Med 69:244, Apr 70
Notes on joint diseases. IV. Joint tap for diagnosis. Healey LA. Northwest Med 69:331-2, May 70
Synovial chondromatosis of temporomandibular joint. Report of a case. Schulte WC, et al.
Oral Surg 28:906-13, Dec 69
Acute infection in the articulation of the transverse process of the lumbosacral transitional vertebra. Fiala O. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:271-4, 1969
Arthrocentesis for diagnosis and therapy. Brown PW.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1269-78, Dec 69
[The unrecognized adduction trauma in the calcaneo-cuboid region: most common tarsal and metatarsal injuries. Their demonstration in the x-ray picture. Zobel K. Z Orthop 106:806-16, Sep 69
[Examination of the synovial fluid in orthopedic practice] Bozděch Z.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:3-9, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Articular sarcoidosis] Pavelka K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:694-8, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Utilization of the correlation of radiographic and histological findings in the diagnosis of joint diseases] Středa A, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:145-9, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Osseous lacunae in children] Chigot PL.
Cah Med 11:857-62, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Value of combined bone and synovial membrane biopsy in the diagnosis of rheumatic hip diseases] Arlet J, et al. Rev Rhum 37:3-10, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hip deformities in meningomyelocele] Schulitz KP, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:73-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Synovial osteochondromatosis combined with para-articular cartilaginous exostosis and the relationship to a rare case of primary synovial osteomatosis] Ehalt W, et al.
Chirurg 40:464-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Leg and foot aches] Mittelmeier H.
Deutsch Med J 20:621-3, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Color photography of the inner space of the knee joint using a new glassfiber endoscope] Ohnsorge J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:965-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Chronic atrophic polychondritis] Brehm K, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1200-5, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee joint] Bohne W, et al. Z Orthop 107:384-402, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Glucose examination in the differential diagnosis of joint effusions] Lelik F, et al.
Z Orthop 107:134-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Arthroscopy of the knee joint by means of glass fibers] Ohnsorge J. Z Orthop 106:535-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of benign giant cell synovialoma] Meffert O, et al. Chirurg 40:550-3, Dec 69 (Gre)
[Radioisotope technics in the diagnosis of osteoarthropathies] Sannazzari GL, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3198-213, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Isotope study of a case of chondrocalcinosis] Ghirardo G, et al. Reumatismo 20:121-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy with Sr 85 in articular tissue pathology] Sanguineti M, et al.
Reumatismo 20:169-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pain of the joint] Fujimoto K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:57-68, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Pain of the joint] Shiokawa Y.
Saishin Igaku 24:2318-25, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The problem of specificity of osteoarticular neoplasms based on topography] Cerveňanský J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:152-65, Jun 70 (Slo)
[Diagnosis of osteoarticular manifestations in acute leukemias] Ciko Z, et al.
Reumatizam 17:9-14, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chronic knee effusion with radioactive colloidal gold--Au-198. Berović Z, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 22:97-112, 1968
The efficacy of injectable adrenocorticosteroids in treatment of local inflammatory conditions: a comparative study. McMorris RO.
Arch Phys Med 50:581-6, Oct 69
The early history of antirheumatic drugs. Rodnan GP, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:145-65, Mar-Apr 70
Salicylates in blood and joint fluid after ingestion of buffered aspirin. Soren A.
Clin Orthop 68:322-8, Jan-Feb 70
Blood salicylate levels and clinical trials with a new form of enteric-coated aspirin: studies in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint disease. Baum J.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:132-7, Mar-Apr 70
Diffusion of epsilon aminocaproic acid to the joints. Ahlberg A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:988-9, Sep 70
[Treatment of rigid shoulder joints with distending saline injections] Vestberg F.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1469-72, 28 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Continuous antibiotic perfusion in infected lesions of the limbs, osteitis and arthritis] Evrard J.
Ann Chir 22:365-74, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Administration of fortal in rheumatology] David-Chaussé J, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1151-2 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Indomethacin administered by rectal route in rheumatology] Cabanel G, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:269-87, 20 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Niflumic acid in the treatment of rheumatic disease] Lejeune E, et al. Lyon Med 223:635-40, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Niflumic acid in rheumatology (100 cases)] Hawthorn E, et al. Marseille Med 105:75-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of a new long-acting salicylate] Isemein L, et al. Marseille Med 104:379-82, 1967 (Fre)
[A.N.P. 3260 in rheumatology] Vignon G, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:627-31, 15 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Fortal in rheumatology] Vignon G, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:407-13, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of niflumic acid in non-inflammatory osteo-articular diseases] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al.
Rhumatologie 19:311-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Clinical study on a new corticoid using intra-articular injections: paramethasone acetate (75 treated cases)] Vinel P. Rhumatologie 19:135-8, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Revival in anti-inflammatory and analgesic therapy] Leng-Lévy J. Sem Ther 43:445-7, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Role of new anti-inflammatory agents in rheumatologic practice] Boutelier D.
Therapeutique 45:1033-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical assay of niflumic acid in rheumatology] Gougeon J, et al. Therapie 23:951-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Intra-articular corticoid therapy] Engler J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:454-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary report on the local treatment of joints with the protease-inhibitor Contrykal] Engler J.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2195-6, 13 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Treatment possibilities of degenerative diseases of the supportive and locomotor system] Koch F.
Deutsch Med J 21:277-81, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Therapy of joint diseases. Experimental and clinical experience with a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester] Richter A.
Med Mschr 24:121-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Glucosamines in the conservative treatment of arthrosis] Bohne W.
Med Welt 30:1668-71, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of arthroses with a mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester] Meyer G, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:1035-42, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Orthopedic experiences with Celestan-Depot and the combination of betamethasone and phenylbutazone (Celestalgon)] Rathke FW.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1324-6, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[On the antiinflammatory activity of thiocolchicoside. Report on a clinical trial] Bagliano F, et al.
Arch Ortop 81:257-61, 1968 (Ita)
[Intraarticular use of a semisynthetic alkaloid of colchicum autumnale] Canteri L.
Arch Ortop 81:355-71, 1968 (Ita)
[Early clinical experiments with a new synthetic anti-inflammatory agent] Annoni G.
Clin Ter 48:9-51, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Use of a combination of flufenamic acid and vitamins in rheumatology] Lanzarini AM, et al.
Clin Ter 52:547-56, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Curative action of Indocid in a case of very grave arthropathic pustular psoriasis] Cappelli E.
Minerva Derm 43:366-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical tests of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of O-ethoxy-benzoyl-hydrazone of diethanolamine pyruvate (ethoxyhydrazone) with diisopropylammonium dichloroethanoate and vitamins B 1, B 6, and B 12] Farris A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2591-6, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Results of therapy with extracts of cartilage and bone marrow in climacteric gonalgias] Grassi L.
Minerva Med 61:2080-5, 12 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of the rectal administration of an association of vitamin B12, vitamin B1, AMP and aminophenazone ascorbate in diseases of the locomotor system] Mantoan GF.
Minerva Med 61:1360-2, 4 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Indomethacin in the treatment of arthrosis] Dell'Eva G, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:156-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic evaluation of a new pyrazolone derivative (Aminopropilon) in articular and muscular painful symptoms] Dell'Orto R.
Minerva Ortop 21:151-5, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Orthopedic and traumatologic clinical experimentation with a heparin preparation] Sabetta F, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:149-52, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of mucopolisaccharides associated with various pharmacological preparations in the therapy of arthrosis of the knee] Misasi N.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:291-7, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A new pyrazole combination in the therapy of rheumo-arthropathies] De Grandis C.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1251-6, 15 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Protective action of acetylsalicylic acid in post-traumatic degeneration of rabbit articular cartilage] Porzio F, et al.
Reumatismo 20:502-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic effect of male hormone and luteal hormone in rheumatoid arthritis, arthorosis deformans, neuralgia, peripheral neuritis and bronchial asthma] Shibata N, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:333-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[My opinions on the chemotherapy of infections of joints] Kondo S.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:204, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics in bone and joint infections] Sieńczewska-Burzyńska J, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:203-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Intra-articular corticotherapy in chronic joint diseases] Astapenko MG, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:28-32, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of indomethacin in internal and hematologic practice] Milevskaia IuL.
Ter Arkh 42:80-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The efficacity of hydrocortisone block in degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the articular-ligamentary apparatus] Makhov EK.
Voennomed Zh 9:33-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the therapeutic use of indocid in chronic joint diseases] Astapenko MG, et al.
Vop Revm 10:48-52, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid hydrolases in slices of articular cartilage and synovium from normal and abnormal joints. Thompson RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1102-8, Mar 70
[Monoamine oxidase activity in the synovial fluid in joint diseases] Ono S, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:7-9, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Acute joint rupture. Jayson MI, et al.
Ann Phys Med 10:175-9, Nov 69
Hypothyroidism presenting with musculoskeletal symptoms. Golding DN. Ann Rheum Dis 29:10-4, Jan 70
Ochronotic arthropathy. Detenbeck LC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:215-9, Feb 70
CRST syndrome and "neuropathic" arthropathy. Karten I. Arthritis Rheum 12:636-8, Dec 69
Elbow disorders. Tucker WE.
Brit Med J 3:783-4, 27 Sep 69
Elbow disorders. Ungar GH. Brit Med J 3:783, 27 Sep 69
Gonorrhoea with skin and joint manifestations. Wolff CB, et al. Brit Med J 1:271-3, 2 May 70
Joints in myxoedema. Brit Med J 3:300, 8 Aug 70
Radiological aspect of osteo-arthropathy in Polish divers with long employment period. Graczyk M. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 21:7-13, 1970
Osteonecrosis--a new dimension in degenerative arthropathy. Bauer GC.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:123-5, 1970
Sporotrichosis of bones and joints. Review of the literature and report of six cases. Altner PC, et al. Clin Orthop 68:138-48, Jan-Feb 70
Claw toes: an early sign of lumbar diskogenic disease. Rubacky GE. JAMA 214:375, 12 Oct 70
Rheumatic syndromes of myxedema. Bland JH, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1171-4, 21 May 70
Campylodactyly: etiology and management. Courtemanche AD.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:451-4, Nov 69
Skeletal changes in Wilson's disease. A radiological study. Mindelzun R, et al. Radiology 94:127-32, Jan 70
[Post-traumatic dystrophic syndrome] Stastný V.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 47:239-42, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Joint manifestations in hemophilia] Salavec M.
Vnitrni Lek 16:21-8, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Diabetic arthropathy] Amtrup F.
Nord Med 83:627-8, 14 May 70 (Dan)
[Joint involvement in epidemic parotitis] Heis J.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1847, 23 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Sequelae of wrist fractures] Broagol M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:559-63, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Sequelae of wrist fractures] Sceur R.
Acta Orthop Belg 34:525-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic skin necrosis: problems raised by association with osteoarticular lesions] Gouin JL, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:63-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Osseous and osteoarticular manifestations associated with Waldenstrom's disease. Favorable prognosis for dysglobulinemia under the influence of chlorambucil] Mémin Y, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:739-47, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Osseous and osteo-articular changes observed in severe burns] Carle S, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:663-78, 1968 (Fre)
[Subacute pancreatitis with Weber-Christian syndrome, vascular and osteoarticular manifestations (a case)] Levrat R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:345-58, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[3 cases of osteoarticular caisson disease] Cabarrou P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:332-5, Jun 68 (Fre)
[3 cases of osteoarticular caisson disease] Susbielle G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:324-8, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Elbow arthropathy due to the use of pneumatic drills (medico-legal repercussions)] Tolot F, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:727-9, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of hemophilia] Cayla J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:731-46, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Osteoarticular manifestations of hemochromatosis] Dorfmann H, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:741-7, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Osteo-articular manifestations of congenital hemolytic anemia] Leca AP.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1275-87, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Aseptic osteonecrosis of the femoral head and drepanocytosis in African Negroes] Nosny P, et al.
Chirurgie 96:372-7, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of Behcet's disease] Nasr F.
J Med Liban 22:381-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Osteoarticular manifestations of hemochromatosis] Sèze S de, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:105-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Localized fibrous omocapsulosis] Lenggenhager K.
Lyon Chir 64:104-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Medico-legal considerations on neurogenic osteoarthropathy] Nigoul J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:157-9, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of the intra-osseous venous system. Conclusis concerning arthroses and neurogenic osteogenesis] Benassy J.
Phlebologie 22:191-202, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Joint diseases in hemochromatosis (H.M.C.)] Françon F, et al. Presse Med 76:1809-12, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Arthropathy in hemochromatosis] Françon F, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:313-4, 1 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Osteoid osteoma with neighboring articular reaction] Jaffrès R, et al. Rev Rhum 37:394-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Osseous and osteo-articular manifestations in Waldenstrom's disease, ophthalmologic and developmental aspects. 2 cases] Memin Y, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:309-16, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The articular manifestations of Behçet's disease] Nasr FW. Rev Rhum 36:81-3, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Sacro-iliac joints in ulcerative colitis and certain rheumatic diseases] Scalabrino R.
Rev Rhum 37:151-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of Takayasu's disease] Serre H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1587-602, 14 May 70 (Fre)
[Knee joint hematomas not due to accidents] Andreesen R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1217-8, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Overstrain lesions of the locomotion apparatus in sports] Groh H. Hippokrates 40:870-3, 30 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Chronic and recurrent edema of the capsular ligament apparatus of the knee joint in disorders of the fibrinolytic system] Glogowski G.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:336-9, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Malignant synovialoma and trauma (a problem of expert opinion)] Herwig H.
Zbl Chir 94:889-96, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Data on atmospheric pollution and clinical and experimental findings on the damage caused by emanations from a plant for production of aluminum in Trentino] Olivo R, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1659-738, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Fluoride and the osteoarticular apparatus. A review of the literature] D'Antonio A, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:699-710, Aug 69 (96 ref.) (Ita)
[Alkaptonuric arthropathy] Pellegrini G, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:261-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Osteoarticular pathology in chronic pneumopathic patients. Clinical and radiologic study] Bignamini A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:493-505, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Post-traumatic chondromalacia of the knee-cap] Marega T. Fracastoro 61:83-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Osteoarticular obstetrical injuries] Roasenda F.
Minerva Ginec 20:1413-20, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study of the articular manifestations of syringomyelia] Traina GC, et al.
Minerva Ortop 20:568-74, 11 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Frequency and importance of skeletal changes in infantile obesity] Klain U.
Minerva Pediat 22:898-900, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Articular manifestations of entero- and colopathies] Guadagno G.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1363-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[The role of indirect microtrauma in experimental arthropathies in rabbits] Caruso I, et al.
Reumatismo 20:411-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Joints of paraplegics in the framework of arthrosis] Corradi C. Reumatismo 20:472-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Articular symptoms in scleroderma diffusa] Nomura T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:967-71, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Somatic factors as the background for shoulder-arm-neck syndrome] Tomatsuri K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:972-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Clinical observations of osteoarticular changes in the course of burns and after burns in children] Jaworski S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:850-2, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Sacroiliac joint damage due to brucellosis] Arct WA.
Wiad Lek 22:1753-8, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Ochronotic arthropathy. (Presentation of a clinical case)] Ghenoiu O, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:625-34, May 70 (Rum)
[Etiology of Urovskiĭ (Kashin-Bek) disease] Muchkin NI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:31-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The development of varus deformity of the femur neck (experimental study)] Serdiuk PP.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:52-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Lesions of the osteo-articular apparatus in sickle cell anemia and its variants] Tokarev IuN, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:58-64, Apr 68 (Rus)
[A case of delayed diagnosis of tabetic arthropathy] Triapichnikov PF.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:86-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Joint and tenosynovial manifestations in sarcoidosis] Purriel P, et al. Torax 18:180-91, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominant inheritance in familial generalised articular hypermobility. Beighton PH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:145-7, Feb 70
Familial occurrence of chondrocalcinosis (pseudogout syndrome). Perry EL, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 68:321-4, Nov 69
[Late familial spastic paraparesis associated with osteoarticular and vasomotor disorders] Ionescu M.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:465-72, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hidden rheumatoid factor in seronegative nodular rheumatoid arthritis. Bluestone R, et al.
Lancet 2:878-9, 25 Oct 69
[Clinical and practical significance of alpha-antistaphylolysin (ASTA) determination in orthopedic diseases] Schwägeri W.
Z Orthop 107:144-51, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Immunological studies in experimental arthropathy in rabbits] Visconti A, et al.
Reumatismo 20:514-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Temperature and biochemical studies of joint inflammation. A preliminary investigation. Collins AJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:386-92, Jul 70 (16 ref.)
Cytologic, cytochemical and immunocytochemical pattern of synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis, in related diseases and in posttraumatic effusions. Brühl W, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:89-93, 1970
[Polyarthritic forms of diffuse articular chondrocalcinosis. Nosological discussion. Metabolic arthropathies] Sèze S de, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:724-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[S35 uptake in vitro in cartilage of rabbits with experimental systemic arthropathy] Caruso I, et al.
Reumatismo 20:440-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental arthropathy in the rabbit: histoautoradiographic study of cartilage metabolism, using S35] Randelli G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:504-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Peculiarities of the metabolism in arthrosis deformans] Blokhin NN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:53-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[MINERAL METABOLISM IN Urov's disease in children] Chetvertakova EP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:87, Nov 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[A case of R. Mooseri rickettsial disease, of possible occupational origin in a house painter] Ducroiset B.
Arch Mal Prof 29:710-2, Dec 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Polyarticular and familial chondrocalcinosis. Reginato A, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:197-213, May-Jun 70
Hip disease in Africans. Konotey-Ahulu FI.
Lancet 1:999, 9 May 70
Unusual hip disease in remote part of Zululand. Wittm W, et al. Lancet 1:842-3, 18 Apr 70
[Incidence of various rheumatologic diseases of the shoulder in ambulatory orthopedic casuistics] Guastalla A, et al.
Reumatismo 20:133-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Tumors in the region of the knee] Cerveňanský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:229-35, Aug 70 (Slo)
[Osteoarticular tumors of the hand] Cerveňanský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:198-201, Aug 70 (Slo)
[Tumors of the osteoarticular system in old age] Skrovina B.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:248-52, Aug 70 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Micro x-ray diffraction of cartilage biopsy specimens in articular chondrocalcinosis. Bjelle A, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:497-500, 1969
Synovial membrane in experimental lipoarthrosis. Ghadially FN, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:291-301, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Identification of collagen in synovial fluid. Kitridou R, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:580-8, Dec 69
Ultrastructure of articular cartilage in experimentally produced lipoarthrosis. Ghadially FN, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1147-58, Sep 70
[Pathologic anatomy of coxopathy] Lagier R. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:695-702, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Articular chondrocalcinosis] Pavelka K, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1677-85, 22 Nov 69 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Hip joint diseases in gout] Schulitz KP. Z Orthop 106:708-16, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical findings and pathogenetic considerations on dorsal arthrosis] Gospodinoff A, et al. Reumatismo 20:487-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-pathological study of the synovial membrane of the knee with effusion] Tsukui T. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:1027-43, Dec 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on joint temperature, joint stiffness and muscle weakness in rheumatoid arthritis. An experimental and clinical investigation. Tiselius P. Acta Rheum Scand 14:Suppl 14:1+, 1969
Histoplasmosis. An illustrative case with unusual vaginal and joint involvement. Gass M, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:724-7, Dec 69
Subchondral bone changes in patients with early degenerative joint disease. Radin EL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:400-5, Jul-Aug 70
Observations on the flow properties of the synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ferguson J, et al. Biorheology 5:119-31, Jul 68
Licensing the driver with musculoskeletal difficulty. Stock MS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:343-6, Mar 70
[Statics of the femur neck in children] Seyss R. Z Orthop 107:116-25, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Cervical spine in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Batalla E, et al. Rev Esp Reum 12:26-41, Oct 68 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Is the prevention of hemophilic arthropathies feasible?] Libánský J. Vnitrni Lek 16:29-33, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Diagnosis and therapy of mechanic hip dysfunctions in children as prevention of secondary arthrosis] Müller ME. Minerva Ortop 19:267-73, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

New Haven survey of joint diseases. XI. Observer variability in the assessment of x-rays for osteoarthrosis of the hands. Wright EC, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:378-92, Apr 70
A roentgenologically distinctive arthropathy in some patients with the pseudogout syndrome. Martel W, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:587-605, Jul 70
Arthrography of the shoulder. Freiberger RH, et al. GP 40:94-8, Nov 69
Double contrast arthrography of the knee. LaRowe PC, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:107-14, Summer 70
The apophyses of the lateral malleolus. Goedhard G. Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:330-3, 1970
Diffuse biarticular pigmented villonodular synovitis. Gehweiler JA, et al. Radiology 93:845-51, Oct 69
The value of traction during roentgenography of the hip. Martel W, et al. Radiology 94:497-503, Mar 70
The effect of traction on the hip in osteonecrosis. A comment on the "radiolucent crescent line". Martel W, et al. Radiology 94:505-8, Mar 70
[Course and prognosis of hip joint necrosis] Středa A. Cesk Radiol 24:125-31, May 70 (Cze)
[Radiologic aspect of inflammatory and degenerative coxopathy] Wettstein P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:684-94, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in adults] Radi I, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1417-24, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Changes of the foot bones in diabetes mellitus] Dinkel L. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:223-34, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Radiologic contribution to aseptic head necrosis of humerus and femur] Canigiani G, et al. Radiologe 9:222-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and statistical study of the acromial bone] Campagnoli G, et al. Arch Ortop 81:297-303, 1968 (Ita)
[Occurrence of radiological changes of the osteoarticular apparatus in Sardinian miners with special reference to drillers. 3. The scapulohumeral girdle joint] Casciu G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:409-18, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope technics in the diagnosis of osteoarthropathies] Sannazzari GL, et al. Minerva Med 61:3198-213, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Study of the perisynovial fat of the knee in children by means of soft-ray radiography and use of the logetron] Bonaccorsi S. Orizx Ortop Odierna Riab 12:193-205, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radiographic aspects of primary arthrosis of the hips. Supplementary coxometry] Conti R. Reumatismo 20:454-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experience with radiography of soft tissue] Sato T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:778-86, 1970 (Jap)
[Pneumoarthrography of the knee in the therapy and diagnosis of synovitis of the knee] Anastasescu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1145-9, Sep 69 (Rum)
[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of tendon diseases] Aizenshtat AI. Ortop Travm Protez 30:54-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of diseases of the osteoarticular system] Rokhlin DG. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:3-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Osteophytes in the knee joint--a clinical and a röntgenologic-al post-examination] Danielsson LG, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3802-5, 17 Sep 69 (Swe)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of non-neoplastic diseases] Lagunowa I. Strahlentherapie 138:660-1, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The "RS 25" apparatus in rheumatology and traumatology] Ponzone M. Minerva Med 61:1256-67, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Value of x-ray treatment in painful joint and muscle disorders] Goidie I, et al. Nord Med 83:758-60, 11 Jun 70 (Swe)

REHABILITATION

[Possibilities of using orthopedic appliances in certain deformations and malformations of the lower limbs] Fakhoury A. J Med Liban 22:609-19, 1969 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of lumbalgia due to lumbodiscarthrosis] Derreumaux LL. J Sci Med Lille 88:331-6, May 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

An extreme case of bird-face. Case report. Egyedi P. Aust Dent J 14:319-24, Oct 69
Total prosthetic replacement in rapidly destructive arthrosis of the hip joint. Postel M, et al. Clin Orthop 72:138-44, Sep-Oct 70
Surgical fracture-"sausage toe". A case report. Toth SP. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:364-5, Sep 70
Campylodactyly: etiology and management. Courtemanche AD. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:451-4, Nov 69
Long-term results of stapling of the knee. Chen SC. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:755-6, Aug 70
[Osteosynthesis of upper tibial osteotomy by sliding nail-plate] Muller JN, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:177-81, Mar 70
[Arresting surgery or regenerative surgery in so-called degenerating arthroses] Herbert JJ. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:237-40, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Total hip prosthesis. Indications in our 1st 321 cases] Judet R, et al. Presse Med 77:1597-600, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Dislocations and subluxations of the patella (traumatic ones excepted)] Benoist JP, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:89-109, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Meniscopathy in the military environment. Surgical and medico-military problems] Vittori J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:181-96, Apr 68 (Fre)
[On the results of the Voss method in coxarthrosis] Saloff-Coste J. Rev Rhum 36:27-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Technic and application possibilities for total endoprosthesis in the hip joint] Buchholz HW. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:777-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of medialization on the bone structure of the femoral diaphyses] Breitkreuz G, et al. Z Orthop 105:431-2, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Basic ideas on some problems of modern orthopedics] Debrunner H. Z Orthop 106:451-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Arthrodesis of the wrist (indications and long-term results] Dell'Orto R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:317-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Milch-Charry resection-angulation in the surgical treatment of coxarthrosis] Pirazzini R. Chir Organi Mov 56:471-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of meniscal cysts] Sangiorgi S, et al. G Ital Chemioter 15:17-27, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Oblique lane osteotomy in the treatment of coxa valga subluxans] Magistroni A. Minerva Ortop 19:169-80, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Indications and results of the Voss operation] Peruzzini V, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:381-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Trapezoidal Z osteotomy in static arthrosis of the knee] Brunelli G. Reumatismo 20:404-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Re-evaluation of meniscectomy of the knee joint] Imai N, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:339-50, May 70 (Jap)
[Objective assessment of work capacity of patients after menisectomy] Eliseev VF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:65-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Late results of surgery in injured menisci and Hoffa's disease] Bogatyrev MF. Ortop Travm Protez 31:71-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Arthroplasty of the hip joint] Bogdanov FR, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:1-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of certain types of corrective osteotomy of the thigh and shin by the anatomic modelling method] Chernov AP. Ortop Travm Protez 30:55-60, May 69 (Rus)
[Rational surgical approaches in multiple fractures and fracture-dislocations in the region of the elbow joint] Fadeev GI. Ortop Travm Protez 29:64-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Early active restoration of the function of the knee joint after removal of the meniscus] Gurvich SE. Ortop Travm Protez 29:68-9, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Combined operations in frontal deformities of the knee joint with extension of the capsuloligamentous apparatus] Krasnov AF, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-41, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head in adults] Mikhel'man MD, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:9-12, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Development of alloplasty of the hip joint during the past 15 years] Sivash KM. Ortop Travm Protez 30:28-33, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Restorative operations in injuries of the ligamentous apparatus of knee joint] Sukhonosenko VM. Ortop Travm Protez 29:60-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of ultrahigh frequency therapy after surgery of large joints] Gol'dblat VI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:347-51, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Review of the surgical treatment of hip arthrosis] Zergollern J, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1183-92, 1968 (52 ref.) (Cro)

THERAPY

The frozen shoulder. Clinical and radiographical observations. The effect of manipulation under general anesthesia. Structure and glycosaminoglycan content of the joint capsule. Local bone metabolism. Lundberg J. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 119:1-59, 1969
Ultrasound treatment in diseases of the locomotor system. Soren A. Med Times 97:219-25, Oct 69
Frozen shoulder. Passive exercises for treatment. Lieboit FL. New York J Med 70:2085, 15 Aug 70
Bilateral hyperplasia of the mandibular coronoid process. Fitzpatrick BN. Oral Surg 29:184-90, Feb 70
The natural history of idiopathic knock-knee in children. Farrier CD, et al. Practitioner 203:789-90, Dec 69
Irrigation-suction technic in the treatment of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis, chronic osteomyelitis, and acute and chronic joint infections. Anderson LD, et al. Southern Med J 63:745-54, Jul 70
Arthrocentesis for diagnosis and therapy. Brown PW. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1269-78, Dec 69
[Aspects of non-specific treatment in hemophiliacs] Cosma A, et al. Bibl Haemat 34:177-81, 1970 (Fre)
[Bone and joint pathology] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1429-39, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of genu recurvatum] Fourrier P. Lyon Chir 66:292-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Coxitis and coxopathies. Chronic diseases of the hip] Lyon Med 220:669-725, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Medical therapeutics in coxopathy] Vignon G. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:715-25, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Use of ultrasound in rheumatology] Georgesco A, et al. Rhumatologie 19:139-43, Apr 67 (Fre)
[What the thermalism can offer to cervicalgia patients?] Maugeis de Bourguesdon J. Therapeutique 46:443-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Crenotherapy in rheumatology] Ben Abdallah R. Tunisie Med 47:49-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The aging joint] Heiss J, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:144-50, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Reversible joint movement restriction] Lweit K. Z Orthop 105:150-8, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Pain syndromes of the spinal column in a thermal clinic: crenotherapy and comments on other therapeutic methods] Messina B, et al. Clin Ter 51:63-80, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Various problems regarding the crenotherapy of rheumoarthropathies of the limbs (with reference to other therapeutic methods)] Messina B, et al. Clin Ter 49:479-97, 15 Jun 69 (64 ref.) (Ita)
[Our experience with treatment by high frequency intermittent currents] Caruso I, et al. Orizx Ortop Odierna Riab 12:79-90, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical and metabolic observations on fango-balneo-therapy in arthrosis] Giordano M, et al. Reumatismo 20:478-86, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Ultrasonic treatment of occupational diseases of tissues of the locomotor apparatus] Bragina VA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:233-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Use of underwater shower-massage in obesity and concomitant arthrosis and arthralgia] Gavrilova NA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:440-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Diadynamic current in the treatment of diseases of peripheral nerves, muscles and joints with pain] Morozova GP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:505-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Organizational problems of sanatorium-health resorts for the treatment of children with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Svirezhev MV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:3-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A preliminary evaluation of Rn222 gamma radiation therapy in horses. Dixon RT. Aust Vet J 45:389-94, Sep 69
Osteochondrosis in adolescent animals: an endocrine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disorder? Ljunggren G, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:150-1, 1970
Excision arthropathy of the hip in buffalo calves. A preliminary report. Sahu S, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:426-9, May 70
Aseptic tenosynovitis in cattle. Van Pelt RW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:178-79, 15 Jul 70
Intra-articular injection of betamethasone in arthritis in horses. Van Pelt RW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1589-99, 1 Jun 70
Radiological pathology and diagnosis of degenerative joint disease in the stifle joint of the dog. Morgan JP.
J Small Anim Pract 10:541-4, Nov 69
Shoulder arthrography in dogs--radiographic anatomy and clinical application. Suter PF, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 10:407-13, Sep 69
Joint ill in foals. Coffman JR.
Vet Med 65:274 passim, Mar 70
[Chronic arthritis with formation of joint mice in a goa] Schiefer B.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:196, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Osteodystrophy in calves during the fattening process] Gerov K, et al.
Veterinarila 10:108-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

JOINT TUBERCULOSIS see under TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR (C1, C3)

JOINTS (A2)

Study of the wear particles produced from cobalt-chromium-molybdenum-manganese total joint replacement prostheses. Freeman MA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:29, Sep 69
Friction torque studies of total joint replacements. The use of a simulator. Scales JT, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:30-5, Sep 69
Does cartilage compliance reduce skeletal impact loads? The relative force-attenuating properties of articular cartilage, synovial fluid, periarticular soft tissues and bone. Radin EL, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:139-44, Mar-Apr 70
Post-traumatic degenerative arthrosis in the manubriosternal joint. Litchman HM, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:111-5, Nov-Dec 69
Dysplasia epiphysealis multiplex. Mansoor IA.
Clin Orthop 72:287-92, Sep-Oct 70
Appearance of normal peripheral joints by scintiphotography. Glickman MG, et al.
Invest Radiol 5:50-8, Jan-Feb 70
The structural examination. Ho RW.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:123-42, Oct 69
A joint angle detector. Reed DJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:745-8, Nov 69
The effects of torsion on the lumbar intervertebral joints: the role of torsion in the production of disc degeneration. Farfan HF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:468-97, Apr 70
Bursting atlantal fracture associated with rupture of the transverse ligament. Spence KF Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:543-9, Apr 70
Dominant inheritance in familial generalised articular hypermobility. Beighton PH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:145-7, Feb 70
Diarthrodial joints revisited. Hamerman D, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:725-74, Jun 70 (255 ref.)
Hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid. 3. Effect of maturation and aging on the chemical properties of bovine synovial fluid of different joints. Seppälä PO, et al. J Geront 24:309-14, Jul 69
Features of the synovial fluid film in human joint lubrication. Walker PS, et al.
Nature (London) 225:956-7, 7 Mar 70
Joint range and deformity recorded by xerography. Regenos EM, et al. Phys Ther 50:190-2, Feb 70
[Traumatic impressions on the articular surfaces of bones] Protogirou KG.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:110-3, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Differencies in the incidence, distribution and structure of receptors in various large joints of the extremities of vertebrates] Sklenská A.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:249-59, 1969 (Ger)
[Biopsy of the joint--its significance in diagnosis of connective tissue diseases] Shiokawa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2776-82, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Amplitude of movements in big joints at the steady time unit before and after rehabilitation exercises in progressive muscular dystrophy] Kamraj-Mazurkiewicz K.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:577-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Specificity of rehabilitation-reconstructive surgery of burns] Povstianoĭ NE.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:35-40, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of posttraumatic contractures using hydrocortisone and hyaluronidase] Romanenko KV.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:34-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The reproducibility of measurement of muscular strength and joint mobility] Lindahl O.
Lakartidningen 65:4796-8 passim, 27 Nov 68 (Swe)
[Closed treatment compared with stabile osteosynthesis after AO in fractures of the talocrural joint] Sandegård J.
Nord Med 84:919-20, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

Comparative study by scanning electron microscopy of synovial surfaces of 4 mammalian species. Woodward DH, et al. Experientia 25:1301-3, 15 Dec 69

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of movement in the development of joints and related structures: the head and neck in the chick embryo. Murray PD, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:349-71, Nov 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid hydrolases in slices of articular cartilage and synovium from normal and abnormal joints. Thompson RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1102-8, Mar 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Variations of lumbosacral joints and their morphogenesis. Cihák R.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:145-65, 1970
The interphalangeal area of Rana pipiens: a light and electron microscopic study of the development of a fibrocartilaginous joint (symphysis). Joyce SJ, et al.
J Morph 130:315-36, Mar 70

INJURIES

Treatment of muscle, tendon and minor joint injuries in sport. Bass AL. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:925-8, Sep 69
[Malignant synovialoma and trauma (a problem of expert opinion)] Herwig H.
Zbl Chir 94:889-96, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The role of indirect microtrauma in experimental arthropathies in rabbits] Caruso I, et al.
Reumatismo 20:411-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Arthroses and their medicolegal problems. Evaluation in the insurance field and sports medicine] Leni E, et al. Reumatismo 20:493-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Physical factors in rehabilitation in injuries of the extremities and diseases of the peripheral vessels] Akulova RF.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:193-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Pathways to the cerebral cortex for nerve impulses from joints. Gardner E.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:203+, 1969 (58 ref.)
Sensory nerve endings in the joint capsules of the large limb joints in the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus) and the rook (Corvus frugilegus). Malinovský L, et al.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:206-12, 1970
A contribution to the study of the joint receptors of the frog (Rana temporaria L.). Páč L.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:46-51, 1970
[The effect of acute disengagement of joint sensivity on the execution of precise instrumental reflexes] Ovsiannikov AS.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:739-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Sensory nerve expansions in the joints of ducks and chickens] Palmieri G.
Riv Biol 62:329-50, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)

METABOLISM

Clearance of Fe59-labelled erythrocytes from normal and inflamed rabbit knee joints. II. Autoradiographic and histological studies. Muirden KD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:630-6, Nov 69
[Biochemistry of chronic rheumatism of the joints] Frank O. Wien Z Inn Med 47:363-74, Sep 66 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathologic changes in the joint and other organs of turkey poults after intravenous inoculation of Mycoplasma meleagridis. Reis R, et al.
Avian Dis 14:117-25, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Clearance of Fe59-labelled erythrocytes from normal and inflamed rabbit knee joints. II. Autoradiographic and histological studies. Muirden KD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:630-6, Nov 69
[Morphology of the synovial tissue of cells of the articular fluid in patients with rheumatoid polyarthritis studied with optic and electron microscopes] Petrescu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:541-50, May 69 (Rum)

PHYSIOLOGY

Joint function. Radin EL, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:276-9, May-Jun 70
"Boosted lubrication" of human joints by fluid enrichment and entrapment. Longfield MD, et al.
Biomed Engin 4:517-22, Nov 69
Extensor carpi ulnaris. Its relationship to the stability of the distal radio-ulnar joint. Spinner M, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:124-9, Jan-Feb 70
The subtalar joint and some related pathology. Bodine KG. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:205-7, May 70
Audio-tutorial independent study of goniometry. Campbell SK, et al. Phys Ther 50:195-200, Feb 70
Rationale of joint manipulation. Mennell JM.
Phys Ther 50:181-6, Feb 70
Lubrication of synovial joints: possible significance of fat. Freeman MA, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:579-81, Jun 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrent post-traumatic dislocation of the hip. Liebenberg F, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:632-7, Nov 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of short waves on the para-articular tissues. Histological observations] De Angelis Ricciotti F, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:383-91, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Principles of joint roentgenology and their practical comprehension] Seyss R.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:168-77, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Bone-joint system in cerebro-hypophyseal nanism (clinico-radiological studies)] Zarubina NA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:25-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The value of x-ray study in a complex assessment of the status of the osteoarticular apparatus in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Ganchenko LI, et al. Ter Arkh 40:28-32, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Roentgenographic picture of the development of changes in the joints in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Khomiakov IuS.
Vop Revm 8:28-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgery of cystic bone tumours near joints. A report of some cases. Lindholm RV, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:615-8, 1969
Athletic injuries of the proximal interphalangeal joint requiring surgical treatment. McCue FC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:937-56, Jul 70
Acute suppurative arthritis in infancy and childhood. Paterson DC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:474-82, Aug 70
Results of surgical decompression of affected joints in early rheumatoid arthritis. Bose KS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:173-7, 16 Aug 69
A compression apparatus for fusion of the hand joints. Micks JE, et al. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:35-7, Mar 70
[Prosthetic replacement surgery of the hip joint] Kinoshita T, et al. Shujutsu 24:710-7, Jun 70 (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Homologous joint-transplantation in man. Nilsonne U.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:429-47, 1969
Skeletal allografts for synovial joint reconstruction. Burwell RG. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:10-3, Feb 70
Allotransplantation of joints. Volkov M.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:49-53, Feb 70
[Research experiences of Soviet orthopedics of homoplasty in joint surgery] Wolkow MW.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:577-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Segmental bone grafts and experimental articular transplants. I. Skin grafts and other methods of selection of donors. Preservation of tissues, histocompatibility, rejection and immuno-suppressive treatment. Various possibilities of bone grafts and articular transplants] Gui L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 58:276-315, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Seeking, ideas, and accomplishment in life] Chaklin VD. Ortop Travm Protez 30:1-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

JUDAISM (K)

see also related JEWS (I, M)

Nursing in Jewish law. Naiman HL.
Amer J Nurs 70:2378-9, Nov 70
[The Jewish standpoint on organ transplantation] Levinson NP. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:460-6, 1970 (Ger)
[General pathology and therapeutics in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:54-9, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Dietetics in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:439-45 contd, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Balthasar (Isaak) Orobio de Castro, M.D. (1620-1687).

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Marrano physician and theologic disputant. (Orobio de Castro B), Ober WB.
New York J Med 70:1321-8, 1 Jun 70
[General assistance to patients in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:584-96, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Diets in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:175-86, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Legal medicine in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:400-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

JUDGMENT (F1)

The risk of anesthesia. Goldstein A Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:130-43, Aug 70 (70 ref.)
Psychophysical scaling by schizophrenics and normals. Line lengths and music preferences. Koh SD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:249-59, Sep 70
Changes in equivalence judgments following verbal, perceptual, or functional practice conditions. Butters N. Child Develop 40:1179-91, Dec 69
Parental and professional assessment of functioning in cerebral palsy. Keith RA, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:735-42, Dec 69
Children's probability judgments as related to age, intelligence, socio-economic level, and sex. Carlson JS. Hum Develop 12:192-203, 1969
Parent-offspring correlations in the judgment of visual number. Guttman R. Hum Hered 20:57-65, 1970
Preference intransitivity as an indicator of cognitive slippage in schizophrenia. Braatz GA.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:1-8, Feb 70
Judging psychopathology from paintings. Levy BI, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:182-7, Apr 67
Relationship between moral judgment and guilt in delinquent boys. Ruma EH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:122-7, Apr 67
Loudness judgments of speech and nonspeech stimuli. Mendel MI, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1556-61, Dec 69
A validation study of polygraph examiner judgments. Bersh PJ. J Appl Psychol 53:399-403, Oct 69
Interference between concurrent tasks of driving and telephoning. Brown ID, et al.
J Appl Psychol 53:419-24, Oct 69
Effect of information, subject age, and instructional set on predictive judgments. Knestrick JL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:691-8, Dec 69
An experimental analysis of the criteria used by children to judge quantities. Halford GS.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:314-27, Oct 69
Some trends in the development of concrete reasoning in children: a note to Jan Smedslund's "Concrete reasoning: a study in intellectual development. Zern D. J Genet Psychol 115:3-5, Sep 69
Predictive value and confirmability of traits as determinants of judged trait importance. Crandall JE.
J Personality 38:77-90, Mar 70
The effect of laughter on evaluation of a slapstick movie. Leventhal H, et al.
J Personality 38:16-30, Mar 70
Stability of training effects of intentionality in moral judgment in children. Giassco JA, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 14:360-5, Apr 70
Commitment and expeience as determinants of assimilation and contrast. Thibaut J, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:322-9, Dec 69
The perception of policy positions of presidential candidates. Carlson ER, et al.
J Soc Psychol 79:69-77, Oct 69
Evaluative bias in group and individual competition. Dustin DS, et al. J Soc Psychol 80:103-8, Feb 70
A comparable contextual effect in psychosocial and psychophysical judgments. Granberg D.
J Soc Psychol 80:31-6, Feb 70
Accuracy of judging unposed emotional behavior in a natural setting: a replication study. Howell RJ, et al.
J Soc Psychol 81:269-70, Aug 70
Relationships of selected personal and social variables in conforming judgment. Long HB.
J Soc Psychol 81:177-82, Aug 70
Reliability of ordinal scales derived by ego-involved judges. Paull D. J Soc Psychol 76:143-4, Oct 68
Anchoring and sequence effects for the category scaling of stuttering severity. Young MA.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:360-8, Jun 70
The structure of mutual judgments. Hofstee WK. Nederl T Psychol 24:559-67, Sep 69
Professionalization of priority decision judgment. Thomas DB, et al. Nurs Res 19:343-8, Jul-Aug 70
Perceptual style and speed judgments. Barrett GV, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:75-7, Aug 69
Sex differences in moral judgment. Eisenman R.
Percept Motor Skills 24:784, Jun 67
Head and body cues in the judgment of emotion: a reformulation. Ekman P, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:711-24, Jun 67
Classification and similarly of multidimensional stimli. Handel S. Percept Motor Skills 24:1191-203, Jun 67
Perceptual judgment of physiques as a factor in social image. Kiker VL, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1013-4, Jun 67
Effect of the number of categories systematically observed on individual and group performance ratings. Landers DM.
Percept Motor Skills 29:731-5, Dec 69
Depth perception and its special case, slant in depth, as independent of apparent orientation (perspective) in depth. Mefferd RB Jr, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:679-90, Jun 67
Effect of pulse on time judgment using subjects with fixed rate cardiac pacemakers. Ochberg FM, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:907-15, Jun 70
Judgments of body appearance by fat and skinny male college students. Schonbu SS, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:999-1002, Jun 67
Spatial aptitude and its relationship to art judgment. Schroth ML. Percept Motor Skills 24:746, Jun 67
Judged complexity of tachistoscopically viewed random shapes. Seiler DA, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:884-6, Jun 67
Scaling of numerical dimensions important to clinical and educational psychologists. Sinnett ER.
Percept Motor Skills 29:515-20, Oct 69
Absolute judgments of size in a restricted visual environment. Steedman WC.
Percept Motor Skills 24:731-6, Jun 67
A repeated estimate effect in line drawing. Streicher HW, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1054, Jun 67
Influence of explicit standards on judgments with unbalanced response scales. Weiss W, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:910, Jun 67
A model for partitioning judgment error in psychophysics. Eyman RK, et al.
Psychol Bull 74:35-46, Jul 70
Functional measurement and psychophysical judgment. Anderson NH.
Psychol Rev 77:153-70, May 70
Tones and numbers: specificity of interference in immediate memory. Deutsch D.
Science 168:1604-5, 26 Jun 70
[Individual differences and backwards application] Hofstee WK. Nederl T Psychol 24:482-93, Sep 69 (Dut)
[Introduction to group psychotherapy and mental judgment] Sánchez Medina G.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:115-64, May 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Do psychopharmaceutical drugs produce psychic insufficiency?] Nylander I, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:1171-4, 11 Mar 70 (Swe)

JUGAL BONE see under ZYGOMA (A2)

JUGULAR GANGLION see under VAGUS NERVE (A8)

JUGULAR VEIN (A7)

Arteriovenous fistulas of the major vessels of the neck. Zilkha A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:560-72, 1969
Percutaneous catheterisation of the internal jugular vein. English IC, et al. Anaesthesia 24:521-31, Oct 69
The effect of alteration of inspired oxygen concentration on jugular-bulb oxygen tension during deliberate hypotension. Salem MR, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:358-61, Sep 70
Percutaneous internal jugular vein cannulation. Daily PO, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:534-6, Oct 70
Safe placement of central venous catheter into internal jugular veins. Mostert JW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:431-2, Sep 70
Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO. Calif Med 111:233-4, Sep 69
Leiomyosarcoma arising from veins:two cases and a review of the literature on venous neoplasms. Szasz IJ, et al. Canad J Surg 12:415-9, Oct 69
Method of inspecting the jugular veins. Fowler NO.
J Iowa Med Soc 59:942-5, Oct 69
Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO.
J Kansas Med Soc 70:460-1, Nov 69
Thrombophlebitis of the external jugular vein. Bahuth JJ, et al. JAMA 212:160, 6 Apr 70
Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO.
Med Ann DC 39:311-2, Jun 70
Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO. Mich Med 69:403-4, May 70
Posthypoxic jugular venous hyperoxia. Shapiro HM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:791-801, Aug 70
Radiographic observation of the indwelling venous catheter. Fellows KE Jr. Postgrad Med 47:61-2, Apr 70
A review of transjugular cholangiography. Weiner M, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:53-68, Apr 70
Phlebectasia of the jugular and great mediastinal veins. Okay NH, et al. Radiology 95:629-30, Jun 70
A simple device for jugular-vein compression. Tenner MS, et al. Radiology 96:60, Jul 70
Aids to cardiac diagnosis from examination of the cervical veins. Fowler NO.
S Dakota J Med 22:13-5, Sep 69
Use of the internal jugular vein for placement of central venous catheter. Jernigan WR, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:520-4, Mar 70
Long-term plastic tubing implantation into the external jugular vein for injection or infusion in the dog. Itoh Z, et al. Surgery 66:768-70, Oct 69
A technique for blood sampling the chicken from the jugular vein. Christie DW. Vet Rec 86:521, 25 Apr 70
[Ectasies of the neck veins] Kootstra G.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2233-7, 13 Dec 69 (Dut)
[The jugulogram (300 tracings)] Bory M, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 6:483-93, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic carotid-jugular fistula--hemodynamic exploration using systematic carotid arteriography--therapeutic deductions] Borne G, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:213-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Venous aneurysm] Teutsch W.
Zbl Chir 94:26-9, 4 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Bilateral varices of the neck] Corsini A, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:139-44, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of tympano-jugular paraganglioma] Marmo F, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:309-25, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Venous aneurysm in the neck] Colombo P, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:384-94, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Congenital aneurysms of the neck vessels in children] Shcherbatov II.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:10-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Atypical course of thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus, common facial and jugular veins] Stukalenko AA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:100-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Observation of glomus tumors of the middle ear and jugular vein] Vaishenker PG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:108-10, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Phlebectasia of jugular veins. Kumar R, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:743-5, Nov 69
Aberrant jugular vein simulating a cervical cyst. Alonso WA, et al. Laryngoscope 80:244-8, Feb 70
[Congenital dilation of the internal jugular vein] Bořík O, et al. Rozhl Chir 48:149-53, May 69 (Cze)
[Congenital arteriovenous fistula between trunk of the external carotid and the external jugular vein (a case)] Tingaud R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:391-400, Apr 70 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Topography to osteal canals of the internal carotid artery, internal jugular vein and tympanic cavity in man] Krivobok BI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:82-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Vascular action of bradykinin. Anti-bradykinin actions of some drugs on the isolated jugular veins of rabbits] Oya H, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:529-30, Jun 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the right common carotid artery and internal jugular vein successfully treated by vascular reconstruction under hypothermia. Ohara I, et al. Vasc Surg 4:54-62, Mar 70
[Traumatic carotid-jugular arteriovenous fistulas] Wolosker M, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:337-42, Aug 69 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Intraluminal venous angioma. Sewell RL.
Texas Med 66:64-5, May 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Posture and pressure within the internal jugular vein. Jonson B, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:271-5, Sep 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Jugular venous pulse in 2:1 strioventricular block. Aronow WS. Ann Intern Med 73:277-9, Aug 70
[Changes in the differential curves of the carotid and jugular pulse in septal defects before and after surgery] Frantsev VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:84-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Retrograde jugular venography. Kay-Butler JJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:853-4, Nov 69
[Cirsoid aneurysm of the neck. Retrograde jugulography] Aboulker P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:486-90, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Jugular venography for the diagnosis of space-occupying intracranial processes] Wende S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:511-4, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Chronic arterial and venous catheterization in sheep. Snow H, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2241-3, Dec 69
Surgically-produced carotid-jugular fistula: 18-year follow-up. Adam YG, et al. Ann Surg 171:93-7, Jan 70
Traumatic carotid-juguiar fistula of long duration surgical treatment. Brito CJ de, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:329-34, Jul-Aug 69
Use of a juguiar vein shunt in the rat bioassay. Mayer HE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:1017-9, Jun 70
Improved surgical technique for arteriovenous shunt implantation: experiences with an all-Silastic shunt. Aravena LA, et al. Surgery 67:593-600, Apr 70
[Graft of internal juguiar vein in bilateral recesses of the neck] Bouche J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:459-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Solitary ectasias of neck veins] Drewes J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:879-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Cervical lymphatic-venous anastomosis in the portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Thorban W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:542-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of shunting of the thoracic duct and the juguiar vein in patients with ascitic liver cirrhosis] Serényi P, et al. Orv Hetil 111:564-5, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Morpho-functional disorders following resection of the internal juguiar vein after excision of cervical lymph nodes] Costinescu N, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:87-97, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

TRANSPLANTATION

Posterior myocardial revascularization performed experimentally with vein graft, artery graft, and internal mammary artery implant. Hammond GL, et al. J Surg Res 10:321-5, Jul 70
Excision of malignant carotid body tumor: resection of carotid bifurcation with autogenous vein graft. Jones EW, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 26:371-3, Sep-Oct 69
[Revascularization of the myocardium in animal experiments] Friehs G, et al. Med Klin 64:2299-303, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

JUNGIAN THEORY see under PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY (F1, F2)

JUNIPER (B6)

Treatment of psoroptic mange in sheep with juniperus communis (hipush) extract. Srivastava SC, et al. Indian Vet J 46:826-8, Sep 69

JURISPRUDENCE (N3)

see also related
FORENSIC DENTISTRY (G2, I)
FORENSIC MEDICINE (G2, I)
MALPRACTICE (N3)

Perspective on liability risks. Hershey N. Amer J Nurs 70:1511-2, Jul 70
The surgeon was wrong. Hershey N. Amer J Nurs 70:1063-4, May 70
Routine procedures and the standards of practice. Hershey N. Amer J Nurs 70:529-30, Mar 70
When is a communication privileged? Hershey N. Amer J Nurs 70:112-3, Jan 70
Prudence and the coffee break. Hershey N. Amer J Nurs 70:2389-90, Nov 70
Rectal thermometer misplaced. Ficarra BJ. Amer J Proctol 21:212-4, Jun 70
Hallucinogenic drugs: an unconstitutional delegation of authority. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:1314-5, Jul 70
Interprofessional education in law and the health sciences. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:930-1, May 70
Health problems of the poor: a legal advocacy program. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:757-8, Apr 70
Water pollution in a State Park: the government's liability. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:557-8, Mar 70
Public health and the law. Health planning agencies: a legal crisis? Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:359-60, Feb 70
Public health and the law. Suicide: civil right or punishable crime? Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:163-4, Jan 70
Public health and the law. The legal responsibility of a state university medical center. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 59:2096-7, Nov 69
Public psychiatry and Presidential libel. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 59:2269-71, Dec 69
Workmen's compensation, lump-sum settlements, and rehabilitation. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:1139, Jun 70
Editorial: anesthetists expect to lift patients in the operating theatre. Anaesthesia 25:1-2, Jan 70
Definitions of "life" and "death" for medical science and practice. Beecher HK. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:471-4, 21 Jan 70
The medicolegal framework for clinical research in medicine. Hirsh BD. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:306-15, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 5. Professional controls--internal and external. Federal law and patient consent. Ley HL Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:523-7, 21 Jan 70
The two sides of the coin in the regulation of experimental medicine. Visscher MB. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:319-29, 21 Jan 70
A legal action for noise deafness. Coles RR. Ann Occup Hyg 12:223-6, Oct 69
Doctor in the courtroom. Shambaugh GE Jr. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:659, Nov 69
Medicine and law: student perspectives. Willey RR. Arizona Med 27:77-9, Jan 70
Litigation following vaccination of dogs. McDermott JD. Aust Vet J 45:592, Dec 69
Hospital admission and discharge records. Hewlett-Davies JB. Brit J Psychiat 116:345-6, Mar 70
Hospital admission and discharge records. Neville-Smith CH. Brit J Psychiat 116:345, Mar 70
Unnecessary x-rays? Constable HA. Brit Med J 1:564, 28 Feb 70
Statutory wills and testamentary capacity. Jennings R. Brit Med J 2:801, 27 Jun 70
Sleepwalking and guilt. Brit Med J 2:186, 18 Apr 70
Damages for nervous shock. Brit Med J 1:374, 7 Feb 70
Definition of sex. Brit Med J 1:442, 14 Feb 70
Complaints in hospital. Brit Med J 1:380-1, 14 Feb 70
Libel action to proceed. Brit Med J 1:509-10, 21 Feb 70
Nurses committed for trial. Brit Med J 4:817, 27 Dec 69
Paternity test refused. Brit Med J 4:440, 15 Nov 69
Damages for reaction to vaccine. Brit Med J 4:751, 20 Dec 69
Witness's privilege. Brit Med J 3:471-2, 22 Aug 70
Mental health review tribunals. Brit Med J 3:354, 8 Aug 70
Cheese and tranylcypromine. Brit Med J 3:354, 8 Aug 70
Action of privy Council on appeals from G.M.C. Brit Med J 1:292, 1 Aug 70
Witness summonses. Brit Med J 1:231, 25 Jul 70
Patients, doctors, and wills. Brit Med J 2:746, 27 Jun 70
The legal aspects of human experimentation. Goodwin N. Canad Hosp 47:33-5, Jan 70
Diagnosis of hospital assault. Rozovsky LE. Canad Hosp 47:47-52, Feb 70
Increase in litigation alarms hospital attorneys. Rozovsky LE. Canad Hosp 47:23, Aug 70
Death, dead bodies and the law. Rozovsky LE. Canad Hosp 47:52-5, Jul 70
The laboratory technologist and the law. Rozovsky LE. Canad J Med Techn 32:95-100, Jun 70
Responsibility for care in recovery rooms. Fisher TL. Canad Med Ass J 102:78-9, 17 Jan 70
Nurses' notes. Fisher TL. Canad Med Ass J 101:107, 18 Oct 69
Sexual sterilization for non-medical reasons. Canad Med Ass J 102:211, 31 Jan 70
Negligence in the recovery room. Canad Nurse 66:26-8, Jul 70
Justice in the therapeutic state. Szasz TS. Compr Psychiat 11:433-44, Sep 70
Law--medicine notes. Fabro JA. Conn Med 34:583, Aug 70
The electroencephalogram in medico-legal assessment. Terbancea M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:630, Dec 69
Consent and the groggy patient. Cahal MF, et al. GP 40:195-7 contd, Oct 69
The mortality of organ donation. Hawaii Med J 29:137, Nov-Dec 69
Legal responsibility for unsuccessful sterilization. Hayt E. Hosp Manage 109:72-4, Apr 70
Legal responsibility for unsuccessful sterilization. Hayt E. Hosp Manage 109:12-5 passim, Mar 70
Legal responsibility for unsuccessful sterilization. Hayt E. Hosp Manage 109:13 passim, Feb 70
Not proper for jury to decide cause of additional injuries after negligent hospital discharge. Hayt E. Hosp Manage 108:14, Nov 69
The administrator: profile of legal responsibilities. Buttaro PJ. Hosp Top 48:45-8, Feb 70
The wage assignment: a personnel problem. Flynn EJ. Hosp Top 47:69-72 passim, Sep 69
Review of hospital lawsuits. Employee liability for contracts. Parker LT. Hosp Top 47:64 passim, Sep 69
Appointment to the medical staff. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 44:116-9, 1 Jul 70
Labor strife and the law. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 44:92-3 passim, 1 May 70
Legal consequences of physician's orders. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 43:90-1, 1 Dec 69
Emergency care at hospitals. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 44:64-5 passim, 1 Aug 70
Suicide in the hospital. Davidson HA. Hospitals 43:55-9, 16 Nov 69
Professional liability. Edelman J. Hospitals 44:54-7, 1 Oct 70
Arbitration. Ludlam JE, et al. Hospitals 44:58-62 passim, 1 Oct 70
Hospital law. Minno FP. Hospitals 44:105-8, 1 Apr 70 (35 ref.)
Liability for hepatitis from transfusions. Hospitals 44:65, Jun 70
Surgical consent forms. Hospitals 44:92, 16 Apr 70
The psychological effects of litigation on the industrially injured patient: a research plea. Naftulin DH. Industr Med Surg 39:167-70, Apr 70
Speaker identification by speech spectrograms: a scientists' view of its reliability for legal purposes. Bolt RH, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:597-612, Feb 70
The legal aspects of college health nursing. Dutton RC. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:218-21, Feb 70
A commission on health science and society. Mondale WF. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1092-6, Dec 68
Antitrust aspects of the National Pharmacy Insurance Council. Oppenheim SC. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:25-7 passim, Jan 70
Virginia ethics case. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:221-2, Apr 70
Safe premises for business callers. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:20, 1 Jul 70
Can the veterinarian strike back? Liability in reverse. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:955, 15 Apr 70
Reporting communicable animal diseases. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:821, 1 Apr 70
Incinerators. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:531, 1 Mar 70
The veterinarian and product liability. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:491-2, 15 Feb 70
Accusations without documentation. Herrick JB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1431-4, 15 May 70
Liability for the acts of an assistant. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1518, 1 Jun 70
The law and the photographer. Orwoll G. J Biol Photogr Ass 38:47-57, Apr 70
Rising US malpractice awards pose problem to profession. J Canad Dent Ass 36:25, Jan 70
Vancouver physician wins 1000 dollar fluoride libel damages. J Canad Dent Ass 36:296, Aug 70
The status of the law as a tool for protecting the environment. Little JW. J Florida Med Ass 57:19-23, Oct 70
Collection of pituitary glands, Hennepin County. Coe JI. J Forensic Sci 15:14-7, Jan 70
Forgeries over genuine signatures. Godown L. J Forensic Sci 14:463-8, Oct 69
Law, morals, and medicine: a method of approach to current problems. Matte PJ. J Forensic Sci 13:318-39, Jul 68
The significance of science and law in the quest for order and justice. Osterburg JW. J Forensic Sci 13:503-8, Oct 68
Ethical, religious, and legal considerations to the transplantation of human organs. Perper JA. J Forensic Sci 15:1-13, Jan 70
Resistance to legal change: a case study. Schwartz J. J Forensic Sci 14:419-28, Oct 69
Police, scientists and lawyers--can they serve the interests of justice. Fairbairn N. J Forensic Sci Soc 9:185-9, Dec 69
The preparation of the defence. Fairbairn N. J Forensic Sci Soc 8:111-5, Oct 68
The problems of the defense expert. Grant J. J Forensic Sci Soc 9:191-8, Dec 69
The scene of the crime. Hargreves E. J Forensic Sci Soc 8:107-10, Oct 68
Physicians held liable for safety pin left in abdomen. J Indiana Med Ass 63:947-50, Aug 70
Is the Supreme Court a kangaroo court? The other side of the coin. Newell BL Jr. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:37-40, Feb 70
Medico-legal aspects of human experimentation and transplantation. Wood JJ. J Med Ass Alabama 39:489-92, Nov 69
New federal and state garnishment laws. Evans OD. J Med Ass Georgia 59:339-41, Aug 70
Status of emergency room practice. Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 58:508-9, Dec 69
"Restrictions on physicians' hospital privileges". Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 58:473-4, Nov 69
Board revokes physician's license for incompetency. Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 57:353-4, Jul 68
California antitrust action against AMA. Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 59:303-5, Jul 70
XYY, the law, and forensic moral philosophy. An editorial. Money J. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:309-11, Oct 69
Gravid women at work. Fetal and maternal morbidity, employment policy, and medicolegal aspects. Diddle AW. J Occup Med 12:10-5, Jan 70
Liability in refusal of tetanus toxoid booster injection. Warshaw LJ. J Occup Med 11:689, Dec 69
Letter to the editor: mandatory use of panorex. Berry HM Jr. J Oral Surg 27:669, Aug 69
Consent for care. Dukelow DA. J Sch Health 40:223, May 70
Doctors, lawyers, and trauma. Raaf JE. J Trauma 10:93-104, Feb 70
Arbitration of medical liability. Bergen R. JAMA 211:175-6, 5 Jan 70
Who should provide emergency care. Bergen RP. JAMA 210:775-6, 27 Oct 69
Recent developments in legal aspects of accreditation. Cardozo MH. JAMA 213:594-6, 27 Jul 70
Angiograms. Holder AR. JAMA 213:349-50, 13 Jul 70
Hospital burns. Holder AR. JAMA 214:653-4, 19 Oct 70
Failure to transmit medical information. Holder AR. JAMA 213:2351-2, 28 Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Unlicensed treatment. Holder AR.
JAMA 214:209-10, 5 Oct 70
Unnecessary surgery. Holder AR.
JAMA 213:1755-6, 7 Sep 70
Hospital's right to refuse admission. Holder AR.
JAMA 213:673-4, 27 Jul 70
Medicare. McNamara JJ. JAMA 214:435-6, 12 Oct 70
Liability for transfusion hepatitis. Mullen SA.
JAMA 213:467, 20 Jul 70
Experimentation in children. Rourke EJ.
JAMA 211:301, 12 Jan 70

Asbestosis claim succeeds. Dutton H.
Lancet 2:207, 25 Jul 70
Sex and gender. Hill MM. Lancet 1:405-6, 21 Feb 70
Professional reputation. Hill MM.
Lancet 1:407-8, 21 Feb 70
Cheese and 'parnate'. O'Connor GJ.
Lancet 2:145-6, 18 Jul 70
Accidents at work. Lancet 1:138, 17 Jan 70
Sex, intersex, and the law. Lancet 1:128-9, 17 Jan 70
Mistaken identity. Lancet 2:146, 18 Jul 70
Perfection of standards, and informed consent in preventing malpractice suits. Huffington PE.
Maryland Med J 19:75-7, Jan 70
The need for medico-legal cooperation in treating malpractice suits. Pines JI.
Maryland Med J 19:88-91, Jan 70
The law relating to organ transplants. Burton AW.
Med J Aust 2:473-82, 6 Sep 69
Medical ethics and the law. The position of the medical administrator. Dickinson HH.
Med J Aust 1:791-4, 18 Apr 70
Medical tribunals--a lawyer's nightmare. Gerber P.
Med J Aust 2:1021-4, 15 Nov 69
Medical ethics and the law. Professional secrecy and the medical administrator. Larkins N.
Med J Aust 1:795-7, 18 Apr 70
Back injury and depression--a medico-legal problem. Stevenson HG. Med J Aust 1:1300-2, 27 Jun 70
The profession and the community.
Med J Aust 2:881-2, 1 Nov 69
Medical evidence in adoption and custody cases. Hopkins FS. Med Sci Law 9:31-8, Jan 69
The role and responsibility of the judge. Lawton F.
Med Sci Law 8:243-8, Oct 68

Trial at law. Napley D. Med Sci Law 8:227-42, Oct 68
Psychotherapist prescribes a drug in his office; medicolegal risks. Appleton WS.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:33-8, Sep 69
Whiplash injuries. Bingham R.
Med Trial Techn Quart 14:69-80, Jun 68
Lés loop; medicolegal aspects. Deming JE.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:1-8, Jun 70
Physician and hospital; his "privileges". Fabro JA.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:47-62, Jun 70
Hospital operating room and the law. Ficarra BJ.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:13-8, Sep 69
Informed consent and expressed warranty. Flaxman N.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:45-60, Sep 69
Major eye surgery on an outpatient basis. Jervey JW Jr.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:71-5, Jun 70
The automobile accident syndrome. Levine H.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:21-8, Sep 68
The arthritides; a medicolegal review. Marmor D.
Med Trial Techn Quart 15:7-26, Dec 68
Low back disabilities; so-called discs. Rehfeldt FC.
Med Trial Techn Quart 14:1-8, Jun 68
Trial technique. Medical testimony on informed consent and expressed warranty, in a case of TUR (transurethral prostatic resection) with urinary incontinence following, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the defendant urologist, plaintiff's internist, general practitioner, physiatrist, and urologist, and the defendant's urologist, including charge to the jury.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:69-120, Sep 69
Liability and the mental patient. Jackson RW.
Medicoleg Bull 203:1-5, Mar 70
Medical legal aspects of artificial insemination.
Medicoleg Bull 201:1-3, Jan 70
Voluntary euthanasia. Schjeldahl S.
Minn Med 53:693-6, Jun 70
Medical-legal aspects of disability evaluation. I. Personal injury litigation. Wieler RL, et al.
Missouri Med 67:639-42, Sep 70
Modern hospital law. Recent court cases deal with rules, standards and information duties. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 115:62-3, Jul 70
Resident is negligent in performing procedure: is hospital liable. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 114:60-4, May 70
Modern hospital law: if transfused blood causes disease, hospital may be liable. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 114:64-6, Mar 70
Modern hospital law: rulings undermine charitable immunity, uphold rights of employes and minors. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 114:60-2, Apr 70
Modern hospital law: informed consent cannot be defined exactly, court says. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 114:62-4, Feb 70
Hospital-patient communication failure can turn medical cases into legal cases. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 113:74, Nov 69
Limitation of staff membership must be supported by acceptable rationale. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 113:58-60, Oct 69
Court declares California abortion law invalid, reverses doctor's conviction. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 113:50-2, Dec 69
Modern hospital law. Follow hospital rules, get full information to avoid liability. Horty JF.
Mod Hosp 112:61-2, Jun 69
Animal research. Nature (London) 227:649, 15 Aug 70
Law-medicine notes; medical-examiner system in Massachusetts. Curran WJ.
New Eng J Med 282:556-7, 5 Mar 70
Drug-company liability in immunization programs. Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 281:1057-8, 6 Nov 69
Law-medicine notes: quo vadis stare decisis--or the death of precedent torts. Curran WJ.
New Eng J Med 283:748-9, 1 Oct 70
Errors, medical and legal. Dusinberre RK.
New Eng J Med 282:346, 5 Feb 70
Contraception sine comstockery. Sturgis SH.
New Eng J Med 283:595-6, 10 Sep 70
A lawyer looks at heart transplants. McNiece HF.
New York J Med 70:1910-5, 15 Jul 70
Dental companies and dental technicians regulations 1968. New Zeal Dent J 66:83-5, Jan 70
Voluntary sterilisation in the male. Urquhart-Hay D.
New Zeal Med J 71:230-2, Apr 70
Blood alcohol and hospital patients.
New Zeal Med J 70:421-2, Dec 69
The problem of polycare. Maxwell I.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 48:198-9, Dec 69
Legal relations in nursing. Ede L.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:9-15, Dec 69
Confidentiality of medical records: role of the nurse. Zachary MC. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 17:18-20, Dec 69
The depressed patient and physician responsibility. Robitscher JB. Penn Med 72:87-90, Nov 69
Building the hospital's legal defenses through a three-way partnership. Urda JS, et al.
Penn Med 72:99-105, Nov 69
Medico-legal aspects of supervision in physical therapy. Feitelberg SB. Phys Ther 50:1198-202, Aug 70
Contracts: concepts and pitfalls. James CA Jr.
Phys Ther 50:1213-6, Aug 70
The great "malpractice suit" scandal. Some lawyers Vs. all doctors. McDowell F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:184-8, Aug 70
Management of patients with terminal cancer. II. Lirette WL, et al. Postgrad Med 47:202-6, Jan 70
Influence of the law on the practice of medicine. Wasmuth CE. Postgrad Med 47:148-51, Apr 70
Safeguarding the health of employees: an important new principle. Sophian TJ.
Practitioner Suppl 8:38, Apr 69
Misadventures in anaesthesia. McConnell WS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:691-2, Jul 70
Doctor would you raise your right hand. Manes JF.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 26:45-54, 1967
Some legal aspects of genetic counseling. Parker WC.
Progr Med Genet 7:217-31, 1970
Law and psychiatry. Walsh JJ.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:22-39, 1968
Faster FDA action asked in lawsuit. Southwick TP.
Science 168:1560, 26 Jun 70
Suit asks photocopying royalties. Walsh J.
Science 169:959, 4 Sep 70
Medico-legal considerations in organ transplants. Kiat LY. Singapore Med J 11:20-9, Mar 70
XYY, health and law. Breslau NA, et al.
Southern Med J 63:831-6, Jul 70
Medical and legal implications of mammography. Gershon-Cohen J. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:347-8, Feb 70
Electronystagmography in clinical and medical legal uses. Toglia JU, et al.
Trans Penn Acad Ophthal 22:23-7, Spring 69
The legal status of medical students in the state of Michigan. Stulberg SD.
Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:77-83, Apr-Jun 70
[Civil liability for unlawful action by the state health administration. Legal rectification of damages originating from unlawful decisions of government agencies or incorrect legal procedure] Štěpán J.
Cesk Zdrav 18:168-77, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Professional secret: child abuse] Drogendijk AC.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:949-54, 6 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Liability of the physician] Schuurmans Stekhoven W.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:979-81, 6 Jun 70 (Dut)
[To what extent can the physician shift the treatment risk to his patient or the patient's legal representative?] Schuurmans Stekhoven W.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1265-6, 25 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Child abuse]
Nederl T Geneesk 114:971-2, 6 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Occupational rehabilitation after an accident covered by common law] L'épée P, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:491, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[The occupational disease and their reparation] L'épée P, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:461-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Juridical avatars of plastic surgery] Gosset J.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:472-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Professional responsibility. Manufacturing and fitting of a prosthesis. Obligation of means or of results? Jurisprudence] Casabona A.
Chir Dent France 40:17-20, 1 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Some juridical considerations apropos of transsexualism] Marcel JE.
Gynec Prat 20:497-520, 1969 (Fre)
[Auditory sequels of cranial trauma. Clinical and medicolegal study] Rebattu JP, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1657-79, 20 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Legal aspects of animal experimentation] Vérine H.
Lyon Chir 64:256-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Failure to assist a person in danger (article 63 number 2 of the penal code)] Kornprobst L.
Marseille Med 105:799-804, 1968 (Fre)
[Medical responsibility of the resuscitator-anesthesist. Course of the jurisprudence] Chasserant G.
Presse Med 78:385-6, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Occupational medicine and professional secrecy] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 78:1157-8, 23 May 70 (Fre)
[Professional secret and legal defense of physicians] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 77:215-60, 27 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Obligation to give assistance. Strict application of article 63-2 of the penal code to physicians] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 77:2064, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Responsibility of a hospital center outside of any error committed by any member of its personnel] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 77:1489, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Essential criterion for punishable abstention of a physician from helping a person in danger] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 78:1519-20, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Claims against the military and reparations to civilians] Coldefy, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:447-65, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Medical action and responsibility of the neurosurgeon in the new criminal legislatur of the German Democratic Republic] Steinke HJ.
Beitr Neurochir 15:320-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Contrast medium pretesting from the medical and legal aspects of the physician's responsibility in tal incidents] Kunz B, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:432-5, 13 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Office hours at various locations] Haas K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:973, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Once again: alcoholism as a disease] Haueisen F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1029-30, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Definition of the term "consilium"] Hqueisen F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1740, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Employer requested medical examinations, professional disclosure and discretion] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1242, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Specialty-unskilled activity of a health insurance physician] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1287-8, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Liability of the physician for errors of the allied medical staff] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2655-6, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Notification of diagnosis to the court of justice] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:290-1, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[One more: physician and transfusion refuser] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2005, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Who can dispose of medical records?] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2357-8, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The coroners obligation to inform the police] Kohlhass M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2570, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Civil suit of a health insurance physician against the withdrawal of his certification by the Health Insurance Union] Krämer-Günther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1241-2, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Legal aspects of the private physician on contract with the hospital in the adaptation from minor to major medical care charges] Krämer-Günther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2616-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Payment in abuse of the medical emergency service] Paschke R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2061-2, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Premature release from hospitalization against the physician's advice] Rieger HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1031-2, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Legal problems of the medical emergency service from the physician's viewpoint] Sponheimer K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2005-6, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Criticism of malpractice in drug advertising]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1461-2, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The paedophile-homosexual incest in court] Cabanis D, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:46-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Reform of the law regulating legal procedures and their execution] Ehrhardt H.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:660-77, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Determinative structure of personality disorders and their evaluation in compensatory law] Luthe R.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 38:165-92, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Indications and legal prerequisites for the admission of psychiatric patients into a closed ward] Faust C.
Hippokrates 40:951-6, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Legal problems in blood transfusion] Orth GW.
Internist (Berlin) 10:59-60, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation--ethico-legal problems] Zenker R. Klin Wschr 47:1040-3, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[A cheap compensation--payments for loss of virginity] Becker W. Med Klin 64:2268-70, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The new rights of illigitimate children] Becker W.
Med Klin 64:2109-10, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[In dubio pro libertate in legal deprivation of freedom

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by committing the mentally ill and addicts to institutions] Franke W.
Med Klin 64:2217-21, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Medical experts in court proceedings from the legal viewpoint] Franke W.
Med Klin 64:1777-82, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Tax management of graduation costs] Lohmeyer H.
Med Klin 64:1828-31, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Professional secrecy in the medical auditorium] Reinhardt G, et al. Med Klin 64:2053-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Court costs in the tax law] Lohmeyer H.
Med Mschr 23:570-2, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Restriction of rendering an expert psychiatric opinion by legal maneuvers] Cabanis D.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2234-7, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Psychiatric expert opinion on the problem of credibility and recall reliability evaluation in testimonies of racially persecuted witnesses who were exposed to extreme stress in their distant past] Baeyer W von. Nervenarzt 41:83-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Legal problems concerning the beginning and end of human life] Hanack EW.
Nervenarzt 40:505-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The problem of compulsory health education. Deliberations from the neurologist's viewpoint] Hirschberg E. Nervenarzt 40:25-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Forensic-psychiatric problems in sterilization and castration] Mende W.
Nervenarzt 40:463-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Is helping weak fellow citizens psychopathic or criminal? Comments of an involved on audacious psychiatric theories] Weigand G.
Nervenarzt 40:325-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Legal questions in the treatment of emergency patients] Leuze R.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:Suppl 1:3-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis bovine in the accident insurance] Kreuser F. Prax Pneumol 24:319-28, May 70 (Ger)
[Expert testimony in acts committed during affective disturbances] Schirmer S.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:256-62, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Legal problems in organ transplantation] Hanack EW.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:428-43, 1970 (Ger)
[The public and the private in the recent development of individual right] Huber U.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:769-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Publicity of jurisprudence] Rotberg E.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:752-68, 1970 (Ger)
[Cooperation of general practitioner in birth control. Legal questions about prescription of the "pill"] Becker W. Ther Gegenw 109:428 passim, Mar 70 (Ger)
[How the law protects physicians from abuse of their time] Kreuzer A.
Ther Gegenw 108:927-8 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Tax penalty liability of physician for criminal actions of a 3d person] Lohmeyer H.
Ther Gegenw 106:1438-9 passim, Nov 67 (Ger)
["Official help" by enforced confinement to the psychiatric clinic] Döttling H.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:964, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Loop hole in the elevator regulation] Sander R.
Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:238-9, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Current legislation relating to the removal of cadaver parts for the purpose of transplantation] Debernardi A. Minerva Anest 34:1542-4, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Medico-legal remarks concerning brain death] Merli S.
Minerva Anest 34:1428-30, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-pathological and medico-legal aspects of fat embolism] Ricci PL.
Minerva Anest 36:68-81, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Notes on some problems of procedural law related to proceedings before a juvenile court] Cavallari V.
Minerva Med 61:3013-5, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Medico-legal problems in psychiatric care] Palmieri L.
Minerva Med 61:1457-8, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Lumbar spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Medico-legal problems] Crisci V, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:287-93, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Medicolegal evaluations of the relation between trauma and osteochondritis of the hip] Mancini A, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:309-17, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Transbronchial pulmonary biospy in the early diagnosis of silicosis (medico-legal and insurance prospectives)] Trillo E.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:1664-70, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Lesions and impairment of the dental apparatus with reference to the Italian civil law] Catapano B, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 50:337-48, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Immunologic aspects of blood transfusion in its medico-legal repercussions] Aragona F.
Zacchia 5:161-94, Apr-Jun 69 (96 ref.) (Ita)
[Physiopathological criteria for the medico-legal evaluation of damage to the respiratory function in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Chini A, et al.
Zacchia 5:195-231, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Medicolegal diagnosis of death caused by tetanus. Experimental studies by the immuno-fluorescence technic] Dell'Erba A, et al.
Zacchia 5:242-52, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Laws concerning medical grievances] Ogata H.
Jap J Anesth 19:568-72, May 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic accidents in otolaryngology] Terahata K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:87-91, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Symposium. Legal problems related to the medical care in psychiatric field]
Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:237-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Medico-legal evaluation of injuries from the point of view of dentistry in the light of the new Polish Penal Code from 1969] Grudzińska J, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:579-84, May 70 (Pol)
[Stomatological evaluation of the consequences of trauma in civil law suits] Grudzińska J, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:849-53, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Legal responsibility of dentists with their professional activity] Olbrychtowicz-Smielecka K.
Czas Stomat 23:1011-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Some legal problems in venereal disease control] Golębiowska-Podgórczyk.
Przegl Derm Suppl:101-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Physicians in the legal exercise of their profession should not need credentials] Kassab P.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:155-6, Apr 69 (Por)
[Legal bases for the judicial responsibility of the surgeon] Avdeev MI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:122-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The effect of psychotraumatizing criminal prosecution situations on the incidence of schizophrenic attacks] Anufriev AK.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:32-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Attitude of health institutions toward emergency states] Mićić S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1229-32, 1969 (Ser)
[The new Legal and Insurance Institute of Medicine in Rome] Bonnet EF.
Prensa Med Argent 57:692-9, 5 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Qualification in criminology of judicial functionaries and expert witnesses] Uribe Cualla G.
Zacchia 5:515-28, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Legal requirements in heart transplantation] Samilgil A. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:539-44, Aug 69 (Tur)
[Problem] Keros P. Lijecn Vjesn 91:673-4, Jun 69 (Cro)
[Retrospection on the article "Question of the evaluation of eye injuries"] Zečević D.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:652-6, Jun 69 (Cro)
[Negligence and deliquency of children and juveniles in the region of Rijeka from the medico-legal aspect] Cuk S, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:117-24, 1969 (Cro)

EDUCATION

A new program of combined medical and legal education: the Duke M.D.-J.D. program. Pfeiffer E, et al. J Med Educ 45:544-6, Jul 70
[Teaching of legal-veterinary expertise] Sizonenko Fla. Veterinariia 46:107-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

The historical development of insanity as a defense in criminal actions. II. Lewinstein SR.
J Forensic Sci 14:469-500, Oct 69
[Some unusual pages from the history of medical jurisprudence in Belgium] Thomas F.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 32:5-33, 1970 (Dut)

JURISPRUDENCE, PSYCHIATRIC see FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY (F3, G2, I, N3)

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (F2, I)

Father absence and antisocial behavior in Negro and white males. Mosher LR.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:186-202, 1969
The delinquent and the insane: right and adequacy of treatment. Malmquist CP.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:388-96, Apr 70
Five years later: a followup study of compehensive vocationally oriented pyschotherapy. Shore MF, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:769-73, Oct 69
Ecological analysis of delinquency: aggregation effects. Slatin GT. Amer Sociol Rev 34:894-907, Dec 69
Dependency habits in delinquent adolescents. Backhouse CI, et al. Brit J Addict 64:417-8, Jan 70
The effects of neighbourhood, school and family factors upon juveniles before the courts. Ash PM, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:63, Feb 70
A short diagnostic self-rating scale in the pre-adult remand setting. Cockett R.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1141-50, Oct 69
Amphetamine taking among young offenders. Cockett R, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1203-4, Oct 69
Psychiatric and social characteristics of bright delinquents. Gath D, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:151-60, Feb 70
Amphetamine taking among young offenders. Lancaster B, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:349-50, Mar 70
Truancy and stealing. A comparative study of Education Act cases and property offenders. Tennent TG. Brit J Psychiat 116:587-92, Jun 70
Genital infection in young delinquent girls. Gallagher E. Brit J Vener Dis 46:129-31, Apr 70
Medical and legal problems in the treatment of delinquent girls in Scotland. II. Sexually transmitted disease in girls in custodial institutions. Robertson DH, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:46-53, Feb 70
Drug-taking in delinquent boys. Noble PJ.
Brit Med J 1:102-5, 10 Jan 70
Children in trouble. Brit Med J 1:182, 17 Jan 70
Why children are in jail and how to keep them out. Downey JJ. Children 17:21-6, Jan-Feb 70
Helping houseparents find and use their creativity. Grob HE Jr, et al. Children 17:97-102, May-Jun 70
Working with families of delinquent boys. O'Neil CF. Children 16:198-202, Sep-Oct 69
Don't put children in jail. Faigel HC.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:378-9, Jul 70
Clinico-electroencephalographic correlations in psychiatric expertise of juvenile delinquents. Stanciu E, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:631, Dec 69
Utilizing the group in teaching disturbed delinquents to learn. Graubard PS.
Exceptional Child 36:267-72, Dec 69
Talking it out rather than fighting it out: prevention of a delinquent gang war by group therapy intervention. Rachman AW.
Int J Group Psychother 19:518-21, Oct 69
Measuring impulse control in institutionalized delinquents using Rorschach content and thought process scales. Roberts AH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:632-4, Oct 69
Relationship between moral judgment and guilt in delinquent boys. Ruma EH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 72:122-7, Apr 67
Thematic apperception test method for the differentiation of families of schizophrenics, delinquents, and "normals". Werner M, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 75:139-45, Apr 70
Early delinquency in relation to broken homes. Gibson HB. J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:195-204, Nov 69
Prediction enhancement through the use of moderator variables. Cowden JE.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:621-4, Oct 69
Disclosure of delinquent behavior under conditions of anonymity and nonanonymity. Kulik JA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:506-9, Oct 68
A comparison of delinquents with nondelinquents on self-concept, self-acceptance, and parental identification. Deitz GE.
J Genet Psychol 115:285-95, Dec 69
Early recollections and the perception of others: a study of delinquent adolescents. Wolman RN.
J Genet Psychol 116:157-63, Jun 70
Theory and techniques for a therapeutic milieu. Pollak SW. J Individ Psychol 25:164-73, Nov 69
Control of enuresis in disturbed adolescent boys. Waitzel ID, et al. J Nat Med Ass 61:474-5, Nov 69
Residues of early father-child conflict. LaFon DN, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:366-70, May 70
A behavioral analysis of teacher expectancy effect. Meichenbaum DH, et al.
J Personality Soc Psychol 13:306-16, Dec 69
Challenge to the rehabilitation field: juvenile delinquency. Scarpitti FR.
J Rehab 35:27-30, Nov-Dec 69
A comparison of the drinking behavior of delinquent youth versus non-delinquent youth in the states of Idaho and Utah. Pearce J, et al.
J Sch Health 40:131-5, Mar 70
Comparison of intelligence test scores of BHIL and high caste Hindu delinquents and nondelinquents. Kundu CL. J Soc Psychol 81:265-6, Aug 70
Discipline in approved schools. Gibbens B.
Medicoleg J 37:110-23, 1969
Some recent trends in juvenile delinquency. Didato SV.
Ment Hyg 53:545-9, Oct 69
Influence of a therapeutic community on behavior and adjustment of defective delinquents. Ferrell CR, et al.
Ment Retard 7:6-9, Dec 69
Prevalence of XYY and XXY karyotypes in 337 nonretarded young offenders. Hook EB, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:410-1, 20 Aug 70
Juvenile delinquency and school nursing. Fredlund D.
Nurs Outlook 18:57-9, May 70
Relationship between type of offender and reasons for seeking medical care in a correctional setting. Smyth RA, et al. Nurs Res 19:456-8, Sep-Oct 70
Some applications of delinquency theory to childhood accidents. Klein D. Pediatrics 44:Suppl:805-10, Nov 69
Personality traits and attitude of adolescent girls with behavior disorders. Richard WC, et al.
Psychiat Dig 31:40, Jul 70
Validity of Rotter's interpersonal trust scale: a study of delinquent adolescents. Fitzgerald BJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:163-6, Feb 70
Rating delinquent behavior. Hooke JF.
Psychol Rep 27:155-8, Aug 70
Behavior ratings of recidivist and nonrecidivist delinquent males. Mack JL.
Psychol Rep 25:260, Aug 69
Use of the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule with delinquents. Watson RL, et al.
Psychol Rep 26:963-5, Jun 70
[Depression and delinquency] Lapointe JL.
Laval Med 40:936-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Problems of delinquency]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:188-94, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Behavior of some young men] Hofstein F.
Presse Med 78:387-8, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of very difficult adolescent girls] Le Moal P.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:473-7, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Thieving adolescent girls] Ulmar G.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:439-59, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Clubs and teams for prevention of juvenile delinquency]
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:435-7, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Sociopsychiatric aspects in the forensic evaluation of juvenile and adolescent delinquents] Heinroth H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 22:92-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Developmental peculiarities, social environment and family structure of 100 juvenile delinquent habitual-social drinkers] Lange E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:311-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Personality assessment of perpetrators of crime under 18 years of age] Baviera I.
Minerva Med 61:2992-3001, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Notes on some problems of procedural law related to proceedings before a juvenile court] Cavallari V.
Minerva Med 61:3013-5, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Psychopathological and socio-cultural characteristics of young Greek delinquents and their families] Ierodiakonou CS.
Minerva Med 61:1874-8, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[The concept of responsibility according to biology] Trincas M. Minerva Med 61:2953-60, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Organization of assistance to criminal minors] Pirozynski T, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 89:249-53, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Psychiatric and electroencephalographic studies of juvenile delinquents in Okinawa] Hirayasu T, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:812-8, 25 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Investigations into juvenile delinquency] Brennenstuhl W.
Psychiat Pol 4:87-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Character and temperamental characteristics of children with behavior disorders of the epileptoid type] Milea S.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:255-63, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Perspectives on social medicine. 3. Social medicine and deliquency] Buentello y Villa E.
Gac Med Mex 98:579-88, May 68 (Spa)
[Negligence and deliquency of children and juveniles in the region of Rijeka from the medico-legal aspect] Cuk S, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:117-24, 1969 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic classification of male delinquents from autobiographical data and subsequent recidivism. Baer DJ. J Psychol 76:27-31, Sep 70

OCCURRENCE

Juvenile delinquency in Uganda, East Africa. Kagwa BH, et al. E Afr Med J 46:376-81, Jun 69
[Juvenile delinquency in March. Results of a statistico-epidemiological survey] Palermo E, et al. G Ig Med Prev 9:187-210, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

The MMPI and recidivism. Mack JL.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:612-4, Oct 69
[The treatment of minors in rehabilitational institutions] Santarsiero G.
Minerva Med 61:3002-12, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)

THERAPY

To catch a thief. Ackerman NW.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:173-221, 1970
Short-term operant conditioning of adolescent offenders on socially relevant variables. Schwitzgebel RL. J Abnorm Psychol 72:134-42, Apr 67
Psychiatric services and the young offender.
Lancet 1:30, 3 Jan 70

JUVENILE HORMONE see under INVERTEBRATE HORMONES (D8)

JUXTAGLOMERULAR APPARATUS (A5)

see also related
RENIN (D9)

So-called Bartter's syndrome. Bartter FC.
New Eng J Med 281:1483-4, 25 Dec 69
Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69
Case studies of siblings with juxtaglomerular hyperplasia and secondary aldosteronism associated with severe azotemia and renal rickets--Bartter's syndrome or disease? Arant BS, et al.
Pediatrics 46:344-61, Sep 70
Small intrarenal arterial malformation as a cause of hypertension in a child. White AA, et al.
Radiology 95:139-40, Apr 70
[The syndrome of hyperaldosteronism caused by hyperplasia of the juxtaglomerular apparatus]
Annee Endocr 20:23-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system from the clinical viewpoint] Siegenthaler W, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:411-8, 20 Feb 70 (138 ref.) (Ger)
[Bartter's syndrome in a 1-year-old child] Rohwedder HJ, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:373-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[A case of Bartter's syndrome] Ueda Y, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:152-7, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Renin-secreting tumor (juxtaglomerular cell tumor)] Hoshimo T. Saishin Igaku 24:2561-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The juxtaglomerular apparatus of the endocrine kidney. Histologic and ultrastructural study] Mandalenakis N, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:233-40, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Relations between the juxtaglomerular apparatus and zona glomerulosa during NaCl loading, -deficiency and thirst] Bariess W, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:327-43, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Electron microscopic observations on the juxtamedullary efferent arterioles and Arteriolae rectae in kidneys of rats. Newstead J, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:465-90, 1969

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of secretory granules in the juxtaglomerular cells--particularly on formation and extrusion. Tsuda N.
Acta Med Nagasaki 13:140-55, Mar 69
Studies on the distribution of the JGI in the renal cortex of dogs and beavers. Rojo-Ortega JM, et al.
Nephron 7:61-6, 1970
Rapid demonstration of juxtaglomerular granules with alcoholic crystal violet. Harada K.
Stain Techn 45:71-4, Mar 70
Staining juxtaglomerular granules with basic fluorescent stains. Harada K.
Stain Techn 44:293-5, Nov 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of exogenous erythropoietin on juxtaglomerular cells. Fisher ER, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:367-71, Oct 69
[Changes in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of rat kidneys under experimental hormonal influence] Rodriguez S. Verh Anat Ges 63:99-105, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Index of histochemical activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the "macula densa" (IMD) and its distribution in the renal cortex of rats] Rojo-Ortega JM, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:595-9, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Renin, angiotensinase and converting enzyme determinations on single microdissected juxtaglomerular apparatus and parts of the nephron] Granger P, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R87-8, 1969 (Ger)

INNERVATION

The innervation of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Léránth C, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:131-41, 1969
[Histochemical study of the adrenergic innervation of the juxtaglomerular apparatus] Gomba S, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:387-92, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The renin-angiotensin system in experimental cirrhosis. Dévényi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:125-31, 1970
Relationship of juxtaglomerular apparatus and adrenal cortex to biochemical and extracellular fluid volume changes in magnesium deficiency. Cantin M.
Lab Invest 22:558-68, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

Bartter's syndrome. A report of four cases, including three in one sibship, with comparative histologic evaluation of the juxtaglomerular apparatuses and glomeruli. Sutherland LE, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 201:Suppl 201:1+, 1970
Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Juxtaglomerular granulation in kidneys of rats with differing genetic susceptibilities to hypertension. Barker DM, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:247-58, Mar 70
The juxtaglomerular apparatus in hypertensive patients with coarctation of the aorta of adult type. Anderson C. J Path 97:671-6, Apr 69
Relationship between serum renin concentration, renal renin content, and juxtaglomerular apparatus in hypertensive patients. Saruta T, et al.
Jap Circ J 33:913-9, Sep 69
[The juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney in different pathological processes] Cain H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:282-8 passim, 6 Feb 70 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Juxtaglomerular apparatus in renal periarteritis nodosa] Burck HC, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:57-9, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney in primary and secondary aldosteronism] Wegmann W. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:21-47, 1970 (Ger)
[Histopathology of the kidneys and state of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Vikhert AM, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:50-8, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reactivity of juxtaglomerular granule cells to changes in sodium and potassium intake in the absence of the adrenal bodies. Boss JM, et al.
Experientia 26:374-6, 15 Apr 70
[Histological structures in the arterial bed of the kidney controlling internal blood flow in the kidney] Vikhert AM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:104-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines, aldosterone and the activity of juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidneys in rats with induced neurogenic hypertension] Markov KhM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:30-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

Adrenal steroid secretion and a renal-pressor system in the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Taylor AA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:321-33, Apr 70
Experimental coarctation of the aorta: effects of diminished pulse pressure on renin activity, juxtaglomerular granulation, and angiotensin sensitivity. Wechsler A, et al.
Surg Forum 20:210-1, 1969
[Renin and juxtaglomerular apparatus in unilateral nephrectomized rats] Meyer D, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:401-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluorescent method of studying the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidneys] Konovalov OV.
Arkh Pat 31:78-9, 1969 (Rus)

KALA-AZAR see LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL (C1)

KALLIDIN (D10)

Plasma kinins. Amundsen E.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:301-3, Dec 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A study of the anti-inflammtory action of pyridinolcarbamate (Anginin). Lykke AW, et al.
J Path 97:527-36, Mar 69

KALLIKREIN (D5, D9)

Kallikreins. Werle E, et al. Biochem J 115:4P-6P, Nov 69
Effect of antihistaminics, trasylol and cortisone acetate on kallikrein-induced proteinuria. Hori S, et al.
Mie Med J 18:217-22, Jan 69
[Purification of prekallikrein B from porcine pancreas and properties of different forms of pancreas kallikrein] Fiedler F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:225-38, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Kallikrein and its antagonists] Moriya H.
J Jap Med Ass 63:932-41, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Kinin system of blood plasma in mammals] Surovikina MS. Usp Sovr Biol 68:35-54, Jul-Aug 69 (108 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The subcellular distribution of pancreatic kallikrein. Bhoola KD. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2279-82, Sep 69
Electron microscopy and histochemistry of isolated kallikrein granules. Bhoola KD, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:435P-436P, Feb 70
Histochemical localization of kallikrein granules in the submaxillary gland of the guinea-pig. Heap PF, et al.
J Anat 105:525-32, Nov 69
Action of hog pancreatic kallikrein on synthetic substrates and its some other enzymatic properties. Takami T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:651-8, Nov 69
Kallikreins and their inhibitors in various tissues. Hori S, et al. Mie Med J 18:223-33, Jan 69
Studies on the kallikrein-like substances, kininases and kallikrein inhibitors in the rabbit's organs. Kondo M.
Mie Med J 18:235-41, Jan 69
Increased kallikrein content of saliva from patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. A theory for the pathogenesis of abnormal secretions. Lieberman J, et al. Pediat Res 3:571-8, Nov 69
[Characterization of different porcine kallikreins by means of diisopropylfluorophosphate] Fiedler F, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1002-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Accessary sex gland kallikrein and its esterolytic activity] Moriya H, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:625-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Method for selective determination of kininogenase and kininase activities in saliva-serum reaction and the role of kinins in periodontal diseases] Takeya K, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:537-40, Jun 69 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The action of glucosulphone [N,N'-di (glucose sodium sulphonate) of 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulphone] on pancreatic kallikrein. Abitbol H, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:168-71, Sep 69
The inhibition of porcine pancreas kallikrein by di-isopropyl-fluorophosphate. Kinetics, stoichiometry, and nature of the group phosphorylated. Fiedler F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:419-25, Oct 69
Specificity of potato kallikrein inhibitors for kallikreins. Moriya H, et al. Experientia 26:720-1, 1970
A study of the anti-inflammtory action of pyridinolcarbamate (Anginin). Lykke AW, et al.
J Path 97:527-36, Mar 69
[Kallikrein and its antagonists] Moriya H.
J Jap Med Ass 63:932-41, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

The kallikreinogen-kallikrein enzyme system of human plasma. Assay of components and observations in disease states. Colman RW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:763-73, Oct 69
Separation of kinin-forming factors in human plasma. Eisen V, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:427-37, Oct 69
The isolation of human plasma prekallikrein. McConnell DJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:490-502, May 70
Purification and properties of bovine serum kallikrein activated with casein. Yano M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:713-25, May 70
Interaction of plasma kallikrein with the C1 inhibitor. Gigli I, et al. J Immun 104:574-81, Mar 70
Glucocorticoids and Hageman factor activation of human plasma kallikrein. Henningsen SJ, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:196-9, Mar 70
Isolation and estimation of pure monkey serum kallikrein. Maegraith BG, et al.
J Physiol (London) 205:9P-10P, Nov 69
Endotoxin-induced kinin (bradykinin) formation: activation of Hageman factor and plasma kallikrein in human plasma. Pettinger WA, et al.
Life Sci 9:313-22, 15 Mar 70
Aspects of plasma kinin physiology. Amundsen E.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:65+, 1969
Influence of betamethasone on Hageman factor activation of human plasma kallikrein. Henningsen SJ, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:135+, 1969
Observations on the plasma kallikrein system during myocardial ischemia. Pitt B, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:98-108, 1969
[Significance of plasma kinins in ileus] Schier J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:340-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Substrate specificity of glass-activated kininogenase from bovine plasma] Seidel G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:306-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Kinin derivatives and plasmin] Fujii S, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 63:924-32, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Plasmakinin. 1. Human plasma kallokreinogen. 2. An improved bioassay method of kinin] Abe K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:533-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[New data on kallikrein in rabbit serum] Paskhina TS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1451-4, 21 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Separation of substrate and kininogenase activities of horse blood plasma] Kauricheva NI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:23-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of bovine serum kallikrein activated with casein. Yano M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:713-25, May 70
[Snake venom kallikreins: purification and properties of a kinin-liberating enzyme from the venom of the viper Bitis gabonica] Mebs D.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1563-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Purification of hog pancreatic kallikreins and their proteolytic activities] Takami T.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:777-85, Nov 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

An assay method for trasylol based on the in vitro inhibition of human plasma kallikrein. Briseid G.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:225-32, 1970
Substrate specificities of kinin releasing enzymes: hog pancreatic kallikrein and snake venom kininogenase. Kato H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:9-17, Jul 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of antihistamines, acetylsalicylic acid and prednisone on cutaneous reactions to kallikrein and prostaglandin E1. Michaëlsson G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:31-6, 1970
Decreased cutaneous reactions to kallikrein in patients with atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Michaëlsson G.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:37-41, 1970
Histamine release induced by synergistic action of kallikrein and phospholipase A. Amundsen E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:104-14, Mar 69
Synergistic action of kallikrein and phospholipase A on histamine release. Amundsen E, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:95+, 1969
Kallikrein and urticaria. Michaëlsson G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:107:139+, 1969
[Differentiation of the oxytocic action in vitro of trasylol and kallikrein] Baraldi M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:436-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary responses to inhaled particles. Role of vasoactive substances. Said SI.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:475-6, Sep 70
[Liberation of vasoactive substances in experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs] Ofstad E.
Nord Med 84:1087-8, 20 Aug 70 (Nor)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Circuletin G for central retinochoroiditis] Manabe M, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:948-52, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The use of Padutin in the treatment of primary glaucoma] Pen'kov MA, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:70-1, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

URINE

Determination of factors of the kinin system in rat plasma. Briseid K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:124-37, 1970
[Urine kallikrein levels and some indices of kidney function] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:12-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR (D7, D9)

Studies on the kallikrein-like substances, kininases and kallikrein inhibitors in the rabbit's organs. Kondo M.
Mie Med J 18:235-41, Jan 69
Effect of heparin on the kinin-forming activity of trypsin, plasmin, and various kallikreins. Back N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:740-3, Mar 70
[Preparation and properties of active derivatives of the trypsin-kallikrein inhibitor from bovine organs] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1531-40, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacology of Trasylol] Kaller H.
Hospital (Rio) 75:715-22, Feb 69 (Por)
[Kinin system of blood plasma in mammals] Surovikina MS. Usp Sovr Biol 68:35-54, Jul-Aug 69 (108 ref.) (Rus)
[Trasylol (Bayer)]
Lakartidningen 65:Suppl I:28, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic and curative action of Trasylol in pancreatitis. A double-blind trial. Baden H, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:291-5, 1969
Effect of long-term administration of secretory suppressives on rat pancreas. Lee YS, et al.
Yonsei Med J 10:19-24, 1969
[Some methods of local use of trasylol in pancreatic lesions. Experimental and clinical data] Dorobisz T, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:125-32, Mar-Apr 68 (Ger)
[Treatment of arthropathies with intra-articular injections of Trasylol R] Cruz Filho A.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1433-8, Oct 69 (Por)
[Arterial perfusion of the pancreas using Trasylol in acute pancreatitis] Groezinger KH, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:527-8, Aug 68 (Por)
[Use of trasylol in extracorporeal circulation] Nammen EF, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:483-7, Jul 68 (Por)
[Protracted administration of medical substances into the aorta in abdominal diseases] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:21-7, May 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dehiscence of intestinal anastomoses caused by intraperitoneal administration of Trasylol] Schima E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:336-40, 1969 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Kallikreins and their inhibitors in various tissues. Hori S, et al. Mie Med J 18:223-33, Jan 69
[Identity of the polyvalent protease inhibitor from sheep lung with the trypsin-kallikrein inhibitor from bovine organs] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:139-44, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Standardization of protease inhibitor from cattle organs] Markwardt F, et al.
Pharmazie 24:620-2, Oct 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Relationship of antitrypsin deficiency to the pathogenesis of emphysema. Pierce JA, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:87-97, 1969
Observations on the plasma kallikrein system during myocardial ischemia. Pitt B, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:98-108, 1969
[Identity of progressive antikallikrein with alpha1-antitrypsin from human serum] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1551-5, Dec 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Studies on the distribution and elimination of a proteinase inhibitor with isotope technics] Arndts D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:667-74, May 70 (Ger)
[Distribution and excretion of naturally occurring and chemically modified protease inhibitors following intravenous injection in rats, dogs (and man)] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1541-50, Dec 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An assay method for trasylol based on the in vitro inhibition of human plasma kallikrein. Briseid G.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:225-32, 1970
Effects of epsilon aminocaproic acid (EACA) and Trasylol on thromboplastin-induced intravascular coagulation, studied in dogs with iodine-labelled fibrinogen. Nordström S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:93-105, May-Jun 69
Effects of fibrinolytic inhibitors and heparin on induced intravascular coagulation. Nordström S.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 337:1+, 1970
Inhibition of thromboplastin-induced intravascular coagulation by heparin and Trasylol. Nordström S.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:390-404, Jul 70
Anti-inflammatory effect of the trypsin-kallikrein inhibitor in acute arthritis induced by urate crystals in rabbits. Spilberg I, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:472-9, Sep 70
[Effect of trasylol and of other vasoactive substances on isolated arteries and veins] Brecht K, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 24:86-92, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[On the combined effect of PAMBA and contrykal] Richter M, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:90-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of proinsulin on alanine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Rudorff KH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:292, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Influence of Trasylol on the effect of various proteases on erythrocytes] Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:673-5, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Improvement of the method of demonstrating specific endopeptidases in cancer (modified Abderhalden reaction)] Tetzner E. Krebsarzt 24:289-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Modification of permeability disorders of the brain by means of natural proteinase inhibitors] Blümel G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:310-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Chemistry and mode of action of Trasylol] Werle E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:284-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of a protease inhibitor on the Tourniquet syndrome in the rat. I. Influence on the postischemic edema in relation to dose and time of Trasylol injection] Eigler FW, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:55-63, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Histological and immunofluorescence studies on the inhibition of the direct passive Arthus reaction (DPA) in rat paws by benadryl and trasylol] Denk H, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:25-42, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Intestinal antibodies. II. Occurrence and protective activity of intestinal antibodies after the blocking of the antagonistic action of intestinal secretions] Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:105-14, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Intestinal antibodies. I. Antibody destroying effect of intestinal secretions and its prevention] Sonntag HG, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:94-104, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of the supposed interference of Trasylol in neuromuscular block induced with curariform drugs] Manani G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:1-21, 1968 (Ita)
[A protease inhibitor and reversibility of hemorrhagic shock] Dall'Antonia F.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:553-62, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of a trypsin and kallikrein inactivator in MHV3 induced experimental hepatitis in mice] Manganaro M. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:319-26, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Differentiation of the oxytocic action in vitro of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

trasylol and kallikrein] Baraldi M.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:436-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Inhibitors of proteolysis and serum hemoglobin after transfusion of incompatible blood in rabbits] Laurentaci G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:19-24, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Effect of a proteolysis inhibitor on fibrinolytic activity in acute peritonitis] Rubino M, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:587-96, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Application of the proteinase inhibitor trasylol in surgical disorders and surgical interventions] Boettger G. Hospital (Rio) 72:1393-404, Nov 67 (Por)
[Effect of trasylol on fibrinolytic activity of tissues] Maliusina IB.
Farmakol Toksik 32:628-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Antiproteolytic properties of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Trinus FP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:715-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of trasylol and aminocaproic acid in post-prostatectomy haemorrhage. Pearson BS.
Brit J Urol 41:602, Oct 69
Histochemical study of the changes in endometrial fibrinolytic activity during treatment of menometrorrhagia with anitfbrinolytics. Koutský J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:241-7, 1969
Effect of antihistaminics, trasylol and cortisone acetate on kallikrein-induced proteinuria. Hori S, et al.
Mie Med J 18:217-22, Jan 69
Kininogen level in clinical pancreatitis during treatment with trypsin inhibitor from bovine lung. Biomqvist H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:173+, 1969
Treatment of urticaria with a kallikrein inhibitor. Juhlin L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:149+, 1969
[Recent knowledge on acute pancreatitis] Huguier M, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:903-6, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trial with Trasylol against acute pancreatitis] Möller C, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:296-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Influencing the effect of epicutaneously applied trypsin by means of a trypsin inhibitor and dermatologic pretreatment of the human skin in vivo] Ala-Adini S, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:97-106, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapy of amniotic fluid embolism] Striegler E, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:725-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[201 cases of pancreatitis treated with Trasylol] Asp K, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:351-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Postoperative changes in trypsin inhibitor activity in pancreatic secretion in the human and the effect of Trasylol] Dinsti K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:353-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Trasylol in clinical pancreatitis] Grözinger KH.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:343-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of proteinase inactivators in acute pancreatic diseases] Hoferichter J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:347-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Modification of various forms of edema of the rat footpad by Trasylol] Kaller H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:288-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Attempt to prolong the survival of skin homotransplants by means of Trasylol treatment] Köhnlein HE.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:295-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of the tourniquet syndrome with Trasylol] Kristen H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:292-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Trasylol in hyperfibrinolytic conditions] Ludwig H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:358-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of Trasylol on thromboembolism and wound healing] Matis P, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:364-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Fat embolism and proteinase inhibitors] Möri FK, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:369-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Trasylol and peritonitis] Nagel M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:327-33, 1969 (Ger)
[The status of Trasylol in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Schönbach G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:306-10, 1969 (Ger)
[The treatment of arthroses of the knee joint with Trasylol] Uebel H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:356-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Are there contraindications for the intraperitoneal use of Trasylol] Vorster CF.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:333-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Symposium on new aspects of Trasylol therapy. Munich, October 20-21 1969] Matis P.
Med Welt 52:2812-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hemolytic uremic syndrome. Treatment attempt with a proteinase inhibitor] Ritter R.
Med Welt 52:2790-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute kidney failure and chronic kidney failure using supplemental trasylol therapy] Thune S, et al. Med Welt 52:2797-809, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Hemorrhage and thrombosis prevention in prostatectomy] Vecsey D, et al.
Med Welt 30:1666-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of vascular, thrombocytic and plasmatic kidney hemorrhage] Brüster H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:360-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Intra-articular therapy with a proteinase inhibitor] Thumb N, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 51:7-11, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of a protease inhibitor on the Tourniquet syndrome in the rat. II. Improvement of survival time in Tourniquet-shock by Trasylol] Stock W, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:64-73, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Therapeutic use of natural proteinase inhibitors] Gülzow M. Z Ges Inn Med 24:785-90, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of adhesions of the pleura and pericardium] Satter P, et al.
Zbl Chir 95:1-10, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[On the control of hemorrhagic complications of direct thrombolytic therapy] Ghiron G.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:916-8, 8 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Antithromboplastic and antihemorrhagic effect of antienzymes in various pathologic conditions] Agresti A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:339-46, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Fibrinolytic and "consumption" coagulopathy. Therapeutic and clinical remarks] Dyk T.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1318-22, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of pancreatic diseases with kallikrein-trypsin inhibitor] Półtorak JL, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:810-2, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of trasylol in the prevention of experimental peritoneal adhesions] Badowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1649-54, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with trasylol] Senkovskaia IaI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:98-101, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Antienzyme treatment of acute pancreatitis] Kochnev OS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:60-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of Trasylol in acute pancreatitis] Kubangaleev SM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:63-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The efficacy of complex treatment of acute pancreatitis] Nikolaev VA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:52-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Conservative therapy of acute pancreatites] Kochnev OS. Sovet Med 31:68-74, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pancreatogenic cholecystites] Mamamtavrishvili DG.
Sovet Med 31:79-81, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Antienzymes in the treatment of pancreatitis] Vashkialis V. Sovet Med 31:74-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Transumbilical introduction of trasylol in complex treatment of acute destructive pancreatitis] Volobuev NN, et al. Sovet Med 31:30-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical and experimental principles of anti-enzyme therapy] Silva Pozo J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:209-24, 15 May 69 (57 ref.) (Spa)

KANAMYCIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of contaminated surgical wounds with a topical antibiotic: a double-blind study of 240 patients. Brockenbrough EC, et al. Amer Surg 35:789-92, Nov 69
Single-dose treatment of gonorrhea with selected antibiotic agents. Keys TF, et al.
JAMA 210:857-61, 3 Nov 69
Studies on the ototoxicity of kanamycin. The correlation between electrophysiological findings and histopathological changes. Ouchi J, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:218-33, 1969
Local irrigation with an antibiotic solution in the prevention of infection in vascular prostheses. DiGiglia JW, et al. Surgery 67:836-40, May 70
[Treatment of 25 cases of urinary infection with the association of penicillin and kanamycin] Dumont.
Bruxelles Med 47:1016-21, 22 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Studies on nephrotoxicity of combined administration of kanamycin and sodium alginate] Niimura K.
Jap J Urol 61:543-50, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Comparative study of two regimens, KM-TH-CS and KM-TH-EB, in retreatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Aoyagi T, et al.
Kekkaku 45:27-36, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Comparison of combination therapy of Capreomycin, ethionamide and cycloserin with that of kanamycin, ethionamide and cycloserin for the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kitamoto O, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1546-55, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Experience in the use of kanamycin electroaerosol in pediatrics] Prokhorova II, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:937-41, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Development of a method of peritoneal dialysis with kanamycin in diffuse peritonitis] Fedorov VD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:54-60, Sep 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A new approach to the pathogenesis of acute tubular necrosis: with special reference to tubular damages caused by coincidental administration of aminoglucoside antibiotics and sodium alginate. Momose S. Jap J Urol 60:823-33, Sep 69
Kanamycin ototoxicity--possible potentiation by other drugs. Johnson AH, et al.
Southern Med J 63:511-3, May 70
[Preclinical detection of toxic vestibular disorder by pendular electronystagmography] Sacquépée R, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:49-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Recovery after hemodialysis in 2 cases of acute renal insufficiency during treatment with kanamycin and colistin methanesulfonate] De Rosa F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:545-50, 27 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Studies on nephrotoxicity of antibiotics. I. Nephrotoxicity of kanamycin with a combination of 0.4 per cent sodium alginate] Takeda H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:500-11, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Effects of vitamin B1 derivatives on the hearing disorders caused by kanamycin. 2] Ouchi H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:984-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Severe hearing disorders caused by kanamycin] Tachiki T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:982-3, Jul 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of the kanamycin B content in kanamycin preparations] Tebiakina AE, et al. Antibiotiki 14:709-12, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Microcrystalloscopic reactions on ethoxyd and kanamycin] Khmelevs'ka SS, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:51-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI.
Antibiotiki 14:1034-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Respiration of the Kanamycin-producing culture during biosynthesis] Brinberg SL, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:500-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Chemotherapy of open fracture with special reference to distribution of antibiotics. 1. Experimental study on distribution of Kanendomycin (2'-amino-2'-deoxy-kanamycin) in the bone marrow and blood] Kondo S.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:313-9, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Some peculiarities of the interaction of antibiotics with blood proteins established during kanamycin studies] Kivman GIa, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:576-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of kanamycin-6"-uronic acid, its ester and amide. Kobayashi T, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:225-30, May 70

METABOLISM

Pulmonary absorption and retention of kanamycin after repeated inhalation administration of kanamycin aerosol. Teske RH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:583-5, Apr 70
[Study of transportation of kanamycin into the inner ear] Nakajima R, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:568-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[A study of the secretory and absorptive capacities of the peritoneum in peritonitis] Maksimov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:70-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regional differences in sensitivity of the vestibular sensory epithelia to ototoxic antibiotics. Lindeman HH.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:177-89, Feb-Mar 69
Microrespirometry of the membranous cochlea and ototoxicity in vitro. Sato Y, et al.
Ann Otol 78:1201-9, Dec 69
Antibiotic synergism of enterococci. Relation to inhibitory concentrations. Standiford HD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:255-9, Aug 70
Studies on the interaction between serum bactericidal activity and antibiotics in vitro. Traub WH, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:70-83, 1970
Localization of sensitivity to kanamycin and streptomycin in 30 S ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Masukawa H.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:612-23, Dec 69
Effects of kanamycin on protein synthesis: inhibition of elongation of peptide chains. Suzuki J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:99-101, Feb 70
Base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of the temperature-sensitive kanamycin-resistant R factor, Rts1. Goto N, et al. J Bact 101:856-9, Mar 70
Isolation of R factors conferring kanamycin resistance from tuberculous patients treated with kanamycin. Hashimoto H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:227-31, May 70
Spontaneous loss of resistance to kanamycin and other antibiotics in methicillin-resistant cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al.
Med J Aust 2:902-4, 1 Nov 69
[Antibacterial action of Kanamycin and Kanendomycin and genetic aspects of tolerance] Mitsuhashi S, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 62:519-24, 15 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Kanamycin susceptibility of the cochlea and its regional specificity] Koide Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:624-6, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Microrespirometry of the membranous cochlea and the effect of ototoxic antibiotics] Sato Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:591-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Studies of some kanamycinmethyltetracyclines] Sobiczewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:99-103, 1970 (Pol)

[Effect of desoxystreptamine-containing antibiotics on incorporation of labelled amino acids and precursors of nucleic acids in different fractions of Proteus vulgaris and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Bobikov EV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:791-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Effect of ampicillin and different combination of antibiotics in relation to Staphylococci isolated from patients with enterocolitis] Kalabukhova NF. Antibiotiki 14:907-11, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of Klebsiella of scleroma to kanacin] Sakhelashvili NA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:64-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Observations of the activity of capreomycin, cicloserine, kanamycin and streptomycin to clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] De Stasio A, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 6:358-62, Dec 68 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of mice experimentally infected with Shigella flexneri. Das NK, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:776-80, May 70

Kanamycin sulphate in the management of gonorrhoea failing to respond to penicillin. Farrell L. Brit J Vener Dis 45:232-4, Sep 69

Combined therapy with cephalothin, kanamycin a colistin in patients with presumed bacteremia. Thoburn R, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:593-601, Feb 70

Kanamycin as treatment of acute gonorrhea in females. Shapiro LH, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:794-6, May 70

The use of kanamycin in small animal practice (preliminary report). Bean HE. Vet Med 65:43-5, Jan 70

[Synergistic ampicillin combination against enteritis salmonellae] Tauchnitz C, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:573-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Studies on chemotherapy of urinary tract infection] Hidaka M. Jap J Urol 61:171-92, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Results obtained with second-choice drugs (negram, kanamycin and ampicillin) in urinary tract infections of patients with neurogenic bladder] Duma A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1533-4, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Comparative effectiveness of gentamycin and other antibiotics in experiment] Navashin SM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:716-21, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Clinical test of a hetacillin-kanamycin mixture in gram-negative infections] Flores EJ, et al. Rev Venez Urol 21:125-36, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

[The combination of hetacillin and kanamycin in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis] Rodriguez Duarte C, et al. Rev Venez Urol 21:136-41, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Ototoxic hearing loss and cochlear pathology in the monkey. Stebbins WC, et al. Ann Otol 78:1007-25, Oct 69

Repair pattern in the reticular lamina of the organ of Corti after hair cell loss. Watanuki K, et al. Ann Otol 78:1210-9, Dec 69

[Studies on the concentration of aminoglycoside antiboitics in the labyrinthine fluids and their significance for the specific ototoxicity of the aminoglycoside antibiotics] Stupp HF. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 262:Suppl 262:1+, 1970 (Ger)

[Quantitative evaluation of hair cell damage following treatment with kanamycin sulfate, kanamycin monopantothenate and ozothin] Brun JP, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:566-9, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI. Antibiotiki 14:1034-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

KAOLIN (D1, D13)

Modification of the kaolin serum treatment used in the hemagglutination-inhibition test for California arbovirus encephalitis. Robinson PR, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:398-9, Feb 70

[Course of silicosis in porcelain manufacture workers of Limousin between 1948 and 1968] Serizay B, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:115-57, 1970 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mediastinal and subcutaneous cervical granulomas produced by faulty esophageal intubation of kaolin mixture in macaques. Reed RE, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:720-5, Aug 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Loss of rubella antibody from immune globulin treated with kaolin. Cabasso VJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:410-5, Sep 69

[Experimental endogenous hypercholesteremia in rabbits after introduction of kaolin into the cisterna magna] Seranova AI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:64-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

POISONING

[Detection of an infrequent pneumoconiosis: "kaolinosis" or silicatosis due to kaolin] Galais H. Arch Mal Prof 30:157-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

KAPOSI'S DISEASE see XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM (C2, C12)

KAPOSI'S SARCOMA see SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S (C2)

KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION (C1, C12)

[Case of Kaposi-Juliusberg varioliform pustulosis] Thulliez M. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:457, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Kaposi or pseudo-kaposi (Mali's acro-angiodermatitis)] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:757-9, 1969 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Eczema herpeticum. Castrow FF 2d, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:379-80, Sep 69

ETIOLOGY

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Two cases caused by herpesvirus hominis infection complicating Darier's disease. Doeglas HM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:592-5, Nov 69

KARTAGENER TRIAD (C5, C16)

[Kartagener's triad] Chernodrovyĭ NP, et al. Grudn Khir 11:107, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Kartagener triad in children] Tiurin NA, et al. Sovet Med 32:71-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Kartagener's syndrome] Likhachev AG, et al. Vestn Otorinolarng 31:47-53, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Kartagener's syndrome] Salvioli JE, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:57-62, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Kartagener's syndrome--two case reports. Mathur KC, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:108-11, Apr 69

Kartagener's syndrome, depression and Crohn's disease. Chatterjee K, et al. J Indian Med Ass 52:389-91, 16 Apr 69

[Nasal polyps in children] Wentges RT. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1284-7, 1 Aug 70 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

[Mucoviscidosis in 2 adult brothers, one affected with situs viscerum inversus (Kartagener syndrome?)] Proto R, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:69-84, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The familial occurrence of the Kartagener triad in Jamaica. Aarons GH, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:736-8, Nov 69

[Kartagener syndrome] Petričević I. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:300-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

SURGERY

[Case of Kartagener's syndrome treated surgically] Andreasik Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1899-900, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)

KARYOKINESIS see under CELL DIVISION (G1)

KARYOMETRY (E5)

[Reactive oscillations of the cell nuclear mass (karyopolysthenia)] Emile M, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:646-53, 1968 (Fre)

[Karyometric studies in a section of the normal human bone marrow] Bodenstein H. Biut 20:137-48, 1970 (Ger)

[Comments on the possible inadequacy of karyometric studies in the evaluation of the cell activity] Blume R, et al. Mikroskopie 25:7-16, 1969 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of fatty liver in liver puncture using karyometric methods] Eger W, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:385-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Pathological importance of changes in the nuclear volume of liver cells] Sáfrány L, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1449-52, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)

KARYOTYPING (E5)

Chromosome patterns in gynecologic tumors. Pescetto G. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:378+, 1969

Surgical correction of sex in male pseudohermaphroditism to female type. Savickij GA. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:247-58, 1969

Autosomal polymorphism in Donryu strain rats. Masuji H. Acta Med Okayama 24:81-91, Feb 70

The 47, XYY syndrome in a boy with behavior problems and mental retardation. Parker CE, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:660-5, Mar 70

Eunuchoidal female with 47,XYY karyotype. Boczkowski K. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:204-7, Sep 69

Automatic chromosome identification by the maximum-likelihood method. Paton K. Ann Hum Genet 33:177-84, Oct 69

Karyotype studies among children with severe visual handicap. Fraser GR, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:79-89, Feb 70

Augmented stepwise discriminant analysis applied to two classification problems in the biomedical field. Enslein K, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:568-81, Dec 69

A karyological study of turtles from the Brazilian Amazon region. Ayres M, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:401-9, 1969

Human chromosome analysis as computed from arm lengths measurements. Neurath PW, et al. Cytogenetics (Basel) 8:337-54, 1969

Rous sarcomas in mice: the chromosomal progression in primary tumours. Mark J. Europ J Cancer 5:307-15, Nov 69

Chromosomal analysis, organ-specific function and appearance of six clonal strains of rat pituitary tumor cells. Sonnenschein C, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:121-8, Jul 70

Linkage group-karyotype correlation in the house fly, Musca domestica L., confirmed by cytological analysis of x-ray induced Y-autosomal translocations. Wagoner DE. Genetics 62:115-21, May 69

Congenital abnormalities in a child with presumptive karyotype 46. XX, t (2q-; 17q+). Masterson J, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:1-4, Jan 70

Human chromosome abnormalities as related to physical and mental dysfunction. Heiler JH. J Hered 60:239-48, Sep-Oct 69 (93 ref.)

A transplantable myelomonocytic leukemia in BALB-c mice: cytology, karyotype, and muramidase content. Warner NL, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:963-82, Oct 69

Karyotypic aberrations in chromatin positive individuals with primary ovarian failure. Turner JH, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:536-43, Jun 70

A new cellular source for establishment of the karyotype in the sow. Paraipan V. J Reprod Fertil 20:535-6, Dec 69

Karyotypic fissioning and canid phylogeny. Todd NB. J Theor Biol 26:445-80, Mar 70

Rapid technique for chromosome examination. László J. Lancet 1:246, 31 Jan 70

Karyotyping human amnitic-fluid cels. Santesson B, et al. Lancet 2:1067-8, 15 Nov 69

Chromosomal analysis in clinical medicine. Titus JL, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:1009-27, Jul 70

The caryological analysis of plants regenerated from tumorous and other callus cultures of tobacco. Sacristán MD, et al. Molec Gen Genet 105:317-33, 1969

Xg locus: failure to detect inactivation in females with chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Fialkow PJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:367-8, 25 Apr 70

Properties of spontaneous rat mammary carcinoma CaM-LEW. II. Karyological characteristics and antigenic properties of CaM-LEW tumour, long term passaged in vivo and in vitro. Křenová D, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:523-30, 1969

Increased sensitivity of a plasma cell tumour to T.E.M. on conversion to the ascitic form: relationship to karyotype and cycle kinetics. Whisson ME, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:347-61, 1969

A technique of karyography and some abnormal karyotypes. Goyle S, et al. Neurol India 18:22-30, Mar 70

Indian muntjac, Muntiacus muntjak: a deer with a low diploid chromosome number. Wurster DH, et al. Science 168:1364-6, 12 Jun 70

Prospects for the chromosomal localization of human genes in human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Green H. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:51-9, 1969

Hybrids between human leukocytes and a mouse cell line: production and characterization. Miggiano V, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:61-76, 1969

[More accurate classification of chromosomes within the karyotype] Husák T, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:419-21, 1970 (Cze)

[Indications for chromosome analysis in childhood] Goetz P, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:161-5, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Chromosome findings in Down's syndrome] Zižka J. Cesk Pediat 25:180-1, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Chromosomal studies from cell cultures. Technical modifications] Grouchy J de, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:141-3, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Karyotype of the normal swine] Haag J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:242-6, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Cytogenetic study of 4 species of primates.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparison with human karyotype] Ruffié J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:3-10, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Karyotype analysis of testicular tumors] Berger R, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:61-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Familial benign chronic Hailey-Hailey pemphigus detected only at the age of 43. Study of the karyotype] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 220:739-43, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Karyotyping] Venezia R. Sem Hop Paris 46:1667-70, 20 May 70 (Fre)
[Example of the significance of cytogenetic examinations in habitual abortions] Knörr K, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:792-800, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic study of a kinship with Fabry-Anderson syndrome (angiokeratoma corporis diffusion universale)] Eberle P, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:118-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Automatization of chromosome analysis with the computer] Geidermann H, et al. Humangenetik 9:325-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Klinefelter's syndrome with chromosome pattern 47, XXpiY. A new genetic variant of the syndrome] Zang KD, et al. Klin Wschr 47:237-44, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Calf cornea cells in culture. II. Chromosome analyses of fibroblast and epitheloid cell cultures] Ludwig H, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:173-85, 1970 (Ger)
[A simple method for the demonstration of mammalian chromosomes for teaching purposes] Korfsmeier KH. Z Wiss Mikr 70:99-103, May 70 (Ger)
[Karyotype studies of an ascites tumor (Yoshida hepatoma)] Raimondi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:445-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Chromosome analysis in a case of papillary cystadenoma of the ovary] Gerli M, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1555-7, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Cytogenetic study of a carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Comparative analysis of the primary tumor and metastatic tumor] Nappi R, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:312-5, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[On a case of abnormally long Y chromosome and nuclear formation similar to Barr chromatin] Carletti B, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1017-20, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Direct method for the study of human chromosomes] Coutinho V, et al. Rev Paul Med 72:9-13, Jan 68 (Por)
[Anorchidism with karyotype XY] Ionescu A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:163-7, 1969 (Rum)
[A method of obtaining preparations od dog hematopoietic cell chromosomes and the possibility of using it for identifying bone marrow chimeras] Khrustalev SA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:124-6, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Karyological analysis of tissue incompatibility reaction] Gol'dman IL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:723-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Method of setting up hemocultures for chromosome analysis] Skobel'skii MD, et al. Lab Delo 5:262-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Comparison of karyological study data with indices of the activity of blood neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in leukemia patients] Sherman SI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:3-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Identification of chimerism in guinea pigs] Kaulen DR, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:838-42, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Chromosomal structure of 2 geographically removed populations and their place in the general system of chromosomal polymorphism in the common shrew] Orlov VN, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1129-36, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Automatization of chromosome analysis and use of computers in human cytogenetics] Zakharov IA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1069-78, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Biology and normal karyotype of the gray hamster (Cricetulus migratorius vernula Thom)] Zil'tian VN, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:3-10, 1970 (Rus)
[Brill-Symmers disease (cytogenetic findings)] Goyanes Villaescusa V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:383-6, 31 Aug 69 (Spa)
[True hermaphroditism: report of a case with female karyotyping] Rodriguez Diaz LH, et al. Rev Venez Urol 21:313-24, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Cytogenetic findings in acute leukemia] Erdoğan G. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:503-13, 1969 (Tur)
[Significance of chromosome analysis in clinical practice] Sršeň S. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:107-20, 1970 (34 ref.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A semiautomated method to measure chromosomes with the coordinate-digitizer "Pencil Follower"] Stranzinger G, et al. Humangenetik 10:44-50, 17 Aug 70 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Studies on the precisioof chromosome measurements using a semi automatic computer] Paufler S, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:252-4, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

KEFIR see under MILK (A13, J)

KEFLIN see CEPHALOTHIN (D3)

KELOID (C12)

The chest keloid. Ronchese F. JAMA 214:600, 19 Oct 70
[Experimental reproduction of Jorge Lobo's blastomycosis] Azulay RD, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:281-6, Dec 68 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Follicular occlusion triad. Self SJ, et al. Southern Med J 63:156-60, Feb 70

DRUG THERAPY

A follow-up study on the treatment of keloids with triamicinolone acetonide. Griffith BH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:145-50, Aug 70
[Treatment of keloids and hypertrophic scars with triamcinolone acetonide] Massoud E. Ann Chir Plast 15:54-6, 1970 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Comparative study of water, collagen and mucopolysaccharids contents in healthy human skin, in normal and keloid cicatrix] Bazin S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1532-4, 16 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hexosamine and protein-associated hexose content of keloid scars] Merkur'eva RV, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:118-23, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Keloids in various races. A review of 175 cases. Alhady SM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:564-6, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

Direct histochemical demonstration of histamine in cutaneous mast cells: urticaria pigmentosa and keloids. Håkanson R, et al. Experientia 25:854-5, 15 Aug 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fibrinolysis in burns and cicatrical keloid of burns] Kon S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:550-62, Aug 70 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of hypertrophic scars following burns in children] Schoppa M. Aesthet Med (Berlin) 18:167-70, 20 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Reticulated homotransplant (from mother to child) in the treatment of burned children and in the prevention of keloids secondary to burns] Serena A. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:386-99, 1969 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Interstitial irradiation by iridium 192 in the prevention of recurrence after surgical excision of keloid cicatrices] Nicoletis C, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:237-42, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of keloids with electrons accelerated by the betatron] Colosimo M, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:607-22, Jul 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Combined surgical and x-ray therapy of keloids. Greer JL, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:107-9, Apr 70
Keloid. Dave VK. Physiotherapy 56:97-9, Mar 70
Biologic basis for the treatment of keloids and hypertrophic scars. Peacock EE Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:755-60, Jul 70
Keloid scars. Analysis of 89 patients. King GD, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:595-8, Jun 70

KERASIN see under CEREBROSIDES (D11)

KERATIN (D10)

Infolded plasma membranes of keratinized cells. Hashimoto K. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:53-60, 1970
Statistical-mechanical studies of the alpha-beta transformation in keratin. IV. The Hill model. Haukaas HB, et al. Biophys J 9:1252-5, Oct 69
A study of odontogenic cysts, with special reference to location of keratocysts. Hjorting-Hansen E, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 7:15-23, Jul 69
The survival of micrococcaceae in bovine teat canal keratin. Forbes D. Brit Vet J 126:268-74, May 70
The dual pattern of keratinization in filiform papillae on rat tongue. Farbman AI. J Anat 106:233-42, Mar 70
Keratinization in the mucosa of the ventral surface of the chicken tongue. Susi FR. J Anat 105:477-86, Nov 69
Ultrastructural changes in keratinizing epithelium following trypsinization, epidermal detachment and apposition to mesenchymes. Jensen HM, et al. J Cell Sci 6:511-35, Mar 70
Ultrastructural features of defective in vitro keratinization of chick embryonic skin. Jensen HM, et al. J Cell Sci 6:485-509, Mar 70
NMR of absorbed systems. II. A NMR study of keratin hydration. Lynch LJ, et al. J Chem Phys 51:5681-91, 15 Dec 69
Variations in the differentiation of the fibrils in the normal human stratum corneum as revealed by electron microscopy. Brody I. J Ultrastruct Res 30:601-14, Mar 70
Cysts of the outer root sheath of wool follicles: a study of abnormal keratinization. Henrikson RC, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:116-24, Apr 70
Keratinization of the avian epidermis: an ultrastructural study of the newborn chick skin. Matoltsy AG. J Ultrastruct Res 29:438-58, Dec 69
The substructure of alpha-keratin microfibrils. Millward GR. J Ultrastruct Res 31:349-55, May 70
An abnormality of keratin in the harlequin fetus. Craig JM, et al. Pediatrics 46:437-40, Sep 70
Appearance of enzyme activity during metaplastic changes of the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Morwood PL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:539-41, Jun 70
[Development of the keratohyalin granules in the esophageal epithelium] Muto H. Acta Anat Nippon 45:141-8, 1 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic structure of the keratohyalin granules] Muto H. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:235-8, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[The epithelium of the mouth cavity and its keratinization] Tolo K. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:1-8, Jan 70 (18 ref.) (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Biophysical studies of the normal nail. Forslind B. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:161-8, 1970
Regional differences in gradients of dry residue density in oral epithelia of the rat: a quantitative study. Barrington EP, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1085-99, Sep 69
Keratin fibres. II. Separation and analysis of medullary cells. Bradbury JH, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 22:1205-15, Oct 69
The mineral phase of calcified cartilage, bone and baleen. Pautard FG. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:34-6, 1970
Morphological and biophysical identification of fibrous proteins in the amniote epidermis. Baden HP, et al. J Exp Zool 174:225-32, Jun 70
Staining of tissue polycations by anionic dyes in salt solutions with special reference to gingiva. Staple PH. J Histochem Cytochem 18:424-38, Jun 70
Failure of lathyrism to affect the solubility properties of keratins from the scales and beaks of embryonic chickens. Baden HP, et al. J Invest Derm 53:310-2, Oct 69
A clinical investigation of the relationship between stippling and surface keratinization of the attached gingiva. Owings JR Jr. J Periodont 40:588-92, Oct 69
Uniquely oriented epidermal lipid. Goldsmith LA, et al. Nature (London) 225:1052-3, 14 Mar 70
The effect of fatty materials extracted from keratins on the growth of fungi, with particular reference to the free fatty acid content. Baxter M, et al. Sabouraudia 7:199-206, Oct 69
Hot, acidified rhodamine B and methylene blue; a differential stain dichromatic for hair follicular keratins, achromatic for epidermal keratin. Holmes EJ. Stain Techn 45:15-8, Jan 70
[Keratin of the finger tip. Fine structural findings and relationship to nail keratin] Orfanos C. Klin Wschr 47:439-41, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and cytological studies of the effectiveness of measures for increasing the keratinization of the gingival epithelium] Kobylańska M, et al. Czas Stomat 23:693-701, Jun 70 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of horny cells: the fate of cell organelles and differentiation products in ruminal epithelium. Lavker RM, et al. J Cell Biol 44:501-12, Mar 70
Fine-structural observations on the formation and enzymatic activity of keratinosomes in mouse tongue filiform papillae. Weinstock M, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:262-74, Feb 70
[Control of mitotic activity in cells in the process of keratinization of growing papillomas induced by Shope virus in rabbits] Croissant O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2609-12, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure in the process of keratinization of the epidermis] Stepanian BG. Arkh Anat 57:15-21, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic studies of the keratinization process in the epidermis] Mikhailov IN. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:721-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Formation of alpha- and beta-type keratin in lizard epidermis during the molting cycle. Alexander NJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:72-87, 1 Oct 69
[Ecological, especially soil microbiological aspects of the occurrence of keratinophilic fungi in various

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

types of soil] Böhme H, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:116-37, 1969 (Ger)

KERATITIS (C11)

Deep keratitis of obscure origin. Hamed HH.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:113-6, 1968

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Outbreak of superficial keratitis in rubber workers. Groves JS, et al. Brit J Ophthal 53:683-7, Oct 69
Salt-pan keratitis. Venkataswamy C.
J All India Ophthal Soc 16:249-50, Dec 68
[Nature and frequency of ocular involvement after parenteral gold therapy] Rodenhäuser JH, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2389-92, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Ocular changes following parenteral gold treatment] Rodenhäuser JH.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:61-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Ocular affections in parenteral gold treatment of chronic polyarthritis] Behrend T, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:441-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized spiny hyperkeratosis, universal alopecia, and deafness. A previously undescribed syndrome. Morris J, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:692-8, Dec 69
Variable erythrokeratoderma. An unusual case. Schellander FG, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:744-8, Dec 69
Cogan's syndrome. Signs of periarteritis nodosa and cerebral venous sinus thrombosis. Gilbert WS, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:633-6, Nov 69
Cogan's syndrome treated with oral glycerine. Report of a case. Beckman H, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:179-82, Feb 70
Cogan's syndrome. Smith JL.
Laryngoscope 80:121-32, Jan 70 (28 ref.)
Prevalence and causes of blindness in urban and rural areas of Egypt. Said ME, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:587-99, Jul 70
[Coexistence of an unrecognized tetanic cataract with a band opacity of the cornea] Haye C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1080-1, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Secondary glaucoma in connection with inflammatory processes of the eye sheaths] Titenko KS.
Oftal Zh 24:246-50, 1969 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Symposium on certain forms of infective kerato-uveitis or uveitis: concluding remarks. Jones BR.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:295-6, 1969
[Sclerokeratitis?] Riehm E.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:681-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Corneal findings following preceding erythema exsudativum multiforme] Thiel HJ.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:682-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of superficial punctate keratitis under outpatient conditions] Ratovskaia Ela, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:611-2, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Potassium iodide in mycotic keratitis. Ellison AC, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:126-9, Jan 70
Chemotherapy of experimental keratomycosis. Ellison AC, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:812-9, Nov 69
Pimaricin therapy of cephalosporium and fusarium keratitis. Newmark E, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:458-66, Mar 70
Potentiation of Candida albicans keratitis by antilymphocyte serum and corticosteroids. Smolin G, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:675-82, Oct 69
Chelation in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Wilson LA. Brit J Ophthal 54:587-93, Sep 70
Mycotic keratitis. Med J Aust 1:1026, 23 May 70
[Madecassol in neuroparalytic keratitis] Zeppa R.
Minerva Oftal 11:133-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Therapy of dotted superficial keratitis] Funasaka K.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:133-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Antitubercular treatment of phlyctenular conjunctivitis and keratitis] Lenkiewicz E, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:39-44, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Somatotropin in the treatment of diseases of the cornea] Kubatko E. Przegl Lek 26:505-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of viral keratitis with IDU (5-iodo-2-desoxyuridine)] Prus-Kawicka K.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:19-23, 1967 (Pol)
[Therapy of herpetic keratitis with oxolin] Kaminskaia NN. Vestn Oftal 82:76-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Cetachlor therapy of suppurative eye diseases] Ostrovskiĭ ME, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:71-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Mycobacterium fortuitum infection of corneal graft. Wunsh SE, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:602-7, Nov 69
Corneal anaesthesia after alcohol injection of the trigeminal sensory root. Examination of 100 anaesthetic corneae. Davies MS.
Brit J Ophthal 54:577-86, Sep 70
Vernal keratitis. Ghobrial FG.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:271-4, 1969
Symposium on certain forms of infective kerato-uveitis or uveitis. I. An approach to the problem, and the technique of anterior chamber tap. Jones BR, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:235-42, 1969
[Epithelial keratitis of allergic origin] Saraux H, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:335-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Is keratitis filamentosa an allergic manifestation particular to the corneal epithelium?] Chassaing J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:912-4, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Viral keratitis in Syria: genesis of its endemics; its sensible treatment] Jebejian R.
Rev Int Trachome 45:259-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Studies on glutathion (GSH)in the experimental allergic keratitis] Honda K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:639-44, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Striated degeneration of the cornea. (Degeneratio taeniata, degeneratio zonularis, degeneratio calcarea corneae)] Arkin W, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:377-83, 1970 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Causative antibodies of Wessely's phenomenon] Ikeda T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1269-72, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Immunoglobulin containing cells in the development of wesselyis phenomenon] Ikeda T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:487-96, May 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Lipid keratopathy. An electron microscopic study. Jack RL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:678-91, Jun 70
[Nature of changes in the choroid of the rabbit in staphylococcal endophthalmitis and keratitis] Shkromida MI, et al. Oftal Zh 23:43-5, 1968 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Validity of Mackay-Marg electronic applanation tonometer in patients with scarred irregular corneas. Kaufman HE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:1003-7, Jun 70
Further studies on the pathophysiology of keratitis sicca of Rollet. Brown SI.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:542-7, May 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The influence of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complex on vaccinia keratitis in rabbits. Chowchuvech E, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:716-21, Sep 70
Plantar ostectomy of metatarsal head through stab incision. Curson HH. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:91-2, Feb 70

SURGERY

Penetrating keratoplasty in treatment of fungus keratitis. Sanders N. Amer J Ophthal 70:24-30, Jul 70
[Diathermic cyclodialysis in ocular hypertonia of aphakia] Paufique L, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:551-4, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[The Hyalokeratoparthy as an indication for keratoplastic and as postoperative complication] Zajacz M. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:127, 1970 (Ger)
[Transpalpebral odonto-kerato-prosthesis instead of osteo-odonto-kerato-prosthesis in a patient with tooth-alveolar alterations] Strampelli B, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:43-70, Jan 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Some experiences with flush-fitting scleral contact lenses. Skydsgaard H.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:774-80, 1969
[Cryotherapy in a case of ocular acne rosacea] Michail S. Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:669-72, Jul 70 (Fre)
[The use of ultrasonics in inflammatory processes of the anterior portion of the eye] Tsok RM.
Vestn Oftal 82:28-32, 1969 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Observations of 1st instar larvae of nostril fly (cephenomyia trompe L.) in the eye of reindeer and their relation to keratitis in this animal. Rehbinder C.
Acta Vet Scand 11:338-9, 1970

KERATITIS, DENDRITIC (C1, C11)

Dendritic (herpetic) keratitis. I. Incidence--seasonal variations--recurrence rate--visual impairment--therapy. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:91-107, 1970
Experimental herpes simplex uveitis. The isolation of herpesvirus in an iris organ culture system. Tucker DN, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:827-9, Dec 69
[Experience in the study of herpetic disease of the eye and the immediate research tasks] Katsnel'son AB.
Oftal Zh 22:526-32, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of recurrent herpetic keratitis] Khriapchenkova MP.
Oftal Zh 24:535-8, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD

Circulating lymphoid cells in chronic viral keratitis. Henley WL, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:824-8, Nov 69

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of herpes virus hominis keratitis by immunofluorescence. Richardson J, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:616-20, Sep 69
[Contribution of immunology to diagnosis of ocular herpes (study of serum, aqueous humor and tears)] Campinchi R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:856-65, Oct 67 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of complexed synthetic RNA analogues on herpes simplex virus infection in rabbit cornea. Poiikoff R, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:650-9, Apr 70
Experience with I.D.U. ointment. Morgan JF.
Appl Ther 12:6-7 passim, May 70
Topical vaccine therapy in herpetic keratitis. Poiikoff R. Lancet 1:1064, 16 May 70
[The use of DNAase in the treatment of herpetic ocular diseases] Colain AA, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:371-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Ethyl deoxyuridine in the treatment of deep herpetic keratitis] De Decker W.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:135-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical results with the virostatic agent 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine] Riehm E, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:543-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Herpetic diseases of the cornea and their treatment] Fanta H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:617-27, May 69 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[First personal experiences with the antiherpes vaccine, Diamant] Brückner R.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:104-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Madecassol in neuroparalytic keratitis] Zeppa R.
Minerva Oftal 11:133-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the effect of interferon-inducing PI:C on herpetic keratitis] Negoro Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:133, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Results of treatment of viral keratitis with IDU (5-iodo-2-desoxyuridine)] Prus-Kawicka K.
Rocznn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:19-23, 1967 (Pol)
[Use of human leukocytic interferon fro the treatment of viral eye diseases] Kasparov AA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1112-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Interferon in the treatment of virus diseases of the conjunctiva and the cornea] Barg TsM, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:286-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of herpetic keratitis with metabolites] Zagaigora EP. Oftal Zh 22:72-3, 1967 (Rus)
[Results of interferon therapy of patients with herpetic keratitis] Abadzhian GA.
Vestn Oftal 81:72-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of the intranasal alcohol-novocaine injections in the treatment of herpetic keratitis] Izmian MV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:74-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Bilateral herpetic keratitis] Srenger Z.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:203-8, 1969 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

[Herpes corneae as accident sequela] Wild H.
Z Aerztl Forthild (Jena) 63:827-9, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The pathogenesis of herpetic, deep keratitis and uveokeratitis] Katsnel'son AB, et al.
Vestn Oftal 80:51-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Herpes simplex keratitis. Potentiation with normal horse serum and antilymphocyte serum. Smolin G, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:746-51, Jun 70
Enhancement of virus multiplication and interferon production by cortisone in ocular herpesvirus infection. Oh JO. J Immun 104:1359-63, Jun 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopic demonstration of virus particles in human herpes simplex keratitis. A study with speical reference to macroscopically undamaged areas of the corneal epithelium. Nilsson SE.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:76-85, 1970
Herpetic kerato-uveitis with herpes virus antigen in the anterior chamber. Patterson A, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:243-9, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Dendritic (herpetic) keratitis. II. Follow-up examination of corneal opacity. (Opacity, vascularisation, Hudson-Stähli's line, sequelae of iritis). Norn MS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:214-26, 1970
Experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Early

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

alterations of corneal epithelium and stroma. Van Horn DL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:67-75, Jul 70
Endothelial lesions of rabbit cornea produced by herpes simplex virus. Oh JO.
Invest Ophthal 9:196-205, Mar 70
Scanning and transmission electron microscopic observations of the topographic anatomy of dendritic lesions in the rabbit cornea. Spencer WH, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:183-95, Mar 70

SURGERY

Tarsorrhaphy. Dallas NL, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:495-505, 1969
Treatment of dendritic ulcers by cryotherapy. Hewson GE. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:491-3, 1969
[Recurrence of herpes on a lamellar keratoplasty] Jezegabel C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:759-62, Sep 67 (Fre)

THERAPY

Cryotherapy in experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Corwin ME, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:33-7, Jul 70
The use of low temperature in the treatment of iridocyclitis and of herpetic infections of the cornea. Krwawicz T. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:137-52, 1969
[Treatment of keratitic dendritis] Graupner K, et al.
Bibl Ophthal 80:113-31, 1969 (128 ref.) (Ger)
[Molecular approach to the mechanism and treatment of herpesvirus keratitis] Bellows JG.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:696-706, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of keratitis herpetica simplex with cryotherapy] Hilsdorf C, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:627-33, May 69 (Ger)
[Cryoapplication and its association with desoxyribonuclease in the treatment of corneal herpes] Mickiewicz L, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:513-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Diadynamotherapy in the complex treatment of patients with herpetic keratitis] Bokhon NN, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:69-71, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

KERATOACANTHOMA (C2)

Subungual epidermoid carcinoma and keratoacanthoma. Shapiro L, et al.
Cancer 25:141-52, Jan 70
Kerato-acanthoma. Lahiri KD.
Indian J Derm 14:79-80, Apr 69
[Keratoacanthoma. (Report of 41 cases)] De Dulanto F, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:25-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Keratoacanthoma. Evaluation of its clinical, histological, evolutive and immunological aspects through personal experience] Gomez-Orbaneja J, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:7-24, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Recurrence of keratoacanthoma: change, exacerbation, regrowth, kerathoacanthoma duplex] Stevanovic DV.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:415-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Teleangiectasis in skin tumors] Hundeiker M.
Derm Mschr 155:113-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Multiple eruptive keratoacanthomas in sideroachrestic anemia] Korting GW, et al.
Med Welt 2:63-5, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Sebaceous nevus and keratoacanthoma. Corbett MB.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:112-3, Jul 69
[Case of keratoacanthoma on the lower lip] Holst E.
Tandlaegebladet 74:778-84, Jul 70 (Dan)
[Keratoacanthoma at the red of the lower lip] Szegö L, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:Suppl:11-4, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Our experience with the local chemotherapy of cutaneous precancerous conditions, epithelioma and of kerato-acanthoma] Basset A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:116-7, Jul 70 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of the localization of acid phosphatase activity in the untreated and vitamin A acid treated keratoacanthoma. Prutkin L, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:126-31, Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

[Multiple keratoacanthoma (Ferguson Smith type): considerations on a case with unusual characteristics] Colafranceschi M.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:299-318, Nov 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical studies of the lipid contents in some tumors of the skin] Balabanow K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:428-32, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the ultrastructure of keratoacanthoma in man. Jakubowicz K, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:89-94, 1970
Keratoacanthoma. Association with basal and squamous cell carcinoma. Burge KM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:306-11, Sep 69
[Data on the morphology and distribution of Langerhans cells in some neoplasms of the skin] Binaxzi M, et al. G Ital Derm 45:80-1, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Multiple keratoacanthoma] Lanné TK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:42-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Facilitation of spontaneous involution of keratoakanthoma by irradiation of soft x-ray] Ueno K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:126-30, Feb 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Treatment of keratoacanthoma] Zieliński T.
Przegl Derm 57:73-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Clinic and therapy of keratoacathomas in the maxillo-facial region] Koberg W.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:94-107, Feb 70 (Ger)

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS (C11)

[Sjogren's syndrome and changes in the salivary glands] Brands T, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:226-33, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis (Theodore's syndrome)] Matsuo H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:612, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Results of late observations in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Andzhelov VO, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:37-40, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unusual keratitis from a household remedy. Dahl AA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:858-62, Nov 69

CLASSIFICATION

[Follicular conjunctivitis] Litricin O, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:167-78, Feb 69 (24 ref.) (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Sjögren's syndrome in an ophthalmic milieu. Gumpel JM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:331-2, May 70

DIAGNOSIS

Observations on conjunctival neoplasms masquerading as chronic conjunctivitis or keratitis. Thygeson P.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:969-78, Sep-Oct 69
[Upper limbic keratoconjunctivitis] Quintana M, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:35-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[The application of fluorescent antibody technique to studies of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. 2. On the indirect method] Ishizu M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1053-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Physical examination and conjunctivitis in school children] Mori S.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:480-5, Jun 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Corneal infiltrates in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Response to double-blind corticosteroid therapy. Laibson PR, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:36-40, Jul 70
Clinical aspects and therapy of phlyctenular kerato-conjunctivitis. Hassan AM, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:283-91, 1968
Superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Report of a case. Sutherland AL.
Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal 21:89-95, 1969
[Therapy of photoallergic keratoconjunctivitis] Wulf K. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:492-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Use of human leukocytic interferon fro the treatment of viral eye diseases] Kasparov AA, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1112-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Interferon in the treatment of virus diseases of the conjunctiva and the cornea] Barg TsM, et al.
Oftal Zh 24:286-9, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Keratoconjunctivitis test in Shigella flexneri 2A hybrids obtained in a cross with different strains of E. coli K12. Petrovskaya VG, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:761-6, Jun 70
Clinical features of superior limbic keroconjunctivitis in Australia. A probable association withhyrotoxicosis. Cher I.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:580-6, Nov 69
Phlyctenulosis: its aetiology and relation to endogenous infections. Hassan AM, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:273-81, 1968
[Importance and significance of guided virological studies in abacterial infectious diseases of the eye. II. Studies of the infectious abacterial (kerato-) conjunctivitis from the university ophthalmological clinics of Leipzig] Klier G, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:81-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Importance and significance of guided virological studies in abacterial infectious diseases of the eye. I. Studies of the regional epidemic (kerato-)conjunctivitis 1954-1964 in the region of Glauchau] Rohde W.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:72-80, Feb 69 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ. Oral Surg 28:512-25, Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis virus to the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Mohanty SB, et al. Cornell Vet 60:3-9, Jan 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Serratia marcescens keratoconjunctivitis. Atlee WE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:31-3, Jul 70

OCCURRENCE

Adenovirus type 8 keratoconjunctivitis in the United States. 3. Epidemiologic, clinical, and microbiologic features. Dawson CR, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:473-80, Mar 70
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Wegman DH, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1230-7, Jul 70
The cornea in Canada's Northland. Gillan JG.
Canad J Ophthal 5:146-51, Apr 70
[Comments on a keratonconjunctivitis epidemic in an ophthalmic department] Warchalewska-Pykalowa U.
Klin Oczna 40:373-6, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival membranes in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Laibson PR, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:100-2, Jan 70
Histopathological study of phlyctenulosis. Hassan AM, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:267-71, 1968

THERAPY

[Sanatorium treatment of children and adolescents with phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis in the central region of Russia] Opalev LM.
Vestn Oftal 81:43-4, Mar 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Bovine infectious keratoconjunctivitis: interactions of Moraxella bovis and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Pugh GW Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:653-62, Apr 70
Thelazia in a cow in western Australia. De Chaneet G.
Aust Vet J 46:240, May 70
Bacterial flora of the bovine eye with special reference to the Moraxella and Neisseria. Wilcox GE.
Aust Vet J 46:253-6, Jun 70
A winter epizootic of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Hubbert WT, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:452-4, 15 Aug 70
A five-year study of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis in a beef herd. Hughes DE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:443-51, 15 Aug 70
A modified Schirmer tear test technique. Its uses in aiding the diagnosis of chronic keratoconjuncitivitis sicca (filamentary keratitis) in dogs. Harker DB.
Vet Rec 86:196-9, 14 Feb 70
[Treatment of rickettsial keratoconjunctivitis in cattle] Bazhanov NS, et al.
Veterinariia 46:42-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The treatment of kerato-conjunctivitis in animals] Mastyko GS, et al. Veterinariia 44:76-7, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Polyvinyl alcohol and fish oil as a medicinal base for antibiotics in ophthalmology] Podshivalov NA.
Veterinariia 45:66-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

KERATOCONUS (C11)

[Preliminary experiences with the use of soft lenses in the correction of keratoconus] Dossi F, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:322-4, Mar 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

A study of the occurrence of atopic traits in patients with keratoconus. Lowell FC, et al. J Allerg 46:32-9, Jul 70
[Acute keratoconus as a complications of retroiental fibroplasia] Karel I. Cesk Oftal 25:347-51, Nov 69 (Cze)
[A case of blue sclera syndrome] Smolińska K. Klin Oczna 39:751-3, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic illumination test for keratoconus. Rizzuti AB. Amer J Ophthal 70:141-3, Jul 70
[Atypical keratoconus and other progressive corneal ectasies] Hallermann W. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:161-73, Feb 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Keratoconus and blue sclera in a congenital anomaly of connective tissue] Babel J, et al. J Genet Hum 17:241-6, Oct 69 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominantly inherited keratoconus. Falls HF, et al. J Genet Hum 17:317-24, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

Optical classification of keratoconus--final report. Poster MG, et al. Amer J Optom 46:899-903, Dec 69
[Ultrastructure of keratoconus] Pataa C, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:403-17, May 70 (Fre)
[Mosphological study of keratoconus] Pouliquen Y, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:497-532, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Histopathologic examination of a Leber's congenital tapeto-retinal degeneration associated with keratoconus and nephropathy] François J, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:411-26, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Topographic study of the cornea at different stages of development of keratoconus] Marechal-Courtois C. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 147:495-505, 26 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Histopathological changes of keratoconus. Electron microscopic studies] Vittone P, et al. Boll Oculist 47:882-904, Dec 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Microsurgery of keratoconus. Troutman RC. Bibl Ophthal 81:217-36, 1970
Keratoconus and keratoplasty. el-Din Mostafa MS. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:75-84, 1968
De-epithelialization of donor's cornea in penetrating transplantation for keratoconus. el-Din Mostafa MS. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:97-100, 1968
[Long-term pupillar rigidity in mydriasis following perforating keratoplasty for keratoconus] Kadlecová V. Cesk Oftal 26:212-4, Jul 70 (Cze)
[4 cases of acute irido-atrophying mydriasis after keratoplasty for keratoconus] Pouliquen Y, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:219-26, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Initial experience in surgical correction of myopia and aphakia by the method of refractive keratoplasty (keratomileusis and keratophakia operations)] Krasnov MM. Vestn Oftal 2:24-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Fitting special types of patients. Cochet P, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 9:389-440, Summer 69
Fitting special types of patients. Cochet P, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 9:441-96, Summer 69
Clinical course of keratoconus. Ruedemann AD Jr. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:384-98, Mar-Apr 70

KERATODERMA see under ICHTHYOSIS (C12, C16)

KERATODERMA see under KERATOSIS (C12)

KERATOLYTIC AGENTS see under DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS (D13)

KERATOSIS (C12)

Lichen-planus-like keratosis. Ackerman AB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:705, Jun 70
Kyrle's disease. Hyperkeratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans. Aram H, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:453-6, Oct 69
Erythrokeratoderma variabilis and variable circinate erythrokeratodermas. Cram DL. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:68-73, Jan 70
Congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma (epidermolytic hyperkeratosis). Last A. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:342, Sep 70
Acquired (digital) fibrokeratoma. Hare PJ, et al. Brit J Derm 81:667-70, Sep 69
Dermatopathia pigmentosa reticularis hyperkeratotica et mutilans. Lugt L van der. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:294-302, 1970
Papillon Lefevre syndrome. Velou A, et al. Indian J Derm 14:103-5, Jul 69
Keratoses. Laymon CW. Minn Med 53:535-6, May 70
Papillon-Lefevre syndrome. Report of a case. Wilson FM. Oral Surg 28:488-92, Oct 69
[Keratoses and carcinomas of the lips] Horňová J, et al. Cesk Stomat 70:232-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:537-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Description of a case of Hopf's verruciform acrokeratosis] Marill FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:862-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Vidal and Jacquet syndrome and psoriasis] Texier L, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:621-2, 1969 (Fre)
[The orofaciodigital syndrome. The Papillon-Léage-Psaume syndrome] Koberg W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1002-7, 1969 (Ger)
[An unusual type of porokeratosis] Van Erp IF. Hautarzt 20:130-?, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Synechiant balanitis with keratosic evolution (Lortat-Jacob's disease)] Midana A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:384-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[A case of Brauer's nevus-like keratoma dissipatum] Rebora A, et al. Minerva Derm 43:406-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Precancerous dermatoses. (Our experience in 80 cases of senile keratosis)] Testa V, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1324-7, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Black pigmented tumors of the face] Harada Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:369-74, May 69 (Jap)
[Case suspected to be Sézary's syndrome] Suzuki A, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1193-202, May 70 (Jap)
[Zinsser-Engman-Cole syndrome with an extensive dyschromia of the skin] Kubicz J. Przegl Derm 57:239-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arsenical keratoses. Bartruff JK. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:382-3, Sep 69
[Dyschromic and keratosic chronic arsenicism] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:34-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[The role of alkali in regard to the keratogenous effect of industrial 2,4,5-trichlorphenol] Hegyi E, et al. Berufsdermatosen 17:327-37, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Chronic arsenical poisoning] Rosa EM, et al. Arch Argent Derm 18:91-6, Mar 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Relationships between Hopf's acrokeratosis verruciformis and Darier's dyskeratosis follicularis vegetans] Krause W, et al. Hautarzt 20:397-403, Sep 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis with tylosis. Beardwell A. Ann Rheum Dis 28:518-23, Sep 69
Porokeratosis (Mibelli), adrenaline necrosis, atopic eczema. Finn OA. Brit J Derm 82:631-2, Jun 70
Dyskeratosis in Bowen's disease. Olson RL, et al. Brit J Derm 81:676-80, Sep 69
Palmar and plantar seed keratoses and internal malignancy. Rhodes EL. Brit J Derm 82:361-3, Apr 70
Contractures of the fingers associated with framboesial palmar hyperkeratosis. Browne SG. Derm Int 7:104-8, Apr-Jun 68
Concurrence of pseudoxanthoma elasticum, elastosis perforans serpiginosa and systemic sclerosis. Pai SH, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:54-9, 1970
New concepts on the origin of squamous cell carcinomas of the skin: solar (senile) keratosis with squamous cell carcinoma--a clinicopathologic and histochemical study. Bendl BJ, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:471-88, 1970
[A case of association of Kyrle's disease and Flegel's perstans lenticular hyperkeratosis] Kocsard E. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:37-9, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:889-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Keratinisation disorders of hairs in psoriasis. Observations using a "Stereoscan" electron microscope] Orfanos C, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:107-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Special hyperpigmentation of the hair roots in a case of parakeratosis psoriasiformis] Janiszewska M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:843-5, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Keratoderma of the Papillon-Lefèvre type associated with diffuse hyperkeratosis follicularis] Ressa P. G Ital Derm 45:195-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[A case of reconstruction by means of the Landolt-Hughes technic of the lower eyelid destroyed by a cutaneous epithelioma developed from atinic keratosis] Testa V. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1066-70, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Precancerous conditions of the vulva] Cunese F, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:843-51, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Polykeratosis with striated leukonychia, otoscierosis, hypertrichosis and alopecia suborrhoeica] Kubicz J. Przegl Derm 56:749-51, 1969 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Complex genodermatosis. (Histological structure of a bullous erythroderma ichthyosiforme)] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:540, 1969 (Fre)
[Relations between nevus verrucosus, Darier's dyskeratosis and congenital "bullous" hyperkeratosis ichthyosiforme] Santoianni P, et al. G Ital Derm 45:206-10, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Congenital diffuse malignant keratoma] Cagini P, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:572-6, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Increase in sensitivity of the rhodamine B method for keratinization by the use of fluorescent light. Clausen FP, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:169-71, 1969
Histopathologic concept of epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Ackerman AB. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:253-9, Sep 70
Porokeratosis of Mibelli. Wheeless JV Jr. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:381-2, Sep 69
Diagnostic staining of neoplastic skin lesions with toluidine blue. Sugerman HJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:240-3, Mar 70
[Bart-Andrade acquired digital fibrokeratoma] Sablet M de, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:836-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Warty dyskeratoma. Clinical and histologic study of 2 cases] Nazzaro P, et al. Minerva Derm 42:664-6, Dec 67 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Resistance to fluorouracil. Epstein E. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:587, Nov 69
Keratosis palmaris et plantaris treatment with topically applied vitamin A acid. Heiss HB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:100-3, Jan 70
Senile keratotic patches and topical vitamin A. Cleland J. Brit Med J 4:623, 6 Dec 69
Topical cytotoxic therapy of solar keratoses with 5-fluorouracil. Belisario JC. Med J Aust 2:1136-40, 6 Dec 69
Clinical comparison of chemical peeling dermabrasion, and 5-fu for senile keratoses. Spira M, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:61-6, Jul 70
Topical fluorouracil therapy. Rossman RE. Southern Med J 62:1240-2, Oct 69
[On the association of althea and dexamethasone: Dexalta ointment] Huriez C, et al. Lille Med 13:Suppl:121-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of carcinoma and precancerosis using 5-fluorouracil] Landes E. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:237-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapy of multiple actinic keratosis with a 5-percent fluorouracil ointment] Belisario JC. G Ital Derm 45:73-4, Feb 70 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies in oral leukoplakias. XVII. Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in oral leukoplakia. Langvad E, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:193-200, 1969
[Variable erythrokeratodermias. Enzyme histochemical and autoradiographic studies in 2 cases] Schellander F, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:241-51, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Tylosis palmaris et plantaris. Its occurrence with internal malignancy. Parnell DD, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:7-9, Jul 69
Sunburn effect on keratinosomes. A report with special note on ultraviolet-induced dyskeratosis. Wilgram GF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:505-19, May 70
Lichen pilaris actinica. Yaffee HS. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:254, Feb 70
Ariboflavinosis keratopathy. Ascher KW. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:685-8, Dec 69
Two interesting case reports. Lahiri KD. Indian J Derm 15:31-2, Oct 69
[Exfoliative cheilitis and recurrent crackled keratotic digital pulpitis can be atopic manifestations] Témime P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:150-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 223:338-9, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathological syndrome of the upper maxillary nerve and its branches with facial ichthiosiform hyperkeratosis. (2 cases)] Piguet B, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:561-71, Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of a collodion baby] Sanchez Pedreño J, et al. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:89-93, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis and premature periodontal destruction. (Papillon-Lefèvre Syndrome: a 30 year study of two affected sisters). Carvel RI. J Oral Med 24:73-82, Jul-Oct 69
Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ. Oral Surg 28:512-25, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hereditary keratosis. Stiff RH, et al.
Oral Surg 28:697-701, Nov 69
[Keratoderma palmo-plantaris varians] Baes H, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:45-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Geno-ecologic complex in the determinism of palmo-plantar keratosis (latent idiodispositional field and exogenous factor intervention)] Bologa EI.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:259-66, 1970 (Fre)
[Sciero-atrophying and keratodermic genodermatosis of the extremities] Huriez C, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:135-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Autochthonous Meleda disease] Schnyder UW, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:517-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Case of Mibelli's porokeratosis] Carpentier E.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:417-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Monstruous familial palmo-plantar hyperkeratosis with pigmented ichthyosiform keratosis of the chest and back, observed in the Malagasy Republic. Nosographical discussion] Goasguen, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:232-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Mibelli's porokeratosis] Hadida ME, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:229-30, 1970 (Fre)
[Palmar-plantar keratodermia (type Papillon-Lefevre)] Piguet B, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:446-59, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Keratosis palmo-plantaris varians associated with helicotrichosis] Sutton-Williams GD.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:97-106, 1969 (Ger)
[Dominant and recessive hereditary mode in keratosis of the limbs] Hübner U, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:340-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Heredity in Meleda's disease. Preliminary note] Cortella E. G Ital Derm 45:150-1, Mar 70 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Fluorouracil: mechanism of action in human skin and actinic keratoses. I. Effect on DNA synthesis in vivo. Eaglstein WH, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:132-9, Feb 70
Is the cracking in pellagrous hyperkeratoses due to disturbed water binding. Findlay GH.
Brit J Derm 82:317-8, Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

Are palmar keratoses a sign of internal malignancy? Stolman LP, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:52-5, Jan 70
Skin cancer in County Galway, Ireland. Beirn SF, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:489-500, 1970
[Meleda expedition 1968] Schnyder UW.
Hautarzt 20:285-6, Jun 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Porokeratosis. Pinkus H.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:235-6, Aug 70
Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans. Raffle EJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:423-8, Oct 69
Studies on human hyperkeratotic oral mucosa kept in tissue and organ cultures. B'ánóczy J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:115-26, Feb 70
Mechanisms of parakeratosis. Christophers E, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:268-75, Mar 70
An electron microscope study on the acantholytic and dyskeratotic processes in Darier's disease. Mann PR, et al. Brit J Derm 82:561-6, Jun 70
Fluorescence in skin cancer showing verruca senilis in appearance. Ito K, et al.
Bull Pharm Res Inst (Takatsuki) 80:6-12, May 69
Porokeratosis plantaris discreta, a previously unrecognized dermatopathological entity. Taub J, et al. Int J Derm 9:83-90, Apr-Jun 70
A clinical investigation of the relationship between stippling and surface keratinization of the attached gingiva. Owings JR Jr. J Periodont 40:588-92, Oct 69
[Keratosis of the buccal mucosa] Kuffer R.
Rev Dent Liban 19:1-17, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Histogenesis of Mibelli's parakeratosis] Crefeld W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:453-62, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Mibelli's porokeratosis] Ebner H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:17-20, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Stuccokeratosis. A scarcely observed change in the aging skin] Metz J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:81-6, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Observations on a disease of the buccal cavity: leukoedema exfoliatum mucosae oris] Sugár L, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:199-204, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Warty dyskeratoma] Apatenko AK.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:75-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Laser effect on DMBA-induced dyskeratoses of the hamster cheek pouch. Gordon TE Jr, et al.
Cancer 25:851-7, Apr 70
The treatment of hyperkeratosis and early carcinoma of the vocal cords by interstitial irradiation. Macbeth R. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:11-9, Mar 70
[X-ray therapy in plantar warts, hyperkeratosis and clavi] Hess P.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:633-4, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of palmar and plantar keratosis. Holevich Y. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:34-42, 1967
Seborrheic keratoses. Scarless removal by curettage and oxidized cellulose. Mohs FE.
JAMA 212:1956-8, 15 Jun 70

THERAPY

Treatment of actinic keratosis. Kestel J Jr.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:351, Sep 70
Treatment of seborrheic keratosis. Scully JP.
JAMA 213:1498, 31 Aug 70

VETERINARY

Effects of adding low levels of roughages or roughage substitutes to high energy rations for fattening steers. Haskins BR, et al. J Anim Sci 29:345-53, Aug 69

KERATOSIS BLENNORRHAGICA see under
GONORRHEA (C1)

KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS (C12)

Kyrle's disease. Ephraim AJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:704-5, Jun 70
[Elastosis perforans serpiginosa] Sadeghi N, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:518-22, 1969 (Fre)
[Vilious tongue. Black vilious tongue or Darier's disease. Case report] Rouit H.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:35-44, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Kyrle's disease] Tappeiner J, et al.
Hautarzt 20:296-310, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The Piccardi-Little-Lassueur syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Alessi E, et al.
G Ital Derm 109:493-506, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of circumscribed disseminated keratosis of the Jadassohn-Lewandowsky (J.L. type)] Consentino B, et al. G Ital Derm 45:473-6, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Relations between nevus verrucosus, Darier's dyskeratosis and congenital "bullous" hyperkeratosis ichthyosiforme] Santoianni P, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:206-10, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Follicular keratoma (clinical picture, morphology, histogenesis)] Apatenko AK.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:17-21, Nov 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[A contribution to the nosology of dyskeratoma segregans ("warty dyskeratoma")] Metz J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:21-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Relationships between Hopf's acrokeratosis verruciformis and Darier's dyskeratosis follicularis vegetans] Krause W, et al.
Hautarzt 20:397-403, Sep 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. Two cases caused by herpesvirus hominis infection complicating Darier's disease. Doeglas HM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:592-5, Nov 69
Darier's disease with mucous membrane involvement. A case report. Weathers DR, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:50-3, Jul 69
The nail in Darier's disease. Savin JA, et al.
Med Biol Illus 20:85-8, Apr 70
[Is chronic benign familial pemphigus the bullous form of Darier's follicular dyskeratosis?] Pierard J.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 8:693-747, 1968 (Fre)
[A case of association of Kyrle's disease and Fiegel's perstans lenticular hyperkeratosis] Kocsard E.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:37-9, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Presentation of a patient with "spontaneous blepharorrhaphy"] Chalvignac A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:937-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Palmo-plantar keratoderma, the only manifestation of Darier's disease] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1719-20, 19 May 68 (Fre)
[Darier's disease with bullous exanthema and exogenous psychosis] Krapp R.
Med Welt 7:250-1, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Keratoderma of the Papillon-Lefèvre type associated with diffuse hyperkeratosis follicularis] Ressa P.
G Ital Derm 45:195-7, Mar 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[2 cases of Kyrle's disease] Jacobi H, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:963-9, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Zosteriform keratosis follicularis treated topically with tretinoin. Hesbacher EN.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:209-12, Aug 70
[Hailey-Hailey pemphigus: success of Dagenan] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 223:272-5, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hailey-hailey disease--an electron microcopic study. Gottlieb SK, et al. J Invest Derm 54:368-76, May 70
Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ. Oral Surg 28:512-25, Oct 69
[Follicular dyskeratosis. Is Darier's disease a neuro-ectodermic dysplasia?] Pierard J, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:381-97, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Note on the behavior of steroid hormone secretion in Hailey-Hailey disease] Santoianni P.
G Ital Derm 45:204-5, Mar 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The cytology of vesicular conditions affecting the oral mucosa. 2. Keratosis follicularis. Burlakow P, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:407-15, Jul 69
Bullous Darier's disease. Reed WB.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:508-9, Oct 69
An electron microscope study on the acantholytic and dyskeratotic processes in Darier's disease. Mann PR, et al. Brit J Derm 82:561-6, Jun 70
[Verrucous dyskeratoma] Kint A.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:431-4, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[On a case of Kyrie disease. Hyperkeratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans] Leigheb G, et al. Minerva Derm 42:602-7, Dec 67 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Rotatory abrasion in the treatment of Darier's disease] De Dulanto F, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:101-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

URINE

[Monilethrix and excretion of argininosuccinic acid] Mäder AK, et al. Derm Mschr 155:409-16, 1969 (Ger)

KERNICTERUS (C9, C10, C16, C17)

COMPLICATIONS

Studies in kernicterus. 3. The saturation of serum proteins with bilirubin during neonatal life and its relationship to brain damage at five years. Odell GB, et al. J Pediat 76:12-21, Jan 70
[Massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Incidence and association with lesions of the central nervous system] Rasche RF.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:163-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[The neuropsychological development of children with hemolytic disease of the newborn] Benko J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:493-5, Oct 69 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

What should kernicterus mean as a clinical diagnosis? Ackerman BD. Pediatrics 46:156-7, Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

Bilirubin binding and kernicterus. Diamond I.
Advances Pediat 16:99-119, 1969 (121 ref.)
Hemolytic diseases of the newborn. Smith FM Jr.
J Louisiana Med Soc 121:305-11, Oct 69
Hyperbilirubinemia and kernicterus in small premature infants. Ackerman BD, et al.
Pediatrics 45:918-25, Jun 70
Kernicterus: high incidence in premature infants with low serum bilirubin concentrations. Gartner LM, et al.
Pediatrics 45:906-17, Jun 70
The binding capacity of human albumin for bilirubin and its significance in the significance in the pathogenesis of kernicterus. Bratlid D, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:257-61, May 70

PATHOLOGY

[Study of the histological changes in the brain in nuclear icterus. Study based on personal observations of nuclear icterus in hypobilirubinemia] Nakamura K, et al. Encephale 58:251-66, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Exchange transfusions in neonates. Shrikhande SL, et al. Indian Pediat 6:353-63, Jun 69
[Indications for exchange transfusions in premature infants] Brüster H, et al.
Bibl Haemat 32:324-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention of nuclear jaundice] Nasso S.
Minerva Pediat 20:600-1, Mar 68 (Ita)

KEROSENE see under PETROLEUM (D13, J)

KERR-MILLS PROGRAMS see under MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE (N3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

KETO ACIDS (D2)

Enzymic, ATP-Dependent cleavage of beta-methyl-delta-keto-delta(alpha beta)-hexenoic acid. I. Beta-methyl-delta-keto-delta(alpha beta)-hexenoic acid as acetyl donor. Aikonyi I, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:141-9, 1969

On the mechanism of sensitivity to leucine in the case of "leucine sensitive hypoglycemia". II. The hypoglycemic affect of alpha-ketobutyric acid in the case of "leucine sensitive hypoglycemia". Yoshinaga T, et al. Endokrinologie 54:162-8, 1969

The isozymes of glutamate-aspartate transaminase. Mechanism of inhibition of dicarboxylic acids. Michuda CM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:262-9, 25 Jan 70

Circular dichroism of some steroidal alpha-ketols and their acetates. Bull JR, et al. Tetrahedron 26:1525-31, Mar 70

[Long-chain ethylene compounds. IV. Conjugated diketooctadecanoic acids] Naudet M, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 4:217-24, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Long-chain ethylene compounds. 3. Conjugated ketooctadecanoic acids] Tubul A, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 4:208-16, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Keto-enol-tautomerism in heterocyclic beta-ketocarboxylic acid esters. 3. Configuration and conformation of 2,6-dialkyl substituted beta-ketodicarboxylic acid esters] Hänsel W, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:147-51, Feb 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The absence of alpha-keto acids in polymeric collagen. Ayad S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:302-6, 1969

Gas chromatographic separation of tricarboxylic acid cycle components. Ishitoya Y, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:233-40, Feb 70

On the mechanism of sensitivity to leucine in the case of "leucine sensitive hypoglycemia". (I). Yoshinaga T, et al. Endokrinologie 54:118-33, 1969

Identification of alpha-ketobutyrate as the prosthetic group of urocanase from Pseudomonas putida. George DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:528-37, 10 Feb 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of the keto acid derivatives of 3-iodotyrosine and 3,5-diiodotyrosine by suspensions of thyroid cells originating from thyrotoxic gland. Smith DF. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:334-7, 12 May 70

The biosynthesis of trisporic acids from beta-carotene via retinal and trisporol. Austin DJ, et al. Experientia 26:348-9, 15 Apr 70

BLOOD

A simple gas chromatographic determination of acetone and beta-ketobutyric acid in blood serum by means of head space gas sampling. Stekelenburg GJ van, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:233-7, May 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solvent effect in a sterically controlled synthesis of optically active alpha-amino acids from alpha-keto acids by hydrogenolytic asymmetric transamination. Harada K, et al. J Org Chem 33:4467-70, Dec 68

[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial antifungal activity of sulfur-containing pyridazinone derivatives] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1516-27, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. V. Synthesis and antibacterial, antifungal activity of 2-(nitrophenyl)pyridazinome derivatives] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1617-21, Nov 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of ethylene. 4-methylmercapto-2-oxobutyric acid: an intermediate in the formation from methionine. Mapson LW, et al. Biochem J 115:653-61, Dec 69

The function of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Pseudomonas acidovorans. Robert-Gero M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:207-14, Aug 69

Cystathioninemia: a benign genetic condition. Scott CR, et al. J Pediat 76:571-7, Apr 70

[Metabolism of alpha-keto acid] Koike M. Protein (Tokyo) 14:801-10, Aug 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of alpha-ketoglutarate and other alpha-keto acids on the recovery of tyrosine aminotransferase activity from chick embryo liver. DeVivo DC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2737-46, 25 May 70

[Competitive inhibitors of D-aspartate oxidase from beef kidney] Rinaldi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1058-60, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial antifungal activity of sulfur-containing pyridazinone derivatives] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1516-27, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Studies on pyridazinone derivatives. V. Synthesis and antibacterial, antifungal activity of 2-(nitrophenyl)pyridazinome derivatives] Takahashi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1617-21, Nov 69 (Jap)

URINE

[Thin layer chromatography separation of keto acids in the urine of patients with phenylketonuria and cystinosis] Lutz P, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:586-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

KETOGLUTARIC ACID (D2)

Nature of the stimulation by uncouplers of the efflux of alpha-oxoglutarate from rat-liver mitochondria. Meyer AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:97-100, 13 Jan 70

The effect of alpha-ketoglutarate and other alpha-keto acids on the recovery of tyrosine aminotransferase activity from chick embryo liver. DeVivo DC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2737-46, 25 May 70

Regulation of mitochondrial glutamic dehydrogenase by divalent metals, nucleotides, and alpha-ketoglutarate. Correlations between the molecular and kinetic mechanisms, and the physiological implications. LöJohn HB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5346-56, 10 Oct 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of 4-deoxypyridoxine on the endogenous activity and induction of tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase by cortisol. Milholland RJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:126-35, 30 Sep 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of alpha-ketoglutaric acid in microorganisms] Kesheleva NA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:74-90, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD

Deficient thiamine pyrophosphate and blood alpha-ketoglutarate-pyruvate relationships during febrile human infections. Gilbert VE, et al. Metabolism 18:789-99, Sep 69

[Alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the blood in benign diseases] Kronberger L, et al. Med Klin 64:2289-92, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Alpha-ketoglutaric acid increase in the blood and the localization and histology of malignant tumors] Kronberger L, et al. Med Klin 64:2292-6, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Normal tolerance of intravenous alpha-ketoglutarate in subjects treated with prednisone] Massara F, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:112-6, Feb 69 (Ita)

[Acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, lactate, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate in the blood in chronic uremia patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:222-32, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Studies on intermediate metabolism in chronic uremia. Effect of intravenous administration of glucagon on blood lactate pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate in the suprahepatic and peripheral veins] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1062-92, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Blood acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, lactate, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate behavior in chronic uremia during a single hemodialysis] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1044-56, Nov 69 (Ita)

[On some aspects of humoral crasis in chronic uremia: serum beta-hydroxybutyrate and alpha-ketoglutarate] Guarnieri GF, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:239-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of transport of phosphate, dicarboxylate, tricarboxylate and alpha-oxoglutarate ions in rat liver mitochondria. Quagliariello E, et al. Biochem J 116:38P, Feb 70

Mechanism of ethanol suppression of gluconeogenesis. Inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis from glutamate and alpha-ketaglutarate. Lumeng L, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3179-85, Jun 70

Adrenocorticotropin stimulation of 2-ketoglutarate oxidation by isolated rat epididymal adipose tissue. Mediation by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and relationship to lipid metabolism. Skosey JL. J Biol Chem 245:510-8, 10 Feb 70

[Intestinal absorption of galactose in rats. Influence of alpha-ketoglutaric acid] Worbe JF, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:432, 1969 (Fre)

[Reductive amination of alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the rumen wall of cattle] Iavonenko AF. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:572-5, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of alpha-ketoglutarate on renal ammonia release in the intact dog. Balagura-Baruch S, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1070-5, Apr 70

Renal tubular secretion of p-aminohippurate in the dog: effects of alpha-ketoglutarate. Balagura-Baruch S, et al. Nephron 6:633-42, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Importance of Ornicetil in psychiatry in cases of alcoholism] Grandmontagne O, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:127-32, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of alpha ornithine ketoglutarate] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 14:Suppl 3:512-5, Apr 69 (Fre)

[1 (+) ornithine alpha ketoglutarate in hepatic encephalopathy] Paris J, et al. Presse Med 78:1367-8, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)

URINE

Quantification of seven tricarboxylic acid cycle and related acids in human urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Zaura DS, et al. Anal Chem 41:1781-7, Nov 69

KETONE BODIES (D2)

Ketosis and metabolic alkalosis in a patient with diabetes. Roggin GM, et al. JAMA 211:296-8, 12 Jan 70

ANALYSIS

Estimation of ketone bodies in blood, cerebrospinal fluid and urine. Göschke H. Clin Chim Acta 28:359-64, May 70

The control of diabetes in summer campers, with special reference to acetone bodies. Akerblom HK. Diabetologia 5:233-7, Aug 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Ketogenesis: mechanism, regulation, metabolic repercussions] Assan R, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:489-504, May 70 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ethanol-induced changes in levels of metabolites related to the redox state and ketogenesis in rat liver. Lindros KO, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:39-42, 1969

Hormone stimulation of ketogenesis in rat liver homogenates. Claycomb WC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:414-9, 7 Aug 69

Antiketogenic action of glucocorticoids in the cow. Baird GD, et al. Biochem J 114:69P, Oct 69

Factors affecting the production of ketone bodies during fatty acid oxidation by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Hoffmann H, et al. Biochem J 116:33P-34P, Feb 70

Dissociation of gluconeogenic and ketogenic action of glucagon in the perfused rat liver. Frohlich J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:290, Mar 70

Inhibition of glucagon effects in perfused rat liver by (+)decanoylcarnitine. Williamson JR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5055-64, 25 Sep 69

Pathogenesis of ketonemia. Bremer J. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:105-8, Apr 69

[Ketogenesis] Biserte G. Lille Med 12:1258-61, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Ketogenesis: mechanism, regulation, metabolic repercussions] Assan R. Path Biol (Paris) 18:507-20, May 70 (Fre)

[Ketogenesis: mechanism, regulation, metabolic repercussions] Assan R, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:489-504, May 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Pseudoketosis and hyperacetaldehydemia in paraldehyde acidosis. Hadden JW, et al. Amer J Med 47:642-7, Oct 69

Circulating glucose, insulin, free fatty acids, and acetone bodies in rats given propranolol. Akerblom HK, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1690-3, Dec 69

Metabolic effects of starvation during neonatal period in the piglet. Gentz J, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:662-8, Mar 70

Plasma concentrations on insulin, glucose, free fatty acids and ketone bodies in the foetal and newborn sheep and the response to a glucose load before and after birth. Alexander DP, et al. Biol Neonat 14:178-93, 1969

Interrelationships of blood sugar and ketones in insulin-treated diabetics. Watkins PJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:648-51, 13 Dec 69

Diurnal blood and urine glucose and acetone bodies in labile juvenile diabetics on one- and two-injection insulin therapy. Akerblom HK, et al. Diabetologia 6:130-4, Apr 70

Changes in the concentrations of glucose, free fatty acids, insulin and ketone bodies in the blood during sodium beta-hydroxybutyrate infusions in man. Balasse E, et al. Diabetologia 4:133-5, Jun 68

Dietary fats, the diurnal blood lipids and ketones in juvenile diabetes. Sterky GC, et al. Diabetologia 2:14-9, Jun 66

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relationship between fat and ketone body metabolism in obese and nonobese diabetics and nondiabetics during norepinephrine infusion. Willms B, et al. Diabetologia 5:88-96, Apr 69

Effect of insulin and acute diabetes on plasma FFA and ketone bodies in the fasting rat. Bieberdorf FA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1685-93, Sep 70

Ketone bodies and evidence for increased insulin secretion. Jenkins DJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:384-5, 25 Jul 70

Studies on plasma free fatty acid and ketone bodies in young patients with muscular atrophy. Takagi A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:904-8, Sep 70

Blood metabolites in the hyperammonemic pig. Chow KW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:122-6, May 70

Serum electrolytes, ketone bodies, pyruvic and lactic acid in infants with moderate and severe diarrhoeal dehydration. Ghazal A, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:149-54, Jun 70

[Vanilmandelic acid and ketosis in endotoxin fever] Solc J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1505-8, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Ketone bodies in the blood and urine of overweight patients treated by absolute fasting] Wildenhoff KE, et al. Nord Med 82:1201-8, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)

[Changes in the serum levels of free fatty acids and ketone bodies in alloxan-diabetic rats after intravenous loading with fat and application of heparin] Baumung H, et al. Diabetologia 2:277-80, Dec 66 (Ger)

[Investigations of the effects of diet, tolbutamide and buformin and their combination on body weight and several metabolic parameters in diabetics. II. Free fatty acids, ketone bodies, triglycerides and cholesterol in blood] Kattermann R, et al. Diabetologia 4:221-8, Aug 68 (Ger)

[Experimental hyperketonemia] Ito T, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:907-10, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Ketone body metabolism in children. 4. Plasma ketone body concentration after general surgical operations, tonsillectomy and cardiac catheterization] Murata H. Acta Paediat Jap 74:366-73, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Ketone body metabolism in children. 3. Plasma ketone body concentration in toxic form of infantile diarrhea] Murata H. Acta Paediat Jap 74:354-65, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Ketone body metabolism in children. 2. Ketone body concentration in the plasma in acetonemic vomiting] Murata H. Acta Paediat Jap 74:298-312, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Ketone body metabolism in children. 1. Ketone body concentration in the plasma in normal and starved children] Murata H. Acta Paediat Jap 74:287-97, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Dynamics of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and gycerol in the hypoanabolic syndrome] Augustin M, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:269-72, 1969 (Rum)

[Effect of acetone on the level of ketone bodies in blood and urine in experimental animals of various species] Liniucheva LA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:465-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Exposure and exhaustion. Ballance G. Brit Med J 4:233, 25 Oct 69

Metabolism of renal tumors in situ and during ischemia. Williamson DH, et al. Cancer Res 30:2049-54, Jul 70

Effect of insulin on FFA mobilization and ketosis in fasting pregnant rats. Chernick S, et al. Diabetes 19:563-70, Aug 70

Interference of ethanol and sorbitol with hepatic ketone body metabolism in normal, hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Lindros KO. Europ J Biochem 13:111-6, 1 Mar 70

[Ketogenesis: mechanism, regulation, metabolic repercussions] Assan R. Path Biol (Paris) 18:507-20, May 70 (Fre)

[Ketogenesis: mechanism, regulation, metabolic repercussions] Assan R, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:489-504, May 70 (Fre)

[Metabolism of volatile fatty acids in rumen epithelium of ruminants. VII. Propionate metabolism and its antiketogenic action] Seto K, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 42:120-9, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Fluctuation of blood sugar, urine sugar and ketone body levels in surgical stress and application of xylitol] Kinami Y, et al. Shujutsu 23:1487-91, Nov 69 (Jap)

[The effect of acetic acid on the formation of ketone bodies in the blood of cows] Pavlov ME. Veterinariia 46:65-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ketone bodies and ACTH on the transmethylation reaction (S-adenosylmethionine dependent system) in rats. II. Nath N, et al. Enzymologia 37:217-26, 31 Oct 69

URINE

Diurnal blood and urine glucose and acetone bodies in labile juvenile diabetics on one- and two-injection insulin therapy. Akerblom HK, et al. Diabetologia 6:130-4, Apr 70

Levodopa and tests for ketonuria. Cawein MJ, et al. New Eng J Med 283:659, 17 Sep 70

Doped dipsticks. Pocellinko R, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1075, 6 Nov 69

[Cause and prevention of acetonuria during grazing] Kaufmann W, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:281-3, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Effect of acetone on the level of ketone bodies in blood and urine in experimental animals of various species] Liniucheva LA, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:465-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

KETONES (D2)

Hygienic guide series: mesityl oxide. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:531-4, Sep-Oct 69

The resolution of mixtures of aliphatic and terpene-type 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel. Dhont JH, et al. Analyst 94:1090-4, Dec 69

Substrate-like inhibitors of diamine oxidase: some relations between the structure of aliphatic aminoketones and their inhibitory effect. Macholán L. Arch Biochem 134:302-7, Nov 69

Subtilisin BPN': inactivation by chloromethyl ketone derivates of peptide substrates. Morihara K, et al. Arch Biochem 138:526-31, Jun 70

A new UV-sensitive heterocyclic amino acid from pea seedlings: 2-alanyl-3-isoxazolin-5-one. Lambein F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:375-82, 22 Oct 69

Two-stage photosensitive label for antibody combining sites. Converse CA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4431-6, Nov 69

Structural and steric specificity of alpha-chloroketones as inhibitors of alpha-chymotrypsin. Kumar S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:404-13, 10 Jun 70

The inhibition of chymotrypsin A4 with a homologous series of chloromethyl ketone reagents. Stevenson KJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:364-75, Mar 70

Focal seizure and non-ketotic hyperglycemic coma (NHC). Daniels JC, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:420, Apr 70

A novel, practical synthesis of 18-norsteroids. Shimizu Y. Experientia 26:588-9, 15 Jun 70

Reductive cyclisation of some derivatives of methyl o-nitrophenylpyruvate and other keto-esters by catalysed sodium borohydride. Coutts RT, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 16:2207-12, 1969

Sodium borohydride reduction of unsaturated conjugated 12-ketones derived from cholic acid. Dahl T, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 19:2723-8, 1969

Methylenation of unsaturated ketones. 8. Reaction of delta-14-, delta 1,4,6-, and delta-4,6-3-keto steroids with phenyl(trichloromethyl)mercury. Berkoz B, et al. J Org Chem 35:1060-4, Apr 70

Reaction of nitrosyl fluoride and selected steroid enes. A new synthesis of delta-5-4-keto steroids. Boswell GA Jr. J Org Chem 33:3699-713, Oct 68

Bufadienolides. 1. Introduction and base-catalyzed condensation of methyl ketones with glyoxylic acid. Pettit GR, et al. J Org Chem 35:1367-76, May 70

A method of treating photochemical triplet quenching data. Shetlar MD. Photochem Photobiol 10:407-13, Dec 69

Identification of a bacterial growth inhibitors from HeLa cells: a ketoaldehyde. Sparkes BG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:920-2, Nov 69

Reaction of acetyl-alpha-chymotrypsin aad other esters with an ionizable nucleophile, monoisonitrosoacetone. Wedler FC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1120-6, Apr 70

Oxygen-18 exchange reactions in steroidal ketones. Determination of relative rates of incorporation by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Lawson AM, et al. Steroids 14:603-15, Nov 69

Photochemistry of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindan-2-one. Engel PS, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 59:5181-4, Dec 69

Stereoselective intramolecular aldol condensation of secoketones obtained from grayanotoxin-II. Kumazawa Z, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 12:931-4, Mar 70

[Elements of functional organic fluorimetry. V. Fluorimetry of alpha-methylenic dialcoylketones with naphtoquinone-1,2 sulfonic-4 acid] Bartos J. Ann Pharm Franc 27:691-2, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Reductions followed by transformation in liquid ammonia. IV. Obtaining of amides from diarylcetoximes] Gautier JA, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:673-7, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Thermolysis and photolysis of unsaturated ketones. 18. Application of the thermocyclization of 3-(3yl-butene) cyclohexanones to the total syntheses of 12-ketosteroids] Beslin P, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 3:959-65, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the reactivity of guanidine with alpha-diketones] Roos F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:463-7, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Reaction of diphenylketene with 4-pyrones. 24. Studies on 4-pyrones] Elden F, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:61-71, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Stereochemistry of conversion of heterocyclic ketones with complex metal hydrides and Grignard-reagents] Haller R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:53-60, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Nuclear resonance spectroscopic study of some 2,2-dimethylsubstituted piperidones and piperidinoles] Haller R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:197-203, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Metal chelates of pyridyl-(2)-substituted 3,7-diaza-bicyclo-(3,3,1)-nonanones] Haller R. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:113-8, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Sulfonamide Mannich bases] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:275-84, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Mannich bases as intermediates in quinoline syntheses] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:268-74, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Preparation of Mannich bases of alpha-tetralone and indanone by addition to diarylimines] Roth HJ, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:29-37, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Localisation of functional groups in steroids with the aid of mass spectrometry, I Keto steroids] Obermann H, et al. Chem Ber 103:1497-511, 1970 (Ger)

[Stereochemistry of tertiary cis-2,6-diphenyl-piperidinoles] Ebersberg J, et al. Electromyography 9:248-52, Jan-Apr 69 (Ger)

[Cyclic ketales] Böhm R, et al. Pharmazie 24:526-8, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 12. Conversion of some substituted malonic acid dihydrazides with aldehydes and ketones] Bräuniger H, et al. Pharmazie 24:720-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Clinical applications of a new anesthetic (CI-581) in ophthalmology] Del Prete S, et al. Minerva Anest 34:849-51, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. 3. Structures of reaction products. 3. Reduction of quaternary salts] Akaboshi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1039-44, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. IV. Interconversion of the beta-keto-amide and the quaternary salt] Akaboshi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1045-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. II. Structures of reaction products. 2. Quaternary salts] Akaboshi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1035-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Reaction of 1-substituted 2-piperidones with phosphoryl chloride. I. Structures of reaction products. 1. Beta-keto-amides] Akaboshi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1029-34, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Cinnolines. V. On the reaction of 4-(methylsulfonyl)cinnoline or 4-cinnolinecarbonitrile with ketones in dimethyl sulfoxide in the presence of potassium cyanide] Hayashi E, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1092-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. 33. Acetylation of ethyl 3-aminocrotonate] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1637-40, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXXIV. Reaction of diketene with urethane and acid amides] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1715-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXX. Reaction of diketene with ammonia and aliphatic amines] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1477-81, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXIX. Synthesis of quinolizine derivatives] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1464-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXXVII. Reaction of diketene with ketone anil and related compounds] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:613-7, May 70 (Jap)

[Studies on ketene and its derivatives. XXXVI. Reaction of acetoacetamide and beta-aminocrotonamide with aldehyde] Kato T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:606-12, May 70 (Jap)

[Synthesis of furan derivatives. LII. The reaction of some ketones with lithiumacetylide or lithiumacetylide-ethylenediamine] Saikachi H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1626-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Studies on basicities of aminotropone and aminotropolone derivatives] Seto S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1673-7, Dec 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of advanced stage of cancer of the breast with 2-alpha methyl dihydrotestosterone propionate (CS 1507] Pommatau E, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1982-90, 14 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Metabolism of trans-pi-oxocamphor. II. Metabolism under oral administration] Tamura Z, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:506-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Clinical evaluation of the progestational agent 6, 17 dimethyl-6-dehydroprogesterone] Lowenberg Fabela E, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:787-9, Jun 68 (Spa)

[Results of the use of a microdosis of preogestogen. Preliminary report. Norgestrel 0.075 mg] Soberón J. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:189-98, Aug 70 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

2-hexanone. (Methylbutyl ketone, MBK). Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:646-7, Nov-Dec 69

Two phenol ethers and an aliphatic ketone of the essential oil of the Kusunoki (Cinnamomum camphora, Sieb.). Hayashi S, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:3591, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gas chromatography--mass spectrometry of O-methyloxime derivatives of prostaglandins. Gréen K. Chem Phys Lipids 3:254-72, Sep 69
Quantitative determination of n-methyl ketones and o-aminoacetophenone in sterilized concentrated milk. Arnold RG, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1097-100, Jul 69
[Biogenetic relations between verbenone and alpha-pinene in Rosmarinus officinalis L] Granger R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:209-12, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Ketol forms of sabadilla-alkamines. 14. Sabadilla- and veratrum-alkaloids] Auterhoff H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:748-55, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Fluorescence of borate complex. IV. Fluorometric determination of salicylic aldehydes and o-hydroxyphenylketones] Shibazaki T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:413-7, Apr 70 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparison of Patho-Tec tm test papers and standard methods in the identification of enteric organisms. Thorgeirson G. Canad J Med Techn 31:131-7, Aug 69
Methylisopropyl ketone from a terpene fermentation by the soil pseudomonad, PL-strain. Hungund BL, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:80-1, Mar 70
Fatty acid toxicity and methyl ketone production in Aspergillus niger. Lewis HL, et al.
J Bact 101:65-71, Jan 70
[Formation of diacetyl and pentane-2,3-dione in Pediococcus cerevisiae] Bärwald G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:285, May 69 (Ger)

BLOOD

Interactions of energy levels offered to holstein cows prepartum and postpartum. I. Production responses and blood composition changes. Gardner RW.
J Dairy Sci 52:1973-84, Dec 69
Relationship of various blood metabolites to voluntary feed intake in lactating ewes. Thye FW, et al.
J Nutr 100:565-72, May 70
Experimentally induced hyperketonemia and insulin secretion in the dog. Pi-Sunyer F, et al.
Metabolism 19:263-70, Apr 70
[Studies on intermediate metabolism in chronic uremia. Effect of intravenous administration of glucagon on blood lactate pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate in the suprahepatic and peripheral veins] Guarnieri GF, et al.
G Clin Med 50:1082-92, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Change in blood and urinary ketone body levels in cows as a function of nutrition] Smirnov SI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:58-9, May 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potentially carcinogenic cyclopenta[a]phenanthrenes. IV. Synthesis of 17-ketones by the Stobbe condensation. Coombs MM, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 9:1266-71, 1970
Antiinflammatory aryl pyridyl ketones. Hardtman G, et al. J Med Chem 12:1093-6, Nov 69
Pyrimido [4,5-e] (1,4) diazepin-5-ones and 4,4-ethylenediaminobis (2-phenylpyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid) diethyl esters. Kim DH, et al. J Med Chem 12:1121-2, Nov 69
Preparation and antiinflammatory activity of some 2-arylbenzo[b]thiophen-3 (2h)-one 1,1-dioxides. Lombardino JG, et al. J Med Chem 13:206-10, Mar 70
New compounds: some potential chemotherapeutic agents derived from aralkyl ketones. Parimoo P, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1038-41, Jul 70
[Action of organomagnesium compounds on diphenyl-1,3 propanones-1 substituted in alpha or beta in the carbonyl group] Gautier JA, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:197-204, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Arylaliphatic ketones with acetylenic function. IV. p-Fluorophenylalcynylketones: preparation and reactional possibilities] Gautier JA, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:299-306, Apr 70 (Fre)
[1,5-Disubstituted pentadien-(1,4)-ones and pentanediol-(1,5)-ones] Haller R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:932-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Formation and reactions of 5-desoxy-4-hexenofuranos-3-ulosen, a new class of alpha-beta-unsaturated monosaccharide ketone] Meyer zu Reckendorf W, et al.
Chem Ber 102:4199-206, 1969 (Ger)
[Anesthetically active beta-amino ketones from 4-alkoxy-3-ethylacetophenones] Schrötter E, et al.
Pharmazie 25:395-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Synthesis of furan derivatives. LI. Preparation of difurylvinyl ketones and their derivatives] Saikachi H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1622-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of aromatic ketones in cigarette smoke condensate. Bell JH, et al. Anal Chem 41:310-3, Feb 69

METABOLISM

An enzyme system for aliphatic methyl ketone oxidation. Forney FW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:31-8, 24 Sep 69
The role of polyketides in secondary metabolite production by Penicillia. Tanenbaum SW, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:1135-56, Nov 69
Isolation and identification of 4-ketocyclophosphamide, a possible active form of the antitumor agent cyclophosphamide. Hill DL, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:3207-8, 20 May 70
Subterminal oxidation of aliphatic hydrocarbons. Forney FW, et al. J Bact 102:281-2, Apr 70
Effect of ethanol on ketone metabolism. Lefèvre A, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1775-82, Oct 70
The metabolism of pyrovalerone hydrochloride. Michaelis W, et al. J Med Chem 13:497-503, May 70
Effect of polysorbate 80 on the solubility and in vivo availability of 2-butyl-3-benzofuranyl 4-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]-3,5-diiodophenyl ketone hydrochloride (SK&F 33134-A). Ravin LJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1242-5, Oct 69
[Ketolytic effect and metabolism of sugar alcohols in children] Toussaint W.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:262-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Permeation of active morphine-like substances at their sites of antinociceptive action in the brain as a function of their lipid-solubility following intravenous and intraventricular application] Cube B von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:455-73, 1970 (Ger)
[Metabolism of trans-pi-oxocamphor. II. Metabolism under oral administration] Tamura Z, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:506-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular and gastrointestinal effects of the N,N'-dibenzylethylenediamine salt of tenuazonic acid (NSC-82260). Smith ER, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:587-91, Sep 68
D-norgestrel combined with ethinyl oestradiol as an oral contraceptive. McBride WG.
Curr Ther Res 12:177-85, Apr 70
Studies on the sense of smell to ketone compounds in a Hungarian population. Forral G, et al.
Humangenetik 8:348-53, 1970
Beta-amino ketones as inhibitors of pyruvic acid oxidation. Varma RS, et al.
J Med Chem 13:147-8, Jan 70
The effects of a phencyclidine derivative, CI-634, on blood pressure in rats. O'Donnell SR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:690-1, Oct 69
Thyroid-function tests in women taking norgestrel. Goolden AW, et al. Lancet 1:624, 21 Mar 70
Stimulation of mammalian erythropoiesis by 5beta-H steroid metabolites. Gordon AS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:919-24, Apr 70
Tumorigenesis in mouse skin: inhibition by synthetic inhibitors of proteases. Troll W, et al.
Science 169:1211-3, 18 Sep 70
[Pharmacological studies on the effect of synthetic alpha-methyl-pyrryl-ketone on the central nervous system and blood circulation] Sándor P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:29-32, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Relations between physical-chemical properties and antimicrobial effect of beta-amino-ketones. 9. Cytostatics] Schönenberger H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:386-90, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Relations between chemical constitution and antimicrobial effect in beta-aminoketones. 8. Cytostatics] Schönenberger H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1062-91, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies of mechanism of action on antimicrobically effective beta-aminoketones] Schönenberger H, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:691-714, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of drugs used in the treatment of myodystrophy on oxygen consumption of muscle. I. Effect of 4-chloro-testosterone acetate in the guinea pig] Campanella G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:1-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of venous pressure during narcosis with CI-581, a new intravenous non-barbituric short-action anesthetic] Del Prete D, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:581-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Effects of 1,3-propanediol bis (alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate) (CLY-503) on cholesterol biosynthesis in the rat] Nakanishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:267-71, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. I. Effects of guanidine, hydrazine, tropolone and 2-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) derivatives on the incorporation of acetate-1-14C into cholesterol in rat liver homogenates] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:143-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Contraceptive effect of eugynon] Kornacki Z, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:1341-6, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Antimicrobial effect of triethylstannanol and tributylacetooxystannan and its mechanism] Troian GA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:923-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Dependence between chemical structure and physiological effect in series of aminoketols] Loktionov SI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:662-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention by an anti adhesive drug of thrombosis caused by blood cell aggregation. Bicher HI, et al.
Angiology 21:431-41, Jul 70
[Correlations between the chemical structure of Mannich bases with and without nitrogen mustard groups and their cytostatic effect on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in albino mice] Werner W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:246-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The use in geriatrics of a preparation with antisclerotic action. (Preliminary results)] Solaro F, et al. G Geront 17:801-7, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Results obtained with diphenyl-glyoxalic derivatives in the treatment of vesical tumors. 2 clinical cases] Basterrica MS.
Minerva Urol 21:149-52, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of the sodium and the N,N'-dibenzylethylenediamine salts of tenuazonic acid (NSC-525816 and NSC-82260). Smith ER, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:579-85, Sep 68
Toxicity studies with ethyl maltol. Gralla EJ, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:604-13, Nov 69

URINE

Levodopa and tests for ketonuria. Dawson WL.
New Eng J Med 283:264, 30 Jul 70
[Change in blood and urinary ketone body levels in cows as a function of nutrition] Smirnov SI, et al.
Veterinariia 45:58-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Disease of lambs with symptoms of ketonuria] Tarasov BN. Veterinariia 46:72-3, Jan 69 (Rus)

KETOSEPHOSPHATE ALDEHYDE-LYASE see

ALDOLASE (D9)

KETOSIS see under ACIDOSIS (C13)

17-KETOSTEROIDS (D8)

Species difference in the structure of urinary 2-hydroxyestrone glucuronide. Williams KI.
Steroids 15:105-11, Jan 70

ANALYSIS

Steroids in newborns and infants. A semiquantitative analysis of steroids in faeces from infants. Gustafsson JA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:18-28, Sep 70
Oxidation of urinary 17-oxogenic steroids with sodium metaperiodate. Abernethy MH, et al.
Clin Chem 16:274-6, Apr 70
Androgens in systemic plasma of male guinea pigs during development and after castration in adulthood. Reska JA. Endocrinology 86:1444-7, Jun 70
Levels and significance of 17-oxosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in amniotic fluid throughout pregnancy. Abramovich DR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:893-7, Oct 69
Microdetermination of ketosteroids as 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Mazzella PP, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 2:253-6, 1968
[Biosynthesis of steroid hormones in human ovaries in various phases of the cycle] Lisse K, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:145-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Gas chromatography of hormonal steroids in clinical examinations. Monographic review] Surace M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:351-450, Jun 68 (Ita)
[17-ketonizing reactions of pur corticosteroids, with special reference to evaluation of 17-KGS determination] Okamoto T.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:1082-102, 20 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Pituitary and [illegible] functional reserve in children with [illegible] Walcik T, et al.
P[illegible]69 (Pol)

[illegible]S

Two mo[illegible]tween oestrogen and anti-oestrogen. Terenius L.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:47-58, May 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid formation in porcine ovarian tissue in vitro. The effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Aakvaag A.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:441-53, Mar 70
Sterochemistry of estrogen biosynthesis. Fishman J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4304-9, Nov 69
Cytochrome P-450 and steroid biosynthesis in the human placenta. Meigs RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:476-82, 15 Oct 68
Formation of estrogens by the pregnant mare. I. Metabolism of 7-3H-dehydroisoandrosterone and 4-14C-androstenedione injected into the umbilical vein. Bhavnani BR, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1172-9, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Formation and metabolism of testosterone in rat skin. Flamigni CA, et al. Endocrinology 87:764-70, Oct 70
The metabolism of steroids in the rabbit epididymis. Frankel AI, et al. Endocrinology 87:646-52, Oct 70
Effect of estrogen administration on androgen production and plasma luteinizing hormone in hirsute women. Kirschner MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:727-32, Jun 70
[Effects of sex factors on the androst-4-en-3,17-dione formation] Bokhush B, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:67-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of ethanol metabolism on redox state of steroid sulphates in man. Cronholm T, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:124-31, 1 Mar 70
Plasma androgens in childhood and adolescence. Frasier SD, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1404-8, Nov 69
The identification of C19-16-unsaturated steroids and estimation of 17-oxosteroids in boar spermativ vein plasma and urine. Gower DB, et al. J Endocr 47:357-65, Jul 70
Percentage of testosterone, androstenedione, and dehydroisoandrosterone bound to plasma protein in preadolescent children. Forest MG, et al. J Pediat 76:732-8, May 70
Androgens in the peripheral plasma of prepubertal children and adults. Frasier SD, et al. Steroids 8:777-84, Nov 66
The measurement of plasma delta-4-androstenedione by competitive protein binding. Moshang T Jr, et al. Steroids 15:195-207, Feb 70
[Steroid metabolism in primates. V. Isolation of dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione and adrenosterone from adrenal venous blood of Macacus rhesus, Papio hamadryas, Cercopithecus aethiops and Erythrocebus patas] Gontscharow NP, et al. Endokrinologie 55:105-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Liul'ka AN. Vrach Delo 8:144-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of androst-4-en-3 beta-ol-11,17-dione. Morreal CE. Steroids 8:671-7, Nov 66
Totally synthetic steroid hormones. XX. Novel total syntheses of equilin and equilenin. Stein RP, et al. Tetrahedron 26:1917-33, Apr 70
[Heterocyclic equilenin analogues] Huber K, et al. Experientia 25:908-10, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[17-ketogenic corticoids and other urinary steroids in hydatidiform mole, fetal death and anencephalia] Villanueva Gasca A, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:1-12, Jan 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of [4-14C] dehydroepiandrosterone by human skin in vitro. I. Transformation in vitro of [4-14C] dehydroepiandrosterone into Androst-4-ene-3,17-dione, testosterone and androsterone by normal human male and female skin slices. Faredin I, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:95-102, 1970
Transformation of 4,5-epoxysteroids with Mycobacterium phlei. I. Transformation under aerobic conditions. Tömörkény E, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:261-71, 1969
Formation of estrogens by the pregnant mare. I. Metabolism of 7-3H-dehydroisoandrosterone and 4-14C-androstenedione injected into the umbilical vein. Bhavnani BR, et al. Endocrinology 85:1172-9, Dec 69
Formation and metabolism of testosterone in rat skin. Flamigni CA, et al. Endocrinology 87:764-70, Oct 70
Comparative roles of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and androstenediol sulfate as precursors of testicular androgens. Payne AH, et al. Endocrinology 87:316-22, Aug 70
In vitro metabolism of pregnenolone-7-alpha-3H, progesterone-4-14C and androstenedione-4-14C by rat placental tissue. Townsend L, et al. Endocrinology 87:151-5, Jul 70
Studies on the metabolism of C19 steroids in rat liver. 6-Alpha hydroxylation of 3-oxo-delta 4-steroids in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:369-74, Feb 70
Steroids of invertebrates. VI. Effect of tentacular homogenates in vitro upon post-androstenedione metabolism in the male phase of Ariolimax californicus ovotestis. Gottfried H, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:139-42, Aug 70
The in vitro metabolism of (4-14C) androst-4-ene-3,17-dione by normal and hirsute female skin. Faredin I, et al. Int J Derm 9:147-52, Apr-Jun 70
Dynamics of uptake of estrogens and androgens by human endometrium. Application of a double isotope perfusion technique. Gurpide E, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5159-69, 10 Oct 69
Specificity of aromatization and 16-hydroxylation in the human ovary. Preumont P, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1394-403, Nov 69
Testosterone and androstenedione metabolism in the polycystic ovary syndrome: studies of the percentage binding of testosterone in plasma. Southren AL, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1356-63, Oct 69
Influence of phenobarbital pretreatment on the in vitro ring A reduction of delta4-3-oxo-steroids in rat liver microsomes. Bahr C von, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:420-6, 1969
Metabolism of C19-steroids by foetal cotyledons from the bovine placenta at term. Pierrepoint CG, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:477-9, Sep 69
On the role of androstenedione and testosterone as precursors of urinary androsterone and 5-beta-androsterone. Korenman SG, et al. Steroids 8:729-37, Nov 66
Metabolism of androstenedione by porcine adrenal homogenates. Ling AM, et al. Steroids 8:765-75, Nov 66
[Stereospecificity of the NADPH-dependent reduction of 4-androstene-3,17-dione and characterization and kinetics of the microsomal enzyme with "transhydrogenase function" between estradiol-17beta and androgens] Pollow K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:547-62, May 70 (Ger)
[Characterization of the enzyme system for transfer of hydrogen from estradiol-17-beta to androgens in rat liver microsomes and cytoplasm] Wenzel M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1203-12, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolism of testosterone-4-14C by the canine prostate and urinary bladder in vivo. Morfin RF, et al. Endocrinology 87:394-405, Aug 70
Neonatal castration, androstenedione, and the mating behavior of the male rat. Stern JJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:608-12, Dec 69

SECRETION

[Gastric secretion of adrenal steroid hormones] Popov IuD. Vrach Delo 1:89-92, Jan 69 (Rus)

URINE

Excretion patterns of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in surgical stress. Tanaka H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:1-10, Sep 70
Observation on the urinary 17-ketosteroids levels of the women in fullterm pregnancies, deliveries and puerperiums. II. Chromatographic analysis. 1. Analysis of the whole aspect. Mitsube K. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:31-9, Jan 70
Observation on the urinary 17-ketosteroids levels of the women in fullterm pregnancies, deliveries and puerperiums. II. Chromatographic analysis. 2. Studies on the urinary 17-ketosteroids levels affecting factors. Mitsube K. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:158-67, Jul 70
Steric hindrance of the sulfatase of Helix pomatia on some 17-ketosteroid sulfate conjugates. Cawley LP, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:652-5, Dec 69
Endocrine studies in the arrhenoblastoma. Mahesh VB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:183-7, 15 May 70
Excretion of gonadotrophins (FSH and LH), 17-ketosteroids and oestrone in men with normal and abnormal spermatogenesis. Kaivola S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:272-8, 1969
Steroid excretion patterns and personality in lung cancer. Kissen DM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:476-82, 14 Oct 69
Rhythmometry on urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion by healthy men and women and patients with chronic schizophrenia; possible chronopathology in depressive illness. Halberg F, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:299-311, 1968
Hormone excretion in premenarcheal girls. Pennington GW, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:629-36, Oct 69
Action of chorionic gonadotropins on the production of androgens in women. Goldberg V, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 17:3-11, Jan 68
Sexual activity and urinary steroids in man with special reference to male homosexuality. Dewhurst K. Brit J Psychiat 115:1413-5, Dec 69
A note on the status of 16-ketoestrone as conversion product of injected estrone in hen's urine. Mulay S, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1197-9, Dec 69
Three hydrolysis methods for 17-ketosteroid sulfates compared by colorimetric and gas-liquid chromatographic analyses. Muehlbaecher CA, et al. Clin Chem 16:158-60, Mar 70
Nalidixic acid and urinary steroids. Jeanjean M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:179-80, Oct 69
Some aspects of the physiological excretion of testosterone in men and women. Sorcini G. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:702-8, Dec 68
Plasma and urinary steroids in an eight-year-old boy with 3-beta-hydxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Jänne O, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:162-5, Aug 70
Steroidal and gonadotropin evaluation of a patient with a feminizing tumor of the adrenal gland. In vivo and in vitro studies. Rose LI, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1526-32, Dec 69
Unusual type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia probably due to deficiency of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Case report of a surviving girl and steroid studies. Zachmann M, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:719-26, Jun 70
The identification of C19-16-unsaturated steroids and estimation of 17-oxosteroids in boar spermativ vein plasma and urine. Gower DB, et al. J Endocr 47:357-65, Jul 70
The gas-liquid chromatography of steroid formates; an application in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Makin HL. J Endocr 47:55-64, May 70
Excretion patterns of androgenic steroids in the elderly: effect of thyroid hormone. Trout EC Jr, et al. J Geront 25:229-35, Jul 70
Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in congestive cardiac failure. Choudhary RN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:177-9, 16 Aug 69
Psychophysiological correlation of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in 21 pairs of monozygotic twins. Fox HM, et al. J Psychosom Res 14:71-9, Mar 70
Urinary steroid-excretion patterns after acute myocardial infarction. Rao LG. Lancet 2:390-1, 22 Aug 70
Steroid output in healthy young men of college age. Murawski BJ, et al. Metabolism 19:341-8, May 70
Serum growth hormone level after oral glucose load, urinary excretion of pituitary gonadotrophin and 17-ketosteroids in XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. Metabolism 18:993-7, Dec 69
The effects of adrenocorticotrophin hormone and metyrapone on the excretion of urinary steroids by beagle dogs burdened with strontium-90. Mitchell CE, et al. Radiat Res 41:78-88, Jan 70
Urinary ketosteroids in the rhesus monkey. O'Malley BW, et al. Steroids 8:711-8, Nov 66
The urinary excretion of epitestosterone, testosterone and androstenedione following intravenous infusions of high doses of these seroids in human subects. Tamm J, et al. Steroids 8:659-69, Nov 66
Normal values for the various 17-oxosteroids, pregnanes and testosterone excreted in the urine of healthy boys and girsl. Berger H, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:354-60, Jul 70
[Significiance of n-17-ketosteroid spectrum analysis following the administration of dexamethasone for gynecologic therapy] Sládek M, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:149-50, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Variations in the urinary elimination of biological estrogens, total gonadotropins, 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticoides under the action of norethisterone acetate administered in massive doses for metastatic breast cancers] Netter A, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:488-96, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Elimination of testosterone and urinary 17-ketosteroids in individuals carrying a XYY 47 karyotype] Plasse JC, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:90-5, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pituitary-adrenocortical function in congenital hemolytic anemia] Manios SG, et al. Pediatrie 25:643-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Effect of dextran therapy on endogenous heparin level, water-electrolyte metabolism and 17-ketosteroid excretion] Vallent K. Chirurg 40:171-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Adrenal hirsutism (3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency). Chromatographic separation of the urinary 17-ketosteroid fraction. 3. Differential diagnosis of adrenal hirsutism (Cushing congenital adrenogenital syndrome)] Göbel P. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:289-314, 1967-68 (Ger)
[C-17-Ketosteroid excretion during extreme endurance loading] Israel S. Endokrinologie 54:277-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Analytical studies of steroid hormones in hyperemesis gravidarum] Künzel W, et al. Endokrinologie 54:392-409, 1969 (Ger)
[Testosterone, epitestosterone and delta-4-androstene-3,17-dione in the urine of women during the cycle] Schollberg K, et al. Endokrinologie 55:162-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Hormone examination in children with Klinefelter's syndrome] Gleispach H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:811-5, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Reliability of the determination of 17-ketosteroids by gas chromatography and correlation with the values obtained by the Zimmermann method] Gleispach H, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:592-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[An apparatus for the automatic extraction of urine coupled with continuous determination of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid and 17-ketosteroids] Pratzel H. Z Klin Chem 8:364-7, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Serum bilirubin level and steroid excretion in a newborn following progesterone loading] Sas M, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2502-4, 26 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Chromatographic study of urinary 17-ketosteroids in subjects treated with the cyclopentenylic ether of 1-dehydrotestosterone (quinbolone)] Balestreri R, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:667-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Longitudinal study of urinary excretion of testosterone glucuronate, neuter 17-ketosteroids and 17-ketogenic corticoids in normal subjects] Bianchi G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 26:13-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Modifications of the urinary steroid pattern after administration of synthetic progestational hormones] Campana G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:171-82, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The urinary 11-desoxy-17-ketosteroids (androsterone, etiocholanolone, dehydroisoandrosterone) in childhood. Gas chromatographic study] Cacciari E, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:654-64, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of urinary 17-KS after administration of aminoglutethimide as an adrenal-pituitary function test] Massolo F, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:774-84, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Urinary elimination of 17-ketosteroids, 11-oxy-17-ketosteroids and some pregnane derivatives in aging] Antonini FM, et al.
G Geront 16:629-34, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effect of some social conditions on elimination of 17-ketosteroids, studied as an index of aging] Mariotti M, et al. G Geront 17:687-9, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Note on the behavior of steroid hormone secretion in Hailey-Hailey disease] Santoianni P.
G Ital Derm 45:204-5, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the excretion of urinary steroids in a group of children after topical use of flumethasone pivalate] Ormea F, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:624-5, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of total neutral ketosteroids in the last trimester of pregnancy. II. Behavior in various cases of gestosis and comparison with estrogen excretion] Campagnoli C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 19:1149-58, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[The urinary excretion of total neutral ketosteroids in the last trimester of pregnancy. I. Correlation with estrogen excretion in normal pregnancy] Campagnoli C, et al. Minerva Ginec 19:1141-8, 15 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Adrenocortical inhibition and urinary excretion of estriol, estrone and estradiol and of 17-ketosteroid fractions in full-term normal pregnancy] Montemagno U, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:94-7, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Study of some aspects of gonado-adrenal function in children during the third stage of childhood. Gas-chromatographic evaluation of urinary 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids (androsterone, etiocholanolone, dehydroisoandrosterone)] Cacciari E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:769-74, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the changes in the elimination of 17-ketosteroids in male rats after surgical and radiation-induced castration and histologic study of the testes irradiated with scalar doses] Ferri GG, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:139-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study on adrenal cortex function in premature infants. II. Urinary excretion of total 17-OHCS, 17-KS and 17-KGS from 15th day to 50th day after birth] Ichikawa T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:294-307, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Study on adrenal cortex function in premature infants. I. Urinary excretion of total 17-OHCS, 17-KS and 17-KGS in 9 days after birth] Ichikawa T.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:283-93, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Urinary steroid excretion pattern in polycystic ovary] Ashidaka Y, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:910-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical neuroendocrinological study of diencephalon and pituitary gland diseases. 2. Endocrinological findings] Sakota M, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:579-85, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Identification of urinary 5 alpha-androstane-3, 17-dione and androst-4ene-3, 17-dione in normal subjects] Yoshida T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:406-10, May 70 (Jap)
[Changes in urinary 17-ketosteroid level in surgical stress] Tanaka H.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:262-72, 20 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Standardization of determination of 17-KS and 17-OHCS and its application] Kanagawa A.
Jap J Clin Path 18:Suppl:1, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Gas chromatography of 17-KS] Koami E.
Jap J Clin Path 18:Suppl:2, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Improvement in determination of urinary 17-oxosteroids with aprotic solvents] Nishina T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:655-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Determination of 17-ketogenic steroid. 2. Comparison of the products by 17-ketonizing reactions] Okamoto T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:131-4, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Determination of urinary 17-ketosteroid fractions by gas chromatography, with special reference to their basic study in routine examination] Yakata M, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:477-81, Jun 69 (Jap)
[A study on androgen in urological fields. Study on urinary 17-ketosteroid fractions and testosterone radioactivity] Takata M.
Jap J Urol 61:135-51, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Endocrinological study of arrhenoblastoma] Nishimura T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:747-58, Aug 69 (Jap)
[The determination of 17-ketosteroids in the urine of women to elucidate the physiopathology of climacterium] Daniloś J.
Ann Univ Curie Skiodowska [Med] 23:47-53, 1968 (Pol)
[Dynamic study of 17-ketosteroids and their chromatographic fractions in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Kolarov P, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:407-14, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of adreno-cortical activity in the newborn] Sawa H. Pediat Pol 44:953-60, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Activity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system and of certain metabolic regulatory mechanisms in early acute disorders of the brain] Kawiak W. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1687-90, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Studies on the urinary excretion of metabolites of cozticostezoids in the developing infants] Raczyńska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:852-5, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Function of adrenal cortex in physiological jaundice in newborn infants] Sawa H.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:475-90, 1969 (Pol)
[2 methods of androgenic excretion in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Halbe HW.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:261-84, Oct-Dec 69 (Por)
[Presence in rabbit urine of a substance which decreases urinary 17-ketosteroids] Damian E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:43-6, 1970 (Rum)
[Determination of 17-ketosteroid fractions in patients with uterine hemorrhage treated with testosterone and infecundine] Manuilova IA, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:21-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Urinary 17-ketosteroids in patients with craurosis vulvae before and following therapy with biogenic stimulants] Nudol'skaia OE.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:63-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Excretion of adrenal hormones in patients with congestive circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:72-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in apparently healthy children and in those with rheumatic fever] Krymova LIa.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:19-23, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[17-ketosteroids, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and dehydroepiandrosterone in diurnal urine in chronic toxoplasmosis] Petreniuk LM.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:48-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Regulation of the dehydroepiandrosterone secretion by the adrenal cortex] Smirnova KD.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:37-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparison of steroid compound excretion with morphological peculiarities of the ovaries in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Zelenetskaia VS, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:26-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in simple and thyreotoxic goiter subjected to surgery] Kandrenkova NA. Sovet Med 31:15-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Sex chromatin and hormonal status in patients with breast neoplasms] Shevchenko IT, et al.
Sovet Med 32:61-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Excretion of 17-ketosteroids and Thorn's test in chemical burns of the digestive tract] Zhukov MD, et al. Sovet Med 33:23-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Correlative dependance between excretion of catecholamines, corticosteroids and the metabolism of potassium and sodium in atherosclerosis] Furkalo NK. Ter Arkh 40:91-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Urinary 17-ketosteroid and 17-ketogenic steroid excretion in patients with endemic goiter and thyrotoxicosis] Kazantinova GM.
Ter Arkh 40:88-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamine and corticosteroid metabolites in peptic ulcer] Litvinova SL, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:109-12, 1969 (Rus)
[The importance of studying steroid and hypophyseal hormone excretion in patients with dyshormonal tumors] Sharoukhova KS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:63-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The functional status of sex glands and adrenal glands in women with lupus erythematosus] Glovinskaia TA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:33-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The nature of excretion of steroid hormones in various methods of castration of cattle] Melikian AO.
Veterinariia 10:72-4, Oct 69 (Rus)
[17-ketosteroid metabolism in patients with tumors of the hypophysis in the pre- and postoperative period] Salazkin MA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:22-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of neutral 17-ketosteroids in lung cancer] Ginev B. Vop Onkol 15:89, 1969 (Rus)
[Disorders of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in precancerous diseases and cancer of the stomach] Grokhovskii LP. Vop Onkol 15:33-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Urinary 17-ketosteroid excretion and serum 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels during treatment of prostate cancer patients] Portnoĭ AS, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:30-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The relationship between the course of mammary gland cancer and age and hormonal features of the body] Solovko Alu. Vop Onkol 15:73-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Stimulation of adrenal cortex function during corticosteroid therapy by the method of variable hormonal vacuum] Oleĭnik SF, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:22-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Excretion of corticosteroids and catecholamines in atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis with circulatory insufficiency] Vakhtina TI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:39-43, Nov 67 (Rus)
[The androgenic function of the adrenal cortex in patients (males) with diabetes mellitus] Arutiunian VM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:54-8, 1967 (Rus)
[A laboratory study of the stressor and sensitizing action of human gamma-globulin] Leites FL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:98-102, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The importance of studying the dynamics of adrenal cortex function in evaluation of the character of the course and prognosis of cerebral circulatory disorders] Salakhutdinov KhK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1178-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Indicators of adrenal cortex function in patients with laryngeal cancers] Sokoliuk TV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:84-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Humoral in balance in moribund patients] Bukurov S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1-18, Jan 69 (Ser)
[Endocrine correlations, examination and syndromes of the testis. II] De Portugal Alvarez J.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:494-509 contd, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Urinary elimination of 17-ketogenic corticoids in normal pregnancy and in threatening abortion] Villanueva Gasca A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:483-9, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Dynamics of glucocorticoid excretion in the surgical treatment in gynecologic patients] Golota VIa, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:57-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Change in the nonspecific reactivity of patients with neoplasia of the uterus and ovaries during treatment] Veksler IG, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:48-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

KETOSUCCINATES see OXALOACETATES (D2)

KHELLIN (D5)

Effect of some hydrotropic salts on the base-catalyzed degradation of khellin. Saleh AM, et al.
Pharmazie 24:757-61, 12 Dec 69
The stability of khellin. el-Shibini HA, et al.
Pharmazie 24:687-91, Nov 69
[Oxidation of khellin by selenium dioxide] Renzi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:1073-81, Dec 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous TLC separation of khellin and visnagin and their assay in Ammi visnaga fruits, extracts, and formulations. Karawya MS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:1025-7, Jul 70
The mechanism of solubilization of khellin by sodium benzoate and salicylate. Saleh AM, et al.
Pharmazie 24:753-6, 12 Dec 69
Estimation of xanthotoxin, imperatorin and bergapten in Ammi majus fruits and formulations. Karawya MS, et al. Planta Med 18:195-200, May 70
[Analysis of khellin suppositories] Koget TO.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:79-80, 1969 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of radioactive khellin and visnagin from C14-acetate by Ammi visnaga plants. Chen M, et al. Planta Med 17:319-27, Oct 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Imperatorin, a respiration inhibitor of succinate oxidation in liver mitochondria] Kaiser E, et al.
Enzymologia 30:64-8, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of local treatment of alopecia areata with trial of two additional methods. Badr Moawad M.
Derm Mschr 155:417-21, 1969
Treatment of vitiligo with 1 percent solution of the sodium salt of meladinine using the ionophoresis technique. Badr Moawad M.
Derm Mschr 155:388-94, 1969

KIDNEY (A5)

see also related
DIURESIS (G1)
DIURETICS (D7)
NEPHRECTOMY (E4)

Renal and splenic pituitary homograft to hypophysectomized rat during pregnancy and lactation. Okamoto R, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:245-51, Oct 69
Immunogenicity of an attenuated pseudorabies virus in cattle. Svobodová J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:262, May 70
In vitro spread of hog cholera vira infection from cell to cell: demonstration of viral antigen in cytoplasmic bridges. Pirtle EC. Amer J Vet Res 30:1913-9, Nov 69
Surgical significance of extraluminal aortic perfusion after acute thoracic aortic dissection. Baker NH, et al.
Amer Surg 35:688-90, Oct 69
Virus-like particles occurring in cultures of stable pig

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

kidney cell lines. Brief report. Breese SS Jr. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:401-4, 1970
Interactions between an influenza A-2 virus and rhesus monkey kidney cells. Tučková E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:181-6, 1970
Effect of renal extracts on capillary permeability in the rat brain. An electron microscope study. Shibasaki H, et al. Arch Histol Jap 30:437-47, Aug 69
A simple hypothermic hyperbaric perfusion system for kidney storage. Reisner GS, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:91-3, Aug 70
Extracorporeal perfusion of human cadaver kidneys from autopsy cases. Hamamoto Y, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 15:1-16, Apr 69
Experimental study of some techniques for extra-corporeal kidney-storage. Fontaine JL, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:115-22, Jan-Feb 69
The reaction of glutaraldehyde with tissue lipids. Gigg R, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:292-5, Sep 69
Studies on the identity of a vascular permeability factor of renal origin. Cuthbert MF, et al. Clin Sci 38:309-25, Mar 70
Scintillation scanning in a community hospital. A review. II. Kay CJ. Conn Med 33:643-6, Oct 69
Some optimal conditions in freezing rabbit kidney cells for tissue cultures. Chagnon A, et al. Cryobiology 4:197-9, Jan-Feb 68
Important environmental factors in kidney preservation. Groenewald JH, et al. Cryobiology 6:500-5, Mar-Apr 70
The use of a pulsatile bloodless perfusion system in organ preservation. Ward MJ, et al. Cryobiology 6:483-92, Mar-Apr 70
The influence of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity on renal preservation. Zyl JJ van, et al. Cryobiology 6:493-9, Mar-Apr 70
Unsaturated fatty acids: platelet-serotonin releasers in tissue extract. Inouye A, et al. Experientia 26:308-9, 15 Mar 70
Malignant transformation of an established kidney cell line from African green monkey by the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Sakiyama H. Gann 60:591-4, Oct 69
Inial studies of isolated kidney perfusion. Dienst G, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:165-70, Fall 69
Low flow perfusion, dilute serum and hyperbaric oxygen in the preservation of canine kidneys. Herrmann TJ, et al. Invest Urol 7:493-509, May 70
Simultaneous access to renal pedicles of the anesthetized dog. Hosie KF. J Appl Physiol 27:551, Oct 69
Role of enzyme-enzyme interactions in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Effect of fatty acids, tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates, and dinitrophenol on the rate of inactivation on D-frucose, 1,6-diphosphatase by kidney mitochondria. Kratowich N, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2483-92, 25 May 70
The functional capacity of ovarian tissue transplanted to the spleen or kidney in the ferret. Donovan BT. J Endocr 45:91-7, Sep 69
Further purification of the glycoprotein that induces nephrotoxic antibody: isolation of the active polysaccharide fraction mainly composed of glucose. Shibata S, et al. J Immun 104:215-23, Jan 70
Two techniques for nephrostomy. Gear M, et al. J Urol 103:425, Apr 70
Biochemical consequences of type 2 adenovirus and Simian virus 40 double infections of African green monkey kidney cells. Friedman MP, et al. J Virol 5:586-97, May 70
Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in simian virus 40-infected cells. 3. Comparison of simian virus 40 lytic infection in three different monkey kidney cell lines. Ritzi E, et al. J Virol 5:686-92, Jun 70
Kidney preservation. Hendry WF. Lancet 1:1225-6, 6 Jun 70
Morphological studies on horse kidney culture cells infected with cytopathic equine orphan (CEO) virus. Okaniwa A, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:149-64, Fall 69
Evaluation of twenty-four hour preserved primate kidneys. Groenewald JH, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:170-4, May-Jun 70
Renal perfusion and preservation with fluorocarbon emulsion. McCullough WB, et al. Surg Forum 20:308-9, 1969
Direct measurement of renal cortical oxygen and carbon dioxide pressures. Smith GV, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:25-8, Jul 70
[Cytoplasmic inclusions in monkey kidney cells infected with Myxovirus influenzae B and their value in identifying these myxoviruses] Henry M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:570-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Monkey kidney culture after freezing of tissue fragments in liquid nitrogen] Mouriquand J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:591-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Description of a circuit of hypothermic renal perfusion] Rassat JP, et al. Lyon Chir 66:66-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Preparation of cell cultures of kidneys of stunted unweaned piglets for the study of Aujeszky's disease] Kokles R, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:145-55, 1969 (Ger)
[113mIndium ethylenediaminetetraacetate (EDTA) and renal scintigraphy (preliminary clinical experience)] Hör G, et al. Klin Wschr 47:550-1, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Organ preservation of the kidney and long-term perfusion of the liver] Zimmermann WE, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1101-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Apparatus for the perfusion of cadaver kidneys] Husemann B. Urologe 8:113-5, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[The use of macromolecular electrolytic solutions with addition of perhydrol in organ preservation] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:419-24, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparison of renal examinations among scintillation camera and others] Ishikawa D, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1335-48, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Susceptibility of human embryonic lung and monkey kidney tissue cultures to some laboratory strains of influenza virus] Zgorzelska K. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:411-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Smallpox vaccine in primary epithelial cell culture of rabbit kidney (preliminary report)] Rizzo E de, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:196-8, May-Jun 68 (Por)
[Transformation with virus SV40 of renal cells of the adult golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) cultured in vitro] Sahnazarov N, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:443-60, 1969 (Rum)
[A comparative study of the mitotic cycle in primary and transformed cells in green marmoset kidney cultures] Dzhemilev ZA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:83-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasonic waves on the kidney and urinary tract] Gekhman BS, et al. Fiziol Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:17-21, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Significance of kidney biopsy in the determination of the etiology of hematuria] Dutts Kh, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:30-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Cadaver kidney preservation by the use of continous perfusion] Nikolaev NM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:14-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Obtaining cultured cells from sheep kidney tissue and their properties] Grunina LF, et al. Veterinariia 45:25-7, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Accumulating metabolites of carbohydrate metabolism in culturing VNK-21 cells] Sorokina ZF, et al. Veterinariia 5:19-22, May 69 (Rus)
[Luminescent-cytochemical study of the growth of A22 foot-and-mouth disease virus in cell cultures] Tantaui KhKh, et al. Veterinariia 5:22-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Renal foreign body] Demaria JA. Rev Argent Urol 38:335-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Kidney preservation with continuing perfusion] Claes G, et al. Nord Med 84:923, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Percutaneous renal biopsy using kidney scintigraphy] Mydlík M, et al. Vnitrní Lek 16:465-71, May 70 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

Hereditary vasopressin-resistant urinary concentrating defects in mice. Naik DV, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1183-90, Oct 69
Abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with horseshoe kidney. Marable SA, et al. Angiology 21:124-9, Feb 70
Abdominal aortic aneurysm and horseshoe kidney. Cohn LH, et al. Ann Surg 170:870-4, Nov 69
Collecting tubule hamartoma. Another form of renal dysplasia. Finegold MJ. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:31-4, Jul 70
Giant hydronephrosis in horseshoe kidney, presenting as right upper quadrant mass and jaundice. Javadpour N, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 29:37-41, 1970
The duplex kidney and related abnormalities. Hartman GW, et al. Clin Radiol 20:387-400, Oct 69
Prolapsus uteri with pelvic kidney. DiGiulio VS. Illinois Med J 137:344-5, Apr 70
Abdominal aortic aneurysm and unexpected horseshoe kidney. Sigler L, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:320-3, Jul-Aug 69
Abnormalities of the urinary tract in various syndromes. Poole CA. J Florida Med Ass 55:110-2, Feb 68
Bilateral renal hypoplasia with oligonephronia. Scheinman JI, et al. J Pediat 76:389-76, Mar 70
A second family with renal, vaginal, and middle ear anomalies. Turner G. J Pediat 76:641, Apr 70
Renal duplication with hypertension. Kumar R, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:380-1, Jun 70
Congenital ectopic pelvic solitary kidney. A case report. Kale BV, et al. J Postgrad Med 16:39-41, Jan 70
The small kidney. Newsam JE. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:27-33, Jan 70
Angiographic demonstration of renal artery origins of the testicular arteries in a case of horseshoe kidney. Dew AB, et al. J Urol 103:274-6, Mar 70
Extrarenal calyces in the ectopic kidney. Dretler SP, et al. J Urol 103:406-10, Apr 70
Partial nephrectomy for carcinoma in a congenital solitary kidney. Ghosh SK, et al. J Urol 104:380-3, Sep 70
Focal cortical hyperplasia. Popky GL, et al. J Urol 102:657-60, Dec 69
Nephrolithiasis connected with hydronephrosis of a crossed renal ectopia. Eichwald M, et al. JAMA 211:117-8, 5 Jan 70
Turner phenotype with pelvic kidney and other unusual abnormalities. Schulman CC, et al. JAMA 213:1689, 7 Sep 70
Levoversion of right kidney and aortoiliac occlusion. Thomas TV. JAMA 212:1374-6, 25 May 70
The thoracic kidney--report of a case. Tamura E, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:49-54, Jan 70
Renal development in dysplasia of the fetal pituitary. Naeye RL, et al. Pediat Res 4:257-61, May 70
Selective occlusive renal phlebography in man. Takaro T, et al. Radiology 94:589-97, Mar 70
Aberrant renal papilla simulating an intrarenal mass. Report of two cases. Wolfson JJ, et al. Radiology 93:812-4, Oct 69
Complicated diseases of the duplex kidney and duplicated ureters. Stefan H. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:337-45, 1969
Crossed renal ectopia. Reports of two cases, one with abnormal renal pelvic peristalsis. Nummi P. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:151-6, 1969
Fetal kidney in organ culture: abnormalities of development induced by decreased amounts of potassium. Crocker JF, et al. Science 169:485-7, 31 Jul 70
Restoration of the severely distorted urinary tract. Woodard JR. Southern Med J 61:1143-8, Nov 68
An abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with a horseshoe kidney. Press C. Vasc Surg 4:71-5, Mar 70
[A case of ectopic ureter in bilateral double kidneys and ureters] Mishev P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:100-2, 1970 (Bul)
[Surgical treatment of a case of nephroptosis with severe vasorenal hypertension] Tolekov N. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:291-3, 1969 (Bul)
[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. A case with acute anuria in a patient with bilateral double kidney] Dreikorn K, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1431-6, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)
[A female patient with chronic urinary tract infection] Bakker NJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1241-3, 25 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Singular vesicorenal reflux in bilateral double kidneys] Scholtmeijer RJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:581-4, 4 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Kidney malformations and Crouzon's disease] Khiem DT. Acta Urol Belg 37:149-50, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Upper renal ectopy] Patoir G. Acta Urol Belg 37:277-85, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Unilateral little kidneys. 27 cases in infants and children] Lasfargues G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:327-41, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Portal hypertension, with repeated digestive tract hemorrhages, due to portal vein malformation associated with bilateral renal malformation (double kidneys and ureters)] Gauthier AP, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:1123-3, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Renal hypoplasia with oligonephronia] Callis L, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:287-78, Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of severe idiopathic hypercalcemia with unilateral absence of the urinary tract] Menut G, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:220-1, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Idiopathic hypercalcemia facies and unilateral segmentary hypoplasia of the kidney] Royer P, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:19-29, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Early detection and radioclinical aspects of malformative uropathies] Battin J, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1623-36, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Associated renal and genital malformations: 5 cases] Fontaine R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:363-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[A new case of bicervical bicornuate uterus with a blind vagina and hormo-lateral renal agenesia] Gellé P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:48-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bicervical bicornate uterus with unilateral vaginal atresia and homolateral renal agenesis: a recent case] Keller B, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:371-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Horseshoe kidney and calicial lithiasis] Lang. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:217-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of malformations of the urinary tract (upper tract)] Cendron J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1059-64, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Pressing back of the ileum by an ectopic kidney] Van de Vyver W. J Belg Radiol 52:A9-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Surgically curable hypertension of renal origin] Giard P. J Sci Med Lille 85:601-14, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of abnormalities of the pyelo-ureteral junction in childhood] Bruézière J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:538-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Unusual conservative treatment for anomaly of the pyeloureteral junction: plasty of the pyeloureteral junction associated with partial nephrectomy] Cukier J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:759-64, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Retrocaval ureter and horseshoe kidney in a 6-year-old hypospadic boy] Cukier J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:749-57, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[The horseshoe-like kidney in the pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Van Regemorter G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:376+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Grawitz tumor of a horse-shoe kidney] Viville C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:481-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Proteinuria in young adults and urographic anomalies] Hiltenbrand C, et al. Lille Med 12:1335-41, Dec 67 (Fre)
[A case of intra-thoracic left kidney] Latarjet M, et al. Lyon Chir 66:144-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of arterial hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis and solitary kidney] Saubier EC, et al. Lyon Chir 66:54-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Genetics and nephropathies] Royer P. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:839-42, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta associated with anuria produced by unilateral renal infarction and contralateral contracted kidney] Goette B. Beitr Path Anat 139:275-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological variant at the kidney: suprahilar bulge] Catalano D, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:202-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[High (intrathoracic) renal ectopia] Giulotta U. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:820-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[X-ray findings in an atypical solitary pelvic clump kidney] Thiemann KJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:588-90, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Problems in angiographic diagnosis of agenesis, aplasia, fusion anomalies and ectopy of the kidney] Thiemann KJ, et al. Radiologe 10:108-18, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of renal duplication in children] Moormann JG, et al. Urologe 8:270-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pyelo-ureterostomy in double kidney] Weiner W, et al. Zbl Chir 94:145-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[On tumors of the horseshoe kidney] Czvalinga I. Orv Hetil 110:2383-6, 12 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Diverticulum of the calyx] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 24:683-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Familial hypertension and horseshoe kidney] Vianello A, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:247-52, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A rare case of supernumerary kidney with megaureter] Siaviero GE, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:431-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Abnormalities of the internal organs in old age. II. Heart, vascular and kidney abnormalities] Gabbrielli S, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:183-219, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Partial nephrectomy for renal malformation] Francalanci S. Arch Ital Chir 93:302-7, 1967 (Ita)
[Therapy of diseases of the solitary kidney] Cacchi R, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:267-77, 1968 (Ita)
[Aortography in the diagnosis of renal agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia] Benigno A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:592+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Bilateral renal hypoplasia] Cortinovis A, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:148+, 1968 (Ita)
[Mayer-Rokitanski-Kuster syndrome. Clinical contribution] Marinaccio G, et al. G Ital Chir 24:693-720, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Urogenital ontogenetic alterations in femalex] Giannice C. Minerva Ginec 20:603-30, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)
[A rare indication for cesarean section: pelvic kidney] Giuliano G. Minerva Ginec 20:912-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Apparent functional exclusion of the left kidney caused by myeloid splenomegaly] Poletti T, et al. Minerva Med 61:2702-6, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Usefulness of renal color scanning in pediatric pathology] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:335-49, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)
[On the problem of reinfections and recurrences during inflammatory diseases of the urinary tract in children] Principi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 29:2025-9, 29 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Infusion urography in the study of reno-ureteral malformations] Lattuada A, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:747-51, Dec 68 (Ita)
[2 cases of ectopic kidney diagnosed by means of potentiated urographic study] Papaianni F, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:743-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Recovery of function of excluded kidneys] Bono AV, et al. Minerva Urol 20:13-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of monolateral renal hypoplasia] Lombardi R. Minerva Urol 20:42-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Description of a clinical case with macroglossia, umbilical hernia, hepatonephromegaly, relative microcephaly, macrosomy, and transient hypoglycemia] Lendvai D, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:738-47, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Association of abnormalities of the urinary and genital systems (clinical case)] Caporale G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1195-203, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Monolateral renal hypoplasia and arterial hypertension] Leonetti P, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1187-94, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On a case of bilateral total gonado-mullerian agenesis associated with left renal agenesis and ectopy and dysmorphism of the right kidney] Guadagno L, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:387-403, 1968 (Ita)
[Urinary tract abnormalities in chromatin-positive and chromatin-negative cases of gonadal dysgenesis syndrome] Krawczyński M, et al. Endokr Pol 20:383-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Magnesium, calcium and phosphates in plasma and urine in chronic renal failure in a case of nephrocalcinosis with congenital renal malformations] Halikowski B, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1019-24, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Clinical significance of duplex kidney in children] Krzeska I, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1379-86, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Crossed dislocation of a single kidney] Mazurek L, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:960+, 1970 (Pol)
[Crossed displacement of the kidney] Podsiadly P, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1661, Nov 69 (Pol)
[A case of ventricular septal defect associated with other developmental anomalies] Gola A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:939-41, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Pneumopelvigraphy (PPG) and gynecography (GG) in differential diagnosis of adnexal and colonic tumors and ectopic kidney] Zych G. Pol Tyg Lek 25:139-41, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Combined congenital kidney abnormalities] Buczyńska-Hencner S, et al. Przegl Lek 25:661-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Bilateral renal dysplasia in an infant] Mazurek A, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1725-9, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Congenital solitary kidney, diagnosis in 40 cases] Rocha-Brito R, et al. Rev Paul Med 74:75-84, Feb 69 (Por)
[Unilateral renal arterial hypertension. Etiological aspects] Talaşman-Niculescu P, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:585-92, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Significance of hypoplastic and pyelonephritic wrinkled kidneys in the development of arterial hypertension] Gerasimenko PP. Kardiologiia 8:31-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Incorrect diagnosis of a tumor of the abdominal cavity in kidney dystopia] Derevianko IM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:67-70, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Case of thoracic dystopia of the left kidney] Livshits EV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:71-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Multiple calculi in horseshoe kidney and hypernephroid cancer of its right half] Burkovskiĭ DV. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:56-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Concurrence of lumbar dystopia of a hypoplastic kidney with vaginal ectopia of the ureter] Glukharev AG, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Tumor of the horse-shoe kidney] Golichaev ZKh, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:57-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Cross dystopia of the kidney and echinococcosis] Iakimidi AI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:54-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Angiosarcoma of a duplicate polycystic kidney in a girl] Nazirov RA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:58-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of hydronephrosis of double kidney in children] Ostropol'skaia EA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:51-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis in kidney anomalies] Pil'kh M. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:54-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Surgery in vesico-ureteral reflux in children with duplicate kidney and ureter] Portnov ZM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:17-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Supernumerary kidney] Shivachev KhI. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:51-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Pathologically mobile dystopic kidney] Solov'ev AE. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:55-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The kidneys and urinary tract in the Shereshevskii-Turner syndrome] Tikhonov VA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:31-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Supernumerary kidney with a rare malformation of the ureter] Vedenko BG, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:55-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of hydroureteronephrosis in double kidney with split ureter] Velikanov KA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:57-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Congenital stenosis of the trachea, thymoma, ectopy and hypoplasia of the left kidney] Ermilov VS. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:118-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Hydronephrosis caused by an anomalous vessel. Prognosis and treatment] De la Peña A, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:225-36, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Urologic malformations in pediatrics. Surgical treatment] Schvartzman E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:819-21, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Sarcoma and coraliform lithiasis in horseshoe kidney] Fazio JM, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:222-4, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Solitary ectopic pelvic kidney combined with vaginal and uterine agenesis. Apropos of a case] Franetovich EL. Rev Argent Urol 37:98-101, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Renal hypoplasia] Garcia AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:443-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Horseshoe kidney--selective arteriography] Gotta C, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:404-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Radioisotope scanning diagnosis of renal abnormalities] Gotta H, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:261-2, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Tumor of the horseshoe kidney. Partial nephrectomy by necessity] Schiappapietra J. Rev Argent Urol 38:186-90, Sep 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Basic proteins of hog renal cortex. Isolation and characterization of histones. Toczko K. Acta Biochim Pol 16:365-70, 1969
Isolation of bovine kidney gangliosides. Puro K. Acta Chem Scand 24:13-22, 1970
Some histochemical observations on the lipofuscin of vertebrate liver, kidney and cardiac muscle. Colcolough HL, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:343-56, 1970
Some further comparative histochemical studies of the vertebrate kidney. Helmy FM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:253-68, 1970
Depletion of monoamines of the kidney vessels of mice with Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Taliqvist G, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:175-6, 1969
Lipid accumulation in renal arterioles due to platelet aggregate embolism. Moore S, et al. Amer J Path 58:283-93, Feb 70
Chemical determination of hog kidney renin by an automated method. Levine M, et al. Anal Biochem 34:366-75, Apr 70
The uptake and release of prosciliaridin-3H by several tissues of the guinea pig after oral administration. Davis SH, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:231-7, Jan 69
Distribution of prostaglandins in rabbit kidney. Crowshaw K, et al. Biochem J 116:421-4, Feb 70
Composition of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in rabbit renal papillae. Farber SJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:219-26, 12 May 70
Carbohydrate components of bovine-kidney gangliosides. Puro K. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:401-13, 28 Oct 69
Fatty acids and sphingosines of bovine-kidney gangliosides. Puro K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:393-400, 28 Oct 69
Chemical composition of organs of children who died from malnutrition. Alleyne GA, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:783-90, Nov 69
Intracellular distribution of basic proteins in the hog renal cortex. Toczko K. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:467-70, 1969
Cadmium and zinc abnormalities in bronchogenic carcinoma. Morgan JM. Cancer 25:1394-8, Jun 70
Response of kidney and salivary gland G-6-PD and renin to adrenalectomy, angiotensin, bradykinin and merailuride. Capelli JP, et al. Clin Sci 37:707-14, Dec 69
The effect of a natriuretic dose of angiotensin on rabbit kidney composition. Healy JK, et al. Clin Sci 38:727-39, Jun 70
Hormonal influences on choline concentrations in rat tissues. Wells IC, et al. Endocrinology 82:693-8, Apr 68
Influence of age on rat liver and kidney chromatin. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:321-7, 1969
Chemical composition of some bovine nephroliths with special reference to silica nephroliths. Kataria RS, et al. Indian Vet J 46:848-54, Oct 69
Lipid composition of Chlamydia psittaci grown in monkey kidney cells in defined medium. Makino S, et al. J Bact 103:62-70, Jul 70
Fluorimetric determination of sphingosine and its application to natural mixtures of glycosphingolipids. Coles L, et al. J Lipid Res 11:164-6, Mar 70
Prostaglandins in dog renal medulla. Crowshaw K, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:302-4, Apr 70
Influence of prehydration on the changes in renal tissue composition induced by water diuresis in the rat. Hai MA, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:599-618, Dec 69
Relationship between serum renin concentration, renal renin content, and juxtaglomerular apparatus in hypertensive patients. Saruta T, et al. Jap Circ J 33:913-9, Sep 69
Glycolipids from rabbit kidney. Kawanami J. Jap J Exp Med 39:191-2, Apr 69
Distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in rat kidneys and effect of unilateral nephrectomy. Allalouf D, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:129-36, 1969
Electron probe microanalyser localization of lead in kidney tissue of poisoned rats. Carroll KG, et al. Nature (London) 227:1056, 5 Sep 70
Total acid-labile CO_2 content in dog renal cortex and medulla. Barac-Nieto M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:277-9, Jan 70
The quantification of renin liberated in vitro from rat kidney slices. Braverman B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:67-71, May 70
Strain and sex differences in renin content of rat kidneys. Conradi K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:984-6, Dec 69
Electrolyte changes in renal cortex, inner medulla and papilla in renal artery clamp hypertension. Knowlton AI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1048-54, Mar 70
[Histoenzymological investigations on young rats during restricted diets] Bărbuță R, et al. Ann Histochim 14:333-48, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of significant quantitative variations affecting tissue polyanions of the renal papilla during diuresis] Morard JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1811-4, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Correlations between quantitative variations affecting tissue sodium and polyanions of the renal papilla during diuresis: eventual role in the adjustment of cortico-medullary osmotic gradient] Morard JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1922-4, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The kidney and pantothenic acid] Arvy L. Laval Med 40:484-93, May 69 (60 ref.) (Fre)
[Study of lactotransferrin in extracts of human cancerous kidney. Comparison with normal adult and fetal kidneys] Rouques R, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:299-302, Mar 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Cadmium determination in the liver and kidneys of children and juveniles by means of neutron activation analysis] Henke G, et al.
Arch Toxik 26:8-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Inhibition of anabolic effect of methenolone on renal tissue by beta-pyridylcarbinol] Schwarzlose W.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:481-2, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics, especially kidney uptake and intrarenal distribution of non-diuretic Hg compound 1-bromomercury-2-hydroxypropane] Werner HP, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:838-42, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy-histochemical studies on the demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharides and sialic acid-containing glycoproteins in the renal cortex and inner medulla of rats] Nolte A, et al.
Histochemie 17:170-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Free fatty acids in different zones of rat kidney] Hohenegger M, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:137-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Preparation of biological tissue for electron beam microanalysis] Geisler C, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:730-1, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the mucopolysaccharide and collagen content in different topographical zones of the kidney of rat, dog and pig] Kresse H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:420-4, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Postmortem changes in organ lipoids] Lindlar F.
Z Klin Chem 5:251-3, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Glycogen determination in semi-microsections of vestopal imbedded tissues] Dena R, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 11:114-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Changes of the pressoactive substance extractable from both kidneys of rats with hypertension induced by complete ligation of the aorta between the renal arteries] Corsini A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:72-84, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cytochrome C in diphtheric intoxication] Viti I.
Pathologica 60:213-21, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study of soluble protein fractions of the human palatine tonsil by starch gel electrophoresis, with special reference to the relationship between localized constituents of gamma-globulin and the kidney] Ino H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:500-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Determination of the content of various vitamins, pyruvic acid and the degree of acetylation in rabbits in hypoglycemic state] Deptula S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:603-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Determination of the content of some vitamins, pyruvic acid or degree of acetylation in rabbits in alloxan hyperglycemia] Deptula S, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:485-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI.
Antibiotiki 14:1034-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect on the organs and blood of experimental animals, body distribution and excretion of the antineoplastic antibiotic tauromycetin] Vertogradova TP, et al. Antibiotiki 15:59-63, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A fractional method of analysis of biological material for cadmium] Krylova AN.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:40-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Proteins of parenchymatous organs and skeletal muscles in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV. Vop Med Khim 15:501-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the adrenal glands and corpuscles of Stannius of the teleost Nile fish, Clarias lazera C. and V. Rizkalla W. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:343-50, 1969
Renal countercurrent mechanisms: structure and function. Kriz W, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:101-18, Jul 69 (81 ref.)
Some histological features of avian kidneys. Johnson OW, et al. Amer J Anat 127:423-36, Apr 70
A rapid method for the isolation of glomeruli from the human kidney. Gang NF.
Amer J Clin Path 53:267-9, Feb 70
Renal response to solute loading in infant rats: relation to anatomical development. Trimble ME.
Amer J Physiol 219:1089-97, Oct 70
On the arguments of Rouvière's law of parenchymatous organs fissuring. Diaconescu N.
Anat Anz 125:324-32, 1969
Renal sizes and weights in adult Africans. Akinkugbe OO, et al. E Afr Med J 47:223-9, Apr 70
Changes in the corpuscle of Stannius during the spawning journey of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Heyl HL. Gen Comp Endocr 14:43-52, Feb 70
The chromaffin and interrenal cells of Acanthobrama terrae-sanctae (Cyprinidae, Teleostei). Yaron Z. Gen Comp Endocr 14:542-50, Jun 70
Evidence for two intrarenal lymphatic networks. Cockett AT, et al. Invest Urol 7:266-70, Jan 70
Light-microscopic demonstration of myoid fibrils in renal epithelial, mesangial and interstitial cells. Harper JT, et al. J Micr 91:71-85, Apr 70
Water conservation and the structure of the kidneys of tropical bovids. Schoen A.
J Physiol (London) 204:143P+, Oct 69
Chinchilla laniger--discrepancy between concentrating ability and kidney structure. Gutman Y, et al.
Life Sci 9:37-42, 8 Jan 70
Microdissection study of the length of different tubular segments of rat superficial nephrons. Wahl M, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:128-34, 1969
Intercoil connections of the kidney of the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Tyson GE. Z Zellforsch 100:54-9, 1969
[Anatomical considerations on the hilus and the sinus of the kidney. I] Arvis G.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:723-38, 1968 (Fre)
[Cytological and histochemical characteristics of the maxillary kidney of chilopods] Gabe M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:726-9, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[X-ray spectrometry morphometry] Sobbe A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:255-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Lymphatic vessels of mammalian kidneys] Kriz W.
Verh Anat Ges 63:25-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Connections of interarterial bordering zones with the pelvic-caliceal system of the kidney] Tapfer KhKh.
Arkh Anat 57:66-73, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Histological structures in the arterial bed of the kidney controlling internal blood flow in the kidney] Vikhert AM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:104-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Lymphatics of the kidney] Caldas NJ, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:414-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The kidney during hypotension and shock. Munck O.
Acta Anaesth Belg 19:277-83, 1968
Simultaneous systemic cardiovascular and renal hemodynamic measurements during high spinal anaesthesia in normal man. Kennedy WF Jr, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:163+, 1969
Blood circulation in the kidney of the cat under halothane anaesthesia. Wstermark L, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand 13:185-208, 1969
Blood circulation in pregnant rats. 3. Renal blood flow. Csépli J, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:353-7, 1969
Dimensions of some wall components of small arteries and arterioles in the normal human kidney. Jorgensen F, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:501-9, 1969
The intrarenal vascular alterations in experimental chronic pyelonephritis and their relationship to the development of hypertension. Ljungqvist A, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:569-82, 1969
Intrarenal vascular alterations and the persistence of experimental hypertension. Ljungqvist A.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:561-74, 1969
Mercuric chloride-induced renal failure and intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Bálint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:193-202, 1969
Postischaemic renal failure and intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Bálint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:203-14, 1969
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow in the dog. Bálint P, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:1-11, 1969
Haemorrhagic hypotension and intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Bálint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:13-26, 1969
Dehydration and intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Bálint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:27-39, 1969
Haemodynamics and function of the isolated kidney in osmotic diuresis. Bartha J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:215-26, 1969
Functional study of the arteriovenous anastomoses of the kidney. II. Intrarenal circulation in experimental dehydration. Bencsáth P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:239-45, 1969
Arterio-venous anastomoses in the kidney. I. Renal blood flow following the infusion of serum albumin. Gömöri P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:201-10, 1969
Effect of hyperoncotic albumin and isotonic saline infusion on renal medullary blood flow. Hársing L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:227-37, 1969
Pressor activity of renal venous blood in anaesthetized dogs. Takács L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:211-8, 1969
Renal circulatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT). Yeyati NL, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:276-82, 1969
Intrarenal blood flow and para-aminohippurate (PAH) extraction. Aukland K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:95-108, May 70
Mechanisms in the maintenance of glomerular filtrtion rate during high urine flow. Kjekshus J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:19A-20A, May-Jun 69
Renal hemodynamic response of unanesthetized dogs to negative acceleration. Chimoskey JE.
Aerospace Med 41:633-7, Jun 70
Renal vein renin activity in the prognosis of surgery for renovascular hypertension. Amsterdam EA, et al.
Amer J Med 47:860-8, Dec 69
Renal failure in the patient with cirrhosis. The role of active vasoconstriction. Epstein M, et al.
Amer J Med 49:175-85, Aug 70
"No man's land" of the renal vasculature. An arteriographic and hemodynamic assessment of the interlobar and arcuate arteries in essential and accelerated hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al.
Amer J Med 47:845-54, Dec 69
Dissociation between autoregulation of renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate. Abe Y, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:986-93, Oct 70
Validation of use of xenon 133 to measure intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Blaufox MD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:440-4, Aug 70
Cerebral and renal vascular smooth muscle responses to adenosine. Buyniski JP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1660-4, Dec 69
Intrarenal blood flow and PAH extraction during angiotensin infusion. Carrière S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1708-15, Dec 69
An isotopic method for instantaneous measurements of effective renal blood flow. Gagnon JA, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:180-6, Jan 70
Filtration fraction and extraction of PAH during neonatal period in the rat. Horster M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1061-5, Oct 70
A renorenal vasoconstrictor reflex induced by acetylcholine. MacFarlane MD.
Amer J Physiol 218:851-6, Mar 70
Effects of acute renal ischemia on aerobic metabolism of dog kidney homogenates. Randall HM Jr.
Amer J Physiol 217:1413-8, Nov 69
Neural and humoral factors affecting canine renal blood flow during induced muscular work. Wexler I, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:755-61, Mar 70
Rapid intrarenal circulation. Becker JA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:167-71, May 70
Effect of ischemia upon the renal microcirculation. I. Preliminary observations. Diethelm AG.
Amer Surg 35:833-5, Dec 69
Comparative measurement of renal blood flow by xenon-133 clearance and electromagnetic flowmeter methods. Newman MH, et al.
Amer Surg 35:879-85, Dec 69
The fine structure of the vasa recta and associated nerves in the rabbit kidney. Gosling JA, et al.
Anat Rec 165:503-13, Dec 69
Renal venous washout time as a measure of renal blood flow. Heleilä T, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:277-9, Dec 69
The renal and hepatic circulations in anaesthesia. Freeman J. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:141-3, Mar 70
Double cadaver renal transplantations: an analysis of twenty-one pairs with special reference to the effect of variations in ischemia time. Bergentz SE, et al.
Ann Surg 170:996-1001, Dec 69
Intrarenal vascular connections following direct arterial implantation of kidney cortex. Goldsmith HS, et al. Ann Surg 171:527-32, Apr 70
Influence of dextran upon renal blood flow in normovolemic and hypovolemic animals treated with adrenergic blocking agents. Wideman FE, et al.
Ann Surg 170:731-6, Nov 69
Effect of several diuretics on autoregulation of renal blood flow. Brody MJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:114-20, Jul 69
Cardiac and renal blood flow. Comparison of the effects of isoproterenol, phenoxybenzamine, and levarterenol. Neely WA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:249-52, Mar 70
The influence of technical factors upon renal homograft function. Tracy GD, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:26-30, Aug 69
Metabolic disorders, renal and hepatic blood flow in shock and the effect of infusion fluids on parameters of acid-base balance. Zimmermann WE.
Bibl Haemat 33:408-24, 1969
Failure of capsulotomy to reduce deaths from renal ischaemia. Milton SH, et al. Brit J Surg 57:392, May 70
The effect of oxygen on the normal and the underperfused canine kidney. Norman JN, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:299-301, Apr 70
Regional hypothermia in acute ischaemia: a re-evaluation of the optimal renal temperature. Fegen JP, et al. Brit J Urol 42:273-6, Jun 70
Measurement of renal blood flow with Xenon 133 during human kidney transplantation. Lewis DH, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:101-9, Jan-Feb 69
Changes in renal blood flow and PAH extraction during extracorporeal circulation of short and long duration. Experimental study in dogs. Moghissi K, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 3:37-44, Jan 69
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow during elevation of ureteral pressure in dogs. Carlson EL, et al.
Circ Res 26:601-10, May 70
Intrarenal volumes of distribution and relative diffusion coefficients of monohydric alcohols. Chinard FP, et al. Circ Res 25:343-57, Sep 69
Examination of the intrarenal hematocrit ratio with the techinque of circulatory stop-flow in dogs. Selkurt EE, et al. Circ Res 25:669-75, Dec 69
Effect in the conscious dog of constriction of the renal artery to a sole remaining kidney on haemodynamics, sodium balance, body fluid volumes, plasma renin concentration and pressor responsiveness to angiotensin. Bianchi G, et al. Clin Sci 38:741-66, Jun 70
The release of renin into the renal circulation of the anaesthetized dog. Hosie KF, et al.
Clin Sci 38:154-74, Feb 70
Renal blood flow in patients with hypertension. Lasefoged J, et al. Clin Sci 37:253-62, Oct 69
Distribution of blood flow in the renal cortex during saline loading. Munck O, et al.
Clin Sci 38:699-712, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vascular resistance and edema in the isolated rabbit kidney perfused with a cell-free solution. Pegg DE, et al. Cryobiology 6:200-10, Nov-Dec 69
Role of hemodynamic changes in the effect of furosemide on the renal concentrating mechanism. Stowe NT, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:246-52, Feb 70
Ultrastructural studies of renal peritubular amyloid experimentally induced in guinea pigs. 3. Blood and lymphatic capillaries. Shirahama T, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:300-22, Dec 69
Variation of thickness of glomerular basement membrane in various experimental circumstances. Shirai T, et al. Experientia 25:1071-3, 15 Oct 69
Blood flow through the collateral vascular network of the kidney after acute ligation of the renal artery. Eliška O. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:55-8, 1970
Renal circulation in association with anesthesia and operation and during the postoperative stage. Granberg PO, et al. Int Anesth Clin 7:393-421, Summer 69 (56 ref.)
Effect of bradykinin and acetylcholine on renal circulation in hemorrhagic shock. Experimental studies in dogs with cineradiography and electromagnetic flowmeter. Scheinin TM, et al. Invest Radiol 5:46-9, Jan-Feb 70
Renal ischemia and homograft rejection. Preliminary angiographic data in the dog. Vinik M, et al. Invest Radiol 4:252-63, Jul-Aug 69
Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. 3. Effects of one hour of unilateral ureteral occlusion upon UV, COsm, TcH2O, CNa, CPAH, FF, and RBFKr of intact kidneys. Finkle AL, et al. Invest Urol 7:215-31, Nov 69
The influence of renal ischemia on oxamide nephrolithiasis. Schirmer HK, et al. Invest Urol 7:329-32, Jan 70
The renal hemodynamic response to chronic unilateral complete ureteral occlusion. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. Invest Urol 8:78-90, Jul 70
Dense core vesiculated axons in the renal portal valve of the domestic fowl. Akester AR. J Anat 106:185-6, Jan 70
Lactic acidosis and renal function in sheep. Huber TL. J Anim Sci 29:612-5, Oct 69
Effect of hemorrhage on blood flow through renal cortex of the dog. Bell G, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:583-8, May 70
Renal hemodynamic response of unanesthetized dogs to positive acceleration. Chimoskey JE. J Appl Physiol 29:244-8, Aug 70
Effect of sodium balance on intrarenal distribution of blood flow in normal man. Hollenberg NK, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:312-7, Mar 70
Measurement of intrarenal transit time and hemoglobin saturation by fiberoptics. Suki WN, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:123-6, Jul 70
A model for measuring renal blood flow from plasma disappearance of iodopyracet. Wilson DM, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:79-88, Jan 70
Effects of hematocrit on renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion in hydropenic and volume-expanded dogs. Schrier RW, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1656-67, Sep 70
Renal circulatory studies in young adults with sickle cell anemia. Hatch FE Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:632-40, Oct 70
Vibratory perception during ischaemia in uraemic patients and in subjects with mild carbohydrate intolerance. Christensen NJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:519-24, Dec 69
Consecutive determination of cardiac output and renal blood flow by external monitoring of radioactive isotopes. Razzak MA, et al. J Nucl Med 11:190-5, May 70
Interrelationship between hydration, urine flow, renal blood flow and the radiohippuran renogram. Razzak MA, et al. J Nucl Med 10:672-5, Nov 69
Determination of renal plasma flow by a single injection of 131-I-orthoiodohippurate and two blood samples: evaluation of the precision of this method. Vityé B, et al. J Nucl Med 10:735-6, Dec 69
The relation between blood-pressure level and ischaemic renal contraction in the rat. Swales JD, et al. J Path 100:149-54, Mar 70
Thrombotic micro-angiopathy with macroscopic infarction. Tapp E, et al. J Path 97:711-7, Apr 69
Differential effect of furosemide on renal and limb blood flows in the conscious dog. Ludens JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:300-6, Feb 70
Obstruction of the microcirculation in rejecting canine renal allografts. Dietheim AG. J Surg Res 10:413-21, Sep 70
The vascular determinants of reversible rejection. Osteen RT, et al. J Surg Res 10:245-51, Jun 70
Nutrient renal blood flow and its distribution in the unanesthetized dog. Steiner SH, et al. J Surg Res 10:133-46, Mar 70
Compensatory renal hypertrophy: the role of immediate vascular changes in its production. Krohn AG, et al. J Urol 103:564-8, May 70
Incomplete renal angiography: the naked calyx sign. Siegelman SS, et al. J Urol 103:27-30, Jan 70
Renal segmental staining technique evaluating intra-arterial injection of supravital stains. Troup CW, et al. J Urol 102:479-81, Oct 69
Redistribution of intrarenal blood flow in the patients with chronic renal disease. Takeuchi J, et al. Jap Heart J 11:309-24, Jul 70
Renal factor responsible for acute vascular lesions in experimental renovascular hypertension. Yamaguchi H, et al. Jap Heart J 10:328-34, Jul 69
Experimental studies on renal transplantation with special reference to observations on the blood supply by aortography. Miyagi T. Jap J Urol 60:1053-86, Nov 69
Clinical significance of renal haemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction. Hutton I, et al. Lancet 2:123-5, 18 Jul 70
Modification of the vascular lesions of rejection in cadaveric renal allografts by dipyridamole and anticoagulants. Kincaid-Smith P. Lancet 2:920-2, 1 Nov 69
Simultaneous renal clearances of 125I- and 131I-labelled orthoiodohippurate and para-aminohippurate in the estimation of effective renal plasma flow in man. Maher FT, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:657-61, Sep 70
Acute renal failure due to nephrotoxins. Hollenberg NK, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1329-34, 11 Jun 70
Studies on the irradiation effects on normal organs. 2. The influences of gamma-ray irradiation on the small blood vessels of mouse kidney. Fujiwara K. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:547-52, Aug 69
Maturational changes in renal blood flow in piglets. Gruskin AB, et al. Pediat Res 4:7-13, Jan 70
Some problems of the microcirculation of the kidney. Gömöri P. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:193-204, Mar 70
Stimulation of renal vascular "alpha-receptors" with isoproterenol. DiSalvo J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1435-8, Apr 70
Effects of angiotensin on canine renal blood flow. DiSalvo J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1432-4, Apr 70
The pattern of the renal vascular response to epinephrine in man. Epstein M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:720-4, Jul 70
Pressor activity of circulating blood after focal infarction of the kidney in the rat. Grollman A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1120-2, Sep 70
Effects of ischemia on the concentration of adenine nucleotides in the kidney of anesthetized dogs. Kessler RH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1091-5, Sep 70
Effect of furosemide on renal blood flow in the conscious dog. Ludens JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:513-5, Feb 70
Pharmaco-microangiography: an experimental technique. Kormano M. Radiology 95:694-6, Jun 70
Intrarenal arterial calcification: roentgen appearance and significance. Seshanarayana KN, et al. Radiology 95:145-7, Apr 70
Aortic dissection and the left renal artery. Siegelman SS, et al. Radiology 95:73-8, Apr 70
Renovascular hypertension and autoregulation. Kill F. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:252-4, Dec 68
Hemodynamics in acute renal failure. The effect of hypotension induced by dihydralazine on renal blood flow, mean circulation time for plasma, and renal vascular volume in patients with acute oliguric renal failure. Ladefoged J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:83-7, Aug 70
Renal vascular volume, blood flow, and resistance in hypertension and renal arterial stenosis. Pedersen F, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:291-9, Jun 69
Renal vascular resistance measured during reconstruction of the stenosed renal artery. Engell HC. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:145-50, 1969
Renal blood flow in dogs studied by means of a dye-dilution technique. Lingårdh G, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:281-90, 1969
Effects of parasympathetic manipulation on renal hemodynamics and function in endotoxin shock. Lewis JD, et al. Surg Forum 20:18-20, 1969
The effect of noradrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on the renal response to hemorrhage. Bell G, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:813-20, May 70
Vascular obstruction of the superior renal infundibulum in children. Deckers PJ, et al. Surgery 67:856-62, May 70
Total prosthetic transplantation of the inferior vena cava, with venous drainage restoration of the one remaining kidney on the graft, successfully performed on a child with Wilms' tumor. Sarti L. Surgery 67:851-5, May 70
Observations concerning prosthesis-induced thromboembolic phenomena made with an in vivo embolus test system. Kusserow B, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:58-62, 1970
Collateral circulation of renal autotransplants. Eliška O. Transplantation 9:130-6, Feb 70
The ultrasonic velocity detector for determining vascular patency in renal homografts. Strandness DE Jr, et al. Transplantation 8:296-8, Sep 69
[Measurement of renal venous blood flow in man, using the local thermodilution technic] Hornych A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:483-9, 15 May 70 (Cze)
[Experimental measurement of renal blood flow. Applications to renal perfusion] Fontaine JL, et al. Angiology 20:642-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Semeiologic value of arteriographic signs in stenosis of the renal arteries] Ecoiffier J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:689-700, 1968 (Fre)
[Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the kidney vessels] Michel JR, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:701-10, 1968 (Fre)
[On the course of the branches of the left renal vein] Gillot C, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A196-202, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Renal infarct due to complete obliteration of the left renal artery] Boisbeunet P. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:862-3, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[The juxtaglomerular apparatus of the endocrine kidney. Histologic and ultrastructural study] Mandalenakis N, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:233-40, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Determination of glomerular filtration and effective renal plasma flow. Testing of a simplified single injection procedure] Weidmann P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2685-9, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of euphylline on renal blood circulation and function] Paquet KJ. Klin Wschr 47:1053-5, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous renal fistula. Review of 109 cases] Sheps SG, et al. Klin Wschr 47:621-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Advantages and disadvantages of intermittent vascular stem ligature within the scope of organ-preserving kidney surgery] Truss F. Med Welt 30:1637-42, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Medullary blood flow, total renal blood flow and cortico-medullary gradients in rats with experimental renal hypertension] Girndt J, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:30-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood pressure and renal blood flow during the carotid sinus reflex in unanesthetized dogs. Comparative studies on the influence of Na-pentobarbital anesthesia and surgical preparation upon the reflex response] Kirchheim H, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:159-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Increase of viscous resistance after ultrafiltration and hyperosmolarity of the blood] Schmid-Schonbein H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R76-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative blood flow measurements on the rat kidney for the reproducibility of Kr-85 clearance curves] Schulz V, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:206-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Continuous recording of hydrostatic pressure in renal tubules and blood capillaries] Wunderlich P, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R77-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Arterial collateral circulation of the kidney--postmortem and live investigations] Habighorst LV, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:120-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Blood circulation in the kidney] Thurau K. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:1-16, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies of rabbit kidney after orthostatic collapse] Huth F, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:36-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Perfusion pressure as a criterian of normal blood circulation of the organ following homologous kidney transplantation and possible causes for its difficulties] Piza F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:430-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamic effect of chelating agents on the peripheral and renal circulation of persons with healthy blood vessels and with vascular diseases] Hackel F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:761-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Arterio-venous concentration differences in kidney and brain vessels during intravenous infusion. Distribution of ethyl alcohol in the organism] Gostomzyk JG, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:17-20, Jan 70 (Ger)
[A monoaminergic mechanism in the avian renal portal system. Histochemical and cytophotometric study] Doležel S, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:527-35, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Radiorenogram with substraction of the blood activity] Gazsó J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1825-6, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Simultaneous determination of glomerular filtration and renal blood flow by means of cyanocobalamin-Co57 and hippuran-I-125] Minetti L, et al. Arch Ital Urol 40:357-65, Sep 68 (Ita)
[On renal transplantation. Renal vasomotor changes in rejection and alpha-receptor blocking] Cortesini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2091-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Simplified technic for the evaluation of renal flow with radioisotopes (Hippuran I-131)] Albertazzi A, et al. G Clin Med 50:1174-84, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Subacute mercury poisoning and changes in the distribution of intrarenal blood flow] Coccheri S, et al. G Clin Med 49:481-95, May 68 (Ita)
[Effect of serotonin on systemic and renal blood flow and on glomerular filtration in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Corea L, et al. G Clin Med 49:201-10, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of renal blood flow during penthrane anesthesia. Experimental contribution] Albonico C, et al. Minerva Anest 34:888-94, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Existence of beta-adrenergic receptors in the renal circulation] Novelli GP, et al. Minerva Anest 34:765-77, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Study of renal cortical and medullary flow. Experimental studies with Xe-133 in basal conditions and during hypotension induced with "Arfonad"] Sampietro G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1281-5, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Functional exploration of the renal vascular system by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

means of radioactive tracers. Problems regarding nephrovascular hypertension] Semprebene L.
Nunt Radiol 34:1023-45, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Rejection of renal homografts. Elimination of an aspecific component by means of an aspecific adrenergic block] Cortesini C, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:205-14, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Renal angiography as a preliminary step to the removal of a kidney for grafting] Trenti A.
Policlinico [Chir] 75:269-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Simultaneous determination of glomerular filtrate and renal plasmatic flow by the radioisotope method] Martinenghi C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:250-68, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Regional blood flow in the cortex and medulla of the kidney measured by double thermocouple method--physiological and pharmacological studies] Takahashi I, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:228-35, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Studies of the intrarenal distribution of blood flow using Xe133 in the diseased human kidney] Inasaka T.
Jap Circ J 33:737-48, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Renal blood flow in endotoxin shock] Sasaki Y.
Jap J Anesth 19:716-28, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Physiology of diuretics--renal circulation and diuresis] Honda N.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1325-31, Apr 70 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Fundamental studies on renal transplantation. Experimental studies on the renal changes found after the extracorporeal normothermic perfusion of dog kidneys with the auto-, homo- or heterologous blood] Nishimura T. Jap J Urol 60:619-32, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Renal circulation in renal failure] Honda N.
Saishin Igaku 5:325-9, 10 Feb 70 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Intrarenal blood flow--demonstration of plasma skimming by beta-spectrography and morphological studies of contracture of the blood vessels] Takeuchi T. Saishin Igaku 25:1697-704, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Studies of changes of intrarenal circulation in an isolated dog kidney] Tyrakowski T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:555-65, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[The radiodiagnostics of inflammatory changes and vascular kidney diseases. Results of renal arteriography in the light of histopathological studies. 3] Rajszys R.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:247-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Hemodynamic changes in some parenchymatous organs in white rats under the influence of low frequency mechanical vibration] Karmański J, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:763-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Renal hemodynamic disorders in hepatic cirrhosis] Oancea R. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:131-5, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Morphologic characteristics of the vessels of the renal fibrous capsule in gravitational overloading] Kuprianova NV. Arkh Anat 57:57-63, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of the gravitational overloading in the cranio-caudal direction on the vessels of the kidney] Selivanova LM. Arkh Anat 57:52-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Connections of interarterial bordering zones with the pelvic-caliceal system of the kidney] Tapfer KhKh.
Arkh Anat 57:66-73, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Histological structures in the arterial bed of the kidney controlling internal blood flow in the kidney] Vikhert AM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:104-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the liver and kidneys following temporary occlusion of the descending aorta under conditions of normothermic and hypothermic perfusion] Portnoĭ VF, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:83-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of renal circulation by the contrast cineroentgenographic method] Vashetina SM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1278-81, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Preservation and transplantation of cadaver kidneys with prolonged ischemia] Bilenko MV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:23-32, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the volume of the vascular channel of the kidney in Po210 lesions] Astapova SA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:69-71, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Synthesis of nucleic acids, phosphoproteins and phospholipids in the liver following acute bilateral ischemia of the kidneys] Koltygina TI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:48-51, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Kidney circulation in experimental traumatic shock (according to roentgenocinematography)] Vashetina SM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:35-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Study of renal hemodynamics by the isotope renoangiography method] Gleĭzer IuIa.
Ter Arkh 40:74-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Renal angiography in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:6-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Surgical aspect of the significance of the interrelationship between the calyx-pelvis system and the arterial architectonics of the kidney] Mazin VV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:3-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Urine kallikrein levels and some indices of kidney function] Nekrasova AA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:12-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of gastric sero-muscular flap for revascularization of the kidney] Val'ter VG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:34-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The cocarcinogenic effect of ischemia] Kogan AKh, et al. Vop Onkol 15:69-71, 1969 (Rus)
[Methodology and significance of the renal blood flow determination in patients with collagen diseases] Sysoev VF, et al. Vop Revm 9:31-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Rheorenography in animal experiments] Kolesnikov GF, et al. Vrach Delo 7:73-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Kidney autotransplants. A new method of revascularization in the surgery of renovascular hypertension] Paravisini J, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:468-70, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Hydronephrosis caused by an anomalous vessel. Prognosis and treatment] De la Peña A, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:225-36, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Autoregulation of glomerular filtration and renal blood flow] Montoreano R.
Medicina (B Air) 29:293-305, Jul-Aug 69 (77 ref.) (Spa)
[Renovascular hypertension. Surgical treatment of renal revascularization] Bellizzi ME.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1754-5, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Arterial anatomy of the human kidney] Fefer SA.
Rev Argent Urol 37:182-202, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Renal circulation, the renal artery] Simón MP, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:43-5, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Renal hemodynamics of Chagas' disease] Acquatella H.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:327-80, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Bilateral kidney arterial stenosis with kidney insufficiency and extreme salt retention] Bengtsson U, et al. Lakartidningen 66:5074-7, 3 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Angiography of cephalad and visceral vessel regions in dogs before and after controlled bleeding] Aronsen KF, et al. Nord Med 84:966-7, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Result of accidential ligature of the v. renalis] Claes G, et al. Nord Med 84:924, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

On the interrenal cell-groups of the Polypteridae (Pisces). Smet WM de. Anat Anz 126:391-9, 1970
Plasmacytopoiesis in the pronephros of the carp (Cyprinus carpio). Smith AM, et al.
Anat Rec 167:351-69, Jul 70
Effect of dehydration, starvation and sodium deprivation on microsomal ATPase in the kidney. Gutman Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:475-8, 1969
Fine structure and function of cutaneous and renal lymphatic capillary. Okuma M.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:103-11, Jun 70
The significance of perfusion fixation in the lysosomal histochemistry of the mouse and rabbit kidney. Soltész MB, et al. Histochemie 18:321-4, 1969
Effect of pH and serum percentage in the medium on the growth of sheep kidney cells in tissue culture. Mehrotra ML, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:56-9, Apr 69
Histology and ultrastructure of untreated forty-eight-hour canine renal transplants. Lemanski LF, et al. J Exp Zool 174:287-307, Jul 70
Observations on hepatic and renal peroxisomes (microbodies) in the developing chick. Essner E.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:80-92, Feb 70
Development and changes of annulate lamellae complexes in rubella virus-infected RK-13 cells. Patrizi G, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 31:407-23, Jun 70
The surface structure of some renal cell membranes. Friederici HH. Lab Invest 21:459-71, Dec 69
Renal biopsy in clinical management of renal transplantation. A light-microscopy study. Millard PR, et al. Lancet 1:113-6, 17 Jan 70
Interaction of aminonucleoside-8-14C with subcellular fractions of rat kidney cortex. Bartlett P, et al.
Life Sci 8:1299-307, 15 Dec 69
Initial characterization of a temperature sensitive mutant of monkey kidney cell. Naha PM.
Nature (London) 228:166-8, 10 Oct 70
The phagocytic role of renal medullary interstitial cells and the effect of potassium deficiency on this function. Morrison AB, et al. Nephron 6:584-97, 1969
The effects of sterigmatocystin on a primary cell culture. Engelbrecht JC. S Afr Med J 44:153-9, 7 Feb 70
[The fine structure of the maxillary kidney of the garden centipede, Scutigerella immaculata Newport (Symphyla, Myriapoda). Haupt J.
Z Zellforsch 101:401-7, 1969
The fine structure of the mesonephros of the lamprey, Entosphenus japonicus Martens. Miyoshi M.
Z Zellforsch 104:213-30, 1970
On lipid droplets in renal interstitial cells. IV. Isolation and identification. Nissen HM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 97:274-84, 23 May 69
[IV. International Nephrological Congress, Stockholm, June 1969. New information on the morphology and pathology of the kidneys] Rossmann P.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:444-5, 4 May 70 (Cze)
[New data on comparative physiology of the sweat gland and nephron] Rovenský J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:342-5, Jul 70 (8 ref.) (Cze)
[Autolytic vacuoles of normal and cancerous cells] Keyhani E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:530-3, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Fine structure of the kidney of the three-spined-stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.) during its mucous transformation] Mourier JP.
Z Zellforsch 106:232-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Fixation of renal medulla. Light and electron microscopy study of the outer zone of rat kidneys] Dieterich HJ, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:267-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Invaginated mitochondria of the kidney] Fuchs U, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:335-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Addis count in chronic primary glomerulovascular kidney diseases and in graft pyelonephritis] Bellin H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2167-70, 13 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of lymphatic vessels in cat kidneys] Dieterich HJ. Verh Anat Ges 63:33-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic and histochemical findings on nephrons of Esox lucius L.] Linss W.
Verh Anat Ges 63:91-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic influencing of experimental nephritis by homologous kidney mitochondria] Sarre H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:409-12, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural localization of acid mucopolysaccharides in the so-called flask cells of the Xenopus nephron] Jonas L, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:56-68, 1970 (Ger)
[Wound healing after kidney puncture biopsy. I. Regeneration process of the epithelium] Ditscherlein G. Zbl Allg Path 112:343-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content in rat kidney after treatment with cortisone and ACTH] Casali AM.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:57-62, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Presence of cilia in epithelial, endothelial and mesangial cells of the human renal corpuscle] Mollo F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:185-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Temperature sensitivity of the G2 period of the mitotic cycle in different cell populations of one-day-old rats] Lebedeva GS.
Tsitologiia 11:815-23, Jul 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term corticosteroid therapy and its effect on the kidney. Charpin J, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:49-56, Mar 69
Influence of hypophysial gonadotropins on the kidney of toad (Bufo melanostictus). Biswas NM.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:274-9, 1969
Kidney preservation with hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. I. The diffusion of oxygen into the kidney. Likkegaard H. Acta Med Scand 187:189-94, 3 Mar 70
Isolation of citrinin and oxalic acid from Penicillium viridicatum Westling and their nephrotoxicity in rats and pigs. Friis P, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:559-60, 1969
The effect of hypertonic sodium chloride infused into the renal artery. Forgács I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:219-29, 1969
Tubular effect of angiotensin II on the toad kidney. Coviello A. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:73-82, 1969
Renal circulatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT). Yeyati NL, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:276-82, 1969
The effects of diuretics on renal clearances in pigs. Gyrd-Hansen N. Acta Vet Scand 10:345-58, 1969
Renal autoregulation, filtration rate, and electrolyte excretion during vasodilatation. Baer PG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:619-25, Sep 70
Effect of renal arterial and systemic infusion of phosphate on urinary Ca excretion. Hulley SB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1570-5, Dec 69
Ammonium induced alterations in PAH uptake and cation composition of kidney slices. Klahr S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:994-1000, Oct 70
Effects of cyanide on renal concentration and dilution. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1363-8, Nov 69
Effect of vasoactive agents on urine and electrolyte excretion in the chicken. May DG, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:417-22, Feb 70
Effect of furosemide on Na+ and K+ transport studied by microperfusion of the rat nephron. Morgan T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:292-7, Jan 70
Effect of carbon dioxide on renal blood flow. Norman JN, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:672-6, Sep 70
The normal kidney's reaction to intravenous pyelography. Arkless R.
Amer J Roentgen 107:746-9, Dec 69
Effects on renal function: x-radiation combined with systemic actinomycin D. Concannon JP, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:141-8, Jan 70
Angiographic study of the effect of Arfonad on renal vascularity in the dog. Elkin M, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:711-9, Dec 69
Systemic cardiovascular and renal hemodynamic alterations during peridural anesthesia in normal man. Kennedy WF Jr, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:414-21, Nov 69
Effects of single, repeated and massive mannitol infusion in the dog: structural and functional changes in kidney and brain. Stuart FP, et al.
Ann Surg 172:190-204, Aug 70
Nephrotoxic effect of vitamin D therapy in vitamin D refractory rickets. Moncrieff MW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:571-9, Oct 69
Renal functions in persons occupationally exposed to pesticides. Morgan DP, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:833-6, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of sodium glycolate and sodium ferulate on renal functions in dog. Chow SY, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:92-9, Jan 69
Role of alterations in renal hemodynamics in the natriuretic action of glucagon. Stowe NT, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:65-74, Jan 70
Functional study of the renal effect of the anticholimesterase paraoxon. Williams RL, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:195-208, Mar 70
The influence of various volume expanders on renal function during hypo- and normovolemia. Klütsch K, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:380-97, 1969
Effects of buffer systems on the interaction of the potent nephrotogenic aminonucleoside of puromycin with rat kidney cortex microsomes. Podsiadly C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:464-9, 22 Oct 69
The effects of anaesthesia with thiopentone, nitrous oxide, narcotics and neuromuscular blocking drugs on renal function in normal man. Deutsch S, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:807-15, Oct 69
Comparative study of the effect of three antibiotics on renal function. Caldwell AD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:283-93, Sep 69
Renal actions of dihydroergocristine and of phentolamine in anaesthetized cats. Lockett MF, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:595-608, Nov 69
Renal effects of calcitonin. Cochran M, et al. Brit Med J 1:135-7, 17 Jan 70
Additional studies on penicillin-induced stimulation of renal PAH transport. Hirsch GH, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:550-6, Aug 70
Biochemical and pathological effects of methylazoxymethanol acetate, a potent carcinogen. Zedeck MS, et al. Cancer Res 30:801-12, Mar 70
Effects of adenosine compounds on renal function and renin secretion in dogs. Tagawa H, et al. Circ Res 26:327-38, Mar 70
Vasodilator properties of ethacrynic acid in the perfused dog kidney. Diuhy RG, et al. Clin Sci 38:347-57, Mar 70
Renal responses to vena caval and portal venous infusions of sodium chloride in unanaesthetized dogs. Potkay S, et al. Clin Sci 39:13-20, Jul 70
Renal effects of porcine calcitonin in the rabbit. Salako LA, et al. Clin Sci 39:2P-3P, Jul 70
The effect of cholesterol and methylcellulose treatment on serum proteins, on protein bound carbohydrate components of serum, and the liver and kidney of rabbits. Benkö S, et al. Cor Vasa 11:295-301, 1969
The effect of hyperbaria on the glycerolization of the canine kidney. McCullough WB, et al. Cryobiology 6:542-5, May-Jun 70
Some effects of dextran and of bovine serum albumin on the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Pegg DE. Cryobiology 6:419-24, Mar-Apr 70
Compensatory renal hypertrophy in hypophysectomized rats. Ross J, et al. Endocrinology 87:620-4, Sep 70
Importance of the calcium ion in rhythmic fluctuation in renal pressure produced by angiotensin II. Kline RL, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:231-3, Aug 69
On the mode of action of diuretics. II. Effects of ethacrynic acid on renal oxygen consumption and tubular sodium reabsorption in dogs. Wolf K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:342-4, Sep 69
Damage assay of kidneys frozen by intraarterial perfusion with a fluorocarbon. Beisang AA, et al. Fed Proc 29:1782-8, Sep-Oct 70
Plasma expanders and renal function. Brass H. German Med Monthly 14:622, Dec 69
Lethal effect of bleomycin on cultured mammalian cells. Terasima T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:300-4, Jun 70
Effect of parathyroid hormone on rat kidney microsomes in vivo. Kotake T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:855-61, Dec 69
Role of mitochondria in the handling of gold by the kidney. A study by electron microscopy and electron probe microanalysis. Stuve J, et al. J Cell Biol 44:667-76, Mar 70
Investigation of nephrotoxic effects of adenine and its metabolic product, 2,8-dioxyadenine, on primates (Macaca irus). Shields CE, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:316-22, Sep-Oct 70
A study of diuretic action of ethacrynic acid. Somani PN, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:282-6, 16 Sep 69
Renal mechanisms of the natriuretic and antiphosphaturic effects of trifiocin--a new diuretic. Agus ZS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:280-92, Aug 70
Influence of water and mannitol loads on radio-hippuran renal function curves. Farmelant MH, et al. J Nucl Med 11:186-9, May 70
Ultrastructural changes induced in the rat kidney by dimethylnitrosamine and their relation to the development of neoplasia. Hard GC, et al. J Path 100:Px, Feb 70
Effects of angiography on renal function and histology in infants and piglets. Gruskin AB, et al. J Pediat 76:41-8, Jan 70
Some effects of dihydroergocrisine and of phentolamine mesylate on renal function in rats. Lockett MF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:648-55, Oct 69
Kinetics of urinary excretion of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and its homologs. I. Mutual inhibitory effect of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and its certain homologs on their renal tubular secretion in rats. Randinitis EJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:806-12, Jun 70
Renal effects of a vasodilator: 2-(N-methyl-piperidyl-(4))-3-amino-5-(4'-pyridyl)-pyrazole HCl (Ciba 31-531 Ba). Williams RL, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:183-7, Feb 70
Selective renal vascular effects of ethacrynic acid. McNay JL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:159-68, Jul 70
The effect on excretion of water and electrolyte of infusions of renal extracts into the renal artery. De Bono E, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:32P-33P, Sep 69
The use of metabolic inhibitors in hypothermic kidney storage. Turner MD, et al. J Surg Res 9:665-9, Dec 69
Toxicity following methoxyflurane anesthesia. II. Fluoride concentrations in nephrotoxicity. Taves DR, et al. JAMA 214:91-5, 5 Oct 70
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. XI. Cytotoxic effects of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and its derivatives on HeLa cells and on rat liver and kidney cells in culture. Umeda M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:601-13, Dec 69
The effect of immunity to renin on the renal response to saline infusions in dogs. Wisenbaugh PE, et al. Lab Invest 22:411-6, May 70
Effect of insulin on renal tubular absorption. Spathis GS. Lancet 1:998, 9 May 70
Acute renal failure due to nephrotoxins. Fine LG. New Eng J Med 283:489, 27 Aug 70
Renal oxalosis and azotemia after methoxyflurane anesthesia. Frascino JA, et al. New Eng J Med 283:676-9, 24 Sep 70
The crystal ball. Vandam LD. New Eng J Med 283:705-6, 24 Sep 70
The effect of a new beta blocking drug (butidrine) on some biohumoral indices, liver and kidney function and exercise tolerance. Barbi G, et al. Panminerva Med 11:372-7, Jul-Aug 69
Effects of triamcinolone on dialysis of kidney mercury in chicks resistant and susceptible to leukosis. Miller VL, et al. Poult Sci 49:527-32, Mar 70
Renal damage associated with silicon compounds in dogs. Newberne PM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:872-5, Apr 70
Urine dilution and concentration after digoxin infusion into the renal artery of dogs. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:855-60, Jul 70
Effect of acetylcholine on renin secretion in salt-depleted dogs. Tagawa H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1087-90, Dec 69
In vivo measurements of local metabolic rate in the dog kidney. Effect of mersalyl, chlorothiazide, ethacrynic acid and furosemide. Aukland K, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:317-30, Jun 69
Renal function associated with methoxyflurane anesthesia. Gauert WB, et al. Southern Med J 62:1487-90, Dec 69
Renal effects of dextran 40 during prolonged or repeated renal hypoperfusion. Diomi P, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:658-64, Apr 70
Experimental study of the isolated canine kidney perfusion with special reference to effects of various vasodilator agents. Hwang CT, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:161-73, Jun 70
Metabolic basis for the lack of nephrotoxicity of acetylated puromycin aminonucleoside in rats. Nagasawa HT, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:1-9, Jan 70
Improved 24 hour renal preservation after addition of PCO, a respiratory stimulating yeast extract. Schoonees R, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:312-5, 1970
Reduction of the cytolytic action of staphylococcal alpha toxin by progesterone. Yotis WW, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:411-9, Jun 70
[Action of L-tyrosine on rabbit renal function (vascular output, pH, pCO-2, arterial and venous lactic acid)] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 10:383-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Action of various analeptics on the kidney] Lareng L. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:707-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Methoxyflurane and nephrotoxicity: study of the renal function in 22 patients anesthetized with methoxyflurane] Mignault G, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:331-40, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Action of calcium and parathyroid hormone on the excretion of electrolytes and urokinase in idiopathic parathyroid insufficiency] Verbanck M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:983-93, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Intrarenal action of angiotensin] Worcel M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:347-8, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Nephrotoxicity of cephaloridine. 3 cases of acute renal failure with anuria] Jungers P, et al. Presse Med 77:1515-8, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical and morphological studies on the toxicity of chlorotrifluoroethylene (CTFA)] Walther H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:685-706, 1969 (Ger)
[Anesthesia induced renal changes and electrolyte excretion] Bihler K. Anaesthesist 18:396-400, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of propanidid on renal hemodynamics and excretion of electrolytes] Bihler K, et al. Anaesthesist 18:43-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Organ changes in healthy rabbits following long-term myelobromol treatments] Fleischer J, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:259-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinico-chemical studies on the effect of tetracycline infusion therapy on liver and kidney function] Vith W, et al. Med Welt 2:76-80, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Influence of halothane on kidney function and renal electrolyte excretion in children] Bihler K, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:367-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Experimental increase of lipofuscin in the rat] Haudenschild C. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:193-214, 1969 (Ger)
[New histologic findings and further experimental data to the problem of cyclamate tolerance of the guinea pig] Hagmüller K, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:927-38, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Partial function of the kidney in acute test during administration of cytostatic agents] Dittrich P, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:347-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Phenolphthalein as laxative and kidney damage] Egert H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:117-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in the renal function during halothane anesthesia] Celia PL, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:183-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the radionephrogram during hypotension induced with trimethaphan camphorsulfonate. Experimental study in normotensive and hypertensive dogs] Benedetti-Valentini F J, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:31-44, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Renal effects of thyrocalcitonin] Giordano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:139-55, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in geriatric urology] Carboncini P. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1618-42, 1967 (Ita)
[On the direct and indirect renal effects of angiotensin II in humans] Agnoli GC, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2189-93, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On some differences of response at the renal and gastric levels in male and female animals treated with lithium] Andreoli VM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1900-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Histological aspects of organs of rats treated with norbolethone] Vertechy G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:90-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Change in renal blood flow, glomerular filtrate and of diuresis induced by the administration of aminophylline in young subjects with so-called essential arterial hypertension] Calcagnini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:750-60, 1969 (Ita)
[Renal function and water-electrolyte balance during beta-blocking therapy] Bologna E, et al. Clin Ter 46:457-63, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Action of propaxoline on hemodynamics and renal function in normal and pathological conditions] Mioli V, et al. Clin Ter 50:437-64, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Cadmium asa hypertensive factor. Hemodynamic and functional study in the kidney of anesthetized rabbits] Ciria AM, et al. Med Lavoro 60:687-99, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Diuretics] Egidi E. Minerva Nipiol 17:131-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the action of parathyroid hormone on the kidney. II. Effect of the parathyroid hormone of the renal excretion of calcium and magnesium] Inoue H. Folia Endocr Jap 46:414-28, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the action of parathyroid hormone on the kidney. I. Factors affecting the renal phosphaturic response of parathyroid hormone] Inoue H. Folia Endocr Jap 46:393-413, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and related compounds. 1. Effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and N6-2'-O-dibutyryl 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on the renal function] Abe Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:161-75, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on chemotherapy of urinary tract infection] Hidaka M. Jap J Urol 61:171-92, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the chemotherapy of urinary bladder cancer. IV. Experimental studies on the effect of anticancer agent on the kidney under various methods of administration] Migita N. Jap J Urol 61:673-86, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Studies on nephrotoxicity of combined administration of kanamycin and sodium alginate] Niimura K. Jap J Urol 61:543-50, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic agents for gout effecting the kidney] Ueda Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:317-22, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Trichloroethylene sniffing. Acute liver and kidney damage] Beisland HO, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:285-8, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Studies of the effect of acute toxaemia with dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on some histochemical reactions of nephrons in the kidney rat cells] Wolański I. Ann Univ Curie Skłodowska [Med] 23:151-5, 1968 (Pol)
[Experimental study on the effect of testosterone on the rat kidney] Trojanowicz R. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:90-106, 1970 (Pol)
[Nephropathy in the course of methicillin therapy] Gietko M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1495-9, Dec 69 (Pol)
[The influence of methoxychlor on tissue culture of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

kidney of the monkey Cercopithecus aethiops and of the lung of the human embryo] Przeździecki Z, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:73-81, 1970 (Pol)

[Experimental acute renal changes(in rabbits) induced by histamine] Haase HB, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:313-32, Jul 69 (Por)

[Renal function, blood volume reaction and hemostatic changes after an infusion of a plasma substitute with a gelatin base] Pflueger H. Rev Brasil Anest 19:260-70, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)

[The action of aspartate on the hepatic and renal fixation of Co58-labeled vitamin B 12 in experimental chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Fodor O, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:263-6, 1969 (Rum)

[Effect on the organs and blood of experimental animals, body distribution and excretion of the antineoplastic antibiotic tauromycetin] Vertogradova TP, et al. Antibiotiki 15:59-63, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Morphological changes in rabbits as the result of prolonged trypsin administration] Feigel'man SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:119-22, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Mechanism of the action of hexonium on certain renal functions before and after denervation of the kidney] Maevskiĭ VE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:30-2, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect of diaphylin on the osmoregulating function of the dog kidney] Natochin IuV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:15-9, Jun 66 (Rus)

[The effect of unithiol and cysteine on the renal effect of strophanthin] Pakhmurnyi BA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:59-61, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Influence of some methods of anesthesia on kidney function under clinical and experimental conditions] Chukhrienko DP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:75-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of polyglucine on mucopolysaccharide formation in rabbit kidney in burn shock] Dogaeva KF, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:46-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Toxicology of ammonium perchlorate during repeated action on the organism] Selivanova LN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:480-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Experimental studies on the tolerance of Vanquin (Povan)] Gladkikh VF, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:676-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Effect of oxathiol on the state of the liver and kidneys in chronic radiation sickness caused by an administration of polonium 210] Mikhailovich SM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:43-51, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Effect of adenosine triphosphoric acid on tissue oxygen levels in connection with its effect on the radiosensitivity of the animal] Rogozkin VD, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:26-30, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the renal action of some new cardio- and vasotonic agents according to radiorenographic findings] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:76-81, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the renal blood flow and filtration-reabsorption function of the kidneys in patients with hypertensive disease under the effect of carbon dioxide baths] Pugina TM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:50-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

[The effect of anti-relapse treatment on kidney function in patients with rheumatism] Maksimova EI. Vop Revm 8:59-61, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological background of the regulation of nephridial activity in the horse leech (Haemopis sanguisuga L.). Study of nephridial innervation by means of testerase reaction. Fischer E. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:381-7, 1969

Fetal kidney in organ culture: abnormalities of development induced by decreased amounts of potassium. Crocker JF, et al. Science 169:485-7, 31 Jul 70

The effect of parathyroid extract on phosphorous excretion in the chicken embryo. Ranly DM, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:795-801, Fall 69

[On the maturity of the renal cortex in the human fetus as a function of weight, size and age] Salesses A, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A224-8, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Inductive action exerted by primary ureter on mesonephros morphogenesis is interspecific: experimental demonstration in Amphibia Anoura] Cambar R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1607-9, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)

[The sulci and columnae of the human embryonic kidney and their relationship to the ureteral branches] Meyer JB. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:534-68, 1969 (Ger)

[The development of the epithelial plaques in the renal corpuscles of the human embryonic kidney] Silverman H. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:36-43, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of stress, adrenalectomy and age on the stimulation in vitro of rat kidney ATPase by angiotensin. Levin K. Acta Physiol Scand 79:50-7, May 70

Plasma renin level in hepatic cirrhosis. Relaton to functional renal failure. Schroeder ET, et al. Amer J Med 49:186-91, Aug 70

A comparison of renin obtained from pregnant uterus and kidney of the dog. Carretero OA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:689-92, Mar 70

Rates of glutaminase I and glutamine synthetase reactions in rat kidney in vivo. Damian AC, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1249-55, May 70

Kidney growth and adaptation of phosphate-dependent glutaminase in the mouse. Janicki RH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1389-95, Nov 69

Simplified assay for transamidinase activities of rat kidney homogenates. Van Pilsum JF, et al. Anal Biochem 35:277-86, May 70

The metabolism of the polyphosphoinositides in kidney: studies on the phosphatidylinositol kinase. Huggins CG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:790-800, 17 Oct 69

The enzymatic characteristics of peroxisomes of amphibian and avian liver and kidney. Scott PJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:244-64, 19 Dec 69

Glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in mammalian tissue outside the central nervous system, and its possible relevance to hereditary vitamin B6 dependency with seizures. Scriver CR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:83-96, 30 Sep 69

Bond cleaving specificity and other properties of a deoxyribonuclease of mouse kidney. Antonoglou O, et al. Arch Biochem 135:36-44, Dec 69

Phosphoserine phosphatase: development formation and hormonal regulation in rat tissues. Jamdar SC, et al. Arch Biochem 134:228-32, Oct 69

Assays of glutamine and its aminotransferase with the enol-borate of phenylpyruvate. Kupchik HZ, et al. Arch Biochem 136:178-86, Jan 70

Purification and properties of a microsomal endopeptidase from rat kidney preferentially hydrolyzing parhyroid hormone. Marama M, et al. Arch Biochem 138:245-53, May 70

The hydrolysis of estrone sulfate by rat kidney microsomal sulfatase. Zuckerman NG, et al. Arch Biochem 135:410-5, Dec 69

Preparation of highly active (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from the outer medulla of rabbit kidney. Jorgensen PL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:39-46, 24 Sep 69

The enzymatic phosphorylation of sphinganine. Keenan RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:888-94, 4 Dec 69

Direct evidence of sodium release in the course Na+, K+ -dependent ATPase reaction. Lev AA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:465-9, 6 Feb 70

2-Hydroxy fatty acid oxidases of rat kidney. Levis GM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:470-7, 6 Feb 70

Enzymatic hydrolysis of histones in rat kidney microsomes. Paik WK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:333-40, 23 Jan 70

Linkage analyses using biochemical variants in mice. II. Levulinate dehydratase and autosomal glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hutton JJ, et al. Biochem Genet 3:517-23, Oct 69

Esterase alterations in the liver and kidneys of ducky, a neurological mutation in mice. Tsuji S, et al. Biochem Genet 4:539-47, Aug 70

Acetoacetate formation in bovine tissues. Baird GD, et al. Biochem J 115:49P, Dec 69

A reinvestigation of the substrate specificity of pig kidney diamine oxidase. Bardsley WG, et al. Biochem J 117:169-76, Mar 70

Assay, purification and properties of mammalian D-2-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase. Cammack R. Biochem J 115:55-64, Oct 69

Factors affecting the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern of cultured kidney-cortex cells. Güttler F, et al. Biochem J 114:839-45, Oct 69

Incorporation of [14C] glucosamine and [14C] leucine into mouse kidney beta-glucuronidase induced by gonadotrophin. Kato K, et al. Biochem J 117:161-7, Mar 70

The effect of the energetic state on the glutaminase activity of kidney mitochondria. Kovačević Z, et al. Biochem J 116:21P-22P, Feb 70

Subcellular distribution of two enzyme systems which degrade 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate ("active sulfate"). Austin J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:29-36, 7 Oct 69

The zinc requirement of dinucleotide pyrophosphatase in mammalian organs. Corder CN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:579-87, 1969

The metabolism of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. II. Some properties of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic-phosphate phosphodiesterase from the rat kidney. Douša T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:10-7, 19 Mar 70

The metabolism of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. I. Method for the determination of adenyl cyclase and some properties of the adenyl cyclase isolated from the rat kidney. Douša T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:1-9, 19 Mar 70

Ontogenesis of microsomal ATPase in the rabbit kidney. Eyth Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:195-7, 30 Sep 69

On the tissue and subcellular distribution of multiple forms of catalase in the rat. Holmes RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:488-90, 4 Nov 69

Regulation of the (Na+ equals K+)-activated ATP hydrolyzing enzyme system in rat kidney. II. The effect of aldosterone on the activity in kidneys of adrenalectomized rats. Jorgensen PL. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:326-34, 18 Nov 69

A peptidase that hydrolyzes Na-(gamma-aminobutyryl)lysine. Kumon A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:466-74, 31 Mar 70

Beta-glucosidase and beta-xylosidase of rat kidney. Patel V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:653-62, 1969

Indirect evidence for the production of superoxide anion radicals by pig kidney diamine oxidase. Rotilio G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:618-20, 18 Mar 70

The renin-like enzyme of rabbit uterus. Ryan JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:386-96, 4 Nov 69

Purification and properties of N-acetylneuraminate lyase from beef kidney cortex. Sirbasku DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:479-82, 10 Jun 70

Effects of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide on catalytic properties of kidney microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase, inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase and inorganic pyrophosphatase activities. Soodsma JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:636-43, 1969

Purification and properties of lactase from monkey kidney. Swaminathan N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:322-8, 4 Nov 69

Partial purification of a soluble (Na+ + K+)--dependent ATPase from rabbit kidney. Towle DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:124-32, 17 Mar 70

A reinvestigation of the substrate specificity of pig kidney diamine oxidase. Bardsley WG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:541P-542P, Oct 69

The relationship between kidney and urinary kininogenase. Nustad K. Brit J Pharmacol 39:73-86, May 70

Localization of kininogenase in the rat kidney. Nustad K. Brit J Pharmacol 39:87-98, May 70

The effects of aldosterone, angiotensin and electrolytes on kidney glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Caravaca J, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 16:43-9, Apr 70

Purification and properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat kidney cortex. Fukuda, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 16:37-42, Apr 70

Specificity of pig kidney alpha-L-fucosidase and its action on different fragments of blood group A+H substance. Wiederschain GY, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1075-84, 23 Oct 69

The effect of bilateral nephrectomy on the production and distribution of muramidase (lysozyme) in the rat. Keeler R. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:131-8, Feb 70

Relationship of Cx-reactive protein response to induction of liver and kidney catalases following hematin administration into rabbits. Hokama Y, et al. Cancer Res 30:1319-26, May 70

Effects of differently induced renal ischaemia and of ureteral ligation on kidney renin and blood pressure. Jelínek J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:84-8, Jan 70

The effect of experimental lead poisoning on some enzymatic activities of the kidney. Secchi GC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:467-74, Mar 70

Glutamine synthetase activity in tissues of lower vertebrates. Lund P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:205-10, 15 Oct 69

The effect of storage temperature and media on the activity of lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in perfusates from frozen canine kidneys. Carter JE, et al. Cryobiology 6:533-41, May-Jun 70

Influence of insulin on cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase activity in liver, skeletal muscle, adipose tissue, and kidney. Senft G, et al. Diabetologia 4:322-9, Dec 68

Interactions of tissue glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activity with age and sexual development in the rat. Hunter F, et al. Endokrinologie 54:85-97, 1969

Interaction between tissue glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activities and sex chromatin (SC) frequencies in testosterone propionate treated rats. Hunter F, et al. Endokrinologie 54:193-205, 1969

Enzymology of human kidney (a review with special consideration of the quantitative histochemistry). Dubach UC, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:32-51, 1970 (101 ref.)

D-aspartate oxidase from pig kidney. 3. Competitive inhibition by dicarboxylic hydroxyacids. De Marco C, et al. Enzymologia 33:325-30, 31 Dec 67

Glutaminases in liver and kidney of hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Grillo MA, et al. Enzymologia 33:237-42, 30 Nov 67

Comparative studies on mitochondrial and soluble diamine oxidases. Huszti Z. Enzymologia 33:179-91, 31 Oct 67

Pyruvate carboxylase from sheep kidney. I. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Ling AM, et al. Enzymologia 30:367-80, 30 Jun 66

Effect of streptomycin on urate oxidase activity. Rainforth TD, et al. Enzymologia 37:185-96, 30 Sep 69

Regulation of non-specific phosphatases by protein charges in the amphibian kidney homogenate. Reddi AS, et al. Enzymologia 38:32-8, 30 Jan 70

Effect of detergents on extraction and activity of ox-kidney urate oxidase. Truscoe R. Enzymologia 33:19-32, 31 Jul 67

Malate dehydrogenase of ox kidney. Comparison of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reactivity of sulfhydryl groups and their relationship to activities of the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic enzymes. Skilleter DN, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:533-9, Feb 70

Influence of isoproterenol, hydralazine and phentolamine on the renin activity of plasma and renal cortex of rats. Peskar B, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:394-6, Mar 70

A dialysable glutamine hydrolysing enzyme from normal and malignant tissues. Choudhuri L, et al. Experientia 26:147-8, 1970

Regulation of glutamate pyruvate transaminase in the amphibian (Rana hexadactyla) kidney and liver homogenates. Reddi AS, et al. Experientia 26:19-20, 15 Jan 70

Converting enzyme content of different tissues of the rat. Roth M, et al. Experientia 25:1247, 15 Dec 69

Behaviour of sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase in rat kidney tissue by folic acid. Schmidt U, et al. Experientia 25:1288-90, 15 Dec 69

Effect of furosemide on aminopeptidase activity in the rat kidney and urine. Schmidt U, et al. Experientia 25:852-3, 15 Aug 69

Cyclic 3',5'-adenylic acid in bone and the mechanism of action of parathyroid hormone. Aurbach GD, et al. Fed Proc 29:1179-82, May-Jun 70

Some histochemical renal changes in mice during acute poisoning with benzene. Kamiński M, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:63-75, 1970

beta-Glucuronidase activity in the urine, serum, kidney and bladder of rats fed 2-chloro-4-nitrobenzamide, 3,5-dinitrobenzamide or 3,5-dinitro-o-toluamide. Williams CH, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:333-8, Jul 69

The response of the hypophysectomized cyprinodont, Fundulus heteroclitus, to replacement therapy with cortisol: effects on blood serum and sodium-potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase in the gills, kidney, and intestinal mucosa. Pickford GE, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:524-34, Jun 70

Dual localization of acid hydrolases in endoplasmic reticulum and in lysosomes. I. Beta-glucuronidase staining reactions and cytochemical studies on kidney in androgen-stimulated mice. Fishman WH, et al. Histochemie 20:287-99, 1969

Dual localization of beta-glucuronidase and acid phosphatase in lysosomes and in microsomes. II. Membrane-associated enzymes. Ide H, et al. Histochemie 20:300-21, 1969

The histochemical localization of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the rat nephron by means of an improved polyvinyl alcohol method. Jacobsen NO. Histochemie 20:250-65, 1969

Studies on esterase histochemistry of amphibian kidney. Kamat DN, et al. Histochemie 20:11-20, 1969

Indigogenic methods for glycosidases. I. An improved method for beta-D-glucosidase and its application to localization studies on intestinal and renal enzymes. Lojda Z. Histochemie 22:347-61, 1970

On the activity of prostaglandin-dehydrogenase system in the kidney. A histochemical study during hydration-dehydration and salt-repletion-salt-depletion. Nissen HM, et al. Histochemie 17:241-7, 1969

Improved cytologic localisation of beta-glucuronidase in sections treated with ethanol. Varute AT. Histochemie 22:62-6, 1970

On the intracellular location of pyruvate carboxylase. Weiss G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:285, Mar 70

Enzyme studies of the kidney and serum of rats during carcinogenesis by lead acetate and dimethylnitrosamine. Ishibe T, et al. Invest Urol 8:66-77, Jul 70

A comparative histochemical investigation into the localization of beta-D-glucuronidases in the rat kidney. Ballantyne B, et al. J Anat 106:184, Jan 70

Endocrine modification of the developmental formation of ornithine aminotransferase in rat tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4894-8, 25 Sep 69

Coinduction of rat liver branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase activities. Wohlhueter RM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2391-401, 10 May 70

Acetylcholinesterases and non-specific esterases in developing avian tissues: distribution and molecular weights of esterases in normal and dystrophic embryos and chicks. Wilson BW, et al. J Exp Zool 172:49-58, Sep 69

Peroxidase activity in peroxisomes (microbodies) of acatalasemic mice. Goldfischer S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:482-9, Jul 70

Sex difference and gonadal hormone influence on Syrian hamster kidney esterase isozymes. Li JJ, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:386-93, Jun 69

Membraneous ultrastructural demonstration of aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities with a new diazonium salt that yields a lipophobic, osmiophilic azo dye. Seligman AM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:542-51, Aug 70

Role of kidney arginase in variations of the arginine requirement of chicks. Austic RE, et al. J Nutr 100:855-67, Jul 70

Effect of periodic fasting and refeeding on rat kidney cortex enzymes, gluconeogenesis and water intake pattern. Tepperman HM, et al. J Nutr 100:837-46, Jul 70

Intracellular transport of mouse kidney beta-glucuronidase induced by gonadotropin. Kato K. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:130, Apr 69

Monoamine oxidase activity in various tissues of monkey and rat. Murali DK, et al. Life Sci 9:313-20, 22 Mar 70

Renal cortical adenyl cyclase: effect of parathyroid hormone and calcium. Streeto JM. Metabolism 18:968-73, Nov 69

Glutamic acid decarboxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid in mammalian kidney. Whelan DT, et al. Nature (London) 224:916-7, 29 Nov 69

Quantitative enzyme patterns in the nephron of the healthy human kidney. Mattenheimer H, et al. Nephron 7:144-54, 1970

Studies on regulatory aspects of nutriton at molecular level. II. Enzyme turnover during protein deficiency. Rechcigl M Jr. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:214-27, 1969

Change in the ATPase activity of rat kidney ater the administration of polythiazide. Turek J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:157-9, 1969

Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XI. Comparative studies of regulatory properties of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from kidney, heart, and liver mitochondria. Linn TC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:227-34, Sep 69

Inhibition of hormone-sensitive adenyl cyclase by phenothiazines. Wolff J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:454-9, Feb 70

Renin activity content in various tissues od dogs under different physiopathological states. Hayduk K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:252-5, May 70

Polynucleotide ligase activity in adenovirus-infected human embryonic kidney cell cultures. Ledinko N. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:707-10, Feb 70

Effects of boranes upon tissues of the rat. I. Aspartate aminotransferase and lactic dehydrogenase. Scott WN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:348-52, May 70

Behaviour of enzyme systems in cercopithecus and rhesus kidney cells in consequence of SV40 virus action. Barbieri A de, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:136-8, 1969

Observations on the kininogenase activity of rat kidney and urine. Nustad K. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:97+, 1969

[8-Arginine]-vasopressinoic acid: an inhibitor of rabbit kidney adenyl cyclase. Douša T, et al. Science 167:1134-5, 20 Feb 70

Histochemical study of carbonic anhydrase in the kidney of mouse, with special reference to the inhibitory effect of diamox. Ishizaki M. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:315-26, Dec 69

Sequential histochemical features in experimental osmotic nephrosis. Monserrat AJ, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:365-76, 16 Sep 69

Fine-structure localization of A-esterase as shown by bismuth precipitation method. Ishii S, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:103-9, Mar 69

[Metabolic studies on rat kidney after administration of polythiazide, furosemide and ethacrynic acid. II. Changes in some enzymatic activities in mitochondria of the renal cortex and medulla] Janata V, et al. Cesk Farm 19:53-6, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Study of the reptilian kidney. Histoenzymological study on the kidney of Coluhridae] Arvy L. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:27+, 1969 (Fre)

[Gamma-guanidobutyrate ureohydrolase. II. Properties of the enzyme present in liver and kidney skate tissue (Raia clavata Lin.)] Baret R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1319-33, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Electron microscope localization of the activity of certain nucleases in ultrathin serial sections] Zotikov L, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:642-63, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Index of histochemical activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the "macula densa" (IMD) and its distribution in the renal cortex of rats] Rojo-Ortega JM, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:595-9, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Histo-enzymological study of 37 renal needle biopsies of various types of glomerular kidney diseases] Wajcner G. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:522-31, May 70 (Fre)

[Sex differences of enzyme activities in different organs] Langecker H. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1769-77, Nov 69 (130 ref.) (Ger)

[Changes in intra- and extracellular enzyme activity following auto- and homotransplantations of the kidney (dog)] Herfarth C, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:550-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Beta-glucuronidase activity in serum, liver and kidney tissue in alloxan diabetes] Dohrmann RE, et al. Diabetologia 2:195-7, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Sexual dimorphism of 6 enzymes in mouse kidney, using cyproterone acetate] Hahn JD, et al. Histochemie 17:39-48, 1969 (Ger)

[The influence of low temperature and storage time on some histochemically demonstrable enzyme activities in liver, kidney and jejunum of the rat] Riecken EO, et al. Histochemie 20:225-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of carboxylesterases (EC 3.1.1.1) from liver and kidney microsomes] Borner K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1177, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Structure of the active center of microsomal carboxylesterases (EC 3.1.1.1) from swine liver and kidney] Heymann E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1177, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Structure of the active center of microsomal carboxyl esteases from porcine kidney and liver] Heymann E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:931-42, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Occurrence and kinetics of tripeptidases in rat kidney] Kirschke H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1449-59, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Comparative amino acid and "fingerprint" analyses of carboxylesterases (EC 3.1.1.1) from liver and kidney] Klapp B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:81-9, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Influence of caffeine on renal enzyme excretion] Raab W. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:174-6, May 70 (Ger)

[Catalase activity of kidney, spleen and testis homogenates in nonirradiated and whole-body irradiated male mice] Vodicka I. Strahlentherapie 137:730-3, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Biochemical and clinical features of pyrophosphate metabolism. IV. Inhibition of human renal pyrophosphatase by inorganic orthophosphate in healthy persons and patients with calculi] Stachura G, et al. Urol Int 25:26-31, 1970 (Ger)

[Biochemical and histochemical studies on rat kidneys following experimental modification of chemodifferentiation] Pilgrim C, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:85-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Regulation of the development of enzyme pattern in rat kidneys] Schiebler TH, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:79-84, 1969 (Ger)

[Renal enzyme excretion in rats following posterior pituitary hormone administration] Raab W. Wien Klin Wschr 81:689-91, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Further studies on the isoenzyme patterns of fructosephosphate aldolase in human organs. Isoenzyme of fructosephosphate aldolase. VI] Dikow AL. Z Klin Chem 7:278-81, May 69 (Ger)

[Electrolytes and renal excretion of enzymes] Raab W, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:384-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

[The organo-ammonia-secreting kidney in ammonia poisoning caused by Eck's fistula. (Experimental study)] Mercati U, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:739-52, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Competitive inhibitors of D-aspartate oxidase from beef kidney] Rinaldi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1058-60, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Partial purification of the D-aspartate oxidase from beef kidney] Rinaldi A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1055-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of renal glucose-6-phosphatase in experimental alloxan diabetes in rats] Mori R, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:55-61, 1968 (Ita)

[Behavior of the enzymatic systems in renal cells in cercopithecus and rhesus due to the effect of SV 40 virus] De Barbieri A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:200-2, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Enzymologic studies on renal tissue in the acute phase and remission phase of experimental lead poisoning] Alessio L, et al. Med Lavoro 61:41-6, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Research on renal Na+-K+-ATPase in experimental lead poisoning] Secchi GC, et al. Med Lavoro 60:674-7, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Study of renal and urinary lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in chronic ischemia of kidney] Emanuelli G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:273-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Determination of urinary arylsulfatase A in normal and cerebropathic subjects] Lamedica GM, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:350-3, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Enzyme activities of the adrenal cortex, striated muscle tissue and kidneys of hypophysectomized rats. Histochemical studies] Quazza GF, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:797-804, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)

[LDH, GOT, MDH and LAP isoenzymes in renal tissue of normal and total-body irradiated rats] Notario A, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:499-509, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Renin-angiotensin system. II. Renal angiotensinase activity] Hirasawa K. Jap Circ J 33:985-90, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Studies on acid phosphatase with special regard to its isozymes] Fujimura N. Jap J Urol 61:495-503, May 70 (Jap)

[Clinical and experimental studies on adenosine deaminase and adenosine monophosphate deaminase] Noda M. Jap J Urol 61:28-36, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Clinical value of enzymological investigation in renal diagnosis] Brodwall EK. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:264-8, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)

[Studies on the influence of sudden ischemia on histochemical reactions in kidneys] Staszyc J, et al. Pat Pol 21:105-13, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI. Antibiotiki 14:1034-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of beta-lactamase-like activity of the kidneys of albino mice under conditions of staphylococcal infection and the action of penicillins] Shraer DP, et al. Antibiotiki 15:254-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Histoenzymatic activity of the dog kidney under normal conditions and after transplantation] Bykova NA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:23-32, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Properties of K plus- and Na plus-activated ATPase from guinea pig renal cortex] Pisareva LN. Biofizika 13:550-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Succinate dehydrogenase activity in the organs of white rats following poisoning with the venom of Vipera lebetina] Puzik VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:93-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A study of diaminoxidase in the pig's kidney by electron paramagnetic resonance] Goriachenkova EV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:962-4, 1 Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of uranium on the phosphatase activity] Novikov IuV, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:230-1, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of 5-mercapto-6-azauracil] Timar M, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:602-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Glucokinase activity of the myocardium, skeletal muscles, kidneys and bone marrow in transfusion reactions in dogs] Bel'chenko DI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:36-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic detection of adenosine triphosphatase in the rat kidney] Zufarov KA, et al. Tsitologiia 12:581-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the enzyme activity of renal tissue in hydronephrosis] Proskura OV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:29-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The effect of various concentrations of hydrogen sulfide on renal succinate dehydrogenase activity (on the mechanism of action of hydrogen sulfide)] Shalimov VA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:257-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of polyphenols on the transformation of dehydroascorbic acid in animal tissues] Vlasenko NS. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:236-40, 1969 (Ukr)
[Absent renal ceramide-trihexosidase activity in Fabry's disease] Dubach UC, et al. German Med Monthly 14:34-5, Jan 69 (Mul)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of pituitary dwarfism on the development of the kidney in mice. Wegelius O, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:238-40, 1970
The effect of vinblastine on compensatory renal growth. Cosgriff TM, et al. Growth 34:187-96, Jun 70
Etiology of the compensatory renal response. Observations on the role of the lymphoid system. Fox M, et al. Invest Urol 5:521-38, May 68
Macromolecular metabolism in renal compensatory hypertrophy. I. Protein synthesis. Tomashefsky P, et al. Lab Invest 21:358-64, Oct 69
Macromolecular metabolism in renal compensatory hypertrophy. II. Protein turnover. Tomashefsky P, et al. Lab Invest 23:190-5, Aug 70
A dissimilar effect of folic acid upon growth of the rat kidney and small bowel. Tilson MD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:95-7, May 70
[Radioautographic studies on the metabolism of cellular proliferation in the parenchyma of liver and kidney of the rat] Stöcker E. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:205+, 1968 (Ger)
[Daily rhythms of cell proliferation in the kidney] Heine WD, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:94-5, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Morpho-immunologic analysis of the mesonephros in the tadpole and frog (Rana temporaria)] Averkina RF. Arkh Anat 56:50-60, May 69 (Rus)
[Growth of renal epithelium, cardiac muscle and mesothelium on several alloplastic materials] Boiko AF. Arkh Anat 56:67-71, Feb 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Treatment of baboon renal allotransplants with subcellular kidney cell fractions. Murphy GP, et al. Amer Surg 36:389-400, Jun 70
Cross-reacting antigens in kidney and other organs. Linder E. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:55-64, 1969
Studies to determine the presence of neutralizing antibody in sera and kidneys from swine recovered from African swine fever. De Boer CJ, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:44-54, 1969
Studies on the cytotoxic properties of sera of patients with glomerulonephritis in tissue cultures of human kidney cells. Holowiecki J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:78-87, 1970
Studies on the use of human kidney tissue cultures for detection of cytotoxic properties of human sera. Holowiecki J. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:611-9, 1969
Immunologic aspects of the biogenesis of erythropoietin. Schooley JC, et al. Blood 35:276-81, Mar 70
Studies on the antigen-antibody reaction in the kidney (12). Irino T, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 15:96-113, Oct 69
The role of the complement system in the pathogenesis of acute pulmonary oedema produced by nephrotoxic serum in rats. Silva WD da, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:395-406, Mar 70
RNA induced anti-kidney auto-antibodies. Michelazzi L, et al. Experientia 25:1187-8, 15 Nov 69
Kidney antigens active in isoimmunization. I. The antigenic diversity. Shulman S, et al. Immunology 17:641-52, Nov 69
The antigenic properties of alkaline phosphatase of human kidney, kidney tumors and urine. Korngold L. Int Arch Allerg 37:366-75, 1970
The role of fibrinogen in renal disease. 3. Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant treatment of nephrotoxic serum nephritis in mice. Briggs JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:715-24, Nov 69
The role of the lymph-node permeability factor in nephrotoxic nephritis in rats. Chan WC. J Path 97:568-72, Mar 69
The effect of immunity to renin on the renal response to saline infusions in dogs. Wisenbaugh PE, et al. Lab Invest 22:411-6, May 70
Stimulation of mitosis in amphibian kidney by organ specific antiserum. Chopra DP, et al. Nature (London) 225:657-8, 14 Feb 70
Pyelonephritis: an attempt to demonstrate renal autoimmunity. Montgomerie JZ, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:244-6, Oct 69
Antibody-forming cells in five organs of hyperimmunized guinea pigs. Hiramoto RN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:975-9, Sep 70
Hepatic and splenic phagocytosis of isophilic and heterophilic antigens in immunized rats. Rhone DP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1297-302, Apr 70
19S antibodies as mediators of pulmonary edema produced in rats by nephrotoxic serum. Vieira MN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:98-102, Jan 70
SV 40 replication in presence of monkey kidney antibodies. Böttiger M. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:34-8, 1969
Selective destruction of target cells by diphtheria toxin conjugated to antibody directed against antigens on the cells. Moolten FL, et al. Science 169:68-70, 3 Jul 70
Cytotoxic antibodies following human renal transplantation. Cochrum KC, et al. Surg Forum 20:302-4, 1969
The embryolethality and localization of antikidney serum in the pregnant mouse, Mus musculus. Gebhardt DO, et al. Teratology 3:143-51, May 70
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XI. Reduction of allograft immunogenicity by cytotoxic drug pretreatment of donors. Guttmann RD, et al. Transplantation 8:490-5, Oct 69
[Organ-specific, organ-common, and serum antigens of the hamster kidney] Vadillo E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:100-9, Jul 70 (Fre)
[On the detection in renal cancers of an antigen not found in normal human kidney] Druet P, et al. Europ J Cancer 3:237-8, Aug 67 (Fre)
[Intracutaneous test using kidney antigen in patients with chronic interstitial nephritis] Horrer D, et al. Klin Wschr 47:475-9, 1 May 69 (Ger)
[Immunohistologic studies of experimental nephritis. I. Masugi nephritis] Beregi E, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:225-45, 1970 (Ger)
[Immunohistologic investigations of experimental nephritis. II. Pilocarpin-cold induced nephritis (Beregi)] Mayersbach H von, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:246-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Significance and clinico-experimental value of study methods of fetal erythroblastosis. IV. Immunological findings in organs of newborns affected by neonatal erythroblastosis] Palagi R, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:556-65, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Allergy of enteroflora--cross-reactivities between Clostridium perfringens and the organs] Ito N. Jap J Allerg 18:775-91, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Studies of nephrotoxic nephritis by means of fluorescent antibody technic. VII. Immunofluorescent staining of the normal kidney with FITC labeled nephrotoxic serum] Nagasawa T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:847-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Morpho-immunologic analysis of the mesonephros in the tadpole and frog (Rana temporaria)] Averkina RF. Arkh Anat 56:50-60, May 69 (Rus)
[The reaction of antistreptococcal serum with different guinea pig tissues as demonstrated by the fluorescent antibody technic] Danilova TA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:70-2, May 67 (Rus)
[The pathogenic effect of nephrocytotoxic serum on the embryonic development of white rats] Mikhailov VM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:97-100, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristic of antitissue cytostatic antibodies and "autoantibodies" appearing in rabbits in the process of immunization by streptolysin] Sisenko VI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:29-31, 1967 (Rus)
[Immunoluminescent study of autoimmune lesions of kidneys in experiment] Zubzhitskii IuN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:45-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Detection of antirenal autoantibodies in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Roshchupkin VI. Vrach Delo 9:106-8, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A study of the dynamics of autoimmune processes by means of detecting plaque forming cells] Klemparskaia NN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-21, Aug 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

Nephrectomy following liver biopsy. Blain C. Amer J Dig Dis 14:745-7, Oct 69
Extravasation of urine. Radiological demonstration following percutaneous renal biopsy. Stern L, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:88-90, Jan 70
Solid organ injuries in Vietnam. Emergency hemostasis with N-butyl cyanoacrylate adhesive. Heisterkamp CA 3d, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:109-12, Jan 70
Freeze-thaw-induced latent injry in cells of the renal cortex. Sherman JK. Cryobiology 6:98-104, Sep-Oct 69
Renal adaptation to injury. Albert DJ, et al. Invest Urol 8:44-7, Jul 70
Renal injury: suture versus n-butyl cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive spray repair. Fein RL, et al. Invest Urol 8:12-20, Jul 70
Injury to the kidney and urinary bladder in blunt abdominal trauma. McKenzie DJ. J Med Ass Georgia 59:290-1, Jul 70
Considerations in diagnosis and management of renal trauma. Banowsky LH, et al. J Trauma 10:587-97, Jul 70
Thrombosis of the renal artery secondary to trauma. Prince JC, et al. J Urol 102:670-4, Dec 69
Traumatic subintimal hemorrhage of the renal artery. Ross R Jr, et al. J Urol 104:11-5, Jul 70
Arteriography of renal trauma. Fu WR. Southern Med J 63:816-8, Jul 70
Penetrating injuries of the kidney: an analysis of 181 patients. Scott R Jr, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:169-74, 1968
[Contusion of a horseshoe kidney] Groot G. Nederl T Geneesk 114:807-9, 9 May 70 (Dut)
[Traumatic kidney disorders] Haga JJ van. Nederl T Geneesk 114:939-41, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[What should not be done in the treatment of closed injuries of kidney] Viville C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:267-76, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of a vein of the renal pedicle associated with renal injury and disinsertion of the calix. Apropos of 2 cases] Cukier J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:331-40, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Selective renal arteriography in renal contusions (13 cases)] Grasset D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:142-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Our personal experience with arterial hypertension after accidental or surgical kidney trauma with an experimental contribution to the study of its pathologic mechanism] Fontaine R, et al. Lyon Chir 64:409-23, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and emergency therapy of injuries of the urinary system] Charron J, et al. Un Med Canada 96:741-6, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Hypertension as a delayed complication of blunt injuries of the kidney in children] Lamesch A. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:21-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy in subcutaneous renal injuries] Braun E. Deutsch Gesundh 24:983-8, 22 May 69 (Ger)
[Angiographic differentiation of acute renal trauma] Mutzenbach P, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:374-83, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of severe renal injuries with special reference to renalangiography] Maurer P, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2179-83, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Kidney injury in culodoscopy] Biringer A. Zbl Gynaek 92:97-9, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Traumatic lesions of the urinary tract associated or concomitant with fractures of the pelvic girdle] Blini V, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:408-27, 1967 (Ita)
[Renal rupture] Yazawa T. Shujutsu 24:651-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Arterial hypertension following kidney injury] Zajączkowski T. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1546-9, Nov 69 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[The evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of urography and arteriography in cases of kidney injuries] Pruszyński B, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:327-35, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Subcutaneous injuries of the kidney] Dobrovol'skii EI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:49-54, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Kidney injury as a cause of arterial hypertension] Mazo EB. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:24-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of closed injuries of the kidney] Mungalov NP. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:30-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Traumatic rupture of a polycystic kidney] Solonenko AD. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:55-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Nephrectomy in rupture of the kidney in a patient with hemophilia] Petrov VI. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:132-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Partial nephrectomy. Apropos of 2 cases] Cisneros E, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:455-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Arterial hypertension by post-traumatic unilateral nephropathy] Medel RP, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:19-24, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Renal trauma] Santucho N, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:44-6, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Distribution of the intrarenal monoaminergic nerves in the kidneys of the desert rat (Dipodomys merriami)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and the white rat (Rattus norvegicus). Munkacsi I. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:56-68, 1969
Morphological background of the regulation of nephridial activity in the horse leech (Haemopis sanguisuga L.). Study of nephridial innervation by means of testerase reaction. Fischer E. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:381-7, 1969
Reflex changes in sympathetic activity and arterial blood pressure evoked by afferent stimulation of the renal nerve. Aars H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:184-8, Feb 70
Effect of interruption of neural pathways on renal response to volume expansion. McDonald KM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:510-7, Feb 70
Development of adrenergic innervation in the puppy kidney. McKenna OC, et al. Anat Rec 167:115-25, May 70
Reflex responses of the vascular system and renal sympathetic efferents induced by potassium ions injected into the superior mesenteric artery and the effect of tonic baroreceptor inflow thereon. Khayutin VM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:829-54, Dec 69
Cholinergic innervation of the autotransplanted canine kidney. Weitsen HA, et al. Circ Res 25:535-41, Nov 69
Plasma renin activity and blood pressure before and after renal denervation. Mogil RA, et al. Invest Urol 7:442-7, Mar 70
Change of tubular reabsorption of sodium and water after renal denervation in the dog. Bonjour JP, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:571-82, Oct 69
Neural degeneration and regeneration in human renal transplants. Gazdar AF, et al. New Eng J Med 283:222-4, 30 Jul 70
Renal nerves: are they essential? Norvell JE. New Eng J Med 283:261, 30 Jul 70
The generalized Shwartzman phenomenon in rabbits with denervated kidneys. Klassen J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:980-4, Sep 70
Sympathetic control of renin release. Gregory JG, et al. Surg Forum 20:525-6, 1969
The intrinsic innervation of human renal homotransplants. Norvell JE, et al. Transplantation 9:168-76, Feb 70
Concerning the innervation of the kidney of the sheep. Chomiak M, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:754-6, Oct 69
[Fatigue of renal receptors (according to electrophysiological data)] Pines IuL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:16-21, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Intraorganic nervous system in the human kidney] Nebzgliad GI. Vrach Delo 4:48-53, Apr 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mouse kidney as an induced accumulator of electricity. Godlewski HG, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:217+, 1969
Lability of the protein biosynthesis system of the mouse kidney and its relationship to the regulatory effect of androgens. Kochakian CD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:328-38, Oct 69
Experimental isovalthinuria. VII. Experiments with radioactive acetate, valine, and leucine. Fujii Y. Acta Med Okayama 23:497-503, 1969
Renal excretion of low and high molecular weight polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) in patients with proteinuria. Arisz L, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:393-400, Nov 69
The renal metabolism of citric acid in renal tubular acidosis. Brodwall EK, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:161-3, Sep 69
Renal clearances in unilaterally nephrectomized pigs and in pigs with an autotransplanted kidney. Gyrd-Hansen N, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:383-91, Nov 69
The uptake of decamethonium and hexamethonium by slices of mouse kidney. Holm J. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:192-202, 1970
The influence of some cholinergic drugs and of atropine on o-iodohippurate accumulation in rat renal cortex slices. Bárány EH. Acta Physiol Scand 78:465-70, Apr 70
Renal clearances of labelled inulin (inulin-carboxyl-14C, inulin-methoxy-3H) and a polyethylene glycol (PEG 1000) in the rat. Berglund F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:458-62, Aug 69
Proximal tubular reabsorption in the rat kidney as studied by the occlusion time and lissamine green transit time technique. Bojesen E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:213-35, May-Jun 69
Renal handling of galactose in the cat. Rasmussen SN. Acta Physiol Scand 76:17A-18A, May-Jun 69
A comparison of intestinal and renal transport systems. Binder HJ. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:330-5, Mar 70 (46 ref.)
Potassium deficiency and endogenous ammonium overload from kidney. Shear L, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:614-8, May 70
Use of human genetic variation to study membrane transport of amino acids in kidney. Scriver CR. Amer J Dis Child 117:4-12, Jan 69 (58 ref.)
California encephalitis. Epidemiologic studies in Ohio using a quantitative metabolic inhibition test. Johnson KP. Amer J Epidem 92:203-9, Sep 70
Renal clearance of estriol in complicated pregnancies. Carrington ER, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1131-43, 15 Apr 70
Shift toward anaerobic glycolysis in the regenerating rat kidney. Ash SR, et al. Amer J Path 60:385-402, Sep 70
Intracellular accumulation of nitrofurantoin by rabbit renal cortical slices. Andersen J, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1435-40, Nov 69
Necturus kidney: its response to effects of isotonic volume expansion. Bentzel CJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:205-13, Jan 70
Catabolism of human beta-2-microglobulin by the rat kidney. Bernier GM, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1359-62, Nov 69
Single-injection clearances of iothalamate-131-I in the rat. Blaufox MD, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:542-4, Feb 70
Relation of renal gluconeogenesis to ammonia production in the rat. Churchill PC, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:353-7, Feb 70
Relation of renal gluconeogenesis to ammonia production in the dog. Churchill PC, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:241-5, Jan 70
Effects of K, Na, and ouabain on urate and PAH uptake by snake and chicken kidney slices. Dantzler WH. Amer J Physiol 217:1510-9, Nov 69
Renin production and release by rat kidney slices. De Vito E, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1042-5, Oct 70
Relationship between renal substrate uptake and tubular sodium reabsorption in the dog. Dies F, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:411-6, Feb 70
Substrate uptake by the dog kidney in vivo. Dies F, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:405-10, Feb 70
Cyclic changes in carbohydrate concentrations during hibernation in the arctic ground squirrel. Galster WA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1228-32, Apr 70
PCO2 and PNH3 in mammalian kidney and urinary tract related to urine pH and flow. Hills AG, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:423-34, Aug 70
Relation between glucose and ammonia production in renal cortical slices. Kamm DE, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1161-5, Apr 70
Effect of oxygen tension on glucose metabolism in rabbit kidney cortex and medulla. Lee JB, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1464-71, Nov 69
Effects of testosteone on erythropoietin production in isolated perfused kidneys. Malgor LA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1732-6, Jun 70
Chloride excretion in nephrons of rat kidney during alterations of acid-base equilibrium. Malnic G, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:20-6, Jan 70
Microperfusion study of anion transfer in proximal tubules of rat kidney. Malnic G, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:27-32, Jan 70
Importance of aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in renal concentration and dilution. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1076-81, Apr 70
Effect of furosemide on Na+ and K+ transport studied by microperfusion of the rat nephron. Morgan T, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:292-7, Jan 70
Early metabolic alterations in renal allografts. O'Brien JP, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:714-8, Mar 70
Effect of 3',5'-GMP and 3',5'-IMP on production of glucose and ammonia by renal cortex. Pagliara AS, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1301-6, May 70
Chemical evidence for early but unsustained growth in the obstructed mouse kidney. Paulson DF, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:872-5, Oct 70
Synthesis of serine by rat kidney in vivo and in vitro. Pitts RF, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:584-9, Sep 70
Effects of acute renal ischemia on aerobic metabolism of dog kidney homogenates. Randall HM Jr. Amer J Physiol 217:1413-8, Nov 69
Site of excretion of catechol and catecholamines: renal metabolism of catechol. Rennick B, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1307-12, May 70
Renal glucose production in the intact dog. Roxe DM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1676-81, Jun 70
Effect of p-aminohippurate on renal excretion of potassium by the monkey kidney. Selkurt EE, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:951-4, Oct 69
Intracellular distribution and runout of p-aminohippurate in rabbit kidney slices. Welch LT, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1751-6, Jun 70
Tissue-residue depletion of sulfaquinoxaline in poultry. Righter HF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1051-4, Jun 70
Myo-inositol transport in slices of rat kidney cortex. 3. Hormonal, metabolic, and efflux studies. Hauser G. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:630-45, 17 Oct 69
The metabolism of 2-amino-2-methylpropanol in young rats. Yue KT, et al. Arch Biochem 136:47-53, Jan 70
Erythropoietin activity in autotransplanted canine kidneys. Murphy GP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:660-3, Nov 69
The biosynthesis of digalactosylceramide in the kidney of the C57-BL mouse. Coles L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:520-6, 6 Feb 70
Glycosphingolipid biosynthesis in kidneys of normal C3H-He mice and of those with BP8 ascites tumours. Hay JB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:527-32, 6 Feb 70
Metabolism of a glutathione conjugate of 2-hydroxyoestradiol by rat liver and kidney preparations in vitro. Elce JS. Biochem J 116:913-7, Mar 70
Gluconeogenesis in the kidney cortex. Flow of malate between compartments. Rognstad R. Biochem J 116:493-502, Feb 70
Gluconeogenesis in the kidney cortex. Effects of D-malate and amino-oxyacetate. Rognstad R, et al. Biochem J 116:483-91, Feb 70
Gluconeogenesis from propionate in kidney and liver of the vitamin B12-deficient rat. Weidemann MJ, et al. Biochem J 117:177-81, Mar 70
Effects of added nucleotides on renal carbohydrate metabolism. Weidemann MJ, et al. Biochem J 115:1-10, Oct 69
Stimulation of renal p-aminohippurate transport by folic acid. Hirsch GH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2274-8, Sep 69
Template specificity of isolated chromatin. Smith KD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4271-7, Nov 69
Lipid metabolism in kidney and liver tissue from normal and diabetic rats. Burns BJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:307-18, 28 Oct 69
The enhancement of phosphoryl transfer by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the presence of a membranous fraction from canine kidney. Cunningham EB. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:574-7, 15 Oct 68
Metabolism of myo-inositol in rabbit kidney and in man. Freinkel N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:425-33, 24 Mar 70
The effect of testosterone on the glycosphingolipid composition of mouse kidney. Hey JB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:566-8, 5 May 70
Reconstitution of a fatty acid omega-hydroxylation system by a solubilized kidney microsomal preparation, ferredoxin, and ferredoxin-NADP reductase. Ichihara K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:560-2, 5 May 70
Iron induction of electrophoretically different ferritins in rat liver, heart and kidney. Linder-Horowitz M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:442-8, 31 Mar 70
Cyclic AMP stimulation of amino acid uptake in bone and kidney. Phang JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:605-8, 15 Sep 70
Glycoprotein synthesis by membraneound ribosomes and smooth membranes in kidney. Priestley GC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:154-60, 17 Sep 69
Comparison of the renal excretion of Hypaque 45 per cent and Urografin 60 per cent. Catteil WR, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:309-13, May 70
Delayed effects of S-beta-aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) administration on lipid metabolism. Naqvi S, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:933-40, Oct 69
The regulation of protein synthesis in nephrotic rat kidney ribosome preparations. Nicholls DM, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:308-15, Mar 70
The clearance of creatinine, inulin, para-aminohippurate and phenosulphothalein in the cat. Osbaldiston GW, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:138-41, Apr 70
The influence of size and shape of kidney tissue from newborn and mature rats on the uptake of amino acid. Webber WA. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:152-4, Feb 70
Effect of steroid hormones on the in vivo incorporation of glycine-2-14C into solid Ehrlich tumor, kidney, and liver. Kodama M, et al. Cancer Res 30:228-35, Jan 70
Evidence for the renal conversion of angiotensin I in the dog. Franklin WG, et al. Circ Res 27:321-4, Sep 70
Receptors for angiotensin I and II. Goodfriend TL, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:163+, Jul 70
Renal handling of creatinine in nephrotic and non-nephrotic patients. Anderson CF, et al. Clin Sci 38:555-62, May 70
Studies with uraemic serum on the renal transport of hippurates and tetraethylammonium in the rabbit and rat: effects of oral neomycin. Bourke E, et al. Clin Sci 38:41-8, Jan 70
Renal and hepatic inactivation of angiotensin in rats: influence of sodium balance and renal artery compression. Leary WP, et al. Clin Sci 38:573-82, May 70
Insulin and the renal handling of glucose. Spathis GS. Clin Sci 38:26P-27P, Apr 70
Measurement of theoretical renal phosphorus threshold in the investigation and treatment of osteomalacia. Stamp TC, et al. Clin Sci 38:34P, May 70
The effect of anesthetization and urinary bladder catheterization on renal function of rainbow trout. Hunn JB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:805-12, 15 Apr 70
Respiratory changes in isolated perfused rat kidneys after freeze-thaw and hypothermic storage. Turner MD, et al. Cryobiology 4:140-6, Nov-Dec 67
Localization of insulin in mouse tissues using fluorescence microscopy and light microscope and high resolution autoradiography. Maggi V, et al. Diabetologia 5:67-78, Apr 69
Kinetic analyses of calcium movements in cell cultures. IV. Effects of phosphate and parathyroid hormone in kidney cells. Borle AB. Endocrinology 86:1389-93, Jun 70
Enzymatic inactivation of parathyroid hormone by rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

kidney homogenate. Fujita T, et al. **Endocrinology 86:42-9, Jan 70**

Effect of sodium deprivation on the tissue uptake and metabolism of 3H-1,2-d-aldosterone in rats. Read VH, et al. **Endocrinology 85:1079-83, Dec 69**

Localization and function of external and internal carnitine acetyltransferases in mitochondria of rat liver and pig kidney. Brdiczka D, et al. **Europ J Biochem 11:234-40, Dec 69**

G2-population cells in mouse kidney and duodenum and their behavior during the cell division cycle. Pederson T, et al. **Exp Cell Res 59:32-6, Jan 70**

Aldosterone: effect on incorporation of leucine into the trichloroacetic acid precipitable fraction of rabbit renal cortical tissue. Simone PG, et al. **Experientia 26:656-7, 15 Jun 70**

Determination of renin in the corpuscles of Stannius of the teleost. Sokabe H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr 14:510-6, Jun 70**

Interrelationship between salvage pathway and synthesis de novo of adenine nucleotides in kidney slices. Marko P, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1669-74, Dec 69**

Organ-specific expression of gene activity. Threlfall G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:780, Jul 70**

Glucose synthesis from labelled precursors in kidney cortical slices of normal, diabetic, cortisone-treated and growth hormone-treated rats. Joseph PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem 7:45-9, Mar 70**

p,p'-DDT detoxication by isolated perfused rat liver and kidney. Datta PR, et al. **Industr Med Surg 39:195-8, Apr 70**

The excretion of histamine and histamine metabolites by the kidney and gastrointestinal tract of the rabbit. Lippert TH, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 36:290-7, 1969**

Renal excretion of 75-Se-diseleno-di-N-valeric acid. Brody KR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:38-40, Jan 70**

Studies on the relation between kidney and citric acid metabolism in rabbits. Frick J, et al. **Invest Urol 7:517-20, May 70**

Renomesenteric venous shunt in the rat: effect on size and nucleic acid content of kidneys. Bump S, et al. **J Appl Physiol 28:225-6, Feb 70**

Loss of measured activity of inulin-14C and a corrective technique. Gennari FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol 28:105-7, Jan 70**

Studies on mutarotases. VI. Enzyme levels and sugar reabsorption in developing rat kidney and intestine. Bailey JM, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:559-63, 10 Feb 70**

Gluconeogenesis in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bowman RH. **J Biol Chem 245:1604-12, 10 Apr 70**

Effect of fructose, dihydroxyacetone, glycerol, and glucose on metabolites and related compounds in liver and kidney. Burch HB, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:2092-102, 25 Apr 70**

Concentration of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in subcellular fractions of liver, kidney, prostate, and muscle in the male dog. Kowarski A, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5269-72, 10 Oct 69**

Inhibition by hydrazine of gluconeogenesis in the rat. Ray PD, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:690-6, 25 Feb 70**

Metabolism of ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid in kidney. Ab G, et al. **J Cell Biol 46:362-9, Aug 70**

Renal metabolic response to acid-base changes. II. The early effects of metabolic acidosis on renal metabolism in the rat. Alleyne GA. **J Clin Invest 49:943-51, May 70**

Renal and intestinal hexose transport in familial glucose-galactose malabsorption. Elsas LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:576-85, Mar 70**

Familial renal glycosuria: a genetic reappraisal of hexose transport by kidney and intestine. Elsas LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:1845-54, Oct 69**

Effect of expansion of extracellular fluid volume on renal phosphate handling. Suki WN, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:1888-94, Oct 69**

Tissue iodoprotein formation during the peripheral metabolism of the thyroid hormones. Surks MI, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:2168-75, Nov 69**

The importance of aerobic metabolism in the renal concentrating process. Weinstein E, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:1855-61, Oct 69**

Cortisol utilization by salivary gland, kidney and adrenal cortex. Ferguson MM, et al. **J Endocr 47:511-5, Aug 70**

The renal handling of phosphate in thyroid disease. Malamos B, et al. **J Endocr 45:269-73, Oct 69**

Kinetic analyses of calcium movements in cell cultures. 3. Effects of calcium and parathyroid hormone in kidney cells. Borle AB. **J Gen Physiol 55:163-86, Feb 70**

Calcium and adenosine triphosphate binding to renal membranes. Palmer RF, et al. **J Gen Physiol 55:89-103, Jan 70**

Lead ion and phosphatase histochemistry. 3. The effects of lead and adenosine triphosphate concentration on the incorporation of phosphate into fixed tissue. Rosenthal AS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:608-12, Sep 69**

Cephaloridine and the kidneys. Benner EJ. **J Infect Dis 122:104-5, Jul-Aug 70**

Factors affecting the glycosphingolipid composition of murine tissues. Coles L, et al. **J Lipid Res 11:158-63, Mar 70**

Light satellite-band DNA in mouse cells infected with polyoma virus. Smith BJ. **J Molec Biol 47:101-6, 14 Jan 70**

The influence of tissue background radioactivity on the apparent renal accumulation of radioactive compounds. Farmelant MH, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:112-7, Mar 70**

A physiological model for the renal excretion of labeled compounds. Farmelant MH, et al. **J Nucl Med 10:664-71, Nov 69**

The use of the renal uptake of 197hg as a method for testing the functional value of each kidney. Raynaud C, et al. **J Nucl Med 11:125-33, Mar 70**

Regional renal adenosine triphosphate metabolism in thiamine deficiency. Schenker S, et al. **J Nutr 99:168-76, Oct 69**

Riboflavin distribution and elimination in two functionally anephric human patients. Jusko WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:566-7, Apr 70**

Effect of probenecid on renal clearance of riboflavin in man. Jusko WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:473-7, Apr 70**

Stimulation of renal organic acid transport and protein synthesis by penicillin. Hirsch GH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:152-8, Jul 70**

Maturation of renal organic acid transport: substrate stimulation by penicillin and p-aminohippurate (PAH). Hirsch GH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:103-8, Jan 70**

Perinatal development of drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in swine. Short CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:185-96, Aug 70**

Occlusion of the autotransplanted adrenal gland in the sheep and the effect of steroid infusions on renal excretion of potassium. Harrison FA, et al. **J Physiol (London) 204:50P-52P, Sep 69**

uman renal diurnal rhythms at the equator. Lobban MC. **J Physiol (London) 204:133P+, Oct 69**

Measurement of kidney parenchyma PO2 and PCO2 during in vitro perfusion. Smith GV, et al. **J Surg Res 10:283-5, Jun 70**

Sequential changes in bulk renal protein and polyribosomes in the acutely obstructed mouse kidney. Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol 103:257-61, Mar 70**

The distribution of tetracycline in renal tissue during pyelonephritis. Romas NA, et al. **J Urol 102:541-6, Nov 69**

Effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate on the extrusion and retention of ion in the kidney cortex mitochondria. Gemba M, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol 19:485-93, Dec 69**

Parenteral iron overload. Organ and cell distribution in rats. Pechet GS. **Lab Invest 20:119-26, Jan 69**

Macromolecular metabolism in renal compensatory hypertrophy. II. Protein turnover. Tomashefsky P, et al. **Lab Invest 23:190-5, Aug 70**

Preliminary results of erythropoietin production by bovine kidney cells in culture. McDonald TP, et al. **Life Sci 8:949-54, 15 Sep 69**

Studies on the in vivo metabolism of retinoic acid in the rat. Geison RL, et al. **Lipids 5:371-8, Apr 70**

An investigation of the lipid metabolism of dog kidney medulla and cortex. Gold M. **Lipids 5:293-8, Mar 70**

Species variations in phospholipid class distribution of organs. I. Kidney, liver and spleen. Rouser G, et al. **Lipids 4:599-606, Nov 69**

Evaluation of interrelationship between calcium and sodium excretion by canine kidney. Davis BB, et al. **Metabolism 19:439-44, Jun 70**

Inactivation of angiotensin II analogues by isolated perfused rat liver and kidney. Leary WP, et al. **Nature (London) 227:178-9, 11 Jul 70**

Diurnal variations in rat tissue disulphide levels. Calcutt G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 56:419-20, Aug 69**

Tissue respiration changes in the myocardium and kidneys in experimental hypertension. Somova L, et al. **Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:29-32, 1969**

Metabolism of N-acyl-chloroanilines. Kiese M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:254-5, 1969**

Effect of renal excretion rate on intrarenal distribution of sulfonamides. Silva P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:427-33, 1969**

In vitro accumulation of 14C-xanthine by rabbit renal cortex and its relationship to overall oxypurine transport. Berndt WO. **Nephron 7:339-49, Jul 70**

Effects of hypoxia, hypotension, and acidosis on the electrolyte composition of rat kidneys. Uidall PR, et al. **Nephron 7:1-14, 1970**

Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. **New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69**

Increase of cytochromes a and a3 in rat kidney mitochondria in response to administration of aldosterone in vivo. Kirsten R, et al. **Pflueger Arch 314:231-9, 1970**

Two modes of Na extrusion in cells from guinea pig kidney cortex slices. Whittembury G, et al. **Pflueger Arch 316:1-25, 1970**

The effect of glucose on renal gluconeogenesis. Dzúrik R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:233-8, 1969**

The changes of electrolyte and urea concentration gradients in the rat kidney after injection of diazoxid, phenylbutazon and indomethacin. Heller J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 17:1-5, 1968**

The influence of chlorthalidone, etozoline and triamterene on electrolyte and urea concentration gradients in the rat kidney. Heller J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 17:6-11, 1968**

Mechanism of calcium transport in kidney cortex slices. Janda S. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:413-23, 1969**

Interaction of strontium and magnesium ions with the transport of calcium and phosphate in kidney cortex slices. Janda S. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:425-8, 1969**

The renal handling of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in man. Sharpstone P. **Postgrad Med J 45:Suppl:38-42, Nov 69**

Thiol in liver and kidneys of chickens: effect of injection of three mercury compounds or starvation. Miller VL, et al. **Poult Sci 48:1736-43, Sep 69**

Effect of thyrocalcitonin on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic phosphate formation by rat kidney and bone. Murad F, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:446-53, Feb 70**

Delineation of cystine and cysteine transport systems in rat kidney cortex by developmental patterns. Segal S, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:926-33, Jul 69**

Renal salt and water excretion in different states of an intrarenal control system. Leyssac PP. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1111-6, Nov 69**

Cardiovascular reflexes and the intrarenal regulation of sodium excretion. Mills IH, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1116-8, Nov 69**

Micropuncture study of net transtubular movement of urea and water in rats expanded with isotonic saline. Kauker ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:216-21, Jan 70**

Effects of ischemia on the concentration of adenine nucleotides in the kidney of anesthetized dogs. Kessler RH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1091-5, Sep 70**

Renal retention of radiothyroxine in adult rats subsequent to neonatal gonadectomy and gonadal transplantation. Wagner JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:290-5, Jan 70**

Renal excretion of potassium and acid by sheep. Scott D. Quart J **Exp Physiol 54:412-22, Oct 69**

The in vitro oxygen uptake of tissues after hyperthermia. Burger FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J 44:148-9, 7 Feb 70**

Metabolism of bence jones proteins in non-myeloma patients with normal renal function. Jensen K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:281-9, May 70**

Metabolic basis for the lack of nephrotoxicity of acetylated puromycin aminonucleoside in rats. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:1-9, Jan 70**

Binding of mercury in the rat kidney by metallothionein. Wiśniewska JM, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:754-63, May 70**

On the origin of auxin in the urine of the mouse. ANL-7535. Gordon SA, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 312-3, Dec 68**

The conversion of injected glucose into renal glycogen and mucopolysaccharides. An autoradiographic study of rabbits in various states of hydration. Darnton SJ. **Z Zellforsch 102:273-82, 1969**

[Metabolic studies in rat kidney after administration of polythiazide, furosemide and ethacrinic acid. I. Changes in glycide metabolism in cytoplasmic fraction of renal cortex and medulla] Janata V, et al. **Cesk Farm 19:17-20, Feb 70 (Cze)**

[The significance of isoniazid metabolism in genetic studies. Anomalies encountered in trisomy 21 patients] Turpin R, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:243-51, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Metabolism in rats of tritiated preparation of rat thyreotropic hormone] Fontaine YA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2839-42, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Accumulation of glycoprotein material in ergastoplasmic cavities of rat kidney podocytes] Porte A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2582-5, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Renal clearance of amino acid in a hyperprolinemic child] Dodinval P, et al. **J Genet Hum 17:297-315, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[The kidney and K vitamins] Arvy L. **Laval Med 39:630-5, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Kidney and vitamin E] Arvy L. **Laval Med 39:853-69, Nov 68 (81 ref.) (Fre)**

[Histochemically demonstrable iron in the hen (Gallus domesticus L.) kidney] Schröder L. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:32-7, 1970 (Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the distribution in organs of the 14C-labeled alcohol] Gostomzyk JG, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:210-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of formalin stress on the corticosteroid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:315-26, 1967-68 (Ger)**

[Collagen degradation by rat organs. Differentiation and characterization of proline peptide-cleaving enzymes] Kirschke H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1437-48, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Content of pyridine nucleotides and some metabolites in rat kidney cortex during normal oxygen tension and anoxia] Zwiebel R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:854-64, Jul 70 (Ger)**

[Histopharmacologic studies on the distribution of tetracycline in the normal and pyelonephritically altered kidney] Hubmann R, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:228-37, Jul 70 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparative studies on the renal clearance of Na-Cr2Cr51 ethylenediaminetetraacetate, inulin and sodium thiosulfate in humans] Vorburger C, et al. Klin Wschr 47:415-20, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Inactivation by rat kidney homogenates of angiotensin following unilateral renal ischemia, adrenalectomy and pretreatment with DOC and sodium chloride] Jelínek J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:250-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Metabolism of phenacetin and p-phenetidine in the kidney] Uehleke H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:319, 1969 (Ger)

[N-Hydroxylation of p-phenetidine in vivo and by isolated microsomes from liver and kidney: stimulation by phenobarbital pretreatment] Uehleke H. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:434-61, 1969 (Ger)

[Renal O2 consumption and Na resorption after furosemide] Wolf K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:325-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of aspartate on the binding of 58Co-vitamin B 12 in liver and kidney during chronic experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Fodor O, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:395-400, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

[In vivo studies on post-ischemic nucleotide, RNA and protein synthesis in kidney and brain] Marko P, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R90-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Amount of glutathione of some organs in rats under the influence of cytostatic substances] Rathgen G. Strahlentherapie 138:754-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Studies of the effect of x-irradiation on the content of oxidized and reduced glutathione in various rat organs] Rathgen GH. Strahlentherapie 138:232-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Age dependency of renal hypertrophy following unilateral nephrectomy] Paulini K, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:79-100, 1970 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on renal clearance using inulin, PAH, Cr-51-EDTA and I-125-hippuran] Erd W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:106-11, 1969 (Ger)

[Effects of intravenously and intraperitoneally applied solutions of disodium-ethylendiamintetraacetic acid (EDTA-med) on blood sugar and biometals in pancreas, liver and kidney] Schmidt R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:407-13, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Water and electrolyte distribution in some organs of rats with a dietary deficiency of Mg] Günther T. Z Klin Chem 8:65-8, Jan 70 (Ger)

[An enzymatic rearrangement of carcinogenic nitrosamines] Neunhoeffer O, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:302-7, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Radioautographic studies of DNA metabolism of monkey kidney tissue cultures following infection with SV-40 virus] Seemayer N, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:434-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Experimental hemoglobinuria induced by glycerol in the kidney in vicarious function after monolateral nephrectomy. I. Study with the optic microscope] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:109-38, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Radioisotopic study of absorption and tissue distribution of inosine] Vertua R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:194-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Studies of the mechanism of ADH production. VI. Activation of plasmatic precursor of ADH after incubation with renal cortical extracts with renin activity] Condorelli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:284-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Distribution of the calcium in various cellular fractions of the ischemic rat kidney] Ventrelli I. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2071-5, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Fixation of calcium by the mitochondria of the ischemic kidney] Ventrelli I. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2076-9, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Renal uptake curves with chlormeridrin-Hg 203 and renal function in diabetes mellitus (preliminary note)] Carnovale M, et al. G Geront 16:797-800, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Some aspects of renal metabolism of citric acid] Gastaldi L, et al. Minerva Med 61:3595-602, 1 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Absence of direct correlation between steroid-dependent transport of sodium, and Mg++ Na+ K+ ATPase in the cellular membrane of the rat kidney] De Santo NG, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:235-9, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Elimination of phenol red by the kidney and knee joint] Poggiali C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 21:183-5, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Glutathione. (1). Variation of glutathione levels in the liver, kidney and crystalline lens of experimental dietary liver necrosis] Takasago Y. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1827-33, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Inactivation of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). 3. Inactivation of ACTH by tissues] Matsuyama H. Folia Endocr Jap 45:181-8, 20 May 69 (Jap)

[Effect of deoxydized glutathione (Tathion) on excretion of 203Hg-MHP in kidney] Oshiumi Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1038-46, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Effect of Tathion on excretion of 203Hg-MHP, (1-acetomercuri-2-hydroxypropane) from the kidney--reduction of radiation dosage to the kidney] Oshiumi Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:663-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Kidney and haematopoiesis--with special reference to cases of human renal homotransplantation] Takayasu H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1788-801, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Possible sources of error in the determination of respiration of tissue slices] Jusiak R. Acta Physiol Pol 21:581-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)

[Cytochemical characteristics of nonspecific esterases in the cells of tissue cultured monkey kidney] Skirko BK, et al. Arkh Anat 57:85-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Chromatographic investigation of free amino acids of the heart, kidneys and brain in experimental myocarditis] Andreeva LA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:52-3, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Effect of biotin on tissue respiration of certain organs in experimental hypercholesteremia in white rats] Ivanov VN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:57-8, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the tissue respiration of the pancreas, spleen, liver and kidneys following ligation of the anterior and posterior pancreaticoduodenal and splenic arteries] Khananaev LI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:27-30, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Prostaglandin and depressor function of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. Kardiologiia 8:16-22, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Scanning the liver and kidneys in focal diseases of the liver] Shlevkov BA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:36-41, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Changes in RNA and protein synthesis in the kidneys in posthemorrhagic and phenylhydrazine anemia] Paviov AD. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:45-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[The level of certain trace elements (copper, manganese, zinc and silver) in mouse tissue in experimental leukemia] Smyshliaev OK. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:79, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Renal mechanism of sodium and magnesium metabolism disorders in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Mel'man NIa. Ter Arkh 42:67-70, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Histochemical study of the kidneys in nephrolithiasis] Kalandadze NI. Veterinariia 5:71-3, May 69 (Rus)

[Effect of mud application on proteins of the kidney and blood serum in various functional states of the thyroid gland (experimental study)] Sokolova ZA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:154-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[A study of kidney proteins in the dog during the process of development of experimental atherosclerosis and under the effect of hydrogen sulfide baths] Sokolova ZA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:34-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Abnormal sucrose synthesis in man] Gorodetskii VK, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:200-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Effect of toxic doses of vitamin D2 on oxidation and phosphorylation in the kidney mitochondria of normal and adrenalectomized rats in vitro] Smirnov MI, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:166-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Effect of fasting and hydrocortisone on gluconeogenesis and oxygen consumption by slices of the cortical layer of rat kidneys] Triufanov VF. Vop Med Khim 15:471-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Distribution and excretion of 3H-benz(alpha)pyrene from the bodies of animals following its intratracheal injection with asbestos and carbon black] Pylev LN, et al. Vop Onkol 16:61-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Age-specific peculiarities in the free amino acid content of kidneys against a background of various dietary patterns] Lebedeva EA. Vop Pitan 28:22-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Autoradiographic study of S35-methionine metabolism in the kidneys in relation to peculiarities of nutrition and age] Lebedeva EA. Vop Pitan 29:42-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Interaction between drugs through the kidneys] Berglund F. Lakartidningen 65:Suppl I:67+, 18 Mar 68 (Swe)

[Some indices of sodium and potassium exchange in the kidney mechanism of healthy people] Peleshuk AP, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:835-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

[Interrelation between zinc and nucleic acids in vitamin A deficiency] Leutskii KM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:377-82, 1969 (Ukr)

[Age peculiarities in acetyl-coenzyme A biosynthesis in organs and tissues of albino rats] Saviuchinskaia LG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:448-51, 1969 (Ukr)

[Effect of parathyroid hormone on renal calcium metabolism in infants] Démant F, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:226-9, May 70 (Slo)

[The acidification test in infants] Tajtáková C. Cesk Pediat 24:967-73, Nov 69 (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Application of freeze-etching method to the study of reovirus-infected LLC-MK2 cells. Rozee KR, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:997-1000, Jun 70

Effect of temperature on growth of canine herpesvirus in canine kidney cell and macrophage cultures. Carmichael LE, et al. J Infect Dis 120:684-8, Dec 69

The fate of penicillin-damaged enterococci in the mouse kidney. Watt PJ. J Med Microbiol 3:219-26, May 70

Bacteria, viruses and mycoplasmas in the lower urinary tract of a group of renal transplant recipients. Dwoskin JY, et al. J Urol 104:41-4, Jul 70

[About the lecture of Messrs. Jean Bariety and Paul Milliez: virus-like inclusions in the kidney in disseminated erythematous lupus] Coste F. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:468-70, 1970 (Fre)

[Dispersion of 35S-labelled Mycobacterium avium in the chicken organism] Hampl J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:512-21, May 68 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the renal parenchyma following transrenal drainage. Merényi I, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:321-3, 1969

Renal vascular changes in ankylosing spondylitis. Pasternack A, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:519-23, Jun 70

Reversible acute renal failure complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Wegelius O, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 16:161-8, Apr 70

Anaphylactoid purpura. 3. Early morphologic glomerular changes. Urizar RE, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:258-66, Feb 70

Clinical and pathologic correlates in recurrently active childhood nephrosis. Schwartz MW, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:211-6, Sep 70

Correlation of lengthy hospital records of blood pressure with nephrosclerosis. Tracy RE. Amer J Epidem 91:32-7, Jan 70

Quantitative measures of the severity of hypertensive nephrosclerosis. Tracy RE. Amer J Epidem 91:25-31, Jan 70

Epidemic acute glomerulonephritis associated with type 49 streptococcal pyoderma. II. Correlative study of light, immunofluorescent and electron microscopic findings. Fish AJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:28-39, Jan 70

A patient with sickle cell anemia surviving forty-eight years. Amer J Med 48:226-34, Feb 70

Renal transplantation. Amer J Med 48:93-103, Jan 70

Edema and ascites following the ligation of both ureters in rats. Stoerk HC, et al. Amer J Path 58:51-67, Jan 70

Experimental ischemic renal arterial necrosis with resolution. Terry BE, et al. Amer J Path 58:69-83, Jan 70

The hemolytic-uremic syndrome: a study of renal pathologic alterations. Vitsky BH, et al. Amer J Path 57:627-47, Dec 69

Renal adaptation during chronic NH4Cl acidosis in the rat: no role for hyperplasia. Janicki RH. Amer J Physiol 219:613-8, Sep 70

Renal function during osmotic stress in the aquatic toad Xenopus laevis. McBean RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1115-23, Oct 70

Interstitial cell granules and solutes in renal papilla in post-Goldblatt hypertension. Tobian L, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1699-702, Dec 69

Bilateral subcapsular hematoma after needle biopsy of one kidney. Yatzidis H, et al. Angiology 20:580-4, Nov 69

Renal lesions and disturbance of renal function in rats with magnesium deficiency. Whang R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:768-74, 15 Aug 69

Renal changes in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Glasgow EF. Arch Dis Child 45:151, Feb 70

Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis with immunosuppressive agents. Description of renal ultrastructure. Aldo MA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:298-305, Aug 70

Effects of chronic excess salt ingestion. Morphologic findings in kidneys of rats with differing genetic susceptibilities to hypertension. Jaffé D, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:1-16, Jul 70

Cytoplasmic tubular structures in kidney biopsies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hurd ER, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:541-2, Oct 69

Cell and tissue damage through antigen-antibody complexes. Cochrane CG, et al. Calif Med 111:99-112, Aug 69

Collateral circulation, renal function and histology after experimental obstruction of renal veins. Threefoot SA, et al. Chest 58:249-60, Sep 70

Toxic effects of a chlorothiazide-diazoxide combination on adipose tissue and kidneys of intact rats. Settle HP Jr, et al. Diabetologia 4:136-40, Jun 68

Postmortem findings in hypertensive subjects in Kampala, Uganda. Hutt MS, et al. E Afr Med J 46:342-58, May 69

Renal biopsy studies in Ugandan African women with hypertension in pregnancy. Macsearraigh E, et al. E Afr Med J 46:334-41, May 69

Tubular inclusions of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ultrastructural observations regarding their possible viral nature. Haas JE, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:257-63, Jun 70

Ultrastructural studies of renal peritubular amyloid experimentally induced in guinea pigs. 3. Blood and lymphatic capillaries. Shirahama T, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:300-22, Dec 69

A case of renal thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with comments on coagulation and immunofluorescent studies. McCutcheon SA, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 16:239-50, Fall 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Renal functions in protein-calorie malnutrition. Gupta S, et al. Indian Pediat 6:669-74, Oct 69
Pathologic features of focal non-suppurative interstitial nephritis in buffaloes. Mohanty GC, et al. Indian Vet J 47:391-6, May 70
The value of renal biopsy in the determination of the remote prognosis of toxaemia of pregnancy. Fadel HE, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:349-58, 1969
A periodic acid-silver methenamine restaining method for cryostat sections of renal tissue previously used in the immunofluorescence technique. Feltkamp-Vroom TM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:353-4, May 69
Herpes simplex infection of the female genital tract. II. Association of cytopathic effect in cell culture with site of infection. Kleger B, et al. J Infect Dis 120:376-8, Sep 69
Cytoplasmic inclusions and nuclear changes in cells infected with influenza-B viruses. Porebska A, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:145-51, Aug 68
Effects of angiography on renal function and histology in infants and piglets. Gruskin AB, et al. J Pediat 76:41-8, Jan 70
Diffuse familial nephropathy: a clinicopathological study. Kaufman DB, et al. J Pediat 77:37-47, Jul 70
Renal pathology in acute malaria: a biopsy study. Sitprija V, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:309-11, Dec 69
Needle biopsy of the kidney. Frankel HJ. JAMA 212:1213-4, 18 May 70
A cystic nephropathy induced by nordihydroguaiaretic acid in the rat. Light and electron microscopic investigations. Goodman T, et al. Lab Invest 23:93-107, Jul 70
Experimental pyelonephritis. A light and electron microscopic study of the periodic acid-Schiff positive interstitial cell. Tan HK, et al. Lab Invest 20:62-9, Jan 69
Renal changes in experimental hypercholesterolemia in normal and in subdiabetic rabbits. I. Short term studies. Wellmann KF, et al. Lab Invest 22:36-49, Jan 70
Pathology of the nephrotic syndrome in children: a report for the International Study of Kidney Disease in Children. Churg J, et al. Lancet 760:1299-302, 20 Jun 70
Experimental hydronephrosis. A study of the response of glomeruli and arteries to hypertension. Rao NR, et al. Nephron 6:598-611, 1969
Pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Goodman AD, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1435-9, 25 Dec 69
Pathology of the kidney in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Study of sixteen cases. Morel-Maroger L, et al. New Eng J Med 283:123-9, 16 Jul 70
The kidney in macroglobulinemia. New Eng J Med 283:150-1, 16 Jul 70
Pulmonary lesion, hemoptysis, anemia, and progressive dyspnea. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:2869-77, 15 Oct 69
The favourable influence of nandrolone-decanoate on the eye and kidney in some cases of Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome. Some problems in assessing kidney biopsies. Valk LE, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:378, 1970
The diagnostic value of routine electron microscopy of renal biopsies. Tighe JR, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:475-7, May 70
Rare manifestations of sarcoidosis in children. Toomey F, et al. Radiology 94:569-73, Mar 70
Ultrastructure of the renal papilla in experimentally induced analgesic nephritis in rats. Abrahams C, et al. S Afr Med J 44:63-5, 17 Jan 70
Infectious mononucleosis with hepatic and renal involvement. Brun C, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:89-95, 1970
The technique in renal biopsy. Bucht H, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:41-4, 1969
Pathology of renal allografts in patients receiving long-term antilymphocyte globulin therapy. Fries D, et al. Transplantation 10:20-32, Jul 70
Ultrastructural study of Burkitt lymphoma cell lines (EB-2 and EB-3) growing in infant rats. Lambettenghi G. Tumori 55:115-25, May-Jun 69
Electron microscopic observations on the kidneys of animals. AMRL-TR-68-175. Mautner W. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 177-87, Dec 68
A biochemical and ultrastructural study of liver, muscle, heart and kidney in type II glycogenosis. Bruni CB, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:196-207, 1970
Sequential histochemical features in experimental osmotic nephrosis. Monserrat AJ, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:365-76, 16 Sep 69
[IV. International Nephrological Congress, Stockholm, June 1969. New information on the morphology and pathology of the kidneys] Rossmann P. Cas Lek Cesk 109:444-5, 4 May 70 (Cze)
[Immunofluorescence microscopy used in nephropathology] Heron I. Nord Med 83:161-5, 5 Feb 70 (25 ref.) (Dan)
[Masugi hetero-immune nephritis in rats. 3. Histological and ultrastructural study. (Attempt of comparison with protein data)] Hartmann L, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:437-50, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Functional and ultrastructural study of the kidney of hypothyroid rats] Stephan F, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:653-63, 1968 (Fre)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis of the child. 2 cases] Hemet J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:193-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
["Viral" aspect inclusions in the kidney in cases of disseminated erythematous lupus] Bariéty J, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:249-52, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Lichen ruber pemphigoides: a para-neoplastic manifestation?] Midana A, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:36-44, 1970 (Fre)
[Inhabitual histologic evolution of 3 cases of glomerulonephritis in adults] Morel-Maroger L, et al. Presse Med 78:551, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Histo-enzymological study of 37 renal needle biopsies of various types of glomerular kidney diseases] Wajcner G. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:522-31, May 70 (Fre)
[Anoxic lesions of the dog kidney demonstrated by vital staining] Erdmann T, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:145-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Technic and clinical sequelae of kidney biopsy in some species of domestic animals] Gudat E. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:273-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibition of giant cell formation by compound 48-80 after infection with Herpesvirus hominis. II. The activation of lysosomes] Falke D, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:353-66, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of kidney cells of Erythrocebus patas after infection with SV 40 and adenovirus type 12] Hecker W. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:222-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Clinical findings on the kidney in malignant hypertension. Comparison of clinical, histological and immunofluorescent-microscopic results] Cain H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:68-77, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Pathology of secondary disturbances of urine flow in the kidney and upper urinary tract region] Dhom G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:617-29, 1969 (Ger)
[The pigmentation of the renal papillae and the mucosa of the urinary tract in chromic sclerosing interstitial nephritis ("Phenacetin-Niere")] Munck A, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:323-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural alterations of the kidney in generalized gangliosidosis GM1] Takebayashi S, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:301-13, 1970 (Ger)
[Renal changes in pregnancy toxemias] Janisch H. Wien Klin Wschr 81:749-56, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies of some rat organs in a state of Mg-deficiency] Merker HJ, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:71-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experiences in percutaneous radioscopic kidney biopsy] Laubenberger T, et al. Z Urol 62:955-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Histomorphological findings following the use of tissue adhesives in kidney surgery] Neef H, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1629-36, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in rabbit kidneys multiple crises of hemoglobinuria induced by prolonged therapy with glycerol. Study by optical and electronic microscope] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:121-38, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Glycerol-induced experimental hemoglobinuria in the remaining kidney having a substitutive function after monolateral nephrectomy. II. Study with the electron microscope] Bondi R, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:139-63, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Effects of parabiosis on parenchymal lesions caused by extensive burns in rats] Di Filippo M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:659-700, May 68 (Ita)
[Changes in some organs during experimentally induced pancreatitis] Perna A, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:17-33, Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the changes observed in rabbits immunized with a single intraperitoneal injection of homogenized homologous kidney in toto. I. Anatomical renal findings] Tison V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1211-3, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Evolution of renal lesions in acute organic renal insufficiency studied with repeated renal biopsies] Mioli V, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:91-106, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Anatomoclinical correlations in cerebral vascular diseases] Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. Minerva Med 61:2904-10, 4 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Renal thanatological histology in normal conditions and in poisoning by corrosive sublimate] Mari E, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:41-8, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pathology of the solitary kidney] Bono AV, et al. Minerva Urol 20:101-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of subcapsular lesions induced by locally inoculated homologous lymphoid cells] Yumoto T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:991-1004, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Renal biopsy] Nagase M. Jap J Clin Med 27:2728-41, Nov 69 (73 ref.) (Jap)
[2 autopsy cases of systemic lupus erythematosus observation on the renal lesion] Eto M, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:445-52, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Pathology of collagen diseases. Pathological changes of the kidney in collagen diseases] Sakaguchi H. Saishin Igaku 24:2048-59, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Pathology of chronic renal failure--renal lesion of chronic glomerulonephritis] Takeuchi T. Saishin Igaku 5:303-10, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Anatomopathologic changes in the kidney in juvenile nephrophtisis] Depowski M, et al. Pat Pol 21:33-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[A case of rheumatic fever with pulmonary and renal changes] Dudek W, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:261-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI. Antibiotiki 14:1034-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the kidney in infants with cytomegaly] P'ianov RP. Arkh Pat 31:50-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Immunomorphology of experimental glomerulonephritis in light of the interpretation of general pathological processes] Serov VV, et al. Arkh Pat 32:29-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphology of the reaction in detachment of a kidney homotransplant] Serov VV, et al. Arkh Pat 31:9-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Histopathology of the kidneys and state of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in Itsenko-Cushing syndrome] Vikhert AM, et al. Arkh Pat 31:50-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the liver and kidneys following temporary occlusion of the descending aorta under conditions of normothermic and hypothermic perfusion] Portnoi VF, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:83-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pathohistologic studies of kidneys in differential diagnosis of hypertension of 3d stage] Kalugina GV. Kardiologiia 9:92-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological parallels and selectivity of proteinuria in glomerulonephritis in children] Ignatova MS, et al. Pediatriia 48:8-12, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Functional and morphological changes in the kidneys resulting from DDT action on the organism] Krasniuk EP, et al. Sovet Med 31:38-42, Jun 68 (Rus)
[A case of chloroquine poisoning] Epshtein ES, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:44-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Morphological and immunohistochemical characteristics of nephropathies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Tareeva IE, et al. Ter Arkh 40:60-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the kidneys in primary aldosteronism] Gerasimenko PP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:14-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the kidneys before and after local hypothermia] Obnatanian KT, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:7-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Structural-functional bases of kidney pathology] Serov VV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:32-40, 1970 (Rus)
[The technic of kidney biopsy in cattle] Ionov PS, et al. Veterinariia 45:85-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Karyologic characteristics of primary monkey kidney cultures under normal and pathologic conditions] Markarian DS, et al. Vop Virus 14:723-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of renal lesions in collagenoses] Dikshtein EA. Vrach Delo 12:32-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical-morphological characteristics of causes of death in acute renal insufficiency] Grechinskaia DA, et al. Vrach Delo 12:21-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Histologic changes in the kidney of white rats under the influence of dichloride] Oganesian KKh, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:13-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Puerperal eclampsia in light of renal biopsy] Sanchez Torres F. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1621-31, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Major complications of percutaneous renal biopsy] Montero García A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:249-54, 15 May 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The nephridial excretion of guanine, xanthine and uric acid in slugs (Limacidae) and snails (Helicidae). Jeżewska MM. Acta Biochim Pol 16:313-20, 1969
Experimentally induced changes in plasma angiotensinogen and plasma renin. Studies on normal, nephrectomized, ureteriigated, hypoxic, partially corticectomized or medullectomized and renal or spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bing J, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:389-98, 1969
Haemodynamics and function of the isolated kidney in osmotic diuresis. Bartha J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:215-26, 1969
Comparison of the functions of the isolated and in situ kidney. Kövér G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:41-6, 1969
Influence of renal "disperitonization" on urinary sodium excretion. Stela SR, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:143-52, 1969
Renal function in man during transition from hydropenia to water diuresis with superimposed mannitol load. Aperia A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:429-38, Dec 69
Renal autoregulation during infusion of noradrenaline, angiotensin and acetylcholine. Kill F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:10-23, May-Jun 69
Role of autoregulation in maintaining glomerular filtration rate at large urine flow. Kill F, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:24-39, May-Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Renal function, water and electrolyte exchange during bed rest with daily exercise. Fuller JH, et al. Aerospace Med 41:60-72, Jan 70

Renal countercurrent mechanisms: structure and function. Kriz W, et al. Amer Heart J 78:101-18, Jul 69 (81 ref.)

Current concepts of the regulation of urinary sodium excretion--a review. Davis BB Jr, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:373-82, Jun 70 (95 ref.)

Localization of the renal excretion of the tritiated digoxin. Doherty JE, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:181-9, Sep 69

Antidiuretic hormone and urea permeability of collecting ducts. Bowman FJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:231-3, Jan 70

Selective Cl retention in repair of metabolic alkalosis without increasing filtered load. Cohen JJ. Amer J Physiol 218:165-70, Jan 70

Renal response to graded saline challenge. Davis BB, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1604-7, Dec 69

Renin release, renal autoregulation, and sodium excretion in the dog. Fojas JE, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:464-8, Aug 70

Renal ammonia and acid excretion in infant rats. Goldstein L. Amer J Physiol 218:1394-8, May 70

Micropuncture study of superficial and juxtamedullary nephrons in the rat. Jamison RL. Amer J Physiol 218:46-55, Jan 70

Renal exretion of riboflavin in the dog. Jusko WJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1046-53, Apr 70

Creatinine reabsorption and renal function in the freshwater lamprey. Malvin RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1506-9, May 70

Effect of free 131-I on renal excretion of diatrizoate-131-I, an inulin substitute. Schmid HE, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:903-7, Mar 70

Direct effects of potassium on renin secretion and renal function. Vander AJ. Amer J Physiol 219:455-9, Aug 70

Physiology of pump-perfused in situ dog kidney. Wolf GL, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1809-13, Dec 69

Fluid requirements for neonatal anesthesia and operation. Bennett EJ, et al. Anesthesiology 32:343-50, Apr 70

Dr. A. N. Richards and kidney micropuncture. (Richards AN), Gottschalk CW. Ann Intern Med Suppl 8:28-37, Nov 69

Physiologic responses to avoidable and unavoidable psychologic stress in relation to genetic differences. Corson SA. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:526-34, 14 Oct 69

The kidney and magnesium homeostasis. Heaton FW. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:775-85, 15 Aug 69

Renal regulation of sodium excretion. Mills IH. Ann Rev Med 21:75-98, 1970 (114 ref.)

Seasonal pesticide exposure relationships. Including renal phosphate reabsorption and urinary alpha-amino acid nitrogen loss. Gombart AK, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:128-32, Aug 70

The role of the kidney in nitrogen conservation in sheep. McIntyre KH, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:81-91, Feb 70

Renal function and calculus formation in sheep. Stacy BD. Aust Vet J 45:395-400, Sep 69

Diuresis, inulin clearance, sodium reabsorption and oxygen consumption of the isolated erythrocyte-free perfused rabbit kidney. Herms W, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:404-7, 1969

The development of the renal acidifying processes and their relation to acidosis in low-birth-weight infants. Kerpel-Fronius E, et al. Biol Neonate 15:156-68, 1970

Renal function during profound hypothermia. Gil-Rodriguez JA, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:557, Jun 70

Extra-corporeal perfusion on an arteriovenous shunt as a method of functional assessment of preserved kidneys. Bartlett M, et al. Brit J Urol 42:129-35, Apr 70

Ureteric replacement and recovery of renal function after pelvic surgery and irradiation in a patient with a uretero-peritoneal fistula. Jameson RM. Brit J Urol 41:692-700, Dec 69

Functional maturation of renal PAH transport in the dog. Hook JB, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:169-75, Mar 70

Evidence for a renal-dependent factor in the control of muramidase (lysozyme) formation. Keeler R. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:831-2, Sep 69

Renal hilar lymph. Effects of diuresis on flow and composition in dogs. O'Morchoe CC, et al. Circ Res 26:469-79, Apr 70

Countercurrent exchange of heat in the dog kidney. Röed A, et al. Circ Res 25:617-25, Nov 69

Intrarenal distribution of blood flow in man. A new analytical method for dye-dilution curves. Takeuchi J, et al. Circulation 42:347-60, Aug 70

The effect of the kidney in altering the response of the circulation to fluid loading. Green JA, et al. Clin Sci 38:4P, Jan 70

Renal sodium handling and responsiveness of plasma renin levels in hypertension. Jerums G, et al. Clin Sci 37:79-90, Aug 69

Parathyroid hormone metabolism in man: effect of nephrectomy. Melick RA, et al. Clin Sci 37:667-74, Dec 69

Comparison of renal function of bull and water snakes (Pituophis melanoleucus and Natrix sipedon). Komadina S, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:333-43, 15 Jan 70

The function of superficial and deep areas of the cat kidney; with comments on plasma skimming in the interlobular arteries. Nissen OI. Danish Med Bull 16:Suppl III:1+, Apr 69

Alteration in renal response following electroconvulsive treatment. Wilkinson RH Jr, et al. Invest Urol 7:319-28, Jan 70

The tonicity of fluids draining from the functional kidney. Young SH, et al. Invest Urol 7:261-5, Jan 70

A chronically implantable bladder cannula for dogs. Baer PG, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:904-5, Dec 69

Renal responses to various rates of exercise. Kachadorian WA, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:748-52, Jun 70

Role of mitochondria in the handling of gold by the kidney. A study by electron microscopy and electron probe microanalysis. Stuve J, et al. J Cell Biol 44:667-76, Mar 70

Regulation of renal bicarbonate reabsorption by extracellular volume. Kurtzman NA. J Clin Invest 49:586-95, Mar 70

A comparison of the effects of glucose ingestion and NH4Cl acidosis on urinary calcium and magnesium excretion in man. Lennon EJ, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1458-65, Jul 70

Natriuretic activity in plasma and urine of salt-loaded man and sheep. Sealey JE, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2210-24, Dec 69

The importance of aerobic metabolism in the renal concentrating process. Weinstein E, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1855-61, Oct 69

Genetic influence on the development of renoprival hypertension in parabiotic rats. Evidence that a humoral hypertensinogenic factor is produced in kidney tissue of hypertension-prone rats. Knudsen KD, et al. J Exp Med 130:1353-65, 1 Dec 69

The effect of age on renal functions of female rats. Gregory JG, et al. J Geront 24:321-3, Jul 69

The relationship between urine pH and acid excretion--the influence of urine flow rate. Annen RL. J Lab Clin Med 74:757-69, Nov 69

Circulatory changes and renin secretion in sheep in response to feeding. Blair-West JR, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:15-30, Sep 69

Renal excretion of urea and electrolytes in sheep and red deer. Maloiy GM, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:91-101, Nov 69

Polydipsia in the dog--symposium. I. The role of the kidneys in the control of water metabolism in mammals. Dicker SE. J Small Anim Pract 10:479-84, Oct 69

The use of 99m-TC labeled sulfur colloid to study particle dynamics in the urinary tract. II. Routes of removal from the renal pelvis in normal and pyelonephritic kidneys. Corriere JN Jr, et al. J Urol 103:393-8, Apr 70

Long-term integrity of renal function in cadaver allografts. Sheip WD, et al. JAMA 213:1443-7, 31 Aug 70

Free water excretion and washout of renal medullary urea by prostaglandin E. Shimizu K, et al. Jap Heart J 10:437-55, Sep 69

Renal function after transplantation. Dempster WJ. Lancet 1:243-4, 31 Jan 70

Renal excretion of drugs in the elderly. Hansen JM, et al. Lancet 1:1170, 30 May 70

Kidney function after transplantation. Payor JP. Lancet 2:150, 18 Jul 70

Distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in rat kidneys and effect of unilateral nephrectomy. Allaiouf D, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:129-36, 1969

Renal prostaglandins: possible regulators of the renal actions of pressor hormones. McGiff JC, et al. Nature (London) 225:1255-7, 19 Sep 70

Urinary procoagulant excretion and its relation to kidney function. Matsumura T, et al. Nephron 7:165-77, 1970

Kidney tissue activator of fibrinolysis in relation to pregnancy. Epstein MD, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:494-504, Oct 68

Protective value of suboptimal arterial blood pressure on renal function. Smith IS, et al. Penn Med 72:81-3, Nov 69

Effects of sustained intrathoracic vascular distension on body fluid distribution and renal excretion in man. Behn C, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:123-35, 1969

Development of glomerular filtration rate and electrolyte and osmolal clearance in the late-embryonic and newly hatched chicken. Cooke HJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:315-24, 1970

Autonomous response of dog kidney to increased blood pressure with and without saline loading. Nizet A, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:245-51, 1969

Examination of possible renal origin of the humoral factor responsible for saline diuresis in the dog. Sadowski J, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:99-109, 1969

Time course of development of transtubular sodium concentration differences in proximal surface tubules of the rat kidney. Micropuncture experiments in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Stolte H, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:252-70, 1969

Function of juxtamedullary nephrons in normotensive and chronically hypertensive rats. Stumpe KO, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:43-52, 1969

Problems of kidney transplantation from a living related donor in the light of an observed case. Twardowski Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:1049-56, 1969

Studies on colony-stimulating factor (CSF): role of the kidney in clearing serum CSF. Chan SH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:733-7, Jul 70

The effects of left atrial distension upon urine flow from the isolated perfused kidney. Carswell F, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:173-82, Apr 70

Renal function and the renin-angiotensin system in the isolated perfused dog kidney. Berkowitz H, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:140-1, Mar-Apr 70

Renal function and porphyrin metabolism following cardiac transplantation. Eales L, et al. S Afr Med J 44:322-8, 14 Mar 70

Physiological highlights of the Fourth International Congress of Nephrology, Stockholm, 1969. Isaacson LC. S Afr Med J 44:388, 28 Mar 70

Renal inulin clearance versus total plasma clearance of 51Cr-EDTA. Bröchner-Mortensen J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:301-5, Jun 69

Autoregulation of the extracellular volume. Intrarenal pressure as a determinant of renal sodium excretion. Kiil F. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:113-7, Mar 70

A functional comparison between ileal loop and cutaneous ureterostomy. Kursh ED, et al. Surg Forum 20:533-5, 1969

The kidneys and the fibrinolytic activity in the blood. Isacson S, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:211-5, 15 Nov 69

Viability and function of canine kidneys following 18 hour in vitro storage. Hart WH, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:307-11, 1970

The surgical treatment of the solitary kidney. Bischoff PF. Urol Int 24:527-50, 1969

Evaluation of stroma free hemoglobin solution: effects on renal function in cynomolgus monkeys. Rep No 838. Birndorf NI, et al. US Army Med Res Lab 1-13, 20 Nov 69

Renal hemodynamic response of unanesthetized dogs to negative acceleration. NADC-MR-7002. Chimoskey JE. US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-15, 2 Mar 70

Renal excretion of N-metabolites and minerals in the 1st days of life as an expression of metabolic patterns in healthy newborns. Ofteringer K. Z Klin Chem 7:203, Mar 69

[The relation of angiotensin and aldosterone to renal functions and to the mineral household] Ripka O. Sborn Lek 72:83-8, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Glomerular clearance and filtration fraction in children (apropos of a technic without urine collection)] Geisert J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:125-31, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Intervention of the corpuscles of Stannius in the phosphocalcic equilibrium of the internal environment in a teleost fish, the eel] Fontaine M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:736-7, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)

[Model of renal secretion of hippuran 131. Simulation on computer] Swyngedauw J, et al. Lille Med 15:608-21, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Micropuncture study of urine formation. II. In the non diuretic Psammomys] Morel F, et al. Nephron 6:553-70, 1969 (Fre)

[Renal response to an acute acid load in normal children] Broyer M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:1083-93, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Osmotic diuresis: searching for a mathematical model of renal function] Dung NM, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:189-95, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Physiological relations between secretion of aldosterone and the renin-angiotensin system. Bibliographic review] Deheneffe J. Rev Med Liege 23:46-55, 15 Jan 67 (Fre)

[Renal excretion of uric acid] Plante GE, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1625-35, Nov 68 (81 ref.) (Fre)

[Ascorbic acid and the kidney] Saliou-Diallo G, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1656-60, Nov 68 (39 ref.) (Fre)

[Kidney function in preservation by hypothermic perfusion] Sachweh D, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:82-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)

[Kidney function and insulin requirement] Müller R. Hippokrates 41:276-7, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Renal phenolsulfonphthalein transport in increased central blood volume by immersion] Korz R, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1220-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Mechanism of renal lactate reabsorption and secretion in humans] Man NK, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1170-2, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Function-tests of the isolated kidney] Husemann B. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:247-59, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)

[The influence of aldosterone on the development of the dehydratation reaction of the kidney in infancy] Chromá M, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:369-70, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Influence of changes in urinary pH on the excretion of amino acids from the isolated perfused rat kidney] Braun W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:397-406, 1967 (Ger)

[Urea concentration in the kidney. II. Experimental micropuncture in rats] Armsen T, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:222-44, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Specificity of osmoreceptors in the liver] Haberich FJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:289-99, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of electrolytes on renin release from kidney cortex slices] Karsunky KP, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R89, 1969 (Ger)
[Interaction between the transport of galactose and glucose in the rat kidney] Ruedas G, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R81, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver function and serum protein fractions following abdominal surgery] Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1589-96, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Functional and morphologic studies on kidneys following resection of the lymphatic vessels] Orestano F, et al. Urologe 9:89-92, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Function of the transplanted kidney after extended interruption of blood circulation] Edel H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:116-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Separate approaches to the study of kidney function in the evaluation of renovascular hypertony] Götze H. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:139-43, 1967 (Ger)
[Kidney and blood pressure regulation] Muller AF, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:16-30, 1967 (Ger)
[The kidney and volume control in blood circulation] Riecker G. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:30-47, 1967 (Ger)
[Incident light microscopy and radioisotope tracers for the determination of tubular passage time in the dog kidney with normotomy, acute hypotomy and high ureteral pressure] Steinhausen M, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:111-5, 1967 (Ger)
[Renin and juxtaglomerular apparatus in unilateral nephrectomized rats] Meyer D, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:401-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological supravital changes in the kidney during diuresis and antidiuresis] Walther D, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:176-87, 1969 (Ger)
[Renal clearance of isoamylases in humans] Kamarýt J. Z Klin Chem 7:51-2, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Conditions for the renal excretion of cobalt by humans. Metabolism of trace elements. 3] Mertz DP, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:30-2, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Conditions for the renal excretion of iron in humans. Studies on the metabolism of trace elements, II] Mertz DP, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:1-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Conditions for renal excretion of nickel by humans. Metabolism of trace elements, IV] Mertz DP, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:387-90, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Considerations on the diagnostic accuracy of some parameters of evaluation of the radionephrographic curve] Vianello A, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:211-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the hyperplastic reaction of the kidney as a vicarious function in rats inoculated with Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Tosi P, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:191-205, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Possibilities of the study of renal function in man by intravenous injection of furosemide] Bartoli E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:708-18, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The function of the kidney in the regulation of glycemia] Cortinovis A, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:89+, 1968 (Ita)
[Importance of the kidney in coagulo-fibrinolytic homeostasis. Preventive therapy of thromboembolic complications] Parodi A, et al. Clin Ter 51:453-64, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Metabolic changes during complete and prolonged fasting] Calzavara G, et al. G Clin Med 49:1131-50, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Study of the pyelocaliceal dynamics of the residual kidney after nephrectomy] Cavina C, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:623-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effect produced by parenteral urea loading on compensatory renal hypertrophy in white rats fed a low-protein diet] Capra P, et al. Policlinico [Med] 75:249-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Study on the properties of dry milk suitable for demand bottle feeding--growth, protein metabolism and loading of renal solutes in healthy infants fed by demand bottle feeding for long terms with 15 percent simple diluted milk, "Daiya G Morinaga Dry Milk"] Hamamoto E, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:332-41, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Demand feeding in artificial nutrition-body growth, protein metabolism and solute loading of the kidney in healthy infants fed with evaporated milk on demand] Morita T, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1105-14, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Demand feeding in artificial nutrition-body growth, protein metabolism and solute loading of the kidney in healthy infants with prolonged demand feeding with commercial milk products] Morita T, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1115-24, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Lymphatic circulation in the kidney] Honda N. Jap J Clin Med 28:77-83, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Physiology of diuretics--renal clearance method] Kato E. Jap J Clin Med 28:1319-24, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Circadian rhythm of urine composition and kidney function] Morimoto T. Jap J Clin Med 28:193-5, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Rejection of and renal function in homotransplantation of the kidney] Hata M. Saishin Igaku 24:2306-11, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Amino acid excretion in dog kidneys in experiments with stop-flow diuresis] Pytasz M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:543-53, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[The fibrinolytic activity of blood] Januszko T. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski Suppl 22:1-74, 1969 (Pol)
[Renal function in kidney donors, before and after unilateral nephrectomy] Ianhez LE, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:275-80, Nov 69 (Por)
[The endocrine function of the kidney. 3. Renal medullin] Ionescu-Tîrgovişte C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1163-6, Oct 69 (Rum)
[Endocrine function of the kidney. Renal erythropoietin] Ionescu-Tirgovişte C. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:759-66, Jun 69 (Rum)
[Endocrine function of the kidney. Renal renin] Ionescu-Tirgovişte C. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:927-36, Aug 69 (82 ref.) (Rum)
[Electrolyte excretion by the kidney in normal pregnancy] Benedikmov II, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:58-61, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The effect of pneumo- and oxygenoperitoneum on kidney activity] Varshavskiĭ BIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:38-41, May 67 (Rus)
[Reparative processes following kidney resection in dogs] Vasilenko VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:35-8, May 67 (Rus)
[The role of the kidneys in the humoral function of the physiological anticoagulative system] Ianushko T, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:479-80, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)
[Renal cation excretion in dogs following injection of CaC12 and MgC12 following initial water diuresis or antidiuresis] Gusev GP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:782-90, May 70 (Rus)
[The symmetry of kidney functions] Minkin RB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1399-405, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Data on the stop-flow technic] Pashinskiĭ VG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1204-7, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The kidneys and aldosterone (review of the literature)] Bondarenko BB. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:78-83, Nov-Dec 68 (150 ref.) (Rus)
[The role of mediators in the mechanism of reflex changes in the concentrating and natriuretic capacity of the kidneys] Mikhailov VV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:42-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the kidney in premature infant] Antonov AG. Pediatriia 48:27-31, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Acid-base equilibrium in premature newborn infants] Khaĭmin VN. Pediatriia 49:71-8, Mar 70 (45 ref.) (Rus)
[The functional state of a solitary kidney] Spivak GL. Ter Arkh 40:81-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The functioning of the kidney at high altitude in man] Barkaev VV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:3-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Indices for nephrectomy and the fate of persons left with a single kidney] Pytel' AIa, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:14-20, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Role of the adrenal glands in the regulation of the kidney activity (literature rediew)] Lebedev VP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:47-52, Aug 69 (68 ref.) (Rus)
[Renal function in open heart surgery] Arroyo Carreras JL, et al. Rev Esp Anest 17:546-55, Jul 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function in hyperparathyroidism. A follow-up study three to nine years after surgery comprising 35 cases. Ohlsson L. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:161-74, Jan 70
Diameter of the renal artery and kidney function in patients with parenchymatous renal disease, renal artery stenosis and renal carcinoma. Ofstad, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:553-60, Dec 69
Renal function in the diuretic stage of acute renal insufficiency. Vílek A, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:575-89, 1967
Rhytmic changes of renal functions under the influence of sleep deprivation. Kuhn E, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:150, 1970
Some disturbances of human daily renal rhythms which may be of clinical significance. Lobban MC. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:149-50, 1970
Renal regulation of acid-base balance in malnourished man. Klahr S, et al. Amer J Med 48:325-31, Mar 70
Response of the intact lamb fetus to acidosis. Smith FG Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:52-8, 1 Jan 70
Effects of alpha-ketoglutarate on renal ammonia release in the intact dog. Balagura-Baruch S, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1070-5, Apr 70
Primate kidney function in hemorrhagic shock. Selkurt EE. Amer J Physiol 217:955-61, Oct 69
Kidney function in the squirrel monkey before and after hemorrhagic hypotension. Tanner GA, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:597-603, Sep 70
Renal response to systemic trauma. Powers SR Jr. Amer J Surg 119:603-5, May 70 (13 ref.)
The Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. Report of two patients with recurrent impairment of renal function. Gary NE, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:229-34, Feb 70
Renal lesions and disturbance of renal function in rats with magnesium deficiency. Whang R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:766-74, 15 Aug 69
Renal function during the early post-burn period: a comparison of colloid versus non-colloid containing balanced salt solution. Hoyle CL, et al. Ann Surg 169:404-16, Mar 69
Abdominal vena caval pressure and portal hypertension. Mullane JF, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:363-5, Sep 70
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Doyle L. Brit Med J 1:630-1, 7 Mar 70
Kidney function after renal arterial embolism. Fergus JN, et al. Brit Med J 4:587-90, 6 Dec 69
Collateral circulation, renal function and histology after experimental obstruction of renal veins. Threefoot SA, et al. Chest 58:249-60, Sep 70
Renal interstitial cells: prostaglandins and hypertension. A pathophysiological review of the renal medullary interstitial cells and their medullary interstitial cells and their relationship to hypertension. Muehrecke BC, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:109+, Jul 70 (22 ref.)
The role of renin in the exaggerated natriuresis of hypertension. Krakoff LR, et al. Circulation 42:335-46, Aug 70
The relation between age and renal concentrating capacity in sickle cell disease and hemoglobin C disease. Statius van Eps LW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:501-11, Mar 70
Renal function in gynecologic carcinoma. Gerbie AB, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:423-34, Jun 69 (24 ref.)
Intrarenal pressure and exaggerated natriuresis in essential hypertension. Lowenstein J, et al. Clin Sci 38:359-74, Mar 70
Renal function studies in renal carcinoma. Ofstad J, et al. Clin Sci 39:367-74, Sep 70
Abnormal renal haemodynamics and renin suppression in hypertensive patients. Schalekamp MA, et al. Clin Sci 38:101-10, Jan 70
The relationship between renal contraction and hypertension in the rat. Swales JD, et al. Clin Sci 38:23P, Apr 70
The mechanism of diuresis caused by renal lymphatic obstruction. Wada T, et al. Clin Sci 38:479-89, Apr 70
Long-term effects of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy on growth hormone, renal function and eyeground in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Teuscher A, et al. Diabetes 19:502-18, Jul 70
Studies on the clearance and tubular reabsorption of phosphates in diabetes mellitus and some of its complications. Astrug AK. Diabetologia 2:198-201, Nov 66
Effects of dopamine on renal function in patients with cirrhosis. Barnardo DE, et al. Gastroenterology 58:524-31, Apr 70
Functional renal failure in cirrhosis. Lieberman FL. Gastroenterology 58:108-10, Jan 70
Renal adaptation to injury. Albert DJ, et al. Invest Urol 8:44-7, Jul 70
Renal hemodynamics and function in response to renal artery occlusion in canine and primate kidneys. Hinshaw LB, et al. Invest Urol 7:422-32, Mar 70
Renal clearances in vitamin A-deficient ewes. Webb KE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 30:941-3, Jun 70
Renal protein excretion by cattle deprived of water. Weeth HJ, et al. J Anim Sci 30:219-24, Feb 70
Effect of renal insufficiency on the active transport of calcium by the small intestine. Baerg RD, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1288-300, Jun 70
Urine concentration and dilution in hypokalemic and hypercalcemic dogs. Bennett CM. J Clin Invest 49:1447-57, Jul 70
Changes in serum and urinary calcium during phosphate depletion: studies on mechanisms. Coburn JW, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1073-87, Jun 70
Studies on the exaggerated natriuretic response to a saline infusion in the hypothyroid rat. Holmes EW Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1224-36, Jun 70
Urinary concentrating ability in early experimental pyelonephritis. Kaye D, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1427-37, Jul 70
Effects of hematocrit on renal hemodynamics and sodium excretion in hydropenic and volume-expanded dogs. Schrier RW, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1656-67, Sep 70
The conjectural existence of myxoedema nephropathy. el-Shawarby K, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:495-509, 1969
A urologic view of primary hyperparathyroidism. Rouse A. J Nat Med Ass 61:486-9, Nov 69
Amphotericin B therapy in children; a review of the literature and a case report. Cherry JD, et al. J Pediat 75:1063-9, Dec 69 (31 ref.)
Renal function and morphology in a girl with oculocerebrorenal syndrome. Sagel I, et al. J Pediat 77:124-7, Jul 70
The maintenance of renal function following massive trauma. Powers SR Jr. J Trauma 10:554-64, Jul 70
A comparison of renal function in spinal cord injury patients with and without reflux. Marchetti LJ, et al. J Urol 104:365-7, Sep 70
Extrarenal and renal erythropoietin levels in human beings and experimental animals in the intact, anephric or renal alliotransplanted state. Murphy GP, et al. J Urol 103:686-91, Jun 70
Effect of starvation on renal function. Edgren B, et al. Lancet 1:613-4, 21 Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of starvation on renal function. Hoffman RS, et al. Lancet 760:1344, 20 Jun 70
Distribution and dosage of antibacterial agents in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Chisholm GD. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:25-9, 13 Jun 70
Effect of acute hypotension on kidney concentration ability and excretion in essential hypertension. Gobbee RA, et al. Medicina (B Air) 30:84-90, Jan-Feb 70
Vesicoureteral reflux. I. Studies on mechanism which prevents vesicoureteral reflux. II. Influences of vesicoureteral reflux on the upper urinary tract. Mori Y. Mie Med J 19:1-16, May 69
Pathophysiology of salt-retaining states. Goldstein MH, et al. Mod Treatm 7:366-79, Mar 70
Deterioration of renal function after discontinuation of long-term prednisone-azathioprine therapy in primary renal disease. Levitt JI. New Eng J Med 282:1125-7, 14 May 70
Effect of renal disease on renal uptake and excretion of insulin in man. Rabkin R, et al. New Eng J Med 282:182-7, 22 Jan 70
Renal function in obese hyperuricaemic Maoris. Wallace MR, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:84-7, Aug 69
Shutdown of apparently normal contralateral kidney. Edwards EC. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:244, Mar 70
Effect of magnesium deficiency in guinea pigs on kidney function and plasma ultrafiltrable ions. Morris ER, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:105-10, Oct 69
Blood clearances of contrast material in patients with impaired renal function. Becker JA, et al. Radiology 93:1301-4, Dec 69
Hydrogen ion excretion by the transplanted human kidney. Goldberg B, et al. S Afr Med J 44:699-701, 13 Jun 70
Compensatory changes in renal electrolyte excretion to removal of gastric HCl in normal and uremic man. Kiil F, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:277-87, Dec 68
Renal function in unilateral, parenchymatous renal disease in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Ofstad J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:285-9, Jun 69
An experimental hepatorenal syndrome. Gliedman ML, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:34-40, Jul 70
Localization of phosphaturic action in the nephron of patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Takeuchi M, et al. Urol Int 24:466-77, 1969
[Functional examination of the kidney in diabetics treated for arterial occlusions of the lower limbs] Kazda A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:657-61, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Kidney participation in the etiology and development of late gestosis] Gazárek F, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:168-9, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Anatomical and physiopathological data on intravenous urography in renovascular hypertension] Fournier A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:741-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Functional and ultrastructural study of the kidney of hypothyroid rats] Stephan F, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:653-63, 1968 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of renal hypertension] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 87:109-18, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Value of scintigraphy for the determination of the functional value of kidney in the hydronephrosis due to the junction syndrome] Camey M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:420+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renal functions in cyanogenic congenital cardiopathies. Study of clearances and of concentration-dilution ability] Guedon J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:319-25, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Study of the course of renal function in 166 cases of coralliform calculi in adults] Küss R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:185-96, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Dilution and concentration ability of the kidney in the course of primary thyroid insufficiency in man] Réville P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:329-35, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Release of a urinary tract obstruction. A study of renal function and water-electrolyte balance] Chapman A, et al. Nephron 7:258-76, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of vitamin D and calcium on the tubular reabsorption of phosphates in avitaminic rachitic children] Hatemi S, et al. Pediatrie 25:5-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Inadequacy of intravenous urography for evaluation of individual kidney function in unilateral renal disease] Guedon J, et al. Presse Med 78:1263-8, 6 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of the kidney in congestive heart insufficiency] Veyrat R. Ther Umsch 27:185-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Perfusion pressure as a criterion of the functional capacity of the kidney in homologous transplantation] Piza F, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:78-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[The effect of raised bladder pressure on kidney function] Britten D, et al. Urol Int 25:76-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Capreomycin serum level in patients with urogenital tuberculosis with impaired renal function] König K, et al. Urologe 8:20-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Circulatory shock and kidney function] Buchborn E. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:47-58, 1967 (Ger)
[Aldosterone metabolism and renal hemodynamics during renal artery stenosis] Kaufmann W, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:124-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Partial kidney function in experimental hemorrhagic hypotension] Klütsch K, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:101-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Kidney function in experimental AV-block] Pabst K. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:105-10, 1967 (Ger)
[Kidney function after heart surgery] Wetzels E. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:59-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Partial function of the kidney in acute test during administration of cytostatic agents] Dittrich P, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:347-50, 1968 (Ger)
[Hyperuricemia and kidney function in hemoblastoses] Kühböck J, et al. Wildlife Dis 49:392-400, 1968 (Ger)
[Renal hemodynamics in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Hackel F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 25:115-22, 1 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Woundhealing following kidney puncture. II. Reaction of mesenchyma] Ditscherlein G, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:377-84, 1969 (Ger)
[The radionephrogram in isthmic coarctation of the aorta. Pre- and post-operative findings] Palermo F, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:271-83, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of renal dilution ability in essential arterial hypertension in the early stages] Bartoli E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:728-38, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of renal concentrating ability in essential arterial hypertension in the early stages] Bartoli E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:719-27, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Senile physiopathology of urologic patients. II. The uropoietic and intestinal system] Musiani R. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1554-68, 1967 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of the renal concentration process in chronic renal insufficiency following glomerulonephritis studied with administration of dihydrochlorothiazide and furosemide] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2155-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the physiopathology of chronic renal insufficiency analyzed by the correlations between various functional parameters] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2159-63, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of dilution of urine in chronic renal insufficiency following glomerulonephritis studied with administration of dihydrochlorothiazide and furosemide] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2151-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Kidney function in experimental intoxication with trichloroethylene] Mazza V, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:282-8, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Subacute mercury poisoning and changes in the distribution of intrarenal blood flow] Coccheri S, et al. G Clin Med 49:481-95, May 68 (Ita)
[Effect of serotonin on systemic and renal blood flow and on glomerular filtration in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Corea L, et al. G Clin Med 49:201-10, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of urinary water-salt excretion in chronic nephropathies] Migone L, et al. G Clin Med 50:565-77, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Renal scintiscanning and curves of urinary and hematic activity in the renal, peripheral and hepatic areas in presenile and senile gout] Carnovale M, et al. G Geront 17:627-30, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Viruria and renal damage during epidemic parotitis] Vigevani G, et al. G Mal Infett 22:62-5, Jan 70 (Ita)
[The radionephrogram in the urological complications of genital prolapse] Lualdi M, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:289-98, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Changes of acid-base equilibrium in medical practice. Physiopathological premises and personal case studies] Ladi MP. Minerva Med 60:4595-614, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[The pathogenesis of changes in excretion of sodium and solutes and of concentrating capacity in hypertensive monolateral nephropathies] Quarto di Palo FM, et al. Minerva Med 61:1298-306, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Recent research on the physiopathological effects of acceleration and deceleration. I. Physiopathological effects of longitudinal, centripetal accelerations, decelerations, fibrations, weightlessness] Rossanigo F, et al. Minerva Med 60:3975-88, 10 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Participation of the kidneys in extrinsic diseases] Sommo G, et al. Pathologica 59:441-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Renal function in a 60-year old patient with acute erythremia (Di Guglielmo's disease). (Scintigraphy and renal and peripheral uptake curves with chloromedrin-Hg 203; clearances; nephrhography)] Carnovale M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:687-92, 20 May 68 (Ita)
[Kidney function in obstructive jaundice] Mantonico-Santoro M. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:354-70, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Renal regulation of acid-base balance in shock-like syndrome in children. 1. Renal regulation of acid-base balance in acetonemic vomiting] Takida S. Acta Paediat Jap 74:274-86, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Control of acid-base equilibrium by the kidney in shock-like syndromes in children. 2. Control of acid-base equilibrium by the kidney in the toxic form of infantile diarrhea] Takita S. Acta Paediat Jap 74:344-53, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Endotoxin shock and its therapy, with special emphasis on physiopathology of the kidney and adrenal glands] Hayasaka A. Jap J Anesth 19:151-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the mode of excretion of chemotherapeutic agets in unilateral renal dysfunction] Kawakami T. Jap J Urol 61:772-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Morphological studies of kidney function in patients with stomach cancer] Urban A, et al. Pat Pol 20:163-74, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Assessment of the renal regulation of acid-base equilibrium in compensated diabetes mellitus in children] Socha J, et al. Pediat Pol 45:169-75, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Mechanism of different adaptation of the kidneys in respiratory and metabolic acidosis] Szereszewska H, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1271-80, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Insulin, PAH and endogenous creatinine clearance in the course of acute glomerulonephritis in children] Gębala A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:349-52, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Functional study of diabetic nephropathies. B] Mincu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1367-75, Nov 69 (Rum)
[Functional study of diabetic nephropathies. A] Mincu I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1187-98, Oct 69 (Rum)
[Research on the dynamic improvement of renal function after acute renal failu] Tiegerman T, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1449-62, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Mechanism of renal compensation in diabetes mellitus. II. Adaptation of urinary osmolarity as a phenomenon of compensation in patients with diabetes mellitus. (Study of 75 cases)] Blum M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:55-60, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Functional status of the kidneys in febrile abortion] Meshcheriakova GG. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:52-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Kidney function in experimental pneumonia] Filinova ZS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:43-5, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of carotid sinus denervation on the tissue respiration of the kidneys, spleen and bone marrow] Gizatullin AG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:19-21, May 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the kidney function after clinical death] Kidanov NM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:34-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The state of the osmoregulating function of the liver in experimental ascites] Kogan AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:36-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Various mechanisms of kidney function changes in convulsive fits] Lebedev AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:28-31, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Do microbes pass from the vascular bed into the urine through unimpaired kidneys?] Riabinskii VS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:30-2, May 69 (Rus)
[The erythropoietic properties of plasma and changes in the composition of the blood in experimental hydronephrosis] Volzhskaia AM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:38-41, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the kidneys of rabbits during an experimental immunopathologic process] Zaks MG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:20-3, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Afferent impulses in kidney nerves under experimental renal ischemia] Pines IuL. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:725-8, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)
[The role of the functional state of the interstitial cells in the regulation of the volume of intercellular liquid] Tomilina NA. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:761-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Study of the functional state of the kidneys using radioisotope renography in patients with hypertensive disease] Oganesian NM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:97-102, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Study of kidney function using clearance coefficients and renography in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sharapov UB, et al. Kardiologiia 9:92-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Effect of acedoxin on the contractile ability of the myocardium, renal hemodynamics and kidney function in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sivkov II, et al. Kardiologiia 9:15-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Changes in kidney function after combined gastric resection] Khiopov NA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:43-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Kidney function in dumping syndrome (radioisotope study)] Markin SP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:54-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography study of kidney function in patients with hemorrhagic fever associated with renal syndrome] Osintseva VS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:37-42, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Kidney function in diabetes mellitus] Sribner IM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:39-44, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in patients with cancer of the cervix] Danichev VR, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:89-90, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in lymphogranulomatosis and chronic leukemia] Gorbadeĭ NK, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:62-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Quantitative assessment of functioning kidney parenchyma with the use of whole body radiometry] Kotliarov EV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:48-52, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Use of I-131 hippuran for assessing kidney function in cardiovascular diseases] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:65-70, May 68 (Rus)
[Kidney function changes in experimental pneumonia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in dogs during application of novocain block] Filinova ZS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:82-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Urea loading method of determining renal filtration capacity in diabetic rabbits] Gasanov SG.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:39-41, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of change in the concentrating and natriuretic ability of the kidneys in experimental tetanus] Mikhailov VV, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:48-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in kidney function and various indices of water-salt metabolism during prolonged painful stimulation] Nikulin LA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:64-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Kidney function in dogs in experimental hypertension] Pashinskiĭ VG.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:71-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Hepato-renal syndrome in children] Popov DT.
Pediatriia 48:49-51, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the kidney during the exacerbation period of chronic pneumonia in children] Sergeeva KM.
Pediatriia 48:24-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[State of the renal function and pathogenesis of some renal function distrubrances in Cushing's syndrome] Teodosiev L.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:22-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the therapeutic effect of burn convalescent serum on kidney function after thermal burn] Nedoshivina RV, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:39-42, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of some water-excretory disorders of the kidney in renal tuberculosis] Andriiashik DIu.
Probl Tuberk 47:70-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Acid-excretory function of the kidney in renal tuberculosis] Belkin AL.
Probl Tuberk 47:72-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Renal function in patients with disseminated forms of pulmonary tuberculosis before and after major thoracic operations] Kaminskaia GO, et al.
Probl Tuberk 48:45-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Urine proteins in acute radiation sickness in animals] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:354-61, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of early tonsillectomy on renal function in rheumatism] Maksimova KI.
Sovet Med 31:136-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-functional study of the state of the kidneys in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Astapenko MG, et al. Ter Arkh 42:80-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Kidney function in liver cirrhosis (review of the literature)] Geller LI.
Ter Arkh 40:15-20, Jul 68 (97 ref.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the kidney in erythremia] Iunusov RA. Ter Arkh 40:86-90, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the functional status of the kidneys in patients with diabetes mellitus on the basis of radioisotope renography and other methods of examination] Kaminskaia LI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:67-70, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Functioning of the kidneys on the basis of radioisotope renography in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Tsfasman AZ, et al. Ter Arkh 41:85-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the kidneys in primary aldosteronism] Gerasimenko PP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:14-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver and kidney following acute renal insufficiency] Pogonkina VA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:18-23, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Function of the remaining kidney in nephrectomized patients with periarteritis nodosa] Siniachenko VV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:56-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Disorders of urodynamics in chronic pyelonephritis according to the data of isotope rentgenography] Velikanov KA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:3-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Structural-functional bases of kidney pathology] Serov VV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:32-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography data on kidney function in scleroderma] Rutshtein LG.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:20-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic and radioisotope examination of the excretory function of the kidneys] Soskin AM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:45-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Kidney functional disorder after burn injury] Pelisov MG. Voennomed Zh 1:69-72, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Disturbance of the endocrine regulating function of the kidney in children with nephropathy] Petriaeva AT. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:24-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the renal function in children with rheumatism] Sergeeva KM.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:30-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the indices of the renal functional state in patients with rheumatism in the active phase during various methods of treatment] Mishenin ID, et al.
Vop Revm 9:83-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[Kidney disorders in patients with scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Siniachenko VV.
Vop Revm 9:39-42, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Renal function in patients with pathological (spontaneous) pneumothorax] Bondarenko VA.
Vrach Delo 12:121-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Determination of reflex disorder of renal function in patients with urinary calculi by the radioisotope renographic method] Gasparian AM, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:1-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Status of the blood circulation in patients with diffuse nephritis] Gol'dis VSh.
Vrach Delo 12:25-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Kidney function state in patients with tuberculosis in the course of complex chemotherapy] Klochkova LS.
Vrach Delo 7:94-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The urea excreting function of the kidneys in cardiac insufficiency] Konopko TF.
Vrach Delo 12:54-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Functional capacity of the kidneys in patients with hydronephrosis] Proskura OV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:47-51, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Obstructive anuria: physiopathology of the obstructed kidney] Locatelli A.
Rev Argent Urol 38:293-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Activity of the nephron in liver cirrhosis] Ortiz de Landazuri E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:47-60, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects on renal function: x-radiation combined with systemic actinomycin D. Concannon JP, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:141-8, Jan 70
Effects of x-radiation on thymidine incorporation and deoxyribonucleoprotein integrity in rat tissues. Myers DK, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1003-6, Nov 69
Experimental study of post-irradiation renal pathology in rabbits. Grewal S, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:602-6, Nov 69
Ultra-violet-light-enhanced precursor incorporation and the repair of DNA damage. Smets LA.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:407-18, 1969
Effect of irradiation on renal enlargement following uninephrectomy in the rabbit. Caldwell WL, et al.
J Urol 103:399-402, Apr 70
The effect of portacaval transposition on radiation nephritis-induced hypertension in the dog. Schwartz DT, et al. Lab Invest 21:426-33, Nov 69
The effect of a uremic environment on phosphate excretion by a small population of intact and severely diseased nephrons. Morrin PA, et al.
Nephron 7:248-57, 1970
Long-term follow-up of renal functions of 108 children who underwent nephrectomy for malignant disease. Mitus A, et al. Pediatrics 44:912-21, Dec 69
Radiation hypertension and nephrosclerosis. Wachholz BW, et al. Radiat Res 41:39-56, Jan 70
Renal excretion of exogenous acid after x-irradiation of the dog. Welbourne TC, et al.
Radiat Res 42:513-8, Jun 70
Perfusion studies with technetium-99m human albumin microspheres (HAM). Burdine JA, et al.
Radiology 95:101-7, Apr 70
Vascular alteration in the irradiated rabbit kidney. A microangiographic study. Scanlon GT.
Radiology 94:401-6, Feb 70
Experimental nephropathy in the rat after subtotal nephrectomy and x-ray irradiation of the remaining kidney. Loreau N, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:321-5, Mar 70
Proliferative capacity of pig kidney cell clones several years after irradiation. ANL-7409. Stroud AN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 204-7, 1967
[Animal experiment studies on renal radiation damage following the use of 203Hg] Schmidt KJ, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:407-14, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effects of ionizing radiations on the human kidney. Clinical, functional and renal biopsy studies] Bollini V, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:297-300, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[LDH, GOT, MDH and LAP isoenzymes in renal tissue of normal and total-body irradiated rats] Notario A, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:499-509, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic behavior of cellular soluble proteins of the normal and irradiated kidney in rats] Siaviero GE, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:287-91, May 68 (Ita)
[Microangiographic studies of the kidney of guinea pigs irradiated with fast electrons at 20 MeV] Nicolato A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:14-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the irradiation effects on normal organs. 1. The influences of gamma-ray irradiation on the renal function in rabbit] Fujiwara K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:460-7, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Dose of ionizing radiation after administration of neohydrin labeled with Hg197 or Hg203] Baltrukiewicz Z.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:107-19, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Formation of protons in the tissues of rats with transplantable Guerin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al.
Pat Pol 20:371-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[The effect of thoron inhalation on the mitotic activity in the kidneys] Tadzhikov MM, et al.
Biuli Eksp Biol Med 69:83-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Action of optic quantum generator (laser) rays on some internal organs] Khromov BM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:12-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Changes of the volume of the vascular channel of the kidney in Po210 lesions] Astapova SA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:69-71, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The effect of S-2-aminoethylisothiuronium on the development of scierotic changes in the kidneys of irradiated animals] Nurgaliev K.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:31-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the kidneys and internal secretion glands in animals injured by Po210 and treated with hormones] Strel'tsova VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:40-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Sorption of an active dye--procion bright red--by organ tissues of white rats subjected to acute irradiation] Dolgov EG. Tsitologiia 11:462-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Relationship between glomerular filtrat9on rate and radiological appearance of the renal parenchyma in children. Berg U, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:1-12, Jan 70
Angiographic study of the effect of Arfonad on renal vascularity in the dog. Elkin M, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:711-9, Dec 69
The radiological size of renal transplants--a retrospective study. Fletcher EW, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:892-8, Dec 69
Post-operative angiography in renal homotransplantation. Raphael MJ, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:873-85, Dec 69
Selective phlebography of transplanted kidneys. Fletcher EW, et al. Clin Radiol 21:144-9, Apr 70
The pyelographic appearance of the transplanted cadaver kidney. Kaftori JK, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:119-23, Apr 70
The angiographic signs of rejection in cadaver kidney transplants. Rosenberger A, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:135-43, Apr 70
Radiology in the diagnosis of renal rejection. Samuel E.
Clin Radiol 21:109-18, Apr 70
The use of sodium 11C-benzoate in renal visualization. Winstead MB, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 20:859-63, Dec 69
Estimation of renal volume and function in dogs from the radiological appearance. Olesen S, et al.
Invest Urol 7:363-70, Mar 70
The nephrogram in polycystic disease: an important radiographic sign. Halpern M, et al.
J Urol 103:21-3, Jan 70
Spontaneous renal bleeding in a hydronephrotic solitary kidney. Report of a case with angiographic demonstration of the bleeding site. Cihak RJ, et al.
Radiology 93:1305-7, Dec 69
Anatomic changes in the normal urinary tract betwen supine and prone urograms. Riggs W Jr, et al.
Radiology 94:107-13, Jan 70
Kidney position variability between prone and supine attitudes. Larose JH, et al.
Southern Med J 63:171-3, Feb 70
[Radiology in renal transplantation] Michel JR, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:607-27, 1969 (Fre)
[Selective renal arteriography after bivalvular nephrotomy] Viville C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:371-83, Jun 69 (Fre)
[X-ray spectrometry morphometry] Sobbe A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:255-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Importance and significance of the difference in length of the renal shadows in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Michelassi PL, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:685-97, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of chronic aspecific pyelonephritis] Noè C, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:752-5, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A simple model of urinary excretion of radiohippuran] Meldolesi U, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:169-84, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of renal circulation by the contrast cineroentgenographic method] Vashetina SM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1278-81, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Radiography of movable kidney in children with pyelonephritis and glomerulonephritis] Artamonov IuA. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:42-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Renal arteriography--normal anatomy] Martella MO, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:385-90, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Renal phlebography--radiological anatomy] Salvidea JC, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:391-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

SECRETION

Renin secretion in vitro from rat kidney cortex slices. 1. Influence of glucose on renin secretion. Božović L, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:550-4, Mar 69
The renin-angiotensin system in experimental cirrhosis. Dévényi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:125-31, 1970
Release of renin by rat kidney slices. De Vito E, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1036-41, Oct 70
[Antipressor and vasodilator substances of the kidney (review of foreign literature)] Markov KhM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:61-5, Jul-Aug 69 (24 ref.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Late results of renal operations from Lurz's approach. Halmai T. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:231-5, 1969
Early function and tubular necrosis in "double-header" cadaveric renal allografts. Marshall V, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:38-40, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A second look at the transperitoneal approach to the kidney. Antonio D. Brit J Urol 41:604, Oct 69

The effect of isobutyl-cyanoacrylate monomer adhesive on closure of nephrotomy and partial nephrectomy incisions. Fox M, et al. Brit J Urol 41:539-45, Oct 69

Free ovarian autografts within the uterus. Dorr HP, et al. Canad J Surg 12:485-92, Oct 69

The excretion of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and beta-galactosidase following surgery to the kidney. Price RG, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:65-72, Jan 70

Direct arterial implantation into a partially nephrectomized kidney. Goldsmith HS, et al. J Urol 104:248-51, Aug 70

Hyperacute rejection of dog renal autografts. Robertshaw GE, et al. Surg Forum 20:291-2, 1969

Hemostasis, blood coagulation, and isobutyl cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive. Gollub S, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:3-10, Jan 70

The influence of the artificial kidney, nephrectomy, and kidney transplantation on the human circulation. Kolff WJ. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:70-2, 1967

[Surgical treatment of a case of nephroptosis with severe vasorenal hypertension] Tolekov N. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:291-3, 1969 (Bul)

[Late results of resections of the pyelo-ureteral junction for hydronephrosis] Camey M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:431-9, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Posterior radiate nephrotomy as a means of access to the upper calix] Dufour B. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:483-94, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Selective renal arteriography after bivalvular nephrotomy] Vivilie C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:371-83, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Methods of venous evacuation of the kidney after ligature of the left renal vein] Bérard P, et al. Lyon Chir 64:781-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Pelvic ureter replacement by renal lowering] Popesco C. Presse Med 77:2061-2, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Surgery of the horseshoe kidney] Lichtenauer P, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:260-71, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Urination disorders of the kidney pelvis following renal surgery] Weber W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:677-81, 1969 (Ger)

[Cryogenic surgery of the kidney. II. Seamless cryosurgical operation on the renal parenchyma without clamping the renal pedicle] Lymberopoulos S, et al. Urologe 8:156-64, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

[New surgical kidney forceps] Vahlensieck W. Urologe 9:81-3, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Histomorphological findings following the use of tissue adhesives in kidney surgery] Neef H, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1629-36, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Clinical studies on nephrostomy and cutaneous ureterostomy] Hisazumi H, et al. Jap J Urol 60:763-76, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Evaluation of surgery of upper urinary tract, in light of the ureteral function] Tsuchida S. Jap J Urol 60:836-7, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Acute postoperative pulmonary edema--especially in relation to nephrostomy] Fujita K, et al. Shujutsu 24:1187-91, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Modification of nephropexy] Mel'nik LA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:117-21, Mar 70 (Rus)

[A cover from heterologous fibrin film as a hemostatic agent during surgery of the kidney (experimental study)] Kagan IaS. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:52-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Hypertension following nephropexy with plastics (experimental study)] Katrush KM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:11-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Surgical aspect of the significance of the interrelationship between the calyx-pelvis system and the arterial architectonics of the kidney] Mazin VV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:3-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Use of gastric sero-muscular flap for revascularization of the kidney] Val'ter VG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:34-7, Apr 69 (Rus)

[12 nephropexies using methyl-2-cyano-acrylate] Pagliere H, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:19-21, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Exfoliative cytopathologic studies in organ transplantation. 3. The cytologic profile of urine during acute renal allograft rejection. Bossen EH, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:176-81, Apr 70

Tissue typing by mixed culture of lymphocytes. 3. Demonstration of correlation between the rate of blastformation in mixed lymphocyte culture of dog peripheral blood and the intensity of kidney-transplant rejection. Miwa H. Acta Med Okayama 24:65-80, Feb 70

Kidney preservation with hypothermia and hyperbaric oxygen. II. Renal clearances in pigs with autotranlanted 24-hour preserved kidneys. Lokkegaard H, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:195-202, 3 Mar 70

Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood as immunosuppressive treatment in renal ansplantation. Weeke E, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:183-8, 3 Mar 70

Recovery from peripheral neuropathy after renal transplantation. Nielsen VK. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:207+, 1970

Kidney transplantation in the rabbit. A new method. Heron I. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:90-5, 1970

Renal transplantation in the rabbit. Surgical technique. Lund B. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:85-9, 1970

Hepatic dysfunction associated with renal transplantion. Millard PR, et al. Amer Heart J 78:717-8, Nov 69

Cytomegalovirus in children. Fine RN, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:197-202, Sep 70

Immunologic response to cytomegalovirus infection in renal allograft recipients. Craighead JE. Amer J Epidem 90:506-13, Dec 69

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism diagnosed after renal homotransplantation. Dominguez JM, et al. Amer J Med 49:423-8, Sep 70

Vascular calcification and peripheral necrosis in a renal transplant recipient. Reversal of lesions following subtotal parathyroidectomy. Massry SG, et al. Amer J Med 49:416-22, Sep 70

Hypercalcemia after renal transplantation. Schwartz GH, et al. Amer J Med 49:42-51, Jul 70

Renal transplantation. Amer J Med 48:93-103, Jan 70

The basis of pulmonary disease resolution after nephrectomy in Goodpasture's syndrome. Siegel RR. Amer J Med Sci 259:201-13, Mar 70

Family therapy; an adjunct to hemodialysis and transplantation. Kossoris P. Amer J Nurs 70:1730-3, Aug 70

Pregnancy following cadaver kidney homotransplantation. Caplan RM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:644-8, Mar 70

Mammalian microcirculation in the living animal. Microcirculation of renal homograft transplants in hamsters. Greenblatt M, et al. Amer J Path 56:317-31, Sep 69

The glomerulus in man one hour after transplantation. An electron microscopic study. Weymouth RJ, et al. Amer J Path 58:85-104, Jan 70

Early metabolic alterations in renal allografts. O'Brien JP, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:714-8, Mar 70

Kidney donors--the myth of informed consent. Fellner CH, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1245-51, Mar 70

Techniques and results with arteriograms in human renal allotransplants. Choi S, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:155-60, May 70

Problems in diagnosis and treatment in renal transplantation. Malek GH, et al. Amer J Surg 119:334-6, Mar 70

Prevention of death after renal transplantation. I. Recognizable patterns leading to death in long-term survivors. Simmons RL, et al. Amer J Surg 119:553-9, May 70

Technique of uretero-esophageal anastomosis for renal transplantation in cattle. Nayman J, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:937-40, May 70

Treatment of baboon renal allotranspiants with subcellular kidney cell fractions. Murphy GP, et al. Amer Surg 36:389-400, Jun 70

Methods to prevent rejection of homografts in man: a report on living related kidney donor selection by HL-A genotyping. Stickel DL, et al. Amer Surg 36:109-15, Feb 70

Renal transplantation and the anaesthetist. Powell D, et al. Anaesthesia 25:129, Jan 70

Renal transplantation. Anaesthetic experience of 100 cases. Samuel JR, et al. Anaesthesia 25:165-76, Apr 70

Anesthesia for renal transplantation: First experiences. Rolly G. Anaesthesist 18:270-1, Aug 69

Anesthetic implications for simultaneous cardiorenal transplant: a case report. Aldrete JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:928-32, Nov-Dec 69

Aerfusion catheter in the aorta for cadaveric kidney transplantation. An experimental study. Alfthan O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:326-8, 1969

Hypermagnesemia after renal homotransplantation. Alfrey AC, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:367-71, Sep 70

The immunosuppressive effect of thoracic duct drainage in human kidney transplantation. Tilney NL, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:59-71, Jan 70

In vivo interactions of antiglobulin factors. Schultz RT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:140-5, 10 Dec 69

Preservation and transplantation of human cadaver kidneys: a two-year experience. Belzer FO, et al. Ann Surg 172:394-404, Sep 70

Double cadaver renal transplantations: an analysis of twenty-one pairs with special reference to the effect of variations in ischemia time. Bergentz SE, et al. Ann Surg 170:996-1001, Dec 69

Vitamin D intoxication: relationship to glucocorticoid withdrawal postrenal transplantation. David DS, et al. Ann Surg 171:455-8, Mar 70

Prolongation of canine renal homograft survival by post-transplantation treatment with antithymocyte serum. Hinchey EJ, et al. Ann Surg 171:543-52, Apr 70

Pancreatitis in renal transplantation. Johnson WC, et al. Ann Surg 171:309-14, Feb 70

Clearance of red blood cells from the cadaver kidney: a study of colloidal perfusing solutions. Kerstein MD, et al. Ann Surg 171:347-51, Mar 70

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism following successful renal allografting. Latimer RG, et al. Ann Surg 172:137-41, Jul 70

Survival of allografts after hepatic portal venous administration of specific transplantation antigen. May AG, et al. Ann Surg 170:824-32, Nov 69

Erythropoietin activity in anephric or renal allotransplanted man. Murphy GP, et al. Ann Surg 170:581-7, Oct 69

Leucocyte group compatibility and renal allograft survival in the unmodified canine host. Rapaport FT, et al. Ann Surg 172:385-93, Sep 70

Long-term survival after renal transplantation in humans: (with special reference to histocompatibility matching, thymectomy, homograft glomerulonephritis, heterologous ALG , AND RECIPIENT MALIGNANCY). Starzl TE, et al. Ann Surg 172:437-72, Sep 70

Urological complications in 216 human recipients of renal transplants. Starzl TE, et al. Ann Surg 172:1-22, Jul 70

Immunogenetics of consanguineous allografts in man. II. Correlation of renal allografting with HL-A genotyping. Stickel DL, et al. Ann Surg 172:160-79, Aug 70

Transplantation of in situ perfused kidneys. Wilson SE, et al. Ann Surg 171:178-83, Feb 70

The influence of ischemia of the brain and transplanted kidney on fibrinolytic activity. Baciu I, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:195-200, 1970

Depletion of lymphocytes for the protection of renal allografts. Sarles HE, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:443-50, Mar 70

Renal allograft rejection. An analysis of lysozymuria, serum complement, lymphocyturia, and heterophil antibodies. Shehadeh IH, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:850-7, May 70

Successful renal allograft in a patient with pulmonary cryptococcus. Swenson RS, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:502-6, Oct 69

Round table discussion: divalent ion metabolism and osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:670-82, Dec 69

Cerebral neoplasms associated with renal transplantation. Schneck SA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:226-33, Mar 70

Myocardial changes and kidney transplantation. Lesions in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Chatty ME, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:602-8, Dec 69

Changes of serum potassium during renal homotransplantation. Aldrete JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:82-4, Jul 70

Prevention of urological complications after renal allotransplantation. Belzer FO, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:449-52, Oct 70

Bacteriuria in the first month following renal transplantation. Bennett WM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:453-6, Oct 70

Renal homotransplantation in children. Gonzalez LL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:232-40, Aug 70

Donor selection for renal transplantation based on genotypic analysis of HL-A in a family. Jonasson O, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:219-25, Aug 70

Delayed spontaneous rupture of the allografted kidney. Lord RS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:607-10, May 70

Renal allotransplantation in humans. I. Systemic immunosuppressive therapy. Lucas ZJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:113-25, Feb 70

Correlation of renal blood-flow indices and histamine metabolism after canine renal allografting. Moore TC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:45-51, Jul 70

Response of renal allografts to erythropoietic stimuli in the presence of immunosuppression. Murphy GP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:20-3, Jan 70

Erythropoietin activity in autotransplanted canine kidneys. Murphy GP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:660-3, Nov 69

Major colonic problems in human homotransplant recipients. Penn I, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:61-5, Jan 70

Use of living donors in kidney transplantation in man. Penn I, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:226-31, Aug 70

Further studies of antilymphoid sera in clinical renal allotransplantation. Shorter RG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:132-5, Feb 70

A regional project in hemodialysis and transplantation. Stevens LE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:506-11, Apr 70

Suppression of canine renal allograft rejection with antilymphocyte serum. Clunie GJ, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:68-71, Aug 69

A comparison of uretero-ureteric and ureterovesical anastomosis in renal ansplantation. Duke A, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:30-5, Aug 69

Preparation of patients for cadaveric renal transplantation. Epstein J, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:23-5, Aug 69

Avascular necrosis in cadaveric renal allografts. Eremin J, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:41-6, Aug 69

Early function in renal allografts from cadaver donors. Gibson GR, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:35-7, Aug 69

The development of renal transplantation--a review. Maciaurin C. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:15-8, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunological aspects of renal transplantation. Morris PJ. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:18-22, Aug 69
The influence of technical factors upon renal homograft function. Tracy GD, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:26-30, Aug 69
The preservation of viable organs for transplantation. Pegg DE. Biomed Engin 5:290-4, Jun 70
Kidney transplantation. Snell ME. Biomed Engin 5:287-9 passim, Jun 70
Hypertension and acute rejection processes in allotransplanted kidneys. Dempster WJ. Brit J Exp Path 51:149-70, Apr 70
Preoperative ECIB in human renal transplantation. Rosengren B, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:411, Oct 69
Conjunctival and corneal changes in renal failure. Influence of renal transplantation. Caldeira JA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:399-404, Jun 70
The radiological size of renal transplants--a retrospective study. Fletcher EW, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:892-8, Dec 69
The radiological demonstration of urological complications in renal transplantation. Fletcher EW, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:886-91, Dec 69
Post-operative angiography in renal homotransplantation. Raphael MJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:873-85, Dec 69
Post-operative angiography in renal homotransplantation. Steiner RE. Brit J Radiol 42:950, Dec 69
Extracorporeal perfusion on an arteriovenous shunt as a method of functional assessment of preserved kidneys. Bartlett MC, et al. Brit J Surg 57:380, May 70
Failure of capsulotomy to reduce deaths from renal ischaemia. Milton SH, et al. Brit J Surg 57:392, May 70
A method for improving the function of cadaveric porcine renal allografts. Pryor JP, et al. Brit J Surg 57:391, May 70
Renal transplantation in the rat. Salaman JR. Brit J Surg 56:818-22, Nov 69
The preservation of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation. Sells RA, et al. Brit J Surg 57:388, May 70
The fate of "double-header" cadaveric renal allografts. Brown RB. Brit J Urol 41:603, Oct 69
The influence of technical factors upon renal homograft function. Murnaghan GF. Brit J Urol 41:603, Oct 69
Urological complications of renal transplantation. Williams G, et al. Brit J Urol 42:21-8, Feb 70
Supply and preservation of cadaver kidneys. Yoffa DE. Brit J Urol 41:602, Oct 69
Computers for transplantation. Blandy JP, et al. Brit Med J 1:298, 31 Jan 70
Integrated regional haemodialysis and renal transplantation centre. Branch RA, et al. Brit Med J 1:291-4, 31 Jan 70
Herpes infection after transplantation. Caird GR, et al. Brit Med J 3:403, 15 Aug 70
Successful removal of thrombus from renal vein after renal transplantation. Clarke SD, et al. Brit Med J 1:154-5, 17 Jan 70
Renal transplantation and leucocyte migration. Dempster WJ. Brit Med J 4:428, 15 Nov 69
Use of antilymphocyte globulin after cadaveric renal transplantation. Doak PB, et al. Brit Med J 4:522-5, 29 Nov 69
Renal transplantation. Fletcher EW. Brit Med J 1:427, 14 Feb 70
Renal homotransplant rejection associated with microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Hutton MM, et al. Brit Med J 3:87-8, 11 Jul 70
Use of radioactive fibrinogen for detecting rejection of human renal transplants. Salaman JR. Brit Med J 2:517-21, 30 May 70
Changes in leucocyte migration after renal transplantation. Smith MG, et al. Brit Med J 4:275-8, 1 Nov 69
Clinically evident, non-terminal infections with herpesviruses and the wart virus in immunosuppressed renal allograft recipients. Spencer ES, et al. Brit Med J 1:251-4, 1 Aug 70
Tissue matching and early rejection of cadaveric-donor renal allografts: the importance of unidentified donor antigens. Stewart JH, et al. Brit Med J 3:487-90, 29 Aug 70
Renal transplantation: present status. Rubin AL, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 46:869-83, Oct 70
Measurement of renal blood flow with Xenon 133 during human kidney transplantation. Lewis DH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:101-9, Jan-Feb 69
Lymphatic aspects of experimental and clinical renal transplantation. Málek P, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:110-4, Jan-Feb 69
Organ preservation. Nabseth DC, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:444-56, Sep 67
Our experience in kidney transplantation. Petrovsky BV, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:96-100, Jan-Feb 69
Late failure in cadaveric renal allografts. Baltzan RB, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:78-80, 1 Nov 69
The 131-I ortho-iodohippurate photoscan in human renal allografts. Dossetor JB, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1373-8, 20 Jun 70
Male fertility in uremia: restoration by renal allografts. Phadke AG, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:607-8, 28 Mar 70
Cholinergic innervation of the autotransplanted canine kidney. Weitsen HA, et al. Circ Res 25:535-41, Nov 69
Serial hemodynamics after renal allotransplantation in man. Kountz SL, et al. Circulation 41:217-24, Feb 70
Histocompatibility testing in human renal allografts. I. Evidence for a strong and a weak HL-A sublocus in recipients of allografts from living related donors. Braun WE, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 37:13-21, Jan 70
Selective phlebography of transplanted kidneys. Fletcher EW, et al. Clin Radiol 21:144-9, Apr 70
The pyelographic appearance of the transplanted cadaver kidney. Kaftori JK, et al. Clin Radiol 21:119-23, Apr 70
The angiographic signs of rejection in cadaver kidney transplants. Rosenberger A, et al. Clin Radiol 21:135-43, Apr 70
Radiology in the diagnosis of renal rejection. Samuel E. Clin Radiol 21:109-18, Apr 70
Medical Grand Rounds Yale-New Haven Hospital. Chronic renal failure treated by transplantation. Sachs FL, et al. Conn Med 34:277-81, Apr 70
Problems in cadavaric donations for renal transplantation. Schiff M Jr, et al. Conn Med 34:253-6, Apr 70
Observations of the effects of kidney transplant on donors and recipients. Kemph JP. Dis Nerv Syst 31:323-5, May 70
Development of rapid plasma clearance of antilymphocytic globulin in renal transplant patients. Butler WT, et al. Fed Proc 29:194-6, Jan-Feb 70
Acute renal homotransplant insufficiency. Wijdeveld P, et al. Folia Med Neerl 13:51-63, 1970
Unexpected results of intravenous therapy with antilymphocyte serum in organ transplantations. Brendel W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:434-40, Sep 69
Organ conservation, surgical technique and immunosuppressive therapy in kidney transplantation. Vahlensieck W, et al. German Med Monthly 13:591-4, Dec 68
Histocompatibility testing using leukocyte typing and mixed lymphocyte culture in kidney transplants. Jeannet M. Helv Med Acta 35:168-79, Apr 70
In vitro kidney preservation techniques. Dienst SG. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:149-52, Summer 70
Operating room. Procedure for renal homotransplant. Cohen J. Hosp Top 47:103-5, Sep 69
Malignant lymphomas in transplantation patients: a review of the world experience. Penn I, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:49-54, Jan 70
Renal ischemia and homograft rejection. Preliminary angiographic data in the dog. Vinik M, et al. Invest Radiol 4:252-63, Jul-Aug 69
Successful five-day kidney preservation. Perfusion with hypothermic, diluted plasma. Humphries AL Jr, et al. Invest Urol 5:609-18, May 68
Erythropoietin release in renal allografted baboons, with and without immunosuppression. Murphy GP, et al. Invest Urol 7:271-82, Jan 70
Hemodialysis and transplantation. Brown FG, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1024-8, Nov 68
Donor nephrectomies and moral responsibility. Fletcher J. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1085-92, Dec 68
Bone changes in patients with renal transplants. Hall MC, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1040-7, Nov 68
Preservation of the kidney. Lehr HB, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1104-7, Dec 68
Human kidney transplantation. Murray JE, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:985-90, Nov 68
Medical aspects of renal transplantation. Ogden DA, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1013-23, Nov 68
Five years of clinical experience with cadaver kidney transplantation. Popowniak KL, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1120-5, Dec 68
The depletion of circulating lymphocytes in preparation for allotransplantation. Sarles HE, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1126-34, Dec 68
A review of surgical techniques for human renal homotransplantation. Schurter M, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1108-15, Dec 68
The first 68 years of renal transplantation. Sendi H, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:998-1008 passim, Nov 68
Uniform donor card for kidney transplants. Schreiner GE. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:255-7, May 70
Separation of massive avascular osteocartilaginous fragment of femoral condyle following renal transplantation. Report of two cases. Hall MC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:550-5, Apr 70
Peritoneal infections in patients on long-term peritoneal dialysis before and after human cadaveric renal transplantation. Leigh DA. J Clin Path 22:539-44, Sep 69
Clinical evaluation of the urinary sediment after renal allotransplantation. Papadimitriou M, et al. J Clin Path 23:99-103, Mar 70
Some haematological aspects of renal transplantation. Seaman MJ. J Clin Path 22:742, Nov 69
The role of the lymphatic system in the rejection of homografts: a study of lymph from renal transplants. Pedersen NC, et al. J Exp Med 131:936-69, 1 May 70
Histocompatibility studies in a closely bred colony of dogs. I. Influence of leukocyte group antigens upon renal allograft survival in the unmodified host. Rapaport FT, et al. J Exp Med 131:881-93, 1 May 70
Histology and ultrastructure of untreated forty-eight-hour canine renal transplants. Lemanski LF, et al. J Exp Zool 174:287-307, Jul 70
Kidney transplantation in Iowa: a progress report. Bonney WW. J Iowa Med Soc 60:247-54, Apr 70
The renal medulla as an antihypertensive organ. Muirhead EE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:641-51, Oct 70
Renal transplantation in a community hospital. Eslami H, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:118-24, Mar 70
Scintillation camera in the evaluation of renal transplants. Weiss ER, et al. J Nucl Med 11:69-77, Feb 70
Renal homotransplantation in children. Fine RN, et al. J Pediat 76:347-57, Mar 70
Clinical problems encountered in renal homotransplantation in children. Martin LW, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:207-14, Apr 70
Cadaveric allotransplant immunosuppression by lymph lymphocyte depletion. Tyson KR, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:238-43, Apr 70
Autoimmunity and homograft rejection. Milgrom F, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:264-79, Feb 70
A comparison of pulsatile and nonpulsatile pumping for ex vivo renal perfusion. Agishi T, et al. J Surg Res 9:623-34, Nov 69
Influence of electrical current on renal allograft. Carey LC, et al. J Surg Res 9:619-22, Nov 69
Obstruction of the microcirculation in rejecting canine renal allografts. Diethelm AG. J Surg Res 10:413-21, Sep 70
The vascular determinants of reversible rejection. Osteen RT, et al. J Surg Res 10:245-51, Jun 70
Successful human kidney transplantation after six hours of cadaver organ preservation by mechanical ventricular assistance. Skinner DB, et al. J Surg Res 10:287-90, Jun 70
Pulmonary surgery in immunosuppressed patients. Pappas G, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:882-7, Jun 70
New methods of treatment for renal allotransplants using the baboon as a primate experimental model. DeKlerk JN, et al. J Urol 102:532-40, Nov 69
Bacteria, viruses and mycoplasmas in the lower urinary tract of a group of renal transplant recipients. Dwoskin JY, et al. J Urol 104:41-4, Jul 70
Experimental renal preservation. Martin DC, et al. J Urol 103:681-5, Jun 70
Successful 24-hour canine kidney preservation. Olsson CA, et al. J Urol 102:386-9, Oct 69
Assessment of function in the transplanted kidney with 131-I hippuran. Rodriguez-Antunez A, et al. J Urol 103:574-6, May 70
Renal autotransplantation without ureteral division: an experimental study and case report. Whitsell JC 2d, et al. J Urol 103:577-82, May 70
Scintillation camera renography in the identification of an uncommon renal transplant complication. Wilkinson RH Jr, et al. J Urol 104:36-40, Jul 70
Transplantation for bilateral renal tumors. Clark JE. JAMA 211:1379, 23 Feb 70
Use of pediatric cadaver kidneys for homotransplantation in children. Fine RN, et al. JAMA 210:477-84, 20 Oct 69
Renal allotransplantation for bilateral renal tumors. Jochimsen PR, et al. JAMA 210:1721-4, 1 Dec 69
Renal transplants and renal tumors. Merrill JP. JAMA 210:1752-3, 1 Dec 69
Long-term integrity of renal function in cadaver allografts. Sheip WD, et al. JAMA 213:1443-7, 31 Aug 70
Birth defects in child of male recipient of kidney transplant. Talient MB, et al. JAMA 211:1854-5, 16 Mar 70
Harbingers of rejection. JAMA 212:1696-7, 8 Jun 70
Thoracic duct lymphocyte depletion for renal allografts. JAMA 211:1847, 16 Mar 70
Experimental studies on renal transplantation with special reference to observations on the blood supply by aortography. Miyagi T. Jap J Urol 60:1053-86, Nov 69
The use of dynamic renal imaging studies in the management of renal transplant recipients. Szikias JJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:43-50, Jan 70
Transplantation of fetal kidney with placenta. Shinoda A. Keio J Med 18:115-28, Sep 69
Human renal transplants. 3. Immunopathologic studies. Andres GA, et al. Lab Invest 22:588-604, Jun 70
Spontaneous remission of the defect in urinary acidification after cadaver kidney homotransplantation. Better OS, et al. Lancet 1:110-2, 17 Jan 70
Results of kidney transplantation. Calne RY, et al. Lancet 1:671-2, 28 Mar 70
Ethics and experimentation. Clunie GJ, et al. Lancet 2:39, 4 Jul 70
Kidney preservation for transportation. Initial perfusion and 30 hours' ice storage. Collins GM, et al. Lancet 2:1219-22, 6 Dec 69
Solutions for kidney storage. Collste H, et al. Lancet 2:780, 10 Oct 70
Herpetic naso-oral ulcers after renal transplantation. Crosby D, et al. Lancet 2:1191, 29 Nov 69
Regular haemodialysis and renal transplantation. Crosby DL, et al. Lancet 2:574-5, 12 Sep 70
Kidney preservation. Dempster WJ. Lancet 1:1004-5, 9 May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Renal function after transplantation. Dempster WJ. Lancet 1:243-4, 31 Jan 70
Immunological enhancement of rat kidney grafts. French ME, et al. Lancet 2:1103-6, 22 Nov 69
Kidney preservation for transportation. Frost AB, et al. Lancet 1:620, 21 Mar 70
Organ exchange and tissue typing. Harris R. Lancet 1:1226, 6 Jun 70
Immunological enhancement of rat kidney grafts. Heslop B. Lancet 2:1360, 20 Dec 69
Modification of the vascular lesions of rejection in cadaveric renal allografts by dipyridamole and anticoagulants. Kincaid-Smith P. Lancet 2:920-2, 1 Nov 69
48-hour kidney storage. Liu WP, et al. Lancet 2:423, 22 Aug 70
Antilymphocyte-serum preparations in treatment of renal-allograft rejection. Mee AD, et al. Lancet 2:16-9, 4 Jul 70
Renal biopsy in clinical management of renal transplantation. A light-microscopy study. Millard PR, et al. Lancet 1:113-6, 17 Jan 70
Herpes-simplex-virus infection after renal transplantation. Montgomerie JZ, et al. Lancet 2:867-71, 25 Oct 69
Klebsiella in faecal flora of renal-transplant patients. Montgomerie JZ, et al. Lancet 2:787-92, 17 Oct 70
Kidney function after transplantation. Payor JP. Lancet 2:150, 18 Jul 70
Alternate-day prednisone therapy after renal transplantation. Reed WP, et al. Lancet 1:747-9, 11 Apr 70
Kidney transplantation for rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Richardson JA, et al. Lancet 2:180-2, 25 Jul 70
Immunological enhancement of rat kidney grafts. Salaman JR. Lancet 1:86, 10 Jan 70
Ultrasonic method for detecting rejection of human renal allotransplants. Sampson D. Lancet 2:976-8, 8 Nov 69
Presentation of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation. Sells RA, et al. Lancet 2:539-42, 12 Sep 70
Community treatment of end-stage renal failure by dialysis and renal transplantation from cadaver donors. Sheil AG, et al. Lancet 2:917-20, 1 Nov 69
Kidney preservation for transplantation. Smellie WA, et al. Lancet 1:724, 4 Apr 70
Aorto-iliac haemodynamics in renal transplantation. Vela-Navarrete R, et al. Lancet 2:1420-1, 27 Dec 69
Thoracic-duct drainage in renal transplantation. Lancet 1:1274, 13 Jun 70
Australian national dialysis and renal transplantation survey. First report by a subcommittee. Lancet 1:744-7, 11 Apr 70
Results of kidney transplantation. Lancet 1:179-80, 24 Jan 70
Pancreatico-duodenal and renal allotransplantation in juvenile onset, insulin dependent, diabetes mellitus with terminal nephropathy. Lillehei RC, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:88-105, 1970
Human renal transplantation: current status and prognosis. Braun WE. Med Ann DC 39:295-302, Jun 70 (67 ref.)
Kidney transplantation: patient selection and management. Katz AI. Med Clin N Amer 54:75-94, Jan 70 (46 ref.)
Improvement in renal blood flow of rejecting renal allografts during heparin infusion. Clyne DH, et al. Med J Aust 1:522-4, 14 Mar 70
Life with a transplanted kidney. George CR, et al. Med J Aust 1:461-6, 7 Mar 70
Leucocyte antigens in renal transplantation: 9. Matching for the HL-A system and the early course of cadaveric renal grafts. Morris PJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:517-9, 14 Mar 70
Calcium excretion in patients with renal allografts. Nanra RS, et al. Med J Aust 2:952-5, 8 Nov 69
Renal transplantation five years later. Med J Aust 2:162-3, 25 Jul 70
Chronic renal failure and the "system". Shapiro FL. Med Times 98:133-43, Apr 70
Secondary hyperparathyroidism and renal osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure. Analysis of 195 patients, with observations on the effects of chronic dialysis, kidney transplantation and subtotal parathyroidectomy. Katz AI, et al. Medicine (Balt) 48:333-74, Sep 69
Clinical problems of transplantation. Carpenter CB, et al. Mod Treatm 6:965-83, Sep 69
General problems of transplantation immunity. Guttmann RD. Mod Treatm 6:952-64, Sep 69
Kidney transplantation using living donors. Stickel DL, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:119-24, Apr 70
Immunosuppressive effects of soluble cell membrane fractions, donor blood and serum on renal allograft survival. Caine RY, et al. Nature (London) 227:903-6, 29 Aug 70
Kidney allograft survival in the dog predicted by mixed leukocyte culture tests. Kisken WA, et al. Nature (London) 224:1110-1, 13 Dec 69
Demand for machines and organs. Nature (London) 225:1183, 28 Mar 70
Kidneys against the law. Nature (London) 227:323-4, 25 Jul 70
Qualitative and quantitative histoenzymology of long surviving human renal homotransplants. Grégoire F, et al. Nephron 7:203-17, 1970
Fate of cadaveric renal allografts. Baltzan RB, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1212, 21 May 70
Neural degeneration and regeneration in human renal transplants. Gazdar AF, et al. New Eng J Med 283:222-4, 30 Jul 70
Humoral antibodies in renal allotransplantation in man. Jeannet M, et al. New Eng J Med 282:111-7, 15 Jan 70
Immunofluorescent examination of biopsies from long-term renal allografts. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 282:412-7, 19 Feb 70
Renal transplantation for childhood cystinosis. Mahoney CP, et al. New Eng J Med 283:397-402, 20 Aug 70
Renal nerves: are they essential? Norvell JE. New Eng J Med 283:281, 30 Jul 70
Coagulation in renal-allograft rejection. Rodríguez-Erdmann F, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1428, 18 Dec 69
Cure of dysgerminoma with widespread metastases appearing after renal transplantation. Simmons RL, et al. New Eng J Med 283:190-1, 23 Jul 70
Clotting changes, including disseminated intravascular coagulation, during rapid renal-homograft rejection. Starzl TE, et al. New Eng J Med 283:383-90, 20 Aug 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45-1969. New Eng J Med 281:1059-69, 6 Nov 69
Personal experience in the extracorporeal preservation of dog kidney. Pietri P, et al. Panminerva Med 11:381-5, Jul-Aug 69
The treatment of chronic uremia in childhood. I. Transplantation. Potter D, et al. Pediatrics 45:432-43, Mar 70
Histidinemia discovered by urine screening after renal transplantation. Rosenblatt D, et al. Pediatrics 46:47-53, Jul 70
Ethics in kidney transplantation. Nielubowicz J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:427-32, Apr-May 70
Preservation of canine kidneys before transplantation using hypothermic blood perfusion. Lepkowski M, et al. Pol Med J 9:413-20, 1970
Problems of kidney transplantation from a living related donor in the light of an observed case. Twardowski Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:1049-56, 1969
Histocompatibility testing in renal transplantation. Jonasson O. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:126, May 70
Transplantation of a paired organ, the kidney. Merrill JP. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1030-1, Aug 69
The generalized Shwartzman phenomenon in rabbits with denervated kidneys. Klassen J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:980-4, Sep 70
131-I hippuran in the evaluation of transplanted kidneys. Egleston TA, et al. Radiology 93:1145-8, Nov 69
Excretory urography in the evaluation of renal transplants. Imray TJ, et al. Radiology 95:653-6, Jun 70
Irradiation as an immunosuppressive agent in organ transplantation. King ER, et al. Radiology 93:297-306, Aug 69
The circumaortic left renal vein. Angiographic appearance. Kottra JJ, et al. Radiology 95:141-3, Apr 70
Renal transplant size measured by reflected ultrasound. Leopold GR. Radiology 95:687-9, Jun 70
Widening of the mediastinum resulting from fat accumulation. Price JE Jr, et al. Radiology 96:497-500, Sep 70
Human leucocyte typing in clinical transplantation. Botha MC, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1423-37, 29 Nov 69 (58 ref.)
Progress in nephrology, renal dialysis and transplantation. Eales L. S Afr Med J 44:747-52, 27 Jun 70
Hydrogen ion excretion by the transplanted human kidney. Goldberg B, et al. S Afr Med J 44:699-701, 13 Jun 70
Erythropoietin release from baboon renal allografts treated with subcellular kidney cell fractions. Groenewald JH, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1228-8, 4 Oct 69
Renal transplantation at Groote Schuur Hospital: a report of 13 cases. Uys CJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:582-6, 16 May 70
Anaesthesia for renal transplantation. A preliminary report. Vetten KB. S Afr Med J 44:437-44, 11 Apr 70
Artificial kidneys and renal transplantation. Kill F. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:281-3, Jun 69 (6 ref.)
Function of canine renal autografts after extracorporeal preservation. Brunius U, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:31-40, 1969
Coagulation and fibrinolysis after renal transplantation. Ljungqvist U, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:23-9, 1969
Use of antilymphocyte globulin prepared by precipitation with Rivanol and reduced dose of azathioprine in allogenic renal transplantation in the dog. Weiber A, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:264-70, 1969
Psychiatric considerations in patients receiving cadaveric renal transplants. Ferris GN. Southern Med J 62:1482-4, Dec 69
Psychiatric observations of renal homotransplantation. Short MJ, et al. Southern Med J 62:1479-82, Dec 69
Pancreatico-duodenal and renal allotransplantation in juvenile onset, insulin dependent, diabetes mellitus with terminal nephropathy. Lillehei RC, et al. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:392-408, 1970
Immunological aspects of renal allotransplantation. Jonasson O. Surg Clin N Amer 50:247-55, Feb 70
Serum hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase: a clinical guide to renal allograft rejection. Andrews AT, et al. Surg Forum 20:274-5, 1969
Bone metabolism studies in renal transplant recipients. Bright RW, et al. Surg Forum 20:461-3, 1969
Cytotoxic antibodies following human renal transplantation. Cochrum KC, et al. Surg Forum 20:302-4, 1969
Strontium-85 scintimetry in the study of skeletal complications of renal transplantation. Crutchlow WP, et al. Surg Forum 20:458-60, 1969
Xenograph prolongation by molecular coating with antigenically altered collagen. Ellis RJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:286-9, 1969
Synergistic effects of cytosine arabinoside combined with antilymphocyte globulin for suppressing xenograft rejection. Gunnarsson A, et al. Surg Forum 20:263-5, 1969
Cytotoxic antibody after antigen pretreatment: enhancement of renal allografts. Holl-Allen RT, et al. Surg Forum 20:276-8, 1969
Suppression of homograft immunity with thiocymetin. Linehan JD Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:270-2, 1969
Medroxyprogesterone antilymphocyte globulin, prednisone, and azathioprine in the treatment of dog renal allografts. MacDonald AS, et al. Surg Forum 20:306-7, 1969
Experimental renal preservation. Martin DC, et al. Surg Forum 20:529-31, 1969
Effect of a yeast-respiratory stimulator on imuran treated and untreated dog renal allografts. Murphy GP, et al. Surg Forum 20:299-301, 1969
Permanent survival of dog renal allografts after a limited course of antilymphocyte serum treatment. Shanfield I, et al. Surg Forum 20:304-5, 1969
Mechanisms of rat renal allograft enhancement by antigen and antibody. Stuart FP, et al. Surg Forum 20:278-81, 1969
Prediction of dog kidney allograft survival by the mixed periperal leucocyte interaction. Sullivan CE, et al. Surg Forum 20:272-3, 1969
Host repopulation of the endothelium in allografts of kidneys and aorta. Williams GM, et al. Surg Forum 20:293-4, 1969
Cause of renal injury in kidneys obtained from cadaver donors. Belzer FO, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:467-77, Mar 70
Oliguria following transplantation of kidneys donated by blood relatives. Turcotte JG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:29-36, Jan 70
Successful 24 hour renal perfusion-preservation with monitoring by surface electrometry during the storage interval. Alexander JL, et al. Surgery 67:944-50, Jun 70
Use of diuretic agents during oliguria after renal transplantation. Anderson CF, et al. Surgery 67:249-54, Feb 70
Circulating lymphocyte depletion: effect on renal allograft survival in calves. Fish JC, et al. Surgery 67:969-75, Jun 70
Simultaneous bilateral posterior nephrectomy in transplant recipients. Freed SZ, et al. Surgery 68:468-70, Sep 70
Failure of phytohemagglutinin to enhance azathioprine suppression of renal homograft rejection. Green JW. Surgery 66:704-8, Oct 69
Selection of allograft recipients by leukocyte and kidney cell phenotyping. Kountz SL, et al. Surgery 68:69-76, Jul 70
Autoradiographic studies on the incorporation of foreign DNA and RNA into kidney allografts. Lemperle G, et al. Surgery 67:332-7, Feb 70
Perirenal lymphocele as a complication of renal homotransplantation. Madura JA, et al. Surgery 68:310-3, Aug 70
Heterophil antibodies in the sera of recipients in clinical renal transplantation. O'Kane HO, et al. Surgery 66:682-6, Oct 69
Correlations of test skin grafts and renal allograft function in human subjects genotyped for HL-A. Seigler HF, et al. Surgery 68:86-91, Jul 70
Humoral antibodies and coagulation mechanisms in the accelerated or hyperacute rejection of renal homografts in sensitized canine recipients. Simpson KM, et al. Surgery 68:77-85, Jul 70
Renal transplantation and rejection: a review. Beathard GA. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:715-52, Fall 69 (143 ref.)
Coagulation changes in hyperacute rejection of renal xenografts. Broersma RJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:333+, 1969
Necrotizing granuloma of the midline tissues following renal transplantation. Duvall AJ 3D, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1187-207, Nov-Dec 69
Urinary tract infection and renal homotransplantation. I. Effect of antibacterial irrigations on defenses of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

defunctionalized bladder. Hinman F Jr, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:46-50, 1968
Selective plasmapheresis in dogs for delay of heterograft response. Bier M, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:325-33, 1970
Organ transplantation. The present position and future prospects of organ transplantation. Caine RY. Trans Med Soc London 85:56-67, 1969 (19 ref.)
Effect of 24-hr perfusion with yeast RNA on canine kidney allografts. Beizer FO, et al. Transplantation 10:129-30, Jul 70
Collateral circulation of renal autotransplants. Eliška O. Transplantation 9:130-6, Feb 70
Pathology of renal allografts in patients receiving long-term antilymphocyte globulin therapy. Fries D, et al. Transplantation 10:20-32, Jul 70
DNA and RNA measurements on thoracic duct lymphocytes of patients undergoing renal transplantation. Glen AC, et al. Transplantation 9:83-92, Feb 70
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XI. Reduction of allograft immunogenicity by cytotoxic drug pretreatment of donors. Guttmann RD, et al. Transplantation 8:490-5, Oct 69
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. IX. Hematopoietic origin of an immunogenic stimulus of rejection. Guttmann RD, et al. Transplantation 8:472-84, Oct 69
Urinary beta-glucuronidase in renal homotransplantation. Leonard CD, et al. Transplantation 10:196-7, Aug 70
Changes in serum immunoglobulin and complement levels following renal homotransplantation. Levine PH, et al. Transplantation 10:141-54, Aug 70
Heparin and aspirin in the treatment of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in presensitized dogs. Macdonald A, et al. Transplantation 9:1-7, Jan 70
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. X. A model of "weak histoincompatibility" by major locus matching. Mahabir RN, et al. Transplantation 8:369-78, Oct 69
Fibrin deposition as a pathogenetic mechanism producing glomerulopathy in long surviving renal allografts. Mahabir RN, et al. Transplantation 9:65-8, Jan 70
Transplanted carcinoma in an immunosuppressed patient. Matter B, et al. Transplantation 9:71-4, Jan 70
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XIV. Mechanism of the modified rejection produced by bone marrow cell pretreatment. Ockner SA, et al. Transplantation 9:39-48, Jan 70
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. 13. Modification of rejection by active immunization with bone marrow cells. Ockner SA, et al. Transplantation 9:30-8, Jan 70
Failure to detect evidence for intravascular coagulation during acute renal allograft rejection. Shehadeh IH, et al. Transplantation 9:74-6, Jan 70
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XVI. Effects of salicylates and anticoagulant drugs on rejection. Shehadeh IH, et al. Transplantation 10:75-85, Jul 70
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XV. An assay study of three immunosuppressive drugs. Shehadeh IH, et al. Transplantation 10:66-74, Jul 70
ABO blood group incompatibility in renal transplantation. Sheil AG, et al. Transplantation 8:299-300, Sep 69
The ultrasonic velocity detector for determining vascular patency in renal homografts. Strandness DE Jr, et al. Transplantation 8:296-8, Sep 69
The influence of the artificial kidney, nephrectomy, and kidney transplantation on the human circulation. Koiff WJ. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:70-2, 1967
Vascular lesions in human allotransplantated kidneys. Rossmann P, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:61-75, 1970
[Microbiological findings in patients with kidney transplantations] Hatala M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:720-4, Jul 70 (Cze)
[IV. International Nephrological Congress, Stockholm, June 1969. Kidney transplantation] Jirka J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:445-6, 4 May 70 (Cze)
[Gentamicin in kidney transplantation] Málek P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:404-6, 17 Apr 70 (Cze)
[3-year clinical experience with renal allotransplantation] Málek P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:708-15, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Report submitted by the committee appointed by the Public Health Administration concerning the organization of therapy with dialysis ("artificial kidney") and kidney transplantation in Denmark] Fra Sundhedsstyr 5-10, 24 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Requirement for dialysis and transplantation among patients with chronic uremia in a general medical department] Risum G, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1357-60, 16 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. II. Immunosuppressive treatment in kidney transplantation] Weeke E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:580-5, 19 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Pregnancy after kidney transplantation] Thiery M, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1441-5, 29 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Data on human arterial hypertension provided by kidney transplantation technics, periodic dialysis, and bilateral nephrectomy] Ducrot H, et al. Acquis Med Recent 53-67, 1968 (Fre)
[Type of anesthesia in 16 patients operated for renal transplantation] Schuhl J, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:237-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation and anesthesiology] Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:161-206, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency following renal allotransplantation] Küss R, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:477-87, May 70 (Fre)
[Radiology in renal transplantation] Michel JR, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:607-27, 1969 (Fre)
[Modern research on kidney transplantation] Hamburger J. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:562-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical applications of renal transplantation] Alexandre GP, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:471-3, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Kidney transplantation] Hamburger J. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:457-66, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Action of certain diuretics on kidney autotransplantation in dogs] Ionescu M, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:126-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The resuscitation of the donor and the receiver on the occasion of renal homotransplantation] Chapman A, et al. Cah Anesth 18:281-91, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Current state of renal transplantation in man (personal experience with 73 patients)] Hamburger J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:121-2, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of leukocyte grouping and mixed lymphocyte culture for the evaluation of histocompatibility in kidney transplantation] Jeannet M, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:181, 1969 (Fre)
[Technic, surveillance and value of the drainage of the thoracic duct, executed in view of a renal transplantation] Archimbaud JP, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:211-30, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Influence of hemorrhage on renin secretion by grafted kidney in dogs] Sassard J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:398, 1969 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation. Preservation of the kidney] Alexandre G. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:178+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Technic and supervision of the drainage of the thoracic duct at its end, effected in view of a renal transplantation] Archimbaud JP. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:292+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation. Urologic complications] Auvert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:245+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renal graft] Auvert J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:310+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renal immunologic complications in renal transplantation] Crosnier J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:237+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation. Immunologic basis of HL-A system] Dausset J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:182+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Appearance of circulating, precipiting antibodies, horse antiproteins in patients with renal grafts treated with antilymphocyte serum] Druet P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:999-1005, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation. Surgical technic] Gil-Vernet JM. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:221+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Auto-transplantation of kidney for arterial hypertension of vascular etiology] Gil-Vernet JM, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:469+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Normal course after renal transplantation. Therapeutic protocol and methods of study] Kreis H. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:232+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation] Kreis H. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:192+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Surgical technic of renal transplantation] Küss R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:219+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Urologic indications of renal transplantations] Küss R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:152+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Nephrologic indications of renal transplantation] Legrain M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:147+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Extra-renal complications of kidney graft] Leski M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:251+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation. Crisis of acute rejection] Pichlmaier H. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:242+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation. Sources of kidneys] Pichlmaier H. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:167+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[6 renal transplantations in humans. The urologic problem] Rampal M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:868-71, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation. The preparation of the receptor] Toussaint C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:158+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation. Clinical experience with antilymphocyte serum] Traeger J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:200+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Nephrocalcinosis on grafted kidney] Walsh A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:244, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Present experience of the different groups of renal transplantation represented in Congress] J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:263+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[In vitro preservation of kidneys: experimental study and various procedures] Wuyts JL, et al. Lyon Chir 64:770-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pathology of renal allografts in patients treated for a long time with antilymphocyte globulins] Fries D, et al. Lyon Med 223:1147-58, 7 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Albuminuric, azotemic and hypertensive nephritis; renal transplantation; follow-up of 30 months] Galinier L, et al. Marseille Med 104:363-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Chronic renal insufficiency treated by repeated hemodialysis followed by renal transplantation] Monties JR, et al. Marseille Med 105:719-23, 1968 (Fre)
[Utilization of antilymphocytes globulins in men. Clinical results in kidney transplantation] Traeger J, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:96-116, Jan-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Leukosis after grafts of kidney or lung tissues in C57B1 mice] Rudali G, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:783-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renal allograft in dogs treated with antilymphotyce serum. Comparison between "in vitro" tests and immunodepressive effects of the serum] Dormont J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:807-15, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Renal transplantation crisis] Bach JF, et al. Presse Med 78:781-2, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Genotypic study of HL-A histocompatibility in 91 kidney transplants] Dausset J, et al. Presse Med 77:1699-704, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Indications and results of renal transplantation] Reveillaud RJ, et al. Presse Med 78:795-800, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Fibrinuria in human renal transplantation] Antoine B, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:744-53, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Practical applications of immunosuppressive therapeutics] Traeger, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:351-65, 30 May 69 (Fre)
[Medical indications for renal transplantation] Godon JP. Rev Med Liege 23:785-90, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Lefebvre P. Rev Med Liege 22:605-18, 1 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Excretion of diallyl-nor-toxiferine in kidney transplantation] Höfer R, et al. Anaesthesist 18:304-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Use of leukocyte group determination in organ transplantation in man] Botha MC. Arzneimittelforschung 20:181-91, Feb 70 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes in intra- and extracellular enzyme activity following auto- and homotransplantations of the kidney (dog)] Herfarth C, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:550-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Delayed shedding of kidney transplantates following in vitro-conditioning] Träbert E, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:160-4, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Perfusion pressure as a criterion of the functional capacity of the kidney in homologous transplantation] Piza F, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:78-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Artificial kidney--kidney transplantation] Dutz H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1831-4, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The problem of the so-called transplant lung] Becker HD, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2202-5, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Isolated damage of erythropoiesis during immunosuppressive therapy following kidney transplantation] Dume T, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:948-9, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Kidney transplantation] Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:203-18, 1969 (Ger)
[Chromosome abnormalities and treatment with Imuran (azathioprine) following kidney transplantation] Friedrich U, et al. Humangenetik 8:289-94, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphological contribution to the so-called transplant adaptation] Bohle A, et al. Klin Wschr 47:74-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The rejection crisis. Its significance in understanding histocompatibility as well as in weighing the suitability of immunosuppressive treatment] Alexandre GP, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:692-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Rejection cirsis following kidney transplantation] Bendel W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:755-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical complications in kidney transplantations] Faul P, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:750-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlation between rejection crisis and renal allotransplantations and histocompatibility] Largiadèr F. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:710-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of lysozyme in serum and urine following kidney transplantations] Lemperle G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:719-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Acute transplant crisis, symptomatology, treatment] Pichlmaier H, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:698-704, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations in rejections of kidney transplants] Siedek M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:714-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Analysis of various examination methods for their suitability to diagnose early acute rejection crisis of kidney cadaver transplants] Thiel G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:704-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunological studies on the excretion of fibrinogen

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fragments in the urine of patients with kidney transplants as possible sign of a graft rejection] Zühlke V, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:725-31, 1969 (Ger)
[A diagnostic criterion for the recognition of rejection reactions of a transplanted organ] Durst J, et al.
Med Welt 40:2173-5, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of rejection reaction in transplanted kidneys by means of immunological studies of urine proteins] Zühlke V, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:61-4, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of the individual cellular immune response in rats with transplanted kidneys] Hermann G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:90-1, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Cortisone cataract in kidney transplantation] Rintelen F, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:125-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of 50 kidney transplantations with special reference to leukocyte typing, antilymphocyte globulin and preventive X-ray irradiation] Largiadèr F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:18-25, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The current status of kidney transplantation] Röhl L, et al. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:353-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Uretero-neocystostomy in kidney transplantation] Röhl L, et al. Urologe 8:116-9, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Requirements for the development of a kidney transplantation program] Röhl L, et al.
Urologe 8:108-13, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Function of the transplanted kidney after extended interruption of blood circulation] Edel H, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:116-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Process of untreated rejection of kidney allotransplants in cats] Georgii A, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:405-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Hepatic lesions after renal transplantation] Pielsticker K.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:331-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Perfusion pressure as a criterian of normal blood circulation of the organ following homologous kidney transplantation and possibie causes for its difficulties] Piza F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:430-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Technic of kidney transplantation in cats] Müller-Beissenhirtz P.
Z Ges Exp Med 152:20-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of kidney transplantation] Brosig W. Z Urol 62:947-54, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Oncologic implications of organ transplantation] Besznyák I. Orv Hetil 111:617-9, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Current status of organ transplantation. I] Besznyák I.
Orv Hetil 111:243-6, 1 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Hazards of organ transplantation] Budvári R, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:183-6, 25 Jan 70 (23 ref.) (Hun)
[Nephrectomy for transplantation purposes: technical notes (experimental research on dogs)] Moramarco E, et al. Arch Ital Urol 42:219-27, 1969 (Ita)
[Preliminary findings on the antidiuretic and natriuretic effects induced in normal and adrenalectomized dogs by ischemia of a transplanted kidney] Condorelli M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:291-5, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[On renal transplantation. Renal vasomotor changes in rejection and alpha-receptor blocking] Cortesini C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2091-2, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Biological aspect of renal heterotransplantation] Cortesini R, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:123-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Bonomini V. G Clin Med 49:141-6, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Rejection of renal homografts. Elimination of an aspecific component by means of an aspecific adrenergic block] Cortesini C, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:205-14, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Renal angiography as a preliminary step to the removal of a kidney for grafting] Trenti A.
Policlinico [Chir] 75:269-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Transplantation of the kidney] Štefanini P, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:369-409, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study on renal transplantation. II. Experimental study on preservation of the kidney: method with hypothermic perfusion under normobaric or hyperbaric oxygen] Shindo K.
Acta Urol Jap 15:476-90, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Diuretics in surgical fields--acute renal failure and post-transplantation renal failure] Inou T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1281-4, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Renal transplantation] Takayasu H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1220-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Alterations of alpha-2-globulin, gamma-globulin and cytotoxic antibody in canine renal allograft, with special reference to gamma-globulin deposition to the graft using direct immunofluorescent technique] Hasegawa A. Jap J Urol 61:757-71, Aug 70 (Jap)
[The changes of serum protein fractions at rejection in human and canine renal homotransplantation] Hoshino T. Jap J Urol 61:43-60, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on renal transplantation. Histological studies of the blood vessels] Iwasa Y.
Jap J Urol 61:103-34, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Transplantation studies of stored kidney] Masuda F.
Jap J Urol 61:527-42, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Fundamental studies on renal transplantation. Experimental studies on the renal changes found after the extracorporeal normothermic perfusion of dog kidneys with the auto-, homo- or heterologous blood] Nishimura T. Jap J Urol 60:619-32, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Symposium: renal transplantation] Takayasu H, et al.
Jap J Urol 60:841-50, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Rejection of and renal function in homotransplantation of the kidney] Hata M.
Saishin Igaku 24:2306-11, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Problems in kidney transplantation] Shikata T.
Saishin Igaku 5:363-9, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Kidney and haematopoiesis--with special reference to cases of human renal homotransplantation] Takayasu H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1788-801, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Advances in the science of transplantation. Diagnosis of rejection of a kidney allotransplant in men] Jelińska S.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:667-71, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Function of autologous kidney transplant in dogs] Rowiński W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1049-53, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Determination of intrarenal blood flow in normal and in autotransplanted kidneys by means of radioactive xenon 133Xe] Graban W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:699-708, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Immunology and renal transplantation] Aguinaga SD.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1479-85, May 70 (Por)
[Changes of carbohydrate metabolism in uremia. Effect of renal transplantation] Ianhez LE, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:285-94, Jul 69 (Por)
[Present status and perspectives of kidney transplantation] Campos Freire JG.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 221-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)
[Latent hyperthyroidism following a renal transplant] Ianhez LE, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:285-94, Sep 69 (Por)
[Infection following renal transplantation] Ianhez LE, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:361-70, Dec 69 (Por)
[Histoenzymatic activity of the dog kidney under normal conditions and after transplantation] Bykova NA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:23-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphology of the reaction in detachment of a kidney homotransplant] Serov VV, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:9-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Functioning of a preserved kidney autograft] Kashchevskaia LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:32-5, Dec 66 (Rus)
[The effect of administration of suspensions of homologous tissue on the mortality of irradiated mice] Klemparskaia NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:27-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Preservation and transplantation of cadaver and protractedly ischemized kidney] Bilenko MV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:23-32, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Preservation and transplantation of cadaver kidneys with prolonged ischemia] Bilenko MV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:23-32, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Reaction to hemodialysis in the early postoperative period in patients after kidney transplantation] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:83-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The functioning of transplanted and denervated kidneys] Iatsina Ia, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:46-50, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of homotransplantation of the kidney on hematopoiesis nephrectomized dogs] Koretskaia TI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:64-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Liver lesions in patients following kidney transplantation] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al.
Sovet Med 32:25-30, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Transplantation of kidney in the treatment of chronic kidney failure] Petrovskiĭ BV.
Sovet Med 31:6-12, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Humoral antibodies in homotransplantation of the kidney under clinical conditions] Belotskiĭ SM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:20-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Creation of temporary blood circulation in the transplanted cadaveric kidney with the aid of the arteriovenous anastomosis of the recipient] Lopatkin NA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:48-51, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Transplantation of cadaveric kidney] Lopatkin NA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:34-48, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Effect of regional lymph nodes on condition of skin homotransplant in rabbits] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:75-7, 1967 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunomorphological parallels in kidney homotransplantation in man] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:68-71, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the nervous system before and after kidney transplantation in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1639-48, 1969 (Rus)
[Kidney autotransplants. A new method of revascularization in the surgery of renovascular hypertension] Paravisini J, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 26:468-70, Sep 67 (Spa)
[Development of cancer in the transplanted donor kidney] Lanari A, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:165-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Fever, jaundice and coma in kidney transplant] Medicina (B Air) 27:298-309, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)
[Possibility of infection of the lower urinary tract after bilateral nephrectomy] Calvo M, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:448-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Urinary catalase in rejection crisis of human renal homologous transplantations] Ferré J.
Rev Clin Esp 106:18-21, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)
[Renal transplantation from a cadaver: comments on a case after its 1st year of development] Sánchez Sicilia L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:286-94, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)
[Epsilon-aminocaproic acid as an immunosuppressive agent in a homologous experimental kidney transplantation] Tamames S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:17-20, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm after a renal homotransplant] Vela Navarrete R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:131-6, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Current results of renal transplantation]
Rev Clin Esp 117:313-4, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Kidney transplantation. Clinical aspects of a case] Jiron A, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:538-41, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Experimental kidney transplantation] Molina Martí R, et al. Rev Venez Urol 20:161-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[The history of clinical kidney transplantation] Groth CG. Lakartidningen 66:5359-66, 17 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Kidney transplantation today. 2. Generous resources in Denmark. Exchange of the lung next] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 67:2284-8, 13 May 70 (Swe)
[Kidney transplantation today. 1. Scandinavia must agree about legislation for exchanging the organs] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 67:2282-3, 13 May 70 (Swe)
[Kidney transplantation today. 3. Swedish hospitals must be activated for cooperation] Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 67:2289-304, 13 May 70 (Swe)
[Kidney transplantation]
Lakartidningen 67:2256-7, 13 May 70 (Swe)
[Reaction of thrombocytes in rejection of transplanted kidneys] Claes G, et al.
Nord Med 84:964, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Kidney transplantation without chemical immunosuppression] Franksson C, et al.
Nord Med 84:923, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Antilymphocytic globulin--treatment in acute rejection of transplanted kidneys in dogs] Husberg B, et al. Nord Med 84:964, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Nordic cooperation in transplantation] Lindström BL.
Nord Med 83:532-4, 23 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Fibrinogen metabolism in surgical trauma in healthy and in uremic persons] Ljungqvist U, et al.
Nord Med 84:964-5, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Use of artificial kidney in kidney transplantation] Barlas G, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:668-9, 1969 (Tur)
[1st cases of kidney transplantation (report of two cases)] Koçak N, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:648-59, 1969 (Tur)
[Anesthesia problems in kidney transplantation] Or F, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:670-3, 1969 (Tur)
[Surgical technic and peculiarities in kidney transplantation - a critique] Vardar A, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:660-7, 1969 (Tur)
[Retarded rejection of renal transplants pretreated with nucleic acid] Largiadèr F, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:607-9, Dec 68 (Mul)

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL (E2, E4)

see also related
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (E2)

Hemodialysis with Kill-type artificial kidney--two years experience and study on dialysate. Fukushige M, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 15:847-53, Dec 69
Plasma substitutes and the artificial kidney. Schütterle G, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:581-6, 1969
Identification of metabolites and their chemical removal from blood in renal failure. Buititude FW.
Biomed Engin 5:240-3, May 70
Potassium metabolism during haemodialysis. Rosen SM, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:284, Apr 70
Experiments with an extracorporeal carbon column as a simplified artificial kidney. Barakat T, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:580-3, Aug 70
Bacteriological studies of the modified Kill dialyser. Jones DM, et al. Brit Med J 3:135-7, 18 Jul 70
Cleaning of haemodialysis tubing. Rosen SM.
Brit Med J 3:582, 5 Sep 70
Central dialysis system--a Canadian achievement.
Maranda T. Canad Hosp 47:40-4, Feb 70
The practical management of renal failure. Bell RM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:Suppl 15:1-20, Nov 69
Survival of bacteria in concentrated haemodialysis solution. Tonnesen H, et al.
Dansk T Farm 44:32-6, 1970
Nondialyzable toxic factor in uraemic blood effectively removed by the activated charcoal. Yatzidis H, et al.
Experientia 25:1144-5, 15 Nov 69
In vio mass transfer of chloride during exchange hemodialysis. Gabelnick HL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:636-41, May 70
Collagen membrane for hemodialysis. Kon T, et al.
J Biomed Mat Res 4:13-23, Mar 70
Demand for machines and organs.
Nature (London) 225:1183, 28 Mar 70
Blood loss in the Kolff twin-coil artificial kidney. Will G, et al. Nephron 7:331-8, Jul 70
Simplified, economical artificial kidney system for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic haemodialysis. Esmond WG, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:196, Jan 70
Computer analysis of artificial kidney performance. Mrava G, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:154, Jan 70
Post-traumatic renal failure, including the use of the mobile artificial kidney. Flynn CT. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:563-6, Jun 70
Artificial kidneys and renal transplantation. Kill F. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:281-3, Jun 69 (6 ref.)
The development and first clinical use of semipermeable microcapsules (artificial cells) as a compact artificial kidney. Chang TM, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:141-8, 1970
Molecular separation as an artificial kidney technique. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:127-33, 1970
An extracorporeal chemical reactor. Martel L, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:504-7, 1970
The influence of the artificial kidney, nephrectomy, and kidney transplantation on the human circulation. Kolff WJ. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:70-2, 1967
[Arterio-veno-arterial bypass as a satisfactory and constant source of blood in repeated hemodialysis with artificial kidney] Bartoš J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1484, Nov 69 (Cze)
[New methods--new problems of repeated connection of the patient to an artificial kidney] Vášek A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:281-5, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Report submitted by the committee appointed by the Public Health Administration concerning the organization of therapy with dialysis ("artificial kidney") and kidney transplantation in Denmark] Fra Sundhedsstyr 5-10, 24 Feb 69 (Dan)
[Indications and modern methods of extra-renal purification] Funck-Brentano, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:111-39, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Use of extra-renal depuration methods in poisoning] Nicolas F, et al. Cah Anesth 17:739-56, Nov 69 (73 ref.) (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Lefebvre P. Rev Med Liege 22:805-18, 1 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Artificial kidney--kidney transplantation] Dutz H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1831-4, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and experimental experiences with the modified Alwall artificial kidney] Gál G. Orv Hetil 111:1983-7, 23 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Changes in leukocyte osmotic resistance during hemodialytic treatment with the Kill kidney. (Research on humans)] Cavagna R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2086-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Periodic dialysis in the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency. (Apropos of 11 personal cases)] Pettirossi O, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:181-200, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Acuteenal insufficiency] Esposito B, et al. Minerva Anest 35:795-826, Aug 69 (Ita)
[The artificial kidney] Bonomini V. Minerva Med Suppl 78:13-6, 25 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Experiences and prospects of automation and automatic data processing in artificial kidney substitution] Vercellone A, et al. Minerva Med 60:4033-5, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Repeated hemodialysis with the Kill artificial kidney with 3 dialyzing compartments. Clinical experience and evaluation "in vitro" of its effectiveness] Biagini M, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:342-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Dialytic effectiveness of various types of semipermeable membranes in comparison with some catabolites] Menichini G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:309-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Test of a new type of artificial kidney with plates and indications for its use in pediatrics] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:244-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hemodialysis with Kill-type artificial kidney--early dialysis for acute renal failure] Nihira H, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:107-14, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Artificial kidney seen by an engineer] Yoshida F. Acta Urol Jap 15:473-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Artificial kidney] Kinoshita Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1216-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Future problems of artificial kidney therapy] Koshikawa S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1355-65, Apr 70 (64 ref.) (Jap)
[Present status of the artificial kidney] Kasai Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:326-33, Sep 69 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Treatment of prolonged crushing syndrome with "artificial kidney" apparatus] Kulokov GP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:90-1, Oct 68 (Rus)
[New possibilities of the artificial kidney apparatus IP-60 constructed by VNIKLAI] Kostin ED, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:56-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Determination of blood pressure in the artificial kidney NIIEKhAI] Orel SG, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:61-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Dialysis treatment of acute renal insufficiency] Lundberg M. Lakartidningen 67:487-93, 28 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Use of artificial kidney in kidney transplantation] Barlas G, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:868-9, 1969 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in electrical activity of the heart, cardio- and hemodynamics of healthy dogs under the effects of veno-venous hemodialysis] Trikanshnyĭ AA, et al. Kardiologiia 10:94-100, May 70 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A de-aerator for use with artificial kidney machines. Leer A, et al. Biomed Engin 5:249-51, May 70
Improvement of the Kolff quad-coil artificial kidney with a double-screen coil. Experimental study. Kon T, et al. Cleveland Clin Quart 35:229-36, Oct 68
The disposable Kill envelope artificial kidney - in vitro results. Mrava GL, et al. Med Res Engin 9:23-6, Feb 70
[Effectiveness of 5 types of dialysers used with Kolff's artificial kidney] Barcelo R, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1613-22, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Various modifications in hemodialysis with the artificial kidney] Ruggeri G, et al. G Clin Med 50:1207-12, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Personal experience with the Kolff's Twin-coil artificial kidney] López de Novales E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:269-75, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)

UTILIZATION

Haemodialysis cost reduction by artificial kidney storage: a simple, effective technique for re-use of coil kidneys. Bell RP, et al. Brit Med J 1:788-9, 28 Mar 70

KIDNEY CALCULI (C6)

A comparison of x-ray diffraction and infrared technics for identifying kidney stones. Pollack SS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:656-60, Dec 69
Renal calculi. Yendt ER. Canad Med Ass J 102:479-89, 14 Mar 70
Etiology, treatment and prevention of kidney stones. Howard JE. Med Times 98:107-15, Apr 70
Kidney stone analysis. Freeman JA, et al. Postgrad Med 46:51-6, Nov 69
[Regularity of composition of anorganic renal calculi. II] Schneider HJ. Urologe 8:180-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[New aspects of chemical urinary calculi analysis. 3] Schneider HJ. Urologe 8:185-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[On liquid renal calculosis] Bernardi L, et al. Quad Radiol 33:163-77, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Urolithiasis and pregnancy] Wojewski A, et al. Ginek Pol 4:287-91, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Multiple calculi of the kidney and ureter] Said BM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:64-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Symposium on the study of nephrolithiasis in Leeds April 17-20, 1968] Revúsová V. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:252-4, Feb 70 (Slo)

BLOOD

[Mineralogram of the blood serum of patitnes with nephrolithiasis and its relation to the type of calculi] Shneider GI. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:7-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acetazolamide and sodium bicarbonate induced nephrocalcinosis and nephrolithiasis; relationship to citrate and calcium excretion. Parfitt AM. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:736-40, Dec 69
The influence of renal ischemia on oxamide nephrolithiasis. Schirmer HK, et al. Invest Urol 7:329-32, Jan 70
Acetazolamide and renal stone formation. Parfitt AM. Lancet 2:153, 18 Jul 70
Acetazolamide and renal stone formation. Pepys MB. Lancet 1:837, 18 Apr 70
Xanthine nephropathy in a patient with lymphosarcoma treated with allopurinol. Band PR, et al. New Eng J Med 283:354-7, 13 Aug 70
Allopurinol and xanthine nephropathy. Wyngaarden JB. New Eng J Med 283:371-2, 13 Aug 70
[Chemical nature of concrements in perinatal cholangitis and suppurative nephrohydrosis. II] Pfeifer K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:133-5, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent urethritis associated with staghorn calculus of the kidney. Catterall RD. Brit J Vener Dis 45:250-1, Sep 69
Nephrolithiasis connected with hydronephrosis of a crossed renal ectopia. Eichwald M, et al. JAMA 211:117-8, 5 Jan 70
Intestinal sucrase-isomaltase deficiency and renal calculi. Starnes CW, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1023-4, 30 Apr 70
[Treatment of nephrolithiasis colic] Mestdag G. Acta Urol Belg 37:317-21, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Hydronephrosis, protein matrix and coralliform lithiasis] Viville C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:298-306, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the association of renal lithiasis and hydronephrosis] Réziciner S, et al. Ann Chir 22:1539-46, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The association of polycystic kidney and uric lithiasis] Steg A, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:431-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[An interesting and frequent association: renal polycystosis and uric lithiasis] Steg A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:527-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Organ lithiasis and lithiasis of the organism. Apropos of a complex case, associating urinary lithiasis, hydronephrosis caused by pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome, and parathyroid adenoma] Viville C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:487-96, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pararenal pseudocysts following nephretic colic] Wemeau L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:520-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The wrinkled pyelonephritic calculotic kidney: late but not infrequent evolution of reno-pyelo-calyx calculosis] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:409-14, 1968 (Ita)
[On the association of renal tuberculosis and calculosis] Filippini U, et al. Minerva Urol 21:180-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Nephrolithiasis in the course of sarcoidosis] Niewiadomska S, et al. Wiad Lek 23:265-9, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Acute extrarenal kidney failure] Penson J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1655-62, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Hypertension in kidney calculi] Kasatkin MR. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:67-71, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Suppurative peritonitis as a complication of nephrolithiasis] Zakruzhnyĭ VD. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:71-2, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Gastro-ulcerative syndrome in patients with the renal form of primary hyperparathyrosis and Burnett's syndrome] Tiktinskiĭ OL. Sovet Med 32:88-92, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The reaction of ring precipitation in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism in nephrolithiasis] Agadzhanian IG, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:47-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Multiple calculi in horseshoe kidney and hypernephroid cancer of its right half] Burkovskiĭ DV. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:56-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Association of nephrolithiasis and renal cancer] Murdzhev A. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:57-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mineral water spring at Naftusia in the complex treatment of patients with chronic calculous pyelonephritis] Nechiporenko AZ. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:457-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Obstructive anuria in nephrolithiasis of a single kidney] Skliar VN. Vrach Delo 12:36-41, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Sarcoma and coraliform lithiasis in horseshoe kidney] Fazio JM, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:222-4, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Fibromyxolipoma of the ureter and cortical tubular adenoma in a lithiasic kidney] Hereñu RC, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:98-101, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cystinic lithiasis, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Thomas J. Presse Therm Climat 105:202-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Radioisotope renograms in urolithiasis, complicated by chronic renal insufficiency] Frenkel' VKh, et al. Vrach Delo 12:14-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Nephrolithiasis in childhood. II] Gerlinghoff M. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:569-74, Oct 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Conservative therapy and prophylaxis of urate stones. Kierfeld G. German Med Monthly 13:573-5, Dec 68
The peroral dissolution of renal calculi. Uhlir K. J Urol 104:239-47, Aug 70
Allopurinol therapy for renal uric acid calculi. Billings AA, et al. JAMA 210:2093-4, 15 Dec 69
[Disappearance of mixed phospho-uratic calcium calculus under the effect of uralyt U] Steckelmacher P. Acta Urol Belg 36:288-94, Jul 68 (Fre)
[The dissolution of uric acid calculi in kidney with ruberritrinic acid, aecina amorfa and citrates (uralyt-urato)] Picatoste-Patino J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:464+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Urinary elimination of hydroxyproline. Influence of the absorption of aluminium carbonate (1st results)] Savel J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:971-4, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of urate and uric acid calculi diathesis. Personal results] Seifert FD. Deutsch Gesundh 24:614-8, 27 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Oral dissolution and prevention of recurrences of uric-acid stones in the kidney by oral medication] Makrigiannis D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1383-7 passim, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of endogenous synthesis of uric acid with allopurinol in patients with gout and urate diathesis] Holländer E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1623-8, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with peroral chemolitholysis in urate stones] Ferber C, et al. Z Urol 62:97-116, Feb 69 (Ger)
[On a case of cystine renal calculosis] Zoratto E, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1365-8, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[A study of the value of Uralyt-U (Madaus) in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment of urinary calculi] Leñko J.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:738-40, 18 May 70 (Pol)
[Piperazines. Renal lithiasis] Thomas J, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:575-81, Aug 68 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Visceral (nonarticular) manifestations associated with gout. Ogryzlo MA. Clin Orthop 71:46-55, 1970
The measurement of intestinal calcium absorption by external radioisotope counting: application to study of nephrolithiasis. Wills MR, et al.
Clin Sci 39:95-106, Jul 70
Physicochemical basis for formation of renal stones of calcium phosphate origin: calculation of the degree of saturation of urine with respect to brushite. Pak CY.
J Clin Invest 48:1914-22, Oct 69
[An unusual case of urolithiasis caused by uric acid calculi] Postuma HS, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1673-81, 27 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Horseshoe kidney and calicial lithiasis] Lang.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:217-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Etiology of renal lithiasis in Iran] Kohout J, et al.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:475-85, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The upper urinary tract after injuries of the urethra] Duilio C, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1227-9, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Microlithiasis in the kidney in dietary methionine insufficiency] Meshkov NV.
Vrach Delo 7:129-31, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Nephrolithiasis in the infantile age. 3] Gerlinghoff M.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:611-21, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Nephrolithiasis in the infantile age. I] Gerlinghoff M.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:485-94 contd, Sep 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The measurement of intestinal calcium absorption by external radioisotope counting in patients with recurrent nephrolithiasis. Wills MR, et al.
Clin Sci 37:875, Dec 69
[Bridička's filtrate reaction in serum and urine and preliminary findings in phosphate lithiasis] Homolka J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:128-30, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Study of phosphorus, calcium and magnesium metabolism in renal lithiasis. Tests with aluminium carbonate and fructose] Thomas J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:963-71, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Metabolic aspects of renal lithiasis] Lemieux G.
Un Med Canada 97:1555-61, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Some indices of oxido-reducing processes in patients with renal calculi before and after surgery] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:6-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Results of histochemical study of the kidneys in nephrolithiasis] Kalandadze NI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:3-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Renal lithiasis and changes in phosphocalcium metabolism] Soto RJ.
Rev Argent Urol 38:339-43, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Diagnosis and therapy of urate lithiasis in very young children] Payer J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:454-8, Oct 69 (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of renal colic and calculi in Kuwait. An epidemiological study. Salem SN, et al.
J Med Liban 22:747-55, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of the course of renal function in 166 cases of coralliform calculi in adults] Küss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:185-96, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with nephrolithiasis] Gasparian AM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:5-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Fuunctional state of the thyroid gland in patients with nephrolithiasis] Zavadovskaia NV.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:9-12, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of thiazides in the prevention of renal calculi. Yendt ER, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:614-20, 28 Mar 70
Conservative therapy and prophylaxis of urate stones. Kierfeld G. German Med Monthly 13:573-5, Dec 68
Effects of diuretics on renal and intestinal handling of calcium. Gursel E.
New York J Med 70:399-405, 1 Feb 70
[Orthophosphate therapy in the prevention of calcium containing kidney calculi] Frang D, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2103-5, 7 Sep 69 (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pills as radiologic artifacts. Benforado JM.
GP 40:135, Nov 69
Renal milk-of-calcium collection: review of literature and report of case. Pomerantz RM, et al.
J Urol 103:18-20, Jan 70
[Unusual case of giant bilateral nephrolithiasis] Drugová B, et al. Cesk Radiol 24:146-8, May 70 (Cze)
[Acute lithiasic renal atrophy of "overpressure". Radiological study] Vivier G, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:695-702, 1969 (Fre)
[Case of milk of calcium renal stone] Nakata S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:743-7, Sep 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Late results of renal operations from Lurz's approach. Haimai T. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:231-5, 1969
Surgical management of renal stones with emphasis of infundibulotomy. Kerr WS Jr. J Urol 103:130-3, Feb 70
Audio amplification in pyelolithotomy and nephrolithotomy. Zufall R, et al.
J Urol 102:560-1, Nov 69
Surgical management of renal stones with emphasis on infundibulotomy. Kerr WS Jr.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:144-50, 1969
[Treatment of staghorn renal calculi] Dimopoulos C.
Acta Urol Belg 36:281-7, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Staghorn renal calculi in children and adolescents: 9 cases] Viville C, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 36:267-80, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Technical artifice in repeated pyelotomy] Dimitriu D.
Ann Chir 22:1063-6, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Secondary transrenal removal of kidney pelvis concrements through a nephrostomy] Engelking R, et al. Urologe 8:198-202, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on fibrin pyelotomy] Klosterhalfen H, et al.
Urologe 8:167-9, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Posterior transversal pyelotomy in the therapy of coral-like renal calculosis] Anselmo G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 40:311-31, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Renal and ureteral stone--surgical therapy] Tsuji I.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1104-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pyelolithotomy--evaluation of methods] Horiuchi S, et al. Shujutsu 24:80-4, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Broncho-lumbar fistula as a complication following nephrectomy] Milewski JB.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1654, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Local hypothermia and freezing in surgery of the kidney] Aivazian AV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:69-72, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Local hypothermia in kidney surgery] Bukhman AA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:14-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Nephrolithiasis of the solitary kidney, indications for surgical treatment and its results] Dzhaudat R.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:15-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Lower subcortical pyelolithotomy] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:23-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of oxido-reducing processes in patients with renal calculi before and after surgery] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:6-11, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Healing of the surgical wound in patients following surgery of kidney and ureter calculi] Konstantinovskiĭ NV.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:16-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Local hypothermia during surgery for nephrolithiasis] Lopatkin NA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:17-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the kidneys before and after local hypothermia] Obnatanian KT, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:7-11, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Gluco-mineralocorticoids in correction of electrolyte balance and corticosteroid excretion disorders in the surgical treatment of nephrolithiasis] Tuchin DA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:11-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

A new apparatus for the dissolution of renal calculi. Experimental research. Sesia G, et al.
Int Surg 53:262-7, Apr 70
[The dissolution of urinary calculi] Dormia E.
Ann Urol (Paris) 3:121-4, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Contribution of dietetics in the therapy of renal lithiasis] Lambert J.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:267-73, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Cystinic lithiasis, diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Thomas J.
Presse Therm Climat 105:202-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of infected renal lithiasis] Thomas J, et al.
Therapeutique 45:786-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Nephrolithiasis] Alken CE.
Urologe 8:179-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Diet of patients with kidney calculi] Frang D, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2869-71, 7 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Clinical experience with an intermittent method of litholysis] Galli L, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 41:495-504, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparative assessment of conservative and surgical therapy of corraliform renal calculi] Palivoda NI.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:3-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with coral shaped kidney stones] Slutskin IM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:63-9, Mar-Apr 69 (62 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of calcium and creatinine in relation to age and body weight in normal subjects and patients with renal calculus. Bulusu L, et al.
Clin Sci 38:801-12, May 70
[Electrolyte excretion of patients with kidney stones] Götz F, et al. Z Urol 62:23-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the nitrogen and electrolyte elimination function of the kidneys in the treatment of patients with nephroureterolithiasis] Pivovarov PI.
Vrach Delo 10:149-51, Oct 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Clinical report on 46 cases of feline urological syndrome. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Vet Med 65:461-8, May 70
[Distribution and chemical composition of kidney calculi in animals] Butliashvili NS.
Veterinariia 9:70-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the kidneys in nephrolithiasis] Kalandadze NI. Veterinariia 5:71-3, May 69 (Rus)

KIDNEY CALICES see under KIDNEY PELVIS (A5)

KIDNEY CONCENTRATING ABILITY (G1)

Studies in urinary tract infections. V. Urinary concentrating ability. Mabeck CE.
Acta Med Scand 187:529-37, Jun 70
A reversible concentrating defect in predominantly unilateral renal Hodgkin's disease. Steele TH, et al.
Amer J Med 48:375-81, Mar 70
Renal diluting capacity in the hypokalemic rat. Eknoyan G, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:933-7, Oct 70
Na conservation in rats with reduced medullary osmotic gradient due to diabetes insipidus. Harrington AR, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:384-6, Aug 70
Effect of elevated venous pressure on medullary osmolar gradient in rabbit kidney. Honda N, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:708-13, Mar 70
Function of ascending loop of Henle in the potassium-deficient dog. Kunau RT Jr.
Amer J Physiol 219:1071-9, Oct 70
Solute and water flows in thin limbs of Henle's loop in the hamster kidney. Marsh DJ.
Amer J Physiol 218:824-31, Mar 70
Hereditary vasopressin-resistant urinary concentrating defects in mice. Naik DV, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1183-90, Oct 69
Disposal of large urea overloads by the rat kidney: a micropuncture study. Roch-Ramel F, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1524-32, Jun 70
Contribution of urea to urinary concentrating ability in the dog. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1363-9, May 70
Urea and urinary concentrating ability in the mountain beaver Aplodontia rufa. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1370-5, May 70
Primate kidney function in hemorrhagic shock. Selkurt EE. Amer J Physiol 217:955-61, Oct 69
Renal response to solute loading in infant rats: relation to anatomical development. Trimble ME.
Amer J Physiol 219:1089-97, Oct 70
The influence of size and shape of kidney tissue from newborn and mature rats on the uptake of amino acid. Webber WA.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:152-4, Feb 70
A standardized test of renal concentrating capacity in adults with some results in essential hypertension. Rapoport A, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:93-8, 13 Dec 69
Renal hilar lymph. Effects of diuresis on flow and composition in dogs. O'Morchoe CC, et al.
Circ Res 26:469-79, Apr 70
The effect of malnutrition and food habits on the concentrating power of the kidney. McCance RA, et al.
Clin Sci 37:471-90, Oct 69
Turnover of interstitial albumin in the kidney. Pinter GG, et al. Experientia 26:265-6, 15 Mar 70
The hypothalamohypophyseal neurosecretory system in mice with vasopressin-resistant urinary concENTRATING DEFECTS. Naik DV, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 15:59-69, Aug 70
Renal concentrating ability during hypertonic saline and mannitol diuresis in the rabbit. Barraclough MA, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:209-12, Feb 70
Discrepancy between experimental and theoretical urine-to-papilla osmotic gradients. Rabinowitz L.
J Appl Physiol 29:389-90, Sep 70
Urine concentration and dilution in hypokalemic and hypercalcemic dogs. Bennett CM.
J Clin Invest 49:1447-57, Jul 70
Urinary concentrating ability in early experimental pyelonephritis. Kaye D, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1427-37, Jul 70
Predictive effect of urinary concentrating ability and hemagglutinating antibody titer upon response to antimicrobial therapy in bacteriuria of pregnancy. Norden CW, et al. J Infect Dis 121:588-96, Jun 70
Renal circulatory studies in young adults with sickle cell anemia. Hatch FE Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:632-40, Oct 70
The effect of urea loading on volume and concentration of urine in rabbits. Stanier MW.
J Physiol (London) 205:367-76, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fourteen-hour concentrated urine osmolality as a renal function test in children. Donat PE, et al. J Urol 104:478-81, Sep 70

Nature of concentrating defect in sickle-cell nephropathy. Microradioangiographic studies. Statius van Eps LW, et al. Lancet 1:450-2, 28 Feb 70

Visible proof. Lancet 1:456-7, 28 Feb 70

Chinchilla laniger--discrepancy between concentrating ability and kidney structure. Gutman Y, et al. Life Sci 9:37-42, 8 Jan 70

Effect of acute hypotension on kidney concentration ability and excretion in essential hypertension. Gobbee RA, et al. Medicina (B Air) 30:84-90, Jan-Feb 70

Effect of vasopressin on renal cyclic AMP generation in potassium deficiency and patients with sickle hemoglobin. Pawlson LG, et al. Metabolism 19:694-700, Sep 70

The urinary diluting and concentrating operation in caval dogs. Porush JG. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:375-87, Jul-Aug 70

A counter-current system of the surface of the renal cortex of rats. Steinhausen M, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:244-58, 1970

Time course of development of transtubular sodium concentration differences in proximal surface tubules of the rat kidney. Micropuncture experiments in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Stolte H, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:252-70, 1969

Chronic hydronephrosis: observations on the mechanism of the defect in urine concentration. Eknoyan G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:634-9, Jul 70

[Functional and ultrastructural study of the kidney of hypothyroid rats] Stephan F, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:653-63, 1968 (Fre)

[Renal functions in cyanogenic congenital cardiopathies. Study of clearances and of concentration-dilution ability] Guedon J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:319-25, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Use of isotopes in clearance measurements] Mirouze J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:907-28, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Dilution and concentration ability of the kidney in the course of primary thyroid insufficiency in man] Réville P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:329-35, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Micropuncture study of urine formation. IV. In the mouse undergoing salt diuresis] Rouffignac C de, et al. Nephron 7:350-62, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Concentration test according to Volhard as a simple kidney function test in cattle] Gründer HD, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:651-3, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Differentiation between the concentration processes of the outer and inner medulla by determination of the concentration profiles for sodium, potassium and urea in different functional states of the kidney] Franke H, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:321-35, 1970 (Ger)

[Reciprocal influence of urea, NaCl, KCl and urine flow in the formation of a maximally concentrated urine] Niesel W, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:308-20, 1970 (Ger)

[A countercurrent system in the renal cortex] Steinhausen M, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R80-1, 1969 (Ger)

[Transitory urine concentrating ability of Fundulus heteroclitus] Vogel V, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:91-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Study of renal concentrating ability in essential arterial hypertension in the early stages] Bartoli E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:719-27, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Diuresis in heart congestive decompensation. Effect of isotonic electrolytic overload on certain aspects of renal function] Puccetti F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:651-9, Aug 68 (Ita)

[The pathogenesis of changes in excretion of sodium and solutes and of concentrating capacity in hypertensive monolateral nephropathies] Quarto di Palo FM, et al. Minerva Med 61:1298-306, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Urinary concentrating and diluting abilities and water-electrolyte metabolism during fluid infusion therapy in starvation and various diseases in children] Iioka T. Acta Paediat Jap 73:935-52, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)

[The influence of the removal of the hyperactive parathyroid adenoma on the urinary concentration and the acidification ability] Gembicki M, et al. Endokr Pol 21:141-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[Urine concentrating ability in children with nephrotic syndrome] Kamińska D, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1081-4, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)

[The role of mediators in the mechanism of reflex changes in the concentrating and natriuretic capacity of the kidneys] Mikhailov VV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:42-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Mechanism of change in the concentrating and natriuretic ability of the kidneys in experimental tetanus] Mikhailov VV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:48-51, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the data of some kidney concentrating tests] Andriiashik DIu. Vrach Delo 7:128-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Maximum osmolality of urine in newborn infants] Savin S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:401-4, Apr 69 (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of rats with lesion-induced or hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus for evaluating prolonged responses to antidiuretic hormone preparations. Kynčl J, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:369-79, Mar 69

Importance of aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in renal concentration and dilution. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1076-81, Apr 70

Effects of cyanide on renal concentration and dilution. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1363-8, Nov 69

Concentrating power of the kidney after five years of pitressin-tannate therapy in a patient with diabetes insipidus untreated for 13 years. (Investigations during intravenous administration of hypertonic sodium chloride, lysine-vasopressin, clopamide and furosemide). Radó JP, et al. Endokrinologie 55:359-65, 1970

Role of hemodynamic changes in the effect of furosemide on the renal concentrating mechanism. Stowe NT, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:246-52, Feb 70

Paradoxical increase in renal concentrating operation in response to furosemide during hypertonic saline infusion in man. Radó JP, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:254-66, 1969

Effects of bethanechol (urecholine) on renal electrolyte excretion in rats and chickens. Avrunin B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:901-7, Mar 70

Effect of amphotericin B on the renal clearance of urea in man. Halpern SE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1073-7, Sep 70

Urine dilution and concentration after digoxin infusion into the renal artery of dogs. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:855-60, Jul 70

[Physiopathology of dilution of urine in chronic renal insufficiency following glomerulonephritis studied with administration of dihydrochlorothiazide and furosemide] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2151-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Physiopathology of the renal concentration process in chronic renal insufficiency following glomerulonephritis studied with administration of dihydrochlorothiazide and furosemide] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2155-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[The effect of retrograde introduction of a preparation of hyaluronidase and lysozyme on the reabsorption of osmotically free water in the dog kidney] Ivanova LN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1013-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Correlations between the specific weight, refraction index and osmolarity of the urine of irradiated rats] Scoppa P. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2219-22, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS (C6)

[Cortical necrosis (review of 13 cases)] López de Novales E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:341-8, 31 Aug 69 (Spa)

[Bilateral renal cortical necrosis] Faivovich A, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:523-9, Aug 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Nephropathy due to phenacetin abuse] Campanacci L, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:71-91, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal cortical calcification. Palmer FJ. Clin Radiol 21:175-7, Apr 70

[Hemorrhage in delivery and anuria caused by kidney cortical necrosis] Thoulon JM, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:462-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Thrombopenia and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Philippe N, et al. Pediatrie 24:911-26, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Unilateral cortical necrosis with renal artery integrity and stenosis of the ureter of the controlateral kidney. Apropos of a case] Watchi JM, et al. Presse Med 77:1609-11, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Generalized Shwartzman reaction in man after a dog bite. Consumption coagulopathy, symmetrical peripheral gangrene, and renal cortical necrosis. Meyers BR, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:433-8, Sep 70

Renal tubular necrosis and papillary necrosis after gastroenteritis in infants. Chrispin AR, et al. Brit Med J 1:410-2, 14 Feb 70

[Unilateral cortical necrosis. Experimental reproduction in the rabbit after ureteral ligation] Watchi JM, et al. Presse Med 77:1612-4, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Behaviour of the rat kidney after freezing with dry ice. Histological and enzyme histochemical observations] Buss H. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:229-47, 1969 (Ger)

[Bilateral kidney cortex necrosis as shock equivalent in myocardial infarct] Kemnitz P, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:514-21, 1969 (Ger)

[Acute renal insufficiency with prolonged anuria and late functional recovery after abruptio placentae] Avezzù G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:707-19, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Renal cortical necrosis in ethylene glycol poisoning] Darovskiĭ BP. Vrach Delo 7:62-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Anemia, azotemia and anuria. Smith C. Med Ann DC 39:314-7, Jun 70

[Unilateral renal cortical necrosis with contralateral differences in intravascular coagulation] Schubert GE, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:36-43, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unilateral cortical necrosis of the kidney. Experimental production in rabbits after ureteral ligation. Watchi JM, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:125-8, Aug 70

[Physiopathology and the clinic for bilateral renal cortical necrosis] Schütterle G von, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:151-7, 1967 (Ger)

KIDNEY, CYSTIC (C2)

Renal cysts: a survey. Salomon MI, et al. Geriatrics 25:93-100, May 70 (10 ref.)

[Multilocular solitary cyst of the kidney] Steiner A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:535-40, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic information suggested by the study of 100 cysts of the operated kidney] Mozzani A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:39-59, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Serous cysts of the kidney] Lombardi AR, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:451-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[A case of serous cyst of the kidney with unusual intra-pyelic localization] Borri M, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:121-39, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Multilocular cyst of the kidney in a male infant: report of a case] Kawamura J, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:759-72, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Renal cysts] Stąpor K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 2a:394+, Feb 70 (Pol)

[Pyelogenic cyst (calyceal diverticulum)] Trujillo CM. Rev Venez Urol 21:239-46, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A cystic nephropathy induced by nordihydroguaiaretic acid in the rat. Light and electron microscopic investigations. Goodman T, et al. Lab Invest 23:93-107, Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

Multicystic disease association with congenital cretinism and infantile diabetes. Melam HL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:270-3, Mar 70

Medullary cystic disease with macular degeneration. Price JD, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:165-7, Jan 70

Tuberous sclerosis presenting as polycystic kidneys and seizures in an infant. Wenzl JE, et al. J Pediat 77:673-6, Oct 70

Urinary obstruction due to renal cysts. Evans AT, et al. J Urol 103:277-80, Mar 70

[Peculiarities of kidney failure in cystic kidney] Todoroff K. Wien Z Inn Med 49:212-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Cystic pyelonephritis combined with idiopathic megaureter] Scorticati CH. Rev Argent Urol 36:243-7, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Renal cysts and haematuria. Notley RG, et al. Brit J Urol 41:534-8, Oct 69

The diagnosis of multilocular cyst of the kidney. Piper JV, et al. Brit J Urol 42:284-9, Jun 70

Inclusion cyst of the renal pelvis: case report. Meares EM Jr, et al. J Urol 102:562-3, Nov 69

Ultrasound as a diagnostic aid for renal neoplasms and cysts. Schreck WR, et al. J Urol 103:281-5, Mar 70

[Radioisotopes for the diagnosis of space occupying processes of the kidneys] Haubensak K, et al. Urologe 8:135-7, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of renal masses with the gamma-ray camera and double radioactive tracers] Tori G, et al. Minerva Med 61:2505-18, 6 Jun 70 (Ita)

[Differential diagnosis of cystic lesions of the kidney] Lindvall N. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:293-303, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

[Radioisotope diagnosis of polycystic kidneys] Zolotarev II, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:24-32, May 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial uremic medullary cystic disease. Alexander F, et al. Pediatrics 45:1024-8, Jun 70

Nephronophthisis. Siao NT, et al. Radiology 95:649-52, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin levels in patients with renal tumors or cysts. Murphy GP, et al. Cancer 26:191-4, Jul 70

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1970. New Eng J Med 282:799-806, 2 Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The isolated retardation of the curve maximum in the isotope nephrogram] Laub J, et al. Roentgenpraxis 22:183-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar LXXXIX: Radiographic differentiation between renal cyst and neoplasm. Gibson JY. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:505-7, Nov 69

Renal milk-of-calcium collection: review of literature and report of case. Pomerantz RM, et al. J Urol 103:18-20, Jan 70

Simple renal cysts. Hale JE, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:767-72, Dec 69 (33 ref.)

Multilocular renal cyst with diffuse calcification simulating renal-cell carcinoma. Brown RC, et al. Radiology 95:411-2, May 70

[Differential diagnosis of poorly vascularized kidney tumors and cysts] Laubenberger T, et al. Radiologe 9:337-44, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Casuistic contribution to the diagnosis of cystic pyelo-ureteritis] Lando R, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1331-45, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Case of milk of calcium renal stone] Nakata S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:743-7, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Transcutaneous puncture of the kidney cyst: technic, indications, clinical value] Pruszyński B, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:789-94, 1969 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Problem of surgical treatment of solitary renal cysts] Stąpor K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:975+, 1970 (Pol)

[Partial nephrectomy because of polycystosis] Sáenz CA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:248-9, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Should kidney cysts by operated?] Abouiker P, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:107-14, May 70 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Renal capsular cyst in a domestic cat. Draft AM, et al. Vet Med 65:692, Jul 70

KIDNEY DISEASES (C6)

see also specific
KIDNEY, CYSTIC (C2)

Endometriosis of the kidney. Hajdu SI, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:314-5, 15 Jan 70

Registry of U. S. nephrology training centers. Circ Res Suppl 3:1-38, Sep 69

Vascular resistance and edema in the isolated rabbit kidney perfused with a cell-free solution. Pegg DE, et al. Cryobiology 6:200-10, Nov-Dec 69

Chronic renal diseases. Chhetri MK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:495-502, 16 Nov 69

Salt-losing nephropathy. Better OS, et al. J Pediat 75:872-5, Nov 69

Primary unilateral renal actinomycosis: case report. Anhalt M, et al. J Urol 103:126-9, Feb 70

Renal disease in old people. Lancet 2:644, 26 Sep 70

Experimental renal amyloidosis. DeLellis RA. New Eng J Med 282:689, 19 Mar 70

Remission of the nephrotic syndrome in renal amyloidosis. Lowenstein J, et al. New Eng J Med 282:128-32, 15 Jan 70

Experimental infections of the kidneys and urinary tract in pregnant rats. Prát V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:243-7, 1969

The macroglossia of Beckwith's syndrome. Arons MS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:341-5, Apr 70

A study of renal size after contralateral nephrectomy. Heideman HD, et al. Radiology 94:599-601, Mar 70

Milk of calcium renal disease. Sanidad P, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1401-2, 15 Nov 69

Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera (Reye's syndrome): report of a case and brief review of the literature. Tinaztepe K, et al. Turk J Pediat 11:132-9, Jul 69

Hepatic and renal lesions in a hamster breeding colony. ANL-7635. Fritz TE, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 64-5, Dec 69

[IV. International Nephrological Congress, Stockholm, June 1969. New data on the pathogenesis and therapy of kidney diseases] Prát V. Cas Lek Cesk 109:440-2, 4 May 70 (Cze)

[Spontaneous reno-duodenal fistula] Tramoyeres A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:459+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Isolated hydatid cyst of the kidney] Mazeman E, et al. Lille Med 13:568-70, May 68 (Fre)

[Renal hydatid cyst] Taspinar AH. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:533-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Psychological problems in chronic nephropathies in children] Raimbault G, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:835-45, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Relationship between pancreatic and kidney diseases] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:393-9, 27 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Kidney and pregnancy] Kremling H. Med Klin 65:189-94, 30 Jan 70 (58 ref.) (Ger)

[Bartter's syndrome in a 1-year-old child] Rohwedder HJ, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:373-4, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Diverticulum of the calyx] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 24:683-93, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[The senile kidney. Some morpho-functional aspects and some clinico-therapeutic considerations] Franzini C. G Geront 17:785-94, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Cases of renal mycobacteriosis due to "anonymous" strains] Romero E, et al. Ig Mod 61:687-98, May-Aug 68 (Ita)

[A case of megacalicosis] Ventura M. Minerva Chir 24:1463-7, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Anatomo-clinical observations on a case of renal thrombotic microangiopathy with favorable evolution in an 18-month-old infant] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:232-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[A case of monolateral renal hypoplasia] Lombardi R. Minerva Urol 20:42-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Renal echinococcosis. Apropos of a case] Meinardi E, et al. Minerva Urol 21:121-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Thyro-genito-renal syndrome (primary hypothyroidism, testicular germinal dysgenesis, renal tubular disease)] Matteini M, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:362-86, 1968 (Ita)

[Treatment of hyperkalemia in renal insufficiency with cation exchange resin. Experience with use of sodium polystyrene sulfonate] Osawa A, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:645-51, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Recent trend in the study of kidney diseases] Ono J. Naika 25:48-57, Jan 70 (98 ref.) (Jap)

[Advances in nephrology. Chronic kidney failure] Siciński A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:85-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Advances in nephrology] Siciński A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1325-9, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Anatomoclinical considerations on a case of endemic nephropathy in a stage preceding renal atrophy] Mustață N, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1265-9, Oct 69 (Rum)

[Amyloid tubular diseases] Popescu I. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:219-25, Feb 70 (Rum)

[Blood serum pattern of the newborn born of mothers with kidney diseases] Iamaakhai S. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:37-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Endogenous creatinine clearance in pregnant women with nephropathy and chronic kidney diseases] Pevzner AS. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:68-70, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Effect of the kidney functional state on the development of tumors implants] Kogan AKh, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:42-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Tasks of nephrology at the contemporary stage of development of Soviet medical science] Tareev EM. Sovet Med 33:36-41, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Perirenal hematoma] Murvanidze DD. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:68-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Development of urology in the light of modern nephrological concepts] Pytel' AIa, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:12-22, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Sub-capsular renal hematoma] Mocellini Iturralde JA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:238-40, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)

[Salmonella choleraesuis as the cause of paranephritic abscess] Zaludko J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:349-52, Mar 70 (Slo)

BLOOD

Magnesium in plasma and erythrocytes in renal insufficiency. Szostak WB. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:11-3 passim, Jan 68

Plasma renin activity in end-stage kidney disease. Gutkin M, et al. Circulation 40:563-74, Oct 69

Assessment of renal function from the blood urea and serum creatinine concentrations. Wing AJ. E Afr Med J 46:329-33, May 69

[Statistical study of 15000 determinations of uric acid and creatinine. Nephrological and thermal repercussions] Weber A, et al. Presse Therm Climat 105:153-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Dosage of intravenously administered dicloxacillin in normal and reduced renal function] Höffler D, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1508-13, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Study of some erythrocytic enzyme and metabolic activities in chronic nephropathies] Ferrone S, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 24:70-80, 1970 (Ita)

[Electrolytic pattern of the blood serum in patients with tubercular nephropathy and in patients with non-specific nephropathies associated with tuberculosis in different areas of the body, mainly the lung] De Simoni G, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:281-91, 1968 (Ita)

[Seroprotein and lipoprotein pattern in patients with tubercular nephropathy and in patients with other nonspecific nephropathies associated with tuberculosis in different areas of the body, mainly the lung] De Simoni G, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:264-80, 1968 (Ita)

[Preliminary results of fractionation, by gel-filtration, of beta-lipoproteins of the blood of some subjects with nephropathies] Padolecchia N, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:240-5, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Plasma erythropoietin in various experimental kidney diseases] Volzhskaia AM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:791-4, May 70 (Rus)

[The diagnostic role of comparative leukocytosis in renal colic] Tovstoles KF, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:65-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Acid-base equilibrium in the placental and maternal blood in pregnant women with nephropathy] Persianinov LS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:35-40, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Protein and lipoprotein fractions in endemic nephropathy in the village of Moravac] Jović R, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1035-40, Oct 69 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. Rammer L. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 74:514-8, 1968

Hepatorenal toxicity from sniffing spot-remover (trichloroethylene). Report of 2 cases. Clearfield HR. Amer J Dig Dis 15:851-6, Sep 70

Adverse effects of sodium colistimethate. Manifestations and specific reaction rates during 317 courses of therapy. Koch-Weser J, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:857-68, Jun 70

Aminonucleoside-induced renal disease in newborn rats. Vliska J. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:73-91, 1969

Identification of cells exfoliated from the rat kidney in experimental nephrotoxicity. Hardy TL. Ann Rheum Dis 29:64-6, Jan 70

Nephrotoxic effect of vitamin D therapy in vitamin D refractory rickets. Moncrieff MW, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:571-9, Oct 69

The nephrotoxicity of contrast media. Experimental results. Bonali F, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:254-60, Nov 69

Lithium-induced diabetes insipidus-like syndrome. Angrist BM, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:141-6, Mar 70

Further advances in cadmium toxicology. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:317-9, Jun 70

Erythropoietin alterations in the presence of dimethylnitrosamine liver injury in canine and simian species. Murphy GP, et al. Invest Urol 7:283-9, Jan 70

Evaluation of the renal toxicity of heme proteins and their derivatives: a role in the genesis of acute tubule necrosis. Braun SR, et al. J Exp Med 131:443-60, 1 Mar 70

Hemorrhagic renal necrosis in infancy: relationship to radiopaque compounds. Gilbert EF, et al. J Pediat 76:49-53, Jan 70

Analgesic abuse in psychiatric patients. Murray RM, et al. Lancet 760:1303-5, 20 Jun 70

Renal oxalosis and azotemia after methoxyflurane anesthesia. Frascino JA, et al. New Eng J Med 283:676-9, 24 Sep 70

The crystal ball. Vandam LD. New Eng J Med 283:705-6, 24 Sep 70

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7-1970. New Eng J Med 282:382-90, 12 Feb 70

Nephrotoxicity of drugs and chemicals. Maher JF. Pharmacol Physicians 4:1-5, Jan 70

Renal damage associated with silicon compounds in dogs. Newberne PM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:872-5, Apr 70

The development of cadmium-induced proteinuria, impaired renal function, and osteomalacia in alkaline battery workers. Adams RG, et al. Quart J Med 38:425-43, Oct 69

Ethylene glycol toxicity in the monkey. Roberts JA, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:624-31, Nov 69

Mercury and the kidney. Kazantzis G. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:54-9 passim, Apr 70

The effects of lead on the kidney. Malcolm D. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:50-3, Apr 70

The effect of methylhydrazine by inhalation or injection in dog's kidneys. AMRL-TR-68-175. Sopher RL, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 159-74, Dec 68

[The hazards of phenacetin and other analgesics] Meer J van der. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1651-5, 20 Sep 69 (Dut)

[Some modifications of enzyme activity in poisoning with epichlorhydrine] Pallade S, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:365-74, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Nephrotoxicity associated with methoxyflurane] Lapointe A, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:145-56, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Biochemical and morphological studies on the toxicity of chlorotrifluoroethylene (CTFA)] Walther H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:685-706, 1969 (Ger)

[Disease course observation in patients with kidney diseases following abuse of analgesics] Nitzsche T, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:927-34, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Hydropic degeneration of the rat kidney after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administration of the chelating agents Na2(Ca-EDTA) and Na3(Ca-DTPA)] Weber KM.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:39-59, 1970 (ca ref.) (Ger)
[On the nephrotoxicity of cephaloridine: deductions from clinical use of the substance] Verzetti G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2779-86, 23 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Studies on nephrotoxicity of antibiotics. I. Nephrotoxicity of kanamycin with a combination of 0.4 per cent sodium alginate] Takeda H.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:500-11, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Correlation between kidney diseases and disorders of the internal ear caused by antibiotics in guinea pigs. 2] Akiyoshi M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:986-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Osteopathy and nephropathy in the inhabitants of a cadmium-polluted district] Fukuyama Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:37-42, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Renal damage in experimental cadmium poisoning in the mouse] Kubota K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:315-20, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Nephrotoxicity of antimicrobial agents] Kinoshita Y, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1882-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Analgetics and kidney damage]
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:113, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Nephropathy in the course of methicillin therapy] Gietko M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1495-9, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI.
Antibiotiki 14:1034-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Organ cultivation of the kidneys of embryonic mice subjected to the transplacental action of 7,12-dimethylbenz-a-anthracene (DMBA)] Sorokina IuD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:76-80, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Functional state of the kidneys in people working under conditions of prolonged exposure to chlororganic toxic chemicals] Loganovskiĭ NG.
Vrach Delo 10:82-6, Oct 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnosis in renal disease. II. Black DA.
Brit Med J 1:387-9, 16 May 70
[Classification of kidney diseases] Mazhdrakov G, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:30-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Classification of kidney diseases] Shultsev GP.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:26-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Urine proteins in various renal diseases as studied by gel filtration and paper electrophoresis. Kokot F, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:15-27, 1970
Obstetric aspects in women with histories of renal disease. Felding CF.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 2:1-43, 1969
A case of hypercalcemia and renal insufficiency in childhood. Sarcoidosis? Lund HT, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:582-6, Sep 70
Renal manifestations of the Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome in adults. Ballard HS, et al.
Amer J Med 49:328-35, Sep 70
Bacteriuria in noninfectious renal disease. Leonard CD, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:230-6, Oct 69
Relation of intestinal carcinoid to renal hypertension. A review of 34 cases. Schwartz DT.
Angiology 21:568-73, Oct 70
Renal candidiasis. A cause of anuria. Harbach LB, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:258-64, Jun 70
Relationship of infantile vesicoureteric reflux to renal damage. Rolleston GL, et al.
Brit Med J 1:460-3, 21 Feb 70
Dysuria in women. Brit Med J 2:741-2, 27 Jun 70
Proteinuria in renal disease. Becker EL.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:830-7, Oct 70
Renal retinopathy. el Bayadi G.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:39-44, 1968
Bilateral retinal detachment accompanying renal insufficiency secondary to obstructive uropathy. Hornblass A, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:384-6, Oct 69
Polymyalgia rheumatica and renal amyloidosis. Report of a case. Dunea G, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 35:193-7, Oct 68
Electrodiagnostic indices in patients with renal dialysis. Liberson WT, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:724, Sep 69
Renal medullary hypertonicity and the pathogenesis of acute renal failure. Gilson S, et al.
Experientia 25:931-2, 15 Sep 69
A clinico-pathological study of renal amyloidosis in northern India. Vaishnava H, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:641-50, Nov 69
Parathyroid adenomas associated with the malabsorption syndrome and chronic renal disease. Smith JF. J Clin Path 23:362-9, May 70
Neurologic abnormalities complicating severe renal disease. Rodnitzky RL.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:176-80, Mar 70
Metastatic calcification of renal glomerular basement-membrane. Ross L, et al.
J Path 101:69-71, May 70
Renal emphysema. Banks DE Jr, et al.
J Urol 102:390-2, Oct 69
Treatment of bacteriuria in patients with impaired renal function. Lowentritt LL, et al.
J Urol 102:473-8, Oct 69
Chronic renal failure from urological diseases: treatment by sodium balancing and low-protein diet of high biological value. McDonald HP Jr, et al.
J Urol 103:262-6, Mar 70
Ectopic ureter, ipsilateral vas deferens and seminal vesicle agenesis and associated dermoid cyst: a case report. Sargent CR, et al. J Urol 103:298-9, Mar 70
Case studies of siblings with juxtaglomerular hyperplasia and secondary aldosteronism associated with severe azotemia and renal rickets--Bartter's syndrome or disease? Arant BS, et al.
Pediatrics 46:344-61, Sep 70
Polyarteritis nodosa as a cause of perirenal and retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Capps JH, et al.
Radiology 94:143-6, Jan 70
[Unusual tubular disorder with hypopotassemia and retinitis pigmentosa in a 9-year-old girl] Raška B, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:285-8, Jun 70 (Cze)
[A female patient with chronic urinary tract infection] Bakker NJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1241-3, 25 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Malformations of the pyelo-ureteral junction in childhood. Etiopathogenic survey and therapeutic results. Apropos of 100 cases] Bruézière J.
Ann Urol (Paris) 3:143-51, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Familial encephalopathy with hyperuricemia. A study of purine metabolism and therapeutic attempts] Labrune B, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:139-54, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Surgically curable hypertension of renal origin] Giard P. J Sci Med Lille 85:601-14, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Lefebvre P.
Rev Med Liege 22:605-18, 1 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Digestive manifestations associated with urinary disorders] Patoir G. Sem Ther 44:150-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Hypertension as a delayed complication of blunt injuries of the kidney in children] Lamesch A.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:21-4, Mar 68 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of vascular, thrombocytic and plasmatic kidney hemorrhage] Brüster H.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:360-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Kidney dysfunction and obesity] Sauer M, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:464-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Anemia and renal function] Höffler D, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1395-7, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The syndrome of the pyelo-ureteral junction. (Therapeutic indications and long-term results)] Cavazzana P, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:27-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Kidney and tuberculosis: present aspects of medical therapy in renal tuberculosis and in nephropathic conditions secondary to or associated with tuberculosis in other areas of the body (except the kidney)] De Simoni G.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:218-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome with unusual clinical and physiopathological aspects] Gilli G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:182-92, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the pressoactive substance extractable from both kidneys of rats with hypertension induced by complete ligation of the aorta between the renal arteries] Corsini A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:72-84, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings in chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Lombardo F, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:796+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the kidney in coagulo-fibrinolytic homeostasis. Preventive therapy of thromboembolic complications] Parodi A, et al.
Clin Ter 51:453-64, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Osteosclerotic manifestations during nephropathies. Radiologic and pathogenetic considerations] Borghi A, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:412-27, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Postoperative stenosis of the pelvic ureter in gynecology. Treatment with modeling catheterization] Terzi I, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:715-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Ketoscilium in visceral colics: a controlled test of its effectiveness] Menozzi D, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2091-6, 12 May 70 (Ita)
[On some irregular aspects of the thromboelastogram in chronic uremia] Barbui T, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:276-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Interstitial nephritis as a complication of other nephropathies] Monasterio G.
Minerva Nefrol 15:1-7, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and Sjögren's syndrome] Zucchelli P, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:236-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Recovery of function of excluded kidneys] Bono AV, et al. Minerva Urol 20:13-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Tubular proteinurias] Maiorca R, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:154-77, Feb 68 (39 ref.) (Ita)
[Treatment of hyperkalemia associated with renal insufficiency--clinical effects and side reactions of positive-ion-exchange resins, sodium polystyrene sulfonate (Kayexalate)] Takasu T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1941-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[An analysis of urine sediment in bronchitis in children] Sądowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:887-9, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Nephropathy of Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Preliminary report] Cerqueira Magro F, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 17:243-53, May-Jun 70 (Por)
[Clinical study of mental disorders in renal diseases] Cucu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:207-12, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Studies of disorders of glycoregulation in decompensated renal insufficiency] Gligore V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:163-8, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Renal amyloidosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Popescu I.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:889-95, Jul 69 (Rum)
[Unilateral renal arterial hypertension. Etiological aspects] Talagman-Niculescu P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:585-92, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Value of urinary electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis in the study of glomerular nephropathies] Andronescu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:353-9, 1969 (Rum)
[Interaction between neurogenic and renal factors in the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Pal SP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:28-31, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Frequency and nature of hypertension in women after pregnancy toxemia] Iur'eva ZL, et al.
Kardiologiia 10:105-10, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A case of amyloid nephrosis in lymphogranulomatosis] Sokolova GM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:115-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Incidence of hypertension in children with kidney diseases] Murvanidze DD.
Pediatriia 48:17-21, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of anemia in nephritis] Tsfasman AZ, et al. Probl Gemat 13:30-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Remote results of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Shapunova II, et al.
Sovet Med 32:143-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Anemia in kidney diseases] Moiseeva OI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:44-51, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Cross dystopia of the kidney and echinococcosis] Iakimidi AI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:54-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in nephroptosis] Shibaev GP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:20-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Dermatoses in kidney diseases] Shaposhnikov OK.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:9-13, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Course of concomitant diseases in patients with different phases of diabetes mellitus] Prikhod'ko EI.
Vrach Delo 5:19-21, May 69 (Rus)
[Cyst of the renal sinus and aneurysm of the renal artery. Surgical finding] Bernardi R, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:166-7, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Renal repercussion of urinary tract infections in children. Apropos of a case] Trabucco AE, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:225-30, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)
[Renal lesions associated with liver cirrhosis] Val Bernal F. Rev Clin Esp 112:451-8, 15 Sep 69 (Spa)
[Kidney diseases in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Netakhata ZhM, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:5-7, 1968 (Ukr)

CONGENITAL

Familial occurrence of congenital retinal blindness and developmental renal lesions. Dekaban AS.
J Genet Hum 17:289-98, Oct 69
Renal disease. Askin JA. J Pediat 76:979-80, Jun 70
Renal disease. Gruskin AB. J Pediat 76:980, Jun 70
Congenital arteriovenous aneurysm of the kidney. Salzman AJ, et al. J Urol 103:290-2, Mar 70
Repair of an intrarenal arteriovenous fistula with preservation of the kidney. Tunner WS, et al.
J Urol 103:286-9, Mar 70
Congenital nephropathy associated with hearing loss, ocular abnormalities, mental retardation, convulsions and abnormal E.E.G. Hirooka M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:329-43, Aug 69
[Microdissection of the nephron in congenital nephropathies] Nordio S, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:977-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Renal calicectasy (clinico-radiographical study on several personal cases)] Fortunelli D, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:193-206, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic infarction of the kidney and thrombosis of the renal veins and inferior vena cava in the newborn. (Anatomo-pathological study of 3 cases)] Baldi F, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:371-401, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of bilateral renal hypoplasia with focal dysplasia] Kobayashi A, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1950-6, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Are proteinuria tests reliable as screening methods for renal disease? Larsson SO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:313-21, Oct 69
Childhood sarcoidosis involving joints and kidneys. Bautista A. Amer J Dis Child 119:259-63, Mar 70
Diagnosis in renal disease. Black DA.
Brit Med J 1:315-8, 9 May 70
Differential renal function studies in the diagnosis of renal hypertension. Dossetor JB, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:500-4, 14 Mar 70
Human urinary alpha-glucosidase as an index of kidney

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tubular damage. Ceriotti G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 27:415-9, Mar 70
Caprine cloisonné renal lesion. Clinicopathological observations. Altman NH, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:83-90, Jan 70
Computer analysis of renal disease in Lebanon. Moukheibir N. J Med Liban 23:19-29, 1970
The use of the renal uptake of 197hg as a method for testing the functional value of each kidney. Raynaud C, et al. J Nucl Med 11:125-33, Mar 70
Scintillation camera in the evaluation of renal transplants. Weiss ER, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:69-77, Feb 70
Urologic complications in percutaneous renal biopsy in children. Karafin L, et al. J Urol 103:332-5, Mar 70
Malacoplakia of the kidney: the great impersonator. Miller OS, et al. J Urol 103:712-7, Jun 70
A diagnostic approach in detecting renal and urinary tract disease. Schlegel JU, et al. J Urol 104:2-10, Jul 70
Renal pseudotumor: a case report. Simon H.
J Urol 104:45-6, Jul 70
The measurement of glomerular filtration-rate in renal disease. Lavender S, et al. Lancet 2:1216-8, 6 Dec 69
The simple clinical evaluation of renal function. Vidt DG. Penn Med 72:77-80, Nov 69
Enzymes in the diagnosis of kidney disease. Amador E.
Postgrad Med 47:59-61, Mar 70
Renal scintiscanning. A review. Davies ER.
Postgrad Med J 46:52-62, Jan 70 (61 ref.)
Technical improvements in renal scanning. Byrom H, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:331-6, Apr 70
Routine immunohistology as an aid in diagnosis and therapy of renal diseases. Lange K.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 26:6-7, 1967
Percutaneous renal biopsy in children. Direct visualization technique. Greenberg LA, et al.
Radiology 95:135-8, Apr 70
Technetium-99m DTPA: a new radiopharmaceutical for brain and kidney scanning. Hauser W, et al.
Radiology 94:679-84, Mar 70
Chronic renal brucellosis: a simulator of tuberculosis. Case report. Petereit MF. Radiology 96:85-6, Jul 70
The renogram and renal scintigram in clinical medicine. Figueroa JE. Southern Med J 63:129-34, Feb 70
[A case of ectopic ureter in bilateral double kidneys and ureters] Mishev P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:100-2, 1970 (Bul)
[Phenolsulfophthalein test in childhood nephropathies] Janda J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:444-6, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Clinical characteristics of kidney involvement in childhood Schönlein-Henoch disease] Potanin NV.
Cesk Pediat 25:147-50, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Traumatic kidney disorders] Haga JJ van.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:939-41, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[A new method of exploration of vesico-uretero-renal reflux] Timmermans L, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 37:105-10, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Value of systematic association of "renal puncture-biopsy and electrophoresis of urinary proteins" in the study of kidney diseases and proteinuria in childhood] Gaillard L, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:615-23, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Early detection and radioclinical aspects of malformative uropathies] Battin J, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1623-36, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Results of an initial series of renal puncture biopsies] Riffat G, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1377-90 passim, 20 Sep 68 (Fre)
[36 conservative operations on 41 obstacles of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Auvert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:393+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pararenal pseudocysts following nephretic colic] Wemeau L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:520-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of a hydatid cyst of the kidney (18 cases from Maghreb)] Zmerli S, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:353-60, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Graphic analysis of nephrograms with hippuran. Pathological criteria: parenchymatous stasis] Swyngedauw J, et al.
Lille Med 12:783-90, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Inadequacy of intravenous urography for evaluation of individual kidney function in unilateral renal disease] Guedon J, et al. Presse Med 78:1263-8, 6 Jun 70 (Fre)
[What tests should be made in polyuro-polydipsia?] Saltiel H. Presse Med 76:1871-3, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[The clinical significance of lactate dehydrogenase] Eisenburg J.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1882-5, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the 99m-technetium-iron complex for renal scintigraphy--a comparison with mercury preparations] Hennig K, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:366-74, Sep 68 (Ger)
[The significance of the transport time of 131-I hippuran in radioisotope nephrogram] Trapp P, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:649-64, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Etiology and diagnosis of one radiographically silent kidney] Sommerkamp H, et al.
Med Klin 65:606-14, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Method of preparation of a 99mTc-tin complex for renal scintigraphy] Charamza O, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:301-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Combined scintigraphy of the spleen and kidneys using 197Hg BMHP] Gotta H, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:166-78, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Computer nephrography. A program for automatic evaluation and presentation of clinical findings in the isotope nephrogram] Winkler C, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:154-65, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Comparative pyelographic and nephroscintigraphic studies in hypertensive patients] Hundeshagen H, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:261-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Early operation on prostatic adenoma; isotope nephrographic examinations] Büscher HK.
Urologe 8:228-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Intracellular electrolyte determination in urology] Orestano F, et al. Urologe 8:230-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Value of kidney biopsy in hypertension] Fritzer W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:41-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Renal involvement in acute pancreatitis; clearance tests in 114 patients] Otto H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:774-9, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Radionephrography and renal scintigraphy] Nuic M.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:223-30, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The analysis of mucoproteins and its significance] Büchner M, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:441-4, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of bilateral non-suppurative kidney diseases] Regöly-Mérei G.
Orv Hetil 110:2945-7, 14 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Association of urography and renal scintiscanning in diagnosis of surgical nephropathies] Vangelista R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:637-49, 1968 (Ita)
[Considerations on the diagnostic accuracy of some parameters of evaluation of the radionephrographic curve] Vianello A, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:211-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Analytical study of the correlations between some nephrographic parameters and some renal function tests] Pozza G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 41:229-54, 1968 (Ita)
[The radionephrogram in the long-term control of pregnancy nephropathies] Balocco G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:876-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the use of DTPA-In 113m in the study of the kidney] Abbati A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:989-93, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Evolution of renal lesions in acute organic renal insufficiency studied with repeated renal biopsies] Mioli V, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:91-106, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Renal scintiscanning and curves of urinary and hematic activity in the renal, peripheral and hepatic areas in presenile and senile gout] Carnovale M, et al.
G Geront 17:627-30, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Radionephrographic study of renal function in the firxt days of the puerperium] Andriani A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:30-6, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[The radionephrogram in gestoses] Lualdi M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1553-63, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of renal masses with the gamma-ray camera and double radioactive tracers] Tori G, et al. Minerva Med 61:2505-18, 6 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Renal clearances studied with a single intravenous injection technic. Special use of the method in pediatric nephropathology] Macagno F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:2329-33, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Practical importance of the evaluation of proteinuria during nephropathies] Paolucci G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:980-7, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Nephrotomography and nephroscansiography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Zaccone G, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:808-12, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Phenolsulfonphthalein during the third trimester of pregnancy] Poggiali C, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1043-52, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Renography in the study of the actual or presumed urographically excluded kidney] Miceli R, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:147-76, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Renal scintigraphy in the light of the most recent methodological advances] Ventura S, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:79-87, Jul 69 (Ita)
[The use of renography in medico-legal evaluation of damage to renal function] Pitzorno I, et al.
Zacchia 5:555-68, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical value of enzymological investigation in renal diagnosis] Brodwall EK.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:264-8, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Glomerular filtration according to the concentration of endogenous creatinine in children] Morawska Z.
Pediat Pol 44:835-41, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Clinical value of hydriuresis indices in chronic renal diseases] Raszeja-Wanic B.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1407-15, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Comparison of results of isotope renography with renal function tests] Gembicki M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:161-3, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of isotope renography in the diagnosis of nephrological and urological cases] Wojtczak A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1045-7, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Value of scintiscanning in the investigation of a urographically silent kidney] Ioanescu N, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1127-36, Sep 69 (Rum)
[Anatomical and scintigraphic comparisons in diagnosis of some proteinurias] Manasia M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1233-9, Oct 69 (Rum)
[Laboratory examination in the dispensaries for rena. patients] Niculescu PT.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:169-73, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Our experience with nephrogammagraphy in obstetrical practice] Georgieva M.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:39-42, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Spontaneous rupture of a kidney in urinary calculosis, simulating diffuse peritonitis] Makarets KS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:65-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography in patients suffering from atherosclerosis] Maksimova IL, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:45-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Morphological evaluation of the results of renal scanning] Serov VV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:20-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The method and value of determining the glycogenolytic properties of blood serum and urine] Andrenko PT. Lab Delo 1:27-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Quantitative nephroscanning] Gleizer IuIa, et al.
Sovet Med 33:140-2, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Abdominal syndrome in hemorrhagic nephrosis-nephritis, simulating acute abdomen] Urazaev RM, et al. Sovet Med 32:149-51, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Contemporary methods to study the functional-morphologic state of the kidneys using radioactive isotopes (review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Gleizer IuIa, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:8-20, 1969 (90 ref.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography and kidney scanning in nephrologic and urologic diseases] Modestov VK, et al. Ter Arkh 41:88-94, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The value of function tests in the diagnosis of renal lesions in patients with rheumatic heart defects and arterial hypertension] Sharapov UB, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:94-100, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Value of radioisotope scanning in urology and nephrology] Soskin AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:73-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Radiophotoscanning of the kidneys] Bagdasarov MB.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:49-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography and scanning in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Epshtein IM, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:54-62, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic and radioisotope examination of the excretory function of the kidneys] Soskin AM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:45-51, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Personal experience with radioisotope renography in children] Kotevska R, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:255-6, 1969 (Ser)
[Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of radionephrogramm] Najdanović B.
Med Pregl 22:285-8, 1969 (Ser)
[Significance of the morphology of radionephrographic curves] Najdanović B.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:595-603, May 69 (Ser)
[Calyceal diverticulum. Differential clinical aspects (1 case)] Alonso JG.
Rev Argent Urol 38:60-4, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Radioisotope scanning diagnosis of renal abnormalities] Gotta H, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:261-2, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Percutaneous renal biopsy: indications, contraindications and complications] Rocha Posada H.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:283-92, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Morphologic demonstration of the spleen and kidneys using mercuryhydroxypropane-acetate marked with Hg 197 (AMHP-Hg 197)] Crespo Diez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:5-23, Jan 68 (Spa)
[Isotope renography. Its value in the study and case finding of renal diseases] Pantaleo-Gandais M.
Rev Venez Urol 21:13-61, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Determination of the glomerular filtration rate by means of I-131 inulin] Latković I, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:847-58, Aug 69 (Cro)
[Diagnosis of renal amyloidosis] Hrisoho D, et al.
Med Glas 23:38-41, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)
[Examination of kidney patients] Stojimirović BD.
Med Glas 22:253-5, Jul 68 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

The results of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic renal diseases in children and the assessment of erythroblasts behaviour. Halikowski B, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:44-8, Jan 70
Anticoagulants in renal disease in children. Herdman RC, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:27-35, Jan 70
Cephalexin therapy as related to renal function. Kabins SA, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:133-42, Feb 70
Anticoagulants in the treatment of renal disease. Pollak VE. Ann Intern Med 73:334-5, Aug 70
The clinical, functional, and histologic response to heparin in chronic renal disease. Freedman P, et al.
Invest Urol 7:398-409, Mar 70
Renal abscess. Fair WR, et al. J Urol 104:179-83, Jul 70
Renal vasodilator therapy in the hepatorenal syndrome. Cohn JN, et al. Med Ann DC 39:1-7, Jan 70
Dipyridamole and anticoagulants in renal disease due to glomerular and vascular lesions. A new approach to therapy. Kincaid-Smith P, et al.
Med J Aust 1:145-51, 24 Jan 70
Diuretics in renal disease. Muth RG.
Med Times 97:239-50, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Use of diuretics in renal disease. Steinmetz PR. Mod Treatm 7:401-19, Mar 70
Prednisone-azathioprine therapy in primary renal disease. Levitt JI. New Eng J Med 283:212, 23 Jul 70
Deterioration of renal function after discontinuation of long-term prednisone-azathioprine therapy in primary renal disease. Levitt JI. New Eng J Med 282:1125-7, 14 May 70
Prednisone-azathioprine therapy in primary renal disease. Simenhoff ML. New Eng J Med 283:211-2, 23 Jul 70
Prednisone-azathioprine therapy in primary renal disease. Terplan M. New Eng J Med 283:212, 23 Jul 70
Antalgic properties of proxazole. Double blind study in visceral algoplastic conditions. De Gregorio M, et al. Panminerva Med 11:436-40, Sep 69
Treatment of renal abnormalities accompanying shock. Forland M, et al. Postgrad Med 48:128-33, Sep 70
Drug therapy in patients with impaired renal function. Mirkin BL. Postgrad Med 47:159-64, Feb 70
Effect of interferon on the course of spontaneous and radiation-induced renal lesions in the RF-Un mouse. Guttman PH, et al. Vox Sang 17:279-88, Oct 69
[The effect of erythromycin plus lincomycin association on renal staphylococcia in mice induced by "dissociated resistant" Staphylococcus aureus] Bourse R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:750-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[A rare cause of hematuria: urinary bilharziasis; its treatment by niridazole] Beaudoing A, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:221-2, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Drug reactions in nephrology] Méthot AL. Laval Med 39:584-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Paramethasone acetate in pediatrics] Maillard E, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1129-33, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Miracle drug treatment of renal colic] Thomas J. Rein Foie 11:95-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Practical applications of immunosuppressive therapeutics] Traeger, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:351-65, 30 May 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of the gouty kidney] Zöllner N. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1243, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Inhibition of endogenous synthesis of uric acid with allopurinol in patients with gout and urate diathesis] Holländer E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1623-6, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Sulfonamide use under special conditions] Helwig H. Ther Gegenw 106:1521-2 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Action of propaxoline on hemodynamics and renal function in normal and pathological conditions] Mioli V, et al. Clin Ter 50:437-64, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Pharmacokinetics of Terizidone in kidney diseases patients] Strata A, et al. G Clin Med 50:504-20, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Allopurinol: its clinical use] Zucchelli P, et al. G Clin Med 49:1014-37, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Prolonged corticosteroid therapy and phospho-calcic metabolism. II. Changes of phospho-calcic metabolism in nephrotic subjects subjected to prolonged corticoid therapy] Balli F, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2315-25, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effects of prednisolone on diuresis in pregnant women in the third trimester of pregnancy] Poggiali C, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1553-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Immunosuppressive therapy] Melli G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:1-18, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Kidney diseases] Tojo S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1262-5, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Allopurinol in the treatment of gouty nephropathy with renal insufficiency] Wojtczak A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1736-7, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Massive calcium therapy in renal tubular disease and hyperchloremic renal acidosis (vitamin resistant renal rickets)] Bernik V. Hospital (Rio) 74:607-24, Aug 68 (Por)
[Administration of antibiotics to patients with acute and chronic renal insufficiency in oligoanuria] Curelaru I. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:567-72, May 70 (Rum)
[Immunodepressive therapy in nephropathies] Zosin C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:137-46, 1969 (Rum)
[The effect of corticosteroid therapy on the blood coagulation system and the fibrinolytic activity of the blood in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Kireeva RIa, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:69-74, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of lasix (furosemide) in renal edema] Paleeva FM, et al. Ter Arkh 42:83-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Mannitol and its use in urologic practice] Belostotskiĭ AM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:50-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal adaptation during chronic NH4Cl acidosis in the rat: no role for hyperplasia. Janicki RH. Amer J Physiol 219:613-8, Sep 70
The excretion of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and beta-galactosidase by patients with renal disease. Dance N, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:87-92, Jan 70
Isocitrate dehydrogenase activity of serum in experimental kidney damage. Raab WP. Enzymologia 37:179-84, 30 Sep 69
Michaelis Menten constant of serum alkaline phosphatase in diseases. Ramakrishnan S, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:85-6, Mar 70
Isozyme profiles and protein patterns in specific organ damage. Cornish HH, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:411-23, Mar 70
[Some modifications of enzyme activity in poisoning with epichlorhydrine] Pallade S, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:365-74, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Cholinesterases (red cell and plasma) in renal anemias. Effect of hemodialysis treatment] Vincent D, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:97-102, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Our current experience with the determination of urinary lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity] Mojiš A. Cas Lek Cesk 109:850-3, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity in urine of kidney disease patients] Gerlach U. Enzymologia 38:253-68, 31 May 70 (Ger)
[Study of renal and urinary lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in chronic ischemia of kidney] Emanuelli G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:273-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Determination of urinary beta-glucuronidase activity as an expression of renal damage in various forms of kidney diseases in children] Rizzoni G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:398-402, 25 Feb 70 (Ita)
[A study on L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamine hydrolase activities in urological diseases] Shigeno T. Jap J Urol 60:1009-32, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase activity in kidney diseases in children] Boguslawska-Jaworska J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1227-34, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Urine catalase activity in healthy children and with kidney and urinary tract diseases] Glinkowa K. Pediat Pol 45:423-30, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Dynamics of beta-lactamase-like activity of the kidneys of albino mice under conditions of staphylococcal infection and the action of penicillins] Shraer DP, et al. Antibiotiki 15:254-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The renal circulation in acute arsine poisoning. Pedersen F, et al. Acta Med Scand Suppl 496:27+, 1968
Disorders of water and electrolyte metabolism in liver disease. Summerskill WH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:499-507, Apr 70 (19 ref.)
Sickle-cell nephropathy. Buckalew VM Jr. Ann Intern Med 73:488-9, Sep 70
Renal complications of lymphoma. Kiely JM, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1159-75, Dec 69
Calyceal-perirenal fistula. A transitory complication of percutaneous renal biopsy. Spong FW, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:93-4, Jan 70
Vitamin D and cardiovascular, renal, and brain damage in infancy and childhood. Seelig MS. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:539-82, 26 Sep 69 (160 ref.)
Disseminated extrapulmonary nocardiosis presenting as a renal abscess. Presant CA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:560-4, Jun 70
Glomerular and arteriolar thrombosis in pneumococcal septicemia. Schenk EA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:154-9, Feb 70
Delayed spontaneous rupture of the allografted kidney. Lord RS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:607-10, May 70
The kidney in endocrine hypertension. Cushing's syndrome, pheochromocytoma, and aldosteronism. O'Neal LW, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:498-505, Apr 70
Renal function and fecal flora after colon bypass. Resnick RH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:353-8, Sep 70
Hepatic and renal complications arising from accidental carbon tetrachloride poisoning in the human subject. Alston WC. J Clin Path 23:249-53, Apr 70
Effect of vitamin D deficiency and the role of citrate in kidney calcification of magnesium-deficient rats. Jacob M, et al. J Nutr 100:228-34, Feb 70
Urinary obstruction due to renal cysts. Evans AT, et al. J Urol 103:277-80, Mar 70
Intrarenal arteriovenous fistula and aneurysm in a solitary kidney due to needle biopsy: case report. Ochsner TG, et al. J Urol 102:378-82, Oct 69
Pyeloduodenal fistula due to tuberculosis. Schwartz DT, et al. J Urol 104:373-5, Sep 70
Renal disease with Staphylococcus albus bacteremia. A complication in ventriculoatrial shunts. Rames L, et al. JAMA 212:1671-7, 8 Jun 70
On the pathogenesis of alpha protein-induced nephrocytomegalia. Woodard JC. Lab Invest 20:9-16, Jan 69
Death attributed to kidney failure in communities with endemic urinary schistosomiasis. Forsyth DM, et al. Lancet 2:472-3, 29 Aug 70
Pathogenesis of the glomerular lesions in acute pancreatitis. Simon GT, et al. Lancet 2:669-70, 26 Sep 70
Fibrin and renal disease. Wardle EN. Lancet 2:1137, 22 Nov 69
The nonglomerular renal lesion of connective tissue disease. Tu WH. Med Times 98:189-94, Mar 70
Immunopathology of renal complications in simian malaria and human quartan malaria. Ward PA, et al. Milit Med 134:1228-36, Sep 69
Peripelvic extravasation in chronic ureteral obstruction by reticulum-cell sarcoma. Bramwit DN, et al. Radiology 96:421-2, Aug 70
Roentgen-guided infarctions of kidneys and lungs. A potential therapeutic technic. Lalli AF, et al. Radiology 93:434-5, Aug 69
Small intrarenal arterial malformation as a cause of hypertension in a child. White AA, et al. Radiology 95:139-40, Apr 70
Vascular obstruction of the superior renal infundibulum in children. Deckers PJ, et al. Surgery 67:856-62, May 70
Fibrin deposition as a pathogenetic mechanism producing glomerulopathy in long surviving renal allografts. Mahabir RN, et al. Transplantation 9:65-8, Jan 70
[Apparently primary kidney disease revealing latent error of purine metabolism in 2 adolescents] Lagrue G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:567-72, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Unilateral little kidneys. 27 cases in infants and children] Lasfargues G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:327-41, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Renal emphysema. Review of the literature and presentation of a case] Kafai F, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:115-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Amazon black fever in French Guiana] Pelletier L le, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1069-70, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pararenal tumors] Boisbeunet P. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:863-5, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Dimopoulos C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:391+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Periarteritis nodosa. Apropos of 2 cases (cutaneous form in the infant--renal form in the child)] Nuyts JP, et al. Lille Med 15:515-27, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Renal and neuromuscular forms of hyperparathyroidism] Monsaingeon A, et al. Lyon Chir 64:688-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Perirenal hemotomas due to a angiomyolipomatosis during a visceral form of Bourneville tuberous sclerosis] Rognon LM, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:499-504, 1969 (Fre)
[Review of various problems of obstetrical nephrology] Lapierre L, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1594-602, Nov 68 (88 ref.) (Fre)
[Cardiogenic kidney insufficiency] Streicher E, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:96-100, 1967 (Ger)
[Age dependency of renal hypertrophy following unilateral nephrectomy] Paulini K, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:79-100, 1970 (Ger)
[Some virological and epidemiological remarks on the encephalitic syndrome with fatty degeneration of the viscera] Dvořáčková I, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:421-8, May 68 (Ger)
[Late lesions of the uropoietic system after Wertheim operation] Zák K, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:443-7, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Frequent complications in seriously injured patients (injury syndrome). (Multiple fractures and renal syndrome)] Picchio AA, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:847-63, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Renal changes in chronic liver diseases. I. Morphological definition and histogenetic theories] Frizzera G, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:5-45, 1968 (Ita)
[On the nephrotoxic action of repeated injections of contrast medium during selective renal arteriography] Grazi S, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:789-98, 1967 (Ita)
[The kidney in necrohemorrhagic acute pancreatitis. Histological findings. (Experimental study)] Tamborini G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:61-71, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Research on the prevention of renal anatomo-functional damage due to temporary occlusion of the subrenal aorta. II. Action of alpha-adrenergic blocking agents in local intra-arterial administration] Veroux G, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:47-54, 1968 (Ita)
[On some aspects of nephropathies appearing during Schonlein-Henoch disease] Santopadre I, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:179-96, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On renal damage during scarlet fever] Moroni M, et al. G Mal Infett 20:164-70, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Radionephrography in gynecologic diagnosis] Ferraris G, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:691-3, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Apparent functional exclusion of the left kidney caused by myeloid splenomegaly] Poletti T, et al. Minerva Med 61:2702-6, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Nephropathy due to apiol] Amerio A, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:49-70, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Introduction to occupational toxic nephropathies] Crepet M. Minerva Nefrol 15:8-11, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Introduction to the symposium on non-professional toxic nephropathies] Fianchi E. Minerva Nefrol 15:29-30, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-pathologic considerations on cadmium, carbon tetrachloride and lead nephropathies] Giampalmo A. Minerva Nefrol 15:25-8, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Some anatomopathologic considerations on nephropathies due to mushrooms, apiol and phenacetin] Giampalmo A. Minerva Nefrol 15:92-5, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lead nephropathy] Gobbato F, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:12-24, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study of acute organic renal insufficiency caused by toxic factors] Mioli V, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:301-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study and the classification of the extraneurologic lesions in Friedreich's disease] Buffoni L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1540-6, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Renal damage due to organoiodinated radiologic contrast media] Piazza G, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:213-23, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous rupture of the kidney with essential renal bleeding] Hayashi T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:205-10, May 70 (Jap)
[Effect of pancreatitis on certain organs in the light of clinical observations] Bernacki E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:168-70, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[A case of renal lesion in secondary recurrent syphilis] Batko B, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1043-5, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Observations on the neurological state and renal and hepatic functions in women several years after eclampsia] Cekański A, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1101-4, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Renal amyloidosis in lepromatous leprosy. Case report] Santino Filho F, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:563-9, Feb 69 (Por)
[Behcet's disease with renal involvement. (Considerations on 3 anatomoclinical cases)] Nestorg, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1511-8, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Renal hemodynamic disorders in hepatic cirrhosis] Oancea R. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:131-5, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Lupus nephropathy] Domnisoru L.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:825-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Peculiarities of the clinical aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus in males] Ginzburg NB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:135-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography study of kidney function in patients with hemorrhagic fever associated with renal syndrome] Osintseva VS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:37-42, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The kidneys and aldosterone (review of the literature)] Bondarenko BB.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:78-83, Nov-Dec 68 (150 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional and morphological changes in the kidneys resulting from DDT action on the organism] Krasniuk EP, et al. Sovet Med 31:38-42, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Data on the study of renal lesions in periarteritis nodosa at different stages of the disease] Siniachenko VV, et al. Ter Arkh 41:105-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Parasitic chyluria] Aslamazov EG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:53-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Diffuse nephropathies in systemic diseases] Tareev EM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:7-13, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Periarteritis nodosa with involvement of the kidneys in children] Dikshtein EA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:48-52, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the upper urinary tract during combined treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Vekhova LI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:72-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Remote prognosis of kidney complications in Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in children] Djukić D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:549-54, May 69 (Ser)
[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma secondary to polyarteritis nodosa histologically demonstrated] Oliva Otero G, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:257-60, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)
[Atrophy of the kidney as a complication of aortography] Pagliere H, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:11-2, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Nephralgia due to infundibular stenosis] Wainberg S.
Rev Argent Urol 38:428-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Renal hemodynamics of Chagas' disease] Acquatella H.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:327-80, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic diseases in nephrology] Boissiere M.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:83-90, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Etiology of endemic nephropathy] Ivić M.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:1273-81, 1969 (Cro)
[Endemic nephropathies] Radonić M.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:1310-5, 1969 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ornithine loading test in Lowe's syndrome. Matsuda I, et al. J Pediat 77:127-9, Jul 70
Renal function and morphology in a girl with oculocerebrorenal syndrome. Sagel I, et al.
J Pediat 77:124-7, Jul 70
Hyperuricemia and neurologic deficits. A family study. Rosenberg AL, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:992-7, 30 Apr 70
Genetic aspects of renal disease. Milne MD.
Progr Med Genet 7:112-62, 1970 (213 ref.)
Hereditary renal disease,retinitis pigmentosa and other anomalies. Asmal AC.
S Afr Med J 43:1033-6, 16 Aug 69
[Association of chronic tubulo-interstitial nephropathy and of tapeto-retinal degeneration. Genetic study] Bois E, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:471-81, May 70 (Fre)
[Hereditary nephropathies] Royer P, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:293-317, Mar 70 (120 ref.) (Fre)
[Relations between Danubian familial endemic nephropathy and its amyloid] Craciun EC, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:482-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Renal amyloidosis and periodic disease in a young boy of 11 years] Coignet J, et al.
Marseille Med 104:778-81, 1967 (Fre)
[Genetics and nephropathies] Royer P.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:839-42, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical symptoms of juvenile nephronophthisis] Rohwedder HJ, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:363-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[On a case of Lowe's oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome] Tangheroni W, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:549-50, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Familial juvenile nephronophthisis (report of 5 cases)] Gatta AM.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:779-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Familial nephro-uropathies] Okniński A, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:617-25, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)

HISTORY

Some remarks on fatty livers and fatty kidneys in the nephrotic syndrome. Kark RM.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:111-6, 1970
[Evolution of nephrology and its development in French Canada] Lemieux G.
Un Med Canada 97:1545-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Franz Volhard, 1872-1950. Functional differentiation on renal shrinkage] (Volhard F), Buchborn E.
Internist (Berlin) 10:102-5, Mar 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic aspects of renal disease. Carpenter CB.
Ann Rev Med 21:1-16, 1970 (118 ref.)
Anti-kidney antibodies in renal diseases. Chaturvedi UC, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1872-7, Oct 69
[Application of immunofluorescence to renal pathology. I. Methodology of immunofluorescence] Antoine B, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:249-67, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Immunohistologic studies of kidney diseases] Humair LM. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:282-4, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence in nephrology] Humair LM.
Praxis 58:1629-30, 16 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Significance of immunohistological findings for the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Asamer H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:759-71, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Further observations on the behavior of serum immunoglobulins and of the beta 1C-beta 1A fraction of complement during various nephropathies] Bologna E, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:249-51, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Variation of serum complement levels in collagen diseases and kidney diseases in children] Hyodo Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:498-506, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Immunoluminescent study of autoimmune lesions of kidneys in experiment] Zubzhitskiĭ IuN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:45-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Determination of beta-1c golubiin in affected by nephropathies (preliminary report)] Rolović M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:415-8, Apr 69 (Ser)

METABOLISM

Renal function, renin activity and endogenous vasoactive substances in cirrhosis. Barnardo DE, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:419-25, May 70
Chemical evidence for early but unsustained growth in the obstructed mouse kidney. Paulson DF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:872-5, Oct 70
Saline-resistant metabolic alkalosis or "chloride-wasting nephropathy". Report of four patients with severe potassium depletion. Garella S, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:31-8, Jul 70
Pharmacologic studies of methotrexate in cancer patients with uropathy. Ojima Y, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:173-7, Feb 70
Acid mucopolysaccharide changes in diabetic kidneys. Berenson GS, et al. Diabetes 19:161-70, Mar 70
Glycoprotein changes in diabetic kidneys. Srinivasan SR, et al. Diabetes 19:171-5, Mar 70
Uraemic osteopathy. The relationship between disturbances in intestinal calcium absorption and renal function. Schaefer K, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:575-81, Dec 68
Electron histochemical study of 1:2-glycol groups in experimental hamster amyloid. McAlpine JC.
Histochemie 19:135-46, 1969
Renal clearance of 15 plasma proteins in renal disease. Bienenstock J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:297-306, Feb 70
The distribution of serum albumin in the diseased human nephron as demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Poliak VE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:357-72, Sep 70
Sequential changes in bulk renal protein and polyribosomes in the acutely obstructed mouse kidney. Paulson DF, et al. J Urol 103:257-61, Mar 70
Cephalexin in patients with renal disease. Linquist JA, et al. New Eng J Med 283:720-3, 1 Oct 70
Carbohydrate metabolism in renal disease. Spitz IM, et al. Quart J Med 39:201-26, Apr 70
[Total replaceable sodium in chronic nephropathy with and without hypertension] Friis T, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:633-40, 26 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Renin-angiotensin system in pathology] Barjon P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1-16, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Influence of liver diseases and kidney function disorders and phenylbutazone, phenprocoumarol and doxycycline on the excretion of glycodiazine] Held H, et al. Diabetologia 6:388-91, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of small amounts of tissue-bound silver] Franz H. Histochemie 12:227-9, 1968 (Ger)
[Water-electrolyte composition of the body and aldosteronuria in a group of patients with nephrotic syndrome] Campanacci L, et al.
G Clin Med 49:1187-203, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Anemia in chronic renal disease: ferrokinetic aspect of renal anemia] Takasugi M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 5:330-6, 10 Feb 70 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Calcium-phosphate metabolism in kidney diseases] Krauz A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1905-8, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)
[17-hydroxycorticosteroids and hydrocortisone binding with transcortin in chronic kidney diseases] Gerasimova EN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:34-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of nitrogen metabolism disorder in patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Koval'skiĭ GS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:20-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Change in lipid metabolism in certain kidney diseases] Shul'tsev GP, et al. Ter Arkh 41:35-42, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Intrarenal distribution of chloramphenicol in an excluded focus of renal inflammation in man] Barna K, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1482-3, Nov 69 (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of cytomegalovirus infection in uremic patients. Kantor GL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:347-9, 1968
Renal disease associated with atypical mycobacteria: Battey type. Case report. Newman H.
J Urol 103:403-5, Apr 70

MORTALITY

Nephrology: present and prospective in Puerto Rico. Cangiano JL. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:256-7, Aug 70
Mortality from renal disease in Israel. Some epidemiological aspects. Modan B, et al.
J Chronic Dis 22:727-32, Apr 70
[Neonatal mortality. Description of clinical cases of rare occurrence] Gondolfo Caramello MT.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:439-47, May-Aug 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of renal colic and calculi in Kuwait. An epidemiological study. Salem SN, et al.
J Med Liban 22:747-55, 1969
Vesicoureteral reflux. Five-year re-evaluation. Shopfner CE. Radiology 95:637-48, Jun 70
[Frequency of renal injuries in a non-selected population of hypertensive patients] Chalid A, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 36:199-208, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Localization of plasma proteins in kidneys of children with diffuse nephropathies, studied by an indirect immunofluorescent technique. Brentjens JR, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:374-84, Jul 69
Bartter's syndrome. A report of four cases, including three in one sibship, with comparative histologic evaluation of the juxtaglomerular apparatuses and glomeruli. Sutherland LE, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 201:Suppl 201:1+, 1970
[Renal carbuncle with xanthogranulomatous change: report of a case. Oda K, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:211-8, May 70
Arterial degeneration and glomerular hyalinization in the kidney of monocrotaline-intoxicated rats. Carstens LA, et al. Amer J Path 60:75-92, Jul 70
Identification of cells exfoliated from the rat kidney in experimental nephrotoxicity. Hardy TL.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:64-6, Jan 70
Protein overload nephropathy in rats subjected to unilateral nephrectomy. Lalich JJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:548-59, Jun 70
Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. V. Clinical and pathological applications. Hodson CJ.
Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:45-51, Dec 69
Variation of thickness of glomerular basement membrane in various experimental circumstances. Shirai T, et al. Experientia 25:1071-3, 15 Oct 69
On the reversibility of the pre-eclamptic renal lesion (a report of 5 cases). Fadel HE, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:151-67, 1969
Renal medullary necrosis in infancy and childhood. Davies DJ, et al. J Path 99:125-30, Oct 69
Reye's syndrome: clinical and pathological features. Bellomy BB. J Tenn Med Ass 62:1038-41, Nov 69
Necrotizing papillitis. J Tenn Med Ass 63:667-72, Aug 70
Ultrastructure of human renal obsolescent glomeruli. Nagle RB, et al. Lab Invest 21:519-26, Dec 69
Clinicopathologic conference. Anasarca and shortness

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of breath in a 43-year-old white woman. Smith C. Med Ann DC 39:156-9 passim, Mar 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7-1970. New Eng J Med 282:382-90, 12 Feb 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1970. New Eng J Med 283:585-92, 10 Sep 70
Syndrome of hyperplastic fetal visceromegaly and neonatal hypoglycemia (Beckwith's syndrome). A report of seven cases. Sotelo-Avila C, et al. Pediatrics 46:240-51, Aug 70
Correlation of clinical, biochemical and functional parameters with histological lesions in secondary renal amyloidosis. Gulati PD, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:137-41, Mar 70
The diagnostic value of routine electron microscopy of renal biopsies. Tighe JR, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:475-7, May 70
A 39-year-old Caucasian male with painless hematuria of two days duration. S Dakota J Med 22:39-46, Oct 69
A biochemical and ultrastructural study of liver, muscle, heart and kidney in type II glycogenosis. Bruni CB, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:196-207, 1970
[Immunofluorescence microscopy used in nephropathology] Heron I. Nord Med 83:161-5, 5 Feb 70 (25 ref.) (Dan)
[Microdissection of the nephron in congenital nephropathies] Nordio S, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:977-91, 1969 (Fre)
[IMUNOHISTOCHEMICAL STUDY OF]) HUMAN RENAL BIOPSIES BY THE TECHNIC OF ANTIBODIES COUPLED TO ENZYMES] Druet P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:342-6, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Extra-membranous glomerulopathies (E.M.G.)] Bariéty J, et al. Presse Med 77:1457-8, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Giant mitochondria in proximal tubule cells of diseased human kidney] Pelisse JM. Presse Med 77:1860, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Application of the enzyme-marked antibody technique to the study of renal pathoiogy] Druet P, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:119-22, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Giant mitochondria in proximal tubule cells in pathologic human kidneys] Nabarra MB. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:652-62, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidney in different pathological processes] Cain H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:282-8 passim, 6 Feb 70 (39 ref.) (Ger)
[Juxtaglomerular apparatus in renal periarteritis nodosa] Burck HC, et al. Klin Wschr 47:57-9, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Calcification of the renal tubular basement membrane. Pathomorphological observations on human contracted kidneys] Romen W. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:240-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphologic findings on renal changes in chronic tuberculosis and "present" aspects of renal tuberculosis] Storniello G. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:247-63, 1968 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the experimental pathogenic action of Paecilomyces varioti] Guallini L. G Mal Infett 20:202-3, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The radiodiagnostics of inflammatory changes and vascular kidney diseases. Results of renal arteriography in the light of histopathological studies. 3] Rajszys R. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:247-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Amyloidosis of the kidney glomerulus (electron microscopic study)] Sokolova RI, et al. Arkh Pat 31:19-24, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the lung in kidney diseases] Bondarenko BB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:13-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Structural-functional bases of kidney pathology] Serov VV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:32-40, 1970 (Rus)
[The technic of kidney biopsy in cattle] Ionov PS, et al. Veterinariia 45:85-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Renal changes in acute leucoses] Krasovskiĭ II, et al. Vrach Delo 11:71-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Histologic changes in the kidney of white rats under the influence of dichloride] Oganesian KKh, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:13-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Major complications of percutaneous renal biopsy] Montero Garfa A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 117:249-54, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Percutaneous renal biopsy] Sánchez Sicilia L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:259-64, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)
[Use of x-ray television monitor in percutaneous kidney biopsy in adults and children] Mydlík M, et al. Cesk Radiol 23:282-5, Nov 69 (Slo)
[Percutaneous renal biopsy using kidney scintigraphy] Mydlík M, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:465-71, May 70 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diameter of the renal artery and kidney function in patients with parenchymatous renal disease, renal artery stenosis and renal carcinoma. Ofstad, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:553-60, Dec 69
Placental oxygen consumption in vitro. V. Hypertensive disorders. Friedman EA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:274-8, 15 May 70
Function in hypertrophying kidneys: organic acid and base transport. Goldberg VJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1065-9, Apr 70
Effects of differently induced renal ischaemia and of ureteral ligation on kidney renin and blood pressure. Jelínek J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:84-8, Jan 70
The function of the exocrine pancreas in chronic renal disease. Bartoš V, et al. Digestion 3:33-40, 1970
Renal regeneration in chloroform-poisoned male mice of strain C3H-He treated with di-sodium versenate. Kruš S, et al. Experientia 26:750-1, 1970
Behaviour of doxycycline in renal insuffciency. Mérier G, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:124-34, Nov 69
Parathyroid function in renal disease. Marya RK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:87-95, Jan 70
Evaluation of clearance studies in chronic kidney disease. Rosenbaum JL. J Chronic Dis 22:507-14, Feb 70
Extrarenal and renal erythropoietin levels in human beings and experimental animals in the intact, anephric or renal allotransplanted state. Murphy GP, et al. J Urol 103:686-91, Jun 70
Redistribution of intrarenal blood flow in the patients with chronic renal disease. Takeuchi J, et al. Jap Heart J 11:309-24, Jul 70
Measurement of G.F.R. in renal disease. Knapp MS, et al. Lancet 1:362-3, 14 Feb 70
Nature of concentrating defect in sickle-cell nephropathy. Microradioangiographic studies. Statius van Eps LW, et al. Lancet 1:450-2, 28 Feb 70
Distribution and dosage of antibacterial agents in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Chisholm GD. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:25-9, 13 Jun 70
Effect of renal disease on renal uptake and excretion of insulin in man. Rabkin R, et al. New Eng J Med 282:182-7, 22 Jan 70
Pressor activity of circulating blood after focal infarction of the kidney in the rat. Groliman A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1120-2, Sep 70
Blood clearances of contrast material in patients with impaired renal function. Becker JA, et al. Radiology 93:1301-4, Dec 69
Renal function in unilateral, parenchymatous renal disease in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Ofstad J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:285-9, Jun 69
[Urinary complement in human kidney diseases. (42 cases)] Brécy H, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:451-60, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Proteinuria, histuria, and complementuria] Hartmann L, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:403-5, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Perfusion pressure as a criterion of the functional capacity of the kidney in homologous transplantation] Piza F, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:78-81, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)
[Glomerulo-tubular equilibrium in childhood nephropathies] Zoellner K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:117-9, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Inorganic sulfate in serum and urine in adrenal insufficiency with extrarenal kidney disease under the influence of hormonal substitution] Göhring HJ, et al. Klin Wschr 47:826-9, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Contrast medium elimination in kidney insufficiency] Taenzer V, et al. Radiologe 9:367-71, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The isolated retardation of the curve maximum in the isotope nephrogram] Laub J, et al. Roentgenpraxis 22:183-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Alteration of the heart-blood circulation dynamics in renal insufficiency, chronic kidney disease and malignant hypertonicity in uremia] Pippig L. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:143-50, 1967 (Ger)
[On the possible intervention of natriuretic factors of adrenal origin in conditions of deficiency of renal plasmatic flow] Condorelli M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:288-91, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Some aspects of renal metabolism of citric acid] Gastaldi L, et al. Minerva Med 61:3595-602, 1 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Changes of acid-base equilibrium in medical practice. Physiopathological premises and personal case studies] Ladi MP. Minerva Med 60:4595-614, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[The pathogenesis of changes in excretion of sodium and solutes and of concentrating capacity in hypertensive monolateral nephropathies] Quarto di Palo FM, et al. Minerva Med 61:1298-306, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Elimination of phenol red by the kidney and knee joint] Poggiali C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 21:183-5, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the intrarenal distribution of blood flow using Xe133 in the diseased human kidney] Inasaka T. Jap Circ J 33:737-48, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the mode of excretion of chemotherapeutic agets in unilateral renal dysfunction] Kawakami T. Jap J Urol 61:772-7, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Determination of intrarenal blood flow in normal and in autotransplanted kidneys by means of radioactive xenon 133Xe] Graban W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:699-708, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Radioisotope renography in children with diseases of the kidney] Soskin AM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:70-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Hepato-renal syndrome in children] Popov DT. Pediatriia 48:49-51, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Functional status of the adrenal cortex in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Danovskiĭ LV. Sovet Med 32:146-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of excretory function of the stomach in hemorrhagic fever coexisting with kidney syndrome] Pribylova NN. Sovet Med 31:95-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of the pancreas in haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Pribylova NN. Ter Arkh 41:100-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Adrenal cortex function in diseases of the solitary kidney] Mozhaev GA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:19-22, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Structural-functional bases of kidney pathology] Serov VV. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:32-40, 1970 (Rus)
[Disturbance of the endocrine regulating function of the kidney in children with nephropathy] Petriaeva AT. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:24-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effects of denervation on the development of amyloidosis in kidneys] Ter-Kasparova MR. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:8-12, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical, functional and histopathological evaluation of the child's kidney] Lubetkin AM, et al. Arch Argent Pediat 66:221-31, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Glomerular tuberculosis. Kidney involvement in pulmonary tuberculosis] Miatello VR, et al. Medicina (B Air) 30:165-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A study of the relative potency of L- and D-thyroxine in preventing kidney calcification associated with magnesium deficiency. Jacob M, et al. J Nutr 99:152-6, Oct 69
Comparative studies on the effects of ganglion-blocking and pressor agents on the microscopic appearance of the kidneys and livers of animals in hemorrhagic shock. Smolarek F, et al. Pol Med J 9:458-63, 1970
Adjuncts to renal preservation. Nanninga JB, et al. Surg Forum 20:527-8, 1969
[Prophylaxis of gravid nephropathy] Colette C. Therapeutique 45:778-9, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Use of 8-mercaptoadenine for the prevention of nephrotoxic effects of some antibiotics] Braude AI. Antibiotiki 14:1034-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Scintillation camera in pediatric renal disease. Shuler SE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:115-21, Aug 70
Rapid intrarenal circulation. Becker JA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:167-71, May 70
Renal angiography under the influence of vasopressin and bradykinin. Carlsson B, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:161-6, May 70
Angiographic demonstration of acute renal hemorrhage. Corneli SF. Amer J Roentgen 109:549-52, Jul 70
Spontaneous closure of traumatic renal arteriovenous fistulas. Halpern M. Amer J Roentgen 107:730-6, Dec 69
"Ring-like" or "rim-like" calcification in renal cell carcinoma. Kikkawa K, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:737-42, Dec 69
Renal pseudotumors. Lopez FA. Amer J Roentgen 109:172-84, May 70
Angiographic evaluation of renal infarction: a laboratory study and clinical correlation. Scatliff JH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:674-90, Apr 70
Spontaneous pneumopyelogram in a non-diabetic patient. Seshanarayana KN, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:760-2, Dec 69
Pancreatic disease simulating renal abnormality. Guerrier K, et al. Amer J Surg 120:46-9, Jul 70
Polyarteritis nodosa with bilateral renal artery aneurysms and perirenal haematomas: angiographic and nephrotomographic features. Peterson C Jr, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:62-6, Jan 70
Spontaneous extravasation of urine during emergency intravenous pyelography. Hale JE, et al. Brit J Surg 57:302-6, Apr 70
Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. I. Radiology. Hodson CJ, et al. Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:5-20, Dec 69
Experimental obstructive nephropathy in the pig. V. Clinical and pathological applications. Hodson CJ. Brit J Urol 41:Suppl:45-51, Dec 69
Chyluria and lymphatic renal fistula. Craig O, et al. Clin Radiol 20:465-72, Oct 69
Renal angiography. A review of 1750 cases. Robertson PW, et al. Clin Radiol 20:401-9, Oct 69
Advances in the radiologic diagnosis of diseases of the kidney and urinary tract. Davidson AJ. Conn Med 33:783-90, Dec 69
Radiography of a non-functioning left half of a horseshoe kidney. Love L. Illinois Med J 138:223 passim, Sep 70
Renal arteriography in the pediatric age group. Macpherson RI, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:271-9, Dec 69
Intrarenal collateral circulation. Pastershank SP. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:105-7, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drip infusion urography in patients with renal disease. Ensor RD, et al. J Urol 103:267-71, Mar 70
Radiography and isotope tests in medical diseases of the kidney. Beiler DD, et al. Penn Med 73:56-63, Jan 70
The arteriographic diagnosis of renal parenchymal diseases. Gill WM Jr, et al. Radiology 96:81-4, Jul 70
Angiographic findings in polyarteritis nodosa. Report of a case. Herschman A, et al. Radiology 94:147-8, Jan 70
Intrarenal arterial calcification: roentgen appearance and significance. Seshanarayana KN, et al. Radiology 95:145-7, Apr 70
Selective occlusive renal phlebography in man. Takaro T, et al. Radiology 94:589-97, Mar 70
Arteriography of renal trauma. Fu WR. Southern Med J 63:816-8, Jul 70
Selected preliminary film and urographic diagnoses. Lalli AF. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:220-3, Oct-Dec 69
The role of angiography in renal diseases. Beck NP, et al. W Virginia Med J 66:215-20, Jul 70
[Use of Valsalva's maneuver in catheterization aortography of the kidney] Tejmarová J, et al. Cesk Radiol 24:184-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Acute lithiasic renal atrophy of "overpressure". Radiological study] Vivier G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:695-702, 1969 (Fre)
[Selective renal arteriography in renal contusions (13 cases)] Grasset D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:142-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of 70 mm fluorography to the radiological study of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Timmermans L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:447+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Contribution of radiology to the study of small kidneys] Padovani J, et al. Pediatrie 25:443-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Median abdominal tumor] Arsac M. Presse Med 76:1933, 23 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Renal periarteritis nodosa of the kidney in the renovasogram] Czekala Z. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:393-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic demonstration of duodeno-renal fistula] Friedmann G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:821-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of radio-morphologic changes of the renal pelvis and calices] Langhammer H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:383-92, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with infusion urography in infants and children] Friedrich H. Kinderaerztl Prax 38:13-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Indications for internal roentgen diagnosis] Börngen U. Med Welt 50:2707-12, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Practical application, experiences, indications and hazards of infusion urography] Kühn A. Med Welt 40:2193-201, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Thrombosis of renal veins in newborn infants] Pochon JP. Praxis 58:1599-602, 9 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Indications for infusion urography. (A comparison)] Lepasoon J. Radiologe 10:93-9, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Problems in angiographic diagnosis of agenesis, aplasia, fusion anomalies and ectopy of the kidney] Thiemann KJ, et al. Radiologe 10:108-18, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Importance and possibilities of infusion urography for the demonstration of the urinary system] Seifert FD, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:694-9, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Nephroangiography in the framework of expert testimony] Vahlensieck W, et al. Z Urol 62:1-22, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Translumbar pyelography in silent kidneys after ureterosigmoidostomy] Anselmo G, et al. Arch Ital Urol 41:355-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Renal angiography in the anatomical definition of intraparenchymal pyelic vascular impressions] Porta E, et al. G Ital Chir 24:59-83, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Nephrotomography and nephroscanslography in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Zaccone G, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:808-12, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Potentiated nephrourography using the selective arterial approach] Cataiano D, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:128-38, Feb 70 (Ita)
[The value of wash-out as compared with other radiological methods in the diagnosis of nephrovascular and renal hypertension] Michelassi PL, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:113-27, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Potentiated urographic study of the excluded kidney] Zagnoli P, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:146-68, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The effect of epinephrine in selective renal angiography] Hayahara N, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:199-204, May 70 (Jap)
[Case of milk of calcium of the left kidney] Sugiyama K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:64-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Value of renal angiography in the recognition and differentiation of some renal diseases (case contribution)] Kwaśny R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:915+, 1970 (Pol)
[The radiodiagnostics of inflammatory changes and vascular kidney diseases. Results of renal arteriography in the light of histopathological studies. 3] Rajszys R. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:247-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Value of radiographic examinations in the diagnosis of kidney diseases and other causes of arterial hypertension in puerperium] Zelawska-Bodakiewicz B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1970-1, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[The role and value of radiological examination in the diagnosis of renal hypertension] Rădulescu D, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1137-44, Sep 69 (Rum)
[The technique of selective renal angiography] Ivanov AV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:55-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Infusion excretory urography in children] Bachevskaia MA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:42-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Renal angiography in children] Doletskii SIa, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:6-11, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Limitations of the diagnostic possibilities of renal angiography] Lopatkin NA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:63-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Method for infusion nephrotomography] Perel'man VM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:53-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Selective arteriography in medical nephropathies] Rostagno R, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:409-13, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Tomography and renal perfusion technic in the diagnosis of nephropathies] Robledo AG, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:275-80, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)
[Selective renal arteriography] Mendez DP. Rev Venez Urol 21:253-311, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Life with a transplanted kidney. George CR, et al. Med J Aust 1:461-6, 7 Mar 70

SURGERY

Renal homotransplantation in children. Gonzalez LL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:232-40, Aug 70
Reversal of arterial hypertension due to bilateral renal abnormality by portacaval transposition. Schwartz DT. J Urol 103:544-8, May 70
Conservative surgery of renal parenchyma. Svàb J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:99-105, 1969
The surgical treatment of the solitary kidney. Bischoff PF. Urol Int 24:527-50, 1969
[Immediate and distant results of resection-plasty of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Caissel J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:411+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Changes in the blood coagulation mechanism associated with kidney operations] Rosdy E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:359-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Nephropexy using synthetic material] Kiranow IG. Chirurg 40:559-60, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of severe renal injuries with special reference to renalangiography] Maurer P, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2179-83, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Arterial hypertension with unilateral renal pathology during childhood] Schmalz H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2210-8, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Practical surgery in nephrogenous high blood pressure] Heberer G. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:73-84, 1967 (Ger)
[Treatment results of nephropexy] Rockstroh H, et al. Z Urol 62:959-61, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The fate of patientz with unilateral nephrectomy] Marton K, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2334-5, 5 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Surgical indication for the correction of hypertension in patients with unilateral parenchymatous kidney diseases] Scultéty S. Orv Hetil 111:69-72, 11 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Problems of intensive therapy and anesthesia in the child with acute renal insufficiency] Josi G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:185+, 1968 (Ita)
[On the use of metaproterenol in post-perfusion syndromes and in secondary shock. (Presentation of 2 cases)] Josi G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:153-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Modification of nephropexy] Mel'nik LA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:117-21, Mar 70 (Rus)
[3 cases of echinococcosis of the kidney] Pivnev AA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:61-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Local hypothermia in kidney surgery] Bukhman AA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:14-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Renal hypothermia and its application in urologic surgery] Goriunov VG. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:74-8, Jul-Aug 68 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Nephropexy by the Pytel'-Lopatkin modification of the Rivoir method] Marchenko IuG. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:49-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A modification of muscular-supracapsular nephropexy] Mel'nik LA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:74-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[10th Argentine Congress of Urology taken place in Mendoza City from October 27-31, 1968. Goria and Eblagón's renal surgical approach. Personal experience] Fainman N. Rev Argent Urol 38:102-6, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Multiple pathology (nephroureterectomy, partial cystectomy and simultaneous adenomectomy)] Metz LM, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:323-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Fibrinolytic activity of shunt arterial blood in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Rastogi SP, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:20-4, 1970
Renal disease in (NZB x NZW)F1 hybrid mice treated with anti-lymphocytic antibody. Denman AM, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:325-35, Mar 70
Chronic maintenance dialysis for patients with end-stage renal disease. Lawton RL, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 59:1005-14, Nov 69
Ethics and experimentation. Clunie GJ, et al. Lancet 2:39, 4 Jul 70
Advances in the treatment of renal disease. Robson JS. Practitioner 203:483-93, Oct 69 (56 ref.)
Progress in nephrology, renal dialysis and transplantation. Eales L. S Afr Med J 44:747-52, 27 Jun 70
Surgery with impaired renal function. Basic considerations. Takacs FJ. Surg Clin N Amer 50:719-28, Jun 70
An infant with renal vein thrombosis. Raffensperger JG, et al. Surgery 67:401-2, Feb 70
[Indications and modalities of low protein regimes in nephrology] Canarelli G. Presse Therm Climat 105:174-9, 1968 (Fre)
[What is certain in the therapy of kidney diseases?] Buchborn E, et al. Internist (Berlin) 10:447-56, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Advances in elective therapy of kidney diseases] Brod J. Ther Gegenw 106:1020-34, Aug 67 (Ger)
[Therapy of diseases of the solitary kidney] Cacchi R, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:267-77, 1968 (Ita)
[Hepatitis in patients with kidney diseases treated with periodic dialysis] Pasqualicchio A, et al. Fracastoro 62:263-6, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Idiopathic renal hemorrhage--ill-defined renal hematuria] Nihira H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1084-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Round table conference. Refractory cases in internal medicine and their management. II. Circulatory system, kidney, blood and digestive tract] Yoshitoshi Y, et al. Naika 24:1075-92, Dec 69 (Jap)
[10-year studies of the clinical use of hemodialysis] Pytel' AIa, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:16-20, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with single kidney at the Truskavets health resort] Abramov MN. Vrach Delo 7:125-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of patients with hemorrhagic fever and renal syndrome] Gruev I. Vrach Delo 7:126-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

URINE

Histuria and fibrinuria in cases of systemic lupus erythematosus. Antoine B, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:153-9, Jan 70
Selectivity of proteinuria: an evaluation of the immunochemical and gel filtration techniques. Pesce AJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:586-606, Apr 70
Urine insulin in renal disease. Spitz IM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:998-1005, Jun 70
Creatinine clearance in patients with proteinuria. Hilton PJ, et al. Lancet 2:1215-6, 6 Dec 69
Puerperal investigation of women with asymptomatic bacilluria. Wren BG. Med J Aust 1:947-50, 9 May 70
"Ablutional azotemia--the bathtub principle". Katz MA. New Eng J Med 282:572, 5 Mar 70
[The measurement of bicarbonates in normal children and during various nephropathies] Broyer M, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:556-67, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the phenoired test] Egert H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:477-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Enzyme activity of the urine of rats following kidney damage due to snake venoms] Raab W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:327-35, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoresis of urinary proteins in physiological conditions and in some infantile nephropathies] Comellini L, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:861-4, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Caprine cioisonne renal lesion. Ultrastructure of the thickened proximal convoluted tubular basement membrane. Grossman IW, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:609-12, Dec 69
Familial renal disease in Norwegian Elkhound dogs. Finco DR, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:747-60, 15 Mar 70
Renal cortical hypoplasia with secondary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. Kaufman CF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1679-85, 1 Dec 69
Clinicopathologic progression of renal amyloidosis in a dog. Osborne CA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:203-19, 15 Jul 70
Reversible versus irreversible renal disease in the dog. Osborne CA, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2062-78, 15 Dec 69 (121 ref.)
Clinico-pathologic conference; from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. Siegel ET, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 154:1459-66, 1 Jun 69
A clinicopathological study of renal amyloidosis in dogs. Slauson DO, et al. J Comp Path 80:335-43, Apr 70
Partial nephrectomy--a technique. Archibald J, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:415-7, Sep 69
A trial to produce the fatty liver and kidney syndrome

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of young chickens. Hemsley LA, et al.
Vet Rec 86:722, 13 Jun 70
Ammonium acid urate calculus in a cat with a high uric acid excretion possibly due to a renal tubular reabsorption defect. Jackson OF, et al.
Vet Rec 86:335-7, 21 Mar 70
Spraying of streets with toxic substances. Smart AM.
Vet Rec 86:520, 25 Apr 70
[Concentration test according to Volhard as a simple kidney function test in cattle] Gründer HD, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:651-3, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Kidney disease in cattle] Khirik MG.
Veterinariia 45:82-3, Dec 68 (Rus)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

see also related
ANURIA (C6)
HEMODIALYSIS (E2)

Renal function in the diuretic stage of acute renal insufficiency. Válek A, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:575-89, 1967
Amylase in renal failure. Jacobson S.
Ann Intern Med 73:142, Jul 70
Early function and tubular necrosis in "double-header" cadaveric renal allografts. Marshall V, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:38-40, Aug 69
Prevention and recognition of surgical renal complications. Baxter CR, et al.
Clin Anesth 3:322-33, 1968 (8 ref.)
Nonoliguric renal failure. Report of a case. Gant NF Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:675-9, Nov 69
Hemodynamics in acute renal failure. The effect of hypotension induced by dihydralazine on renal blood flow, mean circulation time for plasma, and renal vascular volume in patients with acute oliguric renal failure. Ladefoged J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:83-7, Aug 70
Renal failure in the elderly. Carter CB, et al.
Southern Med J 63:805-8, Jul 70
[Renal insufficiency]
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1427-9, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hemolytic uremic syndrome in children] Beyer P.
Presse Med 77:1745-6, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of acute and chronic kidney failure. Findings of pathogenetic value of metabolism, water-electrolyte balance as well as on the pathology of the blood-brain barrier function] Prill A.
Schriftenr Neurol 2:1-177, 1969 (692 ref.) (Ger)
[Acuteenal insufficiency] Esposito B, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:795-826, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Recovery of function of excluded kidneys] Bono AV, et al. Minerva Urol 20:13-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Acute postoperative renal insufficiency] Kubo M, et al. Iryo 23:901-11, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Acute renal failure: its concept and historical observation] Takayasu H.
Saishin Igaku 5:257-61, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Acute kidney failure in children] Wojnarowski M, et al. Pediat Pol 45:483-7, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Postoperative renal failure] Litwin M.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1132-9, Jul 70 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[Etiology, pathogenesis, and clinical picture of acute kidney failure in relation to surgery] Penson J.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:511-9, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in hemolytic-uremic syndrome with a prolonged course] Kucharska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:494-5, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Acute breakdown of renal function as a complication of closure of a ventricular septal defect] Maleski A.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1501-2, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Anatomo-clinical aspects of acute renal insufficiency (observations on 45 patients studied with renal punch biopsy] Manasia M, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:715-24, Jun 69 (Rum)
[Acute kidney failure in pregnancy] Vasil'eva ZV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:65-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in patients with acute renal failure] Ognatanian KT, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:72-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Position compression of the extremities] Konson IS, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:135-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Significance of toxemia originating in the skin in the development of the prolonged crush syndrome or traumatic toxicosis] Kruk IN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:67-73, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Rare case of prolonged crush syndrome] Nosov PA.
Sovet Med 33:144-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of the water loading test on the functional state of the kidney in patients who had acute kidney failure] Sorokina MI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:26-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Gasser's syndrome (hemolytic uremic syndrome) in a 4 month-old-infant] Petrova KG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:85-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Crush syndrome. Acute renal failure by tubular necrosis] Casado Perez S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:301-5, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Renin and acute renal failure. Barnardo DE.
Brit Med J 1:565-6, 28 Feb 70
Renin and acute renal failure: studies in man. Brown JJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:253-8, 31 Jan 70
Renin and renal failure. Brit Med J 1:250-1, 31 Jan 70
Angiotensin blood levels during the evolution of acute renal failure. Ochoa E, et al. Clin Sci 38:225-31, Feb 70
Abnormalities of fibrin stabilization in liver and kidney disease: a comparison of two different methods. Walls WD, et al. Clin Sci 37:837-46, Dec 69
Discrepant serum urea and creatinine levels after acute renal failure. Schirmeister J, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:553-6, Nov 69
Fibrinolytic activity in acute renal failure. Sharma SD, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:371-3, Jul 69
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: failure to demonstrate circulating endotoxin. Kaplan BS, et al.
Lancet 2:1424-5, 27 Dec 69
Abnormal fibrin stabilization in renal failure. Losowsky MS, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:216-22, 15 Nov 69
[Erythrocyte magnesium in normal subjects in spasmophilia and renal failure] Gounelle H, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:471-4, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Plasma-renin in acute and chronic kidney insufficiency and hemodialysis] Schröder E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2262-7, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Certain peculiarities of hematologic changes in the crush syndrome in irradiated animals] Ul'ianov MI.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:58-61, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The status of the blood coagulation system during the early period of prolonged crush syndrome] Kurguzov OP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:74-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Hematopoiesis in acute renal insufficiency and peritoneal dialysis in dogs] Koretskaia TI.
Probl Gemat 13:39-43, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Erythropoietins and ceruloplasmin in acute renal insufficiency] Agranenko VA, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:77-81, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Total cholesterol and cholesterol ester content of blood serum in experimental acute renal insufficiency] Koltygina TI.
Vop Med Khim 15:596-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mercuric chloride-induced renal failure and intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Bálint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:193-202, 1969
Acute renal failure after x-ray contrast substances. Válek A, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:591-7, 1967
Acute renal failure and pigmentation due to phenazopyridine (Pyridium). Alano FA Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:89-91, Jan 70
Amphetamine intoxication with coagulopathy, hyperthermia, and reversible renal failure. A syndrome resembling heatstroke. Ginsberg MD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:81-5, Jul 70
Adverse effects of sodium colistimethate. Manifestations and specific reaction rates during 317 courses of therapy. Koch-Weser J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:857-68, Jun 70
Recovery from colistimethate nephrotoxicity. Randall RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:491-2, Sep 70
Morphological counterparts of the genetically determined resistance of mice to chloroform poisoning. Kruś S, et al. Experientia 26:101-2, 15 Jan 70
Nephrotoxicity due to cephaloridine: a light- and electron-microscopic study in rabbits. Silverblatt F, et al. J Infect Dis 122:33-44, Jul-Aug 70
Methoxyflurane, tetracycline, and renal failure. Kuzucu EY. JAMA 211:1162-4, 16 Feb 70
Toxicity following methoxyflurane anesthesia. I. Clinical and pathological observations in two fatal cases. Panner BJ, et al. JAMA 214:86-90, 5 Oct 70
Toxicity following methoxyflurane anesthesia. II. Fluoride concentrations in nephrotoxicity. Taves DR, et al. JAMA 214:91-5, 5 Oct 70
[A new approach to the pathogenesis of acute tubular necrosis: with special reference to tubular damages caused by coincidental administration of aminoglucoside antibiotics and sodium alginate. Momose S. Jap J Urol 60:823-33, Sep 69
Electron microscopic studies of acute tubular necrosis. Vascular changes in the rat kidney after subcutaneous injection of glycerin. Suzuki T, et al.
Lab Invest 23:29-38, Jul 70
Electron microscopic studies of acute tubular necrosis. Early changes in lower tubules of rat kidney after subcutaneous injection of glycerin. Suzuki T, et al.
Lab Invest 23:15-28, Jul 70
Electron microscopic studies of acute tubular necrosis. Early changes in the glomeruli of rat kidney after subcutaneous injection of glycerin. Suzuki T, et al.
Lab Invest 23:8-14, Jul 70
Resistance to glycerol induced hemoglobinuric acute renal failure. Hayes JM, et al. Nephron 7:155-64, 1970
Acute renal failure due to nephrotoxins. Fine LG.
New Eng J Med 283:489, 27 Aug 70
Acute renal failure due to nephrotoxins. Hollenberg NK, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1329-34, 11 Jun 70
Phenindione sensitivity and acute renal failure. Nicholls MG, et al. New Zeal Med J 71:214-6, Apr 70
Acute renal failure following quinine poisoning. Notelovitz M, et al. S Afr Med J 44:649-52, 30 May 70
Declining renal function associated with administration of cephalothin. Pickering MJ, et al.
Southern Med J 63:426-8, Apr 70
Renal failure after the administration of dextran 40. Matheson NA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:661-8, Oct 70
[Nephrotoxicity of cephaloridine. 3 cases of acute renal failure with anuria] Jungers P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1515-8, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Toxiallergic renal complications in anticoagulant treatment with phenyl-indane-dione. Occurrence. Treatment. Prevention. 1 case of acute renal insufficiency] Traeger J, et al.
Therapie 23:511-23, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency induced by chlorinated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons] Borghetti A, et al. G Clin Med 50:464-87, Jun 69 (61 ref.) (Ita)
[Recovery after hemodialysis in 2 cases of acute renal insufficiency during treatment with kanamycin and colistin methanesulfonate] De Rosa F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:545-50, 27 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Acute trichloroethylene poisoning. Acute kidney failure after trichloroethylene inhalation treated by peritoneal dialysis] Haug E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:288-92, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Acute renal failure following overdosage of oxyterracin] Cencora A, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:73-6, Jan 70 (Pol)
[2 cases of acute renal failure following cholangiography through the Kehr's drain] Kabza R, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1319-21, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Acute renal insufficiency caused by ethylene glycol poisoning] Kan'shina NF, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:51-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Acute renal failure in poisoning by different poisons] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Vrach Delo 12:41-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Acute renal failure caused by dextran of low molecular weight] Alvarez Grande H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:169-72, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Acute renal insufficiency caused by mercury poisoning] Suša S, et al.
Med Glas 23:23-7, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Occurrence of interstitial nephritis in acute renal failure. Pasternack A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:27-31, Jan-Feb 70
Reversible acute renal failure complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Wegelius O, et al.
Acta Rheum Scand 16:161-8, Apr 70
Arterial embolism, myoglobinuria, and renal tubular necrosis. Haimovici H.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:639-45, Jun 70
Post-partum renal failure. The generalized Shwartzman reaction. Three further cases and a review. Clarkson AR, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:209-16, Aug 69
The effect of acidosis on pulmonary bactericidal function. Goldstein E, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:912-23, Jun 70
The role of electrolyte balance on vestibular disturbances in cases of renal faile. Yassin A, et al.
J Laryng 84:437-42, Apr 70
The relationship between electrolyte balance and cochlear disturbances in cases of renal failure. Yassin A, et al. J Laryng 84:429-35, Apr 70
Acute renal failure and transient hypercalcemia in idiopathic rhabdomyolysis. Leonard CD, et al.
JAMA 211:1539-40, 2 Mar 70
Acute renal failure complicating disseminated varicella. Di Benedetto RJ, et al.
New York J Med 70:298-302, 15 Jan 70
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome; nursing care study. Parry C. Nurs Times 66:811-3, 25 Jun 70
The haemolytic uraemic syndrome in adults. Clarkson AR, et al. Quart J Med 39:227-44, Apr 70
The differential diagnosis of azotemia in the surgical patient. Siemsen AW.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:457-70, Apr 70 (82 ref.)
[Fatal papillary necrosis] Fillastre JP, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:229-42, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Tubulo-interstitial nephropathy in children with tapeto-retinal degeneration (Senior's syndrome. (1 case)] Fontaine JL, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:459-70, May 70 (Fre)
[A case of hemolytic uremic syndrome in adult Favorable course after bilateral nephrectomy] Giromini M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:955-60, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Acute hyperuricemic kidney diseases in malignant hemopathies] Mirouze J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:367-76, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Cellular immunity deficiency secondary to a kidney failure] Touraine JL, et al.
Lyon Med 224:185-200, 27 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Nephroanemic syndrome in young infants (7 cases)] Fournier A, et al. Pediatrie 22:685-97, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary edema in acute and chronic kidney failure] Beitz L, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:204-20, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Hemolytic uremic syndrome] Wehinger H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:445-7, 1 May 69 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Urinary tract infections following acute kidney

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

failure] Majdrakov G, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:805-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[A case of the uremic-hemolytic syndrome] Cavalieri S, et al. Fracastoro 61:740-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Plasma hypo-osmolarity and respiratory acidosis in the course of acute renal tubular insufficiency] Agnoli GC, et al. Minerva Anest 34:439-41, Mar 68 (Ita)
[An autopsy case of mucormycosis with acute renal failure] Nishimura K, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:345-53, 25 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Studies of disorders of glycoregulation in decompensated renal insufficiency] Gligore V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:163-8, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Hemodialysis therapy of uremic encephalopathy in acute renal insufficiency] Bogolepov NK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:61-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of radiation combined injuries (crush syndrome and acute radiation disease)] Semenov VA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:11-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A rare form of the myorenal syndrome] Sukhinin PL, et al. Sovet Med 31:82-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Rare and unusual complications in myocardial infarction] Teodori MI.
Sovet Med 31:67-73, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic complications in acute renal insufficiency and the state of the blood coagulation system] Agranenko VA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:26-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of anemia in acute renal insufficiency] Glants SA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:13-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The importance of electrocardiography in the diagnosis of hyperkalemia in acute renal insufficiency] Pindrikov LL.
Vrach Delo 6:143-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Myocardial lesions in acute renal insufficiency] Mordeglia F, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:7-14, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on urinary urea concentration after cardiopulmonary bypass: a sensitive index of altered renal hemodynamics. Selmonosky CA.
Ann Surg 172:226-32, Aug 70
Plasma renin activity as a more specific diagnostic aid for renal infarction. Arakawa K, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:830-4, May 70
Changes in blood-urea concentration after operation and their relation to the early diagnosis of acute renal failure. Bates CP, et al. Brit J Surg 57:360-4, May 70
Radioisotope renography in acute renal failure. Singh SM, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1969-74, Oct 69
Acute oliguric intrinsic renal failure. Diagnostic criteria and clinical features in 61 patients. Fine LG, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1024-31, Sep-Oct 69
Diagnosis and management of acute renal failure. Calodney LC, et al.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:37-41, Apr 70
[Mannitol diuresis in surgery] Salvini A.
Arch Ital Chir 93:606-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Evolution of renal lesions in acute organic renal insufficiency studied with repeated renal biopsies] Mioli V, et al.
Boll Sci Med (Bologna) 140:91-106, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Examination and diagnosis of acute renal failure] Niijima T, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:27? ?9, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Value of determination of uric acid in urine in the diagnosis of renal insufficiency] Tiegerman T, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1181-92, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Radioisotope renography and kidney scanning in nephrologic and urologic diseases] Modestov VK, et al. Ter Arkh 41:88-94, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis and therapy of acute kidney failure] Burgele T, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:40-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of condition of patients with acute renal insufficiency due to criminal abortion] Mirković D, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:19-28, Jan 69 (Ser)
[Excretory urography by double dose or the drip method in renal failure] Sadler TN, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:882-8, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in a 7-year-old boy] Schwalbová M, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:282-4, Jun 70 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Factors determining response to mannitol in acute renal failure. Luke RG, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:168-74, Mar 70
Pharmacodynamics of carbenicillin in hepatic and renal failure. Hoffman TA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:173-8, Aug 70
Treatment of acute renal failure with intravenous essential L-amino acids. Wilmore DW, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:669-73, Nov 69
Heparin and the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Clarkson AR, et al. Brit Med J 3:463, 22 Aug 70
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome treated with heparin. Moncrieff MW, et al. Brit Med J 1:188-91, 25 Jul 70
Pharmacokinetics of carbenicillin in patients with hepatic and renal failure. Hoffman TA, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S75-7, Sep 70
Heparin treatment for post-partum renal failure with microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Luke RG, et al.
Lancet 2:750-2, 10 Oct 70
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome and heparin therapy. Ponticelli C, et al. Lancet 1:246-7, 31 Jan 70
Mercury poisoning: prevention by spironolactone. Selye H. Science 169:775-6, 21 Aug 70
[Effect of cytochrome C on post-ischemic kidney failure] Balogh F, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:345-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Hemolytic uremic syndrome. Treatment attempt with a proteinase inhibitor] Ritter R.
Med Welt 52:2790-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute kidney failure and chronic kidney failure using supplemental trasylol therapy] Thune S, et al. Med Welt 52:2797-809, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effects of intravenous administration of a lipid emulsion in patients with acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Urso L, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:929-36, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of a new saluretic drug: ethacrynic acid] D'Amico G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:245-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diuretics in surgical fields--acute renal failure and post-transplantation renal failure] Inou T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1281-4, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Administration of antibiotics to patients with acute and chronic renal insufficiency in oligoanuria] Curelaru I.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:567-72, May 70 (Rum)
[Use of mannitol and vasodilators for preventing and treating acute renal insufficiency] Chervinskiĭ AA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:82-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Substantiation for antibacterial therapy in acute renal insufficiency under conditions of peritoneal dialysis] Borina MIa, et al. Vrach Delo 3:36-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of certain enzymes in blood plasma and dialyzing fluid in patients with renal failure treated with peritoneal dialysis. Kuska J.
Pol Med J 9:46-50, 1970
[The reaction of plasma enzymes during extracorporeal and peritoneal dialysis] Kokot F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:702-5, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Activity of cytochrome oxidase in the kidney of rats in the course of experimental crush syndrome] Salwa-Kubasik W, et al.
Pat Pol 20:335-40, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Mechanism of increased lactate dehydrogenase activity in the blood serum in the rat in shock due to crushing of soft tissue] Kulikova NA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:43-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of blood and urine lactate dehydrogenase in acute kidney insufficiency] Tseringer TB, et al. Ter Arkh 42:77-80, Mar 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Postischaemic renal failure and intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Bálint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:203-14, 1969
Hyperuricemic nephropathy. Report of a case of lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma. Passwell J, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:154-6, Aug 70
Renal, metabolic, and circulatory responses to heat and exercise. Studies in military recruits during summer training, with implications for acute renal failure. Schrier RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:213-23, Aug 70
Renal failure following portasystemic shunt in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Garrett JC, et al.
Ann Surg 172:218-25, Aug 70
Renin and acute renal failure. Dempster WJ.
Brit Med J 1:497-8, 21 Feb 70
Acute post-streptococcal toxaemic renal failure. Webster AD, et al. Brit Med J 4:665-6, 13 Dec 69
Renal and hematologic complications of acute falciparum malaria in Vietnam. Canfield CJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1043-57, Oct 69
Acute renal failure in urinary schistosomiasis. Dukes H.
Cent Afr J Med 15:293-6, Dec 69
Visceral (nonarticular) manifestations associated with gout. Ogryzlo MA. Clin Orthop 71:46-55, 1970
Renal complications associated with typhoid fever. Lwanga D, et al. E Afr Med J 47:146-52, Mar 70
Renal medullary hypertonicity and the pathogenesis of acute renal failure. Gilson S, et al.
Experientia 25:931-2, 15 Sep 69
Acute renal homotransplant insufficiency. Wijdeveld P, et al. Folia Med Neerl 13:51-63, 1970
Alcaptonuria and ochronosis with diabetes mellitus and mycosis fungoides. A case report. Haq JU, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:295-304, Winter 69
Acute renal failure--a complication of spine fusion in the tuck position. A case report. Keim HA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1248-50, Sep 70
Acute renal failure following abdominal compression from a rescue rope. Randall RE Jr, et al.
JAMA 213:1679-81, 7 Sep 70
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome following mumps vaccination. Dosik H, et al. Lancet 1:247, 31 Jan 70
Post-partum renal failure. McTaggart DR.
Med J Aust 1:491-2, 7 Mar 70
Pathogenesis of oliguric acute renal failure. Earley LE.
New Eng J Med 282:1370-1, 11 Jun 70
The hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Edelman CM Jr.
New Eng J Med 281:1072-3, 6 Nov 69
Acute tubular necrosis in a patient with march hemoglobinuria. Pollard TD, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:803-4, 8 Oct 70
Back pain, renal failure, and abnormal infusion pyelogram. Bruno MS.
New York J Med 70:869-79, 1 Apr 70
Post-traumatic renal failure, including the use of the mobile artificial kidney. Flynn CT.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:563-6, Jun 70
Exercise-induced renal failure and muscle damage. Jackson RC. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:566-70, Jun 70
Acute renal failure following intravenous urography in patients with long-standing diabetes mellitus and azotemia. Pillay VK, et al. Radiology 95:633-6, Jun 70
Renal failure in terminal cirrhosis of the liver. Thomsen AC, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:117+, 1970
Cause of renal injury in kidneys obtained from cadaver donors. Belzer FO, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:467-77, Mar 70
[Acute renal insufficiency in myelomatosis] Ladefoged J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:641-6, 26 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Hyperuricemia and acute renal insufficiency] Lilje E.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:12-4, 1 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Clinical aspects of renal decompensation in urological surgery] Banssillon VG, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:261-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Our experience in the treatment of postoperative acute renal failure] Bruschi E, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:217-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Postoperative renal complications] Lassner, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:81-110, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency following renal allotransplantation] Küss R, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:477-87, May 70 (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency in epichlorhydrine intoxication] Pallade S, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:679-87, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency of toxi-infectious shock. Physiopathological and clinical study] Guedon J, et al.
Cah Anesth 18:447-58, May 70 (Fre)
[Acute renal insufficiency symptomatic of Moschowitz's syndrome in an adult] Lelievre G, et al.
Lille Med 15:961-3, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Acute kidney failure caused by hypokaliemia. Disease of laxatives] Tolot F, et al.
Lyon Med 224:151-4, 20 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Acute gastro-duodenal dilatation with renal insufficiency. Etio-pathogenetic discussion] Olmer J, et al. Marseille Med 104:347-55, 1967 (Fre)
[Muscle crush with anuria (Bywater's syndrome); its treatment] Scoville A de, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:40-4, 1968 (Fre)
[Prognosis and treatment of post-abortum acute renal insufficiency] Legrain M, et al.
Presse Med 78:1565-70, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Acute kidney failure in viral hepatitis. A contribution to the "hepatorenal syndrome"] Reinschke P, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2219-22, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Gout causing acute renal failure in a 10-year-old child with reticulosarcomatosis] Bartelheimer HK, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:112-6, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Reversible stages of intravascular coagulation and their effect on kidney function and urokinase excretion] Theiss W, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:369-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Further report on kidney failure in connection with dysglobulinemias] Figdor PP, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:214-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Postoperative kidney failure in healthy and diseased kidneys] Figdor PP, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:471-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Renal dysfunction in acute abdominal diseases] Rockstroh H, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1566-70, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Acute functional deficiencies of the kidney after open-heart surgery] Tucci G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:383+, 1968 (Ita)
[Acute renal insufficiency with prolonged anuria and late functional recovery after abruptio placentae] Avezzù G, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:707-19, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Renal insufficiency in pregnancy toxemia as a social disease] Bertone C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:735-41, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Nephropathy due to apiol] Amerio A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:49-70, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[On a case of acute renal insufficiency and anuria caused by ingestion of copper sulfate] Mastrangelo F, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:213-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study of acute organic renal insufficiency caused by toxic factors] Mioli V, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:301-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Mushroom nephropathy] Vercellone A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:31-48, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical observations on a case of renal thrombotic microangiopathy with favorable evolution in an 18-month-old infant] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:232-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Uremigenic angiocholitis (etiopathogenetic and diagnostic considerations)] Maldacea F.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:432-9, 25 Mar 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Acute postoperative renal failure in a patient with impaired pulmonary functions--treatment with peritoneal dialysis] Akiyama S, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:317-22, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of protracted cholecystitis associated with toxic kidney failure in the aged] Shirasaki T. Naika 24:591-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Shock and renal failure] Ono J. Saishin Igaku 5:266-72, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Renal sequelae of water and mineral disorders in food poisoning and acute bacterial dysentery] Olejnik Z, et al. Przegl Epidem 23:507-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Sancewicz-Pach K. Przegl Lek 25:509-11, 1969 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Acute extrarenal kidney failure] Penson J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1655-62, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Acute kidney failure in patients with cholelithiasis] Szadkowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:345-8, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Solitary myeloma of the bone with changes in the kidneys] Karapetian RA. Arkh Pat 31:77-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Acute hepatic-renal syndrome as a complication of heart surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:51-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hepatic-renal insufficiency in clinical surgery] Nesvetov AM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:65-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of involvement of the internal organs in burns] Molchanov NS. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:16-22, May 70 (Rus)
[The role of the toxemic factor in the development of the prolonged crush syndrome or traumatic toxicosis] Kruk IN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:36-40, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Renal insufficiency in acute and chronic nephritis in children] Frishman MN. Sovet Med 32:145-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of acute renal insufficiency in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Koval'skiĭ GS. Sovet Med 32:63-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with acute kidney insufficiency caused by methyl alcohol poisoning] Korchanov LS, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:66-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Acute kidney failure following massive hemorrhage during labor] Kostin ED, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:48-51, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative acute renal insufficiency] Terekhov NT, et al. Vrach Delo 12:29-32, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Renal failure caused by renal tuberculosis] Barousse AP, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:179-91, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Acute renal insufficiency, jaundice and biliary surgery (report of 47 cases)] Duncan CR, et al. Medicina (B Air) 30:129-36, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Result of accidential ligature of the v. renalis] Claes G, et al. Nord Med 84:924, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Hepatorenal syndrome connected with tonsillectomy] Hasanbegović D. Med Arh 23:95-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The hemolytic-uremic syndrome in nonrelated adopted siblings. Chan JC, et al. J Pediat 75:1050-3, Dec 69

HISTORY

[Acute renal failure: its concept and historical observation] Takayasu H. Saishin Igaku 5:257-61, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Glycogen content of skeletal muscle in patients with renal failure. Bergström J, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:177-81, Sep 69
[The significance of isoniazid metabolism in genetic studies. Anomalies encountered in trisomy 21 patients] Turpin R, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:243-51, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Intra- and extracellular electrolyte changes in acute kidney failure of the rat] Hagemann I, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:295-311, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of serum and urinary free amino acids in acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Coman D, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1241-7, Oct 69 (Rum)
[Morphologic and several histochemical changes in the kidneys in postabortion acute renal insufficiency] Bialik VL, et al. Vrach Delo 1:55-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The level of electrolytes in gastric juice, blood and diurnal urine in acute kidney insufficiency] Peleshchuk AP, et al. Vrach Delo 10:70-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a microtatobiote from patients with hemolytic-uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and from mites in the United States. Mettler NE. New Eng J Med 281:1023-7, 6 Nov 69
Enteroviruses associated with the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Ray CG, et al. Pediatrics 46:378-88, Sep 70

MORTALITY

[Early death of acute renal insufficiency patients] Pérol C, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:749-53, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Mortality significance of acute renal insufficiency in criminal abortion] Zakharova OA, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:18-20, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1970. New Eng J Med 283:253-9, 30 Jul 70
Beekman-Downtown Hospital, New York City, Clinicopathological Conference. Persistent epigastric pain with progressive deterioration. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 70:1216-26, 15 May 70
Electron microscopic and histochemical counterparts of renal glomerular damage in experimental crush syndrome in white rat. Salwa-Kubasik W. Pol Med J 9:1-34, 1970
Glomerular lesions in acute tubular necrosis. Handa SP. Postgrad Med J 46:79-82, Feb 70
[Unilateral renal cortical necrosis with contralateral differences in intravascular coagulation] Schubert GE, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:36-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Histopathology of acute renal failure] Fujimoto T. Saishin Igaku 5:272-6, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Morphologic changes in kidney glomeruli in postoperative acute kidney insufficiency] Kan'shina NF. Arkh Pat 31:38-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Fluorescent method of studying the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the kidneys] Konovalov OV. Arkh Pat 31:78-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphologic and several histochemical changes in the kidneys in postabortion acute renal insufficiency] Bialik VL, et al. Vrach Delo 1:55-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Clinical-morphological characteristics of causes of death in acute renal insufficiency] Grechinskaia DA, et al. Vrach Delo 12:21-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach in acute renal insufficiency] Persidskii VIa, et al. Vrach Delo 12:24-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Histopathological and ultrastructural studies in orthostatic collapse with particular attention to renal changes] Golonbek M, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:49-65, 1969 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cystinosis and proximal tubular nephropathy in siblings. Progressive development of the physiological and anatomical lesion. Teree TM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:481-7, Jun 70
Hypercalcemia in diuretic phase of acute renal failure. Leonard A, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:137, Jul 70
Glomerular permeability to high molecular weight dextrans in acute ischaemic renal failure and postural proteinuria. MacLean PR, et al. Clin Sci 38:93-9, Jan 70
Micropuncture studies of the recovery phase of myohemoglobinuric acute renal failure in the rat. Oken DE, et al. J Clin Invest 49:730-7, Apr 70
The renal response to ureteral obstruction: a model for the study of factors which influence glomerular filtration pressure. Jaenike JR. J Lab Clin Med 76:373-82, Sep 70
Micropuncture studies of the basis for protection of renin depleted rats from glycerol induced acute renal failure. Thiel G, et al. Nephron 7:67-79, 1970
Acute renal failure due to nephrotoxins. Hollenberg NK, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1329-34, 11 Jun 70
Aortography in experimental renal failure. Evaluation of contrast media toxicity. Walsh PC, et al. Radiology 97:33-7, Oct 70
[Regulation of diuresis in the early polyuric phase following acute kidney failure] Lange H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:420-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Muscle cell excitability in experimental kidney insufficiency. In vitro studies on rat diaphragm] Bolte HD, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 152:81-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Organic acute renal insufficiency. Physiopathologic review] Montini T, et al. Arch Pat Clin Med 45:30-55, Nov 68 (120 ref.) (Ita)
[Renal insufficiency: notes on the physiopathology and clinical aspects] Cereda UG. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:819-30, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Measurement of central venous pressure in the control of patients with acute renal failure] Zucchelli P, et al. G Clin Med 50:699-706, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Renal circulation in renal failure] Honda N. Saishin Igaku 5:325-9, 10 Feb 70 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Pathophysiology of the diuretic phase in acute renal failure] Kato E. Saishin Igaku 5:290-4, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Pathophysiology of acute renal failure] Saito S. Saishin Igaku 5:262-6, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Research on the dynamic improvement of renal function after acute renal failu] Tiegerman T, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1449-62, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Pathophysiological shifts in the compression phase of crush syndrome] Ul'ianov MI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:56-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with acute kidney insufficiency in the period of oliguria--anuria and during hemodialysis treatment] Sharipov MSh, et al. Kardiologiia 9:134-40, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the function of the pituitary anterior lobe at various stages of shock due to experimental crushing of soft tissue] Mazurkevich GS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:84-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Polycardiographic data of patients recovering from acute renal insufficiency] Seĭsembekov TZ. Ter Arkh 41:52-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in acute renal failure of diverse etiology] Giants RM, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:23-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver and kidney following acute renal insufficiency] Pogonkina VA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:18-23, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Circulatory disorder in both retinas in a patient with syndrome of prolonged compression of an extremity] Indeĭkin EN. Voennomed Zh 7:73-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the mucous membrane of the stomach in acute renal insufficiency] Persidskii VIa, et al. Vrach Delo 12:24-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the glomerular filtration rate using the sodium ferrocyanide method in experimental acute renal insufficiency] Mouzet MT, et al. Medicina (B Air) 29:237-42, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Principles in treatment of severely injured patients. Shires GT, et al. Advances Surg 4:255-324, 1970
Prophylactic diuresis with ethacrynic acid for prevention of postoperative renal failure. Stahl WM, et al. Ann Surg 172:361-9, Sep 70
The prevention of postoperative renal failure. Polk HC Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:1068-71, Sep 70
[Mannitol. II. Evaluation of its use on the kidney in shock] Fournier A. Path Biol (Paris) 17:637-43, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Mannitol infusion as prevention and therapy of kidney function disorders in heart surgery] Beyer J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:1-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Problems in anesthesia and resuscitation in patients with injuries of the locomotor system] Pollazzon G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:134+, 1968 (Ita)
[Indications and limitations of the use of osmotic diuretics in clinical anesthesia and resuscitation. (Review of current status())] Chemello E. Fracastoro 62:381-95, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Use of diuretics in the prevention of acute renal insufficiency in surgical patients] Metaxas P, et al. Minerva Med 61:1840-4, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Symposium: acute postoperative renal failure (prevention and treatment)] Yamato K, et al. Iryo 23:221-5, 1969 (Jap)
[Effect of artichoke (Synara scolymus) on some aspects of nitrogen metabolism in animals] Sokolova VE, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:340-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Use of the new blood substitute rheopolyglucin in thoracic surgery. Prevention of renal complications] Bogush LK, et al. Grudn Khir 10:89-92, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The prophylaxis of acute renal insufficiency in the postoperative period] Miftakhov GM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:111-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of acute kidney failure in massive intravascular hemolysis] Kissin AG. Probl Gemat 14:11-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Mannitol and dextran of low molecular weight in the prevention of post blood transfusion tubular necrosis] Rodicio Díaz JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:284-6, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Functional renal failure in cirrhosis. Recovery after portacaval shunt. Schroeder ET, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:923-8, Jun 70
[Anesthesia in patients treated by repeated hemodialysis] Melella U, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:207-15, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[A case of hemolytic and uremic syndrome in an adult, favorable development following bilateral nephrectomy] Giromini M, et al. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:179-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute postoperative renal insufficiency with special reference to preoperative prognosis and treatment] Makino K, et al. Iryo 23:895-900, Jul 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Hemodynamic studies in patients on chronic hemodialysis by venipuncture of a peripheral arterio-venous fistula. Dotremont G, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:230-59, 1970
Case report. Extended hemodialysis in an infant. Grushkin CM, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:221-5, Mar 70
Practical methods of renal dialysis. Smith EC, et al. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:86-95, Aug 70
Fibrinolytic activity of shunt arterial blood in patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on regular dialysis treatment. Rastogi SP, et al. **Angiologica (Basel) 7:20-4, 1970**

The place of prophylactic antibiotic in peritoneal dialysis. Eremin J, et al. **Aust Ann Med 18:264-6, Aug 69**

Crush syndrome: the management of hypovolaemia and renal complications. Mitchell RM, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:155-9, Nov 69**

The practical management of renal failure. Bell RM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med 15:Suppl 15:1-20, Nov 69**

EEG investigations in different methods of dialysis. Bennhold J, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:213-4, Aug 70**

Management of acute renal failure. Bapna BC, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 53:482-6, 16 Nov 69**

Experiences with peritoneal dialysis in the management of renal failure. Singh LM, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 53:59-66, 16 Jul 69**

Artificial kidneys in acute renal failure. Bower JD. **J Mississippi Med Ass 11:317-20, Jun 70**

Acute renal failure. Merrill JP. **JAMA 211:289-91, 12 Jan 70**

Regional service for acute and chronic dialysis of children. Meadow R, et al. **Lancet 2:707-10, 3 Oct 70**

Control of the hypermagnesaemia of renal failure by maintenance haemodialysis. Blomfield J, et al. **Med J Aust 1:854-8, 25 Apr 70**

Peritoneal dialysis in the community hospital. Vidt DG. **Med Times 97:231-41, Nov 69**

Hemodialysis in the home. Bailey GL. **Mod Treatm 6:984-99, Sep 69**

Acute renal failure; a nursing care study. Preece SA. **Nurs Times 66:209, 12 Feb 70**

A patient with terminal renal failure. Rehabilitation by intermittent haemodialysis. Rawnsley PA. **Nurs Times 66:1095-7, 27 Aug 70**

Nutrition in renal failure. Berlyne GM. **Nutr Rev 27:219-22, Aug 69 (9 ref.)**

Changes of hydration and osmolality of the erythrocytes and serum in patients treated with hemodialysis. Wojtczak A, et al. **Pol Med J 9:566-71, 1970**

The clinical use of hemodiaysis and peritoneal dialysis. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 25:29-41, 1966**

Diagnosis and management of acute renal failure. Calodney LC, et al. **Rocky Mountain Med J 67:37-41, Apr 70**

Management of renal insufficiency in surgical patients. Tucker RM. **Surg Clin N Amer 49:1095-104, Oct 69**

[Our experience in the treatment of postoperative acute renal failure] Bruschi E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:217-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Indications and modern methods of extra-renal purification] Funck-Brentano, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:111-39, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Results of 62 peritoneal dialyses in the newborn, infants and children. Application in pediatric emergencies] Joly JB, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 27:237-65, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Report on the treatment of 120 cases of acute renal insufficiency] Tacquet A, et al. **Lille Med 15:451-6, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Results of hemodialysis in the treatment of acute renal insufficiency] Lapierre L, et al. **Un Med Canada 96:653-61, Jun 67 (Fre)**

[Isotope nephrography as a test for the restoration of kidney function following acute kidney failure] Muschmov D. **Deutsch Gesundh 25:443-6, 13 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Blood transfusion in kidney insufficience] Seidl S. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1661-2, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)**

[Extracorporeal circulation over peripheral vessels in the therapy of acute pulmonary edema with concomitant kidney failure] Baust G, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 17:52-8, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Problems of intensive therapy and anesthesia in the child with acute renal insufficiency] Josi G, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:185+, 1968 (Ita)**

[Peritoneal dialysis in pediatrics] Lera GF, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:109-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Indications and results of peritoneal dialysis in acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Mancuso M, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:195+, 1968 (Ita)**

[Prevention and intensive treatment of complications after cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Marino B, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:325-47, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Percutaneous aorta-inferior vena cava catheterization with external shunt for recurrent hemodyalysis in organic acute renal insufficiency] Bonomini V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol 40:279-88, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Current trends in the treatment of postoperative acute kidney failure] Cavagna R. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:359-70, 1968 (Ita)**

[Technical and organizational aspects of a hemodialysis center] Ferranti L, et al. **Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:327-32, 1968 (Ita)**

[Long-term evolution of acute renal insufficiency] Bruschi E, et al. **Fracastoro 62:345-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)**

[On infections of the external arteriovenous shunt for hemodialysis] Muolo A, et al. **Fracastoro 62:352-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)**

[On the fate of arteriovenous prosthesis for periodic hemodialysis] Ferrero R, et al. **Minerva Chir 24:1436-41, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)**

[The value of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Battenti F, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4230-41, 24 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Experiences and prospects of automation and automatic data processing in artificial kidney substitution] Vercellone A, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4033-5, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Repeated hemodialysis with the Kill artificial kidney with 3 dialyzing compartments. Clinical experience and evaluation "in vitro" of its effectiveness] Biagini M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 15:342-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Technical problems and clinical results of the use of peritoneal dialysis in oligo-anuric acute renal insufficiency in subjects subjected to recent laparotomy] Mastrangelo F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 15:350-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Dialytic effectiveness of various types of semipermeable membranes in comparison with some catabolites] Menichini G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 15:309-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Preliminary results of an international study of the problems of hemostasis and coagulation in chronic dialysis] Praga C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol 15:362-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Test of a new type of artificial kidney with plates and indications for its use in pediatrics] Mensi E, et al. **Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:244-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Intensive therapy in the geriatric clinic] Cicala V, et al. **Omnia Med 47:289-318, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Hemodialysis with Kill-type artificial kidney--early dialysis for acute renal failure] Nihira H, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 16:107-14, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Symposium: acute postoperative renal failure (prevention and treatment)] Yamato K, et al. **Iryo 23:221-5, 1969 (Jap)**

[Acute postoperative renal failure in a patient with impaired pulmonary functions--treatment with peritoneal dialysis] Akiyama S, et al. **Jap J Anesth 19:317-22, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Acute kidney failure] Honda N. **Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1078-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Clinical experience of the hemodialysis by Kolff's twin doll dialyzer] Kuwatsuka H, et al. **Jap J Urol 61:61-72, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Acute kidney failure] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Naika 25:1276-8, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Fluid therapy for acute renal failure] Takaori M. **Saishin Igaku 5:280-5, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Successfully managed case of acute renal failure by peritoneal dialysis] Tanno T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:232-4, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Uterine gas gangrene with haemolysis and anuria following spontaneous abortion] Froyshov O, et al. **T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1720-3, 15 Nov 69 (Nor)**

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes in patients with renal failure treated with dialysis] Kuska J. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:609-15, Jun 70 (Pol)**

[Results of treatment of acute kidney failure in surgical patients by hemodialysis] Manitius A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir 42:472-7, Mar 70 (Pol)**

[Dialysis treatment in renal failure] Siciński A. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1597-9, 20 Oct 69 (18 ref.) (Pol)**

[Changes of hydration and osmolality of erythrocytes and serum in patients treated with hemodialysis] Wojtczak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1637-9, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Pleural dialysis in a case of acute renal insufficiency] Morínigo F, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:307-11, Jul 69 (Por)**

[Protein diet in acute renal insufficiency in the polyuric stage] Dimitriu CG, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1167-73, Oct 69 (Rum)**

[Treatment of prolonged crushing syndrome with "artificial kidney" apparatus] Kulokov GP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:90-1, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and therapy of acute kidney failure] Burgele T, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:40-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with acute kidney insufficiency caused by methyl alcohol poisoning] Korchanov LS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:66-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Treatment of acute and chronic renal failure using extrarenal purifying procedure] Alvarez CB, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 57:848-56, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)**

[Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute renal failure. Personal experience] Cuestas C, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:2143-6, Dec 67 (Spa)**

[Delayed results of dialysis procedures in different situations of renal failure] Hernando Avendaño L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 108:280-4, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)**

[Acute renal failure--54 days' anuria treated with 10 hours daily peritoneal dialysis] Gjessing J. **Lakartidningen 65:3556-7, 11 Sep 68 (Swe)**

[Dialysis treatment of acute renal insufficiency] Lundberg M. **Lakartidningen 67:487-93, 28 Jan 70 (Swe)**

[Therapeutic value of peritoneal dialysis in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome of infants] Démant F, et al. **Cesk Pediat 25:316-9, Jul 70 (Slo)**

URINE

[Value of the study of urine output and composition during shock states] Chapman A, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:681-5, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic suggestions on antibiotic therapy in patients with and without renal function disorders] Briedigkeit H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:481-6, 13 Mar 69 (31 ref.) (Ger)**

[Uncharacteristic changes of diurmal phosphaturia in severe renal failure] Krauz A. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:131-4, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)**

VETERINARY

Effect of renal insufficiency on cardiac function. Panda JN, et al. **Indian Vet J 47:570-5, Jul 70**

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC (C6)

see also related
UREMIA (C6)

The composition of the body in renal failure. Blainey JD, et al. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 47:45-51, Jul 70**

Circulatory effects of analgesic and neuroleptic drugs in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing maintenance dialysis. Mostert JW, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:501-13, Jun 70**

X-ray of the month. **J Maine Med Ass 60:264, Nov 69**

A study of the renin-angiotensin system in patients with severe chronic renal insufficiency. Kotchen TA, et al. **Nephron 7:317-30, Jul 70**

Dental management of patients with renal failure being treated by hemodialysis. Hooley JR, et al. **Oral Surg 28:660-5, Nov 69**

Biomicroscopy of the anterior eye segment in chronic renal failure. Szmigielski M, et al. **Pol Med J 9:51-4, 1970**

Experimental nephropathy in the rat after subtotal nephrectomy and x-ray irradiation of the remaining kidney. Loreau N, et al. **Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:321-5, Mar 70**

Chronic renal failure in Nigeria. Oyediran AB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med 22:41-4, Mar 70**

[Emergency surgery in severe physiologic distress] Geoffroy P, et al. **Cah Anesth 17:157-91 passim, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations of acute and chronic kidney failure. Findings of pathogenetic value of metabolism, water-electrolyte balance as well as on the pathology of the blood-brain barrier function] Prill A. **Schriftenr Neurol 2:1-177, 1969 (692 ref.) (Ger)**

[Disease course in severely limited kidney function] Egert H, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 49:208-12, 1968 (Ger)**

[Digestive function and nutrition in chronic renal failure] Hirata K. **Saishin Igaku 5:336-42, 10 Feb 70 (36 ref.) (Jap)**

[Advances in nephrology. Chronic kidney failure] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:85-9, 1970 (Pol)**

[Morphochemical and clinical characteristics of renal stasis in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kiseleva AF. **Vrach Delo 9:52-8, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Renal transplantation from a cadaver: comments on a case after its 1st year of development] Sánchez Sicilia L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 108:286-94, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)**

BLOOD

Folic acid, hypersegmented polymorphonuclear leukocytes and the uremic syndrome. Siddiqui J, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 23:11-6, Jan 70**

N-substituted amino acids in serum of patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Czerniak Z. **Clin Chim Acta 28:403-8, Jun 70**

Plasma amino acid imbalance in patients with chronic renal failure on intermittent dialysis. Young GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 27:491-6, Mar 70**

Abnormalities of fibrin stabilization in liver and kidney disease: a comparison of two different methods. Walls WD, et al. **Clin Sci 37:837-46, Dec 69**

Plasma parathormone, calcium and phosphorus in patients with renal osteodystrophy undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Genuth SM, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:15-23, Jan 70**

Hyperaluminaemia from aluminum resins in renal failure. Berlyne GM, et al. **Lancet 2:494-6, 5 Sep 70**

Growth hormone levels in severe renal failure. Samaan NA, et al. **Metabolism 19:102-13, Feb 70**

Observations on plasma magnesium levels in patients with uremic neuropathy under treatment by periodic hemodialysis. Hollinrake K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap) 20:939-42, Sep 70**

The blood sugar and serum insulin response to intravenous glucagon in chronic renal failure. Spitz IM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:142-5, May 70**

Impaired renal function and serum levels of rifamide. McGeachie J, et al. **Scot Med J 15:257-60, Jul 70**

Abnormal fibrin stabilization in renal failure. Losowsky MS, et al. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:216-22, 15 Nov 69**

[Ionized calcium during hemodialysis in chronic renal insufficiency] Sachs C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:137-43, 1970 (Fre)**

[Change of blood platelet activity in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic uremia] Cordonnier D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:289-301, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Plasma-renin in acute and chronic kidney insufficiency and hemodialysis] Schröder E, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2262-7, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pathological glucose tolerance and plasma insulin in patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Spath P.
Wien Klin Wschr 82:221-5, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Leukocyte osmotic resistance in chronic renal insufficiency] Cavagna R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2083-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Regularities in absorption and distribution of polysynthetic penicillins--methicillin and oxacillin in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Vasina TA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:116-20, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Electrolyte disorders in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Glezer GA, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:81-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent oliguric renal failure during therapy with antibiotics. Campbell MH, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 69:214-5, Sep 70
[Chronic nephropathy, hypertension and analgesic abuse] Piante M, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1861-71, 2 Jun 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal failure in the patient with cirrhosis. The role of active vasoconstriction. Epstein M, et al.
Amer J Med 49:175-85, Aug 70
Nodular pulmonary calcification in renal failure. Report of a case. Smith JC, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:723-8, Nov 69
IgD myeloma associated with multiple extramedullary amyloid-containing tumours and amyloid casts in the renal tubules. Friman C, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:161-6, Jun 70
Isotope techniques in evaluation of divalent iron and bone metabolism in renal failure. Hney RP.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:649-55, Dec 69
Microradiographic studies of bone in renal osteodystrophy. Jowsey J, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:539-43, Nov 69
Metabolic acidosis. A factor in the pathogenesis of azotemic osteodystrophy? Lennon EJ.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:557-62, Nov 69
Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal disease. Potts JT, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:408-12, Oct 69
The ultrastructural appearance of bone cells and bone matrix in renal osteodystrophy. Robinson RA.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:519-29, Nov 69
Renal osteodystrophy; some therapeutic consideration relative to long-term dialysis and transplantation. Rubini ME, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:663-9, Dec 69
Round table discussion: divalent ion metabolism and osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:670-82, Dec 69
Parathyroidectomy. Treatment for secondary hyperparathyroidism and azotemic osteodystrophy. Berens JJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:338-42, Apr 70
Parathyroidectomy in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Calcium dynamic studies. Hubay CA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:181-92, Aug 70
Conjunctival and corneal changes in renal failure. Influence of renal transplantation. Caldeira JA, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:399-404, Jun 70
Periosteal new bone formation in hyperparathyroidism associated with renal failure. Heath DA, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:517-21, Aug 70
Drug intoxication and neurological episodes in chronic renal failure. Richet G, et al.
Brit Med J 1:394-5, 16 May 70
Relevance of salt, water, and renin to hypertension in chronic renal failure. Stokes GS, et al.
Brit Med J 3:126-9, 18 Jul 70
Drug intoxication in renal failure.
Brit Med J 1:376-7, 16 May 70
Antibacterial agents in renal insufficiency. Ziment I.
Calif Med 111:377-82, Nov 69
Malignant hypertension with renal failure: a problem in management. Wing AJ. E Afr Med J 46:321-8, May 69
Bone changes in patients with renal transplants. Hall MC, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1040-7, Nov 68
Metastatic calcification of the myocardium. Woodhouse MA, et al. J Path 97:733-6, Apr 69
A syndrome of pseudohermaphroditism, Wilms' tumor, hypertension, and degenerative renal disease. Drash A, et al. J Pediat 76:585-93, Apr 70
Spontaneous hypoglycemia in diabetic patients with renal insuff- iciency. Block MB, et al.
JAMA 213:1863-6, 14 Sep 70
Renal osteodystrophy. Bricker N.
JAMA 211:97-101, 5 Jan 70
Vitamin D3 metabolism in renal osteodystrophy.
JAMA 210:1094, 10 Nov 69
Hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Assessment of autonomy by plasma-parathyroid-hormone response to alterations in calcium. Buckle RM. Lancet 2:234-7, 1 Aug 70
Tetracycline in renal failure. Eastwood JB, et al.
Lancet 2:262-3, 1 Aug 70
Hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Furszyfer J, et al. Lancet 2:571, 12 Sep 70
Neurologic complications in chronic renal failure. Dinapoli RP, et al. Med Clin N Amer 52:845-51, Jul 68
Secondary hyperparathyroidism and renal osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure. Analysis of 195 patients, with observations on the effects of chronic dialysis, kidney transplantation and subtotal parathyroidectomy. Katz AI, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 48:333-74, Sep 69
Antimicrobial therapy in patients with renal insufficiency. Bulger RJ, et al.
Postgrad Med 47:160-5, Jan 70
[Therapy of urinary tract infections in chronic renal insufficiency] Pačes V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:669-72, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Hyperpigmentation and chronic salt deficiency] Iversen TO, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2144-7, 4 Dec 69 (Dan)
[Renal insufficiency and anesthesiology] Lareng, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:37-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cellular immunity deficiency secondary to a kidney failure] Touraine JL, et al.
Lyon Med 224:185-200, 27 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Gastroduodenal ulcers in chronic kidney failure patients] Murisasco A, et al.
Marseille Med 106:307-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Renal and cochleovestibular tolerance of gentamicin. Comparative study in patients with normal and impaired renal function] Brogard JM, et al.
Therapeutique 46:627-38, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Cardiac glycoside therapy in patients with renal failure] Brass H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:754-8, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary edema in acute and chronic kidney failure] Beitz L, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:204-20, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Metastatic calcifications at cornea and conjunctiva in chronic kidney failure] Schumacher H, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:815-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Development and significance of folic acid deficiency in advanced chronic kidney insufficiency] Joist JH, et al. Klin Wschr 47:861-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Myocardial calcinosis as lethal complication in chronic kidney failure] Henning HV, et al.
Med Klin 64:1591-5, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Secondary chondrocalcinosis (chondrocalcinotic syndrome)] Pavelka K, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:270-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pneumopathy of nephrologic interest: uremic pneumonia] Noe C. Arch Ital Urol 42:249-61, 1969 (Ita)
[On some irregular aspects of the thromboelastogram in chronic uremia] Barbui T, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:276-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Sclerotic osteodystrophy in chronic renal insufficiency] Rolandi-Ricci V, et al.
Policlinico [Med] 77:24-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Renal failure and cardiac failure] Sugimoto T. Jap J Clin Med 28:337-47, Feb 70 (79 ref.) (Jap)
[Calcium metabolism disorder in chronic renal failure] Ueda Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 5:315-25, 10 Feb 70 (62 ref.) (Jap)
[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in the course of uncompensated renal failure] Kaniak J, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1423-8, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Disorders of the digestive tract during chronic renal failure] Stanciu C.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1435-42, Dec 69 (Rum)
[State of the cardiovascular system in chronic renal insufficiency] Sumarokov AV, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:128-35, Aug 69 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Peripheral neuropathy combined with chronic renal insufficiency] Sica RE, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1288-7, 29 Aug 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Amyloidosis presenting as renal failure in a patient with a history of tuberculosis 32 years ago. Scott DI, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:57-9, Jul 70
[Statistical estimation of the prognosis of chronic renal failure: application of the Markov chain] Furukawa T, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:346-52, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Value of determination of uric acid in urine in the diagnosis of renal insufficiency] Tiegerman T, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1181-92, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Radioisotope renograms in urolithiasis, complicated by chronic renal insufficiency] Frenkel' VKh, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:14-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Subclinical and latent forms of renal insufficiency] Goligorskii SD. Vrach Delo 12:1-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Mannitol osmotic diuresis in patients with chronic renal failure. Metaxas P, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:175-81, Mar 70
Deafness from furosemide. Vargish T, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:761, May 70
The short-term effect of furosemide on electrolyte and water excretion in patients with severe renal disease. Gregory LF Jr, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:69-74, Jan 70
Experiences with high doses of furosemide in renal disease and resistant edematous states. Silverberg DS, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:129-33, 18 Jul 70
Tetracycline in renal failure. Eastwood JB, et al.
Lancet 2:39, 4 Jul 70
Iron therapy in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Edwards MS, et al. Lancet 2:491-3, 5 Sep 70
Use of antacids in patients on chronic dialysis. Krumlovsky F, et al. Lancet 2:150, 18 Jul 70
Tetracycline in renal failure. Van Yperseie de Strihou.
Lancet 2:206, 25 Jul 70
Carbenicillin therapy in renal failure. Johny M, et al.
Med J Aust 2:681-4, 4 Oct 69
Limitations upon the use of antibiotics imposed by renal insufficiency. Kunin CM.
Mod Treatm 7:355-62, Mar 70
The new diuretics. Rieselbach RE.
Wisconsin Med J 69:187-90, Jul 70
[Ototoxicity of ethacrynic acid in patients with reduced kidney function]
Ugeskr Laeg 132:800, 23 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Effects of amino acid perfusion in chronic kidney failure] Daubèze J, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1413-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of treatment of azotemic conditions with an injectable extract of Lespedeza capitata] Desruelles J, et al. Lille Med 14:83-7, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Tolerance of doxycycline in severe kidney failure] Zech P, et al. Lyon Med 222:943-5, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of kidney failure in infants] Schindera F.
Arch Kinderheilk 180:81-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Experience with Lespenephryl and Lespenephryl-forte in the treatment of chronic kidney insufficiency] Gau HP.
Med Welt 44:2426-8, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute kidney failure and chronic kidney failure using suppiemental trasylol therapy] Thune S, et al. Med Welt 52:2797-809, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Calcium-resonium] Lackenschweiger A, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:216-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Prolonged allopurinol therapy in chronic renal insufficiency] Bianchi Porro G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 41:507-30, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinico-biological study of gentamicin, with reference to its use in anuric nephropathies] Altucci P, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:95-100, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of intravenous administration of a lipid emulsion in patients with acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Urso L, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:929-36, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical effect of a new saluretic drug: ethacrynic acid] D'Amico G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:245-52, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Chronic kidney failure] Mimura N, et al.
Naika 25:1279-84, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Carbohydrate tolerance, activity of blood insulin and sensitivity to insulin in the course of renal failure] Dobrzański T.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1007-14, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of diuretics in renal diseases] Lao M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:659-66, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Administration of antibiotics to patients with acute and chronic renal insufficiency in oligoanuria] Curelaru I.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:567-72, May 70 (Rum)
[The use of diuretics in chronic renal insufficiency] Eliseev OM.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:8-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma renin level in hepatic cirrhosis. Relaton to functional renal failure. Schroeder ET, et al.
Amer J Med 49:186-91, Aug 70
The renal clearance of amylase in renal insufficiency, acute pancreatitis, and macroamylasemia. Levitt MD, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:919-25, Nov 69
Alterations in serum enzymes in chronic renal failure. Bailey GL, et al. JAMA 213:2263-5, 28 Sep 70
[The reaction of plasma enzymes during extracorporeal and peritoneal dialysis] Kokot F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:702-5, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Late complications of enterocystoplasty. Goodwin WE.
Acta Urol Belg 37:51-2, Jan 69
Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Jones JH, et al.
Amer J Med 48:203-8, Feb 70
Obstructive renal failure in bilharziasis. Dukes HM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:347-9, May 70
Renal failure after accidental hypothermia. McKean WI, et al. Brit Med J 1:463-4, 23 May 70
Functional renal failure in cirrhosis. Lieberman FL. Gastroenterology 58:108-10, Jan 70
The hepato-renal syndrome. Kahn A Jr.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:499-500, May 70
[Delayed complications of enterocystoplasty] Küss R, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:33-50, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Delayed complications of enterocystoplasty.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prefatory remarks] Mombaerts J.
Acta Urol Belg 37:29-32, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Milk-alkali syndrome and chronic renal failure. (apropos of a case)] Péquignot H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2604-10, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of kidney failure in cystic kidney] Todoroff K. Wien Z Inn Med 49:212-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Statistical studies on etiology of renal insufficiency] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 5:295-302, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Renal insufficiency in acute and chronic nephritis in children] Frishman MN.
Sovet Med 32:145-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Nephrocalcinosis with signs of renal insufficiency as a sequel to surgically treated primary hyperparathyroidism] Biozshtein IG, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:32-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Associated hereditary nephropathy. Possible clinical forms in a sick family (nephro-oto-ocular hereditary familial disease, etc)] Arrigoni HE, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:33-40, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic findings in chronic kidney insufficiency] Bläker F, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:365-7, Apr 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Glycogen content of skeletal muscle in patients with renal failure. Bergström J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:177-81, Sep 69
The role of phenol and phenolic acids on the thrombocytopathy and defective platelet aggregation of patients with renal failure. Rabiner SF, et al.
Amer J Med 49:346-51, Sep 70
Magnesium metabolism in chronic renal disease. Randall RE Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:831-46, 15 Aug 69
The nature of vitamin D resistance of patients with chronic renal disease. Avioli LV, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:451-4, Oct 69
Circulating parathyroid hormone concentration in chronic renal insufficiency. Reiss E, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:417-22, Oct 69
Pyrophosphate and diphosphonates in calcium metabolism and their possible role in renal failure. Russell RG, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:571-7, Nov 69 (63 ref.)
Iminoacidopathy in renal failure. Simon NM, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:299-301, Feb 70
Iron metabolism with particular reference to chronic renal failure and haemodialysis. Boddy K, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:286-7, Apr 70
Iron metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Boddy K, et al. Clin Sci 39:115-21, Jul 70
Albumin metabolism in chronic renal failure. Coles GA, et al. Clin Sci 39:423-35, Sep 70
Iron absorption in chronic renal disease. Eschbach JW, et al. Clin Sci 38:191-6, Feb 70
Muscle biopsy water and electrolyte contents in chronic renal failure. Graham JA, et al.
Clin Sci 38:583-91, May 70
Iron absorption and retention in chronic renal failure. Hawkins JB, et al. Gut 10:1054, Dec 69
Metabolic studies with 14-C-hydroxyproline in osteopathies of chronic renal failure. Constantinides C, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:21-5, Jan 70
Renal handling of phosphate in patients with chronic renal failure. The role of variations in serum phosphorus and parathyroid activity. Popovtzer MM, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1018-23, Sep-Oct 69
A study of vertebral bone powder from patients with chronic renal failure. Kaye M, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:442-53, Mar 70
The effect of a uremic environment on phosphate excretion by a small population of intact and severely diseased nephrons. Morrin PA, et al.
Nephron 7:248-57, 1970
Steady state and mass action. Habicht JP.
New Eng J Med 282:1376, 11 Jun 70
Inhibition of postheparin lipolytic activity in uremia and its relationship to hypertriglyceridemia. Boyer JL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:603-5, Jul 70
[Study of plasma transport and metabolism of thyroid hormones in diabetes mellitus and various metabolic diseases] Jaffiol C, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:350-62, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The significance of isoniazid metabolism in genetic studies. Anomalies encountered in trisomy 21 patients] Turpin R, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:243-51, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Renal osteodystrophy: its course after subtotal parathyroidectomy (3 cases)] Mauri J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:335-7, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Exploration of calcium metabolism disorders in chronic kidney failure with Ca45] Olmer M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:302-10, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Effect of anuria and hemodialysis on the behavior of antibiotics] Giromini M, et al.
Praxis 58:1181-7, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Blood level kinetics and renal clearance of H3 peruvosid] Kramer P, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1157-66, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Serum half-life and renal clearance of 3H peruvoside. Study on normal persons and patients with terminal kidney insufficiency] Kramer P, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:440-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes of the extracellular and intraerythrocytic acid-base equilibrium in chronic renal insufficiency] Liebold F, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:752-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Cerebral metabolism of carbohydrates and of ammonium in chronic renal insufficiency] Bianchi Porro G, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:208-12, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Metabolic and dietetic problems of infantile chronic renal insufficiency] Imbasciati E, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:217-22, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Renal excretion of uric acid in various conditions inducing hyperuricemia] Cagli V, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:245-55, 23 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Erythropoietic inhibiting factor. I. Mechanism of anemia development in chronic renal insufficiency] Moriyama Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2551-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Organ distribution of H3-labelled digoxin in cases of kidney failure] Ueda H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1581-3, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Water and electrolyte unbalance in chronic renal failure] Urakabe S.
Saishin Igaku 5:310-4, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Magnesium, calcium and phosphates in plasma and urine in chronic renal failure in a case of nephrocalcinosis with congenital renal malformations] Halikowski B, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1019-24, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Changes of serum and urinary free amino acids in acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Coman D, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1241-7, Oct 69 (Rum)
[The level of free amino acids in blood serum and urine in chronic renal insufficiency] Peleshchuk AP, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:102-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Mortality in renal failure and therapeutic programs at the 1st Tokyo National Hospital] Ueno A, et al.
Iryo 24:488-90, Jun 70 (Jap)
[4 years' experience in the chronic dialysis center of the Italian Hospital of Buenos Aires] Calvo M, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:460-2, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

NURSING

Chronic dialysis in the home and the family physician. Anderson WW. Southern Med J 62:1468-70, Dec 69
Psychiatric considerations for center and home hemodialysis. Short MJ, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1476-9, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

Pathology and ultrastructure of the human parathyroid glands in chronic renal failure. Roth SI, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:397-407, Oct 69
Ultrastructural studies of the medial aortic sclerosis in rats with experimentally induced chronic renal disease. Shimamura T.
Exp Molec Path 13:79-88, Aug 70
[Pathology of chronic renal failure--renal lesion of chronic glomerulonephritis] Takeuchi T.
Saishin Igaku 5:303-10, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Biomicroscopy of the anterior eye segment in chronic renal insufficiency] Szmigielski M, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:679-82, 1969 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. The clinical spectrum in uremia, during hemodialysis, and after renal transplantation. Massry SG, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:431-41, Oct 69 (31 ref.)
Facial nerve conduction latency in chronic renal insufficiency. Taylor N, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:259-63, May 70
The haemodynamic response to chronic renal failure as studied in the azotaemic state. Mostert JW, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:397-411, May 70
The function of the exocrine pancreas in chronic renal disease. Bartoš V, et al. Digestion 3:33-40, 1970
Maximum conduction velocity and range of conduction velocity in motor fibers of the deep peroneal nerve in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Most van Spijk D van de, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:715, Sep 69
Parathormone-induced renal bicarbonate wastage in intestinal malabsorption and in chronic renal failure. Muldowney FP, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:221-31, May 70
Cardiac evaluation in renal and pulmonary insufficiency. Mostert JW, et al.
New York J Med 70:1196-206, 15 May 70
[Influence of ion factors on the pressor action of exogenous angiotensin in humans] Cier JF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:357-69, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Renal insufficiency: notes on the physiopathology and clinical aspects] Cereda UG.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:819-30, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of the renal concentration process in chronic renal insufficiency following glomerulonephritis studied with administration of dihydrochlorothiazide and furosemide] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2155-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the physiopathology of chronic renal insufficiency analyzed by the correlations between various functional parameters] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2159-63, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Physiopathology of dilution of urine in chronic renal insufficiency following glomerulonephritis studied with administration of dihydrochlorothiazide and furosemide] Bartoli E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2151-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of urinary water-salt excretion in chronic nephropathies] Migone L, et al.
G Clin Med 50:565-77, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency. Effects of hemodialysis] Maiolo AT, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:315-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[On some aspects of cardiac mechanics in chronic uremia. Polygraphic study] Todesco S, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:282-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Electrocardiography in kidney failures] Nishiide K, et al. Naika 24:516-22, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Renal circulation in renal failure] Honda N.
Saishin Igaku 5:325-9, 10 Feb 70 (33 ref.) (Jap)
[Functional state of the liver in chronic kidney insufficiency] Pyrng LA.
Vrach Delo 7:66-70, Jul 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intravenous perfusion urography in the exploration of patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Auvert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:31-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Assessment of patients undergoing home maintenance dialysis. Potter DJ, et al. Arizona Med 27:76-9, Apr 70

SURGERY

Medical Grand Rounds Yale-New Haven Hospital. Chronic renal failure treated by transplantation. Sachs FL, et al. Conn Med 34:277-81, Apr 70
Clinical problems encountered in renal homotransplantation in children. Martin LW, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:207-14, Apr 70
Problems of kidney transplantation from a living related donor in the light of an observed case. Twardowski Z, et al. Pol Med J 8:1049-56, 1969
Effects of bilateral nephrectomy on hemodynamics and body composition in patients with chronic renal failure. Zollinger RM Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 20:38-40, 1969
[Iterative anesthesia in a nephretic patient] Berquet JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:253-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in patients treated by repeated hemodialysis] Meleila U, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:207-15, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Postoperative treatment of patients having undergone binephrectomy] Muolo A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:643-55, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[A case of secondary autonomous hyperparathyroidism in the course of chronic renal failure treated surgically] Wojtczak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1495-6, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Changes of carbohydrate metabolism in uremia. Effect of renal transplantation] Ianhez LE, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:285-94, Jul 69 (Por)
[Transplantation of kidney in the treatment of chronic kidney failure] Petrovskii BV.
Sovet Med 31:6-12, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-immunomorphological parallels in kidney homotransplantation in man] Petrovskii BV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:68-71, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the nervous system before and after kidney transplantation in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Bogolepov NK, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1639-48, 1969 (Rus)
[Terminal chronic renal insufficiency, periodic hemodialysis and bilateral nephrectomy; 20 months' survival] Bernardi R, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:32-3, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Viewpoint on the operation of patients with hyperparathyroidism and reduced kidney function] Hjern B, et al. Nord Med 84:931-2, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

THERAPY

Practical methods of renal dialysis. Smith EC, et al.
Amer Fam Physician GP 2:86-95, Aug 70
Periodic hemodialysis in pregnancy. Mitra S, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:333-9, May 70
Fibrinolytic activity of shunt arterial blood in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Rastogi SP, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:20-4, 1970
Erythropoiesis and erythropoietin in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic renal failure treated with hemodialysis and testosterone. DeGowin RL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:913-8, Jun 70

Death due to overheated dialysate during dialysis. Fortner RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:443-4, Sep 70

Erythropoietic response of dialyzed patients to testosterone administration. Richardson JR Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:403-7, Sep 70

The place of prophylactic antibiotic in peritoneal dialysis. Eremin J, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:264-6, Aug 69

Management of chronic renal failure by isolated jejunal loop perfusion. Parisi R. Brit J Urol 41:603-4, Oct 69

Potassium balance and acid-base changes in patients undergoing regular haemodialysis therapy. Morgan AG, et al. Brit Med J 1:779-83, 28 Mar 70

The experience with artificial arteriovenous shunt in patients undergoing repeated dialyses. Pelker W, et al. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:26-8, Jan 70

The practical management of renal failure. Bell RM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 15:Suppl 15:1-20, Nov 69

The effect of peritoneal dialysis upon the amino acids and other nitrogenous compounds in the blood and dialysates from patients with renal failure. Young GA, et al. Clin Sci 37:1-10, Aug 69

Psychotherapy in renal failure. Abram HS.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:86-92, 1969

Hemodialysis and transplantation. Brown FG, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1024-8, Nov 68

Treatment of end-stage renal disease by home hemodialysis. Fenton SS, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1096-103, Dec 68

Experiences with peritoneal dialysis in the management of renal failure. Singh LM, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:59-66, 16 Jul 69

Total parathyroidectomy in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Fine RN, et al.
J Pediat 76:32-40, Jan 70

Chronic hemodialysis unit. Williams AV, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:221-4, Jun 70

Radial arteriovenous fistula as a substitute for the conventional external prosthesis in maintenance hemodialysis. Hodson JM, et al. J Urol 103:5-8, Jan 70

Chronic renal failure from urological diseases: treatment by sodium balancing and low-protein diet of high biological value. McDonald HP Jr, et al.
J Urol 103:262-6, Mar 70

Subdural hematoma associated with long-term hemodialysis for chronic renal disease. Talalla A, et al.
JAMA 212:1847-9, 15 Jun 70

Regional service for acute and chronic dialysis of children. Meadow R, et al. Lancet 2:707-10, 3 Oct 70

Community treatment of end-stage renal failure by dialysis and renal transplantation from cadaver donors. Sheil AG, et al. Lancet 2:917-20, 1 Nov 69

Control of the hypermagnesaemia of renal failure by maintenance haemodialysis. Blomfield J, et al.
Med J Aust 1:854-8, 25 Apr 70

Management of chronic renal failure by means of isolated jejunal loop dialysis. Parisi R.
Med J Aust 2:961-3, 8 Nov 69

Review of the complications in peritoneal dialysis. Mukherjee AP. Med J Malaya 24:21-3, Sep 69

Chronic renal failure and the "system". Shapiro FL.
Med Times 98:133-43, Apr 70

Peritoneal dialysis in the community hospital. Vidt DG.
Med Times 97:231-41, Nov 69

Effectiveness of modified Giovannetti diet compared with mixed low-protein diet. Wright PL, et al.
Metabolism 19:201-13, Mar 70

Periodic hemodialysis in pregnancy. Mitra S, et al.
Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:333-9, Aug 69

Hemodialysis and hemostatic function. Hesse VE, et al.
New York J Med 70:1851-6, 15 Jul 70

Arteriovenous fistulae for maintenance haemodialysis. Wallace MR, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:165-8, Sep 69

Haemodialysis: the social problem. Rawnsley PA.
Nurs Times 66:783-5, 18 Jun 70

The management of renal failure. Rawnsley PA.
Nurs Times 66:780-2, 18 Jun 70

Nutrition in renal failure. Berlyne GM.
Nutr Rev 27:219-22, Aug 69 (9 ref.)

Group treatment in a hemodialysis center. Wijsenbeek H, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:213-20, May-Jun 70

Two years' experience with the chronic intermittent haemodialysis program (CHIHP) in patients with chronic renal failure. Erben J, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:571-8, 1969

Nutritional aspects of chronic renal dialysis. Ginn HE.
Southern Med J 62:1471-6, Dec 69

[IV. International Nephrological Congress, Stockholm, June 1969. Therapy of chronic renal failure using intermittent hemodialysis] Erben J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:442-4, 4 May 70 (Cze)

[Allstate scientific conference on metabolism in uremia and on the therapy of renal insufficiency using hemodialysis] Horák J.
Vnitrni Lek 16:718-20, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Home dialysis in Paris] Friedberg M.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:510-1, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)

[Alwall disposable dialyser employed for long-term treatment of terminal renal insufficiency] Ladefoged J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:628-33, 26 Mar 70 (Dan)

[Home dialysis in the USA] Nielsen B.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:509-10, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)

[Arterial hypertension in chronic kidney failure treated by extra-renal dialysis] Traeger J, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 261-96, 1969 (Fre)

[Indications and modern methods of extra-renal purification] Funck-Brentano, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:111-39, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Problems raised by the disobstruction of arterio-venous shunts] Murisasco A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:147-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Conservative therapy of chronic renal failure] Reubi F. Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:88-99, 1969 (29 ref.) (Fre)

[Plasma renin activity and blood pressure equilibrium in patients under substitution hemodialysis] Barjon P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:348-57, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[Substitution hemodialysis at home. 1 year of experience in Languedoc-Roussillon] Mion C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:358-67, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[Chronic renal insufficiency treated by repeated hemodialysis followed by renal transplantation] Monties JR, et al. Marseille Med 105:719-23, 1968 (Fre)

[Treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Lefebvre P.
Rev Med Liege 22:605-18, 1 Nov 67 (Fre)

[Maintenance therapy of chronic renal failures: regimen and purification] Koralnik O.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:775-85, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Effectiveness of 5 types of dialysers used with Kolff's artificial kidney] Barcelo R, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1613-22, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Arteriovenous fistula and external shunt: results observed during 4 years of chronic hemodialysis] Lévy R, et al. Un Med Canada 97:1586-93, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Chronic hemodialysis. Experience in 59 patients treated with 4614 hemodialyses] Höffler D, et al.
Arch Klin Med 216:324-54, 1969 (Ger)

[Serum lipids in chronic kidney failure and their modification with glucose and sorbitol during peritoneal dialysis] Reimold WV, et al.
Arch Klin Med 216:384-401, 1969 (Ger)

[Artificial kidney--kidney transplantation] Dutz H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1831-4, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Possibilities and problems of home dialysis] Bundschu HD, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1888-90, 12 Sep 69 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[Heme-dialysis with a permanent peritoneal catheter] Heimsoth V, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:942-7, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[The future of patients with irreversible kidney insufficiency] Reubi F.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1445-6, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)

[The future of patients with irreversible kidney insufficiency] Spichtig R.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1169-75, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic kidney diseases with peritoneal dialysis] Aberle B, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:227-31, 1968 (Ger)

[2 years of non-programmed chronic dialysis] Weissel W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:223-7, 1968 (Ger)

[The influence of buffers on the intra and extra cellular acid-base and electrolyte balance in kidney insufficiency combined with metabolic acidosis] Liebold F, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:717-21, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Regular use of peritoneal dialysis in chronic renal failure] Pintér J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2513-9, 26 Oct 69 (Hun)

[Indications and results of peritoneal dialysis in acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Mancuso M, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:195+, 1968 (Ita)

[Technical and organizational aspects of a hemodialysis center] Ferranti L, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:327-32, 1968 (Ita)

[Changes in leukocyte osmotic resistance during hemodialytic treatment with the Kiil kidney. (Research on humans)] Cavagna R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2066-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Periodic dialysis in the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency. (Apropos of 11 personal cases)] Pettirossi O, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:181-200, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Hepatitis in patients with kidney diseases treated with periodic dialysis] Pasqualicchio A, et al.
Fracastoro 62:263-6, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[The value of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Battenti F, et al. Minerva Med 60:4230-41, 24 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Arteriovenous fistula of the forearm for periodic hemodialysis in patients with terminal chronic uremia] Bonomini V, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:287-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Preliminary results of an international study of the problems of hemostasis and coagulation in chronic dialysis] Praga C, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:362-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Angiographic and histological aspects of arteriovenous shunts] Somigli M, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:356-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Extracorporeal dialysis in the therapy of chronic kidney failure] Santangelo ML, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:2-30, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Mortality in renal failure and therapeutic programs at the 1st Tokyo National Hospital] Ueno A, et al.
Iryo 24:488-90, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Chronic kidney failure] Yoshitoshi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1080-1, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Current status of dialysis treatment and the prospect of home dialysis] Nihei H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 5:359-63, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Dietetic management of patients undergoing chronic dialysis with special reference to protein and amino acid intake] Sugino N, et al.
Saishin Igaku 5:353-9, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes in patients with renal failure treated with dialysis] Kuska J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:809-15, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Effect of peritoneal dialysis on water metabolism and osmotic equilibrium in the organism. II. Effect of dialysis on the osmotic equilibrium in the organism] Wańkowicz Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1297-304, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Effect of peritoneal dialysis on water metabolism and osmotic equilibrium in the organism. I. Effect of peritoneal dialysis on the water-electrolyte balance] Wańkowicz Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1287-95, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Dialysis treatment in renal failure] Siciński A.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1597-9, 20 Oct 69 (18 ref.) (Pol)

[One-year experience in the use of subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for extracorporeal dialysis] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1343-6, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Creation of a subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for treatment with extracorporeal hemodialysis] Góral R, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1345-9, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)

[Prolonged hemodialysis] Gal'chikov VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:32-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Peritoneal dialysis as a method of active therapy of renal insufficiency] Gorbovitskii EB, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:48-51, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Long-term low protein diet therapy of patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Dolgodvorov AF, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:93-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Periodic hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Peña JC, et al.
Gac Med Mex 98:150-67, Feb 68 (Spa)

[Treatment of acute and chronic renal failure using extrarenal purifying procedure] Alvarez CB, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:848-56, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)

[Delayed results of dialysis procedures in different situations of renal failure] Hernando Avendaño L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:280-4, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)

[Problems presented by the treatment of chronic renal insufficiency using periodical hemodialysis] Migone L. Rev Clin Esp 112:611-20, 31 Mar 69 (Spa)

URINE

Divalent ion excretion in chronic kidney disease: relation to degree of renal insufficiency. Popovtzer MM, et al. Clin Sci 38:297-307, Mar 70

KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Peroperative hydration with lactated Ringer's solution versus a saltfree restrictive fluid regimen. Effects on postoperative fluid and electrolyte metabolism and renal function in patients undergoing partial gastrectomy. Breivik H.
Acta Anaesth Scand 13:113-32, 1969

Renal clearances in unilaterally nephrectomized pigs and in pigs with an autotransplanted kidney. Gyrd-Hansen N, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:383-91, Nov 69

Significance of maternal creatinine clearance in assessing fetoplacental function. Harding PG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:333-9, 1 Feb 70

Renal scanning for detection of renovascular hypertension. DiOrio VJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:769-75, Aug 70

Renal function and a technic for venography after left renal vein ligation. DeLaurentis DA, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:41-5, Jul 70

Renal response to simulated "mechanical heart hyperthermia". Satinsky VP, et al.
Angiology 21:343-8, May 70

Renal function studies in girls with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Savage DC. Arch Dis Child 45:273, Apr 70

The role of nephroscierosis in separate function tests. Berman LB, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:843-9, May 70

Changes in renal function after shock and volume replacement with various plasma substitutes. Lutz H, et al. Bibl Haemat 33:398-403, 1969

Experimental investigations into the behaviour of coagulation and renal function during high dilution perfusions with glucose, Haemaccel and Rheomacrodex. Trede M. Bibl Haemat 33:553-68, 1969

Renal function and plasma flow after aortic valve replacement. Fluck DC, et al.
Brit Heart J 32:558, Jul 70

Extracorporeal perfusion on an arteriovenous shunt as a method of functional assessment of preserved kidneys. Bartlett MC, et al. Brit J Surg 57:380, May 70

The clearance of creatinine, inulin, para-aminohippurate and phenosulphothalein in the

cat. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 34:138-41, Apr 70
The quantitative measurement of tubular chlormerodrin binding as an index of renal function: a study of 400 cases. Tabern DL, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:601-7, 26 Sep 70
Serial hemodynamics after renal allotransplantation in man. Kountz SL, et al. Circulation 41:217-24, Feb 70
Renal function in gynecologic carcinoma. Gerbie AB, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:423-34, Jun 69 (24 ref.)
The sodium sulphate test in childhood: study in normal subjects. Principi N, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:651-8, Dec 69
Renal clearances in vitamin A-deficient ewes. Webb KE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 30:941-3, Jun 70
Measurement of intrarenal transit time and hemoglobin saturation by fiberoptics. Suki WN, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:123-6, Jul 70
Split renal function studies versus renal vein renins: a comparison in diagnosis and treatment in renal vascular hypertension. Cerny JC, et al.
J Urol 102:529-31, Nov 69
Fourteen-hour concentrated urine osmolality as a renal function test in children. Donat PE, et al.
J Urol 104:478-81, Sep 70
Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. VI. Response to mannitol challenge by the chronically obstructed canine kidney and its clinical implication. Finkle AL, et al. J Urol 104:368-72, Sep 70
Are divided function studies necessary in the treatment of renovascular hypertension? O'Conor VJ Jr, et al. J Urol 103:119-25, Feb 70
Assessment of function in the transplanted kidney with 131-I hippuran. Rodriguez-Antunez A, et al.
J Urol 103:574-6, May 70
Renal function studies in the detection of renal hypertension. Turman AE, et al.
J Urol 103:115-8, Feb 70
Plasma-phosphate and tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Lancet 1:820-2, 18 Apr 70
Simultaneous renal clearances of 125I- and 131I-labelled orthoiodohippurate and para-aminohippurate in the estimation of effective renal plasma flow in man. Maher FT, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:657-61, Sep 70
The simple clinical evaluation of renal function. Vidt DG. Penn Med 72:77-80, Nov 69
Visualization of renal structure and function with chelated radionuclides. Hosain F, et al.
Radiology 93:1135-8, Nov 69
Studies on the functional and biochemical changes during kidney preservation. Lotke PA, et al.
Surgery 67:488-92, Mar 70
Are divided function studies necessary in the treatment of renovascular hypertension? O'Conor VJ Jr, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:68-76, 1969
[Prognostic value of intravenous urography, renal arteriography, specific kidney function exploration, and plasma renin activity in renovascular hypertension] Fournier A, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 7-21, 1968 (Fre)
[B.S.P. induced urinary elimination test; its utilization in the diagnosis of jaundice] Toulet J, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B11-38, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Renal clearances without urine collection. Simplification introduced with continuous perfusion] Geisert J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1084-8, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Glomerular clearance and filtration fraction in children (apropos of a technic without urine collection)] Geisert J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:125-31, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Perfusion of the dog kidney. Study of some variation factors of the organ's resistance to flow] Fontaine JL, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:507-18, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Modern technics of diagnosis in nephrology] Fradin, et al. Lyon Med 217:1147-217, 16 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Renal response to an acute acid load in normal children] Broyer M, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:1083-93, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Renovascular hypertension. II. Isotopic nephrogram, intravenous urography, gradients of pressure, renal biopsy, renin activity in renal venous blood. Results of surgery] Maxwell MH.
Presse Med 78:1409-14, 24 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The current use of phenolsulfonphthalein test] Kuss R, et al. Rein Foie 11:17-25, 1968 (Fre)
[1st attempts of application of a series of renal explorations in pregnant women] Baudon J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:599-613, Nov 69 (Fre)
[On a simple method of research in renal physiology, the collection of urine minute by minute] Liefooghe J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:109-14, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Urinary osmolarity, a parameter of renal function] Saucier G. Un Med Canada 97:1643-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Follow-up studies on kidney function in patients with cutaneous tuberculosis previously treated with massive doses of vitamin D] Denk R, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 23:207-11, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Intravenous phenol-red test in urinary infections of children] Breunung M, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:229-35, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Function-tests of the isolated kidney] Husemann B.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:247-59, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[New method for evaluation of the kidney function test with p-aminohippuric acid] Medgyesi G, et al.
Pharmazie 24:480-1, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Kidney examinations using iodoamide I-131] Weissenstein H, et al. Radiologe 9:60-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the phenolred test] Egert H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:477-80, 1968 (Ger)
[Kidney function test with the slope method and double labeling] Mostbeck A, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:481-8, 1968 (Ger)
[Clearance examinations with 131-I iothalamate] Dittrich P, et al. Wildlife Dis 49:401-5, 1968 (Ger)
[Renal involvement in acute pancreatitis; clearance tests in 114 patients] Otto H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:774-9, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Excretion of phenol red in newborns with fetopathia diabetica] Türk E, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 107:152-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Clearance studies with radioisotopes] Kuni H.
Z Klin Chem 7:108, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Analytical study of the correlations between some nephrographic parameters and some renal function tests] Pozza G, et al.
Arch Ital Urol 41:229-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the physiopathology of chronic renal insufficiency analyzed by the correlations between various functional parameters] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2159-63, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Simplified technic for the evaluation of renal flow with radioisotopes (Hippuran I-131)] Albertazzi A, et al. G Clin Med 50:1174-84, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Nephrological functional and morphological diagnosis with radioisotopes] Mombelli L.
Minerva Med 60:4123-40, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Renal clearances studied with a single intravenous injection technic. Special use of the method in pediatric nephropathology] Macagno F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:2329-33, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of proximal tubular function by means of the penicillin test (studies in young and older children] Varese LA.
Minerva Pediat 20:1576-9, 4 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the function of the proximal tubulus by means of the penicillin test. Studies in healthy infants] Varese LA.
Minerva Pediat 20:65-8, 14 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Functional exploration of the renal vascular system by means of radioactive tracers. Problems regarding nephrovascular hypertension] Semprebene L.
Nunt Radiol 34:1023-45, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Normal limits of blood nitrogen levels]
Policlinico [Prat] 75:623-5, 6 May 68 (Ita)
[Phenolsulfonphthalein during the third trimester of pregnancy] Poggiali C, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1043-52, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Physiology of diuretics--renal clearance method] Kato E. Jap J Clin Med 28:1319-24, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Physiology of diuretics--study of action mechanism of diuretics by micropuncture of the kidney] Sugino N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1313-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Preoperative examinations of cardiac and renal functions] Hayashi S. Shujutsu 24:633-43, May 70 (Jap)
[Preoperative kidney function tests] Kinoshita Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:444-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Chronic glomerulonephritis in the light of functional tests] Wojtczak A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1503-7, Oct 69 (Pol)
[A forgotten renal test--estimation of urine chlorides content] Bieniak B.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1151+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Comparison of results of isotope renography with renal function tests] Gembicki M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:161-3, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Renal function in kidney donors, before and after unilateral nephrectomy] Ianhez LE, et al.
Rev Paul Med 75:275-80, Nov 69 (Por)
[Endogenous creatinine clearance in pregnant women with nephropathy and chronic kidney diseases] Pevzner AS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:68-70, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Modern methods of assessing the functional status of the kidneys in sanitary-toxicological experiments] Pushkina NN.
Gig Sanit 34:68-72, Feb 69 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[The creatinine concentration index: an objective index of kidney tubular function] Sorokina MI, et al.
Lab Delo 11:651-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Determining renal plasma flow with the use of a single injection of hippuran-I-131] Tsygankova ST, et al.
Lab Delo 7:397-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Several problems in the method of color scanning of the kidney] Gleizer IuIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:92-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Urea loading method of determining renal filtration capacity in diabetic rabbits] Gasanov SG.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:39-41, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative nephroscanning] Gleizer IuIa, et al.
Sovet Med 33:140-2, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The value of function tests in the diagnosis of renal lesions in patients with rheumatic heart defects and arterial hypertension] Sharapov UB, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:94-100, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Renal activity assessment during maintenance of acid-alkaline balance] Merzon AK, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:8-13, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Effect of the water loading test on the functional state of the kidney in patients who had acute kidney failure] Sorokina MI, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:26-30, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The nature of renal acidosis and methods of studying it] Veisman VA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:7-14, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the data of some kidney concentrating tests] Andriiashik DIu.
Vrach Delo 7:128-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Method for determination of urea in the evaluation of renal function] Hrisoho R.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:317-22, 1969 (Ser)
[Principles of renal function in dogs under anesthesia] Dfes F, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 26:35-42, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Renal exploration with radioactive drugs] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM.
Rev Clin Esp 117:217-26, 15 May 70 (Spa)
[Renal function in open heart surgery] Arroyo Carreras JL, et al. Rev Esp Anest 17:546-55, Jul 70 (Spa)
[Effects of hemorrhagic shock, and its treatment using blood or a polymerized polypeptide, on the renal function of dogs] Dfes F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 21:11-20, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Determination of glomerular filtration by means of Co57-labelled vitamin B 12] Stojimirović B, et al.
Med Glas 23:47-50, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)

STANDARDS

A standardized test of renal concentrating capacity in adults with some results in essential hypertension. Rapoport A, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:93-8, 13 Dec 69

VETERINARY

Renal function of cattle maintained on bluestem pasture for seven years. Osbaldiston GW, et al.
Vet Med 65:557-61, Jun 70
[Concentration test according to Volhard as a simple kidney function test in cattle] Gründer HD, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:651-3, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

KIDNEY GLOMERULUS (A5)

Glomeruli: local and focal. Klein WJ Jr.
Ann Intern Med 71:1025, Nov 69
Experimental nodular "diabetic-like" glomerulosclerosis in guinea pigs following long-acting, heterologous insulin immunization. Mancini AM, et al. Diabetologia 5:155-66, Jun 69
Chemical structure of tubular and glomerular basement membranes of human kidney. Isolation and characterization of the carbohydrate units. Mahieu P, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:520-4, Sep 70
Metastatic calcification of renal glomerular basement-membrane. Ross L, et al.
J Path 101:69-71, May 70
Pathogenesis of the glomerular lesions in acute pancreatitis. Simon GT, et al.
Lancet 2:669-70, 26 Sep 70
[Primary glomerulopathies--therapy using corticosteroids and cytostatics (immunosuppressive agents)] Lagrue G, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:515-22, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Renal changes in chronic liver diseases. I. Morphological definition and histogenetic theories] Frizzera G, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:5-45, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of glomerular polycystic kidney. 1st contribution to better diagnosis in vita by means of microdissection] Iester A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1561-6, 4 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study of lupus nephritis with special reference to urinary excretion of glomerulus basement membrane substance] Nagasawa T, et al.
Naika 24:371-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Dynamics of local vascular wall changes and immunological disturbances, with special reference to the glomerulus] Masugi Y.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:462-4, 1969 (Jap)
[Value of urinary electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis in the study of glomerular nephropathies] Andronescu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:353-9, 1969 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Micropuncture study of concentration and fate of albumin in rat nephron. Leber PD, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:358-63, Aug 70
Structural components of epithelial and endothelial basement membranes. Kefalides NA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4613-21, Nov 69
Histochemical demonstration and localization of sialoproteins in the glomerulus. Mohos SC, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:316-23, Jun 70
Angiotensin I in renal and extra-renal tissues.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Goldstein DJ, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 30:81-3, Jan-Feb 70
The distribution of Tamm Horsfall mucoprotein (uromucoid) in the human nephron. Pollak VE, et al.
Nephron 6:667-72, 1969
Human glomerular basement membrane: chemical alteration in diabetes mellitus. Beisswenger PG, et al.
Science 168:596-8, 1 May 70
[Isolation and carbohydrate composition of glomerular and tubular basal membranes of kidney] Mahieu P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:969-70, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ultrahistochemical studies on isolated glomerular basement membranes] Geyer G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:87-74, 1970 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variation of thickness of glomerular basement membrane in various experimental circumstances. Shirai T, et al. Experientia 25:1071-3, 15 Oct 69
Glomerular epithelial cell coat and basement-membrane. Walker F.
J Path 100:P2-3, Feb 70
Structural heterogeneity of kidney basement membranes. Velican D, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1259-61, 27 Jun 70
[The development of the epithelial plaques in the renal corpuscles of the human embryonic kidney] Silverman H. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:36-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical structure of the glomerular capillary wall] Geyer G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:233-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Choice of fixation in electron microscopic biopsy of the kidney] Kapeller K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:345-53, 1969 (Slo)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mammalian microcirculation in the living animal. Microcirculation of renal homograft transplants in hamsters. Greenblatt M, et al.
Amer J Path 56:317-31, Sep 69
Glomerular and arteriolar thrombosis in pneumococcal septicemia. Schenk EA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:154-9, Feb 70
Fine structural studies of capillaries in NZB-NZW mice. Dohrmann GJ, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:163-71, Oct 69
Fine structural appearances of glomerular capillaries in a case of malignant hypertension. Macadam RF.
J Clin Path 22:579-83, Sep 69
The adrenergic innervation of intrarenal glomerular and extra-glomerular circulatory routes. Ljungqvist A, et al. Nephron 7:218-29, 1970
Proliferation of glomerular capillary endothelial cells under the influence of hypophyseal intermediate lobe materials. Boyd WH.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:306-15, 1970
Tubular structures associated with the endothelial endoplasmic reticulum in glomerular capillaries of Rhesus monkey and nephritic man. De Martino C, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:502-11, 1969

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the nephron of a glomerular teleost: "pleuronectes platessa". Olsen S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:81+, 1970
The opisthonephric kidney of the sea lamprey of the Great Lakes, Petromyzon marinus L. I. The renal corpuscle. Youson JH, et al.
Amer J Anat 127:207-13, Mar 70
An ultrastructural study of glomerular basement membrane synthesis. Striker GE, et al.
Amer J Path 58:531-65, Mar 70
Scanning electron microscopy of the podocytes of renal glomerulus. Fujita T, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 32:99-113, Jul 70
Ultrastructural studies of the passage of gold thiomalate across the renal glomerular capillary wall. Strunk SW, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:39-52, Jan-Feb 70
Chemical structure of tubular and glomerular basement membranes of human kidney. Isolation, purification, carbohydrate and amino acid composition. Mahieu P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:410-8, Feb 70
Electron microscopic demonstration of a particulate component in the glycocalyx. Geyer G, et al.
Experientia 26:770-1, 1970
Experimental studies on the formation of glomerular epithelial cell coat and basement membrane. Walker F. Experientia 26:291-2, 15 Mar 70
[Structure of the rat renal glomerulus. Scanning electron microscopic study] Buss H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:79-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on the ultrastructure of podocytes] Catini C. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:13-52, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Presence of cilia in epithelial, endothelial and mesangial cells of the human renal corpuscle] Mollo F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:185-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the ultrastructural organization of several elements in the rat kidney] Chembartseva AN. Arkh Anat 58:60-7, Apr 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Glomerular lesions in rats treated with homologous blood-in-adjuvant emulsion. Boss JH, et al.
J Comp Path 80:321-7, Apr 70
[Changes at the basement membrane of the glomerulus of the guinea pig caused by foreign insulin; their relation to size of insulin-binding-capacity of serum] Wehner H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:164-9, 1969 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Some data on the development in vivo and in vitro of the renal corpuscle. Borghese E, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:72-9, 1969
[Systemic ultrastructural observations on the basal membrane of the kidney glomerulus (rabbit metanephros) in the developmental stage] Montaldo G, et al. Mikroskopie 25:242-9, 1969 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative histoenzymology of long surviving human renal homotransplants. Grégoire F, et al. Nephron 7:203-17, 1970
Differential enzymatic behaviour of single proximal segments of the superficial and juxtamedullary nephron. I. Alkaline phosphatase, (Mg++) ATPase and Na+K+) ATPase. Schmidt U, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:93-102, 1969
[Changes in the enzyme and substrate level of the renal cortex of the rabbit in experimental glomerulonephritis] Gayer J, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:80-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Arylamidase activity of glomeruli isolated from rat kidneys] Marosvári I, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1178-9, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Contribution of glomerular and tubular RNA synthesis to compensatory renal growth. Vančura P, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:78-83, Jul 70
The permeability of the immature glomerulus to large molecules. Webber WA, et al. Lab Invest 23:1-7, Jul 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic and electron microscopic studies in Goodpasture's syndrome. Poskitt TR.
Amer J Med 49:250-7, Aug 70
Hereditary nephritis with nerve deafness. Immunofluorescent studies on the kidney, with a consideration of discordant immunoglobulin-complement immunofluorescent reactions. Spear GS, et al. Amer J Med 49:52-63, Jul 70
Leucocyte alloantigens in the kidney. I. Serological identification. Jones JV, et al.
Brit J Haemat 19:91-4, Jul 70
Gamma G globulin subgroup composition of the glomerular deposits in human renal diseases. Lewis EJ, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1103-13, Jun 70
Characterization of human anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies eluted from glomerulonephritic kidneys. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:308-17, Feb 70
Application of the antibody against soluble GBM substance to the immunofluorescence staining of kidney sections. Nagasawa T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 40:23-32, Feb 70
What are sensitized cells doing in glomerulonephritis? Dixon FJ. New Eng J Med 283:536-7, 3 Sep 70
Immunofluorescent examination of biopsies from long-term renal allografts. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:412-7, 19 Feb 70
In vitro evidence for cellular hypersensitivity to glomerular-basement-membrane antigens in human glomerulonephritis. Rocklin RE, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:497-501, 3 Sep 70
[Glomerular changes induced by immunization with heterologous insulin] Wehner H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:345-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Extraction of the water-soluble nephrotoxic antigen from rat glomerular basement membrane by means of sonication] Naruse T, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:239-42, Apr 70 (Jap)

INNERVATION

The adrenergic innervation of the efferent arterioles and the vasa recta in the mammalian kidney. Fourman J. Experientia 26:293-4, 15 Mar 70
The adrenergic innervation of intrarenal glomerular and extra-glomerular circulatory routes. Ljungqvist A, et al. Nephron 7:218-29, 1970

METABOLISM

Protein excretion: micropuncture study of rat capsular and proximal tubule fluid. Van Liew JB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:299-305, Aug 70
Structural changes in the protein and carbohydrate components of glomerular basement membrane in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Kefalides NA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:62-6, 17 Mar 70
Proline transport into isolated rat glomeruli. Mackenzie S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:110-2, 6 Jan 70
Glomerular permeability during proteinuria induced by plasma infusion. Petrie JJ, et al.
Clin Sci 39:383-9, Sep 70
Intraglomerular fibrin, platelet aggregation, and subendothelial deposits in lipoid nephrosis. Duffy JL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:251-8, Feb 70
Glomerular filtration-rate in elderly men and women under the influence of a new anabolic steroid. Marketos S, et al. Nephron 6:478-83, 1969
[Ultrahistochemical studies on the ion binding capacity of basal membrane and glycocalyx] Geyer G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:54-9, 1970 (Ger)
[The kidney and calcium] Wajchenberg BL, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 25:47-60, Jan-Feb 70 (47 ref.) (Por)

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnostic import of virus-like particles in the glomerular endothelium of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Grausz H, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:506-11, 3 Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

Localization of plasma proteins in kidneys of children with diffuse nephropathies, studied by an indirect immunofluorescent technique. Brentjens JR, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:374-84, Jul 69
Bartter's syndrome. A report of four cases, including three in one sibship, with comparative histologic evaluation of the juxtaglomerular apparatuses and glomeruli. Sutherland LE, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 201:Suppl 201:1+, 1970
Peroperative evaluation of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in human kidneys. A rapid frozen-section technuque especially applicable to hypertensive patients. Faarup P, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:326-8, 1969
Diagnostic criteria in the assessment of glomerular capillary basement membrane lesions in newly diagnosed juvenile diabetics. Ireland JT.
Advances Metab Dis 1:Suppl 1:273+, 1970
Glomerulomegaly in a patient with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Ingelfinger JR, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 120:69-71, Jul 70
Selectivity index as a guide to treatment in heavy proteinuria. Miller WE, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:386-93, Dec 69
Arterial degeneration and glomerular hyalinization in the kidney of monocrotaline-intoxicated rats. Carstens LA, et al. Amer J Path 60:75-92, Jul 70
Variable patterns of immunoglobulin and complement deposition in the kidneys of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Koffler D, et al.
Amer J Path 56:305-16, Sep 69
Glomerular changes induced by extrarenal foci of inflammation and by polymorphonuclear cell lysates. Manaligod JR, et al. Amer J Path 56:533-51, Sep 69
Glomerular and vascular "insudative" lesions of diabetic nephropathy: electron microscopic observations. Salinas-Madrigal L, et al.
Amer J Path 59:369-97, Jun 70
The glomerulus in man one hour after transplantation. An electron microscopic study. Weymouth RJ, et al.
Amer J Path 58:85-104, Jan 70
Alternate-day steroid therapy in lupus nephritis. Ackerman GL. Ann Intern Med 72:511-9, Apr 70
Experimental cholemia in dogs. Electron microscopy of glomerular lesions. Arheiger RB, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:355-63, Apr 70
Endothelial cytoplasmic inclusions. Bloodworth JM Jr, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:252-8, Sep 70
Protein overload nephropathy in rats subjected to unilateral nephrectomy. Lalich JJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:548-59, Jun 70
Diabetes mellitus in the Chinese hamster. II. The evolution of renal glomerulopathy. Shirai T, et al.
Diabetologia 3:266-86, Apr 67
Variation of thickness of glomerular basement membrane in various experimental circumstances. Shirai T, et al. Experientia 25:1071-3, 15 Oct 69
Ruthenium red staining of rat glomerulus. Perfusion of ruthenium red into normal and nephrotic rat kidney. Fowler BA. Histochemie 22:155-62, 1970
Glomerular fine structure in an adult case of so-called mixed membranous and proliferative glomerulonephritis. Macadam RF.
J Path 100:Pii, Feb 70
Ultrastructure of human renal obsolescent glomeruli. Nagle RB, et al. Lab Invest 21:519-26, Dec 69
Cross-striated fibrils and other ultrastructural alterations in glomeruli of rats with daunomycin nephrosis. Sternberg SS. Lab Invest 23:39-51, Jul 70
Electron microscopic studies of acute tubular necrosis. Early changes in lower tubules of rat kidney after subcutaneous injection of glycerin. Suzuki T, et al.
Lab Invest 23:15-28, Jul 70
Electron microscopic studies of acute tubular necrosis.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Early changes in the glomeruli of rat kidney after subcutaneous injection of glycerin. Suzuki T, et al. Lab Invest 23:8-14, Jul 70
Glomerular lesions in acute pancreatitis. Clarkson AR, et al. Lancet 2:726, 3 Oct 70
Electron microscopic and histochemical counterparts of renal glomerular damage in experimental crush syndrome in white rat. Salwa-Kubasik W. Pol Med J 9:1-34, 1970
Glomerular lesions in acute tubular necrosis. Handa SP. Postgrad Med J 46:79-82, Feb 70
The morphologic basis of proteinuria. Pirani CL. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:271-2, Jul 69
A rapidly fatal case of systemic lupus erythematosus: structures resembling viral nucleoprotein strands in the kidney and activities of lymphocytes in culture. Sinkovics JG, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:887-908, Fall 69
[Contribution to the mesangial cells and the visceral epithelial cells to the production of the basement-membrane of the glomerular capillaries. Körtge P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:384-90, 1969
[Bilateral nephroblastomatosis (renal hyperplasia due to polynephronic dyspiasia)] Lebreuil G, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:245-56, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Microdissection of the nephron in congenital nephropathies] Nordio S, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:977-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Idiopathic hypercalciuria with dwarfism. A case with unusual renal glomerular lesions in microscopy electron] Sorel R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:161-76, Feb 70 (Fre)
[IMUNOHISTOCHEMICAL STUDY OF]) HUMAN RENAL BIOPSIES BY THE TECHNIC OF ANTIBODIES COUPLED TO ENZYMES] Druet P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:342-6, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Correlations between semi-quantitative expression of ultrastructural injuries and the clinical data in case of glomerulopathies] Fabre J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:993-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
["Extra-membranous" glomerulopathies (E.M.G.). Morphological study with optic microscopy, electron microscopy and immunofluorescence] Bariéty J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:5-32, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Extra-membranous glomerulopathies (E.M.G.)] Bariéty J, et al. Presse Med 77:1457-8, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Pathologic anatomy of glomerular diseases in childhood] Zollinger HU. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:311-29, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative-morphological findings in the glomeruli of kidneys of diabetics] Wehner H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:380-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Structure and significance of renal foam cells] Zollinger HU, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:205-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes of the kidney in the course of experimental cholostasis] Grechi G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:229-65, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic observations on experimental osmotic nephrosis] Costa V, et al. Pathologica 60:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Glomerulonephritic exacerbation in the course of prolonged infection--an autopsy case of subacute nephritis characterized by severe "wire-loop" lesions of the glomerular loops] Fujimoto T. Sapporo Med J 36:123-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Jap)
[A case of congenital nephrotic syndrome] Sieniawska M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1419-28, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Morphologic changes in kidney glomeruli in postoperative acute kidney insufficiency] Kan'shina NF. Arkh Pat 31:38-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Amyloidosis of the kidney glomerulus (electron microscopic study)] Sokolova RI, et al. Arkh Pat 31:19-24, 1969 (Rus)
[Histochemical studies of the kidneys in the so-called Bright disease] Blagodarov VN. Vrach Delo 8:54-7, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diabetic micro-angiopathy (3): micro-angiopathy in diabetic animals] Hägg E. Lakartidningen 66:4323-8, 15 Oct 69 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of superficial and deep areas of the cat kidney; with comments on plasma skimming in the interlobular arteries. Nissen OI. Danish Med Bull 16:Suppl III:1+, Apr 69
The permeability of the immature glomerulus to large molecules. Webber WA, et al. Lab Invest 23:1-7, Jul 70
Mechanism of excretion of radioiodinated sodium iothalamate. Riep RJ, et al. Radiology 93:807-11, Oct 69
[The modern diuretic treatment. Physiopathologic basis] Fournier A. Presse Med 78:705-16, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The glomerular filtration of urographic contrast medium, iothalamate (Conray) and drip infusion pyelography (DIP)] Sakurai T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:251-80, Jun 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glomerular permeability to high molecular weight dextrans in acute ischaemic renal failure and postural proteinuria. MacLean PR, et al. Clin Sci 38:93-9, Jan 70
Serum and urinary proteins, lysozyme (muramidase), and renal dysfunction in mono- and myelomonocytic leukemia. Pruzanski W, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1694-708, Sep 70
The renal response to ureteral obstruction: a model for the study of factors which influence glomerular filtration pressure. Jaenike JR. J Lab Clin Med 76:373-82, Sep 70
Glomerular lesion of toxemia. Altchek A. Obstet Gynec 35:977-9, Jun 70
[The juxtaglomerular apparatus of the endocrine kidney. Histologic and ultrastructural study] Mandalenakis N, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:233-40, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pathophysiology of glomerular kidney diseases] Gekle D. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:336-42, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Glomerular permeability of plasma-proteins and therapy of nephrotic syndrome] Brancaccio D, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:223-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Relation between major hemodynamic indices and glomerular filtration in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Kesler DF. Vrach Delo 11:36-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Glomerulography. A new radiologic technic] Ecoiffier J, et al. Presse Med 76:1931-2, 23 Oct 68 (Fre)

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS (C2)

Renal adenocarcinoma with metastases to the thyroid gland. Friberg S Jr, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:552-62, May 69
Bilateral Wilm's tumor: a case report and a survey of nineteen cases in Japanese literature. Tsunoda A, et al. Acta Paediat Jap [Overseas] 11:1-7, Dec 69
Resection of the sternum for metastatic renal carcinoma. Lulu DJ. Amer Surg 36:357-8, Jun 70
Late metastases of renal cell carcinoma to the thyroid gland. Alfthan O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:339-41, 1969
Carcinoma of the kidney. Williams JL. Brit J Radiol 42:948, Dec 69
Wilms' tumor in an adult. Olsen BS, et al. Cancer 25:21-5, Jan 70
Renal cell carcinoma. Natural history and results of treatment. Rafla S. Cancer 25:26-40, Jan 70
Renal cysts: a survey. Salomon MI, et al. Geriatrics 25:93-100, May 70 (10 ref.)
Haemangiopericytoma of kidney. Mehrotra TN, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:128-30, Jul 69
Ureteral carcinoma. Siefer E. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:807-15, Apr 70
Retroperitoneal tumours. A review of 134 cases. Gill W, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:213-21, Jul 70
Hyperneproma in childhood. Manson AD, et al. J Urol 103:336-40, Mar 70
Secondary tumors of the kidney. Roy JB, et al. J Urol 103:411-3, Apr 70
A case of epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx with metastases to the kidney. Silber I, et al. J Urol 102:549-51, Nov 69
Leiomyosarcoma of kidney. Islam MU, et al. JAMA 212:2266-7, 29 Jun 70
Carcinoma of the kidney. A review of 68 cases. Penfold JC. Med J Aust 2:16-7, 4 Jul 70
Hemangioendotheliosarcoma. Dutt AK. Med J Malaya 24:161-3, Dec 69
Renal sarcoma in a young man. Wilson S. Nurs Times 66:133-5, 29 Jan 70
Metastases to bone from primary tumors in other sites. Copeland MM. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:743-56, 1970
Renal tumors. Flocks RH. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:247-56, 1970
Renal angiomyolipoma. Report of a case. Fryjordet A Jr. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:69-71, 1969
Occurrence and localization of lymph node metastases in renal carcinoma. A lymphographic and histopathological investigation in connection with nephrectomy. Hultén L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:129-33, 1969
Transplanted carcinoma in an immunosuppressed patient. Matter B, et al. Transplantation 9:71-4, Jan 70
[Paranephretic tumor] Vrancken J. Acta Urol Belg 36:304-15, Jul 68 (Fre)
[A case of angio-myolipoma of the kidney revealed by an encysted hematoma. Arteriographic study] Poilleux J, et al. Ann Chir 24:311-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Primary perinephretic phlegmon in tumoral form in children (2 cases)] Carcassonne M, et al. Ann Chir Infant 9:147-52, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Intra-thyroid metastasis of hypernephroma] Routier G, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:185-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of horseshoe kidney cancer] Schaad P. Bull Soc Chir Paris 58:19-25, 2 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Remarks on 56 pyelo-caliceal tumors] Dufour B. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:161-83, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Extensive pelvic osteolysis and unrecognized kidney cancer] Lazzaretti R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:888-9, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic information suggested by the study of 100 cysts of the operated kidney] Mozzani A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:39-59, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Grawitz tumor of a horse-shoe kidney] Viville C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:481-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Secondary cancer of the bones in a rheumatology department] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 12:864-70, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Evolution of pulmonary metastases of unrecognized kidney carcinoma] Kleisbauer JP, et al. Marseille Med 107:57-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Multiple primary malignant tumors] Müller W, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:227-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Serous cysts of the kidney] Lombardi AR, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:451-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[2 rare cases of benign renal muscular neoplasms (benign myoblastoma and benign lipoblastomyoma)] Losappio M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:395-410, Nov 68 (Ita)
[A case of sarcoma of the kidney] Coppi F, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:936-40, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of serous cyst of the kidney with unusual intra-pyelic localization] Borri M, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:121-39, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Bilateral Wilms' tumor (apropos of a case)] Bertagnolli V, et al. Chir Ital 20:714-25, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Primary epithelial tumors of the renal pelvis. Critical review of 24 cases] Fontana D, et al. Minerva Urol 21:153-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Anatomo-pathological and clinical considerations on a case of diffuse papillomatosis of the renal pelvis and ureter] Parma A, et al. Minerva Urol 21:174-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Adenocarcinoma in the left kidney after nephrectomy for cancer] Sorrentino F. Minerva Urol 21:142-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Malignant rhabdomyoma of the kidney (clinico-anatomopathological contribution)] D'Antonio G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1204-10, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the treatment of experimental renal tumors induced by dimethylnitrosamine. II. The effects of cancer chemotherapeutic drugs, such as mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil and endoxan on experimentally induced renal tumors] Hayashi I, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:547-52, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Double primary cancer of the bilateral kidneys: case report and review of the literature] Takeuchi H. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:517-22, May 70 (Jap)
[Renal neoplasms: clinical data and follow-up study of 78 cases] Sato S, et al. Jap J Urol 61:231-42, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of clear cell carcinoma in a 12-year-old girl] Lysiak M. Pediat Pol 45:351-3, Mar 70 (Pol)
[The effect of irradiation and cortisone on the dissemination of Ehrlich carcinoma metastases] Berkovich ML, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:89-93, Jul 67 (Rus)
[A rare case of hypernephroid cancer of the kidney with metastasis to the epididymis] Mirsamatov M, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:66-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Bilateral Wilms' kidney tumors] Durnov LA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:66-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Renal adenoma (1 case)] Khaikin KhT. Vop Onkol 16:95-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinical polymorphism of hypernephroma. Importance of paraneoplastic forms. Febrile, polyglobulic and cough forms of hypernephroma] Mazzei ES, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:25-31, 1 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Disappearance of pulmonary metastasis in renal adenocarcinoma] Claret AJ, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:48-53, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Tumors of the kidney pelvis] Garcia AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:115-20, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Hamartoma of the kidney (2 observations)] Garcia AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:69-85, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Pararenal tumor. 2 observations] Montenegro LC, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:197-9, Sep 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Renin levels in nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumour). Report of a renin secreting tumour. Mitchell JD, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:376-84, Jun 70
[Blood flow and O2 consumption of tissue-isolated inoculation tumors in rat kidneys] Schwarz W, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R64, 1969 (Ger)
[The state of the blood coagulant and anticoagulant systems in patients with kidney and urinary bladder neoplasms] Zavadich IB. Vop Onkol 16:97-9, May 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of kidney tumours in the rats by feeding Encephalartos hildebrandtii for short periods. Mugera GM. Brit J Cancer 23:755-6, Dec 69
The induction of renal tumours by feeding basic lead acetate to mice and hamsters. Van Esch GJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:765-71, Dec 69
Renal tumorigenic action of streptozotocin (NSC-85998) in rats. Rakieten N, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:563-7, Sep 68
Carcinogenesis in rats by aflatoxins B1, G1, and B2. Butler WH, et al. Cancer Res 29:2206-11, Dec 69
Induction, histogenesis, and isotransplanta bility of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

renal tumors induced by formic acid 2-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-triazolyl]-hydrazide in rats. Ertürk E, et al. Cancer Res 30:2098-106, Aug 70

Nephroblastomas induced in ovariectomized rats by dimethylbenzanthracene. Jasmin G, et al. Cancer Res 30:321-6, Feb 70

Hepatoma and renal tubule adenoma in rats fed aflatoxin and cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Lee DJ, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1037-44, Nov 69

Analgesic abuse and tumours of renal pelvis. Bentsson U, et al. Lancet 1:305, 7 Feb 70

Analgesic abuse and tumours of the renal pelvis. Lancet 2:1233-4, 6 Dec 69

[Kidney neoplasm in a subject exposed to betanaphthylamine] Armeli G. Med Lavoro 59:450-4, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)

[Effects of the oral administration of dimethylnitrosoamine in adult rats] Palestro G, et al. Pathologica 60:395-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Phenacetin-containing drugs and carcinoma of the urinary tract] Angervall L, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4525-32 passim, 29 Oct 69 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of kidney neoplasms] Abramian AIa, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:11-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypokalemia with normal blood pressure, aldosterone and renin levels secondary to a renal or adrenal tumor. Fichman MP, et al. Amer J Med 48:509-14, Apr 70

Aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta, amyloidosis and renal carcinoma in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Somer T, et al. Amer J Med 49:408-15, Sep 70

Hypertension associated with tumors adjacent to renal arteries. Weidmann P, et al. Amer J Med 47:528-33, Oct 69

Simultaneous occurrence of renal adenocarcinoma and primary transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter. Wilenius R, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:108-9, 1970

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma producing arteriovenous shunt. Howlett SA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:493-5, Mar 70

Metastatic deposit from renal carcinoma presenting as an arteriovenous aneurysm, with angiographic demonstration. McKay RT. Brit J Radiol 43:217-9, Mar 70

Massive renal adenoma associated with intestinal malabsorption. McBrien MP, et al. Brit J Surg 57:548-50, Jul 70

Dermatitis herpetiformis, steatorrhoea, and malignancy. Gjone E, et al. Brit Med J 1:610, 7 Mar 70

Hypernephroma presenting with hypertension. Lawson RS. Brit Med J 1:301, 31 Jan 70

Hypertension due to hypernephroma. Ram MD, et al. Brit Med J 4:87-8, 11 Oct 69

A syndrome of pseudohermaphroditism, Wilms' tumor, hypertension, and degenerative renal disease. Drash A, et al. J Pediat 76:585-93, Apr 70

Hypernephroma, pheochromocytoma and thyroid carcinoma. Siegelman SS, et al. J Urol 102:402-5, Oct 69

Pyrexia in renal carcinoma. Rawlins MD, et al. Lancet 1:1371-3, 27 Jun 70

[The association of aniridia with tumor of the kidney in children. 4 cases] Schweisguth O, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1099-107, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Lichen ruber pemphigoides: a para-neoplastic manifestation?] Midana A, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:36-44, 1970 (Fre)

[Surgically curable hypertension of renal origin] Glard P. J Sci Med Lille 85:601-14, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Successive development of tuberculosis and cancer on the same kidney] Ducassou J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:770-2, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

[Venous local extension in cancer of the kidney] Viard H, et al. Lyon Chir 66:18-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Hyposideremic hypochromic anemia in febrile nonhemorrhagic cancer] Viala JJ, et al. Lyon Med 223:247-57, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Renal angiomyolipoma revealed by profuse hematuria associated with Bournevill's tuberous sclerosis] Fournier A, et al. Pediatrie 24:79-85, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Leiomyoma of the kidney with hypertension] Mollard P, et al. Pediatrie 23:941-6, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Course of a nephroblastoma and of a sympathoblastoma in an infant] Salmon M, et al. Pediatrie 25:337-42, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[On tumors of the horseshoe kidney] Czvalinga I. Orv Hetil 110:2383-6, 12 Oct 69 (Hun)

[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of female pseudohermaphroditism with renal hypernephroma] Cirri GP, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:319-39, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Association of a tuberculous process and of a neoplastic process in the same kidney] Bertoli A. Arch Ital Chir 94:146-54, 1968 (Ita)

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis associated with gross hydrocalycosis due to a calculus: report of a case] Sugimura K. Acta Urol Jap 15:553-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Squamous cell carcinoma in polycystic kidney] Watanabe M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:61-4, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Kidney tumor in the course of Bourneville's disease] Popiolek J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:891-5, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Cancer in congenital hydronephrosis] Adamkiewicz K, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1644, Nov 69 (Pol)

[Spontaneous rupture of a renal neoplasm] Jastrzębski T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:1005+, 1970 (Pol)

[Hypernephroid kidney cancer with erythrocytosis] Doronin FN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:148-50, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Multiple calculi in horseshoe kidney and hypernephroid cancer of its right half] Burkovskii DV. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:56-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Tumor of the horse-shoe kidney] Golichaev ZKh, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:57-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Association of nephrolithiasis and renal cancer] Murdzhev A. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:57-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Angiosarcoma of a duplicate polycystic kidney in a girl] Nazirov RA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 3. .58-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Changes in the fibrinolytic activity and certain indices of the blood coagulation system in hypernephroid cancer of the kidney] Shemetov VD. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:13-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Secondary erythrocytosis in hypernephroma] Gol'dberg GA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:136-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Association of tuberculosis and cancer of the kidney] Kurii MF. Vrach Delo 11:143-4, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Sarcoma and coraliform lithiasis in horseshoe kidney] Fazio JM, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:222-4, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

[Fibromyxolipoma of the ureter and cortical tubular adenoma in a lithiasic kidney] Hereñu RC, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:98-101, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital Wilms' tumour: case report. Wright ES. Brit J Urol 42:270-2, Jun 70

Fetal renal hamartoma. Burkholder GV, et al. J Urol 104:330-6, Aug 70

[Spongy kidney (Cacchi-Ricci disease)] Gola A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1544-5, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Percutaneous cytological aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of renal tumours. Aifthan O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:304-8, 1969

Nephrogenic hepatic dysfunction: secondary to tumefactive xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Vermillion SE, et al. Ann Surg 171:130-6, Jan 70

Bilateral renal cellarcinoma. Kobayashi A, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:141-3, Feb 70

Wilms' tumour propagated through the inferior vena cava into the right heart cavities. Anselmi G, et al. Brit Heart J 32:575-8, Jul 70

Isotopic angiography using a gamma camera. Howey S. Brit J Radiol 42:949, Dec 69

Clinically unrecognized, silent renal-cell carcinoma in elderly cancer patients. Hajdu SI, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:443-9, Jun 70

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to larynx, case report. Palacios EJ, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:484-5, May 70

Renal angiomyolipoma: report of 2 cases. Konuralp HZ, et al. J Urol 104:47-9, Jul 70

Histologic assessment and clinical prognosis of renal adenoma. Murphy GP, et al. J Urol 103:31-6, Jan 70

Ultrasound as a diagnostic aid for renal neoplasms and cysts. Schreck WR, et al. J Urol 103:281-5, Mar 70

Renal pseudotumor: a case report. Simon H. J Urol 104:45-6, Jul 70

The changing concept of hypernephroma. Warren MM, et al. J Urol 104:376-9, Sep 70

Anaplastic transitional-cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis in association with analgesic abuse. Adam WR, et al. Med J Aust 1:1108-9, 30 May 70

Sponge kidney. Bělobrádková J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:163-7, 1969

Prognostic significance of clinical, angiographic and histological findings in renal carcinoma. A study of 31 cases. Grumstedt B, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:117-27, 1969

[A rare tumor: angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Méry JP, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:599-608, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Tubulo-papillary carcinoma of the kidney in children. Apropos of 9 observations] Imbert MC, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1094-104, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)

[Vaginal metastasis revealing a Grawitz tumor] Réziciner S, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:554-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[True and false malignant tumors of kidney. Uncertainties and errors of diagnosis. 5 cases] Viville C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:517-25, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Surprise diagnosis in 2 cases of renal tumor in children] Gaudier B, et al. Lille Med 13:884-7, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Late diagnosis of hypernephroid kidney carcinoma] Schramm H, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:421-6, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Scintigraphic and angiographic diagnosis of kidney tumors] Hennig K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2227-33, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Results of scintigraphic examinations in kidney neoplasms] Hennig K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1610-5, 21 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Significance of nuclear medical examination in kidney neoplasms. Nuclear medical and angiographic examinations in 32 patients] Fröhlich G. Med Welt 9:354-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Combined scintigraphy of the spleen and kidneys using 197Hg BMHP] Gotta H, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:166-78, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Diagnostic reliability of various radiologic examination methods in kidney neoplasms] Hallwachs O, et al. Urologe 8:138-43, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

[Radioisotopes for the diagnosis of space occupying processes of the kidneys] Haubensak K, et al. Urologe 8:135-7, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

[Clinically undetected kidney tumors] Madersbacher H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 82:205-8, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of hypernephroid carcinoma] Holm W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1044-8, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Rare hamartoma of the kidney] Schmidtsdorf G. Zbl Chir 94:658-62, 10 May 69 (Ger)

[Association of urography and renal scintiscanning in diagnosis of surgical nephropathies] Vangelista R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:637-49, 1968 (Ita)

[Nephrological functional and morphological diagnosis with radioisotopes] Mombelli L. Minerva Med 60:4123-40, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Differential diagnosis of renal masses with the gamma-ray camera and double radioactive tracers] Tori G, et al. Minerva Med 61:2505-18, 6 Jun 70 (Ita)

[Usefulness of renal color scanning in pediatric pathology] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:335-49, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Arteriographic findings in the differential diagnosis of neoformations of the kidneys] Balice A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1179-86, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Renal scintigraphy in the light of the most recent methodological advances] Ventura S, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:79-87, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Mass screening of cancer of the urinary tract] Nakamura S. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:202-4, 1970 (Jap)

[Cytological examination of the urinary sediment as a contribution to the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Swiesiulski S. Pol Tyg Lek 25:291-3, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)

[Tumor of the right kidney with secondary polyglobulism resembling hepatic tumor] Sowa J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:543-4, 1969 (Pol)

[Evaluation of renograms with I-131-hippuran] Danichev DR. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:20-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis of hypernephroma] Adramov MG. Ter Arkh 42:75-80, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Kliucharev BV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:21-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Possibilities of cytological diagnosis in the vesicorenal tract] Escalona Zapata J. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:17-25, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

[Tumor located in the renal pelvis] Lomoro J, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:274-6, Sep 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of progestogen in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the kidney and uterine body. Paine CH, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:277-82, Jun 70

Staging in relation to treatment of nephroblastoma with actinomycin D. Hilton C, et al. Brit J Urol 42:265-9, Jun 70

Percutaneous arterial chemotherapeutic perfusion. Lang EK. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:81-2, Mar 70

Superselective arterial catheterization of tumors of the urogenital tract: a modality used for perfusion with chemotherapeutic agents and infarction with radioactive pellets. Lang EK. J Urol 104:16-25, Jul 70

Hormonal treatment of Grawitz tumour of the kidney. (A contribution). Jakoubková J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:321-7, 1970

A report of an actinomycin D study group in Japan. Takatsu T. Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:7-9, Jan 70

Treatment of the Wilms' tumor with actinomycin D. Sipahi ML. Turk J Pediat 11:98-105, Jul 69

[Action of vincristine in nephroblastomas] Schweisguth O, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:93-104, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Hormonal treatment of renal cancers with anhydrohydroxyprogesterone (Ethisterone)] Mazurek L, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:962+, 1970 (Pol)

[Antiblastic drugs in the treatment of renal neoplasms] Trabucco AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:114-24, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in slowly growing kidney tumors. Bresnick E, et al. Cancer Res 29:1932-6, Nov 69

Enzyme studies of the kidney and serum of rats during carcinogenesis by lead acetate and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dimethylnitrosamine. Ishibe T, et al. Invest Urol 8:66-77, Jul 70

Alkaline phosphatase and hypernephroma. Durocher JR. New Eng J Med 281:1369-70, 11 Dec 69

[Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase in patients with tumors of the urogenital system. XII. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:124-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Analysis of tumor transformation in tissues. II. Biochemical dedifferentiation in the process of cancerogenesis (changes in creatine kinase and alkaline phosphatase as an example)] Saliamon LS, et al. Tsitologiia 12:102-10, Jan 70 (Rus)

[A histochemical study of the activity of various enzymes in induced tumors of the kidneys in animals] Benemanskii VV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:59-64, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of unilateral nephrectomy on the development of kidney tumor in rats treated with N-nitrosodimethylamine. Ito N, et al. Gann 60:319-27, Jun 69

Analgesic abuse and tumours of the renal pelvis. Kennedy A, et al. Lancet 1:42-3, 3 Jan 70

[Nephroblastic dysembryoma "line DNV" of chicken. Observations on 10 generations of experimental transmission] Lacour F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:141-4, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Histiocytic femoral sarcoma with renal metastasis developed on contact with a Gosset prosthesis] Creyssel J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:668-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Generalized thorotrastosis after ascending pyelography] Siebenthal J de, et al. Presse Med 76:1919-22, 23 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Transplacental effect of blastomogenic substances. Some further studies on organ cultures] Shabad LM. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1044-6, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Tumoral diseases and endemic nephropathy] Tancev I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:225-32, 1970 (Rum)

[The cocarcinogenic effect of ischemia] Kogan AKh, et al. Vop Onkol 15:69-71, 1969 (Rus)

[Development of cancer in the transplanted donor kidney] Lanari A, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:165-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

[Unusual complications of a ureteral tumor] Speranza JC. Rev Argent Urol 38:184-5, Sep 69 (Spa)

[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma (2 cases)] Torrenti H, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:229-32, Sep 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Metanephric hamartomas and nephroblastomatosis in siblings. Liban E, et al. Cancer 25:885-8, Apr 70

[Congenital cystic dysplasias] Aurich G. Paediat Grenzgeb 6:19-34, 1967 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenic properties of alkaline phosphatase of human kidney, kidney tumors and urine. Korngold L. Int Arch Allerg 37:366-75, 1970

The antigenic structure of nephroblastomas. Linder E. Int J Cancer 4:232-47, 15 Mar 69

[On the detection in renal cancers of an antigen not found in normal human kidney] Druet P, et al. Europ J Cancer 3:237-8, Aug 67 (Fre)

[Oncologic implications of organ transplantation] Besznyák I. Orv Hetil 111:617-9, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Depletion of monoamines of the kidney vessels of mice with Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Taliqvist G, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:175-6, 1969

Control of glucose metabolism in transplantable kidney tumours: low gluconeogenesis by tumours MK-I and MK-2. Sabine JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:203-7, 12 May 70

Erythropoietin levels in patients with renal tumors or cysts. Murphy GP, et al. Cancer 26:191-4, Jul 70

Coding response of an altered phenylalanine transfer RNA from an Ehrlich ascites tumor. Taylor MW. Cancer Res 29:1681-4, Sep 69

Metabolism of renal tumors in situ and during ischemia. Williamson DH, et al. Cancer Res 30:2049-54, Jul 70

[Blood flow and O2 consumption of tissue-isolated inoculation tumors in rat kidneys] Schwarz W, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R64, 1969 (Ger)

[Renin-secreting tumor (juxtaglomerular cell tumor)] Hoshimo T. Saishin Igaku 24:2561-9, Dec 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

In situ tumors in fetuses, newborns and young infants. Shanklin DR, et al. Biol Neonat 14:286-316, 1969

Renal cell carcinoma; an endocrine-influenced tumor: analysis of 243 cases. Swanson MK, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:109-14, Mar 70

Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: report of 27 cases and review of the literature. Hajdu SI, et al. J Urol 102:396-401, Oct 69

[Tumor in the first year of life, especially on 62 nephroblastomas of newborn infants] Bachmann KD, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2598-602, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Malignant diseases in children in Norway. Frequency and prognosis] Bjelke E. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:837-42 passim, 1 May 70 (Nor)

[Renal tumors in La Paz] Orihuela Montero N. Rev Venez Urol 21:81-92, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Collecting tubule hamartoma. Another form of renal dysplasia. Finegold MJ. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:31-4, Jul 70

Transplantable adenocarcinomas of the rat kidney possessing different growth rates. Morris HP, et al. Cancer Res 30:1362-9, May 70

Lower urinary tract metastasis from clear cell carcinoma of the kidney. A case report. Sood ID, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:108-10, Jun 69

Oral metastasis from hypernephroma. Del Carmen BV, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:743-6, Sep 70

Intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies in the myeloma kidney. Fujibayashi T, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:190-2, 1969

Renal cell carcinoma in children: a clinicopathologic study of 15 cases and review of the literature. Dehner LP, et al. J Pediat 76:358-68, Mar 70

Cholesteatoma of the urinary tract. Gale GL, et al. J Urol 104:71-2, Jul 70

Histologic assessment and clinical prognosis of renal adenoma. Murphy GP, et al. J Urol 103:31-6, Jan 70

Primary adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis: report of a case. Murphy TE, et al. J Urol 104:62-6, Jul 70

Wilms tumor demonstrating onset and rapid growth. Rabinowitz JG, et al. J Urol 103:86-8, Jan 70

Renal cholesteatoma in a child. Ross RR Jr, et al. J Urol 104:184-8, Jul 70

Hypernephroma in the pediatric age group. Shanberg AM, et al. J Urol 104:189-92, Jul 70

Tissue culture of human renal cell carcinoma: effect of serum on monolayer growth. Shore B, et al. J Urol 103:554-63, May 70

Intracerebral metastatic hypernephroma appearing 17 years postnephrectomy. Willmore LJ Jr, et al. Missouri Med 66:883-4, Nov 69

Pulmonary lesion, hemoptysis, anemia, and progressive dyspnea. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:2669-77, 15 Oct 69

Effects of clinical and morphological variables on spread of renal carcinoma in an operative series. Angervall L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:134-40, 1969

Tumor thrombus of the inferior vena cava resulting from renal carcinoma. A report on 12 autopsied cases. Svane S. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:245-56, 1969

Ultrastructural study of Burkitt lymphoma cell lines (EB-2 and EB-3) growing in infant rats. Lambettenghi G. Tumori 55:115-25, May-Jun 69

[Bilateral nephroblastomatosis (renal hyperplasia due to polynephronic dysplasia)] Lebreuil G, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:245-56, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Disseminated cryptococcosis revealing hepatoma and cancer of the kidney] Siguier F, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:523-30, May 70 (Fre)

[Riopelle's tumor. 1. Analytical study] Roujeau J, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:85-95, May 70 (Fre)

[Anomalies of mitochondrial structure in a spontaneous renal adenocarcinoma of mice] Keyhani E. Arch Biol (Liege) 80:153-66, 1969 (Fre)

[Autolytic vacuoles of normal and cancerous cells] Keyhani E. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:530-3, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Nephroblastic dysembryoma "line DNV" of chicken. Observations on 10 generations of experimental transmission] Lacour F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:141-4, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Fibroma of the kidney pelvis] Bernier L, et al. Canad J Surg 13:315-8, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Fibroma of the kidney pelvis] Bernier L, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:315-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Anatomic observation of a mesenchymatous tumor of the kidney in a newborn infant] Clay A, et al. Lille Med 15:718-20, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Botryoid sarcoma of the kidney] Güttner J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:680-6, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Inclusions of granulocytes in cancer cells] Kunze WP, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:218-22, 1970 (Ger)

[Current interpretation of neoplasms of the renal parenchyma apropos of some histopathological cases: adenoma-adenocarcinoma, anaplastic carcinoma with sarcomatosis-like aspects, association with intraparenchymal cholesterinosis] Tosi P, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:555-75, Dec 68 (54 ref.) (Ita)

[Fibrosarcoma of the kidney. Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case in an adult] Zucchetti F, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:659-70, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Microstructure of Wilms's tumor] Yanagisawa M. Acta Paediat Jap 74:387-99, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and kidney pelvis] Fujita K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:269-73, 1970 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis with vertebral metastasis] Toyoda H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1093-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in a 9-year-old child] Stolarczyk J. Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1211+, Aug 69 (Pol)

[Data on the histo- and morphogensis of experimental tumors of the kidneys in animals] Benemanskii VV, et al. Arkh Pat 31:79-84, 1969 (Rus)

[Epithelial tumors of the kdneys] Iuriavichus BL. Arkh Pat 31:15-22, 1969 (Rus)

[Biopsy diagnosis of renal carcinoma of distant metastasis, in patients without urinary symptoms] De Rosas JM, et al. Rev Argent Urol 37:39-42, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diameter of the renal artery and kidney function in patients with parenchymatous renal disease, renal artery stenosis and renal carcinoma. Ofstad, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:553-60, Dec 69

A reversible concentrating defect in predominantly unilateral renal Hodgkin's disease. Steele TH, et al. Amer J Med 48:375-81, Mar 70

Renal function studies in renal carcinoma. Ofstad J, et al. Clin Sci 39:367-74, Sep 70

[Reversible disorders of hepatic function in cancer of the kidney] Cachin M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:814-6, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)

[The isolated retardation of the curve maximum in the isotope nephrogram] Laub J, et al. Roentgenpraxis 22:183-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal pelvis appearances in nephro- and neuroblastomas. Diagnostic value of true lateral projections. Eklöf O, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:209-20, May 69

Angiography in Wilms' tumour. Folin J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:201-8, May 69

Renal pseudotumors: the regenerated nodule and other lumps, bumps, and dromedary humps. Felson B, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:720-9, Dec 69

"Ring-like" or "rim-like" calcification in renal cell carcinoma. Kikkawa K, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:737-42, Dec 69

Renal pseudotumors. Lopez FA. Amer J Roentgen 109:172-84, May 70

Unusual renal masses in the pediatric age group. Poole CA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:368-79, Jun 70

Angiography in the investigation of renal tumours. Grainger RG. Brit J Radiol 42:948-9, Dec 69

Lymphography in renal tumours. MacDonald JS. Brit J Radiol 42:949, Dec 69

The view box. Love L. Illinois Med J 136:686 passim, Dec 69

Selective renal arteriography in renal tumors. Malign tumors. Baert AL. J Belg Radiol 53:3-33, 1970

Radiologic seminar LXXXIX: Radiographic differentiation between renal cyst and neoplasm. Gibson JY. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:505-7, Nov 69

Renal angiography: tumor size and invasiveness. Becker JA, et al. J Urol 103:272-3, Mar 70

Use of inferior venacavography in the evaluation of renal neoplasms. McCoy RM, et al. J Urol 102:556-9, Nov 69

Vaginal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma: radiographic evidence of possible route of spread. Mulcahy JJ, et al. J Urol 104:50-2, Jul 70

Focal cortical hyperplasia. Popky GL, et al. J Urol 102:657-60, Dec 69

Angiographic appearance of renal papillary-tubular adenocarcinomas. Weiss RM, et al. J Urol 102:661-4, Dec 69

Renal mass: hydronephroma. Lundquist CB. Minn Med 52:1933-4, Dec 69

Weakness and backache. Misa RS. Minn Med 52:1643-4, Oct 69

Wilms' tumor. Neuhauser EB. Postgrad Med 47:55-7, Jun 70

Angiography in evaluation of tuberous sclerosis complex. Kaude J, et al. Radiologe 10:105-7, Mar 70

Multilocular renal cyst with diffuse calcification simulating renal-cell carcinoma. Brown RC, et al. Radiology 95:411-2, May 70

Renal and perirenal lymphoma: arteriographic findings. Kyaw M, et al. Radiology 93:1055-8, Nov 69

The arteriographic diagnosis of primary and secondary tumors of the ureter or ureter and renal pelvis. Lang EK. Radiology 93:799-805, Oct 69

Hibernoma masquerading as a pheochromocytoma. A case report. Leiphart CJ, et al. Radiology 95:659-60, Jun 70

Errors in angiographic diagnosis of renal masses. Meaney TF. Radiology 93:361-6, Aug 69

Epinephrine effect in the vascular pattern of a renal lipoma. Schield PN. Radiology 95:657-8, Jun 70

Renal Hodgkin's disease. Angiographic demonstration. White AA, et al. Radiology 96:551-2, Sep 70

Selective renal arteriography in Hodgkin's disease of the kidney. A case report. Williams LH, et al. Radiology 93:1059-60, Nov 69

Aberrant renal papilla simulating an intrarenal mass. Report of two cases. Wolfson JJ, et al. Radiology 93:812-4, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiography in the differential diagnosis between carcinoma of the kidney and of the renal pelvis. Lagergren C, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:111-5, 1969
[Pharmacodynamic test in renovasographic diagnostics] Věšín S.
Cesk Radiol 24:99-106, May 70 (Cze)
[Renal hemangioma] Lucht U, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1522-4, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Value of arteriography in the study of pyelocalyceal tumors] Michel JR, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:711-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Para-renal tumors] Morin M, et al.
Presse Med 78:749, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumoral forms of urate lithiasis] Vivier G, et al. Rein Foie 11:171-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Cavography, indirect and direct nephrophlebography following intra-arterial adrenaline administration and their application in renal carcinoma] Cen M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1251-4 passim, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Angiography of the left spermatic vein] Frick J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:241-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Angiography of renal hamartoma together with a contribution on postoperative organ angiography] Isfort A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:231-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Unusual angiographic finding of a renal reticulum sarcoma] Jobst PH, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:450-1, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Structure of the kidney pelvis angioma in renovasography. Unilateral kidney hemorrhage] Romaniuk PA.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:457-62, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The importance of lymphography for the diagnosis of regional lymph node metastases in kidney and urinary bladder tumors] Kagan EM, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:137-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of poorly vascularized kidney tumors and cysts] Laubenberger T, et al.
Radiologe 9:337-44, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of non-hemorrhaging malignant kidney tumors] Maurer HJ, et al.
Radiologe 10:83-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Significance of caudal cavography for the surgical treatment of malignant kidney neoplasms] Nagel R, et al. Urologe 8:129-35, May-Jun 69 (Ger)
[Infusion nephrography and nephroangiography in the diagnosis of renal neoplasms] Cugini A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3421-36, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Potentiated nephrography and nephrography in the course of arteriography in the differential diagnosis of kidney neoplasms] Bonati P, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:756-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pyelo-colic fistulas. Apropos of an erroneous radiographic diagnosis of left pyelo-colic fistula] Cassarino E. Minerva Urol 22:1-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Angiography in small tumors of the renal pelvis] Catalano D.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:847-52, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Potentiated nephrourography using the selective arterial approach] Catalano D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:128-38, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Potentiated urographic study of the excluded kidney] Zagnoli P, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:146-68, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Tumors of the kidney and adrenal gland and angiography] Tazaka A.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:201-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Pyelo-renal refluxes in case of renal cancer] Nowak C.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1193+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Venography of the spermatic vein in renal tumors] Olowski Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:930+, 1970 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of urinary tract tumors] Wasilewski Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:795-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Contrast radiography of the inferior vena cava in tumors of the kidneys and retroperitoneal space] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:110-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Aortography in retroperitoneal metastasis of hypernephroid cancer of the kidney after nephrectomy] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:11-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Angiographic diagnosis of kidney tumors and their retroperitoneal metastasis] Porstmann W, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:37-47, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The orchid sign: hypernephroma] Fainman N.
Rev Argent Urol 38:88-95, Jan-May 69 (Spa)
[Renal cancer--selective arteriography] Gotta C, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:400-3, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

The place of radiotherapy in the treatment of hypernephroma. Bratherton DG.
Brit J Radiol 42:949, Dec 69
Treatment of Wilms' tumour: a review of 25 cases seen at the Sheffield Centre for Radiotherapy from 1950 to 1966 inclusive. Emmanuel IG.
Brit J Radiol 42:948, Dec 69
Renal adenocarcinoma: 28-year review, with emphasis on rationale and feasibility of preoperative radiotherapy. Cox CE, et al. J Urol 104:53-61, Jul 70
Superselective arterial catheterization of tumors of the urogenital tract: a modality used for perfusion with chemotherapeutic agents and infarction with radioactive pellets. Lang EK. J Urol 104:16-25, Jul 70
[Radiotherapy of malignant kidney neoplasms] Eberhardt HJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:719-28, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of tumors of the urogenital system] Kuttig H.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:475-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the treatment of renal tumors with microspheres of radioactive resins] De Nunno R Jr, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:131-40, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Late solitary colonic recurrence of renal carcinoma. Shoemaker CP Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 120:99-100, Jul 70
Renal vein renin studies in a patient with renal hilar pheochromocytoma and renal artery stenosis. Van Way CW 3d, et al. Ann Surg 172:212-7, Aug 70
An evaluation of 10 years' experience with retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for Wilms' tumor. Martin LW, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:683-7, Dec 69
Intraoperative pulmonary embolectomy: case report. Dorfman LE, et al. J Urol 104:384-5, Sep 70
Partial nephrectomy for carcinoma in a congenital solitary kidney. Ghosh SK, et al.
J Urol 104:380-3, Sep 70
Surgery for renal cell carcinoma in the vena cava. Marshall VF, et al. J Urol 103:414-20, Apr 70
Chylous ascites. Roy JB, et al. J Urol 103:343-4, Mar 70
Transplantation for bilateral renal tumors. Clark JE. JAMA 211:1379, 23 Feb 70
Renal allotransplantation for bilateral renal tumors. Jochimsen PR, et al. JAMA 210:1721-4, 1 Dec 69
Renal transplants and renal tumors. Merrill JP. JAMA 210:1752-3, 1 Dec 69
Reversible hepatic dysfunction associated with hypernephroma. Utz DC, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:161-9, Mar 70
Long-term follow-up of renal functions of 108 children who underwent nephrectomy for malignant disease. Mitus A, et al. Pediatrics 44:912-21, Dec 69
Indications for conservative parenchymal surgery for kidney tumours, particularly renal carcinoma. Seeman T, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:235-43, 1969
Postoperative chemotherapy for prognostically poor mammary, bowel and renal carcinoma. Bateman JC. Southern Med J 63:715-20, Jun 70
Total prosthetic transplantation of the inferior vena cava, with venous drainage restoration of the one remaining kidney on the graft, successfully performed on a child with Wilms' tumor. Sarti L. Surgery 67:851-5, May 70
Neoplasia of the solitary kidney. Parker RM, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:108-21, 1968
The results of radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Robson CJ, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:122-9, 1968
[Partial nephrectomy for cancer of a solitary kidney] Brenez J, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:307-16, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Limits of surgical treatment of kidney cancer] Devlesaver P. Acta Urol Belg 36:449-52, 1968 (Fre)
[Bilateral cancer of the kidney. One-stage extended right nephrectomy and partial left nephrectomy] Steg A, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:211-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of malignant tumors of the kidney in children] Schweisguth O, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:801-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Bladder tumors and secondary uretero-pyelic tumors treated by colocystoplasty and ileo-ureteroplasty] Camey M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:772-80, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Thrombosis of the renal vein and vena cava in kidney neoplasms. Diagnosis and surgical treatment] Scetbon V. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:585-606, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Regression of amyloidosis. Disappearance of massive hepatic amyloidosis after nephrectomy for cancer] Paraf A, et al. Presse Med 78:547-8, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Repeated surgical therapy of metastases in a patient with hypernephroma] Schmitt-Köppler A, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:193-8, 8 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the treatment of renal tumors with microspheres of radioactive resins] De Nunno R Jr, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:131-40, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Immediate and long-term results of the surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the kidney] Tagiev SA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:34-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with tumors of the renal pelvis] Grosglik TE, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:103-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Conservative surgery for renal and pyelic tumors] Puigvert A. Int Surg 53:420-9, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Partial nephrectomy] Metz LM.
Rev Argent Urol 38:192-3, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Tumor of the horseshoe kidney. Partial nephrectomy by necessity] Schiappapietra J.
Rev Argent Urol 38:186-90, Sep 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Wilms' tumor: the evolution of a treatment program. Schneider B, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:92-7, Jan 70
Clinical and pathologic staging as a guide in the management of Wilms' tumor. Fleming ID, et al. Cancer 26:660-5, Sep 70
Vincristine sulfate and radiation therapy in metastatic Wilms' tumor. Vietti TJ, et al. Cancer 25:12-20, Jan 70
Wilms' tumor: preoperative radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the management of massive tumors. Wagget J, et al. Cancer 26:338-40, Aug 70
Renal adenocarcinoma in infancy and childhood: evaluation of therapy and prognosis. Aron BS, et al. J Urol 102:497-503, Oct 69
Successful treatment of inoperable hypernephroma in childhood. Fagan WT Jr, et al. J Urol 103:652-6, May 70
Current treatment of Wilms tumor. Uson AC, et al. J Urol 103:217-21, Feb 70
Successful therapy for Wilms' tumor. Sullivan MP, et al. Texas Med 65:46-51, Dec 69
[Treatment of malignant tumors of the kidney in children] Schweisguth O, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:801-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of Wilms' tumors in children (38 cases)] Ingelrans P, et al. Pediatrie 24:989-90, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of kidney tumors in childhood] Diethelm L, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:511-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Kidney cancer--current status of the therapy and prognosis] Shishito S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1164-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Canine embryonal nephroma: a case report. Coleman GL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1315-20, Jul 70
Naturally occurring mixed-cell sarcoma in a quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Henderson JD Jr, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2245-8, Dec 69
Spontaneous renal carcinoma in a New Zealand white rabbit. Kaufmann AF, et al.
Lab Anim Care 20:530-2, Jun 70
Reticulum cell sarcoma in a Sykes monkey (Cercopithecus albogularis). Price RA, et al.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:369-74, 1969

KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

[Fatal papillary necrosis] Filiastre JP, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:229-42, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Kidney papillary necrosis in children] Murvanidze DD, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:7-12, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Free phase electrophoretic picture of the serum proteins during massive necrosis in rats] Nante L, et al. Pathologica 59:411-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Some experimental observations relating to the pathogenesis of renal papillary necrosis. Ham KN, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:199-208, Aug 69
Papillary necrosis in rats caused by aspirin and aspirin-containing mixtures. Nanra RS, et al.
Brit Med J 3:559-61, 5 Sep 70
The phenacetin enigma. Pribe WA.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:703-7, Sep 70
The structural changes in the kidney and urinary tract caused by ethyleneimine ("vinylamine"). Davies DJ.
J Path 97:695-703, Apr 69
APC and papillary necrosis of the kidneys. Ham P Sr.
Med J Aust 2:1078, 22 Nov 69
Analgesic nephropathy. A common form of renal disease in Australia. Kincaid-Smith P.
Med J Aust 2:1131-5, 6 Dec 69
Phenindione sensitivity and acute renal failure. Nicholls MG, et al. New Zeal Med J 71:214-6, Apr 70
[Renal medullar necrosis associated with abuse of phenacetin] Bagros P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1767-8, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Nephropathy due to phenacetin abuse] Campanacci L, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:71-91, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal papillary necrosis in aplastic anemia. Wind ES, et al. New York J Med 70:2117-9, 15 Aug 70
[Renal medullary necrosis and hepatic cirrhosis] Jungers P, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:639-43, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma (2 cases)] Torrenti H, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:229-32, Sep 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Early diagnosis and treatment of acute diabetic necrotic papillitis] Zielinski J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:197-203, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of acute diabetic necrosis of the renal papillae] Zieliński J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 11a:1608, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Diagnostic functional triad during experimental

hepatic necrosis] Landrón Becerra F, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:251-5, Aug 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Renal papillary necrosis in a neonate (with an hypothesis as to its aetiology). Salm R, et al. Brit J Urol 42:277-83, Jun 70

Renal tubular necrosis and papillary necrosis after gastroenteritis in infants. Chrispin AR, et al. Brit Med J 1:410-2, 14 Feb 70

Renal medullary necrosis. Brit Med J 3:120, 18 Jul 70

The aetiology of renal medullary necrosis: a survey of adult cases in Liverpool. Davies DJ, et al. J Path 100:257-68, Apr 70

[Experimental necrosis of the renal papillae] Pytel' IuA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:15-21, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Amyloidosis and renal papillary necrosis in male hybrid mice. Cornelius EA. Amer J Path 59:317-26, May 70

PATHOLOGY

Renal papillary necrosis in the newborn--report of three cases with autopsy findings and review of the literature. Watanabe S, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:419-31, Aug 69

Heterologous serum-induced cellular alterations in the renal papilla. In vitro studies. Helderman JH, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:453-6, May 70

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1970. New Eng J Med 283:305-13, 6 Aug 70

Clinicopathologic Conference, Beekman-Downtown Hospital, New York City. Diabetes, arthralgias and renal failure. New York J Med 70:1064-72, 1 May 70

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis of the child. 2 cases] Hemet J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:193-7, Sep 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Urographic changes in acute papillary necrosis in the rat. Risdon RA, et al. Brit Med J 1:263-5, 1 Aug 70

Retrograde pyelography in azotemia. Dine ME, et al. JAMA 212:1377, 25 May 70

Retrograde pyelography in azotemia. Hellebusch AA. JAMA 212:1377, 25 May 70

[X-ray diagnosis of renal papillary necrosis] Pytel' IuA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:33-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Renal papillary necrosis. A urological emergency. Hellebusch AA. JAMA 210:1098-100, 10 Nov 69

[Early diagnosis and treatment of acute diabetic necrotic papillitis] Zielinski J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:197-203, Mar 70 (Fre)

KIDNEY PELVIS (A5)

Calyceal-perirenal fistula. A transitory complication of percutaneous renal biopsy. Spong FW, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:93-4, Jan 70

Spontaneous extravasation of urine during emergency intravenous pyelography. Hale JE, et al. Brit J Surg 57:302-6, Apr 70

Urinary obstruction due to renal cysts. Evans AT, et al. J Urol 103:277-80, Mar 70

Inclusion cyst of the renal pelvis: case report. Meares EM Jr, et al. J Urol 102:562-3, Nov 69

Analgesic abuse and tumours of renal pelvis. Bentsson U, et al. Lancet 1:305, 7 Feb 70

Analgesic abuse and tumours of the renal pelvis. Lancet 2:1233-4, 6 Dec 69

Mucosal edema of the ureter and renal pelvis. Wright FW. Radiology 93:1309-12, Dec 69

[Treatment of acquired pyelo-calicial stenosis] Camey M. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:131-7, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Remarks on 56 pyelo-caliceal tumors] Dufour B. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:161-83, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Secondary transrenal removal of kidney pelvis concrements through a nephrostomy] Engelking R, et al. Urologe 8:198-202, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)

[The syndrome of the pyelo-ureteral junction. (Therapeutic indications and long-term results)] Cavazzana P, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:27-41, 1968 (Ita)

[The wrinkled pyelonephritic calculotic kidney: late but not infrequent evolution of reno-pyelo-calyx calculosis] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:409-14, 1968 (Ita)

[A case of serous cyst of the kidney with unusual intra-pyelic localization] Borri M, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:121-39, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Renal angiography in the anatomical definition of intraparenchymal pyelic vascular impressions] Porta E, et al. G Ital Chir 24:59-83, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Pyelo-colic fistulas. Apropos of an erroneous radiographic diagnosis of left pyelo-colic fistula] Cassarino E. Minerva Urol 22:1-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Primary epithelial tumors of the renal pelvis. Critical review of 24 cases] Fontana D, et al. Minerva Urol 21:153-73, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[Anatomo-pathological and clinical considerations on a case of diffuse papillomatosis of the renal pelvis and ureter] Parma A, et al. Minerva Urol 21:174-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[Study of the pyelocaliceal dynamics of the residual kidney after nephrectomy] Cavina C, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:623-7, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Casuistic contribution to the diagnosis of cystic pyelo-ureteritis] Lando R, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1331-45, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Angiography in small tumors of the renal pelvis] Catalano D. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:847-52, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis associated with gross hydrocalycosis due to a calculus: report of a case] Sugimura K. Acta Urol Jap 15:553-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and kidney pelvis] Fujita K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:269-73, 1970 (Jap)

[Spontaneous pyelo-duodenal fistula] Musierowicz A, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:1002+, 1970 (Pol)

[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with tumors of the renal pelvis] Grosglik TE, et al. Vop Onkol 16:103-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Tumor located in the renal pelvis] Lomoro J, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:274-8, Sep 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Radiologic seminar XCVIII duplications of the renal pelvis and ureter. McCay TS. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:424-5, Aug 70

[Malformed caliceal dilation] Cendron J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:427-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of malformations of the urinary tract (upper tract)] Cendron J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1059-64, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Congenital bilateral pyelo-calicectasia] Gambetta G. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:882-5, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

[Pyelo-ureteral junction malformations in children] Bruézière J, et al. Presse Med 77:1595-6, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Megacalycosis] Galian P, et al. Presse Med 78:1663-7, 19 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Von Hippel-lindau disease with spinal symptomatic and double kidney pelvis and ureter] Kartin P, et al. Nervenarzt 40:333-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Pyeloureteral duplication with hydronephrosis of the upper half of the right kidney simulating a tumor in a 5-year-old girl] Buffatti G, et al. Fracastoro 62:396-400, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Congenital bilateral stenosis of the ureteropyelic junction] Monasterio Pinckert RL, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:450-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Atypical muscle cells in the wall of the renal calix and pelvis with a note on their possible significance. Gosling JA. Experientia 26:769-70, 1970

[Anatomical considerations on the hilus and the sinus of the kidney. I] Arvis G. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:723-38, 1968 (Fre)

[Surgical aspect of the significance of the interrelationship between the calyx-pelvis system and the arterial architectonics of the kidney] Mazin VV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:3-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Fraley's syndrome: report of a case] Tomoyoshi T. Acta Urol Jap 15:714-7, Oct 69 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structural observations on the attachment of the calix to the renal parenchyma in the rat. Dixon JS, et al. J Anat 106:181-2, Jan 70

Electron microscopic observations on the renal caliceal wall in the rat. Dixon JS, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:328-40, 1970

[Electron microscopic studies on the hydration of the glycocalyx] Geyer G, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:182-4, 1969 (Ger)

INJURIES

Unusual complications of kidney biopsy. River GL, et al. J Urol 103:15-7, Jan 70

Hydronephrosis from shell fragment in renal pelvis. Wescott JW. Milit Med 134:1334-5, Oct 69

[Traumatic rupture of a vein of the renal pedicle associated with renal injury and disinsertion of the calix. Apropos of 2 cases] Cukier J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:331-40, Mar 69 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Visceral afferent projection areas in the cortex. I. Representation of the renal pelvic receptor field. Kukorelli T, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:257-9, 1969

The innervation of the upper urinary tract. Gosling JA. J Anat 106:51-61, Jan 70

METABOLISM

The use of 99m-TC labeled sulfur colloid to study particle dynamics in the urinary tract. II. Routes of removal from the renal pelvis in normal and pyelonephritic kidneys. Corriere JN Jr, et al. J Urol 103:393-8, Apr 70

The urinary mucosal barrier in retrograde pyelography: experimental findings and clinical implications. Castellino RA, et al. Radiology 95:403-9, May 70

The urinary mucosal barrier in retrograde pyelography. The role of the ureteric mucosa. Marshall WH Jr, et al. Radiology 97:5-7, Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

Congenital ureteral strictures. Allen TD. J Urol 104:196-204, Jul 70

Observations on the ureteropelvic junction. Foote JW, et al. J Urol 104:252-7, Aug 70

Primary adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis: report of a case. Murphy TE, et al. J Urol 104:62-6, Jul 70

[Fibroma of the kidney pelvis] Bernier L, et al. Canad J Surg 13:315-8, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Fibroma of the kidney pelvis] Bernier L, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:315-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Autopsy case of adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis with vertebral metastasis] Toyoda H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1093-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of smooth muscle of the rat renal pelvis--response of the isolated pelvis muscle to angiotensin and some other substances. Finberg JP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:273-81, Jun 70

[Functional study of normal motor function of the upper urinary tract (excretory roentgenotelevision urocinematography)] Rabkin IKh, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:89-95, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calicotubular backflow with vesicoureteral reflux. Relation to pyelonephritis. Amar AD. JAMA 213:293-4, 13 Jul 70

[Pelvic contraction in renal tuberculosis] Auvray P. Acta Urol Belg 37:230-48, Jul 69 (Fre)

[The ampullar hernia of the renal hilum] Ausems M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:384+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Brueziere J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:406+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Dimopoulos C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:391+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Studies on the urodynamics of the upper urinary tract in pathologic condition by urometry] Oashi H. Jap J Urol 61:639-57, Jul 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucosal folds in the upper urinary tract. Daughtridge TG. Amer J Roentgen 107:743-5, Dec 69

Incomplete renal angiography: the naked calyx sign. Siegelman SS, et al. J Urol 103:27-30, Jan 70

Longitudinal folds as an indirect sign of vesicoureteral reflux. Silber I, et al. J Urol 103:89-91, Jan 70

A radiologically demonstrated fistula between the common bile duct and the right renal pelvis. Op den Orth JO. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:402-5, 1969

[Value of arteriography in the study of pyelocalyceal tumors] Michel JR, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:711-21, 1968 (Fre)

[Contribution of 70 mm fluorography to the radiological study of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Timmermans L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:447+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Spontaneous pneumopyelography] Catalano D, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:828-31, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of radio-morphologic changes of the renal pelvis and calices] Langhammer H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:383-92, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Structure of the kidney pelvis angioma in renovasography. Unilateral kidney hemorrhage] Romaniuk PA. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:457-62, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Radiological aspects of chronic aspecific pyelonephritis] Noè C, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:752-5, Dec 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Hydronephrosis due to ureteropelvic junction obstruction. II. Technique of stented dismembered pyeloplasty. Leitner WA, et al. Amer Surg 36:74-9, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hydronephrosis due to ureteropelvic junction obstruction: I. The efficacy of pyeloplastic surgery. Weber CH, et al. Amer Surg 36:69-73, Feb 70

Ureteropyelostomy for relief of single ureteral obstruction in cases of ureteral duplication. Amar AD. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:379-81, Sep 70

Percutaneous needle nephrostomy. Ogg CS, et al. Brit Med J 4:657-60, 13 Dec 69

Temporary tubeless urinary diversion in children. Leape LL, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:288-303, Jun 70

Pyeloureterostomy and ureteroureterostomy: alternative procedures to partial nephrectomy for duplication of the ureter with only one pathological segment. Diaz-Ball FL, et al. J Urol 102:621-6, Nov 69

Surgical management of renal stones with emphasis of infundibulotomy. Kerr WS Jr. J Urol 103:130-3, Feb 70

Audio amplification in pyelolithotomy and nephrolithotomy. Zufall R, et al. J Urol 102:560-1, Nov 69

An assessment of Anderson-Hynes pyeloplasty by radioisotope renography. Davies RJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1123-4, Nov 69

Surgical management of renal stones with emphasis on infundibulotomy. Kerr WS Jr. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 61:144-50, 1969

[Pyeloureteral junction stenosis. 100 surgically treated cases] Vereecken RL, et al. Acta Urol Belg 36:453-63, 1968 (Fre)

[Technical artifice in repeated pyelotomy] Dimitriu D. Ann Chir 22:1063-6, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Resection of the pyeloureteral junction by transperitoneal anterior abdominal approach] Rognon LM. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:201-10, Dec 69 (Fre)

[106 resections of the pyelo-ureteral junction with anastomosis intubation with a transrenal Redon's drain after a minimum delay of 18 months] Archimbaud JP, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:362+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[36 conservative operations on 41 obstacles of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Auvert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:393+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Ballanger R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:416+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of hydronephrosis with a tubule pyelic flap (5 cases)] Benady F. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:258-60, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Immediate and distant results of resection-plasty of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Caissel J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:411+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Plasty of the pyelo-ureteral junction. 123 cases. Study of results] Cukier J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:434+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Posterior radiate nephrotomy as a means of access to the upper calix] Dufour B. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:483-94, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Value of the pyelo-ureteral tubuled plasty in the treatment of hydronephrosis] Grasset D. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:410+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[300 operated cases of pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Küss R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:344+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Lafrance L. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:379+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Mazeman E, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:372+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Michon J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:388+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Rognon LM. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:403+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:409+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Pelvic uretero-ureteral anastomosis] Schilliro R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:615-6, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Operations of the stenosis of the pyelo-ureteral junction. Personal experience apropos of 24 operated cases] Szczepanski K. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:383+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Tramoyeres A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:369+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[The horseshoe-like kidney in the pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Van Regemorter G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:376+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome] Vergison R. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:444+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Reinterventions after plastic operations on the pyelo-ureteral junction] Wesolowski S. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:346+, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Results of repeated surgery for hydronephrosis in previous injury to the pelviureteral segment] Navrátil P, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:107-11, 1969 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on fibrin pyelotomy] Klosterhalfen H, et al. Urologe 8:167-9, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

[Kidney pelvis plastic operation--clinical aspects and roentgen diagnosis] Maurer HJ, et al. Z Urol 62:45-55, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Personal surgical technic in correcting ureteral stenosis at the kidney pelvis] Schober KL. Z Urol 62:931-2, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Pyelo-ureterostomy in double kidney] Weiner W, et al. Zbl Chir 94:145-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Pyelolithotomy--evaluation of methods] Horiuchi S, et al. Shujutsu 24:80-4, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Indications for different kinds of surgery of the pelvic-ureteral segment in hydronephrosis] Artemova LG. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:18-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Conservative surgery for renal and pyelic tumors] Puigvert A. Int Surg 53:420-9, Jun 70 (Spa)

[Nephralgia due to infundibular stenosis] Wainberg S. Rev Argent Urol 38:428-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

The surgical correction of ureteropelvic junction obstruction using a free graft of renal pelvis wall. Macauley RJ, et al. J Urol 104:67-70, Jul 70

KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC (C2, C16)

[Polycystic kidneys in pregnancy] Bekaert S, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:53-65, 1968 (Dut)

[Study of hepato-renal polycystosis in infants and children (8 personal cases associating biliary fibro-adenomatosis and polycystic kidneys)] Dutruge J. Lyon Med 224:117-50, 20 Sep 70 (60 ref.) (Fre)

[Case of unilateral polycystic kidney] Polito L, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:397-413, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Adult type of polycystic kidney degeneration in a 11-year-old girl] Blaim A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:313-7, 15 Feb 70 (Pol)

[Congenital polycystosis of the liver and kidneys in a 14-year-old girl] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. Pediatriia 49:83-4, May 70 (Rus)

[Hepatorenal polycystosis (2 cases of the adult variety] Pianzola LE, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:75-8, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary syndrome of congenital retinal blindness (Leber), polycystic kidneys and maldevelopment of the brain. Dekaban AS. Amer J Ophthal 68:1029-37, Dec 69

Liver cysts in end-stage uremia due to polycystic kidney disease. Williams JA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:856-7, 25 Apr 70

Gastric duplication and multicystic kidney associated with gonadal dysgenesis. Liebert PS. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:60-2, Jan 70

2. A congenital aneurysm of the circle of Willis associated with polycystic kidney. Froman C. S Afr J Surg 7:72-3, Apr-Jun 69

Massive hemorrhage from esophageal varices in early childhood. Ohrt DK, et al. S Dakota J Med 22:29-31, Nov 69

[The association of polycystic kidney and uric lithiasis] Steg A, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:431-6, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Polycystic kidney and biliary fibroadenomatosis] Callou H, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:201-3, Mar 68 (Fre)

[An interesting and frequent association: renal polycystosis and uric lithiasis] Steg A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:527-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Report on a case associated with pluricystic disease of the kidneys] Farquet JJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1788-92, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Case report on pyeloureteritis cystica] Stempel P. Z Urol 62:77-9, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Squamous cell carcinoma in polycystic kidney] Watanabe M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:61-4, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Our observations on the coexistence of polycystic renal degeneration and other congenital defects] Maleski A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:522-4, 1969 (Pol)

[Angiosarcoma of a duplicate polycystic kidney in a girl] Nazirov RA. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:58-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Traumatic rupture of a polycystic kidney] Solonenko AD. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:55-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Nephrotic syndrome combined with polycystic kidney] Feldstein CA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:259-60, Sep 69 (Spa)

[Combination of tuberous sclerosis, neurofibromatosis and polycystic kidney] Sánchez Sicilia L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:311-8, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Trisomy C in an infant with polycystic kidneys and other malformations. Juberg RC, et al. J Pediat 76:598-603, Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal polycystic kidney by ultrasound. Garrett WJ, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:7-9, Feb 70

[Value of radioisotope examination technics in patients with polycystic kidneys] Všek V. Vnitrni Lek 16:88-93, Jan 70 (Cze)

[A new case of hepato-renal polycystic disease] Rettori R, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B277-86, 1969 (Fre)

[Nuclear medical examination results in polycystic kidney degeneration] Hennig K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2137-43, 6 Nov 69 (Ger)

[The use of radioisotope technics in the study of the congenital polycystic kidney] Vianello A, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:81-95, 25 Dec 68 (Ita)

[A case of glomerular polycystic kidney. 1st contribution to better diagnosis in vita by means of microdissection] Iester A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1561-6, 4 Aug 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Toxic metabolic defect in polycystic disease of kidney. Evidence from microscope studies. Darmady EM, et al. Lancet 1:547-50, 14 Mar 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Renal medullary cystic disease or familial juvenile nephronophthisis: a renal tubular disease. Biochemical findings in two siblings. Giselson N, et al. Amer J Med 48:174-84, Feb 70

The enigma of familial polycystic kidneys. New Eng J Med 281:1013-4, 30 Oct 69

[Congenital cystic dysplasia] Aurich G. Paediat Grenzgeb 6:18-34, 1967 (Ger)

[Congenital cystic dysplasias] Aurich G. Paediat Grenzgeb 6:19-34, 1967 (Ger)

[Cystic degeneration of kidney and liver in 2 siblings] Pronicka E. Pediat Pol 44:1025-8, Aug 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Renal medullary cystic disease or familial juvenile nephronophthisis: a renal tubular disease. Biochemical findings in two siblings. Giselson N, et al. Amer J Med 48:174-84, Feb 70

Composition of fluid in twelve cysts of a polycystic kidney. Gardner KD Jr. New Eng J Med 281:985-8, 30 Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

Polycystic disease of the liver and kidneys in childhood. Ockenden BG, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:148, Feb 70

Amnion nodosum and hypoplastic cystic kidneys. An electron microscopic and microdissection study. Bartman J, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:700-5, Nov 68

[Vascularization of polycystic kidneys in adults studied by the method of vascular injections] Reynes M, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:407-18, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the arteries in polycystosis of the kidney] Zelinskiĭ BA. Kardiologiia 9:119-21, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Functional state of polycystic kidney and fluid distribution in the organism] Sheverda MG, et al. Ter Arkh 42:70-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in polycystic disease of the kidneys. Cornell SH. J Urol 103:24-6, Jan 70

The nephrogram in polycystic disease: an important radiographic sign. Halpern M, et al. J Urol 103:21-3, Jan 70

[Vascularization of polycystic kidneys in adults studied by the method of vascular injections] Reynes M, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:407-18, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Radiodiagnosis of polycystic renal degeneration in children] Ebel KD, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:28-38, Jan 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference. Hydronephrosis in a cow. Merritt AM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:473-82, 15 Aug 70

KIDNEY, SPONGE (C2)

Medullary sponge kidney in a child. Snelling CE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:518-9, 14 Mar 70

[Tubular precaliceal ectasia (G. Lenarduzzi's "sponge kidney"; Cacchi-Ricci disease)] Collez R. J Belg Radiol 51:206-13, 1968 (Fre)

[Sponge kidney] Kulakov GP, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:52-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Sponge kidney] Antelo R. Rev Argent Urol 38:37-8, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cortical sponge kidneys induced in rats by alloxan. Vargas L, et al. Diabetes 19:33-44, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous occurrence of medullary sponge kidney and pyelo-uretero-cystitis cystica. Jensen EM, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:221-4, Aug 69

[Congenital fibrosis of the liver with dominant renal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

symptoms. Discussion on the eventual relationship between congenital fibrosis of the liver and Cacchi-Ricci disease] Darnis F, et al. Presse Med 78:885-8, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Medullary sponge kidney with megapyelon and primary congenital megaureter in unilateral renal aplasia] Iwig J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:137-40, Jul 69 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Spongy kidney (Cacchi-Ricci disease)] Gola A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1544-5, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Sponge kidney. Bělobrádková J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:163-7, 1969
[Spongy kidney] Chebaniuk GM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:48-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sponge kidney. Report of 4 cases] Scorticati CH, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:68-72, Mar 70 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of medullary sponge kidney. Mayall GF. Clin Radiol 21:171-4, Apr 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[2 cases of sponge kidneys in children] Empel A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:663-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

KIDNEY TUBULAR NECROSIS, ACUTE see

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

KIDNEY TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN

ERRORS see RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS (C6, C13)

KIDNEY TUBULES (A5)

Renal medullary cystic disease or familial juvenile nephronophthisis: a renal tubular disease. Biochemical findings in two siblings. Giselson N, et al. Amer J Med 48:174-84, Feb 70
Chemical structure of tubular and glomerular basement membranes of human kidney. Isolation and characterization of the carbohydrate units. Mahieu P, et al. Europ J Biochem 15:520-4, Sep 70
Evaluation of the renal toxicity of heme proteins and their derivatives: a role in the genesis of acute tubule necrosis. Braun SR, et al. J Exp Med 131:443-60, 1 Mar 70
[A new approach to the pathogenesis of acute tubular necrosis: with special reference to tubular damages caused by coincidental administration of aminoglucoside antibiotics and sodium alginate. Momose S. Jap J Urol 60:823-33, Sep 69
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic and immunochemical studies on urinary proteins in Sjögren's syndrome, with special reference to tubular proteinuria. Saito H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:205-14, Jul 70
[Apropos of a case of near drowning in fresh water followed by acute tubular nephropathy] Maury H. Acta Anaesth Belg 18:155-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Morphometric analysis of cell organelle distribution in different segments of the rat nephron under physiological and pathological conditions] Torhorst J, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:391-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Interstitial nephritis as a complication of other nephropathies] Monasterio G. Minerva Nefrol 15:1-7, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Tubular proteinurias] Maiorca R, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:154-77, Feb 68 (39 ref.) (Ita)
[Amyloid tubular diseases] Popescu I. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:219-25, Feb 70 (Rum)
[The creatinine concentration index: an objective index of kidney tubular function] Sorokina MI, et al. Lab Delo 11:651-3, 1969 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in a Negro kindred. Feigin RD, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:64-8, Jul 70
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: absence of close linkage with Xg. Bode HH, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:221-7, Mar 70

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of sodium in normal and injured proximal tubules of the rat kidney. Tisher CC, et al. Amer J Path 57:231-51, Nov 69
Micropuncture study of concentration and fate of albumin in rat nephron. Leber PD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:358-63, Aug 70
Limitations of the shrinking-drop micropuncture technique. Nakajima K, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:345-57, Aug 70
Localization of glycosphingolipids in human tissues by immunofluorescence. Marcus DM, et al. J Immun 104:1530-9, Jun 70
The distribution of Tamm Horsfall mucoprotein (uromucoid) in the human nephron. Pollak VE, et al. Nephron 6:667-72, 1969
[Isolation and carbohydrate composition of glomerular and tubular basal membranes of kidney] Mahieu P, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:969-70, Dec 69 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Unique staining of vasa recta of kidney by o-phthalaldehyde. Ohman S, et al. Life Sci 8:27-31, 15 Jan 69
Microdissection study of the length of different tubular segments of rat superficial nephrons. Wahl M, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:128-34, 1969
[Histophysiology of the proximal convoluted tubule of the nephron of Anguilla vulgaris] Guglielmone R. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:574-98, 1969 (Fre)
[The collecting tubule system of the rabbit kidney. I. Epithelial morphology; sectional subdivision and topography] Huber P. Mikroskopie 25:175-81, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The adrenergic innervation of the efferent arterioles and the vasa recta in the mammalian kidney. Fourman J. Experientia 26:293-4, 15 Mar 70
Countercurrent system in the renal cortex of rats. Steinhausen M, et al. Science 167:1631-3, 20 Mar 70

CYTOLOGY

The in vivo duration of the mitosis of rat kidney tubule cells. Saetren H. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:66-70, 1970
The first mitotic wave released among rat kidney tubule cells by partial nephrectomy. Saetren H. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:55-65, 1970
Ultrastructure of the nephron of a glomerular teleost: "pleuronectes platessa". Olsen S. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:81+, 1970
The opisthonephric kidney of the sea lamprey of the Great Lakes, Petromyzon marinus L. II. Neck and proximal segments of the tubular nephron. Youson JH, et al. Amer J Anat 127:233-57, Mar 70
Ultrastructure of the proximal tubule of the rhesus monkey kidney. Tisher CC, et al. Amer J Path 56:469-517, Sep 69
Identification of cells exfoliated from the rat kidney in experimental nephrotoxicity. Hardy TL. Ann Rheum Dis 29:64-6, Jan 70
Chemical structure of tubular and glomerular basement membranes of human kidney. Isolation, purification, carbohydrate and amino acid composition. Mahieu P, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:410-8, Feb 70
Ca2+ and K+ ion effects on ultrastructure of isolated flounder kidney tubules. Bulger RE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:301-19, Aug 69
The surface structure of some renal cell membranes. Friederici HH. Lab Invest 21:459-71, Dec 69
Morphometric characterization of the different segments of the renal tubular apparatus the rat. Orsoni J, et al. Path Europ 4:345-60, 1969
Electron microscopic observations on iron-labelled secondary lysosomes in renal tubules in mice. Engberg A, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:378-98, 1969
On the fine structure of the aglomerular renal tubule in Lophius piscatorius. Ericsson JL, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:240-58, 1970
Intercoil connections of the kidney of the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Tyson GE. Z Zellforsch 100:54-9, 1969
[Study with scanning electron microscopy of apical surface of kidney distal convoluted tubule cells in rats] Hagège J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:331-4, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Iodine-labeled dextran for electron microscopic demonstration of transport processes] Ernst B, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:345-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron staining of selective cell membranes in the kidney] Fuchs U. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:145-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Functional value in renal arteriostenosis as an indication of the significance of the sodium gradient in the macula densa to high pressure formation] Eigler FW, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:134-9, 1967 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the hydration of the glycocalyx] Geyer G, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:182-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Diurnal rhythm of the mitotic activity of various regions of the mouse nephron] Ivanova LN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:88-9, Sep 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Degenerative changes in the proximal renal tubules following administration of bacitracin. An ultrastructural study in the mouse. Kjaerheim A, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:337-48, 1969
Effect of saline infusions and furosemide on the dog distal nephron. Dirks JH, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:114-21, Jul 70
Natriuretic effect of increased proximal delivery in dogs with salt retention. Knox FG, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:904-10, Oct 70
Effect of MgCl2 infusion on urinary Ca and Na during reduction in their filtered loads. Massry SG, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:881-5, Oct 70
Effect of phloridzin on uric acid excretion in man. Skeith MD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1080-2, Oct 70
Renal tubular flow dynamics during angiotensin diuresis in the rat. Finberg JP, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:357-72, Jun 70
The influence of hypertonic saline infusions upon the fractional reabsorption of urate and other ions in normal and hypertensive man. Cannon PJ, et al. Circulation 41:97-108, Jan 70
The effect of angiotensin on isolated rabbit renal tubules. Healy JK, et al. Clin Sci 37:583-92, Dec 69
Tetracycline and renal tubular function. Levister E, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:638-40, Oct 69
Renal effects of porcine thyrocalcitonin in the dog. Pak CY, et al. Endocrinology 87:262-70, Aug 70
On the mode of action of diuretics. II. Effects of ethacrynic acid on renal oxygen consumption and tubular sodium reabsorption in dogs. Wolf K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:342-4, Sep 69
Effect of graded osmolalities of saline solution and contrast media on renal extraction of PAH in the dog. Danford RO, et al. Invest Radiol 4:301-5, Sep-Oct 69
Defect in urinary acidification induced in vitro by amphotericin B. Steinmetz PR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:596-601, Mar 70
Does the amount of edema in patients affect the magnitude of response to a dose of a diuretic acting on the renal tubules? Gold H, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 9:374-83, Nov-Dec 69
Kinetics of urinary excretion of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and its homologs. II. Competitive inhibitory effect of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and DL-tropic acid on their renal tubular secretion in rats. Randinitis EJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:813-8, Jun 70
Studies on renal tubular morphology and toxicity after large doses of dextran 40 in the rabbit. Diomi P, et al. Lab Invest 22:355-60, Apr 70
Mitochondrial increase after long-term feeding of morfamquat. Ferguson DM, et al. Nature (London) 224:83-4, 4 Oct 69
The effect of calcium infusion on renal handling of magnesium with normal and reduced glomerular filtration rate. Coburn JW, et al. Nephron 7:131-43, 1970
Digital computer simulation of the nephron. The action of mercurial diuretics. Kien GA, et al. Nephron 6:571-83, 1969
Studies of the acute effects of aldosterone and cortisol on the interrelationship between renal sodium, calcium and magnesium excretion in normal man. Lemann J Jr, et al. Nephron 7:117-30, 1970
Effects of acute administration of porcine and salmon calcitonin on urine electrolyte excretion in rats. Aldred JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1175-80, Sep 70
Effect of amphotericin B on the renal clearance of urea in man. Halpern SE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1073-7, Sep 70
Renal amino acid reabsorption in hyperphenylalaninemic monkeys infused with beta-2-thienylalanine. Lines DR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1061-4, Sep 70
The effect of methyl acetylsalicylate on renal tubular ionic reabsorption. Ramsay AG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:307-13, Oct 69
Vasopressin: effect on deformability of urinary surface of collecting duct cells. Grantham JJ. Science 168:1093-5, 29 May 70
[Acetazolamide and intercalary cells of the distal tubule in rats] Hagège J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:960-2, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Nephrotoxicity of cephaloridine. 3 cases of acute renal failure with anuria] Jungers P, et al. Presse Med 77:1515-8, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Micropuncture studies on the effect of diuretics on Henle's loop] Meng K. Klin Wschr 47:668-72, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the kidney after tubular damage by pteridine derivatives] Brade W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:222, 1969 (Ger)
[Early changes induced in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat by mercuric chloride: degenerative and adaptive phenomena in the proximal convoluted tubules] Holgersen O, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:324-38, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Nuclear volume in the proximal contorted tubule of rat kidney after treatment with cortisone and ACTH] Casali AM. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:63-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of the site of the tubular action of furosemide and of dihydrochlorothiazide in the normal human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during hydropenia and osmotic diuresis]. Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2148-51, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Study of the site of the tubular action of furosemide and of dihydrochlorothiazide in the normal human during water diuresis] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2144-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Determination of the potassium ionic activity of potassium aspartate solution by using the potassium sensitive glass electrode. An electrophysiological study of the effect of L-potassium aspartate on renal tubular function of the rat. 3] Higaki K. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:617-26, 1969 (Jap)

[Mannitol. Mechanism of action. Experimental evaluation of the changes in the epithelium of the renal tubules] Marinho SD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:473-84, Feb 70 (Por)

[Study of the effectiveness and localization of the action of furosemide] Deetjen P. Kardiologiia 9:12-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Induction of kidney tubules in mouse metanephrogenic mesenchyme by various embryonic mesenchymal tissues. Unsworth B, et al. Develop Biol 21:547-56, Apr 70

[Detection and localization of specific kidney constituents at early stages of tubulogenesis in chicken and quail embryos] Croisille Y. Bull Biol France Belg 103:339-73, 1969 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of ischaemia and acidosis on glutaminase activity in the rat kidney. Benedek E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:29-33, 1970

The localization of peptidases in microvilli from the brush border of the proximal renal tubule of the rabbit. Kenny AJ, et al. Biochem J 115:18P, Nov 69

Effects of high temperature and acute diuresis on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of mascula densa and plasma renin activity in rats. Rojo-Ortega JM, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:837-40, Oct 69

Parathyroid hormone-sensitive adenyl cyclase in isolated renal tubules. Melson GL, et al. Endocrinology 86:511-8, Mar 70

Autoradiographic methods in enzyme cytochemistry. IV. The cellular and ultrastructural localisation of organophosphate-sensitive esterases in mouse liver and kidney. Barnard EA, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:405-18, Jun 70

The possible role of the vesicles in renal ammonia excretion. An implication of concentrated glutamic oxalacetic transaminase. Lee SH. J Cell Biol 45:644-9, Jun 70

Qualitative and quantitative histoenzymology of long surviving human renal homotransplants. Grégoire F, et al. Nephron 7:203-17, 1970

Differential enzymatic behaviour of single proximal segments of the superficial and juxtamedullary nephron. I. Alkaline phosphatase, (Mg++) ATPase and Na+K+) ATPase. Schmidt U, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:93-102, 1969

[Combined electron microscopic localization of aryl sulfatase and acid phosphatase in lysosomes of the kidney tubule] Pfeifer U. Histochemie 17:284-92, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes in the enzyme and substrate level of the renal cortex of the rabbit in experimental glomerulonephritis] Gayer J, et al. Klin Wschr 47:80-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Renin, angiotensinase and converting enzyme determinations on single microdissected juxtaglomerular apparatus and parts of the nephron] Granger P, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R87-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzyme activities in the isolated proximal tubule of rabbit kidney] Höhmann B, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:110-25, 1969 (Ger)

[Na+ K+ stimulated ATP-phosphohydrolase in the brush border fraction of rat kidney] Kinne R, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R90, 1969 (Ger)

[Behavior of renal glucose-6-phosphatase in experimental alloxan diabetes in rats] Mori R, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:55-61, 1968 (Ita)

[A comparative evaluation of the enzymatic activity of various regions of the nephron (a histochemical study)] Serov VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:113-7, May 67 (Rus)

[Effect of adrenalectomy on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and sodium reabsorption in the renal canaliculi] Voloshchenko AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:22-5, Sep 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Shift toward anaerobic glycolysis in the regenerating rat kidney. Ash SR, et al. Amer J Path 60:385-402, Sep 70

Contribution of glomerular and tubular RNA synthesis to compensatory renal growth. Vančura P, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:78-83, Jul 70

INNERVATION

Histochemical demonstration of adrenergic fibers in the renal tubulus in dog. Ogushi N, et al. Experientia 26:401, 15 Apr 70

METABOLISM

Relationship between renal substrate uptake and tubular sodium reabsorption in the dog. Dies F, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:411-6, Feb 70

Mechanism of salt transport and some permeability properties of rat proximal tubule. Maude DL. Amer J Physiol 218:1590-5, Jun 70

Bidirectional active transport of m-hydroxybenzoate in proximal tubule of dogs. May DG, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:430-6, Feb 70

Amino acid transport in mammalian kidney: Multiple systems for imino acids and glycine in rat kidney. Mohyuddin F, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1-8, Jul 70

D-glucose interactions with renal tubule cell surfaces. Silverman M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:735-42, Mar 70

Protein excretion: micropuncture study of rat capsular and proximal tubule fluid. Van Liew JB, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:299-305, Aug 70

Proximal tubular energy metabolism, sodium transport, and permeability in the rat. Weinstein SW. Amer J Physiol 219:978-81, Oct 70

Micropuncture study of renal magnesium transport in proximal and distal tubule of the dog. Wen SF, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:570-6, Sep 70

Phlorizin and renal phosphate secretion in the spiny dogfish Squalus acanthias. Wolbach RA. Amer J Physiol 219:886-8, Oct 70

The kinetic parameters of renal transport of p-aminohippurate in vitro. Sheikh MI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:305-19, 1970

Assessment of proximal tubular sodium reabsorption during water diuresis in patients with heart disease. Gibson DG, et al. Brit Heart J 32:399-405, May 70

Influence of sodium balance on the ability of diuretics to inhibit tubular reabsorption. A study of factors that influence renal tubular sodium reabsorption in man. Earley LE, et al. Circulation 42:323-34, Aug 70

Tubular reabsorption of free amino acids in infants with scurvy. Brodehl J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:409-16, Jun 70

Proximal tubular acidification in man. Ardaillou R, et al. Clin Sci 37:655-65, Dec 69

The effect of plasma from blood volume expanded dogs on sodium and potassium transport of renal tubule fragments. Clarkson EM, et al. Clin Sci 38:34P, May 70

Factors responsible for proximal sodium conservation as assessed by distal tubular blockade. Garella S, et al. Clin Sci 37:775-87, Dec 69

Effect of brief hypercalcaemia on free water reabsorption during solute diuresis: evidence for impairment of sodium transport in Henle's loop. Guignard JP, et al. Clin Sci 39:337-47, Sep 70

Micropuncture studies of chloride and bicarbonate absorption in the proximal renal tubule of the rat in respiratory acidosis and in chloride depletion. Warren Y, et al. Clin Sci 38:375-83, Mar 70

Actions of vitamin D independent of the parathyroid glands. Ney RL, et al. Endocrinology 82:760-6, Apr 68

Cation transport. I. Metabolic activity of the polyphosphoinositide complex in isolated renal cortex tubules. Bartlett P, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:247-58, Winter 69

The effect of cyclic nucleotides on glucose synthesis in isolated rat kidney tubules. Guder W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:291-2, Mar 70

Inhibition in vitro of renal tubular PAH uptake by diatrizoate. Talner LB, et al. Invest Radiol 4:370-3, Nov-Dec 69

The effect of altered sodium concentration in the distal nephron segments on renin release. Cooke CR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1630-8, Sep 70

The nature of transtubular Na and K transport in isolated rabbit renal collecting tubules. Grantham JJ, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1815-26, Oct 70

Sodium chloride and water transport in the descending limb of Henle. Kokko JP. J Clin Invest 49:1838-46, Oct 70

Effects of fasting and refeeding. II. Tubular sites of sodium reabsorption and effects of oral carbohydrate on potassium, calcium and phosphate excretion. Hoffman RS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:915-26, Dec 69

Evidence that glucose ingestion inhibits net renal tubular reabsorption of calcium and magnesium in man. Lemann J Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:578-85, Apr 70

Pharmacokinetic evidence for saturable renal tubular reabsorption of riboflavin. Jusko WJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:765-72, Jun 70

Renal tubular reabsorption of p-aminohippuric acid (PAH)in the dog. Cho KC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:1-12, May 70

Mechanism of the renal tubular transport of morphine and morphine ethereal sulfate in the chicken. Watrous WM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:224-9, Apr 70

Renal tubular transport of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in dogs and rats. Woosley RL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:13-20, May 70

Change of tubular reabsorption of sodium and water after renal denervation in the dog. Bonjour JP, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:571-82, Oct 69

Effect of vitamin D on the inorganic phosphate reabsorption in the proximal convolution of the rat kidney. Gekle D, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1177-8, 1 Nov 69

Nucleic acid synthesis in the regenerating nephron following injury with mercuric chloride. Cuppage FE, et al. Lab Invest 21:449-57, Nov 69

Plasma-phosphate and tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Bijvoet OL, et al. Lancet 760:1345-6, 20 Jun 70

Theoretical renal phosphorus threshold in investigation and treatment of osteomalacia. Dent CE, et al. Lancet 1:857-60, 25 Apr 70

Plasma-phosphate and tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Lancet 1:820-2, 18 Apr 70

Effect of expansion of extracellular fluid volume on proximal sodium rabsorption in hyponatremic dogs. Davis BB, et al. Metabolism 19:291-300, Apr 70

Free flow micropuncture studies of glucose transport in the rat nephron. Frohnert PP, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:66-85, 1970

Studies on the factor inhibiting fractional reabsorption of sodium in the renal tubules. Jasiński K, et al. Pol Med J 9:583-90, 1970

Studies on the mechanisms of different renal adaptation in respiratory and metabolic acidosis. Szereszewska H, et al. Pol Med J 9:572-82, 1970

Parathyroid hormone, 3'5' AMP, Ca++, and renal gluconeogenesis. Nagata N, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:368-74, Feb 70

Quantitation of functional differences between the two segments of the rat proximal tubule in the handling of chlorphenol red and hippuran-131I. Sottiural V, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:193-201, Jul 70

Utilization of energetic substrates by the renal cell. Deutsch G, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:3-9, 1969

[Trials of modification of lipofuscin production in the rat] Haudenschild C, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:265-72, 1969 (Ger)

[Binding of phlorhizin to the brushborder fraction of rat kidney] Bode F, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:53-65, 1970 (Ger)

[Protein absorption droplets and lysosomes in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney. Combined ectronmicroscopic and enzyme-cytochemical studies using intratubular injections with ferritin] Thoenes W, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:124-43, 1970 (Ger)

[The influence of body temperature on the distribution of quicksilver in kidney tubule cells in sublimate poisoning of goldfishes] Janssen CW Jr. Nord Med 84:1028-9, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)

[Inhibiting factor in fractional resorption of sodium in the renal tubuli] Jasiński K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1251-8, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Dynamics of the kidney function after clinical death] Kidanov NM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:34-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Localization of canalicular secretion of penicillin] Pashinskii VG, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:623-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A light and electron microscopy study of the kidney in renal tubular acidosis. Dietrichson O, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:68+, 1970

Abnormalities of erythrocytes and renal tubules of chicks poisoned with lead. Simpson CF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:515-23, Mar 70

Reversal of ischemic tubular atrophy. Nawar T, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:529-32, Apr 70

Collecting tubule hamartoma. Another form of renal dysplasia. Finegold MJ. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:31-4, Jul 70

Caprine cloisonne renal lesion. Ultrastructure of the thickened proximal convoluted tubular basement membrane. Grossman IW, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:609-12, Dec 69

Heterologous serum-induced cellular alterations in the renal papilla. In vitro studies. Helderman JH, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:453-6, May 70

Early function and tubular necrosis in "double-header" cadaveric renal allografts. Marshall V, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:38-40, Aug 69

Renal tubular necrosis and papillary necrosis after gastroenteritis in infants. Chrispin AR, et al. Brit Med J 1:410-2, 14 Feb 70

Lead and protein content of isolated intranuclear inclusion bodies from kidneys of lead-poisoned rats. Goyer RA, et al. Lab Invest 22:245-51, Mar 70

Glomerular lesions in acute tubular necrosis. Handa SP. Postgrad Med J 46:79-82, Feb 70

Mercury poisoning: prevention by spironolactone. Selye H. Science 169:775-6, 21 Aug 70

[Bilateral nephroblastomatosis (renal hyperplasia due to polynephronic dysplasia)] Lebreuil G, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:245-56, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Microdissection of the nephron in congenital

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nephropathies] Nordio S, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:977-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Idiopathic hypercalciuria with dwarfism. A case with unusual renal glomerular lesions in microscopy electron] Sorel R, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:161-76, Feb 70 (Fre)
[So-called osmotic nephrosis or hydropic vacuolization in the proximal tubules] Fournier A, et al.
Presse Med 77:1987-90, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Giant mitochondria in proximal tubule cells of diseased human kidney] Pelisse JM.
Presse Med 77:1860, 28 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Giant mitochondria in proximal tubule cells in pathologic human kidneys] Nabarra MB.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:652-62, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Genesis of "watery vacuolation" in epithelial cells of the proximal kidney tubules under conditions of energy insufficiency. Investigations on rat kidneys after intoxication with potassium cyanide and after hemorrhagic shock] Langer KH, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:394-400, 1969 (Ger)
[Structure and significance of renal foam cells] Zollinger HU, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:205-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Behaviour of the rat kidney after freezing with dry ice. Histological and enzyme histochemical observations] Buss H. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:229-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultra structure of Armanni-Ebstein cells] Ditscherlein G, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:485-99, 1969 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes of the kidney in the course of experimental cholostasis] Grechi G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:229-65, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic observations on experimental osmotic nephrosis] Costa V, et al.
Pathologica 60:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Activity of cytochrome oxidase in the kidney of rats in the course of experimental crush syndrome] Salwa-Kubasik W, et al.
Pat Pol 20:335-40, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Morphological studies of kidney function in patients with stomach cancer] Urban A, et al.
Pat Pol 20:163-74, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Changes in nephron structure in experimental nephrocalcinosis] Dunchik VN, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:3-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The transport of halide ions across the membrane of distal rat tubules. Danielson BG, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:347-52, Mar 70
Transmembrane transport of chloride and iodide in proximal rat tubules. Danielson BG, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:339-46, Mar 70
Water permeability in rat proximal tubules. Persson E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:353-63, Mar 70
Water permeability in rat distal tubules. Persson E.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:364-75, Mar 70
Renal excretion of chloride, bromide and thiocyanate during water diuresis. Trautner M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:606-15, Dec 68
Effect of acute hypertension on sodium transport by the distal nephron. Bank N, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:275-80, Aug 70
p-Aminohippurate uptake and exchange by separated renal tubules. Burg MB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1064-8, Oct 69
Iodopyracet transport by isolated perfused flounder proximal renal tubules. Burg MB, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1053-6, Oct 69
Effect of cations on transport of weak organic acids in rabbit kidney slices. Chung ST, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:30-3, Jul 70
Functional characteristics of renal urate transport in the Cebus monkey. Fanelli GM Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:627-36, Mar 70
Micropuncture study of effects of urea infusion in tubular reabsorption in the rat. Kauker ML, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:45-50, Jul 70
Effect of increased proximal delivery on furosemide natriuresis. Knox FG.
Amer J Physiol 218:819-23, Mar 70
Solute and water flows in thin limbs of Henle's loop in the hamster kidney. Marsh DJ.
Amer J Physiol 218:824-31, Mar 70
In vivo perfusion of proximal tubules of the rat: glomerulotubular balance. Morgan T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:992-7, Oct 69
Specificity of monosaccharide transport in dog kidney. Silverman M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:743-50, Mar 70
Effect of peritubular oncotic pressure changes on proximal tubular fluid reabsorption. Spitzer A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1188-93, Apr 70
Genetic variation in patterns of nephron function during natriuresis in mice. Stewart J.
Amer J Physiol 219:865-71, Oct 70
Characteristics of p-aminohippurate transport in proximal renal tubules. Tune BM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1057-63, Oct 69
Morphological findings following single or multiple administration of gelatin plasma substitutes. Kief H.
Bibl Haemat 33:367-79, 1969
The renal regulation of sodium transport. Bank N.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:818-29, Oct 70
Transformation and excretion of drugs in biological systems. I. Renal excretion mechanisms of sulfonamides. 1. Arita T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2526-32, Dec 69
Aspects of tubular reabsorption revisited. Bresler EH.
Chest 58:261-9, Sep 70
Relation of plasma phosphate concentration to renal tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Bijvoet OL.
Clin Sci 37:23-36, Aug 69
The effect of plasma from blood volume expanded dogs on sodium, potassium and PAH transport of renal tubule fragments. Clarkson EM, et al.
Clin Sci 38:617-27, Jun 70
Comparison of renal tubular transport of urate and PAH in water snakes: evidence for differences in mechanisms and sites of transport. Dantzler WH.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:609-23, 1 Jun 70
Renal excretory mechanisms of heavy metals. I. Transtubular transport of heavy metal ions in the avian kidney. Vostál J, et al. Environ Res 2:1-10, Sep 68
Renal tubular protein absorption in the rat. Cortney MA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1-4, Jan 70
On the influence of extracellular fluid volume expansion on bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat. Purkerson ML, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1754-60, Sep 69
Micropuncture study of hypertonic mannitol diuresis in the proximal and distal tubule of the dog kidney. Seely JF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2330-40, Dec 69
Toxic metabolic defect in polycystic disease of kidney. Evidence from microscope studies. Darmady EM, et al. Lancet 1:547-50, 14 Mar 70
Role of kidney in regulation of plasma-calcium. Nordin BE, et al. Lancet 2:1280-3, 13 Dec 69
Plasma-phosphate and tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Nordin BE, et al. Lancet 2:212, 25 Jul 70
The regulation of renal sodium transport by intrarenal physical forces: a resumé. Bank N.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:388-95, Jul-Aug 70
Urinary excretion of uric acid after instantaneous intra-renal-arterial injection in mongrel and Dalmation dogs. Berger L, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:351-8, Jul-Aug 70
Urea reabsorption in the nephron of man and dog. Goldstein MH, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:396-403, Jul-Aug 70
Renal intracellular phosphate and phosphate excretion: the effect of digoxin and parathyroid hormone. Kupfer S, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:359-74, Jul-Aug 70
The urinary diluting and concentrating operation in caval dogs. Porush JG.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:375-87, Jul-Aug 70
Properties of renal luminal and antiluminal transport of plasma glutamine. Pilkington LA, et al.
Nephron 7:51-60, 1970
Nature of renal phosphate leak. Arnstein AR, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1427-8, 18 Dec 69
Micropuncture study of handling of phosphate by proximal and distal nephron in normal and parathyroidectomized rat. Evidence for distal reabsorption. Amiel C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 317:93-109, 1970
Regulation of superficial nephron filtration rate by tubulo-glomerular feedback. Schnermann J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:147-75, 1970
A counter-current system of the surface of the renal cortex of rats. Steinhausen M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 318:244-58, 1970
Inhibitory effect of angiotensin on renal sodium reabsorption. Worcel M, et al.
Pflueger Arch 317:124-40, 1970
Continuous recording of hydrostatic pressure in renal tubules and blood capillaries by use of a new pressure transducer. Wunderlich P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:89-94, 1969
The significance of the intercellular spaces in proximal tubular reabsorption in the rat. Heller J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 18:227-32, 1969
Ontogeny of iminoglycine transport in mammalian kidney. Baerlocher KE, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1009-16, Apr 70
Examination of growth-mediated changes in hemodynamics and tubular transport of sodium, glucose and hippurate after nephrectomy. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:255-65, Dec 68
Characteristics of sodium and water transport in the diluting segment of the dog nephrons after nephrectomy and ureteroperitoneostomy. Kill F, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:266-76, Dec 68
Oxygen cost of sodium reabsorption in proximal and distal parts of the nephron. Kjekshus J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:307-16, Jun 69
Effect of ampicillin on the radioiodohippurate renogram. Waugh WH, et al.
Southern Med J 63:167-70, Feb 70
Mechanisms of urea retention in the renal medulla. Schmidt-Nielsen B, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 74:703-14, Jun 70
[Histophysiology of the proximal convoluted tubule of the nephron of Anguilla vulgaris] Guglielmone R.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:574-98, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of different types of diuresis on renal excretion of urea studied in the rat by means of renal micropunctures] Diézi J, et al.
Experientia 25:932-3, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study by means of micropunction of clean movements of water, solutes and urea, along the distal tubules] Le Grimellec C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:337-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Role of the proximal tubule in acidification of urine in man] Ardaillou R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:962-3, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Use of isotopes in clearance measurements] Mirouze J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:907-28, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Micropuncture study of urine formation. 3. In non-diuretic gerbils and in gerbils undergoing mannitol diuresis] Rouffignac C de, et al.
Nephron 6:643-66, 1969 (Fre)
[Mechanism of sodium excretion in the dog kidney] Vereerstraeten P, et al. Nephron 7:15-36, 1970 (Fre)
[Determination of the glomerular filtration rate of individual nephrons accessible and inaccessible to micropuncture] Rouffignac C de, et al.
Pflueger Arch 315:273-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of variations in the glomerular filtration rate of single superficial and deep nephrons as a function of sodium intake in the rat] Rouffignac C de, et al.
Pflueger Arch 317:141-56, 1970 (Fre)
[The modern diuretic treatment. Physiopathologic basis] Fournier A.
Presse Med 78:705-16, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Proximal tubular reabsorption of sodium] Gagnan-Brunette M, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1636-42, Nov 68 (61 ref.) (Fre)
[Intratubular pressure, proximal passage time and per cent proximal absorption in rat kidneys after isoprenaline] Fülgraff G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:233-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Renal O2 consumption and Na resorption after furosemide] Wolf K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:325-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Method of measuring the filtration rate of single glomeruli situated near the surface of the kidney] Gertz KH, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:109-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems in the determination of percentage reabsorption from half-life period and transit time in proximal tubules of rat kidney] Greven J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 315:38-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of chronic isotonic NaCl infusion of volume resorption in the proximal convoluted rat kidney tubule] Kuschinsky W, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R80, 1969 (Ger)
[Micropuncture studies on proximal tubular reabsorption of glycine] Silbernagl S, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R82, 1969 (Ger)
[Tubular reabsorption of sodium. Dependence of absorption rate upon the supply and significance of the anion] Vogel G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 311:283-99, 1969 (Ger)
[Na, K and water reabsorption in the distal tubule of Amphiuma kidney] Wiederholt M.
Pflueger Arch 312:R82-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Continuous recording of hydrostatic pressure in renal tubules and blood capillaries] Wunderlich P, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R77-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of the tubular transport maximum for paraaminohippuric acid (TmPAH) during fat infusions] Dittrich P.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:192-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Evaluation of proximal tubular function by means of the penicillin test (studies in young and older children] Varese LA.
Minerva Pediat 20:1576-9, 4 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the function of the proximal tubulus by means of the penicillin test. Studies in healthy infants] Varese LA.
Minerva Pediat 20:65-8, 14 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac glycosides and sodium reabsorption in renal tubuli] Pakhmurnyĭ BA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:74-7, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the diurnal rhythm of the mitotic activity of the convoluted tubule epithelium during compensatory and regenerative hypertrophy of the kidneys in rats] Sharipov FKh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:86-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maximum tubular reabsorption of water. A preliminary study of renal concentrating capacity in children with chronic pyelonephritis. Sommerschild HC, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:513-6, Sep 70
Evidence for increased renal tubule sodium reabsorption in the dog during hypoxia. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:520-4, May 70
Cystinosis and proximal tubular nephropathy in siblings. Progressive development of the physiological and anatomical lesion. Terce TM, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:481-7, Jun 70
Function of ascending loop of Henle in the potassium-deficient dog. Kunau RT Jr.
Amer J Physiol 219:1071-9, Oct 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Renal excretion of cystathionine in dogs. Strickler JC, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1199-204, Oct 69
Diminished renal urate secretion per nephron as a basis for primary gout. Rieselbach RE, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:359-66, Sep 70
Reversible renal tubular defects in gluten enteropathy with osteomalacia. MacCuish AC, et al. Brit Med J 1:343-4, 9 May 70
Studies on the clearance and tubular reabsorption of phosphates in diabetes mellitus and some of its complications. Astrug AK. Diabetologia 2:198-201, Nov 66
"Idiopathic edema" due to an increased sensitivity of renal tubular cells to vasopressin. Debreceni L, et al. Endokrinologie 56:11-7, Apr 70
Renal phosphorus threshold and maximum tubular reabsorption of phosphate ion (TmP) in normals and metabolic bone disorders. Rizvi SN, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:534-8, Jun 70
Renal tubular acidosis in salt-losing syndromes of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Oetliker OH, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:447-50, Oct 70
Serum and urinary proteins, lysozyme (muramidase), and renal dysfunction in mono- and myelomonocytic leukemia. Pruzanski W, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1694-708, Sep 70
Fluid reabsorption in Henle's loop and urinary excretion of sodium and water in normal rats and rats with chronic hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1200-12, Jun 70
Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. VI. Response to mannitol challenge by the chronically obstructed canine kidney and its clinical implication. Finkle AL, et al. J Urol 104:368-72, Sep 70
Calicotubular backflow with vesicoureteral reflux. Relation to pyelonephritis. Amar AD. JAMA 213:293-4, 13 Jul 70
Renal tubular function during transition from hydropenia to water diuresis in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Krzymański M, et al. Pol Med J 9:40-5, 1970
[Effect of respiratory acidosis on the distal portions of the albino rat nephron] Hagège J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1539-42, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Changes of tubular functions in diabetic nephropathy. Study of renal elimination of H+ ions] Mollet E, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:402-9, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Impairment of tubular transfer in chronic nephropathies of children] Zoellner K, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:775-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Micropuncture study of kidney function in rats with experimental DOCA-hypertension] Malyusz M, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R84-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Function of the structures of the nephron in a sclerotic focus] Dubynin TL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:117-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The state of some tubular functions in glomerulonephritis in children] Sergeeva TV, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:13-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of uranium on rabbit renal tubules. Bowman FJ, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:391-9, Mar 70
[Kinetics of the micronuclei of the kidney after irradiation and unilateral nephrectomy. Effect of cystamine] Smoliar V. Int J Radiat Biol 16:227-31, 1969 (Fre)

SECRETION

Renal tubular mechanisms for creatinine secretion in the guinea pig. Arendshorst WJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1661-70, Jun 70
Is magnesium secreted by the rat renal tubule? Alfredson KS, et al. Nephron 7:241-7, 1970
Renal tubular secretion of p-aminohippurate in the dog: effects of alpha-ketoglutarate. Balagura-Baruch S, et al. Nephron 6:633-42, 1969

KIENBOECK'S DISEASE see under OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

KIESELGUHR see under SILICA (D1)

KIMMELSTIEL-WILSON SYNDROME (C6, C7, C13)

COMPLICATIONS

[Primary pneumaturia in a diabetic patient with Kimmelstiel-Wilson's glomerulosclerosis] Miño G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:232-3, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of vascular degenerative kidney complications, especially of the Kimmelstiel-Wilson glomerulosclerosis] Andreew I. Deutsch Med J 20:655-6, 5 Nov 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The favourable influence of nandrolone-decanoate on the eye and kidney in some cases of Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome. Some problems in assessing kidney biopsies. Valk LE, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:378, 1970

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental nodular "diabetic-like" glomerulosclerosis in guinea pigs following long-acting, heterologous insulin immunization. Mancini AM, et al. Diabetologia 5:155-66, Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New aspects concerning the pathological histophysiology of Kimmelstiel-Wilson's syndrome. Biráu NC. Rom Med Rev 14:10-7, Jan-Mar 70

KINASES see under PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

KINESICS (F1)

Some results of a kinesigraphic analysis of motor reactions in hypokinesia. Polák O, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:313-4, 1969
A possible kinesic indicator of hypnotic susceptibility. Perry C. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 18:52-60, Jan 70
Nonverval concomitants of perceived and intended persuasiveness. Mehrabian A, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:37-58, Sep 69
Head and body cues in the judgment of emotion: a reformulation. Ekman P, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:711-24, Jun 67
Postural set and overt movement: a force-platform analysis. Jones FP, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:699-702, Jun 70
[Application of the kinesiographic method in the area of research on movement activity in man] Brichcín M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:305-6, 1969 (Cze)
[Spontaneous corporeal expression of freely chosen themes] Dellaert R, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:435-42, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

KINESIS see under ORIENTATION (F1)

KINESTHESIS (F1, G1)

Some aspects of proprioception after forebrain commissurotomy in man. Norrsell U. Acta Physiol Scand 79:35A-36A, Jun 70
Comparison of three methods to determine thresholds for perception of angular acceleration. Clark B, et al. Amer J Psychol 81:207-16, Jun 68
The basis of position-constancy during passive movement. Rock I. Amer J Psychol 81:262-5, Jun 68
The role of two factors in a gross motor aiming task. Dickinson J. Brit J Psychol 60:465-70, Nov 69
The role of visual and motor cues for normal, subnormal and autistic children. Frith U, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:153-63, Nov 69
Correction of tracking errors without sensory feedback. Higgins JR, et al. J Exp Psychol 84:412-6, Jun 70
Role of tactual-kinesthetic feedback in transfer of perceptual learning for rats with pigmented irises. Bennett TL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:916-8, Jun 70
Studies of movement aftereffects. Cratty BJ, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:843-60, Dec 69
Tactile and kinesthetic influences on visual figural aftereffects. Kositsky N, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:399-402, Apr 70
Non-visual estimation of near space: a ratio scale. Norman JL, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:451-9, Oct 69
Electromyography: one link in the experimental chain of kinesiological research. Waterland JC, et al. Phys Ther 49:1351-6, Dec 69
The operation: a fundamental aspect of nervous function. Fortuyn JD. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:257-61, May-Jun 69
[Acoustic modification of kinesthesia] Wirth G. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:632-5, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Apparatus for ergodynamographic and kinesthetic measurements] Freund JL, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:155-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[The effect of bilateral vestibular deafferentation on the development of orthostatic collapse] Beikanlia GS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:18-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Localization of the tactile-kinesthetic analyzer in rats] Tkhu D. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:552-3, May-Jun 66 (Rus)
[Disorders of various functional levels of activity of the motor-kinesthetic analyzer] Traugott NN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:15-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Correlation between the sensitivity of the kinesthetic and visual analyzers in man] Zav'ialov AV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:38-44, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A kinesiologic study of patients with pathologic gait] Carlsöö S, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3966-72, 24 Sep 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Possibility for assay of psychopharmacological drugs in the example of caffeine and caffeine-free coffee] Ambrozi L, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:167-73, May 70 (Ger)

KINETICS (H)

Determination by a kinetic method of the nearest-neighbour frequencies in a fragment of alginic acid. Larsen B, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:2375-88, 1969
RElationships between rapid equilibrium conditions and linearization of the reciprocal rate equation for the sequential random two-substrate enzyme mechanism. Pettersson G. Acta Chem Scand 23:3243-7, 1969
Studies on kinetics of human leucocytes in vivo with 3H-thymidine autoradiography. II. Eosinophils and basophils. Murakami I, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:384-90, Jun 69
Studies on kinetics of human leucocytes in vivo with 3H-thymidine autoradiography. 3. Lymphocytes, plasma cells, and monocytes. Murakami I, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:391-6, Jun 69
Mathematical model of the kinetics of plasma iron during alimentary Fe absorption. Brodanová M, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:13-119, 1970
Lethal effects of kinetic energy on the schistosoma larva carrier snail. Deininger RA, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:231-3, Feb 70
The trial production of a kinetic vision tester (type AS-4A) and its application. Suzumura A. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 16:77-89, 1968
Classification of body messages. Spiegel JP. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:298-305, Sep 67
Kinetic class analysis of hydrogen-exchange data. Laiken SL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1547-53, 31 Mar 70
The significance of intermediary plateau regions in enzyme saturation curves. Teipel J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4656-63, Nov 69
Kinetics of the oxidation of benzyl alcohol by acid permanganate. Banerji KK, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:2038-40, Jul 69
Kinetic studies of the triethylenediamine-catalyzed transamidation of 1,3-diphenylurea with n-butylamine in dioxane. Furuya Y, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:2348-51, Aug 69
The kinetic studies of the acid-catalyzed etherification of the tautomers of p-nitrosophenol and p-benzoquinoneoxime with ethanol in dioxane. Furuya Y, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1922-6, Jul 69
The kinetics of the autoxidation of ferrous ions in aqueous tripolyphosphate solutions. Kurimura Y, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:2238-42, Aug 69
Kinetic study of the polymerization of diallyl carbonate. Matsumoto A, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1959-63, Jul 69
A kinetic study on the homogeneous liquid-phase oxidation of cumene in the presence of triphenylsulfonium chloride. Okubo K, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1800-6, Jul 69
Kinetics of the transition of titanium dioxide prepared by sulfate process and chloride process. Suzuki A, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:1853-7, Jul 69
Temperature-jump studies of the kinetics of the formation of the monochloro and monobromo complexes of iron. 3. Yasunaga T, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:2165-9, Aug 69
Theory of the effect of externally applied voltage on membrane oxidation kinetics. Cope FW. Bull Math Biophys 31:519-28, Sep 69
Computer-based derivation of rate equations for enzyme-catalyzed reactions. II. Rate equations for isotopic exchange. Schulz AR, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:922-34, Aug 70
Graphical evaluation of the kinetic parameters for bacterial growth. Stratton FE, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1201-5, Oct 69
The cellular proliferation kinetics of animal tumors. Denekamp J. Cancer Res 30:393-400, Feb 70
Fibrinogen catabolism: kinetics of catabolism following sudden elevation of the pool with exogenous fibrinogen. Regoeczi E. Clin Sci 38:111-21, Jan 70
A computer model of allosteric kinetics involving binding of a single substrate molecule. Chance EM. Comput Biomed Res 2:28-30, Aug 68
A machine-independent language for the simulation of complex chemical and biochemical systems. Garfinkel D. Comput Biomed Res 2:31-44, Aug 68
A method of calculating time-course behavior of multi-enzyme systems from the enzymatic rate equations. Rhoads DG, et al. Comput Biomed Res 2:45-50, Aug 68
The control and predictability of a cryolesion. Gill W, et al. Cryobiology 6:347-53, Jan-Feb 70
Effects of freezing on marrow stem cell suspensions:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interactions of cooling and warming rates in the presence of PVP, sucrose, or glycerol. Leibo SP, et al. Cryobiology 6:315-32, Jan-Feb 70
Further studies of the kinetics of rectal epithelium in normal subjects and patients with ulcerative or granulomatous colitis. Spencer RJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:406-8, Nov-Dec 69
Delta 4-5 alpha-hydrogenase in immature rat testes: its intracellular distribution, enzyme kinetics, and influence of administered gonadotropin and testosterone propionate. Oshima H, et al. Endocrinology 86:1215-24, Jun 70
The information content of enzyme kinetic data. II. The practicality of using a power series approximation to obtain steady-state information. Barrett MJ, et al. Enzymologia 38:140-6, 31 Mar 70
The kinetics of the reactions catalyzed by D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. 3. The pH dependence of apparent michaelis constants and maximum velocity. Keleti T, et al. Enzymologia 33:65-79, 31 Aug 67
The information content of enzyme kinetic data. I. The practicality of using a power series approximation to obtain pre-steady-state information. Walter C. Enzymologia 38:133-9, 31 Mar 70
The information content of enzyme kinetic data. 3. A comparison of four methods for fitting kinetic data to a power series. Walter C, et al. Enzymologia 38:147-60, 31 Mar 70
The effect of temperature on the peptic proteolysis of ovalbumin. Tahin QS, et al. Experientia 26:824-5, 15 Aug 70
Kinetics of f transfer and recombinant production in F+ times F- matings in Escherichia coli K-12. Curtiss R 3d, et al. Genetics 63:39-52, Sep 69
Direct fluorophotometric recording of enzyme kinetics in cryostat sections. Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the endocrine mouse pancreas. Täljedal IB. Histochemie 21:307-13, 1970
Kinetics of glucose 6-phosphatase in pancreatic islets as revealed by staining histochemistry. Täljedal IB. Histochemie 19:355-62, 1969
Kinetic evidence for two active sites in cytoplasmic yeast pyruvate decarboxylase. Ullrich J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1026-9, Aug 70
Mathematical model of the kinetics of transplanted lymphoid cells. Senator K, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:253-9, May 70
Studies of the chymotrypsinogen family of proteins. IX. Steady-state kinetics of the chymotryptic hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L-tryptophan ethyl ester at pH 8.0. Rajender S, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1379-85, 11 Mar 70
Time-dependent Michaelis-Menten kinetics for an enzyme-substrate-inhibitor system. Rubinow SI, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3888-93, 1 Jul 70
Kinetics and mechanism of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of some purine nucleosides. Zoltewicz JA, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:1741-9, 25 Mar 70
A method for the kinetic analysis of progress curves using horse serum cholinesterase as a model case. Balcom JK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1637-47, 10 Apr 70
Kinetic behavior at high enzyme concentrations. Magnitude of errors of Michelis-Menten and other approximations. Cha S. J Biol Chem 245:4814-8, 25 Sep 70
Kinetics of malic-lactic transhydrogenase. Abortive complex formation with substrates and products. Dolin MI. J Biol Chem 244:5273-85, 10 Oct 69
Coupling of slow processes to steady state reactions. Ray WJ Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1753-4, 10 Apr 70
Studies of hydrogen exchange in proteins. II. The reversibie thermal unfolding of chymotrypsinogen A as studied by exchange kinetics. Rosenberg A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6153-9, 25 Nov 69
Luminescence kinetics following pulse irradiation. II. DNA. Lillicrap SC, et al. J Chem Phys 51:3503-11, 15 Oct 69
Kinetics and mechanisms of hydrolysis of 5-halouracils. Garrett ER, et al. J Org Chem 33:3460-8, Sep 68
Subcutaneous absorption kinetics of benzyl alcohol. II. Ballard BE, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:714-7, May 70
Sedimentation kinetics of flocculated suspensions. II. Sedimentation below the critical height. Carstensen JT, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:671-6, May 70
Sedimentation kinetics of flocculated suspensions. I. Initial sedimentation region. Carstensen JT, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:666-70, May 70
Kinetic salt effect in pharmaceutical investigations. Carstensen JT. J Pharm Sci 59:1140-3, Aug 70
Pharmaceutical heterogeneous system. IV. A kinetic approach to the stability screening of solid dosage forms containing aspirin. Mauiding HV, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1359-62, Nov 69
Prediction of the form of steady-state rate equations from kinetic data. Darvey IG. J Theor Biol 25:109-12, Oct 69
On the distinction between binding of substrate and kinetic order of addition in enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Diamondstone TI. J Theor Biol 25:347-64, Dec 69
Instabilities associated with dissipative structure. Edelstein BB. J Theor Biol 26:227-41, Feb 70
An integrated rate equation for determining initial velocities. Johnston MM, et al. J Theor Biol 25:331-8, Nov 69
On the determination of rate constants and the number of intermediates in enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Magar ME. J Theor Biol 25:343-6, Nov 69
Collision lifetimes and recognition times for macromolecule synthesis. Manlioff J. J Theor Biol 25:339-42, Nov 69
Indicator equivalence theorem for input rates and regional masses in multi-inlet steady-state systems with partially labeled input. Perl W, et al. J Theor Biol 25:297-316, Nov 69
Biochemical systems analysis. I. Some mathematical properties of the rate law for the component enzymatic reactions. Savageau MA. J Theor Biol 25:365-9, Dec 69
Biochemical systems analysis. II. The steady-state solutions for an n-pool system using a power-law approximation. Savageau MA. J Theor Biol 25:370-9, Dec 69
Undamped sinusoidal oscillations in linear chemical reaction systems. Seelig FF. J Theor Biol 27:197-206, May 70
A stochastic development of the reversible Michaelis-Menten mechanism. Staff PJ. J Theor Biol 27:221-32, May 70
Mechanical stirrer for the rapid and efficient mixing of reaction mixtures in cuvettes. Lysionok AA, et al. Lab Pract 18:1066 passim, Oct 69
Increased sensitivity of a plasma cell tumour to T.E.M. on conversion to the ascitic form: relationship to karyotype and cycle kinetics. Whisson ME, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:347-61, 1969
New formulation of earlier results in the kinetic theory of tracers: application to various problems in metabolism. Kellershohn C. Phys Med Biol 15:148-9, Jan 70
Kinetics of heterogeneous chemical reactions. II. Lin SH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:47-50, Jan 70
Facilitated diffusion of oxygen and its possible significance; a review. Kreuzer F. Resp Physiol 9:1-30, Apr 70 (92 ref.)
Kinetics of rabbit muscle D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase: inhibition by adenine nucleotides. Sapag-Hagar M. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:201-6, Sep 69
Kinetics of folding of staphylococcal nuclease. Schechter AN, et al. Science 167:886-7, 6 Feb 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: kinetic properties at high enzyme concentrations. Wuntch T, et al. Science 167:63-5, 2 Jan 70
Limitations of he Dixon plot for ascertaining naure of enzyme inhibition. Schlamowitz M, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:483-8, Summer 69
The area rule of cell kinetics. ANL-7635. Buchal RN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 70-2, Dec 69
[Mathematical expression of individual components of the hepatobiliary transport and storage function on the basis of analysis of plasmatic clearance of bromosulphalein] Mikulecký M. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:630-48, 1969 (Cze)
[Maximum likelihood estimate of enzyme kinetic parameters based upon the theory of linear models] Lasch J. Acta Biol Med German 23:747-57, 1969 (Ger)
[Transfer and transit as pharmacokinetic relationships in a multi-compartment model] Dost FH. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1713-6, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Recent information on march hemoglobinuria] Hornbostel H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:458-61, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Apparent Michaelis constant of acetanilide during its p-hydroxylation in liver microsomes of scorbutic guinea pigs] Degkwitz E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:397-400, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Kinetics of glucosephosphate isomerase (EC 5.3.1.9) from yeast in vitro and its application to flux calculations for the fermentation pathway of anaerobic yeast cells] Wurster B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:961-6, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Reaction of alpha-tocopherol with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl. V. Kinetic and thermodynamic data] Boguth W, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:438-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of reaction kinetics with standardized human renin on 4 purified animal renin substrates] Dahlheim H, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:344-58, 1970 (Ger)
[Reaction velocity of the enzymatic formation of angiotensin in vitro as a function of the electrolyte composition of the incubation medium] Dahlheim H, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:137-49, 1969 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of an intramuscularly administered drug] Medgyesi G, et al. Pharmazie 22:253-8, May 67 (Ger)
[Thrombocytokinetics in patients with hematologic diseases] Schulz K, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:614-20, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Sulfa mathematics] Berlin H. Nord Med 80:1677-85, 12 Dec 68 (Nor)
[Factors influencing enzyme reaction rates (enzyme kinetics): enzyme inhibition and activation] Sanner T. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:175-9, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Enzymatic reaction mechanisms] Svenneby G. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:180-4, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Study of kinetics of hydrolysis of hydrochloride of dimethylaminoethylester of para-chlorphenoxyacetic acid (centrophenoxine)] Grabowska I. Acta Pol Pharm 27:23-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Determination of Cu(II) in pharmaceutical tinctures by kinetic method] Pelczar T. Acta Pol Pharm 26:549-54, 1969 (Pol)
[Determination of molybdenum in pharmaceutical tinctures by the kinetic method] Pelczar T, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:319-23, 1969 (Pol)
[Reversible catalytic model applied to the study of epidemiologic kynetics of chagasic infection] Silva GR da. Rev Saude Publica 3:23-9, 1 Jun 69 (Por)
[Kinetics of polysynthetic broad spectrum penicillins in rabbits] Iakovlev VP. Antibiotiki 15:108-12, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Steady state kinetics of proliferating cell systems] Gushchin VA. Tsitologiia 11:1165-71, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Kinetic method of study of oxidative interaction of unsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E] Neifakh EA. Vop Med Khim 15:451-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[On kinetic criteria in oncology (reply to the critique of A. B. Fainshmidt)] Emanuel' NM, et al. Vop Onkol 15:113-20, 1969 (Rus)
[With regard to the article by N. M. Emanuél', L. S. Evseenko and D. B. Korman] Fainshmidt AB. Vop Onkol 15:108-13, 1969 (Rus)
[Ferrokinetic and hematological study in 9 patients with sideroblastic anemia] Barros CA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:889-97, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Fermentative hydrolysis of glucofranguline] Gvozdiak PI, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:49-51, 1969 (Ukr)
[Pharmacokinetics as a basic pharmacological problem] Dettli L. Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:59-73, Sep 69 (30 ref.) (Mul)
[Study of thrombocytokinetics in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Rolović Z, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 23:75-9, 1969 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Einstein and Smoluchowski. History of the Brown movement and opalescence] (Einstein A), (Smoluchowski M von), Teske A. Sudhoffs Arch 53:292-305, Nov 69 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Apparatus for kinetic studies of the reactions of air revitalization chemicals with water vapor and gaseous carbon dioxide. Petrocelli AW, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1203-4, Oct 70

KINETINS see under PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS (D11)

KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

On the physical principles and methodology of mechanocardiography. Kesteloot H, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:147-60, 1969
A new mechanocardiographic index in evaluation of the severity of mitral stenosis: an apexcardiographic study. Oreshkov VI. Amer Heart J 79:789-97, Jun 70
Focal displacement cardiography for bedside detection of myocardial dyskinesis. Valero A. Amer J Cardiol 25:443-9, Apr 70
The apex cardiogram in left bundle-branch block. Santos DE, et al. Brit Heart J 31:693-9, Nov 69
Indirect graphic studies in bilateral bundle branch block. Byahatti V, et al. Chest 58:223-7, Sep 70
Relationship between quantitated precordial movement and left ventricular function. Sutton GC, et al. Circulation 41:179-90, Feb 70
Apexcardiogram. Gupta MC, et al. Indian Heart J 20:141-8, Apr 68
Apexcardiogram and phonocardiogram in the diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Report of a case. Hashiba K, et al. Jap Heart J 11:202-11, Mar 70
The relation of left parasternal impulse and right ventricular systolic pressure. A kinetocardiographic and apexcardiographic study. Tanabe Y, et al. Jap Heart J 11:213-22, May 70
The left ventricular apex cardiogram in the later period after mitral valvotomy. Oreshkov VI. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:1-10, 1969
[Nomenclature in cardiovascular polygraphy and normal polygrams] Dessertenne F. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 17:328-41, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the kinetocardiogram. 2. The kinetocardiogram in the ischemic cardiopathy] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:385-94, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Contribution to the study of the kinetocardiogram. 1. The normal kinetocardiogram] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 15:192-202, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Value of clinico-pharmaco-dynamic tests in phonomechanography] Heuillet G, et al. Marseille Med 105:195-207, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical value of the apex cardiography from the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

standpoint of statistics] Hirnlowa L.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:503-7, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of the external mechanograms to the study of mitral valve diseases] Canicave JC, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:3-15, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The A wave of the apex cardiogram in left heart diseases] Moisan A, et al.
Un Med Canada 97:1747-51, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of apex cardiography in mitral valve defects. 3. Apex cardiography in combined mitral valve vitia and mitral valve insufficiency] Böthig S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:197-201, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of apex cardiography in mitral valve diseases. II. Apex cardiography in mitral valve stenosis] Böthig S, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:141-4, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of apex cardiography in mitral valve diseases. I. Quality and evaluation of curves] Böthig S, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:24-8, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Apex cardiography with special reference to atriosystolic and rapid and slow filling wave] Zuckermann GA, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1787-90, 18 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Apex cardiography in arrhythmias] Gleichmann U, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:290-3, 1969 (Ger)
[The 1st derivative of the kinetocardiogram (Kcg) in pressure and volume overloading of the left or the right heart ventricle] Malamani V, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 34:228-33, 1968 (Ger)
[Apex cardiography in hyperthyroidism] Zuckermann GA, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:488-90, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Kinetocardiography in coronary disease. Its importance in the graduated exercise test] Calzavara G, et al. G Clin Med 49:1105-16, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On recording infrasonic vibrations of the anterior thoracic wall by kinetocardiography. I. Normal kinetocardiograms] Finardi G, et al.
Mal Cardiovasc 9:285-310, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of isuprel on the apexcardiographic curve in acquired heart valve diseases] Hirnlowa L.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:403-6, 16 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Use of kinetocardiogram for the determination of the ejection subperiod] Walewski Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1882-4, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Considerations on cardiac sounds in branch blocks] Ioan A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:599-612, May 68 (Rum)
[Automatic frequency-interval analysis of the acceleration kinetocardiography] Oranskii IE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:106-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Apexcardiography] Thulesius O.
Nord Med 83:87, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Normal apex cardiogram] Novosel D.
Med Glas 23:3-10, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)

STANDARDS

Air leaks as a source of distortion in apexcardiography. Kastor JA, et al. Chest 57:163-71, Feb 70

KININS (D10)

see also related
PROSTAGLANDINS (D12)

Kinins and intracranial hemorrhages. Sicuteri F, et al.
Angiology 21:193-210, Mar 70
Rheumatoid factor and kinin generation. Epstein WV, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:173-87, 10 Dec 69
Intracellular enzymes and kinin enzymes in synovial fluid in joint diseases. Origin and relation to disease category. Jasani MK, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:497-512, Sep 69
Similarity of cytokinin contents and electrophoretic banding patterns of tomato crown gall tumor and stem RNA's. Johnson TB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:521-4, 18 Feb 70
Studies on protein fractions isolated from human plasma. Kininogenase activity in human plasma fractions isolated with ether and ethanol. Mackay M, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:29-44, Jan 70
Thrombin-induced vasodilatation and hypotension in dogs: role of fibrinogen, plasma kinins, and blood cells. Olsson, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:56-63, Jan 69
Kinin-like activity in nasal secretions of allergic patients. Dolovich J, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:337-44, 1970
Studies on the structure of bovine kininogen: cleavages of disulfide bonds and of methionyl bonds in kininogen-II. Kato H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:313-23, Feb 70
The preparation of human kininogen and the elicitation of antibody for use in a radial immuno-diffusion assay. Spragg J, et al. J Immun 104:1348-54, Jun 70
Effect of heparin on the kinin-forming activity of trypsin, plasmin, and various kallikreins. Back N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:740-3, Mar 70
Plasma kinins. Amundsen E.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:301-3, Dec 69
[Purification and properties of a kinin-liberating enzyme from the venom of the scaly lizard Heloderma suspectum] Mebs D.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:280-1, 1969 (Ger)
[Substrate specificity of glass-activated kininogenase from bovine plasma] Seidel G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:306-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of kinin derivatives] Abe K.
J Jap Med Ass 63:954-65, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Determination method for plasma kinin and related enzymes and their role in various disease states] Katori M. Jap J Allerg 18:505-17, Jun 69 (67 ref.) (Jap)
[Kinins--an example of tissue hormones] Jeske W.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1624-7, 20 Oct 69 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Cytokinin structure and activity] Rogozińska JH.
Postepy Biochem 15:435-45, 1969 (Pol)
[Kinin system activation as a possible cause of hemodynamics changes in extracorporeal circulation] Gomazkov OA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:109-10, Dec 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chemical mediators of pain] Musto P, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:1165-71, Nov 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Temperature and biochemical studies of joint inflammation. A preliminary investigation. Collins AJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:386-92, Jul 70 (16 ref.)
Plasma kinins in synovial exudates. Eisen V.
Brit J Exp Path 51:322-7, Jun 70
Cytokinins. Activity and identification in Staphylococcus epidermidis transfer ribonucleic acid. Armstrong DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2922-6, 10 Jun 70
The plasma kinins in thermal injury. Arturson G.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:153+, 1969
[Cytokinin activity in a rhizospheric actinomyces] Coppola S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1913-5, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Condensation of kinins by silica gel] Yoshida H, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:620-2, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Kininogenase and kininase activity of some snake venoms] Evseeva LF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:432-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plasma kininase level of normal humans. Nugent FW, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:121-3, Sep 70
Formation and destruction of plasma kinins during experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Ofstad E. Scand J Gastroent 5:Suppl 5:1-44, 1970
[Dynamics of plasma kinin in eye diseases and effects of anti-kinin agents with special reference to retinal and uveal diseases] Miyanaga Y, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:644-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Plasma kinin inhibition] Moriya H, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:524-8, Jun 69 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on kinin formation in functional vasodilatation of the submandibular salivary gland in cats. Gautvik K. Acta Physiol Scand 79:174-87, Jun 70
Plasma kinin formation by complexes of aggregated gamma-globulin and serum proteins. Eisen V, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 51:328-31, Jun 70
Kinin formation and inactivation by alcalase, a proteolytic enzyme. Henningsen SJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:459-61, Nov 69
Kinin forming and inactivating activities in human bile and biliary tract homogenates. Möller-Nielsen H.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:73+, 1969
Formation and destruction of plasma kinins during experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Ofstad E. Scand J Gastroent 5:Suppl 5:1-44, 1970
Kinin formation in human diseases. Eisen V.
Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 146-65, 1969 (51 ref.)
[Studies on the production of a cytokinic substance by Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn] Romanow I, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:58-63, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Kinin forming enzymes in the blood vessels of the skin] Aoyama H, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:899-901, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Relation between kinin formation and plasmin] Kimura Y, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:543-4, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the response of some lysosomal enzymes of rabbit leukocytes during immunization with an allogenous skin graft] Tchórzewski H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:393-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

BLOOD

Determination of factors of the kinin system in rat plasma. Briseid K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:124-37, 1970
Kininogen in plasma from cat, hamster and guinea-pig. Gautvik K. Acta Physiol Scand 76:191-200, May-Jun 69
Kinins, kininogen and kininogenase activity in pregnancy and hepatic failure. Carretero OA, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:182-6, Mar 70
The generation of kinins in the blood of dogs during hypotension due to haemorrhage. Berry HE, et al.
Clin Sci 39:349-65, Sep 70
Variations of plasma kininogen content due to high sodium intake in rats. Nasjletti A, et al.
Experientia 26:280-1, 15 Mar 70
Inability of dextran to release kinin in rats. Starr MS.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:139-40, Feb 70
Kininogen and kinin activity during local ischemia in man. Uchida Y, et al. Jap Heart J 10:503-8, Nov 69
Role of plasmin for kinin formation in human plasma. Seidel G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:305-6, 1969
Kininogen in human plasma after fibrinolytic activation. Hamberg U.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:37+, 1969
Plasma kinins in inflammation--relation to other mediators and leukocytes. Zachariae H, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:85+, 1969
Plasma kinin activity in cirrhotic subjects. Galletti R, et al. Sperimentale 118:253-61, Jul-Aug 68
The level of kinins in the blood plasma in the course of experimental trichinellosis in white rat. Stuchly Z, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:698-9, 1969
[Kinin liberation from human plasma by streptokinase] Fischer G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:580-4, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Chemistry and pharmacology of plasma kinins and their physiologic and pathologic significance] Werle E. Med Welt 2:53-62, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Purification, biochemical and pharmacological properties of peptic kinin-yielding fragments from whole bovine serum] Jahrreiss R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:249-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Antipyretics, analgesics and plasmakinins] Grossi F, et al. Clin Ter 52:281-6, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Chemistry of plasma kinin and its physiopathological significance] Shigei T, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 63:965-9, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Plasmakinin. 1. Human plasma kallokreinogen. 2. An improved bioassay method of kinin] Abe K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:533-7, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of kinin] Abe K.
Jap J Allerg 19:614-20, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Dynamics of plasma kinin in eye diseases and effects of anti-kinin agents with special reference to retinal and uveal diseases] Miyanaga Y, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:644-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Kinin-like structure in the blood of patients with skin diseases] Shigemi F, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:643-4, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Method for selective determination of kininogenase and kininase activities in saliva-serum reaction and the role of kinins in periodontal diseases] Takeya K, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:537-40, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Certain kinins in serum amino acids in surgical patients] Krynicki M.
Wiad Lek 22:1467-70, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Blood plasma kinins and pathogenetic therapy of acute pancreatitis with amidopyrine] Andrus VN.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:52-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Kinin system of blood plasma in mammals] Surovikina MS. Usp Sovr Biol 68:35-54, Jul-Aug 69 (108 ref.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with circumscribed scleroderma by electrophoresis of plasmakinins] Braitsev AV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:83-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Separation of substrate and kininogenase activities of horse blood plasma] Kauricheva NI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:23-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The content and activity of basic components of kinin system in blood serum of patients with rheumatism] Paskhina TS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:152-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of four cytokinins from wheat germ transfer ribonucleic acid. Burrows WJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1867-72, 28 Apr 70

METABOLISM

Substrates for kinin-releasing enzymes in rat plasma. Briseid K, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:138-44, 1970
Histamine and plasma kinins in delayed allergic skin reactions. Zachariae H, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 16:9-14, 1970
An effect of temperature on the Bacillus subtilis transfer RNA's which respond to codons beginning with U and A correlation with cytokinin activity. Vold BS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:396-404, 1970
Kinin forming and destroying activities in human bile and mucous membranes of the biliary tract. Nielsen HM. Brit J Pharmacol 37:172-7, Sep 69
The relationship between kidney and urinary kininogenase. Nustad K.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:73-86, May 70
Localization of kininogenase in the rat kidney. Nustad K. Brit J Pharmacol 39:87-98, May 70
Activity of kinin-releasing enzymes in the mammary gland of rats administered with hormones and bacterial extracts. Motoi Y, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:26-33, Spring 70

Formation and destruction of plasma kinins during experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs. Ofstad E.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:169+, 1969

Kinin release and the immune reaction in human trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Boreham PF.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:394-400, 1970

[Cold urticaria and the kinin system] Duck HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2059-60, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Kinin derivatives and allergy] Kimura Y.
J Jap Med Ass 63:941-8, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Kinin derivatives, inflamation and shock] Natori N.
J Jap Med Ass 63:947-54, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)

[Chemical mediator in cold urticaria] Aoki H, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:698-702, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Study on the level of kinin in the experimental blister fluid] Hatano H, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:540-3, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Disappearance of kiningen I by stem bromelain and the significance in prevention of pulmonary edema in rats] Katori S. Jap J Allerg 19:629-31, Aug 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A factor mediating interaction of kinins with the genetic material. Matthysse AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:511-8, 18 Feb 70

Incorporation of labelled nucleosides in vitro by rabbit and mink blastocysts in the presence of blastokinin or serum. Gulyas BJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 20:255-62, Nov 69

Effects of gibberellin and cytokinins on the activity of photosynthetic enzymes and plastid ribosomal RNA synthesis in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Treharne KJ, et al.
Nature (London) 228:129-31, 10 Oct 70

Cytokinin activity of ureidopurine derivatives related to a modified nucleoside found in transfer RNA. Dyson WH, et al. Science 170:328-30, 16 Oct 70

Effect of cytokinins on tobacco mosaic virus production in tobacco pith tissue cultures. Milo GE Jr, et al.
Virology 39:621-3, Nov 69

[Partial synchronization of mitoses in tobacco cell suspensions by successive addition of auxin and cytokinin] Jouanneau JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:320-3, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Potentiation of kinin effect by glutathione and its application] Takeya K.
Jap J Allerg 19:622-5, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Dactinomycin inhibition in cytokinin-stimulited protein synthesis in isolated chloroplasts] Kulaeva ON, et al. Tsitologiia 12:251-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinins and kininogen in endotoxin shock. Carretero OA, et al. Experientia 26:63-5, 15 Jan 70

Aspects of plasma kinin physiology. Amundsen E.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:65+, 1969

Biochemistry of the plasma kinins. Hamberg U.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:9+, 1969

Clinical views on the kinin system. Oisson P.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:123+, 1969

[Significance of the kinin system in thermal edema of the rat paw] Urbanitz D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:476-93, 1969 (Ger)

[Participation of the kinin system in inflammation] Gaponiuk PIa.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:81-7, Sep-Oct 68 (103 ref.) (Rus)

SECRETION

[Enzyme chemistry of kinin releasing mechanism] Suzuki Y, et al. J Jap Med Ass 63:913-20, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)

KLEBSIELLA (B3)

Rapid identification of Escherichia, Klebsiella, and Enterobacter by use of a new urease test. Barry AL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:465-70, 1968

5-Hydroxymethylcytosine-containing Klebsiella bacteriophage. Anisymova NI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:225-7, 17 Sep 69

Genetic recombination in Klebsiella pneumoniae. An approach to genetic linkage mapping. Matsumoto H, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:129-41, Mar 70

[Experimental paranasal sinusitis by gram-negative bacillus in rabbits] Kondo N, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:308-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Morphology of Klebsiella scleromatis phages] Stefanov SB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:298-301, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Changes in emission spectra of acridine orange dye-stuff with native and denatured DNA of Klebsiella scleromatis] Turianitsa AI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:272-5, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Structure of Klebsiella aerogenes type 8 polysaccharide. Sutherland IW.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2180-5, 12 May 70

Correlation of bacteria lipid composition with antibiotic resistance. Dunnick JK, et al.
J Bact 101:892-900, Mar 70

CLASSIFICATION

Phage-typing of Klebsiella strains isolated from the faeces of infants and children. Pill G, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:265-73, 1969

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of species of Klebsiella, Azotobacter and Bacillus. Ouellette CA, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:275-86, 1969

Identification of the genus Klebsiella: some observations on morphological and biochemical characters and the decarboxylase reactions. Sen R, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:988-94, Jun 69

[Classification of Klebsiella isolated from animals] Sudakov NV. Veterinariia 45:22-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Immunospecific demonstration of Klebsiella capsules] Münter W.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:138-9, May 68 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Decreased incidences of resistance to antimicrobial agents among Escherichia coli and Klebsiella-enterobacter. Observations in a university hospital over a 10-year period. Bulger RJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:65-71, Jan 70

Problems in evaluating nitrofurantoin susceptibility tests for Klebsiella-Enterobacter. Barry AL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:415-22, 1968

In vitro susceptibility of gram-negative bacilli against gentamicin. Sharma KB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2013-5, Nov 69

Genetic and molecular properties of an infectious antibiotic resistance (R) factor isolated from Klebsiella. Iyer RV, et al. J Bact 100:605-16, Nov 69

Deletion-mapping of resistance against chlorate in Klebsiella aerogenes. Stouthamer AH, et al.
Molec Gen Genet 106:174-9, 1970

Antibiotic susceptibility of the Klebsiella-Aerobacter-Serratia group. Fekety FR Jr, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:155-7, Jul-Sep 69

[The sensivity to antibiotics of the genus Klebsiella and Enterobacter] Baron G, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:839-43, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Comparative theoretical activity of antibiotics on the main gram-negative bacilli] Monnier J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:817-24, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Tolerance limit of different bacteria species to univalent aliphatic alcohols] Höhne C, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:162-7, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The effect of lactic acid esters on the growth of different bacteria species] Patsch R, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:168-72, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Glycol ethers as solvents in resistance tests] Höhne C, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:81-7, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of bivalent alcohols on the growth of different species of bacteria] Patsch R, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:88-93, 1969 (Ger)

[Biochemical and serologic characteristics of hospital strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae and their sensitivity to chemotherapeutics] Wlodarczak K.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:677-82, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Effect of furagin on gram-negative bacteria] Alekseeva LN, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:38-40, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[A comparative study of the sensitivity of the agents of acute bacterial pneumonia to preparations of the nitrofuran series] Sherishorina SI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:118-22, May 70 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of Klebsiella of scleroma to kanacin] Sakhelashvili NA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:64-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of nitrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae with ATP or cyanide. Biggins DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:288-99, 1970

Comparisons and cross reactions of nitrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae, Azotobacter chroococcum and Bacillus polymyxa. Kelly M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:527-40, 1969

Steady state levels of dehydrogenases and alpha- and beta-glucosidases in Klebsiella aerogenes. Dean AC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:169-78, Aug 69

[Penicillinase-producing gram-negative bacilli as the etiological agent in urinary tract infections] Bobrowski M, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:365-72, 1969 (Pol)

[Penicillinase-forming gram-negative bacilli as etiologic factor of urologic infections] Bobrovskiĭ M, et al. Antibiotiki 15:102-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Capsular polysaccharide depolimerase of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis induced by bacteriophage] Martínez-Ramos A, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:177-81, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The effect of the double bond in organic solvents on the growth of bacteria] Höhne C, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:437-41, 1969 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical relationships of certain capsular polysaccharides of Klebsiella, pneumococci and Rhizobia. Heidelberger M, et al.
J Immun 104:1321-8, Jun 70

Immunochemistry of the capsular polysaccharide of a gram negative bacillus isolated from 4 cases of rhinoscleroma. 2. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:89-91, Apr-Jun 68

Inmunochemistry of the Capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:7-10, Jan-Mar 68

[The problem of binding of capsule antigens to the component parts of the bacterial cell wall] Nimmich W. Acta Biol Med German 22:191-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative immunochemical studies on klebsiella-O4 and salmonella-T1 antigens] Nimmich W. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:347-58, May 70 (Ger)

[The isolation and chemical composition of Klebsiella O1-antigen] Nimmich W.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:494-501, 1969 (Ger)

[Nonspecific immunosuppression associated with immunological paralysis induced by capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Kobayashi T. Jap J Bact 24:602-11, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Occurrence of normal antibodies in humans for somatic (group) antigens of Klebsiella] Kałużewski S.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:271-84, 1969 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of bacteriocin-tolerant mutants of Klebsiella edwardsii var. De Graaf FK, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:217-26, 1970

Ten-minute test for differentiating between Klebsiella and Enterobacter isolates. Matsen JM.
Appl Microbiol 19:438-40, Mar 70

Characterization of ornithine decarboxylase-positive, nonmotile strains of the Klebsiella-Enterobacter group. Matsen JM, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:566-9, Oct 69

Klebsiella-Enterobacter at Boston City Hospital, 1967. Dans PE, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:94-101, Jan 70

Multiple liver abscesses caused by Klebsiella aerogenes. Talerman A, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1:164-7, Aug 68

Klebsiella in faecal flora of renal-transplant patients. Montgomerie JZ, et al. Lancet 2:787-92, 17 Oct 70

Species distribution of the Klebsiella-Enterobacter group at the University of Kentucky Medical Center. Braunstein H, et al. Southern Med J 62:1491-5, Dec 69

[The fecal microecology in school children. 3. School form-specific characteristics] Bendig J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:98-101, 1968 (Ger)

[The participation of Klebsiella pneumoniae in hospital infections. 1. The incidence of Klebsiella pneumoniae in newborn infants] Wlodarczak K.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:667-75, Jun 70 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Fluorimetric technique for monitoring changes in the level of reduced nicotinamide nucleotides in continuous cultures of microorganisms. Harrison DE, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:446-50, Mar 70

Undamped oscillations of pyridine nucleotide and oxygen tension in chemostat cultures of Klebsiella aerogenes. Harrison DE. J Cell Biol 45:514-21, Jun 70

A group of klebsiella mutants showing temperature-dependent polysaccharide synthesis. Norval M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:369-77, Aug 69

Klebsiella mutants showing temperature-dependent polysaccharide synthesis. Suterland IW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 58:2-3, Nov 69

Klebsiella ozaenae, capsule type 4. Donovan TJ.
J Med Lab Techn 27:72-8, Jan 70

Studies on the metabolism of indoleacetic acid. II. Isolation and characterization of anthranilic acid as an intermediate in the catabolism by the cell-free extract from a Klebsiella strain. Uchino H, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 22:168-73, 31 Dec 69

Studies on the metabolism of indoleacetic acid. I. Isolation and characterization of isatinic acid as an intermediate in the catabolism by a Klebsiella strain. Uchino H. Kumamoto Med J 22:160-7, 31 Dec 69

Fk-lac, an episome with unusual properties found in a wild strain of a Klebsiella species. Reeve EC, et al.
Nature (London) 228:162-4, 10 Oct 70

[Production of penicillamine during the induction of penicillin spheroplasts] Dulong de Rosnay C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:277-87, Mar 70 (Fre)

[2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid and its amino acid derivatives in the culture medium of Klebsiella oxytoca] Korth H.
Arch Mikrobiol 70:297-302, 1970 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pigment producing Klebsiella strains] Korth H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:105-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Biochemical properties of Klebsiella isolated from animals] Sudakov NV. Veterinariia 45:20-1, Apr 68 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Pathology due to Klebsiella] Gioannini P. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:227-78, Mar 68 (232 ref.) (Ita)

KLEBSIELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

Gram negative septic shock. Experimental and clinical studies. Motsay GJ. Int Surg 54:81-92, Aug 70
A study of 200 cases of acute diarrhoea in adults. Rao SV, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:591-7, Oct 69
Infection due to Klebsiella aerogenes in a neurosurgical unit. Price D, et al. J Clin Path 23:378, May 70
Gram-negative osteomyelitis. Report of a case. Halsband ER, et al. Oral Surg 29:806-11, Jun 70
[On a case of purulent pleuropericarditis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae] Schiraldi O, et al. G Mal Infett 21:817-21, Oct 69 (Ita)
[The participation of Klebsiella pneumoniae in hospital infections. 1. The incidence of Klebsiella pneumoniae in newborn infants] Wlodarczak K. Pol Przegl Chir 42:667-75, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Associated intestinal infections in children] Gidaly M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:143-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental wound sepsis from transient Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteraemia. Howe CW. Brit J Exp Path 50:456-60, Oct 69
Gas-containing pyogenic intrahepatic abscesses. Foster SC, et al. Radiology 94:613-8, Mar 70
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on a case of septicopyemia caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae] Büchi G, et al. Minerva Med 61:2372-6, 26 May 70 (Ita)
[Current aspects of infections caused by gram-negative bacteria in newborn and older infants] Georméaneanu M, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:497-500, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Clinical aspects of septicemia with B. Friedländer in infants] Mihul V, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:61-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Semisynthetic coumermycins: structure-activity relationships. Price KE, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:14-26, Jan 70
Klebsiella infections. Smith ER. New Zeal Med J 70:200-1, Sep 69
[Treatment of surgical infections with lincomycin and 7-chlor-lincomycin] Peizl H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:95-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Therapy ofrary tct infections with Nicene (a quinoline--sulfanilamide preparation)] Metz H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2099-102, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experimental study of aeorsol elemorphocycline] Lagert IK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:554-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Antibacterial in vitro and in vivo activity of a new tetracycline: CL 59806] Renzini G, et al. Antibiotica (Roma) 5:241-61, Dec 67 (Mul)

ETIOLOGY

Epidemic of gram-negative organism septicemia subsequent to elective operation. Sack RA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:394-9, 1 Jun 70
Gram-negative septicaemia during haemorrhage from an anastomotic ulcer. Ward JD. J Clin Path 22:642-3, Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to bacterial infection induced by statolon and pyran. Pindak FF. Appl Microbiol 19:188-9, Jan 70
Chronic toxicity of NO2 in squirrel monkeys. 3. Effect on resistance to bacterial and viral infection. Henry MC, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:566-70, May 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial localization: the use of an autographic method for the study of infectious processes in mice. Tubaro E, et al. Experientia 26:445-6, 15 Apr 70
[Aerobic microbial flora of the intestine in infants and young children with chronic enterocolitis] Domocos L, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:325-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Klebsiella pneumoniae respiratory infection in children. Arthur AB, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:78-83, Aug 69
[The role of potentially pathogenic germs in enteritis in children] Josan R, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:333-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Our experience with the bacterial and epidemiological study of hospital infections] Teodorovici G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:125-32, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Multiple liver abscesses caused by Klebsiella aerogenes. Talerman A, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:164-7, Aug 68
[Pathology due to Klebsiella] Gioannini P. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:227-78, Mar 68 (232 ref.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Induction of resistance to bacterial infections of mice with poly I-poly C. Weinstein MJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:170, 11 Apr 70
[Heterogenicity of the preventive properties of immune sera and its relationship to the type of antibodies] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:69-75, Aug 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Biochemical properties of Klebsiella isolated from animals] Sudakov NV. Veterinariia 45:20-1, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Classification of Klebsiella isolated from animals] Sudakov NV. Veterinariia 45:22-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

KLEPTOMANIA see under NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME (C6, C7, C16)

A case of XY-XXY mosaicism and bilateral absence of the vas deferens. Leiba S, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:498-504, Nov 69
Prevalence and incidence of the XYY syndrome and Klinefelter's syndrome in an institution for criminal psychopaths. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:402-24, 1969
Klinefelter's syndrome and the XYY syndrome. A genetical, endocrinological and psychiatric-psychological study of thirty-three severely hypogonadal male patients and two patients with karyotype 47,XYY. Nielsen J. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 209:1-353, 1969
Klinefelter's syndrome and the XXY syndrome. A genetical, endocrinological and psychiatric-psychological study of thirty-three severely hypogonadal male patients and two patients with karyotype 47,XYY. Nielsen J. Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 209:1-353, 1969
Neonatal Klinefelter's syndrome. Edlow JB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:788-91, Nov 69
Simian papovavirus 40 transformation of cells from cancer patient with XY-XXY mosaic Klinefelter's syndrome. Mukerjee D, et al. Cancer Res 30:1769-72, Jun 70
Electron microscopy of the Leydig cells and hormone assays in Klinefelter's syndrome. Saba P, et al. Endokrinologie 55:129-44, 1969
A Chinese infant with XXXXY sex chromosomes. Boon WH, et al. J Singapore Paediat Soc 12:52-7, Apr 70
[Klinefelter's disease in monozygotic twins] Vague J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:709-29, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Ulcus cruris as a symptom in Klinefelter's syndrome] Vogt HJ, et al. Hautarzt 20:468-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Klinefelter's syndrome with chromosome pattern 47, XXpiY. A new genetic variant of the syndrome] Zang KD, et al. Klin Wschr 47:237-44, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Klinefelter's syndrome with XXXY-XXY-XXXXY mosaic] Guli E, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1281-91, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on extragonadal endocrine function in 13 cases of Klinefelter's syndrome] Faggiano M, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 22:52-73, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Clinical, morphologic and caryological aspects of a case of XXY-XY mosaicism] Frajese G, et al. Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:709-19, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The development and current possibilities of clinical andrology] Hornstein OP. Minerva Med 60:4687-94, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Klinefelter's syndrome: report of a case] Mishina T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:794-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Klinefelter's syndrome] Kumamoto Y. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:167-70, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Psychological assessment of patients with Klinefelter's syndrome] Boratyńska-Dąbrowska M, et al. Endokr Pol 21:41-6, Jan 70 (Pol)
[A case of Klinefelter's syndrome with affective disorders and the medicolegal implications] Christodorescu D, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:73-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Testicular dysgenesis] Máilánescu-Georgescu M. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:103-9, 1969 (17 ref.) (Rum)
[Klinefelter's syndrome] Villacián JM, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:397-401, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Klinefelter's syndrome] Romeo Orbegozo JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:349-54, 31 Aug 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Symtomatology in schoolboys with positive sex chromatin (the klinefelter syndrome). Annell AL, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 46:71-80, 1970
Ebstein's anomaly in XXY Klinefelter's syndrome. Rao VS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:164-5, Aug 70
Psychiatric aspects of Klinefelter's syndrome. Swanson DW, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:814-22, Dec 69 (31 ref.)
Breast cancer and interstitial-cell tumor in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. Dodge OG, et al. Cancer 24:1027-32, Nov 69
Simultaneous occurrence of diabetes mellitus and Klinefelter's syndrome in two patients. Hara S, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:42-5, Jan 70
Cytogenetic studies on mongols in Singapore. Boon WH, et al. J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:8-24, Apr 69
A case of Klinefelter's syndrome with epileptic seizures. Takei H, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 14:28-33, Jun 69
Conversion reactions in Klinefelter's syndrome. Christodorescu D, et al. Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:230-40, 1970
[Basedow's disease in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 14:710-2, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Klinefelter's syndrome associated with a deficiency of pituitary stimulants. Apropos of a case] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 221:1307-11, 1 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Depressive psychoses in Klinefelter's syndrome] Schrappe O, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:177-204, 1969 (Ger)
[Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita combined with Klinefelter syndrome] Böwing B, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:252-9, 1969 (Ger)
[2 cases of Klinefelter's syndrome with psychiatric disorders] Yamauchi N, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:137-42, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Klinefelter's syndrome in children] Annell AL, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:168-72, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Sex chromatin and hand dermatoglyphics in a state psychiatric hospital] Overzier C, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1236, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Positive sex chromatin test in mentally deficient boys as a basis for early diagnosis of Klinefelter's syndrome] Szczepski O, et al. Pediat Pol 45:777-82, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Dermatoglyphics in Klinefelter's disease] Verlinskaia DK, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:134-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Endocrine correlations, examination and syndromes of the testis. II] De Portugal Alvarez J. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:494-509 contd, Sep 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of testosterone on body image and behavior in Klinefelter's syndrome: a pilot study. Johnson HR, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:454-60, Aug 70
The effects of testosterone treatment in Klinefelter's syndrome. Myhre SA, et al. J Pediat 76:267-76, Feb 70

ENZYMOLOGY

[Topohistochemistry of non-specific esterases in normal and pathologically altered human testicular tissue] Bandmann HJ. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:32-42, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent infection and deficiency of complement. Brit Med J 2:744, 27 Jun 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Klinefelter's syndrome. Clinical, endocrinological and cytogenetical studies. Froland A. Danish Med Bull 16:Suppl 6:1-108, Sep 69
Sex chromosome mosaicism in disorders of sexual differentiation: incidence in various tissues. Ferrier PE, et al. J Pediat 76:739-44, May 70
[Karyotype 46,XY-47,XXY-48,XXXY in 2 cases of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Klinefelter's syndrome] Ayraud N, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 13:117-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Chromosomal abnormality] Inoue E, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2303-7, Sep 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti-thyroid autoantibodies in patients with gonadal dysgenesis] Pencea V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:141-6, 1969 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal variation in non-disjunction of sex-chromosomes. Nielsen J, et al.
Humangenetik 8:258-60, 1969
[Incidence of gonosomal chromosome aberrations in man. Population genetic studies] Schulz FW, et al.
Med Welt 39:2105-17, 27 Sep 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Autopsy of patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:10-5, Jan 69
Chromatin-positive Klinefelter's syndrome. Malhotra KK, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:543-9, Mar 69
[Testicular tubular changes in men over fifty years of age with sex-chromatin-positive Klinefelter's syndrome] Sulser H, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:1-8, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of the intra-ocular pressure to hormonal disturbance. IV. The gonads. Abdel Aziz M, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:83-94, 1969
[Klinefelter's syndrome] Abate G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:207-53, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

URINE

Urinary testosterone, oestrogen production rate and urinary oestrogen in chromatin positive Klinefelter's syndrome. Gabrilove JL, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:499-504, Mar 70
[Hormone examination in children with Klinefelter's syndrome] Gleispach H, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:811-5, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Behavior patterns in chromatin-positive Klinefelter's syndrome of sheep. Kilgour R, et al.
Nature (London) 225:71-2, 3 Jan 70

KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME (C16)

Klippel-Feil syndrome. Dikshit SK, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:245-7, Jul 69
[Anthropomorphological characteristics of Klippel-Feil syndrome with cleft palate] Rassumowska D, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:1075-81, Sep 70 (Pol)
[Klippel-Feil syndrome: a case associated with multiple internal abnormalities] Jorge A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:63-6, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cervico-oculo-acoustic dysplasia. Primrose DA.
Brit Med J 3:108, 11 Jul 70
Pulmonary disability in the Klippel-Feil syndrome. A study of two siblings. Baga N, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:105-10, Nov-Dec 69
The syndrome of Wildervanck or cervico-oculo-acoustic dysplasia. Sullivan M.
Nurs Times 65:1556-8, 4 Dec 69
[Klippel-Feil disease, carpal-bone hypoplasia and aseptic osteonecrosis] Nikolai N, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:61-5, 1970 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Cervico-oculo-acoustic dysplasia. Fraser WI, et al.
Brit Med J 1:283, 1 Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Klippel-Feil syndrome. Whitehouse GH, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:287-8, Mar 70

KLIPPEL-TRENAUNAY DISEASE see

ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)

KNEE (A1, A2)

Treatment of chronic knee effusion with radioactive colloidal gold--Au-198. Berović Z, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 22:97-112, 1968
Automatic release knee stabilizing calliper. Millard JB.
Ann Phys Med 10:243, Feb 70
Measurement of joint inflammation. A radioisotopic method. Dick WC, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:135-7, Mar 70
The role of the lymphatic system and lymphoid cells in the establishment of immunological memory. Smith JB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:57-70, Feb 70
Dentated inner femoral condyle. Uni-femoral condylar lysis--sequential to osteoarthritis of the knee. Sutro CJ. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:171-83, Oct 69
Aggressive giant-cell tumor in a young female with congenital adrenal virilism (adrenogenital syndrome). Report of an unusual association of a bone neoplasm with an endocrine disorder. Burman MS, et al. Cancer 25:1174-7, May 70
Morbidity and mortality of osteoarthritis of the knee (gonarthrosis) in Malmö, Sweden. Danielsson L, et al.
Clin Orthop 69:224-6, Mar-Apr 70
Acute calcific bursitis in the region of the fibular head. A case report. Lanier BE.
Clin Orthop 69:159-61, Mar-Apr 70
Tuberculosis of the hip and knee treated by chemotherapy, synovectomy, and débridement. A follow-up study. Wilkinson MC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1343-59, Oct 69
The intra-articular deformity in osteochondrosis deformans tibiae. Siffert RS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:800-4, Jun 70
Below-knee amputation for arterial insufficiency. Condon RE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:641-8, Apr 70
[A case of hydatid cyst of the popliteal hollow] Gignoux M, et al. Lyon Chir 65:905-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Necroses after barbituric acid and Noludar poisoning] Oberste-Lehn H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:169-74, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with a modification of the Römer-Willen knee-guiding brace] Nyga W.
Z Orthop 105:129-32, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Recurrent pure myxoma of the subcutaneous tissue] Di Filippo M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:983-90, Jul 68 (Ita)
[So-called Kaposi's sarcoma. (Case reports and clinical review)] Raffaglio E, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:773-88, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Illustration of 4 cases] Conti A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:469+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Malherbe's calcified epithelioma. Histological study of 7 cases] Pippione M, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:403-5, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee--report of 6 cases] Kudo H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:38-44, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Tendinous snapping knee] Nakajima H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:264-9, 1970 (Jap)
[Intra-articular injection of adrenocortical steroid hormone in osteoarthritis of the knee] Yamamoto M, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:103-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Desmoid tumors with extra-abdominal localization] Paviova MM. Arkh Pat 31:75-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Our experience in the application of vertical underwater traction] Shevts BD, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:87-90, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Conservative correction of flexor contracture of the knee joint complicated by posterior subluxation of the leg] Vitenko PP.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:55-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Tumors in the region of the knee] Červeňanský J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:229-35, Aug 70 (Slo)

ABNORMALITIES

[Dysplasia of the external meniscus. 21 cases] Schvingt E, et al. Ann Chir 22:191-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[3 cases of genu recurvatum] Fourrier P.
Lyon Chir 66:292-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of congenital knee dislocation] Breitkreuz G, et al. Z Orthop 105:260-3, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the rotula] Bagliani GP, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:374-80, Aug 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scale effects in animal joints. I. Articular cartilage thickness and compressive stress. Simon WH.
Arthritis Rheum 13:244-56, May-Jun 70
Anatomic features of the lateral aspect of the knee joint. Harty M. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:11-4, Jan 70
[Comparative anatomical studies of the popliteal muscle] Hadžiselimović, et al.
Anat Anz 125:388-99, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intramedullary blood flow through arthrodesis-treated joints. Lemperg RK, et al. Angiology 21:368-74, Jun 70
Derivation of knee joint synovial perfusion. Using the Xenon (133Xe) clearance technique. Dick WC, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:131-4, Mar 70
Separation of massive avascular osteocartilaginous fragment of femoral condyle following renal transplantation. Report of two cases. Hall MC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:550-5, Apr 70
Painful Baker's cysts. Differential diagnosis by scintillation scanning with technetium Tc 99m. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. JAMA 210:553-5, 20 Oct 69
Arterial sources of blood supply of the knee-joint in man. Vladimirov B.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 47:1-10, 1968
[Veins of the knee bones] De la Caffiniere JY.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:237-42, Dec 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Intra-articular injection of radioactive gold in treatment of chronic synovial effusion in the knee. Ahlberg A, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:81-9, 1969

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differences in skeletal maturity levels between the knee and hand. Roche AF, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:307-12, Jun 70

INJURIES

[Unusual injuries of the internal meniscus] Tryb R.
Rozhl Chir 49:416-7, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Isolated knee extension rigidity in early childhood] Gehrke E. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:260-4, May 69 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Studies on the innervation of the medial meniscus in the human knee joint. Wilson AS, et al.
Anat Rec 165:485-91, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Effect of synovectomy on the clearance of radioactive xenon (133Xe) from the knee joint of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dick WC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:70-6, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Synovial membrane of the rabbit knee during an induced degenerative arthropathy. Cherney DD, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 75:225-47, 1970
[Discoid meniscus. Histopathological study of 2 cases] Queloz J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:210-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the etiology of pigmented villonodular synovialitis] Böhme PE, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:756-63, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Genuine Baker's cyst: a histological examination] Gowin-Lasocka S.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:217-21, 1970 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Knee extension. Measurement of the isometric force in different positions of the knee-joint. Lindahl O, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:79-85, 1969
Influence of exercise on strength of medial collateral knee ligaments of dogs. Tipton CM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:894-902, Mar 70
Function of the knee joint in various activities. Morrison JB. Biomed Engin 4:573-80, Dec 69
Quadriceps contraction and intra-articular pressure. Jayson MI, et al. Clin Sci 37:874, Dec 69
An apparatus for isometric study of the human knee jerk. Davis CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:705-6, May 70
An electrogoniometric study of knee motion in normal gait. Ketteikamp DB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:775-90, Jun 70
Injuries to knee ligaments. Relationship to looseness and tightness in football players. Nicholas JA.
JAMA 212:2236-9, 29 Jun 70
Involvement of articular cartilage in a linear relaxation process during walking. Yannas IV.
Nature (London) 227:1358-60, 26 Sep 70
The dynamic stability of the knee. Laurence M, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:758-9, Aug 70
The effect of walking speed on the force actions transmitted at the hip and knee joints. Paul JP.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:200-2, Feb 70
[Roentgenologic aspects of arteries of the lower extremities (with consideration of their displacement in joint movement)] Vil'khovoĭ VF.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:68-72, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex inhibition of the quadriceps elicited from a subperiosteal tumour of the femur. Stener B.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:86-91, 1969
Stiffness of the knee in normal and osteoarthrosic subjects. Goddard R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:194, Mar 70
Valvular mechanisms in juxta-articular cysts. Jayson MI, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:415-20, Jul 70 (25 ref.)
Intra-articular pressure in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee. 3. Pressure changes during joint use. Jayson MI, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:401-8, Jul 70 (20 ref.)
Intra-articular pressure in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee. I. Pressure changes during passive joint distension. Jayson MI, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:261-5, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Intra-articular pressure in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee. II. Effect of intra-articular pressure on blood circulation to the synovium. Jayson MISt. Dixon AJ. Ann Rheum Dis 29:266-8, May 70

Articular gelling in osteoarthrosis--a bioengineering study. Wright V, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:339, May 70

The knee tendon reflex and the function of the thyroid gland. Fogh J, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:171-3, Jun 69

Injuries to knee ligaments and hypermobility. Lancet 2:511, 5 Sep 70

[Physiopathology of compensating joints in hip arthrodesis] Del Poli N, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:81-8, Feb 70 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Participation of the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous systems in the mechanism of action of microwaves on the absorptive capacity of the knee joint] I[a]tsenko MI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:158-61, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic angulation measurement in supracondylar fractures of the femur. Lindahl O, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:108-12, Mar 70

Aseptic osseous necrosis and corticosteroid therapy. Virkkunen M, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:90-8, 1969

A new type of contrast medium in arthrography. Björk L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:606-10, Jul 70

Lateral discoid meniscus of the knee: arthrographic diagnosis. Haveson SB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:581-5, Jul 70

Arthrography of the knee following synovectomy. Taylor AR, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:196-9, Mar 70

Double contrast arthrography of the knee. LaRowe PC, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:107-14, Summer 70

Arthrography in the diagnosis of calf pain. Lapayowker MS, et al. Radiology 95:319-23, May 70

[Radiographic diagnosis of malignant synovialoma] Kolář J. Cesk Radiol 24:132-5, May 70 (Cze)

[Changes in the posterior part of the knee joint capsule on the arthrogram] Fischedick O. Chirurg 40:408-11, Sep 69 (Ger)

[The percutaneous insertion of a polyethylene catheter into the knee joint for combined arthrography] Romaniuk PA, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:223-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Arthrography of thknee joint using a fluid contrast medium and nitrous oxide] Wolfers H. Radiologe 9:229-33, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Significance of arthrography of the knee joint] Fischedick O. Z Orthop 106:759-65, Sep 69 (Ger)

[The radiographic aspects and differential diagnosis of Eriacher-Blount disease] Miliutina VN. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:78-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Eriacher-Blount disease (tibia vara)] Soldatović S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:111-6, Jan 69 (Ser)

[Osteophytes in the knee joint--a clinical and a röntgenologic- al post-examination] Danielsson LG, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3802-5, 17 Sep 69 (Swe)

SURGERY

Thermographic evaluation of results of synovectomy in rheumatoid knee joints. Goldie I. Acta Orthop Scand 40:382-91, 1969

Operative elevation of the medial tibial joint surface in Blount's disease. One case observed for 18 years after operation. Storen H. Acta Orthop Scand 40:788-96, 1969

A patty-bear leg for amputation at the knee--or how to make a leg to fit a stump instead of a stump to fit a leg. 3. Rogers SP. Amer J Orthop Surg 11:82-5, Mar-Apr 69

A new meniscectomy knife. Salenius P. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:49-50, 1970

Synovectomy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Fink CW, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:612-6, Nov 69

Synovectomy and reconstruction of the advanced rheumatoid knee joint. Aidem HP. Arizona Med 27:87-90, May 70

Recurrent hemarthrosis after prosthetic knee arthroplasty: identification of metal particles in the synovial fluid. Kitridou RC, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:520-8, Oct 69

Amputations below the knee. Burgess EM, et al. Artif Limbs 13:1-12, Spring 69

A suction socket for the geriatric above-knee amputee. Sinclair WF. Artif Limbs 13:69-71, Spring 69

Synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Bliss P. Brit Med J 1:302, 31 Jan 70

Synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Brit Med J 4:757-8, 27 Dec 69

Fibrosis of the quadriceps mechanism in children. Euliano JJ. Clin Orthop 70:181-6, May-Jun 70

Mold arthroplasty of the knee joint. Jones WN. Clin Orthop 66:82-9, Sep-Oct 69

Medial meniscectomy in the osteoarthritic knee. Lidge RT. Clin Orthop 68:63-71, Jan-Feb 70

Lower-extremity amputation. The impact of immediate postsurgical prosthetic fitting. Sarmiento A, et al. Clin Orthop 68:22-31, Jan-Feb 70

Tibial osteotomy in gonarthrosis (osteo-arthritis of the knee). Bauer GC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1545-63, Dec 69

High tibial osteotomy for osteo-arthritis of the knee. Harris WR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:330-6, Mar 70

Double osteotomy for the painful knee in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Benjamin A. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:694-9, Nov 69

The treatment of flexion contractures of the knee in poliomyelitis. Conner AN. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:138-44, Feb 70

Reconstruction of the anterior ligament using the central one-third of the patellar ligament. Jones KG. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:838-9, Jun 70

Tibial plateau prosthesis in arthroplasty of the knee. McCollum DE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:827-8, Jun 70

Instability of the knee joint and its correction. Jones BV. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:98-104, Spring 70

The effect of weight-bearing on regrowth of the medial meniscus after meniscectomy. Radin EL, et al. J Trauma 10:169-75, Feb 70

A trial of flapless below-knee amputation for arterial insufficiency. Little JM, et al. Med J Aust 1:883-7, 2 May 70

Long-term results of stapling of the knee. Chen SC. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:755-6, Aug 70

Prophylactic and therapeutic significance of lateral tenotomy of the knee in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ruszczyńska J, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:129-34, 1970

Experience with the use of the MacIntosh prosthesis in knees of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Henderson ED, et al. Southern Med J 62:1311-5, Nov 69

[Correction of structural knee deformities by high subchondral osteotomy in the elderly] Novotný K. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:25-32, Feb 70 (Cze)

[Effusions in the knee following meniscus surgery] Kolind-Sorensen V. Ugeskr Laeg 131:2142-4, 4 Dec 69 (Dan)

[Treatment of dissecting osteochondritis of the knee] Estève P. Ann Chir Infant 9:167-75, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Meniscal lesions of the knee in the child. 25 cases] Rigault P, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:459-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Arthroplasty of the knee, with interposition of prothesis] Chatin R, et al. Lyon Chir 65:889-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[1st results of the total prothesis of the knee with Waildius' metallic material] Lapras A, et al. Lyon Chir 65:893-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Surgery of the meniscus of the knee] Trillat A, et al. Lyon Chir 64:440-53, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Total arthroplasty of the knee. Principles and technic of arthroplasty of the knee using a new type of prosthesis] Lagrange J, et al. Presse Med 78:753-4, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Meniscopathy in the military environment. Surgical and medico-military problems] Vittori J, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 9:181-96, Apr 68 (Fre)

[Experimental replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee joint by transplants of different type] Salamon A, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:182-91, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Knee joint synovectomy in rheumatic diseases and its results] Wessinghage D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:685-90, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of the knee contracture in cerebral pareses] Hein W. Z Orthop 106:755-9, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Follow-up study of the knee arthroplasty] Imai H. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:191-206, 1 Jun 70 (Jap)

[Supra- and infra-articular osteotomy in the treatment of knee joint arthrosis] Arct WA, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:213-6, 1970 (Pol)

[Results of treatment of the patella fractures by reconstruction of the extension apparatus with simultaneous patellectomy] Widniewski T, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:313-7, 1970 (Pol)

[Anatomical resection of the distal segment of the femoral bone with arthrodesis of the knee in a case of giant cell tumor] Zwierzchowski H, et al. Nowotwory 19:289-93, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Excision of the prepatellar bursa] Ermich S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:363-5, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Endopresthesis of the knee joint in surgical treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Jakubwski S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:522-4, 13 Apr 70 (Pol)

[Change in hemodynamics during anesthesia in patients with osteoarticular tuberculosis in surgery of the spine, and the hip and knee joints] Udalov SK, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:76-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Objective assessment of work capacity of patients after menisectomy] Eliseev VF, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:65-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Restoration of the anterior crucial ligament of the knee joint after its substitution with lavsan transplant (experimental study)] Bogutskaia EV. Ortop Travm Protez 30:39-48, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of certain types of corrective osteotomy of the thigh and shin by the anatomic modelling method] Chernov AP. Ortop Travm Protez 30:55-60, May 69 (Rus)

[Basis of approaches to the knee joint applicable to transplantation of the distal end of the femur] Chumak Pia. Ortop Travm Protez 29:62-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Methods of prevention of intra-articular contractures following excision of the capsule of the knee joint (experimental study)] Goncharenko VV. Ortop Travm Protez 29:12-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Surgical lengthening of the shin with simultaneous correction of deformities] Ilizarov GA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:32-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Restorative surgery of the knee joint in tuberculous gonitis] Kovalenko DG. Ortop Travm Protez 30:34-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Combined operations in frontal deformities of the knee joint with extension of the capsuloligamentous apparatus] Krasnov AF, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-41, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Restoration of the bone, cartilaginous tegment and vascularization of the immersed spongiocartilaginous homotransplants following radical operations in experimental tuberculous gonitis] Erkov VP. Probl Tuberk 48:70-4, 1970 (Rus)

[Transplantation of the articular cartilage in experimental tuberculous gonitis] Nesterova NK. Probl Tuberk 48:63-9, 1970 (Rus)

[The fate of spongy-cartilaginous homograft with removed bone marrow] Erkov VP. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:109-15, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Plastic repair of the anterior crucial ligament with preserved tendon homograft] Roskov RV. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:118-25, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Experience in the surgical treatment of the knee and hip joints in infectious nonspecific rheumatoid polyarthritis] Panova MI, et al. Vop Revm 8:25-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

[Stage-by-stage orthopedic-surgical treatment of some forms of involvement of the knee joint in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis] Paviov VP. Vop Revm 8:61-7, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Osteotomy in the treatment of neuropathic arthropathies of the knee] Marottoli OR, et al. An Cir (Rosario) 34:25-32, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

[Surgical treatment of arthrosis of the knee of static origin] Marottoli OR. An Cir (Rosario) 34:2-7, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Plastic repair of the anterior crucial ligament with preserved tendon homograft] Roskov RV. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:118-25, Feb 70 (Rus)

KNEE INJURIES (C14)

A nine-year study of football-incurred knee injuries at Harvard, testing the validity of the Hanley heel concept. Gibbs RW. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:345-6, Jun 70

[Subchondral fractures of the femoro-patellar region] Beltrami P, et al. Arch Ortop 81:331-54, 1968 (Ita)

[Hemipatellectomy in the treatment of fractures of the patella] Del Poli N, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:562-7, 11 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Meniscal lesions with absent clinical symptomatology] Giachi LM, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:319-24, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)

[Hip and knee homolateral traumatic dislocation] Magistroni A. Minerva Ortop 19:187-91, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Traumatic intracondylar dislocation of the patella] Valdiserri L. Minerva Ortop 20:135-8, Apr 69 (Ita)

[Fracture of the patella] Nicodemo N, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:71-82, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)

[Tangential osteochondral fracture] Ota F, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:682-91, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Traumatic lesions of the patella, semilunar cartilages and ligaments of the knee-joint] Jakobsen A. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1010-4, 10 May 70 (Nor)

[Cartilage injury of the patella, femoral condyles and knee in trauma to the knee joint] Babichenko IK. Ortop Travm Protez 31:34-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of vascular reaction in patients over 50 in knee joint injuries] Dzhereleĭ AN. Ortop Travm Protez 30:8-11, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Use of seismotremography in the evaluation of the functional state of the hip muscles in intra-articular injuries of the knee joint] Pen'kova AM, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:73-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

[1 of the symptoms of knee-joint meniscus injury] Poliakov IN. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:137, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Use of local hydrocortisone therapy in acute traumatic synovitis of the knee joint] Mazurik EV. Vrach Delo 8:142, Aug 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Popliteal artery occlusion associated with dislocation of the knee-joint. Report of a case with successful surgical repair. Eger M, et al. Brit J Surg 57:315-7, Apr 70

Osteoporosis following injury to the semilunar cartilage. Nilsson BE, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:185-7, 1969

Quadriceps tendon rupture: a diagnostic trap. Ramsey RH, et al. Clin Orthop 70:161-4, May-Jun 70

Vascular insufficiency complicating trauma to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lower limb. Doporto JM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:680-5, Nov 69
Injuries of the popliteal artery associated with dislocation of the knee. Liebenberg F, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:81-6, 24 Jan 70
Locked knee due to foreign body: presenting 18 years after injury. Rosenthal RE.
Southern Med J 63:469-70, Apr 70
[Post-traumatic chondromalacia of the knee-cap] Marega T. Fracastoro 61:83-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On Pellegrini-Koehler-Stieda syndrome. Case contribution and radiotherapy] Pezzi A.
Minerva Radiol 13:253-61, May 68 (Ita)
[Pseudarthrosis of the knee-cap] Manes E, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:153-63, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Advisability of associating patellectomy with synovectomy of the knee. Operative technic, indications and preliminary results] Bedeschi P.
Reumatismo 20:541-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Complete disruption of popliteal artery and vein due to traumatic luxation of knee joint] Jackiewicz Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1758-9, Dec 69 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Heritable congenital tibiofemoral subluxation. Clinical features and surgical treatment. Curtis BH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1104-14, Sep 70
[4 cases of congenital dislocation of the knee joint] Ishihashi K, et al.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:346-50, 1969 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Meniscal tears of the knee in the elderly. Gardner RC.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:345-7, Apr 70
Acute synovial rupture of the knee--a differential diagnosis from deep vein thrombosis. Hughes GR, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:587-90, Jun 70
[Fractures of the patella in children] Bensahel H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:45-54, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Radiological, anatomo-clinical and surgical data on meniscal lesions of the knee] Bélanger R, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:371-99, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Glucose examination in the differential diagnosis of joint effusions] Leilk F, et al.
Z Orthop 107:134-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and arthrographic features of bucket-handle meniscal fractures of the knee] Catolla Cavalcanti G, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:105-18, Apr 69 (Ita)
[Value of cutaneous thermometry in the diagnosis of meniscal lesions of the knee] Moselli M.
Minerva Ortop 19:369-73, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of injuries of the internal meniscus of the knee joint] Murugov VS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:63-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Asymmetries in the pelvis and legs and their implications in knee injury. Klein KK.
Amer Correct Ther J 24:93-5, May-Jun 70
The cross-body block, the major cause of knee injuries. Peterson TR. JAMA 211:449-52, 19 Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

[Histological findings on the problems of traumatic and degenerative meniscus lesions] Fischer H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:28-41, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Injuries to knee ligaments and hypermobility.
Lancet 2:511, 5 Sep 70
[Instability of the patella] Lanzetta A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:274-5, 1967 (Ita)
[Biomechanical peculiarities of walking in patients with injuries of the meniscus of the knee joint] Borozdina AA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:46-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Varsity football. Knee and ankle injury. Rowe ML.
New York J Med 69:3000-3, 1 Dec 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Double-contrast arthrography of the knee. Its value in the management of two hundred and twenty-five knee derangements. Nicholas JA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:203-20, Mar 70
Suprapatellar effusions. A new diagnostic sign. Harris RD, et al. Radiology 97:1-4, Oct 70
[Arthography in joint injuries] Lindvall N.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:978-85, 10 May 70 (Nor)

REHABILITATION

Reeducation of vastus medialis: a misconception. Basmajian JV. Arch Phys Med 51:245-7, Apr 70

SURGERY

Late results after meniscectomy in the knee joint. A clinical and roentgenologic follow-up investigation. Appel H.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 133:Suppl 133:1+, 1970
Muscle dysfunction following injury to the semilunar cartilage. Nilsson BE, et al.
Ann Phys Med 10:281-5, May 70
A simple method of tibial insertion of a torn internal collateral ligament of the knee. Vigliani F.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:48-52, Apr 69
Management of open wounds of joints during the Vietnam war. A preliminary study. Davis GL.
Clin Orthop 68:3-9, Jan-Feb 70
Modification of C-clamp for use in restoration of cruciate ligaments. Rhinelander FW, et al.
Clin Orthop 71:217-8, 1970
Arthroplasty of the knee. A follow-up study of fifty-four cases treated by operative reconstruction of the sliding apparatus in the stiffened knee. Yamada K, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1481-8, Dec 69
Gastrocnemius-plasty for primary closure of compound injuries of the knee. Barfod B, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:124-7, Feb 70
[Rupture of the popliteal artery by crushing and ligamental dislocation of the knee] Vieville C, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:56-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Intra-articular fractures of the knee joint] Böhler J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:789-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Galeazzi's operation in spontaneous dislocations and instability of the rotula (its indications and limits after a statistical review)] Cabitza P, et al.
Arch Ortop 81:373-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the rotula] Bagliani GP, et al.
Minerva Ortop 19:374-80, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ligament injury of the knee joint and its reconstruction] Arano T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:702, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Fracture of the fabella] Ikeuchi H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:559-63, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Surgical experiences in fresh complex injury of the articular meniscus and ligaments of the knee] Takazawa H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1066-71, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Fractures in the knee-joint region] Dahl HK.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1007-9, 10 May 70 (Nor)
[Role of primary arthrodesis of severe crush injuries of the knee and ankle joints] Pizio Z, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:731-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Experimental plastic repair of the ligamentum cruciatum anterior of the knee joint with heterografts] Teliushchenko DA.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:55-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Late results of surgery in injured menisci and Hoffa's disease] Bogatyrev MF.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:71-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Plastic restoration of the ligamentous apparatus of the knee joint with grizuten] Gegechkori IuA.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:67-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Use of Gudushauri's apparatus in restoration of the ligamentum proprium of the patella] Konson IS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:75-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of inveterate ruptures of the ligamentum proprium patellae] Mironova ZS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:53-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of injuries of the cruciate ligament of the knee joint] Pap L, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:49-50, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Resection of the meniscus of the knee joint with a combined anterior-posterior approach] Simenach BI.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:39-43, May 69 (Rus)
[Restorative operations in injuries of the ligamentous apparatus of knee joint] Sukhonosenko VM.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:60-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Restoration of injured ligaments of the knee joint with the use of lavsan prosthetics] Gegechkori IuA.
Voennomed Zh 8:85, Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Tear of the attachment of a normal medial meniscus of the knee in a four-year-old-child. A case report. Saddawi ND, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:809-11, Jun 70
Knee injuries in athletes. Smillie IS.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:937-9, Sep 69
[Fractures of tibial condyles. 254 cases] Mourgues G de, et al. Presse Med 77:2037-9, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Traumatic lesions of the knee joint extending structures] Holak M, et al.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:75-80, 1970 (Pol)
[Peculiarities of physical therapy in intra-articular injuries of the knee joint] Korostyleva IS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:214-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cast immobilization of the legs of Rhesus monkeys. Rohner RG Jr, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:287-8, Apr 70

KNEE JOINT (A2)

The presence of nerves in original and regenerated synovial tissue in patients synovectomised for rheumatoid arthritis. Goldie I, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:143-52, 1969
Unusual ganglion cysts in the neighbourhood of the knee joint. A report of six cases--three with involvement of the peroneal nerve. Stener B.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:392-401, 1969
Intra-articular osteochondroma. Report of a case. Simon WH. Amer J Orthop Surg 11:79-81, Mar-Apr 69
Lateral discoid meniscus of the knee: arthrographic diagnosis. Haveson SB, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:581-5, Jul 70
The management of tuberculosis of the knee joint. Friedman B, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:265-73, Feb 70
Intramedullary blood flow through arthrodesis-treated joints. Lemperg RK, et al. Angiology 21:368-74, Jun 70
Radioactive colloidal gold. In chronic knee effusions with Baker's cyst formation. Grahame R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:159-63, Mar 70
Radioisotope studies of rheumatoid knees before and after synovectomy. Kay A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:194-5, Mar 70
Osteoarthrosis of the knee joint.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:190, Mar 70
Valgus knee deformities in children with juvenile chronic polyarthritis treated by epiphysial stapling. Anseli BM, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:388-92, Jun 70
Bracing the unstable arthritic knee. Smith EM, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:22-8 passim, Jan 70
Synovial hemangioma of the knee. Stevens J, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:647-9, Dec 69
Joint infection by anaerobic bacteria: a case report and review of the literature. Ziment I, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:627-35, Dec 69
A method for location of prosthetic and orthotic knee joints. Gardner HF, et al.
Artif Limbs 13:31-5, Autumn 69
Observations on the flow properties of the synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ferguson J, et al. Biorheology 5:119-31, Jul 68
An investigation of radioactive yttrium (90Y) for the treatment of chronic knee effusions. Prichard HL, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:466-70, Jul 70
Popliteal cysts in children. Malloch JD.
Brit J Surg 57:616-8, Aug 70
Effect of mechanical factors on bone metabolism in man strontium-85 scintimetry following osteotomy of the tibiae in gonarthrosis. Koshino T, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:159-60, 1970
Osteoporosis following injury to the semilunar cartilage. Nilsson BE, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 4:185-7, 1969
Indomethacin and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hips and knees. Harth M, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:311-6, 20 Sep 69
The treatment of persistent knee effusions with intra-articular radioactive gold: preliminary report. Topp JR, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:709-14, 11 Apr 70
Hygromas in cattle. Thornton H.
Cent Afr J Med 16:66-7, Mar 70
Joint stability maintained by atmospheric pressure. An experimental study. Semlak K, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:294-300, Jan-Feb 70
Injection of the deep infrapatellar bursa for Osgood-Schlatter's disease. Reichmister J.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:21-4, Jan 69
Bent-knee prosthesis. Ruskin AP, et al.
Geriatrics 25:109-14, Jul 70
Breaking strength of cruciate ligaments in the dog. Gupta BN, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1586-8, 15 Nov 69
Ultrastructure of articular cartilage in experimentally produced lipoarthrosis. Ghadially FN, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1147-58, Sep 70
Mycetoma due to Nocardia brasiliensis. Hogshead HP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1229-34, Sep 70
Septic arthritis due to Vibrio fetus. Report of a case. Kutner LJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:161-4, Jan 70
Acute guinea-worm synovitis of the knee joint. Sivaramappa M, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1324-30, Oct 69
Histological observations on experimentally induced degeneration of articular cartilage. Thompson RC Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:435-43, Apr 70
An electrogoniometric study of knee motion in normal gait. Kettelkamp DB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:775-90, Jun 70
Painful Baker's cysts. Differential diagnosis by scintillation scanning with technetium Tc 99m. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. JAMA 210:553-5, 20 Oct 69
Device for strengthening ankle and knee joints. Arnett JH. JAMA 213:1194, 17 Aug 70
Etiology of painless, bilateral knee effusion. Catalano PM. JAMA 211:1190, 16 Feb 70
The rheological behavior of synovial fluid and its possible relation to joint lubrication. Caygill JC, et al.
Med Biol Engin 7:507-16, Sep 69
Hamstring transfers in cerebral palsy. Porter RE.
New York J Med 70:1866-7, 15 Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Calf cyst arising from the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Sheehan JM. Nurs Times 65:1301-2, 9 Oct 69
Hypermobility of the superior tibio-fibular joints. Brightmore TG. Postgrad Med J 45:687-91, Oct 69
The natural history of idiopathic knock-knee in children. Farrier CD, et al. Practitioner 203:789-90, Dec 69
Typhoid arthritis of the knees. Merwe DJ van der. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:118-9, Jan-Apr 69
Long-term results of stapling of the knee. Chen SC. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:755-6, Aug 70
Diffusion of epsilon aminocaproic acid to the joints. Ahlberg A. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:988-9, Sep 70
Knee arthrogram in synovial chondromatosis. Crittenden JJ, et al. Radiology 94:133-4, Jan 70
Diffuse biarticular pigmented villonodular synovitis. Gehweiler JA, et al. Radiology 93:845-51, Oct 69
Microscopic appearance of Baker's st in cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Wagner T, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:21-6, 1970
[Osteosynthesis of upper tibial osteotomy by sliding nail-plate] Muller JN, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:177-81, Mar 70
Leeching. Oostheer R. S Afr Med J 44:678, 6 Jun 70
Locked knee due to foreign body: presenting 18 years after injury. Rosenthal RE. Southern Med J 63:469-70, Apr 70
Anatomic features of the lateral aspect of the knee joint. Harty M. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:11-4, Jan 70
[Reaction of the synovial membrane to intra-articular administration of various substances] Horn V, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:19-24, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Treatment of dissecting osteochondritis of the knee] Estève P. Ann Chir Infant 9:167-75, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Meniscal lesions of the knee in the child. 25 cases] Rigault P, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:459-73, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Veins of the knee bones] De la Caffiniere JY. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:237-42, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Bullous patellar arthrosis] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:129-31, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Possibilities of using orthopedic appliances in certain deformations and malformations of the lower limbs] Fakhoury A. J Med Liban 22:609-19, 1969 (Fre)
[Value of the puncture-biopsy of the synovial membrane of the knee in rheumatology] Delcambre B, et al. Lille Med 15:713-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Arthroplasty of the knee, with interposition of prothesis] Chatin R, et al. Lyon Chir 65:889-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of genu recurvatum] Fourrier P. Lyon Chir 66:292-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[1st results of the total prothesis of the knee with Walldius' metallic material] Lapras A, et al. Lyon Chir 65:893-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Quadriceps retraction. Sequel of resolutive myositis in a child] Bourrel P. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:537-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Trophic disorders of neurologic nature in lower limbs] Boudin G. Phlebologie 23:139-40, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Gonarthrosis and venous insufficiency. Hydromineral treatment at Barbotan-les-Thermes] Lary A. Presse Therm Climat 106:117-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of obesity on the course of gonarthrosis] Manse R. Presse Therm Climat 105:98-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Thermalism and gonarthrosis] May V. Presse Therm Climat 104:249-50, 1967 (Fre)
[Plica synovialis infrapatellaris] Derganc F. Rev Chir Orthop 55:633-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Primary osteonecrosis of the internal femoral condyle in aged subjects] Duparc J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:615-32, 1969 (Fre)
[Biomechanics of the knee and gonarthrosis] Maquet P. Rev Med Liege 24:170-95, 15 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Aseptic osteonecrosis of knee in aged] Bontoux D, et al. Rev Rhum 36:728, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Primary osteonecrosis of the knee in the aged (11 cases)] Megard M, et al. Rev Rhum 36:697-703, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hemarthrosis in gonarthrosis] Ryckewaert A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:433-5, 8 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Quadriceplasty using the Judet method] Papineau LJ. Un Med Canada 96:747-8, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Research experiences of Soviet orthopedics of homoplasty in joint surgery] Wolkow MW. Acta Orthop Scand 40:577-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Articular infections due to intra-articular corticosteroid therapy] Plaue R, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:101-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Synovial osteochondromatosis combined with para-articular, cartilaginous exostosis and their relationship to a rare case of primary synovial osteomatosis] Ehalt W, et al. Chirurg 40:464-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Knee joint hematomas not due to accidents] Andreesen R. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1217-8, 29 May 70 (Ger)
[Intra-articular fractures of the knee joint] Böhler J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:789-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Color photography of the inner space of the knee joint using a new glassfiber endoscope] Ohnsorge J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:965-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The treatment of arthroses of the knee joint with Trasylol] Uebel H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:356-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Glucosamines in the conservative treatment of arthrosis] Bohne W. Med Welt 30:1668-71, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Intra-articular treatment of chronic polyarthritis with coarse colloidal Au198] Correns HJ, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:505-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The percutaneous insertion of a polyethylene catheter into the knee joint for combined arthrography] Romaniuk PA, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:223-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Chronic and recurrent edema of the capsular ligament apparatus of the knee joint in disorders of the fibrinolytic system] Glogowski G. Z Allgemeinmed 46:336-9, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the knee joint] Bohne W, et al. Z Orthop 107:384-402, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Osteotomy of the tibia head in treatment of gonarthrosis] Goerttler TP, et al. Z Orthop 106:551-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Arthroscopy of the knee joint by means of glass fibers] Ohnsorge J. Z Orthop 106:535-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Conservative management of synovial knee-joint tuberculosis] Platzgummer H. Z Orthop 105:83-9, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Free arthrophytes in the menisco-tibial joint] Steinhäuser J. Z Orthop 105:255-7, Aug 68 (Ger)
[Chondrosis dissecans in the senile age] Fantato S. Arch Ital Chir 93:269-80, 1967 (Ita)
[On the angioma of the knee synovial membrane] Duse G. Arch Ortop 81:289-95, 1968 (Ita)
[Synovectomy in chronic arthrosynovitis of the knee (indications and long-term results)] Allegreni R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:187-93, 1967 (Ita)
[Hemimelic epiphysial dysplasia] Campanacci M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 58:330-41, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Bilateral paracondyle ossifications of the knee possibly of non-traumatic origin] Lentini A. Chir Organi Mov 56:342-58, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical contribution to the study of meniscal cysts] Sangiorgi S, et al. G Ital Chemioter 15:17-27, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee] Delvecchio E, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:523-32, 11 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Effect of blood on the joint cartilage of the knee in rabbits. Experimental study] Guicciardi E, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:16-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Value of cutaneous thermometry in the diagnosis of meniscal lesions of the knee] Moselli M. Minerva Ortop 19:369-73, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Frequency and importance of skeletal changes in infantile obesity] Klain U. Minerva Pediat 22:898-900, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[On Pellegrini-Koehler-Stieda syndrome. Case contribution and radiotherapy] Pezzi A. Minerva Radiol 13:253-61, May 68 (Ita)
[Study of the perisynovial fat of the knee in children by means of soft-ray radiography and use of the logetron] Bonaccorsi S. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:193-205, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of mucopolisaccharides associated with various pharmacological preparations in the therapy of arthrosis of the knee] Misasi N. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:291-7, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on discoid meniscus] Monteleone V, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:95-118, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. Relations with arthrosic manifestations] Romano M, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:153-70, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Pseudarthrosis of the knee-cap] Manes E, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:153-63, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Advisability of associating patellectomy with synovectomy of the knee. Operative technic, indications and preliminary results] Bedeschi P. Reumatismo 20:541-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Problems of biomechanics in the pathogenesis of gonarthrosis] Bona L, et al. Reumatismo 20:393-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Trapezoidal Z osteotomy in static arthrosis of the knee] Brunelli G. Reumatismo 20:404-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Re-evaluation of meniscectomy of the knee joint] Imai N, et al. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:339-50, May 70 (Jap)
[The surgery of hamstring tendons for knee flexion contracture in cerebral palsy] Hayashi Y. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:144-9, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Case of hemangioendothelioma originating from the soft tissue of the knee joint] Kondo S, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1582-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs for osteoarthritis of the knee; PSP clearance test] Nakamura R, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1538-40, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Articular PSP clearance in osteoarthritis of the knee] Nakamura R, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1276-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Arthroplasty after arthrodesis of the knee joint] Kono S, et al. Shujutsu 24:9-16, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Baker's cyst] Kogstad O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:488-92, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Supra- and infra-articular osteotomy in the treatment of knee joint arthrosis] Arct WA, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:213-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Function of the knee joint after condyle fractures of the tibia with regard to treatment] Chromy W, et al. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:637-41, 1969 (Pol)
[Genuine Baker's cyst: a histological examination] Gowin-Lasocka S. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:217-21, 1970 (Pol)
[Excision of the prepatellar bursa] Ermich S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:363-5, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Osmim penetration into the organism after chemical synovectomy of the knee joint with osmic acid] Dubińska-Bielicka A, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:27-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Dynamics of osmium elimination after chemical synovectomy of the knee with osmic acid] Ludwicki K, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:31-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Occupational genicular bursitis in parquet flooring workers] Mikheev VA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:45-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The value of puncture biopsy of the synovial membrane of the knee joint in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nesgovorova LI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:58-63, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Late results of surgery in injured menisci and Hoffa's disease] Bogatyrev MF. Ortop Travm Protez 31:71-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Basis of approaches to the knee joint applicable to transplantation of the distal end of the femur] Chumak PIa. Ortop Travm Protez 29:62-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the homograft articular cartilage after surgery of gonitis tuberculosa under experimental conditions] Erkov VP. Ortop Travm Protez 31:35-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Regeneration of excised synovial membrane in tuberculosis of the knee joint] Suleimanov I. Ortop Travm Protez 29:59-63, May 68 (Rus)
[Certain indices of copper and zinc metabolism in patients with deforming arthrosis of the knee joint] Zavesa PZ. Ortop Travm Protez 30:40-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Intra-articular oxygen therapy in arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Zavesa PZ. Ortop Travm Protez 29:31-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Blount's disease, or tibia vara (Subepiphyseal osteochondropathy of the tibia)] Zhitnitskii RE, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 28:38-44, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Restoration of the bone, cartilaginous tegment and vascularization of the immersed spongiocartalaginous homotransplants following radical operations in experimental tuberculous gonitis] Erkov VP. Probl Tuberk 48:70-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Transplantation of the articular cartilage in experimental tuberculous gonitis] Nesterova NK. Probl Tuberk 48:63-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Determination of the degree of activity of the inflammatory process in the knee joint in infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Pavlov VP, et al. Ter Arkh 40:100-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[1 of the symptoms of knee-joint meniscus injury] Poliakov IN. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:137, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of physical therapy in intra-articular injuries of the knee joint] Korostyleva IS. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:214-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Regeneration of the synovial membrane after synovectomy of the knee joint in patients with infectious nonspecific polyarthritis and the relation between this process with the clinical results of surgery] Trofimova MG. Vop Revm 10:55-61, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Multiple congenital annular constrictions associated with digital amputations and club foot. Goel MK. Indian J Pediat 36:196-8, Oct 69
[Contribution to the study of the discoid meniscus] Operti F. Minerva Med 61:3337-40, 3 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Therapeutic experience in congenital genu recurvatum] Nagayama Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:475-80, Jun 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Synovial pH in rheumatoid knee-joints. I. The effect of synovectomy. Goldie I, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:634-41, 1969
Iron deposition in original and regenerated synovial tissues after synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis. Goldie I. Clin Orthop 68:316-21, Jan-Feb 70
Glycosaminoglycans of the normal and frozen shoulder-joint capsule. Lundberg BJ. Clin Orthop 69:279-84, Mar-Apr 70
Salicylates in blood and joint fluid after ingestion of buffered aspirin. Soren A. Clin Orthop 68:322-8, Jan-Feb 70
[Determination of barbiturates in the synovial membrane of the knee] Sita F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1522, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Biochemical study of glycoproteins and glucosaminoglycanes in the articular sack in patients with infectious nonspecific (rheumatoid) polyarthritis] Merkur'eva RV, et al. Ter Arkh 40:76-81, Aug 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Plica synovialis infrapatellaris] Derganc F.
Rev Chir Orthop 55:633-8, 1969 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the innervation of the medial meniscus in the human knee joint. Wilson AS, et al.
Anat Rec 165:485-91, Dec 69
Subcellular structure of the synovial membrane in rabbits under experimental conditions. Cherney DD, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:601-11, Jun-Jul 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Epiphyseal union at the wrist, knee and iliac crest in residents of Madhya Pradesh. Saksena JS, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:67-8, 16 Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the method of direct injection of antigen into a joint cavity for the production of humoral and cell-mediated immunity in the guinea-pig. Horne CH, et al. Immunology 18:551-5, Apr 70

INJURIES

[Our experience in the use of Allaria's screw] Moretti O. Chir Organi Mov 56:388-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Distant results of traumatic detachment of the epyphyses. Wrist, elbow and knee] Giachi LM, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:401-10, Apr 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Uptake of P32-labelled cyclophosphamide from arthritic knee joints. Cawley MI, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:624-9, Nov 69
Clearnace of Fe59-labelled erythrocytes from normal and inflamed rabbit knee joints. I. Relationship to the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Muirden KD.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:548-51, Sep 69
Clinical studies on inflammation in human knee joints: xenon (133Xe) clearances correlated with clinical assessment in various arthritides and studies on the effect of intra-articularly administered hydrocortisone in rheumatoid arthritis. Dick C, et al.
Clin Sci 38:123-33, Jan 70
[Elimination of phenol red by the kidney and knee joint] Poggiali C, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 21:183-5, Sep 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological findings on the problems of traumatic and degenerative meniscus lesions] Fischer H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:28-41, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rigid knee in children caused by contraction of the quadriceps] Calandriello B, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:427-40, 1968 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumoarthrography of the knee in the therapy and diagnosis of synovitis of the knee] Anastasescu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1145-9, Sep 69 (Rum)

SURGERY

[Our experience in the use of Allaria's screw] Moretti O. Chir Organi Mov 56:388-96, 1968 (Ita)
[Synovectomy in the treatment of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Vainio K.
Minerva Med 60:4695-701, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Post-synovectomy arthrography] Meroia G, et al.
Reumatismo 20:565-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Early active restoration of the function of the knee joint after removal of the meniscus] Gurvich SE.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:68-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

KNOWLEDGE OF RESULTS (F1)

Learning and response consistency with augmented feedback. Steimach GE. Ergonomics 13:421-5, Jul 70
Time-sharing and self-tutoring: an exploratory case history. Sackman H. Hum Factors 12:203-14, Apr 70
The influence of prior knowledge on visual search strategies during the viewing of chest radiographs. Kundel HL, et al. Radiology 93:315-20, Aug 69

KOEHLER'S DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

KOLLIDON see POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE (D7)

KORSAKOFF'S SYNDROME (C14, F2)

[The Korsakoff syndrome--3 clinical pictures] Wetterholm B.
Lakartidningen 66:4779-83, 12 Nov 69 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Alcoholics eponymous. JAMA 213:119-20, 6 Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

[Korsakoff's post-encephalic syndrome] Lechevalier B.
Presse Med 78:99-100, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Korsakoff's syndrome due to bilateral malacua of the fornix. The problem of amnesia syndromes due to unilateral vascular lesions] Brion S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:255-62, Apr 69 (Fre)
[The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome and ataxia in alcoholics] Silfverskiöld BP.
Lakartidningen 66:4773-8, 12 Nov 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

Sergei Sergeivich Korsakov (1853-1900). Korsakov's psychosis. (Korsakov SS), JAMA 212:1700, 8 Jun 70

THERAPY

[Amnestic syndrome] Imai Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:782-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

KRABBE LEUKODYSTROPHY see under

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

KRAUROSIS PENIS see under BALANITIS (C8)

KRAUROSIS VULVAE (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

[Leukoplasic cervix disease associated with primary sterility] Montanari GD, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:53-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Precancerous conditions of the vulva] Cunese F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:843-51, Sep 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical findings, differential diagnosis and therapy of vulvar lichen sclerosus et atrophicus ("kaurosis") within the scope of sclerosing genital atrophies] Haustein UF. Zbl Gynaek 91:929-40, 19 Jul 69 (Ger)
[White dystrophies of the vulva] Cruz H, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:189-201, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Lichen sclerosus and atrophicus (Kraurosis) vulvae (with special reference to subfocal corticoid therapy] Grimmer H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:535-42, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Remote results of treatment of kraurosis vulvae with biogenic stimulators] Nudol'skaia OE.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:45-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Bioenzymatic study of metabolism of the vulvar epithelium] Pulle C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:662-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in women in some itching dermatoses of genitalia] Shtemberg MI.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:42-3, May 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in kraurosis and leukoplakia of the vulva] Shtemberg MI.
Vop Onkol 15:39-42, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Personal experience in surgical approach to pathological changes of the vulva] Soszka S, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:73-8, Jan 70 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Therapy of essential pruritus vaivae and kraurosis vulvae with local autohemotherapy] Colucci G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 91:603-13, Sep 69 (Ita)

KRAUSE'S END BULBS see under NERVE

ENDINGS (A8)

KREBS CYCLE (G1)

Quantification of seven tricarboxylic acid cycle and related acids in human urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Zaura DS, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1781-7, Nov 69
Regulation of enzyme function. Atkinson DE.
Ann Rev Microbiol 23:47-68, 1969 (169 ref.)
The operation of the gamma-aminobutyrate bypath of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in brain tissue in vitro. Balázs R, et al. Biochem J 116:445-61, Feb 70
Mathematical approaches to the evaluation of the flux of gamma-aminobutyrate in brain tissue in vitro. Hammond BJ, et al. Biochem J 116:461-7, Feb 70
Control of the tricarboxylate cycle and its interactions with glycolysis during acetate utilization in rat heart. Randle PJ, et al. Biochem J 117:677-95, May 70
Control of lipid metabolism in hepatomas: effects of fasting and dietary fat on the activities of several glycolytic and Krebs-cycle enzymes in mouse liver and hepatoma BW 7756. Kopelovich L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:269-76, 10 Mar 70
Evidence for the role of the citric acid cycle in the activation of spores of Penicillium roqueforti. Lawrence RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:77-86, 14 Apr 70
Regulation of biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. I. Biosynthesis of chlortetracycline and tricarboxylic acid cycle activity. Hostálek Z, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:539-48, Jul 69
Growth repression of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the presence of Krebs cycle intermediates and some other substrates. Brezina O, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1267-72, Nov 69
Gas chromatographic separation of tricarboxylic acid cycle components. Ishitoya Y, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 27:233-40, Feb 70
The tricarboxylic acid cycle and associated reactions in Moniezia expansa (Cestoda). Davey RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:503-11, 1 Nov 69
The regulation of synthesis of Krebs cycle enzymes in Neurospora by catabolite and end product repression. Flaveli RB, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:548-53, Apr 70
Schistosoma mansoni: glycogen content and utilization of glucose, pyruvate, glutamate, and citric acid cycle intermediates by cercariae and schistosomules. Bruce JI, et al. Exp Parasit 26:29-40, Sep 69
A histochemical study on the correlation between secretory activity and the TCA cycle in the gland cell. Ishimura K, et al. Histochemie 21:314-21, 1970
Effects of some metabolites and amino acids on the glucose uptake by the isolated normal rat diaphragm in vitro. Brahmachari HD, et al.
Indian J Biochem 1:168-9, Sep 64
Enzymes of intermediary carbohydrate metabolism in the obligate autotrophs Thiobacillus thioparus and Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Johnson EJ, et al.
J Bact 100:962-8, Nov 69
Regulation of the TCA and glyoxylate cycles in Brevibacterium flavum. II. Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and pyruvate kinase. Ozaki H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:297-311, Sep 69
Role of enzyme-enzyme interactions in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Effect of fatty acids, tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates, and dinitrophenol on the rate of inactivation on D-frucose, 1,6-diphosphatase by kidney mitochondria. Kratowich N, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2483-92, 25 May 70
Control of citric acid cycle activity in rat heart mitochondria. LaNoue K, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:102-11, 10 Jan 70
Textbook errors, 100 stereochemistry of the citric acid cycle. Smith WG, et al. J Chem Educ 47:588-9, Aug 70
Cori cycle activity in man. Waterhouse C, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2359-66, Dec 69
Compartmentation of citric acid cycle metabolism in brain: effect of aminooxyacetic acid, ouabain and Ca2+ on the labelling of glutamate, glutamine, aspartate and gaba by [1-14C]acetate, [U-14C]glutamate and [U-14C]asparate. Berl S, et al.
J Neurochem 17:999-1007, Jul 70
Compartmentation of citric acid cycle metabolism in brain: labelling of glutamate, glutamine, aspartate and gaba by several radioactive tracer metabolites. Berl S, et al. J Neurochem 17:1009-15, Jul 70
Tricarboxylic acids cycle dehydrogenases and lactate-dehydrogenase interaction in the amphibian embryos mitochondria. Petrucci D, et al.
Life Sci 8:1229-35, 15 Nov 69
Stereochemistry of enzymic citrate synthesis and cleavage. Eggerer H, et al.
Nature (London) 226:517-9, 9 May 70
Fate of chiral acetates in the citric acid cycle. Rétey J, et al. Nature (London) 226:519-21, 9 May 70
Carbon dioxide--fixation in photosynthetic green sulfur bacteria. Sirevag R, et al.
Science 169:186-8, 10 Jul 70
[Citric acid content of lenses and single lens parts of different old bovines] Murata T, et al.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:32-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of various enzyme activities in the walls of human lymphatic vessels. I. Phosphorylases and Krebs cycle enzymes] Fruschelli C.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1438-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Some enzymatic activities of the citric acid cycle (malic and isocitric dehydrogenases) in the liver of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

normal and diabetic subjects] Belfiore F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:82-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Histochemical and histoenzymological data on the chick embryo tibia during its morphogenesis. II. Intermediate metabolism] Renda T. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1311-3, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Metabolism of volatile fatty acids in the rumen epithelium of ruminants. VI. Interrelationship between metabolism of volatile fatty acids and TCA cycle] Seto K, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 42:27-34, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Studies of the production of staphylococcal alpha-toxin. 1. The effect of the Krebs cycle organic acids] Ganczarski A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:103-10, 1970 (Pol)
[The kinetoplast and respiratory enzymes in Trypanosomid cells] Kalinikova VD. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1193-6, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol on metabolic changes caused by ethanol in the perfused rat liver. Vendsborg PB, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:113-23, 1970
Biochemical basis for fluorouracil neurotoxicity. The role of Krebs cycle inhibition by fluoroacetate. Koenig H, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:155-60, Aug 70
Mechanism of ethanol suppression of gluconeogenesis. Inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate synthesis from glutamate and alpha-ketaglutarate. Lumeng L, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3179-85, Jun 70
Metabolic effects of ethanol in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5044-54, 25 Sep 69
Effect of fluoride on glycolytic and citric acid cycle metabolites in rat liver. Sherer TR, et al. J Nutr 100:749-56, Jul 70
[Mechanism of inhibition of respiration of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by tetracycline] Vdovichenko VI. Antibiotiki 15:50-2, Jan 70 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Krebs cycle dehydrogenase systems activity in the gastrointestinal tract of rats after whole-body ionizing irradiation. Kivy-Rosenberg E. Radiat Res 40:317-29, Nov 69

KRYPTON (D1)

Measurement of blood flow through organs and tissues with inert gases. Harper AM. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:126-7, Mar 70
Diffusion of argon, krypton, and xenon in olive oil. Osburn JO, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:624-9, Nov 69
[Critical study of the technology of measures of circulatory debit using 85Kr] Malherbe F, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:932-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Comparative blood flow measurements on the rat kidney for the reproducibility of Kr-85 clearance curves] Schulz V, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:206-19, 1969 (Ger)
[A study of the effect of noradrenaline on cerebral blood flow using krypton-85] Harper AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:59-62, May 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Low-level counting of environmental krypton-85 by liquid scintillation. Shuping RE, et al. Anal Chem 41:2082-3, Dec 69
Automatic real-time air monitoring of 85Kr utilizing the 4096 memory of a multiparameter analyzer. BNWL-715. 2. Ludwick JD, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 34-9, Oct 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

81mKr generator and its uses in cardiopulmonary studies with the scintillation camera. Jones T, et al. J Nucl Med 11:118-24, Mar 70
[Study of left-right and right-left shunts by Krypton 85] Cleempoel H, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:115-9, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of inert gases and nitrous oxide on the radiation sensitivity of HeLa cells. Markoe AM, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:200, Jan 70

KURU (C10)

[Kuru] Gardash'ian AM. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:767-72, 1969 (56 ref.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Nutrition in the Kuru region. II. A nutritional evaluation of traditional Fore diet in Moke village in 1957. Reid LH, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:331-45, 1969
Nutrition in the Kuru region. I. Gardening, food handling, and diet of the Fore people. Sorenson ER, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:281-330, 1969
Kuru in New Guinea: its changing pattern and etiologic elucidation. Alpers M. Amer J Trop Med 19:133-7, Jan 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Attempts to transmit subacute and chronic neurological diseases to animals. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:519-52, 1969

MICROBIOLOGY

Kuru: pathogenesis and characterization of virus. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:138-45, Jan 70

OCCURRENCE

Kuru in New Guinea: its changing pattern and etiologic elucidation. Alpers M. Amer J Trop Med 19:133-7, Jan 70
Kuru in New Guinea: discovery and epidemiology. Zigas V. Amer J Trop Med 19:130-2, Jan 70
A comprehensive cinema record of disappearing kuru. Gajdusek DC, et al. Brain 93:65-76, 1970

PATHOLOGY

An unusual structure in Kuru brain. Peat A, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:288-92, 1970
Neuropathological comparisons of experimental kuru in chimpanzees with human kuru. Beck E, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:553-62, 1969

KWASHIORKOR (C13)

Kwashiorigenic diet and diazinon toxicity. Boyd EM, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:284-94, 1969
[Somatic future of children with kwashiorkor] Satgé P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:368-81, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Natural environment. 2] Suda M. Jap J Clin Med 28:402-8, Feb 70 (Jap)

BLOOD

Comparative sensitivity of specific amino acid ratios versus "essential to nonessential" amino acid ratio. Arroyave G. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:703-6, Jun 70
Serum immunoglobulins in kwashiorkor. Keet MP, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:600-3, Oct 69
Serum proteins in kwashiorkor: an analysis of two hundred and twentyfive patients. Pramanik AK, et al. Indian Pediat 6:588-94, Sep 69
Antidiuretic hormone values in plasma and urine of malnourished children. Srikantia SG, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:312-4, Sep 70
Studies on total, free and ester cholesterols and total bilirubin in kwashiorkor. Sakr R, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:117-28, 1969
Fasting serum-aminoacid patterns in kwashiorkor and after administration of different levels of protein. Grimble RF, et al. Lancet 1:918-20, 2 May 70
Serum zinc and copper concentrations in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Hansen JD, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1248-51, 11 Oct 69
Immunoglobulins, transferrin, caeruloplasmin and heterophile antibodies in kwashiorkor. McFarlane H, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:61-4, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Anemia associated with kwashiorkor. Adams EB. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1634-8, Dec 69
Anemia of kwashiorkor in Cairo: deficiencies of protein, iron and folic acid. Halsted CH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1371-82, Oct 69
Generalized herpes simplex in malnourished children. Templeton AC. J Clin Path 23:24-30, Feb 70
Nutritional recovery syndrome. el-Gholmy A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:95-110, 1968
The effects of tetrachlorethylene in children with kwashiorkor and hookworm infestation. Balmer S, et al. J Trop Pediat 16:20-3, Mar 70
Hypoglycaemia in children with kwashiorkor. Wharton B. Lancet 1:171-3, 24 Jan 70
Kwashi shakes. Woodd-Walker RB. Lancet 1:299, 7 Feb 70
Fatty liver in kwashiorkor. Nutr Rev 27:261-3, Sep 69 (4 ref.)
The liver in protein-calorie malnutrition. Nutr Rev 27:223-5, Aug 69 (4 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic studies in kwashiorkor. Khalil M, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:291-5, Dec 69

ENZYMOLOGY

Arysulfatase and beta-glucuronidase activity in serum in kwashiorkor. Begum A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:263-8, May 70
Effect of vitamin A on cholinesterase activity in normal children and in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Begum A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:343-9, Nov 69
Studies on some enzyme activities in Kwashiorkor. Sakr R, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:845-56, 1968

ETIOLOGY

Hair zinc levels of Andean Indian children during protein-calorie malnutrition. Bradfield RB, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1349-53, Oct 69
Kwashiorkor with psychologic etiology. A case secondary to dietary imbalance in an infant of middle-class, educated parents in the United States. Shappley BG, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:709-11, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Some aspects of nicotinic acid metabolism in protein malnutrition syndromes. Kader MM, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:329-34, 1969
Iron absorption in kwashiorkor. Lynch SR, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:792-7, Jun 70
Skeletal muscle protein metabolism changes in rats force-fed a diet inducing an experimental Kwashiorkor-like model. Sidransky H, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:1154-9, Sep 70
Biochemical changes in the skin in kwashiorkor. Vasantha L, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:78-82, Jan 70
Effect of kwashiorkor on absorption and excretion of N, fat, and minerals. McCance RA, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:410-6, Jun 70
Collagen and hydroxyproline metabolism in malnourished children and rats. Whitehead RG, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:74-85, 1969
The effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on the composition of the human femur. Dickerson JW, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:917-24, Nov 69
Labile collagen content in the skin in kwashiorkor. Vasantha L. Clin Chim Acta 26:277-80, Nov 69
Experimental protein-calorie malnutrition in rats. Biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Enwonwu CO, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:332-53, Jun 70
Nucleic acid content of the intestinal mucosa in kwashiorkor. Konno T, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1527-8, 20 Dec 69
Studies on tryptophan metabolism in protein-calorie malnutrition. Abbassy AS, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:148-55, 1970
[The capacity for glycogenolysis and lipolysis in hypoglycemia of the undernourished] Kerpel-Fronius E, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:477-80, Jul 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Protein and calorie malnutrition among preschool Navajo Indian children. Van Duzen J, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1362-70, Oct 69
[Kwashiorkor at the Dakar University Hospital] Satge P, et al. Presse Med 78:1066, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Natural environment. 3] Suda M. Jap J Clin Med 28:607-12, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Emissive stereoscan and transmission electron microscope profiles of the stratum corneum. Sims RT. Brit J Derm 82:377-84, Apr 70
Experimental protein-calorie malnutrition in rats. Biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Enwonwu CO, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:332-53, Jun 70
[Cytology of the oral mucosa in malnutritional states in childhood] Bertolotti E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:424-7, 25 Feb 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Effects of kwashiorkor on cortical and trabecular bone. Adams P, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:705-9, Dec 69

THERAPY

Effect of different sugars on diarrhoea of acute kwashiorkor. Prinsloo JG, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:593-9, Oct 69
Growth after malnutrition. Brit Med J 2:495-6, 30 May 70
Treatment of kwashiorkor in Sicily. Priolisi A. J Pediat 75:1080-1, Dec 69
Recovery rates of children following protein-calorie malnutrition. Nutr Rev 28:118-22, May 70

URINE

D-xylose test in the marasmic type of protein-calorie malnutrition. Gürson CT, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:510-8, Oct 69
Antidiuretic hormone values in plasma and urine of malnourished children. Srikantia SG, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:312-4, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

KYMOGRAPHY (E1)

Kymographic studies of the Fallopian tubes after insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices using the Lippes loop and the nylon ring. Makhlouf AM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:759-64, Mar 70

[Respiration bronchokymography, a method for examining the respiratory mobility of bifurcation] Stolze T. Radiologe 9:273-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Methods of simultaneous registration of gastric juice secretion and gastric motor activity] Dubich SIa. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:647-9, May 69 (Rus)

[Tubal surgery under kymographic control] Gutiérrez Laborde F, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:71-4, Jan 70 (Spa)

KYMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC see

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY (E1)

KYNURENIC ACID (D2)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymic formation of 6-hydroxykynurenic acid and 5-hydroxyanthranilic acid from 5-hydroxykynurenine. Noguchi T, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:149-54, Sep 69

URINE

Lack of effect of smoking on the excretion of tryptophan metabolites by man. Brown RR, et al. Cancer Res 30:611-4, Mar 70

Excretion of kynurenic and xanthurenic acid of the mimosine intoxicatted rats after loading L-tryptophan. Yang SS, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 67:315-8, 28 Jul 68

KYNURENINE (D10)

Studies in the etiology and prevention of bladder carcinoma. Schlegel JU, et al.
Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:14-21, 1968

ANALYSIS

A direct method for assaying kynureninase. BNWL-1050. Turner JR, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 6.19+, Jan 70

BLOOD

Serum kynurenine in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis. Warraki SE, et al. Chest 57:148-50, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Comparative tryptophan metabolism in cats and rats: differences in adaptation of tryptophan oxygenase and in vivo metabolism of tryptophan, kynurenine and hydroxykynurenine. Leklem JE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:95-109, 1 Oct 69

Accumulation of 3-hydroxykynurenine in ovarian follicles in relation to diapause in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Sonobe H, et al.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:41-52, Jun 70

Possible involvement of cytochrome b5 in L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase. Mayer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1616, Nov 68

Enzymatic properties of L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.1.2) in Neurospora crassa. Schott HH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:99-101, Jan 70

Enzymic formation of 6-hydroxykynurenic acid and 5-hydroxyanthranilic acid from 5-hydroxykynurenine. Noguchi T, et al. Wakayama Med Rep 13:149-54, Sep 69

URINE

Lack of effect of smoking on the excretion of tryptophan metabolites by man. Brown RR, et al. Cancer Res 30:611-4, Mar 70

Tryptophan: abnormal metabolism in pellagra patients. Hankes LV, et al. Metabolism 19:465-7, Jun 70

Urinary kynurenine excretion in rheumatoid arthritis following an overnight fast. Spiera H.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:450-2, Jul-Aug 70

KYPHOSIS (C3)

[Direct approach to Pott's disease. Corporeal replacement and cure of kyphotic deformations] Ferrand J, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:15-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Kyphoscoliosis with paraplegia. Gortval P, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:60-6, Jul 70

Cardiopulmonary failure of the hunchback. A possible therapeutic approach. Block AJ, et al.
JAMA 212:1520-2, 1 Jun 70

[The straight back syndrome. Importance of positional auscultatory variations for diagnosis] Chiche P, et al.
Coeur Med Intern 9:181-9, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Acute respiratory insufficiency of gibbous patients] Ohresser P, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:165-82, 1970 (Fre)

[Anemia in kyphoscoliosis] Gisinger E.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:67-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Sterno-costal-clavicular dislocation in essential dorsal kyphosis] Mezzadra G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:294-305, 1968 (Ita)

[About the pathogenetic relations between axial deviation of the spinal canal and hiatal hernia. (Clinical contribution)] Picciocchi A, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 75:230-54, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Craniolacunia] Salvi L, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1442-55, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Postural defects combined with congenital heart disease] Nilsen NO.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1473-6, 15 Jul 70 (Nor)

[The trachea and the bronchial tree in spinal deformity] Zagorodskaia MM.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:39-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Clinical roentgenological changes in the heart and aorta in kyphoscoliosis] Zagorodskaia MM.
Vrach Delo 11:138-9, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Repercussion of the static disorders of the rachis in the cervical area] Tomás-Escué A, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:157-60, Oct 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Kummel-Verneuil disease of the spine] Fourrier P, et al. Lyon Chir 66:291-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Trunk deformities after paraplegia in children and adolescents] Audic B, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:139-53, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Skeletal changes in neurofibromatosis] Mantero E, et al. Quad Radiol 33:151-61, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Diastrophic dwarfism] Cittadini GF, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:23-36, Jan 70 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Avicenna and the correction of gibbosity in the 11th century] (Avicenna), Grasso S.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:173-7, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The distribution of abnormal lung function in kyphoscoliosis. Shannon DC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:131-44, Jan 70

REHABILITATION

[Extrasomatic feedback for posture correction (application of electronics in rehabilitation medicine)] Budziszewski Z.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:267-70, 1970 (Pol)

SURGERY

Massive blood replacement in neonates and children. Schroeder HG, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:953-61, Nov 69

[Surgical management of kyphotic deformations of the cervical spine following laminectomy using the anterior approach] Fusek I.
Cesk Neurol 33:188-91, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Paraplegia due to dorsal kyphosis. Recovery after G. Guiot's intervention] Courson B, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:253-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Technic of surgical reduction of kyphosis in Pott's disease] Louis R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:354-62, 1969 (Fre)

[Bone and joint correction of rib hump] Bazilevskaia ZV. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:85-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Experience with the "halo-cast" in small children. Kopits SE, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:935-43, Aug 70

[Orthopedic straightening of kyphosis in Pott's disease] Louis R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:349-53, 1969 (Fre)

[Methods of bloodless therapy of "pigeon breast" of "sternal kyphosis"] Bianchi C, et al.
Fracastoro 61:769-78, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Remote results of bloodless therapy of "sternal kyphosis" in 20 cases] Bianchi C, et al.
Fracastoro 61:779-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Vertebral paramorphias and their treatment with exercise therapy] Antonutti A, et al.
Friuli Med 24:137-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

L CELLS (A11, E5)

Complementation of Coxiella burneti in mixed infection of heat-inactivated "phase" II and host-dependent "phase" I organisms in L cells. Kordová N. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:78-81, Jan 70

Multiplication of Tribeč arbovirus in L cells. Rajčáni J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:175-7, Mar 70

Electrophoretic studies with L cell interferon in polyacrylamide gels. Stanček D, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 14:125-32, Mar 70

Activity of leptospires and their products on L cell monolayers. Miller NG, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:371-7, Feb 70

Role of interferon in the propagation of MM virus in L cells. Giron DJ. Appl Microbiol 18:584-8, Oct 69

Appearance, characteristics and malignancy of somatic hybrid cells between L and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells formed by artificial fusion with UV-HVJ. Murayama F, et al. Biken J 13:11-23, Mar 70

Persistent infection with herpes simplex virus in vitro. 1. Establishment and characteristics of persistent herpes simplex virus infection in Earle's L cells. Nii S.
Biken J 12:45-67, Jun 69

Actinomycin D: effects on mouse L-cells. Bacchetti S, et al. Biophys J 9:1427-45, Dec 69

Interferon stimulation of methylase activity in L-cells. Rozee KR, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:969-71, Aug 69

Toxic effect of elemental phosphorus on L-cells cultivated in suspension. Li MF, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:133-6, Jan 70

Antigenic analysis of L strain cells: a new murine leukemia-associated antigen, "L". Leclerc JC, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2073-9, Jul 70

Some effects of daunomycin on the nucleic acid synthesis in synchronized L-cells. Bremerskov V, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:317-30, Sep 69

The electronic determination of the size distribution of L-cell minicolonies. Reed RD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 56:435-42, Aug 69

Cyanocobalamine as a support of the in vitro cell growth-promoting activity of serum proteins. Landureau JC, et al. Experientia 25:1078-9, 15 Oct 69

The use of actinomycin D in studies of nucleolar function. Rickinson AB, et al.
Experientia 25:1251-3, 15 Dec 69

Uptake of DNA by mouse fibroblasts, L-cells and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells cultured in vitro. O'Brien BR. J Anat 106:193-4, Jan 70

The outward transport of cortisol by mammalian cells in vitro. Gross SR, et al. J Cell Biol 44:103-14, Jan 70

Observations on the association of helical polyribosomes and filaments with vincristine-induced crystals in Earle's L-cell fibroblasts. Krishan A, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:553-63, Dec 69

Asynchrony of nuclear development in cytochalasin-induced multinucleate cells. Krishan A, et al. J Cell Biol 43:618-21, Dec 69

The interaction of Mengo virus ribonucleic acid with L, HeLa and human diploid cells: a comparative study. Tovell DR, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:253-62, Apr 70

A persistent and inapparent infection of L cells with the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Lehmann-Grube F, et al. J Gen Virol 5:63-81, Jul 69

Mechanism of the development of a stable carrier system of L cells with polyoma virus. Lombardi PS, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:171-8, Jul 70

Multiplicity reactivation of vaccinia virus particles treated with nitrogen mustard. Kim KS, et al.
J Virol 1:45-9, Feb 67

Studies on persistent infections of tissue culture. VI. Reversible changes in Newcastle disease virus populations as a result of passage in L cells or chick embryos. Rodriguez JE, et al. J Virol 1:1-9, Feb 67

Spectrum of physical properties among the virions of a whole population of vaccinia virus particles. Sharp DG, et al. J Virol 5:275-81, Mar 70

Reovirus-directed ribonucleic acid synthesis in infected L cells. Shatkin AJ, et al.
J Virol 1:24-35, Feb 67

Selective inhibition of reovirus ribonucleic acid synthesis by cycloheximide. Watanabe Y, et al.
J Virol 1:36-44, Feb 67

Relation of interferon synthesis to abortive replication of Newcastle disease virus in L cells. Youngner JS, et al. J Virol 2:81-2, Jan 68

Variants of Japanese encephalitis virus cytopathic for L mouse fibroblasts and lass human epithelial cells. Dubbs DR, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:253-61, Aug 69

Unmasking of growth of dermovaccinia strain Dairen I in L cells by acid treatment of cells after virus adsorption. Ando N, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:181-6, May 70

Genetic analysis with human--mouse somatic cell hybrids. Nabholz M, et al.
Nature (London) 223:358-63, 26 Jul 69

Ultrastructure of chromosomes of L-cells at metaphase. Svejda J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:585-9, 1969

Radiation response of L cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide. Sanders JL, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:202, Jan 70

Adaptation of mammalian cells to cold respiration and KCN sensitivity of cold-adapted cells. Baudyšová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:295-301, 1969

Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of L-cells. Thompson LH, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:377-84, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ultraviolet-light irradiation of mouse L cells: effects on cells in the DNA synthesis phase. Domon M, et al. Radiat Res 40:414-29, Nov 69

Evidence for a cyclic 32P labeling of deoxyribonucleic acid in irradiated L cells. Sanders JL, et al. Radiat Res 41:602-13, Mar 70

Proliferation kinetics of mouse L-P59 cells irradiated with ultraviolet light: a time-lapse photographic study. Thompson LH, et al. Radiat Res 41:183-201, Jan 70

Mitotic synchronization of L-strain fibroblasts with 5-aminouracil as determined by time-lapse cinephotography. NASA TN D-5021. Cone CD Jr, et al. US NASA 1-27, Feb 69

Cellular DNA and protein synthesis in reovirus-infected L cells. Ensminger WD, et al. Virology 39:357-60, Oct 69

Studies on the intracellular synthesis of reovirus-specified proteins. Zweerink HJ, et al. Virology 41:501-18, Jul 70

Hybridization of cultured human amnion and mouse thymidine kinase-less L-cells. Conover JH, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:113-5, 1969

Sendai produced somatic cell hybrids between L cell strains and between liver and L cells. Coon HG, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:83-96, 1969

[Transformation of mouse L cells by an invertebrate virus: densonucleosis virus (DNV)] Kurstak E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1716-9, 29 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the action of 2 antibiotics, actinomycin and toyocamycin on ribosomal protein synthesis in L cells] Manteuil S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:543-6, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Steroids and growth of fibroblasts] Wieser O, et al. Experientia 25:841, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Binding of a fraction from human Ig-G-globulin to the membrane of L cells, Zajdela and Yoshida ascites cells] Boehmer H von, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1026-31, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Interferon and the interaction of allogene normal and immune lymphocytes with L-cells] Svet-Moldavskiĭ Gʲa, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 175:224-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Some characteristics of the processes of phagocytosis and pinocytosis in cultures of normal fibroblast-like mouse cells and L line fibroblasts] Moĭzhess TG. Tsitologiia 11:493-8, Apr 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

DNA content and chromosome number of L-cells. Filkuka J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:257-64, Jun 69

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of RNA molecules restricted to the nucleus in mouse L-cells. Shearer RW, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:97-106, Feb 70

Delay of mengovirus-induced cytopathology in mitotic L-cells. Lake RS, et al. J Virol 5:262-3, Feb 70

[The phagocytotic activity of permanent fibrocytes (strain L 929) under the effect of glucocorticoides (prednisolon) in dependence of concentration and time after application] Rasche B, et al. Z Zellforsch 105:123-36, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Lethal effect of bleomycin on cultured mammalian cells. Terasima T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:300-4, Jun 70

[Influence of actinomycin D on the acridine fluorescence of L cells in vitro] Denkhaus W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:384-5, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Obtainment and characteristics of a subline of L cells resistant to 8-azaguanine] Adomaĭmene D, et al. Tsitologiia 12:457-64, Apr 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Study of substrate induction of amylase in L cells. Effect of the method of cell harvesting on the amount of registered amylase activity] Podgaetskaia DIa, et al. Tsitologiia 12:253-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antitumour effect of lymphoid cells activated by interferon. Chernyakhovskaya IY, et al. Nature (London) 228:71-2, 3 Oct 70

[Relation between the cytotoxic and electrokinetic effect of human serum on L cells and Yoshida hepatoma ascites cells] Boehmer H von, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:205-12, Feb 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Variation of interferon production during the cell cycle. Lee SH, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:11-5, Jul 70

Uptake of histones by mammalian cells. Hancock R. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:386-9, Jul 69

Uptake of isolated metaphase chromosomes by mammalian cells in vitro. Burkholder GD, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:413-22, Aug 70

In vitro studies with RNA polymerase. Detection of structural changes in formalin-fixed L cell nuclei at different stages of growth. Krause MO. Exp Cell Res 61:444-50, Aug 70

Time and dose dependent inhibition and enhancement of thymidine incorporation into fibroplasts by prednisolone. Achenbach C, et al. Experientia 26:405-6, 15 Apr 70

Secondary fluorescence of some cell structures. Hroch M. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:212-7, Jun 70

Acridine orange microfluorometry of DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells and L-cells and its comparison with chromosome numbers. Svejda J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:205-11, Jun 70

An improved chemically defined culture medium for strain L mouse cells based on growth responses to graded levels of nutrients including iron and zinc ions. Higuchi K. J Cell Physiol 75:65-72, Feb 70

The influence of conditioned media and nonessential amino acid supplementation on the growth of cells in vitro. Oellermann RA, et al. J Cell Physiol 74:299-306, Dec 69

Induction of fatty acid synthesis in cultured mammalian cells: effects of cycloheximide and X-rays. Raff RA. J Cell Physiol 75:341-51, Jun 70

The effect of serum components on sterol biosynthesis in L cells. Rothblat GH. J Cell Physiol 74:163-70, Oct 69

Inhibition of synchronized cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during Newcastle disease virus, mengovirus, or reovirus infection. Ensminger WD, et al. J Virol 5:672-6, Jun 70

Properties of mitochondria from mammalian cells cultured on lipid-free media. Nutr Rev 28:68-72, Mar 70 (16 ref.)

Desmosterol as the major sterol in L-cell mouse fibroblasts grown in sterol-free culture medium. Rothblat GH, et al. Science 169:880-2, 28 Aug 70

The step in cellular DNA synthesis blocked by Newcastle disease or mengovirus infection. Ensminger WD, et al. Virology 40:152-65, Jan 70

Mengovirus RNA synthesis in productive and restrictive cell lines. Wall R, et al. Virology 42:78-86, Sep 70

[Methotrexate induction of the lethal effect of lymphocytes on target-cells] Kadagidze ZG, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 179:715-6, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

LCM virus as a carrier of non-viral cellular components. Electron microscopic evidence. Kajima M, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:93, Feb 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of fatty acid synthesis in cultured mammalian cells: effects of cycloheximide and X-rays. Raff RA. J Cell Physiol 75:341-51, Jun 70

Must mammalian cells degrade DNA in order to repair radiation injury? Dalrymple GV, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:203, Jan 70

Cyclic labeling of mammalian cell DNA after x-irradiation: labeling with specific precursors. Sanders JL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:362-6, Oct 69

Effects of radiation on asynchronous and synchronized L cells under energy deprivation. Baker ML, et al. Radiat Res 42:320-30, May 70

[Study of increased levels of ultraviolet fluorescence and blue luminescence in L-fibroblast cultures after a single exposure to x-irradiation] Protsenko MI, et al. Tsitologiia 12:214-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

L FORMS (B3)

Hypoglocosuria and L-forms of Escherichia coli in the urine. Mårdh PA, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:549-52, Dec 69

Resistance of the group A streptococcal L form to sonic oscillation. Boven CP van. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:249-57, 1969

Storage of meningococcal and streptococcal L-forms. Stewart RH, et al. Cryobiology 6:529-32, May-Jun 70

Osmotic fragility and mouse virulence in enterococcal L-forms. Watt PJ. J Med Microbiol 3:209-17, May 70

Significance of bacterial L-form in urinary infections, in particular, the mechanism in causing pyelonephritis. Higuchi M. Kurume Med J 16:179-90, 1969

Biology and pathogenicity of microbial spheroplasts and l-forms. Feingold DS. New Eng J Med 281:1159-70, 20 Nov 69 (119 ref.)

A survey of l variation in the Salmonellae. Mattman LH, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:65-74, May 69

[Experimental angina of the monkey induced by L forms of group A streptococci] Kagan GY, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:733-49, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Vital staining of L phase bacterial variants by fluorescein isothiocyanate. Its application to in vivo research] Drach G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2467-70, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)

[The role of the L phenomenon among the mechanisms of antibiotic resistance of staphylococcal strains] Moroni M, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1061-72, 1967 (Ita)

[Significance of bacterial L-form in urinary infections. In particular, the mechanism causing pyelonephritis. I] Higuchi M. Jap J Urol 61:427-47, May 70 (Jap)

[L-forms of E. coli and Proteus in experimental pyelonephritis in rats] Gerkowicz T. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:197-204, 1968 (Pol)

[L-transformation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as one of the sources of formation of drug resistant strains] Kochemasova ZN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:91-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Biological properties of the L form of Listeria monocytogenes] Kotliarova GA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:84-90, 1969 (Rus)

[Persistence and inductance of L forms of group A Streptococci in vivo] Shmitt-Slomska Zh. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:80-4, 1969 (Rus)

[The role of mycoplasma and L-form bacteria in infectious diseases of man] Timakov VD. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:3-7, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lack of murein in a formamide-insoluble fraction from the stable L-form of Streptococcus faecium. King JR, et al. J Bact 102:196-7, Apr 70

[Lipids of L forms derived from Proteus P 18. 4. Quantitative study of total lipids] Rebel G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:501-6, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Lipids of Proteus P 18 and the L forms derived from them. VI. Qualitative study of neutral lipids] Rebel G, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1001-12, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of group D streptococcal L-form colonies. Corfield PS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:ix-x, Nov 69

[Phase contrast and electron microscopic studies of rod-shaped outgrowths in the cis of the stable L form of Proteus mirabilis] Gumpert J. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:9-16, 1969 (Ger)

[Peculiarities of the cell wall structure of a unstable L-form of E. coli K 12 (lambda)] Gumpert J, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:270-81, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of bacteriocin from Streptococcus faecalis on microbial L-forms. Kalmanson GM, et al. J Infect Dis 121:311-5, Mar 70

[Stabil L-forms of several Escherichia coli strains] Schuhmann E, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:297-313, 1969 (Ger)

[The L phenomenon as a mechanism of resistance and use of antibiotic associations against strains of staphylocci: preliminary experience] Moroni M, et al. G Mal Infett 21:733-4, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Formation of different forms of L-growth by spheroplasts] Fedorova GI. Antibiotiki 15:240-3, Mar 70 (Rus)

[General regularities of individual reactions of typhoid bacteria strains on L-transforming effect of penicillin] Shchegolev AG. Antibiotiki 15:235-40, Mar 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Recovery of airborne streptococcal L-forms at various relative humidities. Stewart RH, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:865-6, May 70

A stable L-form of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Neil DH, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:50-8, Jan 70

Bacterial interference with L-forms. Boris M, et al. J Bact 100:791-5, Nov 69

Adaptation of meningococcal L-forms to agar-free liquid medium. Stewart RH, et al. J Bact 99:899-901, Sep 69

Induction, colonial morphology, and growth characteristics of the L-form of Streptococcus liquefaciens. Young LS, et al. J Infect Dis 120:281-91, Sep 69

[Inhibition of multiplication of Staphylococcus aureus L forms] Fodor M, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:183-90, 1969 (Ger)

[Spontaneous development of L forms in Staphylococcus aureus culture: analysis of the phenomenum and technic for its demonstration] Moroni M, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1025-34, 1967 (Ita)

[The biologic properties of revertants obtained from L forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kochemasova ZN, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:65-8, 1969 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

A fluorescent antibody method to distinguish vegetative cells from spheroplasts of an Escherichia coli strain. Demonty J. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:409-17, 1969

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of L-forms from clinical material. Brem AM. Amer J Med Techn 35:702-5, Nov 69
L forms in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bruns WT, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:935-40, Jun 70
Morphological appearances of a bacterial L-form growing in association with the erythrocytes of arthritic subjects. Pease P. Ann Rheum Dis 29:439-44, Jul 70
Selection of media for the isolation of common bacterial L-phase organisms from a clinical specimen. Nimmo LN, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:535-41, Oct 69
Aqueous microbiology: the possible role of cel wall deficient bacteria in uveitis. Hessburg PC, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:177-94, Fall 69
Generic identification of L-forms by polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic comparison of extracts from parent strains and their derived L-forms. King JR, et al. J Bact 100:71-7, Oct 69
Isolation of L-forms of Bacillus subtilis which grow in liquid medium. Young FE, et al. J Bact 102:867-70, Jun 70
Experimental Salmonellosis. Unstable L forms in liver of infected mice. Kawakami M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:143-53, Mar 70
[Attempt of isolation phase L bacteria in mice inoculated with group A streptococci and treated with penicillin] Schmitt-Slomska J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:347-63, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Studies of L forms of Brucella. I. Experiments on the isolation of L forms of Brucella] Christophorov L, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:497-504, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of cholesterol by membranes of bacterial L-phase variants with an appendix on the determination of the L-phase parentage by the electrophoretic patterns of cell proteins. Razin S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:327-39, Nov 69
[Analysis of certain biochemical activities of L forms of beta hemolytic streptococci] Moroni M. G Mal Infett 20:211-6, Feb 68 (Ita)

PATHOGENICITY

Acute and recurrent thromboembolic disease: a new concept of etiology. Altemeier WA, et al. Ann Surg 170:547-58, Oct 69
Experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis: formation of spheroplasts in the kidney of the untreated rat. Demonty J. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:273-84, 1970
["L" phase bacteria: biological properties and etiopathogenetic and therapeutic prospects in infectious pathology] Serra P. Policlinico [Med] 75:165-88, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Significance of bacterial L-form in urinary infections. In particular, the mechanism causing pyelonephritis. II] Higuchi M. Jap J Urol 61:448-62, May 70 (Jap)
[Pathomorphological aspects of experimental meningitis in rabbits caused by L forms of streptoccus, staphylococcus and typhoid bacillus] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:95-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the pathogenic properties of certain species of L form bacteria and mycoplasma] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:72-80, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Stable bacterial variants. Evolutive cycle. Hypotheses] Perrault M, et al. Biol Med (Paris) 59:135-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Various characteristics of fixed L forms of Agrobacterium tumefaciens induced by ultraviolet radiation] Cabezas de Herrera E, et al. Microbiol Esp 20:131-42, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

LABIAL FRENUM (A3)

Maxillary labial frenum and midline diastema. Higley LB. J Dent Child 36:413-4, Nov-Dec 69
[Dental aspects of the frenulum labii superioris] Veen JA van der. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:943-8, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Diastema and labial or zygomatic hypertrophy of the frenum] Gysel C. Rev Belg Med Dent 25:127-8, 1970 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Median maxillary anterior alveolar cleft: report of three cases. Miller AS, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:896-7, Oct 69
[Frenulum labii superioris. Anatomical variations and abnormalities] Sewerin I. Tandlaegebladet 73:443-56, Jun 69 (Dan)
[The abnormal superior labial frenum and the central diastema] Woldringh SJ. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:948-54, Dec 69 (Dut)

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical study of human labial glands] Capurro S. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:95+, 1969 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Topography of labial and oral sebaceous glands. A review and report of new observations] Sewerin I. Tandlaegebladet 73:996-1012, Nov 69 (Dan)
[Anatomical conditions of the oral vestibule and prevention of periodontal diseases in children] Sebastyańska Z. Czas Stomat 23:703-10, Jun 70 (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical alteration of muscle attachments to enhance esthetics and denture stability. Hamula W. Amer J Orthodont 57:327-69, Apr 70
Gingival grafting and gingival repositioning. Vande Voorde HE. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1415-20, Dec 69
[Indications for surgical-orthodontic treatments in upper median diastema] Schmuth GP. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:523-6, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Tonguetie and hypertrophic frenulum of the upper lip] Seifert E. Zbl Chir 94:570-5, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Indications of surgical intervention in periodontal diseases associated with certain developmental anomalies of the oral cavity in children] Sebatyańska Z, et al. Czas Stomat 23:711-4, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Pre-prosthetic surgery] Marzola C. Rev Brasil Odont 25:325-49, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)

LABOR (G1)

Variations in plasma thyroxine during labour and early puerperium. Siersbek-Nielsen K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:423-32, Mar 69
Study on the mechanism of gradual increase in intensity of myometrial contractions throughout labor. Inoue M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:221-5, Oct 69
Observation on the urinary 17-ketosteroids levels of the women in fullterm pregnancies, deliveries and puerperiums. II. Chromatographic analysis. 2. Studies on the urinary 17-ketosteroids levels affecting factors. Mitsube K. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:158-67, Jul 70
Clinical studies on the uterine contraction in labor. I. Uterine contractility through simultaneous multi-channel recordings by internal and external methods. Okatomi T. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:40-8, Jan 70
Clinical studies on the uterine contraction in labor. II. Multi-channel pattern of uterine contractility in normal labor and abnormal labor. Okatomi T. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:69-76, Apr 70
The 131-I-triiodothyronine-resin uptake test during labour. Castrén O, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:27-33, 1969
Endogenous carbon monoxide production and blood loss at delivery. Linderholm H, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:362-70, 1969
Friction between the foetal head and the cervix during labour. Lindgren L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:479-85, 1969
Pressures at rest and during coughing in the bladder, the uterus and the vagina at the onset of labour. A methodological study. Söderberg G, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 9:Suppl 9:1-31, 1969
Fetal monitoring during labor. Williams BL, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:2384-8, Nov 70
Comparison of the composition of arterial, venous, and capillary blood of the fetal monkey during labor. Adamsons K, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:435-40, 1 Jun 70
Importance of changes in uterine blood flow in initiation of labor. Brotánek V, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:535-46, 15 Oct 69
Maternal acid-base metabolism in normal human parturition. Cohen AV, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:933-8, 15 Jul 70
Hypertonic glucose infusion during labor. Maternal-fetal serum insulin relationships. Cordero L Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:560-4, 15 Jun 70
Hypertonic glucose infusion during labor. Maternal-fetal blood glucose relationships. Cordero L Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:295-302, 15 May 70
Increase in uterine blood flow in the first stage of labor during abdominal decompression as measured with 131-I-HSA. Dolezal A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:311-2, 15 Jan 70
Fetal leukocyte pattern in premature rupture of amniotic membranes and in normal and abnormal labor. Dorros G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1269-73, 15 Dec 69
Quantitative study of the regularity of uterine contractile rhythm in labor. Effer SB, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:909-15, 15 Nov 69
Station of the fetal presenting part. IV. Slope of descent. Friedman EA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1031-4, 1 Aug 70
Normal cervical dilatation pattern in late pregnancy and labor. Hendricks CH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1065-82, 1 Apr 70
Comparison of spontaneous, oxytocin-stimulated, and hypertonic saline-induced labor by different methods of record analysis. Johnson WL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:268-73, 15 May 70
Uterine contractions in spontaneous labor. A quantitative study. Krapohl AJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:378-87, 1 Feb 70
Effect of bilateral excision of the round ligaments on the position of the uterus after labor. Mahran M. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:495-7, 15 Oct 69
Relationship between fetal intracranial pressure and fetal heart rate during labor. Mocsáry P, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:407-11, 1 Feb 70
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy and the puerperium. Polishuk WZ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:604-9, 15 Jun 70
Isolation of pathogenic bacteria in the amniotic fluid during pregnancy and labor. Prevedourakis C, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:400-2, 1 Feb 70
Blood volume changes and blood loss associated with labor. I. Correlation of changes in blood volume measured by I-131 albumin and Evans blue dye, with measured blood loss. Quinlivan WL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:843-9, 15 Mar 70
Relationship of premature rupture of the membranes to gastric fluid aspirate in the newborn. Ramos A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1247-51, 15 Dec 69
Effect of epidural anesthesia upon uterine contractility induced by artificial cervical dilatation in human pregnancy. Sala NL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:26-9, 1 Jan 70
Temperature relationship of the mother and fetus during labor. Walker DW, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:83-7, 1 May 70
Peripheral plasma progesterone levels in the cow during pregnancy and parturition. Stabenfeldt GH, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:571-5, Feb 70
Conglutinin levels in dairy cattle: changes associated with parturition. Ingram DG, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:487-92, Mar 70
Calculated kinetics of distribution of nitrous oxide and methoxyflurane during intermittent administration in obstetrics. Waud BE, et al. Anesthesiology 32:306-16, Apr 70
Some aspects of the transfer of cortisol from maternal to foetal blood during normal labour. Tervilä L, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:264-6, 1969
Placental circulation during labour and anaesthesia. Taylor G. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:139-41, Mar 70
The roles of pregn-5-ene-3 beta, 20 alpha-diol and 20 alpha-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase in the control of progesterone synthesis preceding parturition and lactogenesis in the rat. Kuhn NJ, et al. Biochem J 117:193-201, Apr 70
Defibrination in normal and abnormal parturition. Kleiner GJ, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:159-78, Aug 70
Coagulation and fibrinolytic mechanisms during and after normal childbirth. Bonnar J, et al. Brit Med J 2:200-3, 25 Apr 70
Haemostatic mechanism in the uterine circulation during placental separation. Bonnar J, et al. Brit Med J 1:564-7, 6 Jun 70
Fibrin degradation products. Merskey C, et al. Brit Med J 4:234-5, 25 Oct 69
Comparison of pentazocine and pethidine in labour. Mowat J, et al. Brit Med J 2:757-9, 27 Jun 70
Documenting the human fetal EEG during birth. Rosen MG, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:661, Sep 69
Parturition and Lactogenesis in rabbits with high spinal cord transection. Beyer C, et al. Endocrinology 87:195-7, Jul 70
Lactate dehydrogenase in labour. I. Isoenzymes of serum, cord serum and amniotic fluid. Dobryszycka W, et al. Enzymologia 39:166-76, 30 Sep 70
Relationship between blood pH, heart rate and meconium in the fetus, during the second stage of labor. Arto-Medrano F, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:135-43, 1969
Process of parturition in sheep and goat and the morphological characteristics of their placenta. Tiwari SB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:576-85, Jul 69
A comparative study in endocrine colpocytology and preinduction scoring in term pregnancy. Wendelken HG. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:271-80, Nov 69
[Estriol "clearance" and creatinine clearance during normal spontaneous labor and labor induced by oxytocin infusion. Jewelewicz R, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1539-45, Dec 69
Concentration of estrogens in maternal peripheral plasma in late pregnancy, during labor and post partum. Rado A, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:497-503, Apr 70
The health of the fetus during labor. Clayton SG. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:454-70, Nov-Dec 69
The effect of labour on the maternal blood-gas and acid-base status. Andersen GJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:289-93, Apr 70
The 30-minute Synacthen test in pregnancy and labour.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Campbell S, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:620-4, Jul 70
Gastric emptying time in late pregnancy and labour. Davison JS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:37-41, Jan 70
Computer analysis of labour progression. Friedman EA, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1075-9, Dec 69
Haemodynamic changes associated with labour. Lees MM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:29-36, Jan 70
3:4-benzpyrene-induced in vitro fluorescence of fetal cell lipids in the diagnosis of ruptured membranes. Montanari GD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:148-50, Feb 70
Lumbar epidural anaesthesia in labour and delivery: one year's experience. Romine JC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:722-7, Aug 70
Insulin and glucose levels in umbilical cord blood after infusions of glucose and glucose with insulin to women in labour. Sabata V, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:121-8, Feb 70
The effect on the fetus of maternal hyperventilation during labour. Saling E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:877-80, Oct 69
Serum protein changes in the parturient mother, fetus and newborn infant. Studd JW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:511-7, Jun 70
Fetal acid-base balance and heart rate during labour with bupivacaine paracervical block anaesthesia. Teramo K.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:881-92, Oct 69
The duration of pregnancy. Park GL.
Lancet 1:1293, 13 Jun 70
The value of physiotherapy in obstetrics. Sharley CB.
Med J Aust 1:1159-62, 6 Jun 70
The hypothalamic neurosecretory activity during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy, parturition, lactation, and persistent oestrus, and after gonadectomy, in the rat. Swaab DF, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:133-45, 1970
Foetal distress during labour. Burnett CW.
Nurs Times 65:1579-81, 11 Dec 69
Prevention of prolonged labour. Jackson RJ.
Nurs Times 65:1331-2, 16 Oct 69
Shape of uterine contractions (intra-amniotic pressure) and corresponding fetal heart rate. I. Spontaneous and oxytocin induced labors. Cerevka J, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:695-703, May 70
Acid-base balance and oxygen saturation of fetal scalp blood during normal and abnormal labors. Kerenyi TD, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:398-404, Sep 70
Librium for patients in labor. Mark PM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:188-94, Aug 68
Clinical significance of total weight gain in pregnancy. I. Primipara. Nyirjesy I, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:391-6, Sep 68
Variability of uterine contractions in normal human parturition. Schulman H, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:215-21, Aug 70
Pregnancy and labour in high traumatic spinal cord lesions. Rossier AB, et al. Paraplegia 7:210-6, Nov 69
Human fetal insulin response after acute maternal glucose administration during labor. Tobin JD, et al.
Pediatrics 44:668-71, Nov 69
Diazepam during labor. De Alvarez RR, et al.
Penn Med 72:93-8, Nov 69
The management of normal labour. Percival R.
Practitioner 204:357-65, Mar 70
Acid-base disturbances in obstetrics. Fadl ET, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:77-8, Jan 70
Liver function in dairy cows at parturition. Treacher RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:461-8, Sep 69
Labor, delivery, and perinatal death. Gibbs CE.
Texas Med 66:87-9, Apr 70
The effect of spontaneous and induced labour on the acid-base of mother and foetus. Wulf H.
Z Klin Chem 7:202, Mar 69
[Pain in childbirth] S Afr Med J 44:401-2, 4 Apr 70 (Afr)
[Use of intravenous oxytocin infusion for the induction and during labor] Bendl J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:100-1, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Insulinemia during labor] Bossart H, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:18-21, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Critical comments on the present posture of parturients in the second stage of labor] Brandner A.
Cesk Gynek 34:563-5, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Active and passive drop in uterine perfusion during labor] Brotánek V. Cesk Gynek 35:176-7, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Modified uterine maturity test] Brutar V.
Cesk Gynek 35:103-4, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Effect of oxytocin on skin sensitivity in Head's zones of women prior and following labor] Cernoch B, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:280-2, 1970 (Cze)
[Changes of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in period of childbirth] Černý J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:548-50, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Renin activity in mother and fetus during labor] Hampl J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:166-8, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Reflections of glycide and gas metabolism in mother and fetus and of other parameters in the aminotic fluid] Kittrich M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:172-3, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Pain in labor] Knobloch V.
Cesk Gynek 35:221-4, May 70 (Cze)
[Adiuretin during labor] Kotásek A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:163-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Hypnosis with posthypnotic suggestion in the preparation of mother for labor] Mellgren A.
Cesk Gynek 35:224-7, May 70 (Cze)
[Reflection of the biological preparation for childbirth in the secretion of the breast] Papež L, et al.
Cesk Gynek 34:550-2, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Specific comments on the medicamentous control of the 3d stage of labor] Pontuch A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:121-2, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Evaluation of the biological readiness for labor] Soukup K, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:89-90, Mar 70 (Cze)
[The effects of changes in obstetrical indications brought about by amnioscopy and microblood studies] Gevers RH, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:869-75, 23 May 70 (Dut)
[Radioisotopic determination of thyrotropic hormone (TSH) levels of the blood in pregnant women, during labor and delivery] Krawczuk A, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:831-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[A necessity in clinical supervision: hourly per abortum and per partum thermal curves] Bruniquel G.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:119-21, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Presence of an activity neutralizing human cerebral thromboplastin in the plasma of women in labor] Mayer G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:487-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Control of fetal vitality during labor by means of the simultaneous study of fetal blood pH and fetal cardiac rhythm] Merger R, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:34-40, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Test of labor based on the cervix as the major component of fetal prognosis in breech presentation. Experiences of the Bordeaux Obstetrical Clinic (1956-1965). 311 cases of non-twin infants weighting 2500g. or more] Rivière M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:449-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Obstetrical monitoring. Our current experience] Serment H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:83-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Estrogen biosynthesis in human placentas perfused in vitro: demonstration of a significant difference between placentas obtained by cesarian section before the beginning of labor and placentas obtained by natural vaginal delivery] Cedard L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:223-5, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)
[How does it stand with monitoring in obstetrics? Critical study and report of our personal work] Pontonnier G, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:327-34, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Delivery "by surprise"] Gaja R, et al.
Lyon Med 223:7-32, 4 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Utilization in current obstetrical practice of utero-relaxant, preserving alertness] Bertrand P, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:427-33, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of alpha-ethyl-beta-methyl-valeramide (Nirvanil) during parturition] Biancardini A, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:53-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Use of an analgesic eutectic complex in gynecology and obstetrics] Gardes JC, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:715-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Our experience with "prepared delivery" according to Contamin's method] Hoyme S.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:25-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
["Intensive" monitoring of the fetus during labor] Legros R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:177-207, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Proteinuria during labor. Electrophoretic study] Magnin P, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:7-10, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Physiopathologic basis of the psychologic preparation for delivery] Neme B.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:31-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Record of 1 year's activity in the Maternité de l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine (1963)] Roux C, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:551-5, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Current possibilities of foetal electrocardiography: the fetal electrocardiogram and tococardiotachymetry] Sanchez Ramos J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:137-63, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Electronic surveillance of fetal vitality during labor: obstetrical monitoring] Thoulon JM.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:401-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Glucose overload and insulinemia in the fetus and mother in labor] Bossart H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1350-4, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Observations on valium. On its use and effects in obstetrical practice] Benhamou G.
Therapeutique 45:329, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Lipid metabolism during birth] Burger H, et al.
Arch Gynaek 208:203-14, 11 Mar 70 (Ger)
[A new technic for the long-term electronic monitoring of fetal heart rate and uterine contractions during labor] Junge HD.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:129-38, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Control of the hazardous birth] Muth H.
Med Klin 64:1580-4, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Leukocyte isoantibodies. Formation, changes of specificity, and persistance of antibodies in women (in relation to pregnancy and labor)] Bertrams J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1386-91, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Physiology and pharmacology of labor pain stimulation and labor pain inhibition] Hüter J.
Ther Umsch 26:427-33, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Development, problems and results of external tocometry] Warm R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1136-41, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Course of pregnancy and delivery following splenectomy] Farkas G.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1105-9, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Malate dehydrogenase determination in obstetrics. 3. Malatedehydrogenase activity in blood in mothers during birth and in the newborn] Fritzsch W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:315-21, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the average erythrocyte age during pregnancy and birth] Goecke C.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1657-61, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Serum isocitrate dehydrogenase in physiological pregnancy and during delivery] Kraussold E, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1289-91, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experience with the mini-tocograph in routine labor registration] Lóránd S.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1240-4, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Serum activity of transaminase (SGOT, SGPT) and lactate dehydrogenase (SLDH) in normal pregnancy and during delivery] Székely JA, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1169-74, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Preliminary considerations on the value of determination of lactic acid in maternal and fetal blood during labor] Beccia F, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:437+, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of some maternal and fetal serum enzyme activities during labor. II. In labor under general anesthesia with thiopental sodium (TPS)] Marzetti L, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:47-65, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Apnea of the newborn in relation to the type of labor and delivery, birth weight and parity of the mother] Cappello F.
Arch Ostet Ginec 74:311-28, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of resistance to hemolysis of fetal erythrocytes during labor. Preliminary note] Bonzani A, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:835-44, 1967 (Ita)
[Changes in capillary resistance in obstetrics and gynecology] Malagoli F, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:565-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Current trends in hormonal colpocytology in pregnancy] Proto M, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:538-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Transvaginal recording of the fetal electrocardiogram: description of 2 cases of arrhythmia in labor] Carretti N.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:225-38, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of the behavior of intrauterine pressure throughout the period of labor] Morra A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2059-62, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Methods of recording intrauterine pressure] Morra C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2046-50, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of central venous pressure in labor] Sartore A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 14:604-14, 1969 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical basis of pain in labor and general concepts concerning its therapy. Personal experience with Epontol] Valenti B, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:967-75, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the parturient and muscle activity in labor evaluated by the variation of creatine phosphokinase (CPK)] Ballo U, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1938-42, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Buffer capacity of the blood and its influence in regulation of the pH of the fetus in labor] Ballo U, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1917-29, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Puerperal and neonatal pyruvicemia after abdominal decompression in labor] Campagna A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:828-34, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Childbirth in women previously subjected to cesarean section] Caresano G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1952-65, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the fetal blood protein pattern in labor. Preliminary note] Fioretti P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:97-101, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Creatine kinase and aldolase in the blood during labor and early in the puerperium] Lanza A.
Minerva Ginec 20:798-801, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[The influence of partial abdominal decompression on acid-base equilibrium of the fetus during normal labor] Massobrio M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:819-27, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Dynamic behavior of the previously operated uterus during labor] Scaglione V.
Minerva Ginec 20:1943-51, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Induced and assisted labor. Clinical contribution] Spaletta M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:921-7, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Psychological findings concerning psycho-physical preparation for childbirth] Spoto P.
Minerva Ginec 20:876-81, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Influence of abdominal decompression on the duration of labor] Trompeo P, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:1377-9, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Dynamic aspects of lipid metabolism in pregnancy. Research on the behavior of non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA) in maternal blood during labor] Vinci GW, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:777-93, 15 May 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Effect of glucose and sodium bicarbonate infusions administered to the mother during labor on fetal and neonatal blood sugar and acid-base equilibrium] Moretti M, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:140-1, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Changes of the serum protein pattern in normal pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Corrado F, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1086-94, Oct 68 (Ita)

[The partial thromboplastin time (PTT). 3. Contribution to the study of blood coagulation during labor] Cattaneo A, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:120-6, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Estriol and the onset of labor--with special reference to delay in the onset of labor] Chiba R. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:583-92, May 69 (Jap)

[Constituents of blood fatty acids in mothers and infants during labor] Eguchi H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:710-8, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Fetal electroencephalography during labor] Nemoto K. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:131-9, Feb 70 (Jap)

[2 cases of placental polyps found after labor] Kato T, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:314-8, 1970 (Jap)

[Pre- and post-operative management of uterine myoma, with special reference to pregnancy and labor after conservative surgical treatment] Watanabe K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:603-9, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Correlations of prematurity, congenital malformations and other neonatal disorders with mother's characteristics, pregnancy course and labor type] Bóbr J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1241-4, Oct 69 (Pol)

[The role of physical exercises in preparation for parturition] Fijalkowski W. Ginek Pol 41:369-74, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Acid-base balance of the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy and in the physiological course of labor] Marianowski L, et al. Ginek Pol 41:401-4, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Urinary chorionic gonadotropins before, during and after delivery] Wawryk R, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1219-22, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Pregnancy, labor, menopause and uterine cervix cancer] Woźniakowska Z, et al. Ginek Pol 41:899-902, 1970 (Pol)

[Uropepsin excretion in women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Boczkowski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:53-4, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Angle of pelvic inclination and the type of physical constitution in women in labor] Stokowski C. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1968-70, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)

[Serum proteins in women during pregnancy and labor] Balasz A, et al. Przegl Lek 25:647-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Effect of prostigmine on uterine contractions during labor] Michalak W. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:109-37, 1967 (Pol)

[Erythropoietin in women in labor and in newborn infants] Musiatowicz J, et al. Wiad Lek 23:113-6, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Influence of the moon on childbirth] Drewes W. Hospital (Rio) 76:1825-32, Nov 69 (Por)

[Cytohormonal methods in labor regulation] Arist ID. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:55-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Serotonin metabolism in normal and pathological pregnancy and its role in labor pains] Baksheev NS, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:39-43, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Pregnancy and labor in diabetes insipidus treated with hypothiazide and refractory to adiurecrine] Berezin MSh. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:74-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Several variants in the electroencephalogram of the fetus in normal and pathologic states] Chachava KV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:18-21, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Radiotelemetric study of intraurine pressure in the process of normal labor] Davydov SN, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:48-53, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Management of labor in hypertensive forms of late pregnancy toxicosis] Freidlin II. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:34-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Activity of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and catecholamine content in the placenta of women in normal labor and in primary uterine inertia] Grishchenko VI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:65-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Cholinergic reaction of the blood in the dynamics of normal labor] Khoreva ZP. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:69, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Group specificity of the amniotic fluid at different periods of pregnancy and labor] Klimets II. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:31-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Significance of the zones of cutaneous hyperesthesia in obstetrics] Kulavskiĭ VA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:32-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Concerning Professor A. B. Gillerson's article "On the problem of regulating labor activity"] Landau IaM, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:31-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Functional state of the central nervous system during labor (literature review)] Lebedeva LI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:7-14, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Indices of metabolic-vegetative reactivity in healthy women during pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Molchanova GIa, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:22-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Level of chorionic gonadotropin in the urine during pregnancy, labor and puerperium in Rhesus incompatibility] Nikol'skaia LV. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:47-50, Dec 68 (Rus)

[The importance of determining the acid-base balance in the fetal blood in labor] Persianinov LS, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:34-9, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Delivery of the placenta and mechanism of hemostasis in the uterus in the 3d stage of labor] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:44-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Activity of the hyaluronidase enzymatic system in the blood serum of parturients] Rozumenko MB. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:61-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the state of the newborn directly after labor and the problem of labor stress] Shuleikina KV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:17-23, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Physiology and pathology of the contractile activity of the uterus and its regulation during labor] Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:14-21, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Transplacental penetration of the amniotic fluid in physiological blood loss during labor] Isakova EN. Sovet Med 32:123-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the indices of blood acid-base equilibrium of the mother and fetus during parturition] Savel'eva GM. Sovet Med 32:89-94, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Some normal and pathologic variants in EEGs of fetuses] Chachava KV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:62-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Effects of labor on the fetus and newborn] Persianinov LS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:33-41, 1969 (Rus)

[Labor in cows (clinical observations)] Shipilov VS, et al. Veterinariia 46:92-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The course of pregnancy and labor in women with history of sterility] Akunts KB, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:65-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Labor anesthesia and management] Foĭ AM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:67-72, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Pregnancy and labor in Werlhof's disease (literature review)] Sautina VO. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:66-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Excretion of ascorbic acid in the urine in women during pregnancy, during labor, and in the postnatal period] Umanskiĭ SSh. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:90-1, May 70 (Rus)

[The effect of heat, pregnancy, birth and lactation on the conditioned reflex activity of cows] Kokorina EP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 18:817-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Cytochemical method for the determination of the rupturing of the fetal membranes] Sulović V, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:291-6, May 69 (Ser)

[Methods of terminating labor] Muxi M, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:67-71, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Method of terminating labor] Oñorbe F, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:72-3, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Importance of Walcher-Crouzat and Laborit-Duncan positions during labor] López Cabal J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:57-65, Jan 70 (Spa)

[Use of Thierry's spatulas in primiparas] Mery A. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:200-3, 1969 (Spa)

[Fetal acid-base equilibrium during labor. I. Blood of the umbilical artery and its relation to the conditions of the newborn] Zilianti M, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:411-6, 1969 (Spa)

[Fetal acid-base equilibrium during labor. II. Fetal capillary blood and its relation to the conditions of the newborn infant] Zilianti M, et al. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:417-24, 1969 (Spa)

[2 cases of pregnancy and labor after pneumonectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Mishanich IuV. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:61, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

[Blood loss in the 3d and 4th stages of labor and weight of lochias 4 days following delivery in relation to the technic of conducting the 3d phase of labor] Toldy M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:537-42, May 70 (Slo)

[The value of Smyth's test] Bárdoš A, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:91-2, Mar 70 (Slo)

[Course and correct management of the 3d stage of labor] Dihoš E. Ed Lek Prac 8:3-131, 1970 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chlormethiazole as a sedative in normal labour. Condie RG, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:192+, 1969

The relief of pain in labour by means of continuous-drip epidural block. Dawkins M. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:248+, 1969

Paracervical block in labour. A double-blind study with bupivacaine, Marcaine. Westholm H, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:276+, 1969

Conduction analgesia in obstetrical practice. Holmén A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:61-6, 1970

Obstetric analgesia and anesthesia. Recent trends and advances. Bonica JJ. New York J Med 70:2079-84, 15 Aug 70

Hypertonic glucose infusion during labor. Effect on acid-base status, fetal heart rate, and uterine contractions. Anderson GG, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:405-14, Sep 70

[Study of the induction of parturition in the ewe by a synthetic corticosteroid fluoromethyl prednisolone] Bosc MJ. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3127-30, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Antispasmodic effects of glafenine administered by rectal route during labor and delivery] Laforet J, et al. Lyon Med 223:1079-81, 24 May 70 (Fre)

[Trial of an eutectic mixing during surveyed delivery and false labor. 102 cases] Moine C, et al. Lyon Med 223:681-6, 22 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Drug induced labor. Experiment with an indan derivative in labor] Kauppila O, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:85-9, 1970 (Ger)

[The use of uterospasmolytic drugs in obstetrics] Keber J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:426-8, 1 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Influence of potassium ions on human uterine motility during labor] Wierstakow B, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1181-7, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Our experience in the reduction of the duration of labor] Colizzi E. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:867-76, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Diazepam in obstetrics] Bergsj P. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:786-8, 15 Apr 70 (Nor)

[Effect of chlorpromazine on dilatation of the uterine cervix] Lipiński A. Wiad Lek 23:223-6, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)

[Effect of dolantin on the course of 3d stage of labor] Stokowski C, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2041-5, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)

[A nonbarbituric hypnotic in obstetrics] Lacombe VJ. Hospital (Rio) 76:2039-40, Dec 69 (Por)

[Pentazocine during labor] Martins AD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:576-82, Feb 70 (Por)

[Effects of pentazocine on the Apgar indwx of the newborn] Neme B, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:145-50, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)

[Analgesia in labor. 1st results in a comparative study of peridural anesthesia] Saraiva RA, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:253-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)

[Comparative study on the use of Sintometrina in the 3rd stage of labor] Gordillo Fernandez J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:575-9, Apr 68 (Spa)

[Effect of pentazocine during labor and on the newborn infant] Martinez D, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:233-7, 1969 (Spa)

[Use of preparation 114 T.E. to shorten labor] Gómez Palacino JA, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:293-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

[Method of anesthesia-amnesia-sedation using sodium methohexital during labor in continuous drip perfusion] Tuberquia Carvajal JC, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:259-67, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

[Narcoanalgesia using gamma-OH during labor] Hernández García V. Rev Esp Anest 16:524-30, Oct 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

The lying-in room. Menden JF. J Hist Med 25:346, Jul 70

The uses of Braxton Hicks contractions. (Hicks JB), Reynolds SR. Obstet Gynec 32:134-40, Jul 68

LABOR COMPLICATIONS (C6)

Fetal leukocyte pattern in premature rupture of amniotic membranes and in normal and abnormal labor. Dorros G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1289-73, 15 Dec 69

Dysfunctional labor. IX. Delivery outcome. Friedman EA, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:219-26, 15 Jan 70

Term intrapartum fetal death. Lilien AA. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:595-603, 15 Jun 70

Breech presentation in the primigravida. Patterson SP, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:404-10, 1 Jun 67

A study of maternal electrocardiograms recorded during labor and delivery. Upshaw CB Jr. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:17-27, 1 May 70

Developmental and neurological sequelae of the common complications of pregnancy and birth. Roberts CJ. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:33-8, Feb 70

Use of labor pattern as a management guide. Friedman EA. Hosp Top 46:57-9, Aug 68

Pregnancy and birth complications in the births of seriously, moderately, and mildly behaviorally disturbed children. McNeil TF, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:24-34, Jul 70

Clinical review of vasa praevia in a ten-year period. Paulino EH. Med Ann DC 39:251-2 passim, May 70

The problem of prolonged labour. Hannah WJ. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:6-9, Feb 70

Prolonged first stage of labour. Burnett CW. Nurs Times 65:1553-5, 4 Dec 69

Hemorrhagic complications of labor and delivery. Fort AT. Obstet Gynec 34:717-20, Nov 69

Etiology and management of oblique lie. Hourihane MJ. Obstet Gynec 32:512-9, Oct 68

Primary cesarean section in the grand multipara. Jones SA, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:785-7, Jun 68

Acid-base balance and oxygen saturation of fetal scalp blood during normal and abnormal labors. Kerenyi TD, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:398-404, Sep 70

Locked twins. Hood-Williams EL. S Afr Med J 44:191-2, 14 Feb 70

Epidural and caudal anesthesia for complicated obstetrics. Arens JF. Southern Med J 63:44-6, Jan 70

[The course of pregnancy and delivery after mitral commissurotomy, performed during pregnancy] Irasek V. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:21-7, 1970 (Bul)

[Unsuccessful induction of labor] Láska L, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:110-1, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Spontaneous version of fetus from cephalic to breech

presentation near term] Tarkkila T.
Duodecim 84:1182-4, 1968 (Fin)
[Indications, in anesthesia-resuscitation, for various analeptics during obstetrical shock] Mai van Dau C.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:743-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Delirium and delusions of pregnancy and labor] Biéder J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:553-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of subcutaneous emphysema caused by labor] Chastrusse L, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:442-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[3 cases of fractures of the pelvis] Ezes H, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:532-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[A case of volvulus of the fallopian tube following labor] Morel A, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:68, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Brutal shock during labor in a primipara. Possibility of an inferior vena cava syndrome] Vallette C, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:104-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Unfavorable influence of numerous previous births on pregnancy, labor and postpartum] Wauters G.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 38:37-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Considerations on the management of delivery for women previously delivered by cesarean section] Gheorghiu NN, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:169-80, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Facial paralysis of partus] Gaillard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:221-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolisms in obstetrics and gynecology] Lallemand M, et al. Marseille Med 104:315-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Trial of labor in modern obstetrics] Caballero A.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:269-78, Jun 67 (Fre)
["Intensive" monitoring of the fetus during labor] Legros R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:177-207, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Total disjunction of the symphysis during spontaneous child-birth] Racinet C, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:305-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Delivery through a cervico-vaginal fistula (case report)] Weiser P.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:759-62, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Perinatal disturbance in hemostasis after premature separation of the placenta] Bleyl U, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:1-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Types of labor and progress of birth] Baumgarten K, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:736-8, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Perforating appendicitis during labor] Hannemann R.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1676-8, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cardiological problems in obstetrics (based on statistical evaluation of maternal heart diseases in 61,837 births)] Krauss A.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1161-9, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical consideration of spontaneous vulvar hematoma] Nitzsche P, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 92:585-8, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Cutaneous emphysema during delivery] Schrank P.
Zbl Gynaek 91:828-30, 21 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Angiomatous lymphoid tissue hyperplasia causin obstacle at delivery] Haraszti A, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:3005-7, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Conservative surgery in 3 cases of uterine rupture during labor] Aquilini E.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:107-14, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Rupture of the uterus in labor] Bertaglia A, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:565-90, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Our experience on controlled abdominal decompression] De Gennaro F.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:203-10, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Podalic version in the primigravida: critical evaluation of the technics of assistance with reference to the results in 304 cases] Franco P.
G Batt Virol Immun 62:448-60, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Childbirth in women previously subjected to cesarean section] Caresano G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1952-65, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Masters-Allen syndrome] Funaro D, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1466-8, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Relationship between body weight in pregnancy and the course of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Girotti M, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:225-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[On Masters and Allen syndrome] Rendina GM.
Minerva Ginec 20:1549-51, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Dynamic behavior of the previously operated uterus during labor] Scaglione V.
Minerva Ginec 20:1943-51, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Obstetrical psychoprophylaxis in the prevention of some pathological disorders in pregnant women. Clinico-statistical considerations] Scaglione V.
Minerva Ginec 20:1977-81, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effect of vitamin B-1 in neonatal hyperpyruvicemia due to protracted labor] Gastello D, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:126-32, 21 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and surgical findings on cerebral hemorrhage during labor or in the early puerperium] Granieri U.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:63-85, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Protracted delivery] Ichijo M, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:475-81, May 70 (Jap)
[False labor] Kawakami H.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:441-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Massive hemorrhage during labor] Shinagawa N, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:959-73, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Management of hemorrhage in the 3d stage of labor for the practitioner] Umashima T.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:977-82, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Subcutaneous hemorrhage during labor] Yamamoto S.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:631-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Hyperthyroidism as a complication of pregnancy and labor] Zóliciński A, et al.
Ginek Pol 40:1263-8, Oct 69 (26 ref.) (Pol)
[An attempt at clinical analysis of infantile encephalopaties due to pathological complications during pregnancy and labor] Michalowicz R, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:543-7, May 70 (Pol)
[Giant sacrococcygeal teratoma in a fetus as an obstetric complication] Wilczyński Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:182-3, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women with heart diseases] Jabloński K, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:107-12, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Coexistence of lateral placenta praevia and rupture of the corpus uteri following previous excochleations of the uterus] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 23:249-51, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Attempt at standardizing the classification of injuries to the symphysis pubis] Stelmachów J, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:633-6, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Clinical picture and pathogenesis of uterine motor function disorders during labor] Baksheev NS.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:51-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Management of pregnancy and labor in patients with diffuse toxic goiter (thyrotoxicosis)] Barkhatova TP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:62-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in vaginal candidiasis] Iartseva LIa. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:67-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The importance of pulmonary hypertension in the outcome of pregnancy and labor in patients with heart defects] Potapova TIa.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:50-3, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Results of rapid and precipitate labor for mother and child] Sinitsyna GP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:72-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation system in women with pathological blood loses in labor and early puerperium] Viankin KI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:71-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Physiology and pathology of the contractile activity of the uterus and its regulation during labor] Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:14-21, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Role of complicated delivery in the development of strabismus] Tkachenko ET.
Oftal Zh 23:452-3, 1968 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor in congenitaleart defect] Beilin AL. Sovet Med 31:79-83, Nov 68 (Rus)
[A rare case of pregnancy and delivery of a full-term fetus in the presence of a large submucous myoma] Mal'tseva IuI. Sovet Med 32:147-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Fetal delivery through a cervicovaginal fistula] Strukov VA. Sovet Med 32:147-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Fast and precipitate labor] Strukov VA.
Sovet Med 33:146-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Organizational and methodologic approaches to the study of the effect of obstetric diseases on child health] Grishina TA, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:30-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Some normal and pathologic variants in EEGs of fetuses] Chachava KV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:62-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the respiratory function of the fetal blood in beginning asphyxia and complicated pregnancy and labor] Chervakova TV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:53-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Effects of labor on the fetus and newborn] Persianinov LS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:33-41, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of manual separation of the placenta and manual examination of the uterus cavity on the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system] Azletskaia-Romanovskaia, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:89-90, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of obstetrical anesthesia on blood 11-hydroxycorticosteroid content in patients with weak uterine contractures and prolonged 1st stage of labor] Grinberg BI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:72-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and labor following mitral commissurotomy (literature review and personal cases)] Kosheleva NG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:22-8, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Acute kidney failure following massive hemorrhage during labor] Kostin ED, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:48-51, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The course of pregnancy and labor in rheumatic heart disease] Ambarzhanian RS.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:98-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Myoma praeviam. Pregnancy and delivery. Report of 2 cases] Djurić M, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:247-52, Feb 69 (Ser)
[Obstetrical fractures] Popović S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:581-8, May 69 (Ser)
[Statistical data on labor] Muxi M, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:53-64, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Tuberculosis of the pubic symphysis and labor] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:302-9, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Effect of umbilical cord twisting on the symptoms of fetal distress] Verges Torres A, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:33-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Fetal distress] Althabe OM.
Arch Argent Pediat 66:339-44, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Vascular lesions as paracerival and pudendal block complications] Bazan Sosa T, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:649-57, May 68 (Spa)
[Vascular compression during labor and its clinical significance] Guerra LN, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:427-43, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Problems of pelvic presentation. 400 cases in nulliparas] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 26:171-82, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Obstetrical problem of the macrosomatic product. Analysis of 1,044 cases] Wulfovich M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1573-83, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Post cesarean section vaginal delivery] Del Corral F, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:37-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Pathogenesis of intrauterine fetal asphyxia in labor in prolonged pregnancy] Zalizniak VO.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:43-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Significance of protracted delivery in forensic medicine] Berger M, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:29-32, 1969 (Cro)

BLOOD

[Level of inorganic phosphorus and calcium in the blood of newborn infants in pathological course of pregnancy and labor] Lugina-Shmidt NB.
Pediatriia 49:32-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Blood 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in women after significant blood loss during labor] Karpushin KP.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:92-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Role of serotonin in physiological and pathological course of pregnancy and labor (literature review)] Baksheev MS, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 6:33-8, 1968 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Serious arrhythmias during labor and delivery in women with heart disease. Spritzer RC, et al.
JAMA 211:1005-7, 9 Feb 70
Fetal acid-base studies in labor. Adcock LL, et al.
Minn Med 53:501-6, May 70
[The diagnostic significance of ultrasonics in obstetrics] Jalůvka V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:9-11, Feb 70 (Cze)
[The proem of vaginal examination during delivery] Hoyme S, et al. Zbl Gynaek 92:64-8, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Kratochwil A. Zbl Gynaek 91:113-23, 25 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of abnormal delivery] Suzumura M.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:157-64, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Several variants in the electroencephalogram of the fetus in normal and pathologic states] Chachava KV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:18-21, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cytodiagnosis of premature rupture of fetal membranes] Schulz R, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:82-6, 1969 (Spa)
[A case of subcutaneous emphysema in labor] Genik MD. Pediat Akush Ginek 5:62, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)
[Diagnosis of uterine hemorrhage in late and early period of labor by methods of exterior hysterography and simultaneous determination of intraplacental venous pressure] Viankin KI.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:43-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Initial findings in unsuccessful labor induction] Magát A. Cesk Gynek 35:109-10, Mar 70 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pulmonary edema with ethacrynic acid during labor. Young BK, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:330-1, 15 May 70
[Use of proteolytic enzymes in gynecology and obstetrics] Dumont M, et al.
Lyon Med 222:897-9, 16 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Study of the action of the association of glyceric ether of guaiacol and camyiofine on the dilatation of the cervix during the labor] Auclair JM, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:523-8, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Control of fetal vitality during obstetrical analgesia. Study of fetal pH, cardiac frequency in the fetus in relation to uterine contraction when a new analgesic, pentazocine, is used in labor] Merger R, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:437-47, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Impairment of the course of labor in myotonia dystrophica] Kuhn E, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:742-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Bases for use of antifibrinolytics in obstetrics and gynecology] Halberstadt E, et al.
Praxis 58:1456-61, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Indications and contraindications for induction and prevention of labor] Hüter J, et al.
Praxis 58:1536-8, 25 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical findings on the use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Proto M, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:561-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Initial clinical use of rifomycin in obstetrics and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

gynecology] Moggian G, et al.
G Clin Med 50:916-64, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Effect of tranquilizers on some neuro-psychic reactions in parturients] Abramchenko VV.
Sovet Med 31:115-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Supine hypotension syndrome. Beard RW, et al.
Brit Med J 1:297, 2 May 70
Dysfunctional labor due to fecal impaction. Report of a case. Holt WA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:502-5, Oct 69
[Vetebrogenic disorders and labor pain] Knobloch V, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:6-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Obstetrical importance of the cesarian scar] Caballero A, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:425-35, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Uterine sarcoma--rupture during labor] Kratochwil A, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:386-90, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Anemia in women in childbirth and the puerperium] Krajewski J. Wiad Lek 23:903-6, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Intrauterine pneumonia] Arbelo A, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:310-7, Jun 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Certain indices of water metabolism in massive blood loss during labor] Zhukova OS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:68-71, Mar 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Delivery with transverse presentation and perinatal mortality] Holtorff J, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:241-55, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Active management of labour and cephalopelvic disproportion. O'Driscoll K, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:385-9, May 70
The young Negro primigravida in Jamaica. Roopnarinesingh SS.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:424-6, May 70
[Statistical study of breech presentation in 160,000 labors during 10 years (1956-1965)] Soutoul JH, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:455-65, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on obstetric complications in local inhabitants and immigrants from Southern countries] Stockhammer H.
Praxis 58:949-53, 29 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Some data on traumatism among women in lor in the Kirgiz SSR] Chernova NE.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:24-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Loops of the umbilical cord] Kizer S, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:85-95, 1969 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Analysis of cases of embolism caused by amniotic fluid during labor] Kornilova OI, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:52-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical studies on the uterine contraction in labor. II. Multi-channel pattern of uterine contractility in normal labor and abnormal labor. Okatomi T.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:69-76, Apr 70
[Forensic studies on the behavior of the umbilical cord in violent rupture] Zink P, et al.
Deutsch Z Ges Gerichtl Med 66:86-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Roederer's head attitude resulting from soft tissue anomalies. Contribution to the significance of soft tissue dystocia] Martius G.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:356-61, Apr 70 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemiologic analysis of outcomes in matenal and infant health in evaluating effectiveness of three patient care teams. Kauffman MC, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1712-25, Sep 70
Prevention of prolonged labour. Jackson RJ.
Nurs Times 65:1331-2, 16 Oct 69
Oxytocin and sparteine in the conduct of the third and fourth stages of labor. Mendel EB.
Southern Med J 63:193, Feb 70
[Effect of oxytocin and ergometrine in the 3d stage of labor] Kolářová O, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:119-20, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Prevention of postpartum coagulation disorders and hemorrhages] Cappello F.
Arch Ostet Ginec 74:301-10, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Cause of breech presentation and its prevention] Iwata I. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1172-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Vitamin C and P requirements of pregnant women endangered by hemorrhage during labor in the city of Frunze] Paleĭ MA.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:38-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of hemorrhage and acute cardiovascular disorders in the placental and early puerperal period in patients with heart diseases] Gaĭdamakina LG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:67-71, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Feto-maternal morbidity and mortality in pelvic labor. Analysis of 1,513 cases] Wulfovich M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 28:199-207, Aug 70 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Current indications for obstetric intervention] Jaisle F. Ther Gegenw 109:317-8 passim, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Rare indication for cesarean section in delivery of the second twin. Final observation] Baltzer H.
Zbl Gynaek 91:159-60, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Rare indication for cesarean section in delivery of the second twin] Schneil KH, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:158-9, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Full-term extra-uterine pregnancy with a living child] Seifert HH. Zbl Gynaek 91:224-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Rupture of the cervix uteri and emergency treatment] Fukuoka S. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1012-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Cesarean section in a dying woman] Olszewski Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:756-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Analysis of primary cesarean sections in multiparae] Wojdecki J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:2189-93, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)

THERAPY

Oxygen administration during labor. Gare DJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:954-61, 15 Nov 69
Prolapse of the umbilical cord: a method of management. Vago T.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:967-9, 15 Jul 70
Prolonged labour in primigravid patients with special reference to the use of caudal block and the vacuum extractor. Dudgeon GI.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:22-6, Feb 70
Vaccum extraction following cord prolapse. Benadaret N, et al. Lancet 2:618, 19 Sep 70
[Reflectoric fetal heart arrest during expulsion and its treatment] Dörr H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1228-31, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Endotoxic shock, considered irreversible, treated successfully with extracorporeal perfusion of porcine spleen and liver (preliminary report)] Oszvald P, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:613-4, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Blood transfusion during labor] Matsuura T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:974-80, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Problems of resuscitation in obstetrics] Baksheev NS, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:54-60, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Various hemodynamic characteristics in the state of shock. Report of 13 cases] Rodríguez de la Fuente F, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:493-511, Oct 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Hepatic rupture in the newborn lamb. Dennis SM.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:412-5, 1 Feb 70
[Double uterus with pregnancy in a cow]
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:75-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of sows with weak labor] Gubarevich IaG, et al. Veterinariia 46:84-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of surgical obstetrics] Kolushov NP.
Veterinariia 3:107-8, 1970 (Rus)

LABOR, INDUCED (E2)

see also related
OXYTOCICS (D8)

Comparison between intranasal and transbuccal oxytocin for the induction of labour. Preliminary report. Bergsjo P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:134+, 1969
Induction of labour in the second and third trimester of pregnancy by a cervical balloon and intrauterine oxytocin infusion. Malmnäs C.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:18+, 1969
Induction of labour. A comparison of intranasal and transbuccal administration of oxytocin. Sjöstedt S.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 7:Suppl 7:1-17, 1969
Comparison of spontaneous, oxytocin-stimulated, and hypertonic saline-induced labor by different methods of record analysis. Johnson WL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:268-73, 15 May 70
Surgical induction of labor. MacDonald D.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:908-11, 15 Jul 70
Perinal mortality associated with mode of induction of labour in R-immunized patients. Townsend L, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:183-7, Aug 69
Induction of labour. Carr CJ. Brit Med J 3:348, 8 Aug 70
Induction of labour with prostaglandins E1 and E2. Embrey MP. Brit Med J 1:256-8, 2 May 70
Routine induction of labour by amniotomy and simultaneous Syntocinon (synthetic oxytocin) infusion. Pawson ME, et al. Brit Med J 1:191-3, 25 Jul 70
Induction of labour. Robertson EG.
Brit Med J 3:405, 15 Aug 70
Induction of labour. Brit Med J 1:176-7, 25 Jul 70
Induction of labor: methods, hazards, complications and contraindications. Fields H.
Hosp Top 46:63-6, Dec 68
Oxytocin sensitivity test (OST) for induction of labour. Isaac V, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:539-43, Nov 69
[Estriol "clearance" and creatinine clearance during normal spontaneous labor and labor induced by oxytocin infusion. Jewelewicz R, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1539-45, Dec 69
Suggested management of prematurely ruptured membranes. Salzmann B.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:472-3, Aug 70
The induction of labour with prostaglandin E2. Beazley JM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:193-9, Mar 70
The relationship between the fetal condition and biochemical analysis of the amniotic fluid at induction of labour. Cohen BM.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:496-505, Jun 70
A controlled trial of surgical induction of labour and amnioscopy in the management of prolonged pregnancy. Henry GR.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:795-8, Sep 69
A comparison of the effect of administration of dilute oxytocin with oxytocin titration following amniotomy. Howie PW, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:813-6, Sep 70
Induction of labour with prostaglandin E2. Karim SM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:200-10, Mar 70
Induction of labour with prostaglandin F2a. Karim SM, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:769-82, Sep 69
Active management of labour and cephalopelvic disproportion. O'Driscoll K, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:385-9, May 70
Prostaglandins and the induction of labour or abortion.
Lancet 1:927-8, 2 May 70
Elective induction. Macinnis DR.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:10-1, Feb 70
Shape of uterine contractions (intra-amniotic pressure) and corresponding fetal heart rate. I. Spontaneous and oxytocin induced labors. Cerevka J, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:695-703, May 70
Guidelines for induction of labor in prolonged pregnancy. Martins C de P, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:830-6, Dec 69
Effect of amniotomy upon labor. A controlled study. Wetrich DW. Obstet Gynec 35:800-6, May 70
Termination of pregnancy by intra-amniotic hypertonic solutions. Samuels WR, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1201-3, Nov 68
The effect of spontaneous and induced labour on the acid-base of mother and foetus. Wulf H.
Z Klin Chem 7:202, Mar 69
[The oxytocin test in labor induction] Brutar V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:92-3, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Intravenous administration of oxytocin (experience based on 1000 cases)] Brutar V.
Cesk Gynek 35:102-3, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Induced labor in endangered pregnancy] Gazárek F, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:97-8, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Principles of labor induction in cases of premature amniotic fluid discharge] Křikal Z, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:98-100, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Relation of the cervix uteri to labor induction using oxytocin infusions] Kronus R, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:106-7, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Comparison of various oxytocin administration possibilities for the provocation of uterine contractions] Martinčík M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:104-6, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Hemodynamic changes following oxytocin and methyloxytocin administration during labor] Sula F, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:74-5, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Trial of an eutectic mixing during surveyed delivery and false labor. 102 cases] Moine C, et al.
Lyon Med 223:681-6, 22 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Buccal Syntocinon tablets for labor induction and stimulation] Grabensberger W.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:840-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Indications and contraindications for induction and prevention of labor] Hüter J, et al.
Praxis 58:1536-8, 25 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Indication and technic of labor induction] Girotti M, et al. Ther Umsch 26:455-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Physiology and pharmacology of labor pain stimulation and labor pain inhibition] Hüter J.
Ther Umsch 26:427-33, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The drug management of the placental period induced by traction on the umbilical cord] Rehsteiner HP.
Ther Umsch 26:450-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The change in the indication for syntocinon drop infusion] Schneider D, et al.
Ther Umsch 26:434-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The use of new oxytocics for labor inducement and labor acceleration] Stamm H, et al.
Ther Umsch 26:439-44, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical research on the endovaginal administration of synthetic oxytocin] Mentasti P, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 12:535-67, Jul-Aug 66 (Ita)
[Gamma-OH and diazapam combination in induced labor analgesia] Bertoletti PL, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:649-51, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Barbiturate anesthesia] Millini R.
Minerva Anest 35:627-9, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Labor induction with synthetic oxytocin in buccal mucosal administration] Angeli G.
Minerva Ginec 21:1589-97, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the prognostic value of the relationship between oxytocic stimulation and myometrial contraction in pregnancy at term] Angiolillo M.
Minerva Ginec 20:808-18, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Our experience in mechanical induction of labor]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Magurno G, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:917-20, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Induced and assisted labor. Clinical contribution] Spaletta M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:921-7, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental results of the use of a synthetic spasmolytic drug (Phenalamide) in the medical induction of labor and in directed labor, in hypertonic dystocias and in cervical dystocias] De Marini M.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:920-30, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Correlation between labor induction by intravenous drip infusion of oxytocin and prognosis of the mother and the child] Inaba Y, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:656-60, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Hormones administration for the purpose of planned-delivery] Inoue S.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:665-71, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Condition of the lower uterine muscle in induction of uterine contraction] Nakajima A, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:692-701, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Trial in planned daytime delivery] Sekiba K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:702-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of delivery by induced labor] Yagami Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:672-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Methods of inducing labor in postmaturity] Wiśniewska M, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1355-7, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Induced labor using a tiemonium-methampyrone iodide combination] Martins AD, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1505-8, Nov 67 (Por)
[Pentazocine during labor] Martins AD, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:576-82, Feb 70 (Por)
[Influence of the state of uterine cervix on the results of labor activity] Fedorova MV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:28-31, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Course and outcome of induced labor in isoantigenic blood incompatibility] Fedorova MV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:53-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Inducto-conduction of labor in patients with previous cesarean sections] Serrano E, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:197-212, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Re-evaluation of the laminary stem plus oxytocin in inducing abortion and labor (ovum of dead fetus)] Monteverde Lopez P.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:449-70, 1969 (Spa)
[Comparison of the effects of modern oxytocics] Bárdoš A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:551-5, May 70 (Slo)
[Experience with labor induction] Kliment V, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:96-7, Mar 70 (Slo)
[Initial findings in unsuccessful labor induction] Magát A. Cesk Gynek 35:109-10, Mar 70 (Slo)
[Oxytocin and disturbed uterine activity] Raffaj J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:107-8, Mar 70 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Elective induction of labour: a controlled study. Booth JH, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:245-8, 1 Aug 70
Ruptured uterus. A complication of oxytocin induction and high parity. Awais GM, et al.
Obstet Gynec 36:465-72, Sep 70
[Oxytocic perfusion and fibrinogen] Alarcon H.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:272-5, 1969 (Spa)
[Does labor induced by oxytocin effect the condition of the fetus?] Bárdoš A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:115-6, Mar 70 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic oxytocin infusion equipment for induction of labour. Francis JG, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:594-602, Jul 70

STANDARDS

[Standard for the practice of planned delivery from the standpoint of cervical canal and sensitivity factor of the uterus] Hayashi Y.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:679-91, Jul 70 (Jap)

LABOR, PAINLESS see NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

(E4)

LABOR, PREMATURE (C6)

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in prematurely delivered mothers and their premature infants. Nielsen NC.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:505-22, 1969
High-risk obstetrics. 3. Cytohormonal evaluations and their practical utility in managing high-risk patients. Aubry RH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:48-64, 1 May 70
[Perinatal infant mortality in premature deliveries] Tsvetkov T. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:60-5, 1970 (Bul)
[Premature deliveries in women with heart surgery] Jalůvka V. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 172:44-55, 1970 (Ger)
[Premature delivery of a women with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Jakobovits A, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2409-10, 12 Oct 69 (Hun)
[On the fetal electroencephalograms of premature fetuses in labor] Carretti N, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:214-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Premature labor in the light of clinical analysis] Czarnik Z. Przegl Lek 26:441-4, 1970 (Pol)
[Principles of management of pregnancy and labor complicated by premature rupture of fetal membranes] Lyzikov NF.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:25-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Perinatal mortality of children born to mothers with late gestoses] Hadžiselimović S, et al.
Med Arh 17:83-90, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

BLOOD

[State of the coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood in premature labor] Khairulina SK.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:65-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Premature delivery of foetal lambs infused with glucocorticoids. Liggins GC.
J Endocr 45:515-23, Dec 69

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of sepsis following early delivery] Nishimura T, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:449-53, Dec 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Examinations and therapeutic plans for habitual abortion and premature delivery at our department] Suzuki M, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1151-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Some problems of the diagnosis and surgery in the premature labor] Liubimova AI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:61-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Cytological diagnosis of early stages in uterine and complicated extrauterine pregnancy] Lopatchenko OI. Sovet Med 32:136-40, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Cytological and hysterographic diagnosis of threatened premature labor] Martynshin MIa.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:19-22, Dec 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of imminent abortion, threatened premature birth and placenta praevia with Librium and Valium "Roche"] Bolesch J.
Ther Gegenw 108:1020-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Isoxsuprine as a uterine muscle relaxant. II. In threatened premature labor] Cucinella N, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1516-22, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of metacin therapy in threatened premature labor and late abortion (clinico-hysterographic study)] Martynshin MIa.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:39-43, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical and experimental study with isoxsuprine] Arenas H, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:202-5, 1969 (Spa)
[Clinical experience with isoxsuprine hydrochloride] Pardo A, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:253-8, 1969 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and prophylaxis of low birth weights. Page EW. Clin Obstet Gynec 13:79-86, Mar 70
Subclinical renal infection and prematurity. Wren BG.
Med J Aust 2:596-600, 20 Sep 69
Problems of prematurity. Bender S.
Practitioner 204:366-70, Mar 70
[Premature termination of pregnancy following previous artificial interruption of pregnancy] Drić P, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:332-3, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Habitual abortion and premature delivery caused by primary cervical insufficiency (surgical and pharmacological treatment)] Colucci G.
Minerva Ginec 20:1224-7, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Significance of chromosome anomalies as a cause of habitual abortion and premature delivery] Hirokawa O. Sanfujin Jissai 18:801-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Blood type incompatibility in pregnancy and abortion and premature delivery] Hisanaga S, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1124-32, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Abortion and premature delivery due to maternal diseases] Kojima A.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:1116-23, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Abortion and premature delivery due to congenital anomaly and underdevelopment of sex organs] Mitani S, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1109-15, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Occurrence of Chagas' disease among mothers of premature infants, in the Hospital das Clínicas de São Paulo] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:192-5, May-Jun 68 (Por)
[Pregnancy and labor in women with chronic tonsillitis] Stepanova GN.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:73-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The outcome of pregnancy for the fetus in some maternal diseases] Bodiazhina VI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:3-8, Dec 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Risk of premature delivery among indigent Negro women based on past reproductive performance. Freeman MG, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:848-54, Nov 69
[Premature births and congenital clefts] Bethmann W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:498-501, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Premature births] Krauss A, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:648-55, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[1000 adolescent mothers under 15 years of age] Castellanos R, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:65-75, 1969 (Spa)
[Civil status and risks of abortion, premature childbirth and perinatal death] Pettersson F.
Lakartidningen 67:3369-72, 22 Jul 70 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

[Cytological indices in the prognosis of threatened premature labor following Isoxsuprine therapy] Zidovský J, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:181-2, Apr 70 (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Research on serum magnesium in cases of premature labor] Stefanini U, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:59-64, Jan 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The obstetrician's role in preventing birth defects. Gause RW.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:213-4, Feb 70
Pathogenesis and prophylaxis of low birth weights. Page EW. Clin Obstet Gynec 13:79-86, Mar 70
Aspiration pneumonia following intravenous administration of alcohol during labor. Greenhouse BS, et al. JAMA 210:2393-5, 29 Dec 69
[Treatment of threatening premature deliveries by traniquilizers--alone or in combination with analgin] Stoianov S, et al.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:214-9, 1969 (Bul)
[Utilization of 6-dehydro-retroprogesterone in obstetrics: indications; results] Jamain M, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:26-31, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Prevention of prematurity. Prognostic value of the coefficient for the risk of premature labor (C.R.A.P.)] Papiernik-Berkhauer E, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:153-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Inhibition of labor by means of stimulation of beta adrenergic receptors of the uterus] Schuh F.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:143-50, Feb 70 (Ger)
[In impending premature delivery Dilatol can also be used] Kurz JF.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:147-9, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Accomplishments of systematic medical care of pregnancy in clinical obstetrics] Wollmann H.
Zbl Gynaek 91:255-9, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Assessment of the obstetric application of 17-hydroxyprogesterone capronate (Hormofort)] Németi S, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1404-7, 14 Jun 70 (Hun)
[The use of isoxsuprine in threatened premature labor] Ruggeri E.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:161-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Cerclage of the cervix in the treatment of cervico-segmentary insufficiency. Clinical experience] Micheletti G.
Minerva Ginec 20:1228-33, 31 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Inhibition of the contractility of the uterus in threatened premature labor using orciprenaline (Alupent). Preliminary report] Cobo E, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:111-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

SURGERY

[Indications for cerclage] Hertel H.
Z Geburtsh Gynaek 172:67-72, 1970 (Ger)
[Some problems of the diagnosis and surgery in the premature labor] Liubimova AI.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:61-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Surgical methods in habitual abortions and in premature labor] Safronenko GD.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:47-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

LABOR PRESENTATION (E4)

The influence of prophylactic external cephalic version on the incidence of breech delivery. A retrospective study. Bock JE.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:215-21, 1969
Brow presentations. Ingólfsson A.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:486-96, 1969
Influence of cord around the neck on fetal acid-base balance in vigorous newborn infants. Arto-Medrano F.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1035-43, 1 Aug 70
Station of the fetal presenting part. IV. Slope of descent. Friedman EA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1031-4, 1 Aug 70
Breech presentation at term. Johnson CE.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:865-71, 15 Mar 70
Management of the large breech infant. A survey of 203 cases from Emanuel Hospital. Neilson DR.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:345-8, 1 Jun 70
Breech presentation in the primigravida. Patterson SP, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:404-10, 1 Jun 67

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fetal heart rate during breech delivery. Teteris NJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:762-6, 1 Jul 70
A study of 115 breech deliveries without external cephalic version. Sanghavi MM, et al. J Postgrad Med 15:6-11, Jan 69
500 consecutive term breech deliveries. Use of the Zatuchni-Andros prognostic scoring index. Bird CC, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:451-7, Mar 70
Compound presentation: a survey of 131 patients. Breen JL, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:419-22, Sep 68
Etiology and management of oblique lie. Hourihane MJ. Obstet Gynec 32:512-9, Oct 68
Breech delivery. Smith RS, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:151-5, Jul 70
The management of breech presentation. Hester LL Jr. Postgrad Med 46:149-53, Oct 69
The scientific management of breech presentation in the primipara at term. Dodek SM, et al. Southern Med J 61:1223-6, Nov 68
[Medicamentous influencing of labor in cases of breech presentation] Jirátko K, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:113-4, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Spontaneous version of fetus from cephalic to breech presentation near term] Tarkkila T. Duodecim 84:1182-4, 1968 (Fin)
[Test of labor based on the cervix as the major component of fetal prognosis in breech presentation. Experiences of the Bordeaux Obstetrical Clinic (1956-1965). 311 cases of non-twin infants weighting 2500g. or more] Rivière M, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:449-52, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Dystocia caused by fetal block during twin delivery] Hendeles S. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:303-36, 1967 (Fre)
[500 cases in continuous series of deliveries in breech presentation] Baudon J, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:563-72, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Study of 24 cases of bregma presentation] Dumont M, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:437-44, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Statistical study of breech presentation in 160,000 labors during 10 years (1956-1965)] Soutoul JH, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:455-65, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Breech delivery] Cloutier D, et al. Un Med Canada 98:623-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolism of the cerebellar tissue in newborn infants] Gagné F. Un Med Canada 99:275-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Roederer's head attitude resulting from soft tissue anomalies. Contribution to the significance of soft tissue dystocia] Martius G. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:356-61, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Delivery with transverse presentation and perinatal mortality] Holtorff J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:241-55, 22 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Report on a spontaneous delivery with dorso-anterior face presentation] Künl W. Zbl Gynaek 92:69-73, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Mechanism of labor in breech presentation] Lacreta O. Zbl Gynaek 91:1353-69, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous birth of a full term infant with doubled over body with umbilicus as lead point] Štěpán V. Zbl Gynaek 91:391-4, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Podalic version in the primigravida: critical evaluation of the technics of assistance with reference to the results in 304 cases] Franco P. G Batt Virol Immun 62:448-60, May-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesia with fluothane in classical version] Leonardis G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:819-24, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on 1,326 breech deliveries] Bailo U, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1386-92, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Fetal mortality in breech presentation] Solla E. Minerva Ginec 20:540-7, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Cause of breech presentation and its prevention] Iwata I. Sanfujin Jissai 18:1172-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Several problems in breech presentation] Takeoka H, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:285-90, 1970 (Jap)
[Some aspects of breech delivery] Komorowska A, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1303-11, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Value of certain prognostic factors for the course of breech delivery] Sieroszewski J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1057-64, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Analysis of forceps deliveries in Makow Podhalanski District Hospital in the period of 1960-63] Boni L, et al. Przegl Lek 26:390-1, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Analysis of forceps deliveries in Nowy Sacz Municipal Hospital in the period 1954-63] Malski M, et al. Przegl Lek 26:429-33, 1970 (Pol)
[Perinatal mortality of fetuses and newborn infants in pelvic presentation] Czarnik Z. Wiad Lek 22:1859-63, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Some peculiarities of the contractile activity of the uterus in pelvic presentation] Ailamazian EK. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:76-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Structural peculiarities of the hip joint in newborn infants born in breech presentation] Os'minina AT, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:73-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Management procedures in breech presentation] Alonso E, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:99-102, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Management of the breech presentation. Literature review] Ballesteros L, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:2-35, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Management of the breech presentation] Ballesteros L, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:95-8, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Saling's method] Botín R, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:91-4, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Radiopelvimetry in the breech presentation] Muxi M, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:85-7, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Statistical data on labor] Muxi M, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:53-64, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Location of the placenta in the breech presentation] Muxi M, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:88-9, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Statistical data on pregnancy] Muxi-Olives M, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:36-50, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Statistical data on pregnancy] Oñorbe F, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:51-2, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Primiparity in the older woman and breech presentation] Rajo P, et al. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:82-4, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Extraction of the fetal head by pressing from the perineum] Usandizaga M. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 18:169-78, May 70 (Spa)
[Breech presentation in the cesarean woman] Usandizaga-Pombo JM. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:74-81, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Piper's forceps in pelvic deliveries. Analysis of 200 cases] González Villamil J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:485-93, Apr 70 (Spa)
[Problems of pelvic presentation. 400 cases in nulliparas] Rodríguez Argüelles J, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:171-82, Aug 69 (Spa)
[Maternal and fetal morbidity and mortality in pelvic delivery] Gosende JC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1467-9, 26 Sep 69 (Spa)
[Management in the posterior-occipital presentation] Aguero O. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:439-47, 1969 (Spa)
[Obstetrical forceps in the "Concepcion Palacios" maternity 1947-56 (5,949 cases of cephalic presentation)] Orta SN. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:15-50, 1969 (Spa)
[The use of oxytocin in breech presentation] Košecký L, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:111-3, Mar 70 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Traumatic and anoxic births. Follow-up examination of 478 babies. Billings EL. Med J Aust 2:1146-51, 6 Dec 69

INSTRUMENTATION

[Considerations on the elective use of the forceps] Septién JM. Cir Cir 36:58-102, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Mortality of breech presentation in a small obstetric department] Bietz A, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1033-6, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Some problems of surgical obstetrics] Kolushov NP. Veterinariia 3:107-8, 1970 (Rus)

LABOR UNIONS (N3)

Labor-management experience in hospitals. Bell EB. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:200-2, Mar 70
A professional association faces up to the union problem. Feitelberg SB. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:203-8, Mar 70
Meeting the challenge of change. Views on formalizing a new role for the ASHP. Francke DE. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:188-99, Mar 70
Views on ASHP's involvement in collective bargaining. Howard DL. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:217-20, Mar 70
A professional labor organization. Link MF. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:221-2, Mar 70
Dangers of direct ASHP involvement in collective bargaining. Mueller WJ. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:213-6, Mar 70
Collective bargaining in pharmacy? Parker LR. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:209-12, Mar 70
Collective bargaining through affiliated chapters? Provost GP. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:187, Mar 70
Report on unionization of hospital pharmacists and the American society of hospital pharmacists. Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:500-18, Sep 69
Organized labor in non-profit agencies. Edwards W, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:128-31, Mar 70
Unique aspects of a union population's influence on service delivery. Alexander J, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:151-7, Jan 70
Prepaid psychiatric are experience with UAW members. Glasser MA, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:675-81, Nov 69
Union-management relations in public psychiatric hospitals. Heath RM. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:56-8, Feb 70
Flexible attitudes toward unionization can avert strikes. Catania JJ. Hosp Progr 50:105-7, Oct 69
Guidelines for resolving labor disputes. Kessler HD. Hosp Progr 51:52-5, Sep 70
Compulsory arbitration stifles negotiations. Metzger N. Hosp Progr 51:96-9 passim, May 70
Voluntary arbitration in contract administration disputes. Metzger N. Hosp Progr 51:48-51, Sep 70
CCHPA pushes for change in health system and costs. Moore T. Hosp Progr 51:24-6, Mar 70
The labor law status of health care facilities. 1. The Wagner Act. Pointer DD. Hosp Progr 51:44-7, Sep 70
Hospitals and unions. Bailey W. Hosp Top 47:26-7, Oct 69
Labor strife and the law. Bernstein AH. Hospitals 44:92-3 passim, 1 May 70
Influence of the labor movement on hospital affairs. Gotbaum V. Hospitals 44:72-6, 1 Jan 70
Labor relations. Metzger N. Hospitals 44:80-4, 16 Mar 70
Professional trade unions. Myers ML. Hospitals 44:80-3, 16 Aug 70
Labor negotiations. Swanberg G. Hospitals 44:54-6, 1 Aug 70
Unions and psychiatric care. Brand M, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 6:371-9, 1969
Private practice-public programs--new patterns. Kerr IL. J Amer Coll Dent 37:88-98, Apr 70
The national maritime union pension and welfare plan vision care program. Eisenberg S, et al. J Amer Optom Ass 40:728-34, Jul 69
Prescription drug programs available to labor union members. DeSalvo RJ, et al. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:508-13, Sep 70
The health care dilemma: new directions. Reuther WP. J Med Educ 45:96-103, Feb 70
Unions and occupational health. O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 11:551-2, Oct 69
To meet coming union challenge: find out how workers feel--and why. Cook AS. Mod Hosp 113:78-87, Oct 69
Unions compete for workers at Duke. Fisher S. Mod Hosp 114:106-7 passim, Jun 70
If you aren't listening to your employes, you may be asking for a union. Goodfellow M. Mod Hosp 113:88-90, Oct 69
1199 starts organizing drive in Pittsburgh. Lowman S. Mod Hosp 114:99-103, Feb 70
Honesty is the key to coexistence with union. Wollenberger JB. Mod Hosp 114:102, Feb 70
Labor views closed panels. Baldinger I. New York Dent J 36:143-6, Mar 70
Letter to the editor. Labor views closed panels. A reply. O'Connor JT. New York Dent J 36:303-4, May 70
[The legal position of Association of German Engineers regulations] Schneider R. Zbl Arbeitsmed 20:71-4, Mar 70 (Ger)

HISTORY

[Trade union health resorts--their 50th anniversary] Poltoranov VV. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:103-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

LABORATORIES (N2)

Introduction: Nutrition Research Laboratories, Hyderabad. Gopalan C. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:33-4, Jan 70
Laboratory suggestion: a simple, inexpensive, fluidic device for vacuum regulation. Bull B, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:668-70, May 70
An evaluation of the microbiology portions of the 1969 basic, comprehensive, and special College of American Pathologists proficiency testing surveys. Gavan TL, et al. Amer J Clin Path 54:514-20, Sep 70
Analysis of results of the 1969 comprehensive chemistry survey of the College of American Pathologists. Gilbert RK. Amer J Clin Path 54:463-82, Sep 70
Computer control in the clinical laboratory. Poletti BJ, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:731-8, May 70
A modified all purpose laboratory clamp. Gerberich J, et al. Amer J Med Techn 36:107-8, Mar 70
Laboratory management seminar. Lang JC. Amer J Med Techn 35:797-802, Dec 69
Automation in the nuclear medicine laboratory: an algorithm for interpolation on a 5 point standard curve. Nusynowitz ML. Amer J Roentgen 109:835-8, Aug 70
Cancer hazards in the laboratory. Brit Med J 3:298-9, 8 Aug 70
Laboratory administration. Colpron G. Canad J Med Techn 31:165-76, Oct 69
New eye research laboratories. Department of Ophthalmology, McGill University. Locke JC. Canad J Ophthal 4:416-9, Oct 69
Experience with a hospital laboratory admission

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

screen. Davey PW, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:140-6, 18 Jul 70
Automation in the blood transfusion laboratory. II. ABO grouping, Rh and Kell typing, antibody screening, and VD testing of blood donations in the autoanalyzer. Meade D, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:35-9, 1 Nov 69
A low cost program device for automatic control of laboratory refrigerators. Cernusca A, et al.
Cryobiology 6:404-8, Mar-Apr 70
Laboratory requirements and the future of medical technologists. A summary report of the National Conference on Manpower.
Hawaii Med J 27:468-9, May-Jun 68
Future of the public health laboratory: the microbiological laboratory. Blank CH.
Health Lab Sci 7:6-9, Jan 70
Future of the public health laboratory: role of the clinical laboratory of the future. Blatt S.
Health Lab Sci 7:10-3, Jan 70
Future of the public health laboratory: the environmental laboratory. Hausler WJ Jr.
Health Lab Sci 7:14-6, Jan 70
Future of the public health laboratory: impact of CAFOR. Inhorn SL. Health Lab Sci 7:17-20, Jan 70
The future of the public health laboratory: comments. Kokko UP. Health Lab Sci 7:4-5, Jan 70
Future of the public health laboratory: discussion. Robinson RQ. Health Lab Sci 7:21-3, Jan 70
Planning a satellite laboratory for ambulatory patient care. Pusch AL, et al. Hosp Top 48:53-60, Mar 70
Electronics in the lab. Currie MR, et al.
Hospitals 43:61-4, 1 Dec 69
Microbiological contamination control in hospitals. 7. Role of the laboratory. Greene VW.
Hospitals 44:66-70, 16 Jan 70
Laboratory automation. Rappoport AE, et al.
Hospitals 44:114-21, 16 Aug 70
Status of the dental laboratory work authorization. Quinn I. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1189-90, Nov 69
Dental Laboratories accredited by JCADL.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1384-9, Jun 70
I dreamt i dwelt in a computerized lab. Matthews MJ.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:524-8, Jun 68
Work study of a desk computer in the clinical laboratory. Lines JG. J Clin Path 22:617-20, Sep 69
Clandestine drug laboratories. Gunn JW Jr, et al.
J Forensic Sci 15:51-64, Jan 70
California antitrust action against AMA. Moore JL Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:303-5, Jul 70
Multidiscipline teaching laboratories at Hershey. Harrell GT. J Med Educ 44:1094-9, Nov 69
Types of error within a clinical laboratory. McSwiney RR, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:340-6, Oct 69
The industrial medical department laboratory. Experience with automation. Stratton KL, et al.
J Occup Med 11:683-6, Dec 69
Accuracy of throat cultures processed in physicians' offices. Rosenstein BJ, et al. J Pediat 76:606-9, Apr 70
Maxillary removable partial denture designs by commercial dental laboratories. Sykora O, et al.
J Prosth Dent 23:633-40, Jun 70
Simian virus reference centre. Kaiter SS.
Lancet 1:476, 28 Feb 70
Inflation in the laboratory. Murray DS.
Lancet 1:1054, 16 May 70
Revised policy of the Medical and Chirurgical faculty of the State of Maryland in connection with laboratory services and billing. Maryland Med J 19:93-4, Jan 70
The pulmonary function laboratory. Role in the evaluation of pulmonary disease in children. Chernick V. Minn Med 52:1445-8, Sep 69
Insect mortality. Service MW.
Nature (London) 227:421, 25 Jul 70
No home for EMBO laboratory.
Nature (London) 228:7, 3 Oct 70
Harvard's topless towers. Garland J.
New Eng J Med 282:99-100, 8 Jan 70
Mass state lab--woe there. Helpern MM.
New Eng J Med 283:768-9, 1 Oct 70
The forum, laboratory relations. Curran WS.
New York Dent J 35:619-21, Dec 69
Whither goest dentistry in profession-craft relations? McHugh FX. New York J Dent 40:241-4, Aug-Sep 70
Computer usage in the clinical laboratory at Loyola University Hospital. Novak RF.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:116, May 70
On-line computerization of the clinical biochemistry laboratory. Sky-Peck HH, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:115, May 70
Isochronous cyclotron installation for radionuclide production. Laughlin JS, et al.
Radiology 93:331-7, Aug 69
Italy: political turmoil kills plan for first doctoral program. Greenberg DS. Science 168:683-4, 8 May 70
William Beaumont General Hospital selected for prototype laboratory linkage system.
Southwest Med 51:21-2, Jan 70
The reference laboratories program of the American Association of Blood Banks. Grove-Rasmussen M, et al. Transfusion 9:336-47, Nov-Dec 69
A portable laboratory. BNWL-715. 2. Rieck HG, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 135-9, Oct 68
Radiological research accelerator facility. NYO-2740-6. Goodman LJ, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 209-34, 1 Jan 69
1968 annual report of the Health Services Laboratory. IDO-12071. US AEC Idaho Oper Office 1-38, Mar 69
Establishment of the joint AEC-NIH satellite laboratory at Bethesda, Maryland. ORNL-4419. Gerin JL. US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 24, 1969
Requirements study for a biotechnology laboratory for manned earth orbiting missions. I. Results, recommendations and requirements. NASA CR-1408. Kail LT. US NASA 1-160, Aug 69
Requirements study for a biotechnology laboratory for manned earth orbiting missions. II. Summary of individual experiments requirements. NASA CR-1409. Kail LT. US NASA 2:1-200, Aug 69
[Laboratory activities in the field of work hygiene. Scope, time and staff requirements] Klivarová E.
Cesk Zdrav 18:256-61, 1970 (Cze)
[Bacterial contamination between the dental surgery and the dental laboratory] Posti JJ.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 66:49-55, 1970 (Fin)
[The organization of a research laboratory in pharmaceutical industry] Fishburn AG.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:93-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Automation by computers of clinical analysis laboratories] Path Biol (Paris) 17:1163-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[On the activity of the Laboratoires d'Hygiène de l'Institut Provincial Ernest Malvoz en 1968] Bassleer J, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:773-7, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Experience with the use of mobile laboratories in the Ivory Coast] Böhnel H.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:298-9, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Rationalization and automation of the laboratory operation, methods and organization] Gebhardt K.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:17-26, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems of the rationalization of laboratory operation. (the serial test identification)] Keller H.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:45-53, 1968 (Ger)
[Current methods of data processing in the clinical laboratory] Wagner G.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:277-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Data processing in the laboratory--Omega system] Munchen Med Wschr 111:2480, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Insertion of a laminar box for aspetic work especially for sterility tests] Taubert H.
Pharmazie 24:469-74, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Establishment and operation of a modern laboratory in general practice] Krüsi G.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:109-25, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Importance and development of automated laboratories in the medical service as planned for the population of the DDR] Lange G, et al.
Z Med Labortechn 10:286-91, 1969 (Ger)
[The coordination of dental practice with the dental laboratory] Binder R. ZWR 79:602-9, 25 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Necessity of the establishment of a center laboratory for ophthalmic pathology] Funabashi T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:710, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Brookhaven National Laboratory and Dr. Walton W. Shreeve] (Shreeve WW), Shigeta Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2816-20, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Washing and supply of glass equipments in a laboratory] Sekine T, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:952-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Small flow aquarium] Luczak J.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:357-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Protective screen for histology laboratory workers] Liubushin AA. Arkh Pat 32:76, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in work of Voronezh regional control-analytical laboratory on improvement of pharmaceutical order in pharmacies] Volgina VA.
Farmatsiia 19:75-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The hygienic significance of pollution of work surfaces by radioactive substances] Khvostov NN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:37-41, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Technic of studying the isolated effect of fumes (gases and aerosols) of noxious substances on the organism through the skin and the organs of respiration] Kondrashov VA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:51-2, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Certain indices of laboratory work in the field of industrial hygiene] Rozanov LS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:33-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Laboratory service of the city of Lenin] Kolpakova TA. Lab Delo 1:3-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Laboratory service of the clinic of the I Moscow Order of Lenin and the Red Banner of Labor Medical Institute named after I. M. Sechenov] Riabtsev VG, et al. Lab Delo 3:131-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Rational organization of the work at the sanitaro-hygienic station] Tamm OM, et al.
Lab Delo 2:123-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Time-consuming laboratory (clinico-diagnostic) examinations] Demchenkova GZ.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:41-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Organizing the work of physicians and laboratory workers of clinico-diagnostic laboratories] Demchenkova GZ.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:23-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Time reserves of laboratory workers in clinico-diagnostic laboratories] Demchenkova GZ.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:39-43, 1970 (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to determining work expenditure in clinico-diagnostic laboratories] Demchenkova GZ.
Sovet Zdravookhr 27:35-40, 1968 (Rus)
[The volume of work of clinical diagnostic laboratories] Demchenkova GZ.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:19-23, 1969 (Rus)
[The marine biological laboratory at Plymouth] Kirpichnikov AA.
Usp Sovr Biol 64:379-83, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The veterinary laboratories of Belorussia prepare for the anniversary year] Borisov VM.
Veterinariia 44:23-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[When one likes one's work] Evreinov VN.
Veterinariia 45:16-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Veterinary laboratories of Kazakhstan and the republics of Central Asia toward the anniversary of the October Revolution (a review of data received by the editorial board)] Kalugin VV.
Veterinariia 44:28-32, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A holder for filtrate collectors] Kasianchuk VP.
Veterinariia 45:104, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Determining the efficiency of laboratory workers] Semenov NV. Veterinariia 1:106-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[An external analysis laboratory for functional diagnosis in a hospital] Neputiakhina EF.
Voennomed Zh 10:78, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Organization of the work of a hospital clinical laboratory under strict anti-epidemic operation conditions] Rogusskii SS.
Voennomed Zh 3:12-3, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Assistance of the scientific-research institute of epidemiology and microbiology to laboratories of the sanitary epidemiologic stations (from experience of work)] Baryshnikova AI, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:24-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical laboratory services for a rural population] Levinskaia LR.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:17-20, May 69 (Rus)
[Planning and organization of work in a consolidated bacteriology laboratory] Kamenskii VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:138-41, May 70 (Rus)
[Programs for the improvement of clinical and public health laboratories in the United States] Bodily HL.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:315-21, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Importance of the satellite laboratories of the Instituto Nacional de Higiene Leopoldo Izquieta Pérez in the health programs] Mosquera Morán R.
Rev Ecuat Hig 25:269-72, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Agreement for the development of national laboratories for public health] Avila Cisneros I.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:179-81, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Nothing new under the sun (Jacobus Henricus van 't Hoff)] (Hoff JH van 't), Inckel AE.
Pharm Weekbl 105:434-6, 3 Apr 70 (Dut)
[The dental laboratory--a historical view] Kassel V.
ZWR 79:398-9, 10 May 70 (Ger)
[The dental laboratory, a historical view] Kassel V.
ZWR 79:354-5, 25 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Students of V.P. Obraztsov in I.P. Pavlov's laboratory] Gubergrits Ala.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:139-40, Apr 69 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Recommendations for alleviating manpower needs in the clinical laboratory. Holmes JH.
Amer J Med Techn 35:502-7, Aug 69
In review: the manpower shortage. Levine HG.
Amer J Med Techn 36:254-63, May 70

STANDARDS

Guideline for accreditation of industrial hygiene analytical laboratories.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:335-8, May-Jun 70
Systematic versus random error in laboratory surveys. Skendzel LP, et al. Amer J Clin Path 54:448-50, Sep 70
The 1949 College of American Pathologists survey revisited. Skendzel LP, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 54:493-5, Sep 70
Guidelines for the design of laboratory surveys. Skendzel LP. Amer J Clin Path 54:437-47, Sep 70
Committee on Evaluation and Standards: report of the Chairman, 1969. Amer J Public Health 60:358, Feb 70
Maintaining high lab standards through a quality assurance program. Juel M. Hosp Progr 51:14-8, Jul 70
Computer analyzes lab tests, does own quality control. Kanon D. Mod Hosp 113:105-7, Nov 69
Regional quality control for medical laboratories. Corley GJ. New Eng J Med 282:1378, 11 Jun 70
Antibiotic sensitivity testing amongst the South Island laboratories: a survey. McCracken LM, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:390-3, Dec 69
Improvements in medical laboratory performance. Hanson DJ. Postgrad Med 46:51-6, Dec 69
Quality clinical laboratory services for the American people. Brooke MM.
Public Health Rep 85:155-9, Feb 70
Standardization in the laboratory.
S Afr Med J 44:333, 21 Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interlaboratory control. Verdier CH de, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:209-12, May 70
Total quality control for the medical laboratory. Eilers RJ. Southern Med J 62:1362-5, Nov 69
[Hygienic conditions of dental laboratories in Borsod-Abadj-Zemplén County] Bíró Z, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:278-81, Sep 69 (Hun)
[Electron microscopy in the medical practice. II. Methods of technical preparation for the electron microscopy study] Lacerda PR de.
Hospital (Rio) 77:593-603, Feb 70 (Por)
[Quality control in the clinical laboratory] Rozen P. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:531-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[In reference to a previously published article (Some Problems of Standardizing the Work of Laboratory Workers, by N. V. Semenov)]
Veterinariia 45:113-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[The volume of work of clinicodiagnostic laboratories (in relation to the article by G. Z. Demchenkova)] Sobolev AK, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 28:46-7, 1969 (Rus)

LABORATORY ANIMALS see ANIMALS,

LABORATORY (B1, B2)

LABORATORY DIAGNOSIS see DIAGNOSIS,

LABORATORY (E1)

LABORATORY INFECTION (C1, C14)

Lassa fever, a new virus disease of man from West Africa. II. Report of a laboratory-acquired infection treated with plasma from a person recently recovered from the disease. Leifer E, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:677-9, Jul 70
Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Laboratory infection in a vaccinated individual. Calia FM, et al.
JAMA 211:2012-4, 23 Mar 70
A laboratory infection with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Ajmal M. Vet Rec 85:688, 13 Dec 69
[Mycoses transmitted by laboratory animals] Andlauer P, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:311-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Some new data on adiaspiromycosis caused by Emmonsia crescens] Dvorzhak Ia.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:51-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Transfusion hepatitis and inoculation hepatitis in the laboratory] Stampfli K.
Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:178-86, Aug 69 (Ger)
[An epidemic among laboratory personnel which worked with Cercopithecus monkeys] Piedrola Gil G.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:291-5, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary pulmonary blastomycosis: a laboratory-acquired infection. Baum GL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:263-5, Aug 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive medicine concepts for animal handlers and investigators using animals. Hummer RL.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2162-70, 15 Dec 69
Human lymphoid cell lines: potential hazards to laboratory workers. Martin GM, et al.
Lancet 2:772, 10 Oct 70
The grading of commercially bred laboratory animals. Townsend GH. Vet Rec 85:420, 11 Oct 69

LABYRINTH (A9)

Vestibular cholesteatoma in stapedectomy. Dunkelberger JA.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:394-5, Oct 70
Treatment of spasmodic torticollis by suppression of labyrinthine activity: report of a case. Svien HJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 44:825-7, Nov 69
[Diagnosis and therapy of acoustic nerve tumors localized in the internal auditory canal (stage O)] Sambe T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:434-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Fibro-osteoma of the splanchnocranium] Kubiczkowa J, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:337-40, 1970 (Pol)
[Dynamics of the permeability of the hemato-labyrinth barrier to radioactive phosphorus] Sagalovich BM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:18-20, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Role of the endocrine system in the regulation of the permeability of the hemato-labyrinth barrier] Seniukov MV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:80-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Disturbance of the permeability of the hemato-labyrinthine barrier in acute and chronic otitis media and some problems of its normalization] Seniukov MV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:10-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Influence of the sympathetic nervous system on the permeability of the hematolabyrinth barrier] Sagalovich BM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:68-73, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Adenocarcinoma of the maxillary sinus and ethmoid labyrinth] Vaishenker PG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:95-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Cochleo-saccular degeneration in Hedlund white mink. Sugiura A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:126-37, Jan-Feb 70
Inner ear anomalies: clinical and histopathological considerations. Valvassori GE, et al.
Ann Otol 78:929-38, Oct 69
Goldenhar's syndrome with inner ear defects. Kirkham TH. J Laryng 84:855-6, Aug 70
The relationship between abnormalities of pigmentation and of the inner ear. Deol MS.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 175:201-17, 7 Apr 70
[Histology of hereditary, recessive deaf-mutism] Secrétan JP, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:273-80, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Isolated malformation (ectasia) of osseous labyrinth in a 10-month-old infant (labyrinthocele)] Pinson L, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:401-3, May 70 (Fre)
[Radiological studies of the cochleo-vestibular apparatus in monogoloid subjects] Marullo L, et al.
Valsalva 44:1-10, Feb 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Glycogen in the inner ear after acoustic stimulation. A light and electron microscopic study. Ishii D, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:573-82, Jun 69
Lipidosis of the basilar membrane. Nomura Y.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:352-7, May 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three dimensional observation of the inner ear with the scanning electron microscope. Lim DJ.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 255:1-38, 1969
The interglobular spaces in the human labyrinthine capsule. Kakizaki I, et al. Ann Otol 79:666-79, Jun 70
Crista neglecta in the cat and human. Montandon P, et al. Ann Otol 79:105-12, Feb 70
Electron microscopy of formation of statoconia. James J, et al. Experientia 25:1173-4, 15 Nov 69
The lizard ear: Cordylus, Platysaurus and Gerrhosaurus. Wever EG. J Morph 130:37-55, Jan 70
[Cytological and histochemical characteristics of the maxillary kidney of chilopods] Gabe M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:726-9, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Morphofunctional structure of the labyrinthine sensory epithelium in the light of current knowledge] Holicska D, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:131-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[On the manifestation of lymphatic capillaries of the human aural labyrinth] Levin VN.
Arkh Anat 56:42-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Labyrinthine fenestrae in lower vertebrates (amphibia and reptilia)] Bystrenin VA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:59-64, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Comparative morphology of the osseous capsule of the human labyrinth and various laboratory animals with regard to the origin of otosclerosis] Pokotilenko AK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:69-73, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Plugging of vascular canals in the otic capsule. Gussen R. Ann Otol 78:1305-15, Dec 69
The capillary in the human vestibular labyrinth. A histochemical staining technique. Nomura Y, et al.
Ann Otol 78:1220-6, Dec 69
Surgical anatomy of the arteries of the internal auditory canal. Mazzoni A, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:128-35, Feb 70
Experimental perilymph protein changes and acoustic neurinoma. Kaufman RS.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:555-62, May-Jun 70
[Modification of labyrinthine blood circulation] Beckmann G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:534-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Labyrinthine blood circulation following transection and stimulation of the cervical sympathetic nerve] Jacobsen J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:544-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ischemic syndrome of the internal ear] Spoendlin H.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:257-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Experimental study of hemodynamics of microcirculation of the internal ear during local allergic responses in guinea pigs] Orita Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:364-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Experimental microembolism of the internal ear vessels] Suga F.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:368-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[The vascular system of membranous labyrinth] Krochmalska E, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:587-93, 1969 (Pol)
[New data on the blood supply of the labyrinthine wall of the tympanic cavity and the fissula ante fenestram] Pokotilenko AK, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:40-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron-microscopic examination of the inner ear of the pigeon. Dohiman GF.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:3-7, 1969
Electron microscopy of the developing hearing organ. Hilding DA. Laryngoscope 79:1691-704, Oct 69
Surface view of the guinea pig otolithic membrane. A scanning electron microscopic observation. Kellerhals B, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 32:65-73, 1970
[Organic matrix of the normal osseous labyrinthine capsule in humans] Zechner G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:576-9, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The human crista quarta in the electron microscopic picture] Stockinger L, et al.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:499-503, 1969 (Ger)
[Surface structure of the saccule of the guinea pig] Watanuki K, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:178-81, Feb 70 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultra-structural changes in vestibular sensory end organs after viomycin sulfate intoxication. Kanda T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:474-88, Dec 69
Regional differences in sensitivity of the vestibular sensory epithelia to ototoxic antibiotics. Lindeman HH.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:177-89, Feb-Mar 69
Ototoxicity of new and potent diuretics. A preliminary study. Mathog RH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:7-13, Jul 70
Streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin medication during pregnancy and their effect on the child's inner ear. Varpela E, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:101-9, 1969
[Experimental research on otovestibular toxicity of rifomycin] Kluyskens P.
Acta Tubere Belg 60:323-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Ototoxicity of drugs] Savary P.
Laval Med 39:604-5, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the concentration of aminoglycoside antibiotics in the labyrinthine fluids and their significance for the specific ototoxicity of the aminoglycoside antibiotics] Stupp HF.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 262:Suppl 262:1+, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental labyrinth damage induced by gentamicin. 2. Histo-pathologic findings] Bernabei L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1221-49, 1967 (Ita)
[Experimental labyrinth damage by gentamicin. I. Functional data] Bernabei L, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:445-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Labyrinthine changes caused by glycerol] De Vincentiis I, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:176-83, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experimental observations on the mechanism of action of glycerol on the labyrinth] De Vincentiis I, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:264-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Protective possibilities of a citrobioflavonoid complex on experimental labyrinthine damage caused by dihydrostreptomycin in guinea pigs] Madonia T, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:416-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the effects of tympanoplasty and local administration of drugs in the internal ear] Yamamoto K, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:940-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pathomorphological changes of the osseous labyrinth of the internal ear of rats and guinea pigs with excessive saturation of the organism with desoxycorticosterone] Pokotilenko AK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:65-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The growth of the otic cavities in the human foetus. Andersen H, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:243-9, Sep 69
The effect of tetracyclin on the processes of calcification of the otoliths in the developing chick embryo. Balsamo G, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:327-32, Nov 69
[Development of the bony capsule of the labyrinth in the human inner ear during the prenatal period (data towards the study of the etiology and pathogenesis of otosclerosis)] Belousova AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 30:20-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative study of selected enzymes involved in energy metabolism of the cochlear duct. Thalmann I, et al. Ann Otol 79:12-29, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Influence of local pantocain application on enzymes of the cochlea and peripheral vestibular apparatus] Schätzle W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:583-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Carbonic anhydrase activity in the membranous labyrinth of chick embryos at different stages of development] Marmo F.
Acta Embryol Morph Exp (Palermo) 9:118-26, Dec 66 (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[X-ray structural analysis of the osseous substance of the labyrinth of the inner ear during human postnatal ontogenesis] Pokotilenko AK, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:25-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Traumatic labyrinthine fistula. Maddox HE, et al.
Ann Otol 79:633-40, Jun 70

Vestibular accommodation index; clinical and experimental observations. DeLucci E, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:590-9, Nov 69

[2 cases of fracture of the inner ear] Minami Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:663-7, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Injury of the tympanic membrane and labyrinth complicated by liquorrhea and suppurative meningitis] Vovop'ianova MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:116-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The innervation of the developing fowl embryo otocyst in vivo and in vitro. Friedmann I.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:224-38, Feb-Mar 69

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the efferent nervous system of the inner ear. Hiraide F.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:286-93, Apr 70

[Efferent innervation of the vestibule] Gribenski A.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:77-89, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Directional characteristics of the primary afferents in otolith organs with intact efferent innervation] Giesen M, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:49-56, Jan 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Simultaneous deposits of para-amyloid in the atypical epithelial formation, planum semilunatum and stria vascularis. Kovar M, et al. Ann Otol 79:371-7, Apr 70

Passive and active transport in the inner erar. Vosteen KH.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:226-45, 1970

[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. II. Experiments with radioactive labeled substances and autoradiographic evaluation] Rudert H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:156-70, 1969 (Ger)

[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. I. Microscopic examinations after injection of trypan blue into the cochlear duct] Rudert H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:138-55, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of ionizing radiations on the hearing and balance organ] Westernhagen B von, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:109-20, 1969 (Ger)

[On relationships between the middle and inner ear. (Study with radioactive gold colloid Au198)] Aliprandi G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:81-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Study of transportation of kanamycin into the inner ear] Nakajima R, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:566-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Effect of the acoustic stimulation on energy metabolism of the inner ear, with special reference to glycogen metabolism] Ogawa K.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:335-52, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Experimental study on the passage of iron-dextran in the inner ear] Sasaki H.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:1293-303, Aug 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Labyrinthine otosclerosis. Kelemen G, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 253:Suppl 253:1+, 1969

Temporal bone findings in trisomy 18 syndrome. Sando I, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:552-9, Jun 70

Pathologic changes in the inner ear of audiogenic seizure-susceptible mice treated with 6-aminonicotinamide. Kornfeld M, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:17-35, Jan 70

The status of the temporal bone after stapedectomy: review of the United States literature and report of an additional case. Heartfield EL, et al.
Southern Med J 63:27-31, Jan 70

[Histopathological study on ototoxicity of dihydrostreptomycin] Fujita M.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1901-16, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Morphology of internal ear changes in chronic toxoplasmosis in rabbits] Smaikina MG, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:69-72, 1969 (Rus)

[Morphohistochemical characteristics of the otosclerotic process] Fedotov AF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:18-25, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the inner ear in experimental hypertension] Pokotilenko AK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:31-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rhythmical cerebellar responses to labyrinthine stimulation. Azzena GB.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:619-30, Jun 69

The interaction between the utricle and the saccule. Fluur E.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:17-24, Jan-Feb 70

Dynamic equilibrium in squirrel monkeys after unilateral and bilateral labyrinthectomy. Igarashi M, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:247-53, Apr 70

Permeability of the inner ear membranes. Ilberg CV, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:165-70, Feb-Mar 69

Relationship between otoliths and nystagmus. Janeke JB, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:1-6, Jan-Feb 70

Interaction between statolith organs and semicircular canals on apparent vertical and nystagmus. Investigations on the effectiveness of the statolith organs. Udo de Haes HA, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:25-31, Jan-Feb 70

Unit responses in the cochlear nucleus of the rat to sweep tones. Moller AR.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:503-12, Aug 69

Experimental labyrinthine tests on isolated individual semicircular canals as a fitness test for astronauts. Decher H. Aerospace Med 40:1203-8, Nov 69

The otoliths and their examination. Botros G.
Ann Otol 79:307-20, Apr 70

Apical basilar membrane herniations and hydrops. Hoshino T, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:114-7, Aug 70

Cochlear stimulation and Lempert's mobilization theory. Principles and methods. Wever EG.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:720-5, Dec 69

Labyrinthine and neck reflexes recorded from spinal single motoneurons in the cat. Ehrhardt KJ, et al.
Brain Res 19:87-104, 1 Apr 70

Influence of hypothermia on eye nystagmus. Desole C, et al. Exp Neurol 28:266-76, Aug 70

Nystagmus evoked by utricular stimulation. Gernandt BE. Exp Neurol 27:90-100, Apr 70

Discharges from utricular receptors in the cat. Gernandt BE. Exp Neurol 26:203-19, Jan 70

The role of the optic pathways in the regulation of various forms of nystagmus. Bergmann F, et al.
Int J Neurol 8:43-50, 1970

The electrophysiological study of the responses of the isolated labyrinth of the lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis) to angular acceleration, tilting and mechanical vibration. Lowenstein O.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:419-34, 20 Jan 70

A short-latency labyrinthine input to the vestibular nuclei in the pigeon. Wilson VJ, et al.
Science 168:124-7, 3 Apr 70

Electrophysiological studies on the otolith organ. Kusakari J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:315-25, Apr 70

[Influence of caloric labyrinthic stimulation on motor cortex neurons in non-anesthesitized cats: preliminary results] Hanus M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:949-50, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Effect of labyrinth stimulation on the blood circulation of the cerebellar cortex] Poor G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:108-14, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Mechanism of ion exchange, secretion and excretion of the endolymph in pigeons] Dohiman GF.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:400-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Equalization computation for the course of acoustically evoked potentials] Schindler K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:421-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Performance of the inner ear following tympanoplasty] Rentzsch G.
HNO 18:40-4, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Effect of the inner ear muscles on sound transmission in the middle ear] Cancura W.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:3-46, 1970 (143 ref.) (Ger)

[Site of origin and spatial distribution of microphone and summation potentials in the avian ear] Necker R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:92, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Microphone and summation potentials of the avian ear during N2 breathing] Necker R.
Naturwissenschaften 56:143-4, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Model conceptions of periodicity hearing] Breuing G.
Pflueger Arch 312:R131, 1969 (Ger)

[A model of basilar membrane oscillations] Breuing G, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R155, 1969 (Ger)

[Cervical proprioceptors and the development of visual and labyrinthine reflexes] Hinoki M.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:134-9, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Influence of cryosurgery on the internal ear of guinea pigs] Harada Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:960-1, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Reflex manifestation ofhe optic organ and labyrinth and the deep cervical receptor] Hine S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:420-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Experimental studies of the influence of strong acceleration on the labyrinth] Komatsuda K.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:723-34, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Mode of function of the otolith organs] Kusakari J.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1883-900, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Basic and clinical studies of the otolithic organ] Sasaki H. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1278-81, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Balance of the posture and the eyeball and the function of the brain stem and cerebellar labyrinth] Suzuki J, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:416-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Reaction of the cupula apparatus to increased weight of the organism] Iuganov EM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:816-25, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Activating effect of stimulation of the otolitic apparatus on vestibular nystagmus] Lapaev EV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:31-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[The relationship between the permeability of the blood-labyrinth barrier and the functional state of the transformation apparatus of the middle ear] Sagalovich BM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:10-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Morphofunctional correlations in labyrinth receptors] Ciges M.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:473-88, 1969 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the fluid systems of the inner ear. Schuknecht HF. Contrib Sens Physiol 4:75-93, 1970

Direction of ataxic gait after unilateral partial destruction of the vestibular system in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:896-914, Jun 70

The influence of rotatory movement on the tissue catecholamines in rats. Lee DH, et al.
Yonsei Med J 9:93-9, 1968

[Importance of the pendulous test in labyrinthic exploration] Appaix A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 42:17-20, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental otosclerosis. Its causation by ionizing radiations. Mendoza D, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:9-16, Jan 69

Early degenerative changes in the inner ear sensory cells of the guinea pig following local x-ray irradiation. A preliminary report. Winther FO.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:262-8, Feb-Mar 69

X-ray irradiation of the inner ear of the guinea pig. An electron microscopic study of the degenerating outer hair cells of the organ of Corti. Winther FO.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:61-76, Jan-Feb 70

X-ray irradiation of the inner ear of the guinea pig. Early degenerative changes in the vestibular sensory epithelia. Winther FO.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:514-25, Dec 69

X-ray irradiation of the inner ear of the guinea pig. An electron microscopic study of the degenerating vestibular sensory cell. Winther FO.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:307-19, May 70

[Effect of ionizing radiations on the hearing and balance organ] Westernhagen B von, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:109-20, 1969 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Indications for Pantopaque cisternography] Fisch U.
Radiologe 9:473-6, Dec 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Transtemporal surgery of the internal auditory canal. Report of 92 cases, technique, indications and results. Fisch U. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:203-40, 1970

Vestibule exposure during surgery. Clinical observations in three cases of cholesteatoma. Lapidot A, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:24-7, Jul 70

Clinical effect of labyrinthectomy. Pedersen CB, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:307-10, Oct 70

Diagnostic labyrinthotomy in otologic disorders. Silverstein H, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:414-23, May 70

Sacculotomy in cats. Conclusions from experimental fistula formation. Colman BH.
J Laryng 82:1083-94, Dec 68

Labyrinthotomy for destruction of the labyrinth. Harrison S. J Laryng 84:611-3, Jun 70

The influence of cryosurgery on the labyrinth of squirrel monkeys and cats. Bernstein L, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:1745-53, Oct 69

The surgical treatment of vertigo. Pulec JL.
Laryngoscope 79:1783-822, Oct 69 (110 ref.)

Sacculotomy in the treatment of Meniere's disease. Nachlas NE, et al. Maryland Med J 18:53-6, Oct 69

Surgical treatment of acoustic neuroma. The translabyrinthine approach. Doig JA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:775-7, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cryosurgery for control of vertigo. Tabor JR, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:27-30, Oct 69
The tack operation for Meniere's disease. DeBord BA. Texas Med 66:68-9, Aug 70
[Transtemporal extralabyrinthine surgery of the internal auditory canal] Fisch U. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:232-43, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Influence of cryosurgery on the internal ear of guinea pigs] Harada Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:960-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Exposure of the facial nerve in the tympanic portion without dislocation of the incus and malleus] Gârbea S, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:289-305, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Sacculotomy for Meniere's disease] Popkov NA. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:94-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of experimental surgery of the labyrinth] Cheremukhin NA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:14-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

LABYRINTH DISEASES (C11)

Cytomegalovirus in the inner ear. Case report and electron microscopic study. Davis GL. Ann Otol 78:1179-88, Dec 69
The EEG in "acute labyrinthitis". Rinawi A, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:642, Jun 70
[History of a double labyrinthic fistula] Nandrup E. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:751-3, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Case of labyrinthitis ossificans] Nakano Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:601-5, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Vestibular neuritis] Ganança MM. Hospital (Rio) 73:607-11, Feb 68 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ototoxic effect of gentamicin in humans] Küpper K. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:569-73, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Preservation of hearing in the labyrinth invaded by cholesteatoma. Phelps PD. J Laryng 83:1111-4, Nov 69
Cogan's syndrome. Smith JL. Laryngoscope 80:121-32, Jan 70 (28 ref.)
[Role of otolithic function in the study of nystagmus] Jongkees LB. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:493-501, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Oto-neuro-ophthalmologic bases of nystagmus] Larmande AM. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:487-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Is spontaneous nystagmus a vestibular symptom? Experimental study and correlations between the nystagmogenic system and the vestibular apparatus] Montandon A, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:512-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Vertigo, 1st sign of otomeningitis in a child] Claux J. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:232-3, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Considerations and current concepts apropos of otogenous meningitis based on 20 cases] Grimaud R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:348-55, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Rapidly progressive deafness caused by syphilitic neuro-labyrinthitis] Pellegrini G, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:203-11, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hearing disorders in patients with arachnoiditis, tumors of the cerebellopontile angle and noninflammatory labyrinth disorders] Batschwaroff NK. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:488-91, 1969 (Ger)
[In favor of the organic pathogenesis of stuttering: data on cochleo-vestibular function] Girardi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:899-917, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The status of conjugate oculomotion in subjects with labyrinth lesions] Meduri R, et al. Riv Neurol 39:297-314, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[The interference of optokinetic nystagmus in nystagmus of vestibular origin] Camarda V, et al. Valsalva 44:65-81, Apr 68 (Ita)
[A case of meningitis following purulent labyrinthitis] Hojo M. Iryo 23:1338-41, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Development of labyrinthine deafness and its background electron microscopic study] Kawamoto K. J Otolaryng Jap 72:611-4, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Development of labyrinthine deafness and its background biochemistry of the labyrinthine fluid] Miyake H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:627-8, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Development of labyrinthine deafness and its background--regional specificity of cochlea biochemistry] Mizukoshi O. J Otolaryng Jap 72:615-8, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Development of labyrinthine deafness and its background from the standpoint of electrophysiology] Morimitsu T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:603-6, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Development of labyrinthine deafness and its background--electron microscopic study of the cochlea] Nakai Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:629-31, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Development of labyrinthine deafness and its background histochemical study] Nomura Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:607-10, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[The vestibular-vegetative syndrome in flight personnel and the value of electronystagmography in medical expertise concerning fitness for flying] Sigal S, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:239-47, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Excitability of the vestibular apparatus with various forms of labyrinthine deafness in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Mishen'kin NV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:53-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital syphilitic labyrinthitis. Kerr AG, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:474-8, May 70

DIAGNOSIS

Labyrinthine defects as shown by ataxia and caloric tests. Fregly AR, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:216-22, Mar 70
Are caloric tests necessary? Smith DM, et al. Ann Otol 78:950-61, Oct 69
The parallel swing. Oosterveld WJ. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:154-7, Feb 70
Eye-tracking and optokinetic tests: diagnostic significance in peripheral and central vestibular disorders. Benitez JT. Laryngoscope 80:834-48, Jun 70
Vertex response: influence of lesions in the auditory system. Townsend GL, et al. Laryngoscope 80:979-99, Jun 70
The diagnostic importance of the galvanic test in otoneurology. Pfaltz CR. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:193-203, 1969
Recent advances in otology. Morton RA Jr. Southwest Med 50:202-4, Nov 69
Computer analysis of electronystagmography records. Brookler KH, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:563-75, May-Jun 70
[Long-term stability of electronystagmographic data in the course of repeated examinations] Laurent JG, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:563-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Constant data of the electronystagmography during repeated examinations] Laurent JG, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:490-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Determination of isolated semicircular canal lesions by rotatory threshold tests] Decher H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:1-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Vertigo and positional nystagmus in lesions of the labyrinth] Wlodyka J. Otolaryng Pol 24:37-41, 1970 (Pol)
[Differential diagnostic significance of the nature of vertigo] Kekhaĭov AN. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:15-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Studying nystagmus of posture in otiatry] Grigor'ev GM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:86-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cogan's syndrome treated with oral glycerine. Report of a case. Beckman H, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:179-82, Feb 70
[Place of combined cinnarizine-heptanol acefyllinate in treatment of vertigo and ear buzzing of vascular origin] Calvet J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:127-30, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Methoclopramide and the symptomatology of monolateral labyrinthectomy] Marmo E, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:283-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Results of therapy with heparinoid extracts on arteriosclerosis in the inner ear] Sperati G. Minerva Otorinolaring 19:281-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of Meniere's disease and Meniere-like syndrome with Iproniazid] Klonowski S, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:547-53, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of spontaneous and postoperative labyrinth disorders with Torecan] Semczuk B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1658-60, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Clinical studies on the use of torecan in ear diseases] Kossowski S. Wiad Lek 22:1695-9, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[The treatment of equilibrium and hearing problems using Cinnarizine (R-516)] Albernaz PL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:787-91, Sep 68 (Por)
[Treatment of labyrinth diseases using delayed-action peripheral vasodilators] Menon AD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1217-20, Oct 69 (Por)
[Critical study of antibiotic therapy of auricular suppurations] Ionescu N. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:331-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Clinical studies on a potassium sulfate dextran complex] Miguel Hernández D, et al. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 21:93-6, 1970 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The contribution of cupulometry to the prevention of streptomycin intoxication. Horák J. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:641-60, 1969
Unusual Tullio phenomena. Kacker SK, et al. J Laryng 84:155-66, Feb 70
Congenital ataxia and otolith defects due to manganese deficiency in mice. Erway L, et al. J Nutr 100:643-54, Jun 70
The perilymph fistula problem. Harrison WH, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1000-7, Jun 70
Perilymph fistulas complicating the stapedectomy operation. A review of forty-nine cases. Moon CN Jr. Laryngoscope 80:515-31, Apr 70
Chronic suppurative otitis media and the pathologic labyrinthine fistula. Ritter FN, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1025-35, Jul 70
[Post-traumatic perilymphatic fistula] Baron F, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:137-44, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cervical spine and vestibular organ] Decher H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:188-95, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Syndrome of vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Etiology and pathogenesis of the cochleovestibular symptoms in cerebral circulation disorders] Pfaltz CR, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:190-200, 1969 (Ger)
[Unusual causative mechanisms of fistula symptoms] Moritsch E. Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:55-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of viral labyrinthitis in epidemic parotitis] Temesrékási D, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:366-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Loss of hearing, vestibular functional loss and anosmia following blunt cranial trauma] Kuhi KD, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1610-3, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on the vestibular syndrome of the encephalic trunk in neurologic diseases. Observations on 597 cases] Felletti V, et al. Ann Laring 67:262-74, 1968 (Ita)
[Leontiasis ossium: audiometric findings and considerations] Precerutti G. Ann Laring 67:161-73, 1968 (Ita)
[Cochleo-vestibular aspects of retinitis pigmentosa] Russo C, et al. Ann Laring 67:174-85, 1968 (Ita)
[Acute retrobulbar optic neuritis during herpes zoster oticus with paralysis of the facial nerve and cochleo-vestibular disorders] Passeri S, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1573-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The semeiological value of some sensitized audiometric tests and of vestibular examinations in Friedreich's disease] Lenzi P, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:845-59, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Labyrinthine changes in patients with cranial injuries. (Clinico-statistical considerations on 107 cases treated in a 5-year period)] Carmi G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:342-77, 1967 (Ita)
[Auditory damage in cranial localization of Paget's disease] Bernabei L, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:473-91, 1968 (Ita)
[Cochleo-vestibular symptomatology in a case of subclavian steal syndrome] Piccoli A, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:224-37, 1968 (Ita)
[Vestibular disorders in the Barre-Lieou syndrome] Bigoni A, et al. Riv Otoneuroftal 43:411-24, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Case of delayed labyrinthitis following surgery of the middle ear] Abe H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:647-52, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Chronic otitis media and inner ear lesions] Goto S. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:657-61, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Contributions to the anatomoclinical studies of some sequels of otorrhea] Musta O. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:103-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Vestibular syndrome in migraine] Fedorova ML. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:70-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Vestibular disorders in lesions of the cervical portion of the spinal cord and spine] Berezina IN. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:50-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Sequestration of the modiolus in a patient with chronic suppurative otitis media] Maskalev AI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:99-100, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Acute labyrinthitis in the course of influenza] Simonović M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:639-43, May 69 (Ser)
[Labyrinth complications in chronic suppurative otitis media] Abelló P. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:269-76, 1968 (Spa)
[Vestibular changes in stapedectomy] Salvá J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:261-8, 1968 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Pathohistological study of familial labyrinthine deafness] Sugiura S. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:641-5, Sep 69 (Jap)

HISTORY

[Historical development of the fistular symptom] Moritsch E. Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:108-17, 1970 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy in otology. Wilson WH. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:1-7, 11 May 67

OCCURRENCE

The status of the temporal bone after stapedectomy:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

review of the United States literature and report of an additional case. Heartfield EL, et al. Southern Med J 63:27-31, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

Early Paget's disease of the labyrinthine capsule. Case report and bone study. Gussen R. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:341-5, Apr 70

[Pathology of ossification of the membranous labyrinth] Sugiura S. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1300-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Automatic fixation mechanisms and vestibular stimulation. Their study in central pathology with ocular fixation index during caloric tests. Demanez JP, et al. Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:90-8, 1970

The judgement of the visual vertical and horizontal with peripheral and central vestibular lesions. Friedmann G. Brain 93:313-28, 1970

Pathophysiology of the fluid systems of the inner ear. Schuknecht HF. Contrib Sens Physiol 4:75-93, 1970

[Comparative evaluation of vestibulosensory, vestibulomotor and vestibulo-autonomic reactions. SMV correlates] Gorlia O. Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:755-62, 1968 (Fre)

[Auricular barotrauma] Husson Y. Sem Hop Paris 44:2686-9, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Auditory sense in patients with disorder of the posterior labyrinth] Sato N. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1218-21, Jul 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiation dose to critical organs during petrous tomography. Chin FK, et al. Radiology 94:623-7, Mar 70

[Direct radiological enlargement in the study of middle and inner ear. Technical note] Beritelli F, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:803-8, Aug 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Traumatic labyrinthine fistula. Maddox HE, et al. Ann Otol 79:633-40, Jun 70

[Attempt at explanation of results of platino-decompressive surgery] Martin H, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:101-3, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Tack operation] Salví J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:414-21, 1969 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Norms for recording the treatment of labyrinth diseases. Preliminary note] Albernaz PL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1221-7, Oct 69 (Por)

LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS (A12)

Simultaneous measurements of endolymphatic and perilymphatic fluid pressures before and during anaphylaxis and associated changes in cerebrospinal fluid, venous and arterial pressures. Martinez DM. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 238:5+, 1968

The perilymph fistula problem. Harrison WH, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1000-7, Jun 70

Spontaneous perilymph fistulas. Stroud MH, et al. Laryngoscope 80:479-87, Mar 70

[Post-traumatic perilymphatic fistula] Baron F, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:137-44, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Experimental study on the cochlear function in endolymphatic hydrops] Uno M. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1115-28, 20 Jul 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The total protein of human perilymph. Palva T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:211-6, Feb-Mar 69

Comparison of inner ear fluids in the antemortem and postmortem state of the cat. Silverstein H, et al. Ann Otol 79:178-86, Feb 70

Sodium and potassium changes in inner ear fluids. An in vivo study with glass microelectrodes. Nakashima T, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:1-6, Jul 70

Sodium and potassium ions in endolymph. In vivo measurements with glass microelectrodes. Suga F, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:37-43, Jan 70

In vivo measurements of Na+ and K+ in cochlear endolymph of the guinea pig. Suga F, et al. Life Sci 9:163-8, 8 Feb 70

Semiquantitative analysis of acid mucopolysaccharides in the guinea pig's cochlea. Ishiyama E. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:274-82, 1969

[Streptomycin level in perilymph in man] Meyer zum Gottesberge A, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:171-6, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)

[The pilocarpine cure as "potassium drainage" of the inner ear fluids through the saliva] Kaščárek L, et al. HNO 18:122-5, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Lipids of the perilymph] Crifò S, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:43-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[In vivo measurement of sodium and potassium ion concentration in the endolymph] Suga F, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:972-3, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Comparative biochemical studies of the fluid in the internal ear] Watanabe Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:974-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Collection and volumetric determination of endolymph under simple laboratory conditions] Mnich Z, et al. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:25-7, 1967 (Pol)

[The effect of experimental regulation of blood flow on the chemical composition of labyrinthine fluids] Vaida A, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:275-82, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ouabain on cochlear potentials and endolymph composition in guinea pigs. Konishi T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:192-9, Mar 70

[Action of acetazolamide on the pressure of the labyrinthine fluids in the cat] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:247-50, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Studies on the concentration of aminoglycoside antibiotics in the labyrinthine fluids and their significance for the specific ototoxicity of the aminoglycoside antibiotics] Stupp HF. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 262:Suppl 262:1+, 1970 (Ger)

[Labyrinthine changes caused by glycerol] De Vincentiis I, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:176-83, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Effect of endocrine system on the permeability of the hematolabyrinthine barrier] Seniukov MV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:84-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase of the perilymph and the endolymph. Kluyskens P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:206-10, Feb-Mar 69

Malate dehydrogenase in postmortem perilymph and endolymph. Palva T, et al. Ann Otol 79:592-600, Jun 70

[Ossification changes of the inner ear] Přívara M, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 18:200-2, Sep 69 (Cze)

METABOLISM

[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. II. Experiments with radioactive labeled substances and autoradiographic evaluation] Rudert H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:156-70, 1969 (Ger)

[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. I. Microscopic examinations after injection of trypan blue into the cochlear duct] Rudert H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:138-55, 1969 (Ger)

[Development of labyrinthine deafness and its background biochemistry of the labyrinthine fluid] Miyake H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:627-8, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Transfer of dextran iron into the internal ear] Nakano Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:366-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[In vivo measurements of Na+ and K+ concentrations in the cochlear endolymph with glass microelectrodes] Suga F, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:1304-10, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Effect of vasomotor agents on the exchange of radioactive sodium orthophosphate between the blood and perilymph] Hassmann W, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:7-11, 1970 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modifications of the osmotic pressure of perilymph and endolymph. An hypothesis on the pathogenesis of Menière's disease. Arslan M. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:360-77, Feb-Mar 69

Human cochlear aqueduct. Palva T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 246:1+, 1969

Perilymph as a medium of oxygen-supply for the organ of corti. Okumura H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:257-65, 1970

Unitary organization of the labyrinthine humoral system. Borghesan E. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:169-79, Mar-Apr 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental perilymph protein changes and acoustic neurinoma. Kaufman RS. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:555-62, May-Jun 70

[Permeability of the hemato-labyrinthine barrier in acute inflammation of the middle ear] Seniukov MV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:57-61, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Mechanism of ion exchange, secretion and excretion of the endolymph in pigeons] Dohlman GF. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:400-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Experimental study on the passage of iron-dextran in the inner ear] Sasaki H. J Otolaryng Jap 73:1293-303, Aug 70 (Jap)

LACQUER see under PAINT (J)

LACRIMAL APPARATUS (A9)

see also related TEARS (A12)

Eyelids, lacrimal apparatus, and conjunctiva. Sexton RR. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:361-77, Mar 70 (121 ref.)

Bilateral papillary cystadenomas of the lacrimal caruncle. Wilkerson JA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:549-52, Nov 69

Characterization and identification of glyceryl ether diesters in Harderian gland tumor of mice. Kasama K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:56-66, 10 Feb 70

Orbital dermo-lipoma fused with the lacrimal gland. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:235-6, 1969

Incidence of melanomata of ocular adnexa in U.A.R. (Egypt). Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:321-8, 1969

Lymphoid tumours of the orbit, conjunctiva, eyelids and lacrimal gland in U.A.R. Mortada A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:337-50, 1969

Transplantable lipid-producing tumor originating from the harderian gland. Itor K, et al. Gann 61:271-3, Jun 70

Cutaneous horn in the lacrimal sac region. A case report. Radhakrishna Murthy G. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:154-5, Aug 69

Radiographic contrast techniques for detecting orbital and nasolacrimal tumors in dogs. Gelatt KN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:741-6, 15 Mar 70

Spontaneous conjunctivitis and dacryoadenitis of mice. Wagner JE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1211-7, 1 Oct 69

Case of malignant lymphoma presenting as Mikulicz syndrome. Habibullah CM. J Ass Physicians India 17:667-9, Nov 69

External congenital fistulae of the lacrimal sac. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:249-61, 1969

Ultrastructure of the caruncular oncocytoma. Radnót M, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:63-77, 1970

[On an infrequent localization of primary tuberculosis of the lacrimal gland. (Clinical case)] Filippone C, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:531-6, 1967 (Ita)

[Further data on a case of primary tuberculosis of the lacrimal gland] Filippone C, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:537-42, 1967 (Ita)

[A case of eosinophilic granuloma of lacrimal canaliculi] Kojima K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:597-9, May 69 (Jap)

[Treatment of lacrimal disorders in children] Maruo T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:792-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Some problems in probing lacrimal passages in the newborn] Nagashima K. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:797-802, Aug 69 (Jap)

[A case of adenocarcinoma of the lacrimal gland] Suzuki H, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:672-6, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Review on the lacrimal apparatus, 1968] Mizukawa T, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:249-52, Apr 70 (36 ref.) (Jap)

[Case of noma of the lacrimal sac with invasion into the lower eyelid, orbital cavity and eyeball] Saito A. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:303-5, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Papilloma of the lacrimal sac] Filipowicz-Banachowa A, et al. Klin Oczna 39:887-90, 1969 (Pol)

[Flexible canule for washing of the lacrimal paths] Gritsiuk SN. Oftal Zh 23:459-60, 1968 (Rus)

[Cold epiphora] Sivko MT. Oftal Zh 24:607-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Fungal infection of the eye with localization outside the eyeball] Parfenov LK, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:74-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Actinomycosis of the adnexa of the eye] Robustova TG, et al. Vestn Oftal 3:81-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Pseudotumors of the lacrimal gland] Vialova EV. Vestn Oftal 81:58-60, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

[A modification of a nasal speculum for endonasal catheterization of the nasolacrimal canal in the newborn and young infants with dacryocystitis] Serov IA. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:84-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Detection and treatment of diseases of the lacrimal ducts] Sultanov MIu. Voennomed Zh 12:45-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The role of the nervus intermedius in the topical diagnosis of facial nerve paralysis] Mironenko IuT. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1349-53, Sep 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[On 2 cases of aberrant lacrimal gland] Di Comite P, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:82-5, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Mucosubstances of t acini of the human lacrimal gland (orbital part). II. Biochemical identification. Falbe-Hansen I, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:620-4, 1969
Mucosubstances of the acini of the human lacrimal gland (orbital part). I. Histochemical identification. Jensen OA, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:605-19, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the medial canthal ligament. Robinson TJ, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 23:1-7, Jan 70
Population differences in tear duct size. Implications of relaxed selection. Post RH. Soc Biol 16:257-69, Dec 69
[Morphological studies of orifices and dehiscences in the lacrimal bone and their significance in medical practice] Rudan P, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:13-28, 1969 (Cro)

CYTOLOGY

Changes in nerve terminals and acini of the lacrimal gland and changes in secretion induced by autonomic denervation. Ruskell GL. Z Zellforsch 94:261-81, 1969
[Triated thymidine labelling and mitotic indices of the orbital gland in adult male rats] Theodossiou A, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:188-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Some observations on the fine structure of rabbit lacrimal gland] Goto K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2705-17, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Growth and differentiation of the epithelium of the lacrimal gland in transplantation in diffusion chambers] Nikiforova E, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:69-75, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the injections of exophthalmic sera on the Harderian gland of the guinea-pig. Dandona P, et al. Clin Sci 38:2P, Jan 70
Effect of cyproterone acetate on sexual dimorphism of the exorbital lacrimal gland in rats. Hahn JD. J Endocr 45:421-4, Nov 69
[Effect of physalaemine on lacrimal and salivary secretion in Sjögren's syndrome] Sala G, et al. Reumatismo 20:594-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Morphological changes in the lacrimal gland of white rats under the effects of nibufin] Sukhinin VP. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:935-7, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cytochemical localization of some hydrolases in 3 orbital glands of the rabbit: lacrimal gland, infraorbital gland and Harderian gland] Kühnel W, et al. Histochemie 20:87-98, 1969 (Ger)
[The postnatal development of the rat harderian gland. II. Enzyme-histochemical studies] Müller HB. Histochemie 20:181-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphophysiological peculiarities of glands releasing hypotonic secretions] Krestinskaya TV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:21-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The postnatal development of the rat harderian gland. I. Light microscopic observations] Müller HB. Z Zellforsch 100:421-38, 17 Sep 69 (Ger)

INJURIES

Relief of chronic epiphora by transantral vidian neurectomy. Gregson AE. Brit J Ophthal 53:858-9, Dec 69
[Diagnosis and treatment of facial injury] Tajima S, et al. Shujutsu 24:868-76, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Rare case of post-traumatic lacrimation] Pronin MP. Vestn Oftal 3:86-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Histochemical detection of unmyelinated terminals of autonomic nervous ramification on paraffin sections. Schabadasch A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:203-6, 1970
The peripheral parasympathetic innervation of the cat lacrimal gland. Arenson MS, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:242P-243P, May 70

METABOLISM

Harderian gland: development and influence of early hormonal treatment on porphyrin content. Wetterberg L, et al. Science 168:996-8, 22 May 70

PATHOLOGY

Mucosubstances of mixed tumours of the human lacrimal gland. Histochemical and histogenetic aspects. Jensen OA. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:110-26, 1970
Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Localization in ileum and lacrimal glands. Schechterman L, et al. New York J Med 70:2025-9, 1 Aug 70
The pathology of tumours of the lacrimal sac. Harry J, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:19-35, 1969
[A lacrimal gland mixed tumor with malignant finding] Suzuki Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:351-6, Apr 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of the lacrimal flow. Brienen JA, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:223-32, 1969
Harderian gland: an extraretinal photoreceptor influencing the pineal gland in neonatal rats? Wetterberg L, et al. Science 167:884-5, 6 Feb 70
Harderian gland: influence on pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity in neonatal rats. Wetterberg L, et al. Science 170:194-6, 9 Oct 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the sicca syndrome in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ericson S, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 16:60-80, 1970
[The naso-lacrymal reflex in cranial injuries. Its value. Its pitfalls] Debain JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:609-18, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

SECRETION

Syndrome of "crocodile tears". Pharmacological study of a bilateral case. Spiers AS. Brit J Ophthal 54:330-4, May 70
[Studies on the mechanism of tear secretion. II. On the secretory potential and the mechanism of its establishment in the lacrimal gland of the rabbit] Kikkawa T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1016-30, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the secretory potentials of the lacrimal gland in the rabbit] Kikkawa T. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:471-6, May 69 (Jap)
[The course of a food reflex in dogs following electrical stimulation of the anterior group of hypothalamic nuclei] Lapina IA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:952-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Canaliculoplasty. Korchmáros I. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:71-5, 1970
Surgical management of diverticulum of the canaliculus. Bowers BT, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:61-2, Jan 70
The use of cautery in external dacryocystorhinostomy. Veirs ER. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:489-90, Oct 69
Dacryocystorhinostomy with intubation. Trivedi LK, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:263-5, Dec 69
The effect of lacrimal gland removal on the conjunctiva and cornea of the dog. Helper LC. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:72-5, 1 Jul 70
Probes for intubation in lacrimal drainage. Quickert MH, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:431-3, Mar-Apr 70
Dachryocystorhinostomy with intubation. Moore JG. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:523-5, 1969
[Lacrimal sac autoplasty with rhinostomy. Late results] Oiteanu M, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:487-90, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of lacrimal duct stenoses in infants and children] Köhler U, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:126-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of a new forceps in dacryocystorhinostomy operations] Di Tizio A. Ann Ottal 94:1509-12, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Reconstructive surgery of the lacrimal punctum and the canaliculus] Hirose I. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:477-9, May 69 (Jap)
[Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy with Jones' glass tube] Nakagawa T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1081-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[7 cases of reconstructive surgery of the lacrimal point and lacrimal canal] Hirose I. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:558-68, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Dacryocystorhinostomy] Maruo T. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:54-60, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Lacrimal bougie for dacriocystorhinostomy] Nagashima K. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:1017-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of facial injury] Tajima S, et al. Shujutsu 24:868-76, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The sparing technic of external dacryocystorhinostomy] Sultanov MIu. Vestn Oftal 82:73-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dacryocystorhinostomy with temporary intubation of the orifice with an insert-lock of mucous membrane] Sultanov MIu. Vestn Oftal 3:49-52, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Growth and differentiation of the epithelium of the lacrimal gland in transplantation in diffusion chambers] Nikiforova E, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:69-75, 1969 (Rus)

LACRIMAL DUCT OBSTRUCTION (C11)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Obstruction of lacrimal sac caused by topical epinephrine. Barishak R, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:373-9, 1969

CONGENITAL

Congenital nasolacrymal duct obstruction in infancy. Reiling P, et al. Missouri Med 66:881-2, Nov 69
[Congenital obstruction of the tear ducts on the basis of 1008 cases] Korchmáros I, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:128, 1970 (Ger)
[Congenital atresia of the naso-lacrimal duct] Inoue H. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:350-7, May 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of the lacrimonasal color test in assessing the functioning of the lacrimal ducts] Sultanov MIu. Voennomed Zh 3:36-8, Mar 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of dacryostenosis] Noll G. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:96-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Herpes simplex canalicular obstruction. Sandford-Smith JH. Brit J Ophthal 54:456-60, Jul 70
[Stenosis of the tear ducts in injuries of the facial bones] Kurz M. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:899-901, Dec 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Canaliculoplasty. Korchmáros I. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:71-5, 1970
Lacrimal obstruction. Keith CG. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:519-22, 1969
[Consequences of dacrocystorhinostomies] Asseman R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:1039-42, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A new method of lacrimal drainage: conjunctivo-buccal anastomosis by venous auto-implant] Vérin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:1042-5, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Various technical improvements facilitating dacryocystorhinostomy] Vitte G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:967-70, Oct 67 (Fre)
[A new method of bucco-conjuntival anastomosis by means of venous implantation in the treatment of lacrimation caused by canalicular obturation or by the absence of lacrimal excretion ducts] Verin P, et al. Rev Odontostomat Midi France 27:171-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Lacrimal duct obstruction in infants] Aust W, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:410-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Course control and late results following surgical management of presaccal dacryostenoses] Huber P, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:313-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of lacrimal duct stenoses in infants and children] Köhler U, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:126-41, 1969 (Ger)
[The technic of surgical restoration of the lacrimal pathway total or sub-total obliteration of the lacrimal apparatus] Boishtianu VE. Oftal Zh 22:547-52, 1967 (Rus)
[A new modification of surgery in inversion of the inferior lacrimal point] Pen'kov MA, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:74-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Further simplification of the technic of dacryocystorhinostomy] Sultanov MIu, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:75-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Dacryocystorhinostomy with temporary intubation of the orifice with an insert-lock of mucous membrane] Sultanov MIu. Vestn Oftal 3:49-52, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPY

Lachrymal obstruction in infancy. Survey of the late results of treatment. Macdonald G. Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal 21:65-73, 1969
[Conservative treatment of nasolacrimal canal obstruction] Boishtian VE. Oftal Zh 23:615-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Non-surgical treatment of stenosis of the nasolacrimal canal] Pogorel'skii AI. Vestn Oftal 80:58-60, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

LACTALBUMIN see under ALBUMINS (D10)

LACTASE DEFICIENCY see LACTOSE INTOLERANCE (C4, C13)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

The reaction of sulfhydryl groups of dehydrogenases with iodine. Móra S, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:151-9, 1969
Electrochemical-enzymatic analysis of blood glucose and lactate. Williams DL, et al.
Anal Chem 42:118-21, Jan 70
Studies on crystalline lactate dehydrogenase from cardiac and skeletal muscle of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) with particular reference to temperature. Cowey CB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:205-13, 4 Nov 69
Stabilization of lactate and malate dehydrogenase by organic solvents. George H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:466-8, 4 Nov 69
Stereochemistry of glyoxylate oxidation by NAD and mammalian lactate dehydrogenase. Warren WA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:503-5, 16 Sep 70
Lactate dehydrogenase. 3D structure from Purdue.
Chem Brit 6:146, 4 Apr 70
The influence of lactic dehydrogenase on the metabolic pathways of glucose in the ocular tissues of rainbow trout (Salmo gardneri). Fonner DB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:175-85, 1 Oct 69
Protein fluorescence and inactivation of lactate dehydrogenases during treatment with silver. Rogers KS. Enzymologia 37:174-8, 30 Sep 69
The oxidation and reductn of glyoxylate by lactic dehydrogenase. Duncan RJ, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:58-61, Nov 69
Molecular weight and quaternary structure of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). 1. Minimum molecular weight from amino acid analyses. Jacq C, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:154-7, Jan 70
Molecular weight and quaternary structure of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). 3. X-ray diffraction studies. Montelibet C, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:165-9, Jan 70
Molecular weight and quaternary structure of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). 2. Revised heme extinction coefficients and minimal molecular weight. Pajot P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:158-64, Jan 70
Additional studies on the effect of the lactate dehydrogenase virus on murine sex ratios. Crispens CG Jr. Experientia 25:1197-8, 15 Nov 69
The resolution of steps in heart and muscle lactate dehydrogenase reactions. Gutfreund H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:269-70, Mar 70
Conjugation of lactic-dehydrogenase with proteins by the use of glutaraldehyde: detection of antigens in the immunocompetent cells by means of the conjugates. Casu A, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:166-73, May-Jun 69
Investigations of yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). VI. Circular dichroism of the holoenzyme. Sturtevant JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:4942-50, 25 Sep 69
Crystalline ternary complexes of lactate dehydrogenase. Leberman R, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:217-9, 28 Nov 69
On the molecular structure of crystalline yeast cytochrome b2. Burgoyne LA, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 20:20-32, Sep 67
[The quarternary structure of lactic dehydrogenase (H4)] Trausch G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:694-700, Oct 69 (Fre)
[The quarternary structure of lactic dehydrogenase (M4). I. Effects of pH, pyruvate, and inorganic ions] Trausch G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:485-92, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Fetal-type anomalies of the isoenzymes of aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase in ascitic hepatomas] Schapira F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:31-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Enzyme-histochemical behavior of Leydig cells in rat testes following estrogen treatment in relation to a spontaneous restitution effect] Becker P.
Endokrinologie 55:286-97, 1970 (Ger)
[Fluorometry studies on the formation of enzyme-coenzyme complexes of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase with coenzyme fragments and coenzyme analogues] Woenckhaus C, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1436-41, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Heat denaturation of lactate dehydrogenase in dilute solutions] Kurganov BI, et al.
Biofizika 12:193-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Diaphorases and dehydrogenases in the muscle of the adult chicken. Casas de Pereda M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:252-62, 1967
Diaphorases and dehydrogenases during differentiation of the skeletal muscle in the chick. Rebollo MA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:193-207, 1969
Urea inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase. A convenient routine procedure. Discombe G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:111-7, 1970
Very high levels of SGOT and LDH in patients with extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction. Ginsberg AL.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:803.7, Sep 70
Levels of activity of glucose-6-phosphate-, lactate-, and malate dehydrogenase in cells of unkeratinized oral epithelium in the rabbit. Gerson S.
Arch Oral Biol 15:253-61, Mar 70
Enzymes of the glycolytic pathway in skin. XII. Lactic dehydrogenase. Mier PD, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:256-60, Mar 70
Comparative studies on the stability of preparations of D-lactate dehydrogenase obtained from yeast by two different methods. Konecka AM, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:69-73, 1969
LDH isoenzymes in benign and malignant prostate tissue. The LDH V-I ratio as an index of malignancy. Oliver JA, et al. Cancer 25:863-6, Apr 70
On the inhibitory influencesf the reaction products in the determination of lactate dehydrogenase activity, using lactate as a substrate. Colenbrander HJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:329-34, May 70
Octopine and lactate dehydrogenases in mollusc muscles. Regnouf F, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:411-6, 1 Feb 70
Use of phenazine methosulphate (PMS) in the histochemical localization of lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) in the retina. Graymore CN, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:375-8, Oct 69
An attempt at histochemical differentiation of lactate dehydrogenase subunits. Widy-Kierska K.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:59-61, 1970
Enzyme histochemistry and hormones of the developing gastrointestinal tract of the chick embryo. II. The histochemistry of oxidative enzymes. Baxter-Grillo DL. Histochemie 19:129-34, 1969
Studies on lactic dehydrogenase in health and in diseases. Pai ML.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:1-14, Jan 67
Development genetics of the lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of fish. Whitt GS.
J Exp Zool 175:1-35, Sep 70 (44 ref.)
Lactic dehydrogenases of strains of the genus Leuconostoc. Garvie EI.
J Gen Microbiol 58:85-94, Sep 69
Lactate dehydrogenase in cerebral cyst fluids; total activity and isoenzyme distributions as an index of malignancy. Buckell M, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:545-52, May 70
Tissue lactic dehydrogenase, glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase, and peroxidase changes of selenium-deficient myopathic lambs. Whanger PD, et al. J Nutr 99:331-7, Nov 69
Isozymes of lactic dehydrogenase in human gingiva. Voigt JP, et al. J Periodont 41:337-41, Jun 70
Genetic analysis with man-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Linkage between human lactate dehydrogenase A and B and peptidase B. Ruddle FH, et al.
Nature (London) 227:251-7, 18 Jul 70
Crystallographers' progress.
Nature (London) 227:1087, 12 Sep 70
The activity of certain oxidation enzymes in the intraparenchymatous vessels of the thyroid. Ichev K.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:1-5, 1969
Comparative studies on the activity of LDH, MDH, and CAP in the synovial exudates and in the serum as supplementary diagnostic criteria of rheumatoid arthritis. Banlowski A, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:319-23, 1969
Lactate dehydrogenase and trypanosomes. Ormerod WE, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:176-7, 1970
[Electrophoretic analysis of lactate dehydrogenase in the Guerin T8 epithelioma and its metastases] Cirnu L, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:517-24, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Zymograms of fractions of rat heart homogenates (lactate dehydrogenase and alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase)] Marcollet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:114-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Occurrence of cytochrome oxidase, lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the heart wall of the hen (Gallus domesticus L.)] Michel G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:38-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Improved histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases with monotetrazolium salts] Seidler E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:142-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of soluble NAD-dependent dehydrogenases by means of PVA gel incubation] Wenk H.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:380-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemically differentiable types of muscle fibres in the latissimus dorsi muscle of the chick] Asmussen G, et al. Experientia 25:959-61, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Development of the enzyme pattern of the rat retina] Wolff HH. Histochemie 17:11-29, 1969 (Ger)
[New studies on the active site of porcine heart lactate dehydrogenase] Pfeiderer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:269, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic value of comparative LDH (lactate dehydrogenase) activity determinations in effusions and blood serum with reference to various clinical parameters] Brugger E, et al.
Prax Pneumol 23:819-31, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities in the human placenta during normal and complicated pregnancies. II. Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and malate dehydrogenase (MDH) in normal pregnancy] Székely JA, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:148-57, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme changes in human leukocytes caused by antiblastic peptides] De Barbieri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1124-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Isolated liver perfusion: behavior of lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymes] Procaccia S, et al. Minerva Med 61:509-13, 10 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic behavior of some enzymatic proteins (LDH, GOT, LAP, G6PD) of the liver and heart of the albino rat panirradiated with various methods] Notario A, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:443-53, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Histoenzymatic study of the placenta in pregnancy beyond term. (Lactic dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, DPN diaphorase and TPN diaphorase)] Bettocchi S, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:977-88, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical study on localization of dehydrogenase in the ovary] Nakayama M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1087-95, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Succinic and lactic dehydrogenases of the cochlea--histochemical determination and the effect of sound] Fujita K.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1130-55, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Significance of lactic dehydrogenase in the tonsil] Hayama M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:466-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Application of urea for differentiation of lactate dehydrogenase in myocardial infarct] Sliwińska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:297-300, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Clinical value of the estimation dehydrogenase activity] Hankiewicz J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:707-32, 1969 (Pol)
[A biochemical and histochemical study of lactate dehydrogenase activity in the ovaries of high and low cancer rate mice] Boikova VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:58-60, May 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of 5-mercapto-6-azauracil] Timar M, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:602-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Lactodehydrogenase and its thermostable fraction in organic fluids. Clinical value and its determination in pleural effusions and ascitic fluid] Peña Yáñez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:357-64, 31 Aug 69 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Substrate-inhibited lactate dehydrogenase. Reaction mechanism and essential role of dissociated subunits. Griffin JH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1195-205, 3 Mar 70
Lactic dehydrogenase inhibitors in NAD. Babson AL, et al. Clin Chem 16:254-5, Mar 70
Inhibitor-contaminated NADH: its influence on dehydrogenases and dehydrogenase-coupled reactions. Klotzsch SG, et al.
Clin Chem 15:1056-61, Nov 69
Nature of the inhibitors of lactate dehydrogenase in uremic dialysates. Wilkinson JH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:109-19, Jan 70
Effects of boranes upon tissues of the rat. I. Aspartate aminotransferase and lactic dehydrogenase. Scott WN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:348-52, May 70
[Studies on autolysis of the skin. 2. Effect of a combination of Na-Cu-chlorophyllin and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the extracellular glutamate-oxalacetate-transaminase, lactate dehydrogenase, tryptase and cathepsin acitivity in explanted pig skin] Domschke W, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:269-73, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Enzymes in human bile. I. Effect of gallbladder bile on enzyme activity] Lorentz K.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:521-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Protein structure and enzyme activity. 3. Suppressibility by pyridoxal-5-phosphate of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and other enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism] Domschke W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1111-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[1-Alkyl-3-bromoacetyl-pyridinium bromides as inhibitors of lactate dehydrogenase from swine heart] Leven M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1647-52, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Mechanism of effect of rhodopsin on enzymatic activity (inactivation of lactate dehydrogenase)] Etingof RN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1183-5, May 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Temporal order in mammalian cells. I. The periodic synthesis of lactate dehydrogenase in the cell cycle. Klevecz RR. J Cell Biol 43:207-19, Nov 69
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoezymes] Angela GC.
Minerva Med 61:1327-30, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Lactic dehydrogenase in a culture of malignant mouse fibroblasts] Kur'mina SV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:712-3, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Some enzymohistochemical and enzymoelestrophoretic studies of the periodontium in periodontosis] Stambolieva E, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:22-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Stability of some serum enzymes in sheep, cattle, and

swine during storage at different temperatures. Tollersrud S. Acta Vet Scand 10:359-71, 1969
Genetic polymorphisms in Kenya. Herzog P, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:287-91, May 70
Serum enzyme changes following cardiac catheterizations with and without selective coronary arteriography. Michie DD, et al. Amer J Med Sci 260:11-20, Jul 70
Lactic dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme distribution in serum of normal cattle. Prasse KW. Amer J Vet Res 30:2181-4, Dec 69
Individuality in serum lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) activity in aged perons:significance for cancer diagnosis. Nadel E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:581-601, 30 Sep 69
Serum enzyme alterations after extensive surgical procedures. Harrah JD, et al. Ann Surg 169:300-4, Mar 69
Lacticodehydrogenase release from perfused rat heart under the effect of abnormal media. Leiris J de, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:749-62, Oct 69
Myocardial infarction after surgery. Nade S, et al. Brit Med J 4:300, 1 Nov 69
Contribution to the enzymic diagnosis of acute myocarditis, myocardial infarction and cardiogenic shock. Popescu I, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:278-86, 1969
Serum enzyme and electrocardiographic changes after coronary artery surgery. Correlation with selective cine coronary arteriography and left ventriculography. Shirey EK, et al. Chest 57:122-30, Feb 70
Effect of water-soluble corticosteroid derivative on plasma levels of various intracellular enzymes in haemorrhagic shock. Horpácsy G, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:324-35, 1970
Genetically inactive DNA and nuclear lactate dehydrogenase (1.1.1.27) activity in the erythrocyte of Amphiuma tridactylum. David GB, et al. Experientia 26:606-8, 15 Jun 70
Improved extraction and determination of some glycolytic enzymes in the human erythrocyte. Pescarmona GP, et al. Experientia 26:719-20, 1970
Serum lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in myocardial infarction. Ramdeo IN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1037-44, Jun 69
Serum enzymes after marathon running. Rose LI, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:355-7, Sep 70
Serum lactic dehydrogenase and its significance in chicken-pox. el-Hawary MF, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:748-57, 1969
Studies on serum aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase in poliomyelitis. el-Hawary MF, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:608-18, 1969
Alterations in serum enzymes in chronic renal failure. Bailey GL, et al. JAMA 213:2263-5, 28 Sep 70
Creatine phosphokinase and other serum enzymes during radiotherapy. Comparison of cardiac vs noncardiac irradiation. Muggia FM, et al. JAMA 211:1345-50, 23 Feb 70
Serum-lactic-dehydrogenase activity and intravascular haemolysis. Myhre E, et al. Lancet 1:355, 14 Feb 70
Studies on lactic dehydrogenase, lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes and aldolase in human leukemias and on mechanism of those enzyme elevation. Kamiya T. Nagoya Med J 16:15-39, Jul 70
Hereditary ability to taste PTC, activity of LDH, LDH5 AF, GOT and GPT in patients with carcinoma of the uterus. Jandová A, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:169-73, 1970
Hereditary blood and serum types, PTC test and level of the fifth fraction of serum lactatedehydrogenase in females with gynecological cancer. II. (Communication). Miluničová A, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:311-6, Jun 69
Hereditary blood and serum types, PTC test and level of the fifth fraction of serum lactatedehydrogenase in females with gynecological cancer. I. (Communication). Miluničová A, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:303-9, Jun 69
Fractured red cells and LDH. Kristt DA. New Eng J Med 282:571, 5 Mar 70
Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the plasma of chickens with avian erythroblastosis. Darcel C le Q. Poult Sci 48:1129-31, May 69
Relationship of serum enzyme changes to muscle damage in vitamin E deficiency of the rabbit. Angelini C, et al. Sperimentale 118:349-69, Sep-Oct 68
Changes in enzymatic activity in course of human trichinellosis. Boczoń K, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:707-10, 1969
Enzyme changes in myocardial infarction. Rowan T. Wisconsin Med J 68:277-8, Sep 69
[Serum enzymatic modifications in ischemic cardiopathies] Block P, et al. Acta Clin Belg 23:364-77, 1968 (Fre)
[Serum lactate dehydrogenase during neonatal distress] Sacrez R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:535-42, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study of lactate dehydrogenase in hybrids obtained by experimental crosses between 2 species of urodele amphibia: Pleurodeles waltili Michah and Pleurodeles poireti Gervais] Gallien CL. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3141-3, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Effect of blood coagulation and platelet desintegration on enzyme activities in the human blood] Kluge A, et al. Blut 21:20-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Serum lactate dehydrogenase activity in psoriasis patients] Debreczeni M, et al. Derm Mschr 155:786-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The clinical significance of lactate dehydrogenase] Eisenburg J. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1882-5, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Significance of various elimination constants of LDH isoenzyme fractions for the composition of the serum LDH distribution pattern in humans] Fröhlich C, et al. Klin Wschr 47:903-9, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Course observations on enzyme changes in infectious tetanus] Stolz C, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:949-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Serum lactic dehydrogenase activity in children with rheumatic fever] Miltényi M, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:458-60, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic value of comparative LDH (lactate dehydrogenase) activity determinations in effusions and blood serum with reference to various clinical parameters] Brugger E, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:819-31, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme studies in a kindred with osteopetrosis (Albers- Schönberg disease)] Pilgerstorfer W. Wien Z Inn Med 48:415-23, 1967 (Ger)
[The activity of lactate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes in psoriasis] Malina L, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:877-9, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hepatitis in monkeys after inoculation with adenoviruses from patients with viral hepatitis. I. Determination of enzymatic activity during the course of the disease] Köhler H, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:1-19, Feb 68 (Ger)
[Serum activity of transaminase (SGOT, SGPT) and lactate dehydrogenase (SLDH) in normal pregnancy and during delivery] Székely JA, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1169-74, 6 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the serum of patients with malignant tumors of the mough cavity] Casella M. Arch Stomat (Napoli) 9:323-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Enzyme changes in relation to various surgical and ostetrico-gynecological operations according to type of anesthesia. Behavior of lactate dehydrogenase] Carboncini P, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1651-67, 1967 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic behavior of serum lactate dehydrogenase in the first hours after myocardial infarct: appearance of the hepatic fraction (LDH5)] Tittobello A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:282-4, 1968 (Ita)
[Behavior of aldolase and lactic dehydrogenase in the blood of rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygenation] Izzo V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2214-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Heart transplants in the rat: changes in serum transaminases and lactate dehydrogenase] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:46-52, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the enzymatic and hemocoagulative changes in experimental induction of prostatic cancer in albino rats] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:39-45, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Serum isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in viral hepatitis] Lazzari R. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 51:422-8, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Importance of enzymologic diagnosis in coronary insufficiency in the presenile and senile age] Cicala V, et al. G Geront 16:875-926, Sep 68 (Ita)
[The lactate dehydrogenase activity of the serum: its diagnostic value in anemias] Ghidini O, et al. Haematologica 54:239-52, 1969 (Ita)
[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in chronic cardio-circulatory insufficiency in the aged] Marani L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:41-7, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of lactate dehydrogenase in urinary infections] Ginocchi G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:988-92, 12 May 68 (Ita)
[Various enzymatic tests in pleural effusions] Dorigoni A, et al. Pathologica 59:339-45, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[On the existence of serum activators of lactate dehydrogenase] Pinto L, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:563-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Behavior of some enzyme activity in rheumatoid arthritis] Carrabba M, et al. Reumatismo 20:80-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on the persistence of lactate dehydrogenase activity in serum preserved in vitro at low temperature. II. Effects of the addition of sodium fluoride and cysteine] Corso F, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:163-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Enzymatic activity of the serum in the family of a progressive muscular dystrophy patient] Esaki K, et al. Iryo 23:1306-11, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Studies of the usefulness of serum alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase, and aspartate aminotransferase determinations in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Aleksandrow D, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:5-16, 1970 (Pol)
[Creatine kinase, aminotransferases, alpha-hydroxybutyric and lactic dehydrogenase activity in acute coronary failure without myocardial infarct] Kolber-Postępska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1885-7, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Changes in the activity of transferases and lactate dehydrogenase in traumatic shock] Simkin DS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:44-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The diagnostic importance of determining serum malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in patients with macrofocal myocardial infarct and angina pectoris] Bart BIa, et al. Kardiologiia 9:106-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Activity of several plasma enzymes in heart surgery conducted under conditions of extracorporeal circulation and hypothermia] Stepanian EP, et al. Kardiologiia 9:32-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of blood enzyme elevation in burns] Markelov IM, et al. Sovet Med 32:85-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Rapid methods of determining aspartate aminotransferase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in first aid and emergency medical service] Zlydnikov DM, et al. Sovet Med 31:133-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of determining lactate and malate dehydrogenase activity in acute myocardial infarct] Dovgiallo GKh, et al. Ter Arkh 41:52-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in chronic pneumonia] Gembitskaia TE. Ter Arkh 42:46-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Enzyme diagnosis of disturbances of coronary circulation] Speranskaia IE, et al. Ter Arkh 40:33-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of blood and urine lactate dehydrogenase in acute kidney insufficiency] Tseringer TB, et al. Ter Arkh 42:77-80, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The concentration of adenylic system components and enzyme activity in the thrombocytes of patients with thrombocythemia] Timofeeva LM. Vop Med Khim 16:240-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in patients with pulmonary heart disease] Kryzhanovskiĭ DG. Vrach Delo 12:118-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Activity of hexokinase, phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes and leucocytes of patients with acute leukosis and chronic myeloleukosis] Ter-Oganesian SM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:44-50, 1969 (Rus)
[Normal values of total serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme fractions] Duma H, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:85-9, 1969 (Ser)
[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and of leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in some hepatopathies of the infantile age] Natoli G, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:21-35, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)
[Serum lactate dehydrogenase and its thermostable fraction in clinical diagnosis. I. Results in healthy subjects and patients with tumors and various hemopathies] Peña Yáñez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:417-26, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase of cerebrospinal fluid in tumors of central nervous system. Davies-Jones GA. Psychiat Dig 31:55, Jul 70
[Value of lactate dehydrogenase activity determination in the cerebrospinal fluid and of relative estimation of its isoenzymes during acute meningitis] Pesnel G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:293-302, 2 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Value of the determination lactate dehydrogenase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid during acute meningitis] Pesnel G, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:218-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in the meningeal syndrome in children with viral respiratory infection] Minasian ZhM, et al. Pediatriia 47:84-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The clinical significance of lactate dehydrogenase] Eisenburg J. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1882-5, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple forms of lactate dehydrogenase in Staphylococcus aureus. Stockland AE, et al. J Bact 100:347-53, Oct 69
Purifications and properties of a fructose-1,6-diphosphate-activated lactate dehydrogenase from Streptococcus faecalis. Wittenberger CL, et al. J Bact 101:717-24, Mar 70
Drosophila lactate dehydrogenase: partial purification and characterization. Rechsteiner MC. J Insect Physiol 16:957-77, May 70
[Separation of lactate dehydrogenases in microorganisms by gel-electrophoresis] Detter F, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:220-6, Jun 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Temperature dependence of cholinesterase and lactate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dehydrogenase in the guinea-pig, hedgehog and codfish. Johansson BW.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:1-6, Sep-Oct 69
Lactic and succinic dehydrogenase activity in nitrite toxicosis in the guinea pig. Uzoukwu M, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:321-6, Feb 70
Total activity and isoenzyme patterns of lactate dehydrogenase in synovial fluid. Veys EM, et al.
Arch Phys Med 51:127-30, Mar 70
Biochemical development of preimplantation mouse embryos: in vivo activities of fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, and lactate dehydrogenase. Epstein CJ, et al. Biochem Genet 3:271-81, Jun 69
Changes in the proportion of 'H' and 'M' subunits of lactate dehydrogenase in rat uterus during an oestrous cycle. Galbraith H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:391-3, 24 Feb 70
Enzyme-substrate kinetics associated with transient state conditions in single living cells. Kohen E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:1-11, 14 Jan 70
Lactate dehydrogenase subunits in normal and neoplastic tissues of the rat. Rosado A, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1673-80, Sep 69
Biochemical studies on hormone-responsive mammary tumors in BR6 mice. Smith JA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2055-60, Jul 70
Lactate dehydrogenase activity and anaerobic metabolism during embryonic development in Artemia salina. Ewing RD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:297-307, 15 Oct 69
The effect of storage temperature and media on the activity of lactic dehydrogenase and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase in perfusates from frozen canine kidneys. Carter JE, et al.
Cryobiology 6:533-41, May-Jun 70
Early effects of experimental cryptorchidism on the activity of selected enzymes in rat testes. Ewing LL, et al. Endocrinology 87:129-34, Jul 70
Quantitative enzymic studies in individual pituitary lobes in various endocrine states. Packman PM, et al.
Endocrinology 87:13-20, Jul 70
Testosterone-induced changes in the adrenal cortex of the rat. Miętkiewski K, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:206-14, 1969
Changes in the pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in rat lung during cultivation and "spontaneous" development of malignancy in vitro. Guminska M, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:597-604, Dec 69
Intracellular enzyme kinetics in triiodothyronine-grown ascites cell cultures. Kohen E, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:307-18, Feb 70
Changes in lactate dehydrogenase and esterase-specific activities, isozymic patterns, and cellular distribution during the growth cycle of PK cells in vitro. Ruddle FH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:399-412, Mar 70
The effect of sodium ethylenediaminetetra-acetate (Na2 EDTA) on the histochemical demonstration of some enzyme activities in neonatal mouse molar tissues. Heyden G. Histochemie 20:171-80, 1969
The enzyme histochemistry of developing brown fat in the fetal rat. Shrader RE, et al.
Histochemie 21:147-59, 1970
Kinetics of rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase over a large concentration range. Wurster B, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:869-74, Jul 70
Biochemical properties of trypanosomatid lactate dehydrogenases. Bacchi CJ, et al.
J Bact 102:826-34, Jun 70
The kinetic behavior of the FMN and protoheme moieties of yeast L(plus)-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). Suzuki H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:277-89, Feb 70
Effect of pH on the kinetic parameters of yeast L(plus)-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2). Suzuki H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:291-5, Feb 70
Lactate dehydrogenase characteristics of rabbit alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Sieger LH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:721-8, May 70
Oviducal lactate dehydrogenase. Gibson C, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 22:157-9, Jun 70
Tricarboxylic acids cycle dehydrogenases and lactate-dehydrogenase interaction in the amphibian embryos mitochondria. Petrucci D, et al.
Life Sci 8:1229-35, 15 Nov 69
Genetic analysis with man-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Linkage between human lactate dehydrogenase B and peptidase B genes. Santachiara AS, et al.
Nature (London) 227:248-51, 18 Jul 70
Effects of sodium transport stimulating substances on enzyme activities in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 316:26-33, 1970
Relationship of a membrane-bound D-(-)-lactic dehydrogenase to amino acid transport in isolated bacterial membrane preparations. Kaback HR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:1008-15, Jul 70
Enzyme activity during the growth and aging of human cells. Cristofalo VJ, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:99-105, 1969
Enzymatic cell-virus relations: lactate dehydrogenase and glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase in normal and infected tissue cultures. Gaicu N, et al.
Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:139-43, 1969
Biochemical and histometrical studies of idiopathic splenomegaly (so-called Banti's syndrome). Watanabe KI. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:35-46, May 70
[Histochemical contributions on the pars intermedia of the rat hypophysis and on its connections with the neurosecretory system] Bara-Bachrach D, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:75-82, 1968 (Fre)
[Action of inorganic ions on lactic dehydrogenase activity of certain crustacea] Boliette-Dugaillay S, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:493-500, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Genetic study of a mutation affecting lactate dehydrogenase activity in Escherichia coli K 12] Pascal MC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:737-9, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Heart and blood transaminase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in rats after the swimming test] Marcollet M, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:743-5, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Morphological and histochemical changes in liver after a single ethanol administration and after experiments on their influencing] Berres HH, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:173-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical behavior of alcohol dehydrogenases as well as various oxidoreductases in the rat testis after testosterone administration] Bollmann R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:7-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemically demonstrable changes in the distribution of enzymes in rat limb muscles following the stress of forced running] Dorn A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:277-89, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical analysis of the metabolism situation in the sinus and atrioventricular nodes of the heart conduction system in some mammals] Kiritschenko WI, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:75-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Distribution patterns of dehydrogenases of glucose and fructose metabolism in seminiferous tubules of the rat testis] Lehmann V, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:18-27, 1970 (Ger)
[The malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity of bacteria, decomposing L-malic acid] Flesch P. Arch Mikrobiol 68:259-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Changes in intra- and extracellular enzyme activity following auto- and homotransplantations of the kidney (dog)] Herfarth C, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:550-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the concentration of adenosine triphosphate and in the activities of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase in the postmitochondrial supernatant of lung homogenate of guinea pigs after anaphylactic shock] Genov D, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:517-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme variations in tumors following carcinostatic therapy of human colonic tumors in golden hamsters] Goldenberg H, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:507-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical enzyme pattern of the mammary gland during the experimental influence of sex hormones] Bässler R, et al. Histochemie 13:29-44, 1968 (Ger)
[Hormonal effect upon cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymes in the uterus] Geyer H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1172, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Influence of caffeine on renal enzyme excretion] Raab W.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:174-6, May 70 (Ger)
[Histochemistry of bladder papillomas induced by dibutylnitrosamine in the rat] Kunze E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:639, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Oscillation of regulatory processes in the unicellular green alga Acetabularia] Klitzing L von.
Protoplasma 68:341-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Nuclear control of lacate dehydrogenase in Acetabularia] Reuter W, et al.
Protoplasma 68:357-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities and protein synthesis in damaged tissues] Kröner H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:175-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Lactate dehydrogenase in ovarian carcinomas in relation to clinical and pathological findings] Pfleiderer A Jr, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:329-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase activity in staphylococci] Wunderlich R. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:569-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in stomach diseases] Kralovánszky J, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2151-3, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Clinical value of the total lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity of gastric juice in the diagnosis malignant and precancerous states of the stomach] Simon L, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2635-40, 9 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Changes in various enzyme activities of hepatic lymph in acute experimental cholostasis] Rosa G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:177-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Study of renal and urinary lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in chronic ischemia of kidney] Emanuelli G, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:273-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical research on the action of a new protein-anabolic steroid (DL-13-17-alpha-diethyl-17-beta-hydroxygon 4-en-3-one). I. Influence on enzyme activities (succinate dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, lactate dehydrogenase, DPN diaphorase, and TPN diaphorase)] Bertolotti E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:775-81, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)
[On certain enzymatic changes in a case of methyl-salicylate acute poisoning] De Virgiliis S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1650-4, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes in some enzyme activities of the arterial wall in post-hypophyseal hormone experimental arteriopathies] Magrassi F, et al.
Pathologica 59:503-11, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on phototherapy. Enzymatic and histochemic study on liver in rats. Preliminary note] Quazza GF, et al.
Pathologica 60:157-62, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
Enzymological study of bladder tumor. II. Lactic dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase activity and LDH isoenzymes in the tissue of bladder cancer: the relations with stage and histological grade] Ishibe T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:68-72, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Studies on LDH activity and its isoenzymes in mother, foetus and placenta] Takayama M.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:425-39, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Activity of certain serum and myocardial enzymes in the normal state and in neurogenic myocardial lesions] Mirzoian RA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:53-6, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity of external segments of the retina and digitonin extracts of rhodopsin] Etingof RN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:234-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Change in the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the blood and tissues of the rat as a result of training to hypoxia] Markelov IM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:982-4, 1 Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of experimental overexertion of the right portions of the heart on the activity of creatine phosphokinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the myocardium] Orlov LL, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:64-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of local irradiation of the heart region with hard inhibitory irradiation with boundary energy of 4.3 Mev on the enzymatic activity of heart muscle proteins and blood serum in the rabbit] Mochalova IN, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:363-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[A histochemical study of the activity of various enzymes in induced tumors of the kidneys in animals] Benemanskii VV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:59-64, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of certain enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in scorbutic guinea pigs] Mitev IP, et al. Vop Pitan 29:20-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of schizophrenia patients' blood serum on the succinate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity of the brains of experimental animals] Anders VN.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:699-704, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the enzyme activity of muscle tissue in progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:72-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Interaction between lactate dehydrogenase and dehydrogenases of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the mitochondria of amphibian embryos] Petrucci D, et al.
Riv Biol 62:271-85, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)
[Oxidation of fumarate and competition between lactate dehydrogenase and the cytochrome system in the mitochondria of oocytes and embryos of Bufo bufo] Petrucci D. Riv Biol 61:327-42, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of blue light on some flavin enzymes. Schmid GH. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:575-8, May 70
Effects of gamma radiation on the chemical and physical properties of lactate dehydrogenase. Winstead JA, et al. Radiat Res 41:125-34, Jan 70
Enzyme inactivation with ultraviolet laser energy (2650 Angstroms). Berns MW, et al.
Science 169:1215-7, 18 Sep 70

URINE

Relation of the activity of urinary lactate dehydrogenase to the activity of glomerulonephritis. Mojžíš A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:145-8, Jan 70
Enzymes in the diagnosis of kidney disease. Amador E.
Postgrad Med 47:59-61, Mar 70
[Influence of diuresis on urinary lactate dehydrogenase and leucine aminopeptidase] Mojžíš A. Vnitrni Lek 16:739-44, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Urinary lactate dehydrogenase in kidney diseases. I. Lactate dehydrogenase in glomerulonephritides and nephrotic syndromes] Mojžíš A.
Vnitrni Lek 16:862-7, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Our current experience with the determination of urinary lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity] Mojžíš A. Cas Lek Cesk 109:650-3, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Change in the enzyme activity of urine during changes in water and ion excretion] Hohenegger M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:61-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Electrolytes and renal excretion of enzymes] Raab W, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:384-9, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the activity of blood and urine lactate dehydrogenase in acute kidney insufficiency] Tseringer TB, et al. Ter Arkh 42:77-80, Mar 70 (Rus)

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES (D9)

A genetically determined variant of the A-subunit of lactic dehydrogenase in the deer mouse. Cattanach BM, et al. Biochem Genet 3:499-506, Oct 69

Multiple forms of lactate dehydrogenase in the cod, Gadus morhua L. Odense PH, et al. Biochem Genet 3:317-34, Aug 69

Geographic variation of lactate dehydrogenase in the cricket frog, Acris crepitans. Saithe SN, et al. Biochem Genet 3:335-41, Aug 69

Testicular lactate dehydrogenase isozyme. Nature of multiple forms in guinea pig. Battellino LJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:205-12, 15 Aug 70

Isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the outer segments of the retina. Etingof RN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:728-31, 1969

Effect of the urea-urease system and the carbonate ion on the activities of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Fujimoto Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:38-45, 22 Apr 70

Antibody to lactate dehydrogenase. IV. Enzyme-inhibiting and inhibition-interfering components. Ng CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:258-64, 18 Nov 69

Kinetics of the protection of lactate dehydrogenase by substrates against heat inactivation. Südi J. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:213-24, 15 Aug 70

Lactic dehydrogenase isozyme distributions in various cell types of the mammalian liver. Palmer LS, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1171-8, Dec 69

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of thyroid tissue in various thyroid gland diseases. Omi Y, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:224-30, 1970

Lactate dehydrogenase in labour. II. Isoenzymes of placenta and related tissues. Bauer A, et al. Enzymologia 39:177-82, 30 Sep 70

Lactate dehydrogenase in labour. I. Isoenzymes of serum, cord serum and amniotic fluid. Dobryszycka W, et al. Enzymologia 39:166-76, 30 Sep 70

LDH isoenzymes in testicular cultures and human testes. Evrev T, et al. Hum Hered 20:70-3, 1970

Catalysis of both oxidation and reduction of glyoxylate by pig heart lactate dehydrogenase isozyme 1. Warren WA. J Biol Chem 245:1675-81, 10 Apr 70

Studies on rates of abortive ternary complex formation of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Wuntch T, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6100-4, 25 Nov 69

Modification by crude histones of gene activity for lactate dehydrogenase. Latner AL, et al. Nature (London) 224:71-3, 4 Oct 69

[Quarternary structure of lactic dehydrogenase M4. II. Role of various metabolites] Trausch G, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:627-38, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Structural data on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Biserte G. Path Biol (Paris) 18:261-73, Mar 70 (93 ref.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

LDH isoenzymes in serum, urine and amniotic fluid in Rh-immunization and in normal pregnancy. Ylöstalo P, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:141+, 1969

Isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase of the perilymph and the endolymph. Kluyskens P, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:206-10, Feb-Mar 69

Thermal stability of lactic dehydrogenase from human tissues. Karl WF, et al. Amer J Clin Path 47:171-4, Feb 67

Comparative study of methods for quantitation of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Fritz PJ, et al. Anal Biochem 36:443-53, Aug 70

Directed assembly of polypeptis of the isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase. White GS. Arch Biochem 138:352-4, May 70

Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the enamel organ of the rat incisor. Fredén H. Arch Oral Biol 15:11-6, Jan 70

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of the rat incisor pulp. Linde LA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:65-9, Jan 70

Evidence that genes at two loci code for lactate dehydrogenase subunit B in Nycticebus coucang. Koen AL, et al. Biochem Genet 3:595-601, Dec 69

Factors affecting the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern of cultured kidney-cortex cells. Güttler F, et al. Biochem J 114:839-45, Oct 69

Separation of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of nerve cells in the central nervous system by micro-disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. Hazama H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:414-7, 17 Feb 70

Effect of basic cupric acetate on the biochemical changes in the liver of the rat fed carcinogenic aminoazo dye. II. Activity and isozyme pattern of lactate dehydrogenase. Yamane Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1050-5, May 70

Disc electrophoresis of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Dietz AA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:225-32, Feb 70

Starch block electrophoresis of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in phosphate buffer. Leathwood PD, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:219-21, Jan 70

The histochemical localization of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the rat nephron by means of an improved polyvinyl alcohol method. Jacobsen NO. Histochemie 20:250-65, 1969

Zymographic demonstration of lactate and malate dehydrogenases isoenzymes in the rodent salivary glands. Yoshimura Y, et al. Histochemie 22:337-46, 1970

The lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of twelve species of flatfish (Heterosomata). Lush IE, et al. J Exp Zool 171:105-18, May 69

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of the penguin Pygoscelis adeliae. Markert CL, et al. J Exp Zool 172:121-45, Oct 69

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of the flatfish, Pleuronectiformes: kinetic, molecular and immunochemical analysis. Markert CL, et al. J Exp Zool 171:85-104, May 69

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of Pacific hake (Merluccius productus). Utter FM, et al. J Exp Zool 172:59-67, Sep 69

A comparative physico-chemical characterization of lactate dehydrogenase: Isozymes in Brook trout, Lake trout and their hybrid Splake trout. Wuntch T, et al. J Exp Zool 174:233-51, Jul 70

Lactate dehydrogenase in cerebral cyst fluids; total activity and isoenzyme distributions as an index of malignancy. Buckell M, et al. J Neurosurg 32:545-52, May 70

Biochemical comparison of some classical Tetrahymena pyriformis and T. vorax strains. Corbett JJ. J Protozool 17:181-2, May 70

Developmental changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the testis of the immature rat. Blackshaw AW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:69-75, Jun 70

On alterations of myocardial lactic dehydrogenase isozyme by coronary lition. Sato H. Jap Circ J 33:701-11, Jul 69

Altered myocardial lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Sobel BE, et al. Lab Invest 22:23-7, Jan 70

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in human and rat fetal liver and lung. Francesconi RP, et al. Life Sci 8:33-7, 15 Jan 69

Structure of lactate dehydrogenase at 2-8 A resolution. Adams MJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1098-103, 12 Sep 70

Immunochemical homologies among subunits of trout lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Holmes RS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:205-10, Sep 69

Horseshoe crab lactate dehydrogenase: tissue distribution and molecular weight. Massaro EJ. Science 167:994-6, 13 Feb 70

Horseshoe crab lactate dehydrogenases: evidence for dimeric structure. Selander RK, et al. Science 169:179-81, 10 Jul 70

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes: value of their determination in myocardial infarct] Bélanger M, et al. Laval Med 39:834-46, Nov 68 (Fre)

[A histochemical method for differentiation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in liver sections] Wachsmuth ED, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:347-61, 1969 (Ger)

[Lactate dehydrogenase of the inner ear muscles] Lotz P, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:47-54, 1969 (Ger)

[LDH isoenzyme distribution in human tonsils and its significance for the energy metabolism] Lotz P, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:351-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Localization of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in the extraocular muscles] Ueda Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2112-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Ontogenic studies of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in human and chick tissues] Yamaguchi T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:177-86, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Studies on male infertility. Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes of the seminal plasma in infertile men] Saito H. Acta Urol Jap 16:222-30, May 70 (Jap)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme patterns in bone tumor tissues and the cells from tissue culture] Nishimura N. J Jap Orthop Ass 44:455-66, Jun 70 (Jap)

[LDH isozyme of malignant tumors of the head and neck] Kobayashi T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:2181-206, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rheumatic heart disease in children] Baszczyński J, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:255-60, 1969 (Pol)

[Mechanism of changes of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes spectrum in the hepatic tissue in chronic liver diseases in children] Iurkov IuA, et al. Pediatriia 48:52-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in hemolytic anemia in children] Khmelev GN, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:38-40, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in children with the pseudohypertrophic form of progressive muscular dystrophy and in their relatives] Droznina TA, et al. Vop Psikiatr Nevropat 13:126-33, 1968 (Rus)

[Lactodehydrogenase and its thermostable fraction in gastric juice applied in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Peña Yañez A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:249-65, 1 Feb 70 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Physiological concentrations of lactate dehydrogenases and substrate inhibition. Everse J, et al. Science 168:1236-8, 5 Jun 70

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: further kinetic studies at high enzyme concentration. Wuntch T, et al. Science 169:480-1, 31 Jul 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in odontoblasts from rat incisors. Linde LA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:549-50, Jun 70

Phase plane analysis of periodic 'isozyme pattern' changes in cultured cells. Gilbert DA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:860-6, 20 Nov 69

Evolutionary evidence for a regulator gene controlling the lactate dehydrogenase B gene in rodent erythrocytes. Shows TB, et al. Biochem Genet 3:525-36, Dec 69

[Changes in the activity of lactic dehydrogenase and salivary respiration in parodontosis] Zaprianova M. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:20-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in swine. Stability during storage at different temperatures and by heat treatment. Baustad B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:372-81, 1969

Practical acetate membrane overlay method for multiple sample LDH isoenzyme separation and quantitation. Beals DF, et al. Clin Chem 15:1210-7, Dec 69

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme(s) linked to IgA immunoglobulin in a patient with a myocardial infarction. Biewenga J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:293-9, Feb 70

Diagnostic value of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in anginal attacks. Hendrich F, et al. Cor Vasa 12:8-11, 1970

Activities of liver enzymes in serum after myocardial infarction. Albertini A, et al. Enzymologia 38:97-102, 27 Feb 70

Serum lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in myocardial infarction. Ramdeo IN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1037-44, Jun 69

Investigation of serum LDH and its isoenzymatic model in carbon disulphide polyneuritis. Manu P, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:45-9, 1970

Effects of exercise on plasma lactic dehydrogenase isozymes and catecholamines. Raven PB, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:374-7, Sep 70

Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme changes after muscular exertion. Rose LI, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:279-81, Mar 70

Serum enzymes after marathon running. Rose LI, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:355-7, Sep 70

An LDH isoenzyme anomaly. Peel EL. J Clin Path 22:746, Nov 69

Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes: stability, clearance, and diagnostic application in hemolytic anemia. Stein ID. J Lab Clin Med 76:76-84, Jul 70

Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme changes in carcinoma of the prostate. Belitsky P, et al. J Urol 103:770-3, Jun 70

Studies on lactic dehydrogenase, lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes and aldolase in human leukemias and on mechanism of those enzyme elevation. Kamiya T. Nagoya Med J 16:15-39, Jul 70

Increases in serum lactate dehydrogenase in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kaplan AE, et al. Nature (London) 225:384-5, 24 Jan 70

The effects of x-irradiation on lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in plasma and in various organs of mice. Hori Y, et al. Radiat Res 43:143-51, Jul 70

Atypical lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern caused by immunoglobulin G interaction. Kindmark CO. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:49-53, Aug 69

Isozyme profiles and protein patterns in specific organ damage. Cornish HH, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:411-23, Mar 70

[Methodological conditions influencing the isoenzymogram of lactate dehydrogenase in human blood platelets] Hule V. Cas Lek Cesk 109:196-9, 20 Feb 70 (Cze)

[Changes of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in period of childbirth] Černý J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:548-50, Nov 69 (Cze)

[Comparison of 2 technics for the determination of multimolecular forms of lactic dehydrogenase] Piomteux G. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:131-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Serum lactate dehydrogenase during neonatal distress] Sacrez R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:535-42, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Study of lactate dehydrogenase in hybrids obtained by experimental crosses between 2 species of urodele amphibia: Pleurodeles waltili Michah and Pleurodeles poireti Gervais] Gallien CL. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3141-3, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Their determination and diagnostic value] Borel JP. Cah Med 11:189-96, Mar 70 (Fre)
[A standardized macromethod for the electrophoretic separation of LDH-isoenzymes in a mixture of agarose and agar gel] Rapp W, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:369-73, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Technical approach to the examination of serum enzyme isoenzymes] Ono T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:22-5, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Isoenzyme spectrum of serum LDH in the diagnosis of myocardial necrosis] Chazov EI, et al. Kardiologiia 10:5-14, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Classification of pathologic isoenzyme spectra of serum lactate dehydrogenase using an electronic computer] Smirnov VN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:9-20, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of increased lactate dehydrogenase activity in the blood serum in the rat in shock due to crushing of soft tissue] Kulikova NA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:43-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in chronic pneumonia] Gembitskaia TE. Ter Arkh 42:46-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of malate and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in the treatment of liver cirrhosis in children with pyrogenal] Savel'eva LA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:67-70, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in chronic liver diseases in children] Zapruanov AM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:55-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Normal values of total serum lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme fractions] Duma H, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:85-9, 1969 (Ser)
[Changes found in total lactodehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzymes in the reticuloendothelial system (RES) and in leukemia] Balanzó J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:15-8, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid and cerebral cyst fluids. Cumings JN, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:29-34, Jan 70
[Value of lactate dehydrogenase activity determination in the cerebrospinal fluid and of relative estimation of its isoenzymes during acute meningitis] Pesnel G, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:293-302, 2 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in the meningeal syndrome in children with viral respiratory infection] Minasian ZhM, et al. Pediatriia 47:84-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Homology of lactate dehydrogenase genes: E gene function in the teleost nervous system. Whitt GS. Science 166:1156-8, 28 Nov 69
[Classification of pathologic isoenzyme spectra of serum lactate dehydrogenase using an electronic computer] Smirnov VN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:9-20, Dec 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Lactodehydrogenase isoenzymes. Its diagnostic value] Balanzó Tintoré JM. Rev Clin Esp 114:349-56, 31 Aug 69 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and subcellular localization of porcine lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzymes. Hyldgaard-Jensen J, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:336-59, 1970
Chromatographic heterogeneity of FDP aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase of rabbit tissues: use of DEAE-cellulose in separation of isomeric forms of aldolase. Khan MA, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:33-9, Mar 70
Subbands of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human thrombocytes. Knudsen FU, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:100-3, 1970
[Fractionated lactic acid dehydrogenase in liver and bile duct diseases] Róin J, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1509-11, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Comparison of 2 technics for the determination of multimolecular forms of lactic dehydrogenase] Plomteux G. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:131-5, 1970 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in muscular development of man and in nerve degeneration. Hustrulid R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 41:431-44, 1966
Reversible and irreversible LDH isoenzymatic alterations in malignant and non-malignant murine tissues during cultivation. A correlation between tumour morphology and isoenzyme structure. Langvad E. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:432-46, 1969
Studies in oral leukoplakias. XVII. Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in oral leukoplakia. Langvad E, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:193-200, 1969
Total activity and isoenzyme patterns of lactate dehydrogenase in synovial fluid. Veys EM, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:127-30, Mar 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: qualitative and quantitative changes during primate evolution. Koen AL, et al. Biochem Genet 3:457-74, Oct 69
Investigation of organ culture as an aid to the hormonal management of breast cancer. Stoll BA. Cancer 25:1228-33, May 70
Alkaline phosphatase, lactate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase and their isoenzymes as indicators of the development of experimental virus hepatitis in mice. Fassati M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:497-504, Dec 69
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human endometrium. Fottrell PF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:584-5, Dec 69
Survival during prolonged anaerobiosis as a function of an unusual adaptation involving lactate dehydrogenase subunits. Altman M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1179-87, 15 Sep 69
Changing lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in the ageing erythrocyte. Warburton FG, et al. Enzymologia 37:197-202, 30 Sep 69
Changes in lactate dehydrogenase and esterase-specific activities, isozymic patterns, and cellular distribution during the growth cycle of PK cells in vitro. Ruddle FH, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:399-412, Mar 70
LDH isoenzyme spectrum in the myocardium of rats after repeated doses of isoproterenol. Jelínková M, et al. Experientia 26:504-5, 15 May 70
Catalytic properties of the lactate dehydrogenase isozyme "X" from mouse testis. Battellino LJ, et al. J Exp Zool 174:173-86, Jun 70
The degradation of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes injected into frog eggs. Rauch N. J Exp Zool 172:363-8, Dec 69
Localization of lactate dehydrogenase activity in the cells of the fish (Xiphorphorus helleri) eye. Whitt GS, et al. J Exp Zool 174:215-24, Jun 70
LDH isoenzyme patterns in surgical specimens from brain and brain tumors. Nelson SR. J Kansas Med Soc 71:117-8 passim, Mar 70
Effect of stilbestrol on the isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Belitsky P, et al. J Urol 104:453-6, Sep 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in alveolar proteinosis. Fountain FF Jr. JAMA 210:1283, 17 Nov 69
Release of enzymes from rat mammary gland, skeletal muscle, and liver. Karlsson BW, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:291-300, 8 Mar 70
Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in human lung tissue and in malignant lung tumours. Blümelová J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:645-50, 1969
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and proteins in human gliomas. Haglid K, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:19-28, Jan 70
Lactate dehydrogenase in the rat mammary gland. Simpson AA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:897-900, Mar 70
The effect of food-deprivation on lactic dehydrogenase activity in immature rat brain. Swaiman KF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:185-7, May 70
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes: kinetic properties at high enzyme concentrations. Wuntch T, et al. Science 167:63-5, 2 Jan 70
[A change in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in chronic diseases of the liver] Bondar' ZA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:57-62, Dec 68
A study on the isozymic alterations of lactic dehydrogenase in the tissues of rats following sulfur dioxide exposure. Kwon SP. Yonsei Med J 10:37-47, 1969
Effect of fat-free diet on enzyme activities of rat testes. Clausen J. Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:322-32, Jul 69
[Dependence of human uterine muscle lactate dehydrogenase upon the menstrual cycle] Geyer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:891-2, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Study of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in stomach diseases] Kralovánszky J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2151-3, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Studies on retinal lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. 3. Effect of hormones on retinal lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in rats] Matsuda H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1691-705, Sep 69 (Jap)
Enzymological study of bladder tumor. II. Lactic dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase activity and LDH isoenzymes in the tissue of bladder cancer: the relations with stage and histological grade] Ishibe T, et al. Acta Urol Jap 16:68-72, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Activities lactate dehydrogenase in the human and rat uterus] Takahashi Y, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:24-7, 20 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in the extraocular muscles of rabbits] Ueda Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:480-2, May 69 (Jap)
[Studies on LDH activity and its isoenzymes in mother, foetus and placenta] Takayama M. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:425-39, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Change in the activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the blood and tissues of the rat as a result of training to hypoxia] Markelov IM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:982-4, 1 Oct 68 (Rus)
[LDH isozymes in the brains of developing rats following gamma-irradiation during embryogenesis] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:338-41, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Intracellular localization and function of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Pokrovskii AA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:382-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of gamma-irradiation on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in newborn rats during the 1st few days] Kuzin AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:531-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

URINE

The activity of the urinary lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in acute glomerulonephritis in childhood. Marosvári I, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:350-1, Jul 69

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS see under

RNA VIRUSES (B4)

LACTATES (D2)

Rivanol-ethanol fractionation of parotid fluid and colostrum. Mestecky J, et al. Experientia 25:892-3, 15 Aug 69
Effects of the anions on the binding of cations by humans serum albumin. Anghileri LJ. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:271-5, Jul 70
Lactic acidosis and renal function in sheep. Huber TL. J Anim Sci 29:612-5, Oct 69
Carbohydrate metabolism of lactic acid cultures. V. Lactobionate and gluconate metabolism of Streptococcus lactis UN. Vakil JR, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1928-34, Dec 69
Serum electrolyte changes after cardiopulmonary bypass with Ringer's lactate solution used for hemodilution. Dieter RA Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:168-77, Feb 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Bases of hemorrhagic treatment with buffered electrolytic solutions] Radiguet de la Bastaie P, et al. Cah Anesth 18:461-84, May 70 (50 ref.) (Fre)
[Psychopathologic states, anxiety, must be treated as ambulatory without psychopharmacologic agents] Herr T. Z Allgemeinmed 45:961-2, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Calcium therapy in lumbago] Souza JP de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:875-82, Feb 69 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypokalemia following hemodilution cardiopulmonary bypass. Dieter RA, et al. Ann Surg 171:17-23, Jan 70
Metabolic response of prematures to milk formulas with different lactic acid isomers or citric acid. Ballabriga A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:25-34, Jan 70
Anxiety precipitated by lactate. Fink M, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1429, 18 Dec 69
Anxiety precipitated by lactate. Weinstein N. New Eng J Med 282:1049, 30 Apr 70
Tolerance to long and short term lactate infusions in men with battle casualties subjected to hemorrhagic shock. James PM Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:543-5, 1969

ANALYSIS

Total Co2, lactate, and pyruvate in brain biopsies taken after freezing the tissue in situ. Olesen J. Acta Neurol Scand 46:141-8, 1970
Effects of increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure upon adenine nucleotides and upon lactate and pyruvate in rat brain tissue. Siesjö BK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:187-202, 1970
The effect of marked hyperventilation upon tissue levels of NADH, lactate, pyruvate, phosphocreatine, and adenosine phosphates of rat brain. Granholm L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:179-80, Sep-Oct 69
Lactate accumulation in the working muscles of man. Karlsson J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:37A-38A, Jun 70
The effect of acetazolamide upon tissue concentrations of bicarbonate, lactate, and pyruvate in the rat brain. Kjällquist A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:241-51, Sep-Oct 69
Determination of 2-acetolactic acid and 2-aceto-2-hydroxybutyric acid in a fermented solution by gas chromatography. Ronkainen P, et al. Anal Biochem 34:101-11, Mar 70
An automated method for the determination of lactic acid. Cameron JD, et al. Analyst 95:481-4, May 70
A modification of the Barker-Summerson method for the determination of lactic acid. Pryce JD. Analyst 94:1151-2, Dec 69
Some biochemical effects of amiodarone.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Broeckhuysen J, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1850-3, Nov 69

Silicic acid chromatography of organic acids in blood cells and biological fluids. Barness LA, et al.
Clin Chem 16:20-3, Jan 70

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on human sweat with particular reference to lactate content. Hubbard JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:715-20, Nov 69

Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. IV. Hydrolytic rancidity. Tallamy PT, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1569-72, Oct 69

Study of the effect of hydrophilic gel contact lenses on the cornea. I. Lactic acid in the cornea and aqueous humour and cornea hydration after application of contact lenses Geltakt in rabbits. Praus R, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:398-406, 1969

[Biochemistry of the amniotic fluid. I. Study of certain constituents of the amniotic fluid in normal and pathological pregnancies (glucose-urea-lactates, pyruvates)] Palliez R, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:97-112, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Cytochemical study of lactic acid in leukemia cells] Piette M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:688-96, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Lactates in brain tumors. A comparative study with non-tumoral tissue] Dohr H, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:79-84, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Comparative electrophysiological, histological and biochemical studies on guinea pigs following application of white noise] Schnieder EA, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:579-83, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[The origin of the lactic acid in ocular fluids] Iura V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:307-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Preliminary research on the concentration of lactic acid in the aqueous humor of the rabbit in various experimental conditions of light blindness] Sborgia G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2238-40, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Lactic acid in the brain of pigeons] De Magalhães MR.
Rev Brasil Biol 29:441-5, Dec 69 (Por)

[Change in the content of ammonia, phosphates and lactic acid in gastric juice in chronic trinitrotoluol poisoning] Kleiner AI.
Farmakol Toksik 32:578-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of PMS gonadotropic hormone on the reproductive organs of layers in the phase of reproductive inactivity. Uptake of oxygen and glucose, and release of lactic acid by ovary, magnum and uterus. Kemény A, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:417-25, 1969

Promoting effect of saliva dialyzate on the lactate production of Streptococcus salivarius. Mishiro Y, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:465-7, May 70

Enzymatic conversion of triiodothyronine to its lactic acid analogue. Nakano M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:505-7, 24 Mar 70

Hypoxia and lactate formation. Huckabee WE.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:280-1, Mar 70

Characterization of diacetyl negative mutants of Streptococcus diacetilactis. Burrow CD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:121-5, Feb 70

Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. II. Acid produion and curd firmness. Hampton O, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1562-5, Oct 69

Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. 3. Lactic culture inhibitory activity and inhibition titers. Randolph HE. J Dairy Sci 52:1566-8, Oct 69

Ascaridia galli: lactic acid production, glycogen content, glycolytic enzymes and properties of purified aldolase, enolase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Srivastava VM, et al.
Parasitology 60:157-80, Apr 70

Cardiac metabolic response to hyperbaric oxygen. Blount DH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1129-31, Apr 70

Lactic acid formatiof in gastrocnemius muscle on the dog and its relation to O2 debt contraction. Di Prampero PE, et al. Resp Physiol 8:347-53, Mar 70

[Oxygen consumption and lactic acid production in the isolated germ cells and the rat testis in vitro] Leiderman B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:187-8, 1970 (Fre)

BLOOD

Chronic lactic acidosis in an adult. A new syndrome associated with an altered redox state of certain NAD-NADH coupled reactions. Sussman KE, et al.
Amer J Med 48:104-12, Jan 70

Some aspects of blood lactate levels in mother and fetus. Steele SM Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:569-74, 15 Oct 69

Electrochemical-enzymatic analysis of blood glucose and lactate. Williams DL, et al.
Anal Chem 42:118-21, Jan 70

Blood lactate in the development of anxiety symptoms. A critical examination of Pitts and McClure's hypothesis and experimental study. Grosz HJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:611-9, Nov 69

Corticosteroid effect on biochemical parameters of human oligemic shock. Schumer W, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:405-8, Apr 70

Changes in the lactate and pyruvate levels of the blood and of the lactate-pyruvate ratio in patients with diabetes treated with phenethylbiguanide. Guarnieri GF, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:2007-10, Dec 69

A mechanized system for the determination of ATP + ADP, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, glucose 1,6-diphosphate and lactate in small amounts of blood cells. Loos JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:185-95, 24 Feb 70

The effect of asphyxia on the plasma glucose-concentration in new-born calves. Edwards AV, et al. Biol Neonat 14:1-7, 1969

Hypoxia and lactate in the newborn puppy. Vaughan O, et al. Biol Neonat 14:42-52, 1969

Automatic determination of lactic acid in blood. Hadjiioannou TP, et al. Clin Chem 15:940-8, Oct 69

The relationship between gas exchange and changes in blood lactate concentrations during exercise. Clode M, et al. Clin Sci 37:263-72, Oct 69

The effect of hyperventilation on the lactacidaemia of muscular exercise. Edwards RH, et al.
Clin Sci 38:269-76, Feb 70

Beta adrenergic receptor mechanisms in the metabolic effects of diazoxide in fasted rats. Walfish PG, et al.
Diabetes 19:228-33, Apr 70

Hyperlactacidemia as a factor of thrombocyte adhesiveness. Laborit H, et al.
Experientia 25:1035-6, 15 Oct 69

Is paracervical anesthesia safe for the fetus? Obolensky W, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:234-40, 1969

A study of factors producing pain in ischamic cardiovascular diseases. Jaiswal GL, et al.
Indian Heart J 20:432-9, Oct 68

The rate of lactic acid removal in relation to different baselines of recovery exercise. Davies CT, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:155-61, 1970

Effect of ethanol on postexercise lactacidemia. Krebs HA, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:959-62, Sep-Oct 69

Heart rates and blood lactate concentrations of standardbred horses during training and racing. Asheim A, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:304-12, 1 Aug 70

Effect of ration of liver oxidation of racemic lactate and of thiamine on blood lactate clearance. Huber TL.
J Anim Sci 28:98-102, Jan 69

Oxygen debt: effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the lactacid and alactacid components. Barnard RJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:813-6, Dec 69

Metabolic responses during distance running. Costill DL. J Appl Physiol 28:251-5, Mar 70

Effect of decreased O2 supply to tissue on the lactate: pyruvate ratio in blood. Neill WA, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1862-9, Oct 69

Observations on a model of prolifer- ative lung disease. I. Transpulmonary arteriovenous differences of lactate, pyruvate, and glucose. Strauss B, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1305-10, Jul 70

Lactate, pyruvate and thyroid function. Papapetrou PD, et al. J Endocr 47:519-20, Aug 70

Chronic lactic acidosis of infancy. Greene HL, et al.
J Pediat 76:853-60, Jun 70

Influence of methylamphetamine on blood lactic acid following exercise. Chatterjee AK, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:170-2, Mar 70

Lactic acidosis in diabetic coma. Barta L.
Lancet 2:779-80, 10 Oct 70

Phenformin and lactic acidosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Oliva PB.
Med Ann DC 38:548-52, Oct 69

The redox system lactate--pyruvate in experimental hypertension. Popova N, et al.
Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:25-8, 1969

Effects in sheep of hypoxia on levels of lactate, pyruvate, and glucose in blood of mothers and fetus. Mann LI. Pediat Res 4:46-54, Jan 70

The participation of lactic acid in disturbances of the acid-base balance in acute diarrhea in infants. Bekajlowa B. Pol Med J 8:1377-83, 1969

The role of the liver in the development of lactic acidosis in low flow states. Schröder R, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:566-70, Aug 69

Hyperglycemic and hyperlactic acidemic effects of soterenol (MJ 1992). Aiggilo DA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:679-82, Nov 69

Blood metabolites in the hyperammonemic pig. Chow KW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:122-6, May 70

Effect of CO2 on O2 transport, O2 uptake and blood lactate in hypoxia of anesthetized dog. Takano N.
Resp Physiol 10:38-50, Jul 70

Human forearm muscle metabolism during exercise. V. Quantitative aspects of glucose uptake and lactate production during prolonged exercise. Jorfeldt L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:73-81, Aug 70

The effect of physical training on oxygen utilization and lactate formation in the exercising muscle of adolescents with motor handicaps. Lundberg A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:89-96, Aug 70

Tolerance to long and short term lactate infusions in men with battle casualties subjected to hemorrhagic shock. James PM Jr, et al. Surg Forum 20:543-5, 1969

Serum electrolytes, ketone bodies, pyruvic and lactic acid in infants with moderate and severe diarrhoeal dehydration. Ghazal A, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 22:149-54, Jun 70

[Blood lactate and pyruvate values in parturients and fetuses following oxytocin and methyloxytocin administration] Bruchác D, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:68-70, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Changes in biochemical indices following oxytocin and methyloxytocin infusions] Hodr J, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:70-2, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Variations in blood lactates during shock states] Du Cailar J, et al. Agressologie 11:173-82, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Action of l-tyrosine on variations of blood lactic acid, blood sugar and blood uric acid induced by adrenaline perfusion in the rabbit] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 11:283-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Variations of lactacidemia, pyruvicemia and glycemia under the effect of L-tyrosine combined or not with folic acid] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 10:387-90, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Action of L-tyrosine on rabbit renal function (vascular output, pH, pCO-2, arterial and venous lactic acid)] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 10:383-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Muscular syndrome after exertion revealing the onset of endo- genous lactic acid intoxication following the administration of phenformin] Bertrand CM, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:570-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Idiopathic recurrent lactic acidosis (2 cases)] Mariani R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:617-34, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Influence of peroperative hyperventilation on lactacidemia and pH] Marique-Maquet N.
Cah Anesth 18:233-41, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Influence of a light muscular work on the course of recuperation period] Didier JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:267, 1969 (Fre)

[1 case of coma due to lactic acidosis provoked in a diabetic by a myocardial infarct] Potton F, et al.
Lyon Med 221:261-3, 9 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Lactate and pyruvate levels in healthy children and in certain pathological conditions] Houstèk J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:1127-35, 1969 (Fre)

[Pathologic hyperlactatemia during treatment with phenformin] Bertrand CM.
Presse Med 78:13-4, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Reversible hyperlactatemia induced by phenformin with muscular asthenia and cardio-respiratory signs] Duwoos H, et al. Presse Med 78:23-6, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Excess lactate determination in routine anesthesia using halothane-nitrous oxide and barbiturate-nitrous oxide-relaxants] Winkler H, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:403-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Clinical studies with a new vasoactive polypeptide POR-8 (ornithine-8-vasopressin). Effect on intermediary carbohydrate metabolism (lactate, pyruvate, lactate-excess)] Schiag G.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1521-4, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Heart rate and arterial substrate level in tennis players during training] Keul J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:462-6, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Parameters of energy metabolism and oxygen transport in thoroughbred racing horses in periods of different training intensity] Krzywanek H, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:228-38, 1970 (Ger)

[Effect of nicotinamide on the level of unesterified fatty acids, acetoacetate, lactate, pyruvate and glucose in rat blood or plasma] Talke H, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:232-40, 1969 (Ger)

[Preliminary considerations on the value of determination of lactic acid in maternal and fetal blood during labor] Beccia F, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:437+, 1968 (Ita)

[Oxidative hemolysis in the newborn. II. Effects of incubation with oxidizing agents on glycolysis, lactate production and conservation of erythrocytic potassium] D'Elia R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2246-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Various therapeutic prerogatives of phenethylbiguanide in diabete mellitus. Effect of the drug on body weight, blood cholesterol, fibrinolysis, and blood lactic acid] Previato G, et al.
Clin Ter 50:27-36, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of lactacidemia during acute cerebral vascular diseases] Bacca F, et al.
Cuore Circ 52:237-47, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, lactate, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate in the blood in chronic uremia patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:222-32, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of blood lactate after oral glucose load in normal subjects. Effect of phenethylbiguanide administration] Guarnieri GF, et al.
G Clin Med 50:1076-81, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Studies on intermediate metabolism in chronic uremia. Effect of intravenous administration of glucagon on blood lactate pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate in the suprahepatic and peripheral veins] Guarnieri GF, et al.
G Clin Med 50:1062-92, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Blood acetoacetate, 3-hydroxybutyrate, lactate, pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate behavior in chronic uremia during a single hemodialysis] Guarnieri GF, et al. G Clin Med 50:1044-56, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of lactate, pyruvate and the blood lactate-pyruvate ratio in diabetics during treatment with phenethylbiguanide] Guarnieri GF, et al.
G Clin Med 50:1185-96, Dec 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Behavior of blood lactic acid in congenital and acquired heart diseases in the childhood] Barbero S.
Minerva Pediat 21:2266-74, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The level of lactic acid in the blood as an index of a disturbed acid-base equilibrium in children suffering from pneumonia and concomitant diarrhea] Bekajlowa B.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:185-96, 1968 (Pol)
[Lactic acid concentration in umbilical venous blood of healthy infants and of those with asphyxia] Robaczyńska G, et al. Ginek Pol 41:159-66, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Effect of vitamin C on the lactic acid in blood] Tarnawski A. Przegl Lek 25:554-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes of blood sugar, lacticemia and pyruvicemia during segmental muscular work in spinal anesthetized dogs] Schneider F, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:341-8, 1969 (Rum)
[Sugar, lactic and pyruvic acid concentration in blood flowing to and from the lungs in various forms of experimental pathology] Izabolinskaia RM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:24-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Various indices of carbohydrate metabolism in the myocardium during experimental thyrotoxicosis] Skuratmovskaia LN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:24-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of the oxidative processes in isolated interventricular septal defect] Evnina II, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:81-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Lactic acid acidosis in treatment with phenformin] Lindgren S.
Lakartidningen 66:3705-14, 10 Sep 69 (Swe)
[Lactic acidosis and phenformin. A case of successful treatment with hemodialysis] Selroos O, et al.
Nord Med 80:1658-61, 5 Dec 68 (Swe)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lactate and pyruvate changes in cerebrospinal fluid during neurosurgical anaesthesia. Hunter AR.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:149+, 1969
Spinal fluid pyruvate and lactate levels. Relationship to blood gases in goats. Cauthen JC, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:463-9, May 70
The changes in cerebrospinal fluid during neurosurgical anaesthesia. Hunter AR.
Brit J Anaesth 42:561-2, Jun 70
Normal concentrations of lactate, glucose, and protein in cerebrospinal fluid, and the diagnotic implications of abnormal concentrations. Pryce JD, et al.
Clin Chem 16:562-5, Jul 70
The effect of blood in the CSF on the CSF lactate, pyruvate and bicarbonate concentrations. Granholm L. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:361-6, Jun 69
[Method for the detection of lethal glucose metabolism disorders in the corpse (diabetes mellitus and hypoglycemia)] Traub F.
Zbl Allg Path 112:390-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Variations in lactate volume of the cerebrospinal fluid at the time of head injury, with special reference to the indication of prognosis] Katsurada K, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:369-76, Sep 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of L(plus)-lactate in human skeletal muscle during exercise. Jorfeldt L.
Acta Physiol Scand 338:Suppl 338:1+, 1970
The effect of arterial hypotension upon the lactate, pyruvate and bicarbonate concentrations of brain tissue and cisternal CSF, and upon the tissue concentrations of phosphocreatine and adenine nucleotides in anesthetized rats. Kaasik AE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:448-58, Apr 70
The effect of asphyxia upon the lactate, pyruvate and bicarbonate concentrations of brain tissue and cisternal CSF, and upon the tissue concentrations of phosphocreatine and adenine nucleotides in anesthetized rats. Kaasik AE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:433-47, Apr 70
Lactic acidosis. Oliva PB.
Amer J Med 48:209-25, Feb 70 (272 ref.)
Relationship between renal substrate uptake and tubular sodium reabsorption in the dog. Dies F, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:411-6, Feb 70
Substrate uptake by the dog kidney in vivo. Dies F, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:405-10, Feb 70
Lactate and pyruvate kinetics in isolated perfused rat hearts. Henderson AH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1752-6, Dec 69
The effects of anesthetic agents and techniques on canine cerebral ATP and lactate levels. Michenfelder JD, et al. Anesthesiology 33:315-21, Sep 70
Spontaneous lactic acidosis. Oliva PB.
Ann Intern Med 72:439-40, Mar 70
Chronic lactic acidosis and acute leukemia. Roth GJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:317-21, Feb 70
Myocardial carbohydrate metabolism and lesions in hemorrhagic shock. Effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Ratliff NB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:470-5, Nov 69
The role of the cytoplasmic redox potential in the control of fatty acid synthesis from glucose, pyruvate and lactate in white adipose tissue. Halperin ML, et al.
Biochem J 116:235-40, Jan 70
The relative permeability of lysosomes from Tetrahymena pyriformis to carbohydrates, lactate and the cryoprotective nonelectrolytes glycerol and dimethylsulphoxide. Lee D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:550-4, 15 Sep 70
Method for estimating rates of formation and interconversion of glucose-glycerol and glucose-lactic acid in intact animals. Depocas F, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:557-60, Aug 70
Metabolic interrelations of glucose and lactate in unanesthetized normal and diabetic dogs. Forbath N, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:115-22, Feb 70
Lactic acid and the phlogiston debt. Harris P.
Cardiovasc Res 3:381-90, Oct 69
On the inhibitory influencesf the reaction products in the determination of lactate dehydrogenase activity, using lactate as a substrate. Colenbrander HJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 28:329-34, May 70
Relation of lactic and citric acid metabolism to bone resorption in tissue culture. Nisbet JA, et al.
Clin Orthop 70:220-30, May-Jun 70
Changes in acid-base balance during peritoneal dialysis with fluid containing lactate ions. Dixon SR, et al.
Clin Sci 39:51-60, Jul 70
The role of lactic acid in gas secretion in the teleost swimbladder. D'Aoust BG.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:637-68, 15 Feb 70
Biochemistry of extrapancreatic tumor hypoglycemia. Kreisberg RA, et al. Diabetes 19:248-58, Apr 70
Lactate turnover and gluconeogenesis in normal and obese humans. Effect of starvation. Kreisberg RA, et al. Diabetes 19:53-63, Jan 70
Lactate turnover and gluconeogenesis in obesity. Effect of phenformin. Kreisberg RA, et al.
Diabetes 19:64-9, Jan 70
Effect of insulin on fatty acid synthesis from pyruvate, lactage, or endogenous sources in adipose tissue: evidence for the hormonal regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Jungas RL.
Endocrinology 86:1368-75, Jun 70
Oxidation of pyruvate and lactate by the liver and brain homogenates of rats of various ages. Shukla SP, et al.
Exp Geront 5:171-5, 2 Jul 70
Effect of ischemia and denervation on metabolism of fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscle. Kauffman FC, et al. Exp Neurol 28:46-63, Jul 70
On the effect of insulin on lactate permeability through the nuclear membrane. Ismadi M, et al.
Experientia 26:539, 15 May 70
Gastric juice lactic acidosis in the presence of gastric carcinoma. Piper DW, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:766-71, Jun 70
The effect of training and various work loads on the lactacid-alactacid oxygen debt response of exercising dogs. Barnard RJ, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 28:120-30, 1970
Oxygen debt: involvement of the Cori cycle. Barnard RJ, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:105-19, 1970
Factors affecting metabolism and absorption of L (+)-lactate-U-14C by bovine rumen epithelium in vitro. Jones GM, et al. J Anim Sci 29:354-60, Aug 69
Effect of protein hydrolysates on the fermentative activity of Streptococcus salivarius. Kirimura K, et al.
J Dent Res 49:890, Jul-Aug 70
Competence in Haemophilus influenzae. A role for inosine and lactate in the primary cell-deoxyribonucleic acid attachment reaction. Ranhand JM. J Gen Microbiol 57:257-62, Aug 69
Factors affecting the amount and site of accumulation of acetate and lactate by ram spermatozoa. O'Shea T.
J Reprod Fertil 21:471-9, Apr 70
Pyruvic and lactic acids levelsin glycogen body incubations. Dezza MA, et al. Life Sci 9:387-95, 8 Apr 70
Lactic acid fermentation in lower fungi. Gleason FH, et al. Mycologia 61:945-56, Sep-Oct 69
Glycogen and lactate in denervated frog muscle. Krishnamoorthy RV.
Naturwissenschaften 57:311-2, Jun 70
Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on energy metabolism in from atria: correlation between changes in metabolism and in K+-ion movements across the membrane. Schott A, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R29-31, 1969
Effects of carbon dioxide, bicarbonate and pH on lactate and pyruvate in the brain of rats. Weyne J, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:292-311, 1970
This question of lactic acidosis. Sadow HS.
Postgrad Med J 45:30-7, May 69
Relationship of a membrane-bound D-(-)-lactic dehydrogenase to amino acid transport in isolated bacterial membrane preparations. Kaback HR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:1008-15, Jul 70
The effect of light and darkness on lactic acid content of the pineal gland. Hirschmann N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:452-5, Feb 70
Cerebral lactate accumulation and glucose exhaustion during circulatory arrest. Yashon D, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:728-30, Feb 70
Simultaneous respiratory and histological studies on mouse skin during carcinogenesis with DMBA. Zador S. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:71-8, 1969
[Reflections of glycide and gas metabolism in mother and fetus and of other parameters in the aminotic fluid] Kittrich M, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:172-3, Apr 70 (Cze)
[The action of L-tyrosine on some stages of energy metabolism] Ornellas MR, et al.
Agressologie 11:15-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Recurrent idiopathic lactic acidosis (2 cases)] Coignet J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:220, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Evaluation of the maintenance of hepatic functions after preservation, with a lactic acid tolerance test] Chapuis Y, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:151-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of variations in PCO2, pH and [HCO3-] on the production of lactate and on the synaptic transmission of the isolated cervical sympathetic ganglion of the rat] Matthieu JM.
Brain Res 18:1-14, 17 Feb 70 (hco ref.) (Fre)
[Reduction by different strains of the genus Lactobacillus in anaerobiosis of 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride in the presence of lactate or pyruvate ion] Raibaud P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:779-82, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Production of lactic acid and acid-base equilibrium in elasmobranch fishes, Scyliorhinus stellaris] Pilper J.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:375-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Absorption of glucose and lactic acid by everted intestinal loops from rats after intraperitoneal injections of ethanol] Griffaton G, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:259-69, 1969 (Fre)
[Lactic acidosis in diabetics. Apropos of 7 cases] Azerad E, et al. Presse Med 77:1705-8, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Theoretical principles and in vivo measurements for optimizing selective overacidification of cancer tissue. Programming of continuous intravenous infusion of glucose for stationary, greatest possible concentrations of glucose and lactic acid in the tumor] Ardenne M von, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:35-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Possible ways of temporary intensification of "optimized overacidification" of cancer tissue under good maintenance conditions] Ardenne M von.
Acta Biol Med German 22:197-203, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of but-biquanide on lactic acid metabolism in skeletal muscle of diabetic patients] Sensi S, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:142-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Regulation of pyruvate and lactate levels by the isolated perfused liver during differential CO2 and O2 pressures] Kessler M, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:279, Mar 70 (Ger)
[The metabolite pair lactate-pyruvate as redox indicator] Scholz R.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:277, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Content of pyridine nucleotides and some metabolites in rat kidney cortex during normal oxygen tension and anoxia] Zwiebel R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:854-64, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Galactic acid acidosis] Dissmann W, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 10:408-11, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Mechanism of renal lactate reabsorption and secretion in humans] Man NK, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1170-2, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the human heart under the influence of insulin. II. Studies on the myocardial uptake of glucose, lactate and pyruvate] Rudolph W, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:814-24, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Corneal metabolism in the application of soaked contact gel lenses] Dreifus M, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:513-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Decrease of glucose utilization by the small intestine due to protein-rich food] Scharrer E, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 9:312-21, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Effect of experimental hyperthyroidism on the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate-hemoglobin ratio and on the levels of other metabolites in rat erythrocytes. (Preliminary note)] Bosia A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1148-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[State of oxidoreduction of tissues in the hypothyroid rat] Camoni E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:388-90, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Effect of the production of lactate on the plasma level of nonesterified fatty acids in man] Matone S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1173-7, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Lactic acidosis in resuscitation] Zuccaro GM, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:259-64, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Causes of lactic acidosis in tetanus] Arias A.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:389-95, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Research on some metabolic disorders in experimental tetanus. 3. Pyruvicemia, lactacidemia, natremia, kalemia, phosphoremia and adrenalinemia] Bugilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:161-7, 1970 (Rum)
[Changes in the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism of the brain under the effects of severe mechanical injury to the body] Petrov IR, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:58-60, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Formation of volatile acids and vitamin B 12 by Propionibacterium shermanii, growing in continuous culture with excess of lactates] Neronova NM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:420-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of free amino acids by Proteus vulgaris 14K on media with organic acids] Shaposhnikov VN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 36:197-204, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of certain conservative methods of treatment on the lactic acid level of cornea subjected to alkali

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

burn] Chernova AA.
Vestn Oftal 81:28-32, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Metabolic sequelae of ischemia] Conejero Calvo P, et al. Rev Esp Anest 17:128-35, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Lactate metabolism in skeletal muscle during work in normal and too high lactate concentration] Jorfeldt L.
Nord Med 83:90-1, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Lactates in muscles] Karlsson J, et al.
Nord Med 83:91, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Effect of serotonin on the glycogen, glucose and lactic acid contents of the rabbit brain] Gulenko NN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:353-5, 1969 (Ukr)
[Lactate production from fumarate by Rana esculenta liver mitochondria] Petrucci D, et al.
Riv Biol 61:51-61, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corneal vascularization. Role of lactic acid. Imre G.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:171-3, 1969
The effects of substrates on contractility of rat atria depressed with halothane. Ko KC, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:532-9, Dec 69
L-lactic acid as a factor in the attraction of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) to human hosts. Smith CN, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:760-70, May 70
Inhibition of Salmonella gallinarum by culture filtrates of Leuconostoc citrovorum. Sorrells KM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:239-41, Feb 70
Failure of some bacterial enzymes to increase decalcification and permeability of enamel exposed to lactic acid. Brännström M, et al.
J Dent Res 49:458, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of lactate on collagen proline hydroxylase activity in cultured L-929 fibroblasts. Comstock JP, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:552-7, Jun 70
The effects of substrates on contractility of isolated human atria. Ko KC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:386-9, Jun 70
The effects of substrates on rat atria depressed with bicarbonate-free medium, citrate, or low calcium. Ko KC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:469-76, Jun 70
[The effect of lactic acid esters on the growth of different bacteria species] Patsch R, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:168-72, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The influence of lactic acid on rat adipose tissue lipolysis in vitro] Dieterle P, et al.
Diabetologia 5:238-42, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effect of sodium lactate on the mobilization of nonesterified fatty acids and glucose induced with adrenaline in rabbits] Matone S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1177-9, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of Homeosol--its metabolic effect compared with lactated Ringer's solution] Kuba T, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:368-72, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Metabolism during extracorporeal circulation--comparison of glucose, xylitol and Ringer-lactate solution] Yoshitake T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:499-504, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Stoichiometric reaction of rivanol-SO2 with RNA, treated with anhydrous acetic acid] Sherudilo AI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:154-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ringer's lactate in blood loss] Baden H.
Nord Med 82:1291-2, 9 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Hepato-portal hemodynamics in experimental hemorrhagic shock. 1. Variations induced by integrating the blood volume with blood, blood and Rinter-lactate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) and low molecular weight dextran (LMWD)] Foti F, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:753-69, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the hemostatic effect of dry plasma and dry plasma with lactate in the prevention of placental and early postpartum hemorrhages] Rozhilo EA.
Probl Gemat 13:40-2, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Plasmatic enzyme studies in individuals with progressive muscular dystrophy in the course of various therapeutic trials] Mancini G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:36-46, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

URINE

Quantification of seven tricarboxylic acid cycle and related acids in human urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Zaura DS, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1781-7, Nov 69

LACTATION (G1)

see also related
COLOSTRUM (A12)
MILK (A13, J)
MILK, HUMAN (A12)

Influence of lactation on retention of radiostrontium in mice. Rönnbäck C, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:330-6, Oct 68
Morphological and clinico-chemical studies of thyroid function in lactating cattle. Nyberg JA.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 31:Suppl 31:1-+, 1970
Folate deficiency conditioned by lactation. Metz J.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:843-7, Jun 70
Protein, lipid, and fatty acids of human milk from Pakistani women during prolonged periods of lactation. Underwood BA, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:400-7, Apr 70
Acute puerperal mastitis. Evaluation of its management. Devereux WP.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:78-81, 1 Sep 70
Radioactivity in the breast milk of lactating women after oral administration of 3H-norethynodrel. Laumas KR, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:411-3, 1 Jun 67
Normal lactation and blood growth hormone studies. Spellacy WN, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:244-9, 15 May 70
Effect of nonsuckling interval on ability of prolactin to stimulate milk secretion in rats. Grosvenor CE, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:403-8, Aug 70
Whey antibody preparation: effects of prepartum injection on milk production in dairy cows. Smith JW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1485-8, Aug 70
Excretion of citrate during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and lactation. Robinson MF, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:35-40, Feb 70
Relationships between body condition, lactation and pregnancy in beef cattle. Donaldson LE.
Aust Vet J 45:577-81, Dec 69
Lactation in rams grazing subterranean clover. Meyer EP. Aust Vet J 46:305-7, Jul 70
The relationship between lactation and post-parturient rise in faecal nematode egg counts of ewes. Salisbury JR, et al. Aust Vet J 46:267-71, Jun 70
Variations in the activity of several enzymes in the mammary glands of non-pregnant, pregnant and lactating rabbits. Hartmann PE, et al.
Biochem J 116:657-61, Feb 70
The roles of pregn-5-ene-3 beta, 20 alpha-diol and 20 alpha-hydroxy steroid dehydrogenase in the control of progesterone synthesis preceding parturition and lactogenesis in the rat. Kuhn NJ, et al.
Biochem J 117:193-201, Apr 70
The effect of dietary fat on lipogenesis in mammary gland and liver from lactating and virgin mice. Smith S, et al. Biochem J 115:807-15, Dec 69
Calcium metabolism in lactating ewes. Braithwaite GD, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:827-34, Nov 69
Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 11. Effect of lactation on the excretion of calcium and potassium by grazing monozygotic twin cows. Field AC.
Brit J Nutr 24:85-96, Mar 70
Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 10. Effect of lactation on the excretion of magnesium and faecal dry matter by grazing monozygotic twin cows. Field AC. Brit J Nutr 24:71-83, Mar 70
Variations in the relative cortical mass of tail bones of cows during pregnancy and lactation. Sansom BF.
Brit Vet J 125:454-7, Sep 69
Lactation and cancer of the breast. A summary of an international study. MacMahon B, et al.
Bull WHO 42:185-94, 1970
Lactation and reproductive histories of breast cancer patients in Tokyo, Japan. Yuasa S, et al.
Bull WHO 42:195-204, 1970
Intestinal absorption of calcium-47 and strontium-85 in lactating rats. Kostial K, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 4:13-9, 11 Aug 69
The influence of pregnancy and lactation on the morphology and absorptive capacity of the rat small intestine. Craft IL. Clin Sci 38:287-95, Mar 70
Parturition and Lactogenesis in rabbits with high spinal cord transection. Beyer C, et al.
Endocrinology 87:195-7, Jul 70
Lactational performance of rats injected with oxytocin, cortisol-21-acetate, prolactin and growth hormone during prolonged lactation. Thatcher WW, et al.
Endocrinology 86:237-40, Feb 70
Certain particularities of prolactin secretion during the milk-retention experiment. Gachev EP.
Endokrinologie 54:81-4, 1969
Quantitation of lysosomal enzyme changes during enforced mammary gland involution. Helminen HJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:419-26, Jun 70
The effect of cry stimulus on the temperature of the lactating breast of primipara. A thermographic study.
Vuorenkoski V, et al. Experientia 25:1286-7, 15 Dec 69
Amino acid metabolism in ruminant nutrition. Lactating ruminants. Jacobson DR, et al.
Fed Proc 29:35-40, Jan-Feb 70
Amino acid nutrition of lactating ruminants. McCarthy RD, et al. Fed Proc 29:41-3, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of lactation on endometrial and placental enzymes in the rabbit and sheep. Hafez ES, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:64-7, Jan 70
Experimental histochemical studies of the process of resorption of the secretion in the mammary gland of the guinea-pig. Zarzycki J, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:365-77, 1969
Radioiodine in the milk of cows and goats after oral administration of radioiodate and radioiodide. Lengemann FW. Health Phys 17:565-9, Oct 69
Transfer of 144Ce to mouse embryos and offspring via placenta and lactation. Naharin A, et al.
Health Phys 17:717-22, Nov 69
Effect of body weight at birth of the Murrah buffaloes on their milk yield and period of different lactations. Goswami SB, et al. Indian Vet J 47:228-36, Mar 70
Variation in calving interval in Tharparkar, Hariana and Malvi cows. Johar KS, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:223-7, Mar 70
Influence of length of preceding dry period on the subsequent lactation performance of Italian buffaloes. Roychoudhury PN, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:685-7, Aug 69
Age at first calving and its relation to first lactation yield in Bachaur cattle. Singh RL, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:674-8, Aug 69
Genetic and phenotypic studies of lactation yield and lactation length in Gir cattle. Skukla RK, et al.
Indian Vet J 47:140-5, Feb 70
The effect of a desert climate on the lactation and on the fertility of the nursing rat. Morag M, et al.
Int J Biometeor 13:61-8, Jun 69
The effect of some dietary additives on calcium and strontium absorption in suckling and lactating rats. Kostial K, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:563-70, 1969
Effect of energy and protein on estrus, conception rate, growth and milk production of beef females. Bond J, et al. J Anim Sci 30:438-44, Mar 70
Effect of supplemental vitamin A on the performance of beef cows and their calves. Meacham TN, et al.
J Anim Sci 31:428-33, Aug 70
Calculated energy requirements of lactating and non-lactating Hereford cows. Neville WE Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:823-9, Nov 69
Effects of feeding different magnesium levels to drylot-fed lactating beef cows. O'Kelley RE, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:959-66, Dec 69
Ovarian and pituitary gland changes in hysterectomized postpartum sows treated with FSH and oxytocin. Peters JB, et al.
J Anim Sci 27:1027-31, Jul 68
NEp related to intake level of baled and pelleted baled alfalfa when fed to lactating dairy cows. Speth CF, et al. J Anim Sci 30:102-7, Jan 70
The role of lactation and weaning in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis in female breeder rats. Judd JT, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:153-72, Sep-Oct 69
Fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary gland. I. Isolation and properties. Smith S, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3209-17, Jun 70
Prolonged lactation and family spacing in Rwanda. Bonte M, et al. J Biosoc Sci 1:97-100, Apr 69
Circulating phytosterols in normal females, lactating mothers and breast cancer patients. Haddad JG Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:174-80, Feb 70
Lactation suppresses adrenal corticosteroid activity and aggressiveness in rats. Thoman EB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:364-9, Mar 70
Ciliate protozoa in the rumen of the lactating cow. Abou Akkada AR, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1068-91, Jul 69
Internal distribution and milk secretion of polonium-210 after oral administration to a lactating goat. Ackerman RA, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1867-9, Nov 69
Plasma glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activities in holstein cattle. I. Effects of stage of lactation, gestation, and level of milk production. Boots LR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:449-52, Apr 70
Propionate utilization by pregnant, lactating, and spontaneously ketotic dairy cows. Corse DA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:740-6, Jun 70
Interactions of energy levels offered to holstein cows prepartum and postpartum. I. Production responses and blood composition changes. Gardner RW.
J Dairy Sci 52:1973-84, Dec 69
Effect of overmilking on blood leucocytes in the subcutaneous abdominal vein. Guidry AJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1212-4, Sep 70
Metabolism of pianavin herbicide in a lactating cow. Gutenmann WH, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1289-91, Sep 70
Correlation between mammary nucleic acids of rats during immaturity and lactation. Hackett AJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1268-72, Aug 69
Predicted versus measured production differences using summer air conditioning for lactating dairy cows. Hahn L. J Dairy Sci 52:800-2, Jun 69
Relationships among first-lactation and lifetime measurements in a dairy population. Hargrove GL, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:651-6, May 69
Relation of ration sucrose level and grain content to lactation performance and rumen fermentation. Kellogg DW, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:657-62, May 69
Liver lipids of lactating bovine: fatty acid composition. Kinsella JE, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:604-6, May 70
Components in genetic variance in milk yield. Lee AJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:780-9, Jun 69 (20 ref.)
Factors affecting body weights in a herd of Holstein cattle. Miller RH, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:554-60, May 70
Value of dehydrated alfalfa in rations for lactating cows. Owen FG. J Dairy Sci 52:663-71, May 69
Effects of ovariectomy, adrenalectomy, and corticoid replacement on the leucocyte response to nursing and mammary nucleic acid. Paape MJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:923-7, Jul 70
Influence of level and source of nitrogen on milk production and blood components. Van Horn HH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1395-403, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of estrous cycle and lactation on lipase activity in bovine milk and blood. Wells ME, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1110-3, Jul 69

Preimplantation changes after litter removal from suckling mice. Bindon BM. J Endocr 46:511-6, Apr 70

The blood levels of oxytocin during machine milking in cows with some observations on its half-life in the circulation. Cleverley JD, et al. J Endocr 46:347-61, Mar 70

The milk-ejection reflex: a neuroendocrine theme in biology, myth and art. Folley SJ. J Endocr 44:x-xx, Aug 69

Milk-ejection activity (oxytocin) in peripheral venous blood in man during lactation and in association with coitus. Fox CA, et al. J Endocr 45:145-6, Sep 69

Effect of hypothalamic extracts and exogenous prolactin on reaccumulation of prolactin in the pituitary of the lactating rat after suckling. Grosvenor CE, et al. J Endocr 47:339-46, Jul 70

Carbon dioxide production by mouse blastocysts during lactational delay of implantation or after ovariectomy. Menke TM, et al. J Endocr 47:287-94, Jul 70

The role of the dorsal tracts of the spinal cord and of the mesencephalic and thalamic lemniscal system in the milk-ejection reflex during milking in the ewe. Richard P, et al. J Endocr 47:45-53, May 70

The use of immunofluorescence to detect milk proteins in lactating mammary glands of rats. Young S, et al. J Endocr 45:613-4, Dec 69

Loss of skeletal calcium in lactating women. Atkinson PJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:555-60, Jun 70

Induction of pregnancy during lactation in the sow. Crighton DB. J Reprod Fertil 22:223-31, Jul 70

The changes occurring in the mammary glands of lactating rabbts after hypophysectomy and hormone replacement therapy. Hartmann PE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:372-3, Mar 70

A comparison of pituitary LH levels during delayed implantation periods induced by suckling, Provera or progesterone treatment. Labhsetwar AP. J Reprod Fertil 20:121-3, Oct 69

Lactation of baboons fed a low protein maintenance diet. Buss DH, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:709-12, Aug 70

A lactation curve for mice. Hanrahan JP, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:101-4, Feb 70

Rabbit milk transferrin: physiological studies and comparison with serum transferrin. Baker E, et al. Life Sci 8:89-97, 1 Jan 69

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in cell-free homogenates of lactating gerbil mammary gland. Conigilo JG, et al. Lipids 4:575-81, Nov 69

Carcinoma of the breast: St. Vincent's Hospital series, 1954-1965. The effects of childbearing on carcinoma of the breast. Fleming J, et al. Med J Aust 1:1252-6, 20 Jun 70

Factors involved in the control of the activity of the tubero-infundibular dopamine neurons during pregnancy and lactation. Fuxe K, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:257-70, 1969

The hypothalamic neurosecretory activity during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy, parturition, lactation, and persistent oestrus, and after gonadectomy, in the rat. Swaab DF, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:133-45, 1970

Postpartum FSH levels. Report of 2 cases. Hanson FW, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:462-4, Mar 70

Inflammatory mammary cancer during pregnancy and lactation. Report of a case. Zelgerman JH, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:373-5, Sep 68

Effect of a hypothalamic extract on serum prolactin levels during the estrous cycle and lactation. Amenomori Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:492-5, Jun 70

Studies on maintaining the lactational diestrum after early litter weaning. Gala RR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:164-7, Jan 70

Iron in the lactating mammary gland of the rat. Loh TT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1070-2, Sep 70

Reproductive and lactational performance of rats bred at different ages. Pritchard DE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1318-20, Apr 70

Nucleic acid content of rat mammary gland nucleic during pregnancy, lactation, and involution. Simpson AA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:978-83, Dec 69

Adrenal function during prolonged lactation. Thatcher WW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:915-8, Sep 70

Hepatic enzyme activities early in lactation: a comparison of normal and ketotic cows. Heitzman RJ. Res Vet Sci 10:582-4, Nov 69

The effect of diet on the incidence of induced ketosis in the lactating dairy cow. Hibbitt KG, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:245-53, May 69

Radiation resistance and sensitivity of mice transferred by foster nursing. Uphoff DE. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:303-4, Mar 70

The physician and a commonsense approach to breast-feeding. Applebaum RM. Southern Med J 63:793-9, Jul 70

Electroencephalogram and myelin lipids of six-week-old rats with aminopterin-treatment during suckling period. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:59-64, Sep 69

Glycogen: in uterus of early pregnant and lactating hamster. Wicklund TG, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 89:1-6, Jan 70

The nutrition of pregnant and lactating ewes. Forbes JM. Vet Rec 85:348-51, 27 Sep 69

The relationship between the total lactation yields of heifers and the yields of the halves of their udders. King JO. Vet Rec 86:364-5, 28 Mar 70

Metabolic disorders relating to pregnancy and lactation. Rook JA. Vet Rec 85:396-9, 11 Oct 69

[Empirical determination of prognosis in the 2d and further lactations] Kapras J, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:1008-12, Nov 69 (Cze)

[Activity of the adrenal cortex during gestation, lactation and in pre- and post-natal development in rats. I. Concentration and kinetics of the disappearance of corticosterone] Kamoun A. J Physiol (Paris) 62:5-32, 1970 (Fre)

[The stabilization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the rat mammary gland] Scharfschwerdt H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:579-90, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzyme-histochemical studies on the mammary gland. Pregnancy, lactation, involution and experimental obstruction, with special attention to myoepithelial cells] Bässler R, et al. Histochemie 15:270-86, 1968 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on the involution mechanism of the mammary gland] Zarzycki J, et al. Histochemie 18:314-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Sulfonamide use under special conditions] Helwig H. Ther Gegenw 106:1521-2 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)

[The value of raw protein for meeting protein needs in milk production. 2d communication. Nitrogen utilization during lactation with special consideration to urea utilization] Moller PD. Z Tierphysiol 23:224-38, Feb 68 (Ger)

[The influence of the obstetrician in increasing the frequency of lactation with special regard to the puerperium] Otto H, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:343-8, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Breast carcinoma in young women and during lactation] Zalla PG, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:515-25, Dec 68 (Ita)

[The immunoglobulins in human milk and colostrum. II. Quantitative determination of IgA, IgG, and IgM in the first 2 months of lactation] Ansaldi N, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1969-81, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Changes of the level of immunoglobulin in colostrum and in human milk in the first days of lactation] Bardare M, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1519-25, 28 Jul 68 (Ita)

[The immunoglobulins in human milk and colostrum. I. Immunochemical behavior of IgA, IgG, and IgM in the first 2 months of lactation] Liberatori J, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1959-68, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Cytospectrophotometric and autoradiographic study of DNA in the secretory cells of mammary glands] Suetina IA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:435-7, May 70 (Rus)

[Reflexes from the mammary gland to the thyroid gland] Azimov GI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1215-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Dependence of milk secretion on the functional state of the adrenals in goats and sheep] Diusembin Kh. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1416-22, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Interrelation between sexual and lactogenic functions in cattle] Gul' AP. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1156-62, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Effect of milking stimuli on the oxytocic activity of goat's blood] Kaveshnikova KI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1468-74, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Correlation between the rhythms of cerebral biocurrents and realization of lactation reflex in cows] Liubimov EI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1199-203, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Effect of horones on water-soluble protein synthesis in tissue of the lactating mammary gland] Taranenko AG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1463-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Productivity of cows in latent mastitis] Khil'kevich NM. Veterinariia 5:83-4, May 69 (Rus)

[Prevention of sterility in nursing cows] Popkov VP. Veterinariia 44:82, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Neuro-endocrinological mechanisms of regulation of milk secretion] Tsakhaev GA. Zh Obshch Biol 28:429-40, Jul-Aug 67 (72 ref.) (Rus)

[Carbohydrate-fat metabolism. The site of fat synthesis in the udder] Tsiupko VV. Zh Obshch Biol 29:449-58, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[The effect of heat, pregnancy, birth and lactation on the conditioned reflex activity of cows] Kokorina EP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:817-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal and splenic pituitary homograft to hypophysectomized rat during pregnancy and lactation. Okamoto R, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:245-51, Oct 69

Clinical biochemical, and experimental studies on lactation. IV. Quantitative and qualitative changes induced in goat's milk by gestagens. Abdel Kader MM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1168-75, 15 Dec 69

Clinical, biochemical, and experimental studies on lactation. 3. Biochemical changes induced in human milk by gestagens. Abdel-Kader MM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:978-85, 15 Nov 69

Milk-ejecting and antidiuretic activities under neurohypophyseal inhibition with alcohol and water overload. Cobo E, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:877-87, 15 Nov 69

Sulman FG: Mammotropic and neuroleptic effects of butyrophenones in the rat. Mishkinsky J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:94-105, May 69

Plasma factor IX levels in patients given hexoestrol or stilboestrol to suppress lactation. Hakim CA, et al. Brit Med J 4:82-4, 11 Oct 69

Suppression of lactation. Young PJ. Brit Med J 4:302, 1 Nov 69

Drugs that inhibit lactation. Drug Ther Bull 8:1-3, 2 Jan 70

Inhibitory effect of oxytocin administration on lactation in mice. Mizuno H, et al. Endocr Jap 16:547-53, Oct 69

Further studies on inhibition of milk ejection by administration of oxytocin to the mouse. Mizuno H, et al. Endocr Jap 17:15-22, Feb 70

Effect of chlormadinone acetate on mammary development and lactation in the rabbit. Beyer C, et al. Endocrinology 86:1172-4, May 70

Interaction of prostaglandin E 1 with oxytocin on mammary gland of the lactating rabbit. Türker RK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:377-9, Dec 69

Asparagus racemosus willd--form bordi, as a galactogogue, in buffaloes. Patel AB, et al. Indian Vet J 46:718-21, Aug 69

Effects of feeding melengestrol acetate (MGA) on occurrence of estrus, fertility and milk yield in dairy cows. Boyd LJ. J Anim Sci 31:751-4, Oct 70

Effect of protein level during pregnancy and lactation on plasma amino acid profile of swine. Lucas EW, et al. J Anim Sci 29:429-32, Sep 69

Effect of progestins on lactation in the ewe. Smith LW, et al. J Anim Sci 30:957-9, Jun 70

Nursing behavior and the condition of the mammary gland in the rabbit. Findlay AL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:115-8, Sep 69

Ejection of milk in relation to levels of oxytocin injected intramuscularly. Graf GC. J Dairy Sci 52:1003-7, Jul 69

Ejection of milk in relation to oxytocin injected intravenously. Graf GC. J Dairy Sci 53:1283-5, Sep 70

Oxytocin levels in the plasma of Holstein-Friesian cows during milking with and without a premilking stimulus. Momongan VG, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:747-51, Jun 70

Methionine hydroxy analog: varying levels for lactating cows. Polan CE, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:607-10, May 70

Oral administration of supracide to lactating cows: effect on consumption, production, ration utilization, and residue levels in milk and certain tissues. Polan CE, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1384-7, Sep 69

Effect of melengestrol acetate on synchronization of estrus, subsequent fertility and milk constituents of lactating dairy cows. Roussel JD, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:2020-3, Dec 69

Metabolism of Fenac herbicide in a lactating cow. St. John LE Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:161-4, Feb 70

Composition of bovine milk as affected by intravenous infusion of sunflower oil. Fixation of milk fat for electron microscopy. Stewart PS, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:279-88, Mar 70

Oxytocin in dry period inhibits lactation. Swanson EW, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1116-9, Jul 69

The effects of glucocorticoid administration on hepatic intermediary metabolism, blood glucose levels and milk yield in the dairy cow. Heitzman RJ, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:18, Sep 69

Puerperal thromboembolism and suppressin of lactation by oestrogen. Giles PF. Med J Aust 2:693-5, 4 Oct 69

Puerperal thromboembolism and suppression of lactation by oestrogen. Plowright HD. Med J Aust 2:983, 8 Nov 69

Site of action of the inhibitory effect of estrogen upon lactation. Bruce JO, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:19-29, 1970

Lactation and genital involution effects of a new low-dose oral contraceptive on breast-feeding mothers and their infants. Miller GH, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:44-50, Jan 70

Inhibition of puerperal lactation. Double-blind comparison of chlorotrianesene, testosterone enanthate with estradiol valerate and placebo. Morris JA, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:107-14, Jul 70

Effect of ovarian hormones upon milk yield in the rat. Know FS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:135-7, Jan 70

[Effect of oxytocin on the activity of the mammary gland during lactation] Louda B, et al. Cesk Gynek 35:122-3, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Comparative study of blocking of lactation by an estrogen administered percutaneously and by a diuretic] Cheynier JM, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:191-4, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Action of thyroid hormone on metabolism of the mammary gland in pregnancy and during breast

feeding] Riva G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:246-50, 1967 (Ita)
[Use of quinestrol in the control of breast engorgement] Amorfini U.
Riv Ital Ginec 53:146-51, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effect of desamino-oxytocin on the breast at an early stage of puerperium in women] Bieniasz A, et al.
Endokr Pol 20:479-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Suppression of lactation using steroids of prolonged action] Bravo Sandoval J, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:539-41, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Suppression of lactation by using a trihormone preparation] Mateos Cándano M, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 27:367-9, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Galactokinetic effect of various administration forms of oxytocin] Bruchác D, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:123-5, Mar 70 (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Metabolism of radioiodide by lactating goats given iodine-131 for extended periods. Lengemann FW.
J Dairy Sci 53:165-70, Feb 70

LACTATION DISORDERS (C6, C7)

Ultrastructural, histologic and hormonal characterization of a prolactin-rich human pituitary tumor. Peake GT, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1383-93, Nov 69
[Pituitary adenoma of eta cells (prolactine cells)]
Annee Endocr 20:88-90, 1968 (Fre)
[Some clinico-therapeutic considerations on a case of galactorrhea-amenorrhea] Conti C, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1123+, 1968 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inappropriate lactation. Segal M, et al.
Brit Med J 4:236, 25 Oct 69
Inappropriate lactation. Shearman RP.
Brit Med J 4:433, 15 Nov 69
Amenorrhea and galactorrhea following oral contraceptive therapy. Friedman S, et al.
JAMA 210:1888-91, 8 Dec 69
[Galactorrhea due to sulpiride] Cahen G, et al.
Presse Med 78:1545, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary amenorrhea with inappropriate lactation. Observations on etiology, estrogen-gonadotropin interrelationships, the behavior of human growth hormone, and the response to treatment. Shearman RP, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:818-27, 15 Mar 70
Amenorrhoea and galactorrhoea associated with hypothyroidism. Bayliss PF, et al.
Lancet 2:1399-400, 27 Dec 69
[Metrorrhagias of lactation] Bruniquel MG.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:477-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Case of post-traumatic amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 13:873-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Amenorrhea and galactorrhea combined with a pituitary gland tumor: Forbes-Albright syndrome] Zarate A, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 23:749-52, Jun 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Nipple discharge. Diagnosis and treatment. Fischermann K, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:403-6, 1969

DRUG THERAPY

Abnormal lactation: a novel method of treatment. Dalla Pria S, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:205-12, Mar 69
[On the use of phosphorylated glucides (especially glucose-1-phosphate) in obstetrics and gynecology. Review] Seassaro E.
Minerva Ginec 20:122-31, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Regression of galactorrhea with an estrogen-progestin combination in Ahumada-Argonz-Del Castillo syndrome] Maglione S, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:63-9, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Use of reserpine as a lactogenic substance] Mazhbits IA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:70-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The galactokinetic effect of buccal oxytocin (Syntocinon)] Ponfuch A, et al.
Cesk Gynek 35:125-6, Mar 70 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Postpartum amenorrhea-galactorrhea of hypothyroidism. Kinch RA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:766-73, 1 Nov 69
Galactorrhea without amenorrhea. Nyirjesy I.
Obstet Gynec 32:52-7, Jul 68
[2 original "amenorrhea-galactorrhea" syndromes caused by a hypophyseal tumor. Anatomo-clinical discussion. Ultrastructural study of one of them] Mirouze J, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:810-21, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Galactorrheas] Minucci D, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:7-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Genital hypoplasia and utero-mammary functional deficiency in the puerperium] Vavalà V.
Minerva Ginec 20:1393-5, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Lactation disorder due to hypothalamic destruction in rats and compensation experiment] Tanaka K.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:589-98, Jun 70 (Jap)
[On 5 cases of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Pencea V, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:479-84, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pigeon crop weight responses to the application of extracts from the blood of women with Stein-Leventhal syndrome, galactorrhoea and of those in the secretory phase of the menstrual cycle (including critical remarks of the method by Simkin and Goodart). Talaš M, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:387-94, 1967-68

SURGERY

Nipple discharge. Diagnosis and treatment. Fischermann K, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:403-6, 1969
[Selective microdochectomy for the diagnosis and therapy of pathologic breast secretion] Hiklová-Será D, et al. Chirurg 40:278-82, Jun 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Successful treatment of Argonz-del Castillo syndrome with wedge-resection of the ovaries and clomiphene] Maráz A. Orv Hetil 110:3065-6, 28 Dec 69 (Hun)

VETERINARY

The agalactia complex in the sow: A review. Penny RH.
Aust Vet J 46:153-9, Apr 70
Current studies on the mastitis-metritis-agalactia complex of swine in Wisconsin. Nachreiner RF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1860-5, 15 Dec 69
Role of certain bacteria in mastitis-metritis-agalactia of sows. Ross RF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1844-52, 15 Dec 69
A field study of twelve sows affected with the MMA syndrome. Thurman JC, et al.
Vet Med 65:263-72, Mar 70
[Diagnosis of lactation disorders in cattle] Brabant W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:317-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Statistics on the incidence of milk fever in German cattle breeds] Meyer H, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:504-9, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Letter to the editor] Kopina EG.
Veterinariia 46:90, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of latent disorders of secretion of milk] Velitok IG, et al. Veterinariia 3:102-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Hypogalaktia in sows] Vetra Ia.
Veterinariia 45:94-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

LACTIC CYTOCHROME REDUCTASE see under

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

LACTOBACILLUS (B3)

Bifid bacteria in bovine rumen. New species of the genus Bifidobacterium: B. globosum n.sp. and B. ruminale n.sp. Scardovi V, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 68:278-94, 1969
Normalizing effect of a milk preparation containing Lactobacillus bifidus on protein metabolism in Cirrhosis of the liver. Müting D, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:387-91, Aug 69
Lactobacillus overgrowth diet as an aid in controlling Escherichia coli septicemia and endotoxemia in cancer patients: a case report. Ellis S, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:410-5, May 70
Crystalline aggregates of a bacteriophage in Lactobacillus planarum. Edwards MR, et al.
J Virol 2:1479-81, Dec 68
The temperate phages of Lactobacillus salivarius and Lactobacillus casei. Sakurai T, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:333-6, Jul 70
[Administration of bifidus milk in geriatrics] Samec V.
Wien Med Wschr 119:714-7, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Isola,on and characterization of Lactobacillus bifidus-phages] Youssef M, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:495-509, May 70 (Ger)
[Antibifidus streptococci. 3. Clinical observation of children with antibifidus streptococci and the conclusion of the study] Nishihara K.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:148-58, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Antibifidus streptococci. 2. Bacteriological study on antibifidus streptococci] Nishihara K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:2003-9, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Antibifidus cocci. 1. Distribution of antibifidus cocci] Nishihara K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1143-9, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Function of the membrane apparatus in lactic acid bacteria] Kharat'ian EF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1154-6, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)
[Antibiotic properties of some lactic acid bacteria] Patrushev SV. Veterinariia 46:57-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The lactobacillus flora of saliva and plaque in primitive peoples in Papua-New Guinea. Schamschula RG, et al.
Aust Dent J 15:28-34, Feb 70
The interpretation and use of Snyder tests and lactobacillus counts. Sims W.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1315-9, Jun 70
Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of lactobacilli determined by thermal denaturation. Miller A 3d, et al. J Bact 102:278-80, Apr 70

CLASSIFICATION

New species of bifid bacteria from Apis mellifica L. and Apis indica F. A contribution to the taxonomy and biochemistry of the genus Bifidobacterium. Scardovi V, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:64-88, 1969
[Numerical taxonomy of lactobacilli isolated from wines] Barre P. Arch Mikrobiol 68:74-86, 1969 (Fre)
[A study of 250 strains of heterolactic bacilli isolated from wines] Peynaud E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 70:348-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Taxonomy of the species Lactobacillus Beijerinck. VI. Lactobacillus coprophilus subsp. confusus nov. subsp., a new variety of the subspecies Betabacterium] Holzapfel W, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:657-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on lactobacilli from the faeces of man, swine and chickens] Mitsuoka T.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:32-51, May 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on bifidobacteria isolated from the alimentary tract of man and animals (including descriptions of bifidobacterium thermophilum nov. spec. and bifidobacterium pseudolongum nov. spec)] Mitsuoka T. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:52-64, May 69 (Ger)
[Taxonomy of Lactobacillus and other closely related organisms] Mitsuoka T.
Jap J Bact 24:261-80, Jun 69 (113 ref.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

[Isolation of polysomes from procaryotics and eucaryotics] Averkamp KH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1182, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Amino acid sequence of the ornithine and lysine containing murein of some strains of Lactobacillus bifidus from rumen] Holzapfel W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1524-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Comparative electronmicroscopic studies of Lactobacillus acidophilus and Lactobacillus bifidus] Lickfeld KG.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:479-90, 1967 (Ger)
[Membrane structure of lactic bacteria and their modification under different conditions of cultivation] Kats LN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:278-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nisin on the Lactobacilli that cause greening of cured meat products. Stankiewicz-Berger H.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:117-20, 1969
Influence of the Maillard reaction products on some bacteria of the intestinal flora. Jemmali M.
J Appl Bact 32:151-5, Jun 69
Osmotic fragility of lysozyme- and thiol-treated Lactobacillus plantarum. Habbal Z, et al.
J Bact 100:1409-10, Dec 69
Effect of drugs on vitamin B 12 levels obtained using the Lactobacillus leichmanii method. Powell DE, et al.
J Clin Path 22:672-6, Nov 69
Growth stimulation of Lactobacillus casei by sodium citrate. Branen AL, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:593-7, May 70
The inhibitory effect of tungstate on the assay of riboflavin by Lactobacillus casei (ATCC 7469) and its reversal by molybdate. Owen EC, et al.
Lab Pract 19:591-2, Jun 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical electron microscopic localization o esterase activity in Lactobacillus casei. Brown JP.
Appl Microbiol 19:1001-4, Jun 70
Promoting effect of saliva dialyzate on the lactate production of Streptococcus salivarius. Mishiro Y, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:465-7, May 70
Ion-dependent activation and inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase from Lactobacillus leichmannii. Jacobsen DW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:793-800, 20 Nov 69
Ribonucleotide reductases. Studies with 18-O-labeled substrates. Follmann H, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4372-5, Nov 69
Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a. VI. Mechanism of action and kinetic properties. Recsei PA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1492-7, 31 Mar 70
Histidine decarboxylase of Lactobacillus 30a. V. Origin of enzyme-bound pyruvate and separation of nonidentical subunits. Riley WD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1485-91, 31 Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The enzymatic synthesis of hydroxymethyldihydropteridine pyrophosphate and dihydrofolate. Shiota T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5022-8, Dec 69
Studies on amino acid racemases. II. Purification and properties of the glutamate racemase from Lactobacillus fermenti. Diven WF. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:702-6, 1969
Allosteric control of a Lactobacillus malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) by two glycolytic intermediate products. London J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:512-4, 16 Sep 70
The effect of proteases on membrane ATPase from two lactic acid bacteria. Neujahr HY. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:261-70, 21 Apr 70
Diaminopimelate decarboxylase from Lactobacillus arabinosus. Norton SJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:610-2, 18 Mar 70
Studies on amino acid racemases. I. Partial purification and properties of the alanine racemase from Lactobacillus fermenti. Johnston MM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5414-20, 10 Oct 69
Guanine and xanthine phosphoribosyltransfer activities of Lactobacillus casei and Escherichia coli. Their relationship to hypoxanthine and adenine phosphoribosyltransfer activities. Krenitsky TA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2605-11, 25 May 70
[Nature of the malic enzyme of lactic bacteria isolated from wines] Lafon-Lafourcade S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:228-9, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Universal distribution of polynucleotide phosphorylase in bacteria] Thang MN, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:747-50, 11 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Significance of lysozyme in infant nutrition. Synthesis of lysozyme by Lactobacillus bifidus] Minagawa K. Acta Paediat Jap 74:761-7, 1970 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Medium for differential count of the anaerobic flora in human feces. Wiel-Korstanje JA van d, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:168-9, Jul 70
Factors determining the degree of anaerobiosis of Bifidobacterium strains. Vries W de, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:275-87, 1969
Bacterial growth in refrigerated, vacuum-packed luncheon meats. Kempton AG, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:287-97, May 70
Induction of pleomorphy and calcium ion deficiency in Lactobacillus bifidus. Kojima M, et al. J Bact 102:217-20, Apr 70
Paired culture interaction of the oral microbiota. Parker RB. J Dent Res 49:804-9, Jul-Aug 70
[Growth stimulation of Lactobacillus bifidus by Escherichia coli] Sasaki M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:79-82, 10 Aug 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of oral bacteria. Knox KW. Advances Oral Biol 4:91-130, 1970 (141 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for the determination of yogurt retention. Groenveld A, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:Suppl:6-16, 1967
[Bacterial examination of the feces of calves under artificial diet] Gedek B. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:244-61, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Fecal bacterial flora in an infant without Bacterium bifidum--presence of Bacterium bifidus-inhibiting spherocytes] Homma N, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:374-80, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Basic and clinical study of Lactobacillus bifidus in the field of gynecology] Yuhara Y. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:573-82, May 69 (Jap)
[Isolation of wine bacteria. II. Classification of lactobacteria] Iñigo B, et al. Microbiol Esp 22:19-39, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Lactobacilli infecting yeast in alcohol production when processing grain-potato raw stuff] Lavrent'eva GI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:267-9, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Preparation of extracts of culture liquids for gas-chromatographic determination of acidic fermentation products. Doelle HW, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:467-78, 1969
Reduced lipid content as the basis for defective amino acid accumulation capacity in pantothenate- and biotin-deficient Lactobacillus plantarum. Holden JT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:123-8, 13 Jul 70
Quinate metabolism by lactobacilli. Whiting GC, et al. Biochem J 115:60P-61P, Dec 69
Studies of (3H)folic acid uptake by Lactobacillus casei. Cooper BA. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:99-109, 14 Apr 70
The effect of freezing and thawing on cellular function in Lactobacillus leichmannii. Stapert EM, et al. Cryobiology 4:174-6, Jan-Feb 68
Bactoprenol, ATPase and acetate activating enzymes of a vesicular fraction from Lactobacillus casei. Thorne KJ, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:582-91, Dec 69
Action of thiamine on protein and nucleic acid metabolism. II. Ribosome function and properties. Julien J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1635-46, Dec 69
Action of thiamine on protein and nucleic acid metabolism. I. Synthesis of ribosomes and messenger RNA during recovery from thiamine starvation in Lactobacillus viridescens. Kersten H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1619-34, Dec 69
Mevalonate metabolism in supernatant fractions of lysates of Lactobacillus plantarum. Durr IF, et al. J Bact 102:603-4, May 70
Carbonic acid from decarboxylation by "malic" enzyme in lactic acid bacteria. Pilone GJ, et al. J Bact 103:404-9, Aug 70
Studies on the control of fatty acid metabolism. II. The inhibition of fatty acid synthesis in Lactobacillus plantarum by exogenous fatty acid. Weeks G, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1913-21, 25 Apr 70
The measurement of serum pyridoxal by a microbiological assay using Lactobacillus casei. Anderson BB, et al. J Clin Path 23:232-42, Apr 70
Underestimation of vitamin B 12 in serum by a microbiological method(Lactobacillus leichmannii): comparison with a radioisotopic method. Raven JL, et al. J Clin Path 22:741, Nov 69
Relationship between some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides and lactic culture organisms in milk. Kim SC, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:155-60, Feb 70
Effect of hydrolysed glucose cycloacetoacetate on vitamin B12 activity in Lactobacillus leichmannii. Nath MC, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:208-10, 10 Sep 69
Studies on the microbiological determination of pantethine. II. An improved basal medium for microbiological assay with Lactobacillus bulgaricus B-1 strain. Saito T, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:70-4, 10 Mar 70
Studies on the microbiological determination of pantethine. I. Nutritional requirements of Lactobacillus bulgaricus B-1 strain. Saito T, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:64-9, 10 Mar 70
Bacteria as specific binding agents for an isotopic assay of serum folate. McCall MS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:536-8, Jun 70
[2 causes of inhibition in yeasts by lactic bacteria] Boidron AM. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:922-4, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Reduction by different strains of the genus Lactobacillus in anaerobiosis of 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride in the presence of lactate or pyruvate ion] Raibaud P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:779-82, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Acetoin formation by Lactobacillus plantarum dependent on thiamine, lipoic acid, L-valine, and L-isoleucine] Eschenbruch R, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:303-12, 1970 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of the interpeptide bridge of the peptidoglycan in Lactobacillus viridescens] Plapp R. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1173, Oct 69 (Ger)

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS (B3)

Thymineless death in Lactobacillus acidophilus R-26. Reich J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:40-7, 1970
Lactobacillus overgrowth diet as an aid in controlling Escherichia coli septicemia and endotoxemia in cancer patients: a case report. Ellis S, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:410-5, May 70
Treatment of oral ulcerations with Bacid (Lactobacillus acidophilus). Gertenrich RL, et al. Oral Surg 30:196-200, Aug 70
[Clinical use of a new large-spectrum antibiotic, etamocycline] Trad J. Therapeutique 45:282-5, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Silvering of bacteria according to Levaditi] Justus J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:420, Aug 69 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparative studies on lactobacilli from the faeces of man, swine and chickens] Mitsuoka T. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:32-51, May 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Myeloperoxidase: contribution to the microbicidal activity of intact leukocytes. Klebanoff SJ. Science 169:1095-7, 11 Sep 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Preparation of an exonuclease from Lactobacillus which releases 5-mononucleotides from polynucleotides. Sabatini ZJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4831-7, Dec 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[The bacteriostatic effect of lactobacillus acidophilus on the intestinal microflora of dyspeptic calves] Khausmann Kh. Veterinariia 44:66-7, Mar 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Excessive DNA synthesis in Lactobacillus acidophilus during amino acid starvation. Koukalová B, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:536-43, 1969
Effect of actinomycin D on the transfer of ribonucleic acid from nucleus to cytoplasm in Lactobacillus acidophilus. Chai NC, et al. J Bact 101:1005-13, Mar 70
Dietary lactobacilli and amine production in the alimentary tract of the pig in relation to weaning and postweaning diarrhoea. Hill IR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:1-11, Dec 69

LACTOGENIC HORMONE see PROLACTIN (D8)

LACTOGLOBULINS (D10)

Long-column meniscus depletion sedimentation equilibrium technique for the analytical ultracentrifuge. Chervenka CH. Anal Biochem 34:24-9, Mar 70
Studies of self-associating systems by equilibrium ultracentrifugation. Roark DE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:245-78, 7 Nov 69
Dissociation of beta-lactoglobulin near neutral pH. Zimmerman JK, et al. Arch Biochem 138:101-9, May 70
On the thermodynamic basis of induced fit. Specific alkane binding to proteins. Wishnia A. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5070-5, Dec 69
The whey proteins of pig's milk. Isolation and characterization of a beta-lactoglobulin. Kessler E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:449-58, 31 Mar 70
A study of the spread and adsorbed films of milk proteins. Mitchell J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:138-50, 20 Jan 70
Hydrophobic binding of hydrocarbons by proteins. I. Relationship of hydrocarbon structure. Mohammadzadeh A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:246-55, 11 Nov 69
An investigation of the conformation of bovine alpha-lactalbumin by proton magnetic resonance and optical spectroscopy. Cowburn DA, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:83-93, 1 May 70
Temperature jump studies of the binding of bromphenol blue to beta-lactoglobulin in the vicinity of the N--R transition. Colen AH. J Biol Chem 245:738-45, 25 Feb 70
Nomenclature of the proteins of cow's milk: third revision. Rose D, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1-17, Jan 70 (134 ref.)
Complex between beta-lactoglobulin and kappa-casein. A review. Sawyer WH. J Dairy Sci 52:1347-55, Sep 69 (57 ref.)
Fasting plasma free amino acids of infants on milk protein diets. Graham GG, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:19-27, Jan 70
Binding of long chain fatty acids to beta-lactoglobulin. Spector AA, et al. Lipids 5:403-11, Apr 70
Clinical nonspecificity of milk coproantibodies in diarrheal stools. Davis SD, et al. New Eng J Med 282:612-3, 12 Mar 70
[Trial of a preparation of bovine anticolibacillus lactoglobulins] Valette LR. Bull Acad Vet France 40:351-5, Oct 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The use of immunofluorescence to detect milk proteins in lactating mammary glands of rats. Young S, et al. J Endocr 45:613-4, Dec 69
[Beta-lactoglobulins. Isolation of all tryptic peptides of beta-lactoglobulin A and B] Frank G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1456-62, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Blood protein and lactoglobulin patterns in swine and blood proteins in piglets. I. Methodology and qualitative determinations] Bickhardt K, et al. Z Tierphysiol 24:230-8, Oct 68 (Ger)
[Blood protein and lactoglobulin patterns in swine and blood proteins in piglets. II. Quantitative determination] Glawischnig E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 24:239-55, Oct 68 (Ger)
[The influence of extragenetic factors on the protein component of milk] Minieri L, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:449-521, Nov-Dec 68 (276 ref.) (Ita)
[Method of electrophoresis of breast milk proteins] Ermolov VI. Lab Delo 5:291-3, 1970 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preferential synthesis of beta lactoglobulin by the bound polyribosomes of the mammary gland. Gaye P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:266-72, 9 Oct 70
Homogeneity of differentiated function in mammary carcinoma cell populations. Turkington RW. Cancer Res 30:1841-5, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Artificial rearing of pigs. 1. Effect of frequency and level of feeding on performance and digestion of mk proteins. Braude R, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:501-16, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Intolerance to cow's milk proteins and steatorrhea induced by beta-lactoglobulin] Auricchio S, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1809-15, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Protein fractions of whey of milk from cows with hyper- and hypofunction of the thyroid gland] Lagodiuk PZ. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:401-5, 1969 (Ukr)

LACTONES (D2)

The physicochemical basis of the functioning of biological membranes: dynamic conformational properties of enniatin B and its K+ complex in solution. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:668-76, 6 Nov 69
An infrared spectrophotometric study on the interconversion and hydrolysis of D-glucono-gamma- and delta-lactone in deuterium oxide. Shimahara K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:410-5, 24 Mar 70
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. V. Specific modification of the methionine residues with beta-propiolactone. Atassi MZ. Immunochemistry 6:801-10, Nov 69
Tumor inhibitors. XLI. Structural elucidation of tumor-inhibitory sesquiterpene lactones from Eupatorium rotundifolium. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 34:3876-83, Dec 69
The stereochemistry of the cleavage of a steroid 4,4-dimethyl-3,4-seco lactone. Rosenthal D. J Org Chem 32:4084-8, Dec 67
A clinical experience with the betapropiolactone-sterilized homologous aortic valve followed up to four years. Barnes RW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:785-93, Jun 70
Inhibition of phosphofructokinase by quinone methide and alpha-methylene lactone tumor inhibitors. Hanson RL, et al. Science 168:378-80, 17 Apr 70
Reactions of alpha methylene lactone tumor inhibitors with model biological nucelophiles. Kupchan SM, et al. Science 168:376-8, 17 Apr 70
Steroid 3-oxetanones. II. The dipole moments of some cholestane ring b oxetanones and oxetanols. Funk SR, et al. Steroids 14:477-81, Nov 69
The structure of lactones obtained from 3-methylenebicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-2-endocarboxylic acid. Crundwell E, et al. Tetrahedron 25:5535-9, Nov 69
[Reversible inactivation of transfer ribonucleic acids with diketene] Erhardt F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:567-70, May 70 (Ger)
[Conversion of aziactones with CH-acidic compounds I. Malonitrile] Stachel HD, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:654-64, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Secondary and tertiary actinomycins. II. Conformation and NMR spectrum of pentapeptide lactone] Lackner H. Tetrahedron Lett 36:3189-94, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Sterilization tests with gaseous beta-propiolactone] Künzel W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:618-21, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Elimination of complement fixation of gamma-globulin by chemical modification with beta-propiolactone] Stephan W. Z Klin Chem 7:282-6, May 69 (Ger)
[Use of beta-propiolactone for sterilization of bone tissue (experimental study)] Kuz'menko IM. Ortop Travm Protez 30:59-63, Feb 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the glucaric acid pathway in the metabolism of D-glucuronic acid in mammals. 3. Determination of D-glucaric acid in serum, with special reference to its level after administration of d-glucuronolactone and D-glucarolactones to man. Matsui M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1871-7, Sep 69
Testolactone aqueous suspension (Teslac). Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:302-6, Mar-Apr 70

ANALYSIS

Determination of homoserine as the lactone. Voelkert E, et al. Anal Biochem 34:131-7, Mar 70
Gas-liquid chromatographic separation of heptono-1,4-lactones as trimethylsilyl derivatives. Perry MB, et al. J Chromatogr 44:614-6, 11 Nov 69
Allergic contact dermatitis from Frullania and Compositae. The role of sesquiterpene lactones. Mitchell JC, et al. J Invest Derm 54:233-9, Mar 70
Isolation of a new diterpene alcohol and parthenin from Parthenium hysterophorus. Dominguez XA, et al. Planta Med 18:275-7, May 70
[Improvement of the determination of pantothenates by photocolorimetry of pantolactone] Willemot J, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:615-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Stardardization of kawa-kawa preparations and estimation of the kawaine content] Cociers L, et al. J Pharm Belg 24:415-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of kawa-lactones in Piper methysticum (Forster). 1. Determination methods with pure substances kawain, methysticin and yangonin] Csupor L. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:193-200, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of kawa lactones in Piper methysticum (Forster). 2. Determination of kawain, methysticin and yangonin] Csupor L. Pharmazie 25:197-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Zearalenone production by Fusarium species. Caldwell RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:31-4, Jul 70
The biosynthesis of 4-hydroxycoumarin and dicoumarol by Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius. Bye A, et al. Biochem J 117:237-45, Apr 70
[Microbiological transformation of 3-beta-hydroxy-5,6-epoxy-steroids] Kieslich K. Tetrahedron 25:5863-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The total synthesis of fluivoplumierin. Büchi G, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 91:6470-3, 5 Nov 69
Synthesis of dideoxyzearalanone and hydroxyl derivatives. Johnston DB, et al. J Med Chem 13:941-4, Sep 70
Bufadienolides. 10. 3-beta-acetoxy-14-beta,21-epoxy-5-beta-bufanolide and related lactones. Knight JC, et al. J Org Chem 35:1415-9, May 70
Bufadienolides. 2. 20-hydroxy-21-nor-5-alpha-cholanic acid gamma-lactones (24--20). Pettit GR, et al. J Org Chem 35:1377-80, May 70
[Aminoethylation with aziridines. 6. 3-alkoxycarbonyl-2-pyrrolidone-compounds from aziridine bases and malonic esters] Stamm H. Electromyography 9:253-64, Jan-Apr 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of hydroxyisinonorleucine and its lactone from reconstituted collagen fibrils. Tanzer ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:548-52, 23 Jun 70
Isolation, localization and biosynthesis of crassin acetate in Pseudopiexaura porosa (Houttuyn). Rice JR, et al. Biol Bull 138:334-43, Jun 70
Structure elucidation of sesquiterpene dilactones from Mikania scandens (L.) Willd. Herz W, et al. J Org Chem 35:1453-64, May 70
Tumor inhibitors. XXXIX. Active principles of Acnistus arborescens. Isolation and structural and spectral studies of withaferin A and withacnistin. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 34:3858-66, Dec 69
A new metabolite from an unidentified Aspergillus species. Rosenbrook W Jr, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 22:1867-70, May 70
[A new natural triterpenic lactone, alpha-amyrin and uvaol from Helichrysum italicum (G. Don)] Orzalesi G, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:540-5, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the essential oil of green tea. I. Isolation of dihydroactinidiolide and p-vinylphenol] Fukushima S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1729-31, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Studies on sesquiterpenelactones. II. Chemical constitution of young growth of Artemisia sp] Matsueda S. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1024-7, Aug 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Modified lipophilic vitamin. 3. Distribution and excretion of tocopheronolactone. Fukuzawa K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2164-7, Oct 69
The metabolic fate of methyl tetrahydrofurfuryl sulfide and its related compounds in rats. Nishikawa K, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:111-5, Jan 70
Histochemical detection of L-gulonolactone: phenazine methosulfate oxidoreductase activity in several mammals with special reference to synthesis of vimin C in primates. Nakajima Y, et al. Histochemie 18:293-301, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis and fatty acid oxidation by pent-4-enoic acid. Ruderman NB, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:51-7, Jul 70
Effect of formalin, beta-propiolactone, merthiolate, and ultraviolet light upon influenza virus infectivity chicken cell agglutination, hemagglutination, and antigenicity. Goldstein MA, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:290-4, Feb 70
Effect of beta-propiolactone, ultraviolet irradiation, and formalin on sendai virus cell-fusion factor. Pedreira FA, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:361-8, 1969
The influence of polyenes on cyclic 3',5'-AMP formation and glucose utilization in thyroid. Butcher FR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:409-19, 30 Dec 69
Effect of beta-propiolactone on bacteriophages and Salmonella typhimurium. Fukuda S, et al. Cancer Res 30:830-3, Mar 70
Modified lipophilic vitamin. II. Effect of tocopheronolactone on lipid-peroxidation. Fukuzawa K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1771-7, Sep 69
[Influence of beta-propiolactone (BPL) on the activity of clotting factors of human plasma (experiments in vitro). 2] Vlčková M, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:857-61, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Effect of carcinogenic substances on the replication and transcription in vitro of deoxyribonucleic acids. Action of beta propiolactone and its closely related derivatives] Moreau J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2731-4, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The action of cyanide on microorganisms. I. Influence of potassium cyanide on inactivation of Escherichia coli B with different inactivation agents] Uecker W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:451-62, May 68 (Ger)
[Antibiotic effect of protoanemonine isolated from Ranunculus oxyspermus M.B] Tocan V, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:789-91, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Metabolic effects of the administration of glucuronolactone in patients with epidemic hepatitis] Dragomirescu M. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1477-80, Dec 69 (Rum)
[The effect of beta-propiolactone and heat on the antigenic properties of a series of arboviruses] Regepova AI, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:619-22, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention by an anti adhesive drug of thrombosis caused by blood cell aggregation. Bicher HI, et al. Angiology 21:431-41, Jul 70
Observations on the hormone sensitivity of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene-induced mammary tumors in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Griswold DP Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:819-26, Mar 70
Effect of withaferin A on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells--cytological observations. Shohat B, et al. Int J Cancer 5:244-52, 15 Mar 70
[Biochemical studies on the chemotherapy of psoriasis] Schaefer H. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:240-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Therapy of psoriasis in high altitude climate, with special application of the anti-psoriatic agent "Psoli"] Gehrken H. Praxis 58:1650-2, 16 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with a new hepatoprotector] Rocca F. Clin Ter 49:473-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of a beta-glucuronidase inhibitor (2,5-di-O-acetyl-D-glucuro-dilactone and sodium D-glucurolactonate) on rheumatoid arthritis] Okazaki M, et al. Iryo 23:1484-95, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Effectiveness of immunolactone in foot-and-mouth disease in swine] Pashov TV, et al. Veterinariia 9:43-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Glucofuranosiderderivative with phlebodynamic properties] Garcia Turiella R. Prensa Med Argent 56:687-91, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)

LACTOSE (D11)

Characterization of the membrane protein component of the lactose transport system of Escherichia coli. Jones TH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5981-7, 10 Nov 69
The effect of granule properties on the pore structure of tablets of sucrose and lactose. Ganderton D, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:344-53, May 70
[Increase of the utilization of Fe59 by the simultaneous ingestion of this element with lactose or mannitol] Bouvet D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1264-7, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Lactose as possible carrier of enteropathogenic Escherichia] Schmid EE. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:418-9, 1969 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Utilization of alkaline-earth in rats previously made hyper-calcium retentive by prolonged ingestion of lactose] Fournier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:140-3, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Certain particularities of prolactin secretion during the milk-retention experiment. Gachev EP. Endokrinologie 54:81-4, 1969
The synthesis of neuramin lactose by preparations of rat mammary gland and its relation to the synthesis of lactose. Barra HS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6233-40, 25 Nov 69
Specificity of progesterone inhibition of lactogenesis. Kuhn NJ. J Endocr 45:615-6, Dec 69
Catabolite-insensitive revertants of lac promoter mutants. Silverstone AE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:773-9, Jul 70
Transcription and translation in the lactose operon of Escherichia coli studied by in vivo kinetics. Kepes A. Progr Biophys 19:199-236, 1969 (41 ref.)
[Rhythmic transcription of the Escherichia coli lactose operon] Contesse G, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1445-52, 1969 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new micro-scale synthesis of lactose. Shapiro D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:28-30, 24 Sep 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of lactose malabsorption by the lactose tolerance test with peroral ethanol administration. Jussila J. Scand J Gastroent 4:361-8, 1969
[Diagnosis of lactase deficiency by exhaled air counting

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

method using C14-lactose] Ueda H, et al. Naika 24:725-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Lactose malabsorption in Greenland Eskimos. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:235-7, Sep 69
Sucrose and lactose degradation by thermophilic Bacillus coagulans. Janota-Bassalik L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:73-8, 1969
Lactose absorption in growth retarded newborn infants. Fekete M, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:303-13, 1969
The lactose tolerance test with intravenous administration of ethanol. Jussila J. Ann Clin Res 1:50-6, May 69
Isolation of an antibiotic-resistant, lactose-fermenting strain of Proteus rettgeri. Traub WH. Experientia 26:437-8, 15 Apr 70
Radiocarbon estimation of lactose absorption: a survey of 104 patients with skin disease. Salmon PR, et al. Gut 10:1052, Dec 69
Nature of lactose-fermenting Salmonella strains obtained from clinical sources. Easterling SB, et al. J Bact 100:35-41, Oct 69
Induction of the lactose transport system in a lipid-synthesis-defective mutant of Escherichia coli. Hsu CC, et al. J Bact 103:410-6, Aug 70
Mechanisms of lactose utilization by lactic acid streptococci: enzymatic and genetic analyses. McKay L, et al. J Bact 102:804-9, Jun 70
Carbohydrate metabolism of lactic acid cultures. V. Lactobionate and gluconate metabolism of Streptococcus lactis UN. Vakil JR, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1928-34, Dec 69
The effect of potassium, lactose and thyroxine administration on radiocesium retention in young rat. Inaba J, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:94-100, Jun 69
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in relation to lactose tolerance. Condon JR, et al. Lancet 1:1027-9, 16 May 70
Fk-lac, an episome with unusual properties found in a wild strain of a Klebsiella species. Reeve EC, et al. Nature (London) 228:162-4, 10 Oct 70
A lipid requirement for induction of lactose transport in Escherichia coli. Fox CF. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:850-5, Jul 69
Energy coupling in the lactose transport system of Escherichia coli. Wong PT, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:63-9, Jan 70
Prevalence of lactose malabsorption in a Finnish rural population. Jussila J, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:49-56, 1970
Hybridization between different genera in the Enterobacteriaceae. Baron LS. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:9-17, 1969
On lactosepositive variants of Sh. flexneri 2a and serotype 145-46. Trifonova A, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:196-203, Jan 69
[Study of intestinal absorption of glucose and lactose in normal subjects by intestinal perfusion technic] Rambaud JC, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:111-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Intestinal absorption of glucose and lactose in humans. Study of 24 normal subjects with the intestinal perfusion method] Rambaud JC, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:61-74, 1968 (Fre)
[Effects in rats of simultaneous ingestion of lactose and 65Zn on the absorption and retention of this element] Fournier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2001-3, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Exogenic factors in calcium utilization] Fournier P, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:665-78, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Examination of lactose resorption during tuberculostatical therapy] Bosseckert H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:99-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of secretin and pancreozymin on lactose digestion and water absorption in the rat] Böhmer R, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:403-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Characteristics of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O111] Dvoretskiĭ BM, et al. Lab Delo 6:369-70, 1970 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug absorption during lactose-induced intestinal symptoms in patients with selective lactose malabsorption. Jussila J, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:33-7, 1970
Lactose and intestinal absorption of calcium. Finlayson B. Invest Urol 7:433-41, Mar 70
Influence of lactose feeding on cholesterol absorption and metabolism. Iritani N, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:207-16, Sep-Oct 69
Coprecipitation with lactose as a means of recovering the sporte-crystal complex of Bacillus thuringiensis. Dulmage HT, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:15-20, Jan 70
The stimulation of lactase by feeding lactose. Cain GD, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:545-50, 1969
[Relationship in humans between the action of some glucidic compounds and their digestive utilization] Pansu D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3103-6, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium absorption enhanced by lactose and xylose. Pansu D, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:155-6, 1970
Lactulose in the treatment of portal-systemic encephalopathy. Report of a symposium. Bircher J, et al. Gastroenterology 58:595-7, Apr 70
[Therapeutic trial of EU 2200] Bernard C, et al. Lyon Med 219:81-8, 14 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results in the treatment of periodontal diseases with lactose and anabolics] Ebner N. Oest Z Stomat 67:28-30, Jan 70 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Teratological studies of p-butoxyphenylacethydroxamic acid (CP 1044 J3) in rats and rabbits. Roba J, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:565-9, Apr 70

URINE

[Lactosuria in pregnancy and the puerperium] Andria M, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:773-6, 15 May 68 (Ita)

LACTOSE INTOLERANCE (C4, C13)

Lactase deficiency and a lactose-free diet in patients with "unspecific abdominal complaints". Jussila J, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:217-22, Sep 69
Lactose intolerance. Desai AB, et al. Indian Pediat 6:457-62, Jul 69
Disaccharide intolerance in malnutrition. Ghai OP, et al. Indian Pediat 6:364-73, Jun 69
Adult lactose tolerance. McCracken RD. JAMA 213:2257-60, 28 Sep 70
Isolated lactase deficiency in humans: report on 100 patients. Welsh JD. Medicine (Balt) 49:257-77, Jul 70
[Considerations on digestive enzymes of intestinal villi and on milk intolerance] Vannini P. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:405-12, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Study on sugar intolerance] Salazar de Sousa C. Minerva Nipiol 18:16-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Lactose intolerance in adults] Marenco G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:505-13, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Impairment of lactose absorption in infants] Kurowska-Taylor A, et al. Pediat Pol 45:177-86, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Lactose intolerance and gastrointestinal disturbances in adults] Andersson H, et al. Lakartidningen 67:517-24, 28 Jan 70 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastroenteritis with secondary disaccharide intolerance. An outbreak in a premature unit. Lloyd-Still J. Acta Paediat Scand 58:147-50, Mar 69
A psychiatric study of patients with diseases of the small intestine. Goldberg D. Gut 11:459-65, Jun 70
[Dysenzymatic chronic enteropathy; its relationship to functional chronic colopathy] Nicolaescu T, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:547-54, May 70 (Rum)

CONGENITAL

Severe familial lactose intolerance--a gastrogen disorder? Berg NO, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:525-7, Sep 69
Congenital lactose malabsorption. Levin B, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:173-7, Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

Determination of lactose intolerance by breath analysis. Calloway DH, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:811-5, Nov 69
The clinical significance of lactose malabsorption. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:460-73, May 70
Specific small-intestinal lactase deficiency in adults. Gudmand-Höyer E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:377-86, 1969
Diagnosis of lactose malabsorption by the lactose tolerance test with peroral ethanol administration. Jussila J. Scand J Gastroent 4:361-8, 1969
[Disaccharidases in adult intestinal pathology] Tytgat G, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:715-30, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Lactose intolerance; case report] Matsui I, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:596-602, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of lactase deficiency by exhaled air counting method using C14-lactose] Ueda H, et al. Naika 24:725-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[General problems in the diagnosis of disaccharidase deficiency] Fodor O, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:515-22, May 70 (42 ref.) (Rum)
[Semiological value of lactose tolerance curve in chronic diarrhea] Noya García M. Rev Clin Esp 114:137-42, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

High frequency of lactase activity deficiency in small bowel of adults in the Neapolitan area. De Ritis F, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:263-7, 1970
Hypolactasia and the irritable colon syndrome. Pena AS, et al. Gut 10:1052-3, Dec 69
Activity of intestinal disaccharidases. Madžarovová-Nohejlová. Rev Csech Med 15:212-34, 1969
Non-inflammatory diarrhoea. Disaccharidase deficiency in man. Dawson AM. Trans Med Soc London 85:32-40, 1969 (21 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Primary adult lactose intolerance and the milking habit: a problem in biological and cultural interrelations. I. Review of the medical research. Simoons FJ. Amer J Dig Dis 14:819-36, Dec 69 (95 ref.)
Lactose malabsorption after gastric surgery. Gudmand-Hoyer E. Digestion 2:289-97, 1969 (20 ref.)
Incidence and clinical significance of lactose malabsorption in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Gut 11:338-43, Apr 70
The incidence of lactase deficiency following partial gastrectomy. McDonald GS, et al. Irish J Med Sci 8:481-8, Oct 69
Lactose intolerance following measles. Carpentier G, et al. Lancet 2:725-6, 3 Oct 70
Nutritional problems after gastrointestinal surgery. French AB, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:1389-402, Nov 69
Incidence and aetiology of lactose intolerance. Bryant GD, et al. Med J Aust 1:1285-8, 27 Jun 70
Lactose malabsorption in patients operated upon for peptic ulcer. Gudmand-Höyer E. Scand J Gastroent 4:705-11, 1969
Milk intolerance following gastric surgery. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:127-32, 1969
[Milk intolerance in adults caused by acquired deficiency of intestinal lactase] Bergoz R. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:753-74, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Studies on the etiology and pathogenesis of lactose intolerance] Beyreiss K, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:177-84, 1969 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lactose tolerance in Asians: a family study. Flatz G, et al. Nature (London) 224:915-6, 29 Nov 69

METABOLISM

The lactose tolerance test with intravenous administration of ethanol. Jussila J. Ann Clin Res 1:50-6, May 69
Drug absorption during lactose-induced intestinal symptoms in patients with selective lactose malabsorption. Jussila J, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:33-7, 1970
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in relation to lactose tolerance. Condon JR, et al. Lancet 1:1027-9, 16 May 70
[Intestinal lactose deficiency and lactose malabsorption in adults. A review and report of 2 cases] Fausa O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:309-12, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)

OCCURRENCE

Primary adult lactose intolerance and the milking habit: a problem in biologic and cultural interrelations. II. A culture historical hypothesis. Simoons FJ. Amer J Dig Dis 15:695-710, Aug 70
Intestinal lactase deficiency among east Indians. An adaptive rather than a genetically inherited phenomenon? Murthy MS, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:246-51, Mar 70
Milk intolerance and lactose malabsorption in hospital patients and young servicemen in Finland. Jussila J. Ann Clin Res 1:199-207, Nov 69
Lactose intolerance in Singapore. Bolin TD, et al. Gastroenterology 59:76-84, Jul 70
Adult human milk intolerance and intestinal lactase deficiency. A review. Rosensweig NS. J Dairy Sci 53:585-7, May 69 (25 ref.)
Lactose intolerance in Australia. Bolin TD, et al. Med J Aust 1:1289-92, 27 Jun 70
Incidence and aetiology of lactose intolerance. Bryant GD, et al. Med J Aust 1:1285-8, 27 Jun 70
Lactase deficiency in Thailand. Nutr Rev 27:278-80, Oct 69 (7 ref.)
High incidence of lactase activity deficiency in small bowel of adults in the Naples area. De Ritis F, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:539-42, Apr-May 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Experience with a radiological method of diagnosing lactase deficiency. Besigye E, et al. E Afr Med J 46:564-71, Oct 69
[Role of radiology in the diagnosis of lactose intolerance in children] Bowdler JD, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:467-72, 1969 (Fre)

THERAPY

Prevalence of lactose malabsorption in a Finnish rural

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

population. Jussila J, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:49-56, 1970
[Use of a new low-lactose cow's milk in the refeeding phase of gastroenteritis in newborns and infants] Centa A. Minerva Pediat 22:529-32, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Lactose intolerance and its treatment with a new milk, Zymil] Durand P.
Minerva Pediat 22:525-8, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Controlled experimentation with a new low-lactose milk (Zymil)] Gimelli F.
Minerva Pediat 22:533-5, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Depressed lactase activity in the intestinal mucous membrane of calves after neonatal diarrhoea. Bywater RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:591-3, Nov 69

LAGOMORPHA see under RABBITS (B2)

LAKI-LORAND FACTOR see FACTOR XIII (D7)

LAMBLIASIS see GIARDIASIS (C1)

LAMINA DURA see under ALVEOLAR PROCESS (A2,A3)

LAMINAGRAPHY see under TOMOGRAPHY (E1)

LAMINECTOMY (E4)

Long-term results of laminectomy in spondylolisthesis. Cedell CA, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:773-8, 1969
The lumbar intervertebral disk. A clinicopathological correlation based on over 100 laminectomies. Gardner RC. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:101-4, Jan 70
The value of laminectomy in benign and malignant extradural spinal cord compression. Cole SC, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:76-80, Apr 69
Decompressive laminectomy for low back and sciatic pain. Harris L. Canad Med Ass J 102:1361-4, 20 Jun 70
The surgical treatment of spondylolisthesis by posterior element resection. Amuso SJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:529-36, Apr 70
Stability of the thoracic and lumbar spine in traumatic paraplegia following fracture or fracture-dislocation. Roberts JB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1115-30, Sep 70
Surgical relief for spastic tetraplegia due to cervical cord compression. Fuller DJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:465-7, Aug 70
Calcification of the posterior longitudinal ligament at the thoracolumbar junction. Case report. Forcier P, et al. J Neurosurg 32:684-5, Jun 70
Lumbar laminectomy and associated ureteral injury. Kern HB, et al. J Urol 102:675-7, Dec 69
Laminectomy for spinal injury criticized. Hahn H. JAMA 212:884, 4 May 70
Medical testimony in a low back disc case, including the myelogram, laminectomy, and spinal fusion discussion, showing the direct and cross-examination of the plaintiff's orthopedic surgeon.
Med Trial Techn Quart 14:81-110, Jun 68
[Cervical myelopathy of spinal origin (17 cases treated by extensive laminectomy)] Lièvre JA, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:551-7, May 70 (Fre)
[A remarkable pneumomyelographic finding after laminectomy. (Case report)] Sachse J.
Beitr Neurochir 15:262-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Radicular myelopathies due to cervical spondylosis] Liguori R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:300-13, 15 Jul 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-operative subdural hematoma with associated extradural arachnoid cyst of spine. Case report. Lombardi V.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:123-5, Jan-Feb 70
Air embolism during neurosurgery. A case report. O'Higgins JW. Brit J Anaesth 42:459-62, May 70
Acquired lumbar extradural cyst. A case report. Rao SB, et al. Neurol India 18:47-9, Mar 70
[Postoperative lumbar pseudo-meningocele] Legré J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:363-7, 1969 (Fre)

LAMPREYS see under CYCLOSTOMES (B2)

LANATOSIDES (D5)

The effect of radiation on digitalis induced arrhythmias. Jurkovic V, et al. Clin Sci 38:32P, May 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A study of the toxic and therapeutic effect of cardiac glycosides during their long-term and combined use] Demek L, et al. Kardiologia 9:57-63, Jul 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the content of lanatosides in dry and fresh leaves of Digitalis lanata EHRH] Horák P.
Cesk Farm 19:213-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Comparative study of the content of lanatosides ABC in some species of Digitalis L.] Smirnova ND, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:36-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Practical usefulness of the lanatoside C test in the diagnosis of rheumatic carditis] Palma A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:416-8, 15 Apr 68 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chromatographic isolation and direct spectrofluorimetric determination of the chromatogram of drugs in microgram dosages. II. Study of deslanoside and ouabain containing injection fluids] Frijns JM.
Pharm Weekbl 105:709-19, 19 Jun 70 (Dut)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Hemodynamic evaluation of the inotropic effect of lanatoside C. Patients with electro-paced chronic auriculo-ventricular block] Lorente P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1559-77, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the inotropic effect of lanatoside C on the cardiac function and mechanism of mitral valve closure in patients with sinus rhythm] Lorente P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:720-39, May 70 (Fre)
[Influencing the effect of digitalis by adrenergic beta-receptor blockade] Dienstl F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:141-4, 1967 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term cardiac pacing. Experience of fixed-rate pacing with an endocardial electrode in 260 patients. XIV. The effect of lanatoside C on ventricular automaticity in man. Edhag O, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 502:Suppl 502:93+, 1969
The effect of diphenylhydantoin sodium given with cardiac glycosides on the left ventricular systole dynamics. Adamska-Dyniewska H.
Pol Med J 9:304-8, 1970
A study on the effect of lanatoside C on ventricular automaticity in man. Edhag O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:43-7, Feb 69
[Acute myocardial infarct complicated by atrio-ventricular block. Hemodynamic effects of electrosystolic drive and lanatoside C] Gourgon R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:461-80, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Influence of the inotropic effect of lanatoside C on the cardiac function and mechanism of mitral valve closure in patients with sinus rhythm] Lorente P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 63:720-39, May 70 (Fre)
[The treatment of cardiac insufficiency with desacetyl-lanatoside C] Rinaldi AR.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:261-6, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Dynamics of contractile capacity of myocardium in initial stages of decompensation] Semenets VS.
Vrach Delo 5:65-7, May 69 (Rus)

LANGUAGE (F1, L)

Language and the education of children with early profound deafness. Alterman AI.
Amer Ann Deaf 115:514-21, Sep 70 (51 ref.)
Language used by mothers of deaf children and mothers of hearing children. Goss RN.
Amer Ann Deaf 115:93-6, Mar 70
The grammar of the noun phrase and arithmetic instruction for deaf children. Hargis CH.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:766-9, Sep 69
What is meant by a biological approach to language? Lenneberg EH. Amer Ann Deaf 115:67-72, Mar 70
The prelingual deaf child and his oral education in a new perspective. Scouten EL.
Amer Ann Deaf 114:770-6, Sep 69
Spatial visualization, reading, spelling, and mathematical abilities in second- and third-grade children. Punwar A.
Amer J Occup Ther 24:495-9, Oct 70
Interconsonantal differences. Black JW.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:277-93, May-Jun 68
Should black children learn white dialect? Baratz JC.
ASHA 12:415-7, Sep 70
The taste-names of primitive peoples. By Charles S. Myers. (Myers CS), Brit J Psychol 1:117-26, 1966
Materials for the psycho-genetic theory of comparison. By F. N. Hales. (Hales FN),
Brit J Psychol 1:205-39, 1966
Language of illness. Brit Med J 1:768-9, 28 Mar 70
The role of personality variables in second language behavior. Taylor LL, et al.
Compr Psychiat 10:463-74, Nov 69
Glossolalia: speaking in tongues in four cultural settings. Goodman FD. Confin Psychiat 12:113-29, 1969
Language functions of retarded children.
Schiefelbusch RL.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:129-44, 1969
Fluent patient care--with aid of interpreters' pool. Maher AA. Hosp Top 47:42, Jul 69
Introduction to panel on language and psychoanalysis. Rosen VH. Int J Psychoanal 50:113-6, 1969
A note on the range of estimates of F1 and F2 in German, English, and Chinese. Sherman DN.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1590, Dec 69
A functional analysis of language. Premack D.
J Exp Anal Behav 14:107-25, Jul 70
Influence of language on solving three-term series problems. Clark HH. J Exp Psychol 82:205-15, Nov 69
Are you listening to the lyrics? Dezelsky T, et al.
J Sch Health 40:40-2, Jan 70
Effects of early language training for culturally disadvantaged preschool children. McConnell F, et al.
J Sch Health 39:661-5, Nov 69
Beatle lyrics can help adolescents identify and understand their emotional health problems. Toohey JV. J Sch Health 40:295-6, Jun 70
A cross-cultural and cross-language comparison of dogmatism scores. Earle MJ.
J Soc Psychol 79:19-24, Oct 69
Variability in the communication of affect. Shapiro JG.
J Soc Psychol 76:181-8, Dec 68
Spontaneous recovery from aphasia. Culton GL.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:825-32, Dec 69
A psycholinguistic approach to study of the language deficit in aphasia. Schuell H, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:794-806, Dec 69
Social class differences in children's syntactic performance: a quantitative analysis of field study data. Williams F, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 12:778-93, Dec 69
International communication. Kornfeld M.
JAMA 212:1951-2, 15 Jun 70
I remember it well. Vaisrub S. JAMA 210:2063, 15 Dec 69
A spectrographic investigation of some diphthongal phonemes in Australian English. Burgess N.
Lang Speech 12:238-46, Oct-Dec 69
The judgment of vowel quality. Hurford JR.
Lang Speech 12:220-37, Oct-Dec 69
Anthropological significance of gamma globulin (Gm and Inv) antigens in Bougainville Island, Melanesia. Friedlaender JS, et al.
Nature (London) 228:59-61, 3 Oct 70
Memory for syntax. Johnson-Laird PN, et al.
Nature (London) 227:412, 25 Jul 70
Possible basis for the evolution of lateral specialization of the human brain. Levy J.
Nature (London) 224:614-5, 8 Nov 69
Native language barriers. Baumslag N.
New Eng J Med 283:768, 1 Oct 70
Native language barriers. Riederer RE.
New Eng J Med 283:768, 1 Oct 70
Clarifying the literature. Roland CG.
New Eng J Med 283:933, 22 Oct 70
Clarifying the literature. Sutnick AI.
New Eng J Med 283:933-4, 22 Oct 70
Overcoming the language barrier. Muecke MA.
Nurs Outlook 18:53-4, Apr 70
Communication through the language barrier. Makar DH. Nurs Times 66:971-2, 30 Jul 70
Duration of time in time-related words. Lindauer MS.
Percept Motor Skills 29:775-81, Dec 69
How does language familiarity influence stuttering under delayed auditory feedback? MacKay DG.
Percept Motor Skills 30:655-69, Apr 70
Left-cerebral hemisphere superiority in tachistoscopic word-recognition performances. McKeever WF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:763-6, Jun 70
Directionality in 4 Bender-Gestalt figures. Weiss AA.
Percept Motor Skills 29:59-62, Aug 69
On the use of the seventh Hebrew letter as a phallic symbol. Springmann RR. Psychiat Quart 43:472-6, 1969
Psychoanalytic considerations of language and thought. A comparative study. Atkin S.
Psychoanal Quart 38:549-82, Oct 69
The train ride: a study of one of Freud's figures of speech. (Freud S), Lewin BD.
Psychoanal Quart 39:71-89, 1970
Language, name, and concept. Bronowski J, et al.
Science 168:669-73, 8 May 70
Intermodal equivalence of stimuli in apes. Geschwind N. Science 168:1249, 5 Jun 70
Mathematical models of language. Herdan G.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:191-6, 1969
A theory of programming languages. Orgass RJ, et al.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:113-36, 1969
[Clinical application of semantic differentiator technic. I. Preliminary studies] Milliet P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:65-84, Jun 69 (Fre)
[In the name of the Commission of francophonic psychiatry] Baruk H.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:311-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Deciphering with the help of computers of languages which have disappeared] Cohen G.
Cah Med 11:373-4, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Human and machine language] Vallancien B.
Presse Therm Climat 105:11-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Mechanical processing of language on the basis of communicative grammar] Hoppe A.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:310-38, 1969 (Ger)
[New methods of language description in the United States] Kummer W.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:254-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on language content in the German language

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

area. Vocabulary and grammar theory] Schaeder B. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:294-309, 1969 (Ger)
[Physician and the language in Africa] Gilges W. Ther Gegenw 108:1638-40 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Superstitious belief in reality. Speech function and self-evidence of man] Pülimann A. Ther Gegenw 109:459-60 passim, Apr 70 (Ger)
[n-gram frequencies in the German language. II. Selected trigrams] Schönpflug W. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:345-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Phonetic symbolism: the phonetic expression of tactile dimensions] Girotti G, et al. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:235-75, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Morphological aspects of language in mental retardation] Baracchini G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:127-33, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic iatrolalia] Iribarren FR. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:29-33, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Children of immigrants--a handicap problem (3): the language--the big problem of the hospital] Bergiund G, et al. Lakartidningen 67:1794-6, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (F1)

see also related
LEARNING (F1)
SPEECH (F1, G1, L)

Development of speech sounds in children. Eguchi S, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 257:Suppl 257:1+, 1969
Early speech development in deaf infants. Lach R, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 115:522-6, Sep 70
What is meant by a biological approach to language? Lenneberg EH. Amer Ann Deaf 115:67-72, Mar 70
Psycholinguistics and deafness. Moores DF. Amer Ann Deaf 115:37-48, Jan 70
The Rochester method, an oral multisensory approach for instructing prelingual deaf children. Scouten EL. Amer Ann Deaf 112:50-5, Mar 67
Identifying and modifying behavioral deficits. Bricker WA. Amer J Ment Defic 75:16-21, Jul 70
Predicting academic achievement with TMR adults and teen-agers. Hofmeister A, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 75:105-7, Jul 70
Matrix language program with mongoloids. Talkington LW, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 75:88-91, Jul 70
Speech development in children. Goda S. Amer J Nurs 70:276-8, Feb 70
The effects of four programs of classroom intervention on the intellectual and language development of 4-year-old disadvantaged children. Karnes MB, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:58-76, Jan 70
Cultural deprivation: operational definition in terms of language development. Wight BW, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:77-86, Jan 70
Assessment of the ability to respond to verbally labelled concepts. Wooster AD. Brit J Disord Commun 4:127-33, Oct 69
Determinants of vocabulary development of preschool cleft palate children. Nation JE. Cleft Palate J 7:645-51, Apr 70
Vocabulary comprehension and usage of preschool cleft palate and normal children. Nation JE. Cleft Palate J 7:639-44, Apr 70
Usefulness of the mean in psychological scaling of cleft palate speech. Sherman D. Cleft Palate J 7:622-5, Apr 70
Correlation between defective articulation and nasality in cleft palate speech. Sherman D. Cleft Palate J 7:626-9, Apr 70
A review of early language development. De Hirsch K. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:87-97, Feb 70 (39 ref.)
The ability of deaf children to use syntactic cues in immediate recall of speechread material. Lowenbraun S, et al. Exceptional Child 36:735-41, Summer 70
Mothers' reactions to delayed language development in their children. Weiner PS. Exceptional Child 36:277-9, Dec 69
Language abilities of stuttering children. Perozzi JA, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:386-92, 1969
Genetic aspects of psycholinguistic abilities. Mittler P. J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:165-76, Nov 69
Vowel productions and identification by normal and language delayed children. Gilbert JH. J Exp Child Psychol 9:12-9, Feb 70
Surface structure, deep structure, and transformations: a model for syntactic development. Hass WA, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 34:303-11, Nov 69
Stress and word position as determinants of imitation in first-language learners. Blasdell R, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:193-202, Mar 70
Comment on "A standardized method for obtaining a spoken language sample". Griffith J. J Speech Hearing Res 13:438-9, Jun 70
Comment on "Language deficiency of disadvantaged children". Holland A. J Speech Hearing Res 13:440-1, Jun 70
Use of contrastive stress by preschool children. Hornby PA, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 13:395-9, Jun 70
Verbal thinking and reality. Berg RF. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:201-12, May-Jun 70
Urine or you're in. An ambiguous word and its relation to a toilet phobia in a two-year-old. Sirota M. Psychoanal Stud Child 24:252-70, 1969
Spoken language abilities of educable mentally retarded (EMR) and normal adolescents. Willis VL, et al. Psychol Rep 26:696-8, Jun 70
Developmental dyslexia: a constitutional disorder of symbolic perception. Critchley M. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:266-71, 1970
Washoe the chimpanzee. Bronowski J, et al. Science 169:328, 24 Jul 70
Washoe the chimpanzee. Linton ML. Science 169:328, 24 Jul 70
A foundation of language. Barnes KH. Spec Educ 59:26-7, Jun 70
Teaching West Indian children. Brazier C. Spec Educ 59:6-10, Jun 70
[Man and language] Chauchard P. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:103-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Pediatrics and orthophony] Launay C. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:295-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Acquisition of the 1st concepts of number by deaf children] Sandaljian-Blanchard. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:149-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Phonatory behavior of the normal child and the child with cebral palsy] Baizano M, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:379-87, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Proposals for the study of articulatory development] Battacchi MW. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:225-34, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Present state of psycholinguistics with special attention to the influence of Chomsky's generative linguistics] Parisi D. Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:213-24, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Language development in children] Maglietta V. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:288-300, May 68 (Ita)
[Automatic control of sensory movement in articulation, with special reference to vowel formation] Eguchi S. J Otolaryng Jap 72:546-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Articulation test in children; its results and discussion] Owada K. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1178-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Speech development in children with perceptive deafness] Arayama T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:107-15, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Development of speech in young children. 3. On vocabulary] Nakanishi Y. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:927-39, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Speech development in children. (4). Frequency of speech sounds in conversation taking place around children] Nakanishi Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:461-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Position of test syllables in words and errors in pronunciation in children] Owada K, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:307-10, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Early rehabilitation and speech development of the children with hearing disorders. 2. Speech development of the children with hearing disorders and its evaluation] Tanaka Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:267-76, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Early rehabilitation of children with hearing difficulties and their speech development. 1. Home training program] Tanaka Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:881-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Imitation of articulation mimicry and sound imitation in children during the first months of life] Liakh GS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:831-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Reflection of the development of the secondary signal system in a spectral picture of children's speech] Sukhanova NV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:901-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Speech development in children. (2). 1. Speech development in mentally retarded children] Nakanishi Y. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:545-59, Aug 69 (Jap)

LANGUAGE DISORDERS (F2)

Visual memory, verbal encoding and hemispheric localization. Brewer WF. Cortex 5:145-51, Jun 69
Cumulative language deficit among Indian children. Mickelson NI, et al. Exceptional Child 36:187-90, Nov 69
Language disorder. Holt KS. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1094, Nov 69
[Absence of isolated language in a 13-year-old boy] Barbizet J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:99-108, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of language retardation] Debray P, et al. Cah Med 11:Suppl:85-9, Sep 70 (Fre)
[On the classification of expression troubles in aphasia] Martin, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:193-6, Mar 68 (Fre)
[A thought disorder] Cosnier J. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:845-55, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Effects of delay in speech on calculating] Cazenave B. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:41-57, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Thinking in aphasia] Gheorghitá-Sevastopol N. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:117-21, 1969 (Rum)
[New trends of research in the field of aphasia] Kreindler A. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:123-35, 1969 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Certain antenatal, perinatal, and developmental variables and reading retardation in middle-class boys. Lyle JG. Child Develop 41:481-91, Jun 70

DIAGNOSIS

Phoniatric examination technique. Buch NH. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:52-5, 1969
Phoniatric diagnosis. Fritzell B. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:48-51, 1969
Effects of three consultation procedures on maternal understanding of diagnostic information. Marshall NR, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:479-82, Jan 70
Evoked responses--introductory studies on their relationship to the perception of language. Sharrard GA. J Laryng 83:947-58, Oct 69
A screening test for syntax development. Lee LL. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:103-12, May 70
[Prognosis of speech disorders in childhood] Wendler J, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:287-99, 1969 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital rubella presenting as retarded language development. Weinberger MM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:125-8, Aug 70
Speech, hearing, and language in de Lange syndrome. Moore MV. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:66-9, Feb 70
Cognitive factors in perceptual dysfunction. Bridger WH. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:255-65, 1970
[Anamnestic factors and speech disorders in children] Henin N. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:259-64, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Disorders in the realization of oral language in cerebral-motor impaired children (C.M.I)] Demassieux C. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:396-417, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Reminder of the neuropsychological symptoms of right hemispheric lesions] Assal G, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:217-39, 1969 (Fre)
[On 2 cases of Ganser's syndrome in patients with brain injury] Dello Russo G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:189-93, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic problems in a dysphasic subject with an error of phenylalanine metabolism] Ammaniti M. Minerva Pediat 20:546-8, 10 Mar 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Findings of a study devoted to the analysis of averaged EEG responses to words and language. Sherrard G. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:867, Sep 69

REHABILITATION

A pilot project pre-kindergarten program. Stalker A, et al. Canad J Occup Ther 36:98-104, Autumn 69
A training program in language and motor skills for culturally-deprived children. Morris AG, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:144-7, Mar 70
[Re-education of written language by means of a new audio-visual method] Gilliberti Tincolini V, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:134-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

A behavioral strategy for language training of a child with autistic behaviors. Sulzbacher SI, et al. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:256-76, Aug 70

LANOLIN (D11, D13)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to hydrogenated lanolin. Volium DI. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:774-5, Dec 69
Epidermal sensitivity to "lanolin" and "parabens": occurrence in pharmaceutical and cosmetic products. Evans S. Brit J Derm 82:625, Jun 70
[Experimental studies on the allergic effect of wool wax alcohols] Peter G, et al. Hautarzt 20:450-5, Oct 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic and infrared spectrometric studies on allergenic wool-wax alcohols] Peter G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:184-7, 1970 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study of a neomycin lanolin dressing and a hydrocortisone-neomycin lanolin dressing in the treatment of burned surfaces] Biron G. Ann Chir 22:205-12, Feb 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LANTERN SLIDES see under AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

(I, L)

LANTHANUM (D1)

Lanthanum staining of Langerhans' cell. Communication of Langerhans' cell granules with extracellular space. Hashimoto K. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:280-90, Sep 70

Lanthanum staining of the epidermal intercellular spaces. An electron microscopic study. Komura J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:221-7, 1969

Lanthanum staining of developing chick cartilage and reaggregating cartilage cells. Khan TA, et al. J Cell Biol 44:433-8, Feb 70

Bile canaliculus and space of Disse. Electron microscopic relationships as delineated by lanthanum. Schatzki PF. Lab Invest 20:87-93, Jan 69

[Measurement of the indirect clearance of DTPA 140 La without taking urine in edematous patients. Preliminary note] Funck-Brentano JL, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:933-9, Dec 69 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship between particle size and respiratory deposition of 140La-labeled aerosols in the beagle dog. LF-41. Cuddihy RG, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 82-7, Nov 69

ANALYSIS

[Rapid separation of metallic ions and barium140-lanthanum140 by thin-layer electrophoresis] Mori I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1669-72, Dec 69 (Jap)

BLOOD

[Microdetermination of lanthanides in blood plasma] Rybak B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:220-3, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Direct connections between the T system and the subneural apparatus in mouse neuromuscular junctions demonstrated by lanthanum. Zacks SI, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:302-4, Apr 70

METABOLISM

[Acceleration in the elimination of yttrium 91, lanthanum 140, cerium 141, praseodymium 143, neodymium 147 and promethium 147] Koval' IuF, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:84-5, Mar 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reaction of lanthanides with mitochondrial membranes. Mela L. Ann NY Acad Sci 147:824-8, 31 Oct 69

Blockade of membrane calcium fluxes by lanthanum in relation to vascular smooth muscle contractility. Van Breemen C. Arch Int Physiol 77:710-6, Oct 69

Specific uncoupling of excitation and contraction in mammalian cardiac tissue by lanthanum. Sanborn WG, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:191-217, Aug 70

On the site of action of lanthanum in frog sartorius muscle. Weiss GB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:517-26, Sep 70

Lanthanum inhibition of 45Ca efflux from the squid giant axon. Van Breeman C, et al. Nature (London) 226:760-1, 23 May 70

[Effect of oxides, hexaborides and sulfides of rare earth elements on some factors of natural immunity] Olefir AI. Vrach Delo 11:95-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

LANUGO see under HAIR (A1)

LAPAROTOMY (E4)

An assessment of the value of the abdominal exploratory laparotomy. Griffin BG. Amer J Gastroent 54:134-40, Aug 70

Closure of abdominal wounds with through and through safety retention sutures. Gaudino J, et al. Amer J Surg 120:124, Jul 70

Diagnostic laparotomy and splenectomy for staging Hodgkin's disease. Lowenbraun S, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:655-63, May 70

Value of exploratory laparotomy in the diagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis. Deshmukh J. J Postgrad Med 15:114-9, Jul 69

Prevention of recurrence of sigmoid colon volvulus: a new approach. A preliminary report. Bhatnagar BN. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:49-52, Jan 70

Postoperative abdominal support. Daniel WF, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:294-6, Sep 69

Abdominal exploration in the evaluation of patients with carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Guernsey JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:62-6, Jan 70

Laparotomy at the time of pelvic fracture. Hawkins L, et al. J Trauma 10:619-23, Aug 70

The value of exploratory laparotomy in fever of undetermined etiology. Baker RR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:159-70, Sep 69

Wound disruption after abdominal laparotomies. Ferrer RO. Maryland Med J 18:57-60, Oct 69

[Relaparotomy after gastric resections] Altunov P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:18-25, 1970 (Bul)

[A case of ossified cicatrix of the abdominal wall after laparotomy] Ginev B. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:93-5, 1970 (Bul)

[New surgical indications in Hodgkin's disease. Value of exploratory lapartomy with splenectomy] Bousquet R, et al. Chirurgie 96:539-45, 1970 (Fre)

[Value of exploratory laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease (28 cases)] Rakotoarimanana D, et al. Chirurgie 96:546-52, 1970 (Fre)

[Is it possible to avoid needless laparotomies for icterus?] Ritchie HD, et al. Lyon Chir 66:164-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of pancreatic necrosis using laparotomy] Hoferichter J. Chirurg 40:321-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

[The fever reaction after laparotomy. 1. Symptoms of temperature changes] Steinkohl L. Med Welt 47:2584-6, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Endometriosis in the laparotomy scar] Flatow H. Zbl Chir 95:93-6, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Problems of early relaparotomy] Ranke E. Zbl Chir 95:73-7, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Acute syndrome caused by dehiscence of laparotomy wounds] Marsili F, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:731-40, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Technical problems and clinical results of the use of peritoneal dialysis in oligo-anuric acute renal insufficiency in subjects subjected to recent laparotomy] Mastrangelo F, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:350-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[The prophylactic intracavitary use of ampicillin in obstetrical and gynecological laparotomies] Di Grigoli D, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1484-8, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Laparotomy at a house call: Memory of my 1st case] Yasui S. Sanfujin Jissai 19:336-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Effect of endotracheal anesthesia and controlled respiration on the dynamics of heart contraction during surgery] Grinshpun EL, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:70-2, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Erroneous laparotomy in lead colic in patients with domestic saturnism] Sverdlov SL. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:141-3, May 69 (Rus)

[Transverse laparatomy without using separators in surgery of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Dionisi H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:796-7, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)

[Acute postoperative eventration] Ferrari AJ, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:824-6, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)

[Surgery of the aged. Statistical study of the last 10 years] Severino D, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:947-9, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

[Laparoscopy and-or laparotomy] Kern FA, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:467-72, Apr 69 (Spa)

[Narrowing down the indication for exploratory laparotomy using gynecoscopy] Dihoš E. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:230-2, Feb 70 (Slo)

LARGACTIL see CHLORPROMAZINE (D6)

LAROXYL see AMITRIPTYLINE (D6)

LARVA MIGRANS (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cutaneous larva migrans and Loeffler's type of pulmonary infiltrate] Le Coulant P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:841-2, 1969 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of creeping eruption with topical thiabendazole. Battistini F. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:645+, Nov 69

Systemic and topical thiabendazole for creeping eruption. Stone OJ. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:Suppl 2:659+, Nov 69

[Thiabendazole in the local treatment of larva migrans] Casalí A, et al. Arch Argent Derm 18:180-2, Jun 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Rational times for anti-gadfly measures in Western Siberia] Semenov PV. Veterinariia 44:49-50, Mar 67 (Rus)

LARVA MIGRANS, VISCERAL (C1)

Ocular localization in larva migrans. Jacklin HN, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:55-8, Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypereosinophilia, chronic pneumopathy, progressive encephalopathy and hypergammaglobulinemia due to probable visceral larva migrans with malignant course] Colloridi V, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:952-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Ocular manifestations caused by migrating larva of Toxocara canis] Kwiatkowska-Kawecka Z. Klin Oczna 39:765-71, 1969 (26 ref.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Thiabendazole therapy in visceral larva migrans. Report of a case. Macdougall LG. Amer J Trop Med 18:902-6, Nov 69

ETIOLOGY

[Hypotheses on the migratory paths of Ascaris larvae] Matoff K. Z Parasitenk 31:137-54, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Toxocara in the sera of visceral larva migrans patients: the significance of raised levels of IgE. Hogarth-Scott RS, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:619-25, Dec 69

[Intestinal phase of acquired immunity against Ascaris suum] Matoff K, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:504-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Visceral larva migrans (Toxocara canis) in calves. Fitzgerald PR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:561-5, Mar 70

["Visceral larva migrans" in the lungs of chickens] Kaliner G. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:322-3, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Visceral larva migrans of Ascaris lumbricoides in experimental hosts (mice)] Buske M, et al. Z Parasitenk 30:337-46, 1968 (Ger)

LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES (A4)

The primate larynx. A comparative physiological study of intrinsic muscles. Hast MH. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:84-92, Jan 69

The efficacy of cricoid pressure in preventing regurgitation of gastric contents. Fanning GL. Anesthesiology 32:553-5, Jun 70

[Reiter's symptom complex with paralysis of the cricoarytenoid joints] Volfson VZ. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:109, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Cricoid cartilage abnormalities. Harpman JA. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:634-5, Nov 69

[Absence of carpal ossification centers, cricoid cartilage dysplasia and changes of femur epiphysis and pelvis--a separate syndrome?] Murken JD. Radiologe 9:227-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

[On the nosographic delimitation of Romberg's facial hemiatrophy. A case with EMG aspects of nuclear involvement] Bini A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:412-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Polysaccharides of the epiglottic cartilage in cancer of the larynx] Verzhbitskii GV. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:72-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx. Clinical-pathologic study of ten cases. al-Saleem T, et al. Ann Otol 79:33-41, Feb 70

[Respiratory manifestations of atrophic chronic polychondritis] Grilliat JP, et al. Presse Med 77:1455-6, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Laryngeal movement in man--dynamic correlation between intrinsic laryngeal muscles and the crico-cartilage and arytenoid cartilage] Shiraiwa T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1170-1, Jul 70 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Cervico-facial sequelae of a case of radiodermatitis] Hemous G. Ann Chir Plast 13:192-6, Sep 68 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Crico-pharyngeal dysphagia] Balestra E. Quad Radiol 33:485-92, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Experimental repair of tracheo-laryngomalacia. Lapidot A, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:505-7, Jun 70

Partial thyrotomy. A new surgical technique for laryngeal lesions. Hiroto I. Kurume Med J 16:113-7, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Procedure of laryngo-tracheal broadening during stenosis] Aboulker P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:757-62, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Laryngoplasty for the defects of the thyroid cartilage and cricoid cartilage] Shidara T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1176-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Use of the optical magnifying system for arytenoidopexy for respiratory paralysis of the larynx] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:167-92, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

TRANSPLANTATION

A different cord lateralization procedure. Scrivener BP, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:407-9, May 70

LARYNGEAL DISEASES (C5)

see also related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES (C5, C11)

Primary amyloidosis of the larynx. el-Kahky M, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:706-10, 1969
Sarcoidosis of the larynx. Firooznia H, et al.
Radiology 95:425-8, May 70
[Systematized primary amyloidosis] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:591-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Lortat-Jacob mucosynechial dermatitis with predominantly otorhinolaryngeal manifestations] Guilaine J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:623-4, 1969 (Fre)
[A further case of laryngeal amylosis] Gignoux M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:324 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Incidence, age distribution, therapy and prognosis of vocal cord nodules] Böhme G, et al.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:121-8, 1969 (Ger)
[For the differentiation between dysontogenetic cysts and retention cysts of the vocal cords] Santini F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:763-71, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic and diagnostic concepts on laryngoceles] Gaia F.
Arch Ital Laring 76:257-81, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On verruca spinosa of the larynx] Carmi G, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 36:570-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Laryngocele] Kuźniarz J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:565-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (lipoid proteinosis of Urbach-Wiethe)] Serra O, et al.
An Brasil Derm 43:299-300, Dec 68 (Por)
[Amyloidosis of the larynx] Odinokova VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:114-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Localized amyloidosis of the larynx] Triantafillidi IG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:76-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Air cyst of the larynx] Blekher LB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:108-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Air cyst of the larynx] Sergienko PV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:114, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A case of suppurative cyst of the larynx] Shchegel'skiĭ DA. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 26:66-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Dynamics of blood serum total proteins and protein fractions in patients with various diseases of the larynx] Kitsmaniuk ZD.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:73-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Clinical and histologic modifications of the laryngeal mucous membrane in women after testosterone therapy] Kambic V, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:97-9, Feb 69 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Cysts of the larynx--classification. DeSanto LW, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:145-76, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

Stridor, myelomeningocele, and hydrocephalus in a child. Adeloye A, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:271-3, Sep 70
Adenolymphoma in a laryngocoele. Tiwari RM, et al.
J Laryng 83:1227-30, Dec 69
[Laryngeal epithelioma and laryngocele. I. Anatomopathologic study and statistics] Gérard-Marchant R, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:431-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A case of rhinolaryngoscleroma] Grimaud R, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:341-2, May 69 (Fre)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency caused by laryngeal diseases in children] Foroni G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:645-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Treatment of hypotonic vocal cords] Ciurlo E, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:37-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Mechanics of phonation in patients with laryngeal diseases] Pincini G.
Minerva Otorinolaring 19:278-80, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Cancer and laryngocele] Barceló Mesquida B.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:442-9, 1969 (Spa)
[Laryngocele] Martínez Vidal J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:602-13, 1969 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital abnormalities as a possible factor in the aetiology of post-intubation subglottic stenosis. Steward DJ. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:388-90, Jul 70

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical evaluation of vocal velocity index in laryngeal disease. Iwata S, et al. Ann Otol 79:259-68, Apr 70
High-speed photography of the larynx in a clinical setting. Teter DL, et al. Ann Otol 78:1227-33, Dec 69
Voice prints in laryngeal disease. Iwata S, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:346-51, Apr 70
Detection of laryngeal disease by computer technique. Von Leden H, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:3-10, Jan 70
[Diagnosis of laryngocele] Bzonek J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:89-92, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Value and limitations of electromyography in the diagnosis and prognosis of pharyngolaryngeal diseases] Gonay P.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:763-70, 1968 (Fre)
[Method of analysis of tracings in laryngeal electromyography] Cathala HP, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:31-4, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Laryngeal amyloid pseudotumor] Gaillard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 361-3, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Stroboscopic and sonagraphic aspects of the traumatic larynx] Greiner GF, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:237-41, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Unusual diagnosis of laryngeal deformation] Le Bert G. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:137-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Chromomycosis of the larynx] Itani Z, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:385-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Emergency medical treatment of laryngospasm arising during laryngeal endoscopic and surgical maneuvers performed under local anesthesia] Di Lauro A. Arch Ital Laring 76:209-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Electromyographic study of 2 cases of nystagmus-myoclonus of the velum palatinum] Fiaschi A, et al. Riv Neurol 40:86-98, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Laryngeal air cysts] Batiunin IT, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:84-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Importance of stroboscopy in laryngology] Krahulec I.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:29-31, Feb 70 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Post-intubation granuloma of the larynx. Sigel ME.
Minn Med 52:1631, Oct 69
[Laryngeal granulomas following endotracheal intubation] Potužník V.
Rozhl Chir 49:212-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Solitary histoplasmosis of the larynx] Kuilman J, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1197-9, 11 Jul 70 (Dut)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of tracheal and laryngotracheal stenosis after tracheotomy] Aboulker P, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1095-102, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Intubation granuloma] Hefter E.
Anaesthesist 18:194-6, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Chromomycosis. Visceral metastasizing type] Itani Z.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1100-6, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Acute epiglottitis in children caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b] Kessel T, et al.
Nord Med 83:40-2, 8 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Pharyngeal, esophageal and gastroduodenal manifestations in Steinert's myotonia atrophica] Pendefunda G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:569-75, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Complications in the larynx and trachea following intratracheal intubation anesthesia] Iunina AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:79-83, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the pharynx in Addison's disease] Shevrygin BV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[3 cases of "intubation granuloma"] Bessonov VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:86-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Development and current status of otolaryngology in Moldavia] Zagarskikh MG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:99-102, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Fiberscopic findings of the larynx in various types of laryngeal diseases and statistical observations at our clinic] Iwamoto H, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:508-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Dispensary observation of patients with laryngeal precancerous conditions in the Clinic of Ear, Nose and Throat Diseases of the Higher Medical Institute during the period 1960 to 1968] Giulev A, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:21-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Local amyloid deposits of the larynx. Electron microscopic studies of three cases. Eliachar I, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:163-6, Aug 70
[Laryngeal epithelioma and laryngocele. II. An unusual anatomopathologic type. Apropos of 7 cases] Cachin Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:437-42, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations of atrophic chronic polychondritis] Grilliat JP, et al.
Presse Med 77:1455-6, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hyperplasia of laryngeal mucosa epithelium and its precancerous significance] Liapis EG, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:902-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and pathological studies of the sulcus vocalis sulcus glottidis] Baba T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1174-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sphincter insufficiency syndrome of the larynx] Pietra R. Torax 18:1-9, Mar 69 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical use of anti-inflammatory enzyme, Sa-001(Jeoase) in pharyngolaryngeal complications after intratracheal intubation] Miyazaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:722-30, Aug 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Laryngocele. Giovanniello J, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:825-9, Apr 70
Laryngeal cyst (filled laryngocele): a laryngographic diagnosis. Johnson TH Jr, et al.
Radiology 93:875-7, Oct 69
Powdered tantalum as a medium for human laryngography. Zamel N, et al.
Radiology 94:547-53, Mar 70
[Clinico-radiological considerations on opaque laryngography] Lecco V, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:743-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Microlaryngoscopic surgery. DeSanto LW, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:324-6, Apr 70
Experimental repair of tracheo-laryngomalacia. Lapidot A, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:505-7, Jun 70
Partial laryngectomy. Harrison DF.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:9-10, Mar 70
Tracheal and laryngeal stenosis--complications after intubation. Spence M.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:67-70, Mar 70
Observations on the pharmacology of gamma hydroxy sodium butyrate, with special reference to microsurgery of the larynx. Cole WH.
Med J Aust 1:372-5, 21 Feb 70
[Therapy of laryngeal stenoses] Jelínek R.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:122-4, 1970 (Cze)
[Experience with Kleinsasser's method of microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery] Hürzeler D.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:354-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Microsurgery of laryngeal polyp--clinical and pathological study] Sakurai S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:877-84, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Benign tumors (cysts) and abscesses of the laryngeal fornix] Uchida M.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:827-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Local recurrence of tumors after resection of the larynx and combined treatment] Bukhman LA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:81-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Modifications of the optics of the surgical microscope for endolaryngeal surgery] Chireshkin DG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:98, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Late results of surgery of stenoses and defects of the larynx and trachea using alloplastic materials] Zenger FG. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:55-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A new stent dilator for laryngotracheoplasty] Zenger VG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:99-101, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[An adaptor for fixation of the laryngoscope in direct endolaryngeal surgery] Chireshkin DG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:120, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of the larynx and trachea using capron mesh] Kurilin IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 26:52-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Use of a polypropylene mesh and biological tissue glue "Cyacrine" for plasticurgery of laryngotracheal defects] Zenger VG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:59-61, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Laryngeal surgery in pediatrics] Vivar G, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:581-8, 1969 (Spa)
[Anesthesia in endolaryngeal minor surgery] Grau Real F. Rev Esp Anest 16:430-2, Oct 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Crenotherapy and vocal rehabilitation in treatment of

laryngeal diseases] Vallancien B, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 106:6-13, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[The Gleichenberg mineral springs and their value in treatment of voice disorders] Doubek F.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:472-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Development of otolaryngological service to the population in the Kazakh SSR] Elantsev BV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:81-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Use of a prosthetic device for surgical correction of laryngeal hemiplegia in horses. Marks D, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:157-63, 15 Jul 70
[Occurrence and success of treatment of laryngeal rales in sport horses] Dietz O, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:586-90, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

LARYNGEAL EDEMA (C5)

ETIOLOGY

[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome with pharyngeal and laryngeal edema: apropos 2 cases] Mrovec J.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:588-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Supraglottal laryngeal edema in the course of acute thyroiditis] Heinemann M.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2278-80, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on hypoglottic edema induced by endotracheal intubation] Pellerano P, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:487-92, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Laryngeal edema following intramuscular administration of penicillin] Kravchuk PA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:94-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Acute laryngeal edema after wasp bite] Lisovskaia AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:81-2, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of laryngeal edema with the sodium salt of escin in prolonged orotracheal intubation] Torelli L.
Agressologie 10:81-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

THERAPY

Nasotracheal intubation in acute epiglottitis. Träff B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:363-8, Oct 69
New therapy for postintubation laryngeal edema and tracheitis in children. Jordan WS, et al.
JAMA 212:585-8, 27 Apr 70
[Tracheal intubation in acute edematous laryngitis in child] Pinson L, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:270-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Eosinophilic papillary cystadenoma of the larynx. Ekedahl C, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:467-70, Apr 69
Laryngeal carcinoma. Altman MM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:411, Oct 70
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx. Report of a case. Batsakis JG, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:136-40, Feb 70
Granular cell myoblastoma of the larynx. Canalis RF, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:125-7, Feb 70
Carcinoma of the larynx in Melbourne, 1956-1965. Kerr RC, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:19-25, Aug 70
Adenoid-cystic carcinoma of the larynx. Allachy R.
J Laryng 83:1013-21, Oct 69
An analysis of error in the retrieval of patient case note data. Bleehen NM, et al. J Laryng 84:689-95, Jul 70
Plexiform neuroma of the larynx and neck. Johnsen AF, et al. J Laryng 84:849-53, Aug 70
A record system for carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx designed for computer analysis. MacKinnon DM, et al. J Laryng 84:679-88, Jul 70
Myoblastoma of the larynx. Nasser WY, et al.
J Laryng 84:751-4, Jul 70
Chondroma of the larynx with report of 4 cases. Samy LL, et al. J Laryng 82:1145-54, Dec 68
A case of epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx with metastases to the kidney. Silber I, et al.
J Urol 102:549-51, Nov 69
Malignant lymphoma of the larynx. DeSanto LW, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:966-78, Jun 70
[Clinical aspects of laryngeal cancer; past, present and future] Rietjens JH.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:2282-9, 20 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Cancer metastasis in O.R.L.] Andrianjatovo J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:209-18, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Distant bone metastasis in cancer of superior aerodigestive tracts] Cotin G, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:241-60, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Cancer of the larynx developed on tuberculous lesions in a 14-year-old child] Garbea S, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:199-208, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Medio-facial giant cell reticulo-histiocytoma] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:509-11, 1969 (Fre)
[Development and radiologic treatment of lymphatic ganglionic spinocellular metastases] Gil y Gil C.
J Belg Radiol 51:199-205, 1968 (Fre)
[Isolated malignant plasmocytoma of the larynx] Mazauric FX, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:256-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cancer of the otorhinolaryngologic area] Dumont PU.
Sem Ther 44:135-8, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Extramedullary plasmacytomas in the ORL area] Gosepath J, et al. HNO 17:338-42, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of laryngeal spindle cell sarcoma] Lesoine W, et al. HNO 18:20-1, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Occupational laryngeal carcinoma from the viewpoint of expert testimony] Zenk H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:100-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[For the differentiation between dysontogenetic cysts and retention cysts of the vocal cords] Santini F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:763-71, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Multiple malignant tumors. Findings on 2 cases of ORL interest] Marmo F.
Arch Ital Laring 76:111-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Isolated laryngeal metastasis from pulmonary microcytoma] Bolla A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:74-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Schwannomas of the head and neck. (Clinico-statistical considerations on 53 cases)] Milanesi I, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:860-72, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of plasmacytoma of the larynx] Di Nasso F.
Boll Mal Orecch 87:75-85, 1969 (Ita)
[Tumors and immunity: importance in the genesis and course of cervical lymph-node metastases] Babighian G. Clin Otorinolaring 20:435-48, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Supraglottic glomus tumor (glomus laryngicum superior)] Ishida M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:96-102, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of primary triple tumors] Kimura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:846-50, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Carcinoma in situ of the larynx] Murono S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:617-21, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Neurinoma of the larynx] Taguchi K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:383-8, May 70 (Jap)
[A case of laryngeal neoplasms] Cichocka-Szumilin I, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:699-703, 1969 (Pol)
[Laryngeal myoblastoma] Pykosz T, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 24:81-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Neoplasms of the upper part of the digestive tract and upper respiratory tract in patients at the Institute of Oncology in Cracow] Skolyszewski J, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:525-9, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of laryngeal chondroma] Wenska-Zlotowska H, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:705-7, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of Abrikosov tumor of the larynx] Zakrzewski A, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:561-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Primary and metastatic cancer of the lung in cancer of the larynx] Siesareva RI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:56-61, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A case of lipoma of the larynx] Alekseev BA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:104, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Lymphangioma of the larynx] Rasskazova GK, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:92-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Involvement of the larynx in multiple primary neoplasms] Razzhivin AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:57-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of gigantofollicular lymphoma] Zagorianskaia ME, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:102-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Air tumors of the neck and larynx] Tytar' GM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:88-90, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Metastasis in the lung in laryngeal cancer] Kolomiichenko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:54-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Malignant adenoma of the larynx] Lutsenko VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:101-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Giant fibroma of the larynx] Makukha AL, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:100-1, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Primary multiple tumors of the otolaryngological organs] Shchechkin VN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:66-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A case of osteochondroma of larynx and trachea] Ukrainskiĭ EV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:114-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[A case of cancer metastasis from the larynx to the rib] Ukrainskiĭ EV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:102-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A case of carcinosarcoma of the larynx] Usmanova NF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:99-101, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[A rare case of laryngeal myxoma] Usmanova NF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:105-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Large pediculated epithelioma of the larynx] Otero Gómez M.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:530-41, 1969 (Spa)
[A case of laryngeal carcinoma with distant metastases] Božulić V, et al.
Med Arh 23:63-6, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

BLOOD

[The iron concentration in the blood of patients with postoperative feeding tube] Wilke J, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:710-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Protein fractions in the blood of patients with laryngeal cancer] Bodea I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:217-21, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Dynamics of blood serum total proteins and protein fractions in patients with various diseases of the larynx] Kitsmaniuk ZD.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:73-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Blood serum protein fractions in patients with laryngeal cancer during the administration of chemopreparations in complex therapy] Mostovoi SI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:67-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Content of some nicotinic acid derivatives in the blood and urine of patients with laryngeal cancer] Opanashchenko GA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:26-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Copper and manganese content in the blood of patients with laryngeal neoplasms] Zrazhva EL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:45-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Validity of clinical data retrieved from case notes of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer: a universal method to improve accuracy. MacKinnon DM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:274-7, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Adenolymphoma in a laryngocoele. Tiwari RM, et al.
J Laryng 83:1227-30, Dec 69
[Laryngeal epithelioma and laryngocele. I. Anatomopathologic study and statistics] Gérard-Marchant R, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:431-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Abnormal pulmonary images in a child with laryngeal papillomatosis] Cohen-Solal J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:127-32, 1970 (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:537-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Ligature of common carotid in pharyngo-laryngeal neoplasms] Calvet J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:115-9, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Coexistence of sinus piriform cancer and of chronic lymphoid leukemia] Coeur P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:311-3, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Reports of evaluative studies of fatal cases of the association of "pulmonary silicosis and neoplastic disease"] Barni B. Med Lavoro 60:572-81, Oct 69 (Ita)
[A case of coexistence of carcinoma and reticulosarcoma] Mikulska W.
Otolaryng Pol 24:71-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Bilateral laryngocele in a patient with laryngeal cancer] Antoniv VF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:105-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Case of cessation of bronchial asthma attacks after laryngectomy for cancer] Tytar' TM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:110-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Cancer and laryngocele] Barceló Mesquida B.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:442-9, 1969 (Spa)
[Laryngocele] Martínez Vidal J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:602-13, 1969 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital subglottic cyst of the larynx. A case report. Chamberlain D. Laryngoscope 80:254-9, Feb 70

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudolymphomas. Robbins R, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:149-53, Jan 70
Transconioscopy in laryngeal carcinoma. Sorensen H.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:28-31, Jul 70
Toluidine blue in diagnosis of cancer of the larynx. Strong MS, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:515-9, Jun 70
The early diagnosis of carcinoma of the larynx. Fagan PA, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:183-92, Nov 69
Carcinoma of the larynx masquerading as acute suppurative thyroiditis. Wilson TD, et al.
Brit J Surg 56:936, Dec 69
Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx. A clinicopathologic study of 10 new cases and a review of the literature. Huizenga C, et al. Cancer 26:201-10, Jul 70
Food allergies can masquerade as throat cancers. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:589-90, Oct 69
Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to larynx, case report. Palacios EJ, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:484-5, May 70
Granular cell myoblastoma of laryngopharynx. Sardana DS, et al. J Laryng 83:1023-5, Oct 69
Laryngeal tuberculosis simulating carcinoma of the larynx. Nedwicki EG. Med Times 98:181-7, Jun 70
Time relations in the symptomatology of the pre-therapeutic period of cancer of the larynx. Svoboda V. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:455-62, 1969
[An unusual cricoid tumor: aneurysmal cyst] Baron F, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:495-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Laryngeal amyloid pseudotumor] Gaillard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 361-3, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Vital staining with toluidine blue for early diagnosis and delineation of malignant laryngeal tumors] Koburg E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:320-3, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Medical problems of voice evaluation and treatment in actors and singers] Imre V.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:468-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Early clinical symptoms of laryngeal carcinoma] Müller D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:934-9, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Laryngological cytodiagnosis in Hungary] Faragó L. Orv Hetil 110:2941-2, 14 Dec 69 (Hun)
[On laryngeal chondromas] Lenzi P, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:885-93, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The Bolen test in carcinoma of the larynx and in focal tonsilliopathies] Avitabile G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:235-42, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of malignant tumors using 67-Ga-citrate in the field of otorhimolaryngology] J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1066-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Determining alpha-2-macroglobulin in human blood serum and its clinical value] Veremeenko KN, et al. Lab Delo 7:394-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids in the cells of papillomatous and cancerous tumors of the larynx] Miroshnikova EZ, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:78-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[On the diagnostic reliability of various biochemical tests in cancer of the larynx] Razzhivin AI. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:72-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of laryngeal cancer in material of the Kiev Scientific Research Institute during 6 years (1962-1967)] Brovko TE, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:39-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Complex blood serum proteins in cancer of the larynx before and after treatment] Brovko TE, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:26-32, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Cancer of the larynx in childhood and youth] Brovko TE, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:98-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Gamburg IuL, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:100-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Laryngostroboscopy in laryngeal diseases of the noeplastic origin] Miroshnikova EZ. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:71-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Indirect lymphography with radioactive colloids in otorhinolaryngology] Vega MF. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:1-8, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of laryngo-hypopharyngeal neoplasms] Droppa J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 19:129-32, 1970 (Slo)
[Importance of stroboscopy in laryngology] Krahulec I. Cesk Otolaryng 19:29-31, Feb 70 (Slo)
[Microlaryngo-hypopharyngoscopy--modern methods of early diagnosis of malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Gušić B, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:995-8, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Action of massive doses of cyanocobalamin in otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Natali R. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:501-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Immunotherapy in O.R.L. cancerology] Chouard CH, et al. Cah Med 11:893-901, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Clinical experience of bleomycin in otorhinolaryngological field] Sugimori H, et al. Iryo 24:432-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Some problems in application of chemotherapy of laryngeal cancer] Kaneko T. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1207-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effects and limitation of carcinostatic substances in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Kashiwado T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1050-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of cancer of the larynx] Kawabe Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1203-6, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects of beomycin on malignant cancer of the head and neck] Suzuki Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1052-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effect of antineoplastic preparation from hemolytic streptococcus, "PC-B-45" on malignant tumors of the head and neck] Toyoda B, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:530-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Effect of bleomycin on laryngeal cancer--compilation of the nation-wide statistics] Kawabe Y. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:691-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Bleomycin in the treatment of laryngeal and maxillary cancer] Soda T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:351-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Proresid in the treatment of cancer of upper respiratory tract] Abramowicz-Wawrzyńczak D. Wiad Lek 22:1349-53, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Application of prospidin in the treatment of patients with cancer of the larynx] Pogosov VS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:57-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Prospidin in the treatment of cancer of the larynx] Razzhivin AI. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:42-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy of tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Kazanskiĭ DA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:28-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Therapy of papilliomatosis of the larynx with ethyleneimines] Kurilin IA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:20-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy in otorhinolaryngologic oncology (literature review)] Tsyganov AI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:115-9, May-Jun 67 (40 ref.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical characteristics of laryngeal carcinoma in man] Pogosov VS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:19-24, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Metachronous carcinoma of the larynx following successful treatment of carcinoma of the bronchus. Lavelle RJ. Brit J Cancer 23:709-13, Dec 69
Laryngeal chondrosarcoma after thyroid irradiation. Ghalib SH, et al. JAMA 210:1762-3, 1 Dec 69
[Tumoral laryngeal and maxillary localization of lymphoid leukemia] Gaillard J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:307-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Causes of vocal cord polyps] Hiroto I, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:510-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Chondroperichondritis of the larynx and cancer] Atkarskaia AA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:61-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Development of cancer of the larynx at the site of an injury] Brovko TE, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:116-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of the etiological similarity of laryngeal and lung neoplasms] Ivakhno GI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:30-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Simultaneous laryngeal tumors in sisters. Marlowe FI. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:195-7, Aug 70

IMMUNOLOGY

[On certain immunologic aspects of laryngeal carcinoma] Cortesina G, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:137-9, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Values of antiviral antibodies in the plasma of the patients with otorhinolaryngologic cancer] Takasu T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1074-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Cell surface antigens of laryngeal papillomas in children] Il'in KV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:85-8, May 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[A comparative study of DNA and RNA content in precancerous and cancerous lesions of the larynx] Mnukhina GM. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:74-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Polysaccharides of the epiglottic cartilage in cancer of the larynx] Verzhbitskiĭ GV. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:72-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Oxidation-reduction processes in malignant neoplasms of various locations] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. Vrach Delo 9:6-10, 1967 (Rus)
[Blood and urine riboflavin concentration dynamics in larynx cancer patients] Kitsmaniuk ZD. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:80-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Statistical studies of laryngeal cancer] Iwamoto H. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1215-6, Jul 70 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the larynx, a retrospective study of 144 cases. Harris HS Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 118:676-84, Nov 69
Epidemiological studies on larynx cancer. Klonowski S, et al. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:331-8, 1968
A retrospective study of a head and neck cancer control program. Sandler HC. Cancer 25:1153-61, May 70
Smoking habits of a Lebanese group and cancer of the lung and larynx. Abou-Daoud KT. J Med Liban 23:11-8, 1970
A retrospective survey of carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx using computer-based data acquisition techniques. Bracewell A. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:273-4, Mar 70
A survey of head and neck cancer in Utah. Smart CR, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:40-3, Aug 70
[Cancer in occupational diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Calvet J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:516-9, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Statistical observation on metastatic cervical cancer] Takeda C, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1054-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Reactivity of children's organism in laryngeal papillomatosis in children] Samokhvalova AS. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:73-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Dispensary observation of patients with laryngeal precancerous conditions in the Clinic of Ear, Nose and Throat Diseases of the Higher Medical Institute during the period 1960 to 1968] Giulev A, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:21-2, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract in Cambodia] Kozlov MIa, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:33-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Incidence of laryngeal cancer in the Kirovograd region during a 10-year period (1958-1967)] Samokhodskiĭ VN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:74-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx. Clinical-pathologic study of ten cases. al-Saleem T, et al. Ann Otol 79:33-41, Feb 70
Carcinoma of the larynx with cardiac metastases. Harrer WV, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:382-4, Apr 70
Carcinosarcoma of the larynx. Case report with metastases of epidermoid and sarcomatous elements. Minckler DS, et al. Cancer 26:195-200, Jul 70
Cell loss in malignant tumours in man. Refsum SB, et al. Europ J Cancer 3:235-6, Aug 67
Neurilemmoma of the larynx. Whittam DE, et al. J Laryng 84:747-50, Jul 70
The treatment of hyperkeratosis and early carcinoma of the vocal cords by interstitial irradiation. Macbeth R. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:11-9, Mar 70
Cartilaginous tumors of the larynx. Hyams VJ, et al. Laryngoscope 80:755-67, May 70
Lymphocytic pseudotumor (pseudolymphoma) of the larynx. Report of a rare case and review of the literature. al-Saleem TI, et al. Laryngoscope 80:133-6, Jan 70
[Clinical evaluation of histological changes of the mucous membrane of the larynx affected with cancer] Jelínek R. Cesk Otolaryng 18:257-9, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Malignant melanoma of mucous membranes of the upper aero-digestive tract. II. Prognostic significance of the histological study] Ancia M, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:129-35, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Laryngeal epithelioma and laryngocele. II. An unusual anatomopathologic type. Apropos of 7 cases] Cachin Y, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:437-42, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Study of cell nucleus and chromosomes in vivo and in cultures in 2 cases of laryngeal papilloma in children] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 309-13, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Cytological investigation of tumors with different clinical progressivity] Nitze HR. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:112-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Histopathogenetic considerations on a case of laryngeal chondrosarcoma] Milanesi I. Ann Laring 67:767-76, 1968 (Ita)
[Metastasis of malignant cancer of the head and neck, a study based on the results of autopsy. 1] Sawaki S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1056-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Case of multiple epithelioid cysts of the epiglottis and other parts of the body] Komatsu A, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:59-66, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Studies of the correlation between the results of X-ray therapy and the morphological picture of laryngeal cancer] Smolak K, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:625-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Fluorescent-histological analysis of cancer and perifocal tissues of the larynx] Enokhovich VA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:78-80, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the epithelium in papillomatosis of the larynx in children (fluorescent-cytological study)] Markova KP. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:54-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of multiple laryngeal neoplasms] Tytar' GM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:91-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Laryngeal cancer metastases to the heart] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:32-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Neurosarcoma and angiosarcoma of the larynx] Shchechkin VN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:105-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pathologic anatomy of cancer of the larynx: its clinical value. Critical report of 1056 cases] Pastor JB. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:450-72, 1969 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinoma on the organism] Jelínek R. Cesk Otolaryng 19:152-5, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Significance of the upper respiratory tract in adaptive and compensatory reactions of the human respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Fel'berbaum RA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:23-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Our method of medical prophylactic observation of precancerous conditions of the larynx and the early detection of their malignant degeneration] Giulev A, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:222-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Precancerous states and methods of prevention of laryngeal cancer] Zaritskiĭ LA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:14-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Naifeh G, et al. Texas Med 66:77-8, Feb 70
[Angioma of the larynx] De Vecchi A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:1015-20, 1969 (Fre)
[On a case of chondro-osteoma of the larynx] Biscaro G. Ann Laring 67:209-20, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on opaque laryngography] Lecco V, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:743-63, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the value of laryngography with contrast media in the radiologic diagnosis of laryngeal neoplasms] Savoldi E. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:132-45, Feb 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Vascular structure of the larynx affected with cancer] Koren'kov PS, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:20-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Cervical lymphography] Navarro Ortiz F. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:250-60, 1968 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Phoniatric treatment combined with radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer for the avoidance of radiation damage. Fex S, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:128-9, 1969
Early carcinoma of the vocal cords. Kilovoltage results; telecobalt 60 dosimetry. (A preliminary report). Feder BH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:269-77, Feb 70
The place of radiotherapy in the management of the squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. Fletcher GH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:19-26, Jan 70
Effectiveness of radiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. A retrospective study. Frazier AB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:830-4, Apr 70
Therapeutic integration of cancer of the larynx. Analysis of 149 cases. Garcia G, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:44-52, Jan 70
Long time studies of metastatic cervical lymph nodes treated with irradiation. Martin CL. Amer J Roentgen 108:247-56, Feb 70
Dose, time, volume relationships in squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. Shukovsky LJ. Amer J Roentgen 108:27-9, Jan 70
Irradiation twenty-four hours preoperatively. Ketcham AS, et al. Amer J Surg 118:691-7, Nov 69
Cancer at the anterior commissure of the larynx. Results with radiotherapy. Kirchner JA. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:524-5, Jun 70
Third progress report on the British Institute of Radiology fractionation study on 3F-week or 5F-week treatment of larynx and pharynx. Ellis F, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:558-60, Aug 70
Role of radiotherapy in cancer of the larynx as related to the TNM system of staging. A review. Vermund H. Cancer 25:485-504, Mar 70 (99 ref.)
Factors influencing cure in the radiotherapy of post cricoid carcinoma. Kalavathi N. Clin Radiol 21:248-52, Jul 70
Irradiation for carcinoma of the larynx. Wang CC. Geriatrics 24:83-91, Nov 69
The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the larynx. Fuste RR. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:438-42, Jul 70
Pre-operative irradiation for laryngeal and laryngopharyngeal cancers. Ogura JH, et al. Laryngoscope 80:802-10, May 70
Radiation therapy of cancer of endolarynx. Vaeth JM. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:655-7, 1970
Radiation therapy in carcinoma of the false cord. Cavanaugh PJ, et al. Radiology 93:901-4, Oct 69
[External marking of laryngeal structures using an opaque grid and the utilization of this method in radiotherapy of laryngeal carcinoma] Zeman K. Cesk Otolaryng 19:133-5, 1970 (Cze)
[Problems in fractionated irradiation in the clinic] Kok G. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2171-4, 29 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Laryngectomy and pharyngectomy after cobalt therapy. 70 cases] Poncet P. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:327-38 passim, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Results of radiotherapy by betatron electrons in epithelioma of the larynx and partial laryngectomy] Bozzi E, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:735-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Combination of radiotherapy and surgery in the treatment of cancer of the larynx] Portmann G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:3-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Perendoscopic endolaryngeal iridium irradiation (preliminary report)] Brandt RH. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:880-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Physical problems of telecobalt therapy in laryngeal tumors] Fuchs G. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:737-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphologic aspects of the non-tumoral laryngeal tissues struck by the radiation beam during carcinoma therapy with betatrone accelerated electrons] Buratti C. Ann Laring 67:809-27, 1968 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of cancer of the head and neck metastasized to the cervical lymph node] Morita M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1058-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of cancer of the larynx from the surgical aspect] Takeda C. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1200-2, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Radiation therapy of head and neck cancer] Umegaki Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:575-6, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of the cancer of the larynx] Umegaki Y. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1197-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of laryngeal carcinoma with special reference to the treatment policy of cordal cancer] Inoue T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:322-34, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Improvement of therapeutic methods and therapeutic effects in radiotherapy: results of the joint study of the otorhinological and radiological outpatient clinics] Watanabe T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:392-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of post-irradiation edema in the course of X-ray therapy of laryngeal cancer by means of nonspecific stimulation] Dobrek Z, et al. Nowotwory 19:285-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Studies of the correlation between the results of X-ray therapy and the morphological picture of laryngeal cancer] Smolak K, et al. Otolaryng Pol 23:625-32, 1969 (Pol)
[The function of the thyroid and salivary glands 10-20 years following radiotherapy of cancer of the larynx] Astrakhan BV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:47-53, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Changes in blood levels of Na, K, Ca, Zn, Cu during radiation therapy] Fridliand IB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:28-31, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the dimensions of the field of radiation in gamma therapy of malignant tumors of the larynx] Moskovskaia NV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:14-20, 1968 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic aspects and content of RNA and DNA in the cancerous tumor and in the soft tissues of the larynx after radiotherapy] Iakobashvili IN. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:60-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Importance of radiotherapy in the pathogenesis of chondroperichondritis in laryngeal cancer] Litkevich ON. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:83-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Radiation therapy of laryngeal hemangiomas in children] Podlashchuk EL. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:76-9, May 70 (Rus)
[On the clinical picture of myelopathy developing after radiation therapy] Okhrimenko NN, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:674-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Immediate and near results of rotation gamma therapy with use of Cs-137 radiation of patients with laryngeal cancer] Dainiak LB, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:62-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of laser radiation on the neck tissue of albino rats, on tumors removed from patients and on the inoculated cell cultures of laryngeal cancer. II] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:28-35, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Laryngeal carcinomas from the viewpoint of radiologic therapy] Medaković L], et al. Med Pregl 22:401-4, 1969 (Ser)

SURGERY

Therapeutic integration of cancer of the larynx. Analysis of 149 cases. Garcia G, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:44-52, Jan 70
Carcinoma of the larynx. A case of apparent regression after inadequate therapy. Levine MI, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:385-6, Apr 70
Melanoma of the epiglottis. A case treated by supraglottic laryngectomy. Shanon E, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:304-5, Mar 70
Conservation surgery for carcinoma of the supraglottis. Som ML. J Laryng 84:655-78, Jul 70
Partial laryngectomy. Harrison DF. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:9-10, Mar 70
Hemilaryngectomy following radiation failure for carcinoma of the vocal cords. Biller HF, et al. Laryngoscope 80:249-53, Feb 70
Treatment of papilloma of the larynx in children. Boyle WF, et al. Laryngoscope 80:1063-77, Jul 70
A new technique for glottic reconstruction after partial laryngectomy. Review of eleven cases. Quinn HJ Jr. Laryngoscope 79:1980-2011, Nov 69
Neck dissection for carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. Ogura JH, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:671-5, 1970
Partial laryngectomy for carcinoma. Som ML. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:659-64, 1970
Application of reconstructive surgery in the treatment of malignant tumours of the larynx. Nejedlo V. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:183-8, 1969
Mediastinal dissection for recurrent cancer after laryngectomy. Sisson GA. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:767-77, Jul-Aug 70
Preserving functions in cancer surgery of the larynx. Shumrick DA. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:1-16, Apr-May 69
[Use of the hyoid bone as an osteo-muscular graft in laryngeal reconstruction following partial resection for carcinoma] Zeman K. Cesk Otolaryng 19:156-60, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Role of the serine-globulin ration in the delayed cicatrization in pharyngo-laryngeal cancerology] Debain JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:576-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Subtotal hemilaryngectomy] Babe Delgado J. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:180-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Combination of radiotherapy and surgery in the treatment of cancer of the larynx] Portmann G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:3-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Partial laryngectomy] Ogura JH, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:339-51, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Endolaryngeal cordectomy under insufflation anesthesia using a thin sound] Weichselbaumer W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:328-33, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Our experience with partial laryngectomy] Krajina Z, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:464-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical considerations on laryngeal cancer. Results of 10 years of personal experience] Finzi A, et al. Ann Laring 67:186-208, 1968 (Ita)
[Total resection of the carotid axis affected by metastasis. Series of 21 cases without postoperative complications] Arslan M, et al. Minerva Chir 24:141-56, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Tumors of the urogenital tract and tumor multiplicity] Nadali I, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:99-120, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Partial laryngectomy] Hiroto K. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1209-12, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Indication, method and prognosis of partial laryngectomy] Iwai H. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1213-4, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Surgery of laryngeal cancer with laryngo-microscopy] Iwamoto H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1064, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Triple-combined therapy of malignant cancer of the head and neck, with special reference to cases of partial resection of the larynx] Kitamura T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:594-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Beneign tumors (cysts) and abscesses of the laryngeal fornix] Uchida M. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:827-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Horizontal glottic partial laryngectomy. I] Călăraşu R, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:51-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Pericanular recurrences in patients pharyngo-laryngectomized for laryngeal neoplasms] Suceava I, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:223-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Stroboscopy in assessing the functional restoration of the vocal apparatus after surgery of the vocal folds] Bekbulatov GT. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:52-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of pentoxyl on wound healing following laryngectomy] Chizh GI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:87-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Laryngeal sarcoma in an 11-year old boy] Farkel'tan LA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:93, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Inflatable rubber obturator for larynx] Feigin GA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:82-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A case of psychotic state after removal of the larynx] Filatov VF, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:99-100, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Laryngeal neurofibroma] Kiknadze OV. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:95, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Observation of a patient with osteochondroma of larynx] Pal'chun VT. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:94-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Myoblastomyoma of larynx] Razzhivin AI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:92, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Use of the tubular mandrin in otorhinolaryngologic oncology] Smirnov NM. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:85-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The technic and choice of intubation for endotracheal anesthesia in laryngectomy] Smirnov NM. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:81-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Anesthesia and immediate postoperative period in patients with malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Bardulin MG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:79-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Use of proteinase and nuclease in the combined treatment of postoperative wounds and radiation-complications in patients with laryngeal cancers] Beremeenko KN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:44-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of Matas' test before ligature of the common carotid artery in oncological patients] Emel'ianov AA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:56-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the peripheral blood under the effect of induced hypotonia in operations of the Crile type in patients with laryngeal cancer] Gerasimenko NG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:62-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Diagonal hemilaryngectomy in laryngeal cancer] Kirova SM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:23-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Application of pharyngo-obturator for temporary closure of pharyngostoma] Meskalev AI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:110, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Plastic replacement of a removed vocal cord] Miroshnikova EZ. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:100-1, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Application of secondary fluorescence for raising ablastics in laryngectomy] Momot AD. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:37-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in combined surgical interventions for laryngeal cancer with metastases to the cervical lymph nodes] Tamarin EL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:68-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Morphological and histochemical foundation for the possibility of early surgical intervention in the neck, following irradiation of the larynx with various doses of penetrating radiation (Experimental studies)] Tsyganov AI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:36-43, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of wound healing following laryngectomy in irradiated and unirradiated patients with laryngeal cancer] Tsyganov AI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:1-10, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Plastic closure of pharyngoesophageal fistulas and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pharnygostomas in patients following extirpation of the larynx for cancer] Tsyganov AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:83-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Tracheotomy under general anesthesia as a stage of laryngectomy in patients with laryngeal cancer] Tytar GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:30-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Plastic reconstruction of the pharyngo-esophageal tract after extended laryngectomy and circulatory resection of the pharynx and cervical part of the esophagus in cancer] Tytar' GM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:69-74, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of endotracheal anesthesia on the status of oxidation-reduction processes in patients with laryngeal cancer] Usenko LV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:66-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of acid mucopolysaccharides in the stroma of laryngeal cancer] Verzhbitskiĭ GV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:10-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Phoniatric treatment combined with radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer for the avoidance of radiation damage. Fex S, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:128-9, 1969
Treatment of advanced cancer of the head and neck. Ansfield FJ, et al. Cancer 25:78-82, Jan 70
Laryngeal carcinoma. Results of various treatments in 100 cases. Kelly WD. Geriatrics 25:126-7 passim, Jan 70
Combined therapy of carcinoma of the head and neck. Deutsch HJ. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:527-9, Sep 70
Current management of juvenile laryngeal papillomata. Gross CW, et al. Laryngoscope 80:532-43, Apr 70
Current status of the treatment of carcinoma of the larynx. Yonkers AJ. Nebraska Med J 55:160-5, Mar 70
[Considerations on the treatment of cancer of the larynx] Portmann G, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:16-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic results in juvenile papillomas of the larynx following 4-year endolaryngeal ultrasonic therapy] Preibisch-Effenberger R.
Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:561-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences with treatment of malignant laryngeal tumors in the South Bohemian district in the years 1948-1960] Venclík H, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:179-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Triple-combined therapy of malignant cancer of the head and neck--on laryngeal cancer] Hitoto I.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:577-80, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of cancer of the pharynx and lower larynx] Miyakawa K, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1062-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of combined chemotherapy, radiotherapy and surgery on malignant cancer of the larynx] Suzuki Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:599-601, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Laryngo-pharyngeal and laryngeal cancer] Takeda C.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1146-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of supraglottic carcinoma] Inoue T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1431-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Cryotherapy of papillomatosis of the larynx in children] Chireshkin DG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:36-41, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Efficacy of various methods of treating cancer of the larynx of states I and II] Ziborova IL.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:67-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Conservative therapy of cancer of the larynx] Kolomiitsev VP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:40-3, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[The timing for reconstructive surgery in open defects of the pharynx and cervical part of the esophagus after complex treatment of cancer of the larynx] Molchanova KA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:1-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Blood serum protein fractions in patients with laryngeal cancer during the administration of chemopreparations in complex therapy] Mostovoĭ SI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:67-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Remote results as a function of the period of application of radiation and surgical methods of treatment of patients with cancer of the larynx] Voronova LE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:90-1, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Laryngeal papillomas as precancerous condition] Stefanović P.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:53-6, Jan 69 (Ser)
[Personal experience in the treatment of laryngeal papilloma in children] Stefanović P.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1061-5, Oct 69 (Ser)
[Multiple malignoma in one patient] Periš Z.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:501-5, 1969 (Cro)

URINE

[Content of some nicotinic acid derivatives in the blood and urine of patients with laryngeal cancer] Opanashchenko GA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:26-30, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Some indices of nicotinic acid metabolism and the possibility of its use in the combined treatment of laryngeal cancer] Opanashchenko GA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:15-20, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Indicators of adrenal cortex function in patients with laryngeal cancers] Sokoliuk TV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:84-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Laryngeal polyp in a horse following surgery for laryngeal hemiplegia. Horney FD.
Canad Vet J 10:319-20, Dec 69
Fatal asphyxiation in a baboon (Papio anubis) caused by a laryngeal peduncular fibroma. Giddens WE Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:726-9, 1 Sep 70

LARYNGEAL NERVES (A8)

Electrical stimulation of the human recurrent laryngeal nerve during thyroid operation. Flisberg K, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:63-7, 1969
The recurrent laryngeal nerves at thyroidectomy. Michie W. Lancet 1:1227-8, 6 Jun 70
The recurrent laryngeal nerve at thyroidectomy. Lancet 1:398, 21 Feb 70
Superior laryngeal nerve block. Shultz EH, et al. Radiology 97:94, Oct 70
[Laryngeal innervation in the dog] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:455-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Recurrent paralysis and diabetic disease] Sartoris A, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 19:261-71, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Prognosis of hoarseness in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Hirano M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:892-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Paradoxical movement of the vocal cord in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis] Hirano M, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:885-91, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Some laryngoscopic data in disease of the recurrent nerve] Iakovleva IIa.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:42-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Bilateral lesions of recurrent nerves in thyroid cancer] Iaroslavtsev IuK.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:16-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Novocaine blockade of superior laryngeal nerves in bronchoscopy in children] Alengoz NG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:78-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Paralysis of the recurrent nerve in thoracic surgery] Podgaetskiĭ GB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:66-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Nonrecurrent laryngeal nerve. Nobles ER Jr.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:741-2, Jun 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A reappraisal of the innervation of the canine cricothyroid muscle. Shin T, et al.
Ann Otol 78:1269-80, Dec 69
Recurrent laryngeal nerve at thyroidectomy. Bradley JW. Lancet 1:615, 21 Mar 70
[Innervation--muscular activity, voice production] Réthi A.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:263-4, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the laryngeal paraganglion in humans] Schönberger W.
Anat Anz 125:512-24, 1969 (Ger)

INJURIES

Thyroidectomy: prevention of bilateral recurrent nerve palsy. Results of identification of the nerve over 23 consecutive years (1946-69) with a description of an additional safety measure. Riddell V.
Brit J Surg 57:1-11, Jan 70
Recurrent laryngeal nerve at thyroidectomy. Lewis RS. Lancet 1:571, 14 Mar 70
The recurrent laryngeal nerves at thyroidectomy. Wade H. Lancet 1:1393, 27 Jun 70
[Prophylaxis of recurrent nerve injuries in thyroid surgery. Our experience] Pilheu FR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:717-20, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Nerve injuries during thyroidectomy] Zavaleta DE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:323-5, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Vocal cord position in laryngeal paralysis. Two further neurohistologic studies. Gilmer WS, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:575-80, Jun 70
[Reactive changes of the recurrent nerve fibers in acute distant stretching during surgery of the thyroid gland (experimental study)] Kimbarovskaia KM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:29-33, May 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of surgically induced recurrent laryngeal nerve palsies on the larynx of the dog and subsequent modification by superior laryngeal nerve section. Farmer CJ, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:156-68, Jul-Aug 69
Vasomotor responses to laryngeal nerve stimulation. Shin T, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:257-61, Mar 70
The diving reflex in rabbit, sheep and newborn lamb and its afferent pathways. Tchobroutsky C, et al.
Resp Physiol 8:108-17, Dec 69
[Deglutitions and oesophageal reflex contractions produced by stimulation of the vagal and superior laryngeal nerves] Roman C, et al.
Exp Brain Res 11:48-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Reaction of the regenerated recurrent laryngeal nerve in the vocal cord elicited by electric stimulation of the respiratory center in the medulla oblongata] Kurozumi S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:440-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Upper respiratory tract mechanoreceptors and reflexes from them to laryngeal muscle] Fel'berbaum RA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:738-44, Jun 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Functioning remobilization of vocal cords in cats with permanent recurrent laryngeal nerve paresis. Fex S.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:294-301, Apr 70
Superior laryngeal nerve section for odynophagia. Yanagisawa E, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:387-8, Apr 70
[Experimental data on suture of the recurrent nerve] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 297-300, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Effect of recurrent nerve short-circuit-anastomosis on the regeneration of lost vocal cord motility] Miehlke A.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:137-41, Feb-Mar 69 (Ger)

LARYNGEAL PARALYSIS see under VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS (C5, C10)

LARYNGEAL PERICHONDRITIS (C5)

ETIOLOGY

[Chondro-perichondritis of the larynx in systemic lupus erythematosus] Babich NF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:88-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Importance of radiotherapy in the pathogenesis of chondroperichondritis in laryngeal cancer] Litkevich ON. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:83-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

LARYNGEAL SINUS see under VOCAL CORDS (A4)

LARYNGECTOMY (E4)

see also related
VOICE PRODUCTION, ALARYNGEAL (E2)

The situation of the laryngectomized patient. Kitzing P, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:119-23, 1969
Motility of the pharynx and oesophagus after laryngectomy. Sandberg N.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:124-7, 1969
Esophageal replacement by transposed stomach. Following pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy for carcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Stell PM.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:166-70, Feb 70
Restoration of laryngeal function after laryngectomy. Experimental research in animals. Serafini I.
Bibl Otorhinolaryng 16:95-122, 1969
Anaesthesia for pharyngolaryngectomy and colon replacement. Campkin TV.
Brit J Anaesth 41:1073-9, Dec 69
Partial laryngectomy. Harrison DF.
J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:9-10, Mar 70
The laryngectomee: obstacles to vocational rehabilitation. Masson RL.
J Rehab 36:33-4 passim, Jul-Aug 70
The laryngectomee and the artificial larynx--a second look. Lauder E. J Speech Hearing Dis 35:62-5, Feb 70
Hemilaryngectomy following radiation failure for carcinoma of the vocal cords. Biller HF, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:249-53, Feb 70
Supracricoid laryngectomy. A new technique for vocal rehabilitation. Kitamura T, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:300-8, Feb 70
Glottic reconstruction following extended frontolateral hemilaryngectomy. Ogura JH, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:2181-4, Dec 69
Glottic reconstruction after hemilaryngectomy. Quinn HJ Jr. Laryngoscope 80:592-609, Apr 70
A new technique for glottic reconstruction after partial laryngectomy. Review of eleven cases. Quinn HJ Jr.
Laryngoscope 79:1980-2011, Nov 69
The endoscopic treatment of pharyngeal pouches and webs. Trible WM.
Med Ann DC 39:249-50 passim, May 70
Partial laryngectomy for carcinoma. Som ML.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:659-64, 1970
Mediastinal dissection for recurrent cancer after

laryngectomy. Sisson GA.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:767-77, Jul-Aug 70
Preserving functions in cancer surgery of the larynx. Shumrick DA.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:1-16, Apr-May 69
[Myoplasty of the larynx following partial frontolateral laryngectomy] Pellant A.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:125-8, 1970 (Cze)
[Pharyngolaryngectomy procedure with pedicled gastric graft] Pickard BH, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryng Belg 22:771-2, 1968 (Fre)
[Laryngectomy and pharyngectomy after cobalt therapy. 70 cases] Poncet P.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:327-38 passim, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Results of radiotherapy by betatron electrons in epithelioma of the larynx and partial laryngectomy] Bozzi E, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:735-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Early complications of total and monoblock laryngectomy after physiotherapy] Gadot P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:237-40, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Circular eso-pharyngo-laryngectomy with immediate restoration of the digestive continuity by pediculated left colonic transplant] Garcin M, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:253-6, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Radio-magnetoscopic analysis of phonatory substitutions in a case of tongue paralysis in a rehabilitated laryngectomized patient] Goueffic S, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:243-5, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Subtotal hemilaryngectomy] Babe Delgado J.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:180-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Partial laryngectomy] Ogura JH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:339-51, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Our experience with partial laryngectomy] Krajina Z, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:464-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Socio-psychiatric problems of laryngectomized patients] Siegel E, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:330-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The content of free amino acids in the human bronchial secretion] Köhler H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:259-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Tracheobronchial foreign bodies in laryngectomy patients] Bolla A, et al.
Ann Laring 67:72-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Laryngeal ictus in a laryngectomized patient] Pezzarossa G, et al.
Arch Ital Laring Suppl:29-36, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Bisolvon in the treatment of the tracheo-bronchial secretory syndrome of the laryngectomized] Ameli M.
Minerva Med 60:3503-8, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Changes in thyroid uptake of radioactive iodine after thryreotropic stimulation in laryngectomy and tracheotomy patients] Castrucci A, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:285-93, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Partial laryngectomy] Hiroto K.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1209-12, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Indication, method and prognosis of partial laryngectomy] Iwai H.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1213-4, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Surgical technic for early vocal rehabilitation of laryngectomized patients] Hiroto I.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:627-32, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Horizontal glottic partial laryngectomy. I] Călărașu R, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:51-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Intelligibility of esophageal voice and the problem of vocal rehabilitation] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:99-109, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Intensity of the esophageal voice] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:1-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Pericanular recurrences in patients pharyngo-laryngectomized for laryngeal neoplasms] Suceava I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:223-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Prevention of aspiration pneumonia after partial resection of the larynx] Abramovich MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:105, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of pentoxyl on wound healing following laryngectomy] Chizh GI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:87-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A case of psychotic state after removal of the larynx] Filatov VF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:99-100, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Correction of gaping defects in the wall of the larynx and cervical region of the esophagus following laryngectomy with subsequent patient instruction in audible speech] Molchanova KA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:95-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[The technic and choice of intubation for endotracheal anesthesia in laryngectomy] Smirnov NM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:81-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Significance of the upper respiratory tract in adaptive and compensatory reactions of the human respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Fel'berbaum RA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:23-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Diagonal hemilaryngectomy in laryngeal cancer] Kirova SM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:23-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Alloplasty of the larynx and trachea using capron mesh] Kurilin IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:52-8, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[The timing for reconstructive surgery in open defects of the pharynx and cervical part of the esophagus after complex treatment of cancer of the larynx] Molchanova KA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:1-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Tracheotomy under general anesthesia as a stage of laryngectomy in patients with laryngeal cancer] Tytar GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:30-2, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Parenteral feeding of patients following laryngectomy] Tytar' GM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:90-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Plastic reconstruction of the pharyngo-esophageal tract after extended laryngectomy and circulatory resection of the pharynx and cervical part of the esophagus in cancer] Tytar' GM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:69-74, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Case of cessation of bronchial asthma attacks after laryngectomy for cancer] Tytar' TM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 30:110-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of the laryngectomized. Social and labor problems. Methods of rehabilitation. Personal experiences] López Táppero J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:561-9, 1969 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Laryngeal tuberculosis following partial frontolateral laryngectomy] Pellant A.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:141-2, 1970 (Cze)
[Prevention and treatment of tracheal incrustation in laryngectomy. Value of a new drug: proxybron] Garcin M.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:236-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Morphological, functional and bacteriological studies of the nasal mucosa following laryngectomy] Puskás F, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:176-84, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Case of postoperative complications after laryngectomy at the Othorhinolaryngologic Department of the University in Naples] Pezzarossa G, et al. Arch Ital Laring Suppl:99-111, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Our experiences in the prevention of postoperative fistulas in patients following laryngectomy] Semczuk B. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1234-7, 11 Aug 69 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The role of respiratory filters in laryngectomized and tracheostomized patients] Semczuk B.
Otolaryng Pol 23:535-9, 1969 (Pol)

LARYNGISMUS (C5, C16)

COMPLICATIONS

Coincidental laryngospasm and duodenal perforation during general anaesthesia for exodontia. Report of case. Phillips H, et al.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:603-5, Nov 69

CONGENITAL

Congenital stridor. Illingworth RS.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:94-5, Feb 70

ETIOLOGY

[Short-term narcosis and laryngospasm] Vergano F, et al. Minerva Anest 34:846-8, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Tetany in infants] Seringe P.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:34-44, Jan 70 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Emergency medical treatment of laryngospasm arising during laryngeal endoscopic and surgical maneuvers performed under local anesthesia] Di Lauro A. Arch Ital Laring 76:209-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

LARYNGITIS (C5)

Acute epiglottitis: a personal study over twenty years. Jones HM. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:706-12, Jul 70
[2 cases of laryngotracheobronchitis] Kasprzak S, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1325-30, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Laryngitis and aerosols. Stollard GE.
Brit Med J 1:568, 28 Feb 70

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngeal obstruction due to Monilia albicans in a newborn. Perrone JA. Laryngoscope 80:288-91, Feb 70
[Acute respiratory insufficiency caused by laryngeal diseases in children] Foroni G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:645-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Complications of tracheotomy in children with acute stenosing larynggotracheobronchitis] Sokolova NZ.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:70-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute epiglottiditis in childhood] Mañák J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:145-51, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Foreign bodies of the subglottic space immitating subglottic laryngitis] Rems J.
Cesk Otolaryng 19:40-3, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Acute laryngitis striduiosa] Buchmann G, et al.
Nord Med 82:1177-80, 18 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Differential diagnosis of acute epiglottitis in children] Arndt HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:381-4, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Nonspecific laryngitis and tracheoendobronchitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Satyr NA.
Probl Tuberk 47:58-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of laryngeal cancer in material of the Kiev Scientific Research Institute during 6 years (1962-1967)] Brovko TE, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:39-44, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Corticotherapies in associated diseases in the diabetic child. (A propos of 4 cases)] Guivarch J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:273-8, 2 Apr 67 (Fre)
[Contribution to the treatment of serous or purulent bronchial hypersecretion in acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies] Baracco F, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3509-13, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Acute infantile hypoglossal laryngitis: clinical and therapeutic problems] Rossi G, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:1-27, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Drug therapy of acute laryngitis (pseudocroup) of children] Winther FO.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1819-20, 1 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Local use of vitamins E and B 1 in phoniatric practice] Kharkhalashvili GE.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:70-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Therapy of laryngitis] Makukha AL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:101-4, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acute epiglottitis (supraglottitis) due to Haemophilus infuenzae type b. Camps FE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:705, Jul 70
[On the gravity of complications of measles after the epidemic that occurred in the winter of 1968-1969, in patients hospitalized in the infectious disease clinic of Cluj] Josan R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:41-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Role of the allergic factor in the pathogenesis of chronic inflammatory diseases of the larynx] Dainiak LB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:9-13, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Atypical adenovirus type 1 strains isolated from patients with laryngitis. Svartz-Malmberg G, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:648-50, 1969
Infectious disease epidemiology. Viruses associated with bronchiolitis and croup during 1969. Brandt CD.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:193-4, Jun 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Adult epiglottitis presenting as possible foreign body. Boyden FM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:467-70, Jul 70
[On the value of laryngography with contrast media in the radiologic diagnosis of laryngeal neoplasms] Savoldi E. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:132-45, Feb 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Treatment of laryngitis] Perello Y, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:453-64, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The effectiveness of "Poliana-Kupel'" mineral water treatment of patients with chronic inflammatory processes of the upper respiratory tract] Romaenko AP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:560, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A report on outbreaks of respiratory disease in chicken in andhra pradesh with particular reference to infectious laryngotracheitis. Ahmed Z, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:646-50, Aug 69
[Pathomorphological differential diagnosis of respiratory mycoplasmosis and infectious laryngotracheitis in chickens] Shubin VA.
Veterinariia 2:52-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

LARYNGOSCOPY (E1)

Circulatory response to endolaryngeal microsurgery under light general anesthesia and the influence of surface anesthesia. Weigand H.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:953-7, Nov-Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microlaryngoscopic surgery. DeSanto LW, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:324-6, Apr 70
Toluidine blue in diagnosis of cancer of the larynx. Strong MS, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:515-9, Jun 70
Endoscopic repair of laryngeal stenosis. Birck HG. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:140-3, Jan-Feb 70
[Endotracheal intubation in early childhood] Atanasov A. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:41-5, 1970 (Bul)
[New possibilities in laryngo-bronchoscopy with Ektachrome EF 125 ASA 16 mm film] Chamouard JL. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:63, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Anesthesia induction with dextromoramide in pharyngo-laryngeal endoscopy: 160 initial cases] Katz-Guerin J, et al. Cah Anesth 17:303-16, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery. I. Methods and clinical experiences in 800 cases] Weigand H. Anaesthesist 19:72-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Respiration laryngoscopy--a constituent of current laryngoscopic diagnosis] Brandt RH. HNO 17:313-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experience with Kleinsasser's method of microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery] Hürzeler D. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:354-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Immediate documentation of endoscopic findings] Gabriel W, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:678-84, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Endoscopic picture of the larynx of the healthy newborn] Minnigerode B. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:895-902, Dec 69 (Ger)
[On the induction of general anesthesia for laryngo-tracheo-bronchoscopy in patients with anesthesiologic and surgical risk. II] Busdraghi G, et al. Minerva Anest 35:209-15, Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the induction of general anesthesia for laryngo-tracheo-bronchoscopy in patients with a high anesthesiologic and surgical risk. I] Busdraghi G, et al. Minerva Anest 35:201-8, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Use of Bayer 1420 (Epontol) in brief endoscopic examinations in otorhinolaringology] De Caterina V, et al. Minerva Anest 34:442-4, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Fiberscopic findings of the larynx in various types of laryngeal diseases and statistical observations at our clinic] Iwamoto H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:508-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Use of pentin-C in laryngoscopy and bronchoscopy] Semczuk B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:984-6, 29 Jun 70 (Pol)
[A safe anesthesic technic in endoscopy using methoxyflurane] Zsigmond EK, et al. Rev Brasil Anest 19:416-24, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Some laryngoscopic data in disease of the recurrent nerve] Iakovleva IIa. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:42-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Laryngostroboscopy in laryngeal diseases of the noeplastic origin] Miroshnikova EZ. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:71-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Microlaryngo-hypopharyngoscopy--modern methods of early diagnosis of malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Gušić B, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:995-8, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Emergency medical treatment of laryngospasm arising during laryngeal endoscopic and surgical maneuvers performed under local anesthesia] Di Lauro A. Arch Ital Laring 76:209-15, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved laryngoscope for use with operating microscope. Busby DR. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:195, Feb 70
A simple method of laryngeal and other cavity photography. Ferguson GB, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:201-3, Aug 70
Laryngoscope for microscopic observation, surgery, and photography. The development of an instrument. Jako GJ. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:196-9, Feb 70
Laryngeal strombomicroscope. McKelvie P, et al. Lancet 2:503-4, 5 Sep 70
The microlaryngoscope in the treatment of acquired glottic webs: a case report. Harding DA. New Zeal Med J 71:89, Feb 70
Fiber optic self-powered laryngoscope. Lewy RB. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1227-8, Nov-Dec 69
Fiber optic self-powered laryngoscope. Lewy RB. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:962-3, Sep-Oct 69
[Stroboscopy of the larynx: apropos of a new stroboscope the stroborama, type L.6] Yana D. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:589-91, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Microlaryngoscopy during neuroleptangesia with a self-constructed modified Haslinger endoscope] Eickhoff H. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:377-80, May 70 (Ger)
[Modification of the Kleinasser laryngoscope for demonstration of the posterior commissure] Temesrekasi D. HNO 17:349, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Apparatus for artificial respiration and laryngoscope for small animals] Babinkov VI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:77-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Direct rapid laryngoscopy] Salmatov IuN. Eksp Khir Anest 13:89-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Methods of mirror laryngoscopy in intralaryngeal surgery] Burov GS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:114-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[An adaptor for fixation of the laryngoscope in direct endolaryngeal surgery] Chireshkin DG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:120, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Set of instruments for examination of the laryngopharynx] Gamburg IuL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:113, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Laryngosco for introduction of elastic catheter in bronchography] Gerasimov AI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:109-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Audiometer as an aid in measurement of voice intensity during stroboscopic examination] Krahulec I, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 19:44-6, Feb 70 (Slo)
[Importance of stroboscopy in laryngology] Krahulec I. Cesk Otolaryng 19:29-31, Feb 70 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Cine-rhinolaryngoscopy in the horse. Marks D, et al. Vet Med 65:700-3, Jul 70

LARYNGOSPASM see LARYNGISMUS (C5, C16)

LARYNGOSTENOSIS (C5)

COMPLICATIONS

[Primary laryngo-tracheal stenosis of fibro-inflammatory appearance and unknown origin] Gignoux M, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:98-100, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Abnormalities of the larynx] Pinson L. Bordeaux Med 3:1553-66, Jun 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-roentgenologic observations in chronic stenosis of the larynx in children] Gingol'd AZ, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:82-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal obstruction associated with generalized dermatosis. Lomanto C, et al. New York J Med 70:562-3, 15 Feb 70
[Wrong surgical technic in emergency situations in tracheotomies during infancy as the cause of laryngetracheal stenosis] Preibisch-Effenberger R. Deutsch Gesundh 24:175-80, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Bilateral lesions of recurrent nerves in thyroid cancer] Iaroslavtsev IuK. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:16-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[A case of cicatrical stenosis of the larynx after poisoning with silver nitrate] Opanashchenko GA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:116, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Spirographic studies in stenosis of the glottis] Böhme G, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:112-20, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

Difficult decannulation in children. Bláhová O, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:215-21, 1967
Cricoid arch transplantation. Delahunty JE, et al. Laryngoscope 80:137-44, Jan 70
Endoscopic repair of laryngeal stenosis. Birck HG. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:140-3, Jan-Feb 70
[Procedure of laryngo-tracheal broadening during stenosis] Aboulker P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:757-62, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Use of a new tergal dilator prosthesis in cicatricial laryngo-tracheal stenosis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:619-24, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[A new type of dilator prosthesis for laryngo-tracheal stenosis] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:671-4, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Complications of tracheotomy in children with acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis] Sokolova NZ. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:70-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of the fast-hardening plastic Styracryl in the treatment of patients with chronic laryngeal stenosis] Miroshnikova EZ. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:86, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Therapy of the stable stenosis of larynx and trachea in children] Myshkin EN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:86-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Tracheotomy after insertion of a bronchoscopic tube] Tikhomirova NN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:101-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

The treatment of chronic subglottic stenosis by long-term intubation. Finney D, et al. J Laryng 84:275-81, Mar 70
[Treatment of chronic stenosis of the larynx and trachea] Kostenko VG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:110-1, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Case report on laryngeal surgery in cattle. (Surgical treatment of laryngeal hemiplegia in a yak cow)] Dirksen G. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:206-8, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

LARYNX (A4)

An unusual case of inhaled foreign body. Gilbert TJ. Anaesthesia 25:391-2, Jul 70
Volume conduction of evoked potentials in adjacent laryngeal muscles. Shin T, et al. Ann Otol 79:290-300, Apr 70
High-speed photography of the larynx in a clinical setting. Teter DL, et al. Ann Otol 78:1227-33, Dec 69
A simple method of laryngeal and other cavity photography. Ferguson GB, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:201-3, Aug 70
Tubeless canine tracheostomy for laryngeal experimentation. Miles WK. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:124-7, Aug 70
Regulation of register, pitch and intensity of voice. An electromyographic investigation of intrinsic laryngeal muscles. Hirano M, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 22:1-20, 1970
Retropharyngeal haematoma. Clark WG, et al. J Laryng 83:1039-42, Oct 69
Long-standing laryngeal foreign body. Pollard JA, et al. J Laryng 84:323-5, Mar 70
Recent advance in laryngeal electromyography in human. Hirano M. Kurume Med J 16:119-26, 1969
[Hypoglottic-tracheal foreign bodies in infancy. (Permanently mobile, intermittently mobile, fixed, latent)] Cavazzani F. Minerva Otorinolaring 19:272-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Observation of the pharyngo-larynx of residents in the air-polluted area] Wada T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:482-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Foreign body remaining in the larynx for 4 months] Jasieńska A. Otolaryng Pol 24:231-2, 1970 (Pol)
[Phoniatric rehabilitation of children with spasticity with the aid of an artificial larynx] Pawlowski Z. Otolaryng Pol 24:241-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Prolonged presence of a foreign body in the larynx of a four-year-old child] Malenkovich EG. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:108-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Rare location of accessory lobe of thyroid gland in larynx] Riabina VP. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:102-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Cases of foreign bodies in the larynx] Zenger VG. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:109-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Photography of the larynx through a surgical microscope] Chireshkin DG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:105-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Prolonged stay of foreign body in larynx] Chizh GI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:98-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Penetrating injury of the larynx as a result of an industrial injury] Fastovskiĭ IaA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:118-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Methods of removing foreign bodies from the larynx, trachea and bronchi in children] Iarlykov SA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:82-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[2 cases of undetected foreign bodies in the subcordal space in children] Lukasheva EA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:115-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Rare foreign body of Morgagni's ventricle of the larynx] Sheikov EI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:103-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Laryngeal function in laryngocele. Kovács A. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:519-28, Nov 69
Laryngotracheal-esophageal cleft. Geiger JP, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:330-4, Mar 70
[Abnormalities of the larynx] Pinson L. Bordeaux Med 3:1553-66, Jun 70 (Fre)
[On the presence of aberrant salivary structures in the larynx] Sandri L, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 37:325-35, 1969 (Ita)
[On the value of laryngography with contrast media in the radiologic diagnosis of laryngeal neoplasms] Savoldi E. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:132-45, Feb 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The larynx, organ of voice by Julius Casserius. Translated from the Latin with preface and anatomical notes. (Casserius J), Hast MH, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 261:Suppl 261:1+, 1969
A working paper model of the human larynx. Griffiths DA. Med Biol Illus 20:41-7, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Histological and comparative biology study of the primate larynx] Schlumberger J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:189-98, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Morgagni's ventricle] Terracol J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:499-500, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Functional anatomical principles of voice production: relationship between vocal muscle and vocal cords] Gajo M, et al. Anat Anz 126:59-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Dimensions of the larynx and trachea in young children] Zhevnov VN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:116-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Details of the structure of the human vocal muscle] Gracheva MS. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:68-72, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vasomotor responses to laryngeal nerve stimulation. Shin T, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:257-61, Mar 70
[Vascular structure of the larynx affected with cancer] Koren'kov PS, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:20-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Morphologic and anatomical functional assymetry of the larynx] Potapov II, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:35-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of topical anesthesia on internal laryngeal behavior. Zemlin WR. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:168-76, Jul-Aug 69
Intracordal polytef (Teflon) injection. Histologic study of three further cases. Stone JW, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:568-74, Jun 70
[Histological and histochemical studies on the problem of reversibility of laryngeal changes in the female mouse following androgen treatment] Haubrich J, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:168-75, Mar 70 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Laryngeal respiratory disturbance in children from the developmental standpoint of the larynx] Nagoshi Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:506-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Prolonged endotracheal intubation. Lindholm CE. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 33:1+, 1970
Automobile fractures of the larynx and upper trachea. Curtin JW, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:35-46, Jan-Feb 69
Early management of laryngeal injuries. Tahl H. Nebraska Med J 54:729-32, Nov 69
Trauma to the larynx and upper respiratory tree. Shumrick DA. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:29-37, Apr-May 69
[Lesions due to endotracheal intubation in newborn infants] Bozic C. Helv Paediat Acta 24:458-62, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Stroboscopic and sonagraphic aspects of the traumatic larynx] Greiner GF, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:237-41, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Neglected wound of the larynx] Haguenauer JP, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:334-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Laryngeal trauma] Sawaki S. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:819-27, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Bilateral laryngocele in a patient with laryngeal cancer] Antoniv VF, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:105-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Development of cancer of the larynx at the site of an injury] Brovko TE, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:116-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of electrotrauma of the larynx] Kitsera AE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:114-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A rare complication after intratracheal anesthesia] Zaslavskii IE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:118, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of the laryngeal muscles and glottis function] Ganz H. HNO 18:65-7, Mar 70 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and rapid identification of Mycoplasma species from canine tissues by plate immunofluorescence. Barile MF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:146-8, May 70
Laryngeal swab method for the detection of tubercle bacilli in pulmonary tuberculosis. Mankiewicz E, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:328-30, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

The influence of heat on the upper respiratory tracts. Gušić B, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:150-7, Feb-Mar 69
Histopathology of endotracheal intubation. An autopsy study of 99 cases. Donnelly WH. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:511-20, Nov 69
Histologic changes in the larynx in relation to smoking habits. Auerbach O, et al. Cancer 25:92-104, Jan 70
Carbon black inhalation into the larynx and trachea. Snow JB Jr. Laryngoscope 80:267-87, Feb 70
[Hyperplasia of laryngeal mucosa epithelium and its precancerous significance] Liapis EG, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:902-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Fluorescent-histological analysis of cancer and perifocal tissues of the larynx] Enokhovich VA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:78-80, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic aspects and content of RNA and DNA in the cancerous tumor and in the soft tissues of the larynx after radiotherapy] Iakobashvili IN. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:60-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the upper respiratory tract in extensive burns of the skin] Livshits GS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:89-93, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Combined action of laryngeal muscles. Konrad HR, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:646-9, Jun 69
Partitioning of pulmonary resistance in the dog. Ohnishi T, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1847-78, Nov 69
Preserving functions in cancer surgery of the larynx. Shumrick DA. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:1-16, Apr-May 69
[Histological and comparative biology study of the primate larynx] Schlumberger J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:189-98, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Glottospectrophography and phonetics] Lhote E, et al. Lille Med 14:264-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Recent acquisitions on laryngeal physiology] Dunker E. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:161-78, 1969 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[The principle of voice production] Paulsen K. HNO 18:1-11, Jan 70 (Ger)
[An electric analog of whistling] Schindler O, et al. Ann Laring 67:834-46, 1968 (Ita)
[Preliminary study on whistling] Schindler O, et al. Ann Laring 67:828-33, 1968 (Ita)
[Laryngeal movement in man--dynamic correlation between intrinsic laryngeal muscles and the crico-cartilage and arytenoid cartilage] Shiraiwa T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1170-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[False change of the voice] Muntenescu M, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:127-30, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[High-speed motion film of the larynx] Bekbulatov GT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:66-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Research techniques in voice pathology. Farquharson IM, et al. J Laryng 84:809-17, Aug 70
[Electromyographic studies of the m. vocalis in Parkinson's syndrome. 1st results] Kleu G, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:433-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Pharyngo-laryngeal manifestations in myasthenia (Erb-Goldflam disease) and myotonic dystrophy (Steinert disease)] Mesolella C, et al. Arch Ital Laring Suppl:1-15, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Morphologic aspects of the non-tumoral laryngeal tissues struck by the radiation beam during carcinoma therapy with betatrone accelerated electrons] Buratti C. Ann Laring 67:809-27, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of laser radiation on the neck tissue of albino rats, on tumors removed from patients and on the inoculated cell cultures of laryngeal cancer. II] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:28-35, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of irradiation by optical quanta generators on the skin of the neck and laryngeal tissue of white rats. I] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:40-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Morphological and histochemical foundation for the possibility of early surgical intervention in the neck, following irradiation of the larynx with various doses of penetrating radiation (Experimental studies)] Tsyganov AI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:36-43, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The nasal and cervical airway in sleep in the neonatal period. Ardran GM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 106:537-42, Mar 70
Aerosol laryngography and bronchography. Johnson TH Jr, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:16-8, Mar 70
[Need for thin-layer pharyngography in all tomographic examinations of the front view and profile of the pharyngo-larynx] Dulac GL. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:377-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Ossification of the human larynx from the phoniatric point of view] Heinemann M. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:543-50, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The importance of the "kehlraum" for the timbre of the vowels. A radiological study in phoniatrics] Habermann G. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:276-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Role of laryngocinematography in the study of the function of the larynx] Tikhonov KB, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:12-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

A simple technic for laryngeal suspension after partial or complete resection of the hyomandibular complex. Jabaley ME, et al. Amer J Surg 118:685-90, Nov 69
Circulatory response to endolaryngeal microsurgery under light general anesthesia and the influence of surface anesthesia. Weigand H. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:953-7, Nov-Dec 69
Restoration of laryngeal function after laryngectomy. Experimental research in animals. Serafini I. Bibl Otorhinolaryng 16:95-122, 1969
Postoperative management of the severe oral cripple. Dingman DL. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:263-7, Mar 70
Laryngoplasty for advanced laryngeal hemiplegia. Johnson JH. Vet Med 65:347-52, Apr 70
[Myoplasty of the larynx following partial frontolateral laryngectomy] Peliant A. Cesk Otolaryng 19:125-8, 1970 (Cze)
[Neglected wound of the larynx] Haguenauer JP, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:334-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Microlaryngoscopy during neuroleptangesia with a self-constructed modified Haslinger endoscope] Eickhoff H. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:377-80, May 70 (Ger)
[Anesthesia in microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery. I. Methods and clinical experiences in 800 cases] Weigand H. Anaesthesist 19:72-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Voice pattern after Asai's laryngoplasty] Kimura T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:444-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Laryngoplasty for the defects of the thyroid cartilage and cricoid cartilage] Shidara T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1176-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Inflatable rubber obturator for larynx] Feigin GA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:82-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Laryngeal mirror attachment to divert the epiglottis] Nikonorkin PM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:121, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of the canine larynx. Silver CE, et al. Ann Surg 172:142-50, Jul 70
Laryngeal transplantation. Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:703-6, Dec 69
The pattern of rejection of dog laryngeal allografts. Rosen RG, et al. Surg Forum 20:479-82, 1969
[1st results of an experimentation with autologous graft of the larynx in dogs] Soudant J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:275-8, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of homotransplantation of the preserved canine larynx] Takenouchi S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:442-3, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

LASER COAGULATION (E2)

Anterior chamber angle recess. Delaney WV Jr, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:1016-9, Jun 70
Ruby laser photocoagulation of early diabetic neovascular retinopathy. Preliminary report of a long-term controlled study. Beetham WP, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:261-72, Mar 70
The effects of photo- and laser coagulation on the retinal vasculature. A comparative study. Wood LW, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:499-505, Oct 69
Laser photocoagulation of the iris. Zweng HC, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:193-9, Aug 70
Rapid endoscopic control of bleeding gastric erosions by laser radiation. Goodale RL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:211-4, Aug 70
Present status of laser development and its potentials for clinical ophthalmology. Geeraets WJ. Bibl Ophthal 79:479-85, 1969
Comments on chorio-retinal reaction consequent on exposure to high power helium-neon C.W. Laser and on the mechanism of laser tissue reactions. Manson N, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:462-6, 1969
A cytochemical approach to the laser coagulation of the ciliary body. Vucicevic ZM, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:467-78, 1969
Laser irradiation of retinal tissue. Marshall J, et al. Brit Med Bull 26:156-60, May 70 (27 ref.)
Ruby laser photocoagulation of early diabetic neovascular retinopathy. Med J Aust 1:1238, 20 Jun 70
A cytochemical approach to ruby laser microsurgery: preliminary study in tissue culture and rabbit eye. Tsou KC, et al. Surg Forum 20:487-8, 1969
Rapid control of massive hepatic hemorrhage by laser radiation. Gonzalez R, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:198-200, Aug 70
The treatment of ophthalmic vascular disease by argon laser photocoagulation. L'Esperance FA Jr. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:1077-96, Nov-Dec 69
Argon laser slit-lamp retinal photocoagulation. Little HL, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:85-97, Jan-Feb 70

Ruby-laser photocoagulation of early diabetic neovascular retinopathy: preliminary report of a long-term controlled study. Beetham WP, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:39-67, 1969

[The effect of the retinal coagulation by Laser rays in comparison with regular photocoagulation] Leuenberger A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1179-82, Dec 67 (Fre)

[Laser coagulation in the retinal surgery] Geeraets WJ. Buech Augenarzt 53:25-31, 1970 (Ger)

[Experiences with a laser-photocoagulator (American Optical Co.)] Leuenberger A. Buech Augenarzt 53:82-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Further acquisitions in the pathogenesis and therapy of central serous retinopathy. Retinal fluorescence angiography and treatment with lasers] Orzalesi N, et al. Boll Oculist 48:471-90, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Prospects in the use of optical quantum generators in medicine] Kavetskiĭ RE, et al. Vrach Delo 5:1-5, May 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[He-Ne-gaslaser: deliberations on accident prevention] Geeraets WJ. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:860-4, 1970 (Ger)

LASERS (H)

Laser-induced effects on tooth structure. 3. Single pulse impacts on surface enamel as observed in shadowed replicas. Mannerberg F, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:467-76, Oct 69

Selective injury of mitochondria with Janus green B and ruby laser light--enzyme morphological and ultrastructural study. Baba K. Acta Path Jap 20:59-78, Feb 70

Self-calibrating technique for measurement of continuous-wave laser beam power density distributions. Rock JC, et al. Aerospace Med 41:1187-9, Oct 70

A preliminary study of national health hazards from lasers. LaNier M, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:60-8, Jan-Feb 70

Entoptic phenomena with continuous wave lasers. Asmus J, et al. Amer J Optom 47:18-23, Jan 70

Studies in the management of the contaminated wound. IV. Resistance to infection of surgical wounds made by knife, electrosurgery, and laser. Madden JE, et al. Amer J Surg 119:222-4, Mar 70

Behavioral consequences of laser lesions in the central nervous system of Araneus diadematus Cl. Witt PN. Amer Zool 9:121-31, Feb 69

Comparative kinetic behavior of the photoinduced EPR signal observed in whole cells and cell free preparations of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Corker GA, et al. Arch Biochem 137:75-83, Mar 70

US Air Force permissible exposure levels for laser irradiation. Carpenter JA, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:171-6, Feb 70

Laser light. A new visual art and a new occupational hazard. Goldman L. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:145, Feb 70

Progress in laser safety in biomedical installations. Goldman L. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:193-6, Feb 70

Plans and goals of the Laser Safety Conference. Goldman L. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:148, Feb 70

The eye problem in laser safety. Ham WT Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:156-60, Feb 70 (12 ref.)

2d International Laser Safety Conference. Welcome from the Public Health Service. Hansen CA. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:146-7, Feb 70

Lasers in metalworking and electronic industries for processing materials and components. Hardway GA. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:188-92, Feb 70

Ocular damage thresholds for the helium-neon laser. Lappin PW. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:177-83, Feb 70

The place of federal law in laser safety. Moore RT. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:203-6, Feb 70

Recommendations of the Second International Laser Safety Conference. Powell CH. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:207-11, Feb 70

Design considerations for laser eye protection. Swope CH. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:184-7, Feb 70

Thresholds of laser eye hazards. Vassiliadis A, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:161-70, Feb 70

Laser safety. Workshop summaries and recommendations. Skin. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:200, Feb 70

Laser safety. Workshop summaries and recommendations. Eye. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:197-9, Feb 70

Environmental contaminants from laser use. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:201, Feb 70

Laser safety training programs. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:202, Feb 70

Relative sensitivity of various areas of the retina to laser radiation. Lappin PW, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:350-4, Sep 70

Relations between the laser-induced oxidations of the high and low potential cytochromes of Chromatium D. Seibert M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:220-31, 1970

Investigative laser surgery: safety aspects. Goldman L Rockwell RJ J, et al. Biomed Engin 4:415-8, Sep 69

Ruby laser transmission and the lens. Elkington AR, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:423-7, Jun 70

Ultrasonic holography. Tomlinson J. Brit J Radiol 43:227-8, Mar 70

Laser irradiation of retinal tissue. Marshall J, et al. Brit Med Bull 26:156-60, May 70 (27 ref.)

Laser iridotomy. Perkins ES. Brit Med J 1:580-1, 6 Jun 70

Modification of nucleolar expression following laser micro-irradiation of chromosomes. Berns MW, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:133-8, Apr 70

Effects of laser micro-irradiation on chromosomes. Berns MW, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:292-8, Aug 69

Laser-induced changes in DNA synthesis and embryonic development in sea urchins. Paul JS, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:166-74, May 70

The thermal-chemical damage in biological material under laser irradiation. Hu CL, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:220-9, Jul 70

Holographic recording of a retina using a continuous wave laser. Calkins JL, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:458-62, Jun 70

Anterior chamber measurements on CO2 laser corneal irradiation. MacKeen D, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:366-71, May 70

Laser-induced acoustic transients in the mammalian eye. Cleary SF, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1037-44, Oct 69

Electronic guidance devices for the blind. Filippo JR. J Amer Optom Ass 41:79-81, Jan 70

Laser and the industrial optometrist. Glatt LD. J Amer Optom Ass 41:72-8, Jan 70

Argon laser micro-irradiation of nucleoli. Berns MW, et al. J Cell Biol 43:621-6, Dec 69

Irradiation of sperm tails by laser microbeam. Goldstein SF. J Exp Biol 51:431-41, Nov 69

Laser welding of prostheses--an initial report. Gordon TE, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:472-6, Oct 70

Ultrastructural changes in Ulva lactuca Linnaeus after exposure to ruby or neodymium laser radiation: a preliminary report. Rajamaran R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:430-7, Dec 69

Enhancement of melanoma cell culture growth rate by ruby laser radiation. Jamieson CW, et al. Life Sci 8:101-6, 15 Jan 69

Fundamental physiological optics of laser beams. Solon LR, et al. Med Res Engin 9:10-25, Jun 70

Chest motion visualized by holographic interferometry. Zivi SM, et al. Med Res Engin 9:5-7, Jun 70

Cellular effects from microbeam irradiation of Basidiobolus ranarum with a laser. Robertson JL, et al. Mycologia 62:227-33, Mar-Apr 70

Fast spectrophotometric measurement of H+ changes in Chromatium chromatophores activated by a liquid dye laser. Chance B, et al. Nature (London) 225:705-8, 21 Feb 70

Determination of diffusion coefficients of haemocyanin at low concentration by intensity fluctuation spectroscopy of scattered laser light. Foord R, et al. Nature (London) 227:242-5, 18 Jul 70

Resonance Raman scattering of laser radiation by vibrational modes of carotenoid pigment molecules in intact plant tissues. Gill D, et al. Nature (London) 227:743-4, 15 Aug 70

Laser-Raman radar for chemical analysis of polluted air. Inaba H, et al. Nature (London) 224:170-2, 11 Oct 69

New ocular hazard of mode locking in CW lasers. Smart D, et al. Nature (London) 227:1149-50, 12 Sep 70

Laser saturation of optical transitions in a starch component: the amylose-iodine-iodide complex. Huff L, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:93-7, Feb 70

A reconsideration of the properties of a pulsed ruby laser in relation to microsurgery. Rajaraman R, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:121-9, Feb 70

Activation kinetics of photosynthetic oxygen evolution under 20-40 nanosecond laser flashes. Weiss C Jr, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:495-501, Jun 70

Holography and its application to medical physics. Feleppa E. Phys Med Biol 15:185, Jan 70

Laser photometers for measurement of low-angle light scattering and fluorescence of cells. Mullaney PF, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:190, Jan 70

In vivo microscopic holography. Russell JR, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:191-2, Jan 70

The laser: its role in cancer. Ketcham AS, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:109-17, 1970

Experience of the State of Illinois Department of Public Health following the enactment of a laser system registration law. Courtney RW. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:421-6, Oct 69

Enzyme inactivation with ultraviolet laser energy (2650 Angstroms). Berns MW, et al. Science 169:1215-7, 18 Sep 70

Phototropism in Phycomyces as investigated by focused laser radiation. Meistrich ML, et al. Science 169:370-1, 24 Jul 70

The laser eye hazard. Landers MB 3d. Survey Ophthal 14:338-41, Jan 70

Comparison of laser reflectivity from typical wall materials and paints. ARL-TR-69-113. Ebbers RW, et al. US Air Force 6571 Aeromed Res Lab 1-17, Oct 69

[Laser; its principles, dangers and methods of protection] Herrypon H de. Arch Mal Prof 29:315-8, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Use of an infrared laser to study living brain tissue] Le Beau J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1216-7, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Micro-irradiation of cell nuclei by ultraviolet laser rays] Moreno G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:781-2, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Physical parameters characterizing the selective thermal damage of mitochondria in micro-irradiation by laser] Salet C, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:193-205, Mar 70 (Fre)

[On the biologic effect of laser rays] Mester E, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:68-73, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)

[Summation of fractionated laser irradiation] Mester E, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:379-83, 1969 (Ger)

[Laser beam microirradiation experiments on fish melanophores] Egner O, et al. Z Wiss Mikr 70:17-22, Mar 70 (Ger)

[We present the electronic knife C.C.60 of the L.A.S.E.R.] Dent Cadmos 38:388-92, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Influence of photocoagulation with lasers on protein concentration of the aqueous humor] Nastri G, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:153-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Influence of photocoagulation with lasers on some electrolytes of intraocular fluids] Sbordone G, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:161-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[The status of research on the possible use of the laser in dentistry] Grodzka K, et al. Czas Stomat 23:209-13, Mar 70 (16 ref.) (Pol)

[Effects of laser energy on experimental hemorrhage into the vitreous body in rabbits] Bernardczykowa A, et al. Klin Oczna 40:163-6, 1970 (Pol)

[Cytogenetic effect of laser radiation of wavelength 6328 A in sprouts of Allium fistulosum L.] Rabkin BM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1471-2, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)

[The cytological effects of lasers on shoots of Allium fistulosum L.] Rodionova VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:692-3, 1969 (Rus)

[Action of optic quantum generator (laser) rays on some internal organs] Khromov BM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:12-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Biological experiments with lasers] Ognev BV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:12-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Several general changes in the body caused by irradiation by optical quanta generators] Semenov AI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:9-12, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Effect of laser beam on bone (preliminary report)] Talyshinskiĭ RR. Ortop Travm Protez 31:38-41, Mar 70 (Rus)

[The use of lasers in biological studies] Rubin LB. Usp Sovr Biol 67:222-34, Mar-Apr 69 (37 ref.) (Rus)

[Gas-discharge lasers] Petrash GG. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:32-6, Apr 68 (Rus)

[The use of optic quantum generators (lasers) in dermatology (a review of foreign literature)] Khromov BM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:14-21, Apr 69 (47 ref.) (Rus)

[Change in the electric conductivity of the skin in irradiation by an optic quantum generator (LASER)] Sidorik EP, et al. Vrach Delo 10:136-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Effect of laser radiation on the neck tissue of albino rats, on tumors removed from patients and on the inoculated cell cultures of laryngeal cancer. II] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:28-35, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The effect of irradiation by optical quanta generators on the skin of the neck and laryngeal tissue of white rats. I] Kolomiichenko AI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:40-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of laser hazards to the eye and the skin. Burnett WD. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:582-7, Nov-Dec 69

Laser-induced pathology of the rabbit retina--comparison of three radiation wavelengths. Kent PR, et al. Amer J Optom 46:847-54, Nov 69

A screening programme for personnel exposed to laser radiation. Friedmann AI, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 12:219-21, Oct 69

Laser-induced cataract. Clinical observations. Leibowitz HM, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:608-12, May 70

Ruby laser damage and pigmentation of the iris. Watts GK. Exp Eye Res 8:470-6, Oct 69

Hazards of laser beams. Industr Med Surg 38:Suppl:73-8, Dec 69

Histologic evaluation of ophthalmoscopically subvisible retinal laser exposures. Lappin PW, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:537-42, Jul 70

Ocular hazards of the Q-switched erbium laser. Lund DJ, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:463-70, Jun 70

Thermal and mechanical mechanisms in laser damage

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

to the retina. Marshall J.
Invest Ophthal 9:97-115, Feb 70
Protective devices in a laser environment. Swope CH.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:50-4, Jan 70
The hazardous effects of laser radiation on the eye. Tengroth B.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:338-42, 1969
Investigations on the effect of laser radiation on the dental pulp in rabbits. Jesionowski M.
Pol Med J 9:468-74, 1970
[Effect of low intensity laser radiation, repeatedly administered over a long period, on the skin and inner organs of mice] Mester E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:371-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The medical aspects of the use of lasers] Tengroth B.
Lakartidningen 65:4893-6 passim, 4 Dec 68 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Present status of laser development and its potentials for clinical ophthalmology. Geeraets WJ.
Bibl Ophthal 79:479-85, 1969

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Testing the vision of cataract patients by means of laser-generated interference fringes. Green DG.
Science 168:1240-2, 5 Jun 70

INSTRUMENTATION

Developments in laser instrumentation and calibration. Rockwell RJ Jr.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:149-55, Feb 70
A laser manipulator for surgical use. Beach AD.
J Sci Instrum 2:931-2, Nov 69

STANDARDS

Developments in laser instrumentation and calibration. Rockwell RJ Jr.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:149-55, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Possibility of applying lasers in oncology. Kavetsky RE, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:535-42, 1969
Cell surgery by laser. Berns MW, et al.
Sci Amer 222:98-103 passim, Feb 70
[Ruby laser effects on malignant melanoblastoma of the choroid] Pesch KJ, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:231-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Fundamental studies on laser radiation therapy] Iida H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:411-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Intensification of the antitumor effect of radiation from optical quantum generators (lasers)] Kavetskiĭ RE, et al. Fiz Eksp Ter 14:12-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Utilization of the radiation of optical quantum generators (lasers) in oncology] Kavetskiĭ RE, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:62-8, 1968 (Rus)

LASIX see FUROSEMIDE (D7)

LATENCY PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGICAL) see under

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

LATERAL SCLEROSIS see under AMYOTROPHIC

LATERAL SCLEROSIS (C10)

LATERALITY (F1, G1)

Lateralisation of effects of acute extinction of an alimentary instrumental response. Rentoul RT.
Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 29:75-82, 1969
Relations of hand clasping and arm folding to handedness in Hungarian children. Forral G, et al.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 18:166-74, Apr 69
A family with bilateral symmetrical sectoral pigmentary retinal lesion. Fledelius H, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:14-22, 1970
Lateralization of bone conduction into the better ear in conductive deafness. Paradoxical Weber test in unilaterally operated otosclerosis. Huizing EH.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:395-401, Jun 70
Cerebral dominance or lateral preference in motor control. Dimond SJ.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:196-8, Apr 70
Visual matching and clinical findings among good and poor readers. Rosenberger PB.
Amer J Dis Child 119:103-10, Feb 70
Lateral and choice-sequence preferences by normals and retardates in a binary-choice task. Winters JJ Jr, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:382-8, Nov 69
Chronic experimental left heart failure in the dog. Baumber JS, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:474-80, Aug 70
Hypophagia and hypodipsia induced by unilateral hypothalamic lesions in the rat. Gray RH, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:398-402, Aug 70
New Haven survey of joint diseases. XII. Distribution and symptoms of osteoarthrosis in the hands with reference to handedness. Acheson RM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 29:275-86, May 70
Familial bilateral cancer of the breast. Cady B.
Ann Surg 172:264-72, Aug 70
Hand and foot preference in thalidomide children. Smithells RW. Arch Dis Child 45:274, Apr 70
Effect of cerebellectomy upon the cytochemistry of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. 3. Cytochemical response to unilateral vestibular stimulation after midline section of the brain stem. Blomstrand C, et al. Brain Res 19:427-32, 4 May 70
The effects of lesions of the dorsomedial nucleus of the thalamus upon habituation of the flexor reflex response in the rat. Griffin JP.
Brain Res 19:421-6, 4 May 70
The amnesic and therapeutic effects of bilateral and unilateral ECT. Costello CG, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:69-78, Jan 70
A classification of hand preference by association analysis. Annett M. Brit J Psychol 61:303-21, Aug 70
Conditioned interhemispheric transfer by cerebral tetanization. Giurgea C, et al.
Cond Reflex 4:243-56, Oct-Dec 69
Use of the non-perferred hand in graphomotor performance: a methodological study. Dee HL, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:273-80, 1969
Patterns of behavioral deficit associated with visual spatial neglect. Costa LD, et al. Cortex 5:242-63, Sep 69
The relationship of unilateral usage and tactile sensitivity to right-left discrimination and spatial abilities. Evans JR. Cortex 5:134-44, Jun 69
Contrasting behavior of right and left hemisphere-damaged patients on a discriminative and a semantic task of auditory recognition. Faglioni P, et al. Cortex 5:366-89, Dec 69
Auditory laterality and tested handedness. Knox AW, et al. Cortex 6:164-73, Jun 70
Token test scores of three matched patient groups: left brain-damaged with aphasia; right brain-damaged without aphasia; non-brain-damaged. Swisher LP, et al. Cortex 5:264-73, Sep 69
Relationship between sensory-motor deficits and WAIS verbal and performance scores in unilateral brain damage. Vega A Jr, et al. Cortex 5:229-41, Sep 69
Bilateral depression in photo-evoked response as a late effect of unilateral visual cortex X-irradiation. Carsten AL, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:215-6, Feb 70
Hemi-cerveau isolé: a model for study of spontaneous EEG activity. Harner RN.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:97, Jan 70
Effects of binocular fusion and binocular rivalry on cortically evoked potentials. Martin JI.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:190-201, Feb 70
A method of measuring the potentials evoked by simultaneous stimulation of different retinal regions. Regan D, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:314-9, Mar 70
Auditory averaged evoked potentials in man during selective binaural listening. Smith DB, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:146-52, Feb 70
A correlation between evoked potentials and point-to-point interocular suppression. Tweel LH van der, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:210, Feb 70
Can the brain be improved? Burešová O, et al.
Endeavour 28:139-45, Sep 69
Laterality in retarded readers with brain dysfunction. Clements SD. Exceptional Child 36:684-5, May 70
Duality of cortical control on ventrolateral thalamic activity. Dormont JF, et al.
Exp Brain Res 10:205-18, 1970
Effects of unilateral visual deprivation on the developing avian brain. Bondy SC, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:447-59, Nov 69
Interocular transfer in the rabbit. Hof MW van.
Exp Neurol 26:103-8, Jan 70
Unilateral cortical spreading depression and conditioned eyeblink responses in the rabbit. Megirian D, et al. Exp Neurol 27:34-45, Apr 70
Quantitative differences in performance on abstract discriminations using one or both hemispheres. Robinson JS, et al. Exp Neurol 26:72-83, Jan 70
Localization of sound in space after unilateral and bilateral ablation of auditory cortex. Strominger NL.
Exp Neurol 25:521-33, Dec 69
Telencephalon "impar", "semipar" and "totopar" (morphogenetic, tectogenetic and architectonic definitions). Yakovlev PI. Int J Neurol 6:245-65, 1967
Binaural interaction of transients: interaural intensity asymmetry. Babkoff H, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:887-92, Oct 69
Adaptation: central or peripheral? Fraser WD, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1016-21, Apr 70
Temporary threshold shifts following pulsed monaural and alternate binaural exposure. Guiot JM.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1449-51, Dec 69
A direct comparison between lateralization and detection under conditions of antiphasic masking. Hafter ER, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1452-7, Dec 69
Interaural time and amplitude jnds for a 500-Hz tone. Hershkowitz RM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1464-7, Dec 69
Binaural fusion: its limits as defined by signal duration and signal onset. Perrott DR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:565-8, Feb 70
Interaural intensity difference for intracranial lateralization. Pinheiro ML, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1482-7, Dec 69
Monaural detection of a phase difference between clicks. Ronken DA.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1091-9, Apr 70
Lateral preferences in the identification of patterned stimuli. Splacy F. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:574-8, Feb 70
Monaural detection with contralateral cue (MDCC). I. Better than energy detector performance by human observers. Taylor MM, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1519-26, Dec 69
Exceptions to bilateral symmetry in the epithalamus of lower vertebrates. Braitenberg V, et al.
J Comp Neurol 138:137-46, Feb 70
Pain threshold and tolerance of right and left hands. Murray FS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:83-6, Apr 70
Different psychological effects of lateralized brain damage. Parsons OA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 33:551-7, Oct 69
Factors affecting lateral differentiation in the human newborn. Turkewitz G, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:483-93, Dec 69
Signal-detection analysis of laterality differences: some preliminary data, free of recall and report-sequence characteristics. White MJ.
J Exp Psychol 83:174-6, Jan 70
Opposite-hand writing. Stangohr GR.
J Forensic Sci 13:376-89, Jul 68
Bovine laterality. Uhrbrock RS.
J Genet Psychol 115:77-9, Sep 69
On the inheritance of handedness. II. Selection for sinistrality in mice. Collins RL.
J Hered 60:117-9, May-Jun 69
Some determinants of visual neglect. Leicester J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:580-7, Dec 69
Colour imperception in unilateral hemisphere-damaged patients. Scotti G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:22-8, Feb 70
Hand preference and cerebral predominance in 24 rhesus monkeys. Lehman RA.
J Neurol Sci 10:185-92, Feb 70
Sensitivity of single neurons in auditory cortex of cat to binaural tonal stimulation; effects of varying interaural time and intensity. Brugge JF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 32:1005-24, Nov 69
Binaural interaction and contralateral inhibition in dorsal cochlear nucleus of the chinchilla. Mast TE.
J Neurophysiol 33:108-15, Jan 70
The effect of thalamotomy on the progress of unilateral Parkinson's disease. Scott RM, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:286-8, Mar 70
Laterality differences in the auditory feedback control of speech. Abbs JH, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:298-303, Jun 70
Asymmetry of the superficial abdominal reflex in normal subjects. Teasdall RD.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:276-8, May 70
Eye dominance in the visual cortex. Blakemore C, et al.
Nature (London) 225:426-9, 31 Jan 70
Possible basis for the evolution of lateral specialization of the human brain. Levy J.
Nature (London) 224:614-5, 8 Nov 69
Interocular transfer of suppressive effects of retinal image displacement. MacKay DM.
Nature (London) 225:872-3, 28 Feb 70
Lack of eye to eye transfer of an early response modification in birds. Zeier H.
Nature (London) 225:708-9, 21 Feb 70
Handedness: proficiency versus stated preference. Barnsley RH, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:343-62, Apr 70
Test of right-left discrimination. Culver CM.
Percept Motor Skills 29:863-7, Dec 69
Evoked cortical potentials: relation to hand dominance and eye dominance. Culver CM, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:407-14, Apr 70
The D-K Scale of Lateral Dominance. Dusewicz RA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:282, Aug 69
Mood as a confounding variable in eye dominance, field dependence and reading. Nadien M, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 29:277-8, Aug 69
Day-to-day difference between dominant and nondominant grip strength in preschool children. O'Connor C. Percept Motor Skills 30:676, Apr 70
Verbal and performance differences among brain-injured children with lateralized motor deficits. Reed JC, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:747-52, Dec 69
Directionality in 4 Bender-Gestalt figures. Weiss AA.
Percept Motor Skills 29:59-62, Aug 69
Associated movements and motor learning. Michels E.
Phys Ther 50:24-33, Jan 70
The smallest time difference the eyes can detect with sweep- ing stimulation. Von Békésy G.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:142-7, Sep 69
The emergence of ego psychology: a symposium. But why did they sit on the king's right in the first place? Domhoff GW. Psychoanal Rev 56:586-96, 1969-70
Laterality differences in perception: a review. White MJ. Psychol Bull 72:387-405, Dec 69 (78 ref.)
Unilateral brain damage and bilateral skin conductance levels in humans. Holloway FA, et al.
Psychophysiology 6:138-48, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Skin potential levels in right- and left-handed males. Wyatt R, et al. Psychophysiology 6:133-7, Sep 69
Directional hearing: effect of unilateral change of the sound duration. Alexeenko NY. Science 167:1009-10, 13 Feb 70
Inheritance of a cardiac arterial asymmetry in mice. Bruell JH, et al. Science 167:199-200, 9 Jan 70
Unilateral inhibition of sound-induced convulsions in mice. Collins RL. Science 167:1010-1, 13 Feb 70
[Contralateral exploration in inguinal hernia in children] Jensen JL, et al. Nord Med 84:1008-10, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Observation of facial asymmetry] Seinen M, et al. Nederl T Psychol 24:551-8, Sep 69 (Dut)
[Homogeneity of laterality and results in the treatment of strabismus] Braun-Vallon S, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 203:555-67, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Destruction and reconstruction of gnosic functions in a left-handed patient (evolutive study)] Sizaret P, et al. Encephale 58:179-89, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Left-handed and right-handed persons. Contribution to the study of school lefthandedness in pedo-psychiatric perspective] Schachter M. Pediatrie 25:499-509, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Hand and foot laterality in childhood] Cernáček J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:683, Jun 67 (Fre)
[The lefthanded child in psychomotor rehabilitation] Fournier J. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:247-55, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Re-education of left-handers] Nutzhorn H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1376, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The influence on binocular brightness perception of sensory prevalence] Aulhorn E, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:230-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The clinical significance of monocular dominance] Sachsenweger R. Docum Ophthal 26:273-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of handedness in adults] Ferner U, et al. Med Welt 1:33-5, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Left-handedness--orthographic ability--dyslexia] Ferdinand W, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:208-15, Aug-Sep 69 (Ger)
[The interrelation of symmetrical motor centers in consecutive innervation during exercise] Khavkina NN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1358-63, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The symmetry of kidney functions] Minkin RB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1399-405, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Symmetry and asymmetry in the activity of salivary glands] Kasyanov VM. Zh Obshch Biol 28:358-66, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic and anatomical functional assymetry of the larynx] Potapov II, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:35-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Redistribution of the loudness of an acoustic stimulus in the right and left ear during binaural interaction] Kamenkovich VM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:210-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Features of the consequences of using unilateral differentiation] Kolosova TE. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:609-15, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

LATEX FIXATION TESTS (E1)

Comparison of three serological tests in adult rheumatoid arthritis and Still's disease (juvenile rheumatoid arthritis). Ansell BM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:21-9, 10 Dec 69
Comparison of a new latex slide test with the sensitized sheep cell test. Eastmond CJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:336-7, May 70
Positive latex agglutination test on the cerebrospinal fluid. Preliminary communication. Lund-Olesen K. Danish Med Bull 16:46-7, Feb 69
A rapid latex-agglutination test for invasive amoebiasis. Morris MN, et al. S Afr Med J 44:594-5, 16 May 70
[Coupled use of the latex-histamine and to latex-serotonin reactions in the study of allergy in children] Vialatte J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2443-50, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Humoral allergy in silicosis demonstrated by the latex-histamine test (L.H.)] Belasco M, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:198-204, 1970 (Fre)
[The histamine latex test in dermatology] Moidenhauer E, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:381-4, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)
[A comparison between hemagglutination tests and latex test for the detection of thyroglobulin antibodies] Kornstad L, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:699-700, 1 Apr 70 (Nor)
[Importance of latex in uveitis] Horodeński J. Klin Oczna 39:855-8, 1969 (Pol)

LATEX MICROSPHERES see LATEX PARTICLES (D13)

LATEX PARTICLES (D13)

Electrical sizing of particles in suspensions. II. Experiments with rigid spheres. Grover NB, et al. Biophys J 9:1415-25, Nov 69
Electrical sizing of particles in suspensions. I. Theory. Grover NB, et al. Biophys J 9:1398-414, Nov 69
Comparative studies on four sulfhydryl endopeptidases ("ficins") of Ficus glabrata latex. Jones IK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2765-72, 10 Jun 70
Phagocytosis of latex beads by Acahamoeba castellanii (Neff). 3. Isolation of the phagocytic vesicles and their membranes. Wetzel MG, et al. J Cell Biol 43:90-104, Oct 69
Rapid and simple tests for an estimation of protein content in helminth antigens and assessment of serum antibody titres by latex agglutination. Johnson GL. J Med Lab Techn 27:100-1, Jan 70
Carbohydte metabolism in leukocytes. XI. Stimulation of eosinophils and neutrophils. Morton DJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:525-35, Oct-Dec 69
Antibody-latex erythrocyte label. A new method for the detection and counting of minor red cell populations. Fimmel PJ. Vox Sang 17:146-56, Aug 69
[Study of anti-epitheliomatosis human serum antibodies by means of seroagglutination with polystyrene latex] Scarpa C, et al. G Ital Derm 45:102-3, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Latex-gammaglobulin reaction. Micromethod using shallow dishes with beakers] Lázárescu ME. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:379-82, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A three minute immunologic slide test for pregnancy. (Latex agglutination inhibition test compared with rat ovarian hyperemia test). Mokashi SJ, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:559-63, Oct 69
Latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Newman RB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:107-13, Jul 70
Redistribution and elimination of intravenously injected latex particles in mice. Adlersberg L, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:536-60, Oct-Dec 69
Radiolabeled latex particles ithe investigation of phagocytosis in vivo: clearance curves and histological observations. Singer JM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:561-89, Oct-Dec 69
[Syphilis latex microreaction, the Bourdet-Wassermann cardiolipin test and the Sachs-Witebsky test] Kośmiderski S, et al. Przegl Derm Suppl:107-10, 1969 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Phagocytosis of latex beads by isolated thyroid cells. Rodesch FR, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:354-60, Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of the action of release inducers upon platelet release and phosphorus metabolism. Mürer EH. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:138-40, 7 Oct 69
[Induction of phagocytosis in blood platelets and macrophages] Lüscher EF, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:423-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Immunological reactions of human thrombocytes in response to globulin loaded latex particles] Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:526-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

LATEX RUBBER see under RUBBER (J)

LATHYRISM (C14)

Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on leucocyte migration and protein exudation into carboxymethylcellulose pouch in lathyritic rats. Ishikawa H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2279-84, Nov 69
Dental calculus in lathyritic rats. Devoto FC, et al. J Dent Res 48:966, Sep-Oct 69
Failure of lathyrism to affect the solubility properties of keratins from the scales and beaks of embryonic chickens. Baden HP, et al. J Invest Derm 53:310-2, Oct 69
Lathyrism. Rao SL, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 10:214-38, 1969 (66 ref.)
[Lathyrism] Haas WH de. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2167-9, 29 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Food from beans. Advantages and inconveniencies. Favism and lathyrism. Tests with various Brazilian plants] Pacheco G, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:523-6, Aug 68 (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dysostosis in adult rats after prolonged beta-aminopropionitrile feeding. Lalich JJ, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:22-8, Jul 70
Enzymatic cross-linking of bone collagen. Siegel RC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:42, 1970
Comparative effects of an osteolathyrogen and a neurolathyrogen on brain and connective tissues. Mennin S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:489-91, Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

[Contribution to the etiology and pathogenicity of experimental lathyrism in white mice using the exclusive digestion of fluor seeds (Lathyrus sativus) and bland, mixed and totally and partially adjusted diets. Discussion of the deficiency and neurotoxic factors, from the clinical and histopathological viewpoints] López Aydillo NR, et al. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 60:157-90, 1968 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The effect of lathyrogens on connective tissue. Levene CI. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:144-6, 1969
Platelet aggregation by lathyric collagen. Bańkowski E, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:141-2, 1969
Analysis of hexosamine and acid mucopolysaccharides in skins of normal and lathyritic rats. Orlowski WA, et al. Lab Invest 23:246-52, Sep 70
Studies on aminoacetonitrile and its related compounds. 3. Studies of acid mucopolysaccharides in lathyrism] Nishino K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:521-7, May 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the vestibular sensory areas in experimental lathyrism. Jahnke V. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:336-49, Oct 69
The characterization of lathyrism in the experimental animal. Craven JL. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:160-3, Feb 70
The relation of rat strain to tissue response in experimental lathyrism. Paik WC, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:316-9, Oct 70
Origin of the indutive signal in implants of normal and lathyritic bone matrix. Strates BS, et al. Clin Orthop 66:226-40, Sep-Oct 69
Fine structure of the GAAN effect and lathyrism in cultured chick cartilage. Macadam RF, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:247-61, Oct 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wound contraction in lathyritic rats. Craven JL. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:526-30, Jun 70
The solubilization of collagen and protein-polysaccharides from the developing cartilage of lathyritic chicks. Glimcher MJ, et al. Biochem J 115:923-6, Dec 69
Wound contraction in experimental lathyrism. Jacques J. Brit J Exp Path 50:486-9, Oct 69
Remodelling of periosteal lesions induced by surgical stimulation or beta-aminopropionitrile administration. Severson AR, et al. J Path 97:283-93, Feb 69

VETERINARY

Sudan grass and sorghum poisoning of horses: a possible lathyrogenic disease. Van Kampen KR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:629-30, 1 Mar 70

LATRINES (G3)

Bedpan. Med J Aust 2:1086, 29 Nov 69
[Hygienic studies of the use of soap bars in communal sanitary facilities] Heiss F. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:427-32, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Manure-water gas poisoning on rural toilets] Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1545, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Train toilets a risk for health for personnel--in certain way even for passengers] Lakartidningen 65:4001, 9 Oct 68 (Swe)

LATS see LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

LAUGHTER (C17, F1)

Pathological laughing and weeping in patients with progressive balbar palsy. Poeck K. German Med Monthly 14:394-7, Aug 69
The effect of laughter on evaluation of a slapstick movie. Leventhal H, et al. J Personality 38:16-30, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Precocious puberty with fits of laughter and a large cystic mass in the third ventricle. Case report. Mori K. Arch Jap Chir 38:800-4, 1 Sep 69

LAUNDERING (J)

Fatal phenol poisoning from improperly laundered diapers. Brown BW. Amer J Public Health 60:901-2, May 70
Diaper deaths. Brown BW. Amer J Public Health 60:1689, Sep 70
Diaper deaths. Dewar NE. Amer J Public Health 60:1688, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diaper deaths. Schechter M.
Amer J Public Health 60:1686-8, Sep 70
Removal of mineral oil from engineers' overalls. Paisley DP, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:178-9, Apr 70
An automatic laundry monitor as a tool for keeping the contamination level within prescribed limits. Vaane JP, et al. Health Phys 17:729-30, Nov 69
Systems analysis: application in the hospital laundry. Durham RC. Hosp Top 48:39-44, Mar 70
Plastic-wrapped linen packs, use of carts cut laundry costs. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 46:61-2, Oct 68
Evaluating laundry alternatives. Biggs EL, et al. Hospitals 44:130-1, 1 Feb 70
A hospital-based regional laundry. Catania JJ, et al. Hospitals 44:62-5, 16 Sep 70
Setting time standards. Church ST. Hospitals 44:48-50, 1 Aug 70
Microbiological contamination control in hospitals. 6. Roles of central service and the laundry. Greene VW. Hospitals 44:96-103, 1 Jan 70
Launderable shearlings. Happich WF, et al. Hospitals 44:112-5, 1 Jan 70
Updating for economy. Joyce HA. Hospitals 44:100-2, Jun 70
European hospital laundries. Oehnel E. Hospitals 44:96-103, 16 Apr 70
Centralized commercial linen service. Schoenfeld H. Hospitals 44:69-72, 1 Sep 70
Polyester-cotton uniforms. Hospitals 44:85-7, 16 Jul 70
If the laundry won't come to the carts the carts will go to the laundry. Lauzen E. Mod Hosp 114:134, Feb 70
Central laundries can save by adding volume and control. Mod Hosp 114:84-7, Apr 70
Bag wash. Ingram P. Nurs Times 66:1087, 20 Aug 70
[Disinfection performance of the CTD laundry method for tuberculous infected linens] Sachse H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:196-200, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The hygienic treatment of feathers for stuffing] Biancone S, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1289-302, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Studies of environmental pollution with solvents in dry-cleaning establishments] Boccadoro S, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:488-503, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Laundering coverals that have been contaminated by creosote] An AS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:61, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Linen disinfection in tuberculosis] Korotkov VV. Zh Mikrobiol 46:130-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

LAURENCE-MOON-BIEDL SYNDROME (C10, C16, F2)

The syndrome of Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl and allied diseases in Switzerland. Clinical, genetic and epidemiological studies. Klein D, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:479-513, Nov-Dec 69
[Bardet-Biedl syndrome and its endocrine disorders] Seringe P, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:641-57, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diverse clinical and genetic varieties of the Bardet-Biedl syndrome] Klein D. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:125-44, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome] Pathenheimer F. Paediat Grenzgeb 6:61-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Bardet-Biedl syndrome. (Presentation of a clinical case)] Mele C, et al. Osped Psichiat 36:51-9, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[13 cases of Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome] Takeuchi M, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:585-97, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome] Ando F, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:913-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Hereditary Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome] Eremenko NS. Vestn Oftal 81:77-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Case of Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl's syndrome] Kovač T, et al. Med Pregl 22:19-23, 1969 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

[Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome with unusual clinical and physiopathological aspects] Gilli G, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:182-92, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Nephropathy of Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Preliminary report] Cerqueira Magro F, et al. Rev Iber Endocr 17:243-53, May-Jun 70 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

[Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome in a 6-year-old girl observed at the infectious disease clinic for increased susceptibility to infection] Kluska V, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:401-2, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Limitations of the Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Caldera R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2424-8, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome] Pathenheimer F. Paediat Grenzgeb 6:61-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Nosographical borderlines and clinical variants of the Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome (with the description of 3 cases)] Prosperi P, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 82:5-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome. Report of three cases in a Jewish Yemenite family. Levy M, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:318-24, May 70

PATHOLOGY

[Study of pathologic pigmentations observed in tapeto-retinal degeneration] Amairic P. J Genet Hum 17:231-9, Oct 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Case of Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome with increased intracranial pressure and pyramid signs] Miyaji K, et al. Naika 24:1147-50, Dec 69 (Jap)

LAVAGE, GASTRIC see GASTRIC LAVAGE (E2)

LAXATIVES see CATHARTICS (D7)

LE CELLS (E1)

see also related
ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS (D12)

In vivo LE cell formation in synovial fluid. Hunder GG, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:448-54, Jul-Aug 70
Procainamide-induced serologic changes in asymptomatic patients. Molina J, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:608-14, Dec 69
Rheumatoid arthritis with positive LE clot test in children. Prachuabmoh C, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:695-7, Dec 69
Susceptibility of males. Doxias S. Lancet 2:1076, 15 Nov 69
The clinical significance of the LE cell. Jeremy R, et al. Med J Aust 2:997-1001, 15 Nov 69
Antinuclear antibiotics and lupus erythematosus (LE) cell test. Perez AM. Virginia Med Monthly 96:622-4, Oct 69
[Studies on the LE factor] Bencze G. Med Mschr 23:494-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Morphology, significance and demonstration methods of LE cells and pseudo-LE cells as well as the frequency of their occurrence in patients with primary chronic polyarthritis] Böhme A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:424-32, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
["False positive" LE cell phenomenon] Bartusch M, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:298-305, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pathological presentation of chronic hepatitis and chronic thyroiditis with positive reactions for LE cells and antinuclear antibody] Nagasawa T, et al. Naika 25:822-4, 1970 (Jap)
[Case of discoid lupus erythematosus presenting a negative result for antinuclear antibody yet positive for LE cell phenomenon (pseudo-LE-cell phenomenon?)] Suzuki Y, et al. Naika 25:177-80, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Serologic tests in visceral lupus erythematosus] Kardaszewicz E. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1389-95, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Enzymatic phenomenon of LE cells in the course of rheumatic fever in children] Gębala A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1281-4, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Immunofluorescent appearance of antinuclear antibodies and LE cells in connective tissue diseases] Kolarzowska B. Pol Tyg Lek 25:9-12, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Anti-DNA factors. Their diagnostic and prognostic importance in diffuse lupus erythematosus] Gheorghiu M, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:139-45, 1970 (Rum)
[Morphological and immunohistochemical characteristics of nephropathies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Tareeva IE, et al. Ter Arkh 40:60-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

LEAD (D1)

Evaluation of tetraalkyl lead exposure by personnel monitor surveys. Linch AL, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:170-9, Mar-Apr 70
The use of low concentrations of heavy metals in the isolation of rat liver nuclei. Dounce AL, et al. Arch Biochem 137:143-55, Mar 70
The induction of renal tumours by feeding basic lead acetate to mice and hamsters. Van Esch GJ, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:765-71, Dec 69
The effect of polyvalent metal ions on the stability of a buffer system for calcification in vitro. Bachra BN, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:359-65, 1970
Inhibitory effect of triethyl lead on serum cholinesterase in vitro. Galzigna L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:391-3, Dec 69
Tentative method of analysis of the sulfation rate of the atmosphere (lead dioxide cylinder method). 42410-01-70T. Adams DF, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:164-72, Jul 70
Seasonal variations of radium-D (lead-210) in ground level air in India. Joshi LU, et al. Health Phys 15:67-71, Jul 68
Enzyme studies of the kidney and serum of rats during carcinogenesis by lead acetate and dimethylnitrosamine. Ishibe T, et al. Invest Urol 8:66-77, Jul 70
Carbon monoxide and lead--an environmental appraisal. Discussion. Clayton GD. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:688-9, Sep 69
Epidemiological bases for possible air quality criteria for lead. Goldsmith JR. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:714-9, Sep 69 (23 ref.)
Toxicologic and epidemiologic bases for air quality criteria. Carbon monoxide and lead. Session summary. Grundy RD. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:729-32, Sep 69
Toxicological appraisal of lead in relation to the considerable concentration in the ambient air. Discussion. Hardy HL. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:701-3, Sep 69
Carbon monoxide and lead--an environmental appraisal. Landau E, et al. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:684-7, Sep 69
Epidemiological bases for possible air quality criteria for lead. Discussion. Stopps GJ. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:719-21, Sep 69
Enzyme localizations with Gomori type lead phosphate procedures: real or artifact. Novikoff AB. J Histochem Cytochem 18:366-7, May 70
Iron-55 in the human population of the world. II. Physical sciences. 2. Radiological sciences. BNWL-1307. US AEC Battelle Northwest 28-30, Feb 70
Sr90 and Pb210 in the upper stratosphere. HASL-207. Krey PW. US AEC Health Safety Lab I14-28, 1 Apr 69
[Initial trials using very high voltages in neuroradiology] Bories J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:21-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Ocular perforations caused by lead] François P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:1059-62, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Demonstration of Ranvier's nodes in the spinal cord of the rat and pigeon by means of lead sulfide] Zechmeister A. Anat Anz 125:198-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Leaded gasoline--an ecological poison?] Lehnert G. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:559-63, Dec 68 (Ger)
[The role of lead in the pathogenesis of silicosis] Stöfen D. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:478-82, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Transfer reactions with help of Pb-IV-acetate-3. Transformation of steroids with (CH3)3SiN3-Pb(OAc)4] Kischa K, et al. Tetrahedron 26:1417-26, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Tongue markers for radiographic analysis] Ozeki S, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:13-22, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Effect of absorber on the production of hollow-out as well as concave beam focus in conformation radiotherapy] Morita K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:356-61, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Lead sulfate as a contrast medium for vasography] Onoprienko GA. Eksp Khir Anest 13:25-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hygienic standards for arsenic and lead when simultaneously present in water] Novakova S. Gig Sanit 34:81-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The technic of gamma teletherapy of tumors of the urinary bladder through a wedge-shaped lead filter] Pereslegin IA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:82-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of cerebral gliomas in rats with dietary lead subacetate and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Oyasu R, et al. Cancer Res 30:1248-61, May 70

ANALYSIS

Cesium-137, lead-210 and polonium-210 concentrations in selected human tissues in the United States. Baratta EJ, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:443-8, Sep-Oct 69
The location of personal sampler filter filter heads. Chatterjee BB, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:643-5, Nov-Dec 69
The content of lead in blood and urine of adults, living in Milan, not occupationally exposed to lead. Zurlo N, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:92-5, Jan-Feb 70
Microdetermination of lead as chromate by the ring-oven technique. Fugaś M, et al. Anal Chim Acta 49:356-8, Feb 70
Non-aqueous atomic-absorption spectrophotometric determination of organometallic biocides. Freeland GN, et al. Analyst 95:579-82, Jun 70
Lead levels in tissues and stomach contents of poisoned cattle: a fifteen-year survey. Hatch RC, et al. Canad Vet J 10:258-62, Oct 69
The lead uptake by perennial ryegrass and radishes from air, water and soil. Ter Haar GL, et al. Environ Res 2:267-71, Jul 69
210Pb and 210Po in tissues of some Alaskan residents as related to consumption of caribou or reindeer meat. Blanchard RL, et al. Health Phys 18:127-34, Feb 70
Sources of 210Pb in uranium miners. Holtzman RB. Health Phys 18:105-12, Feb 70
Soil lead and pediatric lead poisoning in Charleston, S. C. Fairey FS, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:79-82, Mar 70
Chronic lead poisoning in children: A review of 90 children diagnosed in Sydney, 1948-1967. 2. Clinical features and investigations. Freeman R. Med J Aust 1:848-51, 28 Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Microcalorimetric determination of metal cations. Wilson R, et al. Mikrochim Acta 6:1204-7, 1969
Electron probe microanalyser localization of lead in kidney tissue of poisoned rats. Carroll KG, et al. Nature (London) 227:1056, 5 Sep 70
Lead accumulation in roadside soil and grass. Chow TJ. Nature (London) 225:295-6, 17 Jan 70
Lead content of glass used for shielding television receiver components and its relation to exposure rate. Levine H, et al. Radiol Health Data Rep 11:135-6, Mar 70
Airborne lead and carbon monoxide at 45th Street, New York City. Bové JL, et al. Science 167:986-7, 13 Feb 70
Lead aerosols in the atmosphere: increasing concentrations. Chow TJ, et al. Science 169:577-80, 7 Aug 70
The concentration of lead in human bone. ANL-7615. Holtzman RB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 43-9, Jul 68
10Pb and 210Po in wood and the circulation of lead in trees. ANL-7615. Holtzman RB, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 38-43, Jul 68
An analytical procedure for 210Pb and total Pb in biological samples. BNWL-715. 2. Langford JC. US AEC Battelle Northwest 27-9, Oct 68
Radionuclides and lead in surface air. HASL-214. Volchok HL, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab D1-79, 1 Oct 69
[210Pb and 210Po contents in various brands of Czechoslovak cigarettes] Solnický H, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:654, 26 Jun 70 (Cze)
[Lead poisoning in a wire-hardening plant] Brantner H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:312-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[General lead intakes through foodstuffs and beverages] Lehnert G, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:403-12, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Ecological significance of the heavy metal content of cigarettes. Lead, cadmium and nickel analyses of tobacco as well as gas and particle phases] Szadkowski D, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:1-8, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Use of complexometry in metal determination for industrial hygienic purposes. I. Determination of lead in room air] Otto J. Z Ges Hyg 15:323-5, May 69 (Ger)
[On the contents of lead in hair sprays] Obata T, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:82-4, 1969 (Jap)
[Automatic continuous analyzer of lead in the atmosphere] Yamate N, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:28-31, 1969 (Jap)
[On distribution of heavy metals in rice field soil in the "Itai-itai" disease epidemic district] Fukushima M, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:528-35, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of cadmium, lead and zinc by atomic absorption spectrometry. 2. Simultaneous extraction of the heavy metals from soil] Kawasaki G, et al. Jap J Hyg 25:230-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of cadmium, lead and zinc by atomic absorption spectrometry. 1. Concentration of river water, industrial waste water, or well water by ion exchange chromatography] Kubota K, et al. Jap J Hyg 25:223-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[A method of determining Pb210] Lisachenko EP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:59-61, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Lead determination in biologic material by the dithizonate method] Krylova AN. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:28-33, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Weapon and firing distance determination by a modified color print method] Kupov IIa. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:17-21, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

A micro-sampling method for the rapid determination of lead in blood by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Delves HT. Analyst 95:431-8, May 70
A method for the determination of lead in blood by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Donovan PP, et al. Analyst 94:879-83, Oct 69
Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase as a measure of lead exposure. Hernberg S, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:140-5, Aug 70
Determination of lead chelated with ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid in blood after precipitation of protein with perchloric acid. Cernik AA. Brit J Industr Med 27:40-2, Jan 70
Interrelationships between lead in blood, lead in urine, and ALA in urine during lead work. Selander S, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:28-39, Jan 70
Two health problems: one solution. McLaughlin MC. Bull NY Acad Med 46:454-6, Jun 70
A new method of assay for heavy metal detoxicants using dentin of the rabbit incisor (I). Yonaga T, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:65-72, Jun 69
Enzyme inhibition by lead under normal urban conditions. Hernberg S, et al. Lancet 1:63-4, 10 Jan 70
Lead and delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase levels in mentally retarded children and in lead-poisoned suckling rats. Millar JA, et al. Lancet 2:695-8, 3 Oct 70
A non-extraction atomic absorption method for the determination of lead in blood. Einarsson O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:367-71, Jun 69
[A reliable and rapid method for the determination of lead in small quantities of blood] Lehnert G, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:310, May 69 (Ger)
[Distribution of lead in the blood of workers at the Chelyabinsk Electrolyte-Zinc Plant] Fidel'man FM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:51-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The level of certain trace elements in human blood proteins in lead poisoning] Shcherbak IF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:52-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Blood zinc, copper, nickel, manganese, lead and silver levels in patients with stenocardia at various periods of the disease] Tarala GT. Kardiologiia 10:146-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lead dosage and the role of the intranuclear inclusion body. An experimental study. Goyer RA, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:705-11, Jun 70
Renal excretory mechanisms of heavy metals. I. Transtubular transport of heavy metal ions in the avian kidney. Vostál J, et al. Environ Res 2:1-10, Sep 68
Attempt on determination of biologically active lead in organism in experimental poisoning. Teisinger J, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:240-55, 1969
Measurement of 212Pb loss rate from human lungs. Hursh JB, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:268-74, Mar 70
Lead and phosphate as sources of artifact in nucleoside phosphatase histochemistry. Ganote CE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:641-50, Oct 69
Percutaneous absorption of lead from industrial lubricants. Hine CH, et al. J Occup Med 11:568-75, Nov 69
Effect of alginate on the absorption and excretion of 203Pb in rats fed milk and normal diets. Carr TE, et al. Nature (London) 224:1115, 13 Dec 69
Effect of alginate on the absorption of lead in man. Harrison GE, et al. Nature (London) 224:1115-6, 13 Dec 69
The effect of feeding various levels of lead on the performancef broilers. Damron BL, et al. Poult Sci 48:1507-9, Jul 69
A brief review of 210Pb metabolism. HASL-204. Cohen N, et al. US AEC Health Safety Lab I81-97, 1 Jan 69 (41 ref.)
[Autoradiography studies on the distribution of some metal isotopes in the intestine of laboratory animals. Contribution to the excretory function of Paneth cell granules] Haibhuber KJ, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:307-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies of the lymph transport of lead from the human lungs] Einbrodt HJ, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:105-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Toxic effect of a lead complex with DL-cysteine on Aspergillus niger] Zichevskaia IV. Mikrobiologiia 37:848-54, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of lead in some hematological diseases] Bala IuM, et al. Probl Gemat 13:24-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of lead content of tissues and organs of rats inoculated with the Guerin strain] Chernova LO. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:498-500, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of fixatives on mast cell count. Bhattacharya R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:86-8, 1967
Analytical studies on experimental skin calcification in the rat after administration of lead acetate and subsequent administration of polymyxin B sulphate. Kato Y. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:53-63, Mar 70
Endotoxin studies in chicks: effect of lead acetate. Truscott RB. Canad J Comp Med 34:134-7, Apr 70
The effect of lead and ferrous and ferric iron on delta-aminolaevulic acid synthetase. Morrow JJ, et al. Clin Sci 37:533-8, Oct 69
Lead ion and phosphatase histochemistry. 3. The effects of lead and adenosine triphosphate concentration on the incorporation of phosphate into fixed tissue. Rosenthal AS, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:608-12, Sep 69
Zirconium, niobium, antimony, vanadium and lead in rats: life term studies. Schroeder HA, et al. J Nutr 100:59-68, Jan 70
Bioassay of endotoxin inactivation in the lead-sensitized rat. Filkins JP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:610-2, Jul 70
Lead effects on corn mitochondrial respiration. Koeppe DE, et al. Science 167:1376-8, 6 Mar 70
[Action of lead acetate on serum alkaline phosphatase in rats. (Tests in vivo and in vitro)] Rausa G. Ig Mod 62:364-72, 1969 (Ita)
[Changes induced with cadmium, zinc and lead in renal and peripheral vascular resistance in anesthetized rabbits] Chiappino G, et al. Med Lavoro 59:522-33, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Action in vitro of carbon monoxide and lead on the delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity of human erythrocytes] Rausa G, et al. Riv Ital Ig 28:319-27, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the response of the small intestine of healthy and lead poisoned animals to histamine under the influence of lead acetate solutions] Mambeeva AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:34-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Toxic action of various lead compounds] Zlochevskaia IV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:1116-21, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

POISONING

[Effect of various industrial factors on the blood coagulation system] Danilova TN. Ter Arkh 40:120-1, Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preliminary study of the cestodicide power of a new organometallic compound: diacetate of dibutyl lead (DDL). I. Avian teniasis] Graber M, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:351-60, 1968 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Effects of various metals on behavior of conditioned goldfish. Weir PA, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:45-51, Jan 70
Toxicological appraisal of lead in relation to the tolerable concentration in the ambient air. Kehoe RA. J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:690-700, Sep 69 (43 ref.)
[Study of the toxicity of dibutyl lead diacetate] Gras G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:209-14, 1970 (Fre)

URINE

Interrelationships between lead in blood, lead in urine, and ALA in urine during lead work. Selander S, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:28-39, Jan 70
Nonspecificity of urinary lead measurements by atomic absorption spectroscopy. A spectrophotometric method for correction. Segal RJ. Clin Chem 15:1124-31, Dec 69
Atomic absorption microsampling of lead, cadmium, indium, and thallium in urine. SC-RR-69-784. Torres F. US AEC Sandia Corp 1-22, Dec 69
[Appraisal of the methods of expressing lead concentrations and porphyrin precursors in the urine] Iliescu S, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:955-60, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)

LEAD POISONING (C14)

Hematologic and biochemical studies in a case of lead poisoning. Berk PD, et al. Amer J Med 48:137-44, Jan 70
Lead intoxication in shipbuilding and shipscrapping, 1941 to 1968. Rieke FE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:521-39, Oct 69
Experimental lead poisoning in the baboon. Hopkins A. Brit J Industr Med 27:130-40, Apr 70
Community aspects of lead intoxication in children. Charest S, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:308-19, Nov 69
Lead intoxication from "moonshine". Patterson M, et al. GP 40:126-30, Oct 69
Chronic lead poisoning: recurrent encephalopathy in a child. Joshua GE. Indian Pediat 6:329-37, May 69
Lead poisoning in children. Standard RL. Med Ann DC 39:399-400, Jul 70
The salivary glands in experimental lead poisoning. Gardner DG, et al. Oral Surg 29:365-9, Mar 70
[Study of the toxicity of dibutyl lead diacetate] Gras G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:209-14, 1970 (Fre)
[Occupational lead disease: principal characteristics, physiopathological interpretation] Albahary C. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:859-68, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Leaded gasoline--an ecological poison?] Lehnert G. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:559-63, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Discussion on masked lead poisoning] Stöfen D. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:284-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Lead poisoning in foundry crane operators] Mombelloni P, et al. Minerva Med 61:2368-71, 26 May 70 (Ita)
[Assessment of the lead exposure in employees of printing houses in the province of Wroclaw] Juźwiak I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:2026-8, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the usefulness of transient change of work in the treatment of various forms of saturnismus] Zahorski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1003-6, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Occupational exposure to lead, trichloroethylene and tobacco smoking at work] Zieliński A. Przegl Lek 25:656-8, 1969 (Pol)
[A case of chronic lead poisoning with atypical neurological manifestations] Barbacki M. Wiad Lek 22:2211-5, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)
[The mechanism of action of tetraethyl lead] Ermakov EV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:53-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A case of acute lead poisoning in everyday life] Baizakova SS, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:63-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Progressive course of lead polyneuritis] Zaritskaia LA, et al. Vrach Delo 7:147-9, Jul 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Severe rarefaction of punctuated erythrocytes in saturnism caused by some anticoagulants] Desoille H, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:230-6, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[The direct Coombs' test during saturnism of guinea pits] Desoille H, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:221-30, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Action of lead acetate on serum alkaline phosphatase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in rats. (Tests in vivo and in vitro)] Rausa G. Ig Mod 62:364-72, 1969 (Ita)
[Distribution of lead in the blood of workers at the Cheiyabinsk Electrolyte-Zinc Plant] Fidel'man FM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:51-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The level of certain trace elements in human blood proteins in lead poisoning] Shcherbak IF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:52-3, Jul 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of chronic lead intoxication on blood pressure in the rat. Padilla F, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:359-65, Nov 69
Varying psychological sequelae of lead ingestion in children. Wiener G. Public Health Rep 85:19-24, Jan 70 (30 ref.)
Bullet appendicitis. A new form of lead poisoning. Rydell WB Jr. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:48-50, Mar 70
Demyelinating encephalomyelopathy associated with lead poisoning in nonhuman primates. Sauer RM, et al. Science 169:1091-3, 11 Sep 70
The effects of lead on the kidney. Malcolm D. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:50-3, Apr 70
[Acute leukemia with basophils and saturnism] Teillet F, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:668, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Chromosome damage after occupational exposure to lead] Schwanitz G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1636-41, 7 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Ophthalmologic examination in lead poisoning] Soós G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:747-50, 29 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Diabetes mellitus in workers exposed to the risk of lead poisoning. II. Diabetes mellitus in workers engaged in the mining and smelting of lead] Ferrero GP. Med Lavoro 59:543-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective action of a sulfur-calcium mineral water (Caciulata) on hepatic lesions in saturnism] Banciu T, et al. Minerva Med 61:966-70, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Introduction to occupational toxic nephropathies] Crepet M. Minerva Nefrol 15:8-11, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-pathologic considerations on cadmium, carbon tetrachloride and lead nephropathies] Giampalmo A. Minerva Nefrol 15:25-8, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Lead nephropathy] Gobbato F, et al. Minerva Nefrol 15:12-24, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Polyneuropathy due to lead poisoning from water pipes] Dagnino N, et al. Sist Nerv 20:417-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study of chronic lead poisoning with reference to fanconi syndrom] Nogawa K. Jap J Hyg 24:343-58, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Hepatic lesions in lead poisoning. (Histological, histochemical and electron microscopic aspects)] Banciu T, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1139-46, Sep 68 (Rum)
[Dental and periodontal changes under the influence of lead] Haimovici A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:371-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Contractures in the isolated intestine of warm-blooded animals in health and lead poisoning induced by lead acetate solutions] Mambeeva AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:44-7, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Changes in the cardiovascular system in poisoning due to certain industrial chemicals (lead, carbon disulfide and benzene)] Monaenkova AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:32-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Sequelae of chronic lead poisonings] Grigor'ev ZE. Vrach Delo 11:117-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic lead poisoning in 85 chicago children. Some diagnostic, therapeutic, prognostic and sociologic considerations. Rennert OM, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:9-13, Jan 70
Early detection of lead toxicity. With TK. Lancet 1:1054-5, 16 May 70
Early detection of lead toxicity. Lancet 1:704-5, 4 Apr 70
Laboratory studies on the lead poisoning in six cases with lead shot lodged in the tissues. Horiuchi K, et al. Osaka City Med J 15:7-12, 1969
Screening for lead poisoning. Alpert JJ. Pediatrics 45:721-2, Apr 70
Screening for lead poisoning. Lin-Fu JS. Pediatrics 45:720-1, Apr 70
Evaluation of two methods for measuring delta-aminolaevulinic acid in urine. Haeger-Aronsen B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:19-23, Jan 70
[Acute basophil leukemia with cutaneous and osseous manifestations revealing saturnism in young children] Teillet F, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:543-51, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Masked lead poisoning. Conclusions from Soviet research on lead] Stöfen D. Arch Hyg Bakt 152:551-8, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Practicability, reliability and value of heme precursor determination in the surveillance of lead-exposed workers] Lehnert G, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:267-86, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Studies on workers threatened by lead poisoning with respect to early development of arteriosclerosis] Přerovská I, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:205-15, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of industrial lead poisoning] Lehnert G, et al. Med Mschr 24:51-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Histochemical and chemical studies on the lead toxicity of small shots in normal commercial usage] Schmidt R, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:507-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Correlations between the diagnostic parameters of lead poisoning in man] Agnese G, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:196-206, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Changes in some biochemical indices in workers exposed to the risk of lead poisoning] Stavri G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:647-52, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Value of reduced glutathione determinations in workers exposed to lead] Vasiliu A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:659-65, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Erroneous laparotomy in lead colic in patients with domestic saturnism] Sverdlov SL. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:141-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Lead determination in biologic material by the dithizonate method] Krylova AN. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:28-33, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Industrial hygienic and pathophysiological aspects of heavy metal poisoning] Markićević A, et al. Arh Hig Rada 19:345-57, 1968 (74 ref.) (Cro)
[Clinical picture of the gastrointestinal type of saturnism and differential diagnosis from ileus] Serafimov K, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:229-34, 1969 (Cro)
[Problem (lead poisoning)] Lijecn Vjesn 91:1232-3, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Prevention by calcitonin of metallic salt intoxications. Gabbiani G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:144-5, 1970
Edetic acid therapy. Nodine JH. JAMA 212:628, 27 Apr 70
Small doses of calcium edetate in the treatment of experimental and clinical lead poisoning. Nestorescu B, et al. Med Lavoro 60:499-504, Aug-Sep 69
Two men with lead poisoning. St. George IM. New Zeal Med J 71:294-7, May 70
Ambulatory treatment of lead poisoning: report of 1,155 cases. Sachs HK, et al. Pediatrics 46:389-96, Sep 70
[Use of deferoxamine B in florid saturnism] Lussana S. Med Lavoro 60:517-24, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of cysteine on 5-aminolaevulinate hydrolyase from liver in two cases of experimental intoxication. De Barreiro OC. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2267-71, Sep 69
The effect of experimental lead poisoning on some enzymatic activities of the kidney. Secchi GC, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:467-74, Mar 70
Defects in haem synthesis in mammalian tissues in experimental lead poisoning and experimental porphyria. Gibson SL, et al. Clin Sci 38:63-72, Jan 70
Lead and delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase levels in mentally retarded children and in lead-poisoned suckling rats. Millar JA, et al. Lancet 2:695-8, 3 Oct 70
Effect of lead exposure on the level of delta-aminolevulinic-dehydratase activity. De Bruin A. Med Lavoro 59:411-8, Jun-Jul 68
[Enzymologic studies on renal tissue in the acute phase and remission phase of experimental lead poisoning] Alessio L, et al. Med Lavoro 61:41-6, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Experimental and human lead poisoning. Inhibitory mechanism of erythrocyte ALA-dehydratase] Bonsignore D, et al. Med Lavoro 59:419-24, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Research on renal Na+-K+-ATPase in experimental lead poisoning] Secchi GC, et al. Med Lavoro 60:674-7, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Research on the mechanism of inhibition of erythrocyte Na+-K+-ATPase by lead] Secchi GC, et al. Med Lavoro 60:670-3, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Mechanisms of inhibition of erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic dehydratase activity in human and experimental lead poisoning] Vergnano C, et al. Med Lavoro 60:505-16, Aug-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in men occupationally exposed to lead] Urbanowicz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1010-2, 6 Jul 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Experience with burned lead-in plastic material. Skillern CP. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 30:648-9, Nov-Dec 69
Untaxed whiskey and fetal lead exposure. Palmisano PA, et al. J Pediat 75:869-72, Nov 69
Earthenware containers as a source of fatal lead poisoning. Klein M, et al. New Eng J Med 283:669-72, 24 Sep 70
[Lead poisoning and old statues] Girard R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:309-11, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Unrecognized lead poisoning exposure in maintenance works of a road tunnel] Girard R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:318-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of lead poisoning due to the use of lead plated containers for the transport of wine] Jaulmes P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:218, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Occupational lead exposure from auto exhaust gases in streets of large cities] Lehnert G, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1097-9, 15 May 70 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus in workers exposed to the risk of lead poisoning. I. Diabetes mellitus in typographic workers] Ferrero GP. Med Lavoro 59:540-2, Aug-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Complicated toxicological situation. Lead and cadmium, 2 small snapshots and comments] Norseth T, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1529-31 passim, 15 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Lead poisoning. I. Its etiology] Alday Redonnet T. Rev Clin Esp 111:301-2, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Sir George Baker and the dry belly-ache. (Baker G), Childs SJ. Bull Hist Med 44:213-40, May-Jun 70

METABOLISM

Lead dosage and the role of the intranuclear inclusion body. An experimental study. Goyer RA, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:705-11, Jun 70
Attempt on determination of biologically active lead in organism in experimental poisoning. Teisinger J, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:240-55, 1969
Electron probe microanalyser localization of lead in kidney tissue of poisoned rats. Carroll KG, et al. Nature (London) 227:1056, 5 Sep 70
Lead poisoning as a disorder of heme synthesis. Goldberg A. Seminars Hemat 5:424-33, Oct 68
[Lead and uric acid metabolism] Tolot F, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:144-72, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Regulatory disturbances in acute intermittent porphyria and lead poisoning] Goreczky L, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:333-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The effect of glycine load on porphyrin metabolism in lead poisoning patients] Pecora L, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:207-17, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Normal and pathological hematopoiesis and porphyrin formation] Idel'son LI. Ter Arkh 40:25-35, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The role of some chemical factors in the pathogenesis of late cutaneous porphyria] Pankov BS. Vestn Derm Vener 42:21-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Disorders of porphyrin metabolism and their clinical manifestations] Popović K, et al. Med Pregl 22:181-6, 1969 (Ser)

OCCURRENCE

Ulcer and gastritis in the professions exposed to lead. Jovičić B. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:526-8, Oct 70
Subclinical neuropathy in lead workers. Catton MJ, et al. Brit Med J 2:80-2, 11 Apr 70
A newcomer in the field of accidental poisonings in Indian children. Jadhav M. Indian Pediat 6:346-7, May 69
Chronic lead poisoning in children: A review of 90 children diagnosed in Sydney, 1948-1967. I. Epidemiological aspects. Freeman R. Med J Aust 1:640-7, 28 Mar 70
Childhood lead poisoning: a major urban health problem. Christian JR. Nebraska Med J 54:677-82, Oct 69
Lead poisoning--the silent epidemic. Rothschild EO. New Eng J Med 283:704-5, 24 Sep 70
Incidence of high blood lead levels in Chicago children. Blanksma LA, et al. Pediatrics 44:661-7, Nov 69
[Lead poisoning in a wire-hardening plant] Brantner H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:312-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Status of health of workers of lead shops of a Podol'sk storage battery plant] Liubchenko PN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:49-50, Nov 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Eight nerve in experimental lead poisoning. Gołdzik-Zolnierkiewicz T, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:85-9, Jul-Aug 69
Abnormalities of erythrocytes and renal tubules of chicks poisoned with lead. Simpson CF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:515-23, Mar 70
Lead and protein content of isolated intranuclear inclusion bodies from kidneys of lead-poisoned rats. Goyer RA, et al. Lab Invest 22:245-51, Mar 70
[Infrastructural aspects of the liver in lead poisoning] Banciu T, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:693-706, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Hepatocellular changes in liver biopsy in chronic lead poisoning in man] Klinge O. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 17:151-9, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Tumors and disorders of porphyrin metabolism in rats with chronic experimental lead poisoning. I. Morphological studies] Zawirska B, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:1-12, 1968 (Ger)
[Recent contributions on enzymatic pathology of the erythrocyte in occupational poisonings] Perrelli G, et al. Minerva Med 61:2620-5, 13 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Histomorphological changes in the eye tissues in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

animals with lead acetate poisoning] Begalieva GKh, et al. Oftal Zh 24:368-72, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lead intoxication: its effect on the renin-aldosterone response to sodium deprivation. Sandstead HH, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:356-63, Mar 70
Subclinical lead neuropathy in man. Fullerton PM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:718-9, Sep 69
Chronic lead poisoning in children: A review of 90 children diagnosed in Sydney, 1948-1967. 2. Clinical features and investigations. Freeman R. Med J Aust 1:648-51, 28 Mar 70
[The central and peripheral nervous system in lead poisoning] Ambrosi L, et al. Med Lavoro 59:265-80, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the response of the small intestine of healthy and lead poisoned animals to histamine under the influence of lead acetate solutions] Mambeeva AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:34-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Periodic motor activity of the digestive tract in experimental lead poisoning] Mambeeva AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:26-9, Jun 67 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The resolution on childhood lead poisoning. Blanksma LA. Amer J Public Health 60:1191-2, Jul 70
Community aspects of childhood lead poisoning. Moore JE. Amer J Public Health 60:1430-4, Aug 70
Two health problems: one solution. McLaughlin MC. Bull NY Acad Med 46:454-6, Jun 70
Childhood lead poisoning...an eradicable disease. Lin-Fu JS. Children 17:2-9, Jan-Feb 70
Lead poisoning in children. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:290, Jan 70
A community centered approach to the problem of lead poisoning. Thomas LA, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:106-8, Mar 70
Soil lead and pediatric lead poisoning in Charleston, S. C. Fairey FS, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:79-82, Mar 70
[Evolution of occupational medicine in the printing industry] Aléthru A. Arch Mal Prof 29:220-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Experience with the Grabecki and co-workers method of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid determination in the prevention of lead intoxication] Müller W, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:287-91, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The value of various common laboratory methods in the prevention of lead poisoning] Müller W, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:496-501, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Preventive studies in the laboratory involving lead workers. 3] Weichardt H, et al. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:240-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Saturnism. Prevention in a graphics industry] Loureiro R. Hospital (Rio) 73:549-55, Feb 68 (Por)
[Hygienic assessment of tin plated metallic milk cans] Mironova ZA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:77-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Use of vegetables in therapeutic-preventive diets of workers in contact with lead] Koshcheev AK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:52-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Lead contamination of x-ray rooms and personnel protection measures] Berkovich BD, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:84-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of cobalt and copper salts on the toxic action of lead on the animal organism] Chaika PA. Vop Pitan 27:29-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Preventive role of local pectin-containing food products in lead poisonings] Livshits OD. Vop Pitan 28:76-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray of the month. J Maine Med Ass 61:18, Jan 70
Bismuth ingestion simulating acute plumbism on abdominal roentgenogram. Heller RH. J Pediat 76:637-8, Apr 70

URINE

The urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in industrial lead exposure. Urbanowicz H, et al. Med Lavoro 60:582-6, Oct 69
[ALA determination in urine by means of automatic analyzers with continuous and sequential flow] Grisler R, et al. Med Lavoro 60:678-86, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Excretion of gamma delta-dioxovalerianic acid and delta-aminolaevulinic acid in various disorders of haem synthesis] Kissel HJ, et al. German Med Monthly 14:405-7, Aug 69 (Mul)

VETERINARY

Lead levels in tissues and stomach contents of poisoned cattle: a fifteen-year survey. Hatch RC, et al. Canad Vet J 10:258-62, Oct 69
Lead and organic pesticide poisonings in cattle. Buck WB. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1468-72, 15 May 70
Bovine polioencephalomalacia, infectious embolic meningoencephalitis, and acute lead poisoning in feedlot cattle. Little PB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1892-903, 15 Dec 69
Lead poisoning and aspergilliosis in an Andean condor. Locke LN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1052-6, 1 Oct 69
Perforating gastric ulcer associated with lead poisoning in a dog. Sass B. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:76-8, 1 Jul 70
Lead poisoning in Australian fruit bats (Pteropus poliocephalus). Zook BC, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:691-4, 1 Sep 70
Demyelinating encephalomyelopathy associated with lead poisoning in nonhuman primates. Sauer RM, et al. Science 169:1091-3, 11 Sep 70
Cumulative lead poisoning in horses in a mining area contaminated with galena. Egan DA, et al. Vet Rec 86:736-8, 20 Jun 70
A case of acute lead poisoning in a dog. Robertson CM. Vet Rec 86:195-6, 14 Feb 70
[Lead as germ cell poison for warm-blooded animals] Stöfen D. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:380-2, Aug 69 (Ger)

LEADERSHIP (F1)

The social nature of leadership. Merton RK. Amer J Nurs 69:2614-8, Dec 69
Campus disorders: a problem of adult leadership. Nicholi AM 2d. Amer J Psychiat 127:424-9, Oct 70
Concensus on attitudes toward mental illness between leaders and the general public in a rural community. Bentz WK, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:468-73, May 70
Impact of leader style on the functioning of a decision-making group. Reid FT Jr. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:268-76, Sep 70
On the need for national leadership. Bogdonoff MD. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:892-4, May 70
Effective manpower development requires management leadership. Bennett AC. Hosp Top 47:40-3, Dec 69
Responsibilities of leadership. Vestal AJ. Hosp Top 47:51-2 passim, Jan 69
The plight of the public hospital. 2. Role of the public hospital. Breslow L. Hospitals 44:44-6, 1 Jul 70
Leadership ambiguity and its effect on residents' study groups. Astrachan BM, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:487-94, Oct 69
Accent on leadership. Kelber M. Int Nurs Rev 17:3-15, 1970
The nature of leadership. Merton RK. Int Nurs Rev 16:310-9, 1969
President Nixon and HEW Secretary Finch salute ADA-FDI, praise dental leadership. Nixon R, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1045, Nov 69
Leadership beliefs of Australian managers. Clark AW, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:1-6, Feb 70
Effects of performance on leadership, cohesiveness, influence, satisfaction, and subsequent performance. Farris GF, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:490-7, Dec 69
A situational approach to leadership effectiveness. Hill W. J Appl Psychol 53:513-7, Dec 69
Comparison of "real life" assessments of management potential with situational exercises, paper-and-pencil ability tests, and personality inventories. Hinrichs JR. J Appl Psychol 53:425-32, Oct 69
Use of leadership powers in industry. Kipnis D, et al. J Appl Psychol 53:460-6, Dec 69
Influence of sex roles on the manifestation of leadership. Megargee EI. J Appl Psychol 53:377-82, Oct 69
Third man theme. Kennedy JW. J Arkansas Med Soc 67:46-8, Jun 70
Basic dimensions within the coronary-prone behavior pattern. Zyzanski SJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:781-95, May 70
The demands of leadership: society's claim on academic medical centers. Cooper JA. J Med Educ 45:59, Jan 70
Leadership and content in group psychotherapy. Becker RE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:346-53, May 70
Behavioral correlates of perceived leadership. Morris CG, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:350-61, Dec 69
Norms, deviance, and spatial location. Abrahamson M, et al. J Soc Psychol 80:95-101, Feb 70
The behavior of task-oriented (low LPC) and socially oriented (high LPC) leaders under several conditions f social support. Gruenfeld LW, et al. J Soc Psychol 79:99-107, Oct 69
Number of reinforcements, conditioned leadership, and expectancy of reward. Jaffee CL, et al. J Soc Psychol 76:49-53, Oct 68
The construct validity of three dimensions of leadership research. Mitchell TR. J Soc Psychol 80:89-94, Feb 70
Differences in leadership stereotypes between deviants and normals. Spruill VJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 79:255-6, Dec 69
The New Guinea prophet is the cultist always normal? Burton-Bradley BG. Med J Aust 1:124-9, 17 Jan 70
The physician's responsibility as a citizen. Judd WH. Nebraska Med J 54:771-7, Dec 69
Looking at the seventies. Community responsibility and political action. Kerr IL. New York Dent J 36:422-3, Aug-Sep 70
Editorial. NYSAP important in these changing times. Phillips PT. New York Dent J 36:160, Mar 70
Leadership training in the West. Lynch L. Nurs Outlook 18:38-9, Feb 70
Planning, orienting, and preparing for a new kind of nurse leadership. 2. Schwier ME, et al. Nurs Outlook 18:42-6, May 70
Physician leadership as perceived by nurses. Bates B, et al. Nurs Res 19:534-9, Nov-Oct 70
Functional leadership in nursing. 2. Bhattacharya A. Nurs Times 66:1033-4, 13 Aug 70
Functional leadership in nursing. 1. Bhattacharya A. Nurs Times 66:1001-3, 6 Aug 70
Journey among women. 2. Responsibility at the top. Ingram JT. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:77-8, 4 Jun 70
Journey among women. 1. Leadership in nursing. Ingram JT. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:73-6, 28 May 70
The alcoholism problem. A challenge to medical leadership. Keller MD, et al. Ohio Med J 66:672-4, Jul 70
Closure flexibility, field dependence and student leadership. Daugherty RA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:256-8, Aug 69
Becoming the director: promotion as a phase in personal-professional development. Klerman GL, et al. Psychiatry 32:411-27, Nov 69
The group therapy questionnaire: an instrument for study of leadership in small groups. Wile DB, et al. Psychol Rep 27:263-73, Aug 70
[Parent-child relations and development of leadership ability. An industrial psychology study of foremen] Musschoot F. Nederl T Psychol 24:638-56, Nov 69 (Dut)

HISTORY

The greasy pole. Med J Aust 2:257-8, 8 Aug 70

LEARNING (F1)

see also specific
OVERLEARNING (F1)
SERIAL LEARNING (F1)

Conditional reflexes and learning machines. Reader AV. Acta Psychol (Amst) 34:98-105, Sep 70
Miniature pig incapacitation and performance decrement after mixed gamma-neutron irradiation. Chaput RL, et al. Aerospace Med 41:290-3, Mar 70
Notes on some logical and empirical difficulties in perceptual-motor training programs. Murray FB. Amer Correct Ther J 24:23-4, Jan-Feb 70
The results of a perceptual-motor-cognitive learning program designed for normal preschool children. Kannegieter RB. Amer J Occup Ther 24:208-14, Apr 70
The concept and use of developmental groups. Mosey AC. Amer J Occup Ther 24:272-5, May-Jun 70
A study of development of prehension patterns. The infant with a cable-controlled hook. Wendt JD, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:393-402, Sep 70
Conformity, rebellion, and learning: confrontation of youth with society. Philips I, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:463-72, Apr 70
Influence of prepuberal and postpuberal pinealectomy on maze performance. Relkin R. Amer J Physiol 218:328-31, Feb 70
Resistances to the learning process in group dynamics programs. Berger IL. Amer J Psychiat 126:850-7, Dec 69
Learning in spiders. LeGuelte L. Amer Zool 9:145-52, Feb 69
Acquisition of colour preferences by chicks at different temperatures. Herbert M, et al. Anim Behav 17:213-6, May 69
Arousal, reward and learning. Berlyne DE. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:1059-70, 30 Jul 69
Psychosomatic effects of specific types of training. Miller NE. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:1025-40, 30 Jul 69 (31 ref.)
Authority in the community of learning and in the community. McCaughey JD. Aust Ann Med 18:337-42, Nov 69
Schizophrenia: possible dependence of associational span, bowing, and primacy vs. recency on spiking threshold. Grossberg S, et al. Behav Sci 15:359-62, Jul 70
Changing concepts of the function of sleep: discovery of intense brain activity during sleep calls for revision of hypotheses as to its function. Feinberg I, et al. Biol Psychiat 1:331-48, Oct 69
Protein and N-acetylneuraminic acid changes in subcellular fractions of brains of stimulated rats. Irwin LN. Brain Res 15:518-21, Oct 69
EEG and behavioral correlates of learning in cats with lesions in the mesencephalic reticular formation. Majkowski J, et al. Brain Res 21:301-4, 14 Jul 70
Aging and learning. Angus MD. Canad Nurse 65:41-3, Nov 69
Conditional reflexes and sensory-evoked epilepsy: the nature of the therapeutic process. Forster FM. Cond Reflex 4:103-14, Apr-Jun 69
The learning behavior of rats following experimental carotid occlusion. Bingmann D, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:209, Aug 70
Effects of experimental control of the hippocampal theta rhythm on learning and extinction in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

free-moving rat. Gray JA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:663, Sep 69

Memory and vigilance: spectral EEG analysis during learning in humans. Koukkou M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:687, Sep 69

Can the brain be improved? Burešová O, et al. Endeavour 28:139-45, Sep 69

Even versus uneven right-hand margins and the rate of comprehension in reading. Gregory M, et al. Ergonomics 13:427-34, Jul 70

On how little information controls so much behaviour. Gregory RL. Ergonomics 13:25-35, Jan 70

An investigation into the effects of stress upon skilled performance. Hammerton M, et al. Ergonomics 12:851-5, Nov 69

Learning and response consistency with augmented feedback. Steimach GE. Ergonomics 13:421-5, Jul 70

Learning by blind students through active and passive listening. Nolan CY, et al. Exceptional Child 36:173-81, Nov 69

On the issue of relevance in research. Eisdorfer C. Gerontologist 10:5-10, Spring 70

The influence of verbalization on observational learning in a group of mediating and a group of non-mediating children. Hekken SM van. Hum Develop 12:204-13, 1969

Effects of negative air ions, noise, sex and age on maze learning in rats. Terry RA, et al. Int J Biometeor 13:39-49, Jun 69

A steady state concept of evolution, learning, perception, hallucination and dreaming. Fischer R, et al. Int J Neurol 6:182-201, 1967

Learning (and relearning) is the name of the game. Field MG. Int J Psychiat 8:659-61, Sep 69

The relationship between REM sleep and learning: animal studies. Stern WC. Int Psychiat Clin 7:249-57, 1970 (33 ref.)

Learning, habituation, and training. Shephard RJ. Int Z Angew Physiol 28:38-48, 1969

Learning and use of logical symbols by deaf and hearing subjects. Kates SL. J Abnorm Psychol 74:699-705, Dec 69

Some comments on learning associated with the articulation testing of mistuned single-sideband links. Kneen EJ, et al. J Acoust Soc Amer 46:1047-9, Oct 69

Knowledge gained from hypnosis. Bartlett KA Jr. J Amer Dent Ass 80:125-32, Jan 70

Ability correlates in learning a psychomotor task. Hinrichs JR. J Appl Psychol 54:56-64, Feb 70

Feedback analysis of learning and performance in steering and tracking behavior. Smith KU, et al. J Appl Psychol 54:239-47, Jun 70

Memory, imprinting, fixation and trauma. II. Robinson G. J Asthma Res 7:199-222, Jun 70 (68 ref.)

Aversive conditioning: learning or dissonance reduction? Carlin AS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:674-8, Dec 68

Becoming a manager of learning activities. Morse PK. J Dent Educ 34:234-6, Sep 70

A clinical dental curriculum designed to promote transfer of learning. Till MJ. J Dent Educ 34:242-50, Sep 70

Note on Jensen and Rohwer's "Mental retardation, mental age, and learning rate". Glass GV. J Educ Psychol 60:415-6, Oct 69

Effects of state anxiety and task difficulty on computer-assisted learning. O'Neil HF Jr, et al. J Educ Psychol 60:343-50, Oct 69

The learning of speechlike stimuli by children. Gilbert JH. J Exp Child Psychol 9:1-11, Feb 70

Vicarious reinforcement effects on extinction. Hamilton ML. J Exp Child Psychol 9:108-14, Feb 70

Facilitation of transposition and reversal learning in children by prior perceptual training. Tighe TJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 8:366-74, Oct 69

Developmental study of performance on conceptual problems involving a rule shift. Guy DE. J Exp Psychol 82:242-9, Nov 69

Effects of growth and endocrine problems on learning in children. Rosenbloom AL. J Florida Med Ass 57:26-8, Sep 70

Conservation of identity and equivalence of quantity by retardates. McManis DL. J Genet Psychol 115:63-9, Sep 69

Immunologic augmentations for learning and psychiatry. Marshall W. J Med Ass Alabama 39:243-9, Sep 69

The role of the nurse in stimulating early learning. Honig A. J Nurs Educ 9:11-6, Jan 70

Knowing the learner. Metz EA, et al. J Nurs Educ 9:3-9, Jan 70

The effects of test anxiety, sex of subject, and type of verbal reinforcement on maze performance of elementary school children. Cotler S, et al. J Personality 38:216-34, Jun 70

Cognitive complexity and the learning of balanced and unbalanced social structures. Press AN, et al. J Personality 37:541-53, Dec 69

Stability of training effects of intentionality in moral judgment in children. Glassco JA, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:360-5, Apr 70

Perceived origins of beliefs as determinants of expectancy for their change. Levy LH, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 14:329-34, Apr 70

Generalized resistance to the effects of psychological stressors. Terris W, et al. J Personality Soc Psychol 13:93-7, Oct 69

The instructional effect of motion in varied visual illustrations. Dwyer FM. J Psychol 73:167-72, Nov 69

Fun with a parachute. A movement exploration experience. Dietrich A. J Sch Health 40:210, Apr 70

The impact of visual motor functioning upon learning. Gardner LP, et al. J Sch Health 40:301-3, Jun 70

Learning and fluctuating behaviour. Experiments with goldfish. Eijkman EG. J Theor Biol 26:251-64, Feb 70

The learning and transference of the Piagetian concept of conservation. Richards HE, et al. Ment Retard 8:34-7, Aug 70

A proposed learning-teaching model for undergraduate medical education in comprehensive patient care management. Dana B. Milbank Mem Fund Quart 47:357-409, Oct 69

A developmental study of information processing within the first three years of life: response decrement to a redundant signal. Lewis M, et al. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 34:1-41, 1969

Reply to comment on survival of learning acquired at the larval stage. Borsellino A, et al. Nature (London) 227:1370, 26 Sep 70

Learned control of decreases in systolic blood pressure. Brener J, et al. Nature (London) 226:1063-4, 13 Jun 70

Learning of leg position in chronic spinal rats. Buerger AA, et al. Nature (London) 225:751-2, 21 Feb 70

Biochemical changes during learning in an insect ganglion. Kerkut GA, et al. Nature (London) 227:722-3, 15 Aug 70

Equivocality of survival of learning acquired at the larval stage. Reynierse JH. Nature (London) 227:1369-70, 26 Sep 70

Difficulty and learning a complete influence order. Kreveld D van. Nederl T Psychol 25:55-63, Jan 70

Teaching without learning? Frank ED. Nurs Forum 9:130-45, 1970

Learning through group experience. Yeaworth R. Nurs Outlook 18:29-32, Jun 70

Malnutrition and mental behaviour. Mönckeberg F. Nutr Rev 27:191-3, Jul 69 (9 ref.)

The application of learning principles in pediatric practice. Stedman DJ. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:427-36, May 70

Developmental patterns of static balance ability and their relation to cognitive school readiness. Kohen-Raz R. Pediatrics 46:276-85, Aug 70

Use of a voice-response computer terminal to generate verbal auditory-stimulus materials. Hauser GK, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:304-6, Aug 70

Effects of incentives and primary and secondary group interaction on learning a complex maze. Sage JN. Percept Motor Skills 29:71-4, Aug 69

Behavioral analysis of mammalian sleep and learning. Bryson D, et al. Perspect Biol Med 13:71-9, Autumn 69

Associated movements and motor learning. Micheis E. Phys Ther 50:24-33, Jan 70

Brain-cell protein synthesis specifically related to learning. Hydén H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:898-904, Apr 70

RNA metabolism in goldfish brain during acquisition of new behavioral patterns. Shashoua VE. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:160-7, Jan 70

The last word. Bigman CM. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:272-3, 1968

Consolidation disruption and inhibition in classical conditioning. Ost JW. Psychol Bull 72:379-83, Dec 69

Retroactive inhibition as a function of similarity of meaning in free-recall learning. Dey MK. Psychol Forsch 33:79-84, 1969

A psychoanalytic model of attention and learning. Schwartz F, et al. Psychol Issues 6:1-119, 1970

Mixed rules in concept learning. Haygood RC, et al. Psychol Rep 25:423-7, Oct 69

A theory of the acquisition of conservation. Halford GS. Psychol Rev 77:302-16, Jul 70

Altitude-acclimatization: its effect on hypoxia-induced performance decrements. Vacher JM, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:250-7, 1968

To what does the orienting response respond? Bernstein AS. Psychophysiology 6:338-50, Nov 69

Generalization of inhibition in the orienting response. Geer JH. Psychophysiology 6:197-201, Sep 69

Effects of stimulus order and novelty on orienting responses. Zimny GH, et al. Psychophysiology 6:166-73, Sep 69

Perception related to learning radiology in medical school. Squire LF. Radiol Clin N Amer 7:485-97, Dec 69

Interpersonal competence acquisition activities and their relationship to therapy. Argyris C. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:230-55, 1969

Physical fatigue and motor learning. Carron AV. Res Quart 40:682-6, Dec 69

Performance and learning in a discrete motor task under massed vs. distributed practice. Carron AV. Res Quart 40:481-9, Oct 69

A comparison of delayed static and dynamic visual feedback. Eckert HM. Res Quart 41:39-43, Mar 70

Motor learning characteristics of low-skilled college men. Gallagher JD. Res Quart 41:59-67, Mar 70

Generality and specificity of learning and performance on two similar speed tasks. Marteniuk RG. Res Quart 40:518-22, Oct 69

Learning, training, and performance. Sharkey BJ, et al. Res Quart 41:122-4, Mar 70

Immediate external feedback on the learning of golf skills. Thompson DH. Res Quart 40:589-94, Oct 69

A new motor learning task: the foot-twist tracking task. Whitley JD. Res Quart 40:823-31, Dec 69

Learning in the autonomic nervous system. DiCara LV. Sci Amer 222:30-9, Jan 70

Nerve cells and behavior. Kandel ER. Sci Amer 223:57-67 passim, Jul 70

The computer and individualized instruction. Cooley WW, et al. Science 166:574-82, 31 Oct 69

Prolonged learning and split-brain cats. Sechzer JA. Science 169:889-92, 28 Aug 70

Stretching their learning skills. Clarke AD. Spec Educ 59:21-5, Mar 70

[Acquisition of conservations and learning] Oléron P, et al. Annee Psychol 68:549-75, 1968 (78 ref.) (Fre)

[Stress of the pregnant mother and learning capacity of young mice] Chapouthier G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:504-6, 1969 (Fre)

[Effect of the duration of social isolation on instrumental learning acquisition in mice] Ungerer A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:350-2, 20 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Value of a statistical study apropos of 200 unadapted school child cases] Alauzun R, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:247-54, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Learning in the "information machine of the brain"] Barbizet J. Presse Therm Climat 105:17-21, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of some aspects of the mental activity and the behavior at school of children with myopathy] Dague P, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:347-76, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[Importance of the concept of time in the learning and retraining in calculating] Lauriol M. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:59-72, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Transformation of acoustic stimuli into information and knowledge] Koch C. Arch Ital Laring 76:371-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of absence from school due to illness on learning. Studies of high-school students] Baldard Verde J, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1038-46, 19 May 68 (Ita)

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on learning results] Socha J. Pediat Pol 44:1515-21, Dec 69 (Pol)

[New trends of research in the field of aphasia] Kreindler A. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:123-35, 1969 (Rum)

[Possibility of switching external media during the development of habituation] Lazareva NA, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1451-3, 21 Oct 68 (Rus)

[The evolution of analyzer-integrator functions of the brain (review)] Krylov OA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:765-70, May 70 (42 ref.) (Rus)

[Experimental studies with regard to learning theory and psychopathology] Miller NE. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:249-65, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Kinetic changes in the n-RNA of the hippocampus, cerebellum and cerebral cortex of rats in the process of learning] Timkin VN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:185-90, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Imparting learning by means of biochemical substrates] Voronin LG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:553-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drugs influencing the cholinergic system and the process of learning and memory in man. Soukupová B, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:91-3, 12 Jan 70

The influence of propazepine on learning and memory in healthy volunteers and in patients with slight chronic brain syndrome. Vojtechovsky M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:251-2, 1970

Effects of D-amphetamine on acquisition, persistence, and recall. Hurst PM, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:307-19, Sep 69

The effect of isoniazid on performance in school. Theodore A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:252-7, Feb 70

Influence of electro-convulsive shock on the fixation of an experience at spinal level. Mouravieff-Lesuisse F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:410-1, Feb 70

Lysergic acid diethylamide, chlorpromazine and maze performance. Uyeno ET. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:389-94, Apr 70

Laboratory studies of inhalation anaesthetics. Choy T, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:827-33, Oct 69

Effects of chronic administration of (+)-amphetamine on maze performance of the rat. Breda JB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:79-86, Sep 69

Models for reserpine effects on normal and brain-operated animals on a continuous reinforcement bar pressing schedule. Reilly KD. Bull Math Biophys 31:713-25, Dec 69

The effects on learning and memory of alumina-induced spike foci in the parietal region of the monkey. Moffett AM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:664, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and learned appetitive behavior. Sandman CA, et al. Experientia 25:1001-2, 15 Sep 69
Phenylalanine antimetabolite effect on development. I. Behavioral effects of D,L-4-chlorophenylalanine in the young rat. Watt DD, et al. Life Sci 8:1211-22, 1 Nov 69
Changes in behaviour with repeated testing under the influence of drugs: drug-experience interactions. Porsolt RD, et al. Nature (London) 227:286-7, 18 Jul 70
Genotype, LSD and T-maze learning in mice. Stasik JH, et al. Nature (London) 224:1224-5, 20 Dec 69
Effects of Cannabis sativa on learning in rats. Orsingher OA, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:337-44, 1970
General shape function model of learning with applications in psychobiology. Warburton DM, et al. Psychol Rev 77:348-52, Jul 70
An analysis of the learning deficits produced by scopolamine. Berger BD, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:271-83, 1969
Asymmetrical dissociation of learning between scopolamine and Wy 4036, a new benzodiazepine tranquilizer. Berger BD, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:351-8, 1969
The effects of caffeine, alcohol, and previous exposure to the test situation on spontaneous alternation. Cox T. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:83-8, 1970
The effect of nicotine on two different types of learning. Garg M. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:408-14, 1969
The effect of strychnine administration during development on adult maze learning in the rat. Le Boeuf BJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:49-53, 1969
Behavior "recovery" during chronic reserpine treatment: effect of dose of reserpine. Pirch JH. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:253-60, 1969
Effect of ethanol, bourbon and various ethanol levels on Y-maze learning in the goldfish. Ryback RS. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:305-14, 1969
Effects of Cannabis sativa and lysergic acid diethylamide on a visual discrimination task in pigeons. Siegel RK. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:1-8, 1969
Activity and learning in rats after magnesium pemoline. Soumireu-Mourat B, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:258-62, 1968
The relative effectiveness of several hallucinogens in disrupting maze performance by rats. Uyeno ET, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:73-80, 1969
Effect of ethanol and bourbon on y-maze learning and shock avoidance in the goldfish. Ryback RS, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 5:Suppl 5:136+, May 70
[Psychopharmacology of learning and memory] Bohdanecký Z. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:22-34, 12 Jan 70 (74 ref.) (Cze)
[Electroencephalographic and biochemical changes induced by a drug(N-acetylasparaginate of arginine)facilitating various learning processes] Cannizzaro G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:373-84, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Conditioning of avoidance learning, labyrinth learning and operant behavior under the influence of central stimulation] Cannizzaro G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1887-90, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Changes in learning capacity in a group psychotic patients treated with RNA] Donati A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1068-94, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Coordinated student learning. Hymovich DP. Nurs Outlook 18:62-4, Jul 70

LEARNING DISORDERS (F2)

see also related DYSLEXIA (F2)

Dedication of the center for developmental and learning disorders Birmingham, Alabama. Allen BH. Alabama J Med Sci 6:370-3, Oct 69
Center for Developmental and Learning Disorders, University of Alabama in Birmingham. Cooke RE. Alabama J Med Sci 6:374-7, Oct 69
Dedication speech of the Center for Developmental and Learning Disorders. Dietrich WL. Alabama J Med Sci 6:382-3, Oct 69
Learning disorders as a school health problem. Neurological and psychiatric aspects. Whitsell LJ. Calif Med 111:433-45, Dec 69 (144 ref.)
The perceptually-handicapped child. An overworked concept? Schwartz EM. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:255-6, May 70
Reading and learning problems. Ophthalmological management. Lawson LJ Jr. Illinois Med J 137:623-6, Jun 70
The diagnosis and treatment of children with learning and developmental problems. A community service for medical group practice. Brown GW. Rehab Lit 31:234-8 passim, Aug 70
Vision and learning disabilities. Keeney AH. Sightsav Rev 39:73-8, Summer 69
The high-risk and underachieving child. Zeider EY. Texas Med 66:60-3, Apr 70
[Effects of delay in speech on calculating] Cazenave B. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:41-57, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Calculating disorders in children] Dugas M, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:1-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Study of the number in some children with difficulties in reading and calculation (exercises for acquisition of the concept of number)] Richaud C. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:85-103, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Developmental calculating disorders] Van Geertruyden EH. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:5-18, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The pedopathologic problem of hard-to-teach pupils] Kluge KJ. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:307-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Early recognition and treatment of learning difficulties during the first learning years] Kühn H. Z Ges Hyg 15:961-4, Dec 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Investigation of a learning block in a schizophrenic. Sheiner S. Amer J Psychoanal 29:205-11, 1969
Spina bifida: learning problems. Field A. Spec Educ 59:14-5, Sep 70
[Aspects of school failure in depressive conditions of pre-adolescents] Torre M, et al. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:346-51, Nov 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The otolaryngologist and learning disabilities. Merifield DO. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:470-3, May 70
Diagnostic evaluation of children with learning problems: an interdisciplinary clinic model. Ozer MN, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:161-77, Jun 70
Diagnostic evaluation of children with learning problems: role of the pediatrician. Richardson HB Jr, et al. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 26:119-25, Apr 70
Behavior patterns of learning disabled, emotionally disturbed, and average children. McCarthy JM, et al. Exceptional Child 36:69-74, Oct 69
Neuropsychology and learning disorders. Haywood HC, et al. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:337-46, May 70
Effect of stress on perceptual-motor functioning of adolescents with learning difficulties. Mordock JB. Percept Motor Skills 29:883-6, Dec 69
Differential diagnosis in children with learning disorders. Schain RJ. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:341-3, 1969
[Results of a systematic detection and early rehabilitation in infant school] Maire-Delcusy L, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:217-37, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Multidimensional experimental analyses of the legasthenic syndrome] Knabe G. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:570-612, 1969 (Ger)
[A group and text specific analysis of orthographic mistakes. A contribution on the problem of legasthenia] Schmalohr E, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:613-35, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

An evaluation of the pharmacologic approaches to learning impediments. Pediatrics 46:142-4, Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

The neurologically handicapped child. Zieman HF. Amer J Nurs 69:2621-5, Dec 69
Psychiatric causes of learning disability. Stevens A, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 2:6-8, Apr-May 70
Schizoid characteristics in learning disabilities. Hackney IM. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:309-10, Jun 70
Behavioral abnormalities in young adult pigs caused by malnutrition in early life. Barnes RH, et al. J Nutr 100:149-55, Feb 70
Psychological effects of mild hypoxia. Crow TJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:24P-25P, Sep 69
Learning impairment associated with maternal phenylketonuria in rats. Butcher RE. Nature (London) 226:555-6, 9 May 70
Hyperactive behavior, leaning disabilities, and minimal brain damage. Millichap JG. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:277-8, Jul 69
The relationship of allergy to cerebral dysfunction. Baldwin DG, et al. Southern Med J 61:1039-41, Oct 68
[The role of hearing in maladjusted children. On several special problems] Vouters C. J Sci Med Lille 85:563-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Study of the disturbances of learning calculating in epileptic children] Vergouts-Rueff C. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:165-96, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Learning ability of epileptic children and their sociologic conditions] Lempp R. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:629-33 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Left-handedness--orthographic ability--dyslexia] Ferdinand W, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:208-15, Aug-Sep 69 (Ger)
[Learning and memory disorders in infantile audiology] Nobili-Benedetti F, et al. Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:183+, 1968 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Multiple learning problems among elementary school children. Corbin CB. Amer Correct Ther J 24:50-3, Mar-Apr 70
[Learning disorders and authority conflicts in Iranian students] Fanai F. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:207-13, Sep 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New experimental evidence of the effectiveness of i.t.a. in preventing disabilities of reading and spelling. Downing J. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:547-55, Oct 69

REHABILITATION

The effects of a cognitive-perceptual-motor training approach on children with behavior maladjustment. Llorens LA, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 23:502-12, Nov-Dec 69
Learning problems and the occupational therapist. Walker L. Amer J Occup Ther 24:24-7, Jan-Feb 70
The effects of group and individual therapy on sociometric choice of disturbed, institutionalized adolescents. Mordock JB, et al. Int J Group Psychother 19:510-7, Oct 69
Brain-injured children and the school nurse. Haverkamp LJ. J Sch Health 40:228-35, May 70
[60 cases of retraining in calculation] Daurat-Hmeljak C, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:19-39, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Importance of the concept of time in the learning and retraining in calculating] Lauriol M. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:59-72, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Results of a systematic detection and early rehabilitation in infant school] Maire-Delcusy L, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:217-37, Mar 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

Utilizing the group in teaching disturbed delinquents to learn. Graubard PS. Exceptional Child 36:267-72, Dec 69
Frequency of psychotherapeutic session as a factor affecting outcome: Analysis of clinical ratings and test results. Heinicke CM. J Abnorm Psychol 74:553-60, Oct 69
In a dark mirror. Goodwin MS, et al. Ment Hyg 53:550-63, Oct 69
The antiachiever: dynamics and treatment of a special clinical problem. Wexler F. Psychoanal Rev 56:461-7, 1969

LECITHINASE see under PHOSPHOLIPASE (D9)

LECITHINS (D11)

Interactions of gaseous air pollutants with egg lecithin and phosphatidyl ethanolamine monomolecular films. Feimeister A, et al. Atmos Environ 4:311-9, May 70
The hydrolysis of monolayers of phosphatidyl(Me-14C)choline by phospholipase D. Quarles RH, et al. Biochem J 113:697-705, Jul 69
Interactions of cytochrome c and [14C] Quinn PJ, et al. Biochem J 115:65-75, Oct 69
The interaction of fetuin with phosphatidylcholine monolayers. Characterization of a lipoprotein membrane system suitable for the attachment of myxoviruses. Tiffany JM, et al. Biochem J 117:377-84, Apr 70
Phosphorylation of 1-alkenyl-2-acylglycerol and preparation of 2-acylphosphoglycerides. Eibl H, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:423-8, 20 Jan 70
Some lipid-protein interactions involved in prothrombin activation. Barton PG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:319-27, 28 Oct 69
Measurement of the permeability coefficient of 22Na+ through a synthetic phospholipid-protein membrane. Castleden JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:478-86, 15 Sep 70
Mixed monolayers of phospholipids and cholesterol. Chapman D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:458-65, 1969
Small molecule-lipid membrane interactions and the puncturing theory of olfaction. Cherry RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:409-16, 15 Sep 70
Ion sorption and the potential profile near a model lecithin membrane. Gillespie CJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:47-61, 17 Mar 70
The interaction between cytochrome c and purified phospholipids. Hart CJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:308-18, 1969
Observations by nuclear magnetic resonance of the interactions of water with lecithin micelles in carbon tetrachloride solution. Henriksen KP. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:228-32, 21 Apr 70
Spin label studies of oriented phospholipids: egg lecithin. Hsia JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:399-402, 10 Mar 70
The interaction energies of cholesterol and lecithin in spread mixed monolayers at the air-water interface. Joos P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:447-57, 1969
The vapour pressure osmometry of

phosphatidylcholine in n-alkanols. Kellaway IW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:185-6, 9 Jun 70
Molecular interactions in mixed lecithin systems. Phillips MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:35-44, 6 Jan 70
Diether phosphinate lecithin: chemical synthesis and effects on phospholipase C. Rosenthal AF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:385-92, 28 Oct 69
On the chemistry of ion exchange in monomolecular layers of lipids. Santis M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:319-32, 1969
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of interactions of phospholipids with cyclic antibiotics. Finer EG, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:386-92, Dec 69
Studies on the lysis of red cells and bimolecular lipid leaflets by synthetic lysolecithins, lecithins and structural analogs. Reman FC, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:221-33, Sep 69
The equilibrium and structure of lecithin-cholate mixed micelles. Shankland W. Chem Phys Lipids 4:109-30, Apr 70
A spin-labeled lipid for probing biological membranes. Waggoner AS, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:245-53, Sep 69
Electron spin resonance and optical studies of the interaction between NO2 and unsaturated lipid components. Estefan RM, et al. Environ Res 3:62-78, Jan 70
Disruption of lecithin spherulites during hydrolysis by phospholipase A: a study by electron microscopy. Henrikson KP, et al. Experientia 26:842-3, 15 Aug 70
Effect of phospholipase A on cholesterol solubilization by lecithin in a bile salt solution. Neiderhiser DH, et al. Gastroenterology 58:26-31, Jan 70
Monolayer studies with synthetic saturated, mono- and polyunsaturated mixed 1,2-diglycerides, 1,2-diacylphosphatidylethanolamines and phosphatidylcholines at the air-water-interface. Stoffel W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1385-93, Nov 69
Studies on the interfacial tension of an O-W emulsion stabilized by a lecithin-cholesterol mixture. Sastry TG, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 33:468-70, Jul 70
Immunochemical studies of phospholipids. VI. Haptenic activity of phosphatidylinositol and the role of lecithin as an auxiliary lipid. Kataoka T, et al. J Immun 105:502-11, Aug 70
Binding of phosphatidylcholine-14C to glass. Green FA. J Lipid Res 10:710-1, Nov 69
Comparison of physical models used to explain condensation effects in lecithin-cholesterol mixed films. Weiner ND, et al. J Lipid Res 11:220-2, May 70
Optical properties of black lecithin films. Cherry RJ, et al. J Molec Biol 40:19-32, 28 Feb 69
Structure of aqueous mixtures of lecithin and cholesterol. Lecuyer H, et al. J Molec Biol 45:39-57, 14 Oct 69
Myelin-like configurations in Ochromonas malhamensis. Anderson OR, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 20:127-39, Sep 67
The structure of dilute lecithin-water systems revealed by freeze-etching and electron microscopy. Fluck DJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:416-29, Dec 69
Lecithin-protein interaction in the GTP-dependent acyl-CoA synthase. Gaizigna L, et al. Lipids 4:459-61, Nov 69
Binding of 14C-phosphatidylcholine to sodium chloride crystals. Green FA. Lipids 5:276-7, Feb 70
Spin-label study of the iodine-lecithin interaction. Jendrasiak GL, et al. Nature (London) 225:278-80, 17 Jan 70
Orientation of lipid spin labels in lecithin multilayers. Libertini LJ, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:13-9, Sep 69
[Measurement of a birefringence shoulder of artificial lipid membranes] Lussan C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:639-41, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[Phosphatase activity of thorium and zirconium ions on lecithin and other metabolites as substrate] Sir S, et al. Enzymologia 31:355-62, 31 Dec 66 (Ger)
[Interaction of plant growth hormones with membranes] Weigl J. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1046-52, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin in a phosphatide-protein coacervate] Serebrovskaia KB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1250-2, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of egg-lecithin emulsified soy-bean emulsion (Intralipid) on the experimentally induced brain edema] Tzonos T, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 20:249-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Combined therapy of oral kanendomycin, azobenzene and phosphatidylcholine in bacillary dysentery and other infectious diarrheal diseases] Takahashi R, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:236-41, Jul 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Hyaline membrane disease. II. Lung lecithin. Boughton K, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:311-20, Jun 70
Fatty acid composition of the phosphatidylcholine fractions of denervated and tendonectomized rat skeletal muscle. Patriarca P, et al. Biochem J 115:1079-80, Dec 69
Physical studies of phospholipids. XII. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of molecular motion in some pure lecithin-water systems. Veksli Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:434-46, 1969
The effects of calcium chloride and formaldehyde on the fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl choline from cryostat sections of rat hypothalamus. Roozemond RC. Histochemie 20:266-70, 1969
Separation by gel chromatography of naturally occurring phosphatidylcholine mixtures according to number of ethylenic linkages. King RJ, et al. J Lipid Res 11:381-5, Jul 70
Biochemical development of surface activity in mammalian lung. 3. Structural changes in lung lecithin during development of the rabbit fetus and newborn. Gluck L, et al. Pediat Res 4:352-64, Jul 70
Effect of ascorbate on phospholipids during mitochondrial swelling and lysis. Santiago E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:25-9, Mar 68
Ascorbate induced lysis of inner mitochondrial membranes. Isolation and electron microscopic studies of three subfractions. Santiago E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:31-5, Mar 68
In vitro effect of ascorbate on the phospholipid composition of various subcellular fractions. Santiago E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 24:37-41, Mar 68
[Distribution of fatty acids in glycerophospholipids of variously differentiated hepatomas] Ruggieri S, et al. Sperimentale 118:503-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The haemolytic activity of sols containing progesterone solubilized by phosphatidylcholine and lysophosphatidylcholine. Kellaway IW, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:189S+, Dec 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of hemicholinium-3 on the in vivo formation of cerebral phosphatidylcholine. Gomez MV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:153-62, 10 Feb 70
Phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Smith JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:141-52, 10 Feb 70
Lipid metabolism in rabbit lungs. Wolfe BM, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:170-7, Feb 70
The origin of mitochondrial phosphatidylcholine within the liver cell. Jungalwala FB, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:399-402, Feb 70
In vitro inhibition by metabolic antagonists of incorporation of (32P)phosphate into the major phospholipids of swine coronary and pulmonary arteries. Morin RJ. J Atheroscler Res 10:283-9, Nov-Dec 69
Biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine in the fat body of Phormia regina larvae. Shelley RM, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:131-9, Jan 70
Studies on the phospholipid metabolism in choline-deficient guinea pigs. I. Increased activity of lecithin synthesis in liver slices. Suzuki S, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:107-18, 10 Jun 70
Incorporation of 1,2-14-C-ethanolamine into subfractions of rat liver phosphatidylethanolamines and phosphatidylcholines. Tinoco J, et al. Lipids 5:412-6, Apr 70
Rapid appearance of labeled lecithin and protein in isolated nerve endings from rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:850-4, Jul 70
Enzymes for the formation of lecithins by transmethylation in the livers of developing rats. Artom C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1025-30, Dec 69
Biosynthesis of liver microsomal phosphatidyl cholines during the development of choline deficiency. Rytter DJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:630-3, Jul 70
[Surfactant factor of the lung] May KL. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1593-9, Dec 69 (57 ref.) (Pol)
[Correlation between the rate of synthesis of biliary and blood phospolipids in the liver with a pathological process] Zamychkina KS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:41-4, Sep 66 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Quantitative analysis of serum phospholipids by means of thin-layer chromatography] Nagai J, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:9-12, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of gypsozide on the course of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits] Iatsyno AI. Farmakol Toksik 32:687-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of nerobolil on the reparative processes in myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct in rabbits] Kniazeva GD, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:182-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Blood serum lipids in patients with chronic pneumonia] Lobova IV. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:86-91, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Significance of some biochemical tests for determination of the activity and recovery in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gavrilenko VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:54-60, 1969 (Rus)
[The relationship between the lipoprotein metabolism of patients with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases and the stage of the process and degree of pulmonary insufficiency. I] Kungurov IA. Ter Arkh 40:36-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Various lipid metabolism indices in persons performing physical exercises] Il'inykh AI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:510-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of lecithins by acylation of O-(sn-glycero-3-phosphoryl) choline with fatty acid anhydrides. Cubero Robles E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:520-6, 17 Dec 69

METABOLISM

Turnover of the glycerolipids of pumpkin leaves. The importence of phosphatidylcholine. Roughan PG. Biochem J 117:1-8, Mar 70
Cholesterol esterification in rabbit plasma. Stefanovich V. Biochem J 115:555-61, Nov 69
Deacylation of phospholipids and acylation and deacylation of lysophospholipids containing ethanolamine, choline, and beta-methylcholine by microsomes from housefly larvae. Kumar SS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:754-9, 17 Feb 70
In vitro study of the methylation pathway of phosphatidylcholine synthesis and the regulation of this pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steiner MR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:63-9, 6 Jan 70
The effect of collagenase preparations contaminated with phospholipase C activity on adipose tissue lecithin. Eisbach P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:82-7, 14 Jan 70
Effect of ethanol on fatty acid composition of hepatic phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine and on microsomal fatty acyl-CoA: lysophosphatide transferase activities in rats fed corn oil or coconut oil. Mendenhall CL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:510-9, 17 Dec 69
The entry of choline into lecithin, in vivo, by base exchange. Treble DH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:163-71, 10 Feb 70
Role of lecithin in the mechanism of TSH action. Macchia V, et al. Endocrinology 86:787-92, Apr 70
Role of lipoperoxidation in early choline deficiency. Ghoshal AK, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:31-5, Feb 70
The location of lecithin-cholesterol transacylase activity in the atherosclerotic arterial wall. Abdulla YH, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:229-33, Sep-Oct 69
Release of phospholipid fatty acid from human erythrocytes. Shohet SB. J Clin Invest 49:1668-78, Sep 70
Hydrolysis of phospholipid esters localized in lysosomes and related structures of rat muscle cells in culture. Norris G, et al. Nature (London) 225:1246-8, 28 Mar 70
Lysolecithin metabolism of thymus and bursa cells of the chicken. Krüger J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:543-7, Nov 69
14C-1-palmitate incorporation by rat lung: effect of nitrogen dioxide. Thomas T Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1181-3, Sep 70
Intestinal digestion and absorption of cholesterol and lecithin in the human. Intubation studies with a fat-soluble reference substance. Arnesjö B, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:653-65, 1969
Incorporation of choline into lecithin by lung subcellular fractions. BNWL-1050. Tombropoulos EG. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.65+, Jan 70
[Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase reaction in chicken serum. I. Effect of inorganic salts] Chinen I. J Jap Biochem Soc 42:182-9, 25 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase reaction in chicken serum. 2. Alteration of serum lipoproteins during incubation] Chinen I. J Jap Biochem Soc 42:190-5, 25 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the incorporation of [14C]- or [3H]-labelled-fatty acids, [3H]-labbelled-lyso-phosphatidylcholine and [14C]-labelled-glycerol into phospholipids of rat liver slices] Yamada K. Sapporo Med J 35:78-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the metabolism of mitochondrial phospholipids induced by synthetic estrogens] Brignone JA, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:156-62, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Restoration of volume-pressure curves with a lecithin fog. Shannon DC, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:470-3, Apr 70
Phosphatidylcholine requirement in the enzymatic reduction of hemoprotein P-450 and in fatty acid, hydrocarbon, and drug hydroxylation. Strobel HW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4851-4, 25 Sep 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Chromatography study of irradiated plasma lecithins] Dousset N, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1013-20, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical observations on the activity of phosphatidylcholine, thiamine, riboflavin and nicotinamide in chronic liver diseases] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 50:323-55, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[The action of 1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid on the lipid fractions of the blood in atherosclerosis] Caruzzo C, et al. Minerva Med 60:4514-8, 14 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Combined therapy of oral kanendomycin, azobenzene and phosphatidylcholine in bacillary dysentery and other infectious diarrheal diseases] Takahashi R, et al. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 44:236-41, Jul 70 (Jap)

LEECHES (B1)

The action of cholinergic antagonists on spontaneous excitatory potentials recorded from the body wall muscles of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Walker RJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:691-701, 15 Feb 70
The specificity and functional role of individual cells in a simple central nervous system. Nicholls J, et al. Endeavour 28:3-7, Jan 69
Leech out of reach. Mackay-Dick J. Lancet 1:192, 24 Jan 70
Pharyngeal leeches. Turner FM. Lancet 2:1400-1, 27 Dec 69
Faeces of the medicinal leech, Hirudo medicinalis, are haem. Windsor DA. Nature (London) 227:1153-4, 12 Sep 70
Leeching. Oostheer R. S Afr Med J 44:678, 6 Jun 70
Infestation of ducklings with leeches. Lang DC. Vet Rec 85:566, 15 Nov 69
[On the significance of the fluorescent neurons in the leech Hirudo medicinalis] Bianchi S. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:545-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Comparative histochemical study of metabolic potentiation of neurons and glia in ventral nerve chain of the leech Hirudo medicinalis] Gerebtzoff MA. Arch Int Physiol 77:532-5, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Hormonal control of spermatogenesis in Hirudo medicinalis in tissue culture] Malecha J. Gen Comp Endocr 14:313-20, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature on the spermatogenesis and neurosecretory activity in Hirudo medicinalis L] Malecha J. Gen Comp Endocr 14:368-80, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Haemogregarines of Brazilian serpents. 8. Evolution of "Haemogregarina miliaris" in the leech "Haementeria lutzi"] Pessôa SB, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:451-8, Dec 69 (Por)
[Transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi by leeches and of trypanosomas of cold-blooded vertebrates by triatominae] Pessôa SB. Rev Saude Publica 3:17-20, 1 Jun 69 (Por)
[Structural-functional organization of the locomotion coordination system of leeches] Tereshkov OD. Biofizika 12:1071-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of the nucleic acids biosynthesis during the oogenesis of Glossiphonia complanata L] Gintsburg GI. Zh Obshch Biol 28:322-35, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Horse leech as a foreign body in otorhinolaryngologic organs] Ivanov GI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:87-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Isolation of hirudin from medicinal leech] Markwardt F, et al. Pharmazie 22:239-41, May 67 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological background of the regulation of nephridial activity in the horse leech (Haemopis sanguisuga L.). Study of nephridial innervation by means of testerase reaction. Fischer E. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:381-7, 1969
Fine structure of invertebrate blood vessels. I. The lateral sinus of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis L] Hammersen F, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:215-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the ultrastructure of the nervous system in leeches] Czechowicz K, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:53-9, 1970 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Biogenic monoamines in Hirudo medicinalis. Ehinger B, et al. Histochemie 15:140-9, 1968

LEG (A1, A2)

New method reconstruction of urinary sphincter in epispadias. A preliminary report. Kubáček V. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:118-23, 1970
Treatment of acute ischemic pain in the leg by induced hypertension. Dahn I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:391-4, 1969
The cold sciatic leg. Hakelius A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:614-23, 1969
Role of corrective therapy in the rehabilitation of immediate post-operative fitting of lower extremity amputee. Surdyk F, et al. Amer Correct Ther J 22:32-5, 1968
Influence of the fusimotor system on stance and volitional movement in normal man. Shambes GM. Amer J Phys Med 48:225-36, Oct 69
Facilitatory effects of myotatic stretch training upon leg strength and contralateral transfer. Smith LE. Amer J Phys Med 49:132-41, Apr 70
Dynamic phlebography of the lower extremities with special reference to our new approach to the classification of findings. Sakaguchi S, et al. Angiology 21:283-94, May 70
Solitary malignant schwannoma. Das Gupta TK, et al. Ann Surg 171:419-28, Mar 70
Effects of plastic and metal leg braces on speed and energy cost of hemiparetic ambulation. Corcoran PJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:69-77, Feb 70
Clinical experience with a plastic short leg brace. Jebsen RH, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:114-9, Feb 70
Trends in lower extremity bracing. Lehmann JF, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:338-53, Jun 70 (52 ref.)
Advanced melanoma of the extremities. McBride CM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:122-6, Aug 70
Perfusion. Regional perfusion technique for melanoma of the extremities. A report on experience with conventional treatment and perfusion in 339 cases. Clack RL, et al. Arq Pat 39:115-26, Dec 67
Direct forming of below-knee PTB sockets with a thermoplastic material. Staros A, et al. Artif Limbs 14:57-64, Spring 70
Polyarteritis presenting with leg pains. Golding DN. Brit Med J 1:277-8, 31 Jan 70
The effects of lower body negative pressure on hand blood flow. McNamara HI, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:284-91, Jul 69
Alveolar soft part sarcoma. Asvall JE, et al. Clin Radiol 20:426-32, Oct 69
Conversion as a manifestation of crisis in the life situation: a report on seven cases of ataxia and paralysis of the lower extremities. Kirshner LA, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:260-6, May 70
Evaluation of support hose for women in treatment and prevention of edema. Heather AJ. Delaware Med J 45:349-52, Dec 69
Slow stretching of human triceps surae by a pneumatic device. Delwaide PJ, et al. Electromyography 9:399-405, Nov-Dec 69
The silent period and control of isometric contraction of the triceps surae muscle. Herman R, et al. Electromyography 9:79-84, Jan-Apr 69
Concerning the specific features of muscular electrogenesis in central disturbances of the tone and in hyperkinesias. Yusevich YS. Electromyography 9:85-109, Jan-Apr 69
Thermraphy in the evaluation of occlusive vascular disease. Williams PM. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:168-72, Oct 69
Role of muscle spindles in lower extremities in breathing during bicycle exercise. Hronbein TF, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:476-9, Oct 69
Haemophilic cysts. Report of five cases. Steel WM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:614-26, Nov 69
Anthropometric determination of leg fat and muscle plus bone volumes in young male and female adults. Jones PR, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:63P-66P, Oct 69
Statistical studies on the anomalous muscles of the Kyushu-Japanese. 5. The muscles of the lower limb. Sato S. Kurume Med J 17:39-48, 1970
Surgical treatment of the postphlebitic leg. Lofgren KA. Mayo Clin Proc 44:900-3, Dec 69
Hamstring transfers in cerebral palsy. Porter RE. New York J Med 70:1866-7, 15 Jul 70
Calf cyst arising from the knee joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Sheehan JM. Nurs Times 65:1301-2, 9 Oct 69
The role of leg muscles in variations of the arches in normal and flat feet. Gray ER. Phys Ther 49:1084-8, Oct 69
Requirement of turkey poults for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys. Jensen LS, et al. Poult Sci 48:222-30, Jan 69
Arthrography in the diagnosis of calf pain. Lapayowker MS, et al. Radiology 95:319-23, May 70
Perfusion chemotherapy in the primary treatment of melanoma of the extremities. Soderberg CH Jr, et al. Rhode Island Med J 53:142-5 passim, Mar 70
Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance in patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. An attempt to evaluate the blood flow in skin and muscle. Petersen FB, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:20-5, 1969
Simultaneous venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 clearance measurements on the calf of the leg after repeated exercise in patients with arteriosclerosis. Concluding remarks on the use of the two methods. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:26-30, 1969
Venous occlusion plethysmography and Xe133 muscle clearance measured simultaneously on the calf in patients with obliterative arterial disease. Siggaard-Andersen J, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:14-9, 1969
Limb gangrene associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Clinico-pathological conference. Schraibman IG, et al. Scot Med J 14:361-6, Oct 69
Modifications in lower extremity bracing for specific disability problems. Ewing MB. Southern Med J 62:1188-91, Oct 69
Extensive ulcerations in the postphlebitic leg. Lofgren KA, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1033-42, Oct 69
New aspects in the surgical treatment of lymphedema of the extremities. Tsadakas E, et al. Surgery 68:419-25, Aug 70
[Sudeck's syndrome of the leg] Eis E, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:52-5, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Meso-inositol hexa-nicotinate (Hexanicit) and pentaerythritol tetranicotinate (Bufon) for restless legs. A controlled blind study] Christiansen I. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1475-6, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)
[An unusual form of peroneus paralysis and the necessity of a complete anamnesis] Biemond A. Nederl T Geneesk 114:497-500, 21 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Pulsatile vaniations of the pressure in the veins of the extremities] Schoop W. Angeiologie 21:9-44 passim, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Isolated glomus tumor of the left lower limb] Michel PJ, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:892, 1969 (Fre)
[Diabetic gangrene treated by prolonged peridural block] Dumoulin E. Cah Anesth 17:439-41, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Electromyographic study of Turner's syndrome] Poenaru S, et al. Electromyography 9:27-42, Jan-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Oscillographic control of effects of lumbar sympathectomy for arteritis of the lower extremities] Langeron P. J Sci Med Lille 86:123-31, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Outline of the problems raised by lumbo-pelvic dysharmony in the genesis of edema of lower limbs] Fourmont D. Phlebologie 23:151-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Congenital hypertrophy of the lower limb in childhood and spontaneous luxation of the homolateral hip in adult age] Guilleminet M, et al. Presse Med 78:1269-71, 6 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the leg. 13 cases] Apoil A. Rev Chir Orthop 56:120-38, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Technics of cutaneous autoplasties of the leg, using a hetero-lateral flap graft] Goumain AJ, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:131-41, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Cylindrical homografts in the treatment of congenital pseudoarthrosis of the leg] Merle D'Aubigné R, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:77-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[So-called pseudomalignant osseous tumor of soft tissues] Valentin P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:351-7, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic double hemispheric subdural hematoma manifested only by a sudden collapse of lower extremities] Giroire H, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:674, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Familial neurogenic amyotrophy, similar to Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Clinical and ultrastructural study] Vital C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 122:15-28, Jan 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of hypertrophic periostosis] Renier JC, et al. Rev Rhum 37:347-52, May 70 (Fre)
[A heavy leg: a case of synovial sarcoma] Delbarre F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1933-7, 14 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Meningococcia with necrotic purpura and paralysis of the lower limbs in a 17-month-old infant. Favorable evolution] Messerschmitt J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2348-53, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Epidermoid carcinoma developed on chronic osteomyelitis] L'Heurex G, et al. Un Med Canada 99:475-7, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Anterior tibial syndrome following lower leg surgery. False diagnosis as peroneal paresis] Mumenthaler M, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:201-19, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Necrotizing myelopathy due to metastasis of malignant melanoma] Ody R. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:289-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Carcinoma and sarcoma within a leg ulcer due to war injury] Schulz H, et al. Chirurg 40:138-42, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Leg and foot aches] Mittelmeier H. Deutsch Med J 20:621-3, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Heel stepping strength in persons with artificial legs] Ewerwahn WJ. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:118-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Rotary hip joints for improving the gait in bilateral leg loss] Koch F. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:119-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Value of sports for leg amputees] Wechselberger F. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:141-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Immediate and early limb fitting (surgical and prosthetic problems)] Hefte Unfallheilk 100:121-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical observations in drug treatment of venous diseases of the lower extremities] Panayotopoulos S, et al. Med Mschr 23:556-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Anterior spinal artery sundrome and anterior tibial muscle syndrome] Bay E. Med Welt 16:713-7, 18 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the so-called football player's leg] Fischer H. Med Welt 41:2228 passim, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Anterior tibial muscle syndrome] Slancar P. Wien Klin Wschr 81:815-7, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Isotope lymphangiographic findings in venous circulatory disturbances] Musger A. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:613-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Multiple keratoacanthoma (Ferguson Smith type): considerations on a case with unusual characteristics] Colafranceschi M. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:299-318, Nov 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of chronic lymphedema of the limbs with a new preparation: heparin-alphachymotrypsin] Biglioli P, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:266-73, 1967 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the leg with grave losses of the tibia] Bergami PL, et al. Chir Organi Mov 57:34-44, 1968 (Ita)
[Amputation under hypothermia for gangrene of the extremities] Pietro M. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:539+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case for diagnosis: multiple angiomatous vegetative lesions of the lower extremity] Strani GF, et al. G Ital Derm 45:483-5, Aug 70 (Ita)
[On sclerosing therapy of telangiectasis of the lower extremities] Frugis E, et al. Minerva Derm 43:368-71, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Non-rachitic bowleg in infancy] Mensi E, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:301+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Indications and limitations of paraffin therapy in motor rehabilitation] Amorh G. Minerva Ortop 19:498-512, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Orthopedic procedures in rheumatoid arthritis with walking difficulty] Kikuchi S, et al. Iryo 24:150-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Shoe height and muscle activity] Ono H. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:527-41, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Neoplasm metastasis to terminal bones of the extremities] Maeyama I, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1404-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[KBM (Kondylen-Bettung-Münster) type artificial leg] Takechi H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1333-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[New therapeutic method for varicose vein of the lower extremity--application of light coagulation] Mori N, et al. Shujutsu 23:1151-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Thrombosis prophylaxis. Dextran or warfarin-sodium? A controlled clinical study] Myhre HO, et al. Nord Med 82:1534-8, 4 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Electromyographic studies of the lower limb muscles in athletic weight-lifters] Tobola S. Acta Physiol Pol 20:783-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Current views on the amputation of the lower limbs] Tkaczuk I, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1211-6, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Phlebography of elephantiasis of the extremities] Gorshkov SZ. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:89-74, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Remote results of the surgical treatment of elephanthiasis of the extremities] Karavanov GG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:31-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Fractures of the proximal end of the femur in patients with an amputated lower extremity] Solov'eva KS. Ortop Travm Protez 30:70-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Gangrene of the shin developing following intra-arterial blood transfusion] Durda II. Probl Gemat 13:45-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Localized pretibial myxedema (myxoedema circumscriptum praetibiale)] Prokopchuk AIa, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:63-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Lymphography in tumors of skin, soft tissues of the lower extremities and penis] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:66-71, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Complex sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with contracture of the lower extremities after poliomyelitis] Vitenko PP. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:59-61, 1969 (Rus)
[Tumors of the leg] Červeňanský J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:236-9, Aug 70 (Slo)
[Regional perfusion with nitrogen mustard in the treatment of malignant tumors of the lower extremities] Jeličić I, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1283-92, 1969 (Cro)
[Anatomical, roentgenological and clinical studies on the transfer of weight in the socket of above knee prosthesis with reference to ischial tuberosity] Keros P, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 16:211-35, 1968 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

Asymmetries in the pelvis and legs and their implications in knee injury. Klein KK. Amer Correct Ther J 24:93-5, May-Jun 70
The short leg syndrome in obstetrics and gynecology. Sicuranza BJ, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:217-9, 15 May 70
A syndrome of congenital malformations possibly due to maternal diabetes. Williamson DA. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:145-52, Apr 70
Congenital constriction bands of the lower extremities: a case report. Vyas KJ. Indian Pediat 6:571-2, Aug 69
Deb's delight. Fitting an infant's prosthesis. Gilchrist MI, et al. Nurs Times 66:654-5, 21 May 70
Aglossia-adactylia syndrome. Nevin NC, et al. Oral Surg 29:443-6, Mar 70
The influence of propylene glycol on pH of the gastrointestinal tract and the incidence of leg abnormalities in broiler chicks. Bowen TE, et al. Poult Sci 48:608-13, Mar 69
[Pathogenic problems of the "amniotic adhesions". 2 cases] Chippaux C, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:355-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of disparity of the lower extremities: lengthening of the tibia] Judet J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:532-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Prosthesis for inborn defects of the lower extremities] Kulus Z. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:528-32, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Leg length differences and their treatment] Bauer R. Wien Med Wschr 119:626-9, 20 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Cases of metaphyseal dysostosis tarda in brothers] Koizumi Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:723-8, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Some familial congenital deformities of the weight-bearing locomotor apparatus] Cherfas MD, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:56-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Varus deformity of the leg. Dermo fat autograph treatment] Viñas JC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1477-9, 26 Sep 69 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The gastrocnemius and soleus muscles in Japanese. Morimoto I. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:125-35, Sep 69

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous blood pressures in the lower limb at rest and during exercise in patients with idiopathic dysfunction of the venous pump of the calf. Arnoldi CC, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:601-9, 1969
Plethysmographic and phlebographic findings in venous thrombosis of the leg. Boijsen E, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 398:43+, 1968
Plethysmographic diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the leg. Dahn I, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 398:33+, 1968
Plethysmographic studies of venous diseases of the legs. Eiriksson E. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 398:7+, 1968
Venous distensibility in the leg after surgical removal of varicose veins. Eiriksson E. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 398:27+, 1968
Plethysmographic studies of venous distensibility in patients with varicose veins. Eiriksson E, et al. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 398:19+, 1968
Crural hypertension in abdominal aortic coarctation. Annamalai A, et al. Amer Heart J 78:541-4, Oct 69
Effect of contrast medium on blood flow and blood pressure in lower extremities. Delius W, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:869-76, Dec 69
Obstruction of the inferior vena cava with edema or thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities. Ranniger K. Amer J Roentgen 109:563-7, Jul 70
Operative treatment of the advanced stasis ulcer using muscle transposition. A follow-up study. Ger R. Amer J Surg 120:376-80, Sep 70
Subfascial ligation of perforating veins in recurrent stasis ulceration. Lim RC Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:246-9, Mar 70
Functional results after revascularization of the profunda femoris artery. Strandness DE Jr. Amer J Surg 119:240-5, Mar 70
Medical treatment of chronic arterial insufficiency of the legs. Larsen OA. Angeiologie 22:149-57, May-Jun 70
Medical treatment of occlusive arterial disease of the legs. Walking exercise and medically induced hypertension. Larsen OA, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:288-301, 1969
Chronic venous insufficiency treated with hydroxyethyirutosides (HR). Sorensen AH, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:187-92, 1970
Circadian periodicity of calf blood flow in subjects with intermittent claudication. Bartoli V, et al. Angiology 21:215-23, Apr 70
Effect of physical training of intermittent claudication. Ericsson B, et al. Angiology 21:188-92, Mar 70
Physiology of the calf veins. Keane TF, et al. Angiology 20:489-95, Oct 69
Limb volume and blood flow changes during the menstrual cycle. I. Limb volume changes during the menstrual cycle. Keates JS, et al. Angiology 20:618-23, Nov 69
Limb volume and blood flow changes during the menstrual cycle. II. Changes in blood flow and venous distensibility during the menstrual cycle. Keates JS, et al. Angiology 20:624-7, Nov 69
Gangrene in ischemic disease of the lower extremities. Linhart J, et al. Angiology 20:526-8, Oct 69
Intraoperative effects of sympathectomy on ipsi- and contralateral blood flow in lower limb arterial reconstruction. Scheinin TM, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:280-5, Dec 69
The problems of thrombosis in the deep veins of the leg. Kakkar VV. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:257-76, Nov 69
Selective physiologic amputation: a valuable adjunct in preparation for surgical operation. Still JM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 171:143-51, Jan 70
Artifact or vasculitis. Gibbs RC. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:609-10, May 70
Use of peroneal artery for revascularization of the lower extremity. Minken SL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:594-7, Nov 69
Distal tibial arterial bypass. Analysis of 91 cases. Noon GP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:770-5, Dec 69
Evaluation of Doppler ultrasound examination. Its use in diagnosis of lower extremity venous disease. Sigel B, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:535-40, May 70
Preparation for femoropopliteal bypass. A new method to utilize the small saphenous vein. Turcotte JG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:627-9, May 70
Simultaneous calf and forearm blood flow during immersion in man. Campbell LB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:747-54, Dec 69
Arterial embolism of the lower limbs: experience with the use of the Fogarty embolectomy balloon catheter. Buxton B, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:179-83, Nov 69
Local endarterectomy of the profunda femoris artery. Royle JP. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:350-4, May 70
The treatment of superficial venous thrombosis of the lower extremities. Stojic B. Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:61-5, Aug 70
Claudication. Walder DN. Bristol Medicochir J 84:153-7, Oct 69
The effect of anaesthetic agents upon calf muscle blood flow in the ischaemic limb. Edwards JC, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:514-20, Jun 70
A report on the use of an hydroxyethyirutoside in symptoms due to venous back pressure and allied conditions in the lower limbs. Rose SS. Brit J Clin Pract 24:161-4, Apr 70
A clinical trial designed to test the relative value of two simple methods of reducing the risk of venous stasis in the lower limbs during surgical operations, the danger of thrombosis, and a subsequent pulmonary embolus, with a survey of the problem. Doran FS, et al. Brit J Surg 57:20-30, Jan 70
Occlusive arterial disease of the lower limbs with special reference to the indications for direct arterial surgery. Macpherson AI, et al. Brit J Surg 57:598-600, Aug 70
On arterial embolism of the limbs. Martin P, et al. Brit J Surg 56:882-4, Dec 69
The failure of compression stockings (Tubigrip) to prevent deep venous thrombosis after operation. Rosengarten DS, et al. Brit J Surg 57:296-9, Apr 70
The effect of adding lumbar sympathectomy to reconstructive arterial surgery in the lower limb. Terry HJ, et al. Brit J Surg 57:51-5, Jan 70
Systolic pressures in the extremities of man with special reference to the toes. Lezack JD, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:469-74, Jul 70
Correlation of polarographic oxygen tension measurements in muscles with arteiography of the lower extremities in peripheral circutory disase. Kumlin T, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 53:71-6, 1968
The evaluation of an ultrasonic flow detector for the assessment of peripheral vascular disease. Allan JS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:503-9, Oct 69
The severely ischemic leg. Humphries AW, et al. Curr Probl Surg 3-59, Jun 70 (11 ref.)
Venous occlusion plethysmography on the calf. Evaluation of diagnosis and results in vascular surgery. Sigaard-Andersen J. Danish Med Bull 17:Suppl I:1-68, Jun 70
An angiographic investigation of the effect of the collateral arterial system in cases of claudicatio intermittens. Stocklund KE. Danish Med Bull 17:125-31, May 70
Femorotibial bypass for salvaging of an ischemic leg. Tyson RR, et al. Geriatrics 25:203 passim, May 70
Lumbar sympathetic blocks in the treatment of patients with obliterative arterial disease of the lower limb. Löfström B, et al. Int Anesth Clin 7:423-38, Summer 69
Effect of normo- and hyperbaric oxygenation on resting and postexercise calf blood flow. Reich T, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:275-8, Mar 70
Vascular insufficiency complicating trauma to the lower limb. Doporto JM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:680-5, Nov 69
The association of atherosclerosis and Buerger's disease: a clinical and radiological study. Mozes M, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:52-9, Jan-Feb 70
Radioactive xenon tissue clearance: standardization for measurement of peripheral blood flow. Corman LA, et al. J Nucl Med 11:233-8, Jun 70
Evaluation of postischemic blood flow changes by volume measurements. Storen G. J Oslo City Hosp 19:145-62, Sep-Oct 69
The painful deep-vein syndrome. Browse NL. Lancet 1:1251-3, 13 Jun 70
Pneumatic intermittent-compression legging simulating calf-muscle pump. Calnan JS, et al. Lancet 2:502-3, 5 Sep 70
Assisting venous return. Johnson HD. Lancet 1:999, 9 May 70
Leg-vein thrombosis following myocardial infarction. Murray TS, et al. Lancet 2:792-3, 17 Oct 70
Suction and blood-flow. Yao ST, et al. Lancet 2:902-3, 25 Oct 69
"Communicating lymphatics" and lympho-venous communications in relation to deep venous occlusion of the leg. Askar OM. Lymphology 2:56-63, Jun 69
Results of surgical treatment of occlusive arterial disease affecting the lower limbs, 1953-1967. Ferguson IA, et al. Med J Aust 1:745-54, 11 Apr 70
The salvage of an ischaemic limb. Jepson RP, et al. Med J Aust 2:639-43, 27 Sep 69
Lumbar sympathectomy for arteriosclerosis obliterans. Mongè JJ, et al. Minn Med 53:487-93, May 70
A vascular vignette. Levin A, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1131-2, 13 Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Limb salvage by bypass grafting to ankle. Green GE.
New York J Med 69:2583-5, 1 Oct 69

The effects on leg volume of two methods of wrapping elastic bandages. Guberski T, et al.
Nurs Res 19:260-5, May-Jun 70

Usefulness of the measurement of the muscle blood flow in the extremities using 133Xe. Galus K.
Pol Med J 8:1069-77, 1969

Axillo-femoral bypass graft. Graziano JL, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:122-3, May 70

Peripheral arterial disease. Lategan LR.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:25, May-Jul 69

Value of delayed filming in the anterior tibial compartment syndrome secondary to trauma. Greenbaum EI, et al. Radiology 93:373-6, Aug 69

Effects of bradykinin, acetylcholine, and histamine upon the blood flow of the amputation stump of leg amputees. Eriksson U.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:129+, 1969

On the clinical use of pulse plethysmography of the calf. I. Methodological considerations and values in subjects without symptoms of arterial disease. Nilsén R. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:391-400, Jun 70

On the clinical use of pulse plethysmography of the calf. II. Results in subjects with arterial occlusive disease. Nilsén R.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:401-12, Jun 70

Postischemic calf volume recording in functional evaluation of patients with intermittent claudication. Stören G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:339-45, Jun 69

Segmental mercury strain gauge plethysmography in patients with intermittent claudication. Stören G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:331-8, Jun 69

Pathophysiology and management of postphlebitic venous insufficiency. Haller JA Jr.
Southern Med J 63:177-82, Feb 70

Edema of the lower limb after vascular operations. Vaughan BF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:282-90, Aug 70

Directional flow detection for localizing venous valvular incompetency. Foise R, et al.
Surgery 67:114-21, Jan 70

Femorofemoral and axilofemoral grafts--compromise of preference. Parsonnet V, et al.
Surgery 67:26-33, Jan 70

Mortality factors in major limb amputations for vascular disease: a study of 176 procedures. Rosenberg N, et al. Surgery 67:437-41, Mar 70

External iliac artery occlusion in a newborn infant. Salerno F, et al. Surgery 67:863-6, May 70

Radical and esthetic surgery for varicose veins of the legs. Albanese AR, et al. Vasc Surg 3:194-9, Sep 69

Operative venography. Its advantages and disadvantages. Girdwood W.
Vasc Surg 3:161-79, Sep 69

Use of square-wave electromagnetic flowmeter during direct arterial surgery, before and after lumbar sympathectomy in peripheral vascular surgery. Lee BY, et al. Vasc Surg 3:218-42, Dec 69

A variety of perforator veins of the lower leg. Nylander G, et al. Zbl Phlebol 9:160-3, Aug 70

[Blood flow through the leg following exercise as a functional test in vascular occlusion of the extremities. Influence of individual physical fitness] Hlavová A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:545-9, 29 May 70 (Cze)

[Functional examination of the kidney in diabetics treated for arterial occlusions of the lower limbs] Kazda A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:657-61, Jun 70 (Cze)

[Functional sequellae if individual types of arterial occlusions] Linhart J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:305-9, 7 Mar 70 (Cze)

[Therapy of lower extremity ischemic disease in ambulatory field practice using infusions] Pfikryl P.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:866, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)

[Functional status of the deep veins of lower extremities in patients with varicose veins and cutaneous trophic changes on the legs] Syrovátka M.
Cesk Derm 45:108-17, 1970 (Cze)

[Significance of arteriography in the surgical management of gangrene of lower extremities in diabetics] Hledík E, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:349-54, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Reconstruction surgery on arteries of the lower extremities in diabetics] Nahodil V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:312-7, Jun 70 (Cze)

[Aplasia of the inferior vena cava with persistent azygos vein as a cause of chronic venous infussificiency in thw lower extremities] Candová J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:806-9, Aug 70 (Cze)

[Testosterone and the prostate gland] Winther O.
Nord Med 83:624-6, 14 May 70 (Dan)

[Late results of surgical treatment of venous incompetence in the legs] Sorensen F.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1513-7, 4 Sep 69 (Dan)

[Surgical indications and results in the treatment of acute ischemia of the limbs. 39 cases] Castellani L, et al. Angeiologie 21:291-317, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Considerations on the therapeutic indications in chronic obliterating arterial diseases of lower limbs] De Maerteleere P.
Angeiologie 22:179-90, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Lumbar sympathectomy in atherosclerosis of lower limbs. Determination of the results as function of the seat of predominant lesions. 106 cases] Langeron P, et al. Angeiologie 22:41-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Distal femoro-tibial derivation] Guilmet D, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 19:273-7, Jul-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Reconstructive surgery of leg arteries. 5 personal cases, review of the literature] Fontaine JL, et al.
Ann Chir 23:903-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Statistics on 47 arterial embolisms of the limbs surgically treated] Vieville C.
Ann Chir 23:1245-53, Nov 69 (Fre)

[On the nervous connections of the external saphenous vein at the back of the leg. Therapeutic deductions for the treatment of varices] Vanneuville G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A229-32, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Angiography of arterial diseases due to overload of the lower limbs] Hélénon C, et al.
Cah Med 11:463-71, 30 May 70 (Fre)

[Results of reconstructive surgery for severe ischemia of the lower limbs] Birnstingl M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 99:105-8, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Huntero-popliteal uncomplicated aneurysms] Cormier JM. J Chir (Paris) 98:40-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of acute arterial obliterations of the limbs] Cormier JM, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:101-28, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Nontraumatic infectious aneurysms of the legs] Enjalbert A. J Chir (Paris) 98:50-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Our experience in spontaneous arterial aneurysms of the femoral tripod] Fontaine R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:38-40, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of iliac arterial aneurysms] Natali J.
J Chir (Paris) 98:36-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of spontaneous arterial aneurysms of the lower limbs: principles and methods] Olivier C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:32-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Ruptures of spontaneous aneurysms of the arteries in the legs] Sautot J.
J Chir (Paris) 98:44-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Influence of gravity on the circulation in man studies in periodical regimen] Targowla J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:221, 1970 (Fre)

[Gangrene of the lower extremities of venous origin: action of thrombolytics] Croccel L, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:139-43, Feb 68 (Fre)

[Treatment of arteritis of the lower extremities by daily intra-arterial perfusion]
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:417-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Clinical trials of a new drug in the trophic disorders of the lower limbs of arteritic origin] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 2:444+, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Emergency thrombectomy in acute thrombosis of arteritis of the lower limbs] Arnulf G.
Lyon Chir 66:132-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Arteritis of lower limbs and local muscular output with xenon 133. Presentation of an isotopic method of vascular exploration] Bonneton G, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:262-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Study of a new vasodilator agent in medical indications of limb arteriopathies] Frieh P, et al.
Lyon Med 223:687-9, 22 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of arteriopathy of lower limbs by LA 1221] Ambrosi C, et al. Marseille Med 107:197-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Trial of 4091 CB (benfurodil hemisuccinate) in the treatment of arteriopathies caused by atherosclerosis of lower limbs] Pierron J.
Marseille Med 107:445-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Problems raised by combined venous stasis (varicose or postphlebitic) and arteritic ischemia of the lower extremities] Sautot J.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:408-11, 1969 (Fre)

[Value of compressive bandaging in the treatment of histo-angiic disorders of lower extremities] Angelescu H, et al.
Phlebologie 22:401-10, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[The venous pump of the calf: structure, normal functions, consequences of dysfunction] Arnoldi C.
Phlebologie 22:231-48, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Ultrasonic detection of venous flow of the lower extremities] Balas P.
Phlebologie 22:183-5, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Syndrome of spontaneous hemorrhage of the calf] Balas P, et al. Phlebologie 22:187-90, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Physio-pathologic examinations on the formation of the so-called football player's leg] Fischer H.
Phlebologie 22:271-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[A case of Klippel-Trenanuay syndrome associated with venous and lymphatic obstruction] Haven E, et al. Phlebologie 23:125-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Thrombectomy in venous thrombosis of the lower limb. Indications and surgical methods] Langeron P.
Phlebologie 23:83-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Communicating leg veins: their role in the venous pathology of the lower limb] Langeron P.
Phlebologie 22:313-25, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Doppler effect and angiological data of the lower extremity] Laulhac M, et al.
Phlebologie 22:173-81, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Effort-induced venous pain in the lower extremities] Marmasse J. Phlebologie 22:255-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[On some conclusions of a survey of phlebologists about vascular diseases of the legs in patients under 18] Wallois P, et al. Phlebologie 22:249-53, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis in temporal arteritis and arteritis of the lower limbs] Bastin R, et al.
Presse Med 77:1649-51, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Primary infectious aneurysms of the limbs. 3 cases] Cormier JM, et al. Presse Med 77:1415-7, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Importance of peripheral rheography in the study of arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Warembourg H, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:14-29, 1968 (Fre)

[Lumbar sympathectomy in atherosclerosis. Statistical study of a series of 106 cases] Langeron P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:939-46, 20 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Elective resection of the 4th lumbar sympathetic ganglion in the surgical treatment of arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Stoppa R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2341-7, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Place of anticoagulants in the treatment of arteritis of inferior limbs] Denimal C, et al.
Therapeutique 46:195-7, Feb 70 (Fre)

[An original, prolonged-action drug for obliterating arteritis of the lower extremities] Kollitsch M.
Therapeutique 45:765-8, Oct 69 (Fre)

[A new method of treating arteriopathy of the extremities with a pharmacologically original substance] Royer R, et al.
Therapeutique 45:305-12, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Physiopathology of certain forms of arterial embolism. Irreversible ischemic missed emboli without trunkal obliteration] Langeron P.
Vasc Surg 4:77-86, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Regulation of the blood supply of the limbs in lymphedema of the limbs] Solti F, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:16-22, 1970 (Ger)

[Objective determination of the vitality of ischemic extremities. A new diagnostic method] Löblovics I, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:280-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Evaluation and indication of conservative treatment in chronic arterial circulatory disorders of the lower extremity] Koppelmann J.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:347-54, 1969 (Ger)

[Peripheral arterial obliterative lesions and coronary changes seen in EKG] Erdweg H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:703-14, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The surgical treatment of chronic arterial circulatory disorders in the aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal region] Gall F.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:691-6, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Therapy of venous occlusions] Gumrich H.
Chirurg 40:495-500, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Postoperative bedding following vascular surgery of the lower extremities] Hilbe G, et al.
Chirurg 40:477-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[The effect of low molecular dextran on lower-leg blood flow in normal subjects and patients with peripheral arterial circulation disorders] Gottstein U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1955-9, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Therapy of acute venothrombosis in the leg] Philippen R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:961-3, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Angiographic findings in Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome] Müller JH, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:540-52, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Contrast radiographic demonstration of a lymphatic vessel as secondary finding in transosseous venography] Prager W.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:276-7, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Different angiographic findings in fibrosarcomas of the soft tissue] Thiemann KJ, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:536-40, Oct 69 (Ger)

[New aspects of circulatory disorders of the lower extremities] Fischer H.
Hautarzt 20:443-6, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Circulatory disorders of the amputation stump and limb fitting--a vicious circle?] Leitz G.
Hefte Unfallheilk 100:67-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Amputations for vascular diseases] Wruhs O.
Hefte Unfallheilk 100:60-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Dihydroergocristin-blood flow in the limbs-increase of the venous tone] Ehringer H.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:81-6, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Functional pathology of veins] May R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:839-46, 1969 (Ger)

[Possible drainage pathways of sclerosing agents in varicosis] Dunant JH, et al.
Med Welt 42:2293-4, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Acute decompensation of legs with blood circulation disorders in the postoperative phase] Flora G, et al.
Med Welt 41:2255-7, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Thermal treatments in organic vascular occlusion syndromes] Pozenel H, et al.
Med Welt 41:2258-63, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Indication of lumbar sympathectomy in chronic arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities. Late results up to 10 years following surgery] Becker HM, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2154-63, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)

[The restless legs syndrome] Kömár J, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1412-5, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Location of arteriosclerosis in the lower extremity] Linke H.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2137-41, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Indication for amputation in patients with disorders of the peripheral arterial circulation] Prenner K.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2150-4, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Methodology of recording blood flow velocity, pressure and volume in veins of the lower extremity] Rieckert H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R38-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Amplified method for the determination of peripheral circulatory dysfunction using tissue clearance] Correns HJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:793-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Bilateral changes in Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome with malformations in the arterial, venous and lymphatic vascular system] Müller JH, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:341-8, 1969 (Ger)

[A method for the intraoperative determination of blood flow resistance in the leg] Piza F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:264-8, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Quantitative circulation measurements in the legs at rest and following variable exertion] Kaindl F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:129-32, 1967 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of leg lesions] Wolff L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:833-7, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[A new possibility of drug treatment of leg diseases] Brunner N.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:85-90, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Rheo-plethysmographic studies in varicose complex] Dumitriu R, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:707-12, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[The practical significance of communicant insufficiency] Feuerstein W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:657-67, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Physiology and pathophysiology of the circulation in the lower extremities] Pirker E, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:611-2, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Therapy of venous stasis] Wiedmann A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:731-4, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Time measurements of the volume pulse of the lower extremities in angiopathies] Schreiber H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:852-60, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Regulation of circulation of the extremities in atrioventricular block before and after pacemaker implantation] Soiti F, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 58:1080-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Influence of ischemia on acid-base equilibrium] Borchert K, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1035-40, 2 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Retrograde embolectomy in the aortoiliac section] Frank J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:854-6, 12 Apr 70 (Hun)

[Thermographic findings in the evaluation of peripheral arterial lesions] Zotti EF, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:231-50, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of the morphooscillogram in changes of position of the lower limbs (observations in aged patients)] Cirenei F.
Acta Geront (Milano) 19:186-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

[On the supplementary venous circulation of the lower limb] Tajana A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:315-48, 1967 (Ita)

[The best time for embolectomy] Mancini S.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1764-76, 1967 (Ita)

[Visualization and significance of collateral circulation in patients with peripheral sclerotic obliterating arteriopathy] Meciani L, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:579-611, 1967 (Ita)

[Changes in velocity of the rheographic wave induced by adrenaline administered by means of slow intravenous infusion in normal subject] Di Renzi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:859-67, 1968 (Ita)

[Changes in velocity of the rheographic wave in the lower limbs induced by butydrine in normal subjects] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:851-8, 1968 (Ita)

[Regional velocity of the rheographic wave in subjects with peripheral arteriosclerosis] Di Renzi L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:358-68, 1968 (Ita)

[Follow-up of a case of polyarteritis caused by Coxiella burneti. Considerations its etiopathogenesis and clinical observations] Riondino G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 13:956-62, 1968 (Ita)

[Effect of a beta-blocking agent on the peripheral arterial circulation under basal conditions and after postural changes of the limbs. Rheographic study. II. Arteriopathic subjects] Del Guercio R, et al.
Clin Ter 49:461-71, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Effect of a beta-blocking agent on peripheral arterial circulation in basal conditions and after postural changes of the limbs. Rheographic study. I. Normal and hypertensive subjects] Del Guercio R, et al.
Clin Ter 49:259-67, May 69 (Ita)

[On combined electromanometric and phlebographic examination of the deep venous circulation of the lower extremity in humans: possibilities of access to the popliteal vein through the small saphenous vein] Marcialis A, et al. G Ital Chir 24:1-18, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Our experience with transosseous phlebography of the lower limbs] Veroux G, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1197+, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Value of fasciotomy in the treatment of so-called ischemic thrombophlebitis] Andei Z, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:86-9, Feb 70 (Ita)

[The anterior tibial compartment syndrome. Clinical cases and etiopathogenetic considerations] Chiampo L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:14-25, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the local peripheral blood flow in senile arteriosclerotic or diabetic arteriopathies] Dughera L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:570-8, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)

[The role of some gynecologic diseases in etiology of phlebopathies of the lower limbs] Durando C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:166-81, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Angiodysplasias] Ghilardi F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:557-69, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the peripheral regional circulation in sclerotic and diabetic arteriopathy. Analysis of peripheral sphygmography and longitudinal rheography] Macchioni P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:399-404, Jun 69 (Ita)

[2 cases of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities in subjects with hernia of the diaphragmatic hiatus (Lian-Siguier-Welti syndrome)] Sgarbi M, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:425-9, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Venous pathology in pregnancy] Lovotti A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:13-22, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Gynoiatric peripheral vasculopathies of dermatological interest] Midana A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:35-41, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Behavior of blood flow in the leg of apparently healthy subjects during a 24-hour period] Bartoli V, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1063-6, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Collateral circulation of leg in arteriosclerotic vasculopathies in young and old patients. Findings on the femoral circulation] Marchisio V, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1091-109, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Study of muscular flux by means of Xe-133 in patients with obstructive arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Problems regarding intra-operative control] Sampietro G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1137-42, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Clinical and therapeutic observations on migrating thrombophlebitis] Terreni F, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 21:135-41, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of 2 fluorinated anesthetics on the peripheral regional circulation] Bertieri AL, et al. Pathologica 59:451-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Injuries of peripheral arteries] Stipa S, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 77:1-73, Jan-Feb 70 (357 ref.) (Ita)

[Venous insufficiency caused by varicose veins of the lower extremities] Campioni L.
Policlinico [Prat] 76:721-5, 2 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Post-phlebitic syndrome of the lower limbs. Clinical and medicosocial aspects] Savarese F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:530-53, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Venogram of the lower extremity and its interpretation] Suzuki S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:151-68, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Microcirculation and peripheral vascular diseases of the extremities] Sakaguchi S, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1724-9, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Varices of the lower extremity] Inada K, et al.
Shujutsu 24:897-904, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Effect of anginin administration in chronic obstructive arterial diseases of the lower extremity, with special reference to the determination of therapeutic effect using the dye index curve] Kaneko Y, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:465-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Dynamic phlebography. I. Technic and interpretation] Sakaguchi S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:249-57, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Peroperative hemodynamic studies in vascular surgery] Myhre HO, et al.
Nord Med 84:1088-9, 20 Aug 70 (Nor)

[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on arterial blood flow to the lower limbs] Rostad H, et al.
Nord Med 83:465-7, 9 Apr 70 (Nor)

[Free omental graft as a treatment of obliterative arteritis of the lower extremities] Górka Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:731-4, May 70 (Pol)

[Remarks on restoration of patency of the ilio-femoral part of the venous system] Noszczyk W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:387-93, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Management of thrombophlebitis of the cutaneous veins of the lower extremities] Panecka A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:218-23, Feb 70 (Pol)

[An evaluation of surgical procedures on adrenal glands in the treatment of stenosing arteritis of arteries of the extremities] Smolarek F, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:693-7, May 70 (Pol)

[Paradoxical reaction and gangrene of the exremity after sympathectomy] Ginko T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1971-2, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)

[A case of false aneurysm of the posterior tibial artery of unrecognized etiology] Kwiatkowski C, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:980-2, 29 Jun 70 (Pol)

[A case of gangrene of crural tissues in which complete recovery was achieved by arterial and skin plastic surgery] Kozmiński S, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:549-52, 1970 (Pol)

[Evaluation of the capillaries of the lower limbs using isotopic I-131 in railway engine drivers while working] Biskup E.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:3-18, 1967 (Pol)

[Glyvenol: its therapeutic use in diseases involving the venous system of the lower extremities and varicose veins of the anus] Olechnowicz H, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:969-72, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Segmental deep insufficiency of the leg. Surgical treatment] Mayall RC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 77:1487-97, May 70 (Por)

[Arteriolplasty with repair of chronic arterial obstructions localized in the lower extremities] Cinelli Júnior M, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:331-6, Aug 69 (Por)

[Structure of the intima of the arteries of the lower extremities in humans during circulatory disorders in them] Ivanova VF. Arkh Anat 56:67-71, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Age characteristics of the deep veins of the lower limbs in humans] Ponomarenko VN.
Arkh Anat 56:73-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Structure of human muscle capillaries in normal state and in obliterative vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Ivanova VF, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:66-9, 1969 (Rus)

[New clinical symptom of obliterating diseases of the lower extremity arteries] Krakovskii NI.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:50-1, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Adequacy of regional perfusion of the extremities and methods of control of its execution] Viliianskii MP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:34-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[State of peripheral hemodynamics after lung surgery according to rheographic data] Lutsenko SM, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:112-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[The significance of thromboelastography in obliterating diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Barkagan ZS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:60-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Single-stage contrast arteriography of the extremities] Batian NP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:138-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Embolectomy with Fogarty's catheter] Belichenko MA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:15-20, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Failure of operations for varicose veins of the lower extremities] Dauderis IP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:96-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Use of rheography for the differential diagnosis of vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Demetskii AM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:32-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Operative phlebography in acute thrombosis of major veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Dumpe EP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:80-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Contrast studies of the veins of the lower extremities] Galstian SM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:41-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Partial resection of thrombus in chronic venous insufficiency of lower extremities] Grigorian RM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:9-12, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Angiography in obliterating arterial diseases of the extremities] Khmelik IP.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:39-44, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Blood coagulation system in patients with obliterating endarteritis of the lower extremities] Kokhan EP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:28-31, Jan 70 (Rus)

[On restoration on injuries of major arteries of the limb in acute ischemia] Kornilov VA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:30-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Kotliukova TV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:19-23, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Electrocoagulation in the treatment of varicose subcutaneous veins of the lower extremities] Lamper SR. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:93-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Venotonometry of the deep veins of lower extremities] Lesin BM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:51-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Anesthesia in the treatment of arterial obstruction of the extremities by the regional perfusion method] Lipen' EB. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:45-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Closed injury of the large vessels of lower extremities] Murtazaev KhM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:66-9, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Conservative therapy of obliterating diseases of the extremities] Nazarov GD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:24-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Late results of reconstructive surgery for atherosclerotic occlusion of the terminal portion of the abdominal aorta and its distal branches] Petrovskii BV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:15-21, Jun 68 (Rus)

[The treatment of patients with obliterating endarteritis of the lower extremities] Shabanov AN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:129-35, May 69 (Rus)

[Phlebography in diseases of the venous system of the lower extremities] Shpungin IaI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:43-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Phlebography in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Soprun BI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:89-93, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Autovenous plastic repair in the post-thrombophlebitic syndrome] Vasiutkov VIa.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:100-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Phlebofluorography of the lower extremities] Vodianitskaia NV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:46-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Total thrombophlebitis of the superior subcutaneous vein of the lower extremity] Zaitsev LA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:87-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[State of venous circulation following fracture of crural bones] Karetnikov AD.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:64-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Plastic surgery and vascular suture in injuries of the major vessels of the extremities] Glubokovskaia VM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:11-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Dispensarization of patients with obliterative diseases of the lower extremities] Il'chenko VIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:41, May 70 (Rus)

[Impulse barotherapy of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Karapovskii MI.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:56-60, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Postthrombophlebitic syndrome in diseases of the veins in the lower extremities and its surgical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment] Karavanov GG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:4-11, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with the postthrombophlebitic syndrome] Karavanov GG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:1-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of patency of the deep veins of the lower extremities] Kashchenko-Bogan VG.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:80-1, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Congenital arterio-venous fistulas of the extremities] Kolesnikova RS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:28-32, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Recognition and treatment of closed injuries of the arteries of the extremities] Kostin NS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:54-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Makushkin PN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:41-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Protein metabolism in certain diseases of veins of the lower extremities] Mareĭ NA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:77-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use of Borislav bromo-iodine waters in the treatment of obliterative diseases of the lower extremities] Nabok MF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:63-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the lymphatic vessels in chronic venous insufficiency of the leg] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:42-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Purpuric-pigmentation disorders of the skin of the shin as a manifestation of postthrombotic syndrome] Raznatovskiĭ IM.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:36-42, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with chronic venous insufficiency in the lower extemities] Sergeeva KA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:122-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Circulatory pecularities in pseudarthrosis of the shin bones] Krol' NG, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:24-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the bones in obliterative vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Chuvanova VI.
Sovet Med 33:67-71, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Determination of the circulation rate in deep veins of lower extremities by radioactive tracing] Iarygin IuZ.
Sovet Med 31:122-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-physiological changes in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities and its diagnostic value] Kolesnikova RS.
Sovet Med 33:24-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Hazards and complications in regional perfusion of extremities] Vilianskiĭ MP, et al.
Sovet Med 31:82-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Galidor in the complex treatment of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the extremities] Zolotarevskiĭ VIa, et al.
Sovet Med 31:96-9, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Results of the intra-osseous method of treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Azimova RM. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:52-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Epidermophytosis of the foot in circulatory disorder in the lower extremities] Andriasian GK.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:58-61, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Selection of a method of treatment of patients with postthrombotic syndrome of the lower extremities] Dauderis IP. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:70-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Phlebographic diagnosis of insufficiency of the communicating veins of the lower extremities] Gladkikh VG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:74-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[X-ray study of the veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Kuz'min DS, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:52-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Character of the rheogram of the collateral pulse in patients with thrombooblitterative diseases of the extremity arteries] Shor NA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:57-60, May 70 (Rus)
[Electroradiography of the veins of the lower extremities] Martsinkiavichus AM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:73-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with diseases of veins of the lower extremities at the Sochi-Matsesta health resort] Azanaur'ian MS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 1:74-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes of the trace element blood content in patients with thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities under the effect of permanent magnetic field] Edlinskiĭ IB.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:520-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Curative use of low frequency orthogonal form impulse current in chronic arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities] Eremenko FI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:223-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Magnetotherapy of patients suffering from obliterating diseases of the peripheral vessels] Kordiukov EV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:227-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of low-frequency pulsating current on the state of the extremities in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis] Parashchuk TA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:71-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Involvement of nerve trunks in diseases of veins of the lower extremities and pelvis] Kolbanovskaia RA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:68-70, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness and method of using ozocerite in obliterative arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Livshits ML.
Vrach Delo 3:54-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus depending on the severity of disease and the degree of affection of the blood vessels of lower extremities] Sviatelik GV.
Vrach Delo 7:88-90, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Arterio-venous differences in the blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in obliterative endarteritis of the lower extremities] Babalian NN.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:39-44, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of dilation of veins of the lower extremities and their complications by sclerotherapy and electrophoresis] Bagdasarian NO.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:89-93, 1970 (Rus)
[Methods of reducing the period of recanalization of thrombosed deep veins of the lower extremities] Galstian SM, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:53-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Accidental lymphangioadenophlebography by transosseous way] Gomez-Marquez J.
Angiologia 20:250-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Bases, observations and results in the treatment of occlusive arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Ayas E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1820-4, 28 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Diagnosis of peripheral vascular diseases using an ultrasonic blood flow velocity detector] Buzzi A.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1815-7, 28 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Therapeutic orientation in chronic ischemia of the lower extremities] Fiorini A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1835-6, 12 Dec 69 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of occlusive distant arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Mercado HR, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1741-2, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Treating severe arterial insufficiency in the legs by induced hypertension] Dahn I, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:4783-6 passim, 27 Nov 68 (Swe)
[Conservative treatment of arterial insufficiency in the legs (1)] Lund F.
Lakartidningen 65:1435-48, 3 Apr 68 (Swe)
[Symposium concerning methods of estimation of blood circulation in extremities during muscle work. 4. Per and postoperative blood circulation in iliac-femoralis-popliteal surroundings; effects of different work, measured with electromagnetic flowmeter and implanted measuring heads] Cronestrand R, et al. Nord Med 83:95, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Symposium concerning methods of estimation of blood circulation in extremities during muscle work. 1. Color dilution technic] Wahren J.
Nord Med 83:93-4, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cockroach leg regeneration: effects of ecdysterone in vitro. Marks EP, et al. Science 167:61-2, 2 Jan 70

EMBRYOLOGY

A study of the normal development of the leg skeleton in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Lansdown AB. J Anat 106:147-60, Jan 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Physiologic leg lengthening. A preliminary report. Chan KP, et al. Clin Orthop 68:55-62, Jan-Feb 70
Asymmetry in muscle weight and one-sided dominance in the human lower limbs. Chhibber SR, et al. J Anat 106:553-6, May 70
Experimental attempts to stimulate bone growth. Wilson CL. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:1033-40, Jul 70
Inequality in the size of the lower extremity following cardiac catheterization. Bassett FH 3d, et al. Southern Med J 61:1013-7, Oct 68
[Growth stimulation of lower extremities--results of Frejka's operation] Rott Z, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:16-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Anthropometric basis for construction of lower extremity prostheses for small children] Onokhova GP. Ortop Travm Protez 31:6-10, May 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Traction apparatus for the leg fracture operable by a single attendant] Oneda T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:582-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

INNERVATION

Electromyographic evidence of lower motor neuron involvement in hemiplegia. Bhala RP.
Arch Phys Med 50:632-7 passim, Nov 69
Sensory nerve conduction in lower extremities. DiBenedetto M.
Arch Phys Med 51:253-8 passim, May 70
Calf denervation in the treatment of intermittent claudication. Pollock AV, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:344-7, May 70
Propioceptive stimulus in the ergulation of pulmonary ventilation in man. Cardus D.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 8:26-31, Jul-Sep 69
Sciatic nerve injury following misplaced gluteal injection. Gilles FH, et al. J Pediat 76:247-54, Feb 70
Histologic and lipid studies of sural nerves in inherited hypertrophic neuropathy: preliminary report of a lipid abnormality in nerve and liver in Dejerine-Sottas disease. Dyck PJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:286-327, Apr 70
Sural nerve biopsy. McLeod JG, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1092-6, 29 Nov 69
The accessory deep peroneal nerve. A common variation in innervation of extensor digitorum brevis. Lambert EH. Neurology (Minneap) 19:1169-76, Dec 69
Anatomic features of the lateral aspect of the knee joint. Harty M. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:11-4, Jan 70
[Contribution to the study of the deep accessory peroneal nerve. Its participation in the tibiotarsian joint innervation] Champetier J.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:243-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of leg lesions] Wolff L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:833-7, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Neurinomas] Fasciani GC.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:483-501, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural study of the sural nerve in metachromatic leukodystrophy] Ota M, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:557-67, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Interaction of spinal reflex arches of human legs as a reflection of locomotor synergy] Pal'tsev EI.
Biofizika 12:915-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Activity of neurons of the bulbar pressor structures in the presence of reflexes from the mechanoreceptors of the urinary bladder and afferent fibers of the tibial nerve] Blinova AM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:8-12, Jul 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ciliated epithelium in a cyst of the lower limb. Clark JV.
J Path 98:289-90, Aug 69
Cutaneous lesions of the legs and associated vascular abnormalities. Huff SE.
Southern Med J 63:777-83, Jul 70
[Monomelic elephantiasis hypertrophy in Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Sanvitale L, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:612-20, 31 May 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of leg flexion in response to repeated stimulation in a spinal amphibian (Xenopus muellerei). Horn AL, et al. Anim Behav 17:618-23, Nov 69
The influence of the foot-ankle complex on the proximal skeletal structures. Inman VT.
Artif Limbs 13:59-65, Spring 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mechanism of shin rotation outwards in patients with sequelae of poliomyelitis and children with cerebral palsy] Sedin NS.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:78-80, May 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic evaluation of stump-socket fit. Taft CB.
Artif Limbs 13:36-40, Autumn 69
Gangrene following peripheral phlebography of the legs. Thomas ML. Brit J Radiol 43:528-30, Aug 70
Tennis leg. Golding D. Brit Med J 4:234, 25 Oct 69
[Venogram of the lower extremity and its interpretation] Suzuki S, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:151-68, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Roentgenological changes in the bones of the right lower extremity in congenital elephanthiasis] Gerashchenko VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:152-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Phlebography of the lower limb] Svartholm F, et al.
Nord Med 84:1100-3, 27 Aug 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Immediate post-surgical prosthetics: rehabilitation aspects. Gerhardt JJ, et al.
Amer J Phys Med 49:3-105, Feb 70
A new technique for blind (subcutaneous) fasciotomy of the anterior compartment of the leg. Reneman RS, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 22:39-43, 1970
The immediate postoperative prosthesis in lower extremity amputations. An evaluation. Kihn RB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:40-4, Jul 70
Evaluating the temporary pylon and permanent prosthesis in a rehabilitation amputee clinic. Parker OD. Artif Limbs 13:43-5, Autumn 69
Long posterior-flap myoplastic below-knee amputation in vascular didease. Hunger-Craig I, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:62-5, Jan 70
Immediate or early fitting of artificial limbs in the post-operative period. Gordon JA.
Cent Afr J Med 15:275-8, Dec 69
Lower-extremity amputation. The impact of immediate postsurgical prosthetic fitting. Sarmiento A, et al.
Clin Orthop 68:22-31, Jan-Feb 70
Lower extremity amputation in diabetic patients. Ecker ML, et al. Diabetes 19:189-95, Mar 70
Bent-knee prosthesis. Ruskin AP, et al.
Geriatrics 25:109-14, Jul 70
Rehabilitation of bilateral lower-extremity amputees. Brown FW. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:687-700, Jun 70

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Gibson DA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:483-93, Aug 70
Technical details in the management of cross-leg flaps. Pollock WJ, et al. J Trauma 10:663-72, Aug 70
Amputations of the lower limb in a repatriation hospital. Thursby PF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:161-6, 24 Jan 70
Major considerations in the geriatric amputee. Allen RW, et al. Missouri Med 67:230-5, Apr 70
Amputations in the aged. Dupont JR.
Missouri Med 67:662-4, Sep 70
Primary myxosarcoma of leg. Pratilas V, et al.
New York J Med 70:309-11, 15 Jan 70
Secondary coverage of pretibial skin defects. Report of four representative cases. Hartwell SW Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:39-42, Jul 70
Buried dermal flap operation for chronic lymphedema of the extremities. Ten-year survey of results in 79 cases. Thompson N.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:541-8, Jun 70
Supracondylar suspension patellar tendon bearing prosthesis: its evaluation in unselected cases. Allen RW, et al. Southern Med J 63:59-61, Jan 70
Below-knee amputation for arterial insufficiency. Condon RE, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:641-8, Apr 70
Wounds causing loss of limb. Schmitt HJ Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:682-4, Apr 70
Elevation of serum creatine kinase following amputation of the leg. Penneys R, et al.
Surgery 67:302-5, Feb 70
Limb replantation. An experimental model. Reich MP, et al. Vasc Surg 4:7-18, Mar 70
[Prosthetic devices of the elderly amputee] Botta P.
Praxis 58:1380-1, 28 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Principles of amputation in geriatrics] Rippstein J.
Praxis 58:1374-6, 28 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Immediate prosthesis of amputated patients in the operating theater] Patel A.
Presse Med 78:553-6, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Examination of lower limbs amputated on account of obliterative vascular diseases] Kudász J, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 11:33-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Principles, results and problems of immediate limb fitting in leg amputees] Dreyer J, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 67:319-33, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgical measures in ultra short lower leg stumps] Matthiass HH. Hefte Unfallheilk 100:104-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Amputation of the lower extremities and spinal damage] Oest O.
Hefte Unfallheilk 100:88-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Lower leg amputation] Poigenfürst J.
Hefte Unfallheilk 100:39-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Limb fitting in persons over 65 years of age with bilateral leg amputation] Schönbauer H.
Hefte Unfallheilk 100:121, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the lower extremity] Molnár L.
Orv Hetil 110:2943-4, 14 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Cryoanesthesia and spinal anesthesia in amputations in patients with high operative risk] Mastroianni A.
Minerva Anest 34:1359-64, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Thromboendoarterectomy in chronic peripheral arterioscleroticobstructive arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Donati GS, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:707-15, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Immediate prosthesis fitting to amputation stumps of the lower limbs] Tos L, et al.
Minerva Ortop 21:122-8, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Electromyographic study of the amputation stump of lower extremity] Abe H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:351-64, May 70 (Jap)
[Amputation of ischemic lower extremities] Cordeiro GC, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1721-8, Nov 69 (Por)
[Sciatic nerve block in surgery of vascular diseases of the extremities] Saraiva RA.
Rev Brasil Anest 18:95-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Anatomic basis for the transplantation of distal parts of the muscles of the posterior region of the crus] Kubochkin NI. Arkh Anat 56:20-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Medical rehabilitation of patients with diseases of the lower extremities] Berdnikov VA.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:12-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients after amputation and fitting of prosthesis on the operating table] Fiutko R.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:61-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Personal experience with prosthesis fitting on the operating table following amputation of the lower extremities] Korzh AA, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:7-12, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Early postoperative rehabilitation in contracture or shortening of the quadriceps femoris] Milev MN, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:55-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Plastic repair of muscles of the shin] Vasil'kova KI.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:41-4, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Myoplastic amputation and prosthesis fitting on the operating table] Veiss M.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:9-15, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Various orthopedic aspects of the surgical treatment of benign tumors and borderline diseases of bones of the extremities] Zhitnitskiĭ RE, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:12-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in iliac perfusion in extensive surgery in oncological patients] Koriukin VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:88-91, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Anatomic-surgical substantiation of myoplasty of the lower extremities] Ponomareva RE.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:125-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

LEG DERMATOSES (C12)

Alopecia mucinosa. Chernosky ME.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:343-4, Sep 70
Lichen amyloidosis. Dutt AK.
Med J Malaya 24:164-5, Dec 69
Lichen striatus: report of a case. Alden ER, et al.
Pediatrics 45:291-2, Feb 70
[Pyoderma gangrenosum] Le Coulant P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:96-8, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Clinical manifestations and etiopathogenesis of superficial vasculitises of the leg] Kresbach H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:795-806, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[On a case of granulomatous follicular dermatophytosis of the leg caused by Trichophyton schoenleini] Argenziano G, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:27-33, Jan 68 (Ita)
[On a case of circumscribed nevus-like angiokepatoma] Pippione M, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:397-400, Aug 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic leg dermatitis. Chilvers AS, et al.
Lancet 1:402-3, 21 Feb 70
[Evaluation of the clinical picture of lower leg eczema] Kleinhans D.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:145-8, 1970 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Successive spino-cellular epithelioma of the leg developed on Mibelli's porokeratosis] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:24-6, Jul 70 (Fre)
[A case of Majocchi's trichophytic granuloma in the inguino-crural region] Bertamino R.
G Ital Derm 45:492-3, Aug 70 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Tinea granulomatosa cruris. Gip L, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:517-8, 1969
[Infiltrative processes in the region of the lower extremity] Jablonska S.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:789-93, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Benzydamine in inflammatory phlebopathies of the lower limbs] Rasponi L.
Minerva Derm 42:612-6, Dec 67 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Occupa,onal dermatoses of solid waste workers. Gellin GA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:510-5, Apr 70
[Hyperplastic histiocyte reticulosis in a unique infiltrated patch with a 12-year course] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:146-8, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Extensive post-traumatic monomelic scleroderma] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:164, 1970 (Fre)
[Erythema nodosum of lower legs in ulcerative colitis] Struppe A, et al. Med Welt 50:2745-6, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Skin changes in the leg in connection with the venostatic syndrome] Popchristov P, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:649-55, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dynamics of the incidence of allergen sensitization with primary and secondary localization in the region of the leg] Hegyi E.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:727-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of Phoma hibernica from a lesion on a leg. Bakerspigel A. Sabouraudia 7:261-4, Feb 70
[Epidermophytosis of the skin of the shin caused by Epidermophyton inguinale] Sheklakov ND, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:73-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Morphoea with bullae and ulceration. Trimble ER, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:632, Jun 70
[Marchionini memorial lecture. The sick leg from the viewpoint of dermatology] (Marchionnini A), Götz H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:595-608, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pictorial demonstration of rare leg diseases] Tappeiner J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:781-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Focal myxomatosis of the tibial skin in the course of Graves'-Basedow's disease] Wójtowicz M, et al.
Pat Pol 20:325-30, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

THERAPY

[The sick leg, a social medical problem] Weitgasser H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:623-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

LEG INJURIES (C14)

Management of venous injuries. Rich NM, et al.
Ann Surg 171:724-30, May 70
Sirenomelia. Chromosomal breaks and abnormal associations in cultures from the fused lower limb. Sprague CA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:29-30, Jul 70
[Traumatic cutaneous necrosis, particularly in the presence of varicose veins] Tournay R.
Phlebologie 22:283-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Indications and limitations of osteosynthesis with metal wires in treatment of fractures] Maggiore E, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:665-82, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Closed muscular injuries of the lower extremities in footballers] Sgarbi M.
Minerva Med 61:1635-8, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Typical injury caused by white-hot metal laminates] Marcialis B.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:35-40, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological study of the arch of the foot in seqeulae of fractures of the lower 3d of the leg] Chambry L, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:199-217, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Results obtained in the non-surgical treatment of 1043 recent diaphysary leg fractures] Lanfranchi R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:393-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Injuries of peripheral arteries] Stipa S, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 77:1-73, Jan-Feb 70 (357 ref.) (Ita)
[Closed injury of the large vessels of lower extremities] Murtazaev KhM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:66-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Open diaphyseal fractures of the hip and crus] Sokolov II, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:45-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Severing of the lower limbs in an automobile accident] Legeza VV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:41-2, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Fatigue fractures in the lower limbs. An analysis of 83 consecutive cases] Petersen FO, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1045-7, 28 May 70 (Dan)
[Injuries to the lower extremities in skiing accidents in relation to type of binding and boot] Westlin NE.
Lakartidningen 67:1457-61, 25 Mar 70 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic cupping of the metaphyses of growing bones. Caffey J. Amer J Roentgen 108:451-60, Mar 70
Early recognition and treatment of impending Volkmann's ischemia in the lower extremity. Willhoite DR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:11-6, Jan 70
Pyoderma gangrenosum following minor trauma. McManamy EP, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:88-9, May 70
Spasticity of the lower extremities following abdominal aortography. Cornell SH.
Radiology 93:377-9, Aug 69
Severe soft tissue avulsion injury to the lower extremity with circumferential skin loss. Report of two cases in children with successful rehabilitation. Gundersen AE. Wisconsin Med J 68:332-8, Nov 69
[Myoplasty in the treatment of infected leg fractures with soft-tissue loss over the tibia] Andersen JB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1048-50, 28 May 70 (Dan)
[Acute superficial cutaneous gangrene and rickettsial disease] Aupaix M, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:548-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Extensive post-traumatic monomelic scleroderma] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:164, 1970 (Fre)
[Varices in football playing] Merlen JF.
Phlebologie 22:259-61, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Necrosis of a limb extremity due to a compressing bandage in a bitch] Ritter G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:460-1, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Solitary obliterating arteriopathy] Pratesi F.
Med Welt 42:2282-4, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Acute thrombotic complications of the anterior tibial artery after torsion fracture of the lower third of the leg] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:425-33, 1968 (Ita)
[A case of indirect subadventitial traumatic rupture of the popliteal artery] Deriu GP, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1345-53, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of fat microembolisms with predominantly pulmonary localization] Piovesana A, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 39:175-80, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Injuries of 4 extremities and pulmonary function disorder] Onchi H.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1220, Oct 69 (Jap)
[A case of a blind wound of the right lung from a bullet that ricocheted off the femur of the same patient] Voropaev MM, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:99-100, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Combined injuries of the thorax and supportive-locomotor apparatus] Efimov IS.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:17-22, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Case of death due to hemorrhage from varicosed veins

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the lower extremity following mild trauma] Bachu GS. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:49-50, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Circulatory disorder in both retinas in a patient with syndrome of prolonged compression of an extremity] Indeĭkin EN. Voennomed Zh 7:73-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Tears of the internal gastrocnemius] Judet R, et al. Presse Med 78:801-2, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) in patients with lesions of the supportive-locomotor apparatus] Dubinskiĭ MB, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:74-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A syndrome that is already a syndrome. "Coup de fouet" is "tennis leg". Goldberg MJ. Angiology 21:260-4, Apr 70
[Fatal injury from an exploding cartridge] Nikol'skiĭ VP, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:44-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

A survey of varsity basketball players in the Rochester area. Conway DH. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:390-3, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological morphology of closed blunt injuries of large arteries of the lower extremities in the acute period] Murtazaev KhM. Voennomed Zh 7:22-3, Jul 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Significance of roentgenologic control in injuries of the soft tissue of the extremities caused by glass] Prozorovski A. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:95-7, 1970 (Bul)
[Clinical significance of phlebography in fractures of the crural bones] Karetnikov AD. Sovet Med 32:88-92, 1969 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Simple control devices in early ambulation following surgery of lower limbs. Hirsch C, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:119-21, 1969
Assessment of a lower extremity training program. Fried T, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:260-6, 1 Aug 70
[Expertise of work capacity of patients with diaphysial fractures of the shin bones and their sequelae] Smetanin IF. Ortop Travm Protez 29:22-30, Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

The problems of traumatic skin loss of the lower limbs, especially when associated with skeletal injury. Saad MN. Brit J Surg 57:601-15, Aug 70
Combat amputees. Wilber MC, et al. Clin Orthop 68:10-3, Jan-Feb 70
Long-bone defects due to missile injury. Moll JH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:835-6, Jun 70
Reconstruction of the femoro-popliteal vessels with a double graft (arterial and venous) in severe injury of the limb. Danza R, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 11:60-4, Jan-Feb 70
Technical details in the management of cross-leg flaps. Pollock WJ, et al. J Trauma 10:663-72, Aug 70
Discussion of methods of management of lower extremity soft tissue trauma in arteriosclerotic patients. Spira M, et al. J Trauma 9:874-86, Oct 69
The treatment of traumatic avulsion of skin of the extremities. Wynn-Williams D. Physiotherapy 56:88-90, Mar 70
[Use of Crawford's flap on the lower limbs] Bařinka L. Rozhl Chir 49:233-6, 1970 (Cze)
[Open fracture in war] Holubec K. Rozhl Chir 49:418-27, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Treatment of the injuries of the extremities by debridement] Babin S, et al. Ann Chir 23:1273, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The cutaneous problem in open fractures of the leg] Goumain AJ. Ann Chir 23:869-73, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Use of Hoffmann's external fixator in cross leg plastic surgery] Decoulx P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 12:247-50, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Cutaneo-adipose flaps in the treatment of complications of fractures of the lower limb] Regnault P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 13:205-10, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Primary osteosynthesis in open leg fractures] Mecseki L, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:201-9, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Immediate postoperative provision of prosthesis] Meinecke R, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:277-81, May 69 (Ger)
[Fixation of malleolar fractures using Kirschner wires] Fleischer H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:973-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Failures in the treatment of malleolar fractures and possibilities for their therapy] Schramm W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:978-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Use and results of "surgical intervention with postponed urgency" in 116 patients] Pietsch P. Zbl Chir 94:1325-32, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Multiple fractures of the lower extremities] Tscherne H, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1715-24, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Arterial injuries of the limbs] Boscaino N, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:513-33, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic trends in the treatment of multiple injuries of the lower limbs] Fontanesi G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:377-92, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Management of extensive lesions of the lower extremities--value of Italian plastic surgery] Goldstein J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1362-7, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Osteosynthesis of open fractures of the long tubular bones using bone homotransplants] Petrov PN. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:54-60, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Recognition and treatment of closed injuries of the arteries of the extremities] Kostin NS. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:54-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experience in restorative treatment of injuries of nerves and tendons of the extremities] Volobuev IuM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:22-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Closed gradual repositioning of fragments with subsequent compression in fractures of shin bones] Oganesian OV. Ortop Travm Protez 30:12-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Intraosseous osteosynthesis in oblique and spiral fracture of the diaphysis of long tubular bones] Sarkisov MA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:103-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[2-staged osteoplastic amputation and reamputation of the extremities in infected wounds] Sarkisov MA. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:90-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Secondary skin transplantation in compound fractures of the extremities] Paltiĭ NP. Voennomed Zh 11:75-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of skin flaps in lower leg injuries] Klemenčić H. Chir Maxillofac (Zagreb) 7:21-31, 1969 (Cro)

THERAPY

Common simple fractures. Miller DS. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:79-89, Jul 70
Bicycle spoke injuries. Brit Med J 4:182, 25 Oct 69
The leg-face trauma syndrome: report of cases. Sazima HJ. J Oral Surg 28:448-52, Jun 70
The modified Robert Jones dressing. Schlein AP, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:602-4, Aug 70
Physiotherapy in the treatment of balance problems. Lane RE. Physiotherapy 55:415-20, Oct 69
[Conservative management of leg fractures] Timmermans CJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1319-20, 1 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Remarks on the consolidation of leg fractures treated by Hoffmann's external fixator] Muller JN, et al. Ann Chir 24:197-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Postural compression of the extremities] Konson IS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:135-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experience in restorative treatment of injuries of nerves and tendons of the extremities] Volobuev IuM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:22-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Injuries of the ligamentous apparatus of the talocrural joint and their treatment] Petrov GT, et al. Voennomed Zh 7:24-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Isometric exercises: means of preventing muscular atrophy during treatment of fractures of the extremities] Ataev ZM. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:140-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[War injuries] Mango RJ. Rev Sanid Milit Argent 68:27-35, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[A new combined static and dynamic traction splint for the leg] Widolf G. Lakartidningen 66:5267-71, 10 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Closed treatment compared with stabile osteosynthesis after AO in fractures of the talocrural joint] Sandegård J. Nord Med 84:919-20, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Transversal leg fractures in skiers at the edge of the skiing shoe ("panzer fracture") and their treatment] Zimmermann B, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1157-62, 1970 (Cro)

LEG LENGTHENING (E4)

Physiologic leg lengthening. A preliminary report. Chan KP, et al. Clin Orthop 68:55-62, Jan-Feb 70
Biochemical studies on dog gastrocnemius muscle after leg-lengthening--On the relaxing factor system and the actomyosin system. Kawamura T. Sapporo Med J 35:289-305, May 69
[Complications after osteotomy and distraction for equalization of unequal length of the extremities] Fait M, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:279-84, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Leg lengthening osteotomy] Náhoda J. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 36:270-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Lengthening of the tibia in treatment of inequalities of leg lengths] Rebouillat J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:786-94, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of disparity of the lower extremities: lengthening of the tibia] Judet J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:532-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Treatment of leg length differences with special reference to the arteriovenous shunt] Bauer R, et al. Z Orthop 107:411-8, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Leg lengthening] Pflüger W. Z Orthop 107:419-32, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Elongation of the leg bones] Napoli M, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:377-80, Sep 69 (Por)
[Equalization of the lower extremities. Results in 67 patients using the one-stage lengthening technic] Napoli M, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 25:39-46, Jan-Feb 70 (Por)
[Clinical and experimental data on bloodless lengthening of lower extremities] Ilizarov GA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:27-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Distraction epiphyseolysis in lengthening of the lower extremity in children] Zav'ialov PV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:121-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of muscles of the elongated lower extremity] Iaroshevskaia EN, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:63-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Surgical lengthening of the shin with simultaneous correction of deformities] Ilizarov GA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:32-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Some roentgenologic and morphologic data on regeneration of bone tissue in experimental distraction epiphysiolysis] Ilizarov GA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 31:26-30, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Distraction-compression method of elongation of the lower extremity by use of osseous tubular homotransplant] Vassershtein IS. Ortop Travm Protez 29:44-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Resection of the hip joint and compression arthrodesis with subsequent lengthening of the femur in tuberculous coxitis] Sobolev IP. Sovet Med 31:24-9, May 68 (Rus)

LEG ULCER (C12)

Iatrogenic leg dermatitis. Hunter JA, et al. Lancet 1:525-6, 7 Mar 70
[Ulcus cruris as a symptom in Klinefelter's syndrome] Vogt HJ, et al. Hautarzt 20:468-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hypertensive ulcer of the leg] Mairano C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:412-21, May 68 (Ita)
[Trophic changes of the lower extremities. Statistical data. II] Carli G, et al. Minerva Derm 43:63-70, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Crural ulcers (diagnosis and treatment)] Zelenin RP. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:100-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ulcers of chronic evolutive polyarthritis] Fierens F. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:455, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Necroses after barbituric acid and Noludar poisoning] Oberste-Lehn H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:169-74, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Thalassemia minor and painful ulcers of lower extremities. Berge G, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:125-8, 1970
Ulcer osteoma-bone response to tropical ulcer. Kolawole TM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:611-8, Jul 70
Sarcoidosis with atrophic lesions and ulcers and the presence in some sarcoid granulomata of orceinophil fibres. Bazex A, et al. Brit J Derm 83:255-62, Aug 70 (16 ref.)
Sickle cell trait and leg ulceration. Kolawole TM, et al. Brit Med J 1:603, 6 Jun 70
Sickle cell trait and leg ulceration. Serjeant G, et al. Brit Med J 1:820, 28 Mar 70
[Sclero-retractile acrodystrophies with sclerodermal saber blow of the top of the foot during leg ulcers] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 221:209-19, 2 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Carcinoma and sarcoma within a leg ulcer due to war injury] Schulz H, et al. Chirurg 40:138-42, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pseudoosteomyelitis caused by ulcerative phlebocalcinosis in chronic venous insufficiency] Lukács I, et al. Hautarzt 20:280-1, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Acrodermatitis atrophocans arthropathica with pseudoscleroderma, circumscribed scleroderma and muscular involvement] Müller H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:1-12, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Transition of chronic ulcers of lower extremities into cancer] Zakharov II, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:51-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Degeneration of chronic ulcer of the lower extremity into cancer] Startsev IV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:69-72, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the bones in tropical ulcer] Solomin GV. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:81-2, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc and the healing of chronic leg ulcers. Myers MB, et al. Amer J Surg 120:77-81, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Leg ulcer with rheumatoid disease treated by systemic prednisolone. Montgomery PR.
Brit J Derm 83:220-1, Jul 70

[Clinical experimentation of piridoxilate in the treatment of leg ulcer] Huriez C, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 2:422+, Mar 70 (Fre)

[6-glyo in treatment of leg ulcers] Bouteille H.
Lyon Med 221:1329-37, 1 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Dermatologic treatment of leg ulcer] Merklen FP, et al. Therapeutique 45:427-8, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Experience with Venopyronum ointment] Gügel-Frank M. Med Mschr 22:86-7, Feb 68 (Ger)

[Local treatment of congestive erythema, with special attention to marginal ulcer] Hoppe-Seyler G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:385-8, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Controlled clinicalrial of a drug in the treatment of leg ulcer] Bassetti F, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:133-4, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Hyaluronic acid for topical use in the treatment of tropho-circulatory ulcers of the lower extremities] Sertoli P, et al. G Ital Derm 45:468-71, Aug 70 (Ita)

[On the local activity of an anabolizing agent in the repair processes of cutaneous lesions. Clinical study] Marpillero P, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:182-4, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Benzydamine in inflammatory phlebopathies of the lower limbs] Rasponi L.
Minerva Derm 42:612-6, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Action of 4-chloro-testosterone acetate on decubitus and trophic ulcers] Fariello R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:456-63, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Treatment of ulcers caused by chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Guida V, et al.
Minerva Med 61:686-8, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Iatrogen contact allergy in leg ulcers and eczema] Thune P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1566-8, 15 Oct 69 (Nor)

[Solcoseryl in the treatment of refractory skin ulcers] Dorobisz T, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:95-100, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Results of treatment with solcoseryl of refractory crural ulcers] Baran E, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:383-7, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)

[Proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of trophic ulcers] Grigorian AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:95-100, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of trophic ulcers and purulent-necrotic processes with kalanchoe juice] Akopova MA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:61-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The use of Yatrocin for chemical necrolysis in deep burns and trophic ulcers] Bratus' VD, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:72-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Enzyme therapy of trophic ulcers] Gostishchev VK, et al. Sovet Med 33:43-7, Mar 70 (26 ref.) (Rus)

[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the leg with Shostakovskii's balsam] Adam E, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:69-70, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of varicose ulcers of the leg with heparin] Gilevskaia VF.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:80-1, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Treatment of leg ulcers with plasmin and antibiotics] Uhrík J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:709-13, 1969 (Slo)

[Effect of vaskulat ointment in acute and chronic venous diseases] Matanić V.
Med Glas 22:152-4, May 68 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Leg ulcers. A report of two cases caused by sarcoidosis. Brodkin RH.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:584-7, 1969

Systemic lupus erythematosus with cutaneous vasculitis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:344-5, Sep 70

Buruli ulcer. Ward DE. Brit Med J 3:346, 8 Aug 70

Ulceration of the toes associated with arteriovenous fistula. Yatzidis H, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1307-8, 4 Dec 69

Leg ulcers in sickle-cell anaemia. Gueri M, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 22:155-60, Jun 70

[Sclero-gummatous lesions and ulcerous lesions of the lower limbs. Autochtonal mycetoma (?)] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:60-2, Jul 70 (Fre)

[An ulcer caused by Mycobacterium ulcerans] Le Cat F, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:612-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Traumatic cutaneous necrosis, particularly in the presence of varicose veins] Tournay R.
Phlebologie 22:283-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Arteriovenous fistula as the cause of severe ulcera cruris] Trautmann J.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:107-10, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Arterial circulatory disturbances in indolent ulcer] Baričević J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:807-10, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[The causes of the supramaleolar localization of cutaneous trophic lesions in venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Armenio S.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:90-6, 1967 (Ita)

[On phlebostatic ulcers] Taborelli G, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1386-405, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Ulcers of the shin in hypertensive vascular diseases (Martorell's Syndrome)] Kartavin VA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:104-7, May 69 (Rus)

[Myeloma with acute involvement of the skin and nervous system] Kalamkarian AA.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:105-10, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Ulcers of the legs of neurovascular origin] Alonso T.
Angiologia 22:74-85, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[2 clinical and anatomopathologic cases of sporadic ulceromutilating acropathy] Cihodaru G, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:993-1001, 1969 (Fre)

[Acroosteolysis] Bauer R, et al.
Z Orthop 107:159-66, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Ulcerative mutilating acropathy with ainhum] Voglino A. Minerva Derm 42:673, Dec 67 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacterial flora of peripheral vascular ulcers. Friedman SA, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:29-32, Jul 69

Pseudomonas stutzeri in pathological material. Lapage SP, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:195-202, Nov 68

[Mycoplasma in lower leg ulcers (a negative study)] Künzel I, et al. Derm Mschr 155:970-2, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of leg ulcer, a remark on its etiology] Bernink BP. Zbl Phlebol 9:33-42, Feb 70 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Morphoea with bullae and ulceration. Trimble ER, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:632, Jun 70

[Histopathology of inguinal lymph nodes in chronic leg ulcers] Olejnicka Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1525-8, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Subfascial ligation of perforating veins in recurrent stasis ulceration. Lim RC Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:246-9, Mar 70

SURGERY

Preparation for femoropopliteal bypass. A new method to utilize the small saphenous vein. Turcotte JG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:627-9, May 70

Skin-grafting leg ulcers. Fegan G.
Lancet 1:416, 21 Feb 70

Skin-grafting leg ulcers. Rivlin S.
Lancet 1:247-8, 31 Jan 70

Skin-grafting leg ulcers. Rivlin S.
Lancet 2:1310, 13 Dec 69

Skin-grafting leg ulcers. Townsend J.
Lancet 1:39, 3 Jan 70

Regarding leg ulcers and hyperbaric oxygen. Myers MB.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:85-6, Jul 70

Studies on the effectiveness of surgical management of chronic leg ulcers. Trier WC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:20-3, Jan 70

[Neurolysis of the posterior tibial nerve at the tarsal tunnel in the treatment of leprous perforating plantar disease. Research prospects for others neuropathies] Bourrel P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:341-5, 1969 (Fre)

[Cutaneous grafts in leg ulcers] Van Oost A.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:299-308, 1967 (Fre)

[Some results of the treatment of leg ulcer with preserved homografts] Rousselet G, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:39-41, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Possibilities of surgical treatment of post-thrombophlebitis syndrome] Taborelli G, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1354-71, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Lumbal sympathectomy in treatment of leg gangrene and leg ulcer] Froysaker T.
Nord Med 84:1084, 20 Aug 70 (Nor)

[The surgical treatment of trophic ulcers of the leg] Posteucă M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:927-32, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)

[The surgical treatment of ulcers of the lower extremities] Borovkov SA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:100-4, May 69 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of chronic ulcers of the lower extremi- ties due to disorders of the venous blood circulation] Panakhiian AG, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:45-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of insufficiency of the communicating veins of the lower extremities] Vasiutkov VIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:53-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Iatrogenic leg dermatitis. Chilvers AS, et al.
Lancet 1:402-3, 21 Feb 70

Treatment of gravitational leg ulcers. Rivlin S.
Lancet 1:568, 14 Mar 70

An alternative to paste in the treatment of gravitational ulcers. Allen S.
Practitioner 202:278-80, Feb 69

[Brief outline of the treatment of leg ulcers] Cordonnier V. J Sci Med Lille 85:539-42, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Ulcus-cruris-therapy] Montag WD.
Ther Gegenw 106:689-90 passim, May 67 (Ger)

[Technics used at the pain clinic in reflex neural atrophy of the sympathetic nerve, ulcer of the leg and herpes, and complications of nerve block] Suzuki H.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:339-45, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Preliminary evaluation of the treatment of leg ulcers with powdered cartilage] Burakowski Z, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:785-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Treatment of chronic skin ulcerations with powdered calf's cartilage] Moskalewska K, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:489-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[On the problem of the ambulatory treatment of leg ulcers] Smolarek Z. Wiad Lek 22:1441-2, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)

[Treatment of patients with trophic ulcers of the lower extremities and disability evaluation] Zotikova VL, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:68-70, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic therapy of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Sulimenko LS.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:57-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of trophic ulcers and delayed healing of wounds of the extremities] Shaldin VI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:46-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Bactericide sponge in the complex treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Zhukov BN.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:120-1, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Irradiation with a Solilux lamp in complex conservative therapy of trophic ulcers] Gerashchenko VG.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:170, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[A method of vacuum therapy and drug electrophoresis under vacuum in the treatment of some inflammatory-dystrophic diseases] Kulazhenko VI.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:236-43, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

LEGISLATION (N3)

The wage and hour law as it affects medical technologists. Finucane TJ.
Amer J Med Techn 35:625-33, Oct 69

Program elements of federal laws on financing of health facilities. Muller C.
Amer J Public Health 60:305-15, Feb 70

Dentistry, legislation, and the new administration. Zapp JS. Amer J Public Health 60:838-43, May 70

Ethical and legal base lines for professions and community. Introductory remarks. McNeur RW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:299-300, 21 Jan 70

Noise control on the local level. Fredrikson HM.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:651-4, May 70

The place of federal law in laser safety. Moore RT.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:203-6, Feb 70

Hypnosis. Brit Med J 1:428-9, 16 May 70

Getting the Act right. Brit Med J 4:695-6, 13 Dec 69

More polluted air. Brit Med J 1:555, 6 Jun 70

Maryland's defective delinquency law and the Patuxent Institution. Goldfarb RL, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 34:223-35, Jul 70

It's time Ottawa legislated against a deadly habit.
Canad Med Ass J 101:9-11, 15 Nov 69

Rise and demise of the senate subcommittee on government research. Brezina DW.
Fed Proc 29:1821-9, Sep-Oct 70

Compulsory arbitration stifles negotiations. Metzger N.
Hosp Progr 51:96-9 passim, May 70

The labor law status of health care facilities. 1. The Wagner Act. Pointer DD. Hosp Progr 51:44-7, Sep 70

Positive zoning requirements can help meet demands for expanded health services. Hahn JA.
Hospitals 43:47-50, 1 Oct 69

Wholesome meat act requires federal and state inspection of meat. Jernigan AK.
Hospitals 44:60-2, 1 Sep 70

Labor relations. Metzger N. Hospitals 44:80-4, 16 Mar 70

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1969. H.R. 13373, 91st Congress, 1st Session.
Industr Med Surg 38:94-101, Oct 69

NAPCA "emissions" report recommends national air quality standards.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:472-3, Jul 70

Dental education and the health professions educational assistance program. Bruce HW, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:974-82, May 70

Editorial. Medicredit excludes dentistry.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:589, Sep 70

The future of the profession of optometry.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:1085-6, Nov 69

Needless destruction of food. Luger J.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1797, 15 Dec 69

Propose combines law extension to include professions. J Canad Dent Ass 35:508-10, Oct 69

The status of the law as a tool for protecting the environment. Little JW.
J Florida Med Ass 57:19-23, Oct 70

The blood alcohol restriction of the traffic ordinance. Its effects in South Africa during 1967. Gent PK van.
J Forensic Med 16:86-95, Jul-Sep 69

The 1970 session of the General Assembly of Iowa will consider several important pieces of health legislation. J Iowa Med Soc 59:1098-9, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Health legislation--1970. J Irish Med Ass 63:27, Jan 70
Is the Supreme Court a kangaroo court? The other side of the coin. Newell BL Jr.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:37-40, Feb 70
How far down the path have we gone? Visscher MB. J Med Educ 45:119-20, Feb 70
Invasion of privacy: new angle on smoking.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:117-8, Mar 70
Rehabilitation and the ombudsman. Hansen CE. J Rehab 36:25-6, Mar-Apr 70
The vocational rehabilitation act related to the blind. The hope, the promise-and the reality. Risley BL, et al. J Rehab 36:26-31, Sep-Oct 70
Legal status of fluoridation. Bergen RP. JAMA 211:555-6, 19 Jan 70
Hopeful regulations. Lancet 2:510-1, 5 Sep 70
Malpractice implications and the safeguards in Maryland's law. Menchine WA. Maryland Med J 19:81-3, Jan 70
Banning of products containing halogenated salicylanilides. Carruthers R. Med J Aust 2:725-6, 4 Oct 69
Family law. Barker A. Med Sci Law 9:51-2, Jan 69
Psychiatric aspects of mental health legislation. Dewhurst K, et al. Med Sci Law 9:183-7, Jul 69
Reforms in blood test law. Lanham DJ. Med Sci Law 9:172-7, Jul 69
The influence of medical and biological progress on the criminal law. Schroeder OC Jr. Med Sci Law 9:137-61, Jul 69
Collaboration between doctors and jurists as the basis of a new penal justice. Trincas M. Med Sci Law 9:194-201, Jul 69
Homosexual acts related to hospitals. O'Neal TP. Medicoleg Bull 206:1-5, Jun 70
The Children and Young Persons Act 1969. Medicoleg J 38:1-3, 1970
Pharmacist could help nurse more if the law let him. Bowles GC Jr. Mod Hosp 113:136, Dec 69
Meteorology and the clean air act. Brazell JH. Nature (London) 226:694-6, 23 May 70
Cs gas: Infringing the gas laws. Nature (London) 226:890, 6 Jun 70
Senate wins clean car race. Nature (London) 228:11-2, 3 Oct 70
Continuing debate about backdoor science. Nature (London) 227:1291-2, 26 Sep 70
Repeal of the porn laws. Nature (London) 227:772-3, 22 Aug 70
Seabed legislation. Nature (London) 227:656, 15 Aug 70
The abused child--New York State. Sherman G. New York Dent J 36:109, Feb 70
Practicing dentistry as a "Professional Service Corporation". Bromberg D. New York J Dent 40:245-58, Aug-Sep 70
The motoring nurse and the law. Jolles KE. Nurs Times 66:306-8, 5 Mar 70
How safe is pupil transportation? Study of laws, regulations, and practices in school bussing in the United States carried out by physicians for automotive safety. Charles S, et al. Pediatrics 45:Suppl:165-87, Jan 70
Nurses, psychotherapy, and the law. Stachyra M. Perspect Psychiat Care 7:200-13, Sep-Oct 69
State regulations affecting the practice of physical therapists. Phys Ther 50:275-82, Feb 70
Married Women's Property Act. Stebbings P. Practitioner Suppl 6:37-8, Mar 68
Psychiatry and law. Freedman LZ. Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:403-6, 1969 (12 ref.)
Biopsy of a federal aid program's evaluative criteria or What is the weight of a smile? Spears M. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:167-71, 1968
On the function of criminal law in riot control. Goldstein J. Psychoanal Stud Child 24:463-87, 1969
Experience of the State of Illinois Department of Public Health following the enactment of a laser system registration law. Courtney RW. Radiol Health Data Rep 10:421-6, Oct 69
A critical review of current clean air legislation. Reynolds F. Roy Soc Health J 89:276-80, Nov-Dec 69
Anti-malpractice legislation--what is the need? Gregg JB. S Dakota J Med 22:57-8, Nov 69
Information for decisions in environmental policy. Carpenter RA. Science 168:1316-22, 12 Jun 70
Water pollution: control program lags as Nixon promises cleanup. Carter LJ. Science 167:360-1, 23 Jan 70
The abused child law. Wisconsin Med J 69:25-6, Jan 70
[Law on maternal welfare dated 12-18-1969] Vojta M. Cesk Gynek 35:44-5, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Legislation concerning air pollution. Memo of reply introduced] Deys-Trijssenaar J. Pharm Weekbl 105:571-7, 15 May 70 (Dut)
[Decree of 2 September 1969 concerning the required seats of the disposition of the workers in work places] Assouly M. Arch Mal Prof 31:417-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Harmlessness of irradiated foodstuffs, their control and identification, as well as legislation relative to their use] Bugyaki L. J Belg Radiol 52:II-X, 1969 (Fre)
[Reform of the law regulating legal procedures and their execution] Ehrhardt H. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 37:660-77, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The obligation to undergo surgery in social, penal and civil law] Med Mschr 23:427-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Position evaluation regulations for community officials] Brandenburger W. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:240-2, May 70 (Ger)
[Traffic medicine and traffic law] Zur K. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:357-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Enforcement of mandatory measures for labor protection and prevention of burns in a large sterilization plant, based on experiences during an industrial accident] Irmscher H, et al. Pharm Prax 1:10-4, 1970 (Ger)
[The public and the private in the recent development of individual right] Huber U. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:769-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Full age and maturity of young people] Becker W. Ther Gegenw 108:1085-6 passim, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Bank secrecy in tax legislation] Lohmeyer H. Ther Gegenw 109:773-4 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Income tax exemption for children in Norway] Ruhle EA. Ther Gegenw 109:919-20 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Budgetary law and budgetary plans in the 1970-71 Parliament] Banholzer H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:351-5, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[A safe and sound world?] Reckort HP. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1126-8, 16 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Editorial. Achievement and need] Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:995-6, 16 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Outline for a comprehensive university law] Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:878-82, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Control of occupations in the law on maternal welfare] Reinmöller-Schreck T. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:332-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Emergency resuscitation and accident control legislation] Mangiavacchi E. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:177-81, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Observations on responsibilities of the general secretary-administrative director and administrators of hospitals] Speranza N. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:387-99, 1968 (Ita)
[Private space law] Del Pozzo CU. Minerva Med 60:5087-9, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Prolegomena to space law] Del Pozzo CU. Minerva Med 60:3667-9, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Medico-psycho-social aspects of pre-adoption custody under the provisions of law No. 431 of 5 June 1967] Tauber EE. Minerva Pediat 20:478-90, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Laws concerning welfare of the disabled and related problems. I. General theory] Imada H. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:147-54, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Laws concerning welfare of the disabled. I. Introduction] Imada H. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:69-74, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Proposal for reforms in reactions according to criminal law to mentally abnormal offenders] Langfeldt G. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1614-20, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Lenin's ideas on the bases of legislation of public health in USSR and the Soviet republics] Kanep VV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:1-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Under aged employees. Historical review, legal situation today and proposals for changes] Ahlmark A, et al. Lakartidningen 66:3851-7, 17 Sep 69 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Law. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1122-5, Jun 70 (22 ref.)
The prevention of clothing fire accidents. Talbot JL. New Zeal Med J 70:331-4, Nov 69

LEGISLATION, DENTAL (N3)

The general dental council. Its origins, purpose and functions. Hindley-Smith D. Brit Dent J 128:345-9 contd, 7 Apr 70
Status of the dental laboratory work authorization. Quinn I. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1189-90, Nov 69
[Responsibilities of the dentist under Lebanese law] Garabedian Y. Rev Dent Liban 19:18-30, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[The execution of the youth dental health law in Schleswig-Holstein] Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:947-53, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Report or legislation for promotion of prevention of dental caries] J Jap Dent Ass 23:133-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Laws concerning public health dentistry] J Jap Dent Ass 22:1271-3, 1970 (Jap)
[Legal responsibility of dentists with their professional activity] Olbrychtowicz-Smielecka K. Czas Stomat 23:1011-5, 1970 (Pol)

LEGISLATION, DRUG (N3)

see also related
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL (I, N4)

Federal legislation: an examination and prognosis. II. DeMarco CT. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:684-5, Aug 70
Federal legislation: an examination and prognosis. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:318-9, Apr 70
Regulation of the sale of narcotics through hospitals and related institutions: monkey on our backs? Amer J Hosp Pharm 26:537-9, Sep 69
A "relative efficacy" system for new drugs. Stolley PD, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:479-80, Sep 70
Drug problems. Brit Med J 2:3, 4 Apr 70
Statement on the Controlled Dangerous Substances Act of 1969 (S. 3246). Pool JL. Bull NY Acad Med 46:509-10, Jul 70
Statement on The Federal Drug Abuse and Drug Dependence, Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (S. 3562) by The New York Academy of Medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 46:642, Aug 70
Federal plan for narcotics and dangerous drugs. Garfield FM. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:11-3, Jan-Feb 70
The Controlled Dangerous Substances Act of 1969. Sonnenreich MR. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:14-22, Jan-Feb 70
Control of food additives and contaminants. Weedon BC. Chem Brit 6:242-6, 6 Jun 70
The marketing of fixed combination pharmaceuticals. Faigel HC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:1-2, Jan 70
Effect of Washington hearings on contraceptive use. Connell EB. Delaware Med J 42:212 passim, Aug 70
BBRA annual scientific meeting. Much ado about safety. Oser BL. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:415-24, Sep 69
European legislation on flavourings. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:531-3, Sep 69
Critical thinkers and thinking critics. Griffenhagen GB. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:301, Jun 70
Criminal laws and the control of drugs of abuse. The special case of marijuana (or, it's the doctor's fault). Kaplan J. J Clin Pharmacol 9:349-51, Nov-Dec 69
Imitation products and the future of the dairy industry. Imitation dairy products--federal laws and regulations. Moses WR. J Dairy Sci 52:748-51, May 69
Industrial pressure and the population problem--the FDA and the pill. Winter IC. JAMA 212:1067-8, 11 May 70
Man and his cyclamate. JAMA 211:1367-8, 23 Feb 70
Layovers for meddlers and crutches for lame ducks. JAMA 211:1368, 23 Feb 70
Control of drugs. Lancet 1:600, 21 Mar 70
Legalized marijuana? Maryland Med J 18:60, Nov 69
Another herbicide on the blacklist. Nature (London) 226:309-11, 25 Apr 70
Acid report on acid. Nature (London) 226:4-5, 4 Apr 70
More flexibility on drugs. Nature (London) 225:485-6, 7 Feb 70
How to ban chemicals without scaring people. Nature (London) 225:3-4, 3 Jan 70
Marihuana and the law. Nature (London) 225:1186, 19 Sep 70
The drug industry and drug effectiveness. Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 283:304-5, 6 Aug 70
Legal prescription of narcotics. Bellizzi JJ. New York J Med 70:1677-80, 15 Jun 70
Safety of medicines: the government and the public interest. Cohen RH. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1213-6, 12 Dec 69
The imported food regulations, 1968. Impending changes. Falconer TC. Roy Soc Health J 89:24-7, Jan-Feb 69
Imported food regulations, 1968. General considerations. McGregor A. Roy Soc Health J 89:27-9, Jan-Feb 69
Wisdom of cyclamate ban. Epstein SS, et al. Science 166:1575, 26 Dec 69
Curbs on 2,4,5-T use imposed. Gruchow N. Science 168:453, 24 Apr 70
Faster FDA action asked in lawsuit. Southwick TP. Science 168:1560, 26 Jun 70
FDA: efficiency drive stumbles over the issue of drug efficacy. Southwick TP. Science 169:1188-9, 18 Sep 70
Some ambiguities for research in Senate's drug bill. Walsh J. Science 167:849, 6 Feb 70
Environment: focus on DDT, the "uninvited additive". Walsh J. Science 166:975-7, 21 Nov 69
FDA extends ban on cyclamates. Science 169:962, 4 Sep 70
The Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act: a change in the federal response to the treatment of narcotic addiction. Scrignar CB, et al. Southern Med J 63:109-12, Jan 70
[Government and drug provision] Ariëns EJ. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1774-8, 11 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Reorganization of drug provisions in Sweden] Félix-Faure LG. Pharm Weekbl 105:700-2, 12 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Medical questions with respect to the introduction of new drug specialties into the German Federal Republic] Grillmaier JB. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:315-31, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The application of plant pesticides and public health care] Wasserburger HJ. Med Klin 64:2049-52, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between criminal law and health protection, tasks of public health organs and institutions] Keune HG. Pharm Prax 5:97-101, 1970 (Ger)
[Could drug samples be given to medical assistants?] Reichert K. Ther Gegenw 108:1348 passim, Sep 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Limits of drug advertisement with scientific works] Reichert K. Ther Gegenw 109:272 passim, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Plant protection--health protection] Warmbrunn K. Ther Gegenw 108:1143-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Preventing drug addiction]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:813-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[A method for the prevention of drug abuse] Párkányi L. Orv Hetil 111:1855, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Health-hygiene regulations and measures in phosphoric ester poisonings] Franchi F, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1144-58, 1967 (Ita)
[Health legislation]
Salud Publica Mex 12:93-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Play for fluoridation] Gustafsson A.
Lakartidningen 67:2676-83, 3 Jun 70 (Swe)
[New regulations of physicians' samples of drugs and of testing at new indications]
Lakartidningen 66:Suppl II:13+, 16 Jun 69 (Swe)
[Some legal aspects of control of medicinal psychotropic drugs] Khodakov MB.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:12-6, 1969 (Ukr)
[International agreement on narcotic control as a legal basis for the prevention of narcotic addiction] Khodakov MB. Farm Zh (Kiev) 25:69-74, 1970 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Criminal laws and the control of drugs of abuse. An historical view of the law (or, it's the lawyer's fault). Hollister LE. J Clin Pharmacol 9:345-8, Nov-Dec 69

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL (N3)

Most testimony supports S 3418 (Administration and AAMC dissent). Bryan JE.
Amer Fam Physician GP 2:147-51, Sep 70
A review of state occupational health legislation. Hosey AD, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:30-43, Jan-Feb 70
Whither gastroenterology? Farrar JT.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:1-6, Jan 70
Therapeutic abortions in California. First year's experience under new legislation. Russell KP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:757-65, 1 Nov 69
Psychiatric experience with a liberalized therapeutic abortion law. Marder L.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1230-6, Mar 70
The Uniform Anatomical Gift Act. Martin CC.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1252-5, Mar 70
Public health--inside or outside the mainstream of the political process? Lessons from the passage of Medicaid. Bernstein BJ.
Amer J Public Health 60:1690-700, Sep 70
Public health and the law: the continuing legal saga of Hill-Burton. Curran WJ.
Amer J Public Health 60:1845-6, Sep 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 5. Professional controls--internal and external. Introductory remarks. Curran WJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:518, 21 Jan 70
Regulation of clinical research by the state. Grad FP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:533-45, 21 Jan 70
Protecting participants in human studies. Ladimer I.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:564-72, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 6. Social responsibility through communication. Concluding remarks. Ladimer I.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:584-93, 21 Jan 70
New dimensions in legal and ethical concepts for human research. 5. Professional controls--internal and external. Federal law and patient consent. Ley HL Jr.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:523-7, 21 Jan 70
Human experimentation, transplantation, and the law. Sadler AM Jr, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:546-54, 21 Jan 70
Medicolegal and ethical aspects of organ transplantation. Stickel DL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:362-5, 21 Jan 70
Federal regulation of medical instruments and devices. Beall AC Jr. Ann Thorac Surg 9:86-7, Jan 70
Urgent request for action by AMA with respect to occupational hazards. Williams HA, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:109-12, Jul 70
Should the FDA control medical devices? Carski TJ.
Arizona Med 25:582-3, Jun 68
Medicine and law: student perspectives. Willey RR.
Arizona Med 27:77-9, Jan 70
The Florida Speech Pathology and Audiology Act.
ASHA 12:71-3, Feb 70
Medical and legal problems in the treatment of delinquent girls in Scotland. II. Sexually transmitted disease in girls in custodial institutions. Robertson DH, et al. Brit J Vener Dis 46:46-53, Feb 70
Reviewing the Abortion Act. Draper P.
Brit Med J 3:344, 8 Aug 70
Blood-tests for paternity. Brit Med J 1:826, 28 Mar 70
Legality of sterilization. Brit Med J 1:704-5, 21 Mar 70
Report of the Special Committee on Organ Transplantation. Brit Med J 1:750-1, 21 Mar 70
Children in trouble. Brit Med J 1:182, 17 Jan 70
The Abortion Act (1967). Findings of an inquiry into the first year's working of the Act conducted by the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. Brit Med J 2:529-35, 30 May 70
Statement on implementation of the New York State abortion law by the Committee on Public Health of the New York Academy of Medicine.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:674-5, Sep 70
The present status of abortion laws: A statement by the New York Academy of Medicine prepared by the Committee on Public Health.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:281-5, Apr 70
California's cancer quackery law. Saylor LF.
Calif Med 112:94-5, Jan 70
The physician and Comprehensive Health Planning. Todd MC. Calif Med 112:68-70, Apr 70
The James Ewing lecture. Categorical approach to cancer control: the state of the art. Copeland MM.
Cancer 26:598-605, Sep 70
James Ewing Society, 1940-1970, presidential address. The implications of the report of the Warren Cole committee. Robbins GF. Cancer 26:557-9, Sep 70
President's page. The public Laws Committee. Morris AJ. Delaware Med J 42:163-4, Jun 70
View from the hill. Bryan JE. GP 40:169-70, Dec 69
Legislation in the provision of mass screening and other medical services. Mitchell RG.
Health Bull (Edinb) 28:78-82, Jan 70
Alternatives to legislating the right to treatment. Treffert DA.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:302-3, Sep 70
Abortion, the hospital and the law. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 44:59-62, 16 Aug 70
Statute of limitations in malpractice lawsuits. Pfeifer FM. Illinois Med J 138:239, Sep 70
New French regulations for industrial medicalervices. Gerstle WJ. Industr Med Surg 38:462, Dec 69
New approaches to mental health in the California legislature. Petris NC. Int Psychiat Clin 6:361-78, 1969
Potentialities for research on mechanisms of aging. Hrachovec JP. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1039-43, Nov 69
Maternal and child health legislation. Chenoweth AD.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:642-3, Jul 68
Personal and community factors in fertility control. Political and economic factors. Brooks E.
J Biosoc Sci 1:297-305, Jul 69
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act. Mullen SA.
J Florida Med Ass 56:927, Dec 69
The sick doctor. Palmer GS.
J Florida Med Ass 56:869, Nov 69
Organ transplantation and the law. Shapiro HA.
J Forensic Med 16:77-8, Jul-Sep 69
The South African anatomical donations and post-mortem examinations bill.
J Forensic Med 16:105-15, Jul-Sep 69
Changing pattern in communicable diseases and reappraisal of the communicable disease prevention. Yasuhara M. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:91-108, Aug 69
Review of legislative developments relating to health and medicine.
J Med Ass Alabama 39:367 passim, Oct 69
Voluntary sterilization law recommended forms. Moore JL Jr, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 59:374-7, Sep 70
"1970 Georgia statutes". Moore JL Jr.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:163-4, Apr 70
Abortion and the law: anachronisms racing science.
J Mississippi Med Ass 11:335-6, Jun 70
Medical ethics and legal questions in human organ transplantation. Jones CJ.
J Nat Med Ass 62:12-3, Jan 70
The role of government in future medical practice. Land FL. J Nat Med Ass 61:393-7 passim, Sep 69
Law, preventive psychiatry, and therapeutic abortion. Levene HI, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 151:51-9, Jul 70
Occupational health and safety legislation. Steiger WA.
J Occup Med 12:147-50, May 70
New noise regulations under the Walsh-Healey Act. Van Atta FA. J Occup Med 12:27-9, Feb 70
The law concerning voluntary sterilization as it affects doctors. Mackay M, et al. J Urol 103:482-4, Apr 70
Therapeutic abortion. A two-year experience in one hospital. Thompson H, et al.
JAMA 213:991-5, 10 Aug 70
Occupational health bill. Herford ME.
Lancet 1:673, 28 Mar 70
Occupational health bill. McMullan JJ.
Lancet 1:1173, 30 May 70
Specialist registration. Lancet 2:832, 18 Oct 69
What's in the wind?
Manchester Med Gaz 49:30-1, Mar 70
Therapeutic abortion--Washington, D. C. Connor EJ, et al. Med Ann DC 39:133-7 passim, Mar 70
Lead poisoning in children. Standard RL.
Med Ann DC 39:399-400, Jul 70
The case for abortion law reform. Bretherton RC.
Med J Aust 2:860-2, 25 Oct 69
The law relating to organ transplants. Burton AW.
Med J Aust 2:473-82, 6 Sep 69
The proposed new health legislation. Gengos DC, et al.
Med J Aust 1:820, 18 Apr 70
The Abortion Act, 1967, of the United Kingdom--an unsatisfactory law. Smithurst BA.
Med J Aust 2:863-5, 25 Oct 69
Press statements on the proposed new health legislation. Med J Aust 1:627-8, 28 Mar 70
The proposed new health legislation.
Med J Aust 1:513-4, 14 Mar 70
The Federal Council meeting.
Med J Aust 1:741-2, 11 Apr 70
The Abortion Act--a gynaecologist's view. Barnes J.
Med Sci Law 9:53, Jan 69
Recent changes in legislation. A police officer's observations. Mackenzie M. Med Sci Law 9:66-7, Jan 69
The Abortion Act 1967: the legal aspects. Samuels A.
Med Sci Law 9:3-10, Jan 69
Abortion law reform progress in Michigan. Stack JM.
Mich Med 69:23-7, Jan 70
You may be right. Therapeutic abortion in medical perspective. Hodgson JE.
Minn Med 53:755 passim, Jul 70
Voluntary euthanasia. Schjeldahl S.
Minn Med 53:693-6, Jun 70
AMA, Rep. Hall submit health insurance plans to House Ways and Means Committee. Hall DG.
Missouri Med 66:926-7 passim, Dec 69
Abortions: change of heart.
Nature (London) 227:11, 4 Jul 70
Colorado's abortion law: an obstetrician's view. Dafoe C. Nebraska Med J 55:3-4, Jan 70
Abortion under the new Colorado law. Downing SW, et al. Nebraska Med J 55:24-30, Jan 70
Problems of enforcing treatment in the recalcitrant tuberculous patient. Murphy EJ, et al.
Nebraska Med J 55:422-7, Jul 70
Colorado's abortion law. A psychiatrist's view of its operation. Stanfield C.
Nebraska Med J 54:745-7, Nov 69
Major reform in medical licensure laws. Curran WJ.
New Eng J Med 283:521-2, 3 Sep 70
Medical care in needy areas. Hern WM.
New Eng J Med 283:880, 15 Oct 70
Transplantation and the law: progress toward uniformity. Sadler AM Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:717-23, 26 Mar 70
The Uniform Anatomical Gift Act: a two-year report. Salder AM Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 283:156, 16 Jul 70
Abortion law in Massachusetts. Taymor ML.
New Eng J Med 283:602, 10 Sep 70
New York's new Uniform Anatomical Gift Act. What it means. Prutting JM.
New York J Med 70:2359-61, 15 Sep 70
Ethical and social aspects of organ transplantation in man. Maclaurin CH. New Zeal Med J 70:247-50, Oct 69
Healthy at work? Slaney BM.
Nurs Times 66:528-30, 23 Apr 70
Key medical legislation adopted by general assembly. Page HF. Ohio Med J 65:1140-6 passim, Nov 69
Ohio Congressman introduces bill for separate U.S. Health Dept. Ohio Med J 65:1207-8, Dec 69
Psychiatric referrals since the Abortion Act 1967. Kenyon FE. Postgrad Med J 45:718-21, Nov 69
The abortion act: a general practitioner's view. McEwan J. Practitioner 204:427-32, Mar 70
Restriction of competition in partnership agreements. Sophian TJ. Practitioner Suppl 10:34-5, Mar 70
Mental Hygiene Law 1971? Bigelow N.
Psychiat Quart 43:747-54, 1969
Review of mental hygiene and related legislation for the year 1968. Wiley ED.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:124-43, 1968
Statutes governing medical boards. Cashmore WF.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:46-7, May 70
Prescribing of potentially harmful drugs. Nuttall JR.
S Afr Med J 44:48, 10 Jan 70
The new legislation on tissue and organ transplantation. Strauss SA.
S Afr Med J 44:803-6, 11 Jul 70
Juvenile patients and the problem of consent.
S Afr Med J 43:1209-10, 4 Oct 69
Legal aspects of transplantation. Lecture on August 28th, 1969. Petrén G.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:1-3, 1970
Psychiatric indications for therapeutic abortion. Butler CW. Southern Med J 63:647-50, Jun 70
Experience at Duke Medical Center after modern legislation for therapeutic abortion. Christakos AC.
Southern Med J 63:655-7, Jun 70
Psychosocial aspects of therapeutic abortion. Marder L, et al. Southern Med J 63:657-61, Jun 70
Marihuana laws. Pullen JR.
Southwest Med 51:179-80, Aug 70
Report on progress of implementation of Chapter 10, Title 37.1, Code of Virginia (Community Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services). Wharton CA Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:544-5, Sep 69
[1st liberalization of the abortion legislation in USA] Padovec J. Cesk Gynek 35:381, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Improvement of the Public Health Act No. 44-66 Collection and specialization in social medicine] Mlynář I. Cesk Zdrav 18:406, Sep 70 (Cze)
["Decision" and "official procedure" in the health service. Application of the financial responsibility of the government according to law No. 58-1969 Collection] Štěpán J.
Cesk Zdrav 18:223-31, May 70 (Cze)
[Civil liability for unlawful action by the state health administration. Legal rectification of damages originating from unlawful decisions of government agencies or incorrect legal procedure] Štěpán J.
Cesk Zdrav 18:168-77, Apr 70 (Cze)
["Principles of Soviet health legislation".

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Deliberations on the parallelism of 2 socialist codes] Cesk Zdrav 18:151-5, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Legal abortion. On handling it in antenatal institutions and hospitalization problems with commentary on development of new abortion laws] Landgreen M.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:347-53, 12 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Hemi-hepatectomy consecutive to a work accident, problems of indemnification] Mehl J.
Arch Mal Prof 31:424-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[The occupational disease and their reparation] L'épée P, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:461-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Report of the Commission de l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique on the proposed law concerning: (1) the healing art; (2) the rights and obligations of practicing physicians; (3) the parity commissions representing employees and employers]
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:661-80, 1967 (Fre)
[Problems raised by grafts of organs and the definition of death state] Cah Anesth 18:315-91, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The position of the Conseil de l'Ordre on some current problems] Bréhant J.
Presse Med 78:1522-3, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Medical secrecy before the Council of State]
Kornprobst L. Presse Med 78:1240, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Obligation to give assistance. Strict application of article 63-2 of the penal code to physicians]
Kornprobst L. Presse Med 77:2064, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Essential criterion for punishable abstention of a physician from helping a person in danger]
Kornprobst L. Presse Med 78:1519-20, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Open secret: avatars of the "shared secret"] Luzuy M.
Presse Med 78:517-8, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Some details of the legislation on legal abortion in the Popular Republic of Bulgaria] Vasilev D.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:3-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Statute concerning residents] Jeliu G.
Un Med Canada 99:500-2, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Legal bases of care of the handicapped patients] Kegel B. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:350-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Regulations for infusions. Contribution to the improvement of safety in the use of infusion and injection solutions] Fürtig W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:1182-5, 19 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Professional secrecy and protection of the human dignity] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2060-1, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Obligation to inform the patient and placebo experiments] Kohlhaas M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1797-8, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Health insurance participation of leading hospital physicians. Legal principles and jurisprudence]
Krämer-Günther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:714-5, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the Federal Medical Legislation by the law of August 28, 1969] Krämer-Günther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:788-9, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Readjustment of medical profession legislation]
Krämer-Günter H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1500, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Legislation on the readjustment of the internship and the approbation document] Krämer-Günther H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1500-1, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Regular service and emergency service of hospital physicians] Riger HJ.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:357-8, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Tetanus is a communicable disease in conformity with section 1 of the German Federal Law concerning epidemic diseases] Schweiger K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1853-4, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Medical law in the literature of 1968] Schulz G.
Med Klin 64:1623-8, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Medical human experiment] Böth F.
Med Welt 45:2500-4, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Castration by a physician is not punishable. New law about voluntary castration] Petersen W.
Med Welt 4:158-7, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Definite concepts regarding legislation on the actual time of death] Spann W.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2253-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Japan wants to tighten its abortion law]
Munchen Med Wschr 29:2, 17 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Legislation on medical technologists] Albrecht J.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:77-80, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Are school medical mass examinations obligatory?]
Hippchen P.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:70-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The health law of the USSR] Müller-Dietz H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:419-24, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Measures for recreational care according to the Federal Constitution Law paragraph 27a section 2]
Schöll KJ.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:42-3, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Significance of the regulation reform pertaining to irresponsibility and reduced irresponsibility]
Hinderer H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:241-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
["Mental distress" as a motive in homicide] Szewczyk H.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:262-6, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Problems in the new Penal Code of the German Democratic Republic pertaining to psychiatric expert testimony in cases involving adults] Wittenbeck S, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:245-51, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The new MTA-law--requests directed to the legislator] Hoppe G.
Roentgenpraxis 23:25-40, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Legal problems in organ transplantation] Hanack EW.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:428-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Liability for personnel and equipment] Böth F.
Ther Gegenw 108:1061-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Tax deduction ability of congress expenses]
Lohmeyer H.
Ther Gegenw 108:1656 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Enforcement of paragraphs 11 and 28 for prevention and control of communicable diseases in humans by practicing physicians] Grosser PJ, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1186-9, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Problems of civil law from the viewpoint of neurosurgeons with regard to the future Civil code of the German Democratic Republic] Steinke HJ.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1169-76, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the perspectives of health protection for children and adolescents] Rayner H, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:704-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of the directive of March 15, 1965 for application of section 11 of the law concerning mother and child protection and women's rights of Sept. 27, 1950 on requests for interruptions of pregnancy] Richter R, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:150-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The significance of noise to health] Klosterkötter W.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:336-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Legislative measures for the prevention of diseases due to communal food supply] Münchow S.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:326-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Medico-social prospects for the physically handicapped in Italy] Catania G, et al.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:99-130, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Determination of the need for new beds for general hospitals in the framework of the regional hospital program provided for in the law of 12 February 1968, No. 132] Piscione P.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1611-31, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The regulation of municipal pharmacies] Primicerio B.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:833-44, 1969 (Ita)
[Further considerations on compulsory anti-tetanus vaccination] Schiliaci G.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:225-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Meeting on the industrial medical service. Naples, 8-9 April 1968] Sassi. Med Lavoro 59:317-8, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The views of the Italian Medical Syndicate] D'Amato FC. Minerva Med 61:1463-5, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Legislation on therapeutic transplants] Del Pozzo CU.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 59-60+, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[The new laws for the reform of the university hospital in Franch] Fornara P.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 95:14+, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Legislative regulations on the reporting of the birth of deformed infants] Leone G.
Minerva Med 60:4485-6, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Medico-social aspects of the prevention of tumors]
Nuzzolillo L. Minerva Med 60:3489-501, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Laws, bureaucracy, the patient. Byzantinism in emergency hospitalization] Palenzona C.
Minerva Med 61:Suppl 59-60+, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Control of the production and use of cosmetics]
Minerva Med 52-3, 16 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Need for a special qualifying examination for medico-surgical apprenticeship of students and graduates in medicine before the State examination]
De Fazio F, et al.
Minerva Medicoleg 88:16-22, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Patria potestas and medical interventions affecting minor children] Cislaghi F.
Minerva Pediat 22:205-6, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Repercussion of economic and social factors on pensionable disability] Antoniotti F, et al.
Zacchia 5:529-54, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Medical legislation in Japan] Takemi T.
J Jap Med Ass 62:793-802, 15 Oct 69 (Jap)
[The institution of mental incapacitation, its essence and categories in the light of legal regulations]
Dragon P, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:197-201, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Psychiatric problems in the penal code] Falicki Z.
Psychiat Pol 4:193-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Medico-legal aspects of additions to unhealthy working conditions] Lima A.
Hospital (Rio) 76:375-82, Jul 69 (Por)
[Current aspects of modern surgery] Maia MC.
Hospital (Rio) 74:669-87, Sep 68 (Por)
[Agreement on health among Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay and Uruguay]
Rev Brasil Malar 21:225-301, Jan-Mar 69 (Por)
[More about unhealthy working conditions] Lima A.
Rev Brasil Med 26:422-6, Jul 69 (Por)
[The care of the Soviet government for the people's health] Berlinskiĭ PV.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:8-10, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Discussion of the plan of the bases of legislation concerning Public Health]
Antibiotiki 15:206-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[New medical standards for noise] Denisov EI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:47, May 70 (Rus)
["Principles of medical legislation of the USSR and the individual republics"] Safonov AG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:12-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Decree of the Surpeme Soviet USSR "On the status of medical service to the population and measures for improving public health in the USSR"] Podgornyĭ N, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:4-6, 1968 (Rus)
[Legislation of the USSR and various foreign countries with regard to psychiatry] Babaian EA.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1617-23, 1969 (Rus)
[Legislation controlling medical practice in Puerto Rico] Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:366-77, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Law number 493]
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:161-5, May 70 (Spa)
[Legal medicine in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:400-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[General assistance to patients in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:584-96, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Legislation about mental patients. I. Introduction]
Buentello y Villa E.
Gac Med Mex 99:1128-31, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Legislation about mental patients. VI. The Mexican penal code and the mental patient] Buentello y Villa E. Gac Med Mex 99:1146-54, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Legislation about mental patients. 3. Sociological problems] Bustamante ME.
Gac Med Mex 99:1135-40, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Legislation about mental patients. II. Welfare and administrative aspects] Millán A.
Gac Med Mex 99:1131-4, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Legislation about mental patients. V. Various educational aspects in penitentiaries] Vasconcelos R.
Gac Med Mex 99:1143-6, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Legislation about mental patients. IV. Situation in the Mexican Institute of Social Security]
Zamarripa-Torres C.
Gac Med Mex 99:1140-3, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Findings on the ligation of the fallopian tubes] Urzaiz Jimenez C. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1381-8, Oct 67 (Spa)
[The declaration of Helsinki]
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:234-5, 1969 (Spa)
[The donation of blood in Venezuela] Jiménez-Arraiz JT.
Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 34:183-8, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Health control of birds for public comsumption]
Salud Publica Mex 11:413-6, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Should material from the dead be taken for research or education?] Guilbring B.
Lakartidningen 66:4388-9, 22 Oct 69 (Swe)
[New features in the law respecting universal insurance] Jonsson E.
Lakartidningen 67:2954-5, 24 Jun 70 (Swe)
[Kidney transplantation today. 1. Scandinavia must agree about legislation for exchanging the organs]
Osterberg S.
Lakartidningen 67:2282-3, 13 May 70 (Swe)
[Changes in health care law: more chief physicians in the same clinic. Local filling of chief physician position. Hospital physician "to the field"]
Lakartidningen 67:1288-95, 18 Mar 70 (Swe)

HISTORY

Public health legislation and appropriations in North Carolina. A historical review. Drake BM.
N Carolina Med J 31:186-90, May 70
[From cholera to a new epidemic law, 1883-1886]
Hintzsche E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:468-73 contd, 7 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccination in Bologna from 1815 to 1860]
Manzi L, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:233-72, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Along the path indicated by V.I. Lenin] (Lenin VI), Farmakol Toksik 33:131-3, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The "Principles of Public Health Legislation of the USSR and the Union Republics" and tasks of therapists] Gukasian AG.
Ter Arkh 42:3-7, May 70 (Rus)

LEGISLATION, NURSING (N3)

[Recognizing of German nurse examinations in foreign countries] Manger-Koenig LV.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1062, 29 May 70 (Ger)

LEGISLATION, PHARMACY (N3)

Legislation--making pharmacy heard.
J Amer Pharm Ass 9:494, Oct 69
Substitution of drugs. JAMA 212:1369, 25 May 70
[Acting as deputy in the pharmacy] Harderwijk ED.
Pharm Weekbl 105:323-6, 13 Mar 70 (Dut)
[The lying advertisement of pharmaceuticals]
Dillemann G, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:223-33, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Use of network planning in the elaboration of legal determinations in pharmacy. 2] Brückner A, et al.
Pharm Prax 8:Suppl 8:176-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Quality control in pharmaceutic industry] Oliveira E de. Hospital (Rio) 75:543-61, Feb 69 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LEGISLATION, VETERINARY (N3)

Ionizing radiation as a source of veterinary malpractice and negligence actions. Hannah HW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1397, 15 May 70
The law and ethics of the referred case. Porter AR.
J Small Anim Pract 10:391-5, Sep 69
[Belgium. Royal decree of 8 September 1969 concerning the prevention of bovine brucellosis]
Bull Office Int Epizoot 71:1207-17, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Veterinary dispensation liscence for the preparation of drugs used in animal feed] Kaemmerer K.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:411-4, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[An important legislative document] Poliakov AA, et al. Veterinariia 1:21-5, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A half century ago (on the 50th anniversary of Lenin's decrees on problems of veterinary medicine)] (Lenin VI), Veterinariia 10:4-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

LEIOMYOMA (C2)

Pulmonary leiomyoma. Sweet RS.
Amer J Roentgen 107:823-6, Dec 69
Leiomyoma of the lower respiratory tract. Van Way CW, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:273-6, Sep 68
Leiomyoblastoma: behavior and prognosis. Smithwick W 3d, et al. Cancer 24:996-1003, Nov 69
Pedal leiomyoma. A case report. McCain LR, et al.
J Amer Podiat Ass 59:399-400, Oct 69
Retroperitoneal leiomyomatosis following hysterectomy. Maskery PJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:55-6, Jan 70
Leiomyoma of the lung and intercostal space. Report of four cases. Inberg MV, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:52-8, 1969
[Leiomyoma of the bladder (2 cases)] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:61-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[A case of fibro-leiomyoma of the bladder wall] Gallizia G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:879-81, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Myoid tumors of the stomach] Murat J, et al.
Lyon Med 223:609-19, 15 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Fibro-leiomyoma of the small intestine] Lescut J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1231-3, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[An unusual case of transverse colonic leiomyoma revealed as malignant] Wiercioch B, et al.
Tunisie Med 47:183-6, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Circular growing leiomyoma of the abdominal esophagus] Böttger G. Chirurg 41:284-5, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Diffuse leiomyomatous hyperplasia of the esophagus. (Considerations on an operated case)] Fantoni PA, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:271-87, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Contribution to the study of malignant transformation of myomas. On a case of malignant leiomyoma of the scrotum] Borri M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:461-80, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A rare case of malignant leiomyoma of the prostate] Cecchi M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:267-80, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Primary muscular tumors of the lung] Stigliani R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:447-72, May 68 (Ita)
[Fibroleiomyoma of the small intestine. Fortuitous finding in pregnancy] Russo A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:849-54, Dec 68 (Ita)
[A case of uterine leiomyoma with rapid and fatal course] Campobasso O, et al.
Cancro 20:433-60, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of leiomyoma of the stomach] Benini L, et al.
Fracastoro 61:90-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of full-term pregnancy accompanied by submucosal fibromyoma of the uterus] Macchioni B, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1362-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the colon associated with gastric leiomyomas] Rizzi B, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:485-93, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach (clinical and anatomo-histological considerations on a case surgically treated and cured 13 years previously] Cirillo N. Policlinico [Prat] 77:379-89, 23 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Metastasizing leiomyoma of the uterus. Clinical and anatomo-pathological contribution] Belfiore M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:97-104, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Leiomyoma of the bladder: clinical and anatomo-pathological study (2 cases)] Coscia Porrazzi L, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:314-26, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Case of gastric leiomyoma in a 7-year-old girl] Imagawa N, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:682-6, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Case of leiomyoblastoma of the ileum in a 5-day-old female] Yoshida H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1075-80, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Urethral leiomyoma] Laska A.
Ginek Pol 41:203-5, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Diffuse leiomyomatosis of the lung] Jaroszewicz W, et al. Gruzlica 37:1087-101, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Stomach leiomyoma] Tuszewski F, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:481-4, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Myoma of the vagina] Lima Filho OA de, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:135-46, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Muscular tumor of the duodenum (leiomyoma and leiomyomasarcoma)] Atra E, et al.
Rev Paul Med 74:11-20, Jan 69 (Por)
[Leiomyoma of the esophagus of large size] Askerkhanov RP.
Grudn Khir 11:121-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Benign neoplasms of the esophagus] Frankfurt LA.
Grudn Khir 12:101-2, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Kaposi's sarcoma with involvement of the skin and internal organs] Lipets VIa, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:104-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A case of leiomyoma of the pyriform sinus] Antoniv VF. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:116-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Gastric leiomyoma] Diez JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:287-91, 5 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Stomach leiomyoma] Zaragosi Moliner J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:301-10, Feb 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Intramural myoid tumors of the stomach] Aron E, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:425-36, Jun 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous rupture of a myoma through the uterus. David MP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:931-3, 15 Mar 70
Esophageal leiomyoma associated with an epiphrenic diverticulum and hiatus hernia. Hodge GB.
Amer Surg 36:538-43, Sep 70
Erythrocytosis associated with uterine fibroids. Kline RJ, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:578-80, Oct 69
Uterine fibromyomata and secondary polycythaemia. Payne P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:845-9, Sep 69
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia with recovery after removal of a huge leiomyoblastoma. Conley CL, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:51-60, Jan 70
Ectopic pregnancy associated with fibromyoma. Hepperlen HM. Nebraska Med J 55:428, Jul 70
[Peripapillary leiomyoma as a cause of recurrent severe hemorrhages] Timmermans G.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:99-111, 2 Dec 67 (Dut)
[Severe metrorrhagia in a patient with fibromatous thrombocytopenia. Surgical treatment] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:124, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of septic necrosis of fibroma following spontaneous abortion] Chastrusse L, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:439-40, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Fibroma and pyosalpinx around the time of menopause] Lévy G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:377-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[An unusual case of massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage of gynecologic origin] Zivanović Z, et al.
Gynec Prat 20:251-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Leiomyoma of the kidney with hypertension] Mollard P, et al. Pediatrie 23:941-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Differentiation of climacteric and post-climacteric hemorrhages] Hofmann D, et al.
Med Klin 64:1506-11, 22 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The role of some gynecologic diseases in etiology of phlebopathies of the lower limbs] Durando C, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:166-81, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a case of utero-ureteral fibroleiomyomatosis] Nicosia SV.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 31:686-705, Jun 67 (Ita)
[On a case of Meig's syndrome] Piccolomini A.
Riv Ital Ginec 52:92-106, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A gynecologic rarity: acute oncogenic uterine inversion] Lucrezio T.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:163-74, Feb 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Leiomyoma of the ileum presenting as perforated viscus. Report of a case. Burns WA, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 14:911-3, Dec 69
Bizarre leiomyoblastoma of jejunum with alcohol-induced pain. Toskes PP, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:121-6, Feb 70
Phlegmonous gastritis mimicking gastric neoplasm. Bandler M. Gastroint Endosc 17:41-4, Aug 70
Endoscopic findings in gastric leiomyomas. Das BC, et al. Gastroint Endosc 16:152-5, Feb 70
Myogenic tumors of the stomach (gastroscopic and pathologic observations). Fagin RR, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 17:30-3, Aug 70
Leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. McBee JW, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 17:17-8, Aug 70
[Tumors and pseudo-tumors of the small intestine in children (3 cases)] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 14:798-801, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Apropos of leiomyomas and neurinomas of the small intestine] Lifrange M.
Rev Med Liege 24:769-72, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on 3 cases of struma ovarii] Vertechy G.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:215-37, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[A case for diagnosis: multiple angiomatous vegetative lesions of the lower extremity] Strani GF, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:483-5, Aug 70 (Ita)
[Gastric and duodenal leiomyomas] Kubicki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1356-9, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Leiomyoma of the small intestine, a case report] Stojanović V, et al. Med Pregl 22:165-8, 1969 (Ser)
[Diagnostic problems in a case of intestinal leiomyoma] Andreu Kern F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1041-8, Aug-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Fibromyomata of the uterus or adnexal tumor? Laparoscopy can give certain diagnosis] Samuelsson S, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4048-52, 1 Oct 69 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of patients with uterine fibromyoma using androgen preparations] Davidov LIa. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:52-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Unicellular histogenesis of uterine leiomyomas as determined by electrophoresis by glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Townsend DE, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1168-73, 15 Aug 70

ETIOLOGY

Multiple uterine leiomyomas developed in the presence of a high androgen environment secondary to adrenogenital syndrome. Brown WW, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:255-9, Feb 70
[Ovulostasis and uterine myoma] Usandizaga-Pombo JM, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:383-9, Dec 69 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Mixed tumors and carcinosarcomas of the uterus evaluated five years after treatment. Schaepman-van Geuns EJ. Cancer 25:72-7, Jan 70

OCCURRENCE

[Factor analysis in women with cancer of the corpus uteri] Kaiser R, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 92:105-10, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Uterine sarcoma. Clinico-statistical study over 5 years (1963-1967)] Cargnello U.
Friuli Med 23:997-1017, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Symptomatic myoma in a 13-year-old girl. Wisot AL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:639-41, 15 Oct 69
Bizarre leiomyoma of the stomach: Case report. Xipell JM. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:278-80, Feb 70
Leiomyoma cutis: an electron microscope study. Mann PR. Brit J Derm 82:463-9, May 70
Leiomyoma of the ciliary body. A clinico-pathological case report. Lowe RF, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:383-7, Jun 70
Leiomyoma of the ureter. A histologically problematic rare tumor confirmed by immunohistochemical studies. Kao VC, et al. Cancer 24:535-42, Sep 69
Leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. An ultrastructural study. Salazar H, et al. Cancer 25:176-85, Jan 70
Leiomyoma of the areolar region of breast. Prabhakar BR, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:260-1, Dec 69
Leiomyoma of the breast. Libcke JH.
J Path 98:89-90, May 69
Pelvic mass, fever, intestinal obstruction. Résumé of case. Mayo Clin Proc 44:835-45, Nov 69
Unexpected postoperative death. Case report. Reece RL. Minn Med 53:193-9, Feb 70
Plexiform tumorlet of the uterus: report of a case. Patchefsky AS. Obstet Gynec 35:592-6, Apr 70
Uterine leiomyoma. Incidence of degenerative change and a correlation of associated symptoms. Persaud V, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:432-6, Mar 70
Leiomyoblastoma--an unusual tumor of stomach. Broderick PA, et al.
Rhode Island Med J 53:386-9 passim, Jul 70
[Pseudocarcinomatous mesothelial tumor of uterus] Zographos G, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:98-101, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Case of gastric leiomyoma] Langeron P, et al.
Lille Med 13:888-91, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Uterine leiomyoblastomas] De Brux J, et al.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:423-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Histochemical data on the stromal changes of uterine leiomyoma] Campesi G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:651-8, May 68 (Ita)
[Unusual finding of cartilaginous "metaplasia" in fibroma of the uterus] Di Filippo M.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:1003-16, Jul 68 (Ita)
[A leiomyoma in the region of Bartholin's gland] Rivasi F. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:407-21, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Uterine myofibroma. Morphological study of the blood vessels with special reference to the "blocking mechanisms"] Capria V, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:376-92, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary muscular hyperiasia] Chodkowska S.
Gruzlica 38:511-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Smooth-cell myomas of the digestive tract] Legiewski A, et al. Pat Pol 20:271-6, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Esophageal leiomyoma at the cardia] Sobański A, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:2217-20, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)**

[The so-called muscular myxomas (mucified muscular fibromas)] Lavnikova GA. **Arkh Pat 31:39-45, 1969 (Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of the skin] Avedisov SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:110-2, May 70 (Rus)**

[An experimental-histologic and pathomorphologic study of various soft tissue sarcomas] Zhudina AI, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:46-54, May 70 (Rus)**

[Benign tumors of the stomach. Report of 2 cases] Llaryora RF. **Prensa Med Argent 57:735-7, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)**

[Clinical aspects of solitary gastric polyps] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 114:125-32, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)**

[Solid leiomyoma of the small intestine] Vila Arenas R. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:470-6, Mar 68 (Spa)**

[The state of the endometrium in uterine fibromyoma in menopause] Ivanov OO, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek 5:58-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leiomyoma of vagina recurrent in pregnancy: a case with apparent hormone dependency. Rywlin AM, et al. **Southern Med J 62:1449-51, Dec 69**

[Slow bioelectric potentials of the isolated myomatous uteri of non-pregnant women] Cherviakova AP. **Biul Eksp Biol Med 64:94-6, Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Some indicators of the functional state of the liver in women with uterine myomas] Bykovskaia LI. **Sovet Med 31:37-41, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Function of thyroid gland in uterine fibromyoma] Sol'skii IaP, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek 5:55-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hysterography in the diagnosis of uterine myoma. Roentgen findings in 829 cases compared with the operative findings. Pietilä K. **Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 5:1-67, 1969 (36 ref.)**

Roentgenological characteristics of mesenchymal tumours of the stomach. A retrospective study of 59 patients. Saimela H, et al. **Ann Clin Res 1:57-63, May 69**

[Preoperative and postoperative hysterosalpingographic studies for myomectomy operations] Aquilini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 56:37-51, Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Case of leiomyoma of the esophagus] Urasaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 14:758-63, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Diagnostic difficulties of primary stomach neoplasms in children] Jakubowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 34:33-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Report of a case] Santos MI dos. **Rev Paul Med 73:117-22, Sep 68 (Por)**

[Pneumoperitoneum for differential diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Vintergal'ter SF, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:52-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Primary tumors of the stomach in children] Jakubowski A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:169-75, 1970 (Mul)**

SURGERY

Myomectomy: an alternative to hysterectomy. Ingersoll FM, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:557-61, May 70**

Postobstructive diuresis complicating relief of lower urinary tract obstruction by uterine leiomyomas. Wood WC, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:427-31, Mar 70**

[Calcified myoma] Bakurdzhiev D. **Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:271-2, 1969 (Bul)**

[Antropyloric fibromyomatosis in adults] Loygue J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg 67:926-38, Nov 68 (Fre)**

[Leiomyoma of the duodenum] Peri G, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 93:943-51, 1967 (Ita)**

[Leiomyoma of the stomach and appendix] Naka T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:126-9, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Autoplastic transplantation of endometrium to the canal of the cervix for retention of menstrual function in young women operated on for uterine myoma] Promakovskiĭ AA, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:24-7, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Cryosurgery of the prostate gland] Freĭdovich AE. **Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:28-32, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of conservative surgery in myoma of the uterus] Stafeeva EN. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:88-9, May 70 (Rus)**

[Changes in the cervix uteri following supravaginal amputation of the uterus for myoma] Stafeeva EN. **Vop Onkol 15:48-51, 1969 (Rus)**

[Myoma praeviam. Pregnancy and delivery. Report of 2 cases] Djurić M, et al. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:247-52, Feb 69 (Ser)**

THERAPY

[Change in the nonspecific reactivity of patients with neoplasia of the uterus and ovaries during treatment] Veksler IG, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek 4:48-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)**

URINE

Investigations to study the nature of urinary constituents in women with uterine fibroids. Rao SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:1303-8, Jul 69**

VETERINARY

Surgical removal of leiomyoma of the small intestine of the dog. Watson JG. **Vet Rec 86:125-6, 31 Jan 70**

[Retention of urine caused by a peri-urethral leiomyoma in a bitch] Lebeau A. **Bull Acad Vet France 41:53-4, Jan 68 (Fre)**

LEIOMYOSARCOMA (C2)

Retrovesical leiomyosarcoma; report of a case. Mishina T, et al. **Acta Urol Jap 15:854-61, Dec 69**

Gastric leiomyosarcoma: roentgenologic and clinical findings. Phillips JC, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 15:239-46, Mar 70**

Leiomyosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Stanley WM, et al. **Amer Surg 35:809-16, Nov 69**

Superficial leiomyosarcoma--report of a case. Pendse AK, et al. **Indian J Path Bact 12:120-1, Jul 69**

Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum. Khadanga MS, et al. **J Indian Med Ass 53:29-30, 1 Jul 69**

Leiomyosarcoma of testis and small bowel. LeNoac'h PM. **J Maine Med Ass 60:270-4, Dec 69**

Leiomyosarcoma of kidney. Islam MU, et al. **JAMA 212:2266-7, 29 Jun 70**

Leiomyosarcoma of the broad ligament. A case report. Lowell DM, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:107-10, Jul 68**

Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Bass JC, et al. **Southern Med J 63:473-4, Apr 70**

Primary tumors of the duodenum. Chavez CM, et al. **Southern Med J 63:1001-4, Sep 70**

["Mixed tumors" and uterine sarcoma] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:9-14, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Pediculated sarcoma of the gallbladder with fusiform cells. Nosologic discussion] Saint-Maur PP de, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:87-90, Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum] Grosdidier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:1220-2, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Gastric sarcoma: clinicopathological analysis of 5 cases] Butti A, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:371+, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal tumors (clinical note)] Berardi T, et al. **G Ital Chir 24:167-76, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the colon associated with gastric leiomyomas] Rizzi B, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 19:485-93, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the scapula] Bergami R, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 75:283-7, 26 Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Case of gastric leiomyosarcoma] Otsuka Y, et al. **Iryo 24:673-6, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Case of bladder tumor (leiomyosarcoma) in a child] Oya M, et al. **Iryo 23:940-4, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Muscular tumor of the duodenum (leiomyoma and leiomyomasarcoma)] Atra E, et al. **Rev Paul Med 74:11-20, Jan 69 (Por)**

[Malignant tumors of the major vessels] Kogan AS, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:121-2, Jun 69 (Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Autonomous variants of an androgen/estrogen-induced and -dependent ductus deferens leiomyosarcoma of the Syrian hamster. Kirkman H, et al. **Cancer Res 30:35-40, Jan 70**

Characteristics of an androgen-estrogen-induced uterine smooth muscle cell tumor of the Syrian hamster. Kirkman H, et al. **Cancer Res 30:794-800, Mar 70**

Leiomyosarcomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in gastric cysts grafted in subcutaneous tissue of mice. Matsuyama M, et al. **Gann 60:333-4, Jun 69**

CLASSIFICATION

[Intramural myoid tumors of the stomach] Aron E, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:425-36, Jun 68 (Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoglycemia caused by abdominal leiomyosarcoma. Miller DW Jr, et al. **Amer J Surg 119:754-7, Jun 70**

Left atrial tumor presenting with hemoptysis and pulmonary infiltrates. Sande MA, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:258-63, Aug 70**

CONGENITAL

Leiomyosarcoma of the scalp in a newborn. Heieck JJ, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:213-5, Aug 70**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of metastatic myosarcomas. Hajdu SI, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:545-51, Oct 69**

Leiomyosarcoma of the penis. A report of a case. Pratt RM, et al. **Brit J Surg 56:870-2, Nov 69**

Myogenic tumors of the stomach (gastroscopic and pathologic observations). Fagin RR, et al. **Gastroint Endosc 17:30-3, Aug 70**

Massive exogastric leiomyosarcoma, case report. Carnazzo AJ, et al. **Nebraska Med J 55:415-9, Jul 70**

Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. A 50-year review of 42 cases. Bartsich EG, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:101-6, Jul 68**

Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Gudgeon DH. **Obstet Gynec 32:96-100, Jul 68**

[A case of gastric leiomyosarcoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Landois J, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 99:291-6, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[On the differential diagnosis of tumors of the pancreatic region] Lacroix L, et al. **Minerva Med 61:3587-94, 1 Sep 70 (Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the axillary vein] Baljozović AD. **Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1105-9, Oct 69 (Ser)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in cancine neoplasms. I. Reactivity of autologous 7S gamma-globulins with tumor cells. Yurko LE, et al. **Experientia 25:1087-8, 15 Oct 69**

OCCURRENCE

[Uterine sarcoma. Clinico-statistical study over 5 years (1963-1967)] Cargnello U. **Friuli Med 23:997-1017, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of collision tumor. Indo K, et al. **Acta Path Jap 20:79-86, Feb 70**

Malignant primary vein tumors. Leu HJ, et al. **Angiologica (Basel) 6:302-9, 1969**

Leiomyosarcoma arising from veins:two cases and a review of the literature on venous neoplasms. Szasz IJ, et al. **Canad J Surg 12:415-9, Oct 69**

Leiomyosarcoma of the skin. Report of two cases. Haim S, et al. **Dermatologica (Basel) 140:30-5, 1970**

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the lung. Guilian RA, et al. **Dis Chest 56:452-4, Nov 69**

Collision tumour of the uterus. Patwardhan JR, et al. **Indian J Cancer 6:194-7, Sep 69**

Pharyngeal leiomyosarcoma. Mankodi RC, et al. **J Laryng 84:327-30, Mar 70**

Metastatic leiomyosarcoma in brain and heart. Adachi M, et al. **J Path 98:294-6, Aug 69**

Tumor Conference from University of Colorado Medical Center. **Rocky Mountain Med J 66:43-6, Oct 69**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the lungs. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of malignant lung tumors] Danz M. **Zbl Allg Path 112:421-32, 1969 (Ger)**

[Co-existence of various malignant neoplasms in the female genital organs] Meyer J, et al. **Ginek Pol 41:917-9, 1970 (Pol)**

[An experimental-histologic and pathomorphologic study of various soft tissue sarcomas] Zhudina AI, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:46-54, May 70 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner. Leiomyosarcoma of the colon. Marshak RH, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 54:155-7, Aug 70**

Roentgenological characteristics of mesenchymal tumours of the stomach. A retrospective study of 59 patients. Saimela H, et al. **Ann Clin Res 1:57-63, May 69**

[Extragastric growing leiomyosarcoma] Zwicker H, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:708-10, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties of primary stomach neoplasms in children] Jakubowski A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 34:33-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Primary tumors of the stomach in children] Jakubowski A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:169-75, 1970 (Mul)**

SURGERY

Gastric sarcomas. ReMine WH. **Amer J Surg 120:320-3, Sep 70**

Leiomyosarcoma of the tongue: report of case. Goldberg MH, et al. **J Oral Surg 28:608-11, Aug 70**

[A case of gastric leiomyosarcoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Landois J, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 99:291-6, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Myosarcoma of the external wall of the stomach] Dąbrowski W. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:1755-7, Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum] Nitoń A. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:1541-2, Nov 69 (Pol)**

[Changes in the cervix uteri following supravaginal amputation of the uterus for myoma] Stafeeva EN. **Vop Onkol 15:48-51, 1969 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Notes on the spontaneous pathology of laboratory dogs. I. Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a bitch] Vérine H, et al. **Bull Acad Vet France 41:25-8, Jan 68 (Fre)**

LEISHMANIA (B1)

[Automation in microbiological analysis: determination of tetracycline by means of B. Cereus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and of vitamin B 12 means of L. Leichmanni] Viola L, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 25:315-31, May 70 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the promastigote of Leishmania donovani. Chatterjee SN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:70-6, Jan 70

Changes in leptomonads of Leishmania tropica grown in media containing immune serum. Wertheim G, et al.
Nature (London) 226:267-9, 18 Apr 70

Polyribosomes in thin sections of Leishmania donovani. Chatterjee SN, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:232-4, Feb 70

[Study of the ultrastructure of Leishmania donovani after numerous passages in vitro] Djaczenko W, et al.
Riv Biol 62:287-314, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of palitantin, a metabolite of Penicillium frequentans on Leishmania braziliensis. Fuska J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:111-6, 1970

Studies on anti-leishmania activity of immune rabbit serum. Rezai HR, et al. J Parasit 56:350-3, Apr 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of macrophage engulfment and temperature on the transformation process of Leishmania donovani. Akiyama HJ, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:747-54, Sep 70

Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic. 29. Comparison and epidemiological implications of experimental canine infections with Sudanese, Mediterranean, and Kenyan strains of Leishmania donovani. Mansour NS, et al. J Parasit 56:468-72, Jun 70

Effects of interferon inducers on the intracellular growth of the protozoan parasite, Leishmania donovani. Herman R, et al.
Nature (London) 226:168-70, 11 Apr 70

[Cultivation and cytopathogenic activity of L. donovani in tissue cultures] Lupaşco G, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:641-50, Sep 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Leishmania donovani: antibody response to chicken ovalbumin by infected golden hamsters. Clinton BA, et al. Exp Parasit 25:171-80, Aug 69

Characterization of antigens from Leishmania mexicana grown in dialysate culture. Crook RH, et al.
J Parasit 55:977-81, Oct 69

[Contribution to the study of the compared specificity of total antigenic extracts of Leishmania tropica and Trypanosoma cruzi] Benex J, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:529-35, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Temperature and metabolism in Leishmania. I. Respiration in L. donovani, L. mexicana, and L. tarentolae. Janovy J Jr, et al.
Exp Parasit 25:276-82, Aug 69

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative experimental infections with Costa Rican strains of Leishmania braziliensis Vianna, 1911. Zeledón R, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:136-55, 1969

Behavior of Leishmania in Panamanian phlebotomine sandflies fed on infected animals. Johnson PT, et al.
Exp Parasit 27:281-300, Apr 70

Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. 3. Immunological studies. IV. Pathogenesis of diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Bryceson AD.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:380-93, 1970

PHYSIOLOGY

[Reciprocal transformation of mastigote and amastigote forms of Leishmania and their determinism in the presence of living cells in vitro] Lamy LH.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:545-55, Oct 69 (Fre)

LEISHMANIASIS (C1)

Cutaenous leishmaniasis of long incubation period in an Italian immigrant in Western Australia. Charters AD, et al. Med J Aust 2:278-9, 8 Aug 70

Effects of interferon inducers on the intracellular growth of the protozoan parasite, Leishmania donovani. Herman R, et al.
Nature (London) 226:168-70, 11 Apr 70

[Ecology of leishmaniases in Southern France. 1. Phlebotomus. Sampling--ethology] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:561-603, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Experimental infection with a Mexican strain of the causative agents of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dávalos Mata A, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:159-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental ocular leishmaniasis. Abboud IA, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:256-62, Apr 70

[Deficiencies in parasitism due to Leishmaniasis enrietti. I. Vitamin A deficiency] Machado JO.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1927-33, Jun 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Points of clinical importance in amoebiasis, leishmaniasis and trypanosomiasis. Walters J.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:220-2, 1970

[Serological diagnosis by immunofluorescence in experimental trichinellosis and leishmaniasis. The immunofluorescent test in trichinellosis and leishmaniasis performed with blood collected on filter paper] Iancu L.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:143-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Leptomonad immobilization test (LIT) in cutaneous leishmaniasis] Rodiakin NF, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:49-51, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Immunologic diagnosis of leishmaniasis] Aparicio Garrido J.
Med Trop (Madrid) 45:189-200, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

2-Amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole, a new antimicrobial agent. IX. Action against hemoflagellate infections in laboratory animals. Burden EJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:545-7, 1968

?Lupoid leishmaniasis. Tan RS, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:628-30, Jun 70

Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. II. Treatment. Bryceson AD.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:369-79, 1970

[Chemotherapy of some protozoan infections: leishmaniosis, trichomoniasis, lambliasis, toxoplasmosis] Perschin GN.
Pure Appl Chem 19:153-69, 1969 (Ger)

[Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis of the acute necrotizing type (Borovskii's disease) with monomycin] Akovbian AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:74-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Monomycin therapy of patients with acute necrotizing cutaneous leishmaniasis] Arustamian TA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:45-9, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Experience in the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Avanesov VA.
Voennomed Zh 8:87-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Phlebotomine sandflies and leishmaniasis in British Honduras (Belize). Williams P.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:317-68, 1970

HISTORY

A remarkable description of "Aleppo boil" in 1839. Gooneratne BW.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:197, 1970

IMMUNOLOGY

Problems in leishmaniasis related to immunology. Garnham PC, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 48:29-42, 1969

The importance of late intradermal reactions (the Mitsuda phenomenon). Miranda RN.
Derm Int 8:79-82, Apr-Dec 69

Leishmania donovani: antibody response to chicken ovalbumin by infected golden hamsters. Clinton BA, et al. Exp Parasit 25:171-80, Aug 69

Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. 3. Immunological studies. IV. Pathogenesis of diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Bryceson AD.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:380-93, 1970

[The stability and duration of immunity in cutaneous leishmaniasis] Arustamian TA.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:66-8, May 69 (Rus)

[Immunologic diagnosis of leishmaniasis] Aparicio Garrido J.
Med Trop (Madrid) 45:189-200, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Ecology and attempted control of cutaneous leishmaniasis around Jericho, in the Jordan Valley. Naggan L, et al. J Infect Dis 121:427-32, Apr 70

Leishmanin skin sensitivity in Timbuctoo. Imperato PJ, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:216-8, Sep 69

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in South West Africa. Grové SS. S Afr Med J 44:206-7, 21 Feb 70

Phlebotomus longipes from Ethiopia. Gemetchu T.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:29, 1970

Leishmaniasis in Brazil. IV. The fox, Cerdocyon thous (L) as a reservoir of Leishmania donovani in Para state, Brazil. Lainson R, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:741-5, 1969

Preliminary study on the foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kabul City. Omar A, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:293-302, Sep 69

[Ecology of leishmaniasis in the south of France. 2. Selvatic reservoirs. Spontaneous infestation of the fox (Vulpes vulpes L.)] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 43:421-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Present importance of dog leishmaniasis in Senegal. Value of immunologic diagnosis. Possible incidence in human pathology] Ranque P, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:510-2, 1970 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of environmental temperature on cutaneous leishmaniasis diffusa in mice. Hayatee ZG.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:17, 1970

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The use of repellents for protection from mosquito attack in foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Zhogolev DT. Voennomed Zh 7:53-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Present importance of dog leishmaniasis in Senegal. Value of immunologic diagnosis. Possible incidence in human pathology] Ranque P, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:510-2, 1970 (Fre)

[Leishmaniasis in a dog] Saar C.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:354-5, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

LEISHMANIASIS AMERICANA see

LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

Late cutaneous leishmaniasis. Farah FS, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:773-4, Dec 69

Clinical features of autochthonous cutaneous leishmaniasis in Portugal; an autochthonous case of malignant cutaneous leishmanIASIS. Noronha T de.
Arq Pat 40:127-38, Dec 68

Central American leishmaniasis. Minkin W, et al.
Milit Med 134:698-700, Sep 69

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis] Blez MF.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:280-1, 1970 (Fre)

[Probably native leishmaniasis. Discussion of the method of contamination] Colomb D, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:599-600, 1969 (Fre)

[Leishmaniasis (kala-azar, oriental sore, South American leishmaniasis)] Malamos B.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:209-21, 1967 (Ger)

[Disseminated tegumentary leishmaniasis with cutaneous and mucosal lesions] Azulay RD, et al.
An Brasil Derm 43:308-11, Dec 68 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

[Otorhinolaryngologic localizations of "American tegumental leishmaniasis"] Conde-Jahn F.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:245-50, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Otorhinolaryngologic involvement of American mucocutaneous leishmaniasis] Conde Jahn F.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:244-9, 1968 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Preparation and determination of optimal dose of allergen for the intracutaneous test in zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Sergiev VP, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:562-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Amphotericin B in the treatment of the otorhinolaryngological forms of paracoccidioidomycosis and leishmaniasis resistent to sulfas and antimonial agents] Albernaz PL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:913-20, Sep 68 (Por)

[Treatment of mucocutaneous American leishmaniasis with a pentamidine] Lopes CF, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:223-31, Jan 68 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Blast transformation and migration-inhibition in toxoplasmosis and leishmaniasis. Tremonti L, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:49-56, Jan 70

Applying the indirect immunofluorescency test to the study of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Convit J, et al. Derm Int 8:17-20, Jan-Mar 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative experimental infections with Costa Rican strains of Leishmania braziliensis Vianna, 1911. Zeledón R, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:136-55, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Studies on leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. I. Preliminary investigations into the epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the highlands. Lemma A, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:455-72, Dec 69

Asymptomatic infections in Mexican cutaneous leishmaniasis. González A, et al. Derm Int 7:8-9, Jan-Mar 68

Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. I. The clinical and histological features of the disease. Bryceson AD. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:708-37, 1969

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis of Mediterranean origin diagnosed in Alsace] Callot J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:131-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[On a case of autochthonus cutaneous leishmaniasis] Serena A. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:407-14, 1969 (Ita)

[Cases of Bobrovskii's disease in the Kara-Kalpak ASSR] Chucheiin GN. Vestn Derm Vener 42:79-80, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in the province of Pichincha] Rodríguez JD. Rev Ecuat Hig 26:3-7, Jan-Apr 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological aspects in the differential diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Gartmann H. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:323-30, 1970 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Results of 17 years of cutaneous leishmaniasis control in Kirovabad] Guseĭn-zade KM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:66-9, Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Brachial tube flap for the correction of retracted nasal floor and malformations of the lips in leishmaniasis] Reginato LE, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:41-6, 1 Jul 69 (Por)

VETERINARY

Leishmaniasis in Brazil. 3. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in an opossum, Marmosa murina (Marsupialia, Didelphidae) from the lower Amazon region. Lainson R, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:738-40, 1969

[Tegumentar leishmaniosis. Zoonosis of wild rodents in Amazonia] Guimarães FN, et al. Mem Inst Cruz 66:151-68, 1968 (Por)

LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL (C1)

A case of visceral leishmaniasis or kala-azar in the Netherlands. Bruning PF, et al. Folia Med Neerl 12:133-8, 1969

[Leishmaniasis (kala-azar, oriental sore, South American leishmaniasis)] Malamos B. Wien Z Inn Med 48:209-21, 1967 (Ger)

[Visceral leishmaniasis in children] Vizzoni L, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:648-57, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Experimental infection with a Mexican strain of the causative agents of cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dávalos Mata A, et al. Salud Publica Mex 10:159-71, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

The presence of a haemolytic component and the type of hypochromic microcytic anaemia in Kala-Azar. Aksoy M, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:154-9, Jun 70

COMPLICATIONS

Anaemia in kala-azar. Woodruff AW, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:16, 1970

DIAGNOSIS

Possible human bartonellosis in the Sudan. Clinical and microbiological observations. Wernsdorfer G. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:216-34, 1969

Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar) in Gujarat. Vaishnav VP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:66-70, 16 Jan 70

Field techniques in the diagnosis of kala-azar. Cahill KM. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:107-10, 1970

DRUG THERAPY

[On the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in dogs with massive doses of solusurmin] Fuzailov IuM, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:615-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of immunoglobins in kala-azar] Patanè R, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:575-82, 1969 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Kala-Azar in Egypt. A case report. Hassan A. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:141-5, 1968

A brief history of the NAMRU-3 Medical Zoology program. Hoogstraal H. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:70-94, 1968

Leishmaniasis in the Sudan Republic. 29. Comparison and epidemiological implications of experimental canine infections with Sudanese, Mediterranean, and Kenyan strains of Leishmania donovani. Mansour NS, et al. J Parasit 56:468-72, Jun 70

Differences in resistance against kala-azar (Kenya strain) between males and females. Wijers DJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:436-42, Dec 69

[On the epidemiological importance of sandflies (Phlebotomidae) in foci of visceral leishmaniasis in the Turkmen SSR] Ponirovskiĭ EN. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:62-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Hepatic damage in visceral leishmaniasis] Tondi IV. G Mal Infett 20:155-6, Feb 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Visceral leishmaniasis with ocular involvement in a dog. McConnell EE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:197-203, 15 Jan 70

LEISURE ACTIVITIES (I)

Idle hands and giddy minds; our psychological and emotional unpreparedness for free time. Martin AR. Amer J Psychoanal 29:147-56, 1969

Transocean racing: from Bermuda to Sweden. Strange TB. Delaware Med J 42:93-6, Apr 70

The citizen doctor. Rosenfeld L. J Tenn Med Ass 62:1030-4, Nov 69

Correlates of selected physical attributes. Dowell LJ, et al. Res Quart 40:637-9, Oct 69

Social isolation, activeness and leisure reading among the blind. Guterman SS. Soc Sci Med 3:349-61, Jan 70

Crime, cricket, and Conan Doyle--more on the sporting doctor. (Doyle AC), Spencer FJ. Virginia Med Monthly 96:697-9, Dec 69

[Relationship of regular physical activity to blood pressure, total serum cholesterol and glucose tolerance] Montoye HJ. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1216-20, 3 Oct 69 (Cze)

[Work and spare time for teachers--an empiric study] Lehmann EM. Z Ges Hyg 15:204-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Free time activities of working men with different types of work] Renker U, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:936-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

LENS, CRYSTALLINE (A9)

Light scattering in lenses with experimental cataract. Philipson B. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1089-101, 1969

Spontaneous rupture of anterior lens capsule (phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis). Chishti M, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:264-70, Feb 70

The lens and vitreous. Freeman HM. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:551-66, Oct 69 (120 ref.)

Anterior lenticonus and the Waardenburg syndrome. Stevens PR. Brit J Ophthal 54:821-3, Sep 70

A study of mitotic index in differentiating lens of chick. Paul C, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:250-7, Jun 69

Lens subluxation and surgical aphakia treated with photocoagulation of the iris. Straatsma BR, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:664-78, 1969

A technique for removal of a posteriorly dislocated lens. Gokhale AM, et al. J All India Ophthal Soc 17:259-62, Dec 69

The eye and measurement of ageing-rate. Weale RA. Lancet 1:147, 17 Jan 70

In vitro photography of the human lens. Priscott RN, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:116-8, Apr 70

Posttraumatic pseudophakia in children. Binkhorst CD, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:284-91, 1969

Combined implantations of the intraocular iris-clip-lens in post-traumatic lens opacifications and secondary cataracts. Fedorov SN. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:301-2, 1969

Calculation of total refractive ocular power and refractive lens power: an ultrasonic-optical procedure. Rivara A, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:202-10, 1969

Long-term tolerance of Choyce Mk I and Mk VIII anterior chamber implants. Choyce DP. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:310-3, Mar 70

Long-term results of acrylic lens surgery. Ridley H. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:309-10, Mar 70

[Synthesis of macromolecules in epithelial cells of the cultured amphibian lens. V. Effect of halogenated pyrimidines on mitosis and the synthesis of macromolecules. Stein GS, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:680-5, Aug-Sep 69

Up-to-date corneal lens trial sets for aphakia. Welsh RC. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:19-24, 11 May 67

[Postoperative displacement of the crystalline lens in glaucoma surgery] Brégeat P, et al. Annee Ther Clin Ophtal 19:127-36, 1968 (Fre)

[Extraction of magnetic foreign bodies from the transparent lens] Moutinho H. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:64-74, 1969 (Fre)

[Occurrence of epithelio-capsular fibrillopathy (so-called senile exfoliation or pseudoexfoliation) in Germany] Aasved H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:443-9, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Anterior chamber lens with external fixation (10 years' clinical experience)] Strampelli B, et al. Ann Ottal 94:9-42, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Studies on the transparent ocular tissue. Organ culture of the anterior part of the rabbit eye] Okisaka S. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:868-85, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the transparent ocular tissue. 2. Lens organ culture with perfusion] Okisaka S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:892-9, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Physical proprties of water in the capsule of the bovine crystalline lens] Isayama Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:502-6, May 69 (Jap)

[Refractive index distribution in the primate crystalline lens and its schematic eye] Nakao S, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:533-6, May 69 (Jap)

[Review on the crystalline lens in 1968] Oguchi M, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:849-66, Nov 69 (152 ref.) (Jap)

[1967 review of crystalline lens] Oguchi M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 10:277-86, May 68 (95 ref.) (Jap)

[Bilateral visual function in hemi-aphakia] Ohashi W, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:488-91, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Radial striation of the lens] Iwaszkiewicz-Bilikiewiczo, et al. Klin Oczna 39:693-5, 1969 (Pol)

[Significance of light and darkness for the regeneration of the crystalline lens in Triturus taeniatus] Borsuk RA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1500-3, 21 Jun 68 (Rus)

[A method of determining the position and motility of a crystalline lens displaced into the vitreous body] Lebekhov PI. Oftal Zh 23:373-5, 1968 (Rus)

[An experimental study of the effect of ultrasound on the absorption of lenticular masses] Marmur RK. Oftal Zh 22:56-60, 1967 (Rus)

[The effect of the substance of cataractous crystalline lenses on the hydrodynamics of healthy eyes] Kirilenko NV. Vestn Oftal 82:36-41, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Several negative aspects of spectacle correction of aphakia] Marinchev VN, et al. Vestn Oftal 80:24-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[So-called phakogenic glaucoma in patients with senile cataract] Mirza-Avakian II. Vestn Oftal 81:45-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the disk of the optic nerve and the crystalline lens as related to normalization of ophthalmotonus after antiglaucoma surgery] Vakurin EA. Vestn Oftal 82:27-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Complications on the part of the eyes during employment of psychotropic drugs (review of the foreign literature)] Gol'dovskaia IL. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:935-9, 1969 (82 ref.) (Rus)

[A case of inclusion of crystalliform formations in the crystalline lens in senile cataract] Bordet DR, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 43:20-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Marchezani syndrome. Aziz MA. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:339-40, 1968

Iridencleisis for aphakic glaucoma. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:279-84, 1969

Fitting special types of patients. Cochet P, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 9:389-440, Summer 69

Fitting special types of patients. Cochet P, et al. Int Ophthal Clin 9:441-96, Summer 69

Luxation of the crystalline lens in the dog. Lawson DD. J Small Anim Pract 10:461-3, Oct 69

Intraocular lenses in retrospect. Brown CA. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:310, Mar 70

Spherophakia. Blaxter PL. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:821-32, 1969

Lens luxation in the Webster terrier. Chandler EA. Vet Rec 86:145-6, 31 Jan 70

[Symposium on lens luxations in children] Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:717-44, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Congenital primary aphakia from the genetic point of view] Manschot WA. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:1-11, Jan 69 (Ger)

[A case of lenticular ectopia] Seher K. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:559-62, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Narrow-angle glaucoma due to a congenital anomaly of the lens thickness] Weekers R, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:825-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Clinical results with hydrophilic contact lenses in one-sided aphakic children] Dreifus M. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:279-85, 1970 (Ger)

[Coloboma of the crystalline lens. (Case reports)] Mazzilli G, et al. Ann Ottal 94:287-92, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Crystalline ectopia and pigmented retinopathy] Bardelli AM, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:197-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Retinal detachment in aphakia] Cunha SL. Rev Brasil Oftal 28:93-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)

[Initial experience in surgical correction of myopia and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aphakia by the method of refractive keratoplasty (keratomileusis and keratophakia operations)] Krasnov MM. Vestn Oftal 2:24-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Crystalline lens ectopia. Surgical treatment] Manzitti E, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:265-75, Sep 69 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The chemistry of sheep anterior lens capsule. Denduchis B, et al. Arch Biochem 138:582-9, Jun 70

Glutathione-protein mixed disulphides in human lens. Harding JJ. Biochem J 114:88P-89P, Oct 69

Free and protein-bound glutathione in normal and cataractous human lenses. Harding JJ. Biochem J 117:957-60, May 70

Structural components of epithelial and endothelial basement membranes. Kefalides NA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4613-21, Nov 69

Lipids of ocular tissues. I. The phospholipids of mature rabbit and bovine lens. Anderson RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:345-53, 28 Oct 69

Mercury content of the human lens. Abrams JD, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:59-61, Jan 70

The effects of anoxia, glucose, ATP, and ouabain on Na, K, and Cl in the rabbit lens. Matuk Y, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:853-61, Oct 69

The distribution of the soluble proteins in the lenses of some marine vertebrates. Calhoun WB 3d, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:71-80, 1 May 70

Separation and partial characterization of two proteins from fraction B of calf lens. Armand G, et al. Exp Eye Res 10:143-50, Jul 70

Free nucleotides of the lens in human senile cataract. Maraini G, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:401-5, Oct 69

Distribution of sodium and potassium in ox lenses. Paterson CA. Exp Eye Res 8:442-6, Oct 69

Determination of -SH and -SS- groups in proteins. 3. Age-related changes observed with the insoluble (albuminoid) protein fraction of the eye lens. Hamlin CR. Exp Geront 4:189-95, 3 Sep 69

Resilin in the lens cuticle of the firefly, Photinus pyralis Linnaeus. Sannasi A. Experientia 26:154, 1970

Changes in the levels of free amino acids and myo-inositol in the galactose-exposed lens. Kinoshita JH, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:625-32, Dec 69

Comparative electrophoretic studies of soluble eyelens proteins of some Irish freshwater fishes. Haen PJ, et al. Proc Roy Irish Acad [B] 68:67-76, Aug 69

[Citric acid content of lenses and single lens parts of different old bovines] Murata T, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:32-40, 1969 (Ger)

[The fatty acids of the lipid of the crystalline lens] Fujiwara H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:759-66, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Gas chromatographic studies of lipids in human crystalline lens] Ito K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1150-4, Aug 69 (Jap)

[The glycogen and the fluorescent colour in the crystalline lens] Kaneko H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2673-83, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Studies of protein analysis in the nucleus and the cortex of the bovine lens. 1. Protein analysis in the nucleus and the cortex of normal bovine lens] Mikuni I. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:741-6, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Magnesium and potassium in the aqueous humor and lens of rabbits in alimentary deficiency of these elements] Stankiewicz A, et al. Klin Oczna 40:1-7, 1970 (Pol)

[Study of free amino acid levels in the crystalline lens] Konstantinov N, et al. Oftal Zh 25:63-4, 1970 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Biophysical studies on normal and cataractous rat lenses. Philipson B. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 103:1+, 1969

Extracellular space of the crystalline lens. Paterson CA. Amer J Physiol 218:797-802, Mar 70

Anterior lens displacement with age. Lowe RF. Brit J Ophthal 54:117-21, Feb 70

Terminal lens cell differentiation. I. Histological and microspectrophotometric analysis of nuclear degeneration. Modak SP, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:43-56, Jan 70

[The role of the cornea and lens in the biometry of the anterior chamber in normal persons] Delmarcelle Y, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:291-300, Apr 70 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Lens fiber junction systems of reptiles and birds. Yamasaki H. Arch Histol Jap 32:41-50, Jun 70

The site of the ion restricting membranes in the toad lens. Duncan G. Exp Eye Res 8:406-12, Oct 69

Mechanisms for the regulation of cell volume with particular reference to the lens. Duncan G, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:421-8, Oct 69

A chalone in the mammalian lens. I. Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on the mitotic activity of the adult mouse lens. Voaden MJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:57-66, Jan 70

Electron microscopy of cultured mammalian lenses. I. Initial changes which precede and accompany the stimulation of DNA synthesis and mitosis. Reddan JR, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:496-515, Jul 70

Alteration of nucleolar ultrastructure in iris epithelial cells during initiation of Wolffian lens regeneration. Dumont JN, et al. J Exp Zool 174:187-203, Jun 70

An ultrastructural study of lens invagination in the mouse. Wrenn JT, et al. J Exp Zool 171:359-67, Jul 69

The ultrastructure of the cornea-lens epidermis in the lateral eye of Limulus polyphemus. Whitehead RA, et al. J Morph 129:31-57, Sep 69

Spontaneous lenticular changes in the rat. Balazs T, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:215-9, Apr 70

Scanning electron microscopy of the lens of the adult rat. Hansson HA. Z Zellforsch 107:187-98, 1970

[Regulation of differentiation in the crystalline lens] Mandel P, et al. Docum Ophthal 27:121-3, 1969 (Fre)

[The muscle of the crystalline lens of the rainbow trout (Salmo irideus): microscopic and ultrastructural morphology] Raviola E, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:225-62, 1968 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic studies of human lens. I. An observation on the structural changes due to aging and structural approach of the aged lens to senile cataract] Kobayashi Y. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1098-130, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic studies on capsule and epithelial cell of lens. I. Normal human lens] Ogata T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:541-8, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Temperature sensitivity of the G2 period of the mitotic cycle in different cell populations of one-day-old rats] Lebedeva GS. Tsitologiia 11:815-23, Jul 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Harmful side effects induced by a piperazine derivative in experimental animals. II. Biochemical examination of the lins: effect on lymphocytes. Köteles GJ, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:87-94, 1970

Effect of echothiophate iodide on the lens. Morton WR, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:1003-10, Dec 69

A chalone in the mammalian lens. II. Relative effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on cell division in the rabbit lens. Leeson SJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:67-72, Jan 70

Effect of some cyclic hydroxy compounds on the accumulation of ascorbic acid by the rabbit lens in vitro. Van Heyningen R. Exp Eye Res 9:49-56, Jan 70

The effect of diamide on lens glutathione and lens membrane function. Epstein DL, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:629-38, Aug 70

Changes in rabbit lenses following DMSO therapy. Wood DC, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:488-93, 1969

[Effects of adrenaline on the mitotic activity of the epithelium of the crystalline lens] Scullica L, et al. Boll Oculist 47:561-7, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Protein synthesis in the lens and its disturbance. 2. Accumulation of 14C-L-leucine by x-irradiated and naphthalenefed rabbit lenses] Koyama T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:747-52, Aug 70 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

A light and electron microscopic study of cell behavior and microtubules in the embryonic chicken lens using Colcemid. Pearce TL, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:491-507, Apr 70

Electron microscopic studies on the development of the human lens. Lerche W, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:296-309, 1969

Aging of alpha-crystallins during development of the lens. Palmer WG, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:404-10, Sep 69

[Embryological studies of the nutrition route of the crystalline lens] Nezu Y. Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:227-33, Jun 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Modulation of mammalian polyol: NADP oxidoreductase activity by ADP and ATP. Clements RS Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1006-12, 10 Sep 69

tRNA methylases in the bovine lens. Kerr SJ, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:286-90, Apr 70

Cholinesterase activity in normal and cataractous human lens. Tomar VP, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:436-41, 1969

[Enzyme distribution pattern in the crystalline lens] Friedburg D. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:446-50, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on dehydrogenases in the eye lenses of various animal species] Kleifeld O, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:462-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Occurrence of isoenzymes in the crystalline lens] Korte I, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:458-61, 1969 (Ger)

[Behavior of various enzyme activities in chicken lenses during the first years of life] Hockwin O. Docum Ophthal 27:166-75, 1969 (Ger)

[Crystalline leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens. Amino acid composition and N-terminal amino acids, II] Kettmann U, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1537-42, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on the transparent ocular tissue. II. Histochemical studies on enzymes of the normal lens and the lens of naphthalene cataract] Ozawa H. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1155-64, Aug 69 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the chicken embryonic lens transplanted onto the chorioallantoic membrane. Takeichi M. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:21-30, Jun 70

Growth and cytodifferentiation of embryonic chick lens epithelial cells in vitro. Philpott GW. Exp Cell Res 59:57-68, Jan 70

Activation of DNA replication in the iris epithelium by lens removal. Yamada T, et al. J Exp Zool 171:425-32, Aug 69

[Detection of crystalline lens antigens at early stages in the development of frogs (R. temporaria)] Kirzon SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:46-50, May 69 (Rus)

[The significance of photoreceptor cells of the retina for the preservation of polarity of the developing crystalline ens] Popov VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1476-8, 21 Apr 68 (Rus)

[Regeneration of crystalline lens in Limnaea stagnalis] Popov VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:963-6, Oct 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunobiology of anticrystalline lens antibodies. I. Effect of heterologous antibodies on crystalline lens permeability to cations. Preliminary note] D'Ermo F, et al. Boll Oculist 48:13-22, Jan 69 (Ita)

[Formation of organ specific crystalline lens antigens during ontogenesis in mice] Barabanov VM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:82-5, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Interorgan antigens of the crystalline lens in mice] Barabanov VM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:87-90, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Demonstration of chick lens antigens in chick embryo tissues at early stages in their development] Averkina RF. Zh Obshch Biol 29:229-38, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

INJURIES

Autodisication of a lens in congenital rubella. Hornblass A, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:933-6, Nov 69

Aspiration technique in the management of the dislocated lens. Maumenee AE, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:808-11, Nov 69

Posterior traumatic lenticonus. Tipshus AF. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:548-9, Oct 69

Subconjunctival traumatic dislocation of the lens. Emarah MH. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:275-8, 1969

Ion transport in damaged lenses and by isolated lens epithelium. Riley MV. Exp Eye Res 9:28-37, Jan 70

Extraocular traumatic luxation of the lens. Hanna C, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:210-1, Nov 69

The management of intralenticular foreign bodies with special reference to cryosurgery. Haik GM, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:804-10, Jul-Aug 70

[Diathermic cyclodialysis in ocular hypertonia of aphakia] Paufique L, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:551-4, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Luxatio lentis alternans] Kolačný J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:885-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Secondary glaucoma in lens displacement] Möller DE. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:1032-5, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Remote results of operations for the extraction of magnetic foreign bodies from the crystalline lens] Lebekhov PI. Vestn Oftal 81:59-63, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the true and tonometric intraocular pressure in contusion luxations and subluxations of the crystalline lens] Sivitskaia II. Vestn Oftal 81:23-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Localization in cornea and lens of topically-applied irreversible cholinesterasinhibitors. Laties AM. Amer J Ophthal 65:848-57, Nov 69

Effects of galactose on levels of free myo-inositol in rat tissues. Stewart MA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:609-14, 17 Oct 69

Synthesis of macromolecules in epithelial cells of the cultured amphibian lens. IV. Requirement of DNA replication for the synthesis of RNA and protein during the "G2" period of the cell cycle. Stein GS, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:515-21, Aug 69

Accumulation of fibrillar protein in the aging human lens capsule, with special reference to the pathogenesis of pseudoexfoliative disease of the lens. Dark AJ, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:815-21, Dec 69

Phospholipids in tissues of the eye. 3. Composition and metabolism of phospholipids in human lens in relation to age and cataract formation. Broekhuyse RM. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:354-65, 28 Oct 69

Characterization of the insoluble protein fraction in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ocular lens. Lerman S.
Canad J Biochem 47:1115-9, Dec 69
Kinetics of the pump-leak system of transport in the ocular lens, derived from classic enzyme kinetics and diffusion theory. McLean I, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:171-84, 1969
3H-thymidine mediated and delayed nuclear labeling in frog lens epithelium. Evidence for reutilization of DNA precursors. Rafferty NS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:249-58, Feb 70
In vivo synthesis of lipids in rabbit iris, cornea and lens tissues. Culp TW, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:98-105, Jan 70
Kinetics of potassium movement across amphibian lens membranes. Duncan G. Exp Eye Res 8:413-20, Oct 69
Movement of sodium and chloride across amphibian lens membranes. Duncan G.
Exp Eye Res 10:117-28, Jul 70
Permeability of amphibian lens membranes to water. Duncan G. Exp Eye Res 9:188-97, Apr 70
The role of aqueous humor, insulin and trivalent chromium in glucose utilization of rat lenses. Farkas TG, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:132-6, Jan 70
Permeability of the anterior bovine lens capsule. Fels IG. Exp Eye Res 10:8-14, Jul 70
Effect of phospholine iodide on energy metabolites of the rabbit lens. Härkönen M, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:1-7, Jul 70
In vitro uptake of ascorbic acid by the guinea pig eye lens. Hughes RE, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:175-80, Apr 70
Glucose metabolism and maintenance of transparency in ocular tissues of rainbow trout. Olson LE, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:260-7, Apr 70
Sodium exchange in the crystalline lens. I. Relative exchanges in capsule, cortex and nucleus. Paterson CA. Exp Eye Res 10:151-5, Jul 70
The pattern of DNA synthesis in the lens epithelium and the annular pad during development and growth of the chick lens. Persons BJ, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:144-51, Jan 70
Characterization of macromolecular synthesis in the epithelium of cultured rabbit lenses. Reddan JR, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:165-74, Jan 70
Ion transport in damaged lenses and by isolated lens epithelium. Riley MV. Exp Eye Res 9:28-37, Jan 70
Senile cataract: the influence of blood factors on lens and serum sulfhydryl oxidation. Testa M, et al. Exp Eye Res 8:447-60, Oct 69
Ascorbic acid in the lens of the naphthalene-fed rabbit. Van Heyningen R. Exp Eye Res 9:38-48, Jan 70
Myo-inositol: active transport by the crystalline lens. Cotlier E. Invest Ophthal 9:681-91, Sep 70
Efflux of amino acids from the lens. Kern HL. Invest Ophthal 9:692-702, Sep 70
Studies on intraocular transport of taurine. II. Accumulation in the rabbit lens. Reddy VN.
Invest Ophthal 9:206-19, Mar 70
Amphibian lens histones and their relation to the cell cycle. Johnson A, et al.
J Gen Physiol 55:688-702, May 70
The effects of phospholine-iodide on the energy metabolism of the lens. Tarkkanen A, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:455-61, 1969
Magnesium and potassium in the aqueous humor and lens of rabbits with nutritonal deficiency of these elements. Stankiewicz A, et al. Pol Med J 9:518-25, 1970
Effect of glycolaldehyde, glyceraldehyde, and related compounds on anaerobic metabolism in the rabbit lens. Scharff TG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:658-62, Jul 70
[Collective review on metabolism in the normal and pathological crystalline lens] Sévin R.
Bibl Ophthal 80:189-231, 1969 (16 ref.) (Fre)
[Skin biopsy and study of urinary amino acids in crystalline ectopies] Bessière E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1028-31, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Relation between galactose and the crystalline lens] Nordmann J. Docum Ophthal 26:334-48, 1969 (Fre)
[Polysaccharid content of the rat eye lens following galactose feeding] Schrader KE, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:441-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Interpretation of factor analyses in experimental ophthalmology] Fink H.
Docum Ophthal 27:154-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolism of the crystalline lens in cataract induced with iobacetic acid] Miiano L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:305-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Glutathione. (1). Variation of glutathione levels in the liver, kidney and crystalline lens of experimental dietary liver necrosis] Takasago Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1827-33, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies on the total glutathione of aqueous humor in cataract. II. Changes in the levels of total glutathione in aqueous humor and crystalline lens of experimental traumatic cataract] Fujiwara T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:113-20, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Embryological studies of the nutrition route of the crystalline lens] Nezu Y.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 37:227-33, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Glutathione and eye diseases] Oguchi M, et al.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:125-32, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study of oxidative processes in the crystalline lens] Iakovlev AA, et al.
Vestn Oftal 3:68-73, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The geographical distribution of fibrillopathia epitheliocapsularis, so-called senile exfoliation or pseudoexfoliation of the anterior lens capsule. Aasved H. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:792-810, 1969
Glaucoma, miotic therapy and cataract. V. Studies on the lens in glaucoma eyes after discontinuance of echothiophate (phospholine iodide) therapy. Axelsson U.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1049-56, 1969
Glaucoma, miotic therapy and cataract. VI. Experimental studies on the guinea pig eye. Axelsson U. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1057-67, 1969
Morphological and histochemical studies on fibrillopathia epitheliocapsularis. Bertelsen TI, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:476-88, 1969
Senile exfoliation (pseudo-exfoliation, fibrillopathia epitheliocapsularis) of the lens capsule in a postmortem material. Microscopic investigation of 100 eyes. Larsen JS.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:676-84, 1969
Biophysical studies on normal and cataractous rat lenses. Philipson B.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) Suppl 103:1+, 1969
Fluorescein angiography of the vessels of the iris in pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule, capsular glaucoma and some other forms of glaucoma. Vannas A.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 105:Suppl 105:1-75, 1969
[Electron microscopic studies of cataractous lenses, medical treatment of cataracts and various cataract operation methods recorded on film. Kandori F.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2289-324, Nov 69
Lens capsule. Ascher KW.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:128, Jul 70
True exfoliation of the lens cpsule. An electron microscop study. Burde RM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:651-3, Nov 69
Posterior lenticonus with involvement of foetal nucleus. Singh D, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:136-7, Feb 70
Ultrastructure of exfoliation material (busacca deposits). Ringvold A.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:95-104, 1970
[Influence of biometric alterations of the crystalline lens on the depth of the anterior chamber] Luyckx-Bacus J, et al.
Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 152:507-13, 1969 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on capsule and epithelial cell of lens. 3. Human complicated cataract] Ogata T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:767-72, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Electon microscopic studies on capsule and epithelial cell of lens. II. Human senile cataract] Ogata T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:549-56, Jul 70 (Jap)
[An electron microscopic study of the human lens in various cataracts] Ono Y.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1131-49, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies of the processes of lens fibers with the replica method 3. Observation on the processes of human lens fibers] Matsuura H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1131-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies of the processus of lens fibers with replica method. 2. Comparative studies upon the processus of the lens fibers of experimental naphthalene cataract] Matsuura H, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:507-8, May 69 (Jap)
[Influence of fasting in pregnant mice and the simultaneous use of hydrocortisone acetate on the lens of the fetus (Histological studies)] Rogóyski A, et al. Klin Ocxna 39:689-92, 1969 (Pol)
[Influence of fasting in pregnant mice on the fetus lens (Histological studies)] Rogóyski A, et al.
Klin Ocxna 39:683-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Crystalline lens changes in primary glaucoma] Zubareva TV. Oftal Zh 22:15-8, 1967 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Linear regression of lens movement with refractive state using ciliary ganglion stimulation in the cat. O'Neill WD, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:795-9, Dec 69
Concentration dependence of permeability coefficient to an electrolyte component across bovine lens capsule in vitro. Takeguchi N, et al.
Biophys J 9:1029-44, Aug 69
Ruby laser transmission and the lens. Elkington AR, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:423-7, Jun 70
Permeability of the eye lens capsule of the bigeye tuna to nuclear eye lens proteins. Smith AC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:101-8, 1 May 70
Mechanisms for the regulation of cell volume with particular reference to the lens. Duncan G, et al.
Exp Eye Res 8:421-8, Oct 69
Studies on the normal lens potential of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Rae JL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:93-101, Jul 70
Asymmetrical distribution of the potential difference in the toad lens. Candia OA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:852-3, 22 Aug 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiologic exploration of the optic pathways in involvement of transparent ocular milieus in children] Sole P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:53-9, Jan 70 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

An operational safety program for ophthalmic hazards of microwave. LaRoche LP, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:350-5, Mar 70
Laser-induced cataract. Clinical observations. Leibowitz HM, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:606-12, May 70
Scintillations in rabbit cornea and lens induced by beta-radiation. Rácz P, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:140-2, Jul 70
Histochemical changes in lens epithelium of rabbits after x-irradiation. Richards RD, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:116-21, Feb 70
RBE studies with monoenergetic neutrons. A. Opacification studies. NYO-2740-6. Bateman J, et al.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 235-7, 1 Jan 69
A note on the radiation response of systems that are inactivated in associated absorption events. NYO-2740-6. Rossi HH.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 319-26, 1 Jan 69
[Results of the influence of ionizing radiation on the lens with facial reference to the interpretation of their metabolism using factor analysis] Bergeder HD.
Docum Ophthal 27:176-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical significance of the production of experimental cataract by means of addition of subliminal injuries] Hockwin O.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:481-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Protein synthesis in the lens and its disturbance. 2. Accumulation of 14C-L-leucine by x-irradiated and naphthalenefed rabbit lenses] Koyama T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:747-52, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Changes in the cornea and in the crystalline lens caused by 6Mvp x-ray radiation] Sekine T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:753-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Effects of chemical protective drugs against ionizing radiation damage to rabbit lens] Noma T.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:509-10, May 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Cannula for introducing alpha-chymotrypsin into posterior chamber. Boyden DG.
Amer J Ophthal 69:1082, Jun 70
Complications with cataract cryoextraction following zonulolysis. Cole OW. Int Surg 52:354-7, Nov 69
Intra-ocular implants. Choyce DP.
Nurs Times 66:680-2, 28 May 70
The small erisophake. Greaves DP.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:441-9, 1969
Management of iris and lens. Zorab EC.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:421-6, 1969
[How to attempt to preserve a filtering cicatrix after crystalline lens extraction] Hervouet F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:422-3, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Construction and use of instruments for cryoextraction of the crystalline lens] Buschmann W, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:39-48, 1970 (Ger)
[Advantage of cryoextraction in lenticular abscess] Ricklefs G, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:855-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Cryoextraction of the lens without assistance] Eisner G. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:300-3, 1970 (Ger)
[Simultaneous cyclodialysis and lens extraction] Sambursky JS, et al.
Rev Brasil Oftal 26:63-6, Dec 67 (Por)
[Remote results of surgical treatment of cataract and glaucoma in aphakic eyes] Zubarev SF.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:48-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Implantation of iris-clip-lenses with single-stage removal of the crystalline lens through basal coloboma of the iris] Fedorov SN.
Vestn Oftal 6:58-61, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Replacement of the corneal membrane crystalline lens with alloplastic prostheses (2 cases)] Fedorov SN.
Vestn Oftal 2:38-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The technic of extraction of a dislocated crystalline lens from the anterior chamber] Khatminskiĭ IuF.
Vestn Oftal 81:82-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

LENS OPACITIES see CATARACT (C11)

LENS PROTEINS, see CRYSTALLINS (D10)

LENSES (E2, E5)

Disinfection of Goldmann's applanation tonometer prism by means of ultraviolet light. Thomsen VF, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1207-18, 1969
Intraocular lenses. Binkhorst CD.
Amer J Ophthal 70:311-2, Aug 70
The effect of lenses on light transmission to the eye. Millodot M. Amer J Optom 47:211-6, Mar 70
Distribution characteristics of spectacle lens powers. Obstfeld H. Amer J Optom 46:882-5, Nov 69

The Progressor ophthalmic lens. Wild BW.
Amer J Optom 47:411-3, May 70
Postoperative cataract lenses. Gordonson LC.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:62, Jul 70
Adaptations of the MP3-XL polaroid camera for professional photography. Lanier TW.
J Biol Photogr Ass 38:28-9, Jan 70
Reading problems in hemianopia. Pameijer JK.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:322-5, 1970
Long-term results of acrylic lens surgery. Ridley H.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:309-10, Mar 70
[To compensate the lens with anterior chamber lens] Lehtinen YO. Duodecim 86:345-9, 1970 (Fin)
[Utilization of provisional compensatory prisms to break the vicious circle of "deviation-diplopia"] Weiss JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:303-16, Mar 69 (Fre)
[The Goldmann contact glass in cryocoagulation of the retina] Bangerter A, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:711-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Simple wide angle optics for slit-lamp microscopic examination of the ocular fundus (Panfunduscope)] Schlegel HJ. Docum Ophthal 26:300-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Bifocal, trifocal and multifocal lenses] Albuquerque Alves A de. Rev Brasil Oftal 28:269-302, Dec 69 (Por)
[Initial results of partial penetrating prosthesis of "hopeless" cataract] Bedilo VIa.
Vestn Oftal 82:70-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Experimental application of intracorneal plastic lens] Zhivotovskii DS. Vestn Oftal 2:34-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraocular lenses in retrospect. Brown CA.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:310, Mar 70

STANDARDS

Flight-deck vision of professional pilots. Watkins RD.
Aerospace Med 41:337-42, Mar 70

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Methods for determining the population's demand for eyeglass optical items] Makarov PG, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:43-5, 1970 (Rus)

LENTICULAR NUCLEUS see under GANGLIA, BASAL (A8)

LENTIGO (C12)

Benign and malignant melanocytic lesions of the oral mucosa. An analysis of 135 cases. Trodahl JN, et al.
Cancer 25:812-23, Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized lentigines associated with multiple congenital defects (leopard syndrome). Lassonde M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:293-4, 1 Aug 70
Profuse lentiginosis, minor cardiac abnormality, and small stature. Macmillan DC, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1011-2, Oct 69
[Black pigmented tumors of the face] Harada Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:369-74, May 69 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Lentigo maligna. McCarthy JT.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:230, Aug 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lentiginosis profusa in daughter and mother: multiple granular cell "myoblastomas" in the former. Seimanowitz VJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:615-6, May 70
Somatic variation and multiple neurofibromatosis. Nicholls EM. Hum Hered 19:473-9, 1969
Progressive cardiomyopathic lentiginosis: first report of autopsy findings in a recently recognized inheritable disorder (Autosomal dominant). Moynahan EJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:443-51, May 70

PATHOLOGY

[Postclimateric acrolentiginosis] Kubicz J.
Przegl Derm 56:485-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Generalized lentigo: electrocardiographic abnormalities, conduction disorders and arrhythmias in three cases. Smith RF, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:501-6, Apr 70

SURGERY

Benign lentigo of the face. Treatment with a diamond abrader: a case report. Wilder LW, et al.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:196 passim, May 70

LEONTIASIS OSSIUM (C3)

Leontiasis ossea: (a case report). Chowdhuri BK.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:166-70, Aug 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Leontiasis ossium: audiometric findings and considerations] Precerutti G.
Ann Laring 67:161-73, 1968 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[A rare case of leontiasis of the temporal bone] Shchechkin VN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:101-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

LEPER COLONIES (N2)

The design of a leprosarium (Hay Ling Chau, Hong Kong). Skinsnes OK, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:183-93, Apr-Jun 69

HISTORY

The history and development of The National Leprosarium in the United States. Enna CD, et al.
Int Surg 52:Suppl:11-4, Oct 69

LEPROSY (C1)

Lessons from leprosy. Sabin TD.
Amer J Occup Ther 23:473-8, Nov-Dec 69
Some relations between social isolation and specific communicable diseases. Schofield FD.
Amer J Trop Med 19:167-9, Jan 70
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Skin tests in leprosy. Guinto RS. Ann NY Acad Sci 154:149-56, 5 Sep 68
Recent advances in experimental leprosy. Rees RJ.
Bibl Tubere 26:189-232, 1970 (57 ref.)
Studies towards the standardization of lepromin. Progress and prospects. Hanks JH, et al.
Bull WHO 42:703-9, 1970
New prospects for the study of leprosy in the laboratory. Rees RJ.
Bull WHO 40:785-800, 1969 (57 ref.)
"Hanseniasis," the new official name for leprosy in Sao Paulo, Brazil. Rotberg A. Derm Int 8:40-3, Jan-Mar 69
The Ninth International Leprosy Congress. Fite GL.
Int J Derm 9:73-6, Jan-Mar 70
Patterns of radial paralysis in leprosy in Papua-New Guinea. Clezy JK. Int J Leprosy 35:345-7, Jul-Sep 67
Erythema nodosum leprosum. Harter P.
Int J Leprosy 35:396-9, Jul-Sep 67
ENL in borderline leprosy. Karat AB, et al.
Int J Leprosy 35:402-3, Jul-Sep 67
Erythema nodosum leprosum. Kwittken J.
Int J Leprosy 35:400, Jul-Sep 67
Secretion of blood group-specific substances in the saliva of leprosy patients. Sehgal VN, et al.
Int J Leprosy 35:375-6, Jul-Sep 67
Integration of leprosy work into general medical service. Wardekar RV.
Int J Leprosy 37:308-9, Jul-Sep 69
International Leprosy Association.
Int J Leprosy 36:518-32, Oct-Dec 68
Voluntary confinement among lepers. Bloombaum M, et al. J Health Soc Behav 11:16-20, Mar 70
Problems of leprosy. Bose AK.
J Indian Med Ass 55:63-4, 16 Jul 70
Leprosy. 1. Cheung PL. Nurs Times 66:389-91, 26 Mar 70
Leprosy. 2. Cheung PL. Nurs Times 66:427-9, 2 Apr 70
Leprosy and the attitude of society. Wilson DV.
Rehab Lit 31:13-31 passim, Jan 70
Transmission of human leprosy to the mouse and its clinical implications. Rees RJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:31-47, 1970
[Labor hypothesis on transmission of leprosy] René-Boisneuf MJ.
Bordeaux Med 3:1063-6 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The treatment of leprosy] Degos R.
Derm Int 7:81-3, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pestilential diseases and literature] Destaing F.
Presse Med 77:2011-3, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Report on the Boerhaave course "leprosy" on September 9, 1968 in Leiden, The Netherlands] Klingmüller G. Hautarzt 20:286-7, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Incidence of illegitimacy and leprosy] Pinto W Jr, et al. Rev Paul Med 71:267-70, Dec 67 (Por)
[Incidence of leprosy in Yemen, and neurologic and skin symptoms in this disease] Kamenetskii VK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:74-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Current status of leprology research] Bergel M.
Arch Argent Derm 18:97-100, Mar 68 (Spa)
[British research on leprosy] Lambert R.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:271-5, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Changes in the activity of blood plasmin after administration of 3-pyridyl acetic acid in leprosy patients. Correlation of activity changes with the Mitsuda reaction. Audier AG.
Int J Leprosy 36:405-12, Oct-Dec 68
Electrophoretic patterns of serum proteins in leprosy. Sehgal VN. Int J Leprosy 36:413-6, Oct-Dec 68
Occurrence of biologic false positive reactions with RPR (circle) card test on leprosy patients. Achimastos A, et al. Public Health Rep 85:66-8, Jan 70
[Study of intracytoplasmatic lipids in various histological structures found in leprosy] Azulay RD, et al. An Brasil Derm 44:181-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[The spectrum of fatty acids in the blood serum of patients with the lepromatous type of leprosy] Alimova EK, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:59-63, Jan 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Significance of variations within the lepromatous group. Ridley DS, et al. Leprosy Rev 40:143-52, Jul 69
[Classification of disability of leprous origin for the use of auxiliary health personnel]
Bull WHO 40:921-4, 1969 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperinfection syndrome with Strongyloides stercoralis. Rivera E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:199-204, Feb 70
Borderline tuberculoid leprosy with neuralgia. Fields JP. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:647-8, Nov 69
Syphilis and biologic false positive reactors among leprosy patients. Scotti AT, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:328-30, Mar 70
Onychomycosis in lepromatous leprosy. Moschella SL.
Derm Int 7:129-31, Jul-Sep 68
Leprotic nerve abscesses. Singh G, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:409-12, 1969
Hypergammaglobulinemia, secondary macroglobulinemia and paraproteinemia in leprosy. Bonomo L, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:280-7, Jul-Sep 69
Adrenal cortical dysfunction in leprosy. Goldgraber MB, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:351-8, Oct-Dec 69
Anemia of leprosy patients in West Africa. Lewis RA, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:288-95, Jul-Sep 69
Controversy over erythema nodosum leprosum. Long ER. Int J Leprosy 35:391-2, Jul-Sep 67
Follow-up study of nerve lesions in leprosy using the time intensity curve test. Magora A.
Int J Leprosy 37:164-72, Apr-Jun 69
Importance of plasma fibrinolytic activity in leprosy patients. Meyers WM.
Int J Leprosy 37:343-50, Oct-Dec 69
Skeletal muscle changes in leprosy: their relationship to changes in other neurogenic diseases affecting muscle. Slotwiner P, et al. J Path 97:211-8, Feb 69
Glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency in leprosy. Pettit JH, et al. Lancet 2:1014, 8 Nov 69
Charcot joints. Storey GO.
Rheumatol Phys Med 10:312-20, Aug 70 (46 ref.)
Bacteria isolated from plantar ulcers of Ethiopian leprosy patients, with the antibacterial drug sensitivities of the isolates. Goodwin CS, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:421-6, 1970
[Lesions of ocular leprosy in New Caledonia] Beretti J, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:313-20, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Studies of 7 cases of gynecomastia in African lepers] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:498-506, 1969 (Fre)
[Research on the mechanism of mutilations and osteolysis of the extremities of lepers] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:521-31, 1969 (Fre)
[Recent research on circulatory disorders related to the leprous nerve] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:280-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Osteitis complicating tropical ulcers (phagedenic, mycobacterial, hansenian)] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:392-415, 1969 (Fre)
[Ocular complications of leprosy] Gerhard JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:122-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Direct surgery of large nerve trunks in leprosy] Carayon A. J Chir (Paris) 99:235-74, Mar 70 (Fre)
[New technic for restoration of opposition of the thumb] Bourrel P.
Med Trop (Marseille) 27:403-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Spontaneous fracture of the tarsal bone in 2 cases of leprosy] Kozuma A, et al. Iryo 24:82-5, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of high median and ulnar nerve palsy due to leprosy] Hashizume C.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1503-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Reconstruction of dropped hand due to leprosy] Hashizume C.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1526-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Renal amyloidosis in lepromatous leprosy. Case report] Santino Filho F, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:563-9, Feb 69 (Por)
[Restorative surgery on the face in disfiguring sequelae of leprosy] Daikhes AI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:40-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Ainhum in a patient with lepromatous leprosy] Usandivaras RL, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 18:175-8, Jun 68 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Migraine polyarthritis and erythema nodosum as a leprosy manifestation. Report of a case] Istúriz Marquina JJ, et al.
Rev Esp Reum 12:357-8, Oct 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Borderline lepromatous leprosy. Fields JP Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:648-9, Nov 69
Lepromatous leprosy. Fields JP Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:648, Nov 69
Sarcoidosis masquerading as Hansen' disease. Fields JP Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:649-51, Nov 69
Nodular vasculitis-like lesions as the initial manifestation of leprosy. Canizares O, et al.
Derm Int 8:50-6, Apr-Dec 69
Advantages of the nicotine test in the diagnosis of leprosy. Dutta AK, et al. Derm Int 8:68-72, Apr-Dec 69
The value of the lepromin reaction in leprosy and its relation to the Kveim reaction in sarcoidosis. Kooij R.
Derm Int 7:109-12, Apr-Jun 68
Observations on clinical manifestations of primary polyneuritic type of leprosy. Kundu KK, et al.
Indian J Derm 15:45-8, Jan 70
Cross reactivities in lepromin. Golhman-Yahr M, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:450-68, 1969
Human macrophage culture. The leprosy prognostic test (LPT). Barbieri TA, et al.
Int J Leprosy 35:377-81, Jul-Sep 67
The elusive diagnosis of leprosy. Sinkovics JG, et al.
Postgrad Med 47:109-15, Jun 70
Leprosy--a clinical and pathological challenge. Browne SG. Ulster Med J 38:123-8, Summer 69
Diagnostic laboratory medicine. Leprosy. White PC.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:634-5, Oct 68
[Hansen's disease, a difficult diagnosis?] Boon JG, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1686-7, 27 Sep 69 (Dut)
[Experience with the demonstration of Mycobacterium leprae by the "thick drop" method according to Markianos and nasal swab preparations] Papavassiliou J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 208:260-5, 1968 (Ger)
[The Jones and Thompson test in Hansen's disease] Bertamino R, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:362-3, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Conditions of positive determination of Mitsuda's test] Campos NS.
Rev Brasil Lepr 36:37-46, 1968-69 (Por)
[Tuberculous leprosy of the nodular variety in children] Pimenta WP, et al.
Rev Brasil Lepr 36:23-9, 1968-69 (Por)
[Sensitivity to tuberculin and lepromin of the population of the Aralsk littoral region] Blagodarnyĭ IaA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:14-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the optic fundus in leprosy] Garus IuI.
Vestn Oftal 80:66-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A histopathological study on the effect of various drugs in experimental murine leprosy. II. On a salivary gland hormone (Parotin) and an unsaturated fatty acid (RTB). Sasaki N. Acta Path Jap 19:345-76, Aug 69
B.663 (Geigy 30. 320) in the treatment of leprosy. A preliminary report. Devadason C.
Acta Trop (Basel) 26:265-9, 1969
The evaluation of present antileprosy compounds.
Browne SG.
Advances Pharmacol 7:211-51, 1969 (191 ref.)
The evaluation of present antileprosy compounds.
Browne SG.
Advances Pharmacol Chemother 7:211-51, 1969 (168 ref.)
Tuberculoid leprosy in state of reaction. Canizares O.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:515-6, Oct 69
Double-blind controlled clinical trial of clofazimine in reactive phases of lepromatous leprosy. Karat AB, et al. Brit Med J 1:198-200, 24 Jan 70
Experimental and clinical studies on rifampicin in treatment of leprosy. Rees RJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:89-92, 10 Jan 70
Therapy of leprosy. Convit J, et al.
Bull WHO 42:667-72, 1970
Thalidomide in the treatment of erythema nodosum leprosum. With a note on selected laboratory abnormalities in erythema nodosum leprosum.
Hastings RC, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:481-7, Jul-Aug 70
Antibacterial effects of G 30'320 Geigy (B663) in lepromatous leprosy. Hastings RC, et al.
Derm Int 8:21-7, Jan-Mar 69
The treatment of leprosy with a new long-acting sulfonamide. Opromolla DV, et al.
Derm Int 7:90-2, Apr-Jun 68
Clofazimine (Lamprene) in leprosy.
Drug Ther Bull 8:7-8, 16 Jan 70
Recent experience with thalidomide in Hansen's Disease. Sheskin J. Int J Derm 9:56-8, Jan-Mar 70
Question of toxicity of thalidomide in the treatment of leprosy reaction. Berkeley JS.
Int J Leprosy 36:457-8, Oct-Dec 68
Dapsone-resistant Mycobacterium leprae in a patient receiving dapsone in low doses. Browne SG.
Int J Leprosy 37:296-301, Jul-Sep 69
Erythema nodosum leprosum. Browne SG.
Int J Leprosy 35:395-7, Jul-Sep 67
Erythema nodosum leprosum. Fowler PD.
Int J Leprosy 35:397-8, Jul-Sep 67
Further observations on streptomycin combined with sulfones in relapsed lepromatous leprosy. Hastings RC, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:130-4, Apr-Jun 69
Biochemical and ultrastructural study of the relationship between lysosomal enzyme activities and chemotherapy. Kanetsuna F, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:417-26, Oct-Dec 68
The influences of thyroid and antithyroid substances on murine leprosy. I. Comparison of host-parasite relationship within liver lesions. Koh JK, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:147-53, Apr-Jun 69
Uniformity of the solid ratio of Mycobacterium leprae from lesion to lesion. Levy L, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:416-8, Oct-Dec 69
Analysis of a trial of dapsone vs placebo in lepromatous leprosy. Levy L, et al.
Int J Leprosy 35:393-4, Jul-Sep 67
Controlled trials in the chemotherapy of leprosy. Long ER. Int J Leprosy 35:388-91, Jul-Sep 67
Streptomycin combined with sulfones in the treatment of relapsed lepromatous leprosy. McDougall AC, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:456-7, Oct-Dec 68
Clinical evaluation of Acacia catechu, Willd. (Khadira) in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. Ojha D, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:302-7, Jul-Sep 69
Erythema nodosum leprosum. Pettit JH.
Int J Leprosy 35:400-1, Jul-Sep 67
B.663 and erythema nodosum leprosum. Pettit JH.
Int J Leprosy 35:401-2, Jul-Sep 67
A pilot trial of ethambutol in leprosy. Pfaltzgraff RE.
Int J Leprosy 37:408-11, Oct-Dec 69
Results of a double blind study of the influence of thalidomide on the lepra reaction. Sheskin J, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:135-46, Apr-Jun 69
Motor conduction velocity studies in patients with leprosy reaction treated with thalidomide and other drugs. Sheskin J, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:359-64, Oct-Dec 69
Chemotherapeutic trials in leprosy. 6. Pilot study of the riminophenazine derivative B.663 in low dosage (100 mgm. twice weekly) in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. Waters MF. Int J Leprosy 36:391-9, Oct-Dec 68
Chemotherapeutic trials in leprosy. 5. A study of methods used in clinical trials in lepromatous leprosy.
Waters MF, et al. Int J Leprosy 35:311-35, Jul-Sep 67
Treatment of leprosy with a phenazine derivative (B 663 or G 30 320)--clofazimine. Gatti JC, et al.
Leprosy Rev 41:89-92, Apr 70
Indomethacin in the management of erythema nodosum leprosum--a double-blind controlled trial.
Karat AB, et al. Leprosy Rev 40:153-8, Jul 69
Clinical evaluation of Lamprene (Geigy). A preliminary report. Karuru ER. Leprosy Rev 41:83-8, Apr 70
Griseofulvin in leprosy. Kneedler WH.
Leprosy Rev 41:105-6, Apr 70
First results of treatment of leprosy with Rifadin.
Leiker DL, et al. Leprosy Rev 41:25-30, Jan 70
The use of B 663 (clofazimine) in the treatment of Chinese leprosy patients with chronic reaction.
Warren AG. Leprosy Rev 41:74-82, Apr 70
Recent advances in the study of the leprosy bacillus.
Rees RJ. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 320-35, 1969 (31 ref.)
[Action of B663 on obstinate reactogenic forms of Hansen's disease] Rostant MM.
Bordeaux Med 3:1033-4 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[The main anti-leprosy drugs, their respective costs and refunding by Social Security] Merklen FP.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:220-2, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Tuberculoid leprosy treated with rifampicin] Guilaine J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:749-50, 1969 (Fre)
[Are there 2 pathogenic types of leprous reaction? Therapuetical results] Bertrand E, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:443-51, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of Hansen's disease with delayed-action sulfamides] Languillon J.
Derm Int 7:84-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[The treatment of leprosy and recurrent nodular lepromatous hypodermitis with griseofulvin] Silva JR e. Derm Int 7:37-42, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of leprosy by sulfones and delayed-action sulfonamides: comparison of therapeutic results in 100 cases] Privat Y, et al.
Marseille Med 105:276-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of leprosy] Schirren C, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:344-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Current state of thalidomide treatment of leprosy and leprosy reaction] Sheskin J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:312-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental chemotherapy of leprosy] Wagner WH.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:343-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Toxicology of the antileprosy drug 3-(para-chloranilino)-10-(para-chlorphenyl)-2,10-dihydro-2-(isopropylimino)-phenazine (G 30 320). Acute and subchronic toxicity, reproduction toxicology] Stenger EG, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:794-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Results of modern therapy of leprosy] Schuppli R.
Hautarzt 20:116-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[New methods of experimental chemotherapy in leprosy] Wagner WH. Hautarzt 20:385-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Our experience in the therapy of leprous reactions with thalidomide] Baccaredda-Boy A, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:357-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Leprosy reactions and thalidomide] La Rosa P, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:166-8, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pyrimidines in the complex therapy of patients with leprosy] Goloshchapov NM, et al.
Vestn Derm Ven 42:75-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Thalidomide in the treatment of leprosy reactions. 3 years of experience in Mexico] Latapí F, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:917-31, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Mega-esophagus and leprosy] Llobeta H, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:744-5, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Leprous reaction and thalidomide. Results of treatment of 30 cases] Saul A.
Prensa Med Mex 34:403-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Succinic dehydrogenase, histidase and acid phosphatase activities of liver homogenates of rats infected with Mycobacterium leprae murium. Mathur IS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:457-64, Mar 69
Serum transaminase activity in leprosy in relation to liver damage. Shivde AV, et al.
Int J Leprosy 35:366-74, Jul-Sep 67

ETIOLOGY

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Comparative pathogenesis of mycobacterioses. Skinsnes OK.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:19-31, 5 Sep 68
[Etiopathogenesis of leprosy infection] Gay-Prieto J, et al. Derm Int 7:33-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Occurrence of familial leprosy] Beiguelman B, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:105-10, Mar 68 (Por)
[Polar forms of leprosy by analyzing pairs of siblings] Beiguelman B, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:111-9, Mar 68 (Por)
[Genetic factors and effect of BCG vaccination in the Mitsuda reaction] Beiguelman B, et al.
Rev Paul Med 71:271-8, Dec 67 (Por)

HISTORY

The role of histology in the study of leprosy. Fite GL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:478-83, Oct 69
Favus again mistaken for leprosy in the Renaissance.
Goldman L. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:688, Jun 70
Hansen's disease. Bowman FB.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1311, 6 Jun 70
Nell Duncan Fraser, 1900-1969. (Fraser ND), Fancutt W.
Int J Leprosy 37:319-20, Jul-Sep 69
Hawaii--a historical note. Gould KL.
Int J Leprosy 37:194-6, Apr-Jun 69
Franz Hemerijckx, 1902-69. (Hemerijckx F), Lechat MF. Leprosy Rev 41:65, Jan 70
Ernest Max Brieger, 1891-1969. (Brieger EM),
Leprosy Rev 40:256, Oct 69
[History of leprosy] Schadewaldt H.
Hautarzt 20:124-30, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Symposium: Meiji centennial and leprosy work in Japan] Nojima Y, et al. Iryo 23:345-8, 1969 (Jap)
[Armauer Hansen. Originator of leprology health] (Hansen A), Mihanovich CA.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:379-80, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunological processes in leprosy.
Turk JL. Bull WHO 41:779-92, 1969
Immunological aspects of leprosy with special reference to autoimmune diseases. Wager O.
Bull WHO 41:793-804, 1969
Immune responses in mice with murine leprosy. Ptak W, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:117-24, Jan 70
The importance of late intradermal reactions (the Mitsuda phenomenon). Miranda RN.
Derm Int 8:79-82, Apr-Dec 69
Serology in leprosy. Schmidt H, et al.
Derm Int 7:43-5, Jan-Mar 68
Tuberculin and lepromin tests in patients with tuberculosis. Choudhury SK, et al.
Indian J Derm 14:127-8, Apr 69
Rheumatoid-factor-like substance and antistreptolysin O antibody in leprosy serum. Significance in erythema nodosum leprosum. Abe M, et al.
Int J Leprosy 35:336-44, Jul-Sep 67
Leprosy. 3. A comparison of IgA and IgM immunoproteins of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and leprosy. Lim SD, et al.
Int J Leprosy 35:361-5, Jul-Sep 67
Leprosy. II. IgA and IgM immunoproteins in leprosy sera. Lim SD, et al. Int J Leprosy 35:355-60, Jul-Sep 67
The Kveim test in lepromatous and tuberculoid leprosy. Pearson JM, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:372-81, Oct-Dec 69
Complement and the second component of complement

in leprosy. Saitz EW, et al.
Int J Leprosy 36:400-4, Oct-Dec 68
"First infection" type leprosy. Skinsnes OK.
Int J Leprosy 37:310-3, Jul-Sep 69
Intracellular modulation in cellular immunity. I. Morphologic studies of macrophages in murine leprosy under conditions of immunity enhancement and suppression. Yang HY, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:111-29, Apr-Jun 69
The Australia antigen in Brazilian healthy persons and in leprosyand leukaemia patients. Salzano FM, et al.
J Clin Path 23:39-42, Feb 70
Studies of immune mechanisms in leprosy. II Quantitative relationships of IgG, IgA, and IgM immunoglobulins. Bullock WE Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:863-70, May 70
Altered immunity and cancer risk: a review of the problem and analysis of the cancer mortality experience of leprosy patients. Oleinick A.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:775-81, Oct 69
Cell-window tests in lepromatous leprosy. Garrie SA, et al. Lancet 1:1116, 23 May 70
Erythema nodosum leprosum: a clinical manifestation of the arthus phenomenon. Wemambu SN, et al.
Lancet 2:933-5, 1 Nov 69
[Are there 2 pathogenic types of leprous reaction? Therapuetical results] Bertrand E, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:443-51, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence and detection of serum antibodies in leprosy] Cottenot F, et al.
Derm Int 7:113-5, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Racial and genetic factors in natural immunity to leprosy] Montestruc E.
Derm Int 7:100-3, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of leprous serums in Guadaloupe. Preliminary note] Carteron B, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:347-52, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Serological studies in patients with leprosy] Schmidt H. Hautarzt 20:271-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulin concentration in sera of East African patients with sleeping sickness and leprosy and health subjects] Mannweiler E, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:123-31, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Histopathological aspects of the liver and immunological considerations on 2 cases of lepromatous leprosy] Cirri GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:701-33, May 68 (Ita)
[Genetic factors and effect of BCG vaccination in the Mitsuda reaction] Beiguelman B, et al.
Rev Paul Med 71:271-8, Dec 67 (Por)
[Immunoprecipitation in leprosy] Salazar-Mallén M, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:656-64, May 68 (Spa)
[Histopathology of lepromin reaction after 4 hours] Saúl A, et al. Int J Derm 9:137-41, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Serological diagnosis of leprosy. Specificity and sensitivity evaluation of complement fixation and precipitin reactions for the diagnosis] León AP, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:65-90, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Skin tests with histoplasmin, coccidioidin, sporotrichin and lepromin] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 10:173-94, Mar-Apr 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical characteristics of leprous lesions of the mouth mucosa] Panikarovskii VV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:32-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Experimental models for studying leprosy. Rees RJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:214-36, 5 Sep 68
Australia antigen and hepatitis. Studies in asymptomatic people and lepromatous leprosy patient. Blumberg BS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:287-92, Feb 70
Uniformity of the solid ratio of Mycobacterium leprae from lesion to lesion. Levy L, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:416-8, Oct-Dec 69
Correspondence: Myocobacterium leprae in foot pads of hairless mice. Pattyn SR, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:197-8, Apr-Jun 69
Ultrastructural changes in bacteria isolated from cases of leprosy. Freer J, et al. J Bact 100:1062-75, Nov 69
A note on the presence of Mycobacterium leprae in the central nervous system of a mouse with lepromatous leprosy. Vaidya MC, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:194-6, Feb 70
The growth of Mycobacterium leprae in the foot pads of Swiss white mice (Rockefeller strain) without constant thermoregulation. Karat AB.
Leprosy Rev 41:93-9, Apr 70
Composite skin contact smears: a method of demonstrating the non-emergence of Mycobacterium leprae from intact lepromatous skin. Pedlejc.
Leprosy Rev 41:31-43, Jan 70
[Culturing mycobacteria of human and rat leprosy] Abdirov ChA.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:33-40, Feb 68 (69 ref.) (Rus)
[Results of experimental inoculation of mice with materials from patients with leprosy] Kolesov KA.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:55-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Biology of the mycobacterioses. The comparative epidemiology of leprosy and tuberculosis. Sartwell PE. Ann NY Acad Sci 154:32-40, 5 Sep 68
Leprosy in Puerto Rico. A new look at an old disease. Nine Curet J, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:53-61, Feb 68
Ocular leprosy in Malawi. Clinical and therapeutic survey of 8,325 leprosy patients. Ticho U, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:107-12, Feb 70
Leprosy in East Africa. Brit Med J 1:384, 14 Feb 70
Leprosy in England. Brit Med J 3:730, 27 Sep 69
Skin granuloma in the Nile Valley. el Mofty AM, et al.
Int J Derm 9:33-40, Jan-Mar 70
An unusual form of lepromatous leprosy. Kundu S, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:566-8, 16 Jun 69
Blood groups and leprosy. Salzano FM.
J Med Genet 4:102-6, Jun 67
Leprosy and ABO blood groups. Singh G, et al.
J Med Genet 4:107-8, Jun 67
Leprosy in Burma. Shwe T. Leprosy Rev 41:121-5, Apr 70
Pilot survey of a group of remote villages in Masasi District, Tanzania. Wheatley B.
Leprosy Rev 41:21-4, Jan 70
Leprosy in the military services. Enna CD, et al.
Milit Med 134:1423-6, Nov 69
Occurrence of leprosy in U.S. veterans after service in endemic areas abroad. Brubaker ML, et al.
Public Health Rep 84:1051-8, Dec 69
Leprosy in Singapore: a survey of this disease between the years 1962-1967. Yew KK.
Singapore Med J 10:194-7, Sep 69
Leprosy--an imported disease. Browne SG.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:223-7, 1970
[Lesions of ocular leprosy in New Caledonia] Beretti J, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:313-20, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Autochthonous leprosy in metropolitan France] Cottenot F, et al. Derm Int 7:46-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Leprosy--important for us too] Schmuziger P, et al.
Praxis 58:1534-5, 25 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Prevalence of leprosy in Spain and control measures applied since 1948] Fink EH.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:134-46, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Geographical distribution of leprosy in developing countries] Schaller KF.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:10-20, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Leprosy and sex] Beiguelman B, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:120-9, Mar 68 (Por)
[Leprosy in Madrid and its suburbs] Contreras Dueñas F. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:471-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[The epidemiology of leprosy] Casaux DC, et al.
Derm Int 7:93-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Organization of leprosy control] Latapí F.
Derm Int 7:50-3, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The role of histology in the study of leprosy. Fite GL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:478-83, Oct 69
Evaluation of the earlobe in leprosy. A clinical and histopathological study. Mansfield RE, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:407-12, Oct 69
Mycobacterium leprae in nerve lesions in lepromatous leprosy. An electron microscopic study. Job CK.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:195-207, Mar 70
Electron microscopy of leprosy lesions. Imaeda T.
Derm Int 7:116-8, Apr-Jun 68
The liver in lepromatous leprosy. I. A biochemical, functional and ultrastructural study. Brito T de, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:154-63, Apr-Jun 69
Hepatic lesions in lepromatous patients. Contreras F Jr, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:270-9, Jul-Sep 69
Isopathic phenomenon in lepromatous leprosy. A reappraisal. Job CK.
Int J Leprosy 37:365-71, Oct-Dec 69
Histologic and lymphangiographic studies in patients with clinical lepromatous leprosy. Raasch FO Jr, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:382-8, Oct-Dec 69
Serum transaminase activity in leprosy in relation to liver damage. Shivde AV, et al.
Int J Leprosy 35:366-74, Jul-Sep 67
Reactions in leprosy. Jopling WH.
Leprosy Rev 41:62-3, Jan 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:1144-52, 14 May 70
Odontodysplasia leprosa in Danish mediaeval skeletons. Danielsen K.
Tandlaegebladet 74:603-25, Jun 70
Leprosy--a clinical and pathological challenge. Browne SG. Ulster Med J 38:123-8, Summer 69
[Leprosy as thesaurismosis] Klingmüller G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:316-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the liver in leprosy] Cirri GP. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:157-78, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Histopathological aspects of the liver and immunological considerations on 2 cases of lepromatous leprosy] Cirri GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:701-33, May 68 (Ita)
[Study of intracytoplasmatic lipids in various histological structures found in leprosy] Azulay RD, et al. An Brasil Derm 44:181-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Histological study of the skin in leprosy during treatment] Popov KP, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:27-30, May 67 (Rus)
[Cultivation of leprosy bacteria and experimental infection of animals] Vinogradova OV.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:44-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Initial manifestations of leprosy in adolescence and puberty] Contreras Dueñas F.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:459-66, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Initial clinical manifestations of leprosy. Personal experience] Egea Bueno L.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:477-86, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Histological and bacteriological study of lepromatous tissue inserted into rats fed on pro-oxidant diet] Bergel M. Derm Int 7:23-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relation of nerve fibers to Mycobacterium leprae. I. The phagocytic activity of cells in damaged nerve. Barton AA, et al. Int J Leprosy 35:382-7, Jul-Sep 67
Temperature and blood flow in macules of lepromatous leprosy. Levan NE, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:249-52, Jul-Sep 69
Patterns of sensory loss in lepromatous leprosy. Sabin TD, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:239-48, Jul-Sep 69
Preservation of sensation in a cutaneous vascular malformation in lepromatous leprosy. Sabin TD.
New Eng J Med 282:1084-5, 7 May 70
[Biocurrents of the brain in patients with leprosy in the aggravation stage] Alamdarov IN.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:28-33, Mar 68 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

"Hanseniasis", the new official name of "leprosy" in S. Paulo, Brazil, and its prophylactical results. Rotberg S. An Brasil Derm 44:199-204, Jul-Sep 69
Biology of the mycobacterioses. Studies of BCG vaccination against leprosy in Uganda. Brown JA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 154:237-43, 5 Sep 68
BCG vaccination of children against leprosy. Preliminary findings of the WHO-controlled trial in Burma. Bechelli LM, et al. Bull WHO 42:235-81, 1970
Evaluation of leprosy control programmes: some suggestions for operational and epidemiological assessments. Bechelli LM, et al.
Bull WHO 42:631-4, 1970
Views of a health administrator on leprosy control problems. Huerta R.
Int J Leprosy 36:381-90, Oct-Dec 68
Leprosy control in some regions of South America. Jonquiers ED. Int J Leprosy 36:442-5, Oct-Dec 68
On simultaneous BCG vaccination and DDS chemoprophylaxis. Long ER.
Int J Leprosy 37:412-5, Oct-Dec 69
The role of rehabilitation in leprosy control. Browne SG. Leprosy Rev 41:57-61, Jan 70
The effect of out-patient dapsone in an area of endemic leprosy. Crawford CL. Leprosy Rev 40:159-63, Jul 69
Rural leprosy control problems in Biafra and central India: a comparison. Davey TF.
Leprosy Rev 40:197-201, Oct 69
"Mobile" leprosy control in the Eastern Province of Zambia. I and II. Drake AH.
Leprosy Rev 41:107-14, Apr 70
Leprosy control in the southern province of Zambia. Gauntlett SL. Leprosy Rev 40:223-32, Oct 69
Control of leprosy. Lechat MF.
Leprosy Rev 40:191-4, Oct 69
"Mobile" leprosy control in the Eastern Province of Zambia. 3. McDougall C, et al.
Leprosy Rev 41:115-20, Apr 70
LEPRA control project in Malawi. Molesworth BD.
Leprosy Rev 40:237-41, Oct 69
A plan of leprosy control in Nepal being carried out in a general hospital. Pedley JC.
Leprosy Rev 40:249-50, Oct 69
Integration of leprosy control into the health centre scheme. Schaller KF. Leprosy Rev 40:243-8, Oct 69
Leprosy control in the Teso District, Uganda--a review of the last twenty years. Stone MM.
Leprosy Rev 40:233-6, Oct 69
Results after five years of intensive leprosy control work in a highly endemic area. Suresh K, et al.
Leprosy Rev 40:211-6, Oct 69
Leprosy control work at Polambakkam and its critical appraisal. Vellut C. Leprosy Rev 40:203-9, Oct 69
Leprosy control in Tanzania. Wheate HW.
Leprosy Rev 40:217-22, Oct 69
[Prevention of bacterial infections by vaccination] Spiess H. Anglo German Med Rev 5:65-74, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Findings of the real value of sulphonotherapy in the programs of prevention of leprosy] Lima L de S.
Rev Brasil Lepr 36:31-6, 1968-69 (Por)
[Integration of the leprosy specialty in the University and the Public Health Services of Sao Paulo] Rotberg A. Rev Brasil Lepr 36:53-6, 1968-69 (Por)
[Leprosy and BCG vaccination] Miron S.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:289-98, Jul-Aug 70 (31 ref.) (Rum)
[Experience in active immunization of leprosy in the USSR through BCG vaccination] Torsuev NA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:76-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Organization of a campaign against leprosy in Madrid]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dauden Sala C.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:549-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Epidemiology and control of leprosy in Cuba] Sagaró B. Derm Int 7:95-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Some aspects of the organization of leprosy control] Sisirucá C. Derm Int 7:54-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[The influence of economic, cultural and medico-hygienic conditions on the spreading of Hansen's disease] Szeskin J, et al.
Derm Int 7:48-9, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Histologic and lymphangiographic studies in patients with clinical lepromatous leprosy. Raasch FO Jr, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:382-8, Oct-Dec 69
[Lipiodol neurography of the nervous ulnaris] Basset A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:565-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Certain data obtained in angiography in patients with leprosy] Maksudov GB.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:74-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Walking on air. Brand PW. Leprosy Rev 40:133-4, Jul 69
The role of rehabilitation in leprosy control. Browne SG. Leprosy Rev 41:57-61, Jan 70
Observations on the use of plastazote insoles in England. Jopling WH. Leprosy Rev 40:175-6, Jul 69
The role of microcellular rubber in the preservation of anaesthetic feet in leprosy. Karat S.
Leprosy Rev 40:165-70, Jul 69
The use of plastazote in footwear for leprosy patients. A preliminary report. Mondi AM, et al.
Leprosy Rev 40:177-81, Jul 69
The use of plastazote to accommodate deformities in Hansen's disease. Tuck WH.
Leprosy Rev 40:171-3, Jul 69
A foot drop spring. Warren AG.
Leprosy Rev 41:100-2, Apr 70

SURGERY

The timing of reconstructive surgery in relation to the course of leprosy. Riedel RG.
Leprosy Rev 41:45-51, Jan 70
[Neurolysis of the posterior tibial nerve at the tarsal tunnel in the treatment of leprous perforating plantar disease. Research prospects for others neuropathies] Bourrel P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 14:341-5, 1969 (Fre)
["Good and bad luck" of the 1st African experiment of leprosy surgery in a general hospital] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:590-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Direct surgery of large nerve trunks in leprosy] Carayon A. J Chir (Paris) 99:235-74, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Correction of scaphoid facies and restauration of the nasal base in leprosy with naso-labial fat dermal flap] Reginato LE, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:130-7, Mar 68 (Por)

THERAPY

Leprosy in Ceylon. Greenfield L.
Illinois Med J 138:87-91, Jul 70
Leprosy in Ceylon. Greenfield L.
Image (New York) 138:87-91, Jul 70
Leprosy control in South Africa. Schulz EJ, et al.
Leprosy Rev 41:15-9, Jan 70
Results of the leprosy programme in Japan in the past 60 years. Yoshie Y. Leprosy Rev 41:9-13, Jan 70
Those gaps. Leprosy Rev 41:1-3, Jan 70
[Antileprosy campaign in India] Miyazaki M.
J Jap Med Ass 62:1160-3, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Dispensary care for patients with leprosy and the tasks of dermato-venerologic institutions] Strugin IB.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:67-72, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Treatment and prevention of ulcers of Hansen's origin] Albertengo AG.
An Cir (Rosario) 34:8-17, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

VETERINARY

[Culturing mycobacteria of human and rat leprosy] Abdirov ChA.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:33-40, Feb 68 (69 ref.) (Rus)

LEPTAZOLE see PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

LEPTOCURARES see NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS (D5)

LEPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY see THALASSEMIA (C9)

LEPTOSPIRA (B3)

Leptospira grippotyphosa. Johnson ES, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 18:301-3, Feb 70
Experimental biotherapy by leptospiral infection VI. Growth inhibition of syngenic mouse tumours after application of the L. biflexa Patoc I strain. Oravec C, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:125-31, 1970
[Practical procedures for the preservation of Leptospira cultures] Sefer M, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:271-3, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Preservation, multiplication and) and unicteric leptospirosis (Leptospira grippotyphosa) by horse flies (Tabanidae) under experimental conditions] Alekseev AN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:583-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis in cattle caused by Leptospira bataviae] Kir'ianov EA. Veterinariia 45:36, Apr 68 (Rus)
[The epidemiology of swamp fever. V. Illness after consumption of contaminated food products] Drankin DI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:48-51, Nov 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemical analysis of cell fractions of some strains of Leptospirae. Stiepanchonok-Rudnik GI, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:506-13, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the axial filament in leptospira] Kats LN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1389-91, 21 Aug 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Further standardization of the agglutinin-absorption test in the serology of leptospires. Kmety E, et al.
Bull WHO 42:733-8, 1970
Incidence and serotypes of bovine leptospira in Andhra Pradesh. Rao GS, et al. Indian Vet J 47:296-8, Apr 70
Serogroups and serotypes in Water-Leptospira strains. Cinco M, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:237-44, Jun 70
[The microbiological characteristics of Leptospira polonica and the clinical picture of human Leptospirosis "polonica"] Parnas J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:530-41, May 68 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic studies of the Leptospira cyst] Kats LN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:710-1, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of ethyl urethane and cyclophosphamide on reproduction and oxygen consumption of Leptospira semaranga (Veldrat S 173)] Burger G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:365-77, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Naphthylamidase activity of Leptospira. Burton G, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:586-8, Apr 70
Inhibition of leptospiral lipase by antilipase antibodies. Chorváth B. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:147-52, 1970
Partial purification of an extracellular leptospiral lipase. Chorvath B, et al. J Bact 102:879-80, Jun 70
Degradiation of the erythrocyte phospholipids and haemolysis of the erythrocytes of different animal species by leptospirae. Kasárov LB.
J Med Microbiol 3:29-37, Feb 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Activity of leptospires and their products on L cell monolayers. Miller NG, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:371-7, Feb 70
Trace elements and reproduction of leptospirae. Burger G, et al. J Appl Bact 33:317-20, Jun 70
Mutation of growth of leptospires in Shenberg's medium. Kida H, et al. Jap J Vet Res 18:1-7, Mar 70
[The effect of diverse temperature on Leptospirae] Mailloux M. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:377-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Methodical problems of differentiation of parasitic and saprogenic leptospires by means of copper sulfate] Fuchs GH, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:382-8, 1969 (Ger)
[A double-layer nutrient medium for the maintenance of leptospira strains] Manew C.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:216-20, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Autocalaved nutrient medium for culturing leptospira] Zaichenko AS.
Veterinariia 3:109-10, 1970 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Intertype immunity relations of Leptospira strains belonging to the "Australis" serogroup. Plesko I, et al.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:403-12, 1970
Comparative studies on antigen extracts from some Bulgarian leptospira strains. Manev C, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:526-32, May 70
[Antigenic structures of leptospirae, comparative study of results obtained by several immunologic methods] Du Plessis JL, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:179-90, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Experience with Leptospira biflexa antigens in laboratory diagnosis of suspect cases of leptospirosis] Fuchs GH. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:261-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The properties of various Leptospira strains] Gorshanova EN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:64-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of leptospiral serotype patoc from cattle in southern California. Carroll RE, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2231-2, Dec 69
Domestic rats as carriers of leptospires and salmonellae in Eastern Canada. McKiel JA, et al.
Canad J Public Health 61:336-40, Jul-Aug 70
Serological evidence of human leptospirosis in Kenya. Forrester AT, et al. E Afr Med J 46:497-506, Sep 69
[Attempted isolation of pathogenic leptospira from wild birds (Coturnix coturnix)] Frezza L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1921-3, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Isolation of leptospira cultures from slaughtered animals] Kirpichev AF.
Veterinariia 46:36-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Leptospira count by blood-smear method] Zorabian IS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:30-3, 1969 (Rus)
[A solid culture medium for growing leptospira] Kanareikina SK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:77-80, Sep 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Beta-oxidation of fatty acids by Leptospira. Henneberry RC, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:41-5, Jan 70
[Hemotoxins and leptospiral lipase] Glushkov AA.
Veterinariia 46:32-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenic Leptospira in Malaysian surface waters. I. A method of survey for Leptospira in natural waters and soils. Baker MF, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:485-92, May 70
[Experience in experimental infection of reindeer calves with leptospirosis] Valova GP, et al.
Veterinariia 45:33-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The effect of leptospirae on different tissue cultures] Kiktenko VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:48-52, May 70 (Rus)

LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA (B3)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anamnestic response to Leptospira canicola and infectious canine hepatitis antigens in beagles exposed to 90Sr by inhalation or intravenous injection. Clapper WE, et al.
Radiat Res 43:112-30, Jul 70
[Loss of secondary immune response by antibody-forming cells cultured in vivo] Man'ko VM, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 30:324-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental uveitis caused by Leptospira. II. Study of the pathogenic fractions of Leptospira obtained by ultracentrifugation] Nicosia A, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1449-56, Dec 68 (Ita)

LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE (B3)

Further studies on leptospirosis in small rodents and shrews in Finland. A report of investigation made in 1963-64. Risiakki V, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:133-5, 1970
[Ictero-hemorrhagic isolated broncho-pulmonary leptospirosis (apropos of a new case)] Queneau P, et al. Lyon Med 219:1079-88, 31 Mar 68 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[A study of fixed and soluble Leptospira antigens] Müller F, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:69-74, May 68 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

[New contributions to the study of leptospirosis in Reunion. I. Study of 70 cases, 18 of which fatal: clinical and biological aspects. Physiopathological considerations] Gauthier R, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 62:493-508, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

LEPTOSPIROSIS (C1)

Domestic rats as carriers of leptospires and salmonellae in Eastern Canada. McKiel JA, et al.
Canad J Public Health 61:336-40, Jul-Aug 70
Leptospira grippotyphosa. Johnson ES, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 18:301-3, Feb 70
Leptospirosis--an occupational hazard. Thomson W.
Nurs Times 66:847-8, 2 Jul 70
Leptospirosis. Michna SW.
Vet Rec 86:484-98, 25 Apr 70 (202 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Leptospirosis--a discussion of 4 cases] Klopper JF. S Afr Med J 43:1138-40, 13 Sep 69 (Afr)

[New contributions to the study of leptospirosis in Reunion. I. Study of 70 cases, 18 of which fatal: clinical and biological aspects. Physiopathological considerations] Gauthier R, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:493-508, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Experimental uveitis caused by Leptospira. II. Study of the pathogenic fractions of Leptospira obtained by ultracentrifugation] Nicosia A, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1449-56, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Attempted isolation of pathogenic leptospira from wild birds (Coturnix coturnix)] Frezza L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1921-3, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Leptospirotic meningitis] Wieligda-Czerepak R. Pol Przegl Chir 42:709-11, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Preservation, multiplication and) and unicteric leptospirosis (Leptospira grippotyphosa) by horse flies (Tabanidae) under experimental conditions] Alekseev AN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:583-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Aldolase and transaminase activity in leptospirosis] Pupkevich-Diamant IaS. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:62-4, May 69 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Meningeal reactions in leptospirosis] Oszczak A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1130-2, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical forms and clinical classification of leptospiral diseases] Pupkevich-Diamant IaS. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:102-9, May 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal failure in leptospirosis. Barrett-Connor E, et al. Southern Med J 63:580-3, May 70

[The clinical picture of the meningeal form of nonicteric leptospirosis] Khaimzon BI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:60-2, May 69 (Rus)

[Clinical picture of Reiter-Wegener syndrome complicated by leptotrichosis sepsis] Lev NA, et al. Ter Arkh 41:95-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Neurologic conditions following leptospira infection] Újházyová-Králiková D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:573-6, 1969 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Leptospirosis. Ross CA, et al. Brit Med J 1:49, 3 Jan 70

Leptospirosis. Turner LH, et al. Brit Med J 1:433-4, 14 Feb 70

Sensitized-erythrocyte-lysis (SEL) test as an epidemiological tool for human leptospirosis serological surveys. Tan DS. Bull WHO 40:899-902, 1969

Comparative diagnostic significance of some Water-Leptospirae for human Leptospirosis. Petelin N, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:245-9, Jun 70

[Proposals for standardization of antigens for the serodiagnosis of leptospirosis] Fuchs GH. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1183-9, 1969 (Ger)

[The sensitivity of indirect immunofluorescent staining in leptospirosis serodiagnosis] Burger G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:74-82, May 68 (Ger)

[Experience with Leptospira biflexa antigens in laboratory diagnosis of suspect cases of leptospirosis] Fuchs GH. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:261-7, Jan 69 (Ger)

[The rapid slide agglutination test in serodiagnosis of leptospirosis. Preliminary checking of 350 patients hospitalized in the Ospedale Maggiore di Novara (1966-1967)] Stangalini A, et al. G Mal Infett 21:171-3, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Attempts at obtaining polyvalent antigens for the diagnosis of leptospirosis] Nasilowska M. Przegl Epidem 24:81-91, 1970 (Pol)

[Microdilution test for the serological diagnosis of leptospirosis using commercial antigens] Mello MT de, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1877-83, Dec 67 (Por)

[Differential diagnosis between tick borne encephalitis and anicteric leptospirosis] Shor EM, et al. Sovet Med 31:113-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Serological microtechnics for the diagnosis of plague, brucellosis and leptospirosis] Mello MT de, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:300-9, Oct 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of leptospira infections with antibiotics of the chloromycetin and tetracycline groups] Pupkevich-Diamant IaS. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:126-30, Feb 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Leptospiral meningitis--an occupational disease of meat-processing industry and animal husbandry workers] Lesnikov AL. Sovet Med 33:128-31, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Non-icteric leptospirosis associated with water contaminated by muskrats] Poddubnyĭ VA, et al. Vrach Delo 4:123-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Epidemiological studies on human infection with Leptospira tarassovi and Leptospira pomona] Fenske E, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:892-7, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Characteristics of the immunologic structure of the population in relation to leptospirosis] Mezhennyĭ AM. Sovet Med 31:47-51, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Serologic microtechnic diagnosis of plague, brucellosis and leptospirosis] Mello MT de, et al. An Microbiol (Rio) 14:63-76, 1966-67 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Recurrent icterus and leptospirosis. Importance of a full story (Bataviae)] Barbier P, et al. Presse Med 78:307-10, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic investigation of an outbreak of leptospirosis in the Upper Galilee, Israel. Torten M, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:52-8, Jan 70

Clinical leptospirosis in Kwale District, Coast Province, Kenya. De Geus A, et al. E Afr Med J 46:491-6, Sep 69

Serological evidence of human leptospirosis in Kenya. Forrester AT, et al. E Afr Med J 46:497-506, Sep 69

Epidemiologic studies of sporadic human cases of leptospirosis in Iowa, 1965-1968. Crawford RP, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2084-90, 15 Dec 69

The international dimensions of leptospirosis. Szatalowicz FT, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2122-32, 15 Dec 69 (42 ref.)

Q fever and leptospirosis in the dairy farming community and allied workers of Worcestershire. Henderson RJ. J Clin Path 22:511-4, Sep 69

News rom the National Communicable Disease Center. Leptospirosis, 1965-1968. Busch LA. J Infect Dis 121:458-60, Apr 70

Trends of sporadic leptospirosis in Florida. Bigler WJ, et al. Public Health Rep 85:225-32, Mar 70

Leptospirosis on Orchid Island, Taiwan. Tsai CC, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:456-61, Dec 69

[New contribution to the study of leptospirosis in Reunion. II. Anatomopathology and histopathology of 10 fatal cases] Comby F, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:92-101, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[A case of leptospirosis in the Liège region] Riel J van, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:778-84, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Human leptospirosis acquired through swine in the GDR] Fenske E, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:577-85, Aug 69 (Ger)

[The microbiological characteristics of Leptospira polonica and the clinical picture of human Leptospirosis "polonica"] Parnas J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:530-41, May 68 (Ger)

[Study of the diffusion of leptospirosis in inhabitants of Vercelli and Biella. Results of a preliminary study of human sera] Bottura G, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:595-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[Leptospriosis in the province of Brescia] Calonghi CF, et al. G Mal Infett 21:725-8, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Cases of leptospirosis in the Tarnobrzeg district] Berlowski J. Wiad Lek 23:1131-3, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)

[On sporadic cases of leptospirosis in the light of the present state of communicable diseases in Poland] Bobrowski H. Wiad Lek 23:933-5, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Certain problems of the epidemiology and clinical aspects of leptospirosis in the Novocherkassk Region] Pupkevich-Diamant IaS, et al. Sovet Med 31:106-10, Nov 68 (Rus)

[New foci of leptospirosis in the pre-forest and forest-steppe zones of North-Ossetia ASSR] Aguzarova MKh, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:137, 1969 (Rus)

[The distribution of leptospirosis in an Omsk region area (data from serologic research)] Chulovskiĭ IK. Zh Mikrobiol 46:100-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Characteristics of natural foci of leptospirosis in central Priamur'e] Grannikova SA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:75-7, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Various epidemiologic patterns of leptospirosis] Khomiakov AI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:140, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Leptopirosis in cattle and slaughtermen of Tumbes, Peru] Liceras de Hidalgo J, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:297-306, Apr 70 (Spa)

[Serological investigation of animal leptospirosis in the Mexican republic] Varela G, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:101-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Cholestasis in human leptospirosis: a clinical, histochemical, biochemical and electron microscopy study based on liver biopsies. Brito de T, et al. Beitr Path Anat 140:345-61, 1970

[New contribution to the study of leptospirosis in Reunion. II. Anatomopathology and histopathology of 10 fatal cases] Comby F, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:92-101, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[On a case of leptospirosis due to L. pol] Medina F, et al. G Mal Infett 20:172-5, Feb 68 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preliminary research on the vaccination of sewage workers against occupational leptospirosis] Benoist F, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:489-96, May 70 (Fre)

[International public health work against trachoma and leptospirosis] Babudieri B. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:911-28, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Leptospiral ultrasonic polyvalent depot vaccine] Samedov AS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:109-13, Dec 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Leptospirosis: long-term surveillance on an Illinois farm. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:223-39, Oct 70

Isolation of leptospiral serotype patoc from cattle in southern California. Carroll RE, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2231-2, Dec 69

Evaluation of mechanisms of leptospiral hemolytic anemia. Decker MJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:873-8, May 70

Experimentally induced predator chain transmission of Leptospira grippotyphosa from rodents to wild marsupialia and carnivora. Reilly JR, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1443-8, Aug 70

Serologic, pathologic, and immunologic features of experimentally induced leptospiral nephritis in dogs. Taylor PL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1033-49, Jun 70

Experimental infection of pregnant cows with Leptospira hardjo. Sullivan ND. Aust Vet J 46:123-5, Apr 70

Experimental infection of cattle with Leptospira hardjo. Sullivan ND. Aust Vet J 46:121-2, Apr 70

A serological survey for canine leptospirosis in British Columbia. Chernesky SJ. Canad J Comp Med 34:102-4, Jan 70

Correlation of bedrock type with the geography of leptospirosis. Kingscote BF. Canad J Comp Med 34:31-7, Jan 70

Endometrial changes in nonpregnant ewes infected with Leptospira pomona. Dozza L, et al. Cornell Vet 60:254-64, Apr 70

Experimental leptospirosis in pregnant ewes. VII. Pathogenesis of fetal infection and mechanism of abortion. Smith RE, et al. Cornell Vet 60:40-52, Jan 70

Incidence and serotypes of bovine leptospira in Andhra Pradesh. Rao GS, et al. Indian Vet J 47:296-8, Apr 70

Leptospirosis in barbary apes (Macaca sylvana). Shive RJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1176-8, 1 Oct 69

Leptospirosis in wild animals. Michna SW, et al. J Comp Path 80:101-6, Jan 70

Leptospirosis in man and his best friend. A case report. Hayes JM, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:99-101, Apr 70

Leptospirosis on Orchid Island, Taiwan. Tsai CC, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:456-61, Dec 69

[Caprine and ovine leptospirosis] Mailloux M. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:508-16, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Acute leptospirosis in a dog] Benoit C. Canad Vet J 11:81-3, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Leptospirosis in cats] Freudiger U. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:390-2, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Occupational medical significance of swine leptospirosis] Wolff F, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:460-3, 13 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Frequency of leptospiral infections in goats from the Province of Reggio Calabria] Calisto ML, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:291-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Epizootology of swine leptospirosis] Bezborodkin NS. Veterinariia 9:36, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Blood indices of calves in leptospirosis] Bitiukov VA, et al. Veterinariia 45:33, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The effect of streptomycin on immunological reactions in pigs in leptospirosis] Bolotskiĭ IA. Veterinariia 44:37-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

[Therapeutic-preventive properties of gamma globulin in leptospirosis in swine] Chepurov KP, et al. Veterinariia 46:36-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The epizootiology of leptospirosis of animals] Dragomir AV, et al. Veterinariia 46:41-2, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Pathomorphology of leptospirosis in swine in spontaneous infection] Drogun AG, et al. Veterinariia 2:47-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

[A modification of the technic of microagglutination and lysis tests for leptospirosis in animals] Dubakin NI. Veterinariia 45:103-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Study of leptospirosis of animals in Kirghizia] Genis AI, et al. Veterinariia 9:34-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Swine as a source of pathogenic leptospira] Iurkov GG, et al. Veterinariia 45:35-7, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Leptospirosis in cattle caused by Leptospira bataviae] Kir'ianov EA. Veterinariia 45:36, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Leptospirosis of agricultural animals in Primorskiĭ Territory] Kir'ianov EA. Veterinariia 45:70-2, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Isolation of leptospira cultures from slaughtered

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

animals] Kirpichev AF.
Veterinariia 46:36-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis in animals in the L'vov region] Kurakina TA. Veterinariia 46:36, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Etiology of leptospirosis in animals] Lavrent'ev NI. Veterinariia 46:30-2, Jan 69 (Rus)
[A modified method of diagnosing leptospirosis in swine] Liubashenko SIa, et al. Veterinariia 2:98-100, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Test of a concentrated polyvalent adsorbate vaccine against leptospirosis] Liubashenko SIa, et al. Veterinariia 44:40-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of incidence of leptospirosis in animals in Moscow District] Nufkin IaV. Veterinariia 45:32-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis of livestock in certain districts of Kazakhstan] Shatrovap, et al. Veterinariia 44:60-1, Aug 67 (Rus)
[The occurrence of leptospirosis in the Lithuanian SSR] Shimkus KA. Veterinariia 45:35-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Transmission of passive immunity to leptospirosis in swine] Shmatkova AI. Veterinariia 46:24-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Sources of infection of animals with leptospirosis] Soloshenko IZ, et al. Veterinariia 46:39-42, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Epizootiology of leptospirosis in animals in North Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic] Soloshenko IZ, et al. Veterinariia 45:31-2, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in lymph nodes of cattle in leptospirosis] Suleimanov SM. Veterinariia 45:39-40, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The fluorescent antibody method in the diagnosis of leptospirosis in sheep] Sviridenko VF. Veterinariia 44:48-9, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of leptospirosis in animals in Stavropol Territory] Tutov IK. Veterinariia 45:35, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Preventive vaccinations against hog cholera, erysipelas and leptospirosis in swine] Ulendeev AI, et al. Veterinariia 45:37-8, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Experience in experimental infection of reindeer calves with leptospirosis] Valova GP, et al. Veterinariia 45:33-5, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis of swine in Northern Kazakhstan District] Viatkin SK, et al. Veterinariia 45:36-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Asymptomatic course of leptospirosis in cattle] Vishniakov IF, et al. Veterinariia 44:56-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Leptospirosis of the red heron] Vysotskii BV, et al. Veterinariia 3:67, 1970 (Rus)
[Prolonged complement fixation test in the diagnosis of leptospirosis] Zaichenko AS. Veterinariia 45:106-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The distribution of leptospirosis in an Omsk region area (data from serologic research)] Chulovskii IK. Zh Mikrobiol 46:100-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

LEPTOSPIROSIS, ICTEROHEMORRHAGIC see

WEIL'S DISEASE (C1)

LEPTOTHRIX (B3)

[Leptothrichosis of the mucous membrane of the pharynx (pharyngomycosis) (histopathology)] Danilova-Perlei LN. Vestn Derm Vener 41:54-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cell wall analysis of oral filamentous bacteria. Baboolal R. J Gen Microbiol 58:217-26, Oct 69
[Crenological studies on the hot springs of Baden-Baden. 3. The manganese-iron mold in the ruin of the roman bath] Scheminzky F, et al. Mikroskopie 25:332-42, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Induction of streptococcal chaining in microcultures of oral epithelial cells: Leptothrix hyphae. Hoffman H, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:430-2, Aug 69

LERICHE'S SYNDROME (C8)

DIAGNOSIS

[Neurologic symptomatology of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the abdominal aorta with the Leriche syndrome] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:65-71, 1970 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Clinical importance of the deep femoral artery in surgical treatment of ischemia of the lower extremities] Kwiatkowski C, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1263-6, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Surgery of the abdominal aorta. Obliteration of the aortic bifurcation (Leriche's syndrome)] Arantes WL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1363-84, Oct 69 (Por)
[Efficiency of restorative surgery in Leriche's syndrome] Gervaziev VB. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:31-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

LESBIANISM see under HOMOSEXUALITY (F2)

LET see ENERGY TRANSFER (G1, H)

LETHAL MIDLINE GRANULOMA see

GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE (C5, C17)

LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE (C9)

Letterer-Siwe disease. Report of six cases. Burrows D, et al. Brit J Derm 83:135-42, Jul 70
[Reticulosis X (Letterer-Siwe disease, Hand-Schuller-Christian disease, eosinophilic granuloma)] Weill J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1141-8, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Reticuloendotheliosis and hypogammaglobulinaemia] Ostergaard PA. Nord Med 84:1005-8, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

[Endogenous eczema as an erroneous diagnosis in Abt-Letterer-Siwe disease] Gläss A, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:287-93, Jul 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of an infant with Letterer-Siwe disease with vinblastine sulfate. al-Rashid RA. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:494-6, Aug 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic determination of acute disseminated histiocytosis X (Letterer-Siwe syndrome). Juberg RC, et al. Pediatrics 45:753-65, May 70

PATHOLOGY

Letterer-Siwe disease and eosinophilic granuloma. Case report including the ultrastructural findings of the histiocytes proliferating in these disorders. Kondo Y, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:525-36, Nov 69
A reappraisal of eosinophilic granuloma of bone, Hand-Schüller-Christian syndrome and Letterer-Siwe syndrome. Lieberman PH, et al. Medicine (Balt) 48:375-400, Sep 69
[Clinical-histological and critical thoughts on histiocytosis X suggested by the study of a case with mandibular localization] Coronelli E, et al. Rass Trim Odont 50:299-311, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

LEUCINE (D10)

Purification of a leucine-specific binding protein from Escherichia coli. Furlong CE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1076-83, 27 Mar 70
Dissociation of alpha-isopropylmalate synthase from Salmonella typhimurium by its feedback inhibitor leucine. Leary TR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:494-501, 11 May 70
Changes in leucyl-tRNA during spontaneous and induced metamorphosis of bullfrog tadpoles. Tonoue T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:81-8, 24 Sep 69
Changes in leucyl- and tyrosyl-tRNA of soybean cotyledons during plant growth. Bick MD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:175-82, 19 Mar 70
Further investigations of the multiple fractions of leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase activity from Escherichia coli. Ray DK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:79-85, 21 Jan 70
Effect of side-chain hydrophobic bonding on the stability of homopolyamino acid alpha-helices: conformational studies of poly-l-leucine in water. Ostroy SE, et al. Biopolymers 9:749-64, 1970
Purification and some properties of leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Vanhumbeeck J, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:213-8, Sep 69
The interaction of seryl and of leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases with their cognate transfer ribonucleic acids. Knowles JR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1407-15, 25 Mar 70
Reversible conformational changes in a leucine-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Penrose WR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1432-7, 25 Mar 70
Interaction of leucine with vaccinia virus infection in mice and cell cultures. Gabliks J. J Infect Dis 120:679-86, Dec 69
Effect of dietary carbohydrate on assessment of the leucine need for maintenance of adult swine. Baker DH, et al. J Nutr 100:277-80, Mar 70
The role of leucine in the pathogenesis of canine black-tongue and pellagra. Gopalan C, et al. Lancet 2:956-7, 1 Nov 69
Leucine-sensitive hypoglycaemia. Tevaarwerk G, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:338, Apr 70
[Purification and some properties of Bacillus stearothermophilus leucyl-tRNA synthetase] Vanhumbeeck J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:560-1, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Relationship between the rat's need for leucine, isoleucine and valine] De Vuyst A, et al. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 9:189-200, Feb 69 (Fre)
[The uptake of leucine-H3 by choroid plexus cells in vitro as studied by electronmicroscopic autoradiography] Meller K, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:116-26, 1970 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cycloleucine inhibition of amino acid transport in human and rat kidney cortex. Holtzapple P, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:818-25, May 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A possible role for the exocrine pancreas in the pathogenesis of neonatal leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia. Brown RE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:65-72, Jan 70
A case of leucine-induced hypoglycaemia. Bickneil J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:399-403, Oct 69
Tryptophan and nitrogen metabolism and pregnancy of the rat as affected by dietary supplementations with leucine and with amino acid mixtures. Lojkin ME. J Nutr 100:51-8, Jan 70

ANALYSIS

Methanol solubility of acid-precipitated proteins: a possible source of error in incorporation studies. Kaltenbach JP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:30-2, Oct 69
Detection and analysis of the unresolved monotritium-labeled forms of leucine-4,5-3H on ion exchange columns. ANL-7409. Cejka V, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 68-70, 1967

BIOSYNTHESIS

Control of isoleucine, valine and leucine biosynthesis. 8. Mechanism of growth inhibition by leucine in relaxed and stringent strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Rogerson AC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:87-98, 14 Apr 70
The nature of the leucine requirement of the barley mutant Xan-b61. Land JB, et al. Genet Res 15:135-7, Feb 70
A Salmonella typhimurium locus involved in the regulation of isoleucine, valine and leucine biosynthesis. Alexander RR, et al. Genetics 61:539-56, Mar 69
Operator constitutive mutations in the leucine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Calvo JM, et al. Genetics 61:777-87, Apr 69
Mutations affecting the regulation of production of the enzymes of leucine synthesis in Neurospora. Kashmiri SV, et al. Genetics 64:423-40, Mar-Apr 70
Biosynthesis of the branched-chain amino acids in yeast: a trifluoroleucine-resistant mutant with altered regulation of leucine uptake. Bussey H, et al. J Bact 103:286-94, Aug 70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Transport of neutral amino acids from feline cerebrospinal fluid. Snodgrass SR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:974-80, Oct 69

DIAGNOSTIC USE

On the mechanism of sensitivity to leucine in the case of "leucine sensitive hypoglycemia". (I). Yoshinaga T, et al. Endokrinologie 54:118-33, 1969
On the mechanism of sensitivity to leucine in the case of "leucine sensitive hypoglycemia". II. The hypoglycemic affect of alpha-ketobutyric acid in the case of "leucine sensitive hypoglycemia". Yoshinaga T, et al. Endokrinologie 54:162-8, 1969
Leucine absorption rate and net movements of sodium and water in human jejunum. Adibi SA. J Appl Physiol 28:753-7, Jun 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of hydroxylsinonorleucine and its lactone from reconstituted collagen fibrils. Tanzer ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:548-52, 23 Jun 70
Rapid gas chromatographic separation of amino acid enantiomers using N-perfluoroacyl esters. Parr W, et al. J Chromatogr 50:510-2, 12 Aug 70

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 3H-uridine and 3H-leucine in erythroid cells of normal and anemic rabbits. Lo Curto M. Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:172-6, 1970
Transport of neutral amino acids from feline cerebrospinal fluid. Snodgrass SR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:974-80, Oct 69
Effect of hypoxia on in vitro incorporation of leucine-14C into rat liver protein. Surks MI. Amer J Physiol 218:842-4, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

H3-leucine incorporation in antigenically stimulated rat popliteal lymph node cells. Slonecker CE. Anat Rec 165:363-77, Nov 69

Mutual antagonism in the metabolism of D-valine and D-leucine and antagonism by their analogs. Cruz LJ, et al. Arch Biochem 135:341-9, Dec 69

Incomplete inversion of D-leucine and D-valine. Cruz LJ, et al. Arch Biochem 138:671-8, Jun 70

Incorporation of alanine-14C and leucine-14C into protein of Escherichia coli under the influence of insulin. Granitsas AN. Arch Biochem 134:275-8, Nov 69

Incorporation of leucine-14C and lysine-14C into protein in the developing endosperm of normal and opaque-2 corn. Sodek L, et al. Arch Biochem 140:29-38, Sep 70

The effects of cortisol on the in vitro glycine and leucine incorporation into the proteins of the 15,000 g supernatant cell fraction of skeletal muscle. De Loecker W, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:344-51, Feb 70

The sites of hydrolysis of dipeptides containing leucine and glycine by rat jejunum in vitro. Fern EB, et al. Biochem J 114:855-61, Oct 69

Incorporation of [14C] glucosamine and [14C] leucine into mouse kidney beta-glucuronidase induced by gonadotrophin. Kato K, et al. Biochem J 117:161-7, Mar 70

The significance of the incorporation of [14C] leucine into different protein fractions by isolated ox heart mitochondria. Krymkiewicz N, et al. Biochem J 116:269-76, Jan 70

Cell-free transfer of leucine by transfer ribonucleic acid from mouse liver and plasma cell tumors into rabbit hemoglobin. Mushinski JF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:489-95, 3 Feb 70

Incorporation of L-[14C]leucine into the nucleoli of mouse ascites tumor cells. Izawa M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:139-53, 17 Sep 69

Uptake of (3H)leucine into proteins of rat uterus during early pregnancy. Reid RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:278-9, 19 Mar 70

Regeneration of ventral root fibers into dorsal roots shown by axoplasmic flow. Ochs S, et al. Brain Res 15:600-3, Oct 69

Amino acid interactions in chick nutrition. 2. Interrelationships between leucine, isoleucine and valine. D'Mello JP, et al. Brit Poult Sci 11:313-23, Jul 70

A preliminary survey of the effects of some antibiotics on the incorporation of amino acids by a nuclear fraction of young chick blastodiscs. Trevithick JR, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:833-6, Aug 70

Insulin biosynthesis: effects of carbohydrates and related compounds. Lin BJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:791-801, Sep 69

Inhibition of incorporation of leucine into myocardial proteins of the rat by antiarrhythmic agents. Beller BM, et al. Circ Res 25:401-6, Oct 69

Relations and extent of the zone of intensified protein metabolism in the liver acinus. Le Bouton AV. Curr Mod Biol 3:4-8, Oct 69

Diabetes in the Chinese hamster. Some clinical and metabolic aspects. Gundersen K, et al. Diabetologia 3:85-91, Apr 67

3H-leucine uptake of developing hypothalamic nuclei in rats and its fluctuation after ovariectomy. Nakai T, et al. Endocr Jap 17:171-4, Apr 70

Uptake of 3H-leucine in the brain of the female rat and its change after castration. Yaginuma T, et al. Endocr Jap 16:591-8, Dec 69

The coding properties of multiple tRNA for valine and leucine in hemoglobin synthesis. Galizzi A. Europ J Biochem 10:561-8, Oct 69

The proption of the incorporation of leucine into albumin to that into totaprotein in rat liver and hepatoma Morris 5123 TC. Schreiber G, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:355-61, Sep 69

Critical evaluation of specificity in electron microscopical radioautography in animal tissues. Monneron A, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:179-93, Aug 69

Uptake and incorporation of leucine and thymidine in developing sea urchin eggs. The effect of D2O. Pinard J, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:254-8, Aug 69

Aldosterone: effect on incorporation of leucine into the trichloroacetic acid precipitable fraction of rabbit renal cortical tissue. Simone PG, et al. Experientia 26:656-7, 15 Jun 70

Effect of ovarian hormones on the incorporation of radioactive leucine into proteins by the mammary & liver tissue of virgin rats. Majumder GC, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:74-6, Jun 69

In vitro incorporation of C14-leucine by livers and uteri of protein depleted rats. Sarma MN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1062-9, Jun 69

Biosynthesis of the branched-chain amino acids in yeast: a leucine-binding component and regulation of leucine uptake. Bussey H, et al. J Bact 103:277-85, Aug 70

Ultrastructure of Escherichia coli depleted of an amino acid. Morgan C, et al. J Bact 102:584-7, May 70

Stimulation of 14C-leucine incorporation into protein in vitro by rapidly sedimenting nucleolar RNA from AH-130 hepatoma cells. Akino T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:867-9, Dec 69

An active variant of staphylococcal nuclease containing norleucine in place of methionine. Anfinsen CB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5149-52, 10 Oct 69

The effect of triiodothyronine on leucine incorporation into tail and other tadpole tissues. Tonoue T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2359-62, 10 May 70

Membranes of animal cells. V. Biosynthesis of the surface membrane during the cell cycle. Gerner EW, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:275-9, Jun 70

Effect of thyroid hormone administration on the incorporation of (1-14C) leucine into protein of rat pituitary and hypothalamus during development. Kovács S, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:ix-x, Sep 69

Protein turnover in adult Drosophila. Smith JM, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:601-13, Apr 70

Amino acid substitutions resulting from suppression of nonsense mutations. IV. Leucine insertion by the Su6+ suppressor gene. Chan TS, et al. J Molec Biol 45:545-8, 14 Nov 69

The effect of morphine on the transport and metabolism of intracisternally-injected leucine in the rat. Clouet DH, et al. J Neurochem 17:1069-74, Jul 70

Effects of spreading cortical depression on the incorporation of [14C]leucine into proteins of rat brain. Krivánek J. J Neurochem 17:531-8, Apr 70

Biosynthesis of vitamin B6. I. Incorporation of 14C-glycerol, aspartic acid and leucine into vitamin B6. Suzue R, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:154-9, 10 Jun 70

Immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion, IV. Sites of incorporation of sugars as determined by subcellular fractionation. Uhr JW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:952-8, Jul 70

Effect of gastrin on the in vivo incorporation of 14C-leucine into protein of the digestive tract. Johnson LR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:996-8, Dec 69

Protein metabolism among lobes of the rat liver in relation to site of radioisotope injection. LeBouton AV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:15-9, Oct 69

The effect of cycloheximide on translocation and incorporation of leucine and lysine in duodenal sacs. Tarver H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:321-2, Oct 69

The effect of x rays on the uptake of 3H-leucine in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. ANL-7635. Bacchetti S, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 240-1, Dec 69

[Autoradiographic study of the influence of the male hormone on leucine incorporation in the genital tract of white mice] Vendrely C, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:733-40, 1968 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural autoradiographic study of incorporation of tritiated leucine in plasmacytes of mice] Bouteille M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:461-4, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of capsid of the tobacco mosaic virus in Nicotiana Xanthi n. c. at 32 degrees C] Gianinazzi S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2882-5, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Incorporation of 3H-leucine into embryonic mouse brain rudiments after whole body irradiation] Wegner G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:42-3, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Protein synthesis in the lens and its disturbance. 2. Accumulation of 14C-L-leucine by x-irradiated and naphthalenefed rabbit lenses] Koyama T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:747-52, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Protein synthesis in the lens and its disturbance. 1. Accumulation of 14C-L-leucine by rabbit lenses] Koyama T. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:19-24, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Clinico-metabolic aspects of maple syrup urine disease and manifestation of some new trophometabolic relationships] Popa W, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:51-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

[Incorporation of labeled leucine into the proteins of liver mitochondria] Pinus EA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:234-5, 1 May 67 (Rus)

[Inclusion of labelled precursors in histones and DNA in the regenerating rat liver] Orlova LV, et al. Tsitologiia 12:111-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glutaminase activity of L-asparagine amidohydrolase. Miller HK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2225-32, Sep 69

The mechanism by which leucine and arginine stimulate insulin release in vitro. Milner RD. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:154-6, 7 Oct 69

Inhibition of protein synthesis in the reticulocytes by aminoacyl adenosine. Harbon S, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:375-83, Apr 70

Amino acid interrelationships: the effect of a load of leucine on the metabolism of isoleucine. Phansalkar SV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:262-3, May 70

[Glycemic regulation by amino acids] Bacques C. Biol Med (Paris) 59:83-134, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Action of optic antipodes of amino acids on the growth of various fungi] Nicolle J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2212-4, 4 May 70 (Fre)

[The effect of L-leucine on blood sugar and serum phosphate in rabbits] Theile H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:673-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Regulatory deficiencies in mutants of Hydrogenomonas H 16 resistant to trifluoroleucine] Hill F, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 68:18-31, 1969 (Ger)

[The degradation of insulin by the isolated rat liver perfused with rat serum and leucine] Kopetz K, et al. Diabetologia 2:104-9, Sep 66 (Ger)

[On chromosome radioprotection in vitro: tests with methionine, aspartic acid, leucine and lysine. II.] Romito S. Fracastoro 62:576-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[ESR studies on x-irradiated leucine salts. 3. Structure of radicals in irradiated single crystals of L-leucine, HBr and L-leucine,DBr] Lassmann G, et al. Biophysik 6:76-84, 1969 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Developmental abnormalities in the rat induced by the amino acid leucine. Persaud TV. Naturwissenschaften 56:37-8, Jan 69

The foetal toxicity of leucine in the rat. Persaud TV. W Indian Med J 18:34-9, Mar 69

URINE

[Emergency treatment of an acute form of leucinosis by peritoneal dialysis] Rey F, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:133-7, Feb 69 (Fre)

LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE (D9)

Thyroglobulin iodoamino acids estimation after digestion with pronase and leucylaminopeptidase. Rolland M, et al. Anal Biochem 33:307-17, Feb 70

Studies on the histochemical "leucine aminopeptidase" reaction. V. Cathepsin B as a potential effector of LNA hydrolysis. Sylvén B, et al. Histochemie 12:240-3, 1968

[Multiple forms of beta-naphtylamidases. Leucine amino peptidaseisoenzymes] Boivin P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:287-94, Mar 70 (46 ref.) (Fre)

[Studies on the organ of leucine aminopeptidase (LAP). 3] Vaedtke J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:635-40, Jun 70 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Leucineaminopeptidase in rheumatoid arthritis. Localization in subchondral bone and in synovial fluid cells. Vainio U. Ann Rheum Dis 29:434-8, Jul 70

Biochemical maturation of the central nervous system. II. Protein and proteolytic enzyme changes. Einstein ER, et al. Brain Res 18:35-49, 17 Feb 70

A fluorometric method for measuring leucine aminopeptidase activity in red blood cells, serum, or tissues. Uete T, et al. Clin Chem 16:412-5, May 70

Peptide hydrolase activity of human intestinal mucosa in adult coeliac disease. Douglas AP, et al. Gut 11:15-7, Jan 70

Changes in the level of lysosomal enzymes in plasma and lymph in hemorrhagic shock. Barankay T, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:267-71, 1969

[Leucine aminopeptidase and naphthylamidases in human epidermis. 3. Comparative study of histochemical and biochemical methods] De Bersaques J. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:357-65, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Enzyme histochemistry of salivary gland tumors] Kaufmann F, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:221-43, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on the demonstration of leucine aminopeptidase and amino acid arylamidase] Rehfeld H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:327-34, 1967 (Ger)

[Crystalline leucine aminopeptidase from bovine lens. Amino acid composition and N-terminal amino acids, II] Kettmann U, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1537-42, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Histochemical and biochemical studies on the enzyme content of small intestinal mucosa following temporary ischemia] Röttger P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:189-93, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzyme diagnostics in burns] Novák J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:829-32, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Leucine aminopeptidase of the human lung tissue. (Activating action of ethambutol)] Sebastiani M, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:387-99, 1968 (Ita)

[Electrophoretic behavior of some enzymatic proteins (LDH, GOT, LAP, G6PD) of the liver and heart of the albino rat panirradiated with various methods] Notario A, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:443-53, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Significance of pancreatic function test in the diagnosis of digestive function. 1. Significance of LAP and zinc in pancreozymin secretion test] Ito Y, et al. Iryo 24:629-34, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Studies of the distribution of leucine aminopeptidase in organs and tissues. II] Vaedtke J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:241-50, Mar 70 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Leucine aminopeptidase: a zinc metloenzyme. Himmelhoch S. Arch Biochem 134:597-602, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

Effect of water-soluble corticosteroid derivative on plasma levels of various intracellular enzymes in haemorrhagic shock. Horpácsy G, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:324-35, 1970

[Liver lesions and lipid metabolism. I. Lipid, bilirubin and enzyme activities in plasma in experimental cholestasis in rats] Kattermann R, et al. Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 17:36-47, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)

[Determination of serum leucine aminopeptidase by a new method in children with latent infectious hepatitis] Fukala E, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:529-34, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)

[The activity of leucine aminopeptidase in different clinical course types of hepatitis in childhood] Fukala E, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:431-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Liver participation in nephrotic syndrome] Szasz G, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:350-1, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Liver toxicity of aetina and pyracinamide and their control by determination of LAP activity in blood serum] Matzel W, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:87-98, 1969 (Ger)

[Serum carboxypeptidases in inflammatory illnesses] Appel W, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:576-80, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Activity of aminopeptidase towards angiotensin II-amide in the serum during normal health, pregnancy, hypertension and liver disease] Goldacker IU von, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:250-2, May 69 (Ger)

[Studies of the behavior of leucine aminopeptidase in obstructions of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Savino L, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:881-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Serum leucine amino peptidase and fluoride anesthetics. (Experimental research)] Bertieri AL, et al. Pathologica 60:43-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Technical approach to the examination of serum enzyme isoenzymes] Ono T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:22-5, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Diagnostic significance of leucine aminopeptidase. I] Vaedtke J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:231-9, Mar 70 (Pol)

[Leucine aminopeptidase activity (LAP) in the serum and urine of patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Chachaj W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1520-2, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Comparative studies on the behavior of alkaline phosphatase, leucylaminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the diseases of the bile ducts and liver] Cichecka K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1037-9, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Activity of aminopeptidase in blood and urine in patients with bladder neoplasms] Otręba L. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1440-2, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)

[The isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and of leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in some hepatopathies of the infantile age] Natoli G, et al. Arch Ital Pediat 26:21-35, Jan-Apr 68 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Leucine aminopeptidase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in nervous system diseases] Buchinger W, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:920-1, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of leucine aminopeptidases from retroplacental serum. Kulling B, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:65-74, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Peptidase activity of purified myelin. Riekkinen PJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:93-101, 1970

Leucine aminopeptidase and naphthylamidases in human skin. IV. The presence of aminopeptidase B. De Bersaques J. Ann Clin Res 1:311-3, Dec 69

Leucineaminopeptidase reaction and skin transplantation. Vainio U, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:272-4, 1969

Peptidase activity of myelin during the myelination period in guinea-pig brain. Frey HJ, et al. Brain Res 22:243-8, 27 Aug 70

Effect of furosemide on aminopeptidase activity in the rat kidney and urine. Schmidt U, et al. Experientia 25:852-3, 15 Aug 69

Enzyme histochemistry and hormones of the developing gastrointestinal tract of the chick embryo. IV. The enzyme activity during functional differentiation. Baxter-Grillo DL. Histochemie 21:268-76, 1970

Studies on the histochemical "leucine aminopeptidase" reaction. VI. The selective demonstration of cathepsin B activity by means of the naphythylamide reaction. Syivén B. Histochemie 15:150-9, 1968

Histochemical studies of small and large bowels. 1. Some enzymatic activities of normal human and laboratory animals. Iwai N. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:227-41, 15 Jun 69

Studies on changes of several enzyme activities and of acute phase reactants in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Matsumoto H. Sapporo Med J 37:13-38, Jan 70

Fine structure and enzyme histochemistry of developing duodenal epithelium of the chicken. Penttilä A, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:109-27, 1969

[On the biochemistry of testicular atrophy caused by unilateral experimental cryptorchism. Enzyme kinetic studies on the leucine amide-splitting peptidase of the normal and atrophic rat testis] Blech W. Acta Biol Med German 21:421-32, 1968 (Ger)

[Stereospecificity and activity of various exopeptidases and acylases of gram-positive bacteria with special reference to cell age] Hanson H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:507-17, 1969 (Ger)

[Cytochemical localization of some hydrolases in 3 orbital glands of the rabbit: lacrimal gland, infraorbital gland and Harderian gland] Kühnel W, et al. Histochemie 20:87-98, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzyme-histochemical studies on the nervous system. 3. Distribution of some hydrolases in the nervous system of the earthworm (Eisenia foetida)] Vigh-Teichmann I, et al. Histochemie 14:352-65, 1968 (Ger)

[Influence of caffeine on renal enzyme excretion] Raab W. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:174-6, May 70 (Ger)

[Suitability of "classical" leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) as indicator enzyme in hepatitis epidemica acuta. Differentiation between leucine aminopeptidase and arylamidase in hepatobiliary illnesses] Iwig M, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:225-38, May 69 (Ger)

[Enzyme histochemical studies of the salt gland of ducks (Anas platyrhynchus). II. Cytochemical localization of some hydrolases] Kühnel W, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:560-9, 1969 (Ger)

[In vitro behavior of leucine aminopeptidases in the presence of ethambutol] Sebastiani M, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:179-84, 1968 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of leucine aminopeptidase in exsheathing fluid. Rogers WP. J Parasit 56:138-43, Feb 70

URINE

Effect of furosemide on aminopeptidase activity in the rat kidney and urine. Schmidt U, et al. Experientia 25:852-3, 15 Aug 69

Urine levels of leucine naphthylamidase (aminopeptidase) and sex chromosome abnormalities in man. Rundle AT, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:258-66, Dec 69

The effect of tritoqualine on anaphylactic and anaphylactoid shock in rats, evaluated by renal enzyme excretion studies. Raab W. Med Exp (Basel) 19:301-11, 1969

[Influence of diuresis on urinary lactate dehydrogenase and leucine aminopeptidase] Mojžíš A. Vnitrni Lek 16:739-44, Aug 70 (Cze)

[Change in the enzyme activity of urine during changes in water and ion excretion] Hohenegger M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:61-5, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Enzyme activity of the urine of rats following kidney damage due to snake venoms] Raab W, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:327-35, Aug 66 (Ger)

[Electrolytes and renal excretion of enzymes] Raab W, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:384-9, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Urinary excretion of leucine aminopeptidase following administration of plasma substitute solutions in rats] Schabert P. Z Klin Chem 7:60-2, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Studies on leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) in urological diseases. II. Early diagnosis of rejection reactions] Hsu Y. Jap J Urol 60:950-9, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Activity of aminopeptidase in blood and urine in patients with bladder neoplasms] Otręba L. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1440-2, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)

LEUCONOSTOC (B3)

Inhibition of Salmonella gallinarum by culture filtrates of Leuconostoc citrovorum. Sorrells KM, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:239-41, Feb 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis and microbiological properties of some substituted derivatives of 3-amino-3,4-dihydrocarbostyril. Davis AL, et al. J Med Chem 13:549-50, May 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactic dehydrogenases of strains of the genus Leuconostoc. Garvie EI. J Gen Microbiol 58:85-94, Sep 69

[Nature of the malic enzyme of lactic bacteria isolated from wines] Lafon-Lafourcade S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:228-9, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Concentrated cultures of Leuconostoc citrovorum. Gilliland SE, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:890-3, Jun 70

Synthesis and preliminary biological investigation of several N-alkyl aspartic acid derivatives. Abshire CJ, et al. Experientia 26:752-3, 1970

Growth of Leuconostoc citrovorum in skimmilk at 22 and 30 C. Goel MC, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1207-13, Aug 69

METABOLISM

The structure of Leuconostoc mesenteroides Strain C dextran. II. Fragmentation analysis. Lewis BA, et al. J Org Chem 33:3139-44, Aug 68

The structure of Leuconostoc mesenteroides Strain C dextran. I. Methylation analysis. Lewis BA, et al. J Org Chem 33:3136-9, Aug 68

LEUCOSARCOMA (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestations during leucosarcoma] Laval P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:537-51, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Acute hyperuricemic kidney diseases in malignant hemopathies] Mirouze J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:367-76, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of leukemia with large doses of methotrexate and folinic acid: clinical-biochemical correlates. Hryniuk WM, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2140-55, Nov 69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic picture of pneumonia in hemocytoblastosis] Novikova EZ, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:40-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

LEUCOTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

LEUCOVORIN see CITROVORUM FACTOR (D11)

LEUKEMIA (C2)

see also related
ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS (C9)

Virological studies on human leukemia and allied diseases. Ito Y. Acta Haemat Jap 32:569-77, Aug 69

The effects of radiation on chromosomes of bone marrow cells. 3. Cytogenetic studies on leukemia in atomic bomb survivors. Kamada N. Acta Haemat Jap 32:249-74, Apr 69

Self-replicating RNA in leukemic cells. Watanabe I, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:593-602, Aug 69

Eosinophilic leukemia. Report of five cases and review of literature. Benvenisti DS, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:731-45, Oct 69

Philadelphia chromosome and leukemia. Mansour NJ. Ann Intern Med 72:960-1, Jun 70

Improved semilogarithmic haematological chart. Spiers AS, et al. Brit Med J 3:458-9, 22 Aug 70

No time for fear. Follett E. Canad Nurse 66:39-40, Jan 70

The improvement of the animal tumor model. Bergsagel DE, et al. Cancer Res 29:2334-8, Dec 69

Spontaneous leukemia in Fischer rats. Moloney WC, et al. Cancer Res 30:41-3, Jan 70

Comparative study of the effectiveness of dimethyl sulfoxide and polyvinylpyrrolidone in the preservation of human leukemic blood cells at--80 degrees C. Bouroncle BA, et al. Cryobiology 6:409-15, Mar-Apr 70

Leukaemia in the central nervous system. Hardisty RM. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:648-9, Oct 69

Toxicity of rabbit anti-dog lymphocyte serum to human cell cultures. Schrek R, et al. Experientia 26:903-4, 15 Aug 70

Continuous viral multiplication and neoplastic transformation in cell lines established from spleen of mice with Rauscher leukemia. Miyoshi I, et al. Gann 60:583-90, Oct 69

Long-term remission in acute leukaemia. Chan BW, et al. Lancet 2:728-9, 3 Oct 70

Dermatoglyphics and leukaemia. Stowens D, et al. Lancet 1:846, 18 Apr 70

Dermatoglyphics in children with leukaemia. Zahálková M, et al. Lancet 1:1236, 6 Jun 70

Childhood leukemia: meeting the needs of patient and family. Lukens JN, et al. Missouri Med 67:236-41, Apr 70

Comparative aspects of the mastocytoses. Lngeman CH. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:289-95, Aug 69

Prognosis of childhood leukemia. Pinkel D. Pediatrics 44:619-20, Oct 69

Acute leukemia: is there a relationship between cell growth kinetics and response to chemotherapy? Cronkite EP. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:113-7, 1970

[Acute leukemia with pericarditis beginning] Leblond P, et al. Presse Med 78:427-8, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Burkitt's lymphoma and acute leukemias] Ravina A. Presse Med 77:245-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Leukemia in infancy] Plüss HJ. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:314-6, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Casuistic con- tribution to the knowledge of the leukemic lung] Bignamini A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:190-206, 20 Jan 70 (Ita)

[A case of neonatal acute leukemia] Pototschnig C, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:277-87, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Basic study of malignant tumors in children with special reference to leukemia] Izawa M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1347-57, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Clinical study of leukemia in children] Otani T, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1379-82, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Design for the registration of leukemia] Kobayashi H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2273-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Malignant diseases in children in Norway. Frequency and prognosis] Bjelke E.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:837-42 passim, 1 May 70 (Nor)

[Pattern of papillary lines (dermatoglyphics) in patients with leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:991-8, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Acute leukemic reticulohistiocytosis] Wasik F, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:169-74, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[Radioautographic study of the proliferation of leukemic cells, using tritiated thymidine] Grigoriu G.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:53-65, 1969 (Rum)

[Isoelectric points of reticular cell ribonucleoproteins of transplantable lines sensitive and resistant to the action of enteroviruses] Khemchian LB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:42-4, Aug 67 (Rus)

[New in comparative leukology (according to data from the IV International Symposium on Comparative Leukology, Philadelphia, USA, September 1969)] Bergol'ts VM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:86-90, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Acute leukemia in pregnancy] Gorbunova ZV, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:53-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

[A case of therapeutic use of leukemic blood in the treatment of agranulocytosis] Plotnikov IuK.
Probl Gemat 15:62-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Medical tactics in pregnancy in patients with acute leukemia] Streneva TN.
Sovet Med 32:81-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Eosinophilic leukosis] Fokina NT.
Ter Arkh 42:81-5, May 70 (Rus)

[Cardiologic onset of leukoses] Lebedeva IuL, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:96-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Changes in mitotic activity in leukocytic elements in the bone marrow and blood of patients with acute leukosis] Mamaev NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:436-47, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Leukemias as parabiastomatosis] Hittmair A.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:135-45, Mar 68 (Spa)

[Cytogenetic findings in acute leukemia] Erdogan G.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:503-13, 1969 (Tur)

BLOOD

Cytochemical studies of acute leukemias. Leinonen EA.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:219-27, 1970

Quantitative cytochemical studies of deoxyribonucleic acid in hemopoietic cells. 3. DNA synthesis and proliferation of acute leukemia cells. Yoshida Y.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:196-211, Apr 69

Quantitative cytochemical studies of deoxyribonucleic acid in hemopoietic cells. II. Cytochemical population analysis of the DNA content in human leukemia cells. Yoshida Y. Acta Haemat Jap 32:181-95, Apr 69

Serum haptoglobin level in disseminated malignant diseases in children. Moe PJ.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:381-4, Jul 70

Chromatin clumping in mature leukocytes: a hitherto unrecognized abnormality. Gustke SS, et al.
Blood 35:637-58, May 70

Electrophoretic mobility and N-acetyl neuraminic acid content of human normal and leukemic lymphocytes and granulocytes. Lichtman MA, et al.
Blood 35:12-22, Jan 70

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in acute leukaemia. Brakman P, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:135-45, Feb 70

The osmotic fragility of human leucocytes in normal and in some pathological conditions. Nir E, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:237-44, Feb 70

Alteration of Methotrexate by leukemic cells: loss of affinity for an anion exchange resin. Rothenberg SP.
Cancer Res 29:2047-55, Nov 69

The metabolic and phagocytic activities of leukocytes from children with acute leukemia. Strauss RR, et al.
Cancer Res 30:80-8, Feb 70

The metabolic and phagocytic activities of leukocytes from children with acute leukemia. Strauss RR, et al.
Cancer Res 30:480-8, Feb 70

Fetal hemoglobin in various forms of childhood leukemia. Relation to relapse and remission. Ozsoylu S, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:152-6, Mar 70

Fibrinolytic activity of leukemic cells. Watanabe K.
Keio J Med 19:47-59, Mar 70

Cytochemical approach to leukocytes, normal and leukemic. Takikawa K. Nagoya Med J 15:329-58, Dec 69

Establishment of lines from normal human blood leukocytes by co-cultivation with a leukocyte line derived from a leukemic child. Miller G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:247-52, Oct 69

[Continuous lines of human leukemic blood: mechanism of establishment, origin and criteria of malignancy] Le Borgne de Kaouel C.
Ann Genet (Paris) 13:71-8, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Free amino acids in the leukocytes of normal subjects and in the leukemias] Herbeuval R, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:696-703, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Metabolism of blood leukocytes in patients with malignant hemopathies and hematosarcomas during the course of chemotherapy] Lilie I, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:715-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Cytochemical study of lactic acid in leukemia cells] Piette M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:688-96, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Membrane immunofluorescence technic applied to the detection of tissue antigens in human blood cells] Loosfelt Y, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:795-800, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Study of various erythrocytic anomalies in leukemia] Zittoun R, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:215-9, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Cytology of experimental inflammations in childhood leukemia] Bůlek O, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:414-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Leukocyte metabolism. IV. Comparative quantitative determination of NAD and ATP of isolated leukocytes and erythrocytes in chronic and acute human leukemias] Ehrhart H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:830-4, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Sites of action of Vinca-alcaloids in protein and nucleic acid metabolism of leukemic lymphocytes in vitro. 2] Warnecke P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:67-74, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Serum proteins in neoplasms and in malignant productive hemolymphopathies evalued by the technic of immunoelectrophoresis] Fedeli S, et al.
Cancro 22:273-86, 1969 (Ita)

[Cupremia and ceruloplasminemia in hemolymphopathies. II. Leukemias and polycythemia] Tura S, et al.
G Clin Med 49:1217-30, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Kinetics of hematopoietic cells in leukemias] Ponti GB, et al. Haemat Lat 11:355-65, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Behavior of various erythrocyte enzymes of the anaerobic glycolytic pathway in systemic histocytic sarcomatoses] De Laurenzi A, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:197-219, 1967 (Ita)

[Behavior of adenosine and adenosine triphosphatase phosphoric esters in systemic histiocytic sarcomatoses] Mandelli F, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:221-44, 1967 (Ita)

[A study on the lymphocyte culture with phytohaemagglutinin from patients with leukemia and cancer] Kimoto M.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:609-27, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Serum glycoproteins and mucoproteins in leukemia and malignant tumors] Itoga T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:169-74, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Hypocholesteremia and hematologic disorders] Yamada H. Naika 25:330-8, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Serum protein fractions of bone marrow and peripheral blood in leukemia in children] Raszek J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1101-10, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Thromboplastic activity of the leukemic eosinophils] Lisiewicz J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:127-33, Feb 70 (Pol)

[Complex dielectric permeability of human blood serum in normal and diseased states in the frequency range 100-500 Mhz] Zoré VA, et al.
Biofizika 12:124-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[The reaction of monkeys to the administration of leukemia patients' blood (preliminary report)] Lapin BA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:78-83, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Erythrocyte RNA in leukosis] Sventsitskaia MB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:56-7, May 69 (Rus)

[The blood serotonin level in acute leukemia in children] Fedorov AV. Pediatriia 48:74-6, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Types of hemoglobins in patients with leukoses] Bezborod'ko BN, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:34-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Toxic properties of the blood serum of patients with acute leukemia] Fedorov NA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:9-13, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Blood serum lysozymes in leukemia] Iavorkovskii LI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:39-42, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Bactericidity of the blood serum of patients with chronic and acute leukemia] Iavorkovskii LI, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Acid mucopolysaccharides of leukocytes in patients with leukemia and polycythemia vera] Kharchenko MF, et al. Probl Gemat 14:35-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Metabolic-chemical profile of reticular monocyte-like cells in patients with acute leukemia] Luganova IS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:3-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Study of functional state of erythropoiesis by means of parenterally administered radioactive iron in patients with acute and chronic leukemia] Mendeleev IM.
Probl Gemat 13:7-12, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Urinary purines and uric acid excretion in patients with various blood contents of cobalamin compounds] Miasishcheva NV, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:36-43, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the clinical course of acute leukosis in increased blood levels of cobamide compounds] Miasishcheva NV, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:35-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Morphological peculiarities of thrombocytes in acute leukemia] Nikiforova OA.
Probl Gemat 14:33-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Significance of examination of the leukoconcentrate under normal conditions and in some diseases] Rachevskaia RF. Probl Gemat 14:43-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Electron microscopy of thrombocytes in acute leukemia] Matvienko LA.
Sovet Med 32:23-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The free serum amino acids of acute leukemia patients] Abramovich AB, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:263-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Free serum amino acids in leukosis] Zozuliakova SV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:32-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Study of phagocytic activity of leukocytes in children with acute leukosis before and after chemotherapy] Ishkhanian ASh, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:96-100, 1970 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Chromosomes in the spinal fluid: evidence for metastatic origin of meningeal leukemia. Mastrangelo R, et al. Blood 35:227-35, Feb 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of leukemia following exposure to insecticide. Hoshizaki H, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:672-7, Aug 69

Phenylbutazone and leukaemia. Is there a relationship? Leavesley GM, et al. Med J Aust 2:963-5, 8 Nov 69

Studies on the mechanism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene leukemogenesis in mice. 3. Acceleration of DMBA leukemogenesis in mice by pretreatment of cortisone acetate. Shisa H. Mie Med J 19:111-21, Sep 69

Studies on the mechanism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene leukemogenesis in mice. I. Strain difference in susceptibility of DMBA leukemogenesis. Shisa H. Mie Med J 19:89-99, Sep 69

Studies on the mechanism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene leukemogenesis in mice. II. The role of thymus in DMBA leukemogenesis. Shisa H.
Mie Med J 19:101-9, Sep 69

Leukemia and ankylosing spondylitis. Biessinger GM.
New Eng J Med 282:1324, 4 Jun 70

[Benzene leukosis in the Paris area from 1950 to 1965] Goguel A, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:374-6, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Etiological role of benzene in 2 supposedly cryptogenetic fatal hemopathies] Lob M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1188-9, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Hematologic complications during prolonged use of antidiabetic oral preparations] Krylov AA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:36-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Editorial on "leukemia". Payne BJ.
Path Vet (Basel) 6:89-93, 1969

[Leukemia] Killmann SA.
Tandlaegebladet 73:339-44, May 69 (Dan)

[Classification of acute non-differentiated leukemia from the standpoint of its clinical course] Raszek J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1085-91, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Classification of childhood leukemias] Ivanovskaia TE. Probl Gemat 13:12-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Lesions in the central nervous system in leukaemia. A clinical and pathological analysis of 50 patients. Jensen KB, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:285+, 1970

Folate deficiency in the myeloproliferative disorders. Chanarin I. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:855-60, Jun 70

Sepsis in leukemia and the Shwartzman reaction. Komp DM, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:114-6, Feb 70

Myeloid leukemia in Hodgkin's disease: chromosomal abnormalities. Ezdinli EZ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:1097-104, Dec 69

Smallpox vaccination. Dixon MF.
Brit Med J 2:539, 30 May 70

Serologic diagnosis of active toxoplasmosis complicating malignant diseases. Usefulness of IgM antibodies and gel-diffusion. Lunde MN, et al.
Cancer 25:637-43, Mar 70

Childhood leukemic heart disease. A study of 116 hearts of children dying of leukemia. Sumners JE, et al.
Circulation 40:575-81, Oct 69

Hyperuricemia complicating acute leukemia. Case reports and comments on therapy. al-Rashid RA, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:203-5, Apr 70

Intensive dental care in adult acute leukaemia. McGowan DA, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:239-43, Mar 70

Necrotizing anorectal lesions associated with Pseudomonas infection in leukemia. Givier RL.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:438-40, Nov-Dec 69

Osteolytic areas and pathological fractures in acute leukemia in an adult. Kabde VR, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:493-4, Aug 69

Atypical leukaemia of long duration with monoclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia. Constantoulakis M, et al.
J Clin Path 23:156-60, Mar 70

Leukaemia and pregnancy. A report of five cases and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

discussion of management. Nicholson HO.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:517-20, May 68
Gaucher's cells in acute leukemia of childhood. Witzleben CL, et al. J Pediat 76:129-31, Jan 70
Alveolar bone loss in leukemic and nonleukemic mice. Brown LR, et al. J Periodont 40:725-30, Dec 69
Histopathologic changes in the oral tissues of leukemic and nonleukemic mice. Flanagan V, et al. J Periodont 41:526-31, Sep 70
Central nervous system complications of leukaemia in childhood. Chandra RK, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:226-8, Sep 69
Leukaemia and the rheumatic diseases. Leavesley GM, et al. Med J Aust 2:799-800, 18 Oct 69
Central nervous system chloromas preceding acute leukemia by one year. Hurwitz BS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:771-5, Aug 70
Leukemia and ankylosing spondylitis. Calabro JJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1324, 4 Jun 70
Lekemia and ankylosing spondylitis. Eisenstadt HB. New Eng J Med 282:979, 23 Apr 70
Increased intracranial pressure. Initial manifestation of acute leukemia. Borgstedt AD, et al. New York J Med 70:2112-4, 15 Aug 70
Malformations and leukemia in children with Down's syndrome. Fabia J, et al. Pediatrics 45:60-70, Jan 70
Hypercalcemia and leukemia. Buer ML. Southern Med J 63:591-2, May 70
[Acute leukemia with basophils and saturnism] Teillet F, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:668, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Staphylococcal chorio-retinitis and leukemia (anatomo-clinical study)] Danis P, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 146:258-64, 1967 (Fre)
[Leukosis glaucoma. Apropos of 1 case] Demailly P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:1018-24, Dec 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of hematodermia] Timsit E. Can Med 11:369-71, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Thoracic localizations of leukosis, Kalher's disease and Waldenstrom's disease (anatomopathological study)] Bouissou H, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:481-504, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Acute leukemic pleurisy and mediastinitis] Lamy P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:523-36, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestations during leukemia] Voisin C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:505-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Malignant hemopathies in the neonatal period (apropos of a case in a 25-day-old body)] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:205-31, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Acute hyperuricemic kidney diseases in malignant hemopathies] Mirouze J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:367-76, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Latent gastric cancer with hemopathic form in a 25-year-old woman] Olmer J, et al. Marseille Med 107:169-74, 1970 (Fre)
[Neuromeningeal localization of leukosis in children] Orsini A, et al. Marseille Med 105:15-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Hematologic diseases in young mongoloid patients] Chaptal J, et al. Pediatrie 25:433-42, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Leukemias and the alimentary tract] Gardais J. Sem Hop Paris 45:2474-80, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Association "epithelial cancer-acute leucosis". 6 personal cases] Morel P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:3421-9, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cytomegaly as concomitant infection in acute leukemia] Peller P, et al. Klin Wschr 47:871-3, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Problem of eosinophilic leukemia with skin involvement] Standau H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:515-24, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[An autopsy case of acute leukemia associated with pulmonary manifestations, which changed several times on x-ray films] Horiuchi A, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:47-53, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Leukemia and psychiatric signs] Sofue I, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2345-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical statistics on leukemia with herpes zoster] Takahashi I, et al. Naika 26:340-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Roentgenological and pathological studies of leukemic pneumopathy] Furuya Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1066-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Giant ovarian tumor caused by leukemia] Sasano N, et al. Shujutsu 24:1043-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Formation of urinary calculi and uric acid findings in children with leukemia] Moe PJ. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1201-5, 1 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Acute leukemia in pregnancy terminated in generalized cytomegaly] Fingerland A, et al. Pat Pol 21:13-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Coexistence of eosinophilic leukemia and prostatic carcinoma] Orzechowska K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1702-3, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[A combination of acute leukemia and congenital heart defect] Gorbunova ZV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:112-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Course of pneumonia in leukosis] Shabaeva TV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:24-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of the pathogenesis of increased hemorrhagic diathesis in patients with so-called acute promyelocytic leukemia] Al'pidovskii VK, et al. Probl Gemat 13:3-10, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Case contributions on surgical interventions in acute leukemia] Kalugina LT, et al. Probl Gemat 13:29-32, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Case of combination of leukemic variant of multiple myeloma with bronchogenic lung cancer] Krylov AA. Probl Gemat 14:58-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of hypofibrinogenemia in acute leukosis] Logoida DM. Probl Gemat 15:49-51, 1970 (Rus)
[Development of the meningeal syndrome during the period of hematologic remission of acute leukemia in children] Makhonova LA, et al. Probl Gemat 12:50-2, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Uremia in acute leukemia] Rekhtman BO. Probl Gemat 15:61-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of anemia in leukoses] Sakhibov IaD. Probl Gemat 14:28-34, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis] Krasovskiĭ II, et al. Sovet Med 33:148-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A case of spontaneous rupture of the spleen in acute leukosis-hemocytoblastosis] Afanas'ev GG, et al. Ter Arkh 42:84-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Condition of the function of external respiration and some disorders of gas exchange in patients with acute leucosis] Krasovskiĭ II, et al. Ter Arkh 40:23-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Coexistence of acute leukemia (myeloblastosis and erythromyelosis) and Down's syndrome] Chizhova ZP, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:91, 1969 (Rus)
[Association of cancer and leukosis] Slinchak SM. Vrach Delo 4:28-31, Apr 69 (Rus)
[On the pathogenesis and clinical picture of cerebral circulatory disorders in acute leukemia in children] Badalian LO, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1456-63, 1969 (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in leukemia] Esteban Gil M. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:345-9, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Cutaneous and mucous changes in leukemias (leukohemoblastoses)] Musger A. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:75-86, 1969 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital leukemia] Bühler M, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:176-93, Apr 70 (Ger)
[A case of acute neonatal leukemia] Pototschnig C, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:277-87, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Transplacental transmission of acute leukemia] Gorbunova ZV, et al. Probl Gemat 12:36-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute leukaemia with mediastinal infiltrate simulating pericariditis. Vaan GA de, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:90-3, Jan 70
The diagnostic value of lysozyme (muramidase) estimation in biological fluids. Pruzanski W, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:405-15, Dec 69
The role of local infections in the recognition of haemopoietic neoplasms. Stewart A, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:65, Feb 70
Philadelphia chromosome in leukaemia. Brit Med J 3:419, 22 Aug 70
Perianal abscess as a presenting sign of leukemia. Kott I, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:338-9, Sep-Oct 69
Studies on glycolytic enzymes in relation to cancer. I. Serum phosphohexose isomerase and aldolase in leukemia. Damle SR, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:99-103, Jun 69
Preleukemic leukemia. A report of four cases. Salomon H, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1178-83, Nov-Dec 69
Plasma muramidase: a study of methods and clinical applications. Zucker S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:83-92, Jan 70
Acute childhood leukemia presenting as aplastic anemia: the response to corticosteroids. Melhorn DK, et al. J Pediat 77:647-52, Oct 70
Dermatoglyphics and leukaemia. Wittwer B, et al. Lancet 1:425, 21 Feb 70
Prognosis of childhood leukemia. Pearson HA. Pediatrics 45:1037, Jun 70
Prognosis of childhood leukemia. Stein RC, et al. Pediatrics 46:153-4, Jul 70
The leucocyte proteolytic properties as an diagnostic aid in differentiation of leukemias. Gonciarz Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:385-8, Apr-May 70
Measurement of proteolytic activity of leukoblasts--a new diagnostic method. Kirchmayer S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:365-8, Apr-May 70
Cytochemical approach to leukocytes, normal and leukemic. Takikawa K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:389-97, Apr-May 70
An evaluation of aryl sulphatase activity in leukaemic cells. Boysen G. Scand J Haemat 6:246-9, 1969
[Oral aspects of leukemia] Holst E. Tandlaegebladet 73:345-50, May 69 (Dan)
[Possible diagnostic value of the cytochemical staining of arylsulfatase in hematology. Preliminary data] Tanzer J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:706-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Unusual onset of acute leukemia] Leng-Levy J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2884-90, 14 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Non-typical course of acute leukemia with primary skeletal manifestation] Spiecker H. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:109-12, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of acute leukemia by means of cytochemical methods] Abbrederis K, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1425-30, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of malignant blood diseases] Heckner F. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1423-6, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the knowledge of leukemic ocular fundus changes] Fötzsch R. Z Ges Inn Med 25:85-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the spleen in hemoblastoses] Hennig K, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:513-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[A case of acute malignant leukemia-like reticuloendotheliosis] Pilotti G. Minerva Pediat 20:2300-6, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Early symptoms of acute leukemia in children with short and long-term survival] Armata J, et al. Pediat Pol 45:269-74, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Preliminary studies of erythrocyte glycolysis in preleukemic conditions] Boguslawska-Jaworska J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1375-8, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Nodular infiltration in the bulbus of the urethra as a 1st sign of acute leukemia] Piasecki Z, et al. Wiad Lek 23:59-62, 1 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Preleukemic conditions] Karolina BS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:57-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological variants of acute leukemia] Lorie IuI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:22-30, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Various problems in the use of radioactive scanning of liver and spleen in hematology] Soboleva SS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:24-30, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Promyelocytic variant of acute leukemia] Vorob'ev AI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:36-46, 1968 (Rus)
[The value of preventive vaccinations in the detection of latent leukemia in children] Shabalov NP. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:85, Oct 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of atypical development of leukosis simulating rheumatoid arthritis] Stepanova II, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:71, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Rare forms of acute leukemia with vertebral and nervous system lesions] Ponomareva ED. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:357-61, 1970 (Rus)
[Eosinophilic leukemia (case report)] Miolin A, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 23:94-7, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of anti-leukemic drugs on cell cycle of human leukemic blast cells in vivo. Ernst P, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:239-40, Sep 69
Intrathecal cytotoxic treatment of cerebrospinal leukaemia through a Rickham reservoir. Harmsen A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:287, 1970
Applied and induced interferon in the prophylaxis and treatment of leukemia. Wheelock EF. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:64-8, Jul 70
Studies on the use of "prophylactic" intrathecal amethopterin in childhood leukemia. Melhorn DK, et al. Blood 36:55-60, Jul 70
Immunotherapy in acute leukaemia. Roath S. Brit Med J 1:628, 7 Mar 70
Studies of patients in a laminar air flow unit. Bodey GP, et al. Cancer 24:972-80, Nov 69
Clinical evaluation of L-asparaginase. Introduction. Burchenal JH, et al. Cancer 25:241-3, Feb 70
Clinical results of treatment with E. coli L-asparaginase in adults with leukemia, lymphoma, and solid tumors. Clarkson B, et al. Cancer 25:279-305, Feb 70
The use of combination therapy in leukemia remission. Leikin S, et al. Cancer 24:427-32, Sep 69
Toxicity of E. coli L-asparaginase in man. Oettgen HF, et al. Cancer 25:253-78, Feb 70
E. coli L-asparaginase in the treatment of leukemia and solid tumors in 131 children. Tallal L, et al. Cancer 25:306-20, Feb 70
Intrathecal arabinosyl cytosine in meningeal leukemia. Wang JJ, et al. Cancer 25:531-4, Mar 70
Prolonged infusion of arabinosyl cytosine in childhood leukemia. Wang JJ, et al. Cancer 25:1-6, Jan 70
Vincristine (NSC-67574) in the treatment of children with acute leukemia. Evans AE. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:469-71, Jun 68
Preliminary evaluation of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) and cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in acute leukemia of children. Freedman MH, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:299-303, Oct 69
Vincristine (NSC-67574) therapy for acute leukemia in children. Haggard ME. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:477-9, Jun 68
The use of long-term human leukocyte cell cultures as models for the study of antileukemic agents. Hirshaut Y, et al. Cancer Res 29:1732-40, Sep 69
Retention of 6-mercaptopurine derivatives by intact cells as an index of drug response in human and murine leukemias. Kessel D, et al. Cancer Res 29:2116-9, Nov 69
Kinetics of normal and leukemic leukocyte populations and relevance to chemotherapy. Skipper HE, et al. Cancer Res 30:1883-97, Jun 70 (88 ref.)
Clinical pharmacologic studies of L-asparaginase. Ho DH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:406-17, May-Jun 70
Hormone therapy for cancer. I. Leukemias and malignant lymphomas. Drug Ther Bull 8:57-8, 17 Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunosuppression during the treatment of solid tumours and acute leukaemia in childhood. Neidhardt M. German Med Monthly 14:86-9, Feb 69

Biocmical and pharmacologic effects of L-asparaginase in man. Haskell CM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:763-70, May 70

Acute leukemia--relapse after prolonged remission. Feldman F, et al. J Pediat 76:926-7, Jun 70

The need for chemotherapy after prolonged complete remission in acute leukemia of childhood. Krivit W, et al. J Pediat 76:138-41, Jan 70

Therapy of leukemia during remission. McElfresh AE. J Pediat 76:164-5, Jan 70

Maintenance therapy in acute childhood leukemia. Nagao T, et al. J Pediat 76:134-7, Jan 70

Ineffectiveness of gamma-globulins in acute leukaemia. Nigro N. Lancet 2:269, 1 Aug 70

Intrathecal methotrexate. Rosner F, et al. Lancet 1:249-50, 31 Jan 70

Combined treatment of leukaemias and reticuloses. Lancet 2:757-8, 10 Oct 70

Experience with the use of cytosine arabinoside in adult acute leukaemia. Brodie GN, et al. Med J Aust 1:635-7, 28 Mar 70

Daunorubicin in the treatment of adult acute leukaemia. Burgess MA, et al. Med J Aust 1:629-35, 28 Mar 70

Asparaginase in acute leukaemia. Colebatch JH, et al. Med J Aust 1:282, 7 Feb 70

Acute leukemia, 1969. A review. Garfinkel LS. Missouri Med 66:950-3, Dec 69 (20 ref.)

When to treat leukemia. Green ME. New Eng J Med 281:1018, 30 Oct 69

The clinical toxicities of L-asparaginase in treatment of leukemia and lymphoma. Zubrod CG. Pediatrics 45:555-9, Apr 70

The treatment of acute leukaemia. Hardisty RM. Practitioner 204:127-35, Jan 70

Analysis of long-term survival in acute leukemia and Burkitt's tumor--effects to be expected from intensive therapy and asparaginase. Burchenal JH. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:127-32, 1970

Combinations, schedules, and new agents for the chemotherapy of acute leukemia. Henderson ES. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:119-26, 1970

The rationale of the chemotherapeutic regimes relative to present knowledge of cell and population kinetics. Cooper EH. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:84-6, Jan 70

The action of triaziquon in the treatment of Rauscher leukemia. Seidel HJ. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:325-8, Mar 70

[Use of L-asparaginase in the treatment of leukemia. Experiences from 4 Dutch hospitals] Reerink H, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1330-8, 8 Aug 70 (Dut)

[Asparaginase: a new element in the treatment of acute leukemia?] Teulings FA, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1137-40, 4 Jul 70 (Dut)

[Effect of piposulfan (ancyte) in malignant lymphomas and solid tumors] Kenis Y. Acta Clin Belg 23:103-13, 1968 (Fre)

[Treatment of acute leukemia: current perspectives and relative curability] Cauchie C, et al. Bruxelles Med 50:175-84, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Blood diseases] Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1414-27, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Paramethasone acetate in pediatrics] Maillard E, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:1129-33, Nov 67 (Fre)

[High doses of methotrexate followed by folinic acid in acute leukemia and solid tumors] Fiere D, et al. Lyon Med 223:805-8, 12 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Asparaginase in acute leukemia] Fiere D, et al. Lyon Med 223:1061-6, 24 May 70 (Fre)

[Burkitt's lymphoma and acute leukemias] Ravina A. Presse Med 77:245-6, 8 Feb 69 (Fre)

[The course of acute leukemia. 456 cases] Fière DM, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2939-47, 20 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Phenylbutazone, adjuvant in treatment of malignant hemopathy and especially Hodgkin's disease] Coeur P. Therapeutique 45:780-5, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Report on rubidomycin] Jacquillat C, et al. Therapeutique 46:419-20, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Rational use of chemotherapy in cancer and leukemia] Mathé G. Therapeutique 46:259-62, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Local obliterative hepatic endophlebitis and hepatosclerosis as a consequence of the therapy of infantile leukosis] Hill K, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:297-307, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)

[Toxic side effects of daunomycin in children] Massimo L. Biut 20:44-56, Jan 70 (Ger)

[L-asparaginase in the treatment of solid tumors and leukemia] Heim RR, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:989-93, 1 May 70 (Ger)

[Induction and interval treatment of leukemias in children and juveniles] Oehme J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1993-6, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

[L-asparaginase and leukemia] Grundmann E. Klin Wschr 47:61-4, 15 Jan 69 (77 ref.) (Ger)

[Antigenicity of E. coli asparaginase in enzyme therapy of leukemia] Reis HE, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1213-6, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Biochemistry of antileukemic drugs] Bollag W. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:310-4, 14 Feb 70 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[Biochemical basis of the treatment of leukemia with cytosine-arabinoside] Wilmanns H. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:323-5, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)

[Distrubed granulocytopoiesis following administration of various drugs] Scheuer-Karpin R. Z Ges Inn Med 24:807-13, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of L-asparaginase] Benkö S. Orv Hetil 110:2019-23, 31 Aug 69 (Hun)

[Duration of the stathmokinetic activity in the blood of leukemic children treated with vincristine] Morasca L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:3-6, 1968 (Ita)

[The association of small doses of vincristine with methotrexate in large doses in the therapy of solid tumors] Nervi C, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:143+, 1968 (Ita)

[The treatment of some infantile malignant neoplasms with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Nigro N, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:119+, 1968 (Ita)

[The antileukemic activity of asparaginase] Guglielmi G, et al. Clin Ter 51:481-4, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Basic prescriptions in the therapy of chronic leukemias] Meccoli V, et al. Clin Ter 45:287-90, 15 May 68 (Ita)

[Clinical testing of the validity of a treatment with a base of adrenal cortex extract in combination with hematoporphyrin and vitamin factors in some adynamic syndromes] Secchi Trinelli E, et al. Clin Ter 50:427-36, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Allopurinol: its clinical use] Zucchelli P, et al. G Clin Med 49:1014-37, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Daunoblastine in the treatment of leukemias and lymphoreticular neoplasms] Bile G, et al. Haematologica 54:523-34, 1969 (Ita)

[Clinical study of the therapeutic use of a thymus extract with antileukopenic action] Bernasconi C. Minerva Med 61:3796-804, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)

[Quantitative analysis of serum gamma globulin in leukemic children treated with cytostatic drugs] Bardare M, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:215-9, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Cellular biology and antitumoral chemotherapy] Lanza I. Minerva Pediat 20:1233-9, 16 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Chemotherapy of acute leukemia in childhood] Furukawa T, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:143-4, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Selection of anti-leukemic agents and induction of remission] Sugishima K. Acta Haemat Jap 32:138-9, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Evaluation of new antileukemic agents, with special reference to L-asparaginase, and cyclic maintenance therapy in acute leukemia] Yamada K, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:140-2, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Treatment of malignant tumor with bleomycin, with special reference to lung cancer, malignant lymphoma and leukemia] Hiraki K, et al. J Jap Med Ass 62:173-8, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Treatment of leukemia with cytosine arabinoside--on the intensification of remission] Tatsumi N, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:706-12, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Chronic leukemia] Nakamura T. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1002-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Leukemia in children] Taguchi N. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1004-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Acute leukemia] Yamada K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:998+, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Treatment of malignant tumors with bleomycin--therapeutic application in the field of internal medicine] Kimura I, et al. Naika 25:317-28, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Acute leukemia] Nakamura T. Naika 25:1231-6, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Antileukemic action of L-asparaginase] Yamada K, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1064-74, May 70 (Jap)

[Spinal administration of cytosine arabinose in a case of refractory meningocerebral leukemia] Halikowski B, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1283-7, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Asparaginase in the treatment of acute leukemias] Piachecka-Gutowska M. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:289-90, Mar 70 (Pol)

[Prognostic value of certain clinical and hematological manifestations in acute leukemia in adults] Krykowski E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:175-7, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)

[Steroids in the therapy of acute leukemia in adults] Krykowski E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:142-4, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Antineoplastic activity of various bacterial enzyme preparations] Pszczóiska G, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1660-3, 27 Oct 69 (21 ref.) (Pol)

[Magnesium in the pathogenesis, treatment and prophylaxis of proliferating diseases of the lymphoreticular system] Aleksandrowicz J. Przegl Lek 26:308-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Evident malignant reticulosis with subacute course] Krykowski E, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1787-92, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Cytostatic effect of L-asparaginase] Rakowska-Wódz A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:117-20, 15 Jan 70 (19 ref.) (Pol)

[Progress in the treatment of acute leukemias] Popescu ER, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1037-49, Sep 69 (Rum)

[Results of a cooperative clinical study of the new antineoplastic antibiotic rubomycin] Kachalov VK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1059-63, Dec 69 (Rus)

[On the problem of remission of acute leukemia in suppuration] Al'pidovskii VK, et al. Probl Gemat 13:58-61, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Cytostatic therapy of acute leukemia (review of the literature)] Kovaleva LG. Probl Gemat 14:43-50, Jul 69 (47 ref.) (Rus)

[The use of asparaginase preparations for the treatment of tumors and leukemia (review of the literature)] Nikolaev AIa. Probl Gemat 14:51-60, Jul 69 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[Cases of 10- and 5-year remission in hemocytoblastosis] Pinus AG. Probl Gemat 13:55-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with acute leukemia in the remission stage] Rynskaia LM. Probl Gemat 14:7-12, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Absorptive-secretory function of the liver in chemotherapy of chronic leukemias] Zarkevich NF, et al. Probl Gemat 14:24-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Clinical-biochemical indicators of effectiveness of use of vitamin B12] Al'bova EV. Sovet Med 31:110-3, Sep 68 (Rus)

[The mechanism of the emergence of hematological remissions (on the problem of tumor regression)] Alekseev GA. Ter Arkh 40:16-25, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Value of determining the uropepsin level in diseases of the blood treated with steroid hormones] Datsenko SF. Ter Arkh 41:111-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of different methods of treatment in acute leukemia] Kovaleva LG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:14-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Use of indomethacin in internal and hematologic practice] Milevskaia IuL. Ter Arkh 42:80-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Use of vinblastine] Rekhtman BO. Vrach Delo 8:146-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Study of phagocytic activity of leukocytes in children with acute leukosis before and after chemotherapy] Ishkhanian ASh, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:96-100, 1970 (Rus)

[Drug therapy in hemoblastosis] Bischof B. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:365-8, Jun 68 (Spa)

[Current treatment of acute leukemias] Ciko Z. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:563-6, Nov 69 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Muramidase in leukaemia. Brit Med J 4:183, 25 Oct 69

Peptidase activity in human leukocytes in leukemias. Kotlarek-Haus S. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:134-8, Jul 70

Quantitative enzyme cytochemistry of leukaemic cells. Stuart J, et al. J Clin Path 22:563-6, Sep 69

Studies on lactic dehydrogenase, lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes and aldolase in human leukemias and on mechanism of those enzyme elevation. Kamiya T. Nagoya Med J 16:15-39, Jul 70

[Enzymatic activity of certain leukocyte peptidases in the blood of healthy individuals and in the course of pathological disorders] Kotlarek-Haus S. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:369-75, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[Determination of asparagine synthetase in leukemic cells as indicator of successful enzyme therapy in hemoblastoses] Banerjee SP, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:994-7, 1 May 70 (Ger)

[Cytochemical differentiation and course of disease in acute childhood leukemias] Beckmann H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2320-2 passim, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Biochemistry of normal and leukemic leukocytes. 3. Enzymes of multilobed neutrophilic granulocytes] Lisiewicz J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:548-50, 1969 (20 ref.) (Pol)

[Cathepsin activity of leukocytes in acute leukemia] Trusova NF, et al. Lab Delo 1:8-10, 1970 (Rus)

[Blood serum alkaline phosphatase in patients with acute leukemia] Atanasova LM. Probl Gemat 14:42-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Study of the lipolytic activity of serum and leukocytes in patients with leukosis] Morozova VT. Probl Gemat 15:42-3, May 70 (Rus)

[Comparison of karyological study data with indices of the activity of blood neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in leukemia patients] Sherman SI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:3-6, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Adenosine deaminase in human leukocytes] Svirnovskiĭ AI. Vop Med Khim 16:36-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Activity of hexokinase, phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes and leucocytes of patients with acute leukosis and chronic myeloleukosis] Ter-Oganesian SM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:44-50, 1969 (Rus)

[Changes found in total lactodehydrogenase (LDH) and its isoenzymes in the reticuloendothelial system (RES) and in leukemia] Balanzó J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 108:15-8, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Religion and ethnicity in leukemia. Graham S, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:266-74, Feb 70

Prolonged immunological disorder terminating in hematological malignancy: A human analogue of animal disease? Joseph RR, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:699-703, May 70

Cat leukaemia. Stewart A. Brit Med J 2:48, 4 Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Viral etiology of cancer, leukemia and allied diseases. Gross L. CA 20:242-7, Jul-Aug 70 (60 ref.)
Lung tumor-bearing strain A mice with coincident leukemia: an electron microscopic study. Brooks RE. Cancer Res 30:1534-40, May 70
Viruses in the aetiology of cancer. Harris RJ. Ig Mod 61:123-8, 1968
Whither leukaemia? Reddy DJ. Indian J Cancer 6:121-32, Sep 69
Is feline leukemia transmissible to man? Rickard CG. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:953-4, 15 Apr 70
Transfer RNA's in human leukemia. Gallo RC. J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:149+, Oct 69
Feline leukaemia (lymphosarcoma) symposium. 3. Some comparative aspects of leukaemia in man and animals with particular reference to lymphosarcoma. Owen LN. J Small Anim Pract 10:605-13, Dec 69
Multiple cases of leukemia in one household. Wray BB. JAMA 210:1924, 8 Dec 69
Mycotoxins in aplastic and proliferative blood-diseases. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Lancet 1:43, 3 Jan 70
Histocompatibility genes, immune responsiveness, and leukaemia. Eilman L, et al. Lancet 1:1104-6, 23 May 70 (19 ref.)
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria with chromosome abnormalities: possible preleukaemia. Tsuchimoto T, et al. Lancet 1:817-8, 21 Mar 70
Stem cell leukaemia in myelomatosis. Andersen E, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:201-7, 1970
On the epidemiology of leukaemia. Ponomarkov VI, et al. Vet Rec 85:742-3, 27 Dec 69
[Constitutional chromosome abnormalities and leukemia] Berger R. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:99-107, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Symptoms of leukemia development in chronic benzene poisoning] Biscaldi GP, et al. Haematologica 54:579-89, 1969 (Ita)
[Sero-epidemiological approach for the study of leukemia outbreaks] Ito Y. Saishin Igaku 24:2270-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Sero-immunological aspects of leukemia] Ito Y. Saishin Igaku 24:2245-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Immunobiological study on leukemogenesis] Kobayashi H. Saishin Igaku 24:2260-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study on leukemogenesis] Kodama T. Saishin Igaku 24:2256-60, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Radiological aspect of leukemia. Recent trends in the incidence of leukemia among Hiroshima A-bomb survivors] Okita T. Saishin Igaku 24:2247-51, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Herpes-type EB virus as the causative agent of leukemia] Osato T. Saishin Igaku 24:2246-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Leukemogenesis from the immunogenetic-aspect] Yamada K. Saishin Igaku 24:2263, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The haptoglobin (Hp) and Gc group systems in leukemia patients] Gurda M. Folia Med Cracov 12:207-49, 1970 (Pol)
[Mycotoxins and their role in oncogenesis and especially in blood diseases] Aleksandrowicz J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1100-3, 20 Jul 70 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Mycotoxins in the etiology of aplastic and proliferating hemocytopathies] Aleksandrowicz J. Przegl Lek 26:374-8, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Pancytopenia associated with total situs inversus (Fanconi's syndrome in adults)] Roth L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1503-10, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Neoplastic progression in the pathogenesis of leukemia] Vorob'ev AI. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:62-70, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Reactive and systemic lesions of the reticular tissue in liver cirrhosis] Bondar' ZA, et al. Probl Gemat 15:27-31, May 70 (Rus)
[Hemopathies and collagenoses. V. Possible pathogenetic relations of collagenosis and leukemia] Dul'tsin MS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:23-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Some problems of the pathogenesis of leukemias] Kavetskiĭ RE, et al. Probl Gemat 12:10-4, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of development of acute leukemia in erythremia] Demidova AD, et al. Ter Arkh 40:15-23, Oct 68 (Rus)
[New discussable problems of modern leukosology] Kassirskiĭ IA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:3-13, 1968 (Rus)
[The viral nature of human leukosis] Lapin BA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:60-71, Jan 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of acute leukemia with a rapidly changing chromosome constitution. Gunz FW, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:79-86, Jun 70
A review: perinatal-congenital leukemia in twins. Keith L, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 29:1-8, 1970 (43 ref.)
Medical cytogenetics. IV. Chromosomes in malignancies. Krompotic E, et al. Chicago Med Sch Quart 27:171-85, 1968
Chromosome studies in acute leukaemia. Jensen MK. Danish Med Bull 16:289-93, Nov 69 (31 ref.)
Genetic susceptibility to leukemogenesis by intrathymic inoculation of cell-free centrifugates of the thymus from five-month-old, non-leukemic AKR mice. Nakakuki K. Gann 61:393-6, Aug 70
Dermatoglyphics and leukaemia. Nora AH, et al. Lancet 2:905-6, 25 Oct 69
Congenital chromosome abnormalities and leukaemia. Prigogina EL, et al. Lancet 2:524, 5 Sep 70
Cytogenetic and immunologic abnormalities related to leukemia. Hirschhorn K. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:107-12, 1970
[New acquisitions in chromosomic study of malignant hemopathies. (Report on 116 hemopathies)] Vagner-Capodano AM, et al. Marseille Med 107:105-19, 1970 (Fre)
[Constitutional chromosome abnormalities and leukemia] Berger R. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:99-107, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Familial leukemia] Fournier A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:87-100, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)
[The significance of chromosome aberrations in neoplastic tissue] Koller PC. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:189-214, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Genetics of familial leukemia] Kurita S, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 14:163-79, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Importance of chromosome studies in human leukemia] Ishihara T. Saishin Igaku 24:2263-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clustering of leukemia and genetic factors] Kurita S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2286-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Tryptophan metabolism in children with acute leukosis and in their relatives] Popnikolov VS. Pediatriia 49:47-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Choice of methods for the study of cytogenetic characteristics of leukosis] Poroshenko GG. Probl Gemat 15:52-5, May 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Rudolf Virchow, 1821-1902. Leukemia. Pulmonary embolism] (Virchow R), Gross R. Internist (Berlin) 10:79-82, Mar 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of red cell isoantigens on peripheral leukocytes from normal and leukemic individuals. Kassulke JT, et al. Amer J Path 56:333-49, Sep 69
Studies on antigen I in different proliferative diseases of the hemopoietic system. Kacperska E, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:602-4, 1969
The immunologic response of AKR mice in different phases of development of transplanted gross leukemia. Szalaty H, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:208-19, 1970
Immunosuppression during the treatment of solid tumours and acute leukaemia in childhood. Neidhardt M. German Med Monthly 14:86-9, Feb 69
Antibodies in patients with Burkitt's tumor and leukemia: comparison of two fluorescence tests. Goldman M, et al. Int J Cancer 4:866-70, 15 Sep 69
Hemolysin production in spleen and peripheral blood cells from normal and leukemic chicks. I. Quantitative assay. Lagerlöf B, et al. Int J Cancer 5:364-9, 15 May 70
The Australia antigen in Brazilian healthy persons and in leprosy and leukaemia patients. Salzano FM, et al. J Clin Path 23:39-42, Feb 70
Leukaemia and immune response. Gross S. Lancet 1:194-5, 24 Jan 70
Cellular localisation of Australia antigen in the liver of patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Nowoslawski A, et al. Lancet 1:494-8, 7 Mar 70
Immunological studies on leukemia with special reference to the circulating antibodies against the human leukemic antigens in human sera. Kamiya H. Mie Med J 19:157-71, Sep 69
Differences in Rh type between age groups of leukaemia patients. De George FV. Nature (London) 228:168-9, 10 Oct 70
Surface leukaemic antigen and malignancy of cells in mice infected with Mazurenko virus. Gurtsevich VE, et al. Nature (London) 225:1047-8, 14 Mar 70
Solubilization and partial purification of human leukaemic specific antigens. Viza D, et al. Nature (London) 225:1249-51, 19 Sep 70
Immunopathology of acute leukemia in childhood. Takatsu T. Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:1-6, Jan 70
Antigenisity of the leukemic cell--studies of complement in leukemic children. Watanabe N, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:25-8, Jan 70
Cytogenetic and immunologic abnormalities related to leukemia. Hirschhorn K. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:107-12, 1970
Further observations on the inhibitory effect of myxoviruses on a transplantable murine leukemia. Eaton MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:20-6, Oct 69
Auto-antibody to human leukemic cell membrane as detected by immune adherence. Yoshida TO, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:61-5, Jan 70
Changes in strength of a antigen in children with acute leukemia. Starling KA, et al. Transfusion 10:3-5, Jan-Feb 70
[Cultures of leukemic cells "in vitro"] Rosenfeld C. Presse Med 77:1697, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Immune reactions in leukemic or preleukemic AkR mice] Doré JF, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:1003-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Functional evaluation of the defense against infection in leukemias] Senn HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:308-10, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Anti-SV-40 complement-fixing antibodies in tumors of childhood] Benso L, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:428-32, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the in-vivo distribution of a hemagglutinating agent isolated from the serum of leukemic infants and labelled with I-131] Musso GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1227-32, 16 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Immunobiological study on leukemogenesis] Kobayashi H. Saishin Igaku 24:2260-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The character of the serologic proximity of the blood hemocytoblasts of patients with acute leukemia and thymus gland tissue of human embryos] Chechik BE. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:85-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of blood cells by means of antilymphoid sera in acute leukemias in children] Balandina EK, et al. Probl Gemat 13:20-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of antigenic structure of human tissue and leukocytes in different forms of leukemia and in the normal conditions] Chechik BE, et al. Probl Gemat 12:3-10, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Sphingozine and its natural compounds. 3. Immunological study of synthetic erythro- and threopalmitoyl-lactosylsphingozines (cytolipin H)] Milonova TI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:34-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Study of several autoimmune processes in hemocytoblastosis] Poroshina NS, et al. Probl Gemat 15:35-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Interrelation between circulating and fixed anti-tissue autoantibodies in patients with leukemia] Shabalin VN. Probl Gemat 13:16-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Current status of the question of specific antigens of virus-induced tumors and leukemias] Stepina VN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:81-8, 1969 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Distribution of amino acids in urine, plasma, leucocytes and erythrocytes of leukaemic and normal subjects. Lee MB, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:86-93, 1969
In-vitro inhibition of D.N.A. synthesis in human leukaemic cells by a lymphoid cell extract. Jones J, et al. Lancet 1:854-5, 28 Mar 70
Partial failure of methylation and cleavage of 45S RNA in the blast cells of acute leukaemia. Torelli UL, et al. Nature (London) 226:1163-5, 20 Jun 70
Analysis of iron measurements by means of digital computer. Kalnoes O, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:152, Jan 70
[Development and prognostic significance of cytochemical aspects in acute leukemia] Zittoun R, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:623-8, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of normal and leukemic white blood cells] Wilmanns W. Z Klin Chem 5:233-41, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Effects of antileukemic agents on nucleic acid metabolism of human leukemic leukocytes with special reference to hematological effects of the agents] Nakamura T. Acta Haemat Jap 32:135-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Zinc metabolism in leukemic pateints] Kitajima K. Jap J Clin Path 18:163-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Nucleic acid metabolism of leukemia cell] Nakamura T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1402-22, Jun 70 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Preliminary studies on magnesium and calcium levels in the serum and urine of patients with leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1691-3, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Interferon production in patients with internal diseases] Solov'ev VD, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:16-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The level of certain trace elements (copper, manganese, zinc and silver) in mouse tissue in experimental leukemia] Smyshliaev OK. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:79, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Tract element contents in thymus gland in experimental leukemia] Tsinberg ED. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:78-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Tryptophan metabolism in children with acute leukosis and in their relatives] Popnikolov VS. Pediatriia 49:47-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Intensity of DNA and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in leukocytic elements in acute leukemia] Almazov VA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:31-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of the method of whole body radiometry in the study of iron metabolism in leukemias and iron-deficiency anemias] Gorobets VF, et al. Probl Gemat 13:19-24, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid metabolism in children with leukemia] Sherbatova EI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:53-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative levels and turnover rate of acid mucopolysaccharides in the leukocytes of leukemia patients] Kharchenko MF, et al. Vop Onkol 16:14-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Leukemia and nutrition--pathologic metabolism and distribution of protein, fat, folic acid, and iron] Reizenstein P. Nord Med 83:74-8, 15 Jan 70 (20 ref.) (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

A bovine adenovirus isolated from lymph nodes of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cattle. Brief report. Mayr A, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:271-3, 1970

Herpes-type virus particles and chromosome markers in two human cell lines derived from embryonic cultures exposed to human leukemic culture fluid in vitro. Ito Y, et al. Gann 60:247-51, Jun 69

Blood-borne virus-like agents in Hodgkin's disease, other malignancies, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Results of a large scale survey by means of a new serological screening test. Moolten SE, et al. Lymphology 3:31-50, Mar 70

[Kinetic rules of the growth of Trichomonas vaginalis, bacterias and neoplasms] Kwoczyński MZ.
Wiad Parazyt 15:299-302, 1969 (Pol)

[The leukemogenic activity of the ultracentrifugate of human leukemic tissue passed in tissue cultures] Bergol'ts VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:73-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Experimental data on a study of the bacterial factor in acute leukemia] Fedorov NA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:56-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Lack of time-space clustering of childhood leukemia in Los Angeles County, 1960-1964. Glass AG, et al. Cancer Res 29:1995-2001, Nov 69

Childhood leukemia mortality in Japan, 1947-1966: with special reference to the group of under five years of age. Nishiyama H. Gann 60:569-81, Oct 69

Relative frequency and mortality rate of various types of leukemia in Japn (addendum). Nishiyama H. Gann 60:343-6, Jun 69

Sex mortality ratios in leukemia. Nishiyama H. Gann 61:263-6, Jun 70

B.C.G. vaccination and leukemia mortality. Davignon L, et al. Lancet 2:638, 26 Sep 70

Decline in U. S. childhood leukaemia mortality. Draper GJ, et al. Lancet 2:1356, 20 Dec 69

Leukaemia mortality in Norway. Glattre E.
Lancet 1:526-7, 7 Mar 70

Decline in U.S. Childhood leukaemia mortality. Miller RW. Lancet 2:1189-90, 29 Nov 69

[Hope of life in acute leukemia] Bernard J.
Presse Med 78:251, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Very long complete remissions of acute leukemia. 65 cases of acute leukemia that lasted longer than 4 years] Jacquillat C, et al.
Presse Med 78:253-6, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)

[The course of acute leukemia. 456 cases] Fière DM, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2939-47, 20 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Immediate caused of death in child leukemia] Blau HJ, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:372-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Frequency of leukemias and related diseases. Evaluation of the mortality statistics in Bavaria 1932-1964] Ambs E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1453-65, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Trends in leukemia mortality rates in the past 20 years] Nishiyama H.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:704-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Epidemiological features of leukemia in Japan and foreign countries] Nishiyama H.
Saishin Igaku 24:2204-10, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Causes of death in leukemia and malignant lymphoma: important role of mycoses and gramnegative infections] Sawada H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 5:414-22, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Correlation between leukemia and cancer of various sites based on the international statistics (relationship between leukemia and cancer of the breast, ovary and prostate)] Segi M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2239-44, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Factors influencing survival of children with acute leukemia] Armata J.
Folia Med Cracov 11:167-245, 1969 (Pol)

[Data on the study of epidemiology of leukemias in man and cattle] Khokhlova MP, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:35-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Occupations and leukemia] Jovičić B.
Med Glas 22:456-61, Dec 68 (Ser)

[Does modern treatment of leukemia produce longer survival?] Böttiger LE, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:3905-8 passim, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)

[Has leukemia mortality increased?]
Lakartidningen 65:3794-5, 25 Sep 68 (Swe)

[Do leukemia patients live longer TODAY?]
Lakartidningen 65:3902-3, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)

OCCURRENCE

The etiology, pathogenesis and prophylaxis of leukemias in humans and animals in the light of epidemiologic studies. Aleksandrowicz J.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:453-61, Dec 68

Perspectives in the epidemiology of leukemia. Kessler II, et al.
Advances Cancer Res 12:225-302, 1969 (188 ref.)

Lymphoid tumours of the orbit, conjunctiva, eyelids and lacrimal gland in U.A.R. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:337-50, 1969

Acute leukemia in children in the province of Saskatchewan, 1961-66. Klaassen DJ.
Canad Med Ass J 101:87-90, 4 Oct 69

Leukemia in Saskatchewan. Parker JE.
Canad Med Ass J 101:131, 13 Dec 69

Time between pairs of leukemia cases. Ballar JC 3d, et al. Cancer 25:1301-3, Jun 70

The increasing incidence of central nervous system leukemia in children. (Children's Cancer Study Group A). Evans AE, et al. Cancer 26:404-9, Aug 70

Space-time clustering of childhood leukemia in San Francisco. Klauber MR, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1969-73, Jul 70

Racial variations in leukemia incidence among the elderly. McPhedran P, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 45:25-8, Jul 70

Season and the onset of acute childhood leukemia. Fekety FR Jr, et al.
Maryland Med J 18:73-7 passim, Nov 69

Epidemiologic pathology of leukemias and lymphomas of man. Lingeman CH.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:177-209, Aug 69

[Tumors of childhood and adolescence] Barberi S.
Minerva Med 60:3198-201, 1 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the occurrence of neoplastic diseases in children and the frequency of the different forms in case records of the Clinica Pediatrica in Genua in the period 1950-67] Cottafava F, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1196-200, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Clinical statistics of 232 cases of leukemias] Hattori K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:223-9, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Leukemia cluster in Yugawara town, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan] Hirayama T.
Saishin Igaku 24:2225-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Epidemiological methods for the study of leukemia clustering] Hirayama T.
Saishin Igaku 24:2268-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Morbidity and mortality statistics of leukemia in Japan and throughout the world] Hirayama T.
Saishin Igaku 24:2201-4, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Leukemia cluster in Shizunai, Hokkaido] Kamibayashi K. Saishin Igaku 24:2218-21, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Leukemia outbreak and associated hematologic diseases] Kimura K.
Saishin Igaku 24:2267, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Leukemia clusters in Japan] Kobayashi H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2210-3, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Clustering of leukemia and genetic factors] Kurita S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2266-7, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Criteria for the detection of leukemia clustering] Miyake H. Saishin Igaku 24:2226-30, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Epidemiological study on clustering of leukemia] Mokuno J, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2231-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Leukemia cluster in Shirakawa-cho, gifu prefecture] Ota K. Saishin Igaku 24:2214-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Clinical and epidemiological studies of leukemia clusters in the Chugoku and Kyushu districts] Ota T.
Saishin Igaku 24:2222-4, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Leukemia cluster in Ryozen, Fukushima] Utsuka Y.
Saishin Igaku 24:2224-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Neoplasms in childhood in the anatomo-pathological material from biopsy and autopsy] Lopuszyńska M.
Pediat Pol 45:57-62, Jan 70 (Pol)

[Distribution of cases and various epidemiological problems of leukemia in children in Poland] Raszek J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1073-83, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Analysis of the prevalence of leukemia in the populations of Kraków and Sandomierz in 1963-1966] Kwiatkowski A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1402-4, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Observations on the geographical distribution of bovine leukemia in Poland] Karaszkiewicz M.
Przegl Lek 26:391-3, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)

[Some statistical data on acute leukemia in children in Leningrad and the Leningrad region] Vorontsov IM, et al. Probl Gemat 12:49-50, Aug 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of virus-like prticles in human leukemia and allied disease. Yumoto T.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:578-92, Aug 69

Cytophotometric measurements of nucleic acids in stem-cell leukemias; a trial of assessing intensity of proliferation of leukemic cells. Urasiński I.
Acta Med Pol 10:273-90, 1969

Lack of evidence for oncogenic or amyloid inducing qualities of Mycoplasma neurolyticum inoculated into BALB-c mice. Ebbesen P, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:594-600, 1969

Esophageal lesions in leukemia and lymphoma. Givier RL. Amer J Dig Dis 15:31-6, Jan 70

Studies of cellular proliferation in human leukemia. 3. Behavior of leukemic cells in three adults with acute leukemia given continuous infusions of 3H-thymidine for 8 or 10 days. Clarkson B, et al.
Cancer 25:1237-60, Jun 70

Ultrastructural studies on normal and leukaemic human haematopoietic cells. Ross A, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:349-60, Sep 69

Hemolysin production in spleen and peripheral blood cells from normal and leukemic chicks. II. Ultrastructural analysis of the plaque-forming cells. Lagerlöf B, et al. Int J Cancer 5:370-4, 15 May 70

Acute leukemia with terminal febrile illness. Haggitt RC, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 62:933-9, Oct 69

Ribosome-granular material complexes in human leukemic lymphoblasts exposed to vinblastine sulfate. Krishan A. J Ultrastruct Res 31:272-81, May 70

Possible significance of nonproliferating leukemic cells. Mauer AM, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:63-79, May 69

Morphology of cavian leukemia. Opler SR.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:65-72, Aug 69

Testicular leukemia. Finklestein JZ.
Pediatrics 45:339, Feb 70

Testicular leukemia. Leef F, et al.
Pediatrics 45:338-9, Feb 70

[Regressive bone marrow changes in leukoses with special reference to their demarcation from myelofibrosis and osteomyeloscleroses] Martin H.
Zbl Allg Path 112:310-20, 1969 (Ger)

[A morphological study on nucleolus of leukemia and malignant lymphoma cells] Kashiwada N.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:1017-30, Nov 68 (Jap)

[5 cases of acute leukemia beginning with hypoplastic form--biopsy of bone marrow tissue] Ueki Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1976-81, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Clinicopathological studies of malignant diseases of hematopoietic organs in childhood] Ise T.
Jap J Clin Path 18:420-5, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Changes in the thymus gland in leukosis] Ageev AK.
Arkh Pat 32:33-8, 1970 (Rus)

[Bone marrow in children with acute leukosis during a period of remission] Khokhlova RN, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:42-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Contractile ability of cell nuclei] Mitiushin VM, et al.
Biofizika 12:89-96, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Asynchrony of leukemic metaplasia in children] Malakhovskii IuE, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:30-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Variants of blast cells in acute leukosis in children] Papisova DG, et al. Probl Gemat 15:28-31, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Morphologic variants of acute leukosis in children] Shostko VM. Probl Gemat 15:31-5, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Kinetic analysis of leukemic hyperplasia in acute leukosis] Vradimirskaia EB.
Probl Gemat 15:20-7, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Renal changes in acute leucoses] Krasovskii II, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:71-4, Nov 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells in hematologic disorders. II. In vitro radioautographic study of leukemic cells. Todo A.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:932-46, Nov 68

Proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells in hematologic disorders. 3. In vivo radioautographic study of leukemia including erythroleukemia. Todo A.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:947-66, Nov 68

Studies on fibrinolytic activities in pathologic cells of various types of leukemia. Matsuoka M, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:251-7, Mar 70

[The colpocytogram in leukemia] Dura S.
Folia Med Cracov 12:89-118, 1970 (Pol)

[Radioisotope renography in lymphogranulomatosis and chronic leukemia] Gorbadeĭ NK, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:62-5, May 68 (Rus)

[Granulocytopoiesis in acute leukemia] Mosiagina EN, et al. Probl Gemat 12:20-7, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Absorptive-secretory function of the liver in chemotherapy of chronic leukemias] Zarkevich NF, et al. Probl Gemat 14:24-6, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Changes of the indices of external respiration in patients with leukemia and lymphogranulomatosis depending upon the degree of anemia] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. Ter Arkh 41:19-23, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The bioelectrical activity of the brain in leukemia patients] Godinova AM, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:549-57, 1968 (Rus)

[The state of thrombopoiesis in hemocytoblastosis] Kalantar NR. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:64-8, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Some conclusions from treatment of human leukaemias with extracorporeal irradiation of the blood (ECIB). Lajtha LG, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:405, Oct 69

Extracorporeal irradiation in acute leukaemia in adults. Prankerd TA, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:405-6, Oct 69

Monitoring physiological responses during total-body irradiation therapy. Morris AC Jr, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:192, Jan 70

[Radiotherapy of cancer of the hematopoetic organs] Kaneda K. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:192-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Extracorporeal irradiation of blood and lymph] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:67-74, 1968 (39 ref.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Case contributions on surgical interventions in acute leukemia] Kaiugina LT, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:29-32, Feb 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treating leukemia in children. Lane DM.
Postgrad Med 47:191-5, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The passive immunotherapy of murine leukaemia. I. The production of antisera against leukaemic antigens. Motta R.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:161-7, Feb 70
[Graft of fetal thymus in Hodgkin's disease and in other malignant neoplasms] Ringenbach MG.
Bordeaux Med 3:1009-10 passim, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Immunotherapy of acute leukoses] Krepler P.
Krebsarzt 24:208-20, 1969 (88 ref.) (Ger)
[Leukemia therapy--search for new methods] Plenert W. Paediat Grenzgeb 8:81-90, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute leukosis] Lorie IuI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:20-6, Mar 70 (40 ref.) (Rus)
[Deontology in the treatment of children with acute leukosis] Bonova NS, et al.
Pediatriia 49:66-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of transplantation of spleen cells and administration of spleen extracts on hemopoiesis in experimental leukemia] Fertukova NM.
Probl Gemat 12:38-44, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Active immunization of patients with acute leukosis with live allogenic leukosis cells combined with antileukosis drug therapy] Skurkovich SV, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:32-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Intensity of leukocytic migration in the oral cavity in patients with diseases of the blood system during transfusion of blood and its components] Zolotarev AE. Probl Gemat 12:27-30, Aug 67 (Rus)
[New discussable problems of modern leukosology] Kassirskiĭ IA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:3-13, 1968 (Rus)
[Does modern treatment of leukemia produce longer survival?] Böttiger LE, et al.
Lakartidningen 65:3905-8 passim, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)

URINE

Partial purification and some properties of the factor in normal and leukaemic human urine stimulating mouse bone marrow colony growth in vitro. Stanley ER, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:467-83, Aug 69
[Urinary purines and uric acid excretion in patients with various blood contents of cobalamin compounds] Miasishcheva NV, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:36-43, Jan 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The etiology, pathogenesis and prophylaxis of leukemias in humans and animals in the light of epidemiologic studies. Aleksandrowicz J.
Acta Med Pol 11:1-14, 1970
Evidence for the viral etiology of leukemia in the domestic mammals. Jarrett O.
Advances Cancer Res 13:39-62, 1970 (98 ref.)
Leukocytes as carriers in the transmission of bovine leukemia: certain morphologic and functional characteristics of cultured leukocytes from normal and leukemic cattle. Dunne HW, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:597-617, Apr 70
Leukocytes as carriers in the transmission of bovine leukemia: in vitro growth of leukocytes from milk and blood of normal and leukemic cattle. Kmetz M, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:587-95, Apr 70
Leukocytes as carriers in the transmission of bovine leukemia: invasion of the digestive tract of the newborn by ingested, cultured, leukocytes. Kmetz M, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:637-41, Apr 70
Leukocytes as carriers in the transmission of bovine leukemia: observations on an attempt to transmit bovine leukemia to variable bred swiss and AKR mice by oral and subcutaneous inoculations of leukocytes cultured from milk and blood. Yilmazer SK, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:619-35, Apr 70
A bovine adenovirus isolated from lymph nodes of cattle. Brief report. Mayr A, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:271-3, 1970
Cat leukemia. Penrose M. Brit Med J 1:755, 21 Mar 70
Continuing long-term remission after cyclophosphamide(NSC-26271) therapy for canine leukemia. Moldovanu G.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:223-7, Sep 69
Cats hazardous to your health? Freeman A.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1826-7, 15 Jun 70
Is feline leukemia transmissible to man? Rickard CG.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:953-4, 15 Apr 70
Feline leukaemia (lymphosarcoma) symposium. 2. Experimental studies in feline leukaemia. Jarrett O, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:599-603, Dec 69
Feline leukaemia (lymphosarcoma) symposium. 3. Some comparative aspects of leukaemia in man and animals with particular reference to lymphosarcoma. Owen LN. J Small Anim Pract 10:605-13, Dec 69
Feline leukaemia (lymphosarcoma) symposium. 4. Discussion. Rickard CG.
J Small Anim Pract 10:615-7, Dec 69
Comparative aspects of the mastocytoses. Lageman CH. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:289-95, Aug 69
Spontaneous hematopoietic neoplasms of the domestic cat. Nielsen SW.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:73-94, Aug 69
Morphology of cavian leukemia. Opler SR.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:65-72, Aug 69
Hematopoietic neoplasms of rats and mastomys. Snell KC. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:59-63, Aug 69
Spontaneous hematopoietic tumors of dogs. Squire RA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:97-116, Aug 69
Cat leukaemia. Jarrett WF. Vet Rec 85:553-4, 15 Nov 69
On the epidemiology of leukaemia. Ponomarkov VI, et al. Vet Rec 85:742-3, 27 Dec 69
[Morphological features in the differential blood picture of leukotic cattle] Büchner E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:355-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathology and pathogenesis of enzootic bovine leukosis. 3. Light and electron microscopic cytologic studies] Urbaneck D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1103-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathology and pathogenesis of enzootic bovine leukosis. 4. Blood morphology findings in cases of leukosis and preleukosis] Urbaneck D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1141-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Etiology of bovine leukosis. 8. Attempts at transmission to lambs using the blood of leukotic cattle (short report)] Wittmann W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:709-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Central facial paralysis due to leucosis in the horse] Pick M, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:249-51, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Bovine leukosis control in Denmark] Bendixen HJ, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:645-8, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Cell electrophoretic studies on lymphocytes of cows with blood pictures compatible with or suspicious for leucosis] Herzog A, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:569-74, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of C-type virus and nuclear projections in lymphocyte cultures of bovine leukemia] Olson C, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:297-9, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Sites of action of Vinca-alcaloids in protein and nucleic acid metabolism of leukemic lymphocytes in vitro. 2] Warnecke P, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:67-74, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effect of bovine leukemia on the occurrence of human neoplastic diseases according to the material collected in the Zlotów district] Muszyński B.
Przegl Lek 25:660-1, 1969 (Pol)
[Hematologic and cytogenetic study of leukemias in dogs] Khrustalev SA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:40-5, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Leukemia of cattle and swine in the Maritime Province] Britov VA.
Veterinariia 45:41-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of leukemia in cattle] Horváth Z, et al.
Veterinariia 46:103-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Oxyhemometric studies in healthy and leukemic cowns] Kadirova GP.
Veterinariia 46:34-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of leukemia in cattle] Klin K.
Veterinariia 45:38-40, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids in cattle blood in various forms of leukemia] Klimov NM, et al.
Veterinariia 46:16-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the control of cattle leukosis] Kononiuk GIa, et al. Veterinariia 10:35-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the liver of cattle in various forms of leukemia] Kozlov NA.
Veterinariia 45:30-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic characteristics of leukemia and reticulosis of cattle] Kudriavtseva TP.
Veterinariia 45:42-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The method of sanation of farms in cattle leukosis] Laktionov AM, et al. Veterinariia 10:32-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of pregnancy on the pathogenesis of leukemia] Mochalovskiĭ AN, et al.
Veterinariia 45:40-1, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of glycogen in cells of the lymphoid and myeloid type in leukosis of cattle] Nikitenko AM.
Veterinariia 10:37-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of the celloscope in mass blood tests in leukemia in cattle] Petrovskiĭ GS.
Veterinariia 10:97-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Laboratory indentification of viruses of the leukemia-sarcoma group] Shneĭder MA.
Veterinariia 1:108-12, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Cytomorphological diagnosis of leukemia in cattle] Simonian GA. Veterinariia 10:93-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Hematologic changes and spontaneous remission in cows with leukemia] Simonian GA.
Veterinariia 46:30-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Leukosis in twin calves] Sviridov VD, et al.
Veterinariia 46:32-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Antigens of parenchymatous organs of cattle in leukemia] Voronkov VG.
Veterinariia 5:28-30, May 69 (Rus)
[Karyologic characteristics of primary monkey kidney cultures under normal and pathologic conditions] Markarian DS, et al.
Vop Virus 14:723-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC see LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC GRANULOCYTIC see under LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC LYMPHOCYTIC see under LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC MONOCYTIC see under LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

Experimental studies on leukemia in guinea pig. Gross L, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:193-209, 1970
Spontaneous AK leukemia (lymphoma) as a model system. Schabel FM Jr, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:329-44, Dec 69
A study of surface ionogenic groups of different types of normal and leukemic cells. Patinkin D, et al.
Cancer Res 30:489-97, Feb 70
Synergistic action of radiation and virus in induction of leukemia in rats. Yokoro K, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1973-6, Nov 69
Transmission of Rauscher leukemia in mice. Mirand AG, et al. Experientia 25:829-30, 15 Aug 69
Differentiation of a cell line of myeloid leukemia. Ichikawa Y. J Cell Physiol 74:223-34, Dec 69
Cytogenetic studies of leukemia induced by 6,8,12-and 7,8,12-trimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Sugiyama T, et al.
J Exp Med 131:331-41, Feb 70
S-phase cells of rapidly growing and resting populations. Differences in response to methotrexate. Hryniuk WM, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:557-64, Nov 69
Effect of gamma-chlordane on synchronized lymphoma cells and inhibition of cell division. Brubaker PE, et al.
Nature (London) 226:548-9, 9 May 70
Treatment of secondary disease in leukaemic mice with host-type and third-party haemopoietic cells and blood. Boranić M.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:309-14, Mar 70
[Study of levels of hybridization between the RNA of Rauscher leukemogenic virus and the DNA of different murine cells] Emanoil-Ravicovitch R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1903-5, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Induction of Gross viral leukemia in C57B1-6 adult mice by injection of AkR (K36) cells] Ajuria E, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:700-2, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Induction of isogenic Gross virus leukaemia in adult C57Bl-6 mice by repeated injections of AkR leukemic cells] Amiel JL, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:587-9, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Aphorisms and experimental facets of the problem of cancer] Schmidt F.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1545-53, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)
[L-asparaginase] Giani G, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:189-204, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Possible synergism of radiation and virus in leukemogenesis] Yokoro K.
Saishin Igaku 24:2252-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Studies of experimental leukemias in mice] Niezabitowski A.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:99-111, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Shifts in the macromolecular structure of the hematopoietic tissue chromatin of line BALB-c mice during induction of Rauscher leukemia] Grigorovich NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:87-90, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Disturbances in the life cycle of leukemic cells by N-nitrosopropylurea] Goncharova SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:718-21, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)
[Karyological study of the changes in genetic structure of a cell population of ascitic lympholeukemia under the effect of spleen cells from tumor-bearing mice] Turbin NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:454-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Cloning of a new line of leukemia mouse lymphocytes (LL)] Gotlib VIa, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:539-44, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Identification by nucleic acids of murine leukemia of various origins] Kravetz de Srulijes L, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 27:276-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

BLOOD

Sequestration of heat-injured erythrocytes in perfused spleens of acute myelogenous leukemic rats as a measure of reticuloendothelial system function. Dornfest BS, et al. Cancer Res 30:665-73, Mar 70
Treatment of experimental mouse hemoblastosis. VII. Time course of change in the frequency of mitoses of leukaemic leukocytes (L 14 AKR and LaH VUFB) after administration of methotrexate. Motyčka K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:137-42, 1970
[Variations omouse globular and plasmatic volumes during Friend disease] Gallien-Lartigue O, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:736-9, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leukemogenesis of N-nitrosobutylurea in the rat. I. Effect of various concentrations in the drinking water to female Donryu rats. Odashima S.
Gann 61:245-53, Jun 70
Hydrocarbon-induced leukemia in adolescent and adult mice. Uematsu K, et al. Gann 60:545-55, Oct 69
Leukemogenic and mammary tumorigenic effects of

N-nitrosobutylurea in mice and rats. Yokoro K, et al. Gann 61:287-9, Jun 70

Hundred day leukemia: preferential induction in rat by pulse-doses of 7,8,12-trimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Huggins C, et al. J Exp Med 131:321-30, Feb 70

Leukemia in mice fed benzo (a) pyrene: a clinical, pathologic and hematologic study. Rigdon RH, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:803-20, Fall 69

[The effect of the inhalation method of administering various atomized carcinogenic substances] Zabezhinskiĭ MA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:72-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of anaemia in transplanted AKR leukaemia. Burger T, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:65-77, 1970

Myelofibrosis in rats experimentally infected with a murine leukaemia virus. Van Gorp LH, et al. J Path 97:235-40, Feb 69

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon and interferon inducers in the treatment of malignancies. Levy HB. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:78-83, Jul 70

The action of aminobenzacridines on the Furth rat leukaemia. Shortridge D, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:825-32, Dec 69

Studies of the toxicity and radiosensitising activity of triacetoneamine-N-oxyl in mice. Hewitt HB, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:91-6, Feb 70

Response to therapy of spontaneous, first passage, and long passage lines of AK leukemia. Skipper HE, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:345-66, Dec 69

Studies on the mechanism of action of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine as an inhibitor of DNA synthesis in human leukemic leukocytes. Inagaki A, et al. Cancer Res 29:2169-76, Dec 69

Factors influencing the therapeutic activity of L-asparaginase (NSC 109229) in leukemic (L5178Y) mice. Vadlamudi S, et al. Cancer Res 30:1467-72, May 70

Combination chemotherapy of mouse leukemia L 1210 with a neuroleptic and antimetabolites. Pujman V, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:105-10, 1970

Suppression of Rauscher virus-induced leukemia by L-asparaginase. Campbell WF, et al. Life Sci 8:1033-40, 15 Oct 69

Powerful new inhibitor of murine leukaemia and sarcoma viruses. Chermann JC, et al. Nature (London) 227:173-4, 11 Jul 70

Asparaginyl-tRNA and resistance of murine leukaemias to L-asparaginase. Gallo RC, et al. Nature (London) 227:1134-6, 12 Sep 70

Influence of a benign virus upon mouse leukemia during asparaginase therapy. Riley V. Path Biol (Paris) 18:757-64, Aug-Sep 70

Immunosuppression, interferon inducers, and leukemia in mice. Hirsch MS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:309-13, May 70

Influence of synthetic double-stranded ribonucleic acid, poly I:C, on Friend leukemia in mice. Larson VM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:602-7, Nov 69

Immunotherapeutic effect of sensitized leukocytes and antiserum on mouse leukemia. Hill GJ 2d, et al. Surg Forum 20:122-4, 1969

[Trial of treatment of E male G 2 leukemia by a combination of chemotherapy and specific and non-specific immunotherapy] Amiel JL, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:685-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Electron microscopic observations on the effect of L-asparaginase at transplanted leukemias of the mouse] Voigt WH, et al. Beitr Path Anat 140:237-55, 1970 (Ger)

[The effect of antilymphocyte serum alone or in combination with a cytostatic agent on mouse leukemia] Mempel W, et al. Biut 20:37-43, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Differenciation of reaction mechanisms of alkylating cytostatics on Ehrlich ascites-carcinoma- and lymphatic leucemic cells] Kummer D, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:315-28, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Further experiments on antitumoral activity of etabetacin] Montagnani-Marelli A, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:301-10, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Use of Staphylococcus aureus mutants in the search for antineoplastic antibiotics of Actinomycetes origin] Kochetkova GV, et al. Antibiotiki 14:900-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Experimental study of the antimicrobial properties and antineoplastic effect of the new pentaenic antibiotic 661] Rossolimo OK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:849-52, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Effect of exogenous and endogenous interferons on the course of leukemia induced by Friend virus in mice] Sadashvili MK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:52-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Olivomycin and related antibiotics. 23. Effect of olivomycins, chromomycins and mithramycin on leukemia La of mice of strain C57B1] Sedov KA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:721-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Possible role of the free radical mechanism in the regulation of cell reproduction] Burlakova EB. Biofizika 12:82-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[The diurnal rhythm of the mitotic activity of the spleen cells of mice with leukemia and the influence of cyclophosphane on it] Vasil'eva VI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:85-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Experimental determination of the antileukemic effect of 1,2-bis-diazoacetylethane] Emandel' NM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:724-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[The effect of deoxyribonuclease on the course of spontaneous lympholeukosis in mice from the high leukemia line AKR] Matienko NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1457-9, 21 Feb 67 (Rus)

[Comparison of the antineoplastic activity of ethoxene and its polymers on a kinetic model of La leukemia] Dronova LM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:896-900, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Experimental and clinical study of antileukemic activity of N, N'-diethylene-N"-cyclohexyltriamidothiophosphate (hexaphosphamide)] Khomchenovskiĭ EI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:49-56, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Effect of thymine, cystosine and 6-mercaptopurine on the course of implanted leukosis in mice] Antonian KA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:47-51, 1970 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellular membranes: membrane marker enzyme activities in synchronized mouse leukemic cells L5178Y. Bosmann HB. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:256-60, 21 Apr 70

Altered transfer RNA methylase patterns induced by an avian oncogenic virus. Hacker B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:38-51, 17 Sep 69

Effect of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (NSC-409962) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in normal and leukemic mouse tissues. Tsukagoshi S, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:569-78, Sep 68

Association of decreased uridine and deoxycytidine kinase with enhanced RNA and DNA polymerase in mouse leukemic cells resistant to 5-azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Veselý J, et al. Cancer Res 30:2180-6, Aug 70

Glycosidase activity. Glycosidase acitivity in L5178Y mouse leukemic cells and the activity of acid phosphatase, beta-galactosidase and beta-N-acetylgalactosaminidase and beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in a synchronous L5178Y cell population. Bosmann HB, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:379-86, Aug 70

Glycoprotein synthesis: activity of collagen-galactosyl and collagen-glucosyl transferases in synchronized nouse leukemic cells L5178Y. Bosmann HB. Exp Cell Res 61:230-3, Jul 70

Systemic effect of mouse leukemia on RN-ase and its inhibitor of host liver and spleen. Nagao M, et al. Gann 60:279-85, Jun 69

Purification and properties of ribonucleotide reductase from leukemic mouse spleen. Fujioka S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1688-93, 10 Apr 70

Altered glycosidase levels in drug-resistant mouse leukemias. Bosmann HB, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:345-9, Jul 70

Thymidine kinase as a determinant of the response to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in transplantable murine leukemias. Kessel D, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:251-4, May 70

Rapid changes of nuclease activities in spleens of leukaemia virus infected mice. Chakrabarty AK, et al. Nature (London) 224:1319-20, 27 Dec 69

Evidence for two molecular species of dihydrofolate reductase in amethopterin resistant and sensitive cells of the mouse leukemia L4946. Blumenthal G, et al. Oncology 24:223-9, 1970

[The activity of water-soluble and lipid-bound catalase in the livers of CC57BR line mice in viral hemacytoblastosis-reticulosis] Koniukhov AF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:83-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[On the problem of toxic compounds in leukemia. Depression of activity of liver catalase by heated extracts from mice organs, affected by viral hemocytoblastosis-reticulosis] Mazurenko NP, et al. Probl Gemat 13:31-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Fractionation of catalase inhibitor isolated from the organs of mice with viral hemocytoblastosis-reticulosis] Koniukhov AF, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:599-601, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Leukocytes as carriers in the transmission of bovine leukemia: observations on an attempt to transmit bovine leukemia to variable bred swiss and AKR mice by oral and subcutaneous inoculations of leukocytes cultured from milk and blood. Yilmazer SK, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:619-35, Apr 70

Induction of lymphatic leukaemia in BALB/c mice from the original isolate of Rauscher virus. Fieldsteel AH, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:806-13, Dec 69

Experimental induction of lymphosarcoma in the cat with "C"-type virus. Theilen GH, et al. Cancer Res 30:401-8, Feb 70

Genetic basis for susceptibility to leukemia induction by AKR thymus grafts. Nakakuki K. Gann 61:85-7, Feb 70

Biological activity and separation of a leukaemogenic virus from murine sarcoma virus-Harvey (MSV-H). Harvey JJ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:655-65, 15 Sep 69

Effect of bone marrow graft on the susceptibility of mice to Friend leukemia virus. Odaka T. Jap J Exp Med 39:99-100, Feb 69

Cancer viruses in primates. Kinard R. Science 169:828-31, 28 Aug 70

[Adenocarcinoma and leukemia induced by mammary tumor culture media in vitro. Ultrastructural control] Mouriquand C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:444-7, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Effect of different erythropoietic homeostasis factors on the evolution of Friend's leukemia] Tambourin P, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:461-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Acute leukemia in guinea pigs at long periods after chronic irradiation] Belousova OI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:85-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The leukemogenic activity of the ultracentrifugate of human leukemic tissue passed in tissue cultures] Bergol'ts VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:73-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

[The reaction of monkeys to the administration of leukemia patients' blood (preliminary report)] Lapin BA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:78-83, Aug 67 (Rus)

[The oncogenic effect of urethane and myeloid chlorileukemia virus on adult mice] Stromskaia TP. Vop Onkol 16:63-5, 1970 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The leukemogenic action of the Graffi mouse leukemia virus in inbred and randomly bred mouse strains. Niezabitowski A, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:193-203, 1970

Chromosome studies of cell lines and tumors derived from a single specimen of human leukemic blood by cell culture and heterotransplantation. Krishan A, et al. Cancer Res 30:2012-6, Jul 70

Fv-2: identification and location of a second gene governing the spleen focus response to Friend leukemia virus in mice. Lilly F. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:163-9, Jul 70

Guinea pig leukemia L2C: characterization of chromosomes and attempts to demonstrate antigenicity. Wepsic HT, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:99-105, Jul 70

Presence of an additional metacentric chromosome in AKR-TIALD leukaemic cells. Legrand E, et al. Nature (London) 225:737-8, 21 Feb 70

Genetic control by the hr-locus of susceptibility and resistance to leukemia. Meier H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:759-66, Jul 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens induced by the mouse leukemia viruses. Pasternak G. Advances Cancer Res 12:1-99, 1969 (197 ref.)

Emotions and immunity. Rasmussen AF Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:458-62, 14 Oct 69

Rat virus-mediated suppression of leukemia induction by Moloney virus in rats. Bergs VV. Cancer Res 29:1669-72, Sep 69

Biochemical aspects of leukemia virus-induced immunosuppression: effect of Friend disease virus on spleen nucleases and nucleic acids. Chakrabarty AK, et al. Cancer Res 30:617-24, Mar 70

Antigenic analysis of L strain cells: a new murine leukemia-associated antigen, "L". Leclerc JC, et al. Cancer Res 30:2073-9, Jul 70

Immunization of C58 mice to line Ib leukemia. Lin JS, et al. Cancer Res 29:2157-62, Dec 69

Dependence of immunity to Ib leukemia on an adjuvant effect of immunizing cell preparations. Lin JS, et al. Cancer Res 29:2163-8, Dec 69

Age dependence of immunologically induced central nervous system disease in C58 mice. Murphy WH, et al. Cancer Res 30:1612-22, Jun 70

Characterization of a rapidly growing AKR lymphoblastic cell line maintaining Gross antigens and viral replication. Woods WA, et al. Cancer Res 30:2147-55, Aug 70

Effects of antibodies on L5178Y mouse leukemia cells cultured in vitro. Yang TJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:1231-5, May 70

Effects of antilymphocyte serum on the induction of neoplasms of lymphoreticular tissues. Law LW. Fed Proc 29:171-4, Jan-Feb 70

Antigenic relationship between SL-leukemia cells and other murine leukemia cells. Ishimoto A. Gann 60:355-66, Aug 69

Autoimmune disease in New Zealand Black mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Siegel BV, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:189-93, Jul 70

Guinea pig leukemia L2C: characterization of chromosomes and attempts to demonstrate antigenicity. Wepsic HT, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:99-105, Jul 70

Phagocytic activity of leukemic myeloblasts. Handler ES, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:511-24, Oct-Dec 69

Murine virus leukaemogenesis: relationship between

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

susceptibility and immunodepression. Ceglowski WS, et al. Nature (London) 224:1318-9, 27 Dec 69
Implications of TL phenotype changes in an H-2-loss variant of a transplanted H-2b-H-2a leukemia. Boyse EA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:933-8, Apr 70
Allograft survival in nonsusceptible C57BL-6J mice hosts. Temporal relationship between whole-body X irradiation and the immune response. Halkett JA. Radiology 96:645-8, Sep 70
Non-leukaemic AkR mice are not tolerant to cells of leukaemia induced by Gross virus. Doré JF, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:81-4, Jan 70
Comparative studies of type C virus particle-containing cultures of different animal species by mixed hemadsorption reaction. Maruyama K, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:437-56, Summer 69
Immunological response in preleukemic mice. UCLA 12-724. Frey-Wettstein M, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 68-9, 30 Jun 69
[Attempts at active non-specific immunotherapy using formolized Corynebacterium parvum] Amiel JL, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:909-12, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Immunosuppression produced by viruses] Odaka T. Jap J Clin Med 28:1844-8, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of rejection of transplanted cells of virus-induced leukemia] Shirai T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:699-706, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Growth mechanism of rat Friend tumor (RFT--immunological characteristics of the rat inoculated with Friend virus in neonatal period] Takeichi N, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:177-82, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of rubomycin C on the formation of hemagglutinins in animals with transplanted tumors] Shorin VA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:991-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Thermostable antigens of human and mouse leukemic tissue] Mazurenko NP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:21-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Group and type specific antigens of Rauscher viral leukemia] Engel'gardt NV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:76-84, 1969 (Rus)
[Search for lymphatic leukemia and spontaneous tumors in two inbred strains of albino mice] Ashbel R. Riv Biol 62:187-253, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)

METABOLISM

Enzymatic activities of cortisol hydroxylation at C-2a and C-6 beta in liver, adrenal and spleen homogenates of L2C-NB leukemia-bearing guinea pigs. Burstein S, et al. Endocrinology 86:391-5, Feb 70
A comparison of 4-amino-4-deoxy-N10-methylpteroic acid and methotrexate transport by mouse leukemia cells. Kessel D. Molec Pharmacol 5:21-5, Jan 69
Metabolism of uracil and 5-fluorouracil in P388 murine leukemia cells. Kessel D, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:481-6, Sep 69
Inhibition of glycoprotein synthesis in L5178Y mouse leukaemic cells by L-asparaginase in vitro. Bosmann HB, et al. Nature (London) 226:850-1, 30 May 70
Demonstration of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine in tumor cells by the immunofluorescence technic. Schnitzler S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:285, May 69
[Effect of E. coli-L-asparaginase on the nucleic acid metabolism of lymphatic bovine leukemia cells] Seeber S, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1745-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Varying modification of nucleoside phosphorylation of lymphatic cells by cytostatics effective in Hodgkin's disease] Warnecke P, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1118-9, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Use of methods for determination of nucleic acids in cancer cell cultures in experiments in vitro for selection of antineoplastic antibiotics and study of their mechanism of action] Ivanilkaia LP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:895-900, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of the method of quantitative protein determination in primary suspended tumor all cultures as criteria for their growth in in vitro experiments during search for new antibiotics] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. Antibiotiki 14:989-91, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Distribution and excretion of aurantin-C14 from intact mice and mice with transplantable tumors] Suskova VS, et al. Antibiotiki 15:437-41, May 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of nonesterified fatty acids in the blood and in the antioxidative activity of liver lipids in mice of different strains in the normal state, following radiation injury, and with La leukosis] Arkhipova GV, et al. Biofizika 12:560-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Kinetic differences in the process of nucleic acid disintegration in spleen homogenates in normal conditions and in La leukemia transplantation] Kovtun IuT, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:269-74, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The activity of the cytochrome oxidase-cytochrome C enzyme system and the concentration of copper in the tissues of animals in experimental leukemia] Smyshlaev OK. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:82-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The role of RNA in leukemogenesis] Butenko ZA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:30-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Directions and prospects for biochemical tumor research] Shapot VS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:11-25, 1968 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis and mechanism of hematologic diversification by re-isolation of the myeloid leukemia virus (Graffi). Fey F. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:65-75, 1969
Virus particles in rat leukemias. Chopra HC, et al. Cancer Res 30:1544-7, May 70
Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue: histological and ultrastructural studies of germinal centers and their relation to leukemogenesis. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:1748-63, Jun 70
Direct isolation of C-type particle-harboring cells from mouse embryo in soft agar medium. Hinuma Y, et al. Gann 61:283-6, Jun 70
Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and splenectomy on virus titer and blood picture in Friend virus leukemia. Elliott SC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:529-35, Feb 70
[Leukemogenic activity of the mouse radioleukosis virus] Duplan JF, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:23-30, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Presence of virus particles in organs of the NZB mouse] Hollmann KH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:871-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Virus particles in leukocyte cultures of cattle experimentally infected with leukosis] Schmidt FW, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:451-2, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Some effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and double stranded RNA, poly I poly C, on Friend leukemia in mice. Gericke D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:411-2, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

Biologic and morphologic analysis of growth and cellular pattern of tissues from mice with viral leukemia cultured in vitro. Niezabitowski A. Acta Med Pol 10:389-400, 1969
Biological and morphological studies of SJL-J strain reticulum cell neoplasms induced and transmitted serially in low-leukemia-strain mice. Fujinaga S, et al. Cancer Res 30:729-42, Mar 70
Cytogenetic analysis of cell populations in rat leukemia induced by pulse doses of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Kurita Y, et al. Gann 60:529-35, Oct 69
Induction of leukemia in BALB mice by allogeneic AKR leukemic cells. Pasqualini CD, et al. Int J Cancer 5:338-45, 15 May 70
Evidence for transformation of spleen cells one day after infection of mice with friend leukemia virus. Rossi GB, et al. J Exp Med 131:765-81, 1 Apr 70
Postmortem observations on Fischer rats with leukemia and other disorders. Davey FR, et al. Lab Invest 23:327-34, Sep 70
[Stereometric studies of the ultrastructure of leukemic myeloid cells] Fritsch S, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:339-47, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The role of hepatic Kupfer cells in transplanted leukemia] Ermakova FB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:73-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the lymph nodes in mice with transplantable leukemia] Ermakova FB. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:80-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Cytological characteristics of leukoses induced by 3-oxyanthranylic acid and 2-aminoacetophenon] Sergeeva TI. Probl Gemat 14:12-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Cytological peculiarities of experimental Shvetz leukemia] Zharova EI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:45-50, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic characteristics of spontaneous tumors and leukoses in 1st generation C47B1XCBA hybrid mice] Vasil'eva NN. Vop Onkol 15:58-64, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of prednisolone on Moloney leukemogenic virus in BALB-c mice. Abelson HT, et al. Cancer Res 30:2208-12, Aug 70
Transplantability of leukaemia from leukaemic mice after irradiation and injection of allogeneic spleen cells. Boranić M. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:104-9, Jan 70
[The importance of the spleen in the pathogenesis of murine virus induced leukemias] Fey F. Z Ges Inn Med 24:511-3, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The action of interferon in transplantable lymphatic leukemia of Gross. Stelmachowska A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:16-22, 1970
Interference of Cocal virus with Friend leukemia virus-induced splenomegaly in DBA-2J mice. Stim TB. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:413-20, Jun 70
Evidence of an inhibitor of Friend leukaemia. Jasmin C, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:56-60, Jan 70
[Immunization of AkR mice by leukemia cells induced by Gross virus: absence of tolerance] Doré JF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2479-82, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Growth pattern changes in a mouse leukaemia following total body irradiation (TBI). Porteous DD. Phys Med Biol 15:203-4, Jan 70

THERAPY

[Experimental study of the antileukemic effect of Endoxan in combination with bone marrow cell and spleen cell transplantation] Bergol'ts VM, et al. Probl Gemat 13:36-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Phonophoresis in experimental tumors and leucoses] Lazaretnik ASh, et al. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:842-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

[Transmission of an agent present in bovine leucotic tumors to white mice] Mitscherlich E. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:517-40, 6 Aug 69 (Ger)

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC see LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA L1210 (C2)

Quinazoline antifolates: biologic activities. Hutchison DJ. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:697-705, Dec 68
Kinetics of the effect of 5(or 4)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole-4 (or 5) -carboxamide (NSC-45388) and 5(or 4)-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide (NSC-82196) on the reproductive integrity of cultured leukemia L1210 cells. Wilkoff LJ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:725-32, Dec 68
Effects of elevated temperatures and drugs on the viability of L1210 leukemia cells. Giovanella BC, et al. Cancer Res 30:1623-31, Jun 70
Analysis of contrasting effects of exogenous DNA on L1210 cell viability. Glick JL. Cancer Res 30:138-46, Jan 70
Comparative effects of the antitumor agents 5-(Dimethyltriazeno)-imidazole-4-carboxamide and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on cell cycle of L1210 leukemia cells in vivo. Shirakawa S, et al. Cancer Res 30:2173-90, Aug 70
Spleen colony studies of leukemia L1210. VI. Quantitation of the surviving population of frozen-thawed L1210 cells using the spleen colony assay. Wodinsky I, et al. Cryobiology 4:333-6, May-Jun 68
Growth of tumour cells in diffusion chambers on the chick chorioallantois. Tucker DF, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:591-6, Dec 69
Radiation effects on death and migration of tumor cells in mice. Hofer KG. Radiat Res 43:663-78, Sep 70
[Preliminary studies of the evaluation of immunodepressive activity in L1210 leukemia allografts in mice] Brambilla G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:230-3, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Some antitumor agents derived from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Florvall L. Acta Pharm Suec 7:87-104, Apr 70
Effect of microsomal enzyme modifiers on toxicity and therapeutic activity of cyclophosphamide in mice. Hart LG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:391-401, Aug 69
Tumor cell death in vivo after administration of chemotherapeutic agents. Hofer KG. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:273-81, Oct 69
Influence of treatment schedules and route of administration on the chemotherapy of murine leukemia L1210 with 5(or 4)-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4(or 5)-carboxamide (NSC-82196). Hoffman G, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:715-24, Dec 68
Sequential chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) and cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) in mice with advanced leukemia L1210. Hoffman GS, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:265-71, Oct 69
Antileukemic action of a new sugar derivative dimethanesulfonate (NSC-122402) and related compounds in mice. Sandberg J, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:367-76, Dec 69
Effectiveness of antileukemic agents in mice inoculated with a leukemia L1210 variant resistant to 5-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno]imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-82196). Tyrer DD, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:229-41, Sep 69
Reduction in the frequency of mutation to resistance to cytarabine in L1210 murine leukemic cells by treatment with quinacrine hydrochloride. Bach MK. Cancer Res 29:1881-5, Oct 69

Modification of tumor regression by immunologic means. Mihich E. Cancer Res 29:2345-50, Dec 69

Enhancement by tetrahydrouridine of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (cytarabine) oral activity in L1210 leukemic mice. Neil GL, et al. Cancer Res 30:2166-72, Aug 70

The successful regression of large solid sarcoma 180 tumors by platinum compounds. Rosenberg B, et al. Cancer Res 30:1799-802, Jun 70

The use of leucovorin orally in normal and leukemic L1210 mice to prevent the toxicity and gastrointestinal lesions caused by high doses of methotrexate. Sandberg JS, et al. Cancer Res 30:1276-80, May 70

Effect of combination treatment with 5-azacytidine and cytidine on the life-span and spleen and bone marrow cells of leukemic (L1210) and nonleukemic mice. Vadlamudi S, et al. Cancer Res 30:362-9, Feb 70

The effect of chemotherapy on the growth characteristics and cellular kinetics of leukemia L1210. Young RC, et al. Cancer Res 30:1789-94, Jun 70

The time factor in cancer chemotherapy. Mathé G, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:23-31, Feb 70

Potential antitumor agents. IV. 4-substituted 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazones. Agrawal KC, et al. J Med Chem 13:431-4, May 70

Benzylidene hydrazides as potential anticancer agents. Boykin DW Jr, et al. J Med Chem 13:583-4, May 70

Potential antineoplastics. 3. A series of 1-thiocarbamoyl-3-methyl-4-arylzo-5-methyl(or phenyl)pyrazoles. Garg HG, et al. J Med Chem 13:579-81, May 70

Potential antineoplastics. V. Synthesis of ethyl 2,3-dioxobutyrate 2-arylhydrazono-3-thiosemicarbazones. Garg HG, et al. J Med Chem 13:991-2, Sep 70

Folic acid analogs. II. p-[(2,6-Diamino-8-purinyl)methyl]amino-benzoyl-L-glutamic acid and related compounds. Weinstock LT, et al. J Med Chem 13:995-7, Sep 70

Experimental antileukemic agents. Preparation and structure-activity study of S-tritylcysteine and related compounds. Zee-Cheng KY, et al. J Med Chem 13:414-8, May 70

Asparaginyl-tRNA and resistance of murine leukaemias to L-asparaginase. Gallo RC, et al. Nature (London) 227:1134-6, 12 Sep 70

Antineoplastic components of marine animals. Pettit GR, et al. Nature (London) 227:962-3, 29 Aug 70

The effect of fluoxidine on L1210 leukemia in mice. Pujman V, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:133-6, 1970

Reduction of antileukemic and immunosuppressive activities of 5-azacytidine in mice by concurrent treatment with uridine. Vadlamudi S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1232-8, Apr 70

Chemotherapeutic effect of a water-oil-water emulsion of methotrexate on the mouse L1210 leukaemia. Elson LA, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:87-90, Jan 70

Methoxy-9-ellipticine lactate. I. Experimental study (oncostatic and immunosuppressive actions; preclinical pharmacology). Le Men J, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:534-8, May 70

ENZYMOLOGY

A rapid assay for CDP reductase activity in mammalian cell extracts. Steeper JR, et al. Anal Biochem 34:123-30, Mar 70

Amethopterin-induced changes in the multiple forms of dihydrofolate reductase from L1210 cells. Harding NG, et al. Arch Biochem 137:295-6, Mar 70

Similarity of Tetrahymeana and mammalian RNA polymerases based on rifampicin resistance. Byfield JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:610-3, 15 Apr 70

Metabolism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in leukemia L1210: nucleoside and nucleotide kinases in cell-free extracts. Schrecker AW. Cancer Res 30:632-41, Mar 70

Dimethyladenosine dialdehyde: inhibition of leukemia 1210 DNA polymerase. Velde GV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:831-4, Jul 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary antibody response in mice bearing leukemia L1210. Bonmassar E, et al. Experientia 26:529-31, 15 May 70

[Experiments in the immunization of hybrid F1 mice against leukemia L1210] Brambilla G, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:253-61, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Characteristics of folic acid transport in the L1210 leukemia cell. Lichtenstein NS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:456-67, 1969

The action of streptozotocin on mammalian cells. Bhuyan BK. Cancer Res 30:2017-23, Jul 70

Incorporation of iododeoxyuridine-125-I into the DNA of L1210 leukemia cells during tumor development. Her KG, et al. Cancer Res 30:236-43, Jan 70

Retention of 6-mercaptopurine derivatives by intact cells as an index of drug response in human and murine leukemias. Kessel D, et al. Cancer Res 29:2116-9, Nov 69

Effects of 4,4'-diacetyldiphenylurea-bis-(guanylhydrazone) on the incorporation of precursors into nucleic acid and protein of leukemia L1210. Souček J, et al. Cancer Res 30:2187-94, Aug 70

Effects of perfusion with amethopterin on L1210 leukemia cells in spin filter culture. Thayer PS, et al. Cancer Res 30:1709-14, Jun 70

A comparison of 4-amino-4-deoxy-N10-methylpteroic acid and methotrexate transport by mouse leukemia cells. Kessel D. Molec Pharmacol 5:21-5, Jan 69

[The mechanism of the antitumor effect of nitrosopropylurea (NPU)] Gorbacheva LB, et al. Vop Onkol 15:54-60, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Death and metastatic distribution of tumor cells in mice monitored with 125I-iododeoxy-uridine. Hofer KG, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:763-73, Oct 69

THERAPY

Active immunotherapy of L1210 leukaemia applied after the graft of tumour cells. Mathé G, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:814-24, Dec 69

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC (C2)

Chromosome studies of cell lines and tumors derived from a single specimen of human leukemic blood by cell culture and heterotransplantation. Krishan A, et al. Cancer Res 30:2012-6, Jul 70

A correlation of initial blood counts with survival time in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Holyoke EA Jr, et al. Nebraska Med J 55:410-4, Jul 70

Tom: a child with acute leukaemia. Wooding S. Nurs Times 66:434-6, 2 Apr 70

[Influence of vincristine on nucleic acid and protein metabolism of blast cells from acute leukemia] Tarocco RP, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:25-36, 1968 (Ita)

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae: complement-fixing serum antibodies in healthy and leukemic children] Nigro N, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:694-9, 24 Mar 68 (Ita)

[9 cases of leukemia observed in the last 2 years] Yoshiura K, et al. Iryo 24:77-81, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Studies of experimental leukemias in mice] Niezabitowski A. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:99-111, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Clinical hematology and evolution of acute lymphoid leukemia subjected to fractionated antiblastic therapy (1962-1966)] Sánchez-Fayos J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:333-40, 31 Aug 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Bone marrow lymphocytosis in acute leukemia: a second look. Skeel RT, et al. Blood 35:356-60, Mar 70

Intravascular granulocyte kinetics in acute leukemia. Spivak JL, et al. Blood 34:582-90, Nov 69

Fibrillar bundles in the nucleus of blood lymphocytes from leukemic and nonleukemic patients. Stefani SS, et al. Blood 35:243-9, Feb 70

Asparagine metabolism in some lymphoproliferative disorders. Dimitrov NV, et al. Cancer Res 30:1338-43, May 70

L-asparagine requirement and the effect of L-asparaginase on the normal and leukemic human bone marrow. Ho DH, et al. Cancer Res 30:466-72, Feb 70

[Cytochemical modifications of leukemia leukoblasts in short-time culture] Zittoun R, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:710-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Morphological appearances of several permanent lines (ICI) established from human leukemic blood: ultrastructural and chromosomal study of the cells before and after passage in continuous line] Belpomme D, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:848-60, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Relationships between cytochemical and biochemical findings in leukemia] Hentschel E, et al. Wien Med Wschr 120:206-9, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Clinical-hematological aspects of acute leukemia in old age. Case contribution] Visca U, et al. Haematologica 54:443-71, 1969 (Ita)

[The behavior of HbF and of erythrocytic G6PD in leukosis] Rea F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:44-51, 1970 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of anaemia in transplanted AKR leukaemia. Burger T, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:65-77, 1970

Acute toxoplasmosis complicating leukemia. Diagnosis by bone marrow aspiration. Abell C, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:782-7, Nov 69

Hyperuricemic nephropathy. Report of a case of lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma. Passwell J, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:154-6, Aug 70

Epstein-Barr virus, leukemia and mononucleosis. Stevens DA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:341-2, Aug 70

Paraproteinemia in a child with leukemia. Lindqvist KJ, et al. Blood 35:213-21, Feb 70

Acute leukemia occurring during chronic lymphocytic leukemia. McPhedran P, et al. Blood 35:7-11, Jan 70

Childhood testicular tumor due to leukemia. Concepcion LL, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:118-9, Feb 70

The treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Zubrod CG. J Chronic Dis 22:633-5, Mar 70

Unusual complications of pentamidine in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Wang JJ, et al. J Pediat 77:311-4, Aug 70

Immunosuppression and fatal measles. Jones HE. Lancet 2:1255-6, 6 Dec 69

Acute leukaemia and Turner's syndrome. Pawliger DF, et al. Lancet 760:1345, 20 Jun 70

Oral manifestations of leukemia in children. White GE. Oral Surg 29:420-7, Mar 70

[Meningeal syndrome revealing acute leukosis] Giard P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:453-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)

[Central pontine myelinolysis in a child with leukemia] Minauf M, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 180:55-65, 1969 (Ger)

[Needle bioptic findings of hepatic steatosis in different pathologic conditions] Romeo F, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:327-38, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Case of acute lymphatic leukemia associated with cryptococcal meningitis effectively treated with amphotericin B] Yoshimoto S, et al. Naika 24:581-5, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Blastic hyperleukocytosis at the onset of recurrences of acute leukemia in children] Armata J. Pediat Pol 45:33-7, Jan 70 (Pol)

[Viral hepatitis as a fatal complication of acute leukemia in a child treated for over 4 years] Armata J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1136-8, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Hyperthrombocytemia in acute leukemia] Armata J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:754-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Syndrome of macroglobulinemia] Trajković B, et al. Med Pregl 22:169-71, 1969 (Ser)

[Clinicopathological correlation of the fundus oculi in acute leukosis] Courtis JM. Arch Oftal B Air 43:19-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

[Diagnosis of osteoarticular manifestations in acute leukemias] Ciko Z, et al. Reumatizam 17:9-14, 1970 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

CNS leukemia mimicking multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Kanner SP, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:264-6, Mar 70

Tuberculosis masquerading as acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rao NR, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:37-41, Jan 69

Serum iron as a differential diagnostic aid in acute leukemia in children. Moe PJ. Scand J Haemat 6:270-3, 1969

[Influencing the prognosis of acute leukemia by modern therapy] Klener P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:244-6, 6 Mar 70 (Cze)

[Differentiation of acute leukemias] Kahn P. Wien Z Inn Med 49:187-91, 1968 (Ger)

[Cytochemical examinations in the differentiation of acute leukemias] Szoic A. Pediat Pol 44:1173-6, Sep 69 (22 ref.) (Pol)

[A study of erythropoiesis in leukemia by means of scanning of the body (Fe59)] Mendeleev IM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:57-61, Aug 69 (Rus)

[A case of acute leukemia with onset of neurologic symptomatology] Klasnja R. Med Pregl 22:277-9, 1969 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Cytosine arabinoside administered intrathecally in cerebromeningeal leukemia. Halikowski B, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:164-8, Mar 70

L-asparaginase; a new type of anticancer drug. Livingston BM, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1910-5, Sep 70

L-asparaginase in treatment of acute leukaemia and lymphosarcoma. Beard ME, et al. Brit Med J 1:191-5, 24 Jan 70

Remission induction with cytosine arabinoside and L-asparaginase in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. McElwain TJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:596-8, 6 Dec 69

Breast involvement in acute lymphatic leukemia. Daunorubicine-induced remission; pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kennedy BJ, et al. Cancer 25:693-6, Mar 70

Osteoporotic fractures secondary to methotrexate therapy of acute leukemia in remission. Ragab AH, et al. Cancer 25:580-5, Mar 70

L-asparaginase activity in plasma and other biological fluids. Schwartz MK, et al. Cancer 25:244-52, Feb 70

Effectiveness of vincristine (NSC-67574) against refractory leukemia in children. Karon M. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:473-6, Jun 68

Prolonged intravenous methotrexate therapy in the treatment of acute leukemia and solid tumors. Gottlieb JA, et al. Cancer Res 30:2132-8, Aug 70

Formal discussion of J. H. Burchenal's paper, "Success and failure in present chemotherapy and the implications of asparaginase". Holland JF. Cancer Res 29:2270-1, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EEG studies in children with leukaemia. Butcher DM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:209-10, Feb 70
The treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Zubrod CG. J Chronic Dis 22:633-5, Mar 70
Treatment of leukemia with large doses of methotrexate and folinic acid: clinical-biochemical correlates. Hryniuk WM, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2140-55, Nov 69
Chemotherapeutic agents in childhood malignancies. Ching LT, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:36-42, Jan 70
Profound leukopenia following asparaginase treatment in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Oehlers MJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:907-9, 1 Nov 69
L-asparaginase therapy in leukemia. Postgrad Med 48:265-8, Sep 70
Daunorubicin in acute leukaemia. Souhami RL, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:272-5, May 70
[New principles of treatment in acute leukemia] Nissen NI, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:821-30, 30 Apr 70 (69 ref.) (Dan)
[L-asparaginase. A new antileukemic drug] Ikkala E. Duodecim 85:1487-9, 1969 (Fin)
[Current events in hematology and carcinology] Olmer J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1055-8, 30 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Rubidomycin in the treatment of acute leukemia (32 cases)] Goudemand M, et al. Lille Med 12:1163-70, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Acute leukemia. Report and therapeutic perspectives] Fiere D, et al. Lyon Med 222:1115-31, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Asparaginase, 1969] Boiron M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:1129-32, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute leukemia with the L-asparaginase. Preliminary results based on 84 cases] Bernard J, et al. Presse Med 78:161-6, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)
[L-Asparaginase in the treatment of acute leukemia] Mathé G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1135-40, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Polychemotherapy of acute leukemia in children (27 cases)] Hamladji RM, et al. Tunisie Med 46:497-501, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Combination treatment of acute leukemia in the child with dauno-rubidomycin] Sachtleben P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1972-4 passim, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Inhibition of malignant human neoplasms with L-asparaginase] Oettgen HF, et al. Klin Wschr 47:65-71, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[International symposium on crasnitin (L-asparaginase)] Med Klin 65:182-3, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[The hematopoietic regeneration in acute lymphatic leukemia in the child under L-asparaginase treatment] Burgio GR, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:316-8, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[L-asparaginase in the treatment of lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Bohlmann HG, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:107-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on vincristine-prednisone therapy in acute leukemia of childhood--clinical contribution] Masera G, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:365-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with vinblastine and vincristine] Cipriani D. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:185-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the therapy of acute leukemia in childhood. Comparative study of 2 drug associations: vincristine with prednisone and daunomycin with vincristine and prednisone] Masera G, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:57-68, 1968 (Ita)
[The association of vincristine and vinblastine in the treatment of acute leukemia in children] Massimo L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:49-56, 1968 (Ita)
[Vincristine in the treatment of acute leukemia in adults and in the second stage of childhood] Resegotti L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:69-78, 1968 (Ita)
[Preliminary studies on the treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia of the child with L-asparaginase] Astaldi G, et al. Haemat Lat 11:311-47, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cytochemical modifications in the blood of patients with acute leukemia treated with daunomycin, vincristine and cortisone] La Grutta A, et al. Haematologica 54:472-82, 1969 (Ita)
[L-asparaginase in the treatment of acute leukoses] Storti E, et al. Minerva Med 61:3635-42, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[The association of vincristine and prednisone in the therapy of acute leukemia in children. Clinical contribution] Masera G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1206-11, 9 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Initial results of the use of L-asparaginase in acute leukemia in childhood] Nigro N, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:536-9, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Rubidomycin in acute leukemia in children] Armata J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1405-12, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Remission in acute drug resistant leukemia complicated with steroid diabetes and severe infection] Wyszkowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1974-5, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of leukemia with L-asparaginase] Astaldi G, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:39-46, 1970 (Rum)
[Current principles of treatment of acute leukemia (review of the literature)] Rynskala LM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:4-11, Oct 68 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Modern aspects of treatment of acute leukemia] Lorie IuI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:21-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Immunological cancer therapy--utopia or reality?] Böttiger LE. Nord Med 82:1323-4, 16 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Vincristine in the treatment of acute leukemias (2 case reports)] Hrgovčić M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:881-7, Aug 69 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of phytohemagglutinin on enzymes of thymidine salvage pathway of cultured chronic lymphatic leukemic lymphocytes. Rabinowitz Y, et al. Blood 35:236-42, Feb 70
Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:750-3, Mar 70
[Deficiency in erythrocytic pyruvate-kinase during acute leukemia] Najman A, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:795-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cytochemical differentiation and course of disease in acute childhood leukemias] Beckmann H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2320-2 passim, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase in blood smears of acute leukemias and comparison with other enzyme-cytochemical reactions] Pietschmann H. Wien Z Inn Med 49:308-15, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of phytohemagglutinins on lymphocyte culture in the course of some lympho- and reticuloproliferative disorders. II. Cytochemical study of succinate dehydrogenase, esterases, acid and alkaline phosphatase activity and glycogen content] Kowalewski J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:157-61, Feb 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Philadelphia chromosome in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Propp S, et al. Blood 36:353-60, Sep 70
Familial leukaemia. Rajasuriya K, et al. Ceylon Med J 14:192-5, Dec 69
Acute childhood leukaemia in relation to the HL-A human transplantation genes. Walford RL, et al. Nature (London) 225:461-2, 31 Jan 70
HL-A genotypes of children with acute leukaemia. A family study. Thorsby E, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:409-15, 1969
[Chromosome abnormalities following leukemia virus action in mice] Barski G, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:159-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Familial leukemia] Fournier A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:87-100, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of leukaemogenesis. Brit Med J 1:582-3, 7 Mar 70
Leukocyte function in patients with leukemia. Rosner F, et al. Cancer 25:835-42, Apr 70
Stimulation of lymphocytes by autologous leukaemic cells in acute leukaemia. Fridman WH, et al. Nature (London) 224:277-9, 18 Oct 69
[Fluorescence microscopic findings in bone marrow smears of children with acute leukemia] Hempel HC, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:42-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of phytohemmaglutinin on the lymphocyte culture in the course of certain lymphoproliferative and reticuloproliferative diseases. I. Blastic transformation] Rożynkowa D, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1570-7, Dec 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Changes in protein metabolism in proliferating and non-proliferating human acute leukaemia cells treated with actinomycin-D. Pileri A, et al. Experientia 25:862-3, 15 Aug 69
Induction of interferon in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Haase AT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1076-83, Mar 70
Differences in the in vitro induction of thymidine-3H uptake into leukemic lymphoblasts by phytohemagglutinin and heterologous antithymocyte sera. Necheles TF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:738-40, Jul 70
[Comparison of the biosynthesis of ribosomal and messenger RNA in a mammalian cell in the exponential growth phase and in the stationary phase] Tiollais P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1577-80, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses in cell culture derived from human tumour patients. Todaro GJ, et al. Nature (London) 226:1047-9, 13 Jun 70

MORTALITY

The treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Zubrod CG. J Chronic Dis 22:633-5, Mar 70
Hopes for tomorrow versus realities of today: therapy and prognosis in acute lymphocytic leukemia of childhood. Holland JF. Pediatrics 45:191-3, Feb 70

OCCURRENCE

[Relationship between the number of pregnancies and the risk of acute leukemia] Dausset J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:55-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Findings on leukemias in the aged] Morsiani M, et al. Minerva Med 60:3637-44, 28 Sep 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of cytosine arabinoside on nucleic acid synthesis in normal and leukaemic human leucocytes in vitro. Chan BW. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:321-7, 1969
A note on the relationship between bone marrow lymphocytosis and remission duration in acute leukemia. Breslow N, et al. Blood 36:246-9, Aug 70
In vitro growth of myeloid colonies from bone marrow of patients with acute leukemia in remission. Harris J, et al. Blood 35:61-3, Jan 70
Propagation and micromorphology of a human leukocyte culture (M-1) and of cultures derived from its transplantation in hamsters. Chandra S, et al. Cancer Res 29:1821-8, Oct 69
Proliferative potential of out-of-cycle leukaemic cells. Gabutti V, et al. Nature (London) 224:375-6, 25 Oct 69
[Interference microscopic determination of dry weight of leukemia and lymphosarcoma cells] Lampert F. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:200-2, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Clinicopathological conference. No. 216] Iryo 24:86-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Differentiation of acute leukemias by means of the myelo-oxidase reaction] Logoĭda DM. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:93-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the morphologic and cytochemical features of blast cells in acute leukemia] Frenkel' MA. Lab Delo 10:606-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Rare variant of initial symptoms of acute leukemia] Ianushkevich NI, et al. Probl Gemat 12:57-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Morphological transformation of granulocytes in acute leukemia] Gurbanov VP. Ter Arkh 40:50-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cell kinetics in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Gavosto F. Brit J Haemat 17:408, Oct 69
Studies of cellular proliferation in human leukemia. IV. Behavior of normal hemotopoietic cells in 3 adults with acute leukemia given continuous infusions of 3H-thymidine for 8 or 10 days. Clarkson B, et al. Cancer 26:1-19, Jul 70
Unusual blast proliferation and kinetics in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Gavosto F, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:343-8, Sep 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pertussis vaccine as immunological adjuvant in leukaemia and lymphoma. Sinkovics JG, et al. Brit Med J 1:565, 28 Feb 70

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation-induced nephritis] Földes G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:927-30, 19 Apr 70 (Hun)
[Association of radio- and chemotherapy in a new method of treating leukemic meningopathy] Massimo L, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1816-20, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Further results of radiobismuth therapy of infantile lymphoblastic leukemia] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:289-95, 11 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Use of Bi206 in the treatment of leukemia in children. Preliminary experience] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1374-9, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Experimental therapeutic trials of leukemia and hematosarcomas: technologic and philosophic aspects. Mathé G, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:776-92, 19 Dec 69
Active immunotherapy in treatment of acute leukaemia. Guyer RJ, et al. Brit Med J 4:406-7, 15 Nov 69
Complication of bone-marrow transplantation. Graft-versus-host disease resulting from chronic-myelogenous-leukaemia leucocyte transfusions. Graw RG Jr, et al. Lancet 2:338-41, 15 Aug 70
Hopes for tomorrow versus realities of today: therapy and prognosis in acute lymphocytic leukemia of childhood. Holland JF. Pediatrics 45:191-3, Feb 70
[Recent progress in treatment of acute leukemia] Bernard J. Acquis Med Recent 145-56, 1968 (Fre)
[Immunotherapy of leukemia] Amiel JL. Bruxelles Med 50:185-94, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Is prognosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia at a turning point?] Mathé G. G Clin Med 49:251-5, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the dynamics of the blood platelets in polytransfused subjects of pediatric age] Mensi E. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:397+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Factors influencing survival of children with acute

leukemia] Armata J.
Folia Med Cracov 11:167-245, 1969 (Pol)

URINE

Urinary aminoimidazolecarboxamide levels in children with acute leukemia. Lulenski G, et al.
Pediatrics 45:983-95, Jun 70

VETERINARY

Spontaneous hematopoietic neoplasms of the domestic cat. Nielsen SW.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:73-94, Aug 69
Chromosome studies in various neoplasms of domestic animals. Whang-Peng J.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:117-20, Aug 69
[Detection of cell clones in the bone marrow of cattle in leukemia] Mutuzkin LI.
Veterinariia 44:35-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC (C2)

Decreased phytohemagglutinin receptor sites in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kornfeld S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:542-5, 30 Dec 69
Proposed guidelines for protocol studies. 3. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Prepared by a Committee of the Chronic Leukemia--Myeloma Task Force, National Cancer Institute.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:41-52, Dec 68
Differences in the "potential transplantability" of murine lymphocytic and myeloid leukaemias. Tanaka T, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:505-9, May 70
[Association of gastric epithelioma and lymphoid leukemia] Gérard A, et al.
Lille Med 12:906-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[A case of cutaneous leukemia] Rollier R, et al.
Lyon Med 223:463, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Current aspects of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Hollard D. Sem Hop Paris 46:2175-6, 10 Jul 70 (Fre)
[On the phenomena of splenic lymphocytic endophagocytosis during reticulo-lymphopathies] Castoldi GL, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:143-61, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[L-asparaginase] Giani G, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:189-204, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Casuistic con- tribution to the knowledge of the leukemic lung] Bignamini A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:190-206, 20 Jan 70 (Ita)
[The primary proliferative processes of the hemopoietic system] Introzzi P.
Minerva Med 60:3399-450, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Dysimmuno-cryo-agglutinin-globulinemic syndrome beginning with lymphoreticulosis, with polyphasic-anaplastic evolution and concluding with a myelo-histio-blastosic disorder. (Including an ultrastructural study)] Pansini R, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:111-93, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Viral particles in cells of the line LL] Nikol'skaia TA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1223-5, 11 Oct 68 (Rus)
[A new cell line of lymphtic leukemia] Nikol'skaia TA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:486-92, Apr 69 (Rus)
[New data on chronic lymphatic leukemia] Bragina EG, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:26-36, 1968 (Rus)

BLOOD

The monovalent cation content and adenosine triphosphatase activity of human normal and leukemic granulocytes and lymphocytes: relationship to cell volume and morphologic age. Lichtman MA, et al. Blood 34:645-60, Nov 69
Leucocyte folate abnormalities in lymphatic leukemia. Podger C. Brit J Haemat 17:613, Dec 69
Effects of phytohemagglutinin and isoproterenol on DNA synthesis in lymphocytes from normal donors and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Abell CW, et al. Cancer Res 30:717-23, Mar 70
Asparagine metabolism in some lymphoproliferative disorders. Dimitrov NV, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1338-43, May 70
Cytological studies of tumors. XLIX. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with A1-G chromosome translocation and high serum gamma-globulin production. Obara Y, et al. Gann 61:1-6, Feb 70
Serum complement level in patients with leukemia. Yoshikawa S, et al. Int J Cancer 4:845-51, 15 Nov 69
Chromatin and other cytologic indices in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schrek R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:217-24, Feb 70
Problems related to the leukocyte labelling with 51-chromium. Boccaccio P, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:141-5, Oct-Dec 68
[PAS staining of lymphocytes in chronic lymphoid leukemia. Comparison with the lymphocyte culture] Najman A, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:737-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
Fine structure of circulating lymphocytes under the effect of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Hu D, et al.
Blut 20:273-81, May 70 (Ger)
[Fine structure of peripheral lymphocytes in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Huhn D.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:897-901, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Relationships between cytochemical and biochemical findings in leukemia] Hentschel E, et al.
Wien Med Wschr 120:206-9, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Hyperuricemia and kidney function in hemoblastoses] Kühböck J, et al. Wildlife Dis 49:392-400, 1968 (Ger)
[Cupremia and ceruloplasminemia in hemolymphopathies. II. Leukemias and polycythemia] Tura S, et al.
G Clin Med 49:1217-30, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The behavior of HbF and of erythrocytic G6PD in leukosis] Rea F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 78:44-51, 1970 (Ita)
[Haptoglobin level in multiple myeloma, lymphatic leukemia and other proliferative disorders of the lymphoreticular system] Ciesluk S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1048-50, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Effect of serum of patients with chronic myelocytic and lymphocytic leukemia on hematopoiesis of rats] Poliakova LP.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:46-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Bactericidity of the blood serum of patients with chronic and acute leukemia] Iavorkovskii LI, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Change in the content of free radicals in leukocytes in leukemia] Kassirskii IA, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:11-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Role of leukocytes in the process of blood coagulation in chronic lymphadenosis] Kuznik BI, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:3-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Study of functional state of erythropoiesis by means of parenterally administered radioactive iron in patients with acute and chronic leukemia] Mendeleev IM.
Probl Gemat 13:7-12, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in culture stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in hypoplastic anemia and lymphoproliferative diseases] Samoilina NL, et al. Probl Gemat 14:3-13, Oct 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes. 13. Differentiation by metabolism of leukemic leukocytes into three groups. Stjernholm RL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:539-50, May 70

COMPLICATIONS

The Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by Aspergillus; two patients with vascular invasion of the hepatic veins. Young RC.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:754-7, Dec 69
Heavy chain disease of the gamma (gamma M) type: report of the first case. Forte FA, et al.
Blood 36:137-44, Aug 70
Acute leukemia occurring during chronic lymphocytic leukemia. McPhedran P, et al. Blood 35:7-11, Jan 70
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and subsequent cancer in the same patient. Stavraky KM, et al.
Cancer 26:410-4, Aug 70
Gastroscopic appearance of multiple gastric ulcers associated with lymphatic leukemia. Bynum TE.
Gastroint Endosc 17:38-40, Aug 70
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis: the report of a case associated with severe pulmonary disease and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Crider RJ Jr, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:285-94, Winter 69
A case of leukaemia showing mixed myeloid-lymphoid characteristics and an unusual chromosome pattern. Tood AS, et al. J Clin Path 22:743, Nov 69
Palatal enlargement in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: report of case. Henefer EP, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:371-5, May 70
Carpal tunnel syndrome in lymphatic leukemia. Rubinstein MA. JAMA 213:1037, 10 Aug 70
Concomitant opportunistic infection with toxoplasma pneumocystis and cytomegalovirus. Theologides A, et al. Minn Med 53:615-9, Jun 70
Progressive vaccinia with chronic lymphatic leukaemia: a case report. MacKenzie NG, et al.
New Zeal Med J 70:324-7, Nov 69
Acute leukemia presenting with pericardial tamponade. Jaffe N, et al. Pediatrics 45:461-5, Mar 70
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in chronic lymphatic leukaemia--caused by polyoma virus? Rausing A, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:184-94, 1970
[Association of a diffuse colonic lymphoid polyposis and a hemopathy] Furnemont E.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:517-22, Jul 68 (Fre)
[Profuse eruption of molluscum contagiosum during lymphoid leukosis] Rimbaud P, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:575-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of leukosis] Collomb H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:334-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Coexistence of sinus piriform cancer and of chronic lymphoid leukemia] Coeur P, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:311-3, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Tumoral laryngeal and maxillary localization of lymphoid leukemia] Gaillard J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:307-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Recurrent complex neuropathy with pleiocytosis and high level of cerebrospinal fluid albumin during development of cryptoleukosis: anatomo-clinical case] Nayrac P, et al.
Lille Med 12:1205-11, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Association of lymph node lymphocytoma and myeloid aplasia] Bryon PA, et al.
Lyon Med 223:1057-60, 24 May 70 (Fre)
[Association of lymphoid leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and tuberculosis. One case of diffuse miliaria during Richter's syndrome] Mazare Y, et al.
Lyon Med 221:342-6, 16 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Recurrent herpes with exceptionally voluminous adenopathy revealing chronic lymphoid leukemia] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 222:840-5, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Neurofibromatosis, meningioma and Richter's syndrome] Arroyo H, et al.
Marseille Med 107:491-2, Jun 70 (Fre)
["Cancer-chronic lymphoid leukemia" association. 27 cases extracted from a series of 365 cases of chronic lymphoid leukemia and review of the literature] Coeur P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:791-813, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Chronic lymphatic leukemia with IgM paraproteinemia] Kahn P.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:534-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to the study of the association of leukemias and malignant neoplasms] Di Paolo N, et al.
Cancro 21:443-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Monoclonal gammapathy and hypergammaglobulinemia in malignant lymphatic leukosis: clinical, biohumoral and hemotological observations] Bonazzi L, et al.
Fracastoro 61:950-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical picture and classification of SMON with illustrative cases--including acute lymphocytic leukemia complicated by SMON] Miyoshi I, et al.
Naika 25:492-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Generalized zoster in lymphatic leukemia] Lemańczyk M, et al. Wiad Lek 23:769-71, 1 May 70 (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of anemia in chronic lymphoid leukosis] Polianskaia AM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:141-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Association of lymphatic leukemia with malignant tumor of the large intestine] Aleĭnikova MS.
Probl Gemat 13:44, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Case of association of lymphadenosis with rhabdomyosarcoma] Chernova RS, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:43, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia with hypogammaglobulinemia] Vaĭdzinia VP, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:57-8, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Syndrome of macroglobulinemia] Trajković B, et al.
Med Pregl 22:169-71, 1969 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical ocular signs as the initial manifestation of serious systemic diseases. Deutsch AR.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:744-8, Sep 70
Clinical and laboratory picture of chronic granulocytic leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia in the period of the first diagnosis of the disease. Chrobák L, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:283-91, 1969
Spuriously low total leukocyte counts in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Deaton JG.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:763-7, Fall 69
[A case of cutaneous leukemia] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:900-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Nosological problems in a case of monoclonal macroglobulinemia with clinical and hematological picture of leukemic type] Battaglia G, et al.
G Clin Med 49:602-17, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Use of heat-treated erythrocytes marked with Tc99m for radioisotope scanning of the spleen] Kulikova MM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:42-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A study of erythropoiesis in leukemia by means of scanning of the body (Fe59)] Mendeleev IM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:57-61, Aug 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide-induced changes in circulating lymphocyte kinetics in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Coco F, et al. Cancer 25:721-7, Mar 70
Vincristine therapy of lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Desai DV, et al.
Cancer 26:352-9, Aug 70
Elderfield pyrimidine mustard in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Louis J, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:513-23, Jul-Aug 70
Interferon and murine leukemia. VI. Effect of interferon preparations on the lymphoid leukemia of AKR mice. Gresser I, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1083-9, Nov 69
Antineoplastic components of marine animals. Pettit GR, et al. Nature (London) 227:962-3, 29 Aug 70
The treatment of chronic leukaemia. Shaw S.
Practitioner 204:773-9, Jun 70
[Disseminated zona and chronic lymphoid leukemia (2 cases)] Mongin M, et al.
Marseille Med 105:209-12, 1968 (Fre)
[Different response of superficial and deep lymph

nodes to drug therapy in malignant lymphoreticulopathy] Morgenfeld MC, et al. Therapeutique 45:294-300, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Differenciation of reaction mechanisms of alkyiating cytostatics on Ehrlich ascites-carcinoma- and lymphatic leucemic cells] Kummer D, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:315-28, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Response to bacterial pyrogens in leukemias. Preliminary observations] Broccia G, et al. Minerva Med 61:1246-52, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)
[L-asparaginase in the treatment of acute leukoses] Storti E, et al. Minerva Med 61:3635-42, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on cases of acute lymphatic leukemia treated during the period 1952-1968 at the Pediatric Clinic of Modena] Massolo F, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:886-8, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effects of magnesium salts on the course of leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:163-5, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Use of intrathecal methotraxate in neurological manifestations due to acute leukemia] Franco LG, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:23-5, Jan 68 (Por)
[The effect of deoxyribonuclease on the course of spontaneous lympholeukosis in mice from the high leukemia line AKR] Matienko NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1457-9, 21 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in several indices of the blood coagulation system in patients with chronic lympholeukosis during prednisolone therapy] Davydov VA. Probl Gemat 14:60-1, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Endolymphatic use of drug preparations in the treatment of malignant tumors of the lymphatic system] Kuliev ShB. Probl Gemat 14:14-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of Imiphos in diseases of the blood system] Pinus AG. Probl Gemat 13:26-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Use of chlorbutin in chronic lymphoid leukosis] Petrov KIa. Sovet Med 32:116-9, 1969 (Rus)
[10 years' experience in the use of Dipin in chronic lympholeukosis] Petrov KIa. Ter Arkh 41:25-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A study of thrombopoiesis in chronic leucosis in connection with different methods of treatment] Pogosian AS, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:86-90, 1969 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA polymerase activity of cultured normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Response to phytohemagglutinin. Rabinowitz Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:257-62, Oct 69
[Lysosomal enzymes in blood lymphocytes of normal subjects and patients with chronic lymphadenosis after nonspecific stimulation in vitro of short duration] Brittinger G, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:341-4, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of phytohemagglutinins on lymphocyte culture in the course of some lympho- and reticuloproliferative disorders. II. Cytochemical study of succinate dehydrogenase, esterases, acid and alkaline phosphatase activity and glycogen content] Kowalewski J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:157-61, Feb 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Further studies on the murine sarcoma virus (Harvey) complex--isolation of a murine leukaemia virus. Turano A, et al. Ig Mod 61:993-1005, 1968
[Leukemia and antiamarili vaccination] Martin L. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:314-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Leukosis after grafts of kidney or lung tissues in C57B1 mice] Rudali G, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:783-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Third case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia in a carrier of the inherited Ch1 chromosome. Fitzgerald PH, et al. Brit Med J 3:752-4, 27 Sep 69
Cytological studies of tumors. XLIX. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with A1-G chromosome translocation and high serum gamma-globulin production. Obara Y, et al. Gann 61:1-6, Feb 70
Formation of virus-like particles by bone cells in mice with a high incidence of spontaneous leukemia. Schofield BH, et al. Science 168:588-9, 1 May 70
[Chromosome abnormalities during chronic lymphoid leukemia, malignant lymphoreticular process and Kahler's disease] Broustet A, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:91-9, Jan-Feb 70 (10 ref.) (Fre)
[Familial chronic lymphatic leukemia associated with cutaneous epithelioma] Magaraggia L, et al. Fracastoro 61:269-73, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Ch 1 chromosome anomaly in a family with 2 cases of chronic lymphatic leukemia] Ardizzone G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1102+, 1968 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte function in patients with leukemia. Rosner F, et al. Cancer 25:835-42, Apr 70
Cell surface localized IgM-kappa immunoglobulin reactivity in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Johansson B, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:421-8, Mar 70
Ultrastructural-characteristics of surface IgM reactive malignant lymphoid cells. Hammond E. Exp Cell Res 59:359-70, Mar 70
Immunoglobulin M heavy chain disease: intracellular origin of the mu chain fragment. Buxbaum J, et al. Science 169:770-3, 21 Aug 70
[Lymphocyte culture in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia] Gropp A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:503-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the transformation ability of lymphocytes from blood and spleen in lymphadenosis] Heine KM, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:523-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Reactivity of the lymphocytes of lymph nodes in cases of malignant lymphoma to plant agglutinin] Stramignoni A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:194-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Consumption of phytohemagglutinin by cultured lymphocytes from normal subjects and from patients with lympho-proliferative diseases] Tognella S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:311-5, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Blood betalysins in acute lymphatic leukemia in children] Bonenti G. Minerva Pediat 20:350-2, 18 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effect of phytohemmaglutinin on the lymphocyte culture in the course of certain lymphoproliferative and reticuloproliferative diseases. I. Blastic transformation] Rożynkowa D, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1570-7, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Current trends in therapy and prophylaxis of immunological disorders in malignant hemoreticulopathies] Berceanu S, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:197-208, 1969 (36 ref.) (Rum)
[Study of human tissue antigens in chronic myeloleukosis, chronic lympholeukosis and lymphogranulomatosis] Chechik BE. Probl Gemat 15:38-42, May 70 (Rus)
[Search for lymphatic leukemia and spontaneous tumors in two inbred strains of albino mice] Ashbel R. Riv Biol 62:187-253, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)

METABOLISM

Metabolic and biosynthetic features of lymphocytes from patients with diabetes mellitus: similarities to lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Brody JI, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:193-201, Aug 70
Differences in the amino acid composition of deoxyribonucleoproteins from white blood cells of normal and leukemic human beings. Messineo L, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:541-8, 22 May 70
[Further studies on the cytostatic effect of thymine thioethers of 2-imidazolethione] Guglielmi H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1394-400, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Phospholipid composition in leukemic leukocytes] Schwandt P, et al. Klin Wschr 47:111-2, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Current data on steroid metabolism in chronic leukemia] Szatmári E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2210-2, 21 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Radioautographic study of nucleic acids in lymphatic tissue in chronic lympholeukemia] Kogarko IN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:726-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Quantitative levels and turnover rate of acid mucopolysaccharides in the leukocytes of leukemia patients] Kharchenko MF, et al. Vop Onkol 16:14-9, 1970 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Leukaemia and cytomegalovirus infection. Diosi P, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:146-52, 1969
[The leukemogenic activity of the ultracentrifugate of human leukemic tissue passed in tissue cultures] Bergol'ts VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:73-5, Dec 67 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Findings on leukemias in the aged] Morsiani M, et al. Minerva Med 60:3637-44, 26 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effect of bovine leukemia on the occurrence of human neoplastic diseases according to the material collected in the Złotów district] Muszyński B. Przegl Lek 25:660-1, 1969 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

A case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Brit Med J 1:546-51, 28 Feb 70
Reed-Sternberg-like cells in lymphocytic lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Schnitzer B. Lancet 1:1399-400, 27 Jun 70
[Unusual ultrastructural aspect of endoplasmic reticulum in a case of chronic lymphoid leukemia] Foa R, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:795-801, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Lesions of upper respiratory tract in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and their therapy] Skurkovich GV. Probl Gemat 15:57-60, Jan 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lymphocyte kinetics in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Spivak JL, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:511-22, May 70
[Peculiarities of transformation of lymphocytes in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Braude NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:65-74, 1968 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The action of interferon in transplantable lymphatic leukemia of Gross. Stelmachowska A, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:16-22, 1970

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphographic controls of the course of diseases of the lymphatic system] Teske HJ, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1309-16, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Lymphographic studies in hemolymphoblastosis] Corinaldesi A, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:18-43, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of the respiratory tract in systemic hemolymphopathies] Pompili G. Minerva Med 61:2273-82, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[The contribution of lymphography to the diagnosis and treatment of malignant hemolymphopathies] Grozea P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:703-9, Jun 68 (Rum)

RADIOTHERAPY

The response of chronic lymphocytic leukemia to treatment by extracorporeal irradiation of the blood, assessed by isotope-labeling procedures. Field EO, et al. Blood 36:87-97, Jul 70
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood by ultra-violet light in four cases of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Binet JL, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:406, Oct 69
Treatment of leukaemia by ECIB with a conventional x-ray machine: a demonstration of four cases. Evers WT. Brit J Haemat 17:406-7, Oct 69
The value of isotopic labelling studies in the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by ECIB. Field EO, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:409, Oct 69
Cytological and cytogenetic study of lymphocytes during treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by ECIB. Holland D, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:410, Oct 69
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia treatment by splenic irradiation. Parmentier C, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:407, Oct 69
Lymphocyte kinetics in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) studied by ECIB. Schiffer LM, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:408, Oct 69
Total body irradiation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: incidence and duration of remission. Johnson RE. Cancer 25:523-30, Mar 70
[Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. I. Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Andersen V, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:575-80, 19 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Irradiation as trigger or indicator of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in lymphocytic leukemia] Weinreich J. Biut 16:81-5, Nov 67 (Ger)
[Possibilities and indications for radiotherapy in chronic leukemia] Musshoff K. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1018-20, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic lymphatic leukemia by extracorporeal irradiation of the blood using conventional radiotherapeutic equipment] Meuret G, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:429-41, Apr 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

Studies with heterologous antilymphocytic serum as a therapy for chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tsirimbas AD, et al. Biut 19:420-3, Oct 69
When to treat leukemia. Stevens AR Jr. New Eng J Med 281:1247-8, 27 Nov 69
The treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Silver RT. Seminars Hemat 6:344-56, Oct 69 (44 ref.)
[Chronic lymphatic leukemia] Vries SI de. Nederl T Geneesk 114:669-71, 18 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Pancytopenic form of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: value of splenectomy] Goudemand M, et al. Lille Med 12:880-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Main problems of chronic lympheleukemia] Kassirskiĭ IA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:8-15, Jan 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous hematopoietic neoplasms of the domestic cat. Nielsen SW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:73-94, Aug 69
[Notes on bovine lymphoid leukosis in France] Lombard C. Bull Acad Vet France 40:411-8, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hematologic detection of bovine lymphoid leukosis in Gers] Lombard C, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:407-10, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Hematologic detection of bovine lymphoid leukemia in waste] Lombard C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:789-92, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Leukosis in horses] Dobin MA, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:361-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Leukotic infiltration of the tongue, lips and rims of the ears in a dog with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Bildbericht.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:155-6, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[A cytochemical study of leukocytes in cows with lymphoid leukosis] Kostromitinov NM.
Veterinariia 45:17-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Data on sheep leukosis in the Kirghiz SSR] Mitrofanov VM. Veterinariia 45:31-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Antigenic properties of erythrocytes in lymphoid leukemia in chickens] Vdovin BP, et al.
Veterinariia 45:19-20, Jun 68 (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE see

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC see under

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC see

HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA (C9)

LEUKEMIA, MONOBLASTIC (C2)

BLOOD

Patterns of granulocyte kinetics in acute myelogenous and myelomonocytic leukemia. Galbraith PR, et al.
Blood 36:371-84, Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemopathies with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Review of published cases apropos of a new case] Delarue J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:71-8, Jun 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Cytochemical examinations in the differentiation of acute leukemias] Szoic A.
Pediat Pol 44:1173-6, Sep 69 (22 ref.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effectiveness of the association of prednisone, vincristine, methyl-glyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone)(methyl-GAG) and methotrexate in monoblastic acute leukemia]
Europ J Cancer 6:57-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Acute leukemia. Report and therapeutic perspectives] Fiere D, et al.
Lyon Med 222:1115-31, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute leukemia with the L-asparaginase. Preliminary results based on 84 cases] Bernard J, et al.
Presse Med 78:161-6, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Response to bacterial pyrogens in leukemias. Preliminary observations] Broccia G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1246-52, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Quantitative analysis of serum gamma globulin levels in leukemic children during therapy with cytostatic drugs] Bardare M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:215-9, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of leukemia with L-asparaginase] Astaldi G, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:39-46, 1970 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Multiple aetiological factors in a case of acute leukaemia. Hamer JW, et al.
New Zeal Med J 71:141-2, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Changes in protein metabolism in proliferating and non-proliferating human acute leukaemia cells treated with actinomycin-D. Pileri A, et al.
Experientia 25:862-3, 15 Aug 69

THERAPY

[Factors influencing survival of children with acute leukemia] Armata J.
Folia Med Cracov 11:167-245, 1969 (Pol)

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC (C2)

Myelomonocytic leukemia and its preleukemic phase. Linman JW. J Chronic Dis 22:713-6, Apr 70
Plasmalemmal and subsurface complexes in human leukemic cells: membrane bonding by zipperlike junctions. Sanel F, et al. Science 168:1458-60, 19 Jun 70
[Problems of monocytic leukemia] Lázníčka M.
Vnitrni Lek 15:844-9, Sep 69 (Cze)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Monocytic leukemia during long-term tolbutamide therapy] Schneider H, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 25:88-90, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes. 13. Differentiation by metabolism of leukemic leukocytes into three groups. Stjernholm RL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:539-50, May 70

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic erythromonocytic leukemia. Broun GO Jr.
Amer J Med 47:785-96, Nov 69
Oral manifestations of leukemia in children. White GE.
Oral Surg 29:420-7, Mar 70
[Myelo-monocytic leukemia with xanthoma] Schaison G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:284-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Case of leukemia with the initial symptom of cheek swelling--infiltration of angioblasts in the lower turbinate] Arai J, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:37-41, Jan 70 (Jap)
[A special form of Di Guglielmo's syndrome: erythremia associated with histiomonocytic leukemia] Munteanu N.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1131-8, Sep 68 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnosis of monocytic leukemia] Braunsteiner H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:223-30, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant histiocytosis. Results of combination vincristine-prednisone therapy. Kingdon HS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:705-9, May 70
[Combination treatment of acute leukemia in the child with dauno-rubidomycin] Sachtleben P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1972-4 passim, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[L-asparaginase in the treatment of acute leukoses] Storti E, et al. Minerva Med 61:3635-42, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme and fibrinogen in normal and leukemic blood cells: a quantitative electron immunocytochemical study. Sternberger LA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:188-209, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

Sequels to chloramphenicol aplastic anemia: acute leukemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Seaman AJ. Northwest Med 68:831-4, Sep 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serum and urinary proteins, lysozyme (muramidase), and renal dysfunction in mono- and myelomonocytic leukemia. Pruzanski W, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1694-708, Sep 70

VETERINARY

Spontaneous hematopoietic neoplasms of the domestic cat. Nielsen SW.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:73-94, Aug 69

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE see LEUKEMIA,

MONOBLASTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, CHRONIC see

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOBLASTIC (C2)

Acute leukemia in pregnancy. Coopland AT, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1288-9, 15 Dec 69
Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma). Wiernik PH, et al.
Blood 35:361-9, Mar 70
The Philadelphia chromosome in a patient with acute leukaemia. Onesti P, et al.
Med J Aust 1:544-6, 14 Mar 70
The leukaemic myeloblast: fastidious replicator or end-cell? Liknaitzky DG, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:299-300, 7 Mar 70
[Acute myeloblastic leukemia with multiple cutaneous tumors] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 221:540-1, 9 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Eosinophilic leukemia (considerations on a case)] Petronio V, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:248-58, 19 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Dysimmuno-cryo-agglutinin-globulinemic syndrome beginning with lymphoreticulosis, with polyphasic-anaplastic evolution and concluding with a myelo-histio-blastosic disorder. (Including an ultrastructural study)] Pansini R, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:111-93, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[9 cases of leukemia observed in the last 2 years] Yoshiura K, et al. Iryo 24:77-81, Jan 70 (Jap)
[A case of acute granulocytic leukemia in pregnancy] Ishigami R, et al.
Jap Arch Intern Med 17:127-33, May 70 (Jap)
[Case of acute myelogenous leukemia complicated by pregnancy] Hoshizaki H, et al.
Naika 25:964-8, 1970 (Jap)
[Acute myeloblastic leukemia in pregnancy] Bobrowska-Baryluk B, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:445-8, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Hypothalamic obesity as a sole manifestation of encephalomeningeal involvement in the course of myeloblastic leukemia] Armata J, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:233-4, Feb 70 (Pol)
[A case of acute leukemia in a 5-week-old infant] Pytloch W. Wiad Lek 23:781-2, 1 May 70 (Pol)
[Leukemic infiltration of the uterus] Elgueta H, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:390-4, 1968 (Spa)

BLOOD

Pre-leukaemic acute myelogenous leukaemia. Kumar S, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:21-30, 1970
Disturbances of hemostasis in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Rosner F, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:65-72, 1970
Patterns of granulocyte kinetics in acute myelogenous and myelomonocytic leukemia. Galbraith PR, et al.
Blood 36:371-84, Sep 70
Bone marrow lymphocytosis in acute leukemia: a second look. Skeel RT, et al. Blood 35:356-60, Mar 70
Intravascular granulocyte kinetics in acute leukemia. Spivak JL, et al. Blood 34:582-90, Nov 69
Atypical myeloblactic leukemia with differentiation into "paraneutrophils". Schmalzl F, et al.
Biut 20:337-49, 1970
An electron microscope investigation of Auer bodies in myeloblastic leukemia. Nichols TM.
Canad Med Ass J 102:865-7, 25 Apr 70
Sequestration of heat-injured erythrocytes in perfused spleens of acute myelogenous leukemic rats as a measure of reticuloendothelial system function. Dornfest BS, et al. Cancer Res 30:665-73, Mar 70
L-asparagine requirement and the effect of L-asparaginase on the normal and leukemic human bone marrow. Ho DH, et al.
Cancer Res 30:466-72, Feb 70
Rosette formation in white blood cell cultures from patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Sauter C, et al. Experientia 26:526-8, 15 May 70
Inhibition of bone marrow colony formation by normal and leukaemic human serum. Chan SH, et al.
Nature (London) 227:845-6, 22 Aug 70
[Cytochemical modifications of leukemia leukoblasts in short-time culture] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:710-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Morphological appearances of several permanent lines (ICI) established from human leukemic blood: ultrastructural and chromosomal study of the cells before and after passage in continuous line] Belpomme D, et al.
Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:848-60, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Leukocyte metabolism. IV. Comparative quantitative determination of NAD and ATP of isolated leukocytes and erythrocytes in chronic and acute human leukemias] Ehrhart H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:830-4, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical-hematological aspects of acute leukemia in old age. Case contribution] Visca U, et al.
Haematologica 54:443-71, 1969 (Ita)
[Clonal "prohibitive" evolution in a case of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Raichs A, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:111-21, 1970 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chromosome anomalies in a case of benzene leukaemia. Hartwich G, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:449-50 passim, Sep 69
Acute myeloid leukaemia after treatment with cytostatic agents. Allan WS. Lancet 2:775, 10 Oct 70
Acute myeloid leukaemia after treatment with cytostatic agents. Smit CG, et al.
Lancet 2:671-2, 26 Sep 70
Association between chloramphenicol, hypoplastic anemia and acute myeloblastic leukemia: a case report. Edwards LD. Milit Med 134:1447-9, Nov 69
[Etiological role of benzene in 2 supposedly cryptogenetic fatal hemopathies] Lob M.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1188-9, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Large retroperitoneal myelolipoma associated with acute myelogenous leukemia. Burrows S, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:733-6, Dec 69
Infectious mononucleosis in acute leukemia with rising Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers. Deardorff WL, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:235-40, Feb 70
Chronic lactic acidosis and acute leukemia. Roth GJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:317-21, Feb 70
Leukemia in Fanconi's anemia: cytogenetic and tumor virus susceptibility studies. Dosik H, et al.
Blood 36:341-52, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

C group trisomy in identical twins with acute leukemia. Hilton HB, et al. Blood 35:222-6, Feb 70
Acute leukemia occurring during chronic lymphocytic leukemia. McPhedran P, et al. Blood 35:7-11, Jan 70
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria and leukemia. Evans DI. Brit Med J 4:300-1, 1 Nov 69
Myelomonocytic leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. Newman DR, et al. Cancer 25:128-34, Jan 70
Pulmonary embolus in acute myelocytic leukemia. Wiernik PH, et al. Cancer 24:581-4, Sep 69
The problem of anaemia in the acute leukaemias. Kinetic study. Gavosto F, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:33-5, Feb 70
Pseudohyperkalemia in acute myelocytic leukemia. Chumbley LC. JAMA 211:1007-9, 9 Feb 70
Stem cell leukaemia in myelomatosis. Andersen E, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:201-7, 1970
Pernicious anaemia and acute leukaemia. A case report with cytogenetic studies. Nielsen VG, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:26-31, 1970
Intravascular coagulation-fibrinolysis (ICF) syndrome and malignancy: historical review and report of two cases with metastatic carcinoid and with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Didisheim P, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:215+, 1969
[Transient neonatal leukobiastosis followed by acute leukemia in trisomy 21] Gardais J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:780-6, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Hemopathies with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Review of published cases apropos of a new case] Delarue J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:71-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Thrombopathy in the course of benzene-induced leukemia] Inceman S, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:573-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Specificity of clinical and biological aspect of promyelocytic leukemia in children] Armata J, et al. Pediatrie 25:519-27, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Drug allergies and leukemias. Preliminary study] Bray B, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:403-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Appearance of acute myeloid leukemia during the development of lymphosarcoma] Gosselin G, et al. Un Med Canada 99:866-70, May 70 (Fre)
[Severe pulmonary candidiasis during acute leukosis treated with amphotericin-B; clinical case] Sanguinetti M, et al. G Clin Med 49:256-73, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Epilepsy as initial symptom of acute hemoblastosis. Clinical contribution and considerations on the neurological changes in acute leukemias] Azzolini A, et al. Omnia Med 46:703-18, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tumor of bulba conjunctiva associated with acute myeloid leukemia] Tabuchi Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:681-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Case of acute promyelocytic leukemia with leukemia cutis] Uematsu I, et al. Naika 26:357-62, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Marked cryofibrinogenemia in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Kon S, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1605-17, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical features of stomatologic diseases in patients with acute leukemia] Semenenko IuF. Sovet Med 31:115-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital leukaemia in Down's syndrome (report of a case with spontaneous remission). Chan MC. J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:137-46, Oct 69
Congenital leukaemia. Tan KL, et al. J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:126-36, Oct 69
[Congenital leukemia. Description of a case] Baratono S. Minerva Pediat 20:885-92, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Congenital leukemia] Penchansky L, et al. Medicina (B Air) 27:310-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic experiences with the naphthol AS-D chloroacetate esterase reaction. Leder LD. Blut 21:1-8, Jul 70
Acute leukaemia presenting with papilloedema: Case report. Porter EA. New Zeal Med J 71:138-40, Mar 70
Serum iron as a differential diagnostic aid in acute leukemia in children. Moe PJ. Scand J Haemat 6:270-3, 1969
[Influencing the prognosis of acute leukemia by modern therapy] Klener P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:244-6, 6 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Acute myeloid leukemia with moderate skin manifestations] Hutzebaut A. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:447-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Dut)
[Acute leukosis diagnosed by examination of the fundus oculi] Fabing A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:160-4, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Problems posed by the discovery of an acute leukemia in blood donor] Gingold N, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:449, 1969 (Fre)
[Differentiation of acute leukemias] Kahn P. Wien Z Inn Med 49:187-91, 1968 (Ger)
[Cytochemical examinations in the differentiation of acute leukemias] Szolc A. Pediat Pol 44:1173-6, Sep 69 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Rare forms of acute leukemia with vertebral and nervous system lesions] Ponomareva ED. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:357-61, 1970 (Rus)
[Acute promyelocytic leukemia. Cytologic and coagulopathic characteristics] Mikes A, et al. Med Pregl 22:189-95, 1969 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

L-asparaginase in treatment of acute leukaemia and lymphosarcoma. Beard ME, et al. Brit Med J 1:191-5, 24 Jan 70
Prolonged intravenous methotrexate therapy in the treatment of acute leukemia and solid tumors. Gottlieb JA, et al. Cancer Res 30:2132-8, Aug 70
The mechanism of induction of complete remission in acute myeloblastic leukemia in man. Hart JS, et al. Cancer Res 29:2300-7, Dec 69
Effects of L-asparaginase in acute myelocytic leukemia. Ohnuma T, et al. JAMA 210:1919-21, 8 Dec 69
Varicella and cytosine arabinoside. Seligman BR, et al. Lancet 1:307-8, 7 Feb 70
Daunorubicin in acute leukaemia. Souhami RL, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:272-5, May 70
Methoxy-9-ellipticine lactate. 3. Clinical screening: its action in acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Mathé G, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:541-5, May 70
[New principles of treatment in acute leukemia] Nissen NI, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:821-30, 30 Apr 70 (69 ref.) (Dan)
[Current events in hematology and carcinology] Olmer J, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1055-8, 30 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute granulocytic leukemias with daunomycin] Europ J Cancer 5:339-42, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia by rubidomycin. Statistics on 35 cases] Goudemand M, et al. Lille Med 14:257-63, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Rubidomycin in the treatment of acute leukemia (32 cases)] Goudemand M, et al. Lille Med 12:1163-70, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Acute leukemia. Report and therapeutic perspectives] Fiere D, et al. Lyon Med 222:1115-31, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute leukemia with the L-asparaginase. Preliminary results based on 84 cases] Bernard J, et al. Presse Med 78:161-6, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Abnormalities of the erythropoiesis at the beginning of remission in acute promyelocytic leukemia treated with arabinoside-cytosine] Dubois-Ferrière H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:321-3, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[L-Asparaginase in the treatment of acute leukemia] Mathé G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1135-40, 8 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Polychemotherapy of acute leukemia in children (27 cases)] Hamladji RM, et al. Tunisie Med 46:497-501, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with vinblastine and vincristine] Cipriani D. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:185-9, 1968 (Ita)
[The association of vincristine and vinblastine in the treatment of acute leukemia in children] Massimo L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:49-56, 1968 (Ita)
[Vincristine in the treatmen of acute leukemia in adults and in the second stage of childhood] Resegotti L, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:69-78, 1968 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of leukemia in adults] Hennemann HH. Clin Ter 44:291-304, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cytochemical modifications in the blood of patients with acute leukemia treated with daunomycin, vincristine and cortisone] La Grutta A, et al. Haematologica 54:472-82, 1969 (Ita)
[Response to bacterial pyrogens in leukemias. Preliminary observations] Broccia G, et al. Minerva Med 61:1246-52, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)
[L-asparaginase in the treatment of acute leukoses] Storti E, et al. Minerva Med 61:3635-42, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of acute myeloblastic transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Ota K. Acta Haemat Jap 32:151-2, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia by the combination therapy of 6-mercaptopurine and cytosine arabinoside--evaluation of twenty-two cases] Amano I, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1928-37, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Rubidomycin in acute leukemia in children] Armata J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1405-12, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Effects of magnesium salts on the course of leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:163-5, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Rubidomycin in cases of promyelocytic acute leukemia in children] Wyszkowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1738-9, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Use of intrathecal methotraxate in neurological manifestations due to acute leukemia] Franco LG, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:23-5, Jan 68 (Por)
[Current principles of treatment of acute leukemia (review of the literature)] Rynskaia LM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:4-11, Oct 68 (35 ref.) (Rus)
[Vincristine in the treatment of acute leukemias (2 case reports)] Hrgovčić M, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:881-7, Aug 69 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Deficiency in erythrocytic pyruvate-kinase during acute leukemia] Najman A, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:795-6, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cytochemical differentiation and course of disease in acute childhood leukemias] Beckmann H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2320-2 passim, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of adenosine triphosphatase in blood smears of acute leukemias and comparison with other enzyme-cytochemical reactions] Pietschmann H. Wien Z Inn Med 49:308-15, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Psychological and somatic variables associated with the development and course of monozygotic twins discordant for leukemia. Greene WA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:394-408, 14 Oct 69
Multiple aetiological factors in a case of acute leukaemia. Hamer JW, et al. New Zeal Med J 71:141-2, Mar 70
Sequels to chloramphenicol aplastic anemia: acute leukemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Seaman AJ. Northwest Med 68:831-4, Sep 69
Development of acute myeloblastic leukemia in a patient with pernicious anemia. Vácha K Jr, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:651-7, 1969
[Transition of hypoplastic anemia into acute leukemia] Khokhlova RN, et al. Probl Gemat 13:60-3, Oct 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in acute myelocytic leukemia with special emphasis on the occurrence of Ph1 chromosome. Whang-Peng J, et al. Blood 36:448-57, Oct 70
Familial leukaemia. Rajasuriya K, et al. Ceylon Med J 14:192-5, Dec 69
Chromosome anomalies in a case of benzene leukaemia. Hartwich G, et al. German Med Monthly 14:449-50 passim, Sep 69
Possible inherited leukaemogenic factors in familial acute myelogenous leukaemia. Snyder AL, et al. Lancet 1:586-9, 21 Mar 70
HL-A genotypes of children with acute leukaemia. A family study. Thorsby E, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:409-15, 1969
[Immature-cell myelosis in 2 sisters] Oberschulte-Beckmann D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:623-6 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Case of acute myeloblastic leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome] Sasaki T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:187-92, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte function in patients with leukemia. Rosner F, et al. Cancer 25:835-42, Apr 70
Stimulation of lymphocytes by autologous leukaemic cells in acute leukaemia. Fridman WH, et al. Nature (London) 224:277-9, 18 Oct 69
[Fluorescence microscopic findings in bone marrow smears of children with acute leukemia] Hempel HC, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:42-50, 1970 (Ger)
[Case of acute myelogenous leukemia with alteration in the blood type] Taguchi H, et al. Naika 25:776-80, Apr 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Changes in protein metabolism in proliferating and non-proliferating human acute leukaemia cells treated with actinomycin-D. Pileri A, et al. Experientia 25:862-3, 15 Aug 69

OCCURRENCE

[Relationship between the number of pregnancies and the risk of acute leukemia] Dausset J, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:55-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Findings on leukemias in the aged] Morsiani M, et al. Minerva Med 60:3637-44, 26 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of patients with acute myeloid leukemia] Piotrowska-Sowińska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1277-8, Aug 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

A case of acute leukemia with pseudo-Pelger cells containing Auer Bodies. Leder LD. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:58-63, 1969
Chronology of the mitotic cycle of acute leukemia cells. Rondanelli EG, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:76-85, 1969
In vitro growth of myeloid colonies from bone marrow of patients with acute leukemia in remission. Harris J, et al. Blood 35:61-3, Jan 70
A missing group C chromosome in the bone marrow cells of three children with myeloproliferative disease. Teasdale JM, et al. Cancer 25:1468-77, Jun 70
An electron microscopic study of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Ogawa T. Keio J Med 18:163-73, Sep 69
Review of recent studies of cellular proliferation in acute leukemia. Clarkson BD. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:81-120, May 69
[Cell morphology and prognosis of paraleukoblast leukemia] Mund J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2550 passim, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Clinico-internal conference: No. 158. Chief complaints: gingival bleeding, nasal bleeding and fever] Kameda H. Naika 25:135-7 passim, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Differentiation of acute leukemias by means of the myelo-oxidase reaction] Logoida DM. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:93-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the morphologic and cytochemical features of blast cells in acute leukemia] Frenkel' MA. Lab Delo 10:606-9, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of cellular proliferation in human leukemia. IV. Behavior of normal hemotopoietic cells in 3 adults with acute leukemia given continuous infusions of 3H-thymidine for 8 or 10 days. Clarkson B, et al. Cancer 26:1-19, Jul 70

RADIOTHERAPY

Changes in the leukaemic marrow blast cells following ECIB. Bullimore JA, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:407-8, Oct 69
Treatment of leukaemia by ECIB with a conventional x-ray machine: a demonstration of four cases. Evers WT. Brit J Haemat 17:406-7, Oct 69
[Association of radio- and chemotherapy in a new method of treating leukemic meningopathy] Massimo L, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1816-20, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

Complement dependent cytotoxic autoantibodies in patients with acute leukaemia following fibrinolytic therapy by protease 1 of aspergillus oryzae. Thornes RD, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:107-14, Mar 70
[Factors influencing survival of children with acute leukemia] Armata J. Folia Med Cracov 11:167-245, 1969 (Pol)
[Prolonged remission of acute myeloid leukemia in adults] Rev Clin Esp 112:316-7, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)

URINE

Antibody production to the factor in human urine stimulating colony formation in vitro by bone marrow cells. Stanley ER, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:585-90, May 70
Leukopoietic activity in human urine. The granulocytic leukemias. Robinson WA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1291-7, 4 Jun 70
In vitro granulopoietic colonies. Stohlman F Jr. New Eng J Med 282:1319-20, 4 Jun 70
Urinary aminoimidazolecarboxamide levels in children with acute leukemia. Lulenski G, et al. Pediatrics 45:983-95, Jun 70

VETERINARY

Chromosome studies in various neoplasms of domestic animals. Whang-Peng J. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:117-20, Aug 69

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

Myelomonocytic leukemia and its preleukemic phase. Linman JW. J Chronic Dis 22:713-6, Apr 70
Acute promyelocytic leukemia. Fernandez AJ, et al. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:367-70, Jun 70
Juvenile chronic myeloid leukaemia. Cao A. Lancet 1:1002-3, 9 May 70
Case of juvenile chronic myeloid leukaemia. Fox AM. Lancet 1:368-9, 14 Feb 70
Growth characteristics of the Shay chloroleukemia in diffusion chambers. Ferris P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:908-10, Mar 70
Differences in the "potential transplantability" of murine lymphocytic and myeloid leukaemias. Tanaka T, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:505-9, May 70
[Myelo-monocytic syndrome in infants. Apropos of a case] Lambertz J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:436-41, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Leukemia and pregnancy] Lybeer E, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:489-99, 1967 (Fre)
[Subacute myeloid leukemia] Bauters F, et al. Lille Med 14:316-23, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Osseous metastasis in chronic myeloid leukemia] Mizon JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2331-6, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Survival time in chronic myelocytic leukemia dependent of individual disease-specific factor and therapy. Freiburg results 1947-1966] Musshoff K, et al. Klin Wschr 47:179-83, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Chronic myelosis. Clinical picture and therapy] Brichta G, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:249-57, 1969 (Ger)
[The primary proliferative processes of the hemopoietic system] Introzzi P. Minerva Med 60:3399-450, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of blood platelets in various hematologic disorders] Miyagawa K, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:64-71, Feb 69 (Jap)
[9 cases of leukemia observed in the last 2 years] Yoshiura K, et al. Iryo 24:77-81, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Pattern of papillary lines (dermatoglyphics) in patients with leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:991-8, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Clinical picture of patients with myeloid leukosis with a protracted course] Klimova NF, et al. Ter Arkh 41:79-83, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Pregnancy and leukemia] Herrera M, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:225-8, 1969 (Spa)

BLOOD

Leukocyte anticoagulant with myelogenous leukemia. Hampton JW. Amer J Med 48:408-11, Mar 70
Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in leukemic myeloid cells. Olsson I. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:324-34, 15 Oct 68
Leukocyte transfusions: function of transfused granulocytes from donors with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Eyre HJ, et al. Blood 36:432-42, Oct 70
Cyclic leukocyte oscillations in chronic myelogenous leukemia during hydroxyurea therapy. Kennedy BJ. Blood 35:751-60, Jun 70
The monovalent cation content and adenosine triphosphatase activity of human normal and leukemic granulocytes and lymphocytes: relationship to cell volume and morphologic age. Lichtman MA, et al. Blood 34:645-60, Nov 69
Serum complement level in patients with leukemia. Yoshikawa S, et al. Int J Cancer 4:845-51, 15 Nov 69
Changes in fatty acid metabolism in human leukemic granulocytes during phagocytosis. Shohet SB. J Lab Clin Med 75:659-72, Apr 70
Homology and structural relationships between the dimeric and monomeric circular forms of mitochondrial DNA from human leukemic leukocytes. Clayton DA, et al. J Molec Biol 47:137-53, 28 Jan 70
Complication of bone-marrow transplantation. Graft-versus-host disease resulting from chronic-myelogenous-leukaemia leucocyte transfusions. Graw RG Jr, et al. Lancet 2:338-41, 15 Aug 70
Juvenile chronic myeloid leukaemia. Stoppoloni G, et al. Lancet 1:1176, 30 May 70
Juvenile chronic myeloid leukaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al. Lancet 1:526, 7 Mar 70
Cytochemical variants of neutrophil leukocyte populations in chronic myelocytic leukaemia. A microspectrophotometric study of the change in the periodic acid-Schiff (PAS) reaction in blood and bone marrow neutrophils during busulfan treatment. Gahrton G, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:365-72, 1969
Increase of fetal hemoglobin and loss of blood group antigen B in a patient with leukemia. Kurokawa H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:35-44, Sep 69
[Morphological appearances of several permanent lines (ICI) established from human leukemic blood: ultrastructural and chromosomal study of the cells before and after passage in continuous line] Belpomme D, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:848-60, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Leukocyte metabolism. IV. Comparative quantitative determination of NAD and ATP of isolated leukocytes and erythrocytes in chronic and acute human leukemias] Ehrhart H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:830-4, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Relations between myeloid leukemic infiltrations of organs and the peripheral blood count] Georgii A, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:84-92, 1970 (Ger)
[Relationships between cytochemical and biochemical findings in leukemia] Hentschel E, et al. Wien Med Wschr 120:206-9, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Hyperuricemia and kidney function in hemoblastoses] Kühböck J, et al. Wildlife Dis 49:392-400, 1968 (Ger)
[Cupremia and ceruloplasminemia in hemolymphopathies. II. Leukemias and polycythemia] Tura S, et al. G Clin Med 49:1217-30, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The behavior of HbF and of erythrocytic G6PD in leukosis] Rea F, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:44-51, 1970 (Ita)
[Granulocyte population in the course of chronic myeloid leukemia in the light of alkaline phosphatase activity determinations in the peripheral blood granulocytes] Mdzewski B. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1397-405, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Effect of serum of patients with chronic myelocytic and lymphocytic leukemia on hematopoiesis of rats] Poliakova LP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:46-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Erythrocytes life span determined by means of Cr51 label, and its role in development of anemia in chronic lyeloid leukemia] Aripov AIa. Probl Gemat 13:12-7, Jul 68 (Rus)
[An in vivo study of the biological properties of nucleated blood cells in patients with chronic myeloleukemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. Probl Gemat 14:12-20, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Bactericidity of the blood serum of patients with chronic and acute leukemia] Iavorkovskii LI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:3-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Change in the content of free radicals in leukocytes in leukemia] Kassirskii IA, et al. Probl Gemat 12:11-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Study of functional state of erythropoiesis by means of parenterally administered radioactive iron in patients with acute and chronic leukemia] Mendeleev IM. Probl Gemat 13:7-12, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Acute clinical crisis and malignant cytology in chronic myeloid leukemia. Hematological considerations on the significance of "blastic crisis" in 25 cases] Sanchez-Fayos J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:209-25, 1970 (Spa)
[Study of thrombocytokinetics in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Rolović Z, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 23:75-9, 1969 (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Griseofulvin and chronic granulocytic leukaemia. König E, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:103-7, Nov 69

CLASSIFICATION

Carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes. 13. Differentiation by metabolism of leukemic leukocytes into three groups. Stjernholm RL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:539-50, May 70

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes insipidus in a child with erythromyelocytic leukemia. Roy S 3d, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:82-5, Jan 70
Typhlitis: a complication of leukemia in childhood. Wagner ML, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:341-50, Jun 70
Unusual manifestations of chronic granulocytic leukemia in a child. Pochedly C. Cancer 24:1017-20, Nov 69
A case of leukaemia showing mixed myeloid-lymphoid characteristics and an unusual chromosome pattern. Tood AS, et al. J Clin Path 22:743, Nov 69
45,XO Turner's syndrome and leukaemia. Wertelecki W, et al. Lancet 1:789-90, 11 Apr 70
Destructive bone lesions in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Chabner BA, et al. Medicine (Balt) 48:401-10, Sep 69
Priapism in leukemia: a report of two cases. Stutz FH, et al. Milit Med 135:44-8, Jan 70
Central nervous system chloromas preceding acute leukemia by one year. Hurwitz BS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:771-5, Aug 70
Hypercalcemia in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ballard HS, et al. New Eng J Med 282:663-5, 19 Mar 70
Leukemia, drugs and ACTH. Shevitz HA. New Eng J Med 282:692, 19 Mar 70
Leukemia, drugs and ACTH. Tashima CK. New Eng J Med 282:691-2, 19 Mar 70
Leukemia, drugs and ACTH. Tobin MS. New Eng J Med 282:692, 19 Mar 70
Proptosis following head injury in children with reticulosis. Kothandaram P. Postgrad Med J 46:109-12, Feb 70
[A case of chronic myeloid leukosis manifested by paraneoplastic phlebitis] Sankale M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:259-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations of chronic leukosis] Lamy P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:553-74, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Dermatomyositis and myeloid leukemia] Gascard E, et al. Marseille Med 106:329-31, 1969 (Fre)
[Acquired blood platelet disorders] Caen JP, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:553-69, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Myelo-monocytic leukemia with xanthoma] Schaison G, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:284-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Homozygous pseudo-Pelger cells in myelocytic leukemia] Hennekeuser HH, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2284-8, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Leukemoid syndrome of the eosinophilic type during liver carcinoma] Gallippi G, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:359-83, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical contribution to the study of the association of leukemias and malignant neoplasms] Di Paolo N, et al. Cancro 21:443-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Coexistence and successive appearance of chronic myeloid leukemia and histiosarcomatosis. (Clinical case)] Gentili M. Policlinico [Med] 75:129-57, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of acute promyelocytic leukemia with leukemia cutis] Uematsu I, et al. Naika 26:357-62, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Marked cryofibrinogenemia in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Kon S, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1605-17, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Eye complications in the course of chloroma] Sieroslawska T. Klin Ocxna 40:125-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Tumor-like changes of the skull in the course of promyelocytic leukemia in children] Garwicz S, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1111-6, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Case of priapism in chronic myeloleukosis] Bondarenko MN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:126-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Secondary sideroachresia in chronic myeloid leukemia] Beriner GB, et al. Probl Gemat 14:35-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A case of chronic myeloleukosis with eosinophilia] Sviadishch AV, et al. Probl Gemat 15:56-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the clinical picture of chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myeloleucosis in young persons] Petrov NS.
Ter Arkh 40:28-31, Oct 68 (Rus)
[A case of chronic myeloleukosis complicated by lymphoreticulosarcomatosis] Rekhtman BO.
Vrach Delo 11:137-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Coexistence of Ph1 negative chronic myclosis and verrucous carcinoma of the mandibular gingiva in pregnancy] Premužić-Lampič M, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:971-5, 1969 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Megaloblastic anemia of pregnancy simulating acute leukemia. Levine PH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:1141-7, Dec 69
Diagnostic value of muramidase (Lysozyme) in acute leukemia and preleukemia. Youman JD 3d, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:219-28, Mar 70
Clinical and laboratory picture of chronic granulocytic leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia in the period of the first diagnosis of the disease. Chrobák L, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:283-91, 1969
[Acute basophil leukemia with cutaneous and osseous manifestations revealing saturnism in young children] Teillet F, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:543-51, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[The blood histamine level in differential and early diagnosis of chronic myelocytic leukemia] Gingold N.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:180-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical-cytological analysis of chronic myeloleukemia and primary myelofibrosis] Zakharova AV, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:15-20, Aug 67 (Rus)
[A case of eosinophilic myeloleukosis] Shamov IuA, et al. Ter Arkh 41:119-21, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A case of osteomyelosclerotic leukosis at an early age] Novikov LS, et al. Vrach Delo 6:139-41, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Case of orbital reticulosarcoma simulating chloroma] Miolin A, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:68-70, 1970 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Busulfan-induced pulmonary disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Burns WA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:408-13, Mar 70
Bullous eruption and elevated leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in the course of busulfan-treated chronic granulocytic leukemia. Dosik H, et al.
Blood 35:543-8, Apr 70
Effectiveness of vincristine (NSC-67574) against refractory leukemia in children. Karon M.
Cancer Chemother Rep 52:473-6, Jun 68
Proposed guidelines for protocol studies. IV. New agents in the treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Prepared by a Committee of the Chronic Leukemia--Myeloma Task Force, National Cancer Institute.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 1:53-62, Dec 68
Some theoretical considerations on chalones and the treatment of cancer: a review. Iversen OH.
Cancer Res 30:1481-4, May 70 (30 ref.)
Busulfan treatment in pregnancy. A case report with chromosome studies. Uhl N, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:383-7, Aug 69
Granulocytic leukemia in pregnancy. Kadowaki J, et al.
Mich Med 69:297-9, Apr 70
Blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Koza I, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:417-26, 1969
Chronic myelosis with osteolytic changes favourably influenced by alkeran. Krause J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:317-20, 1970
Adrenocorticotrophic-hormone deficiency in chronic myelogenous leukemia after treatment. Tobin MS, et al. New Eng J Med 282:187-90, 22 Jan 70
The treatment of chronic leukaemia. Shaw S.
Practitioner 204:773-9, Jun 70
The long-term results and survival in the treatment of chronic granulocytic leukaemia with Myleran. Chrobák L, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:565-70, 1969
Chemotherapy of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Galton DA. Seminars Hemat 6:323-43, Oct 69 (104 ref.)
Busulphan lung. Littler WA, et al.
Thorax 24:639-55, Nov 69
Multiple antibody response following busulfan therapy. Spitler L, et al. Vox Sang 18:450-8, May 70
[Chronic myelogenous leukemia. Results of therapy with busulfan] Olesen J, et al.
Nord Med 82:1284-90, 9 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Effect of piposulfan (ancyte) in malignant lymphomas and solid tumors] Kenis Y.
Acta Clin Belg 23:103-13, 1968 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia and lymphoreticular sarcoma with piposulfan] Schmidt M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1166-70, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Cytostatic therapy of chronic myelosis and polycythemia vera with myelobromol (dibrommannitol)] Heibig W, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:182-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of leukemia in adults] Hennemann HH.
Clin Ter 44:291-304, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Response to bacterial pyrogens in leukemias. Preliminary observations] Broccia G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1246-52, 28 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Hyperlymphocytosis in a case of busulfan-induced medullar aplasia in chronic myeloid leukemia. Chromosome and functional study] Negrini AC, et al.
Pathologica 59:407-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapy of chronic myelocytic leukemia with acute exacervation] Hattori K.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:149-50, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of acute myeloblastic transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Ota K.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:151-2, Feb 69 (Jap)
[The busulfan therapy of chronic granulocytic leukemia] Kinugasa K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1191-6, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Effects of the combined antileukemic therapy with various agents on the ultrastructure of the bone marrow cells of patients with myelogeous leukemia] Nagao T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:167-9, 10 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effects of magnesium salts on the course of leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:163-5, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of leukemia with L-asparaginase] Astaldi G, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:39-46, 1970 (Rum)
[Regularities in the change in leukocyte count during treatment of chronic myeloid leukosis] Emanuél' NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1197-200, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)
[The possible mechanism of decrease in leukocyte number in the treatment of chronic myeloleukemia] Kukharenko IuA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:498-501, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)
[Kinetic constants of leukocyte reduction in the course of treatment of chronic myeloleukosis with different doses of myelosan] Levitin EI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:739-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of Imiphos in diseases of the blood system] Pinus AG. Probl Gemat 13:26-31, Aug 68 (Rus)
[A study of thrombopoiesis in chronic leucosis in connection with different methods of treatment] Pogosian AS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:86-90, 1969 (Rus)
[Reversible pituitary-adrenal insufficiency produced by busulfan] García-San Miguel J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:467-72, 15 Sep 68 (Spa)
[Should acute granulocytic leukemia be treated?]
Rev Clin Esp 117:309-11, 15 May 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of alkaline phosphatase from human normal and leukemic leukocytes. Bottomley RH, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1866-74, Oct 69
A transplantable myelomonocytic leukemia in BALB-c mice: cytology, karyotype, and muramidase content. Warner NL, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:963-82, Oct 69
Lysozyme and fibrinogen in normal and leukemic blood cells: a quantitative electron immunocytochemical study. Sternberger LA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:188-209, Apr 70
Muramidase studies in Philadelphia-chromosome-positive and chromosome-negative chronic granulocytic leukemia. Perillie PE, et al. New Eng J Med 283:456-9, 27 Aug 70
[Cytochemistry of skin infiltrates in myelomonocytic leukemia] Wohlenberg H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1439-43, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)
[The serum lysozyme in chronic myeloleukosis] Jaworkowsky L, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:184-95, 1970 (Ger)
[Isoenzymes of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in chronic myelosis without Philadelphia chromosome and with elevated phosphatase index] Peterlik M, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:24-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Intracellular distribution of leukocyte enzymes in healthy subjects and chronic myelocytic leukemia] Beilhack H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:161-6, 1968 (Ger)
[New cytochemical results in chronic myeloid leukemias] Pietschmann H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:293-6, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Studies of activity of ribonuclease in the serum and urine in subjects genetically related to patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:873-5, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in blastic crisis of chronic myeloleukosis] Lenskaia RV, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:30-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Activity of hexokinase, phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes and leucocytes of patients with acute leukosis and chronic myeloleukosis] Ter-Oganesian SM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:44-50, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Psychological and somatic variables associated with the development and course of monozygotic twins discordant for leukemia. Greene WA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:394-408, 14 Oct 69
Acute granulocytic leukemia complicating Hodgkin's disease. Steinberg MH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:496-8, Mar 70
[Isotopic study with radiochromium 51 and radioiron 59 of von Jaksch-Luzet syndrome (anemia with myelemia in rachitic children)] Orsini A, et al.
Pediatrie 23:17-28, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Prenatal radiation damage of the bone system by ionizing radiation] Szántó D.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:886-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of development of leukemia 5-6 years after roentgenotherapy of chromophobic adenoma of the pituitary] Maslova NP, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:54-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Karyotype evolution of cells with the Philadelphia chromosome. Meisner L, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:192-9, Apr 70
Presence of two Ph1 chromosomes in cells with 49 clone from patient in blast crisis of granulocytic leukaemia. Khan MH, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:357-60, 1969
The leukemogenic action of the Graffi mouse leukemia virus in inbred and randomly bred mouse strains. Niezabitowski A, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:193-203, 1970
Philadelphia-chromosome-positive and -negative chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ezdinli EZ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:175-82, Feb 70
Identification of the Philadelphia (Ph-1) chromosome. Prieto F, et al. Blood 35:23-7, Jan 70
Chronic myelocytic leukemia. Chromosome studies of a patient and his nonleukemic identical twin. Bauke J.
Cancer 24:643-8, Sep 69
The Philadelphia (Ph1) chromosome and chronic granulocytic leukemia. Khouri FP, et al.
J Med Liban 22:603-8, 1969
Chromosomes and cloning efficiencies of hematopoietic cell lines derived from patients with leukemia, melanoma, myeloma, and Burkitt lymphoma. Huang CC, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1129-46, Nov 69
Symposium. Autoradiographical studies on human chromosome replication. 4. Chromosome replication patterns of leukemic cells in vitro. Sofuni T.
Jap J Hum Genet 14:224-5, Dec 69
Xg blood-groups and clonal-origin theory of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Lawler SD, et al.
Lancet 1:584-5, 21 Mar 70
Xg locus: failure to detect inactivation in females with chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Fialkow PJ, et al.
Nature (London) 226:367-8, 25 Apr 70
Muramidase studies in Philadelphia-chromosome-positive and chromosome-negative chronic granulocytic leukemia. Perillie PE, et al. New Eng J Med 283:456-9, 27 Aug 70
[Polyploidisation and clonal evolutions] Nava C de, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:237-41, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Association of acrocentric chromosomes in blood diseases] Berger R. Humangenetik 8:334-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies of activity of ribonuclease in the serum and urine in subjects genetically related to patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:873-5, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Chromosomes and leukemias. I. Chronic myeloid leukemia] Bottura C, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:55-60, Feb 68 (Por)
[Cytogenetic study in chronic myeloleukosis] Fleishman EV, et al. Probl Gemat 15:33-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte function in patients with leukemia. Rosner F, et al. Cancer 25:835-42, Apr 70
Ultrastructural localization of heavy- and light-polypeptide chains in human long-term culture cells detected by peroxidase-conjugated antibodies. Suzuki I, et al. Experientia 25:1309-11, 15 Dec 69
[The competition of heterologous antigens in the micromodification of the Ouchterlony gel precipitation reaction] Chechik BE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:112-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Autoantibodies in chronic myeloleukemia] Bazarnova MA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:20-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Study of human tissue antigens in chronic myeloleukosis, chronic lympholeukosis and lymphogranulomatosis] Chechik BE.
Probl Gemat 15:38-42, May 70 (Rus)
[Sphingozine and its natural compounds. 3. Immunological study of synthetic erythro- and threopalmitoyl-lactosylsphingozines (cytolipin H)] Milonova TI, et al. Probl Gemat 13:34-6, Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in protein metabolism in proliferating and non-proliferating human acute leukaemia cells treated with actinomycin-D. Pileri A, et al.
Experientia 25:862-3, 15 Aug 69
Induction of interferon in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Haase AT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1076-83, Mar 70
A macromolecular factor in some leukemic cells which binds folic acid. Rothenberg SP.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:428-32, Feb 70
[Phospholipid composition in leukemic leukocytes] Schwandt P, et al. Klin Wschr 47:111-2, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Current data on steroid metabolism in chronic leukemia] Szatmári E, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2210-2, 21 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Quantitative levels and turnover rate of acid mucopolysaccharides in the leukocytes of leukemia patients] Kharchenko MF, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:14-9, 1970 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis and mechanism of hematologic diversification by re-isolation of the myeloid leukemia virus (Graffi). Fey F.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:65-75, 1969

OCCURRENCE

[Findings on leukemias in the aged] Morsiani M, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3637-44, 28 Sep 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Studies of cellular proliferation in human leukemia. VI. The proliferative activity, generation time, and emergence time of neutrophilic granulocytes in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Ogawa M, et al.
Cancer 25:1031-49, May 70
Tumors composed of immature granulocytes occurring in the breast in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Pascoe HR.
Cancer 25:697-704, Mar 70
Cytological and cytochemical studies in acute transformation (blastic crisis) in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Ruvidic R, et al.
Haemat Lat 12:107-29, Apr-Jun 69
Colony formation in vitro by myelomonocytic leukemic cells. Metcalf D, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:983-1001, Oct 69
A transplantable myelomonocytic leukemia in BALB-c mice: cytology, karyotype, and muramidase content. Warner NL, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:963-82, Oct 69
An electron microscopic study of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells. Ogawa T.
Keio J Med 18:163-73, Sep 69
[Clonal evolutions and Ph-1: presentation of two cases] Nava C de, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:83.93, Jun 69 (Fre)
["Gaucher cells" in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Albrecht M.
Klin Wschr 47:778-84, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[A cytologic study of the elements of hematopoiesis during the blastic crises of chronic myeloleukemia] Lenskaia RV, et al.
Lab Delo 10:619-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Tumor progression in chronic myeloleukosis] Iurgutis RP.
Ter Arkh 40:82-92, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinical and pathomorphologic characteristics of eosinophilic and basophilic forms of myeloid leukemia] Kofanova IuB, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:93-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A kinetic study on murine myeloid leukaemia. Tanaka T, et al.
Brit J Cancer 24:138-48, Mar 70
Erythroid marrow regulation in myeloproliferative disease. Ganzoni AM, et al.
Helv Med Acta 35:217-25, Apr 70
Serum and urinary proteins, lysozyme (muramidase), and renal dysfunction in mono- and myelomonocytic leukemia. Pruzanski W, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1694-708, Sep 70
Erythropoiesis in rats with acute myelogenous leukemia. Handler EE, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:328-37, Mar 70
Granulocyte kinetics in health and disease. Athens JW.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:135-55, May 69
[Changes in the stomach and pancreas in chronic myeloleukosis] Petrov NS, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:116-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chloroma. Report of a patient with unusual rib lesions. Austin. JH.
Radiology 93:671-2, Sep 69

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of splenic X-irradiation on bone marrow function: experimental studies of a serum mitotic inhibitor in rabbit and in patients with chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Maurice PA, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:543-51, Dec 69
Pericardial and myocardial involvement by lymphomas and leukemias. The role of radiotherapy. Terry LN Jr, et al.
Cancer 25:1003-8, May 70
Splenic irradiation in chronic granulocytic leukemia: changes in leukocyte values. Comas FV, et al.
Radiat Res 42:413-23, May 70
[Possibilities and indications for radiotherapy in chronic leukemia] Musshoff K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1018-20, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Association of radio- and chemotherapy in a new method of treating leukemic meningopathy] Massimo L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1816-20, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Functional roentgenotherapy of the spleen in chronic myeloid leukemia] Cristescu M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:599-606, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Regularities in the change in leukocyte count during treatment of chronic myeloid leukosis] Emanuél' NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1197-200, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)
[The effect of batyiol on leukopoiesis in patients who have undergone roentgenotherapy] Gurevich IB, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:54, Sep 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Allogeneic marrow engraftment following whole body irradiation in a patient with leukemia. Buckner CD, et al.
Blood 35:741-50, Jun 70
[A kinetic method for the comparison of the efficiency of various means of treating chronic myeloleukemia] Emanuél' NM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:234-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Observation of a child with leukemia for 10 years] Tonkonog AP.
Probl Gemat 12:52-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Plasmapheresis as an auxiliary method in the immunotherapy of chronic myelosis] Smílik S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:246-50, 6 Mar 70 (Slo)

URINE

Leukopoietic activity in human urine. The granulocytic leukemias. Robinson WA, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1291-7, 4 Jun 70

VETERINARY

Hematopoietic neoplasms of slaughter animals. Migaki G.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:121-51, Aug 69
Spontaneous hematopoietic neoplasms of the domestic cat. Nielsen SW.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:73-94, Aug 69
Chromosome studies in various neoplasms of domestic animals. Whang-Peng J.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:117-20, Aug 69

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE see

LEUKEMIA, MYELOBLASTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, CHRONIC see

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, CHRONIC see

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, NAEGELI TYPE see under LEUKEMIA,

MYELOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

[Plasma cell leukemia Ig A paraproteinemia] Erdmann H, et al.
Helv Med Acta [Suppl] 49:154-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Case of familial Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with plasma cell leukemia and collection of 38 cases reported in Japan] Yoshitoshi Y, et al.
Naika 25:955-63, 1970 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

A subcellular agent inducing plasma cell leukemias in mice. The relation of this agent to amyloidosis and chronic murine pneumonia. Ebbesen P.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 197:9+, 1968 (207 ref.)
A subcellular agent inducing plasma cell leukemias in mice. The relation of this agent to amyloidosis and chronic murine pneumonia. Ebbesen P.
Danish Med Bull 16:105-8, Apr 69

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic examination of murine plasma cell neoplasms with and without paraproteinemia. Ebbesen P, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1851-8, Oct 69

LEUKEMIA, RADIATION-INDUCED (C2, C14)

Thymus cell population studies during radiation leukemogn C/*729-35* A/Fabrikant JI: Thymus cell population studies during radiation leukemogenesis. Fabrikant JI.
Amer J Roentgen 108:729-35, Apr 70
Radiation carcinogenesis. Warren S.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:131-47, Mar 70 (33 ref.)
Synergistic action of radiation and virus in induction of leukemia in rats. Yokoro K, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1973-6, Nov 69
Earlier recovery of lymphopoiesis and immunological response by bone marrow shielding, after leukemogenic irradiation in mice. Sato C.
Gann 60:393-400, Aug 69
Increase of radiation induced leukaemia in C57B1 female mice by infection with mammary tumour virus. Squartini F, et al.
Nature (London) 227:400-1, 25 Jul 70
The carcinogenic hazards of ionizing radiation in diagnostic and therapeutic radiology. Stein JJ.
Progr Clin Cancer 4:231-41, 1970
[Radiation and leukemia] Maisin J, et al.
Bruxelles Med 50:157-74, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Leukemogenic activity of the mouse radioleukosis virus] Duplan JF, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:23-30, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Effects in vivo of ionizing radiations on human chromosomes] Mouriquand C, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:117-28, Jan-Feb 70 (115 ref.) (Fre)
[The oncogenic risk in radiotherapy] Ratti A, et al.
Tumori 54:73-80, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Some considerations on leukemias developed after therapeutic irradiation] Kurokawa S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1081-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Possible synergism of radiation and virus in leukemogenesis] Yokoro K.
Saishin Igaku 24:2252-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Carcinogenic effect of radiations in humans] Nicu MD.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:19-29, 1970 (34 ref.) (Rum)
[Acute leukemia in guinea pigs at long periods after chronic irradiation] Belousova OI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:85-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[2 cases of development of leukemia 5-6 years after roentgenotherapy of chromophobic adenoma of the pituitary] Maslova NP, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:54-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic structure of 2 radiolymphosarcomas in mice] Mazurek C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:503-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Trends of leukemic patients exposed to the atomic bomb in Hiroshima] Okita T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2151-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Origin of neoplastic cells following prophylaxis of radiation-induced mouse leukaemia. Ilbery PL, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:124-35, 15 Jan 70
Trypsin esterase binding and its relation to the radiation-leukemia protection (RLP) factor. Yip LC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1285-8, Apr 70

THERAPY

[Bone marrow transplantation after administration of large doses of a radioactive solution of yttrium silicate with Y90 in experimental leukemia] Shkarenkov AA, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:38-43, Jul 69 (Rus)

LEUKEMIA, SCHILLING TYPE see under

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC (C2)

LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC (C2)

Myelomonocytic leukemia and its preleukemic phase. Linman JW.
J Chronic Dis 22:713-6, Apr 70

BLOOD

Pre-leukaemic acute myelogenous leukaemia. Kumar S, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:21-30, 1970

ETIOLOGY

[Acute leukemia in guinea pigs at long periods after chronic irradiation] Belousova OI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:85-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:1256-64, 28 May 70

VETERINARY

[Pathology and pathogenesis of enzootic bovine leukosis. 4. Blood morphology findings in cases of leukosis and preleukosis] Urbaneck D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1141-61, 1969 (Ger)
[The occurrence of the tumorons form of enzootic bovine leukosis in Lower Saxony] Schmidt FW, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:256-9, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

LEUKEMIA VIRUS, AVIAN see under AVIAN

LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

LEUKEMIA VIRUSES, MURINE see MOUSE

LEUKEMIA VIRUSES (B4)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LEUKEMOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)

C-type viral particles in canine venereal tumor cell cultures. Sapp WJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1321-3, Jul 70
Viruses in the aetiology of cancer. Harris RJ.
Ig Mod 61:123-8, 1968
Malignant transformation of rat embryo cells by MSV-Harvey and establishment of a cell line. Turano A, et al. Ig Mod 61:988-92, 1968
Further studies on the murine sarcoma virus (Harvey) complex--isolation of a murine leukaemia virus. Turano A, et al. Ig Mod 61:993-1005, 1968
Studies on the rescue of a defective MSV genome using leukemogenic viruses from different sources. Ting RC, et al. Int J Cancer 5:202-10, 15 Mar 70
Cytotropism of leukemia viruses. Dougherty RM, et al.
Progr Med Virol 11:154-84, 1969 (81 ref.)
Feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses: susceptibility of human cells to infection. Sarma PS, et al.
Science 168:1098-100, 29 May 70
Nonproducer clones of murine sarcoma virus transformed BALB-3T3 cells. Aaronson SA, et al.
Virology 42:9-19, Sep 70
[Possible synergism of radiation and virus in leukemogenesis] Yokoro K.
Saishin Igaku 24:2252-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The leukemogenic activity of the ultracentrifugate of human leukemic tissue passed in tissue cultures] Bergol'ts VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:73-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Viral particles in cells of the line LL] Nikol'skaia TA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1223-5, 11 Oct 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the products of DNA-directed DNA polymerases in oncogenic RNA viruses. Spiegelman S, et al. Nature (London) 227:563-7, 8 Aug 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of feline leukaemia virus in human cells. Jarrett O, et al. Nature (London) 224:1208-9, 20 Dec 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Virological studies on human leukemia and allied diseases. Ito Y. Acta Haemat Jap 32:569-77, Aug 69
Rat virus-mediated suppression of leukemia induction by Moloney virus in rats. Bergs VV.
Cancer Res 29:1669-72, Sep 69
Feline leukemia virus: occurrence of viral antigen in the tissues of cats with lymphosarcoma and other diseases. Hardy WD Jr, et al.
Science 166:1019-21, 21 Nov 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tamiami virus, a new member of the TaCaribe group. Calisher CH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:520-6, May 70
Tamiami virus in the Tampa Bay area. Jennings WL, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:527-36, May 70
Biological activity and separation of a leukaemogenic virus from murine sarcoma virus-Harvey (MSV-H). Harvey JJ, et al. Int J Cancer 4:655-65, 15 Sep 69
Feline leukemia virus detection in vitro. Sarma PS, et al. Virology 41:377-81, Jun 70
[Demonstration of C-type virus and nuclear projections in lymphocyte cultures of bovine leukemia] Olson C, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:297-9, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study on leukemogenesis] Kodama T. Saishin Igaku 24:2256-60, Nov 69 (Jap)
[The reaction of monkeys to the administration of leukemia patients' blood (preliminary report)] Lapin BA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:78-83, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Attempted use of the interference phenomenon for detection of probable human leukemia virus] Merekalova ZI, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:13-5, Aug 68 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Evidence for the viral etiology of leukemia in the domestic mammals. Jarrett O.
Advances Cancer Res 13:39-62, 1970 (98 ref.)
Experimental induction of lymphosarcoma in the cat with "C"-type virus. Theilen GH, et al.
Cancer Res 30:401-8, Feb 70
Cancer viruses in primates. Kinard R.
Science 169:828-31, 28 Aug 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Role of radiation in viral leukemogenesis. Yokoro K, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:620-8, Aug 69

LEUKEMOID REACTION (C9)

[Malignant reticulosis with eosinophilic leukemoid] Maaz E. Z Ges Inn Med 24:770-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic myeloid reaction secondary to lung cancer] Waxemberg ER, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:270-4, 29 May 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Leukemoid reaction to prednisolone] Brusilovskiĭ IZ.
Ter Arkh 41:105-6, Aug 69 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital leukaemia. Tan KL, et al.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:126-36, Oct 69

DIAGNOSIS

A nonfatal leukemoid reaction to an acid-fast bacterial infection of the spleen with visceral infiltration. Twomey JJ. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:870-3, Dec 69
[Congenital leukemia] Bühler M, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:176-93, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Leukemic reaction in a patient with a transient bone marrow aplasia] Okulski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1877-9, Oct 69 (Pol)
[A case of eosinophilic leukemoid reaction] Pevzner GI. Sovet Med 31:129-30, Sep 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Leukemoid changes induced in germfree and conventional rats by Rous sarcoma virus. Pollard M.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:254-63, Feb 70
Leukemoid reactions with extreme thrombocytosis. Rosner F, et al. New York J Med 70:1314-8, 1 Jun 70
[2 autopsy cases of thyroid cancer with rare manifestations of lumbago and leukemoid reaction] Ishizuki Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1397-403, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Leukemoid reactions of the eosinophile type in the acute period of opistorchiasis] Brodov LE.
Ter Arkh 41:113-5, May 69 (Rus)

LEUKERAN see CHLORAMBUCIL (D4)

LEUKOCIDIN (D12)

[Investigations on staphylococcal "leucocidins" of varying origin] Wenk K, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:479-87, May 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Staphylococcal antileukocidin in the blood serum of patients with staphylodermatitis and the effect of therapy with staphylococcal toxoid on the antileukocidin titer] Lebedeva ZI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:52-4, Oct 68 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Selective concentration of staphylococcal "Panton-Valentine" leukocidine with aluminum oxide-cholesterol] Kanoe M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1431-5, Nov 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of DFP the leucocyte and the axon. Woodin AM, et al. Nature (London) 227:460-3, 1 Aug 70

LEUKOCYTE COUNT (E1)

The effect of vaccination against measles on the white blood picture and the alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophil leukocytes. Srámková L, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:223-33, 1967
Effects of hyperoxia on white blood cells. I. In vivo changes in the total white blood cell counts of normal rats. Osborne CK, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:1176-9, Oct 70
Normal blood leukocyte concentration values. Orfanakis NG, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:647-51, May 70
Diurnal variations in rabbits: hematological parameters. Fox RR, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1609-12, Jun 70
Effect of strain and age on some hematological parameters in the rabbit. Laird CW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1613-7, Jun 70
Statistical evaluation of lymphocyte values on Minnesota dairy cattle. Perman V, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1217-22, Jul 70
Changes in the differential leukocyte count of chicks inoculated with Salmonella. Anderson EL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:726-30, May 70
Urinary infection in two selected neonatal populations. Gower PE, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:259-63, Apr 70
Leucocyte blood picture in healthy full-term and premature babies during neonatal period. Xanthou M.
Arch Dis Child 45:242-9, Apr 70
Attempt at quantitative analysis of interindividual variability in stress response of leucocyte levels in mice from the viewpoint of control theory. Vácha J, et al. Biophysik 6:280-9, 1970
Changes over time in blood basophil counts of x-irradiated rabbits. Thonnard-Neumann E, et al.
Biut 19:537-44, 1969
The effects of parity on the leucocyte count in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Cruickshank JM.
Brit J Haemat 18:531-40, May 70
The effect of age, sex, parity, haemoglobin level, and oral contraceptive preparations on the normal leucocyte count. Cruickshank JM, et al.
Brit J Haemat 18:541-50, May 70
White blood count in patients on regular haemodialysis. Papadimitriou M, et al. Brit Med J 4:67-9, 11 Oct 69
Leucocyte levels in East Africa. Hawgood BC.
E Afr Med J 46:680-2, Dec 69
Leucocyte counts on blood donors in Nairobi. Kasili EG, et al. E Afr Med J 46:676-9, Dec 69
Effect of actinomycin D on white blood count and humoral antibody response in hamsters. Stürchler D.
Experientia 25:992-3, 15 Sep 69
Differential counts in chicks of various age groups. Misra MS. Indian Vet J 46:1099-100, Dec 69
Hematologic response to administration of a corticosteroid in the bottle-nosed dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Medway W, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:563-5, 1 Sep 70
An artificial leucocyte control suspension. Lappin TR, et al. J Clin Path 23:65-7, Feb 70
Effect of overmilking on blood leucocytes in the subcutaneous abdominal vein. Guidry AJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1212-4, Sep 70
Effects of ovariectomy, adrenalectomy, and corticoid replacement on the leucocyte response to nursing and mammary nucleic acid. Paape MJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:923-7, Jul 70
Rapid and reliable differential counts on dilute leukocyte suspensions. Oberjat TE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:518-22, Sep 70
Haemoglobin, red and white cell estimation by a single sample technique. Talbot F, et al.
J Med Lab Techn 27:112-7, Jan 70
Prediction of urinary total oestrogen levels from the blood neutrophil count and haemoglobin concentration in women attending an infertility clinic. Cruickshank JM.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:644-7, Jul 70
The relationship of total and differential leukocyte counts with urinary oestrogen and plasma cortisol levels. Cruickshank JM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:634-9, Jul 70
Hematological effects of dimethylpolysiloxane fluid in rats. Hawthorne GA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:587-93, May 70
The use of etiocholanolone for the measurement of marrow granulocyte reserves. Gunz FW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:763-7, 11 Apr 70
The polymorphonuclear leucocyte count as an aid to the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Wright JE.
Med J Aust 2:956-8, 8 Nov 69
Nucleolar coefficient values and absolute number of uninucleolar lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of females 10-17 years after radical treatment for breast carcinoma. Vlastiborová A, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:317-20, Jun 69
The relative differential leucocyte count of the newly hatched chick. Burton RR, et al.
Poult Sci 48:451-3, Mar 69
Haematological indices in healthy Chinese. (A survey of 3,983 students in Hong Kong). Grant J.
Singapore Med J 10:211-3, Sep 69
Spuriously low total leukocyte counts in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Deaton JG.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:763-7, Fall 69
[Leucocytes as an indicator of the activity of dental foci] Hůšt J. Cesk Stomat 70:211-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Method for microscopic counting of thrombocytes and leukocytes, with special emphasis on the use of capillary blood] Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1228-32, 25 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Changes of numerical representation of lymphocytes and of 3 varieties of granulocytes in circulating blood in normal state and after a short and intensive muscular exertion] Piette M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 27:625-34, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hormonal incidences of chronic benzene poisoning in guinea pigs: influence of gestation of white and red corpuscle levels in guinea pigs submitted or not to moderate benzene poisoning during the entire gestation period] Desoille H, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 28:329-39, Mar 67 (Fre)
[Counting concentrated leukocytes by determination of DNA; statement on 2 technics] Staeffen J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:1153-60, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cytostatics and mesenchyma. 1. Effect of cyclophosphamide on granuloma growth and mucopolysaccharide metabolism of mesenchymal cells] Junge-Hülsing G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:777-80, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Differences in the white blood picture and blood glucose concentration of fed and starving spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus, Desmarest, 1819)] Brunk R, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:93-6, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Covariance analysis on the phenomenon of entopically visible bloodflow] Baurmann H, et al.
Docum Ophthal 27:188-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of neonatally administered heparin treatment on the thymus, spleen, liver, histological appearance of the adrenal cortex, circulating lymphocyte count,

serum protein, Na, K content and growth of rats] Valient K, et al. Endokrinologie 54:215-24, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes of the blood platelet count and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with 7 percent pulverized glass] Benv nuto G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2204-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Hematopoiesis and sex hormones. II. Leukopoiesis and platelet formation in the mouse with experimental diethylstilbestrol-induced Leydig cell tumor] Martinazzi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:104-7, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Changes of the blood platelet count and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with 7 percent egg albumin] Palumbo E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2207-10, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Leukocytes and the leukocytic formula in measles at various ages] Carretta M. G Mal Infett 22:104-5, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Influence of anesthesia on the leukocyte number and formula in various surgical interventions] Proserpio L, et al. Minerva Anest 34:1490-6, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Intracorporal rhythm in patients with retinitis pigmentosa] Akabane N. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1765-76, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Appropriate method for direct simultaneous calculation of the basophils and eosinophils and the hypersensitivity index--including basophilogram] Kimura I, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:645-8, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Maternofetal immunization with regard to leukocyte antigens and the leukocyte count in newborns during the 1st 2 days of life] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1113-6, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)

[Effect of radioactive waters on the differential white blood count in some skin diseases] Mądry K, et al. Przegl Derm 57:179-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[Differentiation of enterotoxic and non-enterotoxic staphylococci on the basis of effects of culture supernatants on the granulocytes in cats] Pliszka A, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:409-17, 1969 (Pol)

[The possible mechanism of decrease in leukocyte number in the treatment of chronic myeloleukemia] Kukharenko IuA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:498-501, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)

[Certain peculiarities of hematologic changes in the crush syndrome in irradiated animals] Ul'ianov MI. Eksp Khir Anest 14:58-61, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Kinetic constants of leukocyte reduction in the course of treatment of chronic myeloleukosis with different doses of myelosan] Levitin EI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:739-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[The effect of pituitary and adrenal cortex hormones on leucocytolysis and phagocytosis] Kruglaia NI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:21-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Fluctuations of the leukocyte count and composition of the leukocytic formula in donors] Nikolaeva LK, et al. Probl Gemat 14:46-50, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Basic hematologic indicators of the peripheral blood of inhabitants of the towns of Frunze and Naryn] Usenbaev A. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 3:18-22, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[The diagnostic role of comparative leukocytosis in renal colic] Tovstoles KF, et al. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:65-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Sensitivity of reagents for the diagnosis of mastitis in cows] Arkhangel'skii II, et al. Veterinariia 45:69-71, May 68 (Rus)

[Determining leukocyte number on the basis of examination of stained blood smears] Simonov EE, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:73-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

[The Ia. Ia. Kal'f-Kalif leukocyte index of poisoning in certain neurological diseases] Zaikin VS. Voennomed Zh 8:76-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Capillare-venous difference in the number of leukocytes in the blood of healthy children] Sharabarin NI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:82, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics in erythrocyte sedimentation rate and leukocyte count in influenza and their prognostic significance] Mosin VG. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:94-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Levels and fluctuations in the peripheral blood leukocyte count in dogs with different types of basic nervous processes] Dobrovol'skaia VN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 19:509-15, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Effect of altitude climate on the value of eosinophilic and basophilic granulocytes] Petrović M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:307-11, May 69 (Ser)

[Leukocyte changes during acute exposure to great altitude] Anduaga Merino G. An Fac Med Lima 51:138-52, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A unopette for eosinophil counts. Costello RT. Amer J Clin Path 54:249-50, Aug 70

An evaluation of the Fisher Hem-Alyzer. Lappin TR, et al. J Clin Path 23:60-4, Feb 70

VETERINARY

[Preparation of a leukocyte concentrate for differential counts of white cells] Heitmann HH, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:61-3, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of mastitis in cows on the basis of leukocyte count] Khil'kevich NM. Veterinariia 45:91-2, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Hematologic changes and spontaneous remission in cows with leukemia] Simonian GA. Veterinariia 46:30-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

LEUKOCYTES (A11)

see also related
PHAGOCYTOSIS (G1)

Fine structure of malignancy-associated changes (MAC) in peripheral human leukocytes. Clausen KP, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:435-42, Aug 69

Studies on kinetics of human leucocytes in vivo with 3H-thymidine autoradiography. II. Eosinophils and basophils. Murakami I, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:384-90, Jun 69

Studies on kinetics of human leucocytes in vivo with 3H-thymidine autoradiography. 3. Lymphocytes, plasma cells, and monocytes. Murakami I, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:391-6, Jun 69

Quantitative cytochemical studies of deoxyribonucleic acid in hemopoietic cells. 3. DNA synthesis and proliferation of acute leukemia cells. Yoshida Y. Acta Haemat Jap 32:196-211, Apr 69

Influence of gastrectomy on leucocytes in blood during exercise in tuberculous patients. Hanngren A, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:505-9, Dec 69

Studies in urinary tract infections. IV. Urinary leucocyte excretion in bacteriuria. Mabeck CE. Acta Med Scand 186:193-8, Sep 69

Sarcoidosis. An in vitro Kveim reaction based on the leucocyte migration test. Hardt F, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:493-4, 1969

The migration test on circulating bovine leukocytes and its possible application in the diagnosis of Johne's disease. Aalund O, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:331-4, 1970

Leukocyte viremia and intrauterine infection. Jack I. Amer Heart J 80:291-3, Aug 70

Leukocyte pyridoxal phosphate and alkaline phosphatase in Down's syndrome and other retardates. Coburn SP, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1197-203, Sep 69

Emperipolesis of granular leukocytes within megakaryocytes in human hemopoietic bone marrow. Larsen TE. Amer J Clin Path 53:485-9, Apr 70

Studies on African Pygmies. IV. A comparative study of the HL-A polymorphism in the Babinga Pygmies and other African and Caucasian populations. Bodmer JG, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:396-411, Jul 70

Fetal leukocyte pattern in premature rupture of amniotic membranes and in normal and abnormal labor. Dorros G, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1269-73, 15 Dec 69

Glomerular changes induced by extrarenal foci of inflammation and by polymorphonuclear cell lysates. Manaligod JR, et al. Amer J Path 56:533-51, Sep 69

Leukocytes as carriers in the transmission of bovine leukemia: certain morphologic and functional characteristics of cultured leukocytes from normal and leukemic cattle. Dunne HW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:597-617, Apr 70

A method for the continuous culture of peripheral horse leukocytes. Moore RW, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:463-8, Mar 70

Permanent access to the peritoneal cavity in dogs: a method for massive leukocyte withdrawal. Zeman WV, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1297-301, Jul 70

Leucocytic infiltration into the hypoglossal nucleus following injury to the hypoglossal nerve. Adrian EK Jr, et al. Anat Rec 166:99-115, Jan 70

Relation of rheumatoid factor to intracellular inclusions. Vaughan JH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:111-21, 10 Dec 69

Electrophoretic studies on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and erythrocytes: the binding of calcium ions within the peripheral regions. Seaman GV, et al. Arch Biochem 135:356-62, Dec 69

Electrophoresis of human leukocytes. Vassar PS, et al. Arch Biochem 135:350-5, Dec 69

Bactericidal function of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Quie PG. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:849-51, Dec 69

Growth characteristics of equine infectious anemia virus in horse leukocyte cultures. Brief report. Kono Y, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:252-6, 1970

Effects of freezing on peripheral leucocytes. Luyet B, et al. Biodynamica 10:241-59, 1969

Leukocyte transfusions: function of transfused granulocytes from donors with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Eyre HJ, et al. Blood 36:432-42, Oct 70

Chromatin clumping in mature leukocytes: a hitherto unrecognized abnormality. Gustke SS, et al. Blood 35:637-58, May 70

Computer simulation of granulopoiesis: normal and impaired granulopoiesis. King-Smith EA, et al. Blood 36:254-62, Aug 70

Leucocytes in the peripheral blood of Stenella styx and Delphinus delphis (Cetacea, Delphiniadae) and a haemomyelogram of Delphinus delphis. Monte T de, et al. Biut 20:165-8, 1970

The lysosomal nature of the anomalous granules and chromosome aberrations in cultures of peripheral blood in Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Rozenszajn LA, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:683-9, Jun 70

White cell transfusions: six years experience. Schwarzenberg L, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:603-4, Dec 69

Renal transplantation and leucocyte migration. Dempster WJ. Brit Med J 4:428, 15 Nov 69

Diagnosis of African swine fever by fluorescent antibody staining of blood films and buffy coat smears. Colgrove GS. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:39-44, Mar 69

Giant neutrophil granules in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome of man, mink, cattle and mice. Blume RS, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:271-4, Oct 69

Phagocytosis and related phenomena in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from cow's milk. Kent GM, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:214-9, Jul 69

Numbers of granulocytes in thymic imprints of rabbits of different ages and degrees of coccidial parasitism. Westermann JE, et al. Canad J Zool 47:1355-62, Nov 69

Chromosome and transplantation results of a human leukocyte cell line derived from a healthy individual. Christofinis GJ. Cancer 24:649-51, Sep 69

Five-year cancer cure: relation to total amount of peripheral lymphocytes and neutrophils. Riesco A. Cancer 25:135-40, Jan 70

Leukocyte function in patients with leukemia. Rosner F, et al. Cancer 25:835-42, Apr 70

Effect of chloroquine on malignant lymphoreticular and pigmented cells in vitro. Bedoya V. Cancer Res 30:1262-75, May 70

Studies on the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in neoplastic disease with the chick embryo and Walker carcinosarcoma 256 in vivo and in vitro. Godleski JJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:1986-93, Jul 70

The use of long-term human leukocyte cell cultures as models for the study of antileukemic agents. Hirshaut Y, et al. Cancer Res 29:1732-40, Sep 69

Kinetics of normal and leukemic leukocyte populations and relevance to chemotherapy. Skipper HE, et al. Cancer Res 30:1883-97, Jun 70 (88 ref.)

Specificity of daunomycin in causing chromosome aberrations in human leukocytes. Vig BK, et al. Chromosoma 29:62-73, 1970

Intracellular pH measured in isolated normal human leucocytes by the DMO procedure. Ahmed SA, et al. Clin Sci 37:873, Dec 69

Leukocytosis-inducing factor (LIF) in leucopheresed plasma of normal and cancerous animals. Scott WP, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:116-22, Dec 69

Hereditary pancellular lysosomal gigantism (Chediak-Higashi syndrome) case report. Flynn FJ Jr, et al. Conn Med 34:557-63, Aug 70

Comparative study of the effectiveness of dimethyl sulfoxide and polyvinylpyrrolidone in the preservation of human leukemic blood cells at--80 degrees C. Bouronclc BA, et al. Cryobiology 6:409-15, Mar-Apr 70

Stability of human leukocyte processes to freeze-thawing. Kessel D, et al. Cryobiology 4:209-11, Jan-Feb 68

Cytogenetic studies in leukocyte cultures from patients with some viral diseases and in those infected with HSV. Makino S, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:370-96, Dec 68

A leucocyte migration technique for in vitro detection of cellular (delayed type) hypersensitivity in man. Bendixen G, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:1-6, Jan 69 (35 ref.)

A kinetic model of granulocytopoiesis. Boli IT, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:147-52, Jul 70

Effect of glass-adherent cells on the blastogenic response of 'purified' lymphocytes to phytohemaggiutinin. Levis WR, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:153-8, Jul 70

Rosette formation in white blood cell cultures from patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Sauter C, et al. Experientia 26:526-8, 15 May 70

A contribution to the separation of leucocytes. Fuksová J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:114-20, 1970

The generation of chemotactic activity in sera of germ-free newborn piglets by interaction with rough strain of Escherichia coli. Miler I. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:560-5, 1969

Leukocyte bactericidal activity in chronic granulomatous disease: correlation of bacterial hydrogen peroxide production and susceptibility to intracellular killing. Mandell GL, et al. J Bact 100:531-2, Oct 69

Metabolic control and intracellular pH during phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kakinuma K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:177-85, Aug 70

Bone findings in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. A genetic abnormality of leukocyte function. Wolfson JJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1573-83, Dec 69

Isolation of milk leucocytes and their nuclei. Nageswararao G, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1451-3, Sep 69

Effect of milking on leucocytes in the subcutaneous abdominal vein of the cow. Paape MJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:998-1002, Jul 69

Correlation between gingivitis and orogranulocytic migratory rate. Skougaard MR, et al. J Dent Res 48:716-8, Sep-Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Species specificity of leukocytic pyrogens. Bornstein DL, et al. J Exp Med 130:707-21, 1 Oct 69
Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 5. Significance of viraemia and role of blood leucocytes of B-virus, particularly air-borne infection of rabbits. Benda R, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:27-35, 1970
In-vitro interaction of Shigella flexneri with leukocytes and HeLa cells. Calabi O. J Infect Dis 122:1-9, Jul-Aug 70
A simple rapid micromethod for detecting chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Gifford RH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:511-9, Mar 70
Granulocytes in bile ducts equals cholangitis? Meister HP. J Path 100:Pv, Feb 70
Reactions of primary human peritoneal cell cultures with homologous and autologous leucocytes. Stuart AE. J Path 101:1-9, May 70
Factors from saliva and oral bacteria, chemotactic for polymorphonuclear leukocytes: their possible role in gingival inflammation. Tempel TR, et al. J Periodont 41:71-80, Feb 70
Inhibition of Rous virus-transformed cell focus formation by normal chicken leukocytes. Rabin H. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:379-95, Oct 70
Inhibitor of macrophage migration produced by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Stastny P, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:140-5, Jan 70
Electron microscopic observations on the mononuclear cells in the peripheral blood of the clinically normal and lymphosarcoma cows. Sonoda M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 18:9-20, Mar 70
Leucocyte phenotypes in Hodgkin's disease. Burch PR. Lancet 2:771-2, 10 Oct 70
Human peripheral blood leucocytes forming rosettes with Rhesus (D) isoantigen. Elson CJ, et al. Lancet 1:798-800, 18 Apr 70
Histocompatibility testing for leucocyte transfusion. Graw RG Jr, et al. Lancet 1:77-8, 11 Jul 70
Complication of bone-marrow transplantation. Graft-versus-host disease resulting from chronic-myelogenous-leukaemia leucocyte transfusions. Graw RG Jr, et al. Lancet 2:338-41, 15 Aug 70
Maternal effects on behavior and white blood cells of isolated female mice. Weltman AS, et al. Life Sci 9:291-300, 1 Mar 70
Individual differences in the stress response of mice and their relationship to the differences in radiation tolerance. Vácha J, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:58-63, 1969
Hemocytes and the problem of tumors in insects. Jones JC. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:481-5, Jul 69
The Chediak-Higashi anomaly--an evolutionary concept of disease. Leader RW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:337-9, Aug 69
Genetic analysis with human--mouse somatic cell hybrids. Nabholz M, et al. Nature (London) 223:358-63, 26 Jul 69
Experimental reproduction of intracellular granules from heparin and neomycin in cultivated normal and leukaemic leucocytes. Pössnerová V. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:573-7, 1969
Iron deficiency and PMN segmentation. Dine ME, et al. New Eng J Med 282:691, 19 Mar 70
Polymorphonuclear hypersegmentation. Herbert V. New Eng J Med 282:1213, 21 May 70
Leukopoietic activity in human urine. The granulocytic leukemias. Robinson WA, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1291-7, 4 Jun 70
In vitro granulopoietic colonies. Stohlman F Jr. New Eng J Med 282:1319-20, 4 Jun 70
Inactivation and multiplication of staphylococci in cultures of leucocytes and macrophages. Stadtsbaeder S, et al. Path Europ 5:70-9, 1970
Cytochemical approach to leukocytes, normal and leukemic. Takikawa K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:389-97, Apr-May 70
Failure to demonstrate leukocyte migration inhibition in human tuberculin hypersensitivity. Lockshin MD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:928-30, Dec 69
Recovery of leukopoietic activity from organ perfusion medium. Robinson WA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:431-4, Nov 69
Lymphoblastoid cell cultures from patients with infectious hepatitis. Stevens DP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1042-6, Dec 69
A methodological study of human leucocyte adhesiveness to glass beads. Kvarstein B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:259-70, May 69
Impaired phagocytosis by peripheral blood granulocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Brandt L, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:348-53, 1969
Bone marrow colonies: stimulation in vitro by supernatant from incubated human blood cells. Chervenick PA, et al. Science 169:691-2, 14 Aug 70
Immunotherapeutic effect of sensitized leukocytes and antiserum on mouse leukemia. Hill GJ 2d, et al. Surg Forum 20:122-4, 1969
The role of the platelet and leukocyte in disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by bacterial endotoxin. Margaretten W, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:151+, 1969
Tissue-typing instrumentation using the fluorochromatic cytotoxicity assay. Hulett HR, et al. Transplantation 10:135-7, Jul 70
Rapid collection of human leukocytes or lymphocytes from peripheral blood. Severson CD, et al. Transplantation 8:535-8, Oct 69
Correlation between protein changes and blood leucocytes in experimental trichinellosis. Jackowska-Klimowicz J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:693-4, 1969
Hybrids between human leukocytes and a mouse cell line: production and characterization. Miggiano V, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:61-76, 1969
[Oral manifestations of white cell hemopathias] Dauphin G. Actualites Odontostomat 89:29-38, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Isolation of marked elements of blood. (Application to a sample of 10 ml of human blood)] Pinot C, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:85-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental diabetes and anti-infectious defense of the organism. II. Modifications of bactericidal power exerted by serums of diabetic rabbits and of polynuclears of normal rabbits brought into contact with these serums] Henon M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:646-56, May 70 (Fre)
[Chronic familial granulomatosis] Bastin R, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:569-83, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[A recent case of granulomatous disease. Bridge-Good syndrome] Grunberg J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:560-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Complementary note on a familial case of chorioretinal astrophia gyrata: probable correlation with Alder's anomaly] Collier M. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:353-5, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Comparison of the circulating life span of granulocytes after labelling in vitro with Cr51 and DFP32] Dresch C, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:877-84, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Peripheral blood leukocyte migration test (L.M.T.). A new delayed hypersensitivity test in vitro in the human. I. Methods and examples of its pratical applications] Muller-Berat CN, et al. Presse Med 78:77-9, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[May-Hegglin's anomaly. Description of a new family and studies on the function, biochemistry and ultrastructure of thrombocytes] Lechner K, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:303-20, 1969 (Ger)
[The occurrence and importance of leukocytic infiltrates in the region of detachment of spontaneously delivered placentas] Schneider L. Arch Gynaek 208:247-54, 11 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Morphological studies on the proliferation kinetics in normal and pathological granulocytopoiesis in vitro] Boll I, et al. Blut 19:257-74, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Chediak-Steinbrinck anomaly] Borsai G, et al. Blut 19:482-6, Nov 69 (Ger)
[First experience with a leukocyturia quick test ("diaper test")] Schreiter G. Deutsch Gesundh 25:210-3, 5 Feb 70 (Ger)
[An adult with symptoms resembling the Chédiak-Steinbrinck-Higashi's syndrome] Glogner P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:77-8, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Leukocytic infiltration of the umbilical cord and fetal membranes] Meyer WW, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:181-5, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Cytochemical studies on leukocytes in various domestic and laboratory animals] Heřmanský F, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:249-58, 1970 (Ger)
[Studies on nucleohistones. V. Changes in chromatin of granulocytes in "shift to the left"] Drings P, et al. Klin Wschr 47:102-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Formation and fate of "giant metamyelocytes" in megaloblastic anemias] Müller D, et al. Klin Wschr 47:87-9, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[In vitro demonstration of antilymphocytic and antigranulocytic antibodies by means of determination of leukocyte resistance] Schröder J, et al. Klin Wschr 47:277-8, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Cytological and cytochemical studies of leukocyte migration in childhood in various diseases] Kehnscherper M, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 8:133-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Thrombopathy in May-Hegglin anomaly] Beck EA, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:330-3, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Incidence of Sternheimer-Malbin cells in the blood and bone marrow] Müller J, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:336-44, Aug 66 (Ger)
[Inclusions of granulocytes in cancer cells] Kunze WP, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:218-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Preparation of leukocyte concentrate by the sedimentation method] Makó J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2177-8, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Leukocyte osmotic resistance in chronic renal insufficiency] Cavagna R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2083-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in leukocyte osmotic resistance during hemodialytic treatment with the Kill kidney. (Research on humans)] Cavagna R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2086-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The dynamics of granulations of the neutrophil leukocytes found with supravital staining in fluorescence microscopy] Felice M. Fracastoro 62:275-81, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Leukocyte antigens (HL-A system) and experimental skin homografts] Leigheb G, et al. G Ital Derm 45:182-3, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Beguez-Steinbrink-Chediak-Higashi anomaly. Review of the literature and description of a case] Pachioli R, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:368-77, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Leukocyte osmotic resistance in the menstrual cycle and hormone disorders] Grechi G. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1055-64, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Behavior of the leukocyte sedimentation rate in contagious diseases] Fumo E. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:997-1006, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of the reaction between leukocytes and gamma globulins in rheumatic patients treated with fango-balneo-therapy] Giordano M, et al. Reumatismo 20:553-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on the reaction between leukocytes and gamma globulins in scleroderma] Giordano M, et al. Reumatismo 20:555-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of Chediak-Higashi syndrome treated with splenectomy] Kobayashi Y, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:20-33, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Leukocyte migration factors--their basics and significance in inflammation] Aoki T. Jap J Clin Med 27:2363-76, Sep 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Mixed leukocyte culture as a histocompatibility test] Kojima H. Jap J Urol 61:745-56, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Hematologic changes following surgery. I. Erythrocytes and leukocytes] Bogusz J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1072-7, Aug 69 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Enzymatic phenomenon of LE cells in the course of rheumatic fever in children] Gębala A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1261-4, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Diagnostic significance of leukocyte casts in oligosymptomatic cases of pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Dankowski R, et al. Wiad Lek 23:627-32, 15 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Leukergy and its application in pediatrics] Michalowicz R. Wiad Lek 23:741-6, 1 May 70 (Pol)
[Structure of mitochondrial desoxyribonucleic acid] Furnică M. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:201-8, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[In-vitro and in-vivo relationships between viruses and leukocytes] Teodorescu M. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:49-62, 1970 (111 ref.) (Rum)
[Radioautographic study of the proliferation of leukemic cells, using tritiated thymidine] Grigoriu G. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:53-65, 1969 (Rum)
[Blood agranulocytes--source of neoformation of fibroblasts in connective tissue at the foci of inflammation (autoradiographic study)] Khrushchov NG, et al. Arkh Anat 56:3-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes and cells of the reticulo-endothelial system, and antibody formation in mice under conditions of lowered atmospheric pressure] Durnova GN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:80-3, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Allergic alteration of the leukocytes in patients with pollenosis] Medunitsyn NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:77-80, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Regularities in the change in leukocyte count during treatment of chronic myeloid leukosis] Emanuél' NM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1197-200, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)
[A study of the functional properties of leukocytes in workers engaged in the production of xylene] Sukhanova VA, et al. Gig Sanit 34:130-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Certain visceral disorders in disseminated sclerosis] Chernigovskaia NV. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:92-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of leukocyte interferon for the prevention and treatment of several viral infections] Ermol'eva ZV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:40-50, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The immunologic reactivity of tuberculosis patients according to the results of leukocyte phagocytic activity determination] Khmelevskaia GA, et al. Lab Delo 9:553-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Relationship between the development of fever in intracerebral introduction of bacterial pyrogens and local taxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Beliavskiĭ EM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:46-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the phagocytic indices of blood leukocytes in brain abscess with various localization] Bondarenko NI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:53-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Development of fever reaction in various methods of administering bacterial and endogenous pyrogens] Efremov OM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:78-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[A previously unknown role of leukocytes in inflammation] Koroleva LV, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:43-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Separate obtaining of blood components and their preservation] Aronova ER, et al. Probl Gemat 13:56-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Role of leukocytes in the process of blood coagulation in chronic lymphadenosis] Kuznik BI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:3-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Granulocytopoiesis in acute leukemia] Mosiagina EN, et al. Probl Gemat 12:20-7, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Fluctuations of the leukocyte count and composition of the leukocytic formula in donors] Nikolaeva LK, et al. Probl Gemat 14:46-50, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Significance of examination of the leukoconcentrate under normal conditions and in some diseases] Rachevskaia RF. Probl Gemat 14:43-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Intensity of leukocytic migration in the oral cavity in patients with diseases of the blood system during transfusion of blood and its components] Zolotarev AE. Probl Gemat 12:27-30, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the migratory activity of leukocytes in dog with acute radiation sickness] Vinogradova VG. Radiobiologiia 10:65-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Lysozyme and the functional activity of phagocytes in acute, protracted and chronic pneumonia] Zhitova EI, et al. Ter Arkh 40:46-51, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes in mitotic activity in leukocytic elements in the bone marrow and blood of patients with acute leukosis] Mamaev NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:436-47, APr 70 (Rus)
[Method of fast staining basic proteins in lysosomes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Pigarevskii VE, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1474-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The leukocyte reaction in allergic diseases of the skin] Kondrat'ev GG, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:22-6, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The phenomena of leukergy and leukoagglutination in secondary erythroderma] Rodin IuA.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:30-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Leukocytolysis reaction in guinea pigs in brucellosis] Chernysheva MI, et al. Veterinariia 3:51-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Blood changes in sheep during experimental contagious ecthyma] Dzhanibekov Kh.
Veterinariia 9:40-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[An electron microscopic study of monolayer cultures of leukocytes from viral hepatitis patients] Gushchin BV, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:556-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Leukocyte cultures]
Vop Neirokhir 33:637, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Features of the blood phagocyte reaction in patients with pretumorous diseases of the stomach] Kovdasiuk RF, et al. Vop Onkol 15:18-22, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of the rheumatoid factor on phagocytic activity of leukocytes] Bakos L, et al.
Vop Revm 9:16-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Correlation of sudanophillic reaction of the leukocytes with indices of lipid metabolism in patients with calculous and non-calculous cholecystitis] Rozgon GI, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:142-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Study of phagocytic activity of leukocytes in children with acute leukosis before and after chemotherapy] Ishkhanian ASh, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:96-100, 1970 (Rus)
[May-Hegglin anomaly as the etiology of thrombocytopenic purpura (22 new cases)] Prado Vargas G. Boi Asoc Med P Rico 62:52-9, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Simultaneous occurrence of 2 genetic entities] Lascano FD, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:329-36, 31 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Antibacterial behavior of leukocytes in normal subjects and in patients with Chediak-Higashi or Pelger-Huet anomaly] Salazar Mallén M, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 30:5-16, Jan-Mar 70 (Spa)
[Significance of the alteration of leukocytes for diagnosis of allergy in children which are carriers of dysentery] Gudzenko PM, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:12-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)
[Variations in the phagocytic ability of leukocytes in patients with chronic bronchitis during a treatment course at the Nimnice health resort] Antal M, et al.
Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:133-8, Jun 70 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of amino acids in urine, plasma, leucocytes and erythrocytes of leukaemic and normal subjects. Lee MB, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:86-93, 1969
Quantitative cytochemical studies of deoxyribonucleic acid in hemopoietic cells. II. Cytochemical population analysis of the DNA content in human leukemia cells. Yoshida Y. Acta Haemat Jap 32:181-95, Apr 69
Leukocyte anticoaguiant with myelogenous leukemia. Hampton JW. Amer J Med 48:408-11, Mar 70
Intracellular cystine content of leukocyte populations in cystinosis. Schulman JD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:660-4, Apr 70
Electrophoretic mobility and N-acetyl neuraminic acid content of human normal and leukemic lymphocytes and granulocytes. Lichtman MA, et al.
Blood 35:12-22, Jan 70
The monovalent cation content and adenosine triphosphatase activity of human normal and leukemic granulocytes and lymphocytes: relationship to cell volume and morphologic age. Lichtman MA, et al. Blood 34:645-60, Nov 69
Leucocyte folate abnormalities in lymphatic leukemia. Podger C. Brit J Haemat 17:613, Dec 69
Urinary hydroxyproline in the elderly with low leucocyte ascorbic acid levels. Windsor AC, et al. Brit Med J 1:732-3, 21 Mar 70
Intracellular concentrations of water and of the principal electrolytes determined by analysis of isolated human leucocytes. Baron DN, et al.
Clin Sci 37:205-19, Aug 69
Further studies on the specific granules of leucocytes. Vercauteren RE, et al.
Enzymologia 33:279-98, 30 Nov 67
Histocompatibility testing using leukocyte typing and mixed lymphocyte culture in kidney transplants. Jeannet M. Helv Med Acta 35:168-79, Apr 70
The function and reliability of the orogranulocytic migratory rate as a measure of oral health. Klinkhamer JM, et al. J Dent Res 48:709-15, Sep-Oct 69
Association of lactoferrin with specific granules in rabbit heterophil leukocytes. Baggiolini M, et al. J Exp Med 131:559-70, 1 Mar 70
Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. XIX. Localization of pyrogen in granulocytes. Hahn HH, et al. J Exp Med 131:701-9, 1 Apr 70
Deoxyribonucleic acid cytophotometry of stained human leukocytes. II. The mechanical scanner od CYDAC, the theory of scanning photometry and the magnitude of residual errors. Mayall BH, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:383-407, Jun 70
A fluorescent method for the detection and localization of zinc in human granulocytes. Smith GL, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:749-50, Nov 69
Isolation of leukemic blasts from peripheral blood by density gradient centrifugation. Abeloff MD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:703-10, Apr 70
A simple rapid micromethod for detecting chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Gifford RH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:511-9, Mar 70
Homology and structural relationships between the dimeric and monomeric circular forms of mitochondrial DNA from human leukemic leukocytes. Clayton DA, et al. J Molec Biol 47:137-53, 28 Jan 70
Differences in the amino acid composition of deoxyribonucleoproteins from white blood cells of normal and leukemic human beings. Messineo L, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:541-8, 22 May 70
Down with plasma. Intracellular chemical pathology studied by analysis of cells of solid tissues, erythrocytes, and leukocytes. Baron DN.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:945-53, Sep 69 (95 ref.)
Leukopheresis in calves and dogs by extracorporeal circulation of blood through siliconized glass wool. Valli VE, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:267-78, May 69
[Quantitative determination of the excretion of bacteria and leukocytes in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections and pyelonephritis] Zeppenfeldt E, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:90-5, 17 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Quantitative study of blood leukocytes during diet inducing massive hyperlipemia in rabbits] Piette M, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 28:109-14, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Comparative modifications of glycogen content and phagocytic activity in polynuclears of diabetic rabbits] Henon M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1734-6, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Free amino acids in the leukocytes of normal subjects and in the leukemias] Herbeuval R, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:696-703, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cytochemical study of lactic acid in leukemia cells] Piette M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:688-96, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Cytochemical modifications of leukemia leukoblasts in short-time culture] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:710-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Counting concentrated leukocytes by determination of DNA; statement on 2 technics] Staeffen J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:1153-60, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Leukocyte metabolism. IV. Comparative quantitative determination of NAD and ATP of isolated leukocytes and erythrocytes in chronic and acute human leukemias] Ehrhart H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:830-4, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Phospholipid composition in leukemic leukocytes] Schwandt P, et al. Klin Wschr 47:111-2, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Are "Steinheimer-Malbin" cells indicative of pyelonephritis?] Vizkelety G.
Orv Hetil 111:269-70, 1 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Preliminary data on the use in clinical medicine of a new method of determination of leukocytic sodium and potassium] Procaccio P.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1022-4, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Determination of zinc levels in erythrocytes and leukocytes] Karlinskii VM, et al.
Lab Delo 2:89-92, 1970 (Rus)
[Normal values of various cytochemical indices of human peripheral blood leukocytes] Zuskovich VV, et al. Lab Delo 10:634, 1969 (Rus)
[Change in the content of free radicals in leukocytes in leukemia] Kassirskii IA, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:11-5, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Relationship between the content of DNA and antinuclear factor in the blood in erythrodermias and discoid lupus erythematosus] Rodin IuA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:36-8, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of blood leukocytes in newborns in normal state and in pathology] Ivanovskii IuS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:41-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes and leukocytes in pneumonia in children] Livshits RA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:89, Apr 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Folic acid, hypersegmented polymorphonuclear leukocytes and the uremic syndrome. Siddiqui J, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:11-6, Jan 70
The separation of normal human leukocytes by density and classification by size. Zucker RM, et al.
Blood 34:591-600, Nov 69
The development of eosinophilic granulocytes in the rabbit thymus. Westermann JE, et al.
Canad J Zool 47:1381-7, Nov 69
Propagation and micromorphology of a human leukocyte culture (M-1) and of cultures derived from its transplantation in hamsters. Chandra S, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1821-8, Oct 69
The generation time of human white blood cells taken from a mother and her daughter. Herzog R.
Experientia 26:313-4, 15 Mar 70
Further biochemical and morphological studies of granule fractions from rabbit heterophil leukocytes. Baggiolini M, et al. J Cell Biol 45:586-97, Jun 70
Cytologic studies of the sputa in bronchial asthma. Chen CY. J Formosan Med Ass 68:495-500, 28 Oct 69
Histochemical demonstration of sulfated mucosubstances and cationic proteins in human granulocytes and platelets. Dunn WB, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:668-74, Oct 69
Fine structure of leukocytes adhering to the cuticle of Ascaris suum larvae. II. Polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Morseth DJ, et al.
J Parasit 55:1025-34, Oct 69
Spiral tilt of triplet fibers in human leukocyte centrioles. O'Hara PT.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:195-8, Apr 70
Studies on chromosomes of new born infants by micro blood culture method. 1. Fundamental studies on micro blood culture methods. 2. Chromosome analysis of new born infants. Noguchi M.
Nagoya Med J 15:113-29, Oct 69
Effect of iron on the bactericidal proteins from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gladstone GP, et al.
Nature (London) 227:849-51, 22 Aug 70
Postmortem leukocyte culture studies in sudden infant death. Weinberg SB, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1264-5, 27 Jun 70
Transformation and chromosome changes induced by Epstein-Barr virus in normal human leukocyte cultures. Gerper P, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:740-7, Jul 69
Aberrations in leukocyte chromosomes of personnel occupationally exposed to low levels of radiation. Brown JK, et al. Radiat Res 40:534-43, Dec 69
Ultrastructure of human blood leucocytes. Hung KS, et al. S Dakota J Med 23:64-71, Oct 70
Acetylsalicylic acid: no chromosome damage in human leukocytes. Mauer I, et al.
Science 169:198-201, 10 Jul 70
Cystine: compartmentalization within lysosomes in cystinotic leukocytes. Schulman JD, et al.
Science 166:1152-4, 28 Nov 69
Biophysical hematology and medical applications. UCLA 12-724. Cassen B, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 39-40, 30 Jun 69
[Clonal evolutions and Ph-1: presentation of two cases] Nava C de, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 12:83-93, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Study of the ultrastructure of human leukocytes by freeze-etching] Kriz JJ.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:449-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[The technic for demonstration of chromosomes in leukocytes] Behrens F, et al. Biut 21:51-4, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The so-called pseudo Pelger cells] Meister H.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:173-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Stereometric studies of the ultrastructure of leukemic myeloid cells] Fritsch S, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:339-47, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Cytochemical studies of leucocyte cultures] Pietschmann H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:360-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Electronic determination of the volume of blood corpuscles and it's sources of errors] Thom R, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:331-49, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Distribution of miracil D-induced achromatic lesions and chromatid breaks on the chromosomes of human leukocytes] Obe G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:115-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Intercellular distribution of chemically induced chromatid breaks and translocations in human leukocytes in vitro] Obe G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1207-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the ultrastructure of invertebrate hemocytes. II. On the hemocytes of Golfingia gouldi (Sipunculidae)] Stang-Voss C.
Z Zellforsch 106:200-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Persisting chromosome aberrations of leukocytes caused by radiotherapy for gynecological cancer] Nappi R, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:313-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Special aspects of the leukocytes in various types of neoplasms of the uterus and ovary] Palagi R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:104-6, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Granulocytic intranuclear inclusion bodies and infection of type 3 parainfluenza myxovirus] Varese LA. Minerva Pediat 20:275-80, 4 Feb 68 (Ita)
[The importance of studying the number of segments in the granulocyte nuclei in clinical practice and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental studies] Traczyk Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:696-8, 11 May 70 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[A method of counting the segments of granulocyte nuclei] Traczyk Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:718-20, 18 May 70 (Pol)
[Chromosomal aberrations and chromosomal lag in human cells in vivo and in vitro] Bochkov NP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:90-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dynamics of individual cytochemical indices of leukocytes in peripheral blood during therapeutic starvation in man] Shapiro IuL, et al.
Lab Delo 1:13-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Morphological transformation of granulocytes in acute leukemia] Gurbanov VP.
Ter Arkh 40:50-8, Apr 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Nuclear hypersegmentation of neutrophil-like granulocytes resulting from L-thyroxin administration in rabbits. Carrasco-Formiguera R, et al. Acta Cient Venez 20:179-81, 1969
The effect of cytosine arabinoside on nucleic acid synthesis in normal and leukaemic human leucocytes in vitro. Chan BW. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:321-7, 1969
Vasoactivity of adenine nucleotides released in vitro from blood cells by thrombin. Swedenborg J. Acta Physiol Scand 79:359-68, Jul 70
Effect of testosterone treatment and hypophysectomy on the leucocyte count in irradiated rats. Robinson E, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:346-52, Oct 68
Colchicine plasma levels. Implications as to pharmacology and mechanism of action. Wallace SL, et al. Amer J Med 48:443-8, Apr 70
Effect of diazepam on chromosomes of human leukocytes in vivo. Stenchever MA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:456-60, 1 Jun 70
An interferon-like inhibitor of foot-and-mouth disease virus induced by phytohemagglutinin in swine leukocyte cultures. Richmond JY.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:282-9, 1969
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. IV. Colchicine inhibition of chemotactic activity formation after phagocytosis of urate crystals. Phelps P. Arthritis Rheum 13:1-9, Jan-Feb 70
Cyclic leukocyte oscillations in chronic myelogenous leukemia during hydroxyurea therapy. Kennedy BJ. Blood 35:751-60, Jun 70
Studies on the mechanism of action of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine as an inhibitor of DNA synthesis in human leukemic leukocytes. Inagaki A, et al. Cancer Res 29:2169-76, Dec 69
Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on leucocyte migration and protein exudation into carboxymethylcellulose pouch in lathyritic rats. Ishikawa H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2279-84, Nov 69
The characteristic feature of glucocorticoids after local application with reference to leucocyte migration and protein exudation. Ishikawa H, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 7:201-5, Aug 69
Effect of autologous mammary tumour extracts on human leukocyte migration in vitro. Andersen V, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:357-63, 15 May 70
Histamine release from leukocytes with antigen E and whole ragweed extract. Melam H, et al.
J Allerg 45:43-7, Jan 70
A morphological analysis of binding of a hydrophobic probe to cells. Dyckman J, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:192-7, Apr 70
The effect of an NADH oxidase inhibitor (hydrocortisone) on polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal activity. Mandell GL, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1381-8, Jul 70
Delta8- and Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol: effects on cultured human leucocytes. Neu RL, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:228-30, Jul-Aug 70
Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. 18. Activation of leukocytes for pyrogen production. Moore DM, et al.
J Exp Med 131:179-88, 1 Jan 70
The effect of glucocorticosteroids on the kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes. Thompson J, et al.
J Exp Med 131:429-42, 1 Mar 70
An electron-microscope study of the effects of lysolecithin on BP8 ascites-tumour cells and phagocytes of mice, compared with the effects of a specific anti-tumour serum plus complement. Wilkinson PJ, et al. J Path 97:219-30, Feb 69
The modulation of human lymphocytes in response to phytohemagglutinin stimulation. I. Observations on the localization of PHA in leukocyte cultures utilizing fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled PHA. Berman L, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:74-90, Jul 70
Effect of diphtheria toxin on lysosome activity in leukocytes and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kato I, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:87-100, Apr 70
Action of DFP the leucocyte and the axon. Woodin AM, et al. Nature (London) 227:460-3, 1 Aug 70
Treatment of experimental mouse hemoblastosis. VII. Time course of changes in the frequency of mitoses of leukaemic leukocytes (L 14 AKR and LaH VUFB) after administration of methotrexate. Motyčka K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:137-42, 1970
Effect of alcohol and various diseases on leukocyte mobilization, phagocytosis and intracellular bacterial killing. Brayton RG, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:123-8, 15 Jan 70
Decreased nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction in the phagocytes of patients receiving prednisone. Miller DR, et al. Pediatrics 45:861-5, May 70
Stimulatory effect of polynucleotides on short term leukocyte cultures. Friedman HM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:916-8, Dec 69
Effect of some metabolic inhibitors on the adhesiveness of human leucocytes to glass beads. Kvarstein B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:35-40, Aug 69
Effects of proteins and inorganic ions on the adhesiveness of human leucocytes to glass beads. Kvarstein B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:41-8, Aug 69
The effect of temperature, mabolic inhibitors, andEDTA on pgocytosis of polystyrene latex particles by human leucocytes. Kvarstein B.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:271-7, Oct 69
Glycogen in human peripheral blood leukocytes. 3. Effect of female hormones. Abul-Fadl Y, et al.
Scand J Haemat 6:262-9, 1969
[Metabolism of blood leukocytes in patients with malignant hemopathies and hematosarcomas during the course of chemotherapy] Lille I, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:715-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Osmotic resistance of leukocytes under the influence of iodipamide] Svoboda M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:121-3, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic effect of vincristine on human leukocytes in vivo and in vitro] Gebhart E, et al.
Med Klin 64:2366-71, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of acid deoxyribonuclease on blood leucocytes] Eschenbach C, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:18-34, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Leukocyte changes in the blood following administration of adrenaline with special regard to lymphocyte mobilization] Sahi J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:817-21, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Distrubed granulocytopoiesis following administration of various drugs] Scheuer-Karpin R.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:807-13, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Research on the in vitro behavior of leukocytes form peripheral blood of rats in the presence of phytohemagglutinin] Volante G, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:29-44, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the platelet count and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with bis-(N-pantothenyl-amidoethyl disulfate)] Benvenuto G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1994-7, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the platelet count and leukocyte count in rabbits treated with 9-alpha-fluoro-16 beta-methyl prednisolone disodium phosphate, with antibiotic protection with sodic penicillin G] Palumbo E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1991-4, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Damage caused by associated antibiotics in domiciliary therapy of acute febrile diseases. Film: "These 3 neutrophil leukocytes are from a 4-year-old child on the fourth day of treatment with CAF in average therapeutic doses. The toxic granulations in the protoplasm are clearly visible"] Pezzica R.
Minerva Pediat 20:638-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Details on the behavior of leukocytosis and of the leukocyte formula after corticoid therapy in childhood] Varese LA.
Minerva Pediat 20:642-5, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Chemotactic activity of bradykinin and the inhibitory effect of homochlorcyclizine] Aoki T.
Jap J Allerg 18:528-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Cytologic effects of bleomycin on cultured human leucocytes] Oama K, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 14:293-7, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effect of some bacterial polysaccharides of phagocytic activity of leukocytes] Vaĭsberg GE, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1088-92, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of staphylococcal toxins on blood and tissue culture cells] Ogurtsov RP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:34-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the phagocytic function of leukocytes in ontogenesis] Shchastnyĭ FF.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:76-9, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Stimulation of phagocytosis in vitro under the influence of a phytoagglutinin extracted from the seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris] Tsoneva-Maneva MT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:80-3, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of oral tryptophan administration on leukocyte and thrombocyte count and serum protein tryptophan content in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Rudzit VK.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:13-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the osmotic stability of leukocytes after irradiation administration of bone marrow and sinestrol] Pareĭshvili EA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:835-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Study of DNA levels in blood cells and bone marrow after administration of hydrocortisone to rabbits] Zak KP, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1434-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of some hydrolytic enzymes in the cells of skin exudate and in blood after pyrogen injection. Cichocki T, et al.
Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:447-57, Dec 69
Investigation on lysozyme, protease and hyaluronidase activity in extracts from human leukocytes. Söder PO, et al. Acta Chem Scand 24:129-36, 1970
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase. The effect of age and sex. Ray PK, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:18-22, 1969
Granulocytic alkaline phosphatase activity in patients with polycythaemia vera. Nagy G.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:325-8, 1969
Proteolytic activity of human blood leukocytes toward synthetic trypsin substrate. I. Method. Szczeklik A, et al. Acta Med Pol 10:383-7, 1969
Cytochemistry of leukocytic enzymes in Down's syndrome. Jansa P, et al.
Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:185-8, 1969
Immunofluorescent localization of lysozyme in human leukocytes. Kraus FW, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:417-21, Oct 69
Blood cell enzymes in translocation Down's syndrome. Sparkes RS, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 21:430-9, Sep 69
Activity of iron-containing enzymes in erythrocytes and granulocytes in thalassemia and iron deficiency. Sagone AL Jr, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:350-7, May 70
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in cases of bleeding in the first half of pregnancy. Diamant YZ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:872-4, 15 Mar 70
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy and the puerperium. Polishuk WZ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:604-9, 15 Jun 70
The role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XIX. Leukocytic glutathione reductase and its involvement in phagocytosis. Strauss RR, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:265-71, Dec 69
Myeloperoxidase X: comparison of normal human leucocyte myeloperoxidase prepared with and without the use of trypsin. Felberg NT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:213-8, 8 Oct 69
The distributions of some granule-associated enzymes in guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Micheli RH, et al. Biochem J 116:207-16, Jan 70
Glycogen-storage disease Type VIa: low phosphorylase kinase activity caused by a low enzyme-substrate affinity. Huijing F.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:199-201, 22 Apr 70
Myeloperoxidase of the leukocyte of normal blood. I. Reaction of myeloperoxidase with hydrogen peroxide. Odajima T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:71-7, 22 Apr 70
Bullous eruption and elevated leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in the course of busulfan-treated chronic granulocytic leukemia. Dosik H, et al.
Blood 35:543-8, Apr 70
Effects of prostaglandins, epinephrine and NaF on human leukocyte, platelet and liver adenyl cyclase. Scott RE. Blood 35:514-6, Apr 70
Peptidase activity in human leukocytes in leukemias. Kotlarek-Haus S. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:134-8, Jul 70
The serum iron level, hematocrit, sedimentation rate, and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase level in pediatric patients with Hodgkin's disease. Jaffe N, et al.
Cancer 26:332-7, Aug 70
Comparison of alkaline phosphatase from human normal and leukemic leukocytes. Bottomley RH, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1866-74, Oct 69
Alteration of Methotrexate by leukemic cells: loss of affinity for an anion exchange resin. Rothenberg SP.
Cancer Res 29:2047-55, Nov 69
Glycogenosis with reduced activity of leukocyte phosphorylase. A survey and a case. Kraft M, et al.
Danish Med Bull 17:28-32, Jan 70
UDP-glucose-glucan glucosyl-transferase activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from diabetic subjects. Esmann V, et al. Diabetologia 4:181-7, Aug 68
Effect of thyroxine and related compounds on aspartate oxoglutarate transaminase activity, as studied in human leucocytes in vitro. Smejkal V, et al.
Enzymologia 33:320-4, 31 Dec 67
Effect of pyridoxal-5-phosphate on aspartate oxoglutarate transaminase activity, inhibited by thyroxine in human leucocytes in vitro. Smejkalová E, et al. Enzymologia 30:254-6, 30 Apr 66
Inosine kinase in leucocytes in Lesch-Nyhan patients. Payne MR, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:489-90, Mar 70
On the origin of wound arylaminopeptidases. Raekallio J, et al. Experientia 25:929-30, 15 Sep 69
A rare subunit variant shared by five acid phosphatase isozymes from human leukocytes and placentae. Beckman G, et al. Hum Hered 20:81-5, 1970
Monitoring of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in pregnancy. Zuckerman H, et al.
Israel J Med Sci 5:1159-63, Nov-Dec 69
The localization of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysing enzyme in hepatocytes, red blood cells and leukocytes in the liver of the newborn rat. Rosen SI.
J Anat 105:579-84, Nov 69
Further biochemical and morphological studies of granule fractions from rabbit heterophil leukocytes. Baggiolini M, et al. J Cell Biol 45:586-97, Jun 70
Galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase and galactokinase activity in cultured human diploid fibroblasts and peripheral blood leukocytes. I. Analysis of transferase genotypes by the ratio of the activities of the two enzymes. Tedesco TA, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2390-7, Dec 69

Quantitative enzyme cytochemistry of leukaemic cells. Stuart J, et al. J Clin Path 22:563-6, Sep 69
Acid phosphatase isoenzyme in human leukocytes in normal and pathologic conditions. Li CY, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:473-81, Jul 70
Role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. XXII. H2O2-dependent decarboxylation and deamination by myeloperoxidase and its relationship to antimicrobial activity. Strauss RR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:754-61, Jun 70
Lysozyme and fibrinogen in normal and leukemic blood cells: a quantitative electron immunocytochemical study. Sternberger LA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:188-209, Apr 70
Mediators of tissue damage in leukocyte lysosomes. X. Further studies on human granulocyte elastase. Janoff A. Lab Invest 22:228-36, Mar 70
Detection of the defect of Gaucher's disease and its carrier state in peripheral-blood leucocytes. Beutler E, et al. Lancet 1:612-3, 21 Mar 70
Leucocyte G.-6-P.D. deficiency. Cooper MR, et al. Lancet 1:110, 11 Jul 70
Leucocyte glutaminase in familial protein intolerance. Maimquist J, et al. Lancet 2:129-30, 18 Jul 70
Leucocyte G.-6-P.D. levels and bactericidal activity. Rodey GE, et al. Lancet 1:355-6, 14 Feb 70
Leucocyte G.-6.-P.D. deficiency and bactericidal activity. Schlegel RJ, et al. Lancet 1:677-8, 28 Mar 70
NAD biosynthesis in polymorphonuclear leucocytes of guinea-pigs. I. Nicotinic acid pathway of NAD synthesis in cell-free preparations. Fiechner I, et al. Life Sci 9:153-62, 8 Feb 70
Collagenase: its physiological and pathological role. Lazarus GS. Med Times 98:83-7, Mar 70
Studies in glycogen storage disease. IV. Leukocyte phosphorylase in a family with type VI GSD. Schwartz D, et al. Metabolism 19:238-45, Mar 70
Activity of iron-containing enzymes in erythrocytes and granulocytes in thalassemia and iron deficiency. Sagone AL Jr, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:350-7, Aug 69
Deficiency of arylsulphatase A in leucocytes and skin fibroblasts in juvenile machromatic leucodystrophy. Leroy JG, et al. Nature (London) 226:553-4, 9 May 70
Chronic granulomatous disease in females. Holmes B, et al. New Eng J Med 283:217-21, 30 Jul 70
Myeloperoxidase deficiency. Immunologic study of a genetic leukocyte defect. Salmon SE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:250-3, 29 Jan 70
White-cell beta-galactosidase activity. Singer HS, et al. New Eng J Med 282:571, 5 Mar 70
Leukocyte enzymes in health and diseases. Fri J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:359-63, Apr-May 70
The leukocyte proteolysis of blood proteins. Gibiński K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:377-83, Apr-May 70
The leucocyte proteolytic properties as an diagnostic aid in differentiation of leukemias. Gonciarz Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:385-8, Apr-May 70
Measurement of proteolytic activity of leukoblasts--a new diagnostic method. Kirchmayer S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:365-8, Apr-May 70
New aspects of the enzymatic regulation of the leucocyte. Vannotti A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:355-8, Apr-May 70
5'-Ribonucieotide phosphohydrolase activity in peripheral blood granulocytes of rats after burns. Kolakowska-Polubiec K, et al. Pol Med J 9:119-21, 1970
An evaluation of aryl sulphatase activity in leukaemic cells. Boysen G. Scand J Haemat 6:246-9, 1969
Fabry's disease: alpha-galactosidase deficiency. Kint JA. Science 167:1268-9, 27 Feb 70
Myeloperoxidase: contribution to the microbicidal activity of intact leukocytes. Klebanoff SJ. Science 169:1095-7, 11 Sep 70
Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase values in hematopoietic disorders of swine. BNWL-1050. Hackett PL, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.29+, Jan 70
[Reactivity changes following irradiation] Jansa P, et al. Cesk Radiol 24:202-7, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Action of lysergic acid diethylamide (L.S.D.) on enzymatic activity of Papio papio leukocytes] Grozdea J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:434-5, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Study of NADH-diaphorase activity of leukocytes in congenital recessive methemoglobinemia] Kaplan JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2223-4, 4 May 70 (Fre)
[Determination of leukocyte alkaline phosphatases in hematology] Foa R, et al. Marseille Med 105:973-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Enzymatic activity of certain leukocyte peptidases in the blood of healthy individuals and in the course of pathological disorders] Kotlarek-Haus S. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:369-75, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Determination of galactose-l-phosphate-uridyl transferase in leukocytes] Moretti G, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:861-6, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Study of leukocytic alkaline phosphatases in workers exposed to benzene hydrocarbons] Girard R, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:188-96, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Leukocyte peptide metabolism. II. Aminotripeptidase activity of human leukocytes] Giannitsis DI, et al. Enzymologia 32:371-9, 30 Jun 67 (Ger)
[Cytochemical leukocyte changes in the blood of the splenic artery and splenic vein in splenomegaly induced by methylcellulose] Fleischer J, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:35-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Neuraminidase and cytidine monophosphate-N-acetylneuraminate synthetase in bovine leukocytes] Gielen W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:768-70, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of an RNA-dependent RNA replicase from immunologically competent cells by micro disk electrophoresis] Neuhoff V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:157-62, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of estradiol, thyrotropin and triiodothyronine on thyroid gland activity and leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in normal, hypophysectomized and vitamin E deficient rats] Achterrath U, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:131-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of Cu-chlorophyiline on Masugi nephritis] Frimmer M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:223-35, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative enzyme-cytochemical investigations in blood and bone marrow cells of laboratory animals] Schaefer HE, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:310-34, 1970 (Ger)
[Intracellular distribution of leukocyte enzymes in healthy subjects and chronic myelocytic leukemia] Beilhack H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:161-6, 1968 (Ger)
[New cytochemical results in chronic myeloid leukemias] Pietschmann H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:293-6, Jul 66 (Ger)
[Loss of activity in leukocyte alkaline phosphatase of rats using triiodothyronine in vitro and following vitamin E- and ubiquinone-free diet] Bauer-Slč P, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:626-30, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme changes in human leukocytes caused by antibiastic peptides] De Barbieri A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1124-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Peroxidase activity of the leukocytes in hypoxic newborn infants treated with oxygen therapy in the hyperbaric chamber] D'Agostino A, et al. Minerva Anest 35:832-7, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Leukocyte peroxidase activity in neonatal hypoxia] Pilotti G, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:594-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in patients with malignant neoplasms] Traverso G, et al. Pathologica 59:401-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Familial metachromatic leucodystrophy--arylsulfatase A activity of leukocytes and probable carrier state] Nanba K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:590-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase] Barkve H, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:271-2, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Studies on the response of some lysosomal enzymes of rabbit leukocytes during immunization with an allogenous skin graft] Tchórzewski H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:393-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Activity of 5'-ribonuclease phosphohydrolase in granulocytes of peripheral blood in rats after burns. Preliminary report] Kolakowska-Polubiec K, et al. Pat Pol 20:175-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Activity of peptidases of human leukocytes in inflammatory and neoplastic diseases] Kotlarek-Haus S. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:597-602, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Alkaline phosphatase activity in virus hepatitis] Kusch F. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:25-32, 1970 (Pol)
[Activity of alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes in patients with renal failure treated with dialysis] Kuska J. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:609-15, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Granulocyte population in the course of chronic myeloid leukemia in the light of alkaline phosphatase activity determinations in the peripheral blood granulocytes] Mdzewski B. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1397-405, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Biochemistry of normal and leukemic leukocytes. 3. Enzymes of multilobed neutrophilic granulocytes] Lisiewicz J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:548-50, 1969 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Alkaline phosphatase activity following long-term administration of sulfur water from the spring "Mateczny II"] Tarnawski A. Przegl Lek 26:334-5, 1970 (Pol)
[Changes in leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in the course of a therapeutic stress induced by electroconvulsant treatment] Pirożyński T, et al. Psychiat Pol 4:245-51, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Phosphatase activity in granulocytes of peripheral blood in the rabbit; effect of cobalt naphthenate] Paprocki M, et al. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:127-33, 1967 (Pol)
[Cytochemical study of the alkaline phosphatase activity of leukocytes after pyrogenal injection] Shubich MG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:44-7, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Lipolytic enzyme levels in the leukocytes of patients with arteriosclerosis] Shakalis DA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:75-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Determination of alkaline phosphatase in blood leukocytes for the differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice of tumor origin and viral hepatitis] Veprinskaia SI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:55-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in tuberculosis] Godes IuE. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:88-91, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Differentiation of acute leukemias by means of the myelo-oxidase reaction] Logoida DM. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:93-8, May 69 (Rus)
[2 modifications of the calcium-cobalt method for cytochemical determination of alkaline phosphatase in leukocytes of the blood and bone marrow] Mikheev AG. Lab Delo 12:711-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Standards of enzymatic activity of leukocytes] Mikheeva AI, et al. Lab Delo 1:5-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Levels of acid and alkaline phosphatase in peripheral blood leukocytes of healthy mice and rats] Shamov IA, et al. Lab Delo 3:144-6, 1970 (Rus)
[A differential cytochemical acid phosphatase granulocytogram in the study of leukopenia] Sokolov VV, et al. Lab Delo 10:604-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Cathepsin activity of leukocytes in acute leukemia] Trusova NF, et al. Lab Delo 1:8-10, 1970 (Rus)
[Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in blastic crisis of chronic myeloleukosis] Lenskaia RV, et al. Probl Gemat 15:30-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Study of the lipolytic activity of serum and leukocytes in patients with leukosis] Morozova VT. Probl Gemat 15:42-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of determining the alkaline phosphatase of leukocytes and blood serum in certain diseases of the digestive apparatus] Antokhina LI. Sovet Med 33:91-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Changes of the functional activity of leukocytes in pneumonia] Ivanov EI. Ter Arkh 42:89-92, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Adenosine deaminase in human leukocytes] Svirnovskiĭ AI. Vop Med Khim 16:36-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Activity of hexokinase, phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes and leucocytes of patients with acute leukosis and chronic myeloleukosis] Ter-Oganesian SM. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:44-50, 1969 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The cytogenesis of the white blood cells in the light of the neounitarian theory. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:43-57, 1970 (65 ref.)
Leukocytes as carriers in the transmission of bovine leukemia: in vitro growth of leukocytes from milk and blood of normal and leukemic cattle. Kmetz M, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:587-95, Apr 70
Leukocytes as carriers in the transmission of bovine leukemia: invasion of the digestive tract of the newborn by ingested, cultured, leukocytes. Kmetz M, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:637-41, Apr 70
Leukocytes as carriers in the transmission of bovine leukemia: observations on an attempt to transmit bovine leukemia to variable bred swiss and AKR mice by oral and subcutaneous inoculations of leukocytes cultured from milk and blood. Yilmazer SK, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:619-35, Apr 70
Lymphocyte survival and macrophage growth in long term in vitro leucocyte cultures. Catovsky D, et al. Experientia 26:783-4, 1970
Establishment of lines from normal human blood leukocytes by co-cultivation with a leukocyte line derived from a leukemic child. Miller G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:247-52, Oct 69
[Cultures of leukemic cells "in vitro"] Rosenfeld C. Presse Med 77:1697, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro detection of tuberculin hypersensitivity in man. Specific migration inhibition of white blood cells from tuberculin-positive persons. Clausen JE, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:227-30, Sep 69
Transfer factor. Lawrence HS. Advances Immun 11:195-266, 1969 (186 ref.)
Stimulation by intrauterine devices of leukocytic responses and bactericidal activity in the sheep uterus. Cooper BS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:98-103, 1 Jan 70
Studies of red cell isoantigens on peripheral leukocytes from normal and leukemic individuals. Kassulke JT, et al. Amer J Path 56:333-49, Sep 69
The effect of leukocyte antiserum on the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Margaretten W, et al. Amer J Path 57:299-305, Nov 69
Presence of leukocytic antibodies in major thermal burns. Price WR, et al. Amer J Surg 118:871-3, Dec 69
Phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by spleen macrophages in tuberculin fever. Kolin A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:728-40, May 70
Studies of histamine release from human leukocytes. Levy DA. Ann Allerg 27:511-8, Oct 69 (49 ref.)
Leucocyte group compatibility and renal allograft survival in the unmodified canine host. Rapaport FT, et al. Ann Surg 172:385-93, Sep 70
Genetic and biological aspects of the HL-A system of human histocompatibility. Dausset J, et al. Blood 35:591-612, May 70
The effect of leukocyte transfusions on experimental bacteremia in the dog. Epstein RB, et al. Blood 34:782-90, Dec 69
The use of homogenized human leukocytes for the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

preparation of anti-lymphocyte serum. Jehn UW, et al. Blood 35:272-5, Mar 70
Evidence for cyclic-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate as chemotactic agent for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Leahy DR, et al. Blood 36:52-4, Jul 70
Leukocyte antigen-antibody reaction and lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes. Sirchia G, et al. Blood 36:334-6, Sep 70
Leucocyte alloantigens in the kidney. I. Serological identification. Jones JV, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:91-4, Jul 70
Serum reagins and leucocyte response in patients with house-dust mite allergy. Assem ES, et al. Brit Med J 2:504-7, 30 May 70
Changes in leucocyte migration after renal transplantation. Smith MG, et al. Brit Med J 4:275-8, 1 Nov 69
Current status of leukocyte matching in clinical homotransplantation. Singal DP, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1181-2 passim, 30 May 70 (27 ref.)
Detection of SV40-induced T antigen in peripheral leukocytes of tumor-bearing hamsters. Jamison RM. Cancer Res 30:1541-3, May 70
On the reactions of human synovial cells exposed to homologous leucocytes in vitro. Fraser JR, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:211-25, Feb 70
Immunology of reaginic allergy: in vitro studies. Osler AG. Clin Exp Immun 6:13-23, Jan 70 (21 ref.)
An electron microscopic study of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte injury induced by rabbit antiserum. Glick AD, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:275-85, Jun 70
Stimulation of the respiration of polymorphonuclear leucocytes by antileucocyte antibodies. Rossi F, et al. Experientia 26:491-2, 15 May 70
The allergic response of rabbit leukocytes and platelets. Siraganian RP, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:421, Jul-Aug 70
Immunologic status of uremic patients. LoGrippo GA, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:83-90, Summer 70
Antibody formation by adoptively transferred mouse peripheral blood leucocytes. Rabin BS, et al. Immunology 18:259-67, Feb 70
Studies on histamine release from leukocytes of penicillin-sensitive individuals. Perelmutter L, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:104-12, 1970
Decrease in basophils after incubation with specific antigens of leukocytes from allergic donors. Pruzansky JJ, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:522-6, 1970
Histamine in human leuccytes. Localization of histamine and beta glucuronidase in human leucocytes. Pruzansky JJ, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:98-103, 1970
Studies in pollen allergy. I. A method for estimating histamine release from sensitised leucocytes in the presence of serum. Starr MS, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:239-47, 1970
Studies in pollen allergy. II. Comparison of leucocyte sensitivity and levels of blocking antibody in hay fever subjects administered allpyral or poliaccine. Weinstock M, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:385-92, 1970
Fluorescence microscopy of the small intestines of rats and sheep, with reference to the presence of immunoglobulin in globule leucocytes. Whur P, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:185-95, 1970
Hemolysin production in spleen and peripheral blood cells from normal and leukemic chicks. I. Quantitative assay. Lagerlöf B, et al. Int J Cancer 5:364-9, 15 May 70
Immunochemical evaluation of antigenicity of house dust extract. Specificity of dermal wheal reactions and responses to injections for immunotherapy. May CD, et al. J Allerg 46:73-89, Aug 70
Pollen-white cell interactions. Siegel I, et al. J Allerg 45:133-45, Mar 70
Histocompatibility studies in a closely bred colony of dogs. I. Influence of leukocyte group antigens upon renal allograft survival in the unmodified host. Rapaport FT, et al. J Exp Med 131:881-93, 1 May 70
In vitro detection of transplantation immunity: the inhibition of migration of immune spleen cells and peripheral blood leukocytes by specific antigen. Falk RE, et al. J Immun 104:1287-92, May 70
The mixed leukocyte culture: a three component system. Rode HN, et al. J Immun 104:1453-7, Jun 70
Antigenic release of histamine from rabbit leukocytes. Siraganian RP, et al. J Immun 104:1340-7, Jun 70
Cellular requirements for the mitotic response in allogeneic mixed leukocyte cultures. Twomey JJ, et al. J Immun 104:845-53, Apr 70
Comparison of the effects of an antibacterial leukocytic extract and the serum endotoxin-detoxifying component of lipopolysaccharides extracted from rough and smooth Salmonellae. Chedid L, et al. J Infect Dis 121:634-9, Jun 70
Studies on the pathogenic action of human antinuclear antibodies: inflammatory skin reactions in mice to immune complexes formed in vitro from human antinuclear antibodies and human leucocytes. Hughes P, et al. J Path 101:27-38, May 70
Phagocytic activity of leukemic myeloblasts. Handler ES, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:511-24, Oct-Dec 69
Immunophagocytosis of human amyloid fibrils by leukocytes. Zucker-Franklin D. J Ultrastruct Res 32:247-57, Aug 70
Immune-phagocytosis of ferritin by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kakinuma K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:573-84, Dec 69
Prevention of leucocyte-antibody formation. Harris R, et al. Lancet 1:544-6, 14 Mar 70
HL-A identical phenotypes and genotypes in unrelated individuals. Rood JJ van, et al. Lancet 1:698-700, 4 Apr 70
Prevention of leucocyte-antibody formation. Sirchia G, et al. Lancet 1:898, 25 Apr 70
Leucocyte antigens and placental sponge. Swinburne LM. Lancet 2:592-4, 19 Sep 70
Prevention of leucocyte-antibody formation. Tovey GH, et al. Lancet 1:1396-7, 27 Jun 70
Leucocyte phenotypes in Hodgkin's disease. Zervas JD, et al. Lancet 2:634-5, 26 Sep 70
Leucocyte antigens in renal transplantation: 9. Matching for the HL-A system and the early course of cadaveric renal grafts. Morris PJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:517-9, 14 Mar 70
Production and specificity of a blastogenic factor in mixed leucocyte cultures from twin sisters. Kasakura S. Nature (London) 227:507-8, 1 Aug 70
Kidney allograft survival in the dog predicted by mixed leukocyte culture tests. Kisken WA, et al. Nature (London) 224:1110-1, 13 Dec 69
Unresponsiveness of mixed leucocyte cultures from thymectomized adult dogs. Kisken WA, et al. Nature (London) 224:76-7, 4 Oct 69
Transfer factor and cellular immune deficiency disease. Lawrence HS. New Eng J Med 283:411-9, 20 Aug 70 (49 ref.)
Clinical aspects of the leukocyte antibody reaction. Cannon DC. Postgrad Med 47:51-3, Jan 70
Cells involved in the immune response, IX. Depletion from the normal rabbit bone marrow of antigen-reactive cells directed toward human peripheral leukocytes. Abdou NI, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1136-43, Aug 69
Revised mixed leukocyte culture test. Bach ML, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:226-8, Feb 70
Human leucocyte typing in clinical transplantation. Botha MC, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1423-37, 29 Nov 69 (58 ref.)
Leucocyte groups in baboons tested with human antisera. Hammond MG, et al. S Afr Med J 44:380-2, 28 Mar 70
Leukocyte grouping and organ transplantation. Rood JJ van. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:331-43, 1970
Cytotoxic antibody after antigen pretreatment: enhancement of renal allografts. Holi-Allen RT, et al. Surg Forum 20:276-8, 1969
Prediction of dog kidney allograft survival by the mixed periperal leucocyte interaction. Sullivan CE, et al. Surg Forum 20:272-3, 1969
Selection of allograft recipients by leukocyte and kidney cell phenotyping. Kountz SL, et al. Surgery 68:69-76, Jul 70
A study of HL-A antigens in human organs. Berah M, et al. Transplantation 9:185-92, Mar 70
Separation of HL-A transplantation antigen specificities. Colombani J, et al. Transplantation 9:228-39, Mar 70
Immunogenic properties of papain-solubilized H-2 alloantigens. Graff RJ, et al. Transplantation 10:59-65, Jul 70
Detection of histocompatibility antigens HL-A1, 2, 5, and 7 on leukocytes by a simplified complement-fixation method. Loukopoulos D, et al. Transplantation 8:383-91, Oct 69
Analysis of leucocyte isoantisera. Selwood NH. Transplantation 10:194-5, Aug 70
Serotyping for homotransplantation. XXIX. Two new HL-A antigens. Singal DP, et al. Transplantation 8:235-40, Sep 69
Leukocyte typing in the rhesus monkey. SAM-TR-69-45. Bogden AE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-16, Oct 69
Mixed leukocyte interaction considered as an immune response. NRDL-TR-68-142. Main RK, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-35, 10 Dec 68
MaKi, a new leukocyte antigen. Preliminary report. Mayr WR. Vox Sang 18:180-1, Feb 70
The correlation of the Bga blood group with the HL-47 leucocyte group: demonstration of antigenic sites on red cells and leucocytes. Morton JA, et al. Vox Sang 17:536-47, Dec 69
Investigation on anti-leukocyte antibodies in sera of irradiated patients. Suzuki K. Yonago Acta Med 13:133-44, Aug 69
[Identification of leukocytic antigens and their significance for clinical transplantation and hematology. IV. Importance of the platelet test of complement fixation for the determination of the antigens of the HL-A system] Hronková-Zoulková J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:990-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[New immunologic reactions in Sjögren's syndrome] Bertram U, et al. Tandlaegebladet 74:344-50, Mar 70 (Dan)
[The identification of transplantation antigens in leukocytes] Rood JJ van, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2346-59, 27 Dec 69 (98 ref.) (Dut)
[Anti-leukocytic incompatibility of the polytransfused patients] Castaing R, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:905-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Liberation of a complement component by human leukocytes in vitro] Jacot-Guillarmod H. Experientia 25:1084-5, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[A new case of neonatal thrombopenic purpura due to feto-maternal leukoplatelet allo-immunization] Streiff F, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:401-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Isolation and chemical characterization of transplantation antigens in man] Davies DA, et al. Presse Med 76:1753-6, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet feto-maternal allo-immunization] Colombani J, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:245-55, 1969 (Fre)
[Non-erythrocytic feto-maternal immunizations] Ducos J. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:221-43, 1969 (112 ref.) (Fre)
[Feto-maternal immunizations with anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet antibodies] Guimbretiere J, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:257-63, 1969 (Fre)
[Leukocyte groups and histocompatibility] Jeannet M. Ther Umsch 26:706-10, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The appearance of leukocyte and thrombocyte antibodies in internal diseases] Leverenz S, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:129-40, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of leukocyte group determination in organ transplantation in man] Botha MC. Arzneimittelforschung 20:181-91, Feb 70 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Leukocyte isoantibodies. I. The occurrence of agglutinating and cytotoxic antibodies against white blood cells in serum of primi and multipari] Bertrams J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1145-52, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Demonstration of cellular antibodies in human leukocytes] Bundschuh G. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:384-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Leukotoxic effect of homologous human antileukocyte plasma (HALP)] Thierfelder S, et al. Klin Wschr 47:366-71, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Leukocyte isoantibodies. Formation, changes of specificity, and persistance of antibodies in women (in relation to pregnancy and labor)] Bertrams J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1386-91, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[In vitro binding of complement on leukocytes. Contribution to the immunopathogenesis of Schultz's drug allergic agranulocytosis] Bock HE, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:617-22, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Functional evaluation of the defense against infection in leukemias] Senn HJ, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:308-10, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Quantitative and immunological aspects of the platelets and leukocytes during autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AHA)] Laghi V, et al. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:149-53, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Leukocyte antigens, histocompatibility and pregnancy] Ceppellini R. Minerva Ginec 20:857-66, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Anti-leukocyte isoimmunization due to transfusion] Cabibbo S, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:435-85, May 68 (301 ref.) (Ita)
[Anti-leukocyte isoantibodies in multitransfused thalassemic children (with special reference to cytotoxic antibodies)] Morgese G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:758-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Leukocyte auto and iso-antibodies in bone marrow aplasias] Sgandurra A, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:285-90, 1967 (Ita)
[Blood transfusion and transplantation, with special reference to leukocytes] Murakami S. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:456-62, Oct 69 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Leukergy and the leukergic test in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rabbits] Michalowicz R. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:693-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Advances in transplantology] Jelińska S. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1539-44, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Maternofetal immunization with regard to leukocyte antigens and the leukocyte count in newborns during the 1st 2 days of life] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1113-6, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Formation of an increased specific sensitivity of leukocytes to bacterial allergens in polysensitization] Sakharov PP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:37-42, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphology of autoallergic changes in leukocytes in rheumatism] Smolenskii GA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:57-61, 1969 (Rus)
[Method of studying allergy in rheumatism] Karapata AP. Lab Delo 5:300-3, 1970 (Rus)
[The leukolytic properties of the blood of children with rheumatism] Zlatkovskaia GI, et al. Lab Delo 11:673-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Antileukocyte activity of human serum] Govallo VI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:60-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Antibacterial and antiendotoxic properties of leukocytes in postinfectious immunity to paratyphoid infection] Smirnov BN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:48-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Antibacterial properties of leukocytes during antibiotic therapy of experimental paratyphoid infection] Smirnov BN. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:66-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Some peculiarities of the character and specificity of antileukocytic antibodies in multiparas] Zotikov EA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:37-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Appearance of anti-c (anti-hr') antibodies in combination with anti-leukocyte antibodies in patient with hemophilia] Buriachenko IS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:49-51, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of antigenic structure of human tissue and leukocytes in different forms of leukemia and in the normal conditions] Chechik BE, et al. Probl Gemat 12:3-10, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Post-transfusion reaction in women sensitized by leukocytic antigens] Vasil'eva ZF, et al. Probl Gemat 15:14-7, May 70 (Rus)
[On the differences in immunological properties of agglutinating and cytotoxic antileukocytic antibodies] Zotikov EA, et al. Probl Gemat 13:34-7, May 68 (Rus)
[Intradermal test with autoleukocytes and its experimental substantiation in certain dermatoses] Ganiev KD, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:64-70, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the leukocytolysis reaction in the detection of bacterial allergy in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Iarlykov SA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:32-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the leukocytolysis reaction in the diagnosis of bacterial allergy in chronic highmoritis and chronic supurrative otitis media] Sergienko PV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:37-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of maternal antileukocyte sensitization in pregnancy on the development of a newborn] Snitsaruk OK, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:62-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Interferon formation by leukocytes from the blood of lymphogranulomatosis patients] Nemirovskaia BM. Vop Onkol 16:52-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Allergic alteration of leukocytes in rabbits sensitized with streptococcal cytoplasmatic antigens] Shatilova NV. Vop Revm 10:30-4, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Antiviral, antitoxic and pyrogenic activity of leukocyte substances obtained without the effect of interferonogens on the leukocytes] Pigarevskii VE, et al. Vop Virus 14:665-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of leukoagglutination and leukolysis in the dynamics of the rheumatic process] Vaisman SG. Vrach Delo 8:13-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of detection and immunologic role of normal antibodies in developing animals] Ermolov VI. Zh Mikrobiol 47:130-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A study of the dynamics of autoimmune processes by means of detecting plaque forming cells] Klemparskaia NN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-21, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The phagocytic reaction as a test detecting the damaging effect of antigen-antibody reactions] Klemparskaia NN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:105-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Cellular changes in the spleen following administration of various antigens to animals] Mikhailova TN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:94-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Leukocyte antibodies and blood transfusion] Magallon M, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:176-85, 1970 (Spa)
[Some indicators of organic reactivity in acute respiratory diseases in children] Aliab'leva MM. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:9-12, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Blood proliferocytes in human and animal malaria. Rubini JR, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:129-37, 1969
Opsonizing and 32P-releasing activities of rat intestinal strangulation fluid on 32P-labelled E. coli. Trippestad A. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:258-66, 1969
Release of an interferon-like virus inhibitor during contact of mouse leukocytes with target cells. Lackovič V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:178, Mar 70
Human requirements of ascorbic acid. Srikantia SG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:59-62, Jan 70
Biologic activity of circulating leukocytes in sarcoidosis. I. Influence of spleen extract of guinea pigs inoculated with leukocytes of patients with sarcoidosis on the respiration of leukocytes of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis and other pulmonary diseases. Schweig O. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:600-7, Apr 70
Interferon production by human leukocytes in vitro: some biological characteristics. Lee SH. Appl Microbiol 18:731-5, Nov 69
Production of interferon in serum-free human leukocyte suspensions. Strander H. Appl Microbiol 18:810-5, Nov 69
The interaction of Escherichia coli endotoxin with leukocytes. Gimber PE, et al. Arch Biochem 135:14-20, Dec 69
A new method of measuring the incorporation of labeled amino acids by leukocytes. Tomaszewski L, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:68-77, 1970
Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in leukemic myeloid cells. Olsson I. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:324-34, 15 Oct 68
Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in human leukocytes. Olsson I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:309-23, 15 Oct 68
Structural changes in the deoxyribonucleoprotein (DNP) complex of leukocytes from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Bolund L, et al. Blood 35:322-32, Mar 70
Preparation and purification of tritiated phytohemagglutinin and studies of cellular localization in human leukocyte cultures. Conard RA, et al. Blood 35:44-55, Jan 70
Relative labeling of leukocytes, erythrocytes and platelets in human blood by 51-chromium. Eyre HJ, et al. Blood 36:250-3, Aug 70
Patterns of granulocyte kinetics in acute myelogenous and myelomonocytic leukemia. Galbraith PR, et al. Blood 36:371-84, Sep 70
Improvement of leukocyte bactericidal activity in chronic granulomatous disease. Johnston RB Jr, et al. Blood 35:350-5, Mar 70
Protein synthesis in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Scott RB, et al. Biut 19:405-15, Oct 69
The uptake of labelled thymidine by leucocytes of nickel sensitive patients. Macleod TM, et al. Brit J Derm 82:487-92, May 70
The effects of some drugs which induce agranulocytosis on the metabolism of separated human polymorphonuclear leucocytes and lymphocytes. McCurrach PH, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:608-15, May 70
Retention of 6-mercaptopurine derivatives by intact cells as an index of drug response in human and murine leukemias. Kessel D, et al. Cancer Res 29:2116-9, Nov 69
The metabolic and phagocytic activities of leukocytes from children with acute leukemia. Strauss RR, et al. Cancer Res 30:80-8, Feb 70
The metabolic and phagocytic activities of leukocytes from children with acute leukemia. Strauss RR, et al. Cancer Res 30:480-8, Feb 70
Leukocyte chromosome study of 22 families with cleft lip and-or cleft palate members. Chang TH, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:402-10, Apr 70
The metabolism of (1-14C)-,(2-14C)-,(3,4-14C)-, and (6-14C)-glucose in normal and diabetic polymorphonuclear leukocytes and during phagocytosis. Esmann V. Diabetologia 4:188-94, Aug 68
Leukocyte energy metabolism. 3. Anaerobic and aerobic ATP production and related enzymes. Jemelin M, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:298-323, 1970
Minimal catabolism of "native" 125I-albumin and 131-I-gamma-globulin by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Viti A, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:206-8, Jul 70
Stimulation of the respiration of polymorphonuclear leucocytes by antileucocyte antibodies. Rossi F, et al. Experientia 26:491-2, 15 May 70
Calcium ion binding to blood cell surfaces. Seaman GV, et al. Experientia 25:1259-60, 15 Dec 69
Uptake and breakdown of rabbit immunoglobulin G by guinea pig peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Ghetie V, et al. Immunochemistry 7:175-84, Feb 70
Biosynthesis of ubiquinone-10 from p-hydroxybenzoic acid by leucocytes of the human and rhesus monkey. Skelton S, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:153-8, 1970
Effects of compounds which inhibit lymphocyte stimulation on the utilization of glucose by leukocytes. May CD, et al. J Allerg 46:21-8, Jul 70
Respiration and glucose oxidation in human and guinea pig leukocytes: comparative studies. Baehner RL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:692-700, Apr 70
Correction of metabolic deficiencies in the leukocytes of patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Baehner RL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:865-70, May 70
Chromate transport in human leukocytes. Lilien DL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1551-7, Aug 70
Leukocytic function in hypogammaglobulinemia. Mickenberg ID, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1528-38, Aug 70
Failure of nitro blue tetrazolium reduction in the phagocytic vacuoles of leukocytes in chronic granulomatous disease. Nathan DG, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1895-904, Oct 69
Studies on the origin of human leukocytic pyrogen. Nordlund JJ, et al. J Exp Med 131:727-43, 1 Apr 70
Production of interferon by long-term suspension cultures of leukocytes derived from patients with viral and nonviral diseases. Minnefor AB, et al. J Infect Dis 121:442-4, Apr 70
Uptake of viral particles by oyster leukocytes in vitro. Fries CR, et al. J Invertebr Path 15:136-7, Jan 70
Factors affecting the quantitative production and assay of human leukocytic pyrogen. Root RK, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:679-93, Apr 70
Changes in fatty acid metabolism in human leukemic granulocytes during phagocytosis. Shohet SB. J Lab Clin Med 75:659-72, Apr 70
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in bovine leukocyte cultures by Trypanosoma theileri antigen. Hare WC, et al. J Parasit 55:973-6, Oct 69
Metabolic activities in leukocytes of newborn infants. Park BH, et al. J Pediat 76:237-41, Feb 70
The ontogeny of interferon production by human leukocytes. Ray CG. J Pediat 76:94-8, Jan 70
Carbohydte metabolism in leukocytes. XI. Stimulation of eosinophils and neutrophils. Morton DJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:525-35, Oct-Dec 69
Carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes. 13. Differentiation by metabolism of leukemic leukocytes into three groups. Stjernholm RL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:539-50, May 70
Role of circulating leukocytes in the production of virus-inhibiting factor or interferon. Nagano Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:209-13, May 70
Leucocyte interferon production in immunological deficiency diseases. Ray CG, et al. Lancet 1:312, 7 Feb 70
Rapid and sensitive assay for D.N.A. synthesis in leucocyte cultures. Robbins JH, et al. Lancet 1:98, 11 Jul 70
Composition and biosynthesis of the major hexose containing sphingolipids of pig leucocytes. Levis GM. Lipids 4:556-61, Nov 69
Studies on the mechanism of chloramphenicol impairment of human leukocyte function. Kaplan SS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:287-90, May 70
Effects of compounds which inhibit antigenic release of histamine and phagocytic release of lysosomal enzyme on glucose utilization by leukocytes in humans. May CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:758-63, Mar 70
Oxygen consumption during the initial stage of human leucocyte phagocytosis of polystyrene latex particles. Kvarstein B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:337-48, Jun 70
Activation and release of lysosomal enzymes from isolated leukocytic granules by liposomes. A proposed model for degranulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hawiger J, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:57-70, Oct 69
[Energy metabolism of leukocytes] Frei J, et al. Expos Ann Biochim Med 29:5-23, 1969 (53 ref.) (Fre)
[Chronic granulomatous disease in children] Laplane R, et al. Presse Med 78:1431-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Beta-blocking compounds and production of ATP in leukocytes of hyperthyroid subjects] Jemelin M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:543-4, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[DNA synthesis, blastoid transformation and mitoses in mixed, homologous granylocyte-lymphocyte cultures] Nagel GA. Experientia 26:184-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Biochemistry of normal and leukemic white blood cells] Wilmanns W. Z Klin Chem 5:233-41, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Effects of antileukemic agents on nucleic acid metabolism of human leukemic leukocytes with special reference to hematological effects of the agents] Nakamura T. Acta Haemat Jap 32:135-7, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Nucleic acid metabolism of leukemia cell] Nakamura T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1402-22, Jun 70 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[The content of zinc in granulocytes of patients with cancer of the breast and the cervix uteri] Kalasiewicz M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:921-2, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[The phagocytic activity and cytochemical properties of lung tissue poly-and mononuclears of white mice following their infection by Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Osipova LP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:63-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Respiration and glycolysis of rabbit exudate leukocytes under normal conditions and in alloxan diabetes] Shestakova SA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:61-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Glycogen content in the peripheral blood leukocytes of pancreatectomized dogs] Urazaeva ZV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:72-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of leukocytes of peripheral blood and in the focus of aseptic inflammation] Komarovich NI. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 183:238-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Interferon production in patients with internal diseases] Solov'ev VD, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:16-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[An in vivo study of the biological properties of nucleated blood cells in patients with chronic myeloleukemia] Fainshtein FE, et al. Probl Gemat 14:12-20, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides of leukocytes in patients with leukemia and polycythemia vera] Kharchenko MF, et al. Probl Gemat 14:35-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Immunomorphologic reactions of the lungs during tuberculosis inflammation caused by mycobacteria with attenuated virulence (according to histochemical and electron microscopic findings)] Erokhin VV. Probl Tuberk 47:76-81, 1969 (Rus)
[Interferon formation by macrophages and leukocytes in man and animals] Rudenko VI, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1039-48, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study of chromosome reproduction in primary culture of embryonic fibroblasts and in leukocyte culture from human peripheral blood] Slezinger SI, et al. Tsitologiia 11:415-20, Apr 69 (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of leukocytes in cows with lymphoid leukosis] Kostromitinov NM. Veterinariia 45:17-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Benz(alpha)pyrene metabolic disorder in cells of various types of mammals in vitro and the toxic effect of polycyclic hydrocarbons on these cells] Belitskii GA, et al. Vop Onkol 16:53-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Quantitative levels and turnover rate of acid mucopolysaccharides in the leukocytes of leukemia patients] Kharchenko MF, et al. Vop Onkol 16:14-9, 1970 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Defective bactericidal activity of peripheral blood

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

leukocytes in lipochrome histiocytosis. Rodey GE, et al. Amer J Med 49:322-7, Sep 70

Electron microscopic observations of equine infectious anemia (EIA) virus in cultivated horse leukocytes. (Brief report). Ito Y, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:411-6, 1969

Isolation of herpesvirus from equine leukocytes: comparison with equine rhinopneumonitis virus. Kemeny L, et al. Canad J Comp Med 34:59-65, Jan 70

[Virus particles in leukocyte cultures of cattle experimentally infected with leukosis] Schmidt FW, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:451-2, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Isolation of viruses from the leukocytes of patients with acute respiratory infections] Mitchenko VP, et al. Vrach Delo 9:100-2, Sep 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Malinin TI, et al. Amer J Clin Path 47:203-8, Feb 67

PHYSIOLOGY

Phase microscopic and electron microscopic studies of bacterial phagocytosis by leucocytes. I. Fate of staphylococci phagocytized by human leucocytes. Kishigami Y. Acta Haemat Jap 31:973-83, Nov 68

Phase microscopic and electron microscopic studies of bacterial phagocytosis by leucocytes. II. Behavior of leucocytes, expecially their granules, following phagocytosis. Kishigami Y.
Acta Haemat Jap 31:984-1016, Nov 68

Plasma fibrinolytic and leukocyte proteolytic activities: differentiaton by activating and inhibiting factors. Gibiński K, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:97-101, 1970

Suppression of leukocytic mitosis by sera of hepatitis-implicated donors. Mella BA, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:141-4, Feb 70

Electron microscopy of the spleen. 3. Erythro-leukophagocytosis. Simon GT, et al. Amer J Path 58:451-70, Mar 70

Leukocytic mechanisms in inflammation. Hersh EM, et al. Ann Rev Med 21:105-32, 1970 (320 ref.)

The influence of fatigue on the osmotic resistance of white blood cells. Haluszka J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:620-3, 1969

Intravascular granulocyte kinetics in acute leukemia. Spivak JL, et al. Blood 34:582-90, Nov 69

The osmotic fragility of human leucocytes in normal and in some pathological conditions. Nir E, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:237-44, Feb 70

Amoeboid movements and cytoplasmic fragmentation of glycerinated leukocytes induced by ATP. Norberg B. Exp Cell Res 59:11-21, Jan 70

Leukocytes and sperm capacitation in the rabbit uterus. Soupart P. Fertil Steril 21:724-58, Oct 70

Kinetic and comparative studies on localized leukocyte mobilization in normal man. Senn H, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 74:742-56, Nov 69

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte motility in vitro. V. Release of chemotactic activity following phagocytosis of calcium pyrophosphate crystals, diamond dust, and urate crystals. Tse RL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:403-15, Sep 70

The physiological role of the lymphoid system. Najjar VA. J Med Liban 22:401-12, 1969

The interaction of staphylococci grown in vivo and in vitro with polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Adlam C, et al. J Med Microbiol 3:157-63, Feb 70

Problems related to the leukocyte labelling with 51-chromium. Boccaccio P, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 12:141-5, Oct-Dec 68

Leukocytes in neonates. Kauder E, et al.
J Pediat 76:159, Jan 70

Leokocytes of neonates. Miller ME.
J Pediat 76:158-9, Jan 70

Phagocytosis of spermatozoa by leucocytes in bovine cervical mucus in vitro. Mattner PE.
J Reprod Fertil 20:133-4, Oct 69

Effect of blood-bank storage on leucocyte function. McCullough J, et al. Lancet 2:1333-7, 20 Dec 69

The physiological role of the lymphoid system. Najjar VA. Lymphology 3:23-31, Mar 70

Granulocyte kinetics in health and disease. Athens JW.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:135-55, May 69

Kinetics of granulocytopoiesis. Cronkite EP.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:51-62, May 69

Granulocyte kinetic studies in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Galbraith PR.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:121-34, May 69

Physiology of aging leukocytes. I. Phagocytosis and transformation. Aune JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:421-6, Jun 70

[Adhesiveness and migration behavior of leukocytes under the action of metabolism inhibiting drugs] Baudisch W, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:265-70, 1969 (Ger)

[The bioelectric potential in the cytoplasmic membrane of granulocytes] Beckmann A, et al.
Experientia 26:186-7, 1970 (Ger)

[New biological function of IgG as a precursor of chemotactic factor (leukoegresinogen) of polymorphonuclear leukocytes at the inflammatory foci] Yoshinaga H, et al.
Jap J Allerg 19:395-6, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Index of mitosis of bone marrow cells in healthy persons] Krzemińska-Lawkowiczowa, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:405-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Role of leukocytes and histiocytes in the regeneration of damaged skeletal muscles in rabbit] Kurasz S.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:139-58, 1967 (Pol)

[Performance of the function of recognition of (nonself) substances foreign to their substance (self) in leukocytes during the processes of endocytosis] Vranialici D, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:289-95, 1969 (Rum)

[Study of the migration of leukocytes to the zone of experimental inflammation using the method of "skin window" in healthy persons] Fokina NT, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:51-5, Apr 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recent advances in the study of leucocyte emigration. Spector WG.
Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:19-27, 1969 (46 ref.)

Experimental immune inflammation in the synovial membrane. II. The origin and local activity of inflammatory cells. Loewi G.
Immunology 17:489-98, Sep 69

The role of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in acute inflammation in agranulocytic rats. Willoughby DA, et al. J Path 98:53-60, May 69

Effect of alcohol and various diseases on leukocyte mobilization, phagocytosis and intracellular bacterial killing. Brayton RG, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:123-8, 15 Jan 70

Tobacco smoke toxicity: loss of human oral leukocyte function and fluid-cell metabolism. Eichel B, et al. Science 168:1424-8, 12 Dec 69

[Mechanism of leukocyte migration in microcirculation] Yoshinaga M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1641-52, Aug 70 (102 ref.) (Jap)

[The functional state of the peripheral blood granulocytes of oncologic patients during regional chemotherapy] Kushnareva NI.
Lab Delo 10:624-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Phagocytic activity of blood leukocytes in dynamics in patients with gastric cancer] Kovbasiuk RF, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:52-4, May 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of testosterone treatment and hypophysectomy on the leucocyte count in irradiated rats. Robinson E, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:346-52, Oct 68

Quantitative study of radiation effects in phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated leukocyte cultures. Conard RA. Int J Radiat Biol 16:157-65, 1969

Effects of low kilovoltage x-rays on cultured human peripheral leukocytes. Ciola B.
J Dent Res 49:Suppl 49:969+, Sep-Oct 70

Some effects of serum on peripheral leukocyte count and mouse thymus after exposure to x-ray. Hodes ME, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:771-5, Nov 69

Splenic irradiation in chronic granulocytic leukemia: changes in leukocyte values. Comas FV, et al. Radiat Res 42:413-23, May 70

The comparative toxicity of 226Ra, 239Pu, 228Th, 228Ra, and 90Sr to leukocytes of beagles. Dougherty JH, et al. Radiat Res 43:56-70, Jul 70

Influence of animal age on radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in swine leukocytes. McFee AF, et al. Radiat Res 41:425-35, Feb 70

Chromosomal aberrations induced by plasma from irradiated patients: an indirect effect of X radiation. Further observations and studies of a control population. Littlefield LG, et al.
Radiology 93:879-86, Oct 69

Peripheral leukocyte changes in sheep after blood replacement from irradiated donors. Souto J, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 32:428-40, Apr 70

Tissue culture. ORO-672. McFee AF.
US AEC Div Techn Inform 64-5, Oct 69

[Preliminary study of the effects of uniform magnetic field on the blood] Bresson Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:612-4, 1969 (Fre)

[On the biologic effect of laser rays] Mester E, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:68-73, Jan-Feb 68 (Ger)

[Studies of the course of leukocyte concentrate during and after therapeutic irradiation] Choné B, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:489-503, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of ionizing radiation on the carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes] Gerhardt P.
Strahlentherapie 138:602-6, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Ultrastructural changes in bone marrow lympho-monocytic and myeloblastic elements in whole-body irradiated rats under different conditions] Notario A, et al.
Haematologica 54:269-89, 1969 (Ita)

[On the leukocyte reaction in Ehrlich's ascites tumor and its changes induced with panirradiation and pretreatment with cyclophosphamide] Piccotti F, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:966+, 1968 (Ita)

[Extracorporeal irradiation of blood and lymph] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:67-74, 1968 (39 ref.) (Rus)

[Leukocytes with degenerative disorders during chronic irradiation of animals] Keizer SA, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:53-7, 1968 (Rus)

[Early changes in the peripheral blood after the effects of x-ray long-wave irradiation] Murzenko DI.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:87-9, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Study of chromosome abettations in peripheral blood leukocytes after therapeutic irradiation] Tsaranova LI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:23-7, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Effect of radiotherapy on migration of leukocytes in the oral cavity] Zolotarev AE.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:10-1, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Dynamics of changes in the osmotic stability of leukocytes under normal conditions and in experimental radiation sickness] Loginova TG.
Radiobiologiia 10:70-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Biologic effect of polonium 210 after intratracheal administration] Moskalev IuI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:886-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the osmotic stability of leukocytes after irradiation administration of bone marrow and sinestrol] Pareishvili EA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:835-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Morphologic changes in the blood under the effects of radioactive phosphorus and ultraviolet irradiation] Iatsula GS. Vrach Delo 9:102-5, 1967 (Rus)

SECRETION

Procedures for immunochemical study of histamine release from leukocytes with small volume of blood. May CD, et al. J Allerg 46:12-20, Jul 70

Studies on the pathogenesis of fever. XVII. The cationic control of pyrogen release from exudate granulocytes in vitro. Hahn HH, et al.
J Exp Med 131:165-78, 1 Jan 70

Release of vasoactive amines from rabbit platelets induced by sensitized mononuclear leukocytes and antigen. Henson PM. J Exp Med 131:287-306, Feb 70

Puerperal investigation of women with asymptomatic bacilluria. Wren BG. Med J Aust 1:947-50, 9 May 70

TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of a passive administration of humoral antibodies, sensitized polymorpholeukocytes and immunologically competent lymphocytes in rabbits supporting transparent inter-lamellar chicken corneal grafts. D'Ermo F, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:822-35, 1969

Morphologic and serologic studies of transplanted human leukocyte culture (M-1) cells in laboratory animals. Chandra S, et al. Cancer Res 29:1829-39, Oct 69

Successful long term inhibition of xenograft rejection. Cerilli GJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:284-5, 1969

Radioactive detection of experimental abscesses. Robinson RG, et al. Surg Forum 20:58-60, 1969

Failure of transplanted cells from young chicks to synthesize their allotype. Khattab MS, et al.
Transplantation 10:132-5, Jul 70

Allotype synthesis by adult donors' leukocytes and spleen cells injected into newly hatched chicks. Khattab MS, et al. Transplantation 10:33-43, Jul 70

LEUKOCYTOSIS (C9)

Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction with interesting blood count. Davis RB, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:83-5, 16 Jul 69

[Moderate leukopenia, leukocytosis and anemia] Bernard J. Rev Med Liege 23:764-78, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Tissue leukocytosis in acute traumatic death] Gol'dburt NN, et al. Arkh Pat 31:69-74, 1969 (Rus)

[A comment on the work of A.A. Samofalov. "The importance of the phenomena of local temperature and local leukocytosis in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis"] Shmauss AK, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:84-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Importance of the phenomenon of regional leukocytosis in the diagnosis of chronic tonsillitis] Churkina TV.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:60-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isolation of leucogenenol from bovine and human liver. Rice FA, et al. Biochem J 116:709-11, Feb 70

Hematologic complications from tranquilizers in children. Baldwin RL, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1072-5, Oct 68

[Leukocyte changes in the blood following administration of adrenaline with special regard to lymphocyte mobilization] Sahi J, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:817-21, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Effect of rubomycin C and B on hemopoiesis in rabbits and rats] Vertogradova TP.
Antibiotiki 14:1092-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hyperuricemia and acute renal insufficiency] Lilje E.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:12-4, 1 Jan 70 (Dan)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Unusual bullous dermatitis of the fingers and face in a newborn with very important monocytosis] Gianotti F. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:395-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Transient neonatal leukoblastosis followed by acute leukemia in trisomy 21] Gardais J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:780-6, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Blastic hyperleukocytosis at the onset of recurrences of acute leukemia in children] Armata J. Pediat Pol 45:33-7, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Mononucleosis like syndrome in toxoplasmosis] Huldt G. Nord Med 84:990-1, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

[Monospot test in diagnosis of mononucleosis infectious] Magnius L. Nord Med 84:991, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Hemorrhagic thrombocythemia; control of postsplenectomy thrombocytosis with melphalan. Bensinger TA, et al. Blood 36:61-9, Jul 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:750-3, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Exercise leukocytosis with and without beta-adrenergic blockade. Ahlborg B, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:241-6, Apr 70
The inflammatory reaction in chemical injury. 3. Leucocytosis and other histological changes induced by superficial injury. Steele RH, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:265-79, Jun 70
Changes in leukocyte counts associated with vaous stressors. Jensen MM. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:457-65, Oct-Dec 69
[Laboratory diagnosis of the mononucleosic syndrome] Bordes M, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:707-25, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of myelofibrosis] Patakfalvi A, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:391-7, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The leukocytic reaction in experimental candidiasis in mice] Kowal E, et al. Pat Pol 21:159-67, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Family examination in mononucleosis] Lantorp K, et al. Nord Med 84:990, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Induction of interferon in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Haase AT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1076-83, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

[Cell growth stimulating factors in patients with mononucleosis] Wahren B. Nord Med 84:990, 30 Jul 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone marrow lymphocytosis in acute leukemia: a second look. Skeel RT, et al. Blood 35:356-60, Mar 70
Effect of leukopenia and leukocytosis on tumor growth and survival time. II. Leukocytosis. Scott WP, et al. Cancer 26:128-37, Jul 70

LEUKODYSTROPHIES see under CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

LEUKOENCEPHALITIS, VAN BOGAERT'S see under CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE (C10)

LEUKOPENIA (C9)

Studies on the regulation of granulopoiesis. I. The response to neutropenia. Morley A, et al. Blood 35:312-21, Mar 70
[Moderate leukopenia, leukocytosis and anemia] Bernard J. Rev Med Liege 23:764-78, 15 Dec 68 (Fre)

BLOOD

[The status of leukopoiesis in leukopenia in persons exposed to small doses of ionizing radiation] Sokolov VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:42-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hematological and febrile responses of rabbits to listerial hemolysins. Siddique IH, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:292-8, Oct 69
Cyclophosphamide toxicity in Ugandan and American patients with malignant lymphoma. Brown CH 3d, et al. Cancer 26:462-7, Aug 70
Correlation between increased bronchial response to acetylcholine and diminished metabolic and eosinopenic responses to epinephrine in asthma. Makino S, et al. J Allerg 46:178-89, Sep 70
Profound leukopenia following asparaginase treatment in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Oehlers MJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:907-9, 1 Nov 69
Hematologic complications from tranquilizers in children. Baldwin RL, et al. Southern Med J 61:1072-5, Oct 68
[Blood tests of photogravure workers: a 15-year experiment] Lob M. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:197-205, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Contrary influencing of the eosinophil count by heparin and heparinoids] Schuster J. Med Exp (Basel) 19:17-21, 1969 (Ger)
[Action of phytohemagglutinins on experimental leukopenias produced by antitumor chemotherapy. I. Studies in the rabbit] Vettori G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2174-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Action of phytoagglutinins on experimental leukopenias produced by antitumor chemotherapy. II. Studies in the rat] Vettori G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2177-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of phytohemagglutinin on resolution of leukocyte mitotic block induced by alkylating chemotherapy. (Studies in vivo)] Vettori G. Fracastoro 61:931-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Leukopenia in a worker exposed to inhalation of sodium diphenylhydantoin] Zedda S, et al. Med Lavoro 59:445-9, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[The morphologic composition of peripheral blood following intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil and alkylating preparations in stomach cancer patients] Chernyĭ VA. Vop Onkol 16:61-4, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The hypoplastic state of hematopoiesis following chemotherapy with alkylating compounds] Kholodnyi MD, et al. Vop Onkol 15:27-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the hematopoietic system during treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Voznyĭ EK. Vop Onkol 16:64-7, Apr 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Evans' syndrome: report of a case] Saida K, et al. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:387-91, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Leukopenia and changes of differential blood cell count in peripheral blood as an evidence of active focal infection in patients with neurovegetative disturbances] Golba S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:481-3, 6 Apr 70 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated tuberculosis presenting as a bleeding disorder. Krishnaswamy V. J Indian Med Ass 53:85-7, 16 Jul 69
[So-called leukopenia innocens] Denshchikova DI. Ter Arkh 41:11-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on radiorestorative chemicals and their clinical application. Fukuda M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:178-83, 25 May 70
[On the therapy of irradiation-induced leukopenia with Esberitox] Pohl P. Med Klin 64:1546-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical study of the therapeutic use of a thymus extract with antileukopenic action] Bernasconi C. Minerva Med 61:3796-804, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Experimental and clinical research on the action of a special thymus extract in leukopenia appearing during radiotherapy] Coucourde F, et al. Minerva Med 61:3516-23, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Study of the action of a thymus extract on leukopenia caused by therapeutic irradiation] Di Guglielmo L, et al. Minerva Med 61:3805-10, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Therapy of leukopenias. Pharmacological and toxicological findings on a thymus extract] Frigo GM. Minerva Med 61:3787-95, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical research on the leukopoietic action of a thymus extract in subjects with pulmonary neoplasms treated with cytostatic drugs] Moreo GC, et al. Minerva Med 61:3811-7, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with taurine in radiotherapy] Nishida H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:672-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Use of prodigiozan in severe leukopenia, caused by treatment of echinococcosis and cenurosis by compound benzotef] Mad'iarov SD, et al. Antibiotiki 14:941-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of batyiol on leukopoiesis in patients who have undergone roentgenotherapy] Gurevich IB, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:54, Sep 67 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A differential cytochemical acid phosphatase granulocytogram in the study of leukopenia] Sokolov VV, et al. Lab Delo 10:804-6, 1969 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Response of newborn infants to leukocyte depletion during exchange transfusions. Phibbs RH. Biol Neonate 15:112-22, 1970
Renal and hematologic complications of acute falciparum malaria in Vietnam. Canfield CJ. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1043-57, Oct 69
Changes in leukocyte counts associated with vaous stressors. Jensen MM. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:457-65, Oct-Dec 69
[Leukopenia] Hansen NE. Tandlaegebladet 73:267-73, Apr 69 (Dan)
[Our experience in the treatment of leukopenias secondary to antineoplastic therapy] Raffaglio E, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:889-92, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prognostic value of certain clinical and hematological manifestations in acute leukemia in adults] Krykowski E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:175-7, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of changes in the blood system in acute radiation sickness] Baĭsogolov GD. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:19-26, May 69 (Rus)
[The mechanism of late radiation cytopenia] Gorbarenko NI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:28-32, Jan 68 (Rus)
[A study of the chromosomal composition and peripheral blood leukocytes of mice immunized with vaccine against poliomyelitis] Gorshunova LP, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:547-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunopathologic processes in chronic hematologic diseases] Poliwoda H. Deutsch Med J 20:541-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Immunohematologic characteristics of rheumatism] Dashtaiants GA, et al. Vop Revm 8:57-60, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of leukopenia and leukocytosis on tumor growth and survival time. I. Leukopenia. Scott WP, et al. Cancer 26:114-27, Jul 70
Leukocytosis-inducing factor (LIF) in leucopheresed plasma of normal and cancerous animals. Scott WP, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:116-22, Dec 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cyclophosphamide regimens in rhesus monkey with and without marrow infusion. Storb R, et al. Cancer Res 30:2195-203, Aug 70
[Clinical results of the associated use of a thymus extract (Leukotrophin) as an anti-leukopenic agent in radiotherapy and chemotherapy of neoplastic diseases] Banfi F, et al. Minerva Med 61:3818-24, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)
[The protective action of a thymus extract on hematopoiesis in patients treated with intense radiation and cytostatic therapy] Orecchia C, et al. Minerva Med 61:3825-36, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Treatment of iatrogenic leukopenia and thrombopenia in bronchial carcinoma using a blood extract] Baldamus U, et al. Blut 20:350-62, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of radiation-induced leukopenia with Esberitox] Pohl P. Ther Gegenw 109:902 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Bone marrow autotransplantation in radiotherapy] Gabelov AA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:9-14, 1968 (Rus)
[Stimulation of hematopoiesis in radiation-induced leukopenias] Randova LI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:70-1, Oct 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of leukopenia in cattle. Andresen HA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:858-66, 1 Apr 70 (59 ref.)

LEUKOPLAKIA (C2)

A topographical classification of the oral mucosa suitable for electronic data processing. Its application to 560 leukoplakias. Roed-Petersen B, et al. Acta Odont Scand 27:681-95, Dec 69
Leukoplakia. Laymon CW. Minn Med 52:1803-4, Nov 69
[Keratoses and carcinomas of the lips] Hornová J, et al. Cesk Stomat 70:232-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Precancerous conditions of the mouth mucosa] Herrmann D. DDZ 24:205-11 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in leukoplakia of the oral cavity] Mennig H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:930-4, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Leukoplakia of the mouth as a precancerous state] Ravazzoni A. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:907-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prognostic problems in uterine cervical dysplasias] Pescetto G. Minerva Ginec 20:656-61, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Ureteral leukoplakia: report of a case] Tokuhara M. Acta Urol Jap 16:331-3, Jul 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Congenital dyskeratosis] Tapia A, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 18:131-8, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Bladder leukoplakia] Mackintosh CA, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:251-4, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Certain aspects of the so-called precancerous lesions of the mouth mucosa] Borello ED.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:131-42, May 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Leukoplasic cervix disease associated with primary sterility] Montanari GD, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:53-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Precancerous conditions of the vulva] Cunese F, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:843-51, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Trichomoniasis with coexisting leukoplakia, dysplasia and cancer] Kwoczyński MZ, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:333-5, 1969 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Early changes in epidermoid carcinoma. Dick HM, et al.
Oral Surg 29:883-92, Jun 70
Lichen planus or leukoplakia? A case of clinical interest. Eggleston DJ. Oral Surg 29:849-54, Jun 70
[Analysis of 1559 cases of colposcopic leukoplakia] Grismondi GL. Riv Ital Ginec 51:821-33, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Leukoplasia and erythroplasia] Kramer IR.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:143-8, May 69 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies in oral leukoplakias. XVII. Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in oral leukoplakia. Langvad E, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:193-200, 1969
Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in human buccal epithelium. Silverman S Jr, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:169-77, Feb 70
[Enzymohistochemical study of oral leukoplakia] Ribuffo A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:28-40, Dec 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Follow-up studies in oral leukoplakia. Sugár L, et al.
Bull WHO 41:289-93, 1969

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic disorders affecting mucous membranes. Gorlin RJ. Oral Surg 28:512-25, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Glycogen in clinical leukoplakia. Distribution and fine structure in human buccal mucosa. Plackova A, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:291-9, Sep 70
[Bioenzymatic study of metabolism of the vulvar epithelium] Pullè C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:662-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Carbohydrate metabolism in women in some itching dermatoses of genitalia] Shtemberg MI.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:42-3, May 70 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on human hyperkeratotic oral mucosa kept in tissue and organ cultures. B'ánóczy J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:115-26, Feb 70
Leukoplakia of the bladder in females. Javadpour N, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:519-23, Apr 70
[Comparative stomatoscopic and electron microscopic scanning studies of changes in the mouth mucosa] Morgenroth K, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:199-207, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the clinical picture and pathological structure of leukoplakias of the oral cavity] Bánóczy J, et al.
Fogorv Szemle 63:65-72, Mar 70 (Hun)
[Relationship between leukoplakia and cancer] Sugár L, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:225-31, Aug 70 (Hun)
[Mast cells in cases of erosions, leukoplakia, inflammatory conditions and cancer of the cervix uteri] Kurnatowski A, et al.
Pat Pol 20:199-203, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Observations on a disease of the buccal cavity: leukoedema exfoliatum mucosae oris] Sugàr L, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:199-204, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in kraurosis and leukoplakia of the vulva] Shtemberg MI.
Vop Onkol 15:39-42, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

The treatment of hyperkeratosis and early carcinoma of the vocal cords by interstitial irradiation. Macbeth R. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:11-9, Mar 70

SURGERY

[Long evolution of cancer of the face with recurrences] Escoffier JB. Chirurgie 96:648-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Personal experience in surgical approach to pathological changes of the vulva] Soszka S, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:73-8, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Use of the Manchester-Fothergill operation in gynecology] Bocev J. Med Pregl 22:409-11, 1969 (Ser)

THERAPY

Hypersensitivity reactions at tumor sites. Klein E. Cancer Res 29:2351-62, Dec 69

LEUKORRHEA (C6)

[Leukorrhea in young girls] Muller P.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:361-71, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Leukorrhea and pregnancy] Rondinelli M, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:3-19, 1968 (Ita)
[Vaginal discharge in the pregnant patient] Díaz Garzón J.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:75-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ovulatory metrorrhagias and intermenstrual syndrome] Audit JF. Gynec Prat 20:283-92, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Fluor] Fujio T, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:693-700, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and therapy of fluor keypoints for practitioners] Murooka H.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:768-74, Aug 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of vaginal infection with nifuratel. Struthers JO. Brit J Clin Pract 23:417-9, Oct 69
[On the treatment of vaginitis with a hexahydroprymidine derivative (hexetidine)] Trompeo P.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:841-8, Dec 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Diagnosis of vaginal discharge. Catterall RD.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:122-4, Apr 70
Sexually transmitted disease in gynaecological out-patients with vaginal discharge. Driscoll AM, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:125, Apr 70
[Bacterial leukorrhea of intestinal origin in young girls] Audit JF, et al.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:520-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Leukorrhea in gynecological patients] Rondinelli M, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:165-80, 1968 (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnosis of vaginal discharges. Shipton EA.
Med J Aust 1:1175-6, 6 Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

Vaginal discharge in puberty. A survey of 1000 adolescents. Oriey J, et al.
Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:191-202, 1969

THERAPY

[Diagnosis and therapy of fluor keypoints for practitioners] Murooka H.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:768-74, Aug 69 (Jap)

LEUKOSARCOMA see LEUCOSARCOMA (C2)

LEUKOSIS, AVIAN see AVIAN LEUKOSIS (C1, C2, C15)

LEUROCRISTINE see VINCRISTINE (D2, D4)

LEVALLORPHAN (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Levallorphan and meperidine mixtures. A dose-response study of the ventilatory sensitivity to carbon dioxide. Rouge JC.
Acta Anaesth Scand 13:87-96, 1969
Effects of morphine and its antagonists on release of cerebral cortical acetylcholine. Jhamandas K, et al.
Nature (London) 228:176-7, 10 Oct 70
[Interaction between morphine and morphine antagonists following intravenous and intraventricular application] Albus K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:213, 1969 (Ger)

LEVANIL see ECTYLUREA (D6)

LEVARTERENOL see NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

LEVO-DROMORAN see LEVORPHANOL (D6)

LEVOMEPROMAZINE see METHOTRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

LEVONOREPINEPHRINE see NOREPINEPHRINE (D2, D5)

LEVOPROME see METHOTRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

LEVORPHANOL (D6)

Potentiation of opioid-induced cataracts by catecholamines injected into the mouse brain. Smith AA. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:313-7, 1970

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of reserpine, alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, p-chlorophenylalanine and pargyline on levorphanol-induced running activity in mice. Hollinger M. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:419-24, Jun 69
Antagonism by physostigmine of the "running fit" caused by levorphanol, a morphine congener, in mice.
Sharkawi M, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:123-8, Sep 69

METABOLISM

[Permeation of active morphine-like substances at their sites of antinociceptive action in the brain as a function of their lipid-solubility following intravenous and intraventricular application] Cube B von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:455-73, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tolerance to opioid narcotics. I. Tolerance to the "running fit" caused by levorphanol in the mouse. Goldstein A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:175-84, Oct 69
Tolerance to opioid narcotics, II. Cellular tolerance to levorphanol in mouse brain. Richter JA, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:944-51, Jul 70

LEVOTHYROXINE see THYROXINE (D8)

LEVOTRIIODOTHYRONINE see under TRIIODOTHYRONINE (D8)

LEVULINIC ACID (D2)

ANALYSIS

[Permeability of hemato-encephalic barrier and of membranes of erythrocytes for delta-aminolevulinic acid and protoporphyrin at norm and under effect of benzol] Muzyka VI.
Vop Med Khim 15:521-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A simple micro method for the direct determination of delta-amino (14C) levulinic acid production in murine spleen and liver homogenates. Ebert PS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:236-50, 12 May 70
Effect of ethanol on liver delta-aminolaevulinate synthetase activity and urinary porphyrin excretion in symptomatic porphyria. Shanley BC, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:389-96, Oct 69
The biosynthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid in Chlorella. Beale SI. Plant Physiol 45:504-6, Apr 70
Functional relation between gamma-aminolevulinate synthesis system and succinyl-coenzyme A synthesis system in rat liver mitochondria. Yoshida T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:1-8, Sep 69
[Porphyrin synthesis in photosynthetic bacteria, with special reference to the control mechanism of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthesis] Tsuboi S.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:195-206, Mar 70 (58 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase as a measure of lead exposure. Hernberg S, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:140-5, Aug 70
5-Amino-4-hydroxyvaleric acid: a new intermediate in 5-aminolevulinate metabolism of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Shigesada K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:135-41, 8 Apr 70
Acute intermittent porphyria. Increased ALA-synthetase activity during an acute attack. Sweeney VP, et al. Brain 93:369-80, 1970
Turnover of cytochromes labeled with delta-aminolevulinic acid-3H in rat liver Druyan R, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5874-8, 10 Nov 69
Biphasic decrease of radioactive hemoprotein from liver microsomal carbon monoxide-binding particles.

Effect of phenobarbital and chlordane. Levin W, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:499-506, Sep 69
The excretion and formation of aminoacetone and delta-aminolevulinic acid in man. Ando T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:189-95, Oct 69
[Disorders of heme synthesis during anemia and chronic liver diseases] Sroczynski J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2819-26, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Delta-aminolevulinic-oxidative activity in neoplastic tissues of the digestive system] Pisani W, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2066-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Delta-aminolevulinic-dehydrase and delta-aminolevulinic-oxidase activity in subjects treated with nialamide] Pisani W, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2069-71, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Possible competition in the use of delta-aminolevulinic acid for the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 and porphyrin by resting suspensions of Propionibacterium shermanii] Bykhovskiĭ VIa, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:232-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of benzene on cerebral cortex and blood delta-aminolevulinic acid and porphyrin concentration] Kakhna KhA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:59-60, Mar 70 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A kinetic study of the effects of delta-aminolevulinic acid upon the synthesis of embryonic and fetal hemoglobins in the blood islands of the developing chick blastodisc. Wainwright SD, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:400-6, Apr 70
Regulation of onset of rapid hemoglobin synthesis in the blood islands of chick blastodiscs by delta-aminolevulinic acid. Wainwright SD, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1089-92, Nov 69
Induction of dimorphism in the basidiomycete Lenzites saepiaria. Scheid HW, et al. J Bact 102:271-7, Apr 70
Tryptophan oxygenase changes following delta-aminolevulinic acid administration in the rat. Wetterberg L, et al. Life Sci 8:1047-9, 1 Oct 69
[The effect of delta-ALK on the biosynthesis of cobamides and porphyrins by a culture of Actinomyces olivaceus] Konova IV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:412-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

URINE

Interrelationships between lead in blood, lead in urine, and ALA in urine during lead work. Selander S, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:28-39, Jan 70
The preservation of urine specimens for delta-aminolevulinic acid determination. Vincent WF, et al. Clin Chem 16:612-3, Jul 70
The urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in industrial lead exposure. Urbanowicz H, et al. Med Lavoro 60:582-6, Oct 69
Effect of glycine loading on Delta-Aminolevulinic acid (ALA) and porphobilinogen (PBG) excretion during starvation. Deleña S, et al. Metabolism 18:901-5, Nov 69
The delta-aminolevuline acid and porphobilinogen excretion in the course of gestation with consideration of the anemia of pregnancy. Krupa B. Pol Med J 8:1261-7, 1969
Evaluation of two methods for measuring delta-aminolaevulinic acid in urine. Haeger-Aronsen B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:19-23, Jan 70
[Experience with the Grabecki and co-workers method of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid determination in the prevention of lead intoxication] Müller W, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:287-91, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Biochemical pathogenesis of acute intermittent porphyria] Heilmeyer L, et al. Klin Wschr 47:71-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[ALA determination in urine by means of automatic analyzers with continuous and sequential flow] Grisier R, et al. Med Lavoro 60:678-86, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Appraisal of the methods of expressing lead concentrations and porphyrin precursors in the urine] Iliescu S, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:955-60, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Excretion of gamma delta-dioxovalerianic acid and delta-aminolaevulinic acid in various disorders of haem synthesis] Kissel HJ, et al. German Med Monthly 14:405-7, Aug 69 (Mul)

LEVULOSE see FRUCTOSE (D11)

LEXICOGRAPHY see under DICTIONARIES (L)

LEYDIG CELL TUMOR (C2)

Malignant interstitial cell tumor of the testis. Tamoney HJ Jr, et al. Cancer 24:547-51, Sep 69
Mixed gonadal stroma cell tumor of the testicle. A case report. Farrow GB, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:201-4, Fall 70
Interstitial cell tumor of the testis. Patwardhan JR, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:104-7, Jun 69
Clinical and biochemical studies of a patient with a hilus cell tumour. Yoshida Y, et al. J Endocr 47:13-20, May 70
[Testicular leydig adenomas observed during the metastatic dissemination of mediastinal choriocarcinoma] Clay A, et al. Lille Med 15:819-26, May 70 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic observation of a Leydig cell tumor in an adult] Murakami M, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:335-51, 1967-68 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Testosterone excretion in cadmium chloride induced testicular tumours in rats. Favino A, et al. Med Lavoro 59:36-40, Jan 68
[Hematopoiesis and sex hormones. I. Erythropoiesis in the mouse with experimental diethylstilbestrol-induced Leydig cell tumor] Martinazzi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:101-4, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Hematopoiesis and sex hormones. II. Leukopoiesis and platelet formation in the mouse with experimental diethylstilbestrol-induced Leydig cell tumor] Martinazzi M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:104-7, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Stein-Leventhal syndrome with masculinizing ovarian tumors. Report of 3 cases. Zourias PA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:861-6, Dec 69
[Gynecomasty revealing a slow-developing Leydig cell tumor. Evolutionary and anatomopathological peculiarities] Bernheim R, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:480-7, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Hypertension of neoplastic origin. I. Tumor of the ovarian hilar cells] Costero I, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 40:52-67, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Leydig cell tumours of the ovary. Report of three cases. Allander E, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:433-9, 1969

ETIOLOGY

Breast cancer and interstitial-cell tumor in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. Dodge OG, et al. Cancer 24:1027-32, Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor antigens. II. Immunological studies of tissue and tumor antigens and serum protein production by murine interstitial cell tumors of the testis and a hepatoma. Phillips ME. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:175-80, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Metabolism of steroids by transplantable mouse interstitial cell tumor. Lucis OJ, et al. Cancer Res 29:1647-51, Sep 69
Conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone, pregnenolone, and progesterone by interstitial cell tumor tissue. Lucis OJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:702-8, Mar 70
Stimulation of testosterone biosynthesis by luteinizing hormone in transplantable mouse Leydig cell tumors. Moyle WR, et al. Steroids 15:681-93, May 70

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of transplantable Leydig cell tumors of the rat. Roth LM, et al. Amer J Path 60:137-52, Aug 70
Interstitial cell tumor of the testis: case report and review of the literature. Hopkins GB. J Urol 103:449-51, Apr 70
Postmortem observations on Fischer rats with leukemia and other disorders. Davey FR, et al. Lab Invest 23:327-34, Sep 70
Pituitary cytology of rats with Leydig-cell tumors induced by low-level testicular irradiation. Lindsay S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:523-6, Jun 70
Leydig-cell tumors in rat testes subjected to low-dose x-irradiation. Lindsay S, et al. Radiat Res 40:366-78, Nov 69
[Dysplastic replicas of endocrine tumors of the ovary] Laffargue P, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:202-4, Sep 69 (Fre)

LEYDIG CELLS (A5, A11)

Histopathology of amino acid deficiencies. IX. The ultrastructure of the Leydig cells of rats receiving lysine-deficient or hypocaloric diets. Scott EB. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:294-309, Oct 70
Electron microscopy of the Leydig cells and hormone assays in Klinefelter's syndrome. Saba P, et al. Endokrinologie 55:129-44, 1969
Gonadal reserve test in male hypogonadism. Futterweit W, et al. Fertil Steril 21:574-80, Jul 70
Interstitial cells in the developing rat testis. Lording DW, et al. J Anat 106:191, Jan 70
In vivo and in vitro studies of androgen metabolism in a patient with pure gonadal dysgenesis and Leydig cell hyperplasia. Bardin CW, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1429-37, Nov 69
[Ultrastructural studies of Leydig-interstitial cells in rat testes following unilateral gonadectomy] Sanfilippo S. Endokrinologie 55:270-85, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphology of the hormone-producing cells of the testis in dyshormonal hyperplastic prostatopathy] Medvedev IuA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:65-71, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structure and function of rat testis through pubescence. Knorr DW, et al. Endocrinology 86:1298-304, Jun 70
Electron microscopic study of the localization of labeled gonadotropins in the Sertoli and Leydig cells of the rat testis. Castro AE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:582-6, Feb 70
[Variations of testosterone in testicular plasma and interstitial cells in Peking ducks during annual cycle] Garnier DH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2472-5, 20 May 70 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the interstitial cells of the testis. 3. The ultrastructure in the immature mongolian gerbil and the effect of stimulation with human chorionic gonadotropin. Merkow L, et al. Amer J Path 57:581-95, Dec 69
Intranuclear elements in the Leydig cell of the snail Helix. Saleuddin AS. Canad J Zool 48:614-5, May 70
[Does the Golgi apparatus participate in steroidogenesis? Cytological studies in Leydig cells of viviparous lizard testis] Dufaure JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:525-7, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Fine structure of interstitial cells of fetal testis of white mice] Scheib D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:423-5, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of Leydig cells in bioptical sections of human testis] Karasek M, et al. Endokr Pol 20:459-69, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pituitary-leydig cell function in uremic males. Chen JC, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:14-7, Jul 70

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro studies on the effects of 17β ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid on delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in toad testis. Biswas NM, et al. Endocrinology 87:170-3, Jul 70
[Enzyme-histochemical behavior of Leydig cells in rat testes following estrogen treatment in relation to a spontaneous restitution effect] Becker P. Endokrinologie 55:286-97, 1970 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Structure and function of rat testis through pubescence. Knorr DW, et al. Endocrinology 86:1298-304, Jun 70
The fine structure of testicular interstitial cells in mice during postnatal development. Ichihara I. Z Zellforsch 108:475-86, 1970
[Relations between gonadal maturation and mating dress in Gasterosteus aculeatus] Immelmann K, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:92-3, Feb 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Steroid biosynthesis by the equine testis. Bedrak E, et al. Endocrinology 85:1186-95, Dec 69
Leydig cell function in men with gonadotrophin-producing testicular tumors. Kirschner MA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:504-11, Apr 70
Glycogen content during the postnatal differentiation of the leydig cell in the mouse testis. Russo J. Z Zellforsch 104:14-8, 1970

PHYSIOLOGY

[Histochemical behavior of various dehydrogenases in the Leydig cells of the rat testis during simultaneous treatment with estrogen and gonadotropin] Meyer W. Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:376-90, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Assessment of Leydig cell function in children and adolescents. Effect of a single injection of chorionic gonadotropin on testosterone excretion] Zachmann M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:538, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)

SECRETION

Studies of the pituitary-Leydig cell axis in young men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and hyposmia: comparison with normal men, prepuberal boys, and hypopituitary patients. Bardin CW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2046-56, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LH (D8)

Assessment of radioiodinated hormone preparations. Hunter WM.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:134-44, 1969

Influence of immunization procedures on the titer, affinity and specificity of antisera to glycopolypeptides. Odell WD, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:54-76, 1969

Repeated superovulation in calves. Onuma H, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:634-7, May 69

The tryptic glycopeptides of bovine thyrotropin. Their composition and similarities to those of luteinizing hormone. Howard SM, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6468-76, 10 Dec 69

Bovine thyrotropin. Countercurrent distribution and a comparison with the isolated subunits of luteinizing hormone. Liao TH, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6458-67, 10 Dec 69

Isolation and properties of subunits of bovine pituitary luteinizing hormone. Reichert LE Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5110-7, 10 Oct 69

Antigenic structure of human gonadotrophins; pituitary luteinizing hormone. Mori KF.
J Endocr 46:517-25, Apr 70

Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor discharged by dopamine in rats. Schneider HP, et al.
J Endocr 46:401-2, Mar 70

Effect of anti-luteinizing hormone serum on the ovulation of rats. Raj HG, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1344-5, 26 Sep 70

Immunology of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Lunenfeld B, et al.
Vitamins Hormones (NY) 27:131-97, 1969 (163 ref.)

[Submicroscopic findings on the interstitial cells of rat ovaries following estrogen pretreatment and subsequent gonadotropin stimulation] Schmidt W.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:185-208, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparison of hypophysial gonadotropic function with catecholamine level and neurosecretory activity in the rat] Polenov AL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1020-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Resistance of the purified preparation of LH releasing factor to the proteolytic enzymes] Basova GG, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:68-72, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inability of LH administered in a delay vehicle to maintain luteal function. Macdonald GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:936-7, Sep 70

[An attempt to treat anovular menstrual cycle in sterile women with folistiman and gonabion] Durveniashki Kh. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:36-9, 1970 (Bul)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the specificity of the radioimmunoassay of luteinising hormone. Buckler JM, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:545-61, Mar 70

The biological assay of chicken pituitary gonadotrophins. Furr BJ, et al.
Brit Poult Sci 11:7-13, Jan 70

Luteinizing hormone bioassay based on uptake of radioactive phosphorus by the chick tests. Burns JM.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:727-31, 1 Jun 70

The peculiar gonadotropin profile of the adult guinea pigs pituitary and its response to gonadectomy. Parlow AF, et al. Endocrinology 87:444-7, Aug 70

Biologic detection of FSH in unconcentrated serum of intact male mice and the unexpected effects of orchidectomy of FSH and LH. Parlow AF.
Endocrinology 87:271-5, Aug 70

Levels of luteinizing hormone in sera and pituitaries of ewes during the estrous cycle and anestrus. Roche JF, et al. Endocrinology 86:568-72, Mar 70

Radioimmunoassay of serum and pituitary LH and FSH levels in intact male rats and of serum and pituitary LH in castrated rats of both sexes--Apparent absence of diurnal rhythms. Yamamoto M, et al.
Endocrinology 87:798-806, Oct 70

Intrauterine device and pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in the rat. Labhsetwar AP. Fertil Steril 21:177-81, Feb 70

Interference with pituitary luteinizing hormone activity by intrauterine devices in goats. Janakiraman K, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:202-4, Oct 69

The presence of a common type of subunit in bovine thyroid-stimulating and luteinizing hormones. Liao TH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3275-81, 10 Jul 70

Immunofluorescent localization of the LH cell of the human adenohypophysis. Bain J, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:181-4, Feb 70

Pregnancy block in mice: changes in pituitary LH and LTH and plasma progestin levels. Chapman VM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:333-7, Mar 70

Effects of amygdaloid lesions on hypothalamic-hypophysial luteinizing hormone activity. Eleftheriou BE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:249-54, Mar 70

Age-dependent changes in pituitary-gonadal relationships. 3. Changes in pituitary LH and FSH levels in the male rat. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 21:407-15, Apr 70

Age-dependent changes in the pituitary-gonadal relationship. II. A study of pituitary FSH and LH content in the female rat. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 20:21-8, Oct 69

Influence of progesterone on the pituitary levels of LH in the male rat. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 20:125-7, Oct 69

A comparison of pituitary LH levels during delayed implantation periods induced by suckling, Provera or progesterone treatment. Labhsetwar AP.
J Reprod Fertil 20:121-3, Oct 69

Uterine weight and pituitary LH content in the pseudopregnant hamster. Orsini MW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 21:431-41, Apr 70

In vitro demonstration of luteinizing hormone releasing activity in the hypothalamus of the hen. Tanaka K, et al. Poult Sci 48:1985-7, Nov 69

Electron microscopic study of the localization of labeled gonadotropins in the Sertoli and Leydig cells of the rat testis. Castro AE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:582-6, Feb 70

[New observations on the test of determination of gonadotropic hormones using the tadpole Alytes obstetricans. Trials performed with LH and FSH (N.I.H.) purified substances] Deisol M, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:481-4, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Radioimmunologic determination of rat LH , EITHER IN A HYPOPHYSEAL INCUBATION MEDIUM OR IN PLASMA, FOLLOWING THE ADMINISTRATION OF LRF and cyclic AMP] Kerdelhué B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1010-3, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Demonstration of a radioimmunologic determination of rat luteinizing hormone (LH) by means of a sheep anti-LH immune serum and a labelled rat LH preparation] Kerdelhué B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2413-6, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)

[FSH-and LH content of human pituitary glands during the ovarian cycle] Bischoff K, et al.
Arch Gynaek 208:44-56, 1969 (Ger)

[Determination of the FSH-ICSH quotients as an important criterion for rational therapy of gonadal insufficiency] Götz HG, et al.
Endokrinologie 55:341-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Control of the activity of clomiphene in the anovulatory cycle and daily immunological determination of LH for the diagnosis of ovulation] Andreoli C. Minerva Ginec 20:426-33, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Solid phase radioimmunologic dosage of chorionic and hypophyseal luteinizing gonadotropin] Pala A.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:155-62, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Radioimmunoassay of LH in the pituitary gland and in the serum of rats] Fukada N, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:249-50, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Ovulation induced by cupric sulfate - with a special reference to its effect on the releasing factor of ovulation-inducing hormone from the hypothalamus] Tanemoto Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:113-21, Feb 70 (Jap)

[An attempt to eliminate a high luteinizing hormone content from pituitary gonadotropin preparation of human menopausal urine origin and a further study of chorionic concentration] Paszko Z, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:211-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

[Analysis of the content of somatotropin and LH of the anterior pituitary gland in the androgenized male rats with the aid of electrophoresis on acrylamide gel] Kurts M, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:65-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Radioimmunoassay employing polymerized antisera. Donini S, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:257-78, 1969

A comparison of biologic and immunologic potency estimates of human luteinizing (LH) and follicle stimulating (FSH) hormones. Ryan RJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:301-23, 1969

Comparison of effects of hypophysectomy, antiserum to ovine LH, and ovariectomy on estrogen secretion during the rat estrous cycle. Schwartz NB, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1420-35, Jun 70

Testicular phospholipids. II. Action of interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) upon testicular phospholipids in hypophysectomized rats. Yokoe Y, et al. Endocrinology 86:1257-63, Jun 70

Failure of reserpine in blocking the LH action of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the amphibian. Chatterjee A, et al. Endokrinologie 54:15-6, 1969

A block of the luteinizing hormone and of ovulation despite oestrus in ICI 33828-treated gilts. Garbers DL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:465-71, Dec 69

Depression of decidual growth in the rat with LH antiserum and pituitary autotransplantation. Kiracofe GH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:473-80, Dec 69

The effect of human urinary luteinizing hormone (LH) inhibitor on implantation and pregnancy in the rat. Rao AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:496-8, Jun 70

[The antigonadotropic action of lucerne "Medicago sativa"] Chury J.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:699-702, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[The mechanism of action of synthetic antiovular drugs. Experimental studies with mestranol, medroxyprogesterone and norethindrone] Oppo GT, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:389-410, May 68 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of increased production of luteinizing hormone in castrated and androgenized rats. Kurcz M, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:389-98, 1969

Positive and negative feedback effects of estrogen on pituitary LH synthesis and release in normal and androgen-sterilized rats. Barraclough CA, et al.
Endocrinology 86:542-51, Mar 70

Role of the ovum in follicular luteinization. el-Fouly MA, et al. Endocrinology 87:286-93, Aug 70

Acute effects of androgen and estrogen on the promotion of amino acid incorporation into luteinizing hormone and protein in the anterior pituitary glands of male rats. Wakabayashi K, et al.
Endocrinology 82:721-30, Apr 68

In vitro responses of anterior pituitary glands from normal, castrated and androgen-treated male rats to LH-releasing factor (LRF) and high potassium medium. Wakabayashi K, et al.
Endocrinology 87:771-8, Oct 70

Bovine pituitary cytology: source of LH. Simmons KR, et al. J Anim Sci 30:73-8, Jan 70

Hormone production by human pituitary adenomas in culture. Kohler PO, et al. Metabolism 18:782-8, Sep 69

Failure of luteotrophic function due to pituitary grafts in the rat hypothalamus. Averill RL.
Neuroendocrinology 5:121-31, 1969

Release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in pituitary cultures in response to hypothalamic preparations. Mittler JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1321-5, Apr 70

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: incorporation of radioactive lysine or glucosamine into the interstitial cell-stimulating hormone of bovine pituitary slices in vitro. Gan JC. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:985-96, Winter 69

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of follicle-stimulating (FSH) and luteinizing (LH) hormones by chromatoelectrophoresis. Saxena BB, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:185-206, 1969

Discrepancies and similarities of serum FSH and LH patterns as evaluated by different assay methods. Taymor ML, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:324-37, 1969

Comparative studies of LH levels in plasma and unconcentrated urine determined by radioimmunoassay and haemagglutination inhibition. Thomas K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:75-89, 1969

Chemical precipitation techniques for the radioimmunologic quantitation of gonadotrophins with special reference to the organic solvent dioxane. Thomas K, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:279-99, 1969

Variations in blood LH activity as a function of time in rabbit ovulation. Mural A.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:193-9, Dec 69

Narcolepsy: increased urinary excretion of estriol. Sjaastad O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:111-8, 1970

Cyclic changes in pituitary and plasma FSH and LH during the rat estrous cycle. Kamioka J.
Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 17:168-72, Jul 70

Serum testosterone levels and testosterone binding affinity in prepubertal and adolescent males; correlation with gonadotropins. Wieland RG, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:358-60, May 70

Serum FSH and LH measurements in the evaluation of menstrual disorders. Dignam WJ, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:679-95, 1 Nov 69

Alteration of LH and FSH release in rats treated with clomiphene or its isomers. Schally AV, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1156-67, 15 Aug 70

Response of individual rats and sheep to one or more injections of hypothalamic extract as determined by radioimmunoassay of plasma LH. Gay VL, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1305-12, Jun 70

Temporal relationship of progestin secretion, LH release and ovulation in rats. Goldman BD, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1137-43, Dec 69

Serum LH levels in intact and castrated golden hamsters. Goldman BD, et al.
Endocrinology 87:676-9, Oct 70

Patterns of circulating luteinizing hormone and their relation to plasma progesterone levels during the menstrual cycle of the Rhesus monkey. Monroe SE, et al. Endocrinology 87:453-5, Sep 70

A radioimmunoassay for rhesus monkey luteinizing hormone (RhLH). Monroe SE, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1012-8, May 70

Radioimmunoassay of serum levels of luteinizing hormone throughout the estrous cycle in pigs. Niswender GD, et al. Endocrinology 87:576-80, Sep 70

Biologic detection of FSH in unconcentrated serum of intact male mice and the unexpected effects of orchidectomy of FSH and LH. Parlow AF.
Endocrinology 87:271-5, Aug 70

Levels of luteinizing hormone in sera and pituitaries of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ewes during the estrous cycle and anestrus. Roche JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:568-72, Mar 70

Studies on the site of action of oral contraceptive steroids. II. Plasma LH and FSH levels after administration of antifertility steroids and LH-releasing hormone(LH-RH). Schally AV, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:530-41, Mar 70

Release of LH-releasing factor (LRF) into the peripheral circulation of hypophysectomized rats by dopamine and its blockade by estradiol. Schneider HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:249-53, Aug 70

Levels of estrogens, progestogens and luteinizing hormone during the menstrual cycle of the baboon. Stevens VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:658-66, Oct 70

Effect of hippocampal stimulation on the release of gonadotropin. Velasco ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1154-9, Dec 69

Analysis of initial and delayed effects of orchidectomy and ovariectomy on pituitary and serum LH levels in adult and immature rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1102-11, May 70

Radioimmunoassay of serum and pituitary LH and FSH levels in intact male rats and of serum and pituitary LH in castrated rats of both sexes--Apparent absence of diurnal rhythms. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:798-806, Oct 70

Serum levels of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and plasma progestins correlated with human ovulation. Yussman MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 21:119-25, Feb 70

Comparison of luteinizing hormone and progesterone in blood and metabolites of progesterone in urine of domestic sows during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Tillson SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 30:795-805, May 70

Pituitary-leydig cell function in uremic males. Chen JC, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:14-7, Jul 70

A method of solid phase radioimmunoassay utilizing polypropylene discs. Crosignani PG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:153-60, Feb 70

A method of solid phase radioimmunoassay utilizing polypropylene discs. Crosignani PG, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:111-8, Jan 70

Effect of estrogen administration on androgen production and plasma luteinizing hormone in hirsute women. Kirschner MA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:727-32, Jun 70

Serum luteinizing hormone and progesterone concentration during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Kirton KT, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:105-10, Jan 70

Regulation of human gonadotropins. VI. Serum follicle stimulating and luteinizing hormone determinations in children. Lee PA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:248-53, Sep 70

Acute effect of castration on serum FSH and LH in the adult woman. Ostergard DR, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:43-7, Jul 70

On the concentration of radioimmunoassayable FSH circulating in blood throughout human pregnancy. Parlow AF, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:213-4, Aug 70

Effects of convulsive electroshock on serum concentrations of follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone and growth hormone in man,. Ryan RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:51-8, Jan 70

The short luteal phase. Strott CA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:246-51, Feb 70

Biphasic pattern of LH midcycle discharge. Thomas K, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:269-72, Feb 70

Serum gonadotropin responses to estrogen and progestogen in recently castrated human females. Wallach EE, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 31:376-81, Oct 70

Serum levels of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone and of plasma progesterone related to ovulation by corpus luteum biopsy. Yussman MA, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:396-9, Mar 70

Correlation of serum follicular stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) as measured by radioimmunoassay in disorders of sexual development. Penny R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1847-52, Oct 70

Hormonal relationships during the menstrual cycle. Yen SS, et al. **JAMA** 211:1513-7, 2 Mar 70

Hormones and the XYY male. Shapiro LR. **Lancet** 780:1347, 20 Jun 70

The clinical utility of radioimmunoassays for serum follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH). Ryan RJ, et al. **Med Clin N Amer** 54:1049-59, Jul 70

Serum testosterone levels and testosterone binding affinity in prepubertal and adolescent males; correlation with gonadotropins. Wieland RG, et al. **Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges** 39:358-60, Aug 69

Hormonal changes in puberty. I. Correlation of serum luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone with stages of puberty, testicular size, and bone age in normal boys. Burr IM, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:25-35, Jan 70

Determination of serum luteinizing hormone (SLH) by radioimmunoassay in disorders of adolescent sexual development. Guyda HJ, et al. **Pediat Res** 3:538-44, Nov 69

Concentrations of plasma luteinizing hormone in infants, children, and adolescents with normal and abnormal gonadal function. Root AW, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:175-86, Mar 70

Hormonal changes in puberty. II. Correlation of serum luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone with stages of puberty and bone age in normal girls. Sizonenko PC, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:36-45, Jan 70

Pituitary gonadotropin assays. Albert A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 46:96-100, Nov 69

Serum levels of prolactin and luteinizing hormone (LH) in the ewe at various stages of the estrous cycle. Reeves JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:938-42, Sep 70

[Blood gonadotrophins in the normal child and during puberty] Sizonenko PC, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:702-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[The radio-immunologic titer of LH (HCG, ICSH) in the plasma. Clinical application] Thomas K. **Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet** 38:449-56, 1968 (Fre)

[Effects of intra-sellar implantation of Yttrium 90 on plasma levels of human follicle-stimulating (FSH), lutinizing (LH) and thyreostimulating (TSH) hormones] Dolais J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3280-3, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Study of human luteinizing hormone (HLH) during the nycthemeron] Dolais J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3123-6, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Action of clomiphene citrate on plasma gonadotropin level (H-FSH and H-LH)] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Presse Med** 77:1759-62, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Radioimmunoassay of the luteinizing hormone (LH) in blood serum of cows during the first two months of pregnancy] Schams D. **Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr** 76:567-9, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Serological studies and animal experiments on human gonadotropins] Lehmann F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 55:317-33, 1970 (Ger)

[Specificity of the radioimmunoassay for determination of luteinizing hormone in bovine blood] Schams D, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:41-6, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Determination of gonadotropins, using radioisotopes] Solbach HG. **Z Klin Chem** 7:109, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Method of radioimmunoassay of luteinizing hormone in human blood] Setaishi C, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 45:933-8, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)

[Radioimmunoassay of LH in the pituitary gland and in the serum of rats] Fukada N, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 22:249-50, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Testicular endocrine function appraised by the determination of testosterone and luteinizing hormone in the same blood test] Helgeland A, et al. **Nord Med** 83:493-7, 16 Apr 70 (Nor)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Early diagnosis of pregnancy. Wide L. **Lancet** 2:863-4, 25 Oct 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bovine interstitial cell-stimulating hormone: purification and properties. Papkoff H, et al. **Arch Biochem** 136:522-8, Feb 70

Purification of pituitary gonadotropins from the urine of women after menopause and trials of separating luteinizing from follicle stimulating hormone. Padzik H, et al. **Arch Immun Ther Exp** 17:655-73, 1969

Formation of a hybrid molecule from subunits of human bovine luteinizing hormone. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:534-41, Sep 70

[Purification of the hypothalamic substances responsible for the release of gonadotropins from the pituitary gland] Kochman K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 20:521-36, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Cyclic changes in pituitary and plasma FSH and LH during the rat estrous cycle. Kamioka J. **Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap** 17:168-72, Jul 70

Analysis of initial and delayed effects of orchidectomy and ovariectomy on pituitary and serum LH levels in adult and immature rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1102-11, May 70

The effect of clomiphene and cyclofenil upon pituitary LH and hypothalamic LH-releasing-factor content in the female rat. Taubert HD, et al. **Experientia** 26:97-8, 15 Jan 70

Suprachiasmatic LH-releasing factor. Schneider HP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 5:271-80, 1969

[Oncologic cytologic diagnosis correlated with the basal hormonal situation and with the presence of vaginal inflammation. Results of electro-mechanographic analysis, with a computer, of the findings of 9703 colpocytological examinations] Rondinelli M, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 1:193-213, 1968 (Ita)

[Relationship between salivary gland hormone and sexual function. 5. Effects of salivary gland hormone on anterior pituitary FSH and LH activities and fluctuation of salivary gland hormone level due to hypophysectomy and castration] Aonuma S, et al. **Folia Endocr Jap** 46:139-47, 20 May 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of hypophysial gonadotropins on the kidney of toad (Bufo melanostictus). Biswas NM. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 33:274-9, 1969

Ovulatory response induced by the injection of LH and/or FSH in normal and androgenized rats. Astrada JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Amer** 19:291-5, 1969

Effects of puromycin and luteinizing hormone on the uptake of 3-O-methylglucose by the isolated rat ovary. Ahrén K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 77:257-60, Nov 69

Effects of luteinizing hormone on multiple-unit activity in the rat hypothalamus. Terasawa E, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1119-26, Oct 69

Studies on the rapid cholesterol-depleting and steroidogenic actions of luteinizing hormone in the rat ovary: effects of aminoglutethimide phosphate. Behrman HR, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:881-4, Aug 70

The influence of chicken luteinizing hormone on radioactive phosphorus uptake and incorporation into pullet ovarian RNA, DNA, protein, phospholipid and acid-soluble fractions (chicken LH effects on the ovary). Burns JM. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 35:867-72, 15 Aug 70 (19 ref.)

Effect of stage of the estrous cycle and gonadotrophins upon luteinization of porcine granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP. **Endocrinology** 87:156-64, Jul 70

Effects of stage of the menstrual cycle and gonadotrophins on luteinization of rhesus monkey granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP. **Endocrinology** 87:49-60, Jul 70

Ovarian thresholds to exogenous LH at varying times in the rat estrous cycle. Holsinger JW Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:257-60, Feb 70

Hormonal influences on choline concentrations in rat tissues. Wells IC, et al. **Endocrinology** 82:693-8, Apr 68

Testicular phospholipids. II. Action of interstitial cell-stimulating hormone (ICSH) upon testicular phospholipids in hypophysectomized rats. Yokoe Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1257-63, Jun 70

Effects of mammalian gonadotropins (ovine FSH and LH) in female lizards. Licht P. **Gen Comp Endocr** 14:98-106, Feb 70

Short-term ovarian responses to some pituitary hormones infused in vivo in pigs and sheep. Cook B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 29:711-8, Nov 69

Regression of sheep corpora lutea after treatment with antibovine luteinizing hormone. Fuller GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:99-103, Jul 70

Superovulation in prepuberal calves on two levels of nutrient intake. Onuma H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:771-4, Jun 69

The stimulatory effect of luteinizing hormone on adenyl cyclase in the bovine corpus luteum. Marsh JM. **J Biol Chem** 245:1596-603, 10 Apr 70

Effect of gonadotrophins on the oestrous cycle in the guinea-pig. Das RM, et al. **J Endocr** 47:423-30, Aug 70

The influence of FSH, LH and testosterone on the sexual behaviour and testicular function of the boar. Ellendorff F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:347-52, Mar 70

Effect of luteinizing hormone on progestin levels in rabbit corpora lutea. Kelley HE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:171-4, Oct 69

Factors affecting superovulation, fertilization and recovery of superovulated ova in prepuberal cattle. Onuma H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:119-26, Feb 70

Morphological responses to pituitary gonadotrophins by mouse ovaries in vitro. Ryle M. **J Reprod Fertil** 20:307-12, Nov 69

The mechanism of spermiation in the hamster. II. The ultrastructural effects of coitus and of LH administration. Vitale-Calpe R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 31:394-406, Jun 70

Role of oestrogen in spontaneous ovulation demonstrated by use of an antagonist of oestrogen, ICI 46,474. Labhsetwar AP. **Nature (London)** 225:80-1, 3 Jan 70

Metabolic sensitivity of different hypothalamic areas to luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), and testosterone. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 6:153-9, 1970

Sperm capacitation after injection of LH or HCG in rabbits. Wettemann RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1002-5, Mar 70

Prostaglandin receptor site: evidence for an essential role in the action of luteinizing hormone. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Science** 169:883-6, 28 Aug 70

Stimulation of testosterone biosynthesis by luteinizing hormone in transplantable mouse Leydig cell tumors. Moyle WR, et al. **Steroids** 15:681-93, May 70

[Gonadotropic hormones and testicular development in hypophysectomized triton Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Andrieux B, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:531-7, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[New observations on the test of determination of gonadotropic hormones using the tadpole Alytes obstetricans. Trials performed with LH and FSH (N.I.H.) purified substances] Deisol M, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 31:481-4, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of progesterone in vitro in the corpus luteum of pseudopregnant rats: influence of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the stimulating effects of luteinizing hormone, cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate or a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

high concentration of potassium] Hermier C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:96-105, 7 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Is luteinizing hormone able to exert an anti-ovulatory action in rats?] Acker G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1712-4, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Variations of ovary reactivity to LH during the estrus cycle in rats] Chateau D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:788-91, 18 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Influence of somatotropin, gonadotropins and genital steroids on costal cartilage metabolism in the rat] Franchimont P, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:970-6, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Symposium: action mechanism of hormones. 6. Action mechanism of LH--investigation of c-AMP in vivo] Osawa N. Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:24-5, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Effect of a single dose of stilbestrol dipropionate, LH and testosterone propionate on the insterstitial cells of the rat testis] Miętkiewski K, et al. Endokr Pol 20:541-54, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Effect of a single dose of stilbesol dipropionate, LH and testosterone propionate on the generative epithelium of the rat testis] Miztkiewski K, et al. Endokr Pol 20:529-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Effect of single doses of stilbestrol dipropionate, LH and testosterone on the structure and function of seminal vesicles in rats] Limanowski A. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:363-70, 1969 (Pol)

[The effect of luteinizing factor of equine gonadotropins on the sexual organs of caracul sheep] Kokovin AI. Veterinariia 45:89-90, Jul 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of gestation in the intact rat. Raj HG, et al. Endocrinology 86:874-89, Apr 70

[Hypothalamic regulation of the LH gonadotropic function in the senile rat: contribution to the study of "deficient cells" in the ovarian interstium] Aschheim P. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:53-63, 1968 (Fre)

[The mechanism of action of estrogenic and gonadotropic hormones on the coagulant and anticoagulant systems of the blood] Guseinov ChS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:24-7, Sep 67 (Rus)

SECRETION

Mode of action of testosterone propionate on the secretion and release of luteinizing hormone (lh in the castrated ram). Pelletier J. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:290-8, Feb 70

Radioimmunoassay with antibody-coated discs and tubes. Catt KJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:222-46, 1969

Immunological determination of urinary LH after surgical intervention with or without castration. Demol R, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:111-8, 1969

Role of amygdala in regulating LH secretion in the adult female rat. Lawton IE, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:622-6, Mar 70

LH secretory patterns in intact and gonadectomized male and female rats. Lawton IE, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1019-22, Oct 70

In viso veritas. Bogdanove EM. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:89-97, 1968

Ovulation induced by autologous pituitary extracts in androgen and light-sterilized rats. Tima L, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:697-705, 1968

Further studies on the causal relationship between the secretion of estrogen and the release of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Kobayashi F, et al. Endocr Jap 16:501-6, Oct 69

Inhibitory and facilitatory effects of steroids on the release of luteinizing hormone in the rat. Kobayashi F, et al. Endocr Jap 16:493-9, Oct 69

Facilitation of luteinizing hormone release by progesterone in proestrous rats. Kobayashi F, et al. Endocr Jap 17:149-55, Apr 70

Progesterone supression of LH-releasing hormone-induced stimulation of LH release in rats. Arimura A, et al. Endocrinology 87:653-7, Oct 70

Positive and negative feedback effects of estrogen on pituitary LH synthesis and release in normal and androgen-sterilized rats. Barraclough CA, et al. Endocrinology 86:542-51, Mar 70

Effects of clomiphene citrate on pituitary FSH, FSH-RF, and release of LH in immature and mature rats. Boyar RM. Endocrinology 86:629-33, Mar 70

Localization of LH-releasing factor in the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis as determined by an in vitro method. Crighton DB, et al. Endocrinology 87:323-9, Aug 70

Association of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor with granules separated from equine hypophysial stalk. Ishii S. Endocrinology 86:207-16, Feb 70

Luteotrophic properties of some pituitary hormones in nonpregnant or pregnant hypophysectomized ewes. Kaltenbach CC, et al. Endocrinology 82:818-24, Apr 68

Effect of anterior pituitary perfusion and intraventricular injection of catecholamines and indoleamines on LH release. Kamberi IA, et al. Endocrinology 87:1-12, Jul 70

Role of estrogens in ovulation: A study using the estrogen-antagonist, I.C.I. 46,474. Labhsetwar AP. Endocrinology 87:542-51, Sep 70

Delay of ovulation caused by exposure to continuous light in immature rats treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin. McCormack CE, et al. Endocrinology 86:611-9, Mar 70

Role of catecholamines in stimulating the release of pituitary ovulating hormone(s) in rats. Rubinstein L, et al. Endocrinology 86:988-95, May 70

Estradiol and the neuroendocrine control of LH release in vitro. Schneider HP, et al. Endocrinology 87:330-8, Aug 70

Mono- and indolamines and control of LH secretion. Schneider HP, et al. Endocrinology 86:1127-33, May 70

In vitro response of the rat pituitary to gonadotrophin-releasing factors and to ions. Wakabayashi K, et al. Endocrinology 85:1046-56, Dec 69

In vitro responses of anterior pituitary glands from normal, castrated and androgen-treated male rats to LH-releasing factor (LRF) and high potassium medium. Wakabayashi K, et al. Endocrinology 87:771-8, Oct 70

Failure of dopamine to promote spermiation in toads. Iturriza FC. Gen Comp Endocr 15:180-2, Aug 70

Effect of aminophylline on the secretion of insulin, glucagon, luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in humans. Ensinck JW, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:153-61, Aug 70

Purification of hypothalamic releasing hormones of human origin. Schally AV, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:291-300, Sep 70

Biphasic pattern of LH midcycle discharge. Thomas K, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:269-72, Feb 70

Inappropriate secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in polycystic ovarian disease. Yen SS, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:435-42, Apr 70

Studies of the pituitary-Leydig cell axis in young men with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and hyposmia: comparison with normal men, prepuberal boys, and hypopituitary patients. Bardin CW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2046-56, Nov 69

Estimation of the minimum amount of luteinizing hormone secreted for ovulation in rats. Labhsetwar AP. J Endocr 46:551-2, Apr 70

Effect of hypothalamic deafferentation on the control of luteinizing hormone secretion. Taleisnik S, et al. J Endocr 46:1-7, Jan 70

LH release, ovulation and estrus following the treatment of anoestrous ewes with ovarian steroids. Radford HM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:371-2, Mar 70

Suppression of oestradiol secretion and luteinising-hormone release during oestrogen-progestagen oral contraceptive therapy. Dufau M, et al. Lancet 1:271-4, 7 Feb 70

Hormones and the XYY male. Skakkebaek NE. Lancet 1:949-50, 2 May 70

Reversal by pargyline of reserpine block of induced ovulation--direct ovarian effects. France ES. Neuroendocrinology 6:77-89, 1970

Suppressive action of norethisterone enanthate and acetate on gonadotropin. (FSH and LH) levels. Radioimmunoassay in eugonadal and postmenopausal women. Franchimont P, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:93-100, Jul 70

Release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in pituitary cultures in response to hypothalamic preparations. Mittler JC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1321-5, Apr 70

The in vitro release of LH during continuous superfusion of single rat anterior pituitary glands. Serra GB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1370-4, Apr 70

[On the mechanism of action of hypothalamic FRF and LRF hormones (FSH and LH releasing factors)] Jutisz M. Acta Neurol Belg 69:491-500, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Interference of the anterior hypothalamus in gestagen-induced retroaction of prolactin and LH secretion] Pasteels JL, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:517-30, 1968 (Fre)

[Demonstration by immunofluorescence of cells with LH gonadotropic activity in lamb fetus hypophysis] Dubois M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:219-22, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Control of LH discharge into the blood by progesterone and estradiol benzoate in castrated lambs] Pelletier J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2595-8, 22 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Kinetics of the secretion of luteinizing hormone (LH) by rat antehypophysis in organ culture: influence of a purified preparation of the hypothalamic LH releasing factor (LRF)] Tixier-Vidal A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:523-6, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Stimulation of the prehypophyseal gonadotropic cells with LH-ICSH of guinea pigs after administration of dopamine in vivo] Tramu G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1374-6, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Feedback of sex-steroids and FSH-RF, LRF and PIF in the hypothalmus] Minaguchi K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:375-82, May 70 (Jap)

[Clinical study of hypophyseal luteinizing hormone secretion caused by F 6066 and Clomid] Narita O, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:685-9, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 5. Gonads: interaction of estrogen and progesterone in ovulating hormone release] Miyake T. Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:34-5, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 5. Gonads: interrelation of FSH and LH in anovulational women] Seki M. Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:35, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Effect of copper salt on LH secretion] Hojo T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1228-34, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Effects of ovulation-inducing substances on secretion of LH] Hojo T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1301-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Hormonal characteristics in women after subtotal resection of the ovaries] Manuilova IA. Sovet Med 33:88-91, 1970 (Rus)

[Determination of the sensitivity of the human embryo hypophysis to a hypothalamic factor liberating a follicle stimulating hormone] Borisova NA. Zh Obshch Biol 29:244-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Problems of specificity of radioimmunoassay of luteinizing hormone. Buckler J. J Endocr 45:Suppl:18-9, Sep 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical significance of the FSH-LH ratio in gonadotropin preparations of human origin. A review. Louwerens B. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 1:31-40, 1969 (20 ref.)

[Hypogenitalism in a male Iranian rodent, Ellobius lutescens Th.: action of serum gonadotropin treatments (pregnant mare serum: P.M.S.) on the genital system] Stefan Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1312-5, Oct 69 (Fre)

URINE

Pituitary and ovarian function in women on continuous low dose progestogens; effect of chlormadinone acetate and norethisterone. Diczfalusy E, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:679-93, Dec 69

The effect of natural sex steroids on the excretion of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone in postmenopausal women. Keller PJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:479-88, Jul 70

Effects of continuous daily administration of 0.5 mg of norethindrone on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol and total oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:216-24, Feb 70

Effects of continuous daily administration of 0.5 mg of chlormadinone acetate on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone and total oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:705-16, Apr 70

A modification of the OAAD test for luteinizing hormone for clinical purposes. Mondina R, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:609-17, Apr 70

Further studies on the effect of oral contraceptives on endocrine function with special reference to luteinising hormone excretion. Papanicolaou AD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:477-88, Nov 69

Urinary excretion of interstitial cell stimulating hormone and sperm concentration in 219 males. Wide L, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:299-305, Oct 69

A survey of the initial clinical results obtained with an immunochemical test for measuring urinary LH-excretion. Assendorp R, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:185-201, 1969

Immunological determination of urinary LH after surgical intervention with or without castration. Demol R, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:111-8, 1969

The effect of ovariectomy on LH excretion. Erb H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:119-31, 1969

Immuno-assay of LH in unconcentrated urine during stimulation of ovarian function with clomiphene. Hepp H. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:169-81, 1969

Comparison between a new immunochemical and two biological methods for estimation of pituitary gonadotrophins in the urine. Keller PJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:63-74, 1969

Immunochemical LH estimation in young and postmenopausal women. Keller PJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:105-9, 1969

The haemagglutination inhibition test for LH determination. Basic experimental and comparative studies. Laschet L, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:33-8, 1969

Comparative investigations on the value of a test for luteinizing hormone in the diagnosis of infertility in the male. Muller CJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:93-102, 1969

LH activity in native urines as compared with LH and FSH activities in urinary extracts. Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:39-59, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A modified haemagglutination inhibition test and its application for the estimation of human luteinizing hormone in unconcentrated urine. Schuurs AH, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:13-31, 1969
Urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone during cycle disturbances and after hormonal cycle regulation. Stamm O, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:145-68, 1969
Discrepancies and similarities of urinary FSH and LH patterns as evaluated by different assay methods. Stevens VC. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:338-59, 1969
Investigations on the use of an immunochemical test for luteinizing hormone in clinical medicine. Taubert HD, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:133-43, 1969
Comparative studies of LH levels in plasma and unconcentrated urine determined by radioimmunoassay and haemagglutination inhibition. Thomas K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 141:75-89, 1969
Chemical precipitation techniques for the radioimmunologic quantitation of gonadotrophins with special reference to the organic solvent dioxane. Thomas K, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:279-99, 1969
McCune-Albright syndrome with endocrinological investigations. Report of a case. Husband P, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:164-7, Feb 70
Excretion of gonadotrophins (FSH and LH), 17-ketosteroids and oestrone in men with normal and abnormal spermatogenesis. Kaivola S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:272-8, 1969
Levels of estrogens, progestogens and luteinizing hormone during the menstrual cycle of the baboon. Stevens VC, et al. Endocrinology 87:658-66, Oct 70
Urinary excretion of radioimmunoassayable luteinizing hormone (LH) in normal male children and adults, according to age and stage of sexual development. Baghdassarian A, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:428-35, Oct 70
Effects of daily administration of a retrosteroid on the plasma levels of progesterone and on the urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone and total oestrogens. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:840-6, Sep 70
Radioimmunosorbent assay for LH and FSH, its application to gynaecology and the study of the site of action of clomiphene. Newton J. J Reprod Fertil 22:187-8, Jun 70
Radioimmunoassay measurement of luteinizing hormone escretion rates following bilateral oophoctomy. Orr AH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:207-13, Mar 70
Hormones and the XYY syndrome. Shapiro LR. Lancet 1:623, 21 Mar 70
Simple method for assay of luteinizing hormone in urine. Wan AT. Obstet Gynec 36:88-92, Jul 70
Urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone in women with glaucoma. Niebrój T, et al. Pol Med J 9:526-8, 1970
[Changes in the activity of FSH and LH in the urine during complete cycles of normal women] Horský J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:584-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Elimination of luteinizing hormone (L.H.) during menstrual cycle] Ruffié A, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:171-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[The effects of diethylstilbestrol on urinary excretion of gonadotropins: F.S.H. and L.H] Léger P, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:177-82, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Urinary elimination of gonadostimulin of the type of LH-ICSH in aged subjects of both sexes] Natoli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1045-7, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[On the value of the immunological method for determination of gonadostimulin of the LH and ICSH type in urine] Riondino G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1051-5, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Immunologic urinary levels of LH in women during the menopause] Marotta N, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1484-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Comparison of radioimmunoassay and bioassay of urinary luteinizing hormone] Seki K, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:638-43, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Determination of human urinary luteinizing hormone by radioimmunoassay (double antibody method)] Yoshihara T. Folia Endocr Jap 46:273-91, 20 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Extraction of urinary gonadotropin and determination of luteinizing hormone] Ebihara H. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:221-9, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Determination of urinary LH using radioimmunoassay] Ishizuka N, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:678-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Value of serological analysis of LH in the urine for the determination of ovulation time] Wawryk R, et al. Endokr Pol 21:95-103, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of the luteinizing hormone in girls 9-12 years of age] Goszczyński J, et al. Ginek Pol 41:421-4, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Pituitary luteinizing hormone urinary excretion in women with glaucoma] Niebrój TK, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1173-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[The luteinizing hormone. II. Dosage] Amaral E, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 18:25-33, Apr 69 (Por)
[Determination of pituitary luteinizing hormone excretion by immunological method in patients with uterine hemorrhage] Koreneva GP, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:24-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Determination of LH for the diagnosis of anovulation] Sokolova ZP. Sovet Med 32:18-20, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative immunological determination of LH in urine] Stankovski M, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:199-205, 1969 (Ser)

LIBIDO (F2)

Metabolic effects of oral contraceptives. Grant EC. Brit Med J 3:402-3, 15 Aug 70
Pituitary-leydig cell function in uremic males. Chen JC, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:14-7, Jul 70
Amour and eros in the Middle Ages. Halverson J. Psychoanal Rev 57:245-58, 1970
Libidinal object constancy and mental representation. Fraiberg S. Psychoanal Stud Child 24:9-47, 1969
[Weakness of libido and physiological behavioral aphrodisation in boars] Grauvogl A. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:276-7, 15 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Erotic changes in epilepsy and brain tumors] Torelli D, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:154-65, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Libido and the menstrual cycle in married women] Bernardi GC, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:690-700, Aug 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

The activating effect of L-dopa treatment on sexual functions and its experimental background. Hyyppä M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:223+, 1970
Receptivity and the pill. Herbert J. Lancet 2:1300, 13 Dec 69
Effects of Sch 9122 HCl, a hypocholesterolemic compound, on mammary tissue, libido, and fertility of male rats. Steinberg M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:696-9, Jul 70
[Sexual consequences of prolonged use of thioridazine] Ehrhardt JP. J Med Bordeaux 144:1827-36, Dec 67 (Fre)

LIBMAN-SACHS DISEASE see LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC (C8, C12, C17)

LIBRARIANSHIP see under LIBRARY SCIENCE (L)

LIBRARIES (L)

International Eye Film Library. Girard LJ. Amer J Ophthal 69:691-2, Apr 70
Education centre of the 70's. Detwiller LF, et al. Canad Hosp 47:35-8, Apr 70
The Cole Library of Warly Medicine and Zoology. Med J Aust 2:1183-4, 13 Dec 69
The use of biomedical periodical literature at the National Lending Library for Science and Technology. Wood DN, et al. Meth Inform Med 9:46-53, Jan 70

HISTORY

[Relation of Jan E. Purkynĕ to the history of medicine from the aspect of his library] (Purkynĕ JE), Sajner J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:876-9, 4 Sep 70 (Cze)

LIBRARIES, DENTAL (L)

The American Association of Orthodontists Audio-Visual Library. Amer J Orthodont 58:396-407, Oct 70
The ADA library--a service for dentists and dental students. Landau J. J Amer Dent Ass 80:582-4, Mar 70
Dental school receives historic dental library. J Amer Dent Ass 80:1003-4, May 70
The library: its importance to graduate education. McDonald RE. J Dent Educ 33:461-4, Dec 69

HISTORY

A history of dental libraries in the United States. Marshall M. New York J Dent 39:377, Oct 69

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL (L, N2)

The hospital library profile as an evaluation mechanism. Huntley JL, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:403-14, Jul 70
An overview of RMP library activities: present and future. Schneider AK. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:316-9, Jul 70
A periodical use study at Children's Hospital of Michigan. Smith JM. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:65-7, Jan 70
The hospital library. 2. Stearns NS, et al. Hospitals 44:88-90, 16 Mar 70
The hospital library. I. Stearns NS, et al. Hospitals 44:55-9, 1 Mar 70
Basic journal list for small hospital libraries. Moll W. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:189-94, Oct 69
This computer can do anything: it's called a "librarian". Erickson S. Mod Hosp 113:106-8, Oct 69
[Libraries of therapeutic-preventive institutions in the service of the practicing physician] Rozova L. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:23-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Planning hospital library quarters. Hayne F. Brit J Plast Surg 58:30-6, Jan 70
Hospital administrators' views of medical libraries. Bayley C. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:186-8, Apr 70
Planning hospital library quarters. Hayne F. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:30-6, Jan 70
NERMLS and the community hospital: service, education, and advice. Hodges TM. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:320-4, Jul 70

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL (L)

The library of the college. A short account of its history, present state and possible future development. Cornelius EH. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:41-6, Jan 70
The Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library and Mediars Service. Darling L. Arizona Med 27:22-4, Jul 70
Collecting for the history of medicine. Annan GL. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:330-5, Jul 70
Hospital administrators' views of medical libraries. Bayley C. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:186-8, Apr 70
Academic status for medical school librarians. Brandon AN. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:1-6, Jan 70
Library participation in a Biomedical Communication and Information Network. Bridegam WE Jr, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:103-11, Apr 70
Biomedical communication. Brodman E, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:403-4, Oct 69
New medical library buildings. I. The Milton S. Hershey Medical Center Library of the Pennsylvania State University. Bryant FD. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:374-8, Oct 69
The library committee in the medical school. Cressaty M. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:352-61, Oct 69
Integrating information services for dental schools into a health sciences library. Darling L. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:177-85, Apr 70
Selected reference aids for small medical libraries. Duncan HF. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:134-58, Apr 70
The role of the medical librarian in SDI systems. Garfield E. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:348-51, Oct 69
NERMLS and the community hospital: service, education, and advice. Hodges TM. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:320-4, Jul 70
Coordination of regional libraries with Regional Medical Program projects. Kefauver DF. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:325-9, Jul 70
The design of the automated serials accession system at the Library of the Mount Sinai School of Medicine of the City University of New York. Lemkau HL, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:163-72, Apr 70
National services provided by the Health Sciences Resource Centre of Canada. Maclean HI. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:341-5, Jul 70
Planning new medical library buildings: an annotated checklist with selected references. Martin JA. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:368-73, Oct 69
Communications--a supplement to medical library service. Meyer TC. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:338-42, Oct 69
Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. XI. Two methods of providing selective dissemination of information to medical scientists. Miller JK. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:378-97, Jul 70
Development of methodologic tools for planning and managing library services. IV. Bibliography of studies selected for methods and data useful to biomedical libraries. Orr RH. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:350-77, Jul 70
Mechanization of library procedures in the medium-sized medical library. XII. An information retrieval system: a combination of a manual selective dissemination of information, and a personal file indexing system by computer. Ota M, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:112-9, Apr 70
Kansas Regional Medical Program Library Services. Schaffer DB. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:311-5, Jul 70
An annotated bibliography of education for medical librarianship, 1940-1968. Shirley S. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:391-8, Oct 69
Thoughts on cataloging and classification in a small medical library. Waller SB. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:51-7, Jan 70
The Osler Library: today and tomorrow. Wells EB. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:398-402, Jul 70
D.A. Washburn first dentist to head MLA. (Washburn D), J Amer Dent Ass 81:55-6, Jul 70
Sources for medical photographic literature. Brown RE. J Biol Photogr Ass 38:31-2, Jan 70
Clinical training and practice. Muldowney FP. J Irish Med Ass 63:226-8, Jun 70
Clendening Medical Library. Current extramural activities. Farley E. J Kansas Med Soc 71:76-8, Mar 70
The lure lives on. Some recent significant medical history acquisitions. Peck P. J Kansas Med Soc 71:127-9, Mar 70
Who needs books? Good PG. J Maine Med Ass 61:16-7, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gout and rheumatism at the Reynolds Historical Library. Ball GV. J Med Ass Alabama 38:216-20, Sep 68
The Cole Library of Warly Medicine and Zoology. Med J Aust 2:1183-4, 13 Dec 69
Bradford's law and library acquisitions. Goffman W, et al. Nature (London) 226:922-3, 6 Jun 70
Cleveland library celebrates past by looking ahead. New Eng J Med 282:160-1, 15 Jan 70
Community medical archives. Annan GL. New York J Med 70:796-8, 15 Mar 70
Medical library and information services. Tabor RB. Postgrad Med J 46:149-53, Mar 70
Our prize possessions. De Jong HE. Rhode Island Med J 52:677-9, Dec 69
Vision information center: a user-oriented data base. Eichhorn MM, et al. Science 169:29-31, 3 Jul 70
Annual report of the committee on the library. Berton AD. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 37:315-35, Apr 70
"Finances is fun". Wade PA. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 35:191-5, Apr 68
[State Department of Medical Documentation and Library Service in Prague] Dzierżanowski R. Wiad Lek 22:1933-7, Oct 69 (Pol)
[The library of history of the medicine in London] Mul'tanovskiĭ MP. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:45-6, 1968 (Rus)
[The college library--an information center for local medical specialists] Voskoboĭ AA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:50-2, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of the library in the activity of the higher medical educational institution] Matveev VF, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:24-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Establishment of the Regional Library of Medicine for South America] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 64:540-1, Jun 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Henry Rouse Viets, 1890-1969. (Viets HR), Spector B. Bull Hist Med 44:173-5, Mar-Apr 70
[The Library and archives of the National Academy of Medicine between 1920 and 1924] Bustamante ME. Gac Med Mex 98:665-73, May 68 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Personal views on personnel administrator: some after-dinner remarks. Darling L. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:346-9, Jul 70
An investigation of the educational needs of health sciences library manpower. I. Definition of the manpower problem and research design. Kronick DA, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:7-17, Jan 70

UTILIZATION

The Indiana Biomedical Information Program. Gillette VL, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:60-4, Jan 70
NERMLS: The first year. Hodges TM, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:329-37, Oct 69
Borrower use of a modern medical library by practicing physicians. Oseasohn R. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:58-9, Jan 70
Access to the scholarly record of medicine by the osteopathic physicians of southeastern Michigan. Pings VM, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:18-22, Jan 70

LIBRARIES, NURSING (L)

A core nursing library for practitioners. Stearns NS, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:818-23, Apr 70
Trends in nursing education and the school of nursing librarian. Smith KM. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:362-7, Oct 69
Nursing Dial Access: a taped library for professional nurses. Niles AM. Nurs Forum 8:328-36, 1969
Some nursing books are for keeps. Bennett C. Nurs Outlook 17:53-5, Dec 69
Nurses' libraries--1980. Boorer D. Nurs Times 66:1052, 13 Aug 70
"Reading maketh a full man". Nurs Times 66:1025, 13 Aug 70

LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION (L)

Personal views on personnel administrator: some after-dinner remarks. Darling L. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:346-9, Jul 70
Bradford's law and library acquisitions. Goffman W, et al. Nature (London) 226:922-3, 6 Jun 70

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS (L)

Donald Washburn, D.D.S. President, Medical Library Association, 1970-71. (Washburn D), Orfanos M. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:424-6, Jul 70
D.A. Washburn first dentist to head MLA. (Washburn D), J Amer Dent Ass 81:55-6, Jul 70
Dr. Washburn president-elect of medical library group. (Washburn D), J Amer Dent Ass 80:93, Jan 70

LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION see under BOOK CLASSIFICATION (L)

LIBRARY SCIENCE (L)

Academic status for medical school librarians. Brandon AN. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:1-6, Jan 70
Development of methodologic tools for planning and managing library services. IV. Bibliography of studies selected for methods and data useful to biomedical libraries. Orr RH. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:350-77, Jul 70
Education for health sciences librarianship in the United States. Rees AM. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:71-2, Jan 70
An annotated bibliography of education for medical librarianship, 1940-1968. Shirley S. Bull Med Libr Ass 57:391-8, Oct 69

LIBRIUM see CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (D6)

LICE (B1)

see also related PEDICULOSIS (C1)

Seasonal periodicity of ectoparasites of Rattus rattus tanezumi Temminck from Taiwan. Murrell KD, et al. J Med Entom 7:367-70, 30 May 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two new species of the sucking lice (Hoplopleuridae, Anoplura) from Rattus (Muridae, Rodentia) in Thailand. Kim KC. Parasitology 58:701-7, Aug 68
[New aspects in electron microscopy by scanning in dermatology. Cutaneous parasitology: Pediculus humanus capitis and Phtirus inguinalis] Carteaud JP. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:768-71, 1969 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

A new genus and species of menoponidae (Mallophaga) from the African swallow-tailed kite. Clay T, et al. J Med Entom 7:119-21, Jan 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Further sleeve tests of new powders for control of body lice. Hirst JM, et al. J Econ Entom 63:861-2, Jun 70
Dichlorvos-impregnated resin strands for control of chicken lice on laying hens. Kunz SE, et al. J Econ Entom 63:263-6, Feb 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mallophaga from birds of the oriental region. X. Two new species of Cuculicola (Ischnocera, Philopteridae) from Centropus (Aves). Somadder K, et al. J Med Entom 7:357-61, 30 May 70

LICENSURE (N3)

Licensing boards are archaic. Selden WK. Amer J Nurs 70:124-6, Jan 70
The licensing of journalists - a psychiatrist's views. Almond R, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:103-4, Jul 70
The inhibiting effect upon innovation of the prevailing licensure system. Hershey N. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:951-6, 31 Dec 69
Licensing the driver with alterations of consciousness. Stock MS, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:210-1, Sep 70
Licensing the deaf driver. Burg FD, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:289-90, Mar 70
State regulation of health professions. Lloyd JS. Hosp Progr 51:70-4, Mar 70
Hospital licensure. Southwick AF. Hospitals 44:49-54, 1 Sep 70
A survey of optometrists. J Amer Optom Ass 40:1193-6, Dec 69
Standards for nursing homes and licensure of nursing home administrators. Teague RE. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:10, Jan 70
Unlicensed treatment. Holder AR. JAMA 214:209-10, 5 Oct 70
Up for approval. Lancet 1:760-1, 11 Apr 70
Law-medicine notes. New paramedical personnel--to license or not to license? Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 282:1085-6, 7 May 70
Jerman memorial lecture. Is excellence still respectable? Widger JI. Radiol Techn 41:219-31, Jan 70
Statutes governing medical boards. Cashmore WF. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:46-7, May 70
Official status for physician's assistants. Donelson M Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:637-9, Nov 69

STANDARDS

Licensing the driver with cardiovascular dysfunction. Douglass JM, et al. Amer Heart J 80:197-201, Aug 70
Licensing of radioactive materials in industry. Ely TS. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:200-2, Aug 70
Is there any movement underway to standardize physical therapy licensure in all the states? Kolb ME. Phys Ther 50:1271-2, Aug 70

LICENSURE, DENTAL (N3)

The general dental council. Its origins, purpose and functions. Hindley-Smith D. Brit Dent J 128:345-9 contd, 7 Apr 70
Postgraduate pre-registration training period. Hornsell AM. Brit Dent J 129:180, 18 Aug 70
The General Dental Council. Its Origins, Purpose and Functions. Brit Dent J 128:411-4 concl, 21 Apr 70
Continuing education and renewal of the dental license: a conference. Malamed EH. J Amer Dent Ass 80:331-4, Feb 70
Discipline imposed by dental societies and dental boards during 1969. Sarner H. J Amer Dent Ass 81:178-82, Jul 70
Licensure in Florida. Westman RE. J Amer Dent Ass 81:807, Oct 70
Licensure in Florida. Winkler ND. J Amer Dent Ass 81:273, Aug 70
Salute to California. J Amer Dent Ass 80:255, Feb 70
Voluntary associations and licensing authorities in dentistry. Siegel EJ. J Canad Dent Ass 36:7-8, Jan 70
Ontario report urges sweeping changes in dentistry. J Canad Dent Ass 36:214-5, Jun 70
State Board Examinations. J Dent Child 37:10-1, Jan-Feb 70
Developments in mandatory continuing education. DiBiaggio JA. J Dent Educ 34:141-4, Jun 70
Post-doctoral study who needs continuing education? Phillips PT. New York Dent J 36:489-92, Oct 70
[The reform movement of physicians and dentists during the bourgeois revolution of 1848. 2. The reform efforts of Berlin dentists] Jarmer K. Deutsch Stomat 20:304-14, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Future educational and examination regulations for dentists. Thoughts and suggestions] Fröhlich E. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:867-73, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)

HISTORY

[The reformatory efforts of physicians and dentists during the bourgeois revolution of 1848. 1. The judgement of dentists at the general assemblies of physicians and their dismissal by the Ministerial Conference of June 2, 1849] Jarmer K. Deutsch Stomat 20:70-6, Jan 70 (Ger)

LICENSURE, MEDICAL (N3)

Elimination of an internship requirement for medical licensure and board certification in psychiatry. Gregory I. Amer J Psychiat 126:1557-64, May 70
An allegation of bias. Rendon M, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1677-8, May 70
Graduates of British and Irish medical schools taking state board examinations in America. Gish O, et al. Brit J Med Educ 3:221-4, Sep 69
A report on the examination program of the AVMA National Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners. Long LD. Canad Vet J 10:321-3, Dec 69
Medical licensure: let's reciprocate. Burke GH. Illinois Med J 138:240 passim, Sep 70
Medical licensure: let's not reciprocate. Licensure problems in Illinois. Schnepp KH, et al. Illinois Med J 138:241-5, Sep 70
The sick doctor. Palmer GS. J Florida Med Ass 56:869, Nov 69
To be alert and helpful. Overstreet SA. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:53-4, Jan 70
Board revokes physician's license for incompetency. Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 57:353-4, Jul 68
Medical licensure. Albert BL. JAMA 213:875, 3 Aug 70
Problems of medical licensure. Letsou VG. JAMA 210:1764, 1 Dec 69
Challenges to medical licensing boards. Merchant FT. JAMA 212:1949-51, 15 Jun 70
Texas board examinations. Powell G. JAMA 213:1345, 24 Aug 70
Problems in medical licensure. Schnepp KH. JAMA 211:1189-90, 16 Feb 70
First symposium on the problems of foreign medical graduates. Sutnick AI. JAMA 213:2241-6, 28 Sep 70
Medical Licensure Statistics for 1969. JAMA 212:1871-948, 15 Jun 70
Highlights of medical licensure. JAMA 212:1949, 15 Jun 70
1968 medical disciplinary report. JAMA 210:1092-3, 10 Nov 69
1969 medical disciplinary report. JAMA 213:588-90, 27 Jul 70
Disciplinary functions of the G.M.C. Bird RG. Lancet 1:993-4, 9 May 70
Major reform in medical licensure laws. Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 283:521-2, 3 Sep 70
Just licensure laws. Gemmell NI. New Eng J Med 283:880, 15 Oct 70
Medical education and licensure. Penn Med 72:75, Nov 69
[Licentiate degree in medicine] Fog J. Ugeskr Laeg 7:563-4, 1970 (Dan)
[Legal competence questions on medical registration and on regulations for advanced education] Berensmann R. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:916-7, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[New registration regulations for physicians] Med Mschr 23:479-80, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Need for a special qualifying examination for medico-surgical apprenticeship of students and graduates in medicine before the State examination] De Fazio F, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:16-22, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Orthopedic specialist system in the U.S.A. and in English-speaking countries. I] Itami Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:577-81, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Work experience in the certificiation of physicians] Poliakov VP, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:30-3, 1968 (Rus)

HISTORY

Historic battle for the freedom of general practice in England. Roberts RS. Cent Afr J Med 15:199-205, Sep 69
[The 1st manual on surgery in Russia (260th anniversary of the Moscow School of Medicine and Surgery and 255th of the 1st licensure of Russian surgeons) (Nicolaus Bidloo)] (Bidloo N), Oborin NA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:148-54, May 69 (Rus)

LICENSURE, NURSING (N3)

Mandatory licensure for Mississippi nurses. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:25-6, Jan 70
Let's examine; the relationship of State Borads and achievement test performance. Nurs Outlook 18:61, Aug 70

LICENSURE, PHARMACY (N3)

Continuing education may be required for pharmacist license. Bowles GC. Mod Hosp 113:130, Oct 69

STANDARDS

[The pharmacist in the European Economic Community] Pharm Weekbl 105:349-53, 20 Mar 70 (Dut)

LICHEN PLANUS (C12)

Lichen-planus-like keratosis. Ackerman AB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:705, Jun 70
Lichen planus limited to the nails. Burgoon CF Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:371, Sep 69
Lichen planus. Brit Med J 4:184-5, 25 Oct 69
Chronic oral ulceration. Cohen L. J Oral Med 25:7-11, Jan-Mar 70
[Bullous lichen planus] Aguilera Diaz LF. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:39-48, 1970 (Fre)
[Lichen planus atrophicans of the fingers] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:539, 1969 (Fre)
[Lichen planus eroding the folds of the skin] Sourreil P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:600-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Lichen planus] Rufenacht C. Derm Int 7:59-69, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Lichen planus in the mouth mucosa] Seidner S. Oest Z Stomat 66:484-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Etiology and therapy--especially with hydrazid--of lichen planus] Gutowski W, et al. Przegl Derm 57:243-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Lichen planus. New atypical form] Santos I, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:641-7, Feb 69 (Por)
[2 cases of lichen planus rubor of fingernails] Kukoleva LI. Sovet Med 32:119-20, Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Peculiarities in dermatology. Kingsley HJ. Cent Afr J Med 16:13-4, Jan 70
[Spino-cellular epithelioma on buccal lichen planus] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:128-30, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Lichen planus with bullae] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:788-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides with follicular mucinosis complicated by extensive nonspecific lichenification] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:877-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides with follicular mucinosis complicated by an extensive nonspecific lichenification] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 223:268-71, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)
["Lichen planus" as predisposing factor in the appearance of epithelial neoplasms of the mouth. Considerations on a clinical case] Agrestini F, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:839-54, Oct 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Lichen planus and lichen nitidus. Blankenship M, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:488, Apr 70
Lichen planus. Domonkos AN. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:517-8, Oct 69
Lupus erythematosus, ? Lichen planus. Goldberg H. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:692-4, Jun 70
Scleromyxedema. Tye MJ. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:694-5, Jun 70
The nail in lichen planus. Zaias N. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:264-71, Mar 70
An unusual variant of lupus erythematosus or lichen planus. Copeman PW, et al. Brit J Derm 83:269-72, Aug 70
Lichen planus or leukoplakia? A case of clinical interest. Eggleston DJ. Oral Surg 29:849-54, Jun 70
[Lichen striatus] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 220:747-8, 29 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Case presentation from the dermatological department of the District Hospital Rottweil-Neckar] Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:608, 1970 (Ger)
[Ulcero-atrophying form of lichen ruber planus] Male O. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:17-28, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of adrenal steroids in dental practice. Harris SC. Dent Clin N Amer 14:845-54, Oct 70
Therapeutic management of certain acute and chronic soft tissue diseases of the mouth. Zegarelli EV. Dent Clin N Amer 14:733-41, Oct 70
Investigative study of flurandrenolone tape in a series of ambulatory outpatients. Sellers FM. J Indiana Med Ass 63:34, Jan 70
[Treatment of lichen oris by intrafocal injection of hydrocortisone microcrystal suspension] Sallay K. Fogorv Szemle 62:257-60, Sep 69 (Hun)
[Lichen ruber planus treated with amphetamine shock] Goldstein JA. Arch Argent Derm 18:173-5, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Use of bendazolic acid in dermatology] Cordero A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:534-6, 15 May 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Lichen planus actinicus. Baker H, et al. Brit J Derm 82:426-7, Apr 70
[Lichen ruber pemphigoides: a para-neoplastic manifestation?] Midana A, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:36-44, 1970 (Fre)
[Transition of psoriasis into lichen ruber planus] Mashkilleison AL, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:62-3, Dec 67 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial lichen ruber planus. Considerations on the infectious etiology] Depaoli M. G Ital Derm 45:11-6, Jan 70 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Lymphocyte transformation in autoimmune skin diseases] Mészáros C, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:265-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Lichen amyloidosus. Schiff RM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:113-4, Jul 69
Intraoral lichen planus simplex: an ultrastructure study. Whitten JB Jr. J Periodont 41:261-7, May 70 (21 ref.)
The ultrastructure of the epidermis in lichen ruber planus as revealed by electron microscopy. I. Dermo epidermal junction, stratum basale, and lower stratum spinosum. Brody I. J Ultrastruct Res 28:161-77, Aug 69
The ultrastructure of the epidermis in lichen ruber planus as revealed by electron microscopy. II. Cytoplasm and nucleus in certain basal and spinous cells. Brody I. J Ultrastruct Res 28:178-90, Aug 69
Mast cells in desquamative gingivitis, lichen planus, and pemphigoid. Hall WB. Oral Surg 28:646-59, Nov 69
[Changes in the nail due to lichen ruber planus] Depaoli M, et al. Minerva Derm 42:597-601, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Capillaroscopic studies in cases of nail lesions in psoriasis and lichen planus] Lukasiak B, et al. Przegl Derm 57:17-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Histologic and histochemical changes in lichen ruber planus and clinically similar diseases of the mouth mucosa] Sych LI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:30-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Modern roentgen therapy in dermatology] Schwarzwald M. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:95-102, 1969 (Cro)

SURGERY

[The vermillionectomy] Soubiran JM. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:191-2, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Efficacy of ultrasonic therapy in lichen ruber planus] Areshev VI. Vestn Derm Vener 43:39-41, Mar 69 (Rus)

LICHENS (B5)

Dermatitis from pollens and lichens. Champion RH. Brit J Derm 81:869-70, Nov 69
Qualitative scale for estimating sulphur dioxide air pollution in Engand and Wales using epiphytic lichens. Hawksworth DL, et al. Nature (London) 227:145-8, 11 Jul 70
[The use of lichens as indicators and test organisms for air pollutants] Skye E. Nord Hyg T 50:115-34, 1969 (51 ref.) (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Chemical studies on lichens. 22. Anthraquinones from the lichen Lasallia papulosa var. rubiginosa and the fungus Valsaria rubricosa. Bohman G. Acta Chem Scand 23:2241-4, 1969
Polysaccharides in lichens and fungi. 3. Further investigation on the structures and the antitumor activity of the polysaccharides from Gyrophora esculenta Miyoshi and Lasallia papulosa Llano. Nishikawa Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1910-6, Sep 69
Polysaccharides of lichens and fungi. IV. Antitumour active O-acetylated pustulan-type glucans from the lichens of Umbilicaria species. Nishikawa Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1431-4, Jul 70
[On substances contained in lichens. 70. Arthonia acid, a new depside from Arthonia impolita (EHRH) BORR] Huneck S, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:49-53, Jan 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of natural products. VII. Biosynthesis of usnic acid lichens. Seasonal variation observed in usnic acid biosynthesis. Taguchi H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2061-4, Oct 69
Biosynthesis of natural products. VI. Biosynthesis of usnic acid in lichens. A general scheme of biosynthesis of usnic acid. Taguchi H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2054-60, Oct 69
Biosynthesis of (plus)-protolichesterinic acid in Cetraria islandica. Bloomer JL, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 13:1848-50, 1970

LICORICE see GLYCYRRHIZA (B6)

LIDOCAINE (D6)

Choice of anesthetic agents for intravenous regional anesthesia. Harris WH. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 36:47+, 1969
Carbon dioxide salts of lignocaine in brachial plexus block. Schulte-Steinberg O, et al. Anaesthesia 25:191-7, Apr 70
A trial of lignocaine with 1:250,000 adrenaline. Cardwell JE, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 7:7-11, Jul 69
The use of epidural block in acute pancreatitis: a report of eight cases. Browne RA, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:416-24, Sep 69
Obstetric practice and epidural analgesia. Nicholas AD, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:457-61, May 70
Bupivacaine for regional analgesia in labour. A double-blind comparison with lignocaine. Simcock MJ. Med J Aust 1:889-91, 2 May 70
Incomplete retrobular akinesia. Welsh RC. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:50-2, 11 May 67
[Viscous xylocaine, symptomatic medication for emergency or last resort] Emerit J. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B45-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Regional anesthesia with xylocaine in the surgery of the hand. 146 cases] Marsan C, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:777-97, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Topical inhalation anesthesia (of the respiratory tract) with ultrasound aerosols] Pickroth G. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1940-3, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Intravenous regional analgesia. Considerations] Di Pierro A, et al. Minerva Anest 34:569-71, May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation of a new local anesthetic, Citanest 3 O] Borio PS, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:291-8, Jun 69 (Ita)
[The use of the preparation POR-8 (ornithine 8--vasopressin) as an ischemic drug in infiltration anesthesia with lignocaine] Bartkowski S, et al. Przegl Lek 25:546-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Experience in the use of lidocaine in bronchography] Bandalin BN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:89-90, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intravenous and intra-arterial procaine and lidocaine on neuromuscular transmission in man. Katz RL, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 36:103+, 1969
The effect of lidocaine on atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction in man. Rosen KM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:1-5, Jan 70
The use of extradural injections in the relief of lumbo-sciatic pain. Swerdlow M, et al. Anaesthesia 25:128, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clinical evaluation of mepivacaine and lidocaine. Bradley DJ, et al. Aust Dent J 14:377-81, Dec 69
The duration of action of bupivacaine, prilocaine and lignocaine. Swerdlow M, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:335-9, Apr 70
Oral lignocaine: its absorption and effectiveness in ventricular arrhythmia control. Parkinson PI, et al. Brit Med J 2:29-30, 4 Apr 70
Oral lignocaine. Scott DB, et al. Brit Med J 1:297, 2 May 70
Injection of the deep infrapatellar bursa for Osgood-Schlatter's disease. Reichmister J. Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:21-4, Jan 69
Needle-free injection of insect stings and bites. Shafer N. Curr Ther Res 11:763-4, Dec 69
Intravenous regional anesthesia for out-patient operations on the upper extremity. Graham WP 3d. Industr Med Surg 39:213-4, May 70
Spinal anesthesia-lidocaine and dextrose. Crispell R. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:578-82, Feb 70
Advantages of periodontal surgery with local anesthetic agents: report of 100 cases. Prichard JF. J Periodont 41:502-6, Sep 70
Oral lignocaine. Eisinger AJ, et al. Lancet 2:1303, 13 Dec 69
Oral lignocaine. Hayes AH Jr, et al. Lancet 1:193, 24 Jan 70
Oral lignocaine. Scott DB, et al. Lancet 1:93, 10 Jan 70
Intravenous lidocaine. Adjunct to general anesthesia for endoscopy. Biancato LS, et al. New York J Med 70:1659-60, 15 Jun 70
Lumbar epidural injection for the treatment of chronic sciatica. Burn JM, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 10:368-74, Aug 70
The safety and effectiveness of intravenous regional anesthesia. Smith CA, et al. Southern Med J 61:1057-60, Oct 68
[A new local anesthetic solution for dental use (Citanest-Octapressin 3 per cent)] Evers H. Tandlaegebladet 72:826-33, Sep 68 (Dan)
[Amitriptyline poisoning with severe cardiac arrhythmia treated with lidocaine] Jensen AM. Ugeskr Laeg 132:98-100, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Intravenous regional anesthesia in surgery of the extremities. Comparative toxicity of xylocaine and prilocaine] Goffin L. Acta Anaesth Belg 18:96-118, 1967 (Fre)
[A complication of spinal anesthesia] Albouze G. Cah Anesth 17:335-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of Percase and Percase-L suppositories in hemorrhoidal pathology] Héraud M, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:842-6, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Comparative clinical trials with lidocaine and mepivacaine] Blumrich C, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:660-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of the topical use of some anesthetics in dental practice] Gianní E, et al. Minerva Stomat 19:7-10, Jan 70 (Ita)
[The effect of retrobulbar injection of xylocain on the oculo-cardiac reflex in operation for strabismus under inhalation anesthesia] Kozaki M, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:818-21, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Application of lidocaine for general anesthesia. 1. Intermittent administration at 10 minute intervals] Takaki M. Jap J Anesth 19:415-21, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Spinal anesthesia using heavy lidocaine 2.5 percent in neuroradiology] Sobezak OM. Rev Brasil Anest 18:77-86, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Intravenous regional anesthesia using lidocaine] De Brito N. Rev Esp Anest 15:620-3, Oct 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of local analgesics on respiration. Lee JA. Anaesthesia 25:295, Apr 70
Accidental total spinal (intradural) block. A case with some unusual features. Mandlekar VM. Anaesthesia 25:393-6, Jul 70
An "allergic" reaction? Aldrete JA. Anesthesiology 32:176-7, Feb 70
More about the "allergic reaction to lidocaine". Todd DP. Anesthesiology 32:284, Mar 70
Delirium induced by a combination of anti-arrhythmic drugs. Ilyas M, et al. Lancet 2:1368-9, 20 Dec 69
Cord paralysis following injection into traumatic cervical meningocele. Complication of stellate ganglion block. Keim HA. New York J Med 70:2115-6, 15 Aug 70
Hypersensitivity to lidocaine hydrochloride. Report of a case. Wellins SL. Oral Surg 28:761-3, Nov 69
Some comments on the new anti-arrhythmic drugs. Bittar N. Wisconsin Med J 68:282-3, Sep 69
[Lidocaine for arrhythmias. A case of ventricular flutter-fibrillation presumably provoked by lidocaine] Reintoft M. Ugeskr Laeg 132:96-7, 15 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Can everything be foreseen? An exceptional case of fatal syncope during local anesthesia] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 78:1025 passim, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Unilateral, permanent, severe loss of vision after submucosa endonasal injection of an anesthetic product] Kambic V, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:224-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Transitory visual loss after retrobulbar anesthesia] Doden W, et al. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:441-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Death of a child during tonsillectomy] Kornobis J. Wiad Lek 23:587-90, 1 Apr 70 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Experimental studies on intravenous regional analgesia using radioactive lidocaine. Cotev S, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 36:127+, 1969
Distribution of radioactive local anesthetics following intravenous regional anesthesia. Knapp RB, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 36:121+, 1969
[Gas chromatographic determination of nicotinamide and lidocaine in pharmaceutical preparations] Tarli P, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:554-9, Sep 69 (Ita)

BLOOD

Blood levels of local anesthetics following intravenous regional anesthesia. Hargrove RL, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 36:115+, 1969
Plasma lidocaine levels in patients treated with potential inducers of microsomal enzymes. Heinonen J, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 14:89-95, 1970
Blood concentrations of local anaesthetics after intravenous regional anaesthesia. Thorn-Alquist AM. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:229-40, 1969
Blood concentration of mepivacaine and lidocaine in mother and baby after epidural anesthesia. Lurie AO, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:850-6, 15 Mar 70
Maternal and neonatal blood concentrations of bupivacaine: a comparison with lignocaine during continuous extradural analgesia. Reynolds F, et al. Anaesthesia 25:14-23, Jan 70
Continuous lumbar peridural anesthesia in obstetrics. VI. The fetal effects of transplacental passage of local anesthetic agents. Hehre FW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:909-13, Nov-Dec 69
The influence of adrenaline on the maternal plasma levels and placental transfer of lignocaine following lumbar epidural administration. Thomas J, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:1029-34, Dec 69
Acute blood levels of lidocaine following paracervical block. Chastain GM. J Med Ass Georgia 58:426-9, Oct 69
Plasma-lignocaine levels after intravenous and intramuscular injection. Scott DB, et al. Lancet 1:41, 3 Jan 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Disproportionation of lidocaine sulfate dihydrate in certain organic solvents. McKenzie WL. J Pharm Sci 58:1297-8, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Oral lignocaine: its absorption and effectiveness in ventricular arrhythmia control. Parkinson PI, et al. Brit Med J 2:29-30, 4 Apr 70
Oral absorption and disposition kinetics of lidocaine hydrochloride in dogs. Boyes RN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:1-8, Jul 70
The effects of pH gradients on the uptake and distribution of C14-procaine and lidocaine in intact and desheathed sciatic nerve trunks. Strobel GE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:18-32, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of intravenous local anesthetic agents on the central nervous system. Eriksson E. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 36:79+, 1969
The effect of gamma fibre block on afferent muscle nerve activity during voluntary contractions. Hagbarth KE, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:27A-28A, Jun 70
The circulatory response to lidocaine in experimental myocardial infarction. Robison SL, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:260-9, Oct 69
Systemic cardiovascular and renal hemodynamic alterations during peridural anesthesia in normal man. Kennedy WF Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 31:414-21, Nov 69
Cardiovascular effects of lidocaine. Constantino RT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 8:425-36, Nov 69
Effect of several new antiarrhythmic agents on atrial contractility. Covino BG, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:185-92, Mar 69
Comparative effect of procainamide and lidocaine on myocardial contractility. Nahas M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:1038-42, Dec 69
Cardiac effects of antiparkinson drugs, local anesthetics, and tranquilizers. Langslet A. Europ J Pharmacol 9:269-75, Mar 70
An analysis of the contractile responses of the rat vas deferens to xylocaine (lidocaine) and procaine. Vohra MM. Europ J Pharmacol 9:14-20, Jan 70
Effect of lidocaine on the electrophysiological properties of ventricular muscle and purkinje fibers. Bigger JT Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:63-77, Jan 70
A kinetic model for the action of xylocaine on receptors for acetylcholine. Steinbach AB. J Gen Physiol 52:162-80, Jul 68
Alteration by xylocaine (lidocaine) and its derivatives of the time course of the end plate potential. Steinbach AB. J Gen Physiol 52:144-61, Jul 68
Antimicrobial activity of local anesthetics: lidocaine and procaine. Schmidt RM, et al. J Infect Dis 121:597-607, Jun 70
Effect of lidocaine on conduction in canine Purkinje fibers and at the ventricular muscle-Purkinje fiber junction. Bigger JT Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:239-54, Apr 70
The effects of lidocaine, hexamethonium and alpha and beta adrenergic blocking agents on the pulmonary veins in intact dogs. Hyman AL. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:487-99, Sep 70
The effects of pH gradients on the action of procaine and lidocaine in intact and desheathed sciatic nerves. Strobel GE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:1-17, Mar 70
Local anesthetics: inhibition of subcutaneous absorption in rats. Gangarosa LP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1169-71, Apr 70
[Hypertension with pudendal block] Hansen N. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1640-3, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Influence of active antiarrhythmia substances on refractory period and contractility of guinea pig atria] Heeg E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:244-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Prothanon eyedrops. 1. Results of experimental animal and orientative clinical studies] Bartsch R, et al. Pharmazie 25:116-8, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effects of xylocaine on the albino rabbit ERG] Morita Y. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:29-32, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the anesthetizing action of novocaine and xylocaine] Pravdich-Neminskaia TV. Eksp Khir Anest 15:78-81, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effects of lidocaine on the threshold of experimental auricular fibrillation] Guimpel A, et al. Medicina (B Air) 29:243-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Effect of local anesthetics on central and peripheral circulation] Jorfeldt L, et al. Nord Med 83:86-7, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic drugs in the prevention of ventricular arrhythmias related to paired pacing. Rothfeld EL, et al. Amer J Cardiol 26:52-5, Jul 70
A study of extradural medication in the relief of the lumbosciatic syndrome. Swerdlow M, et al. Anaesthesia 25:341-5, Jul 70
A comparison of the effects of bretylium, lignocaine and propranolol on experimental cardiac arrhythmias. Allen JD, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:526P-527P, Oct 69
The effect of lignocaine on the stimulation threshold and conduction disturbances in patients treated with pacemaker. Rydén L, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:415-8, Oct 69
The antiarrhythmic properties of lidocaine and propranolol: a review. Glanelly RE, et al. Geriatrics 25:120-8, Apr 70 (12 ref.)
Painless childbirth. Kelly D. J Irish Med Ass 63:156-60, Apr 70
Maine Heart Association notes. Dana JB. J Maine Med Ass 61:63-4, Mar 70
A drug therapy of arrhythmia. Miyahara M. Jap Circ J 33:1587-91, Dec 69
Pharmacological aspects of intracerebral spasm secondary to cerebral hemorrhage. Experimental observations. Ferris EJ, et al. Radiology 95:561-6, Jun 70
Alleviation of pain and prevention of infection after tonsillectomy. King JT. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:25-8, 11 May 67
[Management of ventricular arrhythmias using lidocaine (Mesocain Spofa)] Fleischhans B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:414-9, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Lidocaine in the treatment of arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct] Dunning AJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2319-24, 27 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Lidocaine in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Hakala T, et al. Duodecim 85:746-52, 1969 (Fin)
[Value of xylocaine in coronary thrombosis] Desruelles J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:243-6, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Otipax in infectious and barotraumatic pathology of the middle ear] Brunet J, et al. Therapeutique 46:399-401, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct and disorders of cardiac rhythm] Samson M. Un Med Canada 97:1817-8, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Glucosamines in the conservative treatment of arthrosis] Bohne W. Med Welt 30:1668-71, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Results of blockade therapy in 100 cases of Bell's paralysis] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:234-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Xylocaine in the treatment of some cardiac arrhythmias] Rossi P, et al. Cuore Circ 53:233-42, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Recent aquisitions in the therapy of arrhythmias] Pretolani E. G Clin Med 50:639-43, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new drug association in suppository

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

form in some ano-rectal diseases] Petterino E, et al. Minerva Med 61:3401-6, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)

[Xylocaine in the therapy of arrhythmia] Lapińska K, et al. Kardiol Pol 13:103-6, 1970 (Pol)

[Lidocaine in the therapy of ventricular arrhythmias] Pitera A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:595-7, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)

[Evaluation of the efficiency of xylocaine in the therapy of arrhythmia] Poplawska W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:295-7, 23 Feb 70 (Pol)

[New drugs used in arrhythmia] Norski T. Przegl Lek 25:813-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Arrhythmia as a cause of sudden death in cardiac infarction] Szczeklik A. Przegl Lek 25:800-2, 1969 (Pol)

[Prevention of arrhythmia as a cause of sudden death] Wrabec K. Przegl Lek 25:816-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Therapy of Bell's paralyses by blockades] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1163-73, 1970 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Intravenous regional anesthesia--report of 497 cases with toxicity study. Mazze RI, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 36:27+, 1969

Investigation of the amygdaloid and olfactory electrographic response in the cat after toxic dosage of lidocaine. Riblet LA, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:601-8, Jun 70

Local anaesthetic activity, irritancy and toxicity of seven new synthetic lignocaine analogues. Patel MA. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:183-9, Oct 68

LIE DETECTION (F1, I)

The validity of the polygraph with hypnotically induced repression and guilt. Weinstein E, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1159-62, Feb 70

The psychiatrist and the polygraph. Lerner J. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:979-84, Oct 69

A validation study of polygraph examiner judgments. Bersh PJ. J Appl Psychol 53:399-403, Oct 69

[Medico-social aspects of narcoanalysis] Bergamini M. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1612-22, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Convention for the study of the use of narcoanalysis, in Reggio Emilia, 18 December 1966] De Fazio F. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1558-91, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Narcoanalysis: juridical aspects] Mattioli A. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1606-11, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Moral evaluations of narcoanalysis] Simonelli P. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1603-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Narcoanalysis: neuropsychiatric aspects] Zanocco G. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1592-602, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)

STANDARDS

The detector detected. Frankenthal K. Amer J Psychiat 126:1797-8, Jun 70

LIFE EXPECTANCY (N1)

On the use of partial life expectancies in setting health goals. Hickman JC, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2243-50, Dec 69

Cigarette smoking related to geographic variations in coronary heart disease mortality and to expectation of life in the two sexes. Mulcahy R, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1515-21, Aug 70

Presence of life-shortening factors in spleens of aged mice of long lifespan and extension of life expectancy by splenectomy. Albright JF, et al. Exp Geront 4:267-76, Dec 69

Predicting longevity: a follow-up controlling for age. Palmore E. Gerontologist 9:247-50, Winter 69

Jewish mortality in the U.S. Fauman SJ, et al. Hum Biol 41:416-26, Sep 69

Aging and life space in Poland and the United States. Shanas E. J Health Soc Behav 11:183-90, Sep 70

The United States Senate: no place to grow old. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:469-70, Oct 69

Life expectancy of American men in relation to their smoking habits. Hammond EC. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:951-62, Oct 69

The increasing life span of Malaysians. Sandosham AA. Med J Malaya 24:1-2, Sep 69

Must Adam die before Eve? Starkie C. Roy Soc Health J 89:286-8, Nov-Dec 69

Medical problems of life assurance. Hardwick C. Trans Med Soc London 85:104-10, 1969

Medical aspects of life assurance. Latter KA. Trans Med Soc London 85:99-103, 1969

[Comparative study of life span of radiologists and physicians of other specialities] Doyon-Godiniaux F, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:1009-14, 1969 (Fre)

[Metastasis and life expectancy in malignant melanoblastoma (Autopsy and clinical cases)] Graetz H, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 42:369-74, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Life expectancy in blister-forming skin diseases] Krause W, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:57-62, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Abnormalities of the internal organs in old age. I. Abnormalities of the nervous system and of the digestive apparatus] Gabbrielli S, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:157-81, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Abnormalities of the internal organs in old age. II. Heart, vascular and kidney abnormalities] Gabbrielli S, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:183-219, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of the mortality rate of adult diseases on life expectancy (Kitakyushu City, 1965)] Sakata M, et al. J Jap Med Ass 62:1007-9, 1 Nov 69 (Jap)

[Demographic aging] Nabuco JT. Hospital (Rio) 75:375-92, Feb 69 (Por)

[Average life expectancy] Bolarskiĭ AIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:22-5, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Does modern treatment of leukemia produce longer survival?] Böttiger LE, et al. Lakartidningen 65:3905-8 passim, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)

[Do leukemia patients live longer TODAY?] Lakartidningen 65:3902-3, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)

[American research: does science done outdoors prolong life?] Lakartidningen 67:1822-3, 15 Apr 70 (Swe)

LIFE ISLANDS see PATIENT ISOLATORS (E5)

LIFESAVING see under FIRST AID (E2)

LIFESAVING see under RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL (E2)

LIFESAVING see under RESUSCITATION (E2)

LIGAMENTS (A2)

A new light on the pathogenesis of the styloid syndrome. Steinmann EP. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:171-4, Feb 70

Ossification of a lumbar interspinous ligament with compression of the cauda equina. A case report. Weiss MH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:165-7, Jan 70

Ossification in the region of the posterior longitudinal ligament as a cause of cervical myelopathy. Bakay L, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:263-8, Apr 70

[Preoperative recognition of tumors of the round ligament of the liver] Grishkevich EV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:93-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Stenosing ligamentitis in children] Mikhailenko VV. Pediatriia 48:44-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomy of hereditary bovine syndactylism. II. Muscles, tendons, and ligaments. Adrian RW, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1432-5, Sep 69

[The Chilaiditi syndrome in childhood. (Presentation of a case)] Mensi E. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:208+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the medial canthal ligament. Robinson TJ, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 23:1-7, Jan 70

[Gimbernat's ligament: morphology, causes of variation and practical importance] Radojević S. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:398+, 1969 (Fre)

[Flaval ligaments of the human spine] Stofft E, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:363-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Architectonic and topography of the left triangular ligament of the liver, the plica ligamenti triangularis sinistri and the phrenico-hepatic fossa in man] Umidon M. Arch Ital Chir 93:661-72, 1967 (Ita)

[Resistance to stretching of some of the elements of the hip joint in dogs] Zieliński JR. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:155-63, 1970 (Pol)

[Surgical anatomy of cardiac ligaments] Bil'chenko VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:1-3, May 70 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Effect of gravitational overloading on the arteries of several parts of internal genitalia] Beliaeva EA. Arkh Anat 57:47-52, Oct 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of hormones on physical and chemical properties of connective and supporting tissue. 2] Vogel HG. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1732-42, Oct 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An experimental study of the effects of growth on the relationship of tendons and ligaments to bone at the site of diaphyseal insertion. II. Determination of growth patterns and inhibition of displacement using metal markers. Videman T. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:22-34, 1970

An experimental study of the effects of growth on the relationship of tendons and ligaments to bone at the site of diaphyseal insertion. I. Experiments with 35S-sulphate and oxytetracycline. Videman T. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:9-21, 1970

An experimental study of the effects of growth on the relationship of tendons and ligaments to bone at the site of diaphyseal insertion. 3. Autoradiographic study with 3H-thymidine of the insertion area of the tendon of the pectineus muscle. Videman T. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:35-41, 1970

An electron microscope study of the formation of the ligament of Mytilus edulis and Pinetada radiata. Bevelander G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:101-2, 1969

INJURIES

Regeneration of elastin in the ligamentum nuchae of the dog. Mills K, et al. Canad J Surg 12:476-84, Oct 69

Evaluation of transplantation of the long digital extensor tendon for correction of anterior cruciate ligament rupture in dogs. Roush JC 2d, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:309-12, 1 Feb 70

Broad ligament laceration and pelvic congestive disease syndrome. A new surgical concept. Hartnett LJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:16-25, Jul 70

[Notes of a practitioner] Cérésole P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:620-6, Aug 67 (Fre)

[Treatment of inveterate ruptures of the ligamentum proprium patellae] Mironova ZS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:53-5, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Result after reconstruction of inverted front crucial ligaments] Liljedahl SO, et al. Nord Med 84:921-2, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the human spiral ligament. Allam AF. J Laryng 84:765-79, Aug 70

The syndromes of the ossified stylohyoid chain. Richards C. J Otolaryng Soc Aust 3:71-8, Mar 70

[Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligaments of the spine] Tsuchiya T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:768-77, 1970 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of the rat's uterine ligament. Melton CE Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:122-5, Jul 70

Breaking strength of cruciate ligaments in the dog. Gupta BN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1586-8, 15 Nov 69

Studies of the "gastroesophageal sphincter mechanism": the role of the phrenoesophageal membrane. Bremner CG, et al. Surgery 67:735-40, May 70

[Coraco-clavicular ligament] Nobuhara K. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:89-94, Feb 70 (Jap)

[A study of the strength of Zinn's ligaments with the use of an electronic cryoextractor-dynamometer] Cherednichenko VM. Vestn Oftal 81:53-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Varicose vein incompetence through the round ligaments. Minchin E. Med J Aust 2:177-9, 25 Jul 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcification of the ductus arteriosus and ligamentum botalli. Currarino G, et al. Radiology 94:139-42, Jan 70

Roentgen significance of the phrenicocolic ligament. Meyers MA. Radiology 95:539-45, Jun 70

[Clinical and radiological studies of the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Yanagi T. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:909-21, Aug 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

Anterior cruciate ligament repair in a cat (a case report). Cucuel JP, et al. Vet Med 65:38, Jan 70

[Surgical treatment of colpocystocele by abdominal approach: vesico-vaginal cleavage with interposition and suture of a strip of skin attached to Cooper's ligaments] Vayre P, et al. Presse Med 78:849-50, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Restoration of the anterior crucial ligament of the knee joint after its substitution with lavsan transplant (experimental study)] Bogutskaia EV. Ortop Travm Protez 30:39-48, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Plastic restoration of the ligamentous apparatus of the knee joint with grizuten] Gegechkori IuA. Ortop Travm Protez 31:67-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Use of Gudushauri's apparatus in restoration of the ligamentum proprium of the patella] Konson IS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 29:75-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Experimental use of capron texture for the creation of ligaments] Shtutin AIa, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:81-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of inveterate rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Broström L, et al. Lakartidningen 65:4479-87, 6 Nov 68 (Swe)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Experimental plastic repair of the ligamentum cruciatum anterior of the knee joint with heterografts] Teliushchenko DA. Eksp Khir Anest 13:55-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LIGAMENTS, ARTICULAR (A2)

Carpal tunnel syndrome caused by calcification in the deep or volar radio-carpal ligament. Sutro CJ.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:23-7, Apr 69

Anatomical course of the thenar branch of the median nerve--usually in a separate tunnel through the transverse carpal ligament. Johnson RK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:269-73, Mar 70

[Chronic and recurrent edema of the capsular ligament apparatus of the knee joint in disorders of the fibrinolytic system] Glogowski G.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:336-9, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)

[On Pellegrini-Koehler-Stieda syndrome. Case contribution and radiotherapy] Pezzi A.
Minerva Radiol 13:253-61, May 68 (Ita)

[The efficacity of hydrocortisone block in degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the articular-ligamentary apparatus] Makhov EK.
Voennomed Zh 9:33-4, Sep 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomical factors in the stability of the hip joint in the newborn. McKibbin B.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:148-59, Feb 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the joints of the human finger. Landsmeer JM. Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:11-4, Sep 69

[The ligamentum capitis femoris. Comparative anatomical study] Grosso FM, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:43-56, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Tendon and ligament insertion. A light and electron microscopic study. Cooper RR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1-20, Jan 70 (57 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An experimental study of the effects of growth on the relationship of tendons and ligaments to bone at the site of diaphyseal insertion. Videman T.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] Suppl 131:1+, 1970

Ligamentous strength measurements in pre-pubescent and pubescent rats. Booth FW, et al.
Growth 34:177-85, Jun 70

INJURIES

A simple method of tibial insertion of a torn internal collateral ligament of the knee. Vigliani F.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:48-52, Apr 69

Tennis elbow: diagnosis, pathology and treatment. Nine severe cases treated by a new reconstructive operation. Gardner RC.
Clin Orthop 72:248-53, Sep-Oct 70

Radial perilunar dislocation. Report of a case. Shaw JC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:556-8, Apr 70

Bursting atlantal fracture associated with rupture of the transverse ligament. Spence KF Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:543-9, Apr 70

Radial perilunar dislocation. Reports of a case. Shaw JC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:556-8, Apr 70

The ankle arthrogram. Callaghan JE, et al.
J Canad Ass Radiol 21:74-84, Jun 70

Injuries to knee ligaments. Relationship to looseness and tightness in football players. Nicholas JA.
JAMA 212:2236-9, 29 Jun 70

Injuries to knee ligaments and hypermobility.
Lancet 2:511, 5 Sep 70

Treatment of lateral ligamentous injuries of the ankle. Ferré GA, et al.
Virginia Med Monthly 95:617-20, Oct 68

[Subluxation and femorotibial joint luxation due to rupture of the lateral decussate ligament in cattle] Dirksen G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:655-60, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Ligament injury of the knee joint and its reconstruction] Arano T.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:702, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Management of collateral ligament injury of the finger] Honda K, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1456-8, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Surgical experiences in fresh complex injury of the articular meniscus and ligaments of the knee] Takazawa H, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1066-71, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Traumatic lesions of the patella, semilunar cartilages and ligaments of the knee-joint] Jakobsen A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1010-4, 10 May 70 (Nor)

[Injuries to the ankle ligaments] Urnes T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1021-5, 10 May 70 (Nor)

[Experimental plastic repair of the ligamentum cruciatum anterior of the knee joint with heterografts] Teliushchenko DA.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:55-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of injuries of the cruciate ligament of the knee joint] Pap L, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:49-50, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Restorative operations in injuries of the ligamentous apparatus of knee joint] Sukhonosenko VM.
Ortop Travm Protez 29:60-4, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of injuries of the ligamentous apparatus of the spine of closed trauma] Synkova KI.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Restoration of injured ligaments of the knee joint with the use of lavsan prosthetics] Gegechkori IuA.
Voennomed Zh 8:85, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Injuries of the ligamentous apparatus of the talocrural joint and their treatment] Petrov GT, et al.
Voennomed Zh 7:24-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Ligament lesions of the ankle joint] Celoria F, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 34:45-50, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

INNERVATION

[Sensory nerve expansions in the joints of ducks and chickens] Palmieri G.
Riv Biol 62:329-50, Apr-Sep 69 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of exercise on strength of medial collateral knee ligaments of dogs. Tipton CM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:894-902, Mar 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the ligamentum teres in congenital dislocation of the hip. Michaels G, et al.
Clin Orthop 71:199-201, 1970

Bilateral talar osteochondritis dissecans with lax ankle ligaments. Report of a case. Davis MW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:168-70, Jan 70

Educational program for patients with temporomandibular joint dysfunction (ligaments). Shore NA. J Prosth Dent 23:691-5, Jun 70

[Instability of the patella] Lanzetta A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:274-5, 1967 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Double-contrast arthrography of the knee. Its value in the management of two hundred and twenty-five knee derangements. Nicholas JA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:203-20, Mar 70

[Radiodiagnosis of ruptures of ligaments of the talocrural joint] Malinovskii IL.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:69-70, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Radiographic diagnosis of rupture of the lateral ligament of the talocrural joint] Ankin LN.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:96-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Modification of C-clamp for use in restoration of cruciate ligaments. Rhinelander FW, et al.
Clin Orthop 71:217-8, 1970

The "sesamoidal ligament" and its employ in the suturing of the Keller bunionectomy procedure. McCain LR, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:479-80, Dec 69

A lateral retinacular imbrication technique for the surgical correction of anterior cruciate ligament rupture in the dog. DeAngelis M, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:79-84, 1 Jul 70

Redistribution of forces in the correction of Boutonniere deformity. Littler JW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 49:1267-74, Oct 67

Reconstruction of the anterior ligament using the central one-third of the patellar ligament. Jones KG.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:838-9, Jun 70

Instability of the knee joint and its correction. Jones BV. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:98-104, Spring 70

[Treatment of osteomalacia of the semilunar bone (Kienbock's disease) by section of the anterior carpal ligament] Codega G.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:703-6, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)

[Symptomatic treatment of Kienbock's disease by section of the anterior annular ligament] Odent M.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:709-12, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)

[Experimental replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament of the knee joint by transplants of different type] Salamon A, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:182-91, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Plastic repair of the anterior cruciate ligament with the use of tendon homogreft] Beringer IuV, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:74-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Combined operations in frontal deformities of the knee joint with extension of the capsuloligamentous apparatus] Krasnov AF, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:37-41, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Plastic repair of the anterior crucial ligament with preserved tendon homograft] Roskov RV.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:118-25, Feb 70 (Rus)

LIGAMENTUM DENTICULATUM see under SPINAL CORD (A8)

LIGASES (D9)

Stabilization of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from yellow lupin seeds by transfer RNA. Kędzierski W, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 17:41-51, 1970

Activities of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in the liver and bone marrow of hepatic coproporphyria (hereditary coproporphyria). Sasaki H, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:97-9, Sep 69

Microdetermination of guanine ribonucleotides by an enzymic amplification technique. Cha S, et al.
Anal Biochem 33:174-92, Jan 70

Fat metabolism in higher plants. XLI. Properties of potato acetyl coenzyme A synthetase. Huang KP, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:158-73, Sep 70

Intermediates of fatty acid synthesis: sites of binding to the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Nixon JE, et al. Arch Biochem 138:372-9, Jun 70

Identification of the sites of binding of acetyl and malonyl groups to the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase complex. Phillips GT, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:357-71, Jun 70

Pyruvate carboxylase: nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the enzyme-manganese-oxalacetate and enzyme-manganese-pyruvate bridge complexes. Scrutton MC, et al. Arch Biochem 140:131-51, Sep 70

The effect of substrates on the hydrogen-tritium exchange of the isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli. Vail J, et al. Arch Biochem 135:60-5, Dec 69

Fluorescence study of interactions between valyl- t RNA synthetase and valine-specific tRNA's from Escherichia coli. Hélene C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:393-8, 22 Oct 69

Spectrophotometric evidence for the formation of an Escherichia coli B B-12s methyltransferase. Taylor RT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:758-64, 20 Feb 70

The sensitivity of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase to citrate stimulation in a homogenate of rat liver containing subcellular particles. Iliffe J, et al.
Biochem J 117:385-95, Apr 70

Heat inactivation of lysyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase and arginyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase from yeast: evidence for substrate-induced conformational changes. Smith CJ, et al. Biochem J 117:19P, Apr 70

On the rate law and mechanism of the adenosine triphosphate--pyrophosphate isotope exchange reaction of amino acyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Cole FX, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:480-9, 3 Feb 70

Some characteristics of the binding of substrates of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Denton MD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:617-32, 3 Feb 70

1-amino-1,3-dicarboxycyclohexane (cycloglutamic acid), a new glutamic acid analog and a substrate of glutamine synthetase. Gass JD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:842-6, 17 Feb 70

Computer analysis of the active site of glutamine synthetase. Gass JD, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1380-90, 17 Mar 70

Some effects of adenylylation on the biosynthetic properties of the glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Ginsburg A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:633-49, 3 Feb 70

Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide binding sites of the fatty acid synthetase of chicken liver. Hsu RY, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:245-51, 20 Jan 70

Stabilization and physicochemical properties of the fatty acid synthetase of chicken liver. Hsu RY, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:239-45, 20 Jan 70

Pyruvate carboxylase. Reversible inactivation by cold. Irias JJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5136-48, Dec 69

Regulatory properties of phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate synthetase. Synergism between adenosine monophosphate, phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate, and histidine. Klungsoyr L, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2021-7, 28 Apr 70

Specificity of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases from Escherichia coli K12. Kondo M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4177-82, Oct 69

Requirement of different sulfhydryl groups in the activation and transfer reactions of isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Kuo T, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4762-8, Dec 69

Chloroquine and synthesis of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acids. Tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli and tryptophanyladenosine triphosphate formation. Muench KH. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4872-9, Dec 69

The enzymatic synthesis of hydroxymethyldihydropteridine pyrophosphate and dihydrofolate. Shiota T, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5022-8, Dec 69

Studies on lysyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli. Stern R, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4346-54, Nov 69

The significance of intermediary plateau regions in enzyme saturation curves. Teipel J, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4656-63, Nov 69

Dissociation of native octameric brain glutamine synthetase to a tetramer by treatment with N-acetylimidazole. Wilk S, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2039-43, 12 May 70

Alteration of the conformative response and inhibition of xanthosine 5'-phosphate aminase by adenine glycosides. Zyk N, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:677-83, 3 Feb 70

A study of aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetases by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

methylated albumin kieselguhr column chromatography in Paracentrotus lividus. Ceccarini C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:556-9, 22 Oct 69

Specific binding to adenylosuccinate synthetase of analogs of inosinic acid with nitrogen, sulfur, and carbon substituted for phosphate oxygens. Hampton A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:594-600, 18 Mar 70

Subunit structure and function of Micrococcus cryophilus glutamyl transfer RNA synthetase. Malcolm NL. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:347-57, 22 Oct 69

Aspects of the kinetic properties of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli, strain B. Marshall RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:376-85, 11 Feb 70

Absolute requirement for transfer RNA in the activation of arginine by arginyl transfer RNA synthetase of yeast. Mitra SK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:222-4, 17 Sep 69

Preferential loss of ATP-dependent long-chain fatty acid activating enzyme in mitochondria prepared using Nagarse. Pande SV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:43-8, 10 Feb 70

Lack of in vitro binding of 3-methylhistidine to transfer RNA by aminoacyl ligases from skeletal muscle. Young VR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:297-300, 21 Jan 70

Rat epididymal adipose tissue acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Desjardins PR, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:915-21, Aug 70

Reaction of polycyclic hydrocarbon-cysteine conjugates with the aminoacyl-RNA synthetase system. Bucovaz ET, et al. Cancer Res 30:155-61, Jan 70

Presence of one polypeptide chain in valyl and isoleucyl tRNA synthetases from Escherichia coli. Berthelot F, et al. Europ J Biochem 16:123-5, Sep 70

The subunit structure of phenylalanyl-tRNA synethetase of Escherichia coli. Kosakowski MH, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:67-73, Jan 70

Complementation in vitro of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases of Escherichia coli. Kosakowski MH, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:74-9, Jan 70

Studies on methionyl transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K12. Amino acid composition and relation of sulfhydryl groups to enzyme activities. Lawrence FJ. Europ J Biochem 15:436-41, Sep 70

Beef pancreas tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Molecular weight, composition and spectral properties. Lemaire G, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:336-44, Sep 69

Purification of rat liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase and immunochemical studies on its synthesis and degradation. Nakanishi S, et al. Europ J Biochem 16:161-73, Sep 70

Partial purification and properties of acyl-CoA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Samuel D, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:576-82, Feb 70

The aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. II. Properties of an adenosine triphosphate-threonyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase complex. Allende CC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:93-101, 10 Jan 70

Isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase is a single polypeptide chain. Arndt DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:665-7, 10 Feb 70

Energy charge and protein synthesis. Control of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Brenner M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:450-2, 25 Jan 70

Physical properties of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Brewer JM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4798-803, 25 Sep 70

Differences in the thermal inactivation properties of lysyl and arginyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases of bakers' yeast. Chlumecka V, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2241-6, 10 May 70

Purification and properties of lysyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from bakers' yeast. Chlumecká V, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5481-8, 25 Oct 69

Histidine regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. VII. Purification and general properties of the histidyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. De Lorenzo F, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1710-6, 10 Apr 70

On the nature of the yeast phenylalanine tran- sfer ribonucleic acid synthetase recognition site. Dudock BS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2465-8, 10 May 70

The binding of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate to mammalian and avian fatty acid synthetases. Number of binding sites and the effect of reagents and conditions on the binding of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate to enzyme. Dugan RE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2051-9, 25 Apr 70

Fat metabolism in higher plants. 38. Properties of wheat germ acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Heinstein PF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5374-81, 10 Oct 69

Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. 23. The acyl binding sites of the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Joshi VC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2857-67, 10 Jun 70

Purification and properties of seryl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli. Katze JR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:923-30, 10 Mar 70

The interaction of seryl and of leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases with their cognate transfer ribonucleic acids. Knowles JR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1407-15, 25 Mar 70

Structure and function of transfer ribonucleic acid. IV. Complexes between valyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and structurally modified transfer ribonucleic acid specific for valine. Lagerkvist U, et al. J Biol Chem 245:435-8, 25 Jan 70

Purification, stability, and composition of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ljungdahl L, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4791-7, 25 Sep 70

The subunit structure and subunit interactions of cytidine triphosphate synthetase. Long CW, et al. J Biol Chem 245:80-7, 10 Jan 70

The kinetics of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase from Escherichia coli. A reaction with a covalent enzyme-substrate intermediate not exhibiting "ping-pong" kinetics. Moffet RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2758-62, 25 May 70

Analysis of the amino acid binding to the proline transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli. Papas TS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1588-95, 10 Apr 70

Aminoacylation of Escherichia coli valine transfer ribonucleic acid by Neurospora crassa phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane hydrochloric acid and potassium cacodylate buffers. Effect of salts, dimethyl sulfoxide, ethanol, and 2-mercaptoethanol. Ritter PO, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2114-20, 25 Apr 70

4'-phosphopantetheine, a cofactor bound to guanosine triphosphate-dependent acyl coenzyme A synthetase. Rossi CR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3110-4, Jun 70

Purification of five serine transfer ribonucleic acid species from Escherichia coli and their acylation by homologous and heterologous seryl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Roy KL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1394-400, 25 Mar 70

Biosynthesis of the purines. XXXII. Effect of albizziin and other reagents on the activity of formylglycinamide ribonucleotide amidotransferase. Schroeder DD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5856-65, 10 Nov 69

Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XXII. Salt activation of the fatty acid-synthesizing enzymes of Escherichia coli. Schulz H, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6577-83, 25 Dec 69

Different specificities in antisera prepared against Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase alpha subunit. Murphy TM, et al. J Immun 103:1377-84, Dec 69

Binding of transfer RNA and arginine to the arginine transfer RNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Mitra SK, et al. J Molec Biol 49:139-56, 14 Apr 70

Alterations in the sensitivity to effectors of rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase following trypsin treatment. Iritani N, et al. Life Sci 8:1157-65, 15 Nov 69

Lecithin-protein interaction in the GTP-dependent acyl-CoA synthase. Galzigna L, et al. Lipids 4:459-61, Nov 69

Polynucleotide ligase-catalyzed joining of deoxyribo-oligonucleotides on ribopolynucleotide templates and of ribo-oligonucleotides on deoxyribopolynucleotide templates. Kleppe K, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:68-73, Sep 70

Reversibility of the ATP:glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase reaction. Mantel M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:660-7, Mar 70

Crystallization of a multienzyme complex: fatty acid synthetase from yeast. Oesterheit D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1377-82, Aug 69

Gamma-phosphoryl ester of glu-tRNA-GLN as an intermediate in Bacillus subtilis glutaminyl-tRNA synthesis. Wilcox M. Sympos Quant Biol 34:521-8, 1969

[Analogs of nucleoside polyphosphates. 3. Action of adenosine 5'-phosphohypophosphate on hexokinase and on valyl-tRNA synthetase] Remy P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:31-8, 19 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Tryptophan-tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas. Characteristics of its intrinsic and extrinsic chromophores in relation to the conformation of the enzyme and its active site] Cittanova N, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:539-47, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Amino-acylation of Escherichia coli tRNA-1-Val by phenylalanine-tRNA synthetase of yeast] Taglang R, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:550-7, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Beta methylcrotonyl-CoA-carboxylase. Crystallization and some physical properties] Aplitz-Castro R, et al. Europ J Biochem 16:71-9, Sep 70 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of 6-methylsalicylic acid] Dimroth P, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:98-110, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Small-angle x-ray scattering study of fatty acid synthetase from yeast] Pilz I, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:55-64, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Multi-enzyme structure of 6-methylsalicylic acid synthetase from Penicillium patulum] Seyffert R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1161, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Acylation of 2 fractions of isoacceptor valine-tRNA by a single valyl-tRNA synthetase] Favorova OO, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1074-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Regulation of GMP-synthetase reaction by guanine nucleotides] Mardashev SR, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:484-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Aminoacyl synthetase and transfer ribonucleic acid patterns in normal and neoplastic tissues. Griffin AC. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:361-74, 1969

A radioassay for dihydropteroate-synthesizing enzyme activity. Okinaka O, et al. Anal Biochem 31:174-82, 1 Oct 69

On the properties and utility of a membrane filter assay in the study of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Yarus M, et al. Anal Biochem 35:450-65, Jun 70

Localization of acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase on peroxisomes in Tetrahymena. Levy MR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:1-6, 8 Apr 70

The subunits of methionyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid synthetase. Bruton CJ, et al. Biochem J 117:18P-19P, Apr 70

Short communications. Chain-length specificity for termination of atty acid biosynthesis by fatty acid synthetase complexes from lactating rabbit mamary gland and rat liver. Carey EM, et al. Biochem J 117:633-5, Apr 70

Effect of cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate on the activity of some amino acid-transfer ribonucleic acid ligases from mammalian tissues. Hradec J, et al. Biochem J 115:873-80, Dec 69

Activation of delta-aminolaevulate synthetase in extracts of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Marriott J, et al. Biochem J 117:609-13, Apr 70

Species body size and liver glutamine synthetase, glutaminase and glutamine aminotransferase. Rowsell EV, et al. Biochem J 115:43P, Dec 69

Subunits, composition, and related properties of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. Leitzmann C, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2338-46, 26 May 70

Pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat intestinal mucosa. Anderson JW. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:165-7, 14 Apr 70

Studies on pyruvate carboxylase in rat and human liver. Brech W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:145-54, 24 Feb 70

A simple micro method for the direct determination of delta-amino (14C) levulinic acid production in murine spleen and liver homogenates. Ebert PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:236-50, 12 May 70

Further investigations of the multiple fractions of leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase activity from Escherichia coli. Ray DK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:79-85, 21 Jan 70

On the intracellular location of pyruvate carboxylase. Weiss G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:285, Mar 70

Difference in molecular sizes of delta-aminolevulinate synthetases in the soluble and mitochondrial fractions of rat liver. Hayashi N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:859-61, Jun 70

The amino acid sequence in the vicinity of the covalently bound adenylic acid in glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Heinrikson RL, et al. J Biol Chem 245:138-42, 10 Jan 70

Subunit structure and thermolability of a growth-limiting enzyme. Malcolm NL. J Gen Microbiol 58:1, Nov 69

Pyruvate carboxylase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Payne J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:97-101, Nov 69

Fine structural localization of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase in rat hepatocytes. Yates RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:379-85, Jun 69

An x-ray crystallographic study of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Bywater RP, et al. J Molec Biol 45:429-31, 28 Oct 69

A structural gene for seryl-tRNA synthetase in Escherichia coli K12. Hoffman EP, et al. J Molec Biol 47:619-25, 14 Feb 70

[Determination of asparagine synthetase in leukemic cells as indicator of successful enzyme therapy in hemoblastoses] Banerjee SP, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:994-7, 1 May 70 (Ger)

[Dissociation and reconstitution of the stable multienzyme complex fatty acid synthetase from yeast] Sumper M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1161-2, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Sulfhydryl groups in lysyl-t-RNA-synthetase in the rat liver] Khanson KP, et al. Biokhimiia 34:925-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of naphthalene on the metabolism of nitrous compounds in the brain] Bolonova LN. Farmakol Toksik 33:337-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of aminoimidazole ribotide biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium by aminotriazole. Hulanicka D, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:127-33, 1969

Susceptibility of mycobacterial D-alanyl-D-alanine synthetase to D-cycloserine. David HL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:579-81, Oct 69

Glutamine synthetase of Neurospora crassa. Inactivation by urea and protection by some substrates and allosteric effectors. Kapoor M, et al. Arch Biochem 134:423-33, Nov 69

On the mode of action of lipid-lowering agents. II. In vitro inhibition of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by a hypolipidemic drug. Maragoudakis ME. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:413-7, 20 Jan 70

Enzymatic synthesis of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Control of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

D-alanine:D-alanine ligase (ADP). Neuhaus FC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5119-24, Dec 69

A calorimetric study of the binding of two feedback inhibitors to the glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Ross PD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4690-5, Dec 69

Induction of morphological aberrations by enzyme inhibition in Drosphila melanogaster. Bos M, et al. Experientia 25:811-2, 15 Aug 69

Effect of carbobenzoxy derivatives of amino acids on glutamine synthesis and gamma-glutamyl transfer. Spiegelstein-Klarfeld H, et al. Experientia 26:127-8, 1970

Regulation of purine ribonucleotide synthesis by end product inhibition. 3. Effect of purine nucleotides on succino-AMP synthetase of Bacillus subtilis. Ishii K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:171-6, Aug 70

Inhibition of hepatic acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by hypolipidemic agents. Maragoudakis ME. J Biol Chem 244:5005-13, 25 Sep 69

Prostaglandins: the inhibition of hepatic cholesterol ester synthesase in the rat. Schweppe JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1307-9, Apr 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo and in vitro studies of the regulation of palmityl-CoA synthetase activity in rat liver. Farstad M. Acta Physiol Scand 74:568-76, Dec 68

Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina in vitro by inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Moscona AA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:943-9, 5 Jun 70

Active acetyl CoA carboxylase from livers of rats fed carbohydrate. Welbourne WP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:933-7, 4 Dec 69

Regulation of synthesis of glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase in micro-organisms. Pateman JA. Biochem J 115:769-75, Dec 69

Induction of glutamine synthetase by cortisol. Raina PN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:470-5, 15 Oct 68

The steroid induction of glutamine synthetase in chick embryo retinas in culture. A possible role of corticosteroid-binding globulin. Reif-Lehrer L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:310-7, 18 Nov 69

Homogeneity of differentiated function in mammary carcinoma cell populations. Turkington RW. Cancer Res 30:1841-5, Jun 70

Tryptophanyl transfer RNA synthetase and expression of the tryptophan operon in the trpS mutants of Escherichia coli. Ito K, et al. Genetics 61:521-38, Mar 69

Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. The roles of synthesis and degradation in regulation of enzyme levels in rat liver. Majerus PW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6254-62, 25 Nov 69

Induction of hepatic delta-amino-levulinic acid synthetase by oral contraceptive steroids. Rifkind AB, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:330-5, Mar 70

A model for calculating enzyme synthetic rates during induction: application to the synergistic effect of ferric citrate on the induction of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Stein J, et al. Life Sci 8:1023-31, 15 Oct 69

Effect on dietary pyridoxine deficiency on experimental porphyria. Chabner BA, et al. Metabolism 19:189-91, Mar 70

Map location of arginyl-tRNA synthetase mutations in Escherichia coli K-12. Cooper PH, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:383-90, 15 Aug 69

Mechanism of pyruvate carboxylase formation from the apo-enzyme and biotin in a thermophilic bacillus. Cazzulo JJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1103-5, 12 Sep 70

Gene order in the bacteriophage R17 RNA: 5'-a protein-coat protein-synthetase-3'. Jeppesen PG, et al. Nature (London) 226:230-7, 18 Apr 70

Mapping the RNA phage. Nature (London) 226:212-3, 18 Apr 70

Net synthesis of liver fatty acid synthetase in fasted--refed rats. Nutr Rev 28:41-3, Feb 70 (15 ref.)

In vitro formation of an active multienzyme complex in the tryptophan pathway of Neurospora crassa. Arroyo-Begovich A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1072-8, Nov 69

Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic retina: its dependence on cell interactions. Morris JE, et al. Science 167:1736-8, 27 Mar 70

[Uric acid degradation and biosynthesis of the enzymes uricase, glyoxylate carboligase and urease in Hydrogenomonas H 16. II. Effect of uric acid, fructose and nitrogen deficiency on enzyme formation] Kaltwasser H. Arch Mikrobiol 65:288-302, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

Uroporphyrinogen 3 cosynthetase in human congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Romeo G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:856-63, Jul 69

[Relation between enzymatic formiate activation and the life span of erythrocytes] Wilmanns W, et al. Biut 19:457-69, Nov 69 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence and properes of two types of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Tuboi S, et al. Arch Biochem 138:147-54, May 70

Partial purification of RNA synthetase obtained from poliovirus-infected HEp-2 cells. Gariglio P, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:269-77, 1969

Properties of a DNA ligase mutant of Escherichia coli. II. Intermediates in DNA replication. Pauling C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:1015-21, 4 Dec 69

Fatty acid synthetase from the liver of the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa. Wilson AC, et al. Biochem J 117:26P-27P, Apr 70

Isolation of a DNA ligase from phage lambda C-1-infected Escherichia coli. Ando T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:257-9, 19 Mar 70

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases of Halobacterium cutirubrum: preliminary fractionation studies. Griffiths E. Canad J Biochem 48:944-6, Aug 70

Pyruvate carboxylase from sheep kidney. I. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. Ling AM, et al. Enzymologia 30:367-80, 30 Jun 66

Purification and some properties of leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Vanhumbeeck J, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:213-8, Sep 69

Purification of leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli. Hayashi H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1401-6, 25 Mar 70

Purification and properties of mammalian liver cytidine triphosphate synthetase. Savage CR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2529-35, 25 May 70

Fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary gland. I. Isolation and properties. Smith S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3209-17, Jun 70

Crystallization of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. Rymo L, et al. Nature (London) 226:77, 4 Apr 70

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase reaction unique to early embryonic tissue of the mouse. Rennert OM. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:878-84, Jul 69

[Purification and some properties of Bacillus stearothermophilus leucyl-tRNA synthetase] Vanhumbeeck J, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:560-1, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Purification of tryptophan tRNA synthetase from beef pancreas] Lemaire G, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:495-510, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Isolation and purification of succinyl-CoA-synthetase from pigeon breast muscles] Meshkova NP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:1413-6, 21 Apr 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Properties of acetohydroxyacid synthetase in Mycobacterium pellegrino. Szentirmai A, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:337-47, 1969

Rates of glutaminase I and glutamine synthetase reactions in rat kidney in vivo. Damian AC, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1249-55, May 70

Glycogen, hexokinase, and glycogen synthetase adaptations to exercise. Lamb DR, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1628-32, Dec 69

Glutamine synthetase and plasma glutamine in augmented ammoniagenesis in acidosis. Weiss FR, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1697-700, Jun 70

Development of some enzymes involved in gluconeogenesis in human liver. Räihä NC, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:146-50, 1969

The mechanism of synthesis of fatty acids by the pigeon liver enzyme system. Phillips GT, et al. Arch Biochem 138:380-91, Jun 70

Differential induction of fraction I and fraction II of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides under various incubation conditions. Tuboi S, et al. Arch Biochem 138:155-9, May 70

Mutation affecting the charging reaction of alanyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K 10. Böck A. Arch Mikrobiol 68:165-78, Oct 69

Regulation of the chorismic acid branch-point in aromatic acid synthesis in blue-green and green algae. Weber HL, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:250-8, 1969

S-Adenosylmethionine synthetase deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with impaired control of methionine biosynthesis. Greene RC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1120-6, 27 Mar 70

DNA replication of phage T4 rII mutants without polynucleotide ligase (gene 30). Karam JD. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:416-22, 22 Oct 69

Pyruvate carboxylase of Rhizopus nigricans and its role in fumaric acid production. Overman SA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:457-63, 22 Oct 69

Substrate activation of pyruvate carboxylase by pyruvate. Taylor H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:723-8, 20 Nov 69

Regulation of glutamine synthetase in the embryonic neural retina in organ culture. Weissman H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:260-5, 9 Oct 70

Alpha-ketoglutarate: glyoxylate carboligase activity in Escherichia coli. Yamasaki H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:790-5, 5 Jun 70

Inhibitory effect of alpha-ketoglutarate: glyoxylate carboligase activity on porphyrin synthesis in mycobacterium phlei. Yamasaki H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:638-43, 20 Feb 70

The chain length of fatty acids synthesized by fatty acid synthetase. Carey EM, et al. Biochem J 114:67P-68P, Oct 69

Studies on the effect of cortisone on rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Agarwal MK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4806-12, Dec 69

Estimation of amino acids by an isotopic dilution procedure using the enzymatic synthesis of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Fernández MT de, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2280-5, 26 May 70

Studies on the catalytic mechanism of Escherichia coli succinic thiokinase. Grinnell F, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4126-30, Oct 69

Long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase in rat liver stimulation by high salt concentrations. Aas M. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:250-8, 10 Mar 70

Glutamine synthetase activity in the ruminant spleen. Buttery PJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:616-7, 18 Mar 70

Dietary unsaturated fatty acids and liver fatty acid synthetase in rats. Chu LC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:573-5, 17 Dec 69

A comparative study of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase activity in rat-liver, heart and gut mitochondrial and microsomal preparations. Jong JW de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:127-35, 3 Mar 70

Intracellular distribution of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase in rat liver. Lippel K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:173-7, 22 Apr 70

Localization of lipid reesterifying enzymes of the rat small intestine. Effects of jejunal removal on ileal enzyme activities. Rodgers JB Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:426-35, 5 May 70

Anaplerotic CO2 fixation in mesophilic and thermophilic bacilli. Sundaram TK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:355-7, 18 Nov 69

Studies on mercapturic acids. Effect of some chemical compounds on the activities of glutathione-conjugating enzymes. Suga T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:115-9, Jan 70

The effect of lead and ferrous and ferric iron on delta-aminolaevulic acid synthetase. Morrow JJ, et al. Clin Sci 37:533-8, Oct 69

Glutamine synthetase activity in tissues of lower vertebrates. Lund P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:205-10, 15 Oct 69

Effects of thyrotoxicosis on folate coenzymes and related enzymes in rat liver. Pasquali P, et al. Endocrinology 86:1163-6, May 70

Pyruvate carboxylase, malate dehydrogenase, fumarase and aspartate aminotransferase in the mitochondria and in the cytoplasm of liver of chicken embryo. Rinaudo MT, et al. Enzymologia 33:201-10, 31 Oct 67

Fluctuation of hepatic enzymes important in glucose metabolism in relation to thyroid function. Böttger I, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:253-7, Apr 70

Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase in rat liver mitochondria by adenine nucleotides and short chain fatty acids. Walter P, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:508-19, Feb 70

Induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic retina. Effects of partial and complete inhibition of RNA synthesis on enzyme accumulation. Alescio T, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:342-6, Aug 70

A mutant of yeast with a defective methionyl-tRNA synthetase. McLaughlin CS, et al. Genetics 61:557-66, Mar 69

The role of pyruvate carboxylase and phosphopyruvate carboxylase (P-enolpyruvate carboxykinase) in adipose tissue. Hanson RW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:293, Mar 70

The properties of purified pyruvate carboxylase from rat liver. Seufert D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:285, Mar 70

Possible control mechanisms of liver pyruvate carboxylase. Utter ME, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:284-5, Mar 70

Enzymic condensation of 3-methyl-2-alkenyl pyrophosphates with isopentenyl pyrophosphate. Ogura K, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:6036-41, 7 Oct 70

Minimal substrate structural requirements for lanosterol-squalene 2,3-oxide cyclase action. 10'-norsqualene 2,3-oxide. Tamelen EE van, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2137-9, 8 Apr 70

Simple selection for end-product inhibitor-insensitive mutants in yeast. Bussey H. J Bact 101:1081-2, Mar 70

Properties of a deoxyribonucleic acid ligase mutant of Escherichia coli: x-ray sensitivity. Dean C, et al. J Bact 102:588-9, May 70

Characterization of altered forms of glycyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and the effects of such alterations on aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthesis in vivo. Folk WR, et al. J Bact 102:204-12, Apr 70

Isolation and partial characterization of Escherichia coli mutants with altered glycyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases. Folk WR, et al. J Bact 102:193-203, Apr 70

Comparative allostery of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase as a molecular basis for classification. Jensen RA, et al. J Bact 101:763-9, Mar 70

Mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with an altered

glutamyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Murgola EJ, et al. J Bact 103:178-83, Jul 70
Mutants of Escherichia coli with an altered tyrosyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Schlesinger S, et al. J Bact 100:167-75, Oct 69
Mechanism of inhibition by hemin of increase of delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in liver mitochondria. Kurashima Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:863-5, Jun 70
Mechanism of gene expression in Tenebrio molitor. Juvenile hormone determination of translational control through transfer ribonucleic acid and enzyme. Ilan J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1275-81, 25 Mar 70
Metabolic interlock. The influence of histidine on tryptophan biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Kane JF, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2384-90, 10 May 70
Nuclear cytidine 5'-monophosphosialic acid synthetase. Kean EL. J Biol Chem 245:2301-8, 10 May 70
Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. The roles of synthesis and degradation in regulation of enzyme levels in rat liver. Majerus PW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6254-62, 25 Nov 69
Enzymic joining of polynucleotides. VII. Role of the T4-induced ligase in the formation of recombinant molecules. Anraku N, et al. J Molec Biol 46:467-79, 28 Dec 69
Polynucleotide ligase activity in cells infected with simian virus 40, polyoma virus, or vaccinia virus. Sambrook J, et al. J Virol 4:719-26, Nov 69
Localisation of enzymic defect in propionicacidaemia. Gompertz D, et al. Lancet 1:1140-3, 30 May 70
Time-course of enzyme adaptation-II. The rate of change in two urea cycle enzymes. Szepesi B, et al. Life Sci 8:1067-72, 15 Oct 69
Release factors mediating termination of complete proteins. Capecchi MR, et al. Nature (London) 226:1029-33, 13 Jun 70
Asparaginyl-tRNA and resistance of murine leukaemias to L-asparaginase. Gallo RC, et al. Nature (London) 227:1134-6, 12 Sep 70
Developmental biochemistry--a relevant endeavor. Borden Award address. Kretchmer N. Pediatrics 46:175-86, Aug 70 (26 ref.)
Some factors possibly inducing the rise in activity of urea cycle enzymes in rat liver during development. Ilinerová H, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:77-80, 1968
Activity of urea cycle enzymes in the liver and urea excretion in the rat during development. Ilinerová H. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:70-6, 1968
Respiratory enzymes in the spores of verticillium albo-atrum. Tokunaga J, et al. Phytopathology 59:1829-32, Dec 69
Suppression of T4D ligase mutations by rIIa and rIIb mutations. Berger H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:897-904, Nov 69
Ability of nonenzymic nitration or acetylation of E. coli glutamine synthetase to produce effects analogous to enzymic adenylylation. Cimino F, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:564-71, Jun 70
Structure and function of E. coli formylmethionyl tRNA. I. Effect of modification of pyrimidine residues on aminoacyl synthetase recognition. Schulman LH. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:507-14, Jun 70
Polynucleotide ligase activity in adenovirus-infected human embryonic kidney cell cultures. Ledinko N. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:707-10, Feb 70
Induced activation of amino acid activating enzymes by amino acids and tRNA. Mehler AH. Progr Nucl Acid Res 10:1-22, 1970 (70 ref.)
Rate of urea synthesis in normal and cirrhotic rat liver with reference to the arginine synthetase system. Kekomäki M, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:375-80, 1970
Hyperalaninemia with pyruvicemia due to pyruvate carboxylase deficiency of the liver. Yoshida T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:121-8, Oct 69
Functional relation between gamma-aminolevulinate synthesis system and succinyl-coenzyme A synthesis system in rat liver mitochondria. Yoshida T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:1-8, Sep 69
Light and ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase activity in etiolated plants. ANL-7635. Gassman M, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 309-11, Dec 69
Intergenic suppression of amber polynucleotide ligase mutation in bacteriophage T4. Chan VL, et al. Virology 40:403-6, Feb 70
[Glutamine synthetase in carps (Cyprinus carpio). Observations on tissue and intracellular distribution] Pequin L, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 23:469-80, 1969 (Fre)
[Long-chain fatty acid activation in Candida tropicalis cultured on hydrocarbons] Duvnjak Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:447-59, 5 May 70 (Fre)
[Role of thyroid hormones in pH 5 enzyme activity in a protein synthesizing acellular system] Corrèze C, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:909-17, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Soluble ribonucleic acid from sheep mammary gland. II. Acceptor power] Petrissant G. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:869-89, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Glycogen and glycogen-synthetase activity in ergastoplasmic cisternae of the epididymis of golden hamster Mesocricetus auratus W] Fouquet JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2821-4, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Intracellular localization of pyruvate-utilizing enzymes] Brdiczka D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:275, Mar 70 (Ger)
[VI. Species specificity of transfer RNA and aminoacyl-transfer RNA-synthetases from human tissues and E. coli] Heller G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:483-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Human protein synthesis. 3. Preparation of ribosomes, transfer RNA and aminoacyl-transfer RNA synthetases from surgical and biopsy material] Neth R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1514-24, Nov 68 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities and substrate concentrations in rat liver under the conditions of cortisol gluconeogenesis] Störmer B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:296-304, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Effect of starvation, cortisol and insulin on the activities of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphopyruvate carboxylase (PEP-carboxykinase) and pyruvate kinase in the liver of NZo mice in various stages of diabetes] Störmer B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:286, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Regulation by adenine nucleotides of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylase from rat liver] Walter P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:272, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Thymidylate synthetase in Drosophila melanogaster] Magdon E. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1069-70, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Possible nature of the multiple forms of methionyl-sRNA synthetase in Bacillus brevis GB] Surguchev AP, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 192:923-6, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Specificity of the interaction of t-RNA and aminoacyl-t-RNA synthetase secreted by mammary tissue under various functional conditions] Semenova NA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:326-9, 1969 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of pH5 enzyme from non-lactating bovine mammary gland on various stages of protein synthesis in the rat liver amino acid-incorporating system. Herrington MD, et al. Biochem J 115:671-8, Dec 69

LIGHT (H)

see also related
LIGHTING (G3)
PHOTOMETRY (E5)
PHOTOSENSITIZATION (C12, C14)
SUNLIGHT (G3)

Action potentials induced by photoelectrons. Lakatos T. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:429-36, 1969
Photobiology of aging bean leaves in vivo. Raafat A, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:403-10, 1969
14CO2 assimilation of normal and chloroplast mutant leaves at different light intensities. Gyurján I, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:325-34, 1969
Light scattering in lenses with experimental cataract. Philipson B. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1089-101, 1969
Excitation of photoreceptors. A review. Wallioe L. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1163-75, 1969
Electron and light microscopic evidence for a light-induced pupil reaction in the apposition eye of the blowfly. Gemne G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:30A, Jun 70
Long-term effects of high intensity flashes on the ERG of the rabbit. Knave B. Acta Physiol Scand 78:478-90, Apr 70
Photic arousal response in depressed patients during ECT. Zung WW. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:295-302, 1969
Haidinger's brushes and the perception of polarization: the history to the present of an on-going problem. Lester G. Acta Psychol (Amst) 34:106-14, Sep 70
Circadian periodicity in self stimulation with light: effect of previous light exposure. Thor DH. Acta Psychol (Amst) 32:186-91, Apr 70
Concurrent circadian periodicities: gross activity and self stimulation with light. Thor DH, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 34:67-77, Sep 70
Tick-host relationships. 1. The existence of a circadian rhythm of "drop-off" of engorged ticks from their hosts. Hadani A, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:173-9, 1969
EEG studies of 100 healthy adults--changes evoked by photostimulation. Stein J, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:561-74, 1967
Circadian rhythm of 3-metoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid (VMA) excretion in man, influenced by changing conditions of illumination. Fatranská M. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:148-9, 1970
Influence of various instructions on conditioning. Guensberger E, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:164-5, 1970
Some factors influencing the frequency of optokinetic nystagmus. Guensberger E, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:164, 1970
Cerebral responses to flickering light in clinical research. Vítová Z. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:162, 1970
Activity responses to altered photoperiods. Besch EL. Aerospace Med 40:1111-4, Oct 69
Influence of photoperiod on food and water intake in rats. Besch EL. Aerospace Med 41:1145-8, Oct 70
The effect of threshold macular lesions and subthreshold macular exposures on visual acuity in the Rhesus monkey. Farrer DN, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:198-205, Mar-Apr 70
Phototherapy and hyperbilirubinemia of the premature. Hodgman JE, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:473-7, Jun 70
Retinal recovery from exposure to light. Kuwabara T. Amer J Ophthal 70:187-98, Aug 70
Effects of intermittent monochromatic illumination on visual acuity. Ball RJ, et al. Amer J Optom 47:519-25, Jul 70
On the brightness of the fluorescein glow. Carter JH. Amer J Optom 47:233-6, Mar 70
Effects of intermittent stimulation on hue and saturation discrimination of color defectives and normals. Hidalgo ZD. Amer J Optom 46:929-38, Dec 69
Acuity-luminance function for extreme refractive error. Luria SM, et al. Amer J Optom 47:205-11, Mar 70
The effect of lenses on light transmission to the eye. Millodot M. Amer J Optom 47:211-6, Mar 70
The effect of wavelength on stereoacuity. Pennington J. Amer J Optom 47:288-94, Apr 70
The relationship between stimulus wavelength and the waveform of averaged visual evoked cortical potentials. Siegfried JB. Amer J Optom 47:282-7, Apr 70
Binocular summation in the evoked potential as a function of image quality. White CT, et al. Amer J Optom 47:304-9, Apr 70
Changes in light scattered by striated muscle during excitation-contraction coupling. Barry WH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1425-30, Nov 69
Lightness and orientation. Beck J. Amer J Psychol 82:359-66, Sep 69
The effect of attention on brightness contrast and assimilation. Festinger L, et al. Amer J Psychol 83:189-207, Jun 70
Instructions and knowledge of the situation in brightness perception. Lindauer MS, et al. Amer J Psychol 83:130-5, Mar 70
Effects of strain, sex, and illumination on open-field behavior of rats. Valle FP. Amer J Psychol 83:103-11, Mar 70
Visual delay as a function of luminance. Wilson JA, et al. Amer J Psychol 82:350-8, Sep 69
Reactions of chicks to visual changes during the first ten days after hatching. Broom DM. Anim Behav 17:307-15, May 69
Effect of monochromatic light environment on color discrimination learning in pigeons. Mori S, et al. Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 17:35-43, 1969
Bactericidal activity of a broad-spectrum illumination source. Himmelfarb P, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:1013-4, Jun 70
Effects of light, temperature, and pH value on aflatoxin production in vitro. Joffe AZ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:517-8, Sep 69
The limitation of rate of photoperiodically induced testicular growth in the white-crowned sparrow Zonotrichia leucophyrys gambelii: the effect of hemicastration. Farner DS, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:189-96, 1968
Timing of oviposition in white Leghorn hens under constant uniform light. Fraps RM. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:223-30, 1968
Relation of pineal acetylserotonin methyltransferase activity to daily photoperiod and light intensity. Quay WB. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:563-71, 1968
Role of the eyes and superior cervical ganglia on the effects of light on the pineal and gonads of the Japanese quail. Sayler A, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:613-26, 1968
Ovulation induced by autologous pituitary extracts in androgen and light-sterilized rats. Tima L, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:697-705, 1968
Comparative kinetic behavior of the photoinduced EPR signal observed in whole cells and cell free preparations of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Corker GA, et al. Arch Biochem 137:75-83, Mar 70
Inhibition of aromatic photometabolism in Rhodopseudomonas palustris by fatty acids. Dutton PL, et al. Arch Biochem 136:228-32, Jan 70
CO as a ligand of photosensitive P-630 transformed from horseradish peroxidase in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. Yamazaki H, et al. Arch Biochem 136:41-6, Jan 70
Modulation of cortical visual neuronal responses to light by stimulation of brainstem oculomotor areas. Orban G, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:946-8, Dec 69
The action of visible radiation on the formation and properties of Saccharomyces ascospores. Kelly MS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:259-72, 1969
Photochemical oxygen evolution by Chlorella fusca in glucose. Paschinger H. Arch Mikrobiol 67:243-50, 1969
Studies on the respiratory system of aerobically (dark) and anaerobically (light) grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Thore A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:378-96, 1969
The effect of wave length and light intensity on the growth of tooth germs in newborn rats. Nakamoto T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:195-204, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Light-phosphoenolpyruvate dependent carbodioxide fixation by isolated sugar cane chloroplasts. Baldry CW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:828-32, 20 Nov 69
Specific water solubilisation of cholesterol by light grown Euglena gracilis. Brandt RD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:399-403, 22 Oct 69
Fluorescence and phototransformation of protochlorophyll with etiolated bean leaves from minus 196 to +20 degrees C. Goedheer JC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:260-6, 24 Apr 70
Light-induced changes in membrane potential of algal cells associated with photosynthetic electron transport. Vredenberg WJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:785-92, 20 Nov 69
Ribulose diphosphate carboxylase. I. A factor involved in light activation of the enzyme. Wildner GF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:952-60, 4 Dec 69
Multiple light-induced reactions of cytochromes b and c in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Jones OT.
Biochem J 114:793-9, Oct 69
The chemistry of flavins and flavoproteins: aerobic photochemistry. Penzer GR.
Biochem J 116:733-43, Feb 70
Purification of a blue-green algal deoxyribonucleic acid photoreactiving enzyme. An enzyme requiring light as a physical cofactor to perform its catalytic function. Saito N, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2610-20, 23 Jun 70
Sensitized photooxidation of histidine and its derivatives. Products and mechanism of the reaction. Tomita M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5149-60, Dec 69
Fluorescence and oxygen evolution from Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Bonaventura C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:366-83, 1969
The oxidation of ethyl 1,2-dihydro-2-naphthoate by flavins and its stimulation by light. Carr DO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:63-71, 7 Apr 70
Sites of function of manganese within photosystem II. Roles in O2 evolution and system II. Cheniae GM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:219-39, 3 Mar 70
Low potential titration of the fluorescence yield changes in photosynthetic bacteria. Cramer WA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:54-9, 16 Sep 69
Antimycin A as an uncoupler and electron transport inhibitor in photoreactions of chloroplasts. Drechsler Z, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:65-73, 16 Sep 69
Light- and chemically-induced oxidation-reduction reactions in chromatophore fractions of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Fowler CF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:276-83, 3 Mar 70
Studies on the three photosynthetic mutants of Scenedesmus. Gee R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:106-15, 16 Sep 69
The site of phosphorylation associated with photosystem. Hauska GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:206-18, 3 Mar 70
The light saturation curve of photosynthesis. Herron HA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:312-4, 1970
A light-dependent oxygen-reducing system from Anabaena variabilis. Honeycutt RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:267-75, 3 Mar 70
Absolute requirement for oxygen during illumination for photoinduced carotenoid synthesis. Howes CD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:298-9, 21 Oct 69
Photoreduction of 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol by chloroplasts with exogenous Mn2+ as electron donor. Izawa S. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:328-31, 3 Mar 70
Photodynamic action of methylated proflavine in lambda-plus and lambda-b-2 DNA. Jaffe A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:539-41, 22 Oct 69
Light-induced reactions of photosynthetic bacteria. I. Reactions in whole cells and in cell-free extracts at liquid nitrogen temperatures. Kihara T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:196-204, 1970
Cytochrome photooxidation at liqud nitrogen temperatures in photosynthetic bacteria. Kihara T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:116-24, 16 Sep 69
On the mechanism of the light-induced activation of the NADP-dependent glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase. Müller B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:102-9, 7 Apr 70
Control of excitation transfer in photosynthesis. 3. Light-induced decrease of chlorophyll a fluorescence related to photophosphorylation system in spinach chloroplasts. Murata N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:182-92, 21 Oct 69
In Chromatium, a single photochemical reaction center oxidizes both cytochrome C552 and cytochrome C555. Parson WW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:232-45, 1970
Influence of relative humidity on the photochemistry of DNA films. Rahn RO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:126-31, 17 Sep 69
The kinetics of intermediate processes in the photolysis of bovine rhodopsin. I. A re-examination of the decay of bovine lumirhodopsin-497. Rapp J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:119-30, 27 Jan 70
Relations between the laser-induced oxidations of the high and low potential cytochromes of Chromatium D. Seibert M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:220-31, 1970
Photo-induced electron transfer from organic crystals to biologically interesting substances. Soma M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:183-9, 1970
Nature of photochemical reactions in chromatophores of Chromatium D. I. Effects of isooctane extraction on the photochemical reactions of P890 and ubiquinone in chromatophores of Chromatium D. Takamiya KI, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:72-85, 7 Apr 70
Mechanism of the salicylate hydroxylase reaction. 3. Characterization and reactivity of chemically or photochemically reduced enzyme-flavin. Takemori S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:69-76, 30 Sep 69
Galactolipid transformations and photochemical activities of spinach chloroplasts. Wintermans JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:95-105, 16 Sep 69
Activation by manganese of photochemical oxygen evolution and NADP+ photoreduction in chloroplasts. Yamashita K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:133-5, 16 Sep 69
Photoreactions of flavin mononucleotide and a flavoprotein with zwitterionic buffers. Yamazaki RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:90-2, 13 Jan 70
Spectral reflectance of the skin. Studies on infant and adult humans, Wistar and Gunn rats. Ballowitz L, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:348-60, 1970
Hypersensitivity to light, muscle tonus discrepancies. A follow-up report. Rosenblith JF, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:217-28, 1970
Photodynamic effect of vital dyes on glial macrophages and HeLa cells. Kalafut F.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:885-97, 1969
Influence of the photodynamic effect on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in HeLa-cells. Kalafut F.
Biologia (Bratisl) 25:141-6, 1970
An electrochemical model for depolarization of a retinula cell of Limulus by a single photon. Bass L, et al. Biophys J 10:1-19, Jan 70
Thermodynamics and the primary processes of photosynthesis. Knox RS. Biophys J 9:1351-62, Nov 69
Effect of total illumination upon continuous Chlorella production in a high intensity light system. Matthern RO, et al. Biotechn Bioengin 11:863-74, Sep 69
The stability of aqueous cobamamide solutions. Spectrophotometric method of assay. Fontani F, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:761-6, Dec 69
Dorsal root potentials: effects of acoustic and visual stimuli. Chu NS. Brain Res 18:189-91, 17 Feb 70
Type of response to steady illumination and level of neuronal dark discharge in the central visual pathways. Corazza R, et al. Brain Res 16:121-32, Nov 69
Design for a phosphene visual prosthesis. Marg E, et al.
Brain Res 19:502-10, 4 May 70
Nystagmus induced by stationary repetitive light flashes in monkeys. Pasik T, et al.
Brain Res 19:313-7, 14 Apr 70
Pupil response to light and electrical stimulation: static and dynamic characteristics. Terdiman J, et al.
Brain Res 16:288-92, Nov 69
Study of the retinal circulation. I. Effect of light. Morris DA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:99-106, Feb 70
Influence of environmental light and melatonin upon mammary tumour induction. Hamilton T.
Brit J Surg 56:764-6, Oct 69
Egg production under 24-, 26- and 28-hour light-dark cycles. Foster WH. Brit Poult Sci 10:273-9, Jul 69
Giant neutrophil granules in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome of man, mink, cattle and mice. Blume RS, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:271-4, Oct 69
Photoinduced perithecial formation by Nectria haematococca on media containing either L-tyrosine; L-phenylalanine; or D-glucose+NaNO3 as sole carbon and nitrogen sources. Curtis CR.
Canad J Microbiol 15:863-8, Aug 69
Carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons in Neurospora crassa and Chinese hamster cells: their photodynamic effects. Mailing HV, et al. Cancer Res 30:1236-40, May 70
Circadian changes of acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain of house-crickets (Acheta domesticus L.). Cymborowski B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:367-70, 15 Jan 70
Cholinergic inhibition of the crayfish caudal photoreceptor. Hermann HT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:575-88, 15 Nov 69
The effect of light on the free running circannual rhythm of the golden-mantled ground squirrel, Citellus lateralis. Pengelley ET, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:155-60, 15 Jan 70
Circadian rhythm in blood glucose level of chickens. Twiest G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 32:371-5, 15 Jan 70
Response of monkey biorhythms to changing photoperiods. Winget CM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:621-30, 15 Aug 69
Photoinactivation of solid dye-enzyme system: requirement of water molecules. Ito T.
Curr Mod Biol 3:233-6, Jul 70
Photocontrol of development of excised Eragrostis embryos. Fujii T.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:153-63, Oct 69
Changes in the levels of nicotinamide nucleotides and in activities of NADP-dependent dehydrogenases after a brief illumination of red light. Fujii T, et al.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:40-5, Jun 69
Phytochrome action in Oryza sativa L. 3. The separation of photoperceptive site and growing zone in coleoptiles, and auxin transport as effector system. Furuya M, et al.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:62-76, Jun 69
Effect of light on auxin transport and elongation of Avena mesocotyl. Kondo N, et al.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:46-61, Jun 69
Blue and near ultraviolet reversible photoreaction in conidial development of the fungus, Alternaria tomato. Kumagai T, et al.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:130-42, Oct 69
Photomorphogenesis in Pteris vittata. 3. Protective action of ethanol on blue-light-induced inhibition of spore germination. Sugai M.
Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 12:13-20, Jun 70
Variation of acuity with luminance in ocular diseases and anomalies. Sloan LL.
Docum Ophthal 26:384-93, 1969
Drugs and light for the prevention and treatment of neo-natal jaundice. Drug Ther Bull 8:25-7, 27 Mar 70
EEG alpha activity influenced by visual input and not by eye position. Chapman RM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:183-9, Feb 70
Investigations on the genetics of photosensitivity. Doose H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:625, Dec 69
Visual evoked potentials in prematures, newborns, infants and children by stimulation with colored light. Fichsel H.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:660, Sep 69
Photic recovery functions after collicular and cortical lesions in neonatal cat. Kohn H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:421-2, Apr 70
Interaction effects of retinal locus and pulvinar stimulation on photic evoked potentials. Kohn HM.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:417, Apr 70
Evoked potential components and paired flash measures of visual reactivity cycles. Lansing R, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:92-3, Jan 70
EEG with photic stimulation as a diagnostic procedure in amaurotic family idiocy. Lehovský M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 26:232, Feb 69
Dynamic characteristics of visual evoked potentials in the dog. II. Beta frequency selectivity in evoked potentials and background activity. Lopes da Silva FH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:260-8, Sep 70
Dynamic characteristics of visual evoked potentials in the dog. I. Cortical and subcortical potentials evoked by sine wave modulated light. Lopes da Silva FH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:246-59, Sep 70
Visual evoked potentials in epileptic patients. Luecking CH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:216, Feb 70
Averaged "after-activity" and the alpha regeneration cycle. Peacock SM Jr.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:287-95, Mar 70
Behavioral and electrophysiological responses in a two flash discrimination task in the cat. Peck CK.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:706, Sep 69
Small signal influences upon a sawtooth oscillator. Tweel LH van der, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:424, Apr 70
Developmental study of photic evoked responses in premature infants. Umezaki H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:55-63, Jan 70
Septum after-discharge effects upon cortical photic-evoked responses. Venator ER, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:64-8, Jan 70
Effect of continuous light and darkness on hydroxyindole-0-methyltransferase and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activities in the Japanese quail. Alexander B, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1441-3, Jun 70
Continual light and constant estrus in hamsters. Kent GC, et al. Endocrinology 82:699-703, Apr 68
Observation on the influence of changing photoperiod on spontaneous wheel-running activity of neonatally pinealectomized rats. Kinci FA, et al.
Endocrinology 87:38-42, Jul 70
Delay of ovulation caused by exposure to continuous light in immature rats treated with pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin. McCormack CE, et al.
Endocrinology 86:611-9, Mar 70
Influence of environmental lighting on duration of pregnancy in the rat. Mitchell JA, et al.
Endocrinology 87:472-80, Sep 70
Endocrine changes in two strains of mice exposed to constant illumination. Murthy AS, et al.
Endocrinology 86:914-7, Apr 70
Combined effects of hypothalamic lesioning and light in the advancement of puberty. Reikin R.
Endocrinology 82:865-8, Apr 68
Environmental lighting and neuroendocrine function: relationship between spectrum of light source and gonadal growth. Wurtman RJ, et al.
Endocrinology 85:1218-21, Dec 69
Influence of environmental lighting on decidualization in the rat. Yochim JM, et al.
Endocrinology 87:465-71, Sep 70
Progress in the photochemistry of enzymes. McLaren AD. Enzymologia 37:273-81, 31 Oct 69
Mechanisms of epileptic susceptibility to photic activation. Case study of the photoconvulsive

response. Larsen LE.
Epilepsia (Amst) 10:473-80, Dec 69
The influence of identity of objects on whiteness constancy. Fatouros M, et al.
Ergonomics 13:89-91, Jan 70
Effect of photooxidation on hum caeruloplasmin. Bannister WH, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:179-82, Nov 69
Fast membrane H+ binding in the light-activated state of Chromatium chromatophores. Chance B, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:364-74, Apr 70
Light-induced alkylation and dealkylation of the flavin nucleus. Stable dihydroflavins: spectral course and mechanism of formation. Walker WH, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:258-66, Apr 70
Sporulation in Physarum polycephalum: a model system for studies on differentiation. Sauer HW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:319-27, Oct 69
A lipid histochemical study of the rat retina damaged by visible light. Hansson HA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:64-70, Jul 70
A histochemical study of oxidative enzymes in rat retina damaged by visible light. Hansson HA.
Exp Eye Res 9:285-96, Apr 70
Intraocular pressure and aqueous outflow facility in light-induced avian buphthalmos. Lauber JK, et al.
Exp Eye Res 9:181-7, Apr 70
Effects of unilateral visual deprivation on the developing avian brain. Bondy SC, et al.
Exp Neurol 25:447-59, Nov 69
Effects of various photoperiods on the temporal distribution of paradoxical sleep in rats. Johnson JH, et al. Exp Neurol 27:162-71, Apr 70
Time courses of excitation and inhibition in retinal ganglion cells. Varela FG, et al.
Exp Neurol 26:53-9, Jan 70
Observation of nerve fibers in incident light. Egger MD, et al. Experientia 25:1225-6, 15 Nov 69
The effect of oxygen concentration on the quantum yields of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin, alpha-chymotrypsin and lysozyme. Hodgson CF, et al. Experientia 25:1021-2, 15 Oct 69
Discrimination characteristics of the turtle's retinal ganglion cells. Lipetz LE, et al.
Experientia 26:373-4, 15 Apr 70
Investigation of the quantum yield of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of ribonuclease. MacKnight ML, et al. Experientia 26:255-6, 15 Mar 70
Analysis of the L-type S-potential of the Stiles-Crawford effect in the carp retina. Pautler EL.
Experientia 26:274-5, 15 Mar 70
Effect of light and pH on diazotized bilirubin. Potrepka RF, et al. Experientia 26:18-9, 15 Jan 70
Photodynamic inactivation and reversion in Fusarium species with acriflavine. Singh UP.
Experientia 26:547, 15 May 70
Electrophysiological evidence for the action of light on the pineal gland in the rat. Taylor AN, et al.
Experientia 26:267-9, 15 Mar 70
Light refractive emergence rhythm in the leafcutter bee, Megachile rotundata (F.) (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Tweedy DG, et al.
Experientia 26:377-9, 15 Apr 70
The shielding power of the rat skull to visible light. Viggiani E, et al. Experientia 26:850-1, 15 Aug 70
The spectral sensitivity of the tail of Urodacus, a scorpion. Zwicky KT. Experientia 26:317, 15 Mar 70
Behavioural aspects of the extraocular light sense of Urodacus, a scorpion. Zwicky KT.
Experientia 26:747-8, 1970
A clinical-electroencephalographic study on photosensitive epilepsy, with special reference to visual evoked potential. Aoki Y.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:103-19, 1969
Photodecomposition of bilirubin and biliverdin in vitro. Ostrow JD, et al. Gastroenterology 58:15-25, Jan 70
Photoperiodic control of neurosecretory cells in the brain of the Egyptian grasshopper, Anacridium aegyptium L. Geldiay S.
Gen Comp Endocr 14:35-42, Feb 70
Manipulation of photo-refractoriness in the house sparrow Passer domesticus by circadian light regimes. Murton RK, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:107-13, Feb 70
Influence of photoperiod on the localization of delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovaries of maturing Japanese quail. Sayler A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocr 15:20-30, Aug 70
The effect of blue light on some flavin enzymes. Schmid GH. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:575-8, May 70
Blue light enhanced respiration in a colorless Chlorella mutant. Schmid GH, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1513-20, Dec 69
The effect of blue light on glycolate oxidase of tobacco. Schmid GH.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1035-46, Sep 69
On the transparency of the stroma in the mammalian cornea. Feuk T.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:186-90, Jul 70
A light source for pupil stimulation. Kurioka Y, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 16:338-40, Oct 69
Effect of light and dark adaptation on total proteins in visual pathways of adult pigeons. Goswamy S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 58:143-6, Jan 70
Effect of photic stimulation on brain glutamic acid. Simhadri P, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:96-8, Jan 70
The effect of light intensity on the breeding and development of rats and golden hamsters. Weihe WH, et al. Int J Biometeor 13:69-79, Jun 69
Early photoperiodic conditions and pineal antigonadal function in male hamsters. Reiter RJ, et al.
Int J Fertil 15:163-70, Jul-Sep 70
Application of a conversion factor in a photodecomposition fluorimetric method for determination of riboflavine in urine. Clarke HC.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 39:246-51, 1969
The human electroretinogram and occipital potential in response to focal illumination of the retina. Jacobson JH, et al. Invest Ophthal 8:545-56, Oct 69
Studies on the electroretinogram and on the evoked potentials from tectum opticum of frog upon switching off the light stimuli of various intensities. Penchev A, et al. Izv Inst Fiziol (Sofiia) 12:93-101, 1969
Photochemical reactivities of paraffinic hydrocarbon-nitrogen oxide mixtures upon addition of propylene or toluene. Altshuller AP, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:791-4, Oct 69
Photochemical reactivities of N-butane and other paraffinic hydrocarbons. Altshuller AP, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 19:787-90, Oct 69
The sensitized photolysis of a bicyclic azo compound in solution. Engel PS.
J Amer Chem Soc 91:6903-7, 3 Dec 69
Photocyclizations of pharmacodynamic amines. V. Unusual rearrangements of the mescaline skeleton. Yonemitsu O, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:5691-700, 23 Sep 70
Photocyclization of pharmacodynamic amines. IV. Novel heterocycles from n-chloroacetyl-3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Yonemitsu O, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:5686-90, 23 Sep 70
Some comments on the properties of absorptive lenses. Williams DR. J Amer Optom Ass 41:82-92, Jan 70
Photoactivation of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida: possible role in photoregulation of histidine metabolism. Hug DH, et al. J Bact 102:874-6, Jun 70
Photodynamic action on native and denatured transforming deoxyribonucleic acid from Haemophilus influenzae. Ponce-De León M, et al.
J Bact 101:681-4, Mar 70
Polar lipids of Chromatium strain D grown at different light intensities. Steiner S, et al.
J Bact 103:500-3, Aug 70
Studies on the photooxidation of Ribonuclease T1. Irie M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:69-79, Jul 70
The structure and function of ribonuclease T1. IX. Photooxidation of ribonuclease T1 in the presence of rose bengal. Takahashi K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:833-9, Jun 70
Photooxidation of ribonuclease T1 in the presence of substrate analog. Waku K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:63-7, Jul 70
Effect of light on the purple complex of D-amino-acid oxidase. Yagi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:599-601, Apr 70
The structure and enzyme-coenzyme relationship of supernatant aspartate transaminase after dye sensitized photooxidation. Martinez-Carrion M, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:799-805, 25 Feb 70
A direct light effect on maintaining photosynthetic activity of Nitella chloroplasts. Craig IW, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:305-9, Feb 70
Microspectrophotometry and the photoreceptor of Phycomyces I. Wolken JJ. J Cell Biol 43:354-60, Nov 69
Permeability and photoxidative damage of membrane enzymes. Duncan CJ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:259-72, Dec 69
Photolysis in a culture medium for Tetrahymena pyriformis. Lee D. J Cell Physiol 74:295-8, Dec 69
Macromolecular physiology of plastids. VII. The effect of a brief illumination on plastids of dark-grown barley leaves. Henningsen KW, et al.
J Cell Sci 5:757-93, Nov 69
Photolysis of N-2,4-dinitrophenylamino-acids; Structural requirements for the formation of 6-nitrobenzimidazole 1-oxides. Neadle DJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 16:2127-30, 1969
Constant light: effect on circadian pattern and phase reversal of steroid and electrolyte levels in man. Krieger DT, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1634-8, Dec 69
Light reinforcement in four taxa of deermice (Peromyscus). King JA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:22-8, Apr 70
Effect of sesamex on the toxicity and metabolism of cyclodienes and their photoisomers in the house fly. Khan MA, et al. J Econ Entom 63:470-5, Apr 70
Gonadal function of immature male rats subjected to light restriction, melatonin administration and removal of the pineal gland. Kinson GA, et al.
J Endocr 47:391-2, Jul 70
Delboeuf-type circle illusions: interactions among luminance, temporal characteristics, and inducing-figure variations. Cooper LA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 85:75-82, Jul 70
Prismatic adaptation under scotopic and photopic conditions. Graybiel AM, et al.
J Exp Psychol 85:16-22, Jul 70
The relationship between the intensity of light phases and the extent of phase shifts of the circadian rhythm in the eclosion rate of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Chandrashekaran MK, et al.
J Exp Zool 172:147-52, Oct 69
Effects of temperature, photoperiod, and hibernation on the testes of golden hamsters. Frehn JL, et al.
J Exp Zool 174:317-23, Jul 70
Environmental control of annual testicular cycles in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. 3. Temperature thresholds for photoperiodism. Licht P.
J Exp Zool 172:311-22, Nov 69
Effect of light on malate oxidation by membranes of a carotenoidless mutant of Sarcina lutea. Prebble J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xxvi, Aug 69
Photoreactivation of ultraviolet irradiation-inactivated RNA from tobacco mosaic virus on white leaves of a variegated mutant of Xanthi tobacco. McLaren AD, et al. J Gen Virol 7:167-8, 1970
Inherent photosensitivity of herpes virus and other enveloped viruses. Wallis C, et al.
J Gen Virol 5:53-61, Jul 69
Rôle of photoperiod and temperature in the induction of pupal diapause in the bollworm, Heliothis zea. Roach SH, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1591-7, Aug 70
Analysis of polarized light with two quarter-wave plates. Goldstein DJ. J Micr 91:19-30, Feb 70
Light-induced alterations in retinal pyruvate and high-energy phosphates, in vivo. Lolley RN.
J Neurochem 16:1469-76, Oct 69
Excitatory responses of geniculate neurons of the cat. Baker FH, et al. J Neurophysiol 32:916-29, Nov 69
Response of retinal cells to moving spots: intracellular recording in Necturus maculosus. Werblin FS.
J Neurophysiol 33:342-50, May 70
Response of striate cortex neurons to stimuli during rapid eye movements in the monkey. Wurtz RH.
J Neurophysiol 32:975-86, Nov 69
Effects of lighting on epinephrine synthesis in the rat. Pohorecky LA, et al. J Neurovisc Relat 31:275-9, 1969
Effect of luminance-matched wavelength on depth discrimination at scotopic and photopic levels of target illumination. Dwyer WO, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 60:127-31, Jan 70
Retinal-temperature increases produced by intense light sources. Mainster MA, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 60:264-70, Feb 70
Phtochemical routes to aporphines. New synthesis of nuciferine and glaucine. Cava MP, et al.
J Org Chem 35:175-9, Jan 70
The chemistry of aporphines. IV. Synthesis of aporphines via Reissert alkylation photochemical cyclization, and the Pschorr cyclization route. Neumeyer JL, et al. J Org Chem 34:3786-8, Dec 69
A nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of several photodimers containing cyclobutane rings. Paolillo L, et al. J Org Chem 35:38-42, Jan 70
Photosensitized hydration of cholesterol. Waters JA, et al. J Org Chem 34:3774-8, Dec 69
Effects of photodegradation products of bilirubin on myelinating cerebellum cultures. Silberberg DH, et al.
J Pediat 77:613-8, Oct 70
Retinal changes produced by phototherapy. Sisson TR, et al. J Pediat 77:221-7, Aug 70
The pretectal light input to the pupilloconstrictor neurones. Sillito AM.
J Physiol (London) 204:36P-37P, Sep 69
Light-induced changes in the structure of the retinal rod membrane. Weale RA.
J Physiol (London) 204:123P+, Oct 69
Periflash. Du Mas FM. J Psychol 75:225-6, Jul 70
Effect of reference marks and luminance on discrimination of movement. Mates B.
J Psychol 73:209-21, Nov 69
Studies on photodynamic action. II. The action on Escherichia coli cells. Fujita H, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:9-13, Mar 70
Studies on photodynamic action. I. The action on pneumococcal transforming DNA. Fujita H, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 11:1-8, Mar 70
Influence of decreased length of different spectral photoperiods on testis development of domestic fowl. Harrison PC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:269-75, Jul 70
Circadian rhythms in fluctuating light cycles: toward a new model of entrainment. Swade RH.
J Theor Biol 24:227-39, Aug 69
Mechanism of oncogenic transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. I. Intracellular inactivation of cell-transforming ability of Rous sarcoma virus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine and light. Balduzzi P, et al.
J Virol 5:470-7, Apr 70
Properties of r mutants of bacteriophage T4 photodynamically induced in the presence of thiopyronin and psoralen. Drake JW, et al.
J Virol 1:260-7, Apr 67
A method for predicting the effects of light intensity on algal growth and phosphorus assimilation. Azad HS, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed Suppl:R392+, Nov 69
Hydrogen ion uptake by oxygen atoms released from rhodopsin molecules on illumination. Fujishita S.
Jap J Physiol 19:455-64, Aug 69
Photic driving response and visually evoked response in eye-opened state. Ito H.
Jap J Physiol 19:748-61, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Photic influences on primate (Macaca mulatta) reProduction. Birkner FE. Lab Anim Care 20:181-5, Apr 70

Effects of handling and the light-dark cycle on time of parturition in the rat. Plaut SM, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:447-53, Jun 70

Role of artificial lighting in decreasing the age of menarche. Jafarey NA, et al. Lancet 2:471, 29 Aug 70

Free-radical damage in retrolental fibroplasia. Slater TF, et al. Lancet 2:467, 29 Aug 70

The zeitgeber for ovulation in rats: non-participation of the pineal gland. Alleva JJ, et al. Life Sci 9:241-6, 1 Mar 70

The influence of light on daily rhythm in hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rat. Nair V, et al. Life Sci 8:1291-8, 1 Dec 69

Evidence for a cholinergic influence on pineal hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase activity with changes in environmental lighting. Wartman SA, et al. Life Sci 8:1263-70, 1 Dec 69

Photodynamic action on the transplabtabiligy of 4NQO-induced tumor cells. Fujimoto J, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 20:7-27, Sep 69

The photosensitising effect of 8-methoxypsoralen on the inactivation and mutation of Aspergillus conidia by near ultraviolet light. Alderson T, et al. Mutat Res 9:569-78, Jun 70

Sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium recombinationless (rec) mutants to visible and near-visible light. Eisenstark A. Mutat Res 10:1-6, Jul 70

The basidial stage of Phymatotrichum omnivorum. Baniecki JF, et al. Mycologia 61:1054-9, Nov-Dec 69

The Chediak-Higashi anomaly--an evolutionary concept of disease. Leader RW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:337-9, Aug 69

Metabolism in the rat of the photo-isomerization product of dieldrin. Baldwin MK, et al. Nature (London) 224:283-4, 18 Oct 69

Molar absorbance coefficient of rhodopsin. Bridges CD. Nature (London) 225:1258-9, 19 Sep 70

Reversible visual pigment changes in tadpoles exposed to light and darkness. Bridges CD. Nature (London) 227:956-7, 29 Aug 70

Molar absorbance of cattle rhodopsin. Daemen FJ, et al. Nature (London) 225:1259-60, 19 Sep 70

Algebraic summation of centre and surround inputs to retinal ganglion cells of the cat. Enroth-Cugell C, et al. Nature (London) 226:458-9, 2 May 70

Kinetic investigation of haemoglobin Bohr effect by flash photolysis. Gray RD, et al. Nature (London) 226:77-8, 4 Apr 70

Absorptivity and quantum yeild of bleaching in bovine visual pigment 500. Heller J. Nature (London) 225:636-7, 14 Feb 70

Photoconductivity in black lipid and thin lipid membranes. Hesketh TR. Nature (London) 224:1026-8, 6 Dec 69

Automatic gain control model for vision. Levi L. Nature (London) 223:396-7, 26 Jul 69

Mutants in phototaxis of Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF Jr. Nature (London) 227:745-6, 15 Aug 70

Some effects of a hallucinogenic compound (cyprenorphine hydrochloride; M 285) on the light reinforced behaviour of rats. Lowe G, et al. Nature (London) 224:1226, 20 Dec 69

Fragmentation of binocular fusion in stroboscopic illumination. MacKay DM. Nature (London) 227:518, 1 Aug 70

Mislocation of test flashes during saccadic image displacements. MacKay DM. Nature (London) 227:731-3, 15 Aug 70

Fragmentation of a geometrical figure viewed under intermittent illumination. Piggins DJ. Nature (London) 227:730-1, 15 Aug 70

Oxidation of haemoglobin by oxygen in light: possible role of singlet oxygen. Possani LD, et al. Nature (London) 226:861-2, 30 May 70

Phytochrome and photomorphogenesis in plants. Smith H. Nature (London) 227:665-8, 15 Aug 70

Intracellular responses to light from cat pigment epithelium: origin of the electroretinogram c-wave. Steinberg RH, et al. Nature (London) 227:728-30, 15 Aug 70

Electronic processes in bilayer lipid membranes. Tien HT, et al. Nature (London) 225:1232-4, 19 Sep 70

Genetic curing of blindness in Phycomyces blakesleeanus: a quantitative assessment of dominance. Villet RH. Nature (London) 225:453-4, 31 Jan 70

Field evidence for polarized light sensitivity in the fish Zenarchopterus. Waterman TH, et al. Nature (London) 228:85-7, 3 Oct 70

New light-induced EPR signal in Anacystis nidulans. Weaver EC. Nature (London) 226:183-4, 11 Apr 70

Physiological and genetic implications of selective mutation by light at 320-400 nm. Webb SJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:1123-5, 13 Dec 69

Cell wall thickness, size distribution, refractive index ratio and dry weight content of living bacteria (Staphylococcus aureus). Wyatt PJ. Nature (London) 226:277-9, 18 Apr 70

Differential effect of Dio-9 on non-cyclic photophosphorylation and 14C-fixation in vivo. Gimmler H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:371-2, Jul 69

Light-induced membrane potential changes and rectification in Acetabularia. Gradmann D, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:46-7, Jan 70

The influence of altered lighting schedules on PMS-induced ovulation in the Purdue-Wistar rat. Gallo RV, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:89-102, 1969

Endocrine aspects of the mammalian pineal gland: a review. Reiter RJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:219-55, 1969 (150 ref.)

Hydroxyindole-o-methyl transferase (HIOMT) activity in the Japanese quail in relation to sexual maturation and light. Sayler A, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:322-32, 1969

Frequency analysis of EEG in centrencephalic epilepsy using Petersen's analyser and photic stimulation. Hajnšek F, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:21-7, 1969

Effect on the ERG of injecting N-ethyl maleimide into the eye after light adaptation. Buckser S. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:633-46, 1969

Reflections of light from the ocular fundus. Planten JT. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:303-5, 1970

Environmental illumination and hyperbilirubinemia: design of study. Ament ME. Pediatrics 45:338, Feb 70

Light and hyperbilirubinemia. De Heer JL. Pediatrics 45:336-7, Feb 70

Environmental illumination and hyperbilirubinemia: design of study. Giunta F. Pediatrics 45:338, Feb 70

Light sensitivity of the lizard's epiphysis cerebri. Hamasaki DI, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:19-29, 1969

Some experiments with Machbands. Heintz AJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 311:198, 1969

The postnatal development of the ERG evoked with sinusoidally modulated light in the guinea pig and the rabbit. Legein CP, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:159, 1970

The effect of light deprivation on the electro retinogram of the guinea pig. Legein CP, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:1-6, 1970

The efficacy of optokinetic stimuli of different field radiances as shown to a rabbit. Nuboer JF. Pflueger Arch 315:250-61, 1970

Variation of efficiency of optokinetic stimulation with pattern luminance. Nuboer JF. Pflueger Arch 314:162-3, 1970

The effects of unilateral and bilateral cortical ablations of the cerebellar hemisphere upon learning and retention of an instrumental light-dark discrimination task in adult cats. Rubia FJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 310:101-8, 1969

Scotopic and mesopic light adaptation in the cat's retina. Sakmann B, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:168-85, 1969

Studies on the stability of injectable L-ascorbic acid solutions. I. Effect of pH, solvent, light and container. Kassem MA, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 44:611-23, Oct 69

Structure of urocanic acid photodimers. Anglin JH Jr, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:271-7, Apr 70

Triplet states of some common photosensitizing dyes. Chambers RW, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:215-9, Sep 69

A sequential repair model of photoreactivation in bacteria. Davies DJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:371-86, Jun 70

Mechanism and computer simulation of the phototactic accumulation of Euglena in a beam of light. Diehn B. Photochem Photobiol 11:407-18, Jun 70

Photochromism of 2,3,5,6-tetramethylbenzophenone. Gore PH, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:551-3, Jun 70

Energetics of photophysical processes in chlorophyll-like molecules. Gradyushko AT, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:387-400, Jun 70

Photoinhibition of growth of a yellow and colorless form of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Gross RE, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:243-50, Oct 69

Molecular mechanisms in photodynamic action. Grossweiner LI. Photochem Photobiol 10:183-91, Sep 69

ESR spectra of some irradiated donor-acceptor systems. Isaacs NS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:137-40, Feb 70

The mechanism of photochemical addition of cysteine to uracil and formation of dihydrouracil. Jellinek T, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:349-59, May 70

On the photodecomposition of chlorophyll in vitro. I. Reaction rates. Jen JJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:297-302, May 70

On the photodecomposition of chlorophyll in vitro. II. Intermediates and breakdown products. Jen JJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:303-8, May 70

Photosensitized dimerization of thymine. Jennings BH, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:215-26, Apr 70

Sensitized photooxygenation reactions and the role of singlet oxygen. Kearns DR, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:193-210, Sep 69

Spectral characteristics of the excited states of the product of the chemiluminescence of luminol. Lee J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:247-58, Apr 70

Solid state photochemistry of thymine, its N-methyiated derivatives and orotic acids in KBr matrices. Lisewski R, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:327-47, May 70

Studies on the protective function of the carotenoid pigments of Sarcina lutea. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:419-28, Jun 70

Failure of conjugated octaene carotenoids to protect a mutant of Sarcina lutea against lethal photosensitization. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:555-7, Jun 70

Photoreactivation of Escherichia coli Bs-3 after inactivation by 313 nm radiation in the presence of acetone. Mennigmann HD, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:291-6, May 70

The temperature dependence of phytochrome transformations. Pratt LH, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:361-9, May 70

Stabilization of semiquinone intermediates in the photoreduction of phenanthrenequinone by complex formation. Rennert J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:267-71, Oct 69

Photoelectronic effects in organic materials. II. Variation of photovoltage with pH in chlorophyll-quinone solutions. Simpson WH, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:319-25, May 70

Photochemical reactions in amino acid residues and inactivation of enzymes during U.V.-irradiation. A review. Vladimirov YA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:227-46, Apr 70 (110 ref.)

Effects of light on viability and DNA synthesis of mammalian cells preincubated in media containing brominated pyrimidines. Yang SJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:131-6, Feb 70

A ferrous sulphate dosemeter independent of photon energy in the range from 25 keV up to 50 MeV. Frankenberg D. Phys Med Biol 14:597-605, Oct 69

Interaction of hormones and blood proteins: factors influencing the precipitation of thyroxine. Hocman G, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:429-33, 1969

Light-induced sporulation and sporogenic substances in fungi. Trione EJ, et al. Phytopathology 59:1077-83, Aug 69

Carbon dioxide output as an index of circadian timing in Lemna photoperiodism. Hillman WS. Plant Physiol 45:273-9, Mar 70

Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts. I. Induction by preillumination. Holowinsky AW, et al. Plant Physiol 45:339-47, Mar 70

Light-induced changes in the conformation and configuration of the thylakoid membrane of Ulva and Porphyra chloroplasts in vivo. Murakami S, et al. Plant Physiol 45:289-99, Mar 70

Morphogenesis in Schizophyllum commune. II. Effects of monochromatic light. Perkins JH, et al. Plant Physiol 44:1712-6, Dec 69

Morphogenesis in Schizophyllum commune. I. Effects of white light. Perkins JH. Plant Physiol 44:1706-11, Dec 69

Effect of photoperiod and end-of-day light quality on alkaloids and phenolic compounds of tobacco. Tso TC, et al. Plant Physiol 45:330-3, Mar 70

Photooxidation by photosystem II of tris-washed chloroplasts. Yamashita T, et al. Plant Physiol 44:1342-6, Sep 69

Effect of pinealectomy of coturnix quail reared under non-stimulatory photoperiods. Arrington LC, et al. Poult Sci 48:454-9, Mar 69

Sexual maturity and subsequent reproductive performance of white leghorn chickens subjected to different parts of the light spectrum. Harrison P, et al. Poult Sci 48:878-83, May 69

Reproductive development and response of white leghorn pullets subjected to increasing day-lenghts at different ages. Harrison PC, et al. Poult Sci 48:1021-6, May 69

Reproductive performance of turkeys subjected to blackout versus brownout restricted light conditions. Leighton AT Jr, et al. Poult Sci 48:505-14, Mar 69

Response of the chicken pineal gland, blood and reproductive organs to darkness. McFarland LZ, et al. Poult Sci 48:903-7, May 69

Semen characteristics and fertility of meat-type chickens given increasing daily photoperiods. Siegel HS, et al. Poult Sci 48:1009-13, May 69

Effect of wave length of light on growth and reproduction in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Woodard AE, et al. Poult Sci 48:118-23, Jan 69

The effects of water quality, temperature and light on the stability of organophosphorus larvicides used for mosquito control. Schaefer CH, et al. Proc Ann Conf Calif Mosquito Contr Ass 37:67-75, 27 Jan 69

Induction of euglena transfer RNA's by light. Barnett WE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1261-8, Aug 69

Photoregulation of biological activity by photocromic reagents. II. Inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. Bieth J, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1103-6, Nov 69

Circadian systems, VI. Photoperiodic time measurement in Pectinophora gossypiella. Pittendrigh CS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:758-64, Jul 70

Differential scatter of left and right circularly polarized light by optically active particulate systems. Urry DW, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:845-52, Apr 70

Tyrosine and thyronine analogs and inhibitors of the

dye-sensitized photoinactivatioof lysozyme. Glad BW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1278-80, Sep 69
Bilirubin toxicity in human cultivated fibroblasts and its modification by light treatment. Haddock JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:45-8, May 70
The effect of light and darkness on lactic acid content of the pineal gland. Hirschmann N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:452-5, Feb 70
Subadditivity and superadditivity of heterochromatic lights. Wasserman GS, et al. Psychol Rev 77:338-42, Jul 70
Opposite effect of illumination and d-amphetamine upon activity in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri) and owl monkey (Aotes). Isaac W, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:260-4, 1969
Scopolamine effects on go-no go avoidance discriminations: influence of stimulus factors and primacy of training. Rosić N, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:203-15, 1970
Personality and respiratory responses to sound and light. McCollum M, et al. Psychophysiology 6:291-300, Nov 69
The heart rate response to a brief auditory and visual stimulus. Smith DB, et al. Psychophysiology 6:317-29, Nov 69
On photochemical transformations of steroids. Jeger O, et al. Pure Appl Chem 21:247-62, 1970
Receptive field properties of single units from the visual projection to the ipsilateral tectum in the frog. Gaze RM, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:143-52, Apr 70
Observations on the 'surround' properties of the receptive fields of frog retinal ganglion cells. Keating MJ, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:129-42, Apr 70
Photoinactivation of transfer RNA in the presence of acridine orange. Amagasa J, et al. Radiat Res 43:45-55, Jul 70
Technique of acetabular roof plasty examined by photo-elastic experiment. Kondo K. Sapporo Med J 35:1-15, Jan-Feb 69
Amount of induced avoidance behaviour to light in the protozoa Tetrahymena as a function of time after training and cell fission. Bergström SR. Scand J Psychol 10:16-20, 1969
Adenosine 3'-5'-monophosphate in rat pineal gland: increase induced by light. Ebadi MS, et al. Science 170:188-90, 9 Oct 70
Cytochrome a3: destruction by light. Epel B, et al. Science 166:621-2, 31 Oct 69
Photochemical reactions and the chemical evolution of purines and nicotinamide derivatives. Ferris JP, et al. Science 166:765-6, 7 Nov 69
Photoperiod manipulation of insect diapause: a method of pest control? Hayes DK, et al. Science 169:382-3, 24 Jul 70
DNA synthesis in the anterior pituitary of the male rat: effect of castration and photoperiod. Hymer WC, et al. Science 167:1629-31, 20 Mar 70
Photoreception in sparrows: response to photoperiodic stimuli. Lott DF. Science 169:892-3, 28 Aug 70
Induced photolysis of DDT. Miller LL, et al. Science 169:368-70, 24 Jul 70
Phycomyces: habituation of the light growth response. Ortega JK, et al. Science 168:1374-5, 12 Jun 70
Photooxidation of DDT and DDE. Plimmer JR, et al. Science 167:67-9, 2 Jan 70
Mueller-Lyer illusion: effect of age, lightness contrast, and hue. Pollack RH. Science 170:93-5, 2 Oct 70
Photoperiodically significant photoreception in sparrows: is the retina involved? Underwood H, et al. Science 167:298-301, 16 Jan 70
Extraretinal light perception: entrainment of the biological clock controlling lizard locomotor activity. Underwood H, et al. Science 170:190-3, 9 Oct 70
Photoreception in sparrows: response to photoperiodic stimuli. Underwood H, et al. Science 169:893, 28 Aug 70
Harderian gland: an extraretinal photoreceptor influencing the pineal gland in neonatal rats? Wetterberg L, et al. Science 167:884-5, 6 Feb 70
Temporal summation phenomena at threshold: their relation to visual mechanisms. Zacks JL. Science 170:197-9, 9 Oct 70
Light-controlled germination of seeds. Black M. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:193-217, 1969
Diapause and photoperiodism in the parasitic wasp Nasonia vitripennis, with special reference to the nature of the photoperiodic clock. Saunders DS. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:301-29, 1969
Photoperiodism and the endocrine aspects of insect diapause. Williams CM. Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:285-300, 1969
The photochemistry of 3,5-disubstituted 1,4-dihydropyridines. Eisner U, et al. Tetrahedron 26:899-909, Feb 70
Photochemistry of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindan-2-one. Engel PS, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 59:5181-4, Dec 69
The mechanism of the photochemical transformations of N-2,4-dinitrophenyl-alpha-amino-acids. Meth-Cohn O. Tetrahedron Lett 15:1235-6, Mar 70
Photocyclization of the N-benzoylenamines of alpha-tetralone to benzo(c) phenanthridines. Ninomiya I, et al. Tetrahedron Lett 41:3643-6, Sep 69
Procambarus simulans: light-induced changes in neurosecretory cells and in ovarian cycle. Perryman EK. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:514-24, Oct 69
Light and ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase activity in etiolated plants. ANL-7635. Gassman M, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 309-11, Dec 69
The photoinhibition of coleoptile growth and its bearing on phototropism. ANL-7409. Gordon SA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 92-3, 1967
Growth and cytological effects of light on Haplopappus in suspension cultures. ANL-7635. Kremer P, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 306-9, Dec 69
High intensity vapor arc lamp for biological research. ANL-7635. LeBuis DA, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 273-4, Dec 69
Hormonal relations in the phototropic response. V. Photoinhibition of auxin transport and its bearing on phototropism. ANL-7409. Shen-Miller J, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 93-5, 1967
Differential effects of light on photosynthesis and nitrogen metabolism in Chlorella pyrenoidosa. SAM-TR-69-40. Cobb HD, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-9, Jul 69
Effectiveness of the SY-116 photochromic flashblindness protection system. NADC-MR-6912. Chisum GT. US Naval Air Develop Cent 1-15, 13 Oct 69
The pupillary light reflex. Its clinical significance. Breazile JE, et al. Vet Med 65:770-3, Aug 70
The effect of light on the transmission of tobacco necrosis virus by Olpidium brassicae. Beever JE, et al. Virology 40:357-62, Feb 70
Effects of photosensitization on plant virus protein. Bell CD, et al. Virology 41:12-21, May 70
The photobiology of a spherical phenotypic hybrid of tobacco mosaic virus. Grouse L, et al. Virology 41:385-8, Jun 70
Stimulus alternation and low level response. Armington JC, et al. Vision Res 10:227-36, Mar 70
Photoproducts of rhodopsin bleaching in the isolated, perfused frog retina. Frank RN. Vision Res 9:1415-33, Dec 69
Critical flicker frequency as a function of viewing distance, stimulus size and luminance. Harvey LO Jr. Vision Res 10:55-63, Jan 70
Equal brightness functions for supra-threshold stimuli in the pigmented rat: a behavioral determination. Moody DB. Vision Res 9:1381-9, Nov 69
Border-contrast: corner brightening effects. Payne WH, et al. Vision Res 9:1309-13, Oct 69
Effect of reduced retinal illuminance on the pupillary near reflex. Roth N. Vision Res 9:1259-66, Oct 69
Sense-cell structure and interspecies comparisons of polarized-light absorption in arthropod compound eyes. Shaw SR. Vision Res 9:1031-40, Sep 69
Temporal and spatial interactions involved in the band movement phenomenon. Smith VC. Vision Res 9:665-76, Jun 69
Cortical and retinal spectral sensitivity of the hooded rat. Sokol S. Vision Res 10:253-62, Mar 70
The effect of background luminance on the brightness of flashes. Whittle P, et al. Vision Res 9:1095-110, Sep 69
Observations in photosensitive children with and without epilepsy. Doose H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 107:26-41, 9 Oct 69
Further evidcence for an optical response of chloroplast bulk pigments to a light induced electrical field in photosynthesis. Emrich HM, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1144-6, Sep 69
Light amplified inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by chlorophyllins in rat liver mitochondria. Lutz F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:514-6, May 70
Rise time of the light induced electrical field across the function membrane of photosynthesis. Registration by repetitive laser giant pulse photometry. Wolff C, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1038-41, Aug 69
The structure of a photoreceptor organelle in the eye of Pterotrachea mutica. Dilly PN. Z Zellforsch 99:420-9, 1969
Fine structure of photoreceptor cells in the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris. Röhlich P, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:345-57, 1970
The role of the median eminence in control of photoperiodically induced testicular growth in the white-crowned sparrow. Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Stetson MH. Z Zellforsch 93:369-94, 1969
[Study of stability of ketazone. II. Effect of humidity, light and air] Liška M, et al. Cesk Farm 18:438-44, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Vocational guidance of children th photogenic epilepsy] Bárdošová G, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:137-41, May 70 (Cze)
[Use of phototherapy in hyperbilirubinemia of newborns] Jirsová V. Cesk Pediat 25:433-4, Sep 70 (11 ref.) (Cze)
[Warm or cold light in amnioscopy?] Drogendijk AC, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 70:248-58, Jun 70 (Dut)
[Epiphysectomy and photosexual response in rats] Moszkowska A, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:473-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Photoperiodic regulation of sexual activity in male and female rabbits] Walter MR, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:773-80, 1968 (Fre)
[Study on hydroxylamine photooxidation by spinach chloroplasts] Bennoun P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:85-94, 16 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Photooxidation sensitization in the series of vitamin A2] Olivé JL, et al. Bull Soc Chim France 9:3252-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of tetrazolium blue reduction by epidermal chloroplasts in the presence and absence of carbon dioxide gas, in clear red (662 nm) or dark red (720 nm) light] Mouravieff I. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:828-9, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)
[Cortical responses evoked by light stimulation in Papio papio] Menini C, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:233-45, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Photochemical inactivation of folic acid in the presence of riboflavin and its inhibition by ascorbic acid] Reusser P. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:64-72, 1970 (Fre)
[Effects of various experimental photoperiods on corticoadrenal circadian rhythm of quails] Boissin J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:132, 1970 (Fre)
[Study of delayed luminescence of dyes in rigid medium. Photoionization of fluorescein in boric acid by a 2-photon process] Lesciaux R, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:401-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Photic nystagmus induced by intermittent light stimulation] Itin W. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 90:520-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Modifications of chromatic discrimination as a function of illumination] Cornu L, et al. Vision Res 9:1273-87, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Comparison between photically and electrically evoked aftercharges in the visual cortex of the rat] Dohler M, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:85-97, 1969 (Ger)
[Dynamics of the slow components of photically evoked potentials in the cortex of the rabbit during short time habituation] Grantyn R, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:71-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of light and reducing substances on the reaction of tyrosine with 1-nitroso-2-naphthol] Grävinghoff J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:461-71, 1969 (Ger)
[A flash-stimulating apparatus for biological studies] Kaschowitz H. Acta Biol Med German 22:411-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on light physiology of the skin. II. Erythema protection by external application of pyrimidine and purine derivatives] Ippen H. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:25-31, 1969 (Ger)
[Biophysical and biochemical basic processes in photobiological reactios] Metzner H. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:507-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Interrelationship between light and chemosynthesis in Nitrobacter winogradskyi] Bock E. Arch Mikrobiol 70:217-39, 1970 (Ger)
[Synthesis of storage material from pyruvate by Rhodospirillum rubrum] Bosshard-Heer E, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:61-75, 1969 (Ger)
[Light-induced pigment production by Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. ellipsoideus. Physiology of pigment production] Ehrenberg M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:127-37, 1969 (Ger)
[The cytochrome oxidase system of light-anaerobically and dark-aerobically grown cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Klemme JH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 68:326-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate turnover in Chlorella influenced by blue and red light] Laudenbach B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 67:226-42, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of reserve material on the ATP level of Rhodospirillum rubrum in anaerobic dark culture] Schön G. Arch Mikrobiol 68:40-50, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of cultural conditions on the ATP-, ADP- and AMP-pool of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Schön G. Arch Mikrobiol 66:348-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Contents of fatty acids in light cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum during the synthesis of thylakoids] Schröder J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 69:20-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Relationship between submicroscopic chloroplast structure and type of carbon nutrition of Chlamydobotrys stellata] Wiessner W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:14-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Adaptive and spectral behavior of the pupil diameter of awake pigeons] Alexandridis E. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:129-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Optical retinal image in reflected light] Röhler R. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:578-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Differentiation of accomodation and light reflexes of the pupil] Schäfer WD, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:647-50, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of light intensity and oxygen pressure on the differentiation of membranes in Rhodospirillum rubrum] Oelze J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:189-98, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Experiments to influence the estrus of thoroughbred mares by changing the duration of daylight under practical breeding conditions] Merkt H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:672-6, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[On antagonistic behavior of the light stimulus-evoked cortical potential (VEP) in humans] Hellner KA, et al. Experientia 26:850, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Electroretinogram of the isolated cat retina during incremental stimuli] Lützow A von, et al. Experientia 26:848-9, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Wave length discriminators in the intracranial pineal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organ of Rana catesbyana] Morita Y.
Experientia 25:1277, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Biochemistry of vision] Thiele OW.
Hippokrates 41:197-210, Jun 70 (15 ref.) (Ger)

[Light-induced cleavage of water in a model of photosynthesis] Metzner H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1586-8, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Light scattering and viscosity measurements on partly denatured thymus DNA] Schurz J, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:843-53, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Photosensitivity of methylene blue reduction by NADPH and NADH] Tönz O.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1483-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

[The effect of trypaflavine alone and in combination with visible light on chromosomes of HeLa cells and human leukocytes] Buchinger G.
Humangenetik 7:323-36, 1969 (Ger)

[Phototropic eyeglasses for driving] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:585-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The effect of light perception through the eye on the daily rhythm of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid excretion. (Preliminary communication)] Hollwich F, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:895-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Monochromatic aberration of the human eye] Schober H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:243-57, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic studies on the genetics of photosensitivity] Gerken H, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:191-3, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Action dichroism of chloroplast movement of Mougeotia in blue light] Haupt W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:642, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Length of day and temperature as regulatory environmental factors for gonadal maturation in Gasterosteus aculeatus] Schneider L, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:93, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on dormancy in Cyclops vicinus] Spindler KD.
Naturwissenschaften 56:93-4, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Anticipation potentials in the visual cortex and frontal lobe] Vatter O, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:91, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Light perception with special reference to perimetry] Goldmann H.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:362-86, 1969 (Ger)

[The new cross sledge for the Haag-Streit slit lamp] Schmidt T.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:622-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Regeneration of rhodopsin in the isolated retina of Rana exculenta] Baumann C.
Pflueger Arch 312:R132, 1969 (Ger)

[Frequency properties of the off-inhibition in the receptive field center of cat retinal on-center-neurons] Büttner C, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R133-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of stimulus field size on the rhythmical activation of retinal neurons by light flashes in cats] Büttner U, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R133, 1969 (Ger)

[Continuity of center and surround in retinal ganglion cells of the light-adapted cat retina] Fischer B, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R135, 1969 (Ger)

[Coding of light stimuli by retinal ganglion cells] Fischer B, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R135-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Reactions of cortical neurons to diffuse light stimuli of differing intensity and frequency] Kuhnt U.
Pflueger Arch 312:R138-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Spectrophotometric determination of choroidal blood content in the albino rabbit] Peregrin J, et al.
Pflueger Arch 311:109-18, 1969 (Ger)

[Stimulus-response relationship of on-center-neurons in the lateral geniculate body of the cat] Pöppel E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R134, 1969 (Ger)

[Self stimulation in photogenic epilepsy] Rabending G, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:427-34, Nov 69 (Ger)

[On the reaction of the isolated frog iris to light] Glaus-Most L. Rev Suisse Zool 76:799-848, 1969 (Ger)

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in autotrophic microorganisms. I. Regulation of the synthesis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Euglena gracilis and Rhodopseudomonas spheroides depending on the culture conditions] Ohmann E, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:557-64, 1969 (Ger)

[Periodic variation in size of the ellipse phenomenon during intermittent exposure of the eye to light] Weipe E. Z Biol 116:253-6, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Ferredoxin as cofactor for cyclic photophosphorylation in a cell-free system from the blue alga Anacystis nidulans] Bothe H.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1574-82, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Use of 86Rb as a tracer for potassium. Studies on light-dependent 42K-K and 86Rb-Rb influx in Elodea densa] Jeschke WD.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:624-30, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Optomotor experiments on Musca with linearly polarized light] Kirschfeld K, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:228, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Photic stretching on bimolecular lipid-pigment membranes] Ullrich HM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1342, Oct 69 (Ger)

[On carbon dioxide-bound and free chlorophyll in photosynthesis] Warburg O, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1583-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Effect of external concentration and light on the passive uptake of ions in plants] Weigl J.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1687-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Acetylcholinesterase in the distal part of Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii (Aves)] Haase E, et al.
Z Zellforsch 93:356-68, 1969 (Ger)

[Teliospore germination of Puccinia sorghi Schw] Neuhaus W.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:266-71, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[The effect of the length of the day on the propagation of potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus in photoperiodically differently sensitive Solanaceae] Schuster G.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:319-25, 24 May 69 (Ger)

[Oxidative phosphorylation by membrane fragments from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Klemme JH.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:461-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Test of macular recovery after dazzling in normal subjects. Standardization of the method] Zingirian M, et al. Boll Oculist 47:833-48, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Light sense in flight personnel] Fissi E.
Minerva Med 60:3709-12, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Phototherapy in the treatment of icterus in the newborn at the Ospedale do Servidor Publico in the State of Sae Paulo] Henrique Cardim W, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:94-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Changes of the response to ILS during sleep in photosensitive epilepsy] Coccagna G, et al.
Riv Neurol 38:31-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Case of Chediak-Higashi syndrome treated with splenectomy] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:20-33, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Electroencephalographical study of premature infants--with special reference to photic driving] Suguro T. Acta Paediat Jap 74:81-8, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Retinal damage by visible light as reflected in the ERG change] Aoyagi T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:927-35, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. XXVII. Effects of visible light, lipoperoxide and other degenerative agents on visual protein] Kawamura Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1789-800, Sep 69 (Jap)

[The ERG of the albino rat. V. The effects of stimulus duration and intensity upon the b-wave] Yonemura D, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:613-7, May 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the influence of retinal stimulation due to luminous stimuli on the living body. 4. Fluctuations of total-cholesterol and ester, and the fraction of lipoprotein in blood] Hayashi Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:79-95, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Study on the influence of stimulation of the retina with light on rabbits. I. On changes of blood sugar] Hayashi Y. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1115-24, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Extrafoveal disability phenomenon immediately after removal of glare] Iinuma I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:583-5, Aug 70 (Jap)

[A comparative study on the miotic effects of cholinergic agents, Ubretid, eserine and pilocarpine, in various light intensities] Ono S, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 20:963-73, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Influence of light on pigment formation in Cercosporina kikuchii] Matsueda S.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:714-6, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Stabilization of medicinal compounds by the use of charge transfer. 2. Inhibition of photodecomposition of riboflavine tetrabutyrate by methylsubstituted benzene derivatives and its mechanism] Okano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:1032-8, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Stabilization of medicinal compounds by the use of charge transfer. 1. Inhibition of photodecomposition of riboflavine by pyrazolone derivatives and its mechanism] Okano T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:716-23, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Immunological studies on DNA antibodies in lupus erythematosus (SLE, cDLE), with particular reference to photo-oxidized DNA (poDNA) antibody] Okuda M. Jap J Allerg 19:260-6, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Brightness enhancement of flicker and response variability] Sato A.
Jap J Psychol 40:267-72, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Light stimulation apparatus flickering at irregular intervals] Terahata K, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:247-52, 10 May 70 (Jap)

[A contribution to the study of the photomyoclonic response] Komine K.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:653-68, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Influence of lateral light stimulus on the visual space localization] Kuprianowicz W, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:837-42, 1969 (Pol)

[The effect of light pulsation on the biological activity of the retina] Stanioch W, et al.
Klin Oczna 39:561-4, 1969 (Pol)

[Results of electroretinographic studies with an adaptation to the light of a mercury lamp of 100 and 6000 HZ pulse frequency] Stanioch W, et al.
Klin Oczna 40:325-9, 1970 (Pol)

[Evaluation of the dependence of colored solution concentrations from the source of the light] Zaborski L, et al. Przegl Lek 25:664-6, 1969 (Pol)

[Research on the photopic visual field for white and monochromatic light stimulation in athletes practicing performance target shooting] Popescu MP, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:427-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)

[Connection of photoinduced changes in resting potential with the existence of chloroplasts in Nitella cells] Andrianov VK, et al.
Biofizika 15:190-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Impulse photolysis study of oxidative-reductive reactions photosensitized by pigments] Chibisov AK.
Biofizika 12:53-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Electronic aspects of the photodimerization of the pyrimidine bases of nucleic acids] Danilov VI, et al.
Biofizika 12:544-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Possibility of photochemical interaction between phosphodoxin and chlorophyll] Evstigneev VB, et al.
Biofizika 13:616-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Double-quantum ionization of aromatic amino acids in an alkaline medium at 80 degrees K] Fesenko EE, et al.
Biofizika 12:616-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Dependence of the magnitude of photopotential and photocurrent in phthalocyanin films on the concentration of electrolyte] Komissarov GG, et al.
Biofizika 13:981-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Photovoltaic effect in beta-carotene films] Komissarov GG, et al.
Biofizika 13:421-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Thermoluminescence of green leaves irradiated with visible light in a vacuum at low temperature] Kukushkin AK. Biofizika 13:1124-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Light stimulation of oxidative-reductive reactions and autogenic rhythmic activity of crayfish ganglia] Liudkovskaia RG, et al.
Biofizika 11:1013-21, 1966 (Rus)

[Nature of paramagnetic centers and mechanism of their phototransformations in gamma-irradiated monocrystal of glycine] Pasoian VG, et al.
Biofizika 13:600-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Formation of photoinduced EPR signal under different conditions of irradiation of photosynthesizing objects] Rubin AB, et al.
Biofizika 13:637-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effect of light and properties of the external medium on the amplitude of conformatiinal oscillations of actomyosin] Shnol' SE.
Biofizika 13:853-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Short-circuit current and photopotential of beta-carotene films of polarized electrodes] Shumov IuS, et al. Biofizika 13:984-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The effect of sound and light stimuli on the electrical activity of the muscles of newborn children] Antonova TG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:10-3, May 70 (Rus)

[Gradations in the functional setting of the skin-temperature analyzer under the effects of light of different intensity on the skin and eyes] Kurilova LM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:17-9, Dec 67 (Rus)

[EEG changes in healthy individuals with trigger light stimulation] Makarova LG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:6-11, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Photooxidation of alpha-chymotrypsin in the presence of boric acid] Berezin IV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:449-50, May 70 (Rus)

[Photoreduction of methylviologen sensitized by chlorophyll and its analogs; use of cystine and thiourea as electron donors] Brin GP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:221-4, 1 May 67 (Rus)

[Kinetics of the changes of dry weight of ganglion cell nuclei under light stimulation of chicks at different ages] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:217-20, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)

[Effect of day length on the ammonia-forming function of the large hemispheres of the encephalon in chicks] Karapetian SK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:235-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Catalytic effect of metal ions on amino acid photolysis] Khenokh MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:492-5, 11 May 68 (Rus)

[Role of oxygen in the reduction of methyl viologen and other dyestuffs photosensitized by chlorophyll] Krasnovskiĭ AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1441-4, 21 Dec 68 (Rus)

[Sensitizing activity of protoporphyrin in protein-carbohydrate coacervates] Oparin AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1240-2, 11 Apr 68 (Rus)

[Sensitization of the internal photoeffect of ribonucleic acid by pigments of the chlorophyll type] Putseĭko EK.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:455-8, 11 Mar 67 (Rus)

[Photoreduction of chlorophyll analogs in acidic media] Umrikhina AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1400-3, 21 Aug 67 (Rus)

[Effect of amino esters of glycolic and acetic acid on the adoption of light flashing rhythms by rabbits retina] Kal'ning SA.
Farmakol Toksik 33:173-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Spectral evaluation of EEG changes in man during rhythmic photostimulation] Boldyreva GN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:385-93, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Light regime effect in the Antarctic continent on the state of autoregulating functions in the human brain] Bundzen PV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:929-39, Aug 69 (Rus)

[A method of automatic photostimulation in the rhythm of cerebral biopotentials with a selectively controlled feedback system] Bundzen PV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1239-43, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Fluorometric and light-modulation diagram for highly

sensitive biochemical analysis] Grokhovskiĭ LP, et al. Lab Delo 1:46-8, 1970 (Rus)
[A combination of light and sound stimuli in the treatment of amblyopia with incorrect fixation in children with strabismus] Pashchenko NF. Oftal Zh 22:586-8, 1967 (Rus)
[Photoreactivation and UV-reactivation of photochemical damage to bacteriophage FKh-174] Likhacheva NA, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:409-15, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the background electrocorticogram and evoked responses of the rabbit cerebral cortex during photostimulation in the course of irradiation] Nadareishvili KSh, et al. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:321-32, 1968 (Rus)
[A study of resting potentials of a single cell of the alga Nitella flexilis. 3. Reaction of the cell to light stimulation in connection with the plasmalemma permeability to bicarbonate] Volkov GA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:998-1006, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Kinetics of photoreactivation in Escherichia coli B-rWP 2 and B S-1 successively irradiated with alpha- and ultraviolet rays] Zavol'naia ES. Tsitologiia 12:220-32, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Degree of photoreactivity and sensitivity to UV rays in Escherichia coli previously irradiated with alpha-particles] Zavol'naia ES. Tsitologiia 12:64-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Photochemical and dark reactions in photoperiodism in plants] Konstantinova TN. Usp Sovr Biol 61:118-31, Jan-Feb 66 (110 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of light on the resistance to damage of plant cells] Lomagin AG. Usp Sovr Biol 67:147-63, Jan-Feb 69 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Semiconducting sources of light] Nasledov DN. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:37-42, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Possibilities of the photostress method in assessing the functional status of the retina] Marinchev VN, et al. Vestn Oftal 81:58-61, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Functional status of the organism under reduced exposure to light (review of the literature)] Shostak VI. Voennomed Zh 3:28-32, Mar 70 (5 ref.) (Rus)
[Capacity of insects to distinguish coloration from the illumination color] Mazokhin-Porshniakov GA, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:105-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the reactions of the lateral geniculate body following multiple application of photic stimuli] Beteleva TG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1052-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Correlation analysis of the flickering driving response in the human electroencephalogram] Boldyreva GN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:684-93, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of combinations of light and electroshock on planaria] Cherkashin AN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:266-73, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Electrocorticogram frequency spectra in laminar recordings of the rabbit visual cortex in response to the effects of a rhythmic light stimulus] Efremova TM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:839-45, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the electroretinogram b-wave in cats under rhythmic photic stimulation] Fokin VF. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1035-43, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The influence of the long-term action of vestibular and optokinetic stimuli on the flickering light driving response in the rabbit brain] Gordeeva NP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:494-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of the frequency of rhythmic photic stimuli on the harmonic composition of the driving response of the human brain] Il'ianok VA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:304-12, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The role of ecologic factors in the formation of conditioned reflex tone in the cerebral hemispheres] Katinas VIa. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:625-8, Jul-Aug 66 (Rus)
[Reactions of visual cortex neurons to light of increasing intensity] Kondrat'eva IN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:157-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A 10-channel attachment for a photostimulator] Moshkov AM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:371-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The character of neuron discharges of the visual cortex of the awake rabbit during increased frequency of a flickering light] Polianskiĭ VB. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1060-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Recovery cycles of visual cortex neurons in the awake rabbit following 2 flashes of light] Polianskiĭ VB. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:714-21, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The relationship between the functional state of the central nervous system and the time of day] Popova LA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:210-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The state of the electrical sensitivity of the eye during application of an intense light stimulus] Shostak VI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:339-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Responses of rabbit cerebral cortex neurons in the early stages of defensive conditioning to a rhythmic light] Shul'gina GI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:778-87, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of temporal association of sound and light stimuli on the distribution of cortical evoked potentials] Tkachenko NN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:243-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[The mechanisms of functional reorganization in various components of the visual analyzer under conditions of prolonged light stimulation] Val'tsev VB, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:853-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Postsynaptic reactions of cat motor cortex neurons to stimuli of various modalities] Voronin LL, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:71-82, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Transistor device for automatic program control in the study of transitional stages of pupillary response and some results of the experiments] Shevko AI. Fiziol Zh (Kiev) 15:849-55, Nov-Dec 69 (Ukr)
[Audiometer as an aid in measurement of voice intensity during stroboscopic examination] Krahulec I, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 19:44-6, Feb 70 (Slo)
[Importance of stroboscopy in laryngology] Krahulec I. Cesk Otolaryng 19:29-31, Feb 70 (Slo)
[Structure of the principal part of visual summary responses evoked in man by flashes of patterned light accompanied by astructural light stimuli] Ristanović D. Neuropsihijatrija 17:53-62, 1969 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glare-flare with contact lenses in aphakia. Koetting RA, et al. Amer J Optom 46:730-4, Oct 69
Diarrhoea and light therapy in neonates. Brown RJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:498, 21 Feb 70
Effect of working in red light on development of fatigue. Kamchatnov VP. Industr Med Surg 38:445-7, Dec 69
Hazards of phototherapy. Ente G, et al. New Eng J Med 283:544-5, 3 Sep 70
Good light and bad. Wurtman RJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:394-5, 12 Feb 70
[Retinal degeneration in rat. Its dependence on intensity of illumination and vitamin A in food] Stötzer H, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:811-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Histochemical evidence of an early stage of retinal damage by electric welding arc in rabbits] Walther G, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:189-97, 1970 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[The flexible light conductor--a new aid for the dental practice] Büchs H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:307-8, Feb 70 (Ger)
[An "illuminating headband" or veterinary lamp] Kalimov AM. Veterinariia 46:91, Mar 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blue light and jaundice. Lucey J. Brit Med J 1:482-3, 23 May 70
Blue light and jaundice. Warren CB, et al. Brit Med J 1:299, 2 May 70
Blue lght and jaundice. Brit Med J 2:5-6, 4 Apr 70
Phototherapy for hyperbilirubinemia of prematurity. Burnside WW Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:486-8, May 70
Effects of phototherapy on neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Kopelman AE, et al. J Pediat 77:344-6, Aug 70
Advertised treatment of hyperbilirubinemia. Wilson JT, et al. J Pediat 76:485-6, Mar 70
Phototherapy for jaundice. Barrie H. Lancet 1:835, 18 Apr 70
Phototherapy for jaundice. Warren CB, et al. Lancet 1:1003, 9 May 70
Phototherapy for neonatal jaundice. Lancet 1:825-6, 18 Apr 70
Retinal hazard of phototherapy. Dantzker DR. New Eng J Med 282:1048, 30 Apr 70
Congenital nonobstructive, nonhemolytic jaundice. Effect of phototherapy. Gorodischer R, et al. New Eng J Med 282:375-7, 12 Feb 70
Effective phototherapy in congenital nonobstructive, nonhemolytic jaundice. Karon M, et al. New Eng J Med 282:377-80, 12 Feb 70
Phototherapy for jaundice. Land VJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:397, 12 Feb 70
Good light and bad. Wurtman RJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:394-5, 12 Feb 70
Phototherapy and the jaundiced infant. Wennberg RP. Northwest Med 69:241-3, Apr 70
Phototherapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Rosenfeld CR. Pediatrics 45:337-8, Feb 70
[Blue light and jaundice of the premature infant] Colin J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:543-9, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Phototherapy in Crigler Najjar syndrome: value and limitations] Béthenod M, et al. Therapeutique 45:404-9, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of blue light on hyperbilirubinemia in newborns] Petermann HD. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:479-90, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Effects of blue light on young Gunn rats. Contribution to the question of phototherapy in hyperbilirubinemia] Heller R, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:437-41, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Experimental study on phototherapy. Enzymatic and histochemic study on liver in rats. Preliminary note] Quazza GF, et al. Pathologica 60:157-62, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Metabolism of bilirubin in phototherapy of jaundice in the newborn infant] Onishi S, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:159-71, Jan 70 (Jap)

LIGHT COAGULATION (E2)

Photocoagulation in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. A preliminary report. Larsen HW. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:667-75, 1969
Photocoagulation coreplasty. Cleasby GW. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:145-51, Feb 70
The effects of photo- and laser coagulation on the retinal vasculature. A comparative study. Wood LW, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:499-505, Oct 69
A method for measuring the relative strengths of induced chorio-retinal adhesions. Foulds WS. Bibl Ophthal 79:436-9, 1969
Photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. Larsen HW. Bibl Ophthal 79:500-4, 1969
Diabetic retinopathy and photocoagulation. Meyer-Schwickerath GR, et al. Bibl Ophthal 79:492-9, 1969
Proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Regression of optic disc neovascularization after retinal photocoagulation. Taylor E. Brit J Ophthal 54:535-9, Aug 70
Tensile strength of chorioretinal lesions produced by photocoagulation, diathermy, and cryopexy. Zauberman H. Brit J Ophthal 53:749-52, Nov 69
Use of photocoagulation for the prophylaxis and treatment of retinal detachment. Abdin G. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:357-60, 1968
Management of unusual cases of retinal detachment. Labib MA, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:149-58, 1969
Encircling light coagulation barrage in prophylaxis against retinal detachment. Siam AL. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:177-9, 1968
Serous detachment of the macula. Schneider RJ. Canad J Ophthal 5:117-26, Apr 70
Lens subluxation and surgical aphakia treated with photocoagulation of the iris. Straatsma BR, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:664-78, 1969
Mitotic activity in the cortical vitreous cells (hyalocytes) after photocoagulation. Gloor BP. Invest Ophthal 8:633-46, Dec 69
Diabetic retinopathy: selection of cases for photocoagulation. Johnston GP, et al. Southern Med J 63:1030-3, Sep 70
Treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy by light coagulation. Dobree JH, et al. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:313-29, 1969
Current position of prophylaxis for retinal lesions. Fison L. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:515-8, 1969
Progress report on cases of proliferative diabetic retinopathy treated with light coagulation. (Four-year follow-up). Guinan P. Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:741-9, 1969
[Photocoagulation as therapy for diabetic retinopathy] Vannas S. Duodecim 86:327-9, 1970 (Fin)
[Photocoagulation of choroid sarcomas and cryocoagulation] Campinchi R. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:869-72, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of humid macular degenerations by photocoagulation. Value of angioscopy under fluorescent light] Haut J, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:147-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Photo-coagulation of angioid striae after fluoresceinic angiography] Offret G, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:419-22, May 70 (Fre)
[The retinal ruptures without detachment and their treatment by photocoagulation] Gerhard JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1176-8, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Cystic diskiform degeneration of the macula treated by photocoagulation] Haut J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:949-51, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The effect of the retinal coagulation by Laser rays in comparison with regular photocoagulation] Leuenberger A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1179-82, Dec 67 (Fre)
[The determination of the energy density necessary to obtain retinal photocoagulation] Dubois-Poulsen A, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:698-710, 1969 (Fre)
[Indentation of the sclera and light coagulation] Fankhauser F, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:253-60, 1970 (Ger)
[Treatment of diabetic retinopathy by light-coagulation] Wessing A, et al. Diabetologia 5:312-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Phagocytotic activity of the pigment epithelium after photocaogulation. (On the question of the origin of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

macrophages in the retina)] Gloor BP.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:105-17, 1969 (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiographic findings in rabbit eyes after photocoagulation] Steinbach PD.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:151-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Cellular proliferation, cicatrization and pigmentation following photocoagulation (experiments with rabbits)] Gloor BP.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:633-48, May 69 (Ger)
[Light coagulation in the area of the iridolenticular diaphragm] Heydenreich A.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:153-61, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Light coagulation surgery of retinal lessions following perforating injuries] Ullerich K, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:783-807, 1970 (Ger)
[Brief light coagulation with light of different spectral composition] Comberg D.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:499-505, 1969 (Ger)
[Photocoagulation treatment in diabetic retinopathy] Leuenberger A.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:219-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Diabetic retinopathies and light coagulation] Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:605-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of photocoagulation on the refractive index and glucose content of the aqueous humor and vitreous body] Apponi Battini G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:71-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Influence of photocoagulation with lasers on protein concentration of the aqueous humor] Nastri G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:153-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Effect of photocoagulation on the chemical composition of the aqueous humor] Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:6-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Influence of photocoagulation with lasers on some electrolytes of intraocular fluids] Sbordone G, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:161-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Changes of temperature in intraocular tissues and fluids in conventional photocoagulation] Sbordone G, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:156-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Photocoagulation of chorioretinitis centralis serosa] Kurimoto S.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1478-85, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Xenon light-exposure as a treatment of central serous retinopathy] Kanagawa M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:451-3, Jun 70 (Jap)
[The use of light coagulation in conjunction with surgical procedures for retinal detachment] Kurimoto S, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:387-94, May 70 (Jap)
[Photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Nagata M, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:420-2, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Photocoagulation of central serous retinopathy] Uyama M, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:454-74, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Clinical study of retinitis centralis--slit-lamp microscopy, fluorescein fundus angiography and photocoagulation in retinitis centralis] Tsukahara I.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:608-18, Aug 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[New therapeutic method for varicose vein of the lower extremity--application of light coagulation] Mori N, et al. Shujutsu 23:1151-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Light coagulation in the treatment of choroid tumors] Ziangirova GG, et al.
Vestn Oftal 81:68-72, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of macular lesions using photocoagulation] Nano HM, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:416-9, Dec 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photocoagulation in congenital retinoschisis. Brockhurst RJ.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:158-65, Aug 70
Cellular proliferation on the vitreous surface after photocoagulation. Gloor BP.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:99-113, 1969
[Epiretinal fibroplasia and massive pre-retinal retraction] Gloor BP.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:227-36, 1970 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[A report of three cases with retinal detachment following prophylactic photocoagulation] Sakaue E.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:395-403, May 70 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Photocoagulation after Fankhauser and Lotmar. Some clinical experience with a new apparatus. Linder B.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:86-90, 1970
A contact glass with an adjustable indentor; description of a prototype. Fankhauser F, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:295-9, 1969

STANDARDS

[Causal analysis of failure and complications of photocoagulation therapy] John J.
Cesk Oftal 26:229-34, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Evaluation of different methods of light coagulation] Fankhauser F.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 158:600-10, 1969 (Ger)

LIGHTING (G3)

Chrysler Corporation's super-lite; an evaluation. Allen MJ. Amer J Optom 46:855-61, Nov 69
Chromatic contrast. Guth SK, et al.
Amer J Optom 47:526-34, Jul 70
Variability of acuity measures as affected by glare and background illumination in general practitioners' offices. Mayyasi AM, et al.
Amer J Optom 47:464-8, Jun 70
A simple precision current-regulated power supply for laboratory lamps. DeSa RJ.
Anal Biochem 35:293-6, May 70
Light reinforcement in relation to pre-test illumination. Williams DI, et al.
Brit J Psychol 61:379-81, Aug 70
Sensitivity to fluorescent lighting.
Brit Med J 4:185, 25 Oct 69
Endoscopic instrumentation. Quint RH.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:463-83, Jun 69
Changes in visual-evoked and behavioral responses in cats reared under constant illumination. Rose GH, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:422, Apr 70
"Nine-position-test" for proof of even illumination of the light field in fluorescence microspectrophotometry. Böhm N, et al.
Histochemie 22:59-61, 1970
Effects of lighting and background with common signal lights on human peripheral color vision. Dudek RA, et al. Hum Factors 12:401-7, Aug 70
Illumination for partially seeing school children. Steiner B Jr. J Amer Optom Ass 40:855-9, Aug 69
Lighting for visual performance and visual comfort. Guth SK. J Amer Optom Ass 41:63-71, Jan 70
Erythrasma and identification with Wood's light. Brown J. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:322-3, Aug 70
Skimming lists of food ingredients printed in different brightness contrasts. Poulton EC.
J Appl Psychol 53:498-500, Dec 69
Improved lighting for the dental office. Ferguson NC.
J Canad Dent Ass 35:538-9, Oct 69
Fourier analysis and color discrimination. Horst GJ van der. J Opt Soc Amer 59:1670-6, Dec 69
Effects of surround size and luminance on metacontrast. Matteson HH.
J Opt Soc Amer 59:1461-8, Nov 69
Role of artificial lighting in decreasing the age of menarche. Jafarey NA, et al. Lancet 2:471, 29 Aug 70
Role of artificial lighting in decreasing the age of menarche. Skutsch GM. Lancet 2:571, 12 Sep 70
A white room for clinical photography. Ehrlich S.
Med Biol Illus 19:229-32, Oct 69
Intravital transillumination photomicrography in liver pathology. Gilson CC, et al.
Med Biol Illus 20:111-5, Apr 70
Do disappearance patterns in low illumination constitute a perceptual phenomenon or a response artefact? Eagle MN, et al.
Nature (London) 224:822, 22 Nov 69
Light sensitivity as related to age and sex. Burg A.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1279-88, Jun 67
Influence of active movements, lumination, and sex on estimates of body-part size. Fuhrer MJ, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:979-85, Jun 67
Decrease and increase in test-threshold luminance induced by a contiguous annular field. Tanaka Y, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1319-26, Jun 67
The joys of north light. Johnson HA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:491, Nov 69
The effect of lighting system and feeder type on the incidence of bruising, and type of housing and feeder on production of broilers. McCartney MG, et al.
Poult Sci 48:1082-4, May 69
Recovering spatial motor coordination after visual cortex lesions. Hein A.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:163-75, 1970
[Improving the microclimate of animal husbandry premises] Onegov AP. Veterinariia 46:94-7, Mar 69
[Study of 2 job positions in an electric light factory (testing of spirals and drawing of filaments)] Neulat G, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:64-9, Feb 68 (Fre)
[The lighting by optical fiber (cold light) and oral and maxillo-facial surgery] Dautrey J.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:150-1, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Radiation exposure of humans in establishments with bright artificial lighting] Münch W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:520-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Flexible light source--a new aid in dental practice] Büchs H. DDZ 24:18-22, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Influence of various lighting conditions on the weight and acid phosphatase activity of the adenohypophysis in white Leghorn chickens] Fatranská M, et al.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 156:77-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Sport and indoor swimming pools with daylight, lighting] Bellinger H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:553-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hygienic studies in old and new school buildings] Hackenberg HW, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:956-60, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Development of lighting standards and current problems of illumination of the classroom] Korczak CW. Z Ges Hyg 15:767-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Lighting contrasts become obsolete] Stapff KH.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:1119-23, 16 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Natural lighting in the elementary schools of Ferrara] Poli LD. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:375-86, 1968 (Ita)
[Red light for cockpit lighting. Results of an inquiry and some experiments] Scano A, et al.
Riv Med Aero 31:34-47, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Assessment of the lighting of classrooms when occupied by pupils] Kolmovskoĭ AA.
Gig Sanit 34:57-60, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Natural lighting of new type classrooms] Pridonova NS. Gig Sanit 35:49-53, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions in visual quality control of small incandescent bulb filament coils] Bessonova AN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:7-11, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Our experience in ophthalmosurgery with the use of a slit lamp] Gismann KhG.
Vestn Oftal 81:57-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Economic efficacy of normalization of microclimate in animal husbandry premises] Komarov NM, et al.
Veterinariia 46:78-80, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Assessment of the natural lighting of cow sheds] Komarov NM, et al. Veterinariia 45:94-6, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Brazilian contribution to phototherapy] Senna JO.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:335-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

INSTRUMENTATION

Integral arc illumination for projection perimeters. Frisén L. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:1176-80, 1969
Integral fibre optic illumination for a handpiece. Johns RB. Brit Dent J 129:29-30, 7 Jul 70
[Modulated source of light for the study of critical frequency of fusion] Carricaburu P.
Vision Res 9:721-3, Jun 69 (Fre)
[A cold-light iris lighting device of high luminous density] Goldmann J.
Roentgenpraxis 22:222-5, Sep 69 (Ger)

LIGHTNING (G3)

"Death" from lightning and the possibility of living again. Taussig HB. Amer Sci 57:306-16, Autumn 69
Diagnosis of lightning strike. Ramsey FK, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1472-4, 15 May 70
Lightning and the new-generation aircraft. Few AA.
Science 168:1011-2, 22 May 70
[Prevention of accidents caused by lightning]
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1-2, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Hematopneumothorax caused by lightning] Slavković R, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:174-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

LIGNAC-FANCONI SYNDROME see FANCONI SYNDROME (C3, C6, C13)

LIGNIN (D11)

ANALYSIS

Novel lignans from a Cinnamomum sp. from Bougainville. Brophy GC, et al.
Tetrahedron Lett 59:5159-62, Dec 69

METABOLISM

The decomposition of veratryiglycerol-beta-coniferyl ether by Agrobacterium sp. Trojanowski J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:13-22, 1970
The synthesis and metabolic control of polysaccharides and lignin during the differentiation of plant cells. Northcote DH.
Essays Biochem 5:89-137, 1969 (195 ref.)
[Biological degradation of C14 lignin in the soil] Mayaudon J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:191-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Decomposition and transformation of lignified plant material by microscopic soil fungi] Haider K, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 64:338-48, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of two bile acid-binding agents, cholestyramine and lignin. Heaton KW, et al.
Clin Sci 38:25P, Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of lignin in controlling diarrhoea due to ileal dysfunction. Eastwood MA, et al. Gut 11:370, Apr 70

LIMBIC SYSTEM (A8)

The clinical picture and results of treatment in 26 cases of olfactory groove meningiomas. Kunicki A, et al.
Acta Med Pol 11:103-17, 1970
Limbic encephalitis. Glaser GH, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:59-67, Jul 69
[Adrenal cortex function in patients with lesions of the limbic system structures] Belova TA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:28-33, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ABNORMALITIES

[On arhinencephalia] Frutiger P.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:410-30, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of the morphology and taxonomy of arhinencephalias] Corradini E, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:555-86, May 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The identification and topographical localisation of the olfactory epithelium in man and other mammals. Naessen R. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:51-7, Jul 70
Anatomical aspects of the evolution of the limbic and olfactory systems and their potential significance for behavior. Riss W, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 159:1096-111, 30 Jul 69
The ganglion psalterii (Spiegel). A brief review of anatomical and physiological aspects of the subfornical organ in mammals. Akert K, et al.
Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:1-14, 1970 (38 ref.)
A Golgi study of the desending medial forebrain bundle. Millhouse OE. Brain Res 15:341-63, Oct 69
The accessory olfactory bulbs and the lateral telencephalic wall of the rat-fish, Chimaera. Faucette JR. J Comp Neurol 137:407-31, Dec 69
The olfactory bulb and medial hemisphere wall of the rat-fish, Chimaera. Faucette JR.
J Comp Neurol 137:377-405, Dec 69
Efferent projections of the anterior olfactory nucleus. Ferrer NG. J Comp Neurol 137:309-20, Nov 69
Anatomical connections of viral system with limbic cortex of monkey. MacLean PD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 138:265-70, Mar 70
[The brain and behavior of Delphinus delphis] Pilleri G.
Rev Suisse Zool 74:665-76, 1967 (Fre)
[Structural organization of the limbic cortex of the brain in the dolphin] Kesarev VS.
Arkh Anat 56:28-35, Jun 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The postnatal differentiation of the Golgi apparatus in the neurons of the hippocampal area of the rat. A histological and histochemical study. Dvořák K.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:246-60, 1970
Interbulbar commissural olfactory pathway: an experimental study in the armadillo Chaetophractus villosus. Affanni JM, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:384-8, 1969
Reciprocal and serial dendrodendritic synapses in the glomerular layer of the rat olfactory bulb. Hinds JW.
Brain Res 17:530-4, 3 Feb 70
Close association between nuclear rodlets and chromosomal fibers. Estable-Puig RF de, et al.
Canad J Zool 48:590-1, May 70
The structure and connexions of the granule cells of the olfactory bulb: an electron microscopic study. Price JL. J Physiol (London) 204:77P-79P, Oct 69
A neurofibrillar body in the perikaryon of nervus terminalis ganglion cells in teleosts. Rossi A, et al.
Z Zelliforsch 93:395-403, 1969
[Ultrastructure of the superficial layer of the main olfactory bulp in the rabbit] Berger B.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:41-61, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Regio olfactoria and nervus olfactorius in the gull, Larus argenatatus] Drenckhahn D.
Z Zelliforsch 106:119-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative morphology of interneuronal connections in the olfactory analysor system] Pilipenko VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:99-104, Sep 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential action of eserine and methamphetamine on the limbic system. Gogolák G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:77-84, Mar 69
Chronic amphetamine effect on the olfactory forebrain. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al.
Biol Psychiat 2:189-203, Apr 70
Effects of nicotine and tobacco smoke on the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex and olfactory bulb. Hall GH. Brit J Pharmacol 38:271-86, Feb 70
Adrenergic effects on electro-olfactogram. Aréchiga H, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:384-94, 1969
Interactions between water deprivation and chemical brain stimulation. Krikstone BJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:334-40, May 70
[Pharmacology of the limbic system. Action of psychotropic drugs] Psatta D.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:3-34, 1969 (314 ref.) (Rum)
[The effect of neuroleptics on the behavioral and electrographic reactions evoked by stimulation of the cerebral limbic structures] Allikmets LKh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:659-68, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effects of direct injection of mediators and chemicals influencing their metabolism into the amygdala, septum and hypothalamus in cats] Allikmets LKh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1044-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuroblasts in the olfactory pits in mammals. Filogamo G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:182+, 1969
[Brain development and morphology in a proboscidian, the African elephant (Loxodonta africana Blum.)] Friant M. Acta Neurol Belg 69:20-32, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic studies of embryonic neurogenesis of the olfactory bulb, hippocampal formation and neopallium in mice] Shimada M.
Acta Anat Nippon 45:91-120, Jun 70 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Autoradiographic and histological studies of postnatal neurogenesis. IV. Cell proliferation and migration in the anterior forebrain, with special reference to persisting neurogenesis in the olfactory bulb. Altman J. J Comp Neurol 137:433-57, Dec 69
[Variability of body size, brain weight and shape and size of the olfactory bulb in the postnatal development of the albino mouse (Mus musculus L. 1758, forma alba), strain "STRONG A"] Schönheit B.
Anat Anz 126:363-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Development of the structural organization of the olfactory analyzer in ontogenesis] Pilipenko VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:105-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Synaptic potentials recorded in brain slices and their modification by changes in the level of tissue ATP. Yamamoto C, et al. Exp Brain Res 10:159-70, 1970
Oxidative activity of limbic structures during sexual cycle in rats. Schiaffini O, et al.
Experientia 25:1255-6, 15 Dec 69
Stimulation of piriform- and neo-cortical tissues in an in vitro flow-system: metabolic properties and release of putative neurotransmitters. McIlwain H, et al.
J Neurochem 17:521-30, Apr 70
[In vitro production of 14CO2 from D-glucose-6-C14 in different areas of the hypothalamus, limbic system and pituitary gland during different stages of the estrus cycle of the female rat] Schiaffini O, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 26:27-30, Mar 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Histological and ultrastructural changes with experimental hydrocephalus in adult rabbits. Weller RO, et al. Brain 92:819-28, 1969
Projections of the olfactory tract fibers in the nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirratum). Ebbesson SO, et al.
Brain Res 17:47-55, 6 Jan 70
[Korsakoff's syndrome due to bilateral malacua of the fornix. The problem of amnesia syndromes due to unilateral vascular lesions] Brion S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:255-62, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Pathology of the limbic system especially of Herpes simplex encephalitis] Vitzthum HG.
Beitr Neurochir 16:62-70, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Emotion, motivation, and the limbic system. Arnold MB. Ann NY Acad Sci 159:1041-58, 30 Jul 69 (31 ref.)
Discussion paper: odor and communication. Freeman SK. Ann NY Acad Sci 163:406-12, 4 Sep 69
The role of the limbic system in pain interpretation. Foltz EL. Arizona Med 26:1033-40, Dec 69
Aggressive behavior in the rat: effects of isolation, and olfactory bulb lesions. Bernstein H, et al.
Brain Res 20:75-84, 20 May 70
Olfactory bulb responses to hippocampal stimulation. Kerr DI, et al. Brain Res 20:457-61, 15 Jun 70
Recurrent excitatory pathways of anterior commissure and mitral cell axons in the olfactory bulb. Nicoll RA.
Brain Res 19:491-3, 4 May 70
Observations on trigeminal oifactory interactions. Stone H, et al. Brain Res 21:138-42, 30 Jun 70
Alternating characteristics of the evoked potential in the olfactory bulb in response to repetitive stimulation of the lateral olfactory tract. Westecker ME. Brain Res 17:142-4, 6 Jan 70
The time course of facilitation and inhibition in the olfactory bulb, investigated with double pulse stimulation of the lateral olfactory tract. Westecker ME. Brain Res 16:527-9, Dec 69
Comparison of cortical responses to stimulation of thalamus and fornix. Gangiberger JA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:324, Mar 70
On the physiological role of a 55 c-sec rhythm produced by the olfactory bulb. Gedevani DM.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:709-10, Sep 69
Correlations between electrophysiological activity from the human olfactory bulb and the subjective response to odoriferous stimuli. Hughes JR, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:97-8, Jan 70
Electrophysiological studies of the olfactory bulb in man--a model for EEG investigation. Hughes JR, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:661, Sep 69
The intranuclear organization of the pacemaker for the rabbit's theta rhythm, studied by Golgi technique. Petsche H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:322, Mar 70
Investigation of the amygdaloid and olfactory electrographic response in the cat after toxic dosage of lidocaine. Ribiet LA, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:601-8, Jun 70
Induced neuron activity and principle of modulation and selectivity. Sommer-Smith JA.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:519, May 70
ACTH release evoked by electrical stimulation of brain stem and limbic system sites in the cat: The absence of ACTH release upon infundibular area stimulation. Redgate ES. Endocrinology 86:806-23, Apr 70
The limbic system in relation to vision. Maclean PD.
Int J Neurol 6:297-305, 1967
Effects of withheld reinforcement on timing behavior of rats with limbic lesions. Caplan M.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:119-35, Apr 70
Two-way avoidance behavior of mice with limbic lesions. Carlson NR.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:73-8, Jan 70
Relationship of ITI to acquistion of serial visual discriminations following temporal rhinencephalic resection in monkeys. Correll RE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:464-9, Mar 70
Distraction and habituation in monkeys with limbic lesions. Douglas RJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:473-80, Nov 69
Synchrony between limbic system theta activity and rhythmical behavior in rats. Komisaruk BR.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:482-92, Mar 70
Anterior limbic cortex and partial reinforcement effects on acquisition and extinction of a runway response in rats. Lass DH, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:17-24, Sep 69
Significance of olfactory tracts in mediating response to odors in the rat. Long CJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:435-43, Sep 70
Effects of olfactory bulb resection upon the hair waves in mice. Pazo JH, et al. J Invest Derm 54:424-6, May 70
Chemosensing: selectivity, sensitivity and additive effects on a stimulant-induced activity of olfactory preparations. Ash KO, et al.
J Neurochem 17:1143-53, Aug 70
Partial activation of olfactory bulb: analysis of field potentials and topographical relation between bulb and lateral olfactory tract. Shepherd GM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:643-53, Sep 70
Differential effects of septal and olfactory volleys on intracellular responses of hippocampal neurons in awake, sitting monkeys. Yokota T, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:96-107, Jan 70
Dendrodentritic synaptic interactions in olfactory bulb. Shepherd GM.
J Physiol (London) 204:132P+, Oct 69
A possible role of olfactory lobe of goldfish in visual discrimination performance. Iwai E, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:331-2, 1970
The study on the activity of the hypothalamus and the limbic system under extreme cold. Kawakami M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 19:609-31, 15 Oct 69
Mechanism of changes in brain norepinephrine levels following olfactory bulb lesions. Pohorecky LA, et al.
Life Sci 8:1309-17, 1 Dec 69
Identification of tufted cells in the olfactory bulb. Nicoll RA. Nature (London) 227:623-5, 8 Aug 70
Odour discrimination: "sex pheromone specialists" in the olfactory lobe of the cockroach. Yamada M, et al.
Nature (London) 227:855, 22 Aug 70
The dependence of hippocampal RNA levels on the frequency of afferent stimulation. Marichich ES, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:254, May 70
Effect of removal of the olfactory bulbs on mating behavior and ovulation in the rat. Aron C, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:109-17, 1970
Biosynthesis of ovarian steroids in the rabbit: influence of progesterone or estradiol implantation into the hypothalamus and limbic structures. Kawakami M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 5:303-21, 1969
Neuro-psychiatric hypothesis about territorial behavior. Pontius AA.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1232-4, Jun 67
Role of the limbic system in conditioned reflexes. Bittman E, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R112-3, 1969
Responses of single cells in the olfactory bulb of rabbits to air flow. Westecker ME.
Pflueger Arch 315:93-104, 1970
Excitatory and inhibitory interactions in the olfactory bulb involving dendrodendritic synapses between mitral cells and granular cells. Westecker ME.
Pflueger Arch 317:173-86, 1970
Quantitative psychophysical and electro-physiological data on some odorous compounds. Drake B, et al.
Scand J Psychol 10:89-96, 1969
The cerebral inhibition of gastric acid. Reigel DH, et al.
Wisconsin Med J 69:163-6, Jun 70
[Function of the limbic system and hypothalamus with regard to psychostereotaxis] Nádvorník P.
Cesk Psychiat 65:300-4, Oct 69 (Cze)
[The brain and behavior of Delphinus delphis] Pilleri G.
Rev Suisse Zool 74:665-76, 1967 (Fre)
[Important neurophysiologic study of P. Karli: limbic system and the process of motivation] Assal G.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 106:121-5, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Interference of cardiovascular responses and affective behavior of cats during electric stimulation of limbic structures and role of the blood pressure in different behavior patterns] Heinemann H, et al.

Pflueger Arch 312:R113-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic surface recordings from the olfactory bulb of the goldfish (Carassius auratus) during stimulation of the olfactory mucosa with odorous substances] Rückert K, et al.

Pflueger Arch 312:R128, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiments on the projection of different areas of the olfactory muscosa on the surface of the olfactory bulb in goldfish (Carassius auratus)] Zippel HP, et al.

Pflueger Arch 312:R127, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on the changes of the neuroendocrine system of rats exposed to the removal of the olfactory bulbs in the prepuberal period] Giammanco S, et al.

Biol Lat (Milano) 21:121-42, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The role of the "limbic" structures of the temporal lobe in the regulation of the circadian rhythm of cortisol] Alvisi C, et al.

G Psichiat Neuropat 97:281-98, 1969 (Ita)
[The sense of smell and the genital glands] Brunetti F.

Minerva Ginec 20:653-5, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Limbic system and its importance in emotional and vegetative life in men and animals] Szadkowski K.

Psychiat Pol 4:93-101, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[The effect of cholinergic substances on the bioelectric activity of the limbic system] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:55-60, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of certain encephalic structures on post-convulsion depression] Oniani TN, et al.

Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1221-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Involvement of the limbic cortex in the control of absorptive activity of the dog small intestine] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al.

Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1444-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Properties of the olfactory bulb dendrites in the frog] Gusel'nikova KG, et al.

Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1465-70, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Neurophysiological mechanisms of delayed responses] Oniani TN, et al.

Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:857-63, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The dynamics of autonomic components of the reactions of behavioral type evoked by stimulation of some limbic structures] Popova LA.

Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:282-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Influence of paleocerebellum on the excitability of mesencephalic reticular formations and certain limbic structures] Zaitsev IuV.

Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:777-82, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Some physiological methods of determining the effect of atmospheric pollution on children] Davydov SA.

Gig Sanit 35:84-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrical activity of several cat brain structures during common behavioral reactions] Oniani TN, et al.

Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:5-13, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of the amygdaloid complex and pyriform cortex in the regulation of animal behavior] Oniani TN, et al. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:97-127, 1968 (Rus)

[Functional localization in the amygdaloid nucleus and hypothalamus] Ordzhonikidze TsA, et al.

Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:68-85, 1968 (Rus)
[The relationship between some biological characteristics of blood plasma in schizophrenics and the pathogenesis of the disease] Faĭvishevskiĭ VA.

Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:33-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of cerebral fornix stimulation on the dynamics of conditioned and unconditioned secretory food reflexes] Gavrilova LH.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:959-64, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Formation of conditioned reaction from the olfactory analyser in young rabbits under conditions of natural reinforcement] Kalinina EI.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:996-1000, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic correlates of conditioned alimen- tary behavior in the structures of the limbic system] Kotliar BI, et al.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 20:42-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Food and defense reactions in lower simians following destruction of the gyrus cinguli] Lagutina NI, et al.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 18:76-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Presynaptic inhibition in the olfactory bulb of frogs] Voronkov GS, et al.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 18:909-11, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The process of inhibition in the olfactory bulb at the level of the glomerulus] Voronkov GS, et al.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Paviov 17:744-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effects of the section of the olfactory peduncle and anterior commissure on the activity of the olfactory bulb of the marsupial Didelphis azarae] Affanni JM, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:183-8, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)
[Observations on the electric activity of the neocortex, paleocortex and olfactory lobe of the Chaetophractus villuos] Affanni JM, et al.

Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:189-96, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical and chemical stimulation of limbic structures within the temporal lobe. Clinical findings. Stereotaxic approach. Velasco-Suárez MM.

Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:187-96, 1970
Clinical syndromes of the limbic system. Aird RB.

Int J Neurol 6:340-52, 1967
[Buffer action of limbic-hypothalamus system to stress: an observation on adrenocortical hormones] Kawakami M, et al.

Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:185-94, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic problems in insomnia. I. Neurophysiology] Garcia JA.

Hospital (Rio) 76:71-5, Jul 69 (Por)
[Physiopathology of the limbic system. Role of the limbic system in behavior] Psatta D.

Stud Cercet Neurol 14:239-68, 1969 (164 ref.) (Rum)
[Temporal lobe and the limbic system in psychiatry] Barcia D.

Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 26:303-46, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immediate respiratory changes resulting from olfactory stimulation by x-rays. Cooper GP.

Radiat Res 43:105-11, Jul 70
Response of olfactory bulb neurons to x-rays as a function of nasal oxygen concentration. Cooper GP.

Science 167:1726-7, 27 Mar 70
[The status of the upper respiratory tract and function of the olfactory analyzer in personnel working with nuclear accelerators] Ostapkovich VE.

Klin Med (Moskva) 47:112-4, Feb 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Changes in serum proteins due to lesion or resection of the olfactory bulbs of the rat. Loyber I, et al.

Experientia 26:623-4, 15 Jun 70
The role of rostral cingulumotomy in "pain" relief.

Foltz EL, et al. Int J Neurol 6:353-73, 1967
Olfactory bulb removal eliminates mating behavior in the male golden hamster. Murphy MR, et al.

Science 167:302-4, 16 Jan 70

LIMBS see EXTREMITIES (A1, A2)

LINCOCIN see LINCOMYCIN (D3)

LINCOMYCIN (D3)

Hypersensitivity reaction in a patient receiving lincomycin. Walker WG.

Canad Med Ass J 101:130, 13 Dec 69
Trans-3-(methylthio)-acrylic acid, a new metabolic product from Streptomyces lincolnensis. Visser J, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:510, Oct 69
A selective medium with lincomycin and colistin used in isolation of N. gonorrhoeae and N. meningitidis. Potužník V. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:366-73, 1969
Reactivity of the hydroxyl groups in selected derivatives of lincomycin. Hamlin WE.

J Pharm Sci 58:1291-4, Oct 69
Hydrolysis of lincomycin-2-phosphate and clindamycin-2-phosphate. Oesterling TO, et al.

J Pharm Sci 59:175-9, Feb 70
Synthesis and bioactivity of lincomycin-7-monoesters. Sinkula AA, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1389-92, Nov 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of lincomycin and spectinomycin on airsacculitis of turkey poults. Hamdy AH, et al.

Avian Dis 13:721-8, Nov 69
Lincomycin and depo-medrol. Local application in various occular affections. Eyadah KA.

Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:241-52, 1969
Fusidic acid and lincomycin therapy in staphylococcal infections in cystic fibrosis. Wright GL, et al.

Lancet 1:9-14, 3 Jan 70
Effect of lincomycin and spectinomycin water medication on chickens experimentally infected with Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Escherichia coli. Hamdy AH, et al. Poult Sci 48:1703-8, Sep 69
[Ophthalmic solution of lincomycin] Suda S.

Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:892-900, Nov 69 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudomembraneous colitis as a sequel to oral lincomycin therapy. Benner EJ, et al.

Amer J Gastroent 54:55-8, Jul 70
Prevention of adverse reactions in therapy with high doses of lincomycin. Vacek V, et al.

Arzneimittelforschung 20:99-101, Jan 70
[Neurotoxic effect of lincomycin in a patient following bilateral nephrectomy] Knotková V, et al.

Bratisl Lek Listy 53:433-40, Apr 70 (Cze)

ANALYSIS

[Penetration of lincomycin in human brain tissue] Němeček J, et al.

Arzneimittelforschung 19:1760-1, Oct 69 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of lincomycin. V. Effect of ethionine on fermentation of S. lincolnensis. Argoudelis AD, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 23:1-8, Jan 70
[The use of the mutagenic effect of the antineoplastic antibiotics bruneomycin and rubomycin in the selection of a lincomycin producer] Lapchinskaia OA.

Antibiotiki 15:494-500, Jun 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Lincomycin. XI. Synthesis and structure of clindamycin. A potent antibacterial agent. Birkenmeyer RD, et al. J Med Chem 13:616-9, Jul 70
Lincomycin. IX. 7-Thiol and thioamido analogs of lincomycin. Magerlein BJ, et al.

J Med Chem 12:974-7, Nov 69
Synthesis and bioactivity of lincomycin-2-phosphate. Morozowich W, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1485-9, Dec 69
Lincomycin. X. The chemical synthesis of lincomycin. Magerlein BJ. Tetrahedron Lett 1:33-6, Jan 70

METABOLISM

Microbial transformation of antibiotics. II. Phosphorylation of lincomycin by Streptomyces species. Argoudelis AD, et al.

J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:341-3, Jul 69
[Experimental study of penetration of several antibiotics into the cat eye] Kurozumi I, et al.

Folia Ophthal Jap 21:1-3, Jan 70 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Susceptibility of Actinomyces species to lincomycin and its 7-halogenated analogues. Lerner PI.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:461-4, 1968
In vitro activity of lincomycin and spectinomycin against serotypes of avian mycoplasma. Hamdy AH, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:26-30, Jul 70
Comparative studies on the mechanism of action of lincomycin, streptomycin, and erythromycin. Igarashi K, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:499-504, 22 Oct 69
Selective inhibition in vitro of Mycoplasma hominis by lincomycin. Csonka G, et al.

Brit J Vener Dis 46:203-4, Jun 70
In-vitro comparison of erythromycin, lincomycin, and clindamycin. Phillips L, et al.

Brit Med J 2:89-90, 11 Apr 70
Kinetics and mechanism of drug action on microorganisms. IX. Inhibitory action of lincomycin on Escherichia coli by microbial kinetics. Mielck JB, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:337-55, 1969
Effects of lincomycin on developing rat dentition. Turner HJ. J Amer Dent Ass 81:77-80, Jul 70
Studies of intestinal microflora. 8. Effect of lincomycin on the microbial population of the human intestine. Gorbach SL, et al. J Infect Dis 120:298-304, Sep 69
Synthesis and bioactivity of lincomycin-2-phosphate. Morozowich W, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1485-9, Dec 69
Cross resistance between lincomycin and erythromycin in viridans streptococci. Sprunt K, et al.

Pediatrics 46:84-8, Jul 70
[Sensitivity of staphylococci to macrolides and lincomycin] Youraszowsky E, et al.

Acta Clin Belg 23:304-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Central nervous action of clindamycin] Tanabe K, et al. Jap J Antibiot 22:303-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Antibiotic lincomycin] Chernomordik AB.

Antibiotiki 13:1130-5, Dec 68 (55 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The activities of chlorinated lincomycin derivatives against infections with Plasmodium cynomolgi in Macaca mulatta. Schmidt LH, et al.

Amer J Trop Med 19:1-11, Jan 70
Clinical significance of lincomycin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kutscher E, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:331-4, 1968
Chemotherapy of bronchitis. Mitchell AA.

Brit Med J 1:481-2, 23 May 70
Chemotherapy of bronchitis. Zinnemann K, et al.

Brit Med J 1:481, 23 May 70
Streptococcal pharyngitis. 3. Streptococcal recurrence rates following therapy with penicillin or with clindamycin(7-chlorolincomycin). Randolph MF, et al.

Delaware Med J 42:87-92, Apr 70
Actinomycosis treated with lincomycin. Mohr JA, et al.

JAMA 212:2260-2, 29 Jun 70
A second look at lincomycin (lincocin).

Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:107-8, 26 Dec 69
Lincomycin in oral surgery. Khosla VM.

Oral Surg 29:485-90, Apr 70
Lincomycin in enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Wilson JB, et al. Vet Rec 86:86-7, 17 Jan 70
[The effect of erythromycin plus lincomycin association on renal staphylococcia in mice induced by "dissociated resistant" Staphylococcus aureus]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bourse R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:750-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Lincomycin in pediatric surgery] Saint-Supéry G.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1893-7, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Use of Lincocine in general and digestive surgery (a propos of 50 cases)] Mikaeloff P, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:699-700 passim, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Extensive spontaneous cutaneous gangrene of the back of simple streptococcal etiology in an adult: cure with lincomycin] Fayolle J.
Lyon Med 222:947-8, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Value of lincocin in dermatology] Michel F.
Lyon Med 222:1003-8, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of lincomycin in children and young infants. 50 cases] Unal D, et al.
Pediatrie 22:741-2, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of surgical infections with lincomycin and 7-chlor-lincomycin] Pelzl H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:95-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experience report on the use of a new medium spectrum antibiotic in pediatrics] Russ D.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:400-1, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Lincomycin in bone infections. Tissue level determination in humans] Wysocki S, et al.
Chirurg 41:38-41, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experiments on elimination of mycoplasmas from transplantation tumours] Schütze E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:536-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Linomycin--bone infections] Mussgnug G.
Zbl Chir 94:901-6, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Aerosol therapy of rhinosinusal and rhinopharyngeal suppurative inflammations with a new antibiotic (Lincocin)] Donnini R. Ann Laring 67:860-7, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of lincomycin in diseases of surgical interest] Azzolina P, et al.
Minerva Chir 24:593-8, 31 May 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the results of lincomycin therapy in staphylococcal and other infections] Biedrzycka R.
Pediat Pol 44:1507-14, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the antibiotic Lincocin] Patryn A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1708-9, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Antibiotic lincomycin] Chernomordik AB.
Antibiotiki 13:1130-5, Dec 68 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of lincomycin in the treatment of staphylococcal infections in traumatologic and orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:858-61, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Use of Lincocyn (lincomycin) in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Malat VS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:86-91, Nov 69 (Rus)

LINDANE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE (D3)

LINENS see BEDDING AND LINENS (E5, J)

LINGUAL BONE see HYOID BONE (A2)

LINGUAL FRENUM (A3)

ABNORMALITIES

[Cephalometric and statistical contribution to the study of relationships between the function of the tongue and the maxillo-facial morphology] Dahan J.
Orthodont Franc 40:153-70, 1969 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Tonguetie and hypertrophic frenulum of the upper lip] Seifert E. Zbl Chir 94:570-5, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)

LINGUISTICS (L)

Quantitative analysis of language production in patients with Down's syndrome. Bentzen O, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:105-9, 1969
Greek and Latin endings. Shapiro L.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:621, May 70
Glossolalia: speaking in tongues in four cultural settings. Goodman FD. Confin Psychiat 12:113-29, 1969
Phonemic paraphasias: linguistic structures and tentative hypothesis. Lecours AR, et al.
Cortex 5:193-228, Sep 69
Interpretation and naming. Shapiro T.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 18:399-421, Apr 70
Some experiments with queer sentences. Stolz WS.
Lang Speech 12:203-19, Oct-Dec 69
How we remember what we see. Haber RN.
Sci Amer 222:104-12, May 70
[Problems associated with the use of passive form in medical writing] Koivusalo E.
Duodecim 85:758-61, 1969 (Fin)
[From formal descriptive grammars to semantically oriented function systems] Hoppe A.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:252-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanical processing of language on the basis of communicative grammar] Hoppe A.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:310-38, 1969 (Ger)
[New methods of language description in the United States] Kummer W.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:254-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Nominalistic basis of linguistics and language philosophy: Fritz Mauthner and Ludwig Wittgenstein] Leinfellner E.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:209-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Research on language content in the German language area. Vocabulary and grammar theory] Schaeder B.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:294-309, 1969 (Ger)
[New methods of synchronous linguistics in East European countries. Language theory, semantics, lexicology, mechanical translation] Spillner B.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:275-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Language perception on the phonological and linguistic level] Winckel F.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:339-58, 1969 (Ger)
[Linguistic misunderstandings--medical concepts] Perényi L. Orv Hetil 111:1411-4, 14 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Present state of psycholinguistics with special attention to the influence of Chomsky's generative linguistics] Parisi D.
Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat 29:213-24, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Our Latin language] Bujak W.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1549-51, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)

LINITIS PLASTICA see under CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS (C2)

LINOLEIC ACID (D11)

Linoleate oxidation induced by lipoxygenase and heme proteins: a direct spectrophotometric assay. Ben-Aziz A, et al. Anal Biochem 34:88-100, Mar 70
Decomposition of linoleate hydroperoxides: precursors of oxidative dimers. Mounts TL, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 4:197-202, Apr 70
Degradation of linoleic acid during potato frying. Kilgore L, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 56:130-2, Feb 70
Reactions of biological antioxidants. II. Fe(3)-catalyzed reactions of methyl linoleate hydroperoxides with derivatives of coenzymes Q and vitamin E. Gruger EH Jr, et al. Lipids 5:332-6, Mar 70
High linoleic acid intake and vitamin E requirement in rats. Jager FC. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:270-9, 1969
The performance of adult female Japanese quail on linoleic acid deficient diets. Calvert CC.
Poult Sci 48:975-8, May 69
A toe deformity in the progeny of linoleic acid deficient hens. Menge H. Poult Sci 49:553-6, Mar 70
[Experimental study of vitamin E requirements at the time of increased ingestion of linoleic acid] Vles RO, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:138-44, 1970 (Fre)
[Effect of linoleate deficient diet on lipid metabolism of mouse liver] Matsuda S.
Sapporo Med J 36:105-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of 1-C14-arachidonic acid into linoleic acid in liver phospholipid of rats with deficiency of fat and vitamin B6. Majima Y. Keio J Med 18:175-80, Dec 69

BLOOD

The effect of various hypocholesterolemic agents on human serum linoleate. Merrill JM.
Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull 7:49-57, Oct-Dec 68

METABOLISM

Metabolism of fatty acids of the linoleic acid series in testicles of diabetic rats. Peluffo RO, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:669-73, Mar 70
Linoleic acid and linolenic acid elongation products in muscle tissue of Sncerus caffer and other ruminant species. Crawford MA, et al. Biochem J 115:25-7, Oct 69
Isolation of a rumen bacterium that hydrogenates oleic acid as well as linoleic acid and linolenic acid. White RW, et al. Biochem J 116:767-8, Feb 70
Dietary unsaturated fatty acids and liver fatty acid synthetase in rats. Chu LC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:573-5, 17 Dec 69
Proof of the enzymatic formation of 9-hydroperoxy-10-trans, 12-cis-octadecadienoic acid from linoleic acid by soya lipoxygenase. Veldink GA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:198-9, 10 Feb 70
Differences in the metabolism of esterified and unesterified linoleic acid by rumen micro-organisms. Moore JH, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:869-78, Nov 69
The metabolism of the erythrocyte. XIX. Factors affecting esterification of linoleate by human erythrocytes. Shastri K, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:967-75, Oct 69
Platelet lipids (3). In vitro incorporation of 1-14C linoleic acid into lipid fractions of rabbit platelets. Andreoli VM. Europ J Pharmacol 7:314-8, Sep 69
Effect of diet on linoleic acid desaturation and on some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism. De Gomez Dumm IN, et al. J Lipid Res 11:96-101, Mar 70
Sequential enzymes of linoleic acid oxidation in corn germ: lipoxygenase and linoleate hydroperoxide isomerase. Gardner WH. J Lipid Res 11:311-21, Jul 70
Bio-oxidation of linoleic acid via methylmalonyl-CoA. Dupont J, et al. Lipids 4:478-83, Nov 69
Lipid studies in Wolman's disease. Kyriakides EC, et al.
Pediatrics 46:431-6, Sep 70
The performance of adult female Japanese quail on linoleic acid deficient diets. Calvert CC.
Poult Sci 48:975-8, May 69
Comparative requirements of linoleic acid for male and female chicks. Menge H. Poult Sci 49:178-83, Jan 70
Prostaglandins: the inhibition of hepatic cholesterol ester synthesase in the rat. Schweppe JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1307-9, Apr 70
[Incorporation and localization in lymphatic triglycerides of elaidic and 9 trans, 12 trans-linoleic acids in rats after administration of a meal composed of the 2 acids in free form] Lavoue G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:811-3, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Important problems of current teaching on nutrition] Petrovskiĭ KS.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:29-35, Jan 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Composition of bovine milk as affected by intravenous infusion of sunflower oil. Fixation of milk fat for electron microscopy. Stewart PS, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:279-88, Mar 70
Effect of gamma-linolenic triglyceride on the lipid metabolism in rats fat-free diet. Sasaki T.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:215-31, Jan 70

LINOLENIC ACID see under FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL (D11)

LINSEED (D11)

ANALYSIS

[Properties of linseed mucin. VII. Characteristics of some polysaccharides isolated from the purified product] Kaláč J. Cesk Farm 19:143-6, May 70 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the binding of selenium by liver homogenates from rats fed diets containing either casein or casein plus linseed oil meal. Levander OA, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:79-87, Jan 70
[Behavior of functional, cytological and biochemical parameters of blood platelets in vitro under the influence of lipid emulsions] Weber E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:322-3, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of linseed decoction (Linum ustatissimum L.) on morphofunctional changes of pancreatic cells in the latent form of alloxan diabetes] Voronin GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:112-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

LIOTHYRONINE see under TRIIODOTHYRONINE (D8)

LIP (A1, A3)

An esthetic evaluation of lip-teeth relationships present in the smile. Hulsey CM.
Amer J Orthodont 57:132-44, Feb 70
Mucous cyst (mucocele). A clinicopathologic and histochemical study. Lattanand A, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:673-8, Jun 70
Bilateral nasolabial cyst. Egervary G, et al.
Dent Dig 75:504-7, Dec 69
Perioral dermatitis. Dijk E van, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:291-3, 1970
Tardive dyskinesia. Maxwell S, et al.
J Speech Hearing Dis 35:33-6, Feb 70
Lip and jaw coarticulation for the phoneme (ae). Amerman JD, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:147-61, Mar 70
Labial edema in hypothyroidism. Anjos MN dos.
New Eng J Med 283:101, 9 Jul 70
[Labial benign chronic ulcer] Carton FX.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:640, 1969 (Fre)
[Mutilating aphthosis of the velum palatinum. 2 cases, 1 with muco-synechic atrophy of the labial commissures] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 222:948-52, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Miescher's disease. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of swelling of the lip] Luhr HG, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:949-53, 1969 (Ger)
[The pressure of the mouth piece on lips, teeth and jaws of players of brass instruments] Seidner S.
ZWR 79:644-6, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Fistula of the lower lip associated with cleft upper lip and palate] Csiba A.
Fogorv Szemle 62:301-5, Oct 69 (Hun)
[Modified lip retractor in dental practice] Ponyi S.
Fogorv Szemle 62:268-9, Sep 69 (Hun)
[A case of Quincke's edema due to dibutylpthalate] Barone Monfrin S, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:306-8, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Inflammation of the lips and oral cavity--in the field of pediatrics] Nakamura T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:902-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Inflammation of the lips and oral cavity--in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Sato T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:904-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Inflammation of the lips and oral cavity--in the field of oral surgery] Shioda S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:906-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Mucous cyst of lip, mucocele] Hatano H, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:75-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[2 cases of elephantiasis of the face] Gorshkov SZ.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:141-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Precancerous diseases of the lips and mouth mucosa] Mashkilleison AL.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:22-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Labial pits--cleft lip and-or palate syndrome. A report of five new families. McConnel FM, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:407-11, May 70
Congenital midline sinus of the upper lip. Holbrook LA.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:155-60, Apr 70
Partial fusion between upper and lower lips in the rat: a report of a case. Bodner JW, et al.
Cleft Palate J 7:330-5, Jan 70
Median cleft of the lower lip, mandible, and tongue with midline cervical cord: a case report. Fujino H, et al.
Cleft Palate J 7:679-84, Apr 70
Congenital sinuses of the lower lip in connection with cleft lip and palate. Rintala AE, et al.
Cleft Palate J 7:336-46, Jan 70
Mid-line sinus of the upper lip. Mackenzie KI.
J Laryng 84:235-8, Feb 70
Aglossia-adactylia syndrome. Nevin NC, et al.
Oral Surg 29:443-6, Mar 70
Congenital lower lip sinuses with cleft palate. Bowers DG Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:151-4, Feb 70
Correction of hypertrophy of the upper lip. Mouly R.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:262-4, Sep 70
Congenital pits of the lower lip with cleft lip and palate. Gordon H, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1275-9, 18 Oct 69
[A case of Ascher's syndrome] Bendixen P, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 74:979-85, Sep 70 (Dan)
[Double lips] Delaire J, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:365-80, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Correction of the upper heavy lip] Mouly R.
Ann Chir Plast 15:162-4, 1970 (Fre)
[The effect of lip morphology on the incisors following treatment] Ballard CF.
Orthodont Franc 40:181-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery of lip contour abnormalities] Mouly R.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:185-90, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[The vermillionectomy] Soubiran JM.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:191-2, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Congenital fistula of the upper lip] Fenner W, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:963-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to Ascher's syndrome] Hausamen JE, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:983-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the columella in double sided lip split] Eskeland G. Nord Med 84:1022, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Enlargement of the upper and lower lips. Report of 2 cases] Reginato LE.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2093-8, Jun 69 (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Topography of labial and oral sebaceous glands. A review and report of new observations] Sewerin I.
Tandlaegebladet 73:996-1012, Nov 69 (Dan)
[The effect of lip morphology on the incisors following treatment] Ballard CF.
Orthodont Franc 40:181-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Some measurements in removable prosthetics] Kalinina NV.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:63-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microcirculation of the perioral regions in the Macaca rhesus. I. Cutright DE, et al.
Oral Surg 29:776-85, May 70
[The capillary microscopic picture of the nail wall and lip under intravenous infusion with nicotinic acid derivatives] Stüttgen G, et al.
Med Welt 30:1654-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on growth of the columella and prolabium in the bilateral cleft lip. Viale-González M, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:140-4, Aug 70

INJURIES

Electrical burns of the lips and mouth. Marchac D.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:85, Jul 70
Electrical burns of lips and mouth in infants and children. Pitts W, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 44:471-9, Nov 69
[Electric burns of the lips] Marchac D.
Ann Chir Plast 12:325-35, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Electric burns of the lips] Marchac D.
Presse Med 78:267-9, 31 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Modeling of the philtrum] Vaillant JM, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:193-6, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Bite-wounds in preschool children as complications of local anesthesia] Maiwald HJ.
Deutsch Stomat 20:121-3, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Electric burns of the lips] Pitanguy I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1063-80, Apr 68 (Por)

INNERVATION

Innervation of oral tissues in some primates. Vij S, et al.
Folia Primat (Basel) 11:289-99, 1969
Electrophysiological measurements of the sensitivity of cat's upper lip to warm and cool stimuli. Kenshalo DR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 70:5-14, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

Nodular fasciitis of the lip. Abulafia J, et al.
Int J Derm 9:28-32, Jan-Mar 70
[Homeopathy and acupuncture: mouth and lip diseases] Valéry LP.
Chir Dent France 39:25-7, 22 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Familial exfoliative cheilitis] Mashkilleison AL, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:75-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Status of the mucous membrane of the lips and mouth cavity in systemic scleroderma] Stashek-Lobacheva VM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:24-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Multidimensional analysis of bilabial stop and nasal consonants--cineradiographic and pressure-flow analysis. Subtelny JD, et al.
Cleft Palate J 6:263-89, Jul 69
Simultaneous measurements of intraoral pressure, force of labial contact, and labial electromyographic activity during production of the stop consonant cognates (p) and (b). Lubker JF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:625-33, Feb 70
[The introduction of electric resistance tensometry for studies in malocclusion] Szczepańska I, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:365-9, Apr 70 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Unilateral paralysis of the elevator muscles and the Laffer-Ascher syndrome] Malbrán J.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:597-607, 1969 (Ger)

SURGERY

The Gillies fan flap. Restoration of substance for partial loss of upper lip (case report). Papgs.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:210-3, 1969
Tumbler flap for repair of large defects of the jaw. Furnas DW. Amer J Surg 118:756-8, Nov 69
Some applications of the naso-labial flap in reconstruction of the nose and lips. Heybroek G.
Brit J Plast Surg 23:26-9, Jan 70
Free composite lip-switch procedure. Moore FT, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:262-4, Jul 69
Fenestrated hemostat for cheilopiasty. Combined with implantation of Silastic in saddle nose. Seltzer AP.
J Nat Med Ass 62:36-7, Jan 70
Tourniquet surgery of the lips and cheek. Samuels HS.
Oral Surg 28:924-7, Dec 69
Correction of hypertrophy of the upper lip. Mouly R.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:262-4, Sep 70
A muscle-skin pedicle for total reconstruction of the lower lip; case report. O'Brien B.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:395-9, Apr 70
[Correction of the upper heavy lip] Mouly R.
Ann Chir Plast 15:162-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Lip reconstitution after destruction through infection] Merville L.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:208-11, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery of lip contour abnormalities] Mouly R.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:185-90, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of microstomia] Pons J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:516-9, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[The vermillionectomy] Soubiran JM.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:191-2, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Modeling of the philtrum] Vaillant JM, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:193-6, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[A noma which is hard to repair] Vaillant JM, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:212-4, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Cheilopasty in a dog (brief clinical report)] Ritter G.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:487-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Review of 78 cases of surgically treated pre-epitheliomatosic lesions and epitheliomatosis of the lip] Albertazzi F, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:62-3, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Vermilionectomy in pre-blastomatosic cheilitis and in prevention of cancer of the lower lip] Testa V, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:107-9, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Vermillionectomy: indications in the treatment of some dermatoses of the lower lip] Mazzocchi S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:121-3, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Reconstruction of an extensive defect of the lower lip with Bernard's muscle bearing flap and a tongue flap after radical surgery of a lower lip tumor] Fujino T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:249-55, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Modified Gillies' procedure for revision of the vermilion border] Onizuka T, et al.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:256-8, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Electromyographic evaluation on the cross lip flaps] Tamai K.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:176-86, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Enlargement of the upper and lower lips. Report of 2 cases] Reginato LE.
Hospital (Rio) 75:2093-8, Jun 69 (Por)
[Labial malocclusion (labium arcuatum)] Farina R, et al.
Rev Paul Med 73:163-5, Oct 68 (Por)
[Brachial tube flap for the correction of retracted nasal floor and malformations of the lips in leishmaniasis] Reginato LE, et al.
Rev Paul Med 75:41-6, 1 Jul 69 (Por)
[Methods of treating carbuncles of the upper lip] Machilaev MM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:134-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in skin and lip mucous membrane following their free grafting for the purpose of reconstructing the conjunctival sac] Golovchenko VG. Oftal Zh 24:615-8, 1969 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Method of repair of upper lip defects with a wedge-shaped flap taken from the lower lip. Krutchinskyi GV.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:276-82, 1969
[Free composite graft from the lower lip to the upper lip] Soeda S.
Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:239-48, Jul 69 (Jap)

LIP NEOPLASMS (C2)

Granular cell myoblastoma. Garancis JC, et al.
Cancer 25:542-50, Mar 70
Benign and malignant melanocytic lesions of the oral mucosa. An analysis of 135 cases. Trodahl JN, et al.
Cancer 25:812-23, Apr 70
Hemangiopericytoma of the lip. A case report. Kopp WK, et al.
New York Dent J 36:409-10, Aug-Sep 70
Cancer of the lip. Lee ES, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:685-90, Jul 70
[Keratoses and carcinomas of the lips] Hornová J, et al.
Cesk Stomat 70:232-7, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Some pre-epitheliomatous lesions of the free labial edge and of buccal mucosa] Pachkov BM, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:143-50, 1970 (Fre)
[Schwannoma of the upper lip] Pons J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:371-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Prognosis and treatment of lip cancer] Eberhartinger C, et al.
Z Hautr Geschlechtskr 44:585-8, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[A rare case of multiform adenoma of the lip] Sarnowska I. Czas Stomat 22:937-40, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Primary multiple tumors of the otolaryngological organs] Shchechkin VN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:66-71, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of carcinomas of the lower lip depending on the stage of the disease] Sosiński R.
Czas Stomat 22:941-4, Oct 69 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[Recurrence of keratoacanthoma: change, exacerbation, regrowth, kerathoacanthoma duplex] Stevanovic DV.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:415-20, 1969 (Fre)
[Scintiscanning "patterns" of diffusion of colloidal Au198 in the study of the lymphatic system of the head and neck in oncologic pathology] De Campora E, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:763-76, Aug 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of keratoacanthoma on the lower lip] Holst E.
Tandlaegebladet 74:778-84, Jul 70 (Dan)
[Labial benign chronic ulcer] Carton FX.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:640, 1969 (Fre)
[The loss of time in the diagnosis of tumors of the jaw and facial regions] Neumann D, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:156-60, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Problems of the early diagnosis of the inital carcinoma of the lip] Frengl Z.
Oest Z Stomat 67:106-15, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Keratoacanthoma at the red of the lower lip] Szegö L, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:Suppl:11-4, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of intra-arterial chemotherapy in malignant neoplasms of otorhinolaryngological organs and adjacent areas] Chizh GI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:85-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Cellular types, survival, race, nativity, occupations, habits and associated diseases in the pathogenesis of lip cancers. Keller AZ.
Amer J Epidem 91:486-99, May 70
[Candidiasis pseudo-epitheliomatous of the lower lip]

Delacrétaz J, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:107-14, 1970 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the lip in Australia. Tan KN.
Aust Dent J 15:179-84, Jun 70
[Epidemiological studies of cancer of the lower lip in the city of Lodz and Province of Lodz in the years of 1959-1963] Sosiński R.
Czas Stomat 22:1159-63, Dec 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Tumor of lower lip. Solomon LM, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:241-4, Feb 70
Rhabdomyoma of the lip. Light and electron microscopical observations. Tandler B, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:118-27, Feb 70
Squamous carcinoma of the lip: a study of the interface between neoplastic epithelium and the underlying mesenchyma. Jones JH, et al.
J Dent Res 48:702-8, Sep-Oct 69
[Histologic study of perineural metastases of spinocellular epithelioma] Vandooren-Deflorenne R, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:159-61, 1967 (Fre)
[Histological notes on the cancers of the mouth treated by intraarterial chemotherapy] Hattowska H.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:402-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Acinic cell adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands. Report of 4 cases with electron microscopic study of 2 tumors] Hirtzler R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:68-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Pre-cancerous diseases of the lips] Maškilleison AL.
Derm Mschr 155:103-13, 1969 (Ger)
[Papilliomatosis mucosae carcinoides ("oral florid papilliomatosis")] Tappeiner J, et al.
Hautarzt 20:102-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Eccrine poroma] Ebner H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:Suppl:81-4, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Unusual histological aspect in neoplasm of the lower lip] Bergamasco A. G Ital Derm 45:76-7, Feb 70 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vermilionectomy in pre-blastomatosic cheilitis and in prevention of cancer of the lower lip] Testa V, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:107-9, Feb 70 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Features of the x-ray picture of secondary cancerous lesions of the lower jaw] Bentsianova VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:76-81, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Hyperbaric radiotherapy of cutaneous tumors] Vallecchi C. G Ital Derm 45:121-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[The results of therapy with X-ray in advanced cancer of the lower lip] Leszczykowa C, et al.
Nowotwory 19:223-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Intratissular cobalt therapy of cancer of the lower lip] Zabolotnyi MD, et al. Vrach Delo 11:87-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of lower lip carcinoma by contact therapy] Medakovit J, et al. Med Pregl 22:487-9, 1969 (Ser)

SURGERY

Repair after excision of large superficial cancers. Hay D. E Afr Med J 46:612-8, Nov 69
Malignant lip lesions. Kratz RC.
J Kentucky Med Ass 68:297-8, May 70
Composite lower jaw reconstruction. Millard DR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 46:22-30, Jul 70
[Cheiloplasty after neoplastic exeresis: results of 51 cases, 47 immediate reparations] Chardot C, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 12:287-97, Dec 67 (Fre)
[A case of chiloplasty in developed cancer of the lip] Le Bert G, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:325-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Exereses and plastic surgery of the lips] Bertoin P.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:222-4, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of lip neoplasms at the Gustave Roussy Institute] Grellet M.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:217-8, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Reparative surgery for benign tumors of the lip cutis and mucosa. Anatomical clinical characteristics and therapeutic indications] Mouly R.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:197-203, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[The role of surgery in the treatment of malignant lip tumors] Mouly R.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:215-6, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of lip epitheliomas] Soubiran JM.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:219-21, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Angio-lipoma of the upper lip] Vigneul J.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:206-7, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Surgical problems in lip neoplasms] Dirlewanger A.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:861-7, Aug 70 (Fre)
[Lip reconstruction following neoplasm surgery] Lentrodt J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:670-7, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of advanced cancer and precancerous conditions of the lower lip] Petres J, et al. Hautarzt 20:219-22, May 69 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of defects of the lower and upper lip and the labial angle following surgery of malignant tumors] Zisser G.
Oest Z Stomat 67:255-66, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of large medial lower lip neoplasms] Gosepath J.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:14-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the angle of the mouth following tumor removal] Bick W.
Zahnaerztl Welt 79:116-8, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Covering of upper lip defects with a modified cheek rotation flap] Kohnz R.
Zahnaerztl Welt 79:114-5, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Review of 78 cases of surgically treated pre-epitheliomatosic lesions and epitheliomatosis of the lip] Albertazzi F, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:62-3, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Vermillionectomy: indications in the treatment of some dermatoses of the lower lip] Mazzocchi S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:121-3, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical study of 177 cases of epithelioma of the lip] Mariotti G, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 38:62-81, 1970 (Ita)
[Reconstruction of an extensive defect of the lower lip with Bernard's muscle bearing flap and a tongue flap after radical surgery of a lower lip tumor] Fujino T, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 12:249-55, Jul 69 (Jap)
[A modification of plastic replacement of lower lip defects following resection for cancer] Shinbirev NA.
Vop Onkol 15:101-3, 1969 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Case reports of three teleost neoplasms. Ashley LM, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:157-65, Jul 69
Hamster lymphoma, TM. Banfield WG.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:335-6, Aug 69

LIP READING (L)

The relationship of visual synthesis skill to lipreading. Sanders JW, et al. Amer Ann Deaf 115:23-6, Jan 70
The ability of deaf children to use syntactic cues in immediate recall of speechread material. Lowenbraun S, et al. Exceptional Child 36:735-41, Summer 70
Lipreading performance as related to measurements of vision. Hardick EJ, et al.
J Speech Hearing Res 13:92-100, Mar 70

LIPASE (D9)

Purification and properties of a glycerol ester hydrolase (lipase) from Propionibacterium shermanii. Oterholm A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 20:16-22, Jul 70
Action of pancreatic lipase on emulsions of water-solubl esters. Brockerhoff H.
Arch Biochem 134:366-71, Nov 69
Castor bean lipase: specificity of action. Borgström B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:521-2, 16 Sep 70
Esters of phenols as substrates for pancreatic lipase. Brockerhoff H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:181-3, 30 Sep 69
Substrate specificity and inhibition characteristics of a fluoride-sensitive tributyrinase. Crum LR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:229-35, 11 Feb 70
Comparative rate of lipolysis of different fatty acids in pancreatic lipase hydrolysis of ethylene glycol mixed diesters. Mani VV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:547-9, 5 May 70
Some properties of a lipase from Rhizopus arrhizus. Separation of a glycopeptide bound to the enzyme. Sémériva M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:598-610, 1969
Salient features of in vitro hydrolysis of triglycerides by some vegetable lipases. Kartha AR.
Chem Industr 29:957, 18 Jul 70
Enzymatic hydrolysis of diol waxes by rat liver microsome. Gamo M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:607-8, Apr 70
Studies on the hormone-sensitive lipase of rat epididymal adipose tissue. Okuda H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:199-203, Aug 70
Activation of adipose tissue lipase by skeletal muscle cyclic adenosine 3',5'- monophosphate-stimulated protein kinase. Corbin JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4849-51, 25 Sep 70
Specificity and other properties of lysosomal lipase of rat liver. Hayase K, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:169-75, 10 Jan 70
Combined effects of lipolysis and depolarization on 22Na efflux from the muscle fibre surface. Noda K.
Kurume Med J 16:57-67, 1969
The effect of sonication on lipase activity. Goodman LP, et al. Lipids 5:362-5, Mar 70
[Chronic diarrhea due to pancreatic lipase deficiency] Larbre F, et al. Pediatrie 24:807-13, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hydrolysis of complex lipids by lysosomal enzymes from rat liver] Stoffel W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1179, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Methodology and clinical significance of a new pancreatic lipase test with di-dodecanoic acid ester of fluoresceine] Kaffarnik H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:221-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies on bile-sensitive lipase. VII. Effect of surfactants on Mucor lipase (studies on enzymes. 48)] Sugiura M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1289-96, Sep 69 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Intracellular distribution of lipolytic enzymes in the rat pancreas. Arnesjö B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 74:616-28, Dec 68
A simple radioactive assay for triglyceride lipase. Kaplan A. Anal Biochem 33:218-25, Feb 70
Fluorometric substrate for sulfatase and lipase. Guilbault GG, et al. Anal Chem 41:2006-9, Dec 69
Mixed lipolytic activities of an enzyme preparation from the pancreas. Miller WR, et al.
Biochem J 117:38P-39P, Apr 70
The sulfhydryl groups of pancreatic lipase. Verger R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:377-9, 26 May 70
Photometric estimation of lipase activity using micellar solubilized substrate. Seiffert UB.
Clin Chim Acta 28:51-60, Apr 70
Studies on lipolytic enzymes of oil seeds. Part I. Sesamum indicum (gingelly). Kumar KS, et al.
Enzymologia 33:243-9, 30 Nov 67
The fluorimetric assay of a rat adipose tisssue lipase (fluorescein dibutyrate esterase). Sapira JD, et al.
Enzymologia 30:97-115, 28 Feb 66
Histochemical demonstration of the gastric lipase of the rat. Barrowman J, et al. Gut 10:1045-6, Dec 69
Pancreozymin bioassay in man based on pancreatic enzyme secretion: potency of specific amino acids and other digestive products. Go VL, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1558-64, Aug 70
Effect of estrous cycle and lactation on lipase activity in bovine milk and blood. Wells ME, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1110-3, Jul 69
Metabolic products of adult Clonorchis sinensis: their composition and antigenic potential. Sun T, et al.
J Helminth 43:395-402, 1969
The origin of free fatty acids in sebum. II. Assay of the lipases of the cutaneous bacteria and effects of pH. Freinkel RK, et al. J Invest Derm 53:422-7, Dec 69
Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. II. Effect of whole body radiation on the number of pulmonary alveolar macrophages and their levels of hydrolytic enzymes. Meyer OT, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:79-90, Jan 70
Amylase and lipase activities in the root of Asparagus racemosus. Dange PS, et al.
Planta Med 17:393-5, Oct 69
Lipase in pancreas and intestinal contents of chickens fed heated and raw soybean diets. Lepkovsky S, et al.
Poult Sci 49:192-8, Jan 70
Carboxyl ester hydrolase and lipase of human pancreatic juice and intestinal content. Behaviour in gel filtration. Erlanson C, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:395-400, 1970
Tributyrine as a substrate for determination of lipase activity of pancreatic juice and small intestinal content. Erlanson C, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:293-5, 1970
[Hydrolysis of fatty acids esters by Mycobacterium phlei] Andrejew A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:486-500, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Diffusion of enzymes in acute pancreatitis. Clinical and experimental study] Grenier JF, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:773-91, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Naphtol- and naphtol-AS-carbonic acid esters for histochemical detection of esterases and lipases] Spannhof L, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:394-407, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on the red and white muscle fibers in mackrel (Scomber colias)] Myśliwski A, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:389-96, 1969 (Pol)
[Diastase and lipase activity in various diseases of the biliary tract and pancreas following biliary tract surgery and various selected operations] Póltorak JL, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1616-9, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Lipolytic enzyme levels in the leukocytes of patients with arteriosclerosis] Shakalis DA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:75-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Pancreatic enzyme activity in anemia] Chernobyl'skaia GD, et al.
Pediatriia 48:57-61, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of the lipolytic enzymes in the ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bronshtein ME, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:32-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effects of infectious hepatitis on the exocrine function of the pancreas] Moiseenko AV.
Ter Arkh 40:90-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of leptospiral lipase by antilipase antibodies. Chorváth B. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:147-52, 1970
Studies on bile-sensitive lipase. 8. Product inhibition of Mucor lipase and role of bile salts and Ca2+ to the inhibition. Sugiura M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:683-70, Apr 70
Disturbances in fat digestion induced by acidic jejunal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pH due to gastric hypersecretion in man. Go VL, et al. Gastroenterology 58:638-46, May 70

[Hormone sensitive lipase] Matsuhara Y. Folia Endocr Jap 46:163-75, 20 May 70 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factors affecting production of staphylococcal lipase. Vadehra DV, et al. J Appl Bact 32:147-50, Jun 69

[Hemotoxins and leptospiral lipase] Glushkov AA. Veterinariia 46:32-6, Jun 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Resolution of experimental fat embolism. Soloway HB, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:230-4, Sep 70

Usefulness of serum lipase, esterase, and amylase estimation in the diagnosis of pancreatitis--a comparison. Song H, et al. Clin Chem 16:264-8, Apr 70

Serum lipase in cardiac infarction. Pojer J, et al. Cor Vasa 11:182-8, 1969

Correlation between post-heparin lipase and phospholipase activities in human plasma. Vogel WC, et al. Lipids 5:385-91, Apr 70

A new method for serum lipase determination and serum lipase activity in liver diseases determined by this method. Kuno N. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:169-84, Jul 69

Diagnosing pancreatitis the first day: a comparison of urinary amylase and serum enzymes in pancreatic dysfunction. Seward CW. Southern Med J 63:286-9, Mar 70

[Our experiences with a new method for the determination of serum lipase] Dolihal J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:374-9, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Diagnostic value of determinations of lipase and elastase inhibitors in pancreatic pathology. 95 patients] Fabiani P, et al. Presse Med 77:1507-10, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Lipase and complement] Delâge JM, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:157-64, Sep 69 (Fre)

[The lipase activity of C7] Simard J, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:229-31, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Activity of some enzyme systems of the blood in acetonemia of milk-cows] Forenbacher S. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:626-8, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of the exocrine pancreas during epidemic parotitis. II. Behavio of pancreatic lipasemia] Pippi L, et al. G Mal Infett 22:74-5, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Lipolytic enzymes in simple obesity in children] Szczepski O, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:562-5, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)

[Significance of some biochemical tests for determination of the activity and recovery in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gavrilenko VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:54-60, 1969 (Rus)

[Functional state of the pancreas in haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Pribylova NN. Ter Arkh 41:100-4, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Activity of the pancreatic enzymes in chronic hepatites and liver cirrhoses and their clinical significance] Valenkevich LN. Ter Arkh 40:77-9, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Pancreatic enzyme activity in the serum of chronic pancreatitis patients] Iakhontova OI. Vrach Delo 6:59-61, Jun 68 (Rus)

[The effect of fasting on amylase and lipase activity in the serum of volunteers] Bučko A, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:59-63, Mar 70 (Slo)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic significance of lipase and its photometric routine determination] Fried R, et al. Ther Gegenw 108:1788-90 passim, 1969 (Ger)

[Basal lipase and chronic pancreatitis. Personal experience] Sfer HL. Prensa Med Argent 56:1480-5, 26 Sep 69 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and partial purification of a lipase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Finkelstein AE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:380-91, 10 Jun 70

Lipids associated with pancreatic lipase during purification. Schoor WP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:186-92, 1969

Purification from porcine pancreas of two molecular species with lipase activity. Verger R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:272-82, 1969

Studies on lipase. Isolation and purification of a high molecular weight pancreatic lipase. Ramachandran S, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:201-7, Feb 70

Partial purification of an extracellular leptospiral lipase. Chorvath B, et al. J Bact 102:879-80, Jun 70

[Isolation and characterization of a lipase from Streptomyces rimosus] Engelbrecht H, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:367-73, 1968 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The chemocytological investigation on the goat adrenal medulla. Narasimham C, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:24-31, 1970

In vitro inactivation of pancreatic enzymes in washings of the rat small intestine. Khayat MH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:923-9, Oct 69

Pancreatic lipolysis of some brominated vegetable oils. Conacher HB, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:497-8, 1970

In vitro study of esterases sensitivity to catecholamines in starved and fed rats. Giri SN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:276-83, Jun 69

A protein component of serum high density lipoprotein with CO-factor activity against purified lipoprotein lipase. Fielding CJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:889-94, 5 Jun 70

Sphingolipid hydrolases in brain tissue of patients with generalized gangliodosis. Brady RO, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:193-5, 9 Jun 70

Triglyceride breakdown in rat liver. The demonstration of three different lipases. Guder W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:173-85, 1969

The lipase of rat gastric mucosa. A histochemical demonstration of the enzymatic activity against a medium chain triglyceride. Barrowman JA, et al. Gastroenterology 59:13-21, Jul 70

Effect of altered hormonal states on the histochemical distribution of lipase activity in the rat prostatic complex. Takkar GL, et al. Histochemie 20:21-8, 1969

The distribution of carboxylic esterases in the area postrema of the guinea pig. Törk I. Histochemie 22:67-78, 1970

Kinetic analysis of the action of pancreatic lipase on lipid monolayers. Lagocki JW, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2923-4, 6 May 70

Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. IV. Hydrolytic rancidity. Tallamy PT, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1569-72, Oct 69

Inhibition of pancreatic lipase by tetracyclines. Shalita AR, et al. J Invest Derm 54:413-5, May 70

Lipase activity in the human aorta. Hayase K, et al. J Lipid Res 11:209-19, May 70

Histochemical studies of small and large bowels. 1. Some enzymatic activities of normal human and laboratory animals. Iwai N. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:227-41, 15 Jun 69

Inhibition of adipose tissue lipase activity following administration of vasopressin. Moriya K, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:834-40, Dec 69

The rat pancreatic lipase activities for triglyceride hydrolysis. Majima Y. Kelo J Med 19:21-6, Mar 70

ATP-dependent and cyclic AMP-dependent activation of rat adipose tissue lipase by protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Huttunen JK, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:290-5, Sep 70

[Lipolytic activity of staphylococci] Pazdiora A, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:94-8, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Influence of bile salts and calcium ions on the hydrolysis of triglycerides in emulsion by lipase of germinated wheat gemmule] Caillat JM, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:59-73, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Demonstration of lipase activity in diffuse pancreas of the trout. Study of modalities of action of responsible enzyme] Léger C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2813-6, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Activation of pancreatic lipase with a nebulisate of gallbladder endothelium] Chariot J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:81-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Control of the activity of a structure-bound triglyceride lipase in adipose tissue] Löffler G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1179, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Influence of phosphatides and taurocholate on rat liver acid triglyceride lipase] Weiss L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1179, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Study of pancreatic exocrine function in 10 cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Vezzadini P, et al. G Clin Med 49:1231-48, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Lipolytic enzymes in diabetes and simple obesity in children] Szczepski O, et al. Pediat Pol 45:769-76, Jul 70 (Pol)

[Lipid concentration and lipase activity in the epiphysis of adrenalectomized rats consuming food with different sodium content] Markina VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:34-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The effect of lipomobilizing factor, extracted from the plasma of fasting persons, on experimental atherosclerosis and lipolytic enzyme activity] Lipovetskiĭ BM. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:33-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Influence of nutrition on the enzyme content in the pancreas of rats] Buchko A, et al. Vop Pitan 28:52-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[The compensating effect of vitamin K on the activity of deranged digestive exoenzymes in animals with aviteminosis E] Lider VA. Vop Pitan 29:41-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Lipase activity of several tissues from normal and pancreatomized dogs] Muñoz-Calvo R, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 25:191-4, Sep 69 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serologic and clinical reaction in cows to staphylococcic antigens. San Clemente CL. Amer J Vet Res 31:643-51, Apr 70

[ATPase activity in purified myelin from peripheral nerves. II. Effect of proteolytic and lipasic enzymes] Cavallotti C. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:241-4, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)

SECRETION

Preliminary report of a new technic evaluating pancreatic enzyme secretion. Bordalo O, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:350-2, Oct 69

Vagal stimulation. II. Its effect on pancreatic secretion in conscious dogs. Bourde J, et al. Ann Surg 171:357-64, Mar 70

Amylase and lipase secretion in the hepatic and intestinal lymph. 3. Studies involving obstruction of the small intestine or bile duct in dogs. Singh H, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:253-6, Mar 70

Lipoproteins and the release of lipase from perfused rat hearts. Shippey JE Jr, et al. Enzymologia 30:326-36, 30 Jun 66

[Studies of the maximum exzymatic capacity of the normal human exocrein pancreas during continous infusion of secretin and pancreozymin] Ribet A, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 2:163-70, 1968 (Fre)

[Enzymatic shifts in the intestinal juice and blood of the dog in experimental impairment of the function of digestive organs] Kolesnikov IuN, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:25-30, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

LIPEMIA-CLEARING FACTOR see under

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE (D9)

LIPID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis--an inborn error of lipid metabolism involving the nervous system. Eldjarn L, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:194+, 1970

Cholestanolosis (cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis). A follow-up study on the original family. Philippart M, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 21:603-10, Dec 69

Rare variant of lipid storage disorders. Saidi P, et al. Blood 35:533-8, Apr 70

Wolman's disease: deficiency of E800-resistant acid esterase activity with storage of lipids in lysosomes. Lake BD, et al. J Pediat 76:262-6, Feb 70

The enzyme defect in Fabry's disease. Kint JA. Nature (London) 227:1173, 12 Sep 70

Beta-galactosidase in tissue culture derived from human skin and bone marrow. Enzyme defect in GM1 gangliosidosis. Sloan HR, et al. Pediat Res 3:532-7, Nov 69

The regulation of plasma lipoprotein concentrations as affected in human mutants. Fredrickson DS. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1138-46, Nov 69

[Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. XIX. Basic principles of complex therapy of hyperlipoproteinemias] Sobra J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:457-63, May 70 (13 ref.) (Cze)

[Generalized, Norman-Landing type, GM1 gangliosidosis: study of a case diagnosed during the life of the patient] Seringe P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:165-84, 2 Mar 68 (Fre)

[A new case of Fabry's disease] Calmettes L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1025-8, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Lipid metabolism disorders in children] Weill J. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:75-82, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Cytogenetic study of a kinship with Fabry-Anderson syndrome (angiokeratoma corporis diffusion universale)] Eberle P, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 179:118-37, 1969 (Ger)

[A new form of neurovisceral thesaurismosis with abnormality of ganglioside distribution] Allegranza A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:197-205, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Beta-lipoprotein deficiency syndromes. A-beta-lipoproteinemia and hypo-beta-lipoproteinemia] Gatti R, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1887-92, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Sphingolipidosis in childhood] Carnevale F. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:438-55, 20 Jun 68 (51 ref.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Neutral lipids of plasma and adipose tissue in a-betalipo-proteinaemia. Barnard G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:417-22, Jun 70

The effect of plasma transfusion on the plasma cholesterol esters in patients with familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Norum KR, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:339-42, Dec 68

CLASSIFICATION

Quantitation of lipoprotein components in the phenotyping of hyperlipoproteinemias. Winkelman J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:181-3, Jan 70

COMPLICATIONS

Muscle symptoms and fat oxidation. Lancet 1:1096, 23 May 70

A dermatological death. Bowen DA.
Med Sci Law 8:262-4, Oct 68
A skeletal-muscle disorder associated with intermittent symptoms and a possible defect of lipid metabolism. Engel WK, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:697-704, 26 Mar 70
[Hyperlipidemia (possible role of various enzyme deficiencies)] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:1010-20, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Cerebral sphingolipidoses as inborn errors of metabolism] Jatzkewitz H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:131-9, 16 Jan 70 (36 ref.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Typing of hyperlipoproteinaemias. Rifkind B.
Atherosclerosis 11:545-6, May-Jun 70
Inborn errors of metabolism associated with unusual odors. Carpenter DG, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 57:31-3, May 70
Sea-blue-histiocyte syndrome. Zlotnick A, et al.
Lancet 2:776, 10 Oct 70
[Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. 18. Differential diagnosis of familial hyperlipoproteinemias] Sobra J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:69-72, 1970 (Cze)
[Anderson's disease] Polonovski C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:342-54, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations in various congenital errors of metabolism (homocystinuria, Fabry's glycolipidosis)] François J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1001-17, Nov 67 (Fre)
[New research on cerebro-tendinal xanthomatosis] Van Bogaert L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:98-100, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Studies on lipid metabolism] Wolfram G.
Bibl Haemat 32:242-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Lipids of the erythrocytes in the diagnosis in vivo of sphingolipidosis] Hooghwinkel GJ, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:164-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[A case of thesaurismosis of the late amaurotic idiocy type] Spadetta V, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:231-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Congenital defects of lipid metabolism. Effect of clofibrate on the level of blood lipids] Sobra J.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1439-46, 21 Nov 69 (102 ref.) (Cze)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymic defects in lipid-storage diseases. Brady RO.
Biochem J 117:8P-10P, Apr 70 (18 ref.)
Sphingolipid hydrolases in brain tissue of patients with generalized gangliodosis. Brady RO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:193-5, 9 Jun 70
Plasma lipoproteins in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: lipid composition and reactivity in vitro. Glomset JA, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1827-37, Oct 70
Metabolic diseases: more clues from enzymes.
Nature (London) 226:596, 16 May 70
Enzyme replacement in Fabry's disease, an inborn error of metabolism. Mapes CA, et al.
Science 169:987-9, 4 Sep 70
Genetic inactivation of the alpha-galactosidase locus in carriers of Fabry's disease. Romeo G, et al.
Science 170:180-1, 9 Oct 70
[Enzymatic aspects of sphingolipoidosis] Kint JA, et al.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:74-85, Sep 69 (Dut)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic, biochemical and clinical investigations in angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's disease). Lou HO. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:256+, 1970
Correlation of laboratory tests and clinical evaluation in phenotyping of lipoproteinemias. Winkelman J, et al. Clin Chem 16:594-6, Jul 70
Sea-blue histiocyte disease in siblings. Jones B, et al.
Lancet 1:73-5, 11 Jul 70
[Asymptomatic familial hypolipoproteinemia involving mainly beta-lipoproteins revealed during the study of an isolated proteinuria] Richet G, et al.
Presse Med 77:2045-8, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

A study of glycolipid metabolism in myelination disorder of Jimpy and Quaking mice. Neskovic N, et al.
Brain Res 21:39-53, 30 Jun 70
Biochemical relationships in the neuronal sphingolipidoses. Raine DN.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:348-56, Jun 70
Tay, Sachs et al. Raine DN. Lancet 2:959-60, 1 Nov 69
An inborn error of cerebroside biosynthesis as the molecular defect of the Jimpy mouse brain. Galli C, et al. Life Sci 8:911-8, 15 Sep 69
Histologic and lipid studies of sural nerves in inherited hypertrophic neuropathy: preliminary report of a lipid abnormality in nerve and liver in Dejerine-Sottas disease. Dyck PJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:286-327, Apr 70
GM1-gangliosidosis without chondrodystrophy or visceromegaly. B-galactosidase deficiency with gangliosidosis and the excessive excretion of a keratan sulfate. Wolfe LS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:23-44, Jan 70
Carnitine and the twins. Bressler R.
New Eng J Med 282:745-6, 26 Mar 70
[Cerebral metabolism of lipids and congenital metabolic diseases] Fukuyama Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2189-99, Sep 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological studies in Fabry's disease. Reske-Nielsen E, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 143:259+, 1970
Small intestinal mucosa in cholesterol ester storage disease. A light and electron microscope study. Partin JC, et al. Gastroenterology 57:542-58, Nov 69
Hepatic changes in various lipidoses: electron microscopic and histochemical studies. Volk BW, et al.
Progr Liver Dis 3:206-21, 1970 (48 ref.)
[The so-called lipophanerosis of the globus pallidus] Borrone C, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:238-47, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

URINE

Beta-D-galactosidase in human urine: deficiency in generalized gangliosidosis. Thomas GH.
J Lab Clin Med 74:725-31, Nov 69

VETERINARY

Lipid storage disease in a Siamese cat. Chrisp CE, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:616-22, 1 Mar 70
Long chain fatty acid formation: key step in myelination studied in mutant mice. Baumann NA, et al. Nature (London) 227:960-1, 29 Aug 70
[Electron microscopic studies on feline GI-gangliosidosis with similarities to Tay-Sachs disease] Kurihara Y, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:347-57, Jul 70 (Jap)

LIPID MOBILIZATION (G1)

Altered composition and lipolysis of adipose tissue from gold thioglucose obese mice. Soyka LF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1088-93, Oct 69
Effect of procine beta melanocyte-stimulating hormone on blood lymphocyte count and serum corticosterone concentration of the rabbit. Rudman D, et al. Endocrinology 86:1410-3, Jun 70
Changes in the fatty acid composition of serum lipid fractions during acute deposition and mobilization of fat in man. Felt V, et al. Experientia 26:23, 15 Jan 70
Disturbances in fat digestion induced by acidic jejunal pH due to gastric hypersecretion in man. Go VL, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:638-46, May 70
Free fatty acid release from tissue stores during chyle infusion. Regan TJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:444-7, Apr 70
Lipid mobilizing factor from the hypothalamus. Redding TW, et al. Metabolism 19:641-52, Sep 70
Fatty acid mobilization in obese mice. Enser M. Nature (London) 226:175-7, 11 Apr 70
Persistence of lipolysis in frozen adipose tissue. Geyer KG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:404-6, Feb 70
Aspects of lipid metabolism in the immediate neonatal period in the newborn. Persson B, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:206, Mar 69
Some aspects of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in foetal and newborn rabbits. Shelley HJ, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:206, Mar 69
[Role of catecholamines in lipid mobilization in adrenalectomized rabbits] Desbals B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:264, 1969 (Fre)
[Lipo-mobilizing factor of pituitary origin] Laroche C, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:765-73, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Shock, acidosis and lipolysis] Sommerkamp H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:673-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The capacity for glycogenolysis and lipolysis in hypoglycemia of the undernourished] Kerpel-Fronius E, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:477-80, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Investigations about biological actions of a lipolytic peptide isolated from pig pituitaries (fraction H). II. Behaviour of lipids, glucose, creatinine, BUN, protein and electrolytes in serum of rabbits within 24 hours after a single injection of fraction H] Schwandt P, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:132-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigations about biological actions of a lipolytic peptide isolated from pig pituitaries (fraction H). 3. Effect on enzyme activities in adipose tissue and liver] Schwandt P, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 149:139-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Lipid-mobilizing activity in obesity during short-term fasting] Zawilska K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1509-15, Oct 69 (Pol)
[The mechanism of lipolysis] Sdrobici D.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:137-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[A possible enzymatic specialization of different regions of the small intestine (distribution of invertase, peptidase and lipolytic activity along the small intestine in rats)] Ugolev AM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:244-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of muscular load on the lipolytic activity of the blood serum (clarification factor) and the aortic wall in intact rats and rats with alloxan diabetes] Lempert BL, et al. Kardiologiia 10:110-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of lipomobilizing factor, extracted from the plasma of fasting persons, on experimental atherosclerosis and lipolytic enzyme activity] Lipovetskiĭ BM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:33-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Disorders of fat metabolism in diabetes mellitus in children] Isakova GL.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:14-7, May 70 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effect of a sustained release pyridyl carbinol preparation, ronicol retard, on plasma free fatty acids. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:337-47, Nov 69
Antilipolysis as a tool in the study of clinical and experimental diabetes. Lecture for the 1968 Minkowski Award. Carlson LA.
Diabetologia 5:361-5, Dec 69 (23 ref.)
Effect of weight and cell size on hormone-induced lipolysis in New Zealand obese mice and American obese hyperglycemic mice. Herberg L, et al.
Diabetologia 6:300-5, Jun 70
Permissive effects of hormones on lypolysis. Goodman HM. Endocrinology 86:1064-74, May 70
Lipolytic substances in bovine thyroid, parotid and pineal glands. Rudman D, et al.
Endocrinology 87:27-37, Jul 70
Purines and cortisone in lipid mobilization. Hill RB Jr, et al. Experientia 26:128-9, 1970
Effect of clofibrate and high fat diets on adrenaline-induced lipolysis in isolated rat adipose tissue. Kokatnur MG, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:319-25, Nov-Dec 69
Effect of desmethylimipramino on hormone-, theophylline-, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced lipolysis in isolated rat fat cells. Nakano J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:210-2, May 70
[Adenosine derivatives as inhibitors of lipolysis in vivo] Bieck P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:217-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the antilipolytic effect of phenylisopropyladenosine (PIA) in vitro] Stock K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:311-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of sodium lactate on the mobilization of nonesterified fatty acids and glucose induced with adrenaline in rabbits] Matone S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1177-9, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

LIPIDOSIS see LIPOIDOSIS (C13)

LIPIDS (D11)

The role of lipids in ferrochelatase activity. Mazanowska A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 17:1-10, 1970
Lipid histochemistry. Adams CW.
Advances Lipid Res 7:1-62, 1969 (234 ref.)
Phage inactivation by an ethanol-ether extract of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Tokunaga T, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:309-13, Feb 70
Ultrastructural changes in the synovial membrane in lipohaemarthrosis. Ghadially FN, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:529-36, Sep 69
Comparative enumeration of lipophilic and nonlipophilic cutaneous diphtheroids and cocci. Smith RF. Appl Microbiol 19:254-8, Feb 70
Lipid oxidation in biological membranes. I. Lipid oxidation in submitochondrial particles and microsomes induced by chaotropic agents. Hatefi Y, et al. Arch Biochem 138:73-86, May 70
Synovial membrane in experimental lipoarthrosis. Ghadially FN, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:291-301, Apr 70
The reversible inhibition of beta-glucuronidase by organic peroxides. Christner JE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1098-104, 27 Mar 70
Synthesis and properties of a protoplast-bursting factor from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. May BK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:199-205, 9 Oct 70
Interaction of the erythrocyte--membrane protein, spectrin, with model membrane systems. Sweet C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:135-41, 9 Oct 70
An analysis of the interaction of protein with lipid monolayers at the air-water interface. Quinn PJ, et al.
Biochem J 116:671-80, Feb 70
Interactions of lipids with a membrane structural protein from myelin. Braun PE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4310-8, Nov 69
Isolation of gamma-tocotrienol dimers from Hevea latex. Chow CK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:445-50, 20 Jan 70
Degradation and reassembly of a human serum high-density lipoprotein. Evidence for differences in lipid affinity among three classes of polypeptide chains. Scanu A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1327-35, 17 Mar 70
Ion-selective properties of some lipoid systems and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

their relation to biological membranes. Botré C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:333-7, 1969

The influence of pH and temperature on the limited rotational freedom of the structured water and lipid hydrocarbon chains of natural membranes. Cerbón J. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:389-95, 15 Sep 70

Anomalous dielectric dispersion in bimolecular lipid membranes. Coster HG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:17-27, 17 Mar 70

Weak-acid uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Mechanism of action on thin lipid membranes. Finkelstein A. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:1-6, 7 Apr 70

Structural effects in the action of antibiotics on the ion permeability of lipid bilayers. I. Tyrocidine B. Goodall MC. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:28-33, 17 Mar 70

Potassium permeability of single compartment liposomes with and without valinomycin. Johnson SM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:82-91, 14 Oct 69

Biosynthesis of pectic substances. Localisation of enzymes and products in a lipid-membrane complex. Kauss H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:55-61, 7 Oct 69

Tetraphenylborate conductance through lipid bilayer membranes. Le Blanc OH Jr. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:350-60, 1969

A hydrocarbon-soluble protein-lipid complex: characterization by chemical analysis, ultracentrifugation and electron microscopy. Lesslauer W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:199-208, 21 Apr 70

Transient permeability of a model lipid membrane to 22Na+. Petkau A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:34-46, 17 Mar 70

Selective reaggregation of solubilized Mycoplasma-membrane proteins and the kinetics of membrane reformation. Razin S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:277-93, 1969

On the chemistry of ion exchange in monomolecular layers of lipids. Santis M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:319-32, 1969

Lipids associated with pancreatic lipase during purification. Schoor WP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:186-92, 1969

The thickness of bimolecular lipid membranes. Simons R. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:209-19, 21 Apr 70

Ionic permeative properties of lipid bilayer membranes. Simons R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 211:448-57, 15 Sep 70

The study of lipid-protein interactions in membranes by fluorescent probes. Wallach DF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:67-76, 17 Mar 70

Thickness changes in lipid bilayer membranes. White SH. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:354-7, 1970

Nonlinear electrical effects in lipid bilayer membranes. 3. The dissociation field effect. Neumcke B, et al. Biophys J 10:172-82, Feb 70

Van der Waals forces. Special characteristics in lipid-water systems and a general method of calculation based on the Lifshitz theory. Ninham BW, et al. Biophys J 10:646-63, Jul 70

Ion flux across lipid bilayer membranes with charged surfaces. Neumcke B. Biophysik 6:231-40, 1970

Modified lipophilic vitamin. II. Effect of tocopheronolactone on lipid-peroxidation. Fukuzawa K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1771-7, Sep 69

The reaction of glutaraldehyde with tissue lipids. Gigg R, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:292-5, Sep 69

Thermal analysis of lipids, proteins and biological membranes. A review and summary of some recent studies. Ladbrooke BD, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:304-56, Dec 69 (149 ref.)

Surface tension of an artificial bilefiet membrane in comparison to parent lipid solution - water interfacial tension. Moran A, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 4:169-80, Apr 70

Studies on the lysis of red cells and bimolecular lipid leaflets by synthetic lysolecithins, lecithins and structural analogs. Reman FC, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:221-33, Sep 69

The semiconducting rectifier behaviour of a bimolecular lipid membrane. Rosenberg B, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 4:203-7, Apr 70

Membrane potentials as related to structural transitions in lipoid-water systems. Botre' C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:873-84, Oct 69

Surface and bulk interactions of lipids and water with a classification of biologically active lipids based on these interactions. Small DM. Fed Proc 29:1320-6, Jul-Aug 70

Protection of DNA against deoxyribonuclease by lipid. Misra J, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:92-3, Jun 69

Preservation of lipids with malic acid. Berger SE, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:168-70, May 70

Enzymatic synthesis of the antigen carrier lipid. Christenson JG, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5436-9, 25 Oct 69

IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. The nomenclature of lipids: notice of revisions. J Biol Chem 245:1511, 10 Apr 70

Ultrastructure of articular cartilage in experimentally produced lipoarthrosis. Ghadially FN, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1147-58, Sep 70

Lipids in the lungs: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Genereux GP. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:2-15, Mar 70

Intermolecular energies in condensed, lipid monolayers on water. Gershfeld NL. J Colloid Interface Sci 32:167-72, Jan 70

Calcium hydroxyapatite nucleation by lipid extract of Bacterionema matruchotii. Takazoe I, et al. J Dent Res 49:395-8, Mar-Apr 70

The nature of the negative resistance in bimolecular lipid membranes containing excitability-inducing material. Ehrenstein G, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:119-33, Jan 70

Permeability and electrical properties of thin lipid membranes. Finkelstein A, et al. J Gen Physiol 52:145Suppi+, Jul 68

Black lipid membranes at bifaces. Formation characteristics, optical and some thermodynamic properties. Tien HT. J Gen Physiol 52:125Suppi-43s, Jul 68

Ionic channels and nerve membrane lipids. Cholesterol-tetrodotoxin interaction. Villegas R, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:548-61, Apr 70

Influence of lipophilic character on the antibacterial activity of cephalosporins and penicillins. Biagi GL, et al. J Med Chem 13:511-6, May 70

Effect of lipid polarity and cell design on the in vitro transport of salicylic acid. Augustine MA, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:314-7, Mar 70

Optical determination of the thickness of thin lipid films. Cherry RJ, et al. J Theor Biol 24:137-46, Aug 69

Properties of lipid bilayer membranes. Membrane thickness. Ohki S. J Theor Biol 26:277-87, Feb 70

Contribution of lipid to hemagglutination and hemosensitization. Tsumita T. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:126-7, Apr 70

Inhibition of drug-metabolizing enzymes of liver microsomes by hydrazine derivatives in relation to their lipid solubility. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:315-22, Jun 69

Reactions of biological antioxidants. I. Fe(3)-catalyzed reactions of lipid hydroperoxides with alpha-tocopherol. Gruger EH Jr, et al. Lipids 5:326-31, Mar 70

Acceleration and inhibition of lipid oxidation by heme compounds. Kendrick J, et al. Lipids 4:454-8, Nov 69

The role of lipids in heme synthesis. Yoneyama Y, et al. Lipids 4:321-6, Sep 69

Photoconductivity in black lipid and thin lipid membranes. Hesketh TR. Nature (London) 224:1026-8, 6 Dec 69

Discreteness of conductance change in bimolecular lipid membranes in the presence of certain antibiotics. Hladky SB, et al. Nature (London) 225:451-3, 31 Jan 70

Electronic conduction across a black lipid membrane. Jain MK, et al. Nature (London) 227:705-7, 15 Aug 70

Electronic processes in bilayer lipid membranes. Tien HT, et al. Nature (London) 225:1232-4, 19 Sep 70

Comparative studies of cardiolipin and lipoid antigens in the diagnosis of syphilis. Naumova D. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:55-62, 1969

Brain nerve cell tumors in mice on diets supplemented with various lipids. Szepsenwol J. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:1-9, 1969

Oxidation of chicken tissue lipids as influenced by age and sex. Marion JE. Poult Sci 48:301-4, Jan 69

On the interactions of lipids and proteins in the red blood cell membrane. Glaser M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:721-8, Mar 70

Release of trapped marker from liposomes by the action of purified complement components. Haxby JA, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:290-5, Sep 69

Autoxidation of insect lipids: inhibition on the cuticle of the American cockroach. Atkinson PW, et al. Science 168:992, 22 May 70

Neutral red as a lipid fluorochrome. Kirk PW Jr. Stain Techn 45:1-4, Jan 70

The binding of luxol fast blue ARN by various biological lipids. Lycette RM, et al. Stain Techn 45:155-60, Jul 70

Electroencephalogram and myelin lipids of six-week-old rats with aminopterin-treatment during suckling period. Arakawa T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:59-64, Sep 69

Selective lipid loss following mechanical erythrocyte damage. Indeglia RA, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:37-41, 1970

[Spherical lipid bodies inthe epithelium of the choid plexus in the rabbit] Weindl A, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:300-15, 1969

[Binding capacity of lipids with bile pigments] Talafant E. Cas Lek Cesk 109:75-82, Jan 70 (Cze)

[Lipids of photosynthetic tissues] Trémolières A. Annee Biol 9:113-56, Mar-Apr 70 (100 ref.) (Fre)

[Structure and biogenesis of high molecular weight lipids from Nocardia asteroides] Bordet C, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:527-48, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Correlations between lipid solubility of drugs and their pharmacokinetic behavior] Raaflaub J. Experientia 26:457-67, 15 May 70 (Ger)

[Hydrolysis of complex lipids by lysosomal enzymes from rat liver] Stoffel W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1179, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Preparation and properties of hetero-antiserums against ABO-group active glycolipoid-lipoid extracts from erythrocyte stromas] Voigtmann R, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:390-7, May 70 (Ger)

[A method for the direct methylation of lipids separated by thin layer chromatography without elution from the silica gel] Husek P. Z Klin Chem 7:627-30, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Column chromatography--isolation and analysis of lipid soluble low-molecular compounds] Watabe T. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:615-21, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Effects of degenerative agents to the retina, SH inhibitor and lipoperoxide upon the rhodopsin model] Kawamura Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:33-5, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Monolayers and bilayers of complex lipids] Hayashi M. Protein (Tokyo) 15:1088-96, Oct 70 (82 ref.) (Jap)

[Influence of the lipid extract "B" isolated from the thymus gland on the development of Crocker 180 sarcoma in mice] Potop I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocr 20:327-31, 1969 (Rum)

[Reproduction of experimental allergic polyneuritis by a purified fraction of myelin] Konovalov GV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:110-3, May 69 (Rus)

[Effect of anesthetics on monomolecular layer of lipids of nerve tissue] Prianishnikova NT. Farmakol Toksik 33:178-82, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[New types of glycerolipids] Bergel'son LD. Usp Sovr Biol 64:355-78, Nov-Dec 67 (150 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Determination of the tubular transport maximum for paraaminohippuric acid (TmPAH) during fat infusions] Dittrich P. Wien Z Inn Med 49:192-4, 1968 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical study of lipids in the developing ovarian oocyte of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Guraya SS. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:65-75, 1969

Occurrence and ultrastructure of lipid droplets in the developing chick intestinal epithelium. Holman J. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:54-64, 1969

Lipid composition of brain synaptic vesicle fraction. Manzoli FA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:283+, 1969

Histochemical studies in the brain of certain teleostean fishes. 3. Phospholipids, glycolipids, unsaturated lipids and bound lipids. Saxena PK. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:569-87, 1969

Histochemical properties of amniotic fluid cells. Stenbäck F, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:389-94, Jul 69

The relationship of esters and free fatty acids in the skin surface lipids in persons with some dermatoses. An infra red spectroscopic study. Salamon T, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:176-8, 1970

A combined histochemical procedure to distinguish between mesenchymal and epithelial reticular cells in the rat thymus under the light microscope. Bácsy E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:123-8, 1970

Lipid composition of adenovirus-induced tumor. Omori M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 23:449-52, Oct 69

Quantitative lipid analysis of human liver needle biopsy specimens. Reunanen A, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:149-50, Sep 69

On the ultrastructural organization of biological membranes as shown by topooptical staining reactions. Romhányi G, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:245-72, 1969

Lipid hexose: phosphorus ratio as an aid to the diagnosis of congenital myelin defects in lambs and piglets. Patterson DS, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:318-26, 1970

Chronic sclerosing panencephalitis. II. A neurochemical study. Svennerholm L, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:293-303, 1970

Lipid accumulation in renal arterioles due to platelet aggregate embolism. Moore S, et al. Amer J Path 58:283-93, Feb 70

Ion transport and lipid content of isolated frog skin. Watlington CO, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1004-8, Oct 69

The quantitative and qualitative analysis of alkyl alpha-glycerol ethers as alkoxy acetaldehydes. Gelman RA, et al. Anal Biochem 31:463-70, 1 Oct 69

Determination of small amounts of protein in total lipid extracts by the use of trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid. Mokrasch LC. Anal Biochem 36:273-7, Aug 70

Lipids of the adult olive fruit fly. Total lipids and major lipid fractions. Vakirtzi-Lemonias C, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:1290-3, Nov 69

The treatment of pancreatic exocrine insufficiency. 3. The effects of pancreatic ductal ligation and oral pancreatic enzyme supplements on fecal lipid excretion in the dog. Pairent FW, et al. Ann Surg 170:737-46, Nov 69

Hemosiderin V: The occurrence of heme and lipids in hemosiderin. Ludewig S, et al. Arch Biochem 138:397-407, Jun 70

Liver lipids of the polar bear, Thalarctos maritimus. Gershbein LL, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:469-74, 1970

Two dimensnal thin layerhromatographic separation of polar lipids and determiation of phospholipids by phosphorus analysis of spots. Rouser G, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:494-6, 1970

Comparative studies on the occurrence of lipid A, diaminopimelic acid and arabinose in Nocardia cells.

Mordarska H, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:739-43, 1969
Effect of age on lipid composition and morphology of the bovine aorta. McMartin DN, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:164-72, Feb 70
Effect of a combination of B complex vitamins and ascorbic acid on liver lipid content in rats intoxicated with ethyl alcohol. Moretti A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1742-3, Oct 69
Lipid changes in the plasma lipoproteins of baboons given an atherogenic diet. I. Changes in the lipids of total plasma and of alpha and beta-lipoproteins. Blaton V, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:497-507, May-Jun 70
Comparative nerve lipid changes in fowl with Marek's disease detected by thin-layer chromatography. Haider SA, et al. Avian Dis 14:45-53, Feb 70
Mass spectrometry of polar complex lipids. Analysis of a sulfatide derivative. Karlsson KA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:22-7, 24 Sep 69
Changes in lipid pattern of HeLa cells exposed to immunoglobulin G and complement. Güttler F, et al.
Biochem J 115:959-68, Dec 69
Effect of temperature acclimatization on the fatty acid composition of goldfish intestinal lipids. Kemp P, et al. Biochem J 117:9-15, Mar 70
Lipid composition at different depths in the cow snout epidermis. Long VJ. Biochem J 114:72P-73P, Oct 69
Lipid composition of synaptic plasma membranes isolated from rat brain by zonal centrifugation. Cotman C, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4606-12, Nov 69
Complement-dependent damage to liposomes prepared from pure lipids and Forssman hapten. Kinsky SC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4149-58, Oct 69
Structural features of lipid A preparations isolated from Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Adams GA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:553-5, 5 May 70
The linkage between the D-glucosamine units of lipid A isolated from the lipopolysaccharide of Serratia marcescens. Adams GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:457-9, 28 Oct 69
Biochemical aspects of the visual process. VI. The lipid composition of native and hexane-extracted cattle rod outer segments. Borggreven JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:374-81, 10 Mar 70
Fractionation of neutral lipids on a lipophilic dextran gel. Calderon M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:7-14, 9 Jun 70
Characterization of two different membrane fractions isolated from the first stellar nerves of the squid Dosidicus gigas. Camejo G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:247-59, 1969
Sphingolipids of animal nervous tissue. I. A comparative study of polar lipids sphingosine bases. Gilliland KM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:221-9, 1969
Sulfolipid I of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, strain H37Rv. II. Structural studies. Goren MB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:127-38, 9 Jun 70
Lipid composition of isolated rat-thymus nuclei. Konings AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:216-8, 10 Feb 70
Polar lipids in bovine milk. II. Long-chain bases, normal and 2-hydroxy fatty acids, and isomeric cis and trans monoenoic fatty acids in the sphingolipids. Morrison WR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:460-7, 5 May 70
Characterization of invertebrate sphingolipid bases: occurrence of eicosasphinga-4, 11-dienine and eicosasphing-11-enine in scorpion. O'Connor JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:195-7, 10 Feb 70
Heterogeneity of lipid composition of microsome subfractions from aorta and liver. Portman OW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:435-8, 28 Oct 69
Lipid-iodine association in the rat thyroid gland. Posner I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:588-90, 17 Dec 69
Lipids of Pseudomonas diminuta. Wilkinson SG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:492-500, 17 Dec 69
Effects of oxygen and glucose levels on lipid composition of yeast Candida utilis grown in continuous culture. Babij T, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:593-603, Jul 69
The measurement of sebum secretion in the rat. Archibald A, et al. Brit J Derm 82:146-51, Feb 70
The effects of intravenous infusions of triglycerides on the composition of milk fat in the sow. Witter RC, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:269-78, Mar 70
Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. 4. Changes in the muscle lipid. Fishwick MJ, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:239-42, Jul 69
The lipid composition of tissues in Niemann-Pick disease. Uda Y, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:211-21, Sep 69
Studies on the mechanism of DDT resistance in Culex pipiens fatigans. Lipids of susceptible and resistant strains. Kaira RL. Bull WHO 42:623-9, 1970
The lipid composition of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of rat myocardial homogenates. Gloster J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 4:1-5, Jan 70
The lipid composition of mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of human myocardial homogenates. Gloster J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:45-51, Jan 69
A semiquantitative screening test and quantitative assay for total fecal fat. Nelson WR, et al.
Clin Chem 15:1062-71, Nov 69
Lipid content and composition of the tse-tse fly, Glossina morsitans Westwood. Cmelik SH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:65-78, 1 Oct 69
Composition of human comedone lipids. Gershbein LL, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:264-74, 1970
Antilipolytic effect of porcine proinsulin. Steele AA, et al. Diabetes 19:91-7, Feb 70
Stimulation by insulin of the incorporation of U-14C-glucose into lipids released by the liver. Letarte J, et al. Diabetologia 5:358-9, Oct 69
Effect of thyroxine and thiourea on glycogen neutral lipid and protein contents in liver of tadpoles. Ghosh R, et al. Endokrinologie 55:218-29, 1969
Testosterone-induced changes in the adrenal cortex of the rat. Miętkiewski K, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:206-14, 1969
Lipids of the mutant bronze mosquito, Aedes aegypti (L.). Yurkiewicz WJ, et al.
Entom News 80:177-84, Jul 69
A lipid histochemical study of the rat retina damaged by visible light. Hansson HA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 10:64-70, Jul 70
Isolation of golgi apparatus from rat liver. 3. Lipid and protein composition. Yunghans WN, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:36-45, Feb 70
Raillietina cesticillus: fatty acid composition. Botero H, et al. Exp Parasit 25:93-100, Aug 69
Eimeria stiedae: cytochemical identification of enzymes and lipids in sporozoites and endogenous stages. Frandsen JC. Exp Parasit 27:100-15, Feb 70
Prediction of carcass fat, water and lean body mass from Lee's "nutritive ratio" in rats with hypothalamic obesity. Bernardis LL. Experientia 26:789-90, 1970
Flow rate and lipid content of thoracic duct lymph after haemorrhage in dogs. Furneaux RW, et al.
Experientia 26:272-3, 15 Mar 70
Human skin-surface lipid fatty acids--mosquito repellents. Skinner WA, et al.
Experientia 26:728-30, 1970
Fine structure of prelipid of metachromatic leucodystrophy. Takahata N, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:189-96, 1969
Intestinal contents in patients with viral hepatitis after a lipid meal. Modai M, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:379-87, Mar 70
Histochemical and electron microscopical studies on the epithelium of the fetal colon with special reference to the occurrence of lipids. Garbarsch C, et al. Histochemie 20:201-10, 1969
Fractionation of lipids on thin-layer plates and its comparison with silicic acid column chromatography. Katyal SL, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:84-7, Jun 69
Lipids of Culex pipiens fatigans during metamorphosis. Kaira RL, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:154-7, Jul 69
Fatty change in the liver of rats fed on diets containing dry human placenta. Influence of placental steroids. Bamji MS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2158-65, Nov 69
Studies on the lipids of rat liver on infection with Plasmodium berghei. Rao KN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2102-5, Nov 69
The lipids of normal diploid (WI-38) and SV40-transformed human cells. Howard BV, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:393-402, 15 Jul 69
The structure of a novel lipid from the antibiotic diumycin. Siusarchyk WA, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:4486-8, 15 Jul 70
Color and the lipid composition of pork muscles. Luddy FE, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:65-74, Feb 70
A histochemical study of ovo-implantation in the mouse. Wong YC, et al. J Anat 105:547-55, Nov 69
Comparative analysis of mammary tissue and milk lipids of the sow. Keenan TW, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:806-11, May 70
Fatty acid composition of bovine subcutaneous adipose tissue lipids during growth. Link BA, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:722-5, May 70
Fatty acid composition of bovine skeletal muscle lipids during growth. Link BA, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:726-31, May 70
Lipid deposition in bovine skeletal muscle during growth. Link BA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:6-9, Jan 70
The distribution of lipids in malignant hypertensive fibrinoid necrosis. Veress B, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:55-61, Jul-Aug 69
Chemical composition of the cell wall of the H37Ra strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Acharya PV, et al. J Bact 102:733-9, Jun 70
Fatty acid composition of lipid extracts of a thermophilic Bacillus species. Daron HH.
J Bact 101:145-51, Jan 70
Correlation of bacteria lipid composition with antibiotic resistance. Dunnick JK, et al.
J Bact 101:892-900, Mar 70
Characterization of the lipids of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Kunsman JE. J Bact 103:104-10, Jul 70
Lipid composition of Bacillus cereus during growth and sporulation. Lang DR, et al. J Bact 101:483-9, Feb 70
Lipid composition of Chlamydia psittaci grown in monkey kidney cells in defined medium. Makino S, et al. J Bact 103:62-70, Jul 70
Chromatography of microbial lipids by centrifugation through microparticulate gel. Ribi E, et al.
J Bact 102:250-60, Apr 70
Lipids of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Rizza V, et al.
J Bact 101:84-91, Jan 70
Isolation and identification of bound mono-unsaturated fatty acids in lipids on the surface of human skin. Shinohara T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:125-8, Jul 70
Lipid composition of rat liver plasma membranes. Ray TK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5528-36, 25 Oct 69
Nuclear membranes from mammalian liver. II. Lipid composition. Kleinig H. J Cell Biol 46:396-402, Aug 70
Gel filtration in lipophilic solvents using hydroxyalkoxypropyl derivatives of Sephadex. Brooks CJ, et al. J Chromatogr 44:509-21, 11 Nov 69
The liquid spectroradiochromatograph--an automated method for the simultaneous separation, identification, purification, estimation and radioassay of the components of a mixture of unsaponifiable lipids. Cavies BH, et al.
J Chromatogr 46:161-72, 21 Jan 70
Analytical and preparative column chromatography of neutral lipids with continuous monitoring of the eluate by a flame ionization detector. Cavina G, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:493-508, 11 Nov 69
Biochemistry of sphingolipids. XXVI. An attempt at the characterization of long-chain bases and their degradation products through their oxidative cleavage. Michalec C, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:649-51, 11 Nov 69
Biochemistry of sphingolipids. XXII. Paper chromatographic separation of different types of cerebrosides and oligoglycosylceramides. Reinišová J, et al. J Chromatogr 44:643-8, 11 Nov 69
Separation of gangliosides, corticosteroids and water-soluble non-lipids from lipid extracts by sephadex columns. Terner C, et al.
J Chromatogr 47:15-9, 18 Feb 70
Lipids and fatty acids in fossil teeth. Das SK, et al.
J Dent Res 49:126-30, Jan-Feb 70
Experimental ischemia in monkeys. 3. Histochemical analysis of gingival epithelium. Itoiz ME, et al.
J Dent Res 48:895-900, Sep-Oct 69
Lipid content and seasonal activity of Odontopus calceatus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) adults. Heinrichs EA. J Econ Entom 62:1360-2, Dec 69
Lipid fractions of early- and late-instar larvae and pupae of the bollworm and the tobacco budworm. Moore RF Jr, et al. J Econ Entom 62:1397-400, Dec 69
Studies on lipids of soil micro-organisms with particular reference to hydrocarbons. Jones JG.
J Gen Microbiol 59:145-52, Dec 69
Organization of protein and lipid in the mycoplasma membrane. Razin S. J Gen Microbiol 57:8-9, Aug 69
The fatty acid composition of sporangiospores and vegetative mycelium of temperature-adapted fungi in the order mucorales. Sumner JL, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 59:215-21, Dec 69
The extractable lipid of the cholera enterotoxin. Kaur J, et al. J Infect Dis 121:78-80, Jan 70
Rate of water loss and water and fat content of adult Drosophila melanogaster of different ages. Fairbanks LD, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:1429-36, Jul 70
Feeding activity, respiration, and lipid and carbohydrate content of the male desert locust during adult development. Walker PR, et al.
J Insect Physiol 16:1001-15, May 70
Variability in the chemical composition of human skin surface lipids. Downing DT, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:322-7, Nov 69
Anatomical variation in the amount and composition of human skin surface lipid. Greene RS, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:240-7, Mar 70
Lipid compsition on comedones compared with that of human skin surface in acne patients. Nicolaides N, et al. J Invest Derm 54:487-95, Jun 70
Chemical composition of human skin surface lipids from birth to puberty. Ramasastry P, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:139-44, Feb 70
Isolation and identification of new constituents in milk fat. Brewington CR, et al. J Lipid Res 11:355-61, Jul 70
Gel permeation chromatography of neutral hydroxy lipids on Sephadex LH-20. Calderon M, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:167-9, Mar 70
Thin-layer chromatography of tissue lipids without extraction. Cherayil GD, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:378-81, Jul 70
Production of an artifact during methanolysis of lipids by boron trifluoride-methanol. Fulk WK, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:276-7, May 70
Cuticular lipids of adults and puparia of the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina (Wied.). Goodrich BS.
J Lipid Res 11:1-6, Jan 70
Glycolipids and other lipid constituents of normal human liver. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:322-30, Jul 70
Occurrence of ungulic acid in some epidermal tissues. Leikola E, et al. J Lipid Res 11:306-10, Jul 70
Automated tank for one- or two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Schneck L, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:66-7, Jan 70
Quantitative determination of phosphorus in soybean lipids. Zhukov AV, et al. J Lipid Res 10:711-3, Nov 69
Effects of excess dietary phenylalanine on composition

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of cerebral lipids. Geison RL, et al. J Neurochem 17:469-74, Apr 70

Composition of cerebral lipids in murine leucodystrophy: the quaking mutant. Hogan EL, et al. J Neurochem 17:1209-14, Aug 70

A study of lipid components in brain of the 'Jimpy' mouse, a mutant with myelin deficiency. Nussbaum JL, et al. J Neurochem 16:927-34, Jun 69

Increased protease activity and changes in basic proteins and lipids in multiple sclerosis plaques. Einstein ER, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:109-21, Aug 70

3:4-benzpyrene-induced in vitro fluorescence of fetal cell lipids in the diagnosis of ruptured membranes. Montanari GD, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:148-50, Feb 70

Variation in sphingosine and fatty acid compositions of sphingolipids in rabbit brain during development. Kawamura N, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:383-92, Aug 69

Lipid and fatty acid composition of brown adipose tissue in rabbit. Taki T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:471-9, Oct 69

Alterations of the sphingolipid composition in the brains of the "quaking" mouse and the "jimpy" mouse. Reasor MJ, et al. Life Sci 8:1055-60, 15 Oct 69

Lentysine: a new hypolipidemic agent from a mushroom. Rokujo T, et al. Life Sci 9:379-85, 8 Apr 70

Neutral lipid and fatty acid composition of earthworms (Lumbricus terrestris). Cerbulis J, et al. Lipids 4:363-8, Sep 69

The lipids of mitochondria of human gray and white matter. Gersti B, et al. Lipids 4:428-34, Nov 69

Cuticular lipids of insects. II. Hydrocarbons of the cockroaches Periplaneta australasiae. Periplaneta brunnea and Periplaneta fuliginosa. Jackson LL. Lipids 5:38-41, Jan 70

The densities of three classes of marine lipids in relation to their possible role as hydrostatic agents. Lewis RW. Lipids 5:151-3, Jan 70

Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of sphingosine bases in sphingolipids of human normal and multiple sclerosis cerebral white matter. Moscatelli EA, et al. Lipids 4:550-5, Nov 69

The lipids of thermophilic fungi: lipid composition comparisons between thermophilic and mesophilic fungi. Mumma RO, et al. Lipids 5:100-3, Jan 70

Lipid composition of beef and human pituitary glands. Singh H, et al. Lipids 5:121-7, Jan 70

Fatty acid composition of human and rat adrenal lipids: occurrence of omega 6 docosatrienoic acid in human adrenal cholesterol ester. Takayasu K, et al. Lipids 5:743-50, Sep 70

Cuticular lipids of insects. I. Hydrocarbons of Leucophaea maderae and Blatta orientalis. Tartivita K, et al. Lipids 5:35-7, Jan 70

Ceramide phosphorylglycerol phosphate: a new sphingolipid found in bacteria. White DC, et al. Lipids 5:56-62, Jan 70

Tumor lipids: carbon number distribution of triglycerides and glyceryl ether diesters. Wood R, et al. Lipids 5:776-81, Sep 70

Histologic and lipid studies of sural nerves in inherited hypertrophic neuropathy: preliminary report of a lipid abnormality in nerve and liver in Dejerine-Sottas disease. Dyck PJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:286-327, Apr 70

Effect of fasting on the esterfied alpha-glycerol ethers of the neutral lipids of heart and adipose tissue of rats. Gilbertson JR. Metabolism 18:887-94, Nov 69

Studies on the lipids of neoplastic tissues. II. Lipid contents and fatty acid compositions of the lipids of several organs of tumor (NF sarcoma) bearing mice. Uezumi N, et al. Mie Med J 19:141-7, Sep 69

Uniquely oriented epidermal lipid. Goldsmith LA, et al. Nature (London) 225:1052-3, 14 Mar 70

Effects of some fractions isolated from a lipid thymus extract (extract IIB) on tumour cell proliferation in vitro. Milcu SM, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:473-84, 1969

Lipid-protein relationships in normal and degenerating myelin. Adams CW, et al. Neuropat Pol 7:217-24, Jul-Sep 69

The lipid composition of pure myelin in some demyelinating disorders. Cumings JN. Neuropat Pol 7:255-60, Jul-Sep 69

Mitochondrial lipids of Ehrlich Lettré ascites tumor cells. Park CE, et al. Oncology 24:241-60, 1970

Seasonal variation in the biochemical composition of Mytilicola intestinalis. Williams CS. Parasitology 59:775-82, Nov 69

Phytochemical studies of Asphodelus microcarpus. (Lipids and carbohydrates). Rizk AM, et al. Planta Med 18:168-72, Mar 70

Turkey lipid characteristics: influence of sex, age and estradiol-17 beta-monopalmitate. Osborn WE, et al. Poult Sci 48:274-83, Jan 69

Ion-exchange chromatography of egg yolk. 2. Heating, freezing and spray drying. Seideman WE, et al. Poult Sci 48:894-900, May 69

Membrane structure: spin labeling and freeze etching of Mycoplasma laidawii. Tourtellotte ME, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:909-16, Jul 70

Lipid changes in the chick hatching muscle. Hsiao CY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1047-51, Dec 69

The effect of age upon the lipids of the long bones of the rat. Sakai T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:100-4, Oct 69

Biological phosphonates: determination by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Glonek T, et al. Science 169:192-4, 10 Jul 70

Enzyme and lipid histochemistry of the rat adrenal cortex stimulated by SU--4885. Sugihara H. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:395-409, Apr 70

Lipid changes in tri-o-cresylphosphate-induced neuropathy. Morazain R, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:461-74, Mar 70

Chemical composition of Naja naja: extractable lipids. Kabara JJ, et al. Toxicon 7:223-7, Nov 69

Lipid analysis of purified subcellular fractions of rat liver. ANL-7635. Rahman YE. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 226-8, Dec 69

The lipids of incomplete influenza virus. Blough HA, et al. Virology 40:685-92, Mar 70

Plasma membrane lipids and parainfluenza virus assembly. Klenk HD, et al. Virology 40:939-47, Apr 70

Lipid inclusions in the flight muscles of belostomatid water-bugs. Ashhurst DE, et al. Z Zellforsch 92:270-4, 1968

On the composition of the nucleolus with special reference to its filamentous structure. Ghosh S, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:254-65, 1969

On lipid droplets in renal interstitial cells. IV. Isolation and identification. Nissen HM, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:274-84, 23 May 69

Ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of the acid gland of Nasonia vitripennis (Walker) (Pteromalidae: Hymenoptera) induced by starvation. Ratcliffe NA, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:459-68, 1969

On lipid inclusions in the neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the white mouse subjected to a chronic salt load. Senchik JI, et al. Z Zellforsch 100:118-25, 1969

[Lipids in gastric secretion] Fučík M, et al. Sborn Lek 72:161-5, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Lipids of the aortic wall in the newborn infant] Warembourg H, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:511-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Comparative values of lipid fractions and suspensions of Mycoplasma pneumoniae, as antigens fixing complement] Bosshard S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:533-44, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Lipids of L forms derived from Proteus P 18. 4. Quantitative study of total lipids] Rebel G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:501-6, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Variation in the total composition of muscle from 3 species of carangid] Frontier-Abou D. Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:313-34, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of ingestion of trielaidine on fatty acid composition of hepatic and plasmatic lipids] Munsch N. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:21-40, 1970 (Fre)

[Growth, emaciation during fasting and excretions according to the nature of lipids administered to the male pig] Cavroy P, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:81-96, 1970 (Fre)

[Lipids of Proteus P 18 and the L forms derived from them. VI. Qualitative study of neutral lipids] Rebel G, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1001-12, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Study of lipids of a strain of Nocardia farcinia: presence of mycolic acids] Chamoiseau G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2603-4, 25 May 70 (Fre)

[Presence of polyunsaturated acids in bacteria: isolation of hexatriacontapentaene-4,8,12,16,20-oic acid and acid analogs from Mycobacterium phlei lipids] Asselineau C, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:580-4, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Histochemical study of a variety of pulmonary alveolar cells: cells containing complex lipid inclusions] Caulet T, et al. Histochemie 15:21-37, 1968 (Fre)

[Histochemistry of the chick neuropil during ontogenesis--true hyperstriatum] Palladini G, et al. Histochemie 14:314-23, 1968 (Fre)

[Histochemistry of complex lipids. II. Reactivity of peroxides] Palladini G, et al. Histochemie 21:123-8, 1970 (Fre)

[Histochemistry of complex lipids. I. Demonstration of vic-glycol groups] Palladini G, et al. Histochemie 21:117-22, 1970 (Fre)

[Biochemical study of Refsum's disease] Sezille G, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:551-8, May 70 (57 ref.) (Fre)

[Biochemical study of cerebral and hepatic lipids in a case of Tay-Sachs disease] Grégoire PE, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:568-74, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of fat in human livers] Amend H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:211-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Localization of lipids and hydrolases in the respiratory region of the normal human nasal mucosa. II] Werner E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:61-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Postmortem lipid changes and time of death determination] Lindlar F. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:71-3, 1969 (Ger)

[The fractionated thin layer chromatographic lipid method of examining cardiac sections] Holczabek W. Histochemie 17:181-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Fractionation of "neutral trace lipids" from bovine and rabbit brain] Richter R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1213-24, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Fecal excretion of lipids in infectious hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, and obstructive jaundice] Erb W, et al. Klin Wschr 47:249-56, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Lipoid chemical studies on angiokeratoma corporis diffusum (Fabry's syndrome)] Vogelberg KH, et al. Klin Wschr 47:916-9, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Lipids, especially lysolecithin, in the chromaffin granules of different species] Winkler H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:407-15, 1967 (Ger)

[Pharmacologically active lipids in extracts from human Fallopian tube and ovary] Zetler G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:101-11, 1969 (Ger)

[Fatty infiltration of the media in atherosclerosis] Sinapius D. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:456-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Thin-layer chromatographic studies on cryostat sections. The lipids of normal and pathological skeletal muscle (neurogenic atrophies and myopathies)] Mitteilbach F, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 152:71-80, 1970 (Ger)

[Influence of thermogenics sweating on the spread of ether soluble substances on the skin surface] Tsirimbas A, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:449-60, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Postmortem changes in organ lipoids] Lindlar F. Z Klin Chem 5:251-3, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Quantitative evaluation of lightoptical radioautographs of smears in lipid extraction tests after tritium labeling] Amlacher E. Z Med Labortechn 11:65-74, 1970 (Ger)

[Biliary function after vagotomy. II. Amylase, trasaminases, total lipids, cholesterol, phospholipids, NEFA and proteins] Vecchioni R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:145-52, 1968 (Ita)

[Histochemical characterization of lipids and their significance in neurinoma] Codegone ML, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:184-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Microspectrofluorimetric sudy of the lipofuscins of the central nervous system in normal and pathological conditions] Scarlato G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:693-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Chromatographic fractionation of neutral lipids] Cavina G. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 4:1-34, 1968 (167 ref.) (Ita)

[Lipids of the perilymph] Crifò S, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:43-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[Quantitative study of the lipid content of the enamel and dentin of adult human teeth] Parrini C, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1580-4, 1967 (Ita)

[Study of the lipid composition of the human tonsil] Amendolea L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1040-2, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Studies of the liposoluble surface constituents of the pollen of Parietaria officinalis] Crifò S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1037-40, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)

[Value and usefulness of the determination of fecal fats and nitrogen in chronic pancreatopathies] Bertero R, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:105-11, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

[Changes in the myocardial soluble proteins and lipids following total roentgen-irradiation in white rats] Notario A, et al. Minerva Radiol 12:454-63, Nov 67 (Ita)

[Chromatographic study of lipids in normal human platelets] Ronchi F, et al. Ric Sci 38:257-61, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Gas chromatographic studies of lipids in human crystalline lens] Ito K. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1150-4, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Lipoperoxides in diabetic retinopathy] Ueda J. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1367-78, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Lipid of the brain, with special reference to changes in fatty acid composition during growth] Yamamoto A. Jap J Clin Med 28:1792-804, Jun 70 (43 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of high-fat diet on reducing the lipoperoxide level. 2.] Katsumata K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:115-7, 10 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Effect of high-fat diet on reducing the lipoperoxide level. 1] Katsumata K, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:111-3, 10 Sep 69 (Jap)

[Reactivation of the respiration function of the mitochondria which has been lipid-extracted and lipid-treated with purified phospholipids (EPL and others)] Oda T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1573-80, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Erythrocyte lipids] Gjone E. Nord Med 82:1571-2, 11 Dec 69 (Nor)

[Studies of the effect of carbon disulfide on the metabolism and visceral changes in experimental animals. 3. Morphologic changes, acid and alkaline phosphatase activities, and lipids in the livers of rats chronically poisoned with carbon disulfide injected intraperitoneally] Gliñska D, et al. Pat Pol 20:396-405, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Activity of reactions for lipids, steroids and vitamin C in the adrenal cortex in acute experimental peritonitis] Szuic H, et al. Pat Pol 20:299-305, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

[Distribution of lipids at various stages of development of the corpus luteum in rats] Fomichev NI. Arkh Anat 57:40-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Lipids in the epidermis] Shibaeva SM. Arkh Anat 58:71-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Cytochemical changes in fever and dinitrophenol

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperthermia] Gubin GD, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:49-53, 1969 (Rus)
[Lipid histochemistry in the lungs] Grebenskaia NI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:107-10, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Detection of polycyclic hydrocarbons in the lipid phase of animal cells by electrochemiluminescence] Bobr VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1159-62, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of prolonged glucose loading on lipid levels in blood and tissues] Ryinikov IP.
Kardiologiia 9:67-72, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Effect of hypo-hyperglycemic states combined with alimentary hypercholesteremia on the lipid composition and oxidation processes in several tissues] Ryl'nikov IuP.
Kardiologiia 10:119-24, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Staining of fat inclusions in entomophthorous fungi (Entomophthoraceae, Phycomycetes) by a pigment from Serratia marcescens Bizio] Eviakhova AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:118-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the antileukemic effect of Endoxan in combination with bone marrow cell and spleen cell transplantation] Bergol'ts VM, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:36-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Lipid content of lung tissue, pulmonary artery, myocardium and aorta in cor pulmonale and myocardial infarction] Kungurov IA.
Ter Arkh 40:60-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in lipid composition in the rabbit aorta during development of experimental atherosclerosis (histochemical study)] Bychkova IP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:27-33, 1969 (Rus)
[Biochemical characteristics of bacteriophage SW] Naroditskii BS, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:476-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of various methods of storage and heat processing on muscle lipids of the mirror carp] El'-Bastavizi AM, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:67-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Polyunsaturated fatty acid level in the fat of fish in the Atlantic and Indian oceans] Khristoferzen GS.
Vop Pitan 28:86-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Distribution of lipids in the brain of the Bufo arenarum Hensel] Depaoli JR, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:38-44, Apr-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Clinical symptoms of the course of Niemann-Pick disease] Sigalov DL, et al.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:33-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)
[Method for investigating components of the nonsaponifiable fraction of rat skin irradiated with ultraviolet light] Datsenko ZM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:330-4, 1969 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect on serum tocopherol levels of drug-induced decrease in serum lipids. Weiss P, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:275-81, Oct 69
Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. V. Histochemical and cytochemical studies on the livers of rats and acatalasemic (Csb) mice treated with CPIB. Reddy J, et al. Amer J Path 56:351-70, Sep 69
Inhibition of lipid peroxide formation in mitochondria and fatty acid emulsions by 2,6-bis-(diethanolamino)-4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido-(5,4-d)-pyimidine. Beisenherz G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1681-4, Oct 69
Hypolipemic activity of 1,2-alpha-oxido-4,6-androstadiene-3,17 dione (Compound 51). Linèt O.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1899-900, Nov 69
Antilipolytic effect of porcine proinsulin. Steele AA, et al. Diabetes 19:91-7, Feb 70
Antilipolysis as a tool in the study of clinical and experimental diabetes. Lecture for the 1968 Minkowski Award. Carlson LA.
Diabetologia 5:361-5, Dec 69 (23 ref.)
Hypolipidemic agents. Bencze WL, et al.
Fortschr Arzneimitteiforsch 13:217-92, 1969 (451 ref.)
Preliminary evaluation of the hypolipidemic effects in man of a new phenolic ether (Su-13437, CIBA). Best MM, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:103-6, Jul-Aug 69
Drug treatment of hyperlipidemia. Berkowitz D.
Mod Treatm 6:1341-51, Nov 69
The current status of hypolipidemic drugs. Levy RI, et al. Postgrad Med 47:130-8, Jan 70
[Study of the antilipidogenic and hypolipidemic effects of Insoal in diabetics and atherosclerotics] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:510-5, May 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic agents for lipid metabolism disorders--with special reference to arterial diseases] Murakami M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:696-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic agents for lipid metabolism disorders--with special reference to fatty liver] Okabe K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:700-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Catecholamines and metabolism of human adipose tissue. V. Studies on the incorporation of glucose-1-14C into lipids and the re-esterification of FFA by human omental tissue in vitro. Efendić S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:493-502, Jun 70
Release of histamine and formation of smooth-muscle stimulating principles in guinea-pig lung tissue induced by antigen and bee venom phosphatidase A. Fredholm B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:446-57, Aug 69
Is atherosclerosis a disorder of intramitochondrial respiration? Whereat AF.
Ann Intern Med 73:125-7, Jul 70
The in vitro incorporation of acetate-14C into the lipids of new born rat calvaria. Dirksen TR.
Arch Biochem 134:603-9, Nov 69
Lipid biosynthesis in normal and lipid infiltrated rabbit irises. Roscoe HG, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:329-37, May 70
Fatty acid, lipid and cyanein production by Penicillium cyaneum. Koman V, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 65:172-80, 1969
Biosynthesis of alkyl-ether containing lipid from dihydroxyacetone phosphate. Hajra AK.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:486-92, 22 Oct 69
Incorporation of mannose into mouse brain lipid. Zatz M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:511-7, 7 Aug 69
Lipid synthesis in relation to the cell cycle of Bacillus megaterium KM and Escherichia coli. Daniels MJ.
Biochem J 115:697-701, Dec 69
Fat-body lipogenesis during development of the adult male desert locust. Walker PR, et al.
Biochem J 115:50P, Dec 69
Lipid metabolism in bone and bone cells. II. The in vitro incorporation of [32P] orthophosphate and [14C] serine into lipids of bone and bone cell cultures. Dirksen TR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:80-90, 10 Feb 70
Biosynthesis of lipids from (2-14C)acetate and D(-)-beta-hydroxy(1,3-14C)butyrate by mammary cells from bovine and rat. Kinsella JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:28-38, 9 Jun 70
The biosynthesis of alkyl glyceryl ethers by microsomal enzymes of digestive glands and gonads of the starfish, Asterias forbesi. Snyder F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:302-6, 28 Oct 69
Role of "malic enzyme" in lipogenesis. Walker PR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:591-3, 17 Dec 69
The mechanism of hepatic fatty infiltration in acute threonine deficiency. Wilfred G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:442-3, 28 Oct 69
Lipid synthesis by the monoglyceride and alpha-glycerophosphate pathways in sheep intestine. Cunningham HM, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:1013-20, Nov 69
Lipid metabolism in rabbit lungs. Wolfe BM, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:170-7, Feb 70
Lipogenesis in homogenates of human adipose tissue. Galton DJ, et al. Clin Sci 38:649-60, Jun 70
Clofibrate inhibits lipid synthesis and ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis by rat adrenal tissue. Saffran J, et al. Endocrinology 86:652-5, Mar 70
Fatty acid synthesis from glucose and acetate and the control of lipogenesis in adipose tissue. Del Boca J, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:127-34, Nov 69
In vivo synthesis of lipids in rabbit iris, cornea and lens tissues. Culp TW, et al. Exp Eye Res 9:98-105, Jan 70
Effects of irradiation on sub-cellular components. I. Lipid peroxide formation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Wills ED. Int J Radiat Biol 17:217-28, 1970
Lipid synthesis in phospholipase C treated microsomes. Tzur R, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:971-4, Sep-Oct 69
Suppression of lipid synthesis in cultured aortic cells by laminaran sulfate. Murata K.
J Atheroscler Res 10:371-8, Nov-Dec 69
Lipid accretion in the perfused rabbit aorta. Vost A.
J Atheroscler Res 9:221-38, May-Jun 69
Lipid synthesis by isolated Chlamydia psittaci. Gaugler RW, et al. J Bact 100:823-6, Nov 69
Intraneural mitochondria. Incorporation of amino acids and monosaccharides into macromolecules by isolated synaptosomes and synaptosomal mitochondria. Bosmann HB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:363-71, 25 Jan 70
Effect of phenazine methosulfate on lipogenesis. Katz J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2546-8, 25 May 70
Consequences of expression of the "relaxed" genotype of the RC gene. Lipid synthesis. Tropp BE, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:855-8, 25 Feb 70
Synthesis of glycoprotein, glycolipid, protein, and lipid in synchronized L5178Y cells. Bosmann HB, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:23-33, Apr 70
Lipid synthesis by rumen microorganisms. II. Further characterization of the effects of methionine. Patton RA, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:460-5, Apr 70
Aspects of membrane synthesis during the cell cycle of Bacillus megaterium and Escherichia coli. Daniels MJ.
J Gen Microbiol 58:iv, Nov 69
Cutaneous lipogenesis. I. Evaluation of model systems and the utilization of acetate, citrate and glucose as compared with other tissues. Wheatley VR, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:288-97, Apr 70
Conversion of carbohydrate to fat in adipose tissue: an energy-yielding and, therefore, self-limiting process. Flatt JP. J Lipid Res 11:131-43, Mar 70
Inhibition of lipid synthesis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat skin by dehydroepiandrosterone. Ziboh VA, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:346-54, Jul 70
Membrane synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. II. Integration of membrane proteins in the absence of lipid synthesis. Mindich L. J Molec Biol 49:433-9, 28 Apr 70
Influence of thyroid on formation of myelin lipids. Walravens P, et al. J Neurochem 16:1477-84, Oct 69
Differential incorporation of acetate and glucose in maturing Douglas fir seeds. Ching TM, et al.
Lipids 4:522-5, Nov 69
Composition and biosynthesis of the major hexose containing sphingolipids of pig leucocytes. Levis GM.
Lipids 4:556-61, Nov 69
Acetate and glucose utilisation and lipid synthesis by cold-acclimated and hypothermic rat-brain homogenates. Perumal R, et al.
Med J Malaya 24:208-11, Mar 70
Different rate of incorporation of glucose and fructose into plasma and liver lipids in guinea pigs. Gale MM, et al. Metabolism 18:1021-5, Dec 69
The biosynthesis of fat by Penicillium lilacinum. Osman HG, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 9:284-7, 1969
[Lipid synthesis in sunflower fruit at variable oxygen concentration] Dompert W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:40, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Trials of modification of lipofuscin production in the rat] Haudenschild C, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:265-72, 1969 (Ger)
[Incorporation of 1-C14-fatty acids into lipids of rabbit brain] Winkelmann G, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R124-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Oleic acid as carbon source for growth of Blakeslea trispora and for biosynthesis of carotenoids and lipids] Bekhtereva MN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:77-81, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Production of lipids by mycobacteria utilizing n-hexadecane and glucose] Koronelli TV.
Mikrobiologiia 37:984-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of a radiomimetic substance (methyidichlordiethylamine) on fat and sterine biosynthesis by yeast] Larikova GA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 37:1030-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of total lipids and cholesterol in the small intestine and lungs of irradiated rats] Vinogradova MF. Radiobiologiia 7:179-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Protein and lipid biosynthesis in rabbit liver after partial hepatectomy] Zhurbin GI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:686-90, 1969 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Fat embolism and multiple injuries. Kerstell J, et al.
Acta Anaesth Belg 19:268-75, 1968
Effects of combined and low-dose gestagen oral contraceptives on plasma lipids; including individual phospholipids. Larsson-Cohn U, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:717-35, Apr 70
Effect of para-aminosalicylic acid on serum lipids. Rytkönen R. Acta Med Scand 186:539-41, Dec 69
Importance of serum lipids in relation to age, overweight and ischaemic heart disease. Soukupová K, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 15:633-40, 1969
Hypolipidemia in anemia. Hashima JA, et al.
Amer Heart J 78:840, Dec 69
Hypolipidemia in anemia. Hashmi JA.
Amer Heart J 78:840, Dec 69
Dietary calcium and fat. Effect on serum lipids and fecal excretion of cholesterol and its degradation products in man. Bhattacharyya AK, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1161-74, Sep 69
Interrelationships between plasma lipids, physical measurements, and body fatness of adolescents in Burlington, Vermont. Clarke RP, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:754-63, Jun 70
A colorimetric method for determination of total serum lipids based on the sulfo-phospho-vanillin reaction. Frings CS, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:89-91, Jan 70
Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. V. Histochemical and cytochemical studies on the livers of rats and acatalasemic (Csb) mice treated with CPIB. Reddy J, et al. Amer J Path 56:351-70, Sep 69
Myocardial necrosis induced by isoproterenol in rats. Changes in serum protein, lipoprotein, lipids and glucose during active necrosis and repair in arterioscierotic and nonarterioscierotic animals. Wexler BC, et al. Angiology 19:665-82, Dec 68
Lipid, lipoprotein, and enzyme aberrations during viral infections of the chicken embryo. Grossberg SE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:501-6, 1968
Chemical differences in the blood of yellow and silver phases of the european eel ("Anguilla anguilla" L.). Larsson A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:701-9, Oct 69
Mobilization of lipids by perfusion of pancreatic juice in hind limbs of dogs. Yacoub RS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:495-9, Oct 70
Hypolipemic activity of 1,2-alpha-oxido-4,6-androstadiene-3,17 dione (Compound 51). Linèt O.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1899-900, Nov 69
Effect of clofibrate on plasma lipids of rat and rabbit. Byers SO, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:373-82, May-Jun 70
Effects of acute myocardial infarction and of noradrenaline infusion on fatty acid composition of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

serum lipids. Jurand J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:157-70, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of human growth hormone on fatty acid composition of serum lipids. Jurand J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:141-55, Jan-Feb 70
Effect of thyroid activity on fatty acid composition of serum lipids. Jurand J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:125-40, Jan-Feb 70
Carbohydrate-induced lipemia. Kaufmann NA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:365-7, May-Jun 70
Effects of colestipol (U-26,597A), a new bile acid sequestrant, on serum lipids in experimental animals and man. Parkinson TM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:531-7, May-Jun 70
On the mode of action of lipid-lowering agents. II. In vitro inhibition of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by a hypolipidemic drug. Maragoudakis ME.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:413-7, 20 Jan 70
The metabolism of liver and plasma lipids after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Fex G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:415-25, 5 May 70
Lipid composition of human red cells of different ages. Winterbourn CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:1-8, 10 Feb 70
The influence of frequency of sucrose intake on serum lipid, protein and carbohydrate levels. MacDonald I, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:413-23, Jun 70
Serum lipid levels in hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma. Bewsher PD, et al. Brit Med J 3:82-4, 11 Jul 70
Serum lipids and glucose tolerance in angiographically proved coronary artery disease. Falsetti HL, et al.
Chest 58:111-5, Aug 70
Prepation of hypercholesterolemic and-or hypertriglyceridemic sera for lipid determinations. Williams JH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:247-53, May 70
Metabolism of SU-13437--a new hypolipidemic drug in man. Bianchine JR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:97-105, Jan-Feb 70
Serum lipids during oral contraceptive exposure. Corredor DG, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:188-93, Mar-Apr 70
The effects of isocaloric exchange of dietary starch and sucrose on glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and serum lipids in man. Dunnigan MG, et al.
Clin Sci 38:1-9, Jan 70
Turnover of plasma esterified cholesterol: influence of dietary fat and carbohydrate and relation to plasma lipids and body weight. Nestel PJ.
Clin Sci 38:593-600, May 70
The effect of low molecular weight dextran infusions on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Whitehead TP, et al.
Clin Sci 38:233-44, Feb 70
The lipid composition of whole plasma of Hampshire sheep, Ovis aries. Nelson GJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:715-25, 15 Aug 69
The lipid composition of the blood of marine mammals. I. Young elephant seals, Mirounga augustirostris and harp seals, Pagophilus groenlandicus. Nelson GJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:109-16, 1 May 70
Influence of some psychotropic drugs on the development of experimental atherosclerosis. Cuparencu B, et al. Cor Vasa 11:112-21, 1969
Interrelationship of vascular disease and blood lipids in young indian diabetics. Ahuja MM, et al.
Diabetes 18:670-4, Oct 69
Antilipolysis as a tool in the study of clinical and experimental diabetes. Lecture for the 1968 Minkowski Award. Carlson LA.
Diabetologia 5:361-5, Dec 69 (23 ref.)
Plasma lipids and glucose in normal health, diabetes and cardiovascular disease. Mitchell FL, et al.
Diabetologia 4:105-8, Mar 68
Dietary fats, the diurnal blood lipids and ketones in juvenile diabetes. Sterky GC, et al.
Diabetologia 2:14-9, Jun 66
A search for a healthful, simple and interesting diet. Kask E. Exp Med Surg 27:290-307, 1969
Plasmodium berghei: lipids of rat red blood cells. Rao KN, et al. Exp Parasit 27:22-7, Feb 70
Changes in the fatty acid composition of serum lipid fractions during acute deposition and mobilization of fat in man. Felt V, et al. Experientia 26:23, 15 Jan 70
Hypolipidemic agents. Bencze WL, et al.
Fortschr Arzneimitteiforsch 13:217-92, 1969 (451 ref.)
Blood lipids after the administration of beta-blockers. Wegener M, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:607-10 passim, Dec 69
Serum lipids, glucose tolerance tests and clinical signs in healthy men with a raised beta-alpha lipoprotein index. Soukupová K, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 12:1-9, 1970
Separation & estimation of human serum lipids by silicic acid column chromatography. Misra UK.
Indian J Biochem 1:95-103, Jun 64
Isolation & quantitization of serum lipids in tuberculosis. Misra UK, et al.
Indian J Biochem 1:159-64, Sep 64
Blood lipids and lipoproteins, glucose tolerance and plasma insulin response in Chinese men with and without coronary heart disease in Hawaii. Bassett DR, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:666-70, Jul-Aug 69
Serum lipids in relation to diabetic retinopathy. Rajyashree K, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:37-40, Apr 69
Effect of dietary fat, protein, cholesterol and ascorbic acid on performance, serum and tissue cholesterol levels and serum lipid levels of swine. Hutagalung RI, et al. J Anim Sci 29:700-5, Nov 69
Effect of feeding-fasting interval on finishing pigs: blood urea and serum lipid, cholesterol and protein concentrations. Veum TL, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:388-93, Mar 70
Lipids and fibrinolytic activity in normal fasting human plasma. Rao AR, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:25-7, Jan 69
Preliminary evaluation of the hypolipidemic effects in man of a new phenolic ether (Su-13437, CIBA). Best MM, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:103-6, Jul-Aug 69
Pig atherosclerosis. Effect of the antihistamine, chlorpheniramine, on atherogenesis and serum lipids. Harman D. J Atheroscler Res 10:77-84, Jul-Aug 69
Clinical evaluation of a new hypolipidemic drug, CIBA 13,437-Su. Hartmann G, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:235-46, Sep-Oct 69
Separation of polar lipids by column chromatography on hydroxylapatite. Slomiany BL, et al.
J Chromatogr 49:455-61, 24 Jun 70
Semi-automatic chromatographic determination of neutral lipids. Werthessen NT, et al.
J Chromatogr 46:149-60, 21 Jan 70
Effects of anorexiants on plasma lipids and other physiological parameters in man. Gaut ZN, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:315-20, Sep-Oct 69
Exercise, diet and other factors on blood lipids. Zauner CW, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:30-5, Jan 70
Lipoprotein lipid alterations with cholestyramine administration. Jones RJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:953-66, Jun 70
Studies on lipid peroxides in platelets. I. Method of assay and effect of storage. Okuma M, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:283-96, Feb 70
Improved quantitation of plasma lipids by direct gas-liquid chromatography. Kuksis A, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:660-7, Nov 69
The potential for reducing the risk associated with elevated blood lipids. McGandy RB, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:62-6, Feb 70
Uric acid and serum lipids in cerebrovascular disease; 2. Uric acid--plasma lipid correlations. Pearce J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:88-91, Feb 70
Vitamin E-lipid relationships in premature infants. Gross S, et al. J Nutr 100:1099-103, Sep 70
Effects of starvation on the fatty acid composition of adipose tissue and plasma lipids of sheep. Jackson HD, et al. J Nutr 100:201-7, Feb 70
Correlations between human chorionic somato-mammotrophin (lactogen), immunoreactive insulin, glucose and lipid fractions in plasma of pregnant women. Fioretti P, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:745-51, Aug 70
Intravenous dextrose-amino-acid feeding: the metabolic response in the surgical neonate. Das JB, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:127-35, Apr 70
The effect of N-gamma-phenylpropyl-N-benzyloxy acetamide (W-1372) on experimental atherosclerosis and hypercholesteremia. Berger FM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:371-81, Dec 69
Comparative variability of serum lipids. Datey KK, et al. J Postgrad Med 15:18-22, Jan 69
Critical obstruction of prosthetic heart valves due to lipid absorption by Silastic. McHenry MM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:413-25, Mar 70
A clinically efficient and economical lipid dialyzer. Use in treatment of glutethimide intoxication. King LH Jr, et al. JAMA 211:652-3, 26 Jan 70
Relationship of plasma lipids and beta-lipoproteins to obesity in children. Kuroshima A, et al.
Jap J Hyg 24:368-74, Aug 69
Effect of dietary fats and carbohydrates on serum-lipids in the rat. Dumaswala UJ, et al.
Lancet 2:723-4, 3 Oct 70
Dietary fibre and serum-lipids. Eastwood M.
Lancet 2:1222-4, 6 Dec 69
Effects on serum-lipids in normal men of reducing dietary sucrose or starch for five months. Mann JI, et al. Lancet 1:870-2, 25 Apr 70
Effect of smoking on blood-clotting and lipid and lipoprotein levels. Pozner H, et al.
Lancet 760:1318-21, 20 Jun 70
Glucose and fat tolerances in Bantu children. Walker AR, et al. Lancet 2:51-2, 4 Jul 70
Infection and serum-lipids. Lancet 2:1409-10, 27 Dec 69
Lentysine: a new hypolipidemic agent from a mushroom. Rokujo T, et al. Life Sci 9:379-85, 8 Apr 70
Variation in plasma lipids with age and sex in a hypertrigiyceridemic rat. Lenz PH, et al.
Lipids 4:384-7, Sep 69
Hyperlipidemia in atherosclerosis. Dietary and drug treatment. Kuo PT. Med Clin N Amer 54:657-69, May 70
Transfer of plasma lipid to platelets by action of glucagon. Caren R, et al.
Metabolism 19:598-607, Aug 70
Lipemia retinalis: microcirculatory changes and lipid studies in a family. Chazan BI, et al.
Metabolism 18:978-85, Dec 69
The effect of [4,4'-(isopropylidenethio)bis(2,6-di-t-butylphenol)] (DH-581) on serum lipids and lipoproteins in human subjects. Drake JW, et al.
Metabolism 18:916-25, Nov 69
Serum lipid levels in diabetes secondary to chronic pancreatitis. Joffe BI, et al.
Metabolism 19:87-90, Jan 70
Drug treatment of hyperlipidemia. Berkowitz D.
Mod Treatm 6:1341-51, Nov 69
Normal regulation of blood lipid levels. Kritchevsky D.
Mod Treatm 6:1302-12, Nov 69
Serum lipids and the death of spawning Pacific salmon. Patton S, et al. Nature (London) 225:754-5, 21 Feb 70
Serum lipids in infection. Gallin JI, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1081-6, 13 Nov 69
Gram-negative sepsis: another piece of the mosaic. Harlan WR. New Eng J Med 281:1127-8, 13 Nov 69
Medium chain triglycerides (MCT) in the realimentation of patients with malabsorption: nitrogen balance, composition of faeces and serum lipoid levels. Skála I, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:161-72, 1969
Plasma lipid and lipoprotein alterations during oral contraceptive administration. Sachs BA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:530-5, Oct 69
Effects of dietary glucose and cholesterol on atherosclerosis, aortic lipids, and serum lipid and insulin levels in rabbits. Flanigan PW, et al.
Ohio Med J 66:373-8, Apr 70
Influence of the epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA) on the protein lipoid arrangement in the nephrotic syndrome. Markiewicz K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:337-43, Apr-May 70
Oral contraceptives and blood lipids.
Postgrad Med 47:256, May 70
The influence of frequency of sucrose intake on the concentration of lipids, proteins and glucose in the plasma. Brice J, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:62A, Sep 69
Serum concentrations of lipids in rabbits infected with Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Gallin JI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:309-13, Jan 70
The effects of the intravenous administration of noradrenalin on the composition of the plasma lipids of sheep. Noble RC, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:555-8, Nov 69
On the effect of meal frequency on the ratio of body fat and the plasma lipid level in man. Rath R.
Rev Csech Med 16:96-110, 1970
[Analysis of serum lipids in medil pathology] Gosselin L. Rev Med Liege 25:238-46, 1 Apr 70
Arcus senilis corneae--its relationship to serum lipids in the South African Bantu. Bersohn I, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1025-7, 16 Aug 69
Lipids of human red cell membrane: normal composition and variability in disease. Cooper RA.
Seminars Hemat 7:296-322, Jul 70 (202 ref.)
A study of the effects of physical conditioning on glucose tolerance. Atherton MR.
W Virginia Med J 66:73, Mar 70
[Various relationships of blood lipids in patients with ischemic heart disease] Válek J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:95-102, 1970 (Cze)
[Study of lipid metabolism in diabetics with retinal angiopathies following the administration of triiodothyronine] Prokop V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:798-800, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Postprandial lipemia and ischemic heart disease] Válek J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:74-8, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Influence of nicotinic acid on serum lipids in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kubasta M, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:877-86, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Influence of ingestion of trielaidine on fatty acid composition of hepatic and plasmatic lipids] Munsch N. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:21-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Biologic tests in detection of arteriosclerosis in industrial medicine: initial results of an epidemiologic survey] Luthier J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 29:320-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Plasma lipid reduction in atherosclerosis] Warembourg H, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:507-11, 17 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Labeling of circulating and tissue lipids in the rabbit with fatty acids not commonly used] Warembourg H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:142-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Various plasma lipid fractions in gout] Camus JP, et al.
J Med Liban 22:261-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the antilipidogenic and hypolipidemic effects of Inosol in diabetics and atherosclerotics] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:510-5, May 67 (Fre)
[Blood lipids and atherogenesis] Gobin C.
Maroc Med 49:665-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Relation between occupation and frequency of blood protein disorders] Gontzea I, et al.
Med Lavoro 61:47-56, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Plasmatic lipids in patients with pituitary and parasellar tumors] De la Balze FA, et al.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 10:369-78, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Lipids and coagulation factors in the portal and subhepatic veins of cirrhotics] Dufault C, et al.
Un Med Canada 99:442-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Liver lesions and lipid metabolism. I. Lipid, bilirubin and enzyme activities in plasma in experimental cholestasis in rats] Kattermann R, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 17:36-47, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Serum lipids and lipid absorption studies on mixed

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients of a neurological hospital] Friessem DH, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:90-103, 1969 (Ger)

[Serum lipids in chronic kidney failure and their modification with glucose and sorbitol during peritoneal dialysis] Reimold WV, et al. Arch Klin Med 216:384-401, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies on lipid metabolism] Wolfram G. Bibl Haemat 32:242-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Behaviour of serum lipids in the pathogenesis of posttraumatic fat embolism] Möri FK, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:132-40, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Investigations of carbohydrate and fat metabolism in pre-diabetes] Daweke H, et al. Diabetologia 4:349-57, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Behavior of serum lipids following administration of one 1alpha-methyl-5alpha-androstan-17beta-ol-3-on] Husmann F, et al. Klin Wschr 47:441-2, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Serum lipids in the menstrual cycle of women] Kaffarnik H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:382-3, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Mechanism of the appetite and body weight increasing effect of cyproheptadine. 3. Changes in lipid metabolism] Mertz DP, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1197-200, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Plasma clearance of parenteral fat emulsions in uremic acidosis] Sommerkamp H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:167-8, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on fat embolism] Heller W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:314-22, 1969 (Ger)

[Incidence, demonstration and diagnostic significance of lipids in blood] Kattermann R. Med Lab (Stuttgart) 22:231-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Serum nephelometry arter oral fat overload. A contribution to the diagnosis of fat absorption disorders in childhood] Richter F, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:460-2, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Serum lipids in diabetics of different age] Gross W, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1887-91, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Anion permeability and membrane lipids of erythrocytes. Comparative studies on different species] Deuticke B, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R99-100, 1969 (Ger)

[New method for determination of serum lipid-iodine number] Medgyesi G, et al. Pharmazie 24:749-50, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Studies of serum lipids in healthy subjects and patients with essential hypertension with reference to carbohydrate metabolism. II] Lüthy R. Praxis 58:1413-23, 4 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Study of serum lipids in normal persons and patients with essential hypertension with reference to carbohydrate metabolism] Lüthy R. Praxis 58:1365-72 contd, 28 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of plasma and erythocyte cholesterol and total lipids in old age] Leibetseder F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:25-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Investigations about biological actions of a lipolytic peptide isolated from pig pituitaries (fraction H). II. Behaviour of lipids, glucose, creatinine, BUN, protein and electrolytes in serum of rabbits within 24 hours after a single injection of fraction H] Schwandt P, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:132-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Serum lipids and serum proteins in old age] Wagner E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:727-31, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)

[Study of fat and carbohydrate metabolism in coronary sclerosis. The effect of insulin and insulin with glucose on alimentary lipemia during the elimination phase in coronary sclerosis] Erdélyi G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:795-8, Apr 70 (Hun)

[Lipids of the erythrocytes in the diagnosis in vivo of sphingolipidosis] Hooghwinkel GJ, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:164-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Action of chorionic gonadotropin on some serum lipid indices in atherosclerotic subjects] Pompei A, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:729-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effects of allopurinol on plasma lipid fractions in gout patients] Giovanneili G, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1011-24, 1967 (Ita)

[Blood lipids and total exchangeable sodium during prolonged fasting in simple obesity and obesity with diabetes] Mancini M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2234-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Correlation between blood lipids and peripheral neuropathy in juvenile and adult diabetics] Palmas S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:317-9, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Importance of the study of erythrocyte phospholipids (thin layer chromatographic analysis of the phospholipids in erythrocyte stromas in normal children)] Manfredi G, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:100-5, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Thin layer chromatography of the total lipids in hemolytic disease of the newborn (Rh and ABO). 1. Principal lipid fractions in the plasma and quantitative determination of lipemia] Salvioli GP, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:645-53, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Effect of phenethylbiguanide on body weight and some serum lipid indices in obese subjects, obese diabetics and obese subjects with potential diabetes] Pompei A, et al. Clin Ter 51:541-60, 31 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Action of adrenaline on blood coagulation. Thrombelastographic study] Rubegni M, et al. G Geront 17:757-64, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Some metabolic aspects of senescence] Sgambato S, et al. G Geront 16:837-45, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Serum lipid pattern in annular granuloma] Sartoris S, et al. G Ital Derm 45:211-2, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Immuno-reactive insulin, glucose and lipids in the blood in the first weeks of pregnancy] Genazzani AR, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1360-5, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

[The action of 1,4-dicaffeylquinic acid on the lipid fractions of the blood in atherosclerosis] Caruzzo C, et al. Minerva Med 60:4514-8, 14 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Lipemia-clearing drugs and thrombosis prevention. Behavior of platelet adhesiveness, NEFA and turbidimetry after alimentary lipid loading in normal and arteriosclerotic subjects] Crolle G, et al. Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5046+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)

[On the differences in some hematic enzymatico-metabolic activities in two rural populations exposed to different levels of environmental pollution with insecticides] Ghezzo F, et al. Minerva Med 61:1791-8, 25 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Antilipemic and fibrinolytic activity of an extractive mucopolysaccharide in atherosclerotic disease] Isidori A, et al. Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5077+, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Influence of gastric mucoprotein on lipemia, cholesteremia and plasma clearing in school-age children] Buda D, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:787-91, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Physiopathology of vaccinations. Behavior of glycemia, lipemia and cholesteremia after the stimulus of antismallpox vaccine] Zardini V, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:907-10, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Blood lipids] Cagli V. Policlinico [Prat] 75:626-31, 6 May 68 (Ita)

[Fatty acids composition of serum lipid fractions in children with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas before and after treatment with pancreatin] Annibaldi L, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:962-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Fatty acid composition of the plasma lipids in 23 children with diabetes mellitus before and after antidiphtheria and antitetanus vaccination] Annibaldi L, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:958-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Quantitative variations of serum lipid fractions in 10 children with cystic fibrosis before and after the pancreatin therapy] Antonelli M, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:949-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Fatty acid composition of serum lipids in the newborn at birth] Ballati G, et al. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:181-90, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Phosphorus, lipid and fatty acid constituents of the erythrocyte in children. 1. Changes in phosphorus, lipid and fatty acid constituents of the erythrocyte in healthy children of several age groups and infants on various formulas] Nishihira K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:911-8, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Phosphorus, lipid and fatty acid constituents of the erythrocyte in children. 2. Phosphorus, lipid and fatty acid constituents of the erythrocyte in children with hematologic diseases and after administration of adrenocortical steroids] Nishihira K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:919-24, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Serum lipid level in thyroid diseases in children] Aikawa M. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:991-6, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Experimental study on the significance of lipid peroxide in iron metabolism during pregnancy] Takashima I. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:477-86, May 70 (Jap)

[Therapeutic agents for lipid metabolism disorders--with special reference to arterial diseases] Murakami M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:696-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Metabolic control of blood lipid] Nakamura H. Jap J Clin Med 28:1518-22, May 70 (Jap)

[Therapeutic agents for lipid metabolism disorders--with special reference to fatty liver] Okabe K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:700-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Concentration of various serum lipids and its clinical significance] Kameoka M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:610-4, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Arteriosclerosis and serum lipids] Wada M. Jap J Clin Path 17:604-9, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Clinical significance of pre-beta lipoproteins--chemical characteristics of lipids and diagnostic values of pre-beta lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis] Wada M. Saishin Igaku 24:2326-32, Nov 69 (Jap)

[The effect of experimental hypertension and atherogenic diet on the content of cholesterol in the aorta wall and on the level of lipids in the serum] Lopatyński J. Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:55-61, 1968 (Pol)

[Pathogenesis of bone changes in glycogenosis. II. Role of magnesium in the development of bone changes and the relationship of magnesemia to plasma lipid level] Halikowski B, et al. Pediat Pol 45:293-8, Mar 70 (Pol)

[Total lipids, lipoproteins, phospholipoproteins, total protein and its fractions in the serum of healthy children in various age groups] Rudobielska M, et al. Pediat Pol 45:791-7, Jul 70 (Pol)

[The effect of neomycin on serum lipids] Ciéwicka-Sznajderman M. Pol Tyg Lek 25:689-90, 11 May 70 (Pol)

[Further studies of the effect of caffeine on the blood lipid composition] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:125-8, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Effect of cigarette smoking on lipemia following fat meal] Mituryńska-Stryjecka H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:251-3, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)

[Blood lipids in subjects with low body weight] Mituryńska-Stryjecka H. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1407-8, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Serum lipid, lipoprotein and cholesterol contents in various respiratory tract diseases] Woźniak-Zuber H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:212-3, 9 Feb 70 (Pol)

[Effect of alimentary lipemia on thrombin generation in the plasma of healthy persons and in arteriosclerosis] Zola-Sięczek E. Pol Tyg Lek 25:244-6, 16 Feb 70 (Pol)

[Role of serum lipids in pseriasis] Chibowska M. Przegl Derm 57:255-60, Mar-Apr 70 (40 ref.) (Pol)

[Serum lipid patterns during the 1st week of the newborn infant's life] Flaszen A. Wiad Lek 23:891-6, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Study of intracytoplasmatic lipids in various histological structures found in leprosy] Azulay RD, et al. An Brasil Derm 44:181-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)

[Effect of dextro-thyroxine on blood lipids] Giannini SD, et al. Rev Brasil Med 24:975-8, Dec 67 (Por)

[Correlation between blood lipids and fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity during acute fasting in obese patients] Dumitrescu C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1093-101, Sep 69 (Rum)

[Value of hyperlipemia, of the electrocardiogram after exercise and of the thromboelastogram in evaluation of the "potential" coronary case] Georgescu N, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:679-84, Jun 68 (Rum)

[Genetic aspects of the post-heparin lipolytic activity of the plasma in atherosclerosis] Popescu TA, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:251-6, 1969 (Rum)

[Contribution to the diagnostic and prognostic value of tests for blood lipid disorders, coagulation disorders and thrombocyte adhesiveness in cerebral vascular disorders] Popoviciu L, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:57-65, 1969 (Rum)

[Antioxidative activity of blood serum fractions during malignant degeneration studied by inhibition of chemiluminescence] Zakarian AE, et al. Biofizika 12:739-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Lucidity factor in the dynamics of development of experimental silicosis in rats] Babushkina LG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:47-9, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged glucose loading on lipid levels in blood and tissues] Rylnikov IP. Kardiologiia 9:67-72, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Effect of heparin on blood lipolytic and coagulation activity in patients with hypertensive disease] Oleĭnik NI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:75-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Fat loading tests (review of the literature)] Grinberg OV. Lab Delo 11:653-6, 1969 (12 ref.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of serum lipid changes in patients with diffuse toxic goiter during treatment with I-131] Slukhaĭ IuF. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:67-9, May 67 (Rus)

[Effects of thyroidin and mercazolyl on the blood serum amino acid pattern and the lipid metabolism indices in albino rats] Petersons MP, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:94-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Total fat content in the blood of donors] Asmolov AI, et al. Probl Gemat 14:57-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Significance of some biochemical tests for determination of the activity and recovery in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gavrilenko VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:54-60, 1969 (Rus)

[Use of the complex method of Il'k, Dodik and Iovanovich for diagnosis of humoral lipid disorders in coronary atherosclerosis] Fomina LF, et al. Ter Arkh 40:61-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

[The relationship between the lipoprotein metabolism of patients with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases and the stage of the process and degree of pulmonary insufficiency. I] Kungurov IA. Ter Arkh 40:36-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Results of the use of heparin in the complex treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichii AV. Ter Arkh 40:108-11, Jun 68 (Rus)

[The blood coagulation and anticoagulation system and blood lipids in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis treated with sodium chloride, bromo-iodide baths] Murashov RG, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:44-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism during infectious hepatitis in children] Alimova EK, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:377-82, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[The fatty acid composition of serum lipids in atherosclerosis] Alimova EK, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:310-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Comparative study blood lipids, lipoproteins and proteins in nephritis in children] Svistunenko LN. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:85-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Effect of fat loads on some metabolic values for lipids in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Loranskaia TI, et al. Vop Pitan 28:11-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the blood serum lipid and beta-lipoprotein composition from a low-protein diet] Shorokhov IuA. Vop Pitan 28:16-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Some changes in lipid metabolism in atherosclerotic patients following treatment with vitamins B 1, B 6,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and B 12] Sokolov IM.
Vop Pitan 28:17-21, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Lipid and blood coagulation indices in residents of the Latvian SSR as a function of nutritional status] Zhikhare LIu, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:33-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged use of anticoagulants with indirect action on the protein and lipid composition of the blood serum] Bykov II.
Vrach Delo 10:141-2, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Study of blood proteins, lipids and lipoproteins in patients with diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Skopichenko NF. Vrach Delo 3:22-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Modifications of dyslipemia of atherosclerotic origin usir ¿ pentosan polysulphonic ester] Kabanchik M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:2137-42, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Lipid changes in the serum of guinea pigs infected with Junin virus (Argentinian hemorrhagic fever)] Help G. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:28-37, Apr-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Effect of hunger on glycoregulation and the blood level of lipid fractions] Bučko A, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:16-21, Jan 70 (Slo)
[Effect of fasting on serum lipid in man] Ondreička R, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:353-9, Dec 69 (Slo)
[Value of the study of resorption of labelled fats in coronary disease] Đorđević BS, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 22:57-67, 1968 (Cro)
[Changes of some serum lipids in atherosclerosis before and after loading with vegetable oil] Radujkov Z, et al. Med Pregl 22:345-9, 1969 (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebroside and other polar lipids of the cerebrospinal fluid in neurological diseases. Christensen Lou HO, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 41:445-7, 1966
Surface chemical investigation of cerebrospinal fluid. Curtis WC. Amer J Clin Path 53:713-8, May 70
Polar lipids and proteins in the cerebrospinal fluid. Clausen J, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:649-64, 1969

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and chronic pancreatopathy using labeled lipids] Trusov VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:27-30, Mar 69 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of the water-holding lipid of intact skin and burn eschar. Jelenko C 3d.
Amer Surg 35:864-70, Dec 69
Sulfolipid I of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, strain H37Rv. I. Purification and properties. Goren MB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:116-26, 9 Jun 70
Purification and properties of biologically active factors in lipid extracts of Listeria monocytogenes. Tadayon RA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:535-44, Jun 70
An improved one-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic separation of neutral lipid classes. Sallee TL, et al. J Chromatogr 51:545-7, 23 Sep 70
A unique toxic lipid from a Hawaiian dermatitis-producing marine alga. Chu GW.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:570, 28 Nov 69
The removal of water and nonlipid contaminants from lipid extracts. Williams JP, et al.
Lipids 5:367-70, Apr 70
Autoimmune reactions in chickens with Plasmodium gallinaceum infection: the isolation and characterization of a lipid from trypsinized erythrocytes which reacts with serum from acutely infected chickens. Seed TM, et al.
Milit Med 134:1220-7, Sep 69
A simple method to demonstrate lipids in epon-embedded ultrathin sections. Eurenius L, et al.
Stain Techn 45:129-32, May 70
[Composition of neutral lipids and their fatty acids from whale brain. IV. Brains of dolphins (Delphinus delphis)] Bernhard K, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 52:1815-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Separation of sphingolipids containing sialic acids from the gonads of Strongulocentrotus intermedius] Kochetkov NK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:996-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histochemistry and morphological metabolism of lipids in the chicken brain in relation to myelination. Zaprianova E. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:276-300, 1970
Studies on the mobilization of fats in lower vertebrates. Farkas T.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:237-49, 1969
Conversion of dihydrosphingosin to palmitaldehyde and palmitic acid with cell-free preparations of guinea pig intestinal mucosa. Nilsson A.
Acta Chem Scand 24:598-604, 1970
Further studies on the peroxidation of the surface lipids of the skin of rodents. Glavind J, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:536-46, 1969
Effects of dexamethasone on lipid mobilization in the rat. Krotkiewski M, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:185-92, Jan 70
Influence of an antiandrogen (cyproterone) on the gonadotrophic function of the pituitary gland, on the gonads and on metabolism in normal men. Rausch-Stroomann JG, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:595-608, Apr 70
Changes in the distribution of neutral lipid in liver of tadpoles at various stages of development of larval life. Ghosh R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:95-100, 1969
Studies on hepatotoxicity induced by chlorinated hydrocarbons. Lipid and ATP metabolisms in the liver of mice exposed to 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane. Tomokuni K. Acta Med Okayama 23:273-82, Aug 69
Fat mobilizing lipolysis and levels of cyclic AMP in human and dog adipose tissue. Carlson LA, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:525-8, Jun 70
Catecholamines and metabolism of human adipose tissue. IV. Influence of glucose on catecholamine induced lipolysis in human omental adipose tissue in vitro. Efendić S, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:485-91, Jun 70
Influence of prostaglandin E1 on lipolysis induced by noradrenaline, isopropylnoradrenaline, theophylline, and dibutyryl cAMP in human omental adipose tissue in vitro. Efendić S. Acta Med Scand 187:503-7, Jun 70
Catecholamines and metabolism of human adipose tissue. 3. Comparison between the regulation of lipolysis in omental and subcutaneous adipose tissue. Efendić S. Acta Med Scand 187:477-83, Jun 70
Chlorpropamide and lipid metabolism of rat and human adipose tissue in vitro. Ostman J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:11-6, Jan-Feb 70
Catecholamines and metabolism of human adipose tissue. II. Effect of isoprophylnoradrenaline and adrenergic blocking agents on lipolysis in human omental adipose tissue in vitro. Ostman J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:471-6, Jun 70
Histochemical observations concerning the transport of lipids into the developing oocyte of primates. Guraya SS. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:211-7, 1970
Chronic sclerosing panencephalitis. I. A histological and lipid-histochemical study. Haltia M, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:284-92, 1970
Lipid metabolism. Persson B.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:92+, 1969
Autoradiographic studies on the incorporation of H-uridine into the adrenal glands of mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A comparison with C57Bl mice. Moine K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:369-78, 1969
Gonadectomy and testosterone-substitution in male mice with spontaneous adrenocortical lipid depletion. A comparison with C57Bl mice. Moine K.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:35-42, 1969
Metabolic response to norepinephrine infusion in pancreatectomized-hypophysectomized dogs. Roldán AG, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:391-4, 1969
Effect of nicotinic acid on ACTH and noradrenaline stimulated lipolysis in the rabbit. II. In vitro studies including comparison with prostaglandin E1. Boberg J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:299-304, Jul 70
Some characteristics of lipolysis in dog adipose tissue. Effects of noradrenaline, prostaglandin E1 and nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:145-52, Jun 70
Some characteristics of lipolysis in rabbit adipose tissue. Effects of noradrenaline, ACTH, theophylline and prostaglandin E1. Micheli H.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:289-98, Jul 70
Regulation of lipolysis in cardiac muscle: a system similar to the hormone-sensitive lipase of adipose tissue. Christian DR, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:71-82, 1969
Lipid metabolism in tissue culture cells. Rothblat GH.
Advances Lipid Res 7:135-63, 1969 (65 ref.)
The metabolism of the placenta. Szabo AJ, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 4:185-228, 1970 (258 ref.)
Comparison between metabolic changes in local venous and coronary sinus blood after acute experimental coronary arterial occlusion. Owen P, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:562-70, May 70
Effect of diet on fatty acid composition of miniature swine adipose tissue lipids. Baker GL, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:926-31, Jul 70
Protein, lipid, and fatty acids of human milk from Pakistani women during prolonged periods of lactation. Underwood BA, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:400-7, Apr 70
Studies of cryoprecipitation. 3. Hemodynamic and metabolic adaptation to a circulating single component cryoglobulin. Sargent AU, et al.
Amer J Med 48:54-62, Jan 70
Effects of chronic hypoxia on lipolysis in brown adipose tissue in the fetal rabbit. Harding PG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:907-12, 15 Mar 70
The induction by serum of lipid storage in cells of the cornea grown in culture. Klintworth GK, et al.
Amer J Path 58:403-18, Mar 70
Effects of high-carbohydrate diets on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. Eaton RP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1160-8, Oct 69
Altered composition and lipolysis of adipose tissue from gold thioglucose obese mice. Soyka LF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1068-93, Oct 69
Lipid utilization in polyoma virus-infected mouse embryo cells. Consigli RA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:383-6, Feb 70
Studies in burns VII: the "water-retaining" lipids of eschar: their presence and potential usefulness. Jelenko C 3d. Amer Surg 35:709-18, Oct 69
Lipid storage in cerebral pericytes in lymphogenic encephalopathy. Joó F, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:57-61, 1970
Lipid oxidation in biological membranes. II. Kinetics and mechanism of lipid oxidation in submitochondrial particles. Hanstein WG, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:87-95, May 70
Effect of kwashiorkor on absorption and excretion of N, fat, and minerals. McCance RA, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:410-6, Jun 70
Observations on fat and carbohydrate metabolism in generalized lipodystrophy. Segall M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:779, Dec 69
Lipolysis, esterification and glucose oxidationby human omental isolated adipose cells: the effects of pH, buffer and epinephrine. Ashley BC, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:498-500, 1970
Correlation between the antilipolytic and hypoglycemic actions of some salicylate structural congeners in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Fang VS. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:315-23, Apr 69
Effect of cocaine on norepinephrine-induced lipolysis in anesthetized dogs and in isolated rat and dog fat cells. Nakano J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:1-8, Mar 69
Effects of imidazole and cyanide upon rat adipose tissue lipolysis. Camu F.
Arch Int Physiol 77:863-9, Oct 69
Effect of exercise on lipid levels in the pigeon. Valiyathan NV, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:863-8, Dec 69
Effect of pH and CO2 concentration changes on lipids and fatty acids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Castelli A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:34-9, 1969
Defective intraluminal lipid digestion following ileectomy. Krone CL. Arizona Med 27:99-100, Apr 70
Some biochemical effects of amiodarone. Broeckhuysen J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1850-3, Nov 69
Effects of certain Indian pulses on the serum, liver and aortic lipid levels in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Devi KS, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:479-84, May-Jun 70
Lipid metabolic differences between bovine coronary artery and aorta. A preliminary note. Nakamura M, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:539-44, May-Jun 70
Reduced lipid content as the basis for defective amino acid accumulation capacity in pantothenate- and biotin-deficient Lactobacillus plantarum. Holden JT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:123-8, 13 Jul 70
The effect of membrane lipid unsaturation on glycoside transport. Wilson G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:617-23, 20 Feb 70
A lipid intermediate in the synthesis of a poly-(N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate) from the wall of Staphylococcus lactis N.C.T.C. 2102. Brooks D, et al. Biochem J 115:307-14, Nov 69
Transport of lipid across the small intestine. Hübscher G. Biochem J 114:46P-47P, Oct 69
Blocks in the catabolism of sulphatides and gangliosides as a cause of human neurological diseases. Jatzkewitz H, et al.
Biochem J 117:6P-8P, Apr 70 (24 ref.)
Lipolytic activity in the pancreas. Miller WR.
Biochem J 115:49P-50P, Dec 69
Isolation of two lipolytic pituitary peptides. Rudman D, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:99-108, 6 Jan 70
Initial incorporation into rat liver glycerolipids of intraportally injected (3H)glycerol. Akesson B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 210:15-27, 9 Jun 70
ATP content of isolated fat cells. Effects of insulin, ouabain, and lipolytic agents. Bihler I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:496-506, 5 May 70
Insulin-like, antilipolytic actions of phospholipase A in isolated rat adipose cells. Blecher M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:380-4, 28 Oct 69
Mechanism of the diabetogenic action of growth hormone. II. Effect of polypeptides derived from growth hormone on fat metabolism. Bornstein J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:271-6, 18 Nov 69
Lipid metabolism in kidney and liver tissue from normal and diabetic rats. Burns BJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:307-18, 28 Oct 69
Fatty acid uptake by the brain. II. Incorporation of [I-14C] palmitic acid into the adult rat brain. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:461-7, 17 Dec 69
Oligomycin effects on lipolysis and the oxidative metabolism of brown fat cells. Fain JN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 197:40-8, 13 Jan 70
The effects of pyridine nucleotides and glycerol on lipid phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Fang M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:91-105, 10 Feb 70
The metabolism of liver and plasma lipids after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Fex G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:415-25, 5 May 70
Nerve growth factor and lipid classes in sensory ganglia. Foppen FH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:414-21, 28 Oct 69
The extractable lipids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Hancock IC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:366-79, 28 Oct 69
The source of cellular lipid in the human diploid cell strain WI-38. Howard BV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:293-301, 28 Oct 69
Macromolecular assemblies of lipid in bile. Howell JI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:1-6, 9 Jun 70
Control of lipid metabolism in hepatomas: effects of fasting and dietary fat on the activities of several glycolytic and Krebs-cycle enzymes in mouse liver and hepatoma BW 7756. Kopelovich L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:269-76, 10 Mar 70
Inhibition of lipolytic processes in rat adipose tissue by antimalaria drugs. Markus HB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:486-91, 17 Dec 69
Metabolism of plasma lipids in partially hepatectomized rats. Olivecrona T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:259-68, 10 Mar 70
Localization of lipid reesterifying enzymes of the rat small intestine. Effects of jejunal removal on ileal enzyme activities. Rodgers JB Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:426-35, 5 May 70
Dissociation of lipolysis and protein anabolism by ACTH, bovine growth hormone, and thyroid stimulating hormone in adipose tissue with dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline. Swislocki NI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 201:242-9, 24 Feb 70
Lipolysis and potassium accumulation in isolated fat cells. Effect of insulin and lipolytic agents. Touabi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:486-95, 5 May 70
Lipolysis and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in isolated fat cells. Effects of insulin and lipolytic agents. Vassalli JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:477-85, 5 May 70
Galactolipid transformations and photochemical activities of spinach chloroplasts. Wintermans JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:95-105, 16 Sep 69
The response of the sheep foetus and the young lamb to anti-insulin serum. Alexander DP, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:142-55, 1970
Electron-microscopic observations in various functional stages of the brown and white adipose tissue in the newborn rabbit. Hajós F, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:94-102, 1970
Biochemical maturation of the central nervous system. I. Lipid changes. Dalal KB, et al.
Brain Res 16:441-51, Dec 69
Association of macrophage lipids with Mycobacterium lepraemurium in the mouse thymus and lymph node. Gaugas JM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:87-91, Feb 70
The behaviour of diethylstilboestrol, a lipid-soluble drug, in simulated intestinal content. Barrowman JA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:189P-190P, May 70
Endogenous lipolysis in mitochondria and microsomes from intestinal mucosa and liver. Sarzala MG.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:285-90, 1969
Calcium binding by a lipid extract of Bacterionema matruchotii. Ennever J, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 2:296-8, 1968
Developmental changes in the fatty acid composition of the larval lipid of the house cricket Acheta domesticus (L.). Lipsitz EY, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:264-8, Mar 70
Delayed effects of S-beta-aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) administration on lipid metabolism. Naqvi S, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:933-40, Oct 69
A potentially unique type of lipid storage in the migrating pink salmon. Robinson JS, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:837-40, Aug 70
Effect of fasting and exercise on lipid levels in muscle. A cytological and biochemical study. Valiyathan NV, et al. Canad J Zool 48:377-83, Mar 70
Enzymes, nucleic acids, and lipids in human breast cancer and normal breast tissue. Hilf R, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1874-82, Jun 70
Metabolic effects of ethanol on the rabbit heart. Kikuchi T, et al. Circ Res 26:625-34, May 70
Interactions of ethanol, drug and lipid metabolism; adaptive changes after ethanol consumption. Lieber CS. Clin Sci 39:8P-9P, Sep 70
The effect of inhibition of lipolysis on blood concentrations of 3-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate. Rooth G, et al. Clin Sci 37:143-50, Aug 69
Studies on lipid transport in Manduca sexta (Insecta). Bhakthan NM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:705-6, 1 Apr 70
The lipid composition of blood and culture forms of Trypanosoma lewisi and Trypanosoma rhodesiense compared with that of their environment. Dixon H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:111-28, 1 Mar 70
Related dietary and tissue lipids of the sperm whale. Hansen IA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:757-61, 1 Dec 69
Selection for adaptation to increased temperatures in free-living nematodes. II. Some lipid differences in Panagrellus redivivus. Lower WR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 34:473-9, 15 May 70
The lipids of some lantern fishes (family Myctophidae). Nevenzel JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:25-36, 1 Oct 69
A study of vascular lesions induced by cholesterol feeding and methylcellulose administration in rabbits. I. Examination of the total lipid and total cholesterol level in the serum and several organs. Benkö S, et al. Cor Vasa 12:65-74, 1970
The lipolytic activity of the heart muscle and the aorta in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis. Szabó R, et al. Cor Vasa 12:57-64, 1970
The interaction of diabetes and obesity on the regulation of fat mobilization in man. Bagdade JD, et al. Diabetes 18:759-72, Nov 69
Comparative study of the effects of porcine proinsulin and insulin on lipolysis and glucose oxidation in rat adipocytes. Toomey RE, et al.
Diabetes 19:209-16, Apr 70
The physiology and pharmacology of adipose tissue lipolysis: its inhibition and implications for the treatment of diabetes. Froesch ER.
Diabetologia 3:475-87, Dec 67
The pathogenesis of tumour hypoglycaemia: blocks of hepatic glucose release and of adipose tissue lipolysis. Jakob A, et al. Diabetologia 3:506-14, Dec 67
Effect of insulin on glucagon enhanced lipolysis in vitro. Lefebvre PJ, et al. Diabetologia 5:195-7, Jun 69
Transport and metabolism of glucose, insulin sensitivity and lipolysis of epididymal adipose tissue of alloxan-diabetic rats after prolonged incubation in vitro. Meyer UA, et al. Diabetologia 4:87-94, Mar 68
Carbohydrate metabolism and lipid storage and breakdown in diabetes. Randle PJ.
Diabetologia 2:237-47, Dec 66
Relationship between fat and ketone body metabolism in obese and nonobese diabetics and nondiabetics during norepinephrine infusion. Wilms B, et al.
Diabetologia 5:88-96, Apr 69
Liver steatosis and liver resection. Bengmark S.
Digestion 2:304-11, 1969
A comparison of electroencephalography, rheoencephalography and tests of dyslipidemia in affective syndromes of late onset. Predescu V, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:701, Sep 69
Acute effects of adrenocorticotropin on the levels of various lipids in the adrenals of hypophysectomized rats. Redmond AF, et al.
Endocrinology 86:440-3, Feb 70
Effect of estrogen upon the lipids of various regions of the long bones of the rat. Sakai T, et al.
Endocrinology 86:167-71, Jan 70
Effects of diabetes and insulin on DNA synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Vost A, et al.
Endocrinology 87:606-10, Sep 70
Brain lipid analysis of a myelin deficient mutant, the "quaking" mouse. Jacque CM, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:218-24, Dec 69
Platelet lipids. IV. 14C labeled acetate incorporation by isolated platelets. Andreoli VM.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:374-8, Mar 70
Platelet lipids (3). In vitro incorporation of 1-14C linoleic acid into lipid fractions of rabbit platelets. Andreoli VM. Europ J Pharmacol 7:314-8, Sep 69
Actions of ascorbic acid on hormone induced lypolysis in vitro. Hynie S, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:111-8, Apr 70
Curare-like agents: relation between lipid solubility and transport into bile in perfused rat liver. Meijer DK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:283-9, May 70
Role of lipoperoxidation in early choline deficiency. Ghoshal AK, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:31-5, Feb 70
Biochemical basis for the in vitro pro-oxidant action of carbon tetrachloride. Glende EA Jr, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:172-85, Oct 69
Effect of drug pretreatment on carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomal lipids. Rao KS, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:324-31, Jun 70
Lipid metabolism in Heiminth parasites. 8. Triglyceride synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta (cestoda). Buteau GH Jr, et al. Exp Parasit 25:265-75, Aug 69
Effects of ionizing radiation on myelinogenesis in the chicken. Granich M, et al. Experientia 26:179-80, 1970
Effect of diet on lipid metabolism in experimental animals and man. Herman RH, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1302-7, May-Jun 70
Mechanistic studies of solute transport rates at oil-water interface. Higuchi WI, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1327-34, Jul-Aug 70
Gastroenterology: physical events in lipid digestion and absorption. Introductory remarks. Hofmann AF.
Fed Proc 29:1317-9, Jul-Aug 70
Nutritional factors in the regulation of lipid metabolism. Introductory remarks. Leveille GA.
Fed Proc 29:1276, May-Jun 70
Characteristics of adrenergic receptors in lipid mobilization in the rat. Mühlbachová E.
Fed Proc 29:1365-6, Jul-Aug 70
Metabolic oscillations in lipid metabolism in rats on controlled feeding schedules. Scott DF, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1553-9, Jul-Aug 70
The characters of granulo-lutein and theca-lutein cells as shown by the lipid metabolism of Corpus luteum. Mirecka J.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:117-32, 1969
Changes in the lipolytic activity of arterial wall in albino rats. II. Effect of magnesium gluconate. Markov S, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:97-100, 1969
Changes in the lipolytic activity of the arterial wall in albino rats. II. Effect of ascorbic acid. Milenkov H, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:191-4, 1969
The influence of ATP-Spofa on the fatty infiltration of the liver due to cardiopathogenic diet. Lazarová Z, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:21-4, 1970
Transplantable lipid-producing tumor originating from the harderian gland. Itor K, et al. Gann 61:271-3, Jun 70
Lipolysis and lipid absorption in the stomach of the suckling rat. Helander HF, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:22-35, Jul 70
Effect of a reduced luminal pH in the proximal small intestine on fat absorption in the hamster. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. Gastroenterology 59:222-33, Aug 70
Carbohydrate, insulin, and lipid interrelationship in ischemic vascular disease. Gertler MM, et al.
Geriatrics 25:134-8, May 70
Complement fixing anti-heparin antibodies in human serum in relationship to age, arteriosclerosis, lipid disorders and neoplastic diseases. Stuchlíková E, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 12:186-92, 1970
Sucrose--what else besides caries? Macdonald I.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:489-93, 1969
Microsomal lipid peroxidation. Ernster L, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1604-5, Nov 68
Certain aspects of carbohydrate & lipid metabolism in scorbutic rhesus monkeys. Banerjee S, et al.
Indian J Biochem 1:136-9, Sep 64
Histochemical & radioisotopic study of the effects of malonate treatment on plasmal formation in rat liver. Deb C, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:154-6, Sep 64
Lipid composition of subcellular fractions in carbon tetrachloride induced fatty liver. Koppikar SV, et al.
Indian J Biochem 6:185-9, Dec 69
Studies on experimental protein malnutrition. IV. Effect of threonine deficiency on some aspects of lipid metabolism in rats. Wilfred G, et al.
Indian J Biochem 6:175-9, Dec 69
Fat balance studies in marasmus. Teotia M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2240-5, Dec 69
The raison D'être of lymphatic absorption of lipids: a design in lipid homeostasis. Kothari ML, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:26-30, Jan 70
Body fuels and starvation. Cahill GF Jr, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:25-36, 1970
Lipids in vitamin A deficient chicken cartilage and new bone. Tai R, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:3-8, 1970
The lipids of Mycobacterium tuberculosis BCG: fractionation, composition, turnover and the effects of isoniazid. Brennan PJ, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 3:269-84, Jun 70 (51 ref.)
Effect of heated soybean oil on tissue lipids. Perry MN, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:575-8, Dec 68
The time-factor in transport of particles by jejunal absorptive epithelium. Mohiuddin A, et al.
J Anat 105:503-9, Nov 69
Substances affecting fat mobilization in the urine of fasting sheep. Farmer RW, et al.
J Anim Sci 30:207-13, Feb 70
Environment-induced adrenocortical lipid in "stress-susceptible" pigs. Howe JM, et al.
J Anim Sci 28:70-2, Jan 69
The relationship between diffuse intimal thickening, medial enzyme failure and intimal lipid deposition in various human arteries. Adams CW, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:327-39, Nov-Dec 69
The incorporation of glucose and palmitic acid into lipids in human arterial intima and media in vitro. Björkerud S, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:179-91, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of low dietary levels of glucose, fructose and sucrose on rat lipid metabolism. Mukherjee S, et al.
J Atheroscler Res 10:261-72, Sep-Oct 69
Influence of atherosclerosis on the composition, synthesis, and esterification of lipids in aortas of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). St. Clair RW, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:193-206, Sep-Oct 69
Environmental control of glycogen and lipid content of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Antoine AD, et al.
J Bact 100:538-9, Oct 69
Polar lipids of Chromatium strain D grown at different light intensities. Steiner S, et al.
J Bact 103:500-3, Aug 70
Mitochondrial vulnerability and lipid metabolism. Brain and pancreatic mitochondria. Ozawa K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:361-7, Sep 69
Metabolism of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate during its regulation of lipolysis and glucose oxidation in isolated rat epididymal adipocytes. Blecher M, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1867-70, 25 Apr 70
The effects of glucagon, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and concentration of free fatty acid on hepatic lipid metabolism. Heimberg M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5131-9, 10 Oct 69
Fat metabolism in higher plants. 38. Properties of wheat germ acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Heinstein PF, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5374-81, 10 Oct 69
Fat metabolism in higher plants. XXXIX. Effect of adenosine triphosphate and triton X-100 on lipid synthesis by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Stumpf PK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2579-87, 25 May 70
Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. IV. Lipid and pigment changes during synthesis of chloroplast

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membranes in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1. Goldberg I, et al. J Cell Biol 44:563-71, Mar 70

Lipids of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Composition and effects of phagocytosis on incorporation of radioactive precursors. Ulsamer AG, et al. J Cell Biol 43:105-14, Oct 69

Studies on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in thyroid disease: effects of glucagon. Levy LJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:372-9, Mar 70

Lipolysis and lipogenesis from glucose in human fat cells of different sizes. Effects of insulin, epinephrine, and theophylline. Goldrick RB, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1213-23, Jun 70

Abnormal lipid composition of chylomicrons in broad-beta disease (type 3hyperlipoproteinemia). Hazzard WR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1853-8, Oct 70

The biological and immunological properties of pork and beef insulin, proinsulin, and connecting peptides. Kitabchi AE. J Clin Invest 49:979-87, May 70

Lipid droplets in atherosclerotic fatty streaks of human aorta. Lang PD, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1479-88, Aug 70

Hormonal regulation of lipolysis and phosphorylase activity in human fat cells. Moskowitz J, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1802-8, Oct 69

Formation of cholesteryl ester-rich particulate lipid during metabolism of chylomicrons. Redgrave TG. J Clin Invest 49:465-71, Mar 70

Observations on rumen fluid, blood serum, and milk lipids of cows fed methionine hydroxy analog. Patton RA, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:776-80, Jun 70

Titration of cholera enterotoxin and antitoxin in isolated fat cells. Greenough WB 3d, et al. J Infect Dis 121:Suppl 121:111+, May 70

Lipolysis by human skin surface debris in organic solvents. Downing DT. J Invest Derm 54:395-8, May 70

The role of the aerobic microflora in the genesis of fatty acids in human surface lipids. Marples RR, et al. J Invest Derm 55:173-8, Sep 70

Lipolysis by human adipose tissue: the role of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and adrenergic receptor sites. Burns TW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:983-97, Jun 70

Studies of glucose, insulin, and lipid metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other neuromuscular disorders. Mueller PS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:190-201, Aug 70

Stimulation of lipolysis in adipose tissue in vitro by inhibitors of lipid mobilization. Kupiecki FP, et al. J Lipid Res 11:38-41, Jan 70

The metabolism of wax ters and other lipids by the marine copepod, Calanus helgolandicus. Lee RF, et al. J Lipid Res 11:237-40, May 70

Synthesis and metabolism of glycerol-3H triether, a nonabsorbable oil-phase marker for lipid absorption studies. Morgan RG, et al. J Lipid Res 11:223-30, May 70

Metabolism of sphingolipids by normal and atherosclerotic aorta of squirrel monkeys. Portman OW, et al. J Lipid Res 11:23-30, Jan 70

The function of the tail as a fat storage depot in the beaver. (Castor canadensis). Aleksiuk M. J Mammal 51:145-8, Feb 70

Biochemical studies in Nevin-Jones syndrome. Valmikinathan K, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:299-302, Jun 70

Studies on adult metachromatic leukodystrophy. 2. Biochemical aspects of adult cases of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Pilz H, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:585-95, Nov-Dec 69

Lipotropic effect of dextrin versus sucrose in choline-deficient rats. Chaivardjian A, et al. J Nutr 100:397-403, Apr 70

Rat liver plasma membranes in essential fatty acid deficiency. Chandrasekhara N, et al. J Nutr 100:477-80, Apr 70

Effects of nutritional status on rat brain maturation as measured by lipid composition. Geison RL, et al. J Nutr 100:315-24, Mar 70

Efft of hypophysectomy on lipid composition in the immature rat. Jensen B, et al. J Nutr 99:210-6, Oct 69

Periodicity of food intake and lipogenesis in rats subjected to two different feeding plans. Kimura T, et al. J Nutr 100:691-7, Jun 70

Impaired lipid and vitamin E absorption related to atrophy of the pancreas in selenium-deficient chicks. Thompson JN, et al. J Nutr 100:797-809, Jul 70

Studies on vitamin E action: peroxidation inhibition in structural protein-lipid micelle complexes derived from rat liver microsomal membranes. Tinberg HM, et al. J Nutr 100:413-8, Apr 70

The fatty acids of adrenal lipids from essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Walker BL. J Nutr 100:355-60, Mar 70

Inhibition of lipolysis in isolated fat cells by sulfhydryl reagents. Calvert DN, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:135-40, Jan 70

Fat metabolism and heat production in young rabbits. Hardman MJ, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:51-9, Nov 69

Tissue localization studies in evaluating the functional role of the RES. Munson AE, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:366-74, Mar 70

Chlorophyll degradation and lipid oxidation in frozen unblanched peas. Buckle KA, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:307-12, Jun 70

Ultrastructural changes in the microvillous plasma membrane during lipid absorption and the form of absorbed lipid: an in vivo study. Dermer GB. J Ultrastruct Res 20:51-71, Sep 67

The lipid components of the smooth-surfaced membrane-bounded vesicles of the columnar cells of the rat intestinal epithelium during fat absorption. Sjöstrand FS, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 20:140-60, Sep 67

Ultrastructure of bacterial cells infected with bacteriophage PM2, a lipid-containing bacterial virus. Cota-Robles E, et al. J Virol 2:56-68, Jan 68

Retinol and adrenal lipids of rats. Misra UK. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:279-83, 10 Dec 69

Behavior of lipoperoxide in animals with hepatic lesion by CCl4. Yamasaki S. Kurume Med J 17:65-73, 1970

Metabolic findings in hyperosmolar, non-ketotic diabetic stupor. Vinik A, et al. Lancet 2:797-9, 17 Oct 70

Interaction of cassaine (an alkaloid showing digitalis-like actions) with drugs stimulating lipolysis in vitro. Dorigo P, et al. Life Sci 8:1143-50, 1 Nov 69

Antilipolytic effect of propranolol in the dog. Grassi AO, et al. Life Sci 8:1239-45, 1 Nov 69

Effect of glucose on lipolysis and energy metabolism in fat cells. Ho RJ, et al. Life Sci 9:137-50, 1 Feb 70

Neutral and alkaline lipolytic activities in biopsies of human adipose tissue. Schnatz JD, et al. Life Sci 8:1273-9, 15 Dec 69

Inhibition of Fe plus plus-induced mitochondrial lipid peroxide formation by cultured HeLa cells and by their lipid fraction. Utsumi K, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:473-80, 22 Apr 70

An investigation of the lipid metabolism of dog kidney medulla and cortex. Gold M. Lipids 5:293-8, Mar 70

Sphingolipid metabolism. II. The biosynthesis of 3-keto-dihydrosphingosine by a partially-purified enzyme from rat brain. Kanfer JN, et al. Lipids 5:718-20, Aug 70

The effect of dietary sterculic acid on the hepatic lipids of ranbow trout. Roehm JN, et al. Lipids 5:80-4, Jan 70

The role of lipids in membrane transport in Mycoplasma laidlawii. Smith PF. Lipids 4:331-6, Sep 69

Endocrine control of fat mobilization in the isolated fat cells of cold-exposed rats. Therriault DG, et al. Lipids 4:413-20, Nov 69

Peroxidation of microsomal membrane protein--lipid complexes. Victoria EJ, et al. Lipids 4:582-8, Nov 69

The influence of caffeine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in alloxan-diabetic mice. Ammon HP, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:161-9, 1969

Ethanol metabolism in adipose tissue from rats chronically exposed to carbon tetrachloride. In vitro oxidation to CO2 and incorporation into fatty acids and insaponifiable fraction. Solodkowska W, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 18:331-5, 1968

Lipid mobilization in relation to body composition in man. Björntorp P, et al. Metabolism 18:840-51, Oct 69

Mechanism of action of antilipolytic agents: comparison of the effects of insulin, tolbutamide, and phenformin on lipolysis induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP plus theophylline. Brown JD, et al. Metabolism 18:926-9, Nov 69

An in vitro effect of triiodothyronine on lipolysis, cyclic AMP-C14 accumulation and oxygen consumption in isolated fat cells. Challoner DR, et al. Metabolism 19:480-7, Jul 70

Anti-lipolytic effects of beta-hydroxybutyrate. Heilman DE, et al. Metabolism 18:906-15, Nov 69

Lipid lowering influence of ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate in liver of rats fed high fat diets. Kokatnur MG, et al. Metabolism 19:120-8, Feb 70

Relationships of ATP to fatty liver: effects of adenine analogue, 4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine on lipid metabolism in rat liver. Ottani V, et al. Metabolism 19:140-7, Feb 70

Dilsopropylammonium dichloroacetate (DIPA) and sodium dichloracetate (DCA): effect on glucose and fat metabolism in normal and diabetic tissue. Stacpoole PW, et al. Metabolism 71:71-8, Jan 70

Effects of hydrocortisone on the metabolism of muscular lipids. Uezumi N, et al. Mie Med J 19:135-40, Sep 69

Lipid synthesis in vivo from 1-14C-oleic acid and 6-3H-glucose by intraerythrocytic Plasmodium berghei. Cenedella RJ, et al. Milit Med 134:1045-55, Sep 69

Management of lipid disorders associated with liver disease. Fallon HJ. Mod Treatm 6:1352-9, Nov 69

The possible role of lipoperoxide in aging. Kawashima S. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:303-26, Jan 70

Effect of gamma-linolenic triglyceride on the lipid metabolism in rats fat-free diet. Sasaki T. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:215-31, Jan 70

Antagonism of pressure and anaesthesia. Johnson SM, et al. Nature (London) 228:75-6, 3 Oct 70

The syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Silverstein MN, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1-4, 1 Jan 70

Muscular activity, fat metabolism, and atherosclerosis. Simko V. New York J Med 70:1888-94, 15 Jul 70

Properties of mitochondria from mammalian cells cultured on lipid-free media. Nutr Rev 28:68-72, Mar 70 (16 ref.)

The excretory metabolism of the endoparasitic digenean Fasciola hepatica and its relationship to its respiratory metabolism. Moss GD. Parasitology 60:1-19, Feb 70

Lipogenesis in vivo from acetate-1-C14 in the mouse. Poledne R, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:21-5, 1968

Regulation of lipid metabolism. Goodman HM. Physiologist 13:75-88, May 70

Lipid metabolism of manganese-deficient algae. I. Effect of manganese deficiency on the greening and the lipid composition of Euglena gracilis Z. Constantopoulos G. Plant Physiol 45:76-80, Jan 70

Metabolic and tissue effects of prolonged catecholamine infusion. Eltringham WK, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:545-9, Aug 69

Effect of dietary lipids and cholesterol on the levels and synthesis of some hepatic lipid components of young chickens. Chung RA, et al. Poult Sci 49:729-33, May 70

The lack of effect of dietary inositol in depressing liver lipids in the hen. Leveille GA, et al. Poult Sci 49:327-9, Jan 70

Metabolism of lipids in the atherosclerotic Rhesus monkey aorta. Getz GS, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:106-7, Sep 68

Changes in lipid and purine metabolism in patients with peripheral vascular disease of varied etiology. Kukral JC, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:124-5, May 70

Some investigations on lipolysis in the hereditary obese mouse. Ross IS. Proc Nutr Soc 28:58A, Sep 69

Effect of N-gamma-phenylpropyl-N-benzyloxy acetamide (W-1372) and of clofibrate on the lipids of normal and hypercholesteremic rats. Berger FM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:293-7, Oct 69

Lipolytic activity of ribonucleotide and deoxyribonucleotide 3',5'-cyclic monophosphates in isolated rat fat cells. Braun T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:233-6, Oct 69

Failure of growth hormone alone to potentiate epinephrine-induced lipolysis. Goodman HM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:821-4, Dec 69

Hepatic lipid metabolism in hypophysectomized and growth hormone-treated hypophysectomized rats. Liberti JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1346-50, Apr 70

Thyroxin phases the circadian fattening response to prolactin. Meier AH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1113-6, Apr 70

Effect of dihydroergotamine and propranolol on dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP-induced lipolysis in isolated rat fat cells. Nakano J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:150-3, Oct 69

In vitro association of iodide and thyroidal lipids. Posner I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:591-4, Jul 70

Effect of the enterohepatic circulation of bile salts on the flow of bile and its content of bile salts and lipids in sheep. Heath T, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:93-103, Apr 70

Lipid peroxidative processes in liver damage and steatosis. Placer Z, et al. Rev Czech Med 16:29-39, 1970

Physiopathology of fat digestion and absorption. Rey J. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:255-7, Mar 70

Study of the oil and micellar phases during fat digestion in the normal child. Ricour C, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:287-93, Mar 70

Effect of nicotinic acid on the level of serum and liver lipids after partial hepatectomy. Simek J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:271-7, 1969

Histochemistry of atherosclerosis. Adams CW. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 19-43, 1969 (97 ref.)

Biochemistry and the myelin sheath. Davison AN. Sci Basis Med Ann Rev 220-35, 1969 (70 ref.)

Calorimetric detection of a membrane-lipid phase transition in living cells. Reinert JC, et al. Science 168:1580-2, 26 Jun 70

Functional biochemistry of the macrophage. Axline SG. Seminars Hemat 7:142-60, Apr 70 (132 ref.)

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on the rates of lipid peroxidation and hydrolysis of pyrophosphates in isolated mitocondria. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. Sperimentale 118:379-91, Sep-Oct 68

Metabolic changes in surgical delirium tremens. Mays ET, et al. Surgery 67:780-8, May 70

Enzyme and lipid histochemistry of the rat adrenal cortex stimulated by SU-4885. Sugihara H. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:395-409, Apr 70

Studies of lipochromes in uremic patients and normal controls. II. Isolation and identification of carotenoids and lipochromes and their oxidation products in plasma. Tsaltas TT. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:272-8, 1970

Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera (Reye's syndrome): report of a case and brief review of the literature. Tinaztepe K, et al. Turk J Pediat 11:132-9, Jul 69

Lipids in the liver cell nucleus. ANL-7635. Barton AD, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 298-302, Dec 69

Transport of ingested lipids from the blood to adipose tissue, liver, and muscle studied by electron microscopic autoradiography. ANL-7409. Wassermann F, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 78-80, 1967

Incorporation of palmitate into lipids by lung subcellular fractions. BNWL-1050. Tombropoulos EG. US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.60+, Jan 70

Incorporation of tritium from tritiated water into carbohydrates, lipids, and nucleic acids. UCRL-50781. Smith TE, et al. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 1-23, 26 Nov 69

The effects of partial hepatectomy and induced hypothyroidism on the tissue lipid distribution in rats. Kim SC, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:139-47, 1968

[Effect of estrogens on the activity of enzymes of lipid metabolism--lipoprotein lipases and postheparin esterases] Fabian E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1277-80, Oct 69 (Cze)

[Influence of Atromid-S and high-fat diet on lipids and lipolysis in rat tissues and serum] Grafnetter D, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:433-9, 4 May 70 (Cze)

[Lipolytic activity of staphylococci] Pazdiora A, et al. Cesk Epidem 19:94-8, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Determination of the lipolytic activity of pancreatin according to the Czechoslovakian Pharmacopoeia 3] Libický A, et al. Cesk Farm 18:527-31, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Participation of the genetic factor in human obesity. Metabolic study] Pechar J, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:4-15, Jan 70 (Cze)

[Dehydroepiandrosterone and lipid metabolism] Sonka J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:493-7, May 70 (Cze)

[Biochemical studies in malabsorption and clinical use of medium chain triglycerides] Verdonk G. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 31:355-418, 1969 (Dut)

[Functional consequences of vagotomy: early alterations in protein and fat reabsorption] Pietri P, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:911-4, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Metabolism of lipids and arteritis] Warembourg H, et al. Angeiologie 20:Suppl:29-37, 1967 (Fre)

[The metabolism of adipose tissue in normal man and in various metabolic disorders. I. Metabolism of normal human adipose tissue] Sezille G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:115-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Histochemical investigation of lipids during cephalic regeneration of the oligocheta Eisenia foetida (Sav.)] Lechenault H. Ann Histochim 14:189-98, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Morphology of jejunal fat absorption: bioptic study] Debray C, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:5-24, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Glucagon, insulin and glucose interactions on the lipolysis of adipose tissue of rats in vitro] Camu F. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:370-81, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Variations of lipid metabolism in rat liver and adipose tissue recovering from protein malnutrition] Furnelle J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1221-30, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Incorporation in vivo of 1-14C-azelaic acid into rat lipids] Dousset N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2144-6, 24 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Influence of caprylic acid and oleic acid ingestion on lipid metabolism of growing rats] Groot L de, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:721-4, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Development of Trichothecium roseum lipids during initial stages of growth as a function of carbon nutritive source] Montant C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:886-9, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Study of lipids of the adipose body of Rana esculenta] Roca A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1278-81, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Route of penetration of ingested lipids into the stroma of villi] Vodovar N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:850-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of plasmatic lipoproteins in the rat after irradiation] Raisonnier A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:20-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Action of drugs stimulating or inhibiting lipolysis, on the changes of lipid metabolism produced by alcohol] Warembourg H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:132-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Lipid infiltration in experimental cardiac necrosis] Gardell C, et al. Canad Vet J 10:294-6, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Various aspects of relations between lipid and carbohydrate metabolism disorders in common obesity] Gligore V, et al. Diabete 257-60, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Enzymes of lipid metabolism in blood cells] Polonovski J, et al. Expos Ann Biochim Med 29:267-75, 1969 (61 ref.) (Fre)

[Periodical modifications of lipids of the "brown fat" and of plasma in a hibernating animal, the lerot (Eliomys quercinus L.)] Ambid L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:198, 1969 (Fre)

[Role of the synthesis and mobilization of fats in the control of food taking ad libitum in rats] Le Magnen J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:341-2, 1969 (Fre)

[Modification of activities of malic enzyme, ATP citrate lyase and pentose cycle dehydrogenase of the adipose tissue by administration of unsaturated lipids] Loriette C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:183, 1970 (Fre)

[Influence of butyl-hydroxy-toluene (B.H.T.) on lipid accumulation in rat organism] Pascal G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:201-2, 1970 (Fre)

[Carbohydrate metabolism in so-called essential hyperlipidemia] Debry G, et al. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:213-28, 1968 (Fre)

[Relations between lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Treatment with a normo-lipemic agent: Clofibrate] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 221:1537-46, 29 Jun 69 (Fre)

[Lipids metabolism in experimental silicosis. Lipolytic function of the silicotic lung in rats] Gabor S, et al. Med Lavoro 59:14-9, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Biological constants, expressions of lipid metabolism in the normal Congolese African] Acker P, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 27:408-16, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Effect of water restriction on the storage of fat and its fatty acid composition. Swine and mice] Du Pan RM, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:280-92, 1969 (Fre)

[Adenyl-cyclase system in the distribution of energy] Assan R. Path Biol (Paris) 18:489-97, May 70 (Fre)

[Simultaneous study of lactase activity and lipid absorption in the intestinal mucosa in man. Application to various pathological states] Gouin B, et al. Presse Med 78:1619-23, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Abnormalities of the lipid and glucide metabolism in Launois-Bensaude lipomatosis] Heully F, et al. Presse Med 77:2001-2, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of biochemical tests in imminence of infarction states] Acker P, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 11:28-41, 1969 (Fre)

[Nutritional fat intolerance in adults] Bonnet GF. Sem Hop Paris 45:2822-30, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Intestinal enzymes of fat digestion] Guy-Grand B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2678-85, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Intestinal enzymes in the digestion of fats] Guy-Grand B, et al. Therapeutique 46:145-52, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Hyperlipidemia. Possible role of some enzyme deficiencies] Jaillard J, et al. Therapeutique 46:531-42, May 70 (Fre)

[Histochemical characteristics of the neurons of the central nervous system of Nereis (Annelida Polychaeta)] Dhainaut-Courtois N, et al. Z Zellforsch 97:249-59, 23 May 69 (Fre)

[On the mechanism of thermosensitization of cancer cells with vitamin K3 by intracellular formation of H2O2 and lipid peroxides] Ardenne M von, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:549-61, 1968 (Ger)

[Distribution of lipids in the submandibular gland of guinea pigs] Hohenwald H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:291-6, 1967 (Ger)

[Iodide sialadenitis and lipids in guinea pigs] Hohenwald H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:414-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Salivary glands and hunger studies on the behavior of lipids] Hohenwald H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:417-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Comparative histochemical and electron optical, as well as histo- and biochemical studies on invasive tumor growth. VI. Lipid histochemistry studies on the content of medullary lipids in the brain during tumor infiltration] Rath FW, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:64-73, 1970 (Ger)

[Lipid metabolism during birth] Burger H, et al. Arch Gynaek 208:203-14, 11 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies of the lipid contents in some tumors of the skin] Balabanow K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:428-32, 1970 (Ger)

[Occurrence and distribution of lipids in normal and chronically inflamed maxillary sinus mucosa] Schätzle W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:313-22, 1970 (Ger)

[Resorption model experiments with artificial lipoid membranes. 3. Model experiments for gastroenteral resorption] Dibbern HW, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1140-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Hypoxemic fatty degenerations and necroses of the myocardial cells in the light microscopic picture] Büchner F. Beitr Path Anat 140:142-51, 1970 (Ger)

[Lipid metabolism disorders and diabetes mellitus] Gries FA, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:727-34, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)

[The metabolic effects of prostaglandins. I. The influence of prostaglandin E-1 on the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of rat epididymal fatty tissue] Böhle E, et al. Diabetologia 2:162-8, Nov 66 (Ger)

[The influence of lactic acid on rat adipose tissue lipolysis in vitro] Dieterle P, et al. Diabetologia 5:238-42, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Investigations of the antilipolytic effect of insulin on human adipose tissue in vitro] Gries FA, et al. Diabetologia 4:262-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

[The pharmacology of lipolysis inhibition. I. Mechanism of action of adenosine-containing nucleosides and nucleotides in adipose tissue lipolysis in vitro] Kappeler H. Diabetologia 2:52-61, Jun 66 (Ger)

[Effect of long-term cholesterol feeding on the lipoid content of the cornea of rabbits] Vass Z, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:306-12, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes of corneal lipids in relation to aging in humans] Vass Z, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:313-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Distribution of lipids between cortex and medulla of human and animal adrenals] Eberhagen D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:799-802, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Relationship between changes in mesenchymal metabolism and lipid concentration of the vascular wall in arterial hypertension] Matthes KJ, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:305-18, May-Jun 69 (Ger)

[Agastric dystrophy] Ritter U. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:458-61, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of Intensain on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism] Hammerl H, et al. Med Klin 64:2382-5, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)

[The influence of acid production and emptying time of the stomach on fat resorption] Hemmati A, et al. Med Welt 47:2580-4, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

[The capacity for glycogenolysis and lipolysis in hypoglycemia of the undernourished] Kerpel-Fronius E, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:477-80, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Effect of an inosite-nicotinic acid-ester on serum lipid changes in patients with vascular diseases] Hammerl H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1912-6, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Lipid metabolism and arteriosclerosis] Kief H. Naturwissenschaften 57:384-7, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Aminoglutethimide-induced lipoid transformation of mitochondria in the adrenal cortex] Marek J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:250-1, May 70 (Ger)

[Experimental increase of lipofuscin in the rat] Haudenschild C. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:193-214, 1969 (Ger)

[Metabolic effects of substances influencing arrhythmias] Siedek H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:227-31, 1969 (Ger)

[Dissolution of lipids and proteins in atherosclerotic vascular walls] Anestiadi W. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:460-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Fat mobilization] Baló J. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:534-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on the pathology of fat absorption following experimental lymphatic stasis] Schäfer A, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:169-76, 1969 (Ger)

[Fat distribution in newborn calves] Molnar S, et al. Z Tierphysiol 26:56-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Studies on fat metabolism in newborn piglets. 2. Test results] Molnar S. Z Tierphysiol 24:330-53, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Studies on fat metabolism in newborn piglets. 3. Test results, discussion, and bibliography] Molnar S. Z Tierphysiol 24:354-72, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Studies on fat metabolism in newborn piglets. I. Introduction, review of the literature and methods] Molnar S. Z Tierphysiol 24:268-90, Dec 68 (Ger)

[The chromotropic lipoid-like (lipoproteid-like) granulate of liver cells and the chromotropic granulated liver cells] Feyrter F, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:433-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Metabolic actions induced with noradrenaline in the dog pretreated with narcotataraxic and neuroleptic drugs in current use in anesthesiology] Gasparetto A, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:13-29, 1968 (Ita)

[The biological importance of choline. Review. IV. Vitamins of the B complex and lipotropic factors] Stagni F. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:229-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[The biological importance of choline. Review. Choline in the diet. Lipotropic effect of proteins and amino acids. II] Stagni F. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1549-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effects of parabiosis on parenchymal lesions caused by extensive burns in rats] Di Filippo M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:659-700, May 68 (Ita)

[Biochemical changes of liver mitochondria treated with alcohol. I. Lipoperoxidation] Salvioli GF, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:445-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Cardiac lipids in rats with deficiency of pantothenic acid and polyunsaturated fatty acids] Fidanza A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:363-5, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Effects of lysine and orotic acid on the lipid composition of the brain of lysine-deficient rats] Lenaz G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2180-2, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Lipid content of the myocardium in relation to work and experimental cardiac insufficiency (heart-lung preparation in the rat)] Minelli R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:62-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Hepatoprotective action of 2,4-monofurfuryliden-tetra-O-methyl sorbitol (MSF) in rats. V. Effect on total lipids and triglycerides in the liver of animals intoxicated with CCl4] Poggioli R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1195-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Evaluation of pituitary-adrenal function by means of amino-glutethimide. Study of lipid metabolism and of the adrenal response in normal subjects and in subjects treated with corticosteroids] Olivi O, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:633-44, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Calorigenic effect of catecholamines] Cattarini Mastelli O, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:1056-72, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Selectivity of beta-adrenergic compounds. I. Studies on 3,4-dioxyphenylpropanol- and butanolamines] Grana E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:1038-55, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Correlative study of fibrinolysis and some indices of blood coagulation and lipid metabolism in arteriosclerotic disease] Craveri A, et al. G Clin Med 50:684-98, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Effect of nicotinic acid on metabolic phenomena caused by anaerobic work in obese subjects] Cucurachi L, et al. G Clin Med 49:618-29, Jun 68 (Ita)

[The morpho-functional absorption test studied in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

duodenum] Gasbarrini G.
G Clin Med 49:56-63, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Lipids of the cells of the basal layer of the epidermis of the eyelid] Pelfini C, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:17-20, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Some bioechemical data on the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in a case of subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis (Dawson-Pette-Doering-Van Bogaert type)] Paltrinieri E, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 96:717-28, 1968 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of the Billroth I gastrectomy by study of the absorption of labelled fats in the gastrectomized] Perfetti P, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:395-403, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Lipid metabolism and psoriasis. Behavior of the lipemic curve and of some lipid fractions after administration of carbohydrates in psoriasis. (Preliminary report)] Levi L, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:382-3, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Extragonadal action of human gonadotropins] Consolo F. Minerva Ginec 20:1448-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The lipid pattern during pregnancy. Analysis of serum phosphatides] Martini PF, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:487-98, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Dynamic aspects of lipid metabolism in pregnancy. Research on the behavior of non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA) in maternal blood during labor] Vinci GW, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:777-93, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of the fatty acids of the normal and arteriosclerotic human aortic wall] Notario A, et al. Minerva Med 61:889-901, 7 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic and metabolic findings and pulmonary distribution of a new radioiodized lipid tracer in pulmonary physiopathology] Pescetti G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2519-37, 6 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Thrombodensitographic changes caused by a fatty meal] Regazzini A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4562-74, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic results of the use of cortical phospholipids in post-apoplectic hemiplegia patients undergoint neuromotor rehabilitation] Soriani S, et al. Minerva Med 60:4363-74, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Thin layer chromatography of phospholipids of the retina. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the phospholipids of the rabbit retina during sodium fluoride poisoning] Piccinelli B, et al.
Minerva Oftal 11:115-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[The use of an iodized triglyceride (lipiodol) as a test of absorption of lipids in premature infants] Calò S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:236-42, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Use of iodated triglycerides (lipidol) as lipid absorption test in premature infants] Calò S, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:236-42, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Intestinal absorption of glycides, lipids and protides] Pasquazzi M.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1047-51, 5 Aug 68 (Ita)
[The problem of paradentosis in the field of dysmetabolic pathology] Cerqua R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1488-93, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Encephalopathy with early onset and malignant evolution. (Analysis of an anatomoclinical case)] Bugiani O, et al. Sist Nerv 20:327-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Lipid composition of the cytoplasmic fractions of Morris hepatoma 5123 and of the liver] Ruggieri S, et al. Sperimentale 118:483-501, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Synovial fluid lipids in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis] Kita M.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:222-36, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Lipid metabolism in children with congenital heart diseases] Takebe Y.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:441-7, 1 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Effect of parathyroid extract on lipid metabolism in rats] Inaba G, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:601-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Insulin and lipoperoxide] Katsumata K, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:778-82, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Human placental lactogen (HPL) (4): action mechanism of HPL in lipolysis] Mochizuki M, et al.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:610-1, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Experimental study of the lipid metabolism in pregnant women on high-fat diet. I] Yamada R.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:140-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[The effect of restricted food intake on the glucose and lipid metabolism in obese-hyperglycemic mice] Hata S. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:71-5, 1970 (Jap)
[Biochemistry related to anesthesiology. 4] Yoshikawa K. Jap J Anesth 19:677-82, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Cerebral metabolism of lipids and congenital metabolic diseases] Fukuyama Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2189-99, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Mechanism of lipid deposition into the arterial wall in atherosclerosis] Naito C.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1523-8, May 70 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Lipid metabolism abnormality in arteriosclerosis] Matsuura C, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:597-603, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Lipid metabolism and interrelationship of organs, with special emphasis on neutral fat metabolism] Fujii S, et al.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1294-302, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Energy metabolism and amino acid metabolism, with special reference to physiological basis of protein saving effect of lipids and carbohydrates] Nakano K, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 14:1328-35, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Abnormal lipid metabolism and coronary insufficiency] Murakami M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:101-9, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Effect of linoleate deficient diet on lipid metabolism of mouse liver] Matsuda S.
Sapporo Med J 36:105-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Jap)
[Effects of ethionine on the fatty acid composition of lipids in rat liver] Yamad K.
Sapporo Med J 35:91-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Jap)
[Digestion and absorption of amino acids and lipids observed in portal venous blood] Yasuna O, et al.
Shujutsu 24:206-13, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Biguanides and lipid metabolism] Frey H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:322-3, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Studies on the influence of fat, glucose, saline and peptone solution on gastric motility in rats] Radecki T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:499-508, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Metabolic disorders in chronic rheumatic diseases] Barwik-Schramm A.
Folia Med Cracov 11:577-625, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of testosterone on the lipid absorption in the rat small intestine] Książkiewicz-Szapiro M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1373-9, Oct 69 (Pol)
[The effect of neomycin on serum lipids] Ciświcka-Sznajderman M.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:689-90, 11 May 70 (Pol)
[The digestion, absorption and transport of fate in the human body] Krygier T.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:986-9, 29 Jun 70 (19 ref.) (Pol)
[Studies of the mechanism of absorption, transport and utilization of lipids in the course of somatic development] Litwin E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:837-40, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Synthesis of lipid metabolism] Kamei D, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1445-52, May 68 (Por)
[Behavior of lipid fractions in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Sustovich DR, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:184-92, May 65 (Por)
[Cellular metabolism] Spoladore LG, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 25:254-8, Apr 68 (Por)
[The mechanism of lipolysis] Sdrobici D.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:137-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[The role of disorders of lipid metabolism in the appearance of complications in the course of essential arterial hypertension] Brauner R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:619-23, May 69 (Rum)
[Fibrinolysis in obesity] Dumitrescu C, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:857-64, Jul 69 (Rum)
[Value of serum triglycerides in the study of the dyslipidemic humoral syndrome in metabolic pathology] Mincu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1107-14, Sep 68 (Rum)
[Current knowledge of cerebral biochemical coordinates] Procopiu-Constantinescu T.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:533-48, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Use of the Silver-Shirkey lipiodol test in the study of intestinal absorption of lipids in children] Iacob C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:263-70, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Changes in the concentration of nonesterified fatty acids in the blood and in the antioxidative activity of liver lipids in mice of different strains in the normal state, following radiation injury, and with La leukosis] Arkhipova GV, et al.
Biofizika 12:560-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Change in the antioxidative activity of lipids during the development of transplantable hepatoma 22-a] Buriakova EB, et al.
Biofizika 12:1032-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Change in antioxidative activity of mice liver lipids during induction of hepatoma with orthoaminoazotoluol] Buriakova EB, et al.
Biofizika 13:443-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of chlorhydrate of 4-oxy-3,5-ditretbutyl-alpha-methylbenzylamine on cell reproduction of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Buriakova EB, et al. Biofizika 11:1008-12, 1966 (Rus)
[Accumulation of lipid peroxides in the organs of normal and tumor-bearing animals in vivo] Neifakh EA, et al. Biokhimiia 34:692-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Acetylcholine and lipolytic activity of brain tissue] Demin NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:51-3, Sep 66 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroxine on the lipolytic activity and titer of glyceride glycerol in the liver of white rats] Kheĭdemanis KK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:39-41, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Lipid concentration and lipase activity in the epiphysis of adrenalectomized rats consuming food with different sodium content] Markina VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:34-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The effect of lipolytic activity inhibitors on the development of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits] Metelitsa VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:27-30, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The effect of age, the administration of estradiol-dipropionate and ovariectomy on the deposition of lipids in the walls of rabbit aortas] Nasledova ID.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:27-30, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A change in several aspects of lipid metabolism in rats during experimental insomnia] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:24-7, Jul 67 (Rus)
[The lipolytic activity of the lungs and liver in the presence of fat loading] Voinova MKh.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:47-9, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Histochemical and biometric indices of the state of intact and regenerated rat liver during pregnancy] Kovalenko NIa.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:5-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Change in lipid metabolism of the myocardium in experimental myocardial dystrophies and effect on that process of alpha- and beta-adrenoblockaders] Isachenko VB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:410-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in organs during poisoning with nuvan] Mukhamedshin RA.
Farmakol Toksik 32:740-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of different periods of niamide administration on some indices of lipid metabolism] Ognivenko VM.
Farmakol Toksik 32:453-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of experimental hypercholesteremia on the distribution of lipids in the subcellular fractions of cardiac muscle] Belizhenko VD, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:138-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Protein and lipid metabolism in the myocardium in hypercholesteremia caused by various methods] Chernysheva GV, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:102-7, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The effect of retabolyl on the lipid and protein metabolism of coronary atherosclerosis patients] Savenkov PM, et al. Kardiologiia 9:95-100, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Lipid-carbohydrate metabolism during operations in patients with diabetes mellitus] Davtian NK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:109-14, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolis in patients after gastrectomy with various modifications performed for peptic ulcer] Skutel'skiĭ NM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:44-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Liul'ka AN, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:14-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of fat and protein metabolism in the inflowing and outflowing blood in the lung in heart defects and tuberculosis of the lungs] Izabolinskaia RM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:52-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Common traits of fat and carbohydrate metabolic disorders in adult patients with diabetes mellitus and coronary sclerosis] Erdélyi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1031-4, 3 May 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of several indices of fat-lipid metabolism in experimental trichodesmotoxicosis] Abdullaev NKh, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:34-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Nervous system, emotions and atherosclerosis] Khomulo PS.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:3-11, Mar-Apr 68 (177 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of choline on certain indices of fat-lipid metabolism in experimental thyroid toxicosis] Negovskaia AV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:70-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in hypothyroidism during treatment with lyothyronine-2-hydrochloride] Anikin VV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:29-31, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in the liver in experimental thyroidin toxicosis (pathogenesis of thyrotoxic liver)] Gol'ber LM, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:67-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Some indices of lipid metabolism in male hypogonadism] Keĭl' SR.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:46-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ACTH on some aspects of lipid metabolism in normal and adrenalectomized animals] Krut'ko BT.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:89-92, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Blood content of the lipomobilizing factor of the hypophysis in experimental hypercholesteremia in rabbits] Lushnikova LA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:79-83, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Primary physico-chemical mechanisms of radiation injury] Tarusov BN.
Radiobiologiia 7:670-7, Sep-Oct 67 (32 ref.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of lipid absorption disorders in acute and chronic liver diseases] Mansurov KhKh, et al.
Sovet Med 32:20-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of vitamins E, A, nicotinic acid and diet No. 10 on several indices of lipid and protein metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis] Dovgiallo GKh, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:34-8, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Significance of some biochemical methods for the diagnosis of humoral lipid disorders in arteriosclerosis] Fomina LG.
Ter Arkh 42:70-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the efficacity of certain antilipemic agents in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichii AV. Ter Arkh 41:61-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Endogenous insufficiency in chronic enterocolitis] Men'shikov FK. Ter Arkh 40:97-101, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Change in lipid metabolism in certain kidney diseases] Shul'tsev GP, et al. Ter Arkh 41:35-42, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids in liver tissue of rats during hypobiosis] Belitskaia RA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:439-43, 1969 (Rus)
[The role of the digestive tract in regulating lipid metabolism] Martsevich MS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:11-20, 1968 (Rus)

[Changes in the initial paths of exogenous lipid transformation in patients with different diseases] Shaternikov VA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:69-72, 1968 (Rus)
[The importance of the bile forming function of the liver in the lipid and protein metabolism of the organism] Zamychkina KS.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:20-7, 1968 (Rus)
[The effect of sex hormones on the fat metabolism of patients with seborrhea and seborrheic alopecia] Gusarova AS. Vestn Derm Vener 42:3-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Effect of Arzni mineral water on the content of certain lipids in the liver and their excretion] Mirzoian SA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:52-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Lipids metabolism during the treatment of experimental hypercholesterolemia by nyamide] Ognivenko VM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:184-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The consequences of prolonged administration of an excess of thiamine: changes in carbohydrate, protein and lipid metabolism] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:316-22, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Study of peroxidation of unsaturated fatty acids of lipids in rat liver microsomes] Panchenko LF, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:494-500, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of organic phosphate cholinesterase inhibitors on the content of gangliosides and other lipids in rabbit brain] Rozengart VI, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:404-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of acute and chronic hypoxia on some characteristics of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in rats] Simanovskiĭ LN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 16:77-83, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism in children with diffuse glomerulonephritis] Fomina ZN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:34-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Assimilation of lipids and nonesterified fatty acids in children fed food of different nutritional values] Mostovaia LA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:80-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of lipid metabolism in children and adolescents with hypertension] Studenikin MIa, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:44-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Experimental trichodesmotoxicosis in protein deficiency] Abdullaev NKh, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:9-13, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of heated cottonseed oil on some aspects of lipid-protein metabolism and activity of enzymes in the liver of rats] Ismailov MN.
Vop Pitan 28:31-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effects of vitamin B 6 and vegetable oil on some indices of the liver function and lipid metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV.
Vop Pitan 28:88, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of long-term alimentary cholesterol loads on the protein and lipid content in subcellular liver fractions of rabbits] Odushko NP.
Vop Pitan 27:3-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of a diet with increased concentration of different sugars on the excretion of the bile lipid complex] Poriadkov LF.
Vop Pitan 29:71-2, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Lipid content, oxygen consumption and glycolytic activity of tissues during long-term administration of glucose and cholesterol] Ryl'nikov IuP.
Vop Pitan 28:24-30, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some characteristics of lipid metabolism in patients with chronic postinfectious hepatitis treated by using fat enriched diets] Sadykh-zade KS.
Vop Pitan 28:41-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Clevage of exogenous lipids in patients with chronic hepatic disease] Shaternikov VA, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:11-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Correlation of sudanophilic reaction of the leukocytes with indices of lipid metabolism in patients with calculous and non-calculous cholecystitis] Rozgon GI, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:142-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Status of lipid and mineral metabolism in electrolysis shop workers] Veretel'nikova OA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:107-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[The relationship between the histochemistry of the testis and the morphogenesis of the genitalia of guinea pigs] Ivanova EA.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:471-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Carbohydrate-fat metabolism. The site of fat synthesis in the udder] Tsiupko VV.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:449-58, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hepatic steatosis] Garcia-Conde Gomez FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:377-93, Mar 68 (Spa)
[Effects of hormones on intestinal lipolysis] Muñoz-Calvo R, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 24:127-32, Sep 68 (Spa)
[In vitro study of lipid metabolism in the uterus of diabetic rats. Sensitivity to estradiol] Denari JH, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:68-76, Apr-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Experience with liver vein catheterization in examination of lipid metabolism disorders. Technical and circulatory aspects] Freyschuss U.
Nord Med 84:1060-1, 13 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Enzymatic views on obesity] Pedersen JI.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:197-202, 25 Jan 70 (43 ref.) (Swe)
[Activity of the hemostasis and some indications of lipid metabolism in children with diabetes] Lisnichni AV, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:15-6, 1968 (Ukr)
[Seasonal periodicity of lipid metabolism in healthy subjects] Baláž V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:841-6, Sep 70 (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A novel protoplast-bursting factor (surfactin) obtained from Bacillus subtilis IAM 1213. I. The effects of surfactin on bacillus megaterium KM. Tsukagoshi N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 196:204-10, 1970
A novel protoplast-bursting factor (surfactin) obtained from bacillus subtilis IAM 1213. II. The interaction of surfactin with bacterial membranes and lipids. Tsukagoshi N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:211-4, 1970
Oxidation and enzymatic reduction of a lipid fraction acting on arterial pressure. Martini E, et al.
Enzymologia 33:100-12, 31 Aug 67
Absence of essential fatty acids in mammalian cell strains cultured in lipid-and protein-free chemically defined synthetic media. Kagawa Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 68:133-6, Jul 70
Binding of bilirubin with lipid. A possible mechanism of its toxic reactions in mitochondria. Mustafa MG, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1084-9, 10 Mar 70
Mitochondria in anaerobically-grown, lipid-limited brewer's yeast. Damsky CH, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:174-9, Oct 69
The effects of various lipids on growth of mycelium of Agaricus bisporus. Wardle KS, et al.
Mycologia 61:305-14, Mar-Apr 69
Mast cell degranulation with special reference to the effect of lipid administration upon the mesenteric mast cell of albino rats. Lee K, et al.
Yonsei Med J 9:100-4, 1968
[Action of various stimuli (galactose, fructose and lipids) on human insulin secretion: influence of the gastrointestinal tract] Marks V, et al.
Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:179-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of intralipid on platelet adhesiveness] Szabó R, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:435-42, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of functional, cytological and biochemical parameters of blood platelets in vitro under the influence of lipid emulsions] Weber E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:322-3, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of lipid emulsions on blood platelets. II. Light and electron microscopic studies] Morgenstern E, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:525-43, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The effect of lipid emulsions on blood platelets. I. Increase of platelet aggregation under the influence of various lipid emulsions in vitro] Pfleiderer T, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:513-24, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The effect of lipid emulsions on blood platelets. 3. Behavior of ATP, glycogen and glucose consumption] Weber E, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:99-109, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The effect of lipoperoxides on respiration of rabbit retina] Hiramitsu T.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1706-10, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Studies on retinitis pigmentosa. XXVII. Effects of visible light, lipoperoxide and other degenerative agents on visual protein] Kawamura Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1789-800, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Effects of lipoperoxides on rhodopsin and its regeneration] Oguchi N.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:891-5, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Thermostability of tissue inhibitors] Alesenko AV, et al. Biofizika 12:735-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Further studies on the role of lipids and lipid antibodies in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Niedieck B.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:328-33, 1969
Lubrication of synovial joints: possible significance of fat. Freeman MA, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:579-81, Jun 70
Absorption spectra and function of the coloured oil drops in the pigeon retina. King-Smith PE.
Vision Res 9:1391-9, Nov 69
[The role of lipids and lipoproteins in hemostatic processes] Worowski K, et al.
Postepy Biochem 16:51-66, 1970 (201 ref.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Modification of lipoperoxides of the human skin surface by ultraviolet rays in vitro and in vivo] Meffert H, et al. Derm Mschr 155:948-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Chemical nature of lipid radiotoxins] Goncharenko EN, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:497-506, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Nature of the free radicals in the lipids of irradiated rats] Kolomiĭtseva IK, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:294-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of intravenous administration of a lipid emulsion in patients with acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Urso L, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:929-36, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Primary evaluation of the antineoplastic effect of some fractions isolated from cells of the flagellate protozoon Strigomonas oncopelti] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:140-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

URINE

A method for the quantitative determination of neutral glycosphingolipids in urine sediment. Desnick RJ, et al. J Lipid Res 11:31-7, Jan 70
[Chyluric syndrome. Behavior of urinary lipids after a fatty meal] Perrelli G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2571-3, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)

LIPIODOL see under IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

N-lipoyl glucosamine and N-lipoyl glucosamitol: substrates for lipoyl dehydrogenase. Fluharty AL, et al. Arch Biochem 134:346-51, Nov 69
Relation between conformations and activities of lipoamide dehydrogenase. IV. Apoenzyme structure and flavin binding aspects. Visser J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:224-41, 13 May 70
A simple spot screening test for fast detection of red cell NADH-diaphorase deficiency. Kaplan JC, et al.
Blood 36:330-3, Sep 70

ANALYSIS

Diaphorases and dehydrogenases in the muscle of the adult chicken. Casas de Pereda M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:252-62, 1967
Inframicroscopical localization of lipoic dehydrogenase. Diculescu I, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:187-92, 1969
Diaphorases and dehydrogenases during differentiation of the skeletal muscle in the chick. Rebollo MA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:193-207, 1969
Ultrastructural localization of DPNH-diaphorase in the cochlea. Lim DJ.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:32-45, Jan-Feb 70
Comparative enzyme histochemical observations on submammalian brains. 3. Hippocampal formation in reptiles. Baker-Cohen KF. Brain Res 16:215-25, Nov 69
Occurrence of NADH-diaphorases in isolated thymus nuclei. Ueda K, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:48-51, 10 Mar 70
[Enzyme histochemistry of salivary gland tumors] Kaufmann F, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:221-43, 1969 (Ger)
[Improved histochemical demonstration of dehydrogenases with monotetrazolium salts] Seidler E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:142-56, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of soluble NAD-dependent dehydrogenases by means of PVA gel incubation] Wenk H.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:380-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the pineal gland of normal and pregnant guinea pigs] Vollrath L, et al.
Histochemie 20:328-37, 1969 (Ger)
[Histoenzymatic study of the placenta in pregnancy beyond term. (Lactic dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase, DPN diaphorase and TPN diaphorase)] Bettocchi S, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:977-88, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Histochemical study on localization of dehydrogenase in the ovary] Nakayama M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1087-95, Sep 69 (Jap)
[A cytochemial study of the activity of oxidation-reduction enzymes in the cells of cultures infected with a virulent strain of measles virus] Egiazarian LA, et al.
Vop Virus 15:84-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of SH-enzymes by ethacrynic acid] Kramar R, et al. Experientia 26:485-6, 15 May 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Some enzymohistochemical and enzymoelestrophoretic studies of the periodontium in periodontosis] Stambolieva E, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:22-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Diaphorase deficiency methaemoglobinaemia mimicking cardiac disease in pregnancy. Vassallo L, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:178-9, Feb 70
[Behavior of diaphorases in hypochromic anemia in children] Baroncelli PG, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2289-90, 3 Nov 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Hereditary methemoglobinemia due to diaphorase deficiency. Report of a case of heterozygote presenting with cyanosis after birth. Lo SS, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:177-83, 1970

NADH diaphorase: an inherited variant associated with normal methemoglobin reduction. Detter JC, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:100-4, Jan 70

Oxydative enzymes in maturing hippocampus and cerebellum of hamsters. Shimada M. Experientia 26:181-2, 1970

The enzyme histochemistry of developing brown fat in the fetal rat. Shrader RE, et al. Histochemie 21:147-59, 1970

Effect of exercise on skeletal muscle. I. Biochemical and histochemical properties. Barnard RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:762-6, Jun 70

The intermediate muscle fiber of rats and guinea pigs. Edgerton VR, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:828-38, Dec 69

[Histochemical contributions on the pars intermedia of the rat hypophysis and on its connections with the neurosecretory system] Bara-Bachrach D, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:75-82, 1968 (Fre)

[Study of NADH-diaphorase activity of leukocytes in congenital recessive methemoglobinemia] Kaplan JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2223-4, 4 May 70 (Fre)

[Erythrocyte diaphorases and glutathione reductase] Kaplan JC. Expos Ann Biochim Med 29:77-99, 1969 (81 ref.) (Fre)

[Histochemical analysis of the metabolism situation in the sinus and atrioventricular nodes of the heart conduction system in some mammals] Kiritschenko WI, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:75-84, 1970 (Ger)

[Histochemical research on the action of a new protein-anabolic steroid (DL-13-17-alpha-diethyl-17-beta-hydroxygon 4-en-3-one). I. Influence on enzyme activities (succinate dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, lactate dehydrogenase, DPN diaphorase, and TPN diaphorase)] Bertolotti E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:775-81, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)

[A histochemical study of the activity of various enzymes in induced tumors of the kidneys in animals] Benemanskiĭ VV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:59-64, 1969 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Regularities in the changes of activity of several rat liver enzymes after total single-dose irradiation (histoenzymologic research)] Kondrat' VS. Radiobiologiia 9:218-22, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

LIPOCAIC (D11)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial on a new combination of hepatoprotecting agents. Barlattani M. Arzneimittelforschung 20:560-5, Apr 70

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY (C3, C13)

Biochemical and ultrastructural studies in a case of mucopolysaccharidosis "F" (fucosidosis). Loeb H, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 24:519-37, Oct 69

[Variations of gargoylism apropos of a case of Spathurier] Bessière E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1018-24, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Type II mucolipidosis] Maroteaux P, et al. Presse Med 78:179-81, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Biochemical aspects of mucopolysaccharidoses and theories concerning their pathogenesis] Brovelli A, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:19-33, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Case of gargoylism (multiple dysostosis)] Tanaka H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:302-7, 1970 (Jap)

[Hurler-Pfaundler syndrome in a 9-year-old girl] Mazovetskiĭ AG, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:83, Aug 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Determination of haptoglobin, Winzler's orosomucoid and fibrinogen in Pfaundler-Hurler disease and in Morquio-Ullrich disease] Torelli M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 77:570-4, 1969 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Osteochondrodystrophy of growth with mucopolysaccharidurla. Preliminary note] Campailla E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1145-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of human liver for enzymatic diagnosis of glycogen storage disease and gargoylism. Lundquist A, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:293-6, May 70

Clinical neuropathological conference. Aronson SM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 30:848-55, Dec 69

The genetic mucolipidoses. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis. Spranger JW, et al. Humangenetik 9:113-39, 1970

A chemical method for the antenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Matalon R, et al. Lancet 1:83-4, 10 Jan 70

[Biochemical differentiation of Hurler's and Hunter's diseases by fracionation of heparitin sulfate] Maroteaux P. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:203-5, Feb 70 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin A and mucopolysaccharidosis: a clinical and biochemical evaluation. Madsen JA, et al. J Pediat 75:843-52, Nov 69

Effects of vitamins A and C on urinary excretion of acid mucopolysaccharides in the Hurler's syndrome. Onisawa J, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:23-4, Jan 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-galactosidase activities in human liver. Hultberg B, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:213-7, May 69

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gargoylism in two families from north India. Gupte SP. Indian J Pediat 37:69-72, Feb 70

Hunter-Hurler syndrome. A prototype for the study of storage disease. Julius R, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:23-5, Sep 70

Vitamin A and mucopolysaccharidosis: a clinical and biochemical evaluation. Madsen JA, et al. J Pediat 75:843-52, Nov 69

Heritable disorders of connective tissue. Surgical and anesthetic problems. Woolley MM, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:325-31, Aug 67

[Hurler's disease: a case (recessive from linked to sex)] Delorme G, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:599-602, 1968 (Fre)

[Pfaundler-Hurler disease] Nagorna VIa, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 6:27-8, 1968 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The Hurler and Hunter syndromes. Dorfman A, et al. Amer J Med 47:691-707, Nov 69 (91 ref.)

Characterization of the factor deficient in the Hunter syndrome by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Cantz M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:936-42, 5 Jun 70

Cystic fibrosis: distribution of mucopolysaccharides in fibroblast cultures. Danes BS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:919-24, 10 Sep 69

The biochemistry of Hurler's syndrome. Harmel RP. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:534-48, 1969 (16 ref.)

Hurler's disease: a clinical and biochemical study of a case. Abraham J, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1761-6, Sep 69

Gargoylism: hydrolysis of beta-galactosides and tissure accumulation of galactose- and mannose-containing compounds. Hultberg B, et al. J Clin Invest 49:216-24, Feb 70

Chondroitin-4-sulphate mucopolysaccharidosis--a new variant of Hurler's syndrome. Philippart M, et al. Lancet 2:854, 18 Oct 69

Correction of cellular metachromasia in cultured fibroblasts in several inherited mucopolysaccharidoses. Danes BS, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:357-64, Sep 70

The defect in Hurler and Hunter syndromes. II. Deficiency of specific factors involved in mucopolysaccharide degradation. Fratantoni JC, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:360-6, Sep 69

Inborn errors of mucopolysaccharide metabolism. Neufeld EF, et al. Science 169:141-6, 10 Jul 70

[Mucopolysaccharidosis] Durand P, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:279-300, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Case of gargoylism--with special reference to the ultrastructural study of the stored material in the cerebral cortex nerve cell] Miyagishi T, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1163-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

The relative frequency of the Hurler and Hunter syndromes. McKusick VA. New Eng J Med 283:853-4, 15 Oct 70

PATHOLOGY

Fibroblast cultures in Hurler's and Hunter's syndromes. An ultrastructural study. Bartman J, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:279-85, Mar 70

The ultrastructure of metachromatic bodies in cultured fibroblasts in Hunter's syndrome. Duckett S, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:764-70, Dec 69

Ultrastructure of the rectal wall in Hunter's syndrome. Eisner B. Gastroenterology 58:856-62, Jun 70

[Ultrastructural aspects of the liver in muco-polysaccharidosis in children] Baldet P, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:115-25, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study of the hepatic parenchyma in mucopolysaccharidosis] Bérard-Badier M, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:117-28, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural observation on the cornea of Hurler syndrome] Matsuda H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:47-56, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Midgets, dwarfs and their fickle lot. Banyai AL. Dis Chest 56:404, Nov 69

RADIOGRAPHY

The occipital emissary channel and increased intracranial pressure. Yuhi ET, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:124-7, 1969

[Hurler's disease] Spinosa G, et al. Fracastoro 62:298-304, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Radiographic changes in mucopolysaccharidoses] Kozlowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:553-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of chondroitin sulfate A and C in Hunter's syndrome. Onisawa J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:144-7, 14 Apr 70

[Unusual findings in 2 patients with Hunter's disease] Fiehring C, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:78-82, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Urinary acid mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes in children. 2. Urinary acid mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes in Hunter's syndrome] Ri T. Acta Paediat Jap 74:137-47, Jan 70 (Jap)

LIPODYSTROPHY (C12)

Annular atrophy of the ankles. A case of partial lipodystrophy. Shelley WB, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:328-9, Sep 70

Case of lipodystrophy. Rooney PJ. Brit Med J 1:464, 23 May 70

[Mesenteric lipodystrophy: a case] Maillet MP. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:725-32, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[The pathogenesis of acute alcoholic fatty dystrophy of the liver and the effect of intragastric administration of oxygen] Mitkov DM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:44-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Insulin lipodystrophy] Todorović M. Med Pregl 22:177-80, 1969 (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

[Some progeroid cases and their diagnostic classification] Wiedemann HR. Z Kinderheilk 107:91-106, 1969 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital generalized lipodystrophy. Kaplan BS. S Afr Med J 44:945-8, 22 Aug 70

ETIOLOGY

[Lipodystrophy in diabetes] Ingelaere H. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:486-7, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Lipodystrophy and gigantism in a child with an intracranial tumor] Pieragostini P, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1836-9, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Leprechaunism. New case and review] Canlorbe P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1074-83, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Observations on fat and carbohydrate metabolism in generalized lipodystrophy. Segall M, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:779, Dec 69

[Abnormalities of the lipid and glucide metabolism in Launois-Bensaude lipomatosis] Heully F, et al. Presse Med 77:2001-2, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Lipodystrophia progressiva Simons] Chorązak T, et al. Przegl Derm 57:351-6, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Progressive lipodystrophy in a male. A case report. Singh A, et al. Indian J Med Sci 24:149-51, Mar 70

SURGERY

[Plastic surgery in lipodystrophic atrophy of the face in Barraquer Simons disease] Ciarpella E, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:980-4, 22 Jul 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

Urinary steroids in children with lipodystrophy. Gupta D. Clin Chim Acta 26:357-62, Nov 69

LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL (C4, C13)

Whipple's disease: a review of 19 patients from one hospital and a review of the literature since 1950. Maizel H, et al.
Medicine (Balt) 49:175-205, May 70 (183 ref.)
[Whipple's disease: a case] Giard P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:495-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Apropos of a case of Whipple's disease. Ultrastructural study with cytochemical characterization of polysaccharides] Scotto J, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:571-84, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and post mortem study of a case of Whipple's disease] Duplik ZK, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 10:80-1, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Whipple's disease] Torres LM, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 33:35-8, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Whipple's disease: clinical aspects, morphology and ultrastructure of a case] Garica-Conde Gomez FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:373-404, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Whipple's disease associated with mesenterium commune: optic and electronic microscopy] Heully F, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:699-714, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Central nervous system involvement in Whipple's disease] Minauf M, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:180-99, 1969 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical pathological conference. Medical University of South Carolina Teaching Hospitals. Jervey L, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:397-408, Nov 69
Clinicopathological conference: a seventy-one year old man with weakness, weight loss and change in bowel habits. Kahler ES, et al.
S Dakota J Med 23:27-32, Feb 70
[On a rare and difficult problem of differential diagnosis: primary exudative enteropathy or Whipple's disease? Apropos of a case] De Prà M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1635-9, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Whipple's disease] Tošić S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1235-41, 1969 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[Long-term therapeutic results in Whipple's disease: 4 personal cases] Julien C, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:145-74, Oct 68 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

An electron-microscope study of bacteria in two cases of Whipple's disease. Roberts DM, et al.
J Path 100:249-55, Apr 70
Bacilli bodies in the lumen and epithelium of the jejunum in Whipple's disease. Watson JH, et al.
Lab Invest 21:347-57, Oct 69
[A case of Whipple's disease. Bacteriological and morphological study] Saries H, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:129-40, Feb 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocytes in Whipple's disease. Watson WC, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:986-7, Oct 69
[A case of Whipple's disease. Bacteriological and morphological study] Saries H, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:129-40, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Late stages of Whipple's disease] Schmid KO.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:163-8, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of Whipple's disease. Histopathological aspects of the jejunal mucosa] Strada GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:633-50, May 68 (Ita)
[Whipple's disease (clinical-morphological analysis of a case)] Zabelinskiĭ EK, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:112-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Whipple's disease: newer concepts of therapy. Bayless TM. Advances Intern Med 16:171-89, 1970 (69 ref.)

LIPOIC ACID (D9, D11)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[High doses of thioctic acid in the therapy of acute Amanita phalloides poisoning] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 36:56-67, Jan 70 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Characterization and gas chromatographic determination of active principles of biological interest in pharmaceutical products (gastric mucoprotein and thioctic acid). Verga R, et al.
J Chromatogr 49:46-52, 20 May 70

METABOLISM

[Acetoin formation by Lactobacillus plantarum dependent on thiamine, lipoic acid, L-valine, and L-isoleucine] Eschenbruch R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 70:303-12, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[On chromosome radioprotection in vitro: tests with cysteine and thioctic acid. I.] Romito S.
Fracastoro 62:571-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Studies on the effect of alpha-lipoinic acid on histidine metabolism disorders] Galamon T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:603-5, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the protective effect of thioctic acid on the liver in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Jakliński A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:55-6, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the improvement of treatment of habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bites. 7. Experimental studies on the habu venom toxoid by dihydrothioctic acid. Sawai Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:109-17, Apr 69
[Clinical trial of a new coenzyme complex in patients with liver disease] Bani G.
Clin Ter 52:267-80, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Use of thioctic acid in the treatment of poisoning with Amanita phalloides] Dąbski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:338-40, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Clinical use of thioctic acid] Dąbski H.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1502-4, 30 Sep 69 (11 ref.) (Pol)
[Treatment of chronic diseases of the liver parenchyma with thioctic acid] Dąbski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:899-901, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Lipoic (thioctic) acid and its significance in hepatology] Ivkov VG.
Sovet Med 32:122-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of lipoic acid in complex therapy of patients with liver diseases] Iasinovskiĭ MA, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:9-12, May 69 (Rus)
[Study of the therapeutic effectiveness of lipoic acid in the treatment of Botkin's disease] Verzhkhovskaia AA, et al. Vrach Delo 5:112-5, May 68 (Rus)

LIPOIDOSIS (C13)

Lipidosis of the basilar membrane. Nomura Y.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:352-7, May 70
Farber's lipogranulomatosis. Report of a case and demonstration of an excess of free ceramide and ganglioside. Moser HW, et al.
Amer J Med 47:869-90, Dec 69
Cerebral lipidoses. Brady RO.
Ann Rev Med 21:317-34, 1970 (69 ref.)
Lipogranuloma of bone: report of three cases. Tredwell SJ, et al. Canad J Surg 12:420-5, Oct 69
Juvenile dystonic lipidosis. De León GA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:62-77, Aug 69
Oral findings in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Gardner DG, et al. Oral Surg 29:431-6, Mar 70
[A rare neurolipidosis with subcutaneous and articular node lesions: disseminated Farber's lipogranulomatosis] Battin J, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:241-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Cutaneous manifestations during a generalized, landing type of gangliosidosis with GM 1] Vissian L, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:631-3, 1969 (Fre)
[A new form of neurovisceral thesaurismosis with abnormality of ganglioside distribution] Allegranza A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:197-205, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy with cherry-red spot in the fundus oculi. II. Histological and ultrastructural study of the hepatic biopsy] Ghetti B, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:252-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Encephalopathy with early onset and malignant evolution. (Analysis of an anatomoclinical case)] Bugiani O, et al. Sist Nerv 20:327-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Dyslipidosis] Vaissman I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:393-412, Feb 69 (Por)
[The effect of malic acid and alkaline and alkaline-earth metal carbonates on the development of alimentary hypercholesterolemia and lipoidosis of the aorta in rabbits] Kaĭdin DA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:29-31, Dec 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Spontaneous evolution of dyslipemia in 21 patients during a 1 year period] Domínguez de Rozas J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 21:197-203, Apr 68 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Dyslipidosis] Vaissman I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:393-412, Feb 69 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute encephalopathy with fatty degeneration of the viscera: a study of three cases in India. John TJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1865-71, Oct 69
[Anatomo-clinical study of ocular lesions due to gangliosidosis of the GM1 Norman-Landing type] Seringe P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:748-55, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations of generalized gangliosidosis including the MG 1 (Norman-Landing disease)] Seringe P, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:113-28, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Reticulohistiocytosis. Radiological considerations on the pulmonary manifestations] Castagnone D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 56:52-60, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Dyslipidosis] Vaissman I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:393-412, Feb 69 (Por)
[Lipogranulomatosis and granulomatous sigmoiditis (Crohn's disease) as unusual causes of obstructions] Chifan M, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:203-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Lipoid proteinosis. Thambiah AS, et al.
Brit J Derm 81:774-6, Oct 69
Juvenile GM2-gangliosidosis. Clinical variant of Tay-Sachs disease or a new disease. Suzuki K, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:190-204, Feb 70
[A case of late infantile lipidosis. Anatomical, clinical, biochemical and ultrastructural data] Berger B, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:177-92, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Advantage of the skin biopsy in sphingolipidosis and mucopolysaccharidosis in children. A case of Norman-Landing disease with enzyme and ultrastructural study] Vissian L, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:21-38, 1970 (Fre)
[Acquired cutaneous porphyria with lesions resembling lipoido-proteinosis] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 219:1717-9, 19 May 68 (Fre)
[Lipids of the erythrocytes in the diagnosis in vivo of sphingolipidosis] Hooghwinkel GJ, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:164-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of lipidoses in childhood according to morphologic and histochemical criteria. Discussion of a case] Depowski M, et al.
Pat Pol 20:239-46, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hexosaminidase activities in a case of systemic GM2 gangliosidosis of late infantile type. Schneck L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:997-8, Mar 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wolman's disease. An electron microscopic, histochemical, and biochemical study. Lough J, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:103-10, Feb 70
Wolman's disease: a microscopic and biochemical study showing accumulation of ceroid and esterified cholesterol. Lowden JA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:402-5, 28 Feb 70
Neonatal intestinal lipidosis in mice. An inherited disorder of the intestinal lymphatic vessels. Wallace ME, et al. J Med Genet 6:361-75, Dec 69
Lipid studies in Wolman's disease. Kyriakides EC, et al.
Pediatrics 46:431-6, Sep 70
Wolman's disease--an unusual presentation. Orme RL, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:489-90, May 70
[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (lipoid proteinosis of Urbach-Wiethe)] Serra O, et al.
An Brasil Derm 43:299-300, Dec 68 (Por)
[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae] Sobral F da C, et al.
Arq Pat 40:109-19, Dec 68 (Por)

METABOLISM

Human skin acidic mucopolysaccharides and clinical conditions. Barker SA, et al. Life Sci 8:989-94, 15 Sep 69
Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae: histochemical study of hyaline material. Sasai Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:305-13, Apr 70
[Biochemistry of primary lipidosis] Louisot P.
Rev Lyon Med 16:703-15, 15 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Lipogenesis and lipolysis] Róiz J.
Rev Brasil Med 27:182-7, Apr 70 (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Tumoral calcinosis. Cooke RA.
Brit Med J 4:174, 18 Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

Lipid keratopathy. An electron microscopic study. Jack RL, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:678-91, Jun 70
Wolman's disease. An electron microscopic,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

histochemical, and biochemical study. Lough J, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:103-10, Feb 70
Generalized gangliosidosis--GM1 (Langing disease). II. Morphological study. Roels H, et al. Europ Neurol 3:129-60, 1970
The sea-blue histiocyte syndrome. Rosner F, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1100-1, 7 May 70
Tubules of globoid leukodystrophy: a right-handed helix. Yunis EJ, et al. Science 169:64-6, 3 Jul 70
[Neurologic manifestations and histological lesions in a lipoid proteinosis (Urbach-Wiethe disease)] Fau R, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:101-9, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic findings of hyalin in cutaneous and mucosal hyalinosis. Formation of hyalin] Rodermund OE, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:238-49, 1970 (Ger)
[On a case of cutaneous hyalinosis] Lo Presti G. Minerva Derm 43:173-8, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pathological and electron microscopic studies of a case of systemic juvenile lipidosis] Kawabe Y, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:338-46, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Feline cases of cerebral lipidosis resembling Tay-Sachs disease] Kuruhara Y, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:260-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Dyslipidosis] Vaissman I, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:393-412, Feb 69 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic illnesses in children, especially dislipidosis. Tchicaloff M. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:211, Aug 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of gypsozide on the course of experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis in rabbits] Iatsyno AI. Farmakol Toksik 32:687-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Does the sedimentation in intravenous orthostatic spot film cholecystography indicate cholesteatosis of the gallbladder wall?] Liebenow HC, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1411-6, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

LIPOIDPROTEINOSIS see under LIPOIDOSIS (C13)

LIPOIODINE see under IODIZED OILS (D1, D13)

LIPOMA (C2)

Endobronchial lipoma. A review of the literature and report of an unusual case. Ramsey HE, et al. Ann Otol 78:1281-90, Dec 69
Tumors and tumor-like conditions of the adipose tissue. Das Gupta TK. Curr Probl Surg 1-60, Mar 70 (119 ref.)
Piggy-back adenopapillomas over lipomatosis of the ileocecal valve. Knechtges TC, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:255-8, May-Jun 70
Intraosseous lipoma: report of case. Johnson EC. J Oral Surg 27:868-70, Nov 69
Lipoma of the floor of the mouth. Report of a case. Stroh E, et al. New York Dent J 36:496-8, Oct 70
Lipoma of the corpus callosum. A case report. Meyer TL, et al. Ohio Med J 66:492-5, May 70
Benign tumors of the small intestine. Eyerly RC, et al. Penn Med 73:47-9, Jan 70
Parosteal lipoma of the radius: a case report. Schweitzer G. S Afr Med J 44:648-9, 30 May 70
Lipoma of the diaphragm. Kalén NA. Scand J Resp Dis 51:28-32, 1970
Renal angiomyolipoma. Report of a case. Fryjordet A Jr. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:69-71, 1969
Mediastinal lipoma in children. Kleinhaus S, et al. Surgery 66:790-3, Oct 69
[A case of angio-myolipoma of the kidney revealed by an encysted hematoma. Arteriographic study] Poilleux J, et al. Ann Chir 24:311-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[A case of intraspinal lipoma in a child. Radio-clinical course] Geindre M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:571-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Non-cancerous mastopathies] Robert H. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:757-67, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[4 cases of benign sub-aponeurotic lipoma of the thigh in the sheath of the ilio-femoral vessels] Godquin B. J Chir (Paris) 99:55-64, Jan 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of lipoma of the median nerve in the hand] Touzard RC. J Chir (Paris) 99:549-50, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[2 recent cases of subperitoneal lipoma] Langeron P, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:91-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Lipoma of the esophagus] Lescut J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2507-9, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Lipoma of the stomach] Simon GC. Sem Hop Paris 46:1199-203, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Parasternal lipomas of the mechiastinnim in form of an hour-glass] Christov G, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:131-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pure lipoma of the bronchus (findings on a case with endobronchial development and review of the literature)] Chinaglia A, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:229-41, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Simple orbital lipoma. On the basis of a rare case] Campana G. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:571-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[2 rare cases of benign renal muscular neoplasms (benign myoblastoma and benign lipoblastomyoma)] Losappio M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:395-410, Nov 68 (Ita)
[On lipoma of the parotid giand] Andretta O, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:53-67, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Lipomas and liposarcomas] Ciaramella G. Arch Ortop 81:263-77, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of intrauterine giant fibrolipoma] Gentili M, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:241-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Benign tumors of the trachea. On a case of fibroangiolipoma of the intra-thoracic trachea] Oseliadore D, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:257+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Benign tumors of the tongue. Observations and considerations on the more unusual forms] Galetti G, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:353-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Benign tumors of the gallbladder. Illustration of cases of papilloma, adenoma and lipoma] Bonandrini L, et al. Minerva Chir 25:297-312, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Unusual localizations of abdominal lipomas (clinico-diagnostic considerations on 2 personal cases)] Biancogiglio I, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1049-59, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Fibrolipoma of the palatine tonsil] Amendolea L. Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:98+, 1968 (Ita)
[Unusual case of lipoma of the prevertebral region with laterocervical extrinsic development] Grippaudo M. Valsalva 44:182-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Case of intrathoracic lipoma] Hirose M, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:728-31, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Lipoma of the vulva] Lima Filho OA de, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:165-76, Sep 69 (Por)
[Intraspinal lipomas] Obiu N, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:289-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Lipoma of the brain] Zelengurov VM, et al. Arkh Pat 31:62-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Lipoma of the small intestine] Gugutsidze AG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:101, May 70 (Rus)
[A case of lipoma of the larynx] Alekseev BA. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:104, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A case of stomach lipoma] Kameneva SI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:90-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[4 cases of benign sub-aponeurotic lipoma of the thigh in the sheath of the ilio-femoral vessels] Godquin B. J Chir (Paris) 99:55-64, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Recurrent lipoma of the mediastinum] Budanow J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:777-9, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Lipoma of the corpus callosum with atypical calcification. Larsen JL, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:576-7, Aug 70
Orbital dermo-lipoma fused with the lacrimal gland. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:235-6, 1969
Intermittent jaundice: the result of a prolapsed gastric tumor occluding the common bile duct. Rukstinat GJ, et al. Illinois Med J 137:595-7, Jun 70
A case of muscular dystrophy with probable lipoma of the corpus callosum. Jayam AV, et al. Neurol India 17:85-8, Apr-Jun 69
[Lipoma at the upper end of the radius causing nerve compression. 2 cases] Okholm K. Ugeskr Laeg 132:443-5, 28 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Thymoangiofibrolipoma associated with bone lesions] Ribet M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:173-7, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Extra-dural dorsal angiolipoma: unusual case of medullary compression] Warot P, et al. Lille Med 14:311-5, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Renal angiomyolipoma revealed by profuse hematuria associated with Bournevill's tuberous sclerosis] Fournier A, et al. Pediatrie 24:79-85, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Two cases of benign tumor of the duodenum. Association with obstruction of the gallbladder] Drèze C. Rev Med Liege 24:723-8, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Benign tumor of the pyloric antrum prolapsed into the duodenum. Associated duodenal ulcer] Maison E, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2525, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Striated nevus lipomatodes cutaneous superficialis in incontinentia pigmenti] Stollmann K, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:555-66, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[An unusual cause of intestinal occlusion in the adult: ileo-colic invagination caused by submucosal lipoma of the ileo-cecal valve] Frati P, et al. Osped Ital Chir 18:59-65, Jan 68 (Ita)
[On a case of dissociated paralysis of the radial nerve caused by intramuscular lipoma] Manes E. Osped Ital Chir 19:165-72, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Submucous lipoma of the cecum. Anatomo-clinical features of a case complicated by invagination] Azara P. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1429-40, 28 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Lipoma of the ileum complicated by ileo-cecal invagination] Dżoga M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:96-8, Jan 70 (Pol)
[A case of coexistence of lipoma and cancer of the stomach] Kushnarevich RL, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:88-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Fibromyxolipoma of the ureter and cortical tubular adenoma in a lithiasic kidney] Hereñu RC, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:98-101, Jun-Aug 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Gasic lipoma mimicking a gastric malignancy. Reichbach E, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:359-63, Apr 70
Perivesical fat necrosis simulating neoplasm. Henning DC, et al. J Urol 104:102-3, Jul 70
Renal angiomyolipoma: report of 2 cases. Konuralp HZ, et al. J Urol 104:47-9, Jul 70
[2 cases of intrathoracic lipoma manifesting itself as bronchial cancer] Bakker DJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:913-6, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[Intrathoracic hematopoietic lipomas. Apropos of a case] Razafindrazaka, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:179-85, Mar 69 (Fre)
[A rare tumor: angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Méry JP, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:599-608, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Thymolipoma] Saegesser F, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:657-62, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Voluminous submucosal gastric lipoma revealed by hematemesis] Levasseur JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1204-6, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinically undetected kidney tumors] Madersbacher H, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 82:205-8, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Endothoracic extrapulmonary lipoma] Alber H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:349-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Torsion of lipoma of the greater omentum] Grankin VE. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:132, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Problems of intrathoracic fatty tumors. II. False lipomas] Rákay A. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:68-76, 1970 (Slo)
[Problems of intrathoracic lipoid tumors. I. True intrathoracic lipoid tumors] Rákay A. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:687-97, 1970 (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: report of 27 cases and review of the literature. Hajdu SI, et al. J Urol 102:396-401, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

Fatty infiltration of orbits and heart. Morris DA, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:987-93, Jun 70
Primary lipoma of the spleen. Report of a case. Easler RE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:557-9, Nov 69
Pseudolipoma of Glisson's capsule. Persaud V. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:555-6, Nov 69
Lipoma of the liver. Ramchand S, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:331-3, Oct 70
Lipomas of the cauda equina and other fatty tumours related to neurospinal dysraphism. Emery JL, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:62-70, 1969
[Riopelle's tumor. 1. Analytical study] Roujeau J, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 4:85-95, May 70 (Fre)
[Orsos' hemangioma] Krauss J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1579-84, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Primary tumors of the pleura. II. Submesothelial tumors. (Anatomo-clinical considerations on 21 cases)] Gullino D, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:83-115, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Lipoma of the oral cavity. Apropos of 2 cases, 1 of gingival origin] Ferrari de Gaetani C, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:385-94, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Kidney tumor in the course of Bourneville's disease] Popiolek J, et al. Pediat Pol 44:891-5, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Lipoma in the interpeduncular fossa] Greia J, et al. Przegl Lek 26:521-3, 1970 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lipomatous invasion of the spinal cord associated with spinal dysraphism: myelographic evaluation. Gold LH, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:479-85, Nov 69
Roentgenological characteristics of mesenchymal tumours of the stomach. A retrospective study of 59 patients. Saimela H, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:57-63, May 69
The view box. Love L. Illinois Med J 136:686 passim, Dec 69
Hibernoma masquerading as a pheochromocytoma. A case report. Leiphart CJ, et al. Radiology 95:659-60, Jun 70
Epinephrine effect in the vascular pattern of a renal lipoma. Schield PN. Radiology 95:657-8, Jun 70
Thymic venography. Yune HY, et al. Radiology 96:521-6, Sep 70
[Lipoma of the lower esophagus] Lescut J, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A326-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Case of benign tumor of the duodenal bulb found at stomach mass screening] Kosaka H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:965-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Roentgenological diagnosis of benign tumors of the breast] Lanin AN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:34-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of pathologic formations of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cardiodiaphragmatic sinuses] Kuznetsov ID, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:19-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Bilateral lipoma of the tongue with postoperative complications: report of case. Moss DC, et al. J Oral Surg 28:533-6, Jul 70

[Angio-lipoma of the upper lip] Vigneul J. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:206-7, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[Lipoma of the esophagus] Lescut J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2507-9, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Malformations and neoformations of the thymus gland. Evaluation of thorax-surgery data] Henneke H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1554-8, 25 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Mediastinal lipomas] Jasieński S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1698-700, Dec 69 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Multiple lipomas in a spotted leopard (Panthera pardus). Burke TJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1099-100, 1 Oct 69

Case report of a fibrolipoma on a rockfish, Sebastodes diploproa. Harshbarger JC, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:219-21, Jul 69

Intradural spinal lipoma in an experimental swine. Johnson DF, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:342-7, 1969

LIPOMATOSIS (C2)

[Especially intense Launois-Bensaude symmetric adenolipomatosis] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 218:290-1, 20 Aug 67 (Fre)

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of epidural lipomatosis] Sollmann H. Paediat Grenzgeb 6:67-72, 1967 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of epidural lipomatosis] Sollmann H. Paediat Grenzgeb 6:67-72, 1967 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Application of 2 radioimmunological methods for the determination of growth hormone. Application to various dysmorphic syndromes] Mirouze J, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:237-46, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Widening of the mediastinum resulting from fat accumulation. Price JE Jr, et al. Radiology 96:497-500, Sep 70

Steroid-induced mediastinal lipomatosis. Teates CD. Radiology 96:501-2, Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

Lipomatosis of the parotid gland. Johansen J, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:167-9, 1969

Benign symmetric lipomatosis (Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis) with gout and hyperlipoproteinemia. Greene ML, et al. Amer J Med 48:239-46, Feb 70

Orbital dermo-lipoma with Goldenhar's syndrome and exophthalmos. Mortada A. Brit J Ophthal 53:786-8, Nov 69

[Spontaneous star-like D. Colomb pseudo-cicatrix and pellagroid erythema] Racouchot J, et al. Lyon Med 219:1725, 19 May 68 (Fre)

[Acquired adeno-lipomatosis resembling Launois-Bensaude syndrome in 2 alcoholic patients] Racouchot J, et al. Lyon Med 219:1721-2, 19 May 68 (Fre)

[Darier-Ferrand fibrosarcoma of the abdominal wall and right inguino-vulvar region. 34 years' development. Association with a postmenopause systemic adenolipomatosis] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 222:952-3, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Perirenal hemotomas due to a angiomyolipomatosis during a visceral form of Bourneville tuberous sclerosis] Rognon LM, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:499-504, 1969 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Generalized folded skin with an underlying lipomatous nevus. "The Michelin Tire baby". Ross CM. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:320-3, Sep 69

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis. A new example of ectomesodermal dysgenesis. Haberland C, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:144-55, Feb 70

DIAGNOSIS

Periureteral lipomatosis: case report. Bender L, et al. J Urol 103:293-5, Mar 70

[Which diagnosis would you make?] Grimsehl. Med Klin 64:1765 passim, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Pingraniquosis] Belen'kiĭ GB, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:72-5, May 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenetic considerations on 5 cases of multiple lipomatosis] Cavicchi E. Minerva Med 60:3353-65, 12 Sep 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

[Abnormalities of the lipid and glucide metabolism in Launois-Bensaude lipomatosis] Heully F, et al. Presse Med 77:2001-2, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic lipomatosis. A consideration in the diagnosis of intrapelvic neoplasms. Becker JA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:94-6, Jan 70

X-ray films of the month. Puckette SE Jr. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:248, Jul 70

[Lipomatosis of Bauhin's valve] Yvergneaux JP, et al. J Belg Radiol 52:A5, 1969 (Fre)

LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES (D11)

Study of the structure of Shigella flexneri O antigen. II. Physicochemical aspect. Hannecart-Pokorni E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:167-78, 24 Feb 70

Immunochemistry of R lipopolysaccharides of Escherichia coli. Different core regions in the lipopolysaccharides of O group 8. Schmidt G, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:501-10, Oct 69

Preparation and immunochemical investigation of Shigella polysaccharide labelled with 32P. Simáa J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:117-21, 1970

Lectins and lipopolysaccharides as linking agents for the red cell linked antigen test. Sanderson CJ. Immunology 18:353-60, Mar 70

Electron microscopic study of lipopolysaccharide from an avian strain of Escherichia coli O18. Lopes J, et al. J Bact 103:238-43, Jul 70

Molecular weight determination of an acetyl-lipopolysaccharide by a surface micromanometer technique. Romeo D, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 33:84-7, May 70

A genetic analysis of the O-antigenic conversion by phage 27 in group B Salmonellas. Bagdian G, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xxix-xxx, Aug 69

Influence of O- and T1 side-chains on the attachment of bacteriophages to the somatic antigen of Salmonella. Lindberg AA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:28, Aug 69

How genes determine the structure of the Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. Mäkelä PH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:vi, Aug 69

The ultrastructure of the protein-lipopolysaccharide surface of Spirillum serpens. Murray RG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:23-4, Aug 69

Virulence of Salmonella strains with a reduced amount of O-antigen. Valtonen V. J Gen Microbiol 57:28-9, Aug 69

A receptor for a Proteus vulgaris bacteriocin. Smit JA, et al. J Gen Virol 5:33-7, Jul 69

The immune response of mice to Serratia marcescens LPS or intact bacteria. Field C, et al. J Immun 105:193-203, Jul 70

Comparison of the effects of an antibacterial leukocytic extract and the serum endotoxin-detoxifying component of lipopolysaccharides extracted from rough and smooth Salmonellae. Chedid L, et al. J Infect Dis 121:634-9, Jun 70

Adjuvant effect and structure of wax D, a lipopolysaccharide of M. tuberculosis. Tanaka A, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:128, Apr 70

Interactions between endotoxic lipopolysaccharides and the complement system in the sera of lower vertebrates. Day NK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1397-401, Apr 70

[The chemical properties and biological activity of lipopolysaccharides from various strains of actinomycetes and Escherichia coli] Griaznova NS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:75-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The role of microbial intoxication in the pathogenesis of the "intestinal syndrome" of acute radiation sickness] Kiselev PN, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:395-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the O-specific side chains of the cell wall lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella bredeney. Hellerqvist CG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:2217-22, 1969

Structural studies on the O-specific side chains of the cell wall lipopolysaccharides from Salmonella typhi and S. enteritidis. Hellerqvist CG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:1588-96, 1969

Identification and analysis of a lipopolysaccharide in cell walls of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Weise G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 71:89-98, 1970

Studies on a lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli. Heterogeneity and mechanism of reversible inactivation by sodium deoxycholate. McIntire FC, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4063-7, Oct 69

The linkage between the D-glucosamine units of lipid A isolated from the lipopolysaccharide of Serratia marcescens. Adams GA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:457-9, 28 Oct 69

Study of the structure of Shigella flexneri O antigen. I. Chemical degradation. Hannecart-Pokorni E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:155-66, 24 Feb 70

Immunochemical studies on Salmonella typhi. VI. The sugar ratios in Cetavlon fractions from typhoid bacilli S and R forms. Zawisza-Zenkteler W, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:543-7, 1969

The chemical composition of cell-wall lipopolysaccharides from Moraxella duplex and Micrococcus calco-aceticus. Adams GA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:1-8, Jan 70

Structural investigations on T1 lipopolysaccharides. Berst M, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:353-9, Dec 69

Structural investigations on the 2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate region of lipopolysaccharides. Dröge W, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:175-84, 1 May 70

Electron microscopy of effect of polymyxin on Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Lopes J, et al. J Bact 100:1128-9, Nov 69

Structural studies on some Salmonella lipopolysaccharides. Lindberg B. J Gen Microbiol 57:v, Aug 69

Isolation of anti-polysaccharide antibodies with glutaraldehyde cross-linked lipopolysaccharides. Eskenazy M. Nature (London) 226:855-6, 30 May 70

[Incorporation of siloxanes in ectoplasmatic cell wall of Salmonella typhi] Creach O, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:785-800, Jun 70 (Fre)

[The problem of binding of capsule antigens to the component parts of the bacterial cell wall] Nimmich W. Acta Biol Med German 22:191-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Fatty acid composition of whole cells, thylakoids and lipopolysaccharides of Rhodospirillum rubrum and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Schröder J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:273-80, 1969 (Ger)

[The isolation and chemical composition of Klebsiella O1-antigen] Nimmich W. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:494-501, 1969 (Ger)

[Heterophile type-specific substances of bacteria. 36. Immunochemical studies on the lipopolysaccharides produced by intergroup-hybrids of Salmonella] Kochibe N, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:55-8, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Sorption of pyrogens on ions of Polish production] Budziszewski A. Acta Pol Pharm 27:47-52, 1970 (Pol)

[Structure of lipopolysaccharide from a streptomycin-dependent S. enteritidis mutant] Edvabnaia LS, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:409-13, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. The in vitro transfer of phosphate to the heptose moiety of the core. Mühlradt P. Europ J Biochem 11:241-8, Dec 69

Bacteriophage receptor development and synthesis of O-specific side chains after addition of D-galactose to the uridine diphosphate-galactose-4-epimeraseless mutant Salmonella typhimurium LT2-M1. Lindberg AA, et al. J Bact 102:540-7, May 70

Biosynthesis of cell wall lipopolysaccharide in mutants of Salmonella. V. A mutant of Salmonella typhimurium defective in the synthesis of cytidine diphosphoabequose. Yuasa R, et al. J Bact 100:433-44, Oct 69

Release from Escherichia coli of a galactosyltransferase complex active in lipopolysaccharide synthesis. Levy SB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:585-94, 10 Feb 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sepharose gel filtration method of purification of lipopolysaccharides. Romanowska E. Anal Biochem 33:383-9, Feb 70

Preparation of a purified lipopolysaccharide for pyrogen testing. Selzer GB. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:153-6, May-Jun 70

The identification of 3-O-methyl-L-rhamnose (L-acofriose) as constituent of the lipopolysaccharide of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Weckesser J, et al. Europ J Biochem 16:158-60, Sep 70

METABOLISM

A bacillus species growing on the lipopolysaccharide fraction of Salmonella. Voets JP, et al. Experientia 26:922, 15 Aug 70

Relation of lipopolysaccharide and fatty acid ester release to the ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid alteration of permeability in enterobacteriaceae. Winshell EB, et al. J Bact 102:537-9, May 70

Release of lipopolysaccharide in Escherichia coli resistant to the permeability increase induced by ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Voll MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1108-14, 10 Mar 70

Interactions of the complement system with endotoxic lipopolysaccharides in immunoglobulin-deficient sera. Gewurz H, et al. J Exp Med 131:817-31, 1 Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Colicin receptors] Marotel-Schirmann J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:866-9, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of endotoxin on tissue culture cells. Bergman S, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:698-706, 1969
Inhibition of gastric secretion by bacterial lipopolysaccharide in the rat. Leenen FH, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:228-31, Nov 69
Mode of action of adjuvants: retinol and other lysosome-labilizing agents as adjuvants. Spitznagel JK, et al. J Immun 104:119-27, Jan 70
The effect of thorotrast on the resistance of mice to experimental infection with Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Reade PC, et al. J Infect Dis 120:471-9, Oct 69
Suppression of antibody-forming cells to Serratia marcescens lipopolysaccharide after a large dose of antigen. Field C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:463-8, Feb 70
[Purified phage receptors from Proteus mirabilis VI culture filtrates] Geuther R. Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:375-84, 1968 (Ger)
[The lysis of Sh. flexneri R strains by Salmonella R phages and inhibition of this lysis by R lipopolysaccharides] Seltmann G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:509-14, May 70 (Ger)
[Changes in certain plasma factors of natural defense system in dogs under the influence of bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Klimova KN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:80-2, Sep 66 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Comparative study of the detoxification of a radioactive endotoxin (51Cr) by citrated serum and spleen extract] Lamensans A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:756-67, Dec 69 (Fre)

LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE (D9)

A specific apoprotein activator for lipoprotein lipase. LaRosa JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:57-62, 9 Oct 70
The effect of pH, sodium chloride and protamine sulphate on the formation of a complex between rat adipose-tissue lipoprotein lipase and chylomicrons. Bimpson T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:447-9, 28 Oct 69
Activation of lipoprotein lipase. Comparative study of man and other mammals. Whayne TF Jr, et al. Circ Res 26:545-51, May 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of combined therapy with lysosome labilizer and antineoplastic agents with reference to increased effect of mitomycin C by lipoprotein lipase] Niitani H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:172-6, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of a heparin-like glycosaminoglycan in bovine milk and its possible association with lipoprotein lipase. Olivecrona T, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:3587-9, 1969
A rapid assay for lipoprotein lipase. Schotz MC, et al. J Lipid Res 11:68-9, Jan 70
[The relationship of stress to the lipoprotein lipase activity in the myocardium in experimental diabetes] Bondarenko MF. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:92-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Distribution of the lipolytic enzymes in the ovaries in Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Bronshtein ME, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:32-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Human lipoprotein lipase. II. Inhibition of enzyme activity by plasma low density lipoproteins. Fielding CJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:118-24, 22 Apr 70
Inhibition of postheparin lipolytic activity in uremia and its relationship to hypertriglyceridemia. Boyer JL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:603-5, Jul 70
[The natural inhibitor of the clearing factor] Tayeau F, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:521-4, 17 Oct 67 (Fre)

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of heparin released lipoprotein lipase activity inuman plasma. Oberg J. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:452-6, 1970
Human lipoprotein lipase. I. Purification and substrate specificity. Fielding CJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:109-17, 22 Apr 70
Studies of optimal conditions for the measurement of circulating endogenous lipoprotein lipase activity. Engelberg H. J Atheroscler Res 10:353-8, Nov-Dec 69
Influence of heparin on the removal of serum lipoprotein lipase by the perfused liver of the rat. Naito C, et al. J Lipid Res 11:48-53, Jan 70
Effect of oral contraceptives on lipoprotein lipase activity and platelet stickiness. Adams JH, et al. Lancet 2:333-5, 15 Aug 70
Plasma lipoprotein lipase in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Hyman LR, et al. Pediatrics 44:1021-4, Dec 69
The depletion and restoration of post-heparin lipolytic activity in the human forearm. Nestel PJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:896-9, Jul 70
The specific property of paraprotein lipids in serum concerning the heparin clearing effect. Keler-Baćoka M. Z Klin Chem 8:9-11, Jan 70
[Effect of androgens on the activity of heparin-activated lipolytic enzymes in healthy persons and in patients with liver cirrhosis] Fabian E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:33-7, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Ovarian hormones and activity of lipolytic enzymes] Kobilková J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:586-9, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Effect of dexamethasone on the lipoprotein lipase and postheparin esterase activity in cirrhotic patients] Stork A, et al. Sborn Lek 71:315-8, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Influence of gastric mucoprotein on lipemia, cholesteremia and plasma clearing in school-age children] Buda D, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:787-91, 7 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Activity of the clearing factor in the pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia in experimental nephrotic syndrome] Nikiforova NV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:29-32, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Effect of muscle loading on the lipolytic activity of blood serum and cardiac muscle in rats under normal conditions and in alloxan diabetes] Litovchenko IuS, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:37-42, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Lipoprotein lipase activity of the blood in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gridina GD. Probl Tuberk 47:52-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Blood clearing factor in infectious hepatitis] Malygina-Dudarova SI, et al. Sovet Med 32:51-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Lipoprotein lipase in patients with disorders of the thyroid gland function] Urbaniuk KG, et al. Vrach Delo 8:61-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of telecobalt therapy on the content of lipoprotein lipase in plasma] Novaković R, et al. Med Pregl 22:149-53, 1969 (Ser)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stabilization and partial purification of lipoprotein lipase. Reichl D. Biochem J 114:71P, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Platelet adhesiveness and lipoprotein lipase activity in controls and in subjects taking oral contraceptives. Ham JM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:628-31, 15 Oct 69
Effect of ethyl p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate on rat adipose lipoprotein lipase activity. Tolman EL, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1313-8, May 70
Lipoprotein lipase activity in marasmic type of protein-calorie malnutrition. Gürson CT, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:765-8, Dec 69
Hydrolysis of diglyceride and glyceryl monoester diethers with "lipoprotein lipase". Greten H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:39-45, 9 Jun 70
Effect of glucose and fat loading on lipoprotein lipase activity in plasma and tissues of diabetes. Shigeta Y, et al. Endocr Jap 16:541-6, Oct 69
Effect of fasting on the clearing factor lipase (lipoprotein lipase) activity of fresh and defatted preparations of rat heart muscle. Borensztajn J, et al. J Lipid Res 11:102-10, Mar 70
The effect of fasting on the utilization of chylomicron triglyceride fatty acids in relation to clearing factor lipase (lipoprotein lipase) releasable by heparin in the perfused rat heart. Borensztajn J, et al. J Lipid Res 11:111-7, Mar 70
[Effect of estrogens on the activity of enzymes of lipid metabolism--lipoprotein lipases and postheparin esterases] Fabian E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1277-80, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Distribution of lipoproteinic lipase in the myocardium of satiated an[illegible] hungry animals] Leĭtes FL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:694-5, 21 Mar 67 (Rus)
[The effect of dietary fats on lipoprotein in lipase activity in obesity] Martyniuk IO. Vrach Delo 9:136-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The relation between lipoproteic lipase and metabolic-lipidic parameters. I. Normal people] Diogo Giannini S, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 25:23-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

LIPOPROTEINS (D10, D11)

Pulmonary surfactant. Clements JA. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:984-90, Jun 70
Acceleration of appearance of pulmonary surfactant in the fetal lamb by administration of corticosteroids. DeLemos RA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:459-61, Sep 70
Pulmonary surfactant in lungs of patients with desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Thomas PA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:987-8, Jun 70
Polydispersity of human low-density lipoproteins. Adams GH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:130-46, 7 Nov 69
Alteration in pulmonary surfactant associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Further observations and conclusions. Ellison LT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:258-68, Sep 70
Polypeptide subunits of lipovitellin. II. Resolution and characterization. Franzen JS, et al. Arch Biochem 140:295-9, Sep 70
Graphic presentation of computer-derived Schlieren lipoprotein data. Jensen LC, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:491-3, 1970
Studies on the origin of milk fat. A further study of bovine serum lipoproteins and an estimation of their contribution to milk fat. Bishop C, et al. Biochem J 113:629-33, Jul 69
The interaction of fetuin with phosphatidylcholine monolayers. Characterization of a lipoprotein membrane system suitable for the attachment of myxoviruses. Tiffany JM, et al. Biochem J 117:377-84, Apr 70
The temperature stability of egg yolk high density lipoprotein. Franzen JS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:566-9, 31 Mar 70
Lipoprotein deficiency disorders. Lloyd JK. Bristol Medicochir J 84:159-65, Oct 69
The pulmonary surfactant. Canad Med Ass J 101:109-10, 4 Oct 69
The binding of bilirubin to serum proteins. Cooke JR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:425-36, Dec 69
The covalent murein-lipoprotein structure of the Escherichia coli cell wall. The attachment site of the lipoprotein on the murein. Braun V, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:336-46, Apr 70
Chemical characterization, spatial distribution and function of a lipoprotein (murein-lipoprotein) of the E. coli cell wall. The specific effect of trypsin on the membrane structure. Braun V, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:428-38, Oct 69
Immunological studies of insoluble lipoproteins. 3. Characterization of the lipoprotein-bound thyroid gland-specific antigen. Okada S, et al. Int Arch Allerg 39:6-15, 1970
Spermagglutinating activity in some human sera. Boettcher B, et al. Int J Fertil 15:143-58, Jul-Sep 70
An electron microscopic and functional study of very low density lipoproteins in intestinal lymph. Ockner RK, et al. J Lipid Res 11:284-92, Jul 70
The fixation of pulmonary surfactant for electron microscopy. II. Transport of surfactant through the air-blood barrier. Dermer GB. J Ultrastruct Res 31:229-46, May 70
Further observations on human anti-LDL antibodies: serological behaviour, frequency and mode of formation. Bütler R, et al. Vox Sang 17:230-6, Sep 69
[Staining of lipoproteins after electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Prat JP, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1367, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Use of a detergent for the purification of antilipoprotein antibodies] Beaumont JL, et al. Immunochemistry 7:131-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary surfactan. Current physiological and physiopathological concepts] Pariente R. Presse Med 77:1871-2, 28 Nov 69 (Fre)
[The chemistry of lipoproteins] Thiele OW. Deutsch Med J 21:264-73, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Polyneuropathy in familial analphalipoproteinemia (Tangier disease)] Spiess H, et al. Nervenarzt 40:191-3, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Lipoprotein deficiency] Yasugi T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2105-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Spectral properties and state of photosynthetic pigments in synthetic pigment-protein-lipoid complex] Giller IuE. Biofizika 13:1006-17, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The role of water and carrier condition in the formation of different spectral forms of chlorophyll in the artificial complex pigment-lipoprotein] Giller IuE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1230-3, 11 Oct 68 (Rus)
[Adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin in a phosphatide-protein coacervate] Serebrovskaia KB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:1250-2, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect, according to dose, of the pretreatment of mouse recipients of skin homografts by lipoprotein, water-solubie and purified H2 antigen, preparations] Florentin I. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:690-3, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Pulmonary surfactant phospholipids from turkey lung: comparison with rabbit lung. Fujiwara T, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:218-25, Jan 70
A search for the surface-active pulmonary lipoprotein. Scarpelli EM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:285-9, Aug 70
Sephadex sandwich disc electrophoresis. Koppikar SV, et al. Anal Biochem 33:366-73, Feb 70
Heterogeneity of maleylated and partially delipidated

low density lipoproteins from human plasma. Simons K, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:48-51, 1969
Lipid changes in the plasma lipoproteins of baboons given an atherogenic diet. I. Changes in the lipids of total plasma and of alpha and beta-lipoproteins. Blaton V, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:497-507, May-Jun 70
The chemical and immunological assay of low density lipoproteins extracted from human aortic intima. Smith EB, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:417-38, May-Jun 70
Equilibrium banding of low-density lipoproteins. I. Determination of gradients. Adams GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:305-14, 10 Mar 70
Equilibrium banding of low-density lipoproteins. II. Analysis of banding patterns. Adams GH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:315-24, 10 Mar 70
Isolation and partial characterization of beef heart proteolipid. Eichberg J. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:533-45, 17 Dec 69
Evidence from dielectric studies for the presence of bound water in myelin. Gent WL, et al. Biopolymers 9:124-6, 1970
Agar gel lipoprotein electrophoresis: a correlated study with ultracentrifugation. Iammarino RM, et al. Clin Chem 15:1218-29, Dec 69
Disc electrophoresis of lipoproteins: a reinterpretation of the chylomicron band. Wolfman L, et al. Clin Chem 16:620-1, Jul 70
Ultracentrifugal characterization of a lipoprotein occurring in obstructive jaundice. Mills GL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:239-44, Nov 69
Membrane structure: binary membranes of mitochondrial cristae. Prezbindowski KS, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:385-91, Oct 69
Serum lipoproteins of rats bearing transplanted Morris hepatoma 7777. Narayan KA, et al. Int J Cancer 5:410-4, 15 May 70
Trapped radicals in dry lipid-protein systems undergoing oxidation. Roubal WT. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:141-4, Apr 70
Gel filtration of lipid-protein complexes on cross-linked polystyrene. Fisher N. J Chromatogr 47:501-2, 31 Mar 70
Very low density lipoproteins in intestinal lymph: origin, composition, and role in lipid transport in the fasting state. Ockner RK, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2079-88, Nov 69
Blood serum lipoproteins: a review. Griel LC Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1233-43, Aug 69 (90 ref.)
Changes in the composition of very low density lipoprotein during carbohydrate induction in man. Schonfeld G. J Lab Clin Med 75:206-11, Feb 70
Stoichiometric relation of protein components in cerebral myelin from different species. Mehl E, et al. J Neurochem 17:659-68, May 70
Rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism of brain "proteolipid" protein. Sherman G, et al. J Neurochem 17:597-605, May 70
Systemic fractionation of calf thymus cell nucleus and characterization of water-insoluble lipoproteins. Tsumita T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:519-26, Oct 69
Fresh and frozen egg yolk protein fractions: emulsion stabilizing power, viscosity, and electrophoretic patterns. Davey EM, et al. Poult Sci 48:241-51, Jan 69
The carbohydrate components of rat serum lipoproteins. Marsh JB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:9-10, Jan 70
Disorders of serum alpha-lipoproteins after alcoholic intoxication. Johansson BG, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:231-3, May 69
Pulmonary surfactant and evolution of the lungs. Clements JA, et al. Science 169:603-4, 7 Aug 70
Identity of very low density lipoprotein apoproteins of plasma and liver Golgi apparatus. Mahley RW, et al. Science 168:380-2, 17 Apr 70
[Masugi hetero-immune nephritis in rats. I. Lipido-protein syndrome] Hartmann L, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:407-23, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Albumin, transferrin, IgA, IgG, IgM and beta-lipoprotein concentration in maternal serum, amniotic fluid and umbilical cord serum in normal pregnancy near term] Nencioni T, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:219-26, May-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Protein composition of eye tissues by means of new methods of electrophoretic research (proteins, lipoproteins, glycoproteins of the cornea)] Scuderi G, et al. Rev Brasil Oftal 28:175-99, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative studies on loss of substance during formol and Carnoy fixation of human brain tissue] Schneider G, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:227-42, 1967 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of protagon (pi) granules] Tomonaga M, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:56-69, 1970 (Ger)
[Antigen structure of lipoproteins and mechanism of isoantibody formation against plasma proteins] Ütler R. Bibl Haemat 32:34-42, 1969 (Ger)
[Lipoprotein microzone electrophoresis oncellulose acetate strips] Grabner W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:299-310, May 70 (Ger)
[Supermolecular nurein lipoprotein structure of the Escherichia coli cell wall] Braun V. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1174, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Study of the protein composition of eye tissues with new electrophoretic methods. IV. Corneal lipoproteins] Cardia L, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:17-20, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[New simple quantitative analysis of proteolipid protein] Komai Y, et al. J Jap Biochem Soc 41:663-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Determination of beta-lipoprotein by immunocrit method] Ito Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:579-84, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the application of the lipoprotein (Lp) group system in forensic medical practice] Jaegermann K. Folia Med Cracov 12:151-205, 1970 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of glucose feeding on lipoprotein synthesis in the rat. Eaton RP, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1153-9, Oct 69
Biochemical maturation of the central nervous system. II. Protein and proteolytic enzyme changes. Einstein ER, et al. Brain Res 18:35-49, 17 Feb 70
Effect of avitaminosis E on the incorporation of 35S-sulfate by rat tissue components. Fulton SF, et al. J Nutr 100:525-9, May 70

BLOOD

Relationship of serum tocopherol to beta-lipoprotein concentrations in liver diseases. Kater RM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:913-8, Jul 70
A rapid method for lipoprotein electrophoresis using cellulose acetate as support medium. Beckering RE Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:84-8, Jan 70
Benign symmetric lipomatosis (Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis) with gout and hyperlipoproteinemia. Greene ML, et al. Amer J Med 48:239-46, Feb 70
Lipoprotein fractionation by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Ross DL, et al. Amer J Med Techn 35:540-8, Sep 69
Myocardial necrosis induced by isoproterenol in rats. Changes in serum protein, lipoprotein, lipids and glucose during active necrosis and repair in arteriosclerotic and nonarteriosclerotic animals. Wexler BC, et al. Angiology 19:665-82, Dec 68
Xanthomata in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Cornelius CE 3d. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:701, Jun 70
Xanthomata in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. A classification based on the lipoprotein pattern of the blood. Polano MK, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:387-400, Oct 69
Secondary eruptive xanthoma. Type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Schreiber MM, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:601-3, Nov 69
Familial adult-onset proximal spinal muscular atrophy. Report of a family with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Quarfordt SH, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:541-9, Jun 70
Hyperlipoproteinemia. A review of the five types with first report of necropsy findings in type 3. Roberts WC, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:46-56, Jul 70
Typing of hyperlipoproteinemias. Havel RJ. Atherosclerosis 11:3-6, Jan-Feb 70
A protein component of serum high density lipoprotein with CO-factor activity against purified lipoprotein lipase. Fielding CJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:889-94, 5 Jun 70
Application of electron spin resonance to the study of the structure of human serum lipoproteins. Gotto AM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:444-50, 22 Oct 69
Studies of the composition and structure of plasma lipoproteins. Isolation, composition, and immunochemical characterization of low density lipoprotein subfractions of human plasma. Lee DM, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2244-52, 26 May 70
pH and ionic strength dependent aggregation of serum low-density lipoproteins. Mauldin J, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2015-20, 28 Apr 70
Degradation and reassembly of a human serum high-density lipoprotein. Evidence for differences in lipid affinity among three classes of polypeptide chains. Scanu A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1327-35, 17 Mar 70
Isolation and characterization of polypeptides of human serum lipoproteins. Shore B, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4510-6, Nov 69
Further separation of the apoproteins of the human plasma very low density lipoproteins. Brown WV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:573-5, 31 Mar 70
Effect of various short and long chain fatty acids on the dextran sulfate-low density lipoprotein interaction. Cogan U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:444-6, 28 Oct 69
Human lipoprotein lipase. II. Inhibition of enzyme activity by plasma low density lipoproteins. Fielding CJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:118-24, 22 Apr 70
Very low density lipoprotein subfractions in a subject with broad-beta disease (Type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia) and a subject with endogenous lipemia (Type IV). Chemical composition and electrophoretic mobility. Hazzard WR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:517-25, 5 May 70
Reassembly in vitro of a serum high-density lipoprotein. Hirz R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:364-7, 26 May 70
The role of serum lipoproteins in the release of phospholipids by rat liver slices. Kook AI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:396-8, 10 Mar 70
Physical-chemical properties of the very low-density lipoprotein of porcine serum. Martin WG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:328-34, 28 Oct 69
The protein content and flotation rate of human low density lipoproteins. Mills GL. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:222-6, 11 Nov 69
Partial characterization of serum lipoproteins in the density interval 1.04-1.06 g-ml. Puppione DL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:392-5, 10 Mar 70
The effect of reduction and carboxymethylation on the circular dichroic spectra of two polypeptide classes of serum high density lipoprotein. Scanu AM. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:570-2, 31 Mar 70
Serum lipids, typing, fibrinolysis, and smoking. Dalderup LM, et al. Brit Med J 1:223, 25 Jul 70
A long-time study of the blood lipids of two students of atherosclerosis. Page IH, et al. Circulation 40:915-8, Dec 69
A long-time study of the blood lipids of two students of atherosclerosis. Page IH, et al. Circulation 40:915-8, Nov 69
A simple method for separating serum lipoproteins by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Fletcher MJ, et al. Clin Chem 16:362-5, May 70
Phenotyping of lipemias by ultrafiltration and nephelometry of serum lipoproteins. Werner M, et al. Clin Chem 16:573-8, Jul 70
Correlation of laboratory tests and clinical evaluation in phenotyping of lipoproteinemias. Winkelman J, et al. Clin Chem 16:594-6, Jul 70
Phenotyping of hyperlipoproteinemias. Effect on electrophoretic pattern of serum storage at ambient, refrigerator, or freezing temperatures. Winkelman J, et al. Clin Chem 16:507-11, Jun 70
Neutral lipids of plasma and adipose tissue in a-betalipo-proteinaemia. Barnard G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:417-22, Jun 70
Quantitative plasma lipoprotein estimation by agarose gel electrophoresis. Dyerberg J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:203-8, Apr 70
Analysis of the distribution of lipoprotein patterns in healthy men and in patients with myocardial infarction. Mills GL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:67-70, Oct 69
Immunoelectrodiffusional determination of beta-lipoproteins in the plasma of heparin-treated patients. Tinterova Z, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:583, Dec 69
Quantitation of lipoprotein components in the phenotyping of hyperlipoproteinemias. Winkelman J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:181-3, Jan 70
Studies on the phenotyping of hyperlipoproteinemias. Evaluation of paper electrophoresis techniques. Winkelman J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:25-32, Oct 69
Studies on the phenotyping of hyperlipoproteinemias. Evaluation of cellulose acetate technique and comparison with paper electrophoresis. Winkelman J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:33-9, Oct 69
The effect of low molecular weight dextran infusions on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Whitehead TP, et al. Clin Sci 38:233-44, Feb 70
Separation and characterization of rat plasma lipoproteins by molecular sieve chromatography. Bowden JA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:391-400, 1 Feb 70
Type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia. A survey based on 23 cases. Christensen NC, et al. Danish Med Bull 17:54-9, Feb 70
Immunoreactive insulin, glucose tolerance, and carbohydrate inducibility in types II, 3, IV, and V hyperlipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. Diabetes 18:739-47, Nov 69
Accumulation of squalene during hepatic cholesterol synthesis in vitro. Role of a plasma apolipoprotein. Onajobi FD, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:203-22, Apr 70
Investigations on the role of low density lipoproteins in the pathogenesis of the essential carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Hanefeld M, et al. Experientia 26:481, 15 May 70
The interaction of protamine with human blood plasma proteins. Lošťický C. Experientia 25:1034, 15 Oct 69
Hyperlipoproteinemias in the prematurely aged. Theories of pathogenesis, diagnosis, classification, and treatment. Herrmann GR. Geriatrics 25:103-14, Apr 70
Serum lipids, glucose tolerance tests and clinical signs in healthy men with a raised beta-alpha lipoprotein index. Soukupová K, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:1-9, 1970
Reduction of serum lipids in familial hyperlipidemias by a tetralin derivative. Oriente P, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:348-53, Oct 69
Blood lipids and lipoproteins, glucose tolerance and plasma insulin response in Chinese men with and without coronary heart disease in Hawaii. Bassett DR, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:666-70, Jul-Aug 69
Serum lipoproteins and glycoproteins in diabetic subjects. Bhu N, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:573-8, Oct 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dietary inhibition of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits by 2-ethyl-n-caproic acid. Chung TH, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:217-27, Sep-Oct 69

Studies of the proteins in human plasma very low density lipoproteins. Brown WV, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5687-94, 25 Oct 69

The characterization and occurrence of an Sf 20 serum lipoprotein. Fisher WR. J Biol Chem 245:877-84, 25 Feb 70

Nature of the interaction of dextran sulfate with low density lipoproteins of plasma. Nishida T, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4689-97, 25 Sep 70

The effects of unsaturated dietary fats on absorption, excretion, synthesis, and distribution of cholesterol in man. Grundy SM, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1135-52, Jun 70

Abnormal lipid composition of chylomicrons in broad-beta disease (type 3hyperlipoproteinemia). Hazzard WR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1853-8, Oct 70

A new method for isolating the nonidentical protein subunits of human plasma alpha-lipoprotein. Rudman D, et al. J Clin Invest 49:365-72, Feb 70

Long-term decay of serum cholesterol radioactivity: body cholesterol metabolism in normals and in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis. Samuel P, et al. J Clin Invest 49:346-57, Feb 70

Effects of hyperlipoproteinemias and their treatment on the peripheral circulation. Zelis R, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1007-15, May 70

An evaluation of cholesterol determinations in serum and serum lipoprotein fractions by a semi-automated fluorimetric method. Robertson G, et al. J Clin Path 23:243-5, Apr 70

Lipoprotein lipid alterations with cholestyramine administration. Jones RJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:953-66, Jun 70

Familial hyper-pre-betalipoproteinemia with observations on the metabolism of endogenous particles. Rose HG. J Lab Clin Med 76:92-102, Jul 70

Cholesteryl ester turnover in human plasma lipoproteins during cholestyramine and clofibrate therapy. Goodman DS, et al. J Lipid Res 11:183-9, May 70

Evaluation of gel chromatography for plasma lipoprotein fractionation. Sata T, et al. J Lipid Res 11:331-40, Jul 70

Serum lipoprotein patterns by electrophoresis. Lane RF. J Med Lab Techn 26:212-7, Jul 69

Studies on myoinositol. VI. Effect of myoinositol on plasma lipoprotein metabolism of rats suffering from fatty liver. Hasan SH, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:144-8, 10 Jun 70

Parotid enlargement and hyperlipoproteinemia. Shanoff HM. JAMA 211:2016, 23 Mar 70

Immunochemical properties of lipid protein complex. II. Antigenicity of human serum low density lipoprotein and its derivatives. Sato J, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:621-30, Dec 69

Relationship of plasma lipids and beta-lipoproteins to obesity in children. Kuroshima A, et al. Jap J Hyg 24:368-74, Aug 69

Cutaneous xanthomatoses: a review and their relationship with the current classification of the hyperlipoproteinemias. Moschella SL. Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:103-11, Sep 70

Treatment of essential hyperlipidaemia. Dyerberg J, et al. Lancet 1:422-3, 21 Feb 70

Treatment of essential hyperlipidaemia. Jepson EW, et al. Lancet 1:423, 21 Feb 70

Effect of smoking on blood-clotting and lipid and lipoprotein levels. Pozner H, et al. Lancet 760:1318-21, 20 Jun 70

Deaf-mutism and type-II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Raphael SS, et al. Lancet 1:892, 25 Apr 70

Risks of ischaemic heart-disease in familial hyperlipoproteinaemic states. Slack J. Lancet 2:1380-2, 27 Dec 69

Human alpha-2 lipoprotein bands visualized by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Charman RC, et al. Lipids 4:397-8, Sep 69

Flotation rates, molecular weights and hydrated densities of the low-density lipoproteins. Lindgren FT, et al. Lipids 4:337-44, Sep 69

Incorporation of U-14C-leucine into the serum lipoproteins and proteins of partially hepatectomized rats. Narayan KA. Lipids 5:156-8, Jan 70

Primary hyperlipoproteinemia--a medical and surgical problem. Report of a case. Isaacson NH, et al. Med Ann DC 39:143-6 passim, Mar 70

Diagnosis and treatment of lipid transport disorders. Levy RI. Med Ann DC 38:656-7, Dec 69

Practical diagnostic aids in the study of dyslipoproteinemias. Scanu AM. Med Clin N Amer 54:153-9, Jan 70 (20 ref.)

The effect of [4,4'-(isopropylidenethio)bis(2,6-di-t-butylphenol)] (DH-581) on serum lipids and lipoproteins in human subjects. Drake JW, et al. Metabolism 18:916-25, Nov 69

Study of serum insulin in atherosclerotic patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia (type 3 and IV hyperlipoproteinemia). Kuo PT, et al. Metabolism 19:372-80, May 70

New lipoprotein differing in charge and density from known plasma lipoproteins. Sodhi HS. Metabolism 18:852-9, Oct 69

Mechanisms involved in hyperlipidemia. Levy RI, et al. Mod Treatm 6:1313-27, Nov 69

The development of pancreatic secretory insufficiency in a patient with recurrent pancreatitis and type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Salen S, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:103-7, Mar-Apr 70

Conformation of human serum high density lipoprotein and its peptide components. Gotto AM, et al. Nature (London) 224:69-70, 4 Oct 69

Allotype polymorphism of low density beta-lipoproteins in pig serum (LDLpp I, LDLpp 2). Rapacz J, et al. Nature (London) 225:941-2, 7 Mar 70

Hyperbeta-lipoproteinemia in acute intermittent porphyria; preliminary report. Lees RS, et al. New Eng J Med 282:432-3, 19 Feb 70

Familial type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Schreibman PH, et al. New Eng J Med 281:981-5, 30 Oct 69

The hyperlipoproteinemias. A simplified classification and approach to therapy. Zelis R, et al. Northwest Med 69:Suppl:32-7, May 70

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein alterations during oral contraceptive administration. Sachs BA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:530-5, Oct 69

The regulation of plasma lipoprotein concentrations as affected in human mutants. Fredrickson DS. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1138-46, Nov 69

Electron spin resonance studies of lipid-protein interaction in human serum lipoproteins. Gotto AM, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:145-51, Jan 70

Recent studies on the structure of human serum low-and high-density lipoproteins. Gotto AM Jr. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1119-27, Nov 69

Functions and interrelationships of different classes of plasma lipoproteins. Nichols AV. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1128-37, Nov 69

Lipoproteins--a current perspective of methods and concepts. Oncley JL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1107-18, Nov 69

On the geometrical arrangement of the protein subunits of human serum low-density lipoprotein: evidence for a dodecahedral model. Pollard H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:304-10, Sep 69

Serum lipoprotein patterns in liver disease. Papadopoulos NM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:797-9, Jul 70

Immunochemical determination of beta-lipoproteins. Kahan J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:61-8, Aug 69

Presence of (alpha)-1-lipoprotein in patients with familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Torsvik H. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:187-96, Sep 69

Immunoassay of plasma low-density lipoproteins. Lees RS. Science 169:493-5, 31 Jul 70

Identity of very low density lipoprotein apoproteins of plasma and liver Golgi apparatus. Mahley RW, et al. Science 168:380-2, 17 Apr 70

The familial hyperlipoproteinaemias. Rifkind BM. Scot Med J 15:223-30, Jun 70

Plasma lipoproteins: micellar models and mutants. Fredrickson DS. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:68-86, 1969

Lipoproteins in clinical medicine. Ellis JB, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 96:672-4, Nov 69

The specific property of paraprotein lipids in serum concerning the heparin clearing effect. Keler-Bačoka M. Z Klin Chem 8:9-11, Jan 70

[Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. 18. Differential diagnosis of familial hyperlipoproteinemias] Sobra J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:69-72, 1970 (Cze)

[Inborn errors of lipid metabolism. XIX. Basic principles of complex therapy of hyperlipoproteinemias] Sobra J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:457-63, May 70 (13 ref.) (Cze)

[Determination of lipoproteins using paper electrophoresis in an albumin buffer] Sobotka J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:397-402, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Lipoprotein pattern in patients with coronary occlusion] Bang HO, et al. Nord Med 84:998, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)

[Lipoprotein electrophoresis pattern in two families with hyperlipoproteinemia] Christensen NC, et al. Nord Med 84:998, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)

[Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia (Frederickson type IV) with steatosic infiltration of the liver and abnormal hepatic function tests] Schalm L, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B39-44, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Lipoproteinograms on gel cellulose acetate in the micromethod] Bertrand F, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:735-47, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Vertical electrophoresis of lipoproteins on acrylic gel (preliminary note)] Delcourt R. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:189-99, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Investigation of the preservation of serum and plasma samples to be used for biological analysis] Traverse PM de, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:253-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Essential hyperlipoproteinemia and ischemic manifestations in young patients (based on 91 cases)] Loeper J, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:253-62, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Essential hyperlipoproteinemia] Baes H, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:163-73, 1967 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of plasma lipoproteins by the regenerating liver] Infante R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:335-44, 28 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Separation of abnormal serum lipoprotns in cholestasis] Picard J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1845-8, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Lipids of myeloma proteins. Comparison of free fatty acids, triglyceride fatty acids and serum sterol esters of gamma G myeloma and Bence Jones protein] Valdiguié P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1570-2, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of plasmatic lipoproteins in the rat after irradiation] Raisonnier A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:20-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Treatment of no. II type essential hyperlipoproteinemia with a new therapeutic agent, celluline] Thiffault C, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:165-6, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Composition of the beta-lipoproteins in normal subjects and in xanthomatous familial hypercholesterolemia] Beaumont V, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:643-7, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Amino acids in beta lipoproteins of normal human serum] Buxtorf JC, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:648-51, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Asymptomatic familial hypolipoproteinemia involving mainly beta-lipoproteins revealed during the study of an isolated proteinuria] Richet G, et al. Presse Med 77:2045-8, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Hyperlipidemia and arteriosclerosis. Prebetalipoproteinemia (based on 70 patients and 20 controls)] Loeper J, et al. Rev Atheroscler (Paris) 10:30-43, 1968 (Fre)

[Precipitation of serum lipoproteins by anionic detergents in the presence of bivalent cations] Burstein M, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:109-13, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Serum beta lipoproteins in reversed immunoelectrophoresis] Burstein M. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:918-21, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Behavior of serum proteins of patients suffering from amyloidosis as demonstrated with Congo red and thioflavine T] Gombert J. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:921-4, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Reversible precipitation of serum alpha lipoproteins by polyvinylpyrollidone of pH 5.00] Burstein M, et al. Rev Franc Transfus 12:463-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Abnormal blood lipoproteins in hepatobiliary pathology] Burstein M, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:125-38, 1969 (Fre)

[Non-specific precipitation between aqueous actinia extract and beta-lipoprotein of different vertebrates] Bundschuh G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:853-61, 1969 (Ger)

[The cleavage of human alpha-lipoproteins by extracts from Actinia equina] Schnitzler S, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:437-40, 1969 (Ger)

[Various hematological parameters in ruminants on normal and semisynthetic diets] Pavel J. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:379-84, 1969 (Ger)

[Eventual "new" polymorphism of serum proteins] Prokop O. Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:154-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Lipoprotein electrophoresis in the diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemia] Greten H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1716 passim, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Therapeutic effect of Ciba 13437-Su in 40 patients with familial essential hyperlipemia] Schönbeck M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1761-8, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)

[An abnormal low density lipoprotein in cholestaris. II. Significance for the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Seidel D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1805-9, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Electrophoretic and immunologic findings in Marfan's Syndrome] Suschke J, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2289-90, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Analytical isoelectric focussing of human serum lipoproteins] Kostner G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1347-52, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and differentiation of hyperlipoproteinemias] Greten H. Klin Wschr 47:893-6, 1 Sep 69 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[Documentation of gel lipid electrophoresis on cellophane foil] Vogelberg KH. Klin Wschr 47:722, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Quantitative comparison of lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes with fractionation of lipoproteins in the preparative ultracentrifuge. Lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes] Klemens UH, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:166-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Qualitative comparison of lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes with fractionation of lipoproteins in the preparative ultracentrifuge. Lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes] Klemens UH, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:162-5, Mar 70 (Ger)

[The binding of thyroid hormones to human serum lipoproteins] Kostner G, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:60-4, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Seroprotein and lipoprotein pattern in patients with tubercular nephropathy and in patients with other

nonspecific nephropathies associated with tuberculosis in different areas of the body, mainly the lung] De Simoni G, et al.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:264-80, 1968 (Ita)
[Correlation between certain anthropometric and hematochemical values in a group of recruits from Ferrara] Ferrucci M, et al.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:339-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Some metabolic aspects of senescence] Sgambato S, et al. G Geront 16:837-45, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Humoral study of the therapeutic action of an arterial wall extract in arteriosclerotic obstructive arteriopathies] Citone G, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3499-506, 25 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of fractionation, by gel-filtration, of beta-lipoproteins of the blood of some subjects with nephropathies] Padoiecchia N, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 16:240-5, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Determination by electrophoresis on celluiose acetate of the serum proteins, lipoproteins and glycoproteins in infantile mucoviscidosis] Crosato M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2326-8, 10 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Beta-lipoprotein deficiency syndromes. A-beta-lipoproteinemia and hypo-beta-lipoproteinemia] Gatti R, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1887-92, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum beta-lipoproteins in pulmonary emphysema, pneumothorax and severe pulmonary destructive processes of tubercular origin] Bellis E, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:715-22, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Studies on the influence of retinal stimulation due to luminous stimuli on the living body. 4. Fluctuations of total-cholesterol and ester, and the fraction of lipoprotein in blood] Hayashi Y.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:79-95, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase reaction in chicken serum. 2. Alteration of serum lipoproteins during incubation] Chinen I.
J Jap Biochem Soc 42:190-5, 25 Apr 70 (Jap)
[Clinical application of electrophoresis of serum lipoprotein on a cellulose acetate membrane] Ishitoya Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:299-302, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of serum lipoproteins by electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation] Iuchi I, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:589-96, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Hyperlipemia in routine clinical tests--quantitative analysis of serum lipoprotein fractions] Okishio T.
Jap J Clin Path 18:267-70, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Normal levels of serum beta-lipoprotein in healthy middle-aged men in a city] Imanishi A, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:263-5, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of pre-beta lipoproteins--chemical characteristics of lipids and diagnostic values of pre-beta lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis] Wada M.
Saishin Igaku 24:2326-32, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Lipoproteins and diabetes mellitus] Wille LE.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:313-5, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Primary hyperlipoproteinemia]
Cifwicka-Sznajderman M.
Kardiol Pol 13:173-80, 1970 (38 ref.) (Pol)
[Total lipids, lipoproteins, phospholipoproteins, total protein and its fractions in the serum of healthy children in various age groups] Rudobielska M, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:791-7, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Behavior of plasma lipids in rheumatoid arthritis] Milewski B, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:139-43, 1969 (Pol)
[The role of lipoproteins in the process of fibrinolysis] Skrzydlewski Z.
Wiad Lek 23:1017-21, 15 Jun 70 (38 ref.) (Pol)
[The 3d class of lipoproteins in the blood serum of some diabetics: ultra-slow lipoproteins demonstrated by immunoelectrophoretic studies] Mincu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:955-60, Aug 69 (Rum)
[Betalipoproteinemia as a liver function test] Nicolaescu T.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1463-70, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Influence of heparin on plasmatic lipoproteins in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Babei E, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:537-46, 1969 (Rum)
[A new class of lipoproteins, normal component of human blood serum: the ultra-slow lipoproteins] Chiqiu NS.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:445-51, 1969 (Rum)
[Diagnostic value of certain biochemical tests in inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Sol'skiĭ IaP, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:12-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of limiting muscular activity (hypodynamia) on the concentration of total cholesterol and lipoproteins in the blood] Tiavokin VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:34-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of nerobolil on the reparative processes in myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct in rabbits] Kniazeva GD, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:182-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of cholesterin, beta-lipoproteins and proteinogramms in atherosclerosis and hypertension] Amanasov K. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:19-25, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of muscular load on the lipolytic activity of the blood serum (clarification factor) and the aortic wall in intact rats and rats with alloxan diabetes] Lempert BL, et al. Kardiologiia 10:110-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Blood serum protein fractions, glycoproteins and lipoproteins in acute dysentery] Cherepanova GP. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:104-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Blood serum lipids in patients with chronic pneumonia] Lobova IV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:86-91, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Phototurbidimetric determination of beta-lipoproteins (Burstein-Samaille test) in the acute phase of epidemic hepatitis in children] Kupershtein AP, et al. Lab Delo 11:661-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Polarographic studies of serum beta-lipoproteins] Tikhonov VP, et al. Lab Delo 9:571-2, 1969 (Rus)
[Nervous system, emotions and atherosclerosis] Khomulo PS.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:3-11, Mar-Apr 68 (177 ref.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of development of experimental arteriosclerosis in rabbits following administration of betacitosterine] Nikul'cheva NG, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:67-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Blood serum beta lipoproteins in thyroid gland diseases] Siukhaĭ IuF.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:52-4, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Role of beta-lipoproteinemia in the development of nonspecific agglutination (aggregation) of thrombocytes] Martynov Sm, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:24-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Blood serum lipids in ischemic disease of the heart] Balgma K, et al. Sovet Med 33:134-5, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A study into the strength of the bond in protein-lipids complexes of donors' blood serum] Deliamure LL.
Sovet Med 32:124-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Use of the complex method of Il'k, Dodik and Iovanovich for diagnosis of humoral lipid disorders in coronary atherosclerosis] Fomina LF, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:61-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of Matsesta baths in the general complex of health resort therapy on the content of heparin and beta-lipoproteins in the blood serum of patients with atherosclerosis] Podobedova NS.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:255-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Concentration of vitamin A in blood and its relation to the content of proteins, cholesterin and beta-lipoproteids in the blood of patients with atherosclerosis] Zhelezovskaia IB.
Vop Med Khim 15:506-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparative study blood lipids, lipoproteins and proteins in nephritis in children] Svistunenko LN.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:85-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the blood serum lipid and beta-lipoprotein composition from a low-protein diet] Shorokhov IuA.
Vop Pitan 28:16-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Study of blood proteins, lipids and lipoproteins in patients with diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Skopichenko NF. Vrach Delo 3:22-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of serum lipoproteins. I. Study of serum lipoproteins in nephrotic syndrome] Taskovska D, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:267-77, 1969 (Ser)
[Electrophoretic study of serum lipoproteins. II. Study of serum lipoproteins in acute glomerulonephritis in children] Taskovska D, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:279-82, 1969 (Ser)
[Protein and lipoprotein fractions in endemic nephropathy in the village of Moravac] Jović R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1035-40, Oct 69 (Ser)
[The study of lipoproteins in myocardial infarct] Chahud A, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:536-9, 23 May 69 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Dietary treatment of hyperlipidemia. Kuo PT.
Mod Treatm 6:1328-40, Nov 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide-binding proteins from mitochondrial membranes. Cattell KJ, et al. Biochem J 117:1011-3, May 70
Agents affecting lipid metabolism. XXXVII. Separation of rat serum lipoproteins with dextran sulfate. Hill P, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1043-7, Nov 69
The dissociation in vitro of the alpha- and beta-lipoprotein components of human and rat very low density lipoproteins. Kook AI, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:712-24, Jun 70
Isolation of plasma lipoproteins by zonal ultracentrifugation in the B14 and B15 titanium rotors. Wilcox HG, et al. J Lipid Res 11:7-22, Jan 70
Identification of L-alpha-aminoadipic acid as a constituent of a lipoprotein in calf thymus cell nuclei. Wada E, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:193-6, Apr 69
Isolation of a cholinergic proteolipid receptor from electric tissue. La Torre JL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:716-20, Mar 70
Fractionation of plasma lipoproteins with preparative zonal ultracentrifugation. Vilkari J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:85-8, Feb 69
[Purification of serum alpha-1-lipoproteins] Beaumont JL, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:237-45, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Characterization of an alpha-2-lipoprotein present in the periportal connective tissue of the rat liver] Dufour D, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:565-70, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[An abnormal low-density lipoprotein in cholestases. I. Isolation and characterization] Seidel D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1774-80, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Isolation and characterization of a lipoprotein with antigenic activity in the Lp system] Utermann G, et al.
Humangenetik 8:39-46, 1969 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fat embolism and multiple injuries. Kerstell J, et al.
Acta Anaesth Belg 19:268-75, 1968
Plasma turnover of Sf 0-9 low-density lipoprotein in normal men and women. Hurley PJ, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:51-76, Jan-Feb 70
The distribution of radio-iodinated serum albumin and low-density lipoprotein in tissues and the arterial wall. Scott PJ, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:77-103, Jan-Feb 70
On the nature of circulating lipoproteins of intestinal origin in the rat. Windmueller HG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:507-16, 5 May 70
The metabolism of d less than 1.063 lipoprotein in the rat. Buckley JT, et al.
Canad J Biochem 47:1033-41, Nov 69
Mechanism of triglyceridemia in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Huang CC, et al. Circ Res 26:771-82, Jun 70
Enzymatic degradiation of human lipoproteins by mycoplasmas. Sethi KK, et al.
Experientia 26:804-5, 1970
Efcts of chronic ethanol feeding on serum lipoprotein metabolism in the rat. Baraona E, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:769-78, Apr 70
Plasma lipoproteins in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: lipid composition and reactivity in vitro. Glomset JA, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1827-37, Oct 70
Very low density lipoproteins in intestinal lymph: role in triglyceride and cholesterol transport during fat absorption. Ockner RK, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2367-73, Dec 69
Carboxymethylation of sulphydryl groups in proteolipids. Lees MB, et al.
J Neurochem 16:1025-32, Jun 69
Influence of feeding cottonseed oil to laying hens on the low density lipoproteins of their eggs. Evans RJ, et al. J Nutr 99:485-90, Dec 69
Incorporation of radioiodinated serum albumin and low-density lipoprotein into human thrombi in vivo. Scott PJ, et al. J Path 97:603-9, Apr 69
Very low density lipoproteins: surface-volume changes during metabolism. Schumaker VN, et al.
J Theor Biol 26:89-91, Jan 70
Incorporation of precursors into ribonucleic acid, protein, glycoprotein, and lipoprotein of avian myeloblastosis virions. Baluda MA, et al.
J Virol 4:554-66, Nov 69
Phagocytic potential of pulmonary alveolar epithelium with particular reference to surfactant metabolism. Corrin B. Thorax 25:110-5, Jan 70
Studies on the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis with experimental model systems. II. An electron microscopy study on the uptake of egg lipoproteins by endothelial and smooth muscle cells of the doubly-ligated rabbit carotid artery. Hoff HF, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:77-88, 1969
[Cholinergic receptor in the neuromuscular junction. Intervention of a lipoprotein] Lievremont M, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:23-33, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Relationship between platelet factor 3 and adenosine diphosphate and the product from contact activation of the blood coagulation system] Kommerell B, et al.
Blut 20:31-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The chromotropic lipoid-like (lipoproteid-like) granulate of liver cells and the chromotropic granulated liver cells] Feyrter F, et al.
Zbl Allg Path 112:433-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results of the use of cortical phospholipids in post-apoplectic hemiplegia patients undergoint neuromotor rehabilitation] Soriani S, et al. Minerva Med 60:4363-74, 3 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Metabolism of nucleic acids, phosphoproteins and phospholipids of the liver in experimental atherosclerosis] Belizhenko VD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:44-7, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Effect of muscular load on the lipolytic activity of the blood serum (clarification factor) and the aortic wall in intact rats and rats with alloxan diabetes] Lempert BL, et al. Kardiologiia 10:110-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The relationship between the lipoprotein metabolism of patients with chronic bronchopulmonary diseases and the stage of the process and degree of pulmonary insufficiency. I] Kungurov IA.
Ter Arkh 40:36-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Penetration of lipoproteins in to the aortic wall] Klimov AN, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:43-50, 1969 (Rus)
[The relation between lipoproteic lipase and metabolic-lipidic parameters. I. Normal people] Diogo Giannini S, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 25:23-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipoproteins and the release of lipase from perfused rat hearts. Shippey JE Jr, et al. Enzymologia 30:326-36, 30 Jun 66

The effect of modified beta-lipoproteins on adhesiveness and on aggregation of blood platelets. Farbiszewski R, et al. J Atheroscler Res 9:339-42, May-Jun 69

The effect of serum components on sterol biosynthesis in L cells. Rothblat GH. J Cell Physiol 74:163-70, Oct 69

Motility of bovine spermatozoa extended in "defined" diluents. Gebauer MR, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:817-23, Jun 70

Streptolysin O inhibition by serum gamma G-globulin and beta-lipoprotein after blocking of nonesterified cholesterol by digitonin. Badin J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:975-82, Jun 70

The interaction between atropine sulfate and a proteolipid from cerebral cortex studied by polarization of fluorescence. González Rodríguez J, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:122-7, Mar 70

Production of the Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon by platelet-factor 3. Rodriguez-Erdmann F. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:63-5, 1969

[Effects of beta-lipoprotein phospholipids on serum inhibitors of streptolysin O] Badin J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:1107-11, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 76. Binding of antibiotics to lipoprotein] Pache W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 66:281-8, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure-volume relationship of a model alveolus. Nozaki M. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:271-9, Jul 70

[Precipitation of serum betalipoproteins by anions with a strong electronegative charge. Role of the pH] Burstein M, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:645-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[The role of lipids and lipoproteins in hemostatic processes] Worowski K, et al. Postepy Biochem 16:51-66, 1970 (201 ref.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ultraviolet rays on monolayer separation surfaces of lipovitellin] Tongur AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:283-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

SECRETION

Role of liver-cell potassium ions in secretion of serum albumin and lipoproteins. Judah JD, et al. Biochem J 116:663-9, Feb 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[15 years' clinical experience with antineoplastic therapy of an immunological type] Guidetti E. Clin Ter 44:487-93, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)

LIPOSARCOMA (C2)

Tumors and tumor-like conditions of the adipose tissue. Das Gupta TK. Curr Probl Surg 1-60, Mar 70 (119 ref.)

Liposarcoma of bone. Report of a case and review of the literature. Schwartz A, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:171-7, Jan 70

Liposarcoma of the retroperitoneum. Twenty year experience. Kay S. Med Times 98:172-5, Jan 70

Tumors of the skeletal muscles and liposarcomas--management and end results. Horn RC Jr, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:803-10, 1970

[Lipomas and liposarcomas] Ciaramella G. Arch Ortop 81:263-77, 1968 (Ita)

[A case of parapharyngeal liposarcoma] Lazo VV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:111-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord] Castria MA, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:243-7, Sep 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous liposarcoma of forearm followed by liposarcoma of omentum. Hassan MA. Brit J Surg 57:393-6, May 70

DIAGNOSIS

Dural liposarcoma associated with subdural hematoma. Case report. Kothandaram P. J Neurosurg 33:85-7, Jul 70

Virilizing lipoid tumors of the ovary. De Alvarez RR, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:956-62, Jun 70

[Retroperitoneal tumors. Large liposarcoma] Alférez Villalobos C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:157-62, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies of human sarcomas: Additional evidence suggesting an associated sarcoma virus. Eilber FR, et al. Cancer 26:588-96, Sep 70

Transfer of tumor immunity with ribonucleic acid. Pilch YH, et al. Cancer 26:630-7, Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

Multicentric well-differentiated liposarcomas. A case report and a brief review of the literature. Georgiades DE, et al. Cancer 24:1091-7, Nov 69

[Pathology of liposarcoma--histological classification of 45 cases with emphasis on differential diagnosis] Sato E. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:690-705, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Fine structure of pleomorphic and myxoid liposarcoma] Yoshimura S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:979-84, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of liposarcoma with the retroperitoneal region suspected to be the original site] Takahashi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:974-9, Apr 70 (Jap)

[An experimental-histologic and pathomorphologic study of various soft tissue sarcomas] Zhudina AI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:46-54, May 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Soft tissue sarcoma in children. Sulamaa M, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:520-5, Oct 69

[A case of giant retroperitoneal liposarcoma treated surgically] Baev S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:294-5, 1969 (Bul)

THERAPY

Thrombocytopenic purpura after blood transfusion. Nicholls RJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:581-2, 6 Jun 70

LIPOTROPIC FACTORS (D11)

see also related
BETAINE (D2)

Effects of severe and marginal lipotrope deficiency on response of postnatal rats to infection. Newberne PM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:229-35, Jun 70

[Isolation of lipomobilizing peptide from the products of deep hydrolysis of bovine STH by pepsin] Keda IuM, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1196-201, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[The biological importance of choline. Review. VI. The problem of other lipotropic factors besides choline in the pancreas and pancreatic juice] Stagni F. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:571-3, 1969 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of glacial acetic acid on the extraction, chemical stability, and biological activities of beta-LPH. Chrétien M, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:511-6, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis in lipotrope-deficient rats. Rogers AE, et al. Cancer Res 29:1965-72, Nov 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of maternal dietary lipotropes on prenatal and neonatal rats. Newberne PM, et al. J Nutr 100:1089-97, Sep 70

[Investigations about biological actions of a lipolytic peptide isolated from pig pituitaries (fraction H). 3. Effect on enzyme activities in adipose tissue and liver] Schwandt P, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:139-44, 1969 (Ger)

[Investigations about biological actions of a lipolytic peptide isolated from pig pituitaries (fraction H). II. Behaviour of lipids, glucose, creatinine, BUN, protein and electrolytes in serum of rabbits within 24 hours after a single injection of fraction H] Schwandt P, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:132-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Biological importance of choline. Review. V. The lipotropic factors and hepatic cirrhosis induced with dietetic methods] Stagni F. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:503-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[The biological importance of choline. Review. IV. Vitamins of the B complex and lipotropic factors] Stagni F. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:229-33, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[The biological importance of choline. Review. Choline in the diet. Lipotropic effect of proteins and amino acids. II] Stagni F. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1549-54, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

LISTERIA INFECTIONS (C1)

[Listeriosis of the newborn] Schassan HH. Med Welt 46:2522-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Research on vaginal carriers of Listeria monocytogenes in a group of hospitalized women] Brighi W, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:357-8, 1968 (Ita)

[Preservation, multiplication and) and unicteric leptospirosis (Leptospira grippotyphosa) by horse flies (Tabanidae) under experimental conditions] Alekseev AN, et al. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:583-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Symposium on the problems of listeriosis in Leipzig, May 16-17, 1968] Elischerová K. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:382-4, Mar 70 (Slo)

[Purulent meningitis caused by Listeria] Tudorić G, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1077-81, 1969 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

[Fetal complications of maternal listeriosis] Seguy B. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:5-10, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[The problem of listerosis in pregnancy from a central mountain area] Markert G. Zbl Gynaek 91:481-5, 12 Apr 69 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

A case of listeriosis of the newborn. Scott JM, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:97-104, Aug 68

[Listeriosis in autopsy material of children] Röse I, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:540-52, 1969 (Ger)

[Congenital listerois. Histopathology of 3 cases] Menezes DM de. Hospital (Rio) 75:479-98, Feb 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis: a clinical and bacteriological report. Elston HR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:488-91, Oct 69

[Human listeriosis. A review and 4 cases] Kromann-Andersen C. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1310-3, 9 Jul 70 (Dan)

[Considerations apropos of an unusual form of listeriosis in adults] Lapeyre L, et al. Marseille Med 107:141-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Serodiagnosis of listeriosis. Agglutination immobilization test] Braveny I. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:374-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on antigen fixation test and slow agglutination reaction in the serodiagnosis of listeriosis] Keller HP, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1263-8, 3 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Motility inhibition test in serological diagnosis of listeriosis] Berger J. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:459-63, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the significance of the Levaditi technic for silver impregnation of bacteria in the diagnosis of listeriosis] Justus J, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:45-51, 1969 (Ger)

[Standardized serodiagnosis of listeriosis with special consideration of immunization attempts on guinea pigs] Nalewski H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:585-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Serology and immunbiology of listeriosis. VI. Agglutination-immobilization test (AIT)] Potel J. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:63-8, May 68 (Ger)

[Studies on the importance of the antigen-fixation test for the serodiagnosis of Listeria monocytogenes infections] Seeliger HP, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:215-24, 1969 (Ger)

[Current data on the diagnosis and epidemiology of listeriosis] Béla R, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1583-5, 5 Jul 70 (Hun)

[The diagnostic problem of neonatal listeriosis. Considerations on a clinical case] Gotti D. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:625-32, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Immunofluorescence for the identification of Listeria monocytogenes in experimentally infected laboratory animals] Sacco T, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 61:415-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Abortion due to listeria infections followed by disturbed pregnancy] Krahe C. Hospital (Rio) 77:661-4, Feb 70 (Por)

[Seroepidemiological method as a means of mass investigation of human listeriosis] Buzdugan I, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:137-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Isolation of listeria cultures from a patient with cutaneous manifestations of listeriosis by the biotest method on suckling mice] Pomanskaia LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:40-2, May 70 (Rus)

[The specificity of methods of serologic diagnosis of listeriosis. I. Antigenic complexes responsible for serologic cross reactions between Listeria and Staphylococcus aureus] Shlygina KN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:80-5, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Listeriosis] Breitenfeld V. Lijecn Vjesn 91:1113-3, 1969 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of meningitis due to listeria monocytogenes developing during corticosteroid treatment] Voiculescu M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:511-3, 1969 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The occurrence of 2-mercaptoethanol resistant and sensitive listeria agglutinins in human and animal serums] Seeliger HP, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:218-27, 1970 (Ger)

[Blood microbiology of patients with listeria infections

and an interrupted pregnancy] Krahe C.
Hospital (Rio) 77:665-7, Feb 70 (Por)
[Immunologic response to natural and experimental Listeria monocytogenes infection] Pérez-Miravete A, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:21-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of listeria infections. Listeria titer distribution in various population groups] Seeliger HP, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2077-81, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Listeria monocytogenes. XI. Complete results of a study of 3115 animal sera and 6319 human sera] Vanini G, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:251-64, May-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Investigation of the diffusion of Listeria monocytogenes infections in the female population of reproductive age. Serological and bacteriological studies] Vanini GC, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:114-7, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Serological reactions towards listeriosis in women inhabiting rural districts] Kasperczyk Z, et al.
Ginek Pol 41:41-6, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Seroepidemiological studies of the incidence of listeria infections in the region of the Iasi district in the period 1965-66] Buzdugan I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:405-11, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of Listeria monocytogenes after oral feeding to mice. Miller JK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:772-5, May 70
[Experimental lesions of the uterus by Listeria] Ershova AS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:58-62, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Synthetic polyanions protect mice against intracellular bacterial infection. Remington JS, et al.
Nature (London) 226:361-3, 25 Apr 70
[Disinfection of down and feathers infected by the causative agent of listeriasis] Zhumaev NS.
Veterinariia 45:93-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Experimental ovine listeriosis. IV. Pathogenesis of fetal infection. Smith RE, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:450-62, Jul 70
Differential diagnosis of thromboembolic meningoencephalitis and listeriosus. Herrick JB.
Vet Med 65:258-9, Mar 70
[Bacteriological and histological diagnosis of listeriosis during an ovine enzootic] Wuilleret A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:622-41, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on the glucose content of cerebrospinal fluid and blood in healthy sheep and sheep with listeriosis] Lippmann R.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:285-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Differentiation of listeria strains isolated in brain listeriosis of sheep] Behrens H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:4-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Epidemiological and hygienic food importance of Listeria infection in cattle] Amtsberg G, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:497-501, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of cerebral listerosis of sheep] Potel K, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:575-9, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Listeriosis and modern husbandry methods in sheep] Schels H. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:243-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Problems of the epizootology of listeriosis] Annagiev AA, et al. Veterinariia 45:27-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The indirect fluorescent antibody technic in diagnosis of listeriasis] Bakulov IA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:19-21, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Disinfection of the fleece in listeriasis] Baranenkov MA. Veterinariia 44:93-5, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Spontaneous listeriosis in buffaloes] Bedenashvili GG.
Veterinariia 45:29-30, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Listeriasis in mink] Bogachev A.
Veterinariia 45:49, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of rabbits in listerial metritis] Ershova AS.
Veterinariia 45:95-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Morphology and biology of Listeria isolated from pheasants] Ivanova GM, et al.
Veterinariia 45:22, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Listeriasis of swine and sheep] Makarov II.
Veterinariia 46:35-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Susceptibility of quail to listeriosis] Nikuradze TI.
Veterinariia 46:70, 1970 (Rus)
[Mixed Pasteurel and Listeria infection in chickens] Popova ZV, et al. Veterinariia 46:45, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Properties of Listeria isolated from sheep on farms in Kursk District] Rybakova AV.
Veterinariia 45:105-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Experience in phage typing of Listeria] Shcheglova MK, et al. Veterinariia 45:102-3, Jun 68 (Rus)

LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES (B3)

Histopathology of Listeria monocytogenes after oral feeding to mice. Miller JK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 19:772-5, May 70
Hematological and febrile responses of rabbits to listerial hemolysins. Siddique IH, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:292-6, Oct 69
Cytotoxic activity of hemolysin from Listeria monocytogenes onL-M strain of mouse cells. Siddique IH. Canad J Microbiol 15:955-7, Aug 69
Purification and properties of biologically active factors in lipid extracts of Listeria monocytogenes. Tadayon RA, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:535-44, Jun 70
Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in an adult Nigerian female. Eyo EE, et al. W Afr Med J 18:121, Aug 69
[Silvering of bacteria according to Levaditi] Justus J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:420, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Research on vaginal carriers of Listeria monocytogenes in a group of hospitalized women] Brighi W, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:357-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Investigation of the diffusion of Listeria monocytogenes infections in the female population of reproductive age. Serological and bacteriological studies] Vanini GC, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:114-7, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Seroepidemiological studies of the incidence of listeria infections in the region of the Iasi district in the period 1965-66] Buzdugan I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:405-11, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Preservation, multiplication and) and unicteric leptospirosis (Leptospira grippotyphosa) by horse flies (Tabanidae) under experimental conditions] Alekseev AN, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:583-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Morphology and biology of Listeria isolated from pheasants] Ivanova GM, et al.
Veterinariia 45:22, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Properties of Listeria isolated from sheep on farms in Kursk District] Rybakova AV.
Veterinariia 45:105-6, May 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Cell wall composition of Listeria monocytogenes and Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Mann S.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:510-22, 1969 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical taxonomy of Listeria, streptococci and possibly related bacteria. Davis GH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:333-48, Aug 69
[Listeria phagotypes and serotypes] Shcheglova MK.
Veterinariia 45:22-5, May 68 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[The submicroscopic organization of the agents of listeriosis and erysipeloid] Konstantinova ND, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:72-5, Jul 69 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Biological properties of the L form of Listeria monocytogenes] Kotliarova GA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:84-90, 1969 (Rus)
[Disinfection of down and feathers infected by the causative agent of listeriasis] Zhumaev NS.
Veterinariia 45:93-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphatase activity of listeria (preliminary report). Eliscerová K, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:119-20, 1970

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Media selective for Listeria monocytogenes. Kramer PA, et al. J Appl Bact 32:381-94, Sep 69
Raffel S, Ferraresi RW: Delayed hypersensitivity in relation to suppression of growth of Listeria monocytogenes by guinea pig macrophages. Golhman-Yahr M. J Bact 100:635-40, Nov 69
[Comparative study of strains of Listeria monocytogenes in a culture of macrophages] Maslova TN, et al. Veterinariia 46:25-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on the importance of the antigen-fixation test for the serodiagnosis of Listeria monocytogenes infections] Seeliger HP, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:215-24, 1969 (Ger)
[The specificity of methods of serologic diagnosis of listeriosis. I. Antigenic complexes responsible for serologic cross reactions between Listeria and Staphylococcus aureus] Shlygina KN.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:80-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Immunologic response to natural and experimental Listeria monocytogenes infection] Pérez-Miravete A, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:21-32, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis: a clinical and bacteriological report. Elston HR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:488-91, Oct 69
A case of listeriosis of the newborn. Scott JM, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1:97-104, Aug 68
Isolation of Listeria monocytogenes from faeces of clinically healthy humans and animals. Kampelmacher EH, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:353-9, 1969
[Differentiation of listeria strains isolated in brain listeriosis of sheep] Behrens H, et al.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:4-6, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Motility inhibition test in serological diagnosis of listeriosis] Berger J.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:459-63, 15 Sep 70 (Ger)
[A case of meningitis due to listeria monocytogenes developing during corticosteroid treatment] Voiculescu M, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:511-3, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescence for the identification of Listeria monocytogenes in experimentally infected laboratory animals] Sacco T, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 61:415-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Listeria monocytogenes. XII. 1. Selective culture media. 2. Search for Listeria monocytogenes in vaginal secretions] Vanini GC, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:265-76, May-Aug 67 (Ita)
[A study of serotypes of Listeria monocytogenes isolated from various subjects] Isakov MI.
Veterinariia 46:28-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Experience in phage typing of Listeria] Shcheglova MK, et al. Veterinariia 45:102-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Use of the luminescent microagglutination method for detection of Listeria] Zhumaev NS.
Veterinariia 45:104, May 68 (Rus)
[Isolation of listeria cultures from a patient with cutaneous manifestations of listeriosis by the biotest method on suckling mice] Pomanskaia LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:40-2, May 70 (Rus)
[Detection of the agent of listeriosis in soil] Vinogradov VIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:138, Aug 69 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Lyophilic desiccation of Listeria monocytogenes] Khripunov EM, et al.
Veterinariia 46:22-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

LISTICA see HYDROXYPHENAMATE (D6)

LITERATURE (K)

The deaf writer in America from colonial times to 1970. I. (Nack J), (Carlin J), (Redden L), (Hill WL), Panara RF. Amer Ann Deaf 115:509-13, Sep 70
Prufrock's defenses and our response. Waldoff L.
Amer Imago 26:182-93, Summer 69
Was Machiavelli right? Chessick RD.
Amer J Psychother 23:633-44, Oct 69
Dreaming as metaphor in motion. Ullman M.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:696-703, Dec 69
The psychoanalyst and the literary hero: an interpretation. Gedo JE.
Compr Psychiat 11:174-81, Mar 70
A pyshcoanalytic view of Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf? Blum HP.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:888-903, Jul 69
Schnitzler's Das Schicksal des Freiherrn von Leisenbohg. Katan M.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:904-26, Jul 69
Pring Hal's conflict, adolescent idealism, and buffoonery. Lichtenberg JD, et al.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:873-87, Jul 69
On Raskolnikov's dreams in Dostoyevsky's Crime and Punishment. Lower RB.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:728-42, Jul 69
King Lear and the use of humor in treatment. Rose GJ.
J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:927-40, Jul 69
The archetypes in Peter Pan. Hallman RJ.
J Anal Psychol 14:65-73, Jan 69
Literature as a projection of the author's personality. Buirski P, et al. J Project Techn 34:27-30, Feb 70
The alcoholism of F. Scott Fitzgerald. (Fitzgerald FS), Goodwin DW. JAMA 212:86-90, 6 Apr 70
Boswell's clap. (Boswell J), Ober WB.
JAMA 212:91-5, 6 Apr 70
The much-maligned doctor. "Sir" John Hill (1707-1775). (Hill J), Rousseau GS. JAMA 212:103-8, 6 Apr 70
Science and literature. Medawar P.
Perspect Biol Med 12:529-46, Summer 69
A note on M.D. Faber's essay "Suicide and the 'Ajax' of Sophocles". Tarbox R. Psychoanal Rev 56:453-60, 1969
The psychodynamics of literature. Withim P.
Psychoanal Rev 56:556-85, 1969-70
Introduction: Paul Bert commemorative issue. Dejours P. Resp Physiol 9:5-8, May 70
A study of aquatic life from the laboratory of Paul Bert.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A review of "La Vie dans les Eaux" by Paul Regnard, Paris 1891. Fenn WO. Resp Physiol 9:95-107, May 70
[The nightingale of the emperor of China (Psychoanalytic essay on the "false")] Chasseguet-Smirgel J.
Rev Franc Psychanal 33:115-42, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Benefactor investigator of scientific literature] Ribeiro L. Rev Brasil Med 27:287, May 70 (Por)

HISTORY

[Morbid taste of mystification in Edgar Poe] (Poe E), Laulan R. Presse Med 77:2115-7, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)

LITERATURE, DENTAL see under

DOCUMENTATION (L)

LITERATURE, MEDIEVAL (K)

Myth and archetype in "Julius Caesar". (Shakespeare WM), Herbert ET. Psychoanal Rev 57:303-8, 1970
The meaning of the rose in "Beauty and the Beast". Mintz T. Psychoanal Rev 56:615-20, 1969-70
A psychoanalytic reading of "Troilus and Cressida" and "Measure for Measure". (Shakespeare WM), Reid SA. Psychoanal Rev 57:263-82, 1970
[Medivial medical relations between Dubrovnik and a part of Yugoslavian hinterland based on notes of Ljubo Stojanović] (Stojanović L), Dubljanović D. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:125-6, Jan 69 (Ser)

LITERATURE, MODERN (K)

Camus' The Stranger: the silent society and the ecstasy of rage. (Camus A), Slochower H. Amer Imago 26:291-4, Fall 69
Thomas Mann's Death in Venice. (Mann T), Slochower H. Amer Imago 26:99-122, Summer 69
Albert Camus. Camus' The Fall: the Icarus complex. (Camus A), Sperber MA. Amer Imago 26:269-80, Fall 69
Camus' Stranger: his act of violence. (Camus A), Stamm JL. Amer Imago 26:281-90, Fall 69
Death in Venice: the aesthetic object as dream guide. (Mann T), Tarbox R. Amer Imago 26:123-44, Summer 69
Why is the doctor in the Merry Wives of Windsor called Caius? (Caius J), McNair. Med Hist 13:311-39, Oct 69
Dickens and doctors. (Dickens C), Med J Aust 1:1235-6, 20 Jun 70
And then there were nine. (Babbage C), Schneider HA. Perspect Biol Med 12:514-28, Summer 69
Sensory deprivation in autoscopic illusion, and Joseph Conrad's "The secret sharer". (Conrad J), Sperber MA. Psychiat Quart 43:711-7, 1969
Existential psychology and a romantic poem. (Wordsworth W), Wolf M. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:297-302, 1968
Pseudo-malingering and Leonid Andreyev's "The Dilemma". (Andreyev L), Schneck JM. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:49-54, 1970
Marcel Proust: a medical and psychoanalytical bibliography. (Proust M), Chanover EP. Psychoanal Rev 56:633-41, 1969-70
Dostoevsky and "The Gambler": a contribution to the psychogenesis of gambling. II. (Dostoevsky), Geha R Jr. Psychoanal Rev 57:289-302, 1970
[An unrecognized source of "Les Faux-Monnayeurs"] (Gide A), Gourevitch M. Encephale 59:67-80, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
["The Verdict" of Franz Kafka considered from the viewpoint of psychopathology] (Kafka F), Kafka J. Encephale 58:481-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[La Bruyère and depth psychology] (La Bruyère), Schaller JP. Laval Med 39:636-46, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pestilential diseases and literature] Destaing F. Presse Med 77:2011-3, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Peer Gynt as an erotic type sui generis] (Ibsen HJ), Roellenbleck E. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:929-46, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Psychiatric interpretation of "Irydion" by Zygmunt Krasinski] (Krasinski Z), Mirak R. Przegl Lek 26:344-7, 1970 (Pol)
[Personality of William Shakespeare] (Shakespeare W), Mirek R. Przegl Lek 25:556-8, 1969 (Pol)

HISTORY

A few kind words about W. Somerset Maugham (1874-1965). (Maugham WS), Ober WB. New York J Med 69:2692-701, 15 Oct 69
First representations of the gamma alcoholic in the English novel. McCormick M. Quart J Stud Alcohol 30:957-80, Dec 69
Crime, cricket, and Conan Doyle--more on the sporting doctor. (Doyle AC), Spencer FJ. Virginia Med Monthly 96:697-9, Dec 69

LITHIUM (D1)

Intercomparison of absorbed dose in cobalt 60 teletherapy using mailed LiF dosimeters. Pfalzner PM, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:379-88, Oct 68
Some effects of adrenalectomy on LiCl intake and excretion in the rat. Smith DF, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:751-4, Mar 70
The measurement of acceleratory produced stray neutron spectra. Holeman GR. Amer J Public Health 60:1824-34, Sep 70
A lithium borate thermoluminescent dosimetry system for radiologic physics dosimetry. Almond PR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:197-200, Jan 70
A lithium buffer system for single-column amino acid analysis. Vega A, et al. Anal Biochem 32:446-53, Dec 69
Dissociation of an autolytic enzyme-cell wall complex by treatment with unusually high concentrations of salt. Pooley HM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1134-40, 27 Mar 70
Preparation of ribosome-free membranes from rat liver microsomes by means of lithium chloride. Scott-Burden T, et al. Biochem J 115:1063-9, Dec 69
Preferential solvation of S-cysteinyl bovine serum albumin in aqueous solutions of lithium salts. Noelken ME. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4122-8, 13 Oct 70
Unfolding of S-cysteinyl bovine serum albumin by aqueous lithium salts. Noelken ME. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:4117-21, 13 Oct 70
Variation of electrolyte content in wet-spun lithium- and sodium-DNA. Rupprecht A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:304-16, 15 Apr 70
Mechanochemical study of wet-spun lithium-DNA fibers. Rupprecht A. Biopolymers 9:825-42, 1970
A dose reader using thermally stimulated exoelectron emission from lithium fluoride crystals. Lillicrap SC. Brit J Radiol 43:277-8, Apr 70
Optical properties of oriented dye-LiDNA complexes prepared with the wet spinning method. Rprecht A, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:291-7, Sep 69
The binding of some sodium substitutes to chondroitin sulfate. Simard SJ, et al. Experientia 26:834-6, 15 Aug 70
Selective ring opening of an asymmetric epoxide with phenyl-lithium: a new route to propoxyphene. Donetti A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 24:900-4, Oct 69
Lithium depletion and atherosclerotic heart-disease. Livingston HD. Lancet 1:99, 11 Jul 70
Teratogenicity of lithium in mice. Szabo KT. Lancet 2:849, 18 Oct 69
Does lithium depletion cause atherosclerotic heart-disease? Voors AW. Lancet 2:1337-9, 20 Dec 69 (31 ref.)
Thermoluminescent dosimeter of LiF incorporated in silicone rubber. Bassi P, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 13:276-81, Oct-Dec 69
A comparison of lithium fluoride and film for personal dosimetry of X- and gamma radiations. Busuoli G, et al. Minerva Fisiconucl 13:265-70, Oct-Dec 69
In vivo dosimetry using extruded lithium fluoride rods. Bloch P. Phys Med Biol 15:148, Jan 70
The biology and pharmacology of lithium: a bibliography. Schou M. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:33-62, Oct 69 (755 ref.)
Relative biological effectiveness of the 10B(n, alpha)7 Li reaction in HeLa cells. Davis MA, et al. Radiat Res 43:534-53, Sep 70
X-ray spectrophotometric method using a silicon lithium drifted detector for determining in vivo the antimony deposits in a lung. Bloch P. Radiology 94:200, Jan 70
Gamma-ray spectrometric method using a lithium-drifted silicon detector to determine the antimony deposits in the lung in vivo. Bloch P. Radiology 96:657-8, Sep 70
In vivo dosimetry with extruded lithium fluoride rods. Bloch P. Radiology 96:425-7, Aug 70
Reactivity of LiH with H2O. UCRL-50007-69-1. Fairfield JE. US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 60-1, Jan-Apr 69
[Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) determination by means of lithium picrolonate] Vassiléva-Alexandrova P, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:277-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Spectrum analysis of gamma-counting ratio of neutron irradiated salicyl-quinine-lithium combination] Szirmai E, et al. Acta Med Okayama 24:101-5, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Current experiences with LiF thermoluminescence dosimetry in the radium treatment of cervix carcinomas] Weise W, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:126-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Lithium fluoride thermoluminescence dosimetry in clinical practice] Pychlau P. Roentgenpraxis 22:165-74, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Practical evaluation of exposure doses in the patient and in radiological personnel in radiologic diagnosis, using thermoluminescence dosimetry] Busuoli G, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:427-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of ultraviolet light on the thermoluminescence of LiF] Corinaldesi A, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:383-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Reduction of some vinylogous esters with lithium aluminum hydride. 3] Matoba K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:985-90, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Synthesis of furan derivatives. LII. The reaction of some ketones with lithiumacetylide or lithiumacetylide-ethylenediamine] Saikachi H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1626-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Nuclear reactions evoked by low-energy deuterons in the atom nuclei of emulsion exposed to the liver of rats with transplantable Guerin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al. Pat Pol 20:367-70, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[The present state of and prospects for neutron and neutron-- capture therapy] Riabukhin IuS. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:74-6, May 70 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of lithium on the metabolism of experimental animals. Krulík R, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:279-83, 1970
Factors associated with poor response to lithium carbonate: a clinical study. Aronoff MS, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:472-80, Oct 70
Imipramine and lithium effects of biogenic amine transport in depressed and manic-depressed patients. Murphy DL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:339-45, Sep 70
Effectiveness of lithium carbonate in the treatment of manic-depressive illness. Van der Velde CD. Amer J Psychiat 127:345-51, Sep 70
Lithium carbonate. Ann Intern Med 73:291-3, Aug 70
Pharmacological and clinical problems of lithium prophylaxis. Schou M, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:615-9, Jun 70
Lithium in hazardous circumstances with one case of lithium toxicity. McKnelly WV Jr, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:279-86, May 70
Neurophysiological and behavioral correlates of lithium. Barratt ES, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:335-7, May 70
Psychopharmacology of the lithium ion (twenty years after). Gershon S. Dis Nerv Syst 31:333-5, May 70
Effects of lithium injections into the amygdala and hippocampus of awake monkeys. Delgado JM, et al. Exp Neurol 25:255-67, Oct 69
Catecholamine metabolism in affective disorders. 3. MHPG and other catecholamine metabolites in patients treated with lithium carbonate. Greenspan K, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:171-83, Feb 70
Salts supplements with lithium. Bleiweiss H. Lancet 1:416, 21 Feb 70
The effect of increasing exposures of the 10-B(n,alpha)7-Li reaction on the skin of man. Archambeau JO. Radiology 94:179-87, Jan 70
[Experience with the preventive administration of lithium salts in maniomelancholic psychosis] Bílý J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:86-7, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[Comparison between 2 preparations forms: slide-effects of prophylactic lithium therapy] Laurell B, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3083-5, 1 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Lithium treatment for obsessive-compulsive neuroses. A little clinical-therapeutic pilot study of the double-blind cross-over type] Hessö R, et al. Nord Psykiat T 23:496-9, 1969 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects and complications in lithium therapy. Svestka J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:264-5, 1970
Use of lithium in pregnancy. Nassr DG. Brit J Psychiat 115:1102, Sep 69
Lithium-induced diabetes insipidus-like syndrome. Angrist BM, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:141-6, Mar 70
Medical Grand Rounds, Yale-New Haven Hospital. A case of manic-depressive illness with lithium toxicity. Sachs FL, et al. Conn Med 34:36-9, Jan 70
Effects of lithium on thyroid function. (A review). Shopsin B. Dis Nerv Syst 31:237-44, Apr 70 (56 ref.)
Convulsion during lithium therapy. Demers R, et al. Lancet 2:315-6, 8 Aug 70
Lithium toxicity. Edgell PG, et al. Lancet 1:415-6, 21 Feb 70
Lithium in pregnancy. Schou M, et al. Lancet 1:1391, 27 Jun 70
[Epilepsy caused by lithium therapy] Lauter H, et al. Nervenarzt 40:549-51, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic agents and mictition disorders. Cystometric studies] Ritter G, et al. Nervenarzt 41:232-4, May 70 (Ger)
[Experimental pneumosclerosis evoked by inhaling of magnesium-lithium alloy aerosols] Il'ina VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:17-21, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Comparison between 2 preparations forms: slide-effects of prophylactic lithium therapy] Laurell B, et al. Lakartidningen 67:3083-5, 1 Jul 70 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Lithium in the drinking water and atherosclerotic heart death; epidemiologic argument for protective effect. Voors AW. Amer J Epidem 92:164-71, Sep 70
Revision in flame photometric Li determination. Sidemanl. Clin Chem 16:618-9, Jul 70
Lithium content of water in United States cities. Steinberg JS, et al. JAMA 211:1012, 9 Feb 70

Lithium depletion and atherosclerotic heart-disease. Cook HA. Lancet 2:316, 8 Aug 70
Lithium distribution in the brains of two manic patients. Francis RI, et al. Lancet 2:523-4, 5 Sep 70
Lithium depletion and atherosclerotic heart-disease. Livingston HD. Lancet 1:1181-2, 30 May 70
Lithium depletion and atherosclerotic he^{2}rt-dise^{2}se. Voors AW. Lancet 2:670, 26 Sep 70
Lithium depletion and atherosclerotic heart-disease. Voors AW. Lancet 2:53, 4 Jul 70
Lithium content of drinking water and ischemic heart disease. Voors AW.
New Eng J Med 281:1132-3, 13 Nov 69
Quantitative estimation of Mg and Mn present in a dosimetric LiF (TLD-100) sample by fast neutron activation analysis. Chaudhri MA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:155, Jan 70

BLOOD

Measurement of serum lithium by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Pybus J, et al.
Clin Chem 16:139-43, Feb 70
Chemically hardened glassware. A contaminant in lithium analyses. Wittrig JJ, et al.
Clin Chem 15:1237-40, Dec 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An ashing technique for endogenous lithium in human brain and other biological tissues. Wittrig J, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:408-11, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Prevention of relaxation in slow skeletal muscle by inhibition of active transport of sodium. Irwin RL, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1216-23, Apr 70
The role of electrolytes in affective disorders. Sodium, potassium, and lithium ions. Baer L, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:108-13, Feb 70 (36 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of peripheral utilization of thyroid hormones induced by lithium. Ohlin G, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:24A-25A, Jun 70
Inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated adenyl cyclase activity of beef thyroid membranes by low concentration of lithium ion. Wolff J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:77-82, 8 Apr 70
Cytoplasmic vacuole formation in cultured neurons treated with lithium ions. Whetsell WO, et al.
Brain Res 19:155-9, 1 Apr 70
Effects of lithium on plasma magnesium. Birch NJ.
Brit J Psychiat 116:461, Apr 70
Pharmacological and clinical problems of lithium prophylaxis. Schou M, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:615-9, Jun 70
Lithium and the EEG: an analysis of behavioral, biochemical and electrographic changes. Johnson G.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:656-7, Sep 69
The effect of prolonged lithium treatment on the synthesis rate and turnover of monoamines in brin regions of rats. Ho AK, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:72-8, Apr 70
The effect of prolonged lithium treatment on the synthesis rate and turnover of monoamines in brain regions of rats. Ho AK, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:72-8, Apr 70
Induction of myxospore formation in Stigmatella aurantiaca (Myxobacterales) by monovalent cations. Reichenbach H, et al. J Bact 101:325-6, Jan 70
Single dose-effect relationships of lithium on the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex and of the heart. Pfeiffer CC, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 9:298-307, Sep-Oct 69
The primary action of lithium chloride on morphogenesis in Lymnaea stagnalis. Elbers PF.
J Embryol Exp Morph 22:449-63, Nov 69
Detachment of ribosomal proteins by salt. II. Some properties of protein-deficient particles formed by the detachment of ribosomal proteins. Atsmon A, et al. J Molec Biol 45:125-35, 14 Oct 69
Effects of psychopharmacologic agents on myocardial contractility. Prindle KH Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:133-7, May 70
Disruption of adenovirus type 7 by lithium iodide resulting in the release of viral deoxyribonucleic acid. Neurath AR, et al. J Virol 5:173-8, Feb 70
Lithium and brain adenyl cyclase. Douša T, et al.
Lancet 1:834-5, 18 Apr 70
Effect of lithium on carbohydrate metabolism. Plenge P, et al. Lancet 2:1012-3, 8 Nov 69
Effect of lithium salts on uptake of I-125 by rat thyroid gland. Hullin RP, et al. Life Sci 9:9-20, 8 Jan 70
Stimulation by lithium of monoamine uptake in human platelets. Murphy DL, et al. Life Sci 8:1187-93, 1 Nov 69
Neuronally activated metabolism of brain serotonin: effect of lithium. Sheard MH, et al.
Life Sci 9:285-90, 1 Mar 70
Effects of lithium on amino-acids in mouse brain in vivo. DeFeudis FV, et al.
Nature (London) 225:749-50, 21 Feb 70
Teratogenic effect of lithium carbonate in the foetal mouse. Szabo KT. Nature (London) 225:73-5, 3 Jan 70
Effect of lithium and thiocyanate on the nucleic acid-synthesis of tetrahymena. Volm M, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:250, May 70
Lithium and the transfer rate of sodium across the blood-brain barrier. Amdisen A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:236-8, 1968
Lithium and the transfer rate of sodium across the blood-brain barrier. Amidsen A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:236-8, 1968
Lithium-induced changes in electrolyte balance and tissue electrolyte concentration. Baer L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:216-24, 1970
The effects of lithium salts on the turnover and metabolism of norepinephrine in rat brain. Schildkraut JJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:135-41, 1969
The effect of lithium chloride administration on brain and heart norepinephrine turnover rates. Stern DN, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:315-22, 1969
Effects of monovalent cations on the spontaneous transmitter release in the neuromuscular junction of toad in the presence of ethanol. Okada K.
Yonago Acta Med 13:103-11, Aug 69
[Anti-aggressive activity of Lithium] Weischer ML.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:245-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Cerebral amine levels in animals treated with lithium carbonate] Cabibbe F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:170-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effect of lithium on cerebral and platelet serotonin] Andreoli VM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1904-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effects of substitution of lithium and strontium to sodium and calcium on cardiac electric activity] Chesnais JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:244, 1969 (Fre)

POISONING

Lithium in hazardous circumstances with one case of lithium toxicity. McKnelly WV Jr, et al.
Compr Psychiat 11:279-86, May 70
Modification of NaCl appetite in the adrenalectomized rat consequent to extensive LiCl poisoning. Cullen JW. J Comp Physiol Psychol 72:79-84, Jul 70
Treatment of acute lithium intoxication. Gaind R, et al.
Lancet 1:197-8, 24 Jan 70
Acute lithium toxicity. Horowitz LC, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1369, 11 Dec 69
[Severe lithium poisoning] Karlberg B.
Lakartidningen 67:1412-4, 25 Mar 70 (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of thermal neutron irradiation on the thermoluminescent response of CON-RAD type-7 lithium fluoride. Mason EW.
Phys Med Biol 15:79-90, Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Manic-depressive illness in children and effect of treatment with lithium carbonate. Annell AL.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:292-301, 1969
A comparison of lithium carbonate and chlorpromazine in mania. Platman SR.
Amer J Psychiat 127:351-3, Sep 70
A double-blind comparison of lithium and chlorpromazine in the treatment of manic states. Spring G, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1306-10, Mar 70
Sodium balance and distribution in lithium carbonate therapy. Baer L, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:40-4, Jan 70
Lithium carbonate for affective disorders. I. Clinical pharmacology and toxicology. Baldessarini RJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:72-7, Jan 70
Lithium carbonate as a mood and total body water stabilizer. Kerry RJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:301-3, Apr 70
Lithium carbonate and sleep in affective illness. Kupfer DJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:35-40, Jul 70
The many faces of mania. Therapeutic trial of lithium carbonate. Lipkin KM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:262-7, Mar 70
Effect of mood and lithium carbonate on total body potassium. Platman SR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:297-300, Apr 70
Effect of lithium-carbonate therapy on adrenocortical activity. Sachar EJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:304-7, Apr 70
Lithium prophylaxis in recurrent affective disorders. Angst J, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:604-14, Jun 70
Methodological problems of prophylactic trials in recurrent affective disorders. Grof P, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:599-603, Jun 70
Prophylactic lithium: a double-blind trial in recurrent affective disorders. Melia PI.
Brit J Psychiat 116:621-4, Jun 70
The effect of lithium carbonate on the electroencephalogram of patients with affective disorders. Platman SR, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1185-8, Oct 69
Prophylactic lithium. Brit Med J 3:479-80, 29 Aug 70
A longitudinal investigation of lithium as a prophylactic agent for recurrent depressions. Stancer HC, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:29-40, Feb 70
Clinical experience with lithium carbonate. Straker M.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:21-7, Feb 70 (23 ref.)
Lithium in mania. Gershon S.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:168-87, Mar-Apr 70 (84 ref.)
Lithium in prophylaxis. Baastrup PC.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:125-31, 1969
Preliminary report of a longitudinal study of the effects of lithium on iodine metabolism. Cooper TB, et al. Curr Ther Res 11:603-8, Oct 69
Treatment of children of lithium-responding parents. Dyson WL, et al. Curr Ther Res 12:286-90, May 70
Use of lithium in mania (with comment on underlying personality types). Fann WE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:605-10, Sep 69
Comparison of lithium carbonate and imipramine; (in prevention of manic-depressive disease). Platman SR.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:132-4, Feb 70
Lithium carbonate treatment in psychiatry. Sikes JC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:52-5, Jan 70
Lithium carbonate treatment during pregnancy; report of a case. Weinstein MR, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:828-32, Dec 69
Lithium effects on cerebral cortical function in manic depressive patients. Heninger GR.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:670, Sep 69
The use of lithium for manic-depressive psychoses. Tupin JP.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:73-80, Mar 70 (79 ref.)
Lithium carbonate. A dangerous but useful drug. Wren JC. J Maine Med Ass 61:139-40, Jul 70
Lithium carbonate: a new drug in the treatment of manic-depressive psychosis. Miller WC, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:315-7, Sep 70
Lithium carbonate treatment of psychiatric illness. Blachly PH. JAMA 212:480, 20 Apr 70
Lithium carbonate for depression and mania. Wharton RN. JAMA 211:1379, 23 Feb 70
Lithium carbonate treatment in depression and mania. JAMA 210:897-8, 3 Nov 69
Prophylactic lithium: double blind discontinuation in manic-depressive and recurrent-depressive disorders. Baastrup PC, et al.
Lancet 2:326-30, 15 Aug 70
Relapses during lithium therapy. Bennie RH, et al.
Lancet 2:1252, 6 Dec 69
Lithium in pregnancy. Fries H. Lancet 1:1233, 6 Jun 70
Dopamine excretion in affective states and following Li2Co3 therapy. Messiha FS, et al.
Nature (London) 225:868-9, 28 Feb 70
Lithium in affective disorders. Scardino J.
New York J Med 70:638-42, 1 Mar 70 (21 ref.)
Lithane: the story of lithium carbonate.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:25-7, May 70
A clinical trial of methysergide and lithium in mania. Fieve RR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:425-9, 1969
[Recurrence of psychoses in preventive lithium therapy] Náhunek K, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:82-3, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[Evaluation of 1st results in the prevention of periodic affective psychoses using lithium salts] Souček K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:85-6, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)
[Lithium] Jaroš Z. Vnitrní Lek 16:408-9, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Lithium for obsessive-compulsive neuroses. A double-blind therapeutic trial] Geisler A, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 23:493-5, 1969 (Dan)
[Lithium in the treatment of psychoses] Rimon R.
Duodecim 86:655-7, 1970 (Fin)
[Lithium in psychiatry: clinical and biochemical aspects] Villeneuve A, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:34-40, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary experience with the lithium therapy of manic-depressive psychoses] Berzewski H, et al.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:35-42, 12 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Present status of lithium therapy] Lauter H.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2512-8, 28 Nov 69 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[Lithium in drug therapy of manic-depressive psychosis] Nisticò G.
Clin Ter 51:165-88, Oct 69 (134 ref.) (Ita)
[Lithionit duretter]
Lakartidningen 66:Suppl 3:40-1, 13 Oct 69 (Swe)
[Pharmacotherapy of manic-depressive psychoses (role of lithium salts in therapy and prophylaxis] Mihovilović M, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:63-73, 1969 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Teratogenesis from lithium carbonate. Shirkey HC.
Ann Intern Med 73:336-7, Aug 70
Antithyroid effects of lithium. Berens SC, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1357-67, Jul 70
Toxic effects of lithium carbonate in a mother and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

newborn infant. Wilbanks GD, et al. JAMA 213:865-7, 3 Aug 70
"Antidotal thirst": a response to intoxication. Smith DF, et al. Science 167:297-8, 16 Jan 70
[On some differences of response at the renal and gastric levels in male and female animals treated with lithium] Andreoli VM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1900-4, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

LITHIUM ALUMINUM HYDRIDE see under

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS (D13)

LITTLE'S DISEASE see under CEREBRAL PALSY

(C10)

LIVER (A3)

Heterologous bovine liver perfusion therapy of acute hepatic failure. Condon RE, et al. Amer J Surg 119:147-54, Feb 70
Cultivation of hepatic tissue from chimpanzees experimentally infected with adenovirus. Murphy BL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:947-9, May 70
The use of radioactive gold 198 liver scan in the diagnosis of basilar thoracic lesions. Mason GR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:189-94, Feb 70
Comparison of rat liver and calf thymus histone fractions by molecular exclusion chromatography and ultracentrifugation. Bustos-Valdes SE, et al. Arch Biochem 136:134-52, Jan 70
Isolation from liver of a heat-stable requirement for reproduction of a free-living nematode. Hieb WF, et al. Arch Biochem 136:576-8, Feb 70
Differences in RNA from rat liver and hepatoma revealed by DNA-RNA hybridization. Mendecki J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:494-501, 7 Aug 69
Natural inhibitors of the transfer ribonucleic acid methylases. Kerr SJ. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:690-5, 3 Feb 70
Specific binding proteins of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in liver soluble proteins. Hamada S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:479-92, 24 Mar 70
Crystallographic study of rabbit liver cytochrome b5. Kretsinger RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:421-2, 17 Feb 70
Further studies on the protein moiety in nuclear DNA-like RNA containing complexes. Krichevskaya AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:619-21, 23 Dec 69
A stimulating factor for DNA transcription from rat liver. Nohara H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:86-96, 21 May 70
The stability of ribonuclease inhibitor from guinea-pig liver. Sirakov LM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:572-5, 16 Dec 69
Fluorescence as a conformational probe of beef liver phenylalanine transfer RNA. Zimmerman TP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:151-60, 21 May 70
Chromosome studies of virus-infected semi-continuous human embryonic liver cells. Zuckerman AJ, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:92-6, Feb 70
PVP-stabilised indium sulphide colloid for liver and spleen scanning. Szymendera J, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:944-5, Dec 69
Heterologous extracorporeal hepatic support: haemodynamic, biochemical, and immunological observations. Abouna GM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:213-20, Mar 70
The reaction of glutaraldehyde with tissue lipids. Gigg R, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 3:292-5, Sep 69
Scintillation scanning in a community hospital. A review. II. Kay CJ. Conn Med 33:643-6, Oct 69
Studies on the mechanism of freezing damage to mouse liver using a mitochondrial enzyme assay. I. Temporal localization of the injury phase during slow freezing. Fishbein WN, et al. Cryobiology 4:283-9, May-Jun 68
The second Sir Hans Krebs Lecture. Informosomes. Spirin AS. Europ J Biochem 10:20-35, Aug 69
Some morphological and biochemical characteristics of isolated rat liver cells dissociated with sodium tetraphenylboron and cultured in suspension. Casanello DE, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:283-90, Feb 70
Thymidine and uridine metabolism at cell growth inhibition of HeLa cells by human liver extract. Nilsson G. Exp Cell Res 59:207-16, Feb 70
The influence of iodine-labelling on the non-specific fixation of immunoglobulins to tissues. Frei PC, et al. Experientia 26:651-2, 15 Jun 70
Perfusion of isolated liver with fluorocarbon emulsions. Triner L, et al. Fed Proc 29:1778-81, Sep-Oct 70
Incorporation failure of 3H-pseudouridine into RNA by regenerating liver. Fukui N, et al. Gann 60:605-7, Oct 69
Specific gravity of liver cells during hepatocarcinogenesis by N-nitrosodiethylamine in rats. Imaizumi T, et al. Gann 60:499-502, Oct 69
Blood and lymph vessels and body fluid flow in the liver. Nisimaru Y. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:65-93, Sep 69
A simple and safer 113m-In colloid preparation for scanning the liver. Sewatkar AB, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:36-8, Jan 70
Studies on the function of ribonuclease inhibitor in rat liver. Moriyama T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:151-6, Aug 69
Colony-forming cells in organ cultures of embryonal liver. Latsinik NV, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:163-5, Apr 70
Staining of intercellular material in reaggregating chick liver and cartilage cells. Khan T, et al. J Exp Zool 171:161-73, Jun 69
Foreign-body reaction in the liver of a drug addict. Ishak BW, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:515-20, Oct 69
A study of the normal livers using technetium 99 m sulfide colloid and scintillation camera. Chen CC. J Formosan Med Ass 69:64-79, 28 Feb 70
Behavior and pathogenicity of Tritrichomonas foetus in chick liver cell cultures. Kulda J, et al. J Protozool 16:479-95, Aug 69
Preparation of lysosomes from HeLa cells and mouse liver Kupffer cells. Hara K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:243-5, May 70
Extramedullary hematopoiesis in Marmosets following blood loss. Tischendorf P, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:697-702, Aug 70
Long-term hepatic support by intermittent multi-species liver perfusions. Abouna GM, et al. Lancet 2:391-6, 22 Aug 70
Fasting hypoglycaemia and metabolic acidosis associated with deficiency of hepatic fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activity. Baker L, et al. Lancet 2:13-6, 4 Jul 70
Ex vivo isolated porcine liver perfusion. A case report. Jinnai D, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:229-34, Dec 68
Percussion of the liver. Kingra GS. New Eng J Med 283:101, 9 Jul 70
One-second biopsy of the liver--problems of its clinical application. Menghini G. New Eng J Med 283:582-5, 10 Sep 70 (12 ref.)
Liver, heart and adrenal weights of broilers reared under constant temperatures. Deaton JW, et al. Poult Sci 48:283-8, Jan 69
Diurnal changes in livers and digestive systems of coturnix as related to three photoperiodic regimens. Wilson WO, et al. Poult Sci 48:477-82, Mar 69
Vitamin B12 and the liver. Rosenthal WS, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:118-46, 1970 (154 ref.)
Recent progress in the study of liver culture. Watanabe H. Progr Liver Dis 3:49-59, 1970 (77 ref.)
Quantitative liver scintigraphy: method, preliminary results and limitations. Kiebooms LL, et al. S Afr Med J 44:981-6, 29 Aug 70
Torsion of the gallbladder-a case where the gallbladder was firmly attached to the liver. Rossouw J. S Afr Med J 44:47-8, 10 Jan 70
Liver perfusion in hepatic coma. Condon RE, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:257-73, Feb 70
In vitro and in vivo assessment of the preserved liver under hypothermia and hyperbaria without perfusion. Uchida H, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:300-6, 1970
Sendai produced somatic cell hybrids between L cell strains and between liver and L cells. Coon HG, et al. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:83-96, 1969
[Uremigenic angiocholitis in coma state treated by extracorporeal perfusion with swine liver] Bert JM, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:513-4, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Acidic protein extracted from liver cell cytoplasm which inhibits the cell-free synthesis of hemoglobin] Levy F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:521-31, 1970 (Fre)
[Preservation of the liver. Compared effect of hypothermia and of the hypothermia-hyperbaria association] Chapuis Y, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:399-412, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on lymphatic circulation of the liver. XII. Technical study of the dilaceration intervention of Pecquet's cistern] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 63:667-73, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Interhepato-diaphragmatic interposition of the right colon (Chilaiditi's syndrome)] Viard H, et al. Lyon Chir 64:129-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic purification by pig liver perfusion] Marseille Med 106:513-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Technics of isolated liver perfusion in guinea pigs] Berg JW, et al. Aerzti Forsch 24:240-4, 10 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Methods of experimental and clinical ex vivo liver perfusion] Schleifer D. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:447-53, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Simple method for the preparation of Tc99m sulfur colloid for liver scintigraphy] Akhtar M. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:271-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Chemical changes in blood and bile in heterologous liver perfusion] Zimmermann G, et al. Klin Wschr 47:708-13, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of hepatic coma by means of liver perfusion] Häring R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1123-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Organ preservation of the kidney and long-term perfusion of the liver] Zimmermann WE, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1101-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Investigations of tissue adhesion in cryosurgery] Gerlach J, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:175-85, 1969 (Ger)
[A perfusion technique for the recovery of Dicrocoelium dendriticum from livers of sheep and cattle] Wolff K, et al. Z Parasitenk 33:85-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Technical and physiopathological aspects of perfusion of the isolated liver] Rubino M, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:227-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Perfusion of the isolated pig liver with human blood. (technical notes and preliminary observations)] Robinson KP, et al. Fracastoro 61:721-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Extracorporeal hepatic dialysis using the heterologous liver. Experimental study] Mezzetti M, et al. Minerva Chir 25:335-43, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Isolated liver perfusion: behavior of lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymes] Procaccia S, et al. Minerva Med 61:509-13, 10 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Fundamental studies on the intraspleric ovarian transplants. II. Incomplete hepatic inactivation of estrogen produced by the intrasplenically grafted ovary in the rat] Waki M. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:323-9, May 69 (Jap)
[A preparation of 113mIn sulfur colloid for bone marrow and liver scanning] Mishima T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:91-4, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Interpretation of hepatic scintigram] Watanabe K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:881-90, Nov 69 (Jap)
[A fragment of kitchen knife in the liver] Galica W. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:763-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Perfusion of the isolated liver] Suteu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:77-84, 1970 (Rum)
[Thermostability of tissue inhibitors] Alesenko AV, et al. Biofizika 12:735-7, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Free radical states of cellular and subcellular components] Brzhevskaia ON, et al. Biofizika 12:354-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence of living and preserved tissues] Dzhafarov AI, et al. Biofizika 12:744-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Kinetic studies of the content of free radicals in lyophilized tissues of malignant tumors] Petiaev MM, et al. Biofizika 12:357-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Rheography of the liver in diabetes mellitus and thyrotoxicosis] Piatakovich FA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:45-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Various problems in the use of radioactive scanning of liver and spleen in hematology] Soboleva SS, et al. Probl Gemat 13:24-30, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Activation of transcortin binding ability during the interaction of liver and plasma proteins] Rozen VB, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:425-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Growth stimulating and inhibiting substances of liver and spleen] Konyshev VA. Zh Obshch Biol 28:110-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Stenosis of the inferior vena cava with secondary hyperaldosteronism. Ferenczy I, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:161-6, 1969
Reidel's lobe of the liver. Kivioja OV, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:168-71, 1969
Inversion of the liver and suprahepatic gallbladder associated with eventration of the diaphragm. Anderson RD, et al. Radiology 97:87-8, Oct 70
[Atrophy of the left lobe of the liver with arterial, venous and biliary anomalies. Hepatosiderosis of both lobes. Arteriographic, phlebographic and cholangiographic exploration] Varay A, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B161-75, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Agenesia of the left lobe of the liver. Incessant ascites. Cruveilhier-Baumgarten disease] Faivre J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:359-72, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Unusual case of peritoneal inundation due to vascular rupture of an abnormal hepatic lobe during pregnancy] Sirbu P, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:22-6, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
["Gastric volvulus and absence of the left lobe of liver" syndrome] Tod R, et al. Presse Med 78:1099-101, 16 May 70 (Fre)
[Case of encephalo-retinal-splanchnic dysplasia] Tosi P, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:95-120, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Complex form of unusual and concomitant changes of early formation (complex form of cor triloculare biatriatum, diaphragmatic hernia with herniation of the right lobe of the liver)] Vertechy G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:963-82, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Abnormalities of the liver and bile ducts] Nasio J, et al. Epatologia 14:391-404, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of an "intrahepatic gallbladder". With bibliographic review] Galli R, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:9-16, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Abdominal paraganglioma associated with visceral malformations] Martelli CF. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:56-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Dystopia of the gallbladder in the liver] Zhuraviev SP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:79, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Case of an anomaly of the liver] Kursanov IuV, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:94-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Sterols, fatty acids and sterol content in eggs and hepatopancreas of the blue crab Callinectes sapidus (Rathbun). Whitney JO. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:111-21, 1969

Identification and determination of neutral steroid sulphates in human foetal adrenal and liver tissue. Huhtaniemi I, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:273-86, Jun 70

Some histochemical observations on the lipofuscin of vertebrate liver, kidney and cardiac muscle. Colcolough HL, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:343-56, 1970

Evaluation of fine-needle aspiration biopsy smears in the diagnosis of liver iron overload. Lundin P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:369-73, Nov 69

Quantitative lipid analysis of human liver needle biopsy specimens. Reunanen A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:149-50, Sep 69

Influence of thyroid function on the acetaldehyde level of blood and liver of intact rats during ethanol metabolism. Forsander OA, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:410-6, 1969

The quantity of cobalt in the liver of white leghorn chickens in the early post-incubation period. Marek Z, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:375-7, 1969

Determination of manganese in the liver of WL chickens in the early post-incubation period. Sova Z, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:371-3, 1969

Histochemical detection of copper in the liver from sheep chronically poisoned by copper. Olsen P.
Acta Vet Scand 10:288-91, 1969

Aminoacyl synthetase and transfer ribonucleic acid patterns in normal and neoplastic tissues. Griffin AC.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:361-74, 1969

The influence of somatotropin on the chlorpromazine distribution in rat tissues. Danysz A, et al.
Agressologie 10:391-7, Sep-Oct 69

Zinc and collagen content of cirrhotic liver. Boyett JD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:797-802, Sep 70

Measurement of acetyl coenzyme A in rat liver. Lumbers J, et al. Anal Biochem 31:21-32, 1 Oct 69

Determination of manganese in blood and other tissues. Srivastava SP, et al. Analyst 94:823-7, Sep 69

Identification of phylloquinone in horse liver. Duello TJ, et al. Arch Biochem 138:640-5, Jun 70

Structural analyses of rat liver phosphoglycerides. Wood R, et al. Arch Biochem 135:272-81, Dec 69

Liver lipids of the polar bear, Thalarctos maritimus. Gershbein LL, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:469-74, 1970

The uptake and release of proscillaridin-3H by several tissues of the guinea pig after oral administration. Davis SH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:231-7, Jan 69

Oxidation of cholesterol by rat liver mitochondria: effect of N-gamma-phenylpropyl-N-benzyloxy acetamide. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:584-5, Apr 70

Effect of a combination of B complex vitamins and ascorbic acid on liver lipid content in rats intoxicated with ethyl alcohol. Moretti A, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1742-3, Oct 69

High purification of the RNase inhibitor from rat liver by affinity chromatography. Gribnau AA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1064-8, 27 Mar 70

Cortisol metabolite binder. I. Identity with the dimethylaminoazobenzene binding protein of liver cytosol. Litwack G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1141-8, 27 Mar 70

Effects of ischaemia on metabolite concentrations in rat liver. Brosnan JT, et al. Biochem J 117:91-6, Mar 70

The organ specificity of ferritin in human and horse liver and spleen. Crichton RR, et al.
Biochem J 117:35P, Apr 70

A filtration method for the separation of cell sap from the large-particle fraction of rat liver suspensions, enabling the rapid measurement of nucleotide distributions. Delaney VB, et al.
Biochem J 116:299-302, Jan 70

Bile secretion in relation to decreases in liver adenosine triphosphate concentration in the rat. Eakins MN, et al. Biochem J 115:62P-63P, Dec 69

Characterization of rapidly labelled rat liver ribonucleic acid showing high affinity for columns of methylated albumin on kieselguhr. Kunz W, et al.
Biochem J 116:563-7, Feb 70

Attempted isolation of a heparin proteoglycan from bovine liver capsule. Lindahl U.
Biochem J 116:27-34, Jan 70

Isolation of leucogenenol from bovine and human liver. Rice FA, et al. Biochem J 116:709-11, Feb 70

Liver adenosine triphosphate content and bile flow rate in the rat. Slater TF, et al.
Biochem J 116:303-8, Jan 70

Differential stability of 28s and 18s rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Venkov PV, et al.
Biochem J 115:91-4, Oct 69

Alkoxylipids. VI. Molecular structures of the neutral alkoxylipids of rat fish liver. Baumann WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:468-76, 5 May 70

Nucleoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of rat liver. I. Selective degradation by nuclear nucleases. Faiferman I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:550-63, 15 Apr 70

Rapidly labeled, polydisperse RNA in rat-liver cytoplasm: evidence that it is contained in ribonucleoprotein particles of heterogeneous size. Henshaw EC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:405-20, 18 Feb 70

Extraction of polyphosphoinositides with neutral and acidified solvents. A comparison of guinea-pig brain and liver, and measurements of rat liver inositol compounds which are resistant to extraction. Michell RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:86-91, 9 Jun 70

Biochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat-liver cell nucleoli. Narayan KS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:470-85, 22 Oct 69

Minor dinucleotides of rat-liver transfer RNA. Rogg H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:16-22, 19 Nov 69

Proteins associated with rapidly-labelled nuclear RNA and their occurrence in rat-liver cytoplasmic fractions. Schweiger A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 204:317-24, 15 Apr 70

Gel electrophoresis patterns of the proteins of organelles isolated from bovine liver. Zahler WL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 203:283-90, 21 Apr 70

Studies on experimental hypotrophy in the rat. I. Chemical composition of the total body and some organs in the rat foetus. Roux JM, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:342-7, 1970

Nucleoside phosphate levels in normal and tumour cells and their significance. Jones PC.
Brit J Cancer 23:629-33, Sep 69

Chemical composition of organs of children who died from malnutrition. Alleyne GA, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:783-90, Nov 69

Time relationships between the elevation of the serum amino acid ratio and changes in liver composition in malnourished rats. Grimble RF, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:879-88, Nov 69

The lipid composition of tissues in Niemann-Pick disease. Uda Y, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:211-21, Sep 69

Cadmium and zinc abnormalities in bronchogenic carcinoma. Morgan JM. Cancer 25:1394-8, Jun 70

32P-Distribution in oligonucleotides of rapidly sedimenting nucleolar RNA's of hepatomas and normal rat liver. Yazdi E, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1755-62, Oct 69

Faster extraction of phenylbutazone from blood and plasma. Stevens HM. Clin Chem 16:437-40, May 70

Fatty acid composition of brain and body phospholipids of the anadromous salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, from fresh-water and marine habitat. Kreps EM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:419-30, 1 Nov 69

Hormonal influences on choline concentrations in rat tissues. Wells IC, et al. Endocrinology 82:693-8, Apr 68

Species and tissue specificity of very lysine-rich and serine-rich histones. Nelson RD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:311-8, Oct 69

Influence of age on rat liver and kidney chromatin. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:321-7, 1969

Adult and embryonic transfer RNA. Rennert OM, et al.
Growth 34:209-14, Jun 70

Biochemical studies on the host-liver and hepatocarcinoma induced by N-2-fluorenyl-acetamide (N-2FAA). Sapre NN, et al.
Indian J Cancer 6:219-27, Dec 69

Fatty change in the liver of rats fed on diets containing dry human placenta. Influence of placental steroids. Bamji MS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2158-65, Nov 69

Enzymatic studies in alloxan-diabetes. Bhise KB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1198-206, Jul 69

Studies on the lipids of rat liver on infection with Plasmodium berghei. Rao KN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2102-5, Nov 69

Quantitative determination of phospholipids in small tissue samples. Debuch H, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:665-71, 1969

Changes in the perinatal pig. Brooks CC, et al.
J Anim Sci 29:325-9, Aug 69

Effects of dietary fats with different essential fatty acid configurations on plasma and liver cholesterol in rats. Yamamoto I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:685-91, Nov 69

The presence of zinc in human cytocuprein and some properties of the apoprotein. Carrico RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:723-7, 25 Feb 70

Lipid composition of rat liver plasma membranes. Ray TK, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5528-36, 25 Oct 69

Ion-exchange chromatography of tissue nucleotides. Caldwell IC. J Chromatogr 44:331-41, 28 Oct 69

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. VI. Plasma fuels, insulin, liver composition, gluconeogenesis, and nitrogen metabolism during late gestation in the fed and fasted rat. Herrera E, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2260-72, Dec 69

Liver lipids of lactating bovine: fatty acid composition. Kinsella JE, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:604-6, May 70

Comparison of several enzymes and components of milk, blood, and tissues between cows and ewes. Yousef IM, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1577-81, Oct 69

Changes in blood glucose and liver carbohydrate after intra-uterine injection of glucagon into foetal rats. Hunter DJ. J Endocr 45:367-74, Nov 69

Comparative studies of postmortem barbiturate and meprobamate in vitreous humor, blood and liver. Felby S, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:507-14, Oct 69

Gradient-thickness thin-layer chromatography for the isolation and analysis of trace amounts of free fatty acids in large lipid samples. Bazán NG Jr, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:42-7, Jan 70

Glycolipids and other lipid constituents of normal human liver. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al.
J Lipid Res 11:322-30, Jul 70

Association between elevated hepatic water-soluble protein-bound cadmium levels and chronic bronchitis and-or emphysema. Lewis GP, et al.
Lancet 2:1330-3, 20 Dec 69

The heterogeneous composition of the smooth microsomal membranes in rat liver. Glaumann H, et al.
Life Sci 7:905-11, 1 Sep 68

Presence and biosynthesis of putrescine and polyamines in amphibians. Russell DH, et al.
Life Sci 8:1247-54, 15 Dec 69

Animal endogenous triglycerides. 3. Swine, rat and chicken liver: comparison with adipose tissue. Anderson RE, et al. Lipids 5:171-9, Feb 70

Histologic and lipid studies of sural nerves in inherited hypertrophic neuropathy: preliminary report of a lipid abnormality in nerve and liver in Dejerine-Sottas disease. Dyck PJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:286-327, Apr 70

The phospholipids of liver, plasma, and red cells in normal and cholesterol-fed anemic guinea pigs. Ostwald R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:814-20, Jul 70

Alanine and glutamine levels in rat liver tissue: a direct relationship to gluconeogenic state. Paleologos G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:270-1, Oct 69

Methods for the determination in the nanomole range of lipids in liver fine-needle aspiration biopsies. Beifrage P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:53-60, Aug 70

Identity of very low density lipoprotein apoproteins of plasma and liver Golgi apparatus. Mahley RW, et al.
Science 168:380-2, 17 Apr 70

Electrophoretic patterns of ribosomal proteins from liver and hepatomas. Chiarugi VP, et al.
Sperimentale 118:475-82, Nov-Dec 68

On the molecular species of rat liver phosphatidylinositol. Akino T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 101:289-97, Jul 70

The determination of the ratio of 241Am to 239 and 240Pu in soft tissues. BNWL-1051. Jackson PO, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 10-3, Jun 69

The determination of trace levels of U, 230Th, 210Pb, and 210Po in soft tissues. BNWL-1051. Jackson PO, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-6, Jun 69

Trace element content and the specific activity of several radionuclides in silver salmon liver. BNWL-715. 2. Rancitelli LA, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 47-52, Oct 68

[Fractionization of proteins from the cytoplasmic fraction of rat liver tissue using the technics of electrofocusing and plate electrophoresis] Pavlů J.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:273-5, 13 Mar 70 (Cze)

[Radioprotection and pyridine nucleotides] Hilgertova J, et al. Agressologie 11:71-4, 1970 (Fre)

[Histoenzymological investigations on young rats during restricted diets] Bărbuță R, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:333-48, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Influence of ingestion of trielaidine on fatty acid composition of hepatic and plasmatic lipids] Munsch N. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:21-40, 1970 (Fre)

[Abnormally high tissue levels of brown pigment under amiodarone administration] Barchewitz G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:59-67, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Physicochemical, metabolic and morphologic study of spontaneously diffusible particles from isolated rat liver nuclei] Montreuil J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:571-2, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Stability of rat liver DNA-RNA complex] Sergeant A, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:573-4, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Influence of di-tert-butylhydroxytoluene (B.H.T.) ingestion on body growth and hepatic tissue composition of white rats] Pascal G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:37-54, 1970 (Fre)

[In vivo labelling of acid-soluble molecules of rat liver by adenine 14C] Landin RM, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:621-9, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)

[40 S ribonucleoproteins from rat liver nuclei. II. Properties of the RNA of these particles] Moulé Y, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1139-56, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Purification of a natural alkaline ribonuclease inhibitor present in certain tissue extracts of rat liver] Buri JF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1701-3, 29 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Influence of gestation of amino acid level and activity of 2 enzymes with pyridoxal phosphate in the liver of female rats] Portemer C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2209-11, 4 May 70 (Fre)

[Labeling of circulating and tissue lipids in the rabbit with fatty acids not commonly used] Warembourg H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:142-7, 1970 (Fre)

[Influence of vagotomy in the tench Tinca tinca during a multicationic load (dilute salt water). Variation in the cations Na+, K+, Ca++ and intensity of tissue respiration] Péquignot J, et al.
Experientia 26:844-5, 15 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Intracellular localization of cobalamins and folates in rat liver] Bertaux O, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:217, 1969 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

["MacDonald" diet. Effects of a choline- and iron-free diet on general growth and hepatic mass of the rat] Barthe J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:153-7, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Characterization of an alpha-2-lipoprotein present in the periportal connective tissue of the rat liver] Dufour D, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:565-70, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Alcohol and carbohydrate metabolism. I. Hakim J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:163-73, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Biochemical study of cerebral and hepatic lipids in a case of Tay-Sachs disease] Grégoire PE, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:568-74, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Cadmium determination in the liver and kidneys of children and juveniles by means of neutron activation analysis] Henke G, et al. Arch Toxik 26:3-16, 1970 (Ger)

[Early effect of carbon tetrachloride on the ascorbic acid concentration in liver and ascorbic acid excretion in the urine in rats] Hesse V, et al. Arch Toxik 24:306-17, 1969 (Ger)

[Behavior of iron metabolism under experimental stress. Methodology for the determination of "non-heme"-iron in tissue] Elek S, et al. Experientia 26:669-70, 15 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Vitamin A content of the liver of wild animals. 1. Levels of vitamin A in the livers of wild ruminants] Brüggemann J, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:249-59, 1970 (Ger)

[Menaquinones from human liver and sludge] Rietz P, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:351-62, 1970 (Ger)

[Microfluorescence optical determination of porphyrins in liver biopsy] Czitober H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:166-7, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Porphyrin analysis from liver cylinders in late cutaneous porphyria] Doss M. Klin Wschr 47:1280-2, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

[The content of free amino acids in the liver and in the blood plasma after partial body irradiation of the liver] Stähler F, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:239-46, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Studies of the chemical composition of the connective tissue of the liver in cirrhosis] Becker K. Z Ges Exp Med 151:1-9, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Reference systems for clinical chemistry analyses in tissue and their significance] Büttner H. Z Klin Chem 5:221-6, Sep 67 (Ger)

[Determination of Cu by activation analysis in liver punctates in Wilson's disease] Möllmann H, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:647, Nov 69 (Ger)

[On hepatosclerosis: the OH-proline in subtotal hepatectomy in rats with experimental cirrhosis. I] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:62-70, 1968 (Ita)

[Cytochrome C in diphtheric intoxication] Viti I. Pathologica 60:213-21, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Intracellular location of histamine in the liver in rats] Autuori F, et al. Ric Sci 38:139-46, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Lipids composition of cytoplasmatic fractions from rat liver and Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Ruggieri S, et al. Sperimentale 118:313-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Determination of the content of various vitamins, pyruvic acid and the degree of acetylation in rabbits in hypoglycemic state] Deptula S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:603-8, 1969 (Pol)

[Determination of the content of some vitamins, pyruvic acid or degree of acetylation in rabbits in alloxan hyperglycemia] Deptula S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 26:485-9, 1969 (Pol)

[Extraction of barbituric acid derivatives from biologic material in the ultrasound generator] Grochowska Z. Folia Med Cracov 11:327-62, 1969 (Pol)

[Studies on the effect of carbon disulfide on the metabolism and visceral changes in experimental animals. IV. Total serum protein, its fractions, and total protein in liver hemogenates from rats chronically poisoned with CS2 injected intraperitoneally] Więckowski B, et al. Pat Pol 20:501-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Human liver nucleic acid and histone contents in early ontogenesis] Daragan TV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:62-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Distribution of antibiotics in organs and tissues of Pregnant guinea pigs under normal conditions and in Vibrio infection] Golikov AV. Antibiotiki 15:171-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Distribution of monomycin in organs and tissue of laboratory animals at different routes of its administration] Neuimin NI, et al. Antibiotiki 15:67-71, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Cytochemical changes in fever and dinitrophenol hyperthermia] Gubin GD, et al. Arkh Pat 31:49-53, 1969 (Rus)

[Application of infrared spectroscopy to the comparative characterization of histones of different tissues] Naberukhin IuI, et al. Biofizika 12:968-72, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Detection of alpha F-globulin in human embryo and newborn mouse liver sections using fluorescent antibodies] Enggi'gardt NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:62-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Detection of polycyclic hydrocarbons in the lipid phase of animal cells by electrochemiluminescence] Bobr VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1159-62, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristic of distribution of aminazin and chlorazicin in rats] Avakumov VM, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:14-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Derivatives of para-chlorphenoxyisobutyric acid as hypocholesteremic agents] Klebanov BM. Farmakol Toksik 33:324-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Determination of barium in biological material by complexometric method] Krylova AN. Farmatsiia 18:63-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged glucose loading on lipid levels in blood and tissues] Ryinikov IP. Kardiologiia 9:67-72, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic study of liver proteins in acute cholecystitis] Zhidovinov GI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:37-40, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged stimulation of the vagus on the electrolyte metabolism in the myocardium] Gerliuk IP. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:34-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Change of temperature of the liver, rectal and skin temperature in dogs with pyrogenal fever] Kadykov BI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:57-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Preservation of atropine in cadaveric material] Gel'gesen LI, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:37-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

[A fractional method of analysis of biological material for cadmium] Krylova AN. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:40-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

[Forensic chemical analysis of decomposed cadaveric material for oleandrin] Vlasenko LM. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:27-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

[Proteins of parenchymatous organs and skeletal muscles in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV. Vop Med Khim 15:501-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Use of direct spectrophotometry in UV for the determination of vitamin A in blood and liver] Karpacheva VA. Vop Med Khim 15:444-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Advantages of large-scale RNA fractionation on calcium phosphate gel] Sieptsova LA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:193-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Relation of free and bound forms of sulfur-containing protectors in blood and tissues] Titov AV, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:517-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Determination of 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetic (2,4-D) acid in biological material] Vergeichik TKh, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:54-9, 1969 (Ukr)

[Comparative estimation of some methods for isolating transport RNA from gopher liver] Nedovesova ZP. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:590-3, 1969 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the arguments of Rouvière's law of parenchymatous organs fissuring. Diaconescu N. Anat Anz 125:324-32, 1969

Lymph vessels of the liver in man. Microscopic morphology and histotopography. Comparini L. Angiologica (Basel) 6:262-74, 1969

Percussion of the liver. al-Awqati Q. Ann Intern Med 71:868, Oct 69

Percussion of the liver. Castell DO. Ann Intern Med 71:868, Oct 69

The anatomical basis of liver surgery. Kune GA. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:117-26, Nov 69

Functional anatomy of the liver. Hess RJ. Southwest Med 50:226-8, Dec 69

Lobular structure of the human liver from the viewpoint of hepatic vascular architecture. Takahashi T. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:119-40, Jun 70

[Hepatic segmentation] Gimenez RE. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:A233-5, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Controlled hepatectomy] Vigilone F. Minerva Chir 24:1344-54, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)

[The liver] Yamase K. Shujutsu 23:1179-91, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Clinical, histological and ultrastructural studies of the liver in alcoholics] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:245-56, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)

[Hepatic segmentation] Gimenez RE. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1421-6, Dec 68 (Spa)

[Portal system morphology in the chicken liver] Minár J. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:165-72, Feb 70 (Slo)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A revaluation of hepatic and cystic arteries. The importance of the aberrant hepatic branches. Vandamme JP, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:192-209, 1969

Vascular changes within the liver in biliary obstruction. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:505-10, 1969

Changes in the vascular structure of the liver following subtotal hepatectomy in the rat. Ungváry G, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:143-55, 1969

Origin and distrubition of portal blood in the cat and the rabbit. Heath T, et al. Amer J Anat 127:71-80, Jan 70

Total hepatic angiography and vascular dynamics in liver disease. Kahn PC, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:317-25, Oct 69

Age-dependent alterations in hepatic subcellular copper distribution and plasma ceruloplasmin. Evans GW, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:298-300, Jan 70

Splenectomy and coronary vein ligation for the control of bleeding esophageal varices. Smith GW. Amer J Surg 119:122-31, Feb 70

Gross anatomy of the blood supply and biliary drainage of the canine liver. Sleight DR, et al. Anat Rec 166:153-60, Feb 70

Therapeutic effect of an extract of spleen in shock caused by liver ischemia:n experimental study. Fine J, et al. Ann Surg 170:947-50, Dec 69

Acute veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Fine structure in Jamaican children. Brooks SE, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:507-20, Jun 70

Membranous obstruction of the hepatic portion of the inferior vena cava. Surgical correction and etiological study. Hirooka M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:656-63, Jun 70

Regeneration and maintenance of integrity of canine liver. The role of arterial, portal, and systemic venous blood. Wexler M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:267-76, Aug 70

An unwelcome cystic artery. Nye D, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:84-6, Aug 70

Metabolic disorders, renal and hepatic blood flow in shock and the effect of infusion fluids on parameters of acid-base balance. Zimmermann WE. Bibl Haemat 33:408-24, 1969

A new method of experimental liver perfusion with splanchnic blood. Chrzanowska M. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:34-7, Jan 70

Blood and lymph vessels and body fluid flow in the liver. Nisimaru Y. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:65-93, Sep 69

Origin of vascular channels from epithelial tissue as shown in livers. McDonald HG. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:545-53, Jun 68

A useful arterial anastomosis technique in orthotopic liver homotransplantation. Savan B, et al. J Surg Res 10:63-6, Feb 70

Congenital arteriovenous fistula between the left internal mammary artery and the ductus venosus. A case report. Stanford W, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:248-52, Aug 70

An electron microscopic study of the fenestrated endothelial lining of rat liver sinusoids. Wisse E. J Ultrastruct Res 31:125-50, Apr 70

Studies on the irradiation effects on normal organs. 3. The influences of gamma-ray irraation on capillaries of liver in mice. Fujiwara K. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:553-7, Aug 69

Pharmaco-microangiography: an experimental technique. Kormano M. Radiology 95:694-6, Jun 70

The spectrum of angiographic findings in hepatoma. Reuter SR, et al. Radiology 94:89-94, Jan 70

Influence of blood supply on regeneration of liver transplants. Lee S, et al. Surg Forum 20:369-71, 1969

The blood supply of experimental liver metastases. II. A microcirculatory study of the normal and tumor vessels of the liver with the use of perfused silicone rubber. Lien WM, et al. Surgery 68:334-40, Aug 70

Lobular structure of the human liver from the viewpoint of hepatic vascular architecture. Takahashi T. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:119-40, Jun 70

[Effective liver perfusion and extraction fractions of Bengal red I-131 in various pathologic conditions] Bláha V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:107-16, Apr 70 (Cze)

[Effects of condition training on circulation in patients with arteriosclerotic heart diseases] Clausen JP, et al. Nord Med 84:1059, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)

[Ischemic liver syndrome due to plication of the celiac trunk] Aron E, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:689-98, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Liver ischemic infarct of traumatic origin. Case reports and review] Montalto B. Zacchia 4:479-515, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Significance of double blood supply of the liver] Mizumoto R, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:409-16, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Extracorporeal perfusion of heterologous liver in man] Nielubowicz J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:565-8, Jun 70 (Pol)

[Changes of blood proteins in the portal vein and supraheptic veins during the evolution of intestinal occlusion] Oiteanu C, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:521-8, 1969 (Rum)

[Changes in the coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood during the exclusion of the liver from blood circulation and homoimplantation] Nigmatullina RT, et al. Probl Gemat 14:57-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Morphology of the intrahepatic arterial system in the liver of the hen] Minár J. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:418-25, Oct 69 (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

Comparative histochemistry and electron microscopy of the eosinophil leucocytes of vertebrates. I. A study of avian, reptile, amphibian and fish leucocytes. Kelényi G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:405-22, 1969

Studies on the reconstitution of rat liver ribosomes from different types of core particles and split proteins. Grummt F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:937-40, 1969

Dependence of the topooptical staining reaction of the ergastoplasm of the liver cells on the redox state.

Romhányi G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:308-22, 1969
Fine structure of the chick embryo liver cell.
Franceschini P, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:43-54, 1970
A cytochemical method for the study of bile canaliculi in fine needle aspirates of the liver. Wasastjerna C.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:399-404, 1969
Some alterations in hepatic cytosome structure and acid phosphatase activity induced by DL-ethionine.
Goldblatt PJ, et al. Amer J Path 57:253-71, Nov 69
Liver regeneration and the "critical mass" hypothesis.
Johnson HA. Amer J Path 57:1-15, Oct 69
Ultrastructure of rat heart and liver after exhaustive exercise. King DW, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1150-5, Apr 70
Measurment of hepatic parenchymal cell and nuclear area of tadpoles at different stages of development.
Ghosh R, et al. Anat Anz 125:220-5, 1969
Alterations in the morphology of rat liver cells influenced by insulin. Morgan CR, et al.
Anat Rec 166:575-85, Apr 70
Liver peroxisomes, cytology and function. Baudhuin P.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:214-28, 19 Dec 69
Biogenesis and turnover of rat liver peroxisomes. Poole B. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:229-43, 19 Dec 69
The use of low concentrations of heavy metals in the isolation of rat liver nuclei. Dounce AL, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:143-55, Mar 70
The effects of sulfhydryl reagents on rat liver ribosomes and polyribosomes. Dunn AJ.
Arch Biochem 136:203-11, Jan 70
An improved procedure for preparation of inner membrane vesicles from rat liver mitochondria by treatment with digitonin. Hoppel C, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:173-83, Dec 69
Quantitative changes in mouse liver ultrastructure following cortisone and insulin administration.
Birchmeier PJ. Aust J Biol Sci 22:965-78, Aug 69
The effect of incubation with puromycin on the dissociation of rat liver ribosomes into active subunits. Lawford GR.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:143-50, 24 Sep 69
Preparation and some properties of active subunits from rat liver ribosomes. Terao K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:80-5, 6 Jan 70
Fractionation of liver plasma membranes prepared by zonal centrifugation. Evans WH.
Biochem J 116:833-42, Mar 70
Properties of the inactive ribosomal components in rat liver and hepatoma. Webb TE, et al.
Biochem J 115:575-82, Nov 69
Phospholipid class and fatty acid composition of golgi apparatus isolated from rat liver and comparison with other cell fractions. Keenan TW, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:19-25, 6 Jan 70
On the mechanism of hormone action. XVI. Transfer of (1,2-3H2)cortisol from the cytoplasm to the nucleus of rat-liver cells. Beato M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:125-36, 14 Apr 70
Gel filtration of marker enzymes of plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver. Nakai K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:468-71, 1969
Nuclease-protected RNA segments in rat liver ribosomes. Petrović S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:271-2, 19 Nov 69
A modified method for the isolation of the plasma membrane from rat liver. Ray TK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 196:1-9, 6 Jan 70
Extra-hepatic derivation of Kupffer cells during oestrogenic stimulation of parabiosed mice. Kinsky RG, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:438-47, Oct 69
The metaphase chromosomes of Chinese hamster liver cells following partial hepatectomy. Brooks AL, et al.
Canad J Genet Cytol 11:794-8, Dec 69
Sequential morphological alterations in hepatic cell nucleoli induced by varying doses of actinomycin D. Goldblatt PJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:1349-56, May 70
The effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate on liver polysomes. Hawtrey AO, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 15:279-83, Dec 69
The actvity of mouse Kupffer cells following intravenous injection of T4 bacteriophage. Inchley CJ.
Clin Exp Immun 5:173-87, Jul 69
A study of soluble intracellular proteins. LeBouton AV.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:345-50, Jun 69
Changes in the fine structure of tadpole (Rana catesbeiana) liver during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Bennett TP, et al.
Develop Biol 22:232-48, Jun 70
Fine structural changes in liver cells of Rana catesbeiana during natural metamorphosis. Bennett TP, et al. Develop Biol 22:535-60, Jul 70
The intracellular location of glutamate dehydrogenase in chick embryo liver during development. Mason TL, et al. Develop Biol 20:472-8, Nov 69
A comparative study of rat liver, spleen and skin lysosomes. Iqbal M, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:360-8, 1970
The endocellular distribution and the enzymatic oxidation and reduction of the liposoluble neutral fractions (LNF) acting on the blood pressure. Martini E, et al. Enzymologia 38:189-99, 31 Mar 70
The controlled dissociation of proteins from rat liver ribosomes by potassium chloride. Clegg JC, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:149-57, 1 Mar 70
Preparation of a plasma membrane fraction from rat liver by zonal centrifugation. Hinton RH, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:349-59, Feb 70
The time of histone synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Orlova LV, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:329-33, Feb 70
The separation of rat liver cells in colloidal silica-polyethylene glycol gradients. Pertoft H.
Exp Cell Res 57:338-50, Oct 69
Some observations on the ultrastructure of the hepatocyte in the metamorphosing tadpole. Spiegel ES, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:103-12, Jul 70
The template activity of rat liver chromatin. Samis HV Jr, et al. Exp Geront 4:111-7, Jul 69
Important aspects of the metabolism of the liver cell revealed in selected references. Mulligan RM.
Exp Med Surg 26:66-95, 1968 (51 ref.)
Effects of chronic chloroquine treatment on lysosomes of rat liver cells. Abraham R, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:148-59, Apr 70
Ultrastructural features in galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Medline A, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:201-11, Apr 70
Dietary modification of the stability of rat liver Golgi apparatus. Mollenhauer HH, et al.
Exp Molec Path 11:113-22, Oct 69
Isolation of golgi apparatus from rat liver. 3. Lipid and protein composition. Yunghans WN, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:36-45, Feb 70
Influence of hypophyseal intermediate lobe tissue and colloid on the reticuloendothelial cells of the liver.
Body WH. Experientia 26:72-4, 15 Jan 70
Rat hepatocyte peroxisomes: ultrastructural alterations following cessation of chronic dietary ciofibrate administration. Hartman HA, et al.
Experientia 25:1248-9, 15 Dec 69
Changes in dry mass of rat liver nuclei in chronic thioacetamide poisoning. Malvaldi G.
Experientia 25:955-6, 15 Sep 69
Effect of adrenalectomy on the response of rat liver polyribosomes to wholebody gamma radiation. Yatvin MB. Experientia 26:253-4, 15 Mar 70
Muscle and liver cell growth: role of hormones and nutritional factors. Cheek DB, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1503-9, Jul-Aug 70
Fragmentation of chromatin by DN-ase I at low temperature. Siiha M.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:259-63, 1970
Studies on the mechanism of action of 2,3,5-triethylenimino-1, 4-benzoquinone ("Trenimon" Bayer). Polachowski K.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:31-46, 1970
The effect of thioacetamide on the embryonic rat liver and hepatoma cells. Vorbrodt A, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:11-21, 1970
Cytological studies of plasma albumin in the rat liver.
Chandrasekharan N. Histochemie 13:11-5, 1968
Existence of hepatic cell classes and their relationship with the nuclear classes in the liver of the white mouse. A microinterferometric study. Tongiani R, et al. Histochemie 21:33-53, 1970
A human serum immunoglobulin with specificity for certain homologous target cells, which induces target cell damage by normal human lymphocytes.
MacLennan IC, et al. Immunology 17:897-910, Dec 69
Patterns of haematopoietic activity in various micro-environments. Thomas DB.
J Anat 106:178-9, Jan 70
Studies on squalene epoxidase of rat liver. Yamamoto S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1670-4, 10 Apr 70
High-yield preparation of isolated rat liver parenchymal cells: a biochemical and fine structural study. Berry MN, et al. J Cell Biol 43:506-20, Dec 69
Isolation of a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from rat liver. II. Enzymatic characterization and comparison with other cell fractions. Cheetham RD, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:492-500, Mar 70
Isolation and characterization of Golgi membranes from bovine liver. Fleischer B, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:59-79, Oct 69
Nuclear membranes from mammalian liver. I. Isolation procedure and general characterization. Franke WW, et al. J Cell Biol 46:379-95, Aug 70
New observations on microbodies. A cytochemical study on CPIB-treated rat liver. Legg PG, et al.
J Cell Biol 45:118-29, Apr 70
Isolation of a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from rat liver. I. Method and morphology. Morré DJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:484-91, Mar 70
Liver cell defaecation: an electron-microscope study of the discharge of lysosomal residual bodies into the intercellular space. Kerr JF. J Path 100:99-103, Feb 70
Studies on the fine structure of large subunits of ribosomes from mouse liver. Florendo NT, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:1-6, Jan 70
Ultrastructural alterations produced in rat liver by metopiron. Magalhães MM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 32:32-42, Jul 70
A study on the permeability barriers between Disse's space and the bile canaliculus. Matter A, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res Suppl 11:5+, Oct 69
Explant culture of rat liver. I. Method, morphology, and cytogenesis. Alexander RW, et al.
Lab Invest 22:50-62, Jan 70
Liver fixation for electron microscopy by means of transparenchymal perfusion with glutaraldehyde.
Sandström B. Lab Invest 23:71-3, Jul 70
DNA synthesis in polyploid and binucleate hepatic cells in the regenerating rat liver of different ages.
Watanabe M. Nagoya J Med Sci 33:1-11, Jul 70
Studies on cell population kinetics in the regenerating liver. Fabrikant JI.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 30:169-83, May 69
Copper in hepatocyte lysosomes of the toad, Bufo marinus L. Goldfischer S, et al.
Nature (London) 228:172-3, 10 Oct 70
Specific binding of rat liver nuclear proteins to DNA.
Kleinsmith LJ, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1025-6, 13 Jun 70
Effect on hepatic morphology of treatment of obesity by fasting, reducing diets and small-bowel bypass.
Drenick EJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:829-34, 9 Apr 70
Experimental study on the appearance of the dark cell in the chick liver: light and electron microscopic observation. Yasuda K, et al.
Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:167-79, Jul 70
Mechanism of replication of circular mitochondrial DNA. Kirschner RH.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:272-3, Jul 69
The normal hepatocyte in division: regeneration of the mammalian liver. Becker FF.
Progr Liver Dis 3:60-76, 1970 (105 ref.)
Differential response of rapidly and slowly proliferating human cells to X irradiation. Little JB.
Radiology 93:307-13, Aug 69
Effect of liver cell fragments on Entamoeba histolytica in monobacterial cultures. Krupp IM.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:625-32, 1969
Occurrence of lysosomes and the differentiation of rat liver cells. Dvořák M, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:277-85, 1969
Mitochondrial myelin-like figures: a non-specific reactive process of mitochondrial phospholipid membranes to several stimuli. Le Beux Y, et al.
Z Zellforsch 99:491-506, 1969
The ultrastructure of the liver in thyroid-fed rats.
Stenram U. Z Zellforsch 100:402-10, 17 Sep 69
Mitochondrion-desmosome complexes in human hepatocytes. Sternlieb I. Z Zellforsch 93:249-53, 1969
[Morphological and biochemical observations on hepatic cells in cellular culture: obtaining a clone of rat hepatocytes] Lambiotte M.
Annee Biol 9:349-56, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Importance of tissue culture in the study of hepatocytes] Verne J, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:741-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Changes in the hepatic tissue and hepatocytes of decapitated rat fetus under the influence of cortisol (study by electron microscopy)] Dupouy JP.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:51-66, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Behavior of cultivated hepatocytes in the presence of yeast protein concentrate developing on a petroleum substrate] Verne J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:470-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Interactions of serum and inflammatory factors acting on the development of hepatic polyploidy of rat] Nadal C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:400-3, 27 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Isolation by density gradient of a fraction of rat hepatocytes intervening chiefly in compensatory hypertrophy] Castagna M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:365-73, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Separation of metabolically distinct cell fractions from isolated rat hepatocytes] Castagna M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:211-22, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Localization of a rat tissue glycoprotein in cells of the myeloblastic line] Tremblay A, et al.
Experientia 26:408-9, 15 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study of hepatic periarterial neurectomy. Effects of intraperitoneal injection of DNA] Lenart IF, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:42-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Effects of hepatic periarterial neurectomy upon hepatic ultrastructure in normal and pathologic state] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:38-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Giant mitochondria. Appreciation under photonic microscope of their incidence in human pathology] Perrin D, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:613-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[The behavior of membrane potentials of liver cells and skeletal muscle fibers in fishes after killing] Biedermann M.
Acta Biol Med German 23:809-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphometric studies of the membrane-bound and free ribosomes and polysomes of mouse liver following actinomycin application] David H.
Acta Biol Med German 22:787-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Actinomycin-induced qualitative and quantitative changes in the perimitochondrial granular endoplasmic reticulum of mouse liver] David H.
Acta Biol Med German 22:393-401, 1969 (Ger)
[Formation of endoplasmic membranes in liver parenchymal cells in vitro. IV. Demonstration of membrane building stones in "glycogen complexes" of the liver parenchymal cell] Löwe H.
Acta Biol Med German 23:887-906, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Electron microscopic studies on the functional morphology of regenerating liver cells following partial hepatectomy] Bader G.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 16:281-97, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)

[Problems of liver ultrastructure] Hübner G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:157-67, 1970 (Ger)

[The effect of immunization with dead brucella vaccine on pathomorphological changes in guinea pig internal organs] Jezyna C, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:152-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Electron-microscopical hepatic findings using ruthenium red] Cossel L, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 139:381-408, 1969 (Ger)

[Electron-microscopical and morphometrical studies of the hepatic parenchymal cell of the rat with special consideration of microbodies after acetylsalicylic acid] Hübner HH, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 139:362-80, 1969 (Ger)

[Karyometric studies on rat liver following administration of estromimetics] Piroth M, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:373-9, 1967-68 (Ger)

[Karyometric studies on the liver cells of white rats following experimental surgery in the regulatory system of gas metabolism] Scharf JH, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:453-80, 1969 (Ger)

[Morphometric studies on rat liver parenchyma cells following application of different fixation buffers] Stockmann F, et al. Experientia 26:174-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Changes in the grade of ploidy of liver parenchyma cells after hypophysectomy] Wiest L.
Experientia 25:848, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Fluorimetric determination of free DNA-PO4 groups in liver cell chromatin of young and old guinea pigs] Denkhaus W, et al.
Gerontologia (Basel) 16:1-13, 1970 (Ger)

[Isolation and characterization of a ribosomal iron protein fraction] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1164, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Determination of binuclear cells in the liver] Wiest L.
Mikroskopie 25:401-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Vital fluorochrome staining of animal cell nuclei with a new fluorochrome] Lämmler G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:286, May 69 (Ger)

[Ferritin--companion protein or integrating ribosomal component?] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:372, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Critical view on data concerning bromsulphalein--separation using isolated rat liver cell in saline solution] Skaunic V, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:589-600, 1969 (Ger)

[Regulation of different stages of polyploidy in liver cells following hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy] Wiest L. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:318-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Ribosomal proteins. II. Dissociation of the chromoprotein fraction from rat liver ribosomes by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Domschke W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:67-72, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Phalloidin influence upon cation permeability of the liver cell membrane] Frimmer M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1204, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Ribosomal proteins. I. Reversible separation of iron-containing chromoproteins from rat liver ribosomes] Meyer-Bertenrath JG, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:61-6, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Fine structure and histochemistry of the branchial intestine and the "liver" of Branchiostoma lanceolatum (Pallas)] Welsch U, et al.
Z Zellforsch 102:432-46, 1969 (Ger)

[Nuclear inclusion particles in cells of various tissues of mammals] Motta P, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:107-20, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Nuclear volume and total soluble and insoluble dry mass of isolated hepatocytes of young white mice. Microinterferometric study] Tongiani R.
Sperimentale 118:263-80, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[An experimental study on the influence of diluted extracorporeal circulation on the liver] Nozawa F.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:819-50, 25 Oct 69 (Jap)

[Suspension culture of rat liver cells. I. Standardization of the method] Mori T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:515-20, May 70 (Jap)

[Liver lysosomes in rats--present status of its biochemical study] Futai M.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:564-72, May 69 (97 ref.) (Jap)

[An electron microscopic study on regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. II. Fine structure of hepatocytes during proliferating and maturing stages] Kimura A.
Sapporo Med J 35:343-60, May 69 (Jap)

[An electron microscopic study on regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. I. Ultrastructural alterations of hepatocytes in early post-operative stage] Kimura A.
Sapporo Med J 35:265-88, Apr 69 (Jap)

[Histochemical studies of hepatic cells in rats after gonadectomy] Królikowska-Prasal I.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:237-58, 1968 (Pol)

[Histochemical investigations of the liver cells at different times following bilateral vagotomy] Staszyc J, et al.
Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:1-10, 1968 (Pol)

[Ultrastructure of rat hepatocytes in early stage following castration] Królikowska-Prasal I.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:323-34, 1969 (Pol)

[Isolation of highly purified cytoplasmic ribosomes of animal cells] Chudinova IA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1021-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Preparation of rat liver polyribosomes in large quantities] Leĭtin VL, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:839-48, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Isolation of low-molecular weight (4S) RNA from the membranes of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum] Tulegenova LZ, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:712-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Cytophotometric determination of DNA in cell nuclei] Beniush VA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:120-3, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the dimensions and mitotic activity of regenerating mouse liver cells following administration of deoxyribonucleoproteins and DNA extracted from regenerating rabbit liver] Iashina IN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:90-2, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The effect of the blood plasma of rats subjected to partial hepatectomy on mitosis in the liver of intact rat recipients] Telepneva SI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:104-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Dimensions of polyploid nuclei in isolated liver cells] Beniush VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:457-9, 11 Jul 67 (Rus)

[Long-lived potential variations in chromosomes of metabolising cells in the rat's liver] Movsesian MV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:685-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Increase in the mitotic activity of liver cells in non-operated mice under the influence of lymphoid cells from partially hepatectomized donors] Babaeva AG, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1511-20, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Spawning-associated changes in the fine structure of the nucleus and nucleolus of the hepatic cell in Pacific Ocean salmon] Maksimovich AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1393-400, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Lysosomes in the liver parenchymal cells of the spawning humpback salmon] Maksimovich AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:796-802, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Destruction and restoration of the mechanical stability of contacts between parenchymal liver cells in mice] Malenkov AG, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:392-5, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Ultrastructural changes in mouse liver cells after a single injection of orthoaminoazotoluene] Ol'shevskaia LV, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:410-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Analysis of the proliferation of diploid and polyploid cells in regenerating liver in mice] Uryvaeva IV, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1252-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

[The significance of some degenerative changes induced by homogenization and centrifugation in the hepatic cells] Gallo P, et al.
Riv Biol 61:147-60, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on the isolated perfused canine liver. Strunin L, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:203+, 1969

Immunosuppressive treatment in non-transplanted dogs. Azathioprine versus azathioprine-antilymphocyteimmuno-globulin-G. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:475-81, 1969

Liver function in biliarzial females receiving contraceptive pills. Gad-el-Mawla N, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 16:308-10, Sep-Oct 69

Histochemical studies on the effect of some anaesthetics on rat liver. Ramadan MA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:310-6, 1969

Liver reaction in connection with oral contraceptive steroids. Brohuit J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:242-57, 1969

A histopathologic study on the effect of alcohol on cirrhosis and hepatoma of autopsy cases in Japan. Sakurai M. Acta Path Jap 19:283-314, Aug 69

Effect of zinc sulphate on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Srinivasan S, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:424-8, 1969

The influence of 2,4-dinitrophenol on metabolic changes caused by ethanol in the perfused rat liver. Vendsborg PB, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:113-23, 1970

The serum alanine aminotransferase activity and the two-hour sulphobromophthalein retention test during daily low-dose gestagen oral contraceptive treatment. Larsson-Cohn U. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:283-8, 1969

The metabolic response to norepinephrine in carbon tetrachloride poisoned sheep. Luthman J, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 10:168-80, 1969

Subcellular trace metal alterations in rats exposed to 50 PPM of carbon monoxide. Mazaleski SC, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:183-8, Mar-Apr 70

Hormones and the liver. The effect of estrogens, progestins, and pregnancy on hepatic function. Song CS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:813-47, 1 Nov 69 (390 ref.)

Lytic necrosis resembling peliosis hepatis produced by lasiocarpine in the mouse liver. A light and electron microscopic study. Ruebner BH, et al.
Amer J Path 60:247-71, Aug 70

Depletion of reduced pyridine nucleotides in liver and blood with ammonia. Clifford AJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1269-72, Nov 69

Choleretic effects of cholecystokinin, gastrin II, and caerulein in the dog. Jones RS, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1014-8, Oct 70

Hepatic function following intravenous ethanol anaesthesia. Isaac M. Anaesthesia 25:198-201, Apr 70

Alterations in the morphology of rat liver cells influenced by insulin. Morgan CR, et al.
Anat Rec 166:575-85, Apr 70

Hepatic dysfunction without jaundice following administration of halothane. Lecky JH, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:371-2, Sep 70

Experimental hepatic porphyria: studies with steroids of physiological origin in man. Kappas A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:842-9, 31 Jul 68

Factors determining the hepatic reactions to drugs. Sherlock S. Ann NY Acad Sci 160:775-82, 6 Oct 69

Postanesthetic hepatic dysfunction. Wilkinson CJ.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:359-62, Sep 70

A clinical investigation on the possible effects of benzydamine hydrochloride on liver function. Vermeulen HJ.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:767-70, Jun 70

Cytoplasmic effects of cortisol in liver. Cox RF, et al.
Biochem J 115:777-87, Dec 69

Effects of thyroxine on the synthesis of folate coenzymes in rat liver. Pasquali P, et al.
Biochem J 116:217-21, Jan 70

Vitamin K dependent formation of factor VII by a cell-free system from rat liver. Babior BM, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2564-9, 23 Jun 70

Isolation and identification of a paramagnetic complex from the livers of carcinogen-treated rats. Woolum JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:131-40, 27 Jan 70

A comparison of the effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on the isolated perfused canine liver. Coultas RJ, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:790-1, Sep 69

Aflatoxin induced lesions in Syrian hamsters. Herrold KM. Brit J Cancer 23:655-60, Sep 69

Effect of endotoxin on the ultrastructure of liver and blood cells of hamsters. Stewart GJ.
Brit J Exp Path 51:114-7, Apr 70

Effects of carbon disulphide on the liver of rats. Bond EJ, et al. Brit J Industr Med 26:335-7, Oct 69

Allergy to iprindole (Prondol) with hepatotoxicity. Young PJ. Brit Med J 1:367, 7 Feb 70

Biochemical aspects of the interaction of ethanol with barbiturates. Trenholm HL, et al.
Canad J Biochem 48:706-11, Jun 70

Effects of dopamine on the liver before and following administration of endotoxin. Shanbour LL, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:923-8, Nov 69

The halothane controversy.
Canad Med Ass J 101:87-8, 29 Nov 69

Time course and dose-response characteristics of aflatoxin B1 effects on rat liver RNA polymerase and ultrastructure. Pong RS, et al.
Cancer Res 30:294-304, Feb 70

Polyribosome disaggregation in rat liver following administration of tannic acid. Reddy JK, et al.
Cancer Res 30:58-65, Jan 70

On protein targets of chemical carcinogens: dissimilar molecular sizes of the principal protein conjugates. Sorof S, et al. Cancer Res 30:2029-34, Jul 70

Biochemical and pathological effects of methylazoxymethanol acetate, a potent carcinogen. Zedeck MS, et al. Cancer Res 30:801-12, Mar 70

The effect of cholesterol and methylcellulose treatment on serum proteins, on protein bound carbohydrate components of serum, and the liver and kidney of rabbits. Benkö S, et al.
Cor Vasa 11:295-301, 1969

The effect of Apurin (allopurinol) on liver function and serum iron. Howitz PF.
Danish Med Bull 17:203-5, Aug 70

The premature deposition or lysis of glycogen in livers of fetal rats injected with hydrocortisone or glucagon. Greengard O, et al. Develop Biol 21:452-61, Mar 70

Production of nonimmunoassayable insulin-like material by perfused rat liver. Gershoff SN, et al.
Diabetes 19:296-301, May 70

Suppression of splanchnic ketone body production in man by nicotinic acid. Carlson LA, et al.
Diabetologia 3:494-9, Dec 67

Labeled complexes in liver cytosol after administration of 4-14C-corticosterone and 4-14C-cortisol. Morris DJ, et al.
Endocrinology 87:486-93, Sep 70

Effect of thyroxine and thiourea on glycogen neutral lipid and protein contents in liver of tadpoles. Ghosh R, et al. Endokrinologie 55:218-29, 1969

Effects of environmental agents at the level of enzyme-forming systems. Farber E.
Environ Res 2:373-9, Oct 69

Effects of trypsin on the electron transport systems of liver microsomes. Orrenius S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:193-200, Nov 69

Long-term hepatic tolerance of amiodarone in the clinic. Plomteux G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:369-76, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Liver restitution after acute galactosamine hepatitis: autoradiographic and biochemical studies in rats. Lesch R, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:58-69, Feb 70

Recent advances in molecular pathology: a review of the effects of alcohol on the liver. Porta EA, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:104-32, Feb 70 (130 ref.)

Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. 8. Liver enzymes and the influence of hexachloroparazyiene (WR 17,206). Aviado DM, et al. Exp Parasit 25:283-90, Aug 69

Interference of hepatic drug metabolism in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice and its therapeutic modification: A study of hexobarbital sleeping time and phenobarbital-induced liver stimulation. Einheber A, et al. Exp Parasit 27:424-43, Jun 70

Reversible inhibition by CCl4 of bile secretion during isolated liver perfusion. Kaschnitz R, et al. Experientia 26:765-6, 1970

Liver cell necrosis in rats after prolonged ethanol ingestion under the influence of an alcohol-dehydrogenase inhibitor. Leibach WK. Experientia 25:816-8, 15 Aug 69

Adrenergic receptors for metabolic responses in the liver. Hornbrook KR. Fed Proc 29:1381-5, Jul-Aug 70

Comparison of the behaviour of nucleic acids in the liver cells of mice treated with large doses of various steroid compounds. Gruca S, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:325-38, 1969

Studies on the mechanism of action of 2,3,5-triethylenimino-1, 4-benzoquinone ("Trenimon" Bayer). Polachowski K. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:31-46, 1970

Radioindicator investigations with regard to the effect of atropine, buscolysin and papaverine on liver function. Zaharieva Z. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:108-12, 1969

The effect of substituted phenols on liver weights and liver enzymes in the rat: structure-activity relationships. Gilbert D, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:603-19, Nov 69

Carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity: seeing the wood through the trees. Food Cosmet Toxic 8:87-93, Feb 70

Serum enzyme activity and bromsulphalein retention during use of oral contraceptives. Wilbert L, et al. German Med Monthly 14:451-4, Sep 69

Halothane hepatotoxicity: a report of six cases receiving radium therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Hughes M, et al. Gut 10:954, Nov 69

Metabolic effects of aflatoxin in one day old chicks. Raj HG, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:55-6, Mar 70

Effects of prolonged halothane anesthesia on some cetaceans. Medway W, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:576-82, 1 Sep 70

Hepatotoxicity of tolbutamide in dogs. Wilson RB, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1557-66, 1 Jun 70

Methionine toxicity and ornithine delta-aminotransferase in Chang's liver cells. Strecker HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3328-34, 10 Jul 70

The effect of n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate on liver function. Houston S, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:25-8, Mar 70

Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. VII. CPID-induced hepatic microbody proliferation in the absence of significant catalase synthesis. Reddy J, et al. J Cell Biol 44:226-34, Jan 70

Peroxidase activity in rat liver microbodies after amino-triazole inhibition. Wood RL, et al. J Cell Biol 45:576-85, Jun 70

Respiratory and enzymic changes in response to steroid hormones. Dalton T, et al. J Endocr 47:159-66, Jun 70

Selective removal of ribonucleic acid responsible for hyperbasophilia in rat liver parenchyma during azo dye carcinogenesis. Brière N. J Histochem Cytochem 18:498-503, Jul 70

The effects of capsaicin on human skin, liver and epidermal lysosomes. Smith JG Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 54:170-3, Feb 70

Pros and cons of oral contraceptives. Deer D. J Kansas Med Soc 71:43.9, Feb 70

Lesions in the liver and lungs of rats given pyrrole derivatives of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Butler WH, et al. J Path 100:169-75, Mar 70

The effect of alpha-naphthyl isothiocyanate on the liver of sheep and calves. Gopinath C, et al. J Path 100:269-80, Apr 70

The effects of toxohormone on the ultrastructure of rat hepatocytes. Parry EW, et al. J Path 100:161-8, Mar 70

The effect of chloroform on the liver and the activity of serum enzymes in the horse. Thorpe E, et al. J Path 97:241-51, Feb 69

Electron-microscopic changes in the livers of mice treated with the porphyrinogenic agent 1,4-dihydro-3,5-dicarbethoxycollidine. Waterfield MD, et al. J Path 98:151-4, Jun 69

The effect of serum fractions on in vitro colloidal gold phagocytosis. Kitchen AG, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:55-65, Jul 70

Functional and cellular alterations produced by phytohemagglutinin. I. Depression of the phocytic activity and changes of liver cells. Lozzio BB, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:466-86, Oct-Dec 69

Chronic infusion of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine (5-FUDR) into the hepatic artery of the dog. Khazei AM, et al. J Surg Res 10:343-52, Aug 70

Ultrastructural alterations produced in rat liver by metopiron. Magalhães MM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:32-42, Jul 70

Influence of riboflavin, choline, inositol and niacin on the hepatic biosynthesis of cholesterol of albino rats kept on a high cholesterol diet. Chakrabarti CH, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:204-7, 10 Sep 69

Jaundice and oxyphenisatin. McHardy G, et al. JAMA 211:83-5, 5 Jan 70

Puzzling jaundice. Reynolds TB, et al. JAMA 211:86-90, 5 Jan 70

Jaundice from oxyphenisatin acetate. JAMA 211:114, 5 Jan 70

Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. XI. Cytotoxic effects of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and its derivatives on HeLa cells and on rat liver and kidney cells in culture. Umeda M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:601-13, Dec 69

Effect of mitomycin C on the liver with special reference to the changes in fine structure of rabbit liver cells. Ushijima H. Kurume Med J 17:1-31, 1970

Ultrastructural hepatocellular alterations induced by in vivo fructose infusion. Phillips MJ, et al. Lab Invest 22:370-9, Apr 70

Polyribosomal disaggregation induced by puromycin and its reversal with time. An ultrastructural study of mouse liver. Reid IM, et al. Lab Invest 23:119-27, Jul 70

Cytologic effects of reserpine on hepatocytes. An ultrastructural study of drug toxicity. Winborn WB, et al. Lab Invest 23:216-29, Aug 70

Fatal massive liver necrosis after repeated methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Becker FP. Lancet 2:719-20, 3 Oct 70

Effect of lithium on carbohydrate metabolism. Plenge P, et al. Lancet 2:1012-3, 8 Nov 69

Alteration of the RNA-DNA ratio of rat liver associated with the prevention of AZO dye carcinogenesis by dietary chloramphenicol. Blunck JM. Life Sci 9:51-9, 8 Jan 70

Effect of ribonuclease on rat liver parenchymal cells. Kumar BV, et al. Life Sci 8:1103-9, 15 Oct 69

Lentysine: a new hypolipidemic agent from a mushroom. Rokujo T, et al. Life Sci 9:379-85, 8 Apr 70

Further observations on hepatic drug metabolism in rats treated with a mixture of somatotropin, corticotropin and prolactin. Wilson JT. Life Sci 8:1095-102, 1 Oct 69

Ethanol: drug, "hepatotoxin," and modifier of intermediary metabolism. Henley KS, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:1413-23, Nov 69 (41 ref.)

Feeding tests with ducklings, turkey chicks and rabbits and the effects of aflatoxin on these animals. Joffe AZ. Mycopathologia 40:49-61, 6 Mar 70

Effects of noradrenaline on the membrane potential and ionic permeability of parenchymal cells in the liver of the guinea-pig. Haylett DG, et al. Nature (London) 224:80-1, 4 Oct 69

Role of the acid moieties in the toxic actions of pyrrolizidine alkaloids on liver and lung. Mattocks AR. Nature (London) 228:174-5, 10 Oct 70

Hepatotoxic activity of retrorsine, senkirkine and hydroxysenkirkine in newborn rats, and the role of epoxides in carcinogenesis by pyrrolizidine alkaloids and aflatoxins. Schoental R. Nature (London) 227:401-2, 25 Jul 70

Inhibition of 3H-thymidine incorporation into rat liver nuclei by E. coli L-asparaginase. Seeber S, et al. Nature (London) 225:652-3, 14 Feb 70

Hepatitis after isoniazid administration. Martin CE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:433-4, 19 Feb 70

Hepatotoxicity due to treatment with papaverine. Report of four cases. Ronnov-Jessen V, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1333-5, 11 Dec 69

Hepatotoxicity due to papaverine hydrochloride. Shah S. New Eng J Med 282:1271, 28 May 70

Papaverine revisited as a hepatotoxin. Zimmerman HJ. New Eng J Med 281:1364-5, 11 Dec 69

The effect of a new beta blocking drug (butidrine) on some biohumoral indices, liver and kidney function and exercise tolerance. Barbi G, et al. Panminerva Med 11:372-7, Jul-Aug 69

Evaluation of the hepatotoxic effect of antituberculous drugs in tuberculosis patients abusing alcohol. Grymiński J, et al. Pol Med J 9:635-44, 1970

The effect of chronic administration of acetylsalicylic acid on the rabbit's liver. Kalczak M, et al. Pol Med J 9:128-34, 1970

Nucleic acids and protein-bound SH groups in liver cells of rats during chronic poisoning with carbon disulfide. Woyke M. Pol Med J 8:1411-24, 1969

Morphology of rat liver cells in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning. Woyke M. Pol Med J 8:1396-410, 1969

Growth and liver response of chicks and rats to carbon tetrachloride and ethanol. Friedman L, et al. Poult Sci 49:298-309, Jan 70

The lack of effect of dietary inositol in depressing liver lipids in the hen. Leveille GA, et al. Poult Sci 49:327-9, Jan 70

Organic anion-binding protein in rat liver: drug induction and its physiologic consequence. Reyes H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:168-70, Sep 69

Liver carbohydrate levels in mice treated with endotoxin, cortisone, and elipten. Jeffries CD. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:540-2, Nov 69

Breakdown of rat liver polyribosomes by benzene. Tryfiates GP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:644-6, Jul 70

The influence of hormones on hepatic function. Song CS, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:89-109, 1970 (215 ref.)

Liver function and blood flow in normal man during infusion of vasopressin. Jacobsen KR, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:279-84, Oct 69

Biochemical differentiation during amphibian metamorphosis. Cohen PP. Science 168:533-43, 1 May 70

Electron microscopic changes of the rat liver after intraperitoneal injection of papain protease. Kanbara T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:185-97, Feb 70

Morphological and biochemical changes in rat liver during the early stages of ethyl chlorophenoxyisobutyrate administration. Kaneko A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:81-101, Sep 69

Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in the liver of monocrotaline intoxicated chickens. Allen JR, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:800-6, May 70

Ultrastructural hepatic changes following the administration of benzylideneyohimbol. De la Iglesia FA, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:239-55, Jan 70

Stimulation of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by chlorophenothane (DDT); the relationship to liver enlargement and hepatotoxicity in the rat. Hoffman DG, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:171-8, Jan 70

Studies on the binding of selenium by liver homogenates from rats fed diets containing either casein or casein plus linseed oil meal. Levander OA, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:79-87, Jan 70

Inhibitory effects of alkyl 2-cyanoacrylate tissue adhesives on rat liver cytoplasm preparations. McTernan MB, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:227-31, Jan 70

Alteration of enzyme activity in rat liver following the acute and chronic administration of nicotine. Ruddon RW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:613-25, May 70

Influence of corticosteroids on the hepatic cell and bile secretion. Kim YH, et al. Yonsei Med J 10:10-8, 1969

On the unimpairable resistance of the guinea pig to dietary amino azo dye hepatocarcinogenesis. Gosch HH, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:215-7, 1970

[Case of quinidine allergy with fever and liver involvement] Colding H. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1657-8, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)

[Variations in orientation of metabolic routes due to biochemical and ultrastructural changes induced by pharmacologic agents acting on rat liver oxido-reduction state (Ag 310, Ag 307 and vitamin K)] Ornellas MR, et al. Agressologie 10:265-75, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Synergic action of phenyl-dimethoxy-2'4' phenyl-methyl-carbinol and of the gallbladder endothelium extract on the choleresis in rats] Duteil J, et al. Ann Pharm Franc 27:489-94, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Changes in the hepatic tissue and hepatocytes of decapitated rat fetus under the influence of cortisol (study by electron microscopy)] Dupouy JP. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:51-66, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural aspect of the anticipated storage of glycogen in the liver of the fetus of rats treated with cortisol] Dupouy JP, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:183-201, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Influence of di-tert-butylhydroxytoluene (B.H.T.) ingestion on body growth and hepatic tissue composition of white rats] Pascal G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 24:37-54, 1970 (Fre)

[Morphologic and functional alterations of liver after intravenous injection of glucose and fructose in rats] Giboudeau J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:251-3, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Mechanism of the hepato-biliary analeptic action of the phenyl-n-amylic monoester of camphoric acid] Boucard M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:97-102, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of an intraperitoneal injection of ethanol on liver metabolism of the rat] Baron P, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:309-16, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Mechanisms of the loss of hepatic potassium caused by epinephrien] Lambotte L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:329+, 1969 (Fre)

[Comparative study of metabolic disturbances induced in the rat liver by citrate administration per os and intraperitoneal injection] Baron P, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:979-84, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Prevention by ethyl alcohol of hepatic lesions induced by allyl formate] Schwarzmann V, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:1014-7, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Minor hepatic repercussions following the use of contraceptive estroprogestational hormones] Toulet J, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:117-41, 1969 (Fre)

[Hepato-biliary effect of the rifomycin-isoniazid combination. II. Histoiogical study on tuberculized mice] Balea T, et al. Therapie 25:125-30, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Hepato-biliary effect of the rifomycin-prothionamid combination. I. Histological study on the rat] Hugues FC, et al. Therapie 25:131-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Hepato-biliary effects of the combination rifampicin-isoniazid. I. Histological study in rats] Hugues FC, et al. Therapie 24:899-906, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Hepatic tolerance of Amiodarone in human therapeutic] Plomteux G, et al.
Therapie 24:973-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Biochemical and morphological studies on the toxicity of chlorotrifluoroethylene (CTFA)] Walther H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:685-706, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic changes in the rat liver after administration of the oral contraceptive lynestrenol] Bartók I, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 17:1-10, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Histological and biochemical results of animal experiment studies on the long-term effect of halothane] Hartung H, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:255-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the hepatotoxic effect of halothane] Jakab T, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:85-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of griseofulvin in mice: histological findings in the liver] Bosse K, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:193-7, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of alkylphosphate poisoning and specific antidote therapy on the liver function in rats and r^{a}bbits] Boe^{l}cke G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:770-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Effect of actinomycin C on organs of the fetoplacental unit depending on their functional state] Mitznegg P.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:476-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Stimulation and depression of toxicity of chloroform for the liver by drugs] Scholler KL, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:289-92, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Hepatotoxicity of caffeine and theophylline] Strubelt O, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:473-6, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Effect of silymarin on the isolated perfused rat liver poisoned by phalloidin] Weil G, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:862-3, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Investigations involving the liver toxicity of Ro 6-2580] Giese G.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:66-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver parenchyma damage by treatment with desferrioxamine B] Schmidt UJ, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:995-6, 22 May 69 (Ger)
[Studies on liver toxicity of obidoxim (Toxogonin) in humans] Boelcke G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1175-8, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Effect of neonatally administered heparin treatment on the thymus, spleen, liver, histological appearance of the adrenal cortex, circulating lymphocyte count, serum protein, Na, K content and growth of rats] Vallent K, et al. Endokrinologie 54:215-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver regeneration in rats following partial hepatectomy during acute CCl4 poisoning] Stöcker E, et al. Experientia 26:763-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Organ changes in healthy rabbits following long-term myelobromol treatments] Fleischer J, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:259-65, 1970 (Ger)
[Effect of choleretics on the potassium loss of isolated perfused rat liver poisoned with phalloidin] Frimmer M, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1116-7, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-chemical studies on the effect of tetracycline infusion therapy on liver and kidney function] Vith W, et al. Med Welt 2:76-80, 10 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Anesthesia and liver stress. Histochemical animal experiments] Shorow IS, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1574-9, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Influence of chloramphenicol upon liver cancerization caused by diethylnitrosamine] Alonso A, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:249, May 70 (Ger)
[Influence of hepatotropic carcinogens upon a ribosomal ferritin fraction] Domschke W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:564-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Carcinogenic effect of 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and 2,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane] Steinhoff D, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:247-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Experimental increase of lipofuscin in the rat] Haudenschild C.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:193-214, 1969 (Ger)
[Prospective cooperative examination of the hepatic toxicity of pyrazinamide] Hess W, et al.
Prax Pneumol 24:486-94, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Liver toxicity of halothane] Voigt G.
Ther Gegenw 109:914-6, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of granular endoplasmatic reticulum, polysomes and ribosomes in the liver following actinomycin administration] David H.
Verh Anat Ges 63:223-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Inactivation of tissue-specific inhibitors by a carcinogen] Volm M, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:560-4, 1969 (Ger)
[New histologic findings and further experimental data to the problem of cyclamate tolerance of the guinea Pig] Hagmüller K, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:927-38, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Effect of tolbutamide on liver regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats and the toxic influence of hydrochlorothiazide on the liver] Walther M.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:444-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Fructose phosphate aldolase in experimental liver damage in rats. 3. Liver damage with carbon tetrachloride] Dikow AL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:35-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Fructosephosphate aldolase during experimental liver damage in rats] Dikow AL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:160-1, Mar 69 (Ger)

[The effect of the hematic taurolithocholic acid level on the rat liver. Morphological aspects and repercussions in the field of human pathology] Gasbarrini G, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:501-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic function and methoxyflurane. Studies with Bufano's aminoacidemic curves] Zolfanelli R, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:517-24, 1967 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective action of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl sorbitol (MSF) in rats. VI. Effect of the synthesis of serum proteins in animals intoxicated with CCl4] Mucci P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1196-7, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective action of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl sorbitol (MSF) in rats. V. Effect on total lipids and triglycerides in the liver of animals intoxicated with CCl4] Poggioli R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1195-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective action of 2,4-monofurfurylidene-tetra-O-methyl-sorbitol (MSF) in rats. IV. Effect on excretion of BSF in animals intoxicated with CCl4] Poggioli R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1193-4, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Interaction between lysosomes and other cell constituents: lytic effects of lysosome hydrolases on isolated nuclei of rat liver] Rita GA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:337-41, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Action of glucagon on bile flow and hepatic "storage" and maximum biliary excretion of BSF in the dog] Sardi GF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:215-7, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effects of copper sulfate in the chick embryo] Scuka M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:80-2, 30 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Histological aspects of organs of rats treated with norbolethone] Vertechy G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:90-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Effect of folinic acid on various experimental hepatopathies in rats] Ramacci MT, et al.
Clin Ter 53:227-34, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new hepatoprotector] Rocca F. Clin Ter 49:473-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Jaundice caused by ovulation inhibitors] Russo G.
Clin Ter 50:3-10, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[The liver and drugs] Perez V.
Epatologia 14:387-90, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and the liver. I. Serologic investigation on liver function during surgery under methoxyflurane mixed anesthesia] Gerardi A, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1457-68, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Fluothane, penthrane, fluoromar and the liver] Vendramin ML, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1505-17, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of hepatic function and carbohydrate metabolism during therapy with 6-alpha-methyl-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in adenocarcinoma of the uterine body. I. Influence on the electrophoretic protein pattern, and serum transaminases and alkaline phosphatase] Lanza A. Minerva Ginec 21:1612-23, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hepatic function in subjects treated with estro-progestinic drugs] Scalzerle V, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:371-4, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Problems concerning oral contraception] Salvati A, et al. Minerva Med 61:Suppl 43:10-2, May 70 (Ita)
[Effect of fluorinated anesthetic drugs on the enzymoplasmatic activity of sorbitol dehydrogenase (experimental study)] Bertieri A, et al.
Pathologica 60:171-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Serum leucine amino peptidase and fluoride anesthetics. (Experimental research)] Bertieri AL, et al. Pathologica 60:43-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum ornithine carbamoyl-transferase activity in patients treated with different kinds of anesthesia] Nicora E, et al.
Pathologica 60:187-92, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic function and estrogenic therapy (TACE) in the climacteric] Cazzola D.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:122-38, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of experimental hepatocytic lesions caused by treatment with thioacetamide] Novello G, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:227-50, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study on the effect of vitamins E and K1, anabolic steroids and adrenal cortex hormones on experimental liver diseases of dietary origin] Katsuyama N.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1177-82, 1 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Panax Schinseng as a gonad and liver stimulant--with special reference to pharmacology of the effective component, prostisol] Shida K.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:773-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Fine structural changes of the liver cell of rats administered with Kanechlor (chlorinated diphenyl compound)] Tomio N.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:973-86, 25 Dec 69 (Jap)
[The effects of N-cholyl and N-dehydrocholylamino acids on the experimental liver injuries] Kaneko H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:169-75, Feb 70 (Jap)
[The effects of dehydrocholyl-methionine and its ethyl ester on the liver functions of rabbits and rats] Kaneko H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:176-81, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. X. Stabilization of rat liver lysosome by 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno [2,3-c]pyridine (Y-3642)] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:557-63, May 70 (Jap)
[Studies on inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. I. Effects of guanidine, hydrazine, tropolone and 2-aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) derivatives on the incorporation of acetate-1-14C into cholesterol in rat liver homogenates] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:143-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Effects of inhalation anesthetics on the fine structure of the hepatic cells] Inamoto A.
Jap J Anesth 19:1145-9, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Hepatotoxic effect of trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene in rats and mice] Ikeda T, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:123-9, 10 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Trichloroethylene sniffing. Acute liver and kidney damage] Beisland HO, et al.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:285-8, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)
[Allergic reactions in the liver induced by halothane] Stovner J. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:37-8, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Effect of prolonged administration of acetylsalicylic acid on the liver of rabbits] Kalczak M, et al.
Pat Pol 20:191-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the protective effect of thioctic acid on the liver in acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Jakliński A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:55-6, 12 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Behavior of various vitamins in the liver in thyroid function disorders] Mach Z.
Przegl Lek 25:778-82, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of alanine and cysteine on the liver of mice of the R3 19c strain] Nowak HF, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:199-207, 1967 (Pol)
[Morphological studies on the liver of rat under the influence of insulin and dianabol] Rejniak L, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:119-25, 1967 (Pol)
[The human growth hormone. 3. Biological activity] Simionescu L.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:171-5, 1970 (Rum)
[The action of aspartate on the hepatic and renal fixation of Co58-labeled vitamin B 12 in experimental chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Fodor O, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:263-6, 1969 (Rum)
[Effect on the organs and blood of experimental animals, body distribution and excretion of the antineoplastic antibiotic tauromycetin] Vertogradova TP, et al. Antibiotiki 15:59-63, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Organ cultures of the livers of adult mice subjected to the effects of CCl4] Bakirov RD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:72-5, May 69 (Rus)
[The effect of xylite on the intensity of bile secretion and bile acid synthesis] Bezkorovainaia NM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:69-71, May 70 (Rus)
[The effect of staphylococcal toxin on the cholate forming process] Drogovoz SM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:46-8, May 70 (Rus)
[The effect of staphylococcal toxin on the secretion and chemical composition of bile in white rats] Drogovoz SM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:37-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in rabbits as the result of prolonged trypsin administration] Feigel'man SS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:119-22, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid concentration in the livers of embryos and incorporation of P32 in liver RNA while its growth is being stimulated by humoral factors] Konyshev VA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:53-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of thyroidin on cholesterol metabolism in alimentary atherosclerosis under conditions of experimental liver damage] Miasnikov LA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:31-4, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of thyroxin on cell division in the body] Romanov IuA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:91-3, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of thiopenthal anesthesia on the liver] Daniliak VIa. Farmakol Toksik 33:282-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in liver glycogen under the effect of some pesticides] Gadzhieva ZM.
Farmakol Toksik 33:376-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Choleretic properties of compounds obtained from hedge nettle] Pasechnik IKh.
Farmakol Toksik 32:575-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Toxicology of ammonium perchlorate during repeated action on the organism] Selivanova LN, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:480-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of dehydrocholic acid on bile secretion in experimental radiation sickness] Skakun NP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:579-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of phenylalanine on the bile producing function of the liver] Solov'ev VS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:496-500, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of glycine on the bile-producing function of the liver] Solov'ev VS.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:357-60, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effect of parenteral nutrition on the functional state of the liver, pancreas and adrenal cortex after radical surgery in patients with gastric peptic ulcers] Orlenko IuM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:111-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia on the liver (histochemical study)] Zhdanov GG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:96-102, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia on the liver (histochemical

study)] Zhdanov GG.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:96-102, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experimental studies on the tolerance of Vanquin (Povan)] Gladkikh VF, et al.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:676-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of oxathiol on the state of the liver and kidneys in chronic radiation sickness caused by an administration of polonium 210] Mikhailovich SM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:43-51, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of liver function during treatment of lung cancer with cyclophosphane] Starinskiĭ VV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:32-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of anti-liver serum and serum against Guerin's carcinoma transplant on the excretory-absorptive function of the liver in rats with tumor transplants] Evsev'eva AI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:25-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of immediate allergic reactions on the rate of biologic inactivation of cortisol in the liver of dogs] Pytskiĭ VI, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:12-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of cortisoe desoxycorticosterone and insulin on fibrinogen formation function of the liver in its toxic lesions] Drobintseva IV.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:76-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of androgens on the biosynthesis of the nuclear fractions of nucleic acids in the rat liver] Tishenina RS, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:100-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of thyroxine on the concentration of acetylation coenzyme and nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide in the liver of albino rats of various ages] Voĭtenko VP, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:85-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Effect of fluothane and ether anesthesia on liver function in patients operated for pulmonary tuberculosis] Chufarov VN.
Probl Tuberk 47:60-3, 1969 (Rus)
[On the secondary role of adrenal cortex hormones in the mechanism of induction of postradiation synthesis of glycogen in the liver] Kendysh IN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:31-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of folic acid on inosinic acid synthesis in the hyaloplasm of hepatic cells after irradiation] Khalikov SK, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:295-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Features of similarity and difference in the biochemical effect of radiation and radiomimetic substances] Savitskiĭ IV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:840-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of pentoxyl on the antibody formation activity of liver and spleen explantates of irradiated animals] Zolotnikova GP.
Radiobiologiia 9:383-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of some antidiabetic preparations on the liver function in patients with diabetes mellits] Lesnichiĭ AV. Sovet Med 32:132-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes of certain indices of the functional state of the liver in workers in production of synthetic rubber] Bashirov AA. Ter Arkh 40:79-81, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of several functional tests of the liver in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with side-reactions to tuberculostatic preparations] Kaminskaia GO, et al. Ter Arkh 41:75-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in mouse liver cells after a single injection of orthoaminoazotoluene] Ol'shevskaia LV, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:410-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Aflatoxin effect on the liver with different protein allowances in the organism] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:3-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Monuron action on the liver when this herbicide is administered with food] Rubenchik BL, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:13-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of underwater intestinal lavage on the liver function in patients with chronic colitis] Brovkina II.
Vrach Delo 7:70-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Liver function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the process of antibacterial therapy and after lung resection] Igiikov KT.
Vrach Delo 3:73-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of DDT on the functional and morphologic state of the liver] Kagan IuS, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:101-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of cetamiphene on the hepatic function of biligenesis, bile secretion and bile cholesterol level] Kozlovskaia OI. Vrach Delo 7:132-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The effect of medicinal substances from spruces, and firs and wild carrot seeds on the bile forming function of the liver] Mamchur FI, et al.
Vrach Delo 6:123-4, Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of digitalis preparations on certain liver functions] Meerzon RA.
Vrach Delo 7:30-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of hedge nettle extracts on the secretory function of the liver] Pasechnik IKh, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:5-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Some immunological indices of liver disease due to cholelc acid] Postovit VA, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:122-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with peptic ulcer during the benzohexonium therapy] Reĭngardt BK, et al. Vrach Delo 7:82-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Extrasecretory function of the pancreas and liver after the administration of thyroidine] Semeniuk LA, et al. Vrach Delo 9:15-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Combined effect of drugs on the extrasecretory function of the liver] Skakun NP.
Vrach Delo 7:6-9, 1967 (Rus)
[Changes in the secretory function of the pancreas and liver after administration of adrenalin] Sokolova AG.
Vrach Delo 1:74-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Development of clinical symptoms and liver function in acute Chagas' disease treated with Bay 2502] Lugones HS, et al.
Boi Chile Parasit 24:19-24, Jan-Mar 69 (Spa)
[Effects of halothane on the liver in dogs. Histological, histochemical, and ultramicroscopic studies] Treviño Garcia Manzo N, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:324-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[In vitro action of dipyridamol on oxygen consumption of the liver] Velasco-Martín A, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 23:237-40, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Effect of corticosteroids on the prothrombin-formation function of the liver in infants with pneumonia] Shaporenko MV.
Pediat Akush Ginek 4:27-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)
[Effect of isoproterenol (Euspiran-Spofa) on the lipid infiltration of the rat liver] Lazarová Z.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:657-66, 1969 (Slo)
[Hepatitis caused by erythromycin] Petričević I, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:1051-9, 1968 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Hormonal control of fetal development and metabolism. Jost A, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 4:123-84, 1970 (408 ref.)
Development of peribiliary dense bodies in embryonic rat. Wood RL. Anat Rec 166:635-57, Apr 70
Purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in the liver of the developing chick. Murakami K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:522-4, 30 Dec 69
Density distribution analysis of in vivo and in vitro colony forming cells in developing fetal liver. Moore MA, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:181-92, Apr 70
Two dimensional cell separation: comparison of embryonic and adult haemopoietic stem cells. Haskill JS, et al. Nature (London) 226:853-4, 30 May 70
[Methods of culture and grafts in the experimental study of development of the liver in chick embryos] Le Douarin N. Annee Biol 9:335-48, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hematopoietic tissue in the fetal liver of the rat at the end of gestation. 3. Effects of fetal hypophysectomy] Nagel J, et al.
Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:97-104, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[Heterospecific association of embryonic organs of chicken, quail and mouse: interactions in coelomic graft of different organs] Dieterlen-Lièvre F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:515-8, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Cholinesterase activities in the chick embryo liver] Houssaint E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:131-3, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Localization of alpha-fetoprotein of the amniotic fluid in cells of the erythroblastic lineage in the liver an embryonic blood in rats] Dufour D, et al.
Rev Immun (Paris) 33:315-21, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Chemomorphology of glycogen synthesis and glycogen content during the histogenesis of the liver] Sasse D.
Histochemie 20:159-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical cholinesterase activity during the development of the liver in the chick embryo] Drews U, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:330-8, 1970 (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical studies of the glycogen cycle of embryonal liver cells in vivo and in vitro] Neupert G. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:419-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Age-dependent morphology of the rat liver] Verin VK.
Arkh Anat 58:40-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of liver histones in rats at different periods of autogenesis] Rapoport EA, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:758-61, 21 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Organic cultures of the hemopoietic tissue (embryonic liver)] Luriia EA, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:32-5, May 69 (Rus)
[The humoral factor regulating liver growth in chick embryos] Konyshev VA.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:594-610, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The role of the cell nucleus and cytoplasm in regulating liver growth in chick embryos] Salamatina NV, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 29:220-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies of the hepatic monoamine oxidase activity in rats treated with carbon tetrachloride. Pasqualino A, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:347+, 1969
Enzymic, ATP-Dependent cleavage of beta-methyl-delta-keto-delta(alpha beta)-hexenoic acid. I. Beta-methyl-delta-keto-delta(alpha beta)-hexenoic acid as acetyl donor. Alkonyl I, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:141-9, 1969
Activity of the phenylalanine hydroxylating system in liver of newborn, suckling and adult rats. Jakubiec-Puka A, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 16:321-31, 1969
Liver reaction as manifested in increased activity of ornithine carbamoyl transferase in serum (S-OCT) after operation in the dog. Brohult J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:429-32, 1969
The effect of hepatectomy and sex hormones on the pseudocholinesterase activity in liver and serum of the rat. Leeuwin RS, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:184-92, Sep 70
Effects of testosterone and nandrolone and some of their esters on the pseudocholinesterase activity in the liver and serum and on the seminal vesicle and levator ani muscle of the rat. Leeuwin RS.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:531-40, Jul 70
Histochemical researches on the hepatocyte in experimental re-feeding conditions following starvation. On the activity of some oxido-reducing enzymes. Onicescu D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:1-6, 1969
Electron microscopic studies on the localization of guanosine-5'-triphosphatase A activity in cell nuclei. Vorbrodt A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:215-26, 1967
Histochemical studies on thiaminepyrophosphatase localization in the adult, embryonic and neoplastic liver cells using light and electron microscopy. Vorbrodt A. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:204-14, 1967
Activities of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in the liver and bone marrow of hepatic coproporphyria (hereditary coproporphyria). Sasaki H, et al.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:97-9, Sep 69
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of human liver for enzymatic diagnosis of glycogen storage disease and gargoylism. Lundquist A, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:293-6, May 70
Histochemical localization of various enzymes in human fatty liver caused by moderate alcohol consumption. Petersen P.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:161-8, 1970
Properties of muscle and liver lysosomes in adrenalectomized rats. Berg T, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:335-50, Jul 70
In vivo and in vitro studies of the regulation of palmityl-CoA synthetase activity in rat liver. Farstad M. Acta Physiol Scand 74:568-76, Dec 68
Distribution of acid phosphatase during autolysis in bovine liver. Pekkanen TJ.
Acta Vet Scand 11:283-94, 1970
The role of hormones in glucose repression in rat liver. Söling HD, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:171-82, 1969
Time-dependent variations in amino acid metabolism: mechanism of the tyrosine transaminase rhythm in rat liver. Wurtman RJ.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:57-67, 1969
Effects of helium at ambient pressure and 60 atmospheres on the acitivity of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the mouse. Wang TW, et al.
Aerospace Med 41:899-905, Aug 70
Rat liver glutamate formiminotransferase activity in B12 deprivation and germfree conditions. Elson CE, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:390-4, Apr 70
Liver enzymes in hypertension. Loyke HF.
Amer J Gastroent 53:339-51, Apr 70
Liver glycogenosis and phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Hug G, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:484, Jul 70
Liver glycogenosis and phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Huijing F, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:484-5, Jul 70
Effect of ovarian steroids on hepatic metabolism. I. Progesterone. Fahim MS, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:183-6, 15 Jan 70
Regulation of riboflavin-metabolizing enzymes in riboflavin deficiency. Fass S, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:988-91, Oct 69
Lysosomes and hepatic regression during fasting. Filkins JP. Amer J Physiol 219:923-7, Oct 70
Hypobaric hypoxia: effects on hepatic tryptophan oxygenase periodicity in mice. Francesconi RP, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1342-5, May 70
Circadian rhythm of mouse liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Phillips LJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1440-4, May 70
Studies on tissue glycohydrolases appearing after infection of guinea pigs with Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Goldman DS, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:556-66, Oct 70
Effect of cord factor on carbohydrate metabolism in mice. Shankaran R, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:401-7, Mar 70
A simplified method for determination of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity. Berndt J, et al. Anal Biochem 34:282-4, Mar 70
Measurement of catalase activity in tissue extracts. Cohen G, et al. Anal Biochem 34:30-8, Mar 70
A rapid micro assay method for amylo-1,6-glucosidase. Nelson TE, et al. Anal Biochem 33:87-101, Jan 70
Assay for S-adenosylmethionine: guanidinoacetate N-methyltransferase activities of rat liver homogenates. Van Pilsum JF, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:424-34, Jun 70
Evaluation of esterases from livers of beef, pig, sheep, monkey and chicken for detection of some pesticides by thin-layer chromatographic-enzyme inhibition

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

technique. Mendoza CE, et al.
Analyst 94:805-10, Sep 69
Liver circulation and function. Observation of enzymatic activity in ligated rat liver lobes. Noda Y, et al. Ann Histochim 14:225-30, Jul-Sep 69
Liver circulation and function. Changes in phosphorylase activity following liver lobe ligation. Yanagimoto Y, et al.
Ann Histochim 14:231-5, Jul-Sep 69
Development of some enzymes involved in gluconeogenesis in human liver. Räihä NC, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:146-50, 1969
Role of the intracellular distribution of hepatic catalase in the peroxidative oxidation of methanol. Mannering GJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:265-80, 19 Dec 69
The enzymatic characteristics of peroxisomes of amphibian and avian liver and kidney. Scott PJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:244-64, 19 Dec 69
Soluble and membrane-associated forms of acid phosphatase associated with the lysosomal fraction of rat liver. Sloat BF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:574-601, 14 Oct 69
5'-nucleotidase of plasma membranes of the rat liver: studies on subcellular distribution. Song CS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:565-73, 14 Oct 69
Inhibition of catalase in perfused rat liver by sodium azide. Thurman RG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 168:348-53, 19 Dec 69
Atypical human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Wartburg JP von, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:936-46, 31 Jul 68
Purification and properties of N-acetyltransferase from mammalian liver. Weber WW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:734-41, 31 Jul 68
3. Genetic variations that modify drug response. Variations in detoxication enzymes during mammalian development. Yaffe SJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:887-99, 31 Jul 68
Biphasic effect of norepinephrine in the regulation of hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity. Black IB, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:614-9, Jun 70
RNA methylases from rat liver nucleoli. Culp LA, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:222-30, Mar 70
Structural relations in aldolases purified from rat liver and muscle and Novikoff hepatoma. Gracy RW, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:480-90, Feb 70
Irreversible in vivo inhibition of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase by p-chlorophenylalanine. Guroff G.
Arch Biochem 134:610-1, Nov 69
Phosphoserine phosphatase: development formation and hormonal regulation in rat tissues. Jamdar SC, et al. Arch Biochem 134:228-32, Oct 69
Phenylalanine hydroxylase of human liver: assay and some properties. Kaufman S.
Arch Biochem 134:249-52, Oct 69
6 Beta-hydroxylation of triamcinolone acetonide by a hepatic enzyme system. The effect of phenobarbital and 1-benzyl-2-thio-5,6-dihydrouracil. Kupfer D, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:23-8, Sep 70
Purification and properties of pig liver esterase. Levy M, et al. Arch Biochem 135:259-64, Dec 69
Effect of various environments on the intrinsic fluorescence polarization spectra of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. McKay RH.
Arch Biochem 135:218-30, Dec 69
Methanol activity o alcohol dehydrogenases from human liver, horse liver, and yeast. Mani JC, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:52-9, Sep 70
Intermediates of fatty acid synthesis: sites of binding to the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Nixon JE, et al. Arch Biochem 138:372-9, Jun 70
Identification of the sites of binding of acetyl and malonyl groups to the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase complex. Phillips GT, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:357-71, Jun 70
Disulfide reduction in rat liver. I. Evidence for the presence of nonspecific nucleotide-dependent disulfide reductase and GSH-disulfide transhydrogenase activities in the high-speed supernatant fraction. Tietze F.
Arch Biochem 138:177-88, May 70
Purification of urate oxidase; a sex dependent enzyme from rat liver. Townsend D, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:166-72, Dec 69
Tricarballylate and hydroxycitrate: substrate and inhibitor of ATP: citrate oxaloacetate lyase. Watson JA, et al. Arch Biochem 135:209-17, Dec 69
Chain length specificity of the saturated fty acyl desaturase in rat liver preparations. Raju PK, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:487-9, 1970
The influence of castration and administration of stilbestrol on the gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the liver of male rats. Szacki J, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:823-6, 1969
Effect of heparin, protamine sulfate and antigen on histaminase (diamine oxydase) activity of the guinea pig liver. Hahn F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:195-205, Jul 69
The mechanism of action of streptomycin on hepatic glucose-6-P-NADP-oxido-reductase (G6PDH) activity. Popovici GG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:126-33, Jul 69
Kinetic characteristics of selected oxidases in sheep liver homogenate. Rao KV, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:812-8, Dec 69
Serine metabolism after portacaval shunt. Reichle FA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:163-6, Feb 70
Carbohydrate metabolism in the liver and muscle in rats fed a hypercholesterolaemic diet. Seethanathan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:463-72, May-Jun 70
Induction of alcohol dehydrogenase in liver and gastro-intestinal tract. Mistilis SP, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:227-31, Aug 69
The independence of cell division and age-dependent modification of enzyme induction. Adelman RC.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1149-53, 27 Mar 70
Muscle-type aldolase isolated from a liver tumor. Brox LW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:994-8, 10 Sep 69
Biosynthetic control of the diurnal rhythm of tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase activity in rat liver. Civen M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:290-5, 24 Apr 70
Stimulation of hydrocortisone-induced rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase by triamterene. Duncan JE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:404-8, 22 Oct 69
Extraction and partial purification of two histone-specific transacetylases from rat liver nuclei. Gallwitz D.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:236-42, 13 Jul 70
Inactivation of rat liver glycogen synthetase by 3':5'-cyclic nucleotides. Glinsmann WH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:931-6, 10 Sep 69
Different responses of soluble whole nuclear RNA polymerase and soluble nucleolar RNA polymerase to divalent cations and to inhibition by alpha-amanitin. Jacob ST, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:765-70, 20 Feb 70
The hydrolysis of phosphoenol pyruvate catalyzed by rabbit liver fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Kirtley ME, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:634-9, 6 Nov 69
Effect of tetranitromethane on the aldolase and beta-decarboxylase activities of bovine liver 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase. Lane RS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:973-9, 10 Sep 69
Localization of glycosyl transferase activities in a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction isolated from rat liver. Morre J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:813-9, 20 Nov 69
Selective dampening of lipogenic enzymes of liver by exogenous polyunsaturated fatty acids. Muto Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:9-15, 6 Jan 70
Macromolecular forms of aspartate transcarbamylase in rat liver. Oliver IT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:505-11, 22 Oct 69
Preferential hydrolysis of endogenous arginine by rat liver arginase. Palacios R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:438-43, 6 Feb 70
Reversible inactivation by elemental sulfur and mercurials of rat liver serine dehydratase and certain sulfhydryl enzymes. Pestaña A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:522-9, 11 May 70
Evidence of a membrane-bound phospholipase A in rat liver lysosomes. Rahman YE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:670-7, 20 Feb 70
Diurnal variation and cholesterol regulation of hepatic HMG-CoA reductase activity. Shapiro DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:867-72, 20 Nov 69
Control of liver tyrosine aminotransferase expression: enzyme regulatory studies on inbred strains and mutant mice. Blake RL.
Biochem Genet 4:215-35, Feb 70
Linkage analyses using biochemical variants in mice. II. Levulinate dehydratase and autosomal glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hutton JJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 3:517-23, Oct 69
Esterase alterations in the liver and kidneys of ducky, a neurological mutation in mice. Tsuji S, et al.
Biochem Genet 4:539-47, Aug 70
Activation of liver succinate dehydrogenase in rats exposed to hypobaric conditions. Aithal HN, et al.
Biochem J 115:77-83, Oct 69
Acetoacetate formation in bovine tissues. Baird GD, et al. Biochem J 115:49P, Dec 69
Cathepsin D. Purification of isoenzymes from human and chicken liver. Barrett AJ.
Biochem J 117:601-7, Apr 70
Temperature and the regulation of enzyme activity in poikilotherms. Fructose diphosphatase from migrating salmon. Behrisch HW.
Biochem J 115:687-96, Dec 69
The regulation of L-asparaginase activity in rats and mice. Effects of normal and malignant growth, of sex and of dietary changes. Bonetti E, et al.
Biochem J 115:597-601, Nov 69
An assay for liver glutamine aminotransferase. Buttery PJ, et al. Biochem J 115:42P, Dec 69
Multiple electrophoresis peaks of rat liver decarboxylases for 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Coulson WF, et al.
Biochem J 115:63P-64P, Dec 69
The regulation of xanthine oxidase. Inhibition by reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide of rat liver xanthine oxidase type D and of chick liver xanthine dehydrogenase. Della Corte E, et al.
Biochem J 117:97-100, Mar 70
Strain differences in the activities of rat liver enzymes. Eggleston LV, et al. Biochem J 114:877-9, Oct 69
Rat liver beta-xylosidase, a lysosomal membrane enzyme. Fisher D, et al. Biochem J 115:50P-51P, Dec 69
Guinea-pig liver polynucleotide phosphorylase. Fitt PS, et al. Biochem J 116:309-11, Jan 70
Increased drug-metabolizing activity without increased cytochrome P-450 in rats treated with phenolic antioxidants. Gilbert D.
Biochem J 115:59P, Dec 69
The hormonal regulation of enzymes in penatal and postnatal rat liver. Effects of adenosine 3',5'-(cyclic)-monophosphate. Greengard O.
Biochem J 115:19-24, Oct 69
Hepatic collagenolytic activity in rats after carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Hirayama C, et al.
Biochem J 115:843-7, Dec 69
The sensitivity of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase to citrate stimulation in a homogenate of rat liver containing subcellular particles. Iliffe J, et al.
Biochem J 117:385-95, Apr 70
Observations on the enzymic sulphuryiation of tyrosyl derivatives. Jones JG, et al.
Biochem J 115:11P-12P, Nov 69
Factors affecting the changes in activities of some hepatic enzymes during development of the rat. Lockwood EA, et al. Biochem J 115:40P-41P, Dec 69
A dietary factor required for the induction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 by phenobarbitone. Marshall WJ, et al. Biochem J 114:77P-78P, Oct 69
Partial purification and properties of an enzyme from rat liver that catalyses the sulphation of L-tyrosyl derivatives. Mattock P, et al.
Biochem J 116:797-803, Mar 70
Inhibition by alpha-amanitin of ribonucleic acid polymerase solubilized from rat liver nuclei. Novello F, et al. Biochem J 116:177-80, Jan 70
Enzymic phosphorylation of histone F1 in regenerating rat liver. Pawse AR, et al. Biochem J 114:54P, Oct 69
The nature of the sex-linked differences in glutathione peroxidase activity and aerobic oxidation of glutathione in male and female rat liver. Pinto RE, et al. Biochem J 115:449-56, Nov 69
Localization of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase on rat liver membranes. Robinson D, et al.
Biochem J 115:39P, Dec 69
Species body size and liver glutamine synthetase, glutaminase and glutamine aminotransferase. Rowsell EV, et al. Biochem J 115:43P, Dec 69
Liver-L-alanine-glyoxylate and L-serine-pyruvate aminotransferase activities: an apparent association with gluconeogenesis. Rowsell EV, et al.
Biochem J 115:1071-3, Dec 69
Cathepsin B, the lysosomal thiol proteinase of calf liver. Snellman O. Biochem J 114:673-8, Oct 69
Purification and properties of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from sheep liver. Villet RH, et al.
Biochem J 115:639-43, Dec 69
Heterogeneity of liver acid phosphatases in developing chick embryo. Wang KM. Biochem J 115:191-7, Nov 69
Fatty acid synthetase from the liver of the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa. Wilson AC, et al.
Biochem J 117:26P-27P, Apr 70
Effect of cysteine on 5-aminolaevulinate hydrolyase from liver in two cases of experimental intoxication. De Barreiro OC.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2267-71, Sep 69
Repeated derepression cycles of the glucuronolactone dehydrogenase and cytochrome P-450 in the rat liver induced by phenobarbitone administration. Hänninen O, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2203-10, Sep 69
The estimation of monoamine oxidase using 14C-labelled substrates. Southgate J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2285-7, Sep 69
Studies on the effect of cortisone on rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Agarwal MK, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4806-12, Dec 69
Pig liver esterase. Some kinetic properties. Barker DL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3890-7, Oct 69
Pig liver esterase. Physical properties. Barker DL, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3879-89, Oct 69
Mechanistic studies on equine liver alcohol dehydrogenase. I. The stoichiometry relationship of the coenzyme binding sites to the catalytic sites active in the reduction of aromatic aldehydes in the transient state. Bernhard SA, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:185-92, 6 Jan 70
Simultaneous absence of alpha-1,4-glucosidase and alpha-1,6-glucosidase activities (pH 4) in tissues of children with type II glycogen storage disease. Brown BI, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1423-8, 17 Mar 70
Characterization of a fluorescent complex between auramine O and horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Conrad RH, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1540-6, 31 Mar 70
Isolation and comparative properties of shrimp trypsin. Gates BJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4483-9, Nov 69
On the possibility of metabolite control of liver glycogen synthetase activity. Gold AH.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:946-52, 17 Feb 70
Stabilization and physicochemical properties of the fatty acid synthetase of chicken liver. Hsu RY, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:239-45, 20 Jan 70
Reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide binding sites of the fatty acid synthetase of chicken liver. Hsu RY, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:245-51, 20 Jan 70

Studies of lysosomal alpha-glucosidase. II. Kinetics of action of the rat liver enzyme. Jeffrey PL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1416-22, 17 Mar 70

Regulation of hepatic glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana. I. The effect of insulin treatment. Kim KH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3997-4004, Oct 69

N6-(delta-2-isopentenyl) adenosine. Biosynthesis in transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro. Kline LK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4361-71, Nov 69

Molecular and catalytic properties of aldolase C. Penhoet EE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4396-402, Nov 69

Isolation of fructose diphosphate aldolases A, B, and C. Penhoet EE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4391-5, Nov 69

Effect of adenosine monophosphate on the reactivity of thiol groups of D-fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit liver. Rao GJ, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4904-9, Dec 69

Glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Catalytic and conformational heterogeneity of the pigeon liver enzyme. Rowe PB, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1498-505, 31 Mar 70

The influence of alloxan-diabetes and fasting on glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzyme activities of rat intestinal mucosa and liver. Anderson JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:236-41, 24 Feb 70

Pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase from rat liver. Armentrout RW. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:756-9, 1969

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in isolated liver cells. Aung YL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:161-3, 30 Sep 69

Inability of insulin to activate liver glycogen transferase D phosphatase in the diabetic pancreatectomized dog. Bishop JS. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:208-18, 12 May 70

Mode of thyroxine action in the activation of glycogen synthetase of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Blatt LM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:286-91, 18 Nov 69

Fish liver tryptophan pyrrolase: the apparent absence of both hormonal regulation and substrate induction. Brown JN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:463-9, 15 Oct 68

A direct assay for liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bublitz C. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:249-56, 4 Nov 69

Dietary unsaturated fatty acids and liver fatty acid synthetase in rats. Chu LC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:573-5, 17 Dec 69

Tyrosine transaminase: inactivation by tyrosine metabolic end products. Civen M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:78-86, 22 Apr 70

Properties and developmental changes of human hepatic aryl pyruvate enzymes. Constantsas NS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:545-8, 30 Dec 69

Application of a rapid colorimetric assay to detect alterations in rat proline imino peptidase. Cutroneo KR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:271-5, 11 Feb 70

The acylation of glycerophosphate in rat liver. A new assay procedure for glycerophosphate acylation, studies on its subcellular and submitochondrial localization and determination of the reaction products. Daae LN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:92-104, 9 Jun 70

Properties of the xanthine oxidase from human liver. Della Corte E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:164-6, 30 Sep 69

A simple micro method for the direct determination of delta-amino (14C) levulinic acid production in murine spleen and liver homogenates. Ebert PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:236-50, 12 May 70

An extractable collagenase from crustacean hepatopancreas. Eisen AZ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:517-26, 1969

Studies on ornithine decarboxylase activity in normal and regenerating livers. Fausto N. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:193-201, 17 Sep 69

Lysosomal localization of sphingomyelinase in rat liver. Fowler S. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:481-4, 4 Nov 69

Comparative effects of vitamin-A deficiency and controlled food consumption on adenosine 5'-triphosphate sulfate adenylyltransferase. Gelson RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:448-58, 15 Oct 68

Triglyceride breakdown in rat liver. The demonstration of three different lipases. Guder W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:173-85, 1969

Altered transfer RNA methylase patterns induced by an avian oncogenic virus. Hacker B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:38-51, 17 Sep 69

Enzymatic phosphorylation of sangivamycin. Hardesty CT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:581-3, 16 Dec 69

On the tissue and subcellular distribution of multiple forms of catalase in the rat. Holmes RS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:488-90, 4 Nov 69

Phosphatidate synthesis by sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase in pigeon liver particles. Husbands DR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:129-40, 10 Feb 70

Saccharopine cleavage by a dehydrogenase of human liver. Hutzler J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:205-14, 13 May 70

The effects of carbon tetrachloride and some antioxidants on the hydroxylation of tetralin by rat liver homogenate. Lin CC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:133-5, 7 Oct 69

Intracellular distribution of palmitoyl-CoA synthetase in rat liver. Lippel K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:173-7, 22 Apr 70

Studies on the intracellular and intramitochondrial distribution of A 5'-endonuclease in regenerating rat liver. Morais R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:145-50, 21 May 70

Antibody to lactate dehydrogenase. IV. Enzyme-inhibiting and inhibition-interfering components. Ng CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:258-64, 18 Nov 69

Cleavage of high-molecular-weight DNA-like RNA by a nuclease present in 30-S ribonucleoprotein particles of rat liver nuclei. Niessing J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:484-92, 1970

Interrelationships between folic acid and biotin: effect of biotin on the biosynthesis of folate coenzymes. Pasquali P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:561-3, 15 Oct 68

Lysosomal localization of hydrolytic enzymes of guinea pig liver. Patel V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:163-5, 14 Apr 70

Identity of beta-glucosidase and beta-xylosidase activities in rat liver lysosomes. Patel V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:86-94, 30 Sep 69

Induction of glutamine synthetase by cortisol. Raina PN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:470-5, 15 Oct 68

The sulphatase of ox liver. XIV. The subunit structure of sulphatase A. Roy AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:156-64, 28 Apr 70

(Mg2+ Na+ K+)-ATPase activity of liver from tumor bearing rats. Rubenstein B. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:760-2, 1969

Porphyrin biosynthesis. VI. Separation and purification of porphobilinogen deaminase and uroporphyrinogen isomerase from cow liver. Porphobilinogenase an allosteric enzyme. Sancovich HA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:130-43, 30 Sep 69

Adrenal corticosteroid involvement in the control of liver glycogen phosphorylase activity. Schaeffer LD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:292-303, 18 Nov 69

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in relation to growth of rat liver. Effects of partial hepatectomy, hypertonic infusions, celite injection or other stressful procedures. Schrock TR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:564-77, 15 Apr 70

Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. 3. Differential effects of sympathetic-nerve stimulation and of catecholamines on liver phosphorylase. Shimazu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:349-56, 15 Oct 68

The purification and properties of formamidase from rat liver. Shinohara R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:324-31, 11 Feb 70

Activation of thymidine kinase of adult rat liver by the culture filtrate of Clostridium perfringens. Shiosaka T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:352-8, 15 Apr 70

Purification and properties of rat liver AMP deaminase. Smith LD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:415-24, 4 Nov 69

Activation in vitro of glucose-6-phosphatase, inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase and related enzymes: relationship to microsomal membrane structure. Stetten MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:260-7, 1969

Subcellular distribution of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in rat liver cells. Stokke KT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:202-4, 9 Jun 70

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in regenerating rat liver. Suematsu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:378-80, 24 Feb 70

Distribution of phosphopyruvate carboxylase in pig liver. Swiatek KR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:316-21, 13 May 70

Glucose dehydrogenase from pig liver. I. Isolation and purification. Thompson RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:397-406, 18 Mar 70

The localization of pimitoyl-CoA: carnitine palmitoyl-transferase in rat liver. Tol A van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:342-53, 1969

Further studies on the subcellular enzymes of rat liver in acute threonine deficiency. Wilfred G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:328-30, 12 May 70

Studies on the activation in vitro of glucuronyltransferase. Winsnes A. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:279-91, 4 Nov 69

Maternal phenylalanine deprivation in the rat. Enzymatic and cellular liver changes in the offspring. Bessman SP, et al. Biol Neonat 14:107-16, 1969

Glutathione peroxidase in rat liver during development. II. Changes in glutathione peroxidase during post-natal development of normal and hypotrophic rats. Demus-Oole A, et al. Biol Neonat 14:219-25, 1969

Glutathione peroxidase in rat liver during development. I. Localization and characterization of the enzyme in the subcellular liver fractions of newborn and adult rat. Demus-Oole A, et al. Biol Neonat 14:211-8, 1969

Sulfatase activity in placenta, liver and small intestine of human fetuses. Heringová A, et al. Biol Neonat 14:265-9, 1969

Development of tyrosine-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver during the first day after birth. Msuya PM, et al. Biol Neonat 14:317-23, 1969

Effects of prostaglandins, epinephrine and NaF on human leukocyte, platelet and liver adenyl cyclase. Scott RE. Blood 35:514-6, Apr 70

Liver enzyme activities in the ammonia fixation by the human being. Ortiz-Pineda J, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 25:73-82, Jan 68

Acute intermittent porphyria. Increased ALA-synthetase activity during an acute attack. Sweeney VP, et al. Brain 93:369-80, 1970

Effect of ethanol on liver delta-aminolaevulinate synthetase activity and urinary porphyrin excretion in symptomatic porphyria. Shanley BC, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:389-96, Oct 69

Liver lysosomes in protein-starved rats. Ninjoor V, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:755-61, Nov 69

Effects of immobilization on rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Curzon G, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:689-97, Nov 69

Lactic dehydrogenase isozyme distributions in various cell types of the mammalian liver. Palmer LS, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1171-8, Dec 69

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by sodium pentobarbital. Quevedo E, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:187-91, Feb 70

Exercise tolerance of cold-acclimated rats. Serum and liver enzymes and histological changes. Dieter MP, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:1025-31, Dec 69

Liver glycogen phosphorylase deficiency. Drummond GI, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:740-2, 11 Apr 70

Nickel carbonyl inhibition of RNA synthesis by a chromatin-RNA polymerase complex from hepatic nuclei. Beach DJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:48-50, Jan 70

The enzymatic reduction of hydroxyurea to urea by mouse liver. Colvin M, et al. Cancer Res 30:1516-9, May 70

Adenosine triphosphate: adenosine monophosphate phosphotransferase isozymes in rat liver and hepatomas. Criss WE, et al. Cancer Res 30:370-5, Feb 70

Irreversible fixation of increased level of muscle type aldolase activity appearing in rat liver in the early stage of hepatocarcinogenesis. Endo H, et al. Cancer Res 30:743-52, Mar 70

Relationship of Cx-reactive protein response to induction of liver and kidney catalases following hematin administration into rabbits. Hokama Y, et al. Cancer Res 30:1319-26, May 70

Benzo(alpha)pyrene-metabolizing enzyme activity of livers of various strains of mice. Kodama Y, et al. Cancer Res 30:1846-9, Jun 70

DNA polymerase patterns in developing rat liver. Ove P, et al. Cancer Res 30:535-9, Feb 70

Selected enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism in livers from rate fed alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. Sneider TW, et al. Cancer Res 30:44-7, Jan 70

Further studies on liver glyoxalase activity in mice bearing lymphosarcoma. Strzinek RA, et al. Cancer Res 30:334-7, Feb 70

Nickel carbonyl inhibition of induction of aminopyrine demethylase activity in liver and lung. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:1645-50, Jun 70

Systematic oscillations in metabolic activity in rat liver and hepatomas: effect of hydrocortisone, glucagon, and adrenalectomy on diploid and other hepatoma lines. Watanabe M, et al. Cancer Res 29:2085-100, Nov 69

Digitoxin induced cardiac necrosis and its inhibition. Savoie L, et al. Cardiologia (Basel) 54:287-94, 1969

Studies on mercapturic acids. Effect of some chemical compounds on the activities of glutathione-conjugating enzymes. Suga T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:115-9, Jan 70

Effect of basic cupric acetate on the biochemical changes in the liver of the rat fed carcinogenic aminoazo dye. II. Activity and isozyme pattern of lactate dehydrogenase. Yamane Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1050-5, May 70

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase assay in liver and blood. Dror Y, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:291-8, May 70

Alkaline phosphatase, lactate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase and their isoenzymes as indicators of the development of experimental virus hepatitis in mice. Fassati M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:497-504, Dec 69

Enzyme induction of drug oxidizing enzymes. Davies DS. Clin Sci 39:7P, Sep 70

Isoenzymes of snail livers. II. Dehydrogenases. Coles GC. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:1-14, 1 Oct 69

Enzymes of fructose metabolism in the liver of some vertebrates. Heinz F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:283-96, 15 Oct 69

Glutamine synthetase activity in tissues of lower vertebrates. Lund P, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:205-10, 15 Oct 69

Beta-glucuronidase in liver of tadpoles of Rana tigrina during growth and metamorphosis. Varute AT. Comp Biochem Physiol 33:149-55, 1 Mar 70

The intracellular location of glutamate dehydrogenase in chick embryo liver during development. Mason TL, et al. Develop Biol 20:472-8, Nov 69

Synthesis and degradation of xanthine dehydrogenase

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during chick liver development. Murison G. Develop Biol 20:518-43, Dec 69
Abnormalities in hepatic enzyme activities during development of diabetes in db mice. Chang AY, et al. Diabetologia 6:274-8, Jun 70
Inhibition of glutathione reductase in diabetics and non-diabetics. Jervell J, et al. Diabetologia 3:353-4, Jun 67
Influence of insulin on cyclic 3',5'-AMP phosphodiesterase activity in liver, skeletal muscle, adipose tissue, and kidney. Senft G, et al. Diabetologia 4:322-9, Dec 68
Independent variation of glucagon and epinephrine responsive components of hepatic adenyl cyclase as a function of age, sex and steroid hormones. Bitensky MW, et al. Endocrinology 86:154-9, Jan 70
Effects of thyroid hormones on the guinea pig. Lee YP, et al. Endocrinology 86:241-50, Feb 70
Effects of thyrotoxicosis on folate coenzymes and related enzymes in rat liver. Pasquali P, et al. Endocrinology 86:1163-6, May 70
Growth hormone induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver. Russell DH, et al. Endocrinology 86:1414-9, Jun 70
Response of hepatic glucokinase and glucose-6-phosphatase activities in juvenile and adult hyperthyroid mice. Winnick S. Endocrinology 87:124-8, Jul 70
Interactions of tissue glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activity with age and sexual development in the rat. Hunter F, et al. Endokrinologie 54:85-97, 1969
Interaction between tissue glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activities and sex chromatin (SC) frequencies in testosterone propionate treated rats. Hunter F, et al. Endokrinologie 54:193-205, 1969
Amniotic fluid inhibition of hydrocortisone induction of tryptophan oxygenase. Arias F, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:501-6, 1969
Inhibitory effects of phenylhydrazine on the induction of tryptophan pyrrolase in rats. Satoh T. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:268-76, 1970
Enzyme activities in human liver. Schmidt E, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:67-129, 1970 (272 ref.)
Activities of liver enzymes in serum after myocardial infarction. Albertini A, et al. Enzymologia 38:97-102, 27 Feb 70
On the origin of increased serum aspartate amino transferase in hepatic damage. Bhargava MM, et al. Enzymologia 31:245-9, 31 Oct 66
Effect of different levels of pulse protein (Cicer arietinum) on liver enzymes. Chakrabarti CH, et al. Enzymologia 38:103-10, 27 Feb 70
Evidence for the in vivo action of alkylating agents on enzymatic systems in normal tissues. Comorosan S, et al. Enzymologia 33:250-8, 30 Nov 67
Kinetics of bovine liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Effect of coenzyme and aldehyde structure. Freda CE, et al. Enzymologia 38:225-42, 29 Apr 70
Glutaminases in liver and kidney of hypo- and hyperthyroid rats. Grillo MA, et al. Enzymologia 33:237-42, 30 Nov 67
The purification and properties of mouse liver deoxyribonuclease II. Hodes ME, et al. Enzymologia 32:241-55, 31 May 67
Studies on adenosine deaminase in mouse liver and spleen. Mustafa SJ, et al. Enzymologia 38:177-88, 31 Mar 70
Effect of acetoacetate on the activities of certain liver enzymes taking part in the tryptophan to nicotinic acid pathway in rats. Nath MC, et al. Enzymologia 38:3-8, 30 Jan 70
Effect of ketone bodies and ACTH on the transmethylation reaction (S-adenosylmethionine dependent system) in rats. II. Nath N, et al. Enzymologia 37:217-26, 31 Oct 69
FFECT OF VITAMIN B 1 and B 2 avitaminosis on certain hepatic enzyme activities and protein biosynthesis in rats. Pandit VI, et al. Enzymologia 38:111-9, 27 Feb 70
On the transoximation process. Pejković-Tadić I, et al. Enzymologia 38:89-96, 27 Feb 70
Studies on rat-liver phosphatases. I. Effect of acetoacetate. Reddi TG, et al. Enzymologia 37:227-39, 31 Oct 69
Pyruvate carboxylase, malate dehydrogenase, fumarase and aspartate aminotransferase in the mitochondria and in the cytoplasm of liver of chicken embryo. Rinaudo MT, et al. Enzymologia 33:201-10, 31 Oct 67
Enzymes of glycolysis and glycogenesis in the liver of chicken embryo. Rinaudo MT. Enzymologia 31:325-32, 31 Dec 66
Kinetic properties of liver and prostate acid phosphatase in rabbit and monkey. Srivastava SK. Enzymologia 30:337-42, 30 Jun 66
Purification and studies of catechol-O-methyltransferase of rat liver. Assicot M, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:490-5, Feb 70
Stereochemistry of hydrogen transfer from pyridine nucleotides catalyzed by delta-4-3-oxosteroid 5-beta-reductase and 3-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rat liver. Björkhem I, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:80-4, Jan 70
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: purification and properties of glycoprotein. N-acetylglucosaminyl transferases from guinea pig liver utilizing endogenous and exogenous acceptors. Bosmann HB. Europ J Biochem 14:33-40, 1 May 70
Fluctuation of hepatic enzymes important in glucose metabolism in relation to thyroid function. Böttger I, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:253-7, Apr 70
The activation of phosphorylase in neonatal rat liver. Cake MH, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:576-81, Dec 69
Urate oxidase in primate phylogenesis. Christen P, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:3-5, Jan 70
Intracellular localization of phosphodiesterases I and II in rat liver. Erecińska M, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:465-71, Dec 69
Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. On the primary structure of the ethanol-active isoenzyme. Jörnvall H, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:565-76, Apr 70
Ribonucleotide reductase rom regenerating rat liver. Larsson A. Europ J Biochem 11:113-21, Nov 69
Regulation of liver pyruvate kinase and the phosphoenolpyruvate crossroads. Llorente P, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:45-54, 1 Mar 70
Interconversion in vitro of two forms of liver phosphorylase phosphatase. Merlevede W, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:499-502, Dec 69
Dietary and hormonal control of enzymes of amino acid catabolism in liver. Pestaña A. Europ J Biochem 11:400-4, Dec 69
Substrate activation with a xanthine oxidase reaction. An alternative to dismutation as an explanation in the chicken liver system. Priest DG, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:439-44, Oct 69
Complexes of liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Further studies on the rate of inactivation. Reynolds CH, et al. Europ J Biochem 14:14-26, 1 May 70
Anion-binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase, studied by rate of alkylation. Reynolds CH, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:474-8, Oct 69
Regulation of the level of key enzymes of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in liver. Sillero A, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:351-4, Sep 69
Enzymes involved in fructose metabolism in lir and the glyceraldehyde metabolic crossroads. Sillero MA, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:345-50, Sep 69
The metabolism of diazepam by liver microsomal enzymes of rats and mice. Fanelli R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:307-13, Sep 69
Autoradiographic methods in enzyme cytochemistry. IV. The cellular and ultrastructural localisation of organophosphate-sensitive esterases in mouse liver and kidney. Barnard EA, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:405-18, Jun 70
Age-correlated changes in lysosomal enzyme activities: an index of ageing? Elens A, et al. Exp Geront 4:131-5, Jul 69
Ageing, collagen and enzymatic activity in two strains of the laboratory mouse. Elens A, et al. Exp Geront 5:145-55, 2 Jul 70
Aspects of the determination of biphenyl hydroxylase activity in liver homogenates. I. Effect of the presence of mitochondria. Bachmann E, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:212-24, Apr 70
Activities of cystathionase, cysteine sulphinic acid decarboxylase and serine dehydrase in the liver of tumour-bearing rats. Chatagner F, et al. Experientia 25:1077-8, 15 Oct 69
In vitro studies of the stability of liver lysosomes after in vivo treatment of rats with sulfapyridine. Karlsson HO. Experientia 25:1290-1, 15 Dec 69
Inhibition of rat liver adenyl cyclase by adenosine and adenine nucleotides. Moriwaki K, et al. Experientia 26:22, 15 Jan 70
Studies on relationships between riboflavin and folate. Pasquali P, et al. Experientia 25:1031-2, 15 Oct 69
Effect of sodium fluoride on the epinephrine response of liver and hepatoma adenyl cyclase. Pennington SN, et al. Experientia 26:139-40, 1970
Regulation of glutamate pyruvate transaminase in the amphibian (Rana hexadactyla) kidney and liver homogenates. Reddi AS, et al. Experientia 26:19-20, 15 Jan 70
The ultrastructural localization of the G-6-P hydrolyzing enzyme activity in Kupffer cells. Rosen SI. Experientia 26:839-40, 15 Aug 70
Converting enzyme content of different tissues of the rat. Roth M, et al. Experientia 25:1247, 15 Dec 69
Esterase alterations in the liver of dystrophic mice. Tsuji S, et al. Experientia 26:547-8, 15 May 70
RNA polymerase activity in liver nuclei of intact and adrenalectomized gamma-irradiated mice. Yatvin MB. Experientia 26:490, 15 May 70
Nucleoside aminohydrolase, an enzyme involved in the degradation of deoxycytidine. Zicha B, et al. Experientia 25:1039-40, 15 Oct 69
The effect of substituted phenols on liver weights and liver enzymes in the rat: structure-activity relationships. Gilbert D, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:803-19, Nov 69
Current trends in hepatic response tests. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:371-6, Jul 69
Aldolase isozyme patterns in the liver of patients with malignant tumor in the stomach or esophagus. Ikehara Y, et al. Gann 60:449-59, Aug 69
Systemic effect of mouse leukemia on RN-ase and its inhibitor of host liver and spleen. Nagao M, et al. Gann 60:279-85, Jun 69
Molecular species of aldolase in the liver of tumor-bearing rats. Suzuki N, et al. Gann 60:433-7, Aug 69
On the early appearance of arginase activity in the liver of Bufo bufo larvae after prolactin treatment. Guardabassi A, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:148-51, Feb 70
The use of eight different tetrazolium salts for a quantitative study of pentose shunt dehydrogenation. Altmann FP. Histochemie 19:363-74, 1969
Polysaccharide synthesis in tissue sections. Evaluation of methods as an example of quality control in histochemistry. Eckner FA, et al. Histochemie 19:340-54, 1969
Histochemical demonstration of enzymes related to NADPH-dependent hydroxylating systems in rat liver after phenobarbital treatment. Koudstaal J, et al. Histochemie 20:68-77, 1969
Histochemical demonstration of enzymes in rat liver during post-natal development. Enzymes related to NADPH-dependent hydroxylating systems and to sex difference. Koudstaal J, et al. Histochemie 23:71-81, 1970
Effects of catalase inhibitors on the ultrastructure and peroxidase activity of proliferating microbodies. Legg PG, et al. Histochemie 22:262-76, 1970
Electron microscopic demonstration of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in rat liver. Merker HJ, et al. Histochemie 17:83-8, 1969
Histochemical studies on urate oxidase in several mammals with special reference to uricolytic ability of primates. Nakajima Y, et al. Histochemie 22:20-4, 1970
Histochemical detection of L-gulonolactone: phenazine methosulfate oxidoreductase activity in several mammals with special reference to synthesis of vimin C in primates. Nakajima Y, et al. Histochemie 18:293-301, 1969
On the specifieity of histochemically demonstrable bile canalicular phosphatase activities. Sandström B. Histochemie 22:316-23, 1970
Fine structural localization of aspartate carbamoyltransferase in rat liver. Spors S, et al. Histochemie 17:78-82, 1969
Electron microscopic demonstration of carbonic anhydrase activity in mouse liver cells. Yokota S. Histochemie 19:255-61, 1969
Purification and properties of dihydrouracil dehydrogenaase from pig liver. Goedde HW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:945-51, Aug 70
Glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase from liver. I. Isolation and characterization of the bovine liver enzyme. Heinz F, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:249-62, Feb 70
Regulation of glycerol metabolism. I. Hormonal and metabolic control of rat liver glycerol kinase activity. Kampf SC, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:32-40, Jan 70
The properties of purified pyruvate carboxylase from rat liver. Seufert D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:285, Mar 70
Possible control mechanisms of liver pyruvate carboxylase. Utter ME, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:284-5, Mar 70
Studies on liver arginase in mice with Ehrlich carcinoma. Abreu LA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:1287-90, Apr 68
Effect of an alkylating agent on liver arginase in normal and Ehrlich carcinoma bearing mice. Abreu RR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:345-51, Jul 69
L-glutamine: D-fructose-6-phosphate aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.16) activity of the liver in rats fed an atherogenic diet containing cholesterol. Malathy K, et al. Indian J Biochem 7:83-4, Mar 70
Enzymes of ascorbic acid metabolism in rat liver: effect of fasting followed by repletion. Sasmal N, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:96-8, Jun 69
Partial purification and properties of cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetyl neuraminic acid degrading enzyme from sheep liver. Shoyab M, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:56-62, Jun 69
Alpha-amylase of the hepatopancreas of the scorpion, Heterometrus scaber. Vijayalekshmi NR, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:268-7, Oct 69
Some observations on the study on serum phosphoglucose isomerase in health and in diseases of liver. Pai ML. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:77-8, Jan 69
The effect of chlorinated hydrocarbons on drug metabolism in mice. Gabliks J, et al. Industr Med Surg 39:347-50, Aug 70
Studies on plasma membranes. X. A survey of enzyme activities displayed by plasma membranes isolated from mouse liver and three mouse hepatoma strains. Emmelot P, et al. Int J Cancer 4:723-34, 15 Sep 69
Metabolism of histidine in x-irradiated rats in relation to histamine and diamine oxidase. Raghavan KG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:51-60, 1970
Enzymes of gluconeogenesis in tumor-bearing rats. Gutman A, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:998-1001, Sep-Oct 69
Effects of diet on preseervation of certain TPN linked

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

enzyme activities by liver explants in organ culture. Tepperman J, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:963-70, Sep-Oct 69

Further characterization of a new arginase from chicken liver: inactivation by ATP. Grazi E, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:426-38, Nov-Dec 69

Thiosulfate production during transamination of S-sulfo-homocysteine. Luchi P, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:451-6, Nov-Dec 69

The localization of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysing enzyme in hepatocytes, red blood cells and leukocytes in the liver of the newborn rat. Rosen SI. J Anat 105:579-84, Nov 69

Beta-xylosidase from the liver of Charonia lampas. II. Beta-xylosidase and beta-glucosidase. Fukuda M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:157-64, Aug 69

Enzymatic hydrolysis of diol waxes by rat liver microsome. Gamo M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:607-8, Apr 70

Difference in molecular sizes of delta-aminolevulinate synthetases in the soluble and mitochondrial fractions of rat liver. Hayashi N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:859-61, Jun 70

Distribution and properties of alkaline pyrophosphatases of rat liver. Irie M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:47-58, Jan 70

Hydrolysis of nucleoside di- and tri-phosphates by alkaline inorganic pyrophosphatases of rat liver and yeast. Irie M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:59-63, Jan 70

Hormonal and dietary control of enzymes in the rat. I. Roles of the pancreas and adrenals in regulation of liver serine dehydratase activity. Ishikawa E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:685-92, May 70

ATP citrate lyase activity in the liver of newborn lambs. Muramatsu M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:727-9, May 70

The properties of crystalline serine dehydratase of rat liver. Nakagawa H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:669-83, Nov 69

Studies on substrate induction of serine dehydratase of rat liver. Nakagawa H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:549-64, Oct 69

Hormonal and dietary control of enzymes in the rat. II. Effect of pancreatectomy and adrenalectomy on some liver enzymes unique to amino acid metabolism and gluconeogenesis. Nakajima K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:779-87, Jun 70

Role of cholesterol esterifying enzyme present in the soluble cell fraction of rat liver. Sugano M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:335-43, Sep 69

Studies on ATP citrate lyase of rat liver. V. The binding site of phosphate. Suzuki F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:767-74, Dec 69

An age-dependent modification of enzyme regulation. Adelman RC. J Biol Chem 245:1032-5, 10 Mar 70

Degradation of nucleic acids by lysosomal extracts of rat liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Arsenis C, et al. J Biol Chem 245:205-11, 10 Jan 70

Glutamate dehydrogenase biosynthesis in amphibian liver preparations. Balinsky JB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:128-37, 10 Jan 70

Mechanism of the inactivation of guinea pig liver transglutaminase by tetrathionate. Chung SI, et al. J Biol Chem 245:681-9, 25 Feb 70

The effect of alpha-ketoglutarate and other alpha-keto acids on the recovery of tyrosine aminotransferase activity from chick embryo liver. DeVivo DC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2737-46, 25 May 70

The genetic and developmental regulation of hepatic delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in mice. Doyle D, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5449-59, 25 Oct 69

Acid ribonucleases of lysosomal and soluble fractions from rat liver. Futai M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4951-60, 25 Sep 69

Purification of aminoacyltransferase II(translocation factor) from rat liver. Galasinski W, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6527-32, 10 Dec 69

Inhibition of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by L-3,3',5-triiodothyronine. Gilleland MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5357-60, 10 Oct 69

The effect of diabetes and insulin on liver glycogen synthetase activation. Gold AH. J Biol Chem 245:903-5, 25 Feb 70

The behavior of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase in guanidine hydrochloride solutions. Green RW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5034-43, 25 Sep 69

Specificity and other properties of lysosomal lipase of rat liver. Hayase K, et al. J Biol Chem 245:169-75, 10 Jan 70

Endocrine modification of the developmental formation of ornithine aminotransferase in rat tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4894-8, 25 Sep 69

Physical and chemical studies on ceruloplasmin. 8. Preparation of N-acetylneuraminic acid-1-14C-labeled ceruloplasmin. Hickman J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:759-66, 25 Feb 70

Interaction of coenzyme with differently prepared zinc-free (apo) horse liver alcohol dehydrogenases. Hoagstrom CW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5967-71, 10 Nov 69

Improved preparation of bovine liver rhodanese. Horowitz P, et al. J Biol Chem 245:984-5, 10 Mar 70

Premature formation of glucokinase in developing rat liver. Jamdar SC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2779-83, 10 Jun 70

Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. 23. The acyl binding sites of the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Joshi VC, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2857-67, 10 Jun 70

Role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the induction of hepatic enzymes. I. Kinetics of the induction of rat liver serine dehydratase by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Jost JP, et al. J Biol Chem 245:351-7, 25 Jan 70

Participation of xanthine oxidase in the activation of liver tryptophan pyrrolase. Julian J, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1161-8, 10 Mar 70

Nuclear cytidine 5'-monophosphosialic acid synthetase. Kean EL. J Biol Chem 245:2301-8, 10 May 70

Uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase. IV. Crystallization and properties of the enzyme from human liver. Knop JK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2499-504, 25 May 70

Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. The roles of synthesis and degradation in regulation of enzyme levels in rat liver. Majerus PW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6254-62, 25 Nov 69

Inhibition of hepatic acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by hypolipidemic agents. Maragoudakis ME. J Biol Chem 244:5005-13, 25 Sep 69

Characterization of a phosphatase specific for phosphorylated histones and protamine. Meisler MH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4961-8, 25 Sep 69

Bovine liver flutamate dehydrogenase. Sequence of a hexadecapeptide containing a lysyl residue reactive with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Piszkiewicz D, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2622-6, 25 May 70

Enhancement of the activity of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by modification of amino groups at the active sites. Plapp BV. J Biol Chem 245:1727-35, 10 Apr 70

Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XXIV. The acetyl- and malonyltransacylase activities of pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Plate CA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2868-75, 10 Jun 70

The role of the adrenals in the regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase of rat adipose tissue. Reshef L, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5577-81, 25 Oct 69

Sodium dodecyl sulfate inactivation of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Rogers KS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6690-5, 25 Dec 69

Purification and properties of mammalian liver cytidine triphosphate synthetase. Savage CR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2529-35, 25 May 70

Intracellular localization of liver sugar nucleotide glycoprotein glycosyltransferases in a Golgi-rich fraction. Schachter H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1090-100, 10 Mar 70

Adaptive responses of mammalian histidine-degrading enzymes. Schirmer MD, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1204-11, 10 Mar 70

Biosynthesis of the purines. XXXII. Effect of albizziin and other reagents on the activity of formylglycinamide ribonucleotide amidotransferase. Schroeder DD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5856-65, 10 Nov 69

Synthesis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase in amphibian liver in vitro. The effect of thyroxine. Shambaugh GE 3d, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5295-308, 10 Oct 69

Binding and kinetic studies of liver alcohol dehydrogenase-coenzyme-pyrazole complexes. Shore JD, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3422-5, 10 Jul 70

Enzymatic modification of proteins. II. Purification and properties of the arginyl transfer ribonucleic acid-protein transferase from rabbit liver cytoplasm. Soffer RL. J Biol Chem 245:731-7, 25 Feb 70

Delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. 3. Synergistic effect of chelated iron on induction. Stein JA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2213-8, 10 May 70

Immunological studies on guinea pig serum and liver L-asparaginases. Purification of L-asparaginases by antibody precipitation. Suld HM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2802-8, 10 Jun 70

Guinea pig serum and liver L-asparaginases. Comparison of serum and papain-digested liver L-asparaginases. Suld HM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2797-801, 10 Jun 70

Studies on the soluble and lysosomal neuraminidases of rat liver. Tulsiani DR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1821-7, 10 Apr 70

Purification and properties of two types of diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenases from chicken breast muscle and chicken liver. White HB 3d, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6031-9, 10 Nov 69

Induction of hepatic enzyme synthesis in vivo by adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Wicks WD, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6008-13, 10 Nov 69

Coinduction of rat liver branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase activities. Wohlhueter RM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2391-401, 10 May 70

Isolation of a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from rat liver. II. Enzymatic characterization and comparison with other cell fractions. Cheetham RD, et al. J Cell Biol 44:492-500, Mar 70

Cytochemical localization of peroxidatic activity of catalase in rat hepatic microbodies (peroxisomes). Fahimi HD. J Cell Biol 43:275-88, Nov 69

Induction of hepatic delta-amino-levulinic acid synthetase by oral contraceptive steroids. Rifkind AB, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:330-5, Mar 70

Induction of rat liver alkaline phosphatase: the mechanism of the serum elevation in bile duct obstruction. Kaplan MM, et al. J Clin Invest 49:508-16, Mar 70

Glucose utilization and hepatic enzyme activities in young gnotobiotic ruminants. Purser DB, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:790-5, Jun 69

Demethylation of the insecticide bromophos by a glutathione-dependent liver enzyme and by alkaline buffers. Stenersen J. J Econ Entom 62:1043-5, Oct 69

Respiratory and enzymic changes in response to steroid hormones. Dalton T, et al. J Endocr 47:159-66, Jun 70

Malate dehydrogenases and glutamate dehydrogenase in chick liver and heart during embryonic development. Greenfield PC, et al. J Exp Zool 174:115-23, Jun 70

Phylogenetic variation of rodent liver esterases. Holmes RS, et al. J Exp Zool 172:323-34, Nov 69

Acetylcholinesterases and non-specific esterases in developing avian tissues: distribution and molecular weights of esterases in normal and dystrophic embryos and chicks. Wilson BW, et al. J Exp Zool 172:49-58, Sep 69

Regulation of liver tyrosine aminotransferase by endogenous factors in the mouse. Finch CE, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:675-89, Dec 69

Aging and location of acid ribonuclease in liver of various animals. Goto S, et al. J Geront 24:305-8, Jul 69

Synthesis and degradation of rat liver xanthine oxidase as a function of age and protein deprivation. Haining JL, et al. J Geront 25:205-9, Jul 70

Immunofluorescent localization of ornithine aminotransferase in rat liver. Brennan PC, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:264-7, Apr 70

Peroxidase activity in peroxisomes (microbodies) of acatalasemic mice. Goldfischer S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:482-9, Jul 70

Light microscopic study of the peroxidatic activity of catalase in formaldehyde-fixed rat liver. Hirai KI. J Histochem Cytochem 17:585-90, Sep 69

Study on the site of biosynthesis of beta-glucuronidase and its appearance in lysosome in normal and hypoxic rats. Van Lancker JL, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:529-41, Aug 70

Fine structural localization of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase in rat hepatocytes. Yates RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 17:379-85, Jun 69

Transglutaminase levels during development of allergic orchitis. Lee JM, et al. J Immun 104:448-54, Feb 70

Reduced levels of glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase in livers of guinea pigs infected with Trypanosoma gambiense. Marciacq Y, et al. J Infect Dis 121:653-5, Jun 70

Hydrocortisone-mediated changes in the concentration of tyrosine transaminase in rat liver: an immunochemical study. Levitan IB, et al. J Molec Biol 48:339-48, 14 Mar 70

Differences in the regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase in brain and liver. Fuller RW. J Neurochem 17:539-43, Apr 70

Effect of cold exposure on the response of rats to a dietary amino acid imbalance. Anderson HL, et al. J Nutr 99:184-90, Oct 69

A comparison of tryptophan pyrrolase adaptation in cattle, sheep, and rats. Carlson JR, et al. J Nutr 100:94-100, Jan 70

Detoxication of ammonia in sheep fed soy protein or urea. Chalupa W, et al. J Nutr 100:170-6, Feb 70

Interrelations of diet-induced changes in hexosemonophosphate shunt dehydrogenases with RNA metabolism in rat liver slices. De la Garza SA, et al. J Nutr 100:1027-32, Sep 70

Pyridoxine effects on cystathionine synthase in rat liver. Finkelstein JD, et al. J Nutr 100:467-9, Apr 70

Effect of dietary carbohydrate and fat on amino acid-degrading enzymes in relation to their protein sparing action. Nakano K, et al. J Nutr 100:208-16, Feb 70

Effect of dietary amino acids on amino acid-catabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Nakano K, et al. J Nutr 100:827-36, Jul 70

Amino acid levels and enzyme activity in tissues of rats force-fed diets differing methionine content. Sanchez A, et al. J Nutr 99:145-51, Oct 69

Chemical pathology of acute amino acid deficiencies: Studies on hepatic enzymes in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al. J Nutr 100:678-84, Jun 70

Influence of pyridoxine on tyrosine transaminase activity in maternal and fetal rat liver. Susten SS, et al. J Nutr 100:369-74, Mar 70

Succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in the liver of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Mercado TI. J Parasit 55:853-8, Aug 69

Regulation of hepatic tyrosine transaminase in vivo through interaction of norepinephrine and the pyridoxal phosphate co-factor. Black IB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:283-9, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Increase of serin dehydratase, homoserine dehydratase and cystine (cysteine) desulfhydrase in rat liver due to a high protein diet and the influence of vitamin B6 deficiency. Sawaki S, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:83-5, 10 Jun 70

Effect of carbon tetrachloride upon arylesterases in mice. Takahashi N, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 20:210-21, Jun 70

Tryptophan pyrrolase in the rat maintained on low protein diet. Maki Y, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 22:99-101, 30 Jun 69

Effects of pyrazole on hepatic function and structure. Lieber CS, et al. Lab Invest 22:615-21, Jun 70

Induction and inhibition of hepatic microsomal and mitochondrial enzymes by ethanol. Rubin E, et al.
Lab Invest 22:569-80, Jun 70

Induction of liver U.D.P.G.T. by ethanol. Dioguardi N, et al. Lancet 1:1063, 16 May 70

Contraceptives, brain serotonin, and liver tryptophan pyrrolase. Nistico G, et al. Lancet 2:213, 25 Jul 70

Enzyme changes in red and white muscle, liver, and plasma of exercised guinea pigs maintained on high or low levels of vitamin C. Dieter MP.
Life Sci 9:301-11, 22 Mar 70

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in human and rat fetal liver and lung. Francesconi RP, et al.
Life Sci 8:33-7, 15 Jan 69

Alterations in the sensitivity to effectors of rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase following trypsin treatment. Iritani N, et al. Life Sci 8:1157-65, 15 Nov 69

Monoamine oxidase activity in various tissues of monkey and rat. Murali DK, et al.
Life Sci 9:313-20, 22 Mar 70

The influence of light on daily rhythm in hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rat. Nair V, et al.
Life Sci 8:1291-8, 1 Dec 69

A model for calculating enzyme synthetic rates during induction: application to the synergistic effect of ferric citrate on the induction of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase. Stein J, et al.
Life Sci 8:1023-31, 15 Oct 69

Time-course of enzyme adaptation-II. The rate of change in two urea cycle enzymes. Szepesi B, et al.
Life Sci 8:1067-72, 15 Oct 69

The effects of some centrally acting drugs on the glucocorticoid induction of hepatic tyrosine transaminase. Tolson WW, et al.
Life Sci 8:1175-84, 15 Nov 69

Tryptophan oxygenase changes following delta-aminolevulinic acid administration in the rat. Wetterberg L, et al. Life Sci 8:1047-9, 1 Oct 69

Activation in vitro of rat hepatic UDP-glucuronyltransferase by ultrasound. Henderson PT. Life Sci [II] 9:511-8, 8 May 70

Release of enzymes from rat mammary gland, skeletal muscle, and liver. Karlsson BW, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:291-300, 8 Mar 70

Stimulation of fetal rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity in utero by 3':5'-cyclic nucleotides. Linarelli LG, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:535-9, 8 May 70

Regulation of hepatic carbohydrate metabolism by FFA and acetyl-CoA: sequential feedback inhibition. Weber G, et al. Lipids 4:388-96, Sep 69

Immunochemical studies on beta-glucuronidase isoenzyme. Okochi T, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 19:147-55, Dec 68

Effect on dietary pyridoxine deficiency on experimental porphyria. Chabner BA, et al.
Metabolism 19:189-91, Mar 70

Studies on ethanl-induced stimulation of glucose-6-phosphatase activity. Nelson P, et al.
Metabolism 19:349-53, May 70

Kinetics of induction of rat liver enzymes by glucocorticoids. Haining JL.
Molec Pharmacol 6:444-7, Jul 70

The interaction of the nucleoside analogues, formycins A and B, with xanthine oxidase and hepatic aldehyde oxidase. Sheen MR, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:255-65, May 70

Inhibition of methanol and ethanol oxidation by pyrazole in the rat and monkey in vivo. Watkins WD, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:567-72, Sep 70

Effect of trypsin and phytohemagglutinin on template capacity of mammalian nuclei for RNA polymerase. Weissmann G, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:192-205, May-Jun 70

Glycolytic and gluconeogenic metabolites and enzymes in the liver of obese-hyperglycemic mice (KK) and alloxan diabetic mice. Nakashima K.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:143-58, Jul 69

Influence of hydrocoritsone and glucagon on liver tyrosine transaminase and on brain tyrosine, norepinephrine and serotonin. Benkert O, et al.
Nature (London) 228:73-5, 3 Oct 70

Induction of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase mediated by a cholinergic agent. Black IB.
Nature (London) 225:648, 14 Feb 70

Effect of pretreatment with oestradiol, progesterone and DOPA on monoamine oxidase activity in the rat. Collins GG, et al. Nature (London) 226:642-3, 16 May 70

Differences in E and S chains from isoenzymes of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Jörnvall H.
Nature (London) 225:1133-4, 21 Mar 70

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the liver of brown and rainbow trout. Mawdesley-Thomas LE, et al. Nature (London) 227:738-9, 15 Aug 70

Enzyme patterns in tetraparental mouse liver. Wegman TG. Nature (London) 225:462-3, 31 Jan 70

Abbreviated lysosomes. Wexler P, et al.
Nature (London) 227:209, 11 Jul 70

Activation of glutathionase in rat liver during carcinogenesis. Fiala S, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:565, Nov 69

Antagonism between perazine and flavine on the NAD-kinases of rat brain and liver. Fernandes M.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 267:41-8, 1970

Inhibition of amine oxidases by nitrofuran derivatives: possible structure-activity relations and criteria of irreversibility. Quiring K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:397-410, 1970

Studies on regulatory aspects of nutriton at molecular level. II. Enzyme turnover during protein deficiency. Rechcigl M Jr. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:214-27, 1969

Fructose utilization by the baby pig.
Nutr Rev 28:132-5, May 70

Net synthesis of liver fatty acid synthetase in fasted--refed rats. Nutr Rev 28:41-3, Feb 70 (15 ref.)

Daily variation in rat liver tyrosine transaminase activity. Nutr Rev 27:323-5, Nov 69 (4 ref.)

Increased enzyme activity in vitro and metabolism of substrates in vivo. Nutr Rev 27:237-9, Aug 69 (10 ref.)

Perinatal regulation of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic enzymes in rabbit liver. Smith CH.
Pediat Res 4:328-36, Jul 70

On the correlation between enzyme induction, anti-inflammatory and thymolytic activity in a fast-acting and long-acting betamethasone ester. Scapagnini U, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 3:113-21, 1970

Diagnostic value of liver excretory enzymes. Drożdż H, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:529-34, Apr-May 70

Enzymatic and histological changes in the liver of rats after experimental adrenalectomy. Boroń P, et al.
Pol Med J 8:1391-5, 1969

Effect of ultrasounds on serum and hepatic acid and alkaline phosphatase activities in rat. Niewiarowska-Pawlus A, et al.
Pol Med J 8:1158-64, 1969

Investigation of thymidine kinase in rat liver extracts. Walboomers JM, et al.
Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:122-8, 1970

Daily rhythms in hepatic polysome profiles and tyrosine transaminase activity: role of dietary protein. Fishman B, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:677-82, Oct 69

The occurrence of substances in human plasma capable of inducing the enzyme delta-aminolevulinate synthetase in liver cells. Kappas A, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:557-64, Oct 69

Factors influencing premature induction of UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Skea BR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:795-802, Oct 69

Inhibition of hormone-sensitive adenyl cyclase by phenothiazines. Wolff J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:454-9, Feb 70

Influence of feeding habits and adrenal cortex on diurnal rhythm of hepatic tyrosine transaminase activity. Cohn C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:460-2, Feb 70

Daily variation in liver tryptophan, tryptophan pyrrolase, and tyrosine transaminase in rats fed ad libitum or single daily meals. Fuller RW.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:620-2, Feb 70

The effect of clofibrate on rat tissue adenyl cyclase. Greene HL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1035-8, Sep 70

Renin activity content in various tissues od dogs under different physiopathological states. Hayduk K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:252-5, May 70

Daily variation of body temperature, liver catalase activity, and plasma iron concentration in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:527-9, Jun 70

Ethanol metabolism in rats after microsomal metabolizing enzyme induction. Klaassen CD.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1099-102, Dec 69

The synthesis of taurine from sulfate. II. Chick liver phosphoadenosinephosphosulfate-transferase. Miraglia RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:640-4, Nov 69

Plasminogen activator in bile stimulated by sodium taurocholate in isolated hamster livers. Oshiba S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:89-92, Jan 70

Failure of the vitamin E-deficient rat to show decreased liver codeine-O-demethylase activity. Quaife ML, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:849-52, Mar 70

Hexosaminidase activities in a case of systemic GM2 gangliosidosis of late infantile type. Schneck L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:997-8, Mar 70

Effects of boranes upon tissues of the rat. I. Aspartate aminotransferase and lactic dehydrogenase. Scott WN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:348-52, May 70

Development of guanase and xanthine oxidase in rat liver. Silverstein E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:91-2, Oct 69

Effect of x-rays and 60Co gamma rays on the liver enzyme system responsible for fatty acid synthesis. Catravas GN. Radiat Res 40:512-9, Dec 69

Hepatic enzyme activities early in lactation: a comparison of normal and ketotic cows. Heitzman RJ.
Res Vet Sci 10:582-4, Nov 69

Studies on the phosphate requirement for xanthine dehydrogenase activity. I. Phocphorus content and activity of different enzyme preparations. Mitidieri E, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 29:391-7, Sep 69

Changes in lysosomal enzyme activities in rat liver following partial hepatectomy. Kaneko A, et al.
Sapporo Med J 35:398-406, Jun 69

Lysosomal and some other hydrolytic enzyme activities in the whole liver and isolated hepatocyte suspension. Kaneko A, et al. Sapporo Med J 35:393-7, Jun 69

Properties of 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-galactosidase activities in human liver. Hultberg B, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:213-7, May 69

Rate of urea synthesis in normal and cirrhotic rat liver with reference to the arginine synthetase system. Kekomäki M, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:375-80, 1970

Dehydrogenase activity in liver biopsies from patients with cirrhosis. Myren J.
Scand J Gastroent 4:325-7, 1969

DNA polymerase activities associated with smooth membranes and ribosomes from rat liver and hepatoma cytoplasm. Barii EF, et al.
Science 169:87-9, 3 Jul 70

Chemically induced porphyria: prevention by prior treatment with phenobarbital. Kaufman L, et al.
Science 170:320-2, 16 Oct 70

Posttranscriptional control in the steroid-mediated induction of hepatic tyrosine transaminase. Levitan IB, et al. Science 167:283-5, 16 Jan 70

Hormone-sensitive adenyl cyclase: cytochemical localization in rat liver. Reik L, et al.
Science 168:382-4, 17 Apr 70

Horseshoe crab lactate dehydrogenases: evidence for dimeric structure. Selander RK, et al.
Science 169:179-81, 10 Jul 70

Delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase: induction in embryonic chick liver by glucagon. Simons JA.
Science 167:1378-9, 6 Mar 70

Absence of cystathionase in human fetal liver: is cystine essential? Sturman JA, et al.
Science 169:74-6, 3 Jul 70

Enzymatic evaluation of hepatic preservation using cell-stabilizing drugs. Rangel DM, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:963-72, Nov 69

Purification and properties of factor G. Kaziro Y, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:385-93, 1969

Studies on the peptidyl tRNA translocase from rat liver. Moldave K, et al.
Sympos Quant Biol 34:347-56, 1969

The aminoacyl tRNA-protein transferases. Soffer RL, et al. Sympos Quant Biol 34:529-33, 1969

Hyperalaninemia with pyruvicemia due to pyruvate carboxylase deficiency of the liver. Yoshida T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 99:121-8, Oct 69

Stimulation of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by chlorophenothane (DDT); the relationship to liver enlargement and hepatotoxicity in the rat. Hoffman DG, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:171-8, Jan 70

Alteration of enzyme activity in rat liver following the acute and chronic administration of nicotine. Ruddon RW, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:613-25, May 70

Increased ethanol toxicity in old rats: changes in LD50, in vivo and in vitro metabolism, and liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Wiberg GS, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:718-27, May 70

Beta-glucuronidase activity in the serum and liver of rats treated with parathion. Williams CH.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:533-9, Mar 70

The enzymatic conversion of hemoglobin to bilirubin. Tenhunen R, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:363-71, 1969

Immunofluorescent localization of ornithine aminotransferase in rat liver. ANL-7635. Brennan PC, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 133-5, Dec 69

Effect of whole-body X irradiation on liver beta-glucuronidase activity. ANL-7409. Feinstein RN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 65-6, 1967

Effect of compounds related to aminotriazole on blood and liver catalase. 3. ANL-7409. Feinstein RN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 123, 1967

Acatalasemic and hypocatalasemic mouse mutants. VI. Possible relationship of catalase activity to cell and animal age. ANL-7409. Feinstein RN, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 128-9, 1967

Enzyme regulation in rat liver. ANL-7409. Peraino C.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 163-5, 1967

Enzyme regulation in rat liver: functional properties of the ornithine aminotransferase molecule. ANL-7635. Peraino C. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 129-31, Dec 69

Studies on rat liver ribonucleases. 3. Studies on biological functions of rat liver ribonuclease. ANL-7409. Rahman Y.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 67-8, 1967

Liver specific enzymes in the serum of healthy and sick newborn infants. Butenandt O.
Z Klin Chem 7:209, Mar 69

Glutathione peroxidase of rat liver during development. Demus-Oole AM, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:209, Mar 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies on the development of ornithine-ketoacid aminotransferase activity in mammalian liver. Räihä NC, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:207, Mar 69

Influence of x-irradiation on enzyme induction: phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the liver of irradiated mice. Berndt J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1534-7, Dec 69

[Isoenzymes of soluble esterases in the rat liver] Bajgar J, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:333-9, 1969 (Cze)

[In vitro action of L-tyrosine on hexokinase activity] Lamothe C, et al. Agressologie 11:21-3, 1970 (Fre)

[Simple and quick technic of determination of ornithine-carbamoyl transferase in the serum. Value and limitations] Moretti G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:79-83, 1970 (Fre)

[Influence of glucose on the activation of glycogen synthetase and inactivation of glycogen phosphorylase in liver in vitro] Wulf H de, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:961-3, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Glucokinases of rat liver. Purification and properties of the particulate forms] Berthillier G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:1-16, 22 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Behavior of cultivated hepatocytes in the presence of yeast protein concentrate developing on a petroleum substrate] Verne J, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:470-3, 1969 (Fre)

[Gamma-guanidobutyrate ureohydrolase. II. Properties of the enzyme present in liver and kidney skate tissue (Raia ciavata Lin.)] Baret R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1319-33, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Purification and study of some properties of homocysteine desulfhydrase from rat liver. Identification of cystathionase] Roisin MP, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:481-93, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Cholinesterase activities in the chick embryo liver] Houssaint E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:131-3, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Hepato-pancreas catalase from the scorpion Androctonus australis L. Kinetics of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. Action of aminotraizole] Lamy J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2449-52, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)

[A new method of preparation of methylglutaconase from ox liver] Lynen F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3318-20, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Influence of gestation of amino acid level and activity of 2 enzymes with pyridoxal phosphate in the liver of female rats] Portemer C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2209-11, 4 May 70 (Fre)

[3 types of aldolase in human liver] Schapira F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:189-95, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Effects of insulin on the activity of enzymes in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of Wistar H rats in a state of nutritional obesity] Griglio S, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:211-23, 1970 (Fre)

[Effects of carbohydrate depletion and repletion on the activity of some enzymes in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of Wistar H rats fed a high fat diet] Griglio S, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:177-92, 1970 (Fre)

[Activity of 13 enzymes of intermediary metabolism in livers of young rats recovering from protein malnutrition] Camus J, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:225-33, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Some aspects of 3'5'AMP catabolism in rat liver] Castagna M. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:139, 1970 (Fre)

[Relations between the ways of pentose phosphates and glycolysis] Jacob A. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:320, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of feeding modalities on some enzymes of the liver and adipose tissue in rats] Jomain M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:173, 1970 (Fre)

[Electron microscope localization of the activity of certain nucleases in ultrathin serial sections] Zotikov L, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:642-63, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Alcohol and carbohydrate metabolism. I. Hakim J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:163-73, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Histochemistry of a heterotrpic graft of a baboon liver in a patient with fulminating hepatitis] Wegmann R, et al. Presse Med 78:403-8, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)

[The mechanism of change of activity of alkaline phosphatase in liver and intestine of the rat following ligation of the common bile duct] Börnig H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:537-49, 1969 (Ger)

[An antimycin A-sensitive, soluble NADH2 dehydrogenase from the rat liver. 3. Kinetic studies of the effect of inhibitors] Gross J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:483-98, 1969 (Ger)

[An antimycin A and alkane sensitive, soluble NADH2 dehydrogenase from rat liver. II. Kinetic studies of the effect of substrate and acceptor on the enzyme activity] Gross J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:241-58, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of thyroid hormones on the activity of mitochondrial glycerin-3-phosphatoxidase: comparative studies of tissues of different mammalian species, prenatal changes in the oxidase activity in rat liver mitochondria and the dependence of the glycerophosphate dioxyacetone phosphate ratio in the tissue on the oxidase activity] Kleitke B, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:7-22, 1969 (Ger)

[Modification of the specificity of the histotopochemical demonstration of 5'-nucleotidase] Peker J, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:779-86, 1969 (Ger)

[Morphological and histochemical changes in liver after a single ethanol administration and after experiments on their influencing] Berres HH, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:173-85, 1970 (Ger)

[Histochemical changes in the human liver in traumatic shock] Kaufmann F, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:363-75, 1968 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on the demonstration of leucine aminopeptidase and amino acid arylamidase] Rehfeld H, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:327-34, 1967 (Ger)

[Topochemical demonstration of the polyol-dehydrogenase system. Utilization of xylitol, sorbitol and mannitol] Stiller D, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:404-7, 1970 (Ger)

[A histochemical method for differentiation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in liver sections] Wachsmuth ED, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:347-61, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of soman and diisopropylfluorophosphate upon enzyme biosynthesis in rat liver] Domschke W, et al. Arch Toxik 26:76-83, 1970 (Ger)

[Sex differences of enzyme activities in different organs] Langecker H. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1769-77, Nov 69 (130 ref.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of induction of rat liver lysosomal enzymes by phenobarbital. 1. Beta-glucuronidase, beta-acetylglucosaminidase and collagenase] Platt D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:258-61, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Influence of hypothermia on the liver. I] Herfarth C, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:363-73, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Influence of hypothermia on the liver. II. Behavior of the isolated perfused liver during hypothermia under the influence of toxic substances] Herfarth C, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:454-62, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Influence of hypothermia on the liver. 3. Isolation perfusion of the acutely predamaged liver in hypothermia] Herfarth C, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:463-71, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Beta-glucuronidase activity in serum, liver and kidney tissue in alloxan diabetes] Dohrmann RE, et al. Diabetologia 2:195-7, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Enzymes in human bile. II. Enzyme content of liver- and gallbladder bile] Lorentz K, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 10:528-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Concentration of dolantin esterase from rabbit liver] Ammon R, et al. Enzymologia 37:343-55, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Substrate and hormone induction of tryptophan oxygenase in isolated, perfused rat liver] Staib R, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:213-7, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Dimethyl sulfoxide induced permeability changes of the lysosomal membranes studied by quantitative and qualitative acid phosphatase techniques] Gander ES, et al. Histochemie 20:211-4, 1969 (Ger)

[The influence of low temperature and storage time on some histochemically demonstrable enzyme activities in liver, kidney and jejunum of the rat] Riecken EO, et al. Histochemie 20:225-33, 1969 (Ger)

[Purification and characterization of a cytoplasmic 17-hydroxysteroid: NAD(P)-oxidoreductase from rabbit liver] Ball P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:1011-25, Aug 70 (Ger)

[Biochemical and histochemical studies on the influence of actinomycin C and thiamine on the activity of glycogen phosphorylase (EC 2.4.1.1) and glycogen content of rat liver] Deus B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1170-1, Oct 69 (Ger)

[sRNA methylase(s) from rat liver cell nuclei] Kahle P, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1163-4, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Comparative amino acid and "fingerprint" analyses of carboxylesterases (EC 3.1.1.1) from liver and kidney] Klapp B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:81-9, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Purification and some properties of pyruvate kinase from swine liver] Kutzbach C, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:272-3, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of phenobarbital upon lysosomal enzymes] Platt D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1179, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Sugar dehydrogenases in mammalian liver. II. Distribution pattern of sugar dehydrogenases in mammalian livers] Schiwara HW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1582-5, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Sugar dehydrogenases in mammalian liver. I. Differentiation of various sugar dehydrogenases from pig liver by disc electrophoresis and ion exchange chromatography] Schiwara HW, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1575-81, Nov 68 (Ger)

[Hydrolysis of complex lipids by lysosomal enzymes from rat liver] Stoffel W, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1179, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Enzyme activities and substrate concentrations in rat liver under the conditions of cortisol gluconeogenesis] Störmer B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:296-304, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of starvation, cortisol and insulin on the activities of pyruvate carboxylase, phosphopyruvate carboxylase (PEP-carboxykinase) and pyruvate kinase in the liver of NZo mice in various stages of diabetes] Störmer B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:286, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Influence of phosphatides and taurocholate on rat liver acid triglyceride lipase] Weiss L, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1179, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Influence of vitamin A on the cathepsin content of rat liver] Hegner D, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:9-18, 1970 (Ger)

[Release of lysosomal enzymes from the isolated perfused liver of vitamin E deficient rats] Stache S, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:145-52, 1970 (Ger)

[Temporal course of the induction of delta aminolevulinic acid synthetase, hexobarbital decorporating enzyme and cytochrome P450 in the rat liver following phenobarbital administration] Held H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1234-5, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Glutamate dehydrogenase from human liver. II. Behavior with coenzyme analogues and allosteric characteristics] Lehmann FG. Klin Wschr 47:1045-7, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of pyridine nucleotides in rat liver during pregnancy] Rathgen GH, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1326, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Induction and repression of enzymes in the liver. I. Influence of starvation, alloxan diabetes and adrenalectomy on various enzymes of amino acid metabolism and glycolysis] Schmidinger H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:36-8, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Liver participation in nephrotic syndrome] Szasz G, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:350-1, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Forms of icterus in enzyme defects of the liver] Darnis F. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1715-25, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)

[The effect of magnesium orotate and orotic acid on the enzyme activity of the liver. Experimental studies] Szelényi I. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1516-9, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Enzyme induction by Soman in rat liver] Domschke W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:39, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Enhancement of tyrosine transaminase activity by quinolinic acid] Hardeland R. Naturwissenschaften 57:252-3, May 70 (Ger)

[Metabolism of the digitalis sugar digitoxose in the rat] Domschke W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:149-55, 1969 (Ger)

[Antagonism between perazine and flavins on the NAD-kinases of rat brain and liver] Fernandes M. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:226-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical studies on the functional structure of liver parenchyma] Sasse D. Verh Anat Ges 63:111-3, 1969 (Ger)

[On the role of the liver as a source of alkaline serum phosphatase] Kaschnitz R, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:145-51, 1969 (Ger)

[Investigations about biological actions of a lipolytic peptide isolated from pig pituitaries (fraction H). 3. Effect on enzyme activities in adipose tissue and liver] Schwandt P, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 149:139-44, 1969 (Ger)

[Isoenzyme fractions of fructosephosphate aldolase in human organs during embryonic development. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase. VII] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:601-5, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Further studies on the isoenzyme patterns of fructosephosphate aldolase in human organs. Isoenzyme of fructosephosphate aldolase. VI] Dikow AL. Z Klin Chem 7:278-81, May 69 (Ger)

[Identity of glutathione peroxidase from rat erythrocytes and liver (contraction factor I)] Flohé L, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:149-55, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Enzyme activities in various rat organs after feeding a Mg-deficient diet] Günther T. Z Klin Chem 8:69-70, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Effect of barbital on enzyme induction in rat liver] Kröner H, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:45-8, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Catabolic mucopolysaccharide protein metabolism in human organs] Platt D, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:374-8, Jul 69 (Ger)

[DNA polymerase activity of isolated liver cell nuclei. Reactivity of divalent Zn and Hg] Weser U, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:137-40, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Influence of effectors on molecular weight and activity of glutamate dehydrogenase (GluDH) from bovine liver in vitro. II. Activity of GluDH and its subunits] Kempfle M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:273-6, Mar 70 (Ger)

[The behavior of liver cholinesterase in liver, gallbladder and stomach diseases] Wolff H. Zbl Chir 95:589-91, 9 May 70 (Ger)

[Changes in fibrinogen and prothrombin activity in the hepatic lymph during acute experimental cholestasis] Rosa G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:219-29, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Changes in various enzyme activities of hepatic lymph in acute experimental cholostasis] Rosa G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:177-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Aspects of glucose metabolism in relation to the various stages of hepatic regeneration. II. Study of the pentose-phosphate shunt] Bigazzi M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:73-7, Dec 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Aspects of glucose metabolism in relation to the various stage of hepatic regeneration. I. Study of glycolysis] Biliotti G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:67-72, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Histoenzymatic changes in the hepatic parenchyma during extrahepatic cholestasis] Surrenti C, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:963-81, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the cocaine-esterase activity of the liver and heart of rats under various experimental conditions] Guarneri G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:369-70, 1967 (Ita)
[Studies on cocaine detoxication] Severi A, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:485-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Analysis of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in sub-cellular structures of human hepatic tissue] Tittobello A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:232-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Perfusion of the isolated liver: behavior of the isoenzymes of esterase activity in subcellular fractions] Negri S, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:95-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Perfusion of the isolated liver: behavior of acid phosphatasic activity and its isoenzymes] Santambrogio C, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:99-102, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Perfusion of the isolated liver: measurement of the enzymatic activities of the tissue] Santambrogio C, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:89-93, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Differential solubilization of acid hydrolases of the rat liver] Baccino FM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:332-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Some enzymatic activities of amino acid metabolism (glutamic-oxaiacetic transaminase, glutamic-pyruvic transaminase and glutamic dehydrogenase) in the liver of normal and diabetic subjects] Belfiore F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:80-2, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Enzymatic activity of glycolysis in the iver of normal and diabetic subjects] Belfiore F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:72-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Some enzyme activities of the oxidative shunt (glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate-dehydrogenase) in the liver of normal and diabetic subjects] Belfiore F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:77-80, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Some enzymatic activities of the citric acid cycle (malic and isocitric dehydrogenases) in the liver of normal and diabetic subjects] Belfiore F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:82-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Effect of administration of ethyl alcohol on some enzyme activities of rat liver] Brighenti L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:1-5, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Blood sugar and liver glucose-6-phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and phosphorylase in adult sheep after fasting for 10 days. Preliminary note] Bruno R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1151, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Tryptophan-pyrrolase activity in patients with neoplasms of various types] Cozzolino G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:539-42, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Enzymatic localization in the sub-mitochondrial fractions of pigeon liver. I. Study of glutamic dehydrogenase, isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP), the enzymes of fatty acid synthesis and phosphopyruvic carboxylase] Landriscina C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2122-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Enzymatic localization in the sub-mitochondrial fractions of pigeon liver. II. Study of the enzymes of the mitochondrial matrix] Landriscina C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2127-31, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Presence of NAD-glycohydrolase in the liver of the Mugil sp] Pallini V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1100-1, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Effect of cortisol on the hepatic enzymatic system which catalyzes the biosynthesis of N-acetylmannosamine from UDP-N-acetylglucosamine] Penati MR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:102-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Action of detergents on G-6-P phosphohydrolase, pyrophosphatase and PPi-glucose phosphotransferase in the liver of hyperthyroid rats] Pranzetti P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:320-3, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Localization of NAD-glycohydrolase in the microsomal subfractions of the liver and spleen] Ricci C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1097-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Solubilization and characteristics of the NAD-glycohydrolase of rat liver] Ricci C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1098-100, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Phosphorylase phosphatase in the liver of hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats] Rinaudo MT, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1149-50, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Current status of our knowledge about various enzymatic processes of anesthesiologic interest. Biotransformation of various hypnotics, volatile anesthetics, and muscle relaxants] Castellani L.
Clin Ter 44:253-67, 15 Feb 68 (55 ref.) (Ita)
[Significance of hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase in chronic alcoholism] Solmi G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4555-61, 17 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Perfusion of the isolated liver: changes of the organo-cellular enzymatic activities as a function of time] Tenconi L, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1711-4, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)
[The hexose monophosphate shunt in the liver of premature infants (glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate-dehydrogenase activities)] Cordone G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1479-83, 21 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effect of the cortisonic treatment on the maturation of glycuronyl-transferases in the newborn rat liver] Cordone G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:1484-8, 21 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study on phototherapy. Enzymatic and histochemic study on liver in rats. Preliminary note] Quazza GF, et al.
Pathologica 60:157-62, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic enzymohistochemical aspects in benign evolution of viral hepatitis] Carnevali L, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:133-46, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Histoenzymatic study on liver monoaminooxydase activity in experimental acute poisoning with Rogor L and E 605 forte] Tessitore V, et al.
Zacchia 4:543-52, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pyruvate kinase isozymes in the liver during azo dye carcinogenesis] Torisu T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:393-405, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Hepatic GOT isozymes in children. I. Evaluation of hepatic GOT isoenzymes determination methods and fluctuation of GOT isoenzymes in experimental liver diseases in rats] Ishii K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1712-9, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Study of beta-glucuronidase activities in children. 4. On serum and hepatic beta-glucuronidase activities in hepatic diseases in children] Odawara M.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:325-31, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Liver and muscle phosphorylases. I. Effect of various hormones] Ito T.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:229-35, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Liver and muscle phosphorylases. II. Effects of the diet] Ito T. Folia Endocr Jap 45:236-40, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Hexokinase and glucokinase in the rat liver. II. Effects of thyroid and pituitary hormones on enzyme activity] Mori N. Folia Endocr Jap 45:976-81, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Hexokinase and glucokinase in the rat liver. I. Effects of fasting, insulin and cortisol on enzyme activity] Mori N. Folia Endocr Jap 45:968-75, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the acute and direct effects of insulin on the liver. II. Effect of insulin on the liver enzyme activities in special preparations] Nomura R.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:454-62, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Effects of sodium taurine N-carbodithioate (TDT) on the function of the liver cell membranes in carbon tetrachloride poisoning in rats] Masuda Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:11-8, 1970 (Jap)
[Symposiu; enzyme induction and metabolic responses in higher animals] Nagai K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:374-81, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Suspension culture of rat liver cells. II. Application to enzyme induction] Mori T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:528-31, May 70 (Jap)
[Effects of flavins on tryptophan oxygenase activity in the rat liver] Sakuma R, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:173-8, 10 Apr 70 (Jap)
[9 cases of hepatic coproporphyria (hereditary coproporphyria)] Sasaki H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1978-95, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Obstructive jaundice and endotoxin shock, with special reference to fluctuation in hepatic lysosome enzyme level] Tamakuma S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:141-5, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Acid phosphatase activity of liver cells as an index of activity of the reticuloendothelial system during traumatic shock in rabbits] Kościolek E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:681-91, 1969 (Pol)
[Influence of glucocorticoids, androgens and estrogens on the actual activity and latent activity of aspartate carbamoyltransferase (EC 2.1.3.2) in beef liver] Zak T.
Endokr Pol 21:341-50, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Studies of the influence of carbon disulfide on metabolism and visceral changes in experimental animals. V. Aspartic and alanine aminotransferase and malic dehydrogenase activities in the blood serum and liver homogenates of rats chronically poisoned with CS2 injected intraperitoneally] Gregorczyk J.
Pat Pol 21:85-91, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[ATP activity in the liver of castrated rats] Królikowska-Prasal I.
Pat Pol 20:407-12, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Morphologic and histochemical studies on the rat liver in the course of infection of the peritoneal cavity] Mietkiewski K, et al.
Pat Pol 20:227-38, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Liver function during strenous physical exertion] Fojt E, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1465-72, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Histocytochemical study of the liver of patients operated for cholelithiasis] Jonek J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:457-63, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Serum protein patterns and enzyme activity of the liver in stomach cancer and gastroduodenal ulcer] Woszczyk J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:1464-9, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Clinical picture and examination of the activity of various enzymes, blood proteins, thymol reaction and bromsulphalein excretion in psychiatric patients treated with phenactil] Jaska M.
Psychiat Pol 3:587-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Hepatic arginase in mice treated with thiourea] Abreu LA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:591-3, Feb 68 (Por)
[Succinate dehydrogenase activity of the liver during sensitization and in anaphylactic shock] Stoicescu C, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:71-6, 1970 (Rum)
[Changes in hepatic phosphorylases and glucose-6-phosphatase under the influence of the growth hormone in the rat liver isolated and perfused in vitro] Oprescu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:227-30, 1970 (Rum)
[Appearance of zonality in the liver (histochemical study)] Gupalo EE. Arkh Pat 31:44-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Effect of high pressure on the rate of H2O2 decomposition by liver catalase] Azizov IuM, et al.
Biofizika 13:964-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Acylation of 2 fractions of isoacceptor valine-tRNA by a single valyl-tRNA synthetase] Favorova OO, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1074-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Sulfhydryl groups in lysyl-t-RNA-synthetase in the rat liver] Khanson KP, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:925-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[A method for isolation of highly purified serine sulfhydrase from hen liver and some characteristics of the enzyme] Nguen Din' Lak.
Biokhimiia 34:861-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The activity of water-soluble and lipid-bound catalase in the livers of CC57BR line mice in viral hemacytoblastosis-reticulosis] Koniukhov AF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:83-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Liver and erythrocyte transketolase activity of rats under the influence of sound] Maidanova NV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:47-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity following introduction of excessive thiamine into the body] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:54-5, May 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and hydrocortisone on the activity of tissue hexokinase] Panin LE.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:31-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Determination of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in liver tissue] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:122-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Succinate dehydrogenase activity in the organs of white rats following poisoning with the venom of Vipera lebetina] Puzik VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:93-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Histochemical study of phosphatases in immunogenesis] Tatishvili NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:72-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[On the specificity of deoxyribonuclease from plaice liver] Berdyshev GD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:966-9, 1 Dec 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of liver NADase in rats after administration of nicotinic acid, 3-methylpyridine and nicotinamide in excess] Chagovets RV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:245-7, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Monoamine oxidase activity of nuclear membranes of liver and ascites hepatoma cells] Gorkin VZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:472-3, May 70 (Rus)
[The content of arylsulfatase, adenosine triphosphatase, cathepsins and glucose-6-phosphatase in nuclear membranes in the rat's liver] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1280-3, 11 Aug 68 (Rus)
[Intracellular distribution of proteolytic enzymes in the liver and muscles of the rabbit following thermal lesion] Zaets TL.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:735-7, 21 Sep 67 (Rus)
[Content of some oxidative enzymes in the nuclear membrane in the rat liver] Zbarskiĭ IB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:993-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Effect of antiadrenergic compounds on phosphorylase activity in the rat liver during exposure to extremely strong stimulation] Korkhov VV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:393-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of uranium on the phosphatase activity] Novikov IuV, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:230-1, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of 5-mercapto-6-azauracil] Timar M, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:602-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of CCl4 on oxidoreductase and phosphatase enzyme activity in the liver of albino rats (histochemical study)] Kiseleva AF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:47-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of several enzymes in liver cells in children] Kolokolov AP. Lab Delo 5:272-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Determining ornithine-carbamoyl transferase activity by Weber's micromethod] Kushner RA, et al.
Lab Delo 1:20-3, 1970 (Rus)
[The method of determining serum ornithine-carbamyl transferase activity] Mikhailovskaia LA.
Lab Delo 1:24-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Lypolytic activity of aorta and liver under the effect of fibrinolysin in rabbits with experimental cholesterol arteriosclerosis] Kirpanev OV.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:61-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of changes of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes spectrum in the hepatic tissue in chronic liver diseases in children] Iurkov IuA, et al.
Pediatriia 48:52-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the enzyme forming function of the liver in thyrotoxicosis] Neĭmark AI.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:52-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the problem of toxic compounds in leukemia. Depression of activity of liver catalase by heated extracts from mice organs, affected by viral hemocytoblastosis-reticulosis] Mazurenko NP, et al. Probl Gematol 13:31-5, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Regularities in the changes of activity of several rat liver enzymes after total single-dose irradiation (histoenzymologic research)] Kondrat' VS. Radiobiologiia 9:218-22, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Distribution of certain enzymes in the subcellular structures in epidemic hepatites] Semendiaeva ME, et al. Ter Arkh 40:59-62, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Aldolase in muscles and other tissues (4.1.2.7.)] Litvinenko LT, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:458-71, 1969 (220 ref.) (Rus)

[Influence of cortisone on the activity of several rabbit liver enzymes] Pashev IG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:56-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Activity of certain oxidation-reduction enzymes in the liver of healthy rats in oral administration of radon-containing water (histochemical study)] Rekkandt AA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:146-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Amine oxidase in cytoplasmic membranes and nuclei of liver cells] Aitova EA, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:176-83, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[Effects of insulin and RNA on ribonucleoside di- and triphosphatases in liver nuclei and mitochondria of rabbits with alloxan-induced diabetes] Germaniuk IaL, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:170-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of chloramphenicol on the content of pyridine co-enzymes in rat liver] Khaimuradov AG, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:545-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Activity of hexokinases at different stages of malignant degeneration of the liver] Kil'dema LA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:525-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Fractionation of catalase inhibitor isolated from the organs of mice with viral hemocytoblastosis-reticulosis] Koniukhov AF, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:599-601, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Manganese effect on monoamine oxidase activity] Levina EN, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:634-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Intracellular localization and function of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:382-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline on the gamma-amylase activity of liver and skeletal muscles of normal and adrenalectomized rats] Popova IA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:642-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Determination of lecithinase activity in Clostridium perfringens by its action upon liver lysosomes in rats] Shemanova GF, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:549-53, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[The activity of various enzymes in animal poisoning by carcinogenic aminodiphenyl derivatives] Soloimskaia EA. Vop Onkol 16:94-8, Apr 70 (Rus)

[Alterations in the liver of rats fed on a food ration containing thermally oxidized sunflower oil] Meshkov NV. Vop Pitan 28:46-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Enzyme activity of the liver in patients with chronic diseases of the biliary tract and liver] Borevskaia BD, et al. Vrach Delo 5:24-6, May 68 (Rus)

[Disorders of the enzymatic function of the liver and bilirubin fractions of the blood serum in cholecystitis] Bratus' VD, et al. Vrach Delo 11:52-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Kinetic studies on hepatic xanthine dehydrogenase. II. Inhibition by various purines] Domingo E, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 26:9-20, Mar 70 (Spa)

[Glucosidase activity in blood and liver tissue in man] Gamkiou R, et al. Nord Med 84:960, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

[Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotidase from rat liver and some of its properties] Khaimurodov AG, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:383-7, 1969 (Ukr)

[Activity of the enzymes of glucose phosphorylation in rat liver during cancerogenesis] Rubenchik BL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:493-7, 1969 (Ukr)

[Effect of polyphenols on the transformation of dehydroascorbic acid in animal tissues] Vlasenko NS. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:236-40, 1969 (Ukr)

[Enzymes and liver pathology] Perišić V. Med Glas 22:154-6, May 68 (Cro)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative study of aging of the liver. Andrew W. Acta Anat Nippon 44:70-1, 1 Jul 69

Analogies between mammalian and amphibian biochemical differentiation; the role of thyroxine. Greengard O. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:283-9, 1969

3. Genetic variations that modify drug response. Variations in detoxication enzymes during mammalian development. Yaffe SJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:887-99, 31 Jul 68

Factors affecting the changes in activities of some hepatic enzymes during development of the rat. Lockwood EA, et al. Biochem J 115:40P-41P, Dec 69

Mechanism of oxidation of cytoplasmic reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in the developing rat liver. Hommes FA, et al. Biol Neonat 14:359-64, 1969

UDP-galactose-4-epimerase activity of developing mouse brain and liver extracts. Shneour EA. Brain Res 16:493-500, Dec 69

Synthesis and degradation of xanthine dehydrogenase during chick liver development. Murison G. Develop Biol 20:518-43, Dec 69

The quantitative estimation of the changes induced by benzydamine in the mitochondria of developing mouse hepatocytes. Djaczenko W, et al. Experientia 25:851, 15 Aug 69

A note on the effect of trifluoroacetate on the growth of rat liver. Blake DA, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:474-5, 1970

Lysophospholipid metabolism in lung, liver and brown adipose tissue of the rat during development. Dobiášová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:26-35, 1968

Relationship between aspartate-transcarbamylase and ornithine-transcarbamylase in the liver during development of the rat. Ilinerová H. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:81-5, 1968

Activity of urea cycle enzymes in the liver and urea excretion in the rat during development. Ilinerová H. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:70-6, 1968

Some factors possibly inducing the rise in activity of urea cycle enzymes in rat liver during development. Ilinerová H, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:77-80, 1968

[Tolbutamide and steatosis. Trial on the rat] Barthe J, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:255-9, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Age-dependent morphology of the rat liver] Verin VK. Arkh Anat 58:40-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Plasma albumin as a link in the system of liver growth regulation] Konyshev VA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:477-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Effect of heteroimmune anti-liver serum on the process of normal growth of the rat liver] Babaeva AG, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:62-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the regulatory effect of adenine nucleotides and other cofactors on the ability of mitochondria to bind exogenous NAD during ontogenesis] Totskiĭ VN. Vop Med Khim 15:142-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological activity of ribonucleoproteins. II. Immune diffusion studies of ribonucleoproteins extracted from guinea pig liver. Merétey K, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:1-9, 1969

The response of the hepatic lymph node of the sheep to swine influenza virus. Smith JB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:47-55, Feb 70

Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue: histological and ultrastructural studies of germinal centers and their relation to leukemogenesis. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:1748-63, Jun 70

Immunization against spontaneous and autografted mouse mammary carcinomas in the autochthonous C3H-Crgl mouse. Vaage J, et al. Cancer Res 29:1920-6, Nov 69

Immunoglobulin-containing cells in the liver. Hadziyannis S, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:499-514, Nov 69

Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by hepatic reticuloendothelial cells. An ultrastructural study. Horn RG, et al. Lab Invest 21:406-14, Nov 69

Cellular localisation of Australia antigen in the liver of patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Nowoslawski A, et al. Lancet 1:494-8, 7 Mar 70

Immunosuppressive effects of soluble cell membrane fractions, donor blood and serum on renal allograft survival. Caine RY, et al. Nature (London) 227:903-6, 29 Aug 70

Antibody-forming cells in five organs of hyperimmunized guinea pigs. Hiramoto RN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:975-9, Sep 70

Hepatic and splenic phagocytosis of isophilic and heterophilic antigens in immunized rats. Rhone DP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1297-302, Apr 70

[The effect of immunization on liver and adrenal cortex] Saarma V, et al. Endokrinologie 55:203-9, 1969 (Ger)

[New information from liver research: the Australia antigen] Brühl W. Hippokrates 41:267-9, Jun 70 (145 ref.) (Ger)

[Differentiation and isolation of soluble organ antigens from human liver] Schumacher K, et al. Klin Wschr 47:806-10, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Attempted transmission of human viral hepatitis to marmoset monkeys] Scriba M, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:16-34, 1969 (Ger)

[Hepatic lesions caused by autologous antigen 8 months after treatment] Agnolucci MT, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:317-29, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Significance and clinico-experimental value of study methods of fetal erythroblastosis. IV. Immunological findings in organs of newborns affected by neonatal erythroblastosis] Palagi R, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:556-65, 15 Jun 70 (Ita)

[Cellular immunity in hepatopathies: stimulation in vitro of lymphocytes with hepatic antigens] Ortona L, et al. Minerva Med 61:2611-9, 13 Jun 70 (Ita)

[Allergy of enteroflora--cross-reactivities between Clostridium perfringens and the organs] Ito N. Jap J Allerg 18:775-91, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Histological findings of follicular hepatitis and autoimmunization mechanism in the liver] Ota Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:238-47, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Antigenic specificity of the bovine liver ribosome] Ikemoto S. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:287-90, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)

[ABO blood group antigens of the human liver ribosome] Ikemoto S. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:291-4, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)

[Immunohistochemical characteristics of insoluble antigens of mouse liver cells] Beloshapkina TD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:75-8, Aug 66 (Rus)

[The reaction of antistreptococcal serum with different guinea pig tissues as demonstrated by the fluorescent antibody technic] Daniilova TA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:70-2, May 67 (Rus)

[The antigenic spectrum of hepatic water-soluble proteins of persons dying from epidemic hepatitis in the stage of acute dystrophy] Gorkina ZA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:71-2, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Liver cytoplasmic antigens] Kashkin KP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:66-70, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Immunomorphologic changes in rats caused by immunization with autologous liver tissue] Khundanov LL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:73-5, Oct 66 (Rus)

[The effect of immunization with antigens from heterologous and autologous liver on metastasis of Walker carcinosarcoma in parabiontic rats] Maiskii IN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:94-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Effect of antibiotics on changes in the immunologic specificity of PROTEINS IN ACUTE RADIATION SICKNESS] Mil'man MSh. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:85-7, Nov 66 (Rus)

[Morphologic and histochemical changes during post-vaccinal immunogenesis] Sogoian IS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:83-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the antigenic constitution of denervated and normal liver] Tesler DS. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:978-80, 1 Apr 67 (Rus)

[Molecular and subcellular study of experimental autoallergic injury of the liver] Kashkin KP, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:32-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the antigenic composition of the rat liver in acute and chronic heliotropin poisoning] Levin GS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:28-33, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Hetero-organic antigens in regenerating liver in rats] Ivanov VA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1306-12, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Role of different fractions of liver cells in appearance of autoimmune conflict] Kashkin KP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:36-9, 1967 (Rus)

[Changes in antigen content in liver of rats with heliotrin cirrhosis] Levin GS. Vop Med Khim 15:339-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[A study of the dynamics of autoimmune processes by means of detecting plaque forming cells] Klemparskaia NN. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-21, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Preservation of an antigen in lysosome and RNA fractions of rabbit spleen and liver during antibody formation] Uchitel' IIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:12-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

Hepatic rupture in the newborn lamb. Dennis SM. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:412-5, 1 Feb 70

Massive liver trauma involving the suprarenal vena cava. Albo D Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 118:960-3, Dec 69

Completely severed left lobe of liver by trauma: case report. French WE. Amer Surg 36:459, Jul 70

Rupture of liver caused by explosive charge. Saionen IS. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:249-51, 1969

The surgical management of hepatic trauma and its complications. Walt AJ. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:319-39, Dec 69

Traumatic intrahepatic hepatic artery-portal vein fistula with associated hemobilia. Cleveland RJ, et al. Ann Surg 171:451-4, Mar 70

Penetrating injuries of the liver in Vietnam. Pilcher DB. Ann Surg 170:793-800, Nov 69

Experiences in the management of hepatic trauma. Amerson JR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:150-3, Feb 70

Solid organ injuries in Vietnam. Emergency hemostasis with N-butyl cyanoacrylate adhesive. Heisterkamp CA 3d, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:109-12, Jan 70

Critical decisions in liver trauma. Experience based on 604 cases. Lucas CE, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:277-83, Aug 70

Two complications following needle biopsy of the liver. Bert D. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:94-6, Aug 69

Traumatic cyst of the liver. Jones HV, et al. Brit J Surg 57:468-70, Jun 70

Right hepatic lobectomy for massive liver trauma. Naqvi MA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:626-8, 26 Sep 70

A survey of injuries to the liver and spleen in forensic autopsies. Bowen DA. J Forensic Med 17:12-9, Jan-Mar 70

Differing hepatic lesions caused by the same dose of ultrasound. Taylor KJ, et al. J Path 98:291-3, Aug 69

Management of hilar injury of the liver. Hamma WA, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:328-32, Nov 69

Pulmonary complications following liver trauma. McCurdy WC 3d, et al. J Trauma 10:690-8, Aug 70

Studies on tryptophan pyrrolase in ethionine-induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hepatic injury, as a measure of therapeutic effect of drugs on hepatic injury. Maki Y, et al. Kumamoto Med J 22:67-71, 30 Jun 69
Circulating heparin-like substance after liver injury. Beck EA. Lancet 1:1287, 13 Jun 70
Circulating heparin-like substance following liver injury. Little JM, et al. Lancet 1:1055-6, 16 May 70
Liver trauma Royal Melbourne Hospital experience, 1956 to 1969. Hardy KJ. Med J Aust 1:929-32, 9 May 70
Ruptured liver associated with avulsion of the inferior vena cava. Lester JC, et al. Nurs Times 66:818-20, 25 Jun 70
Diagnosis and management of hepatic trauma. McClelland RN, et al. Postgrad Med 48:200-5, Sep 70
War wounds of the liver. Poticha SM. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:279-80, Jul 69
Jaundice, hemobilia and hemoperitoneum: consequences of hepatic artery aneurysm rupture. Winchester DP, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:280-1, Jul 69
Traumatic liver injuries. Hellström G. Progr Liver Dis 3:432-43, 1970 (101 ref.)
Angiographic evaluation of traumatic intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm and hemobilia. Katz MC, et al. Radiology 94:95-9, Jan 70
Arterial collaterals in the liver hilus. Redman HC, et al. Radiology 94:575-9, Mar 70
Surgical Grand Rounds from the University of Mississippi Medical Center. Southern Med J 63:1021-9, Sep 70
Evaluation of the patient with hemobilia. Sedgwick CE, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 50:683-90, Jun 70 (26 ref.)
Biliary drainage in liver trauma. Lucas CE, et al. Surg Forum 20:388-90, 1969
Control of the hepatic parenchyma by direct compression: a new instrument. Doty DB, et al. Surgery 67:720-4, Apr 70
[Traumatic ruptures of the liver and the spleen] Salonen IS, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 43:110-6, 1968 (Fin)
[Traumatic hemobiliae] Fékété F, et al. Ann Chir 23:1199-205, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Therapeutical considerations on liver injuries. Apropos of 1,062 cases] Fékété F, et al. Ann Chir 23:1207-16, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Injuries of the hepatic pedicle, the suprahepatic veins and the inferior vena cava associated with liver injuries] Fékété F, et al. Ann Chir 23:1187-98, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Our experience with closed injuries of the liver. Therapeutic considerations on 16 cases, 2 of which submitted to adjusted hepatectomy] Fontaine R, et al. Ann Chir 23:1371-7, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Practical considerations on hepato-biliary injuries. 45 cases] Stoppa R, et al. Ann Chir 24:859-66, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Right hepatectomy for a closed injury of the liver in a 12-year-old body] Prawerman A, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:415-20, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hemi-hepatectomy consecutive to a work accident, problems of indemnification] Mehl J. Arch Mal Prof 31:424-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Liver injuries] Fékété F, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:55-74, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of typical hepatectomy of various indications] Rohner A. Lyon Chir 64:106-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Liver injuries] Détrie P. Presse Med 78:374-5, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of traumatic lesions of the liver. A PROPOS OF "[CASES] Thepaut L, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:689-705, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy studies on the liver and heart muscle of pregnant mice and postpartum following experimental oxygen deficiency in experimental hypotension] Kemmer C. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:207-15, 1970 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of traumatic liver damage] Bengmark S, et al. Chirurg 40:458-61, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Subcutaneous liver injuries] Richter J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:812-20, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Intrahepatic hematoma] Bierwag K. Zbl Chir 94:643-6, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Traumatic hemobilia] Richter J. Zbl Chir 94:464-70, 5 Apr 69 (Ger)
[On the thoracic approach in grave traumatic lesions of the liver and hemostasis with phrenohepatopexy] Bernardini P, et al. Ann Ital Chir 44:771-9, 1968 (Ita)
[On little known aspects of biliary pathology] Staudacher V, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:16-32, 1968 (Ita)
[On a case of traumatic rupture of the liver with complete detachment of a hepatic segment] Bianca T, et al. Chir Ital 20:458-70, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Considerations on trauma of the liver] Becelli S, et al. G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1115+, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Liver ischemic infarct of traumatic origin. Case reports and review] Montalto B. Zacchia 4:479-515, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Successful treatment of 2 cases of severe traumatic liver rupture and evaluation of surgical treatment] Sakagami K, et al. Iryo 24:48-55, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Abdominal injuries with special reference to liver injury] Sudo M. J Jap Med Ass 63:438-48, 1 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Histopathological and histochemical pictures of liver parenchyma having undergone a mechanical injury] Wąsowski J. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1087-90, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Failures in conservative treatment of traumatic hemobilia] Januszkiewicz W. Wiad Lek 23:145-7, 15 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Changes in the biosynthesis of antibodies and the serum protein spectrum as an effect of ultrasound on the liver region of rabbits] Kleimenov DIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:51-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Resection of the left lobe of the liver for subcutaneous rupture] Karavanov AG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:66-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Injuries of the liver with multiple fractures of the ribs] Nemchenko VV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:67, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Biphasic injuries of the liver] Shestovskikh LG. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:116-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Capacitance responses and fluid exchange in the cat liver during stimulation of the hepatic nerves. Greenway CV, et al. Circ Res 25:277-84, Sep 69
[Study on the osmoreceptor mechanism of the liver. Effects of partial vagotomy] Haberich FJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:310, 1969 (Fre)
[Experimental research on hemodynamic effects of the resection of hepatic nerves] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 66:34-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Specificity of osmoreceptors in the liver] Haberich FJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:289-99, 1969 (Ger)
[Monoaminergic innervation of the liver] Donáth T, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:325-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Osmoreceptors in the liver] Aars H. Nord Med 83:174, 5 Feb 70 (Nor)

METABOLISM

Interference with liver metabolism by D-fructose. Kekomäki M, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:114+, 1969
Inhibition of RNA synthesis by 9-aminoacridine in regenerating rat liver and cell culture. Mendecki J, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:253-62, 1969
The biosynthesis of cytidine diphosphate esters in rat liver and Neurospora crassa. Radomińska-Pyrek A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:357-63, 1969
Evidence suggesting independent pathways for the synthesis of rat liver fatty acids from acetyl-CoA and malonyl-coA respectively. Hansen HJ, et al. Acta Chem Scand 23:2180-2, 1969
Metabolism of 17-beta-oestradiol-17-alpha-3H by the previable human foetus at midterm. Benagiano G, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:39-49, Jan 70
The effect of diphenylhydantoin in vitro on the formation of the polar metabolites of testosterone by rat liver. Sholiton LJ, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:360-6, Oct 69
Distribution of male and female steroid sex hormones in some organs of the male rat. Tveter KJ. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 65:103-10, Sep 70
Accumulation and release of thyroid hormones by the normal and diseased human liver. Zaninovich AA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:412-22, Mar 69
Changes in the distribution of neutral lipid in liver of tadpoles at various stages of development of larval life. Ghosh R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:95-100, 1969
Experimental isovalthinuria. VII. Experiments with radioactive acetate, valine, and leucine. Fujii Y. Acta Med Okayama 23:497-503, 1969
Behavior of exogenous serotonin labeled with 14C in the liver of rats in relation to the route and time of its administration. Modzelewski T. Acta Med Pol 11:37-41, 1970
In vitro studies on the uptake of 14C-labelled decamethonium and hexamethonium in mouse liver. Broen Christensen C. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:215-24, 1970
The physiological mechanism involved in hangover. 1. The oxidation of some lower aliphatic fusel alcohols and aldehydes in rat liver and their effect on the mitochondrial oxidation of various substrates. Hedlung SG, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:381-96, 1969
Metabolism in vitro of 14C-nicotine in livers of foetal, newborn and young mice. Stålhandske T, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:363-80, 1969
The effect of cooling on liver metabolism. Larsen JA. Acta Physiol Scand 76:24A-25A, May-Jun 69
The metabolism of nicotine and cotinine by a mouse liver preparation. Stålhandske T. Acta Physiol Scand 78:236-48, Feb 70
The effect of lithium on the metabolism of experimental animals. Krulík R, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:279-83, 1970
Role of substrate in the regulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis in fasting man. Felig P, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:41-6, 1969
Analogies between mammalian and amphibian biochemical differentiation; the role of thyroxine. Greengard O. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:283-9, 1969
Vitamin K-induced biosynthesis of prothrombin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Olson RE, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:83-94, 1969
Drugs and the liver: a review of metabolism and adverse reactions. Schaffner F, et al. Advances Intern Med 15:221-51, 1969 (99 ref.)
Control of plasma and liver triglyceride kinetics by carbohydrate metabolism and insulin. Nikkilä EA. Advances Lipid Res 7:63-134, 1969 (432 ref.)
Hepatic storage iron concentrations in different population groups. Charlton RW, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:358-70, Mar 70
Plasma amino acid concentration and the regulation of albumin synthesis. Kirsch RE, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1559-62, Dec 69
Effect of a single massive dose of vitamin A on serum and liver levels of the vitamin. Srikantia SG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:114-8, Jan 70
Effect of ovarian steroids on hepatic metabolism. I. Progesterone. Fahim MS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:183-6, 15 Jan 70
Induced alterations in the hepatic metabolism of androgens in the rat. Fahim MS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1085-91, 1 Aug 70
Comparative in vivo studies of RNA synthesis in the fetal liver, placenta, and maternal liver. Hayashi TT, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1261-8, 15 Dec 69
Estrogen formation in vitro by fetal liver, fetal adrenal gland, and placenta of early human pregnancy. Wu CH, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:313-7, 15 May 70
Iron metabolism and cell membranes. II. The relationship of ferritin to the cytocavitary network in rat hepatic parenchymal cells. Arstila AU, et al. Amer J Path 58:419-50, Mar 70
Routes of glyceride delivery from liver to plasma in the rat. Baxter JH. Amer J Physiol 218:790-6, Mar 70
Quantitative aspects of hepatic and portal glucose metabolism and turnover in sheep. Bergman EN, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:785-93, Sep 70
Hepatic metabolites and cofactors in riboflavin deficiency and calorie restriction. Burch HB, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:409-15, Aug 70
Effect of glucose feeding on lipoprotein synthesis in the rat. Eaton RP, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1153-9, Oct 69
Relative albumin, transferrin, and fibrinogen synthesis rates in perfused bovine liver. Goldsworthy PD, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1428-33, May 70
Glucagon infusion, plasma FFA and triglycerides, blood sugar, and liver lipids in birds. Grande F, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1406-11, May 70
Renin uptake and excretion by liver in the rat. Horký K, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:387-90, Aug 70
Uptake of individual amino acids by perfused rat liver: effect of acute uremia. Lacy WW. Amer J Physiol 219:649-53, Sep 70
Release of copper by rat liver. Owen CA Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:88-91, Jan 70
Cold acclimation and thyroxine effects on liver and liver mitochondrial fatty acids. Patton JF, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1417-22, May 70
Hormonal control of mouse liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase rhythm. Phillips LJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:697-701, Sep 70
Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis and fatty acid oxidation by pent-4-enoic acid. Ruderman NB, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:51-7, Jul 70
Insulin, free fatty acids, and stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis during fasting. Schimmel RJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1540-7, Jun 70
Role of free fatty acids in stimulation of gluconeogenesis during fasting. Schimmel RJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1803-8, Dec 69
Internal distribution and absorbed dose calculations for radioactive indium liver and lung scanning agents. Brookeman VA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:735-41, Aug 70
Tissue-residue depletion of sulfaquinoxaline in poultry. Righter HF, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1051-4, Jun 70
Effect of cord factor on carbohydrate metabolism in mice. Shankaran R, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:401-7, Mar 70
Metabolism of halothane-2 14C in the mouse. Cohen EN. Anesthesiology 31:560-5, Dec 69
Liver circulation and function. Changes in lipids of rat liver following ligation of liver lobe. Yanagimoto Y, et al. Ann Histochim 14:215-23, Jul-Sep 69
Canaline: interfering with ornithine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. Kekomäki M, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:33-8, 1969
Ethanol-induced changes in levels of metabolites related to the redox state and ketogenesis in rat liver. Lindros KO, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:39-42, 1969
II. Hereditary diseases of pharmacogenetic interest. Pharmacologic and genetic determinants of disordered bilirubin transport and metabolism in the liver. Gartner LM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:833-41, 31 Jul 68
The effect of massive doses of myo-inositol on hepatic phospholipid metabolism. Yagi K, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:710-25, 17 Oct 69
Effect of external pressure on oxygen utilization by the liver. Eiseman B, et al. Ann Surg 171:211-8, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rate of RNA turnover in rat liver in relation to intake of protein. Enwonwu CO, et al. Arch Biochem 138:532-9, Jun 70

Accumulation of oxidized diphosphopyridine nucleotide in mouse liver after administration of reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide. Everse J, et al. Arch Biochem 136:106-11, Jan 70

The effect of x-radiation on the incorporation of 14C-orotic acid into rapidly labeled nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA. Fausto N, et al. Arch Biochem 135:231-6, Dec 69

Synthesis of cholesterol from glucose-U-14C in the liver and extrahepatic tissues of the mouse. Jansen GR, et al. Arch Biochem 138:433-42, Jun 70

Metabolic activities of mechanically and enzymatically prepared rat liver cells. Jezyk PF, et al. Arch Biochem 134:442-9, Nov 69

Immunochemical measurement of vitamin K-induced biosynthesis of prothrombin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Li LF, et al. Arch Biochem 137:494-9, Apr 70

Fatty acid synthesis in developing mouse liver. Smith S, et al. Arch Biochem 136:112-21, Jan 70

The metabolism of 2-amino-2-methylpropanol in young rats. Yue KT, et al. Arch Biochem 136:47-53, Jan 70

Breast milk jaundice: effect of 3-alpha 20-beta-pregnanediol on bilirubin conjugation by human liver. Adlard BP, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:186-9, Apr 70

Organic anion transport in mutant sheep with congenital hyperbilirubinemia. Cornelius CE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:852-6, Dec 69

Metabolism of chlorpromazine and related psychotropic drugs in the isolated perfused rat liver. Cordelli A, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:121-5, Jul 69

Studies on the metabolites of vitamin D. Bell PA. Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:20-9, 1969

Nuclear electron transport. I. Electron transport enzymes in bovine liver nuclei and nuclear membrane. Berezney R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:93-8, 6 Jan 70

Calcium-dependent priming of DNA synthesis in isolated rat liver nuclei. Burgoyne LA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:254-9, 24 Apr 70

Hormone stimulation of ketogenesis in rat liver homogenates. Claycomb WC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:414-9, 7 Aug 69

The effect of various 3'5' cyclic nucleotides on gluconeogenesis and glycogenolysis in the perfused rat liver. Conn HO, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:319-26, 8 Oct 69

Absorption spectrophotometry of perfused rat liver applied to fructose-induced inhibition of respiration. Hassinen I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1091-7, 27 Mar 70

Reversal by vitamin K of cycloheximide inhibited biosynthesis of prothrombin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Kipfer RK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1041-8, 27 Mar 70

Subcellular site of glycoprotein synthesis in liver. Molnar J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:684-90, 6 Nov 69

Stimulation of nuclear protein synthesis in rat liver after phenobarbital administration. Ruddon RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:152-60, 13 Jul 70

Injury-stimulated uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by rat liver. Shihabi Z, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:692-6, 20 Feb 70

Active acetyl CoA carboxylase from livers of rats fed carbohydrate. Welbourne WP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:933-7, 4 Dec 69

Effect of 4-pentenoic acid on coenzyme A metabolites in rat liver. Williamson JR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:407-13, 7 Aug 69

Rates of sterol synthesis and hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase levels, and the effects of cholest-4-en-3-one on these parameters, in the livers of inbred strains of mice. Packie RM, et al. Biochem Genet 4:203-14, Feb 70

Gluconeogenesis in the cow. The effects of a glucocorticoid on hepatic intermediary metabolism. Baird GD, et al. Biochem J 116:865-74, Mar 70

Adenine nucleotides and the adenylate kinase equilibrium in livers of foetal and newborn rats. Ballard FJ. Biochem J 117:231-5, Apr 70

Short communications. Chain-length specificity for termination of atty acid biosynthesis by fatty acid synthetase complexes from lactating rabbit mamary gland and rat liver. Carey EM, et al. Biochem J 117:633-5, Apr 70

Glycerol metabolism in perfused rat liver. Cochrane J, et al. Biochem J 117:33P-34P, Apr 70

Breakdown on pyridine haemichrome by liver extracts. Colleran E, et al. Biochem J 115:13P, Nov 69

Metabolism of a glutathione conjugate of 2-hydroxyoestradiol by rat liver and kidney preparations in vitro. Elce JS. Biochem J 116:913-7, Mar 70

Incorporation of (2-14C, (5r)-5-3H1) mevalonic acid into cholesterol by a rat liver homogenate and into beta-sitosterol and 28-isofucosterol by larix decidua leaves. Goad LJ, et al. Biochem J 114:885-92, Oct 69

The metabolism of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in various classes of rat liver nuclei. Haines ME, et al. Biochem J 115:56P, Dec 69

The synthesis of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and poly (adenosine diphosphate ribose) in various classes of rat liver nuclei. Haines ME, et al. Biochem J 115:881-7, Dec 69

Evidence for the absence of the terminal adenine nucleotide at the amino acid-acceptor end of transfer ribonucleic acid in non-lactating bovine mammary gland and its inhibitory effect on the aminoacylation of rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Herrington MD, et al. Biochem J 116:405-14, Feb 70

Inhibitory effects of pH5 enzyme from non-lactating bovine mammary gland on various stages of protein synthesis in the rat liver amino acid-incorporating system. Herrington MD, et al. Biochem J 115:671-8, Dec 69

The effect of whole-body x-irradiation of guinea pigs on liver ribonucleic acid synthesis. Hidvégi EJ, et al. Biochem J 116:503-14, Feb 70

The enzymic oxidation of glutathione in rat liver homogenates. Jocelyn PC. Biochem J 117:947-9, May 70

The function of subcellular fractions in the oxidation of glutathione in rat liver homogenate. Jocelyn PC. Biochem J 117:951-6, May 70

Role of liver-cell potassium ions in secretion of serum albumin and lipoproteins. Judah JD, et al. Biochem J 116:663-9, Feb 70

Phospholipid synthesis and exchange in isolated liver cells. Jungalwala FB, et al. Biochem J 117:481-90, Apr 70

Studies on ribonucleic acid and homopolyribonucleotide formation in neuronal, glial and liver nuclei. Kato T, et al. Biochem J 116:599-609, Feb 70

Growth hormone and the binding of aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid to liver ribosomes. Liew CC, et al. Biochem J 114:63P-64P, Oct 69

Studies on the metabolism of steroids in the foetus. Biosynthesis of 6-alpha-hydroxytestosterone in the human foetal liver. Lisboa BP, et al. Biochem J 115:583-6, Nov 69

Studies on the permeability of rat liver lysosomes to carbohydrates. Lloyd JB. Biochem J 115:703-7, Dec 69

The role of the liver in fatty acid transport. Mayes PA. Biochem J 114:47P-49P, Oct 69

Hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in rats pretreated with (-)-emetine or (plus or minus)-2,3-dehydroemetine. Miller HH, et al. Biochem J 117:491-8, Apr 70

The effect of protein content of the diet on the rate of urea formation in sheep liver. Payne E, et al. Biochem J 113:659-62, Jul 69

Some biochemical effects of triamcinolone acetonide on rat liver and muscle. Peters RF, et al. Biochem J 116:349-55, Feb 70

The development of gluconeogenesis in rat liver: experiments in vivo. Philippidis H, et al. Biochem J 113:651-7, Jul 69

The nature of the sex-linked differences in glutathione peroxidase activity and aerobic oxidation of glutathione in male and female rat liver. Pinto RE, et al. Biochem J 115:449-56, Nov 69

Interaction of salicylates with rat liver lysosomes. Robinson D, et al. Biochem J 115:54P, Dec 69

Metabolism of mevalonic acid in the liver of the dogfish Scyliorhinus caniculus. Sargent JR, et al. Biochem J 117:26P, Apr 70

The effect of dietary fat on lipogenesis in mammary gland and liver from lactating and virgin mice. Smith S, et al. Biochem J 115:807-15, Dec 69

The effect of starvation on the incorporation of palmitate into glycerides and phospholipids of rat liver homogenates. Vavrečka M, et al. Biochem J 115:139-45, Nov 69

Equilibrium relations between the cytoplasmic adenine nucleotide system and nicotinamide-adenine nucleotide system in rat liver. Veech RL, et al. Biochem J 117:499-503, Apr 70

Disequilibrium in the triose phosphate isomerase system in rat liver. Veech RL, et al. Biochem J 115:837-42, Dec 69

The redox state of free nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate in the cytoplasm of rat liver. Veech RL, et al. Biochem J 115:609-19, Dec 69

Gluconeogenesis from propionate in kidney and liver of the vitamin B12-deficient rat. Weidemann MJ, et al. Biochem J 117:177-81, Mar 70

Palmitic acid uptake and metabolism by isolated rat liver cells. Wright JD, et al. Biochem J 114:65P-66P, Oct 69

Oxidation of p-(N1-methylhydrazino methyl)-N-isopropyl benzamide (procarbazine) to the methylazo derivative and oxidative cleavage of the N2-C bond in the isolated perfused rat liver. Baggiolini M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2187-96, Sep 69

N-demethylation of p-(N1-methylhydrazion methyl)-N-isopropyl benzamide (procarbazine), a cytostatically active methylhydrazine derivative, in the intact rat and in the isolated perfused rat liver. Dewald B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2179-86, Sep 69

Metabolism of drugs in isolated rat hepatocytes. Henderson PT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2087-94, Sep 69

Effect of essential oils on drug metabolism. Jori A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2081-5, Sep 69

Effects of dietary thiamine intake on hepatic drug metabolism in the male rat. Wade AE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2288-92, Sep 69

Modifications of ribonucleic acid by chemical carcinogens. II. In vivo reaction of N-2-acetylaminofluorene with rat liver ribonucleic acid. Agarwal MK, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:503-8, 3 Feb 70

Vitamin B6 metabolism. The utilization of [14C]pyridoxine by the normal mouse. Colombini CE, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:533-8, 3 Feb 70

Quantitative variation in serine transfer ribonucleic acid during estrogen-induced phosphoprotein synthesis in rooster liver. Mäenpää PH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4926-35, Dec 69

Isolation and properties of cortisol metabolite binding proteins of rat liver cytosol. Morey KS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4813-21, Dec 69

Cell-free transfer of leucine by transfer ribonucleic acid from mouse liver and plasma cell tumors into rabbit hemoglobin. Mushinski JF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:489-95, 3 Feb 70

Template specificity of isolated chromatin. Smith KD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4271-7, Nov 69

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarate and mevalonate biosynthesis by rat liver homogenates. Effects of fasting, cholesterol feeding, and triton administration. White LW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2725-31, 23 Jun 70

Biosynthesis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarate and mevalonate by rat liver homogenates in vitro. White LW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2713-24, 23 Jun 70

Reduction of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in the liver during ethanol metabolism. Admirand WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:343-8, 10 Mar 70

Initial incorporation into rat liver glycerolipids of intraportally injected (3H)glycerol. Akesson B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:15-27, 9 Jun 70

On the mechanism of hormone action. XV. Subcellular distribution and binding of (1,2-3H)cortisol in rat liver. Beato M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:494-507, 30 Dec 69

Effect of orotic acid on the lipid and acid-soluble nucleotide concentrations in avian liver. Bloomfield RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:266-8, 1969

Mechanism of the diabetogenic action of growth hormone. II. Effect of polypeptides derived from growth hormone on fat metabolism. Bornstein J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:271-6, 18 Nov 69

Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on DNA formation in liver. Brown RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:49-53, 21 May 70

Lipid metabolism in kidney and liver tissue from normal and diabetic rats. Burns BJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:307-18, 28 Oct 69

RNA synthesis in Taper hepatoma and mouse-liver cells. Church RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:30-7, 17 Sep 69

Methylation of transfer RNA and of ribosomal RNA in rat liver in the intact animal and the effect of carcinogens. Craddock VM. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:351-69, 16 Dec 69

Liver cholesterol metabolism following trauma. Evidence for increased rate of cholesterol synthesis and breakdown. De Matteis F. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:422-34, 28 Oct 69

Fatty acid synthesis in rat liver: relative contributions of the mitochondrial, microsomal and non-particulate systems. Donaldson WE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:35-42, 10 Feb 70

The metabolism of liver and plasma lipids after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Fex G. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:415-25, 5 May 70

Turnover of protein and RNA of liver ribosomal components in normal and cortisol-treated rats. Hanoune J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:214-23, 21 Jan 70

Factors influencing the isolation of a polyribosomal system from rat liver and its ability to incorporate [14C]amino acids. Huston RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:220-39, 21 May 70

Heterogeneity in the sedimentation characteristics and some biochemical properties of rat liver nucleoli. Johnston IR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:563-5, 16 Dec 69

The effect of chain length and degree of unsaturation of the fatty acid substrate on the output of triglyceride by the liver. Kohout M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:177-9, 9 Jun 70

Regulation of hepatic cholesterolgenesis by ubiquinone. Krishnaiah KV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:332-42, 10 Mar 70

Ethidium bromide and chloroquine inhibition of rat liver cell-free aminoacylation. Landez JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:276-9, 19 Nov 69

Iron induction of electrophoretically different ferritins in rat liver, heart and kidney. Linder-Horowitz M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 200:442-8, 31 Mar 70

Isotope content of oligonucleotides of nuclear and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nucleolar RNA of rat liver. Marks F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:340-50, 16 Dec 69

Metabolism and mechanism of action of oestrogens. XII. Structure and mechanism of formation of water-soluble and protein-bound metabolites of oestrone in rat-liver microsomes in vitro and in vivo. Marks F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:250-65, 1969

Effect of ethanol on glycerolipid metabolism in rat liver. Mendenhall CL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:501-9, 17 Dec 69

Effect of ethanol on fatty acid composition of hepatic phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine and on microsomal fatty acyl-CoA: lysophosphatide transferase activities in rats fed corn oil or coconut oil. Mendenhall CL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:510-9, 17 Dec 69

Effects of hydrocortisone upon metabolism of histones in rat liver. Murthy LD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:500-10, 18 Feb 70

Resistance of liver polysomes to ATP deficiency in the male rat. Oler A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:161-9, 17 Sep 69

Fatty acid specificity in the biosynthesis of diglycerides and triglycerides in rat liver in vitro. Raju PK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:212-5, 10 Feb 70

Ribosome formation in rat liver: evidence for post-transcriptional control. Rizzo AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:109-22, 19 Nov 69

Effect of estrone on conversion of cholesterol to bile acids. Saini VC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:556-9, 5 May 70

Alkoxylipids. V. The isomeric monounsaturated substituents of neutral alkoxylipids and triglycerides of ratfish liver. Schmid HH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:208-13, 1969

Studies on the binding of phenylalanyl transfer RNA to rat-liver ribosomes. Siler J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:123-9, 19 Nov 69

Reactions of N-acetylphenylalanyl transfer RNA with rat-liver ribosomes. Siler J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:130-7, 19 Nov 69

Studies on the kinetics of peptidyl transfer RNA translocase from rat liver. Siler J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:138-44, 19 Nov 69

The effect of ethionine on hepatic gluconeogenesis in the rat. Tani H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:402-8, 30 Dec 69

Amino acid transport in rat-liver slices during development. Tews JK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:635-7, 1969

Transport of nonmetabolizable amino acids in rat liver slices. Tews JK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 183:601-10, 1969

On the coupling of respiration to cation transport in slices of rat liver. Van Rossum GD. Biochim Biophys Acta 205:7-17, 7 Apr 70

Enhanced DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and RNA synthesis in rat liver nuclei after administration of L-tryptophan. Veselý J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:614-6, 15 Apr 70

On the effect of chloramphenicol and oxytetracycline on the biogenesis of mammalian mitochondria. Vries H de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:531-41, 15 Apr 70

65Zn2+ uptake by rat-liver nuclei in presence of some chelating agents. Weser U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:542-9, 15 Apr 70

Methylation of rat-liver RNA in vivo by methyl methanesulphonate. Whittle ED. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:381-8, 16 Dec 69

The mechanism of hepatic fatty infiltration in acute threonine deficiency. Wilfred G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:442-3, 2· Oct 69

The use of phenobarbital and carbon tetrachloride to examine liver phospholipid exchange in intact rats. Wirtz KW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 187:468-76, 17 Dec 69

The electrophoretic distribution of RNA synthesized in vitro by isolated rat liver nuclei. Younger LR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:168-74, 19 Mar 70

The effect of intravenous fructose and glucose on the hepatic alpha-glycerophosphate concentration in the rat. Zakim D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:374-9, 15 Oct 68

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of sodium ions in isolated frog muscle and liver. Martinez D, et al. Biophys J 9:1256-60, Oct 69

Comparative sensitivity of the nuclear and mitochondrial DNA syntheses to x-irradiation and to the administration of a sulfhydryl radioprotector (AET) in normal and regenerating rat liver. Baugnet-Mahieu L, et al. Biophysik 6:357-66, 1970

The modification of labeled cytidine and thymidine incorporation into mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in normal liver, hepatoma 3924A and its host liver by isoproterenol. Chang LO, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:868-74, Dec 69

The synthesis of sulphated mucopolysaccharide in mouse liver following carbon tetrachloride injury. I. Autoradiographic studies. McGee JO, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:521-6, Dec 69

The synthesis of sulphated mucopolysaccharide in mouse liver following carbon tetrachloride injury. II. Quantitation and partial characterization of extracted mucopolysaccharide. McGee JO, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:527-32, Dec 69

Increased incorporation of 3H-thymidine into rat liver DNA after handling of liver lobes. Weinbren K, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:540-7, Dec 69

The relationship between body iron stores and ferritin turnover in rat liver and intestinal mucosa. Cumming RL, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:653-8, Jun 70

Uptake of antimony potassium tartrate by mouse liver slices. Smith SE. Brit J Pharmacol 37:476-84, Oct 69

The use of 99Tcm antimony sulphide colloid for liver scanning: its preparation and some clinical and experimental observations. Hawkins LA, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:657-61, Sep 69

Multiple halothane exposure and hepatic bromsulphthalein clearance. Biebuyck JF, et al. Brit Med J 1:668-71, 14 Mar 70

Biopharmaceutics of vitamin A injection. Bauernfeind JC, et al. Bull Parenteral Drug Ass 24:169-75, Jul-Aug 70

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity and fatty acid oxidation by livers from fetal and neonatal rats. Augenfeld J, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:288-94, Mar 70

Corticosteroid metabolism and liver glycogen in fetal and newborn mice. Burton AF, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:178-83, Feb 70

Mode of action of choline. IV. Activity of the enzymes related to fatty acid synthesis and the levels of metabolic intermediates in choline-deficient rats. Chalvardjian A. Canad J Biochem 47:917-26, Oct 69

Regulation of hepatic copper in the rat by the adrenal gland. Gregoriadis G, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:160-3, Feb 70

Studies on the control of fatty acid oxidation in liver preparations from chick embryos. Koerker DJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:418-24, Apr 70

Delayed effects of S-beta-aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) administration on lipid metabolism. Naqvi S, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:933-40, Oct 69

Metabolism of organophosphorus insectides by liver homogenates from different species. Rao SL, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1155-9, Dec 69

Phosphofructokinase and glycolysis in the livers of rats fed a thrombogenic diet. Simard-Duquesne N. Canad J Biochem 48:222-4, Feb 70

Uptake of choline by the isolated perfused rat liver. Tuma DJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:35-8, Jan 70

Cyclophosphamide-induced changes in circulating lymphocyte kinetics in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Coco F, et al. Cancer 25:721-7, Mar 70

Amino acid transport in rat liver and Morris hepatomas: effect of protein diet and hormones on the uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid-14C. Baril EF, et al. Cancer Res 29:2101-15, Nov 69

Histochemical studies on rat liver proteins during 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene carcinogenesis. Brière N, et al. Cancer Res 30:1370-5, May 70

N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene sulfotransferase: its probable role in carcinogenesis and in protein-(methion-S-yl) binding in rat liver. DeBaun JR, et al. Cancer Res 30:577-95, Mar 70

Arginine incorporation into proteins by supernatant fractions of rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Dupras M, et al. Cancer Res 30:1506-11, May 70

RNA and amine synthesis in the liver of rats given injections of thioacetamide. Fausto N. Cancer Res 30:1947-52, Jul 70

Persistent binding of 2-acetylaminofluorene to rat liver DNA in vivo and consideration of the mechanism of binding of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to rat liver nucleic acids. Irving CC, et al. Cancer Res 29:1799-804, Oct 69

Effect of hepatocarcinogens on hepatocyte DNA synthesis and cortisone induction of tryptophan oxygenase. Kizer DE, et al. Cancer Res 29:2039-46, Nov 69

Effect of steroid hormones on the in vivo incorporation of glycine-2-14C into solid Ehrlich tumor, kidney, and liver. Kodama M, et al. Cancer Res 30:228-35, Jan 70

Rat ferritin isoproteins and their response to iron administration in a series of hepatic tumors and in normal and regenerating liver. Linder M, et al. Cancer Res 30:2231-9, Aug 70

The effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on the synthesis of nucleic acids in rapidly dividing hepatic cells in rats. Marquardt H, et al. Cancer Res 30:2000-6, Jul 70

Mechanism of inhibition of DNA synthesis of sarcoma 180 cells by liver extract. Otsuka H. Cancer Res 29:1653-7, Sep 69

Aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis in lipotrope-deficient rats. Rogers AE, et al. Cancer Res 29:1965-72, Nov 69

The ratio of albumin synthesis to total protein synthesis in normal rat liver, in host liver, and in Morris hepatoma 9121. Rotermund HM, et al. Cancer Res 30:2139-46, Aug 70

The methylation of transfer RNA in vitro by extracts of normal and malignant tissue. Stewart MJ, et al. Cancer Res 29:1642-6, Sep 69

32P distribution in oligonucleotides of 28 S ribosomal RNA of the Novikoff hepatoma and normal rat liver. Wikman J, et al. Cancer Res 30:773-5, Mar 70

Metabolic fate of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone. II. Metabolism of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone by rabbits liver. Murata T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:138-42, Jan 70

Stimulatory effect of ecdysterone on RNA synthesis in mouse liver. Otaka T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1883-8, Sep 69

Stimulatory effect of insect-metamorphosing steroids from ferns on protein synthesis in mouse liver. Otaka T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1352-5, Jul 69

Effect of basic cupric acetate on the biochemical changes in the liver of the rat fed carcinogenic aminoazo dye. I. Changes in the activities of DAB metabolism by liver homogenate. Yamane Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:2488-93, Dec 69

Renin, aldosterone, and hypertension. The hepatic metabolism of renin and aldosterone. A review with new observations on the hepatic clearance of renin. Schneider EG, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:175+, Jul 70

An analysis of the porphyrins of normal and cirrhotic human liver and normal bile. Aziz MA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:525-31, Dec 69

Uptake of amino acids by rat liver. Crawhall JC, et al. Clin Sci 37:565-6, Oct 69

Carbohydrate metabolism by rat liver slices incubated in serum obtained from uraemic patients. Dzúrik R, et al. Clin Sci 37:409-17, Oct 69

The enterohepatic circulation of urea nitrogen. Jones EA, et al. Clin Sci 37:825-36, Dec 69

Renal and hepatic inactivation of angiotensin in rats: influence of sodium balance and renal artery compression. Leary WP, et al. Clin Sci 38:573-82, May 70

The kinetics of organic anion excretion by the liver in acute intermittent porphyria. Stein JA, et al. Clin Sci 38:677-86, Jun 70

Seasonal variation of hepatic drug metabolism in the roach, Leuciscus rutilus L. Dewaide JH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:489-97, 1 Feb 70

Glycerol kinase and glycerol utilization in trout (Salmo gairdneri) liver. Lech JJ. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:117-24, 1 May 70

Effects of fat body fatty acids on ovarian and liver metabolism of Ambystoma tigrinum. Lewis HL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1055-60, 15 Sep 69

Studies on the exocrino-enteric circulation of Mus musculus. Litchford RG. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:55-60, 1 Jan 70

Carbohydrate metabolism in groud squirrels during the summer season. Zimny ML, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:211-6, 15 Oct 69

The influence of vitamin C on cholesterol metabolism in the liver in experimental atherosclerosis. Novitskii AA. Kor Vasa 11:302-10, 1969

Relations and extent of the zone of intensified protein metabolism in the liver acinus. Le Bouton AV. Curr Mod Biol 3:4-8, Oct 69

Antagonism between the effects of insulin and glucagon on the isolated liver. Mackrell DJ, et al. Diabetes 18:724-32, Nov 69

Metabolic abnormalities in the pancreatic islets and livers of the diabetic Chinese hamster. Chang AY, et al. Diabetologia 6:180-5, Jun 70

[Diabetic syndrome in sand rats. 3. Observations on adipose tissue and liver in the non-diabetic stage. De Fronzo R, et al. Diabetologia 3:140-2, Apr 67

Stimulation by insulin of the incorporation of U-14C-glucose into lipids released by the liver. Letarte J, et al. Diabetologia 5:358-9, Oct 69

Anabolic steroid effect on hepatic protein synthesis in patients with liver cirrhosis. Hirayama C, et al. Digestion 3:41-7, 1970

Labelling of the free pyrimidine nucleotides in rat liver by 32P-phosphate and 14C-orotate. Genchev DD. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 23:323-6, 1970

Effect of cortisol in vivo on amino acid incorporation into protein by rat liver ribosomes in vitro. Omata S, et al. Endocr Jap 16:569-76, Dec 69

Genetic aspects of adrenal and hepatic cortisol 2alpha- and 6beta-hydroxylation in guinea pigs: Developmental pattern and effect of substrate concentration. Burstein S. Endocrinology 86:851-62, Apr 70

Enzymatic activities of cortisol hydroxylation at C-2a and C-6 beta in liver, adrenal and spleen homogenates of L2C-NB leukemia-bearing guinea pigs. Burstein S, et al. Endocrinology 86:391-5, Feb 70

Effect of glucagon, cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and its dibutyryl derivative on amino acid uptake by the isolated perfused rat liver. Chambers JW, et al. Endocrinology 87:366-70, Aug 70

Progesterone metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Crane M, et al. Endocrinology 87:80-3, Jul 70

Incorporation of thyroxin carbon in protein fractions of Rana catesbiana tadpole nervous system, liver and tail. Dratman MB, et al. Endocrinology 86:217-24, Feb 70

Absorption and conjugation of metyrapone during diphenylhydantoin therapy: mechanism of the abnormal response to oral metyrapone. Jubiz W, et al. Endocrinology 86:328-31, Feb 70

Glycogenolytic activity of cyclic 3',5'-monophosphates

in perfused rat liver. Levine RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:377-82, Aug 70

Effects of cortisone on ribosomal RNA synthesis in rat liver. Loeb JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 86:1033-40, May 70

Effect of sodium deprivation on the tissue uptake and metabolism of 3H-1,2-d-aldosterone in rats. Read VH, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1079-83, Dec 69

Reduction of the delta-4-3-ketosteroids by normal and hypertensive rat liver. Silah JG. **Endocrinology** 87:90-8, Jul 70

Corticosterone sulfation by livers of normal and hypertensive rats. Turcotte G, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:723-9, Oct 70

Increased incorporation of methyl-14C-choline, methyl-14C-methionine and 1,2-14C-ethanolamine into phospholipids by liver slices from pregnant rats. Weinhold PA. **Endocrinology** 85:1216-7, Dec 69

Effects of corticoids and of adrenalectomy on free amino acid nitrogen concentrations of liver, muscle and plasma in riboflavin deficiency. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:184-8, 1969

Metabolism of ethanol and fructose in the perfused rat liver. Papenberg J, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 11:237-50, 1970

On the loss of reduced and oxidised nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate added to suspensions of rat liver. Jocelyn PC. **Enzymologia** 39:183-92, 30 Sep 70

Characterization of subcellular RNA fractions from rat liver after stimulation and inhibition of protein synthesis. Roels-de Schrijver MP, et al. **Enzymologia** 33:259-73, 30 Nov 67

Influence of subcellular RNA fractions of rat livers of normal, fasted and re-fed, and actinomycin treated animals, on the amino acid incorporation in vitro. Roels de Schryver MP, et al. **Enzymologia** 37:203-15, 30 Sep 69

Formate oxidation in rat liver. Venkataraman S, et al. **Enzymologia** 30:91-6, 28 Feb 66

The effect of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on the liver of the pig. Dam M, et al. **Epilepsia (Amst)** 10:507-19, Dec 69

The origin of mitochondrial phosphatidylcholine within the liver cell. Jungalwala FB, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:399-402, Feb 70

Labeling of alpha-P of nucleoside triphosphates by in vivo incorporation of 32P in rat liver. Landin RM, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:68-72, Nov 69

Interference of ethanol and sorbitol with hepatic ketone body metabolism in normal, hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Lindros KO. **Europ J Biochem** 13:111-6, 1 Mar 70

The role of thyroid function in the metabolism of perfused rat liver with particular reference to gluconeogenesis. Menahan LA, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:188-94, Aug 69

Accumulation of squalene during hepatic cholesterol synthesis in vitro. Role of a plasma apolipoprotein. Onajobi FD, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:203-22, Apr 70

The proption of the incorporation of leucine into albumin to that into totaprotein in rat liver and hepatoma Morris 5123 TC. Schreiber G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:355-61, Sep 69

Interaction of mixed function oxidase with its substrates and associated redox transitions of cytochrome P-450 and pyridine nucleotides in perfused rat liver. Sies H, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 15:531-40, Sep 70

Mixed function oxidation in perfused rat liver. The effect of aminopyrine on oxygen uptake. Thurman RG, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 10:459-67, Oct 69

Orthophosphate turnover in the extracellular and intracellular space of mouse liver. Till U, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:541-8, Dec 69

Incorporation of 65Zn in rat liver nuclei. Weser U, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 12:571-5, Feb 70

Enzymic flux rates within the mononucleotides of the mouse liver. Zahn D, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:549-53, Dec 69

The covalent binding of metabolites of tritiated 2-methyl-4-dimethylamino-azobenzene to rat liver nucleic acids and proteins, and the carcinogenicity of the unlabelled compound in partially hepatectomised rats. Warwick GP. **Europ J Cancer** 3:227-33, Aug 67

Influence of bile acids on the synthesis of biliary phospholipids in man. Nilsson S, et al. **Europ J Clin Invest** 1:109-11, Aug 70

The formation of diethylstilbestrol monoglucuronide in hamster liver homogenates. Gabaldón M, et al. **Europ J Cancer** 5:509-13, Nov 69

A comparative study of drug metabolism in the isolated perfused liver and in vivo in rats. Bahr C von, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:99-105, Jan 70

The inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone and testosterone on the plasma disappearance of nortriptyline in the dog and the perfused rat liver. Bahr C von, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:106-10, Jan 70

Influence of tetraethylammonium (TEA+), SH-compounds and insulin on the Kplus-release of phalloidin-poisoned isolated rat liver. Frimmer M, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 8:240-3, Nov 69

Curare-like agents: relation between lipid solubility and transport into bile in perfused rat liver. Meijer DK, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:283-9, May 70

Hypothalamic regulation of hepatic hexobarbital metabolizing enzyme system. Nair V, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 9:31-40, Jan 70

Studies on succinate oxidation. I. The use of intact tissue sections. Butcher RG. **Exp Cell Res** 60:54-60, Apr 70

Regulation of the rate of amino acid incorporation into protein by rat liver cell sap components. Decken A von der. **Exp Cell Res** 56:309-18, Aug 69

Regulation of nuclear DNA synthesis in rat liver. Hyodo M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 60:401-4, Jun 70

Electrokinetic surfaces of trypsin-dissociated embryonic chick liver cells. Maslow DE. **Exp Cell Res** 61:266-70, Aug 70

Activation of transcription in vitro from chromatin by non-histone proteins. Wang TY. **Exp Cell Res** 61:455-7, Aug 70

Oxidation of pyruvate and lactate by the liver and brain homogenates of rats of various ages. Shukla SP, et al. **Exp Geront** 5:171-5, 2 Jul 70

Important aspects of the metabolism of the liver cell revealed in selected references. Mulligan RM. **Exp Med Surg** 26:66-95, 1968 (51 ref.)

Effect of CCl4 on the vitamin-protein profile of rat liver subcellular elements. Baker H, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:306-15, Jun 70

Studies on hepatic protein synthesis in rats force-fed a threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 13:12-24, Aug 70

Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. 8. Liver enzymes and the influence of hexachloroparazylene (WR 17,206). Aviado DM, et al. **Exp Parasit** 25:283-90, Aug 69

Hymenolepis diminuta: effect of quality of host dietary carbohydrate on growth. Dunkley LC, et al. **Exp Parasit** 25:146-61, Aug 69

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on the incorporation of 14C-acetate into cholesterol by rat liver. Kato R, et al. **Experientia** 25:1026, 15 Oct 69

Effect of methylcobalamin on protein content in liver and serum of partially hepatectomized rat. Koizumi T, et al. **Experientia** 26:282-3, 15 Mar 70

Cardiac muscle and liver ribosomes of the rat: the influence of laparotomy and laparotomy combined with adrenalectomy. Kölbel F, et al. **Experientia** 26:361-2, 15 Apr 70

Carcinogenic action of dimethylnitrosamine in trout not related to methylation of nucleic acids and protein in vivo. Krüger FW, et al. **Experientia** 26:520-2, 15 May 70

Transfer of bilirubin through the liver of Gunn rats. Okolicsányi L, et al. **Experientia** 26:733-4, 1970

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver hy hydrocortisone. Raab KH, et al. **Experientia** 25:1240-2, 15 Dec 69

Uptake of labelled histones by isolated perfused rat liver and by various organs of the intact mouse. Reuter AM, et al. **Experientia** 26:496-7, 15 May 70

Hepatic DNA synthesis after partial hepatectomy in rats treated with protamin-Zn-insulin under different nutritional conditions. Simek J, et al. **Experientia** 25:791-2, 15 Aug 69

Incorporation of acetate-1-C14 into liver cholesterol of rats subjected to prolonged exercise. Simko V, et al. **Experientia** 26:749-50, 1970

Studies on the metabolism of a vitamin E analog. Skinner WA, et al. **Experientia** 26:502-3, 15 May 70

A quantitative method for measuring the uptake of colloidal carbon by mouse tissues. Sijvić VS. **Experientia** 25:1004-6, 15 Sep 69

The formation of androgens in human fetal liver in vitro. Sulcová J, et al. **Experientia** 26:419-20, 15 Apr 70

Effect of thyroxin on heparin inhibition of cortisone A-ring reduction. Troop RC. **Experientia** 25:1003-4, 15 Sep 69

The transport capacity for bilirubin in rat liver and its relation to bile flow. Van Damme B, et al. **Experientia** 25:813, 15 Aug 69

Reactivity of some transition metals on nuclear protein biosynthesis in rat liver. Weser U, et al. **Experientia** 26:246-7, 15 Mar 70

Developmental patterns of drug metabolism in liver and in some non-hepatic tissues of fetal and newborn rabbits. Bertè F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 25:177-85, Mar 70

Effect of diet on lipid metabolism in experimental animals and man. Herman RH, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1302-7, May-Jun 70

Role of iron in the regulation of ferritin metabolism. Munro HN, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1469-73, Jul-Aug 70

Gluconeogenesis, lipogenesis and the Sherringtonian metaphor. Tepperman J, et al. **Fed Proc** 29:1284-93, May-Jun 70

The influence of ATP-Spofa on the fatty infiltration of the liver due to cardiopathogenic diet. Lazarová Z, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha)** 18:21-4, 1970

Effect of coumarin, BHT and phenobarbitone on protein synthesis in the rat liver. Nievel JG. **Food Cosmet Toxic** 7:621-34, Nov 69

Liver storage and maximal transport of bromsulphalein in diabetes mellitus and chronic alcoholism. Oldershausen HF von, et al. **German Med Monthly** 14:484-93, Oct 69

Nucleic acid metabolism in the embryonic rat liver. Minguell J, et al. **Growth** 33:217-20, Sep 69

Effect of one meal on enterohepatic circulation of bile salts. Low-Beer TS, et al. **Gut** 10:1050, Dec 69

The uptake, distribution and excretion of promethium in humans and the effect of DTPA on these parameters. Palmer HE, et al. **Health Phys** 18:53-61, Jan 70

The development of gluconeogenic function in rat liver. Ballard FJ, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:286-7, Mar 70

An effect of glucocorticoid hormone on the nuclear ribonucleoprotein of rat liver. Berg T, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:898-900, Jul 70

Redox kinetics and redox state of P-450 in whole liver. Brauser, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1589-90, Nov 68

Mechanism of glucagon action on gluconeogenesis. Exton JH, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:289-90, Mar 70

Dissociation of gluconeogenic and ketogenic action of glucagon in the perfused rat liver. Frohlich J, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:290, Mar 70

On the inhibition of gluconeogenesis by biguanides in the perfused guinea pig liver. Haeckel R, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:288-9, Mar 70

Stimulation of amino acid metabolism and gluconeogenesis from amino acids in the liver of fasting rats treated with antilipolytic agents. Hasselblatt A, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:293, Mar 70

In-vivo perfusion of the human liver with steroids. I. [1-14C]androstenolone and [7-alpha-3H]androstenolone sulphate as substrates. Knapstein P, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1229-32, Oct 69

Non-enzymic binding of aminoacyl-tRNA and peptidyl transferase reaction in an in-vitro system with poly-U-linked rat liver ribosomes. Kramer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1340-6, Nov 69

Gluconeogenesis and redox state. Krebs HA. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:288, Mar 70

Gluconeogenesis from pyruvate in the hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Müllhofer G, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:295, Mar 70

Inhibition of oxidative drug metabolism by metyrapone. Netter KJ. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 349:1618-9, Nov 68

Regulation of gluconeogenesis with ethanol and fructose by the isolated perfused rat liver. Papenberg J. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:289, Mar 70

Inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis by 4-pentenoic acid. Ruderman NB, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:290-1, Mar 70

Regulation of gluconeogenesis in rat and guinea pig liver. Söling HD, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:291, Mar 70

Effects of quinolinic acid on the free and total nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides of rat liver. Williamson DH, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:287, Mar 70

[On the redox state of NAD-NADH systems in guinea pig liver under different experimental conditions. Wilms B, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:287-8, Mar 70

Histochemical & radioisotopic study of the effects of malonate treatment on plasmal formation in rat liver. Deb C, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 1:154-6, Sep 64

Liver phospholipid metabolism: effect of different levels of dietary groundnut protein. Eapen S, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:194-8, Dec 69

Lipid composition of subcellular fractions in carbon tetrachloride induced fatty liver. Koppikar SV, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:185-9, Dec 69

Effect of ovarian hormones on the incorporation of 32P into tissue fractions by mammary gland and liver of adult virgin rats. Majumdar GC, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:216-9, Dec 69

Effect of ovarian hormones on the incorporation of radioactive leucine into proteins by the mammary & liver tissue of virgin rats. Majumder GC, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:74-6, Jun 69

Effect of insulin and some oral hypoglycaemic agents on in vitro synthesis of glucosamine by rat liver. Malathi K, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:231-2, Dec 69

Uptake of Escherichia coli RNA by rat liver cells in suspension. Shanmugam G, et al. **Indian J Biochem** 6:64-70, Jun 69

In vitro incorporation of C14-leucine by livers and uteri of protein depleted rats. Sarma MN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:1062-9, Jun 69

p,p'-DDT detoxication by isolated perfused rat liver and kidney. Datta PR, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 39:195-8, Apr 70

Some factors affecting carbohydrate metabolism in hepatic tissues of different growth rates. Lea MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:487-94, 15 Jul 69

Effect of drugs on hepatic drug metabolism in the fetus and newborn. Feuer G, et al. **Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik** 3:30-3, Jan 70

Nitrogenous compounds immobilized in an aged rat. Bjorksten J, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:115-23, Feb 70

Effect of ration of liver oxidation of racemic lactate and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of thiamine on blood lactate clearance. Huber TL. J Anim Sci 28:98-102, Jan 69
Effect of supplemental vitamin A on the performance of beef cows and their calves. Meacham TN, et al. J Anim Sci 31:428-33, Aug 70
Studies on the factor, responsible for increased triglyceride synthesis in tetracycline-treated rat. Mukherjee D, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 22:378-80, Aug 69
Hepatic and adrenal degradation of cholesterol during rest and muscular activity. Malinow MR, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:323-7, Sep 70
Effect of insulin on the in vitro synthesis of sterol and fatty acid by aorta and liver from diabetic rats. Chattopadhyay DP, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:131-4, Jul-Aug 69
The effect of N-(alpha-methylbenzyl) linoleamide on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Fukushima H, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:403-14, Nov-Dec 69
Chemical and biochemical changes in subcellular fractions of guinea pig liver during infection with Coxiella burneti. Paretsky D, et al. J Bact 102:334-40, May 70
Stero-bile acids and bile alcohols. CV. Conversion of 7alpha, 12-alpha-dihydroxycholest-4-en-3-one to 5-alpha-cyprinol by carp liver. Hoshita T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:313-9, Sep 69
Studies on the mechanism of decrease in the ribonucleic acid content in liver cells of fasted rats. I. Effect of starvation on ribonucleic acid degradating and synthesizing systems. Onishi T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:577-85, Apr 70
Mode of action of adrenal cortical hormones. 3. Stimulation of 14C incorporation from 14CO2 and 14C-pyruvate into glucose by triamcinolone in the presence of ethanol in rat liver slices. Uete T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:799-804, Dec 69
The relationship between serum albumin and sulfate synthesis. A method for the measurement of synthesis of liver-produced plasma proteins using 35S-L-cystine. Awwad HK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:469-76, 10 Feb 70
The effect of thyroxine on ribonucleic acid synthesis by premetamorphic tadpole liver cell suspensions. Blatt LM, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4801-7, 25 Sep 69
Composition and synthesis of gangliosides in rat hepatocyte and hepatoma cell lines. Brady RO, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6552-4, 10 Dec 69
Effect of fructose, dihydroxyacetone, glycerol, and glucose on metabolites and related compounds in liver and kidney. Burch HB, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2092-102, 25 Apr 70
The effects of glucagon, dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and concentration of free fatty acid on hepatic lipid metabolism. Heimberg M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5131-9, 10 Oct 69
Regulation of net biosynthesis of serum albumin and acute phase plasma proteins. Induction of enhanced net synthesis of fibrinogen, alpha1-acid glycoprotein, alpha2 (acute phase)-globulin, and haptoglobin by amino acids and hormones during perfusion of the isolated normal rat liver. John DW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6134-42, 25 Nov 69
Concentration of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in subcellular fractions of liver, kidney, prostate, and muscle in the male dog. Kowarski A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5269-72, 10 Oct 69
The formation of monoacylglycerophosphate from sn-glycerol 3-phosphate by a rat liver particulate preparation. Lamb RG, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3075-83, Jun 70
5 Alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3 beta-ol, a possible intermediate in the biosynthesis of cholesterol. Enzymatic conversion to cholesterol and isolation from rat skin. Lee WH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5440-8, 25 Oct 69
Effect of CO2 concentration on intracellular pH and on glycogen synthesis from glycerol and glucose in isolated perfused rat liver. Longmore WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6451-7, 10 Dec 69
Control of gluconeogenesis from amino acids in the perfused rat liver. Mallet LE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5713-23, 25 Oct 69
Effects of glucagon on amino acid transport and utilization in the perfused rat ler. Mallette LE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5724-8, 25 Oct 69
Inhibition by insulin of valine turnover in liver. Evidence for a general control of proteolysis. Mortimore GE, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2375-83, 10 May 70
Further studies on a defect in the intracellular transport and secretion of proteins by the liver of choline-deficient rats. Oier A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1282-8, 25 Mar 70
Mobilization of liver iron by ferroxidase (ceruloplasmin). Osaki S, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5757-8, 25 Oct 69
Inhibition by hydrazine of gluconeogenesis in the rat. Ray PD, et al. J Biol Chem 245:690-6, 25 Feb 70
The association of deoxyribonucleic acid with liver microsomes. Schneider WC, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4843-51, 25 Sep 69
Stimulation of amino acid transport in rat liver slices by epinephrine, glucagon, and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Tews JK, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3026-32, 10 Jun 70
The regulation of gluconeogenesis. The effect of pent-4-enoic acid on gluconeogenesis and on the gluconeogenic metabolite concentrations of isolated perfused rat liver. Toews CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:818-24, 25 Feb 70
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by butylmalonate in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1717-26, 10 Apr 70
Metabolic effects of ethanol in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5044-54, 25 Sep 69
Inhibition of glucagon effects in perfused rat liver by (+)decanoylcarnitine. Williamson JR, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5055-64, 25 Sep 69
Control factors affecting gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Effects of 4-pentenoic acid. Williamson JR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3242-51, Jun 70
Changes in the distribution of transfer ribonucleic acid species specifically induced by thyroxine. Yang SS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5081-3, 25 Sep 69
Electron microscopic radioautographic detection of sites of protein synthesis and migration in liver. Ashley CA, et al. J Cell Biol 43:237-49, Nov 69
Hemoglobin uptake by rat hepatocytes and its breakdown within lysosomes. Goldfischer S, et al. J Cell Biol 44:513-29, Mar 70
The metabolism of chylomicron cholesteryl ester in rat liver. A combined radioautographic-electron microscopic and biochemical study. Stein O, et al. J Cell Biol 43:410-31, Dec 69
The methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid during regeneration of the liver. Tidwell T. J Cell Biol 46:370-8, Aug 70
Activation in vitro of rat liver polyribosomes. Von der Decke A. J Cell Biol 43:138-47, Oct 69
Hepatic metabolism of free fatty acids in normal and diabetic dogs. Basso LV, et al. J Clin Invest 49:537-47, Mar 70
Studies of bilirubin kinetics in normal adults. Berk PD, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2176-90, Nov 69
Effect of insulin and acute diabetes on plasma FFA and ketone bodies in the fasting rat. Bieberdorf FA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1685-93, Sep 70
The effect of sodium taurocholate on the hepatic metabolism of sulfobromophthalein sodium (BSP). The role of bile flow. Boyer JL, et al. J Clin Invest 49:206-15, Feb 70
Effects of controlled interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of bile salts by biliary diversion and by ileal resection on bile salt secretion, synthesis, and pool size in the rhesus monkey. Dowling RH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:232-42, Feb 70
Catabolism of heme in vivo: comparison of the simultaneous production of bilirubin and carbon monoxide. Landaw SA, et al. J Clin Invest 49:914-25, May 70
Two hepatic cytoplasmic protein fractions, Y and Z, and their possible role in the hepatic uptake of bilirubin, sulfobromophthalein, and other anions. Levi AJ, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2156-67, Nov 69
Differences in primary cellular factors influencing the metabolism and distribution of 3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine and L-thyroxine. Oppenheimer JH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1016-24, May 70
"Activation" of vitamin D by the liver. Ponchon G, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2032-7, Nov 69
Tissue iodoprotein formation during the peripheral metabolism of the thyroid hormones. Surks MI, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2168-75, Nov 69
Failure of bile acids to control hepatic cholesterogenesis: evidence for endogenous cholesterol feedback. Weis HJ, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2398-408, Dec 69
Oestrogen metabolism in liver disease. Adlercreutz H. J Endocr 46:129-63, Jan 70 (275 ref.)
The effects of glucocorticoid administration on hepatic intermediary metabolism, blood glucose levels and milk yield in the dairy cow. Heitzman RJ, et al. J Endocr 45:Suppl:18, Sep 69
The preferential 16 alpha-hydroxylation of 17 beta- over 17 alpha-androstenediol when incubated with foetal liver in vitro. Manson ME, et al. J Endocr 45:471-2, Nov 69
Metabolism of lynestrenol to norethisterone by liver homogenate. Mazaheri A, et al. J Endocr 47:251-2, Jun 70
Binding of corticosterone in rat liver. Snart RS, et al. J Endocr 47:149-58, Jun 70
Studies on the mode of action of diphtheria toxin. III. Effect on subcellular components of protein synthesis from the tissues of intoxicated guinea pigs and rats. Bowman CG, et al. J Exp Med 131:659-74, 1 Apr 70
Net movements of calcium and magnesium in slices of rat liver. Van Rossum GD. J Gen Physiol 55:18-32, Jan 70
A direct assessment of the importance of conjugation for biliary transport of sulfobromophthalein sodium. Whelan G, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:542-57, Apr 70
Factors affecting the glycosphingolipid composition of murine tissues. Coles L, et al. J Lipid Res 11:158-63, Mar 70
Influence of heparin on the removal of serum lipoprotein lipase by the perfused liver of the rat. Naito C, et al. J Lipid Res 11:48-53, Jan 70
The chemical composition and capacity for protein synthesis of the liver of cattle suffering from clinical Johne's disease. Patterson DS, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:137-43, Aug 68
Non-production of interfering substances by serum from patients with infectious hepatitis. Taylor PE, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:217-9, Nov 68
Interaction of polypeptide chain elongation factors with rat liver ribosomal subunits. Rao P, et al. J Molec Biol 46:447-57, 28 Dec 69
Metabolic studies on mechanism of urethan action. IV. Influence of urethan on nucleic acid metabolism in rapidly proliferating tissues in vivo. Giri CP, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1103-7, Nov 69
Pituitary mammotropic tumor in rats: evidence for a dosage effect on organ weight and liver drug metabolism. Wilson JT. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1067-72, Nov 69
Hepatic composition and metabolism after ethanol consumption in rats fed liquid purified diets. Banks WL Jr, et al. J Nutr 100:581-93, May 70
Mobilization of liver vitamin A in mature sheep. Boling JA, et al. J Nutr 99:502-4, Dec 69
Lipotropic effect of dextrin versus sucrose in choline-deficient rats. Chalvardjian A, et al. J Nutr 100:397-403, Apr 70
Rat liver plasma membranes in essential fatty acid deficiency. Chandrasekhara N, et al. J Nutr 100:477-80, Apr 70
Hepatic protein metabolism in the infant rat. Czajka DM, et al. J Nutr 100:309-14, Mar 70
Effect of avitaminosis E on the incorporation of 35S-sulfate by rat tissue components. Fulton SF, et al. J Nutr 100:525-9, May 70
Effect of diet on protein synthesis and nucleic acid levels in rat liver. Haider M, et al. J Nutr 99:433-45, Dec 69
Absorption of vitamin E by the rat from a low fat diet. Herting DC, et al. J Nutr 99:481-4, Dec 69
Effect of dietary molybdenum and sulfate upon copper metabolism in sheep. Marcilese NA, et al. J Nutr 99:177-83, Oct 69
Metabolism of tryptophan in isolated perfused rat liver. Ng CY, et al. J Nutr 99:465-73, Dec 69
Significance of adipose tissue and liver as sites of fatty acid synthesis in the pig and the efficiency of utilization of various substrates for lipogenesis. O'Hea EK, et al. J Nutr 99:338-44, Nov 69
Effect of pectin, a hypocholesterolemic polysaccharide, on vitamin A utilization in the rat. Phillips WE, et al. J Nutr 100:289-92, Mar 70
Rice-based protein mixtures: immune and hepatic responses in rats. Piedad-Pascual F, et al. J Nutr 100:389-96, Apr 70
Enzymes and metabolites of intermediary metabolism in urea-fed sheep. Prior RL, et al. J Nutr 100:438-44, Apr 70
Effect of magnesium deficiency in growing rats on synthesis of liver proteins and serum albumin. Schwartz R, et al. J Nutr 100:123-8, Jan 70
Effect of fluoride on glycolytic and citric acid cycle metabolites in rat liver. Sherer TR, et al. J Nutr 100:749-56, Jul 70
Differential requirement for de novo RNA synthesis in the starved-refed rat; inhibition of the overshoot by 8-azaguanine after refeeding. Szepesi B, et al. J Nutr 99:449-58, Dec 69
Vitamin A activity of corn carotenes for swine. Wellenreiter RH, et al. J Nutr 99:129-36, Oct 69
The metabolism of thioamides by the supernatant fraction of rat liver homogenate. Gibson MJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:195S+, Dec 69
Occurrence of newly synthesized monoamine oxidase in subcellular fractions of the rat liver. Erwin VG, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1033-5, Aug 69
Augmentation of alkaloid formation from dopamine by alcohol and acetaldehyde in vitro. Davis VE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:401-12, Sep 70
Excretion of sulfobromophthalein by perfused rat liver as influenced by steroidal hormones. Despopoulos A. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:37-42, May 70
Excretory physiology of steroidal hormones in liver. Despopoulos A. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:43-7, May 70
Diphenylhydantoin effect on neonatal and adult rat hepatic drug metabolism. Eling TE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:127-34, Jan 70
Drug metabolism in hypothermia. Uptake, metabolism and biliary excretion of pentobarbital-2-C14 by the isolated, perfused rat liver in hypothermia and euthermia. Kaiser SC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:145-52, Nov 69
Sulfobromophthalein metabolism and excretion in rats with iodomethane-induced depletion of hepatic glutathione. Priestly BG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:221-31, Aug 70
Perinatal development of drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in swine. Short CR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:185-96, Aug 70
Biphasic response of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) induced by pyran copolymer. Munson AE, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:375-85, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tissue localization studies in evaluating the functional role of the RES. Munson AE, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:366-74, Mar 70

Metabolic characterization of actively phagocytizing isolated rat Kupffer cells. Pisano JC, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:25-36, Jul 70

Studies on the phospholipid metabolism in choline-deficient guinea pigs. I. Increased activity of lecithin synthesis in liver slices. Suzuki S, et al. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:107-18, 10 Jun 70

Effects of xylitol on carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver treated with carbon tetrachloride or alloxan. Ishii H, et al. Keio J Med 18:109-14, Jun 69

Incorporation of 1-C14-arachidonic acid into linoleic acid in liver phospholipid of rats with deficiency of fat and vitamin B6. Majima Y. Keio J Med 18:175-80, Dec 69

Changes in protein synthesis in rat liver during the administration of the thiamine deficient diet. Nakagawa H. Kurume Med J 16:101-12, 1969

Behavior of lipoperoxide in animals with hepatic lesion by CCl4. Yamasaki S. Kurume Med J 17:65-73, 1970

Parenteral iron overload. Organ and cell distribution in rats. Pechet GS. Lab Invest 20:119-26, Jan 69

Penetration of a beta-amanitin-rabbit-albumin conjugate into hepatic parenchymal cells. Fiume L. Lancet 2:853-4, 18 Oct 69

Serum immunosuppressive activity due to azathioprine and its relation to hepatic function after liver transplantation. Mitchell CG, et al. Lancet 1:1196-9, 6 Jun 70

Protein synthesis by the liver after transplantation. Rake MO, et al. Lancet 2:341-2, 15 Aug 70

Effects of actinomycin D on the synthesis of polydisperse, rapidly labelled, nucleoplasmic RNA in rat liver. Brossard M, et al. Life Sci 9:129-35, 8 Feb 70

Effect of different levels of corn oil in the diet upon the rate of hexobarbital, heptachlor and aniline metabolism in the liver of the male white rat. Caster WO, et al. Life Sci 9:181-90, 22 Feb 70

Inhibition of ouabain-H3 uptake by liver slices and its excretion into the bile and by compounds having a steroid nucleus. Kupferberg HJ. Life Sci 8:1179-85, 1 Nov 69

Parallel changes in cytoplasmic and mitochondrial redox state of rat liver. Effects of ethanol, sorbitol and thyroid hormones. Lindros KO, et al. Life Sci 8:1017-22, 15 Sep 69

Regulation of glycolysis in biotin-deficient rat liver. Deodhar AD, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:581-8, 22 May 70

Hepatic metabolite pattern of the energy-linked metabolism in 'instant diabetes' after mannohhetulose. Mitzkat HJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:561-70, 22 May 70

Hepatic metabolism of 1-14C octanoic and 1-14C margaric acids. Boyer JL, et al. Lipids 4:615-7, Nov 69

Mevalonate biosynthesis in rat liver. Fimognari GM, et al. Lipids 5:104-8, Jan 70

Studies on the in vivo metabolism of retinoic acid in the rat. Geison RL, et al. Lipids 5:371-8, Apr 70

Cycloheximide and chloramphenicol: effect on rat liver acetate metabolism. McNamara DJ, et al. Lipids 5:146-8, Jan 70

The effect of temperature on the in vitro formation of methyl esters in mouse liver. Mueller E Sr, et al. Lipids 5:180-3, Feb 70

Studies on the role of phospholipids in the triglyceride cycle. II. Turnover of plasma phospholipids in ethionine-treated dogs. Olmsted CA. Lipids 4:408-12, Nov 69

Studies on the role of phospholipids in the triglyceride cycle. I. Phospholipid synthesis in liver and plasma of ethionine-treated rats. Olmsted CA. Lipids 4:401-7, Nov 69

The effect of dietary sterculic acid on the hepatic lipids of ranbow trout. Roehm JN, et al. Lipids 5:80-4, Jan 70

Species variations in phospholipid class distribution of organs. I. Kidney, liver and spleen. Rouser G, et al. Lipids 4:599-606, Nov 69

Fatty acid composition of tissue lipids from miniature swine: influence of dietary sucrose and starch. St. Clair RW. Lipids 5:359-62, Mar 70

Effect of administration of polyunsaturated fatty acids on microsomal heme proteins in rat liver. Isozaki M, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 19:143-5, Dec 68

Effect of glucose on liver metabolism during ethanol oxidation. Forsander OA, et al. Metabolism 18:776-81, Sep 69

Different rate of incorporation of glucose and fructose into plasma and liver lipids in guinea pigs. Gale MM, et al. Metabolism 18:1021-5, Dec 69

Comparative effect of experimental injury and hydrocortisone injection on liver and plasma composition of rats. Glider H, et al. Metabolism 19:562-8, Aug 70

Effect of age of rat on development of hepatic carriers for bilirubin: a possible explanation for physiologic jaundice and hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn. Grodsky GM, et al. Metabolism 19:246-52, Mar 70

Pathogenesis of methionine-induced toxicity. Hardwick DF, et al. Metabolism 19:381-91, May 70

Time sequence of macromolecule synthesis in experimental nephrosis. Marsh JB, et al. Metabolism 19:392-9, May 70

Dehydrogenation of glucose and xylose catalyzed by rat and sheep liver microsomal and soluble fractions. Metzger RP, et al. Metabolism 19:587-97, Aug 70

Compartmentalization of copper in the hepatopancreas of isopods. Wieser W, et al. Mikroskopie 24:1-9, May 69

Increased selectivity of interaction between fluorenylamine carcinogens and liver proteins during hepatocarcinogenesis. Sorof S, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:625-39, Nov 69

Metabolic pathways of bile acid formation in the rat. Javitt NB, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:477-81, Jul-Aug 70

Glycolytic and gluconeogenic metabolites and enzymes in the liver of obese-hyperglycemic mice (KK) and alloxan diabetic mice. Nakashima K. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:143-58, Jul 69

Inactivation of angiotensin II analogues by isolated perfused rat liver and kidney. Leary WP, et al. Nature (London) 227:178-9, 11 Jul 70

Production of "sulphation factor" by the perfused liver. McConaghey P, et al. Nature (London) 225:1249-50, 28 Mar 70

Metabolism of diethylnitrosamine by human liver slices in vitro. Montesano R, et al. Nature (London) 228:173-4, 10 Oct 70

Differential inhibition of rat liver cholesterol biosynthesis by plant growth retardants. Paleg LG. Nature (London) 225:1252-3, 28 Mar 70

Relation of intracellular Ca2+ to retention of K+ by liver slices. Rossum GD van. Nature (London) 225:638-9, 14 Feb 70

Conversion of palmitate to respiratory carbon dioxide by foetal tissue of man and monkey. Roux JF, et al. Nature (London) 227:963-4, 29 Aug 70

Selective synthesis of a nuclear acidic protein in liver cells stimulated by cortisol. Shelton KR, et al. Nature (London) 228:132-4, 10 Oct 70

Cytoplasmic methionine transfer RNAs from eukaryotes. Smith AE, et al. Nature (London) 226:607-10, 16 May 70

Salsolinol, an alkaloid derivative of dopamine formed in vitro during alcohol metabolism. Yamanaka Y, et al. Nature (London) 227:1143-4, 12 Sep 70

Diurnal variations in rat tissue disulphide levels. Calcutt G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:419-20, Aug 69

Changes in hepatic functions following low carbon disulfide concentrations. Kürzinger R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:261-2, 1969

Substances with antineoplastic effect. XL. The influence of sodium salt of beta-4-methoxybenzoyl-beta-bromacrylic acid (MBBA) and some related substances on the respiration of rat liver homogenate and Yoshida ascites rat sarcoma cells; the influence of these substances on the mechanisms of oxidative phosphorylation of the liver homogenate. Helia O, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:597-604, 1969

Hepatic source of plasma amino acids. Mallette LE. New Eng J Med 281:1131, 13 Nov 69

Distinct cardiac and hepatic fatty acid utilization systems. Moss J, et al. New Eng J Med 283:374, 13 Aug 70

The syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Silverstein MN, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1-4, 1 Jan 70

Distribution of 198Au colloid in hepatic cell. Nagase K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:491-501, Aug 69

Bioevaluation of dietary iron in growing rats. 3. Response of rats to different cereals in the diet. Ahlström A, et al. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:251-8, 1969

Time course of the negative feedback control of cholesterol synthesis in rats. Bhattathiry EP. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:198-202, 1969

Protein synthesis in the liver. Fillios LC. Nutr Rev 28:26-7, Jan 70 (5 ref.)

Albumin synthesis during development. Nutr Rev 28:131-2, May 70

Cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver: diurnal variation and regulation by cholesterol. Nutr Rev 28:103-6, Apr 70

Factors influencing cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver. Nutr Rev 28:49-51, Feb 70 (10 ref.)

Turnover of proteins of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver. Nutr Rev 28:51-5, Feb 70 (14 ref.)

Liver methylmalonate and CoA concentrations in sheep deficient in vitamin B 12. Nutr Rev 27:240-1, Aug 69 (14 ref.)

Malondialdehyde and liver DNA. Nutr Rev 27:316-8, Nov 69 (12 ref.)

The influences of amino acid deficiencies on hepatic protein synthesis. Nutr Rev 27:233-5, Aug 69 (6 ref.)

Desulfation of L-serine O-sulfate in ligated rat liver lobes. Noda Y, et al. Osaka City Med J 15:1-5, 1969

Changes in enzymes (GOT and GDH) and metals (Zn, Mn, and Mg) in liver of rats during endocrine imbalance and caloric restriction. Cheek DB, et al. Pediat Res 3:433-40, Sep 69

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: an in vitro study of the glycine-serine conversion in liver of three patients and the effect of dietary methionine. De Groot CJ, et al. Pediat Res 4:238-43, May 70

Biochemical observations on so-called hereditary tyrosinemia. Gauli GE, et al. Pediat Res 4:337-44, Jul 70

Comparisons between nucleic acids, protein, zinc, and manganese, in rat liver: A relation between zinc and ribonucleic acid. Holt AB, et al. Pediat Res 4:157-64, Mar 70

The effects of aldehydes on serotonin metabolism in rat liver slices. Jofre de Breyer IJ, et al. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:85-90, 1970

Fourteenth Bowditch lecture. Blood-borne signals. The measuring and modelling of humoral communication and control. Urquhart J. Physiologist 13:7-41, Feb 70

The role of the liver in the development of lactic acidosis in low flow states. Schröder R, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:566-70, Aug 69

Effect of dietary lipids and cholesterol on the levels and synthesis of some hepatic lipid components of young chickens. Chung RA, et al. Poult Sci 49:729-33, May 70

Comparative studies of cholesterol and diethylstilbestrol on hepatic fatty and amino acid metabolism in chickens. Lu JY, et al. Poult Sci 48:2129-34, Nov , 69

Thiol in liver and kidneys of chickens: effect of injection of three mercury compounds or starvation. Miller VL, et al. Poult Sci 48:1736-43, Sep 69

Changes in the physical state of DNA during replication in regenerating liver of the rat. Berger H Jr, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:152-9, Jan 70

Phosphorylation of liver histone following the administration of glucagon and insulin. Langan TA. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1276-83, Dec 69

Template activity of liver chromatin increased by in vivo administration of insulin. Morgan CR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1077-80, Apr 70

The utilization of genes for ribosomal RNA, 5S RNA, and transfer RNA in liver cells of adult rats. Quincey RV, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:981-8, Nov 69

Enzymes for the formation of lecithins by transmethylation in the livers of developing rats. Artom C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1025-30, Dec 69

The effect of experimental malaria on intracellular concentrations of sodium and potassium in muscle and liver. Boehm TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:370-5, Feb 70

Anaerobic cell function: effect of fasting on cation transport in rat liver slices. Cascarano J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1097-101, Mar 70

Effect of hyperphysiological levels of hexestrol on the hepatic metabolism of nicotinate in the mouse. Dietrich LS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:160-3, Jan 70

Effect of inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis on yeast growth. Gallo DG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:862-4, Mar 70

Transport and binding of chloroguanide-triazine by rat liver slices. Gigon PL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1103-9, Dec 69

The hepatic uptake of bacterial endotoxin. I. The influence of humoral and cellular factors. Goodman JS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:372-5, Oct 69

Effect of ethanol on sulfobromophthalein and indocyanine green metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver. Kotelanski B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:715-21, Nov 69

Metabolic and virologic studies in primate liver organ cultures. Laufs R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1006-17, Mar 70

Protein metabolism among lobes of the rat liver in relation to site of radioisotope injection. LeBouton AV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:15-9, Oct 69

Amino acid metabolism and the biosynthesis of prothrombin in the perfused rat liver. Li LF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:168-70, Jan 70

Hepatic lipid metabolism in hypophysectomized and growth hormone-treated hypophysectomized rats. Liberti JP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1346-50, Apr 70

Metabolic studies on trimethoxyamphetamines. Mitoma C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1162-4, Sep 70

A comparison of some biochemical properties of dissociated liver cells and of slices. Murthy L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:931-5, Dec 69

Conversion of glucose-14C (UL) to 14CO2, 14C-glycogen, and 14C-fatty acids in the partially hepatectomized rat. Neville ED, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:372-9, Jun 70

Inhibition of substrate oxidation by endotoxin in vitro. Plaut ME, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:433-4, Feb 70

Vitamin K and the synthesis of factors VII-X by isolated rat liver cells. Ranhotra GS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:509-13, Nov 69

Synthes of alpha-2 (acute phase) globulin by fetal and neonatal rat liver in vitro. Sarcione EJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1454-6, Sep 69

Hepatic and splanchnic uptake and oxidation of free fatty acids. Spitzer JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:281-6, Oct 69

Clearance of porcine insulin, proinsulin, and connecting peptide by the isolated rat liver. Stoll RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:894-6, Mar 70

Maximal hepatic excretion of bilirubin in sheep. Upson DW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:9-12, May 70

The enzymatic decarboxylation of DOPA in human liver homogenates. Vogel WH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:477-81, Jun 70

Pathways of liver metabolism in schematic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

illustrations. Holldorf AW, et al. **Progr Liver Dis** 3:29-48, 1970

Clinical and experimental aspects of sulphobromophthalein and related compounds. Javitt NB. **Progr Liver Dis** 3:110-7, 1970 (45 ref.)

Effect of acute and chronic administration of ethanol and alcoholic beverages on tissue triglycerides. Di Luzio NR. **Quart J Stud Alcohol** 5:Suppl 5:26-33, May 70

Influence of ethanol on the redox state of the liver. Forsander OA. **Quart J Stud Alcohol** 31:550-70, Sep 70 (80 ref.)

A possible pathway for ethanol-induced fatty liver and modification of liver injury by antioxidants. Pennington SN, et al. **Quart J Stud Alcohol** 31:13-9, Mar 70

The in vitro biosynthesis of cholesterol and the cholesterol content in the liver of x-irradiated mice. Berndt J, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:292-304, May 70

The subcellular distribution of plutonium in rat liver. Boocock G, et al. **Radiat Res** 42:381-96, May 70

Effects of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy, cholesterol feeding, and puromycin on the radiation-induced increase in hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis in rats. Gould RG, et al. **Radiat Res** 41:57-69, Jan 70

Association of americium with ferritin in the canine liver. Stover BJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 43:173-86, Jul 70

Body distribution of intralymphatically injected radioactive colloid and oil. Erjavec M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:571-8, 1969

The metabolic significance of exchangeable cellular thyroxine. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Recent Progr Hormone Res** 25:381-422, 1969

Metabolism and liver chromosecretion of phthalein dyes. Hykeš P, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 16:124-30, 1970

Lipid peroxidative processes in liver damage and steatosis. Placer Z, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 16:29-39, 1970

The fate of lipofuscin produced in the injured liver. Repciuc E. **Rom Med Rev** 13:10-4, 1969

The in vitro oxygen uptake of tissues after hyperthermia. Burger FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:148-9, 7 Feb 70

Studies on hepatic ferritin in tumor-bearing rats. Matsuda M. **Sapporo Med J** 35:197-214, Apr 69

Effect of nicotinic acid on the level of serum and liver lipids after partial hepatectomy. Simek J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl]** 12:271-7, 1969

Effect of hog vitamin B12 binders on the uptake of vitamin B12 y tissue homogenates. Gullberg R. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:391-4, Dec 69

Synthesis of phospholipids and triglycerides in human liver slices. I. Experimental conditions and the synthesis rate in normal liver tissue. Nilsson S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 24:237-49, Oct 69

The hepatic metabolism of ethanol in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Winkler K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 23:59-69, Feb 69

The effect of experimental cholestasis on the negative feedback regulation of cholesterol synthesis in rat liver. Kattermann R, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:337-42, 1970

Metabolism of 14C-5HT in experimental liver cirrhosis in the rat. Pentikäinen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 4:Suppl 4:1-33, 1969

Evaluation of the efficiency of bile salt recirculation in patients with terminal ileopathies by means of deoxycholate determination in duodenal aspirates. Thaysen EH, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:39-47, 1970

The excretory function of the isolated perfused pig liver. Winkler K, et al. **Scand J Gastroent Suppl** 7:157+, 1970

Plasticizers from plastic devices extraction, metabolism, and accumulation by biological systems. Jaeger RJ, et al. **Science** 170:460-2, 23 Oct 70

Delta-1-tetrahydrocannabinol: structure of a major metabolite. Nilsson IM, et al. **Science** 168:1228-9, 5 Jun 70

Absence of cystathionase in human fetal liver: is cystine essential? Sturman JA, et al. **Science** 169:74-6, 3 Jul 70

Effect of auxiliary liver transplantation on haptoglobin synthesis in the dog. Giles G, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:367-9, 1969

The metabolic response of the liver to portacaval shunt. Smith GW, et al. **Surgery** 68:341-9, Aug 70

Metabolism in vitro of (4-14C) testosterone by liver homogenates of normal and carbon tetrachloride injured rats. Sato N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 98:281-8, Jul 69

Free amino acid pattern in the liver from the patients with amino acid disorders: postmortem diagnosis of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Tada K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 101:223-6, Jul 70

Endrin and dieldrin: a comparison of hepatic excretion in the rat. Cole JF, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:547-55, Mar 70

Impairment of hepatic drug metabolism by carbon tetrachloride inhalation. Lal H, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:35-9, Jan 70

Stimulation of hepatic porphyrin synthesis in tissue culture by sera of patients with acute porphyria. Kappas A, et al. **Trans Ass Amer Physicians** 82:372-9, 1969

On the origin of auxin in the urine of the mouse. ANL-7535. Gordon SA, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 312-3, Dec 68

Transport of ingested lipids from the blood to adipose tissue, liver, and muscle studied by electron microscopic autoradiography. ANL-7409. Wassermann F, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 78-80, 1967

Control mechanisms of metabolism in the newborn period. Schröter W. **Z Klin Chem** 7:207, Mar 69

Incorporation of tritiated dimethylnitrosamine into subcellular fractions of mouse liver after long term administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Takayama S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:172-9, 1969

[Mathematical expression of individual components of the hepatobiliary transport and storage function on the basis of analysis of plasmatic clearance of bromosulphalein] Mikulecký M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 52:630-48, 1969 (Cze)

[Metabolism and liver chromosecretion of phthalein dyes] Hykeš P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:171-4, 13 Feb 70 (Cze)

[Mechanism of decline in the liver's relative storage capacity for bromsulphalein with advancing age. I. Significance of the storage capacity of isolated hepatocytes and of the volume of hepatic storage mass] Skaunic V, et al. **Cesk Gastroent Vyz** 24:49-58, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Causes of fatty infiltration of liver tissue following partial hepatectomy and its relation to the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acids] Simek J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl]** 12:133-42, 1969 (Cze)

[Biosynthesis of transcortin. II. The role of estrogens in the activation of previously masked molecular sites] Guidoliet J, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:468-76, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Role of the liver in anesthetic metabolism; their influence on hepatic physiopathology] Aldrette JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 27:297-314, Mar-Apr 70 (96 ref.) (Fre)

[The significance of isoniazid metabolism in genetic studies. Anomalies encountered in trisomy 21 patients] Turpin R, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris)** 120:243-51, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Biliary elimination and enterohepatic cycle of niflumic-14C acid in rats] Glasson B, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc** 28:147-52, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Morphological and biochemical observations on hepatic cells in cellular culture: obtaining a clone of rat hepatocytes] Lambiotte M. **Annee Biol** 9:349-56, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Importance of tissue culture in the study of hepatocytes] Verne J, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:741-7, 1968 (Fre)

[Comparative study of metabolic disturbances induced in rat liver by ethanol and other compounds. VI. Simultaneous i.p. injection of pyruvate and ethanol] Baron P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:869-79, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Guanosine 5'-triphosphate (GTP) in 5'-terminal position of RNA during synthesis in HeLa cells and rat liver] Verbert A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:580-2, Aug 69 (Fre)

[Determination of substrate concentrations and cofactors in rat liver] Baron P, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris)** 23:453-68, 1969 (Fre)

[Phosphoproteins of plasma membranes from rat liver. Phosphorylation by (gamma-32P)ATP] Blat C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:271-82, 21 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of plasma lipoproteins by the regenerating liver] Infante R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:335-44, 28 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Influence of aspirin on the metabolic activity of the ribonucleic acids of gastric and hepatic cells in the mouse] Bali JP, et al. **Biol Gastroent (Paris)** 1:5-12, 1970 (Fre)

[Hepatic glucurono-conjugation of phthaleins. Study in the Wistar rat and the homozygous Gunn rat] Dhumeaux D, et al. **Biol Gastroent (Paris)** 1:37-47, 1968 (Fre)

[Further biochemical aspects of non-hemolytic congenital jaundice. The Crigler-Najjar syndrome] Jansen FH, et al. **Biol Gastroent (Paris)** 2:201-4, 1968 (Fre)

[Role of thyroid hormones in pH 5 enzyme activity in a protein synthesizing acellular system] Corrèze C, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:909-17, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Study in vitro of the biosynthesis and incorporation of hydroxyproline into soluble and insoluble collagen in liver, aorta, and cutaneous tissue] Frey J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:471-9, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Variations of lipid metabolism in rat liver and adipose tissue recovering from protein malnutrition] Furnelle J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1221-30, 2 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Phospholipids of the cell nucleus and its membrane in rat liver. Composition and metabolism] Lemarchal P, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1021-46, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Kinetics of 17-beta-estradiol fixation in target organs as a function of the administration route] Nunez EA, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:747-52, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Incubation of 17 alpha estradiol-6,7-3H and 17 beta estradiol-6,7-3H in the presence of rat and rabbit liver slices] Savu L, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:1297-308, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Incubation of female rat and rabbit liver slices with 3H-6,7-estron sulfate] Savu L, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 51:549-58, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Formation of 2-methoxy derivatives by incubation of estrone 6,-7 3H with liver slices of normal hyperthyroid or hypothyroid rats and with rat hepatoma slices] Savu L, et al. **Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris)** 52:765-74, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)

[Biologic documentation of prolonged perfusion of isolated liver] Ruffo A, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 28:88-95, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Action of inhibitors of gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism on formation of homopantothenic acid in rat tissues in vitro] Davril M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2460-1, 20 May 70 (Fre)

[Determination, on histologic sections, of specific activities of H3-DNA and H3-RNA synthesized in vivo by normal and cancerous human tissues] Duprez A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:704-7, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)

[Metabolism in rats of tritiated preparation of rat thyreotropic hormone] Fontaine YA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2839-42, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Influence of cyclic 3',5'-AMP on the biosynthesis of glycoproteins carriers of corticosteroid hormones] Louisot P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:251-4, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Fatty acid biosynthesis by isolated rat liver nuclei] Mentré P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2022-5, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Microscopical revelation of synthetized cholesterol in the hepatic cell] Pascaud A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1624-6, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Research on functional differentiation of liver in the rat fetus. Influence of hydrocortisone on glycogen synthesis by fetal hepatocytes in culture] Plas C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:2846-8, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Comparative study of action of monocationic salts on dissociation of ribosomes of rat liver. Physico-chemical and functional properties of obtained sub-units] Reboud AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:241-3, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Cellular metabolic study of a human liver with fulminating hepatitis and a baboon liver transplanted heterotopically on the femoral blood vessels of the patient] Wegmann R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:2113-6, 24 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of plasmatic lipoproteins in the rat after irradiation] Raisonnier A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 164:20-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Persisting extranucleolar RNA synthesis in the liver of rats treated with lasiocarpine. A high resolution autoradiographic study] Monneron A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 5:55-63, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Influence of prolonged fasting on nucleic acids of the liver of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Bouche G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:230, 1969 (Fre)

[Influence of the equilibrium of dietary amino acids on the repletion of hepatic constituents] Kouthon G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:176, 1970 (Fre)

[Comparative study of metabolic disturbances induced in the rat liver by citrate administration per os and intraperitoneal injection] Baron P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 17:979-84, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Hepatic regeneration after partial amputation in biotin-deficient rats. IV. Change of the concentration of Ca++ and Mg++ ions in the blood and liver] Ababei L, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 19:291-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Recent acquisitions concerning hepatic chromosecretion] Hoenig V. **Rev Int Hepat** 19:273-82, 1969 (Fre)

[Effect of betaine citrate on liver metabolism and regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats] Kawashima SI, et al. **Therapeutique** 45:389-92, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on protein synthesis in rat liver microsomes] Angelov EZ, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:499-506, 1969 (Ger)

[32P-turnover of different phosphate fractions of rat liver following toxic methionine doses] Bergner H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:789-98, 1969 (Ger)

[Study of lipids in maternal and fetal liver and of esterified fatty acids in serum after whole body irradiation of pregnant rats with 800 R] Haude W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:259-68, 1969 (Ger)

[Studies of the kinetics of Wofaverdin and Bromsulfan on the model of isolated perfused rat liver. II. Mathematical observation of the elimination of Wofaverdin in comparison to Bromsulfan] Jaross W, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:287-94, 1969 (Ger)

[Sex characteristics of the biosynthesis of steroid glucuronides in the rat liver perfused with testosterone] Schriefers H, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:59-68, Jan 70 (Ger)

[The significance of the blood coagulation factor for the determination of the albumin synthesizing capability of the liver in parenchymal injury and for the operative risk in patients with liver cirrhosis] Esser G, et al. **Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart)** 17:159-65, May-Jun 70 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies of protein and nucleic acid metabolism of the liver after CC14 poisoning] Citoler P. Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl 8:315+, 1968 (Ger)

[Histochemical and electron microscopic changes in liver cells during the diurnal rhythm and under experimental conditions] Jerusalem C, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:168-206, 1970 (Ger)

[Histochemical changes in the liver of male albino rats following endocrine manipulations] Marzotko D, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:325-49, 1970 (Ger)

[Life-span and destruction of human thrombocytes] Bielfeld W. Acta Med Scand Suppl 498:1+, 1969 (Ger)

[Zinc concentration in normal and cirrhotic livers] Essing HG, et al. Aerztl Forsch 24:193-6, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Early effects of carbon tetrachloride on ascorbic acid concentration in liver and ascorbic acid excretion in the urine of rats] Hesse V, et al. Arch Toxik 25:306-17, 1969 (Ger)

[Reciprocal action between ethanol and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid] Breyer IJ de, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1762, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Biochemistry of vanillic acid. A summarized report] Dirscherl W. Arzneimittelforschung 20:405-9, Mar 70 (28 ref.) (Ger)

[Effect of 3-methylisoxazole-5-carbonic acid on metabolism and heat production in mice exposed to cold] Estler CJ, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:483-5, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Metabolism of 4-chlortestosterone in human liver] Stárka L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:2022-5, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Effect of HB 419 on the metabolism of the isolated perfused liver of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats] Wilms B, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1479-83, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Chronic copper poisoning and copper retention in the liver of sheep of different strains] Lüke F, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:253-5, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Quantitative studies of bronsulphalein kinetics using the uptake of dye by isolated liver cells. IV. Differences in uptake using various saline solutions in different isolation temperatures. Uptake from a protein medium. Uptake by isolated rat kidney cels] Skaunic V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:117-26, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Menthol and bilirubin inhibition of 4-methylumbelliferone glucuroconjugation in vitro by rat and human liver] Hohenwallner W. Clin Chim Acta 28:225-31, May 70 (Ger)

[Porphyrins in liver and urine in porphyria cutanea tarda] Doss M. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:959-60, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Alcohol in fat-free meals] Thaler H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1462-3, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Effect of formalin stress on the corticosteroid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:315-26, 1967-68 (Ger)

[Effect of N1-sulfanilyl-N2-butylcarbamide(carbutamide) on the metabolism of isolated, perfused livers of normal and alloxandiabetic, ketotic rats] Creutzfeldt W, et al. Diabetologia 3:9-19, Mar 67 (Ger)

[The degradation of insulin by the isolated rat liver perfused with rat serum and leucine] Kopetz K, et al. Diabetologia 2:104-9, Sep 66 (Ger)

[The effect of insulin on the metabolism of isolated perfused liver of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. II. Changes in metabolism under the influence of intraportal insulin infusions] Söling HD, et al. Diabetologia 2:32-44, Jun 66 (Ger)

[The effect of insulin on the metabolism of isolated perfused livers of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. I. The metabolism of isolated perfused livers in normal and alloxan-diabetic rats under various experimental conditions] Söling HD, et al. Diabetologia 2:20-31, Jun 66 (Ger)

[The effect of N1, n-butylbiguanide on the metabolism of isolated perfused livers of normal and alloxan-diabetic ketotic rats] Söling HD, et al. Diabetologia 3:318-30, Jun 67 (Ger)

[Search for some metabolites from poisoning by desmethylphalloin (DMP)] Puchinger H, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:1-6, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Testosterone metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Staib R, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:142-8, 1 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Kinetics of hepatic dye absorption for indocyanine green. Influence of bilirubin and sodium glycocholate] Paumgartner G, et al. Experientia 25:1219-23, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Divalent Zn transport in rat liver cell nuclei] Bischoff E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1171, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Permeation of NAD from the blood stream into the liver cells] Decker K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:15-24, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Subcellular distribution of testosterone metabolites in the isolated perfused guinea pig liver] Demisch K, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1172, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Lipolysis-independent effect of glucagon on gluconeogenesis in the isolated perfused rat liver] Frohlich J, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1171, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Comparison of transfer RNA patterns in regenerating rat liver and growing rat liver tumors] Heller G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1167, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Regulation of pyruvate and lactate levels by the isolated perfused liver during differential CO2 and O2 pressures] Kessler M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:279, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Collagen degradation by rat organs. Differentiation and characterization of proline peptide-cleaving enzymes] Kirschke H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1437-48, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Synthesis of albumin in cell-free systems] Maeno H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1165-6, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Metabolic pathway of pyruvate in the perfused rat liver under gluconeogenetic conditions] Müllhofer G, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:277-8, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Effect of proinsulin on alanine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Rudorff KH, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:292, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Hormonal influencing of pyruvate metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Rudorff KH, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:278-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Influence of insulin and proinsulin on gluconeogenesis from alanine in the isolated perfused liver of normal and alloxan diabetic rats] Rudorff KH, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:975-82, Aug 70 (Ger)

[The metabolite pair lactate-pyruvate as redox indicator] Scholz R. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:277, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Control of mixed function oxygenation in the perfused liver] Scholz R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1172, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Characterization of the enzyme system for transfer of hydrogen from estradiol-17-beta to androgens in rat liver microsomes and cytoplasm] Wenzel M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1203-12, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Protein biosynthesis in rat liver cell nuclei] Weser U, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1273-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Rubidium metabolism in the nuclei of rat liver cells] Zörlein V, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1683-5, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The effect of stress stimuli on metabolism of laboratory animals. I. The effect of industrial noise on the bahavior of DNA, RNA and soluble proteins in the liver, as well as the relative weight of this organ in the guinea pig] Stanosek J, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:216-23, 1970 (Ger)

[Diminished tissue respiration (QO2) of mouse liver by means of artificial impulse radiation] Lotmar R, et al. Int J Biometeor 13:231-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Intestinal absorption of dietary iron from hemoglobin, liver and muscles in man with normal iron reserves and persons with prelatent-latent iron deficiency] Heinrich HC, et al. Klin Wschr 47:309-17, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Effect of the liver on experimental renal hypertension due to intrarenal causes] Brunner L, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:137-64, 1970 (Ger)

[The enzyme and metabolite pattern of energy metabolism in the liver in glycogenosis type VI (liver phosphorylase deficiency)] Bartels H. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:256-9, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The pathegenesis of dysproteinaemias] Bufano M. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1448-53, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Influence of hepatotropic carcinogens upon a ribosomal ferritin fraction] Domschke W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:564-5, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Degradation of nicotine in hamsters and rats, and its influencing by foreign substances. 2. Influence of carbon monoxide treatment of the animals on nicotine degradation] Harke HP, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:418, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Stimulation of protein synthesis by cytoxic puryl-6-tryptamine] Lettré H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:517, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Depression of tissue respiration in mouse liver by artificial impulse irradiation] Lotmar R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:91-2, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Mechanism of oxidation of 2-propanol. Interference experiments with lower aliphatic alcohols in vivo and on the isolated perfused rat liver] Abshagen U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:411-24, 1970 (Ger)

[Heparin release in anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig, and its relation to anaphylactic histaminase liberation] Hahn F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:430-8, 1967 (Ger)

[Impaired glucuronide synthesis in the liver of diabetic rats] Müller-Oerlinghausen B. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:372-82, 1970 (Ger)

[Influence of aldehydes on deamination and conjugation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the perfused frog liver] Ortiz A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:291-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Action of polyanions on nucleic acid metabolism of the mouse] Tempel K. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:316-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of aspartate on the binding of 58Co-vitamin B 12 in liver and kidney during chronic experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Fodor O, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:395-400, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Oxygen supply of the dog liver in situ in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Schneider H, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R42, 1969 (Ger)

[Behavior of hepatic blood flow during an increase in hepatic oxygen consumption] Scholtholt J. Pflueger Arch 318:202-16, 1970 (Ger)

[Amount of glutathione of some organs in rats under the influence of cytostatic substances] Rathgen G. Strahlentherapie 138:754-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Studies of the effect of x-irradiation on the content of oxidized and reduced glutathione in various rat organs] Rathgen GH. Strahlentherapie 138:232-8, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic study of RNA synthesis of the liver during CCl4 intoxication] Citoler P, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:341-3, 1969 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic study of the disorder of protein synthesis in the mouse liver following CCL4 intoxication. Dose-effect graphs for reversible and irreversible damages] Gerhard H, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 6:38-56, 1970 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic investigation of whether the uptake of labeled thymidine under in vivo conditions is comparable to in vitro uptake by tissue samples] Helpap B, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:102-18, 1969 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of intranuclear glycogen of human hepatocytes in diabetes mellitus] Schulz H, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:282-94, 1969 (Ger)

[Effects of intravenously and intraperitoneally applied solutions of disodium-ethylendiamintetraacetic acid (EDTA-med) on blood sugar and biometals in pancreas, liver and kidney] Schmidt R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:407-13, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)

[Porphyrin synthesis in liver cell culture under the influence of drugs and steroids] Doss M. Z Klin Chem 7:133-47, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Measurement of glucose oxidation in the isolated, perfused rat liver with glucose-(6-3H)] Glogner P, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:590-1, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Water and electrolyte distribution in some organs of rats with a dietary deficiency of Mg] Günther T. Z Klin Chem 8:65-8, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Barbital, body temperature and protein synthesis] Kröner H, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:41-4, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Acute effects of barbital on the protein and nucleic acid metabolism of rat liver] Kröner H, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:8-13, Jan 69 (Ger)

[Enzyme activities and protein synthesis in damaged tissues] Kröner H, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:175-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[DNA-synthesis in the thymus and other organs during the thymus involution of tumor bearing rats] Knecht M, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:89-92, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Effect of insulin on nuclear protein biosynthesis in rat liver] Buck MD, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:276-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Phalloidin influence upon cation permeability of the liver cell membrane] Frimmer M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1204, Sep 69 (Ger)

[An enzymatic rearrangement of carcinogenic nitrosamines] Neunhoeffer O, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:302-7, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Study of the distribution of thyroxine-I-131 in humans. II. Hepatic uptake] Busnardo B, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:179-97, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Transport, distribution and metabolism of thyroxine in hepatic cirrhosis] Guido R, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:305-11, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[A new form of neurovisceral thesaurismosis with abnormality of ganglioside distribution] Allegranza A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:197-205, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[Biological importance of choline. Concise review. VII. Biosynthesis of choline] Stagni F. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:981-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[The Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Pathogenetic elements studied in several personal cases] Surrenti C, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:521-43, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Radioisotopic study of absorption and tissue distribution of inosine] Vertua R, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:194-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Perfusion of the isolated liver: behavior of the total amount of tissue ATP with time] Negri S, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:103-6, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Enzymatic activity of glycolysis in the iver of normal and diabetic subjects] Belfiore F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:72-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Studies of deiodination of thyroxine in vitro: effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blocking substances] Dogliotti L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:326-8, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Studies of deiodination of thyroxine in vitro: effect of ATP and of cyanide] Lauro R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:323-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Mechanism of action of antibiotics, ion transporters, on the distribution of respiratory substrates between

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the intra- and extra-mitochondrial compartment] Palmieri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:121-5, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Findings on the bond between cancerogenic azo compounds and proteins of the liver during hepatic cancerogenesis] Prodi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:21-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Binding of 3-methyl-P-dimethylaminoazobenzene to DNA in different organs and in regenerating rat liver] Prodi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:24-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Dynamics of BSF during partial obstruction of the biliary tract in dogs. II. Behavior of the hepatic "storage" and maximum biliary excretion (Tm) of BSF] Sardi GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:205-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Changes of blood and hepatic cholesterol in lysine deficient rats: effect of lysine and orotic acid] Sechi AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2183-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Ethionine and transfer of the monocarbonic unit in vitro] Sussi PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1875-6, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Perfusion of the isolated chicken liver. Preliminary research] Tria E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:844-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Production of uric acid and urea during perfusion of the isolated chicken liver] Tria E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:847-50, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Insulin and liver. II. Intestinal reabsorption of biliary insulin] Greco AV, et al. **Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:20-6, 1968 (Ita)**

[Labeling in vitro and autoradiographic identification of liver cells in active DNA synthesis] Fagiolo U. **Epatologia 14:229-35, May-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Studies on intermediate metabolism in chronic uremia. Effect of intravenous administration of glucagon on blood lactate pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate in the suprahepatic and peripheral veins] Guarnieri GF, et al. **G Clin Med 50:1082-92, Nov 69 (Ita)**

[The mechanism of action of meprobamate as a potentiator of barbiturate anesthesia] Di Maggio G, et al. **Omnia Med 46:177-83, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Entero-hepatic circulation of bile salts in normal and pathological conditions] Myant NB. **Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:45-63, Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Action of some hormones on nucleoprotein biosynthesis in pregnancy. II. Tests with hydrocortisone] Orlandi C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 52:195-212, Mar 68 (Ita)**

[Study of the microsomal factors controlling protein synthesis in cell-free systems of liver and hepatoma] Olivotto M. **Sperimentale 118:517-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Lipid composition of the cytoplasmic fractions of Morris hepatoma 5123 and of the liver] Ruggieri S, et al. **Sperimentale 118:483-501, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Glutathione. (1). Variation of glutathione levels in the liver, kidney and crystalline lens of experimental dietary liver necrosis] Takasago Y. **Acta Paediat Jap 73:1827-33, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Role of serum protein and hormone union for auto-control mechanism of hormone destruction in the liver] Tsuchikura H, et al. **Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:925-33, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Inactivation of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). 3. Inactivation of ACTH by tissues] Matsuyama H. **Folia Endocr Jap 45:181-8, 20 May 69 (Jap)**

[Collagenolytic activity in the rat liver] Hiroshige K. **J Jap Biochem Soc 41:827-36, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Effects of ethionine on the hepatic ATP concentration and carbohydrate metabolism in rat] Ogata K. **J Jap Biochem Soc 42:196-202, 25 Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on RNA synthesis of the liver cells] Usui S. **J Jap Biochem Soc 41:325-33, Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. II. Effects of benzoquinone and naphthoquinone derivatives on the incorporation of acetate-1-14C into cholesterol in rat liver homogenates] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 90:480-5, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[A contributory study on the relationship between erythropoietin and liver. (Especially on the relationship between formation of bile duct-abdominal fistula and erythropoietin abreviated as E.P.)] Yamamoto T. **J Tokyo Med Coll 27:595-607, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Circadial rhythm of tissue respiration and glycogen content in the liver] Kikuchi S. **Jap J Clin Med 28:195-9, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Modified neutron capture therapy. V. Distribution study of intravenously administered colloidal boron in spleen, liver and bone marrow] Miyakawa T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1142-4, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Change in blood and liver fatty acids induced and operative stress] Sugahara K, et al. **Saishin Igaku 24:1974-82, Sep 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of linoleate deficient diet on lipid metabolism of mouse liver] Matsuda S. **Sapporo Med J 36:105-10, Sep-Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Effects of ethionine on the fatty acid composition of lipids in rat liver] Yamad K. **Sapporo Med J 35:91-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Studies on the incorporation of [14C]- or [3H]-labelled-fatty acids,

[3H]-labbelled-lyso-phosphatidylcholine and [14C]-labelled-glycerol into phospholipids of rat liver slices] Yamada K. **Sapporo Med J 35:78-90, Jan-Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Effects of ethionine on the incorporation of [14C]- or [3H]-labelled-fatty acids into phospholipids of rat liver slices] Yamada K. **Sapporo Med J 35:98-101, Jan-Feb 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of ethanol on the liver. Biochemical and pharmacological aspects] Morland J. **Nord Med 83:425-31, 2 Apr 70 (66 ref.) (Nor)**

[Possible sources of error in the determination of respiration of tissue slices] Jusiak R. **Acta Physiol Pol 21:581-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)**

[Use of liver perfusion in rats for the evaluation of metabolism and transport of drugs] Wiśniewski K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol 21:101-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Histochemical studies of hepatic cells in rats after gonadectomy] Królikowska-Prasal I. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:237-58, 1968 (Pol)**

[Histochemical investigations of the liver cells at different times following bilateral vagotomy] Staszyc J, et al. **Ann Univ Curie Sklodowska [Med] 23:1-10, 1968 (Pol)**

[Isotopic studies of the influence of testicular androgens on nucleic acids in the liver tissue of white rats] Królikowska-Prasal I. **Endokr Pol 21:201-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Studies of the effect of carbon disulfide on the metabolism and visceral changes in the experimental animals. 2. Blood sugar levels, liver glycogen and adsorption of glucose from the intestine in vitro in rats after intraperitoneal injection of CS2] Glińska D, et al. **Pat Pol 20:419-27, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Histopathological and histochemical pictures of liver parenchyma having undergone a mechanical injury] Wąsowski J. **Pol Przegl Chir 42:1087-90, Jul 70 (Pol)**

[Histological and histochemical changes in the liver in experimental paralytic occlusion of the intestines in a dog] Tolloczko A, et al. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:75-83, 1967 (Pol)**

[Comparative effects of pure chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol succinate on respiration and glycolysis of rat liver homogenate] Mungiu C, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat 16:281-5, May-Jun 70 (Rum)**

[Metaboli interrelations between the human growth hormone and insulin] Costiner E, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 20:31-4, 1969 (Rum)**

[Changes in ascorbic acid in the blood, adrenal glands and liver under the influence of alloxan administration in rats] Sneer A, et al. **Stud Cercet Endocr 21:137-45, 1970 (Rum)**

[Serum pseudocholinesterase and proteosynthetic function of the liver] Cucuianu M, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:15-28, 1969 (49 ref.) (Rum)**

[The role of the liver in metabolism of porphyrins] Vasiliu I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:13-22, 1970 (Rum)**

Dorokhova LP: [Early morphologic changes in the liver after complete isolation from the general circulation] Belinskaia AM, et al. **Arkh Pat 32:70-3, 1970 (Rus)**

[State of water in living tissues (results of NMR-spin echo studies)] Abetsedarskaia LA, et al. **Biofizika 13:630-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of nonesterified fatty acids in the blood and in the antioxidative activity of liver lipids in mice of different strains in the normal state, following radiation injury, and with La leukosis] Arkhipova GV, et al. **Biofizika 12:560-3, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of chlorhydrate of 4-oxy-3,5-ditretbutyl-alpha-methylbenzylamine on cell reproduction of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Buriakova EB, et al. **Biofizika 11:1008-12, 1966 (Rus)**

[Investigation of amino acid synthesis in normal tissues and tumors of man and animals] Berezov TT, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:956-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of histones from liver and hepatoma ascites cells] El'tsina NV, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:921-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Synthesis of nuclear globulins during interphase in cells of regenerating rat liver] Kedrova EM, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:1266-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Regulation of histidine and proline cleavage in the liver of adrenalectomized rats] Korovina EF, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:868-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Tumor lipids. Phospholipid composition of nuclei from rat liver, ascites hepatoma and Jensen sarcoma] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:763-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of chlorpropamide on liver tissue respiration in experimental chronic toxic hepatitis] Abdullaev NKh. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:50-2, Jan 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of pesticides carbamic acid derivatives on the metabolism of nucleic acids in rat liver and spleen] Anina IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:46-8, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Synthesis of protein and RNA in rabbit liver after hemorrhage] Barmina EF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:23-5, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Metabolism of nucleic acids, phosphoproteins and phospholipids of the liver in experimental atherosclerosis] Belizhenko VD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:44-7, Aug 66 (Rus)**

[The concentration of serum proteins and nucleic acids in the livers of rabbits in toxic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Iakobson GS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:36-9, May 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of biotin on tissue respiration of certain organs in experimental hypercholesteremia in white rats] Ivanov VN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:57-8, Nov 66 (Rus)**

[Dynamics of the tissue respiration of the pancreas, spleen, liver and kidneys following ligation of the anterior and posterior pancreaticoduodenal and splenic arteries] Khananaev LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:27-30, Jul 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the lipolytic activity and titer of glyceride glycerol in the liver of white rats] Kheidemanis KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:39-41, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in tissue respiration, and liver sulfhydryl group and free radical concentration in animals in general anemia and under hyperbaric oxygenation] Leonov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:40-2, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Individual variations in DNA synthesis in regenerating mouse liver] Markelova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:72-5, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of plant and animal fats on the distribution of exogenous cholesterol in animals] Markelova VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:49-52, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Blood and liver glutathione in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis in the rabbit] Ol'shanskii ChS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:36-8, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Distribution characteristics of nicotinamide coenzymes (NAD and NADP) in the cellular structures of the liver and brain following administration of DDT] Pavlova II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:47-50, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[A change in several aspects of lipid metabolism in rats during experimental insomnia] Pokrovskii AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:24-7, Jul 67 (Rus)**

[Concentration of oxidized and reduced forms of NAD in the brain tissue and livers of rats under normal conditions and following the administration of iproniazid] Sharkova EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:49-51, May 67 (Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of proteins of the blood serum, liver and aorta in experimental atherosclerosis] Sukhareva BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:51-3, Oct 66 (Rus)**

[Specific characteristics of desoxycytidine metabolism] Tereshchenko OIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:53-6, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Macromolecular organization of DNA in regenerating rat liver following partial hepatectomy] Usakovskaia TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:75-9, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Comparison of certain indices of protein metabolism with pathomorphological changes in the liver tissue in experimental diphtheria intoxication] Utiumova-Malova AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:29-31, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[The lipolytic activity of the lungs and liver in the presence of fat loading] Voinova MKh. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:47-9, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of serotonin on the level of free amino acids in the tissues of the brain and liver] Zakharov SV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:41-3, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Uptake of tagged thymidine by liver cells of mice after preliminary action of cortisone] Zaletaeva TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:95-7, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Correlation between the rate of synthesis of biliary and blood phospolipids in the liver with a pathological process] Zamychkina KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:41-4, Sep 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy on the intensity of metabolism of phospholipids of brain and liver in the rat under conditions of oxygen starvation] Antonov LM. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:245-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[The ornithine cycle in chick embryos] Koval'skii VV, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1234-6, 11 Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Incorporation in vivo of P32-orthophosphate into acid-soluble nucleotides in the liver of rats and guinea pigs] Zhikov VI. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1448-50, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of nucleic acids in some organs following burn traumas] Borisova TA. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:31-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Histochemical and biometric indices of the state of intact and regenerated rat liver during pregnancy] Kovalenko NIa. **Eksp Khir Anest 13:5-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on incorporation of H3-uridine in RNA of mice liver cells] Eletskii IuK, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:561-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine and norepinephrine on the metabolism of nitrogen compounds in sheep (according to angiostomatic data)] Soldatenkov PF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1493-500, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of sunflower seed oil that has been subjected to heat] Markova MN, et al. **Gig Sanit 34:113-5, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Radioautographic studies of the liver of albino rats subjected to whole body vibration] Iakubovich TG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:58-60, Nov 69 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The concentration of SH-groups in the serum and liver of rats with heptachlor poisoning] Klimova LK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:56-7, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Protein metabolism disorders in hereditary muscular dystrophy in mice (proteins of skeletal muscle, myocardium and liver)] Badalian LO, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:742-51, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Morphocytochemical characteristics of intravital liver puncture in cholecystopancreatitis] Mitasov IG, et al. **Lab Delo 5:270-1, 1970 (Rus)**

[Distribution of thorium on the liver of rats depending on the routes of administration and chemical nature of the compound introduced] Makeeva LG, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:59-63, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in portal and hepatic vein blood gas composition in toxic hepatitis] Karimov KhIa, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:58-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in the nucleic acid content and oxygen consumption of the liver in experimental acute peritonitis] Neiko EM. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:64-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[The role of the liver and adrenal glands in the mechanism of diphenylamine reaction] Pidémskiĭ EL, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:70-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

[The level of certain trace elements (copper, manganese, zinc and silver) in mouse tissue in experimental leukemia] Smyshliaev OK. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:79, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Rat liver insulin inactivating capacity in some forms of experimental liver pathology] Fashchevskaia IA. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:101-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism in the liver in experimental thyroidin toxicosis (pathogenesis of thyrotoxic liver)] Gol'ber LM, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:67-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of thyroid gland hypofunction on the liver glycogenesis and RNA-ase activity] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:64-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of estrogens on the nucleic acid synthesis in the rat liver] Tishenina RS. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:89-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Certain morphologic and functional changes in dogs at remote periods after acute radiation injury] Chebotarev EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia 8:850-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of free radicals during the course of radiation sickness development] Kovalenko OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:355-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of roentgen rays on the growth-stimulating properties of liver extract of the adult hen] Machablishvili ShP. **Radiobiologiia 8:921-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[RNA synthesis in the liver and spleen of white rats in the early stages of acute radiation sickness] Paskevich IF, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:19-24, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Primary physico-chemical mechanisms of radiation injury] Tarusov BN. **Radiobiologiia 7:670-7, Sep-Oct 67 (32 ref.) (Rus)**

[Metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids in liver tissue of rats during hypobiosis] Belitskaia RA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:439-43, 1969 (Rus)**

[Effect of 4-methyluracil on the nucleic acid content of muscles and liver under ordinary and intensified motor regime] Opeshchenko NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:276-81, 1969 (Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of physical work on cholesterol metabolism. 2. Effect of physical work on some cholesterol catabolic processes in the organism] Rodionov IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:263-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the content and metabolic capacity of cellular nuclear proteins in the rat liver] Golubitskaia RI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:37-41, 1969 (Rus)**

[Nuclear ribonucleic acids of cancer cells] Piker EG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:26-30, 1968 (Rus)**

[The effect of insulin on the intensity of conversion of glycine-2C-14 to serine, aspartate and glutamate in the brain and liver] Khodzhaiova GK. **Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:111-5, Aug 68 (Rus)**

[The functional status of the liver in newborn calves] Dolinin GA. **Veterinariia 45:56-7, Mar 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of protein feeding on liver function in cows] Zharov AV, et al. **Veterinariia 5:91-3, May 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of salt-alkaline and carbonated mineral waters on the protein-forming function of the liver in animals with experimental hepatitis] Kudiaenko KI. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:21-6, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of Arzni mineral water on the content of certain lipids in the liver and their excretion] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 35:52-5, 1970 (Rus)**

[Effect of phenylalanine administration on liver ubiquinone content in control and vitamin A deficient rats fed cortisone acetate] Donchenko GV. **Vop Med Khim 15:181-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[The possible mechanism of the inhibitory effect of barbiturates on orotic acid biosynthesis in rat liver slices] Fitsner AB, et al. **Vop Med Khim 16:99-100, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of orotic acid in liver of rats under the effect of barbiturates] Fitsner AB. **Vop Med Khim 15:465-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Disorder of the acceptor function of trans- fer RNA's from rabbit liver in insulin insufficiency] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Vop Med Khim 16:28-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The influence of the functional state of the adrenal glands on the oxidative transformation of vitamin A and its concentration in the adrenals, liver and plasma of white rats] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Vop Med Khim 16:300-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of thyroxine on the concentration of nucleic acids and proteins in the cell nuclei of the livers of white rats] Klimenko AI. **Vop Med Khim 16:281-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Interrelations of vitamin A, sodium and potassium in protein biosynthesis] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:176-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of some uracil analogues on amino acid incorporation into a liver cell-free system] Lifshits RI, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:393-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the inclusion of C-14 amino acids in the proteins of the nuclei and the deoxyribonucleoprotein of the cells of rat tissues] Nikol'skiĭ AV, et al. **Vop Med Khim 16:259-62, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[The consequences of prolonged administration of an excess of thiamine: changes in carbohydrate, protein and lipid metabolism] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Vop Med Khim 16:316-22, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Transaminase activity and vitamin B6 content of blood and liver during the treatment of experimental tuberculosis by isonicotinic acid hydrozide] Sodikov ES, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:422-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Distribution and excretion of 3H-benz(alpha)pyrene from the bodies of animals following its intratracheal injection with asbestos and carbon black] Pylev LN, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:61-9, 1970 (Rus)**

[Correlation between the intensity of protein synthesis and the intensification of glycolysis or respiration in tumor cells] Tagi-Zade SB. **Vop Onkol 16:103-8, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of heated cottonseed oil on some aspects of lipid-protein metabolism and activity of enzymes in the liver of rats] Ismailov MN. **Vop Pitan 28:31-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of pangamic acid on biochemical changes in the blood and tissues of aging organisms during muscular exertion and rest] Krasnova AF. **Vop Pitan 27:7-12, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Vitamin A and Na+ interrelation in protein biosynthesis within liver nuclei] Leutskiĭ KM, et al. **Vop Pitan 28:3-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of the form of the chemical bond of cobalt in compounds on its absorption in the gastro-intestinal tract and incorporation into metal-protein liver complexes] Merkulova IS, et al. **Vop Pitan 28:48-51, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of long-term alimentary cholesterol loads on the protein and lipid content in subcellular liver fractions of rabbits] Odushko NP. **Vop Pitan 27:3-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Effect of sorbitol and xylitol on the external secretion of the liver] Poriadkov LF. **Vop Pitan 27:19-24, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Sorbitol and xylite action on the glycogen and vitamin content of the liver] Sheleketina II. **Vop Pitan 28:44-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of electric welding aerosol on the metabolism of nitrogen substances in tissues] Mosendz SA. **Vrach Delo 5:109-12, May 68 (Rus)**

[The distribution of S35 in the protein of structural elements of rat liver cells in chronic administration of radioactive sulfate] Arutiunian TL, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:13-9, 1967 (Rus)**

[The metabolism of psychotropic drugs (phenothiazine and iminodibenzyl derivatives)] Abakumov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:444-52, 1970 (90 ref.) (Rus)**

[Action of the isolated perfused rat liver on hyperlipemic serum] Lemberg A, et al. **Medicina (B Air) 30:153-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)**

[Bromosulphalein clearance in the elderly] Tuchszer S, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:1437-41, Sep 69 (Spa)**

[Metabolism of carbohydrates and the liver] Salvioli JE. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:33-46, 1 Jul 70 (Spa)**

[Subcellular distribution, transport and fixation of 1,2-3H-cortisol in the liver of rats] Beato del Rosal M. **Rev Iber Endocr 17:109-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)**

[Combustion of alcohol in the liver] Theorell H. **Nord Med 82:1593-9, 18 Dec 69 (Swe)**

[Incorporation of iron into DNA in relation to the age and presence of ascorbic acid in animal tissues] Gerasimova VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:541-5, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Role of nicotinic acid and chloramphenicol in the biosynthesis of pyridine coenzymes in rat liver] Khalmuradov AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:47-51, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Nuclear RNA-1 at various stages of hepatocancerogenesis] Korotkoruchko VP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:647-54, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Interrelation between zinc and nucleic acids in vitamin A deficiency] Leutskii KM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:377-82, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Changes in the ability of t-RNA of rabbit liver to accept amino acids during fasting] Matsuka GKh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:655-9, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Aminoacylation of transport RNA in the livers of gophers during vigilance and sleep] Nedovesova ZP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:660-5, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Distribution of thiamine in subcellular fractions of rat liver under normal conditions and additional thiamine administration] Rybina AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:475-9, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Age peculiarities in acetyl-coenzyme A biosynthesis in organs and tissues of albino rats] Saviuchinskaia LG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:448-51, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Changes in methionine-S35 metabolism in liver of albino rats under the effect of nicotinic acid and nicotonamide and peculiarities of nicotinamide methylation] Shmat'ko TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:41-7, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of fetuses and adult pigs] Sologub LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:580-3, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Protein and lipid biosynthesis in rabbit liver after partial hepatectomy] Zhurbin GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:686-90, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Hepatic influence on labelled insulin metabolism] Ooms HA, et al. **Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:162-76, Oct 68 (Mul)**

[The effects of blood glucose lowering biguanides on liver metabolism] Söling HD. **Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:656-77, Sep 69 (25 ref.) (Mul)**

[The action of blood glucose lowering sulfonamides on liver metabolism] Söling HD. **Acta Diabet Lat [Suppl] 1:396-414, Sep 69 (28 ref.) (Mul)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enhanced proliferation of H-1 virus in livers of rats infected with Cysticercus fasciolaris. Kilham L, et al. **J Infect Dis 121:648-52, Jun 70**

Experimental Salmonellosis. Unstable L forms in liver of infected mice. Kawakami M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 14:143-53, Mar 70**

Intranuclear aggregates in the liver of a patient with serum hepatitis. Nelson JM, et al. **Lancet 2:773-4, 10 Oct 70**

Gonococcal perihepatitis in a male. The Fitz-Hugh--Curtis syndrome. Kimball MW, et al. **New Eng J Med 282:1082-4, 7 May 70**

Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and splenectomy on virus titer and blood picture in Friend virus leukemia. Elliott SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:529-35, Feb 70**

Fine structure of the exoerythrocytic stage of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Sodeman T, et al. **Science 170:340-1, 16 Oct 70**

Clostridium oedematiens in the livers of healthy sheep. Roberts RS, et al. **Vet Rec 86:628-9, 23 May 70**

[Presence of virus particles in organs of the NZB mouse] Hollmann KH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:871-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the behavior of serum glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in the golden hamster under various experimental conditions of extra-intestinal amebiasis] Raether W, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:304-20, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Dispersion of 35S-labelled Mycobacterium avium in the chicken organism] Hampl J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:512-21, May 68 (Ger)**

[Studies of the isolation of Mycoplasmas and on the antibody response in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo F, et al. **G Mal Infett 20:576-85, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Length of stay of S. mansoni in the liver after migration caused by anesthetic drugs] Vianna W, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest 19:479, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)**

[Experimental inhalation tularemia] Kintera F, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol 43:62-6, Sep 66 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The vacuolar degeneration of cells (congestive enlargement of lysosomes). Dianzani MU, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:152+, 1969**

Ultrastructural changes in the Golgi apparatus in the liver of rats with tocopherol deficiency. Djaczenko W, et al. **Acta Med Pol 10:415-27, 1969**

Ultrastructural changes of mitochondria in the rat liver in experimental tocopherol deficiency. Djaczenko W, et al. **Acta Med Pol 11:77-95, 1970**

Pathomorphology of experimental influenza. II. Liver. Radwański Z. **Acta Med Pol 10:354-62, 1969**

Experiences with two simple aspiration liver biopsy techniques. Lundvall O, et al. **Acta Med Scand 187:225-8, 3 Mar 70**

Histological changes in human liver biopsies following extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Christoffersen P, et al. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:150+, 1970**

On the pathogenesis of duckling hepatitis. Kapp P, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:217-27, 1969**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acute granulomatous disease of the liver. Gelb AM, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 15:842-7, Sep 70

The liver in acute amebic colitis. Cifarelli PS. **Amer J Gastroent** 52:420-4, Nov 69

Alkaptonuria and Gilbert's syndrome. Report of two affected siblings and hepatic ultrastructure in one sibling. Brown NK, et al. **Amer J Med** 48:759-65, Jun 70

A patient with sickle cell anemia surviving forty-eight years. **Amer J Med** 48:226-34, Feb 70

Studies on hypoglycin toxicity in rats. I. Changes in hepatic ultrastructure. Brooks SE, et al. **Amer J Path** 59:161-80, Apr 70

The development of the hepatic megalocytosis of chronic pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning. Jago MV. **Amer J Path** 56:405-21, Sep 69

Fine structural changes in the liver in experimental hemolytic anemia. Kent G, et al. **Amer J Path** 57:649-71, Dec 69

A variant of obstructive biliary cirrhosis. MacMahon HE. **Amer J Path** 60:371-84, Sep 70

Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. V. Histochemical and cytochemical studies on the livers of rats and acatalasemic (Csb) mice treated with CPIB. Reddy J, et al. **Amer J Path** 56:351-70, Sep 69

Lytic necrosis resembling peliosis hepatis produced by lasiocarpine in the mouse liver. A light and electron microscopic study. Ruebner BH, et al. **Amer J Path** 60:247-71, Aug 70

Early changes in livers of rats fed choline-deficient diets at four levels of protein. Sugioka G, et al. **Amer J Path** 57:431-55, Nov 69

Manganese-induced cholestasis: concurrent observations on bile flow rate and hepatic ultrastructure. Witzleben CL. **Amer J Path** 57:617-25, Dec 69

Lesions caused by eggs of the Changhua strain of Schistosoma japonicum in the liver of Formosan monkeys. Li Hsü SY, et al. **Amer J Trop Med** 19:785-91, Sep 70

Hepatic involvement in pulmonary tuberculosis. Histologic and functional characteristics. Bowry S, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:941-8, Jun 70

The bile canaliculi in experimental liver disorders. A cytochemical study in guinea pigs. Wasastjerna C, et al. **Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn** 48:89-93, 1970

Cholesterol gallstone formation in hamsters correlated with histological findings in livers and gallbladders. Togo M. **Arch Jap Chir** 38:565-80, 1 Jul 69

Acute veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Fine structure in Jamaican children. Brooks SE, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:507-20, Jun 70

A protein-deficient diet. Effect on the liver, pancreas, stomach, and small intestine of the rat. Madi K, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 89:38-52, Jan 70

The liver in sickle cell anemia. A clinical-pathologic study. Rosenblate HJ, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 90:235-45, Sep 70

Ultrastructural changes caused by Swainsona galegifolia poisoning in the guinea-pig. Huxtable CR. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:71-80, Feb 70

A method for the assessment of the chronic hepatoxicity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Jago MV. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:93-103, Feb 70

Histopathology of melanotic sheep liver. 2. Enzymic histochemistry. Schieger AV. **Aust Vet J** 46:55-61, Feb 70

Histopathology of melanotic sheep liver. 1. Histology and non-enzymic histochemistry. Schieger AV. **Aust Vet J** 46:48-54, Feb 70

Liver biopsy in psoriasis. Berge G, et al. **Brit J Derm** 82:250-3, Mar 70

The electron microscopy of livers of mice runted as a result of the graft versus host reaction and bacterial endotoxin. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **Brit J Exp Path** 50:574-7, Dec 69

Lesions caused by cooperioides hepatica and stilesia hepatica in the liver of Kenya impala. Mugera GM. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 17:311-6, Sep 69

Tissue reactions in white mice after intraperitoneal introduction of killed Yersinia pseudotuberculosis bacteria. Preliminary report. Roszkiewicz A. **Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk** 20:83-8, 1969

Liver biopsy in mink with Aleutian disease. Goudas P, et al. **Canad J Comp Med** 33:316, Oct 69

Ultrastructural and biochemical changes associated with pyrrolizidine-induced hepatic megalocytosis. Allen JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1857-66, Jun 70

An electron microscope study of intranuclear canaliculi in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Karasaki S. **Cancer Res** 30:1736-42, Jun 70

Ultrastructural features of invasion in chick embryo liver metastasis of Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Locker J, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1632-44, Jun 70

Studies on induced cellular autophagy. II. Characterization of the membranes bordering autophagosomes in parenchymal liver cells. Ericsson JL. **Exp Cell Res** 56:393-405, Aug 69

Experimental protein-calorie malnutrition in rats. Biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Enwonwu CO, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:332-53, Jun 70

The role of dietary silver in the production of liver necrosis in vitamin E-deficient rats. Grasso P, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 11:186-99, Oct 69

Liver restitution after acute galactosamine hepatitis: autoradiographic and biochemical studies in rats. Lesch R, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:58-69, Feb 70

Asymptomatic chronic hepatitis. Correlation between isolated serum transaminase abnormality and liver biopsy. Levine RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 58:371-8, Mar 70

Organelle pathology of the liver. The endoplasmic reticulum. Stenger RJ. **Gastroenterology** 58:554-74, Apr 70 (177 ref.)

Liver in haemoglobin H disease. Keng CB, et al. **Gut** 11:423-9, May 70

Liver biopsy in the diagnosis of cirrhosis. Scheuer PJ. **Gut** 11:275-8, Mar 70 (19 ref.)

Spectrum of minor histologic alterations in livers obtained from medico-legal autopsies. Banerji L, et al. **Indian J Path Bact** 12:8-13, Jan 69

The liver in lepromatous leprosy. I. A biochemical, functional and ultrastructural study. Brito T de, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 37:154-63, Apr-Jun 69

Hepatic lesions in lepromatous patients. Contreras F Jr, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 37:270-9, Jul-Sep 69

Serum transaminase activity in leprosy in relation to liver damage. Shivde AV, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 35:366-74, Jul-Sep 67

Needle biopsy of the liver. Osborne CA, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1605-20, 15 Nov 69

Liver biopsy in hepatomegaly. Analysis of 525 cases of hepatomegaly. Victor G. **J Ass Physicians India** 18:567-72, Jun 70

Hepatic fluorescence in porphyria cutanea tarda studied in fine needle aspiration biopsy smears. Lundvall O, et al. **J Clin Path** 22:704-9, Nov 69

Culture of needle biopsies of the liver from patients with suspected hepatitis. Taylor PE, et al. **J Clin Path** 22:701-3, Nov 69

Pathological aspects of bilharziasis in Egypt. Elwi AM. **J Egypt Public Health Ass** 43:Suppl:30-40, 1968

Studies on the liver, lung, brain and blood of experimental animals infected with Toxocara canis. Bisseru B. **J Helminth** 43:267-72, 1969

Study of liver injury in mice fed with spoiled groundnuts. Rao PS. **J Indian Med Ass** 54:6-11, 1 Jan 70

Studies of the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. IV. Plasmodium brasilianum. Sodeman TM, et al. **J Parasit** 55:963-70, Oct 69

The effect of Lantana camara on the liver of sheep. Gopinath C, et al. **J Path** 99:75-85, Sep 69

A change in the sinusoid-trabecular structure of the liver with hepatic venous outflow block. Leopold JG, et al. **J Path** 100:87-98, Feb 70

Serum enzyme and hepatic changes in sheep infested with Fasciola hepatica. Thorpe E, et al. **J Path** 97:619-29, Apr 69

Obscure hepatomegaly. A clinico-pathological study. el-Mehairy MM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 72:241-6, Oct 69

Electron microscopic analysis of human amyloid. Hirschl S. **J Ultrastruct Res** 29:281-92, Nov 69

Effect of choline deficiency on the Golgi apparatus of rat hepatocytes. Estes L, et al. **Lab Invest** 21:374-85, Nov 69

Histopathologic and ultrastructural study of allogeneic hepatic transplantation in isogenic rats. Fisher ER, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:318-26, Sep 70

Infectious canine hepatitis: a virologic and ultrastructural study. Givan KF, et al. **Lab Invest** 20:36-45, Jan 69

Idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic alterations in heart and liver. Hug G, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:541-52, Jun 70

Effects of glucose on the subcellular structure of the rat liver cells in acute ethionine intoxication. Miyai K, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:268-77, Sep 70

Hepatocellular changes associated with allylisopropylacetamide-induced hepatic porphyria in rats. Moses HL, et al. **Lab Invest** 22:432-42, May 70

Polyribosomal disaggregation induced by puromycin and its reversal with time. An ultrastructural study of mouse liver. Reid IM, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:119-27, Jul 70

Dynamics of liver cell injury and repair. I. Spontaneous reformation of the nucleolus and polyribosomes in the presence of extensive cytoplasmic damage induced by ethionine. Shinozuka H, et al. **Lab Invest** 23:253-67, Sep 70

Percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver. Picazo E, et al. **Lahey Clin Found Bull** 17:121-6, Jul-Sep 68

Improved liver-biopsy needle. Rake MO, et al. **Lancet** 2:1283, 13 Dec 69

Intravital transillumination photomicrography in liver pathology. Gilson CC, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 20:111-5, Apr 70

Studies on damage to the liver by alcohol. Trethewie ER. **Med J Aust** 1:932-5, 9 May 70

Liver changes resembling those seen in acute phosphorus poisoning in a patient receiving cytotoxic drugs. Cochran AJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 9:202-4, Jul 69

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1970. **New Eng J Med** 282:558-64, 5 Mar 70

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44-1969. **New Eng J Med** 281:1004-11, 30 Oct 69

Liver damage after intestinal bypass for weight reduction. **Nutr Rev** 28:185-7, Jul 70 (16 ref.)

Electron microscopic study of the liver in so-called idiopathic jaundice of late pregnancy. Observations in six cases. Haelst U van, et al. **Path Europ** 5:198-215, 1970

Penicillamine-induced normalization of clinical signs, and liver morphology and histochemistry in a case of Wilson's disease. Falkmer S, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:260-8, Feb 70

5-hydroxytrytamine-induced lesions of the mouse liver. Penttilä A. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 3:321-9, 1970

Contributions to histological and histochemical studies on rat liver in the course of peritoneal infection. Miętkiewski K, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:135-44, 1970

Hepatic changes in various lipidoses: electron microscopic and histochemical studies. Volk BW, et al. **Progr Liver Dis** 3:206-21, 1970 (48 ref.)

Subacute toxicity of sterigmatocystin to rats. Watt JJ van der, et al. **S Afr Med J** 44:159-60, 7 Feb 70

Pericanalicular rod-shaped bodies. Fuse Y, et al. **Sapporo Med J** 35:135-45, Mar 69

Fine structure of the pale cell induced by carbon tetrachloride. Fuse Y, et al. **Sapporo Med J** 35:146-60, Mar 69

Infectious mononucleosis with hepatic and renal involvement. Brun C, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** Suppl 7:89-95, 1970

Epithelioid cell granulomas in liver biopsies. Iversen K, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** Suppl 7:61-7, 1970

The significance of centrilobular sinusoidal changes in liver biopsies. Poulsen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** Suppl 7:103-9, 1970

Alcoholic hepatitis in the spectrum of ethanol-induced liver injury. Schaffner F, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** Suppl 7:69-78, 1970

The bile canaliculi in cytological aspiration biopsies from patients with liver disorders. Wasastjerna C, et al. **Scand J Gastroent** 5:327-31, 1970

Intravascular coagulation--reality or myth? Attar S, et al. **Surgery** 68:27-33, Jul 70

Hepatic ultrastructural response to endotoxin shock. Rangel DM, et al. **Surgery** 68:503-11, Sep 70

Clinicopathologic conference. **Texas Med** 65:72-9, Sep 69

Fine structure of amyloid-containing livers from white Pekin ducks. Duncan D, et al. **Texas Rep Biol Med** 27:969-84, Winter 69

Histometrical analysis of hepatic parenchyma in normal and cirrhotic livers. Kaneda M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 100:201-25, Mar 70

Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in the liver of monocrotaline intoxicated chickens. Allen JR, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:800-6, May 70

Human liver biopsy in P. falciparum and P. vivax malaria. A light and electron microscopy study. De Brito T, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat]** 348:220-9, 1969

A biochemical and ultrastructural study of liver, muscle, heart and kidney in type II glycogenosis. Bruni CB, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 4:196-207, 1970

Liver ultrastructure and RNA labelling after partial hepatectomy in protein-fed and protein-deprived rats. Stenram U, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 6:12-23, 1970

Comparison of the patho-morphological lesions of the abdominal organs of white mice infected with axenic cultures of Trichomonas vaginalis Donné and Trichomonas hominis Davaine. Teras J, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 15:311-3, 1969

Histopathological lesions of Rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Hsü HF, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit** 20:184-205, Jun 69

[Histological examination of the liver in biliary tract diseases] Kouba R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 49:12-9 passim, Jan 70 (Cze)

[Complications of 583 needle biopsies of the liver--Menghini's method] Hjelms E, et al. **Nord Med** 84:978-81, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)

[Demonstration of malignant lesions in the liver by percutaneous needle biopsy] Hjelms E, et al. **Nord Med** 84:1011-2, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)

[Liver necrosis after halothane anesthesia] Bog-Jensen R. **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:1052-4, 28 May 70 (Dan)

[Infrastructural aspects of the liver in lead poisoning] Banciu T, et al. **Acta Gastroent Belg** 31:693-706, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Homotransplantation of the liver in pigs. (morphological study)] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 14:151-64, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Epithelial regeneration in prolonged viral hepatitis] Laumonier R, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 15:115-28, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural aspects of the liver in muco-polysaccharidosis in children] Baldet P, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 18:115-25, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Puncture biopsy of the liver in phalloid hepatitis. 16 cases] Barge J, et al. **Arch Anat Path (Paris)** 17:153-8, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Crigler-Najjar disease. Clinical, biological and anatomopathological study of a case in an adult] Camatte R, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig** 59:247-56, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Functional and morphologic exploration of the liver in jaundice] Albot G. **Bull Soc Chir Paris** 59:5-27, 1969 (Fre)

[Traumatic arterio-venous renal fistula. Apropos of a case after "hepatic" biopsy] Moulonguet A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:221-9, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Experimental data on the distant future of the liver in shock states] Mallet-Guy P, et al. **Lyon Chir 66:267-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Effects of hepatic periarterial neurectomy upon hepatic ultrastructure in normal and pathologic state] Mallet-Guy P, et al. **Lyon Chir 66:38-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Morphological abnormalities of the liver and portal hypertension of uncertain etiology. (4 cases)] Saubier EC, et al. **Lyon Chir 66:273-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Histologic aspects of the liver in phosphorus poisoning] Caroff J, et al. **Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:178-9, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the hepatic parenchyma in mucopolysaccharidosis] Bérard-Badier M, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 18:117-28, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Prolonged culture of adult human liver tissue] Le Guilly Y, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 18:733-41, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)**

[Giant mitochondria. Appreciation under photonic microscope of their incidence in human pathology] Perrin D, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 18:613-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of hepatocytes in alcoholic cirrhosis] Feldmann G, et al. **Presse Med 78:409-14, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Clinical and ultrastructural study of a case of Rotor's syndrome] Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 19:393-406, 1969 (Fre)**

[Histological aspects of grave cytolytic acute hepatitis. Importance of punch biopsy of the liver] Pallard P, et al. **Rev Int Hepat 19:261-71, 1969 (Fre)**

[Modifications of hepatocyte membranes permeability secondary to any hepatic agression. Enzymatic repercussions and therapeutic consequences] Cahn J. **Therapeutique 46:799-802, Oct 70 (Fre)**

[Hepatocellular changes in liver biopsy in chronic lead poisoning in man] Klinge O. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 17:151-9, May-Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Morphological studies on cryogenic surgery of the liver] Stucke K, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 16:311-24, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies on the liver and heart muscle of pregnant mice and postpartum following experimental oxygen deficiency in experimental hypotension] Kemmer C. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:207-15, 1970 (Ger)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of histological liver biopsy findings in cattle] Rittenbach P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:257-62, 1969 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic demonstration of liver cell changes in calves following administration of an experimental preparation containing fish oil] Schleicher J. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:263-71, 1969 (Ger)**

[Side effect after administration of a heparin-heparinoid mixture in man] Hörder MH, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1876-8, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Reaction of the hepatic tissue of various laboratory animals to single administration of thioacetamide] Förster M. **Beitr Path Anat 139:421-38, 1969 (Ger)**

[Caryometric studies on the effect of predisolone acetate and cyclophosphamide on the rat liver damaged by thioacetamide] Hildebrand H. **Beitr Path Anat 139:439-51, 1969 (Ger)**

[Autoradiographic and biochemical investigations of the rat liver in the acute stage of aminonucleoside nephrosis] Lesch R, et al. **Beitr Path Anat 139:287-308, 1969 (Ger)**

[Fine structure of the human liver in generalized gangliosidosis GM1] Themann H, et al. **Beitr Path Anat 140:194-211, 1970 (Ger)**

[Gallbladder displacement causing a complication in percutaneous liver biopsy] Hübner A. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:2397-9, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Percutaneous liver puncture using a flat bevelled Menghini needle] Müller HO, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1259-60 passim, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Histological findings in the liver in sarcoidosis] Beckert W. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:121-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula following liver biopsy] Almén T, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:292-3, Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Modified method of guided and percutaneous liver puncture] Keiner F. **Med Klin 64:1917-9, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of the liver in patients with chronic idiopathic jaundice] Feldmann G, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:1725-30, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[Alcohol induced hyperlipemia] Gross W, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:2493-6, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Nil nocere. Late haemorrhage after blind hepatic biopsy] Kottlors W, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:1238-40, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Hereditary hemorrhagic teleangiectasy (Osler's disease). Report on 24 patients, especially on their liver findings] Pietschmann H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 111:2489-93, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[The problem of late complications of liver biopsy] Wildhirt E. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:1234-7, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Unaimed percutaneous liver puncture in childhood. Evaluation of 100 liver biopsies] Cihula J, et al. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:149-61, 1969 (Ger)**

[Relations between myeloid leukemic infiltrations of organs and the peripheral blood count] Georgii A, et al. **Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 349:84-92, 1970 (Ger)**

[Microscopical investigations about alterations in Kupffer cells after erythrophagocytosis] Korb G, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:268-76, 1970 (Ger)**

[Changes of chromatin structures in liver cell nuclei of rats and mice after single and repeated injections of ethionine] Müller HA, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:314-25, 1970 (Ger)**

[Representation of liver changes in ultrasonic sectional picture procedure] Kratochwil A, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 51:37-43, 1970 (Ger)**

[Pathological and histological remarks on granulomatous hepatitis] Obiditsch-Mayer I. **Wien Z Inn Med 49:141-2, 1968 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic findings on liver biopsies in porphyria cutanea tarda] Stockinger L. **Wien Z Inn Med 47:458-66, Nov 66 (Ger)**

[Electron microscope studies of some rat organs in a state of Mg-deficiency] Merker HJ, et al. **Z Klin Chem 8:71-6, Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the behavior of serum glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in the golden hamster under various experimental conditions of extra-intestinal amebiasis] Raether W, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:304-20, Oct 67 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies on viral hepatitis of ducklings] Adamiker D. **Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:620-36, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical study of a case of Wilson's disease with observations on the hepatic ultrastructure] Ceccarelli B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:285-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)**

[Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy with cherry-red spot in the fundus oculi. II. Histological and ultrastructural study of the hepatic biopsy] Ghetti B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:252-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Submicroscopic aspects of the peripheral portion of the hepatic cell in acute icterogenic hepatitis] Bianchi FB, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:791-9, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[The granules present in the histiocytic cells of the liver in the course of acute hepatitis. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Cavalli G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:519-34, May 68 (Ita)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the liver in leprosy] Cirri GP. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:157-78, Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Histopathological aspects of the liver and immunological considerations on 2 cases of lepromatous leprosy] Cirri GP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:701-33, May 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of parabiosis on parenchymal lesions caused by extensive burns in rats] Di Filippo M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:659-700, May 68 (Ita)**

[Symplasms and hepatic tubular structures in the histogenetic profile of hepatic cirrhosis in infants] Gori F. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:139-63, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Changes in some organs during experimentally induced pancreatitis] Perna A, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:17-33, Aug 68 (Ita)**

[On the changes observed in rabbits immunized with a single intraperitoneal injection of homogenized homologous kidney in tot. 3. Anatomical findings in various organs: brain, heart, liver] Ferracini R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1216-8, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[The nature of the hepatocellular damage in hepatic stasis. Behavior of free hepatic methionine] Sussi PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:85-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Observations on histological and substructural changes of hepatic cells in rats kept in fasting state for 24 hours] Zanghi M, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 16:60-70, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Contribution to the study of chronic nonhemolytic idiopathic jaundice syndromes. I. Clinical and functional study and ultrastructural findings in a case of Dubin-Johnson disease] Naccarato R, et al. **G Clin Med 49:1053-67, Nov 68 (Ita)**

[Hepatic damage in visceral leishmaniasis] Tondi IV. **G Mal Infett 20:155-6, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[On a case of plasmacytoma with hepatic and splenic hematopoiesis] De Micheli E, et al. **Haemat Lat 12:91-8, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Intravital hepatic circulation and morpho-histochemical findings in experimental portal hypertension in rats] Gualà L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol 16:596-603, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)**

[On the ultrastructural aspects of the liver studied in two subjects with idiopathic hemochromatosis] Casirola G, et al. **Minerva Gastroent 14:242-51, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Anatomoclinical correlations in cerebral vascular diseases] Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **Minerva Med 61:2904-10, 4 Jul 70 (Ita)**

[A technic of performing hepatic needle biopsy according to Menghini in infants and children] Saputo V. **Minerva Pediat 22:233-5, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Ultra-structural findings on various cases of the inspissated bile syndrome following neonatal hemolytic disease)] Cuccurullo L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli) 76:189-211, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the liver cell and mechanism of anemia in Gaucher's disease] Ardizzone G, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:859+, 1968 (Ita)**

[On proliferations of the intrahepatic bile ducts in experimental cholestasis] Mazzanti L, et al. **Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:81-103, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Pathology of the liver in liver cancer] Kaneko M, et al. **Iryo 24:41-7, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Case of miliary tuberculosis found by liver biopsy (a surgical specimen)] Matsumoto T, et al. **Iryo 23:1564-9, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Case of primary amyloidosis diagnosed before death by liver biopsy under peritoneoscopy] Furuta S, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 27:2165-71, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Liver biopsy] Ichida F. **Jap J Clin Med 27:2707-11, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Ratio of the nucleus and cytoplasm of the liver cell in liver cirrhosis] Murai T. **Jap J Clin Path 18:47-50, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the human drug-shock cases (mainly by the histological studies on the liver and adrenals)] Okumura T. **Jap J Leg Med 23:450-68, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Studies of the effect of carbon disulfide on the metabolism and visceral changes in experimental animals. 3. Morphologic changes, acid and alkaline phosphatase activities, and lipids in the livers of rats chronically poisoned with carbon disulfide injected intraperitoneally] Glińska D, et al. **Pat Pol 20:396-405, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Liver morphology in children with measles] Kruś S, et al. **Pat Pol 20:413-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of the liver cells in lighting gas poisoning] Latalski M, et al. **Pat Pol 20:391-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Influence of gallbladder and bile duct diseases on the morphological picture of the liver] Rusin Z. **Pol Przegl Chir 41:1492-8, Nov 69 (Pol)**

[Histopathological and histochemical pictures of liver parenchyma having undergone a mechanical injury] Wąsowski J. **Pol Przegl Chir 42:1087-90, Jul 70 (Pol)**

[Histological and histochemical changes in the liver in experimental paralytic occlusion of the intestines in a dog] Tolloczko A, et al. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:75-83, 1967 (Pol)**

[Liver disorders in heart insufficiency] Ciotola GC, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 73:145-55, Jan 68 (Por)**

[Liver biopsy in South American blastomycosis] Brito T de, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:188-91, May-Jun 68 (Por)**

[Histologic aspects and radioisotope scanning of the liver in liver transplantation] Bevilacqua RG, et al. **Rev Paul Med 72:289-302, Jun 68 (Por)**

[Cytochemical detection and significance of the nucleoli of the lymphoid cells infiltrated into the liver of some patients with chronic hepatitis] Micu D, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:519-24, 1969 (Rum)**

Dorokhova LP: [Early morphologic changes in the liver after complete isolation from the general circulation] Belinskaia AM, et al. **Arkh Pat 32:70-3, 1970 (Rus)**

[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the rat liver after administration of heliotrine] Khanin MN, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:54-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Morphologic signs of the participation of immunologic mechanisms in the pathogenesis of heliotrine liver cirrhosis (experimental-morphologic study)] Levin GS, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:32-8, 1969 (Rus)**

[Several morphologic changes in the liver of patients with disseminated sclerosis] Levina GIa, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:49-54, 1969 (Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of Kupffer's cells and cellular infiltrate in liver tissue of children with viral hepatitis (Botkin's disease)] Shumkina OB, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:25-32, 1969 (Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of extrahepatic cholestasis] Tashev T, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:37-44, 1969 (Rus)**

[Cultivation of pathologically altered human and rabbit liver tissue in vitro] Blok IuE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:76-9, May 69 (Rus)**

[The role of hepatic Kupfer cells in transplanted leukemia] Ermakova FB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:73-7, May 67 (Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the liver during destruction by Sr90] Lebedeva GA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:118-21, Feb 67 (Rus)**

[Comparison of certain indices of protein metabolism with pathomorphological changes in the liver tissue in experimental diphtheria intoxication] Utiumova-Malova AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:29-31, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Changes in the optical density of liver and heart mitochondria of rats in neurogenic dystrophy] Zabrodin ON, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:26-8, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the liver and kidneys following temporary occlusion of the descending aorta under conditions of normothermic and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypothermic perfusion] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:83-7, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sevin on functional state and structure of liver] Kagan IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:219-24, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Listeria from the carcasses and organs of swine with yellow-clay-colored liver] Portalimov GT. **Gig Sanit** 35:110-1, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the skin and internal organs in white rats as a result of repeated administration of dicyandiamide and lubricants containing dicyandiamide (experimental-morphological study)] Skliadneva VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:42-3, Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the liver in acute cholecystopancreatitis] Mikeladze KD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:70-3, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Liver and bile ducts in systemic scleroderma] Aprosina ZG, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:119-26, Jan 70 **(Rus)**

[Certain visceral disorders in disseminated sclerosis] Chernigovskaia NV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 48:92-6, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Clinical-morphological changes in the liver in biliary cirrhosis] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:112-6, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Morphocytochemical characteristics of intravital liver puncture in cholecystopancreatitis] Mitasov IG, et al. **Lab Delo** 5:270-1, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of the liver and the pancreas in clonorchosis in cats] Zubov NA, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva)** 38:616-7, Sep-Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Liver disease in children with active rheumatism (according to needle biopsy data)] Likhachev AA. **Pediatriia** 48:36-40, Nov 69 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-enzymological and morphological parallels in children with Botkin's disease] Shakhgil'dian IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 47:12-8, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the liver of healthy guinea pigs following long term administration of streptomycin, phthivazid and PAS] Pudaĭtene AP. **Probl Tuberk** 47:72-5, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Clinical morphologic comparisons between drug induced toxic-allergic hepatitis and epidemic hepatitis] Semendiaeva ME, et al. **Sovet Med** 31:9-16, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Postmortem changes in the liver as a criterion for the establishment of the time of death (experimental study)] Mel'nikov IuL. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 12:20-3, Oct-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[The immuno-fluorescent method in study of lupus erythematosus] Rodshtein OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40:56-60, Aug 68 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between some biochemical indices of the blood serum with the data of morphological studies of the liver in mechanical jaundice] Struchkov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 41:40-4, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[State of the liver in diabetes mellitus] Zaĭchikova VI. **Ter Arkh** 41:85-90, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Liver condition in fluorine poisoning] Zhavoronkov AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 24:39-42, 1969 **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of cholelithiasis with varied morphological status of the liver] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:36-40, Oct 69 **(Rus)**

[Liver biopsy in cows] Byrka VI. **Veterinariia** 46:69-71, Mar 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the liver of cattle in various forms of leukemia] Kozlov NA. **Veterinariia** 45:30-2, Apr 68 **(Rus)**

[Detection of Dicrocoelia in veins of sheep liver] Polozhentseva AA. **Veterinariia** 45:59-60, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[Necrotic changes in the liver and spleen in guinea pigs infected with Aujeszky's disease] Veselinova A, et al. **Veterinariia** 45:114-5, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-enzymologic and morphological characteristics of the icteric form of infectious hepatitis in children in relation to the severity of the disease] Shakhgil'dian IV, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:41-5, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Old age morphologic peculiarities of the human liver] Rodionov GA. **Vrach Delo** 12:51-4, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Morphocytochemical characteristics of intravital liver aspirations in cancers of the hepatoduodenopancreatic area] Shchelokova AV. **Vrach Delo** 12:59-62, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[The role of puncture biopsy of the liver in the diagnosis of hepato-cerebral diseases] Lekar' PG, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:345-51, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic lesions in chronic angiocholecystitis in children (based on needle biopsy data)] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 19:133-4, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

[Some forms of non-viral chronic changes in hepatic parenchyma] Arsov D, et al. **Med Glas** 22:142-6, May 68 **(Ser)**

[Etiopathogenesis of chronic changes in the liver. Experiences at the Clinic for Internal Medicine in Skopje] Davčev P, et al. **Med Glas** 22:362-5, Nov 68 **(Ser)**

[Pathological ultrastructure of the hepatic sinusoidal region] Garcia-Conde Bru FJ, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 19:365-77, 1969 **(Spa)**

[Megamitochondria in hepatocytes of rats fed a vitamin E deficient diet] Djaczenko W, et al. **Riv Biol** 62:463-78, Oct-Dec 69 **(Mul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the influence of age on oestrogens in post-menopausal women with atrophic endometrium and normal liver function. Procopé BJ, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 62:461-7, Nov 69

Lack of evidence for a hepatic osmoreceptor mechanism in conscious dogs. Schneider EG, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:42-5, Jan 70

Measurement of acute changes in liver function and blood flow. Andersen MN, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:541-5, May 70

Influence of the liver on arteriovenous fistulas. Mooney CS, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:154-6, Feb 70

Liver function after cooling with two types of electrolyte solution. Ham JM, et al. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 40:89-91, Aug 70

Increased activity of deoxyribonuclease inhibitor in rat serum after partial hepatectomy. Hayasaki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:255-6, 19 Mar 70

Metabolism of plasma lipids in partially hepatectomized rats. Olivecrona T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 202:259-68, 10 Mar 70

The effect of partial hepatectomy on the metabolism of urethan in young adult mice. Grogan DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1806-11, Jun 70

The role of the liver in the disposal of orally administered 14C-glucose in the normal rat. Jeffcoate SL, et al. **Diabetologia** 5:293-9, Oct 69

The effect of catecholamines and nicotine on the transmembranal potential of frog liver cells. Orozco A, et al. **Experientia** 26:48-9, 15 Jan 70

Extracorporeal liver perfusion and hepatic assist in the bovine calf. Battersby C, et al. **Gut** 10:954, Nov 69

Liver function and blood flow at high altitude. Ramsoe K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:725-7, Jun 70

Evidence for a two-pool system governing the excretion of radioactive urinary estrogen conjugates during the first eight hours following the administration of extrone-6,7-3H to male subjects. Probable role of the enterohepatic circulation. Howard CM, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 29:1618-29, Dec 69

Ageing and the regulation of cell activities during exposure to cold. Finch CE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 54:690-712, Dec 69

The effects of glucagon and insulin on the hypoglycaemia following total pancreatectomy and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Taghizadeh A, et al. **J Path** 100:Pvii, Feb 70

Redistribution and elimination of intravenously injected latex particles in mice. Adlersberg L, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 6:536-60, Oct-Dec 69

Radiolabeled latex particles ithe investigation of phagocytosis in vivo: clearance curves and histological observations. Singer JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 6:561-89, Oct-Dec 69

Liver function after exhaustive physical effort. Fojt E, et al. **Pol Med J** 9:604-10, 1970

Evidence for an hepatic role in the control of sodium excretion. Strandhoy JW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:419-22, Feb 70

Effect of the enterohepatic circulation of bile salts on the flow of bile and its content of bile salts and lipids in sheep. Heath T, et al. **Quart J Exp Physiol** 55:93-103, Apr 70

Liver function in dairy cows at parturition. Treacher RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 10:461-8, Sep 69

Estrogen induced cholestasis due to endogenous and exogenous hormones. Kreek MJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroent Suppl** 7:123+, 1970

Hepatic influence on splenic synthesis and release of coagulation activities. Dodds WJ. **Science** 166:882-3, 14 Nov 69

Interanimal "memory" transfer: results from brain and liver homogenates. Frank B, et al. **Science** 169:399-402, 24 Jul 70

Detoxification mechanisms of the liver. Ross RR. **Southwest Med** 50:234-8, Dec 69

Function of auxiliary liver allografts. Beaudoin JG, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 130:622-35, Apr 70

Function of the liver after isolated cold perfusion. Elmslie RG, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:694-6, Oct 70

[Evaluation of the maintenance of hepatic functions after preservation, with a lactic acid tolerance test] Chapuis Y, et al. **Biol Gastroent (Paris)** 2:151-62, 1968 **(Fre)**

[Variations as a function of temperature, of the influence of liver tissue on gastric morphogenesis] David D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:487-90, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Measuring of membrane potentials during prolonged hepatic perfusions] Lambotte L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:328-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Effect of milk on hepatic clearance in man] Charbonnier A, et al. **Nutr Dieta (Basel)** 11:293-302, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Estrogens and liver function] Bercovici JP, et al. **Presse Med** 78:1013-6 passim, 2 May 70 **(Fre)**

[Proliferation kinetics of liver erythropoiesis in the growing rat] Haas RJ, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel)** 43:232-41, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the significance of portal blood flow for detoxication of ammonia in the liver] Matzander U, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir** 217:262-70, May 69 **(Ger)**

[Critical observation of principles of our therapy of liver diseases] Thaler H. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:526-9, 6 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

[Serum zinc and copper in heat exposed workers] Szadkowski D, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath** 25:202-14, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Performance of the swine liver in situ and in heterologous perfusion] Strebel HM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 325:1118-23, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Specificity of osmoreceptors in the liver] Haberich FJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 313:289-99, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Reticular stroma of the human liver studied in relation to age] Salvato G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:841-3, 30 Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Studies of the interlobar stroma of the human liver in relation to age] Salvato G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:843-4, 30 Jun 69 **(Ita)**

[Post-perfusion liver function--use of the blood collected within the hospital] Ogawa T, et al. **Iryo** 24:56-9, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

[Lymphatic circulation and lymphatic insufficiency of the liver] Araki Y. **Jap J Clin Med** 28:71-6, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

[Liver function after dividing the common hepatic artery] Okamoto T, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 80:243-6, 10 May 70 **(Jap)**

[Storage of pig's liver by means of continuous perfusion under hyperthermia. I. Biochemical and flow alterations in the liver stored for a 3-hour period] Olszewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:1043-8, Jul 70 **(Pol)**

[Storage of a pig's liver by means of continuous perfusion hypothermia. II. Assessment of the function of the stored liver after connecting it with the animal's circulation] Olszewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:1071-8, Jul 70 **(Pol)**

[The fibrinolytic activity of blood] Januszko T. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski Suppl** 22:1-74, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Liver function in liver transplantations] Lima-Gonçalves E, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo** 225-38, Jul-Aug 69 **(Por)**

[Experimental model for the study of liver functions in vivo in the dog] Olteanu C. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:361-4, 1969 **(Rum)**

[Post-castration parabiotic condition of the liver in animals] Skakun NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 54:1457-62, Dec 68 **(Rus)**

[Function of the isolated liver during its perfusion with heterologous blood] Sternin MO. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:129-32, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[The functional status of the liver after combined resection of the stomach] Khlopov NA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 9:57-60, Sep 68 **(Rus)**

[Hemocoagulative and fibrinolytic properties of liver tissue] Skipetrov VP, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev)** 5:19-23, May 68 **(Rus)**

[The effect of pituitrin on the bile forming function of the liver] Iaremenko MS. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:76-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the duration of clinical death and of the period of dying on the functional status of the liver] Shapiro VM. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:32-5, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[Functioning of the adrenal cortex and protein composition of blood serum in dogs with Eck-Pavlov venous anastomosis] Speranskaia EN, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 13:31-4, Mar-Apr 69 **(Rus)**

[Various features of digestive compensation following resection of various parts of the small intestine] Siparov IN. **Vestn Khir Grekov** 103:47-52, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

[The effects of vitamin B 6 and vegetable oil on some indices of the liver function and lipid metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV. **Vop Pitan** 28:88, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic dysfunction associated with renal transplantion. Millard PR, et al. **Amer Heart J** 78:717-8, Nov 69

Transmembrane potential changes in liver cells following CCl4 intoxication. Wands JR, et al. **Amer J Path** 58:499-508, Mar 70

Hepatic artery-portal vein arteriovenous fistula. Report of a case with notes on the pathophysiology of this condition. Fulton RL, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:307-9, Mar 70

Mechanism of hepatic dysfunction following shock and trauma. Nunes G, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:546-56, May 70

Hepatic function in patients with hypoxaemia due to chronic pulmonary disease. Whelan G, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 18:243-7, Aug 69

Surface counting in the assessment of sites of red cell destruction. Szur L. **Brit J Haemat** 18:591-6, Jun 70

Effect of oestrogen on liver function of prostatic

cancer patients. Kontturi M, et al.
Brit Med J 4:204-5, 25 Oct 69
Observations on the structure and function of liver in Indian diabetics. Vaishnava H, et al.
Diabetologia 6:21-6, Feb 70
Reversible inhibition by CCl4 of bile secretion during isolated liver perfusion. Kaschnitz R, et al.
Experientia 26:765-6, 1970
Functional investigations of liver by means of labelled with 131J Rose Bengal in acute metabolic alkalosis in rabbits. Iliučev D, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:101-7, 1969
Significance of the liver in the production of lithogenic bile in man. Vlahcevic ZR, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:62-9, Jul 70
Abnormality of liver function in porphyria cutanea tarda symptomatica. Wilkinson P, et al.
Gut 10:954, Nov 69
Relationship between liver functions and serum vitamins B12 and folate levels. Agarwal KN, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:151-3, Apr 68
I131 Rose Bengal excretion in nutritional anaemia. Sharma BN, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 18:558-62, Jun 70
The hepatic response to endotoxin shock; hemodynamic and enzymatic observations. Rangel DM, et al. J Surg Res 10:181-8, Apr 70
Functional adaptation of the liver in thyroidal disturbances. Kulcsar A, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 19:359-64, 1969
Liver studies in patients with peptic ulcer before and following surgery. Ward P, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:137+, 1970
Abnormal bilirubin metabolism. DuPlessis LP.
Southwest Med 50:230-4, Dec 69
Sinusoidal portal hypertension. Kluge T, et al.
Surgery 68:294-300, Aug 70
[Hepatic involvement during acute respiratory decompensation of chronic broncho-pneumopathies] Lamisse F, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1097-108, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Experimental data on the distant future of the liver in shock states] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:267-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Methionine S35 half-time as a liver function test in silicosis] Belasco M, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 19:417-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Reversible disorders of hepatic function in cancer of the kidney] Cachin M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:814-6, 8 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Histochemical changes in the human liver in traumatic shock] Kaufmann F, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:363-75, 1968 (Ger)
[The behavior of liver circulation and liver function during the therapy of patients with tetanus] Pichimayr I, et al. Anaesthesist 18:122-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Contrast media storage in the liver following foot lymphography (hepatography)] Tismer R, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2547-50, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Rheumatoid hepatitis?] Langness U, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2486-9, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Consequences of disturbance of liver function on the renin-angiotensin system] Koczorek KR, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 33:95-6, 1967 (Ger)
[Liver function in porphyria cutanea tarda. Experiences with 32 patients] Pietschmann H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:349-62, Sep 66 (Ger)
[Migration of liver cells towards the central vein in rats following partial hepatectomy and administration of diethylnitrosamine] Scherer E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:637-40 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Liver function in diabetes mellitus] Csermely F, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:915-7, 19 Apr 70 (Hun)
[Lipoid nephrosis and hepatic function in childhood. Experimental research] Cocuzza S, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:907-10, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic function in pneumoconiosis liparotica] Nunziante Cesaro A, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:827-35, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Renal scintiscanning and curves of urinary and hematic activity in the renal, peripheral and hepatic areas in presenile and senile gout] Carnovale M, et al.
G Geront 17:627-30, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Icterus caused by hepato-biliary pathology in pregnancy] Rezzonico A.
Minerva Med 61:1912-7, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Changes of glycemia, insulinemia (IRI), and non-esterified free fatty acids during dynamic tests in a group of subjects with hepatic cirrhosis. The Rastinon test] Zandomeneghi R.
Minerva Med 61:185-9, 20 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Use of colloid of human radioiodinated serum albumin (CAI-131) in the study of the granulopexic capacity and blood flow of the chirrotic liver] Riccardi A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:853-69, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clearance of sulfobromophthalein in pregnancy in subjects with previous viral hepatitis] D'Antonio G.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:371-5, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Bacterial flora of the portal system and the liver function in experimental ischemia of the colon. 1] Shibata K, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:26, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of liver function after cholecystectomy] Tonouchi S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:134-43, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Liver function during tuberculosis therapy with streptomycin, isoniazid and aminosalicylate] Aamodt T. Nord Med 83:774, 11 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Blood enzyme studies in the evaluation of liver function in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Nowakowski TK, et al. Pediat Pol 45:407-12, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Activity of certain serum enzymes and other indicators of liver function in chronic alcoholism] Bogusz M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1306-8, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Functional hepato-cortico-adrenal correlations in acute hepatitis] Borzuchowska A.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:53-74, 1967 (Pol)
[Liver function during experimental paralytic occlusion in a dog evaluated by isotope tests] Tolloczko A.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 13:85-92, 1967 (Pol)
[Experimental model for the study of liver functions in vivo in the dog] Olteanu C.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:361-4, 1969 (Rum)
[Changes in the functional state of the liver during the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum] Mirov IM.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:23-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The state of the osmoregulating function of the liver in experimental ascites] Kogan AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:36-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Some indices of the functional status of the liver in aviation technical personnel engaged in aviation chemical work] Bezuglyĭ VP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:52-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Certain changes in the functional status of the liver in total atrioventricular block and electric stimulation of the heart] Bredikis IuI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:29-32, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics and state of the liver in patients with rheumatic heart diseases with circulatory insufficiency] Gorbachenkov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:19-28, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Enzymatic and functional tests in patients with mechanical jaundice before and after surgery] Diachina EG.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:48-54, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The function of the liver in the restorative period after reanimation] Kosonogov LF.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:116-20, May 69 (Rus)
[Indices of functional insufficiency of the liver after resection of the small intestine] Siparov IN.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:117-20, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver following pulmonary resection for suppurative diseases] Chernobrovyĭ NP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:17-20, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The effect of certain surgical diseases on liver function indices in patients with diabetes mellitus] Lesnichiĭ AV. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:86-7, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Functional status of the liver in tick-borne encephalitis with 2-wave course] Chukavina AI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:90-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinical-morphological changes in the liver in biliary cirrhosis] Nechaĭ AI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:112-6, May 69 (Rus)
[State of the liver in acute cholecystopancreatitis] Shabanov AN, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:75-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Liver function disorders according to the findings of a radioisotope study in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Bondarenko LN, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:15-21, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Radiohepatography and rheohepatography in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Kevesh EL, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:50-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Liver function in diseases of the thyroid gland] Kliachko VR, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:35-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Excretory and absorptive functions of the liver using I131-rose bengal in diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Marega IN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:76-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the scanning of the liver on the Soviet gamma topograph GT-60] Volodina GI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:58-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The influence of complex therapy on the functional state of liver in children with chronic hepatitis and hepatocholecystitis of diverse etiology] Manuilova IN. Pediatriia 47:61-4, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Hepato-renal syndrome in children] Popov DT.
Pediatriia 48:49-51, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Absorptive-secretory function of the liver in chemotherapy of chronic leukemias] Zarkevich NF, et al. Probl Gemat 14:24-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of bengal-rose I-131 in assessing of the liver function in patients with tuberculosis] Busygina RN, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:48-54, 1969 (Rus)
[Blood serum aldolase activity in children and adolescents with tuberculosis] Zholob VV.
Probl Tuberk 47:49-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Some indicators of the functional state of the liver in women with uterine myomas] Bykovskaia LI.
Sovet Med 31:37-41, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between disorder of the pigmentary function of the liver and the internal secretory function of the ovaries in infectious hepatitis] Iatsenko LA. Sovet Med 33:107-10, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Liver function in chronic cholecystitis and its restoration under the effect of therapy at the Drushkininkai health resort] Kozlovskiĭ IV.
Sovet Med 32:85-90, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Investigation of the absorptive-secrery function of the liver] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al.
Sovet Med 32:16-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Liver fnction in patients with diabetes mellitus] Spesvtseva VG, et al. Sovet Med 31:12-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Liver lesions in major collagenoses] Leinov LE.
Ter Arkh 40:70-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Clinical-biochemical assessment of the state of the bile excretory system in chronic cholecystitis] Maksimov VA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:41-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[State of the liver in diabetes mellitus] Zaichikova VI.
Ter Arkh 41:85-90, 1969 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of the liver in urologic patients] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 35:24-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Liver function in tuberculosis of the urogenital system] Muratkin DS.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:22-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver and kidney following acute renal insufficiency] Pogonkina VA.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:18-23, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Activity of transaminases and the functional state of the liver in patients with various dermatoses] Lenderman NG.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:42-6, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Disorder of liver function in gastroenteritis in pigs] Le Min' Tan. Veterinariia 5:95-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of mud therapy on the clinical, biochemical and morphological indices of liver status in patients with chronic hepatitis] Fidurov IaN.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:350-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of the liver function in late toxemias of pregnancy] Beznoshchenko GB.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:92, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in children with obesity] Dudenko NV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:83-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver in lung cancer patients] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:25-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Functional status of the liver in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Aleksandrin VA.
Vrach Delo 7:8-11, Jul 68 (Rus)
[State of the liver in chronic gastric diseases in workers of the divinyl and styrene industry] Bashirov AA.
Vrach Delo 12:92-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Protein forming function of liver in patients with gastric cancer during intravenous and regional intrarterial chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil] Chernyĭ VA. Vrach Delo 5:49-51, May 69 (Rus)
[Pigmentary function of the liver in several diseases of the respiratory and circulatory systems] Frankfurt AI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:39-42, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinical value of the Quick-Pytel' test in helminth infestation] Galak DM.
Vrach Delo 11:133-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Certain indices of the functional status of the liver in patients with angina pectoris and myocardial infarct] Getmanets RA. Vrach Delo 7:149-50, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The effect of iodide therapy on the functional status of the liver in patients with atherosclerosis] Golovtsev IuM. Vrach Delo 10:117-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of intra-intestinal oxygen therapy on the functional status of the liver in patients with atherosclerosis] Golovtsev IuN.
Vrach Delo 7:12-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in patients with rheumatism] Liashko NA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:71-3, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver and stomach of workers occupied in the production of oxyfers] Nechaeva AN. Vrach Delo 12:105-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in chronic kidney insufficiency] Pyrng LA.
Vrach Delo 7:66-70, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of galascorbin on the antitoxic function of the liver in cancer patients under radiotherapy] Shamrai EF, et al. Vrach Delo 8:99-101, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Absorptive-excretory function of the liver in patients with Botkin's disease] Sharafanenko KN, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:113-4, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The functional status of the liver in patients with vibration disease] Vakhnitskiĭ AS.
Vrach Delo 10:154-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Disorder of liver function in patients with breast neoplasms] Zhivetskiĭ AV.
Vrach Delo 9:83-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Liver function tests in the cardiac patient] Jiménez Romo F.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:540-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Liver function in women with amenorrhea, before and after treatment with sex hormones] Libman NM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:46-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunological activity of ribonucleoproteins. 3. Changes in mammalian ribonucleoproteins upon the effect of whole body x-irradiation. Merétey K, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:11-7, 1969
Composition of nonextractable radioactivity formed after injection of labeled L-thyroxine and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine in rats. Surks MI, et al. Endocrinology 87:567-75, Sep 70
Auto-allergic reactions following internal irradiation of the liver. Wordsworth OJ, et al. Immunology 17:977-90, Dec 69
Histone-DNA ratio in lymphoid organs and liver after irradiation. Telia M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:389-92, 1969
Irradiation effects on the bound water of mammalian tissues. Kawamura F, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 10:45-51, Jun 69
Effects of x-radiation on amino acid incorporation into regenerating liver proteins. Ariyama K, et al. Radiat Res 42:528-38, Jun 70
The in vitro biosynthesis of cholesterol and the cholesterol content in the liver of x-irradiated mice. Berndt J, et al. Radiat Res 42:292-304, May 70
Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity o NAD-glycohydrolase and of 1-methylnicotinamide oxidase in rat liver. Beneš J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:655-62, 1969
Perfusion studies with technetium-99m human albumin microspheres (HAM). Burdine JA, et al. Radiology 95:101-7, Apr 70
Effect of ionizing radiation on tryptophan oxygenase of rat liver. Beneš J, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:612-9, May 69
Effect of whole-body X irradiation on liver beta-glucuronidase activity. ANL-7409. Feinstein RN, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 65-6, 1967
60Co-induced metaphase chromosome aberrations in Chinese hamster liver cells. LF-41. Brooks AL, et al. US AEC Loveiace Found 185-91, Nov 69
[Repair of nuclear changes induced in rat liver by one x-irradiation] Barbason H. Int J Radiat Biol 16:233-40, 1969 (Fre)
[Radiosensitivity of mouse fetal liver stem cells during multiplication] Dupian JF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:297-301, 1970 (Fre)
[The reducing properties of subfractions of the rat liver after x-ray irradiation] Wagner H, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:613-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of tryptophan in normal and irradiated isolated perfused organs. I. Tryptophan catabolism by the isolated perfused rat liver] Gerber GB, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:620-5, May 69 (Ger)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the amount of proteins, RNA and DNA and on the number of cell nuclei in the liver of newborn mice] Heim F, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:742-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Reaction of stimulated plasma albumin synthesis to partial irradiation of the liver: demonstrated by the incorporation of tritium-leucine] Stähler F. . Strahlentherapie 138:449-56, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Organ weight, protein content and esterase activity of the liver following whole-body irradiation of rats with reference to functional morphological aspects] Valet G, et al. Strahlentherapie 137:734-41, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Action of phytohemagglutinin and RNA on hepatic cells of rats after irradiation] Roveta G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:443, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic behavior of some enzymatic proteins (LDH, GOT, LAP, G6PD) of the liver and heart of the albino rat panirradiated with various methods] Notario A, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:443-53, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Influence of radiation on the liver as demonstrated by scintillation scanning] Nagase K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:167-77, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[Formation of protons in the tissues of rats with transplantable Guerin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al. Pat Pol 20:371-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Nuclear reactions evoked by low-energy deuterons in the atom nuclei of emulsion exposed to the liver of rats with transplantable Guerin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al. Pat Pol 20:367-70, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Morphologic changes in the liver during destruction by Sr90] Lebedeva GA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:118-21, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of oxygen inhalation on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria in irradiated animals] Shamraĭ EF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:41-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Action of optic quantum generator (laser) rays on some internal organs] Khromov BM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:12-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of radiation injuries of the liver with the aid of scanning] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:18-25, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A study of the activity of certain lysosome enzymes in the liver of irradiated animals] Arkhipov AS, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:915-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Early disorders of protein biosynthesis in acute radiation sickness] D'iachenko AG. Radiobiologiia 8:796-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Levels of free radicals in tissues of rats irradiated with gamma rays and fast neutrons] Gaziev AI, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:441-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Several physico-chemical changes in DNA extracted from organs of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:7-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on DNA in liver tissue of white rats during ontogenesis] Ivanov II, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:171-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Study of radiotoxins of a quinoid nature] Laprun IB, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:831-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the adaptive synthesis of triptophan pyrrolase in the process of postnatal development of the rat] Mel'nikova SK, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:436-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Effect of radiotoxins from the liver of rats subjected to gamma irradiation on substrate and hormonal induction of tryptophan pyrrolase] Mel'nikova SK, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:880-2, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Features of similarity and difference in the biochemical effect of radiation and radiomimetic substances] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:840-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of some isoenzymes in the rat blood serum and liver in acute radiation lesions] Surinov BP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:522-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of pentoxyl on the antibody formation activity of liver and spleen explantates of irradiated animals] Zolotnikova GP. Radiobiologiia 9:383-7, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Sorption of an active dye--procion bright red--by organ tissues of white rats subjected to acute irradiation] Dolgov EG. Tsitologiia 11:462-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Liver changes following radiotherapy] Lidgren L. Nord Med 83:242-4, 19 Feb 70 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray opacification of hepatic lymph nodes following intravenous injection of tantalum dust. Dumont AE, et al. Lymphology 2:91-5, Sep 69
Hepatic angiography. Baum S. Progr Liver Dis 3:444-65, 1970 (20 ref.)
Liver panangiography in the assessment of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis. Viamonte M Jr, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:147-67, Apr 70
Symposium on radiology of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas. Foreword. Wise RE. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:1-2, Apr 70
Absent liver sign in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Riggs W Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:265-7, Mar 70
[Attempted hepatolienography in rats] Hykeš P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1390, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Hepatic pharmacoradiology] Bernard A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:359-63, May 68 (Fre)
[Mechanism and anatomo-clinical significance of opacification of the liver during lymphangiography] Bobbio P, et al. Minerva Chir 25:247-55, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Transportal lipidic hepatography. Experiments and perspectives] Galli G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:114-31, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Extracorporeal portosystemic shunt and transumbilical portal hepatography] Lin JS, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:1033-5, 25 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Radiologic study of the liver with thorotrast deposit--cases of thorotrast liver cancer] Kido C, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:673-80, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Transumbilical porto-hepatography] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:6-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Radiohepatography and rheohepatography in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Kevesh EL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:50-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

The role of serum lipoproteins in the release of phospholipids by rat liver slices. Kook AI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:396-8, 10 Mar 70
Bile salt secretion and pool size in Rhesus monkeys with controlled interruption of the enterohepatic circulation. Campbell CB, et al. Gut 10:1050, Dec 69
Source of abnormal bile in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Small DM, et al. New Eng J Med 283:53-7, 9 Jul 70
Gallstones: a new liver disease? New Eng J Med 283:96-7, 9 Jul 70
[Mechanisms of bile secretion and excretion] Konstantinov MV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:21-3, Oct 66 (Rus)
[A method of studying the exocrine function of the livers of dogs with intact gallbladders and intact hepato-intestinal circulation] Nesterin MF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:121-2, May 67 (Rus)
[The significance of the bile forming function of the liver in the metabolism of methionine] Zamychkina KS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:60-4, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Effect of avicularine on the cholagogic function of the liver] Bezruk PI. Farmakol Toksik 32:574-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the excretory function of the liver in dogs following transfusion of hetero- and isoincompatible blood] Garfunkel' ML, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:22-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Secretory function of the liver in peritonitis] Neĭko EM, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:71-2, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The bile-forming function of the liver and its significance in interstitial calcium metabolism in the dog with portacaval anastomosis] Romanenko VD. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:69-70, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of vagotomy on the secretory function, of the liver] Uszyński H. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1377-82, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Extra-secretory function of the liver under normal conditions and after partial resection of the small intestine] Zitler TN, et al. Ter Arkh 41:82-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The importance of the bile forming function of the liver in the lipid and protein metabolism of the organism] Zamychkina KS. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:20-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Effect of Vicasol on the condition of animals with common bile duct fistula] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. Vop Pitan 28:43-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Nutrient demands imposed by surgery of the liver. McDermott WV Jr, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:652-6, May 70
The surgical management of hepatic trauma and its complications. Walt AJ. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 45:319-39, Dec 69
Liver tumors in infants and children. Clinical and pathological analysis of 22 cases. Nikaido H, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:245-57, Aug 70
A description of the course of long term surviros of dog liver replantation. Alican F, et al. Surg Forum 20:365-7, 1969
Hemostasis during liver resections. Clark WR Jr, et al. Surgery 67:556-7, Mar 70
Control of the hepatic parenchyma by direct compression: a new instrument. Doty DB, et al. Surgery 67:720-4, Apr 70
[Liver injuries] Fékété F, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:55-74, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Morphological studies on cryogenic surgery of the liver] Stucke K, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:311-24, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Liver scintigraphy as an aid in surgical diagnosis and therapy] Herfarth C, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:60-6, Feb 69 (Ger)
["Laparoscopy--liver biopsy"] Wildhirt E. Hippokrates 40:664-9, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Liver surgery] Fretheim B. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1418-21, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Liver resection as a method of radical treatment of alveococcosis] Al'perovich BI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:40-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Management of blood vessels and bile ducts in liver resections] Umbrumiants OA. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:1-6, Feb 68 (Rus)
[A new approach to the organs of the hepato-pancreo-duodenal zone] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:25-32, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Transplantation of the right adrenal gland into the liver in the palliative treatment of breast cancer] Valls A. Prensa Med Argent 56:844-5, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental auxiliary liver allotraplantation with special reference to biliary duct obstruction and hepatic arterial blood restriction of host liver. Uchida H, et al. Amer J Surg 119:138-46, Feb 70
The fate of fragments of liver implanted in ectopic sites. Tavassoli M, et al. Anat Rec 166:143-51, Feb 70
Orthotopic and heterotopic liver homografts in man. Fortner JG, et al. Ann Surg 172:23-32, Jul 70
Auxiliary partial liver transplantation in Macaca mulatta. Malt RA, et al. Ann Surg 171:575-82, Apr 70
Cause of abnormal bleeding after transplantation of pig liver stored by a perfusion technique. Perkins HA, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:62-8, Jul 70
Enzymatic and ultrastructural evaluation of hepatic preservation in primates. Rangel DM, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:284-9, Mar 70
Auxiliary canine liver transplantation from cadaver donors. Sheil AG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:290-4, Mar 70
Auxiliary liver homotransplantation. A new technique and an evaluation of current techniques. Siapak M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:31-41, Jan 70
Hepatic transplantation in man. Sheil AG. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:46-51, Aug 69
The pattern of stem cell repopulation in heavily irradiated mice receiving transplants of fetal liver. Kubanek B, et al. Blood 35:64-7, Jan 70
Trans-hepatic vascular resistance during prolonged isolated liver perfusions. Abouna GM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:921-5, Dec 69
Surgical aspects of clinical liver transplantation in 14 cases. Calne RY. Brit J Surg 56:729-36, Oct 69
Liver transplantation in man. The significance, patterns, and control of infection. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:280-4, Apr 70
Preservation of the primate liver by simple cooling and orthoptic autotransplantation for 2 and one-half-6 hours. Siapak M, et al. Brit J Surg 57:385, May 70
Survival after orthotopic liver transplantation: a follow-up report of two patients. Calne RY, et al. Brit Med J 3:436-8, 22 Aug 70
Transplantation of the liver in man. Williams R. Brit Med J 1:585-93, 7 Mar 70 (47 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Liver transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:474-88, Sep 67

Influence of multiple injections of normal syngeneic cells on tumor induction in mice. Reiner J. Cancer Res 30:2087-8, Aug 70

Successful 20-hour storage of the canine liver by continuous hypothermic perfusion. Turner MD, et al. Cryobiology 6:293-301, Jan-Feb 70

Unexpected results of intravenous therapy with antilymphocyte serum in organ transplantations. Brendel W, et al. German Med Monthly 14:434-40, Sep 69

A case of homologous liver transplantation. Gütgemann A, et al. German Med Monthly 14:525-8, Nov 69

An immunological approach to the diagnosis of rejection of liver transplants. Eddleston AL, et al. Gut 10:1051-2, Dec 69

Allogenic hepatic extracorporeal assist in acute liver failure. An experimental study. De Maria A, et al. Int Surg 53:206-9, Mar 70

Short term preservation of porcine livers. Belzer FO, et al. J Surg Res 10:55-61, Feb 70

Studies to prolong function of experimental auxiliary liver grafts. Novak V, et al. J Surg Res 10:123-8, Mar 70

A useful arterial anastomosis technique in orthotopic liver homotransplantation. Savan B, et al. J Surg Res 10:63-6, Feb 70

Histopathologic and ultrastructural study of allogeneic hepatic transplantation in isogenic rats. Fisher ER, et al. Lab Invest 23:318-26, Sep 70

Hepatic allografts and xenografts in primates. Caine RY, et al. Lancet 1:103-6, 17 Jan 70

Serum immunosuppressive activity due to azathioprine and its relation to hepatic function after liver transplantation. Mitchell CG, et al. Lancet 1:1196-9, 6 Jun 70

Protein synthesis by the liver after transplantation. Rake MO, et al. Lancet 2:341-2, 15 Aug 70

"Strange english PIGS". Lancet 2:940-1, 1 Nov 69

Partial orthotopic liver transplantation. Warner OG, et al. Med Ann DC 39:303-7, Jun 70

Liver transplant at children's hospital--a case report. Med Ann DC 38:563, Oct 69

Liver transplantation in the pig. Hunt P, et al. Med J Aust 2:261-5, 8 Aug 70

Hypercalcemia and increased parathyroid-hormone activity in a primary hepatoma. Studies before and after hepatic transplantation. Knill-Jones RP, et al. New Eng J Med 282:704-8, 26 Mar 70

Transplantation of the liver. Starzl TE, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:495-542, 1970 (80 ref.)

Anaesthesia for liver transplantation in the pig. Bowes JB, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:569-73, Nov 69

Liver transplantation. Eiseman B. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:379-83, 1970

A description of the course of long term surviros of dog liver replantation. Alican F, et al. Surg Forum 20:365-7, 1969

Bile secretion following orthotopic transplantation of the liver in dogs. Bell P, et al. Surg Forum 20:295-7, 1969

Effect of auxiliary liver transplantation on haptoglobin synthesis in the dog. Giles G, et al. Surg Forum 20:367-9, 1969

Studies of homograft sex and of gamma globulin phenotypes after orthotopic homotransplantation of the human liver. Kashiwagi N, et al. Surg Forum 20:374-6, 1969

Influence of blood supply on regeneration of liver transplants. Lee S, et al. Surg Forum 20:369-71, 1969

The dog left hepatic division as an auxiliary allograft. Sawada M, et al. Surg Forum 20:372-3, 1969

Function of auxiliary liver allografts. Beaudoin JG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:622-35, Apr 70

The donor in human liver transplantation. Fortner JG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:968-94, Jun 70

Orthotopic transplantation of the porcine liver. Garnier H, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:105-11, Jan 70

One year survival and function after heterotopic liver autotransplantation. Tamvakopoulos SK, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:859-64, May 70

Auxiliary homotransplantation of the porcine liver into the retroperitoneal space. Novak V, et al. Surgery 67:678-86, Apr 70

The effect of liver disease on the need for venous decompression during the anhepatic phase of canine orthotopic liver transplantation. Picache RS, et al. Surgery 67:319-21, Feb 70

Discriminant analysis on coagulation and fibrinolytic data obtained during liver homotransplantation. Currin DR, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 22:411-6, 31 Dec 69

Clotting abnormalities including intravascular clotting following transplantation of preserved livers in pigs. Wasantapruek S, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:319+, 1969

Autologous anti-I and anti-M following liver transplant. Tegoli J, et al. Transfusion 10:133-6, May-Jun 70

Graft-versus-host inhibition. 3. Fetal thymic factor and fetal liver cells to minimize secondary disease. Bortin MM, et al. Transplantation 9:310-21, Mar 70

Prevention of outflow block of the canine liver during transplantation. Dionigi R, et al. Transplantation 9:76-8, Jan 70

Beagles for studies of histocompatibility and organ transplantation. Mollen N, et al. Transplantation 9:68-9, Jan 70

Liver transplantation in the dog. Pollock S, et al. Vet Med 65:679-84, Jul 70

Allogenic heterotopic canine liver homotransplantation. 3. Technique of transplantation and general considerations. Abdel-Aleem A, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:358-64, Apr 70

[Homotransplantation of the liver in pigs. (morphological study)] Chomette G, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:151-64, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

[50 heterotypic transplantations of the liver in pigs. I. Anatomic and physiological imperatives. Technic] Pouyet M, et al. Ann Chir 24:265-82, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Supplietory liver transplantations with portal regimen] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:141-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Liver transplantation] Mikaeloff P. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:489-95, Sep 67 (Fre)

[Transplantation of oxygenated liver in extracorporeal circulation] Ruffo A, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:129-34, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

[Cellular metabolic study of a human liver with fulminating hepatitis and a baboon liver transplanted heterotopically on the femoral blood vessels of the patient] Wegmann R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2113-6, 24 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Vascular anastomoses without suture: applications to hepatic transplantations] Bessot M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:373-8, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Evaluation of 120 orthotopic transplantations of the liver in dogs] Marchal G, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:425-46, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Some precisions about immunologic problems after hepatic orthopic homotransplantation in pigs] Galmarini D, et al. Presse Med 78:603, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Heterotopic transplantation of a baboon liver to man] Leger L, et al. Presse Med 78:429-30, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Histochemistry of a heterotrpic graft of a baboon liver in a patient with fulminating hepatitis] Wegmann R, et al. Presse Med 78:403-8, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Studies on temporary hepatic assistance in the dog. Biological data] Chrzanowska M, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:143-64, 1969 (Fre)

[The expectations of heterotopic transplantation of the liver in humans] Berard P, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:189-96, 1970 (Fre)

[Orthotopic homotransplantation of the liver in piglets] Huguet C, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:203-13, 1970 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of early jaundice after orthotopic transplantation of the liver in humans] Kestens PJ, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:179-87, 1970 (Fre)

[Anatomical and physiological requirements in heterotopic transplantation of the liver. Apropos of 50 transplantations in swine] Pouyet M, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:197-201, 1970 (Fre)

[Principle of functional competition in heterotopic hepatic transplantation] Schalm L. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:175-80, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Problems of immunosuppressive therapy in human liver transplantation. I] Lie TS, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:109-18, Apr 70 (Ger)

[Multivisceral group transplantations] Dagradi A, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:149-52, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)

[Experimental liver transplantation] Marzoli GP, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 28:135-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of modern therapy of hepatic coma. Exchange transfusion, liver perfusion, and liver transplantation] Kommerell B. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2235-40, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Oncologic implications of organ transplantation] Besznyák I. Orv Hetil 111:617-9, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)

[Current status of organ transplantation II] István B. Orv Hetil 111:303-6, 8 Feb 70 (35 ref.) (Hun)

[Methods of investigations of "functionality" of the isolated and perfused liver] Massari N, et al. Minerva Med 61:3121-6, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Heterotopic transplantation of the liver. Review of the problem and report on a series of heterotopic transplantation with systemic revascularization without immunosuppressive therapy] Mancuso M, et al. Policlinico [Chir] 75:137-70, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Operative technic of homotransplantation of the liver, with special reference to our clinical cases] Ogoshi S, et al. Shujutsu 24:582-8, May 70 (Jap)

[Aspects of hepatocytic function in experimental and human liver transplants] Gonçalves EL, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:89-94, Mar 70 (Por)

[Results of immunosuppression in liver heterotopic transplantations] Bevilacqua RG, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 239-46, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)

[Liver function in liver transplantations] Lima-Gonçalves E, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 225-38, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)

[Homotopic transplantation of the liver. Experimental study] Machado MC, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 247-54, Jul-Aug 69 (Por)

[Histologic aspects and radioisotope scanning of the liver in liver transplantation] Bevilacqua RG, et al. Rev Paul Med 72:289-302, Jun 68 (Por)

[The effect of administration of suspensions of homologous tissue on the mortality of irradiated mice] Klemparskaia NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:27-9, May 69 (Rus)

[Tissue induction by Levander's method] Polezhaev LV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 173:225-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Functional, biochemical and morphological parallels in determining the viability of cadaver liver] Lopukhin IuM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:19-23, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Heterotopic homotransplantation of the liver in dogs] Ostroverkhov GE, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:126-33, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Experimental liver transplantation] Grigorovskii IM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:11-4, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood during the exclusion of the liver from blood circulation and homoimplantation] Nigmatullina RT, et al. Probl Gemat 14:57-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

LIVER ABSCESS (C1, C4)

[3 cases of primary non-amebic abscess of the liver] Leblanc J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:865-6, Sep 67 (Fre)

[A case report of liver abscesses] Gurin AI. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:67-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Gaseous liver abscesses] Villavin GD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:14-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

[Influence of age on the characteristics of liver abscess in children] Gutiérrez G, et al. Gac Med Mex 100:143-53, Feb 70 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Liver abscess with ascites] Corcos A. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:158-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of liver abscess. Pai ST, et al. Amer J Surg 119:330-3, Mar 70

Liver scanning: analysis of 2,500 cases of amebic hepatic abscesses. Cuarón A, et al. J Nucl Med 11:435-9, Jul 70

Healing rate of hepatic amebic abscesses: theory and scan measurements. Spencer RP, et al. J Nucl Med 11:452-4, Jul 70

Scintillation scanning in the diagnosis of hepatic abscess in children. O'Mara RE, et al. J Pediat 77:211-5, Aug 70

Liver abscess diagnosed by autopsy. Margolius A Jr, et al. Virginia Med Monthly 95:610-2, Oct 68

[Liver abcess. Difficulties of diagnosis of latent forms and complicated forms] Haddad N, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 63:126-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Extrahepatic fixation of radioactive colloids in scintigraphic aspects of hepatic diseases of surgical nature] Reina A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:632+, Feb 68 (Ita)

[On a case of semeiologically silent voluminous hepatic abscess] Cadrobbi P. G Mal Infett 21:169-71, Mar 69 (Ita)

[Hepatic abscesses] Bevilacqua G, et al. Minerva Chir 24:1329-41, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Successfully treated case of a solitary liver abscess of unknown etiology undetected for 7 months] Tachibana T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1778-83, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Radioisotope scintiligraphy in the diagnosis of liver abscess] Toth Z. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1740-5, Dec 69 (Pol)

[Diagnosis of liver abscesses] Shabanov AN, et al. Vrach Delo 8:15-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Angiography of liver abscess in granulomatous disease of childhood. A case report. Nebesar RA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:628-31, Mar 70

Pylephlebitis and liver abscesses following appendicitis. Till HJ, et al. J Med Ass Alabama 39:831-3, Mar 70

Gas-containing pyogenic intrahepatic abscesses. Foster SC, et al. Radiology 94:613-8, Mar 70

[Lesions of the liver at the invasion phase of distomatosis due to Fasciola hepatica] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 13:559-62, May 68 (Fre)

[Wound of the right antero-superior hepatic duct during cholecystectomy complicated by subhepatic suppuration. Suture. Recovery] Olivier C, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:184-5, 1968 (Fre)

[Abscesses of the liver caused by ascarids in a 5-year-old child] Bushmelev VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:136-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiple liver abscesses caused by Klebsiella

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aerogenes. Talerman A, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1:164-7, Aug 68
Parasitological studies on liver abscess in Cheju Island. Hong SO, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:127-38, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40-1970. New Eng J Med 283:697-703, 24 Sep 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Operative cholangiography in diagnosis of intrahepatic abscess: presentation of a case. Alavi SM, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:253-4, Dec 69
Radiology in diagnosis and control of surgical treatment of subphrenic and liver abscesses. Harley HR. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:319-22, Mar 70
[Standard radiological signs of tropical liver abscess] Cornet L, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1017-20, 25 Mar 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

Open aspiration for solitary liver abscess. Patterson HC. Amer J Surg 119:326-9, Mar 70
Abscesses of the liver: surgical considerations. Altemeier WA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:258-66, Aug 70
[Pyogenic abscess of the liver] Minakami T, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:219-25, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Several problems in the surgery of liver abscess] Telkov NA. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:33-7, May 70 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Natural infections of gibbons with a bacterium producing violet pigment (chromobacterium violaceum). Groves MG, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:605-10, Nov 69

LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC (C1, C4)

Amebic liver abscess in an infant. Mishra D, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:481-2, Dec 69

BLOOD

Serum magnesium in hepatic disorders. Nath K, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:349-51, Jun 69

COMPLICATIONS

Evolution of amoebic lesions. Rananavare MM.
Indian J Path Bact 12:101-3, Apr 69
Amoebic liver abscess with radiological demonstration of rupture into biliary tract. (A rare entity--case report and review of literature). Shrimali R, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:435-7, Jul 69
Cardiomegaly associated with amoebic liver abcess. Bada JL. J Trop Med Hyg 72:247-52, Oct 69
Atypical manifestations of amoebic abscess of liver. Vakil BJ, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:63-7, Mar 70
[Non-tumoral and non-purulent pleurisy of sub-diaphragmatic origin] Choffel C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:435-53, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic amebiasis: current viewpoints in diagnosis and therapy. Siderides LE, et al.
Conn Med 34:96-102, Feb 70
Hepatic amebiasis. Bone FC, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 57:29-32, Sep 70
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of amoebic liver abscess (2 case reports). Chahine RA. J Med Liban 22:621-32, 1969
Liver scanning in the diagnosis and management of hepatic amoebic abscess. Morris J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1301-3, 27 Dec 69
Amebic abscess of the liver in children. A diagnostic problem. Parrish RA Jr, et al.
Med Times 98:157-60, Feb 70
Points of clinical importance in amoebiasis, leishmaniasis and trypanosomiasis. Walters J.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:220-2, 1970
[Amebic abscess of the liver. Value of puncture associated with emetine treatment] Cornet A, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:629-34, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Value of the indirect immunofluorescence reaction in the diagnosis and control of amebic hepatitis. Case report] Vernes A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:475-80, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[A little known localization of liver abscess: right posterior abscess] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:317-25, 1969 (Fre)
[A simple technic for the histological staining of amoeba; the Best's carmin, diagnosis method] Ravisse P, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:123-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic amebiasis in a medically curable stage in Saigon. Current problems of diagnosis and disease associations] Bezon A, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:508-12, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[A case of autochtonous amebiasis with subacute course] Miniconi P, et al.
Presse Med 78:1677-8, 19 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Amebic liver abscess] Appert O, et al.
Praxis 58:1260-5, 7 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and surgery of amebic abscesses of the liver] Tadzhiev KT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:108-12, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of amebic abscesses of the liver] Babaev OG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:109-15, Jan 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of metronidazole in hepatic amebiasis. Antani J, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:762-6, Sep 70
Comparative study of the effects of ambilhar and a combination of dehydroemetine and chloroquine in amoebic liver abscess. Jarumilinta R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:767-74, 6 Oct 69
Ambilhar in amoebic liver abscess. Ruas A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:764-6, 6 Oct 69
Single and low dosage regimens of metronidazole in amoebic dysentery and amoebic liver abscess. Powell SJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:139-42, Jun 69
Metronidazole and niridazole combined with dehydroemetine in treatment of children with amoebic liver abscess. Scragg JN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:193-5, Apr 70
Hepatic amebiasis: current viewpoints in diagnosis and therapy. Siderides LE, et al.
Conn Med 34:96-102, Feb 70
Hepatic amoebiasis and its treatment with metronidazole. Chhetri MK, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:681-8, Nov 69
Dehydroemetine oral tablets in amoebiasis. Thakur CP.
J Ass Physicians India 17:93-5, Feb 69
Metronidazole in the treatment of amebic liver abscess. Blechman MG. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:29-31, Jan 70
[Metronidazole, a diffusible amebicide and contact amebicide, in the treatment of amebiasis. Demonstration of the presence of its main metabolite in feces] Andre LJ, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:483-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Current evolution of treatment of amebic abscess of the liver] Carayon A, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:494-507, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The challenge of amoebiasis: understanding pathogenic mechanisms. Biagi F, et al.
Int Rev Trop Med 3:219-39, 1969 (79 ref.)

HISTORY

Pathology of amoebiasis--historical aspects. Sen Gupta PC. Indian J Path Bact 12:68-70, Apr 69
[History of amebic liver abscess in Mexico] Gaxiola R.
Prensa Med Mex 34:427-37, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of hemagglutination and complement fixation reactions in the blood of amebiasis patients] Molina Pasquel C, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 28:313-42, Oct-Dec 68 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Parasitological studies on liver abscess in Cheju Island. Hong SO, et al. Yonsei Med J 9:127-38, 1968
[Comparative studies on the behavior of serum glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in the golden hamster under various experimental conditions of extra-intestinal amebiasis] Raether W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:304-20, Oct 67 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Current state of hepatic amebiasis in Laos] Gourilion H, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:195-201, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic amoebiasis; amoebic hepatitis and amoebic abscess with particular reference to connective tissues reaction and distribution of amoebae. Reddy DB, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:104-8, Apr 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44-1969. New Eng J Med 281:1004-11, 30 Oct 69
[Comparative studies on the behavior of serum glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases in the golden hamster under various experimental conditions of extra-intestinal amebiasis] Raether W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:304-20, Oct 67 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intra-cavitary barium sulphate in the assessment of amoebic liver abscess. Harding T, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:68-73, Jan 70
[Radiographic findings in subdiaphragm abscess] Okuda K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:586-93, Jul 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Amoebiasis cutis following surgical drainage of a large hepatic, subphrenic and perinephric abscess. Bor S, et al. Brit J Derm 81:769-73, Oct 69
[Clinical aspects and surgery of amebic abscesses of the liver] Tadzhiev KT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:108-12, Mar 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Amebic abscess of the liver. Value of puncture associated with emetine treatment] Cornet A, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:629-34, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[10 cases of a cure of circumscribed amebian liver abscess submitted exclusively to a medical treatment. Clinical and scanning study] Payet M, et al.
Presse Med 77:1805-8, 22 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Possibilities for conservative therapy and indications for surgery in amebic abscesses of the liver] Babaev OG. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:70-5, Feb 70 (Rus)

LIVER CIRCULATION (G1)

see also related
HEPATIC ARTERY (A7)
HEPATIC VEINS (A7)
PORTAL SYSTEM (A7)

Disappearance rate of 133xenon from the liver following partial hepatectomy in dogs. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:511-4, 1969
Reversal of the venous circulation through the canine liver. Kirkegaard-Jensen U, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 135:689-94, 1969
Quantitative aspects of hepatic and portal glucose metabolism and turnover in sheep. Bergman EN, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:785-93, Sep 70
Intrahepatic distribution of hepatic blood flow: single-input studies. Griffen WO Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1474-9, May 70
Intrahepatic distribution of hepatic blood flow: double-input studies. Lifson N, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1480-8, May 70
Angiographic study of the collateral circulation to the liver after ligation of the hepatic artery in man. Bengmark S, et al. Amer J Surg 119:620-4, Jun 70
Liver regeneration. Old and new concepts. Gentile JM, et al. Amer J Surg 120:2-6, Jul 70
Changes in portal circulation after biliary obstruction in dogs. Ohisson EG, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:16-22, Jul 70
Experimental auxiliary liver allotrapiantation with special reference to biliary duct obstruction and hepatic arterial blood restriction of host liver. Uchida H, et al. Amer J Surg 119:138-46, Feb 70
Gross anatomy of the blood supply and biliary drainage of the canine liver. Sleight DR, et al.
Anat Rec 166:153-60, Feb 70
Measurement of intrahepatic shunted blood flow by means of heat-denatured radioiodinated serum albumin in experimental hepatic injuries. Nakamura T, et al. Angiology 20:502-16, Oct 69
The renal and hepatic circulations in anaesthesia. Freeman J. Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:141-3, Mar 70
Portal blood flow and oxygen usage in dogs after hemorrhage. Haimagyi DF, et al.
Ann Surg 172:284-90, Aug 70
Measurement of acute changes in liver function and blood flow. Andersen MN, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:541-5, May 70
Mesenteric blood flow response to glucagon administration. Kock NG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:280-3, Mar 70
Influence of the liver on arteriovenous fistulas. Mooney CS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:154-6, Feb 70
Regeneration and maintenance of integrity of canine liver. The role of arterial, portal, and systemic venous blood. Wexler M, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:267-76, Aug 70
An investigation of the reversal of the hepatic venous circulation in the isolated perfused dog liver. Field CD. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:343-50, Jun 70
Coagulation changes following hepatic circulatory arrest in dogs. Brockis JG, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:71-5, Aug 69
Effects of ischaemia on metabolite concentrations in rat liver. Brosnan JT, et al. Biochem J 117:91-6, Mar 70
Differential patterns of vasculature to liver tumours. Assa J. Brit J Cancer 24:360-3, Jun 70
Prostaglandins A1, A2 and 19-hydroxy A1; their actions on smooth muscle and their inactivation on passage through the pulmonary and hepatic portal vascular beds. Horton EW, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 37:705-22, Nov 69

Isotope blood flow studies and arteriography in liver disease. Kreel L. Brit J Radiol 42:790, Oct 69
Hepatic blood flow and Biligrafin excretion during intravenous cholangiography. Watson A, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:248-50, Apr 70
Trans-hepatic vascular resistance during prolonged isolated liver perfusions. Abouna GM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:921-5, Dec 69
The role of arterial portal and systemic venous blood on regeneration of the canine liver. Slapak M, et al. Brit J Surg 57:392, May 70
A new method of experimental liver perfusion with splanchnic blood. Chrzanowska M. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:34-7, Jan 70
Effects of hepatic venous pressure on transsinusoidal fluid transfer in the liver of the anesthetized cat. Greenway CV, et al. Circ Res 26:697-703, Jun 70
Capacitance responses and fluid exchange in the cat liver during stimulation of the hepatic nerves. Greenway CV, et al. Circ Res 25:277-84, Sep 69
Spleen blood flow and splanchnic haemodynamics in blood dyscrasia and other splenomegalies. Blendis LM, et al. Clin Sci 38:73-84, Jan 70
Relations and extent of the zone of intensified protein metabolism in the liver acinus. Le Bouton AV. Curr Mod Biol 3:4-8, Oct 69
Evaluation of portal circulation in hepatic cirrhosis. A new method using xenon. Castell DO, et al. Gastroenterology 57:533-41, Nov 69
Blood flow in the liver of the domestic fowl. Purton MD. J Anat 106:189, Jan 70
Liver function and blood flow at high altitude. Ramsoe K, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:725-7, Jun 70
The effect of hepatic haemodynamics on the size of the liver and the phagocytic activity of Kupffer cells. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:487-94, 1969
Capacitance responses and fluid exchange in the cat liver. Greenway CV, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:33P-34P, Nov 69
Liver blood flow and intravascular colloid clearance alterations following partial hepatectomy. Saba TM. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:406-17, Mar 70
The effect of biliary obstruction on hepatosplanchnic blood flow in dogs. Ohisson EG, et al. J Surg Res 10:201-8, May 70
The distribution of portal blood flow before and after hepatic resection in dogs. Ohisson EG, et al. J Surg Res 9:657-63, Dec 69
Studies on the release of bradykinin by the splanchnic circulation during endotoxic shock. Shah JP, et al. J Trauma 10:255-9, Mar 70
Circulating heparin-like substance after liver injury. Beck EA. Lancet 1:1287, 13 Jun 70
The absorption and entero-hepatic circulation of bile salts. An historical review. Hislop IG. Med J Aust 1:1223-6, 13 Jun 70
Fever and hepatic blood flow. Groszmann RJ. New Eng J Med 281:1020, 30 Oct 69
The effect of artificial portocaval anastomosis or splenectomy on hepatic and portal haemodynamics in cirrhotics. Bláha V, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:232-41, 31 Oct 69
Extracorporeal liver perfusion through the portal vein. Alichniewicz A, et al. Pol Med J 9:453-7, 1970
Experimental studies on extracorporeal liver perfusion. Nielubowicz J, et al. Pol Med J 9:681-9, 1970
Metabolic and hemodynamic disturbances in the liver subdued to extracorporeal perfusion. Olszewski W, et al. Pol Med J 9:690-6, 1970
Perfusion of rat's liver with blood: transmitter overflows and gluconeogenesis. Powis G. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:503-15, 20 Jan 70
Hemodynamics of the isolated perfused liver of hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Harbison RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:96-9, Oct 69
Protein metabolism among lobes of the rat liver in relation to site of radioisotope injection. LeBouton AV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:15-9, Oct 69
Angiographic evaluation of traumatic intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm and hemobilia. Katz MC, et al. Radiology 94:95-9, Jan 70
Arterial collaterals in the liver hilus. Redman HC, et al. Radiology 94:575-9, Mar 70
Liver function and blood flow in normal man during infusion of vasopressin. Jacobsen KR, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:279-84, Oct 69
The dog left hepatic division as an auxiliary allograft. Sawada M, et al. Surg Forum 20:372-3, 1969
Cross transfusion of effluent blood from ischemic liver and intestines. Rangel DM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:1015-24, Jun 70
Microcirculatory changes in primate liver during shock. Vanecko RM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:995-1004, Nov 69
The blood supply of experimental liver metastases. II. A microcirculatory study of the normal and tumor vessels of the liver with the use of perfused silicone rubber. Lien WM, et al. Surgery 68:334-40, Aug 70
The metabolic response of the liver to portacaval shunt. Smith GW, et al. Surgery 68:341-9, Aug 70
[Mechanism of the decline in liver relative storage capacity for bromsulphthalein with advancing age. II. Significance of reduced hepatic blood flow] Skaunic V, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:206-15, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Common hepatic artery stenosis due to muscular hyperplasia] Lambert-Lecler G, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:457-72, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Effect of prehepatic pressure modifications on liver circulation in rabbits] Potvin P. Agressologie 10:45-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Selective portohepatic shunt. Pancreatic origin of the portal hepatotrophic factor] Pouyet M, et al. Ann Chir 23:393-402, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Experimental arterialization of the portal vein: histologic and electromicroscopic data] Kayabali I, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:110-1, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Inversion of transhepatic blood flow in portal hypertension] Leger L. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:497-504, 1969 (Fre)
[Communication between the hepatic vein and the vena cava] Rabinovici N. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:360-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Deliberate ligature of the hepatic artery] Couinaud C, et al. Chirurgie 96:494-9, 6 May 70 (Fre)
[Variations as a function of time of liver radioactivity after administration of a particular isotope by venous route. 3. Study of the curves obtained during liver cancer] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 14:778-88, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Research on temporary liver circulatory assistance in dogs. II. Hemodynamic conditions of the perfusion] Chrzanowska M. Lyon Chir 64:615-23, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Temporary hepatic assistance in dogs. I. Problems of experimental technic] Chrzanowska M. Lyon Chir 64:242-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Experimental arterialization of the portal vein: ultrastructural lesions and their modality of cicatrization] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 64:725-32, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Experimental arterialization of the portal vein: hemodynamic data] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 64:713-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Relations between the vena cava and hepatic veins] Rabinovici N. Lyon Chir 64:124-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Multiplicity of hepatic arteries. Demonstration of distal anastomosis] Couinaud C. Presse Med 78:1365, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hemodynamics of the intrahepatic circulation in common cirrhosis: rehabilitation of the role of the hepatic artery in common cirrhosis] Mouktar M. Rein Foie 11:197-210, 1968 (Fre)
[Perfusion epuration of heterologous liver in a case of severe uremigenic angiocholitis] Bert JM, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:153-64, Sep 68 (Fre)
[The behavior of liver circulation and liver function during the therapy of patients with tetanus] Pichlmayr I, et al. Anaesthesist 18:122-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Formation and functional significance of the collateral circulation following ligation of the hepatic artery in pigs] Kaman J, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:175-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the significance of portal blood flow for detoxication of ammonia in the liver] Matzander U, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:262-70, May 69 (Ger)
[Results of experiments in homologous (swine-to-swine) extracorporeal perfusion] Kühn HG, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1113-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Performance of the swine liver in situ and in heterologous perfusion] Strebel HM, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1118-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical course and liver circulation following shunt operations in portal hypertension] Hoffmeister HE. Med Klin 64:2332-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Specificity of osmoreceptors in the liver] Haberich FJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:289-99, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of generalized hypoxia, hypocapnia and hypercapnia on blood flow in the liver and splanchnic region of the anesthetized dog] Scholtholt J, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:185-201, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of hepatic blood flow during an increase in hepatic oxygen consumption] Scholtholt J. Pflueger Arch 318:202-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of diaphragm movement and intra-abdominal pressure on liver circulation] Waldschmidt J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:114-21, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Regulatory mechanisms of blood flow in the waral liver] Rosenbauer KA. Verh Anat Ges 63:773-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of portal hypertension. Studies by means of catheterization of the portal vein in 286 patients] Brunner H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:335-59, 1969 (Ger)
[The value of portal circulation examination for the prognosis of hemorrhages in liver cirrhosis] Delmer E. Wien Z Inn Med 51:102-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Hepatic rheography in acute infectious hepatitis] Samoggia S, et al. Acta Geront (Milano) 19:138-55, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Effects of the calibrated Valsalva test on hepatic regional circulation in normal subjects and in patients with portal hypertension caused by intrahepatic block] Postell T, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:37-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of hepatic blood flow in subjects to bilateral truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty for duodenal ulcer] Veroux G, et al. Chir Ital 20:425-38, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of methods for the determination of hepatic flow. I. Experimental and clinical study in normal conditions] Mattioli F, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:445-67, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of some methods for the determination of hepatic circulation. 2. Experimental and clinical study in conditions of sclerosing chronic hepatopathy] Mattioli F, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:627-42, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Research on hepatic blood flow in the aged subject in normal conditions and in some liver diseases: rheographic studies] Gentile S, et al. G Geront 17:667-81, Jul 69 (Ita)
[The behavior of hepatic blood flow determined by clearance of radio-colloids in senile subjects with chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Tesauro P, et al. G Geront 17:721-8, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Hepato-portal hemodynamics in experimental hemorrhagic shock. 1. Variations induced by integrating the blood volume with blood, blood and Rinter-lactate, polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) and low molecular weight dextran (LMWD)] Foti F, et al. G Ital Chir 24:753-69, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Intravital hepatic circulation and morpho-histochemical findings in experimental portal hypertension in rats] Gualà L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:596-603, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic study of the liver after occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and hepatic artery] Andreadis P, et al. Minerva Med 61:1845-51, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Determination of mesenchymal hepatic clearance by means of high molecular weight colloidal Fe] Negri S, et al. Minerva Med 61:1896-901, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Changes in the arterial hepatic blood supply during haemorrhagic shock] Cortesini C, et al. Osped Ital Chir 17:129-40, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Rectal administration of iodide-131 as a test of reduced portal flow] Di Chiara F, et al. Quad Radiol 33:207-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Transportal lipidic hepatography. Experiments and perspectives] Galli G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 54:114-31, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Use of colloid of human radioiodinated serum albumin (CAI-131) in the study of the granulopexic capacity and blood flow of the chirrotic liver] Riccardi A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:853-69, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Hemodynamics of the venous system in neonatal stage: pressure curve of the portal system and hepatic circulation] Koike K, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 74:381-6, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Hepatic insufficiency from the viewpoint of hepatic blood flow] Nakamura S. Saishin Igaku 5:373-7, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Hepatic microcirculation--with special emphasis on the microvascular alterations related to the development of portal hypertension and shunt] Nakata K. Saishin Igaku 25:1688-96, Aug 70 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Hemodynamic changes in some parenchymatous organs in white rats under the influence of low frequency mechanical vibration] Karmański J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:763-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Intrahepatic vascular net in schistosomiasis mansoni, Symmers' form. Study with plastic models] Jorge PA, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:435-41, Dec 67 (Por)
[Oxygen gradient and hepatic blood flow in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni, Symmers' form] Jorge PA, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:442-5, Dec 67 (Por)
[Ultrastructure of the wall of the hepatic sinusoid] Zufarov KA, et al. Arkh Anat 58:66-74, Mar 70 (Rus)
Dorokhova LP: [Early morphologic changes in the liver after complete isolation from the general circulation] Belinskaia AM, et al. Arkh Pat 32:70-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Microcirculation in the liver during lethal asphyxia and subsequent resuscitation] Evtushenko AIa. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:28-31, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Circulatory patterns in traumatic shock and following the administration of noradrenaline in shock] Seleznev SA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:32-4, May 67 (Rus)
[A method of preparing totally cleared preparations of the vascular bed of the livers of small animals] Skorokhod MM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:124-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Acute experimental hepatic insufficiency in dogs] Lopukhin IuM, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:25-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the liver and kidneys following temporary occlusion of the descending aorta under conditions of normothermic and hypothermic perfusion] Portnoĭ VF, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:83-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A biological model of portal hypertension with mixed circulatory block] Prutovykh NN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:39-43, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Surgical intervention on a "dry" liver] Shraer IA, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:15-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood circulation in the liver as revealed by x-ray cinematography] Selenev SA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:344-9, Mar 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[More important features of microcirculation during traumatic shock] Seleznev SA, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:28-34, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Function of the isolated liver during its perfusion with heterologous blood] Sternin MO. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:129-32, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[On the problem of the surgical treatment of disorders of portal circulation in intrahepatic block] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:16-22, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Clinical assessment of methods of determining portal hypertension and the degree of its compensation] Usov DV. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:23-7, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[Rheohepatography in the diagnosis of liver alveococcosis] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 48:105-9, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[A study of the hemodynamics of the liver during experimental inflammation using I-131 and rose bengal] Godin VP. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:50-5, May 67 (Rus)**

[Radiohepatography and rheohepatography in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Kevesh EL, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:50-4, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Endogenous fatty globulinemia and embolism and certain disorders of microcirculation of the liver under these conditions] Evtushenko AIa. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:42-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

[The bile-forming function of the liver and its significance in interstitial calcium metabolism in the dog with portacaval anastomosis] Romanenko VD. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:69-70, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)**

[Determination of blood flow in the liver and the state of the reticuloendothelial system in patients with liver cirrhosis by use of radioactive colloidal gold (Au198)] Frenkel' VKh, et al. **Sovet Med 31:119-22, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Examining the hepatic circulation in clinical practice] Ginzburg VS, et al. **Ter Arkh 42:26-8, May 70 (Rus)**

[Changes in liver rheograms in patients with chronic slowly progressing hepatitis following Botkin's disease] Ivanova-Tikhvinskaia EL, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:45-8, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope study of the status of the liver in persons who have sustained viral hepatitis] Soskin AM, et al. **Ter Arkh 42:22-6, May 70 (Rus)**

[Rheographic studies of patients with chronic liver diseases during health resort treatment] Bondareva VI. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:70-4, 1969 (Rus)**

[Rheography of the liver in healthy children and those with epidemic hepatitis] Sokol AN. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:37-42, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[The relationship between tissue metabolism and hepatic blood flow with regard to surgery for various forms of goiter] Sapunov IE. **Vrach Delo 12:94-6, 1969 (Rus)**

[Significance of manometric studies of hemodynamics of porto-hepatic circulation] Kostić KM. **Med Glas 22:241-4, Jul 68 (Ser)**

[Radioisotope study of the hemodynamic status in cirrhosis] Ortiz Berrocal J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:623-36, May 69 (Spa)**

[Angiography of cephalad and visceral vessel regions in dogs before and after controlled bleeding] Aronsen KF, et al. **Nord Med 84:966-7, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)**

[Influence on the liver during operation with blood loss] Gillquist J, et al. **Nord Med 84:959-60, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)**

[Method of direct measurement of blood circulation in the liver] Siman J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 52:481-3, Oct 69 (Slo)**

[Correlation between clinical and splenoportographic picture in lienoportal circulation disorders] Marinković M, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 91:1059-68, 1969 (Cro)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hepatic blood flow during anaesthesia. Thorshauge C. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:205, 1969**

Early hepatic and extrahepatic pooling in response to endotoxin. Blattberg B, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:460-3, Aug 70**

Vascular response of intestine and liver to intravenous infusion of vasopressin. Hanson KM. **Amer J Physiol 219:779-84, Sep 70**

Augmentation of hepatic blood flow by acetylcholine. Wangensteen SL, et al. **Amer J Surg 119:510-4, May 70**

Hepatic response to epinephrine following hepatic artery ligation in dogs. Horvath SM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:190-7, Nov 69**

The effect of glucagon on hepatic blood flow. An experimental study in the dog. Kock NG, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:147-9, Feb 70**

A study of the effects of synthetic gastrin on splanchnic blood-flow and gastric acid secretion. Samarji WN, et al. **Brit J Surg 57:122-4, Feb 70**

Angiographic method to study drug effects in canine intrahepatic portal vasculature. Geumei AM. **Invest Radiol 4:387-90, Nov-Dec 69**

Effect of glucagon on hepatic blood flow. Madding GF, et al. **JAMA 212:482, 20 Apr 70**

Bradykinin and vasoconstriction in the perfused rat liver. Filkins JP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 131:1198-200, Sep 69**

Prevention of outflow block of the canine liver during transplantation. Dionigi R, et al. **Transplantation 9:76-8, Jan 70**

[Action of glucagon on hepatosplanchnic, portal venous and hepatic arterial hemodynamics in the dog] Sardi GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:211-3, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Hepato-portal hemodynamics during fluothane anesthesia. (Experimental research)] Foti F, et al. **Chir Pat Sper 16:71-80, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Changes in liver circulation and peripheral circulation in man during halothane anesthesia. Methods. Preliminary results] Baptista AM, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest 19:438-46, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)**

[The effects of oxygen in peritoneal administration on hepatic hemodynamic re-equilibration and liver regeneration] Maros T, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1259-66, Oct 68 (Rum)**

LIVER CIRRHOSIS (C4)

Latent hepatic cirrhosis. A study of 95 cases. Ludwig J, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 15:7-14, Jan 70**

Hyperfibrinolysis in cirrhosis. Boyett JD, et al. **Nebraska Med J 55:230-6, Apr 70**

Current concepts in cirrhosis. Popper H, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 5:Suppl 6:203+, 1970 (171 ref.)**

Ascites formation in cirrhosis and its management. Sherlock S. **Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:9-15, 1970 (27 ref.)**

Hazards in umbilical vein catheterization in the cirrhotic patient. Silva YJ. **Surg Gynec Obstet 131:532-3, Sep 70**

[140 patients with liver cirrhosis] Janev P. **Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:142-9, 1969 (Fre)**

[Liver cirrhosis following gastrectomy for gastroduodenal ulcers] Schmauss AK, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:5-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome (review of the literature and report of 13 cases)] Huggins DW. **Rev Brasil Med 25:267-80, Apr 68 (Por)**

[Clinical and cytological aspects of the buccal mucosa in several chronic hepatopathies] Panaitescu G, et al. **Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:5-12, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)**

[Functional-morphological changes in the gastric mucosa under the effect of steroid therapy in patients with liver cirrhosis] Krutskikh EV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:46-51, 1967 (Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of liver cirrhosis in adults. Etiopathogenic principles, symptomatology and clinical diagnosis. Experience in the lecture room] Dameno E Jr. **Prensa Med Argent 55:121-9, 15 Mar 68 (Spa)**

[Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome (review of 37 personal cases)] Ortiz Vázquez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 112:459-72, 15 Sep 69 (Spa)**

BLOOD

Glucose tolerance, free fatty acid, and serum insulin responses in patients with cirrhosis. Berkowitz D. **Amer J Dig Dis 14:691-9, Oct 69**

The pattern of serum triglyceride fatty acids in Laennec's cirrhosis. Sullivan JF, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis 14:864-9, Dec 69**

Kinins, kininogen and kininogenase activity in pregnancy and hepatic failure. Carretero OA, et al. **Amer J Med Sci 259:182-6, Mar 70**

Determinants of erythrocyte size in chronic liver disease. Kilbridge TM, et al. **Blood 34:739-46, Dec 69**

Plasma phospholipids in cirrhosis of liver and fatty liver. Kunz F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta 27:185-96, Jan 70**

Role of various causes of arterial desaturation in liver cirrhosis. Chiesa A, et al. **Clin Sci 37:803-14, Dec 69**

Haptoglobin and caeruloplasmin in diseases of the liver and biliary tract. Preliwitz W, et al. **German Med Monthly 14:23-7, Jan 69**

Serum magnesium in hepatic disorders. Nath K, et al. **J Ass Physicians India 17:349-51, Jun 69**

Estimation of prothrombin in liver disease. Mannucci PM. **J Clin Path 23:291-5, May 70**

Plasma ceruloplasmin in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. Fayez M, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 52:737-47, 1969**

Cirrhosis and diabetes. V. Serum human growth hormone levels in Laennec's cirrhosis. Conn HO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 76:678-88, Oct 70**

Serum magnesium in children with cirrhosis. Cohen MI, et al. **J Pediat 76:453-5, Mar 70**

Circulating heparin-like anticoagulant following portacaval anastomosis. Chesterman CN, et al. **Lancet 2:665, 26 Sep 70**

Distribution of protein-bound zinc in normal and cirrhotic serum. Boyett JD, et al. **Metabolism 19:148-57, Feb 70**

Alimentary chylomicronemia in cases of liver cirrhosis. Machalski M, et al. **Pol Med J 8:1275-81, 1969**

Blood group distribution in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Ranek L, et al. **Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:203-6, 1970**

Cirrhosis and blood urea nitrogen. Brownstein MH. **Southern Med J 63:349, Mar 70**

Cirrhosis and blood urea nitrogen. Gallagher JC, et al. **Southern Med J 63:349, Mar 70**

Plasma kinin activity in cirrhotic subjects. Galletti R, et al. **Sperimentale 118:253-61, Jul-Aug 68**

Consumption coagulopathy in liver cirrhosis. Hörder MH. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh 36:Suppl 36:313-8, 1969**

[Simultaneous occurrence of rheumatoid factor and paraprotein IgG-L in the serum of patients with liver cirrhosis (analysis with gel filtration--Sephadex G-200)] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 108:1403-7, 14 Nov 69 (Cze)**

[Australia-antigen in patients with acute and chronic liver diseases] Nielsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg 132:875-9, 7 May 70 (Dan)**

[Modifications of intestinal phosphatase in cirrhosis: hypothesis on physiopathology of its blood retention] Delcourt R. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:18-27, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Ammonia intoxication in cirrhotics] Doxiades T, et al. **Cah Anesth 16:171-9, Mar 68 (Fre)**

["In vitro" exchange of radioactive sodium (Na22) between plasma and erythrocytes cirrhotic patients] Afifi F, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 17:733-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Application of the two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis technic to the problem of cirrhosis] Rebeyrotte P, et al. **Path Biol (Paris) 18:653-61, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Variations of the accelerin level after splenectomy in cirrhosis] Lévy VG, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:105-16, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Blood biliary acids in hepatology. II. Liver cirrhosis] Rautureau M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:172-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Blood coagulation in liver cirrhosis] Fischer M. **Wien Z Inn Med 51:109-10, 1970 (Ger)**

[The blood volume in patients with liver cirrhosis] Neuwirtová R, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 48:425-30, 1967 (Ger)**

[Ribosome agglutination in hepatitis. Studies based on preparatory ultracentrifugation] Reinhardt F, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 47:213-9, Jun 66 (Ger)**

[Behavior of thrombocyte aggregation in liver cirrhosis] Tilz GP, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 51:1-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[Correlation between fibrinolysis and the indexes of blood coagulation and of hepatic damage in chronic liver disease and liver cirrhosis] Craveri A, et al. **G Clin Med 49:1328-53, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic findings on serum proteins of patients with liver cirrhosis in relation to its clinical course] Micheletti PC, et al. **Minerva Gastroent 15:1-5, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)**

[The basal thrombodensitogram in hepatic cirrhosis] Ferri F. **Minerva Med 60:4971-8, 12 Dec 69 (Ita)**

[A serum factor inhibiting amylase activity and its levels in healthy persons and hepatic cirrhosis patients] Riesser-Augustyn Z. **Folia Med Cracov 11:447-69, 1969 (Pol)**

[Sugar, lactic and pyruvic acid concentration in blood flowing to and from the lungs in various forms of experimental pathology] Izabolinskaia RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:24-6, Jun 67 (Rus)**

[Changes in the bilirubin fractions in the acute and chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis (Eberlaine's technique)] Sokolova GM. **Klin Med (Moskva) 48:96-102, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Bone marrow reticulo-plasmocytic reaction and blood proteins in patients with liver cirrhosis] Al'perin PM, et al. **Probl Gematol 15:20-7, May 70 (Rus)**

[Effect of blood transfusion on proteins and amino acids in patients with liver cirrhosis] Zamchii AA, et al. **Probl Gematol 15:9-14, May 70 (Rus)**

[Blood protein immunoelectrophoretic pattern in patients with liver cirrhosis] Al'perin PM, et al. **Sovet Med 32:30-4, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Acidfastness of erythrocytes and effect of plasma on it in patients with liver cirrhosis(I)] Koval' NN. **Ter Arkh 41:58-63, May 69 (Rus)**

[Significance of determination of circulation of the antihepatic antibodies for the assessment of activity of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Nogaller AM, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:62-6, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Activity of serum trypsin in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis as an index of extrasecretory function of the pancreas] Lukanev GD. **Vrach Delo 10:30-3, Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Liver clearance of bromosulphalein (BSF) in cirrhosis] Rodés J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp 111:303-14, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)**

[Agammaglobulinemia of liver cirrhosis as a contribution to serum immunoelectrophoresis studies of patients with cirrhosis] Guarner A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:671-87, May 68 (Spa)**

[Dysproteinemia in liver cirrhosis. Agar electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis] Recavarren G, et al. **Rev Med Chile 93:223-32, May 65 (Spa)**

[Prothrombin complex in liver diseases] Radujkov Z, et al. **Med Pregl 22:389-93, 1969 (Cro)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of ethanol on the liver. Scheig R. **Amer J Clin Nutr 23:467-73, Apr 70 (40 ref.)**

Cirrhosis following methotrexate administration for psoriasis. Epstein EH Jr, et al. **Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:531-4, Nov 69**

Psoriasis, methotrexate, and cirrhosis.
JAMA 212:314-5, 13 Apr 70

Alcohol and cirrhosis. Prichard RW.
N Carolina Med J 31:232-4, Jun 70

Some aspects of connective tissue development in the course of CC14-induced liver cirrhosis in rats. Kalczak M, et al. Pol Med J 9:122-7, 1970

[The effect of blocking of the reticuloendothelial system on experimental liver cirrhosis in animals] Fleischer J, et al.
Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:44-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Does norepinephrine also annul the antiatherogenic action of hepatic cirrhosis] Sciiabra GA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:381-2, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Ultrastructural aspects of experimental hepatocytic lesions caused by treatment with thioacetamide] Novello G, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:227-50, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Development of connective tissue in the course of liver cirrhosis induced with CCi-4 in rats] Kalczak M, et al. Pat Pol 20:145-51, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Cirrhosis of the aged and senile cirrhosis--are there two conditions? Ludwig J, et al. J Geront 25:244-8, Jul 70

[Study of 100 cases of cirrhosis in Brussels. II. Morphologic study and discussion of the validity of histologic classification of cirrhosis] Ardichvili D, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:112-25, Feb 68 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Cyanosis complicating hepatic cirrhosis. Report of a case due to multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. el-Gamal M, et al.
Amer J Cardiol 25:490-4, Apr 70

Cirrhosis and diabetes. I. Increased incidence of diabetes in patients with Laennec's cirrhosis. Conn HO, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 14:837-52, Dec 69

Isolated bleeding from colonic varices in patients with liver diseases. Doberneck RC, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:834-41, Sep 70

Renal failure in the patient with cirrhosis. The role of active vasoconstriction. Epstein M, et al.
Amer J Med 49:175-85, Aug 70

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in cirrhosis of the liver. Guenter CA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:590-4, Apr 70

Functional renal failure in cirrhosis. Recovery after portacaval shunt. Schroeder ET, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:923-8, Jun 70

Significance of splenomegaly in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and bleeding esophageal varices. Dumont AE, et al. Ann Surg 171:522-6, Apr 70

Origin of red blood cells in thoracic duct lymph in hepatic cirrhosis. Dumont AE, et al.
Ann Surg 171:1-8, Jan 70

Portal hypertension secondary to Laennec's cirrhosis and portal vein thrombosis: report of a case. Stoney RJ, et al. Ann Surg 171:158-9, Jan 70

Cirrhotic hydrothorax. Further evidence that an acquired diaphragmatic defect is at fault. Lieberman FL, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:114-7, Jan 70

Dupuytren's contracture. Its association with alcoholism and cirrhosis. Su CK, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:278-81, Aug 70

Automatic EEG analysis in hepatic cirrhosis. Hawkes CH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:428, Apr 70

Postmortem study of the frequency of gallstones in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Bouchier IA.
Gut 10:705-10, Sep 69

Endocrine abnormalities in chronic liver disease. Harris PW. Guy Hosp Rep 118:387-93, 1969

Blood and bone marrow studies in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Perkash A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1659-69, Sep 69

Postextraction bleeding in cirrhosis of the liver. Horner RM, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:125-8, Jul 70

Myelopathy in cirrhosis. Krishnaswami V, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:195-7, 16 Aug 69

The value of EEG frequency analysis in hepatic encephalopathy. Hawkes CH, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:151-7, May 70

Viral hepatitis, postnecrotic cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Smith JB, et al.
Lancet 2:953, 1 Nov 69

Influence of mechanical factors on ascites formation in hepatic cirrhosis. Witte MH, et al.
Lymphology 2:89-91, Sep 69

Surgic grand rounds. Goldenberg D, et al.
Maryland Med J 19:51-61, Mar 70

A rational approach to the treatment of ascites in Laennec's cirrhosis. Joseph RR.
Med Clin N Amer 53:1359-65, Nov 69

Pregnancy in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Borhanmanesh F, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:315-24, Aug 70

The association of syphilis with hepatic cirrhosis: a report of six cases and a review of the literature. Karmi G, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:675-9, Oct 69

Cirrhosis and hypoxia. Keal EE, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:621-2, Jun 70

Juvenile cirrhosis and allergic capillaritis of the skin. Sarkany I. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:819, Aug 70

Liver panangiography in the assessment of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis. Viamonte M Jr, et al.
Radiol Clin N Amer 8:147-67, Apr 70

Arterial collaterals in the liver hilus. Redman HC, et al.
Radiology 94:575-9, Mar 70

On some possible mechanisms for the genesis of portal hypertension in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Safirescu T, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:283-90, 1969

The management of ascites in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Gitlin N. S Afr Med J 44:760-3, 27 Jun 70

Liver cirrhosis and tuberculosis. Hauftová D, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:543-9, 1969

Obesity in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Juhl E, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:207+, 1970

Renal failure in terminal cirrhosis of the liver. Thomsen AC, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:117+, 1970

Massive gastric and duodenal hemorrhage in patients with liver cirrhosis. Zachariae F, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:143-7, 1970

Persistent blood loss from the stomach of patients with cirrhosis and esophageal varices. Wenger J, et al.
Southern Med J 63:560-6, May 70

Portal decompression in the problematic patient. Adson MA. Surg Clin N Amer 49:991-7, Oct 69

Dual origin of ascites in hepatic cirrhosis. Witte CL, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1027-33, Nov 69

Hypocupremic infant associated with mental retardation and hepatic cirrhosis: probably a copper malabsorption syndrome. Yoshida T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:229-39, Jul 69

[Contribution to the etiopathogenesis of the hepatocerebral syndrome. Activity of glutamic-oxaloacetic aminotransferase] Gostof R, et al. Cesk Pediat 24:1057-61, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Hepatitis complicated by cirrhosis as a sequel of occasional drug abuse] Jensen HA.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:880-1, 7 May 70 (Dan)

[Sclerous atrophy of the left liver lobe and portal hypertension] Barbier P, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 32:185-98, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Comparative study of various blood enzymes in jaundice due to viral hepatitis, cirrhosis and common bile duct obstruction] Gach J, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:738-46, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Renal medullary necrosis and hepatic cirrhosis] Jungers P, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:639-43, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Chyliform ascites in cirrhotics (biologic study of 4 cases)] Lamotte M, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:447-58, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Cirrhosis and portacaval encephalopathy] Grandiere R, et al. Cah Anesth 16:157-69, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Antral reaction. Contribution to the radiologic study of the stomach in cirrhotic patients (apropos of 250 cases)] Fraisse H, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:481-8, 20 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Gastroduodenal ulcer in cirrhotic patients (apropos of 40 cases)] Fraisse H, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:491-518, 20 Mar 68 (Fre)

[The stomach of cirrhotic patients (radiologic, anatomo-pathologic and biologic study of 250 cases in a radiologic file)] Fraisse H, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:455-78, 20 Mar 68 (Fre)

[Methods and surgical indications in the treatment of portal hypertension in cirrhosis] Saubier EC, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1823-9, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Current treatment of the edematous ascitic syndrome in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Savoye B, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1831-41, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Recurrent ulcerative disease and multiple complications] Szeli K.
Lyon Chir 64:265-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Adenocancer with cirrhosis: anatomo-clinical development during 18 months] Bonnet-Eymard J, et al. Lyon Med 221:321-2, 16 Feb 69 (Fre)

[Advantages of the Linton-Nachlas catheter in treatment of ruptures of esophago-gastric varices in cirrhotics] Michel H, et al.
Marseille Med 106:467-82, 1969 (Fre)

[A case of Biermer's anemia with liver cirrhosis (development followed for 14 years, death due to hepatocarcinoma)] Olmer J, et al.
Marseille Med 106:345-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Anemia in cirrhosis. Critical review] Boivin P, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 17:645-55, Jun-Jul 69 (148 ref.) (Fre)

[Non-tumoral and non-purulent pleurisy of sub-diaphragmatic origin] Choffel C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:435-53, 1969 (Fre)

[Heart in alcoholic liver cirrhosis and alcoholic myocardiopathies] Deparis M, et al.
Presse Med 77:1403, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Hemolytic syndrome due to erythrocyte abnormalities in alcoholic cirrhosis] Lorriaux A, et al.
Presse Med 78:803-4, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Potassium metabolism in man. II. Problems of digestive physiopathology] Vesin P.
Presse Med 77:1853-5, 28 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Zieve's syndrome] Cachin M, et al.
Rein Foie 11:27-41, 1968 (Fre)

[Chylous ascites in cirrhotics] Caroli J, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:99-107, 1969 (Fre)

[Hepatic coma in cirrhosis] Staeffen J.
Therapeutique 46:67-8, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Antithyroid antibodies and thyroid gland function disorders in chronic liver diseases] Rohr J, et al.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 17:26-36, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic maculopathy in the right eye of a 32-year-old man] Hruby K.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:654-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Thrombopenic hypersplenism in splenomegalic cirrhosis of the liver] Gehrmann G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1429-32, 3 Jul 70 (Ger)

[Clinically asymptomatic disorders of exocrine pancreas function in chronic alcoholics] Goebell H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:808-14, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Surgery of ascites caused by liver cirrhosis] Meier AL.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:12-4, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Cervical lymphatic-venous anastomosis in the portal hypertension of liver cirrhosis] Thorban W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:542-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Zieve's syndrome. 2 more cases] Pickardt R, et al.
Med Klin 64:1982-7, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Relationships between liver diseases, estrogen metabolism and menstrual cycle] Huchzermeyer H.
Med Welt 47:2596-8, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Hepatogenic diabetes] Vido I, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1898-902, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Hemorrhage and prognosis] Brunner E.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:95-9, 1970 (Ger)

[The value of portal circulation examination for the prognosis of hemorrhages in liver cirrhosis] Deimer E. Wien Z Inn Med 51:102-5, 1970 (Ger)

[Treatment of acute hemorrhage in liver cirrhosis] Denck H. Wien Z Inn Med 51:118-20, 1970 (Ger)

[Hemodynamics in acute hemorrhage of liver cirrhosis] Peschl L. Wien Z Inn Med 51:106-8, 1970 (Ger)

[Protein changes in chronic hepatic porphyria] Pesendorfer F. Wien Z Inn Med 47:456-8, Nov 66 (Ger)

[Hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Zeitlhofer J.
Wien Z Inn Med 51:90-2, 1970 (Ger)

[Nosology and therapy of hyperammonemia in liver diseases] Reinelt D, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:480-3, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Needle bioptic findings of hepatic steatosis in different pathologic conditions] Romeo F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:327-38, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Hepatic cirrhosis and changes of the zinc content of the testis. Possible role of serum zinc deficiency in the pathogenesis of hypogonadism in cirrhotic patients] Trentini GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:657-70, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic changes in cirrhotic subjects of geriatric age] Baldoni E, et al.
G Geront 17:599-610, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Changes of glycemia, immunoreactive insulin and nonesterified free fatty acids during function tests in a group of subjects with liver cirrhosis] Zandomeneghi R, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:191-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Comparison of 3 overall coagulation tests in hepatic cirrhosis. Evaluation of their diagnostic usefulness and correlation with the hemorrhagic tendency] Mannucci PM, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4950-3, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)

[Icterus caused by hepato-biliary pathology in pregnancy] Rezzonico A.
Minerva Med 61:1912-7, 2 May 70 (Ita)

[Splenoportography in hepatic cirrhosis. Study of the correlation between splenoportographic and histological aspects] Taschieri AM, et al.
Omnia Med 47:399-445, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[A case cirrhosis with gallstone favourably responding to administration of medium chain triglycerides (MCT)] Kitamura T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:628-33, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of liver cirrhosis with unique morphological anomaly of the erythrocytes and hemolytic jaundice] Iinuma H, et al.
Naika 25:767-70, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Refractory hepatic cirrosis and the ineffectiveness of diuretics in ascites and edema] Inoue J, et al.
Naika 24:834-9, Nov 69 (26 ref.) (Jap)

[Liver cirrhosis (coma)] Kameda H.
Naika 25:1054-6, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Case of hepatic hydrothorax without ascites] Kawai K, et al. Naika 24:557-60, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Diaphragmatic relaxation caused by ascites in liver cirrhosis] Okuda K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:682-9, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Primary cancer and liver cirrhosis in autopsy material] Starzyk H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1757-9, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Hemorrhage from esophageal varices and the portal vein system in the course of liver cirrhosis complicated by primary cancer] Leszczyński B, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:477-80, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)

[Cardiovascular manifestations during hepatic cirrhosis] Bercovici S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1115-24, Sep 68 (Rum)

[Modern diuretics in the treatment of ascites caused by hepatic cirrhosis] Buligescu L, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:573-92, May 70 (Rum)

[The ascitic syndrome in hepatic cirrhosis. (Clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

physiopathology)] Galea G.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:389-96, Apr 68 (Rum)
[Renal hemodynamic disorders in hepatic cirrhosis] Oancea R. **Med Intern (Bucur) 22:131-5, Feb 70 (Rum)**
[Gastric and duodenal ulcer in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Păun R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:937-45, Aug 69 (Rum)
[Clinical and biochemical study of the therapeutic effect of the diuretic triamterene in ascitogenic cirrhosis] Păunescu-Podanu A, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:523-30, May 68 (Rum)
[Lymphatic circulation and formation of ascites in the cirrhotic liver. Possibilities and limitations of surgical treatment] Rațiu O, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:265-72, Mar 70 (Rum)
[Reduction of ascites in hepatic cirrhosis after appearance of a Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome (observations on 3 cases)] Vasiliu I.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:237-40, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Actual problems in the pathogenesis and surgery of ascites in liver cirrhosis] Kogan AS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:110-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Liver cirrhosis and gastroduodenal ulcerations (review of the literature)] Poliak RI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:140-5, Feb 70 (77 ref.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of diagnosis of liver cancer in liver cirrhosis] Usov DV, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:1-5, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Peptic ulcer and changes of the gastric mucosa in liver cirrhosis] Kurtskikh EV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:52-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cardiac insufficiency in a patient with juvenile liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:136-7, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Reactive and systemic lesions of the reticular tissue in liver cirrhosis] Bondar' ZA, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:27-31, May 70 (Rus)
[Use of desferal and some data on hemosiderosis in hypo- and aplastic anemias] Fainshtein FE, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:31-8, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pancreatitis in diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Sovet Med 32:92-7, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of anemia in liver cirrhosis] Zolotnitskaia RP, et al.
Sovet Med 32:141-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of hemodynamics in liver cirrhoses] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:73-82, Jan 68 (Rus)**
[Coexistence of mucoviscidosis and liver cirrhosis in a 15-month-old child] Vereshchagin IA.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:82-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of changes in the myelogram in different forms and stages of liver cirrhosis] Usov DV, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:36-9, Aug 68 (Rus)**
[Antianemia therapy in cirrhosis of the liver] Zherebtsov LA. **Vrach Delo 3:5-8, Mar 69 (Rus)**
[Changes in the otolaryngological organs in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kal'shtein LI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:69-73, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**
[A case of dermatomyositis] Crespo Galiana J, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:83-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)
[Portal encephalopathy] Lagos N, et al.
Neurocirugia 27:144-54, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Portal hypertension. Delayed development of vascular derivations in intrahepatic blocks] Brea MM, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1733-5, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Liver cirrhosis with siderosis] Abad Alonso JA.
Rev Clin Esp 116:217-28 contd, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Spontaneous umbilical evacuation of ascites] Bruguera M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:271-4, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)
[Renal lesions associated with liver cirrhosis] Val Bernal F. **Rev Clin Esp 112:451-8, 15 Sep 69 (Spa)**
[Relation of hepatic cirrhosis to renal hypertension]
Rev Clin Esp 111:84-5, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Liver cirrhosis and pregnancy] Duarte-Contreras A, et al.
Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:29-35, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Histogenesis of hepatic cancerous cirrhosis] Arias Vallejo E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:3-10, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Blood coagulation therapy in liver cirrhosis] Garcia-Conde Bru FJ, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:695-702, May 69 (Spa)
[Post-portocaval anastomosis peptic ulcer in cirrhotic patients] Mogena HG, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:39-46, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Personal experience in the treatment of cirrhosis and its complications] Perez Mota A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1041-52, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Clinical evolution of dysglobulinemic liver cirrhosis] Rocha A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:79-86, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital hepatic fibrosis with renal precession] Nahum H, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:1021-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Congenital hepatic fibrosis] Bertrand L, et al.
Presse Med 78:794, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Congenital heatic fibrosis: case reports and diagnostic histo-pathological, clinical and nosological findings] Scorza PA, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:303-42, Jun 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic study of the cirrhotic patient before and following portacaval shunt for bleeding varices. Dagradi AE, et al. **Amer J Gastroent 53:425-36, May 70**
Serum protein electrophoresis in cirrhosis. Ravel R.
Amer J Gastroent 52:509-14, Dec 69
A curable case of cirrhosis. Hollman A.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:463-5, Aug 70
Liver biopsy in the diagnosis of cirrhosis. Scheuer PJ.
Gut 11:275-8, Mar 70 (19 ref.)
Cirrhosis and the hepatic photoscan. Cohen MB.
Radiology 93:1139-44, Nov 69
Quantitative analysis of liver scan data as an aid to diagnosis. Grassman ED, et al.
Radiology 95:517-23, Jun 70
The intravenous galactose test as indicator in the extent of fibrosis in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroent 4:453-6, 1969**
The prognostic value of clinical and laboratory data in patients with cirrhosis. Winkel P, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:181-7, 1970
Umbilical vein catheterization and cirrhosis. Rachlin L, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet 130:272-4, Feb 70**
[Dysglobulinemic cirrhoses. Hypermacroglobulinemic, pseudowaldenström, pseudomyelomatous and cryoglobulinemic cirrhoses] Varay A, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:905-30, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Electrophoresis of serum proteins on a polyacrylamide gel. Application to diagnosing liver cirrhosis] Aron E, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:543-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Electrophoresis of the serum proteins on polyacrylamide gels] Aron E, et al.
Presse Med 78:331-2, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical misdiagnosis of liver cirrhosis in comparison with autopsies] Yunus Moschref Pojan MM.
Med Welt 47:2598-604, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Primary carcinoma of the liver. Clinical aspects--laparoscopy--functional diagnosis and differential diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis] Ortmans H, et al. **Munchen Med Wschr 112:1251-7, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)**
[Clinical application of the quantitative analysis of Au 198 radiohepatogram in chronic hepatitis and in tumoral liver metastases] Mombelli L, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:3-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Findings of scintigraphic semeiology in hepatic cirrhosis] Tesauro P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1391-411, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning in the diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis] Masi R, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:935+, 1968 (Ita)
[Blood ammonia curve pattern following milk protein loading in healthy and ill persons] Górski M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:115-9, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Value of radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of liver cirrhosis] Toth Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:219-24, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Scintigraphic image of liver cirrhosis] Rocha AF da.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1135-9, Apr 68 (Por)
[Hepatocellular function in schistosomiasis and cirrhosis] Ramos OL, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:175-83, May 65 (Por)
[Primary amyloidosis simulating liver cirrhosis] Meneghelli UG, et al.
Rev Paul Med 73:81-6, Aug 68 (Por)
[Liver scanning in cirrhosis] Sheffer RIa, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:58-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the condition of the portal blood flow by intraduodenal and transdermal intrasplenic administration of I-131] Aripov AIa.
Ter Arkh 40:98-102, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Differential diagnostic significance of the hexokinase test] Boltaev KB, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:69-71, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of biochemical tests to determine the activity of the pathological process in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver who are receiving glucocorticoid therapy] Shul'man VSh, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:88-93, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Determination of blood serum enzymes in the diagnosis of liver cirrhosis in children] Drozdova GA, et al. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:89-90, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Assessing work capacity in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Suleeva LK.
Vrach Delo 7:98-102, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The role of puncture biopsy of the liver in the diagnosis of hepato-cerebral diseases] Lekar' PG, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:345-51, 1970 (Rus)
[B.S.P. in the diagnosis of chronic diffuse anicteric liver diseases] Benages Martinez A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:473-90, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Radioisotope study of the hemodynamic status in cirrhosis] Ortiz Berrocal J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:623-36, May 69 (Spa)
[Correlation between clinical and splenoportographic picture in lienoportal circulation disorders] Marinković M, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:1059-68, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Mechanism of triamterene-induced megaloblastosis. Corcino J, et al. **Ann Intern Med 73:419-24, Sep 70**
Survival studies on a commercial preparation of intravenous human gammaglobulin labelled with 131-I. Wells JV, et al. **Aust Ann Med 18:271-6, Aug 69**
Effects of dopamine on renal function in patients with cirrhosis. Barnardo DE, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:524-31, Apr 70
A controlled trial of a protein-free liver extract in the treatment of chronic liver disease. Toghill PJ, et al.
Gut 10:882-5, Nov 69
The role of liver dysfunction in the occurrence of the neuropsychiatric side effects of ambilhar. Basmy K, et al. **J Egypt Med Ass 52:196-204, 1969**
Primary biliary cirrhosis. Prompt relief of pruritus with azathioprine treatment. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al.
JAMA 214:367-8, 12 Oct 70
Clinical evaluations of a combined application of amiloride (MK-870) and thiazide. Koshikawa S, et al.
Jap Heart J 10:297-306, Jul 69
Effect of amiloride hydrochloride (MK-870) in patients with cirrhosis. Grayer D, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:78-83, Aug 69
A biomedical computer programme system for controlled trials. Juhl E, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:195+, 1970
The effects of azathioprin in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Ranek L, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:49-54, 1970
The present status of corticosteroid therapy in liver diseases. Tygstrup N.
Scand J Gastroent 4:393-5, 1969 (14 ref.)
[Immunosuppressive agents in treatment of liver cirrhosis: personal experience] Laurent J, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:780-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Place of various new diuretics in treatment of decompensated liver cirrhosis] Platteborse R, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:621-52, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of alpha ornithine ketoglutarate] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 14:Suppl 3:512-5, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new diuretic: ethacrynic acid] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 13:Suppl:124-8, Feb 68 (Fre)
[A case of insipid pitressin-resistant polyuria in an edematous cirrhotic. Physiopathologic bases of polyuria of hydropigenous cirrhotics] Plauchu M, et al. **Lyon Med 221:437-42, 2 Mar 69 (Fre)**
[Hazards of diuretics in treatment of ascitic cirrhosis] Reynaud R. **Maroc Med 49:626-8, Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Study of the new diuretic: Amiloride (MK-870)] Jenny M. **Praxis 58:1192-6, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)**
[Effect of diuretic treatment on body composition in liver cirrhosis: radioisotope dilution study of the effect of amiloride (MK-870)] Quoidbach A, et al.
Praxis 58:1197-201, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of amiloride hydrochloride, a diuretic with low potassium loss] Roux M, et al.
Presse Med 78:37-8, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effects of arginine malate in alcoholic cirrhosis] Tissot-Favre A, et al.
Therapie 25:629-33, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Therapy of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis with the oral antidiabetic tolbutamide (Orabet)] Schimmelpfennig W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2074-9, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with 6-mercaptopurine therapy in active chronic hepatopathies] Schimmelpfennig W, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 22:89-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of decompensated liver cirrhosis with corpus luteum hormone] László B.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:442-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Experimental study in humans of diuresis produced by chlorexolone (5-chloro-2-cyclohexyl-1-oxo-6-sulfanoylisoindoline)] Bayeli PF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:406-10, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Use of soluble 6-methyl-prednisolone combined with furosemide in hepatic cirrhosis] Ferrucci A, et al.
Clin Ter 44:405-11, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Simple therapeutic prescriptions in liver cirrhosis] Meccoli V, et al. **Clin Ter 52:575-84, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)**
[Comparative clinical research on the effect of arginine glucose-1 phosphate in liver cirrhosis and precirrhotic forms] Pedrazzi F, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:20-48, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical trials of ethacrynic acid in intravenous administration] Cicconetti C, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1363-7, 4 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Diuretic treatment and metabolic alkalosis in ascitic liver cirrhosis] Grassi V, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 15:258-60, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of glomerular filtrate and water sodium and potassium diuresis in ascitic liver cirrhosis during prolonged administration of cortisone drugs] Colucci CF, et al. **Policlinico [Prat] 75:1101-8, 19 Aug 68 (Ita)**
[Hepatic cirrhosis] Mizuta M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1258-61, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the treatment of liver disease with glucocorticoids] Oda T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2119-29, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Therapy of liver cirrhosis with glucocorticoids]

Loginov AS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:65-71, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of biochemical tests to determine the activity of the pathological process in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver who are receiving glucocorticoid therapy] Shul'man VSh, et al. Ter Arkh 41:88-93, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of malate and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in the treatment of liver cirrhosis in children with pyrogenal] Savel'eva LA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:67-70, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience with the clinical use of the national steroid preparation Solasodin] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. Vrach Delo 5:47-50, May 68 (Rus)
[Present status of the treatment of ascites in liver cirrhosis] Sepúlveda B, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:206-14, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Strength and speed of action of intravenous furosemide in ascitogenic liver cirrhosis in a 20 mg. dose. Preliminary findings] Alonso HO, et al. Prensa Med Argent 54:1373-4, 1 Sep 67 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma renin level in hepatic cirrhosis. Relaton to functional renal failure. Schroeder ET, et al. Amer J Med 49:186-91, Aug 70
Fibrinolysis at rest and after exercise in hepatic cirrhosis. Das PC, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:431-43, Nov 69
Serum ATP-ase and AMP-ase in liver cirrhosis and in hepatic coma. Secchi GC, et al. Enzymologia 33:125-33, 31 Oct 67
Serum cholinesterase activity and its diagnostic and prognostic significance in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Zydowicz L. Pol Med J 9:309-14, 1970
Atypical alcohol dehydrogenase in Chilean alcohol addicts with and without hepatic damage. Ugarte G, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:571-7, Sep 70
Dehydrogenase activity in liver biopsies from patients with cirrhosis. Myren J. Scand J Gastroent 4:325-7, 1969
[A change in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in chronic diseases of the liver] Bondar' ZA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:57-62, Dec 68
[Activity of aminopeptidase towards angiotensin II-amide in the serum during normal health, pregnancy, hypertension and liver disease] Goldacker IU von, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:250-2, May 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of liver cholinesterase in liver, gallbladder and stomach diseases] Wolff H. Zbl Chir 95:589-91, 9 May 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme tests and other functional indices in liver cirrhosis] Drożdż H, et al. Przegl Lek 25:739-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Enzymes of the pancreas and small intestine in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Valenkevich LN. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:71-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Amylolytic function of the pancreas in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Valenkevich LN. Sovet Med 33:101-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Activity of the pancreatic enzymes in chronic hepatites and liver cirrhoses and their clinical significance] Valenkevich LN. Ter Arkh 40:77-9, Oct 68 (Rus)
[External secretory function of the pancreas in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Valenkevich LN. Vrach Delo 8:33-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Aflatoxin and Indian childhood cirrhosis. Yadgiri B, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:94-8, Jan 70
Posthepatitic cirrhosis of the liver. Franken FH. German Med Monthly 14:577-81, Dec 69 (56 ref.)
Disaccharide intolerance and Indian childhood cirrhosis. II. Survey of the families for maltosuria. Dhatt PS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1282-6, Jul 69
Transfusional siderosis and liver cirrhosis. Sinniah R. J Clin Path 22:567-72, Sep 69
Parathyroid function in bilharzial (schistomasial) hepatic fibrosis. Ghanem MH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:126-31, May 70
Chronic ulcerative colitis and pericholangitis. Nugent FW, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:55-60, Apr-Jun 70
Syphilis and hepatic cirrhosis. Kellock IA, et al. Lancet 1:369, 14 Feb 70
Syphilis and hepatic cirrhosis. Lancet 1:28-9, 3 Jan 70
Reversible fatty liver with fibrosis following jejunocolic shunt. Deleña SA, et al. Southern Med J 63:399-402, Apr 70
[Compensated alcoholic cirrhosis, inflammatory purpura and cryoglobulinemia-lymphosarcoma] Dupuy R. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:961-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Agenesia of the left lobe of the liver. Incessant ascites. Cruveilhier-Baumgarten disease] Faivre J, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:359-72, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[Icterigenic hepatitis with cirrhogenic development with antinuclear antibodies (lupoid hepatitis?)] Vachon A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:657-76, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Icteric hepatitis with cirrhogenic evolution and antinuclear antibodies. Lupoid hepatitis] Vachon A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:249-50, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Long term results of portal hypertension surgery for alcoholic cirrhosis (73 cases)] Mousseau M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:612-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Risk of sclerous development during and at the termination of viral hepatitis: forms and attempt at evaluation] Laverdant C, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:89-98, 1969 (Fre)
[Transitory hemolysis, hyperlipemia and nonspecific liver changes in alcoholism (Zieve syndrome)] Rüdiger HW, et al. Blut 20:178-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Prognosis of chronic hepatitis. II. Duration of the disease] Seimair H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2220-2, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Prognosis of chronic hepatitis. 1. Forms and developmental stages] Vido I, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2215-6 passim, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Etiopathogenesis of liver cirrhosis] Cerlek S. Wien Z Inn Med 48:196-203, 1967 (Ger)
[Post-infective infantile cirrhosis] Madon E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1716-29, 25 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Evolution into cirrhosis of cases of viral hepatitis in the vicinity of an endemic focus] Turchetti A, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:387-410, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Giant cell subacute hepatitis with cirrhotic evolution in an infant. Anatomopathological study] Lanza C. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:195-210, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Hepatic fibrosis in chronic hepatitis and its prevention] Hirayama C, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:294-300, Feb 70 (83 ref.) (Jap)
[Cases of liver cirrhosis developing from chronic hepatitis] Nakamura S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:319-22, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Role of cholelithiasis and cholecystitis in the etiology of liver cirrhosis] Orlowska J. Wiad Lek 22:1573-7, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Fibrosis and cirrhosis in the rat liver after the replacement of a proteinand choline-deficient diet with a complete one] Volgarev MN. Arkh Pat 31:31-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of the status of the liver in persons who have sustained viral hepatitis] Soskin AM, et al. Ter Arkh 42:22-6, May 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatoglyphics in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Chandra RK. Hum Hered 19:540-5, 1969
Frequency of blood groups of the ABC and Rho(D) system in patients with viral hepatitis, cirrhosis of the liver, bile stones, pancreatitis, urolithiasis and ulcerative colitis. Veselý KT. Rev Czech Med 16:60-71, 1970
[Active chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis observed in 3 siblings in a family with liver cirrhosis dominance--observations on familial cryptogenic cirrhosis] Obayashi A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2592-601, Oct 69 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation of immunoglobulins in the serum of patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Mamont B, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:190-4, 1970
Immunological picture in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Chandra RK. Lancet 1:537-40, 14 Mar 70
Au antigen in liver cirrhosis. Faber V, et al. Lancet 2:825-6, 17 Oct 70
Immunoglobulin (IgG, IgA and IgM) levels in primary carcinoma of the liver and cirrhosis of the liver in Singapore. Chew BK, et al. Med J Aust 2:18-21, 4 Jul 70
Australia-SH-antigen and diseases of the liver. Preliminary investigations of Danish drug addicts and patients with chronic liver diseases. Reinicke V, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:85-8, 1970
Increased cellular immunological response in patients with chronic liver disease. Söborg M, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:43-7, 1970
[Distribution of blood group systems ABO and Rho(D) in patients with epidemic hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, and ulcerative colitis] Veselý KT. Vnitrni Lek 15:1089-93, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Autoimmunity in hepatology: serologic exploration by complement deviation, passive hemagglutination and precipitation] Eyquem A, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:379-98, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Ceroid deposit in the liver with immunologic disturbances] Lebacq E, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:37-46, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Immunologic aspect of portacaval derivation in liver cirrhosis] Mazzoni G, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:795-7, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Prolonged cirrhogenic hepatitis with antinuclear antibodies] Vachon A, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:758-63, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Immunologic study of cirrhotic disease. Statistical analysis of 106 cases] Nakache JP, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:71-80, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Antithyroid antibodies and thyroid gland function disorders in chronic liver diseases] Rohr J, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 17:26-36, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Diminished phytohemagglutinin stimulation of human lymphocyte cultures in liver cirrhosis: studies with 3H-thymidine and I-125 desoxyuridine] Surianu P, et al. Blut 20:370-7, 1970 (Ger)
[The incidence of a supplementary curve of beta-2 motility in liver cirrhosis] Mohos JZ, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2934-5, 14 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Role of auto-antibody in chronic liver diseases--in vitro culture of the lymphocyte in the peripheral blood] Ota G. Jap J Clin Med 28:230-7, Feb 70 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Anti-liver antibodies in the course of virus hepatitis and its sequelae] Kowalczyk M. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1161-7, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Immunochemical and morphological correlations in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Mardare G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:423-32, Apr 70 (Rum)
[Morphologic signs of the participation of immunologic mechanisms in the pathogenesis of heliotrine liver cirrhosis (experimental-morphologic study)] Levin GS, et al. Arkh Pat 31:32-8, 1969 (Rus)
[An experiment in passive transmission of heliotrin liver disease in rats by live spleen cells] Levin GS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:39-42, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Chronic liver diseases with autoimmunity] Lopez-Calderon Barreda. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:563-8, Nov 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Accumulation and release of thyroid hormones by the normal and diseased human liver. Zaninovich AA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:412-22, Mar 69
A study of iron metabolism in cases of hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Stojčevski T, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:41-8, 1970
Metabolism of dietary protein in hepatic cirrhosis. Nutritional and clinical considerations. Gabuzda GJ, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:479-87, Apr 70
Malabsorption in cirrhosis. Linscheer WG. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:488-92, Apr 70 (28 ref.)
Observations on the nitrogen metabolism of patients with portal cirrhosis. Rudman D, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:1203-11, Sep 70
Zinc metabolism in alcoholic liver disease. Sullivan JF, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:170-7, Feb 70
Renal function, renin activity and endogenous vasoactive substances in cirrhosis. Barnardo DE, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:419-25, May 70
Zinc and collagen content of cirrhotic liver. Boyett JD, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:797-802, Sep 70
Cirrhosis and diabetes. IV. Effect of potassium chloride administration on glucose and insulin metabolism. Conn HO. Amer J Med Sci 259:394-404, Jun 70
Laennec's cirrhosis with disturbed 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Mustala OO, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:197-8, Nov 69
The redox state of the mitochondrial NAD system in cirrhosis of the liver and in chronic quantitative undernutrition in the rat. Henley KS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:9-12, 27 Jan 70
Determination of seven serum proteins in alcoholic cirrhosis. Agostoni A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:351-5, Nov 69
An analysis of the porphyrins of normal and cirrhotic human liver and normal bile. Aziz MA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:525-31, Dec 69
Evidence for impaired hepatic inactivation of renin in cirrhosis and a portal venous source of renin activity in man. Barnardo DE, et al. Clin Sci 37:876-7, Dec 69
Anabolic steroid effect on hepatic protein synthesis in patients with liver cirrhosis. Hirayama C, et al. Digestion 3:41-7, 1970
Gastroenteric clearance of albumin in liver icrrhosis; relative protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Takada A, et al. Digestion 3:154-64, 1970
Transfer of medium chain fatty acids from blood to spinal fluid in patients with cirrhosis. Linscheer WG, et al. Gastroenterology 58:509-15, Apr 70
Significance of alterations in iron absorption in patients with portal cirrhosis. Olatunbosun D, et al. Gastroenterology 59:188-99, Aug 70
Abnormal metabolism of secondary bile acids in patients with cirrhosis. Vlahcevic ZR, et al. Gut 11:420-2, May 70
Anti angiotensin activity of plasma and R.B.C. in cirrhosis of liver and nutritional hypoproteinaemia. Bisht DB, et al. Indian Heart J 21:299-306, Jul 69
Albumin to ascites: demonstration of a direct pathway bypassing the systemic circulation. Zimmon DS, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2074-8, Nov 69
Mercaptans and dimethyl sulfide in the breath of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Effect of feeding methionine. Chen S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:628-35, Apr 70
Volatile fatty acids in the breath of patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Chen S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:622-7, Apr 70
Alteration of cobalt absorption in portal cirrhosis and idiopathic hemochromatosis. Olatunbosun D, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:754-62, May 70
Quantitative determination of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in normal and abnormal human liver. Bhansali KG, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1036-7, Aug 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ascites and its delivery. Epstein FH.
New Eng J Med 282:1431-2, 18 Jun 70
Compartmentalization of ascites and edema in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Shear L, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1391-6, 18 Jun 70
Ammonia production in the human colon. Effects of cleansing, neomycin and acetohydroxamic acid. Wolpert E, et al. New Eng J Med 283:159-64, 23 Jul 70
The hepatic metabolism of ethanol in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Winkler K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:59-69, Feb 69
Albumin and IgG turnover studies in patients with cirrhosis. Ramsöe K, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:25-31, 1970
Changing concepts of albumin metabolism and distribution in cirrhosis of the liver. Rothschild MA, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:17-23, 1970 (46 ref.)
Insulin and glucose metabolism in liver cirrhosis and in liver failure. Sestoft L, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:133-6, 1970
[Iron absorption from the digestive tract in healthy persons, in alcoholics and in patients with liver cirrhosis] Brodanová M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1382-5, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Effect of androgens on the activity of heparin-activated lipolytic enzymes in healthy persons and in patients with liver cirrhosis] Fabian E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:33-7, Jan 70 (Cze)
[The liver and the physiopathology of iron. 5. Plasma repercussion of iron overloads in liver cirrhosis] Robaldo-Cordeiro AJ, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 19:177-90, 1969 (Fre)
[Lipids and coagulation factors in the portal and subhepatic veins of cirrhotics] Dufault C, et al.
Un Med Canada 99:442-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Zinc concentration in normal and cirrhotic livers] Essing HG, et al. Aerztl Forsch 24:193-6, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Glucose metabolism and glucose oxidation in liver cirrhosis] Adlung J, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:401-6, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Fecal excretion of lipids in infectious hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, and obstructive jaundice] Erb W, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:249-56, 1 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of meprobamate in chronic liver diseases and drug addiction] Heid H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:78-80, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Metabolic changes in liver diseases and experimental liver damage caused by carbon tetrachloride] Moser K, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:437-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Study of the distribution of thyroxine-I-131 in humans. II. Hepatic uptake] Busnardo B, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:179-97, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of the distribution of thyroxine-I-131 in humans. I. Disappearance from the vascular compartment] Busnardo B, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:161-77, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Transport, distribution and metabolism of thyroxine in hepatic cirrhosis] Guido R, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 9:305-11, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Certain metabolic aspects in patients with liver cirrhosis maintained on a high glucose diet] Gastaldi F, et al. Epatologia 14:557-67, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Metabolism of androgen steroids in liver cirrhosis: urinary excretion of testosterone glucuronate] Rolandi E, et al.
Folia Endocr (Roma) 21:675-87, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Present views on the physiopathology of water and electrolyte metabolism and acid-base equilibrium in hepatic cirrhosis] Maschio G.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:411-9, Nov 69 (67 ref.) (Ita)
[The concentration of serum proteins and nucleic acids in the livers of rabbits in toxic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Iakobson GS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:36-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Disorder of serotonin metabolism in liver cirrhosis] Geller LI, et al. Sovet Med 33:19-21, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Water-salt metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis] Pakhmurnyĭ BA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:21-4, Jul 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of particles other than the Australia-SH antigen in a case of chronic active hepatitis with cirrhosis. Zuckerman AJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:262-4, 31 Jan 70
Qualitative and quantitative relationships of the fecal flora in cirrhotic patients with portal systemic encephalopathy and following portacaval anastomosis. Floch MH, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:70-5, Jul 70

MORTALITY

Mortality from liver cirrhosis and other causes in alcoholics. A follow-up study of patients with and without a history of enlarged fatty liver. Lint J de, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:705-9, Sep 70
A biomedical computer programme system for controlled trials. Juhl E, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:195+, 1970
The causes of death in prednisone treated and control patients with cirrhosis. Sloth K, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:189+, 1970
[Life-expectancy of decompensated hepatic cirrhosis] Selmair H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1241-4, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of alcoholic cirrhosis. Wilkinson P, et al.
Aust Ann Med 18:222-6, Aug 69
Cirrhosis of the liver on the increase.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:125-7, 1970
Cirrhosis and primary liver-cell carcinoma in Uganda. Shaper AG. Trop Geogr Med 22:161-6, Jun 70
[Study of 100 cases of cirrhosis in Brussels. I. Sociologic aspects] Heimann R, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:107-11, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Influence of social phenomena on the increasing of post-necrotic cirrhosis in Lima, due to viral hepatitis] Vega Rizo Patrón L.
An Fac Med Lima 50:473-90, Jul-Dec 67 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

A histopathologic study on the effect of alcohol on cirrhosis and hepatoma of autopsy cases in Japan. Sakurai M. Acta Path Jap 19:283-314, Aug 69
Indian childhood cirrhosis. The nature and significance of cytoplasmic hyaline of hepatocytes. Nayak NC, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:631-7, Dec 69
Thoracic duct changes in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Sadek AM, et al. Gut 11:74-8, Jan 70
Muscle involvement in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Amla I, et al. Indian Pediat 6:305-12, May 69
Chronic liver disease and primary liver-cell cancer with hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen in serum. Sherlock S, et al. Lancet 1:1243-7, 13 Jun 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1968. Castleman B, et al. New Eng J Med 278:323-9, 8 Feb 68
Clinicopathologic conference: hepatic failure with clonorchiasis. Bruno MS, et al.
New York J Med 70:659-67, 1 Mar 70
Clinicopathologic conference. Hematemesis and melena. Bruno MS, et al.
New York J Med 70:2466-72, 1 Oct 70
Histometrical analysis of hepatic parenchyma in normal and cirrhotic livers. Kaneda M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:201-25, Mar 70
[Hepatic cirrhosis with smooth surface] Andersen J, et al. Nord Med 84:887-8, 9 Jul 70 (Dan)
[Study of 100 cases of cirrhosis in Brussels. II. Morphologic study and discussion of the validity of histologic classification of cirrhosis] Ardichvili D, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:112-25, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Intrahepatic bile ducts in common cirrhosis: study by injection method] Diebold J, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:15-23, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Various aspects of liver cirrhosis in Lebanon] Gédéon EM. J Med Liban 22:423-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of hepatocytes in alcoholic cirrhosis] Feldmann G, et al.
Presse Med 78:409-14, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Spleno-renal venous anastomoses associated with hepatic cirrhosis] Batzenschlager A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2891-8, 14 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Alcoholic hepatitis. Clinical, biologic and histologic study of 105 cases] Cardinal J, et al.
Un Med Canada 98:400-11, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Hepatic cirrhosis] John HD, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1401-4, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Basic cytopathologic differences in the genesis of liver cirrhosis and liver cell carcinoma] Bannasch P.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:335-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of the chemical composition of the connective tissue of the liver in cirrhosis] Becker K.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:1-9, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of the small intrahepatic bile ducts in the course of primary biliary cirrhosis] Cavalli G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:491-517, May 68 (Ita)
[Symplasms and hepatic tubular structures in the histogenetic profile of hepatic cirrhosis in infants] Gori F.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:139-63, Nov 68 (Ita)
[A case of cirrhosis of a rare kind] Cacciari C, et al.
Respiration 26:185-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Ratio of the nucleus and cytoplasm of the liver cell in liver cirrhosis] Murai T.
Jap J Clin Path 18:47-50, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Morphological evaluation of liver tissue using the integrating eye piece I] Murai T.
Jap J Clin Path 17:938-42, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference. No. 163. Main symptom; hematemesis] Herada T.
Naika 26:139-41 passim, Jul 70 (Jap)
[CPC 156. Chief complaints: ascites and edema] Kameda H. Naika 24:891-3 passim, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference. No. 153] Kaneko Y.
Naika 24:355-7 passim, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Problems connected with the dynamics of development of hepatic fibrosis] Velican D.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:117-29, 1969 (71 ref.) (Rum)
[Bone marrow reticulo-plasmocytic reaction and blood proteins in patients with liver cirrhosis] Al'perin PM, et al. Probl Gemat 15:20-7, May 70 (Rus)
[Reactive and systemic lesions of the reticular tissue in liver cirrhosis] Bondar' ZA, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:27-31, May 70 (Rus)
[Various current problems of diagnosis and surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Uglov FG, et al.
Sovet Med 31:63-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Histological, enzymatic, and electron microscopic changes the stomach and small intestine mucosa in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Nikolov NP, et al. Ter Arkh 42:58-61, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical, histological and ultrastructural studies of the liver in alcoholics] Alcalá-Santaella R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:245-56, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)
[Pathological ultrastructure of the hepatic sinusoidal region] Garcia-Conde Bru FJ, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 19:365-77, 1969 (Spa)
[Activity of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Vido I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:530-8, 1969 (Slo)
[Hisomorphological changes in the jejunal mucous membrane in chronic liver changes] Davčev P, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 23:80-5, 1969 (Cro)
[Clinical and laboratory findings in the patients with alcoholic steatosis and liver steatofibrosis] Knežević S, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:929-41, 1968 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The renin-angiotensin system in experimental cirrhosis. Dévényi I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:125-31, 1970
Regional distribution of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion in patients with liver cirrhosis. Milic-Emili J, et al. Clin Sci 38:12P, Feb 70
Evaluation of portal circulation in hepatic cirrhosis. A new method using xenon. Castell DO, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:533-41, Nov 69
Splenic blood flow and resistance in patients with cirrhosis before and after portacaval anastomoses. Gitlin N, et al. Gastroenterology 59:208-13, Aug 70
Functional renal failure in cirrhosis. Lieberman FL.
Gastroenterology 58:108-10, Jan 70
Comparison of free portal venous pressure and wedged hepatic venous pressure in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Viallet A, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:372-5, Sep 70
Bile salt secretion in cirrhosis of the liver. Turnberg LA, et al. Gut 11:126-33, Feb 70
Relationship between liver functions and serum vitamins B12 and folate levels. Agarwal KN, et al.
Indian Pediat 5:151-3, Apr 68
Clinical and experimental studies of changes in blood volume, water and electrolyte spaces following hepatic insufficiency and portacaval shunt. Henegar GC, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:280, Jul 69
A new technique for the assessment of hyperkinetic portal hypertension. Viamonte M Jr, et al.
Radiology 96:539-42, Sep 70
The role of collateral circulation in the production of epithelial iron deposits in Africans with siderosis and cirrhosis. Buchanan WM.
S Afr J Med Sci 34:29-34, Jul 69
Effective plasma oncotic pressure in hepatic cirrhosis and experimental ascites. Witte CL, et al.
Surg Forum 20:378-80, 1969
[Hemodynamics of the intrahepatic circulation in common cirrhosis: rehabilitation of the role of the hepatic artery in common cirrhosis] Mouktar M.
Rein Foie 11:197-210, 1968 (Fre)
[Effect of serotonin on systemic and renal blood flow and on glomerular filtration in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Corea L, et al.
G Clin Med 49:201-10, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The behavior of hepatic blood flow determined by clearance of radio-colloids in senile subjects with chronic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Tesauro P, et al. G Geront 17:721-8, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Changes of glycemia, insulinemia (IRI), and non-esterified free fatty acids during dynamic tests in a group of subjects with hepatic cirrhosis. The Rastinon test] Zandomeneghi R.
Minerva Med 61:185-9, 20 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Rectal administration of iodide-131 as a test of reduced portal flow] Di Chiara F, et al.
Quad Radiol 33:207-12, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Use of colloid of human radioiodinated serum albumin (CAI-131) in the study of the granulopexic capacity and blood flow of the chirrotic liver] Riccardi A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:853-69, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Disorder of albumin transport function in epidemic hepatitis and hepatic cirrhosis] Csögör S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1215-8, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Angiotensin-aldosterone interrelations in hepatic cirrhosis] Runcan V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:697-704, Jun 70 (Rum)
[Hemodynamic indices in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:70-5, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in various primary lesions of the liver] Agienko VD.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:23-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Determination of blood flow in the liver and the state of the reticuloendothelial system in patients with liver cirrhosis by use of radioactive colloidal gold (Au198)] Frenkel' VKh, et al.
Sovet Med 31:119-22, Jul 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Some indices of external respiration in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Suleeva LK, et al. Sovet Med 32:143-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Several indices of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Agienko VD. Ter Arkh 42:24-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Kidney function in liver cirrhosis (review of the literature)] Geller LI.
Ter Arkh 40:15-20, Jul 68 (97 ref.) (Rus)
[Examining the hepatic circulation in clinical practice] Ginzburg VS, et al. Ter Arkh 42:26-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Pancreatic exocrine function in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Lukanev GD.
Ter Arkh 40:48-53, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Internal respiration in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Meshcheriakova NK.
Ter Arkh 42:61-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Disorder of the excretory function of the pancreas in patients with liver cirrhosis] Nechaev EN.
Vrach Delo 9:144-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hematopoiesis and liver cirrhosis] Castro JL, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:25-30, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)
[Activity of the nephron in liver cirrhosis] Ortiz de Landazuri E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:47-60, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Possibility of preventing the chronicity of hepatitis using agents inhibiting fibrous tissue formation--a pathological viewpoint] Miyaji T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:291-3, Feb 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Certain aspects of hepatic cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Kemp Harper RA.
S Afr Med J 44:974-6, 29 Aug 70
[Reflections apropos of esophagogastroduodenal radiological changes found during alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver (summary based on the study of 410 cases)] Alary R, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:503-15, 20 Mar 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

Renal failure following portasystemic shunt in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Garrett JC, et al. Ann Surg 172:218-25, Aug 70
Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis. Effects of portacaval shunt operation. Bianchi Porro G, et al. Digestion 3:111-21, 1970
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis before and after portacaval shunt operation. Bianchi Porro G, et al. Gut 10:894-7, Nov 69
Hepatic cirrhosis with post-shunt myelopathy. Bechar M, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:101-7, Aug 70
The effect of artificial portocaval anastomosis or splenectomy on hepatic and portal haemodynamics in cirrhotics. Bláha V, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:232-41, 31 Oct 69
Basal and stimulated gastric secretion in man with cirrhosis with and without portacaval shunt. Alderman SJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:363-5, 1969
Excessive output of bile in chronic hepatic disease. Lenthall J, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:243-53, Feb 70
Conclusions from a controlled trial of the prophylactic portacaval shunt. Callow AD, et al.
Surgery 67:97-103, Jan 70
[Results of a series of 23 porto-caval derivations in cirrhotic patients] Ribet M, et al.
Lille Med 15:931-5, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Results of the surgical treatment of liver cirrhosis, 44 cases] Kayabali I.
Lyon Chir 66:120-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Variations in the numbers of thrombocytes and leukocytes in cirrhotic patients with portacaval shunt] Karády G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:325-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The significance of the blood coagulation factor for the determination of the albumin synthesizing capability of the liver in parenchymal injury and for the operative risk in patients with liver cirrhosis] Esser G, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 17:159-65, May-Jun 70 (Ger)
[Portacaval or splenorenal anastomosis in liver cirrhosis with bleeding esophagus varicea?] Hoffmeister HE, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:697-702, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Guidelines for indications of shunt surgery in patients with cirrhosis] Deimer E, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:641-6, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The effect of shunting of the thoracic duct and the jugular vein in patients with ascitic liver cirrhosis] Serényi P, et al. Orv Hetil 111:564-5, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)
[On hepatosclerosis: the OH-proline in subtotal hepatectomy in rats with experimental cirrhosis. I] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:62-70, 1968 (Ita)
[Extracorporeal portosystemic shunt and transumbilical portal hepatography] Lin JS, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:1033-5, 25 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of the autonomic nervous system in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:29-36, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Indications for surgical treatment of patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Lytkin MI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:72-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Status of immunological reactivity of the organism in surgical treatment of liver cirrhosis] Levin GS, et al. Sovet Med 31:69-75, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Value of denervation of the common hepatic artery in liver cirrhosis] Efimishin NS.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The treatment of patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Usov DV. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:41-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Normalizing effect of a milk preparation containing Lactobacillus bifidus on protein metabolism in Cirrhosis of the liver. Müting D, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:387-91, Aug 69
[Treatment of cirrhosis by diuretics, corticotherapy and puncture combined with salt-free diet: controlled therapeutic test] Camatte R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:459-66, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Current treatment of the edematous ascitic syndrome in alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Savoye B, et al.
J Med Lyon 50:1831-41, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Indications for splenectomy in cirrhosis] Lorriaux A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2337-40, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Limits and dangers of treatment of cirrhotic ascites] Fouet P, et al. Therapeutique 46:407-9, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Perfusion, acid-base equilibrium and cirrhoses] Beraud C, et al. Therapie 24:891-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Effect of diuretic measures in hydropic conditions. II. Results in liver cirrhosis] Dürr F, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1142-51, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Influence on diuresis of auto-ascito-therapy and of therapy with single or combined diuretics in cirrhotic patients] Lo Presti A, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:431-44, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Infusion of autogenous ascitic fluid in the therapy of liver cirrhosis] Lo Presti A, et al.
Minerva Gastroent 15:6-19, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Liver cirrhosis] Ichida F.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:966-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Liver cirrhosis (ascites)] Ishihara K, et al.
Naika 25:1050-3, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Experimental liver cirrhosis and its treatment with phospholipids] Wójtowicz M, et al.
Pat Pol 21:7-11, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Use of a water soluble antitoxic liver extract in pre and postoperative patients with liver cirrhosis] La Gamba F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1455-70, Oct 69 (Por)
[Application of albumin in liver cirrhosis and protein deficiency states] Al'perin PM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:79-84, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Use of scanning to evaluate the effectiveness of therapy in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Baramidze TG, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:49-54, Jun 70 (Rus)
[The course and results of liver cirrhosis under conservative treatment] Simonov VV.
Ter Arkh 41:63-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Substantiation for the expediency of using oxygen therapy in patients with liver cirrhosis] Usov DV, et al. Vrach Delo 7:9-13, 1967 (Rus)
[Personal experience in the treatment of cirrhosis and its complications] Perez Mota A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 26:1041-52, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Experience with the therapy of ascitic cirrhoses] Findo B, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:468-79, Apr 70 (Slo)

URINE

The urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in cirrhosis of the liver. Kratzsch KH.
German Med Monthly 14:457-60, Sep 69
Urinary sugar chromatography in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Singh M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:2097-101, Nov 69
Oestrogen metabolism in cirrhosis of the liver. Tripathy AM, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:440-3, 1 Nov 69
Effect of various liver diseases on total urinary corticoid excretion. Abdel-Rahman YM, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:301-3, Dec 69
Composition and properties of Tamm and Horsfalls urinary glycoproteins in some diseases. Rosenfeld EL, et al. Z Klin Chem 5:274-5, Sep 67
[Evaluation of urinary excretion of 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in normal subjects and in some diseases of the digestive system] Gabasio S, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:136-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, EXPERIMENTAL (C4)

Influence of cirrhosis on production of atheroarteriosclerosis and thromboarteritis with vitamin D and dietary cholesterol. Hass GM, et al.
Amer J Path 57:405-29, Nov 69
[Biological importance of choline. Review. V. The lipotropic factors and hepatic cirrhosis induced with dietetic methods] Stagni F.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:503-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Comparison of certain indices of protein metabolism with pathomorphological changes in the liver tissue in experimental diphtheria intoxication] Utiumova-Malova AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:29-31, Oct 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatic vein thrombosis. Increased incidence in rats given methylcholanthrene and carbon tetrachloride. Reuber MD.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:458-61, Apr 70
Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on experimentally induced cirrhosis. A study using rats of varying ages. Reuber MD, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:531-6, Jun 70
Instant cirrhosis. An improved method for producing cirrhosis of the liver in rats by simultaneous administration of carbon tetrachloride and phenobarbitone. McLean EK, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:502-6, Oct 69
A rapid method for producing cirrhosis of the liver in rats and its effect on microsomal enzyme activity. McLean EK, et al. J Path 100:Pv, Feb 70
[Induction of liver cirrhosis by galactosamine] Lesch R, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:377, Jul 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Alleviation of dietary cirrhosis by betaine and other lipotropic agents. Nutr Rev 27:269-71, Sep 69 (4 ref.)
[The influence of oral turinabol on thioacetamide cirrhosis of rat liver] Petzold H, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:127-32, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Converting enzyme activity in experimental cirrhosis of the rat. Dauda G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:365-8, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in antigen content in liver of rats with heliotrin cirrhosis] Levin GS.
Vop Med Khim 15:339-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of cirrhosis of the liver on microsomal detoxications and cytochrome P-450. Marshall WJ, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:578-83, Dec 69
Turnover of hepatic collagen in reversible and irreversible fibrosis. Hutterer F, et al.
Experientia 26:244-5, 15 Mar 70
Rate of urea synthesis in normal and cirrhotic rat liver with reference to the arginine synthetase system. Kekomäki M, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:375-80, 1970
Metabolism of 14C-5HT in experimental liver cirrhosis in the rat. Pentikäinen P, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:Suppi 4:1-33, 1969
[Development of experimental liver cirrhosis by D-galactosamine. Histological, biochemical and autoradiographic studies in rats] Lesch R, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 6:57-71, 1970 (Ger)
[Metabolic changes in liver diseases and experimental liver damage caused by carbon tetrachloride] Moser K, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:437-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the rat liver after administration of heliotrine] Khanin MN, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:54-8, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Caryometric studies on the effect of predisolone acetate and cyclophosphamide on the rat liver damaged by thioacetamide] Hildebrand H.
Beitr Path Anat 139:439-51, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of cortisone on proliferation and metabolism of the connective tissue in the experimental cirrhosis of the liver] Becker K.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:10-7, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the rat liver after administration of heliotrine] Khanin MN, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:54-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Experimental liver diseases by thioacetamide. Functional profile] Irizarry S, et al.
Boi Asoc Med P Rico 60:222-9, May 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of intrahepatic shunted blood flow by means of heat-denatured radioiodinated serum albumin in experimental hepatic injuries. Nakamura T, et al. Angiology 20:502-16, Oct 69
[Proliferation kinetics of cirrhotic rat liver following partial hepatectomy] Stocker E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:41-2, Jan 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, OBSTRUCTIVE (C4)

[Primary biliary cirrhosis--clinical observation and etiology of the syndrome of chronic intrahepatic cholestasis] Araki Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:276-84, Feb 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional complications of biliary cirrhosis. Chronic cholestasis. Sherlock S.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:640-4, May 70
Scleroderma and primary biliary cirrhosis. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. **Brit Med J 1:258-9, 1 Aug 70**
Arterial calcification in an infant with extra-hepatic biliary atresia. Yuen TK, et al.
J Singapore Paediat Soc 12:57-8, Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

Primary biliary cirrhosis. Domonkos AN.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:228-9, Aug 70
[Lupoid hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis] Dölle W.
Deutsch Med J 20:501-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis: report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Sanbe K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1588-604, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis] Bošković D.
Med Glas 22:369-75, Nov 68 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Ciofibrate in biliary cirrhosis.
Drug Ther Bull 8:12, 30 Jan 70
The effects of azathioprin in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Ranek L, et al.
Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:49-54, 1970
[Attempt at chlorambucil treatment of a case of primary biliary cirrhosis] Pergola F, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:791-4, Nov 68 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Biliary cirrhosis secondary to extrapulmonary paragonimiasis. Okuda K, et al.
Digestion 2:347-53, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of active chronic hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Sherlock S.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:416-23, Jun 68
Immunological and histological studies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Hadziyannis S, et al.
J Clin Path 23:95-8, Mar 70
Electron microscopical and immunological observations on the serum-hepatitis (S.H.) antigen in primary biliary cirrhosis. Krohn K, et al.
Lancet 2:379-83, 22 Aug 70
Impaired lymphocyte response in primary biliary cirrhosis. Fox RA, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:357-8, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

A variant of obstructive biliary cirrhosis. MacMahon HE. **Amer J Path 60:371-84, Sep 70**
The production of biliary cirrhosis in Macaca mulatta monkeys. Rutherford RB, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:55-60, Jan 70
Immunological and histological studies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Hadziyannis S, et al.
J Clin Path 23:95-8, Mar 70
[Clinical-morphological changes in the liver in biliary cirrhosis] Nechaĭ AI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:112-6, May 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical-morphological changes in the liver in biliary cirrhosis] Nechaĭ AI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:112-6, May 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Liver transplant at children's hospital--a case report.
Med Ann DC 38:563, Oct 69

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, POSTNECROTIC (C4)

[Postnecrotic cirrhosis] De Prado Isla LH, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:116-20, 20 Mar 70 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cirrhosis caused by methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis. Muller SA, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:523-30, Nov 69
[Iproniazide postnecrotic cirrhosis] Muro J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:235-44, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of postnecrotic cirrhosis with 6-mercaptopurine--with a special view to the possible value of long-term treatment with small doses. Faber V, et al. **Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:55-9, 1970**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti-liver antibodies in the course of virus hepatitis and its sequelae] Kowalczyk M.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1161-7, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Changes in antigen content in liver of rats with heliotrin cirrhosis] Levin GS.
Vop Med Khim 15:339-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A case of malabsorption, intestinal mucosal atrophy and ulceration, cirrhosis, and emphysema.
Brit Med J 1:207-12, 25 Jul 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 53-1969.
New Eng J Med 281:1473-81, 25 Dec 69
[Effect of glucocorticoid therapy on the clinical-biochemical morphological and histochemical data in patients with postnecrotic liver cirrhosis] Krutskikh EV, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:50-8, May 69 (Rus)**
[Pathological ultrastructure of the hepatic sinusoidal region] Garcia-Conde Bru FJ, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 19:365-77, 1969 (Spa)

LIVER DISEASES (C4)

Nutritional requirements of infants and children with liver disease. Silverberg M, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:604-13, May 70
Actinomycosis of liver. Suvarnakumari G, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 18:375-7, Mar 70
Wolman's disease: deficiency of E600-resistant acid esterase activity with storage of lipids in lysosomes. Lake BD, et al. **J Pediat 76:262-6, Feb 70**
A case of non parasitic cysts of the liver in a Chinese child. San OE. **J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:82-8, Apr 69**
Tyzzer's disease in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus).
Port CD, et al. **Lab Anim Care 20:109-11, Feb 70**
The social impact of liver disease. Popper H, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1455-8, 25 Dec 69
Gallstones: a new liver disease?
New Eng J Med 283:96-7, 9 Jul 70
The critically ill child: acute hepatic failure. Trey C.
Pediatrics 45:93-8, Jan 70
Recent progress in the hepatic porphyrias. Tschudy DP. **Progr Liver Dis 3:13-28, 1970 (74 ref.)**
Encephalopathy and fatty degeneration of the viscera (Reye's syndrome): report of a case and brief review of the literature. Tinaztepe K, et al.
Turk J Pediat 11:132-9, Jul 69
Hepatic and renal lesions in a hamster breeding colony. ANL-7635. Fritz TE, et al.
US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 64-5, Dec 69
[Current problems in hepatology] Tygstrup N.
Nord Med 82:1404-8, 6 Nov 69 (26 ref.) (Dan)
[Lupoid hepatitis] Sudre Y, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:949-60, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Emergency surgery in severe physiologic distress] Geoffroy P, et al.
Cah Anesth 17:157-91 passim, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Case of hepatic syphilis] Salembier Y.
Lille Med 12:1215-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Atypical delayed cutaneous porphyria] Racouchot J, et al. **Lyon Med 218:95-7, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)**
[Veno-occlusive disease of the liver and Budd-Chiari syndrome] Leger L, et al.
Presse Med 78:1561-4, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Veno-occlusive disease of the liver] Leger L, et al.
Presse Med 78:1559-60, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Regression of amyloidosis. Disappearance of massive hepatic amyloidosis after nephrectomy for cancer] Paraf A, et al. **Presse Med 78:547-8, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)**
[On lupoid hepatitis] Schmid M.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:783-4, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Frequency of denture stomatitis in liver diseases] Taege F, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:1-10, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The daily variations in serum iron and latent iron binding capacity in hepatitis, liver cirrhosis, alcoholism, hemochromatosis and aplastic anemia] Speck B.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:303-5, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis of the liver] Vido I.
Wien Z Inn Med 49:142-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Liver toxicity of various mycotoxins] Rex H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:851-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Solitary cysts of the liver. Description of a clinical case] Masi C, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:451-9, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Disseminated telangiectasis of the liver] Paciaroni E.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:389-404, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Primary hepatic amyloidosis. Case reports and review of literature] Bacci G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:25-72, Jan-Feb 68 (381 ref.) (Ita)
[Glycogenosis (findings in a case of hepato-muscular glycogenosis)] Cacciari E.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:237-60, May 68 (Ita)
[On the course and evolution of infectious hepatitis with massive necrosis] Gioannini P, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:270-7, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Periodontal diseases and liver] Tempestini O.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:3-8, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Morphological classification and clinico-pathological significance of acute or subacute hepatic atrophy] Ota G, et al. **Jap J Clin Med 28:2302-9, Sep 70 (Jap)**
[Recent trend in the study of liver diseases] Takada A.
Naika 25:11-7, Jan 70 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Solitary cyst of the liver. Diagnostic communication and short review] Refsum S Jr.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1733-4, 15 Nov 69 (Nor)
[Muscular glycogenosis (type 3) in a 15-year-old boy] Badurska B, et al.
Neuropat Pol 8:265-70, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Spontaneous rupture of the liver] Perepelitsa GF, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:67, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Hepatic failure. Various aspects of clinical interest. I. Introduction] Landa L.
Gac Med Mex 98:179-80, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Esophageohepatic fistula] Arzúa Zulaica E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 111:319-22, 15 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Hepatorenal polycystosis (2 cases of the adult variety)] Pianzola LE, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 116:75-8, 15 Jan 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Relationship of serum tocopherol to beta-lipoprotein concentrations in liver diseases. Kater RM, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:913-8, Jul 70
Spiky red cells. **Brit Med J 2:68, 11 Apr 70**
Abnormalities of fibrin stabilization in liver and kidney disease: a comparison of two different methods. Walls WD, et al. **Clin Sci 37:837-46, Dec 69**
Spectacular elevations of serum alkaline phosphatase: clinical and pathological correlation. Patton RB.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:211-4, Fall 70
Hundred day leukemia: preferential induction in rat by pulse-doses of 7,8,12-trimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Huggins C, et al. **J Exp Med 131:321-30, Feb 70**
Serum alpha-1-fetoprotein in patients with liver disease. Foli AK, et al. **Lancet 2:1267-9, 13 Dec 69**
Intravascular coagulation in acute hepatic necrosis.
Straub PW. **Lancet 760:1339-40, 20 Jun 70**
Alpha 1-fetoprotein in Spain. Teres J, et al.
Lancet 2:465, 29 Aug 70
Serum proteolytic activity bound with alpha2-macroglobulin in hepato-biliary diseases. Szczeklik A.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:331-6, Apr-May 70
Blood ammonia in portal hypertension and liver diseases in children. Michalowicz-Wojczyńska E.
Pol Med J 8:1101-10, 1969
Experimental histuria and histemia. Tissue macromolecules in blood and urine due to hepatic necrosis in rabbits. Antoine B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1052-9, Dec 69
Serum lipoprotein patterns in liver disease. Papadopoulos NM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:797-9, Jul 70
[Analysis of serum lipids in medil pathology] Gosselin L. **Rev Med Liege 25:238-46, 1 Apr 70**
Specific determination of serum bilirubin diglucuronide in patients with hepato-biliary diseases. Brodersen R, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:55-8, Feb 69
Alterations in plasma-free amino acids in dogs with hepatic insufficiency. Iob V, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:794-800, May 70
[Changes in serum acetoin level in patients with liver diseases] Ježek P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:269-73, 13 Mar 70 (Cze)
[Beta-lipoprotein lipids of the human serum in liver diseases. I. Variations in the relative quantity of triglycerides] Lukešová M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:424-8, 24 Apr 70 (Cze)
[Beta-lipoprotein lipids of the human serum in liver diseases. II. Variations in the relative quantity of phospholipids] Lukešová M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:466-70, May 70 (Cze)
[Beta-lipoprotein lipids of the human serum in liver diseases. 3. Variations in the free and esterified cholesterol] Lukešová M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:795-7, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Hepatitis-associated antigen, Australia-SH-antigen] Reinicke V.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:863-7, 7 May 70 (50 ref.) (Dan)
[Blood estrogens in gynecomastia and liver diseases] Cedard L, et al.
Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:453-8, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Prognostic significance of determination of coagulation factors V and IX and serum cholinesterase in liver diseases] Stefanovic S, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:1095-101, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Blood levels of free fatty acids in 2nd infancy pathology] Etienne M, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 26:195-211, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Determination of various serum enzyme activities as a test of hepatic noxiousness of diverse chlorinated

industrial solvents in rabbits] Truhaut R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:425-33, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Separation of abnormal serum lipoprotns in cholestasis] Picard J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1845-8, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Transient hypertyrosinemia secondary to hepatic involvement. 2 cases of different etiologies (galactosemia, hepatitis)] David M, et al. Pediatrie 25:459-66, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Incidence of appearance of fetoproteins in the serum of patients with various liver diseases] Nechaud B de, et al. Presse Med 77:1945-7, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Abnormal blood lipoproteins in hepatobiliary pathology] Burstein M, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:125-38, 1969 (Fre)
[Blood biliary acids in hepatology. I. Introduction to a study covering 195 patients: review of acquired data, details on the analytical method utilized] Rautureau M, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:167-71, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Blood biliary acids in hepatology. VI. Conclusions of a study on 195 patients and bibliography] Rautureau M, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:232-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Erythrokinetics in several anemias, polyglobulias, neoplastic and inflammatory diseases, liver diseases and uremias] Krebs M, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:312-8, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Methods of determining blood ammonia levels and their significance in the diagnosis and control of liver diseases] Englhardt A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1601-9, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical value of immunoglobulin determination in liver diseases] Kindler U, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1348-51, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Methods and clinical significance of femin ammonia determination] Müting D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1390 passim, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[An abnormal low density lipoprotein in cholestaris. II. Significance for the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Seidel D, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1805-9, 4 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Significance of immunoglobulins for the diagnosis and evaluation of the course of liver diseases] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. Klin Wschr 47:129-40, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Initial drop of serum phosphate in healthy persons and patients with liver diseases following intravenous administration of hexoses and sugar alcohols] Wolf HP, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1084-6, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Alpha-ketoglutaric acid in the blood in benign diseases] Kronberger L, et al. Med Klin 64:2289-92, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the electrophoretic behavior of serum proteins various verified liver diseases of 913 patients] Fuchs T, et al. Med Welt 14:599-610, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of bile acid analyses in the blood] Immich H, et al. Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:121-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies of the non-esterified free fatty acids in normal individuals and in patients with hepatic conditions] Hoffmann H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1892-7, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative immunoglobulin determination in liver diseases] Roser H. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1392-4, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Determination of ferritin by means of reversed passive hemagglutination method. Examination of patients' sera] Zollinger M. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:321-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Evaluation of liver function by means of the glucagon test] Brunner H, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:409-17, 1968 (Ger)
[So-called anti-gamma globulin factors in liver diseases] Reinhardt F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:366-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood ammonia in liver patients treated with arginine-glucose-1-phosphate] Novelli E, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:704-9, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Correlation between fibrinolysis and the indexes of blood coagulation and of hepatic damage in chronic liver disease and liver cirrhosis] Craveri A, et al. G Clin Med 49:1326-53, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prothrombin (factor II) in hepatic diseases] Mannucci PM, et al. G Clin Med 49:1311-25, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The serum protein pattern in ethylic hepatopathy] Fedeli S, et al. Minerva Med 60:4282-90, 27 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Free phase electrophoretic picture of the serum proteins during massive necrosis in rats] Nante L, et al. Pathologica 59:411-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in serum transaminases in liver diseases] Sessa R. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:347-57, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Total and unconjugated serum bile acid levels in patients with hepatobiliary diseases] Makino I, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1065-9, 10 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Sialic acid of glycoproteins and seromucoid in liver diseases] Kaniak J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1953-5, 22 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Blood level of some hormones and the activity of blood serum cholinesterase in animals with experimental diseases of the liver] Baranova NF, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:94-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Free amino acid level and amino acid composition of gamma globulin in patients with liver diseases] Bala IuM, et al. Sovet Med 33:15-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Change of the content of electrolytes in plasma, erythrocytes and urine in patients with diseases of liver and biliary tract] Tagibekov KG, et al. Vrach Delo 5:43-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation changes in hepatic failure] Villalobos J, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:187-94, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Extrahepatic extraction of ammonia in patients with chronic liver disorders] Niederland TR, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:388-93, Apr 70 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver necrosis after repeated fluothane anaesthesia. Cause or coincidence? Hansen V. Acta Anaesth Scand 14:1-3, 1970
Effect of liver injury and of induced inflammation on the serum glycoprotein level. Fehér J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:57-63, 1970
Hexobarbital sleeping time in male rats with hepatic injury. Varga F, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:431-9, 1969
Drugs and the liver: a review of metabolism and adverse reactions. Schaffner F, et al. Advances Intern Med 15:221-51, 1969 (99 ref.)
Haemobilia associated with hepatic necrosis after halothane anaesthesia. A case report. Mäkelä V, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:183-4, 1969
Experimental hepatic porphyria: studies with steroids of physiological origin in man. Kappas A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:842-9, 31 Jul 68
The pathogenesis of iron hepatotoxicity. Witzleben CL. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:105-10, 20 Nov 69
Efficacity in experimental induced liver damage of a natural polypeptide. Timar M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 18:2278-9, Sep 69
Drugs and liver disease. Read AE. Bristol Medicochir J 84:199-207, Oct 69
Examination of the liver in personnel working with liquid rocket propellant. Petersen P, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:141-6, Apr 70
Massive hepatic necrosis after cyclophosphamide. Aubrey DA. Brit Med J 3:588, 5 Sep 70
Hemangiomatosis of the liver with thrombosis following use of an oral contraceptive. Kositchek RJ, et al. Calif Med 113:70-4, Sep 70
The halothane controversy. Bishop J. Canad Med Ass J 102:213-4, 31 Jan 70
Ultrastructural and biochemical changes associated with pyrrolizidine-induced hepatic megalocytosis. Allen JR, et al. Cancer Res 30:1857-66, Jun 70
Effect of hepatocarcinogens on hepatocyte DNA synthesis and cortisone induction of tryptophan oxygenase. Kizer DE, et al. Cancer Res 29:2039-46, Nov 69
Hepatic injury caused by L-alpha-methyldopa. Elkington SG, et al. Circulation 40:589-95, Oct 69
Liver damage and isoniazid allergy. Assem ES, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:439-42, Oct 69
Changes in liver disturbance associated with long-term tranquilizing medication. (A follow-up study). Bloom JB, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:309-17, May 70
Liver cell necrosis in rats after prolonged ethanol ingestion under the influence of an alcohol-dehydrogenase inhibitor. Leibach WK. Experientia 25:816-8, 15 Aug 69
Changes in dry mass of rat liver nuclei in chronic thioacetamide poisoning. Malvaldi G. Experientia 25:955-6, 15 Sep 69
Nodular hyperplasia in the rat liver following prolonged feeding of Ponceau MX. Grasso P, et al. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:425-42, Sep 69
Erythropoietin alterations in the presence of dimethylnitrosamine liver injury in canine and simian species. Murphy GP, et al. Invest Urol 7:283-9, Jan 70
Hepatic protoporphyria in weanling pigs. Roe DA, et al. J Invest Derm 54:53-64, Jan 70
Halothane and liver damage. Skulberg A, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 20:3-16, Jan 70
Aflatoxins and liver injury in the rhesus monkey. Deo MG, et al. J Path 101:47-56, May 70
Hepatocellular necrosis from dietary silver in vitamin E-deficient rats. Grasso P, et al. J Path 100:Pix, Feb 70
An electron-microscope study of liver cell necrosis due to heliotrine. Kerr JF. J Path 97:557-62, Mar 69
The effect of chloroform on the liver and the activity of serum enzymes in the horse. Thorpe E, et al. J Path 97:241-51, Feb 69
Absorption of methotrexate and hepatotoxicity. Dubin HV, et al. JAMA 210:1104, 10 Nov 69
Tyzzer's disease syndrome in laboratory rats treated with adrenocorticotropic hormone. Yamada A, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:505-18, Oct 69
Effect of sodium taurine N-carbodithioate on acute experimental hepatic injury induced in rats by carbon tetrachloride. Karasawa T, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:229-36, Jun 70
Hepatic reaction to nitrofurantoin. Bhagwat AG, et al. Lancet 2:1369, 20 Dec 69
Flocculation tests in women taking oral contraceptives. Halpern MJ. Lancet 1:1065, 16 May 70
Experimental model systems of pneumoconiosis. II. The effect of direct and intravenous injection of silica on the rat liver. Fitschen W, et al. Med Lavoro 59:168-75, Mar 68
Hepatotoxicity due to treatment with papaverine. Report of four cases. Ronnov-Jessen V, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1333-5, 11 Dec 69
Papaverine revisited as a hepatotoxin. Zimmerman HJ. New Eng J Med 281:1364-5, 11 Dec 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1970. New Eng J Med 282:558-64, 5 Mar 70
Alcohol and liver disease. Fisher J, et al. Ohio Med J 66:801-6, Aug 70 (39 ref.)
Acute liver lesions resulting from percutaneous absorption of aflatoxins. Ungar H, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:65-76, 1969
5-hydroxytrytamine-induced lesions of the mouse liver. Penttilä A. Pharmacology (Basel) 3:321-9, 1970
Liver injury induced by aflatoxin. Butler WH. Progr Liver Dis 3:408-18, 1970 (69 ref.)
Some effects of ethanol on normal and pathologic livers. Ugarte G, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:355-70, 1970 (92 ref.)
Toxic hepatic porphyrias. De Matteis F. Seminars Hemat 5:409-23, Oct 68 (70 ref.)
Influence of thyroid function on experimental liver injuries. Kulcsár A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 101:251-6, Jul 70
[Hepatotoxicity of thiacetazone] Volek V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:529-32, 22 May 70 (Cze)
[Halothane and liver] Tammisto T. Duodecim 86:503-7, 1970 (Fin)
[Role of the liver in anesthetic metabolism; their influence on hepatic physiopathology] Aldrette JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:297-314, Mar-Apr 70 (96 ref.) (Fre)
[Determination of various serum enzyme activities as a test of hepatic noxiousness of diverse chlorinated industrial solvents in rabbits] Truhaut R, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:425-33, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Increase of suppression of hepatotoxicity of chloroform] Scholler KL. Cah Anesth 18:223-30, Mar 70 (Fre)
[2 cases of poisoning due to "gum thistle" (Atractylis gummifera L.). Clinical development and anatomo-pathologic lesions] Catanzano G, et al. Maroc Med 49:651-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Local obliterative hepatic endophlebitis and hepatosclerosis as a consequence of the therapy of infantile leukosis] Hill K, et al. Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 16:297-307, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Liver parenchyma damage by treatment with desferrioxamine B] Schmidt UJ, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:995-6, 22 May 69 (Ger)
[Barbiturates and liver] Franken FH, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:613-6, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Livr functions influenced by high concentrated hepatotropic contrast media] Grenzmann M, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:15-8, 2 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Liver diseases induced by Marcumar] Wiontzek H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:356, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Rifampicin and liver damage] Sehm G. Prax Pneumol 24:439-42, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Risks of oral contraceptives] Karsznia R, et al. Praxis 58:1468-70, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Liver damage by Marcumar] Wiontzek H. Ther Gegenw 108:1614 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Liver toxicity of aetina and pyracinamide and their control by determination of LAP activity in blood serum] Matzel W, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:87-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Allergic cholestatic hepatosis following gold treatment of a seronegative, chronic progressive polyarthritis] Wiontzek H, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 29:46-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[The effect of the hematic taurolithocholic acid level on the rat liver. Morphological aspects and repercussions in the field of human pathology] Gasbarrini G, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:501-12, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The liver and drugs] Perez V. Epatologia 14:387-90, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Alcohol and liver diseases] Takahashi T. J Jap Med Ass 63:616-20, 15 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Liver injury caused by chemotherapeutics] Suzuki H, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1874-81, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Liver injuries caused by methyldopa] Stenbaek O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1296, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Aspects of the hepatotoxic effect of ethanol in chronic alcoholics undergoing detoxication treatment. II. Changes of some enzyme activities] Cotráu M, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:971-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Treatment at the Essentukskii health resort of patients with toxic-chemical liver diseases] Konchalovskaia NM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:65-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of liver injuries in the rat produced by the administration of a single dose of prednisolone] Diaz-Rubio Garcia M. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 32:237-44, 1 Oct 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of liver glycogenosis by histochemistry. Apropos of 3 cases] Wegmann R, et al. Ann Histochim 14:135-72, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamins and liver injury. Leevy CM, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:493-9, Apr 70 (26 ref.)

Disorders of water and electrolyte metabolism in liver disease. Summerskill WH, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:499-507, Apr 70 (19 ref.)

Liver in Felty's syndrome. Biendis LM, et al. Brit Med J 1:131-5, 17 Jan 70

Rheumatoid liver? Kendall MJ, et al. Brit Med J 1:221, 25 Jul 70

Method for measuring cerebral dysfunction in patients with liver disease. Zeegen R, et al. Brit Med J 2:633-6, 13 Jun 70

Intravascular coagulation in acute hepatic failure. Rake MO, et al. Clin Sci 38:15P, Mar 70

The "triphasic waves" of hepatic encephalopathy. MacGillivray B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:428, Apr 70

Lactulose in the treatment of portal-systemic encephalopathy. Report of a symposium. Bircher J, et al. Gastroenterology 58:595-7, Apr 70

Portal hypertension caused by partial nodular transformation of the liver. Classen M, et al. Gut 11:245-9, Mar 70

The hepato-renal syndrome. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:499-500, May 70

Intravascular coagulation in acute hepatic necrosis. Rake MO, et al. Lancet 1:533-7, 14 Mar 70

Treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Lancet 2:449-50, 29 Aug 70

Liver disease in ulcerative colitis. Lancet 2:402-3, 22 Aug 70

Hemostasis and hemorrhage in patients with liver disease. Corn M. Med Times 96:76-83, Jan 68

Management of lipid disorders associated with liver disease. Fallon HJ. Mod Treatm 6:1352-9, Nov 69

Fatal halothane hepatitis with transient granuloma. Dordal E, et al. New Eng J Med 283:357-9, 13 Aug 70

Liver diseases and diabetes mellitus. Creutzfeldt W, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:371-407, 1970 (282 ref.)

Massive hemorrhage from esophageal varices in early childhood. Ohrt DK, et al. S Dakota J Med 22:29-31, Nov 69

The steatorrhoea of chronic liver disease without jaundice. Walker BE, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:341-4, 1969

Hepatic encephalopathy. Hess RJ. Southwest Med 50:174-6, Oct 69

Clinicopathologic conference. A patient with diabetes and heart failure who died with hepatic insufficiency. Eigenbrodt EH. Texas Med 66:82-92, Jan 70

[Intrahepatic block without common cirrhosis] Fauvert R, et al. Acquis Med Recent 89-107, 1968 (Fre)

[Ornithine-carbamyl-transferase, test of hepatic cytolysis in eczema patients] Merklen FP, et al. Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:221-5, 1966 (Fre)

[Large, isolated, nonparasitic liver cyst associated with polycystic pancreas] Rampal M, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:1121-2, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Functional and morphologic exploration of the liver in jaundice] Albot G. Bull Soc Chir Paris 59:5-27, 1969 (Fre)

[Study of hepato-renal polycystosis in infants and children (8 personal cases associating biliary fibro-adenomatosis and polycystic kidneys)] Dutruge J. Lyon Med 224:117-50, 20 Sep 70 (60 ref.) (Fre)

[Hepato-biliary migraine and allergy] Bonnet GF, et al. Maroc Med 47:683-6, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Congenital fibrosis of the liver with dominant renal symptoms. Discussion on the eventual relationship between congenital fibrosis of the liver and Cacchi-Ricci disease] Darnis F, et al. Presse Med 78:885-8, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)

[1 (+) ornithine alpha ketoglutarate in hepatic encephalopathy] Paris J, et al. Presse Med 78:1367-8, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Migraine and hepato-biliary-digestive system] Hillemand B. Sem Hop Paris 46:447-60, 8 Feb 70 (141 ref.) (Fre)

[Relationship between electro-encephalic changes and the neuro-mental state in hepatic encephalopathy] Leggeri G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1509-13, 8 May 70 (Fre)

[Anorexia of dyspeptic and hepatic patients: clinical and therapeutic considerations] Pergola F. Therapeutique 45:410-2, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Hepatic co-genesis of purpura senilis] Korting GW, et al. Derm Mschr 155:124-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Improvement of the roentgenologic diagnosis of biliary diseases in chronic liver diseases with limited function] Günther H, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1876-81, 2 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Liver involvement in gout] Hennecke A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:59-62, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Blood and bone marrow changes in liver diseases] Leibetseder F. Hippokrates 40:669-73, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Morphologico-functional gallbladder changes in the course of chronic hepatopathies] Stoenescu R, et al. Radiologe 10:42-5, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Renal changes in chronic liver diseases. I. Morphological definition and histogenetic theories] Frizzera G, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:5-45, 1968 (Ita)

[Effects of the calibrated Valsalva test on hepatic regional circulation in normal subjects and in patients with portal hypertension caused by intrahepatic block] Posteli T, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:37-9, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical findings in chronic peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Lombardo F, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:796+, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Relationships between electroencephalographic changes and neuropsychological states in hepatic encephalopathy] Leggeri G, et al. Epatologia 14:451-530, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[The role of labile portal hypertension in cryptogenetic gastroduodenorrhagias] Staudacher V, et al. Minerva Gastroent 15:195-204, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)

[On an unusual case of hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Tomasi A, et al. Minerva Med 61:902-7, 7 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic study of gastroduodenal ulcerous lesions associated with portal hypertensive hepatopathy] Speroni M, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1185-94, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Research on the role of hyperhemolysis in the pathogenesis of hyperbiliirubinemia in some hepatic diseases] Gentilini P, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:238-51, 1968 (Ita)

[Hepatic ascites] Oikawa S. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:958-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Therapeutic experience in diabetes mellitus association with liver disorders] Toyoda M. Jap J Clin Med 27:2119-22, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Hyperlipidemia and hepatobiliary diseases] Naito C. Jap J Clin Path 18:245-50, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Necrotic processes in the oral cavity during various systemic diseases] Barańczak Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1536-9, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by subcapsular hematoma of the liver] Martirani A, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:371-3, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

[Endomyocardial fibrosis with liver fibrosis and chondroid osteoid metaplasia of the endocardium] França HH, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:305-14, Nov 69 (Por)

["Idiopathic" portal hypertension (periportal hepatic fibrosis)] Schwartz M, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:377-82, Mar 70 (Rum)

[Hepatic disorders in late cutaneous porphyria] Gheorghiu G, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:239-49, 1969 (Rum)

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of cerebrovascular disorders in hepatic insufficiency] Martynov IuS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:61-7, May 70 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of hemodynamics in liver cirrhoses] Bondar' ZA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:73-82, Jan 68 (Rus)

[So-called white bile] Palatova LF, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:36-9, Jun 69 (Rus)

[The use of Khosta hydrogen sulfide baths for several chronic diseases of the gallbladder, bile ducts and liver as concomitant diseases] Tiulenev NA, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:365-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Course of concomitant diseases in patients with different phases of diabetes mellitus] Prikhod'ko EI. Vrach Delo 5:19-21, May 69 (Rus)

[A toxic hypersecretory diffuse-occlusive syndrome of brain and spinal cord edema in hepatic insufficiency] Malkova EV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1299-304, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Etiopathogenic aspects of malabsorption in liver disease patients] Solís Herruzo JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:239-58, 15 Nov 68 (147 ref.) (Spa)

[Hepatobiliary hemorrhage] Rocha A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:237-44, Feb 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Non-parasitic cyst of liver treated by hemihepatectomy. Butler KA. W Indian Med J 18:235-7, Dec 69

[Intrahepatic calcifications in the newborn] Keyzer L de, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:674-7, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Congenital fibrosis of the liver with dominant renal symptoms. Discussion on the eventual relationship between congenital fibrosis of the liver and Cacchi-Ricci disease] Darnis F, et al. Presse Med 78:885-8, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Radiologically visible connatal calcification and osseous metaplasia in the liver] David D. Arch Kinderheilk 180:190-9, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Congenital cysts of the falciform ligament of the liver] Tessari R. Minerva Med 61:625-32, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)

[Congenital hepatic fibrosis] Martirani A, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:375-9, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)

[Congenital polycystosis of the liver and kidneys in a 14-year-old girl] Prikhod'ko VS, et al. Pediatriia 49:83-4, May 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of fine-needle aspiration biopsy smears in the diagnosis of liver iron overload. Lundin P, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:369-73, Nov 69

Liver function studies and biliary tract investigations in mucoviscidosis. r58 C/*539-44* A/Feigelson J, Pecau Y, Sauvegrain J: Liver function studies and biliary tract investigations in mucoviscidosis. Feigelson J, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:539-44, Sep 70

Liver scan in the diagnosis of liver hernia. Armstrong RG, et al. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:87, Apr 70

Pitfalls in liver photoscans. Covington EE. Amer J Roentgen 109:745-8, Aug 70

The accuracy of liver photoscans. Covington EE. Amer J Roentgen 109:742-4, Aug 70

Correlation of angiography and isotope scanning in abdominal diseases of children. Nebesar RA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:323-40, Jun 70

Diagnostic laparotomy and splenectomy for staging Hodgkin's disease. Lowenbraun S, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:655-63, May 70

Liver scan in the diagnosis of ruptured right hemidiaphragm with herniation of the liver. Armstrong RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:480-3, Nov 68

False positive liver scans caused by disease processes in adjacent organs and structures. Freeman LM, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:651-6, Sep 69

A comparison of ultrasonic and isotope scanning in the diagnosis of liver disease. McCarthy CF, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:100-9, Feb 70

Comparison of A-scan and compound B-scan ultrasonography in the diagnosis of liver disease. Wells PN, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:818-23, Nov 69

The comparison of liver scanning and arteriography. Wood EJ. Brit J Radiol 42:789-90, Oct 69

Liver scanning in surgical practice. Watson A, et al. Brit J Surg 57:405-8, Jun 70

Liver scanning. Gheorghescu B. Brit Med J 1:501, 21 Feb 70

Looking at the liver. McBrien MP. Brit Med J 1:364-5, 7 Feb 70

Clinical investigations on ammonia tolerance. Ziegler K. Ceylon Med J 14:72-82, Jun 69

Some problems of the ultrasonic diagnosis of bile stones. Smoldas J. Digestion 3:65-72, 1970

Diagnostic value of liver imaging. Wilkinson RH. Geriatrics 25:198 passim, May 70

Differential ferrioxamine test in haemochromatosis and liver diseases. Barry M, et al. Gut 10:697-704, Sep 69

Significance of increased "splenic uptake" on liver scintiscanning. Eddleston AL, et al. Gut 10:711-6, Sep 69

The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of cystic lesions of the liver and upper abdomen and in the detection of ascites. McCarthy CF, et al. Gut 10:904-12, Nov 69

Percutaneous liver biopsy: experience of 750 cases. Leite CA. Hospital (Rio) 73:19-22, Jan 68

Large defect on liver scan caused by extrahepatic mass. Koch DF, et al. Illinois Med J 136:570-1, Nov 69

Clinical application of the determination of serum guanase activity. Deng SH, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:367-71, 28 Jul 69

Recognition and treatment of chronic liver disease in the disadvantaged. Leevy CM. J Nat Med Ass 61:455-60, Nov 69

Tension hepatothorax diagnosed by rapid scintiphotography. Jallah EM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:283-6, Feb 70

Comparative liver scanning. Technetium sulfide Tc 99m vs gold Au 198. Cantor RE, et al. JAMA 211:1677-80, 9 Mar 70

Percutaneous needle biopsy of the liver. Picazo E, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:121-6, Jul-Sep 68

Alpha-fetoprotein in Greece and France. Economopoulos P, et al. Lancet 760:1337, 20 Jun 70

Peritoneoscopy as an aid in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal disorders. Durden WD, et al. Med Times 96:70-5, Jan 68

Liver disease and phenothiazines. Involuntary movements. Ettinger M, et al. Minn Med 53:731-6, Jul 70

Chemical patterns of 500 alcoholics. Reece RL, et al. Minn Med 53:575-7, May 70

Comparative studies on the clinical value of serum quinineoxidase, transaminase and sorbitoldehydrogenase determination for the demonstration of liver damage in biliary calculosis. Genov D, et al. Nauch Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 48:7-12, 1969

Hepatic scanning and angiography. Complementary diagnostic procedures. Freeman LM, et al. New York J Med 70:2007-9, 1 Aug 70

Tender, enlarging mass in right upper quadrant. New York J Med 70:974-83, 15 Apr 70

Enzyme release and enzyme elimination. A contribution to pathophysiology and diagnosis of liver diseases. Bär U. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:543-7, Apr-May 70

Diagnostic enzymology in diseases of the liver and biliary tract. De Ritis F. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:509-23, Apr-May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diagnostic value of liver excretory enzymes. Drożdż H, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:529-34, Apr-May 70
Examination with two radiotracers in the differential diagnosis of liver parenchymal damage. Toth Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:338-41, 1970
Clinical value of liver function appraisal by means of 131-I-rose bengal. I. Appraisal of the test. Toth Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:330-7, 1970
Umbilico-portal catheterization in diagnosis of liver disease. Chiandussi L. Progr Liver Dis 3:466-80, 1970 (30 ref.)
Computer-oriented laboratory testing of hepatic status. Gabrieli ER, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:147-63, 1970 (33 ref.)
Radioisotopes in liver and pancreatic disease. Numerof P. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:115-23, Apr 70
The use of radionuclides for demonstration of pancreatic and hepatic abnormalities. Siber FJ, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:99-113, Apr 70
Angiography and scanning in liver disease. Rossi P, et al. Radiology 96:553-62, Sep 70
Serum guanase in diagnosis of hepatic disease. Grimbeek JF, et al. S Afr Med J 44:639-41, 30 May 70
The discriminatory ability of a galactose tolerance test and some other tests in the diagnosis of cirrhosis of the liver, hepatitis and biliary obstruction. Tengström B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:159-68, Apr 69
[Subcapsular hepatic hematoma in 2 newborn infants] Velemínský M. Cesk Pediat 25:96, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Liver biopsy by Menghini's method in 226 surgical patients] Ovlisen B, et al. Nord Med 83:297-9, 5 Mar 70 (Dan)
[Congenital hepatic fibrosis] Moyson F, et al. Acta Clin Belg 22:294-307, 1967 (Fre)
[Particular aspects of enzymologic diagnosis in hepatology: examination of 845 patients] Demeulenaere L, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:747-57, Nov 68 (Fre)
[A new case of hepato-renal polycystic disease] Rettori R, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B277-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis; its value in hepatology and especially in cirrhosis] Aron E, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 58:41-50, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[On the biliary concentration of azorubin after its intravenous injection] Gondard L, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:510, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Hepatic scintigraphy with technetium] Perreau P, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:317-28, Apr-May 68 (Fre)
[The test of urinary elimination of BSP. Diagnostic value; preliminary results; causes of errors] Toulet J. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:240-1, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The use of biology in hepato-biliary diseases] Albot G, et al. Laval Med 38:750-76, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Carboxyangiography in subhepatic venous exploration] Seror J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:746-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the combined BSP-indocyanine green test with continuous recording] Lemonnier F, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:687-95, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Guanine deaminase or guanase, the enzyme of hepatic cytolysis. Its diagnostic value in 500 patients] Bel A, et al. Presse Med 78:495-9, 28 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Principles of fluorescence laparascopy in liver metastases and chronic liver diseases] Theuer D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:184-5, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Menghini's liver biopsy with the puncture applied near the capsule] Theuer D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:63-5, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The consumption test in liver diseases] Roggenbach HJ, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1960-2, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Liver diseases from the viewpoint of blind needle biopsy. Value and limitations of percutaneous liver biopsy] Sarvan B, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:105-10, 16 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Relationship of the cadmium sulfate test to the weather. Experimental demonstration of the cadmium sulfate test reacting the same way as weather-dependent changes in the sodium thiosulfate titer] Caroli G, et al. Med Welt 33:1809-11, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Judicious analysis of the differential diagnosis of liver diseases based on 16 variables] Lange HJ, et al. Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:201-11, 1968 (Ger)
[The necessity of establishment of a special consultation office for patients with liver diseases at the University Hospital for children in Greifswald] Reddemann H, et al. Paediat Grenzgeb 8:57-65, 1969 (Ger)
[Evidence of hepatocellular damage using the gel precipitation test with a mouse auto antibody] Bodmer A. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:257-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Forms of hepatitis in infancy: biopsy and autopsy studies of 21 cases] Roschlau G. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:161-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Possibilities of diagnosis of diffuse, inhomogenous liver lesions in liver scintigrams] Zubovski GA, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:705-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of the iron turbidity test T66 compared with other liver function tests] Józkiewicz S, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:684-7, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of liver diseases] Neumayr A. Wien Med Wschr 119:800-5, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[First experiences with a computer program for differential diagnosis of liver diseases] Gangl A, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 50:553-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Representation of liver changes in ultrasonic sectional picture procedure] Kratochwil A, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 51:37-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Determination of indocyanine green clearance by means of dichromatic ear densitometry for evaluation of liver function] Paumgartner G, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:227-35, 1967 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes for the diagnosis of liver diseases] Hundeshagen H. Z Allgemeinmed 46:231-4, 20 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The analysis of mucoproteins and its significance] Büchner M, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:441-4, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Percutaneous liver biopsy with fatal result] Weiss H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:921-4, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Intrahepatic hematoma] Bierwag K. Zbl Chir 94:643-6, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Observations on blood sorbitol and glutamic-dehydrogenase levels in the indirect enzymatic diagnosis of liver diseases] Terzi I, et al. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:651-60, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Hepatosis in pregnancy as a cause of error in prenatal diagnosis] Della Torre L. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:701-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Semiological validity of blood chemical tests in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary diseases of surgical interest] Rossi R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:209-26, 1967 (Ita)
[Our experience with the Sellek-Del Frade test with copper acetate: its significance in hepatobiliary pathology] Peris G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:657-65, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ilica-Dodica turbidity test] Castellani EP, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:279-88, 1968 (Ita)
[Extrahepatic fixation of radioactive colloids in scintigraphic aspects of hepatic diseases of surgical nature] Reina A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:632+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The value of enzyme tests in the diagnosis and prognosis of some gastrointestinal diseases] Nuti M, et al. Epatologia 14:423-30, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on hepatic blood flow in the aged subject in normal conditions and in some liver diseases: rheographic studies] Gentile S, et al. G Geront 17:667-81, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Radioisotope technics in the semeiology of hepatopathies] Bestagno M. Minerva Med 61:3153-71, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Hepatic function tests] Magnenat P. Minerva Med 61:1181-8, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Radioisotope technics in the clinical diagnosis of focal liver diseases. Comparison with biochemical methods] Pagliano F, et al. Minerva Med 61:1889-95, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the BSF test, using the Albot method, in patients with jaundices of different origins] Pavesi V, et al. Minerva Med 60:4626-34, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[A technical improvement in the performance of Menghini's hepatic needle-biopsy in infants and children] Saputo V. Minerva Pediat 22:233-5, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The importance of scintigraphic studies of the liver in Pick's syndrome] Ascarelli AA, et al. Nunt Radiol 33:937-45, Aug 67 (Ita)
[Limitations of scintigraphic demonstration of hepatic nodules] Del Vecchio E, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:667-84, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The internist and the surgeon and prolonged icterus] Lentini S, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 77:409-19, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Hepatoscintigraphy] Pericoli F. Policlinico [Prat] 75:756-64, 3 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Primary hepatic amyloidosis] Pacini F, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1188+, 1968 (73 ref.) (Ita)
[Liver biopsy] Ichida F. Jap J Clin Med 27:2707-11, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Diagnostic significance of serum glutamate dehydrogenase in hepatobiliary diseases] Hayashi S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:147-52, 10 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Ultrasonic tomography of the spleen--the clinical significance of the ultrasonic spiotomogram in various liver diseases] Koga T, et al. Naika 25:547-55, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Statistical observation on scintigrams of the liver] Hatakeyama T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:504-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of liver scintigraphy in liver disorders] Nakatani K, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:578-85, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Diagnostic value of lateral scintigrams of the liver] Tuchida T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:510-5, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical features and differential diagnosis of hepatocellular failure] Ichida F. Saishin Igaku 5:384-8, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Case of solitary nonparasitic cyst of the liver and statistical observations on benign cysts of the liver in Japan] Murakami K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:721-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical diagnostic significance of serum enzyme determination] De Verdier CH. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:251-4, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Clinical evaluation of the function of liver parenchyma by means of bengal red tagged with I-131. II. Comparison of results of the CBJ-131 tests with biochemical tests] Dobrzański Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1115-9, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the function of liver parenchyma by means of bengal red tagged with I-131. 3. Comparison of results of the CBJ-131 tests and bromsulphalein test] Dobrzański Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1121-5, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Chromatographic separation of bromsulphophtalein (BSP) in the serum in the differential diagnosis of certain sequelae of viral hepatitis] Kowalczyk M. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:603-8, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Clinical value of the testing on the function of hepatic parenchyma by bengal red tagged with I-131. I. Appraisal of the test] Toth Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1041-8, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Cysticercosis of the liver] Zwykielski G, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:753-4, May 70 (Pol)
[Significance of radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of rare focal changes in the liver] Toth Z. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:121-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Clinical value of the estimation dehydrogenase activity] Hankiewicz J. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:707-32, 1969 (Pol)
[Diagnostic correlation between biopsy and necropsy in chronic liver diseases] Mincis M, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:549-57, Feb 70 (Por)
[Anatomical and scintigraphic correlations in hepatic and biliary pathology] Gheorghe N, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:143-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Comparative value of enzyme changes and the methionine-S35 and Se-75 test in the diagnosis and prognosis of chronic liver diseases] Gligore V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:403-8, Apr 70 (Rum)
[Betalipoproteinemia as a liver function test] Nicolaescu T. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1463-70, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Diagnosis of liver diseases using puncture biopsy] Zolotarevskiĭ VB. Arkh Pat 31:3-11, 1969 (95 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical forms of acute hepatic insufficiency and method of their treatment] Gal'perin EI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:40-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of the bilirubin content of the blood and urine in jaundice] Sorinson SN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:74-8, May 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of simultaneous tests of the liver, using classical methods, laparoscopy, puncture biopsy and scanning] Tashev TA. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:5-12, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Preparation of reagent for the thymol test] Vychub AI. Lab Delo 7:410-1, 1969 (Rus)
[Radiohepatography and rheohepatography in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Kevesh EL, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:50-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Intradermal reaction with E. coli allergen in persons with diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Kirilenko VA. Sovet Med 31:108-9, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Bromsulphalein test in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Alekseev VF. Ter Arkh 40:30-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Results of using a simple cybernetic method for the evaluation of the information capacity of several biochemical tests in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Bliuger AF, et al. Ter Arkh 41:81-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Hepatoscanography] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:42-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A method of palpating the lower edge of the liver] Mendelevich SG. Vrach Delo 9:152, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Tricuspid disease. IV. Liver anatomy and portal liver hemodynamics] Jiménez Romo F. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 39:231-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)
[Hepatology in the clinical picture] Villa EM, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:862-8, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Hepatic satelite lesion in biliary calculi] Aznar Reig A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1019-40, Aug-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Chronic perihepatitis. Laporoscopy findings and its etiological correlation. Study on 52 patients] Pozo Camaron A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:441-50, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)
[The ominous gallbladder. The disgraceful liver. The villain cholesterine] Soler Canto J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:547-56, Apr 69 (Spa)
[Contribution of the hepatogram to the diagnosis of liver diseases] Lopez O, et al. Rev Med Chile 93:219-23, May 65 (Spa)
[Surgical verification of reliability of diagnosis of liver diseases by comparative use of radioisotopes and roentgenologic findings] Katarinić B, et al. Med Arh 23:13-24, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)
[Liver puncture and forensic responsibility] Candrlić I, et al. Med Pregl 22:505-7, 1969 (Cro)
[Comparison of laparoscopic and scintigraphic data in various chronic liver diseases] Gašparov A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:346-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticoids in liver diseases. Quaade F.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 500:Suppl 500:49+, 1969
Long-term results of therapy in patients with chronic liver disease associated with hypergammaglobulinemia. Page AR, et al.
Amer J Med 47:765-74, Nov 69
Pharmacodynamics of carbenicillin in hepatic and renal failure. Hoffman TA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:173-8, Aug 70
Treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni with niridazole: relationships among liver function, effective dose, and side effects. Coutinho A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:612-28, 6 Oct 69
Clinical trial on a new combination of hepatoprotecting agents. Barlattani M.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:560-5, Apr 70
Efficacity in experimental induced liver damage of a natural polypeptide. Timar M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2278-9, Sep 69
Antibiotics and liver disease. Jacobs I.
Calif Med 111:382-7, Nov 69
Pharmacokinetics of carbenicillin in patients with hepatic and renal failure. Hoffman TA, et al.
J Infect Dis 122:Suppl:S75-7, Sep 70
Effect of induced metabolic alkalosis in hepatic encephalopathy. James IM, et al.
Lancet 2:1106-8, 22 Nov 69
Renal vasodilator therapy in the hepatorenal syndrome. Cohn JN, et al. Med Ann DC 39:1-7, Jan 70
Use of diuretics in liver disease with ascites. Cannon PJ. Mod Treatm 7:420-40, Mar 70
Azathioprine (Imuran) in treatment of hepatic failure. Deitcher KA, et al. Pediatrics 46:161, Jul 70
Anti-inflammatory treatment of chronic active liver disease. Tygstrup N.
Progr Liver Dis 3:319-35, 1970 (95 ref.)
Some observations on the effects of treatment with lactulose on patients with chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Zeegen R, et al.
Quart J Med 39:245-63, Apr 70
[Immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of chronic liver diseases] Brodanová M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1375-8, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Treatment of chronic nonalcoholic hepatopathy with azathioprine-prednisone: preliminary report] De Groote J, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:786-90, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive treatment by antimetabolites in chronic hepatopathy: personal results] Demeulenaere L, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:424-34, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Injectable gentamicin in hepato-biliary and digestive pathology] Truchot MR.
J Med Lyon 49:537-9, 20 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of ornithine alpha ketoglutarate] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 14:Suppl 3:512-5, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a "regulator of choleresis"] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:1126-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of EU 2200] Bernard C, et al.
Lyon Med 219:81-8, 14 Jul 68 (Fre)
[1 (+) ornithine alpha ketoglutarate in hepatic encephalopathy] Paris J, et al.
Presse Med 78:1367-8, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Modifications of hepatocyte membranes permeability secondary to any hepatic agression. Enzymatic repercussions and therapeutic consequences] Cahn J.
Therapeutique 46:799-802, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy with lactulose (30 cases)] Gauthier A, et al.
Therapeutique 46:667-70, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[A.I.C.A. orotate in hepatic pathology] Monges H, et al.
Therapeutique 45:911-2, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and biological efficacy of an hepatic anticytolytic, Bo 714] Monges H, et al.
Therapeutique 45:869-74, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Investigations involving the liver toxicity of Ro 6-2580] Giese G.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:Suppl:66-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of chronic liver diseases using medivitan] Neugebauer W, et al.
Deutsch Med J 20:638-9, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Iontophoresis of Prontosil in liver diseases] Schmehlik C.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:238, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[On the therapy of liver diseases with ornithine aspartate] Melzer H, et al.
Med Klin 64:1541-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on the treatment of chronic inflammatory liver diseases with the preparation Hepasteril B comp] Busse K, et al.
Med Welt 47:2608-13, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with Metabolan in chronic hepatopathies] Bogenhard H.
Ther Gegenw 108:1766 passim, 1969 (Ger)
[Protection of the liver and liver therapy with Hepamerz] Heynen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:87-8, 20 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of a new coenzyme complex in patients with liver disease] Bani G.
Clin Ter 52:267-80, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[A new hepatoprotective preparation. Biochemical aspects and clinical studies] Boselli A.
Clin Ter 44:115-56, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on the activity of phosphatidylcholine, thiamine, riboflavin and nicotinamide in chronic liver diseases] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 50:323-55, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[On vasculoprotective therapy in various hemorrhagic syndromes] Carile L. Clin Ter 45:445-60, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of folinic acid on various experimental hepatopathies in rats] Ramacci MT, et al.
Clin Ter 53:227-34, 15 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new hepatoprotector] Rocca F. Clin Ter 49:473-8, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effects of parenteral administration of hepatotropic preparation with dynamotropic properties in patients with liver diseases] Rottini E, et al.
Clin Ter 51:49-61, Oct 69 (Ita)
[The hepato-protective effect of a combination of amino acids of the Krebs-Henseleit cycle. Clinical and statistical considerations] Ruberti A, et al.
Clin Ter 50:397-425, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trials of an association of a choleretic (1-morpholinoacetyl-3-phenyl-4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazoline hydrochloride), (Rec 14-0127) and phenolphthalein and belladonna extract] Pozzi M.
Farmaco [Prat] 24:655-62, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Cholesterolemic changes after treatment with a new hepatoprotective drug in geriatric patients] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 16:785-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The effect of a new hepatoprotective drug on bilirubinemia in geriatric age patients] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 16:789-92, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hepatoprotective action of a sulfur-calcium mineral water (Caciulata) on hepatic lesions in saturnism] Banciu T, et al. Minerva Med 61:966-70, 10 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on the therapeutic action of Nucleodoxine] Idéo G.
Omnia Med 46:409-15, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of anabolizing steroids on BSP excretion in healthy subjects and in patients with liver diseases in the second and third stages of childhood] D'Avanzo M, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:113-23, 30 Mar 68 (Ita)
[The effect of various vitamines and cysteine on the experimental alcoholic hepatic injury] Kanda M, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:1029-32, 25 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Immunosuppressive therapy of lupoid hepatitis] Ota Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:1892-9, Jul 70 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical study on the treatment of liver disease with glucocorticoids] Oda T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2119-29, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of chronic diseases of the liver parenchyma with thioctic acid] Dąbski H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:899-901, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Hepason in the treatment of hepatocellular diseases] Stążka Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1062-4, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Corticoid therapy in liver diseases] Runcan V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:259-64, Mar 70 (Rum)
[Clinical forms of acute hepatic insufficiency and method of their treatment] Gal'perin EI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:40-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Intraportal infusion of medicinal substances after cannulation of various branches of the portal vein for the treatment of diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Shapkin VS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:33-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy of bacterial infections of the liver and bile ducts] Chernomordik AB.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:143-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Lipoic (thioctic) acid and its significance in hepatology] Ivkov VG.
Sovet Med 32:122-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Lupoid hepatitis in elderly women treated with imuran and 6-mercaptopurine] Aprosina ZG, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:98-104, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Use of lipoic acid in complex therapy of patients with liver diseases] Iasinovskii MA, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:9-12, May 69 (Rus)
[Transumbilical intraportal drug therapy] Sarukhanian OV, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:65-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Treatment of diffuse liver diseases with balanced doses of vitamin B12, folic acid, ascorbic acid and nicotinamide] Perez Mota A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:933-44, Jun-Jul 68 (Spa)
[Personal experiences in the treatment of internal diseases with ornithine aspartate] Perinović M, et al.
Med Arh 23:29-32, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hepatic glucuronyl-transferase activity in congenital and acquired liver disease. Frzza M, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 17:165-74, May-Jun 70
Histochemistry of acid phosphatase in murine hepatic bilharziasis. Ramadan MA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:157-66, 1969
Histochemistry of succinic dehydrogenase in murine hepatic bilharziasis. Ramadan MA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:167-73, 1969
Plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase and erythrocyte lipids in liver disease. Gjone E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:153-61, 3 Mar 70
Enzymatic pattern of liver injury in Dupuytren's contracture. Pojer J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 187:101-4, Jan-Feb 70
Enzyme-diagnostic studies of blood from geese and ducks healthy and with liver dystrophy. Bokori J, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:269-77, 1969
Low plasminogen levels and liver disease. Davis RD, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:661-5, Dec 69
Kinins, kininogen and kininogenase activity in pregnancy and hepatic failure. Carretero OA, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:182-6, Mar 70
The importance of varying molecular size, differential heat and urea inactivation of phosphatase in the identification of disease patterns. Fennelly JJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:794-810, 14 Oct 69
Liver enzyme activities in the ammonia fixation by the human being. Ortiz-Pineda J, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 25:73-82, Jan 68
Lack of diagnostic significance of serum alkaline phosphatase values in differentiating hepatocellular and obstructive jaundice. Elibol T, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 35:159-67, Jul 68
Application of a continuous spectrophotometric assay for 5'nucleotidase activity in normal subjects and patients with liver and bone disease. Belfield A, et al.
Clin Chem 15:931-9, Oct 69
Evaluation of serum argininosuccinate lyase (ASAL) concentrations as an index to parenchymal liver disease. Campanini RZ, et al.
Clin Chem 16:44-53, Jan 70
The activity of serum deoxycytidylate deaminase in various diseases. Miller RL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:405-12, Dec 69
Serum hyaluronidase activity in chronic liver damage. Nakamura N, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:47-52, Jan 70
Enzyme activities in human liver. Schmidt E, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:67-129, 1970 (272 ref.)
Michaelis Menten constant of serum alkaline phosphatase in diseases. Ramakrishnan S, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:85-6, Mar 70
Studies on lactic dehydrogenase in health and in diseases. Pai ML.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:1-14, Jan 67
Some observations on the study on serum phosphoglucose isomerase in health and in diseases of liver. Pai ML.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 13:77-8, Jan 69
Serum choline esterase and hepatic disorders. Singh D, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:511-6, Sep 69
The diagnostic value of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in children and adolescents with liver disease. Cohen MI, et al. J Pediat 75:838-42, Nov 69
Studies of factors affecting gluconeogenesis and glycolysis in glycogenoses of the liver. Sadeghi-Nejad A, et al. J Pediat 76:561-70, Apr 70
Serum cholesterol esterification in liver disease. Simon JB, et al. New Eng J Med 283:841-6, 15 Oct 70
Enzyme release and enzyme elimination. A contribution to pathophysiology and diagnosis of liver diseases. Bär U.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:543-7, Apr-May 70
Isozyme profiles and protein patterns in specific organ damage. Cornish HH, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:411-23, Mar 70
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Stěpán J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:153-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Fractionated lactic acid dehydrogenase in liver and bile duct diseases] Róin J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1509-11, 13 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Hepatic glycogenosis; enzyme study] Gilly R, et al.
Marseille Med 107:451-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of histochemistry to the functional exploration of the liver] Wegmann R, et al.
Presse Med 78:399-400, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Catabolic mucopolysaccharide metabolism in liver diseases] Platt D, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:324-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of serum cholinesterase in liver diseases] Finteimann V, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:469-70, 27 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The differential diagnostic significance of liver enzyme patterns in surgical patients] Zelder O.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1128-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Fructose phosphate aldolase in experimental liver damage in rats. 3. Liver damage with carbon tetrachloride] Dikow AL, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:35-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic analysis of blood alkaline phosphatase in various hepato-biliary diseases] Tittobello A.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:235-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Serum enzyme changes after administration of morphine in some hepatic diseases] Emanuelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:837-41, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Alkaline phosphatase in some liver diseases] Romito S. Fracastoro 62:630-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Human plasmatic and erythrocytic angiotensinase activity in patients with liver diseases] Ripa R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1314-9, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Hepatic GOT isozymes in children. I. Evaluation of hepatic GOT isoenzymes determination methods and fluctuation of GOT isoenzymes in experimental liver diseases in rats] Ishii K.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1712-9, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Study of beta-glucuronidase activities in children. 4. On serum and hepatic beta-glucuronidase activities in

hepatic diseases in children] Odawara M. Acta Paediat Jap 73:325-31, 1 Mar 69 (Jap)
[Release of NADH-cytochrome c reductase in rat plasma after CCl4 poisoning] Kuchii M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:592-603, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Liver function tests and enzymes] Yamamura Y. Iryo 23:17-8, 1969 (Jap)
[Comparative studies on the behavior of alkaline phosphatase, leucylaminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the diseases of the bile ducts and liver] Cichecka K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1037-9, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Study of some serum and hepatic tissue enzymes in chronic cholostatic hepatopathies] Runcan V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:143-52, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Tissue alkaline phosphatase activity in liver diseases] Biluoger AF, et al. Arkh Pat 31:27-31, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the nonprecipitated activity of nonspecific esterase, determined by p-nitrophenylacetate, in rat's liver in ischemia] Pokrovskii AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:738-41, 1968 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of several enzymes in liver cells in children] Kolokolov AP. Lab Delo 5:272-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Determining ornithine-carbamoyl transferase activity by Weber's micromethod] Kushner RA, et al. Lab Delo 1:20-3, 1970 (Rus)
[The method of determining serum ornithine-carbamyl transferase activity] Mikhailovskaia LA. Lab Delo 1:24-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Mechanism of changes of the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes spectrum in the hepatic tissue in chronic liver diseases in children] Iurkov IuA, et al. Pediatriia 48:52-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Blood level of some hormones and the activity of blood serum cholinesterase in animals with experimental diseases of the liver] Baranova NF, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:94-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Intestinal alkaline phosphatase in some chronic diseases of the hepato-biliary system] Bakhadyrov KB, et al. Ter Arkh 41:44-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in chronic liver diseases in children] Zapruanov AM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:55-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Enzyme activity of the liver in patients with chronic diseases of the biliary tract and liver] Borevskaia BD, et al. Vrach Delo 5:24-6, May 68 (Rus)
[Enzyme changes in hepatic failure] Landa L, et al. Gac Med Mex 98:180-6, Feb 68 (Spa)
[Value of glutamate-dehydrogenase and its relation to transaminases in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Findor JA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:857-61, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)
[Enzymes in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Lasala FG. Prensa Med Argent 57:129-32, 20 Mar 70 (Spa)
[Ornithine carbamoyl-transferase test] Schajris MJ. Prensa Med Argent 55:175-86, 22 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Activity of malate and sorbit-dehydrogenase in liver diseases] Radujkov Z, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 91:601-10, Jun 69 (Cro)
[Enzymes and liver pathology] Perišić V. Med Glas 22:154-6, May 68 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Nutrition, geography, and liver diseases. Davidson CS. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:427-36, Apr 70 (34 ref.)
Catabolic and anabolic hepatotoxicity and nutrition. Madhavan TV, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:566-73, May 70
Protein deficiency and liver injury. Porta EA, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:447-61, Apr 70 (81 ref.)
Effects of ethanol on the liver. Schelg R. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:467-73, Apr 70 (40 ref.)
Acute encephalopathy and hepatic dysfunctionassociated with chickenpox in siblings. Glick TH, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:68-71, Jan 70
Hepatic cell necrosis in the newborn. A pathologic study of 147 cases, with particular reference to congenital heart disease. Shiraki K. Amer J Dis Child 119:395-400, May 70
The liver in congenital heart disease. Effects of infantile coarctation of the aorta and the hypoplastic left heart syndrome in infancy. Weinberg AG, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:390-4, May 70
Liver damage in heatstroke. Kew M, et al. Amer J Med 49:192-202, Aug 70
Hepatic hemorrhage in toxemia of pregnancy. Castañeda H, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:578-84, 15 Jun 70
Nephrogenic hepatic dysfunction: secondary to tumefactive xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Vermillion SE, et al. Ann Surg 171:130-6, Jan 70
Erythropoietic protoporphyria--a fatal case. Donaldson EM. Brit J Derm 81:945-6, Dec 69
Traumatic cyst of the liver. Jones HV, et al. Brit J Surg 57:468-70, Jun 70
Liver cysts in end-stage uremia due to polycystic kidney disease. Williams JA, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:856-7, 25 Apr 70
The geographical pathology of liver disease in man. Higginson J. Gastroenterology 57:587-98, Nov 69 (87 ref.)
Liver and bone marrow findings in malnutritioned infants and children. Khan AB, et al. Indian Pediat 6:416-21, Jun 69
Hepatic and renal complications arising from accidental carbon tetrachloride poisoning in the human subject. Alston WC. J Clin Path 23:249-53, Apr 70
The effects of ultrasound of varying frequencies on rat liver. Taylor KJ, et al. J Path 100:287-93, Apr 70
Hepatic sinusoidal lymphocytosis and malaria in rhesus monkeys. Voller A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:54-8, Mar 70
Liver disease in ulcerative colitis. Eade MN, et al. Lancet 2:718, 3 Oct 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen in chronic liver disease. Hadziyannis SJ, et al. Lancet 1:100, 11 Jul 70
Reversible hepatic dysfunction associated with hypernephroma. Utz DC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:161-9, Mar 70
Nutritional deficiencies in liver disease. Leevy CM, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:467-77, Mar 70
Obesity, small-bowel bypass and liver disease. Snodgrass PJ. New Eng J Med 282:870-1, 9 Apr 70
Iron deficiency and gastrointestinal lesions. Nutr Rev 27:231-3, Aug 69 (9 ref.)
Spontaneous hematoma of liver during pregnancy. Report of a case. Slattery LR, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:664-9, Nov 68
Metabolic and hemodynamic disturbances in the liver subdued to extracorporeal perfusion. Olszewski W, et al. Pol Med J 9:690-6, 1970
Vasculitis in gastrointestinal and hepatic disorders. Williams R. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:818-9, Aug 70
Liver disease in India. Ramalingaswami V, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:222-35, 1970 (36 ref.)
The incidence of residuals of infectious hepatitis. Peilkan V, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:407-16, 1969
Causes and effects of acute liver damage. Sherlock S. Scand J Gastroent 5:Suppl 6:187+, 1970 (83 ref.)
[Obstruction with thermo-coagulation of the thoracic duct at its origin, in the rabbit. Consequences in the splanchnic region. 1. Lympho-venous communications at the level of the portal vein and inferior vena cava. 2. Histological lesions of the liver, pancreas and small intestine] Sarles JC, et al. Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:49-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Amazon black fever in French Guiana] Pelletier L le, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1069-70, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of the liver] Rochemont S. Int Surg 53:377-82, May 70 (Fre)
[Intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula after puncture biopsy of the liver] Baillet J, et al. Lille Med 14:610-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Hepatic effects of chronic alcoholic intoxication] Oudea P, et al. Presse Med 78:401-2, 21 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Liver and Hodgkin's disease] Perrin D. Sem Hop Paris 46:1732-5, 26 May 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal hepatic insufficiency due to anoxia] Vergoz D, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2321-6, 10 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Chronic inflammatory liver diseases and the alcohol influence] Leibach WK. Deutsch Med J 20:507-12 passim, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Liver and alcohol] Franken FH. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1900, 11 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Malnutrition and liver diseases--an overrated relationship] Dölle W. Internist (Berlin) 10:204, May 69 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of the liver as a complication of gall stones] Berger HJ. Med Welt 48:2658, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hepatic lesions after renal transplantation] Pielsticker K. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:331-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Thorotrast damage. Review and report of 3 cases] Barousch R. Wien Med Wschr 119:681-5, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Liver changes in primary refractory anemia] Heřmanský F, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 48:430-7, 1967 (Ger)
[Quininoxidase in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Marinov A. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:185-94, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of pellagra. Scintiscanning of the liver] Caletti G, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:419-46, 1969 (Ita)
[Microangiopathy of the liver in latent diabetes] Menci L, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1035-47, 1967 (Ita)
[The liver in pathology caused by work in hyperbaric conditions] Pallotta R. Folia Med (Napoli) 52:297-310, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[Anatomo-functional observations on liver involvement in parotitis] Boggiano CA, et al. G Mal Infett 22:83-5, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Morphological and functional changes of the liver of coma dépassé] Arosio G, et al. Minerva Anest 35:1122-9, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Alcoholic hepatopathy] Dusi U, et al. Minerva Med 61:240-2, 24 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Hepatic granulomatous processes. (Clinical, functional and histopathological considerations)] Scalise G, et al. Omnia Med 47:357-97, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Liver ischemic infarct of traumatic origin. Case reports and review] Montalto B. Zacchia 4:479-515, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vitamin E. 1. Experimental production of liver necrosis by diet and the study of vitamin E (experimental dietary liver necrosis)] Sasaki K. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1817-20, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Liver disorders in diabetes mellitus] Kusumoto T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2054-60, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Effect of pancreatitis on certain organs in the light of clinical observations] Bernacki E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:168-70, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Hepatic damage during hyperosmotic diabetic coma] Gabryś K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1739-41, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[A case of acute liver necrosis during staphylococcal septicemia] Bobrowski H. Wiad Lek 22:1713-5, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Observations on the neurological state and renal and hepatic functions in women several years after eclampsia] Cekański A, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1101-4, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[The liver and mycotic infections] Milech A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:699-708, Sep 68 (Por)
[Hepatic lesions in lead poisoning. (Histological, histochemical and electron microscopic aspects)] Banciu T, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1139-46, Sep 68 (Rum)
[Hepatic disorders in alcoholism] Gheorghescu B. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1161-70, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Disorders of the digestive tract during chronic renal failure] Stanciu C. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1435-42, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Acute hepatic-renal syndrome as a complication of heart surgery] Lebedeva RN, et al. Kardiologiia 9:51-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hepatic-renal insufficiency in clinical surgery] Nesvetov AM. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:65-9, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Participation of the sympathetic nervous system in the origin of experimental reflex dystrophy of the liver] Korkhov VV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:19-22, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pathology of the liver and bile ducts in pharyngitis and chronic tonsillitis] Bochorishvili VG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:106-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of the vegetative nervous system in patients with lambliasis with predominant involvement of the hepatobiliary system] Lepiavko AG. Vrach Delo 8:18-23, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Etiopathogenesis of chronic changes in the liver. Experiences at the Clinic for Internal Medicine in Skopje] Davčev P, et al. Med Glas 22:362-5, Nov 68 (Ser)
[Alcohol and liver damage] Porta E, et al. Medicina (B Air) 29:212-5, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Spontaneous hepatic rupture in pregnant patients with arterial hypertension] Gómez-Palacino JA, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:23-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic hepatobiliary lesions] Vazquez Rodriguez F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:489-502, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Alcoholism and liver damage] Ugarte G, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:316-9, May 69 (Spa)
[Iatrogenic diseases in hepatology] Latuff AJ. Rev Venez Sanid Asist Soc 33:59-63, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Hepatorenal syndrome connected with tonsillectomy] Hasanbegović D. Med Arh 23:95-7, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic studies in glycogen storage disease type 3. Waaler E, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:529-35, Sep 70
Hypoplasia of terminal bile ducts. Gherardi GJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:151-3, Aug 70
Liver glycogenosis and phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Hug G, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:484, Jul 70
Liver glycogenosis and phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Huijing F, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:484-5, Jul 70
Genetic aspects of liver disease associated with jaundice. Sherlock S. Progr Med Genet 5:102-15, 1967 (65 ref.)
[Hepatic surcharges. I. Carbohydrate surcharges] Chevrel B. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 45:231-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Congenital cystic dysplasia] Aurich G. Paediat Grenzgeb 6:18-34, 1967 (Ger)
[Polydystrophy of the premature infant: Friis-Hensen and Rossler syndrome] Vaccari A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:269-74, 4 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cystic degeneration of kidney and liver in 2 siblings] Pronicka E. Pediat Pol 44:1025-8, Aug 69 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of mitochondrial antibodies in liver disease. Doniach D, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:399-406, Jun 68
The reaction of rheumatoid factor with various animal IgG globulin. Winblad S, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:200-5, 1969
Dysimmunoglobulinemia associated with hepatobiliary disorders. Zawadzki Z, et al. Amer J Med 48:196-202, Feb 70
Streptococcal A-carbohydrate antigen in granulomata of mouse liver after intravenous injection of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heat-killed group A streptococci. Sellin D, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:17-21, Jul 70
Study on autoimmune phenomenon in liver diseases. Blastoid cell transformation of lymphocytes cultured with autologous liver homogenate. Shishido H, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:9-18, Mar 70
Immunoglobulin-containing cells in the liver. Hadziyannis S, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:499-514, Nov 69
Studies on delayed hypersensitivity in liver disease. Smith MG, et al. Clin Sci 38:15P, Mar 70
In-vivo nuclear localisation of human antinuclear antibodies in mice with carbon tetrachloride- and thioacetamide-induced hepatic necrosis. Beck JS, et al. J Path 101:11-26, May 70
Protective serum antibodies in Tyzzer's disease of mice. Fujiwara K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:491-504, Oct 69
A possible role of complement in experimental hepatic injury and its suppression by protoporphyrin. Suyama T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:1-11, Feb 69
Australia antigen in newborn babies. Krech U, et al. Lancet 1:779, 11 Apr 70
S.H. antigen and chronic liver disease. Prince AM, et al. Lancet 2:717-8, 3 Oct 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen in chronic liver disease. Reinicke V, et al. Lancet 1:141-2, 17 Jan 70
Hepatitis-associated antigen in chronic liver disease. Velasco M, et al. Lancet 1:779, 11 Apr 70
The concept of an 'autoallergic' hepatitis. Doniach D. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:527-31, May 70 (60 ref.)
Immunologic aspects of liver diseases. Paronetto F. Progr Liver Dis 3:299-318, 1970 (130 ref.)
Mitochondrial antibodies and subclinical liver disease. Walker JG, et al. Quart J Med 39:31-48, Jan 70
[Study of immunocompetent cells in "autoimmune" liver disorders] Fiasse R. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:407-15, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Study of Australian antigen in liver diseases] Brzosko W, et al. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:8-15, 1970 (Fre)
[Comparative biochemical and immunological studies of the homogenates of normal as well as pathologically changed livers] Götz H, et al. Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 17:11-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Australia-SH antigen and liver diseases] Krassnitzky O, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:249-53, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[The effect of immunization on liver and adrenal cortex] Saarma V, et al. Endokrinologie 55:203-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Immunologic phenomena in liver diseases: significance of mitochondrial antibodies] Berg PA, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1297-307, 15 Dec 69 (129 ref.) (Ger)
[Hepatic lesions caused by autologous antigen 8 months after treatment] Agnolucci MT, et al. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:317-29, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On antibodies responsible for the Hoyt and Morrison reaction] Luporini G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:232-5, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cellular immunity in hepatopathies: stimulation in vitro of lymphocytes with hepatic antigens] Ortona L, et al. Minerva Med 61:2611-9, 13 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Immunoglobulins in liver diseases with chronic evolution] Paolucci G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:850-3, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Characterization of rheumatoid factors and anti-gammaglobulin factors with gel filtration of the immunoglobulins M on agarose] Pipitone V, et al. Reumatismo 20:581-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Characteristics of rheumatoid factors and anti-gammaglobulin factors with immunochromatography on polysterol] Pipitone V, et al. Reumatismo 20:575-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of quantitative changes of the three classes of immunoglobulin in diseases of the liver] Mihara F. Sapporo Med J 35:320-42, May 69 (Jap)
[Some physico-chemical, immunochemical and immunoserological data on cryoprecipitable proteins in the course of chronic liver diseases] Fodor O, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:687-96, Jun 70 (Rum)
[Antibodies for formed blood elements and immunoglobulins in chronic liver diseases] Bondar' ZA, et al. Ter Arkh 42:18-23, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Autoimmune disorders in liver diseases] Perišić V. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1215-27, 1969 (Ser)
[The Australia antigen in liver diseases] Stefanović S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1261-5, 1969 (34 ref.) (Ser)

METABOLISM

Essential micronutrient elements. Biochemistry and changes in liver disorders. Prasad AS, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:581-91, May 70
Carbohydrate changes in liver disease. Sherlock S. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:462-6, Apr 70 (28 ref.)
Normal sulfobromophthalein retention in established liver disease. Schoenfield LJ, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:337-42, Apr 70
Porphyrin metabolism in experimental hepatic siderosis in the rat. Shanley BC, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:79-87, Jan 70
Transfer RNA patterns in livers of rats fed diets containing 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Goldman M, et al. Cancer Res 30:1677-80, Jun 70
The relationship of the serum alkaline phosphatase to urinary hydroxyproline excretion in liver and bone diseases. Cerda JJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:437-43, Mar 70
Metabolism of (131-I)gamma globulins in patients with chronic liver disease. Hirayama C, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:409-13, Mar 70
The metabolism of ammonia in liver disease: a comparison of urinary data following oral and intravenous loading of [15N]ammonium lactate. Gay WM, et al. Clin Sci 37:815-23, Dec 69
Forearm metabolism in patients with chronic liver disease. Klassen GA, et al. Clin Sci 37:455-70, Oct 69
Effect of age, starvation, liver necrosis and chloretone on the ascorbic acid content of cotton pellet granuloma of rats. Patnaik BK. Enzymologia 33:47-51, 31 Jul 67
Diminished micellar phase lipid in patients with chronic nonalcoholic liver disease and steatorrhea. Badley BW, et al. Gastroenterology 58:781-9, Jun 70
Role of enhanced fat mobilization in liver triglyceride accumulation in carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Shafrir E, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:975-84, Sep-Oct 69
Oestrogen metabolism in liver disease. Adlercreutz H. J Endocr 46:129-63, Jan 70 (275 ref.)
Quantitative determination of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) in normal and abnormal human liver. Bhansali KG, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1036-7, Aug 69
Clinical and experimental evaluation of urinary histidine derivatives as an index of folic acid metabolism. 3. Clinical observation in liver disease. Ishihara S. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:1-9, 10 Mar 70
A new method for serum lipase determination and serum lipase activity in liver diseases determined by this method. Kuno N. Nagoya J Med Sci 32:169-84, Jul 69
Lipid peroxidative processes in liver damage and steatosis. Placer Z, et al. Rev Czech Med 16:29-39, 1970
The effect of glucose administration on ammonia metabolism in normal persons and in liver failure. Boberg F, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:153-6, 1970
[Analysis of the rheumatoid factor with gel filtration (Sephadex G-200) in chronic hepatopathies] Tichý M, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 23:312-7, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of the liver in a case of San Filippo disease] Feldmann G, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:219-20, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Disorders of heme synthesis during anemia and chronic liver diseases] Sroczynski J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2819-26, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Comparative biochemical and immunological studies of the homogenates of normal as well as pathologically changed livers] Götz H, et al. Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 17:11-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Disturbances of biological transport mechanisms in liver disease] Gross W. Aerzti Forsch 23:191-7, 10 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Influence of liver diseases and kidney function disorders and phenylbutazone, phenprocoumarol and doxycycline on the excretion of glycodiazine] Held H, et al. Diabetologia 6:386-91, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Protein-bound iodine and D-thyroxine turnover in liver diseases] Krüskemper HL, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1094-8, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Analog computer analysis of the galactose turnover in patients with liver diseases and healthy persons] Rommel K, et al. Klin Wschr 47:541-5, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Cellular autophagy: glycogen segregation in early stages of a partial liver atrophy] Pfeifer U. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:242-53, 1970 (Ger)
[The nature of the hepatocellular damage in hepatic stasis. Behavior of free hepatic methionine] Sussi PL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:85-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Studies on bilirubin glucuronide. I. A study on the relation of bilirubin glucuronide in bile and liver damage] Takagi M. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:255-64, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Glutathione. (1). Variation of glutathione levels in the liver, kidney and crystalline lens of experimental dietary liver necrosis] Takasago Y. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1827-33, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Fatty acid metabolism in hepatic insufficiency] Takahashi Y. Saishin Igaku 5:370-3, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Scanning the liver and kidneys in focal diseases of the liver] Shlevkov BA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:36-41, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Rat liver insulin inactivating capacity in some forms of experimental liver pathology] Fashchevskaia IA. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:101-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Mechanism of lipid absorption disorders in acute and chronic liver diseases] Mansurov KhKh, et al. Sovet Med 32:20-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clevage of exogenous lipids in patients with chronic hepatic disease] Shaternikov VA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:11-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Bile electrolytes in patients with chronic diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Revutskii BI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:118-20, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of selenium and vitamin E on the transformation of methionine in liver of rats with experimental necrosis] Sukharevskaia AM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:388-92, 1969 (Ukr)
[Extrahepatic uptake of ammonia in patients with hepatic encephalopathy] Gucalová OY, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:124-8, Feb 70 (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Development (schizogony) of Eimeria tenella in the liver of chickens treated with corticosteroid. Long PL. Nature (London) 225:290-1, 17 Jan 70
The role of serum hepatitis virus in chronic liver disease. Prince AM, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:265-77, 1969

MORTALITY

[Neonatal mortality. Description of clinical cases of rare occurrence] Gondolfo Caramello MT. G Batt Virol Immun 62:439-47, May-Aug 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Diseases of the liver in an African hospital. Roberts CJ. Cent Afr J Med 16:63-4, Mar 70
The geographical pathology of liver disease in man. Higginson J. Gastroenterology 57:587-98, Nov 69 (87 ref.)
Liver disease in children. An autopsy study. Reddy CR, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:117-9, Apr 69
Liver disease in Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Whaley K, et al. Lancet 1:861-3, 25 Apr 70
Effect of kidney beans, weight gains and unsaturated fat on incidence of liver necrosis in rats. Hintz HF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:931-3, Mar 70
[Epidemiological aspects of acute primary liver diseases in the province of Modena in the period 1961-1966] Renzulli L, et al. Fracastoro 61:73-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Acute granulomatous disease of the liver. Gelb AM, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:842-7, Sep 70
Liver disease in ulcerative colitis. I. Analysis of operative liver biopsy in 138 consecutive patients having colectomy. Eade MN. Ann Intern Med 72:475-87, Apr 70
Liver disease in ulcerative colitis. II. The long-term effect of colectomy. Eade MN, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:489-97, Apr 70
Polycystic disease of the liver and kidneys in childhood. Ockenden BG, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:148, Feb 70
Liver biopsy in psoriasis. Berge G, et al. Brit J Derm 82:250-3, Mar 70
Causes of macroplania of erythrocytes in diseases of the liver and biliary tract with special reference to leptocytosis. Werre JM, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:223-35, Aug 70
Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Ramchand S, et al. Canad J Surg 13:22-6, Jan 70
Isolated hepato-pancreatic actinomycosis. Report of a case stimulating an acute abdomen of fatal course. Serrano-Rios M, et al. Digestion 2:262-71, 1969
Histochemical studies on the action of aflatoxins. I. A cytological and cytochemical study of the liver of rats fed a diet contaminated with Aspergillus flavus. Miętkiewski K, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:379-405, 1969
Histochemical studies on the action of aflatoxins. II. A cytological and cytochemical study of liver of rats fed a diet contaminated with Aspergillus parasiticus. Miętkiewski K, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:47-58, 1970
Hepatomegaly in children. II. Histopathologic considerations. Sharma SK, et al. Indian Pediat 6:488-94, Jul 69
Optical diffraction studies of crystalline structures in electron micrographs. II. Crystalline inclusions in mitochondria of human hepatocytes. Sternlieb I, et al. J Cell Biol 43:448-55, Dec 69
The localization of Australia antigen by immunofluorescence. Coyne VE, et al. J Exp Med 131:307-19, Feb 70
An electron-microscope study of liver cell necrosis due to heliotrine. Kerr JF. J Path 97:557-62, Mar 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 44-1970. New Eng J Med 283:919-27, 22 Oct 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1970. New Eng J Med 283:585-92, 10 Sep 70
Beekman-Downtown Hospital, New York City, Clinicopathological Conference. Persistent epigastric pain with progressive deterioration. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 70:1216-26, 15 May 70
The ultrastructure of the hepatic intercellular spaces in certain diseases. Pavel I, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:35-44, 1969
Usefulness of cytochemical and electron microscopic investigations for the evaluation of the degree of liver cell damage in human biopsy material. Krygier-Stojalowska A, et al. Pol Med J 8:1425-38, 1969
The bile canaliculi in cytological aspiration biopsies

from patients with liver disorders. Wasastjerna C, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:327-31, 1970

Eck's fistula encephalopathy: long term studies in primates and germfree dogs. Kline DG, et al. Surg Forum 20:358-60, 1969

A biochemical and ultrastructural study of liver, muscle, heart and kidney in type II glycogenosis. Bruni CB, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:196-207, 1970

[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of the liver in a case of San Filippo disease] Feldmann G, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:219-20, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Giant mitochondria. Appreciation under photonic microscope of their incidence in human pathology] Perrin D, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:613-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of Menghini's liver biopsy. I] Theuer D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1404-7, 24 Jul 69 (Ger)

["Organelle pathology." Its importance in the assessment of liver function tests] Popper H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1569-74, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Development and healing of massive liver-necroses after single (orthostatic) shock] Korb G, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:374-93, 1969 (Ger)

[The chromotropic lipoid-like (lipoproteid-like) granulate of liver cells and the chromotropic granulated liver cells] Feyrter F, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:433-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Pathological importance of changes in the nuclear volume of liver cells] Sáfrány L, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1449-52, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)

[Ultrastructural aspects of the liver in hepatic amyloidosis secondary to plasmacytoma] Bacci G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:85-94, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Liver of the diabetic patient. Functional and histological findings] Gambigliani-Zoccoli A, et al. G Clin Med 49:18-55, Jan 68 (Ita)

[Survey of 311 autopsy cases in Konodai National Hospital] Oshima H, et al. Iryo 24:233-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Morphological study in development of chronic liver diseases] Okudaira M. Jap J Clin Med 28:226-9, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Problems connected with the dynamics of development of hepatic fibrosis] Velican D. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:117-29, 1969 (71 ref.) (Rum)

[Structural stability of collagen in perihepatocellular fibrosis correlated with the type of liver disease, the dominant lesion and age changes] Velican D, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:233-8, 1969 (Rum)

[Cultivation of pathologically altered human and rabbit liver tissue in vitro] Blok IuE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:76-9, May 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the optical density of liver and heart mitochondria of rats in neurogenic dystrophy] Zabrodin ON, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:26-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Use of liver puncture biopsy] Gukevich EV. Vrach Delo 8:135-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Some forms of non-viral chronic changes in hepatic parenchyma] Arsov D, et al. Med Glas 22:142-6, May 68 (Ser)

[Risks of hepatic biopsy puncture] Gaimarini OV. Prensa Med Argent 56:1470-6, 26 Sep 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The EEG in liver disease. Kollmannsberger A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:214, Aug 70

Disorders of digestive organs and their effect on pancreatic secretion. Forell MM, et al. German Med Monthly 14:369-73, Aug 69

Studies on fibrinolytic activity. 3. Fibrinolytic activity in liver diseases. Chandra D, et al. Indian J Med Sci 23:610-5, Nov 69

An experimental hepatorenal syndrome. Gliedman ML, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:34-40, Jul 70

The effect of liver disease on the need for venous decompression during the anhepatic phase of canine orthotopic liver transplantation. Picache RS, et al. Surgery 67:319-21, Feb 70

[Practical value of various methods of registering B.S.P. clearance curves] Lemonnier F, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:85-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Comparative evaluation of some methods for the determination of hepatic circulation. 2. Experimental and clinical study in conditions of sclerosing chronic hepatopathy] Mattioli F, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:627-42, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Participation of the kidneys in extrinsic diseases] Sommo G, et al. Pathologica 59:441-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Case of thrombocytopathy during pregnancy] Mauro R, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:478-82, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic and clinical aspects of liver diseases] Scalise G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1371-90, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Adrenocortical function in liver diseases] Hirotani K. Folia Endocr Jap 45:954-67, 21 Dec 69 (Jap)

[Lymphatic circulation and lymphatic insufficiency of the liver] Araki Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:71-6, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Hepatic insufficiency from the viewpoint of hepatic blood flow] Nakamura S. Saishin Igaku 5:373-7, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Research on the changes of glucocorticoid hormone metabolism in some hepatic diseases] Bușilă VT, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1099-105, Sep 68 (Rum)

[Excretory and absorptive functions of the liver using Il31-rose bengal in diseases of the liver and bile ducts] Marega IN. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:76-7, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Hepato-renal syndrome in children] Popov DT. Pediatriia 48:49-51, Jul 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on the protective effectiveness of drugs against the hepatic toxicity of primaquine diphosphate in rabbits. el-Denshary ES, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:552-60, 1969

Comparative studies on the effects of ganglion-blocking and pressor agents on the microscopic appearance of the kidneys and livers of animals in hemorrhagic shock. Smolarek F, et al. Pol Med J 9:458-63, 1970

Ileal mucosal valve to prevent reflux at the ileorectal anastomosis in the colon exclusion operation for hepatic encephalopathy. Ackroyd FW, et al. Surg Forum 20:356-7, 1969

RADIOGRAPHY

Total hepatic angiography and vascular dynamics in liver disease. Kahn PC, et al. Amer J Gastroent 52:317-25, Oct 69

Isotope blood flow studies and arteriography in liver disease. Kreel L. Brit J Radiol 42:790, Oct 69

Angiography in the diagnosis of liver disease. Pollard JJ, et al. Conn Med 33:757-63, Dec 69

Vascular radiology in liver disease. Kreel L. Postgrad Med J 46:19-31, Jan 70

Portography via the umbilical vein. Speyer B. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:345-53, 1969

Lymphography in diseases of the liver and pancreas. Dodd GD. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:69-84, Apr 70

Angiographic evaluation of traumatic intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm and hemobilia. Katz MC, et al. Radiology 94:95-9, Jan 70

[Angiography of the hepatic scintigraphic lacuna] Hernandez C, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:629-54, 1969 (Fre)

[Tomo-echographic hepato-biliary elementary semiology] Weill F, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:567-78, 1970 (Fre)

[Catheterization and roentgenological presentation of the portal vein through the umbilical vein] Zimmermann HB, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:73-5, 9 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Localization and evaluation of focal liver diseases by means of hepatography through reopened umbilical veins] Künzli HF, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:280-3, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)

[The significance of infusion cholangiography in the differential diagnosis of liver and bile duct diseases] Berkovits L, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:351-6, 1968 (Ger)

[The endovenous cholangiocholecystography by slow infusion associated with circular tomography in the study of hydrohepatosis] Aigranati R, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:778-82, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Hepatic phlebography] Bossi R. Minerva Radiol 13:108-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

[The transparent horizontal layer (T.H.L.) during potentiated cholangio-cholecystography. Clinicoradiologic and experimental study] Beritelli F, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1287-305, Nov 68 (Ita)

[Selective arteriography of the celiac trunk and its branches and of the superior mesenteric artery in portal hypervoiemia] Ruol A, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:248-84, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Selective abdominal angiography of the upper abdominal organs. II] Hasegawa Y. Rinsho Hosha 14:787-99, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Extraperitoneal transumbilical portohepatography] Vitsyn BA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:1-6, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Cholegraphy with relaxation duodenography in the diagnosis of diseases of the hepato-pancreato-duodenal zone] Gurvich RN, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:102-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Use of pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of hepatic hemangiomas] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:94-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[New clinical and experimental tests using irradian] Stamm H, et al. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 7:91-2, 1968 (Spa)

SURGERY

Hydatid cyst disease. Whitcomb FF Jr, et al. Amer J Dig Dis 15:711-8, Aug 70

The surgical management of intrahepatic hematomas. Thomas CS Jr, et al. Amer Surg 36:171-6, Mar 70

Solitary cysts of the liver. Transthoracic hepatotomy and needle aspirations in the treatment of giant non-parasitic cysts. Hansen JL. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:165-8, 1970

Rapid control of massive hepatic hemorrhage by laser radiation. Gonzalez R, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:198-200, Aug 70

[Basis, technics, indications and results of adjusted major hepatectomy. 13 personal cases] Viard H, et al. Ann Chir 23:1117-30, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of traumatic lesions of the liver. A PROPOS OF "[CASES] Thepaut L, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 10:689-705, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of traumatic liver damage] Bengmark S, et al. Chirurg 40:458-61, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Operability in liver diseases] Kühn A. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1289, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)

[Reanimation of patients with liver diseases] Ciocatto E, et al. Epatologia 14:405-21, Oct 68 (Ita)

[The evolution of hepatic surgery] Borsotti PC. Minerva Chir 24:1312-6, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of intrahepatic calculus] Sato H, et al. J Jap Med Ass 63:812-21, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of liver diseases] Kasai Y. Jap J Anesth 18:1193-8, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment for the hepatic failure] Murakami F, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:393-402, 10 Feb 70 (53 ref.) (Jap)

[Cystic disease of the liver. Report of a case and a new technic for surgical treatment] Raia AA, et al. Rev Paul Med 73:65-72, Aug 68 (Por)

[On the problem of the surgical treatment of disorders of portal circulation in intrahepatic block] Shalimov AA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:16-22, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Repeated surgical intervention on the liver] Shapkin VS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:6-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Invagination anastomoses of the bile ducts with the gastrointestinal tract] Vitebskiĭ IaD. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:40-5, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Liver resection in children] Bairov GA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:77-84, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients after cholecystectomy] Varivoda IM. Vrach Delo 11:75-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Hepatobiliary surgery in the aged] Ferracani RS. Prensa Med Argent 56:798-9, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)

[Hepatobiliopancreatic surgery in the aged. Pre-, per- and postoperative evaluation] Yavicoli OA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:912-5, 11 Jul 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Allogenic hepatic extracorporeal assist in acute liver failure. An experimental study. De Maria A, et al. Int Surg 53:206-9, Mar 70

Observations on some hepatic disorders. Konar NR. J Indian Med Ass 53:392-5, 16 Oct 69

Recognition and treatment of chronic liver disease in the disadvantaged. Leevy CM. J Nat Med Ass 61:455-60, Nov 69

Long-term hepatic support. Cotterill JA. Lancet 2:661, 26 Sep 70

Management of acute liver damage in man. Hoenig V. Progr Liver Dis 3:269-81, 1970 (97 ref.)

The management of fulminant hepatic failure. Trey C, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:282-98, 1970 (91 ref.)

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for hepatic insufficiency (compared with other current methods of treatment)] Ohresser P, et al. Marseille Med 106:313-9, 1969 (Fre)

[Perfusion epuration of heterologous liver in a case of severe uremigenic angiocholitis] Bert JM, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 43:153-64, Sep 68 (Fre)

[Mineral water therapy in liver diseases] Willert H. Arch Phys Ther (Leipzig) 21:337-43, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)

[Experience with the extracorporeal temporary liver substitution by the "biological" perfusion of an isolated liver using donor blood] Paquet KJ, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:171-7, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Diet therapy of chronic liver diseases with special reference to protein requirements] Vetter K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2459-65, 24 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Critical observation of principles of our therapy of liver diseases] Thaler H. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:526-9, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Basic and critical aspects of liver therapy] Gros H. Hippokrates 40:674-80, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Coffee and spices in liver diseases] Franken FH. Internist (Berlin) 10:370-1, Sep 69 (Ger)

[What is certain in the therapy of liver patients?] Martini GA, et al. Internist (Berlin) 10:456-64, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Foundations and therapeutic aspects of high-frequency treatment] Rusch D, et al. Ther Gegenw 108:1441-2 passim, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Treatment of hepatic failure] Koizumi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:388-93, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Active treatment of liver failure] Flatmark A. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1415-7, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)

[Treatment of hepatic insufficiency using liver perfusion. Experimental study] Gonçalves EL, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:1-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)

[Perfusion of the isolated liver] Suteu I, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:77-84, 1970 (Rum)

[Regional infusion therapy in some diseases of the liver in children] Akopian VG, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:82-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Treatment at the Essentukskii health resort of patients with toxic-chemical liver diseases]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Konchalovskaia NM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:65-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Rheographic studies of patients with chronic liver diseases during health resort treatment] Bondareva VI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:70-4, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of sulfur baths on various functions of the liver] Borevskaia BD.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:171-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of treating chronic diseases of the liver and biliary tracts with sulfide baths] Gubergrits EA. Vop Kurort Fizioter 32:172-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with different manifestations of the postcholecystectomy syndrome at the Morshin health resort] Varivoda IM.
Vrach Delo 5:9-12, May 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of hemorrhage in liver diseases] Hidalgo Huerta M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:250-6, Feb 68 (Spa)

URINE

Routine screening for urinary bilirubin in hospitalized patients. Cough RD. Amer J Clin Path 53:194-5, Feb 70
Experimental histuria and histemia. Tissue macromolecules in blood and urine due to hepatic necrosis in rabbits. Antoine B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1052-9, Dec 69
[The urine color sedimentation test according to Kimbarovskii in various liver diseases] Dederer IuM.
Vrach Delo 6:126-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Change of the content of electrolytes in plasma, erythrocytes and urine in patients with diseases of liver and biliary tract] Tagibekov KG, et al.
Vrach Delo 5:43-5, May 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Some observations on hepatic ossification in a goose. Rao AT. Indian Vet J 46:944-5, Nov 69
Hepatic cysticercosis in a mouse colony. Balk MW, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:678-9, 1 Sep 70
Hepatic porphyria in the fowl: a new disease? Siller WG, et al. J Path 97:307-15, Feb 69
Spontaneous Tyzzer's disease in a rat. Stedham MA, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:743-6, Aug 70
Hepatic disease in animals. Cornelius CE.
Progr Liver Dis 3:419-31, 1970 (76 ref.)
Toxicity in Clown Trigger fish. Dolphin RE.
Vet Med 65:553-4, Jun 70
Acute hepatic failure in the horse. Cook WE.
Vet Rec 85:421-2, 11 Oct 69
A cardio-hepatic syndrome in turkey poults. Gallagher J, et al. Vet Rec 86:201, 14 Feb 70
[Notes on the spontaneous pathology of laboratory dogs. 3. Apropos of a spontaneous "hepatectomy"] Van Haverbeke G, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:41-6, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Serum enzymes for the diagnosis of experimental acute hepatic necrosis] Chalifoux A, et al.
Canad J Comp Med 33:178-86, Jul 69 (Fre)
[An example of behavior abnormalities connected with hepatic disorders in comparative pathology: hepatic encephalosis of horses] Brion A.
Encephale 58:475-80, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Morphological changes following ligation of the hepatic artery in pigs with postoperative administration of aureomycin] Kaman J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:157-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzymatic studies of serum in horses, cattle and dogs: glutamate dehydrogenase (GLDH), transaminases (GOT and GPT), lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and sorbit dehydrogenase (SDH)] Möhler C.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:221-2, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

LIVER DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C4)

Biliary ascariasis. Reddy CR, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 23:488-91, Sep 69
Hepatic schistosomiasis as a research model. Mousa AH, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:41-9, 1968
[Apropos of a case of distomiasis caused by Dicrocoelium dendriticum in man] Cavier R, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:425-33, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Lesions of the liver at the invasion phase of distomatosis due to Fasciola hepatica] Paris J, et al.
Lille Med 13:559-62, May 68 (Fre)
[Distomatosis and lithiasis of the common bile duct] Spay G, et al. Lyon Med 220:880-8, 13 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of hepatic distomatosis] Monange C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2374-7, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Ascariasis of the liver and bile ducts] Ogawa KM, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:381-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[A case of intrahepatic erratic ascariasis] Ursu M.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:1035-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Ascaridosis of the liver and bile ducts] Magomedov AZ, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:65-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Assessment of the relation between myopia and hepatosplenic bilharziasis in U.A.R. Labib MA, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:187-90, 1969
Management of portal hypertension in hepatic schistosomiasis. Kamel R, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:895-902, 1969

DIAGNOSIS

The skill allergy test in the diagnosis of infestations with Fasciola hepatica. Tîntăreanu J.
Rom Med Rev 13:29-30, 1969
[Endoscopic aspect of hepatic distomiasis] Geffroy Y, et al. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:19, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Hepatocellular function in schistosomiasis and cirrhosis] Ramos OL, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:175-83, May 65 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Thiabendazole therapy in visceral larva migrans. Report of a case. Macdougall LG.
Amer J Trop Med 18:902-6, Nov 69
The use of niridazole alone and in combination with other amoebicides in amoebic dysentery and amoebic liver abscess. Powell SJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:749-54, 6 Oct 69
[Action of iodo-3-hydroxy-4 nitro-5-benzonitrile on Fasciola hepatica in parenteral administration] Guilhon J, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 40:461-4, Nov 67 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The relative role of eggs and adult worms in the development of liver damage in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Sadun EH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:841-62, 6 Oct 69

IMMUNOLOGY

[Isolation and study of a specific antigen from the large liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica L.)] Tailliez R.
Biol Med (Paris) 59:183-287, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Schistosomal pigments in murine hepatic bilharziasis. Ramadan MA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:238-45, 1969
Reduced levels of glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase in livers of guinea pigs infected with Trypanosoma gambiense. Marciacq Y, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:653-5, Jun 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Enhanced proliferation of H-1 virus in livers of rats infected with Cysticercus fasciolaris. Kilham L, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:648-52, Jun 70
[Fasciola hepatica. Apropos of a finding] Antoni FP, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:521-5, 15 May 70 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Lesions caused by eggs of the Changhua strain of Schistosoma japonicum in the liver of Formosan monkeys. Li Hsü SY, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:785-91, Sep 70
Pathological aspects of bilharziasis in Egypt. Elwi AM.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:30-40, 1968
Histopathological lesions of Rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Hsü HF, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:184-205, Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver function in bilharzial females receiving contraceptive pills. Gad-el-Mawla N, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:308-10, Sep-Oct 69
The relative role of eggs and adult worms in the development of liver damage in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Sadun EH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 160:841-62, 6 Oct 69

SURGERY

Mining and abandoned vein. JAMA 211:1536-7, 2 Mar 70
[Hepatic distomatosis and its surgical treatment] Plaino R, et al. Friuli Med 23:59-73, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Taenia pisiformis cysticerci in a dog in Illinois. Ivens V, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2017-20, Nov 69
Prophylactic efficacy of pyrantel against Ascaris suum in swine. Conway DP, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:605-10, Oct 69
Pathological lesions in livers of two Indian sambars (Cervus unicolor niger) infected with paramphistomum explanatum Creplin, 1847; Nasmark, 1937 Gigantocotyle explanatum. Rao AT, et al. Indian Vet J 46:916-8, Oct 69
Liver fluke infection in a cat. Powell KW.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:218, 15 Jan 70

LIVER EXTRACTS (D7, D12)

UDP-galactose-4-epimerase activity of developing mouse brain and liver extracts. Shneour EA.
Brain Res 16:493-500, Dec 69
The endocellular distribution and the enzymatic oxidation and reduction of the liposoluble neutral fractions (LNF) acting on the blood pressure. Martini E, et al. Enzymologia 38:189-99, 31 Mar 70
[Separation and determination of adenine, thymine, adenosine and thymidine in pharmaceutical preparations containing liver extract] Tortolani G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 24:642-8, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Systemic arthropathy induced in rabbits by a homologous liver homogenate] Caruso I, et al.
Reumatismo 20:83-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Reaction of anticerebral antibodies in the sera of patients with neuro-physic disorders to mitochondria and other fractions of brain tissue extract] Kuznetsova NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:47-50, Sep 66 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of a water soluble antitoxic liver extract in pre and postoperative patients with liver cirrhosis] La Gamba F, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1455-70, Oct 69 (Por)
[Effectiveness of campolon in the combined therapy of chronic hepatitis in children] Rudenko OM.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:12-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of human hepatocuprein and cerebrocuprein. Their identity with erythrocuprein. Carrico RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6087-93, 25 Nov 69
[Erythrocytic origin of a molecular form of glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase (G-6-PDH) present in hepatic extracts of the rat] Failly C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1825-8, 6 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Comparative biochemical and immunological studies of the homogenates of normal as well as pathologically changed livers] Götz H, et al.
Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 17:11-25, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)
[Attempts of determination of histamine in liver extracts by paper chromatography method] Kąkol H.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:365-70, 1969 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study on autoimmune phenomenon in liver diseases. Blastoid cell transformation of lymphocytes cultured with autologous liver homogenate. Shishido H, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:9-18, Mar 70
Inhibitory effect of a liver extract on the incorporation of 3H-deoxycytidine into thymus DNA of adrenalectomized and adrenalectomized-hepatectomized rats. Hofert JF, et al. Endocrinology 82:777-85, Apr 68
Pulmonary complications following liver trauma. McCurdy WC 3d, et al. J Trauma 10:690-8, Aug 70
[The effect of prolonged ingestion of urochrome and liver extract on the proteolytic activity of the rat thyroid] Lazăr TC.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:237-42, 1970 (Rum)
[Changes in the dimensions and mitotic activity of regenerating mouse liver cells following administration of deoxyribonucleoproteins and DNA extracted from regenerating rabbit liver] Iashina IN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:90-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[On the problem of toxic compounds in leukemia. Depression of activity of liver catalase by heated extracts from mice organs, affected by viral hemocytoblastosis-reticulosis] Mazurenko NP, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:31-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[The role of the cell nucleus and cytoplasm in regulating liver growth in chick embryos] Salamatina NV, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 29:220-8, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacity in experimental induced liver damage of a natural polypeptide. Timar M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 18:2278-9, Sep 69
A controlled trial of a protein-free liver extract in the treatment of chronic liver disease. Toghill PJ, et al.
Gut 10:882-5, Nov 69
[Use of a detoxicant and tonic preparation with a base of liver extract fractions in the infant] Kaplan M.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:921-3, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of F.E.V. 300 for common viral hepatitis] Bereni J, et al.
Marseille Med 106:549-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Biological evaluation of liver protective agents with special consideration of liver preparations. 9. Practical use of prepared methods for biological evaluation of commercial liver preparations] Dressel H, et al. Pharmazie 24:555-66, 9 Sep 69 (Ger)
[A total hepatic extract, with natural vitamin B 12 in coenzyme form, in the treatment of viral hepatitis] Di Nola F, et al. Clin Ter 49:421-48, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effects of parenteral administration of hepatotropic preparation with dynamotropic properties in patients

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with liver diseases] Rottini E, et al.
Clin Ter 51:49-61, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Cholesterolemic changes after treatment with a new hepatoprotective drug in geriatric patients] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 16:785-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The effect of a new hepatoprotective drug on bilirubinemia in geriatric age patients] Baldoni E, et al. G Geront 16:789-92, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hepason in the treatment of hepatocellular diseases] Stążka Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1062-4, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Protein fractions of blood serum in patients with syphilis during Ecmonovocillin therapy] Malygina TA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:132-3, Nov 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Marine toxins of the Pacific. 8. Ciguatoxin from moray eel livers. Yasumoto T, et al. Toxicon 7:273-6, Dec 69

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

The clinical chemistry of bromsulfophthalein and other cholephilic dyes. Jabionski P, et al.
Advances Clin Chem 12:309-86, 1969
A clinical investigation on the possible effects of benzydamine hydrochloride on liver function. Vermeulen HJ.
Arzneimitteiforschung 20:767-70, Jun 70
Sensitivity of liver function test. Bhagwat AG.
Brit Med J 3:49-50, 4 Jul 70
Aldolases as liver function tests. Fructose-1-phosphatase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase. Kaldor J.
Clin Chim Acta 28:145-8, Apr 70
Functional investigations of liver by means of labelled with 131J Rose Bengal in acute metabolic alkalosis in rabbits. Iiučev D, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:101-7, 1969
Radioindicator investigations with regard to the effect of atropine, buscolysin and papaverine on liver function. Zaharieva Z.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:108-12, 1969
Serum enzyme activity and bromsulphalein retention during use of oral contraceptives. Wilbert L, et al.
German Med Monthly 14:451-4, Sep 69
The intravenous sorbitol tolerance as a new liver function test. Khattab M, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:372-7, 1969
Measurement of prothrombin. A neglected liver function test in infancy and childhood. Glueck HI, et al. J Pediat 76:914-22, Jun 70
Hepatic involvement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Schaller J, et al. J Pediat 77:203-10, Aug 70
Sulfobromphthalein test increasingly unnecessary. Wierum C. JAMA 210:1102, 10 Nov 69
Flocculation tests, oral contraceptives, and malaria. Currin JF. Lancet 1:103, 11 Jul 70
Methods for the description of bile acid kinetics in man. Hofmann AF, et al.
Meth Med Res 12:149-80, 1970 (69 ref.)
Chemical patterns of 500 alcoholics. Reece RL, et al.
Minn Med 53:575-7, May 70
Fever and hepatic blood flow. Groszmann RJ.
New Eng J Med 281:1020, 30 Oct 69
Comparison of diagnoses obtained with a scanner and a gamma camera and their correlation with some liver function tests in liver scintigraphy. Rissanen PM, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:366-74, 31 Dec 69
Pregnancy in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Borhanmanesh F, et al. Obstet Gynec 36:315-24, Aug 70
A functional inquiry of the liver by means of labelled methionine. Holan TS, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:154, Jan 70
Clinical value of liver function appraisal by means of 131-I-rose bengal. II. Comparison of the results of 131-I-rose bengal test with other biochemical tests. Dobrzański Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:595-8, 1970
Clinical value of liver function appraisal by means of 131-I-rose bengal. 3. Comparison of the results of 131-I-rose bengal test and BSP test. Dobrzański Z, et al. Pol Med J 9:599-603, 1970
Clinical value of liver function appraisal by means of 131-I-rose bengal. I. Appraisal of the test. Toth Z, et al.
Pol Med J 9:330-7, 1970
Examination with two radiotracers in the differential diagnosis of liver parenchymal damage. Toth Z, et al.
Pol Med J 9:338-41, 1970
Computer-oriented laboratory testing of hepatic status. Gabrieli ER, et al.
Progr Liver Dis 3:147-63, 1970 (33 ref.)
Clinical and experimental aspects of sulphobromophthalein and related compounds. Javitt NB. Progr Liver Dis 3:110-7, 1970 (45 ref.)
Radioisotopes in liver and pancreatic disease. Numerof P. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:115-23, Apr 70
Liver-function tests in primary cancer of the liver in the Bantu. Bersohn I, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1219-25, 4 Oct 69
Serum guanase in diagnosis of hepatic disease. Grimbeek JF, et al. S Afr Med J 44:639-41, 30 May 70
The intravenous galactose test as indicator in the extent of fibrosis in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Myren J, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:453-6, 1969
The donor in human liver transplantation. Fortner JG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:988-94, Jun 70
[Classification of dye excretion by the liver] Mikulecký M. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:315-27, 1969 (Cze)
[The double retention test BSP (bromsulphalein)] Tichý JA. Vnitrni Lek 16:146-9, Feb 70 (4 ref.) (Cze)
[Experimental study of a fluorescent organic compound with selective biliary elimination] Mercat C, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:1069-84, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Proposal for a modification of Jirgl's test for better differentiation of jaundices] Padolecchia N, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:437-46, Jun 68 (Fre)
[The test of urinary elimination of BSP. Diagnostic value; preliminary results; causes of errors] Toulet J.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:240-1, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Functional and morphologic exploration of the liver in jaundice] Albot G.
Bull Soc Chir Paris 59:5-27, 1969 (Fre)
[Diagnostic importance of the T-66 floculation test in mechanical jaundice from the viewpoint of differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Jočev S, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 11:34-9, 1969 (Fre)
[The use of biology in hepato-biliary diseases] Albot G, et al. Laval Med 38:750-76, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the combined BSP-indocyanine green test with continuous recording] Lemonnier F, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:687-95, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the absorption of pasteurized cow milk on the rate of Kupfferian fixation of AU198] Charbonnier A, et al.
Presse Med 76:1882, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Methionine S35 half-time as a liver function test in silicosis] Belasco M, et al.
Rev Int Hepat 19:417-24, 1969 (Fre)
[Practical value of various methods of registering B.S.P. clearance curves] Lemonnier F, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:85-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Enzymatic and electrophoretic serum examination in long term therapy with the oral contraceptive Ovosiston] Canzier E, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:367-71, 11 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Liver function tests in solvent-exposed workers in the metal processing industry] Szadkowski D, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:323-37, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical course and liver circulation following shunt operations in portal hypertension] Hoffmeister HE.
Med Klin 64:2332-7, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
["Organelle pathology." Its importance in the assessment of liver function tests] Popper H, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1569-74, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of the iron turbidity test T66 compared with other liver function tests] Jófkiewicz S, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:684-7, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of liver diseases] Neumayr A.
Wien Med Wschr 119:800-5, 22 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Determination of indocyanine green clearance by means of dichromatic ear densitometry for evaluation of liver function] Paumgartner G, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:227-35, 1967 (Ger)
[Application of radioisotopes in diagnosis of liver ailments. Comparison with conventional methods] Uthgenannt H. Z Klin Chem 7:111, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Vinydan as a short-acting anesthetic in gynecology and its influence on liver function and enzyme activity] Gerlach E. Zbl Gynaek 91:716-29, 31 May 69 (Ger)
[Objective evaluation of the so-called liver function tests] Szarvas F. Orv Hetil 111:154-6, 18 Jan 70 (Hun)
[Our experience with the Selick-Del Frade test with copper acetate: its significance in hepatobiliary pathology] Peris G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:657-65, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ilica-Dodica turbidity test] Castellani EP, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:279-88, 1968 (Ita)
[Comparative study between the Ilica-Dodica flocculation test and blood transaminases in acute hepatitis] Tobaldin G, et al.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:223-31, 1968 (Ita)
[Dynamics of BSF during partial obstruction of the biliary tract in dogs. II. Behavior of the hepatic "storage" and maximum biliary excretion (Tm) of BSF] Sardi GF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:205-8, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Dynamics of BSF during partial obstruction of the biliary tract in dogs. I. Plasmatic retention of BSF and biliary flow at different intracanalicular biliary pressures] Sardi GF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:202-5, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Dynamics of BSF during partial obstruction of the biliary tract in dogs. 3. Increase of plasmatic retention and lymphatic drainage of BSF] Sardi GF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:209-11, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Alkaline phosphatase and the MacLagan reaction in the differential diagnosis of virus hepatitis and noninfectious cholostatic icterus] Franciosi A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1918-22, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Hepatic function tests] Magnenat P.
Minerva Med 61:1181-8, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Methods of investigations of "functionality" of the isolated and perfused liver] Massari N, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3121-6, 14 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Determination of mesenchymal hepatic clearance by means of high molecular weight colloidal Fe] Negri S, et al. Minerva Med 61:1896-901, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Radioisotope technics in the clinical diagnosis of focal liver diseases. Comparison with biochemical methods] Pagliano F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1889-95, 2 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the BSF test, using the Albot method, in patients with jaundices of different origins] Pavesi V, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4626-34, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Considerations on the possibility of liver function study by means of radioactive ortho-iodo-benzoic acid (OI-131 BA)] Bergonzi M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:1196-207, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Liver function tests and enzymes] Yamamura Y.
Iryo 23:855-65, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Liver function tests and enzymes] Yamamura Y.
Iryo 23:17-8, 1969 (Jap)
[Hematological and biochemical dynamics in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix studied from the standpoint of the liver function tests] Sonoda T.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:122-30, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Pathological types and liver function tests in chronic hepatitis] Harada T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:285-90, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Liver function tests in cancer of the liver] Horiuchi N, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:181-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Evaluation of galactose tolerance test as a liver function test: with special reference to the determination of galactose in the blood using the glucoseoxidase-o-toluidine boric acid method] Sasaki M, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:515-23, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Serum turbidity tests and immunoglobulin] Hirayama C, et al. Naika 24:920-3, Nov 69 (Jap)
[JNV test for differentiation of the urine in the Ehrlich aldehyde reaction--basic principles] Kanazawa T, et al. Naika 24:1133-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Significance of liver function tests in cholelithiasis] Anazawa Y, et al. Shujutsu 23:1044-53, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Preoperative liver function tests, with special reference to preoperative laboratory results and postoperative complications] Kasai Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:430-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of the function of liver parenchyma by means of bengal red tagged with I-131. 3. Comparison of results of the CBJ-131 tests and bromsulphalein test] Dobrzański Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1121-5, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the function of liver parenchyma by means of bengal red tagged with I-131. II. Comparison of results of the CBJ-131 tests with biochemical tests] Dobrzański Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1115-9, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Blood ammonia curve pattern following milk protein loading in healthy and ill persons] Górski M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:115-9, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Value of the indocyanine-green test in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Młodzki M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:134-41, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Clinical value of the testing on the function of hepatic parenchyma by bengal red tagged with I-131. I. Appraisal of the test] Toth Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1041-8, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Contribution to the standardization of technics in biochemistry. Thymol turbidity test] Pinheiro J.
Hospital (Rio) 76:121-3, Jul 69 (Por)
[Comparative value of enzyme changes and the methionine-S35 and Se-75 test in the diagnosis and prognosis of chronic liver diseases] Gligore V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:403-8, Apr 70 (Rum)
[Betalipoproteinemia as a liver function test] Nicolaescu T.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1463-70, Dec 69 (Rum)
[Effect of sevin on functional state and structure of liver] Kagan IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:219-24, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of the liver and portal circulation in portal hypertension] Makhov NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:81-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Alterations of some functional tests of the liver in obstructive jaundice] Murav'eva NK, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:93-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Flocculation test with cholesterol] Deliamure LL.
Lab Delo 11:656-60, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of total bile acid and cholic acid concentration in bile] Popova RA, et al.
Lab Delo 11:664-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Assessment of liver function tests by use of I-131 rose bengal] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:66-71, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Excretory function of the liver after sustained terminal states] Shapiro VM.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:40-3, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Use of bengal-rose I-131 in assessing of the liver function in patients with tuberculosis] Busygina RN, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:48-54, 1969 (Rus)
[Bromsulphalein test in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Alekseev VF. Ter Arkh 40:30-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Functional state of the liver in late periods following resection of the stomach for ulcerative disease] Khainovskaia VI. Ter Arkh 41:66-71, May 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of the status of the liver in persons who have sustained viral hepatitis] Soskin AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:22-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Mercury chloride fuchsin test and blood serum protein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fraction ratio in patients with cholecystitis] Bubnova OP. Vrach Delo 8:125-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Functional loading with bromphenol blue in studying the excretory ability of the liver] Zholdakova ZI, et al. Vrach Delo 11:69-71, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the results of functional studies of the liver using rose bengal-I 131 and a series of biochemical liver tests] Adamian AA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:28-32, 1969 (Rus)
[The differential diagnostic value of the Gros and formol tests in jaundice] Filina SA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:82-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Liver function in patients using depot anti-ovulation agents] Rodríguez Argüelles J. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:107-13, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Bromosulphalein clearance in the elderly] Tuchszer S, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1437-41, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Heart and liver function test by "clearance" of the BSP] Malagelada Benaprés JR, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:301-4, 15 Feb 69 (Spa)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and hepatic disorders--diagnostic value of standard liver function tests] Antonijević A. Med Glas 22:387-9, Nov 68 (Cro)

STANDARDS

[Quality control and its limitation in liver function tests] Yamazaki S. Jap J Clin Path 18:26-30, Jan 70 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[The sulfobromophthalein test for the clinical study of liver function in swine] Pfeiffer A. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:157-66, Feb 70 (Ger)

LIVER GLYCOGEN (D11)

Comparison of some hormonal effects on carbohydrate metabolism in an elasmobranch (Squalus acanthias) and a holocephalan (Hydrolagus colliei). Patent GJ. Gen Comp Endocr 14:215-42, Apr 70
[Ultrastructure of intranuclear glycogen of human hepatocytes in cases of diabetes mellitus] Schulz H. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:304-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Muscular glycogenosis (type 3) in a 15-year-old boy] Badurska B, et al. Neuropat Pol 8:265-70, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[Histochemical and biometric indices of the state of intact and regenerated rat liver during pregnancy] Kovalenko NIa. Eksp Khir Anest 13:5-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Prevention of glycogen polarization and other morphological changes in rat liver cells by increased solute concentration during formaldehyde fixation. A light and electron microscopic study. Paegle RD. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:1-17, 1970
Glucagon test in the estimation of glycogen reserve in hyperthyreotic patients. Kovač T, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:124-30, 1968
Effect of thyroxine and thiourea on glycogen neutral lipid and protein contents in liver of tadpoles. Ghosh R, et al. Endokrinologie 55:218-29, 1969
Monoparticulate glycogen in human liver. Babudieri B, et al. Histochemie 15:184-6, 1968
Histochemical study on rat liver glycogen during DAB carcinogenesis. Forget A, et al. Int J Cancer 5:404-9, 15 May 70
Electron microscopic study of intranuclear glycogen. Mori M, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 19:163-9, 1970
The evaluation of post-mortem blood sugar levels and their correlation with the glycogen content of the liver. Ramu M, et al. Med Sci Law 9:23-6, Jan 69
The effect of estrogen and progesterone on the glycogenetic response to prolactin in ovariectomized mice. Elghamry MI, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:41-5, Feb 69
[Evolution of amounts and dimensions of particles of glycogen in the liver of the rat fetus and newborn] Vaillant R. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:751-63, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Formation of endoplasmic membranes in liver parenchymal cells in vitro. IV. Demonstration of membrane building stones in "glycogen complexes" of the liver parenchymal cell] Löwe H. Acta Biol Med German 23:887-906, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of tolbutamide and HB 419 on blood glucose, plasma-corticosterone and liver glycogen in rats] Hasselblatt A, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 19:Suppl:1483-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Influence of adrenalectomy on liver glycogen and blood glucose in rats---with special reference to the effects of formalin, cortisone and ACTH] Kobayashi M, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:379-85, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Circadial rhythm of tissue respiration and glycogen content in the liver] Kikuchi S. Jap J Clin Med 28:195-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Studies of the effect of carbon disulfide on the metabolism and visceral changes in the experimental animals. 2. Blood sugar levels, liver glycogen and adsorption of glucose from the intestine in vitro in rats after intraperitoneal injection of CS2] Glińska D, et al. Pat Pol 20:419-27, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Effect of prolonged administration of acetylsalicylic acid on the liver of rabbits] Kalczak M, et al. Pat Pol 20:191-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Glycogen in the organs following blood loss] Gutkowski P. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1368-70, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Effect of thiopenthal anesthesia on the liver] Daniliak VIa. Farmakol Toksik 33:282-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Changes in liver glycogen under the effect of some pesticides] Gadzhieva ZM. Farmakol Toksik 33:376-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of tubazid and phthivazid of the organism of rabbits, infected by tuberculosis] Sodikov ES, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:705-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of CO2 concentration on intracellular pH and on glycogen synthesis from glycerol and glucose in isolated perfused rat liver. Longmore WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6451-7, 10 Dec 69
Effects of glucose on glycogen synthetase, phosphorylase, and glycogen deposition in the perfused rat liver. Buschiazzo H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:383-7, Feb 70
Hormonal aspects of glycogen accumulation in fetal and neonatal rat liver. Avdalovic N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:943-6, Sep 70
Effects of 1,2-propanediol on blood glucose and liver glycogen of young rats. Giri SN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:593-6, Feb 70
Conversion of glucose-14C (UL) to 14CO2, 14C-glycogen, and 14C-fatty acids in the partially hepatectomized rat. Neville ED, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:372-9, Jun 70
Glycogen synthesis in biotin-deficient rat liver. Patel MS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:264-8, May 70
[Research on functional differentiation of liver in the rat fetus. Influence of hydrocortisone on glycogen synthesis by fetal hepatocytes in culture] Pias C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2846-8, 8 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Chemomorphology of glycogen synthesis and glycogen content during the histogenesis of the liver] Sasse D. Histochemie 20:159-70, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of fasting on the glycogen content of the glycogen body and liver in chickens] Houška J, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 16:549-56, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Effects of parabiosis on parenchymal lesions caused by extensive burns in rats] Di Filippo M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:659-700, May 68 (Ita)
[Acetylcholine control of glycogen synthesis in the isolated and perfused rat liver] Ottolenghi C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:8-11, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[On the secondary role of adrenal cortex hormones in the mechanism of induction of postradiation synthesis of glycogen in the liver] Kendysh IN, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:31-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cyclic changes in carbohydrate concentrations during hibernation in the arctic ground squirrel. Galster WA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1228-32, Apr 70
Liver circulation and function. Cyto-and biochemical studies of liver glycogen on a liver lobe ligation. Yanagimoto Y. Ann Histochim 14:265-73, Jul-Sep 69
Low-molecular weight glycogen found in a human with a generalized storage disease. Edstrom RD. Arch Biochem 137:293-5, Mar 70
Association of amphetamine toxicity and tissue glycogen depletion in mice and rats. Stolk JM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:395-404, Apr 70
Mesenteric blood flow response to glucagon administration. Kock NG, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:280-3, Mar 70
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. 3. Differential effects of sympathetic-nerve stimulation and of catecholamines on liver phosphorylase. Shimazu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:349-56, 15 Oct 68
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in liver by the autonomic nervous system. II. Neural control of glycogenolytic enzymes. Shimazu T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:335-48, 15 Oct 68
Corticosteroid metabolism and liver glycogen in fetal and newborn mice. Burton AF, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:178-83, Feb 70
Liver glycogen phosphorylase deficiency. Drummond GI, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:740-2, 11 Apr 70
The premature deposition or lysis of glycogen in livers of fetal rats injected with hydrocortisone or glucagon. Greengard O, et al. Develop Biol 21:452-61, Mar 70
The immunological reactivity and biological activity of synthetic glucagon. Weinges KF, et al. Diabetologia 5:97-100, Apr 69
Dietary and hormonal effects on gluconeogenesis and glycogenesis from pyrute-3-14C, fructose-U-14C and glycerol-2-14C in the rat. Friedmann B, et al. Endocrinology 86:1264-71, Jun 70
Glycogenolytic activity of cyclic 3',5'-monophosphates in perfused rat liver. Levine RA, et al. Endocrinology 87:377-82, Aug 70
Blood glucose and liver glycogen content in male whirler mice. Sackler AM, et al. Experientia 26:369-70, 15 Apr 70
Glycogen rhythm in the embryonic liver of the goat. Gupte VG. Histochemie 15:79-83, 1968
Carbohydrate metabolism in experimental Bacillus Calmette-Guerin infection. Bhargava U, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:77-9, Jun 64
Liver glycogen metabolism in the hyperthyroid rat. Orunesu M, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:327-45, Sep-Oct 69
Effect of prolonged centrifugation on tissue carbohydrate in fasted rats. Harrison MH. J Appl Physiol 28:771-4, Jun 70
Reduced levels of glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase in livers of guinea pigs infected with Trypanosoma gambiense. Marciacq Y, et al. J Infect Dis 121:653-5, Jun 70
Rat liver glycogen-lowering activity of fed creatine--a retraction. Laastuen L, et al. J Nutr 99:446-8, Dec 69
Spontaneous hypoglycemia in diabetic patients with renal insuff- iciency. Block MB, et al. JAMA 213:1863-6, 14 Sep 70
Diurnal variation of liver glycogen and plasma free fatty acids in rats fed ad libitum or single daily meal. Fuller RW, et al. Metabolism 19:226-9, Mar 70
Changes in hepatic functions following low carbon disulfide concentrations. Kürzinger R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:261-2, 1969
The effect of work load in the cold upon the glycogen content in muscle and liver tissue. Soboloví V. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:311-7, 1969
Sulfur-containing compounds and tolerance in the prevention of certain metabolic effects of phenylthiourea. Giri SN, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:709-17, May 70
Effects of decaborane on liver glycogen content of rats at ground level and at altitude. SAM-TR-69-48. Grandberry RE, et al. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-5, Aug 69
[Importance of tissue culture in the study of hepatocytes] Verne J, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:741-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspect of the anticipated storage of glycogen in the liver of the fetus of rats treated with cortisol] Dupouy JP, et al. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:183-201, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Role of the thyroid in blood sugar regulation by the golden hamster] Agid R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1551-3, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Appearance and quantitative evolution of liver glycogen in the chick embryo following hypophysectomy] Daugeras N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:713-6, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Raise of hepatic glycogen by administration of glucagon in hypophysectomized ducks] Desbais P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:265, 1969 (Fre)
[Effects of morphine on glucidic metabolism as a function of circadian rhythm and fasting in mice] Sabie R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:214, 1970 (Fre)
[Some modifications of the glucidic metabolism after thymectomy in frogs] Sildan-Rusu N, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:404-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of hypoglycemia in intrauterine growth retardation] Blum D, et al. Pediatrie 24:98-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[The topochemical shift of functional units of glycogen metabolism in the liver by allyl formate] Sasse D, et al. Histochemie 18:325-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Biochemical and histochemical studies on the influence of actinomycin C and thiamine on the activity of glycogen phosphorylase (EC 2.4.1.1) and glycogen content of rat liver] Deus B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1170-1, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The capacity for glycogenolysis and lipolysis in hypoglycemia of the undernourished] Kerpel-Fronius E, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:477-80, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of the glycogenolytic action of nicotinic acid] Ammon HP, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:214, 1969 (Ger)
[Cellular autophagy: glycogen segregation in early stages of a partial liver atrophy] Pfeifer U. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:242-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of intranuclear glycogen of human hepatocytes in diabetes mellitus] Schulz H, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:282-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative histochemical studies of the glycogen cycle of embryonal liver cells in vivo and in vitro] Neupert G. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:419-32, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of blood sugar lowering sulfonylurea preparations on liver glycogenolysis, increased by catecholamines] Pogátsa G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2207-9, 21 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Histochemical study of changes in hepatic glycogen in Amanita phalloides poisoning] Vallini R, et al. Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:213-21, 1968 (Ita)
[Blood sugar and liver glucose-6-phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase and phosphorylase in adult sheep after fasting for 10 days. Preliminary note] Bruno R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1151, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Changes in hepatic phosphorylases and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glucose-6-phosphatase under the influence of the growth hormone in the rat liver isolated and perfused in vitro] Oprescu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 21:227-30, 1970 (Rum)
[Appearance of zonality in the liver (histochemical study)] Gupalo EE. Arkh Pat 31:44-9, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin B6 (pyridoxine) on liver glycogen concentration in acute experimental hepatitis] Pacechnik IK.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:81-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Indices of alimentary hyperglycemia in persons with multiple dental caries] Alekseeva NK.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:14-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids in liver tissue of rats during hypobiosis] Belitskaia RA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:439-43, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of tumor development in the body on the deposition of glycogen in the liver] Tagi-Zade SB, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:254-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Sorbitol and xylite action on the glycogen and vitamin content of the liver] Sheleketina II.
Vop Pitan 28:44-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mechanism of the postradiation increase in liver glycogen levels in the rat] Kendysh IN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:243-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

LIVER MICROSOMES see MICROSOMES, LIVER

(A11)

LIVER MITOCHONDRIA see MITOCHONDRIA, LIVER (A11)

LIVER NEOPLASMS (C2)

DNA's from human hepatoma and gastric cancer mitochondria. Take S.
Acta Med Okayama 23:465-79, 1969
Kupffer-cell sarcoma. Blackwell JB, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:133-8, Feb 70
Differences in RNA from rat liver and hepatoma revealed by DNA-RNA hybridization. Mendecki J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:494-501, 7 Aug 69
Natural inhibitors of the transfer ribonucleic acid methylases. Kerr SJ.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:690-5, 3 Feb 70
Carbohydrate composition of the plasma membranes of rat ascites hepatoma. Shimizu S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:167-9, 17 Mar 70
Multiple bile-duct hamartomas. Chung EB.
Cancer 26:287-96, Aug 70
Hepatic adenoma. Biochemical and electron microscopic study. Garancis JC, et al.
Cancer 24:560-8, Sep 69
Twenty years of gastrointestinal carcinoids. Kuiper DH, et al. Cancer 25:1424-30, Jun 70
Secondary tumors of the kidney. Roy JB, et al.
J Urol 103:411-3, Apr 70
Spontaneous tumors in a colony of Mystromys albicaudatus (African white-tailed rat). Rantanen NW, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:114-9, Feb 70
Primary cancer of liver. Coie DR, et al.
New York J Med 70:1789-92, 1 Jul 70
On the production of metastases following trauma to the tumor. Agostino D.
Osped Ital Chir 21:89-96, Aug 69
Hepatic hemangioendothelioma during infancy: pathology, diagnosis and treatment with prednisone. Touloukian RJ. Pediatrics 45:71-6, Jan 70
A review of the work of the Primary Liver Cancer Unit. Geddes EW.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 49:43-53, Aug-Dec 69
Primary cancer of the liver. Quadrennial review. Lin TY. Scand J Gastroent 5:Suppl 6:223+, 1970 (59 ref.)
The blood supply of experimental liver metastases. II. A microcirculatory study of the normal and tumor vessels of the liver with the use of perfused silicone rubber. Lien WM, et al. Surgery 68:334-40, Aug 70
Transplanted carcinoma in an immunosuppressed patient. Matter B, et al. Transplantation 9:71-4, Jan 70
Metabolic and morphologic studies of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. ANL-7635. Peraino C, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 131-3, Dec 69
[Primary liver carcinoma. Review] Kořenek J.
Vnitrni Lek 16:371-8, Apr 70 (54 ref.) (Cze)
[Pregnancy complicated by a metastatic chorioepithelioma] Werf AJ van der, et al.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:111-20, Apr 70 (Dut)
[Hamartomas of the liver in the child, excluding angiomas. 6 cases] Bienaymé J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:399-414, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hemangioma of the left liver lobe. Arteriography. Left hepatectomy] Legré M, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:285-6, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Existence of alpha feto protein during gastric-origin secondary cancer of the liver] Bourreille J, et al.
Presse Med 78:1277-8, 6 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic hamartoma in young infants (2 cases)] Hartemann E, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 18:423-30, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[An unusual case of transverse colonic leiomyoma revealed as malignant] Wiercioch B, et al.
Tunisie Med 47:183-6, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[On a case of malignant meningioma with extracranial metastases] Gessaga E.
Sist Nerv 20:255-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Primary hepatic carcinoma] Marsili G.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:221-40, 1967 (Ita)
[Primary hepatic myxosarcoma in childhood] Sarra A, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:825-38, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Diffuse malignant peritoneal mesothelioma] Jori GP, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:289-313, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Relationship between clinical symptoms and histo-pathological findings of primary hepatic cancer] Okita H, et al. Iryo 24:33-40, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Relationship between radiosensitivity and cell cycle time in 5 lines ascites hepatoma] Matsuzawa T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:315-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the number of nuclear particles observed in relation to the time elapsing after interruption of vital processes] Wszolek B, et al.
Pat Pol 20:379-82, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Nuclear reactions evoked by low-energy deuterons in the atom nuclei of emulsion exposed to the liver of rats with transplantable Guerin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al. Pat Pol 20:367-70, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Formation of protons in the tissues of rats with transplantable Guerin epithelioma] Wszolek B, et al.
Pat Pol 20:371-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Cavernous hemangioendothelioma] Gabryś A.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:102-4, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Cases of primary hepatic carcinoma] Uznańska H, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1269-72, 1 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Hepatic hemangioendothelioma. General findings. Case report] Galper E, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 75:1935-41, Jun 69 (Por)
[Primary cancer of the liver] Gouveia OF de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1597-608, Nov 69 (Por)
[The effect of partial hepatectomy on metastasis of Walker-256 carcinoma in rat parabionts] Khundanov LI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:104-6, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Case of sudden death from primary cancer of the liver] Gorbulin DE, et al.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:51, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Melanoma of the liver] Adel'shinova SA.
Ter Arkh 41:120-1, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of cell contact in hepatomas with minimal deviation (Gel'shtein's hepatoma)] Modianova EA. Tsitologiia 12:35-40, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Multiple metastases of primary cancer of the liver in subcutaneous tissue and internal organs] Zelinskii BA. Vrach Delo 5:33-5, May 68 (Rus)
[Primary carcinoma of the liver: importance of paraneoplasic signs] Pomato AT, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:484-91, 8 May 70 (Spa)
[Choriocarcinoma] Roncone S, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:387-9, 1968 (Spa)
[Functioning malignant carcinoid (case report. Preliminary results of treatment with 3 new drugs)] Siliero J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 115:287-98, 30 Nov 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

A possible mechanism for the erythrocytosis associated with hepatocellular carcinoma in man. Gordon AS, et al. Blood 35:151-7, Feb 70
Serum zinc levels in hepatocellular carcinoma. Dunn JA, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:634-7, Sep 69
Serum alpha-feto-protein and primary cancer of the liver in man. Purves LR, et al.
Cancer 25:1261-70, Jun 70
Serum lipoproteins of rats bearing transplanted Morris hepatoma 7777. Narayan KA, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:410-4, 15 May 70
Serum magnesium in hepatic disorders. Nath K, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:349-51, Jun 69
Age-distribution of alpha-fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Bagshawe A, et al. Lancet 2:268, 1 Aug 70
Serum alpha-1-fetoprotein in liver disease. Clark JV.
Lancet 1:88, 10 Jan 70
Serum alpha 1-fetoprotein in liver disease. Kohn J, et al.
Lancet 1:142, 17 Jan 70
Influence of age on alpha-fetoprotein incidence. Mawas C, et al. Lancet 1:1292, 13 Jun 70
Variants of alpha-fetoprotein. Purves LR, et al.
Lancet 2:464-5, 29 Aug 70
Serum alpha-feto-protein. II. Correlation of serum levels with other biochemical parameters in primary cancers of the liver. Purves LR, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1110-3, 6 Sep 69
Serum alpha-feto-protein. 3. Electrophoresis of sera from cases of primary cancer of the liver: an electrophoretic variant. Purves LR, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1194-6, 27 Sep 69
[Detection of embryonic alpha-globulin in the serum of patients with various forms of cancer by the aggregate-hemagglutination method] Olovnikov AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:102-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some data from a biochemical study of patients with primary cancer of the liver during chemotherapy] Pashintseva LP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:39-43, 1970 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Specificity of certain biochemical derangements in hepatocarcinogenesis. Reid E.
Brit J Cancer 24:128-37, Mar 70
Hemangiomatosis of the liver with thrombosis following use of an oral contraceptive. Kositchek RJ, et al. Calif Med 113:70-4, Sep 70
A study of the carcinogenicity of a series of structurally related 4-dimethylaminoazobenzenes. Bebawi GM, et al. Cancer Res 30:1520-4, May 70
Histochemical studies on rat liver proteins during 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene carcinogenesis. Brière N, et al. Cancer Res 30:1370-5, May 70
Carcinogenesis in rats by aflatoxins B1, G1, and B2. Butler WH, et al. Cancer Res 29:2206-11, Dec 69
The effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene and nitrite on free radicals and carcinogenesis in rat liver. Commoner B, et al. Cancer Res 30:2091-7, Aug 70
N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene sulfotransferase: its probable role in carcinogenesis and in protein-(methion-S-yl) binding in rat liver. DeBaun JR, et al. Cancer Res 30:577-95, Mar 70
Irreversible fixation of increased level of muscle type aldolase activity appearing in rat liver in the early stage of hepatocarcinogenesis. Endo H, et al.
Cancer Res 30:743-52, Mar 70
The production of hemangioendothelialsarcoma in rats by feeding 5-acetamido-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazine. Ertürk E, et al. Cancer Res 29:2212-8, Dec 69
Inhibiting effect of reserpine and female sensitivity in hepatic tumor induction with 2,7-diacetamidofluorene in SMA-Ms strain mice. Kozuka S. Cancer Res 30:1384-6, May 70
Effect of partial hepatectomy on tumor incidence in BALB-c mice treated with urethan. Lane M, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1812-6, Jun 70
The isolation of normal rat liver h proteins and the immunological reactions of mouse anti-rat liver h protein. Louis CJ, et al. Cancer Res 30:2043-8, Jul 70
Aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis in lipotrope-deficient rats. Rogers AE, et al. Cancer Res 29:1965-72, Nov 69
The distribution and synthesis of DNA in two classes or rat liver nuclei during azo dye-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Sneider TW, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1867-73, Jun 70
On protein targets of chemical carcinogens: dissimilar molecular sizes of the principal protein conjugates. Sorof S, et al. Cancer Res 30:2029-34, Jul 70
Food contaminants and gastrointestinal or liver neoplasia. Survey of experimental observations. Kraybill HF. Environ Res 2:231-46, Jul 69
The covalent binding of metabolites of tritiated 2-methyl-4-dimethylamino-azobenzene to rat liver nucleic acids and proteins, and the carcinogenicity of the uniabelled compound in partially hepatectomised rats. Warwick GP. Europ J Cancer 3:227-33, Aug 67
Vitamin E deficiency and chemical carcinogenesis. Narayan KA. Experientia 26:840-1, 15 Aug 70
Carcinogenicity of sterigmatocystin. Purchase IF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxic 8:289-95, Jun 70
Aflatoxin in two instalments. II.
Food Cosmet Toxic 7:376-80, Jul 69
Accelerated induction of hepatoma in rats fed N,N"2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide by x-irradiation to the target area. Nagayo T, et al. Gann 61:81-3, Feb 70
Biochemical studies on the host-liver and hepatocarcinoma induced by N-2-fluorenyl-acetamide (N-2FAA). Sapre NN, et al.
Indian J Cancer 6:219-27, Dec 69
Aflatoxin carcinogenesis: inhibition of liver cancer induction in hypophysectomized rats. Goodall CM, et al. Int J Cancer 4:422-9, 15 Jul 69
Sequential effects of chemically different carcinogens, dimethylnitrosamine and 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene, on hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Takayama S, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:373-83, 15 Jul 69
Hepatoma and renal tubule adenoma in rats fed aflatoxin and cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Lee DJ, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1037-44, Nov 69
Potential carcinogenic effect of streptozotocin. Sibay TM, et al. Lancet 2:912, 25 Oct 69
Alteration of the RNA-DNA ratio of rat liver associated with the prevention of AZO dye carcinogenesis by dietary chloramphenicol. Blunck JM.
Life Sci 9:51-9, 8 Jan 70
Aflatoxicosis in coho salmon. Halver JE, et al.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:141-55, Jul 69
Hepatotoxic activity of retrorsine, senkirkine and hydroxysenkirkine in newborn rats, and the role of epoxides in carcinogenesis by pyrrolizidine alkaloids and aflatoxins. Schoental R.
Nature (London) 227:401-2, 25 Jul 70
Hepatocarcerogenesis in mice with the simutaneous administration of diethyinitrosamine and the virus Motol. Kordač V, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:485-90, 1969
On relationships between induction of liver cancer with azo dyes and changes in nuclear RNA metabolism during carcinogenesis. Kizer DE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1174-7, Dec 69
Absence of the enhanced synthesis of hippuric acid in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

primary hepatoma induced by azo-dye feeding. Sato S. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:82-90, Dec 69
Growth in vitro of cells from hyperplastic nodules of liver induced by 2-fluorenylacetamide or aflatoxin B1. Slifkin M, et al. Science 167:285-7, 16 Jan 70
Carcinogenicity testing of selected food additives by parenteral administration to infant Swiss mice. Epstein SS, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:321-34, Mar 70
Hepatotoxicity of Senecio abyssinicus. Experimental and ultrastructural studies. Williams AO, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:201-10, Jun 70
Metabolic and morphologic studies of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. ANL-7409. Peraino C. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 165-6, 1967
Incorporation of tritiated dimethylnitrosamine into subcellular fractions of mouse liver after long term administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Takayama S, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:172-9, 1969
[Chemical carcinogenesis and free radicals] Duchesne J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1562-3, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Contrary to reserpine, yohimbine does not alter rat liver chemical carcinogenesis] Lacassagne A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:746-7, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Action of C 21 steroids on cancerization of rat liver by para-dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB)] Lacassagne A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:740-3, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Application of the method organ culture of cancerous tissues to the study of chemical carcinogenesis in rat liver] Sigot-Luizard MF. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3170-2, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Intraabdominal hemorrhage in angioplastic liver sarcoma due to late isotope damage (Thorotrast)] Hofbauer K, et al. Med Welt 13:569-72, 28 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Precancerous enzyme defects in rat liver induced by dibutylnitrosamine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Kunze E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:199, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Induction of malignant tumors in rats by simultaneous feeding of nitrite and secondary amines] Sander J, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:54-66, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Findings on the bond between cancerogenic azo compounds and proteins of the liver during hepatic cancerogenesis] Prodi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:21-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Inhibition of the formation of hepatic tumors in adrenalectomized C3Hf mice] Symeonidis A. Minerva Med 61:1863-8, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effects of the oral administration of dimethylnitrosoamine in adult rats] Palestro G, et al. Pathologica 60:395-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Blastomogenesis in rats in the presence of the combined action of N-2-fluorenylacetamide and N-nitrosodimethylamine] Likhachev AIa. Vop Onkol 15:65-9, 1969 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Histologic classification of liver-cell carcinoma in infancy and childhood and its clinical evaluation. A study of 70 cases collected in Japan. Kasai M, et al. Cancer 25:551-63, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Hemangioendothelioma of the liver associated with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Report of four cases. Alpert LI, et al. Amer J Med 48:624-8, May 70
Ligation of the hepatic artery in the treatment of heart failure due to hepatic haemangiomatosis. Rake MO, et al. Gut 11:512-5, Jun 70
Haemochromatosis with osteogenic sarcoma in the liver. Maynard JH, et al. Med J Aust 2:1260-3, 20 Dec 69
Tumor hypoglycemia: a heterogeneous disorder. Kreisberg RA, et al. Metabolism 19:445-52, Jun 70
Hepatic rupture and hemorrhage from metastatic carcinoma of liver. Van Caneghem A, et al. New York J Med 70:303-5, 15 Jan 70
Epithelial hepatoblastoma associated with congenital hemihypertrophy and cystathioninuria: presentation of a case. Geiser CF, et al. Pediatrics 46:66-73, Jul 70
[Erythrocytosis and hyperlipedemia, symptoms of primary liver cancer] Voermans LA. Nederl T Geneesk 114:963-6, 6 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Malignant tumors of the liver and pancreas and Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Moretti G, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:257-62, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Polycystic kidney and biliary fibroadenomatosis] Callou H, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:201-3, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Adenocancer with cirrhosis: anatomo-clinical development during 18 months] Bonnet-Eymard J, et al. Lyon Med 221:321-2, 16 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Polyglobulism associated with primary liver cancer] Ruvidic R, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:261-5, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia and primary liver cancer. Hormone levels. Action of diazoxide] Paraf A, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 42:157-66, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Biopsy findings on the T-system and tubular structures in neoplastic cortisone myopathy] Jerusalem F. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:338-44, 1970 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic myopathological findings in hypercorticism due to an ACTH-active liver carcinoma] Jerusalem F, et al. Deutsch Z Nervenheilk 197:203-12, 1970 (Ger)
[The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome in ectopic ulcerogenic pancreatic neoplasm in the liver] Zakelj V, et al. Med Welt 30:1642-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Primary liver carcinoma causing extreme tolerance improvement in diabetes mellitus] Halmos T, et al. Orv Hetil 111:275-8, 1 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the liver in hepatic amyloidosis secondary to plasmacytoma] Bacci G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:85-94, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Leukemoid syndrome of the eosinophilic type during liver carcinoma] Gallippi G, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:359-83, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the liver, hemolytic anemia, acanthocytosis with hyperlipemia in an infant] Battaglino G, et al. Fracastoro 61:729-39, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Congenital dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts associated with biliary fibroadenomatosis. (Description of a case)] Di Carlo V, et al. Minerva Chir 24:1323-8, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Primary hepatic cancer and polyglobulism: review of literature and presentation of a personal case] Pagnan A. Minerva Med 61:865-71, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Hepatodigestive fistula with silver cannulas] Magaldi R. Osped Ital Chir 19:135-7, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Case of chronic hepatitis with fatal liver cancer] Hashimoto S. Jap J Clin Med 28:333-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Case of primary cancer of the liver developing in the course of chronic hepatitis] Koizumi T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:316-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of complication of hepatoma with ileocecal reticulum cell sarcoma] Nakajima T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2354-7, Sep 70 (Jap)
[2 autopsy cases of lung cancer with early metastasis to the liver and neoplastic peritonitis--cases clinically suspected to be primary peritoneal cancer and later found to be lung cancer at autopsy] Tamura S. Shujutsu 24:134-42, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Primary cancer and liver cirrhosis in autopsy material] Starzyk H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1757-9, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Hemorrhage from esophageal varices and the portal vein system in the course of liver cirrhosis complicated by primary cancer] Leszczyński B, et al. Wiad Lek 23:477-80, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Hepatoma and hyperbetaglobulinemia] Atta AG. Rev Paul Med 71:279-84, Dec 67 (Por)
[Recanalization of the hepatic ducts in their cancerous obstruction] Bel'skiĭ AV. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:61-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[A case of primary cancer of the liver complicated by hemorrhage into the abdominal cavity] Iaremchuk AIa. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:72-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A rare form of gigantic cavernous hemangioma of the liver and spleen] Bochkovskiĭ FR, et al. Vrach Delo 12:134-5, 1969 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver in an infant] Guglielmi M, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:77-84, 1968 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of peritoneoscopy in the presence of hepatic space-occupying lesions by liver scan. Villa F, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:474-7, May 70
The accuracy of liver photoscans. Covington EE. Amer J Roentgen 109:742-4, Aug 70
Pitfalls in liver photoscans. Covington EE. Amer J Roentgen 109:745-8, Aug 70
Liver scanning in patients with suspected or proven cancer. Lin SR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:98-101, Jan 70
The influence of treatment on the survival of patients with hepatic metastases diagnosed by liver scanning. Mansfield CM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:749-54, Aug 70
Chronic subphrenic abscess simulating hepatic metastases. Harrison NW. Brit J Surg 57:456-7, Jun 70
Tests for cancer. Jennings RC, et al. Brit Med J 4:495, 22 Nov 69
A collaborative study for the evaluation of a serologic test for primary liver cancer. O'Conor GT, et al. Cancer 25:1091-8, May 70
Rectally administered radio-iodide in the detection of hepatic metastases. Gillespie PJ, et al. Clin Radiol 21:266-9, Jul 70
Screening for liver metastases. Berndt H. Digestion 2:354-7, 1969
The differential diagnosis of benign cholangioma and liver metastases. Zittel RX, et al. German Med Monthly 14:531-2, Nov 69
Radioisotope scanning in the primary carcinoma of the liver. Chiang TC, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:27-8, Jan 70
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of amoebic liver abscess (2 case reports). Chahine RA. J Med Liban 22:621-32, 1969
Comparison of 131-I-macroaggregated liver scanning and selective hepatic arteriography. Kirkham BC, et al. J Nucl Med 11:196-202, May 70
Unusual osseous metastases of hepatoma. Reichbach EJ, et al. JAMA 213:2078-9, 21 Sep 70
Alpha-fetoprotein in Greece and France. Economopoulos P, et al. Lancet 760:1337, 20 Jun 70
The alpha 1-fetoprotein test in hepatocellular carcinoma. Fox H, et al. Lancet 1:411, 21 Feb 70
The alpha-fetoprotein test in pregnant women, women on oral contraceptives, newborn babies, and pyridoxine-deprived baboons. Foy H, et al. Lancet 760:1336-7, 20 Jun 70
Serum alpha-fetoprotein in Indonesia. Kresno SB, et al. Lancet 1:1178, 30 May 70
Experimental study on the detectability of liver tumor by scanning, with special reference to gamma-energy of the nuclides. Watanabe K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:502-12, Aug 69
Comparison of diagnoses obtained with a scanner and a gamma camera and their correlation with some liver function tests in liver scintigraphy. Rissanen PM, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:366-74, 31 Dec 69
Radioisotopic scintillation scanning and the diagnosis of hepatic metastases. Sall S, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:846-50, Dec 68
Diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma with combined scanning technique. Freeman LM, et al. Radiology 95:127-8, Apr 70
Quantitative analysis of liver scan data as an aid to diagnosis. Grassman ED, et al. Radiology 95:517-23, Jun 70
The use of thermography in the detection of metastatic liver disease. Mansfield CM, et al. Radiology 95:696-8, Jun 70
Angiography and scanning in liver disease. Rossi P, et al. Radiology 96:553-62, Sep 70
Liver-function tests in primary cancer of the liver in the Bantu. Bersohn I, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1219-25, 4 Oct 69
The alpha-foetoprotein test for liver cancer. Shanmugaratnam K, et al. Singapore Med J 10:230-3, Dec 69
Experience with benign tumors of the liver. Malt RA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:285-91, Feb 70
[Demonstration of malignant lesions in the liver by percutaneous needle biopsy] Hjelms E, et al. Nord Med 84:1011-2, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Clinical aspects of primary cancer of the liver. Study based on 92 cases] Bernades P, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:113-34, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Epigastric breath revealing a secondary cancer of the liver] Tolot F, et al. Lyon Med 223:49-51, 4 Jan 70 (Fre)
[A case of embryonal sympathoma in an adolescent] Rebaï-Colin MT, et al. Tunisie Med 47:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Principles of fluorescence laparascopy in liver metastases and chronic liver diseases] Theuer D, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:184-5, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic importance of liver scintigraphy] Berndt H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2003, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Determination of liver metastases by liver function tests and their visualization using radioisotopes] Dembski JC, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:313-6 passim, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic importance of liver scintigraphy] Umek H. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2003-4, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Primary carcinoma of the liver. Clinical aspects--laparoscopy--functional diagnosis and differential diagnosis of hepatic cirrhosis] Ortmans H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1251-7, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Method and results of Ratzkowski's rectal radioiodine test in liver metastases. Critical study] Horák Z, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:266-74, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Secondary amenorrhea, the first symptom of hepatoma] Nerad V, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:257-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Accuracy of scintigraphic diagnosis of liver metastases. Comparison of autopsy findings] Georgi M, et al. Strahlentherapie 138:157-61, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities of early recognition of malignant tumors of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas] Spohn K. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1409-16, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Usefulness of hepatic needle biopsy in the diagnosis of metastatic tumors of the liver] Romeo F, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:339-47, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Limits of hepatic uptake of NaI-131 in the diagnosis of hepatic metastasis] Bricco GF, et al. Cancro 22:187-200, 1969 (Ita)
[Extrahepatic fixation of radioactive colloids in scintigraphic aspects of hepatic diseases of surgical nature] Reina A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:632+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[on the diagnostic value of alkaline phosphatasemia in repeated determinations in primary hepatic tumors] Albertini-Petroni V, et al. Epatologia 14:431-40, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Radioisotope technics in the semeiology of hepatopathies] Bestagno M. Minerva Med 61:3153-71, 21 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Limitations of scintigraphic demonstration of hepatic nodules] Del Vecchio E, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:667-84, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of hepatic metastasis by rectally

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

administered I-131] Montagnini R, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:288-94, 26 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Hepatoscintigraphy] Pericoli F. Policlinico [Prat] 75:756-64, 3 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Clinical application of the quantitative analysis of Au 198 radiohepatogram in chronic hepatitis and in tumoral liver metastases] Mombelli L, et al. Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:3-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Autopsy case of liver cancer undetected until the terminal stage] Hattori M, et al. Iryo 24:249-55, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Therapy of hepatoma] Kasai Y. J Jap Med Ass 63:47-51, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of liver cancer] Kaido I, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:549-55, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Resectability of primary liver cancer and its diagnosis--evaluation of the liver scanning] Terawaki A, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:112-8, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Liver function tests in cancer of the liver] Horiuchi N, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:181-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

[Experimental study on the detection of liver tumor using a scintillation camera] Inakura M. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1113-34, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Statistical observation on scintigrams of the liver] Hatakeyama T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:504-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Radiological diagnosis of benign hepatic tumors] Shibata S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:569-82, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Application of RI-angiography to the qualitative diagnosis of liver cancer] Tonami N, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:118-25, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Radioisotope scintigraphy in the diagnosis of hepatic neoplasms] Toth Z. Pol Tyg Lek 25:713-6, 18 May 70 (Pol)

[Anatomical and scintigraphic correlations in hepatic and biliary pathology] Gheorghe N, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:143-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Characteristics of diagnosis of liver cancer in liver cirrhosis] Usov DV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:1-5, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Preoperative recognition of tumors of the round ligament of the liver] Grishkevich EV, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:93-5, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Cytologic diagnosis of liver cancer] Solomatina TP, et al. Lab Delo 10:583-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Combined use of scanning and puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of stomach cancer metastasis to the liver] Konovalov NI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:41-6, 1968 (Rus)

[Experience in the scanning of the liver on the Soviet gamma topograph GT-60] Volodina GI, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:58-9, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Differential diagnostic significance of the hexokinase test] Boltaev KB, et al. Ter Arkh 41:69-71, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of stomach cancer metastases to the liver by means of puncture biopsy] Konovalov NI, et al. Vop Onkol 15:8-15, 1969 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of multiple hemangioma of the liver] Maliukov VM, et al. Vrach Delo 9:139-41, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Clinical peculiarities of primary cancer of the liver] Sakharchuk VM, et al. Vrach Delo 11:135-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Comparison of laparoscopic and scintigraphic data in various chronic liver diseases] Gašparov A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:346-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatoma: long-term survival with disseminated tumor treated with 5-fluorouracil. Ramirez G, et al. Amer J Surg 120:400-3, Sep 70

Metabolically active liver metastases treated by 5-fluorouracil hepatic artery infusion. Earle E, et al. Cancer 25:1170-3, May 70

Malignant hepatoma in the Bantu. Geddes EW, et al. Cancer 25:1271-8, Jun 70

Treatment of secondary hepatic tumours by ligation of hepatic artery and infusion of cytotoxic drugs. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Lancet 2:172-5, 25 Jul 70

Metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Response to hepatic infusion. A review. Donegan WL, et al. Missouri Med 67:163-8, Mar 70

Vincristine therapy in an infant with probable hepatoblastoma. Lascari AD. Pediatrics 45:109-12, Jan 70

Protracted ambulatory infusion cancer chemotherapy of the liver and biliary system. Sullivan RD, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:481-94, 1970 (32 ref.)

Survival of patients treated with systemic fluorouracil for hepatic metastases. Rapoport AH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:773-7, May 70

Surgical basis for arterial infusion chemotherapy of disseminated carcinoma of the liver. Watkins E Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:581-605, Apr 70

[Early experiments with arterial infusion of adriamycin in regional antineoplastic therapy] Di Pietro S, et al. G Clin Med 50:1144-9, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Chemotherapy of liver cancer] Hattori N, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:556-61, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Clinical study on continuous 5-FU infusion for the treatment of primary liver cancer] Matsui K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:43-7, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Experimental radiometric assessment of liver function in cyclophosphan administration] Zarkevich NF; et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:33-6, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Some data from a biochemical study of patients with primary cancer of the liver during chemotherapy] Pashintseva LP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:39-43, 1970 (Rus)

[Use of lipoic acid in complex therapy of patients with liver diseases] Iasinovskii MA, et al. Vrach Delo 5:9-12, May 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the cause of the increased activity of alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in serum of patients with liver metastases. Aronsen KF, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:619-24, 1969

Deoxycytidylate deaminase and related enzymes of thymidine triphosphate metabolism in hepatomas and precancerous rat liver. Sneider TW, et al. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:375-94, 1969

The regulation of L-asparaginase activity in rats and mice. Effects of normal and malignant growth, of sex and of dietary changes. Bonetti E, et al. Biochem J 115:597-601, Nov 69

Control of lipid metabolism in hepatomas: effects of fasting and dietary fat on the activities of several glycolytic and Krebs-cycle enzymes in mouse liver and hepatoma BW 7756. Kopelovich L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:269-76, 10 Mar 70

Enzyme histochemical study of primary hepatic carcinoma in Thailand. Stitnimankarn T, et al. Cancer 24:1064-7, Nov 69

Adenosine triphosphate: adenosine monophosphate phosphotransferase isozymes in rat liver and hepatomas. Criss WE, et al. Cancer Res 30:370-5, Feb 70

Irreversible fixation of increased level of muscle type aldolase activity appearing in rat liver in the early stage of hepatocarcinogenesis. Endo H, et al. Cancer Res 30:743-52, Mar 70

Structural and regulatory aspects of enzymes in chemotherapy. Handschumacher RE. Cancer Res 29:2466-8, Dec 69

Thyroid hormone regulation of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in liver and hepatoma. Hunt SM, et al. Cancer Res 30:1764-8, Jun 70

Glucuronyltransferase activity in transplantable rat hepatomas. Lueders KK, et al. Cancer Res 30:274-9, Feb 70

Increased transfer RNA methylase activity in a liver tumor from chicks with Marek's disease. Mandel LR, et al. Cancer Res 29:229-31, Dec 69

Metabolic adaptations during hepatocarcinogenesis: dietary induction of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism during 3'-methyl- and 2-methyl-N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene feeding. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 30:1974-9, Jul 70

Dietary induction of some enzymes of amino acid metabolism following the acute administration of aminoazo dyes. Poirier LA, et al. Cancer Res 30:1980-5, Jul 70

The methylation of transfer RNA in vitro by extracts of normal and malignant tissue. Stewart MJ, et al. Cancer Res 29:1642-6, Sep 69

Benzpyrene hydroxylase activity and its induction by methylcholanthrene in Morris hepatomas, in host livers, in adult livers, and in rat liver during development. Watanabe M, et al. Cancer Res 30:263-73, Feb 70

Some enzyme patterns of Morris hepatoma 9618A under controlled feeding schedules. Watanabe M, et al. Cancer Res 29:1691-8, Sep 69

A shift of liver aldolase towards the muscle type in hepatoma: immunological study. Nordmann Y. Europ J Cancer 5:485-9, Nov 69

Studies on plasma membranes. X. A survey of enzyme activities displayed by plasma membranes isolated from mouse liver and three mouse hepatoma strains. Emmelot P, et al. Int J Cancer 4:723-34, 15 Sep 69

Studies on plasma membranes. IX. A survey of enzyme activities displayed by plasma membranes isolated from normal and preneoplastic livers and primary and transplanted hepatomas of the rat. Emmelot P, et al. Int J Cancer 4:705-22, 15 Sep 69

Acid ribonucleases of lysosomal and soluble fractions from rat liver. Futai M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4951-60, 25 Sep 69

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as a diagnostic aid. Zein M, et al. Lancet 2:748-50, 10 Oct 70

[Isoenzymes of fructose phosphate aldolase in the serum of rats with liver tumors induced by diethylnitrosamine] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 8:38-40, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Electrophoretic analysis of blood alkaline phosphatase in various hepato-biliary diseases] Tittobello A. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:235-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Alkaline phosphatase in some liver diseases] Romito S. Fracastoro 62:630-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[Pathological biochemistry of cancer-bearing animals--better application of experimental cancer to clinical cases. 5. Beta-glucuronidase] Nagase S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2393-6, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Monoamine oxidase activity of nuclear membranes of liver and ascites hepatoma cells] Gorkin VZ, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 191:472-3, May 70 (Rus)

[Analysis of tumor transformation in tissues. II. Biochemical dedifferentiation in the process of cancerogenesis (changes in creatine kinase and alkaline phosphatase as an example)] Saliamon LS, et al. Tsitologiia 12:102-10, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Activities pentosephosphate cycle hexokinases and dehydrogenases in transplanted mouse hepatomas] Il'in VS, et al. Vop Med Khim 16:51-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Activity of hexokinases at different stages of malignant degeneration of the liver] Kil'dema LA, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:525-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Activity of the enzymes of glucose phosphorylation in rat liver during cancerogenesis] Rubenchik BL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:493-7, 1969 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Viral hepatitis, postnecrotic cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Smith JB, et al. Lancet 2:953, 1 Nov 69

Activation of glutathionase in rat liver during carcinogenesis. Fiala S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:565, Nov 69

Recent advances in the mechanism of hepatic carcinogenesis. Pitot HC. Progr Liver Dis 3:77-88, 1970 (52 ref.)

[A case of Biermer's anemia with liver cirrhosis (development followed for 14 years, death due to hepatocarcinoma)] Oimer J, et al. Marseille Med 106:345-8, 1969 (Fre)

[Generalized thorotrastosis after ascending pyelography] Siebenthal J de, et al. Presse Med 76:1919-22, 23 Oct 68 (Fre)

[Aflatoxin as cause of liver cancer in trout] Wunder W, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:352-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Thorotrast damage. Review and report of 3 cases] Barousch R. Wien Med Wschr 119:681-5, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Biological importance of choline. Review. V. The lipotropic factors and hepatic cirrhosis induced with dietetic methods] Stagni F. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:503-7, May-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Case of liver cancer caused by thorotrast] Abo M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:822-6, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Radiologic study of the liver with thorotrast deposit--cases of thorotrast liver cancer] Kido C, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:673-80, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Case of thorotrast-induced cancer of the liver with epidural metastasis to the spinal cord] Yanagi T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2149-59, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Histogenesis of hepatic cancerous cirrhosis] Arias Vallejo E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:3-10, 1 Jan 70 (Spa)

[Frequency and etiology of primary liver cancer] Arias Vallejo E. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:601-10, May 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hepatoblastoma in infant sisters. Fraumeni JF Jr, et al. Cancer 24:1086-90, Nov 69

Differential growth of hepatoma-susceptible liver induced by gene X genome interaction. Wolff GL. Cancer Res 30:1722-5, Jun 70

Genetic influences on response to castration of liver growth and hepatoma formation. Wolff GL. Cancer Res 30:1726-30, Jun 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Rat hepatoma cell surface antigens: demonstration and isolation of membrane-associated isoantigens. Baldwin RW, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:475-83, Nov 69

Isolation of membrane-associated tumour-specific antigen from an aminoazo-dye-induced rat hepatoma. Baldwin RW, et al. Int J Cancer 4:753-60, 15 Nov 69

Hepatitis-associated antigen in Ugandan patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Vogel CL, et al. Lancet 2:621-4, 26 Sep 70

Immunoglobulin (IgG, IgA and IgM) levels in primary carcinoma of the liver and cirrhosis of the liver in Singapore. Chew BK, et al. Med J Aust 2:18-21, 4 Jul 70

Transitory liver antigens and primary hepatoma in man and rat. Uriel J. Path Biol (Paris) 17:877-84, Oct 69 (33 ref.)

Tumor antigens. II. Immunological studies of tissue and tumor antigens and serum protein production by murine interstitial cell tumors of the testis and a hepatoma. Phillips ME. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:175-80, Oct 69

[Oncologic implications of organ transplantation] Besznyák I. Orv Hetil 111:617-9, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)

[Detection of antibodies in chemical carcinogenesis] Khundanova LL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:69-71, May 69 (Rus)

[The effect of immunization with antigens from heterologous and autologous liver on metastasis of Walker carcinosarcoma in parabiontic rats] Maiskii IN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:94-6, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Antigenic consolidation of liver tissue in the early stages of experimental carcinogenesis] Khundanova LL. Vop Onkol 15:85-9, 1969 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Enzymatic activation of liver antigens reacting with normal and anti-hepatoma antibodies in mice] Shevchenko VS. Vop Onkol 15:101-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Immunological diagnosis of primary liver cancer (PLC)] Terés J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 30:595-8, 1 Mar 70 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Muscle-type aldolase isolated from a liver tumor. Brox LW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:994-8, 10 Sep 69
Permeation as the rate-limiting step in the phosphorylation of uridine and choline and their incorporation into macromolecules by Novikoff hepatoma cells. Competitive inhibition by phenethyl alcohol, persantin, and adenosine. Plagemann PG, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4782-9, Dec 69
RNA synthesis in Taper hepatoma and mouse-liver cells. Church RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:30-7, 17 Sep 69
Incorporation of L-[14C]leucine into the nucleoli of mouse ascites tumor cells. Izawa M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:139-53, 17 Sep 69
Interaction of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with ascites hepatoma cells in vitro. Nagao M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:191-9, 18 Nov 69
Ribosome formation in rat liver: evidence for post-transcriptional control. Rizzo AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 195:109-22, 19 Nov 69
The nature of inhibitors of DNA synthesis in rat-liver hepatoma cells. Sasada M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 190:73-87, 17 Sep 69
The modification of labeled cytidine and thymidine incorporation into mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in normal liver, hepatoma 3924A and its host liver by isoproterenol. Chang LO, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:868-74, Dec 69
Ribonucleic acid as affected by hepatocarcinogenesis. Dessev GN, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:597-615, Sep 69
Nucleoside phosphate levels in normal and tumour cells and their significance. Jones PC.
Brit J Cancer 23:629-33, Sep 69
Arginine incorporation into proteins by supernatant fractions of rat liver and Novikoff hepatoma. Dupras M, et al. Cancer Res 30:1506-11, May 70
Metabolic-independent volume changes and Mg++ binding in mitochondria isolated from AH-130 Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2223-30, Aug 70
Comparative studies on nuclei and chromatin of hepatoma and rat liver. Grunicke H, et al.
Cancer Res 30:776-87, Mar 70
Metabolic adaptations in rat hepatomas: altered regulation of serine dehydratase synthesis by glucose and amino acids in hepatocellular carcinomas. Jost JP, et al. Cancer Res 30:387-92, Feb 70
Effects of hydroxyurea and 6-mercaptopurine on growth and some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in regenerating and neoplastic liver. Lea MA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1994-9, Jul 70
Rat ferritin isoproteins and their response to iron administration in a series of hepatic tumors and in normal and regenerating liver. Linder M, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2231-9, Aug 70
A study of two types of ferritin from rat hepatomas. Richter GW, et al. Cancer Res 30:880-8, Mar 70
The ratio of albumin synthesis to total protein synthesis in normal rat liver, in host liver, and in Morris hepatoma 9121. Rotermund HM, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2139-46, Aug 70
Spectrophotometric analyses of cytochromes in ascites hepatomas of rats and mice. Sato N, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2061-8, Jul 70
Studies on the mechanism of template stability: cytoplasmic DNA-like RNA in hepatocellular carcinomas. Sladek NE, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1598-604, Jun 70
The biocleavage of alkyl glyceryl ethers in Morris hepatomas and other transplantable neoplasms. Soodsma JF, et al. Cancer Res 30:309-11, Feb 70
32P distribution in oligonucleotides of 28 S ribosomal RNA of the Novikoff hepatoma and normal rat liver. Wikman J, et al. Cancer Res 30:773-5, Mar 70
The pathogenesis of tumour hypoglycaemia: blocks of hepatic glucose release and of adipose tissue lipolysis. Jakob A, et al. Diabetologia 3:506-14, Dec 67
Composition and synthesis of gangliosides in rat hepatocyte and hepatoma cell lines. Brady RO, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6552-4, 10 Dec 69
Studies on the primary structure of ribosomal 28 S ribonucleic acid and its nucleolar precursors. Isolation of an electrophoretically homogeneous fragment rich in guanylic and cytidylic acids. Wikman J, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5471-80, 25 Oct 69
Synthesis of the ninth component of complement by a clonal strain of rat hepatoma cells. Rommel FA, et al.
J Immun 105:396-403, Aug 70
Metabolic studies on mechanism of urethan action. IV. Influence of urethan on nucleic acid metabolism in rapidly proliferating tissues in vivo. Giri CP, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1103-7, Nov 69
An electron microscope study of glycogen formation in novikoff ascites-hepatoma cells. Karasaki S, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1197-200, Nov 69
Ultrastructural and biochemical characteristics of endoplasmic reticulum fractions of the Morris 7800 and Reuber H-35 hepatomas. Moyer GH, et al.
Lab Invest 23:108-18, Jul 70
Increased selectivity of interaction between fluorenylamine carcinogens and liver proteins during hepatocarcinogenesis. Sorof S, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 5:625-39, Nov 69
Absence of the enhanced synthesis of hippuric acid in primary hepatoma induced by azo-dye feeding. Sato S.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:82-90, Dec 69
[Immunological research on L-alpha1-fetal protein or fetuin in primary tumors of the liver and malignant teratomas of the child (18 positive cases)] Mawas C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:779-90, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Formation of 2-methoxy derivatives by incubation of estrone 6,-7 3H with liver slices of normal hyperthyroid or hypothyroid rats and with rat hepatoma slices] Savu L, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:765-74, 15 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Determination, on histologic sections, of specific activities of H3-DNA and H3-RNA synthesized in vivo by normal and cancerous human tissues] Duprez A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:704-7, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Modifications of carbohydrate metabolism observed during hepatocarcinogenesis by DAB. 3. Studies on pentose phosphate pathway] Jacob A.
Int J Cancer 5:111-8, 15 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Isotopic exploration of nucleic acid synthesis from 2 human liver epitheliomas] Duprez A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:57-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Change in a ribosomal iron protein fraction during experimental carcinogenesis] Domschke W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1164-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Comparison of transfer RNA patterns in regenerating rat liver and growing rat liver tumors] Heller G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1167, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Lipids composition of cytoplasmatic fractions from rat liver and Yoshida ascites hepatoma] Ruggieri S, et al.
Sperimentale 118:313-35, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Change in the antioxidative activity of lipids during the development of transplantable hepatoma 22-a] Buriakova EB, et al.
Biofizika 12:1032-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Change in antioxidative activity of mice liver lipids during induction of hepatoma with orthoaminoazotoluol] Buriakova EB, et al.
Biofizika 13:443-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Increase in unsaturated fatty acids during tumor growth] Neifakh EA, et al.
Biofizika 12:1085-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Tumor lipids. The phospholipid composition of Zajdela ascites rat hepatoma plasma membranes] Davydova SIa, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:1058-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Phosphorylation of histones from liver and hepatoma ascites cells] El'tsina NV, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:921-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Tumor lipids. Phospholipid composition of nuclei from rat liver, ascites hepatoma and Jensen sarcoma] Kuz'mina SN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:763-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Intra-vitam investigation of the protein pattern in the lymph of the thoracic duct in some diseases] Tatkalo IV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:38-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Carnosine and anserine formation in tumors in vitro] Lebedeva SB. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:65-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Nuclear ribonucleic acids of cancer cells] Piker EG, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:26-30, 1968 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the RNA of rat reticulosarcoma 321-KPC, obtained by the column chromatography method] Mir'em LM.
Vop Med Khim 16:268-73, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[A quantitative histochemical study of DNA and total protein in the livers of rats with transplantable ovarian tumor (strain OIa)] Ismailov BI, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:113-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Features of the utilization of parenterally administered labelled enzymes in tumor-affected bodies of animals] Korotkina RN.
Vop Onkol 15:55-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Dynamics of bilirubin of the blood serum and lymph in patients with mechanical jaundice and liver neoplasm] Tatkalo IV.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:51-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Nuclear RNA-1 at various stages of hepatocancerogenesis] Korotkoruchko VP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:647-54, 1969 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphological studies on transmissible feline fibrosarcoma. Snyder SP, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1658-67, Jun 70

MORTALITY

The natural history of primary and secondary malignant tumours of the liver. 3. The prognosis for patients with hepatic metastases from pancreatic carcinoma verified by laparotomy. Bengmark S, et al.
Digestion 3:56-61, 1970
Palliative resection of the large bowel in the presence of liver metastases. Ellis H, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:751, Aug 70
Prolonged survival with hepatic metastases from cancer of the breast. Galasko CS, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1041-2, Oct 69
[Hepatoma in the autopsy material of the Zürcher Pathologische Institute during the years 1901-1966 (86,549 autopsies). With a method of evaluating epidemiologic relationships on the basis of autopsy statistics] Fierz L.
Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 16:383-98, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Geography of primary liver cancer.
Brit Med J 1:381-2, 14 Feb 70
Primary carcinoma of the liver in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan. Schreiber WM, et al.
Cancer 26:69-75, Jul 70
Cirrhosis and primary liver-cell carcinoma in Uganda. Shaper AG. Trop Geogr Med 22:161-6, Jun 70
[Primary liver neoplasms in Bulgaria] Kantschev K.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:699-702, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Primary liver carcinoma] Dojčinov D, et al.
Med Pregl 21:381-6, 1968 (Ser)
[Frequency and etiology of primary liver cancer] Arias Vallejo E.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:601-10, May 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of human choriocarcinoma. Knoth M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:100-18, 1969
An autopsy case of collision tumor. Indo K, et al.
Acta Path Jap 20:79-86, Feb 70
A histopathologic study on the effect of alcohol on cirrhosis and hepatoma of autopsy cases in Japan. Sakurai M. Acta Path Jap 19:283-314, Aug 69
Hepatoblastoma and hepatocarcinoma in infancy and childhood. Report on the pathology of eight cases from the University Hospital, Copenhagen. Schiodt T.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:181+, 1970
Two cases of primary carcinoma of the liver in children. Rutten AP, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 21:267-76, 1969
Pseudolipoma of Glisson's capsule. Persaud V.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:555-6, Nov 69
Lipoma of the liver. Ramchand S, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:331-3, Oct 70
Lysosomes in hepatomas. Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al.
Biochem J 115:52P, Dec 69
Properties of the inactive ribosomal components in rat liver and hepatoma. Webb TE, et al.
Biochem J 115:575-82, Nov 69
Primary carcinoma of the liver in Ethiopia. A study of 38 cases proved at post-mortem examination. Pavlica D, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:22-9, Mar 70
The vascularisation of Brown-Pearce carcinoma implanted in rabbit liver. Shivas AA, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:638-43, Sep 69
An electron microscope study of intranuclear canaliculi in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Karasaki S.
Cancer Res 30:1736-42, Jun 70
Ultrastructural features of invasion in chick embryo liver metastasis of Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Locker J, et al. Cancer Res 30:1632-44, Jun 70
The cell cycles of three transplantable Morris hepatomas. Sasaki T, et al.
Cancer Res 30:788-93, Mar 70
Calcification in the liver, an unusual feature of ductal cell hepatic carcinoma. Report of a case. Hall PM, et al.
Cleveland Clin Quart 37:93-105, Apr 70
On the ultrastructural cytochemistry of nuclear pores in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Koshiba K, et al.
Exp Cell Res 60:199-209, May 70
Features of the growing edge of a transplanted tumour in mouse liver. Butterworth ST. J Path 100:Plx, Feb 70
Ultrastructural modifications of intercellular junctions in some epithelial tumors. Martínez-Palomo A.
Lab Invest 22:605-14, Jun 70
Chronic liver disease and primary liver-cell cancer with hepatitis-associated (Australia) antigen in serum. Sherlock S, et al. Lancet 1:1243-7, 13 Jun 70
Malignant hepatoma: evaluation of surgical (including needle biopsy) material from 69 cases. Parker JC Jr, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:25-35, Jan 70
Persistent jaundice. Résumé of case.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:150-60, Feb 70
Clinicopathologic conference: hepatic failure with clonorchiasis. Bruno MS, et al.
New York J Med 70:659-67, 1 Mar 70
Squamous-cell carcinoma of stomach with liver metastasis. Milstoc M.
New York J Med 69:2913-4, 15 Nov 69
Primary fibrosarcoma of the liver. Report of a case. Cavallo T, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:44-9, Jan-Feb 68
Morphological studies of the Kupffer cells in tumor-bearing hosts through the silver impregnation. Katsura S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:381-92, Dec 69
[Disseminated cryptococcosis revealing hepatoma and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cancer of the kidney] Siguier F, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:523-30, May 70 (Fre)
[Suppurated hamartoma of the liver in a 1-month-old infant] Vialatte J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:230-1, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the liver. Pathological anatomy--primary cancer of the liver and hepatic cirrhosis] Ortmans H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1245-51, 26 Jun 70 (Ger)
[A case of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with malignant degeneration] Gasser U, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1894-5, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Chromophobe carcinoma of the pituitary gland with metastases in liver and bones] Geroulanos S. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1817-24, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Basic cytopathologic differences in the genesis of liver cirrhosis and liver cell carcinoma] Bannasch P. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:335-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of liver cancer undetected until the terminal stage] Hattori M, et al. Iryo 24:249-55, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pathology of the liver in liver cancer] Kaneko M, et al. Iryo 24:41-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference. No. 153] Kaneko Y. Naika 24:355-7 passim, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of cavernous hemangioma of the liver associated with anemia, thrombopenia and subcutaneous hemorrhage] Yamagiwa H, et al. Naika 24:759-61, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Malignant mediastinal teratoma] Sośnik H. Pat Pol 20:307-11, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Morphologic characteristics of spontaneous tumors and leukoses in 1st generation C47B1XCBA hybrid mice] Vasil'eva NN. Vop Onkol 15:58-64, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphocytochemical characteristics of intravital liver aspirations in cancers of the hepatoduodenopancreatic area] Shchelokova AV. Vrach Delo 12:59-62, Dec 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Variations as a function of time of liver radioactivity after administration of a particular isotope by venous route. 3. Study of the curves obtained during liver cancer] Paris J, et al. Lille Med 14:778-88, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of cell proliferation kinetics of regenerating liver and diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocellular carcinomas after hypophysectom] Rabes H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:565-9, 1969 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effect of 4-methyl-2,6-di-tert.-butylphenol (ionol) on liver tumor induction in rats] Frankfurt OS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:86-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in primary hepatic tumours in children. Fredens M. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:193-200, May 69
Dermoid cyst of the liver. Report of a case. Han SY. Amer J Roentgen 109:842-3, Aug 70
Differential patterns of vasculature to liver tumours. Assa J. Brit J Cancer 24:360-3, Jun 70
Pneumoperitoneum and parietography. Preliminary report. Ishimoto M, et al. Gunma J Med Sci 17:49-59, Dec 69
Hypernephroma with massive perinal hematoma. Radiological notes. Shevach MR. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:439-42, Sep-Oct 69
Angiography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Reuter SR. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:447-53, 1970
Angiography of hepatic neoplasms. Pollard JJ, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:31-41, Apr 70
Infusion hepatic angiography. Assessment of hepatic malignancy via the infusion catheter. Williams RC, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:41-51, Apr 70
Angiography in evaluation of tuberous sclerosis complex. Kaude J, et al. Radiologe 10:105-7, Mar 70
The value of selective angiography in the diagnosis of tumors in pancreas and liver. Fredens M, et al. Radiology 93:765-9, Oct 69
The spectrum of angiographic findings in hepatoma. Reuter SR, et al. Radiology 94:89-94, Jan 70
Differentiation of intrahepatic and extraheptic masses by arteriography. Rossi P, et al. Radiology 93:771-80, Oct 69
Hepatic venography in hepatic tumors. Nakamura T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:281-8, Nov 69
[Tomo-echographic hepato-biliary elementary semiology] Weill F, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:567-78, 1970 (Fre)
[Selective arteriography in hepatic cancer] Honjo I, et al. Lyon Chir 64:235-41, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)
[Angiographic demonstration of secondary liver sarcoma causing hypoglycemia] Heger N, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:809-14, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Technic of catheterization of the portal vein through the umbilical vein (transumbilical portohepatography)] Mateev B, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:301-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Primary liver cancer: angiographic diagnosis and the result of hepatic resection] Sugawara K. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:562-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Radiological diagnosis of benign hepatic tumors] Shibata S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:569-82, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Use of pneumoperitoneum in the diagnosis of hepatic hemangiomas] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:94-7, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Malignant abdominal tumors in childhood: diagnosis and treatment in 134 cases] Willich E. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:163-8, 1970 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation of the liver in children: review of experience in the acute and chronic phases, and in the intact normal and partially resected. Tefft M, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:365-85, Feb 70
Scan evidence of hepatic "refunction" after tumor irradiation. Spencer RP, et al. J Nucl Med 11:140-1, Mar 70
The role of radiation therapy in the management of hemangiomas of the liver. Park WC, et al. JAMA 212:1496-8, 1 Jun 70
The treatment of Hodgkin's disease of the liver with portal vein injection of radiogold. UCLA 12-724. Poe ND, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 46, 30 Jun 69
[Therapeutic possibilities in hepatic metastasis of digestive cancer] Bessot M, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:841-8, Sep 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

Hepatic artery ligation for metastatic tumor in the liver. Madding GF, et al. Amer J Surg 120:95-6, Jul 70
Giant hemangiomas of the liver. Adam YG, et al. Ann Surg 172:239-45, Aug 70
Liver tumors in infants and children. Clinical and pathological analysis of 22 cases. Nikaido H, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:245-57, Aug 70
A single hepatic metastasis from bronchial carcinoid treated by right hepatectomy. Blakeney CM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:237-8, Mar 70
The excision of malignant secondary hepatic deposits. Macphee IW. Brit J Surg 56:831-2, Nov 69
Hepatic resection for blood borne metastases from large bowel carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. McKenzie AD, et al. Canad J Surg 13:159-62, Apr 70
Survival after liver resection for cancer. Foster JH. Cancer 26:493-502, Sep 70 (100 ref.)
Long-term survival after left liver lobectomy. Ferguson E Jr. Dis Colon Rectum 12:444-50, Nov-Dec 69
Metastases occurring after excision of a transplantable subcutaneous hepatoma. Reuber MD, et al. Gann 61:191-2, Apr 70
Surgical treatment of massive hemangioma of the liver: report of 2 cases. Murphy EG. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:656-64, Mar 70
Hepatic hemangiomas in newborn infants. Graivier L, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:299-307, Aug 67
Hepatic resection in neoplastic obstructive jaundice. A case report. Hutchison DE, et al. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:45-50, Aug 70
Surgical technique in six hemihepatectomies. Baden H, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:169+, 1970
Immunoglobulins and acute phase reactants in man after major hepatic resection. Wollheim FA, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:249-56, 1969
Surgical resection for primary carcinoma of the liver. Cohen Y, et al. Singapore Med J 11:17-9, Mar 70
[Hepatic hemangioma] Mercadier M, et al. Ann Chir 22:1261-7, Oct 68 (Fre)
[3 cases of typical hepatectomy of various indications] Rohner A. Lyon Chir 64:106-13, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Hepatectomy in metastasis of digestive cancers. 2 cases] Hivet M, et al. Presse Med 77:1747-9, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Solitary hepatoma in the process of cancerisation. Rules for hepatectomy] Mercadier M, et al. Rev Med Liege 22:269-74, 15 May 67 (Fre)
[Palliative measures in inoperable malignant obstruction of the bile duct close to the hilus with special reference to Longmire's direct intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy] Schamaun M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:598-603, 1969 (Ger)
[8-year survival following surgery for cancer of the liver] Drobni S. Orv Hetil 110:2703-4, 16 Nov 69 (Hun)
[The problem of the surgical treatment of tumors of the liver] Cirenei A, et al. Minerva Med 60:3268-79, 5 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Right or left portal branch ligation for liver cancer] Honjo I, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:567-73, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Primary liver cancer: angiographic diagnosis and the result of hepatic resection] Sugawara K. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:562-6, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Surgery for cancer of the lung with infiltration in the diaphragm and liver] Stonogin VD. Grudn Khir 11:114-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Successful surgery of primary cancer of the liver] Morkhov IuK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:133-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of primary cancer of the liver] Burka AA. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:65-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Resection of the right hepatic lobe because of tumor] Galeev MA. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:121-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Some types of combined liver surgery preferable in liver neoplasms] Bengmark S, et al. Nord Med 84:956-7, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

THERAPY

Treatment of neoplasms of the liver. Spellberg MA. Amer J Gastroent 52:326-33, Oct 69 (72 ref.)
The influence of treatment on the survival of patients with hepatic metastases diagnosed by liver scanning. Mansfield CM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:749-54, Aug 70
Treatment of secondary hepatic tumors by ligation of the hepatic artery and perfusion of the portal vein with cytoxic drugs. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Gut 10:1057-8, Dec 69
Treatment of colonic cancer metastatic to the liver. Postgrad Med 47:213-5, Jan 70
Serum alpha-feto-protein. IV. Effects of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on serum alpha-feto-protein levels in cases of primary liver cancer. Purves LR, et al. S Afr Med J 44:590-4, 16 May 70
Management of tumors of the liver. Raffucci FL, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:371-85, Feb 70 (130 ref.)
Chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and hepatic lobectomy for hepatoblastoma in an infant: report of a survival. Hermann RE, et al. Surgery 68:383-8, Aug 70
[Effect of epiphysectomy on chemical hepatocancerogenesis in rats] Lacassagne A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1043-6, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Palliative treatment of neoplastic stenoses of the hepatic canal by transtumoral drainage. 3 cases] Salembier Y. Lille Med 14:641-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Therapy of hepatoma] Kasai Y. Jap J Med Ass 63:47-51, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Liver cancer] Hattori S. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1158-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Primary hepatic cancer in childhood] Sunada T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:241-8, Mar 70 (Jap)

URINE

[The urine color sedimentation test according to Kimbarovskii in various liver diseases] Dederer IuM. Vrach Delo 6:126-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a pig. Ramachandran KM, et al. Indian Vet J 47:304-6, Apr 70
A peculiar form of malignant hepatoma in a White Leghorn hen. Sah RL, et al. Indian Vet J 47:301-4, Apr 70
Canine malignant carotid body tumor. Sander CH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:606-10, 1 Mar 70
Primary liver tumours of cattle in Ceylon. Wettimuny SG. J Comp Path 79:355-62, Jul 69
Primary liver-cell carcinoma in a young thoroughbred horse. Jeffcott LB. J Path 97:394-7, Feb 69
[Demonstration of liver tumors in trout] Otto H, et al. Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:378-80, 1969 (Ger)

LIVER REGENERATION (G1)

Studies of the influence of hepatic artery ligation on liver regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats. Bengmark S, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:349-55, Nov-Dec 69
Changes in the vascular structure of the liver following subtotal hepatectomy in the rat. Ungváry G, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:143-55, 1969
Liver regeneration and the "critical mass" hypothesis. Johnson HA. Amer J Path 57:1-15, Oct 69
Liver regeneration. Old and new concepts. Gentile JM, et al. Amer J Surg 120:2-6, Jul 70
Evaluation of hepatic regeneration by scintillation scanning, cholangiography and angiography in man. Aronsen KF, et al. Ann Surg 171:567-74, Apr 70
Regeneration and maintenance of integrity of canine liver. The role of arterial, portal, and systemic venous blood. Wexler M, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:267-76, Aug 70
The regulation of L-asparaginase activity in rats and mice. Effects of normal and malignant growth, of sex and of dietary changes. Bonetti E, et al. Biochem J 115:597-601, Nov 69
Enzymic phosphorylation of histone F1 in regenerating rat liver. Pawse AR, et al. Biochem J 114:54P, Oct 69
Studies on ornithine decarboxylase activity in normal and regenerating livers. Fausto N. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:193-201, 17 Sep 69
Studies on the intracellular and intramitochondrial distribution of A 5'-endonuclease in regenerating rat liver. Morais R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:145-50, 21 May 70
The effect of hepatic artery inflow on regeneration, hypertrophy, and portal pressure of the liver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following 50 per cent hepatectomy in the dog. Mizumoto R, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:513-7, Jul 70
The role of arterial portal and systemic venous blood on regeneration of the canine liver. Slapak M, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:392, May 70
Mitotic index in the regenerating liver of tumor-bearing mice. Theologides A, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1913-5, Nov 69
Progesterone metabolism in regenerating rat liver. Crane M, et al. **Endocrinology** 87:80-3, Jul 70
The time of histone synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Orlova LV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 59:329-33, Feb 70
Liver restitution after acute galactosamine hepatitis: autoradiographic and biochemical studies in rats. Lesch R, et al. **Exp Molec Path** 12:58-69, Feb 70
Inhibition of DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver hy hydrocortisone. Raab KH, et al. **Experientia** 25:1240-2, 15 Dec 69
Control of DNA synthesis in regenerating liver. Van Lancker JL. **Fed Proc** 29:1439-42, Jul-Aug 70
Histone acetylation and RNA synthesis in rat liver regeneration. Pogo BG, et al. **Genetics** 61:Suppl:373-9, 1969
Some factors affecting carbohydrate metabolism in hepatic tissues of different growth rates. Lea MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:487-94, 15 Jul 69
Template activity of chromatins isolated from regenerating rat liver. Bannai S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 66:289-95, Sep 69
The methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid during regeneration of the liver. Tidwell T. **J Cell Biol** 46:370-8, Aug 70
Metabolic studies on mechanism of urethan action. IV. Influence of urethan on nucleic acid metabolism in rapidly proliferating tissues in vivo. Giri CP, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 43:1103-7, Nov 69
Scan evidence of hepatic "refunction" after tumor irradiation. Spencer RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:140-1, Mar 70
An experimental view of hepatic regeneration. Bucher NL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:250-7, Nov 69
DNA synthesis in polyploid and binucleate hepatic cells in the regenerating rat liver of different ages. Watanabe M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 33:1-11, Jul 70
Studies on cell population kinetics in the regenerating liver. Fabrikant JI. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 30:169-83, May 69
Zinc in relation to DNA and RNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver. **Nutr Rev** 27:211-3, Jul 69 (14 ref.)
The relationship of glutathione to the mitotic activity in regenerating rat liver. Cernoch M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 18:161-5, 1969
Changes in the physical state of DNA during replication in regenerating liver of the rat. Berger H Jr, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:152-9, Jan 70
The normal hepatocyte in division: regeneration of the mammalian liver. Becker FF. **Progr Liver Dis** 3:60-76, 1970 (105 ref.)
Influence of blood supply on regeneration of liver transplants. Lee S, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:369-71, 1969
Serial scans of liver regeneration after hemihepatectomy in children. Samuels LD, et al. **Surg Gynec Obstet** 131:453-7, Sep 70
Liver ultrastructure and RNA labelling after partial hepatectomy in protein-fed and protein-deprived rats. Stenram U, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 6:12-23, 1970
[Causes of fatty liver development following partial hepatectomy and relation of this change to liver regeneration] Simek J. **Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl]** 12:479-517, 1969 (Cze)
[Epithelial regeneration in prolonged viral hepatitis] Laumonier R, et al. **Ann Anat Path (Paris)** 15:115-28, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of plasma lipoproteins by the regenerating liver] Infante R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:335-44, 28 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the rhythm of circadian activity on mitotic index during hepatic regeneration] Barbason HR. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:3295-8, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Isolation by density gradient of a fraction of rat hepatocytes intervening chiefly in compensatory hypertrophy] Castagna M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 57:365-73, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Histologic and ultramicroscopic control of the 10 first days of hepatic regeneration after major hepatectomy in dogs] Mallet-Guy P, et al. **Lyon Chir** 64:361-78, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Experimental liver regeneration] Benozio M, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:441-9, Apr 70 (45 ref.) (Fre)
[Study of the spleen during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Molimard R, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:429-32, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic regeneration after partial amputation in biotin-deficient rats. IV. Change of the concentration of Ca++ and Mg++ ions in the blood and liver] Ababei L, et al. **Rev Int Hepat** 19:291-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of betaine citrate on liver metabolism and regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats] Kawashima SI, et al. **Therapeutique** 45:389-92, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on the functional morphology of regenerating liver cells following partial hepatectomy] Bader G. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 16:281-97, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Regenerative tendencies of alcoholic liver lesions under conditions of abstinence] Irsigler K, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 16:356-71, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the proliferation of the liver in old rats] Heine WD, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:305+, 1968 (Ger)
[Radioautographic studies on the metabolism of cellular proliferation in the parenchyma of liver and kidney of the rat] Stöcker E. **Acta Histochem (Jena) Suppl** 8:205+, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological changes and action mechanism of ligation of the bile ducts in the pig] Kaman J, et al. **Anat Anz** 125:412-31, 1969 (Ger)
[The quantitative importance of mitoses for compensatory growth of the liver and of the adrenal cortex] Günther G, et al. **Beitr Path Anat** 139:261-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Liver regeneration in rats following partial hepatectomy during acute CCl4 poisoning] Stöcker E, et al. **Experientia** 26:763-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Proliferation kinetics of cirrhotic rat liver following partial hepatectomy] Stocker E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:41-2, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Comparison of cell proliferation kinetics of regenerating liver and diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocellular carcinomas after hypophysectom] Rabes H, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path** 53:565-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Migration of liver cells towards the central vein in rats following partial hepatectomy and administration of diethylnitrosamine] Scherer E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:637-40 passim, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Antimitotic action of the blood of animals with Yoshida's ascitic tumor] Corsini A, et al. **Acta Chir Ital** 24:Suppl:207-10, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of the serum of animals with Walker's carcinosarcoma on the regenerating rat liver] Villa A. **Acta Chir Ital** 25:647-50, 1969 (Ita)
[Changes in hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats inoculated with Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and with ascites mastocytoma] Bartoloni Saint Omer F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 53:165-90, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of glucose metabolism in relation to the various stages of hepatic regeneration. II. Study of the pentose-phosphate shunt] Bigazzi M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 54:73-7, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of glucose metabolism in relation to the various stage of hepatic regeneration. I. Study of glycolysis] Biliotti G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 54:67-72, Dec 68 (Ita)
[The inhibitory action of vagotomy on hepatic regeneration in the rat] Biliotti G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat** 51:852-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Binding of 3-methyl-P-dimethylaminoazobenzene to DNA in different organs and in regenerating rat liver] Prodi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:24-6, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[On a case of traumatic rupture of the liver with complete detachment of a hepatic segment] Bianca T, et al. **Chir Ital** 20:458-70, Jun 68 (Ita)
[An electron microscopic study on regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. II. Fine structure of hepatocytes during proliferating and maturing stages] Kimura A. **Sapporo Med J** 35:343-60, May 69 (Jap)
[An electron microscopic study on regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. I. Ultrastructural alterations of hepatocytes in early post-operative stage] Kimura A. **Sapporo Med J** 35:265-88, Apr 69 (Jap)
[Regeneration of the liver during the process of immunogenesis in white rats infected with Plasmodium berghei] Işfan T. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 15:225-32, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Radioautographic study of the interrelations between the frequency of the effect of the pathogenic factor and the tempo of the reparative regeneration of the liver] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:22-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Synthesis of nuclear globulins during interphase in cells of regenerating rat liver] Kedrova EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1266-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Histone content of cell nuclei in regenerating rat liver] Orlova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:729-33, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Liver regeneration in the larvae of pectinate tritons (Triturus cristatus)] Denisov AB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:88-91, May 69 (Rus)
[Individual variations in DNA synthesis in regenerating mouse liver] Markelova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:72-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The structure of the regenerated liver following its resection in various aged ratlings] Sidorova VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:81-5, Jan 67 (Rus)
[The effect of the blood serum and plasma of animals with regenerating livers on mitosis in the livers of intact animals] Telepneva SI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:86-8, Jun 66 (Rus)
[The effect of the blood plasma of rats subjected to partial hepatectomy on mitosis in the liver of intact rat recipients] Telepneva SI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:104-6, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Macromolecular organization of DNA in regenerating rat liver following partial hepatectomy] Usakovskaia TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:75-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Histochemical and biometric indices of the state of intact and regenerated rat liver during pregnancy] Kovalenko NIa. **Eksp Khir Anest** 13:5-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Interphase RNA synthesis in cells of regenerating liver in rats] Beliaeva ID, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:447-52, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hetero-organic antigens in regenerating liver in rats] Ivanov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1306-12, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Inclusion of labelled precursors in histones and DNA in the regenerating rat liver] Orlova LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:111-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Analysis of the proliferation of diploid and polyploid cells in regenerating liver in mice] Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 11:1252-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Re-utilization of tritium-labelled DNA by cells of the regenerating tissue] Milyutina NA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 28:335-40, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Composition of deoxyribonucleoprotein fraction in nuclei of regenerating liver in rats] Orlova LV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 30:332-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The glucagon test as a hepatocellular regeneration index in acute viral hepatitis] Ferrari O, et al. **Arch Argent Pediat** 66:259-68, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Regulating factors in liver regeneration] Garrido M. **Rev Clin Esp** 109:101-6, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Protein and lipid biosynthesis in rabbit liver after partial hepatectomy] Zhurbin GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 41:686-90, 1969 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of L-asparaginase on DNA synthesis in regenerating liver and in other dividing tissues. Becker FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:133-7, Jan 70
Effects of hydroxyurea and 6-mercaptopurine on growth and some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in regenerating and neoplastic liver. Lea MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1994-9, Jul 70
The effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene on the synthesis of nucleic acids in rapidly dividing hepatic cells in rats. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2000-6, Jul 70
Effect of methylcobalamin on protein content in liver and serum of partially hepatectomized rat. Koizumi T, et al. **Experientia** 26:282-3, 15 Mar 70
Hepatic DNA synthesis after partial hepatectomy in rats treated with protamin-Zn-insulin under different nutritional conditions. Simek J, et al. **Experientia** 25:791-2, 15 Aug 69
Vitamin E, nicotinic acid, vitamin C and total belladonna alkaloids as liver cell regenerators. Soliman MA, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel)** 2:352-60, 1969
[Orientation study of the harmful effects of azathioprine on the regenerating rat liver] Kutsch Lojenga JC. **Pharm Weekbl** 104:1613-28, 12 Dec 69 (Dut)
[Data concerning regeneration of the liver after injuries caused by the virus of human hepatitis in animals treated with selenium] Fodor GP, et al. **Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart)** 17:175-83, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Study of the action of folic acid on experimental liver regeneration] Molimard R, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:425-7, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Study of the action of a papain protease on experimental liver regeneration] Paraf A, et al. **Path Biol (Paris)** 18:421-3, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Toxic influence of the choleretics dehydrocholic acid, phenylpropanol and hydroxyphenylsalicylamide on the regenerating rat liver] Renger F, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:813-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of tolbutamide on liver regeneration in partially hepatectomized rats and the toxic influence of hydrochlorothiazide on the liver] Walther M. **Wien Z Inn Med** 48:444-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Inhibition of proliferative activity of partially resected liver after administration of diethylnitrosamine] Rabes H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:239-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Influence of vitamins and amino acids on the kinetics of cell proliferation in the regenerating liver] Bazzicalupo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:845-54, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[The effects of oxygen in peritoneal administration on hepatic hemodynamic re-equilibration and liver regeneration] Maros T, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 20:1259-66, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Changes in the dimensions and mitotic activity of regenerating mouse liver cells following administration of deoxyribonucleoproteins and DNA extracted from regenerating rabbit liver] Iashina IN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 64:90-2, Sep 67 (Rus)
[The effect of carcinogens on the proliferating activity of tissue (regeneration of mouse liver subjected to

the effects of carbon tetrachloride)] Chernina LA. Vop Onkol 15:91-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Some properties of deoxyribonucleoproteins of normal and regenerating organs of mammals] Guberniev MA, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:675-83, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of x-radiation on amino acid incorporation into regenerating liver proteins. Ariyama K, et al. Radiat Res 42:528-38, Jun 70
[Effect of x-irradiation on activity of the protein synthetizing system in regenerating rat liver at early periods after partial hepatectomy] Khanson KP, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:584-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

LIVOR MORTIS see under POSTMORTEM

CHANGES (G1)

LIZARDS (B2)

Observations on the development and regeneration of tail epidermis in Hemidactylus bowringi (Gray). Liu HC, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:549-83, 1969
The dermal chromatophores of Anolis carolinensis (Reptilia, Iguanidae). Alexander NJ, et al. Amer J Anat 126:41-55, Sep 69
Panamanian amphibians and reptiles as carriers of Salmonella. Kourany M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:632-8, Jul 70
Development of regenerative ability in the lizard, Lacerta vivipara. Bryant SV, et al. Amer Zool 10:167-73, May 70
Physiological color changes in reptiles. Hadley ME, et al. Amer Zool 9:489-504, May 69
Studies on regeneration of the lizard's tail. Simpson SB Jr. Amer Zool 10:157-65, May 70
Parasites of the relict fauna of Ceylon. I. Acanthocephalus serendibensis sp. nov. from the Ceylon horn-nosed lizard, Ceratophora stoddarti Gray. Crusz H, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 45:13-9, Jan-Feb 70
Effects of cyclic 3',5'-AMP and other adenine nucleotides on the melanophores of the lizard (Anolis carolinensis). Hadley ME, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:650-8, Nov 69
An electrophoretic study of the hemoglobins of the sand lizards, Callisaurus, Cophosaurus, Holbrookia and Uma. Guttman SI. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:569-74, 1 Jun 70
Haemoglobin electrophoresis and relationships within the lizard genus Sceloporus (Sauria: Iguanidae). Guttman SI. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:563-8, 1 Jun 70
Chromosome morphology of sceloporine lizards (Sceloporus occidentalis and S. graciosus). Jackson L, et al. Experientia 26:198-9, 1970
Lizard calcium metabolism: lack of effect of mammalian calcitonin on serum calcium or phosphate levels in normal and parathyroidectomized lizards, Anolis carolinensis. Dix MW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:243-7, Apr 70
Cell types in the distal lobe of the pituitary of the West African rainbow lizard, Agama agama (L). Eyeson KN. Gen Comp Endocr 14:357-67, Apr 70
The pathogenicity for mice of two species of salmonella isolated from the green iguana (Iguana iguana). Boam GW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:689-90, 1 Sep 70
Subcutaneous abscesses in iguanid lizards. Boam GW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:617-9, 1 Sep 70
Arterioscleroses in an iguana (Iguana iguana). Schuchman SM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:614-6, 1 Sep 70
Isolation of Edwardsiella tarda from an ostrich and an Australian skink. White FH, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1057-8, 1 Oct 69
Effects of mammalian gonadotropins on the ovaries and oviducts of the lizard, Lygosoma laterale. Jones RE. J Exp Zool 171:217-21, Jun 69
Adenosine deaminase phenotypes among sexual and parthenogenetic lizards in the genus Cnemidophorus (Teiidae). Neaves WB. J Exp Zool 171:175-83, Jun 69
The ear of the chameleon: the round window problem. Weve EG. J Exp Zool 171:1-6, May 69
A new species of Amblyomma from iguanas in the Caribbean (Acarina: Ixodidae). Kohls GM. J Med Entom 6:439-42, Oct 69
Two new coccidia (Protozoa: Dimeriidae) from Costa Rican lizards with a review of the Eimeria from lizards. Duszynski DW. J Protozool 16:581-5, Aug 69
A new Saurian malarial parasite Plasmodium balli from Panama. Telford SR Jr. J Protozool 16:431-7, Aug 69
Tissue culture of lizard organs. Kitamura S. Kobe J Med Sci 15:131-5, Sep 69
A new flagellate of the genus Proteromonas Kunstler, 1883, from an Indian lizard. Krishnamurthy R. Parasitology 58:531-4, Aug 68
Venenation by the Mexican beaded lizard (Heloderma horridum): report of a case. Albritton DC, et al. S Dakota J Med 23:9-11, Apr 70
Effects of Heloderma suspectum venom on blood coagulation. Patterson RA, et al. Toxicon 7:321-4, Dec 69
Plasmodium (Sauramoeba) giganteum in Agama cyanogaster: a new host record. Southgate BA. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:12-3, 1970
Allograft rejection in the lizard Calotes versicolor. Manickavel V, et al. Transplantation 8:307-11, Sep 69
[Larval development of Saurositus agamae hamoni n.s.sp., Euflariinae, parasite of agamas in Upper Volta, in Anopheles stephensi] Bain O. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:581-94, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Does the Golgi apparatus participate in steroidogenesis? Cytological studies in Leydig cells of viviparous lizard testis] Dufaure JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:525-7, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Preliminary data on the ultrastructure of ovocytes and ovarian follicle in viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin) some months after birth] Hubert J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2674-7, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Whip-tail lizard Uromastix acanthinurus Bell. Nasal cavities and glands] Lemire M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:817-20, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of hemipenis formation in embryos of the blind-worm (Anguis fragilis L.) and the green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.) and the single copulator organ of the Moroccan tortoise (Testudo iberica. Schr.)] Raynaud A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1989-92, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Cytological and cytochemical studies of germ cells throughout the embryonic development and after birth in reptiles] Hubert J. Z Zellforsch 107:249-64, 1970 (Fre)
[The epidemiological-epizootic role of lizards in the distribution of salmonella] Orlandella V, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:840-65, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Isolation of Salmonellae from intestinal contents of Lacerta muralis] Carmeni A, et al. Ig Mod 61:29-34, 1968 (Ita)
[Cytophotometric studies on nuclear DNA content in hemogregarines from diploid and triploid Armenian rock lizards] Beier TV, et al. Tsitologiia 11:739-43, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Description of the karyotype of the lizard Eremias velox] Kuprianova LA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1057-60, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Influence of the hypothalamus on the conditioned reflex activity of reptiles (Varanus griseus)] Sollertinskaia TN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:473-82, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cell population in pancreatic islets of Amphisbaenidae--a light and electron microscopic study. Rhoten WB. Anat Rec 167:401-23, Aug 70
The corticotroph cells of the anterior pituitary gland of a reptile: Cnemidophorus l. lemniscatus (Sauria, Teiidae). Del Conte E. Experientia 25:1330-2, 15 Dec 69
A histological study of the regenerative response in a lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Zika JM. J Exp Zool 172:1-8, Sep 69
The growth and differentiation of the regenerating spinal cord of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Egar M, et al. J Morph 131:131-51, Jun 70
Morphology of ovarian changes in the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Varma SK. J Morph 131:195-209, Jun 70
The fine structure of extraocular muscles of the lizard, Lacerta agilis L. Kaczmarski F. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:517-31, 1969
Formation of alpha- and beta-type keratin in lizard epidermis during the molting cycle. Alexander NJ, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:72-87, 1 Oct 69
The ultrastructure of the vomero-nasal organ in reptilia. Altner H, et al. Z Zellforsch 105:107-22, 1970
The adrenergic innervation of the cardio-vascular system of the lizard Trachysaurus rugosus. Furness JB, et al. Z Zellforsch 108:150-76, 1970
Light and electron microscopic study of the pars intermedia of the lizard, Klauberina riversiana. Rodríguez EM, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:1-13, 1970
Chromatophores and color change in the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Taylor JD, et al. Z Zellforsch 104:282-94, 1970
[A case of complete intersexuality in an anguid lizard of Morocco, Ophisaurus koellikeri (Günther 1873)] Bons J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:695-6, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative cytoarchitectonic studies on the cortical areas of the lizard: Scincus scincus (L.) Scincidae] Platel R. J Hirnforsch 11:31-66, 1969 (Fre)
[Hepatic, common bile and pancreatic ducts of the saurians] Dornesco GT, et al. Gegenbaur Morph Jahrb 113:429-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphology of growth cones of axons in regenerating spinal cord of the tail of the forest lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin)] Charvát Z, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:199-208, 1968 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic identification of noradrenergic nerves in the pineal organ of the lizard (Lacerta muralis) by 5-hydroxydopamine and 5-hydroxydopa] Wartenberg H, et al. Z Zellforsch 94:252-60, 1969 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Sex chromosomes of a pygopodid lizard, Lialis burtonis. Gorman GC, et al. Experientia 26:206-7, 1970
[Karyological analysis of lizards of the subgenus Archaeolacerta] Kuprianova LA. Tsitologiia 11:803-14, Jul 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[New cytological characteristics of primordial gonocytes in the embryo of the viviparous lizard (Lacerta vivipara Jacquin)] Hubert J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:830-3, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Analysis of the development of the lizard, Calotes versicolor. I. A series of normal stages in the embryonic development. Muthukkaruppan V, et al. J Morph 130:479-89, Apr 70
[Effects of cooling on the development of the green lizard embryo (Lacerta viridis Laur.)] Raynaud A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1863-5, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study on the primordial germ cells during embryonic development of Lacerta vivipara Jacquin] Hubert J. Z Zellforsch 107:264-83, 1970 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of testosterone on the urogenital system of the slow-worm (Anguis fragilis L.)] Raynaud A. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 59:125-66, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Postnatal biomorphosis of the ependyma in the telencephalon of Lacerta agilis agilis (L.)] Schulz E. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 81:111-52, 1969 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Formation of antibody to tick-borne encephalitis virus in Lacerta viridis and L. agilis lizards. Sekeyová M, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:87, Jan 70

METABOLISM

Follicle cell nuclei as the possible source for the formation of ooplasmic reserve DNA in the garden lizard: a morphological and histochemical study. Guraya SS. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:91-6, 1969
Quinone-tanning in the Reptilia and Aves. Sannasi A. Experientia 25:968-9, 15 Sep 69
[Histochemical localization of zinc in the telencephalon of the lizard Lacerta muralis] Keteslegers JM. Cellule 68:67-75, 1969 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal reinforcement and thermoregulatory behaviour in the lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis: an operant technique. Kemp FD. Anim Behav 17:446-51, Aug 69
Mechanics of the urinary bladder of the lizard Tiliqua scincoides scincoides (Shaw). Goddard CK. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:701-11, Dec 69
Effects of TSH and thiourea upon thyroid function in the lizard, Xantusia henshawi. Buckingham MB. Gen Comp Endocr 14:178-83, Feb 70
The effect of testosterone on the sloughing cycle and epidermal glands of the female Gecko, gekko gecko L. Chiu KW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:12-9, Aug 70
The role of the thyroid in reproduction of the West African lizard, Agama agama. Eyeson KN. Gen Comp Endocr 15:1-5, Aug 70
Effects of mammalian gonadotropins (ovine FSH and LH) in female lizards. Licht P. Gen Comp Endocr 14:96-106, Feb 70
Hormonal control of the maintenance of spermatogenesis and sexual segment in the Indian house lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis Ruppell. Reddy PR, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:15-24, Feb 70
Environmental control of annual testicular cycles in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. 3. Temperature thresholds for photoperiodism. Licht P. J Exp Zool 172:311-22, Nov 69
The influence of temperature on the respiratory properties of iguana blood. Wood SC, et al. Resp Physiol 10:20-9, Jul 70
Water transport in the cloaca of lizards: active or passive? Murrish DE, et al. Science 170:324-6, 16 Oct 70
Extraretinal light perception: entrainment of the biological clock controlling lizard locomotor activity. Underwood H, et al. Science 170:190-3, 9 Oct 70
A blue-sensitive system in the lateral eye of the green iguana. Hamasaki DI, et al. Vision Res 10:121-7, Feb 70
Interaction of the slow responses of the parietal eye. Hamasaki DI. Vision Res 9:1453-9, Dec 69
[Regulatory mechanisms of blood flow in the waral liver] Rosenbauer KA. Verh Anat Ges 63:773-7, 1969 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies of natural populations of Crotaphytus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

wislizenii in Rock Valley. UCLA 12-724. Turner FB, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 3, 30 Jun 69

LOA (B1)

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in vivo upon the microfilariae of Dirofilaria, Loa and five other species. Hawking F, et al. Parasitology 58:393-402, May 68

LOAIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

LOBELINE (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

[Alkaloid content of Campanula medium] Döpke W, et al. Pharmazie 25:128, 2 Feb 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bronchopulmonary and gastrointestinal effects of lobeline. Cambar PJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:1-27, Jan 69

Cardiovascular effects of lobeline. Korczyn AD, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:370-5, Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic use of lobeline Spofa] Počta J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:865, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)

LOBOTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

LOBSTEIN'S DISEASE see under OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA (C3)

LOCOMOTION (G1)

Locomotor delayed response in frontally ablated monkeys. Stępień I, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 30:13-8, 1970

Impairments on locomotor task involving spatial opposition between cue and reward in frontally ablated monkeys. Stępień I, et al. Acta Biol Exp (Warsz) 30:1-12, 1970

An electrical correlate to a permanent increase of antigravity activity. Davidovich AG, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:265-70, 1968

Simple control devices in early ambulation following surgery of lower limbs. Hirsch C, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:119-21, 1969

An electromyographic analysis of muscular activity in the hindlimb of the cat during unrestrained locomotion. Engberg I, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 75:614-30, Apr 69

Activity responses to altered photoperiods. Besch EL. Aerospace Med 40:1111-4, Oct 69

Scaling of energetic cost of running to body size in mammals. Taylor CR, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1104-7, Oct 70

An analysis of locomotor behaviour of goldfish (Carassius auratus). Kleerekoper H, et al. Anim Behav 18:317-30, May 70

Locomotor and educational achievements of children with myelomeningocele. Richings JC, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:291-8, May 70

A refrigerated suit. Protection of ambulatory man in a hot environment. Petit JM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:274-6, Feb 70

Oxygen uptake in normal and handicapped subjects, in relation to speed of waing beside velocity-controlled cart. Corcoran PJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:78-87, Feb 70

Effects of plastic and metal leg braces on speed and energy cost of hemiparetic ambulation. Corcoran PJ, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:69-77, Feb 70

Verticality perception and ambulation in hemiplegia. DeCencio DV, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:105-10, Feb 70

Measurement of time in a standardized test of patient mobility. Jebsen RH, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:170-5, Mar 70

A new concept in the swivel walker. Barry RM, et al. Artif Limbs 13:66-8, Spring 69

Dynamic structure of the human foot. Elftman H. Artif Limbs 13:49-58, Spring 69

The influence of the foot-ankle complex on the proximal skeletal structures. Inman VT. Artif Limbs 13:59-65, Spring 69

A case study in developing ambulation in a profoundly retarded child. Loynd J, et al. Behav Res Ther 8:207, May 70

Function of the knee joint in various activities. Morrison JB. Biomed Engin 4:573-80, Dec 69

Trochanteric fractures of the femur. Treatment with a strong nail and early weight-bearing. Weissman SL, et al. Clin Orthop 67:143-50, Nov-Dec 69

Changes in energy reserves during flight of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Mayer RJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:409-18, 1 Nov 69

The heart rate of blind and sighted pedestrians on a town route. Wycherley RJ, et al. Ergonomics 13:181-92, Mar 70

Blood glucose and liver glycogen content in male whirler mice. Sackler AM, et al. Experientia 26:369-70, 15 Apr 70

Locomotion of Amoeba proteus in conditions immitating its natural environment. Korohoda W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:145-51, 1970

Correlation of respiratory and motile activities in Amoeba proteus. Korohoda W, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 18:137-43, 1970

Reduced-gravity simulators for studies of man's mobility in space and on the moon. Hewes DE. Hum Factors 11:419-31, Oct 69

Reduced-gravity human factors research with aircraft. Moran MJ. Hum Factors 11:463-71, Oct 69

On the stability of biped locomotion. Vukobratović M, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:25-36, Jan 70

Metabolic responses during distance running. Costill DL. J Appl Physiol 28:251-5, Mar 70

Serum electrolyte changes after marathon running. Rose LI, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:449-51, Oct 70

Effect of spinal supports on the electrical activity of muscles of the trunk. Waters RL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:51-60, Jan 70

Ingestion on nonnutritive bulk and wheel running in the rat. Hamilton CL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:481-4, Nov 69

Evidence for sensory dominance: reactions to apparent depth in rabbits, cats, and rodents. Schiffman HR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:38-41, Apr 70

Organization of flight motoneurons of diptera. Mulloney B. J Neurophysiol 33:86-95, Jan 70

Management of delayed union in early weight-bearing treatment of the fractured tibia. Rankin EA, et al. J Trauma 10:751-9, Sep 70

Project: service through inservice. Hyer RJ, et al. Ment Retard 7:22-4, Oct 69

Facets of control in human walking. Milner M, et al. Nature (London) 227:734-5, 15 Aug 70

Involvement of articular cartilage in a linear relaxation process during walking. Yannas IV. Nature (London) 227:1358-60, 26 Sep 70

Variations in pedometer activity during the menstrual cycle. Morris NM, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:199-201, Feb 70

Diurnal movement of Hymenolepis diminuta in the rat. Hopkins CA. Parasitology 60:255-71, Apr 70

A strain-gauge force platform for studying human movement. O'Leary JP. Percept Motor Skills 30:698, Jun 70

Effects of visual loss on toad, Bufos boreas, activity. Schultz R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:987-90, Dec 69

A walking aid training device. Payne BM. Physiotherapy 55:421-2, Oct 69

Step length, step frequency and temporal factors of the stride in normal human walking. Du Chatinier K, et al. Proc Kon Nederl Akad Wet [Biol Med] 73:214-27, 1970

The effect of walking speed on the force actions transmitted at the hip and knee joints. Paul JP. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:200-2, Feb 70

Supplementary report: behavioral differences in mice genetically selected for brain weight. Wimer C, et al. Psychol Rep 25:363-8, Oct 69

The goal is mobility. Lauder R. Rehab Rec 10:8-15, Sep-Oct 69

Roadrunners: activity of captive individuals. Kavanau JL, et al. Science 169:780-2, 21 Aug 70

Knuckle-walking and the problem of human origins. Tuttle RH. Science 166:953-61, 21 Nov 69

Extraretinal light perception: entrainment of the biological clock controlling lizard locomotor activity. Underwood H, et al. Science 170:190-3, 9 Oct 70

Energy demands during ambulation in surgical convalescence. Long CL, et al. Surg Forum 20:93-4, 1969

Distances walked by surgery interns on duty. Foley WJ. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:184, Jul-Sep 69

Man's capability for self-locomotion on the moon. I. Detailed report. NASA CR-1402. Wortz EC, et al. US NASA 1:1-398, Sep 69

Man's capability for self-locomotion on the moon. II. Summary report. NASA CR-1403. Wortz EC, et al. US NASA 1-80, Sep 69

[Analysis of maximal velocity of movements of various type executed on simple and disjunctive visual stimulation] Adamec A. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:308-9, 1969 (Cze)

[Synchronization of the filmed record with records of special equipment for the observation of human locomotor activity] Joachimsthaler F. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 11:306-7, 1969 (Cze)

[A study of blind children's ability to walk straight forward] Heslinga K, et al. Nederl T Psychol 25:315-21, May 70 (Dut)

[Timed test of evolution of arteritis] Gerson L. Angeiologie 22:236, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[Assay of interpreting Coleopter flight] Termier M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1157-60, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Development of integrated electric activity of 4 locomotor muscles during walking and running on the moving belt] Delhez L, et al. Electromyography 9:417-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Differences between locomotor rhythms in spinal rabbits with intact cerebral trunk] Viala D. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:426-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Demonstration of annual periodicity in the burbot (Lota lota L.) (Pisces, Gadidae)] Müller K. Experientia 25:1268-9, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Physiopathology of compensating joints in hip arthrodesis] Dei Poli N, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:81-8, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Preliminary notes on the acoustic study of walking] Golino M, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:71-8, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

[The residual function of the foot after double and triple arthrodesis operations] Monteleone V, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:535-43, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)

[Kinesitherapy in the recovery of walking in patients with crural paraplegia] Anghinah A. Rev Paul Med 75:83-92, Aug 69 (Por)

[Interaction of symmetric extremities during controlled locomotion] Kulagin AS, et al. Biofizika 15:164-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Relations between reticulo-spinal neurons and locomotor regions of the brain stem] Orlovskiĭ GN. Biofizika 15:171-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Interaction of spinal reflex arches of human legs as a reflection of locomotor synergy] Pal'tsev EI. Biofizika 12:915-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Work of muscle receptors during controlled locomotion] Severin FV, et al. Biofizika 12:502-11, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Work of the muscles and single motor neurons during controlled locomotion] Severin FV, et al. Biofizika 12:660-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Structural-functional organization of the locomotion coordination system of leeches] Tereshkov OD. Biofizika 12:1071-4, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[The effect of stimulation of a region of the brain stem evoking walking on ascending reflexes in mesencephalic cats] Budakova NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:7-11, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The biodynamics and nervous regulation of walking in children aged 3-11] Bukreeba DP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:468-73, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Electrical activity in the brain stem and descending pathways in guided locomotion] Orlovskiĭ GN. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:437-44, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Biomechanical peculiarities of walking in patients with injuries of the meniscus of the knee joint] Borozdina AA, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:46-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Objective evaluation of some features of statics and walking in spondyliolisthesis] Glazyrin DI, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:66-9, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Partial podography as a method of studying normal walking and walking with prosthesis] Shuliak IP. Ortop Travm Protez 30:64-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Experience in theoretical calculation of work performed during walking] Kuznetsov MI. Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:58-61, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Origin of diverse paces in mammals] Gambarian PP. Zh Obshch Biol 28:289-305, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Involvement of locomotor synergy in choice responses in dogs] Popova EI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:965-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Human relations and street traffic] Royo-Villanova R. An Acad Nac Med (Madrid) 85:261-77, 1968 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Meta- and para-hydroxy-1-cyanophenethylamines. Pinder RM, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:245-6, Feb 70

Antagonism of D-amphetamine by alpha-methyl-L-tyrosine: behavioral evidence for the participation of catecholamine stores and synthesis in the amphetamine stimulant response. Stolk JM, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:249-63, May 70

The effects of noradrenaline on rat's behaviour. Herman ZS. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:369-74, 1970

Behavior "recovery" during chronic reserpine treatment: effect of dose of reserpine. Pirch JH. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:253-60, 1969

LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA see TABES DORSALIS (C1, C10)

LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME (C5)

The hypereosinophilic syndrome. Quinlan CD, et al. J Irish Med Ass 63:186-8, May 70

The eosinophilic pneumonias. Lancet 2:1237-8, 6 Dec 69

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent hydronephrosis, retroperitoneal fibrosis and eosinophilia in a patient with previous evidence of Loeffler's infiltrate in the lungs. Viskoper JR, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1071-6, Sep-Oct 69

Allergic granulomatosis with massive gastric involvement. Abell MR, et al. New Eng J Med 282:665-8, 19 Mar 70

[Cutaneous larva migrans and Loeffler's type of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary infiltrate] Le Coulant P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:641-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Eosinophilic pulmonary infiltration in asthmatic patients (Loeffler's syndrome) (report of 2 cases)] Domínguez Lázaro AR. Rev Clin Esp 108:224-7, 15 Feb 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic difficulties in cases of infiltrative pulmonary changes] Barańska-Pawlowska H, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1121-5, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Eosinophilic pneumonia] Fesenko IP. Vrach Delo 5:137-8, May 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Eosinophilic pneumonia] Szczerbiński A. Wiad Lek 22:1419-22, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Löffler's Syndrome as a complication of bipedal lymphangiography. Bray DA, et al. JAMA 214:369-71, 12 Oct 70

LOGIC (K)

Use of associative clustering technique in the study of reading disability: effects of list organization. Bilsky L, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:771-6, May 70
Comparison of nonretarded and EMR children's use of input organization. MacMillan DL. Amer J Ment Defic 74:762-4, May 70
Taxonomy and logic in clinical data. Feinstein AR. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:450-9, 30 Sep 69
Retinal ultrastructure and pattern recognition logic. Pedler CM, et al. Brit Med Bull 26:119-24, May 70
Learning and use of logical symbols by deaf and hearing subjects. Kates SL. J Abnorm Psychol 74:699-705, Dec 69
Power dissipation in information processing. Keyes RW. Science 168:796-801, 15 May 70
[The GUHA (General Unary Hypotheses Automaton) method of tracing of hypotheses] Hájek P. Cesk Fysiol 18:137-42, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Logic and cybernetics] Langmaack H, et al. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:137-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Discussion or announcement?] Blomquist C. Lakartidningen 67:2135-40, 6 May 70 (Swe)

LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

The long-acting thyroid stimulator and thyroid disease. Kriss JP. Advances Intern Med 16:135-54, 1970 (97 ref.)
The nature of the interaction between thyroid stimulating gamma G-globulin (long-acting thyroid stimulator) and thyroid tissue. Smith BR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:285-93, 12 May 70
The thyroid-stimulating properties of long-acting thyroid stimulator gamma G-globulin subunits. Smith BR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:277-85, 18 Nov 69
Comparative studies on the properties of LATS and TSH. Ochi Y, et al. Endocr Jap 17:131-41, Apr 70
L.A.T.S. Lancet 2:349-50, 15 Aug 70
Long-acting thyroid stimulator: A review. Joasoo A. Med J Aust 1:595-8, 21 Mar 70 (41 ref.)
["Long-acting thyroid stimulator" (LATS)] Lamberg BA. Duodecim 85:1253-6, 1969 (Fin)
[Current physiopathology of Basedow's disease] Saltiel H, et al. Presse Med 77:1605-8, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS)] Schemmel K, et al. Ergebn Inn Med Kinderheilk 29:278-309, 1970 (207 ref.) (Ger)
["Long-acting thyroid stimulator" (LATS) and conventional thyroid antibodies. Comparative studies] Depisch D, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:418-22, 1968 (Ger)
[LATS-the extrapituitary thyroid stimulator and its role in the etiology and pathogenesis of Graves-Basedow disease] Nauman J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1427-32, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Long-acting thyroid stimulator] Titov VN. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:31-9, Oct 69 (75 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Basdowian ophthalmic diseases. Pathogenic role of L-triiodothyronine and of LATS. Therapeutic role of L-thyroxine, of d-thyroxine and of corticoids] Mahaux JE, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1003-16, 22 Oct 67 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Failure to detect long-acting thyroid stimulator with the immunofluorescence technique. Fedder G, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:167-8, Jan 70
Specific and nonspecific responses in the bioassay of long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS). Chopra IJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:382-90, Oct 70
What is the antibody specificity of LATS? Fagraeus A, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:445-7, Oct 70
[Evolution of immunoglobulins IgA, IgM, IgG and LATS during treatment of hyperthyroidism with carmibazole and radioiodine] Mahaux JE, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:314-23, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Nature of "LATS" immunoglobulin with prolonged thyreotropic action and localization of its antigen] Benhamou-Glynn N. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:539-46, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Chronic thrombopenic purpura. Hyperthyroidism, pretibial myxedema and L.A.T.S] Cattan D, et al. Presse Med 78:1535-40, 25 Jul 70 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of chlorpromazine and propranolol on in vitro thyroid activation by thyrotropin, long-acting thyroid stimulator and dibutyryl cyclic-AMP. Onaya T, et al. Endocrinology 85:1010-7, Dec 69
Effects of iodide on thyroid stimulation. Burke G. J Clin Endocr 30:76-84, Jan 70
[Inactivation of the thyroid-stimulating and exophthalmogenic effect of TSH, LATS, EPF, thyroid antibodies and serum protein fractions by iodine] Schemmel K, et al. Klin Wschr 47:879-83, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Discrepancy between thyroid stimulation by LATS and inactivation by thyroid microsomes] Shishiba Y, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:122-6, 20 May 70 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of LATS by human thyrotropin-antibody complexes. Meek JC. J Clin Endocr 31:48-51, Jul 70
Hypothyroidism after treatment with sodium iodide I-131. Incidence and relationship to antithyroid antibodies, long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS), and infiltrative ophthalmopathy. Burke G, et al. JAMA 210:1051-8, 10 Nov 69

BLOOD

Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in toxic nodular goitre, toxic adenoma and Graves' disease. Lamberg BA, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:199-209, Oct 69
Plasma LATS and thyroid antibody level, and the clinical manifestations of Graves' disease. Földes J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:233-43, 1969
Long-acting thyroid stimulator in thyrotoxic monozygous twins. Priest WM. Brit Med J 1:205, 25 Jul 70
Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in hyperthyroidism and exophthalmos. Friis T. Danish Med Bull 16:294-304, Nov 69
Radioimmunological studies on the long-acting thyroid stimulator. Pinchera A, et al. Endocrinology 87:217-25, Aug 70
Plasma thyrotropin (TSH) and long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in patients treated for thyroid carcinoma. Valenta L, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:139-43, Apr 70
Immunoglobulin levels and long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in hyperthyroidism. A preliminary study. Yamakido M, et al. Hawaii Med J 29:118-9, Nov-Dec 69
Lack of response to TSH injections in euthyroid patients with high LATS levels. Adams DD, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1502-3, Nov 69
Effects of immunization of baboons with human thyroid tissue. Beall GN, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1460-9, Nov 69
Dissociation of serum LATS content and thyroid suppressibility during treatment of hyperthyroidism. Chopra IJ, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:524-8, Apr 70
L.A.T.S. and Graves' disease. Hedley AJ, et al. Lancet 2:468-9, 29 Aug 70
Long-acting thyroid stimulator in Graves' disease. Sellers EA, et al. Lancet 2:335-8, 15 Aug 70
Long-acting thyroid stimulator in euthyroid relatives of thyrotoxic patients. Wall JR, et al. Lancet 2:1024-6, 15 Nov 69
[Development of serum LATS activity in some cases of Basedow's disease treated with corticoids or immunodepressants] Linquette M, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 29:731-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis of serum thyrotropic activity by a biologic method] Decoulx M, et al. Lille Med 13:971-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in thyroid pathology] Winand R. Rev Med Liege 25:478-82, 1 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic studies in patients with thyroiditis and LATS and antibody-positive hyperthyroidism] Tolksdorf M, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1082-5, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[The determination of long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) in thyroid diseases] Depisch D, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:121-30, 1968 (Ger)
[Non-fatal case of neonatal thyrotoxicosis with serial determination of LATS] Tsuji A, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:417-20, May 70 (Jap)
[LATS production by lymphocyte culture] Fukuchi M. Folia Endocr Jap 45:766-77, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Biological determination of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid stimulator] Potin VV, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:64-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS), thyrotropin (TSH) and the pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism] Lamberg BA, et al. Nord Med 80:1651-7, 5 Dec 68 (Swe)

METABOLISM

The interaction between LATS and thyroid tissue in vitro. Smith BR, et al. Clin Sci 37:566, Oct 69
Studies of an in vitro binding reaction between thyroid microsomes and long acting thyroid stimulator globulin (LATS). I. Development of solid-state competitive binding radioassay methods for measurement of antimicrosomal and antithyroglobulin antibodies. Mori T, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:119-33, Aug 70
The interaction of the long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) with thyroid tissue in vitro. Smith BR. J Endocr 46:45-54, Jan 70
[Research of long-acting thyreotropic plasma factor (L.A.T.S.) (personal experience based on 224 cases of hyperthyroidism)] Tourniaire J, et al. Lyon Med 221:1313-9, 1 Jun 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of the long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) on radioiodine-labelled thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the thyroid of mice. Emrich D, et al. Endocrinology 87:632-6, Sep 70
Comparison of the effect of thyrotropin and long-acting thyroid stimulator on glucose oxidation and endocytosis in canine thyroid slices. Shishiba Y, et al. Endocrinology 86:183-90, Feb 70
Stimulation of mitosis in rat thyroid by long-acting thyroid stimulator. Garry R, et al. Lancet 1:693-5, 4 Apr 70
Stimulation of thyroid adenyl cyclase activity and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate by long-acting thyroid stimulator. Kaneko T, et al. Metabolism 19:430-8, Jun 70
Morphological changes in the adrenal cortex of experimental animals after injection of sera containing the long acting thyroid stimulator. el-Kabir DJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:608-9, 8 Nov 69
[Problems of LATS] Annee Endocr 21:76-85, 1969 (Fre)
[Symposium: action mechanism of hormones. 3. Action mechanism of TSH and LATS] Koshichi Y. Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:22-3, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Discrepancy between thyroid stimulation by LATS and inactivation by thyroid microsomes] Shishiba Y, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 46:122-6, 20 May 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

LATS and recurrent thyrotoxicosis after subtotal thyroidectomy. Hedley AJ, et al. Clin Sci 39:10P, Sep 70
[Etiology of Basedow's disease, with special reference to LATS] Nagata K. Jap Arch Intern Med 16:297-317, 15 Jul 69 (105 ref.) (Jap)

SECRETION

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma provoking hyperthyroidism, with elevated circulating thyrostimulators. Valenta L, et al. Amer J Med 48:72-6, Jan 70
[Physiopathology of hyperthyroidism] Miyai K, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:1004-15, 20 Jan 70 (Jap)

LONG TERM CARE (N2)

Epidemiological data for mental health planning. IV. Trends in "chronicity" in the New York State mental hospitals. Weinstein AS, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1071-80, Jun 70
Silicone-rubber electrodes for long-term patient monitoring. Artz W. Biomed Engin 5:300-1, Jun 70
Long-term care. Tudor MA, et al. Brit Med J 4:806, 27 Dec 69
Long-term care of patients with neurological disorders. Wilkinson M. Brit Med J 4:345-7, Nov 69
Specific dental responsibilities in the cleft palate team and coordinating of dental care: long-term planning. Mazaheri M. Cleft Palate J 7:459-64, Apr 70
The social worker in the long-term care facility. Kaplan J. Hosp Progr 51:116-8 passim, May 70
Long-term care: the nursing home industry. 1. Earle PW. Hospitals 44:45-50 passim, 16 Feb 70
A satellite unit. Elliott MW. Hospitals 44:65-8, 16 May 70
Chaplains and long-term care. Mitchel M. Hospitals 44:36-9, 1 Aug 70
Long-term care; floor meetings. Novick LJ. Hospitals 44:91-2 passim, 16 Mar 70
Changing perspectives and cross currents in nursing home care, 1968-1969. Miller MB. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:124-41, Feb 70
The treatment of chronic subglottic stenosis by long-term intubation. Finney D, et al. J Laryng 84:275-81, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Long-term hepatic support. Cotterill JA.
Lancet 2:661, 26 Sep 70
The care of patients with long-term illness after their discharge from hospital. Adams AI, et al.
Med J Aust 2:806-9, 18 Oct 69
Permanent care of elderly people in institutions. Lefroy RB. Med J Aust 2:707-12, 4 Oct 69
"Put away"--for how long? Donoghue EC, et al.
Nature (London) 227:972, 29 Aug 70
Mental illness and the tuberculosis patient. Fagerhauch SY. Nurs Outlook 18:38-41, Aug 70
Long-stay care and its problems. Rosin AJ.
Nurs Times 65:1287-90, 9 Oct 69
[Long term care in the hospital. Report I submitted by the committee of the Public Health Administration appointed 3 March 1969]
Fra Sundhedsstyr 5:189-208, Jul 70 (Dan)
[Long term treatment of advanced lymphogranulomatosis with vinblastine sulfate] Schulz E, et al. Klin Wschr 47:183-90, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Care of chronic patients in a medical department] Berglund G, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:1996-8, 29 Apr 70 (Swe)
[Care load intensity--an important factor in prognosis] Ericsson M, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:2726-30, 10 Jun 70 (Swe)
[Finally an improvement for long time care?] Lindblad O. Lakartidningen 67:3154, 8 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Long time care, Lars Werkö and the dogdays] Pers M.
Lakartidningen 67:3633-5, 12 Aug 70 (Swe)
[The psychiatric-artefact syndrome and its treatment] Puneli G. Lakartidningen 67:3560-7, 5 Aug 70 (Swe)

STANDARDS

[Long term care and planning for care of the sick] Werkö L. Lakartidningen 67:3365-8, 22 Jul 70 (Swe)

LONGEVITY (G1)

see also related
LIFE EXPECTANCY (N1)

Post mortem examination of five persons died above 100 years of age. Haranghy L, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:91-4, 1970
Long-lived male population with high cholesterol intake, Slieve Lougher, Ireland. Casey AE, et al.
Alabama J Med Sci 7:21-6, Jan 70
Preeminence and mortality: longevity of prominent men. Quint JV, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1118-24, Jun 70
The relationship of parental longevity to ventilatory function and prevalence of chronic nonspecific respiratory disease among sons. Deutscher S, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:180-9, Aug 70
Longevity in complete heart block. Johansson BW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 167:1031-7, 30 Oct 69
Human longevity. Adams CW. Chest 57:308-9, Apr 70
Genetic control of adult life span in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark AM, et al.
Exp Geront 5:157-62, 2 Jul 70
Absence of a life-shortening effect of amino-acid analogues on adult Drosophila. Dingley F, et al.
Exp Geront 4:145-9, 3 Sep 69
The effect of mating on the longevity of male rats. Drori D, et al. Exp Geront 4:263-6, Dec 69
Life span data for the small fish, Oryzias latipes. Egami N, et al. Exp Geront 4:127-9, Jul 69
The effect of fluctuating environmental temperatures on the length of life of adult Drosophila. Hollingsworth MJ. Exp Geront 4:159-67, 3 Sep 69
Life span, chronologic disease patterns, and age-related changes in relative spleen weights for the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Troup GM, et al. Exp Geront 4:139-43, 3 Sep 69
Physical resistance and longevity. Linn BS, et al.
Geront Clin (Basel) 11:362-70, 1969
The relationship between developmental temperature and longevity in Drosophila. Burcombe JV, et al.
Gerontologia (Basel) 16:172-81, 1970
George Cheyne's Essay of Health and Long Life. (Cheyne G), Howell TH.
Gerontologist 9:226-8, Autumn 69
Predicting longevity: a follow-up controlling for age. Palmore E. Gerontologist 9:247-50, Winter 69
Very old people in the USSR.
Gerontologist 10:151-2, Summer 70
College athletics, longevity, and cause of death. Polednak AP, et al. Hum Biol 42:28-46, Feb 70
Survival in old age: physical, psychological and social correlates of longevity. Pfeiffer E.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:273-85, Apr 70
Lasting biological effects of early environmental influences. V. Viability, growth, and longevity. Dubos R, et al. J Exp Med 130:963-77, 1 Nov 69
Longevity of outstanding chess players. Barry H 3d.
J Genet Psychol 115:143-8, Sep 69
The role of calcium in chromosomal stability and aging in mammals. Curtis HJ, et al. J Geront 25:1-3, Jan 70
Population longevity study: sources and indices. Sachuk NN. J Geront 25:262-4, Jul 70
The dose response curve for radiation-induced life shortening. Yuhas JM. J Geront 24:451-6, Oct 69
The United States Senate: no place to grow old.
J Mississippi Med Ass 10:469-70, Oct 69
Aggression and longevity. Naiman J.
Laval Med 40:862-8, Nov 69
Human longevity. Wallace VH.
Med J Aust 1:442-6, 28 Feb 70
Historical reflections on longevity. Veith I.
Perspect Biol Med 13:255-63, Winter 70
Measures of longevity of American Indians. Hill CA Jr.
Public Health Rep 85:233-9, Mar 70
Biology of African elephants. Laws RM.
Sci Progr (London) 58:251-62, Summer 70
More about longevity of United States Senators.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:9, Jul 69
Longevity at 65--international trends.
Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 51:4-6, Jul 70
(Eunuchs live longer]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1034-5, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Comparative study of longevity in groups of nuns with different nutrition and living habits] Morisio-Guidetti L. G Geront 16:827-30, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Importance of the longevity factor in the evolution of coronary heart diseases in old age] Zerman AM, et al.
G Geront 16:1069-91, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Influence of temperature on fecundity, longevity and reproductive capacity of Macrocheles peniculatus Berlese (Acari, Mesostigmata)] Filipponi A, et al.
Riv Parassit 30:295-310, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Longevity of the Polish physicians in the XIXth century in the period between the wars and at the present time] Skrzypczak A.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:193-203, 1969 (Pol)
[Demographic aging] Nabuco JT.
Hospital (Rio) 75:375-92, Feb 69 (Por)
[Life tables of the population of the city of Jassy] Duda R, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:673-80, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Problems of longevity] Batkis GA.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:3-5, 1968 (Rus)
[Function of vestibular apparatus in long-lived persons] Magomedov GM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:95-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

David J: Reduction of longevity in Drosophila by chronic ingestion of a bacterial toxin. Van Herrewege J. Exp Geront 5:131-43, 2 Jul 70

HISTORY

[Medical statistical study of longevity] Merkov AM.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:17-22, May 70 (Rus)

LORDOSIS (C3)

[Spontaneous birth of a full term infant with doubled over body with umbilicus as lead point] Štěpán V.
Zbl Gynaek 91:391-4, 22 Mar 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Myelopathy in cervical spondylosis with vertebral subluxation and hyperlordosis. Epstein JA, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:421-6, Apr 70

ETIOLOGY

[Trunk deformities after paraplegia in children and adolescents] Audic B, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 56:139-53, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Frequency and importance of skeletal changes in infantile obesity] Klain U.
Minerva Pediat 22:898-900, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Photo-elastic study on the relation between the lumbar lordosis and the load. Yoshizawa H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:645-62, Aug 69

THERAPY

[Vertebral paramorphias and their treatment with exercise therapy] Antonutti A, et al.
Friuli Med 24:137-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

LORFAN see LEVALLORPHAN (D6)

LORMIN see CHLORMADINONE (D2, D8)

LORR'S INPATIENT MULTIDIMENSIONAL

PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see under

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

LOUIS-BAR SYNDROME see ATAXIA

TELANGIECTASIA (C8, C10)

LOUPING ILL VIRUS see under ENCEPHALITIS

VIRUSES, TICK BORNE (B4)

LOVE (F1)

Nature of love--simplified. Harlow HF, et al.
Amer Psychol 25:161-8, Feb 70
Intrafamily comparison of loving-rejecting child-rearing practices. Cox SH.
Child Develop 41:437-48, Jun 70
Sex and love. Crain IJ. Dis Nerv Syst 30:774-6, Nov 69
Using love in behavior therapy. Bartz WR, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:333-4, Winter 70
Rorschach indices of love, aggression and happiness. Mukerji M. J Project Techn 33:526-9, Dec 69
Aspects of loving. Rayner C.
Nurs Times 65:1632-3, 18 Dec 69
A scoring system for human figure drawings as a measure of personality at level 3 of the Leary interpersonal diagnostic system. Mebane DF, et al.
Percept Motor Skills 30:385-6, Apr 70
Amour and eros in the Middle Ages. Halverson J.
Psychoanal Rev 57:245-58, 1970
[Erotic delusions of reference toward the family physician] Hardeman WJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:845-9, 16 May 70 (Dut)

LOWER NEPHRON NEPHROSIS see KIDNEY

FAILURE, ACUTE (C6)

LSD see LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE (D2, D6)

LUCANTHONE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of a single dose of hycanthone orally in experimental schistosomiasis in hamsters. Khayyal MT, et al. Bull WHO 40:963-5, 1969

ANALYSIS

Thioxanthones: structural differences between lucanthone and its N-methyl derivative. Zilversmit R.
Molec Pharmacol 6:172-7, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of x-ray damage in HeLa cells by exposure to lucanthone (Miracil D) following radiation. Bases R. Cancer Res 30:2007-11, Jul 70
Effect of miracil D on marker frequency ratio and cytotoxicity in Bacillus subtilis. Haidle CW, et al.
J Bact 102:835-42, Jun 70
Reversible inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in HeLa by lucanthone (Miracil D) with continued synthesis of DNA-like RNA. Bases R, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:283-94, Dec 69
[Distribution of miracil D-induced achromatic lesions and chromatid breaks on the chromosomes of human leukocytes] Obe G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:115-6, Jan 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Further clinical trials with hycanthone, a new antischistosomal agent. Katz N, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 18:924-9, Nov 69
Non-intensive therapy in bilharziasis in children unfit to receive intensive therapy. McMahon JE.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:460, 1970
Non-intensive chemotherapy in bilharziasis with lucanthone hydrochloride (preliminary report). McMahon JE.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:433-8, 1970

LUCERNE see ALFALFA (B6)

LUCIFERASE (D9)

Analysis of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate with luciferase luminescence. Johnson RA, et al.
Anal Biochem 35:91-7, May 70
Substrate-binding properties of firefly luciferase. I. Luciferin-binding site. Denburg JL, et al.
Arch Biochem 134:381-94, Nov 69
Evidence that Renilla luciferase is not a calcium-triggered photoprotein. Cormier MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:962-4, 12 Mar 70
Insoluble bacterial luciferases: a new approach to some problems in bioluminescence. Erlanger BF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:70-6, 13 Jul 70
Bacterial bioluminescence. Comparisons of bioluminescence emission spectra, the fluorescence of luciferase reaction mixtures, and the fluorescence of flavin cations. Eley M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2902-8, 7 Jul 70
Structurally distinct bacterial luciferases. Hastings JW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4681-9, Dec 69
Mechanism of bioluminescence, chemiluminescence and enzyme function in the oxidation of firefly luciferin. McElroy WD, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:153-70, Sep 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and crystallization of enzymes connected with the oluminescence of marine bacteria] Borkhsenius SN, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1216-22, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemical mechanisms involved in biological rhythms and cycles. Hastings JW, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:137, 1970
Mechanism of oxidation in firefly luminescence. DeLuca M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:117-22, 13 Jul 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bioluminescence and radiation response to Photobacterium fischeri H-2. Lerch IA. Radiat Res 43:161-72, Jul 70

LUCIFERIN (D10)

Mechanism of bioluminescence, chemiluminescence and enzyme function in the oxidation of firefly luciferin. McElroy WD, et al. Photochem Photobiol 10:153-70, Sep 69
[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. V. On the structure of imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazine derivatives] Sugiura S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:431-5, Apr 70 (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of Cypridina luciferin and related compounds. 3. Synthesis of cypridina luciferin] Kishi Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1657-60, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. IV. Synthesis of 3,7-dihydroimidazo [1,2-a]pyrazin-3-ones] Sugiura S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:423-30, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. VII. Condensation of glyoxals with 2-aminopyridines or aminopyrazines] Sugiura S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:441-4, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Synthesis of cypridina luciferin and related compounds. VI. Synthesis of 3-hydroxyimidazo[1,2-a]pyridines] Sugiura S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:436-40, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Synthesis of Cypridina luciferin and related compounds. II. Synthesis of etioluciferamine] Sugiura S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1652-6, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Synthesis of Cypridina luciferin and related compounds. I. Synthesis of 2-amino-5-(3-indolyl)-pyrazine] Sugiura S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1646-51, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Synthesis of Cypridina luciferin and related compounds. 8. Improvement in the synthesis of Cypridina luciferin] Sugiura S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:707-10, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Synthesis of Cypridina luciferin and related compounds. IX. Synthesis of oxyluciferin] Sugiura S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:711-5, Jun 70 (Jap)

LUDWIG'S ANGINA (C1, C4)

[Current knowledge of Ludwig's angina] Brabant H. Cesk Stomat 70:259-63, Sep 70 (Cze)

HISTORY

[Gensoul's and Ludwig's phlegmon, a century and a half of the history of a severe infection of the floor of the mouth] Brabant H. Acta Stomat Belg 67:77-106, 1970 (127 ref.) (Fre)

LUMBAGO see under BACKACHE (C17)

LUMBAR PUNCTURE see under SPINAL

PUNCTURE (E1)

LUMBAR REGION see under LUMBOSACRAL

REGION (A1)

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE (A2)

Pneumographic examination of lumbar disc lesions. A new method. Jirout J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:727-32, 1969
Further evidence on the acquired nature of spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Beeler JW. Amer J Roentgen 108:796-8, Apr 70
Physical properties of trabecular bone. Galante J, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 5:236-46, 1970
Clinical studies on chemonucleolysis. Brown JE. Clin Orthop 67:94-9, Nov-Dec 69
Lateral diskograms and chemonucleolysis in the treatment of ruptured or deteriorated lumbar disks. Stewart WJ. Clin Orthop 67:88-9, Nov-Dec 69
The effects of torsion on the lumbar intervertebral joints: the role of torsion in the production of disc degeneration. Farfan HF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:468-97, Apr 70
Chondroma of a lumbar vertebral body in a child. An unusual tumor resembling a chordoma. Herndon JH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1241-7, Sep 70
Ossification of a lumbar interspinous ligament with compression of the cauda equina. A case report. Weiss MH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:165-7, Jan 70
Herniated cervical and lumbar discs. Hunt WE, et al. Nebraska Med J 54:778-83, Dec 69
Conservative and operative treatment of 240 lumbar disc lesions. Rana RS. Neurol India 17:76-81, Apr-Jun 69
Vertebral destruction at unfused segments in late ankylosing spondylitis. Rivelis M, et al. Radiology 93:251-6, Aug 69
Myelography for clinically atypical prolapsed lumbar intervertebral discs. Halliday JA. Ulster Med J 38:176-80, Summer 69
[Electromyography in the preoperative diagnosis of lumbar root discopathies. A comparative clinical and electromyographic study] Hanák L, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:6-11, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Radiculosaccography; contrast myelography of the lumbar pouch using Conray 60 resp. Contrix 28] Matricali B, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:405-8, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Microbial spondylodiskitis in the vertebral pathology of the child. 15 cases] Chappuis JP, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:475-94, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Osler's enterococcal endocarditis manifested by vertebral osteoarthritis] Boutelier D, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:855-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Variations of the spinal canal diameter and lumbar vertebral numerical variation] Pineau H, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:269-73, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Isolated lumbar tabetic arthropathy] David-Chaussé J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:105-7, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Rehabilitation of lumbalgia due to lumbodiscarthrosis] Derreumaux LL. J Sci Med Lille 88:331-6, May 70 (Fre)
[Narrowing of the lumbar spinal canal] Dehais J. Rhumatologie 21:387-93, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Spondylolisthesis in the lumbosacral transitional vertebrae] Schlenzig J. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:496-501, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Rorschach test findings in two groups of patients with rheumatic diseases (ankylosing spondylitis--lumbar herniated disk)] Spiegel R. Z Exp Angew Psychol 16:680-704, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of dorsal dislocation in the lumbar spine] Storch W. Z Ges Inn Med 24:484-8, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Intrathecal cortison management of lumbar radiculopathy] Ascher PW. Zbl Chir 94:1678-9, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Osteoid osteoma of the vertebral arch L IV] Steinke HJ, et al. Zbl Neurochir 30:285-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Direct radiographic examination in the diagnosis of disk hernia] Soncini G, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:275-83, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Amyelic vertebral fractures in the aged patient] Giacometti-Ceroni R, et al. G Geront 16:757-62, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Electrodiagnostic and electromyographic observations in lumbar disk hernias] Bouquet F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:916-24, 31 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Dynamic aspect of facet syndrome with consideration for therapy] Nakajima H. J Jap Orthop Ass 43:629-43, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Surgical case of herniation of the intervertebral disk of the 1st lumbar vertebra] Maeda H, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:226-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Lumbar spinal stenosis] Wakamatsu E, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:1-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of the lumbar disc lesion] Kenmotsu M, et al. Shujutsu 24:596-604, May 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of the results of spondylodesis in lumbar osteochondrosis] Iumashev GS, et al. Ortop Travm Protez 30:25-31, Sep 69 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Coronal cleft vertebrae in growing individuals. A preliminary report. Reichmann S, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 40:3-22, 1969
The notched inferior lamina. An anatomic variant. Harris RD, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:511-4, Nov 69
Scoliosis starting years after cessation of growth. Farkas A. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:68-75, Apr 69
Vertebral pelvic fusions in the rehabilitation of patients with sacral agenesis. Perry J, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:288-94, Mar 70
[Oligophrenia, obesity and ossification anomalies of the lumbar spine in 2 sisters] Walbaum R, et al. Pediatrie 24:213-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Osseous connections between lumbar transverse processes] Holland C, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 66:273-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Osseous bridges at the transverse processes of lumbar vertebrae] Strauch W. Radiologe 9:220-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[On gigantism of the lumbar spinous processes] Traversin E. Quad Radiol 34:463-7, Sep-Dec 69 (Ita)
[A case of ventricular septal defect associated with other developmental anomalies] Gola A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:939-41, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Anomaly in the articular tropism of L5-S1 and lumbo-sacral radiculitis] Popelianskii IaIu. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:684-9, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Intradiscal measurements of pH in patients with lumbar rhizopathies. Nachemson A. Acta Orthop Scand 40:23-42, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology, innervation, and electromyographic study of the erector spinae. Jonsson B. Arch Phys Med 50:638-41, Nov 69
Age changes in lumbar intervertebral discs. Ritchie JH, et al. Canad J Surg 13:65-71, Jan 70
Two new early hominid vertebrae from Swartkrans. Robinson JT. Nature (London) 225:1217-9, 28 Mar 70
[Number and length of vertebrae in the improved German county-pig] Meyer H, et al. Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:448-53, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Structures of spongy bone. Studies with the scanning-electron-microscope] Lindenfelser R, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:201-8, 1970 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative morphological changes in some spinal cord segments during postnatal development. A study in the cat. Mellström A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 331:1+, 1969
Variations of lumbosacral joints and their morphogenesis. Cihák R. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 16:145-65, 1970
Reconstitution of vertebral height in histiocytosis X: a long-term follow-up. Nesbit ME, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1360-8, Oct 69
The manifestations of arrested bone growth--the appearance of a vertebra within a vertebra. O'Brien JP. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1376-8, Oct 69
[Idiopathic scoliosis--a special type of osteo-neural growth disproportion] Roth M. Z Orthop 107:37-46, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Anatomo-radiographic evaluation of the development of the lumbosacral angles in the 1st years of life] Amici F Jr, et al. Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:215-40, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

INJURIES

Incidence and pathogenesis of fractures of the lumbar transverse processes in air crashes. Barrie HJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:805-8, Jul 70
Common simple fractures. Miller DS. Amer Fam Physician GP 2:79-89, Jul 70
Flexion fracture of the lumbar spine due to lap-type seat belts. Greenbaum E, et al. Calif Med 113:74-6, Sep 70
Fractured os calcis and lumbar vertebra (case P43). Canad Med Ass J 103:177-9, 18 Jul 70
Combined visceral and vertebral injuries from lap type seat belts. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:431-5, Sep 70
[Lumbar spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis. Medico-legal problems] Crisci V, et al. Minerva Ortop 19:287-93, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

The incorporation and removal of large amounts of strontium by physiologic mechanisms in mineralized tissues. Johnson AR, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 2:242-52, 1968

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observation of Ewing's sarcoma--a case report. Takayama S, et al. Acta Path Jap 20:87-101, Feb 70
The lumbar intervertebral disk. A clinicopathological correlation based on over 100 laminectomies. Gardner RC. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:101-4, Jan 70
Schmorl's nodes in Down's syndrome. Martel W, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:65-6, Apr-Jun 70
[Anatomo-clinical observation of a lumbar chordoma with multiple visceral metastases] Clay A, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:111-4, Jun 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study on hydrodynamic pressure of lumbar intervertebral disc] Okushima H. Arch Jap Chir 39:45-57, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of back movement. Macrae IF, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:584-9, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Photo-elastic study on the relation between the lumbar lordosis and the load. Yoshizawa H.
J Jap Orthop Ass 43:645-62, Aug 69

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertebral scalloping in multiple myeloma and secondary carcinoma. Evision G, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:397-400, Jun 70
Extruded lumbar intervertebral discs in pseudospondylolisthesis. Holstein A, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:28-38, Apr 69
Value of pre-employment radiographic assessment of the lumbar spine. La Rocca H, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:49-54, 4 Oct 69
Cryptococcosis of bone. Case report and review of the literature. Cowen NJ.
Clin Orthop 66:174-82, Sep-Oct 69
Lateral approach for lumbar diskogram and chemonucleolysis. Day PL.
Clin Orthop 67:90-3, Nov-Dec 69
Evaluation of the lumbar spine by diskography and its use in selection of proper treatment of the herniated disk syndrome. Gresham JL, et al.
Clin Orthop 67:29-41, Nov-Dec 69
Value of pre-employment radiographic assessment of the lumbar spine. La Rocca H, et al.
Industr Med Surg 39:253-8, Jun 70
Lateral lumbar spine double-exposure technique and associated principles. Pruzzo NA.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1036-7, Jun 70
Discography: its role in the diagnosis of lumbar disc protrusion. Wilson DH, et al.
J Neurosurg 31:520-3, Nov 69
The anteriorly migrating abdominal arota: a sign of retroperitoneal tumor. Cimmino CV.
Radiology 94:149-50, Jan 70
The beaked, notched, or hooked vertebra: its significance in infants and young children. Swischuk LE. Radiology 95:661-4, Jun 70
A method for radiologic detection of fetal maturity. Margolis AJ, et al.
Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:107-13, 1967
[Interpretation of the radiologic negatives of the lumbar spine] D'Eshougues JR.
J Sci Med Lille 88:319-30, May 70 (Fre)
[Direct lumbar and vertebral venography: methods, indication and results] Bücheler E, et al.
Cesk Radiol 23:241-7, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Lumbar myelography using conray Meglumin 282] Ahlgren P.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:270-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Roentgenological characteristics of the pelvis and lumbar spine in achondroplasia] Fukuyama Y, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:205-13, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Peridural-tomographyic diagnosis of lumber disc herniation] Hoshino T.
J Jap Orthop Ass 44:321-38, May 70 (Jap)
[Functional radiography in intervertebral disk displacement of the lumbar] Ito T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:650-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Lumbal myelography with Conray Meglumin 282] Irstam L, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:3185-90, 8 Jul 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Cauda equina lesion from lumbar disc prolapse. Grynderup V.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:267+, 1970
Discitis. Closed-space infection after lumbar discus prolaps operation. Pilgaard S.
Acta Orthop Scand 40:681, 1969
Lumbar intervertebral disc surgery: review of 300 cases. Rosen HJ. Canad Med Ass J 101:317-23, 20 Sep 69
Osteotomy of the spine. Law WA.
Clin Orthop 66:70-6, Sep-Oct 69
Osteotomy of the spine for correction of flexion deformity in rheumatoid arthritis. Smith-Petersen MN, et al. Clin Orthop 66:6-9, Sep-Oct 69
Rheumatoid cyst causing extradural compression. A case report. Linquist PR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1235-40, Sep 70
Stability of the thoracic and lumbar spine in traumatic paraplegia following fracture or fracture-dislocation. Roberts JB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1115-30, Sep 70
Changes in the cartilage of the posterior intervertebral joints after anterior fusion. Baker W de C, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:736-46, Nov 69
Direct repair of the defect in spondylolisthesis. Preliminary report. Buck JE.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:432-7, Aug 70
The role of surgery in the treatment of malignant tumours of the spine. Martin NS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:227-37, May 70
Surgery for lumbar disc protrussions. Fulford PC.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:92-7, Spring 70
Bowel injuries coincident to lumbar disk surgery: a report of four cases and a review of the literature. Birkeland IW Jr, et al. J Trauma 10:163-8, Feb 70
Lumbar laminectomy and associated ureteral injury. Kern HB, et al. J Urol 102:675-7, Dec 69
Lumbar disc prolapse. A study of 251 operated cases. Rao SB, et al. Neurol India 18:120-5, Jun 70
[Osteosynthesis of dorsal, lumbar, and lumbosacral spine with metallic plates screwed into vertebral pedicles and articular apophyses] Roy-Camille R, et al. Presse Med 78:1447-8, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the sciatica syndrome] Grote W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:558-66, 1969 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery in vertebral defects] Tsiv'ian IaL.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:14-21, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Modification of a combined approach to the bodies of the thoraco-lumbar vertebrae in tuberculous spondylitis] Rakitianskaia AF.
Probl Tuberk 48:32-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Experimental total replacement of the body of a vertebra] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:85-93, Sep 69 (Rus)

LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS (A8)

[Spinal arachnoid blood clot as a complication following lumbar puncture in the course of anticoagulant therapy] Joosten EM, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1364-6, 15 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Lumbosacral radiculography without spinal anesthesia] Serre H, et al.
J Med Liban 22:223-36, 1969 (Fre)
[Significance of reflectory-tonic spasm in the diagnosis of the pain syndrome in lumbo-sacral pain] Panteleeva TM. Vrach Delo 8:130-1, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Anomaly in the articular tropism of L5-S1 and lumbo-sacral radiculitis] Popelianskii IaIu.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:684-9, 1969 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous branch of the peroneal nerve detected by electromyography. Infante E, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:162-5, Feb 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lumbosacral plexus and pelvic limb myotomes of the dog. Fletcher TF. Amer J Vet Res 31:35-41, Jan 70
[Arrangement of lumbar plexus in man and macaca] Urbanowicz Z, et al.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:285-99, 1969 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Status of the receptors of several internal organs in ischemic injuries of the lumbar-sacral spinal ganglia] Kurkovskii VP, et al. Arkh Anat 56:63-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

The functional recovery of sensory nerves after crushing injury. Boman K, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:56-62, 1970
Myelography in lumbo-sacral plexus injury. Payne RF, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:840-5, Nov 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of lumbar sympathetic stimulation on oxygen tension in skin and muscle of the human leg. Vasli S, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 18:216-20, Nov 68
Proprioceptive projection areas of the cerebral cortex and their relation to cervico-lumbar spinal interactions. Abrahams VC.
J Physiol (London) 204:82P-83P, Oct 69
[Short-latent interstitiospinal and rubrospinal synaptic influences on alpha-motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:3-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diverticuli of the nerve root sheaths. Case report. Basauri L, et al. J Neurosurg 31:680-2, Dec 69

LUMBOSACRAL REGION (A1)

Post-operative subdural hematoma with associated extradural arachnoid cyst of spine. Case report. Lombardi V.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:123-5, Jan-Feb 70
The clinical appearance of low back disorders in the city of Gothenburg, Sweden. Comparisons of incapacitated probands with matched controls. Horal J. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 118:1-109, 1969 (152 ref.)
The lumbar part of the sympathetic trunk in human fetuses and newborns. Wozniak W.
Anat Anz 125:289-95, 1969
A lumbo-sacral strain syndrome. Ingpen ML, et al.
Ann Phys Med 10:270-4, May 70
Spinal extradural cysts. A report of five cases. Rothman RH, et al. Clin Orthop 71:186-92, 1970
Lumbar sympathetic blocks in the treatment of patients with obliterative arterial disease of the lower limb. Löfström B, et al.
Int Anesth Clin 7:423-38, Summer 69
A ganglion arising from a lumbar articular facet associated with low back pain and sciatica. Report of a case. Gritzka TL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:528-31, Aug 70
An evaluation of conservative and surgical treatment of lumbar disc protrusion. Weber H.
J Oslo City Hosp 20:81-93, Jun 70
The lumbosacral angle: criterion for employability. Wilson AK. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:38-42, Oct 69
A 52-year-old man with low back pain. Chipman M, et al.
S Dakota J Med 23:27-33, Jan 70
Acute infection in the articulation of the transverse process of the lumbosacral transitional vertebra. Fiala O. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:271-4, 1969
[The value of lumbar sympathectomy during chronic arteriopathies. Experimental and clinical study with determination of muscular flow rate using xenon 133] Puel P, et al. Ann Chir 22:399-406, Mar 68 (Fre)
[A case of lumbar hernia favoring the formation of a mass in the pelvic colon] Biotois H, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:27-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A case of epithelioma developed on a pilonidal sinus] Boutet M. Laval Med 40:456-9, May 69 (Fre)
[Outline of the problems raised by lumbo-pelvic dysharmony in the genesis of edema of lower limbs] Fourmont D. Phlebologie 23:151-5, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Bosworth's method of lumbosacral arthrodesis for spondylolysis, spondylolisthesis and discarthrosis: 33 surgically treated cases] Buffat JD.
Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:846-54, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Psoas pyomyositis. 20 cases] Khalaf S.
Rev Rhum 36:689-95, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Elective resection of the 4th lumbar sympathetic ganglion in the surgical treatment of arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Stoppa R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2341-7, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Sacro-lumbar pains in gynecology] Dubuis P.
Ther Umsch 26:505-9, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Spondylolisthesis in the lumbosacral transitional vertebrae] Schlenzig J.
Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:496-501, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of epidural lipomatosis] Sollmann H.
Paediat Grenzgeb 6:67-72, 1967 (Ger)
[Ventral intercorporal spondylodesis of the lumbosacral region] Zimmermann H.
Z Orthop 105:303-15, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Urologic problems of lumbar meningomyelocele] Chiari R. Z Urol 62:65-75, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Morphological abnormalities of the dural sac] Demartin F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:155-68, 1968 (Ita)
[Hemangioma of the spinal cord] Valdiserri L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:169-81, 1968 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastasis of neoplasms of the pelvic organs. 3. Results obtained in the study of metastatic localizations of tumors of the uterine cervix] Rasà G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:71-81, 1968 (Ita)
[Vertebral changes in the course of myxopapillary ependymoma] Dei Poli N, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:28-37, Jan-Sep 68 (Ita)
[The Pinkus fibroepithelioma. (Considerations on 3 cases)] Strani GF, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:411-2, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Lumbocruro-sciatalgias and foraminal disk hernias] Malcapi C, et al. Minerva Ortop 20:99-104, Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the instrumental diagnosis of obstructive and sub-obstructive diseases of the lumbar and sacral regions of the spinal cord] Signorini E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:275-88, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Lumbo-sacral eccrine poroma] Sapuppo A, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:211-25, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Connective tissue nevus in the lumbosacral region in Pringle's disease] Zebracka T, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:379-83, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Desmoid tumors with extra-abdominal localization] Pavlova MM. Arkh Pat 31:75-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Compensatory processes after operation for sclerosing the adrenal medulla and bilateral lumbar sympathectomy] Mazurik MF.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:51-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Lumbosacral pains in athletes and their treatment] Mironova ZS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 28:29-34, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and expertise on lumbosacral pain syndromes] Aleshin EV.
Voennomed Zh 12:47-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the electrical excitability of the nervous system in patients with lumbosacral radiculitis during balneotherapy] Bernovskiĭ KB, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:243-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The efficacy of Klych-Arzan volcanic mud in the treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Efendieva FM.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:352-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis using diadynamic current] Moshkin AP.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:367-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis by thermal sodium chloride water of the Labinskii spring] Rusova VA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:277-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Objectivation of lumbar ischialgia by means of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

galvanometry and rheography] Agte BS.
Vrach Delo 9:70-3, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with lumbo-sacral radiculitis by Mikulinets' mineral water baths from Konopkivka well] Iarosh AA, et al. Vrach Delo 8:84-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic use of ozokerite in lumbosacral radiculitis] Livshits ML.
Vrach Delo 7:68-70, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Paravertebral block by neuroplegic mixture in lumbo-sacral radiculitis] Mun NV.
Vrach Delo 5:128-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Occupational medical expertise in lumbo-sacral pain] Panteleeva TM. Vrach Delo 5:97-100, May 68 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy in lumbosacral radiculitis] Mirzoian GI, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 7:71-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Spinal phlebography in the differential diagnosis of lumbo-sacral pain syndromes] Prudenskii EA. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:186-91, 1970 (Rus)
[Evaluation of lumbar sympathectomy for quantification and analysis of arterial pulse] Lee BY, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:209-19, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[A blind branch of a bifid ureter in the lumbar region. Clinical case] Torchiana B, et al.
Minerva Urol 20:5-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The lumbar region] Yamase K.
Shujutsu 23:1589-99, Dec 69 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Renal blood supply originating from the medial sacral vessels. A case report. Sabbagh A, et al.
Vasc Surg 4:19-20, Mar 70
[Venography of the ascending lumbar vein by the Seldinger's method] Katsube Y, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:843-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

INJURIES

Kikuyu-Bursa and tumoral calcinosis. Maathuis JB, et al. Trop Geogr Med 21:389-96, Dec 69

INNERVATION

Fiber analysis of the lumbar spinal roots and their sciatic branches in rats. Kaizawa J, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:61-74, Jan 70
[Influence of the stimulation of nerves of the cat forelimb on some lumbar reflexes] Djalali E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:270, 1969 (Fre)
[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on arterial blood flow to the lower limbs] Rostad H, et al.
Nord Med 83:465-7, 9 Apr 70 (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Neuron population in the lumbosacral cord of myelomeningocele children. London RG.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:82-5, 1969
[Acute pseudopoliomyelitic myelomalacia. (Massive necrotic lesions of the anterior horns in the lumbosacral spinal cord)] Garcin R, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:487-91, Oct 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The contribution of the medial and lateral vestibular nuclei to presynaptic and postsynaptic effects produced in the lumbar cord by vestibular volleys. Barnes CD, et al. Pflueger Arch 317:1-9, 1970

RADIOGRAPHY

Water-soluble contrast lumbar myelography with meglumine iothalamate (Conray). Praestholm J, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:303-8, May 70
Low back pain and x-rays. Taylor HK.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:1-6 contd, Mar 70
[Canalography] Maljers LD.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:440-3, 7 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Postoperative lumbar pseudo-meningocele] Legré J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:863-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral radiculography with ethyl lucamine iothalamate (Contrix 28) (results of 847 examinations)] Baumgartner J, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:549-54, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Personal experience with saccoradiculography using methylglucamine iothalamate] Clément JC, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:391-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of peripheral obliterative arterial disease. An analysis of 167 patients. Strand L. Acta Chir Scand 135:597-600, 1969
Opening of the pleural cavity as a complication of operations in the lumbar region. A case report. Lalević PB. Brit J Anaesth 41:1095-6, Dec 69
The effect of adding lumbar sympathectomy to reconstructive arterial surgery in the lower limb. Terry HJ, et al. Brit J Surg 57:51-5, Jan 70
[Technic of lumbosacral "console-arthrodesis" in the treatment of class 3 spondylolisthesis] Debeyre J, et al. Presse Med 77:2010, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of postoperative convulsive syndrome after surgery of the lumbo-sacral spine] Di Bari L, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 18:169-75, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Lumbar eventrations and hernias. Criteria for surgery] Galeano F, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:396-400, 26 Apr 68 (Spa)

LUMINAL see PHENOBARBITAL (D6)

LUMINESCENCE (H)

Chemiluminescence in liquid scintillation counting. Woods AH, et al. Anal Biochem 36:268-72, Aug 70
Luminescence characteristics of aflatoxins B1 and G1. Van Duuren BL, et al. Anal Chem 40:2024-7, Nov 68
Further evidence for peripheral inhibition of flashing and for the rôle of the male gonads in Luciola lusitanica (Charp.). Bagnoli P, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 108:181-206, Jan 70
The rôle of the male gonads in the peripheral inhibition of flashing in Luciola lusitanica. Brunelli M, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 108:1-20, Jan 70
Chemiluminescence in dosimetry. Kubal J.
Arh Hig Rada 20:131-41, 1969
Mechanism of oxidation in firefly luminescence. DeLuca M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:117-22, 13 Jul 70
Insoluble bacterial luciferases: a new approach to some problems in bioluminescence. Erlanger BF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:70-6, 13 Jul 70
On the phosphorescence of collagen. Grimes MW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:853-9, 20 Nov 69
Calcium-triggered light emission in Renilla. A unitary biochemical scheme for coelenterate bioluminescence. Hastings JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:493-8, 22 Oct 69
Chemiluminescence elicitation from an O2 and-or HOOH complex of the riboflavin-copper(I)-chelate. Stone MO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:502-10, 7 Aug 69
Bacterial bioluminescence. Comparisons of bioluminescence emission spectra, the fluorescence of luciferase reaction mixtures, and the fluorescence of flavin cations. Eley M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2902-8, 7 Jul 70
Light-induced bioluminescence. Isolation and characterization of a specific protein involved in the absorption and delayed emission of light. Mitchell GW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2699-707, 23 Jun 70
Properties of the bioluminescent protein aequorin. Shimomura O, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3991-7, Oct 69
Phosphorescence and energy transfer in enzymes. Cassen T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:203-12, 11 Nov 69
Xanthine oxidase. Study of the enzyme-catalyzed oxidation of hypoxanthine through the chemiluminescence of luminol. Oyamburo GM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:190-5, 1970
The low temperature luminescence of complexes of acridine orange with polyelectrolytes. Steiner RF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:306-19, 1970
A quantitative slide test for ATP. Calleja GB, et al.
Experientia 26:221-2, 1970
Thermoluminescent characteristics of irradiated enamel and dentin. Willhoit DG, et al.
Health Phys 15:91-3, Jul 68
Investigation of singlet--triplet and singlet--singlet transitions by phosphorescence excitation spectroscopy. 8. Santonins. Marsh G, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2252-7, 22 Apr 70
Luminescence kinetics following pulse irradiation. II. DNA. Lillicrap SC, et al.
J Chem Phys 51:3503-11, 15 Oct 69
Some quantum aspects of the protein intermolecular interfaces in connective tissue. Hoerman KC, et al.
J Dent Res 48:661-70, Sep-Oct 69
Bezoid-Brücke effect: pigment or neural locus? Coren S, et al. J Opt Soc Amer 60:559-62, Apr 70
Wavelength discrimination in the presence of added chromatic fields. Pokorny J, et al.
J Opt Soc Amer 60:562-9, Apr 70
Chemiluminescent reactions after pulse radiolysis of aqueous solutions of acriflavin. Effects of halides and pseudo halides. Prütz WA, et al.
J Phys Chem 74:2107-14, 14 May 70
On the organization and function of the photophores of Argyropelecus. Denton EJ, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:38P-39P, Sep 69
Effect of phenethyl alcohol on bacterial bioluminescence. Treick RW, et al.
Life Sci 8:961-6, 15 Sep 69
Some fallacies about the photography of luminescence. Kayser JF. Med Sci Law 9:45-6, Jan 69
Phosphorimetry as an analytical approach in biochemistry. Winefordner JD, et al.
Meth Biochem Anal 15:369-483, 1967 (170 ref.)
Effects of anaesthetics on luminous bacteria. Halsey MJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1363-5, 26 Sep 70
Thermoluminescence of biological materials. Jasińska M, et al. Nature (London) 227:1159-60, 12 Sep 70
Calcium binding, quantum yield, and emitting molecule in aequorin bioluminescence. Shimomura O, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1356-7, 26 Sep 70
Effect of anaesthetics on emission of light by luminous bacteria. White DC, et al.
Nature (London) 226:456-8, 2 May 70
Re-examination of meaningfulness in luminous design phenomena. Colaizzi PF.
Percept Motor Skills 29:567-72, Oct 69
Chemiluminescence and energy transfer from singlet oxygen pairs. Bainy C, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:375-82, Dec 69
Chemiluminescence in hydrocarbon oxidation in solution. A quantitative study of the excitation and emission steps. Belyakov VA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:179-92, Mar 70
Triplet states of some common photosensitizing dyes. Chambers RW, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:215-9, Sep 69
X-ray- and U.V.-induced excitation of adenine, thymine and the related nucleosides and nucleotides in solution at 77 degrees K. Honnás PI, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:67-76, Feb 70
Triplet state de-activation rates in glasses and crystals. Hunter TF. Photochem Photobiol 10:147-52, Sep 69
Spectral characteristics of the excited states of the product of the chemiluminescence of luminol. Lee J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:247-58, Apr 70
Delayed luminescence of organic mixed crystals. IX. Amino acids and proteins. McCarville ME, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:171-81, Sep 69
Mechanism of bioluminescence, chemiluminescence and enzyme function in the oxidation of firefly luciferin. McElroy WD, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:153-70, Sep 69
Absolute values of photon emission from the marine dinoflagellates Pyrodinium bahamense, Gonyaulax polyedra and Pyrocystis lunula. Seliger HH, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:227-32, Oct 69
The nature of the triplet states of flavins: a further study. Song PS, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:211-4, Sep 69
Chemiluminescence on oxidation of acridan by dibenzoylperoxide. Steenken S.
Photochem Photobiol 11:279-83, Apr 70
A versatile controller for thermoluminescence read-out systems. Gali A, et al.
Phys Med Biol 14:661-4, Oct 69
Induction of thermo- and radioluminescence in normal and neoplastic tissues following x-ray spectrometric analysis. Goldman M, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:189-90, Jan 70
An automated thermoluminescent dose-measuring system. Kartha M, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:137, Jan 70
The effect of thermal neutron irradiation on the thermoluminescent response of CON-RAD type-7 lithium fluoride. Mason EW.
Phys Med Biol 15:79-90, Jan 70
Experiments for precise dosimetry with thermoluminescence. Pohlit W.
Phys Med Biol 15:136, Jan 70
Thermoluminescent dosemeter using newly-developed materials. Sakamoto H. Phys Med Biol 15:139, Jan 70
Luminescence and binding studies on tRNA-Phe. Eisinger J, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:638-44, Mar 70
A spectroscopic study of the alpha-ray-induced luminescence in gases; the helium-carbon monoxide system. Kunz C, et al. Radiat Res 41:288-98, Feb 70
Bioluminescence and radiation response to Photobacterium fischeri H-2. Lerch IA.
Radiat Res 43:161-72, Jul 70
The response of selected thermoluminescent materials to fast neutron exposures. BNWL-1080. Endres GW, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-16, Jul 69
The response of selected thermoluminescent materials to fast neutron exposures. BNWL-1159. Endres GW, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 49-67, Sep 69
A method of quantitative thermoluminescence. BNWL-1050. Watson CR.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 2.32+, Jan 70
[Detection by thermoluminescence of sensitization of oxygen by excited protoporphyrin] Canva J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:731-3, 27 Jan 69 (Fre)
[Studies of bioluminescence. Regulation of bacterial bioluminescence] Henry JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1947-9, 13 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Study in fluid media and at low temperature of reaction of bioluminescence emission of Photobacterium Leignathi] Lavelle F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2126-9, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Reaction of xanthine oxidase in fluid media at low temperature and by thermoluminescence] Sireix R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:557-9, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Possible intervention of photochemical mechanism in the process of cancerization by aromatic hydrocarbons and their heterocyclic analogues] Sung SS, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2052-5, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Luminous phenomena on the moon] Ostoya P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1187-8, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)
[Detection of weak luminescence in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spectrophotometry: comparison of the 2 measurement technics using photomultiplier (current method and pulse method)] Duquesne M, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:519-29, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Study of delayed luminescence of dyes in rigid medium. Photoionization of fluorescein in boric acid by a 2-photon process] Lesciaux R, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:401-6, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Study of the interaction between the light reaction and metabolism of luminous bacteria as prerequisite for radiobiological processes] Rase S. Biophysik 6:173-89, 1969 (Ger)

[Luminescence of aqueous solutions of TlI-salts following irradiation with 10 MeV electron pulses] Steffen G, et al. Biophysik 6:137-44, 1969 (Ger)

[Production of chemiluminescences in aqueous TlI-salt solutions by x-rays] Steffen G, et al. Biophysik 6:123-36, 1969 (Ger)

[Chemiluminescence of organic compounds] Gundermann KD. Naturwissenschaften 56:62-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Lithium fluoride thermoluminescence dosimetry in clinical practice] Pychlau P. Roentgenpraxis 22:165-74, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Chemoluminescence of redox reactions with molecular oxygen. 2. Reaction kinetics analysis and analogous calculation of the autooxidation of cysteine in the presence of Cu(II)-catalysts] Stauff J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1009-15, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Use of lithium fluoride thermoluminescence for radiation measurement in roentgen therapy of cervix cancer] Weise W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1625-31, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Dependence of prolonged after-luminescence of proteins on the secondary structure of their molecules] Aksentsev SL, et al. Biofizika 13:428-32, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Recording of light emission from a nerve] Artem'ev VV, et al. Biofizika 12:1111-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Recording structural transformations of catalase by a chemiluminescent method] Azizov IuM, et al. Biofizika 12:553-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Nature of the extinction of luminescence of tryptophan in solution and in protein] Chernitskiĭ EA, et al. Biofizika 12:624-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Chemiluminescence of human blood plasma] Dontsova EG, et al. Biofizika 13:1048-53, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Chemiluminescence of living and preserved tissues] Dzhafarov AI, et al. Biofizika 12:744-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Double-quantum ionization of aromatic amino acids in an alkaline medium at 80 degrees K] Fesenko EE, et al. Biofizika 12:616-23, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Absorption and luminescence spectra of thiamine phosphates] Goncharenko LS. Biofizika 12:155-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Luminescence and features of the structural state of cell proteins] Konev SV, et al. Biofizika 13:1040-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Sensitized electrochemiluminescence and carcinogenic activity of a series of hydrocarbons] Kozlov IuP, et al. Biofizika 12:1087-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

[Changes in the luminescence-quenching properties of hemoglobin] Kozlov NI. Biofizika 12:345-7, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Interaction of forms of chlorophyll in the processes of luminescence, energy migration and photosynthesis by the action spectra method] Litvin FF, et al. Biofizika 12:433-44, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Optical and luminescent properties of vitamin B6 and its derivatives. V. Pyridoxal and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Luminescent properties] Morozov IuV, et al. Biofizika 12:773-81, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Solvent effect on intramolecular transfer of excitation energy in reduced nicotine-amide-adenine nucleotides] Neifakh EA, et al. Biofizika 12:799-801, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Nature of weak fluorescence of chlorophyll solutions with addition of iron salts] Oleinik VS. Biofizika 12:161-3, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Adrenaline and ultraweak luminescence of frog tissues] Perelygin VV, et al. Biofizika 13:726-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Luminescent properties of DNA and DNP at room temperature] Pisarevskiĭ AN, et al. Biofizika 13:413-20, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Mathematical modelling of electron transport during photosynthesis accompanied by chemoluminescence] Pyt'eva NF, et al. Biofizika 15:47-52, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Spectral study of photochemiluminescence of serum albumin solutions] Sapezhinskiĭ II. Biofizika 13:720-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Kinetic study of the photochemiluminescence of serum albumin solutions] Sapezhinskiĭ II, et al. Biofizika 12:38-44, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

[Effect of small concentrations of urea on ATPase activity and UV-luminescence of myosin] Shtrankfel'd IG. Biofizika 15:22-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Ultra-weak luminescence of muscles] Shtrankfel'd IG, et al. Biofizika 13:919-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Relation between the UV-luminescence of myosin and its enzymatic properties] Shtrankfel'd IG. Biofizika 12:350-1, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Thermoluminescence of purine bases and DNA] Solntsev MK, et al. Biofizika 12:769-72, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Role of iron ions in chemiluminescence of lipids] Suslova TB, et al. Biofizika 13:723-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Kinetics of low temperature after luminescence of tryptophan and proteins] Volotovskiĭ ID, et al. Biofizika 12:421-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Relation between the conformation and UV luminescence of proteins] Volotovskiĭ ID, et al. Biofizika 12:200-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Ultraweak luminescence of blood plasma in neoplastic growth] Zakarian AE, et al. Biofizika 12:567-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Antioxidative activity of blood serum fractions during malignant degeneration studied by inhibition of chemiluminescence] Zakarian AE, et al. Biofizika 12:739-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Detection of polycyclic hydrocarbons in the lipid phase of animal cells by electrochemiluminescence] Bobr VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1159-62, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)

[Effect of constant magnetic fields on spontaneous ultra-weak chemiluminescence in plants] Doskoch IaE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:466-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Changes in the character of luminescence of the corneal epithelium in mice during the day] Orlova II. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:1415-6, Sep 67 (Rus)

[Study of the phosphorescence of some tissues by phosphorescence microscopy] Poliakov IaS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 176:209-11, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the fluorescence and photochemiluminescence of serum albumin solutions] Sapezhinskiĭ II. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1167-70, 11 Aug 67 (Rus)

[Effect of oxygen concentration on the growth and luminescence of a continuous culture of luminous bacteria] Fish AM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 37:825-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Luminescence and quantum electronics] Stepanov BI. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:26-31, Apr 68 (Rus)

[A study of the radioluminescence of radioactive water with low concentration of radon] Kaznacheev VP, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:25-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Possible artifacts in studying the alpha-radioluminescence of radon-containing water in the visible spectrum] Puchkov VV, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:27-33, 1969 (Rus)

[A luminescent indicator of artificial mineral and gaseous baths] Zhuraviev AI, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:21-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of heavy metal salts on the chemoluminescence of lumino] Mikuličić V, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:275-84, 1969 (Cro)

LUMPY WOOL DISEASE see under DERMATOMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

LUNG (A4)

see also related
AIR SACS (A13)
PNEUMONECTOMY (E4)
RESPIRATION (G1)

Perfusion defects in the aging lung. Friedman SA, et al. Amer Heart J 79:160-6, Feb 70

Clinical, physiologic, and morphologic examination of the lung in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma and the relation of the findings to postoperative deaths. Boushy SF, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:685-95, May 70

The role of pulmonary scanning in the diagnosis of congenital lobar emphysema. Mauney FM Jr, et al. Amer Surg 36:20-7, Jan 70

A phantom material to represent lungs. Rogers RT. Brit J Radiol 43:441-4, Jul 70

An auxiliary lung. Zingg W. Canad J Surg 13:279-84, Jul 70

Effect of fluorocarbon liquid on surface tension properties of pulmonary surfactant. Modell JH, et al. Chest 57:263-5, Mar 70

The autoperfusing heart-lung preparation. A vehicle for the preservation of the resuscitated cadaver heart. Tam W, et al. Coll Works Cardiopulm Dis 15:9-16, Dec 69

An auxiliary lung. Zingg W. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:279-84, 1969

Plutonium lung monitor using a thin NaI(T1) crystal of large area. Ishihara T, et al. Health Phys 17:669-78, Nov 69

Construction and testing of a thorax-lung phantom to aid in scintiphotograph interpretation. Carbonell AM, et al. Invest Radiol 4:275-85, Jul-Aug 69

Determination of yield stress in surface films of lung extract. Blank M, et al. J Colloid Interface Sci 32:62-6, Jan 70

Lung scanning using 99mTc-labeled macroaggregated ferrous hydroxide (Tc-MAFH) as the perfusion agent. Boyd RE, et al. J Nucl Med 10:737-9, Dec 69

Lung imaging with the pinhole anger camera. Quinlan MF, et al. J Nucl Med 9:497-8, Sep 68

Cervical hernia of the lung. Jones JG. J Pediat 76:122-5, Jan 70

Effects on smooth muscle preparations of unidentified vasoactiv peptides from intestine and lung. Piper PJ, et al. Nature (London) 225:1144-6, 21 Mar 70

Hollow casts of lungs for experimental purposes. Timbrell V, et al. Nature (London) 225:97-8, 3 Jan 70

The ventilatory lung scan in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. DeNardo GL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1334-6, 11 Jun 70

113m in (aluminum) hydroxide particles for lung scanning. Trow RS, et al. Radiology 93:611-4, Sep 69

Airy tissue correcting factor calculation. Dubinin I, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:303-6, 1969

Mathematical considerations on the urinary excretion of plutonium deposited in the lung. BNWL-1159. Nelson IC. US AEC Battelle Northwest 30-5, Sep 69

Technetium lung scanning. UCLA 12-724. Surprenant EL, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 47, 30 Jun 69

[Broncho-pulmonary anesthesia by aerosol inhalation] Petit JM, et al. Arch Int Physiol 77:954-5, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Identity of the polyvalent protease inhibitor from sheep lung with the trypsin-kallikrein inhibitor from bovine organs] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:139-44, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Possibilities of lung scintigraphy in silicosis] Michailov V, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:529-32, 1969 (Ger)

[Possibilities of lung scintigraphy using a 4096 channel iron-core memory] Würdinger H. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:799-800, 1969 (Ger)

[Solitairy arteriovenous lung aneurysm] Thorsrud GK. Nord Med 84:1023-4, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)

[Susceptibility of human embryonic lung and monkey kidney tissue cultures to some laboratory strains of influenza virus] Zgorzelska K. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:411-8, 1969 (Pol)

[2 cases of inflammation changes in the lung following aspiration of the rye ear] Bednarski Z. Wiad Lek 23:399-402, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)

[Methods and technic of isolated lung perfusion for the purpose of regional therapy] Kibrik BS. Eksp Khir Anest 14:23-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[A case of expulsion of a "calculus" from the lung of a patient with silicosis] Magomet PI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:55-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Description of the blood aerator: "Artificial Lungs, Macrofoam Type"] Iankovskiĭ VD, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:75-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Absorptive properties of the lung tissue in pulmonary tuberculosis] Binnik LA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:86-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Examination of the lungs by the scanning method] Struchkov VI, et al. Sovet Med 31:10-5, May 68 (Rus)

[Increase in virulence of the Rickettsiae prowazekii vaccine strain E by its passage in the lungs of white mice. I] Balaeva HM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:51-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Normal rheogramm of lung] Lanina EA. Vrach Delo 5:132-4, May 69 (Rus)

[Smoking and pulmonary diseases (6): acute effects] Simonsson BG. Lakartidningen 67:404-5, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Striated muscle in the lung. Aterman K, et al. Amer J Anat 128:341-58, Jul 70

Cervical hernia of the lung associated with the cri du chat syndrome. Cunningham D, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:769-71, Nov 69

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Report of a case and review of the literature. Merenstein GB. Amer J Dis Child 118:772-6, Nov 69

Clinicopathologic conference. Scimitar syndrome. Amer J Med 48:750-8, Jun 70

Minihemithorax. Daves ML, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:528-30, Jul 70

Agenesis of the lung. Yaghmai I. Amer J Roentgen 108:564-8, Mar 70

Congenital developmental arrest of the lung. Borja AR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:317-26, Oct 70

Congenital absence or deficiency of lung tissue. The congenital subtractive bronchopneumonic malformations. Schechter DC. Ann Thorac Surg 6:287-313, Sep 68 (36 ref.)

A case of double superior vena cavae along with an apical septate lobe of the lung. Teggihalli MM. Indian J Med Sci 23:439-41 passim, Aug 69

Pulmonary agenesis. Bhasin RP, et al. Indian Pediat 6:343-5, May 69

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation with anasarca. Aslam PA, et al. JAMA 212:622-4, 27 Apr 70

Radiological notes. Case No. 337. Bloch C, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:146-50, Mar-Apr 70

An accessory lobe of lung in a newborn. Klein ZL. Pediatrics 45:118-22, Jan 70

[Congenital anomalies of pulmonary circulation in lung malformations of children] Herdegen L, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:313-5, Jul 70 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The mirror-like lung] Brocard H, et al. **Poumon Coeur 26:479-98, 1970 (Fre)**
[Clinical and radiological aspects of congenital pulmonary abnormalities in children] Gerbeaux J. **Poumon Coeur 26:367-83, 1970 (Fre)**
[Place of surgery in congenital lung abnormalities] Mathey J. **Poumon Coeur 26:517-9, 1970 (Fre)**
[Stages of lung development] Mercier R, et al. **Poumon Coeur 26:327-36, 1970 (Fre)**
[Polycystic lung associated with an arterio-venous pulmonary aneurysm] Oury M, et al. **Poumon Coeur 26:445-52, 1970 (Fre)**
[Pulmonary aplasia and total situs inversus in an adult] Petit MA, et al. **Poumon Coeur 26:457-63, 1970 (Fre)**
[The combination of a jejunal atresia with a left sided pulmonary aplasia] Daum R, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:178-82, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Dystrophic lung diseases in infants] Grinberg I. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:695-702, May 69 (Ger)**
[Left lung aplasia with agenesia of the lefimonary artery] Danner D, et al. **Radiologe 9:83-5, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Primary air cysts of the lung. Radiological diagnostic study] Martinotti G, et al. **Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:53-82, 1968 (Ita)**
[The hyper-transparent lung. (Conclusions)] Biasi A. **Arch Tisiol 23:20-46, Jan 68 (Ita)**
[The hyper-transparent lung. Pathological anatomy] Catena E, et al. **Arch Tisiol 23:3-19, Jan 68 (Ita)**
[On an unusual case of diffuse chondrodysplasia of the bronchial walls] Catena E, et al. **Arch Tisiol 23:759-82, Oct 68 (Ita)**
[An unusual case of malformative bronchopneumopathy caused by a 4th grade anatomical defect resembling the so-called vanishing lung] Vasaturo G, et al. **Arch Tisiol 24:553-67, Jul 69 (Ita)**
[Radiological examination in respiratory pathology of the newborn] Barbaccia F. **Minerva Med 61:2245-57, 19 May 70 (Ita)**
[Significance and radiological aspects of pulmonary hypertransparencies] Bignamini A, et al. **Minerva Med 61:385-420, 3 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Pulmonary sequestrations] Fossati F. **Minerva Med 61:2111-26, 16 May 70 (Ita)**
[The scimitar syndrome. Hypoplasia of the right lung with venous return into the inferior vena cava and dextroposition of the heart] Malara D, et al. **Minerva Med 61:1762-70, 25 Apr 70 (Ita)**
[Goldenhar's syndrome. Description of a case with cardiovascular abnormalities, right lung agenesis and situs viscerum inversus] Caramia G, et al. **Minerva Pediat 22:362-7, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)**
[Vascularization in pulmonary dysplasia. Comparison between angiographic and scintigraphic findings] Zappalà M, et al. **Minerva Pediat 21:1359-64, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of malformative bronchopneumopathies. Case reports] Bruno G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 21:161-76, Sep 69 (Ita)**
[Abdominal paraganglioma associated with visceral malformations] Martelli CF. **Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:56-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)**
[Bronchus and lobus cardiacus accessorius superior] Bross W, et al. **Gruzlica 38:165-70, Feb 70 (Pol)**
[A case of lung aplasia in a newborn] Adamczak J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:291-5, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**
[Hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Ossowska K. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:269-77, May-Jun 69 (Pol)**
[Congenital adenomatoid malformation of the lung] Rossi MA. **Rev Brasil Med 27:235-40, May 70 (Por)**
[Clear intrapulmonary images in infants and young children. (Clinico-radiologic study)] Petrescu-Coman V, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur) 18:421-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)**
[A case of agenesis of the right pulmonary artery in hypoplasia of the lung] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Grudn Khir 10:112-3, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung] Alekseev BA. **Grudn Khir 10:109-10, Dec 68 (Rus)**
[Congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the lung] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:54-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of several developmental defects of the bronchopulmonary system] Rozmarin ShV. **Grudn Khir 11:87-93, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[The diagnosis of developmental defects of the lungs] Veibert RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:85-6, 1969 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypoplasia] Rozmarin ShV. **Sovet Med 32:50-6, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Mediastinal pulmonary hernia in dysplasia of the left lung] Dyskin VP, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:58-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**
[A case of extragenital endometriosis] Cherepanova FZ, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:86-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Radiographic diagnosis of developmental defects of the lung with cavitation modifications] Krol IaM, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:10-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Radiographic diagnosis of underdevelopment of the lung] Maksimov AP. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:81-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[A case of hypoplasia of the left lung simulating spontaneous pneumothorax] Popov NP. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:78-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Isolated hypoplasis of a lobe of the lung and its diagnosis] Sanpiter IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:41-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hexosamine and total mucopolysaccharides content in lung tissue of aging rats. Božović M. **Acta Med Iugosl 22:52-6, 1968**
Influence of cortisol on the hexosamine, total mucopolysaccharides, cholesterol and total nitrogen content in lungs of normal rats of various age. Božović M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 22:46-51, 1968**
Studies on dysbarism: 3. A smooth muscle-acting factor (SMAF) in mouse lungs and its increase in decompression sickness. Chryssanthou C, et al. **Aerospace Med 41:43-8, Jan 70**
Administration of an in vivo counting program. Kalmon B. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:353-7, May-Jun 70**
Enzymatic digestion of human lung tissue. Nenadic CM, et al. **Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:81-6, Jan-Feb 70**
Influence of estradiol-17 beta on the acetylcholine content of the lung in the rabbit neonate. Abdul-Karim RW, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:641-4, 15 Jun 70**
Pulmonary ferruginous bodies in France. Bignon J, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:804-5, May 70**
Pulmonary ferruginous bodies in France. Wright GW. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:805, May 70**
New spectrophotometric method for the determination of proline in tissue hydrolyzates. Bergman I, et al. **Anal Chem 42:702-6, Jun 70**
The relation of endogenous non-haem iron in formalin-fixed lungs to radiological grade of pneumoconiosis. Bergman I. **Ann Occup Hyg 13:163-9, Jul 70**
Hyaline membrane disease. II. Lung lecithin. Boughton K, et al. **Arch Dis Child 45:311-20, Jun 70**
Fibrous dust particles and ferruginous bodies. Methods for quantitating them and some results from the lungs of city dwellers. Gross P, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:38-46, Jul 70**
Histochemical study of the hyaline membrane of newborn infants and of that produced in guinea pigs. Berezin A. **Biol Neonat 14:90-6, 1969**
Pharmacological significance of biogenic amines in the lungs: noradrenaline and dopamine. Aviado DM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:374-85, Feb 70**
Pharmacological significance of biogenic amines in the lungs: histamine. Aviado DM, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:366-73, Feb 70**
Pharmacological significance of biogenic amines in the lungs: 5-hydroxytryptamine. Sadavongvivad C. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:353-65, Feb 70**
Prostaglandin E2 like activity in monkey lung. Tsukatani H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:206-9, Jan 70**
Histochemical method for identification of titanium and iron oxides in pulmonary dust deposits. De Vries G, et al. **Histochemie 15:212-8, 1968**
The in vivo pH of the extravascular space of the lung. Effros RM, et al. **J Clin Invest 48:1983-96, Nov 69**
Pulmonary fluid content in infants with respiratory distress. DeSa DJ. **J Path 97:469-78, Mar 69**
Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic activity in lungs of some mammals. Astrup T, et al. **Lab Invest 22:381-6, May 70**
Influence of chloroquine and phenanthrene methanols (WR 33,063) on content of biogenic amines in the mouse lung. Sadavongvivad C, et al. **Milit Med 134:1106-18, Sep 69**
Biochemical development of surface activity in mammalian lung. 3. Structural changes in lung lecithin during development of the rabbit fetus and newborn. Gluck L, et al. **Pediat Res 4:352-64, Jul 70**
Elimination of sodium-24 and potassium-42 interferences in activation analysis of biological samples. Tang CW, et al. **Science 167:52-4, 2 Jan 70**
The determination of the ratio of 241Am to 239 and 240Pu in soft tissues. BNWL-1051. Jackson PO, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 10-3, Jun 69**
The determination of trace levels of U, 230Th, 210Pb, and 210Po in soft tissues. BNWL-1051. Jackson PO, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-6, Jun 69**
The multielement analysis of human lung tissue. BNWL-1051. Rancitelli LA, et al. **US AEC Battelle Northwest 6-9, Jun 69**
The identification of phosphatidyl glycerol as a major component of pulmonary tissue, exfoliated cells and surfactant from beagle dogs. LF-41. Pfleger RC, et al. **US AEC Loveiace Found 153-60, Nov 69**
[Rifomycin levels in the lung and tuberculous lesions in man] Canetti G, et al. **Acta Tuberc Belg 60:315-22, 1969 (Fre)**
[Method of isolation and concentration of "ferruginous bodies" in the human lung. Their incidence and significance] Bignon J, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:71-86, Jan 70 (Fre)**
[Correlative study of dust contents on the lungs and the changes of the bronchial walls in cases of sudden death] Boje H, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:413-6, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**
[The scanning electron microscope and electronic microanalyzer. Its use in the study of "ferruginous bodies" in the human lung] Bignon J, et al. **Presse Med 78:880-4, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)**
[Study of pulmonary dust particles under the electron microscope and with electronic probe micro analyzer] Pariente R, et al. **Presse Med 78:1627-8, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)**
[Particle size distribution of dust from the lungs of inhabitants of areas with and without air pollution] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt 153:98-104, Apr 69 (Ger)**
[Evaluation of SiO2 determination from lung tissue and adjoining lymph nodes by the method of King, Stacy, Holt, Yates and Pickles] Röthig W, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:2273-6, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)**
[Occurrence of asbestos needles in human lungs] Otto H, et al. **Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:193-201, 1969 (Ger)**
[Biological determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the frog lung preparation] Schnizer W. **Z Biol 116:211-5, Mar 69 (Ger)**
[Paper chromatographic demonstration of corticosteroid fractions in human lung tissue in various causes of death] Fazekas IG, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:377-86, 1969 (Ger)**
[Separation and properties of mycobactericidal components from the lung granular fraction of BCG-revaccinated guinea pigs. 3. Urea-extraction of the active principle from the complex material associated with hydrolases, particularly in comparison with normal guinea pigs] Kanai K, et al. **Kekkaku 44:351-5, Nov 69 (Jap)**
[Separation and properties of mycobactericidal components from the lung granular fraction of BCG-revaccinated guinea pigs. II. Preparation by detergent-extraction and gel-filtration] Kanai K, et al. **Kekkaku 44:217-21, Aug 69 (Jap)**
[Separation and properties of mycobactericidal components from the lung granular fraction of BCG-revaccinated guinea pigs. IV. Characteristics as the components of the membrane structure] Kanai K, et al. **Kekkaku 45:171-5, Jun 70 (Jap)**
[Comparison of peptide extracts from lungs by means of electrophoresis on cellulose acetate] Myszkowska K. **Acta Pol Pharm 27:295-9, 1970 (Pol)**
[Distribution of monomycin in organs and tissue of laboratory animals at different routes of its administration] Neuimin NI, et al. **Antibiotiki 15:67-71, Jan 70 (Rus)**
[Histochemical characteristics of lung changes in experimental beryllosis] Potapova IN, et al. **Arkh Pat 31:69-74, 1969 (Rus)**
[Lipid histochemistry in the lungs] Grebenskaia NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:107-10, Sep 67 (Rus)**
[The technic of determining scleroproteins (collagen and elastin) in lung tissue] Gel'fon IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:56-7, Oct 69 (Rus)**
[Determining surface-active substance in the atelectatic lung] Ocheienko LN, et al. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:80-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**
[Dynamics of thiol compounds in the pulmonary tissue and blood plasma during development of experimental focal and cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Rytvinsky SS. **Probl Tuberk 47:79-84, 1969 (Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pattern of the terminal air spaces in a premature infant of 30-32 weeks that lived nineteen and a quarter hours. Boyden EA. **Amer J Anat 126:31-40, Sep 69**
On the arguments of Rouvière's law of parenchymatous organs fissuring. Diaconescu N. **Anat Anz 125:324-32, 1969**
Morphology of alveolar lining layer. Kikkawa Y. **Anat Rec 167:389-400, Aug 70**
The drainage of lymph from the lungs in the hedgehog. Munka V, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha) 18:111-5, 1970**
Lung models: hollow, flexible reproductions. Eisman MM. **J Appl Physiol 29:531-3, Oct 70**
The ultrastructure of pulmonary lymphatic capillaries of newborn rabbits and of human infants. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Lymphology 2:108-29, Sep 69**
The secondary pulmonary lobule: a practical concept for interpretation of chest radiographs. I. Roentgen anatomy of the normal secondary pulmonary lobule. Heitzman ER, et al. **Radiology 93:507-12, Sep 69**
Quantitative morphology of cold-blooded lungs: amphibia and reptilia. Tenney SM, et al. **Resp Physiol 9:197-215, May 70**
The anatomy of the lymphatics of the lungs and chest wall. Trapnell DH. **Thorax 25:255-6, Mar 70**
[Morphometric studies of the lung; their methodology and application] Weibel ER. **Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:185-206, Mar 68 (Fre)**
[An improved device for rapid and accurate determination of the heart-lung index on screen picture films] Töyama T, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:576-9, Oct 69 (Ger)**
[Graphic reconstructions of the pulmonary lymphatic system in the normal organ and in pathological and experimental conditions] Bastianini A. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1470-80, 1967 (Ita)**
[Microscopic morphology of the lymphatic vascular system of the human lungs] Bastianini A.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1341-63, 1967 (Ita)

[Carcinoma of the lung and its classification. Classification. Subdivision of the cortex in 2 zones of different characteristics: attached cortex and movable cortex. Syndrome of the inferior mediastinum stage] De la Riega E.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1857-61, 22 Nov 68 (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Adrenergic innervation of blood vessels in the lung of some mammals. Cech S.
Acta Anat (Basel) 74:169-82, 1969

Peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis secondary to chronic pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Claudio MP, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:495-500, Apr 70

Vascular abnormalities of the left lower lobe of the lung in congenital heart disease. Castellanos A, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:351-60, Oct 69

Arterial supply to the lung via the celiac axis. Gabriele OF. Amer J Roentgen 109:522-7, Jul 70

Regulation of the pulmonary circulation: mechanical influences vs. vasomotor control. Takaro T.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:517-27, Jun 68

Aorta to pulmonary artery shunts. Pulmonary vascular changes in newborn calves and their resolution following shunt closure. Campbell GS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:723-7, Dec 69

Pulmonary bed sequestration of neutrophils during hemodialysis. Toren M, et al. Blood 36:337-40, Sep 70

Morphometric basis of the sheet-flow concept of the pulmonary alveolar microcirculation in the cat. Sobin SS, et al. Circ Res 26:397-414, Mar 70

Anomalous arteries to the lungs. Perry LW, et al.
Clin Proc Child Hosp DC 25:12-20, Jan 69

Effects of transpulmonary and vascular pressures on pulmonary blood volume in isolated lung. Rosenzweig DY, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:553-60, May 70

Studies of pulmonary blood volume in man. Effect of amyl nitrite. Akatsuka N. Jap Heart J 10:307-17, Jul 69

Experimental studies on lung capillary circulation after ligation of a branch of pulmonary artery. II. Effect of interruption of bronchial circulation upon the pulmonary venous wedge pressure. Langer J, et al.
Pol Med J 9:702-5, 1970

Experimental studies on lung capillary circulation after the ligation of a branch of pulmonary artery. I. Pulmonary venous vedge pressure versus systemic blood pressure. Langer J, et al.
Pol Med J 9:697-701, 1970

Analysis of gas exchange in the avian lung: theory and experiments in the domestic fowl. Scheid P, et al.
Resp Physiol 9:246-62, May 70

The effect of lung ventilation on blood flow to the lungs and body of the amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Shelton G.
Resp Physiol 9:183-96, May 70

Vascular unit and its significance in pulmonary circulation. Nitta S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:58-67, Oct 69

[Measurement of circulating central blood volume and of lung transit time by radiocardiography in left-right shunts] Di Matteo J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:160-72, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Acquired systemic hypervascularization of the lung] Bennet J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:371-83, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Abnormal venous returns in the right lung towards the inferior vena cava] Brocard H, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:465-78, 1970 (Fre)

[Study of the pulmonary capillary bed in human clinical medicine. Methods and results] Galy P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 19:335-59, 15 May 70 (147 ref.) (Fre)

[Morphologic functional differentiation of the various pulmonary vascular sections] Backmann R.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:1-14, Sep 69 (Ger)

[On the formation of thrombocyte aggregates in preserved blood and the hazards of blood transfusion caused by this condition] Neuhof H, et al.
Bibl Haemat 32:288-91, 1969 (Ger)

[Electronmicroscopic studies on alkaline phosphatase in neutrophilic leukocytes of rabbit pulmonary in anaphylactic shock] Spors S.
Biut 19:275-81, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Microparaganglia, arteriovenous peribronchial anastomosis and pulmobronchial anastomosis in cats] Muratori G.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:133-54, 1968 (Ita)

[Case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Kuramitsu H, et al. Naika 24:1163-6, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Roentgenological plethysmograph of the lung] Kobayashi T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1440-8, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Diffusion of respiratory gases through the alveolo-capillary membrane] Stănescu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:481-94, 1969 (Rum)

[Electroroentgenography in the examination of vessels of the lungs and abdominal cavity] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:48-54, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Amplitude analysis of rheogram waves in various types of pulmonary hypertension] Korolenko AB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:90-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of the arterial vascular network in the lung remaining after pneumonectomy] Cherkasskii LP, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:23-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Comparative morphology of histiocytes from various organ systems. Quantitative cytologic and ultrastructural studies. Kern WH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:205-15, Apr 70

Electron microscopic observations on the morphogenesis of the albino rat lung, with special reference to pulmonary epithelial cells. O'Hare KH, et al. Amer J Anat 127:181-205, Feb 70

The structure of the interalveolar septum of the mammalian lung. Ryan SF. Anat Rec 165:467-83, Dec 69

Possibilities of causal prophylaxis and therapy of pneumoconiosis. Schlipköter HW.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:181-91, Aug 70

Origin of the lung macrophage. Evidence derived from radiation injury. Bowden DH, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:540-6, Nov 69

A neurite-receptor complex in the avian lung: electron microscopical observations. Cook RD, et al.
Experientia 25:1162-4, 15 Nov 69

An electron microscopic study of normal mouse lung and the early diffuse changes following uracil mustard administration. Curry RH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:335-52, Sep 69

The fixation of pulmonary surfactant for electron microscopy. II. Transport of surfactant through the air-blood barrier. Dermer GB.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:229-46, May 70

Intravascular macrophages in cat lungs after open chest ventilation. An electron microscopic study. Schneeberger-Keeley EE, et al.
Lab Invest 22:361-9, Apr 70

Lamellar bodies in the epithelial bronchiolar cells in the mouse. Petrik P, et al. Z Zellforsch 103:232-7, 1970

[The effect of immunization with dead brucella vaccine on pathomorphological changes in guinea pig internal organs] Jezyna C, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:152-6, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Histamine and mast cells in the lung and pleura of the rat] Catini C.
Sperimentale 118:405-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Effects of various drugs on the Hirose's choline granules of the lung] Hiraki Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 40:59-67, Feb 70 (Jap)

[The lung of the aged and its implications] Nakamura T.
J Jap Med Ass 62:315-27, 15 Aug 69 (Jap)

[Lung biopsy] Honma H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2670-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Separation and properties of mycobactericidal components from the lung granular fraction of BCG-revaccinated guinea pigs. I. Preparation by acid-extraction and alcohol-precipitation] Kanai K, et al. Kekkaku 44:211-6, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Use of prodigiozan and methacyl aerosols for the stimulation of the activity of lung macrophages in experiment] Dzhemukhadze NK, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1030-4, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Effect of deafferentation on the morphologic and histochemical characteristics of cellular elements of the cat lung] Nikiforov AF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:107-11, Aug 66 (Rus)

[Diurnal periodicity of the mitotic cell division of the interalveolar septa of the rat lungs] Romanova LK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:88-91, Jun 66 (Rus)

[Obtaining chronically infected cultures of human embryonic lung diploid cells and dynamics of cytopathic changes] Gavrilov VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:57-62, 1969 (Rus)

[Isolation and biological characteristics of mycoplasma of chronically infected human embryonic lung cells] Rakovskaia IV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:63-8, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cortisol on lymphatic lung clearance and on experimental silicosis. Göthe CJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:313-24, Feb 70

Effect of different doses of prednisolone and adrenocorticotrophic hormone (acth) on lymphatic lung clearance and on experimental silicosis. A study in rats. Göthe CJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:325-37, Feb 70

Release of histamine and formation of smooth-muscle stimulating principles in guinea-pig lung tissue induced by antigen and bee venom phosphatidase A. Fredholm B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:446-57, Aug 69

In vivo histamine levels with hypoxia and compound 48-80. Brashear RE, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 260:21-8, Jul 70

Busulfan-induced pulmonary disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Burns WA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:408-13, Mar 70

Acceleration of appearance of pulmonary surfactant in the fetal lamb by administration of corticosteroids. DeLemos RA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:459-61, Sep 70

The effects of ozone, nitrogen dioxide, and sulfur dioxide on the experimentally induced allergic respiratory disorder in guinea pigs. II. The effects of ozone on the absorption and the retention of antigen in the lung. Matsumura Y.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:438-43, Sep 70

Isoproterenol aerosol in normal and asthmatic subjects. Time relationship of pulmonary and hemodynamic responses. Pierson RN Jr, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:533-41, Oct 69

The effects of anesthesia and 100 per cent oxygen on the functional residual capacity of the lungs. Don HF, et al. Anesthesiology 32:521-9, Jun 70

The acute toxicity of reactor polyphenyls on the lung. Adamson IY, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:499-504, Oct 69

Ultrastructural alterations of alveolar tissue of mice. 3. Ozone. Bils RF.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:468-80, Apr 70

Bronchopulmonary effects of paraquat and expectorants. Cambar PJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:488-94, Apr 70

Hormones and pulmonary effects of tobacco. Carrillo LR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:149-53, Aug 70

Rabbit alveolar macrophage damage caused by in vivo ozone inhalation. Dowell AR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:121-7, Aug 70

Pulmonary effects of sulfur dioxide exposure in the Syrian hamster. II. Combined with emphysema. Goldring IP, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:32-7, Jul 70

Possibilities of causal prophylaxis and therapy of pneumoconiosis. Schlipköter HW.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:181-91, Aug 70

Bronchopulmonary and gastrointestinal effects of lobeline. Cambar PJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:1-27, Jan 69

Potentiation of the effects of catecholamines by alpha- and their antagonism by beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the guinea-pig isolated trachea in vitro and on the guinea-pig lungs in vivo. Guirgis HM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:31-42, Mar 69

Adrenergic dilatation in the isolated guinea pig lung. Hoszowska-Owczarek A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:1-5, May 69

Influence of the inhalation of a bronchodilator on the mechanical properties of the lungs in healthy man. Van de Woestijne KP, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:937-8, Dec 69

An experimental study of pulmonary damage associated with intravenous injection of halothane in dogs. Sandison JW, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:419-24, May 70

Histamine formation in rat gastric mucosa and lung after injecting reserpine or adrenaline. Rosengren E, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:659-65, Nov 69

Effect of exposure to O3, SO2 and NO2 upon the lung histamine content of guinea pigs. Suzuki T.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:99-108, Jun 69

In vitro effects of chemical carcinogens. Flaks A, et al.
Europ J Cancer 6:151-3, Apr 70

Survival and histopathologic changes in lungs of hamsters following synthetic liquid breathing. Patel MM, et al. Fed Proc 29:1740-5, Sep-Oct 70

Response of guinea pigs to a combination of sulfur dioxide and open hearth dust. Amdur MO, et al.
J Air Pollut Contr Ass 20:31-4, Jan 70

Acute effects of inhaled isoproterenol on the mechanical characteristics of the lungs in normal man. McFadden ER Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 49:779-90, Apr 70

Lesions in the liver and lungs of rats given pyrrole derivatives of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Butler WH, et al. J Path 100:169-75, Mar 70

Long-term exposure to low concentration of sulfur dioxide. I. Experiments with mice. Oshima H, et al.
Mie Med J 18:211-5, Jan 69

Role of the acid moieties in the toxic actions of pyrrolizidine alkaloids on liver and lung. Mattocks AR.
Nature (London) 228:174-5, 10 Oct 70

The influence of influenza virus upon the process of urethan carcinogenesis in organ culture. Frolov AF, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:103-9, 1970

Response of the lung to six to 12 hours of 100 per cent oxygen inhalation in normal man. Van De Water JM, et al. New Eng J Med 283:621-6, 17 Sep 70

Comparison of barium sulfate and oral 40 per cent diatrizoate injected into the trachea of dogs. Frech RS, et al. Radiology 95:299-303, May 70

Effects of carbon dioxide and halothane on compliance and pulmonary resistance during cardio-pulmonary bypass. Meloche R, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:69-78, 1969

Effects of prostaglandins E1 and F1alpha on the heart-lung preparation of the dog. Katori M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 101:67-75, May 70

Pulmonary changes in animals exposed to nitrogen dioxide, effects of acute exposures. Hine CH, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:201-13, Jan 70

[Limitations of the indirect methods of evaluation of guinea-pig bronchomotor reactions] Marcelle R.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:406-9, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the action of codeine and narcotine on the isolated lung of guinea pigs] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:27-30, Sep 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of the inhalation of a bronchodilator on the mechanic properties of the lung in healthy humans] Van de Woestijne KP, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:421-2, 1969 (Fre)

[Action of thymyloxymethyl 2 glyoxalidine on the isolated guinea pig lung] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. Therapie 24:797-804, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

[Changes in the mechanical behavior of the lung in rats induced by the administration of chloramphenicol] Cornia G, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:380-6, 1968 (Ita)

[Side-effects of rifampicin on the lung] Cornia G. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:71-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

[Effect of O-octanoyl-l-carnitine chloride on oxygen uptake of canine lung mitochondria] Minami T, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:968-73, Sep 70 (Jap)

[The influence of methoxychlor on tissue culture of the kidney of the monkey Cercopithecus aethiops and of the lung of the human embryo] Przeździecki Z, et al. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:73-81, 1970 (Pol)

[The effect of an aqueous suspension of propyliodone on lung tissue in experimental bronchography] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 12:28-34, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

[Isoniazid-H3 distribution in a tubercular focus in the wall of a pulmonary cavern in rats] Cherednichenko LP. Probl Tuberk 47:80-5, 1969 (Rus)

[Cell development in guinea pig embryos in vitro and the effect on this process of homo- and heterologic histones and 3,4-benzpyrene] Gudima OS, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1112-20, Sep 69 (Rus)

[The effect of urethane and N-hydroxyurethane on organ cultures of mouse lung tissue] Kolesnichenko TS. Vop Onkol 16:112-3, 1970 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations on the morphogenesis of the albino rat lung, with special reference to pulmonary epithelial cells. O'Hare KH, et al. Amer J Anat 127:181-205, Feb 70

[Stages of lung development] Mercier R, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:327-36, 1970 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of adenosine deaminase from bovine lung and spleen. Noonan M, et al. Biochem J 115:15P, Nov 69

The molecular weight of adenosine deaminase in a number of species. Murphy PM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:341-4, 1969

Detection of guanyl cyclase in mammalian tissues. White AA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:686-97, 1969

Nickel carbonyl inhibition of induction of aminopyrine demethylase activity in liver and lung. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:1645-50, Jun 70

Kinetics of the plasma and lung angiotensin I converting enzymes. Huggins CG, et al. Circ Res 27:Suppl 1:93+, Jul 70

Glutaminase in normal human tissues and in lung carcinomata. Linder-Horowitz M, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:154-61, 1970

Converting enzyme content of different tissues of the rat. Roth M, et al. Experientia 25:1247, 15 Dec 69

Stereospecificity of the prostaglandin 15-dehydrogenase from swine lung. Shio H, et al. Experientia 26:355-7, 15 Apr 70

Acetylcholinesterases and non-specific esterases in developing avian tissues: distribution and molecular weights of esterases in normal and dystrophic embryos and chicks. Wilson BW, et al. J Exp Zool 172:49-58, Sep 69

Histochemical changes in experimental drowning, pulmonary edema and asphyxia. Spitz WU, et al. J Forensic Med 16:79-85, Jul-Sep 69

Relationship between induction of thymidine kinase and potentiation of growth of H-1 virus by human adenovirus 12. Ledinko N, et al. J Gen Virol 7:263-6, Jun 70

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in human and rat fetal liver and lung. Francesconi RP, et al. Life Sci 8:33-7, 15 Jan 69

Some properties of angiotensin converting enzyme in the lung in vivo. Ng KK, et al. Nature (London) 225:1142-4, 21 Mar 70

Inactivation of prostaglandins by the lungs. Piper PJ, et al. Nature (London) 225:600-4, 14 Feb 70

Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in human lung tissue and in malignant lung tumours. Blümelová J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:645-50, 1969

Renin activity content in various tissues od dogs under different physiopathological states. Hayduk K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:252-5, May 70

Non-identity between pulmonary bradykininase and converting-enzyme activity. Scholz HW, et al. Rev Canad Biol 28:197-200, Sep 69

[Leucine aminopeptidase of the human lung tissue. (Activating action of ethambutol)] Sebastiani M, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:387-99, 1968 (Ita)

[Comparative study of proteolytic activity in the tissues of an intact and deafferentiated lung] Alekseeva GV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:32-4, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity in the organs of white rats following poisoning with the venom of Vipera lebetina] Puzik VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:93-4, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Study on the activity of some enzymes during development of destructive lesions of the lung] Vilenskaia RN, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:58-64, 1969 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal cellular proliferation in mouse and hamster lung. Crocker TT, et al. Cancer Res 30:357-61, Feb 70

Lysophospholipid metabolism in lung, liver and brown adipose tissue of the rat during development. Dobiášová M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:26-35, 1968

[Radiographic diagnosis of underdevelopment of the lung] Maksimov AP. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:81-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Further characterization of the specificity of lung-reactive antibodies in human serum. Esber HJ, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:502-7, Oct 70

Disodium cromoglycate. Activity in three in vitro models of the immediate hypersensitivity reaction in lung. Sheard P, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:217-24, 1970

Migratory response of granulomatous alveolar cells from BCG-sensitized rabbits. Galindo B, et al. J Immun 105:227-37, Jul 70

The capacity of human immunoglobulin E to mediate the release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) from monkey lung. Ishizaka T, et al. J Immun 104:335-43, Feb 70

Experimental hemorrhagic pneumonitis produced by heterologous anti-lung antibody. Willoughby WF, et al. J Immun 104:28-37, Jan 70

Inhibition by sympathomimetic amines of histamine release by antigen in passively sensitized human lung. Assem ES, et al. Nature (London) 224:1028-9, 6 Dec 69

Cytokinetics of IGG vs IGM PFU response in the lungs of C3H mice. Hiramoto RN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:996-9, Sep 70

Antibody-forming cells in five organs of hyperimmunized guinea pigs. Hiramoto RN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:975-9, Sep 70

[Anaphylactic reactions in the guinea pig heart-lung preparation] Bernauer W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:215-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of disodium cromoglycate on the anaphylactic mediator release] Koda A, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:597-604, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Pathological study of bronchial asthma--demonstration of the lung-specific antibody using the fluorescent antibody method] Yoshida T. Jap J Allerg 19:294-306, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Immunohistological mechanisms in pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Autoimmunological activity of immunoglobulins produced in lung lymphoid infiltrations] Brzosko WJ, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:1-5, 1970 (Pol)

[Immunohistological mechanisms in pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Study on the autoimmunologic activity of serum globulins and peripheral blood lymphocytes to connective tissue antigens] Swiderska H, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:7-11, 1970 (Pol)

[Role of anti-lung antibodies in the pathogenesis of diseases of respiration organs] Botvin'eva VV. Arkh Pat 32:77-83, 1970 (102 ref.) (Rus)

[The effect of pyrogenal on the synthesis of hemagglutinins in a culture of transplantable lung, spleen and paratracheal lymph node tissue] Kevorkov NN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:76-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Organ specific antigens in the human lung] Trofimov GK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:75-8, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Results of the study of incomplete circulating antibodies against the autoantigen of lung tissue in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic pneumonia] Fedoseev GB, et al. Ter Arkh 41:26-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Study of antigenic structure of nucleoproteid fraction of lungs in experimental beryllosis and silicosis] Alekseeva OG, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:92-7, 1967 (Rus)

[Comparative immunomorphology of aerosol and subcutaneous immunization with typhoid antigen in a complex with tetanus anatoxin] Shul'man-Satin BB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-22, Jul 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

The pathophysiology and treatment of pulmonary contusions. Fulton RL, et al. J Trauma 10:719-30, Sep 70

The problem of contused lungs. Lichtmann MW. J Trauma 10:731-9, Sep 70

Experimental studies of blood-borne metastasis and induced tumor in injured lung. Matsushima T. Kumamoto Med J 22:83-98, 30 Jun 69

Recognition, treatment and pathophysiology of pulmonary contusion. Fulton RL. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:221, May-Jun 70

The progressive nature of pulmonary contusion. Fulton RL, et al. Surgery 67:499-506, Mar 70

An analysis of pulmonary function following penetrating pulmonary injury with recommendations for therapy. Proctor HJ, et al. Surgery 68:92-8, Jul 70

[Injuries of the chest wall and the lung] Rehn J, et al. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:307-20, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Traumatic hernia of the lung] Guglielmi M, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:853-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[On a case of traumatic encysted hematoma (hematic cyst) of the lung] Colombo P, et al. Chir Ital 20:1446-73, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Resuscitation problems caused by serious respiratory insufficiency in a case of multiple costal injuries with lesion of the pulmonary parenchyma] Astuti R, et al. Minerva Anest 36:134-7, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Pulmonary changes due to closed thoracic injuries] Fossati F. Minerva Radiol 14:222-9, Jun 69 (Ita)

[The mechanism of respiratory and cardiovascular reflex changes in the lungs following intrapulmonary burns from steam] Looga RIu. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:31-3, Jun 66 (Rus)

[A giant post-traumatic bronchogeno-alveolar cyst of the lung] Kondzhariia VA, et al. Grudn Khir 10:98-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[A case of a blind wound of the right lung from a bullet that ricocheted off the femur of the same patient] Voropaev MM, et al. Grudn Khir 10:99-100, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

[Adhesion of infected lacerated wounds of the lung with cyacrin M-1 and Eastman-910 adhesives] Tikhon SN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:81-3, Feb 69 (Rus)

[Multiple penetrating chest wounds damaging both lungs and the internal thoracic artery] Zakruzhnyĭ VD. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:93, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Multiple rupture of the lung] Sirazetdinov GN. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:73, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Gunshot wound of the lung with prolonged presence of foreign body in the lung tissue] Borisova NK, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:101-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Radiography of intrapulmonary hemorrhage in closed injuries of the thorax] Mamiliaev RM. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:30-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Therapeutic recompression in pressure injury of the lungs at the medical sanitary battalion] Verin DM. Voennomed Zh 10:68-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The distribution of acetylcholinesterase and catecholamine containg nerves in the rat lung. Bradley DE, et al. Anat Rec 167:205-7, Jun 70

Stimulation of type-J pulmonary receptors in the cat by carbon dioxide. Dickinson CJ, et al. Clin Sci 38:33P, May 70

Innervation of pulmonary and bronchial blood vessels of the dog. Filienz M. J Anat 106:449-61, May 70

A linear approximation of the transfer function of pulmonary mechanoreceptors of the frog. McKean TA. J Appl Physiol 27:775-81, Dec 69

[Reflex connections of the upper and lower respiratory tract] Bíža K, et al. HNO 18:73-4, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Vegetative nervous system of the lung] Blümcke S. Med Welt 5:173-9, 31 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Innervation of the lungs--a study with methylene blue staining] Dijkstra C. Mikroskopie 24:71-6, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Innervation of the lung--a study with osmium iodide method] Dijkstra C. Mikroskopie 24:77-87, Jul 69 (Ger)

[The occurrence of adrenergic nerves and monoamine oxidase-positive cells in the lung] Dijkstra C, et al. Mikroskopie 24:229-34, 8 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Microparaganglia, arteriovenous peribronchial anastomosis and pulmobronchial anastomosis in cats] Muratori G. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:133-54, 1968 (Ita)

[Sensory innervation of respiratory parts in cat and dog lungs] Popovich TV. Arkh Anat 57:86-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Posterior root respiratory afferent impulses during respiration under conditions of excessive intrapulmonary oxygen tension] Chernova GG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:30-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

[Effect of deafferentation on the morphologic and histochemical characteristics of cellular elements of the cat lung] Nikiforov AF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:107-11, Aug 66 (Rus)

[On the problem of pulmonary smooth musculature tonus in inspiration and expiration] But VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:853-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of depression of the inhibitory Hering-Breuer reflex] Frankshtein SI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:764-6, May 70 (Rus)

[Effect of vagotomy on lung ventilation in quiet and forced respiration] Glebovskii VD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1118-24, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Mechanisms for the origin of periodic respiration] Raevskiĭ VS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:60-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on the histamine releasing effect of bee venom fractions and compound 48-80 on skin and lung tissue of the rat. Fredholm B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:288-98, Jul 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gastric secretion of acid in res- ponse to right and left atrial infusion of gastrin. Lear J, et al. **Amer J Dig Dis** 14:870-4, Dec 69

Metabolism of the isolated canine lung. Weber KC, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1044-52, Oct 69

Internal distribution and absorbed dose calculations for radioactive indium liver and lung scanning agents. Brookeman VA, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 109:735-41, Aug 70

Water balance and extravascular lung water measurements in surgical patients. Gump FE, et al. **Amer J Surg** 119:515-8, May 70

Protein synthesis and secretion by lung. Massaro D, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:198-206, Feb 70

Antidiuretic principle in tuberculous lung tissue of a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis and hyponatremia. Vorherr H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:383-7, Mar 70

Pulmonary absorption and retention of kanamycin after repeated inhalation administration of kanamycin aerosol. Teske RH, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:583-5, Apr 70

Stress and cigarette smoke effects on lung mitochondrial Phosphorylation. Kyle JL, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:492-7, Oct 70

RNA and protein synthesis in chick embryo lung cell monolayer cultures infected with influenza virus. Borland R, et al. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 30:367-78, 1970

The source of cellular lipid in the human diploid cell strain WI-38. Howard BV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 187:293-301, 28 Oct 69

Removal of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat isolated lung. Alabaster VA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:440P-441P, Feb 70

Fate of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the lungs. Varley BQ, et al. **Brit J Surg** 57:381, May 70

Effect of prolonged histamine administration on tissue respiration processes and collagen production in guinea pig lungs. Demeszko H, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 17:717-20, 1969

Lipid metabolism in rabbit lungs. Wolfe BM, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:170-7, Feb 70

Lung scleroproteins in age and emphysema. Johnson JR, et al. **Chest** 57:239-44, Mar 70

Insulin and the lung. Rubenstein AH, et al. **Diabetologia** 4:236-8, Aug 68

Effect of sodium deprivation on the tissue uptake and metabolism of 3H-1,2-d-aldosterone in rats. Read VH, et al. **Endocrinology** 85:1079-83, Dec 69

A quantitative method for measuring the uptake of colloidal carbon by mouse tissues. Sijvić VS. **Experientia** 25:1004-6, 15 Sep 69

Conversion of ATP by mouse lung preparations and by an extract of Bordetella pertussis. Fishel CW, et al. **Int Arch Allerg** 38:457-65, 1970

Measurement of 212Pb loss rate from human lungs. Hursh JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:268-74, Mar 70

A lung perfusion preparation for the study of drug metabolism. Rosenbloom PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 29:138-44, Jul 70

Pulsatile uptake of CO in the human lung. Menkes HA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:335-45, Feb 70

99mTc-iron hydroxide aggregates for lung scanning. Bruno FP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:134-7, Mar 70

The uptake and disposition of dl-norepinephrine in perfused rat lung. Hughes J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 169:237-48, Oct 69

Pulmonary extravascular water volume. Marshall BE. **J Trauma** 10:516-7, Jun 70

Arterial and mixed-venous differentials of free fatty acid--free fatty acid production in pulmonary circulation. Wada M, et al. **Jap Circ J** 34:1-6, Jan 70

Pulmonary activation of synthetic angiotensin I. Biron P, et al. **Life Sci** 7:965-70, 1 Sep 68

Conversion of palmitate to respiratory carbon dioxide by foetal tissue of man and monkey. Roux JF, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:963-4, 29 Aug 70

14C-1-palmitate incorporation by rat lung: effect of nitrogen dioxide. Thomas T Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:1181-3, Sep 70

Body distribution of intralymphatically injected radioactive colloid and oil. Erjavec M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:571-8, 1969

Measurement of extravascular lung water in surgical patients. Gump FE, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:225-7, 1969

Distribution of inhaled 239PuO2 particles within pulmonary macrophages. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 3.35+, Jan 70

Incorporation of palmitate into lipids by lung subcellular fractions. BNWL-1050. Tombropoulos EG. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 3.60+, Jan 70

Incorporation of choline into lecithin by lung subcellular fractions. BNWL-1050. Tombropoulos EG. **US AEC Battelle Northwest** 3.65+, Jan 70

[Lipids metabolism in experimental silicosis. Lipolytic function of the silicotic lung in rats] Gabor S, et al. **Med Lavoro** 59:14-9, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Quantitative studies of the lymph transport of lead from the human lungs] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 153:105-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the distribution in organs of the 14C-labeled alcohol] Gostomzyk JG, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 26:210-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of formalin stress on the corticosteroid fractions of rat organs and tissues] Fazekas IG, et al. **Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk** 52:315-26, 1967-68 (Ger)

[Changes in the concentration of adenosine triphosphate and in the activities of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase and lactate dehydrogenase in the postmitochondrial supernatant of lung homogenate of guinea pigs after anaphylactic shock] Genov D, et al. **Enzym Biol Clin (Basel)** 10:517-20, 1969 (Ger)

[Collagen degradation by rat organs. Differentiation and characterization of proline peptide-cleaving enzymes] Kirschke H, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1437-48, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Radioisotopic study of absorption and tissue distribution of inosine] Vertua R, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 22:194-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Scintigraphic and metabolic findings and pulmonary distribution of a new radioiodized lipid tracer in pulmonary physiopathology] Pescetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2519-37, 6 Jun 70 (Ita)

[The lipolytic activity of the lungs and liver in the presence of fat loading] Voinova MKh. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:47-9, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Level of scleroproteins and silicon dioxide in rat lung tissue in experimental silicosis and the effect of ultrahigh frequency waves on these indices] Gel'von IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:43-5, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Incorporation of the labelled amino acids lysine-C14 and glycine-C14 in soluble and insoluble lung proteins in experimental beryllosis] Kurysheva NG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:51-2, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Soluble proteins of the lung in experimental silicosis and beryllosis] Veretinskaia AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:46-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Distribution of I-131 in the organism in intratracheal administration and morphologic changes in the thyroid gland] Korolev GK, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:59-64, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of accumulation of neutral red under the effect of cystamine in the organs of irradiated mice during the period of recovery] Zherebchenko PG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 8:843-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Effect of some vitamins and cortisone on the oxidation of pyruvate in Walker-256 carcinoma implanted into lung tissue of rats] Rozanov AIa, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:147-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[The composition of insoluble collagen in the lungs of rats under normal conditions and in experimental silicosis] Vasil'eva GN, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 16:286-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Distribution and excretion of 3H-benz(alpha)pyrene from the bodies of animals following its intratracheal injection with asbestos and carbon black] Pylev LN, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:61-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Concentration of tubazid, PAS and streptomycin in the blood and lung tissue in standard and intravenous administration] Kovalenko NN. **Vrach Delo** 10:134-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoflora of bovine lung, placenta, and fetal stomach content. Richard JL, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:995-8, Jun 70

The pulmonary tuberculous lesion in North India: a study in medico-legal autopsies. II. Bacteriologic aspects. Bhathena D, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:18-26, Jan 70

Demonstration of acid-fast rods in sarcoidosis. Vaněk J, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:395-400, Mar 70

Host-parasite relationships in experimental airborne tuberculosis. 3. Relevance of microbial enumeration to acquired resistance in guinea pigs. Wiegeshaus EH, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:422-9, Sep 70

Immunofluorescence studies of parainfluenza 3 virus in the lungs of lambs. Stevenson RG. **J Comp Path** 79:483-8, Oct 69

Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 3. Immunofluorescence findings in some organs of rabbits infected with large doses of B-virus aerosol. Benda R, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 13:307-12, 1969

A new mycoplasma species isolated from pneumonic lungs of calves (Mycoplasma dispar sp. nov.). Gourlay RN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 3:111-23, Feb 70

Growth of parainfluenza virus in perfused human embryonic lung. Frothingham TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1184-7, Apr 70

Filamentous forms of Blastomyces dermatitidis in mouse lung. Light and electron microscopy. Collins DN, et al. **Sabouraudia** 7:237-40, Feb 70

The bacteriology of resected specimens in patients infected with atypical mycobacterium tuberculosis. Tamayo AG, et al. **Tuberculology** 24:14-7, Apr 67

[Localized and disseminated fungus growth in the inner organs. I. Aspergillus fumigatus in the lung and Candida albicans in the eye] Rieth H. **Mykosen** 13:205-6, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Dispersion of 35S-labelled Mycobacterium avium in the chicken organism] Hampl J, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 206:512-21, May 68 (Ger)

[Studies on tubercle bacilli in the resected specimens of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kameda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 45:143-51, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Oropharyngeal and bronchial flora in bronchopneumonia and in children with normal lungs] Oselka GW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo** 24:277-84, Sep 69 (Por)

[Microflora of lungs in pneumonias of infants and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Zadvorniak PV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 14:1116-20, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Isolation of Shigella sonnei from the lung of a child who died of acute dysentery] Garanin A. **Pediatriia** 49:81-2, May 70 (Rus)

[Experimental inhalation tularemia] Kintera F, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol** 43:62-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathomorphology of experimental influenza. I. Lungs. Radwański Z. **Acta Med Pol** 10:337-51, 1969

Hyaline membranes in bronchial-artery supplied areas of the human neonatal lung. A microangiographical and histological study. Grant CA, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:208-10, Mar 70

An autopsy case of microlithiasis alveolaris pulmonum--with special attention to elastosis in lung tissue. Hotchi M, et al. **Acta Path Jap** 20:111-25, Feb 70

Clinical pathologic conference. Lee RE Jr, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:552-61, Apr 70

Cytoplasmic lamellar inclusions resembling tissue mast cel granules in suspected rheumatoid lung disease. Bischoff MB, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 52:593-8, Nov 69

Starch in the lungs of newborns following positive pressure ventilation. Dain DW, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 119:218-20, Mar 70

A patient with sickle cell anemia surviving forty-eight years. **Amer J Med** 48:226-34, Feb 70

The pulmonary apical cap. Butler C 2d, et al. **Amer J Path** 60:205-16, Aug 70

Serial electron and light microscopic studies on the dog lung in chronic experimental pulmonary edema. Ortega P, et al. **Amer J Path** 60:57-74, Jul 70

The lung in hemorrhagic shock. II. Observations on alveolar and vascular ultrastructure. Ratliff NB, et al. **Amer J Path** 58:353-73, Feb 70

The lung in hemorrhagic shock. I. In vivo observations of pulmonary microcirculation in cats. Wilson JW, et al. **Amer J Path** 58:337-51, Feb 70

Resistance and susceptibility to oxygen toxicity by cell types of the gas-blood barrier of the rat lung. Yamamoto E, et al. **Amer J Path** 59:409-36, Jun 70

Bronchopulmonary derangements in nonsmokers. Anderson AE Jr, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:518-27, Apr 70

Electron microscopy of neoplasms in the lung with special emphasis on the alveolar cell carcinoma. Coalson JJ, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:181-97, Feb 70

A prospective clinical-pathologic study of the lungs and heart in chronic obstructive lung disease. Cullen JH, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:190-204, Aug 70

Disseminated pulmonary ossification. A case report with demonstration of electron-microscopic features. Green JD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:293-8, Feb 70

The ultrastructure of the pulmonary granuloma in "sarcoidosis". Greenberg SD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:648-52, Oct 70

Pneumocystis carinii infection. A cytologic, histologic, and electron microscopic study of the organism. Huang SN, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:623-35, Oct 70

The pulmonary tuberculous lesion in North India: a study in medico-legal autopsies. I. Incidence, nature, and evolution. Nayak NC, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:1-17, Jan 70

Pulmonary changes following ischemia of the lower extremities and their treatment. Stallone RJ, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:813-23, Dec 69

Serial sections of lung. The use of a 70-millimeter film-strip technique for large tissue sections. Wilson JW, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:268-73, Aug 70

Effect of anatomic shunt on physiologic deadspace-to-tidal volume ratio--a new equation. Kuwabara S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 31:575-7, Dec 69

Sequential light and electron microscopy of isolated perfused lungs. Theimo W, et al. **Ann Surg** 171:171-7, Feb 70

Changes in pulmonary structure in neonatal hyaline membrane disease treated with high-pressure artificial respiration. Becker-Bloemkolk MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 45:145, Feb 70

Hyaline membrane disease. I. Cellular changes. Gandy G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:289-310, Jun 70

Pulmonary ultrastructure in neonatal hyaline membrane disease. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:146, Feb 70

Rabbit alveolar macrophage damage caused by in vivo ozone inhalation. Dowell AR, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:121-7, Aug 70

The pulmonary reaction to high concentrations of fibrous glass dust. A preliminary report. Gross P, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:696-704, Jun 70

Possibilities of causal prophylaxis and therapy of pneumoconiosis. Schlipköter HW. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 21:181-91, Aug 70

Resolution of experimental fat embolism. Soloway HB, et al. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 90:230-4, Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lung biopsy in the diagnosis of diffuse lung disease. Scadding JG. Brit Med J 1:557-64, 6 Jun 70
Lung biopsy. Brit Med J 1:555-6, 6 Jun 70
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: comparison of serological tests and post-mortem observations in cattle with resolving lung lesions. Stone SS, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:11-9, Mar 69
Ultrastructure of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Hoshino M, et al. Cancer 25:186-98, Jan 70
Pulmonary mast cells in mitral stenosis. Heath D, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:467-71, Oct 69
Morphologic studies on dog lungs after experimental pulmonary embolectomy. Coalson JJ, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:218-34, 1968
Experimental pathology after respiration and injection of various fluorocarbon liquids. Gollan F, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:249-62, 1968
The pulmonary ultrastructure in septic shock. Coalson JJ, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:84-103, Feb 70
Automated measurement of the internal surface area of the human lung. Levine MD, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:254-62, Jul 70
Pathology of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Liebow AA. Industr Med Surg 39:118-9, Mar 70
Centrogenic pulmonary pathology in mechanical head injury. Bean JW, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:807-12, Dec 69
Identification of mineral particles in pneumoconiotic lungs. Henderson WJ, et al. J Clin Path 23:104-9, Mar 70
Acute lung damage by inhaled metals. Holden H. J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:123-6, 1968
Toxi-pathological studies on kerosene. el-Habashi A, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:421-6, 1969
Studies on the liver, lung, brain and blood of experimental animals infected with Toxocara canis. Bisseru B. J Helminth 43:267-72, 1969
Model experiment on the fixation of lung to study pathomorphology of emphysema complex. Sinha JK. J Indian Med Ass 53:10-2, 1 Jul 69
Gram-negative bacillary necrotizing pneumonia: a bacteriologic and histopathologic correlation. Mays BB, et al. J Infect Dis 120:687-97, Dec 69
Bronchogenic carcinoma: the significance of histology. Sen SK, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:46-9, Jan 70
Electron microscopy of desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Brewer DB, et al. J Path 97:317-23, Feb 69
Paraquat poisoning. Harland WA, et al. J Path 100:Pvi, Feb 70
Pulmonary angiography--sequential changes during acute rejection of canine lung allografts. Walker EL, et al. J Surg Res 10:405-11, Sep 70
Pulmonary changes following hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation in baboons. Buckberg GD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:450-60, Mar 70
An electron microscopic study of normal mouse lung and the early diffuse changes following uracil mustard administration. Curry RH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 28:335-52, Sep 69
Pathogenesis and reversibility of the pulmonary lesions of oxygen toxicity in monkeys. II. Ultrastructural and morphometric studies. Kapanci Y, et al. Lab Invest 20:101-18, Jan 69
Pathogenesis and reversibility of the pulmonary lesions of oxygen toxicity in monkeys. I. Clinical and light microscopic studies. Kapian HP, et al. Lab Invest 20:94-100, Jan 69
On the pulmonary toxicity of oxygen. I. The relationship of oxygen content to the effect of oxygen on the lung. Shanklin DR. Lab Invest 21:439-48, Nov 69
Aspiration biopsy of localized upper-zone lung lesions. Thompson JE. Med J Aust 2:949-52, 8 Nov 69
The fibrogenic response to asbestos. Vigliani EC. Med Lavoro 59:401-10, Jun-Jul 68
Age as a factor in the distribution of lower-airway conductance and in the pathologic anatomy of obstructive lung disease. Hogg JC, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1283-7, 4 Jun 70
Rapid deterioration six years after pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:2569-77, 1 Oct 69
Pulmonary lesion, hemoptysis, anemia, and progressive dyspnea. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:2669-77, 15 Oct 69
Ultrastructure of the pulmonary microcirculation in experimental streptococcal bacteraemia. Stehbens WE, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 54:432-41, Oct 69
Fetal complications of percutaneous lung biopsy. Review of the literature and report of a case. Meyer JE, et al. Radiology 96:47-8, Jul 70
Electron microscopic appearance and surface tensions properties of the lungs ventilated with dry or humid air or oxygen. Motiagh FA, et al. Surg Forum 20:219-20, 1969
Trephine biopsy of the lung and pleura. Steel SJ, et al. Thorax 24:576-84, Sep 69
Rapid giant paper sections of lungs. Whimster EF. Thorax 24:737-41, Nov 69
The microanatomy of the alveolar duct system. Whimster WF. Thorax 25:141-9, Mar 70
Electron microscopic and morphometric study of rat, monkey and dog lungs exposed to 68 per cent O2 and 32 per cent N2 at 258 torr for eight months. AMRL-TR-68-175. Weibel ER, et al. US Air Force Aerospace Med Res Lab 189-212, Dec 68
[Percutaneous pulmonary puncture biopsy using Dahlgren-Nordenström method] Weill F, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:119-26, 1970 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural observations in a case of farmer's lung] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:132-3, Jun 68 (Fre)
[3 cases of disseminated reticulosis in children. Pathologic anatomy of pulmonary localizations] Hopfner C, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:91-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Microscopic study of the grafted lung in the dog] Lesbros F, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:159-66, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Anatomo-pathology of a case of "scimitar syndrome"] Cabrol C, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 62:1639-53, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Study of pulmonary structures after pulmonary transplantation (autotransplantation and homotransplantation) in dogs] Bignon J, et al. Bronches 20:194-207, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspect of lungs passed on testing stand] Neveux J, et al. Bronches 20:208-14, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[History of pulmonary lesions of drowning in soft water: histologic study] Caroff J, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:160-5, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Delayed action of a general irradiation on the rat lung. Ultrastructural and histochemical study] Caulet T, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:41-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Parenchymal and bronchiolar morphometry in centrolobular emphysema (preliminary results)] Bignon J, et al. Presse Med 77:2049-51, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Analysis, with the electron probe microanalyser, of the "black pulmonary pigment"] Berry JP, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:915-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Contribution to immuno-morphology of sensitization (9th note). Passive cell transfer of hypersensitivity to tuberculoprotein demonstrated by pulmonary reaction] Eskenasy A, et al. Rev Immun (Paris) 34:157-67, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Infrastructural study of experimental pulmonary lesions caused by Mycobacterium kansasii associated with dust in the guinea pig] Collet A, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:727-48, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Drowned man's lung] Péquignot H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:630-5, 26 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Morphological studies of guinea pig lungs in experimental brucellosis caused by different Brucella strains] Popow J, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:157-61, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Transthoracic needle biopsy of the lung] Hausser R. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:235-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of bronchitis and emphysema] Hartung W. Internist (Berlin) 10:121-32, Apr 69 (Ger)
[The early phases of phosgene poisoning in light microscopic, electron-microscopic and roentgenological studies] Diller W, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:230-48, 1969 (Ger)
[The pulmonary lymphatic system of the rat following experimental exposure to quartz dust] Seebach HB von, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:205-15, 1970 (Ger)
[Artificial postmortem fat embolism] Sack K, et al. Zbl Allg Path 111:24-31, 1968 (Ger)
[Heterotopic brain tissue in the lungs in an acrania with hemicephalia] Theuring F. Zbl Allg Path 111:13-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Pulmonale changes following artificial long-term respiration] Theuring F, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:553-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Amyloid bodies in the lung. Statistical and histochemical findings based on 24 autopsy cases] Tosi P, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:473-86, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Schaumann's hematoxylinophilic shell-like bodies contained in giant cells] Aliperta A, et al. Arch Tisiol 24:539-52, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Graphic reconstructions of the pulmonary lymphatic system in the normal organ and in pathological and experimental conditions] Bastianini A. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1470-80, 1967 (Ita)
[Microscopic aspects of the pulmonary lymphatic system in experimental conditions. II. Histamine shock] Bastianini A. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1309-13, 1967 (Ita)
[Microscopic aspects of the pulmonary lymphatic system in experimental conditions. I. Intrauterine anoxia] Bastianini A. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1304-8, 1967 (Ita)
[Microscopic aspects of the pulmonary lymphatic system in experimental conditions. 3. Edema induced by alpha-naphthylthiourea] Bastianini A. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1315-9, 1967 (Ita)
[On the changes observed in rabbits immunized with a single intraperitoneal injection of homogenized homologous kidney in toto. II. Anatomical pulmonary findings] Russomanno E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1214-6, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)
[The lung excluded because of chronic tuberculosis] Biasi A. Lotta Tuberc 39:Suppl:9-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[A suspected case of acute insufficiency of the lung with autopsy findings] Okutsu M, et al. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:697-703, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Open lung biopsy, with special reference to 3 cases of alveolar proteinosis] Masaki M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2676-83, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Autopsy of the lung in respiratory tract infections] Nozawa Y, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:Suppl:21, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Case of sarcoidosis initiated by a pulmonary lesion (retrospective study of the clinical development of sarcoidosis)] Hiraga Y. Saishin Igaku 24:2589-94, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical course and pathology of giant-cell pneumonia] Korczowski R, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1527-35, Dec 69 (Pol)
[A case of rheumatic fever with pulmonary and renal changes] Dudek W, et al. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:261-4, 1969 (Pol)
[Morphofunctional characteristics of giant cells in tubercular inflammation (histochemical study)] Lesnaia AA. Arkh Pat 31:38-44, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in various organs following intraperitoneal administration of asbestos-containing dusts under experimental conditions] Karacharova VN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:117-20, May 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the lungs of white mice with Escherichia coli infections] Shastina GV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:116-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Morphology of a chronic lung collapse and its experimental reversibility] Nesterov EN. Eksp Khir Anest 13:18-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the lung parenchyma following the experimental use of endotracheal ether-oxygen anesthesia] Shraibman MM. Eksp Khir Anest 14:60-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the lungs of rats as a result of administration of canal soot with 3,4-benzpyrene adsorbed on it] Pylev LN. Gig Sanit 34:102-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A study of the morphology of experimental silicosis with the aid ofhe luminescence microscope] Samoilova LM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:40-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Change in the ultrastructure and function of the fibroblast under the effect of quartz dust] Shnaidman IM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:12-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes in the skin and internal organs in white rats as a result of repeated administration of dicyandiamide and lubricants containing dicyandiamide (experimental-morphological study)] Skliadneva VM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:42-3, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the results of electrokymographic and morphologic changes of the lungs in certain diseases of the respiratory organs] Rizaev M. Grudn Khir 12:74-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the lung in prolonged atelectasis and possibilities of their regression (experimental study)] Firsov VD, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:43-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the lung in kidney diseases] Bondarenko BB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:13-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of congenital pneumonia] Mishnev OD. Pediatriia 49:41-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Morphological peculiarities of the pulmonary tissue following partial resection with and without pneumoperitoneum in experimental conditions] Averbakh MM, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:73-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Possibilities of modern radiographic methods in studying changes in the hilus of the lung in tuberculosis] Borisova NK. Probl Tuberk 47:33-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Fluorescence microscopic characteristics in the healing process of experimental tuberculosis] Khaĭdarly IN. Probl Tuberk 48:82-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Healing of infiltrative-pneumonic tuberculosis and postoperative tuberculous foci (morphological analysis of autopsy findings)] Loginov EN. Probl Tuberk 47:53-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of fibrosis of the lung tissue in progressing and healing tuberculosis] Sorokina GN, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:70-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparison of the results of electrokymographic and morphologic changes in the lungs in tuberculosis] Uvarova OA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:68-72, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphology of pulmonary tuberculosis following systematic long term antibacterial therapy] Vavilin GI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:48-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in rat lungs after inhalation of large doses of plutonium 239 soluble compounds] Antonchenko GP, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:75-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Changes in bone marrow emboli in the lung] Riabukha NA, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 6:16-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Problems of differential diagnosis of live- and stillbirth on the basis of histological aspects of the lungs (2)] Mitiaeva NA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:15-9, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of live- and stillbirth according to histological picture of the lungs. 1] Mitiaeva NA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:6-14, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of macro- and microscopic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

examinations of the lungs in sudden death of infants and young children] Permiakov AV, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:6-7, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

[Lipid content of lung tissue, pulmonary artery, myocardium and aorta in cor pulmonale and myocardial infarction] Kungurov IA. Ter Arkh 40:60-4, Jan 68 (Rus)

[Clinicomorphological characteristics and certain problems of the pathogenesis of involvement of the lungs in influenza and adenovirus infections in children] Nisevich NI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:10-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Characteristic histomorphologic features of rheumatic lung diseases] Luzina NI. Vrach Delo 3:83-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Immunomorphologic and histochemical changes in experimental animals following immunization with parapertussis and pertussis monovaccines] Ryzhkov EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:32-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

[The lung in mesenchyma diseases] Podesta HA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:166-84, 27 Mar 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory physiology during infancy and childhood. Karlberg P. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:10-7, 1969

Pulmonary surface tension--an approach to the evaluation of surface tension. Okamoto S. Acta Med Nagasaki 14:87-97, Mar 70

Expansion of the lungs in the new-born and its effect on pulmonary circulation. Enhörning G. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:72+, 1969

Pulmonary gas exchange and blood gases in the immediate neonatal period. Tunell R, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:90, 1969

Control of respiration in newborn babies. I. The development of the Hering-Breuer inflation reflex. Bodegård G, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:567-71, Nov 69

Hypoxia and pulmonary vascular resistance. The relative effects of pulmonary arterial and alveolar PO2. Hauge A. Acta Physiol Scand 76:121-30, May-Jun 69

A simple method of evaluating the distribution of perfusion and ventilation between the left and right lung for clinical purposes. Hilty-Tammivaara R, et al. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:179-85, 1969

Compartments of lung volume and their physiologic significance. Kory RC. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:13-32, 1966

Pulmonary surfactant phospholipids from turkey lung: comparison with rabbit lung. Fujiwara T, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:218-25, Jan 70

Mucociliary clearance rates at various levels in dog lungs. Asmundsson T, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:388-97, Sep 70

Pulmonary surfactant. Clements JA. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:984-90, Jun 70

Lung mechanics and gas exchange in the squatting position. Hamosh P, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:112-5, Jul 70

An evaluation of model systems for studying the pulmonary responses to inhaled materials. Kilburn KH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:632-8, Apr 70

An evaluation of model systems for studying the pulmonary responses to inhaled materials. Kilburn KH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:2-8, Apr 70

Breath sounds and distribution of pulmonary ventilation. Leblanc P, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:10-6, Jul 70

A search for the surface-active pulmonary lipoprotein. Scarpelli EM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:285-9, Aug 70

Pulmonary function studies before and after closed mitral valvotomy. Singh T, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:62-6, Jan 70

A simplified approach to the measurement of total respiratory impedance. Sobol BJ. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:280-1, Aug 70

Cardiopulmonary function in uranium miners. Trapp E, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:27-43, Jan 70

The influence of post-operative analgesia and operative procedure on post-operative lung function: a comparison of morphine with extradural nerve block. Spence AA, et al. Anaesthesia 25:126, Jan 70

Terminology of pulmonary function. Chusid EL. Ann Intern Med 71:1025-6, Nov 69

Physiologic relationships of the upper and lower airways. Ogura JH. Ann Otol 79:495-8, Jun 70

The work of breathing: potential for clinical application and the results of studies performed on 100 normal males. Ballantine TV, et al. Ann Surg 171:590-4, Apr 70

Coordination of ventilation and perfusion. Peters RM. Ann Thorac Surg 6:570-90, Dec 68 (9 ref.)

The effect of large fluid loads on lung mechanics and work. Terzi RG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:16-24, Jul 68

Effect of BCG on lymphatic lung clearance of dusts with different fibrogenicity. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:579-85, May 70

Exposure to 131-I-labeled viscose rayon fibers. Zuskin E, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:648-53, Nov 69

The development of a molecular model of lung. Boren HG. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:491-5, Sep 70

An interpretive summary of the Bermuda workshop. Kilburn KH, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:508-11, Sep 70

Studies of lung defense to infections in inhalation toxicology. Rylander R. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:496-9, Sep 70

Pulmonary responses to inhaled particles. Role of vasoactive substances. Said SI. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:475-6, Sep 70

Influence of anaesthesia on the regional distribution of perfusion and ventilation in the lung. Hulands GH, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:789-90, Sep 69

The log-normal lung model. Kelman GR. Brit J Anaesth 42:86, Jan 70

Effects of age and body composition on airway closure in man. Milic-Emili J, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:86-7, Jan 70

The effect of variations in end-expiratory inflation pressure on cardiorespiratory function before and after open-heart surgery. Seed RF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:488-96, Jun 70

Differential lung ventilation. Seed RF, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:789, Sep 69

Spirometry, ung volumes and airway resistance in normal children aged 5 to 18 years. Godfrey S, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 64:15-24, Jan 70

Breath-holding and the sensations due to chemical and mechanical stimuli to breathing. Godfrey S. Brit J Dis Chest 63:177-92, Oct 69 (30 ref.)

The gas washout determination under a symmetry assumption. Evans JW. Bull Math Biophys 32:59-63, Mar 70

Comparison of mathematical models for cat lung and viscoelastic balloon derived by Laplace transform methods from pressure-volume data. Hildebrandt J. Bull Math Biophys 31:651-67, Dec 69

Lung mechanics and blood gases during anaesthesia with spontaneous respiration. Louzada NL, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:370-7, Jul 70

The pulmonary surfactant. Canad Med Ass J 101:109-10, 4 Oct 69

Pulmonary intra- and extravascular fluid volume changes with exercise. Korsgren M, et al. Cardiovasc Res 3:1-6, Jan 69

Gas diffusion in the lung. Cumming G, et al. Clin Sci 38:19P, Mar 70

Relative hysteresis of airspaces and bronchi in excised lungs. Hughes JM, et al. Clin Sci 38:31P, May 70

Influence of anaesthesia on the regional distribution of perfusion and ventilation in the lung. Hulands GH, et al. Clin Sci 38:451-60, Apr 70

The effect of expiratory flow rate on regional lung emptying. Jones JG, et al. Clin Sci 37:343-56, Oct 69

Automatic data reduction and processing for the cardiopulmonary research laboratory. Arment BE, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:108-23, Apr 70

Recording and analysis of sounds produced by human lungs during respiration. Nachman R, et al. Experientia 25:1040-1, 15 Oct 69

Thoracic impedance gradient with respect to breathing. Khalafalla AS, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:191-8, Jul 70

Pulmonary function evaluation. Van Dellen TR. Illinois Med J 138:55-6, Jul 70

Pulmonary function evaluation. Van Dellen TR. Image (New York) 138:55-6, Jul 70

Topography of pleural surface pressure above resting volume in relaxed animals. Agostoni E, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:297-306, Sep 70

Gravity-depende sequential emptying of lung regions. Anthonisen NR, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:589-95, May 70

Pressure-volume curves of air- and liquid-filled excised lungs-surface tension in situ. Bachofen H, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:422-31, Oct 70

Method for measuring lung gas volume. Burger EJ Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:721-5, Nov 69

Effect of food and water deprivation on surface activity of lungs of rats. Faridy EE. J Appl Physiol 29:493-8, Oct 70

Effect of 2 months' undersea exposure to N2-O2 at 2.2 Ata on lung function. Fisher AB, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:70-4, Jan 70

Pressure-volume data of cat lung interpreted by a plastoelastic, linear viscoelastic model. Hildebrandt J. J Appl Physiol 28:365-72, Mar 70

Distribution of pleural surface pressure in dogs. Hoppin FG Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:863-73, Dec 69

Factors affecting trapped gas volume in perfused dog lungs. Hughes JM, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:332-9, Sep 70

Site of airway closure in excised dog lungs: histologic demonstration. Hughes JM, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:340-4, Sep 70

Effects of brief graded exercise on specific airway conductance in normal subjects. Kagawa J, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:138-44, Feb 70

Effect of alterations in pulmonary blood flow on lung-exchangeable water in the dog. Kirk BW. J Appl Physiol 27:607-12, Nov 69

Diffusional transport in the human lung. La Force RC, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:291-8, Mar 70

Effects of age and body position on "airway closure" in man. Leblanc P, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:448-51, Apr 70

Extravascular lung water and distribution of pulmonary blood flow in the dog. Levine OR, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:166-71, Feb 70

Serial studies of factors influencing airway dynamics during recovery from acute asthma attacks. McFadden ER Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:452-9, Oct 69

A linear approximation of the transfer function of pulmonary mechanoreceptors of the frog. McKean TA. J Appl Physiol 27:775-81, Dec 69

Pleural surface pressure in dogs. McMahon SM, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:881-5, Dec 69

A model to evaluate pleural surface pressure measuring devices. McMahon SM, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:886-91, Dec 69

Stress distribution in lungs: a model of pulmonary elasticity. Mead J, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:596-608, May 70

Effect of expiratory flow rate on emptying of lung regions. Miliette B, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:587-91, Nov 69

Exercise-induced hyperpnea and uniformity and efficiency of pulmonary ventilation. Rusher JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:63-9, Jan 70

Restoration of volume-pressure curves with a lecithin fog. Shannon DC, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:470-3, Apr 70

Factors influencing pulmonary resistance. Vincent NJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:236-43, Aug 70

Spatial recording of disappearance constants of xenon-133 washout from the lung. MacIntyre WJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:701-12, Oct 70

Pulmonary function testing for the general hospital and physician. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 40:106-12, Aug 70

81mKr generator and its uses in cardiopulmonary studies with the scintillation camera. Jones T, et al. J Nucl Med 11:118-24, Mar 70

Cerebral pathways in reflex muscular inhibition from type J pulmonary receptors. Kalia M. J Physiol (London) 204:92P-93P, Oct 69

Transvascular fluid balance in the lung. Lunde PK, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:1-18, Nov 69

Vagal deflation reflexes mediated by lung irritant receptors. Mills JE, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:137P, Oct 69

Mechanism of stimulation of type J pulmonary receptors. Paintal AS. J Physiol (London) 203:511-32, Aug 69

The influence of lung volume and CO2 on breath-holding. Patrick JM, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:91P-92P, Oct 69

Redistribution and elimination of intravenously injected latex particles in mice. Adlersberg L, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:536-60, Oct-Dec 69

Radiolabeled latex particles ithe investigation of phagocytosis in vivo: clearance curves and histological observations. Singer JM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:561-89, Oct-Dec 69

Determination of the mean lung volumes in football players between 16 to 31 years of age. Vecchiet L, et al. J Sports Med 10:36-42, Mar 70

Response surface analysis of pulmonary surfactant hysteresis loops. Greenfield LJ, et al. J Surg Res 9:671-84, Dec 69

The effect of posture on pulmonary function and survival of anesthetized dogs. Wahrenbrock EA, et al. J Surg Res 10:13-8, Jan 70

The dynamic nature of collateral ventilation. Chen C, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:518-29, Apr 70

Intracaval electrophrenic stimulation. II. Studies on pulmonary mechanics, surface tension, urine flow, and bilateral phrenic nerve stimulation. Daggett WM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:98-107, Jul 70

Physiologic studies following canine lung homotransplantation: long-term survival of dogs. Linde LM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:840-6, Jun 70

Nitrogen-oxygen bronchospirometry to evaluate the function and hemodynamics of individual lungs. Veith FJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:533-40, Apr 70

Pulmonary function and cardiopulmonary bypass. Ghia J, et al. JAMA 212:593-7, 27 Apr 70

Unimpaired mucociliary clearance in the lung of a centenarian smoker. Pavia D, et al. Lancet 1:101-2, 11 Jul 70

Partitioning of pulmonary resistance in the dog. Ohnishi T, et al. Laryngoscope 79:1847-78, Nov 69

No demonstrable long term effects of cigarette smoking on the mucociliary mechanism of the human lung. Pavia D, et al. Nature (London) 226:1228-31, 27 Jun 70

pH-dependent changes in surface activity of lung extracts. Sutnick AI, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:506-12, Feb 70

The effect of amitriptyline on pulmonary ventilation and the mechanics of breathing. Avni J, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:184-92, 1969

Vagal deflation and inflation reflexes mediated by lung irritant receptors. Widdicombe JG, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:153-63, Apr 70

The autofluoroscope and 133-Xe in dynamic studies of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation. Toffolo RR, et al. Radiology 94:692-6, Mar 70

The effect of the abdomen on the vertical gradient of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pleural surface pressure. Agostoni E, et al. Resp Physiol 8:332-46, Mar 70

Theoretical considerations on the response of lung tissue to the acceleration of gravity. Brandi G. Resp Physiol 9:356-70, Jun 70

Blood gas transport properties in gill and lung forms of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Gahlenbeck H, et al. Resp Physiol 9:175-82, May 70

Analysis of gas exchange in the avian lung: theory and experiments in the domestic fowl. Scheid P, et al. Resp Physiol 9:246-62, May 70

Comparative studies in lung mechanics based on a survey of literature data. Spells KE. Resp Physiol 8:37-57, Dec 69

Calculating diffusion in biological systems by random walks with special reference to gases diffusion in the lung. Stibitz GR. Resp Physiol 7:230-62, Aug 69

Distribution of resistances in artificially ventilated human autopsy lungs. Hartung W, et al. Respiration 27:176-99, 1970

The origin of postural variations of human lung volumes as explained by the effects of age. Parot S, et al. Respiration 27:254-60, 1970

Airway collapse related to the subdivisions of lung volume. Webster IW. Respiration 27:384-95, 1970

A method for determination of pulmonary elastic recoil and resistance at a regulated flow rate. Jonson B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:115-25, Sep 69

Ventilatory efficiency, capacity and lung volumes in healthy children. Kjellman B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:19-29, Feb 69

Regional hypoxia and dependent airway closure. Cumming G, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:37-41, 1970

Hemolysis in lung perfusion experiments. Bindslev A. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:79-80, 1969

Pulmonary surfactant and evolution of the lungs. Clements JA, et al. Science 169:603-4, 7 Aug 70

Respiratory, hemodynamic, and angiographic characteristics of transplanted lungs after three to twelve months. Richards KU, et al. Surg Forum 20:221-2, 1969

Phagocytic potential of pulmonary alveolar epithelium with particular reference to surfactant metabolism. Corrin B. Thorax 25:110-5, Jan 70

Respiratory function measurements in a cohort of medical students. Lawther PJ, et al. Thorax 25:172-7, Mar 70

Cardiopulmonary adaptation of the closed chest puppy to short term veno-venous pumping with extracorporeal oxygenation. Kakvan M, et al. Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:335-8, 1970

Pulmonary lavage and respiratory function parameters in beagle dogs. LF-41. Dubin SE, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 209-13, Nov 69

The relationship between thorax and lung: A review. Rahn H. US Air Force Sch Aerospace Med 1-14, Jan 70 (25 ref.)

[Method of individual study of pulmonary clearance in animals by means of radioactive aerosols] Lefèvre G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 29:669-78, Dec 68 (Fre)

[Pulmonary functional exploration. What the general practitioner can expect from it] Arouete A. Bruxelles Med 47:927-38, 1 Oct 67 (Fre)

[Pulmonary volume of healthy children, from 5 to 16 years old, of different ethnic origins] Geubelle F, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:1065-73, 1969 (Fre)

[Current aspects of the respiratory physiology and physiopathology of children. Introduction] Geubelle F. Poumon Coeur 25:1035-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Pulmonary compliance and resistance to aerial output in healthy children] Geubelle F, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:1085-101, 1969 (Fre)

[Pulmonary volumes of healthy girls and boys, from 5 to 16 years of age] Geubelle F, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:1051-64, 1969 (Fre)

[Normal values of pulmonary mechanics obtained by measurement of the transpulmonary pressure associated with interruption of the air current] Roberts M, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:423-33, 1969 (Fre)

[Elasticity of the lung and the thorax] Geubelle F. Presse Med 77:1437-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Experimental results and perspectives of functional scintigraphy in pulmonology] Adam W², et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:132-9, Sep 69 (Ger)

[The stabilizing function of surface-active agents in the mammalian lung] Rüfer R, et al. Deutsch Med J 21:244-51, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Is there a nitrogen elimination by the human lung?] Muysers K. Pflueger Arch 317:157-72, 1970 (Ger)

[Change in lung volume during pregnancy] Saia B, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:327-33, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[A vagal mechanism of regulation of pulmonary ventilation: increase of the depth of respiration immediately after occlusion of the respiratory passages] Milic-Emili J, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:45-7, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

[The vertical distribution of pulmonary blood flow in relation to the state of expansion of the lung] Patti A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1864-8, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[Cardiorespiratory reserve in the aged person] Cherchi A, et al. G Geront 17:999-1016, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Checking the validity of indirect methods of measurement of the maximum oxygen consumption of normal subjects] Zedda S, et al. Med Lavoro 60:721-31, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Dynamic pulmonary non-elastic resistance and compliance in the various phases of the Altounyan test] Balbi L, et al. Minerva Med 61:1067-72, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Radioisotopes in the dynamic and functional study of pulmonary ventilation, perfusion and diffusion] Semprebene L, et al. Policlinico [Med] 76:235-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[The aged lung per se and chronic pulmonary diseases in and around the aged lung] Nakamura T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1-15, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Basic and clinical studies on physiological lung shunt in anesthesia. 2] Kaito K. Jap J Anesth 18:565-76, Jul 69 (123 ref.) (Jap)

[Bubbles, alveoli and surface tension] Hauge A. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1885-91, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)

[Pulmonary function test. 3] Rodrigues MS. Rev Brasil Med 25:204-7, Mar 68 (Por)

[Effect of appraisal of the moment of zero flow on values of dynamic pulmonary compliance] Duțu S, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:123-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Dynamic pulmonary resistance measured by the interrupted air current method (comparison with the data obtained with the esophageal tube method] Duțu S, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:51-61, 1970 (Rum)

[Aspects of aerobic capacity in junior athletes] Szögy A, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:149-54, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[Pulmonary bi-functional tests. Method of apnea test with carbon monoxide] Teculescu D, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:481-90, 1969 (Rum)

[Value and limitations of pulmonary examinations with radioisotopes] Răiciulescu N, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:107-15, 1969 (23 ref.) (Rum)

[Lucidity factor in the dynamics of development of experimental silicosis in rats] Babushkina LG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:47-9, Nov 66 (Rus)

[State of excitability of the respiratory center in animals following pneumonectomy] Cherkasskiĭ LP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:23-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Nucleic acid synthesis and mitotic activity during the development of compensatory pulmonary hypertrophy in rats] Romanova LK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:96-100, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Mechanical properties of the lungs in relation to sex and age] Bobrova MV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1257-60, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Histamine participation in the reflex regulation of pulmonary volume] Veprintseva AI, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:71-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Objective study of respiratory sounds using frequency analysis] Zislin DM, et al. Ter Arkh 41:108-13, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Further observations on the behavior of the respiratory quotient in the fasting albino rat] Ciucci Dolcini B. Riv Biol 61:245-54, Apr-Sep 68 (Mul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dead space, compliance and venous admixture during heart surgery. Norlander O, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:143-71, 1969

Continuous registration of the CO2 contents in expired air (capnography) in the inhalative provocation of children. I. Acetylcholine provocation of asthmatic school-age children. Murányi L, et al. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:133-54, 1969

Dynamic and static lung volumes of school children with cerebral palsy. Bjure J, et al. Acta Paediat Scand [Suppl] 204:Suppl 204:35+, 1970

Pulmonary edema. Tomashefski JF. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:159-65, 1966

Lung function in chronic obstructive lung disease and coexistent left heart failure. Bass H. Amer J Med 48:413-5, Apr 70

Changes in pulmonary function after bullectomy. Boushy SF, et al. Amer J Med 47:916-23, Dec 69

Lung function studies in pulmonary South American blastomycosis. Correlation with clinical and roentgenologic findings. Lemle A, et al. Amer J Med 48:434-42, Apr 70

The significance of regional pulmonary function changes in bronchial asthma. Wilson AF, et al. Amer J Med 48:416-23, Apr 70

Patterns of lung dysfunction in chronic beryllium disease. Andrews JL, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:791-800, Dec 69

Acute effects of cigarette smoking on pulmonary function. Chiang ST, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:860-8, Jun 70

The mechanism of respiratory failure in a patient with viral (varicella) pneumonia. Finucane KE, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:949-58, Jun 70

Resistance to breathing during exercise-induced asthma attacks. Fisher HK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:885-96, Jun 70

Cardiopulmonary function in uranium miners. Morgan WK, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:124-5, Jul 70

The effects of an ultrasonic aerosol on pulmonary mechanics and arterial blood gases in patients with chronic bronchitis. Pflug AE, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:710-4, May 70

Increase and decrease in pulmonary resistance with hypnotic suggestion in asthma. Smith MM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:236-42, Aug 70

Pulmonary surfactant in lungs of patients with desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Thomas PA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:967-8, Jun 70

The lung in trauma. McLaughlin JS, et al. Amer Surg 36:157-62, Mar 70

Pulmonary function after resuscitation from near-drowning. Butt MP, et al. Anesthesiology 32:275-7, Mar 70

Alteration in pulmonary surfactant associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Further observations and conclusions. Ellison LT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:258-68, Sep 70

Physiological evaluation of results of pulmonary decortication. Morton JR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:321-6, Apr 70

Pulmonary inflation: a correlation between histological appearances and abnormal pressure-volume curves. Fagan DG, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:145-6, Feb 70

Cigarette smoke and pulmonary emphysema. Influence of bronchodilators and biogenic amines in experimental induction in rats. Aviado DM, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:483-7, Apr 70

Granular pneumocytes in early repair of diffuse alveolar injury. Carrington CB, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:464-5, Sep 70

Integrated defense mechanisms in models of chronic pulmonary disease. Green GM. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:500-3, Sep 70

Present-day risk of thoracotomy in patients with compromised pulmonary function. Bryant LR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:140-4, Aug 70

Pulmonary mechanics during anaesthesia. IV. Effect of intravenous isoprenaline in asthmatic patients. Gold MI, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:834-9, Oct 69

The effects of intermittent positive pressure ventilation on lung function in hyaline membrane disease. Harrison VC, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:908-17, Nov 69

Pulmonary mechanical changes in experimental bronchitis. Daly MJ, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:537P, Oct 69

Mechanical work of breathing in asthmatic patients. Hedstrand U. Bronches 18:368-72, Sep-Oct 68

The importance of bronchospirometry in chronic pleurisy. Laros CD. Bronches 20:1-12, Jan-Feb 70

Abnormalities of lung function in malignant lymphoma. Valenca LM, et al. Cancer 26:154-61, Jul 70

Changes in the pulmonary extravascular water space induced by acute hypoxia in dogs and human volunteers. Crosbie WA, et al. Clin Sci 38:20P, Mar 70

Protection by altitude acclimatization against lung damage from exposure to oxygen at 825 mm Hg. Brauer RW, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:474-81, Apr 70

Effects of O2 and CO2 on airway smooth muscle following pulmonary vascular occlusion. Tisi GM, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:570-3, May 70

The distribution of abnormal lung function in kyphoscoliosis. Shannon DC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:131-44, Jan 70

Acromegalic pneumonomegaly: lung growth in the adult. Brody JS, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1051-60, Jun 70

Alterations in the mechanical properties of the lung during dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Suero JT, et al. J Clin Invest 49:747-51, Apr 70

The effect of acidosis on pulmonary bactericidal function. Goldstein E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:912-23, Jun 70

Physiologic studies on infants with Wilson-Mikity syndrome. Ventilation-perfusion abnormalities and cardiac catheterization angiography. Krauss AN, et al. J Pediat 77:27-36, Jul 70

Pulmonary function, cardiac status, and postoperative course in relation to cardiopulmonary bypass. Andersen NB, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:474-83, Apr 70

Pulmonary function after various periods of ischemia in the canine lung. Ardekarni RG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:607-12, May 70

Pulmonary complications following liver trauma. McCurdy WC 3d, et al. J Trauma 10:690-8, Aug 70

Response to blunt chest injury: a new experimental model. Moseley RV, et al. J Trauma 10:673-83, Aug 70

The role of histamine and catecholamines in anaphylatoxin shock as compared to the anaphylactic shock. Bernauer W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:208-22, 1970

The blunted ventilatory response to hypoxia in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Edelman NH, et al. New Eng J Med 282:405-11, 19 Feb 70

Changes in lung function following the surgical treatment of bullous emphysema. Pride NB, et al. Quart J Med 39:49-69, Jan 70

Factors influencing the intensity of the Breuer-Hering inspiration-inhibiting reflex. Bouverot P, et al. Resp Physiol 8:376-84, Mar 70

Distribution of resistances in artificially ventilated human autopsy lungs. Hartung W, et al. Respiration 27:176-99, 1970

Mechanism of cardiopulmonary failure in shock. Stallone RJ. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:212-3, May-Jun 70

Pulmonary gaseous exchange after exercise of short duration in silicosis. Reproducibility of observations

with Erikson's method. Refsum HE.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 22:307-13, Dec 68
Pulmonary gas exchange at rest and during exercise in chronic bronchitis. Simonsson BG, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:245-58, 1969
Regional lung function in patients with local pulmonary radiation reaction studied by isotope techniques. Bake B, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:235-44, 1969
The influence of corticosteroid therapy on the lung functions of asthmatic children. Geubelle F.
Scand J Resp Dis Suppl 68:31+, 1969
Pulmonary function tests in lung cancer cases before and after treatment. Oka S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:91-6, Dec 69
Acute respiratory pathophysiology after hemorrhagic shock. Bryant LR, et al. Surgery 68:512-9, Sep 70
A comparison of pulmonary function in bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis. Palmer KN, et al. Thorax 25:101-4, Jan 70
Lung scintigraphy and pulmonary function studies in obstructive airways disease. UCLA 12-724. Isawa T, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 60-1, 30 Jun 69
[Pulmonary extravascular fluid volume in mitral stenosis at rest and during exercise] Hurych J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:843-8, 28 Jul 70 (Cze)
[Pulmonary function in mucoviscidosis] Houštěk J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:449-58, May 70 (Cze)
[Physiopathologic study during prolonged survival after homotransplantation in man] Vermeire P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol 77:938-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Current aspects of the respiratory physiology and physiopathology of children. Introduction] Geubelle F. Poumon Coeur 25:1035-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Basic information supplied by pulmonary function tests] Thibault P. Presse Med 78:233-6, 28 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Respiratory function in heart diseases] Roy JC.
Un Med Canada 97:1798-802, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Maritime climate therapy. Pulmonary function in patients with bronchial asthma] Lazarus P.
Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:141-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Fat embolism and surface tension of the lung. Changes of surface tension in the lung following experimental fatty acid embolism in rabbits] Benzer H, et al.
Anaesthesist 18:133-9, May 69 (Ger)
[Impairment of ventilatory functions following unilateral multiple rub fractures] Kappey F.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:257-61, 6 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Disorders of lung function in sarcoidosis] Arndt H, et al. Internist (Berlin) 10:313-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Pressure-flow diagram of the lung in adiposity] Nolte D. Klin Wschr 47:1119-20, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The effect of hemodynamic changes in congenital heart defects on the lung function of the infant] Riegel K. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:133-7, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Interpretation of lung scintigraphy in relation to physiopathology] Holan T, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:363-70, 1969 (Ger)
[The destroyed lung. Homo- and contro-lateral hematoperfusive situation in destroyed lung. (Pneumoscintigraphic findings)] Biandino G, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:125-33, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of ventilatory physio-mechanics in evaluation of functional damage caused by destroyed lung] Capone M, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:113-24, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning in chronic left ventricular insufficiency] Geraci E, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:58-65, 1968 (Ita)
[Changes of the acid-base equilibrium and respiratory exchanges in the course of a graduated exercise test (30 watts every 3 minutes) in patients with chronic bronchitis] Casula D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:167-70, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Physiopathologic respiratory evaluation in subjects engaged in underwater activities] Ravara AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:396-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Mechanical behavior of ventilation in patients with congestive cardiac insufficiency: influence of the therapy] Solinas E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:521-4, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Diffuse micro-sphere embolisms in the isolated dog lung. 3. Changes of the mechanical properties of the lung] Zardini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:347-50, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Diffuse micro-sphere embolisms in the isolated dog lung. IV. Changes in distensibility of the pulmonary vascular bed] Zardini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:350-2, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Diffuse micro-sphere embolisms in the isolated dog lung. V. Behavior of oxyhemoglobin saturation] Zardini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:352-3, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Pulmonary vascular resistance in experimental atelectasis and at different degrees of expansion, in the isolated dog lung] Zardini P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:353-6, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Effect of thoracotomy and pulmonary exeresis on various spirometric tests and parameters] Perusi O.
Fracastoro 61:61-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of altered mechanics, in static conditions, of the thoraco-pulmonary system in the sequelae of surgical operations on the thorax] Casadio V, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 23:117-32, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic data on perfusion of the lungs in silicotic subjects] Tzolov H, et al.
Med Lavoro 60:614-21, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Turbulent flow of expired gas in the normal subject and in chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Berengo A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1715-24, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Changes in pulmonary function associated with brain injury] Onji Y.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:61-3, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Symposium on asthma. Pathophysiology of lung in asthmatic attack. From the veiwpoint of changes of regional pulmonary function of changes of regional pulmonary function and the absorptive function of the bronchial wall] Hagihara T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1281-6, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Study on pulmonary extravascular water volume in patients with acquired heart disease] Noya K.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:491-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Symposium on asthma. Cardiopulmonary functions in asthmatic attacks, from the standpoint of allopathies] Satake T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1309-10, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Limitation in surgical treatment of severe pulmonary tuberculosis, with special reference to the pulmonary functions] Narata M.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:716-21, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Symposium: clinical studies of pulmonary hypofunction] Fujii M, et al.
Kekkaku 45:301-4, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Abnormalities of lung function in tuberculosis, and its relation to prognosis] Takishima T.
Kekkaku 45:289-300, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis---study of clinical manifestations and pulmonary function] Nishimoto Y.
Saishin Igaku 24:2582-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Respiratory disorders in pulmonary fibrosis] Brysiewicz K. Przegl Lek 26:368-71, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[The state of pulmonary permeability and blood filling in different types of experimental pulmonary edema] Lazaris IaA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:23-5, Feb 67 (Rus)
[The mechanism of respiratory and cardiovascular reflex changes in the lungs following intrapulmonary burns from steam] Looga RIu.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:31-3, Jun 66 (Rus)
[Residual volume of the lung in patients with surgical lung pathology] Dodrova AM, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:85-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Functional capacity of portions of lung located within a mediastinal hernia] Evfim'evskii VP, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:67-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-functional state of the operated lung in bronchiectasis] Gadzhiev SA, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:103-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Assessing lung function in infants during the first months of life] Svetlova AK, et al.
Pediatriia 49:38-41, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Comparison of the results of electrokymographic and morphologic changes in the lungs in tuberculosis] Uvarova OA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:68-72, 1969 (Rus)
[Determination of the cardiopulmonary insufficiency degree in patients with pulmonary fibrosis] Mamikonian NA. Sovet Med 32:65-70, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of external respiration in patients with chronic pneumonia] Shkuro IE.
Sovet Med 32:33-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Study of the functional state of the lungs using scannopulmonography] Neimark II, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:61-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Elastic properties of the lungs in emphysema] Tetenev FF. Ter Arkh 42:49-53, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Functional condition of external respiration in children during active phase of rheumatism] Zakharova LS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:69-71, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Segmentary reconstruction and the structure of the bronchi after resection of the lungs in tuberculosis] Krivokhizha VI. Vrach Delo 9:41-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Role of pneumotacography in the study of lung function in childhood] Camprag D, et al.
Med Pregl 21:387-91, 1968 (Ser)
[Total pulmonary capacity in various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis and surgical interventions] Pignatelli Albarracín F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:117-23, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A projection chest phantom for in vivo dosimetry. Waite DA, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:322-6, May-Jun 70
The lung. Sutton M. Brit J Radiol 42:798, Oct 69
Bronchopulmonary lavage for removal of inhaled insoluble materials from the lung. Pfleger RC, et al.
Dis Chest 56:524-30, Dec 69
Calculation of maximum permissible lung burden of uranium mixtures. Helgeson GL.
Health Phys 17:734, Nov 69
Ischemia of the lung due to ionizing radiation: quantitative studies. Johnson PM, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:491-5, Aug 70
Perfusion studies with technetium-99m human albumin microspheres (HAM). Burdine JA, et al.
Radiology 95:101-7, Apr 70
Regional lung function in patients with local pulmonary radiation reaction studied by isotope techniques. Bake B, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:235-44, 1969
Removal of inhaled 239PuO2 by lung washing. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.18+, Jan 70
Interpreting counting data for internally deposited plutonium. BNWL-715. 1. Swinth KL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-15, Jun 68
Effect of electro-aerosol inhalation on pulmonary clearance of 239PuO2 in rats. BNWL-1050. Wehner AP. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.19+, Jan 70
The disposition of inhaled plutonium. 3. Pulmonary retention of 238Pu microspheres. BNWL-1221.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 4.1-4+, Feb 70
[Late lesions in the lung of the rat after general irradiation. Histochemical and ultrastructure observations] Caulet T, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 17:269-76, 1970 (Fre)
[Delayed action of a general irradiation on the rat lung. Ultrastructural and histochemical study] Caulet T, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 18:41-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Late lesions in the rat lung following whole-body irradiation. II. Morphological and cytochemical studies using electron microscopy] Adnet JJ, et al.
Path Europ 5:179-97, 1970 (Fre)
[Late lesions in the rat lung following whole-body irradiation. I. Histochemical studies] Caulet T, et al.
Path Europ 5:164-78, 1970 (Fre)
[Precision of the mathematical and graphical corrections to the depth dosage curve for the absorption of airy tissue] Chvojka Z.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:267-70, 1969 (Ger)
[The structure of deoxyribonucleoprotein in the spleen and lungs of mice at early periods following irradiation and the administration of urethane] Grigorovich NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:41-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the lungs during the effect of single hot particles (experimental study)] Kitaev EM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:52-6, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effect of prophylactic inhalation of pentacine on remote results of Pu-239 inhalation] Koshurnikova NA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:29-34, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in rat lungs after inhalation of large doses of plutonium 239 soluble compounds] Antonchenko GP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 9:75-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Status of red blood and hemodynamics in inhalation injury of rats due to ammonium plutonium pentacarbonate] Kaimykova ZI.
Radiobiologiia 8:925-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in the rabbit lung following plutonium inhalation] Tseveleva IA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:535-41, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Biosynthesis of total lipids and cholesterol in the small intestine and lungs of irradiated rats] Vinogradova MF. Radiobiologiia 7:179-83, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical roentgen appearances of the lung in hyaline membrane disease of the newborn. Rudhe U, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:57-68, Jan 70
Regional pulmonary function in man. Quantitative transmission radiography as an adjunct to lung scintiscanning. Potchen EJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:724-8, Apr 70
Complications of endotracheal intubation. Twigg HL, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:452-4, Jul 70
Experiences with the use of lung perfusion scanning and pulmonary angiography in thromboembolism diagnosis. Varpela E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:Suppl 164:1+, 1969
Regulation of the pulmonary circulation: mechanical influences vs. vasomotor control. Takaro T.
Ann Thorac Surg 5:517-27, Jun 68
The origin of the pulmonary densitometric pulse. Raphael MJ, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:824-9, Nov 69
Wegener's granulomatosis. Roghair GD, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:216-7, Mar 70
Further observations on the long line shadow across a lower zone of the lung. Simon G.
Brit J Radiol 43:327-32, May 70
Roentgenogram of the month. Late respiratory distress in a premature infant. Rao PS. Chest 57:495-6, May 70
Pulmonary angiography--sequential changes during acute rejection of canine lung allografts. Walker EL, et al. J Surg Res 10:405-11, Sep 70
Radiologic demonstration of postnatal liquid in the lungs of newborn lambs. Fletcher BD, et al.
Pediatrics 46:252-8, Aug 70
The statistical assessment of the variability in observer perception and description of roentgenographic pulmonary shadows. Yerushalmy J.
Radiol Clin N Amer 7:381-92, Dec 69
Lymphography in sarcoidosis: comparison with roentgen findings in the chest. Report of 15 cases. Akisada M, et al. Radiology 93:1273-80, Dec 69
Graft rejection after lung transplantation. A radiologic-pathologic study in the baboon. Tsai SH, et al. Radiology 94:121-5, Jan 70
[Mass spectrometry screening tests and pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiographic pictures in electric arc welders] Růžička J, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:745-9, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Pulmonary perfusion scanning with 131-I-MAA particles] Koskela MJ, et al.
Duodecim 85:941-9, 1969 (25 ref.) (Fin)
[Transparent and hypovascular lung] Danrigal A, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:43-9, Jan 70 (Fre)
[On pleuro-pulmonary radiologic images of ankylosing spondylitis] Verhaeghe A, et al.
Lille Med 13:147-50, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Radiological lung changes in Wegener's syndrome] Pruszewicz A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:204-11, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The adult hilus in radiography] Esser C.
Prax Pneumol 23:743-54, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The roentgen picture of the hilus in childhood] Müller RW. Prax Pneumol 23:755-61, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Lung hilus section photography with compensating filter] Gajewski H, et al.
Radiologe 10:76-81, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Experimental findings on diaphanous lung due to assisted respiration with mechanical respirators] Rocchi V, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:535-41, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Radiological evaluation of the results of banding of the pulmonary artery] Bellini F, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:413-20, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Historadiography of the lung in mice of various ages] Randaccio M, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:388-93, Sep 69 (Ita)
[The respiratory system in scleroderma: radiological study] Pompili G, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1053-80, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Estimation of average density of lung by a radiographic transit dose method and correction factors for a lesion in the midthoracic oesophagus treated with rotation of 4.3 MV X-rays and cobalt-60 gamma-rays] Onai Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1397-404, Feb 70 (Jap)
[A study on clinical application of cinedensigraphy] Sakai K. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:416-43, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Determination of the heart size by indirect radiography. 3. Construction of a more easily operable apparatus for determination of the relative value of the heart and lung size] Toyama T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:294-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[So-called disappearing pulmonary tumors] Jakubiuk B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:621-2, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Radiological picture of the lung in ornithosis] Koba S.
Przegl Lek 26:393-6, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Isolated pulmonary shadows as a clinical problem] Jacyna K. Wiad Lek 23:433-6, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Unilateral pulmonary hypertransparency (MacLeod syndrome)] Câmpeanu A.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:227-36, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Lymphoangliography of the central regional lymph nodes of the lungs (experimental studies)] Vyrenkov Iu.E. et al. Grudn Khir 12:97-102, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic study of results of surgery for constriction of the pulmonary artery in young children] Golonzko RR, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:43-7, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic study of results of mitral commissurotomy in children and adolescents] Kunina EI, et al. Kardiologiia 9:47-51, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The role of specific residual changes in the lungs in tuberculosis of adults] Oifebakh MI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:33-6, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Roentgenological picture of pulmonary changes in burns] Mazaev PN, et al.
Sovet Med 31:61-3, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic observations in pulmonary lesions in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Nesgovorova LI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:61-70, Dec 69 (Rus)
[X-ray changes in the intrathoracic form of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease] Bentsianova VM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:64-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Radiologic picture of lung lesions in mucoviscidosis in children] Brium EB, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:58-64, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic examination of the respiratory organs in pneumonia etiologically associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae (Eaton's agent)] Fridkin VIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:21-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Angiopulmonography in patients in horizontal and vertical position] Natradze DA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:9-13, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of tension on x-ray tube and selective filtration of radiation on the quality of image in lung radiography] Vinner MG, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:70-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Roentgen physiology of respiration] Kamenetskii MS.
Vrach Delo 11:74-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Historentgenography of the lung] Viderli MM.
Vrach Delo 7:97-9, Jul 69 (Rus)

SECRETION

Protein synthesis and secretion by lung. Massaro D, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:198-206, Feb 70
[The participation of the lungs in the body's fibrinolytic processes] Solov'ev GM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:22-5, May 70 (Rus)

SURGERY

Circulatory effects of moderate alterations in body position before and early after pulmonary surgery. Wranne B. Acta Soc Med Upsal 74:269-82, 1969
Bronchial arterial circulation restored after reimplantation of canine lung. Pearson FG, et al.
Canad J Surg 13:243-50, Jul 70
Bronchial arterial circulation restored after reimplantation of canine lung. Pearson FG, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:243-50, 1969
The effect of autotransplantation of the lung on pulmonary vascular resistance. Mattila S, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 4:11-4, 1970
Autonomic nerve regeneration after lung autotransplantation in dogs. Graf PD, et al.
Surg Forum 20:289-90, 1969
Lobectomy with sleeve resection in the treatment of bronchial tumours. Rees GM, et al.
Thorax 25:160-4, Mar 70
[Evolution of blood volume in the postoperative period following pulmonary surgery] Noviant Y.
Cah Anesth 18:421-44, May 70 (Fre)
[Anesthesia problems in pulmonary surgery] Plouvier-Delahaye, et al.
Cah Anesth 16:381-410, May 68 (Fre)
[Place of surgery in congenital lung abnormalities] Mathey J. Poumon Coeur 26:517-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Current status of the Monaldi method in the limited cases of cavitary tuberculosis] Bollinelli R, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1020-4, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Angiographic demonstration of vascular regulation in pulmonary circulation following denervation of one lung (autotransplantation)] Hahn N, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1192-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Congenital pulmonary abnormalities as indications for emergency surgery in infants] Stapenhorst K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:545-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The innervation of the bronchial glands in reimplanted dog lungs] Blümcke S, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:474-86, 17 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The use of methyl-2-cyano-acrylate in the treatment of bleeding lung surfaces. Experimental research] Andolfi F.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:753-61, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the possibility of revascularization of the myocardium by means of grafts of pulmonary tissue introduced into the myocardium] Rapisarda LM, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2868-74, 27 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Changes in respiratory function after simultaneous bilateral denervation of the pulmonary hili. (Experimental studies in dogs)] Meletti M, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 77:116-36, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Assessment of the cardio-pulmonary function in the determination of the so-called surgical risk in lung surgery] Lukiański M. Gruzlica 38:145-9, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Resection of pulmonary tissue for pulmonary tuberculosis in patients over 50] Langer J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:66-73, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Closure of lung tissue wounds with "cyacrine" glue] Belkin VR, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:52-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Horizontal axillary approach and its use in surgery of the lungs] Dubasov BS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:14-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Experimental fixation of lung tissue with cyacrin] Gromova LS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:22-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Bronchial spasm during endotracheal anesthesia and its treatment by direct massage of the lung] Piven' NI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:83-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity of the respiration muscles following surgery on the lungs] Dolina OA, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:73-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[EARV-2 apparatus (electronic automatic vacuum regulator) and its use for straightening of the lung following partial resection] Slobodnik SM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:79-80, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Cyanocrylate glues in pulmonary surgery] Babichev SI, et al. Sovet Med 32:100-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgeon's tactics in "round" pulmonary formations] Fedorov BN, et al.
Sovet Med 32:44-7, Jan 69 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Heterotopic heart and lung transplantation in the rat. Lee S, et al. Amer J Path 59:279-98, May 70
Human lung allotransplantation. Report of two cases. Beall AC Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:300-10, Mar 70
Improved technic for canine lung transplantation. Veith FJ, et al. Ann Surg 171:553-8, Apr 70
Lung allografts in dogs treated with methotrexate and antilymphocyte serum. Blumenstock DA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:33-9, Jul 68
Pulmonary vascular resisnce following lung reimplantation and transplantatin. Daico G ALLEN PD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:569-79, Jun 70
Ex vivo evaluation of stored lungs. Jirsch DW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:163-8, Aug 70
Lung transplantation 1970. Veith FJ.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:580-3, Jun 70
A review of 23 human lung transplantations by 20 surgeons. Wildevuur CR, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:489-515, Jun 70 (22 ref.)
Immediate, early, and prolonged lung function after autotransplantation. A serial study. Benfield JR, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:52-5, Jul 70
Role of the atrial myocardium in the pathogenesis of the "shock lung". Folkerth TL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:416-20, Sep 70
Evaluation of the transplated lung with angiography and xenon 133 scanning. Walker EL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:56-61, Jul 70
The ultrastructure of early rejection phenomena in lung homografts in dogs. Warren BA, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:593-9, Dec 69
Further studies of localized immunosuppression for canine pulmonary transplants. Anderson JM, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:386, May 70
Lung transplantation: problems of lung function. Wildevuur CR, et al. Bronches 20:144-54, May-Jun 70
Influence of surgical technique on the results of pulmonary reimplantation. Duvoisin GE, et al.
Chest 58:96-102, Aug 70
Causes of depressed pulmonary function following reimplantation of the canine lung. Duvoisin GE, et al.
Chest 58:102-6, Aug 70
Radioisotope scanning in experimenal lung transplantation. Mitchell RI, et al.
Chest 57:468-74, May 70
The reimplanted lung. Payne WS. Chest 58:94-5, Aug 70
Respiratory function after lung transplantation in man with a 10-month survival. Vermeire P, et al.
Clin Sci 38:9P-10P, Feb 70
Preservation of excised canine lungs by ventilation with liquid fluorocarbon. Lowenstein E, et al.
Fed Proc 29:1775-7, Sep-Oct 70
Immediate life support by a single transplanted lung in puppies. Veith FJ, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:244-50, Apr 70
A case of clinical lung allotransplantation. Hardy JD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:411-26, Sep 70
Serial perfusion and ventilation studies following reimplantation of the lung using xenon 133, pulmonary angiography, and bronchography. Lincoln JC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:108-15, Jul 70
Physiologic studies following canine lung homotransplantation: long-term survival of dogs.
Linde LM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:840-6, Jun 70
Methods and technique of experimental autotransplantation of a lung lobe. Pereiman MI, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:275-82, Feb 70
Protracted survival after homotransplantation of the lung and simultaneous contralateral pulmonary artery ligation. Veith FJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:829-36, Dec 69
Herpes simplex virus pneumonia. Occurrence in an allotransplanted lung. Douglas RG Jr, et al.
JAMA 210:902-4, 3 Nov 69
Technique and results of human heart transplantation. Cooley DA, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 326:5-24, 1969
The other lung. Bates DV.
New Eng J Med 282:277-9, 29 Jan 70
Regional ventilation and perfusion after lung transplantation in patients with emphysema. Stevens PM, et al. New Eng J Med 282:245-9, 29 Jan 70
Development of tumour in transplanted lungs of newborn and adult mice. Kimura I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:504-6, Jun 70
Graft rejection after lung transplantation. A radiologic-pathologic study in the baboon. Tsai SH, et al. Radiology 94:121-5, Jan 70
Respiratory, hemodynamic, and angiographic characteristics of transplanted lungs after three to twelve months. Richards KU, et al.
Surg Forum 20:221-2, 1969
Hemodynamics and blood gas exchange in allografted canine lungs. I. Immediate effects. Momma K, et al.
Surgery 67:799-806, May 70
Physiologic evaluation of canine lung allografts from cadaver donors. Rangel DM, et al.
Surgery 66:863-70, Nov 69
Pulmonary mechanics and surfactant measurement in canine lungs following reimplantation. Lincoln JC, et al. Thorax 25:180-4, Mar 70
Pulmonary mechanics and surfactant following re-implantation of dog's lung. Lincoln JC, et al.
Thorax 25:255, Mar 70
Detection of immunoglobulins (gamma M and gammaG) by fluorescent antibody method in canine lung allotransplantation. Fujimura S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 101:183-98, Jun 70
Immunosuppressive effect of antilymphocyte serum on the canine lung allograft as a single immunosuppressive agent. Iwahashi H, et al.
Transplantation 9:558-65, Jun 70
Beagles for studies of histocompatibility and organ transplantation. Mollen N, et al.
Transplantation 9:68-9, Jan 70
[Technical and control problems in lung transplantation based on 120 experiments] Noirclerc M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:215-22, Mar 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Microscopic study of the grafted lung in the dog] Lesbros F, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:159-66, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study of pulmonary structures after pulmonary transplantation (autotransplantation and homotransplantation) in dogs] Bignon J, et al.
Bronches 20:194-207, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Immunologic problems of pulmonary transplantation] Mégevand R. Bronches 20:131-43, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Preservation of lung with magnesium in normothermia] Théodoridès T.
Bronches 20:179-93, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary transplantation (status of the question in 1969)] Daumet P. Cah Med 11:775-8, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Study of the functional circulation of a grafted lung in a dog by intravenous angiography] Fière M, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:411-2, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Experimental study of revascularization of the bronchial tree of a grafted lung] Milhiet H, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:339-46, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[New technic of orthotopic cardiopulmonary transplantation in puppies] Dureau G, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:850-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[1st results of pulmonary homografts] Noirclerc M, et al. Marseille Med 105:755-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Leukosis after grafts of kidney or lung tissues in C57B1 mice] Rudali G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:783-93, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Simultaneous bilateral pulmonary homograft in the dog] Vuillard P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1725-6, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Problems in organ transplantation] Adams WE. Anaesthesist 19:57-60, Feb 70 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical lung transplantation. Present status and problems] Bücherl ES.
Chirurg 41:306-9, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Technic and results in lung transplantation] Bücherl ES. Stud Gen (Berlin) 23:387-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Current status of organ transplantation II] István B. Orv Hetil 111:303-6, 8 Feb 70 (35 ref.) (Hun)
[Experimental contribution to the solution of technical problems in pulmonary homotransplantation. Preliminary note] Barbieri G, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:1146-53, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Present state of lung transplantation] Picardi N. Ann Ital Chir 43:1061-86, Dec 67 (122 ref.) (Ita)
[Experimentation and possibilities of the use of the auto-perfused heart-lung preparation] Di Paola M, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:327-46, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation problems in experimental transplantation of the lung] Montanini S, et al. Chir Ital 20:1264-79, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental autotransplantation of the lung. Histological study] Navarra S, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1148-70, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On some electrocardiographic findings in animals subjected to lung autotransplantation] Navarra S, et al. Chir Ital 20:1252-63, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of respiratory function in experimental autotransplant of the lung] Navarra S, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1171-87, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On some methods of treatment of the lung to be transplanted. Experimental studies of pulmonary autotransplants] Navarra S, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1207-35, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in experimental autotransplantation of the lung] Navarra S, et al. Chir Ital 20:1188-206, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Use of bronchographic examinations in experimental autotransplantation of the lung] Navarra S, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1236-51, Dec 68 (Ita)
[1st attempts of surgical treatment of bronchial asthma by the pulmonary autotransplantation method] Meshalkin EN.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:15-22, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary transplantation. Experimental study] Maggio L, et al. Lotta Tubere 38:75-94, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Problems of anesthesia in experimental homologous transplantation of the lung] Piazza L, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:910-5, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary transplant. Current status of the problem in 1969] Daumet P.
Minerva Med 61:3835-9, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Technical problems in pulmonary transplantation] Morino F, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 75:123-36, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Transplantation of the lung] Tsuji Y, et al.
Shujutsu 24:744-52, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Advances in pulmonology. Lung transplantation] Droszcz W.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1087-91, Jul 69 (Pol)
[Experimental bronchiectasis (role of the pulmonary nervous system)] Grande NR.
Hospital (Rio) 77:495-512, Feb 70 (Por)
[A histological study of experimentally autotransplanted lungs] Esipova IK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:115-7, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Transplantation of the heart, lungs and other organs] Demikhov VP.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:3-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation in experimental reimplantation and homotransplantation of the lung] Gerasimenko NI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:11-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Prospects in the use of isolated heterologous lung in the treatment of acute pulmonary insufficiency] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:97-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Preservation of the lung for transplantation] Danilov EN. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:129-32, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The problem of lung transplantation] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:136-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Experimental lung transplantations] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 110:225-34, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)
[Homotransplantations of the lung. Experimental studies] Tamames S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 110:211-24, 15 Aug 68 (Spa)

LUNG ABSCESS (C1, C5)

Some aspects of pediatric surgery on newborns transfused in utero for haemolitic disease. Dambrosio F, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:79-89, Feb 69
Nonspecific lung abscess. Brit Med J 3:120-1, 18 Jul 70
Natural history of lung abscess. Shankar PS.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:132-7, Jul 69
Pulmonary cavitation after embolism. Aslam PA, et al.
Int Surg 53:157-61, Mar 70
[Amebic abscess of the lung] Rafful M, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 26:436-7, Jul 69 (Por)

BLOOD

[Evaluation of the results of postoperative treatment of various diseases of the heart and lungs by the electroretractography method] Koblov LF.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:49-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of protein metabolism indices in pulmonary suppurative processes] Migal' LA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:71-2, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Study of the functional characteristics of thrombocytes of lung cancer patients with the "ERM-1" apparatus] Koblov LF.
Vop Onkol 15:98-9, 1969 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Kartagener's syndrome--two case reports. Mathur KC, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:108-11, Apr 69
The significance of hemoptysis in lung abscess. Thoms NW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:617-29, May 70
Significance of hemoptysis in lung abscess. Thoms NW, et al. Rev Surg (Phila) 27:62, Jan-Feb 70
Pulmonary resection for massive hemoptysis. Garzon AA, et al. Surgery 67:633-8, Apr 70
[Pulmonary abscess as a cause of edema due to hypoalbuminemia] Grzywa M, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1709-11, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Intravascular coagulation in grave diseases in infants] Chipail A, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:517-24, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Diagnosis and treatment of residual cavities following acute abscess of the lung] Kuzin MI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:91-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Status of paranasal sinuses in patients with chronic suppurative proceses in the lungs] Sokolinskaia ED. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:51-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Secondary pulmonary fibrosis in patients cured from pulmonary abscess of cortical location and effect of various factors on the size of post-abscess fibrosis] Graovac B. Tuberkuloza 20:265-73, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary lung abscess. A review of current concepts with an illustrative case report. Belzer IS.
S Dakota J Med 23:7-8 passim, Jun 70
[Abscess of the right lung developing in the territory of a tracheal bronchus] Latarjet M, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:286-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Which diagnosis would you pose? Lung abscess] Börngen U. Med Klin 65:217-20, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy: advantages and limitations of photoscintigraphy with closed circuit television enhancement and color scintigraphy] Macri C, et al.
Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:285-97, 1968 (Ita)
[Pulmonary suppuration] Miyamoto S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 23:330-5, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Scanning in experimentally induced lung abscesses and pulmonary artery embolisms] Baichorov EO. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:11-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Scanning in chronic suppurative processes in the lungs] Shikhman SH, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-10, Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral antibiotic therapy of acute primary lung abscess: comparison of penicillin G and tetracycline. Weiss W.
Curr Ther Res 12:154-60, Mar 70
Persistence of visible cavity in acute nonspecific primary lung abscess. Weiss W.
Med Times 98:135-9, Mar 70
[Monomedicinal treatment with rifampicin in acute and subacute non-tubercular infectious bronchopneumopathy] Ravazzoni C, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 25:365-84, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental findings on the use of pristinamycine in staphylococcal infections] Pagano PG, et al. Clin Ter 52:525-45, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Favorable endobronchial treatment of blocked suppurative bronchopneumopathies] Martino A, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 15:125-34, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the treatment of some bronchopulmonary diseases with a new tetracycline derivative] Bottero A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:159-66, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on a voluminous pulmonary abscess cured with medical treatment] Cafiero F, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2435-40, 30 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with a new preparation with bronchosecretolytic action: Bisolvon or N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride] Ercillo L, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3604-6, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Therapeutic activity of Rifampicin in pneumology] Giuliano V. Minerva Med 60:4812-8, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of the use of Rifampicin in some acute diseases of the respiratory apparatus] Pino G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4819-37, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of pulmonary abscess with semi-synthetic penicillin] Konno K, et al.
Naika 24:1116-25, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Remote results of conservative treatment of acute lung abscess] Ermolaev VR, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:82-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Current problems of pulmonology] Uglov FG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:3-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The local use of antibiotics in acute and chronic abscess pneumonias and in pulmonary abscesses] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:41-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in patients with acute lung abscess treated by regional infusion of antibiotics into the pulmonary artery] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:13-7, May 70 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Benign esophagobronchial fistula. A curable cause of adult pulmonary suppuration. Nelson RJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:685-8, Jun 70
Extra pulmonary abscesses due to Diplococcus pneumoniae. Dickey JW Jr.
J Florida Med Ass 57:43-4, Jun 70
Pulmonary surgery in immunosuppressed patients. Pappas G, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:882-7, Jun 70
Lung abscess following dental extraction. Greenberg HB. Southern Med J 62:1315 passim, Nov 69
[Esophageal ulcer perforating into the lung] Ribet M, et al. Presse Med 77:1999-2000, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Abscessing staphylococcal pneumonia after lobectomy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Ryzhankov AK. Grudn Khir 11:113-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Lung cancer complicated by inflammatory-suppurative process] Zagorodskaia MM. Vrach Delo 8:40-2, Aug 69 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

S.C. Paul Lecture. Pulmonary abscess in Ceylon. Stephen SJ. Ceylon Med J 14:51-9, Jun 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Residual volume of the lung in patients with surgical lung pathology] Dodrova AM, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:85-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the organs of external respiration in acute lung abscess according to spirographic studies] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:53-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest X-ray of the month. Section of chest diseases. Rilance AB. Conn Med 33:724-5, Nov 69
[Acquired systemic hypervascularization of the lung] Bennet J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:371-83, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Use of bronchography with direct magnification in suppurative processes of the lungs] Grigorian GO, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:38-41, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Criteria of activity of the suppurative process in the lungs] Krol IaM, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:38-43, Apr 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Sudden deterioration following thoracotomy for lung abscess and bronchopleural fistula.
New York J Med 70:411-9, 1 Feb 70
[Surgical aspects in the management of lung abscess] Krumhaar D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:317-21 passim, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Catheterization by Friedel's method of lung abscesses

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

unresponsive to conservative treatment] Barzó P. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:241-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative assessment of various methods of treating acute lung abscess] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. Grudn Khir 12:47-51, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Radical surgical treatment of abscessed staphyiococcal pneumonia complicated by pyopneumothorax in early childhood] Ogirenko AP, et al. Grudn Khir 11:44-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Acute pleural empyema as a complication of radical lung surgery] Struchkov VI, et al. Grudn Khir 10:47-53, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[State of pulmonary circulation hemodynamics in late periods after pneumonectomy in suppurative diseases of the lungs] Toluzakov VL, et al. Grudn Khir 11:78-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinical-roentgenological observations of patients in late periods following pneumonectomy] Toluzakov VL, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:11-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of tuberculous caverns by using cavernostomy] Alix Alix J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:183-96, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Pulmonary abscess (Mailli) in a camel. Gautam OP, et al. Indian Vet J 47:364-5, Apr 70

LUNG COMPLIANCE (E1, G1)

Thoracic wall complicance in children. Nisbet HI, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:286, 1969
Dead space, compliance and venous admixture during heart surgery. Norlander O, et al. Acta Anaesth Scand 13:143-71, 1969
Lung complian of normal unanesthetized beagle dogs. Dubin S. Amer J Vet Res 31:895-902, May 70
Interstitial emphysema: a study of physiologic factors involved in experimental induction of the lesion. Caldwell EJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:516-25, Oct 70
The progress of chronic airway obstruction in relation to measurements of airway resistance and lung elastic recoil. Penman RW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:536-44, Apr 70
Lung elastic recoil and airway resistnce as factors limiting forced expiratory flow. Penman RW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:528-35, Apr 70
Increase and decrease in pulmonary resistance with hypnotic suggestion in asthma. Smith MM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:236-42, Aug 70
Effect of altered ventilation patterns on compliance during cardiopulmonary bypass. Ellis EL, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:947-52, Nov-Dec 69
Ventilatory reserve in the dog during partial curarization. Johansen SH, et al. Anesthesiology 33:322-7, Sep 70
Static pressure-volume curve of the rabbit lung as modified by the injection of dextran and vagotomy. Davidson JT, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:585-91, Jul 70
Compliance changes during caesarean section. A study of forty cases. Farman JV, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:999-1001, Nov 69
The effects of anesthesia and cardiac bypass on pulmonary compliance in man. Hand BR, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 46:22-33, Jan 70
Compliance and diffusion during respiration with fluorocarbon fluid. Gollan F, et al. Fed Proc 29:1725-30, Sep-Oct 70
Pressure-volume curves of air- and liquid-filled excised lungs-surface tension in situ. Bachofen H, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:422-31, Oct 70
Error analysis of a recording system for measuring pulmonary pressure-volume curves. Frazer DG, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:534-7, Oct 70
Pressure-volume data of cat lung interpreted by a plastoelastic, linear viscoelastic model. Hildebrandt J. J Appl Physiol 28:365-72, Mar 70
Reduction of hysteresis in liquid-sealed bell-type spirometers. Hildebrandt J, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:216-8, Feb 70
Effect of external support on regional alveolar expansion in excised dog lungs. Katsura T, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:133-7, Feb 70
Alveolar shape changes with volume in isolated, air-filled lobes of cat lung. Klingele TG, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:411-4, Apr 70
The perception of some sensations associated with breathing. Bakers JH, et al. Resp Physiol 10:85-92, Jul 70
Topography of the pleural pressure in rabbits and dogs. D'Angelo E, et al. Resp Physiol 8:204-29, Jan 70
Comparative studies in lung mechanics based on a survey of literature data. Spells KE. Resp Physiol 8:37-57, Dec 69
Pulmonary mechanics in normal men, studied with the flow regulator method. Jonson B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:363-73, Jun 70
Pulmonary mechanics in patients with pulmonary disease, studied with the flow regulator method. Jonson B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:375-90, Jun 70
Effect of macro- and micropulmonary emboli on airway resistance and lung compliance. Wolfe WG, et al. Surg Forum 20:228-9, 1969
Effect of hypothermia on lung compliance. Deal CW, et al. Thorax 25:105-9, Jan 70
Pulmonary mechanics and surfactant measurement in canine lungs following reimplantation. Lincoln JC, et al. Thorax 25:180-4, Mar 70
Pulmonary mechanics and surfactant following re-implantation of dog's lung. Lincoln JC, et al. Thorax 25:255, Mar 70
Relaxation compliance and relaxation viscous resistance of the human lungs. Takishima T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:99-105, Feb 70
[Significance of lung compliance determination in coalminer's pneumoconiosis] Kadlec K, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:224-31, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Lung compliance in patients with silicosis and normal spirographic values] Teculescu D, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:250-62, 1970 (Fre)
[On the importance of measurement of compliance in pneumology] Wiesendanger T, et al. Lyon Med 219:1091-124, 31 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Alveolar surface tension and experimental changes of elasticity and extensibility of the lung] Daddi G, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:485-91, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmonary compliance and resistance to aerial output in healthy children] Geubelle F, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:1085-101, 1969 (Fre)
[Normal values of pulmonary mechanics obtained by measurement of the transpulmonary pressure associated with interruption of the air current] Roberts M, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:423-33, 1969 (Fre)
[Elasticity of the lung and the thorax] Geubelle F. Presse Med 77:1437-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[A method for calculation of compliance during artificial respiration with the Engström respirator] Kalff G, et al. Anaesthesist 18:68-70, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Side-effects of rifampicin on the lung] Cornia G. G Ital Mal Torace Suppl 2:71-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Dynamic pulmonary non-elastic resistance and compliance in the various phases of the Altounyan test] Balbi L, et al. Minerva Med 61:1067-72, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Surfactant factor of the lung] May KL. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1593-9, Dec 69 (57 ref.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary function tests] Rodrigues MS. Rev Brasil Med 25:559-61 concl, Aug 68 (Por)
[Effect of appraisal of the moment of zero flow on values of dynamic pulmonary compliance] Duțu S, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:123-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[The role of the tonus of respiratory tract smooth musculature in the regulation of pulmonary acinar ventilation] But VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:765-70, May 70 (Rus)
[The work involved in external respiration and the elastic properties of the lungs in bronchial asthma] Ado AD, et al. Ter Arkh 40:21-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversibility of airway obstruction in chronic obstructive lung disease. Pande JN, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:371-6, Mar 70
Hormones and pulmonary effects of tobacco. Carrillo LR, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:149-53, Aug 70
The immediate effect of rapid infusion of different fluids on static lung compliance and central venous pressure. Eyal Z, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1149-53, Nov-Dec 69
Restoration of volume-pressure curves with a lecithin fog. Shannon DC, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:470-3, Apr 70
Effects of carbon dioxide and halothane on compliance and pulmonary resistance during cardio-pulmonary bypass. Meloche R, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:69-78, 1969
[Effect of penicillin, chloramphenicol and tetracycline on the etensibility and elasticity of the rat lung] Daddi G Jr. G Ital Chemioter 14:37-42, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Study on the elasticity and etensibility of the rat lung studied 1 month after suspension of treatment with isoiazid or cerebral phospholipids] Mazzola C, et al. G Ital Chemioter 14:43-8, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

LUNG DISEASES (C5)

see also related
PULMONARY HEART DISEASE (C8)

The frequency, clinical picture and prognosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis in Finland. Selroos O. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 503:Suppl 504:1+, 1969
The basis of pulmonary disease resolution after nephrectomy in Goodpasture's syndrome. Siegel RR. Amer J Med Sci 259:201-13, Mar 70
Pulmonary histiocytosis X. A review of 18 patients with reports of 6 cases. Weber WN, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:280-9, Oct 69
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and heterozygous alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Falk GA. Ann Intern Med 72:595-6, Apr 70
Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Briggs J, et al. Brit Med J 3:403-4, 15 Aug 70
The case against the use of respiratory stimulants. Bickerman HA, et al. Chest 58:53-6, Jul 70
Pulmonary hypersensitivity reactions. Ziskind MM, et al. Clin Notes Resp Dis 9:3-10, Summer 70
Inflammatory pseudotumors of the lung. Roscher AA, et al. Int Surg 53:268-78, Apr 70
Project in the study of chronic obstructive lung disease. Hoag JM. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1031-3, Jun 70
Chest symptomatology in a Sheffield steel works (S.P.T.). el-Sewefy AZ. J Egypt Med Ass 52:578-81, 1969
Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 4. Role of alveolar macrophages of the lungs in inhalation B-virus infection of rabbits. Benda R, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:493-502, 1969
Pulmonary lesions encountered during the Vietnam conflict. Briscoe EG, et al. Med Ann DC 39:205-7 passim, Apr 70
Anaesthetic problems of space-occupying lesions of the chest. Manavalan AS. Med J Malaya 24:124-7, Dec 69
Psychiatric aspects of chronic lung disease. Duffy J, et al. Minn Med 52:1559-61, Sep 69
Clinico-pathological conference. Pulmonary cavities. Klion FM. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:67-76, Jan-Feb 70
Age as a factor in the distribution of lower-airway conductance and in the pathologic anatomy of obstructive lung disease. Hogg JC, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1283-7, 4 Jun 70
The underwriting of chronic pulmonary diseases. Pugsley HE. Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention 55:106-16, 1967
Sarcoidosis. Wisconsin Med J 68:339-43, Nov 69
[Mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Turiaf J. Acquis Med Recent 75-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Apropos of a cutaneo-pulmonary form of histiocytosis] Tessier JF, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1837-44, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Further case of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in a Senegalese patient] Privat Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:493-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Hematologic and radio-isotopic study of primary pulmonary hemosiderosis] Fréour P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:213-26, Feb-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Atypical pulmonary sarcoidosis] Miech G, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:53-73, Jan 68 (Fre)
[A case of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in an adult] Renault P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:259-67, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Histiocyto-xanthoma type, solitary nodule of the lung in children] Roche G, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:229-38, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Ictero-hemorrhagic isolated broncho-pulmonary leptospirosis (apropos of a new case)] Queneau P, et al. Lyon Med 219:1079-88, 31 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Bronchollithiasis. Anatomoclinical study of 35 cases] Stinghe R, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:469-84, 1969 (Fre)
[Pulmology or pneumology?] Griesbach R. Prax Pneumol 24:404-5, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A case of intracavitary pulmonary megamycetoma] Stella S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 43:1110-26, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Pulmonary radiological aspects during rheumatoid arthritis] Villani C, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:119-72, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[On a case of traumatic encysted hematoma (hematic cyst) of the lung] Colombo P, et al. Chir Ital 20:1446-73, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rational trends in general pathology, general physiopathology and the classification of occupational bronchopneumopathies due to chemical agents] Paterni L. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:93-102, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary sequestrations] Fossati F. Minerva Med 61:2111-26, 16 May 70 (Ita)
[The respiratory system in scleroderma: radiological study] Pompili G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1053-80, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Progressive pulmonary dystrophy. Clinical and spirometric study] Pon A, et al. Pathologica 60:353-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Intra-alveolar microlithiasis of the lung] Pollice L, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:64-96, Jan 70 (Ita)
[The aged lung per se and chronic pulmonary diseases in and around the aged lung] Nakamura T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:1-15, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary wedge angiogram with magnifying technic in various cardio-pulmonary diseases. 2. Correlation of angiograms and pulmonary hemodynamics] Nakamura T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1743-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Smoking and pulmonary diseases (1): pathological anatomy and pathogenic factors] Larsen KA. Lakartidningen 67:375-83, 21 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Giant air cyst of the lung] Jamrozik T, et al. Gruzlica 38:365-9, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Assessment of physical fitness in chronic lung diseases by means of the PWC170 test of Sjöstrand. Preliminary report] Maszczyk Z, et al. Gruzlica 37:913-20, Oct 69 (Pol)
[A case of progressive lung atrophy] Telejko Z. Pol Tyg Lek 25:342-3, 2 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Influence of respiratory alkalosis during extracorporeal circulation, in incidence of metabolic acidosis] Amaral RV, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 23:17-34, Feb 70 (Por)
[Effect of increased oxygen concentration on maximum effort in patients with chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pneumopathies] Bălănescu DF, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:451-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Considerations on a case of essential pulmonary hemosiderosis] Kreisel M, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 73:755-8, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Morphological and biochemical changes in the lung of the white mouse vaccinated with type 5 adenovirus. I. Morphological lesions] Petrescu A, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 20:27-32, 1969 (Rum)
[22 cases of sarcoidosis] Bruckner I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:505-17, 1969 (Rum)
[Some actual problems in the pathogenesis and therapy of lung suppurations] Struchkov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 12:73-80, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of mediastino-pulmonary form of sarcoidosis] Marmorshtein SIa, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:28-32, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Ways of integration of phthisiology and pneumology] Rabukhin AE. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 46:135-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis, and treatment of intrathoracic, lymphoglandular form of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Tsigel'nik AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:33-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Some problems of pulmonology] Artem'ev EN. **Sovet Med** 32:17-22, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Malignant adenomatosis of the lung] Berdinskikh BA. **Sovet Med** 32:128-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Osteoplastic pneumopathy] Shvartsberg LV. **Sovet Med** 32:146-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of pulmonary cysts] Neimark II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 42:33-6, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Disability evaluation in persons operated on for suppurative lung diseases] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 9:78-81, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Temperature of the expired air in healthy subjects and in several lung diseases] Doroshenko II. **Vrach Delo** 4:87-91, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Method of experimental production and pathologic morphology of chronic inflammation of the bronchi and lungs] Nesterov EN. **Vrach Delo** 9:81-4, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The future of heart and lung medicine] Forsberg SA. **Lakartidningen** 67:357-62, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Smoking and pulmonary diseases (3): animal experimental studies of effects on the respiratory organs] Rylander R. **Lakartidningen** 67:390-6, 21 Jan 70 (Swe)

BLOOD

Anisocytosis in chronic pulmonary disease. Haut A, et al. **Amer J Med Sci** 258:394-404, Dec 69
Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Litwin SD, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:886-7, Dec 69
Lung disease and alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Pedersen JT, et al. **Danish Med Bull** 16:283-8, Oct 69
Observations on a model of prolifer- ative lung disease. I. Transpulmonary arteriovenous differences of lactate, pyruvate, and glucose. Strauss B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1305-10, Jul 70
Complement activity in a case of septic granulomatosis. Fogel BJ, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 55:107-9, Feb 68
[Blood tests in lung diseases] Günthner W, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 24:100-2, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of arterial blood gases during assisted respiration with respirator in patients with chronic respiratory failure. I. Behavior of partial tension of carbon dioxide (PaCO2)] Zieliński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 44:39-45, 1970 (Pol)
[Behavior of arterial blood gases during assisted respiration with respirator in patients with chronic respiratory failure. II. Behavior of partial tension of oxygen (PaO2)] Zieliński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewnet** 44:47-54, 1970 (Pol)
[Blood oxygen measurement in chronic lung diseases] Melik-Babakhanov GV. **Klin Med (Moskva)** 47:27-30, May 69 (Rus)
[Indices of the coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood under the influence of proteolytic enzyme treatment of patients with chronic nonspecific processes in the lung] Komarova IA. **Ter Arkh** 41:84-6, Mar 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The pathologic changes associated with the intravenous use of Sephadex. Dixon AC, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 52:587-92, Nov 69
Nitrofurantoin lung disease. Clues to pathogenesis. Glueck MA, et al. **Amer J Roentgen** 107:818-22, Dec 69
Patterns of lung dysfunction in chronic beryllium disease. Andrews JL, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 100:791-800, Dec 69
Pneumatocele formation following hydrocarbon ingestion. Campbell JB. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:414-8, Mar 70
Ozone-induced pulmonary lesions. Severe epithelial changes following sublethal doses. Werthamer S, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago)** 20:16-21, Jan 70
Nitrofurantoin lung disease. Altschuler G. **Arizona Med** 27:101-3, Apr 70
A new method for tracheal instillation with oesophageal obstruction in laboratory animals. Vlad A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:861, Jun 70
Pulmonary sensitivity to nitrofurantoin. Hart J. **Brit Med J** 2:51-2, 4 Apr 70
Lung disease caused by drugs. **Brit Med J** 3:729-30, 27 Sep 69
Radiologic findings in poisoning from kerosene. Observations made in childhood cases in Ceylon. Talwatte SN, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:422-4, Jul 70
Granuloma formation induced in mice by chemically defined mycobacterial fractions. Bekierkunst A, et al. **J Bact** 100:95-102, Oct 69
Electron microscopy of pulmonary lesions induced by metabolites of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Bulter WH. **J Path** 100:Pvi, Feb 70
Nitrogen dioxide--the new "yellow peril". Lillington GA. **JAMA** 212:1368, 25 May 70
Methotrexate therapy and pulmonary disease. Schwartz IR, et al. **JAMA** 210:1924, 8 Dec 69
Nitrofurantoin pulmonary hypersensitivity. Morgan LK. **Med J Aust** 2:136-9, 18 Jul 70
The oxygen dilemma. Clements JA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:976-7, 23 Apr 70
Comparison of oxygen poisoning of the lung in cyanotic and acyanotic dogs. Miller WW, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:943-7, 23 Apr 70
Shaver's disease. Warwick OH. **New Eng J Med** 282:754, 26 Mar 70
Symptoms and lung function following acute and chronic exposure to tolylene diisocyanate. McKerrow CB, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:376-8, Apr 70
Studies of isocyanate toxicity. Peters JM. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:372-5, Apr 70
Pulmonary complications of drug therapy. Brettner A, et al. **Radiology** 96:31-8, Jul 70
Allergic pulmonary complications during treatment with nitrofurantoin. Jameson S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 3:50-2, 1969
Pulmonary hemorrhage in hamsters after exposure to proteolytic enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Goldring IP, et al. **Science** 170:73-4, 2 Oct 70
Busulphan lung. Littler WA, et al. **Thorax** 24:639-55, Nov 69
"Vineyard sprayer's lung": a new occupational disease. Pimentel JC, et al. **Thorax** 24:678-88, Nov 69
[Chronic toxicity during moderate exposure time of 2 fluorochlorinated hydrocarbons: R-11 and R-12] Paulet G, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 28:464-9, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Bronchography with hytrast complicated by febrile pneumopathy] Roche G, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:371-81, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Effect of dionosyl and barium sulfate on the lung of tuberculous rabbits] Burnea D, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 25:493-505, 1969 (Fre)
[Alveolar surface tension and experimental changes of elasticity and extensibility of the lung] Daddi G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 25:485-91, 1969 (Fre)
[3 cases of poisoning by smoke-producing gases] Steinberg, et al. **Rev Corps Sante Armees** 11:61-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Bronchopneumopathy of toxic origin due to inhalation of ammoniac vapors. A case] Sestier F, et al. **Un Med Canada** 98:1903-10, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary manifestations of nitrofurantoin allergy] Wiontzek H. **Prax Pneumol** 24:20-3, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Lung diseases caused by nitrofurantoin] **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:113, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)
Acute severe pneumonephelosis. Treatment with combination of artifical respiration and massive corticotherapy. Report of a case] Ribeiro-Netto A, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:1197-205, Apr 68 (Por)
[The short-term transplacental effect of urethane on organ cultures of embryonic mouse lung tissue] Kolechichenko TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:91-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The effect of elevated partial pressure of oxygen in inspired air on the lungs of animals] Troshikhin GV. **Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter** 14:75-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Poisoning with sulfur dioxide] **Lakartidningen** 65:1180-6, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Definitions and classification of infectious reactions of the lung. A statement of the Committee on Diagnostic Standards in Respiratory Disease. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:116-50, Jan 70
The pulmonary manifestation of systemic disease. Morgan WK. **Clin Notes Resp Dis** 8:1-11, Summer 69
[New viewpoints in the classification of lung diseases] Miczoch F. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:513-22, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Changing spectrum of electrocardiographic findings in a chest disease hospital. Chung DK. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:423-5, Mar 70
Pseudotumor of the orbit and limited Wegener's granulomatosis. Cassan SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:687-93, May 70
The peripheral eyeground in hronic respiratory disease. Gottlieb F, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 82:611-9, Nov 69
Hepatic function in patients with hypoxaemia due to chronic pulmonary disease. Whelan G, et al. **Aust Ann Med** 18:243-7, Aug 69
Pulmonary hypertension in patients with pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Sapru RP, et al. **Brit Heart J** 31:559-69, Sep 69
Treatment of respiratory failure due to chronic lung disease by intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Finnegan P, et al. **Brit J Anaesth** 41:856-67, Oct 69
Pulmonary Mycobacterium fortuitum infection in association with achalasia of the oesophagus. Case report and review of the literature. Banerjee R, et al. **Brit J Dis Chest** 64:112-8, Apr 70
Pulmonary tuberous sclerosis presenting with pleural effusion. Broughton RB. **Brit Med J** 1:477-8, 21 Feb 70
Left ventricular function in cor pulmonale. Davies H, et al. **Chest** 58:8-14, Jul 70
Acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Weiss EB, et al. **DM** 1-58, Nov 69 (83 ref.)
Association of ulcer with chronic pulmonary disease. Palmer ED. **Gastroint Endosc** 16:195, May 70 (17 ref.)
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis: the report of a case associated with severe pulmonary disease and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Crider RJ Jr, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 17:285-94, Winter 69
A fatal case of pericardial effusion with pulmonary infiltrates and eosinophilia. Agarwal BL, et al. **J Ass Physicians India** 17:727-8, Dec 69
Heterotopic pulmonary ossification. Nolin LE, et al. **J Maine Med Ass** 61:33-5, Feb 70
Cardiac complications of chronic pulmonary disease in childhood. Lucas RV Jr. **Minn Med** 52:1537-41, Sep 69
Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Burgert W Jr. **Postgrad Med** 47:63-6, May 70
Lung changes in Sjögren's syndrome. Karlish AJ. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 62:1042-3, Oct 69
Mycetoma formation in cavitary pulmonary sarcoidosis. Gorske KJ, et al. **Radiology** 95:279-85, May 70
Oxygen tension in arterial blood during assisted ventilation in patients with chronic respiratory failure. Zieliński J. **Respiration** 27:162-75, 1970
Management of acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Weill H, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:90-5, Jan 70
[Discussion on the paper of B. Bednář and M. Kaleš: pulmonary hyperemia in varicose veins] Widimský J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:915-7, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Auricular arrhythmias during acute broncho-pulmonary infections and in acute respiratory insufficiency] Warembourg H, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol** 2:167-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Technic and control of bronchial toilette in very ill patients] Wiesner B, et al. **Bronches** 18:364-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Perfusion of pulmonary arteries by the systemic circulation associated with various pathologic processes] Brocard H, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:303-7, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary histiocyto-fibroxanthoma with vascular malformation] Delarue J, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:303-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary arterial anastomosis in chronic major bronchopulmonary disorders] Oudet P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 22:75-94, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Angiographic semiology of modifications of systemic arterial circulation, especially pulmonary circulation shunts] Pinet F, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac** 23:321-6, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Fibrinolysis latent or revealed by hemoptysis associated with various bronchopulmonary disorders: therapeutic deductions] Brun J, et al. **Lyon Med** 218:571-6, 1 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Pneumonectomy and auriculo-ventricular block (2 cases)] Dor V, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:371-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Ankylosing periarthritis with a predominantly respiratory orm of acute development] Gascard E, et al. **Marseille Med** 104:755-62, 1967 (Fre)
[Dysglobulinemias of undetermined origin in respiratory pathology (2 cases)] Brun J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 25:521-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Quantitative anatomic study of chronic obstructive broncho-pneumopathy: initial results. Individualization of forms with disseminated bronchiolostenosis] Bignon J, et al. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 32:207-44, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Associated pneumopathies and cardiopathies] Saint Florent G de. **Rev Tuberc (Paris)** 32:794-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in rare native and tropic lung diseases] Otto H. **Med Klin** 64:2347-9, 12 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Essential pulmonary hemosiderosis accompanied by Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, symptomatic antibody deficiency and hypotransferrinemia] Bassermann FJ. **Prax Pneumol** 23:786-94, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery associated with "unilateral translucent lung" without anthracosis] Bereti I, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 24:357-60, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Effects of lung parenchyma diseases on the right heart] Otto H, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 21:754-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Effects of pulmonary parenchymal diseases on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

right heart] Otto H, et al.
Prax Pneumol 21:754-8, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Initial absolute lymphopenia in lung sarcoidosis] Böttger D.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:209-25, 1969 (Ger)
[Lung infection caused by rapidly growing mycobacteria in simultaneous megaesophagus--a syndrome?] Richter G, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:47-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Pulmonary manifestation of Osler-Rendu-Weber's disease] Güizow M, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:604-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Use of cavography in the study of pathology of the upper mediastinum] Del Favero C, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:59-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Osteoarticular pathology in chronic pneumopathic patients. Clinical and radiologic study] Bignamini A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:498-505, Oct 68 (Ita)
[A case of herpes zoster appearing during pulmonary sarcoidosis. (Its clinical significance)] Cascone A. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:369-72, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Electrocardiographic findings in the destroyed lung syndrome] Andolfi F, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:554-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The destroyed lung. Conclusions] Babolini G.
Arch Tisiol 23:161-71, Feb 68 (Ita)
[The destroyed lung. Introduction] Babolini G.
Arch Tisiol 23:47-50, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Aspects of ventilatory physio-mechanics in evaluation of functional damage caused by destroyed lung] Capone M, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:113-24, Feb 68 (Ita)
[On certain quantitative aspects connected with destroyed lung] Mauro G, et al.
Arch Tisiol 23:571-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The course and evolution of destroyed lung in time] Mauro G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:578-84, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Esophageal involvement in destroyed lung] Rocchi V, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:560-4, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic considerations, clinical and prognostic data and therapeutic notes on spontaneous pneumothorax] Visani A.
Clin Ter 47:3-42, 15 Oct 68 (229 ref.) (Ita)
[Intracranial hypertension during chronic pneumopathies] De Zanche L, et al.
G Psichiat Neuropat 97:515-32, 1969 (Ita)
[Use of the microcatheter in cardiorespiratory diagnosis] Bellone E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 17:1060-4, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Action of dichloroacetyl-ajmaline in cardiac arrhythmias in patients with chronic pneumopathies] Vittore F, et al. Minerva Med 61:157-61, 17 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Disorders of arterial circulation of the extremities in newborn infants. Review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases] Fiocchi A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2191-5, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency in the newborn. Symptomatology and radiological diagnosis] Bellini F, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:215-21, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Study of the bronchial arteries in pathology of the lung] Loreto C, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1191-214, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Reticulohistiocytosis. Radiological considerations on the pulmonary manifestations] Castagnone D, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 56:52-60, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the lung associated with aneurysma dilatation of the pulmonary artery] Fusco A. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:159-74, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Arteriovenous fistula of the lung associated with aneurysmal dilatation of the pulmonary artery] Fusco A. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:279-99, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Pulmonary hypertension with special reference to the comparison of pulmonary hypertension resulting from lung diseases and heart diseases] Inoguchi T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:705-15, Oct 70 (Jap)
[CO2 narcosis] Sasamoto H, et al.
Naika 25:1245-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Incidence of electrocardiographic symptoms of chronic non-specific broncho-pulmonary diseases in patients with tuberculosis] Okiek K.
Gruzlica 38:873-80, 1970 (Pol)
[Intraoperative lung biopsy in patients with patent ductus arteriosus] Sośnierz M, et al.
Kardiol Pol 12:285-97, 1969 (Pol)
[Massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn. Incidence and association with lesions of the central nervous system] Rasche RF.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:163-9, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)
[Some difficulties in the diagnosis of grave dyspnea in children] Dinu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:121-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Value of some current function tests in prevention of right ventricular insufficiency after chronic bronchopneumopathies] Triandaf I, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:877-86, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[On transitory brain-stem symptoms in patients with decompensated chronic respiratory insufficiency] Ionescu M. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:107-10, 1970 (Rum)
[Association of angiosarcoma with sarcoidosis of the lung] Badmaeva VV. Arkh Pat 32:67-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension and decreased contractile functioning of the myocardium of the right ventricle in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases according to electrokymograms of the right atrium and right ventricle] Orlov VN.
Grudn Khir 10:75-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Afanas'eva LS, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:92-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Clinical picture of systemic vasculitis with lung involvement and asthmatic state] Antonidze AV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:117-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Chronic cor pulmonale in silicosis, berylliosis and chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Konchalovskaia NM, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:16-20, May 69 (Rus)
[A case of giant bronchogenic cyst with collapse of the lung] Sitko LA. Probl Tuberk 48:88, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the anterior scalenic muscle in some diseases] Popelianskii Ialu, et al.
Sovet Med 32:107-11, 1969 (Rus)
[Mediastinal pulmonary hernia in dysplasia of the left lung] Dyskin VP, et al.
Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:58-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Adenoectasis of the bronchi in the clinical aspects of chronic lung diseases] Trubnikov GV, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:72-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Clinical-roentgenologic-scannographic correlations in diseases of the middle lobe of the right lung] Naimark DA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:20-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hemosiderosis of the lungs in patients with mitral defects of the heart] Krymova KB.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:36-42, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Significance of electrokymographic examination of vessels of the pulmonary circulation in detection of pulmonary hypertension in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Orlov VN.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:63-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Association of arteriosclerosis and chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Osychniuk VI.
Vrach Delo 4:79-82, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pleuropulmonary manifestations in rheumatoid arthritis] Pieroni P, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:73-7, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Increase of frequency of pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in respiratory pathology] Rubinstein P, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:583-90, 30 May 69 (Spa)
[Smallpox neumopathy in adults] Fossati CJ.
Rev Clin Esp 114:151-6, 31 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Rheumatoid lung. Pleuropneumopathies complicated with arthropathic rheumathologic manifestations. Personal experience] Fossati CJ.
Rev Esp Reum 12:409-27, Jul 68 (Spa)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium in patients with lung diseases II (case report)] Stangl B, et al.
Tuberkuloza 20:328-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic disease of the lung: an autopsy case. Kawai K, et al. Acta Med Nagasaki 14:36-41, Oct 69
Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis and ichthyosis congenita. A case report. Rhatigan RM, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:95-9, Jan 70
Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Report of a case and review of the literature. Merenstein GB. Amer J Dis Child 118:772-6, Nov 69
Transient respiratory distress of the newborn (TRDN). A temporary disturbance of a normal phenomenon. Swischuk LE. Amer J Roentgen 108:557-63, Mar 70
Congenital cystic malformation of the lung: its relation to hydrops and hydramnios. Kohler HG.
Arch Dis Child 45:146, Feb 70
Generalized verruca plana. Tsuji T, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:142-9, 1970
[Congenital polycystic lung (presentation of a case and review of the literature)] Haelst L van, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 22:144-56, 1967 (Fre)
[Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. Report on 4 clinical cases] Gleissner P, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1987-90, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Congenital pulmonary abnormalities as indications for emergency surgery in infants] Stapenhorst K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:545-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Bronchogenic cyst in infants] Grinberg I.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:157-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[A case of congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the lung] Popova GP. Grudn Khir 12:97, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[2 cases of pulmonary polycystosis] Kalvelis AD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:136-8, May 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle biopsy diagnosis in nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. Dahlgren SE, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:1-5, 1970
Diagnostic techniques in diffuse or miliary lung diseases: experience with 381 patients. Gaensler EA.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:81-122, 1966
Regional obstructive lung disease in children. Browder JA, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:322-5, Apr 70
The screening approach to cardiopulmonary disease. Allison RD. Amer J Occup Ther 24:173-8, Apr 70
Screening for chronic pulmonary disease: survey of 10,000 industrial workers. Discher DP, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1857-67, Oct 69
Evaluation of regional perfusion and ventilation using xenon 133 and the scintillation camera. Mishkin FS, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:60-70, Jan 70
Lung scanning in the assessment of respiratory disease in children. Pendarvis BC, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 107:313-21, Oct 69
The definitive evaluation of sarcoidosis. Kent DC, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:721-7, May 70
A mobile respiratory screening console. Palmer A, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:969-71, Jun 70
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: a neglected disease? Scheinin TM, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:261-5, Dec 69
A pulmonary disease program for Arizona. DuVal MK.
Arizona Med 27:19, Jul 70
Pleuro-pulmonary amoebiasis. A review of 40 cases. Stephen SJ, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 64:96-106, Apr 70
The cardiopulmonogram: a tracer technique to evaluate intrapulmonary shunting. Kazem I, et al.
Brit J Radiol 42:662-6, Sep 69
Lung biopsy in the diagnosis of diffuse lung disease. Scadding JG. Brit Med J 1:557-64, 6 Jun 70
Lung scanning. Wagner HN Jr.
Clin Notes Resp Dis 8:3-13, Winter 69
Construction and testing of a thorax-lung phantom to aid in scintiphotograph interpretation. Carbonell AM, et al. Invest Radiol 4:275-85, Jul-Aug 69
The use of carbon-coated gold particles for lung scanning. el-Saadani AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 51:903-16, 1968
Pulmonary function testing for the general hospital and physician. IV. Vital capacity and its subdivisions. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 39:834-40, Mar 70
An audit of ward experience as a tool for teaching diagnosis in pulmonary medicine. Kale MK, et al.
J Med Educ 44:955-60, Oct 69
"Hot spots" in lung scans. Preston DF, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:422-5, Jul 70
Needle aspiration biopsy technique in pulmonary disease. Application to therapy. Castelliino RA, et al.
JAMA 213:463-4, 20 Jul 70
Assessing the sputum. Lányi M. Lancet 1:252, 31 Jan 70
Transbronchoscopic lung biopsy in diffuse pulmonary disease: results in 300 cases. Andersen HA, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:951-9, Jul 70
Transthoracic needle aspiration of discrete pulmonary lesions: experience in 100 cases. Fontana RS, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:961-71, Jul 70
The pulmonary function laboratory. Role in the evaluation of pulmonary disease in children. Chernick V. Minn Med 52:1445-8, Sep 69
Pulmonary function evaluation with 133xenon. Medina JR, et al. Minn Med 52:1455-9, Sep 69
Chronic lung disease. Clinical evaluation of the child. Waring WW, et al. Minn Med 52:1435-41, Sep 69
Subclinical pulmonary disease in children. An exercise in "subclinical" logic. Waring WW.
Minn Med 52:1562-6, Sep 69
Transbronchial brushing through bronchoscope in the diagnosis of pulmonary and esophageal disease. Wolfe WG, et al. N Carolina Med J 31:297-301, Aug 70
Screening tests of pulmonary function. Comroe JH Jr, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1249-53, 28 May 70
Diagnostic lung puncture. Finland M.
Pediatrics 44:471-3, Oct 69
Sarcoidosis. Geddes EW.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:113-5, Jan-Apr 69
Needle holder and guide for pulmonary aspiration biopsy. Sargent EN, et al. Radiology 96:346, Aug 70
Correlation between differential spirometry and radiographic and gammagraphic methods. Lopez-Majano V. Respiration 27:261-75, 1970
Pulmonary scanning--its value and validity. Shoop JD.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:37-42, Feb 70
Regional lung function in patients with local pulmonary radiation reaction studied by isotope techniques. Bake B, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:235-44, 1969
Thesaurosis?--analysis of a case. Ripe E, et al.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:156-67, 1969
Chronic pulmonary disease in children. McLean DC.
Southern Med J 63:790-2, Jul 70
The technic of percutaneous needle biopsy for diffuse lung disease. Youmans CR Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1023-8, Oct 68
A schema for roentgenographic diagnosis of disseminated alveolar disease. Williams TN, et al.
Texas Med 66:56-7, Jul 70
Lung scanning in diseases of the cardio-pulmonary circulation. Tow DE, et al. Ther Umsch 27:44-50, Jan 70
Basic physiopathological patterns of perfusion and inhalation pulmonary scintigraphy. Ferrari M, et al.
Thorax 24:695-702, Nov 69
[Cinedensigraphy of the lungs] Tůma S, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 108:1310-6, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Pulmonary perfusion scanning with 131-I-MAA particles] Koskela MJ, et al.
Duodecim 85:941-9, 1969 (25 ref.) (Fin)
[Percutaneous pulmonary puncture biopsy using Dahlgren-Nordenström method] Weill F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:119-26, 1970 (Fre)
[Scintigraphic aspects of the lung after bronchologic interventions] Windheim K.
Bronches 18:413-26, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary functional exploration. What the general practitioner can expect from it] Arouete A.
Bruxelles Med 47:927-38, 1 Oct 67 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mediastino-pleuro-pulmonary angiographic semeiology (heart diseases excepted)] Castano M. Cah Med 11:119-45, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Angiography and scintigraphy in respiratory pathology] Cah Med 11:473-99, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Semiology of pulmonary scintigraphy] Hugues FC, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:109-31, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Concordances between pulmonary scintiscanning and bronchospirometry] Bohner C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:769-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Transparietal puncture in pneumology] Castelain G, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:309-15, Apr 68 (Fre)
[The place of radioisotope aerosols in pulmonary scintigraphic examination (study based on 350 examinations)] Dumon G, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:785-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Comparative study of pulmonary examinations with scintiscanning, isotope angiopneumography and bronchospirometry] Gernez-Rieux C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:795-811, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Scintiscanning with radioactive iodine. Intravenous administration. Method and results] Gest J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:721-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning and bronchospirometry in pneumological practice] Guignon JP, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:827-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintiscans with 197HgCl-2. Clinical results] Isaac R, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:225-36, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary radioisotope scanning with 197HgCl2 during neoplastic and infectious diseases of the lung. Interpretation of the images] Isaac R, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:771-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of scintiscanning with iodine 131] Kateb E, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:727-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Importance of pulmonary scintiscanning in respiratory physiopathology] Laval P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:813-26, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Comparative results of pulmonary scintiscanning, angiopneumography and bronchospirometry in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Lévi-Valensi P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:755-68, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning with injection of radioactive iodine and mercury. Introduction] Monod O. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:717-9, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning with injection of radioactive iodine and mercury. Clinical conclusion] Monod O, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:745-53, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Haemoptysis and hemiplegia revealing pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Paramelle B, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:59-69, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning with Hg Cl 2-197] Raynaud C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:735-43, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Use of radioisotopes in pulmonary functional exploration] Guerrin F, et al. Lille Med 15:540-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Significance and diagnostic value of different types of antinuclear antibodies demonstrated by immunofluorescence on smears of trypanosomed mice blood] Monier JC, et al. Lyon Med 223:1007-18, 17 May 70 (Fre)
[On the importance of measurement of compliance in pneumology] Wiesendanger T, et al. Lyon Med 219:1091-124, 31 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary sequestrations and diagnostic problems raised by systemic vascularization of the cystic abnormalities in the lower lobes (5 cases)] Coury C, et al. Poumon Coeur 26:403-21, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy. Value and limitations of the method. Prognostic value] Guerin RA, et al. Presse Med 78:115-20, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[The 3 age groups of pulmonary histiocytosis X] Thibault P. Presse Med 78:529-30, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy] Thibault P. Presse Med 77:2096, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Alveolar microlithiasis] Thibault P. Presse Med 77:2032, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Value of spectrophotometric microdetermination of oxyhemoglobin in cardiorespiratory resuscitation of the newborn and infants] Joly JB, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:671-7, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy: comparison with radiologic, functional and anatomic records] Oliagnier C, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:1-20, 15 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Endobronchial brushing] Pinet F, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:125-36, 28 Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis and prognosis of pulmonary disorders of the superior mediastinum. 25 cases] Lejeune G, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:434-6, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[4 years of thoracic radiophotography in a hospital] Cardis R. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:385-93, Jun 67 (Fre)
[4 years of thoracic radiophotography in a hospital] Cardis R. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:385-403, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Analysis and results of 154 transthoracic needle biopsies] Charest C, et al. Un Med Canada 98:1928-31, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The possibilities of bronchial catheterization in the diagnosis and therapy of chronic lung diseases. Comprehensive report on 600 cases] Székely E. Acta Paediat Acad Sci Hung 10:323-34, 1969 (Ger)
[Cysts of the lung in children] Amann L, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:209-29, 1970 (Ger)
[Catheter biopsy--mediastinoscopy] Maassen W. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:238-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of distribution disorders using double-lung scintigraphy] Nolte D, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:147-53, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of disturbed pulmonary circulation] Orie NG. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:62-71, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Results of quantitative evaluation methods in perfusion lung scintigraphy] Weimann G, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:139-47, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Functional interpretation of lung scintigraphic findings] Windheim K von. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:220-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Prognosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis based upon catamnestic examinations] Wurm K, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:279-84, 1969 (Ger)
[The clinical significance of lactate dehydrogenase] Eisenburg J. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1882-5, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary and bronchial sarcoidosis] Grimminger A. Prax Pneumol 24:392-400, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Significance of lung scintigraphy in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Novak D, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:31-9, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Generalized nocardiosis in primary pulmonary involvement] Kluge W, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1861-7, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary artery dilatation] Klein W. Wien Z Inn Med 51:22-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic and ergospirographic study results in lung sarcoidosis (Boeck's disease)] Hennig K, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:227-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on the pulmonary form of lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Böhme H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:732-5, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
[Significance of perfusion scintigraphy within the framework of pulmonary function diagnosis] Smidt U, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:109, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Disseminated eosinophilic granuloma in the lung] Kuchár F, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2170-2, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy: advantages and limitations of photoscintigraphy with closed circuit television enhancement and color scintigraphy] Macri C, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:285-97, 1968 (Ita)
[The destroyed lung. Case records of the Clinica Tisiologica dell'Università di Napoli] Bariffi F, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:134-60, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic methods in the study of secondary pathological changes of pulmonary vascularization] Gaudino F. Chir Ital 20:1695-727, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On pseudocystic forms of pulmonary carcinoma] Tilli R, et al. Friuli Med 23:819-49, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Isolated cystic formations of the lung. (Diagnostic problems)] Gropuzzo P, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 22:139-50, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Contribution of radioisotope technics to the morphological diagnosis of the lung] Englaro GC, et al. Minerva Med 60:4082-8, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic and metabolic findings and pulmonary distribution of a new radioiodized lipid tracer in pulmonary physiopathology] Pescetti G, et al. Minerva Med 61:2519-37, 6 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning: indications and results] Spinelli-Ressi F. Minerva Med 61:2195-205, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Desquamative interstitial pneumopathy] Quarti ML, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2175-8, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Value of bronchial aspiration in the diagnosis of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Bolla A. Otorinolaring Ital 36:216-23, 1968 (Ita)
[Open lung biopsy, with special reference to 3 cases of alveolar proteinosis] Masaki M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2676-83, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the chronic obstructive lung disease with radio-spirography and gamma-ray thickness gauge] Uemura K. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1520-41, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Reading of radioisotope scanning of the lung by 131-I-MAA] Ishikawa D, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:18-29, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Open lung biopsy in diffuse lung diseases] Hauge HE. Nord Med 83:772-3, 11 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Percutaneous lung puncture cytology] Enge I, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1681-4, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Catheter biopsy in peripheral lung lesions] Holten K. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1684-6 passim, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)
[Biopsy of the lung by thoracotomy in diffuse pulmonary lesions] Nowicki J, et al. Gruzlica 38:779-82, 1970 (Pol)
[Value of electrocardiographic examinations in the diagnosis of chronic non-specific lung diseases and of cor pulmonale] Oklek K. Gruzlica 38:681-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of diffuse pulmonary lesions based on lung biopsy] Szymańska D, et al. Gruzlica 38:745-50, 1970 (Pol)
[Transbronchoscopic needle biopsy of the tracheal bifurcation lymph nodes based on the author's experience] Szymański A. Gruzlica 38:765-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of the catheterization of the peripheral parts of the bronchial tree] Szymański A, et al. Gruzlica 38:769-73, 1970 (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in mucoviscidosis] Fedeczko D, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1447-9, 23 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Significance of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of lung diseases with special reference to tuberculosis] Zajączkowska J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:386-8, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Scintigraphy of the lungs] Neymark S. Wiad Lek 22:2129-32, 1 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Pulmonary function tests in diffuse interstitial lung diseases. IV] Lemle A. Rev Brasil Med 27:199-205, Apr 70 (Por)
[Dynamic pulmonary resistance measured by the interrupted air current method (comparison with the data obtained with the esophageal tube method] Duțu S, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:51-61, 1970 (Rum)
[Value and limitations of pulmonary examinations with radioisotopes] Răiciulescu N, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:107-15, 1969 (23 ref.) (Rum)
[Possibilities of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of lung suppuration] Grigorian AV, et al. Grudn Khir 12:94-102, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Electrokymographic study in the diagnosis of cancer and suppurative processes in the lung] Lutsenko SM, et al. Grudn Khir 11:82-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the lungs in surgical clinical practice] Makarenko TP, et al. Grudn Khir 12:69-76, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of diseases of the lungs and pleura] Makarenko TP, et al. Grudn Khir 11:78-82, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[A rigid controlled catheter with metallic drill for catheterization of peripheral bronchi] Tarasov AS, et al. Grudn Khir 11:106-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of the intrathoracic form of sarcoidosis] Fomin NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:57-61, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Use of scannopulmonography for the differential diagnosis of cancer and chronic inflammatory processes] Shikhman ShM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:59-64, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Clinical and x-ray diagnosis of sphere-like formations in the lungs] Ermakov VS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:48-51, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the lungs] Afanas'eva VS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:25-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinical physiology of respiration] Dembo AG. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:11-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the lungs in the surgical clinic] Neĭmark II, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:105-11, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Staining elastic fibers in the sputum] Volkovyskaia VB, et al. Lab Delo 7:415-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The clinical value of radiopneumography with Xe-133] Agranat VZ, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:29-35, 1968 (Rus)
[Scanning in chronic suppurative processes in the lungs] Shikhman SH, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-10, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope method in the study of circulation and ventilation disorders in nonspecific lung diseases] Strelkov MM, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:6-13, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Functional ventilation test with the use of a bronchodilatator (ephedrine) in children] Armatonov RG, et al. Pediatriia 48:41-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Prescalene biopsy in the differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Aseev DD, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:18-21, 1969 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of tuberculous bronchadenitis] Nikolaeva NV. Probl Tuberk 48:34-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs in the North] Fedorov BN, et al. Sovet Med 32:33-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Analysis of the composition of persons referred to antituberculer dispensaries by the established general medical system] Levin VR, et al. Sovet Med 33:135-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of the pulmonary form of sarcoidosis] Tsigel'nik Ala, et al. Ter Arkh 42:73-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Image recognition and differential diagnosis] Kunin PE, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:52-6, 1968 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of various contrast substances in bronchography in children] Sergeev VM, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:101-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the lung in complex investigation of patients with pulmonary pathology] Stonogin VD, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:17-20, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Bronchological examination under anesthesia] Bodarev VKh, et al. Voennomed Zh 3:45-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Isolation of broncholits during pulmonary hemorrhage] Klochkova LS, et al. Vrach Delo 5:151, May 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary gammagraphy] Lopez-Majano V. Hospital (Rio) 76:1899-909, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Results of 519 bronchoscopies of several lung diseases] Cerviño OA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:627-33, 6 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Biopsy methods in thoracic radiology. I. Transthoracic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

needle biopsy] Nordenström B. Lakartidningen 65:1775-8, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)
[Simultaneous gammagraphic examination of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion using radioisotopes] Hupka J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 54:3-13, 1970 (Slo)
[Comparison of results of tetracycline fluorescent test and cytological analysis of sputum in patients with tumorous and non-tumorous diseases of the lungs] Plamenac P, et al. Med Arh 23:49-57, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Martinis U, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:249-54, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)
[Hemodynamic examinations in pneumology] Mešić J, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:264-74, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)
[Cytodiagnosis of pulmonary carcinoma with fluorochromium acridine-orange] Us-Krašovec M, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:354-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

The response of patients with "idiopathic" obstructive pulmonary disease and "allergic" obstructive bronchitis to prednisone. Klein RC, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:711-8, Oct 69
Pulmonary sarcoidosis: a prospective evaluation of glucocorticoid therapy. Young RL, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:207-12, Aug 70
Steroids and sarcoid. Brit Med J 4:757, 27 Dec 69
The use of "respiratory stimulant" drugs. Woolf CR. Chest 58:49-53, Jul 70
[Clinical experience with a new secretolytic drug] Villa R, et al. Minerva Med 60:3607-10, 22 Sep 69
Medications in pulmonary insufficiency related to obstructive airway disease. Dines DE. Mod Treatm 6:346-60, Mar 69
Pulmonary lavage with saline and DTPA plus saline as a therapeutic measure for beagle dogs exposed to a 144Ce-labeled CeCl aerosol. LF-41. Pfleger RC, et al. US AEC Lovelace Found 214-20, Nov 69
[Antibiotics in the treatment of cystic fibrosis] Stoppelman MR. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:113-9, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Thiophenicol in pulmonary pathology] Palmade M, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1937-44, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute bronchopneumopathies with Ceporine. 30 cases] Pauchant M, et al. Lille Med 15:Suppl 3:578+, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Cefalexine in pulmonary complications of influenza] Jeune M, et al. Lyon Med 223:773-7, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Cough treatment with Silomat PL] Oliagnier C. Lyon Med 223:53-61, 4 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Bisolvon in pneumological practice] Oliagnier C, et al. Lyon Med 222:1233-5, 21 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Use in pneumological therapy of a new injectable antibiotic: thiamphenicol glycinate] Charpin J, et al. Marseille Med 104:383-6, 1967 (Fre)
[Liquifiers of bronchial secretion. (Value of viscosimetric tests)] Molina C, et al. Sem Ther 44:462-4, Oct 68 (Fre)
[New therapeutic contribution in dyspneic respiratory diseases] Blamoutier J, et al. Therapeutique 45:882-4, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of other diseases of the lung] Crofton J. Tunisie Med 46:463-73, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Influence of aminophylline on the ventilation-perfusion ratio in obstructive ventilation disorders] Fabel H, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:164-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[What is certain in the therapy of unspecific lung diseases?] Marx HH. Internist (Berlin) 10:464-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The hawthorn preparation Crataegut--an up-to-date phytotherapeutic agent] Böhlau V, et al. Ther Gegenw 106:1591-2 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Effect of prednisone on iron metabolism in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Rosival V, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:101-6, Mar 66 (Ger)
[Behavior of certain biologic parameters of hepatic and renal function during therapy with rifomycin B diethylamide (rifamide) administered by venous infusion] Boccitto G, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:126-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Pneumologic use of the acetylcysteine and glycinated thiamphenicol combination (FZ. 280 F) by parenteral administration] Cesari F, et al. G Ital Chemioter 14:82-8, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Therapy with gentamicin in non-specific bronchopneumopathies] Giova C. G Ital Chemioter 15:118-24, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Electro-aerosol therapy, a valid adjunctive therapy of bronchopneumopathies] Lombardo GG. G Ital Mal Torace 22:151-7, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary experience with parenteral N-acetyl-L-cysteine in resuscitation] Ciocatto E, et al. Minerva Anest 34:599-605, May 68 (Ita)
[The use of Miocor in patients with chronic bronchopneumopathies with coronary insufficiency. 3] Molino N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 18:204-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[The parenteral use of a derivative of benzylamine in the control of tracheobronchial patological secretions] Bianchetti L, et al. Minerva Med 60:3521-4, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new substance with secretolytic action] Bontà L. Minerva Med 60:3525-44, 19 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Guaiacolglycolate of mepicycline in pneumology] Cascone A. Minerva Med 61:536-41, 10 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Further data on the clinical use of (1-(p-chlorobenzhydryl)-4-methylpiperazine)-di-ter-butyl-naphthaline sulfonate in pneumology] Gabrielli A, et al. Minerva Med 61:2086-90, 12 May 70 (Ita)
[Effects of treatment with N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride in oral adminstration on bronchial secretions; cytological findings] Lenzini L, et al. Minerva Med 60:3580-2, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical considerations on a recent preparation with bronchial secretolytic action] Santilli E, et al. Minerva Med 60:3583-93, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[On the treatment of some forms of acute and chronic bronchial diseases with N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride] Trombini V. Minerva Med 60:3600-3, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Pulmonary Haemophilus infections] Matsumoto K. Naika 25:1252-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis] Mikami R. Naika 25:1248-50, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Responsiveness of the bronchial tree, assessed by means of pharmacological tests, in patients with chronic non-specific broncho-pulmonary diseases] Kurgan J. Gruzlica 38:663-71, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of rondomycin treatment of nonspecific respiratory tract diseases and complications of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mysakowska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1741-3, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Antitussive effects, BP-400-E expectorant in chronic pulmonary disorders (preliminary communications)] Martins VA. Hospital (Rio) 76:1847-53, Nov 69 (Por)
[Use of a chloramphenicol-erythromycin combination in the treatment of lung diseases in children] Silva WB da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:201-6, Jan 68 (Por)
[Clinical test with a tetracycline-amphotericin B combination in lung diseases] Miguères J, et al. Rev Brasil Med 26:371-4, Jun 69 (Por)
[Gentamicin. Considerations on its therapeutic use in 31 cases of acute bacterial infections] Hutzler RU, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:301-6, Sep 69 (Por)
[Experimental study of aeorsol elemorphocycline] Lagert IK, et al. Antibiotiki 15:554-7, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Aerosol therapy with proteolytic enzymes and hormonal preparations in tuberculosis and nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Ginzburg ZI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:48-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Remote results of treatment of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Ignatavichute BK. Probl Tuberk 47:40-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Therapeutic action of dipromonium (di-isopropylammonium dichloracetate)] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. Sovet Med 32:21-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Role of local anesthesia in the cleaning of the bronchial tree of patients with lung suppurations] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. Sovet Med 33:44-9, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Effect of euphylline and hexamethonium on the external respiratory function in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shpyneva LV. Sovet Med 32:62-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The effect of papaverine and arpenal on the pulmonary rheogram in bronchial asthma and chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases] Arsent'ev FV. Ter Arkh 40:17-21, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Effect of adrenaline, ephedrine, and atropine on the function of the organs of external respiration in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shpyneva LV. Ter Arkh 41:34-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Ganglionic blockaders in the therapy of pulmonary hemorrhage] Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD, et al. Vrach Delo 11:59-62, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of nonspecific lung diseases with proteolytic enzymes] Kondilenko AG, et al. Vrach Delo 1:82-5, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Therapeutic test of chloramphenicol pantothenate in non tuberculous bronchiopulmonary diseases] Silva NA. Prensa Med Argent 55:961-4, 12 Jul 68 (Spa)
[Idiopathic pulmonary siderosis successfully treated by imuran] Miolin A, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 24:62-7, 1970 (Cro)
[Personal experiences in the treatment of internal diseases with ornithine aspartate] Perinović M, et al. Med Arh 23:29-32, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhancement of inflammation and histamine formation by actinomycin D. Reilly MA, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:489-96, Oct 69
Antitrypsin deficiency in lung disease. Lichter I. Lancet 1:1113, 23 May 70
The prevalence of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in selected groups of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Hepper NG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:697-710, Oct 69
[Quininoxidase in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Marinov A. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:185-94, 1968 (Ita)
[State of the autonomic nervous system and cholinesterase activity in blood in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Rashap BIa, et al. Vrach Delo 8:42-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary parenchymal ossific nodules in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Buja LM, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:710-5, Jun 70
Peripheral pulmonary artery stenosis secondary to chronic pulmonary thromboembolic disease. Claudio MP, et al. Amer J Cardiol 25:495-500, Apr 70
Intravenous drug abuse. Pulmonary, cardiac, and vascular complications. Jaffe RB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:107-20, May 70
Hypersensitivity and the lung. Ochsner SF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:290-9, Oct 69
Multiple pulmonary calcifications due to coccidioidomycosis. Sargent EN, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:500-4, Jul 70
Angiographic contribution to the determination of the etiology of some pulmonary cysts of infancy. Vanhoutte JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:569-74, Mar 70
Mechanism of pulmonary injury after oxygen therapy. Thomas AN, et al. Amer J Surg 120:255-63, Aug 70
Pulmonary talc granulomatosis. A complication of drug abuse. Hopkins GB, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:101-4, Jan 70
Left atrial tumor presenting with hemoptysis and pulmonary infiltrates. Sande MA, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:258-63, Aug 70
Nodular pulmonary calcification in renal failure. Report of a case. Smith JC, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:723-8, Nov 69
Acute massive pulmonary collapse. Coroneos NJ, et al. Anaesthesia 25:259-64, Apr 70
Pulmonary dysfunction secondary to heart disease: aspects relevant to anesthesia and surgery. Laver MB, et al. Anesthesiology 33:161-92, Aug 70 (129 ref.)
Oxygen lung toxicity after hyperbaric oxygenation for acute myocardial infarction. Pifarré R, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 10:300-8, Oct 70
Secondary pulmonary infections following antibiotic therapy for primary bacterial pneumonia. Tillotson JR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:326-30, 1968
In defense of lungs. Frank R. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:562-3, May 70
Pulmonary effects of air pollution. Wolkonsky PM. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:586-92, Oct 69 (35 ref.)
Aetiology of pulmonary cholesterol-ester granulomas. Kay JM, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 64:55-7, Jan 70
Clinical features of pulmonary lesions in sickle-cell anaemia. Petch MC, et al. Brit Med J 3:31, 4 Jul 70
Serratia sp. infections in cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. Cancer 25:199-205, Jan 70
Pulmonary hematoma associated with thrombocytopenia. Luna MA, et al. Chest 57:487-9, May 70
Common pulmonary complications of cystic fibrosis. From Massachusetts General Hospital. Holsclaw DS. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:346-55, Jun 70
Pulmonary granulomatosis in children caused by vegetable cells. Moragas A, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:40-9, Jan 70
Herniation of lung. Krishnamurthi MV, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:35-6, Jan 69
Pulmonary cavitation after embolism. Aslam PA, et al. Int Surg 53:157-61, Mar 70
Post-inflammatory pulmonary vascular disease. Beamish WE. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:232-8, Dec 69
Pulmonary complications in burn patients. A comparative study of 697 patients. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:7-20, Jan 70
The occurrence and significance of pneumonia and other pulmonary complications in burned patients: comparison of conventional and topical treatments. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. J Trauma 10:519-31, Jul 70
Pulmonary responses to inhalants. Vaisrub S. JAMA 213:1889, 14 Sep 70
Effects of prolonged positive-pressure ventilation in infancy. Barnes ND, et al. Lancet 2:1096-9, 22 Nov 69
Cystic fibrosis. Pathogenesis of the pulmonary lesion. Gibbs GE. Minn Med 52:1433-4, Sep 69
Cigarette smoking and chronic respiratory disease. Hepper NG. Minn Med 52:1373-5 passim, Sep 69
Congenital cardiac disease. Lucas RV Jr. Minn Med 52:1415-22, Sep 69
Prolonged oxygen therapy and mechanical ventilation. Associated pulmonary abnormalities. MacDonald GF, et al. Minn Med 52:1745-8, Nov 69
Pulmonary complications of cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H, et al. Minn Med 52:1521-8, Sep 69
Observations on an outbreak of pulmonary aspergillosis. Wolf FT. Mycopathologia 38:359-61, 1969
Pulmonary infection due to rhinovirus type 13. Craighead JE, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1403-4, 18 Dec 69
Massive aspiration in the newborn. Bransilver BR. Obstet Gynec 35:608-12, Apr 70
Allergic alveolitis in maltworkers. A clinical,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mycological, and immunological study. Channell S, et al. Quart J Med 38:351-76, Oct 69
Pulmonary hemorrhage: radiographic and pathological correlation in patients with congenital cardiac disease dying following cardiac surgery. Freed TA, et al. Radiology 94:555-60, Mar 70
The role of pulmonary hypoxia in the postperfusion lung syndrome. Balis JU, et al. Surg Forum 20:205-7, 1969
The mechanism of pulmonary damage following traumatic shock. Blaisdell FW, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:15-22, Jan 70
Blood-borne factors in the pulmonary response to sepsis (acute experimental peritonitis). Farrington GH, et al. Surgery 68:136-45, Jul 70
Pulmonary hyaline membranes in adults receiving oxygen therapy. Greenberg SD, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1005-12, Winter 69
Clinical manifestations of disorders of the pulmonary and pleural lymphatics. Emerson P. Thorax 25:256, Mar 70
Mushroom worker's lung. Jackson E, et al. Thorax 25:25-30, Jan 70
Destructive pulmonary disease due to mixed anaerobic infection. Seriki O, et al. Thorax 25:41-5, Jan 70
Industrial pulmonary disease: clinical and experimental observations. Kleinfeld MJ. Trans NY Acad Sci 32:107-26, Jan 70
[Pulmonary hyperemia in venous stasis] Bednar B, et al. Vnitrni Lek 16:418-9, May 70 (Cze)
[Problems of priority and tobacco smoking] Egsmose T. Yng Laeg 19:1748-9, 1970 (Dan)
[Lung disorders in cystic fibrosis] Kerrebijn KF. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:105-9, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Pollution of working environments and cancer. Radioactive air pollution and pulmonary contamination] Maisin JR. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:608-17, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Pneumopathy due to Mycobacterium xenopei] Teyssier L, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:505-17, May 70 (Fre)
[Radiotherapeutic pleuro-pericarditis and lung] Akoun G, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:151-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Method of isolation and concentration of "ferruginous bodies" in the human lung. Their incidence and significance] Bignon J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:71-86, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Nodular and cavitary form of rhumatoid lung] Brouet G, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:51-7, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations of chronic leukosis] Lamy P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:553-74, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestations during leucosarcoma] Laval P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:537-51, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Hemoptysis due to fissuration of a thoracic aortic aneurysm in the lung. Emergency surgical treatment] Magnin F, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:205-12, Feb-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Excavated multinodular form of rheumatoid lung] Tiret J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:133-45, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pleuro-pulmonary manifestations during leukemia] Voisin C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:505-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Early functional pulmonary sequelae of severe closed injuries of the thorax] Guerrin F, et al. Lille Med 15:362-79, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The respiratory factor in congenital atresia of the esophagus. Prognostic importance and therapeutic problems. Apropos of 61 cases] Ingeirans P, et al. Lille Med 14:893-7, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[A recent case of human broncho-pulmonary infection due to Mycobacterium avium] Lamy P, et al. Lille Med 15:334-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Difficulties in evaluating the pathogenicity of atypical mycobacteria in man apropos of 2 cases concerning Mycobacterium kansasii] Lavergne E de, et al. Lille Med 15:328-33, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Pneumopathies caused by Mycobacterium xenopei (2 cases)] Teyssier L, et al. Lille Med 15:323-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Recent date on labile pulmonary infiltrations with high hematologic eosinophilia. Place of parasitic infestations in their etiology] Voisin C, et al. Lille Med 13:575-80, May 68 (Fre)
[Comparative incidence of postoperative bronchopulmonary and thromboembolic ventilatory complications in general surgery] Michel A, et al. Lyon Med 219:1981-90, 16 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Respiratory complications of diabetes (91 cases in adults)] Gascard E, et al. Marseille Med 107:281-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Pernicious malaria attack in pulmonary form] Gascard E, et al. Marseille Med 105:713-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Favorable development of a disseminated form of herpes in a newborn infant. Persistence of pulmonary lesions until 7 months of age] Beyer P, et al. Pediatrie 23:235-40, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in children (a recent case)] Prost R, et al. Pediatrie 23:708, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary lesions in a case of Pick-Herxheimer disease] Bologa EI, et al. Przegl Derm 56:463-70, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infection in adults in a pneumophthisiology department] Oliagnier C, et al. Rev Lyon Med 17:31-4, 15 Jan 68 (Fre)
[Radiologic aspects of cobalt treated lung] Ponthus P, et al. Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:546-51, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid pneumopathy (acute articular rheumatism)] Carvalhal SS, et al. Rev Rhum 36:597-603, Nov 69 (Fre)
[A case of rheumatoid lung] Vykydal M, et al. Rev Rhum 36:729-31, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary infection by mycobacterium fortuitum] Quibant M, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:381-91, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid lung, initial manifestation of polyarthritis: radiologic development of the unilateral transparent type] Souquet R, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:667-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary forms of infectious mononucleosis in children] Ensel P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2090-6, 26 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Unusual onset of acute leukemia] Leng-Levy J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2884-90, 14 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Drowned man's lung] Péquignot H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:630-5, 26 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Broncho-pulmonary complications of abdominal surgery. Therapeutic problems] Biron A. Therapeutique 46:183-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The effects of x-ray therapy, heated lymphangiography and a combination of both on function of the lungs] Kröpelin K, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:177-85, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Postperfusion lung syndrome and surface-active substanes] Gschnitzer F. Deutsch Med J 21:252-4, 5 Mar 70 (Ger)
[The problem of the so-called transplant lung] Becker HD, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2202-5, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pneumopathy of nephrologic interest: uremic pneumonia] Noe C. Arch Ital Urol 42:249-61, 1969 (Ita)
[Patterns of destroyed lung in ambulatory practice] Ammirati P. Arch Tisiol 23:256-64, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Cardiac lung. (Review)] Massei V. Arch Tisiol 23:157-72, Jul 68 (115 ref.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary changes in congenital heart diseases. (Anatomical and histopathological study of 21 cases)] Gentili M. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:585-602, 1967 (Ita)
[Bronchopneumonia caused by petroleum, complicated by pneumatocele] Biasini GC, et al. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:106-11, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and pathogenic aspects of acute bronchopneumopathies caused by inhalation of irritating gases] Santorelli E. Med Lavoro 60:561-5, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-functional significance of the radiological study of the lung in heart diseases] Valsecchi F. Minerva Med 61:2206-19, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[The lung in Cooley's disease] Varese LA, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:826-34, 14 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary changes due to closed thoracic injuries] Fossati F. Minerva Radiol 14:222-9, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Post-radiotherapy pulmonary disease. Radiological and scintigraphic findings] Giannardi G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1111-24, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and anatomo-pathological considerations on a case of myeloma with anyloidosis] Astengo F, et al. Pathologica 59:271-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Mucoviscidosis (review of the literature)] Chiummariello A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:463-77, 30 Apr 68 (84 ref.) (Ita)
[Hypereosinophilia, chronic pneumopathy, progressive encephalopathy and hypergammaglobulinemia due to probable visceral larva migrans with malignant course] Colloridi V, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:952-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Severe lung complications before and after surgery] Takahashi K, et al. Iryo 24:299-305, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Pulmo cardialis] Sasamoto H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:826-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[5 cases of so-called "gangrenous sequestration" of the remaining pulmonary lobe following lobectomy] Iwamoto H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:753-9, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Injuries of 4 extremities and pulmonary function disorder] Onchi H. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1220, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Postoperative pulmonary complications] Matsumoto A, et al. Shujutsu 23:1307-12, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Postoperative pulmonary complications] Yamamoto Y, et al. Shujutsu 24:93-104, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Foreign bodies in the bronchi and their sequelae in young persons] Mazur G, et al. Gruzlica 37:1031-7, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Advances in pulmonology. Lung diseases caused by hypersensitivity to inhaled organic dust] Droszcz W. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:177-81, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Rare coexistence of pulmonary hematoma and pneumothorax after chest injury] Dobrowolski J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:323-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Pulmonary forms of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Ziemiański A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:297-302, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Pulmonary complications of influenza caused by the strains A2 Hong-Kong 1968] Chachaj W, et al. Przegl Lek 25:791-3, 1969 (Pol)
[2 cases of inflammation changes in the lung following aspiration of the rye ear] Bednarski Z. Wiad Lek 23:399-402, 1 Mar 70 (Pol)
[A giant post-traumatic bronchogeno-alveolar cyst of the lung] Kondzharia VA, et al. Grudn Khir 10:98-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Foreign bodies of the bronchi as a cause of pulmonary suppurations] Makhov NI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:67-70, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary complications in tetanus] Dubik VT, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:36-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Gigantic traumatic pulmonary hernia associated with fracture-dislocation of the clavicle and fracture of the scapula] Karpenko VS, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:72-3, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Clinical-roentgenologic diagnosis of pulmonary lesions in primary rheumocarditis of children] Lepskaia ES, et al. Vop Revm 8:52-6, Apr-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Pulmonary disease caused by thrombosis of the pulmonary vessels with tumor masses of a chorionepithelioma] Khesina KhKh, et al. Vrach Delo 11:149-50, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Characteristic histomorphologic features of rheumatic lung diseases] Luzina NI. Vrach Delo 3:83-6, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Affection of the lungs in rheumatism] Pain GA, et al. Vrach Delo 5:35-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Prevention and therapy of postoperative pulmonary complications] Sarukhanian VO, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:59-64, 1970 (Rus)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in children] Gardida-Chavarría A, et al. Gac Med Mex 100:629-40, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Post-transplantation lung (report of a post-transplantation heart)] Aguirre H, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:313-6, May 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Identical twins, one presenting with tuberculosis, the other with sarcoidosis. Mikhail JR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:636-40, Oct 70

HISTORY

[Achievements of Soviet pneumology during the past 50 years and tasks for further development] Molchanov NS. Ter Arkh 40:12-20, Jun 68 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum Pi types in patients with pulmonary diseases. Fagerhol MK, et al. Acta Allerg (Kobenhavn) 24:107-14, May 69
Quantitation of secretory immunoglobulin A in chronic pulmonary disease. Lewis DM, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:55-61, Jan 70
Immunoglobulin concentrationsn berylliosis. Resnick H, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:504-10, Apr 70
Further characterization of the specificity of lung-reactive antibodies in human serum. Esber HJ, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:502-7, Oct 70
Immunopathologic aspects of lung disease. Vazquez JJ. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:471-4, Sep 70
Experimental hemorrhagic pneumonitis produced by heterologous anti-lung antibody. Willoughby WF, et al. J Immun 104:28-37, Jan 70
Allergy. Pulmonary hypersensitivity reactions to inhaled organic dusts. Pepys J. Trans Med Soc London 85:44-9, 1969
[Immune deficiencies in pneumology] Thibault P. Presse Med 77:2031-2, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory implications of the antibody deficiency syndrome] Barzó P, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1945-9, 16 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Effect of prodigiozan on immunological indices in the surgical treatment of suppurative and neoplastic process of the lungs] Lutsenko SM, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1046-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Autoimmune reactions in certain specific and nonspecific lung diseases] Kitaev MI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:71-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Study of antigenic structure of nucleoproteid fraction of lungs in experimental beryllliosis and silicosis] Alekseeva OG, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:92-7, 1967 (Rus)
[The lymphocytotoxicity of serum and its evolution in the course of lymph node-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Brun J, et al. Torax 18:157-64, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Allergic alveolitis] Beritić T, et al. Arh Hig Rada 20:319-84, 1969 (175 ref.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Effect of intravenous sodium bicarbonate on ventilation, gas exchange, and acid-base balance in patients with chronic pulmonary insufficiency. Mithoefer JC, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:846-51, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pulmonary extravascular water volume: measurement and significance in critically ill patients. Van de Water JM, et al. J Trauma 10:440-9, Jun 70
[Chemical examination in severe pulmonary calcinosis without radiological symptoms] Amort H, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:172-80, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Study of gas metabolism as a means of evaluating the physical work capacity of patients with diseases of the cardiovascular system and organs of external respiration] Damir AM, et al. Kardiologija 9:9-16, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium in patients with lung diseases. I. (Theoretical bases and methods of measuring)] Bizjak M, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:255-64, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of alveolar macrophages in inhalation infection of rabbits with vaccinia virus. I. Experiments with large doses of virus. Daneš L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:521-6, Nov 69
Scotochromogens and pulmonary disease. Five years' experience at a pulmonary disease center with report of a case. Gracey DR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:959-63, Jun 70
Differentiation between Mycobacterium abscessus and Mycobacterium borstelense. Tsukamura M. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:426-8, Mar 70
Demonstration of acid-fast rods in sarcoidosis. Vaněk J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:395-400, Mar 70
Primary pulmonary blastomycosis: a laboratory-acquired infection. Baum GL, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:263-5, Aug 70
Incidence of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa from clinical sources. Doggett RG. Appl Microbiol 18:936-7, Nov 69
The pathogenesis of Sendai virus infection in the mouse lung. Robinson TW, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:89-95, Aug 68
Bacteria in the sputum. Pediatric patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Quie PG. Minn Med 52:1545-6, Sep 69
[Comparative bacteriological studies of non-washed and washed sputum probes of patients suffering from chronic non-tuberculous lung diseases] Kramer H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:43-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Bacteriology of bronchial secretion] Székely E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2633-4, 9 Nov 69 (Hun)
[3 cases of pulmonary disease caused by unclassified mycobacteria found in Nagano] Nakamura Y, et al. Iryo 24:422-8, May 70 (Jap)
[A case report of a patient with pulmonary disease excreting frequently "Mycobacterium" rhodochrous-like organisms] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 45:153-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[A case of infection with Mycobacterium xenopei] Paryski E, et al. Gruzlica 37:1081-5, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Microflora of pulmonary suppurations and its biological properties] Vakhidov VV, et al. Grudn Khir 12:86-91, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Cytologic examination of sputum in differential diagnosis between viral and bacterial pneumopathies] Goldner B, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:326-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

MORTALITY

An analysis of the causes of deaths related to surgery of the lung. Rzepecki W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1321-30, 1969
[On the causes of death of patients over 90 years of age with special reference to malignant tumors] Ferrari G. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:83-98, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Studies of chronic nontuberculous lung disease in New Guinea Populations. The prevalence of Hemophilus influenzae precipitins. Blackburn CR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:567-74, Oct 70
Pulmonary aspergillosis in sanatoriums in the south central United States. A national communicable disease center cooperative mycoses study. Parker JD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:551-7, Apr 70
Studies of chronic (nontuberculous) lung disease in New Guinea populations. The nature of the disease. Woolcock AJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:575-90, Oct 70
An epidemiological study of non-tuberculous respiratory diseases in the eastern Arctic. Wherrett GJ. Canad J Public Health 61:137-40, Mar-Apr 70
Non-tubercular cavitary pulmonary diseases. Mital OP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:89-95, Apr 69
An analysis of massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn infant in Oxford, 1948-68. DeSa DJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:158-63, Feb 70
Chest diseases in Australia. Joseph M. Postgrad Med J 46:243-9, Apr 70
[Chronic non-specific lung diseases. Epidemiologic survey in Brno. (Preliminary report)] Jančík E. Bronches 19:185-99, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Current importance of chronic bronchopneumopathy] Rochemaure J. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:567-78, 1969 (Fre)
[Suppurative pneumopathy in childhood. Observations on case records of the past decade at the Pediatric Clinic of the University of Milan and of the Infantile Surgery Section of the Istituti Clinici di Perfezionamento di Milano] Tardito E, et al. Minerva Chir 25:281-96, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effect of air pollution on pulmonary ventilation. 8. Results of the field study on the middle school students in polluted and non-polluted areas in Hokkaido] Nagahama F, et al. Iryo 24:401-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Chronic non-specific lung diseases among workmen of the electro-machine works EDA at Poniatowa] Durda M, et al. Gruzlica 38:623-34, 1970 (Pol)
[Prevalence of chronic non-specific broncho-pulmonary disease in workmen of the wool industry] Jórdeczka S, et al. Gruzlica 38:643-50, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of fluorographic examination of rural residents] Ivanov V, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:11-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Certain problems of the organization of pulmonological service to the population in the Estonian SSR] Kama EK, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:16-20, 1969 (Rus)
[Frequency and some information concerning the epidemiology of chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases in persons performing mental work] Buturlin VV. Ter Arkh 40:57-60, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Danovich BZ, et al. Ter Arkh 41:63-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Various urgent problems in today's pneumology] Molchanov NS. Ter Arkh 40:4-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic lamellar inclusions resembling tissue mast cel granules in suspected rheumatoid lung disease. Bischoff MB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:593-8, Nov 69
Diffuse pulmonary amyloidosis. González-Cueto DM, et al. Amer J Med 48:668-70, May 70
Lung disease in Appalachian soft-coal miners. Naeye RL, et al. Amer J Path 58:557-64, Mar 70
Disseminated pulmonary ossification. A case report with demonstration of electron-microscopic features. Green JD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:293-8, Feb 70
The ultrastructure of the pulmonary granuloma in "sarcoidosis". Greenberg SD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:648-52, Oct 70
Alveolar septal amyloidosis in primary amyloidosis. An electron microscopic study. Rajan VT, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:521-5, Jun 70
Lung biopsy. Steel SJ, et al. Brit Med J 2:732, 20 Jun 70
Erythrocytosis and hypoxemia without pulmonary symptoms. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from Northwestern University Medical Center, Chicago. Chest 57:344-7, Apr 70
Lipids in the lungs: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Genereux GP. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:2-15, Mar 70
Pathogenesis and reversibility of the pulmonary lesions of oxygen toxicity in monkeys. II. Ultrastructural and morphometric studies. Kapanci Y, et al. Lab Invest 20:101-18, Jan 69
Pathogenesis and reversibility of the pulmonary lesions of oxygen toxicity in monkeys. I. Clinical and light microscopic studies. Kaplan HP, et al. Lab Invest 20:94-100, Jan 69
The critical point in the natural history of acute pneumophathies. Dina MA. Panminerva Med 11:413-8, Sep 69
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Reeder MM, et al. Radiology 93:1369-75, Dec 69
Pulmonary structural changes in neonatal hyaline membrane disease treated with high pressure artificial respiration. Becker MJ, et al. Thorax 24:689-94, Nov 69
A solitary amyloid nodule in the lung. Chaudhuri MR, et al. Thorax 25:382-6, May 70
Post-mortem size and structure of the human carotid body. Heath D, et al. Thorax 25:129-40, Mar 70
[The problem of "ruined lung" in childhood] Síma V. Cesk Pediat 25:429-31, Sep 70 (Cze)
[3 cases of disseminated reticulosis in children. Pathologic anatomy of pulmonary localizations] Hopfner C, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:91-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Arterial anastomoses and their signicance] Botenga AS. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:301-2, Apr 69 (Fre)
[2 types of bronchopulmonary anastomoses in the pathologic lung] Oudet P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:289-300, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Infrastructure of the alveolar wall of the normal human lung and of some of its degenerative changes] Collet A. Laval Med 39:791-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Late lesions in the rat lung following whole-body irradiation. II. Morphological and cytochemical studies using electron microscopy] Adnet JJ, et al. Path Europ 5:179-97, 1970 (Fre)
[Late lesions in the rat lung following whole-body irradiation. I. Histochemical studies] Caulet T, et al. Path Europ 5:164-78, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental pneumopathy induced by heterologous lung homogenate in complete Freund's adjuvant. Histopathological study] Eskenasy A. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:21-34, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of eumatic lung (clinical and anatomo-pathological study)] Muller M, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:427-38, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Infrastructural study of experimental pulmonary lesions caused by Mycobacterium kansasii associated with dust in the guinea pig] Collet A, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:727-48, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Experience with open lung biopsy in the diagnosis of disseminated lung diseases] Baudrexl A. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:321-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Isolated lung amyloidosis combined with pleurapiaques and unusual pulmonary vessel reactions] Richter W. Z Ges Inn Med 24:723-7, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pathomorphologic changes in the unilateral hyperlucent lung syndrome] Sośnierz M, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:233-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Incidence and significance of giant cells in the lung. 3. Classification of giant cell pneumopathies] Wöckel W, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:297-309, 1969 (Ger)
[Amyloid bodies in the lung. Statistical and histochemical findings based on 24 autopsy cases] Tosi P, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:473-86, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Schaumann's hematoxylinophilic shell-like bodies contained in giant cells] Aliperta A, et al. Arch Tisiol 24:539-52, Jul 69 (Ita)
[The hyper-transparent lung. Pathological anatomy] Catena E, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:3-19, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Segmental pathology of the lung] Valsecchi R. Minerva Med 61:2180-90, 16 May 70 (Ita)
[On the pathogenesis of the necrosis of pulmonary sarcoid granulom] Takahasi T. Kekkaku 44:235-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Roentgenological and pathological studies of leukemic pneumopathy] Furuya Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1066-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[New findings in a lung biopsy specimen of pulmonary-hilar sarcoidosis] Takahashi C. Saishin Igaku 24:2599-601, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary muscular hyperiasia] Chodkowska S. Gruzlica 38:511-9, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of generalized torulosis] Zawirska B, et al. Pat Pol 20:349-56, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Primary histiocytosis of lungs in children] Depowski M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1105-8, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of the results of electrokymographic and morphologic changes of the lungs in certain diseases of the respiratory organs] Rizaev M. Grudn Khir 12:74-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of tuberculoma dynamics in relation to the nature of the process] Nurpeisov OD. Probl Tuberk 47:73-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Percutaneous pulmonary histologic needle biopsy] Tarallo NH, et al. Hoja Tisiol 25:75-92, 1968 (Spa)
[Expeences with lung biopsy using Klassen's method] Dobrota S. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:333-40, 1969 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary surfactants and their role in lung disease. Scarpelli EM. Advances Pediat 16:177-210, 1969 (160 ref.)
The hydrogen ion and pulmonary vasomotricity. Ferrer MI, et al. Amer Heart J 78:692-9, Nov 69 (28 ref.)
Study of the P wave in normal and obstructive lung disease in Delhi. Saha NC. Amer Heart J 80:154-61, Aug 70
By a waterfall: "zone I and zone II phenomena" in obstructive lung disease. Robin ED, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:219-23, Oct 69
The inelastic saclike component versus the slow time constant component of the distribution of ventilation by stage of respiratory dysfunction. Findings in patients. Brody AW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:526-42, Oct 70
Healing in rat lung after subacute exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Freeman G, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:662-76, Nov 69
Talwin as an analgesic in chronic obstructive lung disease. Glass P, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:116-7, Jul 70
Distribution of pulmonary ventilation in disabled southern West Virginia coal miners. James RH. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:715-20, May 70
The progress of chronic airway obstruction in relation to measurements of airway resistance and lung elastic recoil. Penman RW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:536-44, Apr 70
Lung elastic recoil and airway resistnce as factors limiting forced expiratory flow. Penman RW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:528-35, Apr 70
Decrease in pulmonary diffusing capacity during exercise in chronic obstructive lung diease. Suero JT, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:608-10, Apr 70
Integrated defense mechanisms in models of chronic pulmonary disease. Green GM. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:500-3, Sep 70
The value of forced inspirogram for estimating reversibility of ventilatory impairment chronic obstructive lung disease. Kalačić I. Arh Hig Rada 20:155-9, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spirometry in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Azad Khan AK, et al. **Brit J Dis Chest 64:107-9, Apr 70**

The distribution of ventilation and perfusion in the lungs of patients with airways obstruction. Prime FJ. **Brit J Dis Chest 64:1-4, Jan 70**

Selective bronchial arteriography and bronchial blood flow; correlative study. Miyazawa K, et al. **Chest 57:416-22, May 70**

Altered arterio-venous relationship in pulmonary diseases and its haemodynamic significance. Pajewski M. **Clin Radiol 21:74-82, Jan 70**

Diffusing capacities and ventilation: perfusion ratios in patients with the clinical syndrome of alveolar capillary block. Arndt H, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:408-22, Feb 70**

Observations on a model of proliferative lung disease. II. Description of pulmonary gas exchange and comparison of Fick and dye cardiac outputs. Caldwell PR, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:1311-5, Jul 70**

Alterations in the mechanical properties of the lung during dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Suero JT, et al. **J Clin Invest 49:747-51, Apr 70**

Thermographic patterns in pulmonary vascular disease. Patil KD. **Lancet 2:954-5, 1 Nov 69**

Thermographic patterns in pulmonary vascular disease. Potanin C. **Lancet 2:955, 1 Nov 69**

Total hemoglobin, techniques, normal values, relation to fitness values in heart patients. Holmgren A. **Mal Cardiovasc 10:341-57, 1969**

A method for ventilatory measurements in subjects 1 month--5 years of age: Normal results and observations in disease. Doershuk CF, et al. **Pediat Res 4:165-74, Mar 70**

The autofluoroscope and 133-Xe in dynamic studies of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation. Toffolo RR, et al. **Radiology 94:692-6, Mar 70**

On the prediction of pulmonary diffusing capacity with a steady state carbon monoxide method in chronic lung diseases. Gabriel S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:377-81, Dec 69**

Flow-volume curves and breathing patterns during exercise in patients with obstructive lung disease. Grimby G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:303-13, May 70**

Pulmonary mechanics in patients with pulmonary disease, studied with the flow regulator method. Jonson B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:375-90, Jun 70**

Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) inhalation in patients with chronic non-specific lung disease. Booij-Noord H, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis 50:301-8, 1969**

Relation between rebreathing CO-diffusing capacity of the lung and unequal ventilation. Kreukniet J. **Scand J Resp Dis 51:49-54, 1970**

Exercise tests in assessing children with lung or heart disease. Godfrey S. **Thorax 25:258, Mar 70**

Relationship between sensitivity to carbon dioxide and clinical features in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Lane DJ, et al. **Thorax 25:150-9, Mar 70**

[Pulmonary scintigraphy in the study of the ventilation-perfusion ratio: initial results and attempt at functional and anatomic correlation based on examination of 150 case reports] Dumon G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:105-12, Jan 68 (Fre)**

[Reversible changes in the auriculogram in various acute broncho-pulmonary and pleural diseases] Gailliot MJ, et al. **Coeur Med Intern 9:143-9, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Incidence of mechanical factors in pulmonary hypertension of chronic broncho-pneumopathy: preliminary study] Vandevenne A, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:205-19, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Early functional pulmonary sequelae of severe closed injuries of the thorax] Guerrin F, et al. **Lille Med 15:362-79, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Study of the ventilatory compartments by the method of helium dilution] Morere P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 46:2103-7, 26 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[The blood components of the whole diffusion capacity and the pulmonary capillary system] Daum S, et al. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:156-8, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Functional disorders in primary vasculary diseases of the lung] Witek F. **Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:99-109, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Postischemic changes in the lung] Eisenbach J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1196-200, 1969 (Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of the bronchial resistance] Wyliči P, et al. **Med Welt 40:2183-7, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[The pathophysiology of CO2-retention in obstructive bronchopulmonary disease] Herberg D, et al. **Respiration 27:236-53, 1970 (Ger)**

[The ergometric work test to measure cardiac and pulmonary functional reserves] Kubicek F. **Wien Klin Wschr 81:647-51, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Maximum inspiratory volume per second (MIVS), inspiratory VC (IVC) and the MIVS-100-IVC ratio as indexes of bronchial obstruction] Daddi G, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 28:331-53, 1968 (Ita)**

[The destroyed lung. Homo- and contro-lateral hematoperfusive situation in destroyed lung. (Pneumoscintigraphic findings)] Biandino G, et al. **Arch Tisiol 23:125-33, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[The destroyed lung. Findings concerning cardiovascular physiopathology] Di Filippo A, et al. **Arch Tisiol 23:95-112, Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Intrapulmonary distribution of gas in physiologic and pathological conditions in school age children] Rosti D. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:612-7, 1967 (Ita)**

[The arterio-capillary reflex in the lung of humans during occlusion of a primary bronchus. Scintigraphic, rheographic and oximetric studies] Mistretta A, et al. **Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:119-20, 1968 (Ita)**

[Energy expenditure during light muscular exercise in normal subjects and in patients with bronchopneumopathies] Quatrini U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:266-9, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)**

[Turbulent flow of expired gas in the normal subject and in chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Berengo A, et al. **Minerva Med 61:1715-24, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Increase in the alveolar concentration of CO 2 as a function of the inhomogeneity of distribution of ventilation and of the ventilation-perfusion ratio in normal subjects and in chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Berengo A, et al. **Minerva Med 61:3451-6, 18 Aug 70 (Ita)**

[Changes of acid-base equilibrium in medical practice. Physiopathological premises and personal case studies] Ladi MP. **Minerva Med 60:4595-614, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Physiopathological criteria for the medico-legal evaluation of damage to the respiratory function in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Chini A, et al. **Zacchia 5:195-231, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Symposium: clinical studies of pulmonary hypofunction] Fujii M, et al. **Kekkaku 45:301-4, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Respiratory and circulatory function during light and submaximal work in patients with chronic lung disease] Schaanning J. **Nord Med 83:773-4, 11 Jun 70 (Nor)**

[Evaluation of exertion tolerance in chronic pulmonary diseases] Deloff L, et al. **Gruzlica 38:43-51, Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Pulmonary function test in diffuse interstitial lung diseases. I. Main interstitial lung diseases] Lemle A. **Rev Brasil Med 26:732-7, Dec 69 (Por)**

[Pulmonary function tests. Functional changes in the main chronic pulmonary diseases. VI] Rodrigues MS. **Rev Brasil Med 25:494-8 contd, Jul 68 (Por)**

[Interrelations of pulmonary and bronchial veins in normal state and in experimental pulmonary circulatory disorders] Adyshirin-Zade EA. **Arkh Anat 57:73-80, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Functional disturbances of external respiration and acid-base equilibrium in chronic suppuration and tumors of the lung] Antelava NV, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:64-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Maximum pulmonary ventilation and ventilatory reserve in patients with chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs under conditions of selective obturation spirometry] Kukosh VI, et al. **Grudn Khir 12:82-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the results of electrokymographic and morphologic changes of the lungs in certain diseases of the respiratory organs] Rizaev M. **Grudn Khir 12:74-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Electrokymographic evaluation of contractile function of the myocardium in patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Lisitsyn SK. **Kardiologiia 9:109-13, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Tv1 greater than Tv6 syndrome in patients with chronic lung diseases] Penknovich AA. **Kardiologiia 9:136-8, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[The clinical significance of indices of external respiration in patients with surgical diseases of the lungs] Drobkov LZ. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[The functional state of the liver following pulmonary resection for suppurative diseases] Chernobrovyi NP. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:17-20, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Partial rheopneumography in evaluation of external respiration] Batkin IZ. **Sovet Med 32:14-9, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[The physical work capacity of patients with chronic non-specific inflammatory processes of the lungs in their early stages] Damir AM, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:88-93, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Study of the functional state of the lungs using scannopulmonography] Neimark II, et al. **Ter Arkh 42:61-9, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Ozer'er SS, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:36-40, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[X-ray and hemodynamic parallels in patients with chronic diseases of the bronchopulmonary apparatus] Penknovich AA, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:49-54, 1969 (Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation in nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs according to rheographic data] Saperov VN. **Ter Arkh 42:58-61, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Significance of kinetocardiographic study to determine the functional state of the right ventricle in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shmakova AM. **Ter Arkh 41:29-33, 1969 (Rus)**

[Velocity of the pulse wave spread in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Berezhnitskii MN. **Vrach Delo 9:12-4, Sep 68 (Rus)**

[Phase analysis of the systole of left heart ventricle in patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Nekliudova VI, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:34-7, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[State of the autonomic nervous system and cholinesterase activity in blood in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Rashap BIa, et al. **Vrach Delo 8:42-4, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[The functional capacity of the myocardium in chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Vasil'eva LK. **Vrach Delo 9:34-8, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Evaluation on collateral systemic flow in patients with an impaired lung] Viola AR, et al. **Medicina (B Air) 28:1-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)**

[Character of endoscopic changes in the bronchial tree in various lung diseases] Cunderlík J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 53:173-9, Feb 70 (Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Respiratory complications of cystic fibrosis. Prevention. Warwick WJ. **Minn Med 52:1567-9, Sep 69**

Control of environmental lung disease. Bouhuys A, et al. **New Eng J Med 283:573-82, 10 Sep 70 (90 ref.)**

[Resolution of the Plenum of the Scientific Medical Council of the Ministry of Public Health, RSFSR] Volkova LP. **Vestn Khir Grekov 103:146-8, Oct 69 (Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 119:341-2, Apr 70**

Radiological case of the month. Bronchogenic cyst. Gwinn JL, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 118:893-4, Dec 69**

Nitrofurantoin lung disease. Clues to pathogenesis. Glueck MA, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 107:818-22, Dec 69**

Patterns of pulmonary interstitial disease. Johnson TH Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 109:516-21, Jul 70**

Bronchial and intercostal arteriography in non-neoplastic pulmonary disease. North LB, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 107:328-42, Oct 69**

Angiographic contribution to the determination of the etiology of some pulmonary cysts of infancy. Vanhoutte JJ, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:569-74, Mar 70**

Chest films: atypical becomes typical. Hublitz UF, et al. **Ann Intern Med 72:955-6, Jun 70**

Radiographic appearances in lung lesions from anonymous bacteria. Cook P, et al. **Brit J Radiol 42:792, Oct 69**

Radiological picture of human lungs in the course of ornithosis. Stanislaw K. **Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:106-9, Jul 70**

Pulmonary complications of influenza: a radiological review of 30 cases. Sinclair DJ, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 101:46-50, 27 Dec 69**

Congestive heart failure masquerading as primary pulmonary disease. Rosenow EC 3d, et al. **Chest 58:28-36, Jul 70**

Cystic fibrosis in young adults: an overlooked diagnosis, with emphasis on pulmonary function and radiological patterns. Tomashefski JF, et al. **Chest 57:28-36, Jan 70**

Lipids in the lungs: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Genereux GP. **J Canad Ass Radiol 21:2-15, Mar 70**

X-ray diagnosis in the child. Wolfson J. **Minn Med 52:1449-52, Sep 69**

Asymptomatic serpiginous lung mass. Finby N, et al. **New York J Med 70:2108-11, 15 Aug 70**

Bronchography: outmoded procedure? Avery ME. **Pediatrics 46:333-4, Sep 70**

Histiocytosis X. A fatal case with unusual pulmonary manifestations. Clark RL, et al. **Radiology 95:631-2, Jun 70**

The secondary pulmonary lobule: a practical concept for interpretation of chest radiographs. II. Application of the anatomic concept to an understanding of roentgen pattern in disease states. Heitzman ER, et al. **Radiology 93:513-9, Sep 69**

RPC of the month from the AFIP. Reeder MM. **Radiology 95:429-37, May 70**

RPC of the month from the AFIP. Reeder MM, et al. **Radiology 93:1369-75, Dec 69**

The angulated basal view. A new method for evaluation of lower lobe pulmonary disease. Resnick D. **Radiology 96:204-5, Jul 70**

Correlation of the frequency spectrum of a pulmonary nodule with observer detection rate. Shea FJ, et al. **Radiology 95:443-4, May 70**

[Possibilities of radiographic diagnosis in the early stage following lung surgery] Píťha F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk 109:753-8, Jul 70 (Cze)**

[Abnormal pulmonary images in a child with laryngeal papillomatosis] Cohen-Solal J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:127-32, 1970 (Fre)**

[Radioclinical aspects of pulmonary distomatosis (apropos of 24 cases observed in western Cameroon)] Kerfelec J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:515-24, 1968 (Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary manifestations of endometriosis] Piéron R, et al. **Coeur Med Intern 7:593-602, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Ventiliography in the physiopathologic study of the lung] Saldanha A. **J Belg Radiol 51:172-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[Our experience with selective bronchial angiography] Delaude A, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:395-410, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Unilateral pulmonary hypertransparence with agenesis of the pulmonary arteries and functional

Pulmonary extravascular water volume: measurement and significance in critically ill patients. Van de Water JM, et al. J Trauma 10:440-9, Jun 70
[Chemical examination in severe pulmonary calcinosis without radiological symptoms] Amort H, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:172-80, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Study of gas metabolism as a means of evaluating the physical work capacity of patients with diseases of the cardiovascular system and organs of external respiration] Damir AM, et al. Kardiologija 9:9-16, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium in patients with lung diseases. I. (Theoretical bases and methods of measuring)] Bizjak M, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:255-64, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of alveolar macrophages in inhalation infection of rabbits with vaccinia virus. I. Experiments with large doses of virus. Daneš L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:521-6, Nov 69
Scotochromogens and pulmonary disease. Five years' experience at a pulmonary disease center with report of a case. Gracey DR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:959-63, Jun 70
Differentiation between Mycobacterium abscessus and Mycobacterium borstelense. Tsukamura M. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:426-8, Mar 70
Demonstration of acid-fast rods in sarcoidosis. Vaněk J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:395-400, Mar 70
Primary pulmonary blastomycosis: a laboratory-acquired infection. Baum GL, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:263-5, Aug 70
Incidence of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa from clinical sources. Doggett RG. Appl Microbiol 18:936-7, Nov 69
The pathogenesis of Sendai virus infection in the mouse lung. Robinson TW, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:89-95, Aug 68
Bacteria in the sputum. Pediatric patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Quie PG. Minn Med 52:1545-6, Sep 69
[Comparative bacteriological studies of non-washed and washed sputum probes of patients suffering from chronic non-tuberculous lung diseases] Kramer H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:43-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Bacteriology of bronchial secretion] Székely E, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2633-4, 9 Nov 69 (Hun)
[3 cases of pulmonary disease caused by unclassified mycobacteria found in Nagano] Nakamura Y, et al. Iryo 24:422-8, May 70 (Jap)
[A case report of a patient with pulmonary disease excreting frequently "Mycobacterium" rhodochrous-like organisms] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 45:153-7, Jun 70 (Jap)
[A case of infection with Mycobacterium xenopei] Paryski E, et al. Gruzlica 37:1081-5, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Microflora of pulmonary suppurations and its biological properties] Vakhidov VV, et al. Grudn Khir 12:86-91, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Cytologic examination of sputum in differential diagnosis between viral and bacterial pneumopathies] Goldner B, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:326-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

MORTALITY

An analysis of the causes of deaths related to surgery of the lung. Rzepecki W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1321-30, 1969
[On the causes of death of patients over 90 years of age with special reference to malignant tumors] Ferrari G. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:83-98, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Studies of chronic nontuberculous lung disease in New Guinea Populations. The prevalence of Hemophilus influenzae precipitins. Blackburn CR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:567-74, Oct 70
Pulmonary aspergillosis in sanatoriums in the south central United States. A national communicable disease center cooperative mycoses study. Parker JD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:551-7, Apr 70
Studies of chronic (nontuberculous) lung disease in New Guinea populations. The nature of the disease. Woolcock AJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:575-90, Oct 70
An epidemiological study of non-tuberculous respiratory diseases in the eastern Arctic. Wherrett GJ. Canad J Public Health 61:137-40, Mar-Apr 70
Non-tubercular cavitary pulmonary diseases. Mital OP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 11:89-95, Apr 69
An analysis of massive pulmonary haemorrhage in the newborn infant in Oxford, 1948-68. DeSa DJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:158-63, Feb 70
Chest diseases in Australia. Joseph M. Postgrad Med J 46:243-9, Apr 70
[Chronic non-specific lung diseases. Epidemiologic survey in Brno. (Preliminary report)] Jančík E. Bronches 19:185-99, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Current importance of chronic bronchopneumopathy] Rochemaure J. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:567-78, 1969 (Fre)
[Suppurative pneumopathy in childhood. Observations on case records of the past decade at the Pediatric Clinic of the University of Milan and of the Infantile Surgery Section of the Istituti Clinici di Perfezionamento di Milano] Tardito E, et al. Minerva Chir 25:281-96, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effect of air pollution on pulmonary ventilation. 8. Results of the field study on the middle school students in polluted and non-polluted areas in Hokkaido] Nagahama F, et al. Iryo 24:401-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Chronic non-specific lung diseases among workmen of the electro-machine works EDA at Poniatowa] Durda M, et al. Gruzlica 38:623-34, 1970 (Pol)
[Prevalence of chronic non-specific broncho-pulmonary disease in workmen of the wool industry] Jórdeczka S, et al. Gruzlica 38:643-50, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of fluorographic examination of rural residents] Ivanov V, et al. Probl Tuberk 48:11-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Certain problems of the organization of pulmonological service to the population in the Estonian SSR] Kama EK, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:16-20, 1969 (Rus)
[Frequency and some information concerning the epidemiology of chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases in persons performing mental work] Buturlin VV. Ter Arkh 40:57-60, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Epidemiology of chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Danovich BZ, et al. Ter Arkh 41:63-8, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Various urgent problems in today's pneumology] Molchanov NS. Ter Arkh 40:4-9, Nov 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic lamellar inclusions resembling tissue mast cel granules in suspected rheumatoid lung disease. Bischoff MB, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:593-8, Nov 69
Diffuse pulmonary amyloidosis. González-Cueto DM, et al. Amer J Med 48:668-70, May 70
Lung disease in Appalachian soft-coal miners. Naeye RL, et al. Amer J Path 58:557-64, Mar 70
Disseminated pulmonary ossification. A case report with demonstration of electron-microscopic features. Green JD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:293-8, Feb 70
The ultrastructure of the pulmonary granuloma in "sarcoidosis". Greenberg SD, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:648-52, Oct 70
Alveolar septal amyloidosis in primary amyloidosis. An electron microscopic study. Rajan VT, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:521-5, Jun 70
Lung biopsy. Steel SJ, et al. Brit Med J 2:732, 20 Jun 70
Erythrocytosis and hypoxemia without pulmonary symptoms. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from Northwestern University Medical Center, Chicago. Chest 57:344-7, Apr 70
Lipids in the lungs: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Genereux GP. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:2-15, Mar 70
Pathogenesis and reversibility of the pulmonary lesions of oxygen toxicity in monkeys. II. Ultrastructural and morphometric studies. Kapanci Y, et al. Lab Invest 20:101-18, Jan 69
Pathogenesis and reversibility of the pulmonary lesions of oxygen toxicity in monkeys. I. Clinical and light microscopic studies. Kaplan HP, et al. Lab Invest 20:94-100, Jan 69
The critical point in the natural history of acute pneumophathies. Dina MA. Panminerva Med 11:413-8, Sep 69
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Reeder MM, et al. Radiology 93:1369-75, Dec 69
Pulmonary structural changes in neonatal hyaline membrane disease treated with high pressure artificial respiration. Becker MJ, et al. Thorax 24:689-94, Nov 69
A solitary amyloid nodule in the lung. Chaudhuri MR, et al. Thorax 25:382-6, May 70
Post-mortem size and structure of the human carotid body. Heath D, et al. Thorax 25:129-40, Mar 70
[The problem of "ruined lung" in childhood] Šíma V. Cesk Pediat 25:429-31, Sep 70 (Cze)
[3 cases of disseminated reticulosis in children. Pathologic anatomy of pulmonary localizations] Hopfner C, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:91-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Arterial anastomoses and their signicance] Botenga AS. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:301-2, Apr 69 (Fre)
[2 types of bronchopulmonary anastomoses in the pathologic lung] Oudet P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:289-300, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Infrastructure of the alveolar wall of the normal human lung and of some of its degenerative changes] Collet A. Laval Med 39:791-8, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Late lesions in the rat lung following whole-body irradiation. II. Morphological and cytochemical studies using electron microscopy] Adnet JJ, et al. Path Europ 5:179-97, 1970 (Fre)
[Late lesions in the rat lung following whole-body irradiation. I. Histochemical studies] Caulet T, et al. Path Europ 5:164-78, 1970 (Fre)
[Experimental pneumopathy induced by heterologous lung homogenate in complete Freund's adjuvant. Histopathological study] Eskenasy A. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:21-34, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of eumatic lung (clinical and anatomo-pathological study)] Muller M, et al. Rev Med Suisse Rom 87:427-38, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Infrastructural study of experimental pulmonary lesions caused by Mycobacterium kansasii associated with dust in the guinea pig] Collet A, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:727-48, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Experience with open lung biopsy in the diagnosis of disseminated lung diseases] Baudrexl A. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:321-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Isolated lung amyloidosis combined with pleurapiaques and unusual pulmonary vessel reactions] Richter W. Z Ges Inn Med 24:723-7, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pathomorphologic changes in the unilateral hyperlucent lung syndrome] Sośnierz M, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:233-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Incidence and significance of giant cells in the lung. 3. Classification of giant cell pneumopathies] Wöckel W, et al. Zbl Allg Path 112:297-309, 1969 (Ger)
[Amyloid bodies in the lung. Statistical and histochemical findings based on 24 autopsy cases] Tosi P, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:473-86, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Schaumann's hematoxylinophilic shell-like bodies contained in giant cells] Aliperta A, et al. Arch Tisiol 24:539-52, Jul 69 (Ita)
[The hyper-transparent lung. Pathological anatomy] Catena E, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:3-19, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Segmental pathology of the lung] Valsecchi R. Minerva Med 61:2180-90, 16 May 70 (Ita)
[On the pathogenesis of the necrosis of pulmonary sarcoid granulom] Takahasi T. Kekkaku 44:235-8, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Roentgenological and pathological studies of leukemic pneumopathy] Furuya Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1066-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[New findings in a lung biopsy specimen of pulmonary-hilar sarcoidosis] Takahashi C. Saishin Igaku 24:2599-601, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary muscular hyperlasia] Chodkowska S. Gruzlica 38:511-9, 1970 (Pol)
[A case of generalized torulosis] Zawirska B, et al. Pat Pol 20:349-56, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Primary histiocytosis of lungs in children] Depowski M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:1105-8, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of the results of electrokymographic and morphologic changes of the lungs in certain diseases of the respiratory organs] Rizaev M. Grudn Khir 12:74-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of tuberculoma dynamics in relation to the nature of the process] Nurpeisov OD. Probl Tuberk 47:73-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Percutaneous pulmonary histologic needle biopsy] Tarallo NH, et al. Hoja Tisiol 25:75-92, 1968 (Spa)
[Expeences with lung biopsy using Klassen's method] Dobrota S. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:333-40, 1969 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary surfactants and their role in lung disease. Scarpelli EM. Advances Pediat 16:177-210, 1969 (160 ref.)
The hydrogen ion and pulmonary vasomotricity. Ferrer MI, et al. Amer Heart J 78:692-9, Nov 69 (28 ref.)
Study of the P wave in normal and obstructive lung disease in Delhi. Saha NC. Amer Heart J 80:154-61, Aug 70
By a waterfall: "zone I and zone II phenomena" in obstructive lung disease. Robin ED, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:219-23, Oct 69
The inelastic saclike component versus the slow time constant component of the distribution of ventilation by stage of respiratory dysfunction. Findings in patients. Brody AW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:526-42, Oct 70
Healing in rat lung after subacute exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Freeman G, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:662-76, Nov 69
Talwin as an analgesic in chronic obstructive lung disease. Glass P, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:116-7, Jul 70
Distribution of pulmonary ventilation in disabled southern West Virginia coal miners. James RH. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:715-20, May 70
The progress of chronic airway obstruction in relation to measurements of airway resistance and lung elastic recoil. Penman RW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:536-44, Apr 70
Lung elastic recoil and airway resistnce as factors limiting forced expiratory flow. Penman RW, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:528-35, Apr 70
Decrease in pulmonary diffusing capacity during exercise in chronic obstructive lung diease. Suero JT, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:608-10, Apr 70
Integrated defense mechanisms in models of chronic pulmonary disease. Green GM. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:500-3, Sep 70
The value of forced inspirogram for estimating reversibility of ventilatory impairment chronic obstructive lung disease. Kalačić I. Arh Hig Rada 20:155-9, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Spirometry in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Azad Khan AK, et al. Brit J Dis Chest 64:107-9, Apr 70

The distribution of ventilation and perfusion in the lungs of patients with airways obstruction. Prime FJ. Brit J Dis Chest 64:1-4, Jan 70

Selective bronchial arteriography and bronchial blood flow; correlative study. Miyazawa K, et al. Chest 57:416-22, May 70

Altered arterio-venous relationship in pulmonary diseases and its haemodynamic significance. Pajewski M. Clin Radiol 21:74-82, Jan 70

Diffusing capacities and ventilation: perfusion ratios in patients with the clinical syndrome of alveolar capillary block. Arndt H, et al. J Clin Invest 49:408-22, Feb 70

Observations on a model of proliferative lung disease. II. Description of pulmonary gas exchange and comparison of Fick and dye cardiac outputs. Caldwell PR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1311-5, Jul 70

Alterations in the mechanical properties of the lung during dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Suero JT, et al. J Clin Invest 49:747-51, Apr 70

Thermographic patterns in pulmonary vascular disease. Patil KD. Lancet 2:954-5, 1 Nov 69

Thermographic patterns in pulmonary vascular disease. Potanin C. Lancet 2:955, 1 Nov 69

Total hemoglobin, techniques, normal values, relation to fitness values in heart patients. Holmgren A. Mal Cardiovasc 10:341-57, 1969

A method for ventilatory measurements in subjects 1 month--5 years of age: Normal results and observations in disease. Doershuk CF, et al. Pediat Res 4:165-74, Mar 70

The autofluoroscope and 133-Xe in dynamic studies of pulmonary perfusion and ventilation. Toffolo RR, et al. Radiology 94:692-6, Mar 70

On the prediction of pulmonary diffusing capacity with a steady state carbon monoxide method in chronic lung diseases. Gabriel S. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:377-81, Dec 69

Flow-volume curves and breathing patterns during exercise in patients with obstructive lung disease. Grimby G, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:303-13, May 70

Pulmonary mechanics in patients with pulmonary disease, studied with the flow regulator method. Jonson B. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:375-90, Jun 70

Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) inhalation in patients with chronic non-specific lung disease. Booij-Noord H, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:301-8, 1969

Relation between rebreathing CO-diffusing capacity of the lung and unequal ventilation. Kreukniet J. Scand J Resp Dis 51:49-54, 1970

Exercise tests in assessing children with lung or heart disease. Godfrey S. Thorax 25:258, Mar 70

Relationship between sensitivity to carbon dioxide and clinical features in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Lane DJ, et al. Thorax 25:150-9, Mar 70

[Pulmonary scintigraphy in the study of the ventilation-perfusion ratio: initial results and attempt at functional and anatomic correlation based on examination of 150 case reports] Dumon G, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:105-12, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Reversible changes in the auriculogram in various acute broncho-pulmonary and pleural diseases] Gaillot MJ, et al. Coeur Med Intern 9:143-9, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Incidence of mechanical factors in pulmonary hypertension of chronic broncho-pneumopathy: preliminary study] Vandevenne A, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:205-19, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Early functional pulmonary sequelae of severe closed injuries of the thorax] Guerrin F, et al. Lille Med 15:362-79, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Study of the ventilatory compartments by the method of helium dilution] Morere P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2103-7, 26 Jun 70 (Fre)

[The blood components of the whole diffusion capacity and the pulmonary capillary system] Daum S, et al. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:156-8, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Functional disorders in primary vasculary diseases of the lung] Witek F. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:99-109, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Postischemic changes in the lung] Eisenbach J. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:1196-200, 1969 (Ger)

[Circadian rhythm of the bronchial resistance] Vylicil P, et al. Med Welt 40:2183-7, 4 Oct 69 (Ger)

[The pathophysiology of CO2-retention in obstructive bronchopulmonary disease] Herberg D, et al. Respiration 27:236-53, 1970 (Ger)

[The ergometric work test to measure cardiac and pulmonary functional reserves] Kubicek F. Wien Klin Wschr 81:647-51, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Maximum inspiratory volume per second (MIVS), inspiratory VC (IVC) and the MIVS-100-IVC ratio as indexes of bronchial obstruction] Daddi G, et al. Ann Ist Forlanini 28:331-53, 1968 (Ita)

[The destroyed lung. Homo- and contro-lateral hematoperfusive situation in destroyed lung. (Pneumoscintigraphic findings)] Biandino G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:125-33, Feb 68 (Ita)

[The destroyed lung. Findings concerning cardiovascular physiopathology] Di Filippo A, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:95-112, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Intrapulmonary distribution of gas in physiologic and pathological conditions in school age children] Rosti D. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:612-7, 1967 (Ita)

[The arterio-capillary reflex in the lung of humans during occlusion of a primary bronchus. Scintigraphic, rheographic and oximetric studies] Mistretta A, et al. Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:119-20, 1968 (Ita)

[Energy expenditure during light muscular exercise in normal subjects and in patients with bronchopneumopathies] Quatrini U, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:266-9, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

[Turbulent flow of expired gas in the normal subject and in chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Berengo A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1715-24, 21 Apr 70 (Ita)

[Increase in the alveolar concentration of CO 2 as a function of the inhomogeneity of distribution of ventilation and of the ventilation-perfusion ratio in normal subjects and in chronic obstructive pneumopathies] Berengo A, et al. Minerva Med 61:3451-6, 18 Aug 70 (Ita)

[Changes of acid-base equilibrium in medical practice. Physiopathological premises and personal case studies] Ladi MP. Minerva Med 60:4595-614, 21 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Physiopathological criteria for the medico-legal evaluation of damage to the respiratory function in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Chini A, et al. Zacchia 5:195-231, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Symposium: clinical studies of pulmonary hypofunction] Fujii M, et al. Kekkaku 45:301-4, Sep 70 (Jap)

[Respiratory and circulatory function during light and submaximal work in patients with chronic lung disease] Schaanning J. Nord Med 83:773-4, 11 Jun 70 (Nor)

[Evaluation of exertion tolerance in chronic pulmonary diseases] Deloff L, et al. Gruzlica 38:43-51, Jan 70 (Pol)

[Pulmonary function test in diffuse interstitial lung diseases. I. Main interstitial lung diseases] Lemle A. Rev Brasil Med 26:732-7, Dec 69 (Por)

[Pulmonary function tests. Functional changes in the main chronic pulmonary diseases. VI] Rodrigues MS. Rev Brasil Med 25:494-8 contd, Jul 68 (Por)

[Interrelations of pulmonary and bronchial veins in normal state and in experimental pulmonary circulatory disorders] Adyshirin-Zade EA. Arkh Anat 57:73-80, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Functional disturbances of external respiration and acid-base equilibrium in chronic suppuration and tumors of the lung] Antelava NV, et al. Grudn Khir 11:64-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[Maximum pulmonary ventilation and ventilatory reserve in patients with chronic suppurative diseases of the lungs under conditions of selective obturation spirometry] Kukosh VI, et al. Grudn Khir 12:82-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of the results of electrokymographic and morphologic changes of the lungs in certain diseases of the respiratory organs] Rizaev M. Grudn Khir 12:74-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Electrokymographic evaluation of contractile function of the myocardium in patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Lisitsyn SK. Kardiologiia 9:109-13, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Tv1 greater than Tv6 syndrome in patients with chronic lung diseases] Penknovich AA. Kardiologiia 9:136-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

[The clinical significance of indices of external respiration in patients with surgical diseases of the lungs] Drobkov LZ. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:56-9, Feb 69 (Rus)

[The functional state of the liver following pulmonary resection for suppurative diseases] Chernobrovyi NP. Klin Khir (Kiev) 12:17-20, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Partial rheopneumography in evaluation of external respiration] Batkin IZ. Sovet Med 32:14-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The physical work capacity of patients with chronic non-specific inflammatory processes of the lungs in their early stages] Damir AM, et al. Ter Arkh 40:88-93, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Study of the functional state of the lungs using scannopulmonography] Neimark II, et al. Ter Arkh 42:61-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Ozer'er SS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:36-40, Jul 69 (Rus)

[X-ray and hemodynamic parallels in patients with chronic diseases of the bronchopulmonary apparatus] Penknovich AA, et al. Ter Arkh 41:49-54, 1969 (Rus)

[Pulmonary circulation in nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs according to rheographic data] Saperov VN. Ter Arkh 42:58-61, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Significance of kinetocardiographic study to determine the functional state of the right ventricle in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Shmakova AM. Ter Arkh 41:29-33, 1969 (Rus)

[Velocity of the pulse wave spread in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Berezhnitskii MN. Vrach Delo 9:12-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Phase analysis of the systole of left heart ventricle in patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Nekliudova VI, et al. Vrach Delo 8:34-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

[State of the autonomic nervous system and cholinesterase activity in blood in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Rashap Bla, et al. Vrach Delo 8:42-4, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The functional capacity of the myocardium in chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Vasil'eva LK. Vrach Delo 9:34-8, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Evaluation on collateral systemic flow in patients with an impaired lung] Viola AR, et al. Medicina (B Air) 28:1-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

[Character of endoscopic changes in the bronchial tree in various lung diseases] Cunderlik J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:173-9, Feb 70 (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Respiratory complications of cystic fibrosis. Prevention. Warwick WJ. Minn Med 52:1567-9, Sep 69

Control of environmental lung disease. Bouhuys A, et al. New Eng J Med 283:573-82, 10 Sep 70 (90 ref.)

[Resolution of the Plenum of the Scientific Medical Council of the Ministry of Public Health, RSFSR] Volkova LP. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:146-8, Oct 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Gwinn JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:341-2, Apr 70

Radiological case of the month. Bronchogenic cyst. Gwinn JL, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:893-4, Dec 69

Nitrofurantoin lung disease. Clues to pathogenesis. Glueck MA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:818-22, Dec 69

Patterns of pulmonary interstitial disease. Johnson TH Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:516-21, Jul 70

Bronchial and intercostal arteriography in non-neoplastic pulmonary disease. North LB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:328-42, Oct 69

Angiographic contribution to the determination of the etiology of some pulmonary cysts of infancy. Vanhoutte JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:569-74, Mar 70

Chest films: atypical becomes typical. Hublitz UF, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:955-6, Jun 70

Radiographic appearances in lung lesions from anonymous bacteria. Cook P, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:792, Oct 69

Radiological picture of human lungs in the course of ornithosis. Stanislaw K. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 13:106-9, Jul 70

Pulmonary complications of influenza: a radiological review of 30 cases. Sinclair DJ, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:46-50, 27 Dec 69

Congestive heart failure masquerading as primary pulmonary disease. Rosenow EC 3d, et al. Chest 58:28-36, Jul 70

Cystic fibrosis in young adults: an overlooked diagnosis, with emphasis on pulmonary function and radiological patterns. Tomashefski JF, et al. Chest 57:28-36, Jan 70

Lipids in the lungs: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Genereux GP. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:2-15, Mar 70

X-ray diagnosis in the child. Wolfson J. Minn Med 52:1449-52, Sep 69

Asymptomatic serpiginous lung mass. Finby N, et al. New York J Med 70:2108-11, 15 Aug 70

Bronchography: outmoded procedure? Avery ME. Pediatrics 46:333-4, Sep 70

Histiocytosis X. A fatal case with unusual pulmonary manifestations. Clark RL, et al. Radiology 95:631-2, Jun 70

The secondary pulmonary lobule: a practical concept for interpretation of chest radiographs. II. Application of the anatomic concept to an understanding of roentgen pattern in disease states. Heitzman ER, et al. Radiology 93:513-9, Sep 69

RPC of the month from the AFIP. Reeder MM. Radiology 95:429-37, May 70

RPC of the month from the AFIP. Reeder MM, et al. Radiology 93:1369-75, Dec 69

The angulated basal view. A new method for evaluation of lower lobe pulmonary disease. Resnick D. Radiology 96:204-5, Jul 70

Correlation of the frequency spectrum of a pulmonary nodule with observer detection rate. Shea FJ, et al. Radiology 95:443-4, May 70

[Possibilities of radiographic diagnosis in the early stage following lung surgery] Pitha F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:753-8, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Abnormal pulmonary images in a child with laryngeal papillomatosis] Cohen-Solal J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:127-32, 1970 (Fre)

[Radioclinical aspects of pulmonary distomatosis (apropos of 24 cases observed in western Cameroon)] Kerfelec J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:515-24, 1968 (Fre)

[Pleuropulmonary manifestations of endometriosis] Piéron R, et al. Coeur Med Intern 7:593-602, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Ventilography in the physiopathologic study of the lung] Saldanha A. J Belg Radiol 51:172-9, 1968 (Fre)

[Our experience with selective bronchial angiography] Delaude A, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:395-410, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Unilateral pulmonary hypertransparence with agenesis of the pulmonary arteries and functional

substitution by the bronchial vessels: clinical and angiograpc study] Maillard JM, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:327-34, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Selective bronchial arteriography in congenital and acquired non-neoplastic bronchopulmonary diseases] Polak J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:359-70, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and radiological aspects of congenital pulmonary abnormalities in children] Gerbeaux J. Poumon Coeur 26:367-83, 1970 (Fre)
[Image intensifier-television fluoroscopy in the diagnosis of lung diseases] Gebauer A. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:178-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Television fluoroscopy and public health service] Gebhardt M. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:189-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Image intensifier with television fluoroscopy; clinical aspects] Stecher W. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:186-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Rare pulmonary findings in visceral lupus erythematosus] Reitzig P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:559-60, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic pulmonary findings in septic diseases] Dunker S, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2226-9, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)
[X-ray differential diagnosis of cystic and localized clear spaces in the lungs of infants and children] Keutel J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:291-308, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Massive, regressive pulmonary calcinosis in an infant] Podgorski J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:390-2, Sep 68 (Ger)
[A comparison of the clinical and roentgenographic findings in 300 allergic children with allergic rhinopathy] Cernelć D. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:509-15, 1969 (Ger)
[Significance and importance of the pulmonary artery course for the diagnosis of broncho-pulmonary diseases in the x-ray picture] Kunkel G, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:421-32, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Histoplasmosis of the lung] Sick W. Prax Pneumol 23:761-5, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of lung marking] Emden A von der. Radiologe 9:265-73, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Multiple malformations of the lungs (benign adenofibromyomatous hamartomatosis)] Stanulla H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:15-22, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Radiologic symptoms of lung diseases with respiratory insufficiency] Eliegast H. Wien Med Wschr 119:881-4, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Functional evaluation using full-size radiography of the lung] Rink H. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 131:3-11, 1969 (Ger)
[Primary air cysts of the lung. Radiological diagnostic study] Martinotti G, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:53-82, 1968 (Ita)
[Hyperlucent lung in ambulatory practice] Ferrara G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:241-55, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The destroyed lung. The diaphanous lung. Conclusions] Monaldi V. Arch Tisiol 23:172-84, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Experimental findings on diaphanous lung due to assisted respiration with mechanical respirators] Rocchi V, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:535-41, Jul 68 (Ita)
[The contribution of photofluorography to the detection of the hyperlucent lung] Scozia A, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:215-23, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Ambulatory detection of the hyperlucent lung] Uguccioni G. Arch Tisiol 23:234-40, Mar 68 (Ita)
[An unusual case of malformative bronchopneumopathy caused by a 4th grade anatomical defect resembling the so-called vanishing lung] Vasaturo G, et al. Arch Tisiol 24:553-67, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological reconstruction of the evolution of a case of progressive pulmonary dystrophy] Zucchetto C. Arch Tisiol 23:224-33, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The "vanishing lung" as a syndrome of dispensary extraction] Ciaccia A Jr, et al. Lotta Tuberc 38:179-97, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Significance and radiological aspects of pulmonary hypertransparencies] Bignamini A, et al. Minerva Med 61:385-420, 3 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinico-radiological aspects of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Masserini C. Minerva Med 61:2234-44, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of isolated round shadows of the lung] Papagni L. Minerva Med 61:2156-79, 16 May 70 (Ita)
[Pulmonary radiodiagnosis in a premature infant center] Gavinelli R, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1355-8, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the use of high tension in the radiologic diagnosis of thoracic diseases] Bossi R. Minerva Radiol 12:403-13, Nov 67 (Ita)
[Indications and possibilities of radiological study in pulmonary hypertransparency] Marini D. Nunt Radiol 33:1007-16, Aug 67 (Ita)
[An autopsy case of acute leukemia associated with pulmonary manifestations, which changed several times on x-ray films] Horiuchi A, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:47-53, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)
[Roentgenological and pathological studies of leukemic pneumopathy] Furuya Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1066-80, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary angiographic study on chronic obstructive lung disease] Yamaguchi K. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1542-62, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Wedge pulmonary arteriography in various heart and lung diseases. 1. Radiographic characteristics in various diseases] Nakamura T, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1525-31, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Clinical assessment of cases of paradoxical breathing diagnosed by means of pneumodensography] Dąbrowski A, et al. Gruzlica 38:53-61, Jan 70 (Pol)
[A case of pulmonary cyst with an extraordinary radiological picture] Chirowski C, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:409-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Microlithiasis alveolaris pulmonum--alveolar pneumolithiasis] Korzeniewski O. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:753-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery] Ossowska K. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:269-77, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Radiological examinations in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Pawlicka L. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:279-89, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Angiographic examination of the lung] Neymark S. Wiad Lek 22:1407-11, 1 Aug 69 (9 ref.) (Pol)
[Clear intrapulmonary images in infants and young children. (Clinico-radiologic study)] Petrescu-Coman V, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:421-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Diagnosis of several developmental defects of the bronchopulmonary system] Rozmarin ShV. Grudn Khir 11:87-93, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of chronic nonspecific diseases of the lung in different age groups] Nikulin KG, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:78-86, Dec 68 (Rus)
[The value of fluorography in the diagnosis of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease (sarcoidosis)] Grubina VN. Probl Tuberk 47:44-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgeon's tactics in "round" pulmonary formations] Fedorov BN, et al. Sovet Med 32:44-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The electroroentgenographic method of examination in the diagnosis of diseases of the cardiovascular system and respiratory organs] Paleev NR. Sovet Med 31:22-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Bronchographic and bronchotomographic studies of the lungs in patients with chronic pneumonia] Dukarskiĭ BG, et al. Ter Arkh 41:87-90, Mar 69 (Rus)
[X-ray and hemodynamic parallels in patients with chronic diseases of the bronchopulmonary apparatus] Penknovich AA, et al. Ter Arkh 41:49-54, 1969 (Rus)
[Roentgen-morphologic and dynamic characteristics of aspergillosis of the lungs] Aleksandrova AV. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:39-43, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Radiodiagnosis of pulmonary dystrophy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AV, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:35-40, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of supplementary methods of x-ray examination in actinomycosis of the lungs] Al'tshuler EN. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:27-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of staphylococcal lesions of the lung in children] Bibiluk II, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:31-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The technic of simultaneous roentgenofluorography of the thorax] Bozhkov PD. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:74-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Radiographic characteristics of tuberculoma of the lungs] Ginzburg MA. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:22-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Value of bronchograms with direct magnification in suppurative processes in the lungs] Grigorian GO, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:79-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The technic of tomographic examination of the trachea and large bronchi] Korobov VI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:43-51, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic diagnosis of developmental defects of the lung with cavitation modifications] Krol IaM, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:10-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of pathologic formations of the cardiodiaphragmatic sinuses] Kuznetsov ID, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:19-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Radiographic diagnosis of underdevelopment of the lung] Maksimov AP. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:81-3, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Roentgenoanatomy of bronchi of the posterior zones of the lungs] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:41-50, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-radiographic diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis of the lungs] Peresiegin IA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:43-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Simultaneous bronchotomography in the diagnosis of lung diseases] Portnoĭ LM, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:33-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic aspects of essential hemosiderosis of the lungs] Protopopov AN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:17-23, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of hernia of the lung following thoracoplasty] Rapis IuL. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:51-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[X-ray cinematography of the bronchial tree in the normal state and in several lung diseases] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:3-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Objective criteria in differential x-ray diagnosis of some round shadows of the lungs] Shtern SV. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:14-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Progressive pulmonary dystrophy] Spasskaia PA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:27-35, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Radiographic diagnosis of tuberculoma of the lungs] Zil'berman SN, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:17-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Results of bronchographic examination of children in a specialized sanatorium] Dorofeeva AI, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88-9, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The differential diagnosis of central cancer and inflammatory lesions of the middle lobe of the right lung] Korobov VI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:3-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Pulmonary apical hernia in infants] Tevcev D, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:289-97, 1969 (Ser)
[Roengenological picture of pulmonary changes in epidemics of Q fever in garrison X] Keler A, et al. Med Pregl 22:381-4, 1969 (Ser)
[Pulmonary alveolar microlythiasis] Došen Dj. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:677-83, Jun 69 (Ser)
[Basic physiological models of pulmonary radioisotope scanning by perfusion and inhalation] Ferrari M, et al. Torax 18:22-30, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Significance and lack of knowledge about lung diseases] Grujić M, et al. Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:178-89, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)
[High-voltage radiography in thoracic radiodiagnosis] Marković D. Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:337-41, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Method of correcting standard isodose curves for x-ray irradiation in pulmonary inhomogeneity] Fadeeva MA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:49-53, Jan 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Physiological evaluation of results of pulmonary decortication. Morton JR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:321-6, Apr 70
A review of 23 human lung transplantations by 20 surgeons. Wildevuur CR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:489-515, Jun 70 (22 ref.)
Present-day risk of thoracotomy in patients with compromised pulmonary function. Bryant LR, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:140-4, Aug 70
Fibrinolysis mechanism in cardio-pulmonary surgery. Singh G, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2197-202, Dec 69
Arteriovenous fistula of the lung. Chavez CM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:410-5, Sep-Oct 69
Autologous blood transfusion in pulmonary surgery. Daggett WM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:546-50, Apr 70
Surgical considerations in "atypical" mycobacterial pulmonary disease. Fox RT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:1-6, Jan 70
Surgical management of pulmonary tuberculosis due to atypical mycobacteria. Hattler BG Jr, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:366-71, Mar 70
Cystic fibrosis. Surgical treatment of pulmonary complications. Hoisclaw DS, et al. Minn Med 52:1547-50, Sep 69
An analysis of the causes of deaths related to surgery of the lung. Rzepecki W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1321-30, 1969
[Emergency surgery in pulmonary hemorrhages] Balevski M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:221-8, 1969 (Bul)
[Pulmonary resections in tuberculosis in limited cases] Naef AP, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1025-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Surgical intervention in chronic pulmonary suppuration] Brunner W. Bibl Tuberc 25:136-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of non-specific inflammatory lung diseases] Viereck HJ. Chirurg 41:301-6, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Emergency thoracic surgery. (Introduction to the argument). Emergency surgery of the bronchopulmonary apparatus, esophagus, mediastinum and diaphragm] Beltrami V. Ann Ital Chir 44:846-50, 1968 (Ita)
[Possibilities and limits of respiratory re-education before and after intervention for destroyed lung] Vagnoni G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:565-70, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Effect of thoracotomy and pulmonary exeresis on various spirometric tests and parameters] Perusi O. Fracastoro 61:61-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Postoperative complications causing respiratory insufficiency in thoraco-pulmonary surgery] Balestra L, et al. Minerva Anest 36:101-10, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with a new antitussive secretolytic drug] Cuocolo R, et al. Minerva Med 60:3565-70, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of the thorax in patients undergoing lung surgery] Vaghi A. Minerva Med 61:2191-4, 16 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical obsevation on serum hepatitis after lung surgery] Amo M. Iryo 24:313-23, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Experience in fluothane anesthesia in lung surgery, with amphasis on reduction of blood loss] Furuya Y, et al. Iryo 24:307-12, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Surgical success in pulmonary cyst in an infant] Iida Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:521-4, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of pulmonary nocardiosis]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Yamada M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:749-54, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical and non-clinical conditions as the causes of the so-called surgical mortality in lung surgery] Rzepecki W. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1691-7, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Antifibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with cancer and chronic suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the lungs before and after surgery] Andreenko GV, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:65-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Anatomy and function of the esophagogastric junction after surgery of the lungs (roentgenocinematographic study)] Antonovich VB.
Grudn Khir 11:97-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of the new blood substitute rheopolyglucin in thoracic surgery. Prevention of renal complications] Bogush LK, et al. Grudn Khir 10:89-92, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of gangrene of the lung] Feofilov GL. Grudn Khir 12:66-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Present-day bronchography in lung surgery] Grigorian AV, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:89-97, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Problems of the etiology, pathogenesis and classification of pneumonia after lung surgery] Khokhlov AM. Grudn Khir 12:61-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[State of peripheral hemodynamics after lung surgery according to rheographic data] Lutsenko SM, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:112-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Lung surgery in young children] Rokitskiĭ MR, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:66-71, Dec 68 (Rus)
[2 surgical operations for arteriovenous fistulas of the lungs] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:102-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of pleural empyema and bronchial fistulas after resection of the lungs for lung suppurations] Shalimov AA, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:91-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Autohemotransfusion in lung surgery] Shoikhet IaN.
Grudn Khir 11:108-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[External respiration in the early period following pulmonary resection] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:62-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of aged patients with tuberculosis and other pulmonary pathology] Bogush LK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:45-51, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Giant cysts of the lungs] Ovnatanian KT, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:115-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Determining work capacity and degree of disability of patients sustaining lung resection for suppurative diseases] Chernobrovyĭ NP.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:63-5, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Prophylaxis and treatment of acute asphyxia during lung surgery] Chukrienko DP, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:33-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Early postoperative complications in suppurative diseases and cancer of the lung] Galaĭko GM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:56-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Application of cyanoacrylate adhesive in lung surgery] Gerasimenko NI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:79-80, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Use of the defibrillator after prolonged direct heart massage] Biazrov SKh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:119-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Determining the working capacity of patients recovering from surgery for chronic suppurative lung diseases] Dugel'nyĭ VS, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:97-101, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of autohemotransfusion on the morphological composition of the blood in lung resection] Neimark II, et al. Probl Gemat 14:41-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Emergency pneumonectomy in pulmonary hemorrhage] Strel'tsov VP.
Probl Tuberk 48:31-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of depolarizing muscle relaxants in oncologic patients] Darbinian TM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:15-20, 1968 (Rus)
[Shunt during lung surgery] Lebedev EM.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:12-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Neuroleptanalgesia in surgery on the organs of the chest] Shanin IuN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:108-13, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Current problems of pulmonology] Uglov FG.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:3-11, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Application of the combined antibiotic Olemorphocycline in surgical and pulmonological practice] Uglov FG, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:40-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Lung and esophageal surgery in the children's surgical clinic of the 2d Moscow Order of Lenin N.I. Pirogova Medical Institute] Zaĭtsev EI.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:132-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Pleuropulmonary surgery in children. Analysis of 100 cases] Argüero R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:847-58, Sep 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

The basis of pulmonary disease resolution after nephrectomy in Goodpasture's syndrome. Siegel RR.
Amer J Med Sci 259:201-13, Mar 70
Evaluation of an exercise therapy program for patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Nicholas JJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:1-9, Jul 70
A pulmonary disease program for Arizona. DuVal MK.
Arizona Med 27:19, Jul 70
Intermittent positive-pressure breathing in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lefcoe N, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:279-81, 1 Aug 70
Exercise training for the patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Nahum LH.
Conn Med 34:395-6, Jun 70
Pulmonary exercises in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Blocker WP Jr, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:615-22, Aug 70
A proposed cooperative study of osteopathic management of chronic obstructive lung disease. Kappler RE. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:1037-9, Jun 70
A breathing room--for the patient with a chronic obstructive lung disease. Connolly MR.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:40, Feb 70
A methadone program for addicts with chest disease. Hoffman L. JAMA 211:977-82, 9 Feb 70
Bronchopulmonary lavage. A "new" approach to old problems. Rogers RM, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:755-71, May 70
Obstructive lung disease. Treatment by physical therapy. Halpern D. Minn Med 52:1489-95, Sep 69
Inhalation therapy for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Matthews LW, et al.
Minn Med 52:1483-8, Sep 69
[A new mucolytic alone or associated with an antibiotic in the treatment of bronchial-pleural-pulmonary diseases] Fossati C. Clin Ter 44:221-42, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Natural transition from phthisiology to phthisiopneumology] Babolini G.
Lotta Tubere 39:179-210, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[The treatment of hypertensive bullous pneumopathy and suffocating pneumothorax by means of open drainage without aspiration] Nicolaj P.
Minerva Pediat 22:83-94, 14 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Suppurative diseases of the lung] Teramatsu T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:884-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary suppuration] Hagiwara T, et al.
Naika 25:1241-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Atypical Mycobacterium infections] Yamamoto M.
Naika 25:1255-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Management of postoperative pulmonary complications] Orihata H, et al.
Shujutsu 24:85-92, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Achievements of Soviet pneumology during the past 50 years and tasks for further development] Moichanov NS. Ter Arkh 40:12-20, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of blood gases, ventilatory and clinical indices in persons with chronic lung diseases during oxygen therapy with the use of an apparatus for artificial respiration] Reznik ND, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:78-83, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Buturlin VV. Voennomed Zh 1:26-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Experience in organizing therapeutic-preventive service to children with lung diseases in Sverdlovsk] Mokerov IP, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:17-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Phasic shifts in the left ventricle contractions, depending on the degree of respiratory ventilation disorder, resulting from the treatment of chronic non-specific lung diseases (without noticeable signs of blood circulation insufficiency)] Badalian GO, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:9-14, 1969 (Rus)

URINE

[Regulation of the dehydroepiandrosterone secretion by the adrenal cortex] Smirnova KD.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:37-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Canine pulmonary disease and the urban environment. I. The validity of radiographic examination for estimating the prevalence of pulmonary disease. Reif JS, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:676-83, Jun 70
Canine pulmonary disease. II. Retrospective radiographic analysis of pulmonary disease in rural and urban dogs. Reif JS, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:684-9, Jun 70
Pulmonary mucormycosis (phycomycosis) in a chicken. Migaki G, et al. Avian Dis 14:179-83, Feb 70
Atypical fatal pulmonary botryomycosis in two guinea pigs due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bostrom RE, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1195-9, 1 Oct 69
Pulmonary nocardiosis in a vervet monkey. al-Doory Y, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1179-80, 1 Oct 69
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis with ruptured chordae tendineae in mitral and tricuspid valves in a dog. Liu SK, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1692-703, 1 Dec 69
Torsion of the left apical and cardiac pulmonary lobes in a dog. Rawlings CA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:726-33, 15 Mar 70
The role of canine distemper in respiratory disease of non-conditioned laboratory dogs. Bjotvedt G, et al.
Lab Anim Care 19:789-94, Dec 69
[Arsenic compounds in the prevention of lung diseases in young animals] Govorov NP.
Veterinariia 45:65-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Disorder of heart function in lung diseases] Urazaev NA. Veterinariia 5:66-7, May 69 (Rus)

LUNG DISEASES, FUNGAL (C1, C5)

Systemic sporotrichosis. Lynch PJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:23-30, Jul 70
Personal experience with pulmonary aspergilliomas. Villar TG, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:117-8, Jun 70
Pulmonary sporotrichosis. McGavran MH, et al.
Dis Chest 56:547-9, Dec 69
Pulmonary aspergillosis. Kanyerezi BR, et al.
E Afr Med J 47:179-84, Mar 70
Allergic pulmonary aspergillosis. Report of a case. Beck RH. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:450-4, Jan 70
Pulmonary monosporosis: an uncommon pulmonary mycotic infection. Reddy PC, et al.
Thorax 24:722-8, Nov 69
[Pulmonary cryptococcosis apropos of a case. Value of ultrastructural identification] Caulet T, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 14:221-30, Apr-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Aspergillosis in residual pulmonary injuries: diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic problems] Voisin C, et al.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:119-20, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Resected intrathoracic aspergilloma] Plane J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:95-109, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Pleural aspergillosis (etiologic, anatomo-clinical and therapeutic aspects: 15 cases)] Voisin C, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:477-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Contribution on aspergillosis of the lungs] Alber H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:145-59, 1969 (Ger)
[On 3 new cases of pulmonary megamycetoma caused by aspergilli] De Cecco L, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1548-64, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary aspergillosis] Corbellini G, et al.
Fracastoro 62:368-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Severe pulmonary candidiasis during acute leukosis treated with amphotericin-B; clinical case] Sanguinetti M, et al. G Clin Med 49:256-73, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Paracoccidioidomycosis. Radio-clinical and medico-social problems in the observation of 2 cases] Gualdi G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:969-93, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary mycoses] Krakówka P.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1449-52, Oct 69 (Pol)
[2 cases of aspergillosis of the lungs] Gulia EI, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:99-101, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of localized forms of fungal diseases of the lungs (mycetoma)] Repin IuM, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:42-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Polymycotic disease of the lungs] Iarobkova ND.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:132-4, May 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary aspergillosis] Khatchenko NV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:112-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Pulmonary aspergillosis. Zimmerman RA, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:505-17, Jul 70

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple pulmonary calcifications due to coccidioidomycosis. Sargent EN, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:500-4, Jul 70
Pulmonary allergic aspergillosis. Golbert TM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:395-403, Mar 70
Pleural effusion due to infection with histoplasma capsulatum. Brewer PL, et al. Chest 58:76-9, Jul 70
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in a child. Slavin RG, et al. J Pediat 76:416-21, Mar 70
Fever in aspergillus mycetoma. Hilvering C, et al.
Thorax 25:19-24, Jan 70
[Aspergillosis as complication of healed pulmonary tuberculosis] Prinsloo AH, et al.
S Afr Med J 44:977-8, 29 Aug 70 (Afr)
[Pulmonary allescheriasis (mycetoma due to Allescheria boydii)] Oury M, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:425-37, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Neoplasms of the lung associated with candidoma arising in a tubercular cavern] Bottero A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:227-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Acute pulmonary moniliasis complicated by fibro-cavernous tuberculosis] Chętkowski A, et al.
Gruzlica 38:353-7, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Incidence of aspergillosis in pulmonary tuberculous patients with hemoptysis] Halweg H, et al.
Gruzlica 37:951-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[2 cases of chronic interstitial pneumonia complicated by aspergilloma] Kimmel K, et al.
Gruzlica 37:1023-30, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Allergic aspergillosis of the lung] Krakówka P, et al.
Gruzlica 38:79-89, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Association of cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by moniliasis] Nakhmanson SE, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:119-21, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Formation of aspergilloma in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:79-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Aspergillomas in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaushanskiĭ MZ, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:43-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Nocardiosis. Presentation of a case with primary lung involvement and 2 skin metastases] Risemberg A, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 26:337-45, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The role of cytology in the primary diagnosis of North American Blastomycosis. Johnston WW, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:200-4, Apr 70
Clinical aspects of fungus diseases of the lungs including laborory diagnosis and treatment. Buechner HA. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:123-58, 1966
Infiltrative granulomatous pulmonary disease and skin sensitivity to tuberculin and fungal antigens in West Pakistan. Smith SR.
Amer J Trop Med 18:1042-7, Nov 69
Improvement in laboratory diagnosis of pulmonary cryptococcosis. Kapica L, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:47-50, 15 Nov 69
Primary pulmonary actinomycosis. A case report. Brereton RB. Delaware Med J 41:297-301, Oct 69
Spherules in the serodiagnosis of coccidioidomycosis. Landay ME, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:197-205, Feb 70
Pulmonary sporotrichosis. Kobayashi G, et al.
JAMA 210:1741-4, 1 Dec 69
Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Sarosi GA, et al. New Eng J Med 283:325-9, 13 Aug 70
The value of skin testing for the diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis and of hypersensitivity to aspergillus fumigatus. Ciszek J. Pol Med J 9:400-4, 1970
[Human adiaspiromycosis] Dvořák J, et al.
Cesk Epidem 19:157-8, May 70 (Cze)
[Endemic broncho-pulmonary mycoses--diagnostic principles] Haller R de.
Ther Umsch 27:28-34, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of secondary pulmonary candidiasis] Kapell J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2284-8, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Lung mycetoma and its differential diagnosis] Reinhardt K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2045-9, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Which diagnosis would you make?] Weingärtner.
Med Klin 64:1611 passim, 5 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Mucor basal meningoencephalitis and lung histoplasmoma simulating a tuberculous infection] Brass K. Mykosen 13:165-70, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Coccidiomycosis in Germany. Differential diagnosis of histoplasmosis and tuberculosis] Schaller KF, et al.
Mykosen 13:215-7, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Coccidioidomycosis or pulmonary tuberculosis] Laumen F. Prax Pneumol 24:374-82, Jun 70 (Ger)
[A case of pseudotumorous lung actinomycosis] Fossati C. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:43-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary actinomycosis, simulating a tumor] Besznyák I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:2008-9, 23 Aug 70 (Hun)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary aspergillosis (aspergilloma)] Krakówka P, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:368-71, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Clinical variants and diagnosis of acute histoplasmosis of the lungs] Bochkarev MV.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:64-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of actinomycosis and some malignant tumors of the organs of the chest] Minsker OB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:107-11, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Aspergillus fumigatus antigens for serologic reactions] Negroni R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1849-54, 19 Dec 69 (Spa)
[Intracavitary pulmonary mycetoma] Rego AP, et al.
Torax 18:54-62, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Actinomycosis in childhood] Virgala J, et al.
Cesk Pediat 25:142-4, Mar 70 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical aspects of fungus diseases of the lungs including laborory diagnosis and treatment. Buechner HA. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:123-58, 1966
Treatment of extracutaneous sporotrichosis. Parker JD, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:858-63, May 70
Successful renal allograft in a patient with pulmonary cryptococcus. Swenson RS, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:502-6, Oct 69
Endocavitary infusion through percutaneous endobronchial catheter. Aslam PA, et al.
Chest 57:94-6, Jan 70
Pulmonary cryptococcosis: report on the treatment of nine cases. Perkins W. Dis Chest 56:389-94, Nov 69
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: characterization of antibodies and results of treatment. Slavin RG, et al. J Allerg 46:150-5, Sep 70
Sulfonamides and aspergillosis. Copeland BE, et al.
JAMA 210:2398, 29 Dec 69
Actinomycosis treated with lincomycin. Mohr JA, et al.
JAMA 212:2260-2, 29 Jun 70
[The course of pulmonary ascariasis in an irradiated organism. 3. Attempt at therapy] Radvan R.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:545-56, 1969 (Cze)
[Treatment of the lung mycoses] Wegmann T.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1992-3, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Current status of therapy of pulmonary mycoses] De Simoni G, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:163-77, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Pulmonary mycosis] Fukushima K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:882-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Allergic type of pulmonary aspergillosis] Migdal A.
Wiad Lek 22:2073-6, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)
[Candidiases of the lungs and their treatment by aerosol inhalations of levorin sodium salt] Iarobkova ND. Ter Arkh 41:106-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Aspergilloma in residual pulmonary lesions: report on a study in Great Britain. Davies D.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:115-6, Jun 70
Pathogenicity of Aspergillus species isolated from human respiratory tract. Sandhu DK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:115-21, Jul 69
Mycetoma formation in cavitary pulmonary sarcoidosis. Gorske KJ, et al. Radiology 95:279-85, May 70
Pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by pulmonary histoplasmosis. Powell GM, et al.
Texas Med 66:46-51, Jul 70
[Incidence and significance of broncho-pulmonary aspergillosis secondary to tuberculosis. Typical and atypical forms. Study on resection pieces] Corbu M.
Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:121-2, Jun 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: characterization of antibodies and results of treatment. Slavin RG, et al. J Allerg 46:150-5, Sep 70
Effect of cortisone on bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in mice exposed to spores of various Aspergillus species. Sandhu DK, et al. Sabouraudia 8:32-8, May 70
Steroid effect on Aspergillus antibodies. Stevens EA, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 51:55-60, 1970

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary candidosis. Arthur LJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:906-7, Sep 69
[Nocardiosis in childhood] Reinhold L, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 24:600-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Fungi demonstration in lung aspergilloma] Gemeinhardt H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:161-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Adiaspiromycosis in Brazilian rodents. Report of a case in a Akodon aviculoides] Minami PS, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:221-3, May-Jun 70 (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Histoplasmosis in Florida. I. Report of a case and epidemiologic studies. Johnson JE 3d, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:299-305, Feb 70
Pulmonary cryptococcosis. Analysis of 15 cases from the Columbia area. Taylor ER.
Ann Thorac Surg 10:309-16, Oct 70
Systemic fungus infections in northern Saudi Arabia: A survey of the occurrence of positive skin tests in 100 selected patients. Malak JA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:143-6, Jun 69
Epidemiology of the pulmonary mycoses. Report of the committee on fungus diseases and subcommittee on epidemiology American College of Chest Physicians. Buechner HA, et al. Chest 58:68-70, Jul 70
The spring peak of adiaspiromycosis due to Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960. Dvořák J, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:12-4, Feb 69
[Comparative study of pulmonary mycoses in the United States and Canada] Ajello L.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:100-11, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Pulmonary mycosis in Mexico and Central America. Epidemiologic aspects] González Ochoa A.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 29:179-96, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Bronchopulmonary helminthosporiosis. Dolan CT, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:235-42, Feb 70
Broncho-pulmonary cryptococcosis. Dutt AK, et al.
Med J Malaya 24:74-8, Sep 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:1256-64, 28 May 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:614-9, 12 Mar 70
[Observations on 4 cases of localized pulmonary aspergillosis] Aliperta A, et al.
Arch Tisiol 24:587-617, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the experimental pathogenic action of Paecilomyces varioti] Guallini L.
G Mal Infett 20:202-3, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Necreopsy case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma associated with extensive tumor embolism in the pulmonary artery and pulmonary aspergillosis] Fukuda M, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:52-6, Jan 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbed oesophageal manometric responses in patients with ankylosing spondylitis and pulmonary aspergilloma. Scobie BA.
Aust Ann Med 19:131-4, May 70
[The course of pulmonary ascariasis in an irradiated organism. II. Influence on tissue changes and on the occurrence of bacteria in organs] Radvan R, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:533-43, 1969 (Cze)
[Experimental aspergillosis in the guinea pig. Dynamic study of the role of alveolar macrophages in the defense of the respiratory tract, after massive inhalation of Aspergillus fumigatus spores] Gernez-Rieux C, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:705-25, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The varied roentgen manifestations of primary coccidioidomycosis. Greendyke WH, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:491-9, Jul 70
Right lower lobe lesion with meningitis. Choy PP.
Chest 58:179-80, Aug 70
X-ray sign of fungal lung disease. Eades KS.
New Eng J Med 282:1216, 21 May 70
Roentgen manifestations of pulmonary nocardiosis. Grossman CB, et al. Radiology 96:325-30, Aug 70
[Iconography of thoracic aspergilloma] Ruffino J, et al.
Presse Med 78:1674-6, 19 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary changes in a child with generalized granulomatous candidiasis] Alkiewicz J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:901-3, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Pulmonary form of histoplasmosis in the newborn] Fydryk J. Pediat Pol 44:1433-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[X-ray diagnosis of aspergillomas of the lungs] Vinner MG, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:32-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary aspergillosis and aspergilloma] Bohdal L, et al. Med Arh 17:25-31, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

SURGERY

Pulmonary cryptococcosis: report on the treatment of nine cases. Perkins W. Dis Chest 56:389-94, Nov 69
Pulmonary resection as treatment for coccidioidomycosis of the lung. Review of 40 cases. Guadalajara J, et al. Int Surg 52:273-6, Oct 69
Surgical treatment of pleural empyema superinfected by Aspergillus. Rzepecki W, et al.
Pol Med J 8:1312-9, 1969
Pulmonary aspergilloma. Report of eight cases treated by surgery. Laustela E.
Scand J Resp Dis 50:309-13, 1969
Surgical aspects of pulmonary histoplasmosis. A series of 110 cases. Sutaria MK, et al. Thorax 25:31-40, Jan 70

THERAPY

Comparison of treated and untreated pulmonary aspergilloma. Reddy PA, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:928-34, Jun 70
Treatment of chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis. Parker JD, et al. New Eng J Med 283:225-9, 30 Jul 70
[Therapeutic success in pulmonary and pleural actinomycosis] Arzt GH.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:242-58, 1970 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Systemic cryptococcosis in 2 monkeys. Garner FM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1163-8, 1 Oct 69
The spring peak of adiaspiromycosis due to Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960. Dvořák J, et al.
Sabouraudia 7:12-4, Feb 69
[Mycotic bronchopneumonia in cattle] Kotov VT, et al.
Veterinariia 46:55-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

LUNG DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C5)

Some tissue reactions to the nematode parasities of animals. Poynter D.
Advances Parasit 4:321-83, 1966 (248 ref.)
[Pneumology and criminology. Asceris pneumonia] Müller RW. Prax Pneumol 24:514-5, Aug 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of pulmonary function tests in patients with bilharzial infection. el-Gammal MY.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:50-69, 1968
Disappearance of amebic abscess. Loriaux DL.
New Eng J Med 282:282, 29 Jan 70
[Case of bronchopneumonia treated as lung cancer and paragonimiasis of the lung] Shindo K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:828-32, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Case of pulmonary paragonimiasis with mobile subcutaneous nodules] Sato T, et al.
Naika 24:391-3, Aug 69 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological aspects of bilharziasis in Egypt. Elwi AM.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:30-40, 1968
[Pulmonary pentastomiasis (1 case)] Garbayo González M. Rev Clin Esp 118:283-6, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The course of pulmonary ascariasis in an irradiated organism. I. Influence on viability, body weight and variations in the number of blood elements] Radvan R.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ [Suppl] 12:519-32, 1969 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of pulmonary changes in bilharziasis] Barbouti M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:212-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Taenia pisiformis cysticerci in a dog in Illinois. Ivens V, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2017-20, Nov 69
Life history of the canine lungworm Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet). Rosen L, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:131-43, Jan 70
Studies on the incidence of lungworm (Dictyocaulus viviparus, Bloch, 1782) in Quebec cattle. Gupta RP, et al. Canad Vet J 10:279-85, Nov 69
Case report. Dipetalonema spirocauda and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a harbor seal (Phoca vitulina). MacDonald DW, et al.
Canad Vet J 10:220-1, Aug 69
Prophylactic efficacy of pyrantel against Ascaris suum in swine. Conway DP, et al.
Cornell Vet 59:605-10, Oct 69
Parasitism in some marine mammals. Johnston DG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1064-72, 1 Oct 69
Respiratory mite parasites in nonhuman primates. Hull WB. Lab Anim Care 20:402-6, Apr 70
Pulmonary acariasis (Pneumonyssus simicola) in colony-bred Macaca mulatta. Knezevich AL, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:693-6, Aug 70
["Visceral larva migrans" in the lungs of chickens] Kaliner G.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 83:322-3, 15 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the use of tetramysole, by subcutaneous administration, in the treatment of helminthiasis in sheep caused by gastrointestinal and bronchopulmonary nematodes] Puccini V.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:581-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Worm pneumonia caused by nematodes in the dolphin (Delphinus delphis L.)] Testi F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:523-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study of Nilverm in mulleriosis and protostrongylosis in sheep] Kapanadze KI.
Veterinariia 9:58-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

LUNG NEOPLASMS (C2)

Lung cancer in Finland and Norway: an epidemiological study. Magnus K, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand Suppl 199:1+, 1969
Experimental tumour metastases and blood coagulability. Hagmar B.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 211:Suppl 211:5+, 1970
Modern approach to metastatic tumors of the lungs. Biades B, et al.
Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:203-15, 1966
Pulmonary leiomyoma. Sweet RS.
Amer J Roentgen 107:823-6, Dec 69
Clinical, physiologic, and morphologic examination of the lung in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma and the relation of the findings to postoperative deaths. Boushy SF, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:685-95, May 70
The shredding of viable circulating tumor cells by pulmonary metastases in mice. Ketcham AS, et al. Ann Surg 169:297-9, Mar 69
Pulmonary blastoma. A case report and review of the literature. Cox JL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:364-71, Apr 70 (14 ref.)
Isolated metastasis to the carpal bones. Report of a case. Dolich BH, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:78-84, Apr 70
Malignant mesenchymoma of the mandible. Sterns EE, et al. Canad J Surg 12:444-9, Oct 69
Spontaneous regression of pulmonary metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Lome LG, et al. Cancer 26:415-8, Aug 70
Simian papovavirus 40 transformation of cells from cancer patient with XY-XXY mosaic Klinefelter's syndrome. Mukerjee D, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1769-72, Jun 70
Lung cancer. Andersen I, et al.
Danish Med Bull 16:58-72, Feb 69
Quantitative study on the transpulmonary passage of tumor cells. Nakamura K, et al. Gann 60:483-97, Oct 69
Bronchogenic carcinoma: surgery, cell type, prognosis. Gracey DR. J Chronic Dis 23:65-7, Aug 70
Anaesthetic problems of space-occupying lesions of the chest. Manavalan AS. Med J Malaya 24:124-7, Dec 69
Lung cancer. Lam DT. Minn Med 53:633 passim, Jun 70
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the floor of the mouth presenting by metastases. Forman GH.
Oral Surg 29:1-8, Jan 70
Thyroid carcinoma with pulmonary metastases. Irving MH, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:458, May 70
Leiomyoma of the lung and intercostal space. Report of four cases. Inberg MV, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:52-8, 1969
Chemodectoma of the lung. Laustela E, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:59-62, 1969
Enhancement of pulmonary metastases following the intravenous infusion of a suspension of ellagic acid. Agostino D. Tumori 56:29-37, Jan-Feb 70
[The fate of patients with lung cancer] Olejníček M, et al. Vnitrní Lek 15:870-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Pregnancy complicated by a metastatic chorioepithelioma] Werf AJ van der, et al.
Nederl T Verlosk 70:111-20, Apr 70 (Dut)
[Pulmonary angioma: 6 cases] Vanetti A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 7:121-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Giant cell carcinoma of the lung. 5 cases] Kourilsky R, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:701-10, Nov 69 (Fre)
[A case of IgD myeloma] Mesnier F, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:417-30, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Apropos of a cutaneo-pulmonary form of histiocytosis] Tessier JF, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1837-44, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Giant cell bronchopulmonary cancer] Chomette G, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:155-70, Feb-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Primary lung cancer] Brun, et al.
Lyon Med 222:725-70, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Primary pulmonary lympho- and reticulosarcoma. Value of pulmonary biopsy in a multiple nodular form] Galy P, et al. Lyon Med 223:445-51, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary hamartochondroma (3 cases)] Charpin J, et al. Marseille Med 105:235-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Fibroma of the lung] Charpin J, et al.
Marseille Med 105:779-81, 1968 (Fre)
[Evolution of pulmonary metastases of unrecognized kidney carcinoma] Kleisbauer JP, et al.
Marseille Med 107:57-61, 1970 (Fre)
[Growth of pulmonary metastases] Laval P, et al.
Marseille Med 107:485-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[IgD myeloma] Mesnier F, et al.
Presse Med 78:749, 28 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Secondary cancer of the bone of pulmonary origin in rheumatology. Apropos of 41 personal cases] Valette F, et al. Rev Rhum 36:1-18, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Lung metastases in osteosarcoma. Quantitative evaluation from the aspect of the tumor growth rate] Rittmeyer K.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:785-92, Jun 69 (Ger)
[On a case of malignant meningioma with extracranial metastases] Gessaga E.
Sist Nerv 20:258-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[On bronchial cylindroma. (Observations on a personal case)] Barnaba T.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:211-26, 1968 (Ita)
[Bronchial muciparous cystadenoma] De Tullio A, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:785-96, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Metastases to the skeleton in pulmonary neoplasms. Study of 71 cases] Musumeci R, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:31-41, 1968 (Ita)
[Primary muscular tumors of the lung] Stigliani R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:447-72, May 68 (Ita)
[Morphological and histochemical description of chordomas. Considerations on a case of malignant chordoma with metastasis] Capelli A, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 42:46-92, 1968 (Ita)
[Granular cell myoblastoma. Description of a case with malignant evolution and final aspect of alveolar soft part sarcoma] Corbetta S.
Arch Ital Chir 93:291-301, 1967 (Ita)
[Isolated laryngeal metastasis from pulmonary microcytoma] Bolla A, et al.
Arch Ital Otol 79:74-82, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Primary fibrosarcoma of the lung in the pediatric age] Terrosi F. Arch Ital Pediat 26:74-80, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[A peculiar pattern of massive, mortal pulmonary calcinosis during primary hyperparathyroidism] Foresti M, et al. G Clin Med 49:64-86, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Hematogenic skeletal metastasis from bronchogenic cancer] Rimondi C, et al.
G Clin Med 50:578-600, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Medico-social problems related to lung neoplasms] Bottero A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 23:41-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Pulmonary metastasization and metastases] Allara A.
Minerva Med 61:2146-55, 16 May 70 (Ita)
[Casuistic con- tribution to the knowledge of the leukemic lung] Bignamini A, et al.
Minerva Med 61:190-206, 20 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Adenocarcinoma appearing in a chondromatous hamartoma of the lung] Romanelli R, et al.
Pathologica 60:401-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Skeletal metastasis from lung and breast neoplasms] Marini G, et al. Quad Radiol 33:455-66, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Metastasizing leiomyoma of the uterus. Clinical and anatomo-pathological contribution] Belfiore M.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:97-104, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Pulmonary giant cell carcinoma] Greco S, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:410-34, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Cartilaginous hamartoma of the lung] Michele C.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:231-53, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Metastases of the bladder tumor to the lung and calcaneus: report of a case] Kato T, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:349-51, Jul 70 (Jap)
[A case of metastatic cancer of the choroid] Kurimoto K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:309-15, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Case of double primary cancer (lung cancer and minute cancer of the stomach in the early stage)] Miura K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:801-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case of primary osteogenic sarcoma of the lung] Naruke T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:664-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Case of double primary pulmonary tumors--hemangiomand squamous cell carcinoma] Hamano T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:125-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference. No. 165. Main symptom; bloody sputum] Nakanishi A.
Naika 26:143-4 passim, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Mathematical investigation of growth rate of pulmonary tumors] Kawashima K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:335-9, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Maltipulication of osteoplastic sarcoma metastasizing to the lung] Fujiwara K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:754-7, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Involvement of the gingiva in a case of lung cancer with generalized metastases] Baba T.
Shikwa Gaku 69:1240-9, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Diffuse leiomyomatosis of the lung] Jaroszewicz W, et al. Gruzlica 37:1087-101, Dec 69 (Pol)
[A case of bronchial cancer with multiple metastases to the intestines and adrenals] Meissner H, et al.
Gruzlica 37:1039, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Chemodectoma of the lung] Wodala E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:1109-12, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Lymphatic dissemination of cancer to the lung] Gorzkowski T, et al.
Przegl Lek 26:398-401, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Metastasis of various histological forms of lung cancer] Iagubov AS. Arkh Pat 31:28-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Tumor metastasis into a tumor] Zus' BA.
Arkh Pat 32:68-70, 1970 (Rus)
[The effect of irradiation and cortisone on the dissemination of Ehrlich carcinoma metastases] Berkovich ML, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:89-93, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic characteristics of peripheral cancer of the lung and its surgical treatment] Adamian AA.
Grudn Khir 11:47-53, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hamartoma of the lung (review of the literature)] Alekseev BA.
Grudn Khir 12:115-21, Mar-Apr 70 (97 ref.) (Rus)
[Hamartomas of the lung] Alekseev BA.
Grudn Khir 12:78-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[A case of benign thymoma of the lung] Gulia DI, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:114-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Case of paraganglioma of the lung] Ivannikov ID, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:116-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Complicated teratoma of the mediastinum] Paviov RK. Grudn Khir 12:103, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hamartoma] Popol'tsi A.
Grudn Khir 11:106, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Primary and metastatic cancer of the lung in cancer of the larynx] Slesareva RI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:56-61, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the lung] Vasil'ev VN, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:96-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Benign neoplasms of the lungs] Bondarenko VA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:41-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Lung cancer in a 5-year-old girl] L'vov GS.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:69, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Case of cancrous "armored" heart] Baranov VI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:122-4, Mar 70 (Rus)
[A case of extensive reticulosarcomatosis with diffuse involvement of the lungs] Ivannikov ID.
Probl Tuberk 47:87-8, 1969 (Rus)
[2 cases of intrathoracic benign tumors] Kibardina TL.
Probl Tuberk 47:87-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Lung cancer in a child] Shelekhova ZP.
Probl Tuberk 47:88-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Pulmonary adenomatosis] Alekseev BA.
Sovet Med 32:56-60, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Metastatic pulmonary neoplasms (clinical aspects, diagnosis and drug therapy)] Atanasian LA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:82-90, 1968 (Rus)
[A case of simultaneous development of 2 primary cancers of the lung in the same patient] Rybakova NI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:95-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Late lung and pleura metastases of malignant sacro-coccygeal teratoma in a child] Besser IuV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:90, May 69 (Rus)
[Primary lymphogranulomatosis of the lung (1 case)] Barchuk AS, et al. Vop Onkol 16:82-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Primary glandular cancer of the lungs] Shukareva NK, et al. Vop Onkol 16:12-20, May 70 (Rus)
[On 2 growth phases of peripheral cancer of the lungs] Korotkiĭ VN. Vrach Delo 5:139-40, May 68 (Rus)
[Intrapulmonary distribution of bronchogenic cancer] Kumonok IM. Vrach Delo 7:47-50, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Metastasizing adenoma of the thyroid gland] Kazarian GE, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:24-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Metastasis in the lung in laryngeal cancer] Kolomiichenko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:54-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Disappearance of pulmonary metastasis in renal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenocarcinoma] Claret AJ, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:48-53, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Choriocarcinoma] Roncone S, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:387-9, 1968 (Spa)
[Intramedullary tumor metastasis] Bolxadós JR, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:56-9, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)
[Alveolar carcinoma] Serrano Muñoz F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:405-14, 15 Sep 69 (51 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

A contribution to the role of properdin in anticancer defence of the organism. Cron J.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:155-68, 1970
[The hemocarcinogram in pulmonary carcinology. (Preliminary comparative study of classical radiologic-clinical and histocytologic findings and examination of pathologic cells in circulating blood following concentration of leucocytes; based on 46 cases)] Martin-Lalande J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:431-41, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Fibrinolysis in cancer] Abe T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:785-96, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Screening and transcortin binding capacity of ectopic ACTH producing lung cancer] Kusama M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:859-65, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Cancer cells in peripheral blood in patients with inoperable lung cancer in course of treatment] Jordan E. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:53-93, 1969 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the results of postoperative treatment of various diseases of the heart and lungs by the electroretractography method] Koblov LF.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:49-52, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A method of detecting atypical cells in the blood of lung cancer patients] Sergel' OS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:39-44, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Antifibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with cancer and chronic suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the lungs before and after surgery] Andreenko GV, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:65-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Serum monoamine oxidase activity and serotoninopectic properties in lung cancer patients] Geller LI. Vop Onkol 16:29-30, May 70 (Rus)
[Study of the functional characteristics of thrombocytes of lung cancer patients with the "ERM-1" apparatus] Koblov LF.
Vop Onkol 15:98-9, 1969 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The oxidative enzyme pattern of the urethane-induced pulmonary adenoma. Azzopardi A, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:801-12, Dec 69
Ozone-induced pulmonary lesions. Severe epithelial changes following sublethal doses. Werthamer S, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:16-21, Jan 70
The production of hemangioendothelialsarcoma in rats by feeding 5-acetamido-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazine.
Ertürk E, et al. Cancer Res 29:2212-8, Dec 69
The predictive value of skin allograft survival times during the development of urethan-induced lung adenomas in BALB-c mice. Lappé MA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1357-61, May 70
Lung tumor response in strain A mice as a quantitative bioassay of carcinogenic activity of some carbamates and aziridines. Shimkin MB, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2184-90, Dec 69
Inhibitory effect of aluminium on the development of experimental lung tumor in mice induced by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Kobayashi N, et al.
Gann 61:239-44, Jun 70
A new carcinogen, 2-nitroquinoline: induction of lung cancer in mice. Mori K, et al. Gann 60:609-10, Oct 69
Report of the working group on inhalation carcinogenesis, with special reference to cigarette smoke. Prepared by the Working Group of the Commission on Experimental Oncology, International Union Against Cancer. Int J Cancer 5:282-5, 15 Mar 70
Lung cancer in haematite miners.
Lancet 2:758-9, 10 Oct 70
Development of tumour in transplanted lungs of newborn and adult mice. Kimura I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:504-6, Jun 70
Effect of actinomycin D and urethan on successive litters and generations of mice. DiPaolo JA, et al.
Teratology 3:53-8, Feb 70
Carcinogenicity testing of selected food additives by parenteral administration to infant Swiss mice. Epstein SS, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:321-34, Mar 70
Utilization of newborn mice in the bioassay of chemical carcinogens. Gargus JL, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:552-9, Nov 69
Modification of urethane-lung tumor incidence by low x-radiation doses, cortisone and transfusion of isogenic lymphocytes. NRDL-TR-69-1. Cole LJ, et al.
US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-16, 30 Dec 68
[Carcinogenic action of sodium cyclymates in mice] Rudali G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1910-2, 12 Nov 69 (Fre)
[The ultrastructure of adenomatous tumors of the lung in mice] Auger C, et al.
Laval Med 38:680-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Testing of dimetacrine and azapropazone in a carcinogen test on mice] Adrian RW, et al.
Arzneimitteiforschung 19:1997-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Experimental tumors induced by chrysotile, crocidolite and amosite asbestos in Sprague-Dawley rats] Donna A. Med Lavoro 61:1-32, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Isonicotinic acid hydrazide and urethan carcinogenesis in suckling SWR mice] Colnaghi MI, et al. Tumori 55:309-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[The effect of urethane and N-hydroxyurethane on organ cultures of mouse lung tissue] Kolesnichenko TS. Vop Onkol 16:112-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Changes in the epithelium of organ cultures of embryonic mouse lung following the transplacental administration of N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitroso-N-methylurea] Smetanin EE.
Vop Onkol 15:48-53, 1969 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Cavitary bronchiolar carcinoma. Virágh Z.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:466, Mar 70
Benign tumors of lung and tracheobronchial tree. Miller DR. Ann Thorac Surg 8:542-60, Dec 69 (132 ref.)
Bronchiolar carcinoma: a valid clinicopathologic entity? A study of 30 cases. Bennett DE, et al.
Cancer 24:876-87, Nov 69
Evaluation of the TNM clinical classification for the lung cancer. Rakov AI, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:325-33, Jun 69
A report on the development of the staging system for cancer of the lung. Carr DT.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:877-8, 1970
[Benign bronchial and lung neoplasms] Schaudig A.
Chirurg 41:294-301, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Clinical critique of the histological classification of bronchogenic carcinoma] Kutschera W, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:17-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathologic anatomy and classification of lung cancer] Kraevskiĭ NA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:3-15, 1969 (Rus)
[Carcinoma of the lung and its classification. Classification. Subdivision of the cortex in 2 zones of different characteristics: attached cortex and movable cortex. Syndrome of the inferior mediastinum stage] De la Riega E.
Prensa Med Argent 55:1857-61, 22 Nov 68 (Spa)
[Gaseous cysts and bullous emphysema] Ugón VA.
Torax 16:198-204, Dec 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired macrocytic anemia and hemoglobinopathy--a paraneoplastic manifestation? Nyman M, et al.
Amer J Med 48:792-7, Jun 70
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with intrathoracic Hodgkin's disease. Adler JJ, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:83-5, Jul 70
Coexisting bronchogenic carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis. Fontenelle LJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:431-5, May 70
Hypercoagulability and verrucous endocarditis associated with adenocarcinoma of the lung. Hoofer WD. Ann Thorac Surg 6:181-4, Aug 68
Superior vena caval obstruction with lung cancer. Salsali M, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:437-42, Nov 68
Simultaneous occurrence of histologically different tumors in the same lung. Verska JJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:476-9, Nov 68
Erythema gyratum repens. Solomon H.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:639, Nov 69
The syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion; an unusual case. Olson DR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:741-7, Dec 69
Alveolar cell carcinoma occurring in idiopathic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Jones AW.
Brit J Dis Chest 64:78-84, Apr 70
Thrombocytopenia and carcinoma. Brodie GN, et al.
Brit Med J 1:540-1, 28 Feb 70
Endocrine dysfunction with lung carcinoma. Keynes M.
Brit Med J 1:630, 7 Mar 70
Lung tumor-bearing strain A mice with coincident leukemia: an electron microscopic study. Brooks RE.
Cancer Res 30:1534-40, May 70
Pathogenesis and prognosis of exudative pleurisy. Holm S, et al. Danish Med Bull 17:210-3, Aug 70
Tuberculosis and bronchogenic carcinoma. Rossi NP, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:255-7, Apr 70
Thrombocytosis in patients with lung cancer. Silvis SE, et al. JAMA 211:1852-3, 16 Mar 70
Studies on the cause of death of the registered TB-patients: with special reference to the relation between pulmonary tuberculosis and the lung cancer. Esaki H. Kurume Med J 17:55-60, 1970
Superior vena caval obstruction in carcinoma of lung. Salsali M, et al. New York J Med 69:2875-80, 15 Nov 69
Superior vena cava obstruction during anesthesia.
New York J Med 69:2906-7, 15 Nov 69
Metastatizing thyroid carcinoma: evelopment of thyrotoxic crisis and behaviour of iodinated compounds in the blood after treatment with radioactive Iodine of functionally active metastases of the lungs. Němec J, et al.
Nuclearmedizin 8:275-82, 31 Oct 69
Chronic intravascular coagulation and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in a patient with carcinoma of the lung. Rodriguez JM, et al.
Ohio Med J 65:1010-6, Oct 69
Multiple myeloma with pulmonary lesions. Sparagana M. Postgrad Med 47:209-13, Feb 70
SClinicopathological conference ... lung lesion and focal neurologic signs.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:532-42, Sep 69
[Significance of pulmonary systemic circulation in neoplastic occlusion of a lobar branch of the pulmonary artery] Chudáček Z, et al.
Cesk Radiol 24:93-6, Mar 70 (Cze)
[A case of subacute cor pulmonale] Lecos D, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1196-200, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Acanthosis nigricans and primary cancer of the lung] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:227-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Duhring-Brocq disease in a patient with cancer of the lung] Michel PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:289-90, 1970 (Fre)
[Pulmonary histiocyto-fibroxanthoma with vascular malformation] Delarue J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:303-7, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Congenital cyanosis in a 6-year-old boy due to circumscribed lung angioma and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis] Gerbeaux J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:179-90, Feb-Mar 68 (Fre)
[A recent case of combined scleroderma and lung alveolar cancer] Petitjean R, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:43-52, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Pneumonectomy and auriculo-ventricular block (2 cases)] Dor V, et al.
Marseille Med 104:371-3, 1967 (Fre)
[Broncho-pulmonary cancer with true or degraded hypercorticism] Brun J, et al.
Presse Med 77:1891-4, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)
[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in 2 cases of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome] Fontenaille C, et al.
Presse Med 78:965-8, 25 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The middle lobe syndrome] Itkina RE.
Probl Tuberk 47:47-50, 1969 (Fre)
[2 cases of paraneoplastic neuropathies] Delwaide PJ, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:41-5, 15 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Relations of diffuse pulmonary fibrosis and cancer (3 cases)] Lesobre R, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 32:137-66, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Morphopathology of pulmonary and extra-pulmonary neural structures associated with broncho-pulmonary cancer] Nicolesco S, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:559-66, 1969 (Fre)
[Waldenström's disease and pulmonary images. 2 cases] Kourilsky R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1343-9, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with an unusual pulmonary neoplasm] Beil E.
Blut 20:25-31, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in metastasizing lung tumors] Salavec M, et al.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:601-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Use of cavography in the study of pathology of the upper mediastinum] Del Favero C, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:59-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Succession of hyperkinetic extrapyramidal disorders in a subject with peraneoplastic encephalopathy] Spadetta V, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:61-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Osteoarticular pathology in chronic pneumopathic patients. Clinical and radiologic study] Bignamini A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:498-505, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Neoplasms of the lung associated with candidoma arising in a tubercular cavern] Bottero A, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:227-31, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic considerations on the occurrence of dysplastic phenomena during diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Report of a clinico-pathological case] Antonini A.
Lotta Tuberc 39:203-15, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Reports of evaluative studies of fatal cases of the association of "pulmonary silicosis and neoplastic disease"] Barni B. Med Lavoro 60:572-81, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Case of pleuro-pulmonary neoplasm with eosinophilia] Oricoli L. Minerva Med 61:1981-94, 5 May 70 (Ita)
[Study of the bronchial arteries in pathology of the lung] Loreto C, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1191-214, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndromes. Description of a case of pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and review of the literature] Fornari G, et al.
Omnia Med 47:319-37, Apr-Jun 69 (132 ref.) (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes in pulmonary cancer] Ferrario G.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:87-112, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Photoplethysmographic evaluation of circulatory changes during telecobaltotherapy of pulmonary neoplasms with digital hippocratism or with Pierre Marie syndrome] Zangara A, et al.
Reumatismo 20:185-90, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of lung cancer clinically associated with occlusion of distal portion of the bilateral internal carotid arteries and abnormal intracranial vascular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

networks at the base of the brain--consideration on pathogenesis of the arterial occlusion and abnormal vascular networks] Okeda R. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:285-301, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of alveolar cell epithelioma complicated by bronchiectasis] Onodera K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:1896-902, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Case of malignant lung tumor associated with hypoglycemia] Nagatsuka H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:529-32, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Disappearance of the symptoms of clubbing of fingers and toes following the surgery of lung cancer] Yamamoto H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:177-83, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Case of double tumor of multiple early stomach cancer and lung cancer with middle lobe syndrome] Ikeda S, et al. Naika 24:544-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case of myasthenic syndrome associated with lung cancer] Tanaka H, et al. Naika 24:771-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[2 autopsy cases of lung cancer with early metastasis to the liver and neoplastic peritonitis--cases clinically suspected to be primary peritoneal cancer and later found to be lung cancer at autopsy] Tamura S. Shujutsu 24:134-42, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Lymphocytosis in malignant effusions] Hruczkowska E. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1895-6, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Adrenal cortex hyperfunction in the course of lung carcinoma. A case report] Sznajderman M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:22-4, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Bronchogenic cancer presenting as Pancoast's syndrome in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kochnowski G, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1127-30, 1 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Scleroderma and alveolar pulmonary carcinoma] Lopes ER, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1797-808, Dec 67 (Por)
[Malignant radicular cyst associated with lung neoplasm] Gergel L, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:375-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Association of angiosarcoma with sarcoidosis of the lung] Badmaeva VV. Arkh Pat 32:67-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Association of cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by moniliasis] Nakhmanson SE, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:119-21, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Case of combination of leukemic variant of multiple myeloma with bronchogenic lung cancer] Krylov AA. Probl Gemat 14:58-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of coexistence of pulmonary tuberculosis and adenomatosis] Anastas'ev VS. Probl Tuberk 47:85-6, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of herpes zoster in a patient with lung cancer] Glukhen'kiĭ TT, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:92, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Polyposis and cancer of the stomach in association with cancer of the lung] Drukin EIa, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:127-9, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinical-roentgenologic-scannographic correlations in diseases of the middle lobe of the right lung] Naĭmark DA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:20-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A combination of miliary cancer of the lungs with Ayerza's syndrome in a tuberculosis patient] Sviriakin VT, et al. Vrach Delo 10:132-3, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Lung cancer complicated by inflammatory-suppurative process] Zagorodskaia MM. Vrach Delo 8:40-2, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Unusual proliferation of bronchial cartilage with bronchial carcinoma] Plamenac P, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:375-9, May 69 (Ser)
[Paraneoplasic syndromes in bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Its importance as initial manifestation] Piñeyro JA, et al. Hoja Tisiol 25:1-49, 1968 (181 ref.) (Spa)
[Paraneoplastic myeloid reaction secondary to lung cancer] Waxemberg ER, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:270-4, 29 May 68 (Spa)
[Bronchiolar carcinoma] Galera H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:71-6, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)
[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy (HOA) and paraproteinemia as paraneoplastic primary and secondary manifestations of a bronchiopulmonary carcinoma] Rivero Puente A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 116:291-4, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Pulmonary carcinosis with "subacute pulmonary heart"] Hirtzler R, et al. Piuc Boiest Tuberk 21:283-93, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)
[Changes in the acid-base equilibrium in patients with lung diseases II (case report)] Stangl B, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:328-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation with anasarca. Aslam PA, et al. JAMA 212:622-4, 27 Apr 70
[Congenital adenomatoid malformation of the lung] Rossi MA. Rev Brasil Med 27:235-40, May 70 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

The evaluation of cytology in the early diagnosis of pulmonary carcinoma. Dobray GS. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:95-103, Feb 70
The bronchial brushing technique for obtaining cytologic specimens from peripheral lung lesions. Fennessy JJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:25-30, Jan 70
Pulmonary cytology and mass screening. Fullmer CD. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:121, Mar 70
Cytodiagnosis on sputa from asymptomatic and lung-disease affected men. Santi L, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:121-3, Mar 70
Modern approach to metastatic tumors of the lungs. Blades B, et al. Advances Cardiopulm Dis 3:203-15, 1966
Pseudolymphomas. Robbins R, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:149-53, Jan 70
Observer variability in the histopathologic diagnosis of lung cancer. Feinstein AR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:671-84, May 70
Intrapulmonary malignant teratoma. Gautam HP. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:863-5, Dec 69
Pulmonary plasmacytoma. A case report. Mazumdar P, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:866-9, Dec 69
Positive sputum cytology and negative chest roentgenograms. A surgeon's dilemma. Bell JW. Ann Thorac Surg 9:149-57, Feb 70
Diagnostic accuracy of exfoliative pulmonary cytology. Kirsh MM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:335-8, Apr 70
The use of radioactive gold 198 liver scan in the diagnosis of basilar thoracic lesions. Mason GR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:189-94, Feb 70
Lung cancer: diagnosis and survival. Brett GZ. Brit Med J 1:566, 28 Feb 70
Hamartoma of lung. Madani MA, et al. Canad J Surg 13:109-15, Apr 70
Mediastinoscopy for assessing mediastinal spread in clinical staging of carcinoma of the lung. Goldberg EM, et al. Cancer 25:347-53, Feb 70
Early diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung. Simultaneous screening with chest X-ray and sputum cytology. Grzybowski S, et al. Cancer 25:113-20, Jan 70
A coordinated surgical approach to diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer. Kirschner PA. Chest 57:214-5, Mar 70
Seldinger brush biopsy: a synthesis of techniques. Moskowitz M, et al. Chest 57:426-7, May 70
Reliability of diagnostic tests in patients with carcinoma of the lung. Morhardt CE, et al. Conn Med 34:177-9, Mar 70
Bronchogenic carcinoma. Management at University of Florida Teaching Hospital. Nickell WB, et al. J Florida Med Ass 56:846-9, Nov 69
The value of bronchial washing cytology in the diagnosis of bronchogenic cancer. Galloway RF. J Med Ass Georgia 59:180, May 70
99mTc-ferric hydroxide macroaggregates for pulmonary scintiphotography. Yano Y, et al. J Nucl Med 10:683-6, Nov 69
Carcinoma of lung and bronchus. Incidence in a practice over four years. Macleod M. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:341-3, Dec 69
Selective mediastinoscopy. A valuable aid in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Brown JW Jr, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:13-5, Jan 70
Lung cancer. Current concepts in diagnosis and management. Hairston P. J S Carolina Med Ass 65:362-7, Oct 69
Bronchiolar carcinoma. Eastridge CE, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:306-11, Apr 70
Transthoracic needle biopsy of the lung: and its complications. Wilhite JL, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 62:1035-7, Nov 69
Perfusion lung scans in patients with inoperable primary lung cancer. Tauxe WN, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:337-46, May 70
Early diagnosis of lung cancer by cytology. Ayre JE, et al. Med Times 96:1-18, Jan 68
Retrocardiac lesion without pulmonary symptoms. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 69:3031-9, 1 Dec 69
Extrauterine gestational choriocarcinoma. Report of two cases. Chan DP, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:730-3, May 70
Progress in cytologic diagnosis of lung cancer. Koss LG. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:817-9, 1970
The role of mediastinoscopy in the management of lung cancer. Mountain CF. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:829-34, 1970
The current status of primary carcinoma of the lung. Overholt RH, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:211-22, 1970
Occult lung carcinoma. Rest A. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:29-31, Nov 69
Why is the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary cancer made so late? Anastasatu C, et al. Rom Med Rev 13:31-7, Jul-Sep 69
Transthoracic needle biopsy or bronchoscopic biopsy? Dahlgren SE, et al. Scand J Resp Dis 50:265-72, 1969
The technic of percutaneous needle biopsy for diffuse lung disease. Youmans CR Jr, et al. Southern Med J 61:1023-8, Oct 68
Bronchial brushing. Fry WA, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:67-71, Jan 70
Retinal detachment as the initial manifestation of carcinoma of the lung. Jarrett WH 2d, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:52-8, Jan-Feb 70
[Mediastinoscopy in lung cancer] Sinding R, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1472-4, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)
[2 cases of intrathoracic lipoma manifesting itself as bronchial cancer] Bakker DJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:913-6, 30 May 70 (Dut)
[Scintigraphy in lung cancer diagnostics] Ala-Kola L. Duodecim 86:91-7, 1970 (Fin)
[Pseudo-tumoral pulmonary infarcts] Soulié P, et al. Coeur Med Intern 6:415-23, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Concordances between pulmonary scintiscanning and bronchospirometry] Bohner C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:769-84, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[The place of radioisotope aerosols in pulmonary scintigraphic examination (study based on 350 examinations)] Dumon G, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:785-93, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Is it possible to diagnose and to localize a pulmonary malignant tumour with radioisotopes? Result of an experience with mercury 197] Fréour P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:803-14, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pulmonary plasmocytosis in Kahler's disease] Germouty J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:575-88, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of pulmonary examinations with scintiscanning, isotope angiopneumography and bronchospirometry] Gernez-Rieux C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:795-811, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning and bronchospirometry in pneumological practice] Guignon JP, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:827-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintiscans with 197HgCl-2. Clinical results] Isaac R, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:225-36, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary radioisotope scanning with 197HgCl2 during neoplastic and infectious diseases of the lung. Interpretation of the images] Isaac R, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:771-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical study of scintiscanning with iodine 131] Kateb E, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:727-34, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Importance of pulmonary scintigraphy using 197 HgC12 in the diagnosis of intra-pulmonary round images] Lamy P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:159-66, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Importance of pulmonary scintiscanning in respiratory physiopathology] Laval P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:813-26, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning with injection of radioactive iodine and mercury. Clinical conclusion] Monod O, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:745-53, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning with Hg Cl 2-197] Raynaud C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:735-43, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary cancer by cytologic examination of expectoration] Leduc M, et al. Lille Med 15:786-92, May 70 (Fre)
[Could bronchopulmonary cancer be diagnosed earlier and treated better?] Brun J, et al. Lyon Med 220:1067-88, 3 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of malignant pulmonary tumors by scintiscanning with mercury isotopes] Monod O. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:205-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Global results of exfoliative cytology in 200 cases of primary broncho-pulmonary cancer] Brun J, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:101-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Microscopic broncho-pulmonary cancers, resigned or not, detected early by exfoliative cytology] Brun J, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:113-27, 1969 (Fre)
[Attempts of detection of neoplastic cells in circulating blood (hemocarcinogram) in pneumological practice. Criteria and comparisons] Durand G, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:63-75, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytological study in the course of primary broncho-pulmonary cancers] Mouriquand J, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:83-99, 1969 (Fre)
[Single plasmacytoma of the lung] Legrand M. Sem Hop Paris 45:2464-9, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Transthoracic needle biopsy. Value in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Bolduc P, et al. Un Med Canada 98:1921-7, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Case report on a hemartochondroma of the lung] Schawohl P, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:938-41, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[A case of pulmonary adenomatosis] Gaidoff N, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:55-60, 1969 (Ger)
[The concept of "lymphoblastoma of the lung"] Scharkoff T. Zbl Chir 94:287-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy: advantages and limitations of photoscintigraphy with closed circuit television enhancement and color scintigraphy] Macri C, et al. Acta Isotop (Padova) 8:285-97, 1968 (Ita)
[Results of 3 years of activity (1964-1966) at the Centro di Medicina Preventiva del Comune di Novara] Meloni C, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:43-59, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Importance of diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma in preclinical phases in order to increase its operability and decrease its mortality] Mosca A, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:207-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Scintigraphy in the study of pulmonary metastases of thyroid carcinoma] Baschieri I, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:527-34, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic methods in the study of secondary pathological changes of pulmonary vascularization] Gaudino F. Chir Ital 20:1695-727, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On pseudocystic forms of pulmonary carcinoma] Tilli R, et al. Friuli Med 23:819-49, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Contribution of radioisotope technics to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

morphological diagnosis of the lung] Englaro GC, et al. **Minerva Med 60:4082-8, 17 Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Pulmonary scintiscanning] Picotto G. **Minerva Med 61:319-20, 27 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Pseudoneoplastic pulmonary infarct] Poletti T, et al. **Minerva Med 61:2722-7, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)**

[Pulmonary scintiscanning: indications and results] Spinelli-Ressi F. **Minerva Med 61:2195-205, 19 May 70 (Ita)**

[Congo-red index in surgical diseases with special reference to stomach and lung cancer] Imamura K, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin 16:798-804, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Diagnosis and surgical indication in metastatic lung cancer] Masaoka A, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 23:467-80, Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Case of bronchopneumonia treated as lung cancer and paragonimiasis of the lung] Shindo K, et al. **Jap J Thorac Surg 22:828-32, Nov 69 (Jap)**

[Diagnosis using a fiberscope--the respiratory organs] Ikeda S, et al. **Naika 24:284-91, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Diagnosis of lung cancer by percutaneous transtracheal catheterization] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol 29:304-31, Jun 69 (Jap)**

[Diagnosis of malignant tumors with 67Ga-citrate. 1. Scintigram of lung cancer] Kinoshita F, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:583-97, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Cope needle biopsy of the pleura as a diagnostic method of carcinomatous pleuritis] Shinohara S, et al. **Rinsho Hosha 15:10-7, Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Biopsy in peripheral lung diseases] Holten K. **Nord Med 83:772, 11 Jun 70 (Nor)**

[Percutaneous lung puncture cytology and its clinical value] Jensen V, et al. **Nord Med 83:771-2, 11 Jun 70 (Nor)**

[Catheter biopsy in peripheral lung lesions] Holten K. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1684-6 passim, 15 Sep 70 (Nor)**

[Nonspecific pneumonia imitating cancer] Daniliczuk R. **Gruzlica 38:91-2, Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Radiologic picture of bronchial cancer imitating infiltrative excavating tuberculosis] Dobrzyński W, et al. **Gruzlica 37:574, Jun 69 (Pol)**

[Comparison of results yielded by bronchoscopic and cytologic examinations with those of histological examinations of resection specimens in malignant neoplasms of the lungs] Drzewski Z, et al. **Gruzlica 38:757-60, 1970 (Pol)**

[Assessment of serum cholinesterase activity in the differential diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Jankau O, et al. **Gruzlica 37:773-6, Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of cytologic and histologic examination of the sputum in patients with bronchial asthma] Obrąpalska E, et al. **Gruzlica 37:1077-80, Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Catheterization of the peripheral area of the bronchial tree] Szymański A. **Gruzlica 37:921-30, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[So-called disappearing pulmonary tumors] Jakubiuk B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 25:621-2, 27 Apr 70 (Pol)**

[Bronchial cancer in a patient cured from esophageal cancer] Meyer A, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:1331-4, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)**

[Phantom pulmonary tumors in aortic stenosis. (Presentation of cases)] Cotoi S, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur) 22:619-24, May 70 (Rum)**

[The value of Boien's drops in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Sergel' OS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest 15:12-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of primary sarcoma of the lung] Drobkov LZ. **Grudn Khir 10:59-64, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculoma and benign tumors of the lungs] Ginzburg MA, et al. **Grudn Khir 12:70-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Combined bronchomediastinoscopy and pneumotomomediastinography in lung cancer] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:72-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Electrokymographic study in the diagnosis of cancer and suppurative processes in the lung] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:82-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[A rigid controlled catheter with metallic drill for catheterization of peripheral bronchi] Tarasov AS, et al. **Grudn Khir 11:106-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Use of scannopulmonography for the differential diagnosis of cancer and chronic inflammatory processes] Shikhman ShM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:59-64, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Clinico-bronchological assessment of the operability of lung cancer] Butenko AT, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:55-6, May 68 (Rus)**

[Clinical and x-ray diagnosis of sphere-like formations in the lungs] Ermakov VS, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:48-51, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Bronchoscopic and cytologic diagnosis of lung cancer] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:19-25, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of actinomycosis and some malignant tumors of the organs of the chest] Minsker OB, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 46:107-11, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary metastases of chorionepithelioma] Murashko VE. **Klin Med (Moskva) 48:114-9, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis of intrathoracic neoplasms on the basis of mathematical analysis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 48:149-51, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Pseudotumorous form of chronic pneumonia] Priss BN, et al. **Klin Med (Moskva) 48:54-60, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[The clinical value of radiopneumography with Xe-133] Agranat VZ, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:29-35, 1968 (Rus)**

[Controlled flexible beta-probe for contact radiometry in lung diseases] Krishtafovich AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:72-4, Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope scanning in lung neoplasms] Maĭstorski A, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:3-6, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Pseudotumoral pulmonary tuberculosis in a 5-year-old child] Beliatskaia NG, et al. **Probl Tuberk 47:88-90, 1969 (Rus)**

[Detection of lung neoplasms in antituberculous dispensary] Liubavina BT, et al. **Probl Tuberk 48:8-11, 1970 (Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and primary peripheral lung cancer] Mikhlin PL. **Probl Tuberk 47:86-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and cancer of the lung] Kharcheva KA, et al. **Sovet Med 33:57-62, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Analysis of the composition of persons referred to antitubercular dispensaries by the established general medical system] Levin VR, et al. **Sovet Med 33:135-8, 1970 (Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of sarcoma and lung cancer] Shusterov BG, et al. **Sovet Med 32:125-31, Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Significance of mediastinoscopy in diagnosing tumors of the lungs and of the anterior mediastinum] Valkov ON. **Sovet Med 32:22-6, Jan 69 (Rus)**

[Several characteristics of the clinical course of lung cancer in the young] Galibina AI, et al. **Ter Arkh 41:117-20, 1969 (Rus)**

[The clinical aspects of metastatic pericarditis] Gurevich MA, et al. **Ter Arkh 40:117-9, Apr 68 (Rus)**

[Image recognition and differential diagnosis] Kunin PE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:52-6, 1968 (Rus)**

[Principles and methods of the early diagnosis of lung cancer] Bogdan TT. **Vestn Khir Grekov 104:20-3, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Significance of mediastinoscopy in determining the extent of lung cancer] Fedorov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 104:17-9, May 70 (Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgery of malignant teratomas in children] Sergeev VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 103:61-7, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Use of computers for the differential diagnosis of central cancer of the lung] Kunin PE, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:9-18, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)**

[Anatomo-roentgenologic and clinical variants of primary sarcoma of the lung] Shusterov BG, et al. **Vop Onkol 15:38-46, 1969 (Rus)**

[Transthoracic puncture and catheterization biopsy in the diagnosis of spherical formations in the lungs] Vinner MG, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:34-8, 1970 (Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of pulmonary radioisotope scanning] Stevenson C, et al. **Rev Med Chile 97:701-7, Nov 69 (Spa)**

[Biopsy methods in thoracic radiology. I. Transthoracic needle biopsy] Nordenström B. **Lakartidningen 65:1775-8, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)**

[Comparison of results of tetracycline fluorescent test and cytological analysis of sputum in patients with tumorous and non-tumorous diseases of the lungs] Plamenac P, et al. **Med Arh 23:49-57, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)**

[Value of the fluorescence phenomenon of the sputum caused by tetracycline in the early detection of lung cancer] Nikulin A, et al. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:207-11, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)**

[Cytodiagnosis of pulmonary carcinoma with fluorochromium acridine-orange] Us-Krašovec M, et al. **Tuberkuloza 20:354-60, Nov-Dec 68 (Cro)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatoma: long-term survival with disseminated tumor treated with 5-fluorouracil. Ramirez G, et al. **Amer J Surg 120:400-3, Sep 70**

Combined 5-fluoro-uracil and procarbazin in the treatment of lung metastases from different carcinomas. Nordman E. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:157-60, 1969**

Sequential analysis of constant and prolonged regional chemotherapy for cancer of the lung. Anderson JM, et al. **Brit J Cancer 23:744-50, Dec 69**

Bronchial artery infusion therapy for lung cancer. Neyazaki T, et al. **Cancer 24:912-22, Nov 69**

Bronchogenic carcinoma: nitrogen mustard as a surgical adjuvant and factors influencing survival. University surgical adjuvant lung project. Slack NH. **Cancer 25:987-1002, May 70**

Prolonged low-dosage administration of hexamethylmelamine (NC 13875). Wilson WL, et al. **Cancer 25:568-70, Mar 70**

Advanced lung cancer treated with cyclophosphamide. Davis HL Jr, et al. **Dis Chest 56:494-500, Dec 69**

Evaluation of the survival gain in 22 measurable lung tumors treated with chemotherapy. An approach towards quantitative evaluation of cancer treatments in man. Israel L, et al. **Europ J Cancer 5:631-7, Dec 69**

Preliminary clinical screening with daunorubicin in lung cancer. Kenis Y, et al. **Europ J Cancer 6:155-6, Apr 70**

Inhibitive effect of heparin and dextran sulfate on experimental pulmonary metastases. Suemasu K, et al. **Gann 61:125-30, Apr 70**

Failure of arginine glutamate to inhibit lung tumor formation by isoniazid and hydrazine in mice. Yamamoto RS, et al. **Life Sci [II] 9:285-9, 8 Mar 70**

[Clinical experience with a new secretolytic drug] Villa R, et al. **Minerva Med 60:3607-10, 22 Sep 69**

Control of malignant metastases by ICRF 159. Heilmann K, et al. **Nature (London) 224:273-5, 18 Oct 69**

The basal metabolic rate in patients with lung carcinoma and the effect of adrenocortical steroid therapy. Kurgan J. **Pol Med J 9:103-9, 1970**

Treatment of lung cancer with bleomycin. Oka S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:30-6, Oct 69**

[Determination of the delay in appearance of resistance to anticancer chemotherapy. Comparison of tumour growth rates as a function of 3 different modes of treatment] Israel L, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:415-20, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of lung cancer] Brocard H, et al. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:889-96, Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Pulmonary metastases in cancer of the cervix uteri. Some cases treated with chemotherapeutic agents] Papavasiliou C, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris) 69:187-93, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)**

[1st results in a series of lung cancer treated by triple antimitotic treatment] Meynard JJ. **Marseille Med 105:791, 1968 (Fre)**

[Measurable bronchopulmonary tumors as a means in evaluating the chemo-resistance and the coefficient of cellular proliferation. Therapeutic consequences] Israel L, et al. **Presse Med 78:1137-40, 23 May 70 (Fre)**

[Polychemotherapy in the course of bronchopulmonary polymitoses] Baudouin R, et al. **Therapie 23:961-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Treatment of pulmonary metastasis in breast neoplasms using endoxan] Rittmeyer K, et al. **Strahlentherapie 137:663-9, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Vincaleukoblastine in the therapy of malignant neoplasms] Rotolo V. **Friuli Med 23:31-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of pulmonary tumors: medico-social problems] Bottero A, et al. **G Ital Mal Torace 23:153-8, May-Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Polychemotherapy of bronchial carcinoma] Fazio M, et al. **Minerva Med 61:2567-70, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)**

[Effects of treatment with N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl-(2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride in oral adminstration on bronchial secretions; cytological findings] Lenzini L, et al. **Minerva Med 60:3580-2, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Our experience with Vinca alkaloids in the poly-chemotherapy of inoperable bronchopulmonary cancer] Mariani R, et al. **Minerva Med 61:1777-90, 25 Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Clinical research on the leukopoietic action of a thymus extract in subjects with pulmonary neoplasms treated with cytostatic drugs] Moreo GC, et al. **Minerva Med 61:3811-7, 8 Sep 70 (Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on a recent preparation with bronchial secretolytic action] Santilli E, et al. **Minerva Med 60:3583-93, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)**

[Medical records in the chemotherapy of pulmonary neoplasms. II. Codex by means of perforated cards] Bissanti A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter 49:804-18, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of procarbazine and fluorouracil in advanced lung cancer] Bonadonna G, et al. **Tumori 55:277-89, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)**

[Treatment of malignant tumor with bleomycin, with special reference to lung cancer, malignant lymphoma and leukemia] Hiraki K, et al. **J Jap Med Ass 62:173-8, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Treatment of lung tumor with bleomycin] Oka S. **J Jap Med Ass 62:126-36, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)**

[Treatment of malignant tumors with bleomycin--therapeutic application in the field of internal medicine] Kimura I, et al. **Naika 25:317-28, Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Shock doses of endoxan in the therapy of malignant lung neoplasms (based on personal observations)] Ratajek M. **Wiad Lek 23:15-8, 1 Jan 70 (Pol)**

[Results of a cooperative clinical study of the new antineoplastic antibiotic rubomycin] Kachalov VK, et al. **Antibiotiki 14:1059-63, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[Radioisotope study of liver function during treatment of lung cancer with cyclophosphane] Starinskiĭ VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:32-8, Apr 70 (Rus)**

[The activity of several serum enzymes during treatment of lung cancer patients with massive doses of cyclophosphane] Zel'vin BM, et al. **Vop Onkol 16:26-9, 1970 (Rus)**

[Effect of cytostatics on tumor cells] Beumer HM, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:236-43, Apr 68 (Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The oxidative enzyme pattern of the urethane-induced pulmonary adenoma. Azzopardi A, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:801-12, Dec 69**

Immunologic and biochemical approaches to alkaline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphatase isoenzyme analysis: the Regan isoenzyme. Fishman WH.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:745-59, 14 Oct 69

Inhibition of the carcinogenic action of benzo(a)pyrene by flavones. Wattenberg LW, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1922-5, Jul 70

Glutaminase in normal human tissues and in lung carcinomata. Linder-Horowitz M, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:154-61, 1970

Changes in the pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in rat lung during cultivation and "spontaneous" development of malignancy in vitro. Guminska M, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:597-604, Dec 69

Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in human lung tissue and in malignant lung tumours. Blümelová J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:645-50, 1969

[Comparison of various biochemical indices under normal conditions and during blastomogenesis in mice] Chepinoga OP, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:103-4, 1969 (Rus)

[The diagnostic value of serum cholinesterase activity determination in stomach and lung cancer] Geller LI, et al. Vop Onkol 16:107-8, 1970 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Asbestos and health in 1969. Wright GW.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:467-79, Oct 69 (52 ref.)

A further report on personality and psychosocial factors in lung cancer. Kissen DM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:535-45, 14 Oct 69

Lung cancer: smoking and other associated factors. Hems G. Brit J Cancer 23:661-9, Dec 69

Environmental factors in the aetiology of lung cancer and bronchitis. Ashley DJ.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:258-62, Nov 69

Environmental factors in the aetiology of lung cancer and bronchitis. Gardner MJ, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:58-60, Feb 70

Occupational cancer of the lung and smoking.
Brit Med J 1:313, 9 May 70

Pulmonary carcinoma originating in chronic diffuse interstitial fibrosis of the lung. Tesluk H, et al.
Chest 57:386-8, Apr 70

Silicoma and carcinoma of the lung. Ashbaugh DG, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:352-8, Mar 70

Epidemiology study of asbestos workers in northern Italy. Vigliani EC, et al.
Med Lavoro 59:481-5, Aug-Sep 68

Fluoroscopic radiation and risk of primary lung cancer following pneumothorax therapy of tuberculosis. Gofman JW, et al. Nature (London) 227:295-6, 18 Jul 70

Mandibular ameloblastoma with intracerebral and pulmonary metastasis. Harrer WV, et al.
Oral Surg 29:893-8, Jun 70

Metastasis following radiotherapy in hyperbaric oxygen. Evans JC. Radiology 93:1155-7, Nov 69

An analysis of the carcinogenic risk from an insoluble alpha-emitting aerosol deposited in deep respiratory tissue: addendum. UCRL-50387. Geesaman DP.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Berkeley) 1-11, 9 Oct 68

[Smoking and lung cancer] Saxén E, et al.
Duodecim 86:426-45, 1970 (58 ref.) (Fin)

[Pollution of working environments and cancer. Radioactive air pollution and pulmonary contamination] Maisin JR.
Acta Tuberc Belg 58:608-17, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Review of a consecutive series of 40,000 case reports of the Medicolegal Office. Observations on respiratory tract diseases, bronchitis and lung cancer] De Muyider C.
Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 9:265-305, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Experimental pulmonary cancer in rats after inhalation of radon associated with nonradioactive dust] Perraud R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2594-5, 25 May 70 (Fre)

[Chronic pseudo-tumorous pneumopathy. Immune pathogenesis] Eskenasy A.
Poumon Coeur 26:237-51, 1970 (Fre)

[Intrapulmonary neurinoma associated with Recklinghausen's generalized neurofibromatosis] Turiaf J, et al. Poumon Coeur 24:1107-19, 1968 (Fre)

[Transplacental effect of blastomogenic substances. Some further studies on organ cultures] Shabad LM.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1044-6, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Report on the scientific and didactic activity at the Clinica Tisiologica of Rome University, the research center and the Ospedale Sanatoriale Carlo Forlanini of INPS during 1967] Omodei Zorini A.
Ann Ist Forlanini 28:3-24, 1968 (Ita)

[Clinico-statistical study of a group of cases of carcinoma of the lung with a long-term follow-up] Mazzarella Farao O, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:97-117, Aug 68 (Ita)

[Case of lung cancer probably induced by an intrabronchial foreign body (fish bone)] Todoroki F, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:55-8, Jan 70 (Jap)

[The effect of influenza virus on experimental carcinogenesis] Frolov AF.
Vop Onkol 16:72-6, May 70 (Rus)

[Relationship between primary cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivakhno GI.
Vrach Delo 7:142-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

[The etiology of bronchopulmonary cancer] Ivakhno GI. Vrach Delo 11:84-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Some problems of the etiological similarity of laryngeal and lung neoplasms] Ivakhno GI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:30-2, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Current endocrinological aspects in lung cancer] Kempski HW.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:436-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

[Pneumoconiosis and pulmonary tuberculosis as a background to lung cancer] Ringertz N.
Lakartidningen 65:1099-107, 13 Mar 68 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of isoantigens A, B, and H in carcinoma of the lung. Davidsohn I, et al. Amer J Path 57:307-34, Nov 69

Increased incidence of urethan-induced lung adenomas in neonatally thymectmized mice challenged with lymphoid cells. Trainin N, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1840-5, Oct 69

Indication of tumour specific cell-bound immunological reactivity and depressed general reactivity in a pair of twins. Stjernswärd J, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 6:429-34, Mar 70

Lymphocyte response to P.H.A. in patients with lung cancer. Ducos J, et al. Lancet 1:1111-2, 23 May 70

[Chronic pseudo-tumorous pneumopathy. Immune pathogenesis] Eskenasy A.
Poumon Coeur 26:237-51, 1970 (Fre)

[Effect of prodigiozan on immunological indices in the surgical treatment of suppurative and neoplastic process of the lungs] Lutsenko SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1046-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Complement fixing antibodies in cancer] Nartsissov NV, et al. Vop Onkol 16:80-5, Apr 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Some histochemical characteristics of tracheobronchial tree and pulmonary neoplasms. Korhonen LK, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:57-73, 1969

In vivo perfusion of human lung tissue with 7 alpha-3H-dehydroepiandrosterone 35S-sulfate. Metabolism of steroid conjugates. IV. Menzel P, et al.
Experientia 26:657-9, 15 Jun 70

Hormone syndromes associated with bronchogenic carcinoma. Clues to histologic type. Omenn GS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:877-81, Jun 70

In vitro synthesis of vasopressin by lung tumor cells. Klein LA, et al. Surg Forum 20:231-3, 1969

Bioassay of ectopic hormone secretion by malignant tumours. Triangle 9:110-3, 1969

[Hormone-producing tumors of the lung. A review] Nathan E.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:924-8, 14 May 70 (40 ref.) (Dan)

[2 cases of ACTH producing lung tumor] Kawai A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1941-7, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Rational approaches to the biochemical study oncologic patients] Krusanova NI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:49-56, 1968 (Rus)

[Effect of some vitamins and cortisone on the oxidation of pyruvate in Walker-256 carcinoma implanted into lung tissue of rats] Rozanov AIa, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:147-50, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Methods of sampling material for bacteriologic study in lung cancer] Kochetkova VA.
Vop Onkol 16:8-12, May 70 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Lung cancer among the Jews and non-Jews of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1953-1967: mortality rates and cigarette smoking behavior. Herman B, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:355-67, Apr 70

Lung cancer among the Jews. Horowitz I, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:275-82, Feb 70

Prolonged survival in lymphangitic carcinomatosis. Schwarz MI, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:779-83, Oct 69

Validation of death certificates in asbestos workers. Newhouse ML, et al.
Brit J Industr Med 26:302-7, Oct 69

A study of lung cancer and bronchitis mortality in relation to coal mining in Scotland. Crofton EC.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:140-4, Aug 69

Recent trends in mortality from lung cancer and bronchitis in urban and rural areas in Scotland. Crofton EC. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:110-5, May 70

Lung cancer: diagnosis and survival. Brett GZ.
Brit Med J 1:586, 28 Feb 70

Earlier diagnosis and survival in lung cancer. Brett GZ.
Brit Med J 4:260-2, 1 Nov 69

Hopeful signs in lung cancer. Burn JH.
Brit Med J 1:361, 9 May 70

Unhopeful signs of lung cancer. Crofton EC.
Brit Med J 1:480, 23 May 70

Causes of death among institutionalized narcotic addicts. Sapira JD, et al.
J Chronic Dis 22:733-42, Apr 70

End results in lung cancer. Linden G.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:879-85, 1970

Survival in bronchogenic carcinomas resected as solitary pulmonary nodules. Steele JD, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:835-9, 1970

[Primary cancer of the lung. Result of 120 operations exeresis] Ribet M, et al.
Lille Med 15:468-73, Mar 70 (Fre)

[On the fate of patients with primary broncho-pulmonary cancer. 215 cases] Kourilsky R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1350-5, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Social significance of lung cancer compared with tuberculosis] Buraczewski O, et al.
Gruzlica 38:15-24, Jan 70 (Pol)

[Evaluation of the survival time of untreated patients with lung cancer] Kujawska J, et al.
Nowotwory 19:269-74, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Lung cancer mortality increase in Poland] Staszewski J. Nowotwory 19:263-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)

[Lung cancer mortality] Stojkov N.
Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:330-6, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary changes in 7,000 mice following prolonged exposure to ambient and filtered Los Angeles air. Gardner MB, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:310-7, Mar 70

Cancer of the lung in iron ore (haematite) miners. Boyd JT, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:97-105, Apr 70

Cancer of the lung in iron-ore (haematite) miners. Boyd JT, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:63, Feb 70

Smoking patterns in Africans and Indians of Natal. Schonland M, et al. Int J Cancer 4:743-51, 15 Sep 69

Smoking habits of a Lebanese group and cancer of the lung and larynx. Abou-Daoud KT.
J Med Liban 23:11-8, 1970

The epidemiology of bronchogenic carcinoma. Boucot KR. J Nat Med Ass 62:192-4, May 70

Carcinoma of the lung in women. Deaner RM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:551-4, Apr 70

The epidemiology of lung cancer. Recent trends. Wynder EL, et al. JAMA 213:2221-8, 28 Sep 70

Lung cancer in women. Maryland Med J 19:85-6, Feb 70

The Philadelphia Pulmonary Neoplasm Research Project. Boucot KR, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:549-53, May 70

Lung cancer in the Hungarian plain. Ormos J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:667-75, 1969

End results in lung cancer. Linden G.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:879-85, 1970

Lung cancer in a mining district in Rhodesia. Osburn HS. S Afr Med J 43:1307-12, 25 Oct 69

Cancer of the lung in Natal Bantu--a new cancer problem. A review of 472 cases, 1964-1966. Schonland M, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1058-60, 23 Aug 69

Carcinoma of the lung in Iceland. A summary and some reflections concerning more recent principles for diagnosis and treatment. Thorarinsson H.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 3:31-8, 1969

Ethiopathogenesis of bronchogenic pulmonar carcinoma in miners from uranium mines. Kusák V.
Strahlentherapie 138:549-55, Nov 69

Why confuse the truth? Michelson E.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:123, Jan 70

[Simultaneous occurrence of pulmonary cancer and tuberculosis] Křivinka R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:642-6, 26 Jun 70 (Cze)

[Bilateral primary bronchogenic cancers] Struve-Christensen E.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:373-80, 19 Feb 70 (Dan)

[89 operated bronchopulmonary cancers in women] Merlier M, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:455-67, 1969 (Fre)

[Prospective epidemiological studies] Hammond EC.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:483-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Pulmonary carcinoma in the female sex] Ottolenghi A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:623-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

[Bronchopulmonary malignant neoplasms in females] Matarazzo R, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:457-64, Jul-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Malignant bronchiopulmonary changes detected in the Hospital for Tuberculosis in Vrbas during 1960-1966] Petrović A. Med Pregl 22:39-41, 1969 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Exfoliative cytopathology of a primary pulmonary malignant histiocytoma. Lambird PA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:83-6, Feb 70

Autopsy findings in lung cancer treated with megavoltage radiotherapy. Rissanen PM, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 7:433-42, Dec 68

Clinical pathologic conference. Lee RE Jr, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:552-61, Apr 70

The histology of gonadotropin-secreting bronchogenic carcinoma. Cottrell JC, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 52:720-5, Dec 69

Alveolar cell carcinoma. An electron microscopic study. Adamson JS, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:550-7, Oct 69

Electron microscopy of neoplasms in the lung with special emphasis on the alveolar cell carcinoma. Coalson JJ, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:181-97, Feb 70

Observer variability in the histopathologic diagnosis of

lung cancer. Feinstein AR, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:671-84, May 70
Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma of the pulmonary hilum. Razzuk MA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:347-51, Apr 70
Primary adenocarcinoma of the lung in men. Sasser WF, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 5:508-16, Jun 68
Lymphoid hamartoma. Seiler HH.
Ann Thorac Surg 9:352-5, Apr 70
Pulmonary hamartoma. Butler C, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:584-92, Dec 69
A case of endocrine dysfunction with lung carcinoma.
Brit Med J 1:281-6, 31 Jan 70
Pulmonary blastoma. Danziger H.
Canad Med Ass J 102:146-7, 31 Jan 70
Ultrastructure of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Hoshino M, et al. Cancer 25:186-98, Jan 70
Mouse mammary tumor metastases in lung: an electron microscopic study. Brooks RE.
Cancer Res 30:2156-65, Aug 70
Postnatal cellular proliferation in mouse and hamster lung. Crocker TT, et al. Cancer Res 30:357-61, Feb 70
Fine structure of murine pulmonary adenomata induced by carcinogen treatment in organ culture. Flaks B, et al. Cancer Res 29:1781-9, Oct 69
Fine structure of nuclear inclusions in murine pulmonary tumor cells. Flaks B, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1437-43, May 70
Malignant mixed tumor of the lung. Vadillo-Briceño F, et al. Chest 58:84-8, Jul 70
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the lung. Guillan RA, et al.
Dis Chest 56:452-4, Nov 69
Carcinoma metastatic to the vermiform appendix: report of three cases. Dieter RA Jr.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:336-40, Jul-Aug 70
Electron microscopic studies on particular nuclear inclusions in tumor cells. Yoshida H, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 16:25-39, Aug 69
Vascular supply of pulmonary metastases. Experimental study in rats. Milne EN, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:215-29, Jul-Aug 69
Bronchogenic carcinoma: the significance of histology. Sen SK, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:46-9, Jan 70
Histopathology of primary lung tumours in the mouse. Amaral-Mendes JJ. J Path 97:415-27, Mar 69
A malignant treatoma of the lung in an infant. Pound AW, et al. J Path 98:111-4, Jun 69
Pulmonary blastoma with diverse metastases. RayChaudhuri M, et al. J Path 98:81-2, May 69
Observations on ultrastructural morphology of bronchogenic carcinoma. Razzuk MA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:581-7, Apr 70
Giant cell carcinoma of the lung. Razzuk MA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:574-80, Apr 70
Smoking and cancer morphology. Feinstein AR.
JAMA 213:131, 6 Jul 70
Lymph node metastasis in bronchogenic carcinoma. Study on its role in dissemination. Croxatto OC, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:121-9, Mar 70
Clinical classification of carcinoma of the lung. A preliminary report. Weigensberg IJ, et al.
Missouri Med 66:31-6, Jan 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1970.
New Eng J Med 283:34-41, 2 Jul 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:968-74, 23 Apr 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:498-506, 26 Feb 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:269-75, 29 Jan 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42-1970.
New Eng J Med 283:806-14, 8 Oct 70
Rapid deterioration six years after pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Bruno MS, et al.
New York J Med 69:2569-77, 1 Oct 69
Pulmonary lesion, hemoptysis, anemia, and progressive dyspnea. Bruno MS, et al.
New York J Med 69:2669-77, 15 Oct 69
Obtaining viable tumor cells through percutaneous pulmonary needle biopsy. Lindstrom RR, et al.
Radiology 94:200-3, Jan 70
Alveolar cell carcinoma. Jones E.
Southern Med J 63:330-2, Mar 70
Radiographic abnormalities in carcinoma of the lung as related to histological cell type. Byrd RB, et al.
Thorax 24:573-5, Sep 69
Cavitary pulmonary metastases. Chaudhuri MR.
Thorax 25:375-81, May 70
Rapid loss of vision--initial manifestation of bronchogenic carcinoma (a clinicopathologic case report). Crawford JB, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 73:964-8, Sep-Oct 69
[A case of primary osteosarcoma of the lung] Kalengayi R, et al.
Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:221-30, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Benign tracheo-broncho-pulmonary tumors. Anatomoclinical study. 52 cases] Witz JP, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 6:1197-213, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Determination of the delay in appearance of resistance to anticancer chemotherapy. Comparison of tumour growth rates as a function of 3 different modes of treatment] Israel L, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:415-20, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Multi-focal pulmonary determinations in lymphosarcoma] Lebreuil G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:131-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Bronchiolo-alveolar cancer of the lung. Anatomic study and nosologic discussion] Chomette G, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:105-20, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Giant cell pulmonary carcinoma] Jovanovic MS, et al.
Laval Med 39:210-4, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Meningeal carcinomatosis secondary to alveolar cancer of the lung. Discussion of imputability to a former accident] Breton J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:196-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Measurable bronchopulmonary tumors as a means in evaluating the chemo-resistance and the coefficient of cellular proliferation. Therapeutic consequences] Israel L, et al. Presse Med 78:1137-40, 23 May 70 (Fre)
[The mitosis rate in Jensen sarcoma, in a DANA lung carcinoma and in Ehrlich ascites tumor in iron deficiency and iron overloading] Kranz D, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:653-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of cytology and histology in lung pathology] Fischnaller M, et al.
Prax Pneumol 24:145-57, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Glomangiosis of the lung] Katzer H.
Prax Pneumol 24:103-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Cytochemistry in the cytodiagnosis of lung carcinoma] Simeček C. Prax Pneumol 24:452-4, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Experience with open lung biopsy in the diagnosis of disseminated lung diseases] Baudrexl A.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:321-33, 1969 (Ger)
[Cicatrizations in pulmonary metastases of carcinomas] Haupt R, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:93-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the lungs. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of malignant lung tumors] Danz M. Zbl Allg Path 112:421-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hemangioreticulomatosis] Güttner J.
Zbl Allg Path 112:321-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Present anatomo-pathologic aspects of lung cancer] Ajello L. Policlinico [Prat] 75:837-43, 24 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and kidney pelvis] Fujita K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:269-73, 1970 (Jap)
[Lung neoplasm (mixed tumor of salivary gland type)] Kawai K. Jap J Clin Path 18:45-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference. No. 164. Main symptoms; dyspnea, difficulty in swallowing] Nakanishi A. Naika 26:141-3 passim, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pulmonary muscular hyperlasia] Chodkowska S.
Gruzlica 38:511-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Comparison of results yielded by bronchoscopic and cytologic examinations with those of histological examinations of resection specimens in malignant neoplasms of the lungs] Drzewski Z, et al.
Gruzlica 38:757-60, 1970 (Pol)
[Choriocarcinoma embolism of the lungs. Anatomo-pathology of a case] Cavallo T, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 23:40-3, Jan-Feb 68 (Por)
[Pathologic anatomy and classification of lung cancer] Kraevskiĭ NA, et al. Arkh Pat 31:3-15, 1969 (Rus)
[Some morphological characteristics of metastasis of lung carcinoma to the mediastinal lymph nodes] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:52-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Adenocarcinoma in adolescence] Fidel'man IuG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:89-90, May 70 (Rus)
[Morphologic characteristics of spontaneous tumors and leukoses in 1st generation C47B1XCBA hybrid mice] Vasil'eva NN. Vop Onkol 15:58-64, 1969 (Rus)
[Morphogenic characteristics of experimental lung cancer] Balenko NV. Vrach Delo 4:17-20, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Carcinosis of lymphatic capillaries and lung vessels] Zerbino DD. Vrach Delo 8:95-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[A mixed form of Recklinghausen's disease] Korganova LM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:216-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hamartomas] Galera H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:245-52, 15 May 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma provoking hyperthyroidism, with elevated circulating thyrostimulators. Valenta L, et al.
Amer J Med 48:72-6, Jan 70
Electromyography and nerve conduction in bronchial carcinoma. Fleming AM, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:717-8, Sep 69
Effect of postoperative empyema on survival of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Takita H.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:642-4, May 70
Discriminant function based on steroid abnormalities in patients with lung cancer. Rao LG.
Lancet 2:441-5, 29 Aug 70
Electromyographic studies in patients with pulmonary carcinoma and Hodgkin's disease. Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al. Pol Med J 9:173-80, 1970
[Significance of nutritive vascularization for the penetration ability of bronchogenic carcinoma] Borek Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:769-71, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Adrenal cortex function in lung cancer] Sugiyama Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:535-42, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Functional disturbances of external respiration and acid-base equilibrium in chronic suppuration and tumors of the lung] Antelava NV, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:64-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Residual volume of the lung in patients with surgical lung pathology] Dodrova AM, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:85-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Relationship between bronchospirographic and rheographic data in patients with cancer of the lung] Goncharova IM, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:68-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in hemopoiesis in lung cancer] Afonina RV.
Ter Arkh 40:72-5, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Unilateral reduction of blood supply to the lung in lung cancer] Shotemor Sh, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:73-5, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinical significance of neutral 17-ketosteroids in lung cancer] Ginev B. Vop Onkol 15:89, 1969 (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver in lung cancer patients] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:25-9, May 70 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Absence of thymic involvement in the inhibition of urethan lung adenomagenesis by x-radiation. Bartlett GL. Int J Cancer 5:384-8, 15 May 70
[Ways of prevention and treatment of lung cancer] Peterson BE. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:3-10, Dec 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic detection of preclinical and asymptomatic cancer of the lung. Cooley RN.
Amer J Roentgen 107:440-2, Oct 69
Earlier diagnosis and survival in lung cancer. Brett GZ.
Brit Med J 4:260-2, 1 Nov 69
Screening for lung cancer high-risk groups. Kubík A.
Brit Med J 2:666, 13 Jun 70
Study of hilar masses by angiocardiography. Susmano A, et al. Chest 57:406-10, May 70
Diagnosis of lung cancer. Rilance AB.
Conn Med 34:282-3, Apr 70
Evaluation of the survival gain in 22 measurable lung tumors treated with chemotherapy. An approach towards quantitative evaluation of cancer treatments in man. Israel L, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:631-7, Dec 69
Unusual x-ray findings in pulmonary lymphoma.
Geriatrics 25:88-91, Jun 70
Vascular supply of pulmonary metastases. Experimental study in rats. Milne EN, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:215-29, Jul-Aug 69
A tangled web. Cihak RJ. JAMA 212:2090-1, 22 Jun 70
Cavitating tumorous lesion of lung.
JAMA 210:503-4, 20 Oct 69
The many roentgen patterns of lung cancer. Eastridge CE, et al. Med Times 97:178-87, Nov 69
Cystic carcinoma of the lung. Kurtzman RS.
Mich Med 69:492, Jun 70
Lung cancer detection by chest x-rays at six-month intervals. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:14-5, Feb 70
The value of chest x-ray surveys in the early detection of lung cancer. Boucot KR.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:813-6, 1970
The use of special radiographic procedures in the overall diagnosis of lung cancer. Scott WG.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:821-8, 1970
Roentgenologic observations of lung carcinoma in the ABCC-JNIH Adult Health Study, 1950-1968, Hiroshima-Nagasaki. Nakata H, et al.
Radiology 95:623-7, Jun 70
Radiographic abnormalities in carcinoma of the lung as related to histological cell type. Byrd RB, et al.
Thorax 24:573-5, Sep 69
[The diffuse lymphangitis carcinomatosa of the lungs] Kaurola K, et al. Duodecim 85:1498-503, 1969 (Fin)
[Eventual clinical significance of selective bronchial arteriography in pulmonary tumors] Botenga AS.
Bronches 19:853-67, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Different aspects of pulmonary angiocinematography of bronchial cancers (16 mm film, lasting 15 minutes)4] Lamy P, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:49-57, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Strange evolution of pulmonary Hodgkin's disease] Mazy G. J Belg Radiol 51:49-50, 1968 (Fre)
[Waldenström's disease and pulmonary images. 2 cases] Kourilsky R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1343-9, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Primary double carcinoma of the lung] Ott A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:793-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Results of serial x-ray examinations] Neumann G.
Prax Pneumol 24:307-19, May 70 (Ger)
[Multiple malformations of the lungs (benign adenofibromyomatous hamartomatosis)] Stanulla H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:15-22, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Mass chest x-ray and carcinoma in pulmonary scar tissue] Kurpat D, et al.
Zbl Chir 94:1404-9, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The silhouette sign] Del Favero C, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:461-77, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Value of tomography in oblique projection in the study of hilus-mediastinal pathology] Giuntini CN, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:361-77, 1968 (Ita)
[Bronchographic findings on primary cancer of the lung] Sonaglioni F, et al.
Arch Tisiol 24:568-84, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Early and atypical radiological patterns of primary pulmonary neoplasms] Orlandoni A, et al.
Lotta Tuberc 38:116-28, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Role and limitations of radiological examinations in the diagnosis of primary carcinomas of the lung] Martinotti G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4263-81, 27 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of isolated round shadows of the lung] Papagni L.
Minerva Med 61:2156-79, 16 May 70 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of the respiratory tract in systemic hemolymphopathies] Pompili G.
Minerva Med 61:2273-82, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Further contribution to the study of pleuro-pulmonary lymphatic neoplastic spread. (The bridge sign)] Vallebona D.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:529-41, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Bronchial arteriography applied to examination of lung cancer] Sato N.
Nippon Acta Radiol 29:446-53, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Radiographically visible nodules in pulmonary cancer] Nakanishi T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:1-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Case of lung cancer showing multiple cavity-like images in thoracic radiography] Naruto H.
Rinsho Hosha 14:600-5, Jul 69 (Jap)
[X-ray findings of so-called alveolar cell carcinoma of the lung] Sakai K, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:233-42, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Necessity of differentiation between obstructive emphysema of organic origin and the so-called clear-lung syndrome] Kimmel K.
Gruzlica 37:787, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Early radiological signs of bronchial cancer] Borejko M, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:413-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Radiological picture of lymphogranulomatosis maligna of the lung] Miosek K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:23-31, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[A case of cavernous metastases to the lungs] Mynte H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1280-1, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Radiological errors in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer] Kopera Z, et al. Przegl Lek 25:632-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Isolated pulmonary shadows as a clinical problem] Jacyna K. Wiad Lek 23:433-6, 15 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of silico-tuberculoma and peripheral cancer of the lung] Zislin BD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:9-14, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Round shadows in the lungs] Alekseev BA.
Grudn Khir 10:70-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Combined bronchomediastinoscopy and pneumotomomediastinography in lung cancer] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:72-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Can x-ray investigation determine the operability of patients with cancer of the lung?] Sharov BK.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:30-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgeon's tactics in "round" pulmonary formations] Fedorov BN, et al.
Sovet Med 32:44-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Pulmonary adenomatosis and its intra vitam radiological diagnosis] Balaban IIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:75-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of miliary carcinomatosis of the lungs] Burlachenko GA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:98-101, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[2 cases of hemendothelioma of the lung] Druzhinina VS. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:98-100, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The value of tomography in the diagnosis of a small peripheral cancer of the lung] Gurevich LA.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:19-23, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Differential radiographic diagnosis of tuberculosis and cancer of the lung] Levin MKh.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:91-2, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Isolated involvement of the posterior segmental bronchi of the superior lobes of the lungs in central cancer] Marmorshtein SIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:50-3, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Possible errors in assessing azygograms] Marmorshtein SIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:30-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Radiography of cavernous forms of lung cancer] Palamarchuk VP, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:19-24, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Radiographic diagnosis of metastasis of chorionepithelioma to the lungs] Pishchin EM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:23-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[X-ray cinematography of the bronchial tree in the normal state and in several lung diseases] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:3-12, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The value of azygo-hemiazygography in assessing the operability of patients with cancer of the lung] Sharov BK. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:23-30, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Objective criteria in differential x-ray diagnosis of some round shadows of the lungs] Shtern SV.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:14-20, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[A gigantic teratoma of the anterior mediastinum, simulating lung neoplasm] Siverskiĭ AI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:93-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Tomography in examining vessels of the lesser circulation in patients with tumors of the lung and mediastinum] Tikhonov KB, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:14-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A method of catheterization of the bronchi under local anesthesia in peripheral formations of the lungs] Tsipel'zon AM, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:9-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Primary malignant paraganglioma of the lung] Veretennikova VP, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:96-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Detection of cavernous forms of peripheral cancer of the lung] Bodarev VKh, et al.
Voennomed Zh 9:39-42, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The differential diagnosis of central cancer and inflammatory lesions of the middle lobe of the right lung] Korobov VI, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:3-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Pneumomediastinography and azygography in lung cancer] Sharov BK, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:24-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Pulmonary metastasis in the systematic radiography of the thorax in neoplastic patients: preliminary note apropos of 4000 cases] Gil Gayarre C, et al.
Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 23:155-64, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Problem of diagnosing malignant teratoma of lungs in children] Baklanova VF, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:195-9, 1970 (Mul)
[Significance and lack of knowledge about lung diseases] Grujić M, et al.
Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:178-89, Apr-Jun 69 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Changes in tumor oxygen tension during radiation therapy. Badib AO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:247-57, Jun 69
The effect of radiation on the lung and bronchial tree. Boushy SF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:284-92, Feb 70
Moving strip irradiation in the treatment of extensive neoplastic disease in the chest. Mincer F, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:278-83, Feb 70
Split-cobalt60 irradiation for treatment of advanced carcinoma of the lung. Wilkie LJ.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:335-44, Apr 70
Palliative radiotherapy in carcinoma of lung. I. Relief of occlusion of main bronchus. Ochsner SF.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:104-6, Apr 70
Preoperative x-ray therapy as an adjuvant in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Shields TW, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:49-61, Jan 70
The place of radiotherapy in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Perez-Tamayo R, et al.
Missouri Med 66:876-80 passim, Nov 69
Measurement of changes in the oxygen and carbon concentration of tissues during fractionated high energy x-ray treatment. Spring E, et al.
Phys Med Biol 15:23-8, Jan 70
Preoperative x-ray therapy as an adjuvant in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Shields TW, et al. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:123-4, May 70
The controversial status of radiation therapy in lung cancer. Rubin P, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:855-65, 1970
Short-course radiation therapy in carcinoma of the lung. Abramson N, et al. Radiology 96:627-30, Sep 70
The response of superior sulcus tumors to radiation therapy. Bretz G, et al. Radiology 96:145-50, Jul 70
Effects of thoracic irradiation on pulmonary arterial perfusion in man. Goldman SM, et al.
Radiology 93:289-96, Aug 69
Whole-lung irradiation for metastatic tumor. Margolis LW, et al. Radiology 93:1173-9, Nov 69
[Treatment of inoperable lung neoplasms with telecobalt and association of telecobalt with cyclophosphamide (endoxan)] Goffin JC, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 22:271-84, 1967 (Fre)
[Medical therapy of the patient with malignant pulmonary neoplasms exposed to 42 MeV irradiation with the betatron] Garbagna P, et al.
Nunt Radiol 34:1395-401, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Rib fractures in radiation therapy of pulmonary neoplasms] Vitale V, et al.
Quad Radiol 34:207-19, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Intracavitary radium therapy in bronchial carcinoma. (Technical notes and preliminary clinical applications)] Miceli R, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:81-98, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[On the prognostic significance of some clinical and laboratory data in the radiotherapy of pulmonary neoplasms] Buickaen A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:879-87, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Radiation therapy of lung cancer] Kaneda H, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:144-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Excretion of 5-ribosyluracil (pseudouridine) in healthy persons and cancer patients before and after radiation therapy] Fedorov NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:91-4, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Linear programming in telegammatherapy of bronchogenic cancer] Diatlova NN.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:8-12, Mar 67 (Rus)
Effecacity of treatment of cancer of the lung with Co60 and braking-effect irradiation with 4,3 MeW energy] Gladinova TS, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:8-12, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Roentgenologic criteria for selection of exposure fields in lung cancer] Pavlov AS, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-8, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Radiotherapy of hemangiopericytoma] Pereslegin IA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:15-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Therapeutic results and experience in the use of digital computers in planning radiotherapy with linear programming] Sinitsyn RV, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:59-63, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Indices of hemostasis in radiotherapy of cancer of the lung] Strashinin AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:6-8, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The use of special analog computers for calculating dosage fields in radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Ushakov VB, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:86-91, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of the microbial factor complicating the course of radiation reactions in patients with malignant tumors] Sokolova NM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:21-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Thyroid gland carcinoma with pulmonary metastases] Ribić I, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:150-5, May-Jun 68 (Cro)

SURGERY

Frozen section microscopy of the bronchial stump in surgery for cancer of the lung. Hansen JL.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:212:112+, 1970
Physiologic basis of preliminary venous ligation in the surgery of pulmonary neoplasms. Miller GE Jr, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:921-4, Dec 69
Long-term results following surgical treatment of metastatic pulmonary tumors. Cline RE, et al.
Amer Surg 36:61-8, Feb 70
Lung cancer and surgery. Weiss W, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:1027-8, Nov 69
Lung cancer and surgery. Wolinsky H.
Ann Intern Med 71:1026-7, Nov 69
Pulmonary resection for metastasis in nonbeta islet cell tumor of pancreas. Kocandrle V, et al.
Ann Surg 172:49-52, Jul 70
Multicentric hamartomas of the lung. Report of a case with two additional lesions nine years after primary resection. Andersen MN.
Ann Thorac Surg 6:469-72, Nov 68
Surgical management of metastatic cancer in the lung. Pearce MB, et al. Arizona Med 27:65-7, Jan 70
Treatment of isolated pulmonary metastases. Sellors TH. Brit Med J 1:253-6, 2 May 70
Bronchogenic carcinoma: nitrogen mustard as a surgical adjuvant and factors influencing survival. University surgical adjuvant lung project. Slack NH.
Cancer 25:987-1002, May 70
Cavitary primary pulmonary Hodgkin's disease presenting as pruritus. Dhingra HK, et al.
Chest 58:71-3, Jul 70
A coordinated surgical approach to diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer. Kirschner PA.
Chest 57:214-5, Mar 70
"Cure" of ectopic ACTH syndrome secondary to adrenocarcinoma of the lung. Sachs BA, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:590-7, May 70
Bronchogenic carcinoma. Management at University of Florida Teaching Hospital. Nickell WB, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 56:846-9, Nov 69
Why has bronchial resection and anastomosis been reported infrequently for treatment of bronchial adenoma? Boyd AD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:359-65, Mar 70
Bronchoplastic procedures for bronchogenic carcinoma. Paulson DL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:38-48, Jan 70
Surgic grand rounds. Goldenberg D, et al.
Maryland Med J 19:51-61, Mar 70
The results of resection of pulmonary metastases. Harvey ND. Med J Aust 2:777, 11 Oct 69
Extended radical surgery for lung cancer. Beattie EJ Jr, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:849-53, 1970
Choice of operation and technique for cancer of the lung. Nealon TF Jr. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:841-8, 1970
Survival in bronchogenic carcinomas resected as solitary pulmonary nodules. Steele JD, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:835-9, 1970
Resection and survival in bronchogenic carcinoma. Boucot KR, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:223-30, 1970
Acute cardiac herniation with incarceration following pneumonectomy. Gates GF, et al.
Radiology 94:561-2, Mar 70
A moderate surgical approach to lung cancer. Holland RH. Texas Med 65:56-9, Dec 69
Primary chondrosarcoma of lung. Rees GM.
Thorax 25:366-71, May 70
Long-term clinical follow-up after operation for lung carcinoma. Smith RA. Thorax 25:62-76, Jan 70
An experimental study on the radicality of the surgical treatment for pulmonary cancer. Inoue K, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 16:119-28, Dec 69
[Problems in the diagnosis and therapy of benign lung tumors] Mosteckỳ H, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 54:49-55, 1970 (Cze)
[Current problems in the surgical management of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulmonary carcinoma] Lichtenberg J.
Rozhl Chir 49:123-6, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Extended resections in the surgical management of pulmonary carcinoma] Mostecký H, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:132-4, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Pneumosurgical group at the faculty hospital I. in Prague] Polánský F, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:105-7, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of lung metastases] Schultz H, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:46-50, 8 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Surgical treatment of bilateral lung cancer] Svendsen V, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:369-72, 19 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases] Bredée JJ, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2184-90, 6 Dec 69 (Dut)
[The surgeon in cancer of the lung] Lemieux JM. Laval Med 38:788-90, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Primary cancer of the lung. Result of 120 operations exeresis] Ribet M, et al.
Lille Med 15:468-73, Mar 70 (Fre)
[89 operated bronchopulmonary cancers in women] Merlier M, et al. Poumon Coeur 25:455-67, 1969 (Fre)
[Long term results of surgical treatment of lung cancer (from 400 surgically treated cases)] Dubost C, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:731-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Saving of respiratory function by reconstructive tracheo-bronchial resection] Naef AP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1714-7, 29 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of a solitary melanoma metastasis of the lung] Ferbert W. Chirurg 41:313-5, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Surgery of malignant lung neoplasms] Saizer G.
Chirurg 41:289-93, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Histology, cancer stage and life expectancy in bronchogenic cancer] Jenny H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:522-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Temporary preoperative prevention of metastasis in peripheral bronchial carcinoma by functional partial blocking of the mediastinal lymph nodes] Stolze T.
Radiologe 9:87-90, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Indication for the so-called minimal resection in lung cancer] Kovář J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:243-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Resection of the lung in solitary metaatases] Nadjafi A, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1281-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Experiences in the surgical treatment of lung tumors] Kraft-Kinz J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:9-16, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Its surgery for benign lung tumors justified?] Lichtenauer F, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:213-21, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary carcinoma (considerations on 362 observed cases)] Castiglioni GC, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:117-34, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of solitary metastases of the lung. (Clinical study)] Teofili MT.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:289-301, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the surgical treatment of primary cancer of the lung] Vivenzio L.
Arch Tisiol 23:212-36, Oct 68 (100 ref.) (Ita)
[Our clinical experience with a new antitussive secretolytic drug] Cuocolo R, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3565-70, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Tumors of the urogenital tract and tumor multiplicity] Nadali I, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:99-120, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of primary sarcoma of the lung] Shirai K, et al.
J Jap Med Ass 63:837-40, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Post-operative recurrence and metastasis of lung cancer] Suemasu K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:577-80, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Effectiveness of pulmonary resection in treatment of lung cancer] Inoue K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:892-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Case of primary lung cancer with repeated pneumonectomy a year after the original operation] Kobayashi N, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:747-52, Oct 70 (Jap)
[Successful surgery of chondromatous hamartoma of the lung in a child] Kondo H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:664-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Study on cases of surgical fatality in lung cancer] Masaoka A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:623-32, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and surgical indication in metastatic lung cancer] Masaoka A, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:467-80, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Bibliographic study on the surgical results of lung cancer] Nakahara K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:105-14, Feb 70 (56 ref.) (Jap)
[2 cases of pulmonary metastasis of chorioma successfully treated by resection] Nonaka T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 22:833-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[3 surgical cases of hamartoma of the lung] Shiozaki K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:672-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Surgery of pulmonary metastasis of adamantinoma--a case report] Suzuki M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:593-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Therapeutic results of bronchogenic carcinoma involving the thoracic wall] Narushige T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:2300-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Pulmonary cyst in a child] Nakamura Y, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:235-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Use of analgesics after lung resection] Shanin IuN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:73-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic characteristics of peripheral cancer of the lung and its surgical treatment] Adamian AA.
Grudn Khir 11:47-53, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Benign lung tumors in surgical practice in a tuberculosis sanatorium] Gasson AA.
Grudn Khir 11:107-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The functional surgical operability of patients with primary lung cancer] Khoranov AKh.
Grudn Khir 12:85-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Pulmonary resection for primary cancer in aged patients] Korolev BA, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:61-5, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Indications and contraindications for lobectomy with resection and plastic repair of the bronchi in lung cancer] Rodionov VV.
Grudn Khir 12:80-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Excision of a gigantic fibroma from the lung of a 71-year-old patient] Shmelev MM.
Grudn Khir 11:105-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Surgery for cancer of the lung with infiltration in the diaphragm and liver] Stonogin VD.
Grudn Khir 11:114-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Acute pleural empyema as a complication of radical lung surgery] Struchkov VI, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:47-53, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Pulmonary hamartomas] Tsybyrné KA, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:68-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of aged patients with tuberculosis and other pulmonary pathology] Bogush LK, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:45-51, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Resection and plastic surgery of tracheal bifurcation in bronchopulmonary cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:26-30, May 70 (Rus)
[Early postoperative complications in suppurative diseases and cancer of the lung] Galaiko GM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:56-9, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Prevention of complications in lung surgery] Kochetkova VA, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:39-43, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Atelectasis as a complication of lobectomy performed for lung cancer] Rodionov VV.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 8:3-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Can x-ray investigation determine the operability of patients with cancer of the lung?] Sharov BK.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:30-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Effect of depolarizing muscle relaxants in oncologic patients] Darbinian TM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:15-20, 1968 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and surgery of malignant teratomas in children] Sergeev VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:61-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Removal of mediastinal cellular tissue and lymph nodes in surgery for lung cancer] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:30-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of lung cancer] Kolesnikov IS, et al. Vop Onkol 16:21-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Pleuropulmonary surgery in children. Analysis of 100 cases] Argüero R, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:847-58, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Lung abscess with the appearance of an inoperable cancer. Pneumonostomy. Cure] Suran EL, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:756-7, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Interstitial vs. external irradiation combined with pulmonary resection in lung cancer. Martini N, et al.
Cancer 26:638-41, Sep 70
Lung cancer. Current concepts in diagnosis and management. Hairston P.
J S Carolina Med Ass 65:362-7, Oct 69
Therapy for carcinoma of the lung. Humphrey EW.
Minn Med 53:25-7, Jan 70
The problem of oat-cell carcinoma. Scannell JG.
New Eng J Med 282:98-9, 8 Jan 70
Eight-year-survival in a patient with Ewing's sarcoma of the fibula metastatic to the lung. A case report. Gronner AT, et al. Oncology 24:230-9, 1970
Treatment of inoperable cancer of the lung. Wolf J.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:867-72, 1970
Pulmonary function tests in lung cancer cases before and after treatment. Oka S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 16:91-6, Dec 69
[Cytological control of expectoration in primary broncho-pulmonary cancers treated by chemotherapy, radiotherapy or surgical exeresis] Mouriquand J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:129-39, 1969 (Fre)
[Trends in medico-surgical treatment of primary broncho-pulmonary neoplasms] Le Brigand H, et al.
Presse Med 78:1475-80, 4 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Combination treatment of pulmonary metastasis using radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Assmann H.
Strahlentherapie 137:670-4, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Lung cancer] Kazuki H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1148-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Cancer cells in peripheral blood in patients with inoperable lung cancer in course of treatment] Jordan E. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 14:53-93, 1969 (Pol)
[Ways of prevention and treatment of lung cancer] Peterson BE. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:3-10, Dec 68 (Rus)

URINE

Steroid excretion patterns and personality in lung cancer. Kissen DM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:476-82, 14 Oct 69
Pretreatment urinary hormone patterns and survival in patients with breast cancer, prostate cancer, or lung cancer. Marmorston J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:483-93, 14 Oct 69
[Urinary excretion of purine bases and pseudouridine normal human and in cancer patients before and after radiotherapy. 1] Fedorov NA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:605-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex steroid hormone metabolites in the urine of patients with cancer of the lung] Smirnova KD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:35-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Diurnal urine sodium and potassium concentration in lung cancer patients] Bershtein LM.
Vop Onkol 16:38-42, 1970 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Naturally occurring mixed-cell sarcoma in a quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Henderson JD Jr, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:2245-8, Dec 69
Primary pulmonary mucoepidermoid tumors in the goat. Altman NH, et al. Cancer 26:726-32, Sep 70
Bile duct carcinoma in a goat, with metastasis in the lungs. Chauhan HV, et al. Indian Vet J 46:945-6, Nov 69
Pulmonary osteoarthropathy--a case recorded. Subrahmanyam T. Indian Vet J 47:75-8, Jan 70
Pulmonary adenomatosis in opossums (Didelphis virginiana). Sherwood BF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1102-7, 1 Oct 69
Case records of the Angell Memorial Animal Hospital.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1508-13, 1 Nov 69

LUNGWORM INFECTIONS see under NEMATODE

INFECTIONS (C1)

LUPUS (C1, C12)

Lupus erythematosus, ? Lichen planus. Goldberg H.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:692-4, Jun 70
[Historical form of tuberculous lupus] Demay-Wechsler P.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:792, 1969 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis luposa. Clinical case and pathogenetic interpretation] Nicosia G.
Minerva Derm 43:276-9, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Tumoral form of lupus tuberculosus of the left external ear] Baskakov PL, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:74-5, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The procainamide-induced lupus syndrome.
Bull Rheum Dis 20:604-8, May 70 (49 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinomatous changes in lupus vulgaris. Förström L.
Ann Clin Res 1:213-9, Nov 69
[Renal tuberculosis associated with lupus vulgaris: report of a case] Kato T.
Acta Urol Jap 16:66-7, Feb 70 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Isoniazid treatment of lupus vulgaris. A long-term follow-up study. Förström L.
Ann Clin Res 1:36-9, May 69
?Lupoid leishmaniasis. Tan RS, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:628-30, Jun 70
[Observations on the use of Rifampicinin dermatovenereology] Bonu G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4840-4, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the topical application of synalar ointment in persistent lupus vulgaris treated systemically with antitubercular agents] Lańcucki J, et al. Przegl Derm 57:217-23, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Changes in the phenotype of tuberculosis cutis luposa--study of Westphalian patients] Ehring F, et al.
Hautarzt 20:215-8, May 69 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Squamous cell carcinoma in old radiation treated lupus vulgaris scar on neck. May SB.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:509-10, Oct 69

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, DISCOID (C12)

Senear-Usher syndrome (pemphigus erythematosus).

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunofluorescent studies in a patient. Bean SF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:642-5, Jun 70
Polymorphous light eruption. Kalivas J. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:234, Aug 70
A case of subacute discoid lupus erythematosus. Suntharalingam M, et al. Ceylon Med J 14:141-3, Sep 69

BLOOD

[Fluorescence demonstration of the antinuclear factor in the diagnosis of lupus erythematosus] Horáček J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:27-31, 1970 (Ger)
[The behavior of plasma hydrocortisone levels in lupus erythromatosus patients during treatment with chloroquine] Nagy E, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:437-40, 15 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Relationship between the content of DNA and antinuclear factor in the blood in erythrodermias and discoid lupus erythematosus] Rodin IuA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:36-8, Jul 68 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The nature of discoid lupus erythematosus. Haim S, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:86-8, 1970
The association of lupus erythematosus and porphyria. Hetherington GW, et al. Brit J Derm 82:118-24, Feb 70
[On unusual clinico-evolutive variants of lupus erythematosus] Meneghini CL, et al. G Ital Derm 109:443-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Vitamin C supply of the organism in patients with lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Madievskaia NN. Vestn Derm Vener 41:42-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Coexistence of lupus erythematosus and scleroderma in light of immunopathological investigations. Chorzelski T, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:81-5, 1970
[Case of discoid lupus erythematosus presenting a negative result for antinuclear antibody yet positive for LE cell phenomenon (pseudo-LE-cell phenomenon?)] Suzuki Y, et al. Naika 25:177-80, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Intradermal test with deoxyribonucleic acid] Kozlowska-Bodalska A. Przegl Derm 56:627-30, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Fluorescent antibodies in lupus erythematosus] Gumarov VZ. Vestn Derm Vener 41:18-22, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Complement fixation test with collagen antigen in patients with different forms of lupus erythematosus] Lomkin AN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:38-42, Nov 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Prolactin in rheumatoid arthritis (a therapeutic test). Ingvarsson CG. Acta Rheum Scand 15:4-17, 1969
[Maintenance on vitamin B6 in patients with lupus erythematosus] Shinskiĭ GE. Vestn Derm Vener 42:18-22, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with discoid lupus erythematosus by injections of 10 per cent Quingamine] Zheltakov MM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 45:8-11, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Aspetic nectosis of the femur head in a patient with subacute lupus erythematosus undergoing prolonged treatment with corticosteroids] Konstantinov D, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:84-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Exchange autografts of skin in lupus erythematosus. Cormane RH, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:22-7, Mar 70
Fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test re³ctions in lupus erythematosus. Kraus SJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1287-90, 4 Jun 70
[Lymphocyte transformation in autoimmune skin diseases] Mészáros C, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:265-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Immunological studies on DNA antibodies in lupus erythematosus (SLE, cDLE), with particular reference to photo-oxidized DNA (poDNA) antibody] Okuda M. Jap J Allerg 19:260-6, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Observations on the antistreptolysin-A level in patients with lupus erythematosus and psoriasis] Markevich VS. Vestn Derm Vener 42:51-5, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Structure of gamma globulin in patients with allergic dermatoses] Reznikova LS, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 45:34-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[The luminescent-morphologic method of demonstrating globulins in the affected skin of patients with erythrodermia and discoid lupus erythematosis] Rodin IuA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:15-7, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Data on the study of the clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy and prevention of allergic reactions in dermatology] Sidaravichius Blu, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Copper and zinc in the blood serum and skin of erythematosis patients] Konstantinov AV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:9-14, Jun 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Discoid lupus erythematosus. Electron microscopic studies of paramyxovirus-like structures. Hashimoto K, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:565-7, May 70

OCCURRENCE

Lupus erythematosus. Analysis of the sex- and age-distributions of the discoid and systemic forms of the disease in different countries. Burch PR, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:293-301, 1970
[Some remarks concerning discoid lupus erythematosus] Bruggimann JP, et al. Praxis 58:1339-41, 21 Oct 69 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous lesions of lupus erythematosus induced by monochromatic light. Freeman RG, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:677-82, Dec 69
Ultrastructure of dermal lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Grishman E, et al. Lab Invest 22:189-97, Mar 70
[Presence of inclusions in the endothelial cells in chronic lupus erythematosus] Prunieras M, et al. Presse Med 78:841-2, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Lupus erythematosus profundus (Irgang-Kaposi)--the diffuse and deforming type] Szyszymar B, et al. Przegl Derm 56:471-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Results of autotransplantation in chronic lupus erythematosus] Friederich HC. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:71-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Skin moving and skin transplantation in chronic lupus erythematosus integumentalis] Friederich HC. Hautarzt 20:119-22, Mar 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Blood transfusions in the treatment of lupus erythematosus] Korolev IuF. Vestn Derm Vener 41:80-3, Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dispensary treatment of patients with lupus erythematosus] Onipko VA. Vestn Derm Vener 44:73-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

URINE

[The functional status of sex glands and adrenal glands in women with lupus erythematosus] Glovinskaia TA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:33-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS DISSEMINATUS see LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

(C8, C12, C17)

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC (C8, C12, C17)

see also related LE CELLS (E1)

Systemic lupus erythematosus in pregnancy. McGee CD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1008-12, 1 Aug 70
Systemic lupus erythematosus with nodular lesions. Lynfield YL, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:642-3, Nov 69
Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Van Kets H, et al. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:469-76, 1967
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Holman HR. Calif Med 111:483-4, Dec 69
Arthritis of the temporomandibular joints. Marbach JJ. Dent Radiogr Photogr 42:51-8 passim, 1969
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6-1968. Castleman B, et al. New Eng J Med 278:323-9, 8 Feb 68
Lupus erythematosus--its oral manifestations. Martin DW. Oral Surg 29:846-8, Jun 70
[Systemic lupus erythematosus. Transmission of clinical manifestations and biological factors from the mother to the newborn] Cruveiller J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:195-209, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Lupoid hepatitis] Sudre Y, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:949-60, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus with oscillating syphilitic serology] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:497-502, 1969 (Fre)
[Lupo-erythemato-visceritis in complete, clinical and biological remission without cortico-dependence with a 6-month follow-up] Texier L, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:92-3, Jul 70 (Fre)
["Deep" acute lupus erythematosus] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:870-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Deep acute lupus erythematosus] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 223:265-6, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)
[On lupoid hepatitis] Schmid M. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:783-4, 3 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of complement in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatic diseases] Gangl A, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 49:251-7, 1968 (Ger)
[Disseminated lupus erythematosus with living mature fetus] Elek E. Orv Hetil 110:2587-8, 2 Nov 69 (Hun)
[On a case of disseminated subacute lupus erythematosus] D'Angelo I. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:165-72, 1968 (Ita)
[Case of sub-acute erythematosus] Yasue T, et al. Acta Derm (Kyoto) 64:291-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Pseudo-relief photography of the fundus--fundus findings in S.L.E] Matsui M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:658, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Collagen diseases from the aspect of internal medicine] Shibata S. Saishin Igaku 24:2020-35, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Pregnancy and erythematosus] Nishiyama S, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:8-14, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Clinical investigation of 40 cases of visceral lupus erythematosus] Kardaszewicz E. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1896-9, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Systemic erythematodes with further discoid manifestations] Gabbay I, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:292-3, Dec 68 (Por)
[Peculiarities of the clinical aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus in males] Ginzburg NB. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:135-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Influence of pregnancy of the course of chronic forms of lupus erythematosus] Shlepakov VM. Sovet Med 32:111-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Disseminated lupus erythematous] Fustinoni O, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:829-38, 3 Jul 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Incoagulability of the blood in systemic lupus erythematosus. A case due to hypoprothrombinemia and a circulating anticoagulant. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:365-9, Apr 70
Lysosomes in lymphocytes of peripheral blood in certain cases of connective tissue diseases. Chwalińska-Sadowska H. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:305-17, 1969
[Serologically typical lupus erythematosus, with successive disconcerting clinical manifestations] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:288-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Fluorescence demonstration of the antinuclear factor in the diagnosis of lupus erythematosus] Horáček J, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:27-31, 1970 (Ger)
[Serum chromatography analysis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Cruz Filho A. Hospital (Rio) 76:1839-45, Nov 69 (Por)
[The clinical significance of study of autoimmune processes in systemic lupus erythematosus and various other collagenoses] Ivanova AV, et al. Ter Arkh 40:66-70, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Thrombocyte aggregation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Maliarovskiĭ VN. Ter Arkh 40:74-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[The immuno-fluorescent method in study of lupus erythematosus] Rodshtein OA, et al. Ter Arkh 40:56-60, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Contents of free 17-oxycorticosteroids in the blood of patients with lupus erythematosus] Berezhnaia LA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:21-4, May 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Sheldon PJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:236-43, May 70
Procainamide induced lupus diathesis. Cohen AI, et al. Arizona Med 25:565-7, Jun 68
Procaine amide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Baker H, et al. Brit J Derm 82:320-1, Mar 70 (2 ref.)
Drug-induced lupus syndromes. Brit Med J 2:192-3, 25 Apr 70
Changes resembling lupus erythematosus after prolonged treatment with Ro-4-4602, a potent inhibitor of 5-HTP-carboxyliase, in white rats. Chruściel M. Europ J Pharmacol 3:192-9, Nov 69
Granulocytopenia, lupus-like syndrome, and other complications of propylthiouracil therapy. Amrhein JA, et al. J Pediat 76:54-63, Jan 70
Occurrence of systemic lupus erythematosus in association with ethosuccimide therapy. Case report. Dabbous IA, et al. J Pediat 76:617-20, Apr 70
Thyrotoxicosis and collagen-like disease in three sisters of American Indian extraction. Librik L, et al. J Pediat 76:64-8, Jan 70
[Disseminated lupus erythomatodes in the course of procaine amide treatment] Merwe JP van de. Nederl T Geneesk 114:105-9, 17 Jan 70 (Dut)
[Erythematodes provocation by gold therapy in primary chronic polyarthritis] Goerz G. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2040-5, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The reversible procaine amide-induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lupus-erythromatosus syndrome] Günther R, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2338-42, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Procainamid induced "LED" with high ANF-titer] Habberstad J. Lakartidningen 67:3734-6, 19 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Procaine-induced lupus erythematosus] Waagstein F. Nord Med 83:468-70, 9 Apr 70 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

The nature of discoid lupus erythematosus. Haim S, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:86-8, 1970
Psychiatric aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus. Heine BE. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:307-26, 1969
Central hyperventilation and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in systemic lupus erythemotosus. Kaplan AP, et al. Amer J Med 48:661-7, May 70
Periodic hemodialysis in pregnancy. Mitra S, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:333-9, May 70
Alternate-day steroid therapy in lupus nephritis. Ackerman GL. Ann Intern Med 72:511-9, Apr 70
A new mechanism of exogenous hyperglyceridemia. Glueck CJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1051-62, Dec 69
Hyperinfection syndrome with Strongyloides stercoralis. Rivera E, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:199-204, Feb 70
Lupus erythematosus and calcinosis cutis. Kabir DI, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:17-22, Jul 69
Systemic lupus erythematosus with cutaneous vasculitis. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:344-5, Sep 70
Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Griner PF, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:328-32, Feb 70
Treatment of lupus nephritis with azathioprine. Maher JF, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:293-8, Feb 70
Lupus erythematosus complicated by the Chiari-Frommel syndrome and autoimmune thyroiditis. Wanebo HJ, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:619-22, Nov 69
Active chronic hepatitis with positive L.E. cell test and lupus nephritis. Fung WP, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:288-91, Aug 69
Prednisolone treatment of lupus nephritis: Effect of high doses on course of disease, renal function, histological lesions, and immunological reactions. Mackay IR, et al. Aust Ann Med 19:123-30, May 70
Cutaneous manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus. A clinical study from Singapore. Tay CH. Aust J Derm 11:30-41, Apr 70
Pregnancy in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Morris WI. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:136-44, Aug 69
Blister fluid in bullous systemic lupus erythematosus. Sunthonpalin PB, et al. Brit J Derm 82:125-8, Feb 70
Progressive spinal cord signs in a patient with disseminated lupus erythematosus. Andrews JM, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:78-85, Apr 70
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Calif Med 111:467-81, Dec 69
An ego psychological approach to psychiatric manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kreindler S, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:102-7, Feb 70
Mixed monoclonal-polyclonal gammopathy. Roberts CI. Guy Hosp Rep 118:479-88, 1969
Panniculitis in lupus erythematosus. Cohen HJ, et al. JAMA 212:481, 20 Apr 70
Antilymphocyte antisera in immunologically mediated renal disease. Pirofsky B, et al. JAMA 210:1059-64, 10 Nov 69
Panniculitis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Winkelmann RK. JAMA 211:472-5, 19 Jan 70
Periodic hemodialysis in pregnancy. Mitra S, et al. Mitt Deutsch Pharm Ges 39:333-9, Aug 69
Treatment of the idiopathic and lupus nephrotic syndromes in adults. Braun WE, et al. Mod Treatm 6:1000-10, Sep 69
Lupus erythematosus and hashimoto's thyroiditis. Garber JJ, et al. Postgrad Med 46:100-5, Oct 69
Psychosis in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and the response to cyclophosphamide. Brook CG, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:912, Sep 69
[Kidney affection in systemic lupus erythematosus of 2 schoolchildren] Bělohrádková J. Cesk Pediat 24:1068-72, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Osteonecroses of the hip joint in systemic lupus erythematosus] Hrnčíř Z, et al. Fysiat Reum Vestn 48:160-3, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Neuropsychiatric manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Andreasen PB, et al. Nord Psykiat T 23:460-77, 1969 (Dan)
[Erythematodes and pseudopelade state] Vandekerckhove M. Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:451-3, Oct-Dec 68 (Dut)
[Active chronic hepatitis with systemic manifestations and serum autoimmune reactions] Pirotte J, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:764-79, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Takayasu's syndrome and lupus disease] Siguier F, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:531-5, May 70 (Fre)
[Hashimoto's thyroiditis and rheumatic disease] Annee Endocr 21:112-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Lupoid hepatitis: a case] Levrat M, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:467-72, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Medullary softening during systemic lupus erythematosus. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Castaing R, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:707-18, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Multiple vascular disorders in a patient with visceral lupus erythematosus] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:581-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Polyneuritis with the biological syndrome of systemic lupus erythematosus] Voimat R, et al. Encephale 58:336-48, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Foëx P. Rev Med Suisse Rom 88:797-805, Nov 68 (Fre)
[New treatment possibilities of nephritis in generalized lupus erythematosus] Olbing H, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:345-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Is there any relationship between myasthenia gravis and disseminated lupus erythematosus?] Fučík J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1408-11, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Encephalo-myelo-polyneuritic syndrome in visceral lupus erythematosus] Gottwald W. Wien Med Wschr 119:551-6, 26 Jul 69 (98 ref.) (Ger)
[Recent acquisitions in the field of interstitial calcinosis. Presentation of a case] Caiza A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:790-8, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of embolism of the central retinal artery in a subject with systemic lupus erythematosus] Filippone C, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:506-16, 1967 (Ita)
[On unusual clinico-evolutive variants of lupus erythematosus] Meneghini CL, et al. G Ital Derm 109:443-70, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of cardiac failure during lupus erythematosus] Battaglia A, et al. Pathologica 59:347-57, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Lupoid myositis or lupous myositis] Chini V. Policlinico [Prat] 77:1205-20, 21 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Familial dysgammaglobulinemia in a case of lupous erythematovisceritis] Fontana L, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1515-21, 11 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Lupus psychosis] Harada K. Jap J Clin Med 27:2260-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicated by atypical systemic lupus erythematosus] Haraguchi M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2608-11, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Complications or transitional cases of collagen diseases. 1. Case of SLE with scleroderma. 2. Case of scleroderma or dermatomyositis] Honma M, et al. Naika 25:835-40, 1970 (Jap)
[Case of systemic lupus erythematosis with massive pericardial effusion] Kida H, et al. Naika 24:777-82, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Pathological presentation of chronic hepatitis and chronic thyroiditis with positive reactions for LE cells and antinuclear antibody] Nagasawa T, et al. Naika 25:822-4, 1970 (Jap)
[Collagen disease from the aspect of dermatology with special reference to overlapping of systemic lupus erythematosus, progressive sclerosis and dermatomyositis] Nishiyama S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2036-47, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Cases of systemic lupus erythomatosus co-existent with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kubiak Z, et al. Gruzlica 38:343-51, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Myocarditis in the course of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Chęcińska Z, et al. Kardiol Pol 12:307-12, 1969 (Pol)
[Pulmonary forms of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Ziemiański A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:297-302, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Hemolytic anemia and idiopathic thrombocytopenia in the course of visceral lupus erythematosus in the light of personal observations] Musial W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:654-6, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Pericarditis due to lupus erythematosus] Oleniacz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1094-5, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Aortic arch syndrome in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Reich J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:896-8, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Bullous erythema multiforme accompanying lupus erythematosus in the light of immunofluorescent investigations] Jabłońska S, et al. Przegl Derm 57:437-45, 1970 (Pol)
[Cardiac tamponade caused by systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case] Federico WA, et al. Arq Brasil Cardiol 23:53-5, Feb 70 (Por)
[Systemic manifestations of lupus hepatitis. Review and analysis of 3 cases] Papi JA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 72:1347-70, Nov 67 (Por)
[Lupus nephropathy] Domnisoru L. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:825-8, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head in lupus erythematosus] Khomiakov IuS, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:121-5, Jun 69 (Rus)
[A case of macrofollicular lymphoma (Brill-Symmers disease) in association with lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Biriukova IV, et al. Probl Gemat 14:60-1, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Role of contemporary complex therapy in changes of the clinical picture and prognosis in major collagenoses] Gorbunova ZV, et al. Ter Arkh 40:50-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Liver lesions in major collagenoses] Leĭnov LE. Ter Arkh 40:70-3, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Vitamin C supply of the organism in patients with lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Madievskaia NN. Vestn Derm Vener 41:42-8, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Some changes in the organ of vision in collagenoses] Belochsova ZF. Vestn Oftal 81:46-51, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Chondro-perichondritis of the larynx in systemic lupus erythematosus] Babich NF, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:88-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus] Finkielman S, et al. Medicina (B Air) 29:165-70, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[The lung in mesenchyma diseases] Podesta HA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:166-84, 27 Mar 70 (Spa)
[Lupoid polyneuropathy. Clinical case] Ferrer S, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:535-7, Aug 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Coexistence of lupus erythematosus and scleroderma in light of immunopathological investigations. Chorzelski T, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:81-5, 1970
The LED (SLE) patient and the doctor. A study of the diagnostic process in 45 patients. Allander E. Acta Rheum Scand 15:72-8, 1969
Polymorphous light erutpion and lupus erythematosus. Differential diagnosis by fluorescent microscopy. Fisher DA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:458-61, Apr 70
Lupus erythematosus, ? Lichen planus. Goldberg H. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:692-4, Jun 70
Subacute disseminated lupus erythematosus. Mandel EH, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:653-4, Nov 69
Lupus erythematosus profundus. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:345, Sep 70
An unusual variant of lupus erythematosus or lichen planus. Copeman PW, et al. Brit J Derm 83:269-72, Aug 70
The scope and limitations of the immunofluorescence method in the diagnosis of lupus erythematosus. Jablonska S, et al. Brit J Derm 83:242-7, Aug 70 (33 ref.)
Rheumatoid arthritis versus lupus erythematosus in a child. Pope FB, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:636-40, Nov 69
Observations on 80 cases of systemic lupus erythematosus. Roy RN, et al. Indian J Derm 15:24-30, Oct 69
Pleural-fluid glucose in systemic lupus erythematosus. Carr DT, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:409-12, Jun 70
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:849-75, Dec 69
The clinical significance of the LE cell. Jeremy R, et al. Med J Aust 2:997-1001, 15 Nov 69
Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as regional ileitis. Shafer RB, et al. Minn Med 53:789-92, Jul 70
Diagnostic import of virus-like particles in the glomerular endothelium of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Grausz H, et al. New Eng J Med 283:506-11, 3 Sep 70
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Meislin AG, et al. Pediatrics 43:473-5, Mar 69
Skin tests in patients with chronic disseminated lupus erythematosus with particular consideration of tests with so-called nuclear factors. Filipiuk J, et al. Pol Med J 8:1197-202, 1969
Diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus semiquantitative immunofluorescent method of LE factor determination in frozen and paraffin sections. Zeromski J, et al. Pol Med J 8:1282-7, 1969
Antinuclear antibiotics and lupus erythematosus (LE) cell test. Perez AM. Virginia Med Monthly 96:622-4, Oct 69
[Diagnosis of neurologic manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Urbánek K. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1493-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[The clinical picture of systemic lupus erythematosus in the last 2 decades] Vachtenheim J. Vnitrni Lek 16:105-9, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Chronic disseminated lupus erythematosus] Groen J. Nederl T Geneesk 114:656-7, 11 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Cutaneous mycosis, simulating lupus erythematosus, caused by Trichophyton tonsurans var. acuminatum] Drouhet E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:502-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Subacute lupus erythematosus] Duluc J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:219-21, 1970 (Fre)
[Significance and diagnostic value of different types of antinuclear antibodies demonstrated by immunofluorescence on smears of trypanosomed mice blood] Monier JC, et al. Lyon Med 223:1007-18, 17 May 70 (Fre)
[Observations on the pulmonary form of lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Böhme H, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 22:732-5, 15 Nov 67 (Ger)
["False positive" LE cell phenomenon] Bartusch M, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 28:298-305, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical considerations on systemic lupus erythematosus] Macchioni P, et al. Minerva Med 61:908-12, 7 Mar 70 (Ita)
[On the diagnosis of lupoid hepatitis] Ciobanu V, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:299-314, 1969 (Ita)
[5 cases of SLE (systemic lupus erythematodes with diagnostic difficulty)] Yokoyama Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1602-7, May 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus with hematological manifestation similar to aplastic anemia at the terminal stage] Murata T, et al. Naika 25:368-72, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Clinical findings of lupus sine lupo, with special reference to septicemia and other similar refractory infections] Okuda M, et al. Naika 25:748-52, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Yokohari R. Naika 25:816-21, 1970 (Jap)

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and antinuclear factors, with special reference to its diagnostic significance and relationship to the etiology of lupus nephritis] Nagasawa T. Saishin Igaku 24:2062-96, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Immunofluorescence in visceral lupus erythematosus] Lange A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:641-7, Jun 70 (46 ref.) (Pol)

[Visceral lupus erythematosus or rheumatoid arthritis?] Bratkowska-Seniów B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1404-7, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus simulating recurrent Quincke's edema and hypersensitivity rash] Weryńska-Przybylska J. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:365-7, 1969 (Pol)

[Disseminated lupus erythematosus] Ribeiro MR, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:1575-9, May 70 (Por)

[Antinuclear factors. Method of demonstration with immunofluorescence] Gheorghiu M, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:433-6, Apr 70 (Rum)

[The value of puncture biopsy of the synovial membrane of the knee joint in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nesgovorova LI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:58-63, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics and peculiarities of the course of severe collagenoses under the effect of hormonal therapy] Gubergrits AIa, et al. Ter Arkh 40:53-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Fluorescent antibodies in lupus erythematosus] Gumarov VZ. Vestn Derm Vener 41:18-22, Feb 67 (Rus)

[Complement fixation test with collagen antigen in patients with different forms of lupus erythematosus] Lomkin AN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:38-42, Nov 67 (Rus)

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with symptoms of dermatomyositis] Kupchinskiĭ RA, et al. Vop Revm 8:56-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Fedyshin PS, et al. Vrach Delo 8:81-4, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Clinical aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus] Pavlov VK. Vrach Delo 5:58-60, May 68 (Rus)

[Early clinical manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Konecni J, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:191-7, Feb 69 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Brandsma M, et al. Angiology 21:172-9, Mar 70

Preliminary results of azathioprine treatment in severe rheumatic disease. Swanneli AJ, et al. Ann Phys Med 10:112-20, Aug 69

Effect of triamcinolone administered every other day on pituitary and adrenal function. Del Toro RA, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:238-45, May 68

Observations on 80 cases of systemic lupus erythematosus. Roy RN, et al. Indian J Derm 15:24-30, Oct 69

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of a case. Madan MS. Indian J Pediat 36:476-7, Dec 69

[The treatment of disseminated lupus erythematosus. So-called immunosuppressive drugs] Clément F. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:333-5, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Alternate day administration of prednisone in the treatment of various pediatric diseases] Couchot J, et al. Therapie 23:919-27, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

[Therapy of lupus erythematosus during pregnancy] Sönnichsen N, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:541-4, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Immunosuppressive long term therapy of visceral lupus erythematosus] Schubert JC, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1768-74, 28 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Behavior of the rheumatoid factor under long-term penicillamine therapy in primary chronic polyarthritis and lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Prohaska E. Wien Z Inn Med 47:196-202, May 66 (Ger)

[On the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with griseofulvin] Lombardo F. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:250-6, Feb 68 (Ita)

[Treatment of chronic connective tissue diseases with cytostatics] Deicher H, et al. Minerva Med 61:3040-53, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)

[Systemic lupus erythematodes] Ofuji M. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1114-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Steroid-induced psychoses during the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus (4 cases and review of the literature)] Okuda M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:2154-9, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Immunosuppressive therapy of lupoid hepatitis] Ota Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:1892-9, Jul 70 (37 ref.) (Jap)

[Collagen diseases, with special reference to systemic lupus erythematosus] Nagasawa T. Naika 25:1359-63, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Therapy and prognosis of collagen diseases (mainly of systemic lupus erythematosus), with special reference to the results of follow-up study at the special outpatient clinic] Shibata S, et al. Naika 25:882-7, 1970 (Jap)

[Results of immunosuppressive treatment of visceral lupus erythematosus] Japa J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1534-6, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)

[Results of treatment of systemic lupus eruthematosus and disseminated circumscribed scleroderma with imuran] Mazurkiewicz W, et al. Przegl Derm 56:495-500, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Use of antimetabolites in diseases of auto-aggression] Romiti N. Hospital (Rio) 73:71-8, Jan 68 (Por)

[Regional intra-articular treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with different drugs, especially with immunosuppressive agents] Anastasescu G, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:597-600, May 69 (Rum)

[Research on the effects of azathioprine (Imuran) in rheumatoid arthritis and lupic diseases] Bruckner I, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 21:583-92, May 69 (Rum)

[Treatment with immunosuppressive agents in disseminated lupus erythematosus and in some evolutive nephropathies] Purice S, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:147-53, 1969 (Rum)

[Lupoid hepatitis in elderly women treated with imuran and 6-mercaptopurine] Aprosina ZG, et al. Ter Arkh 42:98-104, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Role of contemporary complex therapy in changes of the clinical picture and prognosis in major collagenoses] Gorbunova ZV, et al. Ter Arkh 40:50-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of some antimalarial drugs in the treatment of patients with lupus erythematosus] Kondrat'ev GG, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:81-2, 1968 (Rus)

[Maintenance on vitamin B6 in patients with lupus erythematosus] Shinskiĭ GE. Vestn Derm Vener 42:18-22, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with discoid lupus erythematosus by injections of 10 per cent Quingamine] Zheltakov MM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 45:8-11, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Physical and sexual development of girls in systemic lupus erythematosus (under massive corticosteroid therapy)] Borisova IuF, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:84-5, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Basic principles of differentiated therapy of patients with "major" collagenoses] Nasonova VA, et al. Vop Revm 9:42-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and glomerulonephritis treated with Imuran (azathioprine) in 2 children] Pavkovčeková O, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:216-9, May 70 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Studies on Dnase I activity in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kashiwazaki S. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:109-16, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[The level of aspartate-glutamate transaminase in systemic lupus erythematosus in children in different phases of the process] Ermakova TM. Pediatriia 48:20-2, Feb 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The relationship of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and systemic lupus erythematosus. Horta EO, et al. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:41-51, Feb 70

Systemic lupus erythematosus following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Petersen P, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:179-81, Jun 69

Rheumatoid arthritis and lupus erythematosus from a defect in inflammation--a hypothesis. Stone OJ. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:323-6, Summer 69

[About the lecture of Messrs. Jean Bariety and Paul Milliez: virus-like inclusions in the kidney in disseminated erythematous lupus] Coste F. Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:468-70, 1970 (Fre)

[Acute lupus erythematosus occurring 5 years after splenectomy for idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. Renal involvement seen with electron microscopy] Beurey J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:110-2, Jul 70 (Fre)

[Experimental reproduction of some signs of lupus erythematosus] Rakhmalevich EM, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:31-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. II. ortality among siblings and offspring of index cases with a statistical appendix concerning life table analysis. Oleinick A, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:617-24, Feb 70

[Disturbances of immune reactions in the families of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:673-6, 11 May 70 (Pol)

[Familial lupus erythematosus] Duk AV. Vestn Derm Vener 42:81-3, Jul 68 (Rus)

[State of serum protein and amino acid spectra in the relatives of patients with lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:18-22, Apr 70 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

7S and 19S isoagglutinins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Baum J. Acta Rheum Scand 16:1-5, 1970

Auto-antibodies to pituitary tissue and pituitary hormones in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus. Jonsson J, et al. Acta Rheum Scand 15:21-8, 1969

Type I dysgammaglobulinemia, systemic lupus erythematosus and lymphoma. Smith CK, et al. Amer J Med 48:113-9, Jan 70

A cytotoxic serum factor in polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions. Yust I, et al. Amer J Med 48:472-6, Apr 70

Exchange autografts of skin in lupus erythematosus. Cormane RH, et al. Ann Clin Res 2:22-7, Mar 70

Fluorescent treponemal antibody (FTA) reaction in sera with antinuclear factors. Jokinen EJ, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:77-80, May 69

Polymorphous light erutpion and lupus erythematosus. Differential diagnosis by fluorescent microscopy. Fisher DA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:458-61, Apr 70

The present status of antinuclear antibody serology. Barnett EV, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:543-4, Oct 69

Immunochemical measurement of DNA in nucleoprotein with the use of anti-DNA antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stollar BD. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:541-9, 1970

Antibodies against neurons in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus, cerebral palsy, and epilepsy. Diederichsen H, et al. Brain 93:407-12, 1970

Immune complexes and systemic lupus erythematosus. Miescher PA. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:428, Jul-Aug 70

Altered immunoglobulin metabolism in systemic lupus erythematosus and heumatoid arthritis. Levy J, et al. J Clin Invest 49:708-15, Apr 70

Varying specificity of systemic lupus erythematosus sera for histone fractions and a periodate-sensitive antigen associated with histone. Stollar BD. J Immun 103:804-8, Oct 69

Atypical FTA-ABS test fluorescence in lupus erythematosus patients. Kraus SJ, et al. JAMA 211:2140-1, 30 Mar 70

Lupus erythematosus, DNA, and sunshine. JAMA 210:1915, 8 Dec 69

Lymphocyte cytotoxic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mittal KK, et al. Nature (London) 225:1255-6, 28 Mar 70

True antibodies to DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus: activity of Fab and F(ab')2 fragments. Pincus T, et al. Nature (London) 227:394-5, 25 Jul 70

Lupus with serologic typhoid fever. Falk AG. New Eng J Med 283:599, 10 Sep 70

Fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test reactions in lupus erythematosus. Kraus SJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1287-90, 4 Jun 70

Cytotoxins in disease. Autocytotoxins in lupus. Terasaki PI, et al. New Eng J Med 283:724-8, 1 Oct 70

The occurrence of serum antibodies to subcellular fractions in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wierzchowiecki M, et al. Pol Med J 9:354-8, 1970

Anti-organ antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wierzchowiecki M, et al. Pol Med J 8:1288-91, 1969

Antibodies to ribonucleic acid in systemic lupus erythematosus. Schur PH, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1108-12, Aug 69

S.L.E.: a model for the study of immunology. Settipane GA. Rhode Island Med J 52:682-4 passim, Dec 69

Impaired phagocytosis by peripheral blood granulocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Brandt L, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:348-53, 1969

Antibodies to polynucleotides: distribution in human serums. Koffler D, et al. Science 166:1648-9, 26 Dec 69

Myxovirus antibody increases in human connective tissue disease. Phillips PE, et al. Science 168:982-4, 22 May 70

Tolerance to polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in NZB-NZW mice. Steinberg AD, et al. Science 167:870-1, 6 Feb 70

Immunological mechanisms in the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Whaley K, et al. Scot Med J 15:261-71, Jul 70 (102 ref.)

[Comparative immunological studies in lupus erythematosus, primary chronic polyarthritis and psoriasis arthropathica] Sönnichsen N. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:1-11, 1969 (Ger)

[Lymphocyte transformation in autoimmune skin diseases] Mészáros C, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:265-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)

[Immunoelectrophoretic study in subacute and chronic lupus erythematosus] Martina G, et al. G Ital Derm 45:186-7, Mar 70 (Ita)

[Autoantibodies in infantile pathology: immunofluoromorphological studies in sections of cardiac and skeletal muscular tissue] Vaccaro R, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2187-90, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of anti-DNA antibodies in SLE and in other connective tissue diseases by the use of native DNA. I. Technic] Damasio E, et al.
Reumatismo 20:104-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Relationship between serum complement titer (CH50), immune adherence (IA), beta-1-A-globulin, transferrin, IgA, IgM and IgG in SLE] Ishikawa Y.
Jap J Allerg 18:966-72, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Immunological studies on DNA antibodies in lupus erythematosus (SLE, cDLE), with particular reference to photo-oxidized DNA (poDNA) antibody] Okuda M. Jap J Allerg 19:260-6, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Fluctuation of serum complement activities in systemic lupus erythematosus and its clinical significance] Okuda M. Naika 25:353-8, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Serologic tests in visceral lupus erythematosus] Kardaszewicz E.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1389-95, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Appearance of antibodies to subcellular fractions in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Wierzchowiecki M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1049-53, Jul 69 (Pol)

[Immunofluorescent appearance of antinuclear antibodies and LE cells in connective tissue diseases] Kolarzowska B. Pol Tyg Lek 25:9-12, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)

[Disturbances of immune reactions in the families of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:673-6, 11 May 70 (Pol)

[Antinuclear factors. Clinical and humoral correlations; diagnostic importance] Purice S, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1205-40, Oct 69 (Rum)

[Anti-DNA factors. Their diagnostic and prognostic importance in diffuse lupus erythematosus] Gheorghiu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:139-45, 1970 (Rum)

[Immunology of systemic lupus erythematosus (literature review)] Belokrinitskii DV, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:7-17, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Detection of antibodies in blood of patients with lupus erythomatosus by means of serologic reactions and Coombs' method] Lomkin AN.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:65-8, 1967 (Rus)

[Characteristic and distribution of antibodies, interacting with single-strand DNA] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:62-5, 1967 (Rus)

[Observations on the antistreptolysin-A level in patients with lupus erythematosus and psoriasis] Markevich VS.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:51-5, Mar 68 (Rus)

[Structure of gamma globulin in patients with allergic dermatoses] Reznikova LS, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 45:34-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Data on the study of the clinical aspects, diagnosis, therapy and prevention of allergic reactions in dermatology] Sidaravichius BIu, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:3-7, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Antinuclear antibodies in disseminated lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue diseases] Velasco M, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:517-21, Aug 68 (Spa)

[Distribution of antinuclear immunoglobulins in chromatographic fractions of SLE sera and their reactivity with nuclei, denatured DNA and histone fractions] Cebecauer L, et al.
Cesk Epidem 19:57-67, Mar 70 (Slo)

METABOLISM

[Copper and zinc in the blood serum and skin of erythematosis patients] Konstantinov AV.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:9-14, Jun 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral isolation studies of inclusion positive biopsy from human connective tissue diseases. Feorino PM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 13:378-80, Jul-Aug 70

Structures resembling viral ribonucleoprotein strands in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sinkovics JG.
Arthritis Rheum 13:194-5, Mar-Apr 70

Virus-like structures in lupus erythematosus.
Brit Med J 1:643, 14 Mar 70

Blood-borne virus-like agents in Hodgkin's disease, other malignancies, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Results of a large scale survey by means of a new serological screening test. Mooiten SE, et al. Lymphology 3:31-50, Mar 70

Virus-like structures in lupus erythematosus. Kawano K, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1228-9, 27 Nov 69

[Virus-like particles in lupus erythematosus]
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1625, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Lupus erythematosus. Analysis of the sex- and age-distributions of the discoid and systemic forms of the disease in different countries. Burch PR, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:293-301, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Pietra GG, et al.
Amer Heart J 80:247-67, Aug 70

Variable patterns of immunoglobulin and complement deposition in the kidneys of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Koffler D, et al.
Amer J Path 56:305-16, Sep 69

"Rheumatoid" nodules in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hahn BH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:49-58, Jan 70

Endothelial cytoplasmic inclusions. Bloodworth JM Jr, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:252-8, Sep 70

Cytoplasmic tubular structures in kidney biopsies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hurd ER, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:541-2, Oct 69

Fine structural studies of capillaries in NZB-NZW mice. Dohrmann GJ, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:163-71, Oct 69

Tubular inclusions of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ultrastructural observations regarding their possible viral nature. Haas JE, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:257-63, Jun 70

Ultrastructure of dermal lesions in systemic lupus erythematosus. Grishman E, et al.
Lab Invest 22:189-97, Mar 70

Comparison of the microangiopathy of systemic lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, scleroderma, and diabetes mellitus. Norton WL.
Lab Invest 22:301-8, Apr 70

Rheumatoid spondylitis and systemic lupus erythematosus with temporomandibular joint changes. Marbach JJ, et al.
New York J Med 69:2908-10, 15 Nov 69

A rapidly fatal case of systemic lupus erythematosus: structures resembling viral nucleoprotein strands in the kidney and activities of lymphocytes in culture. Sinkovics JG, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:887-908, Fall 69

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Richardson J.
Ulster Med J 38:157-66, Summer 69

[Lupoid hepatitis in a male] Procházka V, et al.
Vnitrni Lek 16:810-9, Aug 70 (Cze)

["Viral" aspect inclusions in the kidney in cases of disseminated erythematous lupus] Bariéty J, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:249-52, 14 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Presence of inclusions in the endothelial cells in chronic lupus erythematosus] Prunieras M, et al.
Presse Med 78:841-2, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)

[A histometrical and histopathological study on the spleen in immunohematological diseases] Tsunakawa S. Acta Haemat Jap 31:1066-81, Nov 68 (Jap)

[2 autopsy cases of systemic lupus erythematosus observation on the renal lesion] Eto M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 5:445-52, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

[Lesions of the serosa in systemic lupus erythematosus] Nesgovorova LI, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:102-10, Apr 68 (Rus)

[Problems of immunomorphogenesis of rheumatism and other collagen diseases] Orlovskaia GV, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:29-36, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Morphological and immunohistochemical characteristics of nephropathies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Tareeva IE, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:60-6, Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Capillaroscopic observations in rheumatic diseases. Redisch W, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 29:244-53, May 70

[Epileptiod wave pattern in EEG functional test in lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis in remission] Somogyi I, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:225-32, 1969 (Ger)

[Diffusion disorders in primary chronic polyarthritis and lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Loddenkemper R, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:230-41, 1970 (Ger)

[Contractile function of the myocardium in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other collagenoses] Shulaeva EV.
Kardiologiia 9:122-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Total pulmonary volume and residual air in scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus patients] Balabaeva PN.
Ter Arkh 40:79-81, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Clinico-electrophysiological changes of the heart in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Puzina IIa. Ter Arkh 41:67-71, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary gland in patients with scleroderma and lupus erythematosus] Sharapova GIa, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:55-7, Mar 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rare pulmonary findings in visceral lupus erythematosus] Reitzig P, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:559-60, 20 Mar 69 (Ger)

[Urographic examinations in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Ziemiański A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:337-40, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

[Clinico-radiographic observations in pulmonary lesions in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Nesgovorova LI, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:61-70, Dec 69 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

The goal-directed nursing approach: it does work. Zimmerman DS, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:306-10, Feb 70

THERAPY

Nuclear immunofluorescence: a guide to treatment in S.L.E. Mandl MA, et al. Lancet 2:848, 18 Oct 69

[Suggestions for the therapy of lupus erythematosus forms during pregnancy and puerperium] Metzner HH. Zbl Gynaek 91:1444-6, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)

[Blood transfusions in the treatment of lupus erythematosus] Korolev IuF.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:80-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Dispensary treatment of patients with lupus erythematosus] Onipko VA.
Vestn Derm Vener 44:73-6, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Therapeutic effect of native plasma in systemic lupus erythematosus] Doroshchenko G.
Vop Revm 8:72-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)

URINE

Histuria and fibrinuria in cases of systemic lupus erythematosus. Antoine B, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 6:153-9, Jan 70

[Behavior of urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in dermatological collagen diseases] Rossi A.
G Ital Derm 44:641-5, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Clinical study of lupus nephritis with special reference to urinary excretion of glomerulus basement membrane substance] Nagasawa T, et al.
Naika 24:371-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Urine proteinogram in lupus nephritis] Samoilova SI.
Ter Arkh 41:117-9, Mar 69 (Rus)

[The functional status of sex glands and adrenal glands in women with lupus erythematosus] Glovinskaia TA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:33-8, Nov 67 (Rus)

LUPUS VULGARIS see LUPUS (C1, C12)

LUTEINIZING HORMONE see LH (D8)

LUTEMBACHER'S SYNDROME see under HEART

SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL (C16)

LUTUTRIN see under CORPUS LUTEUM

HORMONES (D8)

LYASES (D9)

The role of lipids in ferrochelatase activity.
Mazanowska A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 17:1-10, 1970

Zinc metalloenzymes: characteristics and significance in biology and medicine. Parisi AF, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1222-39, Sep 69 (112 ref.)

Purification and properties of porphobilinogen deaminase from wheat germ. Frydman RB, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:193-202, Jan 70

Tricarballylate and hydroxycitrate: substrate and inhibitor of ATP: citrate oxaloacetate lyase. Watson JA, et al. Arch Biochem 135:209-17, Dec 69

Active site modification of isocitrate lyase. Roche TE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:239-46, 8 Oct 69

Properties of ferrochelatase in micro-organisms adapting to changes in growth conditions. Jones MS, et al. Biochem J 116:19P, Feb 70

Multiple polymers of histidine ammonia-lyase. Soutar AK, et al. Biochem J 114:79P-80P, Oct 69

Escherichia coli citrate synthase. Purification and the effect of potassium on some properties. Faloona GR, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4497-503, Nov 69

Metabolism of the ketoaldehyde 2-keto-3-deoxyglucose. Jellum E.
Biochim Biophys Acta 165:357-63, 15 Oct 68

Effect of pH and buffer upon Km and inhibition by phosphoenolpyruvate of isocitrate lyase from Pseudomonas indigofera. Roche TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:193-5, 22 Apr 70

Porphyrin biosynthesis. VI. Separation and purification of porphobilinogen deaminase and uroporphyrinogen isomerase from cow liver. Porphobilinogenase an allosteric enzyme. Sancovich HA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:130-43, 30 Sep 69

Dihydrodipicolinic acid synthase of Bacillus licheniformis. Stahly DP.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:439-51, 4 Nov 69

Relation between electrophoretic charge of phospholipids and the activating effect on protoheme ferro-lyase. Takeshita M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 202:544-6, 5 May 70

DDT-dehydrochlorinase. I. Purification and characterization. Dinamarca ML, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 31:59-82, 15 Oct 69

Pyruvate formate-lyase reaction in Escherichia coli. The enzymatic system converting an inactive form of the lyase into the catalytically active enzyme. Knappe J, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:316-27, Dec 69

18-O-studies with citrate synthase and malate synthase.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wunderwald P, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:97-105, Nov 69
Intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis on the hydrolysis of citryl-CoA. Buckel W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1367-76, Nov 69
The mechanism of action of ethanolamine deaminase. VI. Ethylene glycol, a quasi-substrate for ethanolamine deaminase. Babior BM.
J Biol Chem 245:1755-66, 10 Apr 70
Pleiotrophy in a cysteine-requiring mutant of Samonella typhimurium resulting from altered protein-protein interaction. Becker MA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6023-30, 10 Nov 69
Studies on the mechanism of action and the structure of the electrophilic center of histidine ammonia lyase. Givot IL, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6341-53, 10 Dec 69
Mammalian histidine ammonia lyase. In vivo inactivation and presence of an electrophilic center at the active site. Givot IL, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3271-3, Jun 70
Reversible polymerization of histidine ammonia lyase. The role of sulfhydryl groups in the activity and polymeric state of the enzyme. Klee CB.
J Biol Chem 245:3143-52, Jun 70
Tyrosine phenol lyase. I. Purification, crystallization, and properties. Kumagai H, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1767-72, 10 Apr 70
Tyrosine phenol lyase. II. Cofactor requrements. Kumagai H, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1773-7, 10 Apr 70
Subunit structure and chemical characteristics of pig heart citrate synthase. Singh M, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4636-40, 25 Sep 70
Physicochemical characterization of citrate synthase and its subunits. Wu JY, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:212-8, 10 Jan 70
Tetrahymanol biosynthesis. Studies in vitro on squalene cyclization. Zander JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1247-54, 25 Mar 70
Argininosuccinic aciduria: clinical, biochemical, anatomical and neuropathological observations. Solitare GB, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:153-70, Sep 69
The role of lipids in heme synthesis. Yoneyama Y, et al. Lipids 4:321-6, Sep 69
Confirmation of the effect of indole-3-acetic acid on citrate synthase. Sarkissian IV, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:284, May 69
[Special course of arginine succinic acid disease] Porath U, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 179:283-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[ATP citrate lyase] Takeda Y.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:309-24, Jul 69 (100 ref.) (Jap)
[Chondroitinases and diverse structures of chondroitin sulfates] Yamagata T.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1152-71, Dec 69 (92 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of the concentration of iron and pyridoxal phosphate on the ferrochelatase activity of erythrocytes] Palma-Carlos AG, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 15:186-98, 1970 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical observations on the combination citrogenase-aminoxidase-tyrosine (Vasolastine)] Oliveira JM de. Hospital (Rio) 74:751-4, Sep 68 (Por)
[The use of lyase and desoxyribonuclease in acute otitis in children] Men'shikov NM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:77-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection of histidase and urocanase after disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. Hassall H, et al. Anal Biochem 35:326-34, Jun 70
Intracellular localization of enzymes in yeast. Perlman PS, et al. Arch Biochem 136:245-59, Jan 70
Enzymes involved in acetoacetate formation in various bovine tissues. Baird GD, et al.
Biochem J 117:703-9, May 70
The separation of multiple forms of housefly 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) dehydrochlorinase from glutathione S-aryltransferase by electrofocusing and electrophoresis. Goodchild B, et al.
Biochem J 117:1005-9, May 70
An aspartase method by a modified Fürth and Herrmann reaction for fumarate. Salvatore F, et al.
Enzymologia 33:169-78, 31 Oct 67
Succinic dehydrogenase, histidase and acid phosphatase activities of liver homogenates of rats infected with Mycobacterium leprae murium. Mathur IS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:457-64, Mar 69
ATP citrate lyase activity in the liver of newborn lambs. Muramatsu M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:727-9, May 70
Dehydroalanine in histidine ammonia lyase. Wickner RB. J Biol Chem 244:6550-2, 10 Dec 69
Changes in the levels and distribution of certain enzymes during encystment in Hartmanella. Bowen SM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 58:x, Nov 69
Properties of partially purified malate synthase for Euglena gracilis. Cook JR. J Protozool 17:232-5, May 70
Argininosuccinase activity in amniotic-fluid cells. Shih VE, et al. Lancet 2:45, 4 Jul 70
[Modification of activities of malic enzyme, ATP citrate lyase and pentose cycle dehydrogenase of the adipose tissue by administration of unsaturated lipids] Loriette C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:183, 1970 (Fre)
[Bioenzymatic study of metabolism of the vulvar epithelium] Pullè C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:662-9, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of yeast S-lactylglutathione lyase (glyoxalase I) by sulfhydryl reagents. Ekwall K, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:128-32, Mar 70
The inhibition of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) dehydrochlorinase and glutathione S-aryltransferase in grass-grub and housefly preparations. Balabaskaran S, et al. Biochem J 117:989-96, May 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repression of the threonine synthetase system in Escherichia coli. Savageau MA, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:181-4, Mar 70
Induction of phenylalanine ammonia lyase and pisatin in pea pods by poly-lysine, spermidine or histone fractions. Hadwiger LA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:683-91, 20 Feb 70
Rate of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase synthesis in darkness. Zucker M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 208:331-3, 12 May 70
Characteristics of pectate lyase formation by Hypomyces solani f. sp. cucurbitae. Hancock JG, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:69-74, Feb 70
Enzyme induction in Vibrio cholerae. Kidwai JR, et al.
Indian J Biochem 1:66-70, Jun 64
Gene expression after transformation of Bacillus subtilis. Chasin LA, et al. J Bact 102:661-5, Jun 70
Genetic and metabolic control of histidase and urocanase in Salmonella typhimurium, strain 15-59. Brill WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5392-402, 10 Oct 69
Low-temperature dependent development of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in gherkin hypocotyls. Engelsma G. Naturwissenschaften 56:563, Nov 69
[Comparative study of the alanine-glyoxylate transaminase and malate synthetase in Neurospora crassa] Combépine G.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1309-17, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Identification of Pseudomonas sp. and effect of growth conditions on aspartase and glutaminase activity] Mardashev SR, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 39:11-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Evaluation of serum argininosuccinate lyase (ASAL) concentrations as an index to parenchymal liver disease. Campanini RZ, et al.
Clin Chem 16:44-53, Jan 70
Heam synthetase in human blood. Langelaan DE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:245-51, Nov 69
Serum histidine ammonia-lyase activity in carbon tetrachloride poisoned rats. Synková J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:643-9, 1969
[Behavior of various erythrocyte enzymes of the anaerobic glycolytic pathway in systemic histocytic sarcomatoses] De Laurenzi A, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:197-219, 1967 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and properties of oxidized derivatives of L-histidine ammonia-lyase. Frankfater A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:457-72, 10 Jun 70
Purification and properties of N-acetyineuraminate lyase from beef kidney cortex. Sirbasku DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 206:479-82, 10 Jun 70
Biosynthesis of cinnamamide and detection of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in Streptomyces verticillatus. Bezanson GS, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:147-51, Mar 70
Mode of action of pectic enzymes. II. Further purification of exopolygalacturonate lyase and pectinesterase from Clostridium multifermentans. Miller L, et al. J Bact 102:72-8, Apr 70
Partial purification and characterization of dihydrodipicolinic acid synthetase from sporulating Bacillus megaterium. Webster FH, et al.
J Bact 101:118-26, Jan 70
Effectors behavior on the activity of histidine ammonia-lyase (Pseudomonas) with special reference to enzyme purification. Higashi D, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 22:189-92, 31 Dec 69
Purification and homogeneity of the histidine ammonia-lyase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Higashi D. Kumamoto Med J 22:180-8, 31 Dec 69
[Purification and study of some properties of homocysteine desulfhydrase from rat liver. Identification of cystathionase] Roisin MP, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:481-93, 25 Jul 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of aminoimidazole ribotide biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium by aminotriazole. Hulanicka D, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 16:127-33, 1969
Steric, electronic and integrative factors in enzymic regulation. Szent-Györgyi A.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:5-11, 1969
Enzyme repression in the arginine pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Middelhoven WJ.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:215-26, 1969
Racemization of D- or L-alanine by crystalline tyrosine phenol-lyase from Escherichia intermedia. Kumagai H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:796-801, 5 Jun 70
Citrate cleavage enzyme in mango fruit. Mattoo AK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:895-904, 5 Jun 70
Pectate lyase and polygalacturonate lyase activity in a Vi antigen-degrading enzyme preparation. McNicol LA, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1017-23, 17 Feb 70
Cysteine desulfhydrase activities of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Guarneros G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:132-42, 14 Jan 70
Mode of action of choline. IV. Activity of the enzymes related to fatty acid synthesis and the levels of metabolic intermediates in choline-deficient rats. Chalvardjian A. Canad J Biochem 47:917-26, Oct 69
Further studies on liver glyoxalase activity in mice bearing lymphosarcoma. Strzinek RA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:334-7, Feb 70
Systematic oscillations in metabolic activity in rat liver and hepatomas: effect of hydrocortisone, glucagon, and adrenalectomy on diploid and other hepatoma lines. Watanabe M, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2085-100, Nov 69
Haem synthetase activity of human blood cells. Langelaan DE, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:453-9, Mar 70
A comparative study of histidase activity in amphibian, avian, reptilian and mammalian epidermis. Baden HP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:889-94, 1 Sep 69
Histidine uptake and histidine-degrading enzymes in rat tissues. Sahib MK, et al.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:257-62, 1970
Postnatal differentiation of the enzyme activity pattern of energy-supplying metabolism in slow (red) and fast (white) muscles of chicken. Bass A, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:289-92, Apr 70
Studies on the regulation and localization of the glyoxylate cycle enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Duntze W, et al.
Europ J Biochem 10:83-9, Aug 69
Metabolic regulation of polygalacturonic acid trans-eliminase in Erwinia. Moran F, et al.
Europ J Biochem 11:291-5, Dec 69
Dietary and hormonal control of enzymes of amino acid catabolism in liver. Pestaña A.
Europ J Biochem 11:400-4, Dec 69
Presence and adaptive changes of citrate cleavage enzyme in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. Guerritore A, et al. Experientia 26:28-30, 15 Jan 70
The iv-3 mutants of Neurospora crassa. II. Activity of acetohydroxy acid synthetase. Caroline DF, et al.
Genetics 62:487-94, Jul 69
Histidinemia. Carton D, et al.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:127-34, Apr 70
The regulation of the L-tyrosine ammonia-lyase activity by phenolic compounds. Kindl H.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:792-8, Jul 70
Photoactivation of urocanase in Pseudomonas putida: possible role in photoregulation of histidine metabolism. Hug DH, et al. J Bact 102:874-6, Jun 70
Dissimilation of methionine by a demethiolase of Aspergillus species. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al.
J Bact 99:764-70, Sep 69
Double-bond requirement in a fatty acid desaturase mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wisnieski BJ, et al. J Bact 101:160-5, Jan 70
Alginate lyases of pseudomonads. Kashiwabara Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:503-12, Oct 69
Studies on ATP citrate lyase of rat liver. V. The binding site of phosphate. Suzuki F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:767-74, Dec 69
Citrate synthase. A regulatory enzyme from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Eideis L, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2937-45, 10 Jun 70
Adenylosuccinase activity in human and rabbit erythrocyte lysates. Lowy B, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3043-6, Jun 70
Genetic control of histidine degradation in Salmonella typhimurium, strain LT-2. Meiss HK, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5382-91, 10 Oct 69
Adaptive responses of mammalian histidine-degrading enzymes. Schirmer MD, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1204-11, 10 Mar 70
Developmental studies on glyoxysomes in Ricinus endosperm. Gerhardt BP, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:94-102, Jan 70
Increase of serin dehydratase, homoserine dehydratase and cystine (cysteine) desulfhydrase in rat liver due to a high protein diet and the influence of vitamin B6 deficiency. Sawaki S, et al.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:83-5, 10 Jun 70
Effectors behavior on the activity of histidine ammonia-lyase (Pseudomonas) with special reference to enzyme purification. Higashi D, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 22:189-92, 31 Dec 69
Citrate synthase of bean seedlings--comparison of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity following in vitro and in vivo treatments of enzyme. Sarkissian IV, et al. Life Sci 8:933-8, 15 Sep 69
Activation of citrate synthetase by indoleacetic acid. Brock BL, et al. Nature (London) 224:184-5, 11 Oct 69
Stereochemistry of enzymic citrate synthesis and cleavage. Eggerer H, et al. Nature (London) 226:517-9, 9 May 70
Detection of inactive enzyme molecules in ageing organisms. Gershon H, et al. Nature (London) 225:1214-7, 19 Sep 70
Fate of chiral acetates in the citric acid cycle. Rétey J, et al. Nature (London) 226:519-21, 9 May 70
Effects of sodium transport stimulating substances on enzyme activities in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:26-33, 1970
Some factors possibly inducing the rise in activity of urea cycle enzymes in rat liver during development. Ilinerová H, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:77-80, 1968
Activity of urea cycle enzymes in the liver and urea excretion in the rat during development. Ilinerová H. Physiol Bohemoslov 17:70-6, 1968
Respiratory enzymes in the spores of verticillium albo-atrum. Tokunaga J, et al. Phytopathology 59:1829-32, Dec 69
[Formate-oxidase, hydrogen-lyase, hydrogenase and formate-dehydrogenase activities in various enterobacteriaceae] Pichinoty F. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:3-15, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme patterns during conidiogenesis in Neurospora crassa] Combépine G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 72:36-47, 1970 (Fre)
[Enzyme activities and substrate concentrations in rat liver under the conditions of cortisol gluconeogenesis] Störmer B, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:296-304, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Decomposition of methionine by an enzyme of Aspergillus sp] Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:34-41, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

LYCINE see BETAINE (D2)

LYE see under CAUSTICS (D1, D13)

LYELL'S SYNDROME see EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC (C12, C14)

LYING (F2)

Detection of simulation on the MPI by subjects given the rationale of the lie scale. Power RP, et al. Brit J Psychol 60:535-41, Nov 69
Contribution to a cross-cultural study of manifest anxiety in children. Ziv A, et al. Hum Develop 12:178-91, 1969
The effect of pentothal as a "truth serum". A controlled study. Taher Y, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:75-81, 1969
Faking on the Zung Self-rating Depression Scale. Mikesell RH, et al. Psychol Rep 25:173-4, Aug 69
[Treatment of a pseudological form of sociopathy in a therapeutic community] Ree F van. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1010-2, 13 Jun 70 (Dut)
[Medico-legal and psychiatric examination of a case of pseudologia phantastica] Waseda Y, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:441-51, 25 May 70 (Jap)

LYMPH (A7, A12)

Studies on the intestinal absorption of labelled fat-soluble vitamins (A, D, E, and K) via the thoracic-duct lymph in the absence of bile in man. Forsgren L. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 399:1+, 1969
Fistula of the thoracic duct as immunosuppressive treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Wegelius O, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:539-44, Jun 70
Effect of experimental lymph congestion on coronary artery permeability in the dog. Nagy Z, et al. Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:167-70, 1969
Controlled rate of drainage of thoracic duct lymph. Clauss RH, et al. Amer J Surg 119:610-2, May 70
Lymph transfusion in patients with cancer. Newton WT, et al. Amer J Surg 118:981-91, Dec 69
Recovery of immune responsiveness after cessation of thoracic duct drainage in calves and man. Graber CD, et al. Ann Surg 171:241-9, Feb 70
Techniques for the long-term collection of lymph from the unanaesthetized foetal lamb in utero. Smeaton TC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:565-72, Oct 69
On the nature of circulating lipoproteins of intestinal origin in the rat. Windmueller HG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:507-16, 5 May 70
Fluid flow in the tissue spaces. Nisimaru Y, et al. Biorheology 6:247, Jan 70
Lymphographic study of four postoperative pelvic lymphoceles. Abbes M, et al. Int Surg 52:435-9, Dec 69
Bile salt regulation of fatty acid absorption and esterification in rat everted jejunal sacs in vitro and into thoracic duct lymph in vivo. Clark ML, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1587-99, Sep 69
Size and lipid composition of chylomicrons of different Svedberg units of flotation. Fraser R. J Lipid Res 11:60-5, Jan 70
Lymphocyst: an unusual cause of ureteral obstruction. Griffith DP, et al. J Urol 103:43-5, Jan 70
Recurrent chylous ascites. Bruno MS, et al. New York J Med 70:282-90, 15 Jan 70
[Technic, surveillance and value of the drainage of the thoracic duct, executed in view of a renal transplantation] Archimbaud JP, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:211-30, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Technic and supervision of the drainage of the thoracic duct at its end, effected in view of a renal transplantation] Archimbaud JP. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:Suppl 12:292+, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Total and permanent block of the lymph flow by thermocoagulation of the thoracic duct at its origin in the rabbit] Assadourian R, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:711-4, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[What is meant by "manual lymph drainage" according to Vodder?] Arnim D von. Munchen Med Wschr 112:813-4, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The determining factors of the lymph outflow under normal conditions and in venous stasis (radioanatomic studies on lymph nodes in various circulatory conditions)] Borodin JI, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:55-8, 1969 (Ger)
[A method for the long-term collection of efferent lymph from the superficial cervical node in sheep] Heitmann HH. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:517-26, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The effect of body overheating on lymph flow and the tonus of the lymphatic vessels] Bulekbaeva LE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:17-20, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the coagulability of blood and lymph] Maianskii DN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:19-20, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Velocity of lymph flow and lymph levels of total protein from thoracic ducts in thermic burns] Rzaev NA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:31-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Radiological diagnosis of mesenterial lymph nodes] Novak JI, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:147-63, 1969 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Observations on the chemical composition of the thoracic duct lymph in patients with biliary obstruction. Forsgren L. Acta Chir Scand 135:559-67, 1969
Hormones in lymph (E) capillary permeability to 131-I, RISA, and Na131-I in nephritis. Ismail AA, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:345-50, 1969
Comparative investigations of plasma and lymph in the frog--A qualitative approach to the blood-lymph transfer of proteins. Reichel A. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:1-17, 1970
Clinical usefulness of thoracic duct cannulation. Dumont AE, et al. Advances Intern Med 15:51-71, 1969 (54 ref.)
Experimental studies on arterial and venous mesenteric occlusion. Ahonen J, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:265-71, 1969
Distribution of albumin between plasma and thoracic duct lymph after haemorrhage. Furneaux RW, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:447-52, Aug 69
Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of proteins in lymph from the leg before and after thermal injury. Roberts JC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:435-46, Aug 69
The role of the lymphatic system and lymphoid cells in the establishment of immunological memory. Smith JB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:57-70, Feb 70
The distribution of antibacterial agents between plasma and lymph in the dog. Acred P, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:439-46, Jun 70
Fibrinogen in blood and lymph after massive haemorrhage in the dog. Appelgren L, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 27:34-41, Jan-Feb 68
Renal hilar lymph. Effects of diuresis on flow and composition in dogs. O'Morchoe CC, et al. Circ Res 26:469-79, Apr 70
Protein content in lymph and edema fluid in congestive heart failure. Witte CL, et al. Circulation 40:623-30, Nov 69
The state of copper in human lymph. Trip JA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:371-2, Nov 69
Flow rate and lipid content of thoracic duct lymph after haemorrhage in dogs. Furneaux RW, et al. Experientia 26:272-3, 15 Mar 70
Origin and molecular size of immunoglobulin-A in the mesenteric lymph of the dog. Vaerman JP, et al. Immunology 18:27-38, Jan 70
Very low density lipoproteins in intestinal lymph: origin, composition, and role in lipid transport in the fasting state. Ockner RK, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2079-88, Nov 69
The role of the lymphatic system in the rejection of homografts: a study of lymph from renal transplants. Pedersen NC, et al. J Exp Med 131:936-69, 1 May 70
An electron microscopic and functional study of very low density lipoproteins in intestinal lymph. Ockner RK, et al. J Lipid Res 11:284-92, Jul 70
Changes in the level of lysosomal enzymes in plasma and lymph in hemorrhagic shock. Barankay T, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:267-71, 1969
The plasma kinins in thermal injury. Arturson G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:Suppl 107:153+, 1969
[Diuretic activity of the lymph in dogs in water overload] Baisset A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:202, 1969 (Fre)
[Lymph-plasma relations of frog protein components during electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Reichel A. Acta Biol Med German 23:929-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of plasma and lymph of the frog (Rana esculenta and Rana temporaria) by means of medium-free electrophoresis and paper electrophoresis] Reichel A, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:269-85, 1969 (Ger)
[Comparisons of protein components between frog lymph and blood] Reichel A. Pflueger Arch 310:167-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Dynamics of BSF during partial obstruction of the biliary tract in dogs. 3. Increase of plasmatic retention and lymphatic drainage of BSF] Sardi GF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:209-11, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Biochemistry of the lymph] Kotani M. Jap J Clin Med 28:13-22, Jan 70 (130 ref.) (Jap)
[Intra-vitam investigation of the protein pattern in the lymph of the thoracic duct in some diseases] Tatkalo IV, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:38-42, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of thoracic duct lymphocytes of mice. Wivel NA, et al. Amer J Anat 128:57-72, May 70
The role of the lymphatic system and lymphoid cells in the establishment of immunological memory. Smith JB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:57-70, Feb 70
Thoracic duct lymph cytology in Hodgkin's disease. Engeset A, et al. Int J Cancer 4:735-42, 15 Sep 69
Studies on the cells of intestinal lymph in lambs. Cahill RN. J Anat 106:193, Jan 70
Cadaveric allotransplant immunosuppression by lymph lymphocyte depletion. Tyson KR, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:238-43, Apr 70
Experimental allergic rat adrenalitis. A study on its elicitation and lymphokinetics. Werdelin O, et al. Lab Invest 23:136-43, Aug 70
Homing of lymph-borne immunoblasts to the gut. Hall JG, et al. Nature (London) 226:262-3, 18 Apr 70
The immunologic consequences of lymph lymphocyte depletion. Fish JC, et al. Surg Forum 20:268-9, 1969
Circulating lymphocyte depletion: effect on lymphoid tissue. Fish JC, et al. Surgery 67:658-66, Apr 70
[Electron microscopic study of cells from the dog thoracic duct] Liebich HG, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:308-20, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of small lymphocytes from the thoracic duct of the rat] Hebel R, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:232-48, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of some sympathomimetics on the lymphatic circulation] Baisset A, et al. Therapie 25:517-21, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Lymphographic investigations concerning the influence of drugs on the lymphatic circulation] Krajnovic P. Aerstl Forsch 23:381-4, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Concentration of trypsin inhibitors of different molecular size and of albumin and haptoglobin in blood and in lymph of various organs in the dog. Ganrot PO, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:280-6, Jun 70
Amylase and lipase secretion in the hepatic and intestinal lymph. 3. Studies involving obstruction of the small intestine or bile duct in dogs. Singh H, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:253-6, Mar 70
Increased lymph alkaline phosphatase after fat feeding: effects of medium chain triglycerides and inhibition of protein synthesis. Glickman RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:226-35, 24 Feb 70
Intracellular enzymes in local lymph after chemical injury. Boyles S, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:441P-442P, Feb 70
Changes in intracellular enzymes during rejection of rabbit skin homografts. Janasi MK, et al. Clin Sci 38:9P, Feb 70
Changes in the composition of rabbit hind limb lymph after thermal injury. Lewis GP. J Physiol (London) 205:619-34, Dec 69
[Changes in various enzyme activities of hepatic lymph in acute experimental cholostasis] Rosa G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:177-92, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes in fibrinogen and prothrombin activity in the hepatic lymph during acute experimental cholestasis] Rosa G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:219-29, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Serum and lymph glycoprotein fractions in the healing phase of croton oil-induced inflammation. Jakab L, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:281-6, 1969
Changes in the glycoprotein fractions of blood serum and lymph in croton oil-induced inflammation. Jakab L, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:275-80, 1969
Passage of benzylpenicillin and ampicillin into the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thoracic duct lymph after intravenous injection in man. Lithander A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:366-72, 1968
The transport of cholesterol in thoracic duct lymph of animals fed cholesterol with varying triglyceride loads. Fraser R, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:723-32, Dec 69
Very low density lipoproteins in intestinal lymph: role in triglyceride and cholesterol transport during fat absorption. Ockner RK, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2367-73, Dec 69
Inhibition of lymphatic absorption of cholesterol by cholestane-3 beta, 5 alpha, 6 beta-triol. Ito M, et al.
J Lipid Res 10:694-702, Nov 69
Some aspects of lymph production in the rat. Gallo-Torres HE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1-5, Oct 69
Lymphatic absorption of intraperitoneal endotoxin in the dog. Daniele R, et al. Surgery 67:484-7, Mar 70
[Incorporation and localization in lymphatic triglycerides of elaidic and 9 trans, 12 trans-linoleic acids in rats after administration of a meal composed of the 2 acids in free form] Lavoue G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:811-3, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Pathology and clinical observation of lymph loss and absorption through the intestine] Tsuchiya M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:45-53, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Penicillin concentration in the lymph in various modes of administration] Filippov NN, et al.
Veterinariia 46:75-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of bilirubin of the blood serum and lymph in patients with mechanical jaundice and liver neoplasm] Tatkalo IV.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:51-8, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Lymph culture: a new tool for the investigation of human infections. Cole WR, et al.
Ann Surg 170:705-14, Oct 69

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of L-norepinephrine on lymph flow in man. Leandoer L, et al. Ann Surg 171:257-60, Feb 70
Circulating lymphocyte depletion in the calf. Effect on blood and lymph lymphocytes. Fish JC, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:664-8, Nov 69
The capsular barrier between the interstitial fluid and the source of the lymph. Rodbard S.
Curr Mod Biol 3:27-34, Oct 69
Blood and lymph vessels and body fluid flow in the liver. Nisimaru Y.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:65-93, Sep 69
[Lymphatic circulation in the kidney] Honda N.
Jap J Clin Med 28:77-83, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Lymphatic circulation] Irizawa H.
Jap J Clin Med 28:23-9, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Clinical significance of tissue clearance method] Seki K. Jap J Clin Med 28:109-13, Jan 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical usefulness of thoracic duct cannulation. Dumont AE, et al.
Advances Intern Med 15:51-71, 1969 (54 ref.)
[Lymphodynamics in portal hypertension] Beitz L, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:1-21, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Shock and lymphatic circulation] Hayashi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:84-9, Jan 70 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary edema and lymphatic circulation] Inoo T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:59-62, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Shock and lymph flow] Seki K.
Saishin Igaku 25:146-50, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The study of lymphopoiesis utilizing extracorporeal irradiation of the blood and lymph. Cronkite EP.
Progr Clin Cancer 4:118-32, 1970

SECRETION

A study of insulin secretion in thoracic duct lymph of the dog. Pepin J, et al. Ann Surg 172:56-60, Jul 70
The drainage of lymph from the lungs in the hedgehog. Munka V, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:111-5, 1970

LYMPH NODE EXCISION (E4)

Postoperative pelvic lymphocysts. Dodd GD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:312-23, Feb 70
Radical mastectomy with parasternal and supraclavicular dissection for mammary carcinoma. Dahl-Iversen E, et al. Ann Surg 170:889-91, Dec 69
Total mastectomy with axillary dissection and irradiation for mammary carcinoma. Williams IG, et al. Ann Surg 170:892-4, Dec 69
Prognostic significance of lymph node dissection in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Goldsmith HS, et al. Cancer 26:606-9, Sep 70
Incontinuity versus discontinuous lymph node dissection for malignant melanoma. Shah JP, et al.
Cancer 26:610-4, Sep 70
Comparison of the results of internal iliac and uterine artery ligation in Wertheim hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Lash AF, et al.
Int Surg 53:344-7, May 70
Observations on changes in the lymphatic circulation which develop after pelvic lymphadenectomy. Jackson RJ.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:521-30, May 68
An evaluation of 10 years' experience with retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for Wilms' tumor. Martin LW, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:683-7, Dec 69
Scalene node excision-biopsy in stages 3 and 4 carcinoma of prostate: background notes and preliminary report. Arduino LJ.
J Urol 103:458-61, Apr 70
Lymphocyst: an unusual cause of ureteral obstruction. Griffith DP, et al. J Urol 103:43-5, Jan 70
Testicular tumors. The place of nodal dissection. Staubitz WJ. JAMA 213:99-100 passim, 6 Jul 70
Treatment of early cancer of the breast. Levene A.
Lancet 2:1366, 20 Dec 69
Risks and complications in surgical treatment of uterine cervix cancer stages I and II with preoperative radiotherapy and obligatory lymphadenectomy. Mańka I, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:69-77, 1970
Definitive treatment of radiation necrosis. 5-year results in 77 patients. Barber HR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:344-50, Mar 70
Relation of histologic factors to the response of stage I epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix to surgical treatment. Analysis of 115 patients. Sidhu GS, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:329-38, Mar 70
Combined radium therapy and radical hysterectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy in treatment of invasive cancer of the cervix. Villasanta U.
Obstet Gynec 32:6-10, Jul 68
Why retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testicular tumors? Caldwell WL.
Southern Med J 62:1232-6, Oct 69
Radical groin dissection. Das Gupta TK.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1275-80, Dec 69
Radical groin dissection. Das GuptaTK.
Surgery 129:1275-80, Dec 69
An experimental study on the immunologic role of regional lymph nodes in the containment of malignant disease in man. Griffiths CO Jr.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:291-305, Mar-Apr 70
An evaluation of lymphadenectomy in the treatment of malignant testicular germ cell neoplasms. Maier JG, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:71-4, 1968
Surgical management of testes tumors. Staubitz WJ, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:65-70, 1968
Oesphageal compression due to silicotic mediastinal lymph glands. Longley EO.
Trans Soc Occup Med 20:69, Apr 70
[Lymph node curettage in gastric cancer] Lagrot F, et al. Ann Chir 23:371-4, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Cervical lymphography in ORL. Possibilities, limits and indications] Chouard CH, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:707-12, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Statistical considerations on the treatment of melanosarcomas] Simonart J.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:309-18, 1967 (Fre)
[Utility of lymph node excision in 2 cases of malignant eye tumor] Murr G, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:592-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Indications of surgery and results of the treatment of cancer of the breast at the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Lacour J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1274-80, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Changes in lymphography due to surgical operation and ionizing radiation. Regeneration of the lymphatic system] Ludvik W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:307-21, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Trends in surgical treatment of malignant melanoma] Trivellini A. Arch Ital Chir 93:761-2, 1967 (Ita)
[On 10 years of experience with excision of internal mammary lymph nodes in the extended radical surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the breast] Lungarotti F, et al.
Chir Ital 20:1565-92, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in testicular tumors] Landi E, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:24-33, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Skin grafting in removal of malignant melanomas with lymph node excision] Donini I, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:15-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Experimental study of the reestablishment of the lymphatic circulation after regional lymphoadenectomy] Grasso S, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 12:247-54, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[On excision of pelvic lymph nodes in surgical treatment of cancer of the uterus] Grechi G.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1149-57, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Functional cervical excision] Koto K, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1060-1, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Super-radical mastectomy for breast cancer and retrospective analysis of cases of fatal recurrence] Jinnai D, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:446-51, May 70 (Jap)
[Lymph node dissection in gastric cancer and follow-up results] Koga S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:316-20, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Reconsideration of lymph nodes excision in cases of recurrent gastric cancer with repeated gastrectomy] Kusama S. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:346-7, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological findings in gastric cancer and lymph node dissection] Omori Y, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:497-502, May 70 (Jap)
[Radical mastectomy for breast cancer with dissection of the internal mammary lymph node chain] Watanabe H. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:441-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Significance of peristernal lymph node excision in radical surgery of breast tumor and the follow-up study] Shimura H. Shujutsu 23:1119-27, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Lymph node excision in the diagnosis of mediastinal pulmonary diseases] Gallucci C, et al.
J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:209-17, Feb 68 (Por)
[Morpho-functional disorders following resection of the internal jugular vein after excision of cervical lymph nodes] Costinescu N, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:87-97, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Removal of mediastinal cellular tissue and lymph nodes in surgery for lung cancer] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:30-8, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retained regional lymph nodes: effect on metastases and recurrence after tumor removal. Hammond WG, et al. Cancer 25:368-72, Feb 70
[Hysterectomy and lymphadectomy. Urological complications] Cubillos J, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:5-9, 1968 (Spa)

LYMPH NODES (A7)

Inhibitory effect of isologous regional lymphnode cells from the methylcholanthrene-induced sarcoma bearing mice on the tumor in vivo. Kashihara E.
Acta Med Okayama 24:161-73, Apr 70
Tissue typing by mixed culture of lymphocytes. II. Demonstration of H-2 antigen difference by mixed cultures with addition of subcellular fractions prepared from homogenate of lymph-node cells destroyed by supersonication. Miwa H.
Acta Med Okayama 23:481-96, 1969
Hypoimmunoglobulin G, hyperimmunoglobulin M, intestinal nodular hyperplasia, and thrombocytopenia. An unusual association. Goldstein GW, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:621-4, Oct 69
Histological observations on thymus grafts placed under the renal capsule in mice, with special reference to the occurrence of lymphoid nodules. Abe K, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:321-32, Mar 70
Toxoplasmosis as a cause of unexplained lymphadenopathy. Jayaweera FR.
Ceylon Med J 14:200-2, Dec 69
The effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on the development of experimental thyroiditis in rats immunized by the intra-lymph node route or into a hind footpad. Kalden JR, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:549-53, Nov 69
Secondary carcinoma in cervical lymph nodes with an occult primary tumour. A review of 61 patients including their response to radiotherapy. Probert JC.
Clin Radiol 21:211-8, Apr 70
A screening model for the chemotherapy of lymph node metastasis. Tsukagoshi S, et al. Gann 60:351-2, Jun 69
Metastatic carcinoma in cervical lymph nodes with occult primary tumour--diagnosis and treatment. Shaw HJ. J Laryng 84:249-65, Mar 70
Scanning mediastinal lymph nodes. Langhammer H, et al. J Nucl Med 10:749-51, Dec 69
Ultrastructural morphology of the acute inflammatory reaction induced by lymph-node permeability factor (LNPF). Walters MN, et al. J Path 97:725-8, Apr 69
Lymphangiography: diagnosis of nodal metastases from testicular malignancies. Wallace S, et al.
JAMA 213:94-6 passim, 6 Jul 70
Cervical lymph node biopsy. Lee JG, et al.
Mich Med 69:581-3, Jul 70
Lymphoid inhibitor of human lymphocyte DNA synthesis and mitosis in vitro. Moorhead JF, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1207-8, 20 Dec 69
Radiation dosimetry of intralymphatic radiotherapy. Owen GM, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:173-4, Jan 70
111In for imaging: lymph node visualization. Goodwin DA, et al. Radiology 94:175-8, Jan 70
[Complications of ganglio-bronchial fistulae in primary infection in adults (surgical treatment)] Audoye H, et al. Marseille Med 105:790, 1968 (Fre)
[Toxoplasmosis and lymph node biopsy (a case)] Mafart Y, et al. Marseille Med 105:253-5, 1968 (Fre)
[Bronchiectasis of the middle lobe and lympho-esophageal fistula, clinically and radiologically silent] Estrader F, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:870-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of Silicosis from scalenus lymph nodes] Möbius G, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:486-90, 13 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Breast cancer and pregnancy] Gregl A, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1951-5, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Mediastinal lymph node scintigraphy in animal experiments by indirect pulmonary isotope

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphography] Langhammer H, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:798-804, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of cervical lymph node scintigraphy] Michailov V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:769-77, 1969 (Ger)
[Examination of the first lymph node satellites of the hypopharynx using indirect isotope lymphography] Németh G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:779-84, 1969 (Ger)
[Temporary preoperative prevention of metastasis in peripheral bronchial carcinoma by functional partial blocking of the mediastinal lymph nodes] Stolze T.
Radiologe 9:87-90, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Depth determination of retroperitoneal lymph nodes] Georgi M. Strahlentherapie 138:293-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Pautrier.Woringer syndrome (lymphadenopathia dermatopathica lipomelanotica)] Biró I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1523-5, 28 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Antilymph-node antibodies in Hodgkin's disease] Grifoni V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2137-41, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic studies of the lymphatics of the vocal cord with colloidal Au 198] Fiori-Ratti L, et al.
Minerva Otorinolaring 18:287-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of early stomach cancer with sarcoid lesion in the regional lymph nodes of the stomach] Mai M, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:1007-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological conference. 39. Case with variety of symptoms such as splenomegaly, glucosuria, hypertension and psychiatric signs]
Jap J Clin Med 28:620-6, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[A case of isolated sarcoidosis of the lymph node] Kucfir D, et al. Cxas Stomat 22:867-70, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Guinea pig lymph node organ cultures on a medium with homologous serum] Lurlia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:81-4, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Weight of the regional lymph nodes in the human lung] Puzyrev AA.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:84, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Certain structural and biochemical changes in organs of the thymic-lymphatic system in stress] Iusfina EZ, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:23-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Lymphocyte migration along the lymph node sinuses in the BCG-sensitized rats] Kovalevskiĭ GV.
Probl Tuberk 48:74-9, 1970 (Rus)
[The lymphocytotoxicity of serum and its evolution in the course of lymph node-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Brun J, et al. Torax 18:157-64, Sep-Dec 69 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[The so-called "benign metastatic thyroidosis"] Veroux G, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:Suppl 6:1189+, Dec 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Comparative determination of silicon in lymph nodes by neutron activation and spectrophotometry. Miskovits G, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:73-8, 1970
Lymph node iron in rheumatoid arthritis. Histology, ultrastructure, and chemical concentration. Muirden KD. Ann Rheum Dis 29:81-8, Jan 70
Migration of asbestos fibres from subcutaneous injection sites in mice. Kanazawa K, et al.
Brit J Cancer 24:96-106, Mar 70
DNP conjugates in guinea-pig lymph nodes during contact sensitization. Parker D, et al.
Immunology 18:855-64, Jun 70
In-vitro inhibition of D.N.A. synthesis in human leukaemic cells by a lymphoid cell extract. Jones J, et al. Lancet 1:654-5, 28 Mar 70
The determination of the ratio of 241Am to 239 and 240Pu in soft tissues. BNWL-1051. Jackson PO, et al.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 10-3, Jun 69
The determination of trace levels of U, 230Th, 210Pb, and 210Po in soft tissues. BNWL-1051. Jackson PO, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 1-6, Jun 69
[Particle size distribution of dust from the lungs of inhabitants of areas with and without air pollution] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:98-104, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies of the lymph transport of lead from the human lungs] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:105-8, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Evaluation of SiO2 determination from lung tissue and adjoining lymph nodes by the method of King, Stacy, Holt, Yates and Pickles] Röthig W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2273-6, 27 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Electrophoretic studies of extracts of peripheral lymphocytes and pathological lymph nodes] Besana C, et al. Haemat Lat 11:375-82, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Effects of electrostatic potentials on the lymph node extract of normal mice] Gomi F, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:95-7, 10 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Cytotoxic factor in lymph node extract] Okada H, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:1023-7, May 70 (Jap)
[Antigen of the measles virus in regional lymphatic nodes in rabbits] Gusman BS, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:45-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Cytochemical studies of lymph node punctates in lymphogranulomatosis] Kadyrova RKh.
Vrach Delo 7:47-50, Jul 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reduced lymphatic drainage from hamster cheek pouch: a proposed explanation of its immunologically privileged character. Goldenberg DM.
Experientia 26:907-8, 15 Aug 70
The drainage of lymph from the lungs in the hedgehog. Munka V, et al. Folia Morph (Praha) 18:111-5, 1970
Studies of the phylogeny and ontogeny of the specialized lymphatic tissue venules. Miller JJ 3d.
Lab Invest 21:484-90, Dec 69
[Niels Stensen (1638-1686). His knowledge of the skin and lymph nodes. A study of medical history] (Stensen N), Schirren C, et al.
Hautarzt 20:82-5, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Scintiscanning of the internal mammary lymph nodes with Au-198. Experimental studies and clinical use] Rossi R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:33-51, 1968 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Is caseosis really a vascular desert? Preliminary note] Saviano MS, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:329-39, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Light and electron microscopic study on the vascular system of the red lymph node in goats] Goshi N, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:422-32, 25 May 70 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of lymphatic vessels in some functional conditions. Ottaviani G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:325+, 1969
Antitumor factors of regional lymph node cells in the transplantation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. II. Properties of antitumor factors. Nakashima Y.
Acta Med Okayama 23:219-26, Jun 69
Electron microscopy of vascular barrier in thymus, tonsil, and lymph node of beagle pups. Chapman AL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1255-68, Jul 70
Studies on proteolytic activity of blood and the lymphnodal blastic reaction in the course of adjuvant arthritis in rats. Pelczarska A, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:597-601, 1969
Diurnal fluctuations in the numbers of mitotic and labelled with tritiated thymidine cells of colonic lymphatic noduli of guinea pig. Dlouhy W, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:517-21, 1969
Indirect migration inhibition test in xenogeneic systems. II. Allograft sensitization. Skopińska E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:595-8, 1969
Indirect migration inhibition test in xenogeneic systems. I. Delayed hypersensitivity to BCG. Skopińska E, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:589-93, 1969
Demonstration of intranuclear vesicles in blast cells in lymph nodes with different fixatives and staining techniques. Shelley JL, et al.
Canad J Zool 47:1414-6, Nov 69
In vitro antigenic stimulation of peripheral blood and lymph node lymphocytes of sensitized guinea-pigs; the effect of a second administration of antigen in vivo. Housley J, et al. Immunology 17:571-8, Oct 69
Distribution of various immunoglobulin containing cells in canine lymphoid tissue. Vaerman JP, et al.
Immunology 17:627-33, Oct 69
Cellular immunity and its serum-mediated inhibition in Shope-virus-induced rabbit papillomas. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 4:601-7, 15 Sep 69
Studies on serum-mediated inhibition of cellular immunity to spontaneous mouse mammary tumors. Heppner GH. Int J Cancer 4:608-15, 15 Sep 69
RNA in the periphery of rapidly proliferating mouse lymphoid cells. Bennett M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:183-90, Oct 69
Ultrastructural development of nuclear bodies in lymphocytic cells of normal mouse lymph nodes. Ishii Y, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:128-35, 1969
Induction and recall in contact sensivitity. Changes in skin and draining lymph nodes of intact and thymectomized mice. Sousa MA de, et al.
J Exp Med 130:671-90, 1 Oct 69
Evidence for intranuclear receptor sites for cortisol in lymphatic tissue. Lang RF, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:294-304, Feb 70
Migration of small lymphocytes from the skin to the regional lymph nodes. Elves MW.
Nature (London) 227:725-7, 15 Aug 70
Localization of afferent lymph cells within the draining node during a primary immune response. Kelly RH.
Nature (London) 227:510-3, 1 Aug 70
Permanent fixation of lymphoid cells exposed to dye exclusion test. Claesson MH, et al.
Scand J Haemat 6:291-2, 1969
Allograft stimulated immunoglobulin synthesis by regional node cells. Irvin GL 3d, et al.
Surg Forum 20:267-8, 1969
[Classification of cells from lymph node imprints] Jansa P. Vnitrni Lek 15:1101-4, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Cytophotometry study on regional lymph nodes following homologous skin transplantation in mice] Mestdagh J.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:313-26, 1967 (Ger)
[The effect of immunization with dead brucella vaccine on pathomorphological changes in guinea pig internal organs] Jezyna C, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:152-6, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Formation and structure of blood lymph nodes] Moskov M, et al. Verh Anat Ges 63:383-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Fine structure of the secondary follicle of the lymph node in the rat] Imai Y, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:73-88, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Autoradiographic study of the germinal center cells in lymphnodes] Yamashita K.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:122-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Morphology and the function of the secondary nodules of the lymph nodes] Kojima M.
J Jap Med Ass 63:713-26, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Fine structure of the lymph sinus of the lymph node] Goshi N, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:412-21, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[Light and electron microscopic study of the lymph node at the orifice of the eustachian tube in germ-free chicks and those contaminated with a single strain of bacteria] Koga I.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:478-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Antibody formation of the lymph nodes and intra-thoracic duct cells] Irimajiri K.
Saishin Igaku 24:1450-9, Jul 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Cellular composition of the cortical and medullary substances in regional lymph nodes in adult, middle-aged and elderly persons] Iurina SA.
Arkh Anat 57:20-32, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Reaction of regional lymph nodes in homotransplantation of bone tissue with various periods of preservation] Okuneva LM.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:76-9, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric determination of DNA in the immunocompetent cells of various groups of lymph nodes in rats with hormone-dependent tumors] Antoniuk RD, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:37-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the structure of lymph nodes and distribution of immunocompetent cells in them in guinea pigs immunized with anatoxin in Freund's adjuvant] Lebedev KA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:26-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Changes of mitotic activity in the lymph nodes in the process of immunogenesis] Alov IA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:16-20, 1969 (Rus)
[The "new" organ] Fichtelius KE.
Lakartidningen 66:4175-8, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cortisol on lymphatic lung clearance and on experimental silicosis. Göthe CJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:313-24, Feb 70
Effect of different doses of prednisolone and adrenocorticotrophic hormone (acth) on lymphatic lung clearance and on experimental silicosis. A study in rats. Göthe CJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:325-37, Feb 70
Effects of estradiol upon the thymus and lymphoid organs of immature female rats. Luz NP, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:525-8, 15 Oct 69
The responses of lymph nodes draining the sites of primary sensitization and secondary tests with a delayed hypersensitivity antigen in the guinea-pig. Olson IA, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:427-31, 1969
The effect of localized injection of adjuvant material on the draining lymph node. I. Histology. Taub RN, et al.
Immunology 18:171-86, Feb 70
The age differences in the responsiveness of lymphatic tissue after administration of hydrocortisone. Orishige K. J Geront 25:236-43, Jul 70
[Different response of superficial and deep lymph nodes to drug therapy in malignant lymphoreticulopathy] Morgenfeld MC, et al.
Therapeutique 45:294-300, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Effects of 6-mercaptopurine on the immunity response of lymph nodes to skin burns] Laurentaci G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:479-84, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on lymphocyte reaction in skin allograft. 1. Cellular response in regional lymph node in skin allograft and its alteration by 6-mercaptopurine] Ikeda K. Arch Jap Chir 39:19-37, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Pathomorphological changes following peroral action of the arsenic-containing pesticides zinc fluoroarsenate and barium fluoroarsenate] Meshkov NV, et al. Vop Pitan 28:49-55, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum proteolytic activity and the blastic reaction following allotransplantation of skin in rabbits] Patkowski J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:639-48, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Histochemical study of phosphatases in immunogenesis] Tatishvili NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:72-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymph-node permeability factor: a mediator in delayed hypersensitivity? Experiments using the skin window technique. Wolf-Jürgensen P, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:278-80, 1970

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tissue typing by mixed culture of lymphocytes. I. Demonstration of intracellular localization of transplantation antigen and H-2 antigen differences by the mixed cultures with addition of whole homogenate or ultracentrifuged fractions of mouse lymph-node cells. Miwa H.
Acta Med Okayama 23:393-411, Oct 69

Antitumor factor of regional lymph node cells in the transplantation of Ehrlich tumor cells. 3. Passive transfer of the antitumor factor. Nakashima Y.
Acta Med Okayama 23:283-90, Aug 69

Antitumor factors of draining lymph node cells of the mouse sensitized with ehrlich ascites tumor cells. I. Antitumor effect of subcellular factor. Nakashima Y.
Acta Med Okayama 23:95-104, Apr 69

Protection of C3H mice against BP8 tumour by RNA extracted from lymph-nodes and spleens of specifically sensitized mice. Preliminary communication. Kennedy CT, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:196-200, 1969

The primary antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in the lymphoid organs of the guinea pig. Jokipii AM.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 48:105-10, 1970

The role of the lymphatic system and lymphoid cells in the establishment of immunological memory. Smith JB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:57-70, Feb 70

The response of the hepatic lymph node of the sheep to swine influenza virus. Smith JB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:47-55, Feb 70

The response of the popliteal lymph node of the sheep to swine influenza virus. Smith JB, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:33-46, Feb 70

Studies on immunological competence of lymphoid cells from different lymphatic organs of rats in graft versus host reaction. Ryżewski J, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:379-82, 1970

Possible role of uninvolved regional nodes in preventing metastasis from breast cancer. Crile G Jr.
Cancer 24:1283-5, Dec 69

Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue: histological and ultrastructural studies of germinal centers and their relation to leukemogenesis. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1748-63, Jun 70

The theta antigenicity of lymphoid organs of mice bearing the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Loring M, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2204-7, Aug 70

Experimental allergic thyroiditis in rats: suppression by heterologous (rabbit) anti-lymphocyte sera to lymph node, thymic and splenic lymphocytes. Macsween RN, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 6:273-8, Feb 70

The effect of antisera against rat immunoglobulins on cellular transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitiin Lewis rats. Richardson WP, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 6:337-44, Mar 70

Studies on transplantation immunity of methylcholanthrene-induced tumor by use of transplantation in lymph nodes and of diffusion chamber. Kitano M, et al. **Exp Med Surg** 27:357-83, 1969

Lack of specific inhibition of graft-versus-host reaction by anti-Fab serum. Sternberg M.
Experientia 26:190-1, 1970

Indirect mapping of spatial distribution of some H-2 antigens on the cell membrane. Krištofová H, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:81-8, 1970

Factors influencing the blast reaction in regional lymph nodes of rabbits. Zaleski M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 16:47-53, 1970

Immunofluorescence study on production of immunoglobulins and herpes-type EB virus in the cell lines derived from human neoplastic lymph nodes. Oboshi S, et al. **Gann** 60:427-32, Aug 69

Free-flow electrophoresis: a new method for the elucidation of immunological events at the cellular level, II. The formation of 19S hemolysin-producing cells in intestinal lymph nodes of the rat. Zeiller K, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 351:435-47, Apr 70

The immunological specificity of a macrophage inhibition factor. Amos HE, et al.
Immunology 18:269-78, Feb 70

Immunological paralysis of sensitized cells, induced in vitro. Birnbaum M, et al. **Immunology** 17:635-7, Oct 69

The effect of localized injection of adjuvant material on the draining lymph node. II. Circulating lymphocytes. Dresser DW, et al. **Immunology** 18:663-70, May 70

Hapten specificity of cellular immune responses as compared with the specificity of serum anti-hapten antibody. Paul WE, et al.
Immunology 18:921-30, Jun 70

The immune response to (3-amino, 5-succinylaminobenzoyl)-p-aminophenylarsenic acid. Immunofluorescent studies of cells making anti-arsanilic acid antibody or anti-m-aminosuccinanilic acid antibody. Thursh DR.
Immunology 18:807-19, Jun 70

Cell dynamics in phytohemagglutinin (PHA) stimulated guinea-pig lymph node lymphocyte cultures. Eurenius K, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:393-408, 1970

The secondary antibody response in tissue culture. 3. The demonstration of a two cell interaction and the induction of a state of immunologic tolerance in lymph node fragment culture in vitro. Richter M, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:225-38, 1970

Antigenically-induced changes in lymph nodes during the primary antibody response. Rifé U.
Int Arch Allerg 36:538-45, 1969

Cellular changes in lymph nodes of the guinea pig during sensitization and elicitation of DNCB contact dermatitis. Wiest LG, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:470-9, 1970

Competition of two delayed hypersensitivity antigens for the same draining lymph node. Olson IA, et al.
J Anat 106:407-8, Mar 70

The dynamic nature of the lymph node as derived from its responses to immune stimuli. Olson IA.
J Anat 106:177, Jan 70

The effects of obstruction of lymphatic drainage on the reactivity of a lymph node to antigenic stimulation. Osogoe B. **J Anat** 106:119-24, Jan 70

Regulation of the secondary antibody response in vitro. Enhancement by actinomycin D and inhibition by a macromolecular product of stimulated lymph node cultures. Ambrose CT. **J Exp Med** 130:1003-29, 1 Nov 69

Detection of simultaneous antibody synthesis in plasma cells and specialized lymphocytes in rabbit lymph nodes. Avrameas S, et al.
J Exp Med 131:1137-68, 1 Jun 70

Synergy among lymphoid cells mediating the graft-versus-host response. II. Synergy in graft-versus-host reactions produced by Balb-c lymphoid cells of differing anatomic origin. Cantor H, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:235-46, Feb 70

Transfer of responsiveness to hapten conjugates of poly-L-lysine and of a copolymer of L-glutamic acid and L-lysine to lethally irradiated nonresponder guinea pigs by bone marrow or lymph node and spleen cells from responder guinea pigs. Foerster J, et al.
J Exp Med 130:1107-22, 1 Nov 69

Localization of immunological complexes fixing beta1C (C3) in germinal centers of lymph nodes. Gajl-Peczalska KJ, et al.
J Exp Med 130:1367-93, 1 Dec 69

Specific antibody within lymphoid germinal center cells of mice after primary immunization with horseradish peroxidase: a light and electron microscopic study. Sordat B, et al.
J Exp Med 131:77-91, 1 Jan 70

Location of antibody to horseradish peroxidase in popliteal lymph nodes of rabbits during the primary and early secondary response." Straus W.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:120-30, Feb 70

Localization of the antigen in popliteal lymph nodes of rabbits during the formation of antibodies to horseradish peroxidase. Straus W.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:131-42, Feb 70

Conversion of non-immune rabbit spleen cells by ribonucleic acid of lymphoid cells from an immunized rabbit to produce IgG antibody of foreign light chain allotype. Bell C, et al. **J Immun** 105:541-56, Sep 70

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in rabbit lymph node cells. Donahue HA, et al. **J Immun** 105:592-603, Sep 70

Passive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: mechanisms of suppression. Falk GA, et al. **J Immun** 103:1248-53, Dec 69

Biosynthetic events in rabbit regional lymph nodes following antigenic stimulatien. Moav B, et al.
J Immun 104:950-6, Apr 70

Early mast cell responses in mouse popliteal lymph nodes to localized primary antigenic stimuli. Roberts AN. **J Immun** 105:187-92, Jul 70

Serologic demonstration of a thymus-dependent population of lymph-node cells. Schlesinger M, et al.
J Immun 104:798-804, Apr 70

Transfer of autoimmune thyroiditis of the rat with lymph node cells. Twarog FJ, et al.
J Immun 104:1467-75, Jun 70

Cultures of human tissues for studies on delayed allergy with observations on sarcoidosis. Heilman DH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 75:488-98, Mar 70

Electron microscopic studies on the localization of antibodies in rat lymph node cells producing moloney virus. Oshiro LS, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1109-18, Nov 69

Inhibition of antibody synthesis by in vitro addition of antibody to lymph node cells primarily stimulated in vivo. Gusdon JP Jr.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:441-4, Apr 70

Studies on the mechanism of target cell lysis induced by immune cells. Sabbadini E.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:551-66, May 70

Testicular tumors. Comment: the lymph node barrier. Rubin P. **JAMA** 213:104-6, 6 Jul 70

Heterogeneity and homogeneity of immunoglobulin-forming cells. Bosman C, et al.
Lab Invest 22:309-17, Apr 70

Behavior of antibody-producing cells and their related cells in equine infectious anemia. Ushimi C, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:165-73, Fall 69

Homing of lymph-borne immunoblasts to the gut. Hall JG, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:262-3, 18 Apr 70

Quantitative study of cells reacting to skin allografts. Micklem HS, et al.
Nature (London) 227:947-9, 29 Aug 70

Importance of immunologically competent cells in contact-induced cytotoxicity. Mitchell CG.
Nature (London) 227:846-7, 22 Aug 70

The cellular immune response to primary sarcomata in rats. II. Abnormal responses of nodes draining the tumour. Alexander P, et al.
Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:237-51, 18 Nov 69

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the in vitro production of immune globulins by lymphoid tissue in allograft rejection. Phillips ME.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:73-6, Jan 70

Mixed lymphocyte reactions and tissue transplantation tolerance. Silvers WK, et al.
Science 167:1264-6, 27 Feb 70

Tumor inhibition by means of sensitized regional lymph nodes. Arlen M, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:114-5, 1969

A more specific rabbit antimouse lymphocyte serum. Miller J, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:257-9, 1969

The comparative in vitro and in vivo activity of antilymphocyte serum raised by immunization with thymic, splenic, and lymph node lymphocytes. Ono K, et al. **Surgery** 66:698-703, Oct 69

Influence of triphenyltim acetate on lymphatic tissue and immune responses in guinea pigs. Verschuuren HG, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:400-10, Mar 70

An experimental study on the immunologic role of regional lymph nodes in the containment of malignant disease in man. Griffiths CO Jr.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:291-305, Mar-Apr 70

The in vitro antibody production of regional and non-regional lymphoid organs. Surján M, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:43-9, Dec 69

[Comparative effects of injections of antithymus and anti-lymph node immunoglobulins on the restoration of leucopoiesis and serum proteins in rats refed after nitrogen inanition] Aschkenasy A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:200-1, 1969 (Fre)

[Different morphological changes in lymph nodes after local injection of heterologous antithymocytic and antimacrophagic sera] Thiede A, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:302-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Reactivity of the lymphocytes of lymph nodes in cases of malignant lymphoma to plant agglutinin] Stramignoni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:194-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

[The mechanism of immunitary response of the regional lymphnodes to skin homografts in rabbits] Laurentaci G, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 21:97-107, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Enzyme- and immunohistochemical observations of germinal centers in lymph nodes] Watanabe K, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:102-10, Feb 69 (Jap)

[Morphology and the function of the secondary nodules of the lymph nodes] Kojima M.
J Jap Med Ass 63:713-26, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Morphological and functional study on antibody-producing cells in the lymph node and intra-thoracic duct] Irimajiri K, et al.
Jap J Allerg 18:563-71, Jul 69 (Jap)

[The role of the thymus in the immunological response of the draining lymph node in rats with adjuvant-induced polyarthritis. I. Morphology and kinetics of cytological changes] Dąbrowski M.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 8:95-105, 1970 (Pol)

[The reaction of antistreptococcal serum with different guinea pig tissues as demonstrated by the fluorescent antibody technic] Danilova TA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:70-2, May 67 (Rus)

[The immune response of regional lymph nodes against a background of the effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine] Devoino LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:63-6, Feb 70 (Rus)

[The effect of hypoxia on the development of immunomorphologic reactions in lymphoid organs] Kaplanskiĭ AS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:72-5, Feb 67 (Rus)

[The effect of pyrogenal on the synthesis of hemagglutinins in a culture of transplantable lung, spleen and paratracheal lymph node tissue] Kevorkov NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:76-8, May 70 (Rus)

[Induction of antibody synthesis in lymph node organ cultures] Lurila EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:73-6, Jul 67 (Rus)

[The antigenic structure of the soluble components of guinea pig lymph nodes] Maianskiĭ AN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:78-82, May 70 (Rus)

[Antibody formation in an organ culture of lymph nodes following primary immunization] Rybkina NN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:58-60, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Antibody production by individual cells following immunization of animals with soluble protein] Shvartzman IaS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:65-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Morphologic and histochemical changes during post-vaccinal immunogenesis] Sogoian IS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:83-5, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Effect of resection of regional lymphatic glands on the production of antibodies in rabbits vaccinated and revaccinated with brucellosis vaccine (short report)] Stepin VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:82, Oct 66 (Rus)

[Differences in the formation of plasma cells producing specific and non-specific immunoglobulin in response to primary and repeated introduction of diphtheria anatoxin] Lebedev KA, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:229-31, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Study of the lymphoid cells of an immunized animal producing specific immunoglobulins (antibodies) and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunoglobulins nonspecific to a given antigen] Lebedev KA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:704-6, 21 May 67 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the structure of lymph nodes and distribution of immunocompetent cells in them in guinea pigs immunized with anatoxin in Freund's adjuvant] Lebedev KA, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:26-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Primary and secondary immunologic response of lymph node tissue transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye] Poliak AI.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:19-23, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparison of protein fractions of the blood serum and extracts of lymph nodes in erythrodermas] Rodin IuA. Vestn Derm Vener 45:31-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in lymphoid organs in the development of an immune response to the introduction of streptococcus] Bandurko.
Vop Revm 9:36-40, Jan-Mar 69 (Rus)
[The effect of botulin toxin type F on the plasmacyte reaction under conditions of antigenic action] Daitsenko MF. Zh Mikrobiol 46:60-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Infectious allergy. XI. The reaction of guinea pig lymphoid tissue cells to the adinistration of small doses of diphtheria exotoxin] Firsanov VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:78-83, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Lymphocytosis of the sinuses as an unusual reaction of the lymph nodes to antigenic stimulation] Kovalevskiĭ GV. Zh Mikrobiol 47:89-94, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Immunocompetent lymphoid tissue in germ-free guinea pigs] Lebedev KA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:122-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the plasmacyte reaction following administration of tetanus anatoxin by the aerosol and subcutaneous methods] Miroshnichenko IV.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:89-93, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of a method of local passive gel hemolysis for detecting antibody producing cells following vaccination against brucellosis] Pevnitskiĭ LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:52-5, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Comparative immunomorphology of aerosol and subcutaneous immunization with typhoid antigen in a complex with tetanus anatoxin] Shul'man-Satin BB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:18-22, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Effect of splenectomy on the process of sensitization in guinea pigs] Skerovic D, et al.
Med Pregl 22:259-62, 1969 (Ser)

INJURIES

Extrinsic compression of internal carotid artery. Mandelbaum I, et al. Ann Surg 171:434-7, Mar 70
Surgical repair of a ruptured ileocecocolic lymph node in a cat. Frye FL, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:75-6, 1 Jul 70

METABOLISM

H3-leucine incorporation in antigenically stimulated rat popliteal lymph node cells. Slonecker CE. Anat Rec 165:363-77, Nov 69
A study of lymph node polysomes and proteins during antibody production. Becker MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:224-35, 21 Jan 70
Synthesis and secretion of gamma-globulin by lymph node cells. VI. Characteristics of the structure of immunoglobulin A and its pattern of secretion by appendix cell suspensions. Cohen HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:255-64, 1969
Association of macrophage lipids with Mycobacterium lepraemurium in the mouse thymus and lymph node. Gaugas JM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:87-91, Feb 70
In vitro effect of brain antigens on C-14-leucine incorporation in sensitized lymphoid cells. Borriss E, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:218-23, 1969
Accumulation of 74As51Cr beta-glycerophosphate by normal lymph nodes. Anghileri LJ, et al.
Invest Radiol 4:269-74, Jul-Aug 69
The mechanism of glucocorticoid action on the phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte. II. The effect of phytohemagglutinin on steroid binding to lymphoid tissue. Eurenius K, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:425-40, Mar 70
DNA replication in antigen stimulated guinea-pig lymph node cells. Souleil C, et al.
Nature (London) 227:456-60, 1 Aug 70
Effects of anti-lymphocyte serum on uptake of uridine by lymph nodes during carcinogenesis. Woods DA, et al. Nature (London) 228:169-70, 10 Oct 70
Synthesis and secretion of gamma-globulin by lymph node cells, VIII. Order of synthesis of the interchain disulfide linkages of immunoglobulins. Sutherland EW 3d, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:987-94, Jul 70
Body distribution of intralymphatically injected radioactive colloid and oil. Erjavec M, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:571-6, 1969
[Studies on the factors influencing the permeation of colloidal gold (198Au) into the lymph nodes following intra-tissular injection. I] Szczeglow S.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:357-63, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Study of factors influencing the entry of radioactive colloidal gold Au-198 into the lymph nodes following intratissular administration] Shcheglov SM.
Cesk Radiol 24:208-14, Sep 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of acid-fast rods in sarcoidosis. Vaněk J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:395-400, Mar 70
Host-parasite relationships in experimental airborne tuberculosis. 3. Relevance of microbial enumeration to acquired resistance in guinea pigs. Wiegeshaus EH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:422-9, Sep 70
A bovine adenovirus isolated from lymph nodes of cattle. Brief report. Mayr A, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:271-3, 1970
The incidence of Salmonella in normal slaughtered pigs. Riley MG. Aust Vet J 46:40-3, Feb 70
Herpes-like virus particles associated with cat scratch disease. Kalter SS, et al.
Nature (London) 224:190, 11 Oct 69
[Isolation of acid-resistant bacilli of a mycobacterium type in sarcoidosis] Vanek J.
Bronches 19:339-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Isolation of Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis from inguinal lymph nodes] Spiino M, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 211:360-3, 1969 (Ger)
[The leukemogenic activity of the ultracentrifugate of human leukemic tissue passed in tissue cultures] Bergol'ts VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:73-5, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Experimental inhalation tularemia] Kintera F, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 43:62-6, Sep 66 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Mediastinoscopy with lymph node biopsy carried out in patients with endogenous uveitis of unknown etiology. Nordentoft V, et al.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 48:331-44, 1970
Generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease in an adult, with primary systemic involvement of lymph nodes--a case report. Shoyama T, et al.
Acta Path Jap 19:511-24, Nov 69
Radiation therapy and cure in Hodgkin's disease. Musshoff K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:289-301, Aug 70
Reed-Sternberg cells in infectious mononucleosis. McMahon NJ, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:148-50, Aug 70
Pulmonary lymph node presenting as an enlarging coin lesion. Ehrenstein FI.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:595-9, Apr 70
Histological study of mediastinal lymph nodes in clinical sarcoidosis. A report of 86 cases. Määttä KT.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 138:1-106, 1968
Sequential degradation and phagocytosis of heterologous elastin. Papajiannis SP, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:434-9, May 70
Prescalene node biopsy. An analysis of 566 cases. Lawton RL, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:68-70, Jan 70
Identity and nature of isolated lymphoid tumors (so-called nodal hyperplasia, hamartoma, and angiomatous hamartoma) as revealed by histologic, electron microscopic, and heterotransplantation studies. Fisher ER, et al. Cancer 25:1286-300, Jun 70
Vascular invasion in Hodgkin's disease: its incidence and relationship to the spread of the disease. Rappaport H, et al. Cancer 25:1304-13, Jun 70
Significance of focal involvement of lymph nodes for the diagnosis and staging of Hodgkin's disease. Strum SB, et al. Cancer 25:1314-9, Jun 70
The relationship of ribosomal activity to lymphoid tissue histology in Borrelia infection. Felsenfeld O, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:225-34, Apr 70
Tubular inclusions of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ultrastructural observations regarding their possible viral nature. Haas JE, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:257-63, Jun 70
Changes in the lymph nodes of the pig during response to a delayed hypersensitivity antigen (DNCB). Olson IA, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:243-9, 1970
Further establishment of suspended-cell cultures from the human neoplastic lymph nodes and some morphological characteristics of each cell line. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 60:419-25, Aug 69
The effect of localized injection of adjuvant material on the draining lymph node. I. Histology. Taub RN, et al.
Immunology 18:171-86, Feb 70
Histologic and lymphangiographic studies in patients with clinical lepromatous leprosy. Raasch FO Jr, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:382-8, Oct-Dec 69
Changes in the "inverted" pig lymph nodes during the development of cellular immunity. Hunt AC, et al.
J Anat 106:177-8, Jan 70
Cells containing Langerhans granules in human lymph nodes of dermatopathic lymphadenopathy. Jimbow K, et al. J Invest Derm 53:295-9, Oct 69
Granuloma formation in lymph-nodes. Turk JL, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:Pvii, Feb 70
Experimental allergic rat adrenalitis. A study on its elicitation and lymphokinetics. Werdelin O, et al.
Lab Invest 23:136-43, Aug 70
In situ labeling of popliteal lymph node cells with tritiated thymidine in rats with allergic adrenalitis. Werdelin O, et al. Lab Invest 23:144-9, Aug 70
Non-neoplastic lesions of lymph nodes of man to be differentiated from lymphomas. Butler JJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:233-55, Aug 69
Non-neoplastic hyperplasias of lymph nodes of animals. Squire RA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:257-66, Aug 69
Fine structure of basophilic round cells of the spleen and lymph node in equine infectious anemia. Yoshino T, et al.
Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:11-25, Spring 70
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37-1970.
New Eng J Med 283:526-35, 3 Sep 70
Observations on the ultrastructure of the spinal cord, spleen and lymph nodes of mice inoculated with scrapie. Cndler RL. Res Vet Sci 10:292-3, May 69
Scalene lymph node biopsy. Ashbaugh DG.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:1385-9, Dec 69
Number of lymph nodes examined and the prognosis of breast carcinoma. Fisher B, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:79-88, Jul 70
[Cytological examinations of lymph nodes by phase contrast] Simeček C.
Vnitrni Lek 15:877-80, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Anatomical pathology of the lymph nodes following lymphography] Bourquin J.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:383-401, 1969 (Fre)
[Cytophotometric studies on epithelioid cells of different lymph node granulomas] Rüppell V, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 140:379-406, 1970 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in lymph nodes following lipiodol lymphography] Gregl A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:297-306, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Technic of paravasal puncture of contrasted iliac lymph nodes according to Ruttimann] Lüning M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:361-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Mediastinum lymph node hyperplasia (Castelman syndrome)] Horváth I, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 17:11-4, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Reticulum cells with desmosomal connections in follicular lymphoma (Brill-Symmers)] Lennert K, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:148-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Actual cancer involvement of parametria and lymph nodes in local anatomical stage I of cervix cancer] Froewis J, et al.
Wien Klin Wschr 81:667-72, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Histiocytic reaction development in lymph nodes of anemic partners in murine homoparabiosis] Pesce VD, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:225-7, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Relations between preoperative lymphographic images and anatomo-clinical findings in carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Marchesi F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:703-12, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Sarcoidosis-type aspects in satellite lymph nodes, in the course of various carcinomatous neoplasms] Distasi AL, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:980-96, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects and morphogenetic problems of Sternberg cells] Penneili N, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:147-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Biopsy of the lymph node and subcutaneous tissue] Kashiwada N. Jap J Clin Med 27:2742-53, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Swelling of lymph nodes in the right side of the neck (reactive follicular hyperplasia)] Sakae K.
Jap J Clin Path 18:41, Jan 70 (Jap)
[The lymph node biopsy with a special view to the diagnostic use and the therapeutic consequences] Skarstein A. Nord Med 84:1029, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Benign tumor-like proliferation of mediastinal lymphatic tissue of the hamartoma type] Cierniak J, et al. Pat Pol 20:313-23, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Histopathology of the inguinal lymph nodes in chronic, purulent inflammations of lower extremities] Olejnicka Z. Pol Tyg Lek 25:14-5, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Histopathology of inguinal lymph nodes in chronic leg ulcers] Olejnicka Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1525-8, 6 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Quantitative studies of the mastocytes of human lynph nodes in diseases with an immuno-allergic mechanism] Leahu S.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:249-56, 1970 (Rum)
[Morphogenesis of Warthin-Finkeldey cells] Shroit IG.
Arkh Pat 31:59-65, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the lymph nodes in mice with transplantable leukemia] Ermakova FB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:80-4, Aug 66 (Rus)
[Changes in various organs following intraperitoneal administration of asbestos-containing dusts under experimental conditions] Karacharova VN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:117-20, May 69 (Rus)
[A cyto-serologic study of rat lymphoid tissue following thermal trauma] Kolker II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:85-8, Jul 67 (Rus)
[Puncture of the mediastinal lymph nodes through the wall of the trachea and bronchi] Shesterina MV, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:83-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of inflammatory changes in lymph nodes] Medvinskiĭ MM.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:69-71, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The value of cytological examination of punctates of bifurcation lymph nodes in sarcoidosis] Drukin Ela, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:117-9, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in lymph nodes after endolymphatics administration of Au198] Badmaeva VV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:24-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Puncture of mediastinal lymph nodes during

bronchoscopy] Dmitrovich VS.
Probl Tuberk 47:21-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of shell-like calcifications of intrathoracic lymph nodes] Malov VV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 47:58-63, 1969 (Rus)
[Problems of immunomorphogenesis of rheumatism and other collagen diseases] Orlovskaia GV, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:29-36, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Changes in the lymph nodes following lymphangiography] Ol'khovskaia IG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:28-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Cytomorphologic diagnosis of fungoid mycosis according to findings by lymph node puncture] Kalamkarian AA, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:21-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Changes in lymph nodes of cattle in leptospirosis] Suleimanov SM. Veterinariia 45:39-40, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Cytological changes in lymph nodes of cattle in foot-and-mouth disease] Tsiunskaia TA.
Veterinariia 9:105-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Immunomorphologic and histochemical changes in experimental animals following immunization with parapertussis and pertussis monovaccines] Ryzhkov EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:32-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A study of cytogenetics in lymph node hyperplasia] Brieux de Saium S, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:192-202, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Lymph node puncture in Hodgkin] Chacón Unzue JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 113:59-62, 15 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Lipofuscinosis of the intra-abdominal lymph nodes] Zettergren L. Nord Med 83:697-9, 28 May 70 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

The importance of biological factors in the barrier function of lymph nodes. Topuzlu C, et al.
Amer Surg 35:845-50, Dec 69
Effect of BCG on lymphatic lung clearance of dusts with different fibrogenicity. An experimental study on rats. Göthe CJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:579-85, May 70
Filling of cervical and mediastinal nodes from the thoracic duct and the physiology of Virchow's node--studies by lymphography. Negus D, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:267-71, Apr 70
The dynamic nature of the lymph node as derived from its responses to immune stimuli. Olson IA.
J Anat 106:177, Jan 70
Lymphoid cell migration between distant lymph nodes in mice. Molleyres J, et al. Lymphology 2:39-44, Jun 69
The barrier function of the lymph nodes in the neck of the human. Fisch U. Progr Clin Cancer 4:97-108, 1970
The effect of lymphography with Lipiodol ultrafluide on the barrier function of the lymph node. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Blom JM, et al.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:317-29, 1970
[Behavior of liquid silicones (dimethylpolysiloxane silicone liquid of 350 centistoke viscosity) injected into animals] Ben-Hur N, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 12:243-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Compensatory changes in the hemolymph nodes following isolation of the spleen in white rats] Kadilov EV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:101-4, Jun 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic duct cannulation and hemal node formation in mice infected with cowpox virus. Wallnerova Z, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 51:118-29, Apr 70
The mechanism of diuresis caused by renal lymphatic obstruction. Wada T, et al. Clin Sci 38:479-89, Apr 70
The effects of obstruction of lymphatic drainage on the reactivity of a lymph node to antigenic stimulation. Osogoe B. J Anat 106:119-24, Jan 70
[Present incidence of various lymph node disease in Schleswig-Holstein] Lennert K.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2194-202, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma- and x-irradiation on nucleotides of lymph nodes. Jóźwiak Z, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 16:433-40, 1969
Ultrastructural changes in lymphocytes in lymph-nodes, spleen and thymus after sublethal and supralethal doses of x-rays. Lucas DR, et al.
J Path 99:163-9, Oct 69
Effect of radiation therapy on normal human lymph nodes and trunks: evaluation by "second-look" lymphography. Thornbury JR.
Progr Clin Cancer 4:272-7, 1970
Regional lymph node irradiation: effect on immune responses. Eltringham JR, et al.
Radiology 94:438-41, Feb 70
The abscopal effect in malignant lymphoma and its relationship to lymphocyte circulation. Nobler MP.
Radiology 93:410-2, Aug 69
[Radiological appearances of lymphographies performed after irradiation] Markovits P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:835-47, 1969 (Fre)
[Changes in lymphography due to surgical operation and ionizing radiation. Regeneration of the lymphatic system] Ludvik W, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:307-21, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix--the effects of irradiation of lymph nodes] Hata Y.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:65-8, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Radiolymphography with application of I-131 (I. Technical problems)] Skalska-Vorbrodt J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:709-14, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Factors influencing the passage of colloidal Au198 into the lymph nodes in administration into tissues] Shchegiov SM.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:82-5, May 69 (Rus)
[Quantitative changes in cells of hematopoietic organs under the action of ionizing radiation] Tarakhtii EA.
Radiobiologiia 8:514-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymph node calcification in Hodgkin's disease. Whitfield AG, et al. Clin Radiol 21:259-60, Jul 70
Calcification in intrathoracic nodes in Hodgkin's disease. Wyman SM, et al. Radiology 93:1021-4, Nov 69
[Anatomical pathology of the lymph nodes following lymphography] Bourquin J.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:383-401, 1969 (Fre)

SURGERY

Treatment of lymphedema of the limbs by lymphatic-venous fistula. Politowski M, et al.
Surgery 66:639-43, Oct 69
[Experimental restorative surgery of the lymphatic system] Iusupov IA.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:42-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Experimental anastomosis of lymph nodes and prosthesis of lymphatic vessels] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:11-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Effect of regional lymph nodes on condition of skin homotransplant in rabbits] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:75-7, 1967 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Development of thymic lymphomas in (C3Hf-Bl by AKR)F1 hybrids bearing thymus, spleen, or lymph node grafts from preleukemic AKR-Ms mice. Nakakuki K. Gann 60:595-7, Oct 69
[Lymph node regeneration following transplantation] Didukh MS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:84-8, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of autoantigenicity in chronic experimental heliotrinic liver lesions (transmission of autoimmune condition)] Burshtein ChI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:34-5, 1967 (Rus)
[Effect of regional lymph nodes on condition of skin homotransplant in rabbits] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:75-7, 1967 (Rus)

LYMPHADENITIS (C9)

Chronic granulomatous disease: quantitative clinicopathological relationships. Thompson EN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:24-32, Feb 70
Reticuloendothelial disorders.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:236-42, Dec 69
Job's syndrome and chronic granulomatous disease. Bannatyne RM, et al. J Pediat 76:161, Jan 70
Job's syndrome and chronic granulomatous disease. Davis SD, et al. J Pediat 76:159-60, Jan 70
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood in a 17-year-old boy. Mattison RA, et al.
J Pediat 76:890-4, Jun 70
Job's syndrome and chronic granulomatous disease. Rodey GE, et al. J Pediat 76:160, Jan 70
Suppurative lymphadenitis in childhood.
Lancet 1:826, 18 Apr 70
[A recent case of granulomatous disease. Bridge-Good syndrome] Grunberg J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:560-8, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)
[Kaposi's disease with solitary nodule in the arm with satellite adenopathy in a 5-year-old child] Marili FG, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:844-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Lymphoderma of the face] Massé R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:827-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Acute affections caused by Mycoplasmia pneumoniae (6 cases)] Vilde L, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:709-20, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Atypical lymph node forms of infectious mononucleosis. (1 case)] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 14:595-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Chronic granulomatous disease in children] Laplane R, et al. Presse Med 78:1431-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Progressive septic granulomatosis] Sroczyńska M, et al. Pediat Pol 45:329-34, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Granuloma in children] Pazdur J.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:679-81, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Deep yeast mycosis (cryptococcosis?) of the skin, lymph nodes and internal organs] Pototskiĭ II.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:29-33, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Chronic granulomatous disease] Sutcliffe J.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:305-10, 1970 (Mul)

BLOOD

Leukocyte bactericidal activity in chronic granulomatous disease: correlation of bacterial hydrogen peroxide production and susceptibility to intracellular killing. Mandell GL, et al.
J Bact 100:531-2, Oct 69
Failure of nitro blue tetrazolium reduction in the phagocytic vacuoles of leukocytes in chronic granulomatous disease. Nathan DG, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:1895-904, Oct 69
Complement activity in a case of septic granulomatosis. Fogel BJ, et al. J Florida Med Ass 55:107-9, Feb 68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug-induced lymphadenopathy] Krasznai G, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:175-85, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Massive lymphadenopathy in primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Giammona ST, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:480-9, Oct 69
Erythema nodosum. Weinstein L.
DM 1-30, Jun 69 (75 ref.)
Chronic granulomatous disease leading to supravalvular aortic stenosis and other manifestations of 'pulseless disease' (?autosomal dominant). Moynahan EJ.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:448, May 70
A case of toxoplasmic lymphadenitis in an Iraqui patient. Jasim KA, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:882-3, 1969
[Multiple syncopes. Compressive adenopathy of the carotid sinus externalized 3 years after clinical onset: surgical recovery] Roger J, et al.
Marseille Med 106:333-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Significance of pericholedochal lymphadenitis in the origin of mechanical component of jaundice in Botkin's disease] Nikiforov VN, et al.
Sovet Med 31:26-31, Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Luetic lymphadenitis: a clinical and histologic study of 20 cases. Hartsock RJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:304-14, Mar 70
[Diagnosis of primary malignant adenopathies] Gevaudan MJ. Klin Wschr 47:259-64, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of primary malignant adenopathies] Gevaudan MJ. Marseille Med 107:259-64, 1970 (Fre)
[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of acute suppurative lymphadenitis of the submandibular triangle in children] Nenashev AP, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:42-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Separation of benign skin lymphadenosis (Bäfverstedt) from lymphadenosis] Kresbach H.
Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:87-94, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience report on the use of a new medium spectrum antibiotic in pediatrics] Russ D.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:400-1, Mar 70 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Chronic granulomatous disease in females. Holmes B, et al. New Eng J Med 283:217-21, 30 Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection with Lymphadenopathy. Sinha AK, et al. Brit Med J 3:163, 18 Jul 70
Postoccipital lymphadenopathy as a diagnostic sign in roseola infantum (exanthem subitum). McEnery JT.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:512-4, Sep 70
[Recurrent herpes with exceptionally voluminous adenopathy revealing chronic lymphoid leukemia] Michel PJ, et al. Lyon Med 222:840-5, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hereditary chronic reticulosis in hepatosplenoadenomegalic form] Polonovski C, et al.
Pediatrie 23:81-98, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Failure to intervention on the tonsils and adenoid growths] Debain JJ.
Presse Therm Climat 104:123-5, 1967 (Fre)
[Etiology of acute inflammatory diseases of upper respiratory tract and lymphadenoid pharyngeal ring (of N.I. Pirogov)] Kusak V.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:39-49, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Piringer-Kuchinka syndrome caused by toxoplasmosis] García Dadoni LR.
Prensa Med Argent 55:85-6, 8 Mar 68 (Spa)
[Suppurative lymphadenitis of the cervical lymph nodes caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a 15-year-old boy] Galanda V, et al.
Cesk Pediat 24:1028-9, Nov 69 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of chronic granulomatous disease. Douglas SD, et al. Lancet 2:851, 18 Oct 69
Inheritance of chronic granulomatous disease. Edwards JH. Lancet 2:850-1, 18 Oct 69
Inheritance of chronic granulomatous disease. Smithwick EM, et al. Lancet 2:1135, 22 Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of the differentiation of mouse peritoneal macrophages stimulated by Corynebacterium ovis infection. Hard GC. Lab Invest 21:309-15, Oct 69
[Toxoplasmic lymphadenitis with special reference to long-term follow-up of serum antibodies] Jíra J, et al. Vnitrní Lek 16:770-86, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Immunologic function of regional lymphadenitis in secondary erythroderma] Rodin IuA. Vestn Derm Vener 42:45-8, Oct 68 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas stutzeri in pathological material. Lapage SP, et al. J Med Microbiol 1:195-202, Nov 68

OCCURRENCE

[Present incidence of various lymph node disease in Schleswig-Holstein] Lennert K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2194-202, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Non-neoplastic lesions of lymph nodes of man to be differentiated from lymphomas. Butler JJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:233-55, Aug 69
[Lymph node swelling] Kikuchi M. Jap J Clin Path 18:42, Jan 70 (Jap)
[C.P.C. No. 155. Chief complaint: pyrexia, edema and swelling of lymph nodes] Kameda H. Naika 24:702-5 passim, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of inflammatory changes in lymph nodes] Medvinskiĭ MM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 2:69-71, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Piringer-Kuchinka's lymphadenopathy] Torres JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:165-8, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Structural peculiarities of the epithelium of the nasopharyngeal tonsil and its function in chronic adenoiditis and adenoids] Psakhis BI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:47-52, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic granulomatous disease. Sutcliffe J, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:110-8, Feb 70
[Roentgenodiagnosis of pericholedochal lymphadenitis] Gogoleva TV. Sovet Med 32:68-73, Nov 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of acute suppurative lymphadenitis of the submandibular triangle in children] Nenashev AP, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:42-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Acute suppurative adenitis in children: a review of 964 cases. Scobie WG. Scot Med J 14:352-4, Oct 69

VETERINARY

Experimental transmission of streptococcic lymphadenitis (jowl abscess) of swine. Armstrong CH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:823-9, May 70
[Abscesses and lymphonodulitis in swine and their treatment] Matiushko VK. Veterinariia 45:65-6, May 68 (Rus)

LYMPHADENITIS, TUBERCULOUS see

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE (C1, C9)

LYMPHANGIECTASIS (C9)

Acquired lymphangioma (lymphangiectasis). Report of a case. Fisher I, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:230-4, Feb 70
[Some little known skin and eye manifestations in porphyria (centro-facial papular lymphangiectasis of porphyria)] Piñol Aguadé J, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:265-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Chylous ascites with pre-aortico-cava lymphngiectasis. Lympho-venous anastomosis with genital veins] Michotey G, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:271-2, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Disseminated bony lymphangiectasis] Sacrez R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:537-46, May 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary lymphangiectasis protein loss to the tissue and digestive tract with immunologic deficiency, eosinophilia and unilateral hyperperspiration. A new variant and a new problem. Hanicki Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:301-9, Apr-May 70
[A case of chylous ascites with intestinal lymphangiectasis. Favorable evolution] Linquette M, et al. Lille Med 15:666-73, Apr 70 (Fre)
[A case of secondary exudative enteropathy following changes in the intestinal lymphatics] Paolucci G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:76-82, 14 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Adenoectasis of the bronchi in the clinical aspects of chronic lung diseases] Trubnikov GV, et al. Ter Arkh 41:72-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis and ichthyosis congenita. A case report. Rhatigan RM, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:95-9, Jan 70
Lymphangiectasis of penis: first reported case in the literature. Laughlin VC, et al. J Urol 102:515-7, Oct 69
[Congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis. Report on 4 clinical cases] Gleissner P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1987-90, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Intestinal lymphangiectasis] Peller P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1219-24, 29 May 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal lymphangiectasia with normal immunological function. A case report. Madhavan T, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:65-72, Spring 70

PATHOLOGY

[Intestinal lymphangiectasis] Pastore G, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1276+, 1968 (45 ref.) (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic lymphangiectasis of the conjuctiva] Kaufer G, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:374-6, Nov 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic manifestations of lymphangiectasis. Report of a case. Gill WM Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:185-9, May 70

LYMPHANGIECTASIS, INTESTINAL see under

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES (C4, C13)

LYMPHANGIOENDOTHELIOMA (C2)

[Lymphangioendothelioma of the vulva] Martini P. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:165-73, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Lymphangioendothelioma of the spleen] Guliakin MF, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:102-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Lymphohemangioendothelioma of the nose and nasopharynx in a one and one-half year old girl] Shanturov AG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:92-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

LYMPHANGIOMA (C2)

Acquired lymphangioma (lymphangiectasis). Report of a case. Fisher I, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:230-4, Feb 70
Simple parotid cysts. Brennan MF, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 40:15-9, Aug 70
[2 cases of lymphangiomatous tumor of the ovary] Loubière R, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:113-7, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the adrenal in an African woman] Gruet M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:549-54, 1969 (Fre)
[2 cases of osseous lymphangioma] Seze S de, et al. J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:281-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Cystic lymphangioma] Tchedomir I. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:845-51, Dec 68 (Fre)
[A case of cystic lymphangioma of the mediastinum] Prez M, et al. Lille Med 15:395-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Peripheral nerve tumor] Borel J, et al. Presse Med 78:1581-2, 29 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Cystic lymphangioma] Martischnig E, et al. Wien Klin Wschr 81:938-40, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)
[On primary tumors of the parotid gland] Ottolenghi A. Acta Chir Ital 25:591-602, 1969 (Ita)
[Dysembromas of the mediastinum in children and adolescents] Brunetti E, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:227-61, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[On a case of cystic hygroma appearing at the end of the second period of childhood] Podestà F, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2209-14, 27 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangiomas. Anatomoclinical considerations] Centore F. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:673-8, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Cystic lymphangiomatous dysplasia of the neck region] Colantuono A. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1097-103, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Adrenal cyst in a hypertensive patient] Vichi FL, et al. Rev Paul Med 75:113-20, Aug 69 (Por)
[Clinico-radiological considerations on 6 cases of chronic subdural hydroma] Arseni C, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:225-30, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[A case of giant lymphangioma of the retroperitoneal space] Petrov VI, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:72-3, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Generalized lymphangiomatosis of the skeleton] Ass IaK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:39-45, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mesenteric cystic lymphangiomas in children] Cheskis AL. Sovet Med 31:142-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Systemic lymphangioma] Araviĭskiĭ AN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:70-2, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Lymphangioma of the larynx] Rasskazova GK, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:92-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Hemilymphangioma of the nasopharynx] Verkhogliadov VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:78, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Lymphangiomas] De Dulanto F. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 60:231-56, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Dermoepidermic lymphangioma of the penis] Garcia AE, et al. Rev Argent Urol 36:256-9, Aug-Dec 67 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous lymphangiomas with dyschondroplasia (Maffucci's syndrome). A unique variant of an unusual syndrome. Suringa DW, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:472-4, Apr 70
[Development of a case of chylous ascites. Metabolic and lymphographic studies. Surgical data] Brassinne A, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:497-504, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Lymphangiomas of the thoracic duct and their relations with so-called chylothorax of childhood] Vincre G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:863-76, 1968 (Ita)
[Case of cavernous lymphangioma of the pancreas with cerebral aneurysm] Mineta T, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:699-703, Jun 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Persistence of lymphatico-venous shunts at the level of the microcirculation: Their realationship to "lymphangioma" of mesentery. Elliott GB, et al. Ann Surg 172:131-6, Jul 70
[Malignant pseudotumor of the parotid region] Bertoin P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:266-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Particular forms of traumatic subdural hygroma with a case of an acute hygma in the posterior cranial fossa] Probst C. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:61-7, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Color scintiscanning with Tc99m in the diagnosis of meningeal hemorrhages in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:2247-53, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Rare case of voluminous cystic lymphangioma of the greater omentum. Clinical and embryopathogenetic considerations] Lo Schiavo F, et al. G Ital Chir 24:721-52, Sep 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Trauma-dependent growth of a cavernous lymphangioma] Villiger KJ. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:283-5, 7 Feb 70 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hygroma of the neck in XO abortuses. Report of two cases. Singh RP. Amer J Clin Path 53:104-7, Jan 70

OCCURRENCE

Extensive retropharyngeal cystic hygroma. Elkahky M. J Egypt Med Ass 52:99-104, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural comparison of an adenomatoid tumor, lymphangioma, hemangioma, and mesothelioma. Marcus JB, et al. Cancer 25:171-5, Jan 70
[Ovarian lymphangioma. A case] Pailliez R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:51-3, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Cystic mediastinal lymphangioma] Macquet V, et al. Lille Med 13:232-6, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Angiomatous lymphoid tissue hyperplasia causin obstacle at delivery] Haraszti A, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3005-7, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)
[Case of a cyst of the greater omentum in a child] Matsumoto Y, et al. Shujutsu 24:157-60, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Angioma of the spleen, simulating malignant neoplasms] Baltaitis IuV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:101-2, May 70 (Rus)
[Lymphangioma of the lateral wall of the pharynx] Batiuk DF. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:106-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Skull size and ventricular dilatation in subdural hygroma in infants. Cronqvist S, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:11-6, Jan 70
Cystic hygroma of the mediastinum in children. Bratu M, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:348-51, Apr 70
Lymphangiomatosis of bone. Steiner GM, et al. Radiology 93:1093-8, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Diagnostic difficulties of primary stomach neoplasms in children] Jakubowski A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:33-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Subdural hydromas and chronic hematomas in children as represented in x-rays] Polianker ZN.
Vop Neirokhir 34:55-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Primary tumors of the stomach in children] Jakubowski A, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:169-75, 1970 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

On the radiological treatment of tumours of the lymphatic vessels. Lindén H.
Strahlentherapie 138:137-41, Aug 69

SURGERY

Cystic hygroma of the parotid gland. Noone RB, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:404-7, Sep 70
Surgical approach to cystic hygroma of the neck. Ward PH, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:508-14, Jun 70
Hemangioma and lymphangioma. Dennison WM.
Indian J Pediat 36:366-9, Oct 69
[The problem of lymphangioma] Bertoin P.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:204-5, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Experiences in facial nerve surgery in cavernous subcutaneous hemangiomas and lymphangiomas of the jaw] Köle H.
Oest Z Stomat 67:202-6, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)
[Surgery of the facial nerve in surgical interventions for hemangiomas and subcutaneous cavernous lymphangiomas of the jaw] Köle H.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:117-24, Feb 70 (Ita)
[A case of lymphangioma of the neck] Litkevich ON.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:109-10, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Lymphangioma. Underwood LJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:511-2, Oct 69

LYMPHANGIOSARCOMA (C2)

[A case of Stewart-Treves syndrome in a man] Massé R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:824-7, 1969 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Stewart-Treves syndrome (postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma).
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:341-2, Sep 70
[Case of postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma] Sakaguchi N, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:152-5, Feb 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphangiosarcoma of the thigh. A case report. Finlay-Jones LR. Cancer 26:722-5, Sep 70

RADIOTHERAPY

The response to Stewart-Treves syndrome to radiotherapy. DiSimone RN, et al.
Radiology 97:121-5, Oct 70
On the radiological treatment of tumours of the lymphatic vessels. Lindén H.
Strahlentherapie 138:137-41, Aug 69

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of lymphedema and treatment of lymphangiosarcoma. Peterson LF.
Mod Treatm 6:413-21, Mar 69

LYMPHANGITIS (C9)

Non-venereal sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis. A clinicopathologic treatise. Kandil E, et al.
Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:309-12, 1970
Researches on elephantiasis nostras and elephantiasis tropica with special regard to their initial stage of recurring lymphangitis (lymphangitis recurrens elephantogenica). Castellani A.
Indian J Derm 14:145-7, Jul 69

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic therapy in the management of lymphangitis. Martin WJ. Mod Treatm 6:391-5, Mar 69

ETIOLOGY

Research on elephantiasis nostras and elephantiasis tropica with special regard to their initial stage of recurring lymphangitis (lymphangitis recurrens elephantogenica). Castellani A.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:171-95, Jul-Aug 69
Researches on elephantiasis nostras and elephantiasis tropica with special regard to their initial stage of recurring lymphangitis (lymphangitis recurrens elephantogenica). Supplementary note. Castellani A.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:214-5, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

Non-venereal sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis. Boyd AS. Brit J Derm 82:632-3, Jun 70

LYMPHATIC DISEASES (C9)

see also related
CHYLOTHORAX (C5)
LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC (C2)
LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC (C2)
LYMPHOMA (C2)

Postoperative pelvic lymphocysts. Dodd GD, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:312-23, Feb 70
[Studies of dermatoglyphics in obliterating lymphangiopathy] Kaindl F, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:320-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Pautrier-Woringer syndrome (lymphadenopathia dermatopathica lipomelanotica)] Biró I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1523-5, 28 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Pathology of the thoracic duct] Prete F, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:1-26, 1968 (Ita)
[On lymph node toxoplasmosis] Morgano G, et al.
Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:73-8, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the bones, lymph nodes and skin. Clinical examination of the case. Observations] Voglino A. G Ital Derm 45:216, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Toxoplasmosic lymphadenitis] Beitrametti L, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:207-8, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Lymph node toxoplasmosis in Italy: description of the first parasitologically verified cases] De Lalla F, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:203-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Benign painful inguinal adenopathy in football players] Sgarbi M.
Minerva Med 61:1026-8, 14 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Non-tumoral lymphopathy in children] Bulgarelli R.
Minerva Pediat 20:709-28, 31 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Adenobronchial syndromes] Chirone E.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:277-86, Mar 70 (Ita)
[A case of isolated sarcoidosis of the lymph node] Kucfir D, et al. Czas Stomat 22:867-70, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Chyle reflux and chylorrhea] Troshkov AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:111-5, Sep 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Nucleic acid and protein metabolism in lymphocyte cultures in healthy persons and patients with diseases of the lymphatic system. I. Methods and kinetic studies in healthy persons] Havemann K.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:138-62, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The relationship between some anticonvulsants and tumors of the blood forming organs. Bercel NA, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:21-4, Jan 70
Patterns of damage and regeneration in the murine lymphomyeloid complex following single intravenous doses of mustine hydrochloride. Sharp JG, et al.
J Anat 106:403-9, Mar 70
[Thymo-lymphatic atrophy in an infant following long-term ACTH therapy] Dourov N.
Path Europ 5:216-31, 1970 (Fre)
[Lymphadenopathies caused by drugs] Krasznai G, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2797-802, 30 Nov 69 (39 ref.) (Hun)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of lymphocytic-hysto-reticular tissue diseases] Ginesta JR.
Prensa Med Argent 57:192-3, 27 Mar 70 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular involvement in lymphatic paracoccidioidomycosis. Brick M.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:991-7, 1969
Benign lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum. Charlesworth D, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 53:579-84, Jun 70
The lymphatics, pancreatic ascites, and pancreatic inflammatory disease. A new therapy for pancreatitis. Dreiling DA. Amer J Gastroent 53:119-31, Feb 70
Increased permeability of the blood-aqueous barrier in lymphogenic encephalopathy. Szeghy G, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:313-7, 1969
Cervical venous blockage: its failure to bring about fine structural alterations in the brain of the rat in contrast with cervical lymphatic blockage. Várkonyi T, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:53-6, 1970
Lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum associated with familial polyposis coli. Dorazio RA, et al.
Ann Surg 171:300-2, Feb 70
Lymphatic obstruction in the pathogenesis of intestinal mucosal atrophy. Fish JC, et al.
Ann Surg 169:316-25, Mar 69
Sarcoidosis: report of a case presenting as dysphagia. Cook DM, et al. Chest 57:84-6, Jan 70
Oculoglandular tularemia: a case report. Anderson RA.
J Iowa Med Soc 60:21-6, Jan 70
Clinical manifestations of disorders of the pulmonary and pleural lymphatics. Emerson P.
Thorax 25:256, Mar 70
[Prolonged course of a syndrome associating alternative neutropenia, thrombopenia and hemolytic anemia, splenomegaly and multiple adenopathies] Otten J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:445, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Obstruction with thermo-coagulation of the thoracic duct at its origin, in the rabbit. Consequences in the splanchnic region. 1. Lympho-venous communications at the level of the portal vein and inferior vena cava. 2. Histological lesions of the liver, pancreas and small intestine] Sarles JC, et al.
Biol Gastroent (Paris) 1:49-60, 1968 (Fre)
[Lympho-reticular granuloma of the skin in so-called paragranuloma of lymph nodes accompanied by paraproteinemia] Herrmann WP, et al.
Hautarzt 20:13-5, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and diagnostic problems of toxoplasmosis] Mohr W, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:508-11, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The causes of the supramaleolar localization of cutaneous trophic lesions in venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Armenio S.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:90-6, 1967 (Ita)
[The radiological aspects of acute pulmonary edema] Costa F. Minerva Med 61:2220-33, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Lymphorrhea, chylus reflux, chylorrhea, chyluria and lymphatic fistulas] Zerbino DD.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 7:7-11, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Mega-adenolymphopathy in psoriasis arthropathica] Di Rienzo A, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 18:163-72, Jun 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoscintigraphy with technetium sulphur colloid. Zwol DE van. Nuclearmedizin 8:297-300, 31 Oct 69
Lymphadenopathy. Crews EW.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:120, Jan-Apr 69
Left testicular vein varices simulating retroperitoneal lymph-node enlargement. Gerlock AJ.
Radiology 93:873-4, Oct 69
[Cytological examinations of lymph nodes by phase contrast] Simeček C.
Vnitrni Lek 15:877-80, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Automatic data processing of biological and cytological findings] Weber HJ, et al.
Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:89-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Experimental research on visualization "in vivo" of the lymphatic system by means of a fluorescent substance drained early from the lymphatic vessels] Pace M, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:67-76, Aug 68 (Ita)
[The use of immunofluorescence in the direct diagnosis of human toxoplasmosic lymphadenopathy] Terragna A, et al. G Mal Infett 22:216-21, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Diagnostic problems in lymph-node toxoplasmosis] Morgano G. Minerva Med 61:3614-7, 1 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning "patterns" of diffusion of colloidal Au198 in the study of the lymphatic system of the head and neck in oncologic pathology] De Campora E, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:763-76, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Lymphography. Technic of examination and clinical indications] Kalaf JM.
Rev Paul Med 74:131-44, Mar 69 (Por)
[Puncture of the mediastinal lymph nodes through the wall of the trachea and bronchi] Shesterina MV, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:83-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Radio-indication and lymphography in the diagnosis of thrombophlebitis and lymphostasis] Terpigor'eva TF, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:75-80, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pharmacology of the lymphatic vessels and medical therapy of lymphangiopathies] Földi M.
Angeiologie 20:Suppl:67-72, 1967 (Fre)
[Effect of Esberiven in lymphatic fistula] Bartoš V.
Med Mschr 24:128-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Chylous fistula. Fitz-Hugh GS, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:543-7, Jun 70
Chylous manifestations of filariasis: a clinical and lymphographic study. II. Lymphadenovarix chylocoele and chylous lymph scrotum. Sen SB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1738-44, Sep 69
Chymous complications in filariasis chylous arthritis. 3. A clinical and lymphographic study. Sen SB, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1745-50, Sep 69
Perirenal lymphocele as a complication of renal homotransplantation. Madura JA, et al.
Surgery 68:310-3, Aug 70
[A case of chyluria due to filariasis: the value of lymphography] Rousseau J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:427-34, 1970 (Fre)
[Effusions in cardiac patients] Servelle M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 62:1119-43, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Histologic lesions encountered in lymphatic ganglions after lymphography] Guilland M, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:355-65, 30 Apr 68 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lymphadenography in chronic pancreatitis] Scortecci V, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:393-407, 1967 (Ita)
[Lymphodynamic changes of the lower limbs in arteriopathic patients after thermal sympathicolysis] Bresadola F, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:134-45, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Lymphographic aspects in senile coxarthrosis] Comino E, et al. G Geront 16:754-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Thoracic fistulas of a tuberculous nature] Lenci G. Lotta Tuberc 39:129-42, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Acquired toxoplasmosis as a frequently unknown cause of adenopathies in young adults] Poletti T, et al. Minerva Med 61:2696-701, 16 Jun 70 (Ita)
[An unusual case of accidental injection of the iliac and lumboaortic lymph nodes during hysterosalpingography] Roncuzzi R, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1610-20, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Lymphadenopathy caused by Toxoplasma gondii] Tonjum A, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1537-9, 15 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Cervical adenopathies in childhood and adults] Lima VA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:1699-706, May 70 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation in diseases of lymphoid tissue. Pentycross CR. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:355-7, Apr 70
[Immunopathologic processes in chronic hematologic diseases] Poliwoda H. Deutsch Med J 20:541-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Phytoresponsiveness and cytogenetics in non-tumoral lymphocytic pathology] Massimo L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1708-15, 25 Aug 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Lipid storage in cerebral pericytes in lymphogenic encephalopathy. Joó F, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:57-61, 1970

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of acid-fast rods in sarcoidosis. Vaněk J, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:395-400, Mar 70

MORTALITY

Kern County pesticide study. Rappolt RT Sr. Industr Med Surg 39:40-4, Aug 70

OCCURRENCE

[Present incidence of various lymph node disease in Schleswig-Holstein] Lennert K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2194-202, 24 Oct 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphostatic retinal haemangiopathy. Várkonyi T, et al. Experientia 26:67-8, 15 Jan 70
Non-neoplastic lesions of lymph nodes of man to be differentiated from lymphomas. Butler JJ. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:233-55, Aug 69
Non-neoplastic hyperplasias of lymph nodes of animals. Squire RA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:257-66, Aug 68
Symptomatic pelvic lymphocyst. Differentiation from recurrent carcinoma. Ostergard DR, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:677-80, Nov 68
[Cytophotometric studies on epithelioid cells of different lymph node granulomas] Rüppell V, et al. Beitr Path Anat 140:379-406, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased permeability of the blood-brain barrier in lymphostatic encephalopathy. An electron microscopic study. Joó F, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 6:318-25, 1969
[Lymphatic circulation and lymphatic insufficiency of the liver] Araki Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:71-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Concept of lymphatic circulation insufficiency] Seki K. Jap J Clin Med 28:34-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Current data on cellular physiopathology of the lymphoid organs] Micu D. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:395-409, 1969 (76 ref.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic and therapeutic applications of lymphangiography in clinical medicine. Rigas A, et al. Amer J Surg 120:66-72, Jul 70
Lymphovenous shunts in man. Edwards JM, et al. Brit Med J 4:579-81, 6 Dec 69
Chyluria and lymphatic renal fistula. Craig O, et al. Clin Radiol 20:465-72, Oct 69
The value of diagnostic lymphography to the surgeon. Mahaffy RG. Clin Radiol 20:440-3, Oct 69
Lymphographic study of four postoperative pelvic lymphoceles. Abbes M, et al. Int Surg 52:435-9, Dec 69
The demonstration of an unusual combination of collateral channels during lymphography--a case report. Cunningham JB. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:189-91, Sep 69
Lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon in children. Roentgen observations. Capitanio MA, et al. Radiology 94:323-7, Feb 70
Lymphoid hyperplasia of the colon. Franken EA Jr. Radiology 94:329-34, Feb 70
[Fine granular filling defects in the small intestine due to lymph follicle hyperplasia associated with immunoglobulin defect] Wagner A. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:294-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Lymphographic controls of the course of diseases of the lymphatic system] Teske HJ, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1309-16, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Estimation of compensated and decompensated conduction disorders in the lymphatic circulation by lymphography] Molnár Z, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2395-402, 12 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Complications of lymphography] Landi E, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:543+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Lymphography of the inguinal lymph nodes] Cavalieri E, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:315-23, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Lymphography in the differential diagnosis of adenopathies] Arantes WL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:447-68, Aug 68 (Por)
[The diagnostic value of phlebography in congenital defects of peripheral blood and lymphatic vessels in children] Tikhonov IuA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:96-100, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Radiological diagnosis of mesenterial lymph nodes] Novak JI, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:147-63, 1969 (Cro)

THERAPY

[Application of therapeutic gymnastics in the conservative treatment of lymphostasis of the extremities] Damsker IS, et al. Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:65-70, 1969 (Rus)

URINE

[Chyluria in varicosis of lymphatic vessels on the right side and hypoplasia of retroperitoneal lymph nodes] Witt H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:243-6, Feb 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Tissue culture studies in bovine leukosis. Hugoson G. Acta Vet Scand 11:103-13, 1970
Non-neoplastic hyperplasias of lymph nodes of animals. Squire RA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:257-66, Aug 68

LYMPHATIC METASTASIS (C2)

Spread of lymphosarcoma after focal radiotherapy. Maimio K, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:301-7, Dec 69
Unusual supraclavicular masses. Lundmark GJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:529-33, Jun 70
Prospects for the control of metastases. Fisher B. Cancer 24:1263-9, Dec 69
Mediastinoscopy for assessing mediastinal spread in clinical staging of carcinoma of the lung. Goldberg EM, et al. Cancer 25:347-53, Feb 70
A surgeon's view of the spread of breast cancer. Handley RS. Cancer 24:1231-4, Dec 69
Characteristics of variants of colorectal carcinoma that do not metastasize to lymph nodes. Spratt JS Jr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:243-6, May-Jun 70
Metastases occurring after excision of a transplantable subcutaneous hepatoma. Reuber MD, et al. Gann 61:191-2, Apr 70
Malignant neoplasm of the penis. Report of endothelioma in a Muslim boy. Chandra K, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:412-5, Oct 69
Cervical lymph node metastasis of hamster cheek pouch carcinoma induced with DMBA. Rwomushana JW, et al. J Dent Res 49:184, Jan-Feb 70
Involvement of pelvic lymph nodes in carcinoma of the endometrium. Rickford RB. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:580, May 68
Testicular tumors. Comment: the lymph node barrier. Rubin P. JAMA 213:104-6, 6 Jul 70
Spread of Hodgkin's disease. Smithers DW. Lancet 1:1262-7, 13 Jun 70
Malignant melanoma: the problem of lymph-node metastases. Bodenham DC. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1090-2, Nov 69
Prognosis of metastases from thyroid cancer. Dargent M, et al. Tumori 55:241-53, Sep-Oct 69
[Pulmonary lymphangitic carcinomatosis] Yang SP, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:361-74, 28 Sep 68 (Chi)
[The diffuse lymphangitis carcinomatosa of the lungs] Kaurola K, et al. Duodecim 85:1498-503, 1969 (Fin)
[Retro-pharyngeal metastatic adenopathy of thyroid cancer] Pazat P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:207-8, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Aspects of insular-like neogenesis in ductal carcinoma with highly differentiated cells in the pancreas] Mancini AM, et al. Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:3-16, Dec 69 (Ita)
[A case of rhinopharyngeal carcinoma in a 7-year-old child (contribution to the study of malignant tumors in childhood)] Cortesina G, et al. Cancro 20:423-32, 1967 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastatic processes in neoplasms of the pelvic organs. I. Results obtained in the study of metastatic localizations of bladder and prostate neoplasms] Reina A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:481-502, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Tumors and immunity: importance in the genesis and course of cervical lymph-node metastases] Babighian G. Clin Otorinolaring 20:435-48, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Endometriosis of the lymph nodes of the parametrium] Kostic P. Minerva Ginec 20:703-6, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical and therapeutic observations of 371 cases of malignant neoplasms of the tonsil] Borghi A, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:174-207, 1968 (Ita)
[Results obtained in the treatment of tumors of the tongue and floor of the mouth, with special attention to lymph gland metastases] Motta G, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:3-47, 1967 (Ita)
[On a case of mucocarcinoma of the vulva] Caldana PL. Pathologica 60:337-43, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Gastric plasmocytoma with acute course. (Contribution to the tumoral pathology of the stomach in the aged)] Ziliotto G, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:337-55, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of cancer of the head and neck metastasized to the cervical lymph node] Morita M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1058-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Lymph node metastasis in early gastric cancer] Yoshikawa K, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:699-703, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Metastasis of cancer and the role of the lymphatic system] Miyaji T. Jap J Clin Med 28:90-4, Jan 70 (46 ref.) (Jap)
[Pericanular recurrences in patients pharyngo-laryngectomized for laryngeal neoplasms] Suceava I, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:223-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[A case of extensive reticulosarcomatosis with diffuse involvement of the lungs] Ivannikov ID. Probl Tuberk 47:87-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The principal and accessory routes of lymphogenic metastasis in cancer of the male genital organs] Oleneva EN. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:45-50, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Hyperparathyroid visceropathy in cancer of the parathyroid glands (a case)] Valdina EA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:103-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Carcinosis of lymphatic capillaries and lung vessels] Zerbino DD. Vrach Delo 8:95-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in combined surgical interventions for laryngeal cancer with metastases to the cervical lymph nodes] Tamarin EL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:68-72, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Morphologic structure of cancer of the cervix uteri and its metastasis to the pelvic lymph nodes] Vinnits'ka VK. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:55-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Chylous ascites. Roy JB, et al. J Urol 103:343-4, Mar 70

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoscintigraphy in the surgery of gynecologic cancer. Lagrutta J, et al. Acta Chir Ital 25:535-40, 1969
Mediastinoscopy. Ashbaugh DG. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:568-73, May 70
Prescalene node biopsy. An analysis of 566 cases. Lawton RL, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:68-70, Jan 70
A new method of demonstrating tumours in the retroperitoneal lymphatic system. Göbbeler T, et al. German Med Monthly 14:511-2, Oct 69
Accumulation of 74As51Cr beta-glycerophosphate by normal lymph nodes. Anghileri LJ, et al. Invest Radiol 4:269-74, Jul-Aug 69
Failure to detect 131-I positive thyroid metastases with 99mTc. Meighan JW, et al. J Nucl Med 11:173-4, Apr 70
The lump in the neck. Engelman MA, et al. Oral Surg 29:19-24, Jan 70
111In for imaging: lymph node visualization. Goodwin DA, et al. Radiology 94:175-8, Jan 70
Clinical assessment of lymph nodes in carcinoma of the breast. Cutler SJ, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 131:41-52, Jul 70
[Scintiscanning of the internal mammary lymph nodes with Au-198. Experimental studies and clinical use] Rossi R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:33-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning and personal experience with thyroid surgery and pathology] Di Lauro E, et al. Arch Ital Laring 76:323-30, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the differential diagnosis of tumors of the pancreatic region] Lacroix L, et al. Minerva Med 61:3587-94, 1 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Lymph node scanning of the latero-cervical chain] Minutoli A, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:971-9, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Morphological changes in lymph nodes after endolymphatics administration of Au198] Badmaeva VV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:24-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Cytochemical methods in diagnosis of malignant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neoplasms] Petrova AS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:27-31, 1968 (Rus)
[Significance of mediastinoscopy in determining the extent of lung cancer] Fedorov BN, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:17-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Scanning the lymphatic routes of the pelvis and retroperitoneal space using colloidal gold Au-198] Chupin IIa, et al. Vop Onkol 16:33-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Indirect radioisotope lymphography in oncourology and oncogynecology] Dubovyĭ ED, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:60-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Indirect lymphography with radioactive colloids in otorhinolaryngology] Vega MF.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:1-8, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A screening model for the chemotherapy of lymph node metastasis. Tsukagoshi S, et al. Gann 60:351-2, Jun 69
[On intralymphatic administration of antineoplastic agents] Porzio R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2405-16, 30 May 70 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Filling of cervical and mediastinal nodes from the thoracic duct and the physiology of Virchow's node--studies by lymphography. Negus D, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:267-71, Apr 70
[Cancerous degeneration of the fistulain chronic osteomyelitis] Bezhenutsa VI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:82-4, May 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in tumor oxygen tension during radiation therapy. Badib AO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:247-57, Jun 69

MORTALITY

[Regional lymph node metastases in the prognosis of melanoma] Veronesi U, et al.
Tumori 55:255-61, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Clinical and radiotherapeutic aspects of reticulum cell sarcoma. Tikka U, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:459-70, Dec 69
Occurrence and localization of lymph node metastases in renal carcinoma. A lymphographic and histopathological investigation in connection with nephrectomy. Hultén L, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:129-33, 1969
[Features of lymph nodes metastasis in view of various sites of gastric cancer] Iguchi K, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:348-50, Apr 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Further establishment of suspended-cell cultures from the human neoplastic lymph nodes and some morphological characteristics of each cell line. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 60:419-25, Aug 69
Lymph node metastasis in bronchogenic carcinoma. Study on its role in dissemination. Croxatto OC, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 126:121-9, Mar 70
[Histology of micrometastases of malignant melanoma] Nödl F. Arch Klin Exp Derm 238:61-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Relations between preoperative lymphographic images and anatomo-clinical findings in carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Marchesi F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:703-12, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Sarcoidosis-type aspects in satellite lymph nodes, in the course of various carcinomatous neoplasms] Distasi AL, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:980-96, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Quantitative studies of the mastocytes of human lymph nodes in diseases with an immuno-allergic mechanism] Leahu S.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:249-56, 1970 (Rum)
[Some morphological characteristics of metastasis of lung carcinoma to the mediastinal lymph nodes] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:52-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Wealth of perinodular growth in lymph node metastasis as aprognostic help in cancer of the colon and the rectum] Börjesson B, et al.
Nord Med 84:934, 16 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Difficulties of histological diagnosis in bioptic material of regional lymphatic tissue in malignant tumors] Martinis U, et al.
Pluc Bolest Tuberk 21:294-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Multipurpose incision for neck dissection after irradiation. Nickell WB, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:354-5, Mar 70
Treatment of early cancer of the breast.
Lancet 2:1175-6, 29 Nov 69
[Intralymphatic irradiation] Esteban Velasco J.
Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:143-53, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic and therapeutic applications of lymphangiography in clinical medicine. Rigas A, et al.
Amer J Surg 120:66-72, Jul 70
The value of diagnostic lymphography to the surgeon. Mahaffy RG. Clin Radiol 20:440-3, Oct 69
Lymphadenography in malignant disease involving lymph nodes. Balkrishna BN, et al.
Indian J Cancer 6:66-75, Jun 69
Arteriographic assessment of metastases to nodes. Lang EK. J Indiana Med Ass 63:40, Jan 70
Lymphangiography: diagnosis of nodal metastases from testicular malignancies. Wallace S, et al.
JAMA 213:94-6 passim, 6 Jul 70
Second- and third-look lymphography: its diagnostic and therapeutic value. Gregl A, et al.
Radiology 95:149-56, Apr 70
[Gas axillography in the study of the axillary adenopathies of breast cancer] Redon H, et al.
Presse Med 77:1621, 25 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Lymphography in the diagnosis of local metastases of breast cancer] Kett K, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:538-43, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Lymphographic tumor diagnosis of the axillary region] Georgi M, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:529-36, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The importance of lymphography for the diagnosis of regional lymph node metastases in kidney and urinary bladder tumors] Kagan EM, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:137-46, 1969 (Ger)
[Problems of lymphographic diagnosis of metastases in urinary bladder carcinomas] Lüning M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:129-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Collateral pathways and transverse connections of the lymphatic system in lymphographic studies] Röder K.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:147-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Value of lymphographic studies in malignant tumors of the ovary. (Observations on 31 cases)] Bevilacqua L, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:585-600, 1968 (Ita)
[Our experience with lymphography] Prete F, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:759-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in lymph node metastasis from melanoma of the lower limbs] Campana FP, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:1039-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Laterocervical lymphography in the study of regional metastatic adenopathies in cutaneous neoplasms of the face] Formiconi E, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 44:723-43, 1968 (Ita)
[The use of lymphographic studies in classification of stages of neoplasms of the uterine cervix] Rimondi C, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:44-72, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic localization of a lesion of the thoracic duct with lymphadenography] Popdimitrov Z, et al.
Cancro 21:523-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in testicular tumors] Landi E, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:24-33, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Complications of lymphography] Landi E, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:543+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastasis of neoplasms of the breast] Rasà G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:559+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastasis of neoplasms of the pelvic organs. 3. Results obtained in the study of metastatic localizations of tumors of the uterine cervix] Rasà G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:71-81, 1968 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastases from neoplasms of the pelvic organs. 2. Results obtained in the study of metastasis locations of rectal neoplasms] Reina A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:643-51, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Mechanism and anatomo-clinical significance of opacification of the liver during lymphangiography] Bobbio P, et al. Minerva Chir 25:247-55, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Lymphography in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Results in 127 cases] Cavaliot A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:302-11, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Attempted visualization of lymphatic drainage of the uterus in vivo] Maneschi M, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1345-50, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Relations between preoperative lymphographic images and anatomo-clinical findings in carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Marchesi F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:703-12, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Lymphography of the inguinal lymph nodes] Cavaleri E, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:315-23, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Further contribution to the study of pleuro-pulmonary lymphatic neoplastic spread. (The bridge sign)] Vallebona D.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:529-41, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Lymphography in the evaluation of various radical operations] Kolodziejski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1727-9, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Lymphography in the differential diagnosis of adenopathies] Arantes WL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:447-68, Aug 68 (Por)
[Can x-ray investigation determine the operability of patients with cancer of the lung?] Sharov BK.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:30-7, May 69 (Rus)
[Trans-sternal phlebography--index of regression of metastasis in parasternal lymph nodes in radiotherapy of the breast] Krymova KB, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:29-34, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of metastases from cancer of the urinary bladder by lymphography] Balog F, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:30-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Direct cervical lymphangioadenography in oncologic patients] Zisman IF, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:79-82, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Spot radiography of the mammary gland and axillary area] Lindenbraten LD, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:82-4, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of lymph node changes in melanoblastoma of the skin of the extremities] Sinitsyn NV, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:83-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Significance of trans-sternal phlebography for the detection of parasternal lymphatic nodes in breast cancer] Sukhoveev PN, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:62-7, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Veins of the anterior mediastinum in bronchial cancer metastases] Tikhonov KB, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:3-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Contrasting the thoracic duct and distal lymph nodes in lower lymphography] Ivanova OI, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:35-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Phlebo- and lymphography for determining the degree of spread of cancer of the uterus] Kharin AF, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:82-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Application of secondary fluorescence for raising ablastics in laryngectomy] Momot AD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:37-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Lymphographic observation on 142 cases of cancer of the internal female genital organs] Antonopoulos D, et al. Angiologia 20:163-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Radiological diagnosis of mesenterial lymph nodes] Novak JI, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:147-63, 1969 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Changes in tumor oxygen tension during radiation therapy. Badib AO, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:247-57, Jun 69
Long time studies of metastatic cervical lymph nodes treated with irradiation. Martin CL.
Amer J Roentgen 108:247-56, Feb 70
Malignant lymphomas: patterns of progression and factors influencing recurrence. Molander DW, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:348-53, Feb 70
Clinical uses of 4-pi therapy. Ellis F.
Brit J Radiol 42:951-2, Dec 69
Endolymphatic radiotherapy. A comparison of radiogold and radioiodine against the VX2 tumor in the rabbit. Lloyd-Davies RW, et al.
Cancer 24:938-44, Nov 69
Pre-operative radiation therapy as an adjunctive measure to radical neck dissection: a histopathologic study. Hora JF. Laryngoscope 79:1921-49, Nov 69
Effect of radiation therapy on normal human lymph nodes and trunks: evaluation by "second-look" lymphography. Thornbury JR.
Progr Clin Cancer 4:272-7, 1970
Electron-beam technique and skin reaction of postoperative irradiation of axilla and supraclavicular nodes in breast carcinoma. Khan FR, et al.
Radiology 95:417-20, May 70
Reticulum-cell sarcoma. II. Radiation dosage for each type. Newall J, et al. Radiology 94:643-7, Mar 70
Effect of irradiation on tumor-infused lymph nodes. O'Brien PH, et al. Radiology 94:407-11, Feb 70
Para-aortic lymph node irradiation in cervical carcinoma. Silberstein AB, et al.
Radiology 95:181-4, Apr 70
[Determination of the dose delivered to the submaxillary lymph nodes from the endocurietherapy of cancers of the oral cavity] Sahatchiev A, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:559-65, 1970 (Fre)
[Interstitial curietherapy, with after loadking, in the radio-surgical treatment of lymphatic metastases of the neck] Sahatchiev A, et al.
J Belg Radiol 52:143-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Practical value of endolymphatic radiotherapy. Isotopic lymphography] Guerin RA, et al.
Presse Med 77:1983-6, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Biaxial telecobalt pendular irradiation of the para-aortic lymph nodes] Rödel K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 138:641-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Vulvar cancer and colored lymphoradioisotopotherapy] Grassi G, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:209-17, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Interstitial infiltration of mammary cancers with colloidal P32. Study of its distribution] Caldarola L, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:314-28, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hyperbaric radiotherapy of cutaneous tumors] Vallecchi C. G Ital Derm 45:121-4, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Histological changes of the lymph nodes during radiant lymphography] Accinelli G, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1463-72, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Biological and clinical problems in radiant lymphography in gynecological neoplasms] Ragni N, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1473-83, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Endolymphatic therapy of feminine genital neoplasms with 32P] Rass Int Clin Ter 50:123, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of lymph node metastasis] Umegaki Y, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:197-201, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy in metastases from breast cancer into

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the parasternal lymph nodes] Pavlov AS, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:12-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Morphologic findings concerning the radiosensitivity of melanoma metastases] Gol'bert ZV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:11-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Evolution and radiological treatment of spino-cellular lymphatic metastasis] Gil y Gil C. Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 23:29-55, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)

SURGERY

Taking it that removal of the breast is required for the primary tumour, how should one treat the axillary nodes--by surgery, by radiotherapy, or by both? Truscott BM, et al. Brit J Surg 56:789-94, Oct 69
New incision in the dissection of the lymphatic system of the neck. Tesárek T. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:435-9, 1969
An evaluation of lymphadenectomy in the treatment of malignant testicular germ cell neoplasms. Maier JG, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:71-4, 1968
Surgical management of testes tumors. Staubitz WJ, et al. Trans Amer Ass Genitourin Surg 60:65-70, 1968
[Clinico-statistical study of 177 cases of epithelioma of the lip] Mariotti G, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 38:62-81, 1970 (Ita)
[Significance of peristernal lymph node excision in radical surgery of breast tumor and the follow-up study] Shimura H. Shujutsu 23:1119-27, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Morpho-functional disorders following resection of the internal jugular vein after excision of cervical lymph nodes] Costinescu N, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:87-97, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Comparison of therapeutic methods for breast cancer in relation to regional metastasis] Emanuél NM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:251-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Surgery of regional metastasis of cancer of the upper respiratory tract] Paches AI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:72-6, May 70 (Rus)

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM (A7)

Immuno-cytochemical study on the development and differentiation of the immune system of the human fetus. Hirokawa K, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:151-60, May 69
The lympho-epithelial organs of Homo sapiens revisited. Fichtelius KE, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:103-16, 1969
The lymphoid system. Gatti RA, et al. Ann Rev Physiol 32:529-46, 1970 (112 ref.)
The cardiac lymphatics. Bradham RR, et al. Ann Surg 171:899-902, Jun 70
Ultrastructural studies of renal peritubular amyloid experimentally induced in guinea pigs. 3. Blood and lymphatic capillaries. Shirahama T, et al. Exp Molec Path 11:300-22, Dec 69
Lymphatic vessels of the dental pulp in dogs. Bernick S, et al. J Dent Res 48:959-64, Sep-Oct 69
An experiment in the teaching of lymphology to medical students. Internal Medicine A-108: Lymphovascular System. Witte MH. Lymphology 3:59-61, Mar 70
111-In: production, radionuclidic purity, and dosimetry of a new radio-pharmaceutical for lymphatic scanning. Finston RA, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:173, Jan 70
Significance of the interrelationship of the lymph and blood vascular systems in tumor cell dissemination. Fisher B, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:84-96, 1970
RPC of the month from AFIP. Reeder MM. Radiology 93:427-33, Aug 69
The lymphatic pump of the intestinal villus of the rat. Colian Y, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:187-96, 1970
[Gastrointestinal mucosa: a lymphoid organ] Crabbe PA. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:161-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Collateral lymph vessels of the thoracic wall in tumorous blockage of the small pelvis] Moinár Z, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:854-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Vaginal permeability to chemical and protein antigens in the normal guinea pig. II. Influence of the molecular weight and diffusion of antigens through the lymphatic system] Carretti N, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:466-70, 30 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic studies of the lymphatics of the vocal cord with colloidal Au 198] Fiori-Ratti L, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:287-94, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Systemic diseases coexisting with rheumatoid arthritis] Andronescu M, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1231-40, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Morphologic characteristics of the vessels of the renal fibrous capsule in gravitational overloading] Kuprianova NV. Arkh Anat 57:57-63, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Significance of anatomic control in the training of the vascular system for gravitational overloading] Prives MG, et al. Arkh Anat 57:13-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Regeneration of the lymphatic capillaries and vessels] Zerbino DD. Arkh Anat 57:10-20, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The pathways of the lymph outflow and metastases in cancer of the gastric stump] Baspaev BI, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:24-8, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[SPread of gastric cancer to the duodenum] Galandina TI. Eksp Khir Anest 13:47-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Velocity of lymph flow and lymph levels of total protein from thoracic ducts in thermic burns] Rzaev NA, et al. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:31-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Accidental lymphangioadenophlebography by transosseous way] Gomez-Marquez J. Angiologia 20:250-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Persistence of lymphatico-venous shunts at the level of the microcirculation: Their realationship to "lymphangioma" of mesentery. Elliott GB, et al. Ann Surg 172:131-6, Jul 70
Lymphovenous shunts in man. Edwards JM, et al. Brit Med J 4:579-81, 6 Dec 69
[Chylous ascites with pre-aortico-cava lymphngiectasis. Lympho-venous anastomosis with genital veins] Michotey G, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:271-2, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Bilateral changes in Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome with malformations in the arterial, venous and lymphatic vascular system] Müller JH, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:341-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of phlebography in congenital defects of peripheral blood and lymphatic vessels in children] Tikhonov IuA, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:96-100, Oct 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some features of the initial lymphatic vessels in their interrelation with blood capillaries. Kuprianov VV. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:69-80, 1969
Distribution of lymphatic vessels in mammary glands of ewes. Lee CS, et al. Amer J Anat 126:489-95, Dec 69
Lymph vessels of the liver in man. Microscopic morphology and histotopography. Comparini L. Angiologica (Basel) 6:262-74, 1969
Observations of subcapsular lymphatics in normal and diseased human pancreas. Reynolds BM. Ann Surg 171:559-66, Apr 70
Lymphatic pathways in the heart. Kline IK. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:638-44, Dec 69
Primary cancer of the breast. Heanley C. Brit Med J 1:816, 28 Mar 70
The lymphatics of the dog colon. A study of the lymph drainage patterns by indirect lymphography in the dog under normal and abnormal conditions. Sterns EE, et al. Cancer 26:218-31, Jul 70
Lymphatics of the human pulmonary alveoli: preliminary report. Pump KK. Chest 58:140-6, Aug 70
Evidence for two intrarenal lymphatic networks. Cockett AT, et al. Invest Urol 7:266-70, Jan 70
Lymphatics: normal anatomy in the dog hind leg. Pflug JJ, et al. J Anat 105:457-65, Nov 69
"Communicating lymphatics" and lympho-venous communications in relation to deep venous occlusion of the leg. Askar OM. Lymphology 2:56-63, Jun 69
Lymphatics of blood vessels. Johnson RA. Lymphology 2:44-56, Jun 69
The lymphatic system of the heart. Johnson RA. Lymphology 2:95-108, Sep 69
Progress in lymphology II. Viamonte M, et al. Lymphology 2:143-50, Dec 69
Plastic casts of extracapsular spaces and lymphatic vessels. Rodbard S, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:65-70, 1969
The distribution and relative locatsn of the lymphatic and blood vessels in the mucosa of the rabbit colon. Kamei Y. Nagoya Med J 15:223-38, Dec 69
The topographical relationship of the lymphatic and blood vessels in the superficial layer of the skin. Shintani K. Nagoya Med J 15:263-80, Dec 69
The lump in the neck. Engelman MA, et al. Oral Surg 29:19-24, Jan 70
Structure and function of lymphatic vessels of the bat's wing. Cliff WJ, et al. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:112-31, Apr 70
The anatomy of the lymphatics of the lungs and chest wall. Trapnell DH. Thorax 25:255-6, Mar 70
[Subphrenic abscess. Anatomo-physiological data] Mercier R. Ann Chir 24:319-22, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Note on vulvar lymphatics] Hidden G, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:260-3, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Lymphatic microcirculation in the mouse and the rat, with a film] Godart S, et al. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:859-81, 1967 (Fre)
[Lymphatic vessels in the parenchyma of the human testis. Demonstrated by injections] Hundeiker M. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:271-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Demonstration of lymphatic capillaries with patent blue V and Indian-ink] Fabian G. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:113-6, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[New lymphatic micro-organs discovered?] Lennert K. Munchen Med Wschr 112:813, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Lymphatic vessels of mammalian kidneys] Kriz W. Verh Anat Ges 63:25-32, 1969 (Ger)
[The inner lymph vessel system of the thyroid gland of adult rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus)] Wenzel J. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 79:170-85, 1968 (Ger)
[Lymphatic drainage of the esophagus in connection with cancer (experimental study)] Brunetti E, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:169-81, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning of the internal mammary lymph nodes with Au-198. Experimental studies and clinical use] Rossi R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:33-51, 1968 (Ita)
[Graphic reconstructions of the pulmonary lymphatic system in the normal organ and in pathological and experimental conditions] Bastianini A. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1470-80, 1967 (Ita)
[Microscopic morphology of the lymphatic vascular system of the human lungs] Bastianini A. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1341-63, 1967 (Ita)
[Visceral lymphography] Marano P, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:695+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Scintigraphic studies of the lymphatic system of the nose with colloidal Au198] Senin U, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:817-29, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Study on the lymphatic canal in the optic nerve of rabbit. I] Takemura M. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:1306-18, Aug 69 (Jap)
[On the lymphatic vessels in the wall of portal and hepatic veins] Yamaguchi H. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:433-40, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[Lymphoid flow in the nasal cavity. 2. Distribution of the lymphatic vessels and the blood vessels in the mucous membrane of the nasal cavity] Shiraiwa T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1152-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Structure of the lymph canal] Mori K. Jap J Clin Med 28:2-12, Jan 70 (39 ref.) (Jap)
[Blood vessels and lymphatics of the walls of the inferior vena cava in man] Boczarow WS. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:165-72, 1970 (Pol)
[Morphology of lymphatic vessels and capillaries in the human heart in normal and pathological conditions] Dobrowolskaja-Zajcewa JA. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:25-32, 1970 (Pol)
[Recognition of the lymphatic vessels] Goląb B. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:33-8, 1970 (Pol)
[Lymphatic vessels in the human pancreas] Sokolowski J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1090-2, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)
[The topography of the extravisceral lymphatic system of the human ovary] Carvalho WD de. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:21-92, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)
[Data towards the anatomic substantiation of the spread of infection from the tonsils and pharynx to the heart] Andriushin IuN. Arkh Anat 56:45-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparative anatomy of the intraorganic lymphatic bed of the heart in vertebrates] Fediaĭ VV. Arkh Anat 56:9-13, Feb 69 (Rus)
[On the manifestation of lymphatic capillaries of the human aural labyrinth] Levin VN. Arkh Anat 56:42-7, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Connections between lymphatic capillaries and lymphatic vessels of Waldeyer-Pirogov pharyngeal ring] Mel'nik PA. Arkh Anat 57:83-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Angioarchitectonics and histotopography of the lymphatic capillary network in cutaneous scars in dogs after autotransplantation of extremities and after transection of the lymphatic vessels without replantation] Satiukova GS. Arkh Anat 58:65-71, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Intraorganic lymphatic bed in the human submaxillary salivary gland] Sviridova IK. Arkh Anat 58:41-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Peculiarities and variations of lymph drainage from the external female genitalia] Oleneva EN. Vestn Derm Vener 41:34-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Lymph drainage of teeth and gums] Bascones Martinez A. An Esp Odontoestomat 29:194-206, May-Jun 70 (Spa)
[Lymphatics of the kidney] Caldas NJ, et al. Rev Argent Urol 38:414-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The relative antiquity of fenestrated blood capillaries and lymphatics, and their significance for the uptake of large molecules: an electron microscopical investigation in an elasmobranch. Casley-Smith JR, et al. Experientia 26:508-10, 15 May 70
Nuclear bodies in cells of various lymphatic organs. Sugimura M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 17:55-66, Sep 69
The ultrastructure of pulmonary lymphatic capillaries of newborn rabbits and of human infants. Lauweryns JM, et al. Lymphology 2:108-29, Sep 69
Lymphatic tissue germinal centers in immune reactions. Congdon CC. Progr Biophys 19:307-37, 1969 (112 ref.)
[Ultrastructure of lymphatic vessels in cat kidneys] Dieterich HJ. Verh Anat Ges 63:33-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical findings in the efferent lymph vessels in the small intestine mesentery of the rat] Borst RH, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:338-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Histological study of the lymphatic vessels in the wall of the mouse small intestine] Ando A. Acta Anat Nippon 44:177-86, Aug 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative studies on cortisol-induced decay of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphoid cells in the thymolymphatic system. Claesson MH, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:376-82, 1969

Histological changes evoked in mice by Freund's complete adjuvant. Carter RL, et al.
J Path 97:503-12, Mar 69

[Pharmacology of the lymphatic vessels and medical therapy of lymphangiopathies] Földi M.
Angeiologie 20:Suppl:67-72, 1967 (Fre)

[Effects of some sympathomimetics on the lymphatic circulation] Baïsset A, et al.
Therapie 25:517-21, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Anatomical changes induced with vincaleukoblastine in lymphatic tissue of the spleen in mice treated and not treated with phytohemagglutinin] Palestro G.
Cancro 21:Suppl 6:37-48, 1968 (Ita)

[Inhibitory effect of chloramphenicol on antibody formation. 3. Effect of chloramphenicol on antibody formation of the popliteal lymph] Morisawa H.
Acta Paediat Jap 73:1041-7, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histoenzymology of the wall of the lymphatic vessels in humans] Fruschelli C.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1295-303, 1967 (Fre)

[Alkaline phosphatases in tissue mast cells, blood and lymph vessels of the tongue of the rat. 5'-Nucleotidase, unspecific alkaline phosphatase and polyphosphatase (ATP'ase) activity with special reference to the pH] Vetter, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:153-76, 1970 (Ger)

[Histochemical demonstration of various enzyme activities in the walls of human lymphatic vessels. I. Phosphorylases and Krebs cycle enzymes] Fruschelli C.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1438-42, 1967 (Ita)

[Histochemical demonstration of various enzyme activities in the walls of human lymphatic vessels. II. Enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis and of the hexose-monophosphate shunt] Fruschelli C.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1443-6, 1967 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Extracellular localization of a protein antigen in lymphatic tissues in contact with lymphocytes. Diamantstein T, et al.
Experientia 25:1189-90, 15 Nov 69

Lymphoid stimulation and lymphoid neoplasia.
Lancet 2:596-8, 19 Sep 70

[Immunological reactions of the lymphatic system] Möller G. Duodecim 86:870-9, 1970 (Fin)

[Development of the lymphoid system. Functional analysis and therapeutic perspectives] Perey DY, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:925-31, Nov 69 (Fre)

[Thymus, vermiform appendix and sacculus rotundus and immune reactions. 2. Reaction of thymus-dependent lymphocytes and lymphogonia] Hanaoka M, et al.
Saishin Igaku 25:206-22, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Thymus, vermiform appendix and sacculus rotundus and immune reactions. 1. Capability of serum antibody production of irradiated rabbit with the thymus, vermiform appendix and sacculus rotundus removed] Konda S. Saishin Igaku 25:195-205, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Comparative studies of some antibody types in the blood of newborn infants and mothers as well as in the colostrum] Podkowińska I.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:193-210, 1969 (Pol)

[The immunological reactions of the lymphatic system] Möller G. Lakartidningen 67:1055-63, 4 Mar 70 (Swe)

INJURIES

[Regeneration of the lymphatic vessels following surgical injuries] Zerbino DD, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:37-42, Apr 69 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Interrelation between intramural nerve plexuses and lymph vessels in the large intestine of the cat] Tikhonova LP. Arkh Anat 57:78-82, Nov 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on the mucopolysaccharide metabolism of the lymphatic organs. Törö I, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:422+, 1969

The raison D'être of lymphatic absorption of lipids: a design in lipid homeostasis. Kothari ML, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 24:26-30, Jan 70

Lymphatic transport of calcium during acute experimental hypocalcemia. Deysine M, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:509-15, Mar 70

[Distribution of antilymphocyte globulin and serum in the organism with special reference to the lymphatic system] Málek P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:725-30, Jul 70 (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphostatic retinal haemangiopathy. Várkonyi T, et al. Experientia 26:67-8, 15 Jan 70

New technique for investigating the histopathology of the lymphatic system in experimentally infected animals. Gooneratne BW. Lab Pract 19:384, Apr 70

Anatomy and function of the lymphatic capillaries.
Jdanov DA. Lancet 2:895-9, 25 Oct 69

Spread of Hodgkin's disease. Smithers DW.
Lancet 1:1262-7, 13 Jun 70

[Changes in the gastric vascular system of rabbits following implantation of Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Safjannikowa K. Verh Anat Ges 63:67-74, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes of intraorganic lymphatic capillaries and vessels due to age] Shdanow DA.
Verh Anat Ges 63:49-53, 1969 (Ger)

[The pulmonary lymphatic system of the rat following experimental exposure to quartz dust] Seebach HB von, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:205-15, 1970 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic study of the lymphatic vessels of the aorta in rats kept on atherogenic diet] Veress B, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2987-9, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)

[Graphic reconstructions of the pulmonary lymphatic system in the normal organ and in pathological and experimental conditions] Bastianini A.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1470-80, 1967 (Ita)

[Microscopic aspects of the pulmonary lymphatic system in experimental conditions. II. Histamine shock] Bastianini A.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1309-13, 1967 (Ita)

[Microscopic aspects of the pulmonary lymphatic system in experimental conditions. 3. Edema induced by alpha-naphthylthiourea] Bastianini A.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1315-9, 1967 (Ita)

[Microscopic aspects of the pulmonary lymphatic system in experimental conditions. I. Intrauterine anoxia] Bastianini A.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1304-8, 1967 (Ita)

[Morphology of lymphatic vessels and capillaries in the human heart in normal and pathological conditions] Dobrowolskaja-Zajcewa JA.
Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:25-32, 1970 (Pol)

[Lymphatic routes in the pelvic extremities in dogs under conditions of disorders of sensory and motor innervation] Teterina RN.
Arkh Anat 57:80-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Structure of the intraorganic lymphatic system of the uterine tubes in chronic salpingitis] Umanskaia LS.
Arkh Anat 58:36-41, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Chylous ascites in malignant tumors (pathomorphologic changes in the lymphatic system and pathogenesis] Zerbino DD.
Arkh Pat 32:49-54, 1970 (Rus)

[Changes in the lymphatic capillaries of the skin in elephantiasis] Kul'chik II.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:68-72, Sep 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of experimental lymph congestion on coronary artery permeability in the dog. Nagy Z, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:167-70, 1969

Effects of mechanical insufficiency and increased peripheral offer in the mesenteric lymphatic region. Vajda J, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:95-104, 1969

Role of the lymphatic system in the pathogenesis of inflammatory disease in the biliary tract and pancreas. Weiner S, et al.
Amer J Surg 119:55-61, Jan 70

The lymphatic system as contributor of plasminogen activator to the blood. Menon IS, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:177-81, 1970

The clinical siginifcance of lymphaticovenous communications. Threefoot SA.
Ann Intern Med 72:957-8, Jun 70

Lymphatic function: the disappearance rate of 131-I albumin from the dermis. Ellis JP, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:593-9, Jun 70

Lymphatic aspects of experimental and clinical renal transplantation. Málek P, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 28:110-4, Jan-Feb 69

Renal hilar lymph. Effects of diuresis on flow and composition in dogs. O'Morchoe CC, et al.
Circ Res 26:469-79, Apr 70

Turnover of interstitial albumin in the kidney. Pinter GG, et al. Experientia 26:265-6, 15 Mar 70

Lymphatic drainage of 131-I-albumin from the vascularized cornea. Collin HB.
Invest Ophthal 9:146-55, Feb 70

Pulmonary lymphatic and blood absorption of albumin from alveoli. A quantitative comparison. Meyer EC, et al. Lab Invest 20:1-8, Jan 69

Some observations concerning pericardial effusions and their relationship to the venous and lymphatic circulation of the heart. Miller AJ.
Lymphology 3:76-8, Jun 70

Progress in lymphology II. Viamonte M, et al.
Lymphology 2:143-50, Dec 69

Possible distribution of anesthetic solutions in the palatal area via lymph vessels. Maher WP, et al.
Oral Surg 28:819-29, Dec 69

Intestinal villus in experimental lymphatic obstruction. Correlation of light and electron microscopic findings with clinical diseases. Kalima TV, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:497-510, 1970

[Functional value of efferent lymphatic circulation of the pancreas] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Lyon Chir 64:31-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

[Quantitative studies of the lymph transport of lead from the human lungs] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:105-8, Apr 69 (Ger)

[The thoraco-axillary lymphatic by-pass after radical mastectomy] Lukič F, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:153-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Experimental study of the reestablishment of the lymphatic circulation after regional lymphoadenectomy] Grasso S, et al.
Orixx Ortop Odierna Riab 12:247-54, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)

[Lymphatic circulation and lymphatic insufficiency of the liver] Araki Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:71-6, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Introduction to lymphatic circulation] Nishimaru Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:30-3, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Morphophysiological organization of spinal centers of lymph hearts in amphibia] Serbeniuk DV, et al.
Biofizika 11:1042-8, 1966 (Rus)

[The effect of body overheating on lymph flow and the tonus of the lymphatic vessels] Bulekbaeva LE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:17-20, Aug 67 (Rus)

[Characteristics of blood and lymph circulation in acute and chronic experimental occlusion of the portal vein] Dzhumabaev SU.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:23-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Experimental restorative surgery of the lymphatic system] Iusupov IA.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:42-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Role of the lymphatic system in regulating plasma volume] Potapov IA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:729-34, Jun 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitral stenosis and pulmonary fibrosis. Special reference to pulmonary edema and lung lymphatic function. Cross CE, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:248-54, Feb 70

Experimental studies on the lymphatics of the esophagus from the surgical point of view. Shiraha S.
Arch Jap Chir 38:543-64, 1 Jul 69

Motion, the lymphatics, and manipulation. Galewaler JE. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:247-54, Nov 69

Radioisotopic thyroidolymphography in patients with Graves' disease. Kriss JP.
J Clin Endocr 31:315-23, Sep 70

The influence of quantitated post-weaning undernutrition on coxsackievirus B3 infection of adult mice. II. Alteration of host defense mechanisms. Woodruff JF. J Infect Dis 121:164-81, Feb 70

Observations on changes in the lymphatic circulation which develop after pelvic lymphadenectomy. Jackson RJ.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:521-30, May 68

Direct lymphangiography in dogs infected with Brugia pahangi (Buckley and Edeson 1956). Schacher JF, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:23-4, 1970

[Significance of the lymphatic system for the transport of enzymes from the ischemic myocardium] Málek P, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 109:699-700, Jul 70 (Cze)

[Subphrenic abscess. Anatomo-physiological data] Mercier R. Ann Chir 24:319-22, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Significance of the efferent lymphatic duct of the pancreas in physiopathology. Experimental study] Murat J, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:94-100, Mar-Apr 68 (Fre)

[Physiopathology of lymphatic vessels] Kaindl F. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:73-80, 1969 (Ger)

[The physiopathology of carcinoma] Amreich I.
Minerva Ginec 20:147-55, 15 Feb 68 (Ger)

[Estimation of compensated and decompensated conduction disorders in the lymphatic circulation by lymphography] Molnár Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2395-402, 12 Oct 69 (Hun)

[The lymphatic factor in the pathogenesis of post-phlebitic venous edema] Armenio S.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:107-12, 1967 (Ita)

[Dynamics of BSF during partial obstruction of the biliary tract in dogs. 3. Increase of plasmatic retention and lymphatic drainage of BSF] Sardi GF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:209-11, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)

[Heart disease and the lymphatic system] Maekawa M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:63-70, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Metastasis of cancer and the role of the lymphatic system] Miyaji T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:90-4, Jan 70 (46 ref.) (Jap)

[Etiology of edema and the role of lymphatic circulation] Nagasaka M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:38-44, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Brain edema and lymph circulation with special reference to lymphogenous encephalopathy] Yamane Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:54-8, Jan 70 (19 ref.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Lymphatic circulation and formation of ascites in the cirrhotic liver. Possibilities and limitations of surgical treatment] Raţiu O, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:265-72, Mar 70 (Rum)
[Early absorption in tourniquet shock] Pokhil'ko TD.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:44-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Changes in the lymphatic vessels in chronic venous insufficiency of the leg] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:42-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiological appearances of lymphographies performed after irradiation] Markovits P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:835-47, 1969 (Fre)
[Endothelium of the lymphatic capillaries of the internal organs in normal conditions and under the effect of small doses of radioactive iodine in experiments] Mal'ko VI, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:58-63, Jun 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphatic filling during positive contrast arthrography in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ.
Aust Radiol 13:368-9, Nov 69
[Aspects of the blood vessels and lymphatic vessels during hysterosalpingography in tuberculosis of the endometrium] Bono F, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:124-46, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

Preparation of thoracic and intestinal lymph duct shunts in calves. Romsos DR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:1275-8, Sep 70
Improvement of surgical procedures in lymphography by using a tissue adhesive. Ludvik W.
Lymphology 3:61-2, Mar 70
Lympho-venous fistula for treatment of primary lymphedema of the extremities. Politowski M, et al.
Pol Med J 9:438-44, 1970
[Consequences of the lymphatic interruption and of denervation during total homotransplantation of the small intestine in man] Olivier C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 98:341-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Surgical therapy of lymphedema] Fontaine R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:89-113, 1969 (Ger)
[Functional and morphologic studies on kidneys following resection of the lymphatic vessels] Orestano F, et al. Urologe 9:89-92, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Lympho-venous anastomosis (new surgical technic)] Capozza L, et al.
Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab 11:529-33, Jan-Dec 66 (Ita)
[Characteristics of lymphatic circulation under conditions of experimental obstruction of the main passages of lymphatic outflow] Dzhumabaev SU.
Eksp Khir Anest 14:20-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Anastomosis of lymph nodes and prosthesis of lymphatic vessels in animal experiments] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:11-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Experimental anastomosis of lymph nodes and prosthesis of lymphatic vessels] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:11-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Pedicled cutaneous lymphangioplasty. New technic in the treatment of lymphedema of the extremities] Rodríguez Azpurua E.
Angiologia 20:170-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

LYMPHATISM (C9)

[Status thymo-lymphaticus, aortic hypoplasia and cardiomegaly] Ottani G, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:289-95, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)
[Hyperplasia of the thymus and status thymico-lymphaticus in infants] Ivanovskaia TE.
Pediatriia 49:22-9, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

ECG changes induced by lymphogenic encephalopathy. Sági I, et al. Med Exp (Basel) 19:143-8, 1969
[On a case of sudden death attributed to the so-called "status thymicolymphaticus"] Visentin G.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:217-23, Apr 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased permeability of the blood-brain barrier in lymphostatic encephalopathy. Várkonyi T, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 6:275-9, 1969

LYMPHEDEMA (C9)

Researches on elephantiasis nostras and elephantiasis tropica with special regard to their initial stage of recurring lymphangitis (lymphangitis recurrens elephantogenica). Castellani A.
Indian J Derm 14:145-7, Jul 69
A reconsideration of the problem of elephantiasis. Oomen AP. Trop Geogr Med 21:225-35, Sep 69 (38 ref.)
[Genital elephantiasis. Cruro-perineo-gluteal chronic suppuration] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:45-6, Jul 70 (Fre)
[A case of Stewart-Treves syndrome in a man] Massé R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:824-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Phlebedema and lymphedema of the extremities. Pathogenetic observations and notes on therapy] Tosatti E.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:215-34, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Lymphedema of the genitalia] Zerbino DD, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:49-52, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Genital lymphedema] Vampa Mainero O.
Rev Argent Urol 37:93-7, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Changes in the blood coagulating system of patients with elephantiasis of the extremities] Khrushcheva EA, et al. Lab Delo 8:458-61, 1969 (Rus)
[Blood serum protein-polysaccharideomponents in patients with elephantiasis before and after radical dermoplastic surgery] Kamaev MF.
Sovet Med 32:95-9, 1969 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and diagnosis of lymphedema] Morioka Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:100-8, Jan 70 (65 ref.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

The prevention of lymphostatic exophthalmus by pantothemic acid and pyridoxine. Polgár J, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:25-7, 1970
Pes cavus and lymphoedema. An unusual familial syndrome. Jackson BT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:518-20, Aug 70
Researches on elephantiasis nostras and elephantiasis tropica with special regard to their initial stage of recurring lymphangitis (lymphangitis recurrens elephantogenica). Supplementary note. Castellani A.
J Trop Med Hyg 72:214-5, Sep 69
Localized xanthomas in lymphedema. Thorne EG, et al.
JAMA 212:1962, 15 Jun 70
Localized xanthomas in lymphedema praecox. Woolling KR, et al. JAMA 211:1372-4, 23 Feb 70
Generalized lymphoedema with yellow nails, pleural effusions, and macroglobulinemia. D'Souza MF, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:456, May 70
[Disorders of the lymphatic circulation as diagnostic problem of the dermatologist] Tappeiner J.
Hautarzt 20:412-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[A case of sporadic congenital lymphedema associated with chronic steatorrhea] Masarone M.
Minerva Pediat 22:254-7, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Angiosarcoma development in postmastectomy lymphedema] Jorgensen OG.
Nord Med 84:1029-30, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)

CONGENITAL

Skin plasty in the surgical treatment of congenital elephantiasis in children combined with congenital constriction in the extremities. Butikova NI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:100-8, 1970
[Sporadic congenital lymphedema. (Description of a case)] Mensi E, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:295-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Description of a case of sporadic congenital lymphedema associated with chronic steatorrhea] Masarone M. Minerva Pediat 22:254-7, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Lymphangiography in congenital elephantiasis of the extremities in children] Liapis MA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:82-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Elephantiasis in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Arteriographic, phlebographic, lymphangiographic and histologic findings] Göbbeler T, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:38-42, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Classification and diagnosis of lymphedema] Morioka Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:100-8, Jan 70 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[2 cases of elephantiasis of the face] Gorshkov SZ.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:141-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Functional examination of the vascular system in the diagnosis of elephantiasis of the extremities] Gorshkov SZ, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:63-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of experimental lymphoedema with the semi-synthetic bioflavonoid O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides (HR). Börcsök E, et al. Angiologica (Basel) 7:51-2, 1970
Treatment of experimental lymphoedema with coumarin. Börcsök E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 22:70, Jan 70
The treatment of acute lymphoedema with pantothenic acid and pyridoxine: an electron microscopical investigation. Casley-Smith JR, et al.
Lymphology 2:63-71, Jun 69
[Clinical results with Sandoven in patients with orthopedic disorders] Siegrist H.
Praxis 58:1615-7, 9 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of chronic lymphedema of the limbs with a new preparation: heparin-alphachymotrypsin] Biglioli P, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:266-73, 1967 (Ita)
[The possibility of using a glucofuranoside derivative in the treatment of premature lymphedema of the extremities] Kleczyński S.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:936-8, 22 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Microflora in lymphedema and use of tetracycline in prevention and therapy] Lunacharskaia TV, et al.
Sovet Med 32:100-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Personal experience in the treatment of lymphedema caused by filarias] el-Torael I.
Angiologia 20:289-300, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Stewart-Treves syndrome (postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma).
Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:341-2, Sep 70
Research on elephantiasis nostras and elephantiasis tropica with special regard to their initial stage of recurring lymphangitis (lymphangitis recurrens elephantogenica). Castellani A.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 50:171-95, Jul-Aug 69
Edema of the lower limb after vascular operations. Vaughan BF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:282-90, Aug 70
Experimental lymphoedema in dogs infected with Brugia spp. Schacher JF, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:682-4, 1969
[Lymphedema of the face preceding by 2 years the detection of a sarcoma of the tonsil] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:535-6, 1969 (Fre)
[A case of Klippel-Trenanuay syndrome associated with venous and lymphatic obstruction] Haven E, et al. Phlebologie 23:125-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[The postthrombophlebetic syndrome following superficial inflammatory venous lesions] Klüken N, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1642-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Etiology of edema and the role of lymphatic circulation] Nagasaka M.
Jap J Clin Med 28:38-44, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Chyle reflux and chylorrhea] Troshkov AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:111-5, Sep 68 (Rus)
[On the problem of the pathogenesis of elephantiasis] Kamaev MF. Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:59-62, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Elephantiasis of the genitals under tropical climate conditions] Kotovich LE, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:83-7, Oct 69 (Rus)
["The bra syndrome" lyphedema of the arm] Foley WT.
Angiologia 20:283-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Distichiasis-lymphedema. A hereditary syndrome of multiple congenital defects. Robinow M, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:343-7, Apr 70
Lymphedema, pleural effusions and yellow nails: associated immunologic deficiency. Siegelman SS, et al. Dis Chest 56:114-7, Aug 69
[Nonne-Milroy-Meige disease in 2 members of a family] Jeske J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1389-90, 9 Sep 69 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microflora in lymphedema and use of tetracycline in prevention and therapy] Lunacharskaia TV, et al.
Sovet Med 32:100-4, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Chylostasis in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Wuketich S.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:176-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological tissue changes in elephantiasis of the extremities] Gorschkov SZ, et al.
Zbl Phlebol 9:185-8, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Morphologic changes of tissues in elephantiasis of the extremities] Gorshkov SZ, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:57-61, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in the lymphatic capillaries of the skin in elephantiasis] Kul'chik II.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 9:68-72, Sep 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Regulation of the blood supply of the limbs in lymphedema of the limbs] Solti F, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:16-22, 1970 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of lymphatic vessels] Kaindl F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:73-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Method for measuring peripheral lymphatic pressures with an electromanometer. Findings on 19 patients] Biglioli P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:583-8, 7 Jul 68 (Ita)
[On cutaneous elephantiasis of the lower limbs. On an atypical case] Garcovich A, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:649-50, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Function of the adrenal cortex in patients with elephantiasis] Gorshkov SZ, et al.
Sovet Med 31:53-8, Nov 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic phlebography of the lower extremities with special reference to our new approach to the classification of findings. Sakaguchi S, et al. Angiology 21:283-94, May 70

Role of lymphangiography in evaluating patients with lymphedema. Miller WE. Mod Treatm 6:375-80, Mar 69

[Lymphographic findings in edema of the upper extremity] Georgi M, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:29-37, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Radiological study of the changes in lympho-venous flow in post-surgical edema of the upper extremity] Conte G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:571-83, 1968 (Ita)

[Our experience with lymphography] Prete F, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:759-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Phlebography of elephantiasis of the extremities] Gorshkov SZ. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:69-74, Jun 69 (Rus)

[Lymphangiography in congenital elephantiasis of the extremities in children] Liapis MA. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:82-5, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Direct lymphography in the diagnosis of primary idiopathic forms of elephanthiasis] Gorshkov SZ, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:77-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Roentgenological changes in the bones of the right lower extremity in congenital elephanthiasis] Gerashchenko VG, et al. Vrach Delo 8:152-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

The response to Stewart-Treves syndrome to radiotherapy. DiSimone RN, et al. Radiology 97:121-5, Oct 70

SURGERY

Skin plasty in the surgical treatment of congenital elephantiasis in children combined with congenital constriction in the extremities. Butikova NI, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:100-8, 1970

Experiences with the surgical treatment of elephantiasis. Kamayev MF. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:328-36, 1969

A new surgical treatment for lymphatic and venous edema. Tosatti E, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:314-9, Jul-Aug 69

Surgical treatment of lymphedema and treatment of lymphangiosarcoma. Peterson LF. Mod Treatm 6:413-21, Mar 69

Surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the male genitalia. Jones HW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:8-12, Jul 70

Buried dermal flap operation for chronic lymphedema of the extremities. Ten-year survey of results in 79 cases. Thompson N. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:541-8, Jun 70

Lympho-venous fistula for treatment of primary lymphedema of the extremities. Politowski M, et al. Pol Med J 9:438-44, 1970

The surgical treatment of advanced postmastectomy lymphoedema of the upper limb. With the late results of treatment by the buried dermis flap operation. Thompson N. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:54-60, 1969

Treatment of lymphedema of the limbs by lymphatic-venous fistula. Politowski M, et al. Surgery 66:639-43, Oct 69

New aspects in the surgical treatment of lymphedema of the extremities. Tsadakas E, et al. Surgery 68:419-25, Aug 70

[Study of the skin in elephantiasis for the determination of its suitability for transplantation] Gruev I. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:261-5, 1969 (Bul)

[Surgical therapy of lymphedema] Fontaine R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:89-113, 1969 (Ger)

[Etiology and therapy of lymphedema of the external genitalia] Hepp G, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:892-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Radical resection in chronic lymphedema. Indications, technics and results] Pierer H. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:113-8, 1969 (Ger)

[String drainage for elephantiasis-like skin thickening] Ichiba S. Yonago Acta Med 13:153-7, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the lower extremity] Molnár L. Orv Hetil 110:2943-4, 14 Dec 69 (Hun)

[Surgical treatment of elephantiasis of the lower extremities] Armenio S. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:59-80, 1967 (Ita)

[Treatment of primary lymphatic edema of the limbs by means of lymphovenous fistula] Politovski M, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:121-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Treatment of primary lymphatic edema of the extremities using a lympho-venous fistula] Politovski M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:121-4, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Remote results of the surgical treatment of elephanthiasis of the extremities] Karavanov GG, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:31-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Elephantiasis of the external male organs] Gorshkov SZ. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:43-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of elephantiasis] Kamaev MF. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:77-83, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Elephantiasis of the anterior peritoneal wall] Mazchenko NS, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:114-5, Mar 69 (Rus)

[Mesenteric lymphangioplasty in the treatment of elephantiasis of the lower extremities] De Reyes Pugnaire M. Angiologia 20:146-52, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

[Lymphatic vessel anastomosis in the treatment of secondary lymphedema] Gomez-Ferrier Bayo F. Angiologia 21:240-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

[Pedicled cutaneous lymphangioplasty. New technic in the treatment of lymphedema of the extremities] Rodríguez Azpurua E. Angiologia 20:170-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of idiopathic lymphedema. Schirger A. Mod Treatm 6:381-3, Mar 69

Treatment of secondary lymphedema. Spittell JA Jr. Mod Treatm 6:384-90, Mar 69

Treatment of postmastectomy lymphedema. Stillwell GK. Mod Treatm 6:396-412, Mar 69

[Conservative therapy of lymphedema] Ruëff FL, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:80-9, 1969 (Ger)

LYMPHOCYTES (A11)

see also related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM (D12)

An autoradiographic evidence for lymphopoietic function of germinal centers--production, differentiation, and migration of lymphoid cells. Kunii A, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:111-21, Feb 69

Studies on kinetics of human leucocytes in vivo with 3H-thymidine autoradiography. 3. Lymphocytes, plasma cells, and monocytes. Murakami I, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:391-6, Jun 69

Vaculoated lymphocyte in a case of juvenile amaurotic family idiocy. Nasu T, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:443-55, Jun 69

Studies on basic problems of antibody production. (I). Studies on antibody production by lymphocytes. Takiguchi T. Acta Haemat Jap 32:648-71, Aug 69

Tissue typing by mixed culture of lymphocytes. 3. Demonstration of correlation between the rate of blastformation in mixed lymphocyte culture of dog peripheral blood and the intensity of kidney-transplant rejection. Miwa H. Acta Med Okayama 24:65-80, Feb 70

Destruction of muscle cultures by lymphocytes from cases of polymyositis. Currie S. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:11-9, 1970

Regulation of output of lymphocytes from the spleen. 1. A quantitative investigation in normal, sham-operated and thymectomized guinea-pigs. Ernström U, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:43-51, 1969

Regulation of output of lymphocytes from the spleen. 2. A quantitative investigation in sham-operated and thymectomized guinea-pigs during steroid-induced involution and regeneration. Ernström U, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:52-60, 1969

The lympho-epithelial organs of Homo sapiens revisited. Fichtelius KE, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:103-16, 1969

Changes in the concentration of lymphocytes in the intestinal epithelium of hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus). Fichtelius KE, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:99-102, 1969

The rheumatoid rosette. A diagnostic test unifying seropositive and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Bach JF, et al. Amer J Med 49:213-22, Aug 70

Blood and organ studies of circulating lymphocytes in humans with normal leukocyte counts. Merritt JA, et al. Amer J Med Sci 258:237-44, Oct 69

Circulating lymphoid cells in chronic viral keratitis. Henley WL, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:824-8, Nov 69

Studies of an inhibitor of DNA synthesis and a nonspecific mitogen elaborated by human lymphoblasts. Smith RT, et al. Amer J Path 60:495-504, Sep 70

Statistical evaluation of lymphocyte values on Minnesota dairy cattle. Perman V, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1217-22, Jul 70

Cancer immunity--hypothesis and clinical trial of lymphocytotherapy for malignant diseases. Moore GE, et al. Ann Surg 172:733-9, Oct 70

Depletion of lymphocytes for the protection of renal allografts. Sarles HE, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:443-50, Mar 70

Circulating lymphocyte depletion in the calf. Effect on blood and lymph lymphocytes. Fish JC, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:664-8, Nov 69

Decreased phytohemagglutinin receptor sites in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kornfeld S. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:542-5, 30 Dec 69

The morphological identity of maternal cells in newborn mice. Barnes RD, et al. Blood 36:480-9, Oct 70

Establishment of long-term lines from small aliquots of normal lymphocytes. Broder SW, et al. Blood 35:539-42, Apr 70

Bone marrow lymphocytosis in acute leukemia: a second look. Skeel RT, et al. Blood 35:356-60, Mar 70

Fibrillar bundles in the nucleus of blood lymphocytes from leukemic and nonleukemic patients. Stefani SS, et al. Blood 35:243-9, Feb 70

A closed system for large-scale lymphocyte purification. Woods AH. Blood 35:39-43, Jan 70

Peritoneal and alveolar macrophages derived from lymphocyte populations during graft-versus-host reaction. Howard JG, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:448-55, Oct 69

Tissue typing using a routine one-step lymphocyte separation procedure. Harris R, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:229-35, Feb 70

A semi-automated technique for the isolation of live lymphocyte suspensions from peripheral blood. Geisthorpe K, et al. Brit J Surg 57:358-60, May 70

Factors influencing the effect of normal lymphocytes on tumour-cell growth. Jamieson CW, et al. Brit J Surg 57:385, May 70

Cytotoxic lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Sinkovics JG, et al. Brit Med J 1:172-3, 17 Jan 70

Indirect migration inhibition test in xenogeneic systems. I. Delayed hypersensitivity to BCG. Skopińska E, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:589-93, 1969

Giant neutrophil granules in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome of man, mink, cattle and mice. Blume RS, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:271-4, Oct 69

Heterologous transplantation of human hematopoietic cell lines. Imamura T, et al. Cancer 25:1320-31, Jun 70

Effect of antilymphocytic and antithymocytic sera on the development of mouse lymphoma. Vredevoe DL, et al. Cancer Res 29:1685-90, Sep 69

In vitro alteration of satellite association and nucleolar persistence in mitotic human lymphocytes. Nankin HR. Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:42-51, 1970

[Turnover of lymphocytes in rat peritoneal fluid. Harris JW, et al. Experientia 26:652-3, 15 Jun 70

A method for the storage of human blood lymphocytes. Meeteva G, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 15:478-9, 1969

Histocompatibility testing using leukocyte typing and mixed lymphocyte culture in kidney transplants. Jeannet M. Helv Med Acta 35:168-79, Apr 70

The effect of localized injection of adjuvant material on the draining lymph node. II. Circulating lymphocytes. Dresser DW, et al. Immunology 18:663-70, May 70

Hemolysin production in spleen and peripheral blood cells from normal and leukemic chicks. II. Ultrastructural analysis of the plaque-forming cells. Lagerlöf B, et al. Int J Cancer 5:370-4, 15 May 70

The depletion of circulating lymphocytes in preparation for allotransplantation. Sarles HE, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1126-34, Dec 68

Ultrastructural development of nuclear bodies in lymphocytic cells of normal mouse lymph nodes. Ishii Y, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:128-35, 1969

Fusion of unfertilized mouse eggs with somatic cells. Baranska W, et al. J Exp Zool 174:1-14, May 70

Monkey pox. IV. Modification of disease pattern by antilymphocytic sera. Wenner HA, et al. J Infect Dis 120:318-31, Sep 69

Simple separation of peripheral lymphocytes. Melen J von, et al. J Med Lab Techn 26:358-60, Oct 69

Cellular reaction to choriocarcinoma. Elston CW. J Path 97:261-8, Feb 69

Lymphocyte as a myeloid cell precursor. Schneiberh K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:331-7, Aug 69

Blastic response of lymphocytes in mosaic Down's syndrome under serial PHA dilutions. Matte R, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 14:160-2, Sep 69

Rosette tests in autoimmune haemolytic anaemias. Hamblin TJ, et al. Lancet 2:314, 8 Aug 70

Treatment of chronic moniliasis with lymphocyte transfusions. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. Lancet 2:569, 12 Sep 70

Lymphocyte inclusions in rheumatoid arthritis. Mahood ME. Lancet 2:1071, 15 Nov 69

Control of lymphocyte level in the blood. Timson J. Lancet 2:573-4, 12 Sep 70

The Chediak-Higashi anomaly--an evolutionary concept of disease. Leader RW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:337-9, Aug 69

Migration of small lymphocytes from the skin to the regional lymph nodes. Elves MW. Nature (London) 227:725-7, 15 Aug 70

Sulphydryl groups on the surface of intact Ehrlich ascites tumour cells, human blood platelets and lymphocytes. Mehrishi JN, et al. Nature (London) 224:563-4, 8 Nov 69

Effect of anti-lymphocyte serum on the electrophoretic mobility of the lymph node cells of the rat. Phondke GP, et al. Nature (London) 225:79-80, 3 Jan 70

Immunotherapy in advanced malignant disease. Hirskyj L. Nurs Times 66:497-8, 16 Apr 70

Separation, fractionation, and labelling of human lymphocytes. Norman A. Phys Med Biol 15:187-8, Jan 70

Lymphocytes in Whipple's disease. Watson WC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:986-7, Oct 69

Migration of mouse lymphocytes in vitro from capillary tube cultures. Friedman H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:849-54, Dec 69

Lymphatic tissue germinal centers in immune

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reactions. Congdon CC.
Progr Biophys 19:307-37, 1969 (112 ref.)
Thymic alymphoplasia: a case report. Rainier-Pope CR, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1127-30, 13 Sep 69
Thymus and node labelling by intramediastinal injection of tritiated tracers and its bearing on present concepts of lymphocyte cytokinetics. Sainte-Marie G, et al. Scand J Haemat 7:163-76, 1970
Quantitation of strain BALB-c mouse peritoneal cells. Shelton E, et al. Science 168:1232-4, 5 Jun 70
Enhancement of ovarian graft survival in mature rats. Yussman MA, et al. Surg Forum 20:406-8, 1969
Circulating lymphocyte depletion: effect on lymphoid tissue. Fish JC, et al. Surgery 67:658-66, Apr 70
Antihuman lymphocyte globul. Simplified production procedure for human use. Preliminary report. Townsend CH Jr, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:497-504, Summer 69
Separation and prolongation of viability of human lymphocytes for tissue typing. Evaluation of a technic. Collins Z, et al. Transfusion 10:21-5, Jan-Feb 70
Guinea pig alloantigens studied by a cytotoxic test with lymphocytes. Brummerstedt E, et al.
Transplantation 10:137-40, Jul 70
Rapid collection of human leukocytes or lymphocytes from peripheral blood. Severson CD, et al.
Transplantation 8:535-8, Oct 69
Transport of lymphocytes for typing. Uhse HG, et al.
Transplantation 8:311-4, Sep 69
Short term room temperature storage of human lymphocytes for white cell typing. Bodmer WF, et al.
Vox Sang 15:451-5, Dec 68
A simple method for freezing of lymphocytes with retained viability. Elgekiint G, et al.
Vox Sang 17:453-8, Nov 69
[Polyradiculoneuritis with pleocytosis of the spinal fluid] Hartog Jager WA den.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:709-10, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Jessner-Kanof skin lymphocyte infiltration] Canellis P, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:279-82, 1969 (Fre)
[Importance of studies of the lymphocytes with PAS-positive granulations in the blood of Trypanosoma] Moretti G, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:420-5, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Unprecedented phenomena of lympho-platelet adhesion] Hamburger J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 207:740-1, 2 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Unusual ultrastructural aspect of endoplasmic reticulum in a case of chronic lymphoid leukemia] Foa R, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:795-801, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Lymphocyte preservation in liquid nitrogen] Wybran J. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:627-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Technic of preparation of suspensions of pure lymphocytes from swine blood] Vaiman M, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:572-5, May 70 (Fre)
[Immunotherapy of advanced cancers: Practical procedures and short term results. Preliminary note apropos of 16 cases] Israel L, et al.
Sem Ther 43:246-9, Apr 67 (Fre)
[Fine structure of peripheral lymphocytes in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Huhn D.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:897-901, 17 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Effect of neonatally administered heparin treatment on the thymus, spleen, liver, histological appearance of the adrenal cortex, circulating lymphocyte count, serum protein, Na, K content and growth of rats] Vallent K, et al. Endokrinologie 54:215-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphoid cells in the epithelium of normal human vaginal mucosa] Rupec M, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:551-2, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Time relationships of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in humans] Schmid E, et al.
Mutat Res 8:599-611, Nov-Dec 69 (Ger)
[Lymphoid cells in the epithelium of normal oral mucosa in man (preliminary report)] Vakilzadeh F, et al. Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:152-4, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte isolation from ACD blood and ACD-infukoli blood by separation in glass bead and dederon tissue columns] Preussner S, et al.
Z Ges Inn Med 24:661-3, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[On the phenomena of splenic lymphocytic endophagocytosis during reticulo-lymphopathies] Castoldi GL, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:143-61, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[In vitro activity and immunoglobulin characterization of rabbit anti-dog antilymphocyte serum] Cirelli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:249-52, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Chromosome changes of the lumphocytes discovered after five years in subjects with benzolic hemopathy] Polilni G, et al. Med Lavoro 60:743-58, Dec 69 (Ita)
[The normal lymphocyte transfer test in the newborn] Ponzone A, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2005-9, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Case of Chediak-Higashi syndrome treated with splenectomy] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:20-33, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Retroperitoneal tumor, a case report--hemangioma with lymphocytic infiltration] Kiyoshima S, et al.
Acta Urol Jap 16:10-6, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Various problems concerning the lymphocyte] Hanaoka M. Saishin Igaku 24:1358-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Rickettsiosis and the lymphocytes] Iseri Y, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1648-55, Aug 69 (73 ref.) (Jap)
[Lymphocytes in malignant lymphoma and other related diseases] Itoga T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1672-80, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Formation of the lymphocyte, with special reference to the germ] Kunii A.
Saishin Igaku 24:1360-71, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Aspect of lymphocytes dynamics in pediatrics] Matsumura T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1605-10, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Specificity of the anti-lymphocyte serum] Nomoto K.
Saishin Igaku 24:1494-9, Jul 69 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Peripheral circulating lymphocytes in patients with cancer] Shirakami A, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1664-71, Aug 69 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Pathological significance of the lymphocytes] Yamashita K, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1592-9, Aug 69 (100 ref.) (Jap)
[Present status of anti-lymphocyte serum and its problems] Fujimoto Y.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:86-91, Jul 69 (30 ref.) (Jap)
[Lymphocytosis in malignant effusions] Hruczkowska E. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1895-6, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)
[Radioautographic study of the proliferation of leukemic cells, using tritiated thymidine] Grigoriu G.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:53-65, 1969 (Rum)
[Cytochemical detection and significance of the nucleoli of the lymphoid cells infiltrated into the liver of some patients with chronic hepatitis] Micu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:519-24, 1969 (Rum)
[A method of obtaining small lymphocytes from the peripheral blood] Bazarnova MA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:95-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Reaction of the hematopoietic system to bone tissue homograft] Bruskina VIa, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:42-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the reaction to intracutaneous administration of nonimmune lymphocytes to irradiated and intact monkeys as a possible test for histocompatibility] Samoilina NL, et al.
Probl Gemat 15:56-62, 1970 (Rus)
[Lymphocyte migration along the lymph node sinuses in the BCG-sensitized rats] Kovalevskiĭ GV.
Probl Tuberk 48:74-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Increase in the mitotic activity of liver cells in non-operated mice under the influence of lymphoid cells from partially hepatectomized donors] Babaeva AG, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1511-20, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effects of the intervals between irradiation and mitosis stimulation on the number of chromosome damages in human lymphocytes] Vega R de la, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:877-80, Jul 69 (Rus)
[DNA-containing bridges (1st phase of somatic hybridization) between lymphocytes in vitro and in vivo] Svet-Moldavskiĭ GIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:87-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Plasma and lymphoid row cells of the tonsils in chronic tonsillitis. I. Dependence of the ratio of the tonsillar cellular elements on the degree of sensitization to microbe allergens] Vozirenko LV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:9-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Laryngeal papillomas as precancerous condition] Stefanović P.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:53-6, Jan 69 (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Renal allograft rejection. An analysis of lysozymuria, serum complement, lymphocyturia, and heterophil antibodies. Shehadeh IH, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:850-7, May 70
Electrophoretic mobility and N-acetyl neuraminic acid content of human normal and leukemic lymphocytes and granulocytes. Lichtman MA, et al.
Blood 35:12-22, Jan 70
The monovalent cation content and adenosine triphosphatase activity of human normal and leukemic granulocytes and lymphocytes: relationship to cell volume and morphologic age. Lichtman MA, et al.
Blood 34:645-60, Nov 69
Cell surface localized IgM-kappa immunoglobulin reactivity in a case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Johansson B, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:421-8, Mar 70
Positively charged amino groups on the surface of normal and cancer cells. Mehrishi JN.
Europ J Cancer 6:127-37, Apr 70
A study of the cell nucleolus in mice. I. Interstrain differences in the number and character of nucleoli of lymphocytes from the lymph nodes. Iványi D, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 15:354-60, 1969
RNA in the periphery of rapidly proliferating mouse lymphoid cells. Bennett M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:183-90, Oct 69
Transfer RNA's in human leukemia. Gallo RC.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:149+, Oct 69
The differential attachment of antibiotics to glycoprotein and blood lymphocytes. Saggers BA, et al. J Clin Path 23:266-8, Apr 70
Chromatin and other cytologic indices in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schrek R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:217-24, Feb 70
Ribosome-granular material complexes in human leukemic lymphoblasts exposed to vinblastine sulfate. Krishan A. J Ultrastruct Res 31:272-81, May 70
[Lymphocytic toxicity of serum and its evolution during the course of gangliopulmonary sarcoidosis] Brun J, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:417-30, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[PAS staining of lymphocytes in chronic lymphoid leukemia. Comparison with the lymphocyte culture] Najman A, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:737-41, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Treatment by immunosuppressive agents of hemorrhagic and purulent rectocolitis. Possible role of lymphocytes] Eisenbeth R, et al.
Presse Med 77:2141-2, 27 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Cytophotometry study on regional lymph nodes following homologous skin transplantation in mice] Mestdagh J.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:313-26, 1967 (Ger)
[Cell electrophoretic studies on lymphocytes of cows with blood pictures compatible with or suspicious for leucosis] Herzog A, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 76:569-74, 1 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Immunological method of determination of phytohemagglutinin] Del Giacco GS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1286-90, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic studies of extracts of peripheral lymphocytes and pathological lymph nodes] Besana C, et al. Haemat Lat 11:375-82, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[A few remarks on lymphocyte classification] Michalowski A.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:55-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Use of N-nitrotetrazolium violet for quantitative cytochemistry of dehydrogenases in human lymphocytes] Nartsissov RP.
Arkh Anat 56:85-91, May 69 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric measurement of the quantity of deoxyribonucleic acid in the nuclei of the lymphocytes of the cortical and medullary substance of the thymus] Skopichev VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:66-8, Mar 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultramicroscopic studies of lymphocytes from cancer patients. Gogate SA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:224-30, Apr 70
Correlation between nuclear size and Feulgen-DNA value in lymphocytes. Sullivan PA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:104-10, Feb 70
Ultrastructural study of thoracic duct lymphocytes of mice. Wivel NA, et al. Amer J Anat 128:57-72, May 70
Lymphocyte--target cell interaction in vitro. Ultrastructural and cinematographic studies. Able ME, et al. Amer J Path 60:421-34, Sep 70
Electron microscopy of nongranular leukocytes and thrombocytes of chickens. Dhingra LD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1837-42, Oct 69
Morphological studies of the embryonic rabbit thymus: the in situ epithelial versus the extrathymic derivation of the initial population of lymphocytes in the embryonic thymus. Ackerman GA, et al.
Anat Rec 166:27-45, Jan 70
Radioautographic studies of the lymphocytic bone marrow. Griffiths DA. Blood 34:696-700, Nov 69
A study on time- and radiation-dependent changes in the frequency of lymphocytes with chromosome aberrations in the circulation, following multiple exposures of the pelvis to gamma-irradiation. Tamura H, et al. Blood 36:43-51, Jul 70
Cytological and cytogenetic study of lymphocytes during treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia by ECIB. Holland D, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:410, Oct 69
The frequency of constitutional chromosome abnormalities in patients with malignant disease. Harnden DG, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:605-14, Dec 69
Replication of spleen lymphocytes in the young rat, in vivo. Post J, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:103-8, Apr 70
A further contribution on the incidence of ring shaped nucleoli and micronucleoli in mature human lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al.
Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:16-23, 1970
Studies on bovine lymphosarcoma: formation of syncytia and detection of virus particles in mixed-cell cultures. Cornefert-Jensen F, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:507-19, 15 Jul 69
Observations on stimulated lymphocytes with the scanning electron microscope. Clarke J, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:Pvii, Feb 70
Influence of cell density on response of leukocytes and column-purified lymphocytes to mitogenic agents. Hersh EM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:567-86, May 70
Interactions of lymphocytes and macrophages from human colostrum: characteristics of the interacting lymphocyte. Smith CW, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:91-104, Jul 70
In vivo effects of illicit hallucinogens on human lymphocyte chromosomes. Dorrance D, et al.
JAMA 212:1488-91, 1 Jun 70
Schizophrenia and lymphocyte mitotic capacity. Malacarne P, et al. Lancet 1:619, 21 Mar 70
Cytogenic analysis of cord-blood lymphocytes. Papp Z, et al. Lancet 1:1401-2, 27 Jun 70
Use of thymine to increase the yield of mitoses in lymphocyte culture. Timson J, et al.
Lancet 1:1397-8, 27 Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cloning human lymphocytes in vitro. Choi KW, et al. Nature (London) 227:171-3, 11 Jul 70
Reversible effect of an inhalational anaesthetic on lymphocyte motility. Nunn JF, et al. Nature (London) 226:85-6, 4 Apr 70
2 morphologically and kinetically distinct populations of lymphoid cells in the bone marrow. Rosse C. Nature (London) 227:73-5, 4 Jul 70
Human foetal maternal barrier. Sharpe HB. Nature (London) 226:453-4, 2 May 70
Cell cycle of lymphocytes in mouse thymus. Fabrikant JI, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:567, Nov 69
Nucleolar coefficient values and absolute number of uninucleolar lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of females 10-17 years after radical treatment for breast carcinoma. Vlastiborová A, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:317-20, Jun 69
Method for chromosome preparation from mouse peripheral lymphocytes. Hayry P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:637-41, Feb 70
Cultures of segments of human fetal intestine: applications to cytologic and virologic investigations. Mitus A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:800-6, Jul 70
Reversal by L-glutamine of the inhibition of lymphocyte mitosis caused by E. coli asparaginase. Simberkoff MS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:642-4, Feb 70
Cytoplasmic microtubules and radial-segmented nuclei (Rieder cells). Effects of vinblastine, sulfhydryl reagents, heparin and caffeine. Norberg B. Scand J Haemat 6:312-8, 1969
Specific and nonspecific lymphoid cell proliferation in the pathogenesis of graft-versus-host reactions. Elkins WL. Transplantation 9:273-301, Mar 70
Histological study of the topographic separation of thymus-type and bursa-type lymphocytes and plasma cell series in chicken spleen. Nagy ZA. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:422-9, May 70
[Occurrence and diagnostic significance of bright granules in bovine lymphocytes] Verter W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:371-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of lymphocytes in various forms of antibody deficiency in children] Huhn D, et al. Blut 20:169-77, 1970 (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of lymphocytes of the domestic chicken] Kriesten K, et al. Blut 20:229-33, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural cell and organ changes after administration of a heterologous antilymphocyte serum in the rat] Land W, et al. Blut 19:470-81, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The cell content of an orbital lymphosarcoma by swab and smear] Feyrter F, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:482-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Interference microscopic determination of dry weight of leukemia and lymphosarcoma cells] Lampert F. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:200-2, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Mitosis induction by organic mercury compounds in lymphocyte cultures] Schopf E. Naturwissenschaften 56:464-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of cells from the dog thoracic duct] Liebich HG, et al. Z Ges Exp Med 151:308-20, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of small lymphocytes from the thoracic duct of the rat] Hebel R, et al. Z Zellforsch 93:232-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on small lymphocytes] Liebich HG. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:97-119, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Study on lymphocyte morphological abnormalities in the families of schizophrenic subjects] Belloni F. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:59-69, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and ultrastructural study of 5 cases of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Mollo F, et al. Haemat Lat 12:17-31, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Classification of the lymphocytes] Hasegawa H. Saishin Igaku 24:1611-22, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Disproportion of the small lymphocyte group] Kinoshita Y. Saishin Igaku 24:1372-81, Jul 69 (49 ref.) (Jap)
[Morphology of the human lymphocyte cultured through serial passages--electron microscopic findings] Kitamura H. Saishin Igaku 24:1390-402, Jul 69 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Harmful side effects induced by a piperazine derivative in experimental animals. II. Biochemical examination of the lins: effect on lymphocytes. Köteles GJ, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 27:87-94, 1970
An autoradiographic study of the effect of neuraminidase or trypsin on transfused lymphocytes. Gesner BM, et al. Amer J Path 57:215-30, Nov 69
A method for quantitating blastogenesis by tuberculins in cultures of human blood lymphocytes. Heilman DH, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:569-75, Apr 70
Partial substitution of serum in hematopoietic cell line media by synthetic polymers. Mizrahi A, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:906-10, Jun 70
Poliovirus inhibition of the phytohemagglutinin response in human lymphocytes. Willems FT, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:352-63, 1969
Inhibition of protein synthesis in human lymphocytes by thiopurines. Smith JL, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:267-76, Jun 70
Isolation of leucogenenol from bovine and human liver. Rice FA, et al. Biochem J 116:709-11, Feb 70
Testosterone-induced depletion of thymus and marrow lymphocytes as related to lymphopoiesis and hematopoiesis. Frey-Wettstein M, et al. Blood 35:257-71, Mar 70
Mikulicz's recurrent oral aphthae. The effect of hydrocortisone succinate sodium upon the in vitro lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Dolby AE. Brit Dent J 128:579-80, 16 Jun 70
Studies on lymphocyte mobilizing agents. Bekkum DW van, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:409, Oct 69
The effect of caffeine on the mitosis of human lymphocytes in culture. Timson J. Brit J Pharmacol 38:731-4, Apr 70
Inhibitory effect of ethylhydrazide of podophyllic acid (SP-I) on growth of the P.H.A.-stimulated lymphocytes in culture. Urbanczyk J. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:14-6, Jan 68
A study of the effects of certain hormones on human cells in culture. Singh OS, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:349-50, 15 Aug 70
Cyclophosphamide-induced changes in circulating lymphocyte kinetics in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Coco F, et al. Cancer 25:721-7, Mar 70
The effects of 5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine upon the replication of ileal and spleen cells in vivo. Post J, et al. Cancer Res 29:1859-63, Oct 69
Induction and suppression of the cytotoxic activity of human lymphocytes in vitro by heterologous anti-lymphocyte serum. Lundgren G. Clin Exp Immun 5:381-98, Oct 69
Effect of procine beta melanocyte-stimulating hormone on blood lymphocyte count and serum corticosterone concentration of the rabbit. Rudman D, et al. Endocrinology 86:1410-3, Jun 70
Depression of DNA synthesis and mitotic index by colchicine in cultured human lymphocytes. Fitzgerald PH, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:27-31, Jan 70
Phytohemagglutinin response of recirculating and non-recirculating rat lymphocytes. Iversen JG. Exp Cell Res 56:219-23, Aug 69
Toxicity of sulfhydryl compounds to cultured human lymphocytes. Jackson JF. Exp Cell Res 61:468-9, Aug 70
Stimulation of human peripheral lymphocytes by Zn2+ in vitro. Kirchner H, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:229-30, Jul 70
Nuclear and cytoplasmic protein accumulation in pha-stimulated human lymphocytes during blastogenesis. Sörén L. Exp Cell Res 59:244-8, Feb 70
Toxicity of rabbit anti-dog lymphocyte serum to human cell cultures. Schrek R, et al. Experientia 26:903-4, 15 Aug 70
The circulatory behaviour of normal and enzyme altered thymocytes in rats. Berney SN, et al. Immunology 18:681-91, May 70
Lymphocyte transformation induced by inorganic and organic mercury. Caron GA, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:76-87, 1970
Immunosuppressive action of mitomycin C on lymphoid cells. I. Effect on cell-mediated immunity after in vitro treatment, tolerance induction, and recovery in vivo. Lemmel EM, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:554-65, 1969
The possible mediation by cyclic AMP of parathyroid hormone-induced stimulation of mitotic activity and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rat thymic lymphocytes. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:213-24, Apr 70
DNA polymerase activity as an index of lymphocyte stimulation: studies in Down's syndrome. Agarwal SS, et al. J Clin Invest 49:161-9, Jan 70
The effect of glucocorticosteroids on the kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes. Thompson J, et al. J Exp Med 131:429-42, 1 Mar 70
Early biochemical changes in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes of blood and lymph. Stjernholm RL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:471-83, Apr 70
A lymphotoxic factor in multiple sclerosis serum. Stjernholm RL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:334-41, Oct 70
Cellular probing for genetic information. JAMA 213:289-90, 13 Jul 70
Effects of the lymphocytosis-promoting factor from Bordetella pertussis on the function and potentiality of lymphocytes. I. Effect on the ability of lymphocytes to recirculate in the body. Iwasa S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:47-60, Feb 70
Immunosuppressive action of L-asparaginase. Astaldi G, et al. Lancet 2:1357, 20 Dec 69
L-asparaginase and blastogenesis. Benezra D, et al. Lancet 1:1235-6, 6 Jun 70
Effect of A.L.S. and prednisolone on the electrophoretic mobility of lymphocytes. Bert G, et al. Lancet 1:365, 14 Feb 70
L-asparaginase and blastogenesis. Dartnall JA. Lancet 2:1357-8, 20 Dec 69
The nature of the lymphocyte mitogen. Taylor AG. Life Sci 8:1281-97, 15 Dec 69
Effect of chloroquine on the fine structure of lymphocytes transformed with phytomitogens in vitro. Douglas SD, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:436-44, Jul-Aug 70
Failure of certain cytotoxic lymphocytes to respond mitotically to phytohaemagglutinin. MacLennan IC, et al. Nature (London) 225:1246-8, 19 Sep 70
Origin of small lymphocytes following blastogenesis induced by short-term PHA stimulation. Polgar PR, et al. Nature (London) 225:857-8, 28 Feb 70
Does hydroxyurea inhibit chromosome repair in cultured human lymphocytes? Prempree T, et al. Nature (London) 224:603-4, 8 Nov 69
Mode of action of the cytostatic agent "ICRF 159". Sharpe HB, et al. Nature (London) 226:524-6, 9 May 70
The effect of cytostatic therapy with cyclophosphamide alone or in combination with methotrexate on the phytohaemagglutinin lymphocyte culture and on the immunoglobulins. Lopes Cardozo E. Oncology 24:261-72, 1970
Effective and ineffective antilymphocyte sera correlation of in vitro tests with potency of early antisera. Davis RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:874-7, Mar 70
Phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation and aggregation of guinea pig lymphocytes. Eurenius K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:749-53, Nov 69
Drug-induced immunologic tolerance: site of action of cyclophosphamide. Many A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:754-7, Mar 70
Inhibition of cytotoxicity of lymphocytes by concanavalin A in vitro. Perlmann P, et al. Science 168:1112-5, 29 May 70
Cytogenetic studies with cyclamate and related compounds. Stoltz DR, et al. Science 167:1501-2, 13 Mar 70
A natural inhibitor of lymphocyte stimulation produced by human thymus. Davis RC, et al. Surg Forum 20:244-5, 1969
Effect of heterologous antilymphocyte serum on human lymphocyte cytotoxicity in vitro. Lundgren G. Surg Forum 20:241-3, 1969
A more specific rabbit antimouse lymphocyte serum. Miller J, et al. Surg Forum 20:257-9, 1969
A new method for the production of rabbit antirat lymphocyte serum. Gozzo JJ, et al. Transplantation 8:338-46, Oct 69
In vitro assay of suppressive properties of antilymphocyte sera on lymphocyte stimulation. Revillard JP, et al. Transplantation 9:592-7, Jun 70
[Nuclear anomalies appearing after phytohemagglutinin stimulation at the level of baboon Papio papio lymphocytes submitted to lysergic acid diethylamide (L.S.D.) injection] Ruffie J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:644-7, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)
[On the dynamics of dedifferentiation of human lymphocytes exposed to the action of phytohemagglutinin. I. Description of the original technic for microcinematography and first personal observations] Teixeira-Pinto AA. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:222-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Action of some immunosuppressive substances on the lymphocytic membrane] Anguissola AB, et al. Cah Med 11:389-92, 15 May 70 (Fre)
Fine structure of circulating lymphocytes under the effect of antilymphocyte serum (ALS) in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Hu D, et al. Blut 20:273-81, May 70 (Ger)
[Effect of immunosuppressive agents on the lymphocyte membrane] Anguissola AB. Munchen Med Wschr 112:500-3, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Leukocyte changes in the blood following administration of adrenaline with special regard to lymphocyte mobilization] Sahi J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:817-21, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the mechanism of action of antilymphocyte serum] Tridente G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:601-12, 1968 (Ita)
[Sensitivity of cultured human lymphocytes to nitrofurantoin] Tossi B, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:471-4, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Research on the in vitro behavior of leukocytes form peripheral blood of rats in the presence of phytohemagglutinin] Volante G, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:29-44, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Development of the rugose endoplasmic reticulum in peripheral lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin] Sessa A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1116-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the percentual quota of lymphocytes in silicotics after intravenous treatment with ascorbic acid and lysozyme] Castriciano N. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:864-81, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Effect of L-asparaginase on the blastic transformation of normal lymphocytes] Marras F, et al. Haemat Lat 12:135-41, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Action of some immunosuppressive substances on the lymphocytic membrane] Beretta Anguissola A, et al. Minerva Med 61:3028-31, 11 Jul 70 (Ita)
[A study on the lymphocyte culture with phytohaemagglutinin from patients with leukemia and cancer] Kimoto M. J Tokyo Med Coll 27:609-27, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Cytophysiology of phytohemagglutinin blastogenesis of the lymphocyte, with special reference to the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mechanism of blastogenesis] Izutsu K.
Saishin Igaku 24:1403-9, Jul 69 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Immunosuppressive drugs and the lymphocytes] Tsubura E, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1688-94, Aug 69 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of phytohemagglutinins on lymphocyte culture in the course of some lympho- and reticuloproliferative disorders. II. Cytochemical study of succinate dehydrogenase, esterases, acid and alkaline phosphatase activity and glycogen content] Kowalewski J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:157-61, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Lymphocytic reactive capacity in the mother after childbirth and in the newborn infant] Arala Chaves M, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 17:290-301, Jun 69 (Por)
[The effect of antibodies to gamma-globulin on the cytotoxic activity of immune lymphocytes in a culture of allogenic cells] Brondz BD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:73-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Methotrexate induction of the lethal effect of lymphocytes on target-cells] Kadagidze ZG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:715-6, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)
[Effect of cortisone and pyramidon on the content of lymphocytes in rats during inflammation in different seasons of the year] Polikov PP.
Farmakol Toksik 32:600-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in culture stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in hypoplastic anemia and lymphoproliferative diseases] Samoilina NL, et al. Probl Gemat 14:3-13, Oct 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of phytohemagglutinin on the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity of nuclei isolated from human lymphocytes. Handmaker SD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:95-102, 21 Jan 70
The elekctrokinetic surfaces of human cells of lymphoid origin and their ribonuclease susceptibility. Weiss L, et al. Cancer Res 30:90-4, Jan 70
DNA polymerase activity of cultured normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Response to phytohemagglutinin. Rabinowitz Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:257-62, Oct 69
Induction of DNA polymerase in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Agarwal SS, et al.
Nature (London) 226:949-50, 6 Jun 70
Lysosomes in lymphocytes of peripheral blood in certain cases of connective tissue diseases. Chwalińska-Sadowska H.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:305-17, 1969
Pompe's disease: detection of heterozygotes by lymphocyte stimulation. Hirschhorn K, et al.
Science 166:1632-3, 26 Dec 69
[Cytochemistry of hematosarcomas] Foa R, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:727-36, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Enzymatic studies on DNA synthesis in phytohemagglutinin stimulated lymphocyte cultures] Wilms K, et al. Klin Wschr 47:39-42, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Lysosomal enzymes in blood lymphocytes of normal subjects and patients with chronic lymphadenosis after nonspecific stimulation in vitro of short duration] Brittinger G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:341-4, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Enzyme changes in human leukocytes caused by antiblastic peptides] De Barbieri A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1124-8, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[NAD-glycohydrolasic activity in polymorphonuclear cells, lymphocytes and normal alveolar macrophages in rabbits] Sorce G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:410-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Pattern of lysosome beta-glycuronidase in cultures of lymphocytes from children with sarcoma and Hodgkin's granuloma] Moscatelli P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1893-9, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Dehydrogenase activity of lymphocytes as one of the criteria of assessing the thermal status of children] Korenevskaia EI, et al. Gig Sanit 34:21-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity of lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in pneumonia in children] Gracheva AG.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:27-31, Oct 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Isolation of subpopulations of lymphocytic cells by the use of isotonically balanced solutions of Ficoll. I. Development of methods and demonstration of the existence of a large but finite number of subpopulations. Bach MK, et al.
Exp Cell Res 61:387-96, Aug 70
Lymphocyte survival and macrophage growth in long term in vitro leucocyte cultures. Catovsky D, et al.
Experientia 26:783-4, 1970
Effects of antithymus serum on thymic lymphopoiesis: a radioautographic study. Nagaya H, et al.
J Immun 103:778-86, Oct 69
Cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of thymocyte Proliferation by low concentrations of cortisol. Whitfield JF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1170-4, Sep 70
Radiation effects on lymphopoiesis under continuous low dose rate exposure. Fabrikant JI.
Radiology 93:887-93, Oct 69
Altered in vitro spleen cell growth in graft-versus-host reactions. McBride RA, et al.
Transplantation 9:110-21, Feb 70
[Delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin and the technic of stimulating cultured lymphocytes] Vršanský V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:129-34, Feb 70 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Computer analyses of lymphocytes in transformation. A methodologic study. Bartels PH, et al.
Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:557-68, Oct 69
Suppression by RNA of human lymphocyte transformation. Rigby PG, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:94-8, 1969
Fine structural features of lymphocyte transformation induced by mercuric salts. Schöpf E, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:73-9, 1970
Identification of mouse H-2 antigens by mixed lymphocyte culture in the presence of PHA. II. Blastformation of mouse lymphocytes in culture according to the difference in H-2 antigens. Kaneda S.
Acta Med Okayama 23:89-94, Apr 69
Identification of mouse H-2 antigens by mixed lymphocyte culture in the presence of PHA. 3. Blastformation of mouse lymphocytes according to the difference in non- H-2 antigens. Kaneda S.
Acta Med Okayama 23:203-7, Jun 69
Tissue typing by mixed culture of lymphocytes. II. Demonstration of H-2 antigen differences by mixed cultures with addition of subcellular fractions prepared from homogenate of lymph-node cells destroyed by supersonication. Miwa H.
Acta Med Okayama 23:481-96, 1969
Tissue typing by mixed culture of lymphocytes. I. Demonstration of intracellular localization of transplantation antigen and H-2 antigen differences by the mixed cultures with addition of whole homogenate or ultracentrifuged fractions of mouse lymph-node cells. Miwa H.
Acta Med Okayama 23:393-411, Oct 69
Impaired lymphocyte transformation and chromosomal abnormalities in fatal granulomatosus disease of childhood. Barnes RD, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:403-8, Jul 70
Antibody synthesis in cultures of blood lymphocytes from typhoid-immunized rabbits following stimulation in vitro with killed typhoid bacteria. Lamvik JO.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:297-303, 1969
Antibody induced suppression of the immune response in antigen stimulated cultures. Lamvik JO.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:288-96, 1969
Specificity and immunological characteristics of the antibodies produced in sheep red cell stimulated rabbit blood lymphocyte cultures. Lamvik JO.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:583-93, 1969
Antibody synthesis in cultures of blood lymphocytes from booster-injected rabbits. Lamvik JO.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:575-82, 1969
Studies on the quantitation of the lymphocyte response in vitro. A family study. Sorensen SF, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:117-33, 1969
The effects of phenothiazine therapy on lymphocyte transformation in schizophrenia. Knowles M, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 46:64-70, 1970
Immunological study of rabbit cysticercosis. II. Transfer of immunity to Cysticercus pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) with parenterally administered immune serum or lymphoid cells. Németh I.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 20:69-79, 1970
The role of immunoblasts in host resistance and immunotherapy of primary sarcomata. Alexander P, et al. Advances Cancer Res 13:1-37, 1970 (81 ref.)
Cytotoxic effects of lymphoid cells in vitro. Perlmann P, et al. Advances Immun 11:117-93, 1969 (167 ref.)
Cell selection by antigen in the immune response. Siskind GW, et al.
Advances Immun 10:1-50, 1969 (180 ref.)
Clinical, serologic and leukocyte function studies on patients with idiopathic "acquired" agammaglobulinemia and their families. Douglas SD, et al. Amer J Med 48:48-53, Jan 70
Lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin in Hodgkin's disease. Han T, et al.
Amer J Med 48:728-34, Jun 70
Lymphocyte--target cell interaction in vitro. Ultrastructural and cinematographic studies. Able ME, et al. Amer J Path 60:421-34, Sep 70
Migration inhibitory factor and the cellular basis of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Bloom BR, et al. Amer J Path 60:453-68, Sep 70
Mechanisms of lymphocyte-induced cell and tissue destruction in vitro. Granger GA.
Amer J Path 60:469-82, Sep 70
Transfer factor and other mediators of cellular immunity. Lawrence HS, et al.
Amer J Path 60:437-52, Sep 70 (58 ref.)
Effectors of cellular immunity. Introduction. Stetson CA. Amer J Path 60:436, Sep 70
Blast transformation and migration-inhibition in toxoplasmosis and leishmaniasis. Tremonti L, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:49-56, Jan 70
Comparison of the lymphocyte transformation test with the tuberculin test in rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees. Chaparas SD, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1437-41, Aug 70
Correlation of human skin reactivity with lymphocyte transformation induced by mycobacterial antigens and histoplasmin. Chaparas SD, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:67-73, Jan 70
Relation of the migration inhibitory factor (MIF) to delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Bloom BR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:258-65, 13 Feb 70
Cellular and immunological aspects of delayed hypersensitivity. Gell PG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 169:245-57, 13 Feb 70
Intermittent corticotrophin therapy. Study of lymphocyte transformation in vitro in rheumatoid arthritis. Nelson SD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 28:524-8, Sep 69
Cutaneous eruptions and in vitro lymphocyte hypersensitivity. Associated with oral contraceptives and mestranol. Savel H, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:187-90, Feb 70
Replication of poliovirus in human lymphocytes stimulated with specific antigens. Willems FT, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:31-8, 1970
Further studies on antigenic differentiation of rabbit lymphocytes. Matej H.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:173-84, 1970
Cytotoxic antibodies after skin allotransplantation in rabbits. Matej H. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:29-41, 1970
Antigenic differentiation of rabbit lymphocytes. Matej H. Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:42-53, 1970
Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in mixed cultures in vitro. Szewczyk Z.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:573-83, 1969
Transformation of lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Use of encephalitogen of human origin, with a report of a trial of immunosuppressive therapy in multiple sclerosis. Dau PC, et al.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 23:32-40, Jul 70
Early detection of canine heart allograft rejection. Tennenbaum JI, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:753-7, Dec 69
Altered reactivity in mixed lymphocyte culture of lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Astorga GP, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:547-54, Dec 69
Human lymphocyte transformation induced by anti-gamma globulin factors. King RA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 12:597-607, Dec 69
Inability of peripheral lymphoid cells of agammaglobulinaemic patients to bind radioiodinated albumins. Naor D, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:759-61, Dec 69
The role of the lymphatic system and lymphoid cells in the establishment of immunological memory. Smith JB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:57-70, Feb 70
Immunologic memory of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Brody JI, et al. Blood 34:765-73, Dec 69
The lymphocyte in immunological reactions in vitro: ultrastructural studies. McFarland W, et al.
Blood 35:683-8, May 70
The inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis by L-asparaginase. Ohno R, et al. Blood 35:250-62, Feb 70
Correlation of lymphocyte transformation and morphology in the human fetal thymus. Papiernik M.
Blood 36:470-9, Oct 70
Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous platelets in a case of thrombocytopenic purpura. Piessens WF, et al. Blood 36:421-7, Oct 70
Effect of phytohemagglutinin on enzymes of thymidine salvage pathway of cultured chronic lymphatic leukemic lymphocytes. Rabinowitz Y, et al.
Blood 35:236-42, Feb 70
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte transformation inhibition in sarcoidosis. Langner A, et al. Brit J Derm 81:829-34, Nov 69
A study of the mechanisms of attachment of allergised lymphocytes to BP8 ascites tumour cells. Lee PJ, et al.
Brit J Exp Path 50:548-58, Dec 69
Lymphocyte cultures in multiple myeloma and other paraproteinaemias. Catovsky D, et al.
Brit J Haemat 17:608-9, Dec 69
Lymphocyte transformation in breast cancer. Roberts MM. Brit J Surg 57:381, May 70
Lymphocyte transformation in multiple sclerosis. Bartfeld H, et al. Brit Med J 2:91-2, 11 Apr 70
Freezing and antilymphocytic globulin. Dempster WJ.
Brit Med J 4:742, 20 Dec 69
Unified concept of cell-mediated immune reactions. Panayi GS. Brit Med J 2:656-8, 13 Jun 70
Tropical splenomegaly syndrome: long-term proguanil therapy correlated with spleen size, serum IgM, and lymphocyte transformation. Sagoe AS.
Brit Med J 3:378-82, 15 Aug 70
The effect of l-asparaginase on blastic transformation and DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes. Pieńkowski M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:429-32, 1970
Estimation of immunological competence of lymphocytes from rat blood by graft versus host

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reaction. Ryżewska AG.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:419-22, 1969
Study on autoimmune phenomenon in liver diseases. Blastoid cell transformation of lymphocytes cultured with autologous liver homogenate. Shishido H, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:9-18, Mar 70
Lymphocyte transformation changes during the clinical course of Hodgkin's disease. Jackson SM, et al. Cancer 25:843-50, Apr 70
Lymphocyte transformation in malignant lymphomas. Papac RJ. Cancer 26:279-86, Aug 70
Five-year cancer cure: relation to total amount of peripheral lymphocytes and neutrophils. Riesco A. Cancer 25:135-40, Jan 70
Immunologic studies in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al. Cancer 25:734-9, Mar 70
The theta antigenicity of lymphoid organs of mice bearing the Ehrlich ascites tumor. Loring M, et al. Cancer Res 30:2204-7, Aug 70
Inhibitory effect of L-asparaginase in lymphocyte transformation induced by phytohemagglutinin. Miura M, et al. Cancer Res 30:768-72, Mar 70
Cell-mediated immunity against malignant melanoma in monozygous twins. Nagel GA, et al. Cancer Res 30:1828-32, Jun 70
The relationship between lymphocyte transformation and immune responses. II. Correlations between transformation and humoral and cellular immune responses. Benezra D, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:155-61, Jul 69
The detection by cellular electrophoresis of surface antibodies on human lymphocytes. Bert G, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:669-72, Dec 69
I. Cultivation conditions and mixed lymphocyte interaction of mouse peripheral lymphocytes. Häyry P, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:345-61, Mar 70
Specific antisera against recirculating and non-recirculating lymphocytes in the rat. Iversen JG. Clin Exp Immun 6:101-8, Jan 70
Lymphocyte transformation in patients with amyloidosis. Lehner T, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:439-44, Mar 70
Experimental allergic thyroiditis in rats: suppression by heterologous (rabbit) anti-lymphocyte sera to lymph node, thymic and splenic lymphocytes. Macsween RN, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:273-8, Feb 70
Induction of DNA synthesis in lymphocytes from ALG-treated patients. Möller G, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:299-304, Feb 70
Lymphocyte transformation in young people. Pentycross CR. Clin Exp Immun 5:213-6, Jul 69
On the mechanism of "rosette" formation in human and experimental thyroiditis. Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:117-27, Jul 69
Lymphocyte transformation and macrophage migration in guinea-pigs immunized with Freund's complete adjuvant. Ricci M, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:659-67, Dec 69
Lymphocyte transformation in vitro. II. Mixed lymphocyte culture in relation to leucocyte antigens. Schellekens PT, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:241-54, Feb 70
Indication of tumour specific cell-bound immunological reactivity and depressed general reactivity in a pair of twins. Stjernswärd J, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:429-34, Mar 70
Long-term in vitro lymphocyte culture. Catovsky D, et al. Clin Sci 38:3P, Jan 70
Evidence for a small pool of immunocompetent cells in the mouse thymus. Blomgren H, et al. Exp Cell Res 57:185-92, Oct 69
Ultrastructural-characteristics of surface IgM reactive malignant lymphoid cells. Hammond E. Exp Cell Res 59:359-70, Mar 70
Isolation of heterogeneous lymphocytes according to their cellular densities by multilayer centrifugation and detection of the separated fraction contaoning the immunological memory cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:299-306, Feb 70
Effect of glass-adherent cells on the blastogenic response of 'purified' lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Levis WR, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:153-8, Jul 70
Multiple sclerosis: lymphocyte transformation by basic protein from bovine spinal cord. Brockman JA, et al. Experientia 26:413-4, 15 Apr 70
Extracellular localization of a protein antigen in lymphatic tissues in contact with lymphocytes. Diamantstein T, et al. Experientia 25:1189-90, 15 Nov 69
Graft versus host reactivity of embryonic lymphoid cells, activated by irradiated thymus and-or bursa cells. Sharon R. Experientia 26:909-10, 15 Aug 70
L-asparaginase and inhibition of the lymphocyte immune reaction. Burgio GR, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 25:85-95, Feb 70
Intravascular thrombosis and leukocyte destruction in vivo by heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Anderson ND, et al. Fed Proc 29:145-9, Jan-Feb 70
In vitro actions of antilymphocyte sera. Bach FH, et al. Fed Proc 29:130-2, Jan-Feb 70
Observations relative to the mechanism of action of antilymphocyte serum. Everett NB, et al. Fed Proc 29:212-9, Jan-Feb 70
Use of subcellular lymphocyte fractions to raise anti-lymphocyte serum. Lance EM, et al. Fed Proc 29:106-7, Jan-Feb 70
Mode of action of antilymphocyte serum. Lance EM. Fed Proc 29:209-11, Jan-Feb 70
Mechanism of action of antilymphocyte serum. Mitchison NA. Fed Proc 29:222-3, Jan-Feb 70
Antihuman lymphoblast globulin. Najarian JS, et al. Fed Proc 29:197-201, Jan-Feb 70
Determinant specificity of cellular immune responses. Paul WE. Fed Proc 29:224-5, Jan-Feb 70
Heterologous antihuman and antimouse sera prepared in horse, goat, rabbit and cow. Southworth JG, et al. Fed Proc 29:101-3, Jan-Feb 70
Effects of heterologous antilymphocyte serum on lymphoid cells labeled with 5-Iodo-2-deoxyuridine-125-I. Taub RN. Fed Proc 29:142-4, Jan-Feb 70
Production of human antilymphocytic serum in horse with thoracic duct lymphocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Traeger J, et al. Fed Proc 29:108-10, Jan-Feb 70
Proceedings of the Conference on Antilymphocyte Serum, Brook Lodge, Augusta, Michigan, May 2-3, 1969. Fed Proc 29:93-229, Jan-Feb 70
Lymphocyte transformation by antibodies. Gell PG. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:410-1, Jul-Aug 70
In vitro lymphocyte transformation. Standardization of culture methods. Ling NR. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:410, Jul-Aug 70
In vitro tests: cytotoxicity of lymphocytes. Perlmann P. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:389-90, Jul-Aug 70
The biological significance of autoimmunity. Roitt IM. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:431-2, Jul-Aug 70
Lymphocyte transformation and autoimmunity. Warnatz H. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:412-3, Jul-Aug 70
Further in vitro evidence for polyvalent specificity of immune lymphocytes. Brondz BD, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:20-8, 1970
The predominant role of the K-end of the H-2 locus in lymphocyte transformation in mixed cultures. Rychlíková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:218-21, Jun 70
Effects of preliminary incubation of lymphocytes with serum on their cytotoxicity for colonic epithelial cells. Shorter RG, et al. Gastroenterology 58:843-50, Jun 70
Modification of in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from patients with chronic ulcerative colitis or granulomatous colitis for allogenic colonic epithelial cells. Shorter RG, et al. Gastroenterology 58:692-8, May 70
Lymphocyte transformation tests in patients under treatment with immunosuppressive drugs. Heine KM, et al. Helv Med Acta 35:140-5, Nov 69
The HL-A transplantation system. Mayr WR. Humangenetik 8:165-72, 1969
Contact and delayed hypersensitivity in the mouse. 3. Depression of contact sensitivity by pre-treatment with antigen and the restoration of immune competence in tolerant mice by normal lymphoid and bone marrow cells. Asherson GL, et al. Immunology 18:99-106, Jan 70
Kinetic analysis of a graft reaction induced in cell culture. Berke G, et al. Immunology 17:723-40, Nov 69
On the existence of a live immunologically unresponsive lymphoid cell. Biro CE, et al. Immunology 18:387-91, Mar 70
Studies of allograft immunity in mice. I. Induction, development and in vitro assay of cellular immunity. Brunner KT, et al. Immunology 18:501-15, Apr 70
An in vitro reaction between labelled flagellin or haemocyanin and lymphocyte-like cells from normal animals. Byrt P, et al. Immunology 17:503-16, Oct 69
Immunoglobulin determinants on the lymphocytes of normal rabbits. I. Demonstration by the mixed antiglobulin reaction of determinants recognized by anti-gamma, anti-mu, anti-Fab and anti-allotype sera, anti-As4 and anti-As6. Coombs RR, et al. Immunology 18:417-29, Mar 70
Recurrent aphthous ulceration. Effect of sera and peripheral blood lymphocytes upon oral epithelial tissue culture cells. Dolby AE. Immunology 17:709-14, Nov 69
Cell interactions in the induction of tolerance: the role of thymic lymphocytes. Gershon RK, et al. Immunology 18:723-37, May 70
In vitro antigenic stimulation of peripheral blood and lymph node lymphocytes of sensitized guinea-pigs; the effect of a second administration of antigen in vivo. Housley J, et al. Immunology 17:571-8, Oct 69
Immunoglobulin synthesis and lymphocyte transformation by anti-immunoglobulin sera in bursectomized chickens. Iványi J, et al. Immunology 17:325-31, Sep 69
Response of human foetal thymocytes to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Kay HE, et al. Immunology 18:393-6, Mar 70
Subpopulations of rat and mouse thoracic duct small lymphocytes in the Salmonella flagellar antigen system. Lewis H, et al. Immunology 17:955-67, Dec 69
The role of immunoglobulins in lymphocyte-mediated cell damage, in vitro. I. Comparison of the effects of target cell specific antibody and normal serum factors on cellular damage by immune and non-immune lymphocytes. MacLennan IC, et al. Immunology 18:397-404, Mar 70
The role of immunoglobulins in lymphocyte-mediated cell damage, in vitro. II. The mechanism of target cell damage by lymphoid cells from immunized rats. MacLennan IC, et al. Immunology 18:405-12, Mar 70
A human serum immunoglobulin with specificity for certain homologous target cells, which induces target cell damage by normal human lymphocytes. MacLennan IC, et al. Immunology 17:897-910, Dec 69
Studies of allograft immunity in mice. II. Mechanism of target cell inactivation in vitro by sensitized lymphocytes. Mauel J, et al. Immunology 18:517-35, Apr 70
Fractionation of immunocompetent spleen cells by albumin density gradient centrifugation. Möller G, et al. Immunology 18:585-94, Apr 70
Interaction between 'sensitized lymphocytes' and antigen in vitro. I. The release of a skin reactive factor. Pick E, et al. Immunology 17:741-67, Nov 69
Thymus dependence of theta-bearing cells in the peripheral lymphoid tissues of mice. Raff MC, et al. Immunology 18:931-42, Jun 70
Response to phytohaemagglutinin of lymphocytes from mice treated with anti-lymphocyte globulin. Tursi A, et al. Immunology 17:801-11, Nov 69
In vitro studies of cell-mediated immunity. I. Induction of lymphocyte transformation by a soluble "mitogenic" factor derived from interaction of sensitized guinea-pig lymphoid cells with specific antigen. Wolstencroft RA, et al. Immunology 18:599-610, Apr 70
Cellular immunity. Activity and properties of human migration inhibitory factor. Bartfeld H, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:549-53, 1970
The mechanism of glucocorticoid action on the phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte. 3. Steroid binding to transforming lymphocytes. Eurenius K, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:158-67, 1970
Cell dynamics in phytohemagglutinin (PHA) stimulated guinea-pig lymph node lymphocyte cultures. Eurenius K, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:393-408, 1970
Pokeweed mitogen induced blastoid transformation in purified and non-purified leukocyte cultures. Gaji-Peczalska K, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:546-53, 1969
Immunocyte depression induced by cyclophosphamide in rats. Göing H, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:420-6, 1970
Inhibition of the allergic contact reaction in guinea pigs by intraperitoneal injection of lymphoid cell suspension. Groth O. Int Arch Allerg 37:293-300, 1970
Quantitative aspects of the stimulation of lymphocytes by tuberculin purified protein derivative. Hinz CF Jr, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:119-29, 1970
Lymphocyte transformation in vitro measured by tritiated thymidine uptake. I. Lymphocyte culture techniques. Hughes D, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:506-31, 1970
Influence of contact allergy on thymus lymphoid cell migration. Linna TJ. Int Arch Allerg 38:230-45, 1970
Lysis of chicken erythrocytes sensitized with PPD by lymphoid cells from guinea pigs immunized with tubercle bacilli. Perlmann P, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:204-16, 1970
The in vitro specificity of antilymphocyte sera produced by either cultured or noncultured lymphocytes. Perper RJ, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:418-31, 1970
The origin of circulating antibody-synthesizing cells in the rat. Rabin BS, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:497-508, 1970
The in vitro response to phytohemagglutinin of lyphoid cells from normal and neonatally thymectomized adult mice. Rodey GE, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:399-407, 1969
Stimulation of rabbit peripheral lymphocytes with antisera to alpha-macroglobulin. Sell S. Int Arch Allerg 38:150-7, 1970
Propagation of the immune response by cell transfer. Wakefield JD, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:376-93, 1970
Changes in the density distribution of lymphoid cell populations after PHA stimulation in vivo. Wekerle H, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:225-9, 1970
Studies on cellular immunity and its serum mediated inhibition in Moloney-virus-induced mouse sarcomas. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 4:587-600, 15 Sep 69
Cellular immunity and its serum-mediated inhibition in Shope-virus-induced rabbit papillomas. Hellström I, et al. Int J Cancer 4:601-7, 15 Sep 69
Studies on serum-mediated inhibition of cellular immunity to spontaneous mouse mammary tumors. Heppner GH. Int J Cancer 4:608-15, 15 Sep 69
Effects of compounds which inhibit lymphocyte stimulation on the utilization of glucose by leukocytes. May CD, et al. J Allerg 46:21-8, Jul 70
Autologous macrophage-thymocyte interactions. Siegel I. J Allerg 46:190-4, Sep 70
Human monocytes and macrophages. Interaction with antigen and lymphocytes. Hanifin JM, et al. J Cell Biol 46:97-105, Jul 70
Evidence for the existence of multipotential lympho-hematopoietic stem cells in adult rat. Nowell PC, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:151-8, Apr 70
Immunoglobulin synthesis by salivary gland lymphoid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells in Sjögren's syndrome. Talal N, et al. J Clin Invest 49:49-54, Jan 70

Quantitation of lymphocyte transformation using radioactive iododeoxyuridine. Craig AW, et al. J Clin Path 22:558-9, Sep 69

In vitro immune response of peripheral lymphocytes in agammaglobulinemia and dysgammaglobulinemia. Hashem N, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:56-64, 1969

Cellular recognition by mouse lymphocytes in vitro. I. Definition of a new technique and results of stimulation by phytohemagglutinin and specific antigens. Adler WH, et al. J Exp Med 131:1049-78, 1 Jun 70

Rapid lymphocytic recognition of histoincompatibility. Changes of the deoxyribonucleoprotein complex in mixed cultures of allogeneic human lymphocytes. Andersson J, et al. J Exp Med 131:355-66, Feb 70

Antigenic structure of cell surfaces. An immunoferritin study of the occurrence and topography of H-2' theta, and TL alloantigens on mouse cells. Aoki T, et al. J Exp Med 130:979-1001, 1 Nov 69

Detection of simultaneous antibody synthesis in plasma cells and specialized lymphocytes in rabbit lymph nodes. Avrameas S, et al. J Exp Med 131:1137-68, 1 Jun 70

Mechanism of eosinophilia. II. Role of the lymphocyte. Basten A, et al. J Exp Med 131:1288-305, 1 Jun 70

In vitro stimulation of antibody formation by peritoneal cells. II. Cell interactions and effects of immunochemical or metabolic inhibitors. Bussard AE, et al. J Exp Med 131:917-35, 1 May 70

Cells involved in the immune response. XVI. The response of immune rabbit cells to phytohemagglutinin, antigen, and goat anti-rabbit immunoglobulin antiserum. Daguillard F, et al. J Exp Med 131:119-31, 1 Jan 70

Cells involved in the immune response. XII. The differing responses of normal rabbit lymphoid cells to phytohemagglutinin, goat anti-rabbit immunoglobulin antiserum and allogeneic and xenogeneic lymphocytes. Daguillard F, et al. J Exp Med 130:1187-208, 1 Nov 69

Transfer of responsiveness to hapten conjugates of poly-L-lysine and of a copolymer of L-glutamic acid and L-lysine to lethally irradiated nonresponder guinea pigs by bone marrow or lymph node and spleen cells from responder guinea pigs. Foerster J, et al. J Exp Med 130:1107-22, 1 Nov 69

The distribution of large dividing lymph node cells in syngeneic recipient rats after intravenous injection. Griscelli C, et al. J Exp Med 130:1427-51, 1 Dec 69

Density distribution analysis of antigen-sensitive cells in the rat. Haskill JS. J Exp Med 130:877-93, 1 Oct 69

Cell to cell interaction in the immune response. V. Target cells for tolerance induction. Miller JF, et al. J Exp Med 131:875-99, 1 Apr 70

Antigen recognition: in vitro studies on the specificity of the cellular immune response. Schlossman SF, et al. J Exp Med 130:1031-45, 1 Nov 69

The role of nonlymphoid accessory cells in the immune response to different antigens. Shortman K, et al. J Exp Med 131:461-82, 1 Mar 70

Induction and recall in contact sensivitity. Changes in skin and draining lymph nodes of intact and thymectomized mice. Sousa MA de, et al. J Exp Med 130:671-90, 1 Oct 69

Initiation of antibody responses by different classes of lymphocytes. I. Types of thoracic duct lymphocytes involved in primary antibody responses of rats. Strober S. J Exp Med 130:895-906, 1 Oct 69

Surface alloantigens of plasma cells. Takahashi T, et al. J Exp Med 131:1325-41, 1 Jun 70

Metal cation requirements for phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Alford RH. J Immun 104:698-703, Mar 70

An in vitro correlative assay for the immunosuppressive activity of horse anti-rat lymphocyte sera: estimation of lymphocytophilic antibody activity using 51Cr-labeled thymocytes. Bach MK, et al. J Immun 105:746-54, Sep 70

The in vitro transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to rhesus monkey and human lympocytes with transfer factor obtained from rhesus monkey peripheral white blood cells. Baram P, et al. J Immun 104:769-79, Apr 70

The nature of the reaction of antigen with lymphocytes from rabbits infected with Schistosoma mansoni on the release of histamine from rabbit platelets. Barbaro JF, et al. J Immun 104:1124-31, May 70

Studies of thoracic duct lymphocytes of mice. II. A quantitative comparison of the capacity of thoracic duct lymphocytes and other lymphoid cells to induce graft-versus-host reactions. Cantor H, et al. J Immun 104:409-13, Feb 70

An immunofluorescence study of the in vitro interaction between lymphoid cells and target cells. Clark JM, et al. J Immun 103:1006-13, Nov 69

Cellular differentiation in the thymus. II. Thymus-specific antigens in rat thymus and peripheral lymphoid cells. Colley DG, et al. J Immun 104:585-92, Mar 70

Human lymphocyte response to phytomitogens in vitro: normal, agammaglobulinemic and paraproteinemic individuals. Douglas SD, et al. J Immun 103:1185-95, Dec 69

A rapid, quantitative fluorescence assay for cell damage by cytotoxic antibodies. Edidin M. J Immun 104:1303-6, May 70

The immune response of mice to Serratia marcescens LPS or intact bacteria. Field C, et al. J Immun 105:193-203, Jul 70

Impaired activation of thymus lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Forsdyke DR. J Immun 103:818-23, Oct 69

Relationship of Epstein-Barr virus-induced membrane antigens in lymphoid cells to viral envelop antigens. Gerber P, et al. J Immun 105:793-5, Sep 70

Production of lymphotoxin and migration inhibitory factor by established human lymphocytic cell lines. Granger GA, et al. J Immun 104:1476-85, Jun 70

Inhibition of target cell proliferation by supernatants from cultures of human peripheral lymphocytes. Green JA, et al. J Immun 105:48-54, Jul 70

Tuberculin sensitivity: the effect of antilymphocyte and antimacrophage serum on cutaneous, systemic and in vitro reactions. Heise ER, et al. J Immun 104:704-9, Mar 70

Cytostasis of mouse and human monolayer cell cultures by normal, unstimulated lymphocytes. Jamieson CW, et al. J Immun 105:7-13, Jul 70

Blastogenesis of lymphocytes induced by PPD-primed X-irradiated autologous lymphocytes. Kasakura S. J Immun 103:1078-84, Nov 69

Delayed hypersensitivity to Trichinella spiralis. 3. Effect of repeated sensitizations in donors and recipients. Kim CW, et al. J Immun 105:175-86, Jul 70

Antigen-induced blastogenesis: the human cell determining the specificity of response in vitro. Lev WR, et al. J Immun 104:1295-9, May 70

Macrophage aggregation in vitro: a correlate of delayed hypersensitivity. Lolekha S, et al. J Immun 104:296-304, Feb 70

Impaired lymphocyte transformation in ataxia-telangiectasia in part due to a plasma inhibitory factor. McFarlin DE, et al. J Immun 103:1212-22, Dec 69

Transformation of mouse lymphocytes to allogeneic lymphocytes and phytohemagglutinin. Mangi RJ, et al. J Immun 105:90-7, Jul 70

Assay for the immunosuppressive capacity of antilymphocyte serum. 3. Opsonizing activity of anti-human lymphocyte serum. Martin WJ. J Immun 103:1000-5, Nov 69

The immunoglobulin nature of the antigen recognition site on cells mediating transplantation immunity and delayed hypersentivity. Mason S, et al. J Immun 104:762-5, Mar 70

Isolation and characterization of IgA produced by an established human lymphocytoid cell line. Matsuoka Y, et al. J Immun 104:1-7, Jan 70

Receptor sites for complement on certain human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Michlmayr G, et al. J Immun 105:670-6, Sep 70

Immunoglobulin classes of antibody-forming cells in mice. II. Class restriction of plaque-forming cells demonstrated by replica plating. Nordin AA, et al. J Immun 104:495-501, Feb 70

Immunoglobulin classes of antibody-forming cells in mice. IV. The incorporation of tritiated thymidine into IgM and gamma 1 plaque-forming cells during the primary immune response. Nordin AA, et al. J Immun 105:154-61, Jul 70

Defective lymphocyte transformation and delayed hypersensitivity in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Oppenheim JJ, et al. J Immun 104:835-44, Apr 70

Gamma globulin synthesis in mixed cultures of allogeneic lymphoid cells. Petrov RV, et al. J Immun 103:679-82, Oct 69

Characteristics of the in vitro response of guinea pig blood lymphocytes to PHA and antigen. Phillips SM, et al. J Immun 105:204-14, Jul 70

HL-A antigens from a continuous lymphoid cell line derived from a normal donor. I. Solubilization and serologic characterization. Reisfeld RA, et al. J Immun 104:560-5, Mar 70

An in vitro assay for cellular hypersensitivity in man. Rocklin RE, et al. J Immun 104:95-102, Jan 70

McFarland W,+MACFARLAND W: Interaction of lymphocytes and a radioresistant cell in PPD-stimulated human leukocyte cultures. Schechter GP. J Immun 105:661-9, Sep 70

Serologic demonstration of a thymus-dependent population of lymph-node cells. Schlesinger M, et al. J Immun 104:798-804, Apr 70

Concanavalin A-induced release of skin-reactive factor from lymphoid cells. Schwartz HJ, et al. J Immun 104:265-8, Jan 70

Immunoglobulin classes of antibody-forming cells in mice. I. Localized hemolysis-in-agar plaque-forming cells belonging to five immunoglobulin classes. Sell S, et al. J Immun 104:483-94, Feb 70

Studies on rabbit lymphocytes in vitro. XII. Augmentation of anti-allotypic blast transformation by a second anti-allotypic serum directed against the primary stimulating anti-allotypic serum (piggy-back effect). Sell S, et al. J Immun 104:114-8, Jan 70

Studies on rabbit lymphocytes in vitro. XI. Superaddition of anti-allotypic lymphocyte transformation: evidence for multipotent lymphoid cells. Sell S, et al. J Immun 104:103-13, Jan 70

Lymphocyte response in acute experimental renal failure. Slavin RG, et al. J Immun 104:1424-8, Jun 70

The measurement of immunoglobulin associated with human peripheral lymphocytes. Smith RS, et al. J Immun 104:367-76, Feb 70

Products of interaction of antigen-sensitized leukocytes and antigen: further characterization of the mitogenic factor. Spitler LE, et al. J Immun 104:544-9, Mar 70

Studies of lymphocyte culture: products of sensitive lymphocyte-antigen interaction. Spitler LE, et al. J Immun 103:1072-7, Nov 69

Initiation of antibody responses by different classes of lymphocytes. II. Differences in the tissue distribution of lymphocytes involved in primary and secondary antibody responses. Strober S. J Immun 105:730-3, Sep 70

Intracellular distribution of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains within tissue cultured cells of human lymphoid origin detected by electron microscopy. Suzuki I, et al. J Immun 104:907-17, Apr 70

Immunoglobulin production in synchronized cultures of human hematopoietic cell lines. I. Variation of cellular immunoglobulin level with the generation cycle. Takahashi M, et al. J Immun 103:834-43, Oct 69

Immunosuppressive effect of the depletion of circulating lymphocytes by chronic irradiation of the rat spleen. Yoshida T, et al. J Immun 104:1111-6, May 70

In vitro lymphocyte responses in contact hypersensitivity. Milner JE. J Invest Derm 55:34-8, Jul 70

Non-specific lymphocyte transformation in vitro by nickel acetate. A possible source of errors in lymphocyte transformation test (LLT). Pappas A, et al. J Invest Derm 55:198-200, Sep 70

Regulation of immunity toward allogeneic tumors in mice. II. Effect of antiserum and antiserum fractions on cellular and humoral response. Takasugi M, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:857-67, Oct 69

Lymphocyte transformation induced in vitro by PHA and PPD in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:92-4, Feb 70

Lymphocyte stimulation with muscle homogenate in polymyositis and other muscle-wasting disorders. Saunders M, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:569-71, Dec 69

Evidence for immune reactions to neuroblastoma and future possibilities for investigation. Bill AH, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:111-6, Apr 70

Cadaveric allotransplant immunosuppression by lymph lymphocyte depletion. Tyson KR, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:238-43, Apr 70

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei. Roberts JA, et al. J Protozool 16:728-30, Nov 69

Immunological aspermatogenesis in man. I. Blastoid transformation of lymphocytes in response to seminal antigen in cases of non-obstructive azoospermia. el-Alfi OS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:23-8, Feb 70

Immunological aspermatogenesis in man. II. Response to corticosteroids in cases of non-obstructive azoospermia with a positive blastoid transformation test. Bassili F, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:29-35, Feb 70

Influence of cell density on response of leukocytes and column-purified lymphocytes to mitogenic agents. Hersh EM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:567-86, May 70

Immune-specific cytotoxic factor formation by small lymphocytes. Pincus WB, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:220-37, Feb 70

The use of the mixed lymphocyte reaction to detect antilymphocytic serum activity. Schwarz MR. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:146-57, Jan 70

In vitro transformation of lymphocytes in experimental immune myositis. Webb JN. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:445-52, Apr 70

In vitro challenge and antibody production of the ex vivo perfused spleen. Atkins RC, et al. J Surg Res 10:353-6, Aug 70

Recognition pathway in lymphocytes. Coulson AS. J Theor Biol 25:127-36, Oct 69

Thoracic duct lymphocyte depletion for renal allografts. JAMA 211:1847, 16 Mar 70

Cutaneous reaction in irradiated hamsters provoked with peripheral lymphocytes from cancer patients. Sekiguchi M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:401-4, Dec 68

Histocompatibility antigens as markers for investigating population dynamics of lymphoid cells. Malakian A, et al. Lab Invest 22:260-5, Mar 70

Antigen-binding lymphocytes. Bach JF. Lancet 1:565-6, 14 Mar 70

HL-A matching in treatment of burned patients with skin allografts. Batchelor JR, et al. Lancet 2:581-3, 19 Sep 70

Lymphocyte transformation in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Behan PO, et al. Lancet 1:421, 21 Feb 70

Lymphocyte abnormality in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Block MB. Lancet 1:104, 11 Jul 70

Short-term lymphocyte cultures in regional enteritis. Brown SM, et al. Lancet 1:1112, 23 May 70

Lymphocyte abnormality in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Bryceson A. Lancet 1:103-4, 11 Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Does the cytotoxicity of immune lymphocytes depend on their stickiness? Chernyakhovskaya IYu, et al. Lancet 2:1200-1, 29 Nov 69
Immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of human lymphocytes. Coombs RR, et al. Lancet 2:1157-60, 29 Nov 69
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity: a possible in-vitro test for contact dermatitis. Delescluse J, et al. Lancet 1:75-7, 11 Jul 70
Lymphocyte response to P.H.A. in patients with lung cancer. Ducos J, et al. Lancet 1:1111-2, 23 May 70
Antigen-binding lymphocytes in human fetal thymus. Dwyer JM, et al. Lancet 1:1199-202, 6 Jun 70
Antigen-binding lymphocytes in human blood. Dwyer JM, et al. Lancet 1:164-7, 24 Jan 70
Circulating sensitised lymphocytes in Graves' disease. Observations on its pathogenesis. Field EJ, et al. Lancet 1:1144-7, 30 May 70
Lymphocyte response to P.H.A. in patients with non-lymphoid tumours. Garrioch DB, et al. Lancet 1:618, 21 Mar 70
Altered antigenicity of cultured mononucleosis lymphocytes. Junge U, et al. Lancet 2:217, 25 Jul 70
Lymphocyte transformation in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Knowles M, et al. Lancet 2:1168-70, 29 Nov 69
Schizophrenia and depression of lymphocyte response to P.H.A. Maricq HR, et al. Lancet 2:1008, 8 Nov 69
Antigen-binding lymphocytes. Neth R, et al. Lancet 1:566, 14 Mar 70
Lymphocyte transformation in coeliac disease. Popović O, et al. Lancet 2:725, 3 Oct 70
Modification of donor lymphocytes for transplantation in lymphopenic immunological deficiency. Salmon SE, et al. Lancet 2:149-50, 18 Jul 70
Evidence of altered antigenicity in cultured lymphoid cells from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Steel CM, et al. Lancet 760:1322-3, 20 Jun 70
Lymphocyte abnormality in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Valdimarsson H, et al. Lancet 1:1259-61, 13 Jun 70
Lymphocyte abnormality in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Valdimarsson H, et al. Lancet 2:268-9, 1 Aug 70
Thoracic-duct drainage in renal transplantation. Lancet 1:1274, 13 Jun 70
The nature of the lymphocyte mitogen. Taylor AG. Life Sci 8:1281-97, 15 Dec 69
Cellular aspects on the phylogeny of immunity. Fichtelius KE. Lymphology 3:50-9, Mar 70
Synergism between thymocytes and bone marrow cells in a graft versus host reaction. Barchilon J, et al. Nature (London) 227:71-2, 4 Jul 70
Effects of L-asparaginase on lymphocyte-target cell reactions in vitro. Berenbaum MC, et al. Nature (London) 227:1147-8, 12 Sep 70
In vitro cytotoxic activity of thymus cells sensitized to alloantigens. Cerottini JC, et al. Nature (London) 227:72-3, 4 Jul 70
Antitumour effect of lymphoid cells activated by interferon. Chernyakhovskaya IY, et al. Nature (London) 228:71-2, 3 Oct 70
Application of electron probe microanalysis and electron microscopy to the transfer of antigenic material. Clarke JA, et al. Nature (London) 227:69-71, 4 Jul 70
Chimaerism after introduction of lymphocytes into normal mice. Doenhoff MJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1352-4, 26 Sep 70
"Lymphokines": non-antibody mediators of cellular immunity generated by lymphocyte activation. Dumonde DC, et al. Nature (London) 224:38-42, 4 Oct 69
Release of migration inhibitory factors from immune rat lymphocytes confronted with histocompatibility antigens. Falk RE, et al. Nature (London) 224:1206-7, 20 Dec 69
Relationship between thymus-dependent cells and humoral immunity. Good RA, et al. Nature (London) 226:1256-7, 27 Jun 70
Antibody and complement-like factors in the cytotoxic action of immune lymphocytes. Grant CK, et al. Nature (London) 227:509-10, 1 Aug 70
Destruction of lymphoid cells by activated human lymphocytes. Hardy DA, et al. Nature (London) 227:723-5, 15 Aug 70
Abrogation of cellular immunity to antigenically foreign mouse embryonic cells by a serum factor. Hellström KE, et al. Nature (London) 224:914-5, 29 Nov 69
Lymphocyte activation: a rapid test to predict allograft rejection. Hersh EM, et al. Nature (London) 226:757-8, 23 May 70
Potentiation of in vitro lymphocyte reactivity. Janis M, et al. Nature (London) 225:238-9, 17 Jan 70
Localization of afferent lymph cells within the draining node during a primary immune response. Kelly RH. Nature (London) 227:510-3, 1 Aug 70
Mixed lymphocyte cultures and HL-A identity in unrelated subjects. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F, et al. Nature (London) 228:63-5, 3 Oct 70
Lymphocyte mitogenic factor in man. Maini RN, et al. Nature (London) 224:43-4, 4 Oct 69
Immunoglobulin allotypic determinants on rabbit lymphocytes. Marcuson EC, et al. Nature (London) 227:1051-3, 5 Sep 70
Inhibition of lymphocyte activation at high ratios of concanavalin A to serum depends on complement. Milthorp P, et al. Nature (London) 227:1351-2, 26 Sep 70
Lymphocyte cytotoxic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Mittal KK, et al. Nature (London) 225:1255-6, 28 Mar 70
Theta isoantigen as a marker of thymus-derived lymphocytes in mice. Raff M. Nature (London) 224:378-9, 25 Oct 69
Role of thymus-derived lymphocytes in the secondary humoral immune response in mice. Raff MC. Nature (London) 226:1257-8, 27 Jun 70
Immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of mouse lymphoid cells. Raff MC, et al. Nature (London) 225:553-4, 7 Feb 70
Macrophage migration inhibition test using guinea-pig macrophages and human lymphocytes. Rajapakse DA, et al. Nature (London) 226:857-8, 30 May 70
Target lymphoid cell population of carcinogen induced immunodepression in mice. Rowland GF, et al. Nature (London) 227:167-8, 11 Jul 70
Anti-theta antibodies for detecting thymus-dependent lymphocytes in the immune response of mice to SRBC. Schlesinger M. Nature (London) 226:1254-6, 27 Jun 70
Studies on the HL-A antigens of human lymphocytes: inheritance in clusters. Sharp AM, et al. Nature (London) 227:950-2, 29 Aug 70
Lymphocyte stimulation in pigs: evidence for the existence of a single major histocompatibility locus, PL-A. Viza D, et al. Nature (London) 227:949-50, 29 Aug 70
Third sublocus in the HL-A human transplantation system. Walford RL, et al. Nature (London) 224:74-5, 4 Oct 69
Blocking of the lymphocyte antigen receptor site with anti-immunoglobulin sera in vitro. Warner NL, et al. Nature (London) 226:942-3, 6 Jun 70
Two fractions with macrophage migration inhibitory activity from sensitized lymphocyte cultures. Yoshida T, et al. Nature (London) 226:856-7, 30 May 70
In vitro reactivity of lymphocytes to particulate and soluble antigens. Zabriskie JB, et al. Nature (London) 226:943-5, 6 Jun 70
Lymphocytes: cooperating populations. Nature (London) 226:593-4, 16 May 70
Lymphocyte stimulation with measles antigen in multiple sclerosis. Knowles M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:700-2, Jul 70
In vitro lymphocyte responses. Besdine RW, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1371-2, 11 Jun 70
Lymphocyte stimulation in malignant melanoma. Cooper HL. New Eng J Med 283:369-70, 13 Aug 70
In vitro lymphocyte stimulation by a soluble antigen from malignant melanoma. Jehn UW, et al. New Eng J Med 283:329-33, 13 Aug 70
Macrophage migration inhibition test. Lockshin MD. New Eng J Med 283:493, 27 Aug 70
Lymphocyte stimulation induced by halothane in patients with hepatitis following exposure to halothane. Paronetto F, et al. New Eng J Med 283:277-80, 6 Aug 70
In vitro lymphocyte response of patients with immunologic deficiency diseases. Rocklin RE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1340-3, 11 Jun 70
Macrophage migration inhibition test. Rocklin RE, et al. New Eng J Med 283:493-4, 27 Aug 70
Cytotoxins in disease. Autocytotoxins in lupus. Terasaki PI, et al. New Eng J Med 283:724-8, 1 Oct 70
Platelet transfusion The selection of compatible platelet donors for refractory patients by lymphocyte HL-A typing. Yankee RA, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1208-12, 27 Nov 69
A method for the quantitation of mixed lymphocyte reactions. Mann P, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:242-4, Oct 69
Pyelonephritis: an attempt to demonstrate renal autoimmunity. Montgomerie JZ, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:244-6, Oct 69
Reduction of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in patients with measles. Fireman P. Pediatrics 45:508-9, Mar 70
Reduction of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in patients with measles. Kadowaki J, et al. Pediatrics 45:508, Mar 70
The value of the lymphocyte transformation test in the diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Jaroszewicz W, et al. Pol Med J 8:1331-6, 1969
The influence of preimmunization of chicken with allogenic spleen cells on the competence of their lymphocytes. Sharon R. Poult Sci 48:1764-6, Sep 69
The cellular immune response to primary sarcomata in rats. I. The significance of large basophilic cells in the thoracic duct lymph following antigenic challenge. Delorme EJ, et al. Proc Roy Soc London [Biol] 174:229-36, 18 Nov 69
Impaired lymphocyte response in primary biliary cirrhosis. Fox RA, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:357-8, Apr 70
Technique and significance of lymphocyte transformation in allergic states. Levene GM. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:349-50, Apr 70
In vitro lymphocyte response in some immunity deficiency diseases and in intrauterine virus infections. Marshall WC, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:351-4, Apr 70
Lymphocyte transformation in diseases of lymphoid tissue. Pentycross CR. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:355-7, Apr 70
The effects of autologous plasma on human lymphocyte transformation. Alford RH. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1443-6, Apr 70
Physiology of aging leukocytes. I. Phagocytosis and transformation. Aune JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:421-6, Jun 70
Effects of lymphoid cells and serum on target cells in xenogeneic cell-culture systems. Escobar MR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:744-7, Jul 70
Dose-response of lymphocytes to purified, protein-free phytohemagglutinin: lack of metabolic inhibition with increasing concentrations. Goldberg ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:459-61, Jun 70
Effect of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and theophylline on lymphocyte transformation. Hirschhorn R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1361-5, Apr 70
The effect of antimacrophage serum on macrophage-lymphocyte interaction in vitro. Jehn UW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:241-3, May 70
In vitro mitotic activity of unsensitized lymphocytes in the presence of antigen and sensitized lymphocytes. Larralde C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1175-7, Apr 70
The thymus and immunocompetence: the target cell of the thymic factor. Rosenoer VM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:394-7, Feb 70
Effect of aflatoxin B1 upon phytohemagglutinin-transformed human lymphocytes. Savel H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1112-5, Sep 70
Two antigenic classes of peripheral lymphocytes demonstrated by a different capability in tackling ALS antibodies. Antoine B. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:545-7, May 70
Extravascular immunity. Hall J. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:145-8, Feb 70
The suppression of human lymphocyte transformation (HLT) by RNA and phenylalanine. Rigby PG, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:424-6, Apr 70
Studies on the role of macrophages and lymphocytes in the inductive phase of the immune response. Biro CE, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:167-70, Oct-Dec 68
Lymphocyte transformation: an aid to the diagnosis of lympho-proliferative disorders. Liknaitzky D, et al. S Afr Med J 44:756-9, 27 Jun 70
Inhibited lymphocytic response to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in acute infectious hepatitis and in chronic aggressive hepatitis; indirect evidence for virus persistence in chronic aggressive hepatitis? Martini GA, et al. Scand J Gastroent Suppl 7:39-42, 1970
Mixed lymphocyte cultures produce effector cells: model in vitro for allograft rejection. Häyry P, et al. Science 168:133-5, 3 Apr 70
Cell-mediated immunity shown by lymphocytes from the respiratory tract. Henney CS, et al. Science 169:696-7, 14 Aug 70
Radioresistance of cooperative function of carrier-specific lymphocytes in antihapten antibody responses. Katz DH, et al. Science 170:462-4, 23 Oct 70
Mixed lymphocyte reactions and tissue transplantation tolerance. Silvers WK, et al. Science 167:1264-6, 27 Feb 70
Lymphocytic responses to streptococcal antigens in glomerulonephritic patients. Zabriskie JB, et al. Science 168:1105-8, 29 May 70
In vitro lymphocyte reactivity during depression of tuberculin hypersensitivity by 6-mercaptopurine. Zweiman B, et al. Science 169:284-5, 17 Jul 70
The lymphocyte transformation test in allergic contact dermatitis. Kingery FA, et al. Southern Med J 62:1204-6, Oct 69
Demonstration of cellular immunity against human tumors. Pierce GE, et al. Surg Forum 20:112-3, 1969
Circulating lymphocyte depletion: effect on renal allograft survival in calves. Fish JC, et al. Surgery 67:969-75, Jun 70
The comparative in vitro and in vivo activity of antilymphocyte serum raised by immunization with thymic, splenic, and lymph node lymphocytes. Ono K, et al. Surgery 66:698-703, Oct 69
A rapidly fatal case of systemic lupus erythematosus: structures resembling viral nucleoprotein strands in the kidney and activities of lymphocytes in culture. Sinkovics JG, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:887-908, Fall 69
Detection of human lymphocyte isoantigens by rabbit homotransplantation sera. Albert E, et al. Transplantation 8:466-71, Oct 69
Thymus-bone marrow interaction in transplantation immunity. Argyris BF. Transplantation 8:538-40, Oct 69
Lymphocytophilic antibody titer as a correlative assay for the immunosuppressive activity of antilymphocytic serum. Bach MK, et al. Transplantation 9:49-58, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of allogenic lymphocytes on induction of tolerance in antilymphocyte globulin-treated x-irradiated rats. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Transplantation 10:197-9, Aug 70**

A description of mu: a non-H-2 alloantigen in C3H/Sn ^{m}ice. Cherry M, et al. **Transplantation 8:319-27, Oct 69**

Absorption of guinea pig serum with agar. A method for elimination of itscytotoxicity for murine thymus cells. Cohen A, et al. **Transplantation 10:130-2, Jul 70**

Prolongation of skin allograft survival in lymphocyte-depleted mice. Deaton JG, et al. **Transplantation 9:597-9, Jun 70**

The selective elimination of immunologically competent cells from bone marrow and lymphocyte cell mixtures. 3. In vitro test for detection of immunocompetent cells in fractionated mouse spleen cell suspensions and primate bone marrow suspensions. Dicke KA, et al. **Transplantation 8:422-34, Oct 69**

DNA and RNA measurements on thoracic duct lymphocytes of patients undergoing renal transplantation. Glen AC, et al. **Transplantation 9:83-92, Feb 70**

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XI. Reduction of allograft immunogenicity by cytotoxic drug pretreatment of donors. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplantation 8:490-5, Oct 69**

Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. IX. Hematopoietic origin of an immunogenic stimulus of rejection. Guttmann RD, et al. **Transplantation 8:472-84, Oct 69**

Human immune response to a xenogeneic nucleated cell. Harris JE, et al. **Transplantation 9:440-6, May 70**

Specific cytotoxicity of H-2-incompatible mouse lymphocytes following mixed culture in vitro. Hodes RJ, et al. **Transplantation 9:470-7, May 70**

Micromethod for assaying immune cytolysis by the release of 51Cr. Kaliss N. **Transplantation 8:526-30, Oct 69**

Transfer of a primary immune response by homologous sensitized cells. Milas L, et al. **Transplantation 8:215-9, Sep 69**

Typing of fresh or stored cells by absorption of lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. **Transplantation 9:463-9, May 70**

Evidence for a histocompatibility system in swine (SL-A). Vaiman M, et al. **Transplantation 10:155-64, Aug 70**

Studies on the effects of heterologous antisera against subcellular lymphocyte fractions. Warnatz H, et al. **Transplantation 8:347-55, Oct 69**

The preparation and properties of antisera to subcellular fractions from lymphocytes. Zola H, et al. **Transplantation 9:259-72, Mar 70**

The separation of antibody-forming cells by sucrose density gradient. ANL-7409. Rahman YE, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 215-6, 1967**

Cytotoxic HL-A antibodies. Studies of synergism and gene-dose effect. Ahrons S, et al. **Vox Sang 18:323-33, Apr 70**

Studies on Bedsonia latency. II. Effect of immune lymphocytes and of rabbit-anti-lymphocyte globulin (RAMLG) on infected macrophages exposed to increased incubation temperature in vitro. Schoenholz WK. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:359-71, May 70**

The in vitro antibody production of regional and non-regional lymphoid organs. Surján M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:43-9, Dec 69**

[Changes in lymphocyte tissue cultures in infectious hepatitis] Hořejší J, et al. **Vnitrni Lek 16:833-40, Sep 70 (Cze)**

[Immunological reactions of the lymphatic system] Möller G. **Duodecim 86:870-9, 1970 (Fin)**

[Drug hypersensitivity viewed from lymphocytic transformation] Halpern B, et al. **Acquis Med Recent 177-85, 1968 (Fre)**

[Study of immunocompetent cells in "autoimmune" liver disorders] Fiasse R. **Acta Gastroent Belg 31:407-15, Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Study of the immunological response at the cellular level. II. Dynamic study of various rosette-forming cellular types during the immunological response] Decreusefond C, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:76-86, Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Study of the immunological response at the cellular level. I. Identification of rosette-forming cells with optic and electron microscopy] Pavlovsky S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:63-75, Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Endocytotic capacity of normal and in vitro transformed guinea pig lymph node lymphocytes] Robineaux R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:790-5, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Destruction of neurons cultivated in vitro by lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis] Halpern B, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:232-7, 1969 (Fre)**

[Recognition of antigen in vivo by cells forming spontaneous rosettes] Bach JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2142-4, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the blast transformation of guinea pig ganglionic lymphocytes under the action of immunogenic RNA] Bona C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1359-61, Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Lymphoblastic transformations induced with hemagglutinins of Pisum sativum L. and Ervum Lens L.: incorporation of tritiated thymidine and ultrastructure] Coulet M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:117-21, 1970 (Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of lymphoblastic transformation (T.L.) "in vitro"] Halpern B, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:411-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Lymphoblastic transformation in vitro and cutaneous reaction to phytohemagglutinin in the aged] Lewi S, et al. **Gerontologia (Basel) 16:14-24, 1970 (Fre)**

[Phenomenon of e rheumatoid bow. I. New method of detection of the rheumatoid factor at cellular level] Bach JF, et al. **Presse Med 78:301-6, 7 Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Oral administration of polio vaccine. Subsequent hypersensitivity reaction. Blast transformation test for etiologic diagnosis] Ducos J, et al. **Presse Med 76:2347-8, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Destruction of nerve cells cultured "in vitro" by lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Auto-immune pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Halpern B, et al. **Presse Med 77:2103-6, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Value of lymphoblastic transformation test (L.T.T.) in the diagnosis of delayed hypersensitivity and drug intolerance (682 cases)] Kochman S, et al. **Presse Med 77:1944, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Application of the lymphoblastic transformation test (LTT) to the diagnosis of drug-induced hepatitis] Opolon P, et al. **Presse Med 77:2041-4, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Our experience in the field of the blastic transformation tests] Ducos J, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus 12:Suppl:439-48, 1969 (Fre)**

[Studies on the antigenicity of viable and nonviable lymphocytes. Activity of antilymphocyte sera (A.L.S.) prepared with live, frozen and lyophilized lymphocytes] Nestoresco N, et al. **Rev Immun (Paris) 34:11-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[The cytological demonstration of immunoglobulin in stimulated lymphoid cells] Asamer H, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:230-40, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effect of L-asparaginase from Escherichia coli on the stimulation of lymphocyte cultures] Kirchner H, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:210-8, 1970 (Ger)**

[Lymphocyte transformation test (LTT) for the diagnosis of drug allergy] Schöpf E, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:177-80, 1970 (Ger)**

[Lymphocyte transformation in mercury hypersensitivity. Non-specific transformation due to mercury compounds] Schöpf E, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:420-33, 1969 (Ger)**

[The usefulness of the isotope labelled lymphocyte-stimulation test in the diagnosis of syphilis] Simon N, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:1-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Lymphocyte transformation in chronic hepatitis and other hepatic diseases] Scheiffarth F, et al. **Arch Klin Med 216:447-56, 1969 (Ger)**

[Cellular aspects of immunology] Fischer H. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:165-7, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Electron microscopic observations on the effect of antilymphocyte serum] Themann H, et al. **Beitr Path Anat 139:409-20, 1969 (Ger)**

[Ultrastructural cell and organ changes following administration of a heterologous antilymphocyte serum (ALS) in the rat. II. ALS-incubation in vitro of thoracic duct cells of ALS-treated rats] Rudolph R, et al. **Blut 20:105-11, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Diminished phytohemagglutinin stimulation of human lymphocyte cultures in liver cirrhosis: studies with 3H-thymidine and I-125 desoxyuridine] Surianu P, et al. **Blut 20:370-7, 1970 (Ger)**

[The in vitro synthesis of gamma globulin by lymphocytes after stimulation with phytohemagglutinin] Thiele HG. **Blut 16:65-74, Nov 67 (Ger)**

[Lymphocyte isolation from donor blood for preparing anti-human lymphocyte sera] Preussner S, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:2050-4, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[DNA synthesis, blastoid transformation and mitoses in mixed, homologous granylocyte-lymphocyte cultures] Nagel GA. **Experientia 26:184-6, 1970 (Ger)**

[Dependency of lymphocyte transformation on conditions of their cultivation and age] Aurich G, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:131-43, 1969 (Ger)**

[Lymphocyte transformation by means of various non specific agglutinins and specific antigens] Aurich G. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:144-52, 1969 (Ger)**

[Changes in lymphocytes after experimental BCG immunization] Mahnke PF, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:153-72, 1969 (Ger)**

[The thymus gland--a hematopoietic organ? V. The effect of syngeneic, phytohemagglutinin incubated lymphocytes on the survival time of mice, irradiated with a lethal bone marrow dosis] Schneiberg K, et al. **Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 93:1-15, 1970 (Ger)**

[The lymphocyte transformation test. Electron microscopic findings in lymphocyte cultures] Orfanos C, et al. **Hautarzt 20:16-21, Jan 69 (Ger)**

[Lymphocyte culture and its relation to clinical problems] Ambs E. **Klin Wschr 47:789-99, 1 Aug 69 (191 ref.) (Ger)**

[Lymphocyte stimulation by pokeweed mitogen (PWM)] Brittinger G, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:1307-13, 15 Dec 69 (63 ref.) (Ger)**

[Stimulation of lymphocyte cultures using typhoid O-antigen] Renner HH, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:431-3, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Differential reaction of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in liver diseases] Rössler R, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:803-6, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Lymphocyte transformation in vitro in tuberculosis] Scheurlen PG, et al. **Klin Wschr 47:799-803, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[L-asparaginase--an inhibitor of human lymphocyte transformation] Astaldi G, et al. **Med Klin 65:451-4, 6 Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Nosology of lymphogranulomatosis] Stobbe H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr 100:326-7, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Application of new technics to the immunologic diagnosis of drug allergies] Girard JP. **Ther Umsch 26:714-8, Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Lymphocyte culture in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia] Gropp A, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:503-7, 1969 (Ger)**

[Incorporation of 3H-actinomycin-D in normal human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinine] Hamann W, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:508-16, 1969 (Ger)**

[The effect of phytohemagglutinin on lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Eggerth G, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med 50:314-9, 1969 (Ger)**

[Studies on the transformation ability of lymphocytes from blood and spleen in lymphadenosis] Heine KM, et al. **Z Ges Inn Med 24:523-6, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Intracellular complement fixation by "in vitro" stimulated lymphocytes (fluorescent serologic demonstration)] Heitmann HJ. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:121-4, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Lymphocyte transformation in autoimmune skin diseases] Mészáros C, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:285-8, 15 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Attempted immunological tumor therapy with sensitized allogeneic lymphoid cells in rats with benzopyrene sarcomas] Trepel F, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch 138:395-407, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[Lymphoblastic transformation, chromosome picture and delayed skin reaction in ataxia teleangiectasia] Schuler D, et al. **Orv Hetil 110:2279-82, 28 Sep 69 (Hun)**

[Lymphocyte culture in the presence of phytohemagglutinins in Hodgkin's disease] Ferrari S, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini 28:292-309, 1968 (Ita)**

[A new aspect of lymphocyte function] Cozza A. **Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:444-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Palatal carcinoma with lymphoid stroma as related to the problem of spontaneous regression of malignant neoplasms] Scevola A. **Arch Ital Otol 79:111-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in culture in presence of a streptococcal antigen (streptokinase) at various ages of life] Biscatti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:49-50, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Cutaneous reaction and lymphocyte transformation induced with streptokinase and plant agglutinins during measles] Biscatti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:46-8, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)**

[Reactivity of lymphocytes of the rabbit appendix in vitro to plant agglutinin] Navone R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:192-4, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Electron microscopic study of cultures of human lymphocytes stimulated with antilymphocyte globulin] Sessa A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1118-20, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Reactivity of the lymphocytes of lymph nodes in cases of malignant lymphoma to plant agglutinin] Stramignoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:194-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)**

[Action of vinblastine on lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Direct effect in culture and after treatment in vivo] Ponti GB, et al. **Cancro 21:Suppl 6:7-13, 1968 (Ita)**

[Immunology in transplantation] Pettirossi O. **Chir Pat Sper 16:113-33, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Response of the newborn to intradermal injection of phytohemagglutinin] Biasini GC. **Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:284-7, May 68 (Ita)**

[Study of lymphocyte blastogenesis in vitro (PHA) in patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AHA)] Fagiolo E, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:125-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Demonstration, in lymphocyte cultures stimulated with antigens, of a soluble factor correlated with hypersensitivity of a delayed type] Romagnani S, et al. **Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:167-75, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Phagocytic activity of the peripheral mononuclear blood cells in lymphoreticular viral diseases. Ultrastructural study] Jean G, et al. **Haemat Lat 12:1-16, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Blastic transformation by means of phytohemagglutinin of human lymphocytes cultured in vitro in the presence of homologous plasma] Rugarli C, et al. **Haemat Lat 11:367-73, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Multiple antigenic stimulation in vitro of lymphocytes of syphilis patients in various stages of the disease] Chieregato G, et al. **Minerva Derm 43:264-9, Jun 68 (Ita)**

[Cellular immunity in hepatopathies: stimulation in vitro of lymphocytes with hepatic antigens] Ortona L, et al. **Minerva Med 61:2611-9, 13 Jun 70 (Ita)**

[On the specificity of antilymphocyte antibodies.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Experimental research in several animal species)] Bigliani S, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:239+, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Effect of anti-rat antilymphocyte serum on rat lymphocytes in vitro] Bigliani S, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:255-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[On activation with phytohemagglutinin of lymphocytes isolated from various rat organs] Bigliani S, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:241-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and response of lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin] De Sanctis C, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2010-3, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Blast transformation and proliferation of neonatal lymphocytes activated with phytohemagglutinin in presence of colchicine] De Sanctis C, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2014-7, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Immunologic defects in Hodgkin's disease] De Sanctis C, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1743-52, 22 Sep 69 (Ita)

[Effects of chloramphenicol, according to time and dosage, on neonatal lymphocytes activated with phytohemagglutinin] Franceschini P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1995-2000, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Effect of ionizing radiations on lymphocytes from adults and newborn infants, cultured in vitro in presence of phytohemagglutinin] Marchese GS, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2018-23, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[Phytoresponsiveness and cytogenetics in non-tumoral lymphocytic pathology] Massimo L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1708-15, 25 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Action of prednisolone on blast transformation and proliferation of neonatal lymphocytes in culture] Nicola P, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1991-4, 22 Sep 68 (Ita)

[New aspects of immunity] Nicola P. Minerva Pediat 20:1807-50, 8 Sep 68 (430 ref.) (Ita)

[Spontaneous and induced transformation of briefly cultured lymphocytes of the newborn infant] Nicola P. Minerva Pediat 20:668-74, 24 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Action of phytohemagglutinin on lymphocytes of the newborn infant in relation to the dosage and to the culture period] Ponzone A, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:655-7, Mar 68 (Ita)

[The peculiar paradoxical response of blood lymphocytes of myeloma patients in our morpho-functional test in vitro] D'Arrigo S, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:127-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Some aspects of the significance of phytohemagglutinin acceleration of the blastic transformation of hematic lymphocytes cultured in vitro. Heterophilic antibody formation] D'Arrigo S, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:47-55, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)

[Cellular immunologic deficiency in a case of agammaglobulinemia] Fazio M, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:144-52, 1967 (Ita)

[INHIBITION BY L-asparaginase of the lymphocyte reaction in mixed cultures] Astaldi G, et al. Tumori 56:47-53, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)

[Stimulation index of rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes after primary corneal sensitization by in vitro lymphocyte transformation] Oniki S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:651-6, Aug 70 (Jap)

[Studies on lymphocyte reaction in skin allograft. 2. Accelerated rejection of skin allograft by transfer of sensitized lymph node cells] Ikeda K. Arch Jap Chir 39:38-44, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Studies on lymphocyte reaction in skin allograft. 1. Cellular response in regional lymph node in skin allograft and its alteration by 6-mercaptopurine] Ikeda K. Arch Jap Chir 39:19-37, 15 Mar 70 (Jap)

[Symposium: allergic reaction and lymphocytes] Hanaoka M, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:397-400, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Light and electron microscopic studies of subcapsular lesions induced by locally inoculated homologous lymphoid cells] Yumoto T, et al. Jap J Allerg 18:991-1004, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Immunosuppressive effects of anti-thymic and anti-bursal lymphocyte sera] Okuma K. Jap J Bact 25:305-15, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Organ transplantation and lymphatic circulation] Ishibashi Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:95-9, Jan 70 (30 ref.) (Jap)

[Role of auto-antibody in chronic liver diseases--in vitro culture of the lymphocyte in the peripheral blood] Ota G. Jap J Clin Med 28:230-7, Feb 70 (26 ref.) (Jap)

[Impaired lymphoblastoid cell transformation in chronic renal diseases] Shishido H, et al. Naika 25:339-44, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Virus and the lymphocytes] Amaki I, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1638-47, Aug 69 (43 ref.) (Jap)

[Relationship between autoimmune diseases and the lymphoid cell] Hamamoto Y. Saishin Igaku 24:1656-63, Aug 69 (40 ref.) (Jap)

[Thymus, vermiform appendix and sacculus rotundus and immune reactions. 2. Reaction of thymus-dependent lymphocytes and lymphogonia] Hanaoka M, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:206-22, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Non-specific cytotoxic activity of the lymphocyte in vitro--role of the lymphoblast in cyto-immunology] Hanaoka M. Saishin Igaku 24:1469-77, Jul 69 (71 ref.) (Jap)

[Hemolytic plaque-forming cells] Hirano S. Saishin Igaku 24:1436-49, Jul 69 (142 ref.) (Jap)

[Antibody formation of the lymph nodes and intra-thoracic duct cells] Irimajiri K. Saishin Igaku 24:1450-9, Jul 69 (48 ref.) (Jap)

[PAS reaction of the lymphocytes] Matsuoka M, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1623-31, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Further study on delayed-type reaction, with special reference to macrophage-lymphocyte interaction] Murakawa E, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1478-93, Jul 69 (81 ref.) (Jap)

[Present status of research on the lymphocyte in Australia] Nesogoe B. Saishin Igaku 24:1500-5, Jul 69 (23 ref.) (Jap)

[Clinical significance of the lymphocytes] Ono S. Saishin Igaku 24:1600-4, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Role of the lymphocytes in transplantation immunity] Orita K. Saishin Igaku 24:1681-7, Aug 69 (85 ref.) (Jap)

[Lymphocytes] Leirskar J. Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid 79:693-703, Dec 69 (52 ref.) (Nor)

[The lymphocyte and cell-mediated allergy] Eriksen L. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:549-51, 15 Mar 70 (Nor)

[Effect of phytohemagglutinins on the lymphocytes of patients with sarcoidosis in in vitro cultures] Niewiadomska S, et al. Gruzlica 38:329-35, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Immunohistological mechanisms in pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Study on the autoimmunologic activity of serum globulins and peripheral blood lymphocytes to connective tissue antigens] Swiderska H, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 22:7-11, 1970 (Pol)

[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in vitro in multiple sclerosis and experimental allergic encephalitis] Cendrowski W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:465-9, Jul-Aug 70 (19 ref.) (Pol)

[Blastic transformation of peripheral blood lymphocytes as a test of immunological function of lymphocytes and the importance of this test for clinical examinations] Kunicka A. Pediat Pol 44:897-904, Jul 69 (43 ref.) (Pol)

[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinins as a criterion of evaluation of the clinical state of patients and efficiency of treatment in Hodgkin's disease] Płużańska A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1563-70, Dec 69 (Pol)

[Clinical condition of patients with Hodgkin's disease and the mitotic index in the culture of white blood cells stimulated by phytohemagglutinin] Płużańska A. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1489-94, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Mitogenic effect of phytohemagglutinins in white blood cell culture] Michalowski A. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 23:451-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[A few remarks on lymphocyte classification] Michalowski A. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:55-61, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Blastic transformations of lymphocytes in mixed cultures in vitro] Szewczyk Z. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:63-98, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

[Use of leukocyte transformation in whole blood cultures as a test in drug hypersensitivity] Bowszyc J. Przegl Derm 56:445-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

[Lymphocyte transformation test and its use in allergological studies] Moskalewska K. Przegl Derm 57:101-5, Jan-Feb 70 (23 ref.) (Pol)

[Lymphocyte transformation in bacterial allergy] Moskalewska K. Przegl Derm 56:791-4, 1969 (15 ref.) (Pol)

[Phenomenon of lymphocyte transformation--its morphology and mechanism] Moskalewska K. Przegl Derm 56:667-71, Sep-Oct 69 (27 ref.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of studies of the blastic transformation of lymphocytes in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated cultures for the diagnosis of mediastinal tumors] Krykowski E, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1447-9, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)

[The immune response to tetanus toxoid in neoplasms] Purice S, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:335-42, 1969 (Rum)

[Effect of puromycin on the cytotoxic activity of immune lymphocytes in vitro] Brondz BD, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1168-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[The reactivity of human embryo lymphoid cells in an in vitro culture] Govallo VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:80-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

[A quantitative study of the effect of the lymphocytes and serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients on human embryonic fibroblasts in vitro] Sukernik RI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:68-71, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The effect of rat lymphocytes treated with Freund's adjuvant on tissue culture fibroblasts] Sura VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:70-3, Oct 67 (Rus)

[Karyological analysis of tissue incompatibility reaction] Gol'dman IL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:723-5, 1968 (Rus)

[Transformation of circulating human blood lymphocytes in tissue culture] Gol'dman IL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:709-12, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)

[Atypical behavior in vitro of peripheral blood lymphocytes of schizophrenic patients, established by the microfluorometric method] Lideman RR, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:938-41, Jun 70 (Rus)

[Interferon and the interaction of allogene normal and immune lymphocytes with L-cells] Svet-Moldavskii GIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:224-6, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

[Different methods of performing the lymphocytotoxic test in man] Belotskii SM, et al. Lab Delo 9:546-50, 1969 (Rus)

[The reaction of sensitized lymphocytes to tissue organ-specific antigens] Chuprikov AP. Lab Delo 9:551-2, 1969 (Rus)

[Immunological examination of peripheral blood lymphocytes in cadavers] Belotskii SM, et al. Probl Gemat 14:20-2, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in culture stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in hypoplastic anemia and lymphoproliferative diseases] Samoilina NL, et al. Probl Gemat 14:3-13, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Lymphocyte transformation in tissue culture] Avetikian BG, et al. Tsitologiia 12:372-81, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Further study for polyvalent specificity of immune lymphocytes in vitro] Brondz BD, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1411-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Application of a lymphocyte culturing method for the study of transplantation immunology. I. Blast transformation reaction in mixed culture of homologous lymphocytes] Grigor'eva MP, et al. Tsitologiia 11:898-902, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Phenomenon of transformation of small lymphocytes into blast cells as an immunologic problem] Braude NI. Usp Sovr Biol 67:432-51, May-Jun 69 (124 ref.) (Rus)

[A study of lymphocytes sensitized to heart tissue in patients with rheumatism] Borisova AM, et al. Vop Revm 8:72-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Study of blood lymphocytes in patients with rheumatism in autoculture. Phenomenon of "spontaneous" transformation] Lozovoi VP, et al. Vop Revm 10:16-21, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)

[Lymphocytosis of the sinuses as an unusual reaction of the lymph nodes to antigenic stimulation] Kovalevskii GV. Zh Mikrobiol 47:89-94, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The ability of macrophages to provoke antibody synthesis in an in vivo lymphocyte culture] Morgunov IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:70-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Role of the immunogenesis system in regulation of regeneration processes in internal organs] Babaeva AG. Zh Obshch Biol 30:304-16, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Nuclear modifications in peripheral blood lymphocytes of immunized normal and thymectomized mice] Macario AJ. Medicina (B Air) 30:97-106, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)

[The nucleolar DNA in in vitro transformed lymphocytes. Electron microscopic radioautographic demonstration] Forteza Bover G. Sangre (Barc) 15:14-21, 1970 (Spa)

[Electron microscope study of the cytological and cytochemical aspects of old cultures of lymphocytes, transformed by phytohemagglutinin] Forteza Bover G. Sangre (Barc) 14:399-420, 1969 (Spa)

[Variations in the number of nucleoli in peripheral lymphocytes of rats, immunized with diphtheria toxoid] Macario AJ. Sangre (Barc) 15:73-80, 1970 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Enzymatic and chemical changes in human lymphocyte cultures. Rozenszajn LA, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:138-47, 1969

Studies on the quantitation of lymphocyte response in vitro. Sorensen SF, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 76:259-70, 1969

Type and course of the inflammatory cellular reaction in acute angiotensin-hypertensive vascular disease in rats. Olsen F. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [A] 78:143-50, 1970

Cellular autoimmune reactions following radioiodine treatment for hyperthyroidism. Einhorn N, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:225-32, Jun 70

Altered nucleic acid synthesis patterns in lymphocytes from patients with chronic uremia. Daniels JC, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:214-27, Mar 70

Products of lymphoid cells in continuous culture. Glade PR, et al. Amer J Path 60:483-94, Sep 70

Ribosome biosynthesis in cultured lymphocytes: II. The role of ribosomal RNA production in the initiation and maintenance of lymphocyte growth. Rubin AD. Blood 35:708-20, May 70

The acridine-orange fluorescent method in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes in culture. Urbanczyk J, et al. Biut 20:233-7, Apr 70

Metabolic and biosynthetic features of lymphocytes from patients with diabetes mellitus: similarities to lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Brody JI, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:193-201, Aug 70

Folate uptake by lymphocytes. Das KC, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:613-4, Dec 69

Studies of folate uptake by phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Das KC, et al. Brit J Haemat 19:203-21, Aug 70

The effects of some drugs which induce agranulocytosis on the metabolism of separated human polymorphonuclear leucocytes and lymphocytes. McCurrach PH, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:608-15, May 70

Effects of phytohemagglutinin and isoproterenol on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DNA synthesis in lymphocytes from normal donors and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Abell CW, et al. Cancer Res 30:717-23, Mar 70
Asparagine metabolism in some lymphoproliferative disorders. Dimitrov NV, et al. Cancer Res 30:1338-43, May 70
Tritiated-thymidine uptake in mixed leucocyte cultures: effect of specific activity and exposure time. Bain B. Clin Exp Immun 6:255-62, Feb 70
Immunoglobulin synthesis by human peripheral lymphocytes and thymocytes in vitro. Specificity of immunochemical methods and stimulation by phytohaemagglutinin. Forbes IJ, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:643-57, Dec 69
Interferon response of lymphocytes in disorders with decreased resistance to infections. Strander H, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:263-72, Feb 70
Comparative study of mitotic stages of cells derived from human peripheral blood. Aoki Y, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:259-66, Feb 70
Nucleoprotein changes and initiation of RNA synthesis in PHA stimulated lymphocytes. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:418-24, Aug 69
Studies on in vitro lymphocyte proliferation in cultures synchronized by the inhibition of DNA synthesis. II. Kinetics of the initiation of the proliferative response. Jasińska J, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:333-41, Aug 70
Electrophoretical mobility of human lymphocytes in the presence of E. coli L-asparaginase. Lajolo D, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:458-9, Jun 70
RNA and histone metabolism in small lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin. Monjardino JP, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:1-15, Apr 70
Replication of spleen lymphocytes in the young rat, in vivo. Post J, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:103-8, Apr 70
Actinomycin binding properties of stimulated human lymphocytes. Ringertz NR, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:411-7, Aug 69
Studies on in vitro lymphocyte proliferation in cultures synchronized by the inhibition of DNA synthesis. I. Variability of S plus G2 periods of first generation cells. Steffen JA, et al. Exp Cell Res 56:453-60, Aug 69
Effect of arginine deprivation on macromolecular processes in Burkitt's lymphoblasts. Weinberg A, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:470-4, Jun 70
Stimulation of chicken lymphocytes in vitro by anti-immunoglobulin sera. Iványi J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:34-46, 1970
Interaction between 'sensitized lymphocytes' and antigen in vitro. I. The release of a skin reactive factor. Pick E, et al. Immunology 17:741-67, Nov 69
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid wastage in resting and growing lymphocytes. Cooper HL. J Biol Chem 244:5590-6, 25 Oct 69
A radioautographic study of the utilization of deoxycytidine for the formation of deoxyribonucleic acid-thymine in lymphocytes. Osogoe B, et al. J Cell Biol 46:403-5, Aug 70
Quantitative studies on the mixed lymphocyte interaction in rats. IV. Immunologic potentiality of the responding cells. Wilson DB, et al. J Exp Med 131:391-407, Feb 70
Circulating deoxyribonucleic acid--synthesizing mononuclear leukocytes. I. Increased numbers of proliferating mononuclear leukocytes in inflammatory disease. Horwitz DA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:391-402, Sep 70
Immunoglobulin synthesis by blood lymphocytes--method of quantitation and the effect of phytohemagglutinin. McMillan R, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:333-7, Aug 70
Synthesis of transferrin by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Soltys HD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:250-7, Feb 70
Early biochemical changes in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes of blood and lymph. Stjernholm RL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:471-83, Apr 70
Carbohydrate metabolism in leukocytes. XII. Metabolism of the human lymphocyte. Stjernholm RL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:590-605, Oct-Dec 69
Mixed lymphocyte interaction and PHA-response of chicken spleen cells in a chemically defined medium. Weber WT. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:37-54, Jul 70
Accelerated nucleic-acid synthesis in uraemic lymphocytes. Sakai H, et al. Lancet 2:529, 5 Sep 70
Effect of ALS globulins on amino-acid incorporation by human peripheral lymphocytes. Bétuel H, et al. Nature (London) 225:459-61, 31 Jan 70
Control of synthesis and wastage of ribosomal RNA in lymphocytes. Cooper HL. Nature (London) 227:1105-7, 12 Sep 70
Stimulation of lymphocytes by autologous leukaemic cells in acute leukaemia. Fridman WH, et al. Nature (London) 224:277-9, 18 Oct 69
Lymphoid inhibitor of human lymphocyte DNA synthesis and mitosis in vitro. Moorhead JF, et al. Nature (London) 224:1207-8, 20 Dec 69
Double-stranded RNA synthesized in animal cells in the presence of actinomycin D. Stern R, et al. Nature (London) 226:612-6, 16 May 70
Dose-response of lymphocytes to purified, protein-free Phytohemagglutinin: lack of metabolic inhibition with increasing concentrations. Goldberg ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:459-61, Jun 70
Effect of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and theophylline on lymphocyte transformation. Hirschhorn R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1361-5, Apr 70
Differences in the in vitro induction of thymidine-3H uptake into leukemic lymphoblasts by phytohemagglutinin and heterologous antithymocyte sera. Necheles TF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:738-40, Jul 70
Temperature dependence of unscheduled DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes. Spiegler P, et al. Radiat Res 43:187-95, Jul 70
Biochemically marked lymphocytoid lines: establishment of Lesch-Nyhan cells. Choi KW, et al. Science 170:89-90, 2 Oct 70
Allograft stimulated immunoglobulin synthesis by regional node cells. Irvin GL 3d, et al. Surg Forum 20:267-8, 1969
Altered nucleic acid synthesis in lymphocytes from patients with thermal burns. Daniels JC, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:783-8, May 70
In vitro assay of suppressive properties of antilymphocyte sera on lymphocyte stimulation. Revillard JP, et al. Transplantation 9:592-7, Jun 70
[Transport of amino acids across lymphocyte membrane in human peripheral blood] Richard G, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1085-94, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Induction of human interferon by antilymphocyte serum] Falcoff E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:545-8, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)
[Localization by ultrastructural autoradiography of 3H-galactose in transformed lymphocytes] Robineaux R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1434-6, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Study by means of P.A.S. of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Waldenstrom's disease and in African trypanosomiasis] Moretti G, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:741-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Delayed reaction of Hodgkin's disease lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin] Havemann K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:1867-9, 12 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Respiration and fermentation of normal human lymphocytes under the influence of antilymphocyte serum and phytohemagglutinin] Averdunk R, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1132-6, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell multiplication by apurinic acid and apyrimidinic acid] Heicke B. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:161-78, 1970 (Ger)
[Nucleic acid and protein metabolism in lymphocyte cultures in healthy persons and patients with diseases of the lymphatic system. I. Methods and kinetic studies in healthy persons] Havemann K. Z Ges Exp Med 151:138-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Sites of action of Vinca-alcaloids in protein and nucleic acid metabolism of leukemic lymphocytes in vitro. 2] Warnecke P, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:67-74, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Metabolism and permeability of lymphocytes in the initial phase of stimulation with phytohemagglutinins and antilymphocyte serum] Averdunk R. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:510-3, May 70 (Ger)
[Consumption of phytohemagglutinin by cultured lymphocytes from normal subjects and from patients with lympho-proliferative diseases] Tognella S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:311-5, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Changes of lymphocytic RNA during corticoid therapy in immunological pathology] Pavari E, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 82:1-4, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[LATS production by lymphocyte culture] Fukuchi M. Folia Endocr Jap 45:766-77, 20 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Radioautographic study of nucleic acids in lymphatic tissue in chronic lympholeukemia] Kogarko IN, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 188:726-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes in relation to their ability to produce C'1 complement fraction] Shkurko VI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:87-90, 1969 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the synthesis of actinomycin D sensitive and actinomycin D resistant RNA fractions in lymphocytes and reticulocytes of the spleen in secondary immunologic response] Van'ko LV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:52-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The nature of cells elaborating interferon] Rudenko VI, et al. Vop Virus 15:52-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Content of RNA in lymphocytes of tonsillar smears as indication of their functional activity] Ryndina AM. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:56-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunofluorescence detection of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in guinea pig blood leukocytes. Benda R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:47-52, Jan 70
Increased growth of viruses in lymphocytes treated with heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Poste G. Transplantation 10:106-15, Jul 70
[Demonstration of C-type virus and nuclear projections in lymphocyte cultures of bovine leukemia] Olson C, et al. Deutsch Tieraerztl Wschr 77:297-9, 1 Jul 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphopoietin. Timson J. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:23-6, 1969
The function of the Kurloff cell and its possible relation to the immunological status of the guinea-pig placenta. Marshall AH, et al. J Anat 106:414-5, Mar 70
Control of lymphocyte level in the blood. Vincent PC, et al. Lancet 2:342-4, 15 Aug 70
Lymphoid cell migration between distant lymph nodes in mice. Molleyres J, et al. Lymphology 2:39-44, Jun 69
Emperipolesis. McFarland W. New Eng J Med 282:168, 15 Jan 70
Release of splenic cells into the blood of guinea-pigs of different ages. Sandberg G. Scand J Haemat 7:104-11, 1970
Effects of short-term epithelial reticular cell and whole organ thymus grafts in neonatally thymectomized mice. UCLA 12-724. Hays EF, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 66-7, 30 Jun 69
[Behavior of cadaveric lymphocytes after stimulation with phytohemagglutinin] La Cavera A, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:169-72, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Migration of lymphoid cells with fast division in rats after transfer by venous way to consanguine recipients] Griscelli C, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:885, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Leucocytes emigration through the blood vessels in dog retina: an electron microscopic study] Iyoda T. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:850-67, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Dynamics of transplanted lymphocytes in totally irradiated animals] Seki M. Saishin Igaku 24:1418-25, Jul 69 (Jap)
[The origin of regenerating mouse spleen cells (experiments with tagged chromosomes)] Kharlova GV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:76-8, Dec 67 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The immunosuppressive effect of thoracic duct drainage in human kidney transplantation. Tilney NL, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:59-71, Jan 70
Lymphocyte kinetics in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Spivak JL, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:511-22, May 70
Blastogenic responses of lymphocytes from patients with untreated and treated lymphomas. Hersh EM, et al. Lymphology 2:150-60, Dec 69
[Peculiarities of transformation of lymphocytes in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Braude NI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:65-74, 1968 (Rus)
[The behavior of schizophrenic patients' peripheral blood lymphocytes in cultures and changes in the physiologic state of their nuclear deoxyribonucleoprotein (DNP)] Lideman RR, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1397-402, Sep 69 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

"Intranuclear vacuoles" in irradiated lymphocytes. Electron microscope studies. Stefani S, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:440-5, May 70
Radiation-induced lymphocyte-immune deficiency. A factor in the increased visceral metastases and decreased hormonal responsiveness of breast cancer. Meyer KK. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:114-21, Aug 70
Comparison of the action of ionizing and ultra-violet radiation on lymphocytes in vitro. Binet JL, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:410, Oct 69
Thoracic duct lymphocytes which have received 1000 rads in vitro do not recirculate. Jansen CR, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:411, Oct 69
Lymphocyte kinetics in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) studied by ECIB. Schiffer LM, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:408, Oct 69
Alteration of the immune response to transplantation by beta irradiation of circulating blood. Wolf JS, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:433-43, Sep 67
Chromosomal damages in circulating lymphocytes induced by therapeutic irradiation. Matsubara S. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:261-88, Dec 69
Human chromosome aberrations induced by radiation, chemicals and viruses. Radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in man: a possible biological dosimeter. Heddle JA. Fed Proc 28:1790-3, Nov-Dec 69
The influence of x-ray dose and time of its delivery in vitro on the yield of chromosomal aberrations in the peripheral blood lymphocytes. Bajerska A, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:467-81, 1969
The influence of temperature at irradiation in vitro on the yield of chromosomal aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Bajerska A, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 16:483-93, 1969
The repair time of chromosome breaks induced by pulsed x-rays on ultra-high dose-rate. Prempree T, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:571-4, 1969
The oxygen enhancement ratio for x-ray-induced chromosomal aberrations in cultured human lymphocytes. Watson GE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 17:279-83, 1970
Changes in glycolysis of rat thymocytes after a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

whole-body x-irradiation. Yamada R, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 15:497-506, 1969
Ultrastructural changes in lymphocytes in lymph-nodes, spleen and thymus after sublethal and supralethal doses of x-rays. Lucas DR, et al. J Path 99:163-9, Oct 69
Radiation-induced chromosome damage in human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. II. RBE and dose-rate studies with 60Co gamma- and X-rays. Scott D, et al. Mutat Res 9:225-37, Feb 70
Radioresistance of cooperative function of carrier-specific lymphocytes in antihapten antibody responses. Katz DH, et al. Science 170:462-4, 23 Oct 70
Radiation effects on human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Sato C, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:375-81, Apr 70
[Chromosomal dosimetry on swine lymphocytes irradiated "in vitro" by 60 cobalt] Haag J, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:87-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Experimental study on the influence of whole body irradiation on the antibody producing system] Malberg K, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:403-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Radiosensitivity of the lymphocyte] Ueno Y. Saishin Igaku 24:1382-9, Jul 69 (87 ref.) (Jap)
[Shiels' method in the evaluation of qualitative changes in lymphocytes of employees exposed to ionizing radiation] Zuk A. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1284-7, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Fluorescence cytochemical detection of DNA injury in irradiated lymphocytes] Meisel' MN, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:767-70, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Kinetics of lymphocyte saturation of bone marrow in mice and rats after local irradiation] Kabakov EN, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:199-203, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Study of the migration of lymphocytes of the bone marrow into the thymus of mice following x-irradiation] Gibertini G, et al. Riv Biol 62:411-61, Oct-Dec 69 (Mul)

SECRETION

Release of skin reactive factor from guinea-pig lymphocytes by mitogens. Pick E, et al. Nature (London) 225:236-8, 17 Jan 70

TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of a passive administration of humoral antibodies, sensitized polymorpholeukocytes and immunologically competent lymphocytes in rabbits supporting transparent inter-lamellar chicken corneal grafts. D'Ermo F, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:822-35, 1969
Lymphoid cell populations are competent systems for induced osteogenesis. Friedenstein AY, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:105-6, 1970
Increased incidence of urethan-induced lung adenomas in neonatally thymectmized mice challenged with lymphoid cells. Trainin N, et al. Cancer Res 29:1840-5, Oct 69
Mathematical model of the kinetics of transplanted lymphoid cells. Senator K, et al. Int J Appl Radiat 21:253-9, May 70
Cells involved in the immune response. XII. The differing responses of normal rabbit lymphoid cells to phytohemagglutinin, goat anti-rabbit immunoglobulin antiserum and allogeneic and xenogeneic lymphocytes. Daguillard F, et al. J Exp Med 130:1187-208, 1 Nov 69
Immunologic effects of heterologous antilymphocytic sera. Jooste SV. Lymphology 3:79-103, Jun 70 (221 ref.)
Passive transfer of adjuvant-induced arthritis and allergic encephalomyelitis in rats using thoracic duct lymphocytes. Whitehouse DJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:1322, 27 Dec 69
The relationship between immunity and tolerance. Graff RJ, et al. Surg Forum 20:281-2, 1969
Transfer of a primary immune response by homologous sensitized cells. Milas L, et al. Transplantation 8:215-9, Sep 69
A test to measure the immunosuppressive potency of antilymphocyte sera. Saleh WS, et al. Transplantation 8:524-6, Oct 69
Comparison of rabbit antimouse thymus sera produced after different numbers of injections of lymphoid cells. Sutthiwan P, et al. Transplantation 8:249-57, Sep 69
Studies on the effects of heterologous antisera against subcellular lymphocyte fractions. Warnatz H, et al. Transplantation 8:347-55, Oct 69
Modification of urethane-lung tumor incidence by low x-radiation doses, cortisone and transfusion of isogenic lymphocytes. NRDL-TR-69-1. Cole LJ, et al. US Naval Radiol Def Lab 1-16, 30 Dec 68
[Search for a model of kinetics of transplanted thymocytes in a syngenic and allogenic system in rats. I. Transplantation of thymocytes labeled with 51Cr] Chwaliński S. Acta Physiol Pol 20:553-61, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Search for model of kinetics of transplanted thymocytes in a syngenic and allogenic system in rats. II. Kinetics of transplanted thymocytes in the light of quantitative analysis of experimental results] Chwaliński S. Acta Physiol Pol 20:563-71, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[An attempt to prevent lymphoid atrophy in secondary disease of radiation chimeras by means of transplanting the lymphocytes of a recipient] Koval'chuk LV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:82, Oct 67 (Rus)

LYMPHOCYTIC CHORIOMENINGITIS (C1, C10)

Observations on mice infected congenitally or neonatally with lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus. Mims CA. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:67-74, 1970
Effect on the fetus of maternal infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus. Mims CA. J Infect Dis 120:582-97, Nov 69
[Radiation effects on benign lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus] Lacorte JG, et al. Mem Inst Cruz 66:181-95, 1968 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of facial nerve pareses with reference to the Bannwarth syndrome] Macků M, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:220-2, May 70 (Cze)
[Study of 226 cases of acute benign lymphocytic meningitis] Belaïsch G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1960-72, 14 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Chronic-lymphocytic meningitis simulating polyneuritic (Bannwarth)] Wolf G. Fortschr Neurol Psychiat 38:221-34, May 70 (Ger)
[Latent infection of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus auratus) with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (LCM)] Petrović M, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:435-42, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Mother-infant interaction in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection of the newborn mouse: the effect of maternal health on mortality of offspring. Hotchin J, et al. Pediat Res 4:194-200, Mar 70

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of immunosuppressive therapy of the murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Larsen JH. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:433-46, 1969
Enhanced resistance to arboviruses of mice with persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Lewis V, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1468-9, Dec 69
Immunological tolerance and the significance of cell-mediated immunity in virus infections. Larsen JH. Danish Med Bull 16:146-54, May 69 (79 ref.)
The course of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in mice treated by phytohaemagglutinin. Bános Z, et al. Experientia 25:1332-3, 15 Dec 69
Pathogenesis of chronic disease associated with persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis viral infection. II. Relationship of the anti-lymphocytic choriomeningitis immune response to tissue injury in chronic lymphocytic choriomeningitis disease. Oldstone MB, et al. J Exp Med 131:1-19, 1 Jan 70
Inability to induce tolerance to bovine gamma globulin in mice infected at birth with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Pincus T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:986-8, Mar 70
Immunoproliferative effects of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in germfree mice. Pollard M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:242-6, Oct 69
A neurologist looks at (to) the kidney. Oldstone MB. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:42-5, 1969

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunofluorescence detection of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in guinea pig blood leukocytes. Benda R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 14:47-52, Jan 70
Complement-fixing antigen from BHK-21 cell cultures infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Brown WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:496-9, Sep 69
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis in the mouse. 3. Comparative titrations of virus strains in inbred mice. Lehmann-Grube F. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:303-7, 1969
Observations with a variant of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in mouse tumors. Eiselein J, et al. Cancer Res 30:1953-7, Jul 70
Reproducible plaquing system for rabies, lymphocytic choriomeningitis,k and other ribonucleic acid viruses in BHK-21-13S agarose suspensions. Sedwick WD, et al. J Virol 1:1224-6, Dec 67
Plaque assay for lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus based on hemadsorption interference. Wainwright S, et al. J Virol 1:1091-2, Oct 67

OCCURRENCE

Search for herpes simplex, mumps and lymphocytic choriomeningitis associated with central nervous system disease at Vellore, Southern India. Carey DE, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:567-8, Mar 69
[Study of an epidemic of lymphocytic meningitis due to Echo 30 virus] Kirn A, et al. Path Biol (Paris) 17:701-4, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Study of 226 cases of acute benign lymphocytic meningitis] Belaïsch G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1960-72, 14 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The distribution of infection with the virus of lymphocytic choriomengitis among the population of the Federal German Republic] Blumenthal W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:413-5, 1970 (Ger)
[The infection rate of the rural population in the Federal Republic of Germany with the lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus] Blumenthal W, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:36-48, 1970 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of lesions in lymphoid tissue of mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus. Mims CA, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:584-92, Dec 69
Interaction of graft-versus-host reaction and lymphocytic choriomeningitis infection in mice: histopathological changes. Koltay M, et al. Experientia 25:1081-3, 15 Oct 69
Arterial lesions in gnotobiotic mice congenitally infected with LCM virus. Kajima M, et al. Nature (London) 224:188-90, 11 Oct 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term effects of virus infection on behavior and aging in mice. Hotcin J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:204-9, May 70

LYMPHOCYTOSIS (C9)

[Digestive tract localizations associated with malignant disorders of the lymphatic system (lymphosis, lympho-reticulosarcoma)] Revol L, et al. Lyon Med 220:835-52, 13 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Round cell infiltration in a random contingent of surgically resected goiters (diagnosis of struma lymphomatosa Hashimoto)] Vossmann H, et al. Endokrinologie 54:238-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphocytosis in thyroid gland diseases] Sakharchuk II, et al. Vrach Delo 7:90-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on lymphocyte mobilizing agents. Bekkum DW van, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:409, Oct 69
[Contrary influencing of the eosinophil count by heparin and heparinoids] Schuster J. Med Exp (Basel) 19:17-21, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Radiculoneuritis with pleiocytosis] Bernot J. Lille Med 12:828-30, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphocyte transformation: an aid to the diagnosis of lympho-proliferative disorders. Liknaitzky D, et al. S Afr Med J 44:756-9, 27 Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

Hepatic sinusoidal lymphocytosis and malaria in rhesus monkeys. Voller A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:54-8, Mar 70
A preliminary report on the neutralization of the lymphocytosis-promoting factor (LPF) with anti-LPF serum. Ishida S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:67-70, Feb 70
Attempts at isolation of lymphocytosis-producing factor from supernatant fluids of Bordetella pertussis cultures. Okuyama S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:723-7, Feb 70
[Clinical features and course of the so-called postperfusion syndrome] Rogos R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:599-603, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Hyperlymphocytosis in a case of busulfan-induced medullar aplasia in chronic myeloid leukemia. Chromosome and functional study] Negrini AC, et al. Pathologica 59:407-10, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial lymphohistiocytosis] Fauchier C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:51-61, Jan 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of lymphocytosis-promoting factor (LPF) on the appearnace of antibodies in mice infected with influenza virus. Iwasaki T, et al. J Immun 104:1293-4, May 70
Serological studies with EB virus in infectious lymphocytosis. Blacklow NR, et al. Nature (London) 226:647, 16 May 70
[Comparative effects of injections of antithymus and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anti-lymph node immunoglobulins on the restoration of leucopoiesis and serum proteins in rats refed after nitrogen inanition] Aschkenasy A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:200-1, 1969 (Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Case of infectious lymphocytosis caused by intestinal viruses of the ECHO and Coxsackie groups] Manoim IM. **Sovet Med 33:148-9, Feb 70 (Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of the lymphocytosis-promoting factor from Bordetella pertussis on the function and potentiality of lymphocytes. I. Effect on the ability of lymphocytes to recirculate in the body. Iwasa S, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:47-60, Feb 70**

LYMPHOGRANULOMA INGUINALE see

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM (C1)

[Nicolas-Favre disease] Duhamel J, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:Suppl 7-8:55+, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphogranuloma venereum. I. Comparison of the Frei test, complement fixation test, and isolation of the agent. Schachter J, et al. **J Infect Dis 120:372-5, Sep 69**

IMMUNOLOGY

Auto-immune serum factors and IgA elevation in lymphogranuloma venereum. Lassus A, et al. **Ann Clin Res 2:51-6, Mar 70**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lymphogranuloma venereum. II. Characterization of some recently isolated strains. Schachter J, et al. **J Bact 99:636-8, Sep 69**

[Uridine nucleotide synthesis in cells infected by the agent of benign inguinal lymphogranulomatosis] Galegov GA, et al. **Vop Med Khim 15:201-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Canine venereal lymphoma as a model of experimental cancer] Márquez-Monter H. **Gac Med Mex 100:168-83, Feb 70 (Spa)**

LYMPHOGRAPHY (E1)

Lymphoscintigraphy in the surgery of gynecologic cancer. Lagrutta J, et al. **Acta Chir Ital 25:535-40, 1969**

Se75 selenomethionine isotope lymphography in lymphoma: correlation with lymphangiography. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 109:793-802, Aug 70**

Notes on lymphangiographic technique. Jing BS, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 109:190-6, May 70**

Improved technique of lymphatic cannulation for lymphography. Experience with 300 cases. Tong EC. **Amer J Roentgen 107:877-80, Dec 69**

Diagnostic and therapeutic applications of lymphangiography in clinical medicine. Rigas A, et al. **Amer J Surg 120:66-72, Jul 70**

Erythema induratum Bazin and lymphographic changes compatible with tuberculosis of the retroperitoneal lymph-nodes. Förström L, et al. **Ann Clin Res 1:208-12, Nov 69**

Lymphangiography in the management of filarial chyluria. Karanjavala DK. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:267-76, May 70**

Lymphangiography. Beamish WE. **Appl Ther 12:21-3, Feb 70**

Lymphography. De Jesûs FN. **Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:239-44, Aug 70**

Lymphangiography in dermatology. Munro DD, et al. **Brit J Derm 81:652-60, Sep 69**

Lymphography in renal tumours. MacDonald JS. **Brit J Radiol 42:949, Dec 69**

The lymphatics of the dog colon. A study of the lymph drainage patterns by indirect lymphography in the dog under normal and abnormal conditions. Sterns EE, et al. **Cancer 26:218-31, Jul 70**

The value of lymphography in malignant reticulosis. Banks AJ. **Clin Radiol 20:459-62, Oct 69**

The value of lymphography in the management of melanoma. Edwards JM. **Clin Radiol 20:444-6, Oct 69**

The value of lymphography to the radiotherapist. Macdonald JS. **Clin Radiol 20:447-52, Oct 69**

The value of diagnostic lymphography to the surgeon. Mahaffy RG. **Clin Radiol 20:440-3, Oct 69**

Lymphangiography in the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Pollard W. **Clin Radiol 20:463-4, Oct 69**

Lymphography in the management of testicular tumours. Wallace N. **Clin Radiol 20:453-8, Oct 69**

Lymphadenography in malignant disease involving lymph nodes. Balkrishna BN, et al. **Indian J Cancer 6:66-75, Jun 69**

Histologic and lymphangiographic studies in patients with clinical lepromatous leprosy. Raasch FO Jr, et al. **Int J Leprosy 37:382-8, Oct-Dec 69**

Lymphographic study of four postoperative pelvic lymphoceles. Abbes M, et al. **Int Surg 52:435-9, Dec 69**

Intraperitoneal introduction of tantalum powder. A roentgenographic and pathologic study. Lawson TL, et al. **Invest Radiol 4:293-300, Sep-Oct 69**

Diagnosis with contrast media in the arterial, venous, and lymphatic systems. Timmons EL. **J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:936-41, May 70**

The demonstration of an unusual combination of collateral channels during lymphography--a case report. Cunningham JB. **J Canad Ass Radiol 20:189-91, Sep 69**

Radioisotopic thyroidolymphography in patients with Graves' disease. Kriss JP. **J Clin Endocr 31:315-23, Sep 70**

Experimental lymphographic study of the oesophagus. László I, et al. **J Laryng 84:191-202, Feb 70**

A simplified technique of lymphography for the small laboratory animal. Kirkpatrick D, et al. **J Surg Res 10:147-50, Mar 70**

Lymphangiography: diagnosis of nodal metastases from testicular malignancies. Wallace S, et al. **JAMA 213:94-6 passim, 6 Jul 70**

X-ray opacification of hepatic lymph nodes following intravenous injection of tantalum dust. Dumont AE, et al. **Lymphology 2:91-5, Sep 69**

Lymphographic and venographic observations after iliofemoral venous obstruction in the dog. Harjola PT, et al. **Lymphology 3:71-5, Jun 70**

Direct lymphography of the breast. Kett K, et al. **Lymphology 3:2-12, Mar 70**

Improvement of surgical procedures in lymphography by using a tissue adhesive. Ludvik W. **Lymphology 3:61-2, Mar 70**

Critical considerations on lymphography. The limitations of morphological diagnosis. Tjernberg B. **Lymphology 2:72-7, Jun 69**

Lymphography in management of lymphoma. Kiely JM, et al. **Med Clin N Amer 54:939-49, Jul 70**

Role of lymphangiography in evaluating patients with lymphedema. Miller WE. **Mod Treatm 6:375-80, Mar 69**

Lymphangiogram of Meigs' syndrome. Report of a case. Hodari AA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:477-81, Oct 68**

The effect of lymphography with Lipiodol ultrafluide on the barrier function of the lymph node. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Blom JM, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel) 39:317-29, 1970**

Lymphography in diseases of the liver and pancreas. Dodd GD. **Radiol Clin N Amer 8:69-84, Apr 70**

Lymphography in sarcoidosis: comparison with roentgen findings in the chest. Report of 15 cases. Akisada M, et al. **Radiology 93:1273-80, Dec 69**

Second- and third-look lymphography: its diagnostic and therapeutic value. Gregl A, et al. **Radiology 95:149-56, Apr 70**

Axillary lymph node tuberculosis presenting lymphographic signs of metastasis from ipsilateral breast cancer. Gregl A, et al. **Radiology 93:1107-8, Nov 69**

Further studies in lymphokinetic considerations of lymphography and intralymphatic therapy. Koehler PR, et al. **Radiology 95:399-401, May 70**

A method of funicular (testicular) lymphography by eliminating indicator dye. Kuisk H, et al. **Radiology 96:198-201, Jul 70**

Lymphangiography. Pomerantz M. **Surg Clin N Amer 49:1451-3, Dec 69**

Lymphography. White WF. **Thorax 25:256, Mar 70**

Lymphographic changes in cats infected with Brugia. Gooneratne BW, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:23, 1970**

Direct lymphangiography in dogs infected with Brugia pahangi (Buckley and Edeson 1956). Schacher JF, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:23-4, 1970**

[250 lymphographies of the upper extremity] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir 22:1003-9, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)**

[Vascular exploration in retroperitoneal tumors in children] Ingelrans P, et al. **Ann Chir Infant 9:93-102, Apr-Jun 68 (Fre)**

[Cervical lymphography in ORL. Possibilities, limits and indications] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:707-12, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Radiological appearances of lymphographies performed after irradiation] Markovits P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:835-47, 1969 (Fre)**

[Radiologic aspect of lymphography after chemotherapy in hematosarcoma. Anatomo-radiologic comparison] Markovits P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:539-58, 1970 (Fre)**

[A case of chyluria due to filariasis: the value of lymphography] Rousseau J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:427-34, 1970 (Fre)**

[Chylous ascites and lymphography] Abbes M, et al. **Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:871-2, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Value and limitations of lymphography in mycoses. (Apropos of 2 cases of mycetoma and 1 case of African histoplasmosis)] Gentilini M, et al. **Bull Soc Path Exot 62:101-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Contribution of lymphography to the study of physiology and physiopathology of the lymphatic system] Schmitzer G, et al. **Cesk Radiol 24:1-3, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Value of spermatic lymphography (except for cancer)] Carayon A, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 99:121-6, Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Value of cervical lymphography in otorhinolaryngologic cancerology] Chouard CH, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 339-47, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Practical value of endolymphatic radiotherapy. Isotopic lymphography] Guerin RA, et al. **Presse Med 77:1983-6, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Cervical lymphography. Difficulties. Advantages] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:81-4, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)**

[Contribution of lymphography in diagnosis and treatment of cervix neoplasms] Leroux GF, et al. **Rev Med Liege 24:508-13, 1 Jul 69 (Fre)**

[The limits of vascular radiology] Picard JD. **Sem Hop Paris 45:3370-80, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[X-ray contrast demonstration of the thoracic duct with enterally resorbed iodized oil emulsions in the cat] Reichel A, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 23:365-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Role of lymphography in urology] Frang D, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:177-89, 1969 (Ger)**

[The value of indirect lymphography in breast carcinoma] Kett K, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:27-31, Feb 70 (Ger)**

[Lymphography in the diagnosis of local metastases of breast cancer] Kett K, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:538-43, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Staging of breast cancer based on lymphography] Kett K, et al. **Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:544-9, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Clinical significance, complications and contraindications of lymphography] Nelius D. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:440-5, 6 Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Lymphography as a contribution to the diagnosis of melanoma] Röder K. **Deutsch Gesundh 25:164-7, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)**

[Comparative angiographic and lymphographic studies in retroperitoneal tumor manifestations] Röder K, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh 24:975-80, 22 May 69 (Ger)**

[Contrast media storage in the liver following foot lymphography (hepatography)] Tismer R, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2547-50, 5 Dec 69 (Ger)**

[Lymphographic tumor diagnosis of the axillary region] Georgi M, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:529-36, Oct 69 (Ger)**

[Lymphographic findings in edema of the upper extremity] Georgi M, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:29-37, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Lymphographic findings in venereal diseases] Kerk L, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:22-9, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Lymphography in malignant testicular neoplasms] Langhammer H. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:191-201, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Changes in lymphography due to surgical operation and ionizing radiation. Regeneration of the lymphatic system] Ludvik W, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:307-21, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Contrast radiographic demonstration of a lymphatic vessel as secondary finding in transosseous venography] Prager W. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:276-7, Feb 69 (Ger)**

[Etiology and diagnostic significance of the contrasting of intrathoracic lymph nodes following foot lymphography] Tismer R, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:777-84, Jun 69 (Ger)**

[Lymphography in cancer of the rectum] Gregl A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir 324:272-84, 19 Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Preparation of a contrast medium emulsion for lymphography] Fritsch G, et al. **Pharmazie 25:248-52, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Significance of lymphography for the therapy and prognostic evaluation of urogenital tumors] Sieber F, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:753-4, 1969 (Ger)**

[The importance of lymphography for the diagnosis of regional lymph node metastases in kidney and urinary bladder tumors] Kagan EM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:137-46, 1969 (Ger)**

[The thoraco-axiliary lymphatic by-pass after radical mastectomy] Lukič F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:153-8, 1969 (Ger)**

[Problems of lymphographic diagnosis of metastases in urinary bladder carcinomas] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:129-35, 1969 (Ger)**

[Collateral pathways and transverse connections of the lymphatic system in lymphographic studies] Röder K. **Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:147-51, 1969 (Ger)**

[Practical aspects in the production of x-ray images in lymphography] Greuel H, et al. **Roentgenpraxis 23:56-9, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Lymphography for the diagnosis of retroperitoneal metastases of malignant testicular neoplasms] Hilweg D, et al. **Urologe 8:143-50, May-Jun 69 (Ger)**

[The determining factors of the lymph outflow under normal conditions and in venous stasis (radioanatomic studies on lymph nodes in various circulatory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conditions)] Borodin JI, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:55-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Isotope lymphangiographic findings in venous circulatory disturbances] Musger A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:613-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Estimation of compensated and decompensated conduction disorders in the lymphatic circulation by lymphography] Molnár Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2395-402, 12 Oct 69 (Hun)
[Value of lymphographic studies in malignant tumors of the ovary. (Observations on 31 cases)] Bevilacqua L, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:585-600, 1968 (Ita)
[Our experience with lymphography] Prete F, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:759-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in lymph node metastasis from melanoma of the lower limbs] Campana FP, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:1039-60, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Laterocervical lymphography in the study of regional metastatic adenopathies in cutaneous neoplasms of the face] Formiconi E, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 44:723-43, 1968 (Ita)
[Lymphography of the neck in neoplasms of the tongue and mouth floor] Patrese P, et al.
Ann Laring 67:131-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Lymphography in venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Vittoria G, et al.
Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:42-52, 1968 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in chronic pancreatitis] Scortecci V, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:393-407, 1967 (Ita)
[Lymphographic studies in hemolymphoblastosis] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:18-43, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[The use of lymphographic studies in classification of stages of neoplasms of the uterine cervix] Rimondi C, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:44-72, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic localization of a lesion of the thoracic duct with lymphadenography] Popdimitrov Z, et al.
Cancro 21:523-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in testicular tumors] Landi E, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:24-33, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Visceral lymphography] Marano P, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:695+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastasis of neoplasms of the breast] Rasà G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:559+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastasis of neoplasms of the pelvic organs. 3. Results obtained in the study of metastatic localizations of tumors of the uterine cervix] Rasà G, et al.
Chir Pat Sper Suppl 5:71-81, 1968 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastatic processes in neoplasms of the pelvic organs. I. Results obtained in the study of metastatic localizations of bladder and prostate neoplasms] Reina A, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 16:481-502, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Lymphadenography in the study of metastases from neoplasms of the pelvic organs. 2. Results obtained in the study of metastasis locations of rectal neoplasms] Reina A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:643-51, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Lymphographic aspects in senile coxarthrosis] Comino E, et al. G Geront 16:754-6, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Mechanism and anatomo-clinical significance of opacification of the liver during lymphangiography] Bobbio P, et al. Minerva Chir 25:247-55, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Lymphography in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Results in 127 cases] Cavaliot A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:302-11, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Relations between preoperative lymphographic images and anatomo-clinical findings in carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Marchesi F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:703-12, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Lymphography of the inguinal lymph nodes] Cavaleri E, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:315-23, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Problems of lymphographic technic. A simple automatic gravity injector] Ottolenghi G.
Minerva Radiol 14:369-80, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Lymphographic images of the thoracic duct in normal and pathologic conditions] Racugno V, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 55:721-36, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Dynamic observation of the lymphatic system of the rectum] Miyashita F, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:25-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic limitation lymphography] Irino S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:114-30, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Obstructive lymphopathy--an experimental study by rat lymphography] Georgi M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 30:153-63, 25 May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical value of lymphography in malignant lymphoma] Takahashi M, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:131-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Minute lymphography] Sokolowski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:16-23, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Radiolymphography with application of I-131 (I. Technical problems)] Skalska-Vorbrodt J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 33:709-14, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Lymphography in the evaluation of various radical operations] Kolodziejski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1727-9, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Lymphography in the differential diagnosis of adenopathies] Arantes WL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:447-68, Aug 68 (Por)
[Lymphography. Technic of examination and clinical indications] Kalaf JM.
Rev Paul Med 74:131-44, Mar 69 (Por)
[The contribution of lymphography to the diagnosis and treatment of malignant hemolymphopathies] Grozea P, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:703-9, Jun 68 (Rum)
[Indications, limit and technic of cervico-facial lymphography] Stánicioiu G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:345-53, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Lymphographic aspects of Hodgkin's disease. (Value of radiologic examination for treatment and prognosis)] Bujar H.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:107-17, 1970 (Rum)
[Use of iodolipol and ether for direct lymphangioadenography] Miroshnichenko VP.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:6-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Lymphogangliography of the central regional lymph nodes of the lungs (experimental studies)] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. Grudn Khir 12:97-102, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Prevention of lesions of the thoracic duct (experimental study)] Matchin AA.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:73-4, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Lymphoadenography in malignant tumors of the urinary and genital organs] Polonskii BL, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:34-9, May 68 (Rus)
[Indirect color lymphography in clinical practice] Zerbino DD, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:113-7, Apr 70 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Scanning of the lymphatic system of the neck with the aid of colloidal Au198] Chufistov ME.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:17-23, Aug 69 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of abdominal lymph node tuberculosis] Gotman LN.
Probl Tuberk 47:55-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of metastases from cancer of the urinary bladder by lymphography] Balog F, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 32:30-2, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Lymphography, pelvic phlebography and urography in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the urogenital organs] Kuliev ShB, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:30-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Lymphangiography in congenital elephantiasis of the extremities in children] Liapis MA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:82-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Direct cervical lymphangioadenography in oncologic patients] Zisman IF, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:79-82, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Direct lymphography in the diagnosis of primary idiopathic forms of elephanthiasis] Gorshkov SZ, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:77-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Direct lymphography in some forms of abdominal tuberculosis] Gotman LN, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:75-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Supplement to the methods of direct lymphography] Gurman IK.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:104, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Use of color lymphography in gynecology] Kokh LI.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:60-2, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Significance of the viscosity of the oil preparations in lymphography] Ratkevich GI, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:63-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of lymph node changes in melanoblastoma of the skin of the extremities] Sinitsyn NV, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:83-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Combined use of lymphography and hysterocervicography in cancer of the uterine corpus] Bokhman IaV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:43-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Contrasting the thoracic duct and distal lymph nodes in lower lymphography] Ivanova OI, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:35-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Phlebo- and lymphography for determining the degree of spread of cancer of the uterus] Kharin AF, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:82-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Method of straight cervical lymphography (difficulties and errors)] Zerbino DD, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 30:70-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis by lymphography and personal experiences] Cergolern S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:651-9, Jun 69 (Ser)
[Cervical lymphography] Navarro Ortiz F.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:250-60, 1968 (Spa)
[Lymphographic observation on 142 cases of cancer of the internal female genital organs] Antonopoulos D, et al. Angiologia 20:163-9, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Accidental lymphangioadenophlebography by transosseous way] Gomez-Marquez J.
Angiologia 20:250-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)
[Test of the perilingual path for the diffusion of radioisotopes into the cervical lymphatic system] Gruart FJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:919-22, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)
[A technic in lymphography] Salvidea JC, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:491-5, 10 May 68 (Spa)
[Lymphography in urologic diseases] Salvidea JC, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:418-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Lymphangiographic lymphadenopathy] Lenart I.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:971-4, 1968 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication of lymphangiography. Lau BP.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:702-3, Jun 70
Löffler's Syndrome as a complication of bipedal lymphangiography. Bray DA, et al.
JAMA 214:369-71, 12 Oct 70
Diagnostic information versus risks in lymphography.
Lameer C. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:329-34, 1969
[Anatomical pathology of the lymph nodes following lymphography] Bourquin J.
Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:383-401, 1969 (Fre)
[Histologic lesions encountered in lymphatic ganglions after lymphography] Guillaud M, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 17:355-65, 30 Apr 68 (Fre)
[The effects of x-ray therapy, heated lymphangiography and a combination of both on function of the lungs] Kröpelin K, et al.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 141:177-85, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in lymph nodes following lipiodol lymphography] Gregl A, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:297-306, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Complications of lymphography] Landi E, et al.
Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:543+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the lymph nodes following lymphangiography] Ol'khovskaia IG, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:28-31, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Reactions and complications in lymphography, their prevention and therapy] Lantsberg IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:58-62, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Instruments for lymphography. Damascelli B, et al.
Lymphology 2:166-9, Dec 69
[Lymphography: presentation of a gravity injector] Kalaf JM. Rev Paul Med 74:197-8, Apr 69 (Por)
[Improved technic of lymphography] Moroz VIu.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:36-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dosaged administration of the contrast media in lymphography] Lantsov VP, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:80-1, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[An automatic apparatus for direct lymphography of the extremities] Sukovatykh LS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:88-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

LYMPHOID TISSUE (A10)

see also related
ADENOIDS (A3, A4)
SPLEEN (A7)
THYMUS GLAND (A7)
TONSIL (A3)

Serum gamma-globulin and lymphoid tissue in the germfree rats. Miyakawa M, et al.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:501-18, Aug 69
Lymphoid hyperplasia of the large intestine associated with dysgammaglobulinemia. Report of a case.
Wolfson JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:610-4, Mar 70
Mediastinal lymphoid hamartoma. Haid SP, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:442-5, Sep 70
The distribution of large dividing lymph node cells in syngeneic recipient rats after intravenous injection.
Griscelli C, et al. J Exp Med 130:1427-51, 1 Dec 69
Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue. II. Antigen-stimulated germfree and conventional BALB-c mice. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1132-41, Sep 70

ABNORMALITIES

[Aplasia of the thymus and lymphatic tissue] Tamaoki N. Jap J Clin Path 18:415-9, Jun 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Immunofluorescence microscopic studies on the fixation of anti-lymphocytic immunoglobulins in lymphatic tissue] Becker H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:425-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Some morpho-histochemical aspects of the pathogenesis of tonsillitis] Fedotov AF, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:14-23, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intestinal and cloacal lymphoepithelial glands in the Australian echidna: a possible homologue of the bursa of Fabricius. Schofield GC, et al.
J Anat 105:447-56, Nov 69
Studies of the phylogeny and ontogeny of the specialized lymphatic tissue venules. Miller JJ 3d.
Lab Invest 21:484-90, Dec 69

CYTOLOGY

A method for local labelling of the thymus and of the bursa of Fabricius of the chicken with tritiated thymidine. Linna TJ, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:557-8, 1969
Fine structure and function of cutaneous and renal lymphatic capillary. Okuma M.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:103-11, Jun 70
Effects of heterologous antilymphocyte serum on lymphoid cells labeled with 5-Iodo-2-deoxyuridine-125-I. Taub RN.
Fed Proc 29:142-4, Jan-Feb 70
Pattern of distribution of syngeneic spleen cells in the

lymphoid organs of neonatally thymectomized mice. Kaštelan A, et al. Immunology 18:131-9, Jan 70
Quantitative analysis of the chimeric state in mice. 3. Comparison of the colonizing capacities of syngeneic cell suspensions from different sources. Nakić B, et al. Immunology 18:107-17, Jan 70
Quantitative analysis of the chimeric state in mice. IV. Cytological examination of mice rendered tolerant by neonatal inoculation of F1 hybrid spleen cells. Nakić B, et al. Immunology 18:119-29, Jan 70
The fine structure of the mammalian lymphoreticular system. Carr I. Int Rev Cytol 27:283-348, 1970 (411 ref.)
Circulating lymphocyte depletion: effect on lymphoid tissue. Fish JC, et al. Surgery 67:658-66, Apr 70
Cell-mediated immune responses. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 423:7-61, 1969
[The lymphoid stem cell and its differentiation] Fridenshtein AIa, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 66:87-101, Jul-Aug 68 (76 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a single injection of cortisol on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine and 3H-deoxycytidine into lymphatic tissue DNA of adrenalectomized rats. Hofert JF, et al. Endocrinology 82:767-76, Apr 68
Acceleration of lymphoid tissue regeneration in x-irradiated CBA-W mice by injection of thymosin. Goldstein AL, et al. Radiat Res 41:579-93, Mar 70

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of lymphoid tissues in the human embryo and early fetus. Kyriazis AA, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:348-53, Oct 70
The development of lymphoid and haemopoietic tissues in pig fetuses. Krumi J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 15:17-22, 1970
Histogenesis of lymphoid organs in larvae of the South African clawed toad, Xenopus laevis (Daudin). Manning MJ, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:265-77, Sep 69

ENZYMOLOGY

A heparin sulfamidase from mammalian lymphoid tissues. Dietrich CP. Canad J Biochem 48:725-33, Jun 70
Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:750-3, Mar 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The lympho-epithelial organs of Homo sapiens revisited. Fichtelius KE, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:103-16, 1969
Morphology of germ-free piglets. Krumi J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:441-6, 1969
Reproduction and differentiation of the lymphoid cells in tissue culture. Mazhuga PM, et al. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:500-16, 1969
[The phylogenesis and ontogenesis of lymphatic tissue] Mäkelä O. Duodecim 86:866-9, 1970 (Fin)

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of cell-mediated immune reactions to syngeneic mouse tumors in tissue culture. Reiner J, et al. Acta Path Jap 19:433-41, Nov 69
Diseases of maturation of the lymphoid system. Graf MW, et al. Advances Intern Med 15:397-417, 1969 (105 ref.)
The influence of thymic and bursal lymphoid systems in the pathogenesis of avian encephalomyelitis. Cheville NF. Amer J Path 58:105-25, Jan 70
Cellular immunity in host resistance to viral infections. Glasgow LA. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:125-34, Jul 70
Lymphoid tissues in neoplasia. A pilot study and review. Kessler II. Cancer 25:510-22, Mar 70
Adoptive transfer of the diseases of New Zealand black mice to normal mouse strains. Denman AM, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:567-95, Dec 69
The "new" immunology. Exp Med Surg 26:105-6, Mar 68
Aspects in production of antilymphocyte sera. Pichlmayr R. Fed Proc 29:111-3, Jan-Feb 70
The antibody response and morphological changes following immunization of pig foetuses with phi chi 174 phage. Hájek P, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 14:492-5, 1969
Cell-mediated tumor specific immune reactions: in vitro demonstration. Kikuchi K, et al. Gann 61:321-7, Aug 70
The cellular basis of immunity. Nossal GJ. Harvey Lect 63:179-211, 1969 (68 ref.)
Thymus dependence of theta-bearing cells in the peripheral lymphoid tissues of mice. Raff MC, et al. Immunology 18:931-42, Jun 70
Relationship of ascorbic acid levels with immunologic status. Panda JN, et al. Indian Vet J 47:386-90, May 70
The skin, a first level lymphoid organ? Fichtelius KE, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:607-20, 1970
The immune responses and lymphoid tissues of neonatally thymectomized, X-irradiated mice. Mosser G, et al. Int Arch Allerg 39:62-81, 1970
A definition of thymic-dependent areas in the peripheral lymphoid tissues of rabbits. Sutherland DE, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:6-36, 1970
Synergy among lymphoid cells mediating the graft-versus-host response. I. Synergy in graft-versus-host reactions produced by cells from NZB-Bi mice. Cantor H, et al. J Exp Med 131:223-34, Feb 70
Synergy among lymphoid cells mediating the graft-versus-host response. II. Synergy in graft-versus-host reactions produced by Balb-c lymphoid cells of differing anatomic origin. Cantor H, et al. J Exp Med 131:235-46, Feb 70
Cells involved in the immune response. XVI. The response of immune rabbit cells to phytohemagglutinin, antigen, and goat anti-rabbit immunoglobulin antiserum. Daguillard F, et al. J Exp Med 131:119-31, 1 Jan 70
Peyer's patches: immunologic studies. Henry C, et al. J Exp Med 131:1200-10, 1 Jun 70
Qualitative studies on antigenic recognition. I. Immunological and nonimmunological parameters of the response. Ramseier H. J Exp Med 130:1279-94, 1 Dec 69
Cyclophosphamide inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and cellular transfer of the disease in Lewis rats. Paterson PY, et al. J Immun 103:1311-6, Dec 69
Distribution of gamma E-forming cells in lymphoid tissues of the human and monkey. Tada T, et al. J Immun 104:377-87, Feb 70
Lymphoid precursors: thymus independent antibody production. Tyan ML, et al. J Immun 103:1283-7, Dec 69
Development of IgM memory in rats after antigenic stimulation of Peyer's patches. Cooper GN, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:419-34, Oct-Dec 69
Immunohistochemical observations on lymphoid tissues from conventional and germ-free mice. Crabbé PA, et al. Lab Invest 22:448-57, May 70
The mammalian homologue of the avian bursa of Fabricius. II. Extirpation, lethal x-irradiation, and reconstitution in rabbits. Effects on humoral immune responses, immunoglobulins, and lymphoid tissues. Perey DY, et al. Lab Invest 22:212-27, Mar 70
Cell-mediated immunity in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Stechschulte DJ. Milit Med 134:1147-52, Sep 69
Chronic allogeneic disease. The development of malignant lymphoma. Schwartz RS, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:73-5, 1970
Antibody-forming cells in five organs of hyperimmunized guinea pigs. Hiramoto RN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:975-9, Sep 70
Immune response in tumor-bearing patients and animals. IV. Immunological competence in lymphoid cells of tumor-bearing mice. Sekiguchi M, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:90-5, Jan 70
[The lymphoid tissue of human gastrointestinal mucous membrane. II. Its role] Crabbé PA. Presse Med 76:1875-8, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Lymphoid tissue and antibody formation in long-term experiments] Schenk KE, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:342-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of Bordetella pertussis on the lymphatic tissue of mice. V. Effect of Bordetella pertussis on the preparation of the lymphoreticular tissues for the secondary immunologic reaction] Emmerling P, et al. Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:48-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphoid tissue reaction to administration of mitochondrial lympho- and lienocytotoxic sera] Magomedov GR. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:47-51, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Study of blood cells by means of antilymphoid sera in acute leukemias in children] Balandina EK, et al. Probl Gemat 13:20-4, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Analysis of antigenic structure of human tissue and leukocytes in different forms of leukemia and in the normal conditions] Chechik BE, et al. Probl Gemat 12:3-10, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Effect of isoserum transfusion on the immunologic reactivity of lymphoid tissue in experimental burn disease] Sakhnovskaya GK, et al. Probl Gemat 15:40-3, 1970 (Rus)
[Reactions of the cells of the lymphoid complex of tonsillar tissue in the immunogenesis of rheumatism and chronic tonsillitis in children] Nadezhdina EA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:14-20, Feb 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Penetration and dynamics of concentration of dichlortetracycline, pasomycin and phenoxymethylpenicillin in lymphoid tissue and blood of patients during administration in complex preparation] Ved'mina EA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1123-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Nucleic acid and protein metabolism in cells of lymphoid tissue forming antibodies against diphtheria anatoxin] Gusev VP. Arkh Pat 31:10-4, 1969 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoid follicles of the endometrium in women wearing an intrauterine device. Ishihama A, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:535-7, 15 Jun 70
Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma of the pulmonary hilum. Razzuk MA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:347-51, Apr 70
Lymphoid hamartoma. Seiler HH. Ann Thorac Surg 9:352-5, Apr 70
Pathogenesis of lesions in lymphoid tissue of mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus. Mims CA, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:584-92, Dec 69
Identity and nature of isolated lymphoid tumors (so-called nodal hyperplasia, hamartoma, and angiomatous hamartoma) as revealed by histologic, electron microscopic, and heterotransplantation studies. Fisher ER, et al. Cancer 25:1286-300, Jun 70
Role of otorhinolaryngeal pathology in children's bronchial asthma. Ojeda JA. Folia Allerg (Roma) 17:405-6, Jul-Aug 70
Effects of submaxillary gland extirpation on the lymphoid system of the mouse. Hoffman H, et al. J Anat 106:193, Jan 70
Giant cell formation in lymphoid tissues of monkeys inoculated with various strains of measles virus. Yamanouchi K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:131-45, Jun 70
Benign lymphoid lesions of the oral mucosa. Preliminary classification. Doyle JL, et al. Oral Surg 29:31-7, Jan 70
[Morphological studies of the Eustachian tube lymphatic and glandular tissues and their clinical significance] Tesařík J, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 19:73-7, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on neoplastic-type neoformations of lymphoreticular tissue of the digestive tract (with case analysis)] Canino V. Cancro 22:239-58, 1969 (Ita)
[Pseudoneoplastic lymphoidal proliferation in the cervix uteri] Garska W. Pat Pol 20:331-3, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Morphogenesis of Warthin-Finkeldey cells] Shroit IG. Arkh Pat 31:59-65, 1969 (Rus)
[Asynchrony of leukemic metaplasia in children] Malakhovskii IuE, et al. Probl Gemat 12:30-6, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Difficulties of histological diagnosis in bioptic material of regional lymphatic tissue in malignant tumors] Martinis U, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:294-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fine structure and function of cutaneous and renal lymphatic capillary. Okuma M. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:103-11, Jun 70
Earlier recovery of lymphopoiesis and immunological response by bone marrow shielding after leukemogenic irradiation in mice. Sato C. Gann 60:393-400, Aug 69
Origin of neoplastic cells following prophylaxis of radiation-induced mouse leukaemia. Ilbery PL, et al. Int J Cancer 5:124-35, 15 Jan 70
Etiology of the compensatory renal response. Observations on the role of the lymphoid system. Fox M, et al. Invest Urol 5:521-38, May 68
The physiological role of the lymphoid system. Najjar VA. J Med Liban 22:401-12, 1969
The physiological role of the lymphoid system. Najjar VA. Lymphology 3:23-31, Mar 70
Essential relationship between the lymphoid system, immunity, and malignancy. Good RA, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:41-58, Jul 69 (156 ref.)
[Lymphatic tissue--a metabolic apparatus?] Habermehl KH. Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:501-17, Sep 69 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Patterns of damage and regeneration in the murine lympho-myeloid complex following single whole-body doses of x-irradiation. Sharp JG, et al. J Anat 106:179, Jan 70
Acceleration of lymphoid tissue regeneration in x-irradiated CBA-W mice by injection of thymosin. Goldstein AL, et al. Radiat Res 41:579-93, Mar 70
[Changes in Peyer's patches from incorporated Ce144 isotopes] Tokin IB, et al. Arkh Anat 58:45-53, Apr 70 (Rus)
[The role of the thymus in the immunity of mature animals] Koval'chuk LV. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:259-68, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Formation of specific and nonspecific immunoglobulins in lymphoid cells of guinea pigs subjected to x-ray irradiation following the administration of the antigen] Lebedev KA, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:36-40, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A study of the role of lymphoid tissue in post-radiation hyperexcretion of deoxycytidine, deoxyuridine and thymidine by use of specific antisera] Mazurik VK, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:346-9, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Nasopharyngeal lymphoid tissue. Roentgen observations in 257 children two years of age or less. Capitanio MA, et al. Radiology 96:389-91, Aug 70

SURGERY

[Proliferation of adenoid tissue at an advanced age] Seniukov MV. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 26:70, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Prolonged survival of H-2 incompatible skin allografts on F1 animals treated with parental lymphoid cells. Lapp WS, et al. Immunology 17:339-44, Sep 69
Antibody formation by transferred cells in inbred fowls. Orians E, et al. Immunology 18:473-82, Apr 70
[Experimental amyloidosis produced by transplanting viable splenic cells] Dreher R, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:236-41, 1970 (Ger)
[Interaction between genetically varied somatic (lymphoid) cells transplanted to lethally irradiated recipients] Petrov RV, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1149-61, Sep 69 (Rus)

LYMPHOMA (C2)

Effect of x-irradiation on the mitotic cycle in vivo cultured lymphoma ascites cells. Study of cell kinetics by double isotope labelling. Varga L, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:411-4, 1969
Cancer of the thyroid: review of 109 cases. Shands WC, et al. Ann Surg 171:735-45, May 70
Spontaneous AK leukemia (lymphoma) as a model system. Schabel FM Jr, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:329-44, Dec 69
Differentiated functions expressed by cultured mouse lymphoma cells. I. Specificity and kinetics of cell responses to corticosteroids. Harris AW. Exp Cell Res 60:341-53, Jun 70
Development of thymic lymphomas in (C3Hf-Bi by AKR)F1 hybrids bearing thymus, spleen, or lymph node grafts from preleukemic AKR-Ms mice. Nakakuki K. Gann 60:595-7, Oct 69
Benign lymphoma. Angiofollicular lymph-node hyperplasia. Lietz H, et al. German Med Monthly 14:20-2, Jan 69
Uterine tumor. Beal JM. Illinois Med J 136:682-5, Dec 69
Lymphoma. Banerjee BN. Indian J Derm 14:74-5, Apr 69
Disappearance of infectious virus from Friend Virus-induced C57BL-6 tumors. Odaka T, et al. Int J Cancer 4:403-15, 15 Jul 69
Retroperitoneal tumours. A review of 134 cases. Gill W, et al. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:213-21, Jul 70
Primary malignant lymphoma of the bladder. Santino AM, et al. J Urol 103:310-3, Mar 70
Malignant lymphoma of the larynx. DeSanto LW, et al. Laryngoscope 80:966-78, Jun 70
Electrokinetic charge of transplantable Friend virus-induced tumors in rats. Kojima K, et al. Nagoya Med J 16:7-13, Jul 70
A new asparaginase-free inhibitor found in the guinea pig properdin fraction active against mouse tumour cells II. Interaction with Ehrlich's tumour in vitro and Gardner's lymphoma in vivo. Oravec C, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:111-23, 1970
Induction of transmissible lymphomas in Syrian hamsters by application of DNA from viral hamster papovavirus-induced tumors and by cell-free filtrates from human tumors. Graffi A, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1172-5, Dec 69
Effect of biopsy and other trauma on transplanted lymphosarcoma in mice. Noonan CD, et al. Radiology 94:661-7, Mar 70
[Present problems in lymphomas] Vuopio P. Duodecim 86:863-5, 1970 (Fin)
[Macroglobulino-secreting pseudolymphoma of the orbit associated with meningolymphomatosis with macroglobulinorachy (borderline form of Waldenström's disease)] Paufique L, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:1033-45, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Benign lymphoid infiltrations of the stomach (lymphomatosis)] Le Quintrec Y, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:315-34, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Spiegler-Fendt sarcoid of the nose] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:894, 1969 (Fre)
[Alpha chain disease] Seligmann M. Presse Med 78:51-2, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[On the subject of inflammatory orbito-palpebral pathology: relation between pseudotumers of the orbit and the so-called palpebral lymphoma. 3 cases] Colafranceschi M, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:1029-44, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the phenomena of splenic lymphocytic endophagocytosis during reticulo-lymphopathies] Castoldi GL, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:143-61, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[L-asparaginase] Giani G, et al. Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 12:189-204, Jul-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The primary proliferative processes of the hemopoietic system] Introzzi P. Minerva Med 60:3399-450, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[A case report of unilateral upper lid giant lymphoma] Maruko J, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:1085-7, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on malignant lymphoma] Hiraki K, et al. Naika 26:349-56, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Cancer of the tonsillar area] Bertelli A de P, et al. Rev Paul Med 74:309-16, Jun 69 (Por)
[Benign neoplasms of the lungs] Bondarenko VA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:41-4, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal manifestations of malignant lymphomas] Rev Clin Esp 113:77-8, 15 Apr 69 (Spa)
[Malignant lymphomas] Persson PS. Lakartidningen 66:4753-62, 12 Nov 69 (27 ref.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Serum haptoglobin level in disseminated malignant diseases in children. Moe PJ. Acta Paediat Scand 59:381-4, Jul 70
Monoclonal macroglobulinemia in malignant lymphoma. Moore DF, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:43-7, Jan 70
[Behavior of various erythrocyte enzymes of the anaerobic glycolytic pathway in systemic histocytic sarcomatoses] De Laurenzi A, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:197-219, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of adenosine and adenosine triphosphatase phosphoric esters in systemic histiocytic sarcomatoses] Mandelli F, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:221-44, 1967 (Ita)
[Lymphocytes in malignant lymphoma and other related diseases] Itoga T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1672-80, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Hemocoagulation in reticulosis] Berbentseva LF. Lab Delo 8:461-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Increased AHG levels after injection of adrenaline] Ulutin ON, et al. Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:674-8, 1969 (Tur)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant lymphoma associated with hydantoin drugs. Anthony JJ. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:450-4, May 70
Pseudolymphoma induced by diphenylhydantoin. Choovivathanavanich P, et al. J Pediat 76:621-3, Apr 70
Lymphoma-like lesions induced in the hamster cheek pouch with topical vitamin A palmitate. Levij IS, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:282-8, 1969

CLASSIFICATION

Morphological criteria in the classification of the malignant lymphomas. Sheehan WW, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:59-71, 1970
Malignant lymphomas. Schnitzer B. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:23-8, Jan-Mar 70
[New views on the classification of lymphoreticular hyperplasias] Staszewska H. Wiad Lek 22:1475-9, 15 Aug 69 (21 ref.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

A new mechanism of exogenous hyperglyceridemia. Glueck CJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1051-62, Dec 69
Renal complications of lymphoma. Kiely JM, et al. Ann Intern Med 71:1159-75, Dec 69
Monoclonal macroglobulinemia in malignant lymphoma. Moore DF, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:43-7, Jan 70
Hyperinfection syndrome with Strongyloides stercoralis. Rivera E, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:199-204, Feb 70
Cutaneous lymphoma complicating basal cell carcinoma of the face. Chambers RG, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:378-81, Apr 70
Splenectomy for hypersplenism in malignant lymphoma. O'Brien PH, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:348-52, Aug 70
The association of rheumatoid arthritis with plasma cell and lymphocytic neoplasms. Goldenberg GJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 12:569-79, Dec 69
'Non-tropical idiopathic splenomegaly' ('primary hypersplenism'): a review of ten cases and their relationship to malignant lymphomas. Dacie JV, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:317-33, Oct 69
Poikilioderma vasculare atrophicans. Wolf DJ, et al. Cancer 25:682-6, Mar 70
Malignant celiac syndrome. Report of two cases with malabsorption and microscopic foci of intestinal lymphoma. Hourihane DO, et al. Gastroenterology 59:130-9, Jul 70
Autoimmune thyroiditis associated with malignant lymphoma of the thyroid. Goudie RB, et al. J Clin Path 23:377, May 70
The story of intussusception in an area of 750,000 people. Schoo BJ. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:145-8, Mar 70
Alteration of serum proteins in chickens with a lymphoid tumor. Fletcher OJ Jr, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1005-11, Nov 69
Refractory hypochromic anemia in malignant lymphoma. Maron BJ, et al. J Pediat 77:93-7, Jul 70
Polymyalgia rheumatica. Hunder GG, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 44:849-75, Dec 69
Extradural spinal cord compression by tumor. I. Experimental production and treatment trials. Rubin P. Radiology 93:1243-8, Dec 69
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease on cicatrix with mediastinal lymphoma. Spontaneous regressive course] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:890-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Malabsorption syndrome secondary to intra-abdominal lymphoma] Morissette JJ, et al. Laval Med 40:460-71, May 69 (Fre)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease on a cicatrix with mediastinal lymphoma: spontaneous regressive development] Thivolet J, et al. Lyon Med 223:339-40, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Further case of heavy alpha chain disease during abdominal lymphoma of the Mediterranean type with isolated tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes and pelvi-spondylitis] Laroche C, et al. Presse Med 78:55-9, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Coexistence of tuberculosis and malignant lymphoma] Kohout J. Prax Pneumol 24:280-6, May 70 (Ger)
[A case of exophthalmos secondary to lymphoma] Peralta S, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1567-72, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Gardner's syndrome] Matsubara S, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:826-34, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Malignancy in adult celiac disease and idiopathic steatorrhea] Rev Clin Esp 111:85-6, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric cytology: evaluation of methods and results in 1,670 cases. Foushee JH, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 13:399-406, Jul 69
Brushing cytology of the esophagus and stomach under direct vision by fiberscopes. Kobayashi S, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:219-23, Apr 70
Pitfalls in liver photoscans. Covington EE. Amer J Roentgen 109:745-8, Aug 70
Se75 selenomethionine isotope lymphography in lymphoma: correlation with lymphangiography. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:793-802, Aug 70
Abdominal lymph node scintiscanning with radioactive gold (Au198) for evaluation and treatment of patients with lymphoma. Pearlman AW. Amer J Roentgen 109:780-92, Aug 70
Pseudolymphomas. Robbins R, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:149-53, Jan 70
Gastric pseudolymphoma (lymphofollicular gastritis). Watson RJ, et al. Ann Surg 171:98-106, Jan 70
Lymphoma as a cause of hyphema. Guzak SV Jr. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:229-31, Aug 70
Secondary syphilis misdiagnosed as lymphoma. Goffinet DR, et al. Arizona Med 27:22-3, May 70
False-positive infectious mononucleosis spot test in lymphoma. Wolf P, et al. Cancer 25:626-8, Mar 70
Case of malignant lymphoma presenting as Mikulicz syndrome. Habibullah CM. J Ass Physicians India 17:667-9, Nov 69
Lymphomatoid papulosis. Fine RM, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 58:453-5, Nov 69
Malignant lymphoma demonstrated with 75Se-selenomethionnine and selective intra-arterial injection of 131I-macroaggregated human serum albumin. Ashburn WL, et al. J Nucl Med 11:92-4, Feb 70
The importance of spleen scintigraphy in malignant lymphomas. Füzy M, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:447-50, 1969
Echographic diagnosis of pancreatic lesions. Ultrasound scanning techniques and diagnostic findings. Filly RA, et al. Radiology 96:575-82, Sep 70
Lymphocyte transformation: an aid to the diagnosis of lympho-proliferative disorders. Liknaitzky D, et al. S Afr Med J 44:756-9, 27 Jun 70
Manifestations of malignant lymphomas in the head and neck. Bailey BJ, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:283-90, Mar-Apr 70
Controversial lymphoreticular lesions of the head and neck: II. "Primary lymphomas," Burkitt's tumor, and plasma cell disorders. Batsakis JG, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:54-61, Apr-Jun 70
[Giant lymphomas] Festen C, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1918-9, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Systemic manifestations in lymphoma] Vuopio P. Duodecim 86:903-8, 1970 (Fin)
[Diagnosis of primary malignant adenopathies] Gevaudan MJ. Klin Wschr 47:259-64, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of primary malignant adenopathies] Gevaudan MJ. Marseille Med 107:259-64, 1970 (Fre)
[The Mediterranean lymphoma] Laroche C, et al. Presse Med 78:53-4, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Gastric pseudolymphoma: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Gagnon M, et al. Un Med Canada 96:1079-82, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Scintigraphy of the spleen in hemoblastoses] Hennig K, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:513-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-laboratory parallels in the pathogenesis of dermatoses of the hemoderma group] Andrianova VN, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 41:8-12, May 67 (Rus)
[Angiofollicular hyperplasia of the mediastinal lymph nodes] Dobrota S, et al. Roshi Chir 49:66-9 passim, Feb 70 (Slo)
[Separation of benign skin lymphadenosis

(Bäfverstedt) from lymphadenosis] Kresbach H. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:87-94, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophosphamide toxicity in Ugandan and American patients with malignant lymphoma. Brown CH 3d, et al. Cancer 26:462-7, Aug 70
Clinical evaluation of L-asparaginase. Introduction. Burchenal JH, et al. Cancer 25:241-3, Feb 70
Clinical results of treatment with E. coli L-asparaginase in adults with leukemia, lymphoma, and solid tumors. Clarkson B, et al. Cancer 25:279-305, Feb 70
Vincristine therapy of lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Desai DV, et al. Cancer 26:352-9, Aug 70
Effect of large intermittent intravenous doses of cyclophosphamide in lymphoma. Mendelson D, et al. Cancer 25:715-20, Mar 70
Toxicity of E. coli L-asparaginase in man. Oettgen HF, et al. Cancer 25:253-78, Feb 70
Effect of chlorambucil on spermatogenesis in the human with malignant lymphoma. Richter P, et al. Cancer 25:1026-30, May 70
L-asparaginase activity in plasma and other biological fluids. Schwartz MK, et al. Cancer 25:244-52, Feb 70
Reduction of colony-forming cell sensitivity to arabinosylcytosine by halothane anesthesia. Bruce DL, et al. Cancer Res 30:1803-5, Jun 70
Hormone therapy for cancer. I. Leukemias and malignant lymphomas. Drug Ther Bull 8:57-8, 17 Jul 70
Shnider BI, Salvin LG, Schneiderman MA, Colsky J, Owens AH Jr,+OWENS AH JR, Krant MJ, Miller SP, Frei E 3d,+FREI E III, Hall TC, Spurr CL, McIntyre OR,+MACINTYRE OR, Hoogstraten B, Holland JF: The use of mechlorethamine, cyclophosphamide, and uracil mustard in neoplastic disease: a cooperative study. Gold GL. J Clin Pharmacol 10:110-20, Mar-Apr 70
Chemotherapy of the lymphomas. Lacher MJ. Med Times 98:96-102, May 70
The clinical toxicities of L-asparaginase in treatment of leukemia and lymphoma. Zubrod CG. Pediatrics 45:555-9, Apr 70
The indication for chemotherapy in the lymphomas. Rosenberg SA. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:83-9, 1970
Chemotherapy of the lymphomas. Todd ID. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:86-8, Jan 70
[Chemotherapy of malignant lymphomas] Wasastjerna C. Duodecim 86:931-7, 1970 (Fin)
[Effect of piposulfan (ancyte) in malignant lymphomas and solid tumors] Kenis Y. Acta Clin Belg 23:103-13, 1968 (Fre)
[The role of vinblastine in the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Eridani S, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:102+, 1968 (Ita)
[Daunobiastine in the treatment of leukemias and lymphoreticular neoplasms] Bile G, et al. Haematologica 54:523-34, 1969 (Ita)
[Chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma] Sakai Y, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:153-4, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of malignant tumor with bleomycin, with special reference to lung cancer, malignant lymphoma and leukemia] Hiraki K, et al. J Jap Med Ass 62:173-8, 15 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Malignant lymphoma] Kimura K. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1008-9, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of malignant tumors with bleomycin--therapeutic application in the field of internal medicine] Kimura I, et al. Naika 25:317-28, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Malignant lymphoma] Sakai Y. Naika 25:1170-4, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Results of a cooperative clinical study of the new antineoplastic antibiotic rubomycin] Kachalov VK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1059-63, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of some methods for primary screening of antineoplastic antibiotics in vitro] Rudaia SM, et al. Antibiotiki 15:259-63, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of indomethacin in internal and hematologic practice] Milevskaia IuL. Ter Arkh 42:80-3, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Intermittent high-dosage cyclophosphamide therapy] Sakalová A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:329-32, Mar 70 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

The biochemical characterization of alkaline phosphatase from chemicaland viral-induced thymic lymphomas of C57BL mice. Lumb JR, et al. Cancer Res 30:1391-6, May 70
[Effect of phytohemagglutinins on lymphocyte culture in the course of some lympho- and reticuloproliferative disorders. II. Cytochemical study of succinate dehydrogenase, esterases, acid and alkaline phosphatase activity and glycogen content] Kowalewski J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:157-61, Feb 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Viral etiology of human malignant lymphoma. Oboshi S. Acta Haemat Jap 32:603-19, Aug 69
Lymphoproliferative lesion in congenital thymic aplasia associated with agammaglobulinemia. Tung KS, et al. Amer J Clin Path 52:726-32, Dec 69
Cerebral neoplasms associated with renal transplantation. Schneck SA, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:226-33, Mar 70
Lymphoid stimulation and lymphoid neoplasia. Lancet 2:596-8, 19 Sep 70
Constitutional disorders of man predisposing to leukemia and lymphoma. Fraumeni JF Jr. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:221-32, Aug 69
Chronic allogeneic disease. The development of malignant lymphoma. Schwartz RS, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:73-5, 1970
Regeneration and lymphomagenesis in thymus reticular cell grafts on the presence of Gross virus. UCLA 12-724. Hays EF. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 65-6, 30 Jun 69
Ionizing radiation and leukemogenesis in thymus grafts. UCLA 12-724. Hays EF. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 69-70, 30 Jun 69
The effects of antilymphocytic serum (ALS) on the development of lymphoma in mice. UCLA 12-724. Vredevoe D, et al. US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 67-8, 30 Jun 69
[Virus and lymphoma] Saksela E. Duodecim 86:880-5, 1970 (Fin)
[Association of a diffuse colonic lymphoid polyposis and a hemopathy] Furnemont E. Acta Gastroent Belg 31:517-22, Jul 68 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A special role of the group 17,18 chromosomes in reticuloendothelial neoplasia. Spiers AS, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:77-91, Mar 70
[Malignant lymphoma characterized by trisomy C] Gariepy G, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 13:112-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Chromosome abnormalities during chronic lymphoid leukemia, malignant lymphoreticular process and Kahler's disease] Broustet A, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:91-9, Jan-Feb 70 (10 ref.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Type I dysgammaglobulinemia, systemic lupus erythematosus and lymphoma. Smith CK, et al. Amer J Med 48:113-9, Jan 70
Studies on antigen I in different proliferative diseases of the hemopoietic system. Kacperska E, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:602-4, 1969
Lymphocyte transformation in malignant lymphomas. Papac RJ. Cancer 26:279-86, Aug 70
Radiation dose-independent inactivation of isologous mouse lymphoma cells by nonspecific resistance. Maruyama Y, et al. Cancer Res 30:2245-51, Aug 70
Immunocompetence of leukemic murine lymphoblasts: ultrastructure, virus and globulin production. Trujillo JM, et al. Cancer Res 30:540-5, Feb 70
Effect of antilymphocytic and antithymocytic sera on the development of mouse lymphoma. Vredevoe DL, et al. Cancer Res 29:1685-90, Sep 69
Effects of antilymphocyte serum on the induction of neoplasms of lymphoreticular tissues. Law LW. Fed Proc 29:171-4, Jan-Feb 70
Immunoglobulins in Jamaicans and Nigerians with immunogenetic typing of myeloma and lymphoma in Jamaicans. McFarlane H, et al. J Clin Path 23:124-6, Mar 70
Cellular localisation of Australia antigen in the liver of patients with lymphoproliferative disorders. Nowoslawski A, et al. Lancet 1:494-8, 7 Mar 70
Immunoresistant tetraploid lymphoma cells. Sinkovics JG, et al. Lancet 1:139-40, 17 Jan 70
Antigenic expression of a murine lymphoma during growth in vitro. Cikes M. Nature (London) 225:645-7, 14 Feb 70
Antibody and complement-like factors in the cytotoxic action of immune lymphocytes. Grant CK, et al. Nature (London) 227:509-10, 1 Aug 70
Species source of complement in viral-immune and other cytolytic reactions. Eaton MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:615-9, Feb 70
Further observations on the inhibitory effect of myxoviruses on a transplantable murine leukemia. Eaton MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:20-6, Oct 69
Regional lymph node irradiation: effect on immune responses. Eltringham JR, et al. Radiology 94:438-41, Feb 70
Mouse leukemia virus activation by chemical carcinogens. Igel HJ, et al. Science 166:1624-6, 26 Dec 69
Lymphomas in mice: failure of induction after a graft-versus-host reaction. Rossi GB, et al. Science 167:1383-5, 6 Mar 70
Preparation and purification of plasma membranes from murine lymphoma cells carrying tumour-specific antigenicity. Wolf A, et al. Transplantation 9:18-29, Jan 70
[Lymphomas and immunity] Kouvalainen K. Duodecim 86:886-94, 1970 (Fin)
[Determination of immunoglobulins in morbid conditions of an immunoproliferative nature] Biefari D, et al. Minerva Med 61:3318-21, 3 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Report on the IVth National Congress of the Società Italiana di Cancerologia] Pratesi G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:xix+, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Current trends in therapy and prophylaxis of immunological disorders in malignant hemoreticulopathies] Berceanu S, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:197-208, 1969 (36 ref.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Selective inhibition of the semiconservative replication of mouse satellite DNA. Flamm WG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 195:273-5, 19 Nov 69
The replication of DNA in murine lymphoma cells (L5178Y). I. Rate of replication. Lehmann AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:128-43, 19 Mar 70
The dependence of DNA and RNA synthesis on protein synthesis in asparaginase-treated lymphoma cells. Eliem KA, et al. Cancer Res 30:515-27, Feb 70
Mouse myelomas and lymphomas in culture. Horibata K, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:61-77, Apr 70
Non-semiconservative incorporation of labelled 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine in lymphoma cells treated with low doses of methyl methanesulphonate. Ayad SR, et al. Mutat Res 8:639-45, Nov-Dec 69
Sensitivity of the newly synthesized and template DNA of lymphoma cells to damage by methyl methanesulphonate, and the nature of associated "repair" processes. Fox BW, et al. Mutat Res 8:629-38, Nov-Dec 69
Is "1-DNA" derived from nuclear DNA? Müller WE, et al. Nature (London) 225:1211-2, 19 Sep 70
[Inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell multiplication by apurinic acid and apyrimidinic acid] Heicke B. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:161-78, 1970 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like particles in a malignant lymphoma of the tonsil. Friedmann I. J Path 100:Pvii, Feb 70
E.B. virus and lymphomas. Levine PH. Lancet 2:771, 10 Oct 70
Association of murine leukaemia virus from a mouse lymphoma (2731-L) with reovirus type 3 infection. Levy JA, et al. Nature (London) 225:949-50, 7 Mar 70
[Isolation and purification of viral particles of type A present in the cytoplasm of mediastinal lymphoma induced by ethyl-urethane in Swiss mice] Kerckaert JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:624-7, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Curable forms of disseminated cancer. Harrington WJ. Advances Intern Med 15:317-37, 1969 (91 ref.)
Cancer mortality among chemists. Li FP, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1159-64, Nov 69
[Causes of death in leukemia and malignant lymphoma: important role of mycoses and gramnegative infections] Sawada H, et al. Saishin Igaku 5:414-22, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Lymphoid tumours of the orbit, conjunctiva, eyelids and lacrimal gland in U.A.R. Mortada A, et al. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:337-50, 1969
Malignant lymphoma in the Saudi Arab. Gelpi AP. Cancer 25:892-5, Apr 70
Malignant lymphomas in transplantation patients: a review of the world experience. Penn I, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:49-54, Jan 70
Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma. Shani M, et al. Israel J Med Sci 5:1173-7, Nov-Dec 69
Primary malignant lymphomas of the digestive tract. Study of 32 cases. Gedeon EM. J Med Liban 23:1-10, 1970
Epidemiologic pathology of leukemias and lymphomas of man. Lingeman CH. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:177-209, Aug 69
Parental-F1 hybrid bone marrow chimeras: high incidence of donor-type lymphomas. Cole LJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:653-7, Jul 70
[Malignant diseases in children in Norway. Frequency and prognosis] Bjelke E. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:837-42 passim, 1 May 70 (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Esophageal lesions in leukemia and lymphoma. Givler RL. Amer J Dig Dis 15:31-6, Jan 70
Soft tissue tumors of the penis. A clinicopathologic study of 46 cases. Dehner LP, et al. Cancer 25:1431-47, Jun 70
Nuclear structures of primary malignant lymphoma in the brain. Tani E, et al. Cancer 24:617-24, Sep 69
Unusual ultrastructures in a thymic lymphoma of an x-ray- and urethan-treated X-Gf mouse. Goldfeder A, et al. Cancer Res 29:1889-92, Oct 69
The mitogenic activity of a C57BL-10 mouse

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transplantable lyhoma. Sanders BG, et al. Cancer Res 30:447-54, Feb 70
Primary lymphoma of the breast. Mann LS, et al. Int Surg 53:108-14, Feb 70
Characteristics of a new inbred strain of mice (PBA) with a high tumor incidence: preliminary report. Bailey PC, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:59-73, Jul 70
Lymphocytic pseudotumor (pseudolymphoma) of the larynx. Report of a rare case and review of the literature. al-Saleem TI, et al. Laryngoscope 80:133-6, Jan 70
Primary lymphomas of the human gastrointestinal tract. Berg JW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:211-20, Aug 69
Lymphomatous lesions induced in chickens by cellular inoculum. Horiuchi T, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 9:203-12, Winter 69
Facilitation of metastatic growth by antilymphocyte serum. Gershon RK, et al. Nature (London) 226:368-70, 25 Apr 70
Morphological criteria in the classification of the malignant lymphomas. Sheehan WW, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:59-71, 1970
[Histology of lymphomas] Sazxén E. Duodecim 86:895-902, 1970 (Fin)
[Ultrastructure of epibulbar lymphoma] Radnot M, et al. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:603-12, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on neoplastic-type neoformations of lymphoreticular tissue of the digestive tract (with case analysis)] Canino V. Cancro 22:239-58, 1969 (Ita)
[Report on the IVth National Congress of the Società Italiana di Cancerologia] Pratesi G. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:xix+, Mar 68 (Ita)
[A morphological study on nucleolus of leukemia and malignant lymphoma cells] Kashiwada N. Acta Haemat Jap 31:1017-30, Nov 68 (Jap)
[Clinical and pathological studies of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Yoneya T. J Otolaryng Jap 72:1982-96, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinicopathological studies of malignant diseases of hematopoietic organs in childhood] Ise T. Jap J Clin Path 18:420-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Benign tumors of the stomach. Report of 2 cases] Llaryora RF. Prensa Med Argent 57:735-7, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Nodular lymphoma that develops into a reticulosarcoma] González Campos C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 112:431-8, 15 Sep 69 (Spa)
[Difficulties of histological diagnosis in bioptic material of regional lymphatic tissue in malignant tumors] Martinis U, et al. Piuc Bolest Tuberk 21:294-9, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of prednisolone on Moloney leukemogenic virus in BALB-c mice. Abelson HT, et al. Cancer Res 30:2208-12, Aug 70
[Current data on cellular physiopathology of the lymphoid organs] Micu D. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:395-409, 1969 (76 ref.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pertussis vaccine as immunological adjuvant in leukaemia and lymphoma. Sinkovics JG, et al. Brit Med J 1:565, 28 Feb 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenological characteristics of mesenchymal tumours of the stomach. A retrospective study of 59 patients. Salmela H, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:57-63, May 69
Lymphography. De Jesûs FN. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 62:239-44, Aug 70
The value of lymphography in malignant reticulosis. Banks AJ. Clin Radiol 20:459-62, Oct 69
Unusual x-ray findings in pulmonary lymphoma. Geriatrics 25:88-91, Jun 70
Benign nodular lymphoid hyperplsia of the small bowel. Radiologica notes. Beir L, et al. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:430-4, Sep-Oct 69
Cavitating tumorous lesion of lung. JAMA 210:503-4, 20 Oct 69
Lymphography in management of lymphoma. Kiely JM, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:939-49, Jul 70
Diagnostic information versus risks in lymphography. Lameer C. Radiol Clin (Basel) 38:329-34, 1969
Second- and third-look lymphography: its diagnostic and therapeutic value. Gregl A, et al. Radiology 95:149-56, Apr 70
Renal and perirenal lymphoma: arteriographic findings. Kyaw M, et al. Radiology 93:1055-8, Nov 69
[Roentogenological findings in lymphomas] Wiljasalo M, et al. Duodecim 86:909-21, 1970 (Fin)
[Lymphographic tumor diagnosis of the axillary region] Georgi M, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:529-36, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Lymphographic controls of the course of diseases of the lymphatic system] Teske HJ, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1309-16, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Our experience with lymphography] Prete F, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:759-83, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Lymphographic studies in hemolymphoblastosis] Corinaldesi A, et al. Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:18-43, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Radiographic changes in the digestive system in hemolymphopathies] Pompili G. Minerva Gastroent 14:109-22, Jul-Sep 68 (147 ref.) (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of the respiratory tract in systemic hemolymphopathies] Pompili G. Minerva Med 61:2273-82, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Clinical value of lymphography in malignant lymphoma] Takahashi M, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:131-9, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulties of primary stomach neoplasms in children] Jakubowski A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:33-43, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[The contribution of lymphography to the diagnosis and treatment of malignant hemolymphopathies] Grozea P, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:703-9, Jun 68 (Rum)
[Differential diagnosis by lymphography and personal experiences] Cergoiern S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:651-9, Jun 69 (Ser)
[The usefulness of lymphography in lymphoma patients] Frid de Guttman R, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:45-56, 1970 (Spa)
[Primary tumors of the stomach in children] Jakubowski A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:169-75, 1970 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

Changes in tumor oxygen tension during radiation therapy. Badib AO, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:247-57, Jun 69
Dosimetric studies of mantle fields in cobalt 60 therapy of malignant lymphomas. Svahn-Tapper G. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:190-204, Jun 70
Total abdominal irradiation using cobalt 60 moving strip technique. Friedman AB, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:172-7, Jan 70
Synergism between ultrasound and X rays in tumour therapy. Clarke PR, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:97-9, Feb 70
Pericardial and myocardial involvement by lymphomas and leukemias. The role of radiotherapy. Terry LN Jr, et al. Cancer 25:1003-8, May 70
Inactivation of an x-irradiated tumor by independent processes in vivo. Maruyama Y, et al. Int J Cancer 4:793-8, 15 Nov 69
Reproductive factors associated with radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas. Sooby DL, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 60:636-9, Sep 70
Endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant lymphomas--long term results. Chiappa S, et al. Lymphology 3:13-22, Mar 70
Results of radiation treatment of malignant lymphoma. Kaneta K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 30:258-65, Jun 70
Age response to x-radiation of murine lymphoma cells synchronized in vivo. Mauro F, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:686-91, Jul 69
Endolymphatic radiotherapy (ERT) for malignant lymphomas: indications and long-term results. Chiappa S, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:324-67, 1970
Oxygen enhancement ratio and RBE of helium ions on mouse lymphoma cells. Feola JM, et al. Radiat Res 40:400-13, Nov 69
Response of single mouse lymphoma cells to x-rays by effective fraction method in vivo. Maruyama Y, et al. Radiat Res 41:552-67, Mar 70
Comparative clinical, histologic, and radiotherapeutic aspects of canine and human malignant lymphoma. Johnson RE, et al. Radiology 93:395-9, Aug 69
The abscopal effect in malignant lymphoma and its relationship to lymphocyte circulation. Nobler MP. Radiology 93:410-2, Aug 69
Extradural spinal cord compression by tumor. I. Experimental production and treatment trials. Rubin P. Radiology 93:1243-8, Dec 69
Extradural spinal cord compression by tumor. II. High daily dose experience without laminectomy. Rubin P, et al. Radiology 93:1248-60, Dec 69
Modern approaches to the radiotherapy of lymphoma. Johnson RE. Seminars Hemat 6:357-75, Oct 69 (37 ref.)
[Radiotherapy of malignant lymphomas] Holsti LR. Duodecim 86:922-30, 1970 (Fin)
[Further results of radiobismuth therapy of infantile lymphoblastic leukemia] Mussa GC, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:289-95, 11 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Radiation treatment of malignant lymphoma] Kaneta K. Acta Haemat Jap 32:155-6, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of cancer of the hematopoetic organs] Kaneda K. Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:192-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Radiation therapy of malignant primary lymphoma of the stomach] Asakawa H, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:221-6, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Further studies upon the interdependence between the dose and the irradiation time in the treatment of neoplasms of the lymphatic system] Skolyszewski J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:263-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Megavolt radiotherapy of lymphoma in children] Ankudinov VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:127-31, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Megavolt radiation therapy of localized forms of malignant lymphomas] Pavlov AS, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:71-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Synergism between ultrasound and X rays in tumour therapy. Clarke PR, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:97-9, Feb 70
Lymphography in management of lymphoma. Kiely JM, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:939-49, Jul 70
Primary malignant lymphoma of small intestine. Results of treatment. Cupps RE, et al. Minn Med 52:1865-71, Dec 69
Primary retroperitoneal tumours. Bek V. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:253-63, 1970
The therapy of lymphoma. Ultmann JE, et al. Seminars Hemat 6:376-403, Oct 69 (175 ref.)
[Antineoplastic drugs in the therapy of malignant tumors in children. Evaluation of cases of the Pediatric Clinic of Genoa] Massimo L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:339-49, 18 Feb 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Isolation of a canine herpesvirus from a dog with malignant lymphoma. Kakuk TJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1951-60, Nov 69
Posterior paralysis resulting from malignant lymphoma in a dog. Gupta BN, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1898-902, 15 Jun 70
Chromosomal analyses of feline lymphomas. Jones TC. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:95, Aug 69
Spontaneous hematopoietic neoplasms of nonhuman primates. Review, case report, and comparative studies. Lingeman CH, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:157-70, Aug 69
Hematopoietic neoplasms of slaughter animals. Migaki G. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:121-51, Aug 69
Spontaneous hematopoietic tumors of dogs. Squire RA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:97-116, Aug 69
Chromosome studies in various neoplasms of domestic animals. Whang-Peng J. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:117-20, Aug 69
[Pathology and pathogenesis of enzootic bovine leukosis. 3. Light and electron microscopic cytologic studies] Urbaneck D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1103-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathology and pathogenesis of enzootic bovine leukosis. 4. Blood morphology findings in cases of leukosis and preleukosis] Urbaneck D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:1141-61, 1969 (Ger)

LYMPHOMA, BURKITT'S see BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA (C2)

LYMPHOMA, GIANT FOLLICULAR (C2)

Germinal centers and germinal center neoplasms. Lennert K. Acta Haemat Jap 32:495-500, Aug 69
[Manifestations of giant cell follicular lymphoma (Brill-Symmers disease)] Poliakov VE, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 13:73-7, Nov 68
[Primary lymphoreticular neoplasms of the thyroid gland] Gallioli G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:161-208, 1967 (Ita)
[Brill-Symmers disease (collective review)] Bandini G. Arch Tisiol 24:110-28, Jul 69 (117 ref.) (Ita)
[Macrofollicular lymphoblastoma (Brill-Symmers disease)] Andreeva NE, et al. Probl Gemat 15:44-50, Jan 70 (Rus)
[2 cases of gigantofollicular lymphoma] Zagorianskaia ME, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:102-3, May 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic erythroblastopenia: a condition of defect in the utilization of iron with increase of the deposits pool. Study of iron kinetics in 3 cases] Patti A, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:61-72, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Secondary syphilis misdiagnosed as lymphoma. Goffinet DR, et al. Northwest Med 69:Suppl:22-3, May 70
[Giant follicular lymphoma (Brill-Symmers) of stomach and spleen with the symptoms of Werlhof's disease] Gilly G. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:415-6, Mar 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of piposulfan (ancyte) in malignant lymphomas and solid tumors] Kenis Y. Acta Clin Belg 23:103-13, 1968 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of macrofollicular lymphoma (Brill-Symmers disease) in association with lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Biriukova IV, et al. Probl Gemat 14:60-1, Jul 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Brill-Symmers disease (cytogenetic findings)] Goyanes Villaescusa V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 114:383-6, 31 Aug 69 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Clinico-pathological study of malignant lymphoma in Jamaica. Taierman A. Brit J Cancer 24:37-47, Mar 70

PATHOLOGY

[The giant follicular lymphoblastoma Brill-Symmers] Becker G, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:113-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Reticulum cells with desmosomal connections in follicular lymphoma (Brill-Symmers)] Lennert K, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:148-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Lymphoreticular tumors of the intestine (histologic, diagnostic and prognostic problems)] D'Alonzo U. Pathologica 60:193-201, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

The treatment of the reticuloses. Hope-Stone HF. Brit J Radiol 42:770-83, Oct 69
[Percutaneous radiation therapy of systemic diseases] Wieland C, et al. Ther Gegenw 106:1094 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)

LYMPHOMATOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUS (B4)

LYMPHOPENIA (C9, C14)

Selective lymphopenia produced by chronic irradiation of lymphatic tissue. Ford WL. Brit J Haemat 17:410-1, Oct 69
[On a case of so-called "acquired" hypogammaglobulinemia] Giannini V, et al. G Mal Infett 22:373-5, Jun 70 (Ita)
[The mechanism of lymphopenia in stress] Zimin IuI. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 13:36-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of rubomycin C and B on hemopoiesis in rabbits and rats] Vertogradova TP. Antibiotiki 14:1092-6, Dec 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary lymphopenic immunologic deficiency. Disseminated Mycobacterium kansasii infection. McCracken GH Jr, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:143-7, Aug 70
[Severe congenital hypogammaglobulinemia with lymphopenia] Schmitz J, et al. Presse Med 78:377-9, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Experimental lymphopenia and infection] Mori R. Saishin Igaku 24:1632-7, Aug 69 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Responses to stressors of mice undergoing graft-versus-host reaction. Anderlik P, et al. Experientia 26:94-5, 15 Jan 70
Effects of submaxillary gland extirpation on the lymphoid system of the mouse. Hoffman H, et al. J Anat 106:193, Jan 70
[Initial absolute lymphopenia in lung sarcoidosis] Böttger D. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:209-25, 1969 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lymphopenic agammaglobulinemia (Swiss type) in Chicago. Autosomal recessive form. Cole RB, et al. Amer J Dis Child 118:748-58, Nov 69
Progressive lymphoid system deterioration: a new familial lymphopenic immunological deficiency disease. Seeger RC, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:169-80, Feb 70

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of preimmunization of chicken with allogenic spleen cells on the competence of their lymphocytes. Sharon R. Poult Sci 48:1764-6, Sep 69
The immunologic consequences of lymph lymphocyte depletion. Fish JC, et al. Surg Forum 20:268-9, 1969
Bone marrow transplantation: correction of immune deficit in lymphopenic immunologic deficiency and correction of an immunologically induced pancytopenia. Good RA, et al. Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:278-85, 1969

THERAPY

Modification of donor lymphocytes for transplantation in lymphopenic immunological deficiency. Salmon SE, et al. Lancet 2:149-50, 18 Jul 70

LYMPHOSARCOMA (C2)

Effect of starvation of intact and adrenalectomized mice bearing lymphosarcoma P1798 on tumor regression and ribonuclease activity. Wiernik PH. Cancer Res 30:280-2, Feb 70
Inhibition of tumor growth by nucleoside cyclic 3'-5'-monophosphates. Gericke D, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1469-71, Nov 69
Giant follicle lymphoma: report of case. Pleasants JE, et al. J Oral Surg 27:962-4, Dec 69
Primary lymphosarcoma of testis: report of a case. Shivde AV, et al. J Urol 103:762-4, Jun 70
Malignant lymphoma of the larynx. DeSanto LW, et al. Laryngoscope 80:966-78, Jun 70
Lymphosarcomas in children. Pochedly C. New York J Med 70:543-51, 15 Feb 70 (70 ref.)
Effect of biopsy and other trauma on transplanted lymphosarcoma in mice. Noonan CD, et al. Radiology 94:661-7, Mar 70
[In vitro culture of cell line derived from a human lymphosarcoma. I. Cytochemistry, cytogenetics and ultrastructure] Suárez HG, et al. Int J Cancer 4:880-90, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Primary pulmonary lympho- and reticulosarcoma. Value of pulmonary biopsy in a multiple nodular form] Galy P, et al. Lyon Med 223:445-51, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Lymphoid tumor of the stomach] Bessot M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2526-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Primary lymphoreticular neoplasms of the stomach. Presentation of 3 cases] Nichelatti T, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:611-32, May 68 (Ita)
[Primary lymphoreticular neoplasms of the thyroid gland] Gallioli G, et al. Arch Ital Chir 93:161-208, 1967 (Ita)
[On solitary lymphocytoma of the skin. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Candiani G, et al. Arch Ital Derm Vener 35:462-8, 1969 (Ita)
[Uncommon pathology of the parotid salivary gland: primary lymphosarcomed probably derived from adenolymphoma] Buratti C. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:335-42, 1967 (Ita)
[Gastric sarcoma: clinicopathological analysis of 5 cases] Butti A, et al. Chir Pat Sper 6:Suppl 6:371+, Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of lymphosarcoma of the conjuctiva] Shimode K. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:658-62, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Increasing the effectiveness of ionizing radiation by inhibitors-antioxidants] Afanas'ev GG, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:333-44, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Radiation sensitizing action of halogen substituted thimidine analogs] Pelevina II, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:345-52, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Growth kinetics of transplanted lymphosarcoma NKLy in the ascitic and solid forms] Pelevina II, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:841-51, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[A case of lymphosarcoma of the duodenum] Zelenskiĭ MM. Klin Med (Moskva) 48:131-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

BLOOD

Asparagine metabolism in some lymphoproliferative disorders. Dimitrov NV, et al. Cancer Res 30:1338-43, May 70
[Blood copper and ceruloplasmin levels in hemolymphopathies. I. Malignant lymphoma] Tura S, et al. G Clin Med 49:1090-104, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Lymphocytes in malignant lymphoma and other related diseases] Itoga T, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1672-80, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Electrophoretic investigations of serum proteins in patients with lymphosarcoma] Glińska H, et al. Nowotwory 19:257-62, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Haptoglobin level in multiple myeloma, lymphatic leukemia and other proliferative disorders of the lymphoreticular system] Ciesluk S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1048-50, 13 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Studies on haptoglobins in patients with neoplasms of the lymphatic system] Glińska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1767-9, 17 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in culture stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in hypoplastic anemia and lymphoproliferative diseases] Samoĭlina NL, et al. Probl Gematol 14:3-13, Oct 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Isonicotinic acid hydrazide and urethan carcinogenesis in suckling SWR mice] Colnaghi MI, et al. Tumori 55:309-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of lymphoid neoplasms of domestic mammals. Anderson LJ, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:343-53, Aug 69

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperuricemic nephropathy. Report of a case of lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma. Passwell J, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:154-6, Aug 70
Lymphosarcoma. Weintraub LR. JAMA 210:1590-1, 24 Nov 69
Lymphosarcoma with Bence Jones proteinuria (type K) and IgG serum M-component (type L): a bitypic gammopathy. Maldonado JE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 45:413-25, Jun 70
Liver weight changes during distant growth of transplanted tumor. Theologides A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1104-8, Sep 70
Postemetic dissecting intramural hematoma of the esophagus. Joffe N, et al. Radiology 95:379-80, May 70
[Radiologic "aerosplenomegaly" caused by necrotizing splenic lymphosarcoma with double fistulization into the digestive tract] Scoville A de, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 30:840-6, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Acute hyperuricemic kidney diseases in malignant hemopathies] Mirouze J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 76:367-76, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Association of lymph node lymphocytoma and myeloid aplasia] Bryon PA, et al. Lyon Med 223:1057-60, 24 May 70 (Fre)
[Neurofibromatosis, meningioma and Richter's syndrome] Arroyo H, et al. Marseille Med 107:491-2, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Waldenström's disease and pulmonary images. 2 cases] Kourilsky R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1343-9, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)
[An unusual form of gastric lymphosarcoma with multiple ulcerations] Simon GC. Sem Hop Paris 45:2521-4, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Appearance of acute myeloid leukemia during the development of lymphosarcoma] Gosselin G, et al. Un Med Canada 99:866-70, May 70 (Fre)
[Lymphosarcoma with lesions of the skin] Rocha GL, et al. An Brasil Derm 43:290-2, Dec 68 (Por)
[Hypoglycemia associated with extrapancreatic tumors. Report of 3 cases] Vaissman I, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:427-42, Feb 69 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoma, lymphocytic type, and hypercalcemia. Amer J Med 48:367-74, Mar 70
Nephrotic syndrome: a prodrome to lymphoma. Ghosh L, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:379-82, Mar 70
Kaposi's sarcoma and lymphoblastoma. Ehrenfeld ID. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:610-1, May 70
Diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) hypersensitivity. McGee FE Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:885 passim, Aug 70
[Pseudo-ileitis. Apropos of 3 diagnostic errors] Lapiane R, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:355-61, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Scintigraphy of the spleen in hemoblastoses] Hennig K, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:513-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The concept of "lymphoblastoma of the lung"] Scharkoff T. Zbl Chir 94:287-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis of non-epithelial malignant gastric neoplasms] Fiol VC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:1193-202, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Separation of benign skin lymphadenosis (Bäfverstedt) from lymphadenosis] Kresbach H. Rad Med Fak Zagreb 17:87-94, 1969 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

L-asparaginase in treatment of acute leukaemia and lymphosarcoma. Beard ME, et al. Brit Med J 1:191-5, 24 Jan 70
Combination chemotherapy with nitrogen mustard, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone in lymphosarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma. Lowenbraun S, et al. Cancer 25:1018-25, May 70
Xanthine nephropathy in a patient with lymphosarcoma treated with allopurinol. Band PR, et al. New Eng J Med 283:354-7, 13 Aug 70
Soft-tissue sarcoma. Treatment with methotrexate and radiation. Brenner SM, et al. New York J Med 70:855-60, 1 Apr 70
Complete lymphoma remission during cyclophosphamide therapy. Rogers WR, et al. Northwest Med 68:468-70, May 67
Spontaneous, temporary regression in a lymphosarcoma: can procaine produce this effect? Gürçay A. Turk J Pediat 11:9-17, Jan 69
[Different response of superficial and deep lymph nodes to drug therapy in malignant lymphoreticulopathy] Morgenfeld MC, et al. Therapeutique 45:294-300, Mar 69 (Fre)
[L-asparaginase and leukemia] Grundmann E. Klin Wschr 47:61-4, 15 Jan 69 (77 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of L-asparaginase] Benkő S. Orv Hetil 110:2019-23, 31 Aug 69 (Hun)
[Experience with vinblastine in the treatment of lymphoblastomas] Capretti G. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:93-7, 1968 (Ita)
[The role of vinblastine in the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Eridani S, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:102+, 1968 (Ita)
[The treatment of some infantile malignant neoplasms with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Nigro N, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:119+, 1968 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the treatment of malignant lymphomas with Vinca rosea alkaloids] Prato V, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:79-85, 1968 (Ita)
[Vincaleukoblastine in the therapy of malignant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neoplasms] Rotolo V.
Friuli Med 23:31-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Initial results of the use of L-asparaginase in acute leukemia in childhood] Nigro N, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:536-9, 17 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Further observations concerning the results of treatment of Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma with methylhydrazine] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:1419-22, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Endolymphatic use of drug preparations in the treatment of malignant tumors of the lymphatic system] Kuliev ShB.
Probl Gemat 14:14-7, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Modern aspects of treatment of acute leukemia] Lorie IuI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:21-5, 1968 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective effect of cortisol on deoxyribonuclease II activity of lymphosarcoma P1798. Raina PN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:14-23, Nov 69
Studies on an acid ribonuclease from corticoid-sensitive 9alpha-fluoroprednisolone-treated lymphosarcoma P1798: changes in heat inactivation kinetics of the enzyme due to steroid treatment. Biswas S, et al.
Cancer Res 30:827-9, Mar 70
Further studies on liver glyoxalase activity in mice bearing lymphosarcoma. Strzinek RA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:334-7, Feb 70
Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:750-3, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Lymphosarcoma associated with nodal concentration of plutonium in dogs: a preliminary report. Lebel JL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1513-5, Aug 70
Studies on bovine lymphosarcoma: formation of syncytia and detection of virus particles in mixed-cell cultures. Cornefert-Jensen F, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:507-19, 15 Jul 69
Palatal enlargement in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: report of case. Henefer EP, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:371-5, May 70
Feline leukaemia (lymphosarcoma) symposium. 3. Some comparative aspects of leukaemia in man and animals with particular reference to lymphosarcoma. Owen LN. J Small Anim Pract 10:605-13, Dec 69
[Compensated alcoholic cirrhosis, inflammatory purpura and cryoglobulinemia-lymphosarcoma] Dupuy R.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:961-4, Oct 67 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clonal evolution in two patients with autoimmune disease and lymphoreticular neoplasia. Adam M, et al.
Brit J Cancer 24:266-76, Jun 70
Cytogenetic analysis in two cases of lymphoma. Comparison between lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma. Wisniewski L, et al.
Cancer 25:1081-6, May 70
Presence of an additional metacentric chromosome in AKR-TIALD leukaemic cells. Legrand E, et al.
Nature (London) 225:737-8, 21 Feb 70
Familial lymphoma. Hambleton G, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1095, Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

An IgM pyroglobulin associated with lymphosarcoma. Patterson R, et al. Amer J Med 48:503-8, Apr 70
Partial loss of antigenicity of 6C 3HED ascites tumor cells after preservation over liquid nitrogen. Eng CP, et al. Cryobiology 6:302-8, Jan-Feb 70
Tuberculin reactions in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Gliñska H, et al. Pol Med J 9:670-5, 1970
Feline leukemia virus: occurrence of viral antigen in the tissues of cats with lymphosarcoma and other diseases. Hardy WD Jr, et al.
Science 166:1019-21, 21 Nov 69
The effect of isoantibody on the respiration of IC-strain lymphosarcoma cells "in vitro". Peter HH, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:180-90, 1969
[Antigenic structure of 2 radiolymphosarcomas in mice] Mazurek C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 55:503-10, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Reactivity of the lymphocytes of lymph nodes in cases of malignant lymphoma to plant agglutinin] Stramignoni A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:194-6, 15 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Effect of phytohemmaglutinin on the lymphocyte culture in the course of certain lymphoproliferative and reticuloproliferative diseases. I. Blastic transformation] Rożynkowa D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1570-7, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Tuberculin reactions in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Gliñska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1303-6, 25 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Effect of rubomycin C on the formation of hemagglutinins in animals with transplanted tumors] Shorin VA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:991-6, Nov 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of glucose uptake in lymphosarcoma P1798 by cortisol and its relationship to the biosynthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid. Rosen JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2074-80, 25 Apr 70
Induction of interferon in lymphoblastoid cell lines. Haase AT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1076-83, Mar 70
Glycine inhibition of asparaginase. Ryan WL, et al.
Science 167:1512-3, 13 Mar 70
[Distribution and excretion of aurantin-C14 from intact mice and mice with transplantable tumors] Suskova VS, et al. Antibiotiki 15:437-41, May 70 (Rus)
[Histochemical features of radio-resistant and radio-sensitive tumors] Efimov ML, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:94-6, 1969 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Some characteristics of the "lymphoid tumour" inducing agent of Xenopus laevis. Hadji-Azimi I.
Experientia 26:895-7, 15 Aug 70
[Experiments on elimination of mycoplasmas from transplantation tumours] Schütze E, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:536-44, 1969 (Ger)
[Mycological studies in the course of lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma] Sobótka S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1807-8, 24 Oct 69 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Clinico-pathological study of malignant lymphoma in Jamaica. Talerman A. Brit J Cancer 24:37-47, Mar 70
Lymphoreticular sarcomas with primary involvement of Waldeyer's ring. Clinical evaluation of 225 cases. Banfi A, et al. Cancer 26:341-51, Aug 70
Malignant lymphoma in the Saudi Arab. Gelpi AP.
Cancer 25:892-5, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocytoma cutis. Roenigk HH Jr, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:248, Feb 70
Disseminated lymphocytoma cutis. Case reports of miliarial and nodular types. Self SJ, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:459-64, Oct 69
Disseminated extrapulmonary nocardiosis presenting as a renal abscess. Presant CA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:560-4, Jun 70
Nodular sclerotic lymphosarcoma. A further review. Millett YL, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:683-92, Dec 69
Generalized lymphosarcoma in a juvenile rabbit. A case report. Hayden DW. Cornell Vet 60:73-82, Jan 70
Viruslike particles associated with buffy-coat cells of a cow with lymphosarcoma. Lee KM, et al.
Cornell Vet 60:139-42, Jan 70
Diffuse gastrointestinal lymphosarcoma. Gastroscopic and proctoscopic observations. Grossman E, et al.
Gastroint Endosc 16:202-5, May 70
Lymphosarcoma of the duodenum--report of a case. Madhavan M, et al. Indian J Path Bact 12:63-5, Apr 69
Lymphosarcoma of the female breast. Milne RM, et al.
J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:38-40, Jan 70
Reed-Sternberg-like cells in lymphocytic lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Schnitzer B.
Lancet 1:1399-400, 27 Jun 70
Lymphosarcoma invading the temporal bone contents: a histopathological case report. Sando I, et al.
Laryngoscope 79:2140-9, Dec 69
Malignant lymphomas: further studies on their preferential sites of involvement and possible mode of spread. Banfi A, et al. Lymphology 2:130-8, Sep 69
Burkitt's lymphoma--a comparative study. Squire RA.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:297-300, Aug 69
Case records of the Massachusetts General hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 8-1970.
New Eng J Med 282:442-8, 19 Feb 70
[Multi-focal pulmonary determinations in lymphosarcoma] Lebreuil G, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 18:131-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Nodular lymphoma of the spleen] Bousser J, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:289-97, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[The cell content of an orbital lymphosarcoma by swab and smear] Feyrter F, et al.
Docum Ophthal 26:482-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Interference microscopic determination of dry weight of leukemia and lymphosarcoma cells] Lampert F.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:200-2, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Histologically and virologically confirmed Burkitt's in a 10-year-old boy] Goetz O, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1373-6, 24 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Cell composition of a peculiar cutaneous so-called lymphoma (lymphocytoma)] Feyrter F, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:197-210, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on neoplastic-type neoformations of lymphoreticular tissue of the digestive tract (with case analysis)] Canino V.
Cancro 22:239-58, 1969 (Ita)
[Clinical and pathological studies of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Yoneya T.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1962-96, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Vital staining of certain tumor cells] Iogannsen MG.
Vop Onkol 15:106, 1969 (Rus)
[Jejunum lymphosarcoma of a diverticular form] Arzúa E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 109:445-50, 15 Jun 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lymphosarcoma: virus-induced thymic-independent disease in mice. Abelson HT, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2213-22, Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenological characteristics of mesenchymal tumours of the stomach. A retrospective study of 59 patients. Salmela H, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:57-63, May 69
X-ray view box. Brown TC.
Hawaii Med J 29:143, Nov-Dec 69
Lymphoma and the urinary tract. Lalli AF.
Radiology 93:1051-4, Nov 69
[Radiologic aspect of lymphography after chemotherapy in hematosarcoma. Anatomo-radiologic comparison] Markovits P, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:539-58, 1970 (Fre)
[2 cases of lymphosarcoma of the lower digestive junction] Lambert-Lecler G, et al.
Rev Med Liege 23:667-72, 1 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Waldenström's disease and pulmonary images. 2 cases] Kourilsky R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1343-9, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Lymphographic studies in hemolymphoblastosis] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:18-43, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of connective tissue neoplasms of the duodeno-jejuno-ileal tract] Milani F, et al.
Minerva Radiol 14:252-6, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Hemoblastosic localizations in the colon and rectum. Radiological observations in 18 cases] Bergonzini R, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1215-39, Nov 68 (Ita)
[The contribution of lymphography to the diagnosis and treatment of malignant hemolymphopathies] Grozea P, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:703-9, Jun 68 (Rum)
[Roentgenological picture of lymphosarcoma of small intestine] Mihajlović N.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:733-40, Jul 69 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant lymphomas: patterns of progression and factors influencing recurrence. Molander DW, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:348-53, Feb 70
Preoperative vs. postoperative irradiation; comparison in an experimental animal tumor system. Perez CA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:396-404, Feb 70
Spread of lymphosarcoma after focal radiotherapy. Malmio K, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:301-7, Dec 69
The treatment of the reticuloses. Hope-Stone HF.
Brit J Radiol 42:770-83, Oct 69
Primary management of advanced lymphosarcoma with radiotherapy. Johnson RE, et al.
Cancer 25:787-91, Apr 70
Endolymphatic radiotherapy (ERT) for malignant lymphomas: indications and long-term results. Chiappa S, et al. Progr Clin Cancer 4:324-67, 1970
[Contact radiotherapy in cancer of the tonsils] Calvet J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 88:915-22, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Percutaneous radiation therapy of systemic diseases] Wieland C, et al.
Ther Gegenw 106:1094 passim, Sep 67 (Ger)
[Association of radio- and chemotherapy in a new method of treating leukemic meningopathy] Massimo L, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1816-20, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Malignant tumors of the tonsils] Ekroll T.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1085-6, 15 May 70 (Nor)
[Treatment of malignant lymphoma] Voutilainen A, et al. Nord Med 83:777-82, 18 Jun 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Preoperative vs. postoperative irradiation; comparison in an experimental animal tumor system. Perez CA, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:396-404, Feb 70
Gastric sarcomas. ReMine WH.
Amer J Surg 120:320-3, Sep 70
[Gastrocolectomy for cancer. Apropos of 41 cases] Mouchet A, et al. Ann Chir 22:329-35, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Gastric sarcoma] Heil K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:475-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Surgically removed isolated splenic lymphosarcoma with 15-year survival] Arányi S, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1223-4, 24 May 70 (Hun)

THERAPY

[Digestive lympho- and reticulosarcomas. Relations to other lympho- and reticulosarcomas] Dancot H.
Acta Gastroent Belg 32:141-56, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Radiosensitation of ascitic lymphosarcoma NKLy cells by chloral hydrate 4 (N,N-di(beta-oxyethyl) aminomethyl) 2,6-ditretbutylphenol] Afanas'ev GG,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:890-5, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the treatment of malignant neoplasms in children] Blezin' AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:59-64, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Lymphosarcoma of the small intestine in a child] Tošovský V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 52:469-74, Oct 69 (Slo)

VETERINARY

Attempted transmission of bovine lymphosarcoma to swine. Kolier LD, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:285-9, Feb 70
Lymphosarcoma associated with nodal concentration of plutonium in dogs: a preliminary report. Lebel JL, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:1513-5, Aug 70
Chromosome analysis of canine lymphosarcoma: two cases involving probable centric fusion. Miles CP, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:783-90, Apr 70
Distribution of C-type viral particles in a spontaneous case of lymphatic leukemia in a cat. Dougherty E 3d, et al. Canad Vet J 10:291-3, Nov 69
Transmission of the "lymphoid tumour" of Xenopus laevis by injection of cell-free extracts. Hadji-Azimi I. Experientia 26:894-5, 15 Aug 70
Some characteristics of the "lymphoid tumour" inducing agent of Xenopus laevis. Hadji-Azimi I. Experientia 26:895-7, 15 Aug 70
Cell-free transmission of lymphosarcoma in the northern pike Esox lucius L. (Pisces: Esocidae). Mulcahy MF, et al. Experientia 26:891, 15 Aug 70
Radiopaque mass in the thorax. Aguirre G. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1627-8, 15 Nov 69
What is your diagnosis? Tissue mass dorsal to the heart. Guarigila CJ. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:114-6, 1 Jan 70
C-type virus and lymphocytic nuclear projections in bovine lymphosarcoma. Olson C, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1880-3, 15 Jun 70
Bovine lymphosarcoma. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:614-9, May 70
Feline leukaemia (lymphosarcoma) symposium. I. The diagnosis of leukaemia in the cat. Crighton GW. J Small Anim Pract 10:571-7, Dec 69
Feline leukaemia (lymphosarcoma) symposium. 2. Experimental studies in feline leukaemia. Jarrett O, et al. J Small Anim Pract 10:599-603, Dec 69
Feline leukaemia (lymphosarcoma) symposium. 3. Some comparative aspects of leukaemia in man and animals with particular reference to lymphosarcoma. Owen LN. J Small Anim Pract 10:605-13, Dec 69
Feline leukaemia (lymphosarcoma) symposium. 4. Discussion. Rickard CG. J Small Anim Pract 10:615-7, Dec 69
Electron microscopic observations on the mononuclear cells in the peripheral blood of the clinically normal and lymphosarcoma cows. Sonoda M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 18:9-20, Mar 70
Bovine leukosis and human cancer. Priester WA, et al. Lancet 1:367-8, 14 Feb 70
A classification of lymphoid neoplasms of domestic mammals. Anderson LJ, et al. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:343-53, Aug 69
Lymphosarcoma of possible thymic origin in salmonid fishes. Dunbar CE. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:167-71, Jul 69
Spontaneous hematopoietic neoplasms of the domestic cat. Nielsen SW. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:73-94, Aug 69
Hematopoietic neoplasms of rats and mastomys. Snell KC. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:59-63, Aug 69
Spontaneous hematopoietic tumors of dogs. Squire RA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:97-116, Aug 69
Chromosome studies in various neoplasms of domestic animals. Whang-Peng J. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:117-20, Aug 69
Treatment of lymphosarcoma in the dog by splenectomy: a case report. Carrig CB, et al. Vet Rec 86:26-9, 10 Jan 70
Ocular lymphosarcoma of an Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Wolke RE, et al. Wildlife Dis 5:401-3, Oct 69
[Studies on the pathology and pathogenesis of bovine enzootic leucosis. II. Classification of bovine leucosis by the pathological and histopathological findings] Urbaneck D. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1233-311, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the pathology and pathogenesis of bovine enzootic leucosis. I. The topography of leucotic lesions] Urbaneck D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 22:1211-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Cattle leukosis--a clinical study] Blaschke F, et al. Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr 82:30-3, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Metastasizing lymphosarcoma in a giant snake, Eunectes murinus (Linnaeus, 1758)] Frank W, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:437-43, 1969 (Ger)

LYNESTRENOL (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Three new synthetic progestins in the treatment of endometriosis. Kourides IA, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:821-8, Jun 68
[Description of a new method of ovarian inhibition: the "sequential method". Results of its use in the treatment of dysmenorrheas and inter-menstrual disorders. (Study of 172 subjects treated during 573 cycles)] Gueguen J. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:279-86, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Experience with a low dosage ovulation inhibitor] Himmelsbach H. Med Mschr 23:561-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Results with the new ovulation inhibitor Ovostat] Lohmeyer H, et al. Praxis 58:1266-71, 7 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Clinical study of a mestranol lynestrenol combination of 1 mg. (preliminary report)] Mateos Cándano M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:647-53, Jun 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver function in bilharzial females receiving contraceptive pills. Gad-el-Mawla N, et al. Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 16:308-10, Sep-Oct 69
Oral contraception with a new combination of lynestrenol (1mg) and mestranol (0,1mg). Panka J. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:73-5, 1969
A new oral contraceptive with a 7 plus 15 sequential formulation. Brosens I, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:236-7, Feb 70
Pyridoxine and the pill. Baumblatt MJ, et al. Lancet 1:832-3, 18 Apr 70
Histological modification of fibroadenoma of the breast associated with oral hormonal contraceptives. Brown JM. Med J Aust 1:276-7, 7 Feb 70
Oestrogen content of oral contraceptives and thromboembolism. McQueen EG. New Zeal Med J 71:317, May 70
[Porphyria cutanea tarda after prolonged taking of oral contraceptives] Degos R, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:5-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Severe changes in the endometrium caused by prolonged action of an estro-progestational synergy administered orally] Marty G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:538-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Endocervical polypoid hyperplasia in 2 women taking oral contraceptives] Rouchy R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:72-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[A case of arterial hypertension imputable to an estroprogestational contraceptive. Implication of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Fontenaille C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:950-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients treated with an anovulatory drug with estroprogestational action] Schubert L, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:48-58, Jan 68 (Ita)
[19-noresteroids and female sexual behavior] Lehrer T, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:375-81, 1968 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of lynestrenol to norethisterone by liver homogenate. Mazaheri A, et al. J Endocr 47:251-2, Jun 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical biochemical, and experimental studies on lactation. IV. Quantitative and qualitative changes induced in goat's milk by gestagens. Abdel Kader MM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1168-75, 15 Dec 69
The influence of steroids on the motility of the non-pregnant human uterus in vivo. Eskes TK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:409, Dec 69
A new oral contraceptive with a 7 plus 15 sequential formulation. Brosens I, et al. Arzneimitteiforschung 20:236-7, Feb 70
The effects of oestrogens and progestins on the response of mice to barbiturates. Blackham A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:129-39, Sep 69
Interactions of oestrogenic and progestational steroids with dexamphetamine and fencamfamin in mice. Blackham A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:508P-509P, Oct 69
Evaluation of a new combination oral contraceptive: lynestrenol-mestranol (Lyndiol). Moses LE, et al. Fertil Steril 20:715-28, Sep-Oct 69
A comparison of the effect of oral contraceptives, pregnancy and sex on iron metabolism. Mardell M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1489-95, Nov 69
Response of female mice to anticonvulsants after pretreatment with sex steroids. Blackham A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:304-5, Apr 70
[Change in calcium metabolism in women during prolonged treatment with 2,5 mg of Lyndiol] Chef R. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:255-63, 1967 (Fre)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the ovary of the rat following administration of Lyndiol] Schwarzkopf H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:106, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The response of the human endometrium to endocrino-sexual stimuli. Experimental study] Cappello F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:378-83, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cytohormonal vaginal effects of methoxy-ethinylestradiol and lynestrenol therapy in artificial menstrual cycle] Ladygin E, et al. Endokr Pol 20:503-11, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[The effect of noracycline administered in menstruation disorders on certain biological functions of the female organism. Effects on the protein metabolism] Jabloński K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:635-7, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Clinical experimentation with Ovanon] Durandeau A. Rev Brasil Med 25:241-5, Apr 68 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Surgical treatment of endometriosis and long-term therapy with lynestrenol] Korte W, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:122-32, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The treatment of endometriosis with gestagens as a procedure against tubal sterility] Gromadzki W, et al. Ginek Pol 41:529-39, May 70 (Pol)
[The effect of noracycline administered in menstruation disorders on certain biological functions of the female organism. Effects on the protein metabolism] Jabloński K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:635-7, 4 May 70 (Pol)

TOXICITY

[Electron microscopic changes in the rat liver after administration of the oral contraceptive lynestrenol] Bartók I, et al. Acta Hepatospien (Stuttgart) 17:1-10, Jan-Feb 70 (Ger)

LYOPHILIZATION see FREEZE DRYING (E5)

LYSERGIC ACID see under ERGOLINES (D2)

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE (D2, D6)

Patterns of drug use: a study of 5,482 subjects. Black S, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:420-3, Oct 70
Comparison of the chromosomal patterns obtained from groups of continued users, former users, and nonusers of LSD-25. Judd LL, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:626-35, Nov 69
A note on the treatment of LSD psychosis. Metzner R. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:29-32, Oct 69
A clinical examination of chronic LSD use in the community. Barron SP, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:69-79, Jan 70
LSD ingestion. A review with four case reports. Amurao AA, et al. Delaware Med J 41:289-92, Oct 69
Illicit LSD users: their personality characteristics and psychopathology. Smart RG, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:286-92, Jun 70
Heads and freaks: patterns and meanings of drug use among hippies. Davis F, et al. J Health Soc Behav 9:156-64, Jun 68
Illicit LSD users: their social backgrounds, drug use and psychopathology. Smart RG, et al. J Health Soc Behav 10:297-308, Dec 69
LSD and chromosome damage. Hoey J. JAMA 212:1707, 8 Jun 70
Chromosome abnormality in offspring of LSD user. D trisomy with D-D translocation. Hsu LY, et al. JAMA 211:987-90, 9 Feb 70
Control of amphetamines and L.S.D. Lancet 1:708, 4 Apr 70
Acid report on acid. Nature (London) 226:4-5, 4 Apr 70
LSD exposure in utero. Warren RJ, et al. Pediatrics 45:466-9, Mar 70
Steric and electronic relationships among some hallucinogenic compounds. Kang S, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:62-7, Sep 70
Deceptions in the illicit drug market. Cheek FE, et al. Science 167:1276, 27 Feb 70
[Influence of a 21-day tranylcypromine premedication on the clinical picture of experimental LSD psychosis] Mareček P, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:90-1, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug deceptions. Krippner S. Science 168:654, 8 May 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

LSD and the courts. The authors reply. Barter JT, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1181-2, Feb 70
LSD-induced amnesia. Bromberg W. Amer J Psychiat 126:1182, Feb 70
LSD, alcohol, and the courts. Glickman L. Amer J Psychiat 126:1179-81, Feb 70
LSD and the courts. Ungerleider JT. Amer J Psychiat 126:1179, Feb 70
Chronic psychosis associated with long-term psychotomimetic drug abuse. Glass GS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:97-103, Aug 70
Complications of therapy with lysergide. Denson R. Canad Med Ass J 101:53-7, 29 Nov 69
LSD and chromosomes. Friedel W. Chicago Med Sch Quart 29:9-23, 1970 (32 ref.)
The termination of an LSD 'freak-out' through the use of relaxation. Sunn RM, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:127-8, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LSD and chromosomes. Markowitz E, et al. **JAMA** 211:1699, 9 Mar 70
LSD and chromosomes. A controlled experiment. Tjio JH, et al. **JAMA** 210:849-56, 3 Nov 69
Children of mothers who took L.S.D. in pregnancy. Aase JM, et al. **Lancet** 1:100-1, 11 Jul 70
Deformities in a child whose mother took L.S.D. Assemany SR, et al. **Lancet** 1:1290, 13 Jun 70
Delayed psychosis due to L.S.D. Hatrick JA, et al. **Lancet** 2:742-4, 10 Oct 70
Delayed psychosis due to L.S.D. Malleson N. **Lancet** 2:831, 17 Oct 70
Bizarre deformities in offspring of user of lysergic acid diethylamide. Eller JL, et al. **New Eng J Med** 283:395-7, 20 Aug 70
Evaluation of chromosomal changes. Lucas GJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 281:1018, 30 Oct 69
Recurrent LSD experience (flashbacks) triggered by marihuana. Favazza AR, et al. **Univ Mich Med Cent J** 35:214-6, Oct-Dec 69
[Undesirable side effects of LSD administration] Panhuysen LH. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:723-7, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Teratogenic effects of LSD] Monti M. **Riv Ostet Ginec** 23:395-400, May 68 (39 ref.) (Ita)
[What do we know today about the effect of LSD on chromosomes and about its teratogenic effects?] Retterstol N. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:112-3, 15 Jan 70 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of LSD-STP mixtures. Sperling AR. **J Forensic Sci** 15:86-91, Jan 70
Infrared identification of lysergide (LSD). Mesley RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 21:713-20, Nov 69
[Spectrophotometric determination of lysergic acid diethylamide in salts and animal blood] Nekrasov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 19:39-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial production of lysergic acid and psilocybin. Taber WA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 5:32-3, Apr 69

BLOOD

[Spectrophotometric determination of lysergic acid diethylamide in salts and animal blood] Nekrasov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 19:39-40, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of compounds related to lysergic acid. Craig JC. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 5:21-2, Apr 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification notes on the tropical wood rose. McJunkins SP, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 8:121-4, Oct 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies on para-bromo-methamphetamine (V-111) and LSD. Knoll J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 37:151-70, 1970
Relationship between alteration of the cholinergic system and behavioral effects of LSD in rats. Kabeš J, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:261, 1970
Mutagenic effect of LSD in Drosophila melanogaster. Srám RJ. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:265-6, 1970
Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). Effect on human chromosomes in vivo. Stenchever MA, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:485-8, 15 Feb 70
Lysergic acid diethylamide, chlorpromazine and maze performance. Uyeno ET. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 184:389-94, Apr 70
Antidiuresis in man following lysergic acid diethylamide and mescaline. Hollister LE, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiat** 2:50-4, Jun-Jul 70
Lysergic acid diethylamide: photodynamic inactivation of repair deficient E. coli and T1 bacteriophage. Papirmeister B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:319-27, 23 Jan 70
Antagonism by LSD to effects of 5-HT on single neurones. Boakes RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 15:529-31, Oct 69
Lysergic acid diethylamide: antagonism of supraspinal inhibition of spinal reflexes. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Brain Res** 16:296-300, Nov 69
Effects of lysergic acid derivatives on 5-hydroxytryptamine excitation of brain stem neurones. Boakes RJ, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:453P-454P, Feb 70
Effect of LSD on visually evoked responses to color in visualizer and non-visualizer subjects. Brown BB. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:356-63, Oct 69
Accumulation and disappearance of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine formed from 3H-tryptophan in mouse brain; effect of LSD-25. Schubert J, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol** 10:215-24, May 70
LSD and the sleep-dream cycle. Green WJ. **Exp Med Surg** 27:138-44, 1969
Effect of LSD-25 on mitotic and meiotic chromosomes of mice and monkeys. Egozcue J, et al. **Humangenetik** 8:86-93, Oct 69
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, LSD and related compounds on electrical activities evoked in vitro in thin sections from the superior colliculus. Kawai N, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol** 8:437-49, Sep 69
Chromosomal effects of LSD-25, a controversy? Lucas GJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 66:348-9, Mar 70
Lysergic acid diethylamide intake in pregnancy: fetal damage in rats. Alexander GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:48-59, May 70
Tryptaminergic mechanisms in punished and nonpunished behavior. Graeff FG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 173:277-83, Jun 70
Effects of lysergic acid diethylamide on the maternal behavior of the rat. Uyeno ET. **J Psychol** 75:271-3, Jul 70
Studies on meiotic chromosomes and spermatozoan heads in mice treated with LSD. Skakkebaek NE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:141-4, Jun 70
Effect of LSD on human pregnancy. McGlothlin WH, et al. **JAMA** 212:1483-7, 1 Jun 70
Effect of psychotomimetic agents on sex ratio? Healy JM, et al. **Lancet** 2:574, 12 Sep 70
Genetic effects of LSD treatment on the post-meiotic stages of spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Markowitz EH, et al. **Mutat Res** 8:337-42, Sep-Oct 69
Comparison of the effects of LSD, heliotrine and x-irradiation on chromosome breakage, and the effects of LSD on the rate of cell division. Bick YA. **Nature (London)** 226:1165-7, 20 Jun 70
Behavioural effects of some derivatives of amphetamine and LSD and their significance. Smythies JR, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:644-5, 16 May 70
Genotype, LSD and T-maze learning in mice. Stasik JH, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1224-5, 20 Dec 69
Chromosome studies on patients (in vivo) and cells (in vitro) treated with lysergic acid diethylamide. Corey MJ, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:939-43, 23 Apr 70
Effects of cannabis sativa and LSD on pigeons in three visual environments. Siegel RK. **Percept Motor Skills** 30:510, Apr 70
Effects of LSD on open field performance in rats. Dandiya PC, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:333-40, 1969
A comparison of LSD-25 with (-)-delta-9-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and attempted cross tolerance between LSD and THC. Isbell H, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 14:115-23, 1969
The action of tryptamine on the dog spinal cord and its relationship to the agonistic actions of LSD-like psychotogens. Martin WR, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 17:242-57, 1970
Effects of LSD on the spontaneous and evoked activity of retinal and geniculate ganglion cells. Mouriz-Garcia A, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:382-91, 1969
Effects of Cannabis sativa and lysergic acid diethylamide on a visual discrimination task in pigeons. Siegel RK. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 15:1-8, 1969
Chromosomal aberrations induced in barley by LSD. Singh MP, et al. **Science** 169:491-2, 31 Jul 70
[Action of lysergic acid diethylamide (L.S.D.) on enzymatic activity of Papio papio leukocytes] Grozdea J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:434-5, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Critical study on taraxeine] Bury JA. **Encephale** 58:69-94, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Action of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25) upon conditioning and sweating] Sivadjian J. **Therapie** 25:813-21, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Microdisk electrophoresis analysis of soluble proteins from subcellular particles of the rabbit hippocampus and their influencing by LSD 25] Neuhoff V, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1175, Oct 69 (Ger)
[LSD-25. Pros and cons] Mandarino E. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:21-2, Jan 68 (Por)
[The effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier in rats] Maiželis MIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:51-3, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Physiological characteristics of the effect of LSD on the sensorimotor area of the cerebral cortex] Meshman VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 31:65-70, Nov 66 (Rus)
[A pharmacologic analysis of the neural mechanisms of differentiating tonal and speech signals under noisy conditions] Traugott NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 18:45-52, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Clinical use of psychotoxic drugs] Saavedra JM. **Prensa Med Argent** 57:246-9, 3 Apr 70 (Spa)

POISONING

Hospital admissions due to lysergic-acid diethylamide. Baker AA. **Lancet** 1:714-5, 4 Apr 70
Possible effects of LSD. Aptekar RG. **New Eng J Med** 283:765, 1 Oct 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs and drinks. Kantor S. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1798, Jun 70
A controlled study of LSD treatment in alcoholism and neurosis. Denson R, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:443-5, Apr 70
An evaluation of LSD in the treatment of chronic alcoholism. Bryce JC. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:77-8, Feb 70
LSD-assisted psychotherapy with terminal cancer patients. Pahnke WN, et al. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 9:144-52, 1969
Lysergic acid diethylamide as a variable in the hospital treatment of alcoholism: a follow-up study. Bowen WT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 150:111-8, Feb 70
The experimental use of psychedelic (LSD) psychotherapy. Pahnke WN, et al. **JAMA** 212:1856-63, 15 Jun 70
Dimensions of LSD, methylphenidate and chlordiazepoxide experiences. Ditman KS, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 14:1-11, 1969

TOXICITY

Organicity measures following repeated LSD ingestion. McGlothlin W, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 21:704-9, Dec 69
Chromosome studies in pregnant rhesus macaque given LSD-25. Kato T, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:245-50, Apr 70
Organicity measures following repeated LSD ingestion. McGlothlin WH, et al. **Psychiat Dig** 31:45, Jul 70
LSD: no teratogenic action in rats, mice, and hamsters. Roux C, et al. **Science** 169:588-9, 7 Aug 70
[Nuclear anomalies appearing after phytohemagglutinin stimulation at the level of baboon Papio papio lymphocytes submitted to lysergic acid diethylamide (L.S.D.) injection] Ruffie J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:644-7, 26 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Absence of lysergic diethylamide effect on the chromosomes in Allium sativum L. meristematic radicular cells] Truhaut R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:1165-6, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)
[The cytogenetic and teratogenic effects of LSD-25 (review of the literature)] Finogenova SA. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:770-6, May 70 (37 ref.) (Rus)

LYSINE (D10)

Reassessment of amino acid requirements of young women on low nitrogen diets. 1. Lysine and tryptophan. Fisher H, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1190-6, Sep 69
Lysine enrichment of wheatflour: evaluation in infants. Graham GG, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr** 22:1459-68, Nov 69
Histopathology of amino acid deficiencies. IX. The ultrastructure of the Leydig cells of rats receiving lysine-deficient or hypocaloric diets. Scott EB. **Arch Path (Chicago)** 90:294-309, Oct 70
Evidence from proton magnetic resonance data for the stacking of aromatic amino acids in lysine-vasopressin: comparison with oxytocin derivatives and related dipeptides. Deslauriers R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 40:179-85, 13 Jul 70
The presence of N-[9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purin-6-ylcarbamoyl]threonine in serine, methionine and lysine transfer RNA's from Escherichia coli. Ishikura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:990-5, 4 Dec 69
Structure of deoxyribonucleoprotein as revealed by its binding to polylysine. Itzhaki RF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:25-32, 9 Oct 70
Chemical modifications of amino groups of trypsin. Nureddin A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:999-1005, 10 Sep 69
The carboxypeptidase B-catalyzed hydrolysis of poly-epsilon-N-methyl-L-lysine and poly-epsilon-N, epsilon-N-dimethyl-L-lysine. Seely JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 37:771-6, 20 Nov 69
Isolation of lysinonorleucine from collagen. Tanzer ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:183-9, 8 Apr 70
Specific changes of circular dichroism spectra upon interaction of 5'-GMP with poly-L-lysine. Wulff K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 39:870-7, 5 Jun 70
The single-stranded polyadenylic acid-poly-L-lysine complex. A conformational study and characterization. Davidson B, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4116-26, Oct 69
Kinetics of the trypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis and ethanolysis of L-lysine methyl ester. Castañeda-Aguiló M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:362-9, 4 Nov 69
The influence of a free alpha-ammonium group in the substrate upon trypsin-catalyzed transesterification. Del Castillo LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:354-61, 4 Nov 69
A peptidase that hydrolyzes Na-(gamma-aminobutyryl)lysine. Kumon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 200:466-74, 31 Mar 70
Aspects of the kinetic properties of lysyl-tRNA

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthetase from Escherichia coli, strain B. Marshall RD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 198:376-85, 11 Feb 70

Lipid-protein interaction in monolayers. Effect of conformation of poly-L-lysine on stearic acid monolayers. Shah DO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:217-20, 14 Oct 69

Unreactive epsilon-amino groups in collagens. Steven FS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:334-6, 1969

Chromatographic differences between lysyl-tRNA's from avian tumor virus BAI strain A and virus transformed cells. Trávníček M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 199:283-5, 21 Jan 70

Hydroxylation of proline and lysine in protocollagen involves two separate enzymatic sites. Weinstein E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:747-50, 1969

Enthalpy of helix-coil transitions from heats of solution. II. Poly-epsilon-carbobenzoxy-L-lysine and copolymers with L-phenylalanine. Giacometti G, et al.
Biopolymers 9:979-85, 1970

Stability of the helical conformation of random L-alanine-L-lysine copolymers in aqueous solution. Sugiyama H, et al. Biopolymers 9:459-69, 1970

Lysine as substrate for ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Jasiorowska B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:373-8, 1970

Optical rotatory dispersion and nuclear magnetic resonance. Studies of helix coil transitions in poly-L-arginine, poly-L-lysine and histones. Boublík M. Europ J Biochem 12:258-63, Feb 70

Immunochemical studies on hen's egg-white lysozyme. The role of the lysine, the histidine and the methionine residues. Strosberg AD, et al.
Europ J Biochem 14:161-8, 1 May 70

Lysine iron agar medium in routine diagnostic enteric bacteriology. Bhar P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:995-8, Jun 69

Immune response in guinea pigs to conjugates of a steroid hapten with immunogenic and non-immunogenic carriers. Pinto M, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:527-35, 1970

Oxidation of a lysine-copper-pyridoxal phosphate complex. Rotilio G, et al.
Ital J Biochem 19:28-39, Jan-Feb 70

Semisynthetic polypeptides. Transformation of native porcine beta-melanotropin into the lysine-10 analog of the human hormone. Burton J, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:3746-8, 17 Jun 70

Reaction of D-amino-acid oxidase with D-lysine. Yagi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:581-9, Nov 69

A study of the multiplicity of lysine-rich histones. Bustin M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5286-90, 10 Oct 69

Bisection of a lysine-rich histone by N-bromosuccinimide. Bustin M, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5291-4, 10 Oct 69

Differences in the thermal inactivation properties of lysyl and arginyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases of bakers' yeast. Chiumecka V, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2241-6, 10 May 70

Bovine liver flutamate dehydrogenase. Sequence of a hexadecapeptide containing a lysyl residue reactive with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Piszkiewicz D, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:2622-6, 25 May 70

Collagen cross-linking. Enzymatic synthesis of lysine-derived aldehydes and the production of cross-linked components. Siegel RC, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:1653-8, 10 Apr 70

Transfer of responsiveness to hapten conjugates of poly-L-lysine and of a copolymer of L-glutamic acid and L-lysine to lethally irradiated nonresponder guinea pigs by bone marrow or lymph node and spleen cells from responder guinea pigs. Foerster J, et al.
J Exp Med 130:1107-22, 1 Nov 69

A sensitive colorimetric method for the measurement of serum C1 inactivator using the substrate N-alpha-acetyl-L-lysine methyl ester. Harpel PC.
J Immun 104:1024-30, Apr 70

Myeloma proteins with anti-hapten antibody activity: epsilon-2,4-dinitrophenyl lysine binding by the protein produced by mouse plasmacytoma MOPC-460. Jaffe BM, et al. J Immun 103:872-4, Oct 69

Studies on the polylysine immune responder gene. The rank order of immunogenicity of dinitrophenyl conjugates of basic homopolyamino acids in guinea pigs. Levine BB. J Immun 103:931-6, Nov 69

Amino-acid sequence of slightly lysine-rich histone. Iwai K, et al. Nature (London) 226:1056-8, 13 Jun 70

Studies with corn-soya laying diets. 8. Requirements for limiting amino acids--the basal diet and the requirements for isoleucine, lysine and tryptophan. Bray DJ. Poult Sci 48:674-84, Mar 69

Effects of corn oil and lysine on growth, fatty acid composition and palatability of large broad white turkeys. Carlson CW, et al. Poult Sci 48:1027-33, May 69

Linkage between the poly-L-lysine gene and the locus controlling the major histocompatibility antigens in strain 2 guinea pigs. Elman L, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:322-8, Jun 70

Amino acid levels in blood plasma of growing pigs given diets supplemented with lysine. Braude R, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:40A-41A, Sep 69

[Isolation and structure of a D-aminoacid-oxidase peptide containing a residue of "reactive" lysine] Mizon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1275-7, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)

[Lysine rich corn. 1st communication. Analytical studies and test meals in rats and quail] Zucker H, et al. Z Tierphysiol 23:193-204, Feb 68 (Ger)

[A new differential medium for enteric pathogens, lysine-indole-motility (LIM) medium] Igarashi H, et al. Jap J Bact 24:338-44, 1969 (Jap)

[Sulfhydryl groups in lysyl-t-RNA-synthetase in the rat liver] Khanson KP, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:925-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic effects of lysine in the chicken. Bergström RM, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:134, Mar 70

[Allergy to penicillin. Research on 105 patients studied with penicillioyl-polylysine(ciligen)] Negreiros B, et al. Alergia (Mex) 15:109-17, May 68 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Plate assay methods for amino acids. 11. Further studies on lysine. Bolinder AE.
Acta Pharm Suec 7:125-32, Apr 70

Trimethylsilylation of amino acids. I. Study of glycine and lysine TMS derivatives with gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bergström K, et al. Anal Biochem 34:74-87, Mar 70

Fractionation of the lysine-rich histones. Buckingham RH, et al. Biochem J 114:55P, Oct 69

Epsilon-N-monomethyl-lysine and trimethyl-lysine in myosin. Hardy M, et al. Biochem J 117:44P-45P, Apr 70

Abnormal haemoglobins in Zambia. A new haemoglobin Zambia alpha-60 (E9) lysine--asparagine. Barclay GP, et al. Brit Med J 4:595-6, 6 Dec 69

Species and tissue specificity of very lysine-rich and serine-rich histones. Nelson RD, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:311-8, Oct 69

Identification and location of epsilon-N-trimethyllysine in yeast cytochromes c. DeLange RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3325-7, 10 Jul 70

A rapid chromatographic method for the estimation of lysine. Bell JA, et al. J Chromatogr 46:317-20, 4 Feb 70

Separation of epsilon-carboxymethyl-lysine from methionine on 60-cm columns of ion-exchange resins. Ronca G, et al. J Chromatogr 47:114-5, 18 Feb 70

A quick separation of the epsilon-N-methyl-lysines using the amino acid analyzer. Seely JH, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:618-20, 11 Nov 69

Availability of lysine in protein concentrates and diets using Carpenter's method and a modified Silcock method. Ostrowski H, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 21:103-7, Feb 70

[Percentage and availability of lysine and tyrosine in proteins protected by certain tanning substances (formaldehyde, tanning extract of chestnut wood) against deamination in the middle of the rumen] Delort-Laval J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1558-61, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Purification of the hypothalamic substances responsible for the release of gonadotropins from the pituitary gland] Kochman K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 20:521-36, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbial production of L-lysine. Bannur BB, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 11:191-205, Feb 69 (112 ref.)

Effects of supersuppressor genes on enzymes controlling lysine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces. Fjellstedt TA, et al. J Bact 101:108-17, Jan 70

Glycoprotein biosynthesis: incorporation of radioactive lysine or glucosamine into the interstitial cell-stimulating hormone of bovine pituitary slices in vitro. Gan JC. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:985-96, Winter 69

[New substrate for the production of L-lysine by auxotrophic mutants of M.glutamicus (C. glutamieum)] Sanchez-Marroquin A, et al.
Microbiol Esp 22:121-30, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

[Extracellular production of L-lysine by mutants of Ustilago maydis in agave juice] Sánchez-Marroquín A, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:183-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

Excretion of pipecolic acid by infants and by patients with hyperlysinemia. Woody NC, et al.
Pediat Res 4:89-95, Jan 70

[Beta-lysine and infantile contagious hepatitis. (Experimental research)] Bonenti G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:897-901, 28 Apr 68 (Ita)

[Considerations on the beta-lysine bactericidal power of the blood of children with thalassemia major] Bonenti G. Minerva Pediat 20:2148-50, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)

[Certain kinins in serum amino acids in surgical patients] Krynicki M.
Wiad Lek 22:1467-70, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)

[Free serum amino acids in leukosis] Zozuliakova SV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:32-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Effect of oxides, hexaborides and sulfides of rare earth elements on some factors of natural immunity] Olefir AI. Vrach Delo 11:95-7, Nov 67 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Transport of lysine from cerebrospinal fluid of the cat. Cutler RW. J Neurochem 17:1017-27, Jul 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new synthesis of lysine. Motoki S, et al.
J Org Chem 33:3667-9, Sep 68

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The lysine-vasopressin test: an evaluation of two methods of administration in non-corticosteroid-treated and corticosteroid-treated patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Shenkin A, et al.
J Endocr 47:1-11, May 70

[The role of penicilloyl-polylysins for the diagnosis of penicillin allergy] Maciejowska E.
Derm Mschr 155:751-60, 1969 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of hydroxylsinonorleucine and its lactone from reconstituted collagen fibrils. Tanzer ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:548-52, 23 Jun 70

[Method for isolation of N-trimethyllysine from protein hydrolysates and cell juices] Tyihák E, et al.
Pharmazie 25:69, 1 Jan 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

3H-lysine accumulation in spinal cord grey matter and ventral horn motoneurons in the rat as related to age and neuronal cytoplasmic volume. Ford DH, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 45:529-39, 1969

Studies on Aspergillus fumigatus; hydrolysis of polyamino acids by mycelial filtrate and chromatographic fractionation of the filtrate. Rutqvist L, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:255-74, 1969

Incorporation of leucine-14C and lysine-14C into protein in the developing endosperm of normal and opaque-2 corn. Sodek L, et al.
Arch Biochem 140:29-38, Sep 70

The subcellular acquisition of carbohydrates by glycoproteins. Cowan NJ, et al.
Biochem J 115:57P, Dec 69

Arginine and lysine transport in sugarcane cell suspension cultures. Maretzki A, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2731-6, 23 Jun 70

Sequential steps in the synthesis of hydroxylysine and the glycosylation of hydroxylysine during the biosynthesis of collagen. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:81-9, 7 Oct 69

Mechanisms of heat damage in proteins. 1. Models with acylated lysine units. Bjarnason J, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:859-68, Nov 69

Effects of supplementing ragi (Eleusine coracana) diets with lysine or leaf protein on the growth and nitrogen metabolism of children. Doraiswamy TR, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:737-43, Nov 69

Amino acid interactions in chick nutrition. 1. The interrelationship between lysine and arginine. D'Mello JP, et al. Brit Poult Sci 11:299-311, Jul 70

Enzymatic cross-linking of bone collagen. Siegel RC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:42, 1970

A preliminary survey of the effects of some antibiotics on the incorporation of amino acids by a nuclear fraction of young chick blastodiscs. Trevithick JR, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:833-6, Aug 70

Effect of concentration on the intestinal absorption of l-lysine in ageing rats. Pénzes L.
Exp Geront 4:223-30, Dec 69

Incorporation of 3,4-dehydroproline into protocollagen and collagen. Limited hydroxylation of proline and lysine in the same polypeptide. Rosenbloom J, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:3361-8, 10 Jul 70

Characteristics of two lysine-independent strains of Streptococcus faecalis. Gilboe DP, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 57:239-45, Aug 69

The incorporation of [14C] lysine into the protein of the guinea pig central auditory system. Davies WE.
J Neurochem 17:1319-26, Aug 70

Accumulation of [3H]lysine in various types of neurons in male rats. Ford DH, et al.
J Neurol Sci 10:179-83, Feb 70

Estimates on the availability of amino acids in soybean oil meal as determined by chick growth assay: methodology as applied to lysine. Netke SP, et al.
J Nutr 100:281-8, Mar 70

Nitrogen balance responses of young men to lysine supplementation of bread. Rice HL, et al.
J Nutr 100:847-54, Jul 70

Lysine metabolism in rats fed lysine-free diet. Yamashita K, et al. J Nutr 99:267-73, Nov 69

Analysis of a five-compartment system with continuous infusion and its application to the study of amino acid turnover. Aub MR, et al. J Theor Biol 26:243-50, Feb 70

Studies on the biosynthesis of nuclear asis proteins. I. Incorporation of L-lysine-14C in isolated rat hepatoma nuclei. Egawa K. Jap J Exp Med 39:59-66, Feb 69

Response of laying hens fed typical corn-soy diets to supplements of methionine and lysine. Carlson CW, et al. Poult Sci 48:137-43, Jan 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lysine, methionine and glycine requirements of Japanese quail to five weeks of age. Svacha A, et al. Poult Sci 49:54-9, Jan 70

The effect of cycloheximide on translocation and incorporation of leucine and lysine in duodenal sacs. Tarver H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:321-2, Oct 69

[Investigation on resorption of the endolymph in the inner ear of the guinea pig. II. Experiments with radioactive labeled substances and autoradiographic evaluation] Rudert H. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 193:156-70, 1969 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of cytochrome c. Site of synthesis of apoprotein and holoenzyme] Kadenbach B. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1158, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of cytochrome c. I. In vivo incorporation of radioactive iron (divalent 59Fe) and (14C) lysine into cytochrome c of the honey bee] Osanai M, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:643-8, May 70 (Ger)

[Biogenesis of Vinca minor alkaloids with pyridocanthine frame] Böjthe-Horváth K, et al. Planta Med 17:328-45, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Degradation of fructoselysine by the intestinal flora] Erbersdobler H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:573-5, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Observations on tryptophan-nicotinic acid metabolism after a load of tryptophan and lysine in rats with pyridoxine deficiency] Bianchi-Donnasibilla L, et al. Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:165-8, 1969 (Ita)

[Incorporation of the labelled amino acids lysine-C14 and glycine-C14 in soluble and insoluble lung proteins in experimental beryllíosis] Kurysheva NG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:51-2, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Incorporation of beta-lysine into polymycin molecule] Voronina OI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:152-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Routes of lysine C14 penetration into the dental enamel of dogs] Leus PA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:30-2, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[A comparative study of glycine 2C14 and lysine C14 inclusion into proteins of intact and inflamed dental pulp in dogs] Novikov LL. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:34-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Competing interactions of lysine (f-1) and arginine (f-3) rich histone fractions during nucleohistone formation] Ashmarin IP, et al. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 3:85-93, Aug 68 (Rus)

[Lysine-C14 and glycine-C14 incorporation into cellular structures of the silk gland of Anteraea pernyi and their inhibition by actinomycin 2703 and 8-azauanine] Ramenskaya GP, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:209-17, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement by poly-D-lysine of poly I: C-induced interferon production in mice. Rice JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:867-9, May 70

The effect of shifts in the dietary amino acid pattern on feed consumption in the chick. March BE, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:265-8, Apr 70

The effect of level of protein on protein quality of lysine-deficient foods. Yanez E, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:188-92, Mar 70

Effect of lysine polypeptides on the surface charge of normal and cancer cells. Mehrishi JN. Europ J Cancer 5:427-35, Nov 69

Effects of lysine in the drinking water of growing swine. Wahlstrom RC, et al. J Anim Sci 30:368-73, Mar 70

Effect of protein and riboflavin on plasma amino acids and hepatic riboflavin-coenzymes in the rat. Lakhanpal RK, et al. J Nutr 99:497-501, Dec 69

Effects of lysine on arginine uptake and metabolism in Aspergillus nidulans. Cybis J, et al. Molec Gen Genet 104:282-7, 3 Jul 69

Effects of lysine or valine starvation on ribosome subunit balance in HeLa cells. Maden BE. Nature (London) 224:1203-5, 20 Dec 69

Nihilistic effect of 2 positive chemical stimuli. Coward SJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:217, Apr 69

The effect of histones, poly-L-lysine and DNA on the mitotic activity of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Król B, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:265-72, Jun 69

Failure of a lysine-deficient diet to retard the onset of hereditary muscular dystrophy in the chicken. Ashmore CR, et al. Poult Sci 49:248-51, Jan 70

Effect of lysine and threonine supplementation on digestion and absorption of wheat protein. Fukui T, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 16:177-81, Dec 69

[Glycemic regulation by amino acids] Bacques C. Biol Med (Paris) 59:83-134, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Effect of lysine on growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Bourgeois C. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:935-49, Oct 69 (Fre)

[Effects of lysine and orotic acid on the lipid composition of the brain of lysine-deficient rats] Lenaz G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2180-2, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[Changes of blood and hepatic cholesterol in lysine deficient rats: effect of lysine and orotic acid] Sechi AM, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2183-5, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

[On some effects of lysine-8-vasopressin on the cardiovascular system of healthy young adults] Todesco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1959-61, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

[On chromosome radioprotection in vitro: tests with methionine, aspartic acid, leucine and lysine. II.] Romito S. Fracastoro 62:576-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)

[The effect of tyrosine, methionine and lysine loading on the regional distribution of the free amino acid pool in the brains of white rats] Diasamidze GA. Vop Med Khim 16:244-50, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

URINE

The excretion of amino acids by cystinuric patients and their relatives. Crawhall JC, et al. Ann Hum Genet 33:149-69, Oct 69

Congenital lysinuria: a new inherited transport disorder of dibasic amino acids. Oyanagi K, et al. J Pediat 77:259-66, Aug 70

[Cystinuria-lysinuria. 12 cases] Douillet M, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:260-70, 2 Apr 70 (Fre)

LYSOGENY (G1)

Relationship among different Rhizobium strains determined by phage lysis. Staniewski R. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:3-12, 1970

A phage typing scheme for Salmonella blockley. Sechter I, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:190-9, Feb 69

Phage conversion of biochemical properties in the genus Mycobacterium. Bönicke R, et al. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:217-25, Jun 70

The role of bacteriophage in mycobacterial variation. Juhasz SE. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:226-8, Jun 70

Lysogeny in the mycobacteria. II. Alterations of bacterial antigens mediated by mycobacteriophage. Jones WD Jr, et al. Canad J Microbiol 15:1112-4, Sep 69

Studies on the egg-membrane lysin of Tegula pfeifferi: quantitative assay of the lytic activity. Haino K, et al. Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:203-18, Dec 69

Repression of induction by U.V. of lambda phage by exrA mutations in Escherichia coli. Donch J, et al. Genet Res 15:87-97, Feb 70

Survival, DNA-breakdown and induction of prophage lambda in a Escherichia coli K 12 recA uvrB double mutant. Hertman IM. Genet Res 14:291-307, Dec 69

Lysogenic conversion and tansduction studies in Salmonella goverdhan. Sharma VK, et al. Indian J Med Res 58:16-9, Jan 70

Enterocinogeny and lysogeny in enterococci. Tzannetis S, et al. J Appl Bact 33:358-62, Jun 70

Bicomponent nature of lysin from Streptococcus zymogenes. Granato PA, et al. J Bact 100:865-8, Nov 69

Temperate bacteriophages of Escherichia coli O119:B14. Kasatiya SS. J Hyg (Camb) 68:447-55, Sep 70

Lytic properties of bacterial cultures of Pseudonomas aeruginosa. I. Spontaneous lytic properties. Pillich J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:435-40, 1969

A metabolic requirement for heat induction of class A lambda lysogens. Butcher M, et al. J Molec Biol 45:433-7, 28 Oct 69

Mutator gene action and the replication of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Cox EC. J Molec Biol 50:129-35, 28 May 70

On the asymmetry of lambda integration sites. Guerrini F. J Molec Biol 46:523-42, 28 Dec 69

Lysis inhibition in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Bode W. J Virol 1:948-55, Oct 67

Effect of resistance to chloramphenicol on bacteriophage sensitivity of group A streptococci. Friend PL, et al. J Virol 1:50-6, Feb 67

O0 and strong-polar mutations in the gal operon are insertions. Jordan E, et al. Molec Gen Genet 102:353-63, 1968

Induction of phage lambda by transferred irradiated coli DNA. Monk M. Molec Gen Genet 106:14-24, 1969

Transient induction of integration functions in lambda lysogens. Oppenheim AB. Molec Gen Genet 105:21-3, 1969

A new class of clear mutants from coliphage 434 hy not complementing CII and C3 mutants for lysogenization. Strack HB, et al. Molec Gen Genet 106:80-8, 1969

Insertion of phage Mu. 1 within prophage lambda. A new approach for studying the control of the late functions in bacteriophage lambda. Toussaint A. Molec Gen Genet 106:89-92, 1969

The antirepressor: a new element in the regulation of protein synthesis. Oppenheim AB, et al. Nature (London) 226:31-2, 4 Apr 70

Split-operon control of a prophage gene. Bertani LE. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:331-6, Feb 70

Isolation of double lysogens from 3T3 cells transformed by plaque morphology mutants of SV40. Dubbs DR, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:536-43, Mar 70

Concerning the influence of integrated episomes on chromosomal replication in Escherichia coli. Eberle H. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:467-74, Feb 70

Regulation of repressor expression in lambda. Eisen H, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:855-62, Jul 70

Topological relationship of prophage lambda to the bacterial chromosome in lysogenic cells. Freifelder D, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:200-5, Jan 70

The receptor site for a bacterial virus. Losick R, et al. Sci Amer 221:120-4, Nov 69

Attachment of prophage P2: gene order at different host chromosomal sites. Calendar R, et al. Virology 39:867-81, Dec 69

Defective thermal induction of a noninducible bacteriophage. Golub EI, et al. Virology 39:919-21, Dec 69

The lysis mechanism of phage T4: mutants affecting lysis. Josslin R. Virology 40:719-26, Mar 70

Specificity in curing by heteroimmune superinfection. Kaiser AD, et al. Virology 40:522-9, Mar 70

Physicochemical properties of Agrobacterium tumefaciens phage LV-1 and its DNA. Korant BD, et al. Virology 40:48-54, Jan 70

Excision of lambda prophage following induction. Oppenheim AB. Virology 39:832-8, Dec 69

Gene expression in bacteriophage lambda. I. The kinetics of the requirement for N gene product. Rabovsky D, et al. Virology 40:10-7, Jan 70

Specialized transduction of galactose by lambda phage from a deletion lysogen. Sato K, et al. Virology 41:474-87, Jul 70

On the function of the N cistron in phage lambda. Schwartz M. Virology 40:23-33, Jan 70

On the control of lysogeny in phage lambda. Signer ER. Virology 40:624-33, Mar 70

[Antigenic conversions in Shigella flexneri. 2. Effects of lysogenization of serotype 1, serotype 2, variant X and variant Y cultures by a phage isolated from a serotype 5 culture] Giammanco G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 117:16-25, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Phage-bacteria relationships in corynebacteria of animal origin. Antigenic relations between phages released from corynebacteria of animal origin and antidiphteric phages] Meitert E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:181-9, Feb 69 (Fre)

[Bacteriophages and lysotypy of Salmonella orienburg] Bordini A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:567-70, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Bacteriophages and lysotyping of Aeromonas salmonicida] Popoff M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2219-22, 4 May 70 (Fre)

[Production of normal phage particles by certain defective lysogenic strains of Escherichia coli after superinfection by phages of the same localization] Gratia JP. Life Sci [II] 9:451-8, 22 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Significance of lysogenicity studies on staphylococci isolated during acute and chronic processes] Pillich J, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 25:72-6, 15 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Knowledge of cellulolytic activity of Archangium violaceum] Mayer D, et al. Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:381-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Assumptions for successful therapy using staphylococcal phage lysates] Pillich J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:377-81, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Studies of lysogenicity in pathogenic staphylococci in humans and animals. 3. Studies of 347 staphylococci strains from the nasopharynx of animals] Pulverer G, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:473-8, May 68 (Ger)

[Lysotypes and antibiograms of bovine staphylococci] Lorbacher H, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 16:47-52, Feb 69 (Ger)

[The nature of alkali producing coli group bacteria] Rybakova KD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:106-9, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Formation of filiform bacteria of Escherichia coli as a result of lysogenization] Golub EI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 180:971-3, Aug 68 (Rus)

[A new system of phage conversion] Golub EI, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 174:465-7, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Induced variability of Actinophage of lysogenic cultures of Actinomyces spheroides 35] Zhunaeva VV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:199-206, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Phage lysability of dysentery bacteria isolated in Glazov from 1964 to 1966] Kashina GI. Lab Delo 11:681, 1969 (Rus)

[Lysogeny of Actinomyces leucophaeus] Gesheva RL. Mikrobiologiia 39:134-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Restriction of the multiplication of rII mutants of T-even phages in bacteria lysogenized by phage 299] Golub EI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 39:129-33, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Lysogeny of the bean nodule bacterium Rhizobium phaseoli] Moskalenko LN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 38:340-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of oxygen consumption and the electrokinetic potential of Escherichia coli following the effects of moderate and virulent coliphage. 3. Oxygen consumption of Escherichia coli following infection of a suspension of bacteria with moderate and virulent coliphage] Essel' AE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:61-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Lysogenicity of typhoid bacteria] Maslova EB. Zh Mikrobiol 43:118-21, Sep 66 (Rus)

[Experiment for obtaining converting phages from lysogenic cultures of the diphtheria bacillus] Chistiakova IV. Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:269-71, May-Jun 69 (Ukr)

[Lysogenicity of cultures of the diphtheria bacillus]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chistiakova IV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh (Kiev) 31:83-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of lambda prophage by nalidixic acid.
Cowlishaw J, et al. Virology 41:244-55, Jun 70

LYSOLECITHIN (D11, D12)

The structure of lysolecithin-water phases. Negative staining and optical diffraction analysis of the electron micrographs. Junger E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:381-8, 15 Sep 70
Thermodynamics of binding lysolecithin to serum albumin. Klopfenstein WE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:272-4, 1969
Interaction of vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein with lysolecithin: possible relevance to calcium transport. Wasserman RH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:176-9, 17 Mar 70
Studies on the lysis of red cells and bimolecular lipid leaflets by synthetic lysolecithins, lecithins and structural analogs. Reman FC, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 3:221-33, Sep 69
[Phase formations of lysolecithin during freeze etching] Ruska C.
Naturwissenschaften 56:637-8, Dec 69 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The structure of plasmalogens. 8. Preparation and properties of lysophosphatidal choline. Frosolono MF, et al. J Org Chem 32:3998-4000, Dec 67
[Lipids, especially lysolecithin, in the chromaffin granules of different species] Winkler H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 256:407-15, 1967 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The haemolytic activity of sols containing progesterone solubilized by phosphatidylcholine and lysophosphatidylcholine. Kellaway IW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:Suppl:189S+, Dec 69

BLOOD

[Quantitative analysis of serum phospholipids by means of thin-layer chromatography] Nagai J, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 18:9-12, Jan 70 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Lysolecithin metabolism of thymus and bursa cells of the chicken. Krüger J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:543-7, Nov 69
The metabolic fate of lysolecithin administered into rat duodenal lumen. Sato Y.
Tohoku J Exp Med 100:277-87, Mar 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lysolecithin on bovine erythrocyte osmotic fragility. Garfin SR, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:106-10, 1969
Inhibitory effect of lysolecithin on bacterial growth. Sandvik O, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:283-90, 1969
The optical activity of plasma membranes and its modification by lysolecithin, phospholipase A and phospholipase C. Gordon AS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 183:405-16, 1969
An electron-microscope study of the effects of lysolecithin on BP8 ascites-tumour cells and phagocytes of mice, compared with the effects of a specific anti-tumour serum plus complement. Wilkinson PJ, et al. J Path 97:219-30, Feb 69
Lysolecithin and cell fusion. Poole AR, et al.
Nature (London) 227:810-4, 22 Aug 70
The possible role of phospholipase A in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis. Schmidt H, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:39-48, 1969
[Action of lysolecithin and (omega-acyloxyalkyl)-choline phosphates on the activity of microsomal enzymes] Lumper L, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:459-66, Apr 70 (Ger)

LYSOSOMES (A11)

Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the relationship between the Golgi apparatus and lysosomes in the cellular elements of the rabbit area postrema with the thiamine pyrophosphatase and acid phosphatase methods. Iijima K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:101-18, 1969
Polygonal crystalline structures in human ependymoma cells. Tani E, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:359-62, 1970
Electron-histochemical studies on the lysosome system in ascites hepatoma AH 13 cells. Sasaki M, et al.
Acta Path Jap 19:443-62, Nov 69
Giant lysosomes and their associated structures in the normal human endometrium. Cavazos F, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:434-46, 1 Feb 70
Lysosomes in haematology. Allison AC.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:213-20, 1969
Epidermal lysosomes. Electron microscopic-cytochemical studies. Wolff K, et al.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:276-86, Mar 70
Karyolytic bodies. Giant lysosomes in the jejunum of proton-irradiated rhesus monkeys. Ghidoni JJ, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 88:480-8, Nov 69
Ultrastructural studies of the passage of gold thiomalate across the renal glomerular capillary wall. Strunk SW, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:39-52, Jan-Feb 70
Lysosomes, chromosomes and cancer. Allison AC, et al.
Biochem J 115:31P-32P, Dec 69
Lysosomes and mucopolysaccharidoses. Hers HG, et al.
Biochem J 115:34P-36P, Dec 69
Lysosomes in hepatomas. Wattiaux-De Coninck S, et al.
Biochem J 115:52P, Dec 69
The lysosomal nature of the anomalous granules and chromosome aberrations in cultures of peripheral blood in Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Rozenszajn LA, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:683-9, Jun 70
Liver lysosomes in protein-starved rats. Ninjoor V, et al. Brit J Nutr 23:755-61, Nov 69
Osteocytic osteolysis. Bélanger LF.
Calcif Tissue Res 4:1-12, 11 Aug 69 (75 ref.)
Invasion of cartilage by an experimental rat tumor. Poole AR. Cancer Res 30:2252-9, Aug 70
Age-correlated changes in lysosomal enzyme activities: an index of ageing? Elens A, et al.
Exp Geront 4:131-5, Jul 69
Studies on lysosomes in rat heart cell cultures. II. The effect of exogenous lysosomes. Friedman I, et al.
Experientia 25:1092-3, 15 Oct 69
Lysosome morphogenesis and function in cells of the nervous system. Manina A.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:236-7, 1970
The use of acridine orange as a lysosomal marker in rat skeletal muscle. Canonico PG, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:367-71, Nov 69
Liver cell defaecation: an electron-microscope study of the discharge of lysosomal residual bodies into the intercellular space. Kerr JF. J Path 100:99-103, Feb 70
Ultrastructural study of the maturation of peritoneal macrophages in the hamster. Dumont A.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:191-209, Nov 69
Separation and properties of the mycobactericidal principle from lysosomal components of tuberculous mice. Kanai K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:309-17, Oct 69
Preparation of lysosomes from HeLa cells and mouse liver Kupffer cells. Hara K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:243-5, May 70
Mediators of tissue damage in leukocyte lysosomes. X. Further studies on human granulocyte elastase. Janoff A. Lab Invest 22:228-36, Mar 70
The occurrence of lysosome-like structures in sickling erythrocytes. Schaeffer K, et al.
Lab Invest 23:297-301, Sep 70
Changes in the level of lysosomal enzymes in plasma and lymph in hemorrhagic shock. Barankay T, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:267-71, 1969
Effect of iron on the bactericidal proteins from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gladstone GP, et al.
Nature (London) 227:849-51, 22 Aug 70
Effect of pregnancy sera on isolated lysosomes. Hempel KH, et al. Nature (London) 225:955-6, 7 Mar 70
The genetic pathology of lysosomes. Hers HG, et al.
Progr Liver Dis 3:185-205, 1970 (122 ref.)
Hepatic ultrastructural response to endotoxin shock. Rangel DM, et al. Surgery 68:503-11, Sep 70
A surface-active lysosome in Entamoeba histolytica. Eaton RD, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:678-80, 1969
Electron microscopic observations on iron-labelled secondary lysosomes in renal tubules in mice. Engberg A, et al. Z Zellforsch 98:378-98, 1969
[Participation of vitamins in the control of structural integrity of the cell and intracellular organelles: results of the release of enzymes] Terroine T, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 23:B99-129, 1969 (81 ref.) (Fre)
[Augmented lysosomal chain-reaction cytolysis through the temporary increase of lysosome content in cancerous cells] Ardenne M von.
Naturwissenschaften 57:360-1, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Lysosomes] Rupec M.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:67-83, 15 Jan 70 (139 ref.) (Ger)
[Histochemical study of the stability of lysosome membranes in cerebral tumors] Fabiani A.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:607-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of lysosome. (1)] Rakayasu M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 25:2363-75, Oct 67 (175 ref.) (Jap)
[Separation and properties of mycobactericidal components from the lung granular fraction of BCG-revaccinated guinea pigs. I. Preparation by acid-extraction and alcohol-precipitation] Kanai K, et al. Kekkaku 44:211-6, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Liver lysosomes in rats--present status of its biochemical study] Futai M.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:564-72, May 69 (97 ref.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of lysosome-like bodies of the choroid plexus in rabbits] Majdecki T, et al.
Neuropat Pol 8:299-304, Jul-Sep 70 (Pol)
[A case of congenital nephrotic syndrome] Sieniawska M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1419-28, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Acid phosphatase determination in macrophages in delayed type hypersensitivity] Liampert IM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:60-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The state of the lysosomes in the cells of the nervous system under various influences] Manina AA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:91-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[An electron microscope study of the lysosomes of macrophages with different phagocytic activities] Rogovin VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:66-70, Feb 67 (Rus)
[Study of blood acid phosphatase levels in patients with rheumatism (several perspectives in the clinical study of lysosomal permeability)] Sigidin IaA, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:59-64, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Lysosomes and malignant growth] Filov VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:561-75, May 70 (Rus)
[Lysosomes in the liver parenchymal cells of the spawning humpback salmon] Maksimovich AA, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:796-802, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Method of fast staining basic proteins in lysosomes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1474-6, Nov 69 (Rus)
[An electron microscope study of lysosomes in Opalina ranarum Ehrbg. (Mastigophora)] Sergeeva GI.
Tsitologiia 11:714-20, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Several aspects of the problem of lysosomes] Zotikov LA, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1205-20, Oct 69 (365 ref.) (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat in radiation injury] Dedov II.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:38-45, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Lysosomes of the myocardium in rheumocarditis] Mul'diiarov PIa. Vop Revm 9:14-8, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Mechanism of autoimmunization and lysosomes] Uchitel' IIa. Vop Revm 9:3-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analytical differential centrifugation: an analysis of the sedimentation properties of synaptosomes, mitochondria and lysosomes from rat brain homogenates. Cotman C, et al.
Arch Biochem 136:436-47, Feb 70
Enzymatic and other biochemical events accompanying bone resorption in tissue culture. Vaes G.
Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:57-60, 1970
Intralysosomal cystine crystals in cystinosis. Wong VG, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:83-8, Jan 70
Relationship of golgi thiaminepyrophosphatase and lysosomal acid phosphatase to neuromelanin and lipofuscin in cerebral neurons of the aging rhesus monkey. Barden H.
J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:225-40, Apr 70
Copper in hepatocyte lysosomes of the toad, Bufo marinus L. Goldfischer S, et al.
Nature (London) 228:172-3, 10 Oct 70
Cystine: compartmentalization within lysosomes in cystinotic leukocytes. Schulman JD, et al.
Science 166:1152-4, 28 Nov 69
[Possibilities of induction of rat liver lysosomal enzymes by phenobarbital. 1. Beta-glucuronidase, beta-acetylglucosaminidase and collagenase] Platt D, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:258-61, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pattern of lysosome beta-glycuronidase in cultures of lymphocytes from children with sarcoma and Hodgkin's granuloma] Moscatelli P, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1893-9, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Obstructive jaundice and endotoxin shock, with special reference to fluctuation in hepatic lysosome enzyme level] Tamakuma S, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:141-5, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Effect of prolonged administration of acetylsalicylic acid on the liver of rabbits] Kalczak M, et al.
Pat Pol 20:191-8, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Lysosomes and pulmonary tuberculosis] Reissenweber NJ, et al.
Hoja Tisiol 25:101-7, 1968 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Some alterations in hepatic cytosome structure and acid phosphatase activity induced by DL-ethionine.
Goldblatt PJ, et al. Amer J Path 57:253-71, Nov 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Some alterations in hepatic cytosome structure and acid phosphatase activity induced by DL-ethionine. Goldblatt PJ, et al. Amer J Path 57:253-71, Nov 69
Effects of phenothiazine tranquillizers on lysosomes in cultured human cells. Fand I.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:247-60, Feb 70
Effects of suramin and aurothiomalate on rat liver lysosomes. Davies M, et al.
Biochem J 115:54P-55P, Dec 69
Lysosomes and congenital malformations. Lloyd JB, et al. Biochem J 115:32P-34P, Dec 69
Investigation of organ culture as an aid to the hormonal management of breast cancer. Stoll BA.
Cancer 25:1228-33, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of chronic chloroquine treatment on lysosomes of rat liver cells. Abraham R, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:148-59, Apr 70

Irreversible lysosomal damage induced by chloroquine in the retinae of pigmented and albino rats. Abraham R, et al. Exp Molec Path 12:185-200, Apr 70

In vitro studies of the stability of liver lysosomes after in vivo treatment of rats with sulfapyridine. Karlsson HO. Experientia 25:1290-1, 15 Dec 69

Mode of action of adjuvants: retinol and other lysosome-labilizing agents as adjuvants. Spitznagel JK, et al. J Immun 104:119-27, Jan 70

The effects of capsaicin on human skin, liver and epidermal lysosomes. Smith JG Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 54:170-3, Feb 70

The response of lysosomes in cultured neurons to chlorpromazine. Brosnan CF, et al. J Neuropath Exp Neurol 29:337-53, Jul 70

The effect of chloroquine on rat heart lysosomes. Hendy RJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 29:485-95, Dec 69

Effect of diphtheria toxin on lysosome activity in leukocytes and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kato I, et al. Jap J Exp Med 40:87-100, Apr 70

The in vitro effect of hydrocortisone on cultures of peritoneal monocytes. Wiener E, et al. Lab Invest 21:505-11, Dec 69

Abbreviated lysosomes. Wexler P, et al. Nature (London) 227:209, 11 Jul 70

Biochemical investigations on the physiopathological role of lysosomes. The stabilizing effect of prednisone, prednisolone and dexamethasone on the permeability of lysosomal membranes in man. Czarnecki M, et al. Pol Med J 8:1143-50, 1969

Stimulation of fibroplasia by vitamin A. Herrmann JB, et al. Surg Forum 20:500-1, 1969

Intracellular enzyme behavior following soluble ribonucleic acid treatment of endotoxic shock in the dog. Okude S, et al. Surg Forum 20:20-2, 1969

The site of action of oxygen toxicity during in vitro epiphyseal plate growth. Schaffzin EA, et al. Surg Forum 20:465-7, 1969

Effect of aflatoxins on rat liver lysosomes. Balasubramaniam K, et al. Toxicon 7:159-61, Sep 69

[Role of lysosomes in experimental myocardial infarct lesions and in protecte action of monoamine oxidase inhitors] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 10:303-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Inhibition of giant cell formation by compound 48-80 after infection with Herpesvirus hominis. II. The activation of lysosomes] Falke D, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:353-66, 1970 (Ger)

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. X. Stabilization of rat liver lysosome by 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno [2,3-c]pyridine (Y-3642)] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:557-63, May 70 (Jap)

[Effect of combined therapy with lysosome labilizer and antineoplastic agents with reference to increased effect of mitomycin C by lipoprotein lipase] Niitani H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:172-6, 10 Jan 70 (Jap)

[Determination of lecithinase activity in Clostridium perfringens by its action upon liver lysosomes in rats] Shemanova GF, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:549-53, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical localization of lysosomal enzymes in suprarenal bodies of elasmobranchs. Rodè B, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:408-11, 1969

Properties of muscle and liver lysosomes in adrenalectomized rats. Berg T, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 79:335-50, Jul 70

Lysosomes and hepatic regression during fasting. Filkins JP. Amer J Physiol 219:923-7, Oct 70

Automated multiple enzyme analysis systems. Bradley DW, et al. Anal Biochem 33:400-13, Feb 70

Soluble and membrane-associated forms of acid phosphatase associated with the lysosomal fraction of rat liver. Sloat BF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:574-601, 14 Oct 69

Lysosomal enzyme activity in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Anderson AJ. Ann Rheum Dis 29:307-13, May 70

Correlation between poliomyelitisvirus-reproduction-cycle, chromosomal alterations and lysosomal enzymes. Bartsch HD, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 27:115-27, 1969

Lysosomes in oral epithelium: the ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase and non-specific esterase in keratinized oral epithelium in man and rat. Squier CA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:153-68, Feb 70

Lysosomes and acid phosphatase activity in normal aorta and vena cava. Ts'ao C. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:500-6, Jun 70

Evidence of a membrane-bound phospholipase A in rat liver lysosomes. Rahman YE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:670-7, 20 Feb 70

Rat liver beta-xylosidase, a lysosomal membrane enzyme. Fisher D, et al. Biochem J 115:50P-51P, Dec 69

Latency of endogenous and exogenous lysosomal glucosidases. Lloyd JB. Biochem J 115:52P-53P, Dec 69

Studies of lysosomal alpha-glucosidase. I. Purification and properties of the rat liver enzyme. Jeffrey PL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1403-15, 17 Mar 70

Studies of lysosomal alpha-glucosidase. II. Kinetics of action of the rat liver enzyme. Jeffrey PL, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1416-22, 17 Mar 70

Further kinetic and structural characterization of the lysosomal alpha-D-glucoside glucohydrolase from cattle liver. Bruni CB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 212:470-7, 16 Sep 70

Lysosomal localization of sphingomyelinase in rat liver. Fowler S. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:481-4, 4 Nov 69

Cholesterol ester hydrolase in homogenates and lysosomal fractions of human aorta. Kothari HV, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:325-31, 10 Mar 70

Lysosomal localization of hydrolytic enzymes of guinea pig liver. Patel V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:163-5, 14 Apr 70

Beta-glucosidase and beta-xylosidase of rat kidney. Patel V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:653-62, 1969

Identity of beta-glucosidase and beta-xylosidase activities in rat liver lysosomes. Patel V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:86-94, 30 Sep 69

4-Methylumbelliferyl phosphate as a substrate for lysosomal acid phosphatase. Robinson D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:183-6, 30 Sep 69

Further studies on the subcellular enzymes of rat liver in acute threonine deficiency. Wilfred G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:328-30, 12 May 70

Schwann cell lysosomes in hypertrophic neuropathy and in normal human nerves. Weller RO, et al. Brain 93:347-56, 1970

Effects of neutrophils on tissues. Experiments on the Arthus reaction, the flare phenomenon, and post-phagocytic release of lysosomal enzymes. Parish WE. Brit J Derm 81:Suppl 3:28-35, 1969

Association of lysosomal enzymes in cultured fibroblasts with the intracellular growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Brown CA. Brit J Exp Path 51:203-9, Apr 70

Effect of oxygen on the release of enzymes from lysosomes after irradiation. Watkins DK. Brit J Radiol 43:152-3, Feb 70

Melanosome and lysosome. I. Lysosomal activity in relation to growth of melanoma. Otaki N. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:89-102, Jun 70

Lysosomal enzymes in aquatic species. I. Distribution and particle properties of muscle lysosomes of the goldfish. Bird JW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:457-68, 1 Aug 69

A comparative study of rat liver, spleen and skin lysosomes. Iqbal M, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:360-8, 1970

Lack of lysosomal enzyme response to parathyroid hormone in soft tissues. Toinai S. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:285-8, 1970

In vitro studies of the stability of liver lysosomes after in vivo treatment of rats with sulfapyridine. Karlsson HO. Experientia 25:1290-1, 15 Dec 69

Cytochemical demonstration of 'marker' enzymes in nerve cells cultured in vitro. Kim SU. Experientia 26:292-3, 15 Mar 70

Lysosomal aryl sulphatase in pulmonary alveolar cells. Corrin B, et al. Histochemie 15:95-8, 1968

Dual localization of acid hydrolases in endoplasmic reticulum and in lysosomes. I. Beta-glucuronidase staining reactions and cytochemical studies on kidney in androgen-stimulated mice. Fishman WH, et al. Histochemie 20:287-99, 1969

Dual localization of beta-glucuronidase and acid phosphatase in lysosomes and in microsomes. II. Membrane-associated enzymes. Ide H, et al. Histochemie 20:300-21, 1969

The significance of perfusion fixation in the lysosomal histochemistry of the mouse and rabbit kidney. Soltész MB, et al. Histochemie 18:321-4, 1969

Antigen catabolism by lysosomal enzymes. Ryan WL, et al. Immunochemistry 7:251-6, Mar 70

Biochemical and ultrastructural study of the relationship between lysosomal enzyme activities and chemotherapy. Kanetsuna F, et al. Int J Leprosy 36:417-26, Oct-Dec 68

Solubilization of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase from liver microsomes by lysosomal digestion. Takesue S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:259-66, Feb 70

Purification and properties of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase solubilized by lysosomes from rat liver microsomes. Takesue S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:267-76, Feb 70

Degradation of nucleic acids by lysosomal extracts of rat liver and Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Arsenis C, et al. J Biol Chem 245:205-11, 10 Jan 70

Acid ribonucleases of lysosomal and soluble fractions from rat liver. Futai M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4951-60, 25 Sep 69

Specificity and other properties of lysosomal lipase of rat liver. Hayase K, et al. J Biol Chem 245:169-75, 10 Jan 70

Studies on the soluble and lysosomal neuraminidases of rat liver. Tulsiani DR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1821-7, 10 Apr 70

The influence of the mode of nutrition on the digestive system of Ochromonas malhamensis. Stoltze HJ, et al. J Cell Biol 43:396-409, Dec 69

Chromatography of lysosomal enzymes on hydroxylapatite. Young JO, et al. J Chromatogr 44:133-40, 14 Oct 69

In vitro induction of lysosomal enzymes by phagocytosis. Axline SG, et al. J Exp Med 131:1239-60, 1 Jun 70

Oxidative demethylase in lysosomes of the rabbit liver. Shih JC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 67:344-7, 28 Aug 68

Lysosomal activity and its control in encysting Hartmannella castellanii. Griffiths AJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:239-45, Dec 69

Patterns of cytopathology and lysosomal enzyme release in poliovirus-infected HEp-2 cells treated with either 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole or guanidine HCl. Guskey LE, et al. J Gen Virol 6:151-61, Jan 70

Enzyme levels of individual neurons in relation to lipofuscin content. Hirsch HE. J Histochem Cytochem 18:268-70, Apr 70

Study on the site of biosynthesis of beta-glucuronidase and its appearance in lysosomes in normal and hypoxic rats. Van Lancker JL, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:529-41, Aug 70

C5 chemotactic fragments produced by an enzyme in lysosomal granules of neutrophils. Ward PA, et al. J Immun 104:535-43, Mar 70

Studies on the nature and localization of acid phosphatase in normal and lens-regenerating urodele eyes. II. Biochemical assay. Miller NR, et al. J Morph 129:359-67, Nov 69

Effect of vitamin E and selenium deficiencies on lysosomal and cytoplasmic enzymes in sheep tissues. Buchanan-Smith JG, et al. J Nutr 99:387-94, Nov 69

Tissue lysosomal enzyme changes in selenium-deficient myopathic lambs. Whanger PD, et al. J Nutr 100:773-80, Jul 70

Lysosomal hydrolases in Acanthamoeba sp. Müller M. J Protozool 16:428-31, Aug 69

Lysosomal enzymes in the acrosome and their possible role in fertilization. Allison AC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:501-15, Apr 70

Host-cell lysosomal response to two strains of herpes simplex virus. Fine DL, et al. J Virol 5:226-9, Feb 70

Chemical carcinogenesis with DAB and lysosome. Takano T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:129-30, Apr 69

Lysosomal enzymes in immune reactions. Watanabe K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:128-9, Apr 69

Unsuitability of leucine naphthylamide for the histochemical demonstration of lysosomal proteolytic activity. Barrett AJ, et al. Nature (London) 224:279-80, 18 Oct 69

Histochemistry of some lysosomal "proteolytic" enzymes of human rheumatoid synovia. Chayen J, et al. Nature (London) 225:1050-1, 14 Mar 70

A new inborn lysosomal disease. Moser HW. New Eng J Med 282:337-8, 5 Feb 70

Deficiency of lysosomal acid phosphatase. A new familial metabolic disorder. Nadler HL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:302-7, 5 Feb 70

The role of lysosomal proteases in the pathogenesis of pancreatitis. Berndt W, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:535-7, Apr-May 70

Lysosomes in lymphocytes of peripheral blood in certain cases of connective tissue diseases. Chwalińska-Sadowska H. Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:305-17, 1969

Changes in lysosomal enzyme activities in rat liver following partial hepatectomy. Kaneko A, et al. Sapporo Med J 35:398-406, Jun 69

Lysosomal and some other hydrolytic enzyme activities in the whole liver and isolated hepatocyte suspension. Kaneko A, et al. Sapporo Med J 35:393-7, Jun 69

Effects of ovariectomy and hypervitaminosis A on lysosomes of the rat conceptus. Schultz RL. Teratology 2:283-96, Nov 69

Lysosomal hydrolases in experimental amyloidosis. II. Effects of dimethylsulfoxide in vivo and in vitro. Toinai S, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:151-63, 1969

Activation and release of lysosomal enzymes from isolated leukocytic granules by liposomes. A proposed model for degranulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hawiger J, et al. Yale J Biol Med 42:57-70, Oct 69

Occurrence of lysosome-like bodies in plant cells--acid phosphatase reaction. Malik CP, et al. Z Biol 116:264-8, Aug 69

Occurrence of lysosomes and the differentiation of rat liver cells. Dvořák M, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:277-85, 1969

[Lysosomes and lysosomal enzymes in young and mature human placentas] Zsolnai B, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:191-205, 1969 (Ger)

[Significance of lysosomes for cutaneous photosensitization by porphyrins and other sensitizers] Magnus IA. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:484-6, 1970 (Ger)

[Age dependent changes in the activity of lysosomal enzymes (Glycosaminoglycan hydrolases) in human serum and organs] Platt D. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:634-7 passim, 20 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Combined electron microscopic localization of aryl sulfatase and acid phosphatase in lysosomes of the kidney tubule] Pfeifer U. Histochemie 17:284-92, 1969 (Ger)

[Effect of phenobarbital upon lysosomal enzymes]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Platt D, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1179, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hydrolysis of complex lipids by lysosomal enzymes from rat liver] Stoffel W, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1179, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Influence of phosphatides and taurocholate on rat liver acid triglyceride lipase] Weiss L, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1179, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Release of lysosomal enzymes from the isolated perfused liver of vitamin E deficient rats] Stache S, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:145-52, 1970 (Ger)
[The pH-controlled basic process of general autolysis following the onset of death] Ardenne M von.
Naturwissenschaften 57:43-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Characterization of noradrenaline vesicles from splenic nerve] Hörtnagl H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:247-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Lysosomal enzymes in blood lymphocytes of normal subjects and patients with chronic lymphadenosis after nonspecific stimulation in vitro of short duration] Brittinger G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:341-4, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Participation of lysosomal enzymes in focal cytoplasmic degradation] Pfeifer U.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:344-50, 1969 (Ger)
[Catabolic mucopolysaccharide protein metabolism in human organs] Platt D, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:374-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of acid phosphatase in relation to the state of the lysosome membranes of lipid phagocytes in phagocytosis] Fabiani A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:712-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Photosensitization and lysosomal acid hydrolase in the nervous tissue] Schiffer D, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:144-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Interaction between lysosomes and other cell constituents: lytic effects of lysosome hydrolases on isolated nuclei of rat liver] Rita GA, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:337-41, 15 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Histochemical study of lysosomes in the skin reaction induced by the bichromate patch test] Ribuffo A.
Minerva Derm 43:255-63, Jun 68 (Ita)
[The lysosomes in experimental physiopathology and in the field of pathology of the evolutive age] Morrone G. Pediatria (Napoli) 78:84-95, 1970 (78 ref.) (Ita)
[Role of lysosome in joint inflammation] Hirohata K.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:102, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the response of some lysosomal enzymes of rabbit leukocytes during immunization with an allogenous skin graft] Tchórzewski H, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 21:393-9, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The vacuolar degeneration of cells (congestive enlargement of lysosomes). Dianzani MU, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:152+, 1969
The morphogenesis of cytosomes in the neurones of Anodonta cygnea L. (Mollusca, Pelecypoda). Nagy IZ.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:451-63, 1969

IMMUNOLOGY

A specific antiserum to lysosomal cathepsin D. Weston PD. Immunology 17:421-8, Sep 69
Intracellular modulation in cellular immunity. 3. Macrophage lysosome formation and intracellular interaction with phagosome in murine leprosy. Yang HY, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:263-9, Jul-Sep 69
[Comparative serological studies with homologous and heterologous antilysosomal serums] Wiedermann G, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:64-81, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Participation of spleen and liver lysosomes in the storate of antigens and antibody formation] Uchitel' Ila, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:28-35, 1969 (Rus)
[Preservation of an antigen in lysosome and RNA fractions of rabbit spleen and liver during antibody formation] Uchitel' Ila, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:12-7, Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Some aspects of the lysosome-bacillus interaction in experimental mouse tuberculosis. Kanai K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:177-93, 5 Sep 68
Lysosomal site of crystalline deposits in cystinosis as shown by ferritin uptake. Schulman JD, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:259-64, Sep 70
Studies on the permeability of rat liver lysosomes to carbohydrates. Lloyd JB. Biochem J 115:703-7, Dec 69
Interaction of salicylates with rat liver lysosomes. Robinson D, et al. Biochem J 115:54P, Dec 69
Lysosomal uptake of actinide elements. Taylor DM, et al. Biochem J 115:53P, Dec 69
The relative permeability of lysosomes from Tetrahymena pyriformis to carbohydrates, lactate and the cryoprotective nonelectrolytes glycerol and dimethylsulphoxide. Lee D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:550-4, 15 Sep 70
The role of epidermal lysosomes in melanin physiology. Olson RL, et al. Brit J Derm 83:189-99, Jul 70
The biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells. 3. Studies on lysosomes. Turano C, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:67-72, Apr 70
Hemoglobin uptake by rat hepatocytes and its breakdown within lysosomes. Goldfischer S, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:513-29, Mar 70
The intracellular release of lysosomal contents in macrophages that have ingested silica. Nadler S, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 18:368-71, May 70
Wolman's disease: deficiency of E600-resistant acid esterase activity with storage of lipids in lysosomes. Lake BD, et al. J Pediat 76:262-6, Feb 70
Lysosomes in tuberculous infection. Kanai K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:131, Apr 69
Hydrolysis of phospholipid esters localized in lysosomes and related structures of rat muscle cells in culture. Norris G, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1246-8, 28 Mar 70
Biochemical characteristics of experimental cerebral infarction: Evidence against lysosomal participation in early cell injury. Allen N, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:210-2, 1969
[Dimethyl sulfoxide induced permeability changes of the lysosomal membranes studied by quantitative and qualitative acid phosphatase techniques] Gander ES, et al. Histochemie 20:211-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Protein absorption droplets and lysosomes in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat kidney. Combined ectronmicroscopic and enzyme-cytochemical studies using intratubular injections with ferritin] Thoenes W, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:124-43, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical research on the behavior of certain lysosome hydrolases (AcPase, NA-beta-Gase) of magnocellular hypothalamic nuclei in normal rats and in rats treated with adrenomimetic, adrenolytic and cholinolytic drugs. 1] Pasqualino A, et al.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:1-17, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Programmed cell death. Activation of lysis by a mechanism involving the synthesis of protein. Lockshin RA. J Insect Physiol 15:1505-16, Sep 69
Influence of sucrose on chloroquine-3-H3 content of mammalian cells in vitro: the possible role of lysosomes in chloroquine resistance. Polet H.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:71-7, May 70
[Actual problems of brain research] Müller W.
Beitr Neurochir 16:18-22, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The lysosomes and their possible role in periodontal disease. Hamp SE, et al.
Odont T 76:353-75, 31 Dec 68 (140 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of oxygen on the release of enzymes from lysosomes after irradiation. Watkins DK.
Brit J Radiol 43:152-3, Feb 70
[Lysosome activation in the secreting neurons of the hypothalamus] Voitkevich AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:478-81, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[A study of the activity of certain lysosome enzymes in the liver of irradiated animals] Arkhipov AS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 8:915-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

LYSOZYME see MURAMIDASE (D9)

LYTIC COCKTAIL see HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL (E3)

M-B FACTOR see MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

MACE see CHLOROACETOPHENONE (D2)

MACROGLOBULINEMIA (C9)

A lambda light chain cold agglutinin-cryomacroglobulin occurring in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Macris NT, et al. Amer J Med 48:524-9, Apr 70
[Macroglobulino-secreting pseudolymphoma of the orbit associated with meningolymphomatosis with macroglobulinorachy (borderline form of Waldenström's disease)] Paufique L, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:1033-45, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Bioclinical study of Waldenstrom's disease: 2 cases] Croccei L, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:403-27, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Clinical and therapeutic findings in 3 cases of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Rossi R, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1406-12, 21 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Waldenstron's macroglobulinemia. (2 cases of symptomatic extended evolution)] Garrido M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 118:275-8, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)

BLOOD

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia: correlation between expanded plasma volume and increased serum viscosity. MacKenzie MR, et al.
Blood 35:394-408, Mar 70
Characterization of M-components in a large municipal hospital. Jensen K, et al.
Danish Med Bull 16:165-70, Jun 69
The specific property of paraprotein lipids in serum concerning the heparin clearing effect. Keler-Bačoka M. Z Klin Chem 8:9-11, Jan 70
[Secondary biochemical syndrome and IgM hypermacroglobulinemia in Waldenström's disease] Mebazaa A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 28:25-40, 1970 (Fre)
[Study by means of P.A.S. of peripheral blood lymphocytes in Waldenstrom's disease and in African trypanosomiasis] Moretti G, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:741-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The blood coagulation system in patients with Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia and multiple myeloma] Kokeva RA, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:10-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Blastic transformation of lymphocytes in culture stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in hypoplastic anemia and lymphoproliferative diseases] Samoilina NL, et al. Probl Gemat 14:3-13, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Thromboplastin formation in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and in multiple myeloma] Zhuraviev VS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:27-33, Jul 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

An autopsy case of macroglobulinemia Waldenström associated with atypical lympho-reticulosis. Kimoto T, et al. Acta Haemat Jap 32:431-42, Jun 69
Asbestosis and neoplastic disorders of the hematopoietic system. Gerber MA.
Amer J Clin Path 53:204-8, Feb 70
Monocional macroglobulinemia in malignant lymphoma. Moore DF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:43-7, Jan 70
Retinopathy in primary macroglobulinaemia. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:197-203, 1968
Mixed monocional-polyclonal gammopathy. Roberts CI.
Guy Hosp Rep 118:479-88, 1969
Gangrenous cholecystitis in a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Weinstein EC.
Int Surg 53:179-83, Mar 70
Macroglobulinemia associated with subcutaneous tumors: report of two cases. Silva J Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 125:84-91, Aug 69
Generalized lymphoedema with yellow nails, pleural effusions, and macroglobulinemia. D'Souza MF, et al.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:456, May 70
[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with bullous lesions. Disappearance of cutaneous manifestations after treatment with chloraminophene] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:833-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Orbital tumor and dysglobulinemia] Bouchat J.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:338-46, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Thoracic localizations of leukosis, Kalher's disease and Waldenstrom's disease (anatomopathological study)] Bouissou H, et al.
J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:481-504, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Neuropathy long before Waldenström's disease: effect of prolonged treatment with melphalan] Saric R, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1301-11, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Pathology of the peripheral neuropathies of Waldenström's disease] Vital C, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1273-81, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Dysglobulinemias of undetermined origin in respiratory pathology (2 cases)] Brun J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 25:521-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Osseous and osteo-articular manifestations in Waldenstrom's disease, ophthalmologic and developmental aspects. 2 cases] Memin Y, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:309-16, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Waldenström's disease and pulmonary images. 2 cases] Kourilsky R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1343-9, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with an unusual pulmonary neoplasm] Beil E.
Blut 20:25-31, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Essential pulmonary hemosiderosis accompanied by Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, symptomatic antibody deficiency and hypotransferrinemia] Bassermann FJ. Prax Pneumol 23:786-94, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Chylostasis in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Wuketich S.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:176-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Chronic lymphatic leukemia with IgM paraproteinemia] Kahn P.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:534-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Normocholesteremic generalized cutaneous xanthomatosis planum in a patient with Waldenstroem's macroglobulinemic lymphoreticulosis] Rabbiosi G, et al.
Minerva Derm 42:666-7, Dec 67 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of the respiratory tract in systemic hemolymphopathies] Pompili G.
Minerva Med 61:2273-82, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[2 cases of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia with pleural effusion] Yamaguchi R, et al.
Naika 24:1181-5, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Tumor transformations in macroglobulinemic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reticulosis] Mokeeva RA, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:8-13, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Transition of macroglobulinemic reticulosis to lymphogranulomatosis with 7S gamma-paraproteinemia] Mokeeva RA, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:44-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Syndrome of macroglobulinemia] Trajković B, et al.
Med Pregl 22:169-71, 1969 (Ser)
[Monoclonal gamma globulin disorder combined with echinococcosis] Sanchís-Bayarri Vailla, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:36-40, 15 Jan 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital luetic macroglobulinemia and cryoglobulinemia. Literature review and personal contribution] Marchi AG, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:249-51, Mar 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of lysozyme (muramidase) estimation in biological fluids. Pruzanski W, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 258:405-15, Dec 69
[Essentially benign monoclonal gammaglobulinopathy (Waldenstrom, 1944) with chromosome study] Arroyo H, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:467-70, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Biochemical, physico-chemical and immunochemical aspects of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Mesnier F. J Med Bordeaux 144:1249-66, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Importance of the diagnosis of monoclonal dysglobulinemia in medical practice] Dorr R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3257-63, 14 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Nosological problems in a case of monoclonal macroglobulinemia with clinical and hematological picture of leukemic type] Battaglia G, et al.
G Clin Med 49:602-17, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic aspects of non-myelomatous paraproteinemias] Pulido E.
Minerva Med 60:4464-78, 10 Nov 69 (Ita)
[A case of Waldenstrom's disease] Zuber E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:893-4, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Geller LI.
Probl Gemat 14:40-9, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Physical chemical methods of the differential diagnosis of myeloma and Waldenstr-om's macroglobulinemia] Mokeeva RA, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:20-4, Jul 69 (Rus)
[A case of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Durántez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 109:65-70, 15 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Studies on the use of the rivanol test for the identification of macroglobulinemia] Virella G.
Sangre (Barc) 14:463-70, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of macroglobulinaemia. Comparison of the effect of therapy on the level of monoclonal immunoglobulins and on clinical symptoms in four cases of waldenström's macroglobulinaemia and one case of IgA myeloma. Pronk EA, et al.
Acta Med Scand 186:273-81, Oct 69
Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with increased serum IgG levels treated with low doses of cyclophosphamide. Cass RM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:971-7, Nov 69
Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with high-titre rheumatoid factor treated with D-Penicillamine. Hrnčíř Z, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:183-7, 1970
[Osseous and osteoarticular manifestations associated with Waldenstrom's disease. Favorable prognosis for dysglobulinemia under the influence of chlorambucil] Mémin Y, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:739-47, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Different response of superficial and deep lymph nodes to drug therapy in malignant lymphoreticulopathy] Morgenfeld MC, et al.
Therapeutique 45:294-300, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Immunosuppressive treatment of dysglobulinemis] Gociu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:155-60, 1969 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Hypergammaglobulinemia, secondary macroglobulinemia and paraproteinemia in leprosy. Bonomo L, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:280-7, Jul-Sep 69
Repeated stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system and the development of plasma-cell dyscrasias. Penny R, et al. Lancet 1:77-8, 10 Jan 70
Plasma-cell dyscrasia following prolonged stimulation of reticuloendothelial system. Rosenblatt J, et al.
Lancet 1:301-2, 7 Feb 70
[Macroglobulinemia in the horse during experimental infection due to Trypanosoma equiperdum] Lavergne M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:781-97, Jun 69 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunoglobulin analysis in families of macroglobulinaemia patients. Kalff MW, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:479-98, Nov 69
Chromosomal aberrations in monoclonal gammopathies without clinical features of plasma cell myeloma or macroglobulinaemia. Francke C, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 13:2-9, 1970
[Chromosome anomalies in the cells of a pleural effusion during Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Béraud C, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1291-3, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Cytogenetics of Waldenström's disease] Broustet A.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1283-90, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Case of familial Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with plasma cell leukemia and collection of 38 cases reported in Japan] Yoshitoshi Y, et al.
Naika 25:955-63, 1970 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with increased serum IgG levels treated with low doses of cyclophosphamide. Cass RM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 71:971-7, Nov 69
A macroglobulin with inhibitory activity against coagulation factor VIII. Castaldi PA, et al.
Blood 35:370-6, Mar 70
Reduced complement activity in sera of patients with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Glovsky M, et al.
J Immun 104:1072-8, May 70
Detection of monoclonal IgM subunits in macroglobulinemia Waldenström. Hansson UB, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:199-204, Oct 69
[Determination of immunoglobulins in morbid conditions of an immunoproliferative nature] Biefari D, et al. Minerva Med 61:3318-21, 3 Aug 70 (Ita)
[The peculiar paradoxical response of blood lymphocytes of myeloma patients in our morpho-functional test in vitro] D'Arrigo S, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:127-31, Jul-Aug 67 (Ita)
[So-called monoclonal gammopathy] Isobe T, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1584-9, Jul 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Metabolism in plasmocytoma cells and in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Noibert Kh.
Probl Gemat 15:17-20, Jan 70 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Primary macroglobulinemia in Japan] Miyoshi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2040-5, Aug 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated extrapulmonary nocardiosis presenting as a renal abscess. Presant CA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:560-4, Jun 70
Pathology of the kidney in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Study of sixteen cases. Morel-Maroger L, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:123-9, 16 Jul 70
The kidney in macroglobulinemia.
New Eng J Med 283:150-1, 16 Jul 70
Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Localization in ileum and lacrimal glands. Schechterman L, et al.
New York J Med 70:2025-9, 1 Aug 70
Ultrastructure of macroglobulinemia cells. Miura AB, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:263-75, Mar 70
[Waldenstroem's macroglobulinemia] Lustman F, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 23:67-96, 1968 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of amyloid lesions associated with a case of Waldenstrom disease] Leger H, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:125-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[On Waldenström's disease. Introduction] Moretti.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1245-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Pathologic anatomy and cytology of Waldenström's disease] Veyret V, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1267-71, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Isolated fluorochromation of plasmacytoma and Waldenström cells] Raptis S, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:220-2, Jun 66 (Ger)
[Clinical and ultrastructural study of 5 cases of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Mollo F, et al.
Haemat Lat 12:17-31, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[An ophthalmoscopic and histologic study on macroglobulinaemia] Tsukahara I, et al.
Folia Ophthal Jap 21:327-30, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Rare development of macroglobulinemia]
Rev Clin Esp 111:83-4, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Check-valve-mechanism in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with pericollagenous amyloidosis] Böhner H. Med Welt 45:2488, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Therapeutic effects of plasmapheresis in Waldenström's disease] Moulinier J, et al.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1295-300, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Liaudet J, et al. Presse Med 78:1021, 2 May 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic possibilities in major essential dysglobulinemia] Debray J.
Sem Ther 44:170-1, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Macroglobulinemia] Takatsuki K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1016-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Effect of intensive plasmapheresis on the "syndrome of increased viscosity" and blood coagulation system in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Mokeeva RA, et al. Probl Gemat 14:8-16, Mar 69 (Rus)

URINE

Two Bence Jones proteins in a macroglobulinaemic patient. Jensen K.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:23-30, Aug 70

VETERINARY

Macroglobulinemia with hyperviscosity syndrome in a dog. Hurvitz AI, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:455-60, 15 Aug 70
[Observations on plasmacytoma in the dog] Kammermann B, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:555-86, Oct 69 (Ger)

MACROGLOBULINS (D10)

An activator of C'1s to C'1 esterase in the macroglobulin fraction of human sera. Laurell AB.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:291-8, 1969
GammaM rheumatoid factors reacting with nitrophenyl groups and denatured deoxyribonucleic acid. Hannestad K. Ann NY Acad Sci 168:63-75, 10 Dec 69
Studies on the elastase-serum protein interaction. II. On the digestion of human a2-macroglobulin, an elastase inhibitor, by elastase. Baumstark JS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 207:318-30, 26 May 70
N-Terminal sequences of equine and human immunoglobulin heavy chains. Montgomery PC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 200:258-66, 17 Feb 70
Antigenic stimulation of bone marrow colony forming cells. II. Properties of a serum factor responsible for antigenic enhancement of colonies. McNeill TA.
Immunology 18:49-59, Jan 70
Stimulation of rabbit peripheral lymphocytes with antisera to alpha-macroglobulin. Sell S.
Int Arch Allerg 38:150-7, 1970
Studies on alpha 2-macroglobulin in bovine plasma. II. Interaction of alpha2-macroglobulin and trypsin. Nagasawa S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:821-32, Jun 70
Fluorescence polarization of pyrenebutyric-bovine serum albumin and pyrenebutyric-human macroglobulin conjugates. Knopp JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6309-15, 10 Dec 69
Albumin macroaggregates and measurements of regional blood flow: validity and application of particle sizing by Coulter counter. Richmond DR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:336-46, Feb 70
Distribution of protein-bound zinc in normal and cirrhotic serum. Boyett JD, et al.
Metabolism 19:148-57, Feb 70
Serum proteolytic activity bound with alpha2-macroglobulin in hepato-biliary diseases. Szczeklik A.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:331-6, Apr-May 70
The binding of lithium carmine to alpha2-macroglobulin. Picard JJ, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1442-7, Nov 69
[Electron microscopic observation of the complex formed by the alpha-1-macroglobulin of rabbit blood with trypsin] Morelis P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1453-4, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)
[A case of non-secreting myeloma with diffuse vertebral demineralisation and intracellular retention of myeloma globulin] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:621-4, Nov 69 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Dissociation of chicken egg-white macroglobulin into subunits in acid. Hydrodynamic, spectrophotometric, and optical rotatory measurements. Donovan JW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4190-9, Oct 69
Partial sequences of six macroglobulin light chains. Absence of sequence correlates to functional activity. Kaplan AP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:3944-51, Oct 69
Alpha 2-macroglobulin in human semen. Mroueh AM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:259-61, May 70
Macroglobulin antibodies in the natural immune response to endotoxin in Escherichia coli associated enteritis in the weaned pig. Porter P, et al.
J Comp Path 79:553-62, Oct 69
Phylogen of immunoglobulin structure and function. 3. Immunoglobulins of the chicken. Leslie GA, et al.
J Exp Med 130:1337-52, 1 Dec 69
Macroglobulin antibody response to Ascaris suum infection. Detection of a second macroglobulin component in the serum of infected mice. Crandall CA, et al. J Parasit 55:1018-24, Oct 69
Serum immunoelectrophoresis in patients with Ewing's sarcoma. Abrams B, et al. Lancet 1:300, 7 Feb 70
Effect of combined oestrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives on serum-levels of alpha

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

2-macroglobulin, transferrin, albumin, and IgG. Horne CH, et al. Lancet 1:49-50, 10 Jan 70
Serum macroglobulins in different diseases. Svartz N. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 4:317-30, Apr-May 70
Trypsin esterase binding and its relation to the radiation-leukemia protection (RLP) factor. Yip LC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1285-8, Apr 70
Studies on burns. XI. Immunoglobulin and alpha 2 macroglobulin patterns and bacterial flora during treatment of burns with warm dry air. Birke G, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:39-48, 1969
Macroglobulin structure: variable sequence of light and heavy chains. Kohler H, et al. Science 169:56-9, 3 Jul 70
[Composition of human alpha 2-macroglobulin isolated by filtration on agarose gel] Demaille J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2133-6, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)
[The immunological assay of serum alpha-2-macroglobulin in stress and inflammation in rats] Branceni D, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:754-61, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Serum glycoproteins in diabetes mellitus; quantitative immunological determination of acid alpha 1-glycoprotein, Gc, alpha 2-macroglobulin and hemopexin in diabetics with and without angiopathy] Cleve H, et al. Diabetologia 4:48-55, Jan 68 (Ger)
[Immunoglobulins and paraproteins] Danieli G, et al. G Clin Med 50:1093-108, Nov 69 (60 ref.) (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of human serum proteins using immunodiffusion plates. II. Evaluation of normal values of alpha 1-antitrypsin, haptoglobin and alpha 2-macroglobulin] Miyatani K, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:850-2, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Determining alpha-2-macroglobulin in human blood serum and its clinical value] Veremeenko KN, et al. Lab Delo 7:394-7, 1969 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a zinc alpha-2-macroglobulin from human serum. Parisi AF, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2421-6, 9 Jun 70
Studies on alpha 2-macroglobulin in bovine plasma. I. Purification, physical properties, and chemical compositions. Nagasawa S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:809-19, Jun 70
[Preparation and properties of horse alpha2-macroglobulin] Lavergne M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:27-49, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Composition of human alpha 2-macroglobulin isolated by filtration on agarose gel] Demaille J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2133-6, 27 Apr 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

A macroglobulin with inhibitory activity against coagulation factor VIII. Castaldi PA, et al. Blood 35:370-6, Mar 70
Generation of the proteolytic activity bound with alpha 2-macroglobulin during plasma clotting. Szczeklik A. Clin Chim Acta 27:339-46, Feb 70
[Macroglobulin deficiency in a case of myeloma multiplex] Kosmala U, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1047-50, 15 Jun 70 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro, cell protective effects by certain antiproteases of human serum. Landureau JC, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 25:231-2, Feb 70

PHYSIOLOGY

[Clinical studies on alpha 2-macroglobulin. Serum antifibrinolytic activity and alpha 2-macroglobulin] Ando H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:329-39, Apr 70 (Jap)

SECRETION

[Macroglobulino-secreting pseudolymphoma of the orbit associated with meningolymphomatosis with macroglobulinorachy (borderline form of Waldenström's disease)] Paufique L, et al. Ann Oculist (Paris) 202:1033-45, Oct 69 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hemotherapy with an antithrombin-antiplasmin concentrate of human plasma (alpha2-macroglobulin concentrate)] Marx R, et al. Med Welt 50:2718-22, 13 Dec 69 (Ger)

URINE

Pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia. McEwan HP. Brit Med J 1:111, 10 Jan 70

MACROGLOSSIA see under TONGUE (A3) --

ABNORMALITIES

MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS (D10, D11)

see also related POLYMERS (D13)

Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. 3. A study of the influence of ionic strength and pH. Binding between Aptin, nortriptyline, sulfamethizole or tripelenamine and serum albumin, poly-arginine, poly-lysine, poly-ornithine, protamine or dextran sulfate. Agren A, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 7:105-12, Apr 70
Partition of cell particles and macromolecules in polymer two-phase systems. Albertsson PA. Advances Protein Chem 24:309-41, 1970 (85 ref.)
The application of differential scanning calorimetry to the study of synthetic and biological macromolecules. Morgan RE, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 7:25-31, Jan 70
Chemical systems and chemical evolution: the philosophy of molecular biology. Schaffner KF. Amer Sci 57:410-20, Winter 69
Cooperative conformational transitions of linear biopolymers. Engel J, et al. Angew Chem [Eng] 9:389-400, Jun 70
V. Chemically interacting systems. I. Theory of sedimentation of interacting systems. Goad WB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 164:192-225, 7 Nov 69
Exponential analysis of concentration or concentration difference data for discrete molecular weight distributions in sedimentation equilibrium. Haschemeyer RH, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:435-45, 20 Jan 70
Ion-induced water-proton chemical shifts and the conformational stability of macromolecules. Schleich T, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1059-66, 3 Mar 70
Macromolecular assemblies of lipid in bile. Howell JI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:1-6, 9 Jun 70
The largest known monomeric globular proteins. Reisner AH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 188:196-206, 1969
The analysis of fluorescence decay by a method of moments. Isenberg I, et al. Biophys J 9:1337-50, Nov 69
Density gradient proportionality constants for a number of aqueous binary solutions. Ifft JB, et al. Biopolymers 9:597-614, 1970
Study of the deformability of macromolecules by surface viscometry. Joly M. Biorheology 6:250, Jan 70
On the theory of the spatial organization of macromolecules in connective tissue. Farrell RA, et al. Bull Math Biophys 31:727-60, Dec 69
Macromolecular assemblies in bile. Pirola RC, et al. Clin Sci 37:874-5, Dec 69
The macromolecular concept and the origins of molecular biology. Olby R. J Chem Educ 47:168-74, Mar 70
Contribution of the excluded volume of bovine serum albumin for solute molecules to the aprent nonsolvent water. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:180-90, Aug 70
The reversible binding of some aromatic and cyclic compounds to biopolymers in vitro. Blois MS, et al. J Invest Derm 53:344-50, Nov 69
Refinement of protein conformations using a macromolecular energy minimization procedure. Levitt M, et al. J Molec Biol 46:269-79, 14 Dec 69
Molecular and crystal structure of the polynucleotide complex: polyinosinic acid plus polydeoxycytidylic acid. O'Brien EJ, et al. J Molec Biol 48:243-61, 14 Mar 70
In vitro and in vivo chlorpromazine availability from flocculated polysalt complex systems. Jabion PA, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1143-9, Aug 70
Small molecule-macromolecular interactions as studied by optical rotatory dispersion--circular dichroism. Perrin JH, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:431-48, Apr 70 (257 ref.)
Collision lifetimes and recognition times for macromolecule synthesis. Manilоff J. J Theor Biol 25:339-42, Nov 69
Macromolecular interactions in organic solvents. Doyle RJ, et al. Life Sci 8:955-9, 15 Sep 69
Self-ordered polymers and propagative cell-like systems. Fox SW. Naturwissenschaften 56:1-9, Jan 69
A macromolecular factor in some leukemic cells which binds folic acid. Rothenberg SP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:428-32, Feb 70
Bimodal sedimenting zones due to ligand-mediated interactions. Cann JR, et al. Science 170:441-5, 23 Oct 70
Antigenicity: some molecular aspects. Sela M. Science 166:1365-74, 12 Dec 69 (113 ref.)
[Dependence of prolonged after-luminescence of proteins on the secondary structure of their molecules] Aksentsev SL, et al. Biofizika 13:428-32, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Conformational transitions in urease] Chernitskii EA, et al. Biofizika 13:581-6, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Infrared absorption spectra of complexes of guanosine with copper ions] Drozdov-Tikhomirov LN, et al. Biofizika 12:407-12, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Interaction of hydroxyl ion with quinones in protein solutions] Fomin GV, et al. Biofizika 13:765-70, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Monovalent cations in G-F transitions of actin. Absorption spectra of actin in the ultraviolet region] Georgadze MV, et al. Biofizika 12:555-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance study of triacetylglycogen in the solid state] Glazkov VI, et al. Biofizika 12:1088-91, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Determination of size and form of the molecules of DF-trypsin by small-angle x-ray scattering] Kaiushina RL, et al. Biofizika 12:611-5, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Light scattering study of conformational changes of DNA molecules during heat denaturation] Korotkina OZ, et al. Biofizika 12:337-85, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of alkali metal ions on the secondary structure of DNA. II. Melting temperature and viscosity of various DNA salts] Kuznetsov IA, et al. Biofizika 12:373-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Determination of the second virial coefficient for dilute solutions of biopolymers by small angle x-ray scattering] Lednev VV. Biofizika 13:771-81, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Study of dynamic structure of proteins and enzymes by specific luminescent and paramagnetic labels] Likhtenshtein GI, et al. Biofizika 13:396-400, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Hydration of macromolecules in native and denatured states] Privalov PL, et al. Biofizika 12:22-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Synthetic polypeptides. 3. Comparison of the degree of cooperation of the helical state of poly-L-glutaminic acid in various solvents] Ptitsyn OB, et al. Biofizika 12:386-96, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Mathematical model of biopolymer hydration phenomenon in solution] Sedykh LG, et al. Biofizika 12:936-8, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Dielectric relaxation in solutions of some biopolymers] Sedykh NV. Biofizika 12:978-82, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Shifts in the macromolecular structure of the hematopoietic tissue chromatin of line BALB-c mice during induction of Rauscher leukemia] Grigorovich NA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:87-90, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Structural organization of protein macromolecules as a result of the action of genetic, thermodynamic and evolutionary factors] Kusher VP. Usp Sovr Biol 67:171-89, Mar-Apr 69 (64 ref.) (Rus)
[Autonomous formation of quaternary structure of proteins] Poglazov BF. Usp Sovr Biol 63:342-61, May-Jun 67 (123 ref.) (Rus)
[Polymerization of complex compounds of monomers and catalytic properties of macromolecules] Kargin VA. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:41-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Preparation of radioactive-labeled polystyrene latex monodispersed submicron aerosols. Bogen DC. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:349-52, May-Jun 70
Macromolecule dry weight determination with a vacuum balance. Goodrich R, et al. Anal Biochem 34:538-43, Apr 70
Computer-generated distribution functions as an aid to the quantitative interpretation of electron micrographs of shadowed macromolecules. Rowe AJ, et al. J Micr 91:31-41, Feb 70
Application of optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichrosim to the study of biopolymers. Tinoco I Jr. Meth Biochem Anal 18:81-203, 1970 (178 ref.)
[Determination of the dimensions of dissolved macromolecules from x-ray small-angle diagrams by means of characteristic areas] Damaschun G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 21:567-9, 1968 (Ger)
[A preparation technic for the study of macromolecular substances in the electron microscope] Schoon TG. Mikroskopie 25:343-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Special layer procedure for the electron microscopic study of organic materials] Grasenick F, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:413-4, Aug 69 (Ger)
[High-frequency electrospectrometry of protein solutions] Lapaeva LA. Biofizika 13:971-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[A device for high frequency electrospectrometry of solutions of biologic macromolecules] Lapaeva LA. Lab Delo 11:682-7, 1969 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on early events in in vitro carcinogenesis with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. I. Effect on macromolecular synthesis and cell life cycle. Kuroki T, et al. Gann 60:261-72, Jun 69
Acetate utilization and macromolecular synthesis during sporulation of yeast. Esposito MS, et al. J Bact 100:180-6, Oct 69
Methyl-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid and macromolecular synthesis in methionine-starved Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kjellin-Stråby K, et al. J Bact 100:679-86, Nov 69
Effects of phenethyl alcohol on transport reactions, nucleotide pools and macromolecular synthesis in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells growing in suspension culture. Plagemann PG. J Cell Physiol 75:315-27, Jun 70
[Macromolecular synthesis in the bacterial duplication

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cycle and its control mechanism] Nishi A. Protein (Tokyo) 14:857-68, Aug 69 (75 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Experimental histuria and histemia. Tissue macromolecules in blood and urine due to hepatic necrosis in rabbits. Antoine B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1052-9, Dec 69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for altered proteinpolysaccharide complexes (PPC) in fresh osteoarthritic cartilage in human hips. Howell DS, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:127, 1970

A possible storage form for tyrosinase substrates in Drosophila melanogaster. Henderson AS, et al. J Insect Physiol 15:2345-55, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Calcification in vitro of collagenous model systems: chemical and electronmicroscopic aspects. Bachra BN. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:31-3, 1970

Metabolism and binding to cellular macromolecules of a series of hydrocarbons by mouse embryo cells in culture. Duncan M, et al. Int J Cancer 4:813-9, 15 Nov 69

Cellular metabolism in genetic transformation of pneumococci: requirement for protein synthesis during induction of competence. Tomasz A. J Bact 101:860-71, Mar 70

Electron-microscopic studies of the jejunal epithelium from neonatal pigs fed different diets. Broughton CW, et al. J Nutr 100:445-9, Apr 70

The influence of specific chemical factors in the solvent on the absorption of macromolecular substances from the small intestine of the new-born calf. Hardy RN. J Physiol (London) 204:607-32, Oct 69

Measurement of fast biochemical reactions. Schechter AN. Science 170:273-80, 16 Oct 70 (88 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of some of the biologically active principles in renal hypertension. Wahed SA, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 52:619-31, 1969

Regulation of the secondary antibody response in vitro. Enhancement by actinomycin D and inhibition by a macromolecular product of stimulated lymph node cultures. Ambrose CT. J Exp Med 130:1003-29, 1 Nov 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transfer of radiation energy between macromolecules at 77 degrees K. Copeland ES, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 18:85-9, 1970

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the macromolecular organization of DNA and DNP] Tseitlin PI, et al. Radiobiologiia 7:658-69, Sep-Oct 67 (31 ref.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Macromolecular chemistry and medicine. Hasting GW. Angew Chem [Eng] 9:332-44, May 70 (80 ref.)

URINE

Experimental histuria and histemia. Tissue macromolecules in blood and urine due to hepatic necrosis in rabbits. Antoine B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1052-9, Dec 69

[Proteinuria, histuria, and complementuria] Hartmann L, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:403-5, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)

MACROPHAGES (A11)

see also related
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM (A10)

The role of alveolar macrophages in inhalation infection of rabbits with vaccinia virus. II. Experiments with medium and small doses of virus. Benda R, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 13:527-31, Nov 69

Migration inhibitory factor and the cellular basis of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Bloom BR, et al. Amer J Path 60:453-68, Sep 70

Effect of macrophage engulfment and temperature on the transformation process of Leishmania donovani. Akiyama HJ, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:747-54, Sep 70

The granular pneumonocyte. Absence of phagocytic activity. Esterly JR, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:869-76, Jun 70

The pulmonary reaction to high concentrations of fibrous glass dust. A preliminary report. Gross P, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:696-704, Jun 70

Free cells in the lungs. Some aspects of their role, quantitation, and regulation. Brain JD. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:477-87, Sep 70 (73 ref.)

Properties of alveolar cells and tissues that strengthen alveolar defenses. Sorokin SP. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:450-63, Sep 70 (71 ref.)

Origin of the lung macrophage. Evidence derived from radiation injury. Bowden DH, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 88:540-6, Nov 69

Lysosomal site of crystalline deposits in cystinosis as shown by ferritin uptake. Schulman JD, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 90:259-64, Sep 70

The origin of blood monocytes and macrophages. A review. Leder LD. Blut 16:86-98, Nov 67 (166 ref.)

Peritoneal and alveolar macrophages derived from lymphocyte populations during graft-versus-host reaction. Howard JG, et al. Brit J Exp Path 50:448-55, Oct 69

Delayed hypersensitivity and neoplasia: in vitro studies with macrophage migration. Steiner T, et al. Cancer Res 30:2265-70, Aug 70

Phagocytosis of modified erythrocytes by macrophages and L2 cells. Rabinovitch M. Exp Cell Res 56:326-32, Aug 69

Reaction of pulmonary macrophages to the presence of foreign protein material in the alveoli during metabolic acidosis. Sedláček J, et al. Experientia 26:79-80, 15 Jan 70

Human macrophage culture. The leprosy prognostic test (LPT). Barbieri TA, et al. Int J Leprosy 35:377-81, Jul-Sep 67

Macrophage-melanocyte heterokaryons. I. Preparation and properties. Gordon S, et al. J Exp Med 131:981-1003, 1 May 70

The role of nonlymphoid accessory cells in the immune response to different antigens. Shortman K, et al. J Exp Med 131:461-82, 1 Mar 70

Factors affecting replication of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDH virus) in peritoneal macrophage. Evans R. J Gen Microbiol 57:xxi, Aug 69

Course of air-borne infection caused by B virus (Herpesvirus simiae). 4. Role of alveolar macrophages of the lungs in inhalation B-virus infection of rabbits. Benda R, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:493-502, 1969

Natural selection of long-lived macrophages in experimental granulomata. Ryan GB, et al. J Path 99:139-51, Oct 69

The growth of Candida species in cultures of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Stanley VC, et al. J Path 97:357-66, Feb 69

Reactions of primary human peritoneal cell cultures with homologous and autologous leucocytes. Stuart AE. J Path 101:1-9, May 70

Relationship between immunity and interferon production in macrophages. II. Molecular weights of interferon produced in macrophage cultures. Azuma M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:319-23, Jul 70

Relationship between immunity and interferon production in macrophages. 3. Enhancement of interferon production by antiserum. Azuma M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:325-31, Jul 70

Electron microscopic study of phagocytosis of Histoplasma capsulatum by hamster peritoneal macrophages. Dumont A, et al. Lab Invest 23:278-86, Sep 70

Intravascular macrophages in cat lungs after open chest ventilation. An electron microscopic study. Schneeberger-Keeley EE, et al. Lab Invest 22:361-9, Apr 70

Study on the action of olivine on macrophages "in vitro". Governa M, et al. Med Lavoro 60:525-7, Aug-Sep 69

Inactivation and multiplication of staphylococci in cultures of leucocytes and macrophages. Stadtsbaeder S, et al. Path Europ 5:70-9, 1970

Quantitation of strain BALB-c mouse peritoneal cells. Shelton E, et al. Science 168:1232-4, 5 Jun 70

Active immunization against malaria (Plasmodium berghei). 3. Enhanced immunity caused by blockade of the RES-macrophages during controlled low parasitemia. Jerusalem C. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:81-8, Mar 69

[Retention and pulmonary purification of plutonium oxide. Ultrastructural study of alveolar macrophages] Lutz M, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:185-96, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[Behavior of Brucella abortus in phagocytes. The immunophagocytic test of the activity of anti-brucellar vaccines and their immunostimulants] Joubert LM, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 40:111-24, Mar 67 (Fre)

[Influence of duration of cultivation of macrophages on induction of antibody production] Thierry MR. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1730-3, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Giant cells and the inflammatory process] Cappelaere P. Lille Med 12:1222-48, Nov 67 (55 ref.) (Fre)

[Genesis of macrophages in blood cell culture] Brücher H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:161-2, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[The mechanism of immunity to Salmonella] Iliés J. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:213-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Behavior of acid phosphatase in relation to the state of the lysosome membranes of lipid phagocytes in phagocytosis] Fabiani A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:712-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)

[On the ultrastructure of macrophages migrating in cultures] Santoro A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1302-3, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

[Reactivity of macrophages to enterovirus infections. IV. Influence of genetic factors] Kaňtoch M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:297-303, 1969 (Pol)

[On the presence of giant cells in the sputum of South American blastomycosis patients] Teixeira G de A, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:241-7, Jan 70 (Por)

[Effect of puromycin on the cytotoxic activity of immune lymphocytes in vitro] Brondz BD, et al. Biokhimiia 34:1168-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the phagocyte activity of peritoneal exudate cells from mice immunized with influenza virus] Il'in GI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:59-62, Dec 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of inhaled 239PuO2 particles in alveolar epithelium and macrophages. Sanders CL, et al. Health Phys 18:293-5, Mar 70

The capillary technique for measurement of inhbition of macrophage migration associated with delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bloom BB, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:460-2, Apr 70

CYTOLOGY

Variations in the amount of crystalloid material in marrow macrophages in mice of different body weights. Hudson G. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:136-41, 1969

Composition, morphology, and source of cells in delayed skin reactions. Bosman C, et al. Amer J Path 58:201-18, Feb 70

Fine structure of the alveolar macrophage of the cat and modifications of its cytoplasmic components during phagocytosis. Collet AJ. Anat Rec 167:277-89, Jul 70

The cytology of Hofbauer cells. Enders AC, et al. Anat Rec 167:231-6, Jun 70

Studies of the macrophage-inhibition test. II. Evaluation of capillary macrophage migration for the detection of genetic incompatibilities. Ferraresi RW, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:597-608, May 70

Interactions of lymphocytes and macrophages from human colostrum: characteristics of the interacting lymphocyte. Smith CW, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:91-104, Jul 70

Inhibitor of macrophage migration produced by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Stastny P, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:140-5, Jan 70

Electron microscopic study of the differentiation of mouse peritoneal macrophages stimulated by Corynebacterium ovis infection. Hard GC. Lab Invest 21:309-15, Oct 69

Macrophage membranes viewed through a scanning electron microscope. Warfel AH, et al. Science 170:446-7, 23 Oct 70

Structure of monocytes and macrophages. Fedorko ME, et al. Seminars Hemat 7:109-24, Apr 70 (35 ref.)

[An electron microscope study of the lysosomes of macrophages with different phagocytic activities] Rogovin VV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:66-70, Feb 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Some derivatives of polyvinylpyridine 1-oxides and their effect on the cytotoxicity of quartz in macrophage cultures. Holt PF, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:192-201, Jan 70

Histone-induced macrophage disappearance reaction in normal guinea pigs. Gillissen G, et al. Experientia 26:781-2, 1970

The effect of glucocorticosteroids on the kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes. Thompson J, et al. J Exp Med 131:429-42, 1 Mar 70

The intracellular release of lysosomal contents in macrophages that have ingested silica. Nadler S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 18:368-71, May 70

An electron-microscope study of the effects of lysolecithin on BP8 ascites-tumour cells and phagocytes of mice, compared with the effects of a specific anti-tumour serum plus complement. Wilkinson PJ, et al. J Path 97:219-30, Feb 69

The effect of free hemoglobin on phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Beazley RM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:695-9, Jun 70

The modulation of human lymphocytes in response to phytohemagglutinin stimulation. I. Observations on the localization of PHA in leukocyte cultures utilizing fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled PHA. Berman L, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:74-90, Jul 70

The effect of phytohemagglutinin on phagocytosis in the mouse peritoneal cavity. Jennings JF, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:617-26, May 70

Effects of ionizing radiation and vinblastine on the proliferation of peritoneal macrophage precursors in the mouse. Chen MG, et al. Radiat Res 41:623-36, Mar 70

[Induction of phagocytosis in blood platelets and macrophages] Lüscher EF, et al. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:423-8, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Effects of estrogens on the phagocytic activity of macrophages. Research in vivo in women, using the skin window technic] Fiori GP, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 126:305-8, Jun 69 (Ita)

[Use of prodigiozan and methacyl aerosols for the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulation of the activity of lung macrophages in experiment] Dzhemukhadze NK, et al. Antibiotiki 14:1030-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of phagocytosis of quartz dust under the influence of hydrocortisone] Raikhlin NT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:106-8, May 70 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Experimental study of the origin of rat alveolar macrophages] Masse R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:245-8, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The ultrastructural localization of the G-6-P hydrolyzing enzyme activity in Kupffer cells. Rosen SI. Experientia 26:839-40, 15 Aug 70
Intracellular modulation in cellular immunity. 2. Macrophage enzymes in immunized, protein-depleted and control mice during M. lepraemurium infection. Yang HY, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:253-62, Jul-Sep 69
In vitro induction of lysosomal enzymes by phagocytosis. Axline SG, et al. J Exp Med 131:1239-60, 1 Jun 70
Lactate dehydrogenase characteristics of rabbit alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Sieger LH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:721-8, May 70
Enzyme histochemistry of epithelioid cells in sarcoidosis and sarcoid-like granulomas. Williams D, et al. J Path 97:705-9, Apr 69
Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. II. Effect of whole body radiation on the number of pulmonary alveolar macrophages and their levels of hydrolytic enzymes. Meyer OT, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:79-90, Jan 70
Polymorphonuclear exudate cells and pulmonary alveolar macrophages. 3. Deoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease: properties and quantitative assay in macrophages from tuberculous and control inbred rabbits. Meyers OT, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:15-31, Jan 70
Pulmonary alveolar macrophage: demonstration of Na+ - K+, Mg++ ATPase activity. Mustafa MG, et al. Life Sci 8:1343-51, 15 Dec 69
[NAD-glycohydrolasic activity in polymorphonuclear cells, lymphocytes and normal alveolar macrophages in rabbits] Sorce G. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:410-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Cytochemical study of several enzymes in the process of phagocytosis of quartz dust] Raikhlin NT, et al. Arkh Pat 31:74-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in hydrolytic enzyme activity in a bone marrow macrophage tissue culture during intracellular parasitizing by typhoid bacteria] Leites FL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:66-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Acid phosphatase determination in macrophages in delayed type hypersensitivity] Liampert IM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:60-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The concentration of lysozyme in the macrophages of the peritoneal exudate of guinea pigs sensitized to streptococci] Toder VA. Zh Mikrobiol 47:115-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Arylamidases in macrophages] Diamantstein T, et al. German Med Monthly 13:603-7, Dec 68 (Mul)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

New findings related to pinocytosis. Monroy E. Exp Cell Res 59:153-7, Jan 70
Lymphocyte survival and macrophage growth in long term in vitro leucocyte cultures. Catovsky D, et al. Experientia 26:783-4, 1970
Ultrastructural study of the maturation of peritoneal macrophages in the hamster. Dumont A. J Ultrastruct Res 29:191-209, Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Blast transformation and migration-inhibition in toxoplasmosis and leishmaniasis. Tremonti L, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:49-56, Jan 70
Phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by spleen macrophages in tuberculin fever. Kolin A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:728-40, May 70
Relation of the migration inhibitory factor (MIF) to delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Bloom BR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:258-65, 13 Feb 70
Role for the macrophage in acquired immunity to phylogenetically unrelated intracellular organisms. Ruskin J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:474-7, 1968
Studies on cytophilic antibodies. V. Alloantibodies cytophilic for mouse macrophages. Hoy WE, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:525-39, Oct 69
Studies on cytophilic antibodies. A mouse serum "antibody" having an affinity for macrophages and fast alpha-globulin mobility. Nelson DS. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:329-41, Jun 70
Some biochemical aspects of the immune macrophage. Hard GC. Brit J Exp Path 51:97-105, Feb 70
Pathogenesis of tuberculosis: local and systemic immunity and cellular hypersensitivity. Dannenberg AM Jr. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:177-8, Jun 70
Macrophage specificity of antiserum against thymus lymphocytes. Maclaurin BP, et al. Clin Exp Immun 6:125-36, Jan 70
Lymphocyte transformation and macrophage migration in guinea-pigs immunized with Freund's complete adjuvant. Ricci M, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:659-67, Dec 69
Macrophages, RNAs and the immune response. Bishop DC, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immun 51:1-26, 1970 (128 ref.)
A study of the attachment phase of phagocytosis by murine macrophages. Allen JM, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:105-16, Jan 70
Macrophage receptors for IgG aggregates. Hess MW, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:193-6, Feb 70
Differences between plasma and serum mediated chemotaxis of leukocytes. Borel JF, et al. Experientia 25:1333-5, 15 Dec 69
Detection of complement-producing cells with macrophage antiserum. Chan PC. Experientia 26:189, 1970
The immunological specificity of a macrophage inhibition factor. Amos HE, et al. Immunology 18:269-78, Feb 70
Macrophage behaviour during the complaisant phase of murine pertussis. Cheers C, et al. Immunology 17:875-87, Dec 69
Peritoneal macrophages in the immune response to SRBC in vitro. Hoffmann M. Immunology 18:791-7, Jun 70
The intracellular localization of two antigens after uptake in vivo by peritoneal macrophages from normal mice. Rhodes JM, et al. Immunology 17:445-56, Sep 69
Cellular immunity. Activity and properties of human migration inhibitory factor. Bartfeld H, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:549-53, 1970
Immunosuppressive action of phytohemagglutinin. Effect on peritoneal macrophages. Chan PC. Int Arch Allerg 36:486-96, 1969
Relationships between antibodies and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. IV. Cytophilic antibodies. Gibbs N, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:394-402, 1970
Passive sensitization of tissue cells. 3. A primate macrophage-cytophilic antibody. Kay AB, et al. Int Arch Allerg 37:113-23, 1970
Macrophage cytophilic antibodies to tuberculoprotein in rats immunized with Bacillus Calmette Guérin. Sodomann CP, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:566-72, 1969
Macrophage cytophilic antibody in mice. Differentiation between antigen adherence due to these antibodies and opsoni adherence. Tizard IR. Int Arch Allerg 36:332-46, 1969
Intracellular modulation in cellular immunity. I. Morphologic studies of macrophages in murine leprosy under conditions of immunity enhancement and suppression. Yang HY, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:111-29, Apr-Jun 69
Autologous macrophage-thymocyte interactions. Siegel I. J Allerg 46:190-4, Sep 70
Human monocytes and macrophages. Interaction with antigen and lymphocytes. Hanifin JM, et al. J Cell Biol 46:97-105, Jul 70
Antigenic structure of cell surfaces. An immunoferritin study of the occurrence and topography of H-2' theta, and TL alloantigens on mouse cells. Aoki T, et al. J Exp Med 130:979-1001, 1 Nov 69
In vitro interaction of mouse hepatitis virus and macrophages from genetically resistant mice. II. Biological characterization of a variant virus MHV (C3H) isolated from stocks of MHV(PRI). Shif I, et al. J Exp Med 131:851-62, 1 Apr 70
In vitro interaction of mouse hepatitis virus and macrophages from genetically resistant mice. I. Adsorption of virus and growth curves. Shif I, et al. J Exp Med 131:843-50, 1 Apr 70
The immunogenicity of antigen bound to the plasma membrane of macrophages. Unanue ER, et al. J Exp Med 131:711-25, 1 Apr 70
Immunogenicity of human gamma globulin bound to macrophages after inhibition of RNA synthesis. Cruchaud A, et al. J Immun 104:1256-61, May 70
Tuberculin sensitivity: the effect of antilymphocyte and antimacrophage serum on cutaneous, systemic and in vitro reactions. Heise ER, et al. J Immun 104:704-9, Mar 70
Macrophages and age-dependent resistance to Herpes simplex virus in mice. Hirsch MS, et al. J Immun 104:1160-5, May 70
The cytophilic activity of human immunoglobulins. Inchley C, et al. J Immun 105:362-9, Aug 70
Macrophage aggregation in vitro: a correlate of delayed hypersensitivity. Lolekha S, et al. J Immun 104:296-304, Feb 70
In vitro studies with "transfer factor": transfer of the cell-migration inhibition correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in humans with cell lysates from humans sensitized to histoplasmin, coccidioidin, or PPD. Paque RE, et al. J Immun 103:1014-21, Nov 69
Immunosuppression by antibody: localization of site of action. Ryder RJ, et al. J Immun 103:970-8, Nov 69
McFarland W,+MACFARLAND W: Interaction of lymphocytes and a radioresistant cell in PPD-stimulated human leukocyte cultures. Schechter GP. J Immun 105:661-9, Sep 70
Mode of action of adjuvants: effects on antibody responses to macrophage-associated bovine serum albumin. Spitznagel JK, et al. J Immun 104:128-39, Jan 70
An in vitro measure of cellular immunity to fibroma virus. Tompkins WA, et al. J Immun 104:502-10, Feb 70
Cellular requirements for the mitotic response in allogeneic mixed leukocyte cultures. Twomey JJ, et al. J Immun 104:845-53, Apr 70
Selective effects of anti-macrophage serum, silica and anti-lymphocyte serum on pathogenesis of herpes virus infection of young adult mice. Zisman B, et al. J Immun 104:1155-9, May 70
Absence of macrophage humoral recognition factor(s) in patients with carcinoma. Pisano JC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:141-50, Jul 70
Effect of passive antiserum on antigen phagocytosis and degadation by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Argyris BF. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:498-510, Oct-Dec 69
Influence of particle and cell concentration on phagocytosis of Cr2O3 by peritoneal macrophages. Metzger GV, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:435-47, Oct-Dec 69
Cross immunity of mouse mononuclear phagocytes induced by immunization and by transfer agent. Saito K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:277-81, Sep 69
Relationship between immunity and interferon production in macrophages. I. Effect of immunity on interferon production. Yamada M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 14:311-8, Jul 70
Lymphocyte abnormality in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Valdimarsson H, et al. Lancet 1:1259-61, 13 Jun 70
Application of electron probe microanalysis and electron microscopy to the transfer of antigenic material. Clarke JA, et al. Nature (London) 227:69-71, 4 Jul 70
Role of macrophages in the development of immunological maturity in rat. Murczynska W, et al. Nature (London) 227:721, 15 Aug 70
Invertebrate protein simulating mediators of delayed hypersensitivity. Prendergast RA, et al. Nature (London) 227:277-9, 18 Jul 70
Transformation of hamster macrophages into giant cells with antimacrophage serum. Ptak W, et al. Nature (London) 225:655-7, 14 Feb 70
Macrophage migration inhibition test using guinea-pig macrophages and human lymphocytes. Rajapakse DA, et al. Nature (London) 226:857-8, 30 May 70
Two fractions with macrophage migration inhibitory activity from sensitized lymphocyte cultures. Yoshida T, et al. Nature (London) 226:856-7, 30 May 70
Macrophage migration inhibition test. Lockshin MD. New Eng J Med 283:493, 27 Aug 70
In vitro lymphocyte response of patients with immunologic deficiency diseases. Rocklin RE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1340-3, 11 Jun 70
Macrophage migration inhibition test. Rocklin RE, et al. New Eng J Med 283:493-4, 27 Aug 70
Cell transfer studies in immunosuppressed mice: the role of the macrophage. Frisch AW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:42-5, Oct 69
The effect of antimacrophage serum on macrophage-lymphocyte interaction in vitro. Jehn UW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:241-3, May 70
The thymus and immunocompetence: the target cell of the thymic factor. Rosenoer VM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:394-7, Feb 70
Studies on the role of macrophages and lymphocytes in the inductive phase of the immune response. Biro CE, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:167-70, Oct-Dec 68
Macrophages and delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bloom BR, et al. Seminars Hemat 7:215-24, Apr 70 (51 ref.)
The monocyte in cellular immunity. Mackaness GB. Seminars Hemat 7:172-84, Apr 70
Macrophages and viral immunity. Silverstein S. Seminars Hemat 7:185-214, Apr 70 (171 ref.)
The function of macrophages in the immune response. Unanue ER, et al. Seminars Hemat 7:225-48, Apr 70 (109 ref.)
In vitro detection of guinea pig alloantigens by the macrophage-inhibition technique. Malmgren RA, et al. Transplantation 8:485-9, Oct 69
Sensitivity of rat macrophages to the vaccinia virus. Jandásek L, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:439-44, Jun 70
Studies on Bedsonia latency. II. Effect of immune lymphocytes and of rabbit-anti-lymphocyte globulin (RAMLG) on infected macrophages exposed to increased incubation temperature in vitro. Schoenholz WK. Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:359-71, May 70
[Study of the immunological response at the cellular level. I. Identification of rosette-forming cells with optic and electron microscopy] Pavlovsky S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:63-75, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Unspecific acquired macrophage resistance] Günther O. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2355, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Immunologic function of monocytes and macrophages] Huber H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1061-8, 15 Oct 69 (94 ref.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Binding of erythrocytes to mouse peritoneal cells through the action of cytophilic antibodies. Electron microscopic study] Lokaj J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:82-93, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Contribution to the study of a new microscopic finding in articular fluid: neutrophil phagocytic macrophages] Marmont A.
Reumatismo 20:155-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Effects of an autolysate of bacterial proteins on the proliferative activity of mononuclear phagocytes] Carcò FP, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:59-70, 1969 (Ita)

[Effects of treatment with a bacterial autolysate on the migration of mononuclear phagocytes] Carcò FP, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:33-42, 1969 (Ita)

[Effects of the treatment with autolysates of bacterial proteins on the phagocytic activity of mouse macrophages] Carcò FP, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:19-32, 1969 (Ita)

[In vitro studies on the phagocytic activity in macrophages in patients treated with autolysates of bacterial proteins] Magliulo E, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:1-18, 1969 (Ita)

[The in vivo phagocytic activity of human macrophages in the tuberculin skin test] Magliulo E, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:265-76, 1967 (Ita)

[Effects of the treatment with autolysates of bacterial proteins on the biological activities of mononuclear phagocytes. Correlations of the morphological aspects in the living state and on the ultrastructural level] Rondaneili EG, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:43-58, 1969 (Ita)

[Biological significance of cytophilic antibody] Tsukamoto T. Jap J Allerg 19:267-81, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Study on the role of the macrophage in skin transplantation] Yamamura S.
Jap J Allerg 18:471-5, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Delayed hypersensitivity in vitro. 4. Production of macrophage inhibitory factor by the cells of tuberculin sensitive animals cultivated in vitro with the antigen] Watanuki M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:67-73, 10 Aug 69 (Jap)

[Further study on delayed-type reaction, with special reference to macrophage-lymphocyte interaction] Murakawa E, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1478-93, Jul 69 (81 ref.) (Jap)

[The phenomenon of immune antigen fixation on the surface of macrophages] Levenson VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 174:468-71, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Use of a bacteriophage model for studying the various processes of immunogenesis] Freidlin IS.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:99-102, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The ability of macrophages to provoke antibody synthesis in an in vivo lymphocyte culture] Morgunov IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:70-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Alveolar macrophages: depression of protein synthesis during phagocytosis. Massaro D, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1533-9, Jun 70

Release from alveolar macrophages of an inhibitor of phagocytosis. Ulrich F, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1118-27, Apr 70

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Studies on glucose oxidation during the interaction of alveolar macrophages and bacteria. Evans DG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:167-76, 5 Sep 68

Association of macrophage lipids with Mycobacterium lepraemurium in the mouse thymus and lymph node. Gaugas JM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:87-91, Feb 70

Some biochemical aspects of the immune macrophage. Hard GC. Brit J Exp Path 51:97-105, Feb 70

Intracellular pH of the peritoneal macrophage effects by silica and by drugs affecting cell metabolism. Comolli R. Experientia 25:1245-6, 15 Dec 69

Intracellular modulation in cellular immunity. 3. Macrophage lysosome formation and intracellular interaction with phagosome in murine leprosy. Yang HY, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:263-9, Jul-Sep 69

Raffel S, Ferraresi RW: Delayed hypersensitivity in relation to suppression of growth of Listeria monocytogenes by guinea pig macrophages. Goihman-Yahr M. J Bact 100:635-40, Nov 69

Catalase-dependent peroxidative metabolism in the alveolar macrophage during phagocytosis. Gee JB, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1280-7, Jun 70

Enzymic synthesis by glycerolipids by cell-free preparations of peritoneal macrophages. Fidge NH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:609-16, May 70

Metabolic characterization of actively phagocytizing isolated rat Kupffer cells. Pisano JC, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:25-36, Jul 70

Cholesterol esterifying activity of rabbit alveolar macrophages. Tume RK, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:338-54, Mar 70

Functional biochemistry of the macrophage. Axline SG.
Seminars Hemat 7:142-60, Apr 70 (132 ref.)

[Increased RNA synthesis in macrophages during phagocytosis of antigenic materials] Hartmann KU.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1317-23, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Absorption of streptomycin by macrophages cultivated in vitro and possible role of cell components in that process] Kivman GIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:738-42, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Interferon formation by macrophages and leukocytes in man and animals] Rudenko VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1039-48, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The nature of cells elaborating interferon] Rudenko VI, et al. Vop Virus 15:52-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Alveolar macrophages--a short summary of some basic and essential facts] Cernerud L.
Nord Hyg T 50:65-79, 1969 (48 ref.) (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cellular basis of cortisone-induced host susceptibility to tuberculosis. Hsu HS.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:677-84, Nov 69

Effect of temperature on growth of canine herpesvirus in canine kidney cell and macrophage cultures. Carmichael LE, et al. J Infect Dis 120:664-8, Dec 69

Effect of actinomycin D on lactic dehydrogenase virus multiplication in mouse macrophages. DuBuy HG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1023-5, Mar 70

Further studies on the replication of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDH virus) in mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. Evans R.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:831-6, Mar 70

[Study with electron microscopy of the development and morphology of Chlamydia psittaci in mouse macrophages] Lépinay A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:222-31, Aug 70 (Fre)

[Comparative study of strains of Listeria monocytogenes in a culture of macrophages] Maslova TN, et al. Veterinariia 46:25-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Rabbit alveolar macrophage damage caused by in vivo ozone inhalation. Dowell AR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:121-7, Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Synergistic effect in viral-bacterial infection. 2. Influence of viral infection on the phagocytic ability of alveolar macrophages. Degré M.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:41-50, 1970

Biology of the mycobacterioses. The macrophage-tubercle bacillus relationship and resistance to tuberculosis. Berthrong M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:157-66, 5 Sep 68

Photodynamic effect of vital dyes on glial macrophages and HeLa cells. Kalafut F.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:885-97, 1969

Mechanism of phagocytosis: ingestion of solid particles by macrophage. Yokomura E, et al.
Biorheology 6:252, Jan 70

The actvity of mouse Kupffer cells following intravenous injection of T4 bacteriophage. Inchley CJ.
Clin Exp Immun 5:173-87, Jul 69

Reduction in surface charge as an explanation of the recognition by macrophages of nuclei expelled from normoblasts. Skutelsky E, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:8-15, Oct 69

Role of macrophages in collagen resorption during hair growth cycle. Parakkal PF.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:210-7, Nov 69

Demonstration of delayed hypersensitivity to soluble antigens of chemically induced tumors by inhibition of macrophage migration. Bloom BR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1176-80, Dec 69

The interaction of platelets, Salmonella, and mouse peritoneal macrophages. Mandell GL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:757-9, Nov 69

Origin and kinetics of monocytes and macrophages. Furth R van. Seminars Hemat 7:125-41, Apr 70 (95 ref.)

Endocytosis. North RJ.
Seminars Hemat 7:161-71, Apr 70 (56 ref.)

How cells settle on glass: a study by light and scanning electron microscopy of some properties of normal and stimulated macrophages. Carr K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 105:234-41, 1970

Removal from the small intestine of tubercle bacilli by macrophages in the guinea pig. Wotton RM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 106:322-32, 1970

[In vivo induction of antibody formation by macrophages sensitized with human gamma globulin in vitro] Cruchaud A.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:414-21, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural radioautography study of transfer in vitro of immunogenic RNA produced by macrophages which capture Salmonella typhimurium S endotoxin] Bona C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1145-7, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Experimental aspergillosis in the guinea pig. Dynamic study of the role of alveolar macrophages in the defense of the respiratory tract, after massive inhalation of Aspergillus fumigatus spores] Gernez-Rieux C, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:705-25, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[A simple method to study macrophages in vitro] Hopff WH. Z Ges Exp Med 152:87-92, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of alveolar macrophages in inhalation infection of rabbits with vaccinia virus. I. Experiments with large doses of virus. Daneš L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:521-6, Nov 69

The macrophage in tuberculosis. Berthrong M.
Bibl Tuberc 26:1-27, 1970 (79 ref.)

Red blotches and cellular dysfunction. Block JE.
New Eng J Med 282:631, 12 Mar 70

The inactivation of Erysipelothrix rhuopathiae in macrophages from normal and immune mice. Timoney J. Res Vet Sci 10:301-2, May 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. 3. Recovery from the effects of radiation illustrated by dermal BCG lesions; resistance of pulmonary alveolar macrophages to radiation illustrated by tuberculosis produced by the airborne route. Dannenberg AM Jr, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:91-108, Jan 70

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. I. Effects of whole body radiation on dermal tuberculous lesions in rabbits: development, histology, and histochemistry. Kambara T, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:53-78, Jan 70

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. II. Effect of whole body radiation on the number of pulmonary alveolar macrophages and their levels of hydrolytic enzymes. Meyer OT, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:79-90, Jan 70

Effects of ionizing radiation and vinblastine on the proliferation of peritoneal macrophage precursors in the mouse. Chen MG, et al.
Radiat Res 41:623-36, Mar 70

Concentration of 239PuO2 particles within phagocytic cells. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.25+, Jan 70

Cellular interactions with plutonium particles. BNWL-1221. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.1+, Feb 70

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of adult peritoneal cells into newborn mice. Argyris BF. Transplantation 8:241-8, Sep 69

MACROSTOMIA (C16)

[A rare developmental anomaly of a type of cleft (macrostomia)] Biskupska-Więcko J.
Czas Stomat 22:1153-8, Dec 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical correction of maxillary protrusion in a transverse facial cleft. Eiseman G, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:268-73, Mar 70

MACULA LUTEA (A9)

Macular holes. Aaberg TM, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:555-62, Apr 70

Butterfly-shaped pigment dystrophy of the fovea. Deutman AF, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:558-69, May 70

Macular pucker following retinal detachment surgery. Tanenbaum HL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:286-93, Mar 70

Electroretinography and electro-oculography in diseases of the posterior pole of the eye. François J, et al. Bibl Ophthal 80:132-63, 1969 (35 ref.)

Macular lesions during systemic therapy with depot tetracosactrin. Williamson J, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:405-9, Jun 70

Macular cysts. Siam AL.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:169-70, 1968

The use of fluorescence retinal photography in the diagnosis and treatment of macular disease. Wetzig PC, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 57:525-7, Dec 68

Differential macular illumination tests. Paul SD, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:409-20, 1970

Effect of a border on reaction time to onset and offset stimulation in the fovea. Versteeg A.
Percept Motor Skills 31:235-8, Aug 70

Morphogenetic problems in space perception. Bower TG. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:193-200, 1970

[Pathogenesis of senile macular degeneration] Ardouin M. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:903-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of senile macular degeneration] Bessière E.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:889-94, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Fluoresceinic angiography during senile macular degeneration] Coscas G.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:881-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Heredity of senile macular degeneration] François J.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:899-902, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of humid macular degenerations by photocoagulation. Value of angioscopy under fluorescent light] Haut J, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:147-8, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of senile macular degeneration] Haut J.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:909-15, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Functional and electrophysiologic explorations during

stimulation of the activity of lung macrophages in experiment] Dzhemukhadze NK, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:1030-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of phagocytosis of quartz dust under the influence of hydrocortisone] Raikhlin NT, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:106-8, May 70 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Experimental study of the origin of rat alveolar macrophages] Masse R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:245-8, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The ultrastructural localization of the G-6-P hydrolyzing enzyme activity in Kupffer cells. Rosen SI. Experientia 26:839-40, 15 Aug 70
Intracellular modulation in cellular immunity. 2. Macrophage enzymes in immunized, protein-depleted and control mice during M. lepraemurium infection. Yang HY, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:253-62, Jul-Sep 69
In vitro induction of lysosomal enzymes by phagocytosis. Axline SG, et al.
J Exp Med 131:1239-60, 1 Jun 70
Lactate dehydrogenase characteristics of rabbit alveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Sieger LH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:721-8, May 70
Enzyme histochemistry of epithelioid cells in sarcoidosis and sarcoid-like granulomas. Williams D, et al. J Path 97:705-9, Apr 69
Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. II. Effect of whole body radiation on the number of pulmonary alveolar macrophages and their levels of hydrolytic enzymes. Meyer OT, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:79-90, Jan 70
Polymorphonuclear exudate cells and pulmonary alveolar macrophages. 3. Deoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease: properties and quantitative assay in macrophages from tuberculous and control inbred rabbits. Meyers OT, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:15-31, Jan 70
Pulmonary alveolar macrophage: demonstration of Na+ - K+, Mg++ ATPase activity. Mustafa MG, et al.
Life Sci 8:1343-51, 15 Dec 69
[NAD-glycohydrolasic activity in polymorphonuclear cells, lymphocytes and normal alveolar macrophages in rabbits] Sorce G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:410-4, 15 Apr 69 (Ita)
[Cytochemical study of several enzymes in the process of phagocytosis of quartz dust] Raikhlin NT, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:74-80, 1969 (Rus)
[Changes in hydrolytic enzyme activity in a bone marrow macrophage tissue culture during intracellular parasitizing by typhoid bacteria] Leites FL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:66-8, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Acid phosphatase determination in macrophages in delayed type hypersensitivity] Liampert IM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:60-2, Feb 70 (Rus)
[The concentration of lysozyme in the macrophages of the peritoneal exudate of guinea pigs sensitized to streptococci] Toder VA.
Zh Mikrobiol 47:115-8, May 70 (Rus)
[Arylamidases in macrophages] Diamantstein T, et al.
German Med Monthly 13:603-7, Dec 68 (Mul)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

New findings related to pinocytosis. Monroy E.
Exp Cell Res 59:153-7, Jan 70
Lymphocyte survival and macrophage growth in long term in vitro leucocyte cultures. Catovsky D, et al.
Experientia 26:783-4, 1970
Ultrastructural study of the maturation of peritoneal macrophages in the hamster. Dumont A.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:191-209, Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Blast transformation and migration-inhibition in toxoplasmosis and leishmaniasis. Tremonti L, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:49-56, Jan 70
Phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by spleen macrophages in tuberculin fever. Kolin A, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:728-40, May 70
Relation of the migration inhibitory factor (MIF) to delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Bloom BR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 169:258-65, 13 Feb 70
Role for the macrophage in acquired immunity to phylogenetically unrelated intracellular organisms. Ruskin J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:474-7, 1968
Studies on cytophilic antibodies. V. Alloantibodies cytophilic for mouse macrophages. Hoy WE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:525-39, Oct 69
Studies on cytophilic antibodies. A mouse serum "antibody" having an affinity for macrophages and fast alpha-globulin mobility. Nelson DS.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 48:329-41, Jun 70
Some biochemical aspects of the immune macrophage. Hard GC. Brit J Exp Path 51:97-105, Feb 70
Pathogenesis of tuberculosis: local and systemic immunity and cellular hypersensitivity. Dannenberg AM Jr. Bull Int Un Tuberc 43:177-8, Jun 70
Macrophage specificity of antiserum against thymus lymphocytes. Maclaurin BP, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 6:125-36, Jan 70
Lymphocyte transformation and macrophage migration in guinea-pigs immunized with Freund's complete adjuvant. Ricci M, et al.
Clin Exp Immun 5:659-67, Dec 69
Macrophages, RNAs and the immune response. Bishop DC, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immun 51:1-26, 1970 (126 ref.)
A study of the attachment phase of phagocytosis by murine macrophages. Allen JM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 59:105-16, Jan 70
Macrophage receptors for IgG aggregates. Hess MW, et al. Exp Cell Res 59:193-6, Feb 70
Differences between plasma and serum mediated chemotaxis of leukocytes. Borel JF, et al.
Experientia 25:1333-5, 15 Dec 69
Detection of complement-producing cells with macrophage antiserum. Chan PC.
Experientia 26:189, 1970
The immunological specificity of a macrophage inhibition factor. Amos HE, et al.
Immunology 18:269-78, Feb 70
Macrophage behaviour during the complaisant phase of murine pertussis. Cheers C, et al.
Immunology 17:875-87, Dec 69
Peritoneal macrophages in the immune response to SRBC in vitro. Hoffmann M.
Immunology 18:791-7, Jun 70
The intracellular localization of two antigens after uptake in vivo by peritoneal macrophages from normal mice. Rhodes JM, et al.
Immunology 17:445-56, Sep 69
Cellular immunity. Activity and properties of human migration inhibitory factor. Bartfeld H, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 38:549-53, 1970
Immunosuppressive action of phytohemagglutinin. Effect on peritoneal macrophages. Chan PC.
Int Arch Allerg 36:486-96, 1969
Relationships between antibodies and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. IV. Cytophilic antibodies. Gibbs N, et al. Int Arch Allerg 38:394-402, 1970
Passive sensitization of tissue cells. 3. A primate macrophage-cytophilic antibody. Kay AB, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 37:113-23, 1970
Macrophage cytophilic antibodies to tuberculoprotein in rats immunized with Bacillus Calmette Guérin. Sodomann CP, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:566-72, 1969
Macrophage cytophilic antibody in mice. Differentiation between antigen adherence due to these antibodies and opsoni adherence. Tizard IR.
Int Arch Allerg 36:332-46, 1969
Intracellular modulation in cellular immunity. I. Morphologic studies of macrophages in murine leprosy under conditions of immunity enhancement and suppression. Yang HY, et al.
Int J Leprosy 37:111-29, Apr-Jun 69
Autologous macrophage-thymocyte interactions. Siegel I. J Allerg 46:190-4, Sep 70
Human monocytes and macrophages. Interaction with antigen and lymphocytes. Hanifin JM, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:97-105, Jul 70
Antigenic structure of cell surfaces. An immunoferritin study of the occurrence and topography of H-2' theta, and TL alloantigens on mouse cells. Aoki T, et al.
J Exp Med 130:979-1001, 1 Nov 69
In vitro interaction of mouse hepatitis virus and macrophages from genetically resistant mice. II. Biological characterization of a variant virus MHV (C3H) isolated from stocks of MHV(PRI). Shif I, et al.
J Exp Med 131:851-62, 1 Apr 70
In vitro interaction of mouse hepatitis virus and macrophages from genetically resistant mice. I. Adsorption of virus and growth curves. Shif I, et al.
J Exp Med 131:843-50, 1 Apr 70
The immunogenicity of antigen bound to the plasma membrane of macrophages. Unanue ER, et al.
J Exp Med 131:711-25, 1 Apr 70
Immunogenicity of human gamma globulin bound to macrophages after inhibition of RNA synthesis. Cruchaud A, et al. J Immun 104:1256-61, May 70
Tuberculin sensitivity: the effect of antilymphocyte and antimacrophage serum on cutaneous, systemic and in vitro reactions. Heise ER, et al.
J Immun 104:704-9, Mar 70
Macrophages and age-dependent resistance to Herpes simplex virus in mice. Hirsch MS, et al.
J Immun 104:1160-5, May 70
The cytophilic activity of human immunoglobulins. Inchley C, et al. J Immun 105:362-9, Aug 70
Macrophage aggregation in vitro: a correlate of delayed hypersensitivity. Loiekha S, et al.
J Immun 104:296-304, Feb 70
In vitro studies with "transfer factor": transfer of the cell-migration inhibition correlate of delayed hypersensitivity in humans with cell lysates from humans sensitized to histoplasmin, coccidioidin, or PPD. Paque RE, et al. J Immun 103:1014-21, Nov 69
Immunosuppression by antibody: localization of site of action. Ryder RJ, et al. J Immun 103:970-8, Nov 69
McFarland W,+MACFARLAND W: Interaction of lymphocytes and a radioresistant cell in PPD-stimulated human leukocyte cultures. Schechter GP. J Immun 105:661-9, Sep 70
Mode of action of adjuvants: effects on antibody responses to macrophage-associated bovine serum albumin. Spitznagel JK, et al.
J Immun 104:128-39, Jan 70
An in vitro measure of cellular immunity to fibroma virus. Tompkins WA, et al. J Immun 104:502-10, Feb 70
Cellular requirements for the mitotic response in allogeneic mixed leukocyte cultures. Twomey JJ, et al. J Immun 104:845-53, Apr 70
Selective effects of anti-macrophage serum, silica and anti-lymphocyte serum on pathogenesis of herpes virus infection of young adult mice. Zisman B, et al.
J Immun 104:1155-9, May 70
Absence of macrophage humoral recognition factor(s) in patients with carcinoma. Pisano JC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:141-50, Jul 70
Effect of passive antiserum on antigen phagocytosis and degadation by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Argyris BF.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:498-510, Oct-Dec 69
Influence of particle and cell concentration on phagocytosis of Cr2O3 by peritoneal macrophages. Metzger GV, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 6:435-47, Oct-Dec 69
Cross immunity of mouse mononuclear phagocytes induced by immunization and by transfer agent. Saito K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 13:277-81, Sep 69
Relationship between immunity and interferon production in macrophages. I. Effect of immunity on interferon production. Yamada M, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:311-8, Jul 70
Lymphocyte abnormality in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Valdimarsson H, et al.
Lancet 1:1259-61, 13 Jun 70
Application of electron probe microanalysis and electron microscopy to the transfer of antigenic material. Clarke JA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:69-71, 4 Jul 70
Role of macrophages in the development of immunological maturity in rat. Murczynska W, et al.
Nature (London) 227:721, 15 Aug 70
Invertebrate protein simulating mediators of delayed hypersensitivity. Prendergast RA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:277-9, 18 Jul 70
Transformation of hamster macrophages into giant cells with antimacrophage serum. Ptak W, et al.
Nature (London) 225:655-7, 14 Feb 70
Macrophage migration inhibition test using guinea-pig macrophages and human lymphocytes. Rajapakse DA, et al. Nature (London) 226:857-8, 30 May 70
Two fractions with macrophage migration inhibitory activity from sensitized lymphocyte cultures. Yoshida T, et al. Nature (London) 226:856-7, 30 May 70
Macrophage migration inhibition test. Lockshin MD.
New Eng J Med 283:493, 27 Aug 70
In vitro lymphocyte response of patients with immunologic deficiency diseases. Rocklin RE, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1340-3, 11 Jun 70
Macrophage migration inhibition test. Rocklin RE, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:493-4, 27 Aug 70
Cell transfer studies in immunosuppressed mice: the role of the macrophage. Frisch AW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:42-5, Oct 69
The effect of antimacrophage serum on macrophage-lymphocyte interaction in vitro. Jehn UW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:241-3, May 70
The thymus and immunocompetence: the target cell of the thymic factor. Rosenoer VM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:394-7, Feb 70
Studies on the role of macrophages and lymphocytes in the inductive phase of the immune response. Biro CE, et al. Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:167-70, Oct-Dec 68
Macrophages and delayed-type hypersensitivity. Bloom BR, et al. Seminars Hemat 7:215-24, Apr 70 (51 ref.)
The monocyte in cellular immunity. Mackaness GB.
Seminars Hemat 7:172-84, Apr 70
Macrophages and viral immunity. Silverstein S.
Seminars Hemat 7:185-214, Apr 70 (171 ref.)
The function of macrophages in the immune response. Unanue ER, et al.
Seminars Hemat 7:225-48, Apr 70 (109 ref.)
In vitro detection of guinea pig alloantigens by the macrophage-inhibition technique. Malmgren RA, et al. Transplantation 8:485-9, Oct 69
Sensitivity of rat macrophages to the vaccinia virus. Jandásek L, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:439-44, Jun 70
Studies on Bedsonia latency. II. Effect of immune lymphocytes and of rabbit-anti-lymphocyte globulin (RAMLG) on infected macrophages exposed to increased incubation temperature in vitro. Schoenholz WK.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 139:359-71, May 70
[Study of the immunological response at the cellular level. I. Identification of rosette-forming cells with optic and electron microscopy] Paviovsky S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:63-75, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Unspecific acquired macrophage resistance] Günther O. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2355, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Immunologic function of monocytes and macrophages] Huber H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1061-8, 15 Oct 69 (94 ref.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Binding of erythrocytes to mouse peritoneal cells through the action of cytophilic antibodies. Electron microscopic study] Lokaj J, et al.
Z Immunitaetsforsch 140:82-93, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Contribution to the study of a new microscopic finding in articular fluid: neutrophil phagocytic macrophages] Marmont A.
Reumatismo 20:155-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[Effects of an autolysate of bacterial proteins on the proliferative activity of mononuclear phagocytes] Carcò FP, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:59-70, 1969 (Ita)

[Effects of treatment with a bacterial autolysate on the migration of mononuclear phagocytes] Carcò FP, et al. Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:33-42, 1969 (Ita)

[Effects of the treatment with autolysates of bacterial proteins on the phagocytic activity of mouse macrophages] Carcò FP, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:19-32, 1969 (Ita)

[In vitro studies on the phagocytic activity in macrophages in patients treated with autolysates of bacterial proteins] Magliulo E, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:1-18, 1969 (Ita)

[The in vivo phagocytic activity of human macrophages in the tuberculin skin test] Magliulo E, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 14:265-76, 1967 (Ita)

[Effects of the treatment with autolysates of bacterial proteins on the biological activities of mononuclear phagocytes. Correlations of the morphological aspects in the living state and on the ultrastructural level] Rondanelli EG, et al.
Riv Emoter Immunoemat 16:43-58, 1969 (Ita)

[Biological significance of cytophilic antibody] Tsukamoto T. Jap J Allerg 19:267-81, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Study on the role of the macrophage in skin transplantation] Yamamura S.
Jap J Allerg 18:471-5, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Delayed hypersensitivity in vitro. 4. Production of macrophage inhibitory factor by the cells of tuberculin sensitive animals cultivated in vitro with the antigen] Watanuki M, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:67-73, 10 Aug 69 (Jap)

[Further study on delayed-type reaction, with special reference to macrophage-lymphocyte interaction] Murakawa E, et al.
Saishin Igaku 24:1478-93, Jul 69 (81 ref.) (Jap)

[The phenomenon of immune antigen fixation on the surface of macrophages] Levenson VI, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 174:468-71, Jul 67 (Rus)

[Use of a bacteriophage model for studying the various processes of immunogenesis] Freidlin IS.
Zh Mikrobiol 46:99-102, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The ability of macrophages to provoke antibody synthesis in an in vivo lymphocyte culture] Morgunov IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:70-5, Jan 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Alveolar macrophages: depression of protein synthesis during phagocytosis. Massaro D, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1533-9, Jun 70

Release from alveolar macrophages of an inhibitor of phagocytosis. Ulrich F, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1118-27, Apr 70

Biology of the mycobacterioses. Studies on glucose oxidation during the interaction of alveolar macrophages and bacteria. Evans DG, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:167-76, 5 Sep 68

Association of macrophage lipids with Mycobacterium lepraemurium in the mouse thymus and lymph node. Gaugas JM, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:87-91, Feb 70

Some biochemical aspects of the immune macrophage. Hard GC. Brit J Exp Path 51:97-105, Feb 70

Intracellular pH of the peritoneal macrophage effects by silica and by drugs affecting cell metabolism. Comolli R. Experientia 25:1245-6, 15 Dec 69

Intracellular modulation in cellular immunity. 3. Macrophage lysosome formation and intracellular interaction with phagosome in murine leprosy. Yang HY, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:263-9, Jul-Sep 69

Raffel S, Ferraresi RW: Delayed hypersensitivity in relation to suppression of growth of Listeria monocytogenes by guinea pig macrophages. Goihman-Yahr M. J Bact 100:635-40, Nov 69

Catalase-dependent peroxidative metabolism in the alveolar macrophage during phagocytosis. Gee JB, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1280-7, Jun 70

Enzymic synthesis by glycerolipids by cell-free preparations of peritoneal macrophages. Fidge NH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:609-16, May 70

Metabolic characterization of actively phagocytizing isolated rat Kupffer cells. Pisano JC, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 8:25-36, Jul 70

Cholesterol esterifying activity of rabbit alveolar macrophages. Tume RK, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:338-54, Mar 70

Functional biochemistry of the macrophage. Axline SG.
Seminars Hemat 7:142-60, Apr 70 (132 ref.)

[Increased RNA synthesis in macrophages during phagocytosis of antigenic materials] Hartmann KU.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1317-23, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Absorption of streptomycin by macrophages cultivated in vitro and possible role of cell components in that process] Kivman GIa, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:738-42, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Interferon formation by macrophages and leukocytes in man and animals] Rudenko VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1039-48, Aug 69 (Rus)

[The nature of cells elaborating interferon] Rudenko VI, et al. Vop Virus 15:52-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Alveolar macrophages--a short summary of some basic and essential facts] Cernerud L.
Nord Hyg T 50:65-79, 1969 (48 ref.) (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cellular basis of cortisone-induced host susceptibility to tuberculosis. Hsu HS.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 100:677-84, Nov 69

Effect of temperature on growth of canine herpesvirus in canine kidney cell and macrophage cultures. Carmichael LE, et al. J Infect Dis 120:664-8, Dec 69

Effect of actinomycin D on lactic dehydrogenase virus multiplication in mouse macrophages. DuBuy HG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1023-5, Mar 70

Further studies on the replication of the lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDH virus) in mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. Evans R.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:831-6, Mar 70

[Study with electron microscopy of the development and morphology of Chlamydia psittaci in mouse macrophages] Lépinay A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 119:222-31, Aug 70 (Fre)

[Comparative study of strains of Listeria monocytogenes in a culture of macrophages] Maslova TN, et al. Veterinariia 46:25-8, Mar 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Rabbit alveolar macrophage damage caused by in vivo ozone inhalation. Dowell AR, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:121-7, Aug 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Synergistic effect in viral-bacterial infection. 2. Influence of viral infection on the phagocytic ability of alveolar macrophages. Degré M.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [B] 78:41-50, 1970

Biology of the mycobacterioses. The macrophage-tubercle bacillus relationship and resistance to tuberculosis. Berthrong M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 154:157-66, 5 Sep 68

Photodynamic effect of vital dyes on glial macrophages and HeLa cells. Kalafut F.
Biologia (Bratisl) 24:885-97, 1969

Mechanism of phagocytosis: ingestion of solid particles by macrophage. Yokomura E, et al.
Biorheology 6:252, Jan 70

The actvity of mouse Kupffer cells following intravenous injection of T4 bacteriophage. Inchley CJ.
Clin Exp Immun 5:173-87, Jul 69

Reduction in surface charge as an explanation of the recognition by macrophages of nuclei expelled from normoblasts. Skutelsky E, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:8-15, Oct 69

Role of macrophages in collagen resorption during hair growth cycle. Parakkal PF.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:210-7, Nov 69

Demonstration of delayed hypersensitivity to soluble antigens of chemically induced tumors by inhibition of macrophage migration. Bloom BR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:1176-80, Dec 69

The interaction of platelets, Salmonella, and mouse peritoneal macrophages. Mandell GL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:757-9, Nov 69

Origin and kinetics of monocytes and macrophages. Furth R van. Seminars Hemat 7:125-41, Apr 70 (95 ref.)

Endocytosis. North RJ.
Seminars Hemat 7:161-71, Apr 70 (56 ref.)

How cells settle on glass: a study by light and scanning electron microscopy of some properties of normal and stimulated macrophages. Carr K, et al.
Z Zellforsch 105:234-41, 1970

Removal from the small intestine of tubercle bacilli by macrophages in the guinea pig. Wotton RM, et al.
Z Zellforsch 106:322-32, 1970

[In vivo induction of antibody formation by macrophages sensitized with human gamma globulin in vitro] Cruchaud A.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:414-21, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural radioautography study of transfer in vitro of immunogenic RNA produced by macrophages which capture Salmonella typhimurium S endotoxin] Bona C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1145-7, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Experimental aspergillosis in the guinea pig. Dynamic study of the role of alveolar macrophages in the defense of the respiratory tract, after massive inhalation of Aspergillus fumigatus spores] Gernez-Rieux C, et al.
Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:705-25, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[A simple method to study macrophages in vitro] Hopff WH. Z Ges Exp Med 152:87-92, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of alveolar macrophages in inhalation infection of rabbits with vaccinia virus. I. Experiments with large doses of virus. Daneš L, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 13:521-6, Nov 69

The macrophage in tuberculosis. Berthrong M.
Bibl Tuberc 26:1-27, 1970 (79 ref.)

Red blotches and cellular dysfunction. Block JE.
New Eng J Med 282:631, 12 Mar 70

The inactivation of Erysipelothrix rhuopathiae in macrophages from normal and immune mice. Timoney J. Res Vet Sci 10:301-2, May 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. 3. Recovery from the effects of radiation illustrated by dermal BCG lesions; resistance of pulmonary alveolar macrophages to radiation illustrated by tuberculosis produced by the airborne route. Dannenberg AM Jr, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:91-108, Jan 70

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. I. Effects of whole body radiation on dermal tuberculous lesions in rabbits: development, histology, and histochemistry. Kambara T, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:53-78, Jan 70

Radiation, infection, and macrophage function. II. Effect of whole body radiation on the number of pulmonary alveolar macrophages and their levels of hydrolytic enzymes. Meyer OT, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:79-90, Jan 70

Effects of ionizing radiation and vinblastine on the proliferation of peritoneal macrophage precursors in the mouse. Chen MG, et al.
Radiat Res 41:623-36, Mar 70

Concentration of 239PuO2 particles within phagocytic cells. BNWL-1050. Sanders CL.
US AEC Battelle Northwest 3.25+, Jan 70

Cellular interactions with plutonium particles. BNWL-1221. US AEC Battelle Northwest 5.1+, Feb 70

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of adult peritoneal cells into newborn mice. Argyris BF. Transplantation 8:241-8, Sep 69

MACROSTOMIA (C16)

[A rare developmental anomaly of a type of cleft (macrostomia)] Biskupska-Więcko J.
Czas Stomat 22:1153-8, Dec 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical correction of maxillary protrusion in a transverse facial cleft. Eiseman G, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:268-73, Mar 70

MACULA LUTEA (A9)

Macular holes. Aaberg TM, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:555-62, Apr 70

Butterfly-shaped pigment dystrophy of the fovea. Deutman AF, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:558-69, May 70

Macular pucker following retinal detachment surgery. Tanenbaum HL, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:286-93, Mar 70

Electroretinography and electro-oculography in diseases of the posterior pole of the eye. François J, et al. Bibl Ophthal 80:132-63, 1969 (35 ref.)

Macular lesions during systemic therapy with depot tetracosactrin. Williamson J, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:405-9, Jun 70

Macular cysts. Siam AL.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:169-70, 1968

The use of fluorescence retinal photography in the diagnosis and treatment of macular disease. Wetzig PC, et al. J Med Ass Georgia 57:525-7, Dec 68

Differential macular illumination tests. Paul SD, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:409-20, 1970

Effect of a border on reaction time to onset and offset stimulation in the fovea. Versteeg A.
Percept Motor Skills 31:235-8, Aug 70

Morphogenetic problems in space perception. Bower TG. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:193-200, 1970

[Pathogenesis of senile macular degeneration] Ardouin M. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:903-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis of senile macular degeneration] Bessière E.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:889-94, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Fluoresceinic angiography during senile macular degeneration] Coscas G.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:881-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Heredity of senile macular degeneration] François J.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:899-902, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Treatment of humid macular degenerations by photocoagulation. Value of angioscopy under fluorescent light] Haut J, et al.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 30:147-8, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Treatment of senile macular degeneration] Haut J.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:909-15, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Functional and electrophysiologic explorations during

senile macular degeneration] Perdriel G. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:877-80, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of senile macular degeneration] Streiff EB. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:871-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Early macular heredo-degeneration; Best's disease and vitelliform disk] Zanen J, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:493-508, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[A case of vitelliform disk of the macula] Boissin JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:30-3, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Value of fluorescein angiography for revealing macular lesions: 2 cases of senile degeneration in aphakic patients] Bouchet GC, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:920-5, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Vitelliform disk of the macula] Le Hunsec J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1056-8, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Vitelliform degeneration of the macula. A new clinical aspect of vitelliform disks] Levy JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:144-54, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Essential pigmentary degenerations of the macular region] Busacca A. Docum Ophthal 26:566-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic maculopathy in the right eye of a 32-year-old man] Hruby K. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:654-6, 1969 (Ger)
[A new etiopathogenetic trend in angiospastic central serous retinopathy] Chiampo L, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1561-6, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Central flat detachment and pseudohole with optic pit treated with diathermy] Mizuno K, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:378-83, May 70 (Jap)
[Case of optic disk hole with macular opacity] Watanabe C, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:390-2, May 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of retinal detachment with a macular hole] Bernardczykowa A. Klin Oczna 39:289-95, 1969 (Pol)
[Diagnosis of true and supposed macular holes] Bernardczykowa A. Klin Oczna 39:241-7, 1969 (Pol)
[Optical anisotropy of the human fundus oculi] Tamarova RM. Biofizika 12:652-61, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Macular colobomata. Ismail AM. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:125-32, 1969
[Problems of acquired macular traction] Bacskulin J, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:904-17, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

A linear area centralis extending across the turtle retina and stabilized to t horizon by non-visual cues. Brown KT. Vision Res 9:1053-62, Sep 69

INJURIES

[Solar central retinal burn] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K. Klin Oczna 39:697-700, 1969 (Pol)
[Partial rupture of the maculae luteae diagnosized 6 years after looking into the sun during eclipse] Mastilović B. Med Arh 17:67-72, Mar-Apr 63 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Vitreomacular traction syndrome confirmed histologically. Reese AB, et al. Amer J Ophthal 69:975-7, Jun 70
Foveolar splinter and macular wisps. Daily L. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:406-11, Apr 70
[Pathologic anatomy of senile macular degeneration] Casanovas J. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 29:895-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Comparison of results obtained from various macular exploratory methods in a condition following central serous retinitis] Chabot J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:925-33, Nov 68 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on focal electric response of the human retina. V. The effects of varying stimulus durations upon the macular response. Nagata M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:582-6, Jul 70
The functional examination of the macular and perimacular region with the aid of flicker-fusion thresholds. Babel J, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:248-56, 1969
Transfer characteristics of excitation and inhibition in the human visual system. Fiorentini A, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:285-92, Mar 70
Periflash. Du Mas FM. J Psychol 75:225-6, Jul 70
Foveal critical flicker frequency as influenced by intermittent stimulation of the opposite eye at various locations. Hickey TL, et al. J Psychol 73:147-57, Nov 69
Interaction effects in parafoveal letter recognition. Bouma H. Nature (London) 226:177-8, 11 Apr 70
[Test of macular recovery after dazzling in normal subjects. Standardization of the method] Zingirian M, et al. Boll Oculist 47:833-48, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Studies on local electric response of the human retina. II. The action spectra of responses evoked by the focal stimulus upon the fovea and its concentric areas] Nagata M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:511-8, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Studies on local electric response of the human retina. IV. Responses evoked by the focal stimulus upon paramacular areas] Nagata M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:525-8, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Studies on local electric response of the human retina. 3. The area-intensity relation in focal stimulation on the macula] Nagata M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:519-24, 10 Jun 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Foveal increment thresholds in protan observers. Watkins RD. Vision Res 9:1197-204, Oct 69
Foveal increment thresholds in normal and deutan observers. Watkins RD. Vision Res 9:1185-96, Oct 69
[Studies on local electric response of the human retina. VI. Macular ERGs of a typical central serous retinopathy] Nagata M, et al. Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:957-64, Aug 70 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of threshold macular lesions and subthreshold macular exposures on visual acuity in the Rhesus monkey. Farrer DN, et al. Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:198-205, Mar-Apr 70
Histologic evaluation of ophthalmoscopically subvisible retinal laser exposures. Lappin PW, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:537-42, Jul 70

SURGERY

[Results with the silver clamp in retinal detachments due to macular tears] Klöti R. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:210-6, 1970 (Ger)

MACULAR DEGENERATION see under RETINAL DEGENERATION (C11)

MADURELLA (B5)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Mycetoma caused by Madurella mycetomi localized in the big toe] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:853-6, 1969 (Fre)
[The value of direct examination of grains in the diagnosis of mycotomas. A new technic of investigation] Avram A. Mykosen 12:415-20, 1 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Candida Guilliermondii as an accompanying germ of Madurella mycetomi. Settling of yeast colonies in the depressions of the uneven black mycetoma plaques] Rieth H. Mykosen 13:315-6, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

MADUROMYCOSIS (C1, C12)

Eumycetes mycetoma. A case report. Slowik AJ. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:363-4, Sep 70
Maduramycosis in a Chinese in West Malaysia. Kutty MK, et al. Med J Malaya 24:151-3, Dec 69
[Mycetoma caused by Madurella mycetomi localized in the big toe] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:853-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Some peculiarities concerning mycetomas in a region of temperate climate: Rumania] Avram A. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:390-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of localized forms of fungal diseases of the lungs (mycetoma)] Repin IuM, et al. Grudn Khir 12:42-7, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Madura mycosis with secondary proteus infection. A case report. Steinberg MD, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:214-5, May 70
[Sclero-gummatous lesions and ulcerous lesions of the lower limbs. Autochtonal mycetoma (?)] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:60-2, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Pulmonary allescheriasis (mycetoma due to Allescheria boydii)] Oury M, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:425-37, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Nocardial mycetoma resembling granuloma faciale. Whyte HJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:720-3, Dec 69
[The value of direct examination of grains in the diagnosis of mycotomas. A new technic of investigation] Avram A. Mykosen 12:415-20, 1 Jul 69 (Fre)
[Lung mycetoma and its differential diagnosis] Reinhardt K. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2045-9, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Local chemotherapy omaduromycosis caused by Monosporium apiosprmum. Buckley CE 3d, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:748-53, Dec 69
A case of madura foot successfully treated with large doses of intravenous crystalline penicillin. Geh GS. Med J Malaya 24:147-50, Dec 69
Mycetoma by Nocardia brasiliensis successfully treated with ethambutol. Borelli D, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:881-2, 1969
[Treatment of mycetoma caused by Nocardia brasiliensis using a new sulfamide administered once a week] Lopes CF, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:135-9, Apr 65 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Mycetoma due to Nocardia brasiliensis. Hogshead HP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1229-34, Sep 70
Corynespora cassiicola, a new agent of maduromycetoma. Mahgoub E. J Trop Med Hyg 72:218-21, Sep 69
[Streptomyces albus, the causative agent of black-grain mycetoma] Avram A. Sabouraudia 7:241-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Mycetomas caused by Madurella grisea and Pyrenochaeta romeroi] Segretain G, et al. Sabouraudia 7:51-61, Feb 69 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Description of the madura foot by Engelbert Kaempfer (1651-1716)] (Kaempfer E), Berger H, et al. Hautarzt 20:182-5, Apr 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Attempts to demonstrate complement fixing antibodies in mycetoma. Avram A, et al. Mycopathologia 39:367-70, 29 Dec 69

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycetoma due to Nocardia. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:345-6, Sep 70
A Mexican case of mycetoma caused by Streptomyces somaliensis. Ajello L, et al. Derm Int 7:17-22, Jan-Mar 68
[Candida Guilliermondii as an accompanying germ of Madurella mycetomi. Settling of yeast colonies in the depressions of the uneven black mycetoma plaques] Rieth H. Mykosen 13:315-6, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

An australian case of maduromycosis. Leech PJ, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:293-5, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Mycetoma--a histological study. Mankodi RC, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:464-6, 1 Jul 70
[Histopathology of mycetoma of the foot] Sgibneva OV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:69-71, Jul 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value and limitations of lymphography in mycoses. (Apropos of 2 cases of mycetoma and 1 case of African histoplasmosis)] Gentilini M, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 62:101-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Radiological and clinical pattern of mycetoma pedis] Kowalski R. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:575-83, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

MAEDI see under PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE (C15)

MAGIC (I)

A case of pseudocyesis caused by "roots". Kimball CP. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:801-3, 1 Jul 70
Medicine and magic. Gelfand M. Cent Afr J Med 16:45-8, Feb 70
Psychosocial dynamics of witchcraft systems. Kennedy JG. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:165-78, Summer 69
Some strategies of non-physical aggression in other cultures. Lewis IM. J Psychosom Res 13:221-7, Sep 69
[Divination practiced with the aid of a chicken among the Humbi of Southwest Angola] Hauenstein A. Acta Trop (Basel) 26:185-215, 1969 (Fre)
[Magic thinking in the mentally ill] Gierdziewicz B. Psychiat Pol 4:281-6, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

MAGNESIUM (D1)

Activity and structural changes in Mg++-dependent and (Na++K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase prepared from rat brain following detergent treatment. Somogyi J, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:219-36, 1969
The use of specific-ion electrodes to study interactions of glucose-1-phosphate and magnesium and fluoride ions. De Moura J, et al. Arch Biochem 134:258-9, Oct 69
Relation between the inhibitory action of native tropomyosin and the dual effect of magnesium on the ATPase activity of actomyosin. Nagai T, et al. Arch Biochem 137:340-4, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of divalent metal ion binding on the Raman spectrum of ATP in aqueous solution. Rimai L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 38:231-7, 23 Jan 70

Mg2+ -Ca2+ -activated adenosine triphosphatase system isolated from mammalian brain. Berl S, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2058-67, 12 May 70

Some characteristics of the binding of substrates of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Denton MD, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:617-32, 3 Feb 70

Some effects of adenylylation on the biosynthetic properties of the glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Ginsburg A, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:633-49, 3 Feb 70

Equilibrium measurements of the interaction of yeast enolase with activating metal ions. Hanlon DP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4247-55, Nov 69

Kinetic studies on the activation of yeast enolase by divalent cations. Hanlon DP, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4255-60, Nov 69

Regulation of mitochondrial metabolism by specific cellular substances. II. The nature of stimulation of mitochondrial glutamate metabolism by a cytoplasmic component. Kun E, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4443-9, Nov 69

Properties of ATPase in chloroplasts. Carmeli C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 189:256-66, 21 Oct 69

Sedimentation roperties of polyribosomes, ribosomes and ribosomal subunits from Crithidia oncopelti. Cross GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:470-7, 15 Apr 70

Ontogenesis of microsomal ATPase in the rabbit kidney. Eyth Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:195-7, 30 Sep 69

(Mg2+ Na+ K+)-ATPase activity of liver from tumor bearing rats. Rubenstein B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:760-2, 1969

Nucleotide and cation specificity of the alpha-actinin-induced increase in actomyosin nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase activity. Temple J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:121-3, 7 Apr 70

Influence of Mg2+ on the pH of solutions of polynucleotides. Willemsen AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:636-8, 15 Apr 70

RNA synthesis: divalent cation-related specificity in the initiation step. Wilson RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 204:412-5, 15 Apr 70

The role of magnesium ion in the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase reaction. Gadd RE, et al. **Canad J Biochem** 48:302-7, Mar 70

Magnesium, potassium, and the adenylate kinase equilibrium. Magnesium as a feedback signal from the adenine nucleotide pool. Blair JM. **Europ J Biochem** 13:384-90, Apr 70

Kinetic study of yeast hexokinase. Inhibition of the reaction by magnesium and ATP. Noat G, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 13:347-63, Apr 70

Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and insulin on Mg+2 dependent ATPase. Mirčevová L, et al. **Experientia** 25:1028-9, 15 Oct 69

pi-Cation radicals and dications of metalloporphyrins. Fajer J, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:3451-9, 3 Jun 70

The role of cations in yeast phosphofructokinase catalysis. Mavis RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:674-80, 25 Feb 70

Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance characteristics of iron (III) and manganese (II) protoporphyrins IX and their apohemoprotein complexes in high spin states. Yonetani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2998-3003, 10 Jun 70

Electromagnetic properties of hemoproteins. 3. Electron paramagnetic resonance characteristics of iron (3) and manganese (II) protoporphyrins IX and their apohemoprotein complexes in high spin states. Yonetani T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:2998-3003, 10 Jun 70

The chromatographic separation of magnesium protoporphyrin IX dimethyl esters from zinc protoporphyrin IX dimethyl esters. Baum SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 47:503-5, 31 Mar 70

Magnesium hydroxide as a thin-layer chromatographic adsorbent. II. A unique system for separating polynuclear azaaromatic compounds. Keefer LK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 47:20-6, 18 Feb 70

The structure of metaphase chromosomes. I. Electrometric titration, magnesium ion binding and circular dichroism. Cantor KP, et al. **J Molec Biol** 49:213-29, 14 Apr 70

Fate of ribosomal proteins after the degradation of ribosomal RNA's within the magnesium-starved cells of Escherichia coli. Maruta H, et al. **J Molec Biol** 49:693-6, 14 May 70

Nature of magnesium-induced miscoding. Nishimura S, et al. **J Molec Biol** 40:173-86, 14 Mar 69

Polyribosomes of Escherichia coli. I. Effects of monovalent cations on the distribution of polysomes, ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. Phillips LA, et al. **J Molec Biol** 40:279-88, 14 Mar 69

Mycoecology on serpentine soil. Maas JL, et al. **Mycologia** 61:1106-16, Nov-Dec 69

Parathyroid mediation of magnesium-calcium interrelationships. **Nutr Rev** 28:129-31, May 70

The binding of calcium and magnesium to actomyosin and its modification by natural tropomyosin. Dancker P. **Pflueger Arch** 315:198-211, 1970

Microcalorimetric studies on the formation of magnesium complexes of adenine nucleotides. Belaich JP, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:763-70, Oct 69

Studies on the electrophoretic mobility of troponin in the presence of Ca2+, Mg2+, (Mg-ATP)2-. Chowrashi P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:969-72, Mar 70

[Complexometric titration. II. Optimalization of titration prescriptions for magnesium] Doornbos DA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl** 105:757-65, 3 Jul 70 (Dut)

[Preservation of lung with magnesium in normothermia] Théodoridès T. **Bronches** 20:179-93, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Magnesium] Quevauvilliers J. **Rein Foie** 11:53-62, 1968 (Fre)

[Attapulgite: an unusual argillaceous mineral] Bloch JP. **Therapeutique** 46:3-6, May 70 (Fre)

[Dimerization of alpha-piperidinoacetonitrile with t-butylmagnesium chloride. IV. Conversion of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:161-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Adduct formation and dimerisation of alpha-piperidinoacetonitrile during conversion with n-butylmagnesium chloride. V. Conversion of alpha-aminonitriles] Thies H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 302:168-74, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Demonstration and localisation of Mg-adenosine-tri-phosphatase in peripheral nerve] Sluga E, et al. **Histochemie** 22:187-97, 1970 (Ger)

[Influence of natural tropomyosin and magnesium on the calcium binding of actomyosin] Dancker P. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R93-4, 1969 (Ger)

[Magnesium chloride] Bertolotti F, et al. **Boll Chimicofarm** 108:527-8, Sep 69 (Ita)

[Hygienic, clinical and experimental data on the characteristics of magnesite pneumoconiosis] Zeleneva NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:21-4, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Magnesium in clinical medicine] Mazzei ES, et al. **Prensa Med Argent** 55:46-54, 1 Mar 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapy of magnesium deficiency. Flink EB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 162:901-5, 15 Aug 69

Prevention of retrograde amnesia by injection of magnesium pemoline in dimethylsulfoxide. Stein DG, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin)** 14:240-7, 1969

The use of magnesium alloy bullets. Gilbert GA. **Vet Rec** 86:605, 16 May 70

[Magnesium infusion in starvation in children] Eto T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 73:989-1002, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)

[Mixture of magnesium, insulin, and glucose in the therapy of myocardial infarct and coronary disease] Szczepański L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 25:559-62, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)

[Clinical studies on the effects of an enzymatic combination and DA-808 in the treatment of patients with chronic enterocolonic disease] Mincis M. **Rev Brasil Med** 25:248-50, Apr 68 (Por)

[Importance of solution concentration in the use of the magnesium collar] Sokolov BA. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:174-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypermagnesemia after renal homotransplantation. Alfrey AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 73:367-71, Sep 70

Acute induction of soft tissue calcification with transient hyperphosphatemia in the KK mouse by modification in dietary contents of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium. Hamuro Y, et al. **J Nutr** 100:404-12, Apr 70

Magnesium and the haemodialysis patient. Stewart WK, et al. **Lancet** 2:1190-1, 29 Nov 69

[Experimental pneumosclerosis evoked by inhaling of magnesium-lithium alloy aerosols] Il'ina VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:17-21, Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of the deposity formed on the Lippes loop after prolonged use. Engineer AD, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec** 106:315-6, 15 Jan 70

Effect of prolonged infusion of angiotensin II on ionic composition of the arterial wall. Viliamli MF, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1281-6, May 70

Potentiometric determinations of calcium, magnesium, and complexing agents in water and biological fluids. Riet B van't, et al. **Anal Chem** 41:158-62, Jan 69

Improved methods for calcium and magnesium in epidermis. Cane AK. **Ann Histochim** 14:325-31, Oct-Dec 69

Development of methods for the determination of magnesium. Alcock NW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 162:707-16, 15 Aug 69

Automated, simultaneous microdetermination of calcium and magnesium by atomic absorption. Gochman N, et al. **Clin Chem** 16:229-34, Mar 70

The estimation of magnesium in plasma, muscle and bone, by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Hunt BJ. **Clin Chem** 15:979-96, Oct 69

Some acute effects of administered porcine calcitonin in man. Singer FR, et al. **Clin Sci** 37:181-90, Aug 69

Intraocular fluid dynamics. I. Steady-state concentration gradients of magnesium, potassium and calcium in relation to the sites and mechanisms of ocular cation transport processes. Bito LZ. **Exp Eye Res** 10:102-16, Jul 70

Moniliformis dubius and Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus: Na, K, Ca, and Mg content, and Na and K active transport. Branch SI. **Exp Parasit** 27:33-43, Feb 70

Contribution of hard water to calcium and magnesium intakes of adults. Hankin JH, et al. **J Amer Diet Ass** 56:212-24, Mar 70

Electron microprobe analysis of Ca, P, and Mg in mandibular bone. Green LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:608-15, May-Jun 70

Total body potassium, muscle electrolytes, and glycogen in malnourished children. Alleyne GA, et al. **J Pediat** 76:75-81, Jan 70

The molar ratio of calcium to magnesium in the shell of the hen's egg during formation. Leonard EM. **J Physiol (London)** 205:22P-23P, Nov 69

Serum and tissue magnesium levels in human breast carcinoma. Seltzer MH, et al. **J Surg Res** 10:159-62, Apr 70

Low magnesium and phospholipid content of cell wals of Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistant to polymyxin. Brown MR, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:1360-1, 26 Sep 70

Quantitative estimation of Mg and Mn present in a dosimetric LiF (TLD-100) sample by fast neutron activation analysis. Chaudhri MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:155, Jan 70

Phylum ectoprocta, order cheilostomata: microprobe analysis of calcium, magnesium, strontium, and phosphorus in skeletons. Schopf TJ, et al. **Science** 169:280-2, 17 Jul 70

[Determination of calcium and magnesium in fodder and sera by means of atomic absorption spectral photometry] Dennler HJ, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 82:58-60, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)

[Studies on the determination of the sex-specific inorganic ingredients of individual human hairs] Helbig W. **Mikrochim Acta** 6:1176-81, 1969 (Ger)

[Data on the study of hydrolysing compounds V. Determination of the citric acid content of magnesium citrate] Barcza L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 40:44-8, Jan 70 (Hun)

[Determination of Ca, Mg, Fe, Cu, and Zn in the various organ tissue in normal rabbits by the atomic absorption method] Kitaguchi K, et al. **Jap J Clin Path** 17:495-9, Jun 69 (Jap)

[Contents of macro- and and micro-elements in the soil and plants of forest communities with the woodruff (Asperula odorata L.). Calcium and magnesium contents. I] Tokarz H, et al. **Acta Biol Med (Gdansk)** 14:467-78, 1969 (Pol)

[Magnesium and potassium in the aqueous humor and lens of rabbits in alimentary deficiency of these elements] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 40:1-7, 1970 (Pol)

[The presence and type of metal in the active center of smooth muscle beta-adrenoreceptors] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 68:55-8, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Determination of magnesium and calcium in urine, feces and foodstuffs using the atomic-absorbtion apparatuses Spektr-1 and SFPA] Zhurenko VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 2:97-101, 1970 (Rus)

BLOOD

The effect of calcitonin injected into hypercalcaemic and normocalcaemic patients. Sorensen OH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:283-90, Apr 70

Digitalis toxicity and hypomagnesemia. Seller RH, et al. **Amer Heart J** 79:57-68, Jan 70

Serum magnesium levels in low birth weight infants. Tsang RC, et al. **Amer J Dis Child** 120:44-8, Jul 70

Effects of acute multiple changes in plasma electrolyte levels on dog blood pressure. Emerson TE Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:234-40, Jan 70

Imbalancing of hemic calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium by rations and by perenteral injections of ethylenediaminetetraacetate dipotassium salt, potassium chloride, and aldosterone inhibitor. Comparison of cattle held at 2,745 and at 1,372 meters elevation. Blake JT, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 30:171-81, Feb 69

Thiazide-induced rise in serum calcium and magnesium in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Koppel MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:895-901, Jun 70

Serum magnesium in chronic alcoholism. Sullivan JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 162:947-62, 15 Aug 69

Radiomagnesium turnover studies in hypomagnesemic states. Wallach S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 162:963-72, 15 Aug 69

Neurological and EEG findings in infants with disordered calcium and magnesium metabolism. Brown JK. **Arch Dis Child** 45:273-4, Apr 70

Tetany due to hypomagnesaemia with secondary hypocalcaemia. Vainsel M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 45:254-8, Apr 70

Zinc, copper, magnesium and calcium in dialyzed and nondialyzed uremic patients. Mansouri K, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:88-93, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Serum magnesium level in psychotic and normal children. Gittelman M, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:51-2, Nov 69
Effects of lithium on plasma magnesium. Birch NJ. Brit J Psychiat 116:461, Apr 70
Plasma magnesium and calcium in depression. Frizel D, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1375-7, Dec 69
Plasma magnesium concentration in primary hyperparathyroidism. Sutton RA. Brit Med J 1:529-33, 28 Feb 70
Magnesium in plasma and erythrocytes in renal insufficiency. Szostak WB. Bull Pol Med Sci Hist 11:11-3 passim, Jan 68
Gastroenteritis with severe complications. Jones RG. Cent Afr J Med 16:116-9, May 70
Use of ion-exchange resin in preparing erythrocytes for magnesium determinations. Hunt BJ, et al. Clin Chem 16:269-73, Apr 70
Limitations of gel filtration for serum unbound calcium and magnesium. Pruden EL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:19-28, Jan 70
Plasma magnesium during hemolytic crisis in children with favism. Spennati GF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:360-1, Feb 70
Intracellular concentrations of water and of the principal electrolytes determined by analysis of isolated human leucocytes. Baron DN, et al. Clin Sci 37:205-19, Aug 69
Magnesium levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of normal children. Sethi VK, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:120-2, Apr 69
Induction of experimental tetany in cattle. Bohman VR, et al. J Anim Sci 29:99-102, Jul 69
A simple and rapid method for selectively altering plasma cation concentration. Haddy FJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:523-5, Oct 70
Serum magnesium in hepatic disorders. Nath K, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:349-51, Jun 69
Study of platelet adhesiveness and serum magnesium levels in cases of acute myocardial infarction. Prakash C, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:499-504, Sep 69
Magnesium levels in patients with coronary heart disease. Murnaghan DJ, et al. J Atheroscler Res 10:85-9, Jul-Aug 69
Evidence for suppression of parathyroid gland activity by hypermagnesemia. Massry SG, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1619-29, Sep 70
Physiological studies on supercooled killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). I. Serum inorganic constituents in relation to osmotic and ionic regulation at subzero temperatures. Umminger BL. J Exp Zool 172:283-302, Nov 69
Serum magnesium in children with cirrhosis. Cohen MI, et al. J Pediat 76:453-5, Mar 70
Hypermagnesemia from birth asphyxia. Engel RR, et al. J Pediat 77:631-7, Oct 70
Zinc and magnesium levels in diabetes. Rosner F, et al. JAMA 211:2156, 30 Mar 70
Control of the hypermagnesaemia of renal failure by maintenance haemodialysis. Blomfield J, et al. Med J Aust 1:854-8, 25 Apr 70
Observations on plasma magnesium levels in patients with uremic neuropathy under treatment by periodic hemodialysis. Hoilinrake K, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:939-42, Sep 70
The relation of post-dialysis plasma calcium and magnesium to the dialysate levels and to changes in blood pH. Danesh JN, et al. New Eng J Med 282:771-5, 2 Apr 70
Hypomagnesemic effect of avian calcitonin. Lloyd JW, et al. Poult Sci 49:446-8, Mar 70
Effect of magnesium deficiency in guinea pigs on kidney function and plasma ultrafiltrable ions. Morris ER, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:105-10, Oct 69
Blood changes in calcium and magnesium ion concentrations after whole-body x-irradiation. Ababei L, et al. Radiat Res 42:560-4, Jun 70
Serum electrolytes and clotting factors in rats during blood loss by cardiac puncture: effect of norethynodrel with mestranol on serum magnesium. Goldsmith NF, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 76:849-64, 1969
Free and protein-bound magnesium in normal human plasma determined by ultracentrifugation and ultrafiltration. Nielsen SP. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 23:219-25, May 69
Studies of carbohydrate metabolism and serum electrolytes during surface-induced deep hypothermia with prolonged circulatory occlusion. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Surgery 67:995-1005, Jun 70
Amounts of various mineral elements in cattle plasma and hair at intervals during the year. ORO-672. Hall RF. US AEC Div Techn Inform 97-9, Oct 69
Thyroid C cells in experimental hyper- and hypomagnesaemia. Stachura J, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:173-86, 1970
[Erythrocyte magnesium in normal subjects in spasmophilia and renal failure] Gounelle H, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:471-4, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the familial nature of chronic congenital hypomagnesemia] Salet J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:550-1, May 70 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological study of latent hypomagnesemia tetany in children] Poenaru S, et al. Electromyography 9:131-66, May-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Modifications of some serum electrolytes during intense physical exercises of brief duration] Rougier G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:211-2, 1970 (Fre)
[Modification of serum iron lvels and of erythrocyte magnesium during chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Henrotte JG, et al. Life Sci [I] 9:609-12, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)
[The value in pathology of red cell magnesium determination] Maurat JP, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:2035-41, Jun 70 (Fre)
[New simple methods for the sensitive and specific determination of calcium, magnesium and zinc in serum by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Paschen K, et al. Aerztl Forsch 24:202-9, 10 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Electrolyte-changes in serum and electrical-mechanical heart action in industrial heat stress] Szadkowski D, et al. Aerztl Forsch 23:271-84, 10 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Cycle-dependent changes in the magnesium and calcium content of the serum of healthy women] Michel CF. Arch Gynaek 208:196-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum magnesium in experimental hyperthyroidism and during simultaneous administration of an aldosterone antagonist] Kessler FJ, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1282-3, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Influence of acu hypermagnesemia on gastric secretion stimulated by hypercalcemia] Ottenjann R, et al. Klin Wschr 47:1204-6, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Research on serum magnesium in cases of premature labor] Stefanini U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:59-64, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Serum magnesium determination in children by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Sakural H, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1672-7, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Determination of calcium and magnesium] Genba T, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:Suppl 17:71+, 1970 (Jap)
[Various studies on determination of serum calcium and magnesium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Muranaka H, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:489-94, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Method for determination of dialyzable calcium and magnesium in the serum using a collosion bag] Kamiyama S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:27-31, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Serum magnesium level and electroencephalographical findings during alcohol withdrawal] Ogata M, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:235-41, 10 May 70 (Jap)
[Hypomagnesemia--magnesium requirements] Nicolaysen R. Nord Med 82:1181-3, 18 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Pathogenesis of bone changes in glycogenosis. II. Role of magnesium in the development of bone changes and the relationship of magnesemia to plasma lipid level] Halikowski B, et al. Pediat Pol 45:293-8, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Serum magnesium level in patients with viral hepatitis] Podlesna Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:684-6, 11 May 70 (Pol)
[Bio-element content of the blood in experimental atherosclerosis] Arleevskii IP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:58-60, Nov 66 (Rus)
[Changes in electrolyte level in experimental pyloric occlusion] Tytiuk GN. Eksp Khir Anest 15:19-22, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Disturbance of electrolytic metabolism in atherosclerosis] Selivonenko VG. Kardiologiia 9:72-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Disorders in the relationship between various serum electrolytes in hypertension and atherosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Selivonenko VG. Ter Arkh 40:77-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between electrolytes and phase analysis of the systole in arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Selivonenko VG. Ter Arkh 41:29-32, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Mineralogram of the blood serum of patitnes with nephrolithiasis and its relation to the type of calculi] Shneider GI. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 34:7-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Serum magnesium and manganese contents in patients with psoriasis and their role in the pathogenesis of the disease] Fidarov AA. Vestn Derm Vener 41:24-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Plasma electrolytes in experimental tumors] Shilovtseva AS. Vop Onkol 15:41-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in hypertensive disease in the process of treatment with different hypotensive drugs] Fomina AA. Vrach Delo 7:29-33, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Metabolism of electrolytes in hypertensive disease] Fomina AA. Vrach Delo 8:96-8, Aug 68 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Magnesium levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of normal children. Sethi VK, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:120-2, Apr 69
The effect of chronic osmotic disturbance on the concentrations of cations in cerebrospinal fluid. Bradbury MW, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:181-93, Sep 69

METABOLISM

The dependence of urinary calcium and other electrolytes on adrenal function during acute sodium depletion and loading. Studies in normal subjects and in patients with Addison's disease. Runeberg L, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:65-74, May 70
Micropuncture study of renal magnesium transport in proximal and distal tubule of the dog. Wen SF, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:570-6, Sep 70
Uptake of 28 Mg and 45Ca by tissues of magnesium-deficient rabbits. Woodward DL, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1483-6, Nov 69
Effect of Ostertagia spp. on calcium and magnesium utilization and excretion in young calves. Waymack LB, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:2145-50, Dec 69
Epsom-salts poisoning and a review of magnesium-ion physiology. Ditzler JW. Anesthesiology 32:378-80, Apr 70
28-Mg studies in magnesium-deficient animals. Aikawa JK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:744-57, 15 Aug 69
Magnesium conservation: a study of surgical patients. Barnes BA. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:786-801, 15 Aug 69
Magnesium metabolism in hyperparathyroidism and osteolytic disease. Eliel LP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:810-30, 15 Aug 69
Magnesium balance studies in chronic alcoholism. Jones JE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:934-46, 15 Aug 69
Magnesium and the gut: experimental and clinical observations. MacIntyre I, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:865-73, 15 Aug 69
Effects of alcohol ingestion and withdrawal on magnesium states of alcoholics: clinical and experimental findings. Mendelson JH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:918-33, 15 Aug 69
Magnesium metabolism in chronic renal disease. Randall RE Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:831-46, 15 Aug 69
The biochemistry of magnesium. Wacker WE. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:717-26, 15 Aug 69
Effect of kwashiorkor on absorption and excretion of N, fat, and minerals. McCance RA, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:410-6, Jun 70
Interaction of a cytoplasmic factor with electron and ion transfer coupled functions of mitochondria. Kun E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1002-8, 27 Mar 70
Interrelationship between magnesium and polyamines in a pseudomonad lacking spermidine. Rosano CL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:677-83, 6 Nov 69
The effect of magnesium ion deprivation on the synthesis of mucopeptide and its precursors in Bacillus subtilis. Garrett AJ. Biochem J 115:419-30, Nov 69
Molecular structure in phospholipid essential to activate (Na+ K+ Mg2+)-dependent ATPase and (K+ Mg2+)-dependent phosphatase of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:384-93, 1969
The inality of polyamines to maintain ribosome structure and function. Weiss RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:502-11, 15 Apr 70
Studies on magnesium in ruminant nutrition. 10. Effect of lactation on the excretion of magnesium and faecal dry matter by grazing monozygotic twin cows. Field AC. Brit J Nutr 24:71-83, Mar 70
Intermittent and continuous faecal markers in short-term metabolic balance studies in young women. Sharpe SJ, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:489-500, Jun 70
Electrolyte metabolism in the hibernatg hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Edwards BA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:329-35, 15 Oct 69
Gastric secretion of magnesium following stimulation with peptavion and histamine. Aagaard P, et al. Gastroenterology 59:46-9, Jul 70
Mineral balance in treated phenylketonuric children. Wong RG, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 57:229-33, Sep 70
Effects of feeding different magnesium levels to dryiot-fed lactating beef cows. O'Kelley RE, et al. J Anim Sci 29:959-66, Dec 69
Effects of dietary levels of manganese and magnesium on performance of growing-finishing swine raised in confinement and on pasture. Svajgr AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 29:439-43, Sep 69
Factors affecting deoxycholate inactivation and Mg++ reactivation of Bacillus megaterium KM membrane nicotinamide adenine dinucieotide (reduced form) oxidase. Yu L, et al. J Bact 103:467-74, Aug 70
Ribosomal RNA degradation and the degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. IV. The cellular components excreted into the media during different deprivation conditions. Maruyama H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:559-65, Apr 70
Net movements of calcium and magnesium in slices of rat liver. Van Rossum GD. J Gen Physiol 55:18-32, Jan 70
Evidence that glucose ingestion inhibits net renal tubular reabsorption of calcium and magnesium in man. Lemann J Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:578-85, Apr 70
Interrelationship of dietary magnesium and potassium in the guinea pig. Grace ND, et al. J Nutr 100:37-44, Jan 70
Effect of magnesium deficiency on the distribution of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

water and cations in the muscle of the guinea pig. Grace ND, et al. J Nutr 100:45-50, Jan 70
Effect of intestinal microflora on calcium, phosphorus and magnesium metabolism in rats. Reddy BS, et al. J Nutr 99:353-62, Nov 69
The influence of morphine on magnesium metabolism in rats. Vachon M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:122-7, Mar 70
Interaction of 28Mg with Ca and K in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Sparrow MP. J Physiol (London) 205:19-38, Nov 69
Calcium, magnesium and phosphate metabolism during prolonged exposure to carbon dioxide. Gray SP, et al. J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:238-43, Winter 69
Effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate on the extrusion and retention of ion in the kidney cortex mitochondria. Gemba M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 19:485-93, Dec 69
Effects of hypoxia, hypotension, and acidosis on the electrolyte composition of rat kidneys. Uldall PR, et al. Nephron 7:1-14, 1970
Calcium and magnesium absorption in the germfree rat. Nutr Rev 28:101-3, Apr 70
Changes in enzymes (GOT and GDH) and metals (Zn, Mn, and Mg) in liver of rats during endocrine imbalance and caloric restriction. Cheek DB, et al. Pediat Res 3:433-40, Sep 69
Magnesium and potassium in the aqueous humor and lens of rabbits with nutritonal deficiency of these elements. Stankiewicz A, et al. Pol Med J 9:518-25, 1970
Magnesium metabolism in infants and children. Coussons H. Postgrad Med 46:135-9, Dec 69
Effects of phytic acid and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on the chick's requirements for magnesium. McWard GW. Poult Sci 48:791-4, May 69
Effects of phytic acid and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on the chick's requirement for magnesium. McWard GW. Poult Sci 48:791-4, May 69
Endocrine control of calcium and magnesium metabolism in ruminants. Care AD. Proc Nutr Soc 28:183-9, Sep 69 (25 ref.)
Net movements of magnesium and calcium in the rat small intestine in vivo. Urban E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1110-3, Dec 69
The effect of pesticide administration on serum and tissue esterases of rats fed diets of varying casein, calcium, and magnesium content. Casterline JL Jr, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:532-9, Nov 69
[Demonstration of the familial nature of chronic congenital hypomagnesemia] Salet J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:550-1, May 70 (Fre)
[Influence of ethacrynate on the permeability of rat liver mitochondria to cations K+ and Mg++] Goldschmidt D, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:523-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Study of phosphorus, calcium and magnesium metabolism in renal lithiasis. Tests with aluminium carbonate and fructose] Thomas J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:963-71, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Unusual case of chronic hyperkaliuria with serious psychomotor retardation and changes of calciophosphoric and magnesium metabolism] Nordio S, et al. Pediatrie 24:191-211, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Dental and salivary magnesium. Study on the magnesium-calcium antagonism] Berenholc C. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:119-33, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Hepatic regeneration after partial amputation in biotin-deficient rats. IV. Change of the concentration of Ca++ and Mg++ ions in the blood and liver] Ababei L, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:291-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Regulation of energy metabolism of Candida utilis through phosphate-coupled magensium transfer in cells] Nordheim W, et al. Enzymologia 32:189-97, 31 Mar 67 (Ger)
[Intracytoplasmic membranes in E. coli following magnesium or phosphate deficiency] Lutsch G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:568, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Water and electrolyte distribution in some organs of rats with a dietary deficiency of Mg] Günther T. Z Klin Chem 8:65-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Behavior of urinary excretion of monoand bi-valent cations after intravenous overload of calcium] Giordano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:625-41, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of urinary excretion of monovalent and bivalent cations after intravenous administration of magnesium] Giordano G, et al. Arch Maragliano Pat Clin 24:157-74, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Absence of direct correlation between steroid-dependent transport of sodium, and Mg++ Na+ K+ ATPase in the cellular membrane of the rat kidney] De Santo NG, et al. Minerva Nefrol 16:235-9, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Magnesium, calcium and phosphates in plasma and urine in chronic renal failure in a case of nephrocalcinosis with congenital renal malformations] Hallkowski B, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1019-24, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Autotransplantation of skin tissue. Study of magnesium, calcium, phosphorus and copper] Psillakis JM, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:101-5, Jan 70 (Por)
[Renal cation excretion in dogs following injection of CaC12 and MgC12 following initial water diuresis or antidiuresis] Gusev GP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:782-90, May 70 (Rus)
[Calcium and magnesium metabolism in stenocardia and myocardial infarct] Kots IaI. Kardiologiia 9:120-1, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Disorder of magnesium metabolism in certain cardiovascular diseases] Kots IaI. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:100-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Renal mechanism of sodium and magnesium metabolism disorders in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Mel'man NIa. Ter Arkh 42:67-70, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Role of some electrolytes in the genesis of chronic enterocolitis] Savoshchenko IS, et al. Ter Arkh 41:52-5, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hypovitaminosis and hypomagnesemia in swine] Zapadniuk IP, et al. Veterinariia 45:88-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of diet therapy on the dynamics of electrolyte metabolism and electrocardiographic indices in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Fursova GA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:16-22, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus depending on the severity of disease and the degree of affection of the blood vessels of lower extremities] Sviatelik GV. Vrach Delo 7:88-90, Jul 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

(Mg+2 K+ Na+)-activated ATPase activity and its properties in Scenedmus obtusiusculus alga cells. Meszes G, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:131-9, 1969
Loss of ribosomal protein in E. coli during magnesium starvation. Fenske H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:37-45, 1969
The effect of magnesium on the aggregation of human thrombocytes induced by adrenaline. Ryšánek K, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:258-9, 1970
Effect of MgCl2 infusion on urinary Ca and Na during reduction in their filtered loads. Massry SG, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:881-5, Oct 70
Action of curare and magnesium on striated muscle of stress-susceptible pigs. Sair RA, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:108-14, Jan 70
Role of osmolarity, K+, H+, Mg++, and O2 in local blood flow regulation. Scott JB, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:338-45, Feb 70
The interaction between magnesium and other neuromuscular blocking agents. Ghoneim MM, et al. Anesthesiology 32:23-7, Jan 70
Inhibition of autoagglutination of Moraxella bovis by 10 per cent magnesium chloride. Pugh GW Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:201-3, Jan 70
The effect of Mg2+ and ouabin on the incorporation of P32 from gamma-ATP32 into Na plus- and K plus-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Charnock JS, et al. Arch Biochem 134:42-7, Oct 69
Control of electron flow in chloroplasts by cations. Gross E, et al. Arch Biochem 134:450-62, Nov 69
Behavior of an adenosine triphosphatase from mature rat uterus in response to calcium, magnesium, adenosinetriphosphate, oxytocin, and isoproterenol. Giri SN. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:179-89, Sep 69
The effect of some drugs on oxalic acid excretion in urine. el-Dakhakhny M, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:264-7, Feb 70
Separation of two factors, M1 and M2, required for poly U dependent polypeptide synthesis by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes at low magnesium ion concentration. Shafritz DA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:721-7, 20 Feb 70
Cell-free ammonia oxidation by Nitrosomonas europaea extracts: effects of polyamines, Mg2+ and albumin. Suzuki I, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:950-5, 5 Jun 70
Inhibition of pyrophosphatase activity of mouse duodenal lkaline phosphatase by magnesium ions. Naudu PR, et al. Biochem J 115:29-35, Oct 69
Erythrocyte metabolism and function: hexokinase inhibition by 2,3-diphosphogly- cerate and interaction with ATP and Mg2+. Brewer GJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:157-61, 18 Nov 69
The inactivation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase by Mg2+ and nucleoside triphosphates and the reactivation by salt. Carroll RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 209:581-3, 1970
Lysis inhibition of phi-X174-, M12-, and Q-beta-infected Escherichia coli bacteria by magnesium ions. Gschwender HH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:454-9, 22 Oct 69
Ribosome degradation and the degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. II. Changes in base sequence of ribosomal RNA during degradation induced by phosphate and magnesium starvation. Maruyama H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:166-75, 21 Jan 70
Effects of divalent metal ions on chlorophyll a fluorescence in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Murata N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:250-6, 3 Mar 70
Control of excitation transfer in photosynthesis. II. Magnesium ion-dependent distribution of excitation energy between two pigment systems in spinach chloroplasts. Murata N. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:171-81, 21 Oct 69
The activation by Ca2+ of the ATPase of extracted muscle fibrilsith variation of ionic strength, pH and concentration of MgATP. Portzehl H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:440-8, 1969
Hypercalcaemic and hypermagnesaemic perfusion of the isolated autotransplanted adrenal glands in the conscious sheep. Keynes WM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:384-5, May 70
Metabolic-independent volume changes and Mg++ binding in mitochondria isolated from AH-130 Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F, et al. Cancer Res 30:2223-30, Aug 70
EDTA and insulin. A study of the effect of salts of EDTA upon insulin action in vivo and in vitro. Rihan Z, et al. Diabetologia 3:449-52, Oct 67
Influence of ionic environment on the in vitro synthesis and release of pituitary hormones. MacLeod RM, et al. Endocrinology 86:863-9, Apr 70
In vitro response of the rat pituitary to gonadotrophin-releasing factors and to ions. Wakabayashi K, et al. Endocrinology 85:1046-56, Dec 69
Calcium efflux from a heavy sarcotubular fraction. Effects of ryanodine, caffeine and magnesium. Fairhurst AS, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:504-9, Apr 70
Ionic effects on the ribosomal quaternary structure. Ghysen A, et al. Europ J Biochem 13:132-6, 1 Mar 70
The influence of cations on contracture in the superfused ventricle of Helix aspersa. Burton RF, et al. Experientia 26:151-2, 1970
Divalent cation activation of deoxycholate-solubilized and -inactivated membrane reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase of Bacillus megaterium KM. Eisenberg RC, et al. J Bact 102:172-7, Apr 70
Effect of Na+ and K+ on mitochondrial respiratory control, oxygen uptake, and adenosine triphosphatase activity. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5339-45, 10 Oct 69
The release of antidiuretic hormone from the pituitary stalk after intravenous calcium chloride or magnesium chloride infusion in rats. Leśnik H, et al. J Endocr 45:83-90, Sep 69
Role of divalent cations in the action of polymyxin B and EDTA on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brown MR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:263-74, Dec 69
Analysis of the effects of calcium or magnesium on voltage-clamp currents in perfused squid axons bathed in solutions of high potassium. Rojas E, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:532-52, Oct 69
Detachment of ribosomal proteins by salt. I. Effect of conditions on the amount of protein detached. Spitnik-Elson P, et al. J Molec Biol 45:113-24, 14 Oct 69
A study of some possible mechanisms by which magnesium activates hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in vitro. Peters MA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:233-41, Jun 70
Effect of magnesium on replication of rhinovirus HGP. Fiala M, et al. J Virol 1:489-93, Jun 67
Study on the action of olivine on macrophages "in vitro". Governa M, et al. Med Lavoro 60:525-7, Aug-Sep 69
Parathyroid hormone secretion in vitro: regulation by calcium and magnesium ions. Sherwood LM, et al. Nature (London) 225:1056-8, 14 Mar 70
Magnesium ion and parathyroid function. Sherwood LM. New Eng J Med 282:752, 26 Mar 70
Interaction of strontium and magnesium ions with the transport of calcium and phosphate in kidney cortex slices. Janda S. Physiol Bohemoslov 18:425-8, 1969
Magnesium nutriture of the hen: influence on retention of magnesium, calcium, and nitrogen, and on ration metabolizable energy value. Sell JL. Poult Sci 48:1437-42, Jul 69
Cryoprotective effect of dimethylsulfoxide, dextran, and magnesium on guinea pig uteri. Moore GD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:106-9, Jan 70
The effect of magnesium and fluoride on bone pyrophosphatase activity. Spierto F, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:568-70, Nov 69
Activity and learning in rats after magnesium pemoline. Soumireu-Mourat B, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 12:258-62, 1968
Influence of calcium and magnesium on the respiratory response to changes in CSF pH. Berndt J, et al. Resp Physiol 7:216-29, Aug 69
Effects of Mn, Zn and Mg ions on the electrical activities of smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Kuribayashi R. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:249-57, Jul 69
The effects of divalent cations on the glycerinated smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Kuribayashi R. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:259-64, Jul 69
Influence of bentonite, magnesium, and polyamines on degradation and aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus. Brakke MK, et al. Virology 39:516-33, Nov 69
Magnesium silicate in virus transmission. Yarwood CE, et al. Virology 41:436-43, Jul 70
[Biosynthesis of progesterone in vitro in the corpus luteum of pseudopregnant rats: influence of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the stimulating effects of luteinizing hormone, cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate or a high concentration of potassium] Hermier C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:96-105, 7 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Ionic determinism of sex formation, studied in an anourous batrachian: Discoglossus pictus (Otth), and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the animal kingdom] Stolkowski J.
Biol Med (Paris) 59:289-405, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Role of cations (Na+, K+, Ca++, Mg++) in the distribution of Bulinus obtusispira and Bulinus liratus in Madagascar] Degremont A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1232-5, 29 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological analysis of myocard membrane properties during the plateau of the action potential, existence of a slow inward current in solutions without divalent ions] Garnier D, et al.
Pflueger Arch 313:321-42, 1969 (Fre)
[Phlebothrombosis and magnesium] Dupont B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3048-54, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Study of the action of the "gastropulgite" antiacid gastric dressing by gastro-pH radiometry] André LJ, et al. Therapeutique 46:31-5, May 70 (Fre)
[pH static studies of the role of magnesium for yeast hexokinase] Bohnensack R, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:47-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of chelate-forming potassium-magnesium-d,l-asparginates on thrombocytic function and blood coagulation] Ruhstrat K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1566-71, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The effect of magnesium orotate and orotic acid on the enzyme activity of the liver. Experimental studies] Szelényi I.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1516-9, 21 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Magnesium and inhibition of actin-myosin interaction in isolated contractile structures of fibrillar insect muscles] Zieger WW.
Pflueger Arch 311:256-64, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of high molar salt solutions on the thermo-inactivation of the foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus] Wittmann G.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:1-18, May 68 (Ger)
[Importance of alkaline earth cations for the discharge of frog ampullar receptors. II. Action of Mg++] Bruschi ML, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:809-11, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Importance of alkaline earth cations for the discharge of frog ampullar receptors. I. Action of Ca++] Rapuzzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:806-8, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Action of choline on the discharge of lingual receptors. II. Effect of ATP and of chemical stimulation of the receptors on the action of choline] Violante A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:814-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effects of sex steroid hormones, Ca and Mg on actomyosin-ATPase activities and ultrasedimentation of the uterine muscle] Nakanishi S.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1115-24, Sep 69 (Jap)
[The effects of some factors on the matrix acitivity of polyuridilic acid in cell-free system from the rat's liver] Skariat IV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1210-3, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Effect of magnesium ions on bioelectric activity of the brain based on armine activation] Nikiforov MI, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:519-21, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of magnesium on the toxicity and antineoplastic activity of cyclophosphane] Bazikian KL, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:40-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Effect of magnesium-pemoline on the behavior and EEG pattern of cats with implanted electrodes] Romano R, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:91-7, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Magnesium-ion physiology. Ghoneim MM.
Anesthesiology 33:373, Sep 70
Round table discussion: divalent ion metabolism and osteodystrophy in chronic renal failure.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:670-82, Dec 69
The role of calcium and magnesium in insulin secretion from rabbit pancreas studied in vitro. Milner RD, et al.
Diabetologia 3:47-9, Mar 67
Effects of magnesium on calcium and phosphate metabolism in parathyroidectomized rats. Clark I.
Endocrinology 85:1103-13, Dec 69
Requirement of Ca++ and Mg++ ions for the in vitro release of follicle-stimulating hormone from rat pituitary glands and in its subsequent biosynthesis. Jutisz M, et al. Endocrinology 86:761-8, Apr 70
[Magnesium in the child's organism] Kucharska K.
Pediat Pol 44:1567-71, Dec 69 (Pol)

POISONING

[An unusual case of fatal poisoning by magnesium fluosilicate] Jaulmes P, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:214-5, Apr 68 (Fre)

SECRETION

The production of calcium and magnesium during pancreatic function tests in health and disease. Nimmo J, et al. Gut 11:163-6, Feb 70
Is magnesium secreted by the rat renal tubule? Alfredson KS, et al. Nephron 7:241-7, 1970
Excretion of magnesium, calcium, and inorganic phosphate by the cat submandibular gland. Nielsen SP, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:63-77, 1970

THERAPEUTIC USE

Magnesium in the therapy of orofacial lesions of severe protein-calorie malnutrition. Caddell JL.
Brit J Surg 56:826-8, Nov 69
Osteogenesis imperfecta: effect of magnesium administration on pyrophosphate metabolism. Solomons CC, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 3:318-26, 1969
[Importance of a new polymetallic silicic derivative (bismuth-magnesium-sodium alumino-silicate) in the treatment of common intestinal dyspepsia of the newborn] Combes-Hamelle A, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2482-3, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[1st notes on the use of flavone magnesium chelates in ophthalmologic therapy] Aigan B, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:99-102, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of deafness in aged (results with Revilan)] Rebattu JP.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:305-6, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with Trisibam] Négret JP.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1354-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Value of pulgitherapy in current medical practice] Beauchet D. Therapeutique 46:52-4, May 70 (Fre)
[65 cases of upper digestive diseases treated with gastropulgite] Bel A, et al.
Therapeutique 46:39-46, May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a protective medication in gastroduodenal pathology] Cachin M.
Therapeutique 45:985-6, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of the different preparations with the attapulgite base (actapulgite, mucipulgite, gastropulgite)] Cachin M, et al.
Therapeutique 46:7-10, May 70 (Fre)
[Our experience with actapulgite] Caroli J, et al.
Therapeutique 46:11-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of gastropulgite in gastroenterologic practice] Duffaut M, et al.
Therapeutique 46:36-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Value of a new digestive dressing] Dupuy R, et al.
Therapeutique 46:27-30, May 70 (Fre)
[Attapulgite-guar gum association in the treatment of colopathy] Felix H.
Therapeutique 46:23-6, May 70 (Fre)
[New therapeutics in eso-gastro-duodenal pathology] Gazaix M, et al. Therapeutique 46:49-51, May 70 (Fre)
[Practice of the treatment with anti-inflammatory agents in rheumatology] Laurent F.
Therapeutique 46:47-8, May 70 (Fre)
[Value of attapulgite associated with guar gum in the treatment of colitis and colopathy] Leymarios J.
Therapeutique 46:21-2, May 70 (Fre)
[Trial of treatment with natural purified aluminium and magnesium silicate in diarrhea of colectomized patients] Pradel E.
Therapeutique 46:18-20, May 70 (Fre)
[Intravenous therapy of ischemic heart diseases by Tromcardin] Wölke F.
Ther Gegenw 108:1586 passim, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Magnesium therapy] Parade GW.
Wien Med Wschr 119:817-9, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Movicard from the viewpoint of the rural practitioner] Schroedinger L.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1180-1, 10 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Effects of magnesium salts on the course of leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:163-5, 2 Feb 70 (Pol)
[The effect of magnesium, insulin and glucose on the electrocardiogram in myocardial infarction and coronary disease] Szczepański L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:638-40, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Magnesium in the pathogenesis, treatment and prophylaxis of proliferating diseases of the lymphoreticular system] Aleksandrowicz J.
Przegl Lek 26:308-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Effect of electrolytes and cyanocobalamine on the development of experimental cardiac necrosis] Pokk LR. Kardiologiia 9:17-22, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A clinico-physiologic analysis of the effects of euphyllin and magnesium collars on patients with incipient cerebral atherosclerosis and a study of the role of these factors in complex sanatorium-climatic therapy] Likhterman BV, et al.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:497-503, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Effect of high-magnesium hip-sirup (Viroma) on experimentally induced and essential hypertension] Rigó J, et al. Vop Pitan 28:12-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Magnesium as a toxic element. Proctor J.
Nature (London) 227:742-3, 15 Aug 70

URINE

Magnesium and calcium metabolism during prolonged furosemide (Lasix) administration to normal rats. Nielsen SP, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:469-79, 1969
Evaluation of chemical pregnancy tests based upon the presence of magnesium. Chung HK, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:990-1, 15 Nov 69
The kidney and magnesium homeostasis. Heaton FW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:775-85, 15 Aug 69
Influence of various nutrients and hormones on urinary divalent cation excretion. Lindeman RD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:802-9, 15 Aug 69
Divalent ion excretion in chronic kidney disease: relation to degree of renal insufficiency. Popovtzer MM, et al. Clin Sci 38:297-307, Mar 70
Studies on urolithiasis. XI. Interaction of urine polyelectrolytes and inorganic ions. Chow FH, et al.
Invest Urol 5:557-67, May 68
The effect of oral ammonium chloride on the urinary excretion of calcium, magnesium and sodium in man. Lavan JN. Irish J Med Sci 8:223-7, May 69
A comparison of the effects of glucose ingestion and NH4Cl acidosis on urinary calcium and magnesium excretion in man. Lennon EJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:1458-65, Jul 70
Effect of diuretics on urinary excretion of phosphate, calcium, and magnesium in thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. Eknoyan G, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 76:257-66, Aug 70
Calcium and magnesium excretion during glucose and mercaptomerin diuresis in man. Letteri JM, et al.
Metabolism 18:1048-54, Dec 69
The effect of calcium infusion on renal handling of magnesium with normal and reduced glomerular filtration rate. Coburn JW, et al.
Nephron 7:131-43, 1970
Studies of the acute effects of aldosterone and cortisol on the interrelationship between renal sodium, calcium and magnesium excretion in normal man. Lemann J Jr, et al. Nephron 7:117-30, 1970
[Magnesium-containing calcite in animal urinary calculi] Grünberg W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:518, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, potassium and sodium excretion in urine in patients with kidney stones and their relation to the kind of stone] Schneider HJ. Z Urol 62:123-34, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the action of parathyroid hormone on the kidney. II. Effect of the parathyroid hormone of the renal excretion of calcium and magnesium] Inoue H. Folia Endocr Jap 46:414-28, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Preliminary studies on magnesium and calcium levels in the serum and urine of patients with leukemia] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1691-3, 3 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Calcium and magnesium plasma levels and their urinary excretion in infants with neurological orders] Halikowski B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1397-9, 16 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Magnesium in urine in arterial hypertension after administration of saluretics] Bădăraŭ G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:21-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Effect of acedoxin on the contractile ability of the myocardium, renal hemodynamics and kidney function in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Sivkov II, et al. Kardiologiia 9:15-20, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of aldactone-A on electrolyte excretion in patients with myocardial infarcts] Alekseeva LA.
Ter Arkh 40:51-6, Jan 68 (Rus)

MAGNESIUM DEFICIENCY (C13)

Lipid metabolism of manganese-deficient algae. I. Effect of manganese deficiency on the greening and the lipid composition of Euglena gracilis Z. Constantopoulos G. Plant Physiol 45:76-80, Jan 70
Magnesium metabolism in infants and children. Coussons H. Postgrad Med 46:135-9, Dec 69
[Severe and prolonged magnesio-dependent hypocalcemia with neonatal beginning] Pouillaude JM, et al. Pediatrie 25:216-7, Mar 70 (Fre)

BLOOD

Electrographic patterns of magnesium depletion appearing in alcoholic heart disease. Seelig MS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:906-17, 15 Aug 69
Studies of platelet aggregation, plasma adenosine diphosphate breakdown and blood coagulation in magnesium deficient calves and rats. Stevenson MM, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 23:299-305, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

Myopathy in experimental magnesium deficiency. Heggtveit HA. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:758-65, 15 Aug 69
Clinical magnesium deficiency. Martin HE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:891-900, 15 Aug 69
A study of the relative potency of L- and D-thyroxine in preventing kidney calcification associated with magnesium deficiency. Jacob M, et al.
J Nutr 99:152-6, Oct 69
Rum fits and DT's. JAMA 212:2112-3, 22 Jun 70
Renal defect in magnesium deficiency.
Nutr Rev 28:72-3, Mar 70 (6 ref.)
[Tetany and spasmophilia in pregnant women: special study of magnesium deficiency] Dumont M, et al.
Lyon Med 223:239-44, 25 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Nervous depression due to magnesium deficiency, crenotherapy by sulfur, calcium and magnesium water] Boursier B.
Presse Therm Climat 104:174-8, 1967 (Fre)
[Pills and thrombosis (platelets, estrogens and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

magnesium)] Duriach J.
Rev Franc Endocr Clin 11:45-54, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Phlebothrombosis and magnesium] Dupont B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3048-54, 26 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of urolithiasis in the light of studies on calcium, magnesium and phosphate metabolism as well as on urine surface tension] Bocian J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1103+, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Magnesium and its role in oncogenesis] Aleksandrowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1381-3, 9 Sep 69 (Pol)
[A case of postoperative psychosis caused by magnesium deficiency] Pakhomov VI.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:139, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Postsurgical psychosis caused by magnesium deficiency] Pakhomov VI.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:139, Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of magnesium deficiency. Flink EB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:901-5, 15 Aug 69
Magnesium in the therapy of orofacial lesions of severe protein-calorie malnutrition. Caddell JL.
Brit J Surg 56:826-8, Nov 69
Hypomagnesemia and magnesium therapy in protein-calorie malnutrition. Rosen EU, et al.
J Pediat 77:709-14, Oct 70

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme activities in various rat organs after feeding a Mg-deficient diet] Günther T.
Z Klin Chem 8:69-70, Jan 70 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Magnesium deficiency in protein-calorie malnutrition: a follow-up study. Caddell JL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:874-90, 15 Aug 69
Magnesium metabolism in chronic renal disease. Randall RE Jr. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:831-46, 15 Aug 69
Experimental production of magnesium deficiency in man. Shils ME. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:847-55, 15 Aug 69
The relationship of hypomagnesemia and alkalosis to alcohol withdrawal symptoms. Wolfe SM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:973-84, 15 Aug 69
Jejunoileal shunt in surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Scott HW Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 171:770-82, May 70
Postoperative magnesium metabolism. Sawyer RB, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:343-8, Apr 70
Serum calcium and magnesium levels in various childhood disorders. A study of 200 children. Manchanda SS, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:466-8, Dec 69
Magnesium depletion during prolonged fasting of obese males. Drenick EJ, et al.
J Clin Endocr 29:1341-8, Oct 69
Symptomatic magnesium deficiency in urological patients. Kallas T. J Urol 104:325-7, Aug 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypomagnesemia. Biochemical, histological and hereditary aspects studied in two brothers. Stromme JH, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 58:433-44, Sep 69
A familial disorder characterized by hypokalemia and hypomagnesemia. Gitelman HJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:856-64, 15 Aug 69

METABOLISM

Effects of Mg deficiency and parathyroidectomy on gastrointestinal Ca transport in the rat. Morehead RM Jr, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1607-13, Dec 69
Uptake of 28 Mg and 45Ca by tissues of magnesium-deficient rabbits. Woodward DL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1483-6, Nov 69
Effect of magnesium deficiency on electrolyte distribution in the rabbit. Woodward DL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1477-81, Nov 69
28-Mg studies in magnesium-deficient animals. Aikawa JK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 162:744-57, 15 Aug 69
Radiomagnesium turnover studies in hypomagnesemic states. Wallach S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:963-72, 15 Aug 69
Influence of magnesium deficiency on the utilization of thiamine. Zieve L.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:732-43, 15 Aug 69
Effect of magnesium deficiency on the distribution of water and cations in the muscle of the guinea pig. Grace ND, et al. J Nutr 100:45-50, Jan 70
Effect of vitamin D deficiency and the role of citrate in kidney calcification of magnesium-deficient rats. Jacob M, et al. J Nutr 100:228-34, Feb 70
Effect of magnesium deficiency in growing rats on synthesis of liver proteins and serum albumin. Schwartz R, et al. J Nutr 100:123-8, Jan 70
Tryptophan metabolism in the magnesium deficient rat. Korbitz BC. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:140-3, 10 Jun 70
Relationship of juxtaglomerular apparatus and adrenal cortex to biochemical and extracellular fluid volume changes in magnesium deficiency. Cantin M.
Lab Invest 22:558-68, Jun 70
Magnesium and potassium in the aqueous humor and lens of rabbits with nutritonal deficiency of these elements. Stankiewicz A, et al. Pol Med J 9:518-25, 1970
[Water and electrolyte distribution in some organs of rats with a dietary deficiency of Mg] Günther T.
Z Klin Chem 8:65-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Hypomagnesemia--magnesium requirements] Nicolaysen R. Nord Med 82:1181-3, 18 Sep 69 (Nor)

MORTALITY

The influence of dietary pyridoxine on mortality rate of the magnesium deficient rat. Korbitz BC.
J Vitamin (Kyoto) 16:137-9, 10 Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

Renal lesions and disturbance of renal function in rats with magnesium deficiency. Whang R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:766-74, 15 Aug 69
[Electron microscope studies of some rat organs in a state of Mg-deficiency] Merker HJ, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:71-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Electron microscope picture of the rat aorta in Mg deficiency] Merker HJ, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:374-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Digitalis toxicity and hypomagnesemia. Seller RH, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:57-68, Jan 70
Magnesium deficiency and distribution of blood in the rat. Dagirmanjian R, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1464-7, May 70
Adrenal gland factors in magnesium-deficient rats. Elin RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:542-7, Jun 70
Effect of magnesium deficiency in guinea pigs on kidney function and plasma ultrafiltrable ions. Morris ER, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:105-10, Oct 69

VETERINARY

Spontaneous and induced magnesium deficiency in ruminants. Rook JA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 162:727-31, 15 Aug 69
The effect of increased levels of dietary calcium and sodium on the development of hypomagnesaemia in milk-fed calves. Ivins LN, et al.
Brit Vet J 125:547-59, Nov 69
The experimental induction of hypomagnesaemia in goats. Treacher RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 10:574-6, Nov 69
The use of magnesium alloy bullets. Gilbert GA.
Vet Rec 86:605, 16 May 70
Prevention of hypomagnesaemia in cows: the use of magnesium alloy bullets. Kemp A, et al.
Vet Rec 86:463-4, 18 Apr 70

MAGNESIUM OXIDE (D1)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of PMH (1) and pemoline activity after electroconvulsive shock. Plotnikoff N.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:175-85, Mar 70

POISONING

[Influence of magnesium oxide (MgO) vapors on the human organism in industry] Gwizdek E, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 31:531-4, Jun 67 (Fre)

MAGNESIUM SULFATE (D1)

Intestinal malabsorption induced by oral colchicine. Comparison with neomycin and cathartic agents. Race TF, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:32-41, Jan 70
Preservation of the anoxic heart with a metabolic inhibitor and hypothermia. Kamiyama TM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:596-9, May 70
[Thermoprotective activity of molar solution of magnesium sulfate on thermic inactivation of Mycoplasma mycoides in liquid phase] Provost A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3156-7, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of magnesium ions on neuromuscular transmission in the horse, steer, and dog. Bowen JM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:164-73, 15 Jul 70
Treatment of constipation in the aged. Effectiveness of mineral oil and milk of magnesia emulsion. Mulinos MG, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:619-22, Nov 69
Parathormone-like effect of magnesium replenishment in steatorrhea. Muldowney FP, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:61-8, 8 Jan 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Observations on chlamydospore production by Fusarium in a two-salt solution. Qureshi AA, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 16:29-32, Jan 70
The effect of copper and magnesium sulfate on inflammation. Stone OJ, et al.
Derm Int 8:28-32, Jan-Mar 69
Action of magnesium sulphate on melanophores of Rana tigrina. Kelkar MS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 12:167-73, Oct 68
Continuous infusion indicator dilution measurement of limb blood flow and vascular response to magnesium sulfate in normotensive and hypotensive men. Overbeck HW, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1944-57, Oct 69
Growth stimulation of Lactobacillus casei by sodium citrate. Branen AL, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:593-7, May 70
Stabilizing effect of inorganic salts on RS virus. Yamamoto K. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:337-9, Oct 69
Chromosome breakage by deoxyribonuclease. Paton GR, et al. Nature (London) 227:707-8, 15 Aug 70

POISONING

Epsom-salts poisoning and a review of magnesium-ion physiology. Ditzler JW.
Anesthesiology 32:378-80, Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Magnesium ion blockade of regional vasoconstriction. Levowitz BS, et al. Ann Surg 172:33-40, Jul 70
Hypomagnesemia and magnesium therapy in protein-calorie malnutrition. Rosen EU, et al.
J Pediat 77:709-14, Oct 70
Effect of maternally administered magnesium sulfate on the neonate. Stone SR, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:574-7, Apr 70
[Magnesium sulfate in the therapy of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Presl J. Cesk Gynek 35:193-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Comparative study of chlordiazepoxide and hypertonic MgSO4 in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome] Dion C, et al.
Laval Med 39:222-31, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Assessment of the cholagogic effect of sunflower seed oil and magnesium sulfate on the basis of the urocholecystokinin level] Popova EA, et al.
Sovet Med 32:57-62, Apr 69 (Rus)
[The effect of antirheumatic therapy on free blood heparin levels] Mum'kin AF, et al.
Vop Revm 7:35-7, Jul-Sep 67 (Rus)

MAGNETIC RESONANCE see ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE (H)

MAGNETIC RESONANCE see NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE (H)

MAGNETICS (H)

Microcalorimetry of the processes of coagulation in normal conditions and after exposure to a constant magnetic field. Piruzyan LA, et al.
Aerospace Med 40:1140-1, Oct 69
The magnetic heart vector. Baule GM, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:223-36, Feb 70
Magnet-tipped tubes for studies of the stomach and duodenum. Wenger J, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:383-93, Apr 70
Magnetic intensification of the spectral lines of oxygen in the plasma of an impulse discharge. Petrakiev A, et al. Doki Bolg Akad Nauk 23:21-4, 1970
Detection of magnetic fields outside the human head produced by alpha rhythm currents. Cohen D.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:102, Jan 70
Intragastric magnet for removal of foreign bodies. Kleckner FS. Gastroint Endosc 16:151, Feb 70
Electronic guidance devices for the blind. Filippo JR.
J Amer Optom Ass 41:79-81, Jan 70
Magnetic susceptibilities of horse erythrocyte catalase and its derivatives in the range from room temperature to 4.2 degrees K. Torii K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:791-7, Dec 69
As a man sews..... Dupont PA. Lancet 1:569, 14 Mar 70
Magnetic fields and the number of blood platelets. Barnothy MF, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1146-7, 21 Mar 70
A new approach to electromagnetic blood flow determination by means of catheter in an external magnetic field. Kolin A.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:521-7, Mar 70
Late follow-up of acrylic magnetic orbital implants. Myska V, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:315-7, Mar 70
[Preliminary study of the effects of uniform magnetic field on the blood] Bresson Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:612-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Study of the magnetic properties of siderophilin] Blaise A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:966-8, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Rotation of external segments of photoreceptors in constant magnetic field] Chaiazonitis N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:130-3, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Human repercussions of the solar internal activity] Poumailloux M.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:1201-14, 30 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Extraction of magnetic foreign bodies from the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transparent lens] Moutinho H.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:64-74, 1969 (Fre)
[Repeated electromagnetic operations] Stanković I.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:57-63, 1969 (Fre)
[Magnetic fields and biology] Miro L.
Presse Therm Climat 105:110-1, 1968 (Fre)
[File organization of a data-bank on magnetic tape for the skin-clinic, the University of Kiel] Jainz M.
Meth Inform Med 8:190-2, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Comparative experimental field intensity and force measurements on a new impulse magnetic device and conventional ophthalmologic direct-current magnets] Matthäus W, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:195-201, 1970 (Ger)
[Experimental study of attracting drugs to localized site by use of ferromagnetic substances] Saito S.
Saishin Igaku 22:569-75, 10 Nov 67 (Jap)
[Effect of permanent magnetic field on the sensitivity of a bacterial population to antibiotics] Katola VM.
Antibiotiki 15:421-2, May 70 (Rus)
[Characteristics of mitochondrial ultrastructure and their relationship with other cellular structures during electromagnetic effect] Zufarov KA, et al.
Arkh Anat 57:22-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of a magnetic field on the movement of suspended particles] Antonov IV, et al.
Biofizika 12:1107-8, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Effect of a magnetic field on unicellular infusoria (Paramecium caudatum st.)] Dolgopol'skaia MA, et al.
Biofizika 12:1109-11, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Magnetic susceptibility and electron spectra of albomycin] Makevnina LG, et al.
Biofizika 12:445-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Bauer-Raskin effect in a culture of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Malenkova IV, et al.
Biofizika 13:734-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Magnetic susceptibility of complexes of trivalent iron with guanine chloride, guanosine and ribose] Moshkovskii IuSh, et al.
Biofizika 12:324-5, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Effect of a constant magnetic field on the movement of paramecia] Ozhigova AP, et al.
Biofizika 11:1026-33, 1966 (Rus)
[Changes in the membrane potential of cells of the alga Nitella flexilis under the action of a steady magnetic field] Sachava TS, et al.
Biofizika 15:89-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the electroencephalogram of rabbits under the influence of a constant magnetic field] Chizhenkova RA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:11-5, Jun 66 (Rus)
[A method of registering the magnetic field of the heart--magnetocardiography] Safonov IuD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:111-3, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Effect of constant magnetic fields on spontaneous ultra-weak chemiluminescence in plants] Doskoch IaE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:466-9, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Influence of a constant magnetic field on the ascitic tumor sarcoma 37] Piruzian LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:893-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The use of a highly sensitive magnetometer for the removal of foreign bodies in pediatric surgery] Shuvalova ZA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:142-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Reaction of liver mitochondria in white rats to the effects of an electromagnetic field] Zufarov KA, et al.
Tsitologiia 12:146-51, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Magnetic effects in biology] Vilenchik MM.
Usp Sovr Biol 63:54-72, Jan-Feb 67 (115 ref.) (Rus)
[Removal of a nonmagnetic splinter from the vitreous body with the aid of transpupillary illumination] Grusha OV. Vestn Oftal 81:67-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Technic of extracting "invisible" nonmagnetic foreign bodies from the angle of the anterior chamber] Lebekhov PI. Vestn Oftal 82:37-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the magnetic catheter and ring] Chepulis I, et al.
Veterinariia 44:77-9, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of a magnetic probe] Latyshev IuA. Veterinariia 45:76, Sep 68 (Rus)
[An electromagnetic locator for metallic foreign bodies] Pan'ko AK.
Voennomed Zh 9:77-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Changes of the trace element blood content in patients with thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities under the effect of permanent magnetic field] Edlinskii IB.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:520-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Changes in arterial pressure and external respiration of animals when subjected to an ultra-high frequency electromagnetic field (microwave)] Komarova LA.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:503-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Magnetotherapy of patients suffering from obliterating diseases of the peripheral vessels] Kordiukov EV.
Vop Kurort Fizioter 34:227-9, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of magnetic fields on the growth of tumors] Ukolova MA, et al. Vop Onkol 16:88-91, 1970 (Rus)
[Energy metabolism of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal division of the rat brain following the anti-tumor effect of a magnetic field] Ukolova MA, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:60-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Perturbations of the earth's magnetic field and the biological rhythm of the beetle trogoderma] Chernyshev VB.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:719-22, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[The morphologic correlates of functional shifts in the central nervous system according to the results of research into glio-neuronal interrelations] Aleksandrovskaia MM.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:156-61, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The role of various brain structures in the electroencephalographic reactions of rabbits to a constant magnetic field and electromagnetic fields of ultra and super high-frequency] Chizhenkova RA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:313-21, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Electrical reaction of the cortex of the rabbit brain to various electromagnetic fields] Chizhenkova RA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:1083-90, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Background and evoked activity of rabbit visual cortex neurons following the application of an ultra-high frequency field] Chizhenkova RA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:495-501, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[The effect of a low frequency alternating magnetic field on elaboration of electro-defensive conditioned reflexes in white rats] Gagoshidze NSh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:172-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[The effect of ultra-high frequency electromagnetic fields on conditioned reflex regulation of cardiac activity and respiration] Iakovleva MI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:418-24, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[The effect of a constant magnetic field on the bioelectric activity of various structures in the rabbit brain] Luk'ianova SN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:722-9, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Characteristics of instruments for the localization of foreign bodies using electromagnetic methods] Best W, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:533-6, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radio-frequency thrombosis of vascular malformations with a transvascular magnetic catheter. Taren JA, et al. Science 168:138-41, 3 Apr 70
[Removal of a foreign body (needle) from the heart with a permanent magnet] Karpenko EP.
Grudn Khir 10:103, Dec 68 (Rus)

MAL DE CADERAS see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS

(C1)

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES (C4, C13)

see also related
INTESTINAL ABSORPTION (G1)

Disaccharidase deficiency. Alpers DH, et al.
Advances Metab Dis 4:75-122, 1970 (267 ref.)
Pancreatic exocrine insufficiency: diagnosis and medical management. Brown JW.
J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1097-101, Nov 69
Fat malabsorption in intestinal parasitic infestations in children. Teotia SP, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:577-82, 16 Dec 69
Chronic diarrhoea and marasmus. Gupte SP.
Lancet 2:725, 3 Oct 70
Primary amyloidosis presenting as malabsorption with peripheral neuropathy: a case report. Hiley P, et al.
Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:27-34, Jan-Feb 70
Malabsorption syndrome. Sleisenger MH.
New Eng J Med 281:1111-7, 13 Nov 69 (40 ref.)
[Demonstration of the familial nature of chronic congenital hypomagnesemia] Salet J, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:550-1, May 70 (Fre)
[Decalcifying osteosis due to malabsorption in the adult] Vignon G, et al.
Rev Rhum 36:663-71, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Misleading manifestations of intestinal malabsorption] Dorf G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:2667-77, 26 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Agastric dystrophy] Ritter U.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:458-61, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and clinical findings in malabsorptions-syndromes] Demling L.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:1-10, 1969 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Disorders of sugar absorption] Ciodi PH.
Wien Z Inn Med 48:331-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Considerations on a case of malignant reticulosis of the small intestine with malabsorption and paraproteinemia diagnosed by means of peroral biopsy] Vannini P, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:173-86, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of the Billroth I gastrectomy by study of the absorption of labelled fats in the gastrectomized] Perfetti P, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:395-403, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Primary malabsorption syndrome in adults (gluten enteropathy). Review of the literature and personal case report] Bayeli PF, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2925-38, 4 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Malabsorption syndrome] Niwa H.
J Jap Med Ass 63:741-6, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Adducent loop syndrome following gastrectomy] Raiz AB. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:71-5, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Adducent loop syndrome] Varshavskii IuV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:66-70, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Selective changes in the absorption of carbohydrates] De Larrechea I, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:285-92, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Extensive resection of the small intestine (clinical and metabolic study)] Salvioli JE, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:1474-82, Dec 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal malabsorption induced by oral colchicine. Comparison with neomycin and cathartic agents. Race TF, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:32-41, Jan 70
Malabsorption due to paromomycin. Keusch GT, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:273-6, Feb 70
Anaemia in dermatitis herpetiformis. The role of dapsone-induced haemolysis and malabsorption. Cream JJ, et al. Brit J Derm 82:333-42, Apr 70
Malabsorption due to cytostatics. Berndt H.
Digestion 2:358-61, 1969
Neomycin-induced malabsorption in a tropical population. Keusch GT, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:197-202, Feb 70
Alcohol-induced malabsorption of vitamin B12 in man. Lindenbaum J, et al.
Nature (London) 224:806, 22 Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

Dysgammaglobulinemia associated with malabsorption and tetany. Anderson FL, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:279-86, Mar 70
Infiltrative diseases of the small bowel and malabsorption. Levinson JD, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:741-66, Aug 70 (157 ref.)
Exocrine pancreas insufficiency secondary to glutenenteropathy. Fernanez LB, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 53:564-9, Jun 70
Mastocytosis and intestinal malabsorption. Broitman SA, et al. Amer J Med 48:382-9, Mar 70
Gluten-induced enteropathy and stagnant loop syndrome in the same patient: case report with a view. Cihak RJ, et al. Ann Surg 169:429-36, Mar 69
Massive renal adenoma associated with intestinal malabsorption. McBrien MP, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:548-50, Jul 70
Defective intestinal phosphate absorption in familial and non-familial hypophosphataemia. Condon JR, et al. Brit Med J 3:138-41, 18 Jul 70
Reversible renal tubular defects in gluten enteropathy with osteomalacia. MacCuish AC, et al.
Brit Med J 1:343-4, 9 May 70
Malabsorption and schistosomal involvement of jejunum. Sherif SM. Brit Med J 1:671-2, 14 Mar 70
Ascorbic acid malabsorption in thalassaemia. Liakakos D, et al. Clin Chim Acta 26:197-202, Nov 69
Jejunal diverticulosis with malabsorption leading to osteomalacia and probable rickets. Jones CR, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:80-7, 1970
Eczema and neurological disorders in association with malabsorption syndrome. Dasgupta A.
Indian J Derm 14:113-4, Apr 69
Parathyroid adenomas associated with the malabsorption syndrome and chronic renal disease. Smith JF. J Clin Path 23:362-9, May 70
Monosaccharide intolerance and hypoglycemia in infants with diarrhea. I. Clinical course of 23 infants. Lifshitz F, et al. J Pediat 77:595-603, Oct 70
Late gastrointestinal complications in patients with colonic replacement of the esophagus. Louhimo I, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:663-73, Dec 69
Growth retardation, anaemia and infection, with malabsorption and infestation of the bowel. The syndrome of protein-calorie malnutrition in Australian Aboriginal children. Jose DG, et al.
Med J Aust 1:349-56, 21 Feb 70
Intestinal sucrase-isomaltase deficiency and renal calculi. Starnes CW, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1023-4, 30 Apr 70
Cystic fibrosis presenting with severe hemorrhage due to vitamin K malabsorption: a report of three cases. Torstenson OL, et al. Pediatrics 45:857-61, May 70
Hypocupremic infant associated with mental retardation and hepatic cirrhosis: probably a copper malabsorption syndrome. Yoshida T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 98:229-39, Jul 69
[Cutaneous manifestations of malabsorption states] Rook AJ, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:267-79, 1967 (Fre)
[Osseous demineralization and diseases of the alimentary tract in adults] Sèze S de, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:963-70, 15 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Decalcifying osteosis due to malabsorption in adults] Vignon G, et al. J Med Liban 22:289-302, 1969 (Fre)
[Further case of heavy alpha chain disease during abdominal lymphoma of the Mediterranean type with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isolated tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes and pelvi-spondylitis] Laroche C, et al. Presse Med 78:55-9, 10 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Osteomalacia, chronic pancreatitis and the blind loop syndrome] Rambaud JC, et al. Presse Med 78:835-9, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Enteropathy and hypogammaglobulinemia] Hadchouel P, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:167-78, 1969 (Fre)
[Reticulosarcoma of the small intestine revealed by malabsorption syndrome] Dhumeaux D, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:493-500, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and their reactions on parathyroid function] Kaiser W, et al. Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:167-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Bone demineralization and diseases of the digestive tract in adults] De Sèze S, et al. Minerva Med 60:4718-26, 24 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Articular manifestations of entero- and colopathies] Guadagno G. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1363-5, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Primary megaloblastic anemias in children with special reference to the Imerslund-Naiman-Grasbeck disease] Kanabus I, et al. Pediat Pol 44:969-77, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Malabsorption and jejunal diverticulosis] Lind I. Nord Med 83:303-6, 5 Mar 70 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Congenital malabsorption of folate. Lanzkowsky P. Amer J Med 48:580-3, May 70

DIAGNOSIS

Lactose malabsorption in Greenland Eskimos. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:235-7, Sep 69
Diagnostic problems in glucose-galactose malabsorption. A case report. Kaijser K, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:214-6, Mar 70
Intestinal malabsorption: a clinical study of 22 children over 2 years of age. Visakorpi JK, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:273-80, May 70
Correlation of various absorption tests and their utility in the diagnosis of malabsorption syndromes. Pimparkar BD, et al. J Ass Physicians India 18:539-50, Jun 70
Inborn errors of metabolism associated with unusual odors. Carpenter DG, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:31-3, May 70
Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as a diagnostic aid. Zein M, et al. Lancet 2:748-50, 10 Oct 70
Jejunal biopsy. McPherson JR. Med Clin N Amer 54:851-62, Jul 70
Intestinal malabsorption in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis tested by the d-xylose test. Florkiewicz H, et al. Pol Med J 8:1355-60, 1969
Malabsorption of specific foods. Davidson M. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:275, Jul 69
Whole body counting of vitamin B12 58Co absorption supplemented by profile scanning. Finlayson ND, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:261-4, 1970
[Biopsy of the small intestine and malabsorption] Laumonier R, et al. Presse Med 78:1087, 16 May 70 (Fre)
[Determination of the limits of differential diagnostic value of radiovitamin B 12 resorption test performed with a whole body scanner] Schmidt M. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:665-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Serum nephelometry arter oral fat overload. A contribution to the diagnosis of fat absorption disorders in childhood] Richter F, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:460-2, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of digestive insufficiency] Begemann F. Z Allgemeinmed 45:1359-67, 20 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The use of "end-to-end" transintestinal intubation in the study of fat absorption in infants] Porta L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:2170-3, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Xylose test in normal conditions and in infantile intestinal malabsorption syndromes(celiac syndrome, lambliasis)] Rigillo N, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:960-5, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Intestinal absorption in uremic patients] Rongel Rocha PP, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:219-22, Jul 70 (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of several methods of diagnosing disorders of the absorptive function of the intestine] Frol'kis AV, et al. Ter Arkh 42:36-40, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Use of D-xylose for evaluating the absorptive function of the small intestine] Rafes IuI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:21-3, 1969 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Reaction to iron sorbitol injection in three cases of malabsorption. Karhunen P, et al. Brit Med J 2:521-2, 30 May 70
Burning-feet syndrome. Case due to malabsorption and responding to riboflavine. Lai CS, et al. Brit Med J 2:151-2, 18 Apr 70
Malabsorption and intestinal flora. Weston JA. Brit Med J 3:524-5, 29 Aug 70
[Value of average chain triglycerides in fat malabsorption] Guy-Grand B, et al. Therapeutique 45:325-8, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Enzyme substitution for surgical insufficiency of the pancreas] Tillander H. Munchen Med Wschr 112:388-93, 27 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Use of lyophilized pancreas in the treatment of various digestive failures in children] Crosato M, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1449-56, 4 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Blind loop syndrome] Yoshida Y. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:934-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Malabsorption in granulomatous ileitis and ileocolitis. Tytgat G, et al. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:66-79, 2 Dec 67
Malabsorption in cirrhosis. Linscheer WG. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:488-92, Apr 70 (28 ref.)
Gastrin and absorption. A review. Moshal MG, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:336-42, Mar 70 (45 ref.)
Cholecystocolonic fistula associated with malabsorption. Augur NA Jr, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:558-63, Jun 70
Impaired intestinal absorption in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome independent of gastric hypersecretion. Wright HK, et al. Amer J Surg 119:250-3, Mar 70
Malabsorption syndrome in a patient infected with Strongyloides stercoralis. Toh CC, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:493-7, Dec 69
The effect of Giardia lamblia infestation on the gastro-intestinal tract. Alp MH, et al. Aust Ann Med 18:232-7, Aug 69
Malabsorption and gastro-intestinal surgery. Sorrell VF. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:84-90, Aug 69 (69 ref.)
Malabsorption in skin diseases. Berndt H. Digestion 3:122-5, 1970
Malignant celiac syndrome. Report of two cases with malabsorption and microscopic foci of intestinal lymphoma. Hourihane DO, et al. Gastroenterology 59:130-9, Jul 70
Malabsorption and subtotal villous atrophy secondary to pulmonary and intestinal tuberculosis. Fung WP, et al. Gut 11:212-6, Mar 70
Reversible jejunal disaccharidase deficiency in cholera and other acute diarrheal diseases. Hirschhorn N, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:291-300, Dec 69
Malabsorption in the chronic alcoholic. Roggin GM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 125:321-30, Dec 69
Malabsorption in the tropics. Lancet 2:352, 15 Aug 70
Nutritional problems after gastrointestinal surgery. French AB, et al. Med Clin N Amer 53:1389-402, Nov 69
[Malabsorption syndromes] Verhaegen H, et al. T Gastroent 12:535-48, 1969 (Dut)
[Extensive resections of the small intestine. Physiopathologic study] Grenier JF, et al. Ann Chir 24:537-44, May 70 (Fre)
[Enzymetic activities of the small intestine mucosa in chronic bronchitis] Pastore G, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:145-56, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Malabsorption syndrome secondary to intra-abdominal lymphoma] Morissette JJ, et al. Laval Med 40:460-71, May 69 (Fre)
[Malabsorption and avitaminosis in chronic colitis, especially amebic] Rungs H. Maroc Med 49:113-5, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Malabsorption syndrome due to surgical anastomosis of the small intestine producing a blocked loop] Mousseau, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:72-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Intestinal malabsorption and psoriasis] Smadja M, et al. Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:179-86, 1969 (Fre)
[Malabsorption syndrome in partial immunoglobulin deficiency (IgA deficiency)] Wagner A, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2023-8, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Malabsorption syndrome, protein losing enteropathie and hematopoietic disorders due to defective dentition] Merker H, et al. Med Klin 64:2028-33, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The malabsorption syndromes] G Clin Med 49:744-7, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Behavior of carotinemia in gastrectomized patients] Pera A, et al. Minerva Gastroent 14:220-3, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Study on sugar intolerance] Salazar de Sousa C. Minerva Nipiol 18:16-21, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Malabsorption syndrome possibly due to anatomic changes of the large intestine. Presentation of a case] Vignola G, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1878-80, 6 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Calcium metabolic changes after gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Giampaglia F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1330-7, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Malabsorption. Etiology and introduction] Gjone E. T Norsk Laegeforen 87:888-92, 10 May 67 (Nor)
[Infestation with Balantidium coli and Lamblia intestinalis as a cause of the malabsorption syndrome with tetany. Case report] Lopatyński J, et al. Wiad Parazyt 16:325-30, 1970 (Pol)
[Intestinal malabsorption is a genetic defect] Faustino Porto JA, et al. Arq Brasil Endocr 18:5-23, Apr 69 (Por)
[Ileotransverso-anastomosis and digestive disorders following resection of the small intestine] Beiul EA. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:86-90, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of a diet with increased concentration of different sugars on the excretion of the bile lipid complex] Poriadkov LF. Vop Pitan 29:71-2, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Malabsorption in postgastrectomy syndromes] Burijan J, et al. Med Glas 22:377-81, Nov 68 (Ser)
[Malabsorption after resection of the small intestine] De Larrechea I, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:762-6, 19 Jun 70 (Spa)
[Etiopathogenic aspects of malabsorption in liver disease patients] Solís Herruzo JA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:239-58, 15 Nov 68 (147 ref.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Renal and intestinal hexose transport in familial glucose-galactose malabsorption. Elsas LJ, et al. J Clin Invest 49:576-85, Mar 70
[Congenital and selective malabsorption of vitamin B12 with proteinuria] Gräsbeck R, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:935-44, Oct 67 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

A FEW ENZYMATIC AND A/Nordio S, Cordone G, Gatti R, Marchi AG, Moscatelli P, Vignola P: A few enzymatic and immunologic researches in children with coeliac disease and other chronic enteropathies and with immunologic deficiencies. Nordio S, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:62-76, Jan 70
Immunoflobulins and malabsorption. Hobbs JR. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:982-5, Oct 69

METABOLISM

The absorption of alpha-tocopherol in control subjects and in patients with intestinal malabsorption. MacMahon MT, et al. Clin Sci 38:197-210, Feb 70
The mechanism of vitamin B12 malabsorption in the blind loop syndrome. Schjonsby H, et al. Gut 11:371, Apr 70
Monosaccharide intolerance and hypoglycemia in infants with diarrhea. II. Metabolic studies in 23 infants. Lifshitz F, et al. J Pediat 77:604-12, Oct 70
Intestinal methylation of folates. Baker H, et al. Lancet 2:1135-6, 22 Nov 69
Application of whole body counting to the measurement of vitamin B12 absorption with reference to achlorhydria. Finlayson ND, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:397-405, 1969
Regional enterocolitis (Crohn's disease). Absorption studies after surgical treatment. Hertzberg JN, et al. Scand J Gastroent 4:569-73, 1969
The effect of unabsorbed sucrose- or mannitol-induced accelerated transit on absorption in the human small intestine. Launiala K. Scand J Gastroent 4:25-32, 1969
Retention of oral 47Ca in patients with intestinal malabsorption: regional enteritis and pancreatic insufficiency. Sjöberg HE, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:265-72, 1970
[Biochemical studies in malabsorption and clinical use of medium chain triglycerides] Verdonk G. Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 31:355-418, 1969 (Dut)
[Vitamino-resistant Prader's rickets. Metabolic study of 3 children of the same family] Sereni F, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:953-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Intolerance to cow's milk proteins and steatorrhea induced by beta-lactoglobulin] Auricchio S, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1809-15, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Metabolism and effect on intestinal motility of serotonin and histamine in the malabsorption state] Sannohe T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:521-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Albumin metabolism in patients with digestive disorders--on the relationship between absorption and loss of albumin digestive tracts and albumin kinetics] Tokimitsu N, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1178-85, May 70 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

The microflora of the stagnant loop syndrome. Tabaqchali S. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:981, Oct 69 (10 ref.)
Effect of antibiotics on bacterial flora of rats with intestinal blind loops. Kent TH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:63-7, Oct 69

OCCURRENCE

Frequency and nature of relapses in children suffering from the malabsorption syndrome with gluten intolerance. Visakorpi JK, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:481-6, Sep 70
Malabsorption syndrome in Singapore. Fung WP, et al. Singapore Med J 10:198-210, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

[Malabsorption and mesenteric cavitation] Hemet J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:115-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[The intestinal absorptive cell in malabsorption syndromes] Laumonier R, et al. Presse Med 78:1089-94, 16 May 70 (Fre)
[Atrophy of intestinal villi and malabsorption.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Quantitative study] Metayer J, et al.
Presse Med 78:1095-8, 16 May 70 (Fre)
[Pathologic morphology and pathogenesis of malabsorption] Becker V.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:10-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemistry of the small intestine in malabsorption] Lojda Z, et al.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:93-110, 1969 (Ger)
[Morphological and autoradiographic studies of alterations in the samll intestinal mucosa of rats with blind loops] Löhrs U, et al.
Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 350:150-65, 1970 (Ger)
[A case of Whipple's disease. Histopathological aspects of the jejunal mucosa] Strada GP, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:633-50, May 68 (Ita)
[Various forms of intestinal malabsorption] Gandolfi L.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:412-24, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic contribution to the knowledge of the etiopathogenesis and diagnosis of various diseases of the small intestine with malabsorption syndromes] Gasbarrini G.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:425-34, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On a rare case of malabsorption due to lambliasis and severe trichocephaliasis. Bioptic study of the intestinal mucosa] Vignola G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1526-30, 18 Aug 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes of mesenteric microcirculation in malabsorption during gastrointestinal paralysis. Póka L, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:311-9, 1969
Intestinal malabsorption in infancy and childhood. Herbst JJ, et al.
Advances Pediat 16:11-64, 1969 (197 ref.)
Absorption and malabsorption of vitamin B 12. Corcino JJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:562-9, May 70 (124 ref.)
Parathormone-induced renal bicarbonate wastage in intestinal malabsorption and in chronic renal failure. Muldowney FP, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:221-31, May 70
Pancreatic function following proximal pancreatectomy. Lane LR de, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:963-8, Winter 69
[Absorption and malabsorption of protein digestion products] Matthews DM.
Klin Wschr 47:397-414, 15 Apr 69 (269 ref.) (Ger)
[The importance of the epithelial regeneration and differentiation for the normal and pathological function of the small intestine] Eder M.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:45-55, 1969 (Ger)
[Biochemical aspects of the normal and disturbed absorption from small intestine] Fischer W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:81-91, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolism and effect on intestinal motility of serotonin and histamine in the malabsorption state] Sannohe T. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:521-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Dynamic status of the small intestine in the absorption process. II. Present concept and physiopathology of intestinal absorption. General classification of malabsorption syndromes] Campos JV.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:140-58, Apr 65 (Por)
[Physiopathology of malabsorption syndromes] Hossu T, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1069-79, Sep 68 (25 ref.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of jejunal segment interposition on post-gastrectomy malabsorption in dogs. Mackay C.
Brit J Surg 56:767-71, Oct 69

SURGERY

[Experimental study and clinical application of "reversed bowel loops"] Weiss AG, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 152:198-207, 19 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Antiperistaltic displacement of a loop of the small intestine without twisting its mesentery] Ryzhikh AN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:28-33, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Effects of changes in dietary lipids on intestinal fluid loss in the short-bowel syndrome. Bochenek W, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:205-13, Feb 70
Medium chain triglycerides (MCT) in the realimentation of patients with malabsorption: nitrogen balance, composition of faeces and serum lipoid levels. Skála I, et al.
Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:161-72, 1969
Malabsorption of specific foods. Davidson M.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:275, Jul 69
[Treatment of malabsorption] Weijers HA.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:110-2, Oct 69 (Dut)
[Value of middle-chain triglycerides in clinical dietetics] Guy-Grand B, et al.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:217-21, 17 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Medium chain triglycerides in the diet therapy of malabsorption syndromes] Frizziero L.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 141:434-43, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the action of a preparation of lyophilized pancreas in some digestive insufficiencies in childhood] Crosato M, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:613-4, Mar 68 (Ita)

URINE

Glucose-galactose malabsorption. Studies on renal glucosuria. Meeuwisse GW.
Helv Paediat Acta 25:13-24, Jan 70
[Excretion of diamines in human urine. I. Excretion of di- and polyamines in urine of healthy persons of various age groups, in urine of patients with cystinuria, cystinelysinuria and enteropathy, malabsorption, enteritis and vitamin D deficiency rickets] Kohne E, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:214-20, 15 Feb 69 (Ger)

MALAR BONE see under ZYGOMA (A2)

MALARIA (C1)

see also related
ANTIMALARIALS (D3)

Malaria in mammals excluding man. Garnham PC.
Advances Parasit 5:139-204, 1967 (200 ref.)
Transmission of Plasmodium schwetzi from the chimpanzee to man by mosquito bite. Contacos PG, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:190-5, Mar 70
Malaria, anaemia and pregnancy. Gilles HM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:245-63, Jun 69
Acute malaria in newborn infants. Preston PG.
Brit Med J 1:283, 1 Aug 70
Cerebral malaria. Most H.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1058-60, Oct 69
Malaria research at the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. J Infect Dis 120:502-4, Oct 69
Plasmodium vivax infections in the spider monkeys, Ateles fusciceps and A. geoffroyi. Porter JA Jr, et al.
J Parasit 56:426-30, Jun 70
De malariae morbo. Obiter dicta. Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
Lancet 2:143-5, 18 Jul 70
Increased sickling of parasitised erythrocytes as mechanism of resistance against malaria in the sickle-cell trait. Luzzatto L, et al.
Lancet 1:319-21, 14 Feb 70
Asymptomatic malaria. Rieckmann KH.
Lancet 1:82-3, 10 Jan 70
Malaria in rural Malaya. Sandosham AA.
Med J Malaya 24:221-6, Mar 70
Comments on human Plasmodia. Lepes T.
Milit Med 134:820, Sep 69
Plasmodium falciparum infection induced in the black spider monkey, Ateles Fusciceps, and black howler monkey, Alouatta villosa. Baerg DC, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:193-4, 1970
Induced double infection with Plasmodium vivax and P. falciparum in a splenectomized chimpanzee. Bruce-Chwatt LJ, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:2, 1970
Suppression of autoimmune disease in NZB and NZB-NZW F1 hybrid mice by infection with malaria. Greenwood BM, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:7, 1970
Summary of recent abstracts. 3. Malaria. Field JW.
Trop Dis Bull 67:381-97, Apr 70
Summary of recent abstracts. 3. Malaria. Gilles HM.
Trop Dis Bull 67:253-60, Mar 70
Parasitology of malaria. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. WHO Techn Rep Ser 433:1-70, 1969
[Plasmodium ovale (Stephens 1922)] Rousset JJ, et al.
Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:273-328, May-Jun 69 (150 ref.) (Fre)
[Preliminary results of a study of the relationship between E hemoglobin (Hg E) and paludism in Cambodia] Satta S, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 10:317-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Observations on the disease course of Plasmodium berghei infections in mice] Büngener W.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:99-117, Mar 69 (Ger)
[A review of entomological papers on malaria presented at the 8th International Congress on Tropical Medicine and Malaria] Shipitsina.
Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:608-12, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood proliferocytes in human and animal malaria. Rubini JR, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:129-37, 1969
Malaria, the blood and the clinician. Jacobs J, et al.
Amer Fam Physician GP 1:58-65, Jan 70
Ferrokinetic studies and erythropoiesis in malaria. Srichaikul T, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:623-8, Nov 69
Acetylation in vitro of para-aminobenzoic acid by unparasitized and Plasmodium berghei parasitized rat reticulocytes. Cenedella RJ, et al.
Exp Parasit 25:142-5, Aug 69
Plasmodium berghei: lipids of rat red blood cells. Rao KN, et al. Exp Parasit 27:22-7, Feb 70
Reticuloendothelial system phagocytic function in naturally acquired human malaria. Sheagren JN, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:481-7, Mar 70
Haematological study of a rodent malaria model. Topley E, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:1-8, Jan 70
Morphological effects of 8-aminoquinolines on the exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium fallax. Aikawa M, et al. Milit Med 134:986-99, Sep 69
Susceptibility of mosquitoes to human malaria induced in Panamanian monkeys. Baerg DC, et al.
Milit Med 134:772-9, Sep 69
Quantitative cytochemistry of malaria infected erythrocytes (Plasmodium berghei, Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium vinckei). Bahr GF.
Milit Med 134:1013-25, Sep 69
Further studies on the biology of human malarial parasites in gibbons from Thailand. Cadigan FC Jr, et al.
Milit Med 134:757-66, Sep 69
Characteristics of four new drug-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum from South-East Asia. Clyde DF, et al. Milit Med 134:787-94, Sep 69
The isolation and fractionation of Plasmodium knowlesi. Cook RT, et al. Milit Med 134:866-83, Sep 69
Biological basis for susceptibility of Aotus trivirgatus to species of plasmodia from man. Geiman QM, et al.
Milit Med 134:780-6, Sep 69
Comments on host-parasite-drug interactions. Hawking F. Milit Med 134:1007-12, Sep 69
Mechanisms of erythrocyte destruction in chickens infected with Plasmodium gallinaceum. Kreier JP.
Milit Med 134:1203-19, Sep 69
New insights into the fine structure of rodent malarial parasites. Ladda RL. Milit Med 134:825-65, Sep 69
Resistance of ducks to a Plasmodium sp. induced by a filterable agent. Ludford CG, et al.
Milit Med 134:1276-83, Sep 69
Gametocytocidal and sporontocidal effects of primaquine upon two strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Rieckmann KH, et al.
Milit Med 134:802-19, Sep 69
Effects of quinine and of chloroquine in vitro against a strain of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum that displays a relative resistance to quinine in vivo. Rieckmann KH, et al.
Milit Med 134:795-801, Sep 69
Experimental malaria--recapitulation and concluding remarks. Sadun EH. Milit Med 134:1305, Sep 69
Analyses on the blood of normal monkeys and owl monkeys infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Schnell JV, et al. Milit Med 134:1068-73, Sep 69
Autoimmune reactions in chickens with Plasmodium gallinaceum infection: the isolation and characterization of a lipid from trypsinized erythrocytes which reacts with serum from acutely infected chickens. Seed TM, et al.
Milit Med 134:1220-7, Sep 69
Comments on "studies on the red cell parasite relationship". Sprinz H. Milit Med 134:976, Sep 69
A protozoan virus. Terzakis JA.
Milit Med 134:916-21, Sep 69
Growth of Plasmodium berghei in parallel perfused blood cell suspensions. Tiner JD.
Milit Med 134:945-53, Sep 69
Experimental infections of Plasmodium falciparum in Cebus capucinus (white faced capuchin) monkeys. Young MD, et al. Milit Med 134:767-71, Sep 69
Plasmodium falciparum in owl monkeys: drug resistance and chloroquine binding capacity. Fitch CD. Science 169:289-90, 17 Jul 70
Haematological study of a rodent malaria model. Topley E, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:7-8, 1970
[Variability of parasite virulence in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei] Işfan T.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:725-32, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The erythrogram during rodent malaria (Plasmodium berghei)] Dennig HK, et al.
Z Med Mikrobiol Immun 155:110-22, 1969 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Splenomegaly and malaria in the central highlands of South Vietnam. Colwell EJ, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:741-6, Sep 70
Fatal pulmonary edema as a complication of acute falciparum malaria. Deaton JG.
Amer J Trop Med 19:196-201, Mar 70
Nephrotic syndrome in plasmodial infections. Kibukamusoke JW. Ann Intern Med 73:138-9, Jul 70
Anemia in experimental malaria. (Plasmodium berghei, P. vinckei). Kretschmar W.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 49:253-64, 1969
Erythrocyte destruction in Plasmodium falciparum malaria: an investigation of intravascular haemolysis. Devakul K, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:317-25, Sep 69
Disseminated intravascular coagulation with fatal haemorrhage in cerebral malaria. Borochovitz D, et al.
Brit Med J 2:710, 20 Jun 70
Tropical splenomegaly syndrome.
Brit Med J 3:360-1, 15 Aug 70
Renal and hematologic complications of acute falciparum malaria in Vietnam. Canfield CJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1043-57, Oct 69
Complications of falciparum malaria. Maegraith B.
Bull NY Acad Med 45:1061-4, Oct 69
Case reports with a suggestion of malarial pathology in the eye. Radwan MS.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:243-5, 1968
Hepatic sinusoidal lymphocytosis and malaria in rhesus monkeys. Voller A, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 73:54-8, Mar 70
Selectivity of proteinuria and response to prednisolone

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

or immunosuppressive drugs in children with malarial nephrosis. Adeniyi A, et al. Lancet 1:644-8, 28 Mar 70
Burkitt lymphoma and malaria. Stewart AM. Lancet 2:771, 10 Oct 70
Burkitt lymphoma and malaria. Lancet 2:300-1, 8 Aug 70
Immunopathology of renal complications in simian malaria and human quartan malaria. Ward PA, et al. Milit Med 134:1228-36, Sep 69
Anemia in rats with equivalent splenomegalies induced by methyl cellulose and Plasmodium berghei. Zuckerman A, et al. Milit Med 134:1084-99, Sep 69
Cerebral malaria in the Port of Bristol. Khan MA, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:116-8, Feb 70
[Tropical splenomegaly] Zuidema PJ. Nederl T Geneesk 114:585-8, 4 Apr 70 (Dut)
[Evolutive visceral malaria and pregnancy] Nosny Y, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:537-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Pernicious malaria attack in pulmonary form] Gascard E, et al. Marseille Med 105:713-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Current data on pernicious malarial attacks] Barbotin M, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:530-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Nephrotic syndrome and malaria] Verroust P. Presse Med 77:1746, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Blood coagulation changes in falciparum malaria. Report of a case treated with anticoagulants] Langer B, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:79-82, Mar 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of fluorochromes for the detection of malaria parasites. Sodeman TM. Amer J Trop Med 19:40-2, Jan 70
The serology of malaria: recent applications. Kagan IG, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1027-42, Oct 69 (31 ref.)
Malaria parasitaemia and body temperature in a semi-immune population in southern Nigeria. Fasan PO, et al. Bull WHO 41:309-11, 1969
Plasmodium ovale malaria acquired in Viet-Nam. Gleason NN, et al. Bull WHO 42:399-403, 1970
Seroepidemiological studies by indirect haemagglutination tests for malaria. Military recruit collections from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, and the United States of America. Kagan IG, et al. Bull WHO 41:825-41, 1969
Big spleen disease. A probable case from Rhodesia. Geifand M. J Trop Med Hyg 73:71-3, Mar 70
Flocculation tests, oral contraceptives, and malaria. Currin JF. Lancet 1:103, 11 Jul 70
A study of inapparent infections of Plasmodium vinckei in the adult hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Yoeli M, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:276-8, 1970
[Differential diagnosis: malaria. Apropos of 2 cases of malaria in pregnancy] Chastrusse L, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:453, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Shivering and pseudomalarial forms of typhoid fever (12 cases)] Gascard E, et al. Marseille Med 107:457-61, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Symptomatology, diagnosis and therapy of malaria] Wernsdorfer G, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:1585-94, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[A case of malaria difficult to diagnose] Lakartidningen 65:1280-1, 27 Mar 68 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of the drug-resistant malarias. Schmidt LH. Ann Rev Microbiol 23:427-54, 1969 (176 ref.)
Chloroquine-resistant malaria in Singapore. Ng WC, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:313-6, Sep 69
Relapse after standard treatment of malaria. Wiseman RA. Brit Med J 1:365, 9 May 70
Treatment of malaria infection. Contacos PG. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1077-85, Oct 69
The effect of small single doses of cloroquine on Plasmodium falparum infections in north-eastern Tanzania. Leiijveld J, et al. Bull WHO 42:471-7, 1970
Therapy of natural falciparum malaria with combinations of antifolic drugs in non-immune subjects. Donno L, et al. Chemotherapy (Basel) 15:118-24, 1970
Malaria treatment and prevention. A review. Hall SA. E Afr Med J 46:553-63, Oct 69 (38 ref.)
Pathologic physiology and chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. 8. Liver enzymes and the influence of hexachloroparazylene (WR 17,206). Aviado DM, et al. Exp Parasit 25:283-90, Aug 69
Chemotherapy of Plasmodium berghei. Aviado DM. Exp Parasit 25:399-482, Aug 69
PAM 1392 (2,4-diamino-6-(3,4-dichlorobenzylamino) quinazoline) as a chemotherapeutic agent: Plasmodium berghei, P. cynomolgi, P. Thompson PE, et al. Exp Parasit 25:32-49, Aug 69
Substituted N-phenylanthranilic acid hydrazides as potential antimalarial and antimirobial agents. Berner NH, et al. J Med Chem 13:552-4, May 70
Antiprotozoal quinones. IV. 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone imines as potential antimalarials. Bullock FJ, et al. J Med Chem 13:550-2, May 70
Potential naphthoquinone antimalarials. 2-acylhydrazino-1,4-naphthoquinones. Dudley KH, et al. J Med Chem 13:535-7, May 70
Antimalarial and antischistosomal effects of alpha,alpha,alpha,alpha',alpha',alpha'-hexachloroxylene derivatives and related halogenated hydrocarbons. Eislager EF, et al. J Med Chem 13:542-4, May 70
Antimalarial and antischistosomal effects of proximal hydrazine and hydroxylamine analogs of chloroquine and quinacrine. Eislager EF, et al. J Med Chem 12:970-4, Nov 69
Antimalarials. Antagonists of pantothenic acid. Razdan RK, et al. J Med Chem 13:546-9, May 70
Treatment of falciparum malaria caused by strain resistant to quinine. Clyde DF, et al. JAMA 213:2041-5, 21 Sep 70
Methotrexate therapy for Plasmodium vivax malaria. Sheehy TW, et al. JAMA 214:109-14, 5 Oct 70
The identity of chloroquine induced nucleolar aggregates in malaria. Arnold JD, et al. Milit Med 134:884-92, Sep 69
A tissue culture system for the study of drug action against the tissue phase of malaria. Beaudoin RL, et al. Milit Med 134:979-85, Sep 69
Comments on human Plasmodia. Jeffery GM. Milit Med 134:821-4, Sep 69
Apparent new modes of antimalarial action detected by inhibited incorporation of adenosine-8-3H into nucleic acids of Plasmodium berghei. Van Dyke K, et al. Milit Med 134:1000-6, Sep 69
Inhibition of rodent malaria in mice by rifampicin. Alger NE, et al. Nature (London) 227:381-2, 25 Jul 70
Exogenous interferon protects mice against Plasmodium berghei malaria. Jahiel RI, et al. Nature (London) 227:1350-1, 26 Sep 70
Falciparum malaria in the United States. Report of a case in a South Viet Nam veteran. Phillips RW, et al. Northwest Med 66:464-7, May 67
Antimalarial activity of actinomycin D and cyclophosphamide. Fink E, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:165-7, Oct 69
Some recent results on the chemotherapy of amebiasis, coccidiosis, and malaria. Brossi A. Pure Appl Chem 19:171-85, 1969
Malaria therapy. Chin W, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:461-2, 1970
Drug sensitivity of exoerythrocytic stages of rodent malaria parasites. Gregory KG, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:11, 1970
Malaria. Wiesen RL, et al. Wisconsin Med J 69:173-5, Jun 70
[Action of kelfizine associated with pyrimethamine on the diseases caused by Plasmodium berghei in the white mouse. Influence of high environmental temperatures] Aldighieri J, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:765-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Value of the association of sulformethoxine (fanasil) and pyrimethamine in the radical treatment of malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum] Chum-Chanthoil. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:858-79, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Drug resistant malaria] T Norsk Laegeforen 90:38, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Initial results with the use of Ro 6-4793-1 in the treatment of malaria] Nogueira RA, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:979-85, Sep 68 (Por)
[On 2 types of effects of a metabolite, important for the causative agent, on the effectiveness of chemotherapeutic drugs. I. The influence of paraaminobenzoic acid on the effectiveness of sulfadiazine in infection caused by Plasmodium berghei berghei in mice] Kirakosian SD. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:650-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome oxidase activity in a normal and some drug-resistant strains of Plasmodium berghei--a cytochemical study. I. Asexual erythrocytic stages. Howells RE, et al. Milit Med 134:893-915, Sep 69
Glycolytic and cytochrome oxidase activity in Plasmodia. Scheibel LW, et al. Milit Med 134:1074-80, Sep 69

ETIOLOGY

Fatal transfusion malaria. Brooks MH, et al. Blood 34:806-10, Dec 69
Anopheles nili as a vector of malaria in a lowland region of Ethiopia. Krafsur ES. Bull WHO 42:466-71, 1970
Transfusion malaria in an infant in Singapore. Paul FM, et al. J Singapore Paediat Soc 11:62-6, Apr 69
Two cases of transfusion malaria. Dike AE. Lancet 1:72-3, 11 Jul 70
Vietnam malaria. Clinical experience with 50 patients. Khan MY, et al. Minn Med 53:331-4, Mar 70
Iatrogenic malaria. Lewis J. New Zeal Med J 71:88-9, Feb 70
The clock of the malaria parasite. Hawking F. Sci Amer 222:123-31, Jun 70
Saurian malaria: development of sporozoites in two species of phlebotomine sandflies. Ayala SC, et al. Science 167:891-2, 6 Feb 70
A case of transfusion malaria due to Plasmodium falciparum with antibody studies of the donors. Dike A, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:1, 1970
[Pathogenesis of various parasitic diseases] Brand T von. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:199-215, 1970 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[2 cases of vesical bilharziasis with paludism in Nigerian brothers] Battin J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:555, May 70 (Fre)

HISTORY

Neil Hamilton Fairley (1891-1966). (Fairley NH), Ford E. Med J Aust 2:991-6, 15 Nov 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of malaria infection. Brown IN. Advances Immun 11:267-349, 1969 (359 ref.)
Temporal relation between a serum electro-absorbing fraction and the course of acute Plasmodium berghei malaria in rats. D'Antonio LE, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:866-71, Nov 69
Fluorescent-antibody patterns in naturally acquired vivax malaria. Fisher GU, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:209-14, Mar 70
Persistence of malaria antibody in Tobago, West Indies, following eradication, as measured by the indirect hemagglutination test. Mathews HM, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:581-5, Jul 70
Malaria-antibody patterns as determined by the IFA test in U.S. servicemen after chemotherapy. Wilson M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:401-4, May 70
Malaria: host-defense mechanisms and complications. Neva FA, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:295-306, Aug 70
Serological studies on nephrotic syndrome of quartan malaria in Uganda. Kibukamusoke JW, et al. Brit Med J 1:406-7, 14 Feb 70
Acute malaria in newborn infants. Logie DE, et al. Brit Med J 3:404-5, 15 Aug 70
Active immunization against Plasmodium berghei malaria in mice, using different preparations of plasmodial antigen and different pathways of administration. Jerusalem C, et al. Bull WHO 40:807-18, 1969
The immunodepressive effect of a murine plasmodium and its interaction with murine oncogenic viruses. Salaman MH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:383-91, Dec 69
Immune responses in malaria. Barker LR. Lancet 2:819-20, 17 Oct 70
Burkitt lymphoma and malaria. Greenwood BM, et al. Lancet 2:418, 22 Aug 70
Comments on immunopathology. Becker EL. Milit Med 134:1237-9, Sep 69
Some characteristics of Plasmodium berghei "relapsing" in immunized mice. Briggs NT, et al. Milit Med 134:1243-8, Sep 69
Plasmodium falciparum in the white-handed gibbon: protection afforded by previous infection with homologous and heterologous strains obtained in Thailand. Cadigan FC Jr, et al. Milit Med 134:1135-9, Sep 69
Comments on immunization. Cohen S, et al. Milit Med 134:1191-7, Sep 69
The immunogenic activities of the non-specific serum antigens of acute Hemosporidian infections. Corwin RM, et al. Milit Med 134:1258-65, Sep 69
The effect of antisera to normal rat and mouse erythrocytes on the infectivity of Plasmodium berghei. Cox HW. Milit Med 134:1266-75, Sep 69
Comments on immunization. Goodman HC. Milit Med 134:1198-200, Sep 69
The use of subhuman primates for experimental studies of human malaria. Hickman RL. Milit Med 134:741-56, Sep 69
The prevalence of malarial fluorescent antibodies in Vietnam returnees with no history of overt malaria. Leibovitz A, et al. Milit Med 134:1344-7, Oct 69
Protective immunity produced by the injection of x-irradiated sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. IV. Dose response, specificity and humoral immunity. Nussenzweig R, et al. Milit Med 134:1176-82, Sep 69
Comments on serology. Osler AG. Milit Med 134:1300-1, Sep 69
Malarial antibodies in human volunteers. A comparison of the soluble antigen fluorescent antibody (SAFA) and the indirect hemagglutination (IHA) tests using as antigen Plasmodium falciparum parasitized erythrocyte lysates. Sadun EH, et al. Milit Med 134:1294-9, Sep 69
Resistance produced in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) by inoculation with irradiated Plasmodium falciparum. Sadun EH, et al. Milit Med 134:1165-75, Sep 69
Cell-mediated immunity in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Stechschulte DJ. Milit Med 134:1147-52, Sep 69
Characterization of protective antibodies produced in Plasmodium berghei infected rats. Stechschulte DJ, et al. Milit Med 134:1140-6, Sep 69
Protective immunity produced by the injection of x-irradiated sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. V. In

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vitro effects of immune serum on sporozoites. Vanderberg J, et al. Milit Med 134:1183-90, Sep 69
An indirect hemagglutination test for malaria using an antigen from the lysate of parasitized erythrocytes. Welide BT, et al. Milit Med 134:1284-93, Sep 69
Aspects of immunity in mice inoculated with irradiated Plasmodium berghei. Welide BT, et al. Milit Med 134:1153-64, Sep 69
Partial protection and precipitin passively transferred to their litters by mother rats infected or superinfected with Plasmodium berghei. Zuckerman A, et al. Milit Med 134:1249-57, Sep 69
Properties of protective malarial antibody. Cohen S, et al. Nature (London) 225:732-4, 21 Feb 70
Action of malarial antibody in vitro. Cohen S, et al. Nature (London) 223:368-71, 26 Jul 69
Suppression of autoimmune disease in NZB and (NZB x NZW) F1 hybrid mice by infection with malaria. Greenwood BM, et al. Nature (London) 226:266-7, 18 Apr 70
Immunodepression by mammalian viruses and plasmodia. Salaman MH. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:11-5, Jan 70 (46 ref.)
Malaria resistance: artificial induction with a partially purified plasmodial fraction. D'Antonio LE, et al. Science 168:1117-8, 29 May 70
Immunity to malaria: studies with Plasmodium knowlesi. Brown KN, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:3-5, 1970
Immunological studies on simian malaria parasites. IV. Heterologous superinfection of monkeys with chronic Plasmodium knowlesi infections. Voller A, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:837-45, 1969
Development of immunoglobulins and malarial antibodies in Nigerians. Mcfarlane H, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:198-200, Jun 70
Immunity to Plasmodium falciparum in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Voller A, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 21:159-66, Jun 70
[Effect of vaccination with irradiated Plasmodium berghi on the phagocytic activity of the reticulo endothelial system during plasmodium infection of the rat] Biozzi G, et al. Bull WHO 42:163-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Residual malaria immunity in Rumania] Dranga A, et al. Bull WHO 40:753-61, 1969 (Fre)
[Comparative study of a generation of mice resistant to Plasmodium berghei] Bafort J, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:74-80, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Reasons for the variability of experiments with Plasmodium berghei in mice] Mehlitz D, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:89-98, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Regeneration of the liver during the process of immunogenesis in white rats infected with Plasmodium berghei] Işfan T. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:225-32, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption in malaria. I. The absorption of an amino acid (AIB-1-14C) across the gut membrane in normal and in Plasmodium knowlesi-infected monkeys. Migasena P, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:439-48, Dec 69
The involvement of histamine in malaria. Maegraith BG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:535P-536P, Oct 69
Plasmodium lophurae: glucose-1-14C nd glucose-6-14C catabolism by free plasmodia and duckling host erythrocytes. Sherman IW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:625-39, 1 Jun 70
Interference of hepatic drug metabolism in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice and its therapeutic modification: A study of hexobarbital sleeping time and phenobarbital-induced liver stimulation. Einheber A, et al. Exp Parasit 27:424-43, Jun 70
Amino acid transport and incorporation in red blood cells of normal and Plasmodium knowlesi-infected rhesus monkeys. McCormick GJ. Exp Parasit 27:143-9, Feb 70
Studies on the lipids of rat liver on infection with Plasmodium berghei. Rao KN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2102-5, Nov 69
Alterations of red blood cell metabolism in simian malaria: evidence for abnormalities of nonparasitized cells. Dunn MJ. Milit Med 134:1100-5, Sep 69
Malarial parasite metabolism: the metabolism of methionine by Plasmodium berghei. Langer BW Jr, et al. Milit Med 134:1039-44, Sep 69
Incorporation of 14C-amino acids by malaria (Plasmodium lophurae). I. Role of ions and amino acids in the medium. Sherman IW, et al. Milit Med 134:954-61, Sep 69
Nutritional requirements for in vitro cultivation of a simian malarial parasite, Plasmodium knowlesi. Siddiqui WA, et al. Milit Med 134:929-38, Sep 69
The effect of experimental malaria on intracellular concentrations of sodium and potassium in muscle and liver. Boehm TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:370-5, Feb 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Some observations on true latency and long-term relapses in P. vivax malaria. Shute PG, et al. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:893-8, Dec 68
Acute malaria in newborn infants. Okeke NE. Brit Med J 3:108, 11 Jul 70
A new Saurian malarial parasite Plasmodium balli from Panama. Telford SR Jr. J Protozool 16:431-7, Aug 69
Comments on parasite molecular biology. Bueding E. Milit Med 134:1081-3, Sep 69
Comments on non-human Plasmodia. Corradetti A. Milit Med 134:922-4, Sep 69
Biogenesis of ribosomes in Plasmodium berghei. Tokuyasu K, et al. Milit Med 134:1032-8, Sep 69
Fine structure of the exoerythrocytic stage of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Sodeman T, et al. Science 170:340-1, 16 Oct 70
Two cases of Plasmodium ovale malaria from central Thailand. Cadigan FC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:681-2, 1969
Multiple invasion of erythrocyte by malaria parasites. Wang CC. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:268-70, 1970
The course of simultaneously inoculated, concomitant infections with Plasmodium vinckei and Plasmodium berghei in white mice. Yoeli M, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:271-5, 1970
Plasmodium falciparum induced in the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Young MD, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:686-7, 1969
[Plasmodium ovale] Zoulek D, et al. Vnitrni Lek 15:1194-9, Dec 69 (Cze)
[The possible presence in Cameroon of chloroquine resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum] Mbomo SA, et al. Bull WHO 42:168-70, 1970 (Fre)
[Influence of pteroylglutamic acid (folic acid) on parasite density (Plasmodium falciparum) in pregnant women in West Africa] Gail K, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:440-50, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum] McNamara JV, et al. Clin Ter 44:389-404, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Increase of malaria in the wake of eradication. J Indian Med Ass 54:118-20, 1 Feb 70
Fatalities due to malaria in the United States, 1966-1969. Dover AS, et al. J Infect Dis 121:573-5, May 70
Social factors and resistance to malaria in the mouse: effects of group Vs individual housing on resistance to Plasmodium berghei infection. Plaut SM, et al. Psychosom Med 31:536-52, Nov-Dec 69
[Variability of parasite virulence in mice infected with Plasmodium berghei] Işfan T. Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:725-32, Dec 68 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Malaria in soldiers returning from Vietnam. Epidemiologic, therapeutic, and clinical studies. Fisher GU, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:27-39, Jan 70
Cycles of jungle malaria in West Malaysia. Warren M, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:383-93, May 70
Recent trends in malaria in the United States. Fisher GU. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1016-26, Oct 69 (16 ref.)
Association of Burkitt's tumour and holoendemic malaria in West Nile District, Uganda: malaria as a possible aetiologic factor. Kafuko GW, et al. E Afr Med J 46:414-36, Jul 69
Malaria in Georgia. Jacobs J. J Med Ass Georgia 59:292-3, Jul 70
Transfusion malaria. Danziger SJ. Lancet 2:312, 8 Aug 70
Imported malaria--a growing world problem. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:201-9, 1970
Malaria. Shute PG. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:210-6, 1970
Malaria in the school children of Lagos city and Lagos state. Fasan PO. W Afr Med J 18:176-80, Oct 69
The historical geography of malaria risk in Trinidad: three maps of change. Fonaroff LS. W Indian Med J 17:14-6 passim, Mar 68
[Malaria in Nigeria] Amechi A. Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:856-8, 1 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Plasmodium malariae in the blood of pregnant and non-pregnant women in Abeokuta (West-Nigeria)] Pingoud E. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:279-87, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Various socioeconomic aspects of the occurrence of malaria in the developing countries] Siuchevskii II. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:69-72, 1969 (Rus)
[Recent cases of malaria in Mexico] Benítez Soto L. Cir Cir 37:142-51, Mar-Apr 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Renal pathology in acute malaria: a biopsy study. Sitprija V, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 72:309-11, Dec 69
Experimental mammalian malaria. I. The asexual development of Plasmodium berghei trophozoites in inbred mice. Blackburn WR, et al. Lab Invest 22:417-31, May 70
Human liver biopsy in P. falciparum and P. vivax malaria. A light and electron microscopy study. De Brito T, et al. Virchow Arch [Path Anat] 348:220-9, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary-adrenal function in acute falciparum malaria. Brooks MH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:872-7, Nov 69
Is there a malaria toxin? Maegraith BG. J Gen Microbiol 59:xi-xii, Dec 69
Comments on pathophysiology. Maegraith BG. Milit Med 134:1129-31, Sep 69
Factors affecting the infection of anophelines with human malaria in Thailand. Rutledge LC, et al. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:613-9, 1969
[Comparative effects of the transmitters of the autonomic nervous system in control rats and mice, and in rats and mice infected by Plasmodium berghei] Quevauviller A, et al. Therapie 24:827-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A trial of CI-564 (dapolar), a repository antimalarial for prophylaxis in Amapá, Brazil. Gusmão HH, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:394-400, May 70
Protective effect of interferon inducers on Plasmodium berghei malaria. Jahiel RI, et al. Amer J Trop Med 18:823-35, Nov 69
Importing malaria. Seaton DR, et al. Brit Med J 1:47, 3 Jan 70
Prophylactic chemotherapy in malaria. Arnold JD. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1065-76, Oct 69
Malaria eradication at the crossroads. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Bull NY Acad Med 45:999-1012, Oct 69 (20 ref.)
Discussion of paper by Leonard J. Bruce-Chwatt: malaria eradication at the crossroads. Russell PF. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1013-5, Oct 69
Malaria treatment and prevention. A review. Hall SA. E Afr Med J 46:553-63, Oct 69 (38 ref.)
Strategy of malaria eradication questioned. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:127-8, 1970
Malaria chemoprophylaxis in Vietnam and post-Vietnam. Bunge WR. JAMA 212:159, 6 Apr 70
Is malaria chemosuppression necessary in an infant? Harrison SL. JAMA 213:1909-10, 14 Sep 70
Strategy of malaria eradication: a turning-point? Lancet 1:599-600, 21 Mar 70
The problem of vivax malaria in Vietnam returnees. II. Malaria chemoprophylaxis survey. Skrzypek G, et al. Milit Med 133:449-52, Jun 68
Transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei with spleen cells--one role of the transferred cells. Phillips RS. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:6-7, 1970
Malaria eradication in 1968. WHO Chron 23:513-23, Nov 69
Active immunization against malaria (Plasmodium berghei). 3. Enhanced immunity caused by blockade of the RES-macrophages during controlled low parasitemia. Jerusalem C. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:81-8, Mar 69
[The disappearance of malaria in the Netherlands] Seventer HA van. Nederl T Geneesk 113:2055-6, 15 Nov 69 (Dut)
[Comparative study of the association of sulfalene and pyrimethamine and of sulfalene alone in mass chemoprophylaxis of malaria] Michel R. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:488-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Malaria eradication program in the State of São Paulo] Corrêa R de R, et al. Rev Saude Publica 3:93-104, 1 Jun 69 (Por)
[Pollution of open water reservoirs by DDT in malaria control procedures] Rogovskaia AP, et al. Gig Sanit 34:76-7, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Global eradication of malaria. Changes in strategy and prospects] Gabaldon A. Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:572-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Organizational forms of administering work on preventing malaria performed by the parasitological service] Dukhanina NN. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:41-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Status of malaria eradication in the Americas] Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:74-81, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Epidemiologic themes. II. Present status of the campaign for the eradication of malaria] Bustamante ME. Gac Med Mex 98:603-14, May 68 (Spa)
[Fight against malaria: 2nd round] Maegraith B. Med Trop (Madrid) 45:5-10, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Evolutive study of the fight against malaria in Spain (1910-1964)] Vasallo Matilla F. Med Trop (Madrid) 44:77-98, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Travellers to the tropics forget malaria prophylaxis] Osterberg S, et al. Lakartidningen 66:4179-81, 8 Oct 69 (Swe)

THERAPY

Interaction of red cell ATP levels and malaria, and the treatment of malaria with hyperoxia. Brewer GJ, et al. Milit Med 134:1056-67, Sep 69

VETERINARY

Infectivity of Plasmodium malariae in the Aotus trivirgatus monkey to Anopheles freeborni

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mosquitoes. Collins WE, et al.
J Parasit 55:1253-7, Dec 69
Studies of the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. IV. Plasmodium brasilianum. Sodeman TM, et al.
J Parasit 55:963-70, Oct 69
Studies of the exoerythrocytic stages of simian malaria. V. Plasmodium jefferyi. Sodeman TM, et al.
J Parasit 55:1247-52, Dec 69
Simian and anthropoid malarias--their role in human disease. Warren M. Lab Anim Care 20:368-76, Apr 70
Natural and induced malarias in western hemisphere monkeys. Young MD. Lab Anim Care 20:361-7, Apr 70
Inhibition of rodent malaria in mice by rifampicin. Aiger NE, et al. Nature (London) 227:381-2, 25 Jul 70
Cyclical transmission of Chesson vivax malaria in subhuman primates. Ward RA, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1126-7, 13 Dec 69
Cross immunity between Plasmodium relictum and Plasmodium lophurae in chickens. Farmer JN, et al.
Poult Sci 48:785-91, May 69
Fine structure of the exoerythrocytic stage of Plasmodium cynomolgi. Sodeman T, et al.
Science 170:340-1, 16 Oct 70
Plasmodium (Sauramoeba) giganteum in Agama cyanogaster: a new host record. Southgate BA.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:12-3, 1970
Active immunization against malaria (P. berghei). IV. Immunization with non-viable antigen. Jerusalem C.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:430-9, Dec 69
[Standardization of Plasmodium vinckei infections in NMRI mice] Fink E.
Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:420-9, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Malaria in monkeys of the State of Rio Grande do Sul. Preliminary observations] Deane LM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:299-305, Sep-Oct 69 (Por)
[Presence of Plasmodium brasilianum in monkeys from the Federal Territory of Amapa, Brazil] Deane LM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:199-202, May-Jun 69 (Por)
[Natural infection of monkeys, Alouatta belzebul belzebul (L., 1766), with Plasmodium brazilianum Gonder and Berenberg-Gossler, 1908, in the state of Maranhão, Brazil] Ferreira Neto JA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 12:161-74, May-Jun 70 (Por)

MALARIA, AVIAN (C1, C15)

IMMUNOLOGY

Population changes in latent avian malaria infections associated with season and corticosterone treatment. Applegate JE. J Parasit 56:439-43, Jun 70
Natural and acquired antibodies to Plasmodium lophurae in intact and bursaless chickens. II. Immunofluorescent studies. Congdon LL, et al.
J Parasit 55:817-24, Aug 69
Relapse mechanisms in malaria: emergence of variant strains of Plasmodium lophurae from serum antigen-immunized ducks. Corwin RM, et al.
J Parasit 56:431-8, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Plasmodium lophurae: (U-14C)-glucose catabolism by free Plasmodia and duckling host erythrocytes. Sherman IW, et al. Exp Parasit 25:181-92, Aug 69

MALARIOTHERAPY see under FEVER THERAPY

(E2)

MALASSEZIA (B5)

Cultivation and pathogenicity of Malassezia furfur with special respect to mycological studies on etiological fungus of tinea (pityriasis) versicolor. Lii SL.
Tokushima J Exp Med 16:127-51, Dec 69
[Erythema nodosum due to Malassez and Vignal bacillus with delayed digestive tract manifestations] Blancher G, et al.
Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:775-7, Nov 69 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[The parasite of pityriasis versicolor. Preliminary note] Pierard J, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 24:399-407, Oct-Dec 68 (Fre)

MALATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase: further studies on multiple electrophoretic forms. Kitto GB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:31-9, 6 Jan 70
Modulation of heart muscle mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase activity. I. Activation and inhibition by p-mercuribenzoate. Silverstein E, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:274-82, 20 Jan 70
Modulation of heart muscle mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase activity. II. p-Mercuribenzoate activation, model of a possible allosteric control mechanism for substrate homeostasis. Sulebele G, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:283-90, 20 Jan 70
Stabilization of lactate and malate dehydrogenase by organic solvents. George H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:466-8, 4 Nov 69
Allosteric control of a Lactobacillus malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) by two glycolytic intermediate products. London J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 212:512-4, 16 Sep 70
Purification and properties of Drosophila malate dehydrogenases. McReynolds MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:165-75, 11 Feb 70
Titration of malate dehydrogenase with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Schellenberg KA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 191:727-8, 1969
Identification of an essential, reactive histidine in pig heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Anderton BH. Europ J Biochem 15:562-7, Sep 70
Malate dehydrogenase of ox kidney. Comparison of the reactivity of sulfhydryl groups and their relationship to activities of the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic enzymes. Skilleter DN, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:533-9, Feb 70
Existence and properties of two malic enzymes in Escherichia coli especially of NAD-linked enzyme. Takeo K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:379-87, Sep 69
Regulatory characteristics of the diphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific malic enzyme of Escherichia coli. Sanwal BD. J Biol Chem 245:1212-6, 10 Mar 70
Bovine heart malic dehydrogenases. 8. Subunit structure and molecular weight of the supernatant enzyme. Wolfenstein C, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6415-9, 10 Dec 69
Genetically induced subcellular mislocation of Neurospora mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Munkres KD, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:263-70, Sep 70
[F-1 generation of heterologous implants in Acetabularia] Schweiger HG, et al.
Protoplasma 68:351-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of molecular weight of the enzyme and non-enzyme proteins of bacterial membranes employing radiation inactivation and disk-electrophoresis] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:993-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Diaphorases and dehydrogenases in the muscle of the adult chicken. Casas de Pereda M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:252-62, 1967
Diaphorases and dehydrogenases during differentiation of the skeletal muscle in the chick. Rebollo MA, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:193-207, 1969
Malate dehydrogenase in postmortem perilymph and endolymph. Palva T, et al. Ann Otol 79:592-600, Jun 70
Levels of activity of glucose-6-phosphate-, lactate-, and malate dehydrogenase in cells of unkeratinized oral epithelium in the rabbit. Gerson S.
Arch Oral Biol 15:253-61, Mar 70
Possible isozyme structures in malate dehydrogenase from Bacillus subtilis. Antohi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:226-30, 24 Apr 70
Malate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase from mammalian heart. Bossa F.
Enzymologia 31:170-6, 30 Sep 66
Zymographic demonstration of lactate and malate dehydrogenases isoenzymes in the rodent salivary glands. Yoshimura Y, et al.
Histochemie 22:337-46, 1970
Comparative studies on the activity of LDH, MDH, and CAP in the synovial exudates and in the serum as supplementary diagnostic criteria of rheumatoid arthritis. Baniowski A, et al.
Reumatologia (Warsz) 7:319-23, 1969
[Modification of activities of malic enzyme, ATP citrate lyase and pentose cycle dehydrogenase of the adipose tissue by administration of unsaturated lipids] Loriette C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:183, 1970 (Fre)
[Histochemical demonstration of soluble NAD-dependent dehydrogenases by means of PVA gel incubation] Wenk H.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:380-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical distribution of malate dehydrogenase in the rabbit retina] Walther G.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:57-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Enzyme histotopochemical studies on inactive salt glands of domestic ducks (Anas platyrhynchus). I. Histograms of some oxidoreductases] Kühnel W, et al. Histochemie 19:235-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Enzyme activities in the human placenta during normal and complicated pregnancies. II. Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and malate dehydrogenase (MDH) in normal pregnancy] Székely JA, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:148-57, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Studies of the influence of carbon disulfide on metabolism and visceral changes in experimental animals. V. Aspartic and alanine aminotransferase and malic dehydrogenase activities in the blood serum and liver homogenates of rats chronically poisoned with CS2 injected intraperitoneally] Gregorczyk J.
Pat Pol 21:85-91, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)
[Malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in healthy children] Safonova TIa.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:33-8, Aug 69 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence of psychotropic drugs on aldole, mitochondrial malic dehydrogenase and Mg++na+K+ adenosine triphosphatase. Chowdhury AK, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:459-67, Oct 69
Alkylation studies on a reactive histidine in pig heart malate dehydrogenase. Anderton BH, et al.
Europ J Biochem 15:568-73, Sep 70
The nature of inhibition of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase by thyroxine, iodine cyanide and molecular iodine. Varrone S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 13:305-12, Apr 70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Malate utilization by a group D Streptococcus: regulation of malic enzyme synthesis by an inducible malate permease. London J, et al.
J Bact 102:130-7, Apr 70
Control of synthesis of malate dehydrogenase in Aerobacter aerogenes. Yashphe J.
J Bact 100:668-72, Nov 69

BLOOD

[Effect of blood coagulation and platelet desintegration on enzyme activities in the human blood] Kluge A, et al. Biut 21:20-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Malate dehydrogenase determination in obstetrics. 3. Malatedehydrogenase activity in blood in mothers during birth and in the newborn] Fritzsch W, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:315-21, 8 Mar 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of malate dehydrogenase in premature infants] Forti G, et al.
Arch Ital Pediat 26:66-73, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[The diagnostic importance of determining serum malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in patients with macrofocal myocardial infarct and angina pectoris] Bart BIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 9:106-9, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Age characteristics of serum activity of MDG isoenzymes] Iurkov IuA, et al.
Pediatriia 49:11-4, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic value of determining lactate and malate dehydrogenase activity in acute myocardial infarct] Dovgiallo GKh, et al.
Ter Arkh 41:52-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Activity of malate dehydrogenase in plasma and erythrocytes in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Borisova TZ.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:17-9, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Dynamics of malate and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in the treatment of liver cirrhosis in children with pyrogenal] Savel'eva LA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:67-70, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in chronic liver diseases in children] Zapruanov AM, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:55-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Activity of malate and sorbit-dehydrogenase in liver diseases] Radujkov Z, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:601-10, Jun 69 (Cro)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polymorphism of malate dehydrogenase in Ascaris suum. Zee DS, et al. Biochem Genet 4:253-7, Apr 70

METABOLISM

Effect of various salts on the activity of enzymes implicated in amino-acid metabolism. Gilles R.
Arch Int Physiol 77:441-64, Aug 69
Biochemical development of preimplantation mouse embryos: in vivo activities of fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase, glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, and lactate dehydrogenase. Epstein CJ, et al. Biochem Genet 3:271-81, Jun 69
Isozyme genotype-environment relationships in natural populations of the harvester ant, Pogonomyrmex barbatus, from Texas. Johnson FM, et al. Biochem Genet 3:429-50, Oct 69
The role of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent malate dehydrogenase and isocitrate dehydrogenase in the supply of reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate for steroidogenesis in the superovulated rat ovary. Flint AP, et al. Biochem J 117:73-83, Mar 70
A comparison of thiol peptides of heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases from pig, chicken, and tuna. Fondy TP, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1001-10, 17 Feb 70
Role of "malic enzyme" in lipogenesis. Walker PR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 187:591-3, 17 Dec 69
Utilization of dicarboxylic acids by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tiwari NP, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1095-100, Sep 69
A comparative study of malic dehydrogenase and isocitric dehydrogenase in turtle tissues. Klicka J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 34:745-9, 1 Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cytochemical studies on the second gradient axis of fertilized oyster eggs. V. On the activity of glucose-6-phosphatase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase and the relationship between egg nucleolus and egg periphery. Kobayashi H.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 34:241-9, Jun 69

L-malate dehydrogenase in the development of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Ozaki H, et al.
Develop Biol 21:196-215, Feb 70

Effects of thyroid hormones on the guinea pig. Lee YP, et al. Endocrinology 86:241-50, Feb 70

Quantitative enzymic studies in individual pituitary lobes in various endocrine states. Packman PM, et al.
Endocrinology 87:13-20, Jul 70

Testosterone-induced changes in the adrenal cortex of the rat. Miętkiewski K, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:206-14, 1969

Pyruvate carboxylase, malate dehydrogenase, fumarase and aspartate aminotransferase in the mitochondria and in the cytoplasm of liver of chicken embryo. Rinaudo MT, et al.
Enzymologia 33:201-10, 31 Oct 67

Energy-dependent control of the latency of mitochondrial enzymes. Estrada-O S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:227-35, Feb 70

Genetic variation of supernatant and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase isozymes in the teleost Fundulus heteroclitus. Whitt GS.
Experientia 26:734-6, 1970

The effect of sodium ethylenediaminetetra-acetate (Na2 EDTA) on the histochemical demonstration of some enzyme activities in neonatal mouse molar tissues. Heyden G. Histochemie 20:171-80, 1969

A histochemical study on the correlation between secretory activity and the TCA cycle in the gland cell. Ishimura K, et al. Histochemie 21:314-21, 1970

The enzyme histochemistry of developing brown fat in the fetal rat. Shrader RE, et al.
Histochemie 21:147-59, 1970

Malate dehydrogenase mutants in Escherichia coli K-12. Courtright JB, et al. J Bact 102:722-8, Jun 70

Carbonic acid from decarboxylation by "malic" enzyme in lactic acid bacteria. Pilone GJ, et al.
J Bact 103:404-9, Aug 70

Malate dehydrogenases and glutamate dehydrogenase in chick liver and heart during embryonic development. Greenfield PC, et al.
J Exp Zool 174:115-23, Jun 70

The intermediate muscle fiber of rats and guinea pigs. Edgerton VR, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 17:828-38, Dec 69

Release of enzymes from rat mammary gland, skeletal muscle, and liver. Karlsson BW, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:291-300, 8 Mar 70

Perinatal regulation of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic enzymes in rabbit liver. Smith CH.
Pediat Res 4:328-36, Jul 70

Effects of sodium transport stimulating substances on enzyme activities in the toad bladder. Kirsten E, et al.
Pflueger Arch 316:26-33, 1970

Respiratory enzymes in the spores of verticillium albo-atrum. Tokunaga J, et al.
Phytopathology 59:1829-32, Dec 69

Effect of diet and insulin on the morphology and TPNH generating enzyme activities of rat adipose tissue. Fábry P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:577-81, Feb 70

Sex-linked difference in the specific activity of some dehydrogenases isolated from hamster-liver and hamster-kidney. Soldin SJ, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 34:39-42, Jul 69

Use of heat for obtaining malic dehydrogenase from cells of Vibrio marinus. Langridge P, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 8:221-3, 1968

[Enzyme patterns during conidiogenesis in Neurospora crassa] Combépine G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 72:36-47, 1970 (Fre)

[Exogenous lipids and enzymatic activities of adipose tissue: G 6-PDH, 6-PGDH, NADP-MDH] Loriette C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1581-3, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Repression of the malic enzyme by carnitine metabolite in Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kleber HP.
Acta Biol Med German 23:29-36, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical analysis of the metabolism situation in the sinus and atrioventricular nodes of the heart conduction system in some mammals] Kiritschenko WI, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:75-84, 1970 (Ger)

[The malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity of bacteria, decomposing L-malic acid] Fiesch P. Arch Mikrobiol 68:259-77, 1969 (Ger)

[Changes in intra- and extracellular enzyme activity following auto- and homotransplantations of the kidney (dog)] Herfarth C, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:550-8, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Hormonal effect upon cytoplasmic and mitochondrial enzymes in the uterus] Geyer H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1172, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Oscillation of regulatory processes in the unicellular green alga Acetabularia] Klitzing L von.
Protoplasma 68:341-50, 1969 (Ger)

[Enzyme activities and protein synthesis in damaged tissues] Kröner H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:175-8, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Regulation of glycolytic transformation by the synthesis and degradation of enzymes] Kahl G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1544-9, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The enzymes of the citrate cycle in bacteria] Wunderlich R. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:222-5, 1968 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase activity in staphylococci] Wunderlich R. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:569-71, 1969 (Ger)

[Some enzymatic activities of the citric acid cycle (malic and isocitric dehydrogenases) in the liver of normal and diabetic subjects] Belfiore F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:82-5, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

[Effect of the cultivation temperature on the activity and distribution of some dehydrogenases in Sprostomum ambiguum (Infusoria, Heterotrichida)] Berezina IG. Tsitologiia 11:731-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

[NADP-enzymes in normal heart muscle and during experimental myocarditis] Stepanova NG.
Vop Med Khim 15:346-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Changes in the enzyme activity of muscle tissue in progressive muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:72-6, 1970 (Rus)

MALATES (D2)

Preservation of lipids with malic acid. Berger SE, et al.
J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:168-70, May 70

Initial and equilibrium 18O, 14C, 3H, and 2H exchange rates as probes of the fumarase reaction mechanism. Hansen JN, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6270-9, 25 Nov 69

[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. II. Studies on the binding of pyrazolone- and phenothiazine derivatives with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:469-74, Apr 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic effects of arginine malate in alcoholic cirrhosis] Tissot-Favre A, et al.
Therapie 25:629-33, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Drug-release from depot soft-gelatin-capsules] Widmann A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:283-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nonvolatile organic acids produced by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum in synthetic liquid media. Vega RR, et al.
Mycologia 62:332-8, Mar-Apr 70

BLOOD

[Automatic determination of L-malic acid] Freund H, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:215-26, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The "malate shuttle" and control of steroid hydroxylation in the adrenal cortex. Simpson E, et al.
Advances Enzym Regulat 7:259-79, 1969

Malate oxidation by tomato fruit mitochondria. Hobson GE. Biochem J 116:20P, Feb 70

Gluconeogenesis in the kidney cortex. Effects of D-malate and amino-oxyacetate. Rognstad R, et al.
Biochem J 116:483-91, Feb 70

Gluconeogenesis in the kidney cortex. Flow of malate between compartments. Rognstad R.
Biochem J 116:493-502, Feb 70

On the transport of inorganic phosphate and malate in rat-liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:311-4, 21 Oct 69

The kinetics of tricarboxylate anion oxidation by rat liver mitochondria in relation to the availability of L-malate. Robinson BH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:300-3, 1970

Utilization of dicarboxylic acids by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tiwari NP, et al.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1095-100, Sep 69

The oxidation of malate by mitochondria isolated from cauliflower buds. Macrae AR, et al.
Europ J Biochem 16:96-102, Sep 70

Mechanism of malate utilization in Ascaris-muscle mitochondria. Papa S, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:540-3, Feb 70

The metabolism of L- and DL-malic acids by rats. Daniel JW. Food Cosmet Toxic 7:103-6, Mar 69

Transfer of carbon and hydrogen across the mitochondrial membrane in the control of gluconeogenesis. Williamson JR, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:293-4, Mar 70

Malate utilization by a group D Streptococcus: regulation of malic enzyme synthesis by an inducible malate permease. London J, et al.
J Bact 102:130-7, Apr 70

Effect of light on malate oxidation by membranes of a carotenoidless mutant of Sarcina lutea. Prebble J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xxvi, Aug 69

[The malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity of bacteria, decomposing L-malic acid] Fiesch P. Arch Mikrobiol 68:259-77, 1969 (Ger)

[Decomposition of L-malic acid by Saccharomyces cerevisiae during fermentation] Radler F, et al.
Experientia 26:731, 1970 (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of antibiotics, ion transporters, on the distribution of respiratory substrates between the intra- and extra-mitochondrial compartment] Palmieri F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:121-5, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of malic acid and alkaline and alkaline-earth metal carbonates on the development of alimentary hypercholesterolemia and lipoidosis of the aorta in rabbits] Kaĭdin DA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:29-31, Dec 68 (Rus)

URINE

Quantification of seven tricarboxylic acid cycle and related acids in human urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Zaura DS, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1781-7, Nov 69

MALE FERN see ASPIDIUM (B6, D3)

MALEATES (D2)

Fluorescence and structure of proteins as measured by incorporation of fluorophore. IV. Synthesis and fluorescence characteristics of N-(p-(2-benzimidazolyl)phenyl) maleimide. Kanaoka Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 207:269-77, 26 May 70

Coagulation studies with linear copolymers of aliphatic hydrocarbons and maleic acid: new class of anticoagulants. Shamash Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:449-61, 23 Dec 69

Steroids. 3. Pyrolysis of maleic anhydride and maleic ester adducts of 9,11-epoxy-5,7-dienes. Connolly JP, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 3:508-13, 1970

Novel analgesics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. XVII. Compounds related to the thebaine-maleic anhydride adduct. Lewis JW, et al. J Chem Soc [Org] 4:560-4, 1970

Dissolution of macromolecules. II. Dissolution of an ethylene--maleic acid copolymer. Heyd A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:947-9, Jul 70

X-ray induced binding of N-ethyl maleimide to DNA in aqueous solutions. UCLA 12-724. Johansen I, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 76, 30 Jun 69

Radiosensitization by N-ethyl maleimide--a model chemical system. UCLA 12-724. Ward JF, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 77, 30 Jun 69

A mechanism for N-ethyl maleimide radiosensitization. UCLA 12-724. Ward JF, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 76-7, 30 Jun 69

[Ribopyranosides of 3-hydroxypyridazone-(6) (maleic acid hydrazide). 38. Glycosides of heterocyclic compounds] Wagner G, et al.
Pharmazie 25:144-9, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. I. Studies on the binding of thiamine derivatives with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1587-93, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. 3. Studies on the binding of several pharmaceuticals with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:774-7, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Interaction of some pharmaceuticals with synthetic macromolecules. IV. Studies on the binding of barbituric acid-hydroxybenzoic acid-, and xanthine derivatives with styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer] Shima K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:730-5, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Hygienic assessment of the conditions of discharge of industrial waste resulting from the production of phenazone and mucochloric acid and substantiation of their maximum permissible concentration in bodies of water] Malikova RT.
Gig Sanit 34:16-21, Dec 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of LSD-STP mixtures. Sperling AR.
J Forensic Sci 15:86-91, Jan 70

[Reaction of malic acid with chromotropic acid] Pankow HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:402-4, May 70 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nicotinic acid metabolism. V. A cobamide coenzyme-dependent conversion of alpha-methyleneglutaric acid to dimethylmaleic acid. Kung HF, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:978-84, Apr 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of salts of ethylene-maleic acid copolymers as antitumor agents. Hodnett EM, et al. J Med Chem 12:1118-20, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Differential analysis of chlorpheniramine and brompheniramine maleates] Yalçindag ON, et al. J Pharm Belg 24:450-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of maleic hydrazide on growth and mutation of a blue-green alga. Gupta RS, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 70:330-9, 1970

The reaction of aldolase with 2-methylmaleic anhydride. Gibbons I, et al. Biochem J 116:843-9, Mar 70

Studies on the mechanism of the maleate action on the urinary excretion of mercury. Stoytchev T, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:253-60, Nov 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of a new activator of cerebral metabolism, Cyprodemanol, in the field of geriatric psychiatry] Genevieve JM. Encephale 59:90-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of combinations of maleic hydrazide diethanolamine and selected insecticides. Luckens MM, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:245-55, 1969

MALIGNANT CARCINOID SYNDROME (C2)

Progress report: the carcinoid syndrome. Grahame-Smith DG. Gut 11:189-92, Feb 70 (27 ref.)

Cutaneous flushing in the carcinoid syndrome: a case report. Dubé WJ, et al. Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:165-73, Oct-Dec 68

Chest pain in the carcinoid syndrome. Thurston H, et al. Lancet 1:109, 11 Jul 70

The carcinoid tumor, syndrome, and spectrum, a review of the literature. Simpson AJ. N Carolina Med J 30:399-414 contd, Oct 69

[Myocardial metastases of a carcinoid with thickening of the endocardium: connective tissue changes in carcinoids] Dirschmid K. Wien Klin Wschr 81:940-1, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of pheochromocytoma and carcinoid syndrome produced by metastatic carcinoid of the ileum. Warner RR, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:536-48, Jul-Aug 70

[A case of carcinoid syndrome and urolithiasis. Accidental coincidence or etiological connection] Myklebost A. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1731-2, 15 Nov 69 (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoid heart disease. Importance of cardiac catheterization. Shariff M, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 10:400-3, Sep-Oct 69

[Malignant metastasizing carcinoid] Bureš Z, et al. Sborn Lek 72:157-60, May 70 (Cze)

[Malignant carcinoid syndrome] Escartín Marín P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 111:27-36, 15 Oct 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The carcinoid syndrome: chronic treatment with para-chlorophenylalanine. Satterlee WG, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:919-21, Jun 70

Malignant carcinoid: effect of parenteral methotrexate (NSC-740) therapy alone and in combination with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) orally. Mengel CE. Cancer Chemother Rep 51:239-44, Aug 67

[The carcinoid syndrome] Marcussen H. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1183-7, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)

[Therapy of intestinal carcinoidosis] Grossi F, et al. Clin Ter 50:475-80, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

A pancreatic tumour with carcinoid syndrome and ypoglycaemia. Appleyard TN, et al. Postgrad Med J 46:159-71, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Serotonin storage in the carcinoid syndrome. May B, et al. German Med Monthly 14:408-9, Aug 69

[Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin response in a case of carcinoids] Trisotto A, et al. Minerva Med 61:680-3, 21 Feb 70 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Alterations of platelet ultrastructure in patients with carcinoid syndrome. White JG, et al. Amer J Path 56:519-31, Sep 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heart disease and the malignant carcinoid syndrome. A case report and review of pathophysiologic and pathogenetic mechanisms. Amoury RA. Amer J Surg 119:585-94, May 70

SURGERY

A single hepatic metastasis from bronchial carcinoid treated by right hepatectomy. Blakeney CM, et al. Brit J Surg 57:237-8, Mar 70

[Anesthesiologic problems presented by secreting digestive carcinoids (apropos of a case)] Malavaud A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:657-66, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

Management of carcinoid tumors. Martin RG. Cancer 26:547-51, Sep 70

MALINGERING (F2)

Metabolic malingerers. Patients who deliberately induce or perpetuate a hypermetabolic or hypometabolic state. Gorman CA, et al. Amer J Med 48:708-14, Jun 70

The anticoagulant malingerer. Psychiatric studies of three patients. Agle DP, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:67-72, Jul 70

Pharyngeal mass and hearing loss hidden by malingering. Principato JJ, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:174-6, Aug 70

Surreptitious ingestion of oral anticoagulants. Greidanus TH, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:99-106, Summer 70

An artifice of war. Liddle GG. JAMA 212:785, 4 May 70

Arts of deception. JAMA 212:875, 4 May 70

Malingerer test for low-back pain. Gardner RC. New Eng J Med 282:1050, 30 Apr 70

Tests for malingering. Morgenlander HL. New Eng J Med 283:103, 9 Jul 70

Pseudo-malingering and Leonid Andreyev's "The Dilemma". (Andreyev L), Schneck JM. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:49-54, 1970

[Malingering in dermatology] Moriame G. Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:219-23, 1967 (Fre)

[Thalassemia demonstrated in cutaneous pathomimia] Saint-André P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:222-3, 1970 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Massive rectal bleeding in a malingering patient. Seijffers MJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:347-50, Sep-Oct 69

DIAGNOSIS

Spurious heart disease. Upshaw CB Jr. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:27-33, Jun 70

Difficult definition of malingering. Berkow R. New Eng J Med 283:710, 24 Sep 70

Test for malingering. Segarra JM. New Eng J Med 283:375, 13 Aug 70

[Social and medical problems of artifacts] Moldenhauer E. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2379-83, 11 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Simulation and aggravation] Sund A. Nord Psykiat T 23:351-65, 1969 (Nor)

[Clinical studies on the use of our modification of the Hoover sign in the diagnosis of low-back pain syndrome] Zalejski S. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:567-72, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

[Detection of auditory simulation] Fournier JE. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:342-55, 1969 (Spa)

MALLEUS see under EAR OSSICLES (A9)

MALLORY-WEISS SYNDROME (C4)

The Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Nielsen PE, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:166+, 1970

Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Weaver DH, et al. Amer J Surg 118:887-92, Dec 69

Twenty-three patients with Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Miller AC Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:441-4, Apr 70

[Mallory-Weiss's syndrome] Hollender LF, et al. Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:A229-46, Aug-Sep 69 (58 ref.) (Fre)

[Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Fuchs K, et al. Med Klin 65:594-7, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Sverdlov VB, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:138-9, Feb 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Fatal clinically latent hemorrhage caused by rupture of the gastric mucosa (Mallory-Weiss syndrome) and stagnant gastritis] Medgyes A, et al. Orv Hetil 111:756-8, 29 Mar 70 (Hun)

SURGERY

The Mallory-Weiss syndrome. Ravitch MM. Med Times 98:186-8, Jul 70

[Surgery in severe hematemesis. Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Peycelon R, et al. Lyon Chir 63:719-20, Sep 67 (Fre)

MALNUTRITION see under DEFICIENCY DISEASES (C13)

MALNUTRITION see under NUTRITION DISORDERS (C13)

MALOCCLUSION (C4)

see also related
DENTAL OCCLUSION (E6, G1)
ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE (E6)

Change in location of hyoid bone with mandibular positions. Ingervall B, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:337-61, Jun 70

A quadrilateral analysis of lower face skeletal patterns. Chinappi AS Jr, et al. Amer J Orthodont 58:341-50, Oct 70

Tongue-thrust in preschool children. II. Dental occlusal patterns. Hanson ML, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:15-22, Jan 70

Psychological issues pertaining to malocclusion. Sticker G. Amer J Orthodont 58:276-83, Sep 70 (21 ref.)

Social and psychological implications of dentofacial disfigurement. Macgregor FC. Angle Orthodont 231-3, Jul 70

The size of nasopharynx associated with normal occlusion and Class II malocclusion. Mergen DC, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:342-6, Oct 70

Mouth breathing and malocclusion: quantitative technique for measurement of oral and nasal air-flow velocities. Rasmus RL, et al. Angle Orthodont 39:296-302, Oct 69

The natural history of malocclusion. Dickson GC. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:216-32, Feb 70 (60 ref.)

Peg-shaped lateral incisors in a Class II case. Howard RD. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:385-6, Jul 70

Overbite and facial height. Isaacson KG. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:398-408, Jul 70

Overbite--the dentist's challenge. Graber TM. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1135-45, Nov 69

Primate experiments on facial asymmetry. Chierici G, et al. J Dent Res 49:847-51, Jul-Aug 70

The relationship of malocclusion and faulty speech articulation. Lubit EC. J Oral Med 22:47-55, Apr 67

The diagnosis and treatment of gnathic dysfunctions. Watt DM. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:121-8, May 70

Abnormalities of teeth, palate, nose and septum. Gray L. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:523-8, Sep-Oct 68

[Functional relationship between malocclusion and the temporomandibular joint] Hupfauf L. DDZ 23:563-71, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The cross-bite] Dausch-Neumann D. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:87-93, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Heredity, soft tissue morphology functional movement] Rakosi T. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:46-53, 1969 (Ger)

[Prevention and treatment of tooth deformities caused by the treatment of scoliosis] Bögi I, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:238-44, Aug 70 (Hun)

[Malocclusions in spastic patients] Palattella G, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 17:819-38, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Relationships between malocclusion and dental agenesis] Palattella P. Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:343-58, Apr 70 (Ita)

[Open bite and dentin hypersensitivity] Dal Pont G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:804-11, Aug 69 (Ita)

[Dental articular insufficiency: definition, etiology, clinic and therapy. I] Dal Pont G. Riv Ital Stomat 24:583-9, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Malocclusions of the deciduous dentition] Palattella P. Riv Ital Stomat 25:139-81, Feb 70 (Ita)

[An orthodontic study of the cleft lip and palate--on the dento-facial pattern] Ishikawa F, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:54-60, Jun 70 (Jap)

[The study on measurements of hard and soft tissues by cephalograms--particularly on normal and Class I occlusion among Japanese adults] Shishikura K. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:263-73, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Our bewilderment concerning the article by E. E. Platonov and A. I. Betel'man] Khvatova VA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:74-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Roentgenological study of the structure of the bone tissue of the jaws and periodontium in patients with prognathism complicated by open bite] Rabukhina NA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:64-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Pathological occlusion] Ross EM. ADM 26:221-30, 2 Nov 69 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

The characteristics of malocclusion: a modern

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

approach to classification and diagnosis. Ackerman JL, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:443-54, Nov 69
Prediction of occlusion by measurements of the deciduous dentition. Sanin C, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:561-72, Jun 70
Examiner variability of several malocclusion indices. Hermanson PC, et al. Angle Orthodont 219-25, Jul 70
Tooth size and class distinction. Beresford JS.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:113-20, Nov 69
[Classification of types of the facial skeleton] Sassouni V, et al. Ortodoncia 32:28-40, Apr 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of irregularity of teeth and the degree of overbite and overjet on the gingival health. A study of 400 subjects. Alexander AG, et al.
Brit Dent J 128:539-44, 2 Jun 70
Surgical correction of maxillary protrusion in a transverse facial cleft. Eiseman G, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:268-73, Mar 70
[Facial pain] Bundgård-Jorgensen F.
Tandlaegebladet 71:17-8, Jan 67 (Dan)
[Functional disorders of temporomandibular articulation] Kohl J.
Rev Med Liege 25:159-62, 1 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Malabsorption syndrome, protein losing enteropathie and hematopoietic disorders due to defective dentition] Merker H, et al.
Med Klin 64:2028-33, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Case report on the elimination of masticatory muscle spasms] Horn R. Oest Z Stomat 67:15-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Relationships between occlusion and periodontal diseases. II. Occlusion and periodontium. The role of the periodontal receptors of pressure in the etiology of dysfunction syndromes in the stomatognatic system] Baldinetti V, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:1039-54, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Relationship between morphological analysis of the jaw and otorhinolaryngologic findings in orthodontic patients. I. Adenoids and septal anomalies of the nose] Yamazaki Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:298-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Speech disorders in dental malocclusions] Alijarde Guimerá J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:570-80, 1969 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Treatment response as an aid in diagnosis and treatment planning. Ackerman JL, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:490-6, May 70
The characteristics of malocclusion: a modern approach to classification and diagnosis. Ackerman JL, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:443-54, Nov 69
Handicapping malocclusion assessment record in direct mouth examination. Allen ND.
Amer J Orthodont 58:67-72, Jul 70
Orthodontic treatment in the mixed dentition. Ruff RM. Amer J Orthodont 57:502-18, May 70
Cephalometric diagnosis, growth, and treatment: something old, something new? Subtelny JD.
Amer J Orthodont 57:262-86, Mar 70
Computerized diagnostic setups and simulations. Biggerstaff RH. Angle Orthodont 40:28-36, Jan 70
Pont's index: a clinical evaluation. Joondeph DR, et al.
Angle Orthodont 40:112-8, Apr 70
Measurement and the oral biologist. Park AW.
Angle Orthodont 40:138-40, Apr 70
Analysis--the interim. Ricketts RM.
Angle Orthodont 40:129-37, Apr 70
The Class II syndrome: differential diagnosis and treatment. Sassouni V.
Angle Orthodont 40:334-41, Oct 70
Lingually locked incisors: diagnosis and treatment. Dobbs WE. Dent Dig 76:266-9 passim, Jun 70
A guide to the appraisal of malocclusion. Silling G, et al.
J Dent Child 37:17-24, Jan-Feb 70
Diagnosis and selection of surgical procedures in management of open bite. Hinds EC, et al.
J Oral Surg 27:939-49, Dec 69
Orthodontic surgery: comments on diagnostic modalities. MacIntosh RB.
J Oral Surg 28:249-59, Apr 70
Use of sound in oral diagnosis. Watt DM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:793-7, Aug 70
I. Supervised bite development from the age of 6 years. Frequency of disturbances of bite development and need for their treatment. Gerdin PO.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:509-30, Jul 70
[Orthodontics, statistics and information technics] Aloe P, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:405-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Analysis of various case finding methods in premature occlusion contacts] Nicolas G.
Rev Belg Med Dent 24:129-39, 1969 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of malocclusion] Kühl W.
DDZ 23:571-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Functional analysis in orthodontics] Rakosi T.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 78:836-49, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Malocclusions of the permanent dentition (diagnosis, therapy and its limitations] Palattella P.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:405-45, May 70 (Ita)
[Cases of mongolism with particular reference to orthodontic diagnosis and the difficulty in carrying out normal therapeutic methods] Palattella P.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:294-323, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Electromyographic contribution to the study of the syndrome of deep occlusion in children] Bodnar V, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:259-67, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Adenoids. Their effect on mode of breathing and nasal airflow and their relationship to characteristics of the facial skeleton and the denition. A biometric, rhino-manometric and cephalometro-radiographic study on children with and without adenoids. Linder-Aronson S.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 265:Suppl 265:1+, 1970
Occlusal disharmonies in trisomy G (Downs' syndrome, mongolism). Cohen MM, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 58:367-72, Oct 70
Crowding of mandibular incisors. Fastlicht J.
Amer J Orthodont 58:156-63, Aug 70
The tongue and class 3. Gensior AM.
Amer J Orthodont 57:256-9, Mar 70
Reconstruction of the maxilla in thalassemia. Jurkiewicz MJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:437-42, 20 Nov 69
The aetiology and treatment of anterior cross-bite. Bodenham RS, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:52-8, Oct 69
Digital sucking: effects on teeth, jaws. Andrews RG.
Hosp Top 46:103-8, Jun 68
The association of incisor protrusion with digit sucking and allergic nasal itching. Murray AB, et al.
J Allerg 44:239-47, Oct 69
The effects of the Milwaukee brace on the dentition and jaws. Pollack JJ. J Nat Med Ass 62:27-35, Jan 70
Some features of the facial pattern in children 9 years of age. A röntgencephalometric investigation. Boersma H. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:Suppl:50-4, 1967
Surgical correction of bimaxillary protrusion and mandibular retrusion. Lyons BM.
Oral Surg 30:1-6, Jul 70
[Deformities of the facial skull in children wearing a Milwaukee corset] Duyzings JA.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:44-52, Feb 70 (Dut)
[Is Thielemann's law of the diagonal still valid?] Fourel J. Actualites Odontostomat 89:39-47, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The odonto-lingual dysharmony] Biourge A.
Orthodont Franc 40:141-51, 1969 (Fre)
[Cephalometric and statistical contribution to the study of relationships between the function of the tongue and the maxillo-facial morphology] Dahan J.
Orthodont Franc 40:153-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Teleradiographic study of hypothyroid dwarfism] Gianni E, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:171-9, 1969 (Fre)
[The development of muscle behavior and of the occlusal relations during maturation] Gugny J, et al.
Orthodont Franc 40:275-8, 1969 (Fre)
[The syndrome of anterior vertical excess] Muller L.
Orthodont Franc 40:315-41, 1969 (Fre)
[Dental care for the deciduous teeth, orthodontic diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Rinderer L.
Rev Belg Med Dent 24:123-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Low osteotomy of the maxilla for defective fracture healing] Carlier C, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 25:35-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Results of supplementary orthodontic treatment in scoliosis patients during orthopedic therapy by the traction brace] Stöckli P, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:1-27, Jan 69 (Ger)
[The so-called hyperplasia of the manibular condyle] Freitag V.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:655-63, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Orthodontic aspects in adreno-genital syndrome] Kristen K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:650-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Oligodontia as an orthodontic problem] Adler-Hradecky C, et al.
Oest Z Stomat 66:294-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Premature loss of deciduous teeth] Volk A.
Zahnaerztl Welt 78:1019-20, 25 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Indications and technic of partial glossectomy for orthodontic reasons] Capozzi L, et al.
Arch Stomat (Napoli) 10:13-25, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Behavior of the tongue in various forms of malocclusion] Lukacs A, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:289-98, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Deformations of teeth and jaws by a plaster cast for the treatment of scoliosis of the spine] Bernardini UD. Riv Ital Stomat 24:917-32, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical-statistical contribution on certain factors which influence the loss of space in the pathology of the deciduous teeth] Huober G.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:590-604, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Neuroses and oral habits in preschool and school children] Luczycka-Kmiecik E, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:995-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Contribution to the etiology and treatment of partial open lateral malocclusion] Nehrebecka M.
Czas Stomat 23:403-8, Apr 70 (Pol)
[The introduction of electric resistance tensometry for studies in malocclusion] Szczepańska I, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:365-9, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Certain factors influencing the pathological development of the organ of mastication] Kurowska H, et al. Pediat Pol 45:865-8, Jul 70 (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Post-treatment analysis of Angle Class II, Division I, and Class 2, Division II malocclusions in a pair of identical twins. Briggs CP.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:23-7, Sep 69
An analysis of familial characteristics in the human dentition. Smallcombe R, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:77, Oct 69
[Orthodontics and genetics. A study of identical triplets] Bazin MA.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 27:27-40, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Self-correction of deciduous anterior cross-bite in a pair of monozygotic twins] Susami R, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:286-94, Dec 69 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Dental conditions and need for dental treatment among university students in Turku. II. Periodontal, orthodontic, surgical, prosthetic and prophylactic treatments. Scheinin U, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 28:523-41, Aug 70
Occlusal relations in children born and reared in an optimally fluoridated community. II. Clinical findings. Horowitz HS, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:104-11, Apr 70
Occlusal relations in children born and reared in an optimally fluoridated community: I. Clinical methods. Horowitz HS, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:59-68, Jan 70
A study of the prevalence of molar and canine cross-bites in the deciduous and mixed dentition. Gravely JF. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:77-8, Oct 69
The prevalence of malocclusion in a random sample of 12-year-old Cardiff schoolgirls. Harkness EM.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:77, Oct 69
A survey of the oral health of a group of orthopedically handicapped children. Miller JB, et al.
J Dent Child 37:331-2 passim, Jul-Aug 70
[The development of muscle behavior and of the occlusal relations during maturation] Gugny J, et al.
Orthodont Franc 40:275-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Dental findings from Rostock abecedarians] Dahl T.
Deutsch Stomat 19:853-64, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Orthodontic aspects of dental conditions in 18-year-old draftees] Sterzik G, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:279-94, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Dysgnathias in handicapped children] Binder K.
Oest Z Stomat 67:148-52, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Clinico-statistical study of malocclusion in mongolism] Palattella P, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:787-96, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Clinical and statistical investigation into dental malocclusion in Cuneo elementary school children] Manfredi M. Minerva Stomat 19:88-91, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Incidence of anomalies of maxilla and occlusion of teeth in children in the Bialystok region] Fallińska M.
Czas Stomat 22:1195-8, Dec 69 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A surgical procedure to eliminate rotational relapse. Edwards JG. Amer J Orthodont 57:35-46, Jan 70
Management of the dentition of patients under treatment for scoliosis using the Milwaukee brace. Luedtke GL. Amer J Orthodont 57:607-14, Jun 70
The value of an intact deciduous arch. Hobson P.
Brit Dent J 129:175, 18 Aug 70
[Deformities of the facial skull in children wearing a Milwaukee corset] Duyzings JA.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:44-52, Feb 70 (Dut)
[Prevention of malocclusion] Dechaume M.
Presse Med 77:1950, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Prevention of malocclusions and preventive orthodontics] Rakosi T.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1169-88, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of occlusion anomalies] György I.
Fogorv Szemle 63:24-6, Jan 70 (Hun)
[Results of studies on the development of the masticatory organ in children treated with orthodontic appliances] Ducka-Karska K.
Czas Stomat 23:419-25, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Preventive procedure during the development of the occlusion of the permanent dentition. Case report] Russo M de C, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 26:61-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Correction of defects of dental arches in the prevention of maxillofacial anomalies] Chuchmaĭ LD.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:65-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The control of open bite in clinical orthodontics] Schudy FF.
An Esp Odontoestomat 29:116-22, Mar-Apr 70 (Spa)
[Preventive aspects of dental and facial disorders] Ravaschio ON.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:303-16, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

A cephalometric supplement. Hitchcock HP.
Amer J Orthodont 57:47-54, Jan 70
Never discard x-ray records. Parker WS.
Amer J Orthodont 56:597-603, Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Masseter muscle position relative to dentofacial form. Proctor AD, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 40:37-44, Jan 70
Craniofacial width dimensions. Wei SH. **Angle Orthodont** 40:141-7, Apr 70
Cephalometric evaluation of patients with dentofacial disharmonies requiring surgical correction. Khouw FE, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:789-98, Jun 70
[The usefulness of Panoramix x-ray technic for orthodontic diagnosis] Es C van, et al. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 77:308-16, Aug-Sep 70 (Dut)
[Panoramic x-ray picture by the orthopantomograph as a diagnostic aid in orthodontics] Schopf P. **DDZ** 23:480-4, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Studies on the distortion factor of intra-oral radiographs of the lateral region] Lutz B. **Deutsch Stomat** 19:767-75, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Biostatistical study of the influence of the type I function regulators of Frankel and of the FKO activator on the angle formed by the palatal plane and the mandibular plane in the lateral teleroentgenologic picture] Mühlberg G, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:401-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[The preparation of individual, periodic-identical intraoral roentgenograms of orthodontically movable teeth] Heideborn O. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z** 25:406-7, 1970 (Ger)
[The Zürich teleradiographical analysis and the mean value relations thereby recognized in children of Zürich] Rinderer L. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk** 80:597-604, May 70 (Ger)
[Variations in the occlusal plane and of the maxillo-mandibular coordinates in relation to various skull types] Pezzoli M, et al. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 17:809-18, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of cases of malocclusion of Angle class 3 in the deciduous dentition by means of profile photographs and cephalometric analysis limited to essential points (profile examination; relations of the front teeth to their jaw bases; analysis of the mandible)] Palattella P. **Riv Ital Stomat** 25:329-56, Apr 70 (Ita)
[The teleradiographic method of cephalometry. Importance and the advantages of the method] Dociu
[A technic of lateral teleroentgenography of the head with horizontal position of the patient] Kolotkov AP. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:79-81, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Facial structure of patients with retroocclusion (Angle's Class II-1)] Andrik P, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 70:95-102, Mar 70 (Slo)

SURGERY

Treatment of severe malocclusions by correlated orthodontic-surgical procedures. Proffit WR, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 40:1-10, Jan 70
Surgical repitioning of teeth. Peskin S, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 80:1320-6, Jun 70
Serial extraction without orthodontic treatment. Sanin C, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:653-61, Sep 70
Surgical management of mandibular deformities. Smyiski PT. **J Canad Dent Ass** 35:645-53, Dec 69
Surgical-orthodontic correction of adult bimaxillary protrusion. Bell WH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:578-90, Aug 70
Diagnosis and selection of surgical procedures in management of open bite. Hinds EC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 27:939-49, Dec 69
Skeletal open bite--surgical management: report of case. Kline SN, et al. **J Oral Surg** 28:791-4, Oct 70
Orthodontic surgery: comments on diagnostic modalities. MacIntosh RB. **J Oral Surg** 28:249-59, Apr 70
Correction of Class II, Division I malocclusion by anterior maxillary ostectomy and genioplasty. Bell WH, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:328-32, Sep 70
Orthodontic and surgical correction of malocclusion. Matthews D, et al. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk** 80:534-46, May 70
[Indications for orthopedic or surgical treatment of vertical open bite] Hillegondsberg AJ van, et al. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 76:933-43, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Surgical correction of a class II-1 Angle deviation] Kwast WA van der. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 76:975-81, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Low osteotomy of the maxilla for defective fracture healing] Carlier C, et al. **Rev Stomatoodont Nord France** 25:35-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of open bite by 3-part osteotomy of the maxilla] Krüger E. **DDZ** 24:11-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the surgical orthodontic correction of retained incisors and premolars] Frentzen R. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:124-33, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Correction of the upper dental arch in Angle Class 2 cases by means of corticotomy. (The collaboration of the oral surgeon and orthodontist)] Subrtová I, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:181-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Tooth germ removal as orthodontic measure] Kappl W. **Oest Z Stomat** 67:240-5, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)
[Indication for removable appliances in the framework of orthodontic treatment performed with the multiband technic] Paul CL, et al. **Oest Z Stomat** 66:334-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Restoration of normal occlusal relationships between the dental arches by operations on the alveolar processes of the jaws] Gotte P. **Acta Chir Ital** 25:569-90, 1969 (Ita)
[Maxillofacial malformations treated by means of orthodontic surgery: critical considerations of an experienced orthodontist] Köle H, et al. **Riv Ital Stomat** 25:231-47, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Contribution to the priblem of crowding of teeth into the neighboring structures as a complication of their removal] Astman W, et al. **Czas Stomat** 23:93-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of anterior open bite] Zemla J. **Czas Stomat** 23:517-23, May 70 (Pol)
[Labial malocclusion (labium arcuatum)] Farina R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 73:163-5, Oct 68 (Por)
[The first permanent molar. 3. Therapeutic aspects of first molar extraction] McEwen JD, et al. **Orthodont Franc** 40:29-98, 1969 (Mul)
[Secondary bone grafting in patients with occlusal defects following correction of cleft palate] Petrović S. **Cesk Stomat** 70:103-12, Mar 70 (Slo)

THERAPY

Treatment response as an aid in diagnosis and treatment planning. Ackerman JL, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:490-6, May 70
Nonextraction treatment with the Begg technique. Barrer HG. **Amer J Orthodont** 56:365-78, Oct 69
Case report. Orthodontic help to correct a facial and functional abnormality. Cohen MI. **Amer J Orthodont** 58:384-91, Oct 70
Crowding of mandibular incisors. Fastlicht J. **Amer J Orthodont** 58:156-63, Aug 70
A procedure for midline correction. Glanelly AA, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 58:264-7, Sep 70
Maxillary second molar extraction in Class II malocclusion. Graber TM. **Amer J Orthodont** 56:331-53, Oct 69
Palatal expansion: just the beginning of dentofacial orthopedics. Haas AJ. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:219-55, Mar 70
Mandibular bicanine width relative to overbite. On force and tooth movement. Hixon EH, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:476-8, May 70
Guidance of eruption versus serial extraction. Hotz RP. **Amer J Orthodont** 58:1-20, Jul 70
Posterior cross-bites in the deciduous and mixed dentitions. Kutin G, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 56:491-504, Nov 69
An upper expansion plate combined with a special partial denture. Lenz P, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:590-8, Jun 70
The heavy labial arch appliance, modified and with auxiliaries, as applied to the Class II and Class II type malocclusions. Levin S. **Amer J Orthodont** 56:560-72, Dec 69
Serial extraction in Class I mixed-dentition cases. Maj G. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:393-9, Apr 70
Directional forces. Merrifield LL, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:435-64, May 70
Self-alignment following interproximal stripping. Paskow H. **Amer J Orthodont** 58:240-9, Sep 70
A controlled cephalometric evaluation of single-arch cervical traction therapy. Ringenberg QM, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:179-85, Feb 70
Class I extraction procedures and the edgewise mechanism. Rosenstein SW, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:465-75, May 70
Orthodontic treatment in the mixed dentition. Ruff RM. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:502-18, May 70
Orthodontic treatment using canines in place of missing maxillary lateral incisors. Tuverson DL. **Amer J Orthodont** 58:109-27, Aug 70
Application of the positioner appliance in orthodontic treatment. Wells NE. **Amer J Orthodont** 58:351-66, Oct 70
Skeletal and dental changes accompanying rapid midpalatal suture opening. Wertz RA. **Amer J Orthodont** 58:41-66, Jul 70
Begg treatment of high-angle cases. Williams R. **Amer J Orthodont** 57:573-89, Jun 70
Biology of the orthodontic patient. II. Lingual vitamin C test scores. Cheraskin E, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 39:324-5, Oct 69
Case reports. Ericsson CJ. **Angle Orthodont** 39:246-55, Oct 69
An assessment of tandem mechanics. Haas DG. **Angle Orthodont** 234-48, Jul 70
Borderline cases. 3. Hapak FM, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 39:256-95, Oct 69
The Class II syndrome: differential diagnosis and treatment. Sassouni V. **Angle Orthodont** 40:334-41, Oct 70
Malocclusions, orthodontic corrections and orofacial muscle adaptation. Subteiny JD. **Angle Orthodont** 170-201, Jul 70
Treatment planning with a functional concept. Wright JM. **Angle Orthodont** 40:95-103, Apr 70
Variable continuous forces. Andreasen GF. **Aust Dent J** 15:10-5, Feb 70
The retraction of the maxillary anterior segment by simple orthodontic means. Becker A. **Brit Dent J** 128:585-9, 16 Jun 70
The unerupted buccally displaced maxillary canine. Surgico-orthodontic management. Howard RD. **Brit Dent J** 129:9-16, 7 Jul 70
Cleft palate. Robertson NR. **Brit Dent J** 129:176, 18 Aug 70
Case report of partial anodontia with marked improvement following oral rehabilitation. Amemori H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 16:139-50, Jun 69
Why early treatment of crossbites? II. Davis JW. **Dent Dig** 75:496-9, Dec 69
Why early treatment of crossbites? I. Davis JW. **Dent Dig** 75:449-52, Nov 69
Lingually locked incisors: diagnosis and treatment. Dobbs WE. **Dent Dig** 76:266-9 passim, Jun 70
A method for retroclining lower incisors in Class 3 malocclusions. Atherton JD. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 20:357-60, Jun 70
The aetiology and treatment of anterior cross-bite. Bodenham RS, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 20:52-8, Oct 69
Post-treatment analysis of Angle Class II, Division I, and Class 2, Division II malocclusions in a pair of identical twins. Briggs CP. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 20:23-7, Sep 69
An assessment by 4 observers of the need for orthodontic treatment in a random sample of 12-year-old Cardiff schoolgirls. Brown WA, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 20:77, Oct 69
An investigation into the effect of the maxillary bite plate on the height of the lower incisor teeth. Cousins AJ, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 20:107-12, Nov 69
Modified strap or self-straightening spring to retrocline incisor teeth. Winship R, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol)** 20:253-4, Mar 70
Modifications of the twin arch appliance for more universal treatment. Martens DM. **Int J Orthodont** 7:113-9, Sep 69
Use of the modified twin wire in the treatment of cases where extraction is indicated. Rein BE. **Int J Orthodont** 8:15-27, Mar 70
Conservation of critical extraction space: the Begg The relationship of appliances to the philosophy of treatment. Wisoff WF. **Int J Orthodont** 7:127-30, Sep 69
Treatment of a pseudo-class 3 malocclusion and associated follicular cyst: report of case. Newman GW, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 80:340-5, Feb 70
Recovery of space loss associated with fractured anterior teeth. Dirksen TR, et al. **J Dent Child** 37:383-4, Sep-Oct 70
Implications of early anterior crossbite correction. Valentine F, et al. **J Dent Child** 37:420-7, Sep-Oct 70
Study of dental plaque in orthodontic patients. Balenseifen JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:320-4, Mar-Apr 70
Orthodontics in periodontal and prosthetic therapy. Bernstein M. **J Periodont** 40:577-87, Oct 69
Orthodontic considerations in periodontal therapy. Glanelly AA. **J Periodont** 41:119-25, Feb 70
Adult orthodontics. Seide LJ. **J Prosth Dent** 24:83-93, Jul 70
An orthodontically treated case of familial dysautonomia: eight-year growth study. Reitman AA. **New York Dent J** 35:546-52, Nov 69
Trident approach to some orthodontic and pedodontic problems. Shapiro E, et al. **New York Dent J** 36:88-94, Feb 70
Better restorations with the aid of orthodontics: case studies. Sachs NJ. **New York J Dent** 40:130-4, Apr 70
The influence of multiple extractions in the mixed dentition on the growth and development of the dentition and the facial skeleton. Goeminne N. **Rev Belg Med Dent** 24:141-68, 1969
Surgical-orthodontic correction of maxillary protrusion (Angle II, division I. malocclusion). Barakat NJ, et al. **Rev Dent Liban** 19:40-51, Jul-Sep 69
The "Ideal Lingual" Technic. Hitchcock HP. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk** 80:498-506, May 70
Evaluation of orthodontic forces as related to histologic and mechanical factors. Reitan K. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk** 80:579-96, May 70
Attitudes to orthodontics. Tulley WJ. **Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk** 80:622-37, May 70
The neurophysiologic principles of the Andresen method of functional jaw orthopedics. A critical analysis and new hypothesis. Ahlgren J. **Svensk Tandlak T** 63:1-9, Jan 70
[Planning of orthodontic extractions] Adam M. **Cesk Stomat** 70:68-71, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Extension of the upper dental arch and its effect on the nasal passage] Chládková J. **Cesk Stomat** 70:131-7, May 70 (Cze)
[The problem of muscular exercise in orthodontics] Dibelka F, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 70:289-93, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Orthodontic therapy] Neumann B. **Cesk Stomat** 69:323-33, May 69 (Cze)
[Basic rules for selective grinding. A revision] Gottlieb G, et al. **Tandlaegebladet** 74:183-200, Feb 70 (Dan)
[On the optimal time for the beginning of orthodontic treatments] Boersma H. **Nederl T Tandheelk** 76:733-42, Oct 69 (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Begg's orthodontic therapy] Booy C.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:317-23, Aug-Sep 70 (Dut)
[Treatment of infants with Pierre Robin syndrome] Duyzings JA.
Nederl T Tandheelk 77:296-300, Aug-Sep 70 (Dut)
[Biologically oriented treatment of Class II-1] Linden FP van der. Rev Belg Med Dent 23:381-92, 1968 (Dut)
[Functional-mechanical therapy] Quataert G.
Rev Belg Med Dent 25:119-24, 1970 (Dut)
[Orthodontics for adults. Observations on 12 years of orthodontic practice among aduits] Petit H.
Actualites Odontostomat 90:225-45, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Presentation of 5 cases trated by means of the edgewise therapy used in association with or supplementing other therapeutic methods] Attia MY.
Orthodont Franc 40:279-82, 1969 (Fre)
[The effect of lip morphology on the incisors following treatment] Ballard CF.
Orthodont Franc 40:181-95, 1969 (Fre)
[Esthetic evaluation of the fleshy profile] Muller L.
Orthodont Franc 40:197-241, 1969 (Fre)
[Cephalometric study of 20 cases treated exclusively by means of the Soulet-Besombes activators] Soulet R, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:355-73, 1969 (Fre)
[Ricketts' technic, clinical results in 20 cases] Soulet R, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:403-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Various clinical cases before and after treatment, seen during current orthodontic practice. Complementary teleradiographic analysis] Vincent Y.
Orthodont Franc 40:407-19, 1969 (Fre)
[A bionator for class II, division 2] Biourge A.
Rev Belg Med Dent 25:113-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Tooth-jaw dysharmony] Hajje N, et al.
Rev Dent Liban 19:15-34, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Orthodontics and facial growth] Philippe J.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:321-32, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Selective grinding of the milk teeth] Coornaërt H.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:239-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Results obtained with the Bionator] Biehler G, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:407-17, May 70 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of malocclusion] Kühl W.
DDZ 23:571-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Proposal of a new treatment chart as a basis for standardizing documentation in orthodontics] Bredy E, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:595-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Orthodontic treatment of cleft palates] Flath I.
Deutsch Stomat 20:524-35, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Correlation between various decisive parameters in the treatment of class 3 malocclusions with the functional orthodontic appliance of Fränkel and the active plate of A.M. Schwarz] Mühlberg G, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:681-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The substantiation of the limits of orthodontic treatment in the case of prgnathism] Schubert W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:567-75, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The effect of the start and the duration of treatment on the results of biomechanical treatment] Schubert W, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:515-24, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Need of treatment of dysgnathisms in the deciduoud dentition] Wiemann C.
Deutsch Stomat 20:272-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Indications for treatment with function regulators (according to Fränkel)] Grosfeld O, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:725-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Reflex manifestations of pathologic occlusion and their treatment] Chládková J, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:54-66, 1969 (Ger)
[The Periodontal condition following the extraction of premolars during orthodontic treatment with reference to the time of extraction] Eschler J, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:375-88, 1969 (Ger)
[The harmonious adjustment of the anterior edentulous space as an esthetic-morphological problem (prognosis of frontal space closure)] Gerlach HG. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:291-304, 1969 (Ger)
[The "disfiguring abnormaly" index for the qualitative evaluation of dysgnathias on the disfigurement] Heideborn M.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:361-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Frontal vertical overbite] Hepburn C.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:208-22, 1969 (Ger)
[Working with the elastic open activator] Klammt G.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:305-10, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of class II-1 in England. II. Methods and results] Mills JR.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:194-207, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of class II-I in England. 1. Basic observations] Mills JR.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:72-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Modification of the Schwarz plate for treatment of open bite caused by bad tongue habits] Nawodzińska-Burchart M.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:223-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Recurrence and responsibility] Ritter H.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:517-22, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Results of follow-up studies in closed-bite] Byloff-Clar H, et al. Oest Z Stomat 67:217-21, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)
[Late orthodontic treatment of malocclusions] Hausser E. Oest Z Stomat 67:170-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Teaching dental occlusion, its diagnosis and therapy in our changing aspects] Gerber A.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:447-70, May 70 (Ger)
[Possibilities in orthodontic treatments with removable appliances] Vargha M.
ZWR 79:765-70, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Ramfjord's occlusal rehabilitation] Molina M.
Dent Cadmos 38:339-60, Mar 70 (Ita)
[General criteria applicable to orthodontic treatment of the adult] Manfredi M.
Minerva Stomat 19:219-22, Apr 70 (Ita)
[The upper median diasthema] Bettili V, et al.
Mondo Odontostomat 11:675-83, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The everbite. Progressive hyperplasia of the jaw (etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations)] Hoffer O.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:129-64, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and radiological study of a case of cleido-cranial dysostosis] Bariatti M, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 51:3-12, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Case contributions to the maintenance of the occlusal equilibrium in orthodontics] Gagliani N, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:1073-85, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Malocclusions of the permanent dentition (diagnosis, therapy and its limitations] Palattella P.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:405-45, May 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of irregular front teeth] Sugahara I.
J Jap Dent Ass 22:1253-61, 1970 (Jap)
[Two extraction cases treated by the edgewise mechanism] Iwasawa T, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:317-28, Dec 69 (Jap)
[An evaluation of the post-treatment and post-retention changes seen in the cases treated with Begg's technique] Motohashi K, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:64-77, Jun 70 (Jap)
[A case report of adult protrusion patient] Namura S, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:306-16, Dec 69 (Jap)
[A case of posterior cross-bite: changes in form and function following orthodontic treatment] Sakuda M, et al. J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:329-43, Dec 69 (Jap)
[A treated case of distal occlusion and the changes of its mandibular size and position] Sasaki I, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:295-305, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experimental study on lateral expansion of maxilla of cat] Kosugi R. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:223-45, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Thoughts about the activator method] Grude R.
Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid 80:344-51, May 70 (Nor)
[Treatment of malocclusions which lead to passing difficulties] Reichborn-Kjennerud AM.
Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid 80:352-8, May 70 (Nor)
[Klammt apparatuses] Bujwidowa B, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:989-93, 1970 (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of overbite in children of preschool age] Charazińska Z.
Czas Stomat 23:427-34, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of anomalies of the masticatory organ of the anterior malocclusion type using the apparatus of Stockfisch] Charazińska Z, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:475-82, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Results of self-correction of occlusion by the method of extraction of healthy teeth] Charazińska Z.
Czas Stomat 22:945-51, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Clinical experiences with treatment of cases of anterior malocclusion with inhibited growth of the maxilla] Czarnecka B.
Czas Stomat 23:467-74, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Clinical management of cases of occlussal anomalies with absence of tooth germs] Czarnecka B, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:435-41, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of malocclusion with function regulators type 1] Dominik K, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:129-34, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Analysis of dynamic and static conditions of the masticatory organ and the presently used orthodontic apparatuses in the light of Fränkl's theory] Gajczak-Miś M. Czas Stomat 22:871-7, Sep 69 (Pol)
[The patient in orthodontic treatment] Gajda Z.
Czas Stomat 23:141-6, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Attempted assessment of the results of treatment of overbite with Frankl's function regulators] Gajda Z.
Czas Stomat 23:1001-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Function regulators in clinical experience] Grosfeldowa O, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:387-94, Apr 70 (Pol)
[The problem of early orthodontic treatment preschool age children] Hoppe A, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:483-7, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Results of treatment of anomalies of the masticatory organ using the exercise method of Macary] Juzwa E.
Czas Stomat 23:457-65, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Contribution to the etiology and treatment of partial open lateral malocclusion] Nehrebecka M.
Czas Stomat 23:403-8, Apr 70 (Pol)
[The action of the symmetrical and asymmetrical plate joint apparatus] Przylipiak S.
Czas Stomat 23:355-64, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Orthopedic-orthodontic treatment of children with cleft palate aged from 3 to 14 years] Smolarska M.
Czas Stomat 23:443-9, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of anterior malocclusion in patients with mandibular fracture] Sobotkowska K, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:533-8, May 70 (Pol)
[Removal of deciduous teeth in the management of early orthodontic treatment] Ziółkiewicz T.
Czas Stomat 23:349-53, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Widening of palatine suture in the treatment of compressed maxilla] Karlowska I.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:211-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Complex orthodontic, surgical and prosthetic treatment of dentomaxillary discrepancy in an adult] Schapira M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:69-73, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Therapeutic extraction in orthodontics] Stroescu AM.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:149-58, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Solution of a case of open bite in an adult] Zaharescu D. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:269-71, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[The effect of orthodontic treatment of distal occlusion on the temporomandibular joint] Grigor'eva LP.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:61-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The treatment of distal occlusion with the aid of a plate with single-jaw traction] Katseva SL.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:42-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Crossbite of 1, 2 or more incisors] Karkalašev R, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:551-4, 1969 (Ser)
[Compression of jaw with protrusion of upper frontal teeth] Karkalašev R.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:547-50, 1969 (Ser)
[Serial extraction in therapeutic orthodontics] Batila J, et al. Ortodoncia 32:13-23, Apr 68 (Spa)
[A case of complicated extractions] Rotmistrovsky C, et al. Ortodoncia 32:24-7, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Bite plates and occlusal splints] Caffesse RG.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:206-8, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Extraoral forces and growth] De Chudnovsky AW.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:67-75, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Late result in jaw orthopedic treatment by the Andrésen-Häupls system] Filip P.
Norske Tanniaegeforen Tid 80:326-34, May 70 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Dental malocclusion and overgrowth in rabbits. Zeman WV, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1115-9, 1 Oct 69

MALONATES (D2)

Identification of the sites of binding of acetyl and malonyl groups to the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase complex. Phillips GT, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:357-71, Jun 70
Inhibition of aspartate beta-decarboxylase by aminomalonate. Stereospecific decarboxylation of aminomalonate to glycine. Palekar AG, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2310-5, 26 May 70
Aminomalonic acid. Spontaneous decarboxylation and reaction with 5-deoxypyridoxal. Thanassi JW.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:525-32, 3 Feb 70
Rearrangement of pyruvates to malonates. Rueppel ML, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5781-3, 23 Sep 70
[2-indolyl malonic acids and derivatives] Bagot J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 3:917-20, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Aminoethylation with aziridines. 6. 3-alkoxycarbonyl-2-pyrrolidone-compounds from aziridine bases and malonic esters] Stamm H.
Electromyography 9:253-64, Jan-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Malonyl binding site of yeast fatty acid synthetase complex] Schweizer E, et al.
Europ J Biochem 15:483-99, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Syntheses of 6-alkyl- or aralkyl-5,7-dioxo-2,3-pyrido- and 2,3-naphthoquinone-1,4-diazepines] Winterfeld K, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 45:323-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[2-phenyl-3-indolyl methylation of methylene active compounds] Buchmann G, et al.
Pharmazie 24:446-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 14. Ring closure reaction of hydrazides of some substituted malonic acids to pyrazole as well as 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives] Moede R, et al.
Pharmazie 25:404-8, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Studies on quinones. V. On the reaction of naphthoquinone derivatives with active methylene compounds, the Craven reaction] Akatsuka M.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:160-8, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Studies of pyrimidine derivatives] Dymek W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:199-204, 1970 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical and experimental results of the use of a synthetic spasmolytic drug (Phenalamide) in the medical induction of labor and in directed labor, in hypertonic dystocias and in cervical dystocias] De Marini M.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:920-30, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of deoxycompounds and malondialdehyde in irradiated aqueous solutions of carbohydrates and related compounds. Scherz H.
Radiat Res 43:12-24, Jul 70

BLOOD

Abnormal patterns of urine and serum amino acids in methylmalonic acidemia. Halvorsen S, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:28-32, Jan 70
Methylmalonic acidemia and vitamin B12 dependency. Zacchello F, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:88-9, Jan 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prenatal detection of methylmalonic acidemia. Marrow G 3d, et al. J Pediat 77:120-3, Jul 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Hydrazides and hydrazide derivatives of dicarboxylic acids. 13. Acylation of further substituted maloric acid dihydrazides and 3,5-dioxopyrazolidines] Bräuniger H, et al. Pharmazie 25:279-83, May-Jun 70 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the degradation products of 1-benzoyl-5,5-diethylbarbituric acid by means of vapour programmed thin-layer chromatography. Melzacka M, et al. J Chromatogr 49:541-3, 24 Jun 70

METABOLISM

The effect of cobamide coenzyme in methylmalonic acidemia. Lindblad B, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:178-80, Mar 69

Microbial degradation of aliphatic branched compounds: isobutyric, 2,2-dimethylmalonic and 2,2-dimethylsuccinic acids. Sorlini C, et al. Experientia 25:1032, 15 Oct 69

Comparative studies of the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase complex and its subunits. Kinetics of partial reactions and the number of binding sites for acetyl and malonyl groups. Kumar S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:4732-44, 25 Sep 70

Bio-oxidation of linoleic acid via methylmalonyl-CoA. Dupont J, et al. Lipids 4:478-83, Nov 69

Liver methylmalonate and CoA concentrations in sheep deficient in vitamin B 12. Nutr Rev 27:240-1, Aug 69 (14 ref.)

[Demonstration of indole and phenylalanindesaminase and utilization of malonate in a polytropic medium] Kahle K, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:226-31, 1968 (Ger)

[Metabolism of methylmalonic acid illustrated by a recently discovered inherited disease] Stokke O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:242-5, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)

[The effect of supra-optimal temperature on the dissociation of various kinds of microorganisms] Kuliash IuV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:78-81, Jul 66 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Medium-chain fatty acyl-CoA requirement for long-chain fatty acid synthesis in some anaerobic bacteria. Kanegasaki S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 202:436-46, 5 May 70

Histochemical & radioisotopic study of the effects of malonate treatment on plasmal formation in rat liver. Deb C, et al. Indian J Biochem 1:154-6, Sep 64

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by butylmalonate in perfused rat liver. Williamson JR, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1717-26, 10 Apr 70

URINE

A derangement in B12 metabolism associated with homocystinemia, cystathioninemia, hypomethioninemia and methylmalonic aciduria. Levy HL, et al. Amer J Med 48:390-7, Mar 70

Vitamin B12 dependent methylmalonicaciduria: defective B12 metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. Rosenberg LE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:607-14, 6 Nov 69

Methymalonic aciduria. Gompertz D, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:377-81, Apr 70

The effect of antibiotics on rats receiving a vitamin B12-deficient diet. Williams DL, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:405-12, Jun 70

A simple and rapid thin-layer chromatographic technique for the detection of methylmalonic acid in urine. Gutteridge JM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 27:289-91, Feb 70

Defective vitamin B 12 metabolism in the human being: changes in methionine and methylmalonic acid excretion. Nutr Rev 27:202-4, Jul 69 (5 ref.)

[Determination of urinary methylmalonic acid] Wolff R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:749-56, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)

MALPRACTICE (N3)

see also related
INSURANCE, LIABILITY (N3)

Psychiatric malpractice: a regional incidence study. Slawson PF. Amer J Psychiat 126:1302-5, Mar 70

Malpractice by psychiatrists in a private hospital. Curran WJ. Amer J Public Health 60:1528-9, Aug 70

Medical malpractice--1969. Hirsh BD. Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:897-9, Nov-Dec 69

The malpractice dilemma. Pattison AC. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:325-9, Apr 70

Where will it end? Jarrett PB. Arizona Med 27:108-9, Mar 70

Cause for concern. Brit Med J 4:701, 20 Dec 69

Hazards in practice. Brit Med J 4:311-2, 1 Nov 69

Lethal dose of penicillin. Brit Med J 3:412, 15 Aug 70

Doctors and adultery. Brit Med J 2:620, 13 Jun 70

Malpractice prevention workshops. A progress report. Calif Med 112:89-97, Mar 70

Malpractice and professional liability. Fisher TH. Canad Hosp 47:84-6, Apr 70

Malpractice. Fisher TL. Canad Med Ass J 102:415-6, 28 Feb 70

Malpractice. Martin SJ. Conn Med 34:182-4, Mar 70

Consent and the groggy patient. Cahal MF, et al. GP 40:195-7 contd, Oct 69

Medical malpractice: patient versus physician. "The Ribicoff Report". Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 109:18-20, Apr 70

Prescription for malpractice. Letourneau CU. Hosp Manage 108:42, Oct 69

Will computers increase malpractice cases? Hermann PJ. Hosp Top 48:26-7, Feb 70

Statute of limitations in malpractice lawsuits. Pfeifer FM. Illinois Med J 138:239, Sep 70

Letter to the Editor. Malpractice problems. Coover JA Jr, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1064, Nov 69

Malpractice claims increasing. Dinsmore JR. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2032-3, 15 Dec 69

Ionizing radiation as a source of veterinary malpractice and negligence actions. Hannah HW. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1397, 15 May 70

Rising US malpractice awards pose problem to profession. J Canad Dent Ass 36:25, Jan 70

Physicians held liable for safety pin left in abdomen. J Indiana Med Ass 63:947-50, Aug 70

Where will it end? Jarrett PB. J Kansas Med Soc 70:463-4, Nov 69

Medicolegal opinion. Re: emergency room care. Alsobrook HB Jr. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:231, Jul 70

Changing trends in malpractice litigation. Gewin WP. J Med Ass Alabama 40:60 passim, Jul 70

Malpractice and basic legal principles. McDonnell JB Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 39:1095-6 passim, Jun 70

Malpractice survey. Reynolds W Jr. J Med Ass Alabama 40:47-51, Jul 70

The doctrine of res ipsa loquitur. Wood JJ. J Med Ass Alabama 39:999+ passim, May 70

How to avoid malpractice suits. J Med Ass Alabama 39:970-1, Apr 70

Medical malpractice vs. industrial malpractice. Daniel EF. J Med Ass Georgia 59:140-2, Apr 70

Board revokes physician's license for incompetency. Moore JL Jr. J Med Ass Georgia 57:353-4, Jul 68

rising malpractice insurance. Editorials. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:51-2, Feb 70

The malpractice tide. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:494-6, Aug 70

The malpractice problem and government interest. Kampmeier RH. J Tenn Med Ass 63:776-7, Sep 70

Liability for resident's negligence. Holder AR. JAMA 213:181-2, 6 Jul 70

Misdiagnosis of appendicitis. Holder AR. JAMA 212:1763-4, 8 Jun 70

Liability for penicillin reactions. Holder AR. JAMA 212:2015-6, 15 Jun 70

Disciplinary functions of the G.M.C. Bird RG. Lancet 1:993-4, 9 May 70

The prevention and treatment of medical negligence. Manchester Med Gaz 49:20-2, Feb 70

Malpractice from the private practice and institutional psychiatric viewpoint. Hamilton JM. Maryland Med J 19:69-74, Jan 70

Perfection of standards, and informed consent in preventing malpractice suits. Huffington PE. Maryland Med J 19:75-7, Jan 70

Suits against physicians for professional negligence from the defendant's point of view. King JF. Maryland Med J 19:84-7, Jan 70

Malpractice implications and the safeguards in Maryland's law. Menchine WA. Maryland Med J 19:81-3, Jan 70

The implications of malpractice suits. Middleton BM. Maryland Med J 19:78-9, Jan 70

The need for medico-legal cooperation in treating malpractice suits. Pines JI. Maryland Med J 19:88-91, Jan 70

Errors in diagnosing pregnancy. Med Ann DC 39:277 passim, May 70

The physician in Industrial Medicine. Ledakowich A. Med Times 98:44 passim, Apr 70

What's your verdict? Med Times 97:41 passim, Nov 69

Medical testimony on informed consent and expressed warranty, in a case of TUR (transurethral prostatic resection) with urinary incontinence following, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the defendant urologist, plaintiff's internist, general practitioner, physiatrist, and urologist, and the defendant's urologist, including charge to the jury. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:109-41 contd, Jun 70

Trial technique. Medical testimony on informed consent and expressed warranty, in a case of TUR (transurethral prostatic resection) with urinary incontinence following, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the defendant urologist, plaintiff's internist, general practitioner, physiatrist, and urologist, and the defendant's urologist, including charge to the jury. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:69-120, Sep 69

Medical testimony in an intestinal fistulae case, showing the direct and corss-examination of the surgeon. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:101-27 contd, Sep 68

Medical testimony in an intestinal fistulae case, showing the direct and cross-examination of the surgeon. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:101-24 concl, Dec 68

Psychiatric treatment and malpractice. Saxe DB. Medicoleg J 37:187-96, 1969

The Chelsea poisoning case. Thurston G. Medicoleg J 37:124-37, 1969

Not guilty: hospital is not to blame for actions of staff physician. Horty JF. Mod Hosp 114:62 passim, Jun 70

The case of the monumental malpractice (or the errors of the physician writ in stone). Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 283:33, 2 Jul 70

Where do malpractice insurance premiums go? Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 282:817, 2 Apr 70

Senator Ribicoff's report on medical malpractice. Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 282:325-6, 5 Feb 70

The "discovery-rule" in malpractice cases. Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 281:1293-4, 4 Dec 69

Difficulties of proof in malpractice - informed consent and res ipsa loquitur. Curran WJ. New Eng J Med 282:36-7, 1 Jan 70

Errors, medical and legal. Dusinberre RK. New Eng J Med 282:346, 5 Feb 70

Where do malpractice insurance premiums go? Fish W. New Eng J Med 282:817, 2 Apr 70

Report of malpractice insurance and defense board. Mannix AJ Jr. New York J Med 69:2702-3, 15 Oct 69

Adjustment with malpractice insurance premiums. Mannix AJ Jr. New York J Med 70:1906-9, 15 Jul 70

Malpractice insurance. The handwriting on the wall. Uhthoff DR. New York J Med 70:1673-6, 15 Jun 70

Medico-legal considerations in the practice of physical therapy. James CA Jr. Phys Ther 50:1203-7, Aug 70

The great "malpractice suit" scandal. Some lawyers Vs. all doctors. McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:184-8, Aug 70

Hazards of general practice. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 203:568-70, Oct 69

Hazards of general practice. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 202:307-8, Feb 69

Legal liability in new drug investigation. Brilhart KB. Psychosomatics 10:48-50, May-Jun 69

The loneliness of responsibility. Glass M. S Afr Med J 44:48, 10 Jan 70

Anti-malpractice legislation--what is the need? Gregg JB. S Dakota J Med 22:57-8, Nov 69

Where will it end? Jarrett PB. S Dakota J Med 22:61-2, Oct 69

["Decision" and "official procedure" in the health service. Application of the financial responsibility of the government according to law No. 58-1969 Collection] Stěpán J. Cesk Zdrav 18:223-31, May 70 (Cze)

[Social aspects of legal responsibility of the health worker] Stěpán J. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:Suppl:421-7, 1969 (Cze)

[Is there any malpractice at the university?] Nederl T Tandheelk 77:79-80, Feb 70 (Dut)

[Sigmoid-vesico-vaginal fistula. Medico-legal reflections and special surgical technic] Brenez J, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:72-9, Jan 69 (Fre)

[General principles of the responsibility of physicians apropos iatrogenic disease in urology] Dalcq RO. Acta Urol Belg 37:63-71, Jan 69 (Fre)

[Can everything be foreseen? An exceptional case of fatal syncope during local anesthesia] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 78:1025 passim, 2 May 70 (Fre)

[Omission of preoperative examination] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 78:195, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Sharing of responsibilities between the surgeon and the anesthesist resuscitator] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 78:134, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Tattooing and medical responsibility] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 77:1956-7, 6 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Fragment of a needle left by a surgeon in the body of a patient] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 77:1729-30, 8 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Responsibility of a hospital center outside of any error committed by any member of its personnel] Kornprobst L. Presse Med 77:1489, 11 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Risks and hazards of the medical profession] Monnerot-Dumaine M. Presse Med 77:1832-4, 22 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Risks and hazards of the medical profession] Monnerot-Dumaine M. Presse Med 77:1777-9 contd, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Errors and dangers in the surgical treatment of ankle joint fractures] Boettcher I, et al. Chirurg 40:213-7, May 69 (Ger)

[Liability of the physician for errors of the allied medical staff] Kohlhaas M. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2655-6, 19 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Disciplinary sanctions against health officials] Primicerio B. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1083-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Medical and legal aspects of responsibility in anesthesia] Savioli A. Minerva Anest 34:661-9, May 68 (Ita)

[Lesions and impairment of the dental apparatus with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reference to the Italian civil law] Catapano B, et al. Rass Trim Odont 50:337-48, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Recurrence of legal dispute concerning malpractice] Iijima C. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1135-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Anesthesiologists and the law. 4] Ogata H, et al. Jap J Anesth 18:1106-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Therapeutic accidents in otolaryngology] Terahata K. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:87-91, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Appendicitis in the light of medico-legal evaluation] Szczesna H, et al. Wiad Lek 23:537-45, 1 Apr 70 (Pol)
[The physicians' disciplinary board: District physician refused certificate--warned for neglect] Lakartidningen 66:3347-8, 20 Aug 69 (Swe)
[Liable or not? The trustee] Abbis C. Canad Hosp 46:29-33 passim, Dec 69 (Mul)
[Liver puncture and forensic responsibility] Candrlić I, et al. Med Pregl 22:505-7, 1969 (Cro)

MALT (J)

Allergic alveolitis in maltworkers. A clinical, mycological, and immunological study. Channell S, et al. Quart J Med 38:351-76, Oct 69
[The fodder factor in the prevention of trichophytosis in cattle] Pliashchenko SI, et al. Veterinariia 45:69-70, Dec 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Absence of diacetyl in fermenting wort. Inoue T, et al. Arch Biochem 135:454-7, Dec 69
[Vitamins of barley, malt and beer] Scriban R. Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B377-98, 1970 (49 ref.) (Fre)

MALTA FEVER see BRUCELLOSIS (C1)

MALTOSE (D11)

Nonsense mutations in the maltose A region of the genetic map of Escherichia coli. Hatfield D, et al. J Bact 100:1311-5, Dec 69

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of malto-oligosaccharides. Shannon JC, et al. J Chromatogr 44:307-14, 28 Oct 69
Thin-layer chromatography of substituted methyl beta-maltosides. Sleeter RT, et al. J Chromatogr 49:543-5, 24 Jun 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the substrate specificity of Taka-amylase A. 3. Syntheses of some new derivatives of phenyl alpha-maltoside. Arita H, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 43:818-23, 1970

METABOLISM

Effect of glucose on the activity and the kinetics of the maltoseuptake system and of alpha-glucosidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Görts CP. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:233-4, 1969
Effect of insulin on the metabolism of circulating maltose. Young JM, et al. Endocrinology 86:426-9, Feb 70
Kinetics and mechanism of transfer action of saccharifying alpha-amylase of Bacillus subtilis. Maltose--phenyl alpha-glucoside system. Yoshida H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:183-90, Aug 69
The metabolism of starch, maltose, glucose and some other sugars by the rumen ciliate Entodinium caudatum. Coleman GS. J Gen Microbiol 57:303-32, Aug 69
Influence of oxygen on maltose metabolism by Mucor rouxii. Flores-Carreón A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:13-9, Nov 69
The isolated, persed rat brain preparation metabolizes mannose but not maltose. Sloviter HA, et al. J Neurochem 17:1109-11, Jul 70
Blood glucose following oral loads of glucose, maltose and starch during pregnancy. Lind T, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:64A, Sep 69
[Recent acquisitions on congenital intolerance to saccharose and isomaltose] Auricchio S, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1475-8, 21 Jul 68 (47 ref.) (Ita)

URINE

Disaccharide intolerance and Indian childhood cirrhosis. 3. Relationship of maltosuria to aminoaciduria. Dhatt PS, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:2246-9, Dec 69

MAMMAE (A13)

Vaginal cytologic examination of intact and ovariohysterectomized bitches with mammary neoplasia. Fowler EH, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:51-9, Jan 70
Comparison of age, sex, and incidence rates in human and canine breast cancer. Schneider R. Cancer 26:419-26, Aug 70
A new virus in a spontaneous mammary tumor of a rhesus monkey. Chopra HC, et al. Cancer Res 30:2081-6, Aug 70
Improved method for preparation of single-cell suspensions from mammary glands of adult virgin mouse. Wiepjes GJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:451-4, Aug 70
Calcinosis circumscripta involving the mammary glands of a New Zealand white rabbit. Henderson JD Jr, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:663-6, 1 Sep 70
Canine ocular adenocarcinoma of mammary origin. Ladds PW, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:63-9, 1 Jan 70
A study of the multiplicity of lysine-rich histones. Bustin M, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5286-90, 10 Oct 69
Effect of overmilking on blood leucocytes in the subcutaneous abdominal vein. Guidry AJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:1212-4, Sep 70
Mammary intraductal carcinoma in a buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Mandal PC, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:534-7, 1969
The growth patterns of spontaneous mouse tumors. Garb S, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:401-7, Summer 69
Areolitis in a dog. (A case report). Belkin PV. Vet Med 65:876, Sep 70
[Therapeutic trial on the spontaneous mammary cancer in the mouse: surgery plus synthetic RNA (poly A: poly U)] Lacour J, et al. Chirurgie 96:364-8, 8-15 Apr 70 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Prevention of Mammary gland defects in experimental congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to inhibition to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rats. Neumann F, et al. Endocrinology 86:1169-71, May 70

ANALYSIS

Studies on the mammary tumor agent (MTA). I. Comparative cytochemistry of nucleic acid and proteins in normal R3f, C57BL mammary glands, and in malignant cells of spontaneous mammary tumors of R3 and virusinduced tumors in C57BL. el-Fiky SM. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:356-67, 1970
Evidence for the absence of the terminal adenine nucleotide at the amino acid-acceptor end of transfer ribonucleic acid in non-lactating bovine mammary gland and its inhibitory effect on the aminoacylation of rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid. Herrington MD, et al. Biochem J 116:405-14, Feb 70
The detection by immunofluorescence of casein in rat mammary glands. Young S, et al. Brit J Exp Path 51:28-33, Feb 70
Comparative analysis of mammary tissue and milk lipids of the sow. Keenan TW, et al. J Anim Sci 30:806-11, May 70
Correlation between mammary nucleic acids of rats during immaturity and lactation. Hackett AJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1268-72, Aug 69
Comparison of several enzymes and components of milk, blood, and tissues between cows and ewes. Yousef IM, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:1577-81, Oct 69
The use of immunofluorescence to detect milk proteins in lactating mammary glands of rats. Young S, et al. J Endocr 45:613-4, Dec 69
Nucleic acid content of rat mammary gland nucleic during pregnancy, lactation, and involution. Simpson AA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:978-83, Dec 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of lymphatic vessels in mammary glands of ewes. Lee CS, et al. Amer J Anat 126:489-95, Dec 69
Histological changes in the genital tract of the female calf after administration of diethylstilbestrol and hexestrol. Kroes R, et al. Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:440-52, May 70
[Scintiscanning of the internal mammary lymph nodes with Au-198. Experimental studies and clinical use] Rossi R, et al. Arch Ital Chir 94:33-51, 1968 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Use of the biopsy method for studying the capillaries of the mammary gland] Gostev AV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:103-5, Jan 67 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of rat mammary gland during pregnancy. Murad TM. Anat Rec 167:17-35, May 70
The histological changes in involuting mammary glands of ewes in relation to the local allergic response. Lee CS, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:613-23, Oct 69
Biochemical and morphological comparison of plasma membrane and milk fat globule membrane from bovine mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al. J Cell Biol 44:80-93, Jan 70
Ultrastructure of rat mammary-gland anlagen in vivo and after culture with hormones. Ceriani R, et al. J Exp Zool 174:79-99, May 70
Studies on subcellular fractions of non-lactating bovine mamm- ary gland. Herrington MD, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 34:49-58, Jul 69
Studies on subcellular fractions of non-lactating bovine mammary gland. II. Electron microscopy. Herrington MD, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 35:11-4, Apr 70
Ultrastructure of rat mammary gland during the estrous cycle. ANL-7409. Sutton H, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 159-61, 1967
On the glycocalyx, the external coat of the plasma membrane, of some secretory cells. Monis B, et al. Z Zellforsch 99:64-73, 1969

DRUG EFFECTS

Sulman FG: Mammotropic and neuroleptic effects of butyrophenones in the rat. Mishkinsky J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:94-105, May 69
Chlormadinone contraceptive withdrawn. Daniel GR. Brit Med J 1:303, 31 Jan 70
An early effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on rat mammary gland DNA synthesis. Tominaga T, et al. Cancer Res 30:118-22, Jan 70
Action of (1,6-di-alanine)-oxytocin and (1,6-di-serine)-oxytocin on the rat uterus and mammary gland in vitro. Poláček I, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:239-45, Feb 70
Interaction of prostaglandin E 1 with oxytocin on mammary gland of the lactating rabbit. Türker RK, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:377-9, Dec 69
Comparative studies on distribution of DMBA-3H and 7-hydroxy-DMBA-3H and their carcinogenic activity. Flesher JW, et al. Int J Cancer 5:253-9, 15 Mar 70
Some ultrastructural effects of insulin, hydrocortisone, and prolactin on mammary gland explants. Mills ES, et al. J Cell Biol 44:310-28, Feb 70
Effect of perchlorate on the milk-plasma radioiodine ratio of intact and thyroidectomized goats. Djurdjevic D, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:808-12, Jun 70
The influence of some progestogens on the mammary gland of the foetal mouse during the period of initial differentiation. Cupceancu B, et al. J Endocr 44:475-80, Aug 69
Specificity of progesterone inhibition of lactogenesis. Kuhn NJ. J Endocr 45:615-6, Dec 69
Differentiation of the mammary gland in experimental congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to inhibition of delta 5,3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rats. Goldman AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:237-41, Oct 69
Effects of Sch 9122 HCl, a hypocholesterolemic compound, on mammary tissue, libido, and fertility of male rats. Steinberg M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:696-9, Jul 70
[Action of cortisone estradiol benzoate on mammary gland of hypophysectomized female rats] Verheyden C, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:309-13, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Biological activity of estriol] Pokrovskaia OV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:98-100, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The effect of melanizie on the growth and lactation of the mammary gland in rats] Bekhtereva EP. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:90-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal mammary gland differentiation in vitro in response to hormones. II. Biochemical findings. Ceriani RL. Develop Biol 21:530-46, Apr 70
Fetal mammary gland differentiation in vitro in response to hormones. I. Morphological findings. Ceriani RL. Develop Biol 21:506-29, Apr 70
The influence of some progestogens on the mammary gland of the foetal mouse during the period of initial differentiation. Cupceancu B, et al. J Endocr 44:475-80, Aug 69
[Experimental study of the 1st stages of mammary morphogenesis] Propper A. Annee Biol 9:267-75, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Prolactin and mammary embryogenesis in mice] Jean C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:323-4, 1969 (Fre)
[Influence of various gestagens on development of the rat mammary gland] Cupceancu B, et al. Endokrinologie 54:423-32, 1969 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in mammary tissue. I. Purification and properties of fatty acid synthetase from lactating-goat mammary tissue. Nandedkar AK, et al. Arch Biochem 134:554-62, Nov 69
Purification, stabilization, and properties of bovine mammary UDP-galactose 4-epimerase. Tsai CM, et al. Arch Biochem 136:233-44, Jan 70
Variations in the activity of several enzymes in the mammary glands of non-pregnant, pregnant and lactating rabbits. Hartmann PE, et al. Biochem J 116:657-61, Feb 70
On the specificity of steroid interaction with mammary glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Raineri R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2233-43, 26 May 70
Time-dependent increase in rat mammary uridine diphosphate glucose 4-epimerase activity in vitro. Fitzgerald DK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 206:322-9, 13 May 70
Fetal mammary gland differentiation in vitro in response to hormones. II. Biochemical findings. Ceriani RL. Develop Biol 21:530-46, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Quantitation of lysosomal enzyme changes during enforced mammary gland involution. Helminen HJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 60:419-26, Jun 70

Fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary gland. I. Isolation and properties. Smith S, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3209-17, Jun 70

The changes occurring in the mammary glands of lactating rabbts after hypophysectomy and hormone replacement therapy. Hartmann PE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:372-3, Mar 70

Release of enzymes from rat mammary gland, skeletal muscle, and liver. Karlsson BW, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:291-300, 8 Mar 70

Activity of kinin-releasing enzymes in the mammary gland of rats administered with hormones and bacterial extracts. Motoi Y, et al. Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo) 10:26-33, Spring 70

Lactate dehydrogenase in the rat mammary gland. Simpson AA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:897-900, Mar 70

[The stabilization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the rat mammary gland] Scharfschwerdt H, et al. Acta Biol Med German 23:579-90, 1969 (Ger)

[Histochemical enzyme pattern of the mammary gland during the experimental influence of sex hormones] Bässler R, et al. Histochemie 13:29-44, 1968 (Ger)

[Enzyme-histochemical studies on the mammary gland. Pregnancy, lactation, involution and experimental obstruction, with special attention to myoepithelial cells] Bässler R, et al. Histochemie 15:270-86, 1968 (Ger)

[Action of thyroid hormone on metabolism of the mammary gland in pregnancy and during breast feeding] Riva G, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:246-50, 1967 (Ita)

[Morphophysiological peculiarities of glands releasing hypotonic secretions] Krestinskaya TV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:21-4, Dec 66 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of chlormadinone acetate on mammary development and lactation in the rabbit. Beyer C, et al. Endocrinology 86:1172-4, May 70

Factors affecting mammary gland cell numbers. Tucker HA. J Dairy Sci 52:720-9, May 69

Mammotrophic and prolactin-like effects of rat and human placentae and amniotic fluid. Shani J, et al. J Endocr 46:15-20, Jan 70

Interaction between prolactin and thyroxine in mouse mammary gland lobulo-alveolar development in vitro. Singh DV, et al. J Endocr 45:579-83, Dec 69

Studies of rat mammary gland growth. ANL-7635. Sutton H, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 126-8, Dec 69

IMMUNOLOGY

Local production of antibody by ovine mammary glands infused with Salmonella flagellar antigens. McDowell GH, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:669-78, Dec 69

Synthesis of secretory IgA in the rabbit. II. Production of alpha, light and T chains by in vitro cultures of mammary tissue. Lawton AR, et al. J Immun 104:388-96, Feb 70

Local antibody production in the mammary gland of the ewe. McDowell GH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:373-4, Mar 70

Transplantation of isologous male mammary gland tissue into the mammary fat-pads of female mice. Blair PB, et al. Transplantation 10:44-52, Jul 70

[Antigenic changes in the mammary gland tissues of line A mice during their postnatal growth] Shchekolodkin VF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:78-81, Sep 67 (Rus)

INJURIES

Effect of surgical trauma on 7, 12-dimethyl benzanthracene induced breast cancer in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Davidson A, et al. Surg Forum 20:105-6, 1969

INNERVATION

An electrophysiological study in the ewe of the tracts which transmit impulses from the mammary glands to the pituitary stalk. Richard P. J Endocr 47:37-44, May 70

[Reflexes from the mammary gland to the thyroid gland] Azimov GI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1215-7, Oct 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pathways of fatty acid synthesis and reducing equivalent generation in mammary gland of rat, sow, and cow. Bauman DE, et al. Arch Biochem 140:237-44, Sep 70

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in mammary tissue. II. Synthesis of butyrate in lactating rabbit mammary supernatant fraction by the reversal of beta-oxidation. Nandedkar AK, et al. Arch Biochem 134:563-71, Nov 69

Preferential synthesis of beta lactoglobulin by the bound polyribosomes of the mammary gland. Gaye P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:266-72, 9 Oct 70

The uptake of glycerol ethers by the lactating goat mammary gland. Bickerstaffe R, et al. Biochem J 117:39P, Apr 70

Short communications. Chain-length specificity for termination of atty acid biosynthesis by fatty acid synthetase complexes from lactating rabbit mamary gland and rat liver. Carey EM, et al. Biochem J 117:633-5, Apr 70

The effect of intraductal prolactin on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis in the rabbit mammary gland. Fiddler TJ, et al. Biochem J 115:58P-59P, Dec 69

The effect of dietary fat on lipogenesis in mammary gland and liver from lactating and virgin mice. Smith S, et al. Biochem J 115:807-15, Dec 69

Some effects of prolactin, insulin and hydrocortisone on RNA synthesis by mouse mammary gland, in vitro. Green MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:441-8, 15 Apr 70

Biosynthesis of lipids from (2-14C)acetate and D(-)-beta-hydroxy(1,3-14C)butyrate by mammary cells from bovine and rat. Kinsella JE. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:28-38, 9 Jun 70

Insulin-dependent synthesis of histones in relation to the mammary epithelial cell cycle. Marzluff WF Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:517-26, 22 Oct 69

Uptake and clearance of 9, 10-dimethyl-1, 2-benzanthracene-9-14C by mammary parenchymal cells of the rat. Janss DH, et al. Cancer Res 30:473-9, Feb 70

Expression of differentiated function by mammary carcinoma cells in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. Cancer Res 30:127-32, Jan 70

Lactational performance of rats injected with oxytocin, cortisol-21-acetate, prolactin and growth hormone during prolonged lactation. Thatcher WW, et al. Endocrinology 86:237-40, Feb 70

The effect of dimethylbenzanthracene on the incorporation of [3H] thymidine into DNA of rat mammary gland and uterus. King RJ, et al. Europ J Cancer 6:111-3, Apr 70

Comparative maintenance of function in dispersed cell and organ cultures of bovine mammary tissue. Andersen CR, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:24-30, Jul 70

Experimental histochemical studies of the process of resorption of the secretion in the mammary gland of the guinea-pig. Zarzycki J, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 7:365-77, 1969

Effect of ovarian hormones on the incorporation of 32P into tissue fractions by mammary gland and liver of adult virgin rats. Majumdar GC, et al. Indian J Biochem 5:216-9, Dec 69

Effect of ovarian hormones on the incorporation of radioactive leucine into proteins by the mammary & liver tissue of virgin rats. Majumder GC, et al. Indian J Biochem 6:74-6, Jun 69

The synthesis of neuramin lactose by preparations of rat mammary gland and its relation to the synthesis of lactose. Barra HS, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6233-40, 25 Nov 69

Histone biosynthesis in the mammary gland during development and lactation. Stellwagen RH, et al. J Biol Chem 244:4878-87, 25 Sep 69

Hormone-dependent phosphorylation of nuclear proteins during mammary gland differentiation in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. J Biol Chem 244:6040-6, 10 Nov 69

Hormonal regulation of transfer ribonucleic acid and transfer ribonucleic acid-methylating enzymes during development of the mouse mammary gland. Turkington RW. J Biol Chem 244:5140-8, 10 Oct 69

Biosynthesis of milk. Larson BL. J Dairy Sci 52:737-47, May 69

Effects of ovariectomy, adrenalectomy, and corticoid replacement on the leucocyte response to nursing and mammary nucleic acid. Paape MJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 53:923-7, Jul 70

Biochemical changes during development of mouse mammary tissue in organ culture. Mayne R, et al. J Endocr 46:61-70, Jan 70

The length of pregnancy and the level of incorporation of [methyl-3H]thymidine into mouse mammary gland explants in culture. Wang DY, et al. J Endocr 46:549-50, Apr 70

Temporal effects of hormones on DNA synthesis in mouse mammary gland in vitro. el-Darwish I. J Exp Zool 173:285-91, Mar 70

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in cell-free homogenates of lactating gerbil mammary gland. Coniglio JG, et al. Lipids 4:575-81, Nov 69

Cholesterol esters of milk and mammary tissue. Keenan TW, et al. Lipids 5:42-8, Jan 70

Synthesis of progesterone by the mammary gland of the goat. Slotin CA, et al. Nature (London) 225:385-6, 24 Jan 70

Iron in the lactating mammary gland of the rat. Loh TT. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1070-2, Sep 70

Effect of 9-fluoroprednisolone acetate and transplanted pituitaries on milk synthesis. Thatcher WW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:705-10, Jul 70

Estrous cycle and DNA synthesis in the mammary gland. Sutton H, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 157-8, 1967

[Synthesis of messenger RNA in the mammary glands of mice according to the hormonal state (gestation or lactation)] Sirakov L, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:365-71, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Soluble ribonucleic acid from sheep mammary gland. II. Acceptor power] Petrissant G. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:669-89, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Duration of DNA biosynthesis and the average generation cycle of mammary gland epithelia in rats in relation to the estrus] Lacroix WF de, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:308-9, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Action of thyroid hormone on metabolism of the mammary gland in pregnancy and during breast feeding] Riva G, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:246-50, 1967 (Ita)

[Cytospectrophotometric and autoradiographic study of DNA in the secretory cells of mammary glands] Suetina IA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:435-7, May 70 (Rus)

[Effect of horones on water-soluble protein synthesis in tissue of the lactating mammary gland] Taranenko AG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1463-7, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Specificity of the interaction of t-RNA and aminoacyl-t-RNA synthetase secreted by mammary tissue under various functional conditions] Semenova NA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:326-9, 1969 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of tranquilizer-induced changes in rat mammary gland. Pier WJ Jr, et al. Amer J Path 60:119-30, Jul 70

Histological changes in involuting mammary glands of ewes in relation to local allergic response. Lee CS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:373, Mar 70

[Preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the mammary gland of NZB strain mice] Hollmann KH, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:448-50, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)

[Tissue variations during growth of mouse mammary carcinoma] McCredie JA, et al. Laval Med 39:684-95, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Electron microscopic study of cellular changes in spontaneous adenocarcinoma of the mammae in mice under the effects of RNA] Maĭstrenko AG, et al. Tsitologiia 11:1086-90, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Histomorphology of tumors of the mammary glands in carnivors] Skorodumova IV, et al. Veterinariia 46:83-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nursing behavior and the condition of the mammary gland in the rabbit. Findlay AL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:115-8, Sep 69

[Histochemical studies on the involution mechanism of the mammary gland] Zarzycki J, et al. Histochemie 18:314-20, 1969 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of total gamma-irradiation on the synthesis of tissue protein] Ivanov II, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 66:47-9, Dec 68 (Rus)

SECRETION

[Distinct and cumulative effects of acetic and stearic acids on secretion of fatty acids by goat mammae] Fehr PM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:237-40, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)

[Neuro-endocrinological mechanisms of regulation of milk secretion] Tsakhaev GA. Zh Obshch Biol 28:429-40, Jul-Aug 67 (72 ref.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of isologous male mammary gland tissue into the mammary fat-pads of female mice. Blair PB, et al. Transplantation 10:44-52, Jul 70

MAMMALS (B2)

The coronary vessels and conducting system in the heart of monotremes. Dowd DA. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:547-73, 1969

Buttonwillow virus, a new Arbovirus isolated from mammals and Culicoides midges in Kern County, California. Reeves WC, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:544-51, May 70

Endocrine effects of the mammalian pineal. Quay WB. Amer Zool 10:237-46, May 70 (73 ref.)

The control of color in mammals. Quevedo WC Jr. Amer Zool 9:531-40, May 69 (66 ref.)

Reproductive effects of the mammalian pineal. Reiter RJ, et al. Amer Zool 10:247-58, May 70 (76 ref.)

Functional morphology of the heart in mammals. Rowlatt U. Amer Zool 8:221-9, May 68

The role of predation in vegetational diversity. Harper JL. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:48-62, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Entropy of water bound in mammalian erythrocytes. Górski F. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:129-32, 1969**
A comparative study of histidase activity in amphibian, avian, reptilian and mammalian epidermis. Baden HP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol 30:889-94, 1 Sep 69**
Phylogenetic differences in pattern and composition of dorsal finger aponeurosis. Dylevský I, et al. **Folia Morph (Praha) 18:161-7, 1970**
On the transparency of the stroma in the mammalian cornea. Feuk T. **IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:186-90, Jul 70**
Studies with Chikungunya virus. I. Susceptibility of birds and small mammals. Bedekar SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:1181-92, Jul 69**
Phylogenetic insight into evolution of mammalian Fc fragment of gamma G globulin using staphylococcal protein A. Kronvall G, et al. **J Immun 104:140-7, Jan 70**
Comparison of various avian and mammalian IgG immunoglobulins for salt-induced aggregation. Kubo RT, et al. **J Immun 103:1022-8, Nov 69**
Chromosomes of Sylviagus floridanus and S. transitionalis. Holden HE, et al. **J Mammal 51:166-8, Feb 70**
Interglobular spaces in some mammalian teeth. Isokawa S, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:99-104, Sep 69**
Trichinella spiralis in mammals at Mountain Lake, Virginia. Solomon GB, et al. **J Parasit 55:730-2, Aug 69**
Spontaneous hematopoietic neoplasms of free-living and captive wild mammals. Garner FM, et al. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:153-6, Aug 69 (32 ref.)**
Interrelations of some pituitary hormones. Lowry PJ, et al. **Nature (London) 226:219-22, 18 Apr 70**
Mammalian dark ages. **Nature (London) 227:17-8, 4 Jul 70**
Evolution of mammals on southern continents. VII. Comparisons of the contemporary mammalian faunas of the southern continents. Keast A. **Quart Rev Biol 44:121-67, Jun 69 (103 ref.)**
Mammalian evolution: is it due to social subordination? Christian JJ. **Science 170:345-6, 16 Oct 70**
Mammalian evolution: is it due to social subordination? Udvardy MD. **Science 170:344-5, 16 Oct 70**
Some interrelations of reproduction and hibernation in mammals. Wimsatt WA. **Sympos Soc Exp Biol 23:511-49, 1969**
Multifactorial analysis as a tool for the study of evolutionary and organizational aspects of mammalian structure and function. ANL-7635. Sacher GA. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 67-9, Dec 69**
Trypanosomes of wild mammals in an area northwest of the Sergenti National Park, Tanzania. Baker JR, et al. **Z Tropenmed Parasit 18:280-4, Oct 67**
[Toxoplasma antibodies in small mammals from the timber line of Krkonoše (Giant Mountains)] Rosický B, et al. **Cesk Epidem 18:290-4, Oct 69 (Cze)**
[Yeasts isolated from the digestive tract of mammals examined from 1959 to 1963. Results as a function of age] Saez H. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 116:218-35, Feb 69 (Fre)**
[Recent research on the formation of the testis of mammals and on the cytology of its constituents] Dalcq AM. **Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 7:587-609, 1967 (Fre)**
[A simple method for the demonstration of mammalian chromosomes for teaching purposes] Korfsmeier KH. **Z Wiss Mikr 70:99-103, May 70 (Ger)**
[Salmonella in exotic animals outside zoological gardens. A contribution to the epidemiology of salmonellosis] Manz D, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:53-7, 1970 (Ger)**
[Histometric study of the elastic, collagen and muscle fibers of the aorta of mammals] Ferri S, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Istol Pat 43:41-7, Dec 69 (Ita)**
[Comparative anatomical study of the general architectonic of the sacral vertebrae] Trevisi M, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:249-94, 1967 (Ita)**
[Histometric study of the cell population of the thoracic aorta in mammals] Freire L, et al. **Rev Brasil Biol 28:219-23, Sep 68 (Por)**
[On the possibility of existence of natural foci of arbovirus infections in the Bryansk Region] Adamovich VL, et al. **Med Parazit (Moskva) 38:106-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)**
[Inactivation of the X chromosome in somatic cells of mammals] Liberman LL. **Usp Sovr Biol 61:260-73, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**
[Larvae of fish heiminths dangerous to fur-bearing animals] Arro IV. **Veterinariia 44:65-6, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Protecting fur-bearing animals from gadfly] Ishmuratov IN. **Veterinariia 45:103-5, Jul 68 (Rus)**
[Origin of diverse paces in mammals] Gambarian PP. **Zh Obshch Biol 28:289-305, May-Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Microvascularization of the large salivary glands in man and several other mammals] Gonzalez D, et al. **Neurocirugia 27:322-5, Oct-Dec 69 (Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation of blood vessels in the lung of some mammals. Cech S. **Acta Anat (Basel) 74:169-82, 1969**
Morphology and histochemistry of the corneal epithelium of mammals. Ehlers N. **Acta Anat (Basel) 75:161-98, 1970**
The comparative anatomical study of the masseter of the mammal (3). Yoshikawa T, et al. **Anat Anz 125:363-87, 1969**
Brunner's glands of the echidna. Krause WJ. **Anat Rec 167:473-87, Aug 70**
Ultrastructure of the mammalian adrenal cortex. Idelman S. **Int Rev Cytol 27:181-281, 1970 (304 ref.)**
Intestinal and cloacal lymphoepithelial glands in the Australian echidna: a possible homologue of the bursa of Fabricius. Schofield GC, et al. **J Anat 105:447-56, Nov 69**
Functional significance of the therian molar pattern. Crompton AW, et al. **Nature (London) 227:197-9, 11 Jul 70**
Eutherian mammal from the early Campanian (Late Cretaceous) of Alberta, Canada. Fox RC. **Nature (London) 227:630-1, 8 Aug 70**
Unknown structures in multituberculate skull. Kielan-Jaworowska Z. **Nature (London) 226:974-6, 6 Jun 70**
[The size of cell corpuscles of Purkinje cells in the paleocerebellum and neocerebellum of some mammals as compared to man] Parma A. **Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:337+, 1969 (Fre)**
[The relation between placental villous surface and neonatal weight in various mammals] Baur R. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 131:31-8, 1970 (Ger)**
[Data on the bronchial arteries in some mammals] Broccoli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:249-51, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)**
[Anatomy of the skeleton of the trachea in some mammals and man] Bairamian EA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:34-40, 1969 (Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Chronic diversion of utero-ovarian venous blood into the anterior mammary vein of the ewe. Mattner PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil 21:370-1, Mar 70**

CLASSIFICATION

Chromosomes of the rock hyrax, Procavia capensis (Pallas), 1767. Hungerford DA, et al. **Experientia 25:870, 15 Aug 69**
[Significance of the quantity of material composing vertebrae] Delmas A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:139+, 1969 (Fre)**
[Perutherium altipianense, new genus, new species, 1st Mesozoic mammal of South America] Grambast L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:707-10, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Chromosomes of the rock hyrax, Procavia capensis (Pallas), 1767. Hungerford DA, et al. **Experientia 25:870, 15 Aug 69**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cellular migrations during the development of the telencephalon in quadrupeds] Clairambault P, et al. **Annee Biol 8:629-55, Nov-Dec 69 (91 ref.) (Fre)**
[Study of early stages of embryogenesis of mammals with induced chromosomal aberrations] Dyban AP. **Arkh Anat 58:7-18, Jan 70 (Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Physiological stages in the development of mammals. Adolph EF. **Growth 34:113-24, Mar 70**
Variations in drug metabolism during mammalian development genetic aspects. Neubert D, et al. **Humangenetik 9:269-73, 1970**
Postnatal growth of birds and mammals. ANL-7409. Laird AK. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 166-9, 1967**
[Principle of change of functions in ontogenesis of mammals] Arshavskiĭ IA. **Zh Obshch Biol 29:78-87, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Communications. Identification of IgA in several mammalian species. Vaerman JP, et al. **J Immun 103:1421-3, Dec 69**
Unification of foetal and neonatal immunology. Solomon JB. **Nature (London) 227:895-7, 29 Aug 70 (54 ref.)**

METABOLISM

Morphology and histochemistry of the corneal epithelium of mammals. Ehlers N. **Acta Anat (Basel) 75:161-98, 1970**
Properties of the ribosomal RNA precursor in Xenopus laevis; comparison to the precursor in mammals and in plants. Loening UE, et al. **J Molec Biol 45:353-66, 28 Oct 69**
[Comparative histochemical studies on the prosecretion material of Paneth cell granules] Meyer C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:392-401, 1970 (Ger)**
[Distribution of zinc in the pancreas of some mammals] Petkov P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:93-109, 1969 (Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Scaling of energetic cost of running to body size in mammals. Taylor CR, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:1104-7, Oct 70**
Physiological stages in the development of mammals. Adolph EF. **Growth 34:113-24, Mar 70**
Studies on the exocrine secretions. Histochemical investigations on the major salivary glands of exotic animals. Quintarelli G, et al. **Histochemie 19:199-223, 1969**
Biological theories of aging. Comfort A. **Hum Develop 13:127-39, 1970**
Comparative aspects of cold acclimation and nonshivering thermogenesis in homeotherms. Jansky L. **Int J Biometeor 13:199-209, Dec 69**
The natural experiment. Warren JV. **Med Times 98:119-31, May 70**
Functional significance of the therian molar pattern. Crompton AW, et al. **Nature (London) 227:197-9, 11 Jul 70**
Pelage and molting in wild mammals with special reference to aquatic forms. Ling JK. **Quart Rev Biol 45:16-54, Mar 70**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[New developments in radiation genetics of mammals] Shapiro NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia 10:167-77, Mar-Apr 70 (130 ref.) (Rus)**

MAMMARY ARTERIES see THORACIC ARTERIES (A7)

MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS (B4)

Studies on the mammary tumor agent (MTA). I. Comparative cytochemistry of nucleic acid and proteins in normal R3f, C57BL mammary glands, and in malignant cells of spontaneous mammary tumors of R3 and virusinduced tumors in C57BL. el-Fiky SM. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:356-67, 1970**
Release of leukemia C particles from murine cell lines infected with Bittner virus-containing inocula. Lasfargues EY, et al. **Cancer Res 30:167-78, Jan 70**
The mammary tumor virus (MTV). Blair PB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immun 45:1-69, 1968 (381 ref.)**
Interference between tow strains of the mouse mammary tumour virus in the GR mouse strain. Van der Gugten A, et al. **Europ J Cancer 5:361-71, Sep 69**
Inhibition of spontaneous breast tumors in a high MTV strain. Mody JK, et al. **Indian J Cancer 6:61-5, Jun 69**
Hereditary infections with mammary tumor viruses in mice. Bentveizen P, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1025-35, Nov 69**
Electron microscopy of the nucleic acid of mouse mammary tumor virus. Sarkar NH, et al. **J Virol 5:230-6, Feb 70**
Genetic transmission of viruses that incite mammary tumor in mice. Bentveizen P, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:377-84, Sep 70**
Studies on interferon induction by the mouse mammary tumor virus. Came PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:252-4, Jan 70**
Isopycnic zonal centrifugation and characterization of the mouse mammary tumor virus (MTV) in different gradient solutions. Manning JS, et al. **Virology 40:912-9, Apr 70**
[Ultrastructural study of mammary tumors in organ-specific culture] Michelson-Fiske S. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1587-9, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Organization and differentiation of mature mouse mammary tumor virus particles] Thomas JA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2471-4, 15 Dec 69 (Fre)**
[Infrastructure, relation, and distribution of viral and intraviral particles in generalizing mammary adenocarcinomas in mice] Thomas JA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:265-8, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations in virus distribution in mouse mammary carcinoma after irradiation, colchicine and androgen. Yamane I. **Yonago Acta Med 13:193-207, Dec 69**

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA-directed DNA polymerase activity in oncogenic RNA viruses. Spiegelman S, et al. **Nature (London) 227:1029-31, 5 Sep 70**
Characterization of the products of DNA-directed DNA polymerases in oncogenic RNA viruses. Spiegelman S, et al. **Nature (London) 227:563-7, 8 Aug 70**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Direct cell to cell transfer of Bittner virus. Gay FW, et al. **J Gen Virol 7:75-9, Apr 70**
Morphogenesis of Bittner virus. Gay FW, et al. **J Virol 5:801-6, Jun 70**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Demonstrations of new evolution stages of mouse mammary tumor virus: intracytoplasmic viral infraparticles and the formation of particle A] Thomas JA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:574-7, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological parameters of the host-parasite relationship in neoplasia. Weiss DW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:431-8, 14 Oct 69 (61 ref.)
Immunology of the mouse mammary tumor virus: comparison of the antigenicity of mammary tumor virus obtained from several strains of mice. Blair PB.
Cancer Res 30:625-31, Mar 70
The distribution of the mouse mammary tumor agent and its antigenicity in milk. Miroff G, et al.
Int J Cancer 5:136-46, 15 Jan 70
Unique glycoprotein from mouse milk containing the mammary tumour agent. Miroff G, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1243-4, 19 Sep 70
Mammary tumor virus associated antigens on the membrane of infected mouse spleen cells. Daams JH, et al. Virology 41:184-6, May 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunofluorescent localization of mammary tumor virus antigens in mammary tumor cells in culture. McGrath CM, et al. Cancer Res 30:1963-8, Jul 70
High-yield isolation of mouse mammary tumor virus. Bond HE, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1073-82, Nov 69
Mammary tumor virus (MTV) virions in a transplantable ependymoblastoam. Moore DH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:125-7, Oct 69
Type B particles in human milk. Moore DH, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:1027-39, Winter 69

PATHOGENICITY

A new approach to mammary tumorigenesis in rodents. DeOme KB, et al. Cancer 24:1255-8, Dec 69
Increase of radiation induced leukaemia in C57B1 female mice by infection with mammary tumour virus. Squartini F, et al. Nature (London) 227:400-1, 25 Jul 70
[Biological activity of different zones obtained by ultracentrifugation of the milk factor of the strain PS strain mouse on preformed Ficoll gradients] Mouriquand J, et al.
Europ J Cancer 6:115-24, Apr 70 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alterations in virus distribution in mouse mammary carcinoma after irradiation, colchicine and androgen. Yamane I. Yonago Acta Med 13:193-207, Dec 69

MAMMARY GLANDS see BREAST (A1)

MAMMARY GLANDS, ANIMAL see MAMMAE (A13)

MAMMARY NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

Temporary spontaneous regression of isologous tumor transplants in irradiated tissue. Seydel HG, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:178-83, Jan 70
Adenylcyclase activity in dimethylamino biphenyl-induced breast carcinoma. Brown HD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:372-5, 18 Nov 69
Release of leukemia C particles from murine cell lines infected with Bittner virus-containing inocula. Lasfargues EY, et al. Cancer Res 30:167-78, Jan 70
Mitotic index in the regenerating liver of tumor-bearing mice. Theologides A, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1913-5, Nov 69
Interference between tow strains of the mouse mammary tumour virus in the GR mouse strain. Van der Gugten A, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:361-71, Sep 69
The effect of L-fucose on rat mammary tumor growth. Seltzer MH, et al. Growth 33:353-9, Dec 69
Inhibition of spontaneous breast tumors in a high MTV strain. Mody JK, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:61-5, Jun 69
Comparative studies on distribution of DMBA-3H and 7-hydroxy-DMBA-3H and their carcinogenic activity. Flesher JW, et al. Int J Cancer 5:253-9, 15 Mar 70
Properties of spontaneous rat mammary carcinoma CaM-LEW. I. Morphological and growth properties of an in vivo passaged tumour and the rise of a cell lineoliowing in vitro explantation. Křen V, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:513-22, 1969
Hormonal regulation of cell proliferation in breast cancer cells in vitro. Turkington RW.
New York J Med 69:2649-55, 15 Oct 69
Electron microscopic studies on tissue cultured cells and density gradient fractions of a transplantable rat mammary carcinoma. Shirahama S, et al.
Oncology 24:98-107, 1970
Studies on the mechanism of the stimulatory effect of lethally irradiated cells on tumor inocula. Yatvin MB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1123-8, Apr 70
[Preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the mammary gland of NZB strain mice] Hollmann KH, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:448-50, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Evolution in vitro and in vivo of the chromosome constitution of C3H mouse mammary tumor] Bertorello G, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:175-86, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The influence of the sex of the host on the sex chromatin of the tumor] Shats VIa, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:66-9, May 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vitro uptake of oestradiol in DMBA induced breast tumours of the rat. Sander S.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:520-6, 1969
Fractionation of chromatin from dimethylbenzanthracene-induced rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Pooley AS, et al.
Biochem J 115:48P, Dec 69
The production of mammary carcinomas in rats by 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene and its relationship to the oestrous cycle. Young S, et al.
Brit J Cancer 24:328-32, Jun 70
Effects of dietary fat and dose level of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)-anthracene on mammary tumor incidence in rats. Carroll KK, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2260-4, Aug 70
Transplantable rat mammary tumors induced by 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde semicarbazone and by formic acid 2-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl] hydrazide. Ertürk E, et al. Cancer Res 30:1409-12, May 70
Lack of correlation between morphological and biochemical parameters in mammary adenocarcinomas of rats induced with 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Hilf R, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1223-30, May 70
Effects of a hypothalamic estrogen implant on growth of carcinogen-induced mammary tumors in rats. Nagasawa H, et al. Cancer Res 30:1327-9, May 70
Studies of the kinetics of growth and regression of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene-induced mammary adenocarcinoma in Sprague-Dawley rats. Simpson-Herren L, et al. Cancer Res 30:813-8, Mar 70
Dimethyl sulfoxide, a convenient solvent of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene for intravenous injection. Somogyi A, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1958-60, Jul 70
Studies on the oncogenicity of 3-hydroxyxanthine. Teller MN, et al. Cancer Res 30:179-83, Jan 70
Leukemogenic and mammary tumorigenic effects of N-nitrosobutylurea in mice and rats. Yokoro K, et al.
Gann 61:287-9, Jun 70
Induction of mammary cancer after in vitro exposure to 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Dao TL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:416-8, Feb 70
Mouse mammary carcinogenesis by ethyl and butyl carbamates. Garcia H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:422-5, Nov 69
Hormone responsiveness of the transplanted tumors obtained from DMBA-induced mammary tumors. Takahashi T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 101:93-102, May 70
Prolactin-dependent rat mammary cancer: a model for man? Pearson OH, et al.
Trans Ass Amer Physicians 82:225-38, 1969
[Influence of being caged together on mammary carcinogenesis due to 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene in female rats] Guillon JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1066-8, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)
[On the carcinogenic activity of aminophenanthrenes and their derivatives] Dannenberg H, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 72:321-4, 1969 (Ger)
[The effect of the inhalation method of administering various atomized carcinogenic substances] Zabezhinskiĭ MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:72-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[The development of mammary gland tumors induced in rats by aromatic hydrocarbons] Beskrovnyĭ AM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:59-63, 1970 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Liver weight changes during distant growth of transplanted tumor. Theologides A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:1104-8, Sep 70
[Association of cancer and leukosis] Slinchak SM.
Vrach Delo 4:28-31, Apr 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on the hormone sensitivity of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene-induced mammary tumors in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Griswold DP Jr, et al. Cancer Res 30:819-26, Mar 70
Experimental investigations with 1-(morpholinomethyl)-4-phthalimido-piperidindione-2, 6 and drostanolone propionate in dimethylbenz-anthracene-induced tumors of Sprague-Dawley rats. Mückter H, et al.
Cancer Res 30:430-8, Feb 70
Cytotoxic efficiency and effect on tumour growth of heterospecific antilymphocytic and antitumour sera. Woodruff M, et al.
Nature (London) 225:377-9, 24 Jan 70

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenylcyclase activity in dimethylamino biphenyl-induced breast carcinoma. Brown HD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:372-5, 18 Nov 69
A series of transplantable rat mammary tumors with graded differentiation, growth rate, and glutaminase content. Knox WE, et al. Cancer Res 30:283-7, Feb 70
Biochemical studies on hormone-responsive mammary tumors in BR6 mice. Smith JA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2055-60, Jul 70
Transfer RNA-methylating enzymes in mammary carcinoma cells. Turkington RW, et al.
Cancer Res 30:650-7, Mar 70
Phosphatases in mammary tumours of C3H mice. Georgatsos JG. Enzymologia 32:383-90, 30 Jun 67
Biochemical studies in advancing and regressing rat mammary carcinomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (Huggins tumors). Heise E, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:1-10, Jul 70

ETIOLOGY

Induced carcinogenesis under various influences on the hypothalamus. Kavetsky RE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:517-9, 14 Oct 69
Neuroendocrine factors in experimental carcinogenesis. Stern E, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:494-508, 14 Oct 69
Influence of environmental light and melatonin upon mammary tumour induction. Hamilton T.
Brit J Surg 56:764-6, Oct 69
A new approach to mammary tumorigenesis in rodents. DeOme KB, et al. Cancer 24:1255-8, Dec 69
Effects of ergocornine and 2-Br-alpha-ergokryptin (CB-154) on the formation of mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules and the pituitary prolactin levels in mice. Yanai R, et al. Experientia 26:649-50, 15 Jun 70
Effects of ovariectomy on preneoplastic nodule formation and maintenance in the mammary glands of carcinogen-treated rats. Beuving LJ.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1181-9, Nov 69
[The effect of influenza virus on experimental carcinogenesis] Frolov AF.
Vop Onkol 16:72-6, May 70 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mouse strain and breeding stimulation as factors influencing the effect of thymectomy on mammary tumorigenesis. Squartini F, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2069-72, Jul 70

IMMUNOLOGY

The function of the immune response in tumour growth and its genetical regulation. A new hypothesis. Spärck JV. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:1-23, 1969
Immunological parameters of the host-parasite relationship in neoplasia. Weiss DW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 164:431-8, 14 Oct 69 (61 ref.)
The effect of tumour growth on immune competence. A study of DMBA mammary carcinogenesis in the rat. Kearney R, et al. Brit J Cancer 24:319-27, Jun 70
Antilymphocyte serum and allogeneic inhibition. Fisher B, et al. Cancer Res 30:66-8, Jan 70
Further observations concerning effects of antilymphocyte serum on tumor growth: with special reference to allogeneic inhibition. Fisher B, et al.
Cancer Res 30:2035-42, Jul 70
Immunization against spontaneous and autografted mouse mammary carcinomas in the autochthonous C3H-Crgl mouse. Vaage J, et al.
Cancer Res 29:1920-6, Nov 69
Immunologic parameters of host-tumor relationships: spontaneous mammary neoplasia of the inbred mouse as a model. Weiss DW. Cancer Res 29:2368-73, Dec 69
Tumor antigens. I. Immunological studies of tissue and tumor antigens and serum protein production by a mouse rhabdomyosarcoma and mammary adenocarcinoma. Phillips ME.
Int Arch Allerg 37:54-66, 1970
Immunology of spontaneously arising rat mammary adenocarcinomas. Baldwin RW, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:430-9, 15 Jul 69
Immunology of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced rat mammary adenocarcinomas. Baldwin RW, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:47-53, 15 Jan 69
Studies on serum-mediated inhibition of cellular immunity to spontaneous mouse mammary tumors. Heppner GH. Int J Cancer 4:608-15, 15 Sep 69
In vitro demonstration of tumor-specific antigens in spontaneous mammary tumors of mice. Heppner GH, et al. Int J Cancer 4:212-8, 15 Mar 69
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. IV. Extraction and solubilization of transplantation antigen of mouse mammary tumor. Irie RF, et al.
Int J Cancer 4:150-8, 15 Mar 69
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. I. Induction of resistance to tumor isograft in C3H/He mice. Nishioka K, et al. Int J Cancer 4:121-9, 15 Mar 69
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. 3. Surface antigens reacting with tumor-specific

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antibodies in immune adherence. Nishioka K, et al. Int J Cancer 4:139-49, 15 Mar 69
Partial characterization of an antigen in spontaneous murine mammary tumors. Tacker JR, et al. Int J Cancer 4:21-30, 15 Jan 69
Immunological studies on mouse mammary tumors. II. Characterization of tumor-specific antibodies against mouse mammary tumors. Takeuchi S, et al. Int J Cancer 4:130-8, 15 Mar 69
Properties of spontaneous rat mammary carcinoma CaM-LEW. II. Karyological characteristics and antigenic properties of CaM-LEW tumour, long term passaged in vivo and in vitro. Křenová D, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:523-30, 1969
Immune response in tumor-bearing patients and animals. IV. Immunological competence in lymphoid cells of tumor-bearing mice. Sekiguchi M, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:90-5, Jan 70
Metastasizing mammary carcinomas in rats: induction and study of their immunogenicity. Kim U. Science 167:72-4, 2 Jan 70
Normal tissue antigens of tumor cells. Milas L, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:467-9, Summer 69
Mammary tumor virus associated antigens on the membrane of infected mouse spleen cells. Daams JH, et al. Virology 41:184-6, May 70
[Immunological tumor--host relationships in mice] Müller M, et al. Allerg Asthma (Leipzig) 15:157-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of heterogeneous anti-organ sera on metastasis of transplantable mammary carcinoma in rats (RMC-1)] Khundanova LL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:86-9, Oct 66 (Rus)
[Antigenic changes in the mammary gland tissues of line A mice during their postnatal growth] Shchekolodkin VF. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:78-81, Sep 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on the mammary tumor agent (MTA). I. Comparative cytochemistry of nucleic acid and proteins in normal R3f, C57BL mammary glands, and in malignant cells of spontaneous mammary tumors of R3 and virusinduced tumors in C57BL. el-Fiky SM. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:356-67, 1970
In vitro uptake of oestradiol in DMBA induced breast tumours of the rat. Sander S. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:520-6, 1969
Comparison of tumor radioactivity after the administration of either 125I- or 3H-labeled 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Dethlefsen LA. Cancer Res 29:1717-20, Sep 69
DNA synthesis in autonomous and hormone-responsive mammary tumors. Takizawa S, et al. Cancer Res 30:206-10, Jan 70
Biological and technical aspects of nucleic acid synthesis in cultures of mammary tumors. Takizawa S, et al. Cancer Res 30:211-20, Jan 70
Expression of differentiated function by mammary carcinoma cells in vitro. Turkington RW, et al. Cancer Res 30:127-32, Jan 70
Homogeneity of differentiated function in mammary carcinoma cell populations. Turkington RW. Cancer Res 30:1841-5, Jun 70
New species of hybridizable nuclear RNA in breast cancer cells. Turkington RW, et al. Cancer Res 30:1833-40, Jun 70
Some biochemical characteristics of rodent and human mammary carcinomas. Hilf R, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:162-76, 1970
Fibrinogen metabolism in experimental tumours. Peterson HI, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:535-42, Dec 69
Synchronization in vivo: kinetics of a malignant cell system following temporary inhibition of DNA synthesis with hydroxyurea. Rajewsky MF. Exp Cell Res 60:269-76, May 70
[Distribution of 5-fluorouracil in the bodies of mice with tumors of different sensitivities to the drug] Tugarinov OA, et al. Vop Onkol 16:118-22, Apr 70 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunofluorescent localization of mammary tumor virus antigens in mammary tumor cells in culture. McGrath CM, et al. Cancer Res 30:1963-8, Jul 70
Direct cell to cell transfer of Bittner virus. Gay FW, et al. J Gen Virol 7:75-9, Apr 70
Morphogenesis of Bittner virus. Gay FW, et al. J Virol 5:801-6, Jun 70
Alterations in virus distribution in mouse mammary carcinoma after irradiation, colchicine and androgen. Yamane I. Yonago Acta Med 13:193-207, Dec 69
[Ultrastructural study of mammary tumors in organ-specific culture] Michelson-Fiske S. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1587-9, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Demonstrations of new evolution stages of mouse mammary tumor virus: intracytoplasmic viral infraparticles and the formation of particle A] Thomas JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:574-7, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Effect of surgical trauma on 7, 12-dimethyl benzanthracene induced breast cancer in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Davidson A, et al. Surg Forum 20:105-6, 1969
[Action of a contraceptive (ovulene) on mouse mammary carcinogenesis] Coezy E, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:205-9, Feb 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The role of the host mesenchyme in the development of tumours after transplantation. Spärck JV, et al. Acta Path Microbiol Scand 77:24-38, 1969
Mouse mammary tumor metastases in lung: an electron microscopic study. Brooks RE. Cancer Res 30:2156-65, Aug 70
Cell population growth and cell loss in the MTG-B mouse mammary carcinoma. Clifton KH, et al. Cancer Res 30:658-64, Mar 70
Induction of non-transplantable mutant clones from an ascites tumor. Koyama K, et al. Gann 60:367-72, Aug 69
Tumor growth and cell kinetics in chronically hypoxic animals. Tannock IF, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 45:123-33, Jul 70
Lipofuscin pigment accumulation in spontaneous mammary carcinoma of A/Jax mouse. Kovi J, et al. J Nat Med Ass 62:287-90, Jul 70
Ascites mammary carcinoma MM2 cells of the mouse in tissue culture. Miyata M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:153-66, Apr 69
Ultrastructural modifications of intercellular junctions in some epithelial tumors. Martínez-Palomo A. Lab Invest 22:605-14, Jun 70
[Tissue variations during growth of mouse mammary carcinoma] McCredie JA, et al. Laval Med 39:684-95, Oct 68 (Fre)
[The endocrine influence on calcification of mammary tumors of rats caused by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene] Kovács K, et al. Z Krebsforsch 73:193-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Submicroscopic changes in the cells of mammary gland adenocarcinoma in mice caused by 5-fluorouracil] Konovalova AL. Tsitologiia 12:306-11, Mar 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responsiveness of carcinogen-induced hyperplastic alveolar nodules in lewis rats to mammary gland growth-regulatory mechanisms. Beuving LJ. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1191-6, Nov 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effect of BCG vaccine on the results of Co60 gamma-ray irradiation of rats] Moskalev IuI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:35-7, Feb 67 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of duration of breathing 95 percent oxygen plus 5 percent carbon dioxide before x-irradiation on cure of C3H mammary tumor. Inch WR, et al. Cancer 25:926-31, Apr 70
Examination for a correlation between probabilities of development of distant metastasis and of local recurrence. Suit HD, et al. Radiology 95:189-94, Apr 70
Effect of radiation-sensitizing agents in radiation therapy of mouse mammary carcinoma. Suit HD, et al. Radiology 94:189-95, Jan 70
[Advantages of multiple cancer therapy achieved by lysis of a primary tumor, as compared with its surgical removal] Ardenne M von, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:197, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Relation of dosage-time in radiotherapy] Fowler JF, et al. Acta Oncol (Madrid) 8:154-71, Jul-Dec 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Warfarin therapy as an adjunct to the surgical treatment of malignant tumors in mice. Ryan JJ, et al. Cancer Res 29:2191-4, Dec 69
The effect of portacaval shunt on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-produced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Reichle FA, et al. J Surg Res 9:559-65, Oct 67
[Advantages of multiple cancer therapy achieved by lysis of a primary tumor, as compared with its surgical removal] Ardenne M von, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:197, Apr 70 (Ger)

THERAPY

Enhanced cures of spontaneous murine mammary carcinomas with surgery and five-compound combination chemotherapy, and their immunotherapeutic interrelationship. Fugmann RA, et al. Cancer Res 30:1931-6, Jul 70
Enhanced cures of spontaneous murine mammary tumors with surgery, combination chemotherapy, and immunotherapy. Martin DS, et al. Cancer Res 30:709-16, Mar 70
Immunization against spontaneous and autografted mouse mammary carcinomas in the autochthonous C3H-Crgl mouse. Vaage J, et al. Cancer Res 29:1920-6, Nov 69
[High per cent remission of a spontaneous mouse mammary carcinoma owing to multiple stage cancer therapy] Ardenne M von, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:464, Sep 69 (Ger)
[The effect of ovariectomy on longevity and the development of mammary gland tumors in irradiated rats] Moskalev IuI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:107-10, Mar 67 (Rus)

MAMMILLARY BODIES see under

HYPOTHALAMUS (A8)

MAMMOGRAPHY (E1)

Advances in mammographic technique. Gershon-Cohen J, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:424-7, Feb 70
Mammography: technique of mammography; results of 2,000 consecutive mammograms; results of reproducibility study in 24 institutions; report on 100 thermographic examinations. Clark RL. Arq Pat 39:131-7, Dec 67
The effect of technique on the value of mammography. Harper RA. Brit J Radiol 42:720, Sep 69
The reduction of radiation and exposure time in mammography. Price JL, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:251-5, Apr 70
Some technical problems and the value of mammography in hospital practice. Price JL. Brit J Radiol 42:720, Sep 69
Mammography in management of breast lesions. James WB, et al. Brit Med J 4:655-7, 13 Dec 69
High quality mammographic filsm now available, but is mass screening justified? Canad Med Ass J 102:890-1, 25 Apr 70
Roles of mammography in the early detection of breast cancer. Egan RL. Cancer 24:1197-200, Dec 69
Modalities in breast cancer detection: xeroradiography, mammography, thermography, and mammometry. Gershon-Cohen J, et al. Cancer 24:1226-30, Dec 69
Survey mammography as a case finding method for routine and postmastedtomized patients. A 5-year study. Stevens GM, et al. Cancer 24:1201-5, Dec 69
Breast xeroradiography. Wolfe JN. Cancer 24:1222-5, Dec 69
Breast cancer: roles of mammography and thermography. Gershon-Cohen J. Industr Med Surg 39:330-4, Aug 70
Mammography: a statistical review and presentation of a classification. Bascone AG. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:637-45, Mar 70
Mammography: aid in detection of breast cancer. Hylander GB. J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:457-66, Jan 69
Mammography: highly accurate but too little used. Diner WC. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:165-72, Oct 69
Pendant mammography: a new approach to an old technique. Jabczenski A. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:43-5, Mar 70
Mammography in the community hospital. Nikolaidis D, et al. J Maine Med Ass 61:155-7, Aug 70
Comparative studies on film-, xeroradio- and ultrasound-mammography of breast tumor. Inada G, et al. Nagoya Med J 15:187-90, Dec 69
Mammography and its present status. I. Lapayowker MS. Nebraska Med J 54:661-3, Oct 69
Mammography and its present status. II. Lapayowker MS. Nebraska Med J 54:741-3, Nov 69
Mammography and diseases of the breast. Egan RL, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:153-6, 1970
Evaluation of roentgen exposure in mammography. I. Six views. Gilbertson JD, et al. Radiology 95:383-94, May 70
Preliminary evaluation of absorbed dose in mammography. Six views. Palmer RC, et al. Radiology 95:395-7, May 70
Clinical and radiographic examination of the breast in well women. Irvine RW, et al. Scot Med J 14:405-9, Dec 69
Medical and legal implications of mammography. Gershon-Cohen J. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:347-8, Feb 70
Role of mammography with palpable breast lesions. Sokol ES, et al. Surgery 67:748-53, May 70
[Mammograms. Introduction] Gorins A. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:717, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Radiographic analysis of the normal breast] Willemin A. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:718-20, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Mammography] Adan RA, et al. Gynec Prat 21:115-36, 1970 (Fre)
[Immersion mammography using a standard radiologic apparatus] Stephani A. Praxis 58:1639-42, 16 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Mammography and thermography in the diagnosis of cancer of the breast] Hessler C. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1266-70, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Mammography in the "Age of Reason"] Ouimet-Oliva D. Un Med Canada 97:1743-4, Dec 68 (Fre)
[The discovery of clinically occult breast cancer with mammography] Lányi M, et al. Chirurg 41:169-74, Apr 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The differential diagnosis of circular foci in the mammogram] Prager W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:369-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Mammography and breast cancer] Fehr AM.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1503-5, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mammography in surgical out-patient clinics] Prager W, et al. Zbl Chir 94:665-9, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Data on the evaluation of mammography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Vághy I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:744-6, 29 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Diagnosis of breast tumors using mammography] Yamazaki T, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 14:685-93, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Mastopathy and mammography] Ito Y, et al.
Shujutsu 24:589-95, May 70 (Jap)
[Roentgenological examination in neoplasms of the breast] Kobrinskiĭ VV.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:38-43, May 70 (Rus)
[Roentgenological methods in cancer of the breast] Lanin AN. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:43-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Mammography in man] Margossian J.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1720-1, 7 Nov 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Red goggles and the mammography physical examination. Dunn FH. Radiology 95:618, Jun 70

MANPOWER

Lay screeners in mammographic survey programs. Dowdy AH, et al. Radiology 95:619-21, Jun 70

MAN see under ANTHROPOLOGY (F3, I)

MAN-MACHINE SYSTEMS (F1, J)

The relationship of the physiology of disease to flight safety. Barron CI.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:206-10, Aug 70
The use of multi-man system trainers. Jeantheau GG.
Ergonomics 12:533-42, Jul 69
Theory of manual vehicular control. McRuer D, et al.
Ergonomics 12:599-633, Jul 69
Archetypes in man-computer problem solving. Miller RB. Ergonomics 12:559-81, Jul 69
Man-computer interaction: a challenge for human factors research. Nickerson RS.
Ergonomics 12:501-17, Jul 69
Aiding the decision maker--a decision process model. Schrenk LP. Ergonomics 12:543-57, Jul 69
Man-computer interaction--the contribution of the human sciences. Shackel B.
Ergonomics 12:485-99, Jul 69
Display design: principles and procedures. Singleton WT. Ergonomics 12:519-31, Jul 69
On adaptive manual control. Young LR.
Ergonomics 12:635-74, Jul 69
Implications of speech recognition studies. Fleming L.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1612, Jun 70
Evaluating speech-recognition work. Lea WA.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1612-4, Jun 70
Whither speech production? Noll AM.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1614-6, Jun 70
Whither speech recognition? Samuel AL, et al.
J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1616-7, Jun 70
A definition of intelligence. Fatmi HA, et al.
Nature (London) 228:97, 3 Oct 70
Human needs are what matter.
Nature (London) 227:1090, 12 Sep 70
[Relationships between the character of information in automated systems and aspects of nervous fatigue] Elias R, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:331-8, 1970 (Rum)
[Mechanisms forming functional activity of cerebral regulating systems in the man-operator in a probability environment] Zingerman AM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:940-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Some factors determining the readiness of equipment operators for emergency action] Egorov AS, et al.
Voennomed Zh 12:49-51, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Scientific-technical progress and certain medicobiological problems] Lavrov IA.
Voennomed Zh 9:45-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Industrial health care in the limelight (3). Ergonomy is respect for humanity] Yllö A.
Lakartidningen 67:2768-73 passim, 10 Jun 70 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

An experimental personal reading machine for the blind. Parrish EA Jr, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Engin 17:158-61, Apr 70

MANDELAMINE see METHENAMINE (D3)

MANDELIC ACID (D2, D3)

3,4-Dihydroxy-mandelic acid in the mushroom gland of cockroaches. Adiyoda KG.
Naturwissenschaften 56:373, Jul 69
[Chromatographic separation and identification of 3-hydroxy,4-methoxymandelic (iso-VMa) and 4-hydroxy,3-methoxymandelic (VMA) acids in the form of their periodic oxidation derivatives: isovanillin and vanillin. Presence of 3-hydroxy,4-methoxymandelic acid in human urine] Mathieu P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1347-58, 18 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Spontaneous reaction of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid (vanillin mandelic acid) with methanol in aqueous solution] Brisse B, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:200, Mar 69 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic study of a new drug in gastroenterology: daritran] Baufle GH, et al.
Lyon Med 223:913-6, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Vanilmandelic acid and ketosis in endotoxin fever] Solc J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1505-8, Dec 69 (Cze)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Drug-induced behavioral states and their antagonists. Gershon S. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:22-3, Apr 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

The promotion of phenolic alcohol formation in man by reserpine and ethanol. Carter SB, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:200P-202P, May 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Hypotonic duodenal radiography and its current diagnostic value] Alonso Maillo G, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:499-524, Nov 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Involvement of the protocatechuate pathway in the metabolism of mandelic acid by Aspergillus niger. Jamaluddin M, et al. J Bact 101:786-93, Mar 70
Catecholamine metabolism in neuroblastoma: kinetics of conversion of 3H-3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol to 3H-3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid. LaBrosse EH.
J Clin Endocr 30:580-9, May 70
Absorption and urinary excretion of oxyphencyclimine HCl in patients before and after a prolonged oxyphencyclimine treatment. Mózsik G, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:10-6, 1969
Vanilmandelic acid in urine and in cerebro-spinal fluid in different phases of manic-depressive psychosis. Catalano A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:214-7, 28 Feb 68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of phenol and phenolic acids on the thrombocytopathy and defective platelet aggregation of patients with renal failure. Rabiner SF, et al.
Amer J Med 49:346-51, Sep 70
Gastric hyposection produced in rats by long-term oral administration of glycopyrrolate. Kowalewski K, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:157-9, Mar 70
Mutual inhibitory effect of (-)-mandelic acid and certain sulfonamides on the kinetics of their urinary excretion in humans. Kamienny FM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1318-24, Nov 69
Kinetics of urinary excretion of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and its homologs. II. Competitive inhibitory effect of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and DL-tropic acid on their renal tubular secretion in rats. Randinitis EJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:813-8, Jun 70
Kinetics of urinary excretion of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and its homologs. I. Mutual inhibitory effect of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and its certain homologs on their renal tubular secretion in rats. Randinitis EJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:806-12, Jun 70
The effect of oxyphencyclimine hydrochloride on the histamine- and pentapeptide- stimulated gastric secretion in man. Berstad A, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:305-9, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electroencephalographic study of dose-response relations for cyclandelate on hyperventilation-induced vasospasm in human brain. Korenyi C, et al. Angiology 20:529-34, Oct 69
Cyclandelate in long standing cerebral arteriosclerosis. Rogers WF, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:88-93, 1970
A controlled trial of glycopyrronium and l-hyoscyamine in the long-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Kaye MD, et al. Gut 11:559-66, Jul 70
Sensitivity of bacteria from urinary tract infections to hexamine mandelate and some common antibiotics. Mehrotra GC, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:386-9, 16 Apr 69
Vasodilators in prevention and treatment of ischemic stroke. Taylor JR. J Iowa Med Soc 60:258-61, Apr 70
Mexaform and Entobex therapy in amebic dysentery. Jo-Kian-Tjaij, et al. Paediat Indonesia 9:210-4, Oct 69
[Clinical experience with daritran in gastrointestinal diseases] Annen FJ. Praxis 58:974-5, 5 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of meteorism in stationary patients] Michalik EB. Ther Gegenw 106:941-5, Jul 67 (Ger)
[Effect of the mandelic ester of 3,5,5-trimethyl-cyclohexanol (Cyclospasmol) on blood flow potentials in peripheral obstructive arteriopathies] Russo A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:3110-6, 29 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Use of oxybutynin hydrochloride in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea] Plato S, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:95-101, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)

URINE

Urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid in rats exposed to cold. Motelica I.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:393-5, Aug 69
Circadian rhythm of 3-metoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid (VMA) excretion in man, influenced by changing conditions of illumination. Fatranská M.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:148-9, 1970
The effect of chronic reserpine administrated on vanilmandelic acid excretion, blood pressure and pulse rate in normal men. Davidson MB, et al.
Amer J Med Sci 259:405-11, Jun 70
Vanilmandelic acid excretion in cancer patients. Iisalo E, et al. Ann Clin Res 1:308-10, Dec 69
Urinary catecholamine metabolite concentrations in tetanus. Toothill C, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:524-30, Jun 70
A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of phenylglyoxylic and mandelic acids. Its application to the urinalysis of workers exposed to styrene vapour.
Brit J Industr Med 27:150-4, Apr 70
Vanilmandelicaciduria in the different clinical phases of manic depressive psychosis. Campanini T, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:435-6, Apr 70
Selective and sensitive method for determination of vanillylmandelic acid (VMA) in urine. Imai K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:1055-60, May 70
A partially automated method for the quantitative determination of urinary 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid. Gutteridge JM.
Clin Chim Acta 28:311-6, May 70
Gas-chromatographic estimation of urinary vanillylmandelic acid after transformation to vanillin methoxime trimethylsilyl ether. Kahane Z, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:307-11, Nov 69
Effect of stress on swine: heat and cold exposure and starvation on vanilmandelic acid output in the urine. Stefanovic MP, et al. J Anim Sci 30:378-81, Mar 70
Urinary excretion of vanillylmandelic and homovanillic acids in mountain climbing. Wolf J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:51-3, Jul 70
Relationships between headache and amine changes after administration of reserpine to migrainous patients. Curzon G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:555-61, Dec 69
Catecholamine excretion in forty children with sympathoblastoma. Barontini de Gutiérrez, et al.
J Pediat 77:239-44, Aug 70
Mutual inhibitory effect of (-)-mandelic acid and certain sulfonamides on the kinetics of their urinary excretion in humans. Kamienny FM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1318-24, Nov 69
Kinetics of urinary excretion of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and its homologs. I. Mutual inhibitory effect of D-(minus)-mandelic acid and its certain homologs on their renal tubular secretion in rats. Randinitis EJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:806-12, Jun 70
Metabolism of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine by patients with Parkinson's disease. Tyce GM, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:645-56, Sep 70
IV. Estimation by gas chromatography of urinary homovanillic acid and vanilmandelic acid in neuroblastoma. Williams CM, et al.
Meth Med Res 12:106-14, 1970
Catecholamine excretion by the healthy adult human. Becker EJ, et al. Pflueger Arch 316:95-113, 1970
Catecholamines in chronic circulatory failure. Januszewicz W, et al. Pol Med J 9:539-45, 1970
A seasonal change in the diurnal rhythm of the excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in man. Davies TW. Quart J Exp Physiol 55:122-8, Apr 70
A simple screening test for neuroblastoma by determination of VMA in urine. Hutzer JN Jr.
W Virginia Med J 66:75, Mar 70
[Endocrino-metabolic manifestations of cerebral aggression] Fossati P, et al.
Acta Anaesth Belg 19:284-307, 1968 (Fre)
[Biochemical measurement of the function of the adrenal medulla and sympathetic system in the clinic] Jéquier E.
Schweiz Med Wschr 100:532-6, 21 Mar 70 (Fre)
[The effect of light perception through the eye on the daily rhythm of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid excretion. (Preliminary communication)] Hollwich F, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:895-8, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The effect of caffeine on the diurnal rhythm of vanilmandelic acid, vanillic acid and homovanillic acid] Zicha L, et al. Med Welt 30:1674-8, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Thallium and catecholamine metabolism] Starke K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:310-1, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[An apparatus for the automatic extraction of urine coupled with continuous determination of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid and 17-ketosteroids] Pratzel H.
Z Klin Chem 8:364-7, Jul 70 **(Ger)**
[Determination of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-mandelic acid (vanillinmandelic acid) in the urine] Wisser H, et al.
Z Klin Chem 8:21-6, Jan 70 **(Ger)**
[Urinary elimination of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic acid in cardiac insufficiency] Valori C, et al.
Atti Soc Ital Cardiol 2:325-7, 1968 **(Ita)**
[Nocturnal urinary elimination of vanil-mandelic acid in subjects with left ventricular insufficiency] Pirrelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:10-3, 15 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Correlations between urinary excretion of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-mandelic acid and catecholamines in cardiac failure] Valori C, et al.
Cuore Circ 52:41-56, Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[Effect of prenylamine on catecholamine and serotonin metabolism in the normal and coronaropathic subject] Fabris F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 16:483-9, May 68 **(Ita)**
[Urinary catecholamines; their behavior after urological procedures and the related action of a new association of anxiolytic and antispastic drugs] Fidenzoni L, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4899-902, 3 Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of urinary VMA determination in the neuroblastoma] Hanawa Y, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:252-9, Feb 70 **(Jap)**
[Experimental and clinical studies on catecholamine metabolism. I. Determination of urinary homovanillic acid (3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid) and vanillylmandelic acid (3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid)] Takahashi E.
Folia Endocr Jap 46:539-51, 20 Aug 70 **(Jap)**
SION, UNDER A HYPOGLICEMIC STIMULUS] Nicolau W, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:295-300, Jul 69 **(Por)**
[Method of amount of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in urine by a monodimensional chromatographic technic] Nicolau W, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:215-8, May 69 **(Por)**
[Determination of values of renal excretion of VMA in normal patients and in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Comparative studies of the levels in patients with neoplasia of chromaffinic tissue] Nicolau W, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:257-60, Jun 69 **(Por)**
[Signficiance of the sympatho-adrenal response to hypoxia in relation to the erythrocyte reaction] Baciu I, et al. **Fiziol Norm Pat** 15:491-500, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Acid urinary catabolites of catecholamines in duodenal ulcer] Baciu Z, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 16:229-40, May-Jun 70 **(Rum)**
[The effect of the thyrotropic hormone on elimination of adrenaline, noradrenaline, vanilmandelic acid and metanephrine in thyroid insufficiency] Chivu V, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:153-6, 1969 **(Rum)**
[The biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Chivu V. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 20:251-4, 1969 **(Rum)**
[Catecholamine metabolism and clinical significance of homovanillic and vanilmandelic acid excretion] Bol'shakova TD, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:89, Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Study of urinary excretion of vanilomandelic acid before and after heart catheterization. Action of prenylamine] Pedrote JA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 112:291-6, 15 Feb 69 **(Spa)**
[Vanylmandelic acid levels present in normal subjects (preliminary study)] Kocak N, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:593-6, Oct 69 **(Tur)**

MANDIBLE (A2)

see also related
CHIN (A1)

Change in location of hyoid bone with mandibular positions. Ingervall B, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 28:337-61, Jun 70
Crowding of mandibular incisors. Fastlicht J.
Amer J Orthodont 58:156-63, Aug 70
An experimental investigation in design and force distribution with unilateral mandibular distal extension removable partial dentures. Matsumoto M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 17:113-21, Jun 70
Forces acting in the Milwaukee brace on patients undergoing treatment for idiopathic scoliosis. Galante J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Amer]** 52:498-506, Apr 70
Radiographic changes in the rami of edentulous human mandibles. Trieger N, et al. **J Geront** 24:302-4, Jul 69
[A rapid method for decalcification applied to dental histology] Garcias D, et al.
Actualites Odontostomat 90:217-23, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Determination of the sagittal position of the mandible using 6 various methods and control of reproducibility] Sauer G.
DDZ 23:468 passim, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[The fixation of pivots in the mandible] Wirz J.
ZWR 79:721-6, 10 Sep 70 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative analysis of reconstruction of the bone tissue in the partially scarified mandible] Marotti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 45:65-8, 15 Jan 69 **(Ita)**
[Morphological observations of the 3rd mandibular molars of men] Okamoto O.
Shikwa Gaku 69:1439-505, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Marcus Gunn syndrome. Pathogenic findings] Seggiaro JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:407-11, 2 May 69 **(Spa)**
[Morphologic changes of the mandible after total extraction and wearing of dentures] Carlsson GE, et al. **Svensk Tandlak T** 63:219-32, Mar 70 **(Swe)**
[The first permanent molar. 2. Evolutionary and anthropological aspects of the human mandibular permanent molars] Beynon AD.
Orthodont Franc 40:19-28, 1969 **(Mul)**

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical correction of facial deformity. Hovell JH.
Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:92-107, Feb 70
Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. A new familial developmental disorder. McNicholl B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:421-4, Jun 70
Incomplete median cleft of the lower lip and chin with complete cleft of the mandible. A preliminary report. Knowles CC, et al. **Brit Dent J** 127:337-9, 7 Oct 69
Median cleft of the lower lip, mandible, and tongue with midline cervical cord: a case report. Fujino H, et al.
Cleft Palate J 7:679-84, Apr 70
The skeletal defects of the cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. Doyle JF. **Irish J Med Sci** 8:595-603, Dec 69
Infantile cortical hyperostosis: a study to determine if residual deformities exist in mandibles. Weis RW, et al. **J Dent Child** 36:441-5, Nov-Dec 69
Congenital absence of the ramus of the mandible: report of case. Robinson M.
J Oral Surg 28:302-4, Apr 70
Anomalous foramen and nerve in mandible. Dictrow RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 29:117-9, Jan 70
Sialolithiasis and enlarged genial tubercles.
Wiesenbaugh JM, et al. **Oral Surg** 30:506-7, Oct 70
Neonatal cranial malformations. Tlusty T.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:459-60, May 70
The incidence of congenital abnormalities in the mandibular dentition of fallow deer (Dama dama L.). Chapman DI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 10:485-7, Sep 69
[Dental morphologic variation in Eskimos and other mongoloid populations] Alexandersen V.
Tandlaegebladet 74:587-602, Jun 70 **(Dan)**
[Repair of lower cleft lip with bifid mandibular arc] Sulas V. **Ann Chir Infant** 8:233-6, Sep 67 **(Fre)**
[Facial asymmetry due to hemihypertrophy of the mandible] Dutescu N.
Deutsch Stomat 19:904-8, Dec 69 **(Ger)**
[The problem of radiological examination of the temporomandibular joints in cases of facial asymmetry due to developmental anomalies and functional orders of the mandible] Jackowska M.
Czas Stomat 23:407-17, Apr 70 **(Pol)**
[Mandibular resection with immediate osteoplasty] Popescu V, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:163-8, Mar-Apr 70 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

The zinc concentration in hard and soft tissues of the rat. The influence of zinc deficient feeding. Bergman B. **Acta Odont Scand** 28:435-40, Aug 70
Electron microprobe analysis of Ca, P, and Mg in mandibular bone. Green LJ, et al.
J Dent Res 49:608-15, May-Jun 70
[Experimental study on infant (young animals) nutrition. (39). Correlation between protein content of the feed and bone (femur and mandibule) and tooth composition and the effects of parathyroid hormone] Ishizuka T. **Acta Paediat Jap** 74:117-26, Jan 70 **(Jap)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The chin problem from an orthodontist's point of view. Berger H. **Amer J Orthodont** 56:516-22, Nov 69
Mandibular bicanine width relative to overbite. Hernandez JL. **Amer J Orthodont** 56:455-67, Nov 69
The morphological basis of the underbite trait in langurs (P. melalophus and T. cristatus) with an analysis of adaptive and evolutionary implications. Zingeser MR. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 32:179-86, Mar 70
The early developmental position of the lower third molar relative to certain jaw dimensions. Richardson ME. **Angle Orthodont** 226-30, Jul 70
Cusp pattern, tooth size and third molar agenesis in the human mandibular dentition. Lavelle CL, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:227-37, Mar 70
Bonwill's triangle and asymmetry in East African human mandibles. Zivanović S.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1041-4, Sep 69
Implant denture histology: gross and microscopic studies of a human mandible with a 12-year subperiosteal implant denture. Bodine RL, et al.
Dent Clin N Amer 14:145-59, Jan 70
Method for study of mandibular arch width change. Burch JG, et al. **J Dent Res** 49:463, Mar-Apr 70
Change in the trabecular pattern of the mandibular ramus in a Macaca rhesus monkey experimentally rendered edentulous. Trieger N, et al.
J Dent Res 49:645, May-Jun 70
Anatomical and anthropological study of mandible. Yoshida K. **Med J Kobe Univ** 30:28-86, Dec 68
Mandible of Archaeopteryx provides an example of mosaic evolution. Cracraft J.
Nature (London) 226:1268, 27 Jun 70
Gigantopithecus and the mountain gorilla. Groves CP.
Nature (London) 226:973-4, 6 Jun 70
Piltdown man: the realization of fraudulence. Oakley KP, et al. **Science** 169:789, 21 Aug 70
[The position of the foramen mandibulae and its asymmetry in the adult age according to age and sex] Dvořák J. **Cesk Stomat** 69:312-8, Sep 69 **(Cze)**
[Thickness and height of the body of the mandible due to atrophy (observations on anatomical material)] Fagoš Z, et al. **Cesk Stomat** 69:271-8, Sep 69 **(Cze)**
[Particular points of the secondary impression of the mandible] Lalich B, et al.
Ann Odontostomat (Lyon) 26:139-57, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**
[Relationship (in space and projection) between the human lower teech and the marginal plane] Inke G, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:433-42, Dec 68 **(Ger)**
[Anatomical and anthropological peculiarities of the lower jawbone] Kadanoff D, et al.
Doki Boig Akad Nauk 23:117-20, 1970 **(Ger)**
[A treated case of distal occlusion and the changes of its mandibular size and position] Sasaki I, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:295-305, Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Studies for establishing basis of construction of harmonious profile of Japanese] Sebata M, et al.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 29:1-12, Jun 70 **(Jap)**
[Correlation between mandibular angle and inclination angle of the posterior wall of the articular eminence of the temporo-mandibular joint] Kulikowska J.
Roczn Pom Akad Med Swierczewski 15:219-32, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Individual differences in the external structure of the human mandible] Kuznetsova LV.
Arkh Anat 58:41-5, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Study of projection of supraorbital, suborbital and mental orifice for the purpose of anesthesia of corresponding nerves] Radjojević V.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:605-10, May 69 **(Ser)**
[Pterygoid mandibular space] Avila Fredes W.
Neurocirugia 27:333-9, Oct-Dec 69 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Revascularization and bone healing after anterior mandibular osteotomy. Bell WH, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:196-203, Mar 70

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison between tissue reactions to gutta percha and polytetrafluorethylene implanted in the mandible of the rat. Spängberg L.
Svensk Tandlak T 61:705-15, Dec 68

EMBRYOLOGY

Observations on the early ossification process of the mandible as seen in plastic embedded human embryos. Kvinnsland S.
Acta Odont Scand 27:643-8, Dec 69
Growth of the craniofacial complex of the human fetus. Houpt MI. **Amer J Orthodont** 58:373-83, Oct 70
Proportionate growth of the human jaws between the fourth and seventh months of intrauterine life. Lavelle CL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 15:453-9, May 70
Facial growth accommodating secondary palate closure in rat and man. Wragg LE, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:705-19, Aug 70
[Meckel's cartilage in man and rat] Bolender MC.
Orthodont Franc 40:243-56, 1969 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis and regression of the osteodental fissure in the rat. Park AW.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:442-62, 1969
Reactive dyes as vital indicators of bone growth. Seiton EC, et al. **Amer J Anat** 126:373-91, Nov 69
A histologic study of the effect of somatotropin on the palatal suture and mandibular symphysis of the normal rat. Kurtz RC, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 57:599-606, Jun 70
Effects of vertical forces on the mandible and total face height. Risinger RJ, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 58:151-5, Aug 70
Postnatal development of the mandible of the cat. Schacter RI, et al. **Amer J Orthodont** 56:354-64, Oct 69
Cephalometric diagnosis, growth, and treatment: something old, something new? Subtelny JD.
Amer J Orthodont 57:262-86, Mar 70
A cephalometric study of mandibular development and its relationship to the mandibular and occlusal planes. Bennett GG, et al. **Angle Orthodont** 40:119-28, Apr 70
Craniofacial height and depth increments in normal children. Cannon J. **Angle Orthodont** 202-18, Jul 70
The early developmental position of the lower third

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

molar relative to certain jaw dimensions. Richardson ME. Angle Orthodont 226-30, Jul 70

The face of the elderly patient. A study in gertric dentistry. Elfenbaum A. Dent Dig 76:230-3 passim, May 70

Postnatal development of the rat mandible. Bernick S, et al. J Dent Res 48:1258-63, Nov-Dec 69

Mesiodistal gradient of mandibular precedence in the developing dentition. Burdi AR, et al. J Dent Res 49:644, May-Jun 70

Determination of growth rates by tetracycline labeling in young guinea pig mandibles. Soni NN. J Dent Res 49:1099-103, Sep-Oct 70

The influence of the nerve on lower jaw regeneration in the adult newt, Triturus viridescens. Finch RA. J Morph 129:401-13, Dec 69

Effects of surgically reduced fracture dislocations of mandibular condyles on facial growth in Macaca rhesus monkeys. Choukas NC, et al. J Oral Surg 28:113-6, Feb 70

Craniomandibular bone changes in rhesus monkeys induced by condylectomy. Skuble DF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:273-9, Apr 70

Craniometric analysis of growth patterns in guinea pig mandibles. Soni NN, et al. Oral Surg 30:292-8, Aug 70

Method errors in an analysis of the forward and vertical growth of the lower incisors from serial profile radiographs of the head. Lundström A. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:527-34, May 70

[The influence of the masseter and internal pterygoid muscles upon the development and growth of the mandible] Eschler J. Actualites Odontostomat 89:7-28, Mar 70 (Fre)

[The chin cup and its effect on mandibular growth. Experimental studies on the rat] Charlier JP, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:99-113, 1969 (Fre)

[Quantitative evaluation of the growth of the mandible: experiment in a standardization in the rat] Cimasoni-Giorgetti L. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1275-93, Nov 69 (Fre)

INNERVATION

The inferior alveolar neurovascular bundle at the mandibular foramen. Murphy TR, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:41-8, Oct 69

The influence of the nerve on lower jaw regeneration in the adult newt, Triturus viridescens. Finch RA. J Morph 129:401-13, Dec 69

The fine structure of the mandibular sensory receptors in the brackish water calanoid copepod Gladioferens pectinatus (Brady). Ong JE. Z Zellforsch 97:178-95, 23 May 69

[Contribution of the cervical plexus to the innervation of the mandible] Farache S, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:76-8, Mar 69 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The three arcs of mandibular movement as they affect the wear of teeth. Brodie AG. Angle Orthodont 39:217-29, Oct 69

Muscular activity and chewing force: a polygraphic study of human mandibular movements. Ahlgren J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:271-80, Apr 70

A study on the three-dimensional range of the mandibular movement at the incision inferius. Nemota K, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:123-37, Jun 69

Comparison of habitual and cebrally stimulated jaw movements in the rabbit. Schärer P, et al. Helv Odont Acta 14:6-10, Apr 70

Method for study of mandibular arch width change. Burch JG, et al. J Dent Res 49:463, Mar-Apr 70

Study of mandibular motion in six degrees of freedom. Knap FJ, et al. J Dent Res 49:289-92, Mar-Apr 70

Musculoskeletal arrangements for lateral mandibular movements in the rabbit and rat: electromyographic and other analyses. O'Dell NL, et al. J Dent Res 49:1111-7, Sep-Oct 70

The mandibular sideshift and laternal excursions. Sheppard IM, et al. J Oral Med 22:115-8, Oct 67

Motions of the mandible related to modern gnathologic concepts. Knap FJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:148-58, Aug 70

The neurophysiologic principles of the Andresen method of functional jaw orthopedics. A critical analysis and new hypothesis. Ahlgren J. Svensk Tandlak T 63:1-9, Jan 70

[The formation of the articular disk of the temporomandibular joint. Theoretical and hypothetical observations] Dongen GK van. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:638-49, Aug-Sep 69 (Dut)

[Variation of the location of the mandibular axis of rotation after the wearing of an occlusal elevation plate] Nicolas G. Rev Belg Med Dent 24:5-14, 1969 (Fre)

[The neuro-physiological factor in jaw relations] Guigui A. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:385-414, Mar 70 (Fre)

[The continous recording of mandibular movements. 2] Frentzen H, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:783-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Anatomical background of neuromuscular mechanism in jaw movement] Kubota K. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:133-46, Sep 69 (63 ref.) (Jap)

[Electromyography analysis of the temporal m. in a rest position of the mandibula] Vitti M. Hospital (Rio) 76:1859-69, Nov 69 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral hyperplasia of the mandibular coronoid process. Fitzpatrick BN. Oral Surg 29:184-90, Feb 70

[Dilatation with appliances as a treatment measure in cases of chronic disability to open the mouth] Petz R. Deutsch Stomat 20:113-20, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Functional dynamics of the mandible before and after the application of removable dentures] Modica R. Minerva Stomat 18:631-43, Nov 69 (Ita)

[Neurophysiologic studies on vomiting the role of oropharyngeal stimulation] Hayashi Y. J Physiol Soc Jap 31:643-52, 1969 (Jap)

[Corneo-mandibular reflex] Wicentowicz Z. Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:633-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bone remodeling dynamics following local x-irradiation. II. Bures MF, et al. J Dent Res 48:904-8, Sep-Oct 69

Bone remodeling dynamics after intraperitoneal administration of radioactive sodium phosphate(32P). Bures MF, et al. J Dent Res 48:909-12, Sep-Oct 69

The avoidance of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible after extraction of a number of teeth in a patient given radiotherapy for oral carcinoma. Narang R, et al. Oral Surg 29:656-9, May 70

[Animal experimental studies on the radiation injuries in the mandibles of full grown rabbits. I. Morphological and histochemical findings] Grimm G. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:307-35, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The course of healing of mandibular fractures in radiation sickness] Bobrowski A. Czas Stomat 23:547-54, May 70 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Study of in vivo radiographic densitometry. Piotnick IJ, et al. J Dent Res 49:1034-41, Sep-Oct 70

Change in the trabecular pattern of the mandibular ramus in a Macaca rhesus monkey experimentally rendered edentulous. Trieger N, et al. J Dent Res 49:645, May-Jun 70

The use of an orthopantomograph as a pantomograph. Mattila K, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 66:171-6, 1970

A comparison of the orthopantomograph and the cephalostat in respect of their reproduction of angles between the fragments of the ascending ramus in transverse osteotomy. An experimental study. Eliasson S, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 63:123-9, Feb 70

[The morphology of mandibular prognathism and maxillary retrognathism in teleradiography (results in 172 Class 3)] Hotz R, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:497-504, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Ankylosis of the mandibular joint in the tomographic picture] Biedermann F, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:199-207, 1969 (Ger)

[Some radiologic aspects of bone grafts in the mandible] Hadjidekov C, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:63-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

[Roentgenological study of the structure of the bone tissue of the jaws and periodontium in patients with prognathism complicated by open bite] Rabukhina NA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:64-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

The soft-tissue facial profile before and after surgical correction of mandibular protrusion. Fromm B, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:157-77, May 70

A simple technic for laryngeal suspension after partial or complete resection of the hyomandibular complex. Jabaley ME, et al. Amer J Surg 118:685-90, Nov 69

An investigation of the efficiency of the oral airway and a technique for improving the airway in the early post-operative period following mandibular osteotomy. Barton PR, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 8:16-26, Jul 70

Long-term results of mandibular osteotomy: an interim report on the treatment of young subjects. Knowles CC. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:318-32, May 70

Surgical management of mandibular deformities. Smyiski PT. J Canad Dent Ass 35:645-53, Dec 69

The healing of circumscribed defects in the mandibles of albino rats. Retief DH, et al. J Dent Ass S Afr 25:34-41, Feb 70

Revascularization and bone healing after anterior mandibular osteotomy. Bell WH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:196-203, Mar 70

Modified technics in mandibular preprosthetic surgery. Black EE, et al. J Oral Surg 28:184-7, Mar 70

Correction of laterognathia: report of case. Garlitz RM, et al. J Oral Surg 28:443-7, Jun 70

Free grafts of palatal mucosa in mandibular vestibuloplasty. Hall HD, et al. J Oral Surg 28:565-74, Aug 70

Skeletal open bite--surgical management: report of case. Kline SN, et al. J Oral Surg 28:791-4, Oct 70

Congenital absence of the ramus of the mandible: report of case. Robinson M. J Oral Surg 28:302-4, Apr 70

Evaluation of sagittal split-ramus osteotomy in 17 patients. White RP Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 27:851-5, Nov 69

Unilateral mandibular protrusion: report of case. Wiesenbauch JM, et al. J Oral Surg 27:967-70, Dec 69

The transosteal mandibular dental implant. Christensen RW. J Prosth Dent 22:578-87, Nov 69

Correction of mandibular prognathism. A NEW TECHNIQUE. Shatkin S, et al. New York Dent J 35:603-7, Dec 69

Surgical correction of micrognathia and microgenia. Report of a case. Goldberg SM, et al. Oral Surg 29:163-8, Feb 70

Surgical correction of bimaxillary protrusion and mandibular retrusion. Lyons BM. Oral Surg 30:1-6, Jul 70

Improved healing of experimental defects in the canine mandible by grafts of decalcified allogenic bone. Narang R, et al. Oral Surg 30:142-50, Jul 70

Composite lower jaw reconstruction. Millard DR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:22-30, Jul 70

Mandibulo-facial restoration with live osteocutaneous flaps. Snyder CC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:14-9, Jan 70

Orthodontic and surgical correction of malocclusion. Matthews D, et al. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:534-46, May 70

Artery island composite rib grafts for mandibular replacement. Strauch B, et al. Surg Forum 20:516-7, 1969

Relative rotation of fragments during the time of intermaxillary fixation after transverse osteotomy bilaterally in the ascending ramus of the mandible. Björk N, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 63:111-21, Feb 70

[Dysfunction in the masticatory apparatus corrected by forward positioning of the lower jaw] Agerskov J. Tandlaegebladet 74:214-9, Feb 70 (Dan)

[Ostectomy of the mandibular body. Report of 21 cases] Hovinga J. Nederl T Tandheelk 77:23-8, Jan 70 (Dut)

[On the value of sagittal osteotomies for the correction of mandibular infragnathia] Delaire J. Ann Chir Plast 15:104-15, 1970 (Fre)

[Plastic surgery of the cheek in a case of radionecrosis of the mandible and the surrounding soft parts] Williems A. Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:47-9, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Preprosthetic surgery and the mandible] Dautrey J. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:156-9, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Advantages and difficulties of the sagittal osteotomy of the ascending remus in surgery of the mandible] Dautrey J. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:82-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Labial vestibuloplasty in the mandible] Eskici A. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:165-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Effects of the age structure of the Berlin population and its consequences for the preprosthetic surgery of the mandible] Frenkel G. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:106-9, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Surgical and prosthetic results in plastic surgery of the floor of the mouth] Plischka G. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:110-3, Feb 70 (Ger)

[10 years of preprosthetic surgery--experiences and results] Steinhäuser E. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:113-20, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The one time forward movement of the maxilla and backward movement of the mandible for the correction of extreme prognathism] Obwegeser H. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:547-56, May 70 (Ger)

[Orthodontic therapy as preparation for the surgical intervention for the correction of mandibular prognathism] Pizzoni D. Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:259-65, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

[Electromyographic studies on the postoperative muscular equilibrium in the surgical treatment of prognathism by Obwegeser-dal Pont's technic] Rusconi L, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 25:9-20, Jan 70 (Ita)

[The suitability of the method of Derichsweiler in a complex treatment of progenia] Czaińska I. Czas Stomat 23:451-5, Apr 70 (Pol)

[Subperiosteal polyester implants and the evaluation of their usefulness in reconstructive maxillofacial surgery] Kwart L. Czas Stomat 22:927-35, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of anterior open bite] Zemla J. Czas Stomat 23:517-23, May 70 (Pol)

[A new method of repairing mandibular defects with preserved osseous-cartilaginous heterotransplants (shreds) (experimental research)] Il'in VA. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:54-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

[The use of a rib splinter in osteoplasty of the mandible and its preparation with the author's ostetome] Kostyiev MV. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:83-5, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Mandibular reconstruction in patients with oral

carcinoma using autogenous mandibular implants. Alvarado H, et al. Oral Surg 30:11-20, Jul 70

MANDIBULAR CONDYLE (A2)

Condylar hyperplasia--case report. Kessel LJ. Brit J Oral Surg 7:124-6, Nov 69
Molar in coronoid process. Debes RR, et al. Oral Surg 28:511, Oct 69
[Contribution to habitual dislocation of the mandible and its surgical treatment] Petrovič S. Cesk Stomat 69:334-8, May 69 (Cze)

ABNORMALITIES

Bicondylar head of the mandible (description of a case). Honée GL, et al. Acta Morph Neerl Scand 7:275-9, 1970
Surgical-orthodontic treatment of a case of hemifacial microsomia. Robinson M, et al. Amer J Orthodont 57:287-92, Mar 70
Correction of laterognathia: report of case. Garlitz RM, et al. J Oral Surg 28:443-7, Jun 70
[Bicondylar caput mandible; an anatomical variation in the jaw] Honée GL, et al. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:894-9, Dec 69 (Dut)
[Clinical observations and reflections on condylar growth] Delaire J, et al. Actualites Odontostomat 90:199-215, Jun 70 (Fre)
[A case of mandibular laterognathia due to deformation of the mandible] Re G, et al. Minerva Stomat 19:81-7, Feb 70 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The zinc concentration in hard and soft tissues of the rat. The influence of zinc deficient feeding. Bergman B. Acta Odont Scand 28:435-40, Aug 70

BLOOD SUPPLY

A comparison of the circulatory and calcification patterns in the mandibular condyle in the guinea pig with those found in the tibial epiphyseal and articular cartilages. Durkin JF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1365-71, Dec 69

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenesis of the human temporomandibular joint. 2. Development of the temporal components. Baume LJ, et al. J Dent Res 49:864-75, Jul-Aug 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the mandible studied with the aid of metal implant. Odegaard J. Amer J. Orthodont 57:145-57, Feb 70
Condylar growth in rhesus monkeys. Kanouse MC, et al. J Dent Res 48:1171-6, Nov-Dec 69
Craniomandibular bone changes in rhesus monkeys induced by condylectomy. Skuble DF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:273-9, Apr 70
[Clinical observations and reflections on condylar growth] Delaire J, et al. Actualites Odontostomat 90:199-215, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The chin cup and its effect on mandibular growth. Experimental studies on the rat] Charlier JP, et al. Orthodont Franc 40:99-113, 1969 (Fre)
[Quantitative evaluation of the growth of the mandible: experiment in a standardization in the rat] Cimasoni-Giorgetti L. Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 79:1275-93, Nov 69 (Fre)

INJURIES

Lateral displacement of the intact mandibular condyle. A report of five cases. Allen FJ, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 7:24-30, Jul 69
Fractures of the mandibular condylar process. MacLennan WD. Brit J Oral Surg 7:31-9, Jul 69
Effects of surgically reduced fracture dislocations of mandibular condyles on facial growth in Macaca rhesus monkeys. Choukas NC, et al. J Oral Surg 28:113-6, Feb 70
Dislocation of the mandibular condyle into the middle cranial fossa. Report of a case. Pirok DJ, et al. Oral Surg 29:13-8, Jan 70
Auriculotemporal syndrome (Frey's syndrome), secondary to fracture of the mandibular condyle. Martis C, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:603-4, Dec 69
A simple technique for intermaxillary fixation. Briggs RM, et al. Surgery 129:1270-4, Dec 69
[The luxation fracture of the condylar process of the mandible with dislocation towards the back] Müller W. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:348-57, Dec 69 (Ger)
[The functional treatment of dislocations in mandibular condyle fractures in the adult] Fichtner J. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:141-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Unilateral hyperplastic proliferations of the articular process] Hoffer O. Arch Stomat (Napoli) 10:3-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Ita)
[Functional rehabilitation of the masticatory system in fractures of the condylar process of the mandible] Kąkolewska-Mączyńska J. Czas Stomat 23:393-401, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Late results of conservative orthopaedic treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyle in children] Pogorzelska-Stronczak B, et al. Czas Stomat 23:969-74, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of circulatory and calcification changes induced by the mandibular condyle, tibial epiphyseal and articular cartilages of the guinea pig by the onset and healing of scurvy. Durkin JF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1373-82, Dec 69
[The so-called hyperplasia of the manibular condyle] Freitag V. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:655-63, Jun 70 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Condylar trajectories. Le Pera F, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:203-8, Aug 70
A roentgenographic study of lateral mandibular condyle movements. Alvares LC. Oral Surg 30:366-73, Sep 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of X irradiation on the mandibular condyle. Furstman LL. J Dent Res 49:419-27, Mar-Apr 70

RADIOGRAPHY

The transpharyngeal radiography for arthritis of the mandibular condyle. Toller PA. Brit J Oral Surg 7:47-54, Jul 69
Simple techniques for radiographing the condyle. Isaac HK, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:691-4, Sep 70
Comparison of the fidelity of radiographs of mandibular condyles made by different techniques. Klein IE, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:419-52, Oct 70
A roentgenographic study of lateral mandibular condyle movements. Alvares LC. Oral Surg 30:366-73, Sep 70

SURGERY

Silastic and supramid in arthroplasty of temporomandibular joint in the rabbit. Habbi I, et al. J Oral Surg 28:267-72, Apr 70
Correction of prognathism by an intraoral vertical subcondylar osteotomy. Hebert JM, et al. J Oral Surg 28:651-3, Sep 70
Vertical reciprocating pneumatic saw for mandibular ramus osteotomy. Quinn JH. J Oral Surg 28:654-6, Sep 70
Craniomandibular bone changes in rhesus monkeys induced by condylectomy. Skuble DF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:273-9, Apr 70
Mandibular ankylosis. Correction of a case of 10 years' duration. Iatt WR. Oral Surg 28:618-9, Oct 69
Impacted third molar in condyloid process. Report of a case. Oikarinen VJ, et al. Oral Surg 30:7-10, Jul 70
Experimental investigation of the effects of intra-articular hydrocortisone and high condylectomy on the mandibular condyle. Poswillo D. Oral Surg 30:161-73, Aug 70
[Unusually large exostosis of the mandibular condyle] Haneke A. Zahnaerztl Welt 79:121-4, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[A case of mandibular laterognathia due to deformation of the mandible] Re G, et al. Minerva Stomat 19:81-7, Feb 70 (Ita)

TRANSPLANTATION

[A new technique of surgical treatment of bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Plotnikov NA, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:42-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

MANDIBULAR DISEASES (C3)

African histoplasmosis presenting as a dental problem. Akinosi JO. Brit J Oral Surg 8:58-63, Jul 70
Osteomyelitis of the jaws in Albers-Schönberg disease. Dyson DP. Brit J Oral Surg 7:178-87, Mar 70
Hodgkin's disease of the mandible. Forman GH, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 7:146-52, Mar 70
Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the mandible and maxilla. A review of 35 cases. Schmaman A, et al. Cancer 26:303-12, Aug 70
Histiocytosis. X. A report on three cases of solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the mandible. Smith I. J Dent Ass S Afr 24:321-3, Oct 69
Dentigerous cyst with mural ameloblastoma: report of case. Quinn JH, et al. J Oral Surg 27:662-4, Aug 69
Unusual histiocytic lesion of the mandible: report of case. Quinn JH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:528-30, Jul 70
Median mandibular cyst: report of case. Tilson HB, et al. J Oral Surg 28:519-20, Jul 70
Keratocyst of the mandible: report of case. Torres I. J Oral Surg 27:965-6, Dec 69
Subperiosteal osteomyelitis of the mandible. A clinical survey and experimental study. Killey HC, et al. Oral Surg 29:576-89, Apr 70
Central giant-cell reparative granuloma of the mandible. Report of a case. Lacue JJ, et al. Oral Surg 28:636-8, Nov 69
Central giant-cell reparative granuloma of mandible. Report of a case. Springer J, et al. Oral Surg 28:785-90, Dec 69
Paget's disease of the mandible. Report of a case. Uthman AA, et al. Oral Surg 28:866-70, Dec 69
A nonexophytic plasma-cell granuloma of the mandible. Report of a case. Warson R, et al. Oral Surg 28:791-6, Dec 69
Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible. Report of a case. Weidmann GM, et al. Oral Surg 28:632-5, Nov 69
[Thickness and height of the body of the mandible due to atrophy (observations on anatomical material)] Fagoš Z, et al. Cesk Stomat 69:271-8, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Tuberculosis of the lower jaw] Perron R, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:757-9, Nov 68 (Fre)
[The epidermoid cysts of the mandible. 6 cases] Pons J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:374-86, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of osteomyelitis sicca of the mandible. (Preliminary experiments for orientation)] Hoppe W, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1055-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Eosinophilic granuloma] Leiffheidt G. ZWR 79:777-83, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)
[Great resorption of bone in the mandible caused by the use of partial denture without dental support] Hekneby M. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:225-30, Apr 69 (Nor)
[Odontogenic keratinized cyst. Concept of Philipsen. Presentation of 2 cases] Ebling H, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 26:65-70, Mar-Apr 69 (Por)
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics, classification and treatment of mandibular osteomyelitis in children] Bernadskiĭ IuI, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:69-71, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Osteomyelitis of the lower jaw and Albers-Schönberg disease] Mikulowski V, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:624-7, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)
[The so-called hyperplasia of the manibular condyle] Freitag V. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:655-63, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Paget's disease complicated with mandibular osteitis] Sarnowska I. Czas Stomat 22:855-9, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Ameloblastoma originating in the wall of dentigerous cyst. Report of 2 cases] Teles JC, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 27:21-6, Feb 70 (Por)
[The pathogenesis of micrognathism] Gruzdkova EV, et al. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:46-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[False diagnosis of parotid tumor] Schätzle W. HNO 18:11-3, Jan 70 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid therapy and dental infection. Case report. Mason DA. Brit Dent J 128:271-4, 17 Mar 70
Actinomycosis treated with lincomycin. Mohr JA, et al. JAMA 212:2260-2, 29 Jun 70

ETIOLOGY

Mandibular erosion in tumours of the major salivary glands. Butt WP, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:235-40, May 69
Osteomyelitis of odontogenic origin: report of case and review. Beurle JG, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 36:338-41, Sep 70
Osteomyelitis of the mandible following the insertion of endo-osseous screws. Hecht SS. New York J Dent 40:205-6, Jun-Jul 70
Gram-negative osteomyelitis. Report of a case. Halsband ER, et al. Oral Surg 29:806-11, Jun 70
[Osteopetrosis] Duțescu N, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:27-32, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Orthodontic aspects in adreno-genital syndrome] Kristen K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:650-4, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Mandibular periostitis following tooth extraction from the maxilla] Szabó C. Fogorv Szemle 63:16-23, Jan 70 (Hun)
[The pathogenesis of odontogenic infection] Solov'ev MM. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 48:40-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of hereditary gingival hyperplasia associated with diffuse maxillary and mandibular bony involvement] Matsumoto N, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:335-40, Dec 69 (Jap)
[A case report of hereditary gingival hyperplasia associated with diffuse maxillary and mandibular bony involvement] Oata N, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:326-34, Dec 69 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of giant-cell lesions. A peripheral giant-cell reparative granuloma. Adkins KF, et al. Oral Surg 28:713-23, Nov 69

RPC of the month from the AFIP. Trodahl JN, et al. Radiology 93:921-9, Oct 69

[Osteosclerosis of the jaw studied by means of the scanning electron microscope] Lautenbach E. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:358-77, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Pathomorphological studies of the undecalcificated thin sections of the mandibular bones of the experimental osteomalacic goats by contact radiography] Hoshino T, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:49-52, 10 Aug 69 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Relief of pathologic conditions resulting from resorption. Balkin BE. Dent Clin N Amer 14:161-7, Jan 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiolucent lesions of the mandible: differential diagnosis and report of case. Rotblat N, et al. J Oral Surg 27:820-5, Oct 69

Measurements on casts of the partially edentulous mandible. A method for registration of changes in height of the alveolar process. Astrand P. Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:181-8, 1969

Extensive development of a primordial mandibular cyst. Fay JT. Oral Surg 28:510, Oct 69

Osteosclerosis. Schneider W, et al. Oral Surg 29:395-6, Mar 70

Osteomyelitis involving an embedded tooth. Sidhu SS. Oral Surg 30:66, Jul 70

RPC of the month from the AFIP. Bufkin WJ, et al. Radiology 97:175-9, Oct 70

RPC of the month from the AFIP. Trodahl JN, et al. Radiology 93:921-9, Oct 69

[A case of a late recurrence of a mandibular epidermoid cyst] Panzoni E, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1315-24, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Report of a case of osseous pocket] Lungu I. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:79-83, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

[Roentgens graphic characteristics of mandibular changes in children with odontogenic osteomyelitis] Loganovskaia EN. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:63-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of mandibular asymmetry. Gorski M, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:370-7, Oct 69

Nonsurgical management of a large mandibular lesion. Brannon R. Dent Dig 76:182-4, Apr 70

Ankylosis of a tooth to the lower border of the mandible: a clinical case. Hitchin AD. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:279-81, Apr 70

Multilocular cyst and hemimandibulectomy--report of a case. Santos-Pinto R dos, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 11:85-90, Sep 69

Transoral bone graft for atrophy of the mandible. Davis WH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:760-5, Oct 70

Mandibular replacements. Harding RL. J Oral Surg 28:593-5, Aug 70

Bilateral coronoid process enlargement: report of case. Nickerson JW Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 27:885-90, Nov 69

Decortication in treatment of osteomyelitis of the mandible. Hjorting-Hansen E. Oral Surg 29:641-55, May 70

Immediate bone graft following resection of mandibular osteomyelitic lesion. Khosla VM. Oral Surg 30:29-33, Jul 70

Diagnosis and treatment of mandibular tumors. Mladick RA, et al. Southern Med J 63:721-6, Jun 70

[The surgical treatment of large cysts in the aged jaw] Schröder F. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:150-6, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The results of surgery of large mandibular cysts with simultaneous bone transplantation] Schröder F, et al. Oest Z Stomat 67:140-6, Apr 70 (Ger)

[The regeneration of the bones of the jaw following surgery of large cysts] Kristen K. ZWR 79:142-5, 25 Feb 70 (Ger)

[A case of mandibular laterognathia due to deformation of the mandible] Re G, et al. Minerva Stomat 19:81-7, Feb 70 (Ita)

THERAPY

Concurrent management of a central giant cell reparative granuloma. Duell RC, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 81:148-50, Jul 70

Treatment of chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of mandible in child. Dingman RO. J Oral Med 25:70, Apr-Jun 70

Current concepts in the treatment of acute and chronic osteomyelitis: review and report of four cases. Khosla VM. J Oral Surg 28:209-14, Mar 70

Successful conservative management of a large follicular cyst of the mandible. Rakower W. New York J Dent 40:13-5 passim, Jan 70

VETERINARY

Craniomandibular osteopathy. Battersheil D. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1735-6, 1 Dec 69

MANDIBULAR FRACTURES (C14)

Fractures of the mandibular condylar process. MacLennan WD. Brit J Oral Surg 7:31-9, Jul 69

At the Montreal General Hospital: compound fracture of mandible (Case P24). Percy EC. Canad Med Ass J 102:743 passim, 11 Apr 70

Longitudinal fracture of the coronoid process of the mandible. Report of an unusual case. Brener MD, et al. Oral Surg 29:676-9, May 70

Healing of dog mandibles following surgical loss of continuity. Huebsch RF, et al. Oral Surg 29:178-80, Feb 70

[Frequency, management and late results of temporomandibular fractures] Adolph H, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:837-42, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Some aspects and problems of anesthesia in the field of maxillofacial surgery] Brandolini G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:251-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

[The course of healing of mandibular fractures in radiation sickness] Bobrowski A. Czas Stomat 23:547-54, May 70 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous infection of a fractured mandible: report of case. Foster CF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:686-90, Sep 70

Use of autogenous bone from the symphysis for treatment of delayed union of the mandible: report of case. Kline SN, et al. J Oral Surg 28:540-2, Jul 70

Gram-negative osteomyelitis. Report of a case. Halsband ER, et al. Oral Surg 29:806-11, Jun 70

Actinomycosis: is it really rare? Hylton RP, et al. Oral Surg 29:138-47, Jan 70

Conservative management of genial tubercle fractures. Maw RB, et al. Oral Surg 30:445-9, Oct 70

Dislocation of the mandibular condyle into the middle cranial fossa. Report of a case. Pirok DJ, et al. Oral Surg 29:13-8, Jan 70

Auriculotemporal syndrome (Frey's syndrome), secondary to fracture of the mandibular condyle. Martis C, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:603-4, Dec 69

ETIOLOGY

Compression gun injury. Allan D. Brit Dent J 129:135-6, 4 Aug 70

[Spontaneous mandibular fracture revealing osteomalacia] Eshougues JR d', et al. Lille Med 13:53-6, Jan 68 (Fre)

[Osteomalacia in a woman with mandibular fracture] Carlier G, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:432-7, Sep 69 (Fre)

[A case of tabetic mandibular fracture] Laroche JF, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:74-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Jaw fractures. Oikarinen VJ, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:95-111, 1969

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Retained teeth in the aged jaw and problems in their removal] Calais P. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:171-4, Feb 70 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

An unerupted tooth in a displaced bone fragment. Samuels HS. Oral Surg 29:59, Jan 70

Jaw fractures. Oikarinen VJ, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 65:95-111, 1969

REHABILITATION

[Functional rehabilitation of the masticatory system in fractures of the condylar process of the mandible] Kąkolewska-Mączyńska J. Czas Stomat 23:393-401, Apr 70 (Pol)

SURGERY

Fractures of the mandibular body treated by stable internal fixation: a preliminary report. Brons R, et al. J Oral Surg 28:407-15, Jun 70

Blood volume changes associated with surgical treatment of fractures of the mandible. Everett G, et al. J Oral Surg 27:637-9, Aug 69

Treatment of malunited fractures of the mandible and maxilla. Lancaster LL Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 28:310-5, Apr 70

Intraoral splints for surgical fractures of the mandible. Sabin H, et al. J Prosth Dent 23:320-6, Mar 70

The rare isolated fracture of the coronoid process of the mandible. Natvig P, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:168-72, Aug 70

A simple technique for intermaxillary fixation. Briggs RM, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1271-4, Dec 69

Semiopen method for the treatment of fractures of the mandible. Tipton JB. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:865-8, May 70

A simple technique for intermaxillary fixation. Briggs RM, et al. Surgery 129:1270-4, Dec 69

[Percutaneous osteosynthesis in free bone grafting in the mandible] Seela W. Deutsch Stomat 19:754-9, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis in the aged jaw] Grasser H. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:123-31, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Circumferential wiring of a compound fracture of the mandible in a 1.5-year-old child: case report] Kohama G, et al. J Jap Stomat Soc 36:188-92, Sep 69 (Jap)

[Reconstruction of the mandible in adamantinoma] Nakamura T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:979-82, Dec 69 (Jap)

[Lyophilized xenogenic cartilage in surgical treatment of mandibular fractures complicated with osteitis] Lazowski J, et al. Czas Stomat 23:109-14, Feb 70 (Pol)

THERAPY

A support for fractured mandibles. Bradnum P. Brit J Oral Surg 7:208, Mar 70

Mandibular-fracture repair in monkeys. Bruce RA, et al. J Dent Res 49:365-9, Mar-Apr 70

Effects of surgically reduced fracture dislocations of mandibular condyles on facial growth in Macaca rhesus monkeys. Choukas NC, et al. J Oral Surg 28:113-6, Feb 70

Mandibular fracture in the geriatric patient: problems in treatment planning: report of case. Degnan EJ. J Oral Surg 28:438-42, Jun 70

External pin fixation for treatment of mandibular fractures: a reappraisal. Khedroo LG. J Oral Surg 28:101-8, Feb 70 (60 ref.)

Grafts of cancellous bone and marrow for restoration of avulsion defects of the mandible: report of two cases. Marble HB, et al. J Oral Surg 28:138-43, Feb 70

The use of Kirschner wires in facial fractures: report of cases. Samuels HS, et al. J Oral Surg 28:382-5, May 70

Facial trauma treatment at a Marine Corps base. Sazima HJ. J Oral Surg 27:858-61, Nov 69

Simplified interosseous wiring technique. Foote JR. Oral Surg 30:174-7, Aug 70

Conservative management of genial tubercle fractures. Maw RB, et al. Oral Surg 30:445-9, Oct 70

[Conservation of the tooth in mandibular fractures] Klewansky P, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:199-204, Feb 70 (Fre)

[The emergency treatment of mandibular fractures in children] Dutescu N, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:121-8, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Fracture therapy in the edentulous jaw] Wannenmacher MF. DDZ 23:578-82, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of osteosynthesis using plates] Heiss J, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:161-73, Mar 70 (Ger)

[Fracture fixation by means of intra-oral wire suture of the cortical bone] Pinkert R, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:832-7, Nov 69 (Ger)

[The luxation fracture of the condylar process of the mandible with dislocation towards the back] Müller W. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 53:348-57, Dec 69 (Ger)

[The functional treatment of dislocations in mandibular condyle fractures in the adult] Fichtner J. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:141-4, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The compression osteosynthesis in fractures of the edentulous mandible. Author's own report] Luhr HG. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:131, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Advantages of the suspension fixation in the surgery of the edentulous jaw] Muška K. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:137-40, Feb 70 (Ger)

[The stable osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures with special reference to the open axial bone marrow wire suturing] Fries R. Oest Z Stomat 66:298-319, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Therapeutic aid for the oral hygiene of patients with mandibular fractures] Milvius E. Fogorv Szemle 63:47-8, Feb 70 (Hun)

[A not infrequent case of inadequately treated mandibular fracture] Agrestini F, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:715-9, Aug 69 (Ita)

[The treatment of mandibular fractures with metallic osteosyntheses] Pizzoni D. Riv Ital Stomat 24:1053-72, Oct 69 (Ita)

[Intraoral immobilization in fractures of the mandible in edentulous patients or in cases of deficiency dentition] Bobrowski A. Czas Stomat 22:1067-73, Nov 69 (Pol)

[Treatment of fractures of the edentulous mandible with particular reference to author's own method] Lazowski J. Czas Stomat 23:975-81, 1970 (Pol)

[Late results of conservative orthopaedic treatment of fractures of the mandibular condyle in children] Pogorzelska-Stronczak B, et al. Czas Stomat 23:969-74, 1970 (Pol)

[Treatment of anterior malocclusion in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mandibular fracture] Sobotkowska K, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:533-8, May 70 (Pol)

VETERINARY

A method of surgical repair of the fractured mandible in the horse. Gabel AA.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1831-4, 15 Dec 69

MANDIBULAR INJURIES (C14)

[External trauma of submental region] Murashima J, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:221-3, Mar 70 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual infected hematoma: report of case. Ewbank RL. J Amer Dent Ass 79:898-900, Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

Gunshot wound of the oral cavity. Report of an unusual case. Marano PD, et al. Oral Surg 30:178-81, Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[A rare pistolshot injury of the tongue and mandible] Hensel CR. Zbl Chir 94:1068-70, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

Mandibular replacements. Harding RL.
J Oral Surg 28:593-5, Aug 70
[2 cases of mandibular grafts after gunshot injury] Carlier C, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:231-8, 1969 (Fre)

MANDIBULAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Central fibroma of the mandible. Browne WG.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:127-30, Nov 69
Central giant cell tumour of the mandible ocurringin pregnancy. McGowan DA.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:131-5, Nov 69
Central mucoepidermoid tumor of the mandible: report of case. Ito H, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:251-9, Sep 69
Malignant mesenchymoma of the mandible. Sterns EE, et al. Canad J Surg 12:444-9, Oct 69
Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the mandible and maxilla. A review of 35 cases. Schmaman A, et al.
Cancer 26:303-12, Aug 70
A case of Burkitt's lymphoma. Clinical features and response to therapy. Varughese M, et al.
Indian J Cancer 6:198-200, Sep 69
Adenocarcinoma of the prostate, metastatic to the mandible: report of case. Albers DD.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:883-6, Oct 70
Mandibular metastasis of a neuroblastoma: report of case. Bradley PF, et al. J Oral Surg 28:781-4, Oct 70
Ameloblastoma recurring in previously placed iliac crest autograft: report of case. Grafft ML, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:285-91, Apr 70
Ameloblastoma of the mandible: report of case. Halperin S, et al. J Oral Surg 27:656-8, Aug 69
Intraosseous lipoma: report of case. Johnson EC.
J Oral Surg 27:868-70, Nov 69
Central osteoma of the mandible: report of case. Khosla VM. J Oral Surg 28:121-2, Feb 70
Benign osteoblastoma of the coronoid process of the mandible: report of case. Kopp WK.
J Oral Surg 27:653-5, Aug 69
Solitary, central neurofibroma of the mandible: report of case and review of the literature. Prescott GH, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:305-9, Apr 70 (35 ref.)
Multiple myeloma: review and report of case. Sippel HW, et al. J Oral Surg 27:808-19, Oct 69 (68 ref.)
Hamartoma of mandible: report of case. Stuteville OH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:295-8, Apr 70
Primary reticulum-cell sarcoma of the mandible: report of case. Taylor CG, et al. J Oral Surg 28:218-21, Mar 70
Gardner's syndrome with concomitant tertiary lues: report of case. Welborn JF, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:131-3, Feb 70
Recurrent ameloblastic fibroma. Carr RF, et al.
Oral Surg 29:85-90, Jan 70
Breast adenocarcinoma metastatic to the mandible. Report of seven cases. Epker BN, et al.
Oral Surg 28:471-9, Oct 69
Multiple myeloma involving the mandible. Report of a case. Miller CD, et al. Oral Surg 28:603-9, Oct 69
Metastatic tumors of the mandible. Padua Bertelli A de, et al. Oral Surg 30:21-8, Jul 70
Myxoma of the left mandible. Perrige ML, et al.
Oral Surg 28:797-9, Dec 69
Tuberculous osteomyelitis of the mandible. Report of a case. Weidmann GM, et al. Oral Surg 28:632-5, Nov 69
[Osteoma of the mandible. Apropos of 3 personal cases. General review of the topic] Fabre L.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:713-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Primary chrondrofibroma of the mandible] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:399-401, May 70 (Fre)
[Ameloblastoma of the mandible] Rebattu JP, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 355-61, Apr 68 (Fre)
[A case of mandibular hemangiocytoma] Vilasco J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:50-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[A case of intra-maxillary tumor of probable salivary origin] Vilasco J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:71-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[A case of cementoblastoma] Vilasco J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:329-32, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[A case of extensive odontoplastic ameloblastoma of the mandible] Carlier G, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 24:155-65, 1969 (Fre)
[Histotopochemical studies of chondroma and chondrosarcoma] Milanesi I.
Arch Ital Otol 79:822-32, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of granular cell ameloblastoma of the mandible] Lari G.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:759-62, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical and histological considerations on a rare case of acanthotic ameloblastoma in a child] Nicolin A, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:564-82, 6 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Case of neurinoma of the retromolar triangle] Kato T, et al. Shikwa Gaku 70:130-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Central ossifying fibroma of the jaws. Case report] Silva N da.
Rev Port Estomat 10:57-66, Apr-Oct 69 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Oral carcinoma and hypercalcemia. Sheiman RA, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:198-200, Aug 70
The extension of squamous carcinoma along the inferior dental neurovascular bundle. Southam JC.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:137-45, Mar 70
Giant-cell tumor in patients with Paget's disease. Brooke RI. Oral Surg 30:230-41, Aug 70
Mandibular ameloblastoma with intracerebral and pulmonary metastasis. Harrer WV, et al.
Oral Surg 29:893-8, Jun 70
[Recurrences of mandibular ameloblastomas] Carlier G, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:307-12, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the mandible in adamantinoma] Nakamura T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:979-82, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Trigeminal neuralgia following mandibular odontoplastic admantinoma] Spirescu G, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:467-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Coexistence of Ph1 negative chronic myclosis and verrucous carcinoma of the mandibular gingiva in pregnancy] Premužić-Lampič M, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:971-5, 1969 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma. Mikulowski P, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:282-90, 1969
[Mandibular head metastasis as first symptom of bronchial neoplasms] Biedermann F, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:417-8, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties and treatment of mandibular endothelioma in a 7-year-old child] Sikora-Gierowska I, et al. Czas Stomat 23:267-71, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Ameloblastoma--a case with an uncommon clinical and histopathological picture] Hammarström L, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:659-63, Oct 69 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Burkitt's tumor with cyclophosphamide. Ziegler JL, et al. Cancer 26:474-84, Aug 70

ETIOLOGY

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Its effect on a mother and her children. Bramley P, et al.
Oral Surg 30:464-71, Oct 70
Rare localization of a thyroid cancer metastasis. Soumar J, et al. Oral Surg 29:513-7, Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Ameloblastoma: Delineation of early histopathologic features of neoplasia. Vickers RA, et al.
Cancer 26:699-710, Sep 70
Cystic odontome or so-called adeno-ameloblastoma. Miller WA. J Path 98:75-80, May 69
[Scanning electron microscopy of the surface structure of complex odontoma] Svejda J.
Cesk Stomat 70:72-6, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Plasmacytoma of the jaw, a regional manifestation of a systemic disease] Raptis SA, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 47:286-92, Jul 66 (Ger)
[A case of metastasis of breast carcinoma to the mandible] Borio PS.
Minerva Stomat 19:92-6, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical-histological and critical thoughts on histiocytosis X suggested by the study of a case with mandibular localization] Coronelli E, et al.
Rass Trim Odont 50:299-311, Oct-Dec 69 (Ita)
[2 cases of pseudosarcomatous carcinoma of the oral cavity] Shioda S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:136-43, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of the mandibular region] Osada K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:389-92, May 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple osteomas of the mandible associated with polyposis of the colon (Gardner's syndrome). Neal CJ Jr. Oral Surg 28:628-31, Nov 69
Amalgam in metastatic adenocarcinoma. Nelson JF, et al. Oral Surg 30:67-8, Jul 70
Multiple pathologic entities on a single film. Schultz WF. Oral Surg 29:223-4, Feb 70
[Radiological picture of maxillary and mandibular neoplasms (analysis of 50 clinical cases)] Koszczyński Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:1-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Features of the x-ray picture of secondary cancerous lesions of the lower jaw] Bentsianova VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:76-81, 1970 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Rare localization of a thyroid cancer metastasis. Soumar J, et al. Oral Surg 29:513-7, Apr 70
[Radiotherapy of the tumors of the mandible] Pasquinelli V, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:15-37, Jan-Feb 69 (Spa)

SURGERY

Use of acrylic external splint after mandibular resection. Fleming ID, et al.
Amer J Surg 118:708-11, Nov 69
Interim report on immediate mandibular repair. Millard DR, et al. Amer J Surg 118:726-31, Nov 69
Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible: current management. Chambers RG, et al.
Amer Surg 36:463-71, Aug 70
Continuity resection of the mandible with preservation of the mandibular nerve. Becker R.
Brit J Oral Surg 8:45-50, Jul 70
Immediate mandibular reconstruction with iliac bone after surgery for ameloblastoma. Caldwell TA, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:386-92, May 70
Mandibular replacements. Harding RL.
J Oral Surg 28:593-5, Aug 70
Hemimandibulectomy. Chapman J.
Nurs Times 66:877-9, 9 Jul 70
A patient's warning. The perils of procrastinating over visiting the doctor. Dawson L.
Nurs Times 66:875-6, 9 Jul 70
Mandibular reconstruction in patients with oral carcinoma using autogenous mandibular implants. Alvarado H, et al. Oral Surg 30:11-20, Jul 70
The surgical removal of large osteofibromas. The postoperative osteogenic capacity of the periosteum. Budal J. Oral Surg 30:303-8, Sep 70
Diagnosis and treatment of mandibular tumors. Mladick RA, et al. Southern Med J 63:721-6, Jun 70
[Indications and technics of interruptive resections of the mandible] Pons J, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:1013-28, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Extensive mandibular angiomas of the dental artery treated by emergency hemiresection during a critical hemorrhagic episode] Benoit P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:546-8, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Cystic ameloblastomas and epidermoid cysts of the mandibular. Comparative results of conservative and radical interventions: 147 cases] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:313-22, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Immediate mandibular reconstruction, following resection, by massive bone graft without bimaxillary blockade or metal support] Tranier J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:511-4, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Morphological and functional changes in the temporomandibular joint after artificial interruption of the continuity of the mandible through resection and unilateral exarticulation] Winiker-Blanck E.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:446-56, Dec 68 (Ger)
[Chin construction with Silastic in combination with form maintaining Kirschner wire] Scheunemann H.
Zahnaerztl Welt 79:100-4, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Partial resection and bone grafing of the mandible in a case of ameloblastoma] Loukopoulos N.
Stomatologia (Athen) 27:137-49, May-Jun 70 (Gre)
[A case of successfully treated fibrosarcoma] Inovay J, et al. Fogorv Szemle 63:73-7, Mar 70 (Hun)
[Immediate reconstruction with bone grafts using the intra-oral route, after mandibular resection for adamantinoma] Stea G.
Minerva Chir 25:256-60, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Surgical management of secondary invasion of the mandible in oral cavity tumors] Catania VC, et al.
Minerva Stomat 19:41-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Immediate reconstruction of the mandible using autologous bone graft following resection] Rusconi L.
Minerva Stomat 19:242-52, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[Conditional and definitive restoration of losses of mandibular substance] Stea G.
Minerva Stomat 19:275-81, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[2 cases of mandible resection with immediate autogenous bone transplant by the oral route] Torrielli F, et al. Minerva Stomat 18:703-9, Dec 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A case of mandibular odontoma] Messina G, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 24:743-55, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Marsupialization in a case of mandibular ameloblastoma] Inui A. Iryo 23:1545-9, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of the mandible and the surgery of head and neck tumors] Asai R, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:526, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Diagnostic difficulties and treatment of mandibular endothelioma in a 7-year-old child] Sikora-Gierowska I, et al. Czas Stomat 23:267-71, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Approach on removal of juvenile angiofibroma from the palatoalar fossa and retromandibular region] Batiunin IT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:74-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

MANDIBULAR NERVE (A8)

The inferior alveolar neurovascular bundle at the mandibular foramen. Murphy TR, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:41-8, Oct 69
Inferior alveolar nerve regeneration with Millipore filter sleeves. Freedman GL, et al. J Canad Dent Ass 36:331-5, Sep 70
An unusual case of nerve regeneration: report of case. White NS, et al. J Oral Surg 28:453-4, Jun 70
Auriculo-temporal neuralgia--an original diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Damarjian E. Rhode Island Med J 53:100-1, Feb 70
[The corneomandibular reflex] Memoli G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:132-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On a case of amputation neuroma of the mandibular nerve] Lari G. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:795-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous foramen and nerve in mandible. Dictrow RL, et al. Oral Surg 29:117-9, Jan 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Contribution of the cervical plexus to the innervation of the mandible] Farache S, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:76-8, Mar 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Shark pit organs: enhancement of mechanosensitivity by potassium ions. Katsuki Y, et al. Science 166:1287-9, 5 Dec 69

INJURIES

Post-operative manifestation of pain. An unusual case. Blair GS, et al. Brit Dent J 128:132-3, 3 Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological study of the sublingual nerve nucleus in normal persons and those with brain tumors] Larina VN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:110-4, Apr 66 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracing the course of the mandibular block injection. Galbreath JC. Oral Surg 30:571-82, Oct 70
[Experimental studies on the methods of block anesthesia using injected radiopaque material. 4. Block injection of the buccal nerve in the corpus adiposum buccae] Sasaki T, et al. Shikwa Gaku 69:1339-51, Oct 69 (Jap)

SURGERY

Continuity resection of the mandible with preservation of the mandibular nerve. Becker R. Brit J Oral Surg 8:45-50, Jul 70
Sectioning of the inferior dental nerve in rats. Retief DH, et al. J Dent Res 48:969, Sep-Oct 69
[Local elimination of pain in the inferior dental nerve] Birke WP. Deutsch Stomat 19:539-47, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Animal studies on mandibular changes following nerve dissection and ligature of the vessels] Psenicka P, et al. Deutsch Stomat 19:825-32, Nov 69 (Ger)

MANDIBULAR PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

Titanium in mandibular replacement. Cook HP. Brit J Oral Surg 7:108-11, Nov 69
Acrylated arch bars. Stanhope ED. Brit J Oral Surg 7:81-3, Nov 69
Mandibular replacements. Harding RL. J Oral Surg 28:593-5, Aug 70
New trends in construction of splints. Aramany MA. J Prosth Dent 23:88-95, Jan 70
[Immediate mandibular reconstruction, following resection, by massive bone graft without bimaxillary blockade or metal support] Tranier J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:511-4, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Chin construction with Silastic in combination with form maintaining Kirschner wire] Scheunemann H. Zahnaerztl Welt 79:100-4, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Partial resection and bone grafing of the mandible in a case of ameloblastoma] Loukopoulos N. Stomatologia (Athen) 27:137-49, May-Jun 70 (Gre)
[Conditional and definitive restoration of losses of mandibular substance] Stea G. Minerva Stomat 19:275-81, May-Jun 70 (Ita)

MANDIBULAR REST POSITION see under

VERTICAL DIMENSION (E6)

MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

Hemifacial microsomia with Goldenhar's syndrome: report of a case. Pillai RR, et al. Dent Dig 76:382-5, Sep 70
The Hallerman-Strieff syndrome. Case report. Bonifant JD. New Zeal Med J 70:104-6, Aug 69
Craniofacial and oral manifestations in oculomandibulodyscephaly (Hallermann-Streiff syndrome). Sharp EC, et al. Oral Surg 30:488-96, Oct 70
[Dysostosis mandibularis] Sprindrichová D. Cesk Stomat 70:33-7, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Goldenhar's syndrome with associated malformations] Berthelon S, et al. Bull Soc Belg Ophtal 149:509-13, 30 Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pretragus appendage and thoracic malformations] Fontaine G, et al. Lille Med 13:242-3, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Hallermann-Streiff-François syndrome: a recent case associated with a karyotypic 4 p-anomaly] Jalbert P, et al. Pediatrie 23:703-5, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Binder's syndrome (4 cases)] Delaire J, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:257-70, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Muscle surgery of muscle abnormalities in mandibulo-facial syndromes] Eschler J. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1045-50, 1969 (Ger)
[The Franceschetti syndrome (syndrome of the 1st branchial arch)] Utz W. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1051-4, 1969 (Ger)
[The Hallermann-Streiff-François in infants] Mensi E. Minerva Nipiol 18:Suppl 6:390-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Franceschetti's syndrome] Berardi G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:553-5, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[A case of Ullrich-Fremerey-Dohna-François syndrome (dysostosis oculo-mandibulo-facialis)] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al. Klin Oczna 39:343-9, 1969 (Pol)
[The Franceschetti-Zwahlen syndrome and an attempt at elucidation of the mechanism of its origin] Walawska J, et al. Przegl Lek 26:555-8, 1970 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Glaucoma in the Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Hopkins DJ, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:416-22, Jun 70
Goldenhar's syndrome with inner ear defects. Kirkham TH. J Laryng 84:855-6, Aug 70
[Aplasia of the ear in Franceschetti's syndrome] Ombredanne M. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:309-20, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Weyers' oculovertebral syndrome] Cordier J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:204-11, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Albinoidism in correlation with mandibulo-facial dysplasia] Milbradt R. Hautarzt 20:79-82, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Goldenhar's syndrome. Description of a case with cardiovascular abnormalities, right lung agenesis and situs viscerum inversus] Caramia G, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:362-7, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Hallermann-Streiff-Francois syndrome] Buffa V, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:905-16, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Ocular symptoms in three cases with congenital anomalies] Kondo T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:146-53, Feb 70 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Suzuki Y, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 12:496-506, Aug 70
[Clinical contribution to the Goldenhar syndrome] Paul W. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:262-73, 1969 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Maxillomandibular ankylosis and cleft palate in rat embryos. Nanda R. J Dent Res 49:1086-90, Sep-Oct 70

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology of dysostosis mandibulo-facialin] Walawska J, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 157:129, 1970 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Goldenhar's syndrome in twins] Cordier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1135-45, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Inguinal hernia, hydrocele, umbilical cyst and osseous manifestations in Berry-Treacher Collins syndrome (mandibulofacial dysostosis-FranceschettZwahlen-Klein syndrome). Case report and review of the literature] Saidi M, et al. Un Med Canada 99:882-90, May 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray picture of dysostosis] Higashi T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:106-11, Feb 70 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Treacher Collins' syndrome] Gukovich VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:95-8, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

MANGANESE (D1)

Experimental production of early brain lesions in rats by parenteral administration of manganese chloride. Chandra SV, et al. Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:177-83, 1970
Manganese-induced cholestasis: concurrent observations on bile flow rate and hepatic ultrastructure. Witzleben CL. Amer J Path 57:617-25, Dec 69
Isolation and partial characterization of manganin, a new manganoprotein from peanut seeds. Dieckert JW, et al. Arch Biochem 134:473-7, Nov 69
Pyruvate carboxylase: nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the enzyme-manganese-oxalacetate and enzyme-manganese-pyruvate bridge complexes. Scrutton MC, et al. Arch Biochem 140:131-51, Sep 70
On the structure of manganese (II)- and copper (II)-histidine complexes. Sigel H, et al. Arch Biochem 134:217-27, Oct 69
Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from rabbit liver. 13. The number of Mn++ binding sites measured with 54Mn++. Pontremoli S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:597-602, 6 Nov 69
Some characteristics of the binding of substrates of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Denton MD, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:617-32, 3 Feb 70
Some effects of adenylylation on the biosynthetic properties of the glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Ginsburg A, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:633-49, 3 Feb 70
Equilibrium measurements of the interaction of yeast enolase with activating metal ions. Hanlon DP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4247-55, Nov 69
Kinetic studies on the activation of yeast enolase by divalent cations. Hanlon DP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4255-60, Nov 69
Studies with manganese-deficient spinach chloroplasts. Anderson JM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:280-93, 21 Oct 69
Electron spin resonance study of the transition metal-binding site of concanavalin A. Nicolau C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:71-3, 11 Nov 69
RNA synthesis: divalent cation-related specificity in the initiation step. Wilson RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:412-5, 15 Apr 70
Selectivity in the metal-complex-catalyzed decarboxylation of oxaloacetic acid and a role of metal ion in an enzyme system. Munakata M, et al. Bull Chem Soc Jap 43:114-8, Jan 70
Inhibition of Mn plus plus-catalyzed autoxidation of adrenaline by ascorbic acid. Loffelholz K, et al. Experientia 26:637-8, 15 Jun 70
Manganese porphyrin complexes. 3. Spectroscopy of chloroaquo complexes of several porphyrins. Boucher LJ. J Amer Chem Soc 92:2725-30, 6 May 70
Preparation and properties of crystalline permanganic acid. Frigerio NA. J Amer Chem Soc 91:6200-1, 22 Oct 69
Regulation of mitochondrial glutamic dehydrogenase by divalent metals, nucleotides, and alpha-ketoglutarate. Correlations between the molecular and kinetic mechanisms, and the physiological implications. LéJohn HB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5346-56, 10 Oct 69
Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of manganese (II)-protein complexes. Manganese (II)-concanavalin A. Reed GH, et al. J Biol Chem 245:662-4, 10 Feb 70
Congenital ataxia and otolith defects due to manganese deficiency in mice. Erway L, et al. J Nutr 100:643-54, Jun 70
Observation of a large isotope effect in the manganese dioxide oxidation of benzyl alcohol. Goldman IM. J Org Chem 34:3289-95, Nov 69
[Reactivation of cholinesterase inhibited by organophosphates. Activity of oximes and metal ions alone and in combination] Cier A, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:753-62, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Purified arginase activity of Canavalia ensiformis in the presence of Co++, Mn++, and Ni++] Roosemont J. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1627-31, 1969 (Fre)
[Optimization of the oxidative cleavage with MnO4-IO4. II. Diene- and triene- fatty acids] Grimmer G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1004-8, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation in chickens with perosis caused by manganese deficiency] Garcia E de S, et al. Rev Brasil Biol 28:243-9, Sep 68 (Por)
[Study of the interaction of T-RNA with Mn2+ ions during heat denaturation by proton relaxation] Molin IuN, et al. Biofizika 12:337-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Basic problems of industrial hygiene in the production of manganese-zinc ferrite powder] Lagutin AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:42-3, May 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The significance of cpper and manganese correlations in the food ration for protective reactions in the organism] Kolomiitseva MG, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:77-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Concentration related inhibitory and activating catalytic effect of iron and other ions in a homogenous system on sodium dihydrogen phosphate] Krause A, et al. Pharmazie 25:435, Jul 70 (Ger)
[The role of bio-elements (copper and manganese) in improving biological value of the human milk] Artamonov VS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:43-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Research on occupational dermatoses in the Iacobeni mining company] Năstase G, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:309-12, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Determination of manganese in the liver of WL chickens in the early post-incubation period. Sova Z, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:371-3, 1969
Determination of manganese in blood and other tissues. Srivastava SP, et al. Analyst 94:823-7, Sep 69
The distribution of Mn and Br in an urban area as revealed through activation analysis. Randerson D. Atmos Environ 4:249-58, May 70
Manganese in chloroplasts. Jenkins R, et al. Biochem J 116:40P, Feb 70
Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. II. Manganese in normal skin. Molokhia M, et al. Brit J Derm 81:681-4, Sep 69
Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. IV. Regional variations in copper, manganese and zinc in normal skin. Molokhia MM, et al. Brit J Derm 82:254-5, Mar 70
The complexes of zinc, copper and manganese present in ryegrass. Bremner I, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:279-89, Mar 70
Tentative method of analysis for manganese content of atmospheric particulate matter. 12132-01-70T. Tabor EC, et al. Health Lab Sci 7:146-8, Jul 70
Copper and manganese in saliva of children. Green I. J Dent Res 49:776-82, Jul-Aug 70
Muscle copper, zinc, and manganese levels in Wilson's disease: studies with the use of neutron-activation analysis. Leu ML, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:432-8, Sep 70
Quantitative estimation of Mg and Mn present in a dosimetric LiF (TLD-100) sample by fast neutron activation analysis. Chaudhri MA, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:155, Jan 70
Vital staining by Fe and Mn salts for electron microscopy of plant tissue (Elodea). Lowenhaupt B. Stain Techn 45:29-34, Jan 70
[Strontium and manganese in rat incisors analysed by neutron activation analysis] Rasmussen EG. Tandlaegebladet 74:696-702, Jun 70 (Dan)
[Determination of iron and manganese levels in piped water in the Campania region] Renga G, et al. Ig Mod 61:673-86, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Determination of manganese and chromium in atmospheric air in a single sample] Strusiński A. Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:13-9, 1970 (Pol)
[Copper and manganese content in organs of patients with severe dermatoses] Piaticop AI, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 42:32-7, Apr 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

[The relationship between the concentration of iron, manganese and copper in the serum of healthy humans] Zhernakova TV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:47-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Blood zinc, copper, nickel, manganese, lead and silver levels in patients with stenocardia at various periods of the disease] Tarala GT.
Kardiologiia 10:146-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Blood plasma iron, copper, manganese, aluminum, nickel and chromium content in inflammatory diseases of the lungs and bronchial asthma] Trubnikov GV, et al. Sovet Med 31:137-8, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Serum magnesium and manganese contents in patients with psoriasis and their role in the pathogenesis of the disease] Fidarov AA.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:24-7, May 67 (Rus)
[Content of certain trace elements in the blood of patients with Lever's bullous pemphigoid, Sneddon-Wilkinson subcorneal pustulosis and Hailey-Hailey benign familial pemphigus] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 44:35-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Blood manganese content in children with rickets] Miakisheva LS.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:86-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Concentration of trace elements in the blood of patients with cancer and precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Starovoitov IM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:14-8, 1970 (Rus)
[Blood and urine trace elements (copper and manganese) in patients with scleroma] Bondarenko VS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:53-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Copper and manganese content in the blood of patients with laryngeal neoplasms] Zrazhva EL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:45-51, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Copper, manganese, and zinc balance in preadolescent girls. Price NO, et al.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:258-60, Mar 70
Bacteriology of manganese nodules. IV. Induction of an MnO2-reductase system in a marine bacillus. Trimble RB, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:966-72, Jun 70
Mn2+ as electron donor in isolated chloroplasts. Ben-Hayyim G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:86-94, 7 Apr 70
Sites of function of manganese within photosystem II. Roles in O2 evolution and system II. Cheniae GM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:219-39, 3 Mar 70
On the functional site of manganese in photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Heath RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:222-33, 21 Oct 69
Photoreduction of 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol by chloroplasts with exogenous Mn2+ as electron donor. Izawa S. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:328-31, 3 Mar 70
Renal excretory mechanisms of heavy metals. I. Transtubular transport of heavy metal ions in the avian kidney. Vostál J, et al. Environ Res 2:1-10, Sep 68
Energy dependent bivalent cation translocation in rat liver mitochondria. Vainio H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:387-91, Feb 70
Study of manganese resorption in vitro through intestinal wall. Cikrt M, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:280-5, Jul 69
Effects of dietary levels of manganese and magnesium on performance of growing-finishing swine raised in confinement and on pasture. Svajgr AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 29:439-43, Sep 69
Changes in enzymes (GOT and GDH) and metals (Zn, Mn, and Mg) in liver of rats during endocrine imbalance and caloric restriction. Cheek DB, et al. Pediat Res 3:433-40, Sep 69
Comparisons between nucleic acids, protein, zinc, and manganese, in rat liver: A relation between zinc and ribonucleic acid. Holt AB, et al.
Pediat Res 4:157-64, Mar 70
Manganese requirements of laying hens as related to diet calcium. Cox AC, et al. Poult Sci 48:745-6, Mar 69
Whole body counter studies on the absorption of 60Co, 59Fe, 54Mn and 65Zn by chicks, as affected by their dietary levels and other supplemental divalent elements. Suso FA, et al. Poult Sci 48:933-8, May 69
Manganese absorption and retention in humans. UCLA 12-724. MacDonald NS, et al.
US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med 51-2, 30 Jun 69
[Synthesis and biologic activities of thyroxine and adrenergic derivatives. XII. Prolonged manganese retention in rat thyroid and pituitary] Michel R, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:737-45, 18 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Metabolism of the manganese complexes of the aminopolycarboxylic acids] Eybl V, et al.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:215-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Manganese-oxidizing fungi] Schweisfurth R.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 212:486-91, 1970 (Ger)
[Concentration of copper and manganese in experimental animal tumors and human bone sarcomas] Shevchenko SD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:75-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A new soil microorganism, oxidating manganese] Khak-Mun T.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:697-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Dynamics of copper, iron, zinc and amnganese levels in experimental hypothermia] Matiushin KF, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 14:74-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Effect of high air temperature on copper and manganese metabolism in the animal organism] Arutiunian LG, et al. Gig Sanit 35:107-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Changes in the thyroid gland of the rat after increasing the amount of manganese in its food] Khakimova AM, et al. Gig Sanit 34:113-4, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Iron-manganese microorganisms in soils of the southern Sachalien] Khak-mun T.
Mikrobiologiia 36:337-44, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Microorganisms reducing iron and manganese in ore-containing lakes of the Karelian Isthmus] Troshanov EP.
Mikrobiologiia 37:934-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Accumulation of strontium 89 and manganese 54 by hyponeustonal crustaceans Pontella mediterranea Cl] Beliaeva OI. Radiobiologiia 9:329-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of manganese on transmembrane potential and contractility of atrial muscle. Yanaga T, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1280-5, Nov 69
Production of nucleic acid-related substances by fermentative processes. 28. Accumulation of 5' inosinic acid by a manganese-insensitive mutant of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Furuya A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:977-84, Dec 69
Control of electron flow in chloroplasts by cations. Gross E, et al. Arch Biochem 134:450-62, Nov 69
The Mn2plus-alkaline phosphatase of E. coli. Chappelet D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 40:91-6, 13 Jul 70
The ferrous ion as the cofactor of arginase in vivo. II. Experiments on the replacement of ferrous ions in native yeast arginase by other cations in vivo. Middelhoven WJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:122-9, 30 Sep 69
Effects of divalent metal ions on chlorophyll a fluorescence in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Murata N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 197:250-6, 3 Mar 70
Activation by manganese of photochemical oxygen evolution and NADP+ photoreduction in chloroplasts. Yamashita K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:133-5, 16 Sep 69
Kinetics of the oxidation of benzyl alcohol by acid permanganate. Banerji KK, et al.
Bull Chem Soc Jap 42:2038-40, Jul 69
Effects of Mn++ on 45Ca content and potassium-induced contraction of the aortic strip. Shibata S. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:827-9, Sep 69
Reactivity of some transition metals on nuclear protein biosynthesis in rat liver. Weser U, et al.
Experientia 26:246-7, 15 Mar 70
The differential modification of the blood pressure responses to some of the sympathomimetic agents by bivalent metallicions on dog blood pressure. Khapre MD, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1287-94, Jul 69
Action of bivalent cobalt and manganese at the neuromuscular junction. Paranjpe BD, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1911-20, Oct 69
Divalent cation activation of deoxycholate-solubilized and -inactivated membrane reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase of Bacillus megaterium KM. Eisenberg RC, et al. J Bact 102:172-7, Apr 70
Effect of manganese and zinc ions on the growth of Rhizobium. Wilson DO, et al. J Bact 102:729-32, Jun 70
Inhibitory effect of manganese on norepinephrine release from the splenic nerves of cats. Kirpekar SM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 174:72-6, Jul 70
The slow inward current and the action of manganese ions in guinea-pig's myocardium. Ochi R.
Pflueger Arch 316:81-94, 1970
Dietary interactions between Zn, Mn and Cu for turkey poults. Vohra P, et al. Poult Sci 48:1686-91, Sep 69
Effects of Mn, Zn and Mg ions on the electrical activities of smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Kuribayashi R. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:249-57, Jul 69
Effects of Mn and Zn ions on the contraction of smooth muscle of guinea-pig Taenia coli. Kuribayashi R. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:241-7, Jul 69
The effects of divalent cations on the glycerinated smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Kuribayashi R. Tohoku J Exp Med 98:259-64, Jul 69
Effect of sodium, manganese and zinc on the activity of nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:399-402, 1969
[Influence of manganese ions on the positive inotropic effect of adrenaline, theophylline and digitoxigenin in isolated guinea pig atria] Meinertz T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:131-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of divalent Mn ions on the positive inotropic effect of some drugs in isolated guinea pig atria] Meinertz T, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:281-2, 1969 (Ger)
[Studies of zineb and maneb on the functional state of the thyroid gland and some related enzymatic systems] Bańkowska J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 21:117-27, 1970 (Pol)
[Manganese effect on monoamine oxidase activity] Levina EN, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:634-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of manganese and chromium on hemopoiesis and biological oxidation] Popov VV.
Vop Pitan 28:24-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Manganese poisoning and exposure in Pennsylvania. Tanaka S, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:674-84, Nov 69
Selective depletion of caudate nucleus dopamine and serotonin during chronic manganese dioxide administration to squirrel monkeys. Neff NH, et al. Experientia 25:1140-1, 15 Nov 69
L-dopa in chronic manganese poisoning.
Lancet 1:229, 31 Jan 70
Modification of chronic manganese poisoning. Treatment with L-dopa or 5-OH tryptophane. Mena I, et al. New Eng J Med 282:5-10, 1 Jan 70
[Variations in the succinate dehydrogenase activity of albino rats fed protein-rich diet during manganese poisoning] Boyadjiev V, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:11-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Usefulness of manganese determination in stools as an index of exposure] Jindřichová J.
Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:347-59, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Manganese risk in workers employed in electric arc welding with covered electrode] Pesaresi C, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:466-77, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Manganese-induced Parkinsonism in experiments on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rhesus monkeys (1)] Osipova IA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:48-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[L-Dopa in the management of chronic manganese poisoning] Mena I, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:343-51, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Metabolic studies in chronic manganese poisoning] Mena I, et al. Rev Med Chile 96:510-7, Aug 68 (Spa)
[Industrial hygienic and pathophysiological aspects of heavy metal poisoning] Markićević A, et al.
Arh Hig Rada 19:345-57, 1968 (74 ref.) (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bone pain from tumours. Sokhi GS.
Lancet 1:1391, 27 Jun 70
[Therapeutic use of manganese and zinc in obese patients] Babenko GA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:152-4, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Manganese chloride therapy of bronchial asthma] Rassokhin VM, et al. Vrach Delo 11:125-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicological characteristics of maneb used in treatment of food crops] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:66-72, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

URINE

[Blood and urine trace elements (copper and manganese) in patients with scleroma] Bondarenko VS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:53-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

MANGE see under MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

MANGE, SARCOPTIC see under SCABIES (C1)

MANIA see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

MANIA see under PSYCHOSES,

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

MANIC-DEPRESSIVE ILLNESS see under

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

MANIFEST ANXIETY SCALE see under

PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

MANIOC see CASSAVA (B6)

MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC (E2, E4)

The frozen shoulder. Clinical and radiographical observations. The effect of manipulation under general anesthesia. Structure and glycosaminoglycan content of the joint capsule. Local bone metabolism. Lundberg J. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 119:1-59, 1969
Manipulation for lumbar disc prolapse. Cyriax J.
Brit Med J 4:173, 18 Oct 69
The treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip by the Pavlik strap brace. Fried A, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:153-63, Oct 69
Trauma rounds, Montreal General Hospital. Fractured pelvis--manipulation (case P10).
Canad Med Ass J 102:1302-3, 6 Jun 70
Manipulative therapy at the bedside. Stookey JR.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 68:1255-64, Aug 69
The piriformis muscle. TePoorten BA.
J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:150-60, Oct 69
Posterior fracture-dislocation of the shoulder. Report of a case. Chattopadhyaya PK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:521-3, Aug 70
Background to migraine. Milne E.
Med J Aust 1:282-3, 7 Feb 70
An introduction to spinal manipulation. McCaleb B.
Phys Ther 49:1369-74, Dec 69
Rationale of joint manipulation. Mennell JM.
Phys Ther 50:181-6, Feb 70
Doctor Cyriax's manipulative methods. Bovet DE.
Physiotherapy 56:7-13, 10 Jan 70
The post-graduate teaching of manipulation. Grieve GP. Physiotherapy 56:21-8, 10 Jan 70
Abnormalities in passive movement: diagrammatic representation. Hickling J, et al.
Physiotherapy 56:105-14, Mar 70
Application of manipulation. Maitland GD.
Physiotherapy 56:14-20, 10 Jan 70
Osteopathic techniques of manipulation. Stoddard A.
Physiotherapy 56:29-30, 10 Jan 70
The challenge of the painful back--an industrial and medical problem. Robertson AM.
Trans Soc Occup Med 20:42-9, Apr 70
[Role of medical personnel in vertebral manipulation] Steeniand H van.
J Belg Rhum Med Phys 23:11-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Dut)
[History of vertebral manipulation. Development of ideas] Le Corre F.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:861-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Round table on (1) current treatment of scoliosis; (2) indications and limits of vertebral manipulations] Antonietti, et al. Lyon Med 222:853-94, 16 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Simple method for reducing Colles' fracture] Giambelli G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:184-6, 1967 (Ita)
[Method of treatment of patients with traumatic shoulder dislocation] Kuznetsov EP.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:63-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Articular manipulations] García Soro JM.
Rev Esp Reum 12:359-68, Apr 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversal of the radial head during reduction of fracture of the neck of the radius in children. Wood SK.
J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 51:707-10, Nov 69
[Vertebral manipulations and vertebro-basilar thrombosis] Maigne R.
Angeiologie 21:287-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Complications and accidents in vertebral manipulation] Rageot E.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:1149-54, 31 Dec 68 (Fre)

MANNITOL (D7, D11)

Evaluation of reagent-impregnated coagulase-mannitol test strip for speciation of staphylococci. Washington JA 2d, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:702-3, Apr 70
The coupling of solute fluxes in membranes. Galey WR, et al. J Gen Physiol 55:220-42, Feb 70
Dissolution and compatibility considerations for the use of mannitol in solid dosage forms. Ward DR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1464-7, Dec 69
[Mannitol used in the preparation of tablets] Geryšer L. Cesk Farm 19:74-7, Mar 70 (25 ref.) (Cze)
[Increase of the utilization of Fe59 by the simultaneous ingestion of this element with lactose or mannitol] Bouvet D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1264-7, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[In vitro chemical hydrolysis of inositol, mannitol and sorbitol hexanicotinates] Linari G.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:723-6, Nov 69 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of oral mannitol in the oedematous patient. James JW, et al. Brit Med J 1:463-5, 21 Feb 70
Mannitol and ionic shifts. Lilien OM, et al.
Invest Urol 7:467-77, May 70
[Use of uranphar ophthalmology. Apropos of 50 cases] Didierlaurent A, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1793-6, 5 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Results of long-term treatment of polycythemia vera with busulfan (Myleran) or dibromomannitol (Myelobromol): analysis of 4 clinical cases observed and treated during more than 7 years] Alberto P, et al.
Praxis 58:1211-6, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Effect of a fructose-mannitol mixture on elevated intracranial pressure] Hemmer R, et al.
Med Klin 64:2400-2, 26 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Intravenous infusion of Resectol in transurethral prostatic resection] Goto Y.
Jap J Urol 61:347-71, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Changes in intracranial pressure, its pulse and respiratory waves after intravenous infusions of a hypertonic solution] Dansker VL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1295-301, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Mannitol and dextran of low molecular weight in the prevention of post blood transfusion tubular necrosis] Rodicio Díaz JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 108:284-6, 29 Feb 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The cataractogenic effect of dibromomannitol in rats. Salimann I von, et al. Invest Ophthal 9:291-9, Apr 70
Focal osmotic nephrosis due to the therapeutic use of mannitol: a case of perirenal hematoma after renal biopsy. Goodwin WE, et al. J Urol 103:11-4, Jan 70

ANALYSIS

A new spectrophotometric micro determination of vicinal diols. Eibl H, et al.
Anal Biochem 33:58-66, Jan 70
Quantitative determination of mixtures of monosaccharides, disaccharides and alditols as their trimethylsilyl ether derivatives by gas-liquid chromatography. De Neef J.
Clin Chim Acta 26:485-90, Dec 69
[Polarimetric determination of mannitol and sorbitol as molybdate complexes] Hamon M, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 46:255-61, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Determination of mannitol and sorbitol] Pays M, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:241-3, Mar 70 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of mannitol in Agaricus bisporus] Dütsch G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 65:195-207, 1969 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Determination of mannitol in biological fluids. Description of an automatic method applied to urine] Bourdon R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:227-36, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Parameters of renal functional capacity in reversible hydroureteronephrosis in dogs. VI. Response to mannitol challenge by the chronically obstructed canine kidney and its clinical implication. Finkle AL, et al. J Urol 104:368-72, Sep 70
[The value of rapid sequence urography and the mannitol wash-out urography test in renovascular hypertension] Kaneko M, et al.
Radiologe 10:100-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Mannitol diuresis in surgery] Salvini A.
Arch Ital Chir 93:606-8, 1967 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Presence of myoinositol monoacetate in Campanula. Detection of L-inositol scyllitol, mannitol and sorbitol in some botanical groups] Plouvier V.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:560-3, 19 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Research on natural substances of Osyris alba L] Pepe L, et al. Boll Chimicofarm 108:546-8, Sep 69 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Tissue to plasma ratios of radioactivity in the rat hypothalamo-hypophyseal system after intraveous injection of 3H-lysine-vasopressin and 3H-mannitol. Willumsen NB, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 60:389-400, Mar 69
Transport and phosphorylation of glucose, fructose, and mannitol by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Phibbs PV Jr, et al. Arch Biochem 138:470-82, Jun 70
Enzymatic and 14C-mannitol studies of the Aspergillus mannitol metabolism. Lee WH.
Canad J Microbiol 16:363-7, May 70
Metabolism of some polyols by Rhizobium meliloti. Martinez De Drets G, et al. J Bact 103:97-103, Jul 70
[Topochemical demonstration of the polyol-dehydrogenase system. Utilization of xylitol, sorbitol and mannitol] Stiller D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:404-7, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal function in man during transition from hydropenia to water diuresis with superimposed mannitol load. Aperia A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 77:429-38, Dec 69
Effects of single, repeated and massive mannitol infusion in the dog: structural and functional changes in kidney and brain. Stuart FP, et al.
Ann Surg 172:190-204, Aug 70
The identical effect of electrolyte and non-electrolyte on the osmotic fragility of mammalian erythrocytes. Coldman MF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:157-65, 1 Mar 70
Effect of hyperosmotic agents on vitreous osmolality. Duncan LS Jr, et al. Exp Eye Res 10:129-32, Jul 70
Renal concentrating ability during hypertonic saline and mannitol diuresis in the rabbit. Barraclough MA, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:209-12, Feb 70
Micropuncture study of hypertonic mannitol diuresis in the proximal and distal tubule of the dog kidney. Seely JF, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2330-40, Dec 69
Influence of water and mannitol loads on radio-hippuran renal function curves. Farmelant MH, et al. J Nucl Med 11:186-9, May 70
Investigation into the correlation of cytostatic activity with the in vitro diepoxide formation on some terminally substituted hexitols. Institóris L, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:15-24, 1970
Effect of some polyhydric alcohols on nitrification by Nitrobacter agilis. Tandon SP, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 122:516-9, 1968
[Arousal of hyperosmotic thirst in the rat and gerbil] Haefeli L, et al. Experientia 25:943, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Renal excretion of water and electrolytes in rats of various ages following loading with 0.9 per cent NaCl solution, distilled water or 5 per cent mannitol solution] Bräunlich H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 21:459-73, 1968 (Ger)
[Effect of portal, caval and aortal infusions of mannitol on the diuresis and elimination of sodium and potassium in unanesthetized rats] Ohm WW, et al.
Z Ges Exp Med 151:271-8, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Study of the site of the tubular action of furosemide and of dihydrochlorothiazide in the normal human during hydropenia and osmotic diuresis] Bartoli E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2148-51, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Experimental study of effects of osmotic agents on vitreous] Muto K.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2070-81, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Mannitol and isosorbide--comparative ocular hypotonic effect of osmotic agents] Ichikawa H.
Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 12:42-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Inhibiting factor in fractional resorption of sodium in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the renal tubuli] Jasiński K, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewnet 43:1251-8, Sep 69 (Pol)

[Mannitol. Mechanism of action. Experimental evaluation of the changes in the epithelium of the renal tubules] Marinho SD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 77:473-84, Feb 70 (Por)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Neutron physical measurements on 2 cytostatic agents] Szirmai E, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:319-20, 14 Feb 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Factors determining response to mannitol in acute renal failure. Luke RG, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:168-74, Mar 70

Mannitol osmotic diuresis in patients with chronic renal failure. Metaxas P, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:175-81, Mar 70

The treatment of salicylate poisoning using mannitol and forced alkaline diuresis. Prowse K, et al. Clin Sci 38:327-37, Mar 70

Diuretics in acute myocardial infarction. Tattersfield AE, et al. Clin Sci 38:32P, May 70

An experimental study of replacement solutions in hypovolemic shock. Morin JE, et al. Laval Med 38:744-9, Oct 67

Mannitol infusion in regular haemodialysis treatment for chronic renal insufficiency. Hagstam KE, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 3:257-63, 1969

Use of diuretic agents during oliguria after renal transplantation. Anderson CF, et al. Surgery 67:249-54, Feb 70

[Mannitol. II. Evaluation of its use on the kidney in shock] Fournier A. Path Biol (Paris) 17:637-43, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)

[Cytostatic therapy of chronic myelosis and polycythemia vera with myelobromol (dibrommannitol)] Helbig W, et al. Folia Haemat (Leipzig) 92:182-96, 1969 (Ger)

[Mannitol infusion as prevention and therapy of kidney function disorders in heart surgery] Beyer J, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 18:1-8, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Therapy of polycythemia rubra vera using Zitostop] Nagy G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:924-6, 19 Apr 70 (Hun)

[Clinical assay of tetramesyl-mannite therapy of neoplasms] Szentkiáray J, et al. Orv Hetil 111:918-23, 19 Apr 70 (Hun)

[Treatment of eclampsia] Pacelli L, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:483-6, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

[The use of mannitol solutions in prolonged by-pass] De Filippo GM, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:163-8, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Current possibilities in the treatment of transfusion accidents] Di Pierro A. Minerva Anest 35:842-7, Aug 69 (Ita)

[The use of mannitol in the prevention and treatment of postoperative oliguriaa] La Marra C. Minerva Anest 34:863-6, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Mannitol in the therapy of intraocular hemorrhage] Trzcińska-Dąbrowska Z, et al. Klin Oczna 40:167-70, 1970 (Pol)

[Detoxication therapy in burns] Shalimov AA, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:129-30, Sep 68 (Rus)

[Use of mannitol and vasodilators for preventing and treating acute renal insufficiency] Chervinskiĭ AA, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:82-7, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Mannitol and its use in urologic practice] Belostotskiĭ AM. Urol Nefrol (Moskva) 33:50-1, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

URINE

[Determination of mannitol in biological fluids. Description of an automatic method applied to urine] Bourdon R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 27:227-36, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

MANNITOL DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

METABOLISM

Study on the Mycobacterial polyol dehydrogenases. Szymona M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 1:145-54, 1969

[Topochemical demonstration of the polyol-dehydrogenase system. Utilization of xylitol, sorbitol and mannitol] Stiller D, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:404-7, 1970 (Ger)

MANNOMUSTINE (D4)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative cytochemical investigations on NK/Ly mouse ascites tumour cells treated with Degranol. I. Feulgen cytophotometric and polarization optical investigations. Gyeskó A, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:60-9, 1970

Quantitative cytochemical investigations on NK/Ly mouse ascites tumour cells treated with Degranol. II. Fast green cytophotometric and interference microscopic investigations. Sugár J, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:70-8, 1970

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experiences in vitro with cytostatic treatment. Gazsó L. Minerva Neurochir 13:257-9, 1969

TOXICITY

[Weight and histomorphological aspect of the testis following administration of cytostatics] Piletić O, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 22:147-59, 1968 (Cro)

MANNOSE (D11)

The synthesis and proof of structure of perosamine (4-amino-4,6-dideoxy-D-mannose) derivatives. Stevens CL, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:3160-8, 20 May 70

Metabolism of exogenous D-mannosamine. Raisys VA, et al. J Biol Chem 245:3203-8, Jun 70

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of individual mannose-containing phospholipids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Goldman DS. Amer Rev Resp Dis 102:543-55, Oct 70

Systematics of the genera Debaryomyces and Metschnikowia: proton magnetic resonance spectra of their mannans as an aid in classification. Spencer JF, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:135-41, 1970

Systematic of the genera Saccharomyces, Schizosaccharomyces, Endomycopsis, Kluyveromyces, Schwanniomyces and Brettanomyces: proton magnetic resonance spectra of the mannans and mannose-containing polysaccharides as an aid in classification. Spencer JF, et al. Antonie Leeuwenhoek 35:361-78, 1969

Yeasts isolated from bumblebee honey from western Canada: identification with the aid of proton magnetic resonance spectra of their mannose-containing polysaccharides. Spencer JF, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:117-9, Feb 70

[Research on galactomannans. VI. Action of some mannanases on diverse galactomannans] Courtois JE, et al. Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 52:15-22, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the chemical structure of serologically active arabinomannan from mycobacteria. Oashi M. Jap J Exp Med 40:1-14, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Specificity of monosaccharide transport in dog kidney. Silverman M, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:743-50, Mar 70

Phosphate and mannose transfer from guanosine diphosphate mannose to yeast mannan acceptors. Bretthauer RK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:820-7, 20 Nov 69

Incorporation of mannose into mouse brain lipid. Zatz M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:511-7, 7 Aug 69

Studies on the biosynthesis of Hansenula holstii mannans from guanosine diphosphate mannose. Kozak LP, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1115-22, 3 Mar 70

Strain variations in the utilization of hexoses by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Letnansky K. Biochim Biophys Acta 165:364-73, 15 Oct 68

Basis for the mutational acquisition of the ability of Aerobacter aerogenes to grow on L-mannose. Mayo JW, et al. J Bact 100:948-55, Nov 69

Unusual reducing sugar from Coccidioides immitis. Scheer E, et al. J Bact 103:525-6, Aug 70

Radioautographic visualization of the incorporation of galactose-3H and mannose-3H by rat thyroids in vitro in relation to the stages of thyroglobulin synthesis. Whur P, et al. J Cell Biol 43:289-311, Nov 69

Gargoylism: hydrolysis of beta-galactosides and tissure accumulation of galactose- and mannose-containing compounds. Huitberg B, et al. J Clin Invest 49:216-24, Feb 70

The isolated, persed rat brain preparation metabolizes mannose but not maltose. Sloviter HA, et al. J Neurochem 17:1109-11, Jul 70

Mannosidosis and fucosidosis. Brunngraber EG. J Pediat 77:166-9, Jul 70

[Effect of cortisol on the hepatic enzymatic system which catalyzes the biosynthesis of N-acetylmannosamine from UDP-N-acetylglucosamine] Penati MR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:102-5, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of mannose on insulin secretion] Malaisse W, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:595-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

MANOMETRY (E5)

Analysis of cauda equina symptoms in patients with lumbar disc prolapse. Preoperative and follow-up clinical and cystometric studies. Aho AJ, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:413-20, 1969

Simultaneous measurements of endolymphatic and perilymphatic fluid pressures before and during anaphylaxis and associated changes in cerebrospinal fluid, venous and arterial pressures. Martinez DM. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) Suppl 238:5+, 1968

Damped and undamped frequency responses of underdamped catheter manometer systems. Shapiro GG, et al. Amer Heart J 80:226-36, Aug 70

Esophageal manomtry in clinical medicine. Manier JW, et al. Amer J Gastroent 54:101-11, Aug 70

A direct manometric study of the canine choledochoduodenal junction. Crispin JS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:215-8, Aug 70

Radiomanometry during biliary operations. McCarthy JD. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:424-9, Apr 70

Generation of sinusoidal fluid pressures of relatively high frequency. Foreman JE, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:511-6, Oct 70

Comparison of simultaneous airflow-pressure measurements and cephalometric technics for evaluation of normal and cleft palate patients. 3. Palatopharyngeal competency. Quigley LF Jr. J Dent Res 49:93-9, Jan-Feb 70

The manometric investigation of tubal function with reference to myringoplasty results. Sharp M. J Laryng 84:545-51, Jun 70

Imperforate anus: anorectosigmoid pressure studies as a quantitative evaluation of postoperative continence. Scharli AF, et al. J Pediat Surg 4:694-704, Dec 69

New method for measuring pressure. Unger P, et al. Lancet 1:924-5, 2 May 70

Esophageal motility. Rosenow EC 3d. Med Clin N Amer 54:863-73, Jul 70

A simple constant-infusion manometric test for measurement of CSF absorption. II. Clinical studies. Hussey F, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:665-80, Jul 70

Biliary manometry: its role in clinical surgery. Schein CJ, et al. Surgery 67:255-60, Feb 70

Simultaneous measurement of intraluminal pressure and pH in the stomach and oesophagus. With special reference to the diagnosis of hiatal hernia and hiatal incompetence. Lockwood K, et al. Thorax 24:589-94, Sep 69

[A new method of exploration of vesico-uretero-renal reflux] Timmermans L, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:105-10, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Search for a valid method of cystometry and its exact interpretation] Vereecken RL, et al. Acta Urol Belg 37:213-29, Jul 69 (Fre)

[Peroperative radiomanometrical flow measurement during surgery of the extra-hepatic ducts] Roux M, et al. Ann Chir 24:695-704, Jun 70 (Fre)

[Measurement of chlorate reductase activity in enzymatic extracts from bacteria by a manometric method] Pichinoty F. Arch Mikrobiol 66:315-20, 1969 (Fre)

[Manometric recording during constant flow hysterosalpingography] James M, et al. Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:151-68, Apr-May 69 (Fre)

[Pressure tracings in constant rate hysterography] James M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:3191-6, 8 Dec 69 (Fre)

[Principles and clinical value of rhinomanometry] Dufour G, et al. Un Med Canada 99:908-15, May 70 (Fre)

[Direct measurement of subglottic air pressure] Loebell E. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:316-20, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)

[Anesthesiologic problems in radiomanometry during biliary tract surgery] Uray E, et al. Chirurg 40:90-2, Feb 69 (Ger)

[Intraluminal pressure measurements at the esophago-gastric junction and at the distal esophagus in healthy adults] Heitmann P, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1963-9, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)

[Manometry of the distal esophagus for differential diagnosis and evaluation of the operative treatment of esophago-gastric hernias] Stücker FJ. Munchen Med Wschr 112:799-802, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

[Physiology and physiopathology of the esophagus as judged by manometry] Králík J. Wien Klin Wschr 81:857-62, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)

[With what degree of reliability can therapeutic results be judged using rhinomanometry today?] Bachmann W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:109-11, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Radiomanometry of the biliary tract: on a simple intraoperative method of pressure determination] Valli B. Acta Chir Ital 24:821-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Findings of general methodology for the study of the mechanical activity of the intestine] Torsoli A. Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:378-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

[Notes on the technic and interpretation of cystomanometric studies] Armenio S, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:97-106, 1967 (Ita)

[Statistical analysis on duodenal electromanometrical data by means of partially hierarchical multifactorial design (split-plot) and non-orthogonal factorial decomposition (Scheffé test)] Meichionda N. G Clin Med 49:496-519, May 68 (Ita)

[Observations on the mathematical elaboration of gastrointestinal manometric recordings. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Methodological assessment of the quantitative analysis] Melchionda N, et al. G Clin Med 49:630-45, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Mathematical formulation of gastrointestinal electromanometric tracings. I. Analysis of the correlation between some parameters of duodenal motility] Melchionda N, et al. G Clin Med 49:443-55, Apr 68 (Ita)
[On combined electromanometric and phlebographic examination of the deep venous circulation of the lower extremity in humans: possibilities of access to the popliteal vein through the small saphenous vein] Marcialis A, et al. G Ital Chir 24:1-18, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Electromanometric clinical findings on intestinal motility behavior during surgery] Ulieri G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:370-6, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Cystomanometric evaluation of the decontracturing effect of a new synthetic antispastic agent (Flavoxate) on the neurogenic bladder] Arduini M, et al. Minerva Urol 21:127-31, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Frequency characteristics of the balloon using a variety of polymeric materials] Tasaka K. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:342-50, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Determination of frequency characteristics of the pressure-detecting system] Tasaka K. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:326-41, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Function of the ureter after the radical operation of cervical cancer observed in the electromyography and inner pressure curve] Yamada S, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:247-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the urodynamics of the upper urinary tract in pathologic condition by urometry] Oashi H. Jap J Urol 61:639-57, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Methods of simultaneous registration of gastric juice secretion and gastric motor activity] Dubich SIa. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:647-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Manometric and flowmetric study of the bile ducts] Gal'perin EI, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:74-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Exophagomanometry in the diagnosis of esophageal hiatal hernias of the diaphragm] Chissov VI, et al. Sovet Med 33:58-65, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Examination of the duodenum by the balloonless duodenomanometric method] Ishutinov VD. Sovet Med 32:11-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Significance of manometric studies of hemodynamics of porto-hepatic circulation] Kostić KM. Med Glas 22:241-4, Jul 68 (Ser)
[Exploration of the biliary tract using surgical cholangiography under manometric control in constant flow and televised fluoroscopy] Aguirre C, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:807-9, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Papillotomies and sphincterotomies. Dynamic value of the sectioned specimens. The Oddi's sphinter. Electromanometric study] Cosco Montaldo H, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:836-40, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)
[Electrocholangiomanometry] Cuenca Perez M, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:724-7, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic subarachnoid hemorrhage with simultaneous cerebro-spinal fluid pressure recording. Giliand O. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:47-53, 1970

INSTRUMENTATION

Lumbar electromanometrics. New equipment and long-term accuracy evaluation in 100 patients. Giliand O. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:284, 1970
Error analysis of a recording system for measuring pulmonary pressure-volume curves. Frazer DG, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:534-7, Oct 70
Measurement of cerebrospinal fluid pressure in the rat. Hayes KC, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:872-3, Jun 70
Evaluation and correction of manometer systems with two degrees of freedom. Melbin J, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:749-55, Nov 69
Lumbar cerebrospinal fluid electromanometrics with a minitransducer. Giliand O, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:103-14, Feb 70
A simple and accurate manometer for monitoring central venous pressure. Moss G. Surgery 67:773-4, May 70
[An operating room especially equipped for biliary surgery with an electronic mano-debitometry] Salembier Y. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:977-84, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Vapor pressure osmometer] Path Biol (Paris) 17:667-8, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[A panorama-mask suited for rhinomanometry] Bachmann W, et al. HNO 18:21-2, Jan 70 (Ger)
[A new cystometer] Bauer KM. Urologe 8:72-3, Mar-Apr 69 (Ger)
[Testing of a resistograph] Potebnia AV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:117-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

MANSONELLA (B1)

Mansonelliasis in the Comisarâ del Vaupes of Colombia. Marinkelle CJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 22:101-11, Mar 70

MANSONELLIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

MANUBRIUM see under STERNUM (A2)

MANUSCRIPTS (L)

Manuscripts and oral history: common interests and problems in the history of medicine. Waserman MJ. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:173-6, Apr 70
[The most ancient Piedmontese writers of obstetrical and gynecological works] Caffaratto TM. Minerva Ginec 20:469-74, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL (L)

Dermatology in Tudor and early Stuart England. 2. Books for laymen. Copeman PW, et al. Brit J Derm 82:182-91, Feb 70
Paulus Zacchias on mental deficiency and on deafness. (Zacchias P), Cranefield PF, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 46:3-21, Jan 70
Christianus Helwich on difficulty of respiration (Augsburg, 1722). (Helwich C), Jarcho S. Bull NY Acad Med 46:34-8, Jan 70
Gout and rheumatism at the Reynolds Historical Library. Ball GV. J Med Ass Alabama 38:216-20, Sep 68
Prognostica Galieni. (Galen), Nutton V. Med Hist 14:96-100, Jan 70
What happened to manuscript p249-9? Geiger SR. Physiologist 13:71-3, May 70
The written word: writing for publication, and preparing a scientific paper. Young P. Physiotherapy 56:194-200, May 70

HISTORY

Ornament and symbolism in early medical books. Nesmith FH Jr. JAMA 212:109-14, 6 Apr 70

MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE (C10, C13, F2)

COMPLICATIONS

Folic acid deficiency secondary to a diet for maple syrup urine disease. Levy HL, et al. J Pediat 77:294-6, Aug 70

DIAGNOSIS

How to detect maple-syrup urine disease in newborn infants. Fogelson MH. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:538, Sep 70
Inborn errors of metabolism associated with unusual odors. Carpenter DG, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:31-3, May 70
[Diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. (principles and results of investigation of 3,000 persons)] Farriaux JP, et al. Lille Med 13:864-72, Oct 68 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

A new variant of maple syrup urine disease (branched chain ketoaciduria). Clinical and biochemical evaluation. Schulman JD, et al. Amer J Med 49:118-24, Jul 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical and biochemical-genetic aspects of intermittent branched-chain ketoaciduria. Report of two Scandinavian families. Goedde HW, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:83-7, Jan 70
[Maple syrup urine disease] Rokkones T. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:239-42, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)

METABOLISM

[Clinico-metabolic aspects of maple syrup urine disease and manifestation of some new trophometabolic relationships] Popa W, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:51-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)

THERAPY

Maple syrup urine disease. Four years' experience with dietary treatment of a case. Dickinson JP, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:341-51, Jul 69
Peritoneal dialysis in maple syrup urine disease. Sallan SE, et al. Lancet 2:1423-4, 27 Dec 69
Recent clinical advances in the treatment of neurological diseases. Fenichel GM. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:323-35, May 70

MAPS (L)

Computer-produced distribution maps of disease. Hopps HC. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:779-99, 30 Sep 69
Three types of "maps" for blind travel. Leonard JA, et al. Ergonomics 13:165-79, Mar 70
Some effects of layer tinting of maps. Kempf RP, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:279-81, Aug 69
[Phyto-ecological bases of culicine control. Cartography of larval biotypes. Its operational application in the Mediterranean South of France] Rioux JA, et al. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 42:665-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Making of planorbis maps in the State of São Paulo, studies of foci with developing forms of Schistosoma mansoni. 3. Hydrographic region of Assis-Candido Mota (Paranapanema valley)] Perez MD, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:495-507, Aug 68 (Por)
[Demonstration plan used in the study of human reproduction in the district of São Paulo] Silva EP. Rev Saude Publica 2:10-22, Jun 68 (Por)

HISTORY

Hospitals depicted in old maps and panoramas. I. Bull NY Acad Med 46:737-41, Sep 70
The contributions of Heinrich and Hermann Berghaus to medical cartography. (Berghaus H), (Berghaus H), Jarcho S. J Hist Med 24:412-5, Oct 69
Yellow fever, cholera, and the beginnings of medical cartography. Jarcho S. J Hist Med 25:131-42, Apr 70

MARCHIAFAVA-MICHELI SYNDROME see under HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL (C9)

MAREZINE see CYCLIZINE (D6)

MARFAN'S SYNDROME see ARACHNODACTYLY (C3, C16)

MARGARINE (D11, J)

The nutrition of the veal calf. 3. A comparison of liquid skim milk with a diet of reconstituted spray-dried skim-milk powder containing 20 per cent margarine fat. Roy JH, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:459-75, Jun 70
The unsettled question: butter or margarine? Gattereau A, et al. Canad Med Ass J 103:268-71, 1 Aug 70 (29 ref.)
To the Editor. Margarine. Krut LH. S Afr Med J 43:1207-8, 27 Sep 69
Margarine. S Afr Med J 43:1066, 30 Aug 69

ANALYSIS

Composition of commercial oleomargarines. Kudelko NM. Ann Allerg 27:622-3, Dec 69
Fatty acids in newer brands of margarine. Miljanich P, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 56:29-30, Jan 70
[Cancerogenic substances in edible fat and oil. VI. Further studies of margarine and chocolate] Fábián B. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:21-4, Feb 69 (Ger)

MARIE-BAMBERGER DISEASE see OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC (C3)

MARIE-STRUEMPELL DISEASE see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING (C3)

MARIHUANA see CANNABIS (B6, D2, D6)

MARINE BIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
OCEANOGRAPHY (H)
PLANKTON (B1, B5)

The determination of magnesium, manganese, iron, copper and zinc in marine shrimp. Knauer GA. Analyst 95:476-80, May 70
Temporal changes in diversity. Goulden CE. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:96-102, 1969
Benthic marine diversity and the stability-time hypothesis. Sanders HL. Brookhaven Sympos Biol 22:71-81, 1969
The chemistry of some toxins isolated from marine organisms. Scheuer PJ. Fortschr Chem Organ Naturst 27:322-39, 1969 (51 ref.)
The influence of environmental salinity on the prolactin- and gonadotropin-secreting regions in the pituitary of Mugil (Teleostei). Blanc-Livni N, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:184-97, Feb 70
The structure and absolute configuration of the marine sterol gorgosterol. Ling NC, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5281-2, 26 Aug 70
Isolation and identification of clostridia from North Sea sediments. Avies JA. J Appl Bact 32:164-9, Jun 69
Molecular heterogeneity of isolates of the marine bacterium Leucothrix mucor. Kelly MT, et al. J Bact 100:14-21, Oct 69
Mechanism of optical effects in suspensions of a marine pseudomonad. Matula TI, et al. J Bact 100:403-10, Oct 69
Physiological ecology of Leucothrix mucor. Kelly MT, et al. J Gen Microbiol 59:153-62, Dec 69
Analysis of arsenic and selenium in marine raw materials. Lunde G. J Sci Food Agric 21:242-7, May 70
Thermal requirements to protect aquatic life. Tarzwell CM. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:824-8, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects on marine biology.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1107-11, Jun 70 (45 ref.)
Antimicrobial agents from the sea. Burkholder PR, et al. Lloydia 32:466-83, Dec 69
Current status of marine biomedicinals. Der Marderosian AH. Lloydia 32:438-65, Dec 69
Marine biotoxins: a new source of medicinals. Halstead BW. Lloydia 32:484-8, Dec 69
Marine invertebrates, chemical signals, and marine products. McCaughey JE. Lloydia 32:425-37, Dec 69
A marine botanist looks at the problem. Phinney HK. Lloydia 32:417-24, Dec 69
Assay of algal nitrogen fixation in the marine subtropics by acetylene reduction. Bunt JS, et al. Nature (London) 227:1163-4, 12 Sep 70
Strontium-isotope evidence for marine or fresh water origin of fossil dipnoans and arthrodires. Dasch EJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1159, 12 Sep 70
Long-lived gamma-ray emitting nuclide silver-108m found in Pacific marine organisms and used for dating. Folsom TR, et al. Nature (London) 227:941-3, 29 Aug 70
DDT and PCB in marine animals from Swedish waters. Jensen S, et al. Nature (London) 224:247-50, 18 Oct 69
Energy flow and species diversity in a marine phytoplankton bloom. Platt T, et al. Nature (London) 227:1059-60, 5 Sep 70
Is the world's oxygen supply threatened? Ryther JH. Nature (London) 227:374-5, 25 Jul 70
Vertical movements of zooplankton during a solar eclipse. Sherman K, et al. Nature (London) 227:1156-8, 12 Sep 70
Another Acanthaster disaster? Thomas LP. Nature (London) 225:1269-70, 28 Mar 70
Body carbon-14 in deep sea organisms. Williams PM, et al. Nature (London) 227:375-6, 25 Jul 70
Great Barrier Reef: crown-of-thorns not so fatal. Nature (London) 227:5, 4 Jul 70
Irritation from red sponge. Yaffee HS. New Eng J Med 282:51, 1 Jan 70
Surface slicks as concentrators of pesticides in the marine environment. Seba DB, et al. Pestic Monit J 3:190-3, Dec 69
Tektite 1, man-in-the-sea project: marine science program. Clifton HE, et al. Science 168:659-63, 8 May 70
Rhapidosomes: absence of a highly 2'-O-methylated RNA component. Delk AS, et al. Science 166:1646-7, 26 Dec 69
Bioresources of shallow water environments. Greeson PE. Science 170:355-6, 16 Oct 70
Conditioned vocalizations as a technique for determining visual acuity thresholds in sea lions. Schusterman RJ, et al. Science 169:498-501, 31 Jul 70
Man-made carbon-14 in deep Pacific waters: transport by biological skeletal material. Somayajulu BL, et al. Science 166:1397-9, 12 Dec 69
Tektite: expectations and costs. Starck WA 2d, et al. Science 169:1264-5, 25 Sep 70

Iron-55 concentrations in Columbia river estuarine and Pacific ocean marine organisms. BNWL-1051. Jenkins CE, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 69-72, Jun 69
The trace element content of aquatic organisms from Panama and Colombia. BNWL-1051. Rancitelli LA, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 152-5, Jun 69
Radionuclide concentrations in Columbia river estuarine organisms. BNWL-1051. Robertson DE, et al. US AEC Battelle Northwest 44-9, Jun 69
Studies in aquatic biology. UCRL-50718. Harrison FL, et al.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 65-9, 22 Jul 69
[Sonorousness of the submarine world] Ostoya P. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:947-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Analysis of results of 3 years of medical and biological missions on Clipperton atoll] Niaussat P, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 11:253-86, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Compensation for drifting of larvae of Hydropsyche instabilis (Insecta, Trichoptera)] Schuhmacher H. Naturwissenschaften 56:378, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Ecology in the Brazilian Amazon region. Accomplishments of the Abteilung Tropenökologie of the Max-Planck-Institutes für Limnologie] Sioli H. Naturwissenschaften 56:248-55, May 69 (Ger)
[Perception of low amplitude surface waves by the pond skater] Wiese K. Naturwissenschaften 56:575, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The possibility of the application of the alpha-Fisher variation index in marine microbiology] Lebedeva MN.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:718-25, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Cybernetic methods for studying dynamics of radioisotope accumulation by some sea organisms] Bachurin AA. Radiobiologiia 8:600-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Strontium-90, strontium and calcium in various hydrobionts of the Sea of Okhotsk] Kostareva GV, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:145-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the absorbed dose of beta-irradiation in small sphere-like hydrobionts] Parchevskaia DS. Radiobiologiia 9:281-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Unresolved problems of marine radiation ecology] Polikarpov GG.
Radiobiologiia 10:242-52, Mar-Apr 70 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Radioecologic studies of the seas and oceans] Polikarpov GG.
Radiobiologiia 7:801-12, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The marine biological laboratory at Plymouth] Kirpichnikov AA.
Usp Sovr Biol 64:379-83, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[The biotope and quantitative growth of oceanic phytoplankton] Semina GI.
Usp Sovr Biol 62:289-306, Sep-Oct 66 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[Current problems of oceanic biology] Zaitsev IuP, et al. Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 37:74-9, Jan 67 (Rus)
[Rational utilization of food resources from the seas and oceans]
Vestn Akad Nauk SSSR 38:3-8, Feb 68 (Rus)
[The dimensional structure of the deep population of the ocean world-wide] Chislenko LL.
Zh Obshch Biol 29:529-40, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Aquatic ecological systems] Vinberg GG.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:538-45, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Comparative biogeocenology of land and ocean] Zenkevich LA.
Zh Obshch Biol 28:523-37, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

What oil does to ecology. Mitchell CT, et al. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:812-8, May 70

HISTORY

The biological potential of the oceans to provide biomedical materials. Youngken HW Jr. Lloydia 32:407-16, Dec 69
Professor Thomas F. Goreau. (Goreau TF), Nature (London) 227:534, 1 Aug 70
A study of aquatic life from the laboratory of Paul Bert. A review of "La Vie dans les Eaux" by Paul Regnard, Paris 1891. Fenn WO. Resp Physiol 9:95-107, May 70
Acanthaster: a rarity in the past? Dana TF. Science 169:894, 28 Aug 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biological implications of a marine release of 90Sr. Vaughan BE, et al. Health Phys 18:25-41, Jan 70

MARITAL STATUS see under FAMILY

CHARACTERISTICS (N1)

MARKOV CHAINS see under PROBABILITY (H)

MARRIAGE (I)

Marriage and fatal malignant melanoma in females. Lee JA, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:48-51, Jan 70
Frequencies of consanguineous marriage and accumulation of inbreeding in an artifical population. MacCluer JW, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:160-75, Mar 70

Role bargaining for working wives. Cleland VS. Amer J Nurs 70:1242-6, Jun 70
Parental loss and some characteristics of the early marriage relationship. Jacobson G, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:779-87, Oct 69
Is adultery unethical? Franenthal K. Amer J Psychiat 126:726-7, Nov 69
A psychiatric study of the wives of convicted felons: an example of assortative mating. Guze SB, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1773-6, Jun 70
Separation reactions of married women. Pearlman CA Jr. Amer J Psychiat 126:946-56, Jan 70
Marital disharmony and character structure. Symonds M. Amer J Psychoanal 30:73-86, 1970
Comment on Jack Gibb's "Marital status and suicide". Segal BE. Amer J Sociol 75:405-11, Nov 69
Neighbourhood knowledge and the distribution of marriage distances. Boyce AJ, et al. Ann Hum Genet 30:335-8, May 67
Consanguineous marriages and calculation of the genetic load. Roberts DF. Ann Hum Genet 32:407-10, May 69
A generalized probability distribution for couple fertility. Singh SN, et al. Biometrics 26:33-40, Mar 70
The study of hostility in the temperaments of spouses: definitions and methods. Hope K. Brit J Math Statist Psychol 22:67-95, May 69
Marital patterns, hostility and personal illness. Hall-Smith P, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1197-8, Oct 69
Alcoholics: their treatment and their wives. Smith CG. Brit J Psychiat 115:1039-42, Sep 69

Familial clinical patterns. I. Reported symptoms and signs in the dentist and his wife. Cheraskin E, et al. Geriatrics 25:123-6, Feb 70
Genetic structure of Saas, a Swiss isolate. Hussels I. Hum Biol 41:469-79, Dec 69
The effect of parental consanguinity and inbreeding in Hirado, Japan. IV. Fertility and reproductive compensation. Schull WJ, et al. Humangenetik 9:294-315, 1970
Consanguineous marriages in diocesis of Brno, Czechoslovakia. I. Frequency and coefficient of inbreeding. Zahálková M, et al. Humangenetik 8:321-4, 1970
The compulsive gambler and spouse in group psychotherapy. Boyd WH, et al. Int J Group Psychother 20:77-90, Jan 70

Familial dietary patterns: daily vitamin A consumption in the dentist and his wife. Cheraskin E, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:125-30, 1970
The use of nonspecific underlying motivational factors in the systematic desensitization of specific marital and interpersonal fears: a case study. Shrauger JS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:221-6, Apr 70
Further comments on a common type of marital incompatibility. Levin S. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:1097-113, Oct 69
International variations in the relative ages of brides and grooms. Cox PR. J Biosoc Sci 2:111-21, Apr 70
Ethnic, caste and genetic miscegenation. Hulse FS. J Biosoc Sci Suppl 1:31-41, Jul 69
The Hull family survey. I. The survey couples, 1966. Peel J. J Biosoc Sci 2:45-70, Jan 70
The intrafamilial transmission of rheumatoid arthritis. VII. Why do wives with rheumatoid arthritis have husbands with peptic ulcer? Cobb S, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:279-93, Sep 69
MMPI scores and marital status in male schizophrenics. Lacks PB, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:221-2, Apr 70
Operant-interpersonal treatment for marital discord. Stuart RB. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:675-82, Dec 69
Marriage and divorce. Forensic and psychiatric aspects. Somasundaram O. J Indian Med Ass 54:213-5, 1 Mar 70
Group psychotherapy with married couples: a successful technique in New Orleans alcoholism clinic patients. Gallant DM, et al. J Louisiana Med Soc 122:41-4, Feb 70
Stresses of the medical student wife. Eagle JR, et al. J Med Educ 43:840-5, Jul 68
Use of test findings in marital group therapy. Berman KK, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:612-5, Nov 69
Maintenance of high sickling rate in Africa--role of polygamy. Konotey-Ahulu FI. J Trop Med Hyg 73:19-21, Jan 70

Sexual disharmony in marriage. Sandler B. Manchester Med Gaz 49:18-23, 1969
Marital discord. Ostow M, et al. New York J Med 70:257-66, 15 Jan 70
Decision to reactivate nursing career. Cleland V, et al. Nurs Res 19:446-52, Sep-Oct 70
Are married nurses dropouts? Keidan O, et al. Nurs Times 66:Suppl:69-72, 21 May 70
An adolescent guidance program. Study in education for marital health. Schonholz DH, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:610-4, Oct 69
Married Women's Property Act. Stebbings P. Practitioner Suppl 6:37-8, Mar 68
Methodology of family and marital studies. Kreitman N. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:895-8, Sep 69
Building communication in intercultural marriage. Atkeson P. Psychiatry 33:396-408, Aug 70
Noli me tangere. Seidenberg R. Psychoanal Rev 57:196-202, 1970
Marriage research and conflict: an integrative review. Barry WA. Psychol Bull 73:41-54, Jan 70 (84 ref.)
Marriage as a factor in the dyadic perception of the female sex role. Rappaport AF, et al. Psychol Rep 27:283-4, Aug 70
Transient changes in EEG sleep patterns of married good sleepers: the effects of altering sleeping arrangement. Monroe LJ. Psychophysiology 6:330-7, Nov 69
On psychodynamics and conjoint psychotherapy of schizophrenic men and their wives. Alanen YO, et al. Psychother Psychosom 16:299-300, 1968
Interracial marriages in Maryland. Norton SM. Public Health Rep 85:739-47, Aug 70
Marriages continue upward. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 51:8-9, Jun 70
Profile of the American wife. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 51:5-7, Jan 70
Canadian marriages at record high. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:7-8, Oct 69
Problems of a physician's widow. Wisconsin Med J 69:29, Jan 70
[Sex life of young married couples] Nedoma K, et al. Cesk Psychiat 66:158-64, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Interracial marriage and its psychopathology] Bourgeois M, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:427-38, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Psychopathology of hysterical marriage] Willi J. Nervenarzt 41:157-65, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Full age and maturity of young people] Becker W. Ther Gegenw 108:1085-6 passim, Aug 69 (Ger)
[The "sick" marriage and its therapy] Preuss HG. Ther Gegenw 109:680 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[The bases of a suitable marital and premarital education in Turin. Activities of the AIEMP] Terzi I, et al. G Batt Virol Immun 62:703-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Marriage and parity at the national level and in the town of Savona] Maragliano G. Minerva Ginec 20:928-34, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Libido and the menstrual cycle in married women] Bernardi GC, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:690-700, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Marriage and eye diseases--genetic counseling] Kobayashi M. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:664-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Demographic study of the marriage rate in Spain] Dominguez Carmona M.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madrid) 42:133-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

MARROW see BONE MARROW (A2, A10)

MARSH-BENDALL FACTOR see MUSCLE

RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

MARSUPIALIA (B2)

The auditory ossicles (malleus, incus) and their relationships to the tympanic: in marsupials. Segall W. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:176-91, 1969

Electrophysiological studies in the Rottnest quokka with nutritional myopathy. Durack DT, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:581-8, Oct 69

Changes with ages in the proportion of nucleated red blood cell types and in the type of haemoglobin in kangaroo pouch young. Richardson BJ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:573-80, Oct 69

In situ analysis of normal and abnormal patterns of the mitotic apparatus in cultured rat-kangaroo cells. Heneen WK. Chromosoma 29:88-117, 1970

Thermal balance of the macropodid marsupial Macropus eugenii Desmarest. Dawson TJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:645-53, 15 Nov 69

Studies on the blood of the Tasmanian devil. Parsons RS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:345-51, 15 Jan 70

The effect of local heating on blood flow through the testes of some Australian marsupials. Setchell BP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 31:675-7, 15 Nov 69

The chromosomes of Marmosa fuscata Thomas, from northern Venezuela (Marsupialia, Didelphidae). Reig OA, et al. Experientia 26:199-201, 1970

The occurrence of an intermediate didelphid karyotype in the short-tailed opossum (genus Monodelphis). Reig OA, et al. Experientia 25:1210-1, 15 Nov 69

Bilateral tibiotarsal fracture in a wallaby. Brick JO. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:650, 1 Sep 70

Pasteurella multocida septicemia in a colony of Marmosa mitis. Pucak GJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1228-32, 1 Oct 69

The corticospinal tract of the wallaby (Setonix brachyurus). Watson CR. J Anat 106:205, Jan 70

Bilateral corticopontine projection in two diprotodonts--a degeneration study. Way JB. J Anat 106:204, Jan 70

Thyroxine-binding proteins in the serum of the grey kangaroo. Davis PJ, et al. J Endocr 45:477-8, Nov 69

A review of intranasal chiggers with descriptions of twelve species from East New Guinea (Acarina, Trombiculidae). Nadchatram M. J Med Entom 7:1-29, Jan 70

Sex chromosomes and reproductive anatomy of some intersexual marsupials. Sharman GB, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:57-68, Feb 70

Variations in radiosensitivity during the cell cycle in a marsupial cell line. Bick YA, et al. Mutat Res 8:613-22, Nov-Dec 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The middle ear region of Dromiciops. Segall W. Acta Anat (Basel) 72:489-501, 1969

The ultrastructure of the neonatal thymus of a marsupial, Setonix brachyurus. Yadav M, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:653-68, Dec 69

The corticospinal tract of the marsupial phalanger (Trichosurus vulpecula). Martin GF, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:245-58, Jun 70

The development of the diencephalon in Trichosurus vulpecula. Warner FJ. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:265-95, 1969

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the pretectal nuclei in Trichosurus vulpecula. Warner FJ. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 47:73-100, Jul 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the teeth in a pouch-young specimen of Sminthopsis crassicaudata (Dasyuridae: Marsupialia). Fosse G. Arch Oral Biol 14:1389-94, Dec 69

Growth of striated muscle in an Australian marsupial (Setonix brachyurus). Bridge DT, et al. J Anat 106:285-95, Mar 70

METABOLISM

Standard metabolism, body temperature, and surface areas of Australian marsupials. Dawson TJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1233-8, Apr 70

Concentrations and metabolism of volatile fatty acids in the fermentative organs of two species of kangaroo and the guinea-pig. Hennings SJ, et al. Brit J Nutr 24:145-55, Mar 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioenergetics and body size in dasyruid marsupials. MacMillen RE, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1246-51, Oct 69

Partial activation of olfactory bulb: analysis of field potentials and topographical relation between bulb and lateral olfactory tract. Shepherd GM, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:643-53, Sep 70

Progesterone-induced development of dormant blastocysts in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii Desmarest; Marsupialia. Berger PJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:201-10, Nov 69

Pulse attenuation and countercurrent heat exchange in the internal spermatic artery of some Australian marsupials. Setchell BP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:165-9, Oct 69

Ovulation induced by gonadotrophins in the marsupial, Sminthopsis crassicaudata (Gould). Smith MJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 22:41-7, Jun 70

Reproductive physiology of marsupials. Sharman GB. Science 167:1221-8, 27 Feb 70

[Effects of the section of the olfactory peduncle and anterior commissure on the activity of the olfactory bulb of the marsupial Didelphis azarae] Affanni JM, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 44:183-8, Aug-Nov 68 (Spa)

MASKS (E5)

Mask vs intubation in resuscitation. Murphy KF, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:338-9, Aug 70

The hazard due to inward leakage of gas into a full face mask. Griffin OG, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 13:147-51, Apr 70

The "28 percent" Venturi mask in obstructive airway disease. Bedon GA, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:106-13, Jan 70

Adaptation of divers to curvature distortion under water. Ross HE. Ergonomics 13:489-99, Jul 70

Heart rate response to wearing industrial protective face mask under variable work conditions. Chatterjee SK. Industr Med Surg 38:386-95, Nov 69

Positive pressure ventilation in the newborn infant: the use of a face mask. Helmrath TA, et al. J Pediat 76:202-7, Feb 70

Evaluation of a new portable resuscitator with self-contained oxygen supply (the "Oxymask"). Burkhart JW, et al. Med J Aust 2:688-91, 4 Oct 69

Stop masking the facts: studies show gauze masks are not effective in O.R. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 114:132, Jun 70

[Influence of mask and anti-dust clothing in an environment of 40 degrees C] Ely B. Arch Mal Prof 31:393-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

[A panorama-mask suited for rhinomanometry] Bachmann W, et al. HNO 18:21-2, Jan 70 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Performance and acceptance of respirator facial seals. Burgess WA, et al. Ergonomics 13:455-64, Jul 70

Methods for testing surgical masks have limitations. Ginsberg F. Mod Hosp 115:100, Jul 70

MASOCHISM (F2)

[The depression state and suicide: on 2 categories of patients who present serious suicidal risk] Sarwer-Foner GJ. Laval Med 40:853-61, Nov 69 (Fre)

[A case of so-called "masked masochism" in bisexuality, eventually so-called "psychosexual hermaphroditism"] Pogády J. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:360-4, 1969 (Slo)

MASS CHEST X-RAY (E1, N2)

Screening for chronic pulmonary disease: survey of 10,000 industrial workers. Discher DP, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1857-67, Oct 69

Earlier diagnosis and survival in lung cancer. Brett GZ. Brit Med J 4:260-2, 1 Nov 69

Mass radiography. Deasy JB. Brit Med J 3:48, 4 Jul 70

Mass radiography. Jarman TF. Brit Med J 1:365-6, 7 Feb 70

Screening for lung cancer high-risk groups. Kubík A. Brit Med J 2:666, 13 Jun 70

Early diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung. Simultaneous screening with chest X-ray and sputum cytology. Grzybowski S, et al. Cancer 25:113-20, Jan 70

Mass radiography service. Annual report of the Glasgow service for 1968. Miller TJ, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 28:60-74, Apr 70

Admission chest film program. Fifteen years' experience. Hammar LM. Minn Med 52:1899-901, Dec 69

The redeployment of miniature radiography. Beresford OD. Public Health 84:194-6, May 70

Tuberculosis amongst school teachers in Scotland--is triennial x-ray adequate? Wilson HD. Public Health 84:117-25, Mar 70

Screening of chest roentgenograms by advanced roentgen technologists. Sheft DJ, et al. Radiology 94:427-9, Feb 70

Routine chest x-rays in industry. Gregory J. Trans Soc Occup Med 18:156-9, Oct 68

[Indirect skiagraphy and serioscopy on small-size film using a radiographic picture amplifier] Blažek O. Cesk Radiol 24:36-8, Jan 70 (Cze)

[Tuberculosis in Aalborg County during the years 1962-69] Winslow J. Ugeskr Laeg 132:711-2, 9 Apr 70 (Dan)

[Campaign of radiophotographic detection in the mining basin of the North and Pas-de-Calais. Medico-social results] Gervois M, et al. Lille Med 15:867-71, May 70 (Fre)

[Radiological examinations and research on the tubercle bacillus as instruments of an antitubercular program] Barlety M. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:877-81, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[The population of a large city in relation to radiodetection] Serise M, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:763-84, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)

[Image intensifier with television fluoroscopy from the point of view of the community health services (control following mass chest X-ray)] Starke T. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:192-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases during mass chest X-rays] Richter K, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1793-9, 18 Sep 69 (Ger)

[Body height, body weight and mass x-ray examinations] Seiffert HG, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2059-62, 23 Oct 69 (Ger)

[Preventive medical examinations. Screenings for cardiovascular disorders following serial x-ray examinations (RRU)] Hoffmann R. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:339-45, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Results of serial x-ray examinations] Neumann G. Prax Pneumol 24:307-19, May 70 (Ger)

[Informatory value of x-ray mass screening for the epidemiology of pulmonary emphysema] Schmidt J, et al. Prax Pneumol 24:442-51, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Bronchial cancer in general practice] Schnitzler J. Orv Hetil 110:2173-4, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)

[The contribution of photofluorography to the detection of the hyperlucent lung] Scozia A, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:215-23, Mar 68 (Ita)

[Tuberculin tests and chest x-ray in antitubercular vaccination: the control of vaccinated subjects] Biscione C, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:651-7, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)

[Experiences and problems in the realization of a health education campaign] Di Cerbo G, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 50:46-50, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

[Present status of pulmonary tuberculosis among employees of smaller enterprises in Tokyo. Results of mass chest x-ray survey on employees under governmental health insurance scheme. 7] Kitazawa Y, et al. Kekkaku 44:195-202, Jul 69 (Jap)

[Studies on the diagnostic value of 70 mm radiophotograms by mirror camera and the reading ability of physicians] Nakamura K, et al. Kekkaku 45:121-8, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Serial chest radiography in a lodging house] Iversen E. Prax Pneumol 23:716-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

[Experience in the organization of fluorographic examinations] Berzak MA, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:3-6, 1969 (Rus)

[Experience in conducting mass fluorographic examination of the population] Gamarnik MN, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:11-4, 1969 (Rus)

[Results of a repeated all-round fluorographic examination of the population of a rural district] Golovko AF, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:8-11, 1969 (Rus)

[Experience in carrying out complex antituberculous measures] Gulida MV. Probl Tuberk 48:1-4, 1970 (Rus)

[Experience in the use of stationary wide-frame fluorography in regional polyclinic] Sofronova GI, et al. Probl Tuberk 47:1-3, 1969 (Rus)

[The value of ex juvantibus therapy in determining the activity of minor forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Strakhov NS. Probl Tuberk 47:15-8, 1969 (Rus)

[The role of large-frame fluorography in spherical formations in the lungs] Kagan EM, et al. Sovet Med 33:63-6, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Organization of fluorography in a rural agricultural district] Znovitskiĭ IO. Vrach Delo 5:125-7, May 68 (Rus)

[The condition of tuberculous patients from the territory of Nova Varoš and Priboj on Lima 2 years following radiographic screening] Savin S, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1197-206, 1969 (Ser)

[Radiophotography in detection of nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Minčev K, et al. Tuberkuloza 20:247-54, Jul-Oct 68 (Cro)

MASS SCREENING (E1, N2)

Pulmonary cytology and mass screening. Fullmer CD. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:121, Mar 70

Cytodiagnosis on sputa from asymptomatic and lung-disease affected men. Santi L, et al. Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:121-3, Mar 70

Are proteinuria tests reliable as screening methods for renal disease? Larsson SO, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:313-21, Oct 69

A review of uterine cancer screening. Yokoyama Y, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaec Jap 16:269-74, Oct 69

Mass screening for cervical cancer with the aid of nurses and an administrative computer service. Ahlgren M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:58+, 1969

Cytological mass screening of a defined population.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kolstad P.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:50+, 1969
Population screening for cervical carcinoma in Ostergötland. Sjöstedt S.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:62, 1969
Studs on population screening for early carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bjerre B.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand [Suppl] 6:1-140, 1969
Routine abdominal radiology in periodic health examinations. Gillespie HW.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:299-304, Jul 70
An evaluation of gonorrhea case findings in the chronically infected female. Johnson DW, et al.
Amer J Epidem 90:438-48, Nov 69
A three-population model for sequential screening for bacteriuria. Levy PS, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:148-54, Feb 70
Laboratory methods of assessing metabolic capacity in a large epidemiologic study. Montoye HJ, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:38-47, Jan 70
The screening approach to cardiopulmonary disease. Allison RD. Amer J Occup Ther 24:173-8, Apr 70
Screening for chronic pulmonary disease: survey of 10,000 industrial workers. Discher DP, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:1857-67, Oct 69
X-ray television installation provided with a full size roll film changer for mass survey of gastroduodenal diseases. Matsuda H, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:835-46, Apr 70
Diagnostic criteria for 70-mm radiophotofluorography in mass screening for heart disease. Pietilä K, et al.
Ann Clin Res 2:62-5, Mar 70
Efficiency and validity of abbreviated ECG lead system composed of leads aVf, V1 and V5 as a screening test. Yamada K, et al.
Ann Rep Res Inst Environ Med Nagoya Univ 17:15-24, 1969
Pilot trial of an infant screening programme for cystic fibrosis: measurement of parotid salivary sodium at 4 months. Lawson D, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:715-8, Dec 69
Mass screening for diabetes. Rushmore CH, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:259-63, Feb 70
Breast cancer found on repetitive examination in mass screening. Strax P, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:758-63, Jun 70
Preventive treatment for tuberculous infection. Recommendations of the National Communicable Disease Center.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:535-6, Apr 70
Audiologic and otologic screening of disadvantaged children. Fay TH, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:366-70, Apr 70
Health-screening for occupational skin diseases in uilding workers. Wahlberg JE.
Berufsdermatosen 17:184-98, Aug 69
What price screening? II. Dent NA.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:37-9, Apr 70
What price screening? I. A look at the prospects in Bristol. Rowland AJ.
Bristol Medicochir J 84:31-6, Apr 70
A computer-based cervical cytology service. Saunders J, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:65, Feb 70
Testing for phenylketonuria. Farquhar JW.
Brit Med J 4:365, Nov 69
Costs of screening programmes. Hurley R, et al.
Brit Med J 3:165, 18 Jul 70
Mass radiography. Kendall EJ, et al.
Brit Med J 1:495, 21 Feb 70
Testing for phenylketonuria. Newman RL, et al.
Brit Med J 4:365, Nov 69
Mobile unit for screening for cervical and breast cancer. Seacome M. Brit Med J 2:43-4, 4 Apr 70
Mass radiography. Tilsley GN, et al.
Brit Med J 1:495, 21 Feb 70
Mass radiography. Wallace-Jones DR, et al.
Brit Med J 1:495, 21 Feb 70
Profile analysis. Brit Med J 3:417-8, 22 Aug 70
Detection of susceptibility to coronary disease. Stamler J, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1306-25, Dec 69
Evaluation of five years mass campaign against communicable eye diseases in kindergartens and primary schools of Kuwait. Abdel-Aty A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:11-20, 1969
Vaginal irrigation smear technique for mass screening. Gutkowski TJ, et al. CA 20:168-71, May-Jun 70
Detection of breast cancer in a specialized cancer detection center. Gilbertsen VA.
Cancer 24:1192-6, Dec 69
Survey mammography as a case finding method for routine and postmastedtomized patients. A 5-year study. Stevens GM, et al. Cancer 24:1201-5, Dec 69
Improved qualitative screening test for cystinuria and homocystinuria. Rosenthal AF, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:363-4, Nov 69
Advances in cytologic screening. Sedlis A, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:303-34, Jun 69 (22 ref.)
The Vodskov project. I. Introduction. Wad G, et al.
Danish Med Bull 16:225-6, Sep 69
Screening for cancer: how should it be done? Frelick FW. Delaware Med J 41:307-8, Oct 69
Legislation in the provision of mass screening and other medical services. Mitchell RG.
Health Bull (Edinb) 28:78-82, Jan 70
Hospital screening programs aid identification of PKU. Koch R, et al. Hosp Top 46:111-3, Jun 68
Applying the computer to an international health screening program. Duffy JC, et al.
Industr Med Surg 39:35-8, Jan 70
Value of medical diagnostic screening rests for dental patients. Sabes WR, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:133-6, Jan 70
Health screening program for dentists attending the annual session. J Amer Dent Ass 79:822-4, Oct 69
An evaluation of screening tests for erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies in a general hospital laboratory. Fox AR, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:255-61, Nov 69
Automatic scanning for cervical smears. Spriggs AI.
J Clin Path 22:Suppl 3:1-7, 1969
Screening--a demonstration project. O'Rourke A, et al.
J Irish Med Ass 63:231-7, Apr 70
Screening tests for hearing. Hearing conservation in rural communities: a successful mobile audiology project in Kansas, U. S. A. Budetti JA.
J Kansas Med Soc 71:7-10, Jan 70
Submaximal exercise testing in a prospective population study of cerebrovascular disease. A preliminary report. Riley CP, et al.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:213-5, Sep 68
Mass cervix cancer screening. Rodney MB.
J Occup Med 12:187, May 70
A suggested procedure for "Pap" smear screening in an industrial environment. Zariengo RJ.
J Occup Med 11:488-9, Sep 69
The computer and screening techniques in general practice. Hodes C.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:330-5, Dec 69
Periodic health examination combined with multiple screening tests in general practice. Taylor MP.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:146-57, Mar 70
A pilot scheme for the early detection of potential hypertension and cardiac infarction. 3. Retinal photography. Law TS.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:112-4, Spring 70
A pilot scheme for the early detection of potential hypertension and cardiac infarction. I. Introduction. Topham L. J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:105-6, Spring 70
A pilot scheme for the early detection of potential hypertension and cardiac infarction. II. Electrocardiography. Watson AG.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 56:106-12, Spring 70
A group screening test of auditory acuity. Hollien H, et al. J Sch Health 39:583-8, Oct 69
Some factors influencing the development of a voluntary PKU screening program. Possible implication for other screening procedures for newborns. Holm VA, et al. JAMA 212:1835-42, 15 Jun 70
The silent minorities. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 213:1327, 24 Aug 70
The at-risk register. Alberman E, et al.
Lancet 2:726-7, 3 Oct 70
Semicontinuous screening of a whole community for hypertension. Hart JT. Lancet 2:223-6, 1 Aug 70
Altered sex ratio among phenylketonuric infants ascertained by screening the newborn. Hsia DY, et al.
Lancet 1:905-8, 2 May 70
Screening for phenylketonuria. Levy HL, et al.
Lancet 2:522-3, 5 Sep 70
Screening for breast and gynaecological lesions. Thomas BA. Lancet 2:409-12, 22 Aug 70
Screening clinics. Way S. Lancet 1:298, 7 Feb 70
Screening for breast and gynaecological lesions.
Lancet 2:404-5, 22 Aug 70
A gynaecological cancer survey in a rural community: Busselton, Western Australia. Bird GC, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1039-43, 23 May 70
Early detection of cancer. Med J Aust 1:693-5, 4 Apr 70
Scout film of the abdomen as a screening procedure in office patients. Gable JJ Jr, et al.
Med Times 96:19-24, Jan 68
Screening to detect health. Anderson H.
New Eng J Med 283:492, 27 Aug 70
1969 diabetes detection campaign. Cahill GF Jr, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1074-5, 6 Nov 69
Screening to detect health. Comroe JH Jr.
New Eng J Med 283:493, 27 Aug 70
Screening the "normal" population in Massachusetts for phenylketonuria. Levy HL, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:1455-8, 25 Jun 70
Diabetes screening in an outpatient oral surgery clinic. Kupfer IJ. New York Dent J 36:31-2, Jan 70
Screening for coronary heart disease.
New Zeal Med J 70:192-3, Sep 69
The mobile unit campaign for cervical cytology in Hackney--1969. Whitfield A.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:17-9, 29 Jan 70
Cell volume profiles of irrigation smears for automated uterine cancer screening. Davis HJ, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:145-52, Aug 68
One-hour intravenous glucose tolerance test. An accurate screening test for diabetes during pregnancy. Garnet JD, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:249-53, Aug 68
Mass cervical cancer screening program by irrigation smear in Japan. Kawashima Y, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:17-23, Jul 68
Urine screening for disorders of mucopolysaccharide metabolism. Klein M, et al. Pediatrics 44:768-9, Nov 69
Pitfalls of mass chemical screening. 1. Fleeson WP, et al. Postgrad Med 48:59-64, Sep 70
Population screening for diabetes. Keen H.
Postgrad Med J 45:48-51, May 69
Final diagnoses after urinary screening of apparently normal workmen. Davies M.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:242, Mar 70
Consumers' motivation and acceptance of urinary screening of school children. Dodge WF, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:828-34, Sep 70
Screening for galactosemia in New York State. Kelly S, et al. Public Health Rep 85:575-8, Jul 70
Vision screening of preschool children in mobile clinics in Iowa. Kripke SS, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:41-4, Jan 70
Podiatry screening project for children in the District of Columbia. Shapiro J, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:803-8, Sep 70
Preliminary report on a mass program for detection of gonorrhea. Zackler J, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:681-4, Aug 70
Glaucoma screening in a local health department. Ader OL, et al. Sightsav Rev 39:145-51, Fall 69
A community approach to glaucoma detection. Fulghum JE. Sightsav Rev 40:87-92, Summer 70
Multiphasic screening. Sightsav Rev 39:216-7, Winter 69
Amblyopia. A statement by the NSPB Committee on Vision Screening of Children.
Sightsav Rev 39:208, Winter 69
The Allen vision test results of 2600 screenings. Edwards TS, et al. Southern Med J 61:1155-8, Nov 68
Pitfalls in diabetes detection during the diagnostic study. Owen JA Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 63:161-6, Feb 70
An electrocardiographic screening test of cardiac function. Jones FG. Texas Med 66:70-5, Jan 70
Cervical neoplasia: history and impact of its diagnostic sequence. Weinberg PC. Texas Med 65:60-1, Dec 69
Screening for non-respiratory occupational conditions. Archibald RM. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:60-3, Apr 70
Practical problems associated with health screening of large numbers. Mathew GG.
Trans Soc Occup Med 20:64-8, Apr 70
[Results of screening test for cystinuria in schoolchildren] Hyánek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:131-3, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Organizational and economic aspects of screening for diabetes mellitus] Dyrhon V.
Cesk Zdrav 18:74-80, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Results of cancer screening exemplified by a Belgian experience] Van der Schueren G, et al.
Verh Kon Vlaam Acad Geneesk Belg 31:293-314, 1969 (Dut)
[Cervical cancer and mass screening] Hakama M.
Duodecim 86:270-6, 1970 (Fin)
[Cervix neoplasms and mass screening] Hakama M.
Duodecim 86:528-35, 1970 (Fin)
[The detection of bacteriuria by the dip slide method in a population study] Heinonen OP, et al.
Duodecim 85:1269-80, 1969 (Fin)
[Screening of asymptomatic bacteriuria among schoolgirls] Huttunen NP, et al.
Duodecim 86:285-90, 1970 (Fin)
[Mass screening and cancer] Saxen E.
Duodecim 86:265-7, 1970 (Fin)
[Carcinoma of the uterine cervix and mass screening] Timonen S, et al. Duodecim 86:277-84, 1970 (Fin)
[Results of a survey of search of amino-acidopathies in the north of France. Apropos of 8,433 children] Fontaine G, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:487-9, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[1 years's experience with a mobile gynecologic examination unit in the District of Gera] Möbius W, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 25:119-21, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Is mass screening for diabetes mellitus still important?] Neuendorf W, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:967-8, 22 May 69 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of cancer prevention] Oeser H, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2015-8, 3 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experiences with the Rodenstock vision test device for children, (serial examination in the Central Children's Home of the City of Vienna)] Schenk H, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:739-46, May 69 (Ger)
[Mass screening for diabetes. Report of a survey in Stuttgart 1966-1968] Neumann G.
Med Welt 46:2525-30, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Are school medical mass examinations obligatory?] Hippchen P.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:70-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of cancer by the general practitioner and by mass screening] Muggler-Bickel J.
Ther Umsch 26:604-8, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Can the morbidity in myocardial infarct be lowered by purposeful preventive medical mass screening?] Spengler CH, et al. Ther Umsch 26:600-3, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Gynecological preventive examinations of a care center for cancer patients] Lütge PC.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 63:727-9, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Model concept to further develop mass screening within the system of medical care] Ewert G, et al.
Z Ges Hyg 15:473-86, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Gynecological cytodiagnosis with screening (a solution from necessity)] Janisch H, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:1488-90, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Early diagnosis of cervix cancer based on the study of 10.000 cases] Nemes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:788-94, Apr 70 (Hun)
[Adriaenssens' method of blood amino acid determination in mass screening] Allegranza A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard** 22:467-70, 1967 (Ita)
[On a mass screening survey for gynecologic carcinomata in a rural community] Montanari GR, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 14:413-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Use of the F.T.A. test as a method of mass screening] Sartoris S, et al. **Minerva Derm** 43:18-22, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Results of dispensary activity for the early diagnosis of genital carcinoma at the Ospedale Civile in Brescia] Gastaldi A. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1573-6, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[On the best means of health education for the prevention and early diagnosis of uterine cancer] Moracci E. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1562-8, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Mass detection of female genital neoplasms. Results observed in a pilot community within the Turin Belt] Mossetti C, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:296-301, 15 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Technical and economic aspects of mass colpocytologic screening in Milan province] Natale P, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:1568-73, 15 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Statistic evaluation of the efficacy of cytological and colposcopic methods and their association in the early diagnosis of female genital neoplasms in mass surveys] Samuel S, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 21:729-34, 15 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The biomedical profile in blood donors. Statistical data from a screening made with the (SMA 12-60) apparatus for sequential multiple analysis] Angela GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:4024-32, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Problems in oncological cytology: the use of estrogens in atrophic smears] Roncuzzi R, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1559-64, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Psychological and cultural orientation of the female population of Parma in detection of cancer of the uterus. Results of 2 motivational studies made at the provincial level at the beginning and end of 2 years of mass cytological screening activity] Spreafichi F, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 23:1177-92, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Institutional trends and organizational criteria for mass detection of cancer of the uterus at the provincial level. Our experience in the province of Parma] Spreafichi F. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:1091-116, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[2 cases of the aberrant pancreas in the stomach wall found by mass x-ray screening] Osada H, et al. **Iryo** 24:665-71, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Caries detection in mass screening examination] Shimada Y. **J Jap Dent Ass** 23:123-30, May 70 (Jap)
[Mass screening by electronic data processing system] Iida S. **J Jap Med Ass** 63:1196-203, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Implication of mass screening for tuberculosis] Iwasaki T. **J Jap Med Ass** 62:783-7, 15 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Result of mass screening for uterine cancer at our department. 3. Occurrence of uterine cancer in a rural village after repeated mass screenings] Noda K, et al. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc** 21:1328-32, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Mass screening of cancer of male sexual organs] Abe N. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:197-201, 1970 (Jap)
[Mass examination of gastric cancer] Fuchigami A. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:429-30, May 70 (Jap)
[Gynecological diseases detected by mass screening of uterine cancer] Hando T, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:209-11, 1970 (Jap)
[Difficulties and future of mass screening of cancer of the uterine body and ovary] Kato S, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:191-6, 1970 (Jap)
[Early detection of cervical cancer by mass screening] Kawazu R. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:212, 1970 (Jap)
[Mass screening of cancer of the urinary tract] Nakamura S. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:202-4, 1970 (Jap)
[Dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the cervix inmass screening] Nishiya I. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:214-5, 1970 (Jap)
[Handling of mass-screening for uterine cancer] Noda K. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:175-9, 1970 (Jap)
[Early detection of cancer of the sexual organs by mass examinations] Suzuki M. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:173-4, 1970 (Jap)
[Problems in cytodiagnosis of uterine canc in mass screening] Taki I, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:186-90, 1970 (Jap)
[Mass screening of uterine cancer, from the aspect of cytodiagnosis] Uei Y, et al. **Jap J Cancer Clin** 16:180-5, 1970 (Jap)
[Efficient method of mass examination of the stomach] Ariga G, et al. **Naika** 25:261-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Study on capability of diagnosis in indirect mass survey of the stomach] Kiyonari H. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 30:1-22, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Value of fundus pictures from the aspect of mass screening examinations] Ochiai A, et al. **Ophthalmology (Tokyo)** 12:297-302, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Present status of mass screening methods of congenital hip dislocations and the therapeutic results] Yokoyama S, et al. **Orthop Surg (Tokyo)** 20:1167-74, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Studies on mass screening examination of EEG. I. Device of a new EEG paratus and its application to the normal group] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Jap** 72:170-201, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Case of benign tumor of the duodenal bulb found at stomach mass screening] Kosaka H, et al. **Rinsho Hosha** 14:965-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Experience in mass screening of uterine neoplasms by a practitioner] Matsumura T. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:954-7, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Early detection of cervical cancer] Noda K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 18:1072-8, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Screening tests for uterine cancer] Takeuchi K. **Sanfujin Jissai** 19:192-200, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Mass miniature radiography in Poland in 1968] Kwiekowa A, et al. **Gruzlica** 38:455-68, May 70 (Pol)
[Antibody complement fixation for respiratory syncytial virus and adenovirus and hemagglutination inhibition of para-influenza viruses 1, 2 and 3 in a Brazilian children population] Candelas JA. **Rev Saude Publica** 2:44-67, Jun 68 (Por)
[Seroepidemiological method as a means of mass investigation of human listeriosis] Buzdugan I, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 15:137-42, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Results of mass screening for glaucoma in the hospital at Suk-Aras] Borisiuk IuS. **Oftal Zh** 23:611-2, 1968 (Rus)
[Tonometry or indication in mass preventive screening for glaucoma] Guliakov MF. **Oftal Zh** 23:358-60, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience in organization and recording of mass screening for tuberculosis in the Odessa region] Kal'neva AM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:4-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Participation of general medical service in mass photofluorographic examination of urban population] Bogdanov LN, et al. **Sovet Med** 32:107-10, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the active detection of glaucoma patients in a city hospital] Gardamshina RF. **Vestn Oftal** 80:55, 1967 (Rus)
[Early detection of patients with glaucoma in a regional polyclinic] Tabachnikova SM, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 80:53-4, 1967 (Rus)
[Mass examination of visual acuity using television] Topuriia GR. **Vestn Oftal** 3:83-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[With reference to the article by E.S. Skoblia and Ia. P. Mankevich "Experience in the use of large-frame fluorography of the stomach in mass preventive examinations] Moreinis E. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 43:72-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Present problems in the organization of mass screenings and treatment of precancerous diseases among the rural population] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:3-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Problems in the organization of early tumor diagnosis under regional polyclinic conditions] Kaufman BD. **Vop Onkol** 16:89-95, 1970 (Rus)
[Preventive oncologic screening of the population of Kazakh SSR by the expedition method] Nugmanov SN. **Vop Onkol** 15:3-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience with prevention examinations of the rural population of the Leningrad area] Nankin LB, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:23-4, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Health examination in Gävle can be a model for the future] Soller B. **Lakartidningen** 67:494-500, 28 Jan 70 (Swe)
["Metabolic screening" of newborns and infants] **Lakartidningen** 65:1518, 10 Apr 68 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new device for detecting carcinoma of the uterus. Ayre JE. **Acta Cytol (Balt)** 14:111-5, Feb 70
A mobile respiratory screening console. Palmer A, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 101:969-71, Jun 70
Report on the performance of the Vickers Cytology Screening Apparatus. Rimmer DM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:1029-34, Nov 69

MANPOWER

Lay screeners in mammographic survey programs. Dowdy AH, et al. **Radiology** 95:619-21, Jun 70

STANDARDS

Judgment based on 95 per cent confidence limits: a statistical dilemma involving multitest screening and proficiency testing of multiple specimens. Schoen I, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:190-3, Feb 70

MASSAGE (E2)

Reduction of vitreous weight by ocular massage. Robbins R, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:603-7, Apr 70
Corrective massage for atrophic masticatory and mimetic muscles. Balogh K. **Dent Dig** 76:347-8, Aug 70
Ice lollies for ice massage. Krumhansl BR. **Phys Ther** 49:1098, Oct 69
[Role of the kinesitherapist masseur in phlebology] Fiore P. **Phlebologie** 22:363-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Schools for masseurs] Grilli V. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 30:565-9, 1969 (Ita)
[Problems on the physiotherapeutic rehabilitation of patients with myelic vertebral fractures] Garcia M, et al. **Minerva Ortop** 19:513-27, Sep 68 (Ita)
[New possibilities of treatment of bronchial asthma and interruption of dyspnea attacks and asthmatic status by massage of the diaphragm] Beda E. **Wiad Lek** 22:1923-6, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Clinical and colpocytologic findings related to pelvic massage] Soucasaux D da S. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 15:15-8, Jun 69 (Por)
[Bronchial spasm during endotracheal anesthesia and its treatment by direct massage of the lung] Piven' NI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anest** 14:83-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Use of a hot air vacuum chamber in the complex treatment of thrombo-obliterating diseases] Mazurik MF. **Khirurgiia (Moskva)** 45:132-5, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Use of underwater shower-massage in obesity and concomitant arthrosis and arthralgia] Gavrilova NA. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:440-2, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Vibration message in disordered function of the support-motor apparatus] Ivanenkova ED. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 33:525-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the effect of massage and its individual manipulations on the processes of gas exchange in healthy people] Komarova LA. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:436-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the application of underwater massage with a water jet and ordinary massage in spondyl-arthrosis] Nechaev AV. **Vop Kurort Fizioter** 34:175-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Sanogenetic mechanisms of therapeutic effect of massage in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases] Kotonii ES. **Vrach Delo** 5:88-91, May 69 (Rus)

MAST CELL SARCOMA see SARCOMA, MAST CELL (C2)

MAST CELLS (A11)

Behaviour of intestinal mast cells in postoperative microcirculatory disturbances. Póka L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 10:379-85, 1969
Remarkable cytoplasmic structures in mast cells of urticaria pigmentosa. Kobayasi T, et al. **Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)** 50:3-8, 1970
Inhibition by salicylates of various calcifying connective tissue reactions. Somogyi A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn** 177:211-23, Jan 69
Mast cells in corneal immune reaction. Smith SS, et al. **Canad J Ophthal** 5:175-83, Apr 70
Pulmonary mast cells in mitral stenosis. Heath D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 3:467-71, Oct 69
Effect of triamcinolone on various calcifying connective-tissue reactions. Selye H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 54:291-9, 1969
Mast cell incidence and cell proliferation in the lymphoid organs of NZB mice. Viklický V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:432-8, 1969
The origin of mast cells in the spleen of adult mice. Viklický V. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 15:361-5, 1969
Ultrastructure of guinea pig mast cells. Talchman NS. **J Ultrastruct Res** 32:284-92, Aug 70
Studies on mast cells in gastric mucosa. I. Mast cell in normal gastric mucosa. Imoto S. **Jap Arch Intern Med** 16:335-43, Aug 69
The effect of the intrauterine contraceptive device on the mast cell content of the human uterus. Bhagat S, et al. **Jap J Pharmacol** 19:427-30, Sep 69
A histopathological study on the distribution of tissue mast cells in human uterine cervix and stomach. Funabiki T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 15:17-37, Mar 69
Mast cell neoplasms of mice. Dunn TB. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 32:285-7, Aug 68
Comparative aspects of the mastocytoses. Lngeman CH. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 32:289-95, Aug 69
Mast cells in desquamative gingivitis, lichen planus, and pemphigoid. Hall WB. **Oral Surg** 28:646-59, Nov 69
The role of mast cells in gingivitis. Zachrisson BU. **Parodontologie** 23:151-9, Oct 69
The role of the mast cell in thrombolysis induced by heparin and a heparin-like substance SP54. FitzGerald DE. **Thromb Diath Haemorrh** 22:569-74, 31 Dec 69
Effect of prednisolone on anaphylactic reaction of peritoneal mast cells of the rat. Surján L Jr, et al. **Z Mikr Anat Forsch** 80:321-8, 1969
[Mastocytosis] Terwindt VA, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:1393-401, 22 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Cutaneous mastocytosis] Woerdeman MJ. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:829-33, 16 May 70 (Dut)
[Data on the selective fluorochroming of mast cells] Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 36:74-86, 1970 (Ger)
[Localization of mucopolysaccharides and mast cells in scirrhous carcinoma of the mamma] Leuschner U. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 34:126-37, 1969 (Ger)
[On Mastcells in dermatofibroma] Klingmüller G, et al. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 236:229-37, 1970 (Ger)
[Mast cell reticulosis in cats. I] Saar C, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 82:438-44, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Mast cell reticulosis in cats. 1] Saar C, et al. **Berlin Munchen Tieraerztl Wschr** 82:449-56, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Tissue mast cells in early childhood bone marrow of man] Werner W, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:182-4, 1967 (Ger)
[Systemic mastocytosis] Kansky A. **Hautarzt** 20:522-4, Nov 69 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Mast cells and histamine content of the spleen in selected mice strains] Gerber A.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:104-12, 1969 (Ger)
[Number of mast cells (MC) in Alopecia areata] Späth U, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 45:435-6, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Stromal mastocytosis of viral-induced transplantable adenocarcinomas of the rat] Fasske E, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 73:75-86, 25 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Quantitative morphological and cytochemical studies on the mast cells in the subcutis of rats exposed to experimental stress] Lindner D, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:589-601, 1969 (Ger)
[Histochemical technic for the characterization of mast-cell granules] Catini C.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2021-3, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tissue mast cells] Crespi M, et al.
Minerva Med 61:612-6, 14 Feb 70 (Ita)
[On the frequency, distribution and morphology of the mast cells in normal human skin] Genova R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:604-11, 14 Feb 70 (Ita)
[On the behavior of tissue mast cells of the duodeno-jejunal mucosa obtained with the Crosby method of biopsy in megaloblastic anemia] Krc J, et al.
Minerva Med 61:595-603, 14 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Cutaneous mastocytosis] Nazzaro P.
Minerva Med 61:587-94, 14 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Systemic mastocytosis as an evolutive phase of mast cell pathology. Review and anatomo-clinical case] Pennacchio L, et al.
Minerva Med 61:565-81, 14 Feb 70 (102 ref.) (Ita)
[The significance of mast cells in the salivary glands of the rabbit] Novi S, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:710-2, Dec 69 (Ita)
[The presence of mast cells in the salivary glands of the cat] Bertera F, et al.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 20:465-70, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Mast cells in cases of erosions, leukoplakia, inflammatory conditions and cancer of the cervix uteri] Kurnatowski A, et al.
Pat Pol 20:199-203, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Quantitative studies of the mastocytes of human lymph nodes in diseases with an immuno-allergic mechanism] Leahu S.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:249-56, 1970 (Rum)
[Morphology and histochemistry of plasma cells and mast cells in breast tumors] Derman GL, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:45-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Mast cells of the myocardium in coronary circulation disorders] Bykov EG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:14-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Mast cell degranulation test in several skin diseases] Kulaga VV, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:34-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The mast cells of Gallus domesticus. II. Histochemistry. Wight PA, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 75:263-75, 1970
Mucosubstances in normal and in neoplastic mast cells of the dog. Mariano M.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:14-23, 1970
Storage of histamine in mast cells. Evidence for an ionic binding of histamine to protein carboxyls in the granule heparin-protein complex. Uvnäs B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 336:1+, 1970
Examination of histochemical techniques for demonstrating histamine in mast cells. Inoue Y, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 31:409-19, Mar 70
[Histologic study of polyanions of mast cells using the method of critical electrolyte concentration] Lopunova ZhK, et al. Arkh Anat 57:29-37, Dec 69
Direct histochemical demonstration of histamine in cutaneous mast cells: urticaria pigmentosa and keloids. Håkanson R, et al.
Experientia 25:854-5, 15 Aug 69
Quantitative changes in the mast cell population in Mikulicz's recurrent oral aphthae. Dolby AE, et al.
J Dent Res 48:901-3, Sep-Oct 69
Photoelectric method for quantitative evaluation of mast-cell-associated enzyme activity in human gingival tissues. Sorenson FM, et al.
J Dent Res 49:480-6, May-Jun 70
Detection of histamine in mast cells by O-phthalaldehyde reation after liquid fixation. Enerbach L. J Histochem Cytochem 17:757-9, Nov 69
[Cytochemical studies on the building substance of mast cells] Dorsche HH von.
Verh Anat Ges 63:123-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Histamine and mast cells in the lung and pleura of the rat] Catini C.
Sperimentale 118:405-21, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Serotonin in human mast cells] Popova GN, et al.
Arkh Pat 31:80-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Histochemical demonstration of mast cells] Zachrisson BU.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:665-80, Oct 69 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

Mechanism of the formation of mast-cell granules. 3. Self-regulating system of granule formation. Csaba G.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:211-8, 1969
Mechanism of the formation of mast-cell granules. II. Cell-free model. Csaba G.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 20:205-10, 1969
Mechanism of the formation of mast-cell granules. IV. Electron microscope radioautographic studies with 3H-hydrocortisone. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:85-90, 1970
Fluorescence histochemical investigations of connective tissue. 3. Fluorescence histochemistry of the heparin content of mast cells. Módis L, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:235-40, 1969
Cytological studies on normal and surviving mast cells in vitro. Padawer J. Amer J Anat 127:159-79, Feb 70
The relationship between endometrial mast cell count and bleeding in women following insertion of an intrauterine device. Mehra U, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:852-6, 15 Jul 70
Mast cell variations in prostate and urinary bladder. Gupta RK. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:302-5, Apr 70
Mast cells and hibernation: observations in the Indiana bat, Myotis sodalis. Reite OB, et al.
Experientia 26:745-6, 1970
Morphological changes of rat mast cells in the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Moriyasu S.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:129-39, Sep 69
The fine structure of skin mast cells of the rat. Moriyasu S. Hiroshima J Med Sci 18:119-27, Sep 69
An electron-microscope study of the relations between mast cells and eosinophil leucocytes. Mann PR.
J Path 98:183-6, Jul 69
Electron microscopic studies of mast cells of human fetal skins. Fujita H, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 28:353-70, Sep 69
Canine mast cell diseases. Cook JE.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 32:267-83, Aug 69
Staining of mast cells and eosinophiles in the sheep skin. Vegad JL. New Zeal Vet J 18:31-3, Mar 70
Staining and electron microscopic characteristics of amine-storing cells in rat's gastric mucosa. Hirvonen J, et al. Scand J Gastroent 5:177-85, 1970
New fixative solution and durable staining for mast cells. Kelemen J, et al.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:557-62, 1969
[Differentiation of blood basophils and tissue mast cells according to the maturity of their granules. A new modification of the toluidine blue pH scale] Parwaresch MR, et al.
Histochemie 19:262-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscope and experimental investigations on degranulation in tissue mast cells] Fasske E, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:126-36, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study on the isolated rat mast cells under the effect of histamine liberators] Ohara Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:273-88, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Mast cells in the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinuses in various forms of chronic highmoritis] Grinchuk VI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:29-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of mast cells] Feria-Velasco A, et al.
Bol Estud Med Biol 25:91-110, Jan 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of fixatives on mast cell count. Bhattacharya R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 28:86-8, 1967
Pathomechanism of the side-effects of hydralazine. Szegedi G, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 26:357-62, 1969
The permeability of mesothelium to horseradish peroxidase. A light and electron microscopic study, with special reference to the morphology of pericardial mast cells. Kluge T.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:257-69, 1969
Time course of anaphylactic histamine release and morphological changes in rat peritoneal mast cells. Bloom GD, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:410-9, Mar 70
Local degranulation of individual rat peritoneal mast cells induced by compound 48-80. Diamant B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:1-5, May 70
Effect of chlorpromazine, mepyramine, prenylamine and reserpine of 5-hydroxytryptamine content and fine structure of rat peritoneal mast cells incubated in vitro. Jansson SE.
Acta Physiol Scand 78:420-30, Mar 70
Quantitative correlation between degranulation and histamine release following exposure of rat mast cells to compound 48-80 in vitro. Nosal R, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 79:31A-32A, Jun 70
Dissociation of histamine release and 22Na+ uptake in rat mast cells exposed to compound 48/80 in vitro. Slorach SA, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 76:201-12, May-Jun 69
Histamine shock and fracture healing in rats, with special reference to the mast cell count in the periosteal callus. Lindholm R, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:180-2, 1969
A study of the mastocytolytic effects of polycations in the presence of certain plasma substitutes. Keller R.
Bibl Haemat 33:126-30, 1969
The immediate and delayed effects of compound 48-80 on the mast cells and parenchyma of rabbit brain. Ibrahim MZ. Brain Res 17:348-50, 20 Jan 70
An electron microscope study of the degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells brought about by four different agents. Mann PR.
Brit J Derm 81:926-36, Dec 69
Cobalt ion action on the vascular permeability and mast cells of the rat. Mariano M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:709-10, Oct 69
Further observations on the liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica, L.) homogenate capillary permeability activity. Baglioni T, et al. Path Europ 4:384-6, 1969
Experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. IV. The relationship between phospholipase A and the histamine-releasing and hypotensive effects of pancreatic exudate. Hagen PO, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:89-96, 1969
Experimental acute pancreatitis in dogs. II. Histamine release induced by pancreatic exudate. Ofstad E, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 4:75-9, 1969
Diphasic disappearance of metachromasia in the rat gastric mucosal mast cells after a single injection of insulin. Räsänen T. Scand J Gastroent 4:133-6, 1969
Mast cell degranulation with special reference to the effect of lipid administration upon the mesenteric mast cell of albino rats. Lee K, et al.
Yonsei Med J 9:100-4, 1968
[Studies on the effect of cobalt(II)ions on peritoneal and tissue mast cells of wistar rats] Fiedler H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:193-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Effect of small doses of anti-inflammatory agents on sulfate-S35 incorporation and cell proliferation of neoplastic mast cells in vitro] Kalbhen DA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:327-43, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Pharmacologic mechanism of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) based on cytological studies in cattle and clinical observations in sport horses] Klemm GM, et al. Mh Veterinaermed 24:612-8, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Tachyphylaxis of the isolated mast cell] Schuster J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:303-4, 1969 (Ger)
[The influence of histamine and atherogenic diet on the number of tissue mast cells in the rat] Parwaresch MR, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:137-47, 1969 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study on the isolated rat mast cells under the effect of histamine liberators] Ohara Y. Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:273-88, 20 May 69 (Jap)
[Antagonism between histamine liberators and anti-inflammatory drugs in the isolated mast cells] Aoki K, et al. Jap J Allerg 19:633-4, Aug 70 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Considerations on the pigmentary activity of rat mast cells in tissue culture. Vialli M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:432+, 1969
N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in rat mast cell granules. Lagunoff D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 61:129-32, Jul 70
The role of peroxidase vs. the role of tyrosinase in enzymatic conversion of tyrosine to melanin in melanocytes, mast cells and eosinophils. Okun MR, et al. J Invest Derm 55:1-12, Jul 70
[Alkaline phosphatases in tissue mast cells, blood and lymph vessels of the tongue of the rat. 5'-Nucleotidase, unspecific alkaline phosphatase and polyphosphatase (ATP'ase) activity with special reference to the pH] Vetter, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 130:153-76, 1970 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies of the mast cells in the adventitia of the aorta in experimental hypercholesterinemia] Lusztig G.
Zbl Allg Path 112:400-8, 1969 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Behaviour of mast cells in the skin of mice treated with benzpyrene. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 18:17-22, 1970
[Mast cell formation in the skin of rats] Vinogradov VV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:107-11, Jun 66 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigations on eosinophilia. The influence of histamine, antigen-antibody complexes containing gamma-1 or gamma-2 globulins, foreign bodies (phagocytosis) and disrupted mast cells. Parish WE.
Brit J Derm 82:42-64, Jan 70 (71 ref.)
Immune injury of mouse peritoneal mast cells by antibodies to mouse serum and mouse gamma-globulin. Prouvost-Danon A, et al.
Immunology 18:749-58, May 70
Immune reactions to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the rat. II. Primary and secondary immune response: in vitro characterization. Keller R.
Int Arch Allerg 38:305-14, 1970
A study on the detection of human reagins with rat peritoneal mast cells. Pereimutter L, et al.
Int Arch Allerg 39:27-44, 1970
Target cells of human ragweed-binding antibodies in monkey skin. II. Immunoglobulin nature of ragweed-binding antibodies with affinity for monkey skin mast cells. Hubscher T, et al.
J Immun 104:1196-204, May 70
Early mast cell responses in mouse popliteal lymph

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nodes to localized primary antigenic stimuli. Roberts AN. J Immun 105:187-92, Jul 70
Passive anaphylaxis in mice with gamma G antibodies. IV. Strain differences in susceptibility to mast cell sensitization in vitro. Vaz NM, et al. J Immun 104:896-901, Apr 70
In vitro cytotoxic test for detecting cell mediated immunity to soluble antigen. Henney CS. Nature (London) 226:1167-9, 20 Jun 70
In vitro sensitization of mouse peritoneal mast cells with reaginic antibody. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. Nature (London) 228:66-7, 3 Oct 70
[Changes of membrane potential and tension of smooth muscle in allergic reactions in the absence of mast cells] Gushchin IS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:25-8, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Cellular changes in the spleen following administration of various antigens to animals] Mikhaĭlova TN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:94-8, Nov 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on the mucopolysaccharide metabolism of the lymphatic organs. Törö I, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:422+, 1969
Studies on histamine release from skin and from peritoneal mast cells of the rat induced by heat. Fredholm B, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 50:273-7, 1970
Mast cells and 5-HT. Intracellular release of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) from storage granules during anaphylaxis or treatment with compound 48-80. Carlsson SA, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:449-64, Dec 69
The release of histamine, heparin and granule protein from rat mast cells treated with compound 48-80 in vitro. Fillion GM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 78:547-60, Apr 70
The mechanism of histamine release from isolated rat peritoneal mast cells induced by d-tubocurarine. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 76:335-9, Jul 69
Histamine release induced by synergistic action of kallikrein and phospholipase A. Amundsen E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:104-14, Mar 69
Selective incorporation of zinc into rat mast cells. Keller R, et al. Experientia 26:30-1, 15 Jan 70
A quantitativ electron histochemical estimation of ruthenium red binding to heparin in mast cell granules. Pihl E. Histochemie 22:302-15, 1970
Glucose metabolism in isolated mast cells of rats. Ho RJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:669-83, Jun 70
[Histochemical studies on serotonin metabolism in mast cells] Booz KH. Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 15:129-264, 1968 (Ger)
[Mast cell reaction of the aortic adventitia in hypercholesterinemia] Lusztig G. Zbl Allg Path 112:602-7, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of mast cells. I. Behaviour of mast cells in tissue culture (microcinematographic observations). Csaba G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:63-74, 1970
Cross-resistance between agents which condition for acute necrosis. Selye H, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 172:3-14, 2 Dec 69
Mast cell depletion: effect on the absorption of intaperitoneally injected basic histamine releasing agents. Reite OB, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:101-5, Apr 70
[Role and function of the mast cells in the subcutis of mammals] Lindner D. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:551-6, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the mast cell in calcergy and mastocalcergy. McClure J. J Anat 106:166-7, Jan 70
[Mast cell physiopathology] Barbarossa C. Minerva Med 61:582-6, 14 Feb 70 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mast cell identification of radiation fistulas. Graham RM, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:505-7, Oct 68

SECRETION

Electron microscope studies on the release of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells. Yamasaki H, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:393-408, Mar 70

MASTECTOMY (E4)

Modified radical mastectomy: why not? Auchincloss H. Amer J Surg 119:506-9, May 70
The radical mastectomy incision. Gray DB. Amer Surg 35:750-5, Oct 69
Radical mastectomy for mammary carcinoma. Butcher HR Jr. Ann Surg 170:883-4, Dec 69
Radical mastectomy with parasternal and supraclavicular dissection for mammary carcinoma. Dahl-Iversen E, et al. Ann Surg 170:889-91, Dec 69
Radical mastectomy for mammary carcinoma. Haagensen CD, et al. Ann Surg 170:884-8, Dec 69
Conservative radial mastectomy (Patey's operation). Handley RS, et al. Ann Surg 170:880-2, Dec 69
Simple mastectomy plus postoperative irradiation by the method of McWhirter for mammary carcinoma. Kaae S, et al. Ann Surg 170:895-9, Dec 69
Simple mastectomy for mammary carcinoma. Miller E. Ann Surg 170:879-80, Dec 69
Total mastectomy with axillary dissection and irradiation for mammary carcinoma. Williams IG, et al. Ann Surg 170:892-4, Dec 69
Stewart-Treves syndrome (postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma). Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:341-2, Sep 70
Surgical treatment of breast cancer. Trends and factors affecting survival. Payne WS, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:105-13, Aug 70
Ultrasonic measurement of post-mastectomy chest wall thickness. Jackson SM, et al. Brit J Radiol 43:458-61, Jul 70
What is the place of hormones in prophylaxis after mastectomy? Hayward JL. Brit J Surg 56:794-6, Oct 69
Carcinoma of the breast. I. Is radical mastectomy the best treatment for primary carcinoma of the breast? Crowley LG. Calif Med 113:46-54, Sep 70
Carcinoma of the breast. II. The other breast. Machleder HI. Calif Med 113:55-8, Sep 70
Therapy of primary breast cancer. Urban JA. Calif Med 112:10-3, Apr 70
Paget's disease of the breast. Ashikari R, et al. Cancer 26:680-5, Sep 70
Mammary carcinoma. A discussion of therapeutic methods. Butcher HR Jr. Cancer 24:1272-9, Dec 69
Surgery for categorically incurable cancer of the breast. Byrd BF Jr, et al. Cancer 24:1319-21, Dec 69
Systemic chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery in the treatment of breast cancer. Fisher B. Cancer 24:1286-9, Dec 69
The use of cautery in "bloodless" radical mastectomy. Kakos GS, et al. Cancer 26:666-8, Sep 70
Postoperative care and rehabilitation in breast cancer surgery. Rosemond GP, et al. Cancer 24:1307-9, Dec 69
Reconstruction of the breast following subcutaneous simple mastectomy. Letterman G, et al. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:911-5, Oct 68
Is the Halsted radical mastectomy any longer indicated? Fleming RM. J Florida Med Ass 56:907-9, Dec 69
Massive chest wall recurrence after simple mastectomy and radiotherapy for breast cancer. Tough IC. J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 15:45-8, Jan 70
A pathological-surgical evaluation of modified radical mastectomy. Norris FS, et al. Med Ann DC 38:610-2 passimf, Nov 69
Mammary prosthesis. Pound L. Med J Aust 2:776-7, 11 Oct 69
Sarcomas of the breast. Bek V. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:247-51, 1970
Carcinoma of breast. Lesnick GJ. New York J Med 69:2556-62 passim, 1 Oct 69
The emotional operation. 1. Anstice E. Nurs Times 66:837-8, 2 Jul 70
Coping after a mastectomy. Anstice E. Nurs Times 66:882-3, 9 Jul 70
Treatment of patients with radical mastectomies. Beeby J, et al. Phys Ther 50:40-3, Jan 70
Breast cancer after prophylactic subcutaneous mastectomies and reconstructionwith silastic prostheses. Bowers DG Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 44:541-4, Dec 69
The response to Stewart-Treves syndrome to radiotherapy. DiSimone RN, et al. Radiology 97:121-5, Oct 70
Adjuvant chemotherapy in primary treatment of breast cancer. Reilly MM, et al. Radiology 93:423-6, Aug 69
Primary treatment of patients with resectable breast carcinoma. Leak GH, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 129:953-9, Nov 69
[A case of Stewart-Treves syndrome in a man] Massé R, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:824-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Total sub-cutaneous mammectomy followed by immediate or secondary reconstruction] Lalardrie JP, et al. Chirurgie 96:651-62, 1970 (Fre)
[Data on swollen arms after Halsted's operation, excluding recurrent cancer] Arnulf G, et al. Lyon Chir 64:811-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Swollen arm after Halsted's operation, excluding recurrent cancer] Goinard P. Lyon Chir 64:819-20, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Halsted's operation and swollen arm (11 cases, 5 swollen arms)] Vittori J, et al. Lyon Chir 64:820-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Mandatory surgery after failure of actinotherapy for malignant breast tumors] Dargent M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:589-600, 1969 (Fre)
[Mastectomy with conservation of pectoral muscles in treatment of 96 malignant breast tumors] Lesieur P, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:565-72, 1969 (Fre)
[Halsted's operation by horizontal incision with subtotal conservation of the major pectoral muscle] Olivier C, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:587-9, 1969 (Fre)
[Value of breast amputation with conservation of pectoral muscles but without internal mammary curettage for breast cancer (388 cases in a series of 806 cancers)] Verhaeghe M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:579-87, 1969 (Fre)
[Present sequelae and psychological repercussions of Halsted's operation. A detailed survey of 95 patients] Chardot C, et al. Presse Med 76:1813-6, 12 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Indications of surgery and results of the treatment of cancer of the breast at the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Lacour J, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1274-80, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Surgical management of breast carcinoma] Lázár D, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:243-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Treatment of asthma attacks during surgery] Klein G, et al. Anaesthesist 18:159-61, May 69 (Ger)
[Simple mastectomy with removal of the axillary lymph nodes in the treatment of malignant breast neoplasms] Bussmann J, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:289-94, Jun 69 (Ger)
[The thoraco-axillary lymphatic by-pass after radical mastectomy] Lukić F, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berlin) 10:153-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Telecobalt pendulum irradiation of the thoracic wall following mastectomy] Schmidt-Hermes HJ. Strahlentherapie 137:646-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Redon drainage in radical mastectomy] Frank R. Zbl Chir 94:798-805, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Radiological study of the changes in lympho-venous flow in post-surgical edema of the upper extremity] Conte G, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:571-83, 1968 (Ita)
[Costal fractures in patients with operated and irradiated mammary cancer] Cheli C, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:284-302, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Fibro-epithelial dysplasia in the frame of gynecomastias and its connection with breast cancer] Scilabra GA, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:241-78, Mar 68 (Ita)
[On 10 years of experience with excision of internal mammary lymph nodes in the extended radical surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the breast] Lungarotti F, et al. Chir Ital 20:1565-92, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Prophylactic radiological and surgical castration in cancer of the breast] Marini G, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:659-66, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on extended radical operation for mammary cancer] Harada I. Arch Jap Chir 38:777-87, 1 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Radical mastectomy for breast cancer while preserving the pectoralis muscle] Amaaki T, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:438-40, May 70 (Jap)
[Super-radical mastectomy for breast cancer and retrospective analysis of cases of fatal recurrence] Jinnai D, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:446-51, May 70 (Jap)
[Classical radical mastectomy for breast cancer] Kuno K. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:433-7, May 70 (Jap)
[Radical mastectomy for breast cancer] Kuru M. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:457-9, May 70 (Jap)
[Case of postmastectomy lymphangiosarcoma] Sakaguchi N, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:152-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Radical mastectomy with regional perfusion of antineoplastic agents in breast cancer] Sakauchi G. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:452-6, May 70 (Jap)
[Radical mastectomy for breast cancer with dissection of the internal mammary lymph node chain] Watanabe H. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:441-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Standard radical mastectomy of breast cancer] Kuno K. Shujutsu 24:1099-103, Sep 70 (Jap)
[The importance of sectoral mammectomy] Iancu I. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:97-101, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[The use of ganglionic block in reducing blood loss in radical mastectomy] Shnittser IuM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:36-8, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Surgery in mammary cancer] Zuckermann C. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1297-302, Oct 67 (Spa)
[Radical mastectomy with preservation of the pectoral muscles in treatment of breast cancer. (Presentation of the proper technic)] Aristodemo Pinotti J. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 28:225-39, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)
[Therapeutic approach in bilateral breast cancer] Murray E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1687-9, 7 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Extended cancerological simple mastectomy. Personal technic] Orlando E, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1718-9, 7 Nov 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of gigantomastia. Personal experience using Strombeck's technic] Pardina A, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:728-9, 12 Jun 70 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air embolism during mastectomy. Alexander JI, et al. Anaesthesia 24:618-9, Oct 69
Carcinoma of the breast following simple mastectomy and mammoplasty: case report. Dalinka MK, et al. Radiology 93:914, Oct 69
The surgical treatment of advanced postmastectomy lymphoedema of the upper limb. With the late results

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of treatment by the buried dermis flap operation. Thompson N.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:54-60, 1969
Effect of surgical trauma on 7, 12-dimethyl benzanthracene induced breast cancer in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Davidson A, et al.
Surg Forum 20:105-6, 1969
[Angiosarcoma development in postmastectomy lymphedema] Jorgensen OG.
Nord Med 84:1029-30, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
["The bra syndrome" lyphedema of the arm] Foley WT.
Angiologia 20:283-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Quality of survival among patients who have had radical mastectomy. Schottenfeld D, et al.
Cancer 26:650-5, Sep 70
The management of primary operable breast cancer. A comparison of time-mortality factors after standard, extended, and modified radical mastectomy. Donegan WL, et al. Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:135-43, 1970

MASTICATION (G1)

A frequency analysis of tooth vibration during audible gnashing of teeth. Nevakari K, et al.
Acta Odont Scand 28:213-22, May 70
Muscular activity and chewing force: a polygraphic study of human mandibular movements. Ahlgren J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:271-80, Apr 70
Changes in the activity of the masseter muscle following tooth contact in man. Hannam AG, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1401-6, Dec 69
The masticatory performance, dental state, and dietary intake of a group of elderly army pensioners. Neill DJ, et al. Brit Dent J 128:581-5, 16 Jun 70
Masticatory force: implant dentures compared with conventional dentures. De Hernández CJ, et al. Dent Clin N Amer 14:117-23, Jan 70
Effect of occlusion-raising procedures on the chewing system. Christensen J.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:233-8, Mar 70
Comparison of habitual and cebrally stimulated jaw movements in the rabbit. Schärer P, et al.
Helv Odont Acta 14:6-10, Apr 70
The effects of coca chewing on exercise in the Quechua of Peru. Hanna JM. Hum Biol 42:1-11, Feb 70
Masticatory forces accurately identified. Boone ME.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1338-40, Jun 70
Effect of impaired mastication on the health of rats. Kapur KK, et al. J Dent Res 49:61-8, Jan-Feb 70
Chewing effects on secretion rate of stimulated human mixed saliva. Louridis O, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1132-5, Sep-Oct 70
Environmental temperature effect on the secretion rate of "resting" and stimulated human mixed saliva. Louridis O, et al. J Dent Res 49:1136-40, Sep-Oct 70
Cephalometric study of craniofacial development in rabbits with impaired masticatory function. McFee CE, et al. J Dent Res 48:1268-74, Nov-Dec 69
Radiographic changes in the rami of edentulous human mandibles. Trieger N, et al. J Geront 24:302-4, Jul 69
Effects of unilateral mastication on tooth and periodontal structures. Larato DS.
J Oral Med 25:80-3, Jul-Sep 70
The mandibular sideshift and laternal excursions. Sheppard IM, et al. J Oral Med 22:115-8, Oct 67
The effect of lack of function of teeth on gingival health, plaque and calculus accumulation. Alexander AG. J Periodont 41:438-41, Aug 70
A method for simultaneous electromyographic and tooth-contact recording. Schmidt JR, et al.
J Prosth Dent 24:387-95, Oct 70
Pica--symptom or vestigial instinct? Neumann HH.
Pediatrics 46:441-4, Sep 70
Changes of hypoglossal nerve activity during inhibition of chewing and swallowing by lingual nerve stimulation. Sumi T. Pflueger Arch 317:303-9, 1970
Activity in single hypoglossal fibers during cortically induced swallowing and chewing in rabbits. Sumi T. Pflueger Arch 314:329-46, 1970
Barium-impregnated chocolate fudge for the study of chewing mechanism in children. Morgan JA, et al.
Radiology 94:432-5, Feb 70
[Masticatory system used as a tool] Lous I.
Tandlaegebladet 74:1-10, Jan 70 (Dan)
[Research about the masticatory system of lagomorphs] Mayer R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:295-333, Jul-Oct 69 (Fre)
[The neuro-physiological factor in jaw relations] Guigui A.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:385-414, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Dilatation with appliances as a treatment measure in cases of chronic disability to open the mouth] Petz R.
Deutsch Stomat 20:113-20, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Phonognathography. A method for recording and evaluating sound phenomena produced by mastication] Weggen E, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:575-82, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Cybernetic control-technical analysis of the masticatory system] Körber KH.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:192-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Disorders in mastication due to old age] Loos S.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:184-7, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The dynamic and static factors in the incorporation of full lower dentures] Schnell H.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:338-42, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Functional dynamics of the mandible before and after the application of removable dentures] Modica R.
Minerva Stomat 18:631-43, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Displaceability under localized pressure in the mucous membrane and settling of the denture base caused by biting pressure] Miyashita T.
Shikwa Gaku 70:38-68, Jan 70 (Jap)
[The value of the tests for masticatory efficiency in relation to the test substance, the duration and the number of masticatory movements] Prelipceanu F, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:205-13, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Contributions to the study of the masticatory efficiency according to the number of masticatory movements and the threshold of deglutition] Prelipceanu F, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:131-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Investigations on the correlation between the masticatory efficiency and ulcerative disease] Roşiu R, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:559-62, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

MASTICATORY MUSCLES (A2)

The comparative anatomical study of the masseter of the mammal (3). Yoshikawa T, et al.
Anat Anz 125:363-87, 1969
Orofacial musculature imbalance and associated symptoms. Weiss CE.
Brit J Disord Commun 4:140-5, Oct 69
[A forgotten muscle] Dongen GK van.
Nederl T Tandheelk 76:845-6, Nov 69 (Dut)
[Case report on the elimination of masticatory muscle spasms] Horn R. Oest Z Stomat 67:15-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Masticatory muscle hypertrophy] Filippini C, et al.
Riv Neurol 39:405-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Musculoskeletal arrangements for lateral mandibular movements in the rabbit and rat: electromyographic and other analyses. O'Dell NL, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1111-7, Sep-Oct 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Masseter muscle position relative to dentofacial form. Proctor AD, et al. Angle Orthodont 40:37-44, Jan 70
Muscle spindles in the lateral pterygoid muscle of a monkey (Macacus irus). Karlsen K.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1111-2, Sep 69
[Research about the masticatory system of lagomorphs] Mayer R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 12:295-333, Jul-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Fascicles of the masseter muscle] Lima DE de.
Rev Brasil Odont 27:27-46, Feb 70 (Por)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Distributionoof cardiac output to oral tissues in dogs. Meyer MW. J Dent Res 49:787-94, Jul-Aug 70

DRUG EFFECTS

[Treatment of recurrent mandibular dislocations with intramuscular injections of sclerosing solutions] Birke WP, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:923-36, Dec 69 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus and jaw muscle proprioception in reptilians. Desole C, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 108:121-9, Jan 70
Cerebellar projections of the masticatory and extraocular muscle proprioception. Azzena GB, et al.
Exp Neurol 27:151-61, Apr 70
[Neuromuscular relation and function regulation in the masticatory organ] Hekneby M.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:529-34, Oct 69 (Nor)

PHYSIOLOGY

Buccolingual muscle force and dental arch form. Lear CS, et al. Amer J Orthodont 56:379-93, Oct 69
Malocclusions, orthodontic corrections and orofacial muscle adaptation. Subteiny JD.
Angle Orthodont 170-201, Jul 70
Muscular activity and chewing force: a polygraphic study of human mandibular movements. Ahlgren J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 15:271-80, Apr 70
Receptors involved in the response of the masseter muscle to tooth contact in man. Hannam AG, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:17-24, Jan 70
Changes in the activity of the masseter muscle following tooth contact in man. Hannam AG, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1401-6, Dec 69
A silent period in the masseter electromyogram following tooth contact in subjects wearing full dentures. Matthews B, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:531-5, Jun 70
Modulation of spontaneous and reflex activity of the jaw musculature by orbital cortical stimulation in the freely-moving cat. Chase MH, et al.
Brain Res 19:117-26, 1 Apr 70
Somatomotor inhibition and excitation by forebrain stimulation during sleep and wakefulness: orbital cortex. Chase MH, et al. Brain Res 19:127-36, 1 Apr 70
Location of the neurons innervating tendon spindles of masticator muscles. Smith RD.
Exp Neurol 25:646-54, Dec 69
Masticatory proprioception in reptilians (Caiman sclerops). Desole C, et al.
Experientia 26:376-7, 15 Apr 70
Electromyographic analysis of the buccinator muscle. Blanton PL, et al. J Dent Res 49:389-94, Mar-Apr 70
Musculoskeletal arrangements for lateral mandibular movements in the rabbit and rat: electromyographic and other analyses. O'Dell NL, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1111-7, Sep-Oct 70
A method for simultaneous electromyographic and tooth-contact recording. Schmidt JR, et al.
J Prosth Dent 24:387-95, Oct 70
Neuromuscular stimulator and conditioner of the hard and soft tissues. Skinner CN.
J Prosth Dent 23:612-3, Jun 70
Facial pain from experimental tooth clenching. Christensen LV. Tandlaegebladet 74:175-82, Feb 70
[Myogenic headache observed in Iranian women] Lous I. Tandlaegebladet 74:201-13, Feb 70 (Dan)
[The influence of the masseter and internal pterygoid muscles upon the development and growth of the mandible] Eschler J.
Actualites Odontostomat 89:7-28, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Functional relationship between malocclusion and the temporomandibular joint] Hupfauf L.
DDZ 23:563-71, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies on the masseter as a contribution to the physiology and physiopathology of the orofacial system] Bethmann W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:241-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Relationship between the force of masticatory muscles and the electromyogram] Fuchs P.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:863-70, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Cybernetic control-technical analysis of the masticatory system] Körber KH.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:192-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies on the postoperative muscular equilibrium in the surgical treatment of prognathism by Obwegeser-dal Pont's technic] Rusconi L, et al. Riv Ital Stomat 25:9-20, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Anatomical background of neuromuscular mechanism in jaw movement] Kubota K.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:133-46, Sep 69 (63 ref.) (Jap)
[Neuromuscular relation and function regulation in the masticatory organ] Hekneby M.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:529-34, Oct 69 (Nor)
[Electromyography analysis of the temporal m. in a rest position of the mandibula] Vitti M.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1859-69, Nov 69 (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Masseter muscle activity in stress: adaptation of response to a repeated stimulus in man. Yemm R.
Arch Oral Biol 14:1437-9, Dec 69
Temporomandibular dysfunction and masseter muscle response to experimental stress. Yemm R.
Brit Dent J 127:508-10, 2 Dec 69
Corrective massage for atrophic masticatory and mimetic muscles. Balogh K. Dent Dig 76:347-8, Aug 70
Pseudoankylosis of mandible produced by temporal muscle fibrosis: report of case. Khosla VM.
J Oral Surg 28:521-2, Jul 70
Predisposing causes for temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Newton AV.
J Prosth Dent 22:647-51, Dec 69
Educational program for patients with temporomandibular joint dysfunction (clicking and its prevention). Shore NA.
J Prosth Dent 24:77-82, Jul 70
Benign bilateral masseteric hypertrophy with temporal muscle involvement. Kessel LJ.
Oral Surg 30:450-3, Oct 70
[The problem of muscular exercise in orthodontics] Dibelka F, et al. Cesk Stomat 70:289-93, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Control of the knowledge of the mechanism of bruxism. II. Disorders of neurovegetative homeostasis in bruxism--conclusions--therapy] Baldinetti V, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:745-54, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Changes in the function of the chewing muscles after dental grinding. Case reports] Reichborn-Kjennerud I. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:299-301, May 69 (Nor)

SURGERY

Effect of water lavage on infected wounds in the rat. Bhaskar SN, et al. J Periodont 40:671-2, Nov 69
[Muscle surgery of muscle abnormalities in mandibulo-facial syndromes] Eschler J.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1045-50, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MASTIGOPHORA (B1)

Shellfish poisoning. Evans MH.
Brit Med J 3:520, 29 Aug 70
Comparative toxicity of Gonyaulax monilata and Gymnodinium breve to annelids, crustaceans, molluscs and a fish. Sievers AM.
J Protozool 16:401-4, Aug 69
Recombination of non-chromosomal genes in Chlamydomonas: assortment of mitochondria and chloroplasts? Margulis L.
J Theor Biol 26:337-42, Feb 70
Freeze preservation of histomonas meleagridis. Chute MB, et al. Poult Sci 48:2189-91, Nov 69
Transformation of Tetramitus amebae into flagellates. Fulton C. Science 167:1269-70, 27 Feb 70
Hemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes by Gymnodinium breve toxin. Paster Z, et al. Toxicon 7:245, Nov 69
[Synthesis of nucleic acids during the life cycle of Opalina ranarum] Nilova VK, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:721-30, Jun 69 (Rus)
[An electron microscope study of lysosomes in Opalina ranarum Ehrbg. (Mastigophora)] Sergeeva GI.
Tsitologiia 11:714-20, Jun 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new flagellate of the genus Proteromonas Kunstler, 1883, from an Indian lizard. Krishnamurthy R.
Parasitology 58:531-4, Aug 68
The structure and development of Histomonas meleagridis (Mastigamoebidae: Protozoa) in the female reproductive tract of its intermediate host, Heterakis gallinarum (Nematoda). Lee DL.
Parasitology 59:877-84, Aug 69
[On the structure of the macronucleus of the parasitic infusoria Ichthyophthirius multifiliis] Peshkov MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:211-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The position of Flagellata--parasites of Copepoda in the systematics of Euglenoidina. Michajlow W.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:499-501, 1969
Isolation, cloning and determination of biologic characteristics of five new species of Crithidia. McGhee RB, et al. J Protozool 16:514-20, Aug 69
[Ultrastructure and sytemic place of Pyrsonympha vertens (Zooflagellata Pyrsonymphina)] Brugerolle G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:966-9, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)
[The genus Projoenia and the affinities of Joeniidae (Zooflagellata Metamonadina)] Lavette A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1695-8, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the fine structure of Chlamydobotrys stellata, with particular reference to its unusual chloroplast structure. Merrett M.
Arch Mikrobiol 65:1-11, 1969
Subcellular fractionation of Polytomella caeca by zonal centrifugation. Cooper RA, et al.
Biochem J 114:65P, Oct 69
Sedimentation roperties of polyribosomes, ribosomes and ribosomal subunits from Crithidia oncopelti. Cross GA. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:470-7, 15 Apr 70
Observations on the fine structure of the eyespot and associated organelles in the dinoflagellate glenodinium foliaceum. Dodge JD, et al.
J Cell Sci 5:479-93, Sep 69
The crystal lattice of the pyrenoid matrix of Prorocentrum micans. Kowallik K.
J Cell Sci 5:251-69, Jul 69
Pellicular microtubules in the family Trypanosomatidae. Angelopoulos E.
J Protozool 17:39-51, Feb 70
Structure of a nonpathogenic histomonad from the cecum of galliform birds and revision of the trichomonad family Monocercomonadidae Kirby. Honigberg BM, et al. J Protozool 16:526-35, Aug 69
Structure of Hypotrichomonas acosta (Moskowitz) (Monocercomonadidae, Trichomonadida) as revealed by electron microscopy. Mattern CF, et al.
J Protozool 16:668-85, Nov 69
Myelin-like configurations in Ochromonas malhamensis. Anderson OR, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 20:127-39, Sep 67
Peridinium trochoideum : the fe structure of the theca as shown by freeze-etching. Kalley JP, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:95-108, Apr 70
[Ultrastructure and sytemic place of Pyrsonympha vertens (Zooflagellata Pyrsonymphina)] Brugerolle G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:966-9, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)
[The pyrsonymphine line and infrastructural aspects common to the genus Opisthomitus, Oxymonas, Saccinobacculus, Pyrsonympha and Streblomastix] Hollande A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1587-90, 23 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Chromosomal pairing and synaptonematic complexes in nuclei during depolyploidization in Pyrsonympha flagellata: evolutive cycle of pyrsonymphines symbionts of Reticulitermes lucifugus] Hollande A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2550-3, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[The genus Projoenia and the affinities of Joeniidae (Zooflagellata Metamonadina)] Lavette A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1695-8, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Relationship between submicroscopic chloroplast structure and type of carbon nutrition of Chlamydobotrys stellata] Wiessner W, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 66:14-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Flagellar waves of Synura bioreti and the mechanics of unipianar wave strokes] Jarosch R.
Protoplasma 69:201-14, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the flagella of Strigomonas oncopelti] Burnasheva SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:213-6, 1 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Study of the nucleotides of structures and hyaloplasma in cells of the mastigophore Strigomonas oncopelti] Khan' VSh, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:989-92, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Nucleic acids in various organells of the protozoon Strigomonas oncopelti] Zaitseva GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:967-70, Aug 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic functions of the chloroplast of Chlamydomonas reinhardi: effect of rifampin on chloroplast DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Surzycki SJ.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1327-34, Aug 69

ENZYMOLOGY

The gel-filtration behaviour of dihydrofolate reductases from culture forms of trypanosomatids. Gutteridge WE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:753-5, 1969
Biochemical properties of trypanosomatid lactate dehydrogenases. Bacchi CJ, et al.
J Bact 102:826-34, Jun 70
Feedback inhibition of an allosteric triphosphopyridine nucleotide-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Marr JJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:5709-12, 25 Oct 69
The influence of the mode of nutrition on the digestive system of Ochromonas malhamensis. Stoltze HJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 43:396-409, Dec 69
Isolation of a strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi with altered control of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hudock GA, et al.
J Protozool 16:597-8, Nov 69
Isozymes of glutamate dehydrogenase in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Kivic PA, et al.
J Protozool 16:743-4, Nov 69
[Apropos of wood digestion by enzyme route and presence of succino-dehydrogenase in termiticole Flagellata] Lavette A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2002-4, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mononema perpendiculare sp.n. (Euglenoidina)--parasites of Copepoda from water bodies of the Lithuanian SSR. Michajlow W.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:41-2, 1970
Naupliicola lituanicus sp. n. (Euglenoidina, Embryocolidae)--a parasite of Copepoda in some water bodies of the Lithuanian SSR. Michajlow W.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 18:37-9, 1970
An improved method for cultivating Histomonas meleagridis. Dwyer DM. J Parasit 56:191-2, Feb 70
Cytochemical changes in aging Ochromonas; evidence for an alkaline phosphatase. Grusky GE, et al.
J Protozool 16:686-9, Nov 69
Effect of hexose analogs on growth of Chilomonas paramecium. Ukeles R. J Protozool 17:220-3, May 70
Effect of acetaldehyde on growth in succinate media and labeling RNA with 14C succinate in Polytomella caeca. Wise DL. J Protozool 17:183, May 70
The structure and development of Histomonas meleagridis (Mastigamoebidae: Protozoa) in the female reproductive tract of its intermediate host, Heterakis gallinarum (Nematoda). Lee DL.
Parasitology 59:877-84, Nov 69
Studies on the growth and encystment of Polytomella agilis. Sheeler P, et al. Protoplasma 69:171-85, 1970
Gibberellic acid: a growth factor in the unicellular alga Gymnodinium breve. Paster Z, et al.
Science 169:600-1, 7 Aug 70
[Remarks on the note by M. A. Hollande and Mme J. Carruette-Valentin: possible role of synaptonematic complexes] Grassé MP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2554-5, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[Chromosomal pairing and synaptonematic complexes in nuclei during depolyploidization in Pyrsonympha flagellata: evolutive cycle of pyrsonymphines symbionts of Reticulitermes lucifugus] Hollande A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2550-3, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[Morphogenesis of the costs of Ochromonas malhamensis] Schnepf E, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:422-3, Aug 69 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Indirect fluorescent antibody tests comparing two strains of Histomonas meleagridis and H. wenrichi. Augustine PC, et al. J Protozool 17:97-9, Feb 70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Histomonas meleagridis from embryonated eggs of Heterakis gallinarum. Ruff MD, et al.
J Protozool 17:10-1, Feb 70
Herpetomonas oestrorum--a parasite within a parasite. Laurence BR, et al.
Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 64:17-8, 1970

METABOLISM

Methionine biosynthesis in Ochromonas malhamensis. Griffiths JM, et al. Arch Biochem 134:463-72, Nov 69
Oxygen toxicity and carbon deprivation in Astasia longa. Bégin-Heick N.
Canad J Biochem 48:251-8, Mar 70
The sterols of Trypanosoma cruzi and Crithidia fasciculata. Korn ED, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:601-10, 15 Aug 69
Enzymatic degradation of histidine in Ochromonas malhamensis. Potty VH, et al.
Enzymologia 33:38-46, 31 Jul 67
The nature and processing of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in a dinoflagellate. Rae PM.
J Cell Biol 46:106-13, Jul 70
The polyunsaturated fatty acids of marine dinoflagellates. Harrington GW, et al.
J Protozool 17:213-9, May 70
Isolation of phosphorylating mitochondria from Astasia longa. Buetow DE, et al. Life Sci 8:1099-102, 15 Oct 69

PATHOGENICITY

Behavior and pathogenicity of Tritrichomonas foetus in chick liver cell cultures. Kulda J, et al.
J Protozool 16:479-95, Aug 69
Infectivity of Histomonas meleagridis of cecal and liver origins compared. Lund EE, et al.
J Protozool 17:284-7, May 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Absolute values of photon emission from the marine dinoflagellates Pyrodinium bahamense, Gonyaulax polyedra and Pyrocystis lunula. Seliger HH, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 10:227-32, Oct 69
[Comparative action of embryonic and cancerous tissues on the division of Ophryoglena mucifera, infusoria hymenostome histiophage] Rouyer M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2454-6, 20 May 70 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The dosimetry of irradiations of Chlamydomonas cells with high LET radiations from a Van de Graaff accelerator. Holt PD. Phys Med Biol 14:563-72, Oct 69

MASTIGOPHORA INFECTIONS see under
PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

MASTITIS (C6, C7)

Inflammatory mammary cancer during pregnancy and lactation. Report of a case. Zeigerman JH, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:373-5, Sep 68
Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast threated by bilateral adrenalectomy. Yonemoto RH, et al.
Surgery 68:461-7, Sep 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The complications of augmentation mammaplasty by silicone injection. Boo-Chai K.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:281-5, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Osseous metaplasia in the human mammary gland. France CJ, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:238-9, Mar 70

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of the temperature curves recorded over normal and abnormal breasts. Mansfield CM, et al.
Radiology 94:697-8, Mar 70
[Color thermography with liquid cholesterol crystals in surgery] Gerusov IuM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:10-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience in obstetric-gynecologic clinical field with a new broad spectrum semisynthetic antibiotic: cephaloridine] Belgeri R, et al.
Minerva Ginec 21:307-13, 15 Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical results obtained in obstetrics and gynecology with the use of a new tetracycline salt with a 6-amino benzoxazine compound] Capra A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1534-41, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical uses of Rifampicin in obstetrics and gynecology] Moggian G, et al.
Riv Ital Ginec 53:339-87, May 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal mastitis due to Escherichia coli. Stetler H, et al. J Pediat 76:611-3, Apr 70
[Plasma cell mastitis in relation to an autoimmune disease] Ito E, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 13:159-63, Aug 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Plasma cell mastitis in relation to an autoimmune disease] Ito E, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 13:159-63, Aug 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The inflammatory breast] Thierrée RA.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:723, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Breast neoplasms in women treated with x rays for acute postpartum mastitis. A pilot study. Mettler FA Jr, et al. J Nat Cancer Inst 43:803-11, Oct 69

SURGERY

[The operative technique in suppurative mastitis] Maksimov PM.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:136-8, Jun 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Acute puerperal mastitis. Evaluation of its management. Devereux WP.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:78-81, 1 Sep 70

VETERINARY

Mastitis in sheep caused by Actinobacillus lignieresi. Laws L, et al. Aust Vet J 45:401-3, Sep 69
Current studies on the mastitis-metritis-agalactia complex of swine in Wisconsin. Nachreiner RF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1860-5, 15 Dec 69
Role of certain bacteria in mastitis-metritis-agalactia of sows. Ross RF, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1844-52, 15 Dec 69
Immunization against experimental staphylococcal mastitis in the goat by the intramammary infusion of cell-toxoid vaccine. Derbyshire JB, et al.
Res Vet Sci 10:559-64, Nov 69
A field study of twelve sows affected with the MMA syndrome. Thurman JC, et al.
Vet Med 65:263-72, Mar 70
[Diagnosis of mastitis in buffalo cows] Godzhaev EK.
Veterinariia 45:84, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Mastitis in sheep] Nikitin VIa.
Veterinariia 45:72-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of mastitis in sheep] Nikitin VIa. Veterinariia 46:85-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci isolated from sheep's udder] Ostashevskiĭ AG, et al.
Veterinariia 45:86-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Agglutinating serum for diagnosis of infectious mastitis in sheep] Safarov IuB, et al.
Veterinariia 46:116-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

MASTITIS, BOVINE (C7, C15)

Economic losses resulting from mastitis. A review. Janzen JJ. J Dairy Sci 53:1151-61, Sep 70 (55 ref.)
Evaluation of seven procedures for detection of abnormal milk due to mastitis. Read RB Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1359-67, Sep 69
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. 1. Curd tension. Tallamy PT, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:980-3, Jul 69
Experimental bacterial mastitis in the mouse. Chandler RL. J Med Microbiol 3:273-82, May 70
The national Mastitis Council.
Vet Rec 86:623-4, 23 May 70
[The value of diagnosis in the prevention and treatment of mastitis] Kudelka B, et al.
Veterinariia 44:111-2, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Bovine mastitis] Velleste Iu, et al.
Veterinariia 44:84-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oestrogens in pasture and a possible relationship with mastitis. Brookbanks EO, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:159-60, Aug 69

COMPLICATIONS

[Characteristics of latent disorders of secretion of milk] Velitok IG, et al. Veterinariia 3:102-4, 1970 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The relationship between the California mastitis test, Whiteside test, Brabant mastitis reaction, catalase test, and direct cell counting of milk. Astermark S, et al. Acta Vet Scand 10:146-67, 1969
Oxidative enzymes in milk and their value as indicators of sub-clinical mastitis in the cow. Patterson DS, et al.
Vet Rec 85:708-13, 20 Dec 69
[Influence of the milking method on the result of bacteriologic milk examination] Boretius J.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:323-7, 1969 (Ger)
[A comparative study of methods of diagnosis of subclinical bovine mastitis] Abramian EG, et al.
Veterinariia 46:80-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of reagents for the diagnosis of mastitis in cows] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al.
Veterinariia 45:69-71, May 68 (Rus)
[Cellular components of milk (a review of the foreign literature)] Arkhangel'skiĭ II, et al.
Veterinariia 45:107-9, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Subclinical mastitis in cows and its diagnosis] Kazakiavichus P, et al.
Veterinariia 45:79-80, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of mastitis in cows on the basis of leukocyte count] Khil'kevich NM.
Veterinariia 45:91-2, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the Bernburg test and milk test plate for the diagnosis of bovine mastitis] Miroliubov MG.
Veterinariia 44:87-9, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The diagnosis of mastitis in cows] Oksamitnyĭ NK.
Veterinariia 45:83-4, Sep 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of four types of bovine mastitis therapy at drying off. Daniel RC, et al.
Aust Vet J 45:530-1, Nov 69
[DMSO--an advance also for veterinary medicine] Scheffler KH.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:604-12, 15 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Use of oxytocin in bovine mastitis] Anisimov IN, et al.
Veterinariia 45:71, May 68 (Rus)
[The use of Spofadazin in bovine mastitis] Belova VM, et al. Veterinariia 45:83-5, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of bovine mastitis in cows with foot-and-mouth disease] Derevianko PS, et al.
Veterinariia 1:95-7, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Treatment of cows during aphthous mastitis] Derevianko PS, et al.
Veterinariia 46:78-80, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Elimination of antibiotics in the milk of cows] Marchuk AT. Veterinariia 46:82-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Concentration of antibiotics in cow's milk] Simetskiĭ OA. Veterinariia 5:100-1, May 70 (Rus)
[Preparation Mastisan-A for treatment of mastites in cows] Veterinariia 9:82-3, Sep 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Prototheca, a cause of bovine mastitis. Frank N, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1785-94, Oct 69
Interrelationships of etiologic factors in bovine mastitis. Jasper DE.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1969-73, 15 Dec 69
The effect of milking machine function on udder health. Kirkbride CA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1499-506, 1 Nov 69
[Yeast mastitis in cattle following antibiotic treatment of the udder] Gedek B.
Berlin Munchen Tieraerzti Wschr 82:241-4, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Mastitis in cows: pathogenesis and characteristics] Isaksson A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilk 111:399-407, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The etiology of bovine mastitis] Augustinavichius BB, et al. Veterinariia 45:82-3, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of involvement of the udder in foot-and-mouth disease in cows] Bashkirov BA.
Veterinariia 44:78-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[The role of subclinical mastitis in the development of the clinical manifestations of mastitis in cows] Grigorian GS. Veterinariia 45:87-8, Jan 68 (Rus)
[The etiology of mastitis] Oksamitnyĭ NK.
Veterinariia 3:104-5, 1970 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to mastitis. A review. Norcross NL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 53:387-93, Apr 70 (41 ref.)
[Resistance to mastitis in cows] Legoshin GP, et al.
Veterinariia 5:80-3, May 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The influence of age and mastitis on the solids-not-fat content of milk in cattle. Rathore AK.
Brit Vet J 126:xvi-xvii, Apr 70
[Biochemical indices of blood and milk in mastitis in cows] Shcherbinin NI, et al.
Veterinariia 46:73-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental coliform (Aerobacter aerogenes) mastitis: bacteria and host factors in virulence and resistance. Carroll EJ, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:1795-804, Oct 69
Occurrence and characterization of Lancefield group G streptococci in bovine mastitis. Hamilton CA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:397-8, Feb 70
Studies on staphylococci isolated from bovine milk samples with special reference to phage typing, antibiotic sensitivity and mercury resistance. Koiranen L. Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 142:1-58, 1969
Mastitis in slaughtered dairy cows. 1. Udder infection. Lee CS, et al. Aust Vet J 46:201-3, May 70
The pathogenic significance of various intramammary infections. Forbes D. Brit Vet J 126:280-7, May 70
Antibiotic sensitivity of Streptococci from buffalo-cow udder. Jamkhedkar PP, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:830-1, Sep 69
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. II. Acid produion and curd firmness. Hampton O, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1562-5, Oct 69
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. 3. Lactic culture inhibitory activity and inhibition titers. Randolph HE. J Dairy Sci 52:1566-8, Oct 69
Influence of mastitis on properties of milk. IV. Hydrolytic rancidity. Tallamy PT, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:1569-72, Oct 69
New sero-types of Mycoplasma laidlawii isolated from mastitic milk and urogenital tracts of cattle. II. Typing of M. laidlawii by biological and serological methods. Pan IJ, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 31:313-24, Dec 69
Mycoplasma mastitis. Brookbanks EO, et al.
New Zeal Vet J 17:179-80, Sep 69
Bovine mastitis associated with Mycobacterium smegmatis and an untypable Mycobacterium. Richardson A. Vet Rec 86:497-8, 25 Apr 70
[Study of the germs of mastitis in 1967] Plommet M, et al. Bull Acad Vet France 41:213-21, May 68 (Fre)
[Precipitation reaction in the differentiation of streptococci isolated from cow's milk] Ivashura AI.
Veterinariia 46:104-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of Staphylococcus strains isolated from various sources] Shamanova GP.
Veterinariia 44:27-9, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci and streptococci isolated from cows with bovine mastitis] Simetskiĭ OA. Veterinariia 5:84-5, May 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Mastitis in slaughtered dairy cows. 2. Pathologic observations. Lee CS, et al. Aust Vet J 46:204-9, May 70
Ultrastructural observations on the bovine teat duct. Chandler RL, et al. J Comp Path 79:315-9, Jul 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Productivity of cows in latent mastitis] Khil'kevich NM. Veterinariia 5:83-4, May 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field observations on the control of staphylococcal bovine mastitis. Cargill CF, et al.
Aust Vet J 46:249-52, Jun 70
Dry cow therapy in bovine mastitis. Wilkinson FC.
Aust Vet J 45:433-4, Sep 69
California Mastitis Test. Sharma VK, et al.
Indian Vet J 46:749-52, Sep 69
Report of the AVMA Mastitis Committee. Dahl J.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:637-8, 1 Mar 70
Mastitis control program in dairy herds. Dahl JC.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1974-7, 15 Dec 69
Role of veterinary regulatory personnel in bovine mastitis control. Peterson KJ.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2192-6, 15 Dec 69
Wisconsin mastitis control program. Smith AR.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1982-5, 15 Dec 69
Mastitis--the strategy of control. Dodd FH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:689-95, May 69
Control of mastitis in the diary herd by hygiene and management. Neave FK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 52:696-707, May 69
Role of immunization in mastitis control. Norcross NL, et al. J Dairy Sci 52:714-7, May 69
Role of therapy in mastitis control. Philpot WN.
J Dairy Sci 52:708-13, May 69
Mastitis control: methods and progress. Schmidt GH.
J Dairy Sci 52:689, May 69
Evaluation of teat-dipping formulations containing a germicidal polymeric biguanide. Forse SF, et al.
Vet Rec 86:506-11, 25 Apr 70
The foremilk and experimental staphylococcal mastitis. Frost AJ, et al. Vet Rec 86:592-5, 16 May 70
[Prevention of bovine mastitis in large herds] Thieme D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:333-6, 1969 (Ger)
[Effects of some disinfectants on staphylococci and their value for prevention of mastitis] Glawischnig E, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:632-6, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Prevention of mastitis in mechanical milking of cows] Balkovoĭ II. Veterinariia 44:77-8, Mar 67 (Rus)
[Methods of preventing bovine mastitis and control of the qality of milk in Denmark] Kartashova VM, et al.
Veterinariia 5:118-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of mastitis in dairy cows] Kral Ia.
Veterinariia 5:115-6, May 70 (Rus)
[Prophylaxis of mastitis during mechanical milking of cows] Kuznetsov MA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:77-8, Feb 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

[Suprapleural novocaine block in bovine mastitis] Artem'ev ML. Veterinariia 45:85-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[A cover for cow's udder] Iakimchuk IL. Veterinariia 45:86, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Catheter-cannula for udders] Kartashov II. Veterinariia 10:77-8, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of cows with mastitis] Kononiuk GIa, et al. Veterinariia 46:75-7, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic therapy of cows in mastitis] Logvinov DD, et al. Veterinariia 45:92-4, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Active electrodes for ionogalvanotherapy of mastitis in cows] Panin AM. Veterinariia 44:97-8, Aug 67 (Rus)

MASTOCYTOMA see under SARCOMA, MAST CELL

(C2)

MASTOID (A2)

Herniation of the brain into the mastoid cavity. Post surgical, postinfectional, or congenital. Baron SH. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:779-85, Dec 69
Experimental cholesterol granuloma. Main TS, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:356-9, Apr 70
Further experience using cryosurgery in otolaryngology. Hanckel RW. Int Surg 52:287-9, Oct 69
Neurofibroma of the middle ear and mastoid (an unusual presentation). Chatterji P, et al. J Laryng 83:1027-33, Oct 69
Comparison of frontal and mastoid bone-conduction thresholds in various conductive lesions. Dirks DD, et al. J Speech Hearing Res 12:725-46, Dec 69
[Effects of infantile otitis on pneumatization of the mastoid] Rotermundt F. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:925-33, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of mastoid osteoma: considerations with reference to an interesting clinical case] Bormioli P. Boll Mal Orecch 87:203-19, 1969 (Ita)
[Tuberculous otomastoiditis] Badino G, et al. Chir Ital 20:1884-90, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cholesteringranuloma in the mastoid cavity (blue drum membrane, or idiopathic haematotympanum)] Watanabe Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:2035-48, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the mastoid and maxilla] Martínez Gálvez J. Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:524-9, 1969 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomo-radiographic study of the temporo-mastoid region] Nesci E, et al. Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:29-35, 1968 (Ita)
[Dimensions of the mastoid processes of the temporal bones in relation to some of the dimensions of the cerebrocranium] Malinowski A, et al. Folia Morph (Warsz) 28:411-6, 1969 (Pol)

INJURIES

[Recurrent otogenic meningitis due to traumatic brain herniation in the mastoid process] Birnmeyer G, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:663-9, Sep 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Size of mastoid air cell system in relation to healing after myringoplasty and to eustachian tube function. Holmquist J. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 69:89-93, Jan-Feb 70
[Clinico-pathologic changes in the trepanation cavity after mastoidoplasty] Ovsiannikov MI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:38-43, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Does the mastoid cell system influence the sound transmission from the tympanic membrane to the internal ear?] Cancura W. Mschr Ohrenheilk 103:351-5, 1969 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone-conduction thresholds. Relationships of frontal and mastoid measurements in conductive hypacusis. Goodhill V, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:250-6, Mar 70
[Contribution to the pathogenesis of osteomas of the mastoid process] Pellant A, et al. Cesk Otolaryng 19:37-9, Feb 70 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Laminography of the mastoid in the basal projection. Hanafee WN, et al. Amer J Roentgen 110:111-8, Sep 70
The large mastoid antrum. Tillitt R, et al. Radiology 94:619-21, Mar 70

SURGERY

Obliteration of the cavity in mastoidectomy. Tos M. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:516-20, May 69
Mastoid obliteration. Guilford F. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:413, Oct 70
Johannes Kessel and the history of endaural surgery. (Kessel J), Heermann H. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:652-8, Nov 69
Cavity obliteration and ear canal size. Palva T, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:366-71, Oct 70
Mastoid obliteration using homograft bone. Preliminary report. Shea MC Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:358-65, Oct 70
Transcanal mastoidectomy restoring an aerated antrum. Wigand ME. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:353-7, Oct 70
Tympanoplastic reconstruction after modified radical mastoidectomy. Porte HE. J Laryng 84:561-7, Jun 70
A practical alternative to combined approach tympanoplasty. Smyth GD, et al. J Laryng 83:1143-57, Dec 69
Intracranial complications of middle ear disease and mastoid surgery. Beeden AG, et al. J Neurol Sci 9:261-72, Sep-Oct 69
Functional results in the reconstruction of bony meatus after radical mastoid operation. Portmann M, et al. Laryngoscope 80:105-10, Jan 70
Cholesteatoma occurrence following musculoplasty obliteration of mastoidectomy cavities. Turner JL. Laryngoscope 80:1133-51, Jul 70
Surgery for diseases of the mastoid process. Parsons HM. Nurs Times 66:942-5, 23 Jul 70
[Attempt at functional rehabilitation of total petromastoid hollowing] Aboulker P, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:35-47, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the external ear. Process of the mastoid shell] Muler H, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:389-93, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Division of mastoid operations into type A-E] Müsebeck K. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:613-6, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Attempt at the classification of sanitizing ear surgery] Müsebeck K. HNO 17:305-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experience in mastoid sinus tympanoplasty using a pedicled musculofascial flap] Hara K, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:388-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Tympanoplasty, type -V, with preservation of the mastoid cells together with the osseous part of the external auditory canal] Kazama Y. J Otolaryng Jap 72:386-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Meatotympanoplasty--with special reference to operative care and postoperative follow-up] Nakano Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:329-40, May 70 (Jap)
[Use of the granulated muscle tissue for obliteration of the mastoid cavity] Bogdanova TV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:51-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Osteomas of mastoid region] Ageeva VI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:97-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Mastoidoplasty in late periods after radical surgery and tympanoplasty] Ovsiannikov MI. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:86-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the results of mastoidoplasty with free and fixed autotransplants] Andriichuk AI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:61-4, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of trepanation wounds of the mastoid process with biological tamponade and secondary plastic repair] Sokoliuk MV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:66-9, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

MASTOIDITIS (C11)

COMPLICATIONS

Corono-condylar ankylosis in childhood due to infection. Gray RL. Brit J Oral Surg 7:40-6, Jul 69
Isolation of Pasteurella multocida from an otogenic cerebellar abscess. Larsen TE, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:114-5, 15 Nov 69
Otogenic brain abscess. Hilsinger RL Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 80:697-711, May 70
Complications of chronic mastoiditis. Miglets AW Jr, et al. Ohio Med J 65:1219-25, Dec 69
Complications of chronic mastoiditis. Miglets AW Jr, et al. Rhode Island Med J 53:152-9, Mar 70
Brain abscesses complicating head and neck infections. Buchheit WA, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:548-54, May-Jun 70
Sensori-neural hearing loss in chronic otitis media and mastoiditis. Paparella MM, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:108-15, Jan-Feb 70
[Temporo-maxillary ankylosis of infectious origin in a child] Donazzan, et al. Lille Med 15:974-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Otogenous cystic arachnitis] Draskovich E. HNO 18:117-22, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Focal infections in pediatric diseases] Celińska W. Czas Stomat 23:497-501, May 70 (Pol)
[Nature of the course of otitis and its complications in otolaryngologic departments] Gal'perin IuB. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:96-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Peculiarities of pneumatization in chronic suppurative epitympanites complicated with cholesteatoma] Zavadskii NV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:19-23, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of otitis and antritis in young infants] Kurilin IA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:25-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Permeability and fixation of tetracyclines in the temporal bone in mastoiditis] Bláhová O. Cesk Otolaryng 19:105-10, 1970 (Cze)
[Therapeutic problems of secondary suppurations of the tympanic-mastoid cavity] Caliceti G, et al. Otorinolaring Ital 36:61-78, 1967 (Ita)
[Critical study of antibiotic therapy of auricular suppurations] Ionescu N. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:331-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Considerations on the current status of otomastoiditis in infants] Priscu R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 18:481-95, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Is the ear-infection pathology in early infancy changing?] Goddé C, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:339-50, Jun 70 (Fre)

SURGERY

The canal wall in tympanoplasty and mastoidectomy. Farrior JB. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 90:706-14, Dec 69
Sound pressure in ear canals modified by surgery. Melnick W. J Speech Hearing Res 13:400-17, Jun 70
Surgery for diseases of the mastoid process. Parsons HM. Nurs Times 66:942-5, 23 Jul 70
[Treatment of chronic auricular suppurations and their sequelae] Gîrbea S. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:111-40, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

MASTURBATION (F1, F2)

Sexual activity and urinary steroids in man with special reference to male homosexuality. Dewhurst K. Brit J Psychiat 115:1413-5, Dec 69
Drug abuse, self abuse and the abuse of authority. Adam KS, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:79-81, Feb 70
Testicular and scrotal masturbation. Glenn J. Int J Psychoanal 50:353-62, 1969
Unconscious fantasy and masturbatory technique. Miller I. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:826-47, Jul 69
[Neuropsychiatry and onanism] Onuma M. Acta Urol Jap 16:367-8, Aug 70 (Jap)

MATERNAL AGE (G1, N1)

Birth number and maternal age as factors in manifestation of heredoataxia. Skre H. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:288+, 1970
Obstetrics in the very young adolescent. Coates JB 3d. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:68-72, 1 Sep 70
The effect of parental age on the rate of female maturation. Newton MB, et al. Gerontologia (Basel) 15:328-31, 1969
The influence of maternal factors on birth-weight of the newborn. Banik ND, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:278-83, Aug 69
Elderly primipara. An analysis of 1574 cases. Soumplis AC, et al. Int Surg 52:340-4, Oct 69
Parental dermotoglyphs in age-independent mongolism. Priest JH. J Med Genet 6:304-9, Sep 69
Grandmaternal age at birth of mothers of children with Down's syndrome (ONGOLISM). Stoller A, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:201-5, Sep 69
The young Negro primigravida in Jamaica. Roopnarinesingh SS. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:424-6, May 70
Effect of gestational and maternal age in early abortion. Arakaki DT, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:264-9, Feb 70
The elderly primigravida. Ament EA. Practitioner 204:371-6, Mar 70
Pregnancy in the young teenager. Russell JK. Practitioner 204:401-5, Mar 70
[Maternal age and congenital defects] Hämäläinen T, et al. Duodecim 86:719-29, 1970 (Fin)
[Correlation between different chromosome anomalies observed in spontaneous abortions and maternal age] Boué JG, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:680-2, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)
[The effect of maternal age and birth order on the incidence of congenital abnormalities] Bodnár L. Orv Hetil 111:625-8, 15 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Parental age and sex of the newborns] Kasparov EL. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Primiparity in the older woman and breech

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

presentation] Rajo P, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit Suppl:82-4, Apr 69 (Spa)
[1000 adolescent mothers under 15 years of age] Castellanos R, et al.
Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 29:65-75, 1969 (Spa)

MATERNAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

Biological role of lateral hypothalamic structures participating in the control of maternal behaviour in the rat. Motility, explorative behaviour, lactation, and the effect of reduced food intake. Avar Z, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 35:285-94, 1969
Analysis of child-rearing attitudes of mothers of retarded, emotionally disturbed, and normal children. Ricci CS. Amer J Ment Defic 74:756-61, May 70
The emotional reaction to a stillbirth. Wolff JR, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:73-7, 1 Sep 70
Hormonal stimulation necessary for elicitation of maternal nest-building in the mouse (Mus musculus). Lisk RD, et al. Anim Behav 17:730-7, Nov 69
Changes in responsiveness to young in the adult mouse. V. Priming. Noirot E. Anim Behav 17:542-6, Aug 69
Serial order of maternal responses in mice. Noirot E. Anim Behav 17:547-50, Aug 69
Studies on natural suckling in cattle during the first eight hours post partum. I. Behavioural studies (dams). Selman IE, et al.
Anim Behav 18:276-83, May 70
Mothers of premature babies. Brit Med J 1:556, 6 Jun 70
Parental ratings of cleft palate infants. Clifford E. Cleft Palate J 6:235-44, Jul 69
Maternal reaction and adjustment to birth and care of cleft palate child. Slutsky H.
Cleft Palate J 6:425-9, Oct 69
Maternal behaviour in the lesser bushbaby (Galago senegalensis moholi) under semi-natural conditions. Doyle GA, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:215-38, 1969
Early mother-infant interaction and 24-hour patterns of activity and sleep. Sander LW, et al.
J Amer Acad Child Psychiat 9:103-23, Jan 70
Visual alertness in neonates as evoked by maternal care. Korner AF, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 10:67-78, Aug 70
Maternal effects on behavior and white blood cells of isolated female mice. Weltman AS, et al.
Life Sci 9:291-300, 1 Mar 70
Human maternal behavior at the first contact with her young. Klaus MH, et al. Pediatrics 46:187-92, Aug 70
The Black family: myth and reality. TenHouten WD.
Psychiatry 33:145-73, May 70
The myth and reality of the "matriarch": a case report in family therapy. Platt R.
Psychoanal Rev 57:203-23, 1970
[Behavior of the parturient and obstetrical psychoprophylaxis] Scarpitti C.
Minerva Ginec 20:882-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lysergic acid diethylamide on the meternal behavior of the rat. Uyeno ET.
J Psychol 75:271-3, Jul 70

MATERNAL DEPRIVATION (F1)

Parental loss and some characteristics of the early marriage relationship. Jacobson G, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:779-87, Oct 69
Depression and object loss in acute psychiatric admissions. Malmquist CP.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1782-7, Jun 70
Effects of separation from mother on the emotional behavior of infant monkeys. Kaufman IC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 159:681-95, 30 Jul 69
Family background and life situation in alcoholics. A comparative study of parental deprivation and other features in Australians. Koller KM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:602-10, Nov 69
Recent parent death and mental illness. Birtchnell J.
Brit J Psychiat 116:289-97, Mar 70
Depression in relation to early and recent parent death. Birtchnell J. Brit J Psychiat 116:299-306, Mar 70
The relationship between attempted suicide, depression and parent death. Birtchnell J.
Brit J Psychiat 116:307-13, Mar 70
Early parent death and mental illness. Birtchnell J.
Brit J Psychiat 116:281-8, Mar 70
Some psychiatric sequelae of childhood bereavement. Birtchnell J. Brit J Psychiat 116:346-7, Mar 70
Some psychiatric sequelae of childhood bereavement. Munro A. Brit J Psychiat 116:347-9, Mar 70
Incidence of parental loss in children with depressed mood. Caplan MG, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:225-32, Dec 69
Early delinquency in relation to broken homes. Gibson HB. J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:195-204, Nov 69
Growth failure from maternal deprivation or undereating. Leonard MF, et al.
JAMA 212:882, 4 May 70
Growth failure, deprivation, and undereating. Thompson RG, et al. JAMA 211:1379, 23 Feb 70
Growth failure, deprivation, and undereating. Whitten CF. JAMA 211:1379, 23 Feb 70
John, 17 months. Howells JG. Lancet 1:140, 17 Jan 70
The foster grandparent program. LeRoux R, et al.
Nurs Forum 8:405-15, 1969
Emotional deprivation and growth failure.
Nutr Rev 28:36-8, Feb 70 (8 ref.)
Loss, rage, and repetition. Wolfenstein M.
Psychoanal Stud Child 24:432-60, 1969
Physiological responses of infant rats to separation from their mothers. Hofer MA.
Science 168:871-3, 15 May 70
[Suckling habits of calves reared without cows] Finger KH, et al.
Deutsch Tieraerzti Wschr 76:665-7, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Syndrome of waning maternity due to maternal abandonment at emigration] De Benedetto F.
Minerva Pediat 20:1047-58, 19 May 68 (Ita)
[Deprivation dwarfism] Imura H.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1986-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[The deprivation syndrome and subsequent severe personality disorders] Jacoby H.
Nord Psykiat T 23:189-204, 1969 (Nor)
[Reactions to separation from their mothers in infants and young children placed in children's homes] Bărbută R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:123-30, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[Deprivation in pediatric psychiatry (review of the foreign literature)] Bulanov MI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:453-62, 1970 (109 ref.) (Rus)

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE (G1)

see also related
ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED (C14, C16)

Studies on the metabolism of corticosteroids in the human foeto-placental unit. 4. Metabolism of deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone administered simultaneously into the intact umbilical circulation. Pasqualini JR, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:385-97, Jul 70
Some aspects of the foetal-maternal acid-base and electrolyte balance during labour. Jacobson L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:Suppl 3:86+, 1969
Incorporation of tetracycline into human foetal bones after maternal drug administration. Tötterman LE, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:542-9, 1969
Placental transfusion in the premature infant with observation on clinical course and outcome. Yao AC, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:561-6, Nov 69
Electron microscopic observations on fibrinoid and histiotroph in the junctional zone and villi of the human placenta. Dempsey EW, et al.
Amer J Anat 128:463-84, Aug 70
Effect of maternal calcium cyclamate intake on cellular development in the young rat. Zeman FJ.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:782-91, Jun 70
Placental transfer of fluoride and calcium. Armstrong WD, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:432-4, 1 Jun 70
Oxygenation of the human fetus and newborn infant during maternal metabolic acidosis. Blechner JN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:47-55, 1 Sep 70
Reliability of fetal blood sampling. Maternal-fetal relationships. Bowe ET, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:279-87, 15 May 70
Disposition of barbiturates in maternal blood, fetal blood, and amniotic fluid. Carrier G, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1069-71, 1 Dec 69
Blood and urine levels of vitamin B6 in the mother and fetus before and after loading of the mother with vitamin B6. Contractor SF, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:635-40, 15 Jun 70
Heart rate response of the human fetus to induced maternal hypoxia. Copher DE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:320-35, 1 Jun 67
Hypertonic glucose infusion during labor. Maternal-fetal serum insulin relationships. Cordero L Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:560-4, 15 Jun 70
Hypertonic glucose infusion during labor. Maternal-fetal blood glucose relationships. Cordero L Jr, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:295-302, 15 May 70
Influence of maternal epinephrine on behavior of offspring. Crist T, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:687-91, Mar 70
Transplacental passage of methicillin and dicloxacillin into the fetus and amniotic fluid. Depp R, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1054-7, 1 Aug 70
Placental transfer of ethanol. Diits PV Jr.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1195-8, 15 Aug 70
Effect of maternal hypercarbia on the newborn infant. Ivankovic AD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:939-46, 15 Jul 70
The dynamics of placental oxygen transfer. I. Effects of maternal hyperoxia in pregnant ewes and fetal lambs. Kirschbaum TH, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:429-43, 1 Jun 67
Assessment of fetoplacental function by hormone assay. Klopper A.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:807-27, 1 Jul 70 (150 ref.)
Differences in maternal and fetal plasma zinc levels in sheep and goats. Lichti EL, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1242-4, 15 Apr 70
Effect of low maternal carbon dioxide tension on placental gas exchange. Low JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:1032-43, 1 Apr 70
Blood concentration of mepivacaine and lidocaine in mother and baby after epidural anesthesia. Lurie AO, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:850-6, 15 Mar 70
The effect of glucose loading on the fetal response to hypoxia. Mann LI, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:610-8, 15 Jun 70
Concentrations of uric acid in the serum of neonatal infants and their mothers. Monkus ES, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:91-7, 1 Sep 70
Transplacental passage of pesticides. O'Leary JA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:65-8, 1 May 70
Fetal and maternal placental circulations. Simultaneous visualization in monkeys by radiography. Ramsey EM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:419-23, 1 Jun 67
Changes in rhesus monkey fetal and maternal acid-base measurements following amniotic fluid bicarbonate of tris infusions. Seeds AE, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:232-43, 15 May 70
A new electronic technique for indirect recording of maternal blood flow in the placenta and its localization. Sharf M, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:292-6, 15 Jan 70
Some aspects of blood lactate levels in mother and fetus. Steele SM Jr, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:569-74, 15 Oct 69
Fetal brain-maternal aorta temperature differences in sheep. Abrams R, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1619-22, Dec 69
Diffusion equilibration of inert gases between maternal and fetal placental capillaires. Longo LD, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:561-9, Sep 70
Influence of anoxia and allopurinol on iron metabolism in pregnant rats. McKee LC Jr, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:807-10, Mar 70
Macroscopic distribution of blood flow in the sheep placenta. Rankin J, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:9-16, Jul 70
Osmosis across term human placental membranes. Seeds AE. Amer J Physiol 219:551-4, Aug 70
Evidence of transplacental passage of specific antibody in schistosomiasis mansoni in man. Hillyer GV, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:289-91, Mar 70
Pseudorabies virus in mice: failure to demonstrate maternal antibodies. Goto H, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:951-3, May 70
Continuous lumbar peridural anesthesia in obstetrics. VI. The fetal effects of transplacental passage of local anesthetic agents. Hehre FW, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:909-13, Nov-Dec 69
Placental transmission of nitrous oxide. Marx GF, et al.
Anesthesiology 2:429-32, May 70
Binding of anilide-type local anesthetics in human plasma. II. Implications in vivo, with special reference to transplacental distribution. Tucker GT, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:304-14, Sep 70
Quantitative measurements of placental transfer and distribution of radioactive atropine in fetus. Kivalo I, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 59:80-4, 1970
Some aspects of the transfer of cortisol from maternal to foetal blood during normal labour. Tervilä L, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:264-6, 1969
Placental transfer of chlorpromazine. Case report. Hammond JE, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:139-40, Feb 70
Effects of pregnancy on storage of organochlorine insecticides. Polishuk ZW, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:215-7, Feb 70
Glycerol levels in the maternal and umbilical cord blood under various conditions. Sabata V, et al.
Biol Neonate 15:123-7, 1970
The morphological identity of maternal cells in newborn mice. Barnes RD, et al. Blood 36:480-9, Oct 70
Correlation between maternal and foetal PO2 and PCO2 during Caesarean section. Baraka A.
Brit J Anaesth 42:434-8, May 70
An autoradiographic study of placental transmission of labelled prilocaine (Citanest) in the rat. Katz J.
Brit J Anaesth 41:929-32, Nov 69
The influence of adrenaline on the maternal plasma levels and placental transfer of lignocaine following lumbar epidural administration. Thomas J, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:1029-34, Dec 69
The maternal plasma levels and placental transfer of bupivacaine following epidural analgesia. Thomas J, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:1035-40, Dec 69
Placental transmission of anaesthetic agents.
Brit J Anaesth 41:799, Oct 69
Placental transfer of pyridostigmine in the rat. Roberts JB, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 38:202-5, Jan 70
Metastasis of maternal cancer to the placenta and fetus. Potter JF, et al. Cancer 25:380-8, Feb 70
Insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the ovine fetus in utero. Colwill JR, et al. Endocrinology 87:710-5, Oct 70
Persistence of label in rat offspring after maternal administration of a 14C-labeled inhibitor of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS, et al. Endocrinology 86:711-6, Apr 70
Charateristics of induced benzpyrene hydrylase activity in the rat foeto-placental unit. Bogdan D, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:119-26, Apr 70
Transfer of 144Ce to mouse embryos and offspring via

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

placenta and lactation. Naharin A, et al. **Health Phys** 17:717-22, Nov 69

Congenital deaf mutism following streptomycin therapy to mother during pregnancy. A case of streptomycin ototoxicity in utero. Khanna ĐK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis** 11:51-3, Jan 69

Transplacental transmission of polio antibodies, neutralizing & flocculating in rabbits. Decay of antibody level in litters following birth & immunogenic potency of neonate rabbits. Ray S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 7:242-5, Oct 69

Studies on placental transfer. Trichlorethylene. Laham S. **Industr Med Surg** 39:46-9, Jan 70

Radiocontamination of the environment and its effects on the mother and fetus--3. I. Retention of cesium 137 during pregnancy: an inter-laboratories study. Sternberg J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat** 21:351-62, Jun 70

Gestation age effects upon maternal-fetal zinc utilization in the bovine. Hansard SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 27:1097-102, Jul 68

Effect of supplemental vitamin A on the performance of beef cows and their calves. Meacham TN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 31:428-33, Aug 70

Steroid production from plasma cholesterol. I. Conversion of plasma cholesterol to placental progesterone in humans. Heilig H, et al. **J Clin Endocr** 30:624-31, May 70

Transplacental passage and fetal secretion of aldosterone. Bayard F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1389-93, Jul 70

Exchange of carbon dioxide in the pregnant rhesus monkey: multicompartmental analysis of carbon dioxide kinetics. Suzuki K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 48:1967-82, Nov 69

Postnatal decline of maternally acquired rubella antibodies. Cloonan MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 68:461-8, Sep 70

Humoral immunity factors to parainfluenza viruses type 1, 2 and 3 in infants under the age of one year. Zakstelskaya LJ, et al. **J Hyg Epidem (Praha)** 13:293-9, 1969

Effect on the fetus of maternal infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus. Mims CA. **J Infect Dis** 120:582-97, Nov 69

Placentation in the garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis. Hoffman LH. **J Morph** 131:57-87, May 70

Absorbed dose calculations for 113mIn placental scanning. Merwe EJ van der, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:31-5, Jan 70

Placenta scanning with 113mIn. Niehoff RD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 11:15-8, Jan 70

The contribution of maternal iron stores to fetal iron in rats. Murray MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 100:1023-5, Sep 70

Effects of maternal dietary lipotropes on prenatal and neonatal rats. Newberne PM, et al. **J Nutr** 100:1089-97, Sep 70

Effect of maternal protein deficiency on cellular development in the fetal rat. Zeman FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 99:274-82, Nov 69

Distribution of ions and electrical potential differences between mother and fetus in the human at term. Mellor DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:993-8, Nov 69

Transfer of cephalothin sodium to the fetus. Paterson L, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:565-6, Jun 70

Transfer of limecycline and cephaloridine from mother to fetus--a comparative study. Prakash A, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:247-52, Mar 70

Insulin and glucose levels in umbilical cord blood after infusions of glucose and glucose with insulin to women in labour. Sabata V, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 77:121-8, Feb 70

Effects of maternal thiazides on platelet counts of newborn infants. Merenstein GB, et al. **J Pediat** 76:766-7, May 70

Placental transfer of pentobarbital in the rat. Mork DP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:803-5, Jun 70

Maternal and fetal distribution of H3-dihydromorphine in the tolerant and nontolerant rat. Yeh SY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 174:9-13, Jul 70

Potential differences between mother and foetus at different gestational ages in the rat, rabbit and guinea-pig. Mellor DJ. **J Physiol (London)** 204:395-405, Oct 69

New surgical technique for studying placental transfer of drugs in vivo. Almond CH, et al. **J Surg Res** 10:7-11, Jan 70

A mathematical model of placental oxygen transfer. Kirschbaum TH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 25:380-402, Dec 69

Passage of diphenylhydantoin across the placenta. Baughman FA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 213:466, 20 Jul 70

Absence of alpha-1-fetoprotein antigen or antibody in maternal sera. Alpert E, et al. **Lancet** 2:465, 29 Aug 70

Congenital goitre and hypothyroidism produced by maternal ingestion of iodides. Carswell F, et al. **Lancet** 1:1241-3, 13 Jun 70

Coagulation defect due to anticonvulsant drug treatment in pregnancy. Davies PP. **Lancet** 1:413, 21 Feb 70

The alpha-fetoprotein test in pregnant women, women on oral contraceptives, newborn babies, and pyridoxine-deprived baboons. Foy H, et al. **Lancet** 760:1336-7, 20 Jun 70

Failure of transplacental transmission of Australia antigen. London WT, et al. **Lancet** 2:900, 25 Oct 69

Distribution of blood between infant and placenta after birth. Yao AC, et al. **Lancet** 2:871-3, 25 Oct 69

Effect of fetal neuroblastomas on the mother. **Lancet** 1:1161, 30 May 70

Partial protection and precipitin passively transferred to their litters by mother rats infected or superinfected with Plasmodium berghei. Zuckerman A, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1249-57, Sep 69

Fetal acid-base studies in labor. Adcock LL, et al. **Minn Med** 53:501-6, May 70

Learning impairment associated with maternal phenylketonuria in rats. Butcher RE. **Nature (London)** 226:555-6, 9 May 70

In vivo testing of the Fletcher-Huehns hypothesis of functional differences of iron atoms bound by transferrin. Cherneich M, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:356, 25 Apr 70

Caffeine and nicotine penetrate the pre-implantation blastocyst. Fabro S, et al. **Nature (London)** 223:410-1, 26 Jul 69

Schistosomiasis: prenatal induction of tolerance to antigens. Lewert RM, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1029-30, 6 Dec 69

Lack of porosity of the mouse placenta to maternal cells. Seller MJ. **Nature (London)** 225:1254-5, 28 Mar 70

Human foetal maternal barrier. Sharpe HB. **Nature (London)** 226:453-4, 2 May 70

Intrauterine isoimmunization caused by maternal IgA crossing the placenta. Vyas GN, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:275-6, 17 Jan 70

Passage of 14C-4-corticosterone from the rat mother to the foetus and neonate. Zarrow MX, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:1058-9, 13 Jun 70

Intra-uterine infections. 2. Dudgeon JA. **Nurs Times** 66:973-5, 30 Jul 70

Fetomaternal exchange of sodium. A possible mechanism of the formation of hydramnios. Brame RG, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:241-8, Aug 68

New stain for fetal erythrocytes in peripheral blood smears. Clayton EM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:642-5, Apr 70

Fetomaternal water exchange. Harbert GM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:232-40, Aug 68

Insulin transfer in the isolated human placenta. Keller JM, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:77-80, Jul 68

Chronically impaired uterine artery blood flow. Effect on uteroplacental circulation and pregnancy outcome. Misenhimer HR, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:415-9, Sep 70

Human fetal electroencephalogram. 3. Pattern changes in presence of fetal heart rate alterations and after use of maternal medications. Rosen MG, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 36:132-40, Jul 70

Diamine oxidase as an index of the fetoplacental unit. Clinical applications. Weingold AB, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 32:593-606, Nov 68

Effects of cephalothin in term pregnancy. Youkilis MH. **Ohio Med J** 66:50-2, Jan 70

Fetal and maternal secretion rate of cortisol in sheep: diffusion resistance of the placenta. Beitins IZ, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:129-34, Mar 70

Concentrations of progesterone in the plasma of mothers and infants at time of birth. Conly PW, et al. **Pediat Res** 4:76-81, Jan 70

Placental oxygen transfer in pregnant ewes during hyperbaric oxygenation. Kirschbaum TH, et al. **Pediat Res** 3:398-406, Sep 69

Effects in sheep of hypoxia on levels of lactate, pyruvate, and glucose in blood of mothers and fetus. Mann LI. **Pediat Res** 4:46-54, Jan 70

Transplacental passage and persistence in serum for 6 9/12 years of lophenoxic acid (teridax) in a child. Carakushansky G, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:1020-1, Dec 69

Mumps antibody: placental transfer and disappearance during the first year of life. Hodes D, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:99-101, Jan 70

Transmission of drugs by the placenta and the breasts. Smithells RW, et al. **Practitioner** 204:14-9, Jan 70

A prospective approach to the diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Beard RW, et al. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:501-2, May 70

Behavior of iron-, indium-, and iodine-labeled transferrin. Graber SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:1093-6, Mar 70

Response of the fetal mesenteric microvascular system to maternal hypoxia. McCuskey RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:636-9, Nov 69

Cyclamate and cyclohexylamine: transfer across the hemochorial placenta. Pitkin RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 132:993-5, Dec 69

Streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin medication during pregnancy and their effect on the child's inner ear. Varpela E, et al. **Scand J Resp Dis** 50:101-9, 1969

Placental transfer of a substituted pteridine from fetus to mother. McNay JL, et al. **Science** 167:988-90, 13 Feb 70

Zinc-deficient embryos: reduced thymidine incorporation. Swenerton H, et al. **Science** 166:1014-5, 21 Nov 69

Sex ratio of newborns: preponderance of males in toxemia of pregnancy. Toivanen P, et al. **Science** 170:187-8, 9 Oct 70

Gastric secretion in the canine fetus following maternal stimulation: experimental studies on placental transfer of insulin, histamine, and gastrin. Bruckner WL, et al. **Surgery** 67:360-3, Feb 70

A model in comparative teratogenesis. II. Response to 5-fluoro-2-deoxycytidine at successive stages in organogenesis of mice of strains C57BL-6JHanFfm and C57BL-10JFm- + Id. Fränz J, et al. **Teratology** 2:345-59, Nov 69

Relation of dosage and time of administration of diphenylhydantoin to its teratogenic effect in mice. Harbison RD, et al. **Teratology** 2:305-11, Nov 69

Maternal-fetal incompatibility. I. Incidence of HL-A antibodies and possible association with congenital anomalies. Terasaki PI, et al. **Transplantation** 9:538-43, Jun 70

Placental transfer and fetal development. ORO-672. Wykoff MH. **US AEC Div Techn Inform** 21-2, Oct 69

The pathogenesis of ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn. Voak D. **Vox Sang** 17:481-513, Dec 69

Hypoglycin-A and foetal development in rabbits. Persaud TV. **W Indian Med J** 17:52-6, Mar 68

Some developments in opinions about the placenta as a barrier to oxygen. Hellegers AE. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:180-90, Dec 69

Uterine oxygen supply and fetal health. Metcalfe J. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:166-79, Dec 69

Oxygen dissociation curves of the bloods of maternal and fetal goats as they exist in vivo. Prystowsky H, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:229-34, Dec 69

Isoagglutinin and immunoglobulin levels in maternal and cord sera. Yokoyama M, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 139:445-54, Jun 70

Materno-foetal metabolic relationship. Sabata V, et al. **Z Klin Chem** 7:201, Mar 69

Electrolyte and acid-base balance in fetus and mother. Thalme B. **Z Klin Chem** 7:201-2, Mar 69

The effect of spontaneous and induced labour on the acid-base of mother and foetus. Wulf H. **Z Klin Chem** 7:202, Mar 69

[Observation of the placental barrier for oxytocin in the 2d trimester of pregnancy] Kotásek A, et al. **Cesk Gynek** 35:85-6, Mar 70 (Cze)

[Radioisotopic determination of thyrotropic hormone (TSH) levels of the blood in pregnant women, during labor and delivery] Krawczuk A, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris)** 30:831-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Action of cyclophosphamide on rabbit embryo gonads; development of these gonads] Clavert J, et al. **Arch Anat (Strasb)** 51:137-42, 1968 (Fre)

[Thyrocalcitonin and the placental barrier in rats] Garel JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1785-7, 3 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Contact between trophoblastic lines of the placental labyrinth in mice] Hernandez-Verdun D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:1087-8, Sep 69 (Fre)

[Immunologic relations between mother and fetus] Delecour M, et al. **Lille Med** 13:1021-8, Nov 68 (Fre)

[Rinderpest protection induced in cattle by measles vaccine. Application to calves with passive immunity by maternal antibodies] Provost A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 21:145-64, 1968 (Fre)

[A case of feto-maternal allo-immunization due to a high frequency Yta antigen] Lavallee R, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus** 13:71-6, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Glucose overload and insulinemia in the fetus and mother in labor] Bossart H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1350-4, 20 Sep 69 (Fre)

[The placental passage of maternal erythrocytes] Elmer H, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 208:113-22, 1969 (Ger)

[Presence of organophosphate insecticides in the fetus] Ackermann H, et al. **Arch Toxik** 26:17-22, 1970 (Ger)

[The placentation of the human. With special reference to maternal-fetal circulatory relations. (schematic outlines)] Lemtis H. **Gynaek Rundsch** 7:179-96, 1969 (Ger)

[Development and causes of congenital malformations] Stengel H. **Hippokrates** 40:450-7, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)

[Incorporation of 3H-leucine into embryonic mouse brain rudiments after whole body irradiation] Wegner G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:42-3, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Pressure-flow intensity relationship of the maternal and fetal stream bed in the guinea pig placenta] Fischer WM, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R53-4, 1969 (Ger)

[The effect of maternal ventilation on the actual blood gases and acid-base status of the fetus] Künzel W, et al. **Z Geburtsh Gynaek** 172:1-24, 1970 (Ger)

[Transplacental induction of malignant tumours of the nervous system. II. Ethyl-nitrosurea in 10 genetically defined strains of rats] Druckrey H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 73:371-86, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Placental passage and storage of sulfamethoxydiazine] Karkut G. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:93-7, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)

[Rifampicin transfer through the placenta. (Determination of the drug in the maternal and fetal serum and in the amniotic fluid)] Termine A, et al. **Ann Ist Forlanini** 28:431-9, 1968 (Ita)

[Determination of protein fractions present in the maternal and cord blood and in the amniotic fluid by means of radial immunodiffusion] Nencioni T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginec** 90:245-52, Apr 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Immunological problems in pregnancy] La Torretta G. Arch Ostet Ginec 73:287-308, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Maternal-fetal exchange of gamma globulins in different species of mammals] Carretti N. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:20-9, 1968 (Ita)
[Diaplacental passage of cephaloridine] Scaglione V, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:319-26, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Feto-placental homeostasis. Current knowledge of the Physiopathology and clinical aspects] Bocci A. Minerva Ginec 20:761-72, 15 May 68 (Ita)
[Maternal erythrocytes in the umbilical cord blood. Demonstration by induced erythrophagocytosis] Cavalilni R, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1531-3, 30 Sep 68 (Ita)
[Correlation between maternal hematic crasis and fetal oxygenation] Mansani FE, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:101-2, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary findings on the transplacental passage of intravenous injected iron-dextran] Pecorari D, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:98-101, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[The effect of carbonic anhydrase on transplacental passage of hydrogen ions] Sismondi P, et al. Minerva Ginec 21:1531-9, 30 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Immunologic problems due to maternal-fetal antigenic disaffinity] Vaglio N, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:851-6, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Horizons and frontiers of fetal pharmacology] Salvati A. Minerva Med 61:2597-8, 9 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and biological neonatal aspects connected with maternal-fetal, fetal-fetal, and fetal-maternal transfusions] Gemme G, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:113-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Niplopharmacologic specialty. I. Niplopharmacology from the obstetrical point of view] Sandrucci MG, et al. Minerva Nipiol 18:27-43, Mar-Apr 68 (139 ref.) (Ita)
[Specific immunity] Ponzone A. Minerva Pediat 20:1851-90, 8 Sep 68 (607 ref.) (Ita)
[The mechanism of distribution between mother and fetus of 3-chloromercuri-2-methoxypropylurea (Chlormerodrin) after intravenous injection in pregnant experimental animals] Cabassa N, et al. Minerva Radiol 14:454-9, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Distribution of sodium thiopental in fetal tissues] Mazzoni P, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:669-73, 26 May 69 (Ita)
[Placental gas exchange] Ota T. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:645-53, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Toxicity of mercurials, especially methyl mercury compound, in chick embryo. II. Transfer of mercurials, which were administered to hens subcutaneously, into the eggs and toxicity of mercurials in chick-embryo] Kuwahara S. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:90-109, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Transfer route of normal bactericidal antibody to newborn infants and its anti-infective capability] Sawasaki C, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:1802-11, Aug 70 (Jap)
[In vivo interconversion of progestins and their exchange between maternal and feto-placental circulation in sheep] Stupnicki R, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:23-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Maternofetal immunization with regard to leukocyte antigens and the leukocyte count in newborns during the 1st 2 days of life] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1113-6, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Effect of vibration on the passage of 51-Cr labelled erythrocytes across the placental barrier in rabbits] Szewczyk A. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:223-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Passage of 131-I labelled fibrinogen across the placental barrier in the guinea pig] Szewczyk A. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:235-42, 1969 (Pol)
[Selectivity of the placental barrier in the guinea pig during the process of the transfer of erythrocytes labelled with 51-Cr] Szewczyk A. Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:229-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Basic regularities in placental permeability] Bodiazhina VI, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:3-10, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Characteristics of placental permeability for inhaled narcotic substances] Federmesser KM, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:10-3, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The importance of determining the acid-base balance in the fetal blood in labor] Persianinov LS, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:34-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Utero-placental circulation in rabbits at various periods following fever suffered in the first days of pregnancy] Bakkal TP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:31-4, Dec 67 (Rus)
[Transplacental transmission of antibodies to fraction I of the plague bacillus to progeny of experimental animals] Gerasiuk LG. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:79-81, Oct 66 (Rus)
[The short-term transplacental effect of urethane on organ cultures of embryonic mouse lung tissue] Kolechichenko TS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:91-3, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Organ cultivation of the kidneys of embryonic mice subjected to the transplacental action of 7,12-dimethylbenz-a-anthracene (DMBA)] Sorokina IuD. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:76-80, Jan 70 (Rus)
[A study of the penetration into embryonic tissues of foreign luminescent proteins introduced into the non-immune maternal organism] Zhemkova ZP, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 173:1230-2, 11 Apr 67 (Rus)
[Certain interrelated reactions of mother and fetus caused by midbrain reticular formation stimulation in pregnant animals] Imnadze TE, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:508-15, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Fluorine content of biological media during pregnancy in female workers engaged in superphosphate production] Kuznetsova LS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:26-8, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Transfer of radioactive substances from the mother to the fetus] Ovcharenko EP. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:61-9, Feb 69 (76 ref.) (Rus)
[Transplacental transmission of acute leukemia] Gorbunova ZV, et al. Probl Gemat 12:36-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Concerning the existence of a placental barrier for cesium-137] Baklanova SM, et al. Radiobiologiia 10:141-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Transferral of tritium oxide from mother to fetus and peculiarities of development of the rat offspring during prenatal and postnatal life] Liaginskaia AM, et al. Radiobiologiia 8:859-62, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Passage of strontium 90 thru the placental barrier in cows] Sirotkin AN, et al. Radiobiologiia 9:103-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Transplacental penetration of the amniotic fluid in physiological blood loss during labor] Isakova EN. Sovet Med 32:123-4, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Penetration of gamma-globulins from mother to fetus in the rabbit (luminescent-serologic study)] Zubzhitskiĭ IuN, et al. Tsitologiia 12:256-61, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Tissue incompatibility on a mother-fetus model] Viazov OE, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 66:424-38, 1968 (103 ref.) (Rus)
[Penetration of the placental barrier by streptomycin] Golikov AV, et al. Veterinariia 46:75-6, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Indices of heparin profile in maternal and fetal blood in normal and prolonged pregnancy] Keilin SL, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:66-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Status of acid-base equilibrium of the blood in fetuses and newborn infants mothers with mitral valve defect of rheumatic etiology] Nikolaeva ND. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:75-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation properties and possibility of the transplacental penetration of amniotic fluid in women with low blood loss during labor] Shilko NA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:81-4, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Changes in the epithelium of organ cultures of embryonic mouse lung following the transplacental administration of N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitroso-N-methylurea] Smetanin EE. Vop Onkol 15:48-53, 1969 (Rus)
[Various patterns in the transplacental transmission of complete and incomplete O-antibodies of the colienteritis and dysentery agents] Khazenson LB, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:115-21, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Maternofetal iso-immunization and glucose metabolism anomalies] Marcushamer B, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:599-606, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Immunological aspects of maternal-fetal iso-immunization] Sentíes Gutiérrez L. Ginec Obstet Mex 27:189-96, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Drugs that affect the fetus] Duarte-Contreras A, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:309-25, Sep-Oct 69 (119 ref.) (Spa)
["Albumin factor" in the serum: presentation of a case of transplacental transfer] Buñuel C, et al. Sangre (Barc) 15:122-9, 1970 (Spa)
[Dynamics of maternal-fetal electrolyte exchange in late pregnancy toxicoses] Kukina ZO. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:41-2, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dependence of chromium transfer into the rat embryo on the chemical form. Mertz W, et al. J Nutr 99:363-7, Nov 69
Placental transfer, embryotoxicity, and teratogenicity of thallium sulfate in normal and potassium-deficient rats. Gibson JE, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:120-32, Jan 70
[Subarachnoid block in obstetrics. Effect on fetuses and newborn infants] Cosmi EV. Minerva Anest 35:615-22, Jun 69 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Transplacental passage of fission and activation products] Légaré JM. Hospital (Rio) 74:687-98, Sep 68 (Fre)

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Child health and adult investigation. Goddard JL. Alabama J Med Sci 6:406-10, Oct 69
Experiences with a maternity and infant care (MIC) project. Morton JH. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:362-8, 1 Jun 70
Some significant obstetric trends in a metropolitan area. Thompson JF. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1215-21, 15 Dec 69
The obstetrician and society. Baird D. Amer J Public Health 60:628-40, Apr 70
A neighborhood approach to maternal and child health in the Negro ghetto. Milio N. Amer J Public Health 57:618-24, Apr 67
Looking ahead: the future maternity services of Bristol. Sluglett J. Bristol Medicochir J 85:9-10, Jan 70
Continuity of care in the reproductive process. Swyer PR. Canad Med Ass J 101:44-6, 27 Dec 69
Safe care for mother and baby. Dicker K. Canad Nurse 65:31-2, Dec 69
Infant mortality trends and maternal and infant care. Hunt E. Children 17:88-90, May-Jun 70
St. Mary's "clinic on wheels" rolls to disadvantaged areas. Morrin HC. Hosp Top 46:37-8, Sep 68
Maternal and child health services in Delhi. Sangar U, et al. Indian J Public Health 13:43-50, Jan 69
Arkansas State Department of Health, Division of Maternal and Child Health. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:359-60, Mar 70
Maternal continuity clinic: an experience in teaching obstetrics. Van Huysen WT, et al. J Med Educ 45:784-8, Oct 70
Involvement of a maternity and infant care project in a pregant school girl program in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Hartman EE. J Sch Health 40:224-7, May 70
Maternity service. Brown CP. Lancet 2:663, 26 Sep 70
Maternity services. Lancet 2:252-3, 1 Aug 70
Maternal-child care among the Chippewa: a study of the past and the present. Hildebrand CL. Milit Med 135:35-43, Jan 70
The role of the obstetrician in maternal health and community obstetrics and gynecology. Gold EM, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:950-5, Jun 70
The maternity and infant care program. Pearse WH. Obstet Gynec 35:114-9, Jan 70
Health care for women: present deficiencies and future needs. Willson JR. Obstet Gynec 36:178-86, Aug 70
Discussion on problems of an immigrant population. Health and welfare of immigrants. Parry WH. Practitioner 204:312-4, Feb 70
The maternity services. A problem of management. Garratt FN. Roy Soc Health J 90:164-8, May-Jun 70
The organization and administration of maternal and child health services. Fifth report of the WHO Expert Committee on Maternal and Child Health. WHO Techn Rep Ser 428:1-34, 1969
[Knowledge of and employment of contraception by young mothers] Braestrup A. Ugeskr Laeg 132:232-40, 29 Jan 70 (Dan)
[Pedo-psychiatric relations of the Maternal-Child Welfare Center with departmental child neuropsychiatry service. Maternal-Child Welfare-Medico-psycho-pedagogic Center Connections] Couteanu-Lagarde JM. Pediatrie 25:573-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of computer science in the problems of public health concerning mother and child] Rouquette C. Pediatrie 25:343-7, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Care of the pregnant diabetic] Dittmar FW. Hippokrates 40:464-7, 30 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Our experiences with the structure and organization of a midwifery center for perinatal dispensatory care] Bergner R. Zbl Gynaek 91:1502-9, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The importance of central care of Rh-sensitized women for the prophylaxis of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Holtorff J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:629-47, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Preventive medicine in Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia. Organizational planning and development] Mori M, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:547-63, 1969 (Ita)
[Development of the mother-child health care system in Kitakyushu-shi] Takematsu Y, et al. J Jap Med Ass 63:795-801, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[How to use a booklet of mother and child health] Wake K. Jap J Hyg 25:248-64, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Preventive measures against perinatal death--with special reference to its background and actual steps] Yamanashi Y. Sanfujin Jissai 19:237-42, 1970 (Jap)
[Organization of obstetric and gynecological services (from the report of the Deputy Minister for Public Health, USSR, Prof. A. F. Serenko] Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:11-3, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Work experience of feldsher-obstetric stations] Gormakh SIa. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:57-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The cost of deterioration of softwear inventory of hospitals and maternity homes] Minakova IG. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:53-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Some socio-hygienic aspects of preparing pregnant women for maternity] Polchanova SL. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:24-8, 1968 (Rus)
[The sources of Soviet maternal and child welfare] Turoverova NI. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:58-62, 1970 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of specialized obstetrical aid in Moscow] Bloshanskiĭ IuM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:50-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Progressive experience in the work of obstetrico-gynecological institutions of the RSFSR] Mitereva GA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:77-80, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Sanitary-educational work among pregnant women and mothers] Rybakova LA, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:82-5, Feb 69 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Obstetric-gynecological service to the rural population of Kaliningrad District] Kolikova AM, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:12-6, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Dynamics of some indices of obstetric service on the Kol'sk peninsula] Men'shikova EN. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:12-3, May 68 (Rus)
[Maternal and child care in African countries] Shchepin OP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:37-42, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Training of student nurses in various aspects of maternal and child care in Colombia] Ferro P. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:536-9, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Planning of obstetrical services] Zapenas M. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:526-34, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Status and maternal role and pressure groups in the programs of maternal and child hygiene] García Manzanedo H. Salud Publica Mex 11:353-6, May-Jun 69 (Spa)
[Experience of the decree committee] Pinashina NP. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:44-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[25 years of protection of motherhood in Bulgaria] Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:193-6, 1969 (Bul)
[Following Lenin's lead] Akush Ginek (Moskva) 46:3-8, Apr 70 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin's care for protection of rights and health of women and children] (Lenin VI), Erenkov VA. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:24-9, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Activity of the subsection of maternity and infant care of the National Commissariat of Public Health URSR in the first years of the Soviet regime] Kovalenko IV. Pediat Akush Ginek 1:35-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Total maternal and infant care: an evaluation. Gold EM, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:1851-6, Oct 69
The young unwed mother. The role of the obstetrician in a comprehensive care program. Sarrel PM, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:741-7, Dec 68
[Experience in improving the quality of medical service to women in pregnancy, labor and puerperium in rural areas of the Vladimir District] Fukel'man ME. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 13:19-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Increased advice about contraceptives in maternity care?] Asplund J. Lakartidningen 65:1290-2, 27 Mar 68 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Use of paraprofessionals to motivate women to return for post partum checkup. Westheimer RK, et al. Public Health Rep 85:625-35, Jul 70

MATERNAL MORTALITY (N1)

Criminal abortion deaths, illegitimate pregnancy deaths, and suicides in pregnancy. Minnesota, 1950-1965. Barno A. Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:356-67, 1 Jun 67
The anaesthetist's contribution to maternal mortality. Crawford JS. Brit J Anaesth 42:70-3, Jan 70
Maternal deaths. Morley AH. Brit Med J 1:601, 6 Jun 70
Unnecessary deaths. Brit Med J 1:437-8, 23 May 70
Maternal mortality in Chicago. Chicago Board of Health Maternal and Infant Care Project 502 interim report. Abel S, et al. Illinois Med J 137:163-7, Feb 70
Analysis of the vital statistics from the rural community, Palghar. I. Foetal wastage and maternal mortality. Shah PM, et al. Indian Pediat 6:595-607, Sep 69
The role of anesthesia in obstetric mortality. Phillips OC. Int Anesth Clin 6:847-73, Fall 68 (40 ref.)
Seven-year review of maternal and perinatal deaths. Healy MD. J Iowa Med Soc 60:329-31, May 70
I.M.A. Maternal Mortality Committee. Report for 1968. J Irish Med Ass 62:415-9, Dec 69
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:205 passim, Apr 70
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:137-8, Mar 70
Study of maternal mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:75-6, Feb 70
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:8, Jan 70
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:885-7, Dec 69
Study of maternal mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:798, Nov 69
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:634, Sep 69
From the files of the committee for the study of maternal mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:345 passim, Jun 70
From the files of the Committee for the Study of Maternal Mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:273-4, May 70
Maternal mortality. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:416, Jul 70
Maternal mortality related to anesthesia (1957-1967) in Mississippi. Sherline DM. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:413-6, Aug 70
South Carolina maternal mortality review for 1967. Kellett WW 3d, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:102-5, Apr 70
Maternal deaths in England and Wales. Med J Aust 1:89-91, 17 Jan 70
Hazards of childbirth in West Malaysia. Lourdenadin S. Med J Malaya 23:239-43, Jun 69
Recent trends in infant and maternal health in Minnesota. Rosenfield AB, et al. Minn Med 53:807-16, Jul 70
Maternal Welfare Committee Report for 1968. Probst R, et al. Missouri Med 66:780-3, Oct 69
Maternal deaths from toxemia of pregnancy in North Carolina, 1946-1965. May WJ, et al. N Carolina Med J 30:357-9, Sep 69
Abortion act in action. Goodhart CB. Nature (London) 226:673, 16 May 70
Maternal mortality in Nebraska--1968. Nebraska Med J 55:240-2, Apr 70
Maternal and perinatal mortality--prenatal care. Hatch MC. New York J Med 70:1800-6, 1 Jul 70
Rupture of the uterus. Maternal mortality studies. Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:48-9, Apr 70
Grand multiparity and rheumatic heart disease. Handjani AM, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:210-3, Aug 68
Maternal mortality. A 20 year study of Tulane Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Charity Hospital. Krupp PJ Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:823-9, May 70
Maternal mortality in U. S. naval hospitals. Lucas WE, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:60-9, Jul 68
Health care for women: present deficiencies and future needs. Willson JR. Obstet Gynec 36:178-86, Aug 70
Maternal deaths due to sepsis with septic shock. Ohio Med J 66:589-91, Jun 70
Maternal mortality report for Ohio--1966. Ohio Med J 66:266-9, Mar 70
Maternal deaths from hemorrhage due to ruptured uterus and associated afibrinogenemia, with statistical analysis of 75 cases. Ohio Med J 65:1240-2, Dec 69
Maternal deaths in New Mexico, 1956-1966. Vaughan JB. Rocky Mountain Med J 66:65-70, Sep 69
Autopsy in maternal demise. Birge EA. Wisconsin Med J 69:78, Feb 70
Trends in maternal mortality in Wisconsin. Hofmeister FJ. Wisconsin Med J 69:79-81, Feb 70
[Analysis of maternal mortality in Czechoslovakia during 1968] Gazárek F. Cesk Gynek 35:42-4, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Evaluation of maternal mortality in the Obstetrical Department of AZVU] Janssens J, et al. Nederl T Verlosk 70:195-201, Jun 70 (Dut)
[Crucial points in the development of obstetrics with reference to decreasing peripartal mortality] Mosler W. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1153-8, 19 Jun 69 (Ger)
[Peripartal mortality and internal diseases] Rothe J, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:1030-5, 29 May 69 (Ger)
[Maternal mortality, a guiding principle for future action. Results of Hamburg regional statistics from 1963 to 1967] Dietel H, et al. Geburtsh Frauenheilk 30:1-13, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Mortality due to thromboembolism during gestation] Rothe J, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1036-42, 9 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Obstetrical findings on the incidence of deliveries, cesarean sections, perinatal and maternal mortality at the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica in Kinshasa (1962-66)] Accigliaro G. Minerva Ginec 20:46-51, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Mortality in pregnancy] Matsumoto S. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:418-24, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Perinatal maternal mortality] Nowosad K, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1321-6, Dec 69 (Pol)
[42 perinatal maternal deaths in an African hospital] Fajer J. Pol Tyg Lek 25:975-6, 29 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Maternal mortality in the district of Karl-Marx-Stadt during 1959-1967] Härtig H. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2102-6, 30 Oct 69 (Rus)
[Organizing the registration of maternal mortality] Sol'skiĭ IaP. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:58-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Perinatal mortality and modernization] Menchaca FJ. Arch Argent Pediat 66:253-8, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)
[Maternal mortality] Alvarez-Bravo A. Gac Med Mex 100:555-63, Jun 70 (Spa)
[Maternal and infant mortality and morbidity in repeated cesarean section. Analysis of 1000 cases] Marcushamer B, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:613-30, May 68 (Spa)
[Physiopathological principles of preventing maternal mortality in eclampsia] Neme B. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:329-49, Sep 68 (Spa)
[Feto-maternal morbidity and mortality in pelvic labor. Analysis of 1,513 cases] Wulfovich M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 28:199-207, Aug 70 (Spa)
[Maternal and fetal morbidity and mortality in pelvic delivery] Gosende JC, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1467-9, 26 Sep 69 (Spa)
[Morbidity and mortality in the maternity-pediatric institute "Concepcion Villaveces de Acosta" in 1965 and 1966] López Ruiz R. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:269-81, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)
[Maternal mortality in Maracaibo 1962 to 1967] Suarez Herrera R. Rev Obstet Ginec Venez 28:521-44, 1968 (Spa)
[Maternal mortality in the Congo] Ehrström C. Lakartidningen 67:3199-205, 8 Jul 70 (Swe)
[Analysis and methods of prevention of maternal mortality due to septicemia] Pan'kevich LS. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:38-41, Jul-Aug 67 (Ukr)
[Analysis of maternal mortality in Slovakia in 1968] Sochor J. Cesk Gynek 34:613-5, Dec 69 (Slo)

HISTORY

Maternal mortality in history and today. Hayden FJ. Med J Aust 1:100-9, 17 Jan 70
History of the Wisconsin Maternal Mortality Study and Survey Committee. Leonard TA. Wisconsin Med J 69:75-8, Feb 70

MATERNAL WELFARE (I)

see also related
MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

The influence of maternal nutrition on the immediate and long-term outcome of pregnancy. Hunscher HA, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 13:130-44, Mar 70
National efforts to reduce perinatal mortality and morbidity. Tompkins WT. Clin Obstet Gynec 13:44-56, Mar 70
Maternal and child health legislation. Chenoweth AD. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:642-3, Jul 68
High-risk pregnancy. Pearse WH. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:609-14, Jul 68
Mothers and infants in the Transkei. Problems in a developing medical situation. Connor BH. Lancet 1:768-71, 11 Apr 70
Maternal Welfare Committee Report for 1968. Probst R, et al. Missouri Med 66:780-3, Oct 69
[Law on maternal welfare dated 12-18-1969] Vojta M. Cesk Gynek 35:44-5, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Social adjustment of unmarried mothers and their children. Study and conclusions of a survey of the department of Aisne 1969] Lienhardt H. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:461-70, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Control of occupations in the law on maternal welfare] Reinmöller-Schreck T. Zbl Arbeitsmed 19:332-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Medical aid and hospital organization for mothers and children in Albania] Duployez de Sonnet G. Minerva Med Suppl 78:39+, 25 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Activities of the O.N.M.I. in the province of Leghorn] Lombardini G. Minerva Pediat 22:912-8, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[On social pediatrics: a program for ONMI] Moretti A. Minerva Pediat 22:586-8, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Concern of the party and government for the health of women and children] Frolova OG. Pediatriia 49:3-5, Jun 70 (Rus)
[Maternal and child welfare in the RSFSR and the immediate tasks of local public health organizations] Udintsov EI. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:3-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Experience of the decree committee] Pinashina NP. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:44-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[Lenin and woman and child health protection] Bartel's AV, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:3-6, Apr 69 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin and maternal and infant welfare] (Lenin VI), Danilishina EI. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:3-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The sources of Soviet maternal and child welfare] Turoverova NI. Sovet Zdravookhr 29:58-62, 1970 (Rus)
[Historic significance of the decree of V. I. Lenin on the establishment of Councils of State Maternal and Child Welfare] (Lenin VI), Shagen BF. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:3-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[V. I. Lenin on maternity and child care] (Lenin VI), Cherniak MM. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:3-6, Apr 69 (Rus)

MATHEMATICS (H)

The autocatalytic growth model. I. Critical analysis of the conceptual framework. Vaart HR van der. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 18:133-42, 1968
Incidental learning of number concepts in small group games. Ross D. Amer J Ment Defic 74:718-25, May 70
Spatial visualization, reading, spelling, and mathematical abilities in second- and third-grade children. Punwar A. Amer J Occup Ther 24:495-9, Oct 70
The Bohr equation. Waltuck BL. Anesthesiology 2:472-3, May 70
Determination of equilibrium constants of associating protein systems. Graphical analysis for discrete and indefinite association. Chun PW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1957-61, 28 Apr 70
Determination of the equilibrium constants of associating protein systems. VI. Evaluation of M1-M wapp vs. C curves for linear and helical association. Chun PW. Biophys J 10:563-76, Jun 70
Note on the stability problem for mammillary matrices. Howland JL. Biophys J 9:1371-6, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A study on the minimal amount of serum necessary for the determination of the plasma amino acid ratio. Simmons WK. **Bull WHO 42:484-6, 1970**

The reliability and usefulness of the Suwa nomogram in patients in respiratory failure. Stoyka WW. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:119-28, Mar 70**

Nomograms for calculation of urea clearance. Gindler EM. **Clin Chem 16:347-9, Apr 70**

Nomogram for calculation of concentration for colorimetric systems in which absorbance decreases linearly as concentration increases. Gindler EM. **Clin Chem 16:350-1, Apr 70**

Nomogram for calculation of creatinine clearance. Gindler EM. **Clin Chem 16:440-2, May 70**

An EEG analysis using simple arithmetic. Byford GH. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:665-6, Sep 69**

EEG and the short-term retention of digits. Ciusin WT, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:418, Apr 70**

Mental arithmetic changes in the EEG. Giannitrapani D. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:418, Apr 70**

Factors influencing changes in the amplitude histogram of the normal EEG during eye opening and mental arithmetic. Glass A. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:429-30, Apr 70**

Arithmetical problem solving: a demonstration with the mentally handicapped. Cawley JF, et al. **Exceptional Child 36:83-8, Oct 69**

The inheritance of growth and form in the mouse. 3. Orthogonal polynomials. Kidwell JF, et al. **Growth 34:87-97, Mar 70**

Optical and geometric problems in fitting. Cochet P, et al. **Int Ophthal Clin 9:307-30, Summer 69**

Imaging distribution of radioactivity within the human body. II. Collimator point response function effects in optimum data processing. Farrell RA, et al. **Invest Radiol 5:103-10, Mar-Apr 70**

Heart rate calculator. Lin YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol 27:564-5, Oct 69**

Creative types in mathematics. Helson R, et al. **J Personality 38:177-97, Jun 70**

Evaluating removable partial dentures by mathematical equations. Augsburger RH. **J Prosth Dent 22:528-43, Nov 69**

The mathematical expression of generalized complementarity. Eisasser WM. **J Theor Biol 25:276-96, Nov 69**

Focus formation by a murine sarcoma leukemia virus complex. I. Theoretical analysis. Hahn GM, et al. **J Virol 5:432-6, Apr 70**

On calculating volumes of transsected bodies from two-dimensional micrographs. Lindberg LG, et al. **Lab Invest 23:315-7, Sep 70**

Mathematical reflections on the analytic process. Carroll EJ, et al. **Psychoanal Quart 39:103-18, 1970**

Some mathematical models in science. Kac M. **Science 166:695-9, 7 Nov 69**

Mathematics and slow learners. Lovatt M. **Spec Educ 59:15-20, Sep 70**

Regularization unfolding for two dimensions: progress report. ANL-7615. Abu-Shumays IK. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 95-7, Jul 68**

[Revealing of concealed periodicity] Andél J. **Cesk Fysiol 18:155-7, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[Problem of the correctness of primary biological information] Chytil M. **Cesk Fysiol 18:125-31, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[Biomathematics and methodology of science. Foreword] Zich O. **Cesk Fysiol 18:115-7, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[Spectrum analysis: Fast Fourier Transform] Goldberg P, et al. **Agressologie 10:Suppl:541-52, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Study by multiple regression method of determinism in avoidance behavior in mice] Meyer JA. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2012-4, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Effects of delay in speech on calculating] Cazenave B. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:41-57, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[60 cases of retraining in calculation] Daurat-Hmeljak C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:19-39, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Calculating disorders in children] Dugas M, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:1-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Developmental calculating disorders] Van Geertruyden EH. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:5-18, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Study of the disturbances of learning calculating in epileptic children] Vergouts-Rueff C. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:165-96, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Critical observations on the assessment of laboratory tests] Jesdinsky HJ. **Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:193-9, 1968 (Ger)**

[The concentration depending distribution and the precision of clinical chemical analyses] Keller H. **Meth Inform Med Suppl 3:254-8, 1968 (Ger)**

[The correction of the oblique section error in the computation fiber bundles which are in parallel arrangement] Tomasch J. **Mikroskopie 24:91-4, Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Sulfa mathematics] Berlin H. **Nord Med 80:1677-85, 12 Dec 68 (Nor)**

[General formula for the maximum heterozygosis of a population of multiple allelic system] Briquet Júnior R. **Rev Brasil Biol 29:447-9, Dec 69 (Por)**

[Hygienic aspects of the study activity of students of the department of mathematics of a pedagogical institute] Gartshtein RS. **Gig Sanit 34:132-4, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of studies in senior specialized mathematics classes in secondary school on the functional status of the central nervous system of the pupil] Krivoruchko TS. **Gig Sanit 34:39-43, Dec 69 (Rus)**

[A modification of the blank method of addition of numbers with commutation] Bodrov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:49-53, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Mathematical planning of biological experiments] Maksimov VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:864-77, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)**

[A calculation of microorganism systems with due account of the inhibition principle] Stark IuS. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:222-31, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)**

[Method of dose calculation of preparations, necessary for the correction of electrolyte and protein balance, by means of a combined logarhythmic ruler] Chepkii LP, et al. **Kardiologiia 9:120-3, Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Possibilities of mathematical calculation of the lifespan of blood platelets] Piksanov ON. **Lab Delo 1:18-20, 1970 (Rus)**

[Mathematical aspects of the synchronization of rhythms of division of a neoplastic cell population] Filippov AI. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:47-52, May 69 (Rus)**

[Mathematical interpretation of the generalized task of selecting the optimal plan of irradiating malignant tumors] Krongauz AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:85-9, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[Methods of calculating the dose field] Lur'e AI. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:44-6, Mar 69 (Rus)**

[A mathematical method of determining the integral absorbed dose of dispersed radiation] Pospelova II. **Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:38-42, Feb 69 (Rus)**

[Criteria of the efficacy of mathematical modelling of various types of medical service to the population] Bogatyrev ID. **Sovet Zdravookhr 28:8-13, 1969 (Rus)**

[Creating models of a disease] Gilev IuM, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr 28:38-43, 1969 (Rus)**

[Algorithms for planning polyclinical service] Poliakov IV, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr 29:21-7, 1970 (Rus)**

[Correlational equation in biochemistry] Zhdanov IuA. **Usp Sovr Biol 61:187-97, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)**

[Some objectives of analysis and algorithms for processing (on electronic computers) summated electric signals in nerves] Balanter BI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:28-31, 1968 (Rus)**

[The mathematic modelling of pathologic processes] Bobrov NS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:39-43, 1968 (Rus)**

[Utilization of mathematical statistical methods] Lebedev PT, et al. **Veterinariia 46:90-5, Jun 69 (Rus)**

[The use of a simple mathematical model for analysis and prognosis of epidemic outbreaks of influenza] Gapochko KG, et al. **Voennomed Zh 3:59-64, Mar 70 (Rus)**

[Experience in theoretical calculation of work performed during walking] Kuznetsov MI. **Vop Kurort Fizioter 33:58-61, Jan 68 (Rus)**

[Theoretical incidence of allelogens I-A, I-B, and I-O in the population] Berberović L. **Acta Med Iugosl 23:62-74, 1969 (Cro)**

EDUCATION

Mathematics curriculum supported by computer assisted instruction. Behrens TR, et al. **Amer Ann Deaf 114:889-92, Nov 69**

The grammar of the noun phrase and arithmetic instruction for deaf children. Hargis CH. **Amer Ann Deaf 114:766-9, Sep 69**

Teaching beginning number work to deaf children. Kennedy E. **Amer Ann Deaf 112:56-9, Mar 67**

Mathematical medicine. Demp PH. **J Amer Podiat Ass 60:352-3, Sep 70**

Reaching across the void. Simon W. **J Med Educ 45:60-1, Jan 70**

Mathematics courses for physicians and other life scientists. Tallarida RJ, et al. **J Med Educ 44:1170-3, Dec 69**

[Remarks on the mathematical initiation of patients with cerebral motor disorders] Bails L, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:197-208, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Modern mathematics for children] Cattan L. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:73-83, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Importance of the concept of time in the learning and retraining in calculating] Lauriol M. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:59-72, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of mathematical reasoning in the course of problem solving] Maillet C. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:105-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Acquiring the concept of number by mentally deficient children] Metton-Granier M. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:123-48, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Study of the number in some children with difficulties in reading and calculation (exercises for acquisition of the concept of number)] Richaud C. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:85-103, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

[Acquisition of the 1st concepts of number by deaf children] Sandaljian-Blanchard. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:149-64, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)**

MATRIX BAND see under DENTAL MATERIALS

(D13)

MAXILLA (A2)

Editorial. The reprieve of the premaxilla. Salzmann JA. **Amer J Orthodont 57:411-2, Apr 70**

Masseter muscle phlebolith. Abramson AL. **Ann Otol 79:113-6, Feb 70**

Characteristics of supernumerery teeth in the upper central incisor region. Foster TD, et al. **Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:8-12, Sep 69**

Reimplantation of maxillary anterior teeth: report of case. LeCavalier L. **J Amer Dent Ass 79:1427-30, Dec 69**

[Maxillary prognathism] Boersma H. **Nederl T Tandheelk 76:971-5, Dec 69 (Dut)**

[Peculiarities of cuspid eruption in the maxilla of girls] Karwetzky R. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:689-91, Jun 70 (Ger)**

[Importance of cuspid occlusion in space closure in the maxilla] Karwetzky R. **Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:189-93, 1969 (Ger)**

[The moving of the impression material during impression taking of the edentulous maxilla] Kiss D. **Fogorv Szemle 63:232-7, Aug 70 (Hun)**

[Experimental study on lateral expansion of maxilla of cat] Kosugi R. **J Jap Stomat Soc 36:223-45, Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Case of fibrous dysplasia of the maxillary bone] Yoshioka M, et al. **Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:673-6, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Status of the periosteum bone and alveolar processes of the edentulous maxilla in persons with and without removable plate-type prostheses] Duishaliev KD. **Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 2:35-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of actinomycosis of the bones of the maxillo-facial area] Shekhter IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:48-57, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical correction of facial deformity. Hovell JH. **Ann Roy Coll Surg Eng 46:92-107, Feb 70**

An improved appliance for the pre-surgical orthodontic preparation of the cleft case for secondary bone grafting. Howard RD. **Brit J Plast Surg 22:90-3, Jan 69**

Case report: duplication of oral structures with cleft palate. Avery JK, et al. **Cleft Palate J 6:506-15, Oct 69**

Problems of retention in abnormal circumstances. Penhall B. **Cleft Palate J 7:48-53, Jan 70**

Median maxillary anterior alveolar cleft: report of three cases. Miller AS, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass 79:896-7, Oct 69**

Primate experiments on facial asymmetry. Chierici G, et al. **J Dent Res 49:847-51, Jul-Aug 70**

Surgical correction of developmental deformities of the jaws. Becker ML, et al. **J Florida Med Ass 55:116-20, Feb 68**

Prognathism of the upper jaw between the ages of four and nineteen. Mattila K. **Odont T 77:89-95, 15 Apr 69**

The treatment of nasomaxillary hypoplasia. A new pyramidal naso-orbital maxillary osteotomy. Converse JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 45:527-35, Jun 70**

Surgical correction of maxillary protrusion in a transverse facial cleft. Eiseman G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg 45:268-73, Mar 70**

[Current therapeutic concepts in labial, maxillary and palatine clefts] Gosserez M, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 27:439-40, Apr 70 (Fre)**

[Implantology and the maxillary torus] Couturier P. **Inform Dent 52:49, Jan 70 (Fre)**

[Semilateral hypoplasia and aplasia of the premaxilla. A malformation of the arhinencephalic order] Koblin I. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:970-6, 1969 (Ger)**

[Anterior expansion of the upper dental arch] Pantaleoni N. **Dent Cadmos 38:81-5, Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Clinical experiences with treatment of cases of anterior malocclusion with inhibited growth of the maxilla] Czarnecka B. **Czas Stomat 23:467-74, Apr 70 (Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of the dimensional changes occurring in the maxilla following closed face immediate denture treatment. Johnson K. **Aust Dent J 14:370-6, Dec 69**

A study of the dimensional changes occurring in the maxilla following tooth extraction. Johnson K. **Aust Dent J 14:241-4, Aug 69**

Maxillary arch dimensions in bilateral cleft lip and palate subjects. Huddart AG. **Cleft Palate J 7:139-55, Jan 70**

Maxillary arch dimensions in normal and unilateral cleft palate subjects. Huddart AG, et al. **Cleft Palate J 6:471-87, Oct 69**

Comparison of the angle of taper of maxillary central incisors, maxillary dental arch, and skull. Cozza VJ. **J Prosth Dent 24:133-6, Aug 70**

[The comparative anatomical study of m. maxillomandibularis and m. zygomaticomandibularis] Yoshikawa T. **Acta Anat Nippon 44:72-4, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)**

[The characteristics of the structure of the edentulous maxilla] Boshernitsan IL. **Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:52-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Anterior segmental jaw osteotomy; experimental studies on vascularization of the osteomized bone section] Brusati R, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:446-60, May 70 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Observations on the early ossification of the upper jaw. Kvinnsland S. Acta Odont Scand 27:649-54, Dec 69
Osteogenesis of the human upper jaw: proof of the non-existence of a separate premaxillary centre. Wood NK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1331-9, Nov 69
The relationship between the cartilaginous nasal septum and maxillary growth during human fetal life. Kvinnsland S. Cleft Palate J 7:523-32, Apr 70
The structure and development of the intermaxillary suture. Latham RA. J Anat 106:167, Jan 70
Prenatal observations on the incisive fissure and the frontal process in man. Wood NK, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1125-31, Sep-Oct 70
[Insufficiency of alizarin staining in the study of osteogenesis of the maxilla in man] Wood NK, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomat 13:107-18, Jan 70 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Determination of growth rates by tetracycline-labelling in guinea pig maxillas. Soni NN, et al. Anat Rec 166:569-74, Apr 70
Craniofacial height and depth increments in normal children. Cannon J. Angle Orthodont 202-18, Jul 70
The significance of the prealveolar cleft in assessing a prognosis in future maxillary development. Battle RJ, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:397-401, Apr 70
Sex differences in maxillary growth of cleft subjects. Foster TD. Cleft Palate J 7:347-52, Jan 70
Growth of maxillae in dogs after palatal surgery. II. Kremenak CR Jr, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:719-36, Jul 70
Control of the maxillary arch by primary bone graft in cleft lip and palate cases. Wood BG.
Cleft Palate J 7:194-205, Jan 70
Mesiodistal gradient of mandibular precedence in the developing dentition. Burdi AR, et al.
J Dent Res 49:644, May-Jun 70
Relationship of jaw size to amount of maxillary growth inhibition induced by palatal surgery in beagles. Kremenak CR Jr, et al. J Dent Res 49:1173, Sep-Oct 70
Influence of occlusion on amount of jaw growth inhibition induced by palate surgery in beagles. Kremenak CR Jr, et al. J Dent Res 49:893, Jul-Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Hoshino M, et al. Cancer 25:186-98, Jan 70

RADIOGRAPHY

The pterygopalatine fossa and canal. Potter GD. Amer J Roentgen 107:520-5, Nov 69
The use of an orthopantomograph as a pantomograph. Mattila K, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 66:171-6, 1970
[The morphology of mandibular prognathism and maxillary retrognathism in teleradiography (results in 172 Class 3)] Hotz R, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:497-504, Jul 70 (Ger)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the maxilla in thalassemia. Jurkiewicz MJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:437-42, 20 Nov 69
Healing after anterior maxillary osteotomy. Bell WH, et al. J Oral Surg 28:728-34, Oct 70
Correction of maxillary prognathism by complete alveolar osteotomy. Colantino RA, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:543-8, Jul 70
Correction of Class II, Division I malocclusion by anterior maxillary ostectomy and genioplasty. Bell WH, et al. Oral Surg 30:328-32, Sep 70
Surgical correction of bimaxillary protrusion and mandibular retrusion. Lyons BM.
Oral Surg 30:1-6, Jul 70
Surgical-orthodontic correction of maxillary protrusion (Angle II, division I. malocclusion). Barakat NJ, et al. Rev Dent Liban 19:40-51, Jul-Sep 69
[Transversal osteotomy of the maxilla in the treatment of sequelae of fractures during infancy (maxillary endognathism and false mandibular prognathism)] Freidel C, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:519-24, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Low osteotomy of the maxilla for defective fracture healing] Carlier C, et al.
Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 25:35-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of open bite by 3-part osteotomy of the maxilla] Krüger E. DDZ 24:11-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Correction of the upper dental arch in Angle Class 2 cases by means of corticotomy. (The collaboration of the oral surgeon and orthodontist)] Subrtová I, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:181-5, Mar 70 (Ger)
[10 years of preprosthetic surgery--experiences and results] Steinhäuser E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:113-20, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Extended osteotomy of the maxilla] Ulilk R.
Oest Z Stomat 67:122-8, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The one time forward movement of the maxilla and backward movement of the mandible for the correction of extreme prognathism] Obwegeser H.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:547-56, May 70 (Ger)
[Late surgical treatment of maxillary prognathism] De Michelis B, et al.
Minerva Stomat 18:269-80, Jun 69 (Ita)
[A case of maxillary prognathism treated by the surgical technic of Köle] Torrielli F, et al.
Minerva Stomat 19:45-9, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Anterior segmental jaw osteotomy; experimental studies on vascularization of the osteomized bone section] Brusati R, et al.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:446-60, May 70 (Ita)
[Effect of total resection of the maxilla on the hearing acuity in cases of malignant maxillary tumors] Ogata H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:857-62, Nov 69 (Jap)

MAXILLARY ARTERY (A7)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Collateral pathways between the cavernous portion of the internal carotid and external carotid arteries. Margolis MT, et al. Radiology 93:834-6, Oct 69
[Rare anastomosis between the intra- and extracranial circulations demonstrated by angiography] Bonis G, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:124-6, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Anatomical and surgical considerations on ligation of the facial artery] De Campora E, et al.
Vaisalva 44:96-111, Apr 68 (Ita)

INJURIES

Traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm arising from the internal maxillary artery. Binns PM, et al.
J Laryng 84:843-7, Aug 70
[Unusual incidences in tooth extractions with respect to arteries. Tuberosity fractures] Schulz P.
Oest Z Stomat 66:422-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Temporal approach in selective arteriography of the internal maxillary artery and the collaterals of the external carotid] Mazars G, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:536-43, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Arterial ligation for severe epistaxis. Hunter K, et al.
J Laryng 83:1099-103, Nov 69
Ligation of the internal maxillary artery for epistaxis. Allen GW. Laryngoscope 80:915-23, Jun 70
Ligation of internal maxillary artery for intractable epistaxis. Henderson GP Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 63:41-3, Jan 70

MAXILLARY DISEASES (C3)

Benign fibro-osseous lesions of the mandible and maxilla. A review of 35 cases. Schmaman A, et al.
Cancer 26:303-12, Aug 70
Bilateral nasolabial cysts: a case report. Fanibunda KB.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:249-50, Mar 70
A dentigerous cyst in the maxilla. Breytenbach M, et al.
J Dent Ass S Afr 25:105-10, Apr 70
Ameloblastic odontoma. Dutta A.
Oral Surg 29:827-31, Jun 70
Sarcoidosis of the maxillary region. Hoggins GS, et al.
Oral Surg 28:623-7, Nov 69
[Giant cell epulis. Some etiopathogenetic and clinical findings on a case appearing during pregnancy] Balli R, et al. Clin Otorinolaring 20:222-34, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The everbite. Progressive hyperplasia of the jaw (etiopathogenetic and therapeutic considerations)] Hoffer O.
Rass Int Stomat Prat 21:129-64, May-Jun 70 (Ita)
[A case of scleroma of the maxilla with a malignant clinical course] Gridnev VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:111-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Erosion aneurysm secondary to pharyngomaxillary abscess. Zook EG, et al. Amer Surg 36:460-2, Jul 70
Osteomyelitis of maxilla with extrusion of teeth in the floor of the nose requiring extraction. Rege SR, et al.
J Laryng 84:533-5, May 70
[Necrosing maxillary osteitis due to anaerobic bacteria developing like malignant granuloma] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:171-4, Mar 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical observation or scintigrams with strontium-85 in maxillary diseases] Kitamura K.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:762-76, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Osteomyelitis of the maxilla in infants] Haugen LK.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 79:430-5, Sep 69 (Nor)
[Endoscopy and diagnosis of maxillary sinus diseases] Morozov IA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:32-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Actue serous highmoritis as a nosological form] Rivin DL. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:44-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Local effect of the combination thiamphenicol N-acetyl-L-cysteine in acute and chronic purulent maxillary sinusitis] Albernaz PL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1411-7, Oct 69 (Por)
[2 cases of anaphylactic shock after administration of antibiotics] Kravchyk PA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:113-4, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mucolytic agents for liquescent of secretions in the treatment of chronic purulent maxillary sinusitis] Marengo R.
Prensa Med Argent 57:687-91, 5 Jun 70 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous oral haemorrhage: arteriovenous aneurysm. An unusual case. McComb RJ, et al.
Brit Dent J 128:239-42, 3 Mar 70
Inflammation and embedded teeth: a case report. Blair GS, et al. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:387-9, Jul 70
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Kilcoyne RF, et al.
Radiology 94:687-90, Mar 70

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A case of hereditary gingival hyperplasia associated with diffuse maxillary and mandibular bony involvement] Matsumoto N, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:335-40, Dec 69 (Jap)
[A case report of hereditary gingival hyperplasia associated with diffuse maxillary and mandibular bony involvement] Oata N, et al.
J Jap Stomat Soc 36:326-34, Dec 69 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the mastoid and maxilla] Martínez Gálvez J.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 20:524-9, 1969 (Spa)

SURGERY

A surgical approach to the large maxillary cyst. Cramer JR, et al. J Oral Surg 27:665-8, Aug 69
[Plastic surgery of the cheek in a case of radionecrosis of the mandible and the surrounding soft parts] Willems A.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 105:47-9, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Follow-up studies on maxillary cysts] Eskici A.
Oest Z Stomat 67:230-4, Jun-Jul 70 (Ger)
[The problem of surgical field ischemia in cervico-maxillo-facial and auricular surgery. 3] Bigoni A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:403-13, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Symptomatic febrile polymorphous erythema after a stomatological surgical operation] Spirescu G.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:1023-6, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Meloplasty in noma sequels] De Dulanto F, et al.
Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:493-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

VETERINARY

An ameloblastic odontoma in a cebus monkey (Cebus albifrons). Benjamin SA, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1236-40, 1 Oct 69

MAXILLARY FRACTURES (C14)

Healing of zygomaticomaxillary complex fractures: a hypothesis concerning the induction mechanism of facial fractures. Branca RW.
J Oral Surg 28:735-8, Oct 70
[Some aspects and problems of anesthesia in the field of maxillofacial surgery] Brandolini G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:251-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[A clinical case: maxillary fracture in a patient with cicatrized cleft lip and palate] Pizzoni D.
Riv Ital Stomat 24:1325-31, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Treatment of maxillary fractures] Mukhin MV.
Voennomed Zh 8:28-30, Aug 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Unusual incidences in tooth extractions with respect to arteries. Tuberosity fractures] Schulz P.
Oest Z Stomat 66:422-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The pterygopalatine fossa and canal. Potter GD.
Amer J Roentgen 107:520-5, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

An improved cranio-maxillary fixation. Levant BA, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:288-90, Jul 69

[My experience in the treatment of maxillary fractures at the Sierre hospital] Lorétan B. Praxis 58:901-2, 15 Jul 69 (Fre)

[Functional reconstruction of maxillaries with vitallium prosthesis in multiple fractures] Ferrari-Parabita G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:27-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

[Tamponade using silastic sponge in comminution fractures of the maxillary sinus and orbital floor] Masing H, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:26-30, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Fracture of the maxilla (relationship with nasal and paranasal cavities)] Takahashi R, et al. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:84-6, Jan 70 (Jap)

THERAPY

Electrolytic action around bone pins in the 'halo' frame. Bradley PF. Brit J Oral Surg 7:69-70, Jul 69

Utilization of the Foley catheter in midfacial fracture reduction. Alexander RE, et al. Oral Surg 29:481-4, Apr 70

[Fractures of the middle third of the face] Hovinga J, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:1322-30, 8 Aug 70 (Dut)

VETERINARY

A method of surgical repair of the fractured mandible in the horse. Gabel AA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1831-4, 15 Dec 69

MAXILLARY NEOPLASMS (C2)

Ewing's sarcoma of the maxilla. Brownson RJ, et al. Ann Otol 78:1299-304, Dec 69

Melanotic neuro-ectodermal tumour of infancy. James PL, et al. Brit Dent J 128:335-8, 7 Apr 70

Fibromyxoma of bone: report of case. Arora BK, et al. J Oral Surg 28:125-8, Feb 70

Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma of the maxilla: report of case. Perko M, et al. J Oral Surg 27:645-8, Aug 69

Granular cell ameloblastoma: report of case. Smith RW. J Oral Surg 28:516-8, Jul 70

[Maxillo-facial localization of Burkitt's disease in Madagascar. Apropos of 12 cases] Andrianjatovo J, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:697-706, Dec 69 (Fre)

[Considerations on facial pain in stomatology] Bara J. Cah Med 11:307-10, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Development and radiologic treatment of lymphatic ganglionic spinocellular metastases] Gil y Gil C. J Belg Radiol 51:199-205, 1968 (Fre)

[Various aspects of ethmoido-maxillary cancers in Algeria. Value of chemotherapy in their treatment] Sitbon J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:293-8, May 69 (Fre)

[Giant ameloblastoma of the jaw] Scoville A de, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:185-91, 1968 (Fre)

[19 cases of ameloblastoma observed in Dakar in an African environment between 1958 and 1965] Sérafino X, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:606-11, 1969 (Fre)

[Osteoid osteoma of the maxilla. Study of 1 case] Douniau R, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:54-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[A case of ameloblastoma of the maxilla] Moineau M. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:62-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)

[Compound supernumerary odontoma of the maxilla (formerly odontoplastic adamantinoma)] Donazzan MM, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 25:43-6, 1970 (Fre)

[The melanotic jaw tumor in infancy. A review of the literature and a contribution to clinic, therapy and histology with an original case] Koch H, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:226-40, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Ossifying fibroma in the maxilla; report of 2 cases] Kostis P. Stomatologia (Athen) 26:213-9, 1969 (Gre)

[Maxillary fibroma in a young patient] Piazzini E, et al. Arch Stomat (Napoli) 10:131-41, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

[Clinical and anatomopathological study of pigmented tumors of the facial massif] Coassolo M. Minerva Med 61:2756-72, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)

[Histomorphological considerations of malignant myoblastomyomas and reference to a case involving the maxillo-facial bones] Remaggi PL, et al. Minerva Otorinolaring 18:275-86, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Case of central giant cell tumor of the maxilla] Tsuge S, et al. Iryo 24:161-5, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Maxillary ameloblastoma, clinical manifestations, treatment and prognosis] Krajnik J, et al. Czas Stomat 23:1067-74, Sep 70 (Pol)

[Retinal anlage tumor in 10-month-old child] Wejroch-Kowalska M, et al. Pat Pol 21:1-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)

[Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity and maxillary sinus] Sukhorukova ES. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:98-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

[Hemangioma of the nasal and Highmore area in conjunction with congenital hemangioma of the facial skin] Koren'kov PS, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:112-3, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

[A case of osteoma of Highmore's sinus] Petritskii VV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:64, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Mucoepidermoid tumor of the maxilla] Costoyas NR, et al. Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:86-8, Mar 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Basal cell nevus syndrome: a case report with associated carcinoma of the maxilla. Shapiro MJ. Laryngoscope 80:777-87, May 70

[Combined radicotomy in treatment of cervicofacial pain of neoplastic origin] Lapras C, et al. Lyon Chir 64:548-56, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Double intermaxillary bone with normotopic and heterotopic supernumerary teeth and cleft palate (report on an unusual abnormality)] Koblin I. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:204-10, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Rare case of coexistence of latent tuberculosis and cancer of the nasal cavity and left Highmore's antrum] Skorik AA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:104-5, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Problems concerning the congenital melanotic tumor] Deutschmann R, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:500-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical observation or scintigrams with strontium-85 in maxillary diseases] Kitamura K. J Otolaryng Jap 73:762-76, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Visualization of the lesion in cancer of the upper jaw using a scintillation camera] Kubota T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1068-9, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Fungus infection of the maxillary sinus erroneously diagnosed as maxillary cancer: a report of 2 cases] Iwamoto H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:851-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Carcinoma sinus maxillaris--a odontologic differential diagnosis] Halse A. Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:13-6, Jan 70 (Nor)

[Giant-cell reparative granulomas of the maxilla] Jordan J. Otolaryng Pol 24:61-5, 1970 (Pol)

[Errors in the diagnosis of tumors of the maxillofacial region] Bernshtein BI, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:61-2, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Morphology of Burkitt's lymphoma during regression induced by cyclophosphamide. Osunkoya BO, et al. Cancer 25:505-9, Mar 70

[Cytomorphological changes of the oral mucosa during treatment with cytostatic substances] Scevola A. Arch Ital Otol 79:873-84, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

[Clinical experience of bleomycin in otorhinolaryngological field] Sugimori H, et al. Iryo 24:432-6, May 70 (Jap)

[Effects and limitation of carcinostatic substances in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Kashiwado T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1050-1, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Preoperative therapy of maxillary cancer with PC-B-45, an antineoplastic agent from hemolytic streptococci] Maesaka A, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1044-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Intra-arterial infusion therapy of maxillary cancer] Sasaki H, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:581-4, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Therapeutic effects of beomycin on malignant cancer of the head and neck] Suzuki Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1052-3, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Effect of antineoplastic preparation from hemolytic streptococcus, "PC-B-45" on malignant tumors of the head and neck] Toyoda B, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:530-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Effect of 5-fluorouracil and bleomycin on malignant head and neck tumors] Inuyama Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:901-9, Nov 69 (Jap)

[Bleomycin in the treatment of laryngeal and maxillary cancer] Soda T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:351-5, May 70 (Jap)

[Use of intra-arterial chemotherapy in malignant neoplasms of otorhinolaryngological organs and adjacent areas] Chizh GI. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:85-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ameloblastoma of the maxilla with probable origin in a residual cyst. Lee FM. Oral Surg 29:799-805, Jun 70

[Tumoral laryngeal and maxillary localization of lymphoid leukemia] Gaillard J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:307-9, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Necrosing maxillary osteitis due to anaerobic bacteria developing like malignant granuloma] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:171-4, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Left cancerization on a caseous bilateral maxillary sinusitis] Wayoff M, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:322-3, May 69 (Fre)

[Oral changes in Wegener's granulomatosis] Galan E, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 51:442-5, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Case of maxillary sarcoma probably caused by fibrous dysplasia] Inuyama Y, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:135-43, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Melanotic progonoma in childhood located in the maxilla] Costa V de. Hospital (Rio) 76:2081-90, Dec 69 (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Values of antiviral antibodies in the plasma of the patients with otorhinolaryngologic cancer] Takasu T, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1074-5, Jul 70 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

A childhood lymphoma of jaw resembling Burkitt tumor: the first case in Japan. Oboshi S, et al. Gann 60:347-9, Jun 69

[Geographic occurrence of Burkitt's disease. Initial observations in Katanga] Scoville A de, et al. Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 8:613-43, 1968 (Fre)

[Statistical observation on maxillary cancer seen in our department in the last 10 years] Otani I, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:145-50, Feb 70 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscope study of a pigmented tumour of the jaw of infants. Hayward AF, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:702-8, Dec 69

Ultrastructure of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Hoshino M, et al. Cancer 25:186-98, Jan 70

Morphology of Burkitt's lymphoma during regression induced by cyclophosphamide. Osunkoya BO, et al. Cancer 25:505-9, Mar 70

Ameloblastoma: Delineation of early histopathologic features of neoplasia. Vickers RA, et al. Cancer 26:699-710, Sep 70

Cell loss in malignant tumours in man. Refsum SB, et al. Europ J Cancer 3:235-6, Aug 67

Cystic odontome or so-called adeno-ameloblastoma. Miller WA. J Path 98:75-80, May 69

Myxoma of maxilla. New York J Med 69:2902-5, 15 Nov 69

The ameloblastic adenomatoid tumor. Burzynski NJ, et al. Oral Surg 29:880-2, Jun 70

Adenoameloblastoma. Histologic and histochemical study in one case. Martinelli C, et al. Oral Surg 28:534-41, Oct 69

[Plasmacytoma of the jaw, a regional manifestation of a systemic disease] Raptis SA, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:286-92, Jul 66 (Ger)

[Myeloplastic tumor of maxilla] D'Alessio ES, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:826-35, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)

[Metastasis of malignant cancer of the head and neck, a study based on the results of autopsy. 1] Sawaki S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1056-7, Jul 70 (Jap)

[2 cases of pseudosarcomatous carcinoma of the oral cavity] Shioda S, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 16:136-43, Feb 70 (Jap)

[Case of calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor] Sugimori H, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:863-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Yanagisawa E. Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:306-7 passim, Mar 70

Tumours of the upper jaw: natural history and treatment. Lederman M. J Laryng 84:369-401, Apr 70

[Ameloblastic tumors of the maxilla. Statistical data] Vandenbussche F, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:523-47, 1969 (23 ref.) (Fre)

[Radiological picture of maxillary and mandibular neoplasms (analysis of 50 clinical cases)] Koszczyński Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 34:1-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Therapeutic result of maxillary cancer based on preoperative irradiation therapy in the past 11 years] Sakai S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:460-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Continuous intra-arterial injection of various radiation sensitizing agents in cancer of the upper jaw] Sakai S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1042-3, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Pre-operative short-term radiotherapy of cancer of the upper jaw with massive dosage] Shimizu Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1040, Jul 70 (Jap)

[Studies on irradiation techniques of betatron electron beam] Kondo K. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1286-87, Jan 70 (Jap)

[Application of radiosensitizer, 5-bromodeoxyuridine, to head and neck tumors] Tanaka Y, et al. Rinsho Hosha 14:765-75, Oct 69 (Jap)

[Improvement of therapeutic methods and therapeutic effects in radiotherapy: results of the joint study of the otorhinological and radiological outpatient clinics] Watanabe T, et al. Rinsho Hosha 15:392-6, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Distribution of dose fields in various methods of remote radiation therapy of tumors of the upper jaw]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Balmukhanov SB, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:20-31, Jun 67 (Rus)

SURGERY

Myxoma of the maxilla treated by radical resection. Gould JF, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 8:64-9, Jul 70
The hollow obturator for treatment of maxillary defects. Winther JE, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:92-4, Nov 69
Tumours of the upper jaw: natural history and treatment. Lederman M. J Laryng 84:369-401, Apr 70
Treatment obturators for edentulous patients. Riley C.
J Prosth Dent 24:312-9, Sep 70
[A rare case of "adenoameloblastoma" with local malignancy] Gianni E.
Riv Ital Stomat 25:21-51, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Effect of total resection of the maxilla on the hearing acuity in cases of malignant maxillary tumors] Ogata H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:857-62, Nov 69 (Jap)

THERAPY

Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Charkoudian GK. Oral Surg 28:464-70, Oct 69
[Triple-combined therapy of malignant cancer of the head and neck--maxillary cancer] Sato Y.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:596-8, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Histopathological study of maxillary cancer simultaneously treated with antineoplastic agents and radiation] Suzuki Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:458-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Cancer of the upper jaw] Shimizu Y.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1142-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

MAXILLARY NERVE (A8)

[Sluder and Charlin syndrome in painful pathology of the face. Clinico-statistical contribution] Del Prete S, et al. Minerva Anest 34:916-23, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Orbital route for maxillary nerve block] Maeda A, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:886-9, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Maxillary nerve block] Nomura S.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:729-34, Oct 69 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Maxillary nerve block. Intraoral technic] Scheutz F.
Tandlaegebladet 73:825-39, Oct 69 (Dan)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathological syndrome of the upper maxillary nerve and its branches with facial ichthiosiform hyperkeratosis. (2 cases)] Piguet B, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:561-71, Dec 69 (Fre)

SURGERY

Vidian neurectomy for vasomotor rhinitis: a review of 47 cases. Jarvis JF, et al. S Afr Med J 44:403-5, 4 Apr 70

MAXILLARY SINUS (A4)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. Marchetta FC, et al. Amer J Surg 118:805-7, Nov 69
An antral catheter for maxillary sinusitis. Goode RL.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:603-7, Jun 70
Combined surgery, radiotherapy, and regional chemotherapy in carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses. Sato Y, et al. Cancer 25:571-9, Mar 70
Benign mucosal cysts of the maxillary sinus. Killey HC, et al. Int Surg 53:235-44, Apr 70
A dentigerous cyst in the maxilla. Breytenbach M, et al.
J Dent Ass S Afr 25:105-10, Apr 70
Symposium: treatment of malignancies of paranasal sinuses. I. Carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. Gallagher TM, et al. Laryngoscope 80:924-32, Jun 70
[Plasmacytoma of the facial skeleton] Dainiak LB, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:90-1, May-Jun 69
[Antral rhinolith] Hubáček J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryng 18:233-6, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Use of mucolytics in the treatment of maxillary sinusitis] De Gandt JB, et al.
Bruxelles Med 47:895-900, 24 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Palpebral cold abscess revealing a tuberculous maxillary sinusitis] Watrin E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1124-9, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Infection complications of dental origin in the otorhinolaryngologic region] Melon J.
Rev Belg Med Dent 23:403-17, 1968 (Fre)
[Development of a pericoronary cyst in the maxillar sinus in a child] Brabant H, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:57-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Marginal fields of dentistry with special reference to the maxillary sinus from the viewpoint of the rhinologists] Maurer R.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:295-300, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Sinusoscopy] Hütten R.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:118-22, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Ocular changes caused by treatment of neoplasms of the maxillary sinus by means of Betatron fast electrons. Histological study of 2 enucleated eyeballs] Cionini L, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:395-407, Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a case of osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Lari G.
Biol Lat (Milano) 21:799-802, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Cholesteatoma of the frontal and maxillary sinuses] Calvet J, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:245-56, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Maxillary sinusitis of dental origin] Esposito S.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:39-45, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Evaluation of preservation of the maxillary sinus mucosa in the surgical treatment of chronic sinusitis] Kumagami H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:2152-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Immunofluorescent study on localization of immunoglobulins in the mucous membrane in chronic maxillary sinusitis] Yamamoto K.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:752-61, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Clinical studies of correlation between tooth diseases and maxillary sinus diseases] Yamazaki Y, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1028-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Myxoma of the maxillary sinus, a case report] Fujita M, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:623-6, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Fungus infection of the maxillary sinus erroneously diagnosed as maxillary cancer: a report of 2 cases] Iwamoto H, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:851-5, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Follicular dental cyst with unerupted tooth in the upper lateral wall of the maxillary sinus] Sato F, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:29-32, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Puncture of the Highmore antrum] Benevides W.
Rev Brasil Med 26:499-500, Aug 69 (Por)
[Coccidioidomycosis of the highmore sinuses, palate and pharynx] Arievich AM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:60-4, May 70 (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomic peculiarities of chronic highmoritis in patients with and without pronounced allergy] Bykova VP, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:41-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[A case of scleroma of the maxilla with a malignant clinical course] Gridnev VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 29:111-2, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Mast cells in the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinuses in various forms of chronic highmoritis] Grinchuk VI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:29-32, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Temperature reaction to puncture of the maxillary sinus] Parkhomovskiĭ MA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:99-100, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[State of histo-hematic permeability in chronic highmoritis] Sereoenko PV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:77-82, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Noma of the face with secondary manifestations of highmoritis] Shinbireva KB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:98-100, May 70 (Rus)
[Esthesioneurocytoma of the nasal cavity with infiltration into the maxillary sinus] Skudnev DM.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:97-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity and maxillary sinus] Sukhorukova ES.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:98-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Barotherapy in air brain embolism due to puncture of the maxillary sinus] Vasil'ev AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:93-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Results of the use of dimexide preparation in suppurative otitis media and highmoritis in children] Golod IaM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:65-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of cysts of maxillary sinus] Iskhaki IuB.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:36-40, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A rare complication in puncture of Highmore's sinus] Kantserov AL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:84, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Device for five-gram "Record" syringe for lavation of Highmore's and frontal sinuses] Karal-Ogly RD.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:117-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Kishinevskaia VG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:98-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Ambulatory experience in the treatment of highmoritis] Korneev ST.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:102-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Osteofibroma of Highmore's antrum in 10-year-old boy] Kuznetsov AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:101, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[Sarcoidosis of Highmore's antrum (Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease)] Lukovskiĭ LA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:99-100, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)
[A case of osteoma of Highmore's sinus] Petritskiĭ VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:64, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)
[Changes of the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus in chronic and acute sinusitis] Rivin DL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:24-7, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Physiotherapy of acute and chronic highmoritis in children] Shakhnovich LA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:83-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Mucocele of the maxillary sinus] Sluchevskaia LG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:96-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of allergic sinusitis] Terent'ev GV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:7-9, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Foreign body in Highmore's antrum and cells of the ethmoid labyrinth] Torokhov VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:113-4, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Adenocarcinoma of the maxillary sinus and ethmoid labyrinth] Vaĭshenker PG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:95-6, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)
[Dental tumors of the maxillary sinus] Ciges M, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 21:45-63, 1970 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Embryology and abnormal anatomy of the maxillary sinus. Hall GM. Northwest Med 68:1010-1, Nov 69
Unusual extension of the maxillary sinus. Francis FH, et al. Oral Surg 28:854, Dec 69
[2 cases of agenesis of the maxillary sinus] Gouzy J, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:759-64, Nov 68 (Fre)
[Pneumosinus of the maxillary sinus] Takahashi R, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1150-1, Jul 70 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Penicillin in paranasal sinus secretions. Gullers K, et al.
Chemotherapy (Basel) 14:303-7, 1969

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and surgery of the pterygomaxillary fossa. Montgomery WW, et al. Ann Otol 79:606-18, Jun 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of sinus maxillaris in children with complete unilateral clefts. (Age class 4-7 years). Havlová Z, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 12:65-76, 1970
[The antrum Highmori of 4- to 7 year old children with unilateral lip jaw and palate cleft] Havlová Z, et al.
Z Morph Anthrop 62:172-84 passim, May 70 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Value of the skin allergy test in inflammatory diseases of the maxillary sinus] Finchenko PE.
Voennomed Zh 4:42-4, Apr 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

Traumatic herniation of buccal fat pad into maxillary sinus: report of case. Marano PD, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:531-2, Jul 70
[The question of artificial antrum perforation] Bethmann W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:108-13, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Participation of maxillary sinus and orbit in fractures of the middle part of the face] Pelser M.
Zahnaerztl Welt 79:110-3, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Mathematical model of intrusion of a tooth root into the maxillary sinus] Adler P, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1273-5, 31 May 70 (Hun)
[Odontogenic chronic maxillary sinusitis produced by foreign bodies] Marzola C, et al.
Rev Brasil Odont 26:172-80, Sep-Dec 69 (Por)
[Maxillary sinus diseases of odontogenic etiology] Milojković M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:66-8, Feb 70 (Cro)

INNERVATION

[The innervation of the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus] Matvienko IuV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:30-4, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Occurrence and distribution of lipids in normal and chronically inflamed maxillary sinus mucosa] Schätzle W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:313-22, 1970 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microflora of nose, maxillary sinus and sensibilization to bacterial allergens in patients with chronic highmoritis] Grinchuk VI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:40-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Antral involvement by dental infection. Case report. Stacy GC, et al. Aust Dent J 14:221-5, Aug 69
Ultrastructure of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Hoshino M, et al. Cancer 25:186-98, Jan 70
Extranasopharyngeal juvenile angiofibroma--a case report. Pathak PN. J Laryng 84:449-51, Apr 70
[Electron microscopic study of the epithelial cell of the mucosa of the maxillary sinus] Takasu T, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:488-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Maxillary sinus stones] Iinuma T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:379-82, May 70 (Jap)
[Pathogenesis and morphology of various forms of chronic highmoritis] Kishinevskaia VG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:1-7, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Granulation otitis in infants] Lisovskaia AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:93-4, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Endoscopy and diagnosis of maxillary sinus diseases] Morozov IA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:32-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The maxillary sinus as a problem in the therapy of periodontosis. Baer PN, et al.
J Periodont 41:476-8, Aug 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. A comparison of four different methods. Axelsson A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:71-6, Jul 70
A puzzling case. Ferguson HW, et al.
Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:181-2, Jan 70
An unusual foreign body. Halstead CL.
Oral Surg 28:694-5, Nov 69
"Flying Saucers" in the sinus. Weisman MI.
Oral Surg 29:716, May 70
[Diagnostic, therapeutic and pathogenetic problems of chronic maxillary sinusitis in childhood. Examination of 1st grade pupils] Nowak R.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:156-69 concl, 23 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Maxillary sinus stones] Iinuma T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:379-82, May 70 (Jap)
[The use of hypaque as a contrast medium in roentgenological study of the maxillary sinus] Broide VB. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:86, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Contrast roentgenography in diseases of maxillary and frontal sinuses] Savel'ev AV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:90-1, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Chronic obstruction of the eustachian tube treated with a tympano-maxillary shunt. Drettner B, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) [Suppl] 263:29-32, 1969
The displaced root in the maxillary sinus. Lee FM.
Oral Surg 29:491-504, Apr 70
Maxillary sinus involvement--an endodontic complication. Report of a case. Selden HS, et al.
Oral Surg 30:117-22, Jul 70
[The maxillary sinus, route of approach to various projectiles deep in the face] Gouzy J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 18:105-10, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Osseous filling of chronic maxillary sinusopathy (preliminary report)] Schwartzman J, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:296-303, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Diagnostic, therapeutic and pathogenetic problems of chronic maxillary sinusitis in childhood] Nowak R.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:103-6 contd, 16 Jan 69 (Ger)
[The question of artificial antrum perforation] Bethmann W, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 20:108-13, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Attempt at the classification of sanitizing ear surgery] Müsebeck K. HNO 17:305-9, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Roentgenological findings following maxillary sinus surgery] Ristow W.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:842-54, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Indications and limits of the Partsch I. technic in the treatment of cysts of the jaws] Barbato U, et al.
Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:1021-38, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Air streams in the postoperative maxillary sinus] Kawakami H.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:1997-2009, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical symptoms of postoperative maxillary cyst and its treatment] Nagakura K, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:316-7, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Puncuture of the maxillary sinus] Kawamoto K.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:727-9, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Maxillary sinus] Saito H.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:735-41, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Closure of opening to maxillary sinus] Haanaes H.
Norske Tannlaegeforen Tid 80:68-80, Feb 70 (Nor)
[On cerebral complications following maxillary sinus puncture] Skalbania J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:1092-4, 20 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Cystic highmorites] Manuilov EN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:40-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic highmoritis in patients with diabetes mellitus] Manuilov EN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 32:45-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Calculus of maxillary sinus] Nesterenko EG.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:104, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Conservative surgical methods in diseases of the maxillary sinus] Shinbirev KB.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:109, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of dry lyophilized Vicasol plasma for hemostasis in highmorotomy and ethmoidectomy] Evdoshchenko EA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:29-33, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Wound dilatator for operations on the maxillary sinus] Tkachenko VN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:112-3, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

MAXILLOFACIAL DEVELOPMENT (G1)

see also related
CEPHALOMETRY (E1, E5, E6)

On the problem of favourable age and the most favourable method for palatinal surgery in bilateral total clefts. Bethmann W, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 11:293-5, 1969
Use of computer techniques in the study of growth. Savara BS. Advances Oral Biol 4:1-9, 1970
The role of the cartilaginous nasal septum in midfacial growth. Babula WJ Jr, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 58:250-63, Sep 70
A quadrilateral analysis of lower face skeletal patterns. Chinappi AS Jr, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 58:341-50, Oct 70
A three-dimensional cephalometric study of the influence of expansion of the midpalatal suture on the bones of the face. Heflin BM.
Amer J Orthodont 57:194-5, Feb 70
Growth of the craniofacial complex of the human fetus. Houpt MI. Amer J Orthodont 58:373-83, Oct 70
The heritability of attained growth in the human face. Hunter WS, et al. Amer J Orthodont 58:128-34, Aug 70
The effect of a Class II intermaxillary force on the dentofacial complex in the adult Macaca mulatta monkey. Meikle MC.
Amer J Orthodont 58:323-40, Oct 70
The capsular matrix. Moss ML, et al.
Amer J Orthodont 56:474-90, Nov 69
A cephalometric roentgenographic study of the cranial base and skeletal pattern in children with various endocrinopathies. Spiegel RN.
Amer J Orthodont 56:621-2, Dec 69
Cephalometric diagnosis, growth, and treatment: something old, something new? Subtelny JD.
Amer J Orthodont 57:262-86, Mar 70
Determination of growth rates by tetracycline-labeling in guinea pig maxillas. Soni NN, et al. Anat Rec 166:569-74, Apr 70
Craniofacial height and depth increments in normal children. Cannon J. Angle Orthodont 202-18, Jul 70
An instrument for the analysis of facial growth. Enlow DH, et al. Angle Orthodont 39:316-9, Oct 69
Analysis--the interim. Ricketts RM.
Angle Orthodont 40:129-37, Apr 70
Facial growth accommodating secondary palate closure in rat and man. Wragg LE, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 15:705-19, Aug 70
Longitudinal development of upper facial deformity after septal resection in growing rabbits. Sarnat BG, et al. Brit J Plast Surg 22:313-23, Oct 69
Effect of growth hormone on growth and development of the dentofacial complex in the young rat. A study by means of longitudinal roentgenographic cephalometrics. Miura F, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:109-22, Jun 69
Experimental study on growth and development of dentofacial complex after resection of cartilaginous nasal septum. Oyama K.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 16:157-79, Jun 69
The significance of the prealveolar cleft in assessing a prognosis in future maxillary development. Battle RJ, et al. Cleft Palate J 7:397-401, Apr 70
Facial growth in children with complete bilateral cleft lip and palate. Narula JK, et al.
Cleft Palate J 7:239-48, Jan 70
The clinical implications of facial growth in cleft lip and palate. Ross RB. Cleft Palate J 7:37-47, Jan 70
Facial growth in children with isolated cleft palate. Shibasaki Y, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:290-302, Jul 69
Observations on the treatment of unilateral cleft lip and palate. Silla M. Cleft Palate J 7:465-75, Apr 70
The face of the elderly patient. A study in gertric dentistry. Elfenbaum A.
Dent Dig 76:230-3 passim, May 70
The structure and development of the intermaxillary suture. Latham RA. J Anat 106:167, Jan 70
Cephalometric study of craniofacial development in rabbits with impaired masticatory function. McFee CE, et al. J Dent Res 48:1268-74, Nov-Dec 69
Computer storage and retrieval system for two-dimensional outlines. Miller RL, et al.
J Dent Res 49:1176, Sep-Oct 70
The time-structure relationship to tooth development in human embryogenesis. Tonge CH.
J Dent Res 48:745-52, Sep-Oct 69
Some features of the facial pattern in children 9 years of age. A röntgencephalometric investigation.
Boersma H. Nederl T Tandheelk 74:Suppl:50-4, 1967
Effects of nasal septal cartilage resections on young guinea pigs. Stenström SJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 45:160-70, Feb 70
The influence of multiple extractions in the mixed dentition on the growth and development of the dentition and the facial skeleton. Goeminne N.
Rev Belg Med Dent 24:141-68, 1969
Interrelated factors in the morphogenesis of teeth, the development of the dentition and craniofacial growth. Linden FP van der.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:518-26, May 70
I. Supervised bite development from the age of 6 years. Frequency of disturbances of bite development and need for their treatment. Early diagnosis and early therapy. Gerdin PO.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:295-309, May 69
I. Supervised bite development from the age of 6 years. Frequency of disturbances of bite development and need for their treatment. Gerdin PO.
Svensk Tandlak T 63:509-30, Jul 70
[Orthodontics in Copenhagen] Benauwt A.
Actualites Odontostomat 23:44-72, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Orthodontics and facial growth] Philippe J.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 17:321-32, Mar 70 (Fre)
[A method of comparison of facial profile teleradiographies for the separate study of maxillary growth and tooth movement] Bouvet JM.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:113-20, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Vertical subnasal bone graft in primary osteoplasty for hare lip. Improvement of the appearance of the nose and better maxillofacial development] Delaire J, et al.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:553-60, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Comparative embryological studies in the maxillo-facial region by means of certain methods of measurement] Peters S, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:752-6, 1970 (Ger)
[Differentiation of the "alveolar" and "mandibular" deviation of the dental arch center] Schopf P.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 30:230-6, 1969 (Ger)
[The development of the dentition in children with the Robin syndrome] Reichenbach E, et al.
Schweiz Mschr Zahnheilk 80:569-79, May 70 (Ger)
[Morphological changes in the growth of the skull in thymectomized mice] Paschke H, et al.
Stoma (Heidelberg) 23:102-10, May 70 (Ger)
[Nutrition and the masticatory organ in early infancy] Silla M. Rass Trim Odont 51:23-36, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[A study on the growth and development of dentofacial complex in Japanese children. I. A study on dental age] Fukuizumi K.
J Jap Orthodont Soc 28:254-62, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Six-year studies in elementary school with Simon's gnathostatic models: comparisons between skeletal- and retro-gnathism in relation to dentition, vertical and horizontal changes in the face and body growth] Isshiki Y, et al. Shikwa Gaku 70:220-45, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Analysis of dynamic and static conditions of the masticatory organ and the presently used orthodontic apparatuses in the light of Fränkl's theory] Gajczak-Miś M. Czas Stomat 22:871-7, Sep 69 (Pol)
[Sutures in the development of the alveolar process] Firu P, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 16:289-99, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Extraoral forces and growth] De Chudnovsky AW.
Rev Asoc Odont Argent 57:67-75, Mar 69 (Spa)
[Preventive aspects of dental and facial disorders] Ravaschio ON.
Rev Sanid Milit Argent 67:303-16, Jul-Dec 68 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Editorial. Models of dentofacial bone growth as revealed by in vivo markers. Salzmann JA.
Amer J Orthodont 58:187-9, Aug 70

MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES (C14)

Maxillofacial injuries. Walker RO.
Brit J Surg 56:726-8, Oct 69
Maxillofacial gunshot wound. Report of a case. Goodstein DB. New York Dent J 36:228-30, Apr 70
Maxillo-facial injuries. New Zeal Med J 71:35-6, Jan 70
[Cranio-facial traumatism in neurosurgery] Billet R, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:1-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Air-gun bullet wounds in the maxillo-facial region] Hensel CR. Deutsch Stomat 20:67-70, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Medico-legal evaluation of injuries from the point of view of dentistry in the light of the new Polish Penal Code from 1969] Grudzińska J, et al.
Czas Stomat 23:579-84, May 70 (Pol)
[Considerations on the mechanism of naso-sinusal trauma through traffic accidents] Miloşescu P, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:143-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Bucco-maxillofacial injury caused by aniiin pencil] Stănescu S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:75-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Agricultural injuries of the maxillofacial region and its prevention in new areas of the Kokchetav] Khaikin GI. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:72-3, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A rare case of foreign body in the nasal cavity. Highmore's sinuses, ethmoid labyrinth and orbit] Shukurian KG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:104, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Bizarro abdominal injury as part of multiple injuries] Bervar M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 27:230-2, May 70 (Cro)

BLOOD

Blood serum proteins after maxillofacial fractures. Flieger S. Pol Med J 9:213-20, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

The superior orbital fissure syndrome complicating fractures of the facial skeleton. Bowerman JE.
Brit J Oral Surg 7:1-6, Jul 69
Cavernous sinus-carotid fistula; a complication of maxillofacial injury: report of case. Esposito JG Jr.
J Oral Surg 28:537-9, Jul 70
Traumatic herniation of buccal fat pad into maxillary sinus: report of case. Marano PD, et al.
J Oral Surg 28:531-2, Jul 70
[Emergency treatment of threatened asphyxiation in maxillo-facial trauma] Pons J, et al.
Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:911-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Emergencies in maxillo-facial injuries] Cathelin M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:38-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Practical problems with reference to the emergency treatment of maxillo-facial injuries] Crépy C. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:42-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of diplopias following fractures of the upper facial area] Farnarier G, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:341-4, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Low osteotomy of the maxilla for defective fracture healing] Carlier C, et al. Rev Stomatoodont Nord France 25:35-41, 1970 (Fre)
[Reparil in the therapy of post-traumatic inflammation of the maxillofacial region] Lorber CG. Zahnaerztl Welt 78:973-6, 10 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Participation of maxillary sinus and orbit in fractures of the middle part of the face] Peiser M. Zahnaerztl Welt 79:110-3, 10 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Facial pain from a maxillofacial point of view] Konstantinides I. Stomatologia (Athen) 27:217-30, Jul-Aug 70 (Gre)
[Complications of maxillofacial fractures] Hirayama S. Jap J Plast Reconstr Surg 13:86-7, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Arresting hemorrhage in injuries of the maxillofacial region and neck] Arzhantsev PZ. Voennomed Zh 8:31-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Neurotrauma in combination with multiple injuries] Ercegovac N. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:567-9, Nov 69 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

The immediate management of maxillo-facial injuries. Tahl H, et al. S Dakota J Med 22:17-22, Nov 69

DRUG THERAPY

The use of intramuscular streptokinase-streptodornase (varidase) in the management of traumatic facial edema. Sinclair JH. Oral Surg 28:800-7, Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

Maxillofacial injuries sustained in the Vietnam conflict. Tinder LE, et al. Milit Med 134:668-72, Sep 69

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomic-clinical study of the maxillary fractures treated at the maxillo-facial center of the Dental Institute of Strasbourg during the last 10 years] Klewansky P, et al. Rev Franc Odontostomat 16:919-42, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

The role of physical therapists in support of maxillofacial patients. Rouse PB. J Prosth Dent 24:193-7, Aug 70

SURGERY

Dental cooperation as practiced in a plastic and jaw injuries center. Glass D. Cleft Palate J 7:562-7, Apr 70
An examination of antibiotic prophylaxis in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Paterson JA, et al. J Oral Surg 28:753-9, Oct 70
Facial trauma treatment at a Marine Corps base. Sazima HJ. J Oral Surg 27:858-61, Nov 69
Fractures of the jaws. Bromige MR. Physiotherapy 56:91-7, Mar 70
Reconstruction of the naso-orbital complex in the war casualty. Carson WE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:536-40, Jun 70
Combined surgical reconstruction of the maxilla and mandible for vertical disproportion. Jobe RP, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:252-5, Sep 70
Immediate flap reconstruction for massive shotgun wound of face. Case report. Mladick RA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:186-8, Feb 70
[Acrylic skeletal reconstructions in maxillofacial surgery] Borghgraef C, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 66:387-435, 1969 (Fre)
[Emergency surgery of facial injuries in 2nd class hospitals] Tallent A. Ann Chir Plast 13:220-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[2 cases of maxillofacial injury] Grellet M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:369-70, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Plastic reconstruction of the frontal bone] Pape K. Deutsch Stomat 20:1-11, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Biological dentistry. Maxillofacial surgical problems from the physician's and humanity's viewpoint] Rheinwald U. Zahnaerztl Mitt 60:407-10, 16 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Some aspects and problems of anesthesia in the field of maxillofacial surgery] Brandolini G, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:251-7, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Prophylaxis and therapy of edema in maxillofacial oral surgery. I] Amato R, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 18:1073-80, Dec 69 (Ita)
[Propicillin in odontostomatology and maxillofacial surgery] Cassese M, et al. Minerva Stomat 19:164-70, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Maxillofacial injury and the nasal and paranasal cavities] Takahashi R. J Otolaryng Jap 72:662-4, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Some tasks of maxillofacial surgery] Kabakov BD. Voennomed Zh 8:25-7, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The work of military stomatologists during the war years] Kabakov BD. Voennomed Zh 5:68-71, May 70 (Rus)
[Organization of the nutrition of patients with maxillofacial injury] Rudenko AT, et al. Voennomed Zh 8:36-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of injuries in the fronto-ethmoid region of the head] Ercegovac N, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 26:612-5, Dec 69 (Cro)

THERAPY

The Royal Berkshire Hospital "Halo". Mackenzie DL, et al. Brit J Oral Surg 8:27-31, Jul 70
Fractures of the facial skeleton: a review. Chasmar LR. Canad Med Ass J 101:38-42, 27 Dec 69
Extracranial fixation of the facial skeleton: review and report of case. Irby WB, et al. J Oral Surg 27:900-8, Nov 69
A method of craniofacial suspension. Kufner J. J Oral Surg 28:260-2, Apr 70
The use of Kirschner wires in facial fractures: report of cases. Samuels HS, et al. J Oral Surg 28:382-5, May 70
The leg-face trauma syndrome: report of cases. Sazima HJ. J Oral Surg 28:448-52, Jun 70
The role of the maxillofacial prosthetist in support of the burn patient. Moore DJ. J Prosth Dent 24:58-76, Jul 70
Emergency treatment of facial injuries by general practitioners and general surgeons. Keeling WM. J Tenn Med Ass 63:120-3, Feb 70
Midfacial trauma. Carter WS. Nebraska Med J 55:220-3, Apr 70
Neurolept analgesia. An anesthetic technique for patients with multiple injuries. Jackson FE, et al. Oral Surg 29:206-11, Feb 70
The immediate management of maxillo-facial injuries. Tahl H, et al. S Dakota J Med 22:17-22, Nov 69
[The place of the dentist in the emergency team] Doms P. Acta Stomat Belg 66:487-512, 1969 (Fre)
[Maxillo-facial injuries] Benoit P, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:235-46, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Emergencies in maxillo-facial injuries] Cathelin M, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:38-41, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Practical problems with reference to the emergency treatment of maxillo-facial injuries] Crépy C. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:42-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[The value of combined interventions in cranio-facial injuries] Vigneul JC, et al. Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:29-38, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[First aid at the site of the accident in maxillofacial injuries] Gärtner F. DDZ 24:218 passim, May 70 (Ger)
[The mid-facial fracture in the aging, and its treatment] Schwenzer N. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:132-6, Feb 70 (Ger)
[A useful survey. The topic of trauma in the maxillofacial region at the 21st German therapy week] Hartlmaier. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:943-5, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[The problem of dental first aid in severe craniofacial injuries] Sándor O. Fogorv Szemle 63:166-70, Jun 70 (Hun)
[Prophylaxis and therapy of the edema in oral maxillo-facial surgery. II] Amato R, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:27-52, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Bucco-maxillo-facial trauma in children] Geleriu I, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:363-70, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Organization of specialized service to patients with maxillofacial injuries and stomatologic diseases during World War II 1941-1945 (on the 25th anniversary of the victory over Nazi Germany)] Kabakov BD. Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:78-81, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

MAXILLOFACIAL PROSTHESIS (E4, E6)

The management of the teeth, bone, and soft tissues in patients receiving treatment for oral cancer. Stein JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:257-68, Feb 70
An adjunct to arch bar fixation in the treatment of facial fractures. Henderson D. Brit J Oral Surg 7:104-7, Nov 69
Acrylated arch bars. Stanhope ED. Brit J Oral Surg 7:81-3, Nov 69
Surgery using polyethylene tube for elevation of the eyeball after removal of maxilla. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:447-50, 1968
Education in maxillofacial prosthetics. Boucher LJ, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:94-9, Jul 70
Color characterizing silicone rubber facial prostheses. Schaaf NG. J Prosth Dent 24:198-202, Aug 70
[Acrylic skeletal reconstructions in maxillofacial surgery] Borghgraef C, et al. Acta Stomat Belg 66:387-435, 1969 (Fre)
[Maxillo-facial injuries] Benoit P, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:235-46, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Functional reconstruction of maxillaries with vitallium prosthesis in multiple fractures] Ferrari-Parabita G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:27-81, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Development and present state of bone plasty in the surgery of cleft palate] Schmid E. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 9:15-24, 1967 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the static and functional suspension of the soft tissues (for the evaluation of auto-, homo-, and alloplastic materials in the rehabilitative surgery of facial nerve paresis] Metz HJ, et al. Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:265, Feb 70 (Ger)
[The importance of prosthesis for the management of facial defects] Ohnishi M, et al. ZWR 79:277-82, 10 Apr 70 (Ger)

MAXIMS see under APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

(K)

MCNAUGHTON RULE see under FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY (F3, G2, I, N3)

MEASLES (C1)

Report on the present-day medical and economic importance of measles in Czechoslovakia. Sejda J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:273-8, 1969
[Atypical measles] Fujii Y. J Jap Med Ass 62:1042-6, 15 Nov 69 (Jap)
[The effect of certain childhood diseases on the ventilatory function of the lung in children] Robakiewicz M, et al. Gruzlica 37:535-43, Jun 69 (Pol)
[Measles. Thrombelastographic study] Rugiero HR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:753-5, 20 Jun 69 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Leukocytes and the leukocytic formula in measles at various ages] Carretta M. G Mal Infett 22:104-5, Jan 70 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Ileocolitis associated with measles (rubeola). Monif GR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:245-7, Sep 70
Corneal ulcers in rubeola. Frederique G, et al. Amer J Ophthal 68:996-1003, Dec 69
Corneal ulcers in rubeola. Howard RO. Amer J Ophthal 70:443-4, Sep 70
Corneal ulcers in rubeola. McLaren DS. Amer J Ophthal 70:442-3, Sep 70
The possible role of measles virus in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Petite E, et al. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:102-8, 1969
Measles encephalitis. Yassin MW, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:326-33, 1969
Clinical observation of measles encephalitis. Clinical analysis of 29 cases at recent 10 years. Fan KC. J Formosan Med Ass 68:224, 28 Apr 69
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: a zoonosis following aberrant measles. Brody JA, et al. Lancet 2:500-1, 5 Sep 70
Lactose intolerance following measles. Carpentier G, et al. Lancet 2:725-6, 3 Oct 70
Immunosuppression and fatal measles. Jones HE. Lancet 2:1255-6, 6 Dec 69
Fatal systemic measles in a child receiving cyclophosphamide for nephrotic syndrome. Meadow SR, et al. Lancet 2:876-8, 25 Oct 69
Encephalitis in newborn hamsters after intracerebral injection of attenuated human measles virus. Wear DJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1347-8, 26 Sep 70
[Complications of measles with special reference to encephalitis] Tidstrom B. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1685-9, 2 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Regressive Gertsmann's syndrome during measles encephalitis] Combe P, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:503-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Post-measles neuro-retinitis in children] Ardouin M, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:718-24, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Evolutive prenatal rubeola with ocular signs] Corcelle L, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:1052-6, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Suspensive effect of measles on psoriasic erythroderma of 12 years' duration] Bonjean M, et al. Lyon Med 222:839, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Measles encephalitis: discussion of 3 cases of "encephalitic syndrome" associated with rubeola] Soichot R, et al. Lyon Med 218:275-89, 20 Aug 67 (Fre)
[Suspensive effect of measles on chronic psoriasis in children: 2 cases] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 222:839-40, 9 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Mediastinal emphysema, a frequent complication of measles in tropical environment. 46 cases] Pène P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:989-99, 25 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Decompensated respiratory acidosis during measles] Stejskal J, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:303-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Secondary pigment degeneration of the retina following measles] Hentsch R, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:706-12, May 69 (Ger)
[Blindness in measles with consequent pigmentation disorder of the retina] Bücklers M. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:274-94, 1969 (Ger)
[Neurologic complications of measles] Kovács F, et al. Orv Hetil 111:369-72, 15 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Measles complications] Zanda G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1668-87, 1967 (Ita)
[A case of post-measles thrombopenic enterorrhagia] Lorenzi L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:577-80, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Acute appendicitis during measles] Vignale AM, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:643-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Current problems of measles encephalitis] Fukuyama Y, et al. Naika 25:416-20, Mar 70 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Transverse myelitis in the course of measles in a 7-year-old boy] Wesolek I. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:471-3, Jul-Aug 70 (Pol)
[Measles encephalitis] Lipińska-Piotrowska I. Wiad Lek 23:1169-73, 15 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Generalized arteritis caused by post infection sensitization] Wolosker M, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 25:15-21, Jan-Feb 70 (Por)
[On the gravity of complications of measles after the epidemic that occurred in the winter of 1968-1969, in patients hospitalized in the infectious disease clinic of Cluj] Josan R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 19:41-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Electroencephalographic changes in measles] Vătă A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:843-52, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Electrocardiographic manifestation of measles] Rugiero HR, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:678-80, 13 Jun 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Measles virus encephalitis: a viral study. Abdel-Wahab KS. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:563-70, 1969
Epithelial giant cells in measles as an acid in diagnosis. Lightwood R, et al. J Pediat 77:59-64, Jul 70
[Rapid diagnosis of various infectious diseases] Herzog F, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:639-54, 2 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Clinical analysis of measles-like and scarlatina-like erythema] Hidano A. Derm Int 8:73-8, Apr-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Experiences with the rubeola hemagglutination inhibition test] Kayser FH. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:275-8, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis of measles] Tóth M. Orv Hetil 111:379-83, 15 Feb 70 (Hun)
[Hemagglutination inhibition tests in measles] Arion R, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 14:549-52, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Possible clinical use of benzydamine in infections] Spirito L. Minerva Pediat 20:960-5, 5 May 68 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Persistence of phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphism in long-term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:750-3, Mar 70
[A cytochemial study of the activity of oxidation-reduction enzymes in the cells of cultures infected with a virulent strain of measles virus] Egiazarian LA, et al. Vop Virus 15:84-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

HISTORY

Measles in Australia and New Zealand, 1834-1835. Donovan JW. Med J Aust 1:5-10, 3 Jan 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of measles antibody in the absence of circulating natural virus five years after immunization of an isolated virgin population with Edmonston B vaccine. Brown P, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:514-8, Dec 69
Measles antibodies in patients with various types of measles infection. Thiry L, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 28:278-84, 1969
Observation of booster infections of measles in mothers of children with measles. Ueda S, et al. Biken J 12:127-8, Jun 69
Platelet aggregation test with measles antigen in multiple sclerosis. Panelius M, et al. Brit Med J 1:461-2, 23 May 70
Measles antibodies in multiple sclerosis patients and controls (biostatistical evaluation). Mai K. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:109-16, 1969
A serological study of children vaccinated against measles. Strauss J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:468-81, 1969
Measles antibody titers in multiple sclerosis patients, siblings, and controls. Henson TE, et al. JAMA 211:1985-8, 23 Mar 70
Live measles vaccine from a further attenuated strain SEVAC. Mares I, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:188-91, 1969
Determination of measles immunity after a mass immunization campaign. Levitt LP, et al. Public Health Rep 85:261-5, Mar 70
Myxovirus antibody increases in human connective tissue disease. Phillips PE, et al. Science 168:982-4, 22 May 70
[Comparative study of the blood (mother, retro-placental hematoma, placenta, newborn infant) and the colostrum and milk components. Biological and immunologic significance. (apropos of 61 cases)] Notter A, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:469-70, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Antirubeola immunity in pregnant women. Initial results in the Marseilles region] Tamalet J, et al. Marseille Med 105:687-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Antibody status following live measles vaccine--3 years postvaccination] Schumacher H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1594-8, 31 Jul 70 (Ger)
[Current problems of measles] Budai J. Orv Hetil 111:363-8, 15 Feb 70 (43 ref.) (Hun)
[Research of hemoagglutinoinhibiting antibodies against measles virus in a sample of population from Accra (Ghana)] Balestrieri A, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:49-54, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Cutaneous reaction and lymphocyte transformation induced with streptokinase and plant agglutinins during measles] Biscatti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:46-8, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic and immunological aspects of some viral exanthemas, especially the exanthema of measles] Aiuti F. G Mal Infett 21:519-48, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the immunogenic activity of 2 variants of the measles virus] Chiarini A, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:175-88, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Activities of immune globulins at the time of measles vaccine inoculation and measles infection, with special reference to sensitivity and resistance of the antibody to 2-mercaptoethanol] Arai M, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:2032-7, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Duration of immunity and delayed skin hypersensitivity in patients vaccinated against measles] Veronesi R, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 25:33-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Por)
[Measle infection and vaccination in the light of immunomorphologic data] Gusman BS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:82-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Dynamics of properdin and complement indices in children vaccinated with live measles vaccine] Mikhailova ZM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:43-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[The immunologic structure of the population of Tuls with regard to measles at various times of the year] Silich VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 47:109-15, May 70 (Rus)
[Immune status following the administration of anti-measles vaccines] Hernández Muñoz H. Rev Clin Esp 109:97-100, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Measles vaccination (2): attenuated vaccine is preferable] Lundbäck H. Lakartidningen 65:4905-9, 4 Dec 68 (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

Optimal conditions for isolation of a neurotropic measles virus from brain tissue. Schumacher HP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:398-402, Jun 70

OCCURRENCE

Notes on the effect of measles and measles vaccine in a virgin-soil population of South American Indians. Neel JV, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:418-29, Apr 70
Disease patterns and vaccine-response studies in isolated Micronesian populations. Brown P, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:170-5, Jan 70
Changing patterns in measles epidemiology. 1. Black FL. J Egypt Public Health Ass 43:Suppl:175-88, 1968
Current status of measles in the United States. Crawford K, et al. J Infect Dis 121:234-8, Feb 70
Measles in Australia and New Zealand, 1834-1835. Donovan JW. Med J Aust 1:5-10, 3 Jan 70
Traditional attitudes towards measles in the Republic of Mali. Imperato PJ. Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg 63:768-80, 1969
Measles in Uganda. An analysis of children with measles admitted to Mulago Hospital. Bwibo NO. Trop Geogr Med 22:167-71, Jun 70
[Clinical experience in measles epidemic in young adults] Bama K, et al. Orv Hetil 111:373-7, 15 Feb 70 (Hun)
[The importance of rubeola in the mirror of modern medical science] József I. Orv Hetil 111:1070, 3 May 70 (Hun)
[A mild epidemic of measles in a group of patients with viral hepatitis] Maddaluno R, et al. G Mal Infett 22:108, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Measles in Poland in the years 1962-1968 as viewed against the background of the epidemiologic situation throughout the world] Naruszewicz-Lesiuk D. Przegl Epidem 24:1-14, 1970 (Pol)
[Comparative study of 2 measles epidemics separated by a 20-years lapse of time (1924-1964)] Pizzia A, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 3:67-80, 1969 (Spa)
[Measles incidence in Mexico. Epidemiologic studies] Ordóñez BR. Gac Med Mex 99:1163-75, Dec 69 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Giant cell formation in lymphoid tissues of monkeys inoculated with various strains of measles virus. Yamanouchi K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:131-45, Jun 70
Experimental measles virus encephalitis. A light, phase, fluorescence, and electron microscopic study. Baringer JR, et al. Lab Invest 23:335-46, Sep 70
[Liver morphology in children with measles] Kruś S, et al. Pat Pol 20:413-7, Oct-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Morphogenesis of Warthin-Finkeldey cells] Shroit IG. Arkh Pat 31:59-65, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bioelectrical brain activity of children in measles and in immunization with live measles vaccine] Askerov VF, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87-8, May 69 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The failure of a school immunization campaign to terminate an urban epidemic of measles. Hardy GE Jr, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:286-93, Mar 70
Studies on the combined use of killed and live measles vaccines. IV. Fou years follow-up. Ueda S, et al. Biken J 12:69-75, Jun 69
Experience with live rubella virus vaccine combined with live vaccines against measles and mumps. Smorodintsev AA, et al. Bull WHO 42:283-9, 1970
Investigation and appplication of the USSR AMS live measles vaccine from the ESC strain for mass vaccination against measles. Chumakov MP, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 14:1-18, 1970
Status of eradication of smallpox (and control of measles) in West and Central Africa. Millar JD, et al. J Infect Dis 120:725-32, Dec 69
Various local efforts aid in the conquest of measles. J Iowa Med Soc 59:1029-30, Nov 69
Two-year follow-up study of measles vaccine antibodies. Med J Aust 1:532-4, 14 Mar 70
Measles (rubeola) in previously immunized children. Baratta RO, et al. Pediatrics 46:397-402, Sep 70
The development and the study of live measles vaccine from highly attenuated strain Enders-Schwarz-Chumakov (ESC). Chumakov MP, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:194-5, 1969
[Experience with vaccination against measles in Czech regions] Adam E, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:438-40, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Beginning of regular vaccination against measles in Czechoslovakia. Results obtained so far and outline of further development] Sejda J, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:31-3, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Prevention of measles] Aula P. Duodecim 85:1191-3, 1969 (Fin)
[Measles vaccination: principles and methods] Lépine P. Acquis Med Recent 237-48, 1968 (Fre)
[Vaccination against measles with Schwarz vaccine. Clinical, serologic and electroencephalographic results in 50 children] Fourrier A, et al. Lille Med 13:848-63, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Vaccination against measles] Duflo-Granjon V, et al. Lyon Med 220:1109-27, 3 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Measles vaccination using Schwarz strain: clinical, serologic and electroencephalographic study] Fourrier A, et al. Pediatrie 24:97-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Antimeasles and antirubella vaccinations] Reginster-Haneuse G, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:436-8, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic study during measles vaccination using the Schwarz vaccine] Beaussart M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:324-5, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Measles vaccination] Enders-Ruckle G. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1031, 1 May 70 (Ger)
[Measles prevention--past and future] Huber HG. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:461-71, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Measels vaccination] Spiess H. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1126, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Success and administration of mass immunizations against measles in the district of Halle] Grahneis H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:673-80, Sep 69 (Ger)
[First mass immunization against measles in Hungary] Rudnai O, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2197-200, 21 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Preventive vaccination] Ann Med Nav (Roma) 74:690-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Studies of the live AMN USSR measles vaccine from the ESC strain and its use and problems of mass vaccinations against measles] Czumakow MP, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:205-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Dynamics of the serologic response of children vaccinated with live AMN USSR measles vaccine prepared from the ESzCz strain] Sinjak KM, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:15-20, 1970 (Pol)
[Vaccination of Surui Indians against measles] Vieira Filho JP. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:183-6, Jun 70 (Por)
[Specific anti-measles prophylaxis in Rumania. 3. Comparative study of some live attenuated virus vaccines] Cajal N, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:275-85, 1969 (Rum)
[Studies of specific measles prevention] Cajal N, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:195-211, 1970 (Rum)
[Current status of specific prevention of measles] Sorodoc Y. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 21:77-99, 1970 (155 ref.) (Rum)
[An experimental evaluation of the effectiveness of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the aerosol method of immunization against measles] Khaletskaia EV, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:587-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[An epidemiologic analysis of the effectiveness of immunization against measles thoughout the year following the vaccination campaign] Shtarke G, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:46-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Prevention of measles with gamma globulin] McDonald JC. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:506-15, Dec 67 (Spa)
[Combined measles-smallpox vaccination] Ristori C, et al. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:322-7, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Measles vaccination (4): intensified activity is demanded] Ström J. Lakartidningen 65:4915-8, 4 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Measles vaccination (3): a country-wide campaign should be prepared] Vahlquist B. Lakartidningen 65:4910-4, 4 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Should an approach be made for extensive use of vaccination against measles?] Mravunac B. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1023-30, 1968 (Cro)
[Prompt approach to extensive action of vaccination against measles] Vodopija I. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1079-81, 1968 (Cro)

VETERINARY

Serologic survey with the sera of monkeys in regard to their natural infection with measles virus. Yamanouchi K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:117-21, Apr 69
[Clinicomorphological characteristics of rubeola-like disease of fish] Kulikova OS, et al. Veterinariia 46:41-3, Apr 69 (Rus)

MEASLES, GERMAN see RUBELLA (C1)

MEASLES VACCINE (D12)

The effect of vaccination against measles on the white blood picture and the alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophil leukocytes. Srámková L, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 13:223-33, 1967
Persistence of measles antibody in the absence of circulating natural virus five years after immunization of an isolated virgin population with Edmonston B vaccine. Brown P, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:514-8, Dec 69
Notes on the effect of measles and measles vaccine in a virgin-soil population of South American Indians. Neel JV, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:418-29, Apr 70
Studies on the combined use of killed and live measles vaccines. IV. Fou years follow-up. Ueda S, et al. Biken J 12:69-75, Jun 69
Severe local reaction following live measles virus in guinea pigs previously inoculated with killed virus. Matte V, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:261-3, Oct 69
Sensitization of guinea-pigs to measles vaccines. Aprile MA, et al. Clin Exp Immun 5:531-9, Nov 69
EEG study during vaccination against measles with the Schwarz vaccine. Beaussart M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:649, Jun 70
Measles vaccine. Hart WM. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:16, Jan 70
A field trial of further attenuated live measles virus vaccines in Japan, 1968. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:191-200, Aug 69
Measles. Lancet 2:32, 4 Jul 70
Reduction of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in patients with measles. Fireman P. Pediatrics 45:508-9, Mar 70
Reduction of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation in patients with measles. Kadowaki J, et al. Pediatrics 45:508, Mar 70
Assessing immunization procedures. Pollock TM. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:811-2, Aug 70
The development and the study of live measles vaccine from highly attenuated strain Enders-Schwarz-Chumakov (ESC). Chumakov MP, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:194-5, 1969
Live measles vaccine from a further attenuated strain SEVAC. Mares I, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:188-91, 1969
[Measles vaccination: principles and methods] Lépine P. Acquis Med Recent 237-48, 1968 (Fre)
[Vaccination against measles with Schwarz vaccine. Clinical, serologic and electroencephalographic results in 50 children] Fourrier A, et al. Lille Med 13:848-63, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Vaccination against measles] Duflo-Granjon V, et al. Lyon Med 220:1109-27, 3 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Measles vaccination using Schwarz strain: clinical, serologic and electroencephalographic study] Fourrier A, et al. Pediatrie 24:97-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Rinderpest protection induced in cattle by measles vaccine. Application to calves with passive immunity by maternal antibodies] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:145-64, 1968 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic study during measles vaccination using the Schwarz vaccine] Beaussart M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:324-5, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Success and administration of mass immunizations against measles in the district of Halle] Grahneis H, et al. Z Ges Hyg 15:673-80, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the immunogenic activity of 2 variants of the measles virus] Chiarini A, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:175-88, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Activities of immune globulins at the time of measles vaccine inoculation and measles infection, with special reference to sensitivity and resistance of the antibody to 2-mercaptoethanol] Arai M, et al. Acta Paediat Jap 73:2032-7, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)
[Inoculation of highly attenuated measles vaccine] Shian R. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1751-9, 1 Oct 69 (Jap)
[Combined inoculation of inactivated and attenuated measles vaccines] Shih A. Acta Paediat Jap 73:1003-10, 1 Jul 69 (Jap)
[Immunoglobulin classes of antibodies produced by inoculation of attenuated live measles vaccine] Sekiguchi H, et al. Iryo 24:21-3, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Studies of the live AMN USSR measles vaccine from the ESC strain and its use and problems of mass vaccinations against measles] Czumakow MP, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:205-11, 1970 (Pol)
[Dynamics of the serologic response of children vaccinated with live AMN USSR measles vaccine prepared from the ESzCz strain] Sinjak KM, et al. Przegl Epidem 24:15-20, 1970 (Pol)
[Specific anti-measles prophylaxis in Rumania. 3. Comparative study of some live attenuated virus vaccines] Cajal N, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:275-85, 1969 (Rum)
[Measle infection and vaccination in the light of immunomorphologic data] Gusman BS, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:82-7, 1968 (Rus)
[Bioelectrical brain activity of children in measles and in immunization with live measles vaccine] Askerov VF, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:87-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Principles for producing and controlling measles vaccine using dog kidney cell cultures] Shtarke G, et al. Vop Virus 15:73-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Results of the use of live antimeasles vaccine] Feshchenko LG, et al. Vrach Delo 7:121-2, 1967 (Rus)
[Dynamics of properdin and complement indices in children vaccinated with live measles vaccine] Mikhailova ZM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:43-6, Sep 66 (Rus)
[An epidemiologic analysis of the effectiveness of immunization against measles thoughout the year following the vaccination campaign] Shtarke G, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 46:46-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Measles vaccination (1): take on development of the inactivated vaccine] Gard S. Lakartidningen 65:4897-904, 4 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Measles vaccination (2): attenuated vaccine is preferable] Lundbäck H. Lakartidningen 65:4905-9, 4 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Measles vaccination (3): a country-wide campaign should be prepared] Vahlquist B. Lakartidningen 65:4910-4, 4 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Should an approach be made for extensive use of vaccination against measles?] Mravunac B. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1023-30, 1968 (Cro)
[Prompt approach to extensive action of vaccination against measles] Vodopija I. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1079-81, 1968 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Jet injector: appraisal of its use in a local setting. Gross PA, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:1839-44, Sep 70
Experience with live rubella virus vaccine combined with live vaccines against measles and mumps. Smorodintsev AA, et al. Bull WHO 42:283-9, 1970
Early immunization against canine distemper and hepatitis, using combined vaccines. Ackermann O. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1755-8, 15 Jun 70
Measles (rubeola) in previously immunized children. Baratta RO, et al. Pediatrics 46:397-402, Sep 70
[Measels vaccination] Spiess H. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1126, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and serological studies on live attenuated rubella virus vaccines used alone and in conjugation with measles vaccines] Tsuji A. J Jap Ass Infect Dis 43:394-408, Mar 70 (Jap)
[An experimental evaluation of the effectiveness of the aerosol method of immunization against measles] Khaletskaia EV, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:587-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of live attenuated measles-virus vaccine on the central nervous system. Katz SL. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:125-33, 1969
[Chromosome damage caused by measles vaccine of strain L-16 in human amnion cell culture] Radyshich NS, et al. Tsitologiia 11:476-85, Apr 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The lyophilization of measles virus. Mareš I, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:279-87, 1969
Two-year follow-up study of measles vaccine antibodies. Med J Aust 1:532-4, 14 Mar 70
[Potency test of measles vaccines from inactivated viruses. II. Calculation by a new estimating formula] Mettenheim AE von. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:158-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Problems concerning live measles vaccine and the control over its safety] Polna I. Przegl Epidem 24:21-30, 1970 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Organisation of field trials of vaccines in England with special reference to measles vaccine. Pollock TM. Anglo German Med Rev 5:9-12, Oct 69
Prophylaxis and clinical evaluation concerning measles virus for distemper immunization. Ablett RE. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1766-8, 15 Jun 70
Measles vaccine for protection of dogs against canine distemper. Baker JA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1743-6, 15 Jun 70
Newer knowledge on the use of measles vaccine for canine distemper prophylaxis. Bittle JL. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1752-5, 15 Jun 70
Prevention of canine distemper on infected premises. Evans JM, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1758-62, 15 Jun 70
Measles virus for distemper prophylaxis. Gale C. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1751-2, 15 Jun 70
Comments on the use of measles virus for distemper prophylaxis. Gouriay JA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1769-70, 15 Jun 70
A comparative study of two live measles vaccines in Iran. Mirchamsy H, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:101-10, Mar 70
A serological study of children vaccinated against measles. Strauss J, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:468-81, 1969
[Immune status following the administration of anti-measles vaccines] Hernández Muñoz H. Rev Clin Esp 109:97-100, 30 Apr 68 (Spa)

MEASLES VIRUS (B4)

Viability and infectivity of measles virus-infected nervous tissue frozen in cryoprotective medium. Albrecht P, et al. Appl Microbiol 20:160-3, Jul 70
Severe local reaction following live measles virus in guinea pigs previously inoculated with killed virus. Matte V, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:261-3, Oct 69
Experimental measles virus encephalitis. A light, phase, fluorescence, and electron microscopic study. Baringer JR, et al. Lab Invest 23:335-46, Sep 70
Adaptation to hamsters of neurotropic measles virus from subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Byington DP, et al. Nature (London) 225:554-5, 7 Feb 70
Characterization of the properties of mouse-adapted human measles virus. Richardson LS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:902-6, Dec 69
[Measles vaccination using Schwarz strain: clinical, serologic and electroencephalographic study] Fourrier A, et al. Pediatrie 24:97-8, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Potency test of measles vaccines from inactivated viruses. II. Calculation by a new estimating formula] Mettenheim AE von. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:158-65, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the immunogenic activity of 2 variants of the measles virus] Chiarini A, et al. Riv Ist Sieroter Ital 43:175-88, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study on the development of measles virus in cultured cells] Nakai M, et al. J Electron Micr (Tokyo) 18:298-307, 1969 (Jap)
[Interferonogenic properties of vaccinal and virulent strains of measles virus] Trubina LM, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:599-603, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Principles for producing and controlling measles vaccine using dog kidney cell cultures] Shtarke G, et al. Vop Virus 15:73-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Separation and characterization of products of two measles virus variants. Chiarini A, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:205-14, 1970

DRUG EFFECTS

Adverse effect of thiadiazolylcarbamic acid esters on measles and polio viruses in Vero cells. Brief report. Mirchamsy H, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:267-70, 1970

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Organ cultures in evaluation of antiviral drugs. I. Virus infection in trachea explants as potential model systems for evaluation of antiviral drugs against respiratory viruses. Herbst-Laier R. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:379-96, 1970
Inhibition of growth of measles virus by mycoplasma in cell-cultures and the restoring effect of arginine. Romano N, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:39-43, 1970
The multiplication of measles virus in human amnion cells in vitro. De Jong JC, et al. J Gen Virol 7:13-7, Apr 70
[Interference between measles and poliovirus in the monkey kidney cell culture] Weeke-Lüttmann M. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 209:10-5, 1968 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies on the connection between multiple sclerosis and slow virus infection. Panelius M, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:235+, 1970
Serologic response in monkeys inoculated with rinderpest and measles viruses. Yamanouchi K, et al. Amer J Vet Res 30:1831-5, Oct 69
Comparative immunofluorescent studies on measles, canine distemper, and rinderpest viruses. Immunofluorescence of measles, distemper, and rinderpest viruses. Yamanouchi K, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:90-100, 1970
Demonstration of measles virus antibody in multiple sclerosis patients by menas of the photometric ACU method. Drescher J. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:117-20, 1969
The role of host-incorporated antigens in the immune response to measles virus. Isacson P. Int Arch Allerg 36:Suppl:139-45, 1969
The immunologic concept of heterotypic resistance. Prydie J. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1747-50, 15 Jun 70
The response to measles and distemper virus in immuno-suppressed and normal dogs. Slater EA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1762-6, 15 Jun 70
Hemadsorption reaction in Tetrahymena pyriformis incubated with measles virus. Kovács E, et al. Life Sci 8:1089-97, 15 Oct 69
Lymphocyte stimulation with measles antigen in multiple sclerosis. Knowles M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:700-2, Jul 70
Some characteristics of SSPE measles virus. Horta-Barbosa L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:17-21, May 70
The preparation of viral vaccines containing purified extracted antigens. Kanarek AD, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:165-9, 1969
Live measles vaccine from a further attenuated strain SEVAC. Mares I, et al. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:188-91, 1969
Some aspects on the preparation of vaccines containing purified antigens. Norrby E. Progr Immunobiol Stand 3:159-64, 1969
Myxovirus antibody increases in human connective tissue disease. Phillips PE, et al. Science 168:982-4, 22 May 70
[Raising of the level of antibodies inhibiting the measles virus hemagglutination in the course of acute aseptic meningitis] Bricout F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:235-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Some fundamental research on rinderpest virus. 2. Rinderpest haemagglutinin. Antigenic relationships of the rinderpest and measles viruses] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 21:33-48, 1968 (Fre)
[Antigen of the measles virus in regional lymphatic nodes in rabbits] Gusman BS, et al. Arkh Pat 31:45-8, 1969 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Measles virus encephalitis: a viral study. Abdel-Wahab KS. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:563-70, 1969
Isolation of measles virus from brain cell cultures of two patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Horta-Barbosa L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:272-7, Oct 69
Optimal conditions for isolation of a neurotropic measles virus from brain tissue. Schumacher HP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:396-402, Jun 70
Myxovirus-like particles in South African subacute inclusion encephalitis. Kaufmann JC. S Afr J Med Sci 34:113-5, Dec 69
[Laboratory diagnosis of measles] Tóth M. Orv Hetil 111:379-83, 15 Feb 70 (Hun)

PATHOGENICITY

Morphological changes in nuclei of BSC-1 cells infected with measles virus. Anisimova E, et al. Arch Ges Virusforsch 30:1-6, 1970
The lyophilization of measles virus. Mareš I, et al. J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:279-87, 1969
Giant cell formation in lymphoid tissues of monkeys inoculated with various strains of measles virus. Yamanouchi K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:131-45, Jun 70
Encephalitis in newborn hamsters after intracerebral injection of attenuated human measles virus. Wear DJ, et al. Nature (London) 227:1347-8, 26 Sep 70
Experimental measles encephalitis: observations on the sequential nerve cell changes induced by virus. Griffith JF, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:69-71, 1969
[Measles vaccination (1): take on development of the inactivated vaccine] Gard S. Lakartidningen 65:4897-904, 4 Dec 68 (Swe)

MEASLES VIRUS, GERMAN see RUBELLA VIRUS

(B4)

MEAT (J)

Effect of nisin on the Lactobacilli that cause greening of cured meat products. Stankiewicz-Berger H. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:117-20, 1969
Salmonellosis from chickens prepared in commercial rotisseries: report of an outbreak. Werner SB, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:429-37, Nov 69
Radiation sterilization of prototype military foods. 3. Pork loin. Anellis A, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:604-11, Oct 69
Accelerated immunofluorescence procedure for the detection of Salmonella in foods and animal by-products. Fantasia LD. Appl Microbiol 18:708-13, Nov 69
Behavior of Salmonellae in sliced luncheon meats. Goepfert JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:190-2, Jan 70
Hydrogen sulfide production by bacteria and sulfmyoglobin formation in prepacked chilled beef. Nicol DJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:937-9, Jun 70
Use of a titrimetric method to assess the bacterial spoilage of fresh beef. Shelef LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 19:902-5, Jun 70
Meat impaction of the esophagus. Hargrove MD Jr, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:277-81, Feb 70
Comparison of laying rations with and without animal protein at the Canadian Random Sample Egg Production Test. Aitken JR, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:247-53, Jul 69
Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. I. Introduction and changes in free amino acids. Lea CH, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:203-17, Jul 69
Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C. 2. Changes in nucleotides. Stevens BJ, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:219-27, Jul 69
Some veterinary aspects of the utilisation of African game animals. Schindler R, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:215-21, Jun 69
Measurement of growth and resorption of bone in rats fed meat diet. Hammond RH, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:291-304, 1970
The incidence and significance of clostridia isolated from ready-to-eat meats and rendered products. McKay KA, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:307-9, Oct 69
Bacterial growth in refrigerated, vacuum-packed luncheon meats. Kempton AG, et al. Canad J Microbiol 16:287-97, May 70
An assessment of Bovril as a stimulus to the secretion of human growth hormone. Snodgrass GJ, et al. Guy Hosp Rep 118:395-401, 1969
Holding roast beef by three methods. Boyle MA, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 56:34-8, Jan 70
Effect of temperature and cut on quality of pork roast. Brambiett VD, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 57:132-5, Aug 70
Tenderness and cooking loss of beef and pork. I. Relative effects of microwave cooking, deep-fat frying, and oven-broiling. Carpenter ZL, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 53:353-6, Oct 68
Forced convection roasting at 200 degrees and 300 degrees F. Davenport MM, et al. J Amer Diet Ass 56:31-3, Jan 70
Needless destruction of food. Luger J. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1797, 15 Dec 69
Dogs need more than meat. Price DA. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:681-5, 15 Mar 70
The use of drugs in animals raised for food. Van Houweling CD, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:2197-200, 15 Dec 69
Selection of beef cattle for single traits. Chapman HD, et al. J Anim Sci 29:225-32, Aug 69
Genetic variation in total and differential growth of carcass components in beef cattle. Cundiff LV, et al. J Anim Sci 29:233-44, Aug 69
Environmental stress and meat quality. Judge MD. J Anim Sci 28:755-60, Jun 69
Bone muscle relationships in the bovine carcass. Orts FA, et al. J Anim Sci 29:294-7, Aug 69
Effect of postmortem aging time and temperature on beef muscle attributes. Parrish FC Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 29:398-403, Sep 69
Influence of carcass weight upon carcass composition and consumer preference for lamb. Southam ER, et al. J Anim Sci 28:584-8, May 69
Sex and weight adjustments for beef carcass characteistics. Suess GG, et al. J Anim Sci 29:404-9, Sep 69
Symposium on bacterial spores: VI. Arrest of growth from spores in semi-preserved foods. Duncan CL. J Appl Bact 33:60-73, Mar 70
Physiological and morphological characteristics of Kurthia zopfii isolated from meat products. Gardner GA. J Appl Bact 32:371-80, Sep 69
The antagonism of enterococci on other bacteria in canned hams. Kafel S, et al. J Appl Bact 32:217-32, Jun 69
Assessment of the stability of pasteurized comminuted meat products. Mol JH, et al. J Appl Bact 33:233-47, Mar 70
Salmonellae in meat and poultry, poultry plant cooling waters and effluents, and animal feedingstuffs. Patterson JT. J Appl Bact 32:329-37, Sep 69
The use of gamma radiation for the elimination of Salmonella from frozen meat. Ley FJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 68:293-311, Jun 70
Salmonellosis. Christie AB. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 2:27-30, Sep 69
Subjective evaluation of the colour of pig muscle. I. Accuracy of subjective measurements of colour. Hegarty PV. J Sci Food Agric 20:685-9, Nov 69
Influence of pasture species on the flavour, odour and keeping quality of lamb and mutton. Shorland FB, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:1-4, Jan 70
Contamination of meat carcasses. Moorhouse EC, et al. Lancet 2:664, 26 Sep 70
Contamination of meat carcasses by antibiotic-resistant coliform bacteria. Walton JR. Lancet 2:561-3, 12 Sep 70
Animal sources of Escherichia coli in food. Wokes F. Lancet 2:568-9, 12 Sep 70
Meat for the dog. Lancet 2:832-3, 18 Oct 69
How to cook meat without losing its taste, tenderness or weight. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 115:120, Jul 70
Know grades, compare prices when purchasing fresh meat. Cabot EE. Mod Hosp 114:145, Jun 70
Versatile meat analogs will satisfy individual needs. Hartman J. Mod Hosp 113:138, Oct 69
Looks like meat, tastes like meat, costs less. Mod Hosp 114:118-9, Jun 70
The usefulness and limitations of meat works and their technical services to farmers and field veterinarians. Stirling J. New Zeal Vet J 17:143-5, Aug 69
Tenderness of freeze-dried chicken treated with proteolytic enzymes. Dawson LE, et al. Poult Sci 48:64-70, Jan 69
Color of poultry meat as influenced by dietary nitrates and nitrites. Froning GW, et al. Poult Sci 48:668-74, Mar 69
Effect of automobile exhaust fume inhalation by poultry immediately prior to slaughter on color of meat. Froning GW, et al. Poult Sci 48:485-7, Mar 69
Inactivation of Salmonella in poultry with gamma radiation. Licciardello JJ, et al. Poult Sci 49:663-75, May 70
The influence of type of pultry and carcass part on the extractability and emulsifying capacity of salt-soluble proteins. Maurer AJ, et al. Poult Sci 48:994-7, May 69
Protein solubility in turkey breast post-mortem. Maxon ST, et al. Poult Sci 48:741-2, Mar 69
Turkey lipid characteristics: influence of sex, age and estradiol-17 beta-monopalmitate. Osborn WE, et al. Poult Sci 48:274-83, Jan 69
The effect of time and temperature of cooking on quality of freeze-dehydrated chicken. Stone EW Jr, et al. Poult Sci 48:813-8, May 69
The influence of meat meal and other high-protein feeding-stuffs on the survival of chicks inoculated with Salmonella gallinarum. Hill R. Proc Nutr Soc 28:45A-46A, Sep 69
Comparison of three separate stimuli to growth hormone secretion. Snodgrass GJ. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:50, Jan 70
Prevalence of Trichinella spiralis in commerical pork sausage. Zimmermann WJ. Public Health Rep 85:717-24, Aug 70
Present and future veterinary work concerning meat production. Melrose DR. Vet Rec 86:74-5, 17 Jan 70
A new approach to improvement of poultry meat production in Moroccan rural areas. Agenor F. World Poult Sci J 25:327-30, Oct-Dec 69
[Role of the background in parasitic pathology: repeated infestation by cestoda] Gherman I. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:498-500, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Increase in the electric conductivity of meats following the freezing-thawing process] Salé P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2136-9, 24 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Experiences in meat inspection of cattle with perforative reticuloperitonitis with special reference to the occurrence of Corynebacterium pyogenes typ. animalis] Forray A, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 19:397-404, 1969 (Ger)
[Selective cultivation of coagulase-positive staphylococci from chopped meat] Sinell HJ, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:56-66, Feb 69 (Ger)
[The viability of Shigella in meat] Steizner A, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:532-7, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Determination of the biological value of dietary proteins. XIV. The admixture of beef and gelatin] Kofrányi E, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1405-9, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Antipathy toward meat in stomach cancer patients?] Pflanz M. Munchen Med Wschr 112:814, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the heat resistance of avian mycobacteria in tuberculous chickens after culinary preparation] Nassal J, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 206:500-11, May 68 (Ger)
[Note of confirmation concerning the validity of the examination in vivo of the color of the third eyelid as a test method for evaluation of the color of veal from suckling calves at slaughtering] Orlandi V. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:347-53, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[The current status of the supply of hogs and observations and considerations on some delicatessen specialties manufactured in the province of Ascoli

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Piceno] Orlandi V, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:385-400, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Hematic anthrax and bacteriological examination of the meats] Puccini V.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:575-80, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Foods of animal origin in the province of Potenza] Spena A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:469-502, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Possibility of the use of "Artemia salina" as test animals for the demonstration of organo-phosphorated pesticides in meats] Caserio G, et al. Arch Vet Ital 21:49-61, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Histochemical studies of some enzyme changes during aging of sausages] Caserio G, et al.
Arch Vet Ital 20:161-70, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Salmonellae and pathogenic staphylococci in sausages] Battistini F, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:283-9, May-Aug 67 (Ita)
[Studies on the time of survival of Cl. perfringens in a sample of naturally contaminated meat preserved at +4 degrees, and on the heat resistance of its spores] Del Vecchio V, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 20:477-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[The addition of starchy substances to meat products preserved in cans. Juridical and technical aspects] D'Esposito L, et al.
Riv Ital Ig 28:400-6, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from pork on the market] Oka Y, et al.
Med Biol (Tokyo) 81:1-5, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Bacterial contamination of ground meat stored under refrigeration] Burzyńska H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:271-80, 1969 (Pol)
[Enzymatic digestion in vitro of animal proteins. I. Investigation of the digestability of various kinds of raw meat as well as meat subjected to thermal processes] Krauze S, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:39-44, 1970 (Pol)
[Microbiological evaluation of smoked raw sausages] Maleszewski J, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:291-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Change in the amino acid composition of meat protein in gamma irradiaon] Fomin AA.
Gig Sanit 34:60-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Food assimilation and meat production of boars castrated by various methods] Akopov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:70-1, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Infection of the fresh meat and organs of Antarctic whales by Arizona bacteria] Bionskaia LN.
Veterinariia 1:102-4, Jan 70 (Rus)
[An accelerated method of determining the pH of whale meat] Bionskii VB.
Veterinariia 46:111-2, Nov 69 (Rus)
[The possibility of feeding dogs with meat from animals poisoned with arsenic] Boroduiina NA, et al.
Veterinariia 46:97-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Bacteriological testing of whale meat] Kabatova MD, et al. Veterinariia 46:100, Jan 69 (Rus)
[State veterinary sanitation inspection of transportation on the occasion of the anniversary of the Soviet regime] Kasparov GA.
Veterinariia 44:23-6, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Viability of Toxoplasma in reindeer meat] Kolychev VV. Veterinariia 46:99-100, Aug 69 (Rus)
[At the Chairs of Veterinary Medical Expertise and Technology of Animal Husbandry Products (on the 50-th anniversary of the Moscow Veterinary Academy)] Koriazhnov VP, et al.
Veterinariia 46:108-10, Nov 69 (Rus)
[A rapid method of qualitative determination of peroxides in lard and fat] Kostenko IuG.
Veterinariia 45:93-4, May 68 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of providing expert opinion on meat from swine with pyobacillosis] Nesterov TS, et al. Veterinariia 46:96-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Ensuring protection of animal husbandry shipments] Red'ko AS. Veterinariia 44:43-4, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Detection of pathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli in pork] Shaposhnikova TM.
Veterinariia 46:97-9, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Fluorescent examination of swine carcasses for tuberculosis] Smiian IuP, et al.
Veterinariia 46:108-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Examining meat for the presence of Salmonella] Stepanenko VF. Veterinariia 46:109-13, 1970 (Rus)
[Assessment of meat with the use of bromthymol blue indicator and catalase number] Stepanova MA.
Veterinariia 44:108, Oct 67 (Rus)
[The technic of stamping hides and meat] Tron'ko FS.
Veterinariia 46:98, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Sun-dried meat and its veterinary-medical assessment] Vylegzhanin AF.
Veterinariia 46:110, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Work experience of meat, milk, and food inspection stations in the capital of Kazakhstan] Zaturinskii Ala.
Veterinariia 44:106-8, Aug 67 (Rus)
[Sanitary-bacteriological assessment of raw, semi-finished and ready-to-eat meat and fish products, by the resazurin test] Avakian AO.
Vop Pitan 28:64-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of the weighed portion and of the method of its grinding on the inoculability of microbes] Gladkov IM, et al. Vop Pitan 28:82-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Possible reduction of sodium nitrite added to sausages prepared from subproducts] Kladkov IM, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:80-1, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Qualitative characteristics of meat extracts] Mazurenko VS. Vop Pitan 27:36-40, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Cooked and cooked-smoked sausages as a causative factor in food poisonings provoked by Bac. cereus] Pivovarov IuP, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:77-81, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric investigation of the acid-producing function of the stomach following ingestion of various foods] Shevchenko IA, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:36-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Food poisoning of staphylococcal etiology] Veselov Ala. Vop Pitan 29:72-3, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Iron absorption from food] Layrisse M.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 68:93-9, Feb 70 (Spa)
[Hygenic and sanitary reliability on meat] Schnaas G.
Gac Med Mex 99:992-7, Oct 69 (Spa)
[On the presence of enterotoxic pathogenic staphylococci in meat and dairy products of primary importance] Garcia Rodriguez JA.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:99-154, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)
[Bacteriology of raw pork and beef] Del Río Barragán H, et al.
Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 11:125-31, Jul-Sep 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertensive crisis in a patient on MAOI antidepressants following a meal of beef liver. Boulton AA, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1394-5, 20 Jun 70

ANALYSIS

Aflatoxin production in meats. I. Stored meats. Bullerman LB, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:714-7, Nov 69
Aflatoxin production in meats. II. Aged dry salamis and aged country cured hams. Bullerman LB, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:718-22, Nov 69
Country cured ham as a possible source of aflatoxin. Strzelecki E, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:938-9, Nov 69
Chemical and organoleptic changes in poultry meat resulting from the growth of psychrophylic spoilage bacteria at 1 degree C.56. Volatile aroma constituents. Grey TC, et al. Brit Poult Sci 10:303-9, Oct 69
Mercury residues in chicken eggs and tissues from a flock exposed to methylmercury dicyandiamide. Howell J. Canad Vet J 10:212-3, Aug 69
Myoglobin electrophoretic patterns in identification of meat from different animal species. Höyem T, et al. J Agric Food Chem 18:737-9, Jul-Aug 70
Thiamine and riboflavin retention in cooked variety meats. Noble I. J Amer Diet Ass 56:225-8, Mar 70
Color and the lipid composition of pork muscles. Luddy FE, et al. J Amer Oil Chem Soc 47:65-74, Feb 70
Transfer of fallout Cesium-137 from feed to meat of cattle. Johnson JE, et al. J Anim Sci 29:695-9, Nov 69
Histochemical and biochemical observations on muscles from fasted-refed pigs. Moody WG, et al. J Anim Sci 28:746-9, Jun 69
Conditioning of bovine muscle. I. Composition of the proteins of the myofibril. Penny IF.
J Sci Food Agric 21:297-302, Jun 70
Conditioning of bovine muscle. II. Changes in the composition of extracts of myofibrils after conditioning. Penny IF.
J Sci Food Agric 21:303-6, Jun 70
Hydroxyproline content and cresol-red absorption as protein quality indicators respectively for meat by-products and soya-bean meals. Woodham AA.
Proc Nutr Soc 28:48A-50A, Sep 69
[Vitamins in meats and offals. Their course during the treatment they are submitted to] Rozier J, et al.
Ann Nutr (Paris) 24:B247-85, 1970 (Fre)
[Persistence in meat of slaughter animals of tranquilizing agents administered before slaughtering] Finance B.
Bull Acad Vet France 43:81-3, Feb 70 (Fre)
[The vitamin content of foods prepared in cooking automats] Brubacher G, et al.
Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:90-4, 1970 (Ger)
[Thin layer and gas chromatography of the non-fatty and fatty acids extractable from muscle tissue and meat products] Stoll U.
J Chromatogr 44:537-46, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)
[New method for direct determination of loosely bound water in meat] Beutling D.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:887-90, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Histochemical studies on some enzyme changes during the ripening of sausages] Gervasini C, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 56:418-23, 1969 (Ger)
[Danish Bologna sausage and canned ham. Microscopic studies and chemical analysis] Testi F, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:355-69, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Dietetic value of meats with special reference to veal] Spena A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:963-79, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Method for the detection and gas-chromatographic determination of residues of the main chlorinated pesticides in meat and vegetable homogenates] Camoni I, et al.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:676-81, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Application of microimmunoelectrophoretic technics to the species diagnosis of sausages] Moro S, et al.
G Batt Virol Immun 60:11-6, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[On the state of contamination of meat products for sale in the city of Modena with Cl. perfringens of an "enterotoxic" type] Provvisionato CA.
Riv Ital Ig 28:351-61, May-Aug 68 (Ita)
[On the origin of so-called physiologic arsenic. Findings on the arsenic content of meat for food] Pezzeri G.
Zacchia 6:45-52, Jan-Mar 70 (Ita)
[Determining residual amounts of phosphoamide in meat and milk] Abbasov TG.
Veterinariia 45:97-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Retention of mercury in the muscles and internal organs of swine after Granosan poisoning] Alekseeva AA. Veterinariia 5:58-60, May 69 (Rus)
[Improving the quality of meat with proteolytic enzymes] Khachumov GL.
Veterinariia 46:99-100, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Biochemical indices of mutton in experimental fusariotoxicosis] Kolobolotskii GV, et al.
Veterinariia 1:100-1, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Sanitary assessment of animal slaughter products in Aldrin poisoning] Kolobolotskii GV, et al.
Veterinariia 45:97-9, Mar 68 (Rus)
[A test for analysis of the meat of animals slaughtered in agony and dead animals] Kozhemiakin NG, et al.
Veterinariia 45:93, May 68 (Rus)
[Reduction in the quality of meat obtained from animals with helminthiasis] Serdiuk VV.
Veterinariia 1:101-2, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Principles of the determination of trichlorometaphos-3 in meat by chromatography in a thin layer of aluminum oxide] Serebrennikova VA.
Veterinariia 45:96-7, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Letter to the editor] Soloveichik LL.
Veterinariia 45:99, Mar 68 (Rus)
[Chemical composition of the meat of wild boars] Belonosov VM. Vop Pitan 28:86-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Excretion of hexachlorane and its determination by the gas chromatography method] Belonosov VM, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:21-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[The chemical composition of canned "Deer tongue in jelly"] Finogenova NV.
Vop Pitan 29:73-4, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Hydroxyproline and tryptophan levels in various kinds of sausages] Gladkov IM, et al.
Vop Pitan 27:78-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Relationship between the level of polycyclic carcinogens in food products of animal origin and in animal feed] Gorelova ND, et al.
Vop Pitan 29:61-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A method for tracing hexachlorane in animal products and in vegetable oil] Shtenberg AI, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:57-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Some trace elements content in food products originating in the Tomsk region] Vorob'eva AI, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:57-62, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Wholesome meat act requires federal and state inspection of meat. Jernigan AK.
Hospitals 44:60-2, 1 Sep 70
Note on differentiation of myofibrillar proteins. Champion A, et al. J Sci Food Agric 21:7-8, Jan 70
[Postmortal changes in beef and their objective study] Scharner E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:525-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Organoleptic and physical tests on the tenderness of cooked beef] Scharner E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 23:519-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Fish odor and taste in a batch of pigs for slaughter] Held R, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:884-7, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)

MEAT-PACKING INDUSTRY (J)

Salmoneliosis. Christie AB.
J Roy Coll Gen Pract 18:Suppl 2:27-30, Sep 69
Meat and poultry processing wastes.
J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1162-5, Jun 70 (12 ref.)
Research in the meat industry. Law NH.
New Zeal Vet J 17:137-42, Aug 69
Meat hygiene: the pre-slaughter treatment of fatstock. McGrath JF, et al. Vet Rec 85:521-4, 8 Nov 69
Meat hygiene. II. Hygiene during slaughter and subsequent treatment of the carcase. Patterson JT.
Vet Rec 85:536-41, 15 Nov 69
[Fish odor and taste in a batch of pigs for slaughter] Held R, et al.
Mh Veterinaermed 24:884-7, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Mechanical cutting of beef carcasses in Austria and a comparison of cutting syems and names of cuts used in Austria and Germany] Psota A, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Mschr 57:145-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Skin and mucous membrane changes in ornithosis] Franki J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:3008-9, 21 Dec 69 (Hun)
[The current status of the supply of hogs and observations and considerations on some delicatessen specialties manufactured in the province of Ascoli Piceno] Orlandi V, et al.
Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:385-400, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Isolation of Listeria from the carcasses and organs of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

swine with yellow-clay-colored liver] Portalimov GT. **Gig Sanit 35:110-1, Jan 70 (Rus)**
[Leptospiral meningitis--an occupational disease of meat-processing industry and animal husbandry workers] Lesnikov AL. **Sovet Med 33:128-31, Mar 70 (Rus)**
[Veterinary service to the meat and dairy industry of Belorussia] Chunosov MN. **Veterinariia 44:31-3, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[Use of the key-operated counter in veterinary medical expertise] Dudko AA. **Veterinariia 46:111, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Determining the age of injuries in slaughter livestock] Golubev AM. **Veterinariia 45:102-3, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[The sanitary status of sewage of meat packing houses having purification equipment] Govorukha EV. **Veterinariia 3:43-4, 1970 (Rus)**
[Let us improve veterinary-sanitary control of meat-packing plants] Iakobson. **Veterinariia 44:33-4, Jun 67 (Rus)**
[The veterinary-sanitation service of Rostov district] Karpenko IG. **Veterinariia 44:103-7, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[Competition to increase meat production] Kas'ianov FI. **Veterinariia 44:22-4, Oct 67 (Rus)**
[Improving the quality of meat with proteolytic enzymes] Khachumov GL. **Veterinariia 46:99-100, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[The incidence of Q-rickettsiosis among slaughter animals] Mazur RI. **Veterinariia 45:103, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[A veterinary-sanitary inspection station at a poultry plant] Natanzon BN. **Veterinariia 45:100-2, Jul 68 (Rus)**
[Contamination of muscle tissue and internal organs of slaughtered animals by Clostridium perfringens] Nichiporuk VS. **Veterinariia 45:94-5, Mar 68 (Rus)**
[The method of teaching topographic anatomy to veterinary medical inspectors] Polevodov NA, et al. **Veterinariia 2:107, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Rat control with bactocoumarin at slaughterhouses and cold storage plants] Ponomarev BP, et al. **Veterinariia 45:103-4, Nov 68 (Rus)**
[Veterinary-medical expert opinion on ocean fish] Portalimov GT. **Veterinariia 46:101, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Strengthening veterinary sanitary control over meat and dairy industry plants] Rusakov VN. **Veterinariia 45:6-8, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Aerosol disinfection of meat packing premises in foot-and-mouth disease] Tasbulatov ES. **Veterinariia 5:89-91, May 69 (Rus)**
[The technic of stamping hides and meat] Tron'ko FS. **Veterinariia 46:98, Jan 69 (Rus)**
[Diagnosis of finnosis in cattle] Usmanov MM, et al. **Veterinariia 45:104-5, Sep 68 (Rus)**
[Protection of human health and anikmal welfare] Vinogradov SV. **Veterinariia 44:26-8, Nov 67 (Rus)**
[Contact salmonella infection and measures for its control] **Veterinariia 46:116, Apr 69 (Rus)**

HISTORY

[Growth of the veterinary service of the meat and dairy industry of Belorussia] Chunosov MN. **Veterinariia 5:12-3, May 70 (Rus)**
[From the history of veterinary sanitation] Kalugin VI. **Veterinariia 46:28-31, 1970 (Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[New method for direct determination of loosely bound water in meat] Beutling D. **Mh Veterinaermed 24:887-90, 1 Dec 69 (Ger)**

STANDARDS

Arkansas meat inspection program on the move. **J Arkansas Med Soc 66:148, Sep 69**
[Is sanitary classification of industry necessary? (in relation to the article by Iu. V. Zhdanovich)] Badyva SS. **Gig Sanit 34:68-9, Jul 69 (Rus)**
[Control of the sanitary status of refrigeration plants] Fedotov PM. **Veterinariia 2:29-30, Feb 70 (Rus)**
[Hygiene of animal products in the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic] Janiček J. **Veterinariia 5:113-4, May 70 (Rus)**
[Standardization of the work of meat packing plant veterinarians] Kostenko IuG. **Veterinariia 45:100-1, Sep 68 (Rus)**

MEBUTAMATE (D6)

ANALYSIS

An automated colorimetric method for the determination of meprobamate and other N-unsubstituted carbamates in pharmaceutical products. Cullen LF, et al. **J Pharm Sci 58:1537-9, Dec 69**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti-hypertensive therapy in geriatrics] Mangano D. **Minerva Med 61:1426-8, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)**

MECAMYLAMINE (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antagonism of sarin poisoning in rats and guinea pigs by atropine, oximes, and mecamylamine. Fleisher JH, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:40-7, Jan 70**

ANALYSIS

Absorption of drugs in vitro from the rat intestine damaged by triparanol or irradiation. Mattila MJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:533-8, Apr 70**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of ganglionic blockade on catecholamine and metabolite excretion. Shum A, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:58-61, Jul 70**
Comparison of learning impairment and activity depression produced by two classes of cholinergic blocking agents. Chiappetta L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:161-6, May 69**
Inhibition by drugs of smoking behaviour in monkeys. Glick SD, et al. **Nature (London) 227:969-71, 29 Aug 70**

MECHLORETHAMINE (D4)

[Action of phytohemagglutinins on experimental leukopenias produced by antitumor chemotherapy. I. Studies in the rabbit] Vettori G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2174-7, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Action of phytoagglutinins on experimental leukopenias produced by antitumor chemotherapy. II. Studies in the rat] Vettori G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2177-9, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Advanced melanoma of the extremities. McBride CM. **Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:122-6, Aug 70**
Sequential analysis of constant and prolonged regional chemotherapy for cancer of the lung. Anderson JM, et al. **Brit J Cancer 23:744-50, Dec 69**
Combination chemotherapy in generalized Hodgkin's disease. Nicholson WM, et al. **Brit Med J 3:7-10, 4 Jul 70**
Early detection of injury after nitrogen mustard (HN2) therapy: the radioiron disappearance rate as a dosimeter. Woods AH, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat 21:213-7, Apr 70**
Percutaneous arterial chemotherapeutic perfusion. Lang EK. **J Louisiana Med Soc 122:81-2, Mar 70**
A simplified method for management of malignant pleural effusion. Leininger BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 58:758-63, Nov 69**
The use of chemotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the rectum. McKinna JA. **Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1225-6, 12 Dec 69**
Experience with injection of nitrogen mustard into joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Henderson ED, et al. **Southern Med J 62:1455-8, Dec 69**
[Effect of remotely-controled vascular clamps on the morphological changes of the bone marrow in rabbits after intra-arterial nitrogranulogen administration] Nowak HF, et al. **Rocznı Akad Med Marchlewski 13:15-23, 1967 (Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changing body wall and rib defects after local application of nitrogen mustard to different mediolateral portions of rib-forming levels of two-day chick embryos. Sweeney RM, et al. **Teratology 2:199-219, Aug 69**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nitrogen mustard on the isolated guinea-pigs ileum. Bartsokas SC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:713-4, May 70**
Differential effects of nitrogen mustard, melphalan and vinblastine on the metabolism of mouse tumour and spleen slices. Rowland GF, et al. **Europ J Cancer 5:437-44, Nov 69**
Effects of nitrogen mustard during the cell cycle of the Ehrlich ascites tumor. DeCosse JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res 60:185-90, May 70**
The effect of nitrogen mustard on the nuclear cycle and DNA synthesis in Physarum polycephalum. McCormick JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res 60:247-56, May 70**
An accidental reaffirmation of the "Sheffield-Campbell" effect. McDowell AA, et al. **J Genet Psychol 115:247-51, Dec 69**
Multiplicity reactivation of vaccinia virus particles treated with nitrogen mustard. Kim KS, et al. **J Virol 1:45-9, Feb 67**
Photoprotection against nitrogen mustard inactivation in Escherichia coli B. Lakchaura B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol 10:221-3, Sep 69**
[Inhibition of the after effect of nitrogen mustard in bacterial systems by conjugation] Gol'dfarb DM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:201-4, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**
[Effect of sarcolysin and embikhin on neutral red sorption by some organs and tumors in rats] Syrkin AB, et al. **Farmakol Toksik 32:611-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**
[The effect of nitrogenous mustard gas (embichin) on the sex cells and embryos of the sea urchin] Dontsova GV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol 29:239-43, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of nitrogen mustard and vinblastine sulfate in the treatment of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Alison RE, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 102:278-80, 14 Feb 70**
Combination chemotherapy with nitrogen mustard, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone in lymphosarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma. Lowenbraun S, et al. **Cancer 25:1018-25, May 70**
Shnider BI, Salvin LG, Schneiderman MA, Colsky J, Owens AH Jr,+OWENS AH JR, Krant MJ, Miller SP, Frei E 3d,+FREI E III, Hall TC, Spurr CL, McIntyre OR,+MACINTYRE OR, Hoogstraten B, Holland JF: The use of mechlorethamine, cyclophosphamide, and uracil mustard in neoplastic disease: a cooperative study. Gold GL. **J Clin Pharmacol 10:110-20, Mar-Apr 70**
[Attempt at treatment of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children by brief cortisone therapy eventually alternated with an immunodepressor therapy] Orsini A, et al. **Pediatrie 23:611-21, Sep 68 (Fre)**
[Nitrogen mustard in the treatment of asthmatic bronchitis] Buttò M, et al. **Lotta Tubere 39:163-70, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)**
[Ankylopoietic spondylitis. Effectiveness of immunosuppressive treatment with mechlorethamine] Rossi F, et al. **Reumatismo 20:647-77, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**
[Wegener-Klinger granulomatosis. Permanent remission by immunosuppressive polychemotherapy] Rossi F. **Reumatismo 20:157-68, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)**
[Regional perfusion with nitrogen mustard in the treatment of malignant tumors of the lower extremities] Jeličić I, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn 91:1283-92, 1969 (Cro)**

TOXICITY

Patterns of damage and regeneration in the murine lymphomyeloid complex following single intravenous doses of mustine hydrochloride. Sharp JG, et al. **J Anat 106:408-9, Mar 70**

MECHLORETHAMINE OXIDE (D4)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Inhibition of desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis and modification of cell multiplication of Yoshida ascites tumor cells by alkylating substances] Liss E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 19:1137-40, Jul 69 (Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Ototoxicity of nitrogen mustard-N-oxide (Nitromin)] Tsunoda Y. **J Otolaryng Jap 73:581-98, May 70 (Jap)**

MECHOLYL BROMIDE see METHACHOLINE COMPOUNDS (D5)

MECHOTHANE see under BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS (D5)

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM (A3, C16)

Giant Meckel's diverticulum in a premature infant. Cross VF, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 108:591-7, Mar 70**
Carcinoid tumour in a Meckel's diverticulum. Abramowitz I, et al. **S Afr J Surg 7:77-81, Apr-Jun 69**
[Clinical, anatomic and biologic study of 2 cases of carcinoid syndrome accompanying a tumor of Meckel's diverticulum and an ileal tumor] Dérot M, et al. **Ann Med Intern (Paris) 120:729-38, Nov 69 (Fre)**
[Meckel's diverticulum] Rogister G. **Rev Med Liege 22:430-6, 1 Aug 67 (Fre)**
[Ileo-intracolic intussusception of Meckel's diverticulum] Métairie-Simon P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:2547-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)**
[Patency of the omphalomesenteric duct complicated by evagination of the ileum. Clinical study of 2 cases] Leone A. **Osped Ital Chir 19:23-34, Jul 68 (Ita)**
[On the problem of the valves of Meckel's diverticulum] Kulish NI. **Arkh Anat 56:93, Apr 69 (Rus)**
[Acute intestinal obstruction caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Diutrakova LG. **Klin Khir (Kiev) 11:73, Nov 69 (Rus)**
[Perforation of the Meckel's diverticulum in the anterior abdominal wall] Rigovich IN, et al. **Vestn Khir Grekov 102:135-6, Apr 69 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ABNORMALITIES

Spontaneous bile duct perforation in an infant. Stadt FR van de. Arch Chir Neerl 21:313-8, 1969

COMPLICATIONS

Meckel's diverticulum causing obstruction in a neonate. Ahmed S. Brit Med J 4:622, 6 Dec 69
Meckel's diverticulum in an adult with massive bleeding. A case report. Wilk H, et al. Delaware Med J 41:321-3, Nov 69
The story of intussusception in an area of 750,000 people. Schoo BJ. J Kentucky Med Ass 68:145-8, Mar 70
Internal hernia through the mesentery of a Meckel's diverticulum. Dalinka MK, et al. Radiology 95:39-40, Apr 70
[Atypical clinical course of a Meckel's diverticulitis] Klugmann HJ, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:444-7, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Rare complication of Meckel's diverticulum] Laube J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:1748-9, 20 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Meckel's diverticulum leading to resection of the small intestine intrapartum] Dworski S. Zbl Gynaek 91:984-7, 26 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Meckel's diverticulum. Considerations on a case with gastric mucosa heterotopy and bleeding ulcer] Crisci C, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:537-45, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Etiopathogenetic considerations on a case of ileus caused by enteroliths from Meckel's diverticulum] Sbriccoli A. Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1459-63, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Meckel's diverticulum in children] Ogawa KM, et al. Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:387-90, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Pathological processes in Meckel's diverticulum] Murasheva ZM, et al. Sovet Med 33:99-103, Apr 70 (Rum)
[Several problems connected with the pathologies of Meckel's diverticulum] Moroz IM, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:60-2, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Acute abdomen caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Litricin T, et al. Med Pregl 22:197-201, 1969 (Ser)
[Hemorrhage of the small intestine and of Meckel's diverticulum] Vilar Bonet J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:314-38, Feb 68 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Problems associated with Meckel's diverticulum. O'Sullivan JP. Brit J Clin Pract 23:463-5, Nov 69
The visualization of Meckel's diverticulum with 99mTc-pertechnetate. Jewett TC Jr, et al. Surgery 68:567-70, Sep 70
[Masking effect of indocin on the course of purulent inflammatory processes] Romanowska-Górecka B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:2019-20, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Pathology of the vitelline duct in childhood] Ivanchev Iv, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:99-101, Feb 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

Perforated Meckel's diverticulum following blunt abdominal trauma. Park H, et al. J Trauma 10:706-7, Aug 70

PATHOLOGY

Sarcomas of Meckel's diverticulum. Chatterjee CR. Canad J Surg 13:163-5, Apr 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic aspects of Meckel's diverticulum. Corley KC. Med Ann DC 38:592-6, Nov 69
[Meckel's diverticulum: considerations on the radiologic diagnosis and presentation of a case] Caresano A, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:89-99, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Surgical indications in Meckel's diverticulum. Hedenberg C von. Acta Chir Scand 135:530-3, 1969
Meckel's diverticulum. A review of the sixty-six emergency Meckel's diverticulectomies. Aubrey DA. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:144-6, Feb 70
Enteroliths in meckel's diverticulum: report of a case and review of the literature. Sharma G, et al. Canad J Surg 13:54-8, Jan 70
[A case of strangulated obturating hernia containing Meckel's diverticulum] Mallard G, et al. Lyon Chir 66:219-20, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Mechanical injuries of Meckel's diverticulum (5 cases)] Marion J, et al. Pediatrie 24:169-78, Mar 69 (Fre)

MECLIZINE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The vestibular effects of meclizine hydrochloride-niacin combination (Antivert). Martin N, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 70:6-9, Jul 70

MECONIUM (A12)

Meconium ileus and its complications. A reappraisal of plain film roentgen diagnostic criteria. Leonidas JC, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:598-609, Mar 70
Surgical treatment of meconium ileus. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 119:99-105, Jan 70
Relationship between blood pH, heart rate and meconium in the fetus, during the second stage of labor. Arto-Medrano F, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:135-43, 1969
Meconium peritonitis. Report of a case. Dutta SN, et al. Indian J Pediat 36:409-11, Oct 69
Meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Slotnick EA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:93-100, Sep 69
The use of solvents in the intestinal manifestations of mucoviscidosis. Bowring AC, et al. J Pediat Surg 5:338-43, Jun 70
Neonatal intestinal obstruction due to absence of intestinal musculature: a new entity. Emanuel B, et al. J Pediat Surg 2:332-5, Aug 67
Radiological notes. Case No. 338. Bloch C, et al. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:151-3, Mar-Apr 70
Ultrastructure of human fetal placental membranes in chorioamnionitis and meconium exposure. Bartman J, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:554-61, Apr 70
Meconium aspiration. Goodlin RC. Obstet Gynec 32:94-5, Jul 68
Meconium ileus relieved by 40 per cent water-soluble contrast enemas. Frech RS, et al. Radiology 94:341-2, Feb 70
[2 cases of meconium peritonitis diagnosed by scrotal manifestations] Nootens J, et al. Acta Chir Belg 67:871-6, Oct 68 (Fre)
[Meconium ileus] Willital GH. Munchen Med Wschr 112:790-4, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Stillbirth without excretion of meconium] Horký Z, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:791-6, 14 Jun 69 (Ger)
[On fetal peritonitis caused by meconium] Zorat G, et al. Quad Radiol 33:413-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Meconial peritonitis. Review of the literature and report of 2 cases] Mondragon Castro HL, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:467-81, Apr 68 (Spa)
[Meconium ileus] Nixon HH. Bull Soc Int Chir 26:362-92, Jul-Aug 67 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

Steroids in newborns and infants. Identification of 24,25-dihydro-delta-9(11)-lanosterol and 4 alpha, 14 alpha-dimethyl substituted sterols among the esterified and free sterols in human meconium. Eneroth P, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:456-64, Dec 69
Quantitative determination of water-soluble proteins in meconium. Rule AH, et al. Pediatrics 45:847-50, May 70
[Fecal excretion of serum protein in full-term and premature newborns] Hager-Malecka B, et al. Pediat Pol 45:129-35, Feb 70 (Pol)

MEDIAN ANTERIOR MAXILLARY CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

MEDIAN NERVE (A8)

see also related
CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME (C10)

Regional anesthetic blocks. Lawrence VS. Minn Med 53:327-30, Mar 70
[2 cases of lipoma of the median nerve in the hand] Touzard RC. J Chir (Paris) 99:549-50, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

An important variation of the brachial plexus--complete fusion of the median and musculocutaneous nerves. Lang J, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 31:7-13, Apr 70
Unusual distribution of the median nerve at the wrist. A case report. Kessler I. Clin Orthop 67:124-6, Nov-Dec 69
An anomalous branch of the median nerve. A case report. Linburg RM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:182-3, Jan 70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical course of the thenar branch of the median nerve--usually in a separate tunnel through the transverse carpal ligament. Johnson RK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:269-73, Mar 70

INJURIES

Effects of median nerve injury on some digital tissues of the hand of the macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Wong WC, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 13:63-73, 1970
Transfer of extensor carpi ulnaris to tendon of extensor pollicis brevis for opponensplasty. Kessler I. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1303-8, Oct 69
Neurovascular cutaneous island pedicles for deficient median-nerve sensibility. New technique and results of serial functional tests. Omer GE Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1181-92, Sep 70

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the forearm associated with median nerve compression at the wrist in the guinea-pig. Anderson MH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:70-9, Feb 70
An unusual case of neuroma of the median nerve. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:428-31, Oct 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ischemia on median and ulnar motor nerve conduction velocities at various temperatures. Abramson DI, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:463-70, Aug 70
Effect of ischemia on latencies of the median nerve in the hand at various temperatures. Abramson DI, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:471-80, Aug 70
Median nerve conduction velocity in sensory fibers through carpal tunnel. Wiederholt WC. Arch Phys Med 51:328-30, Jun 70
Simultaneous bilateral summated cortical responses to single and to variably delayed median nerve stimulation. Cohn R. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:324, Sep 70
Threshold and conduction velocity in human median nerve sensory fibers. Wiederholt WC. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:718, Sep 69
Latency changes in distal median nerve produced by alterations in ambient temperatures. Abramson DI, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:795-803, Dec 69
Temperature effects on duration and amplitude of distal median nerve action potential. Hlavova A, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:808-12, Jun 70
[Study of the normal values of motor nerve conduction velocity] Cadilhac J, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:427-34, 1969 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory and motor conduction velocity in the median nerve in the Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Nielsen VK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:197+, 1970
Demyelination and axonal degeneration. Rosenfalck A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:199, 1970
A study of the diseased nerve in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Mechelse K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:426, Apr 70
A study of the diseased nerve in carpal tunnel syndrome. Mechelse K, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:719, Sep 69
Median nerve conduction variant. Powers JJ, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:725-6, Sep 69
The response of the tremor of patients with Parkinsonism to peripheral nerve stimulation. Mones RJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:512-8, Dec 69
Motor and sensory nerve conduction in upper extremities in the vibration disease. Dylewska D. Pol Med J 9:753-7, 1970
[Clinical and electromyographic analysis of cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Dylewska D, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1349-52, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Study of conduction velocity in motor fibers of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel syndrome] Vasilescu C. Stud Cercet Neurol 15:37-44, 1970 (Rum)

SURGERY

Sensory-nerve-conduction velocity and two-point discrimination in sutured nerves. Almquist E, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:791-6, Jun 70
Comparison of methods of peripheral nerve suturing in monkeys. Grabb WC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 46:31-8, Jul 70
[Osteochondrosis of the semilunar bone and neurolysis of the median nerve] Gargiulo U. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:707-9, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of high median and ulnar nerve palsy due to leprosy] Hashizume C. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1503-6, Nov 69 (Jap)

MEDIAN PALATINE CYST see under

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

MEDIAN RHOMBOID GLOSSITIS see under

TONGUE (A3) --ABNORMALITIES

MEDIASTINAL CYST (C2)

Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst. Gee W, et al. Ann Surg 169:420-4, Mar 69
[Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum] Tenev S, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 23:77-82, 1970 (Bul)
[Dysembromas of the mediastinum in children and adolescents] Brunetti E, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:227-61, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Pathogenetic and diagnostic considerations on celomic cysts of the pericardium] Perna AM, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:481-95, Dec 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Celomic serous cysts of the mediastinum] Lazăr C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:915-20, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Atypical localization of pericardial celomic cyst] Rabkin OI, et al. Grudn Khir 11:101-2, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Kolesov AP, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:48-55, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Bronchogenic mediastinal cysts] Perel'man MI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:53-60, Nov 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Dysphagia revealing chronic pancreatitis. 2 cases of mediastinal pseudocysts] Leger L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 99:217-34, Mar 70 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Neurenteric cyst of the mediastinum. Wilson ES Jr. Amer J Roentgen 107:641-6, Nov 69
Neonatal respiratory distress secondary to mediastinal bronchogenic cyst. Case report. Dupont JR, et al. Missouri Med 67:174-5, Mar 70
[Acute respiratory distress and bronchogenic cyst in the newborn] Beau A, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:495-503, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Bronchogenic dysembryopathies: cysts of bronchial origin] Panzeri E, et al. Minerva Chir 24:1229-43, 15 Nov 69 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary dermoid cyst of epicardium. Morris AW. Alabama J Med Sci 7:83-4, Jan 70
Evaluation of chest masses in children with early and delayed radionuclide angiography. Conway JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:575-81, Mar 70
Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum in infancy. Erakilis AJ, et al. New Eng J Med 281:1150-5, 20 Nov 69
[A case of a mediastinal cyst diagnosed and removed with the aid of mediastinoscopy] Piotrowski M, et al. Gruzlica 38:479, May 70 (Pol)
[Benign formations in the posterior mediastinum] Zolotukhin NA, et al. Grudn Khir 10:97-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Several disputable problems in the diagnosis of mediastinal tumors] Ganul VL, et al. Vrach Delo 1:62-6, Jan 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Complications of amebic dysentery. Report from tropical practice] Hueck O. Z Tropenmed Parasit 20:240-2, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Enterogenic cysts of the mediastinum] Perel'man MI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:14-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Neurenteric cyst of the mediastinum. Wilson ES Jr. Amer J Roentgen 107:641-6, Nov 69
X-ray of the month. Section of chest diseases. Riance AB. Conn Med 33:804-5, Dec 69
Asymptomatic resorption of mediastinal cysts: a further report of two cases. Sanders DE. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:239-43, Dec 69
Calcified mediastinal bronchogenic cysts. Ziter FM Jr, et al. Radiology 93:1025-6, Nov 69

SURGERY

[A case of a mediastinal cyst diagnosed and removed with the aid of mediastinoscopy] Piotrowski M, et al. Gruzlica 38:479, May 70 (Pol)
[Further observations concerning surgical treatment for mediastinal cysts] Jasieński S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1701-5, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Surgery of bronchogenic mediastinal cysts] Ovnatanian KT, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:47-50, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:8-13, Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

Pericardial cyst in the superior mediastinum treated by mediastinoscopy. A case report. Sarin CL. Brit J Surg 57:232-3, Mar 70

MEDIASTINAL DISEASES (C17)

[Mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis] Turiaf J. Acquis Med Recent 75-87, 1969 (Fre)
[General concepts of the mediastinum] Le Lourd R. Bordeaux Med 3:1869-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[3 cases of posterior mediastinal goiter] Humbert P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:281-91, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Spontaneous mediastinal hematoma] Marion P, et al. Lyon Chir 64:705-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the mediastinum] Boutin C, et al. Marseille Med 105:763-71, 1968 (Fre)
[22 cases of sarcoidosis] Bruckner I, et al. Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:505-17, 1969 (Rum)
[Clinical picture and treatment of dermoid st of the mediastinum] Grabchenko IM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:62-5, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of mediastino-pulmonary form of sarcoidosis] Marmorshtein SIa, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:28-32, Dec 69 (Rus)
[A case of echinococcosis of the anterior mediastinum] Kuz'mina AP, et al. Sovet Med 31:152, Oct 68 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Widening of the mediastinum resulting from fat accumulation. Price JE Jr, et al. Radiology 96:497-500, Sep 70
Steroid-induced mediastinal lipomatosis. Teates CD. Radiology 96:501-2, Sep 70

COMPLICATIONS

Latent mediastinal tamponade after open-heart surgery. Hill JD, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:808-14, Dec 69
Sarcoidosis: report of a case presenting as dysphagia. Cook DM, et al. Chest 57:84-6, Jan 70
Superior vena cava syndrome. Lang EK. J Indiana Med Ass 63:248-9, Mar 70
[Bronchial sequelae of mediastino-pulmonary tuberculosis in immigrant black Africans] Brocard H, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:811-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Intrathoracic meningocele] Szende B, et al. Orv Hetil 111:509-10, 1 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Complicated teratoma of the mediastinum] Pavlov RK. Grudn Khir 12:103, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mediastinal pulmonary hernia in dysplasia of the left lung] Dyskin VP, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr Kirgiz 1:58-60, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of chest masses in children with early and delayed radionuclide angiography. Conway JJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:575-81, Mar 70
Mediastinoscopy. Ashbaugh DG. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:568-73, May 70
Traumatic subarachnoid-mediastinal fistula; case report. Zilkha A, et al. J Neurosurg 32:473-5, Apr 70
Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of nonmalignant thoracic disease. Lincoln JC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:144-8, Jul 70
Mediastinoscopy: a clinical evaluation of 400 consecutive cases. Sarin CL, et al. Thorax 24:585-8, Sep 69
[Indications and limitations of mediastinoscopy] Garnier C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:409-14, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Mediastinoscopy, its value, its indications (a series of 100 cases)] Humbert P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:415-23, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintiscanning with Hg Cl 2-197] Raynaud C, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 21:735-43, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Pathological anatomy of the mediastinum] Müller W. Prax Pneumol 23:513-22, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Results of mediastinoscopy at our clinic] Kubo M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:518-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Mediastinoscopy] Yoshimatsu H. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:213-21, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Lymph node excision in the diagnosis of mediastinal pulmonary diseases] Gallucci C, et al. J Brasil Doenc Torac 4:209-17, Feb 68 (Por)
[Puncture of the mediastinal lymph nodes through the wall of the trachea and bronchi] Shesterina MV, et al. Grudn Khir 10:83-8, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diagnostic mediastinoscopy by Carlens'method] Shulutko ML, et al. Grudn Khir 12:77-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of the intrathoracic form of sarcoidosis] Fomin NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:57-61, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of actinomycosis and some malignant tumors of the organs of the chest] Minsker OB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:107-11, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Complications following mediastinoscopy] Svetlakov BI. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:125-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Mediastinoscopy] Pradines J, et al. Hoja Tisiol 25:93-100, 1968 (Spa)
[Mediastinoscopy] Loro Marchese JH, et al. Torax 18:106-10, Jun 69 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Mediastinal tamponade: report of a case. Aslam PA, et al. Amer Surg 36:248-50, Apr 70
Hydromediastinum. Adar R, et al. JAMA 214:372, 12 Oct 70
Oesphageal compression due to silicotic mediastinal lymph glands. Longley EO. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:69, Apr 70
[Mediastinal compression due to traumatic aneurysm of the aortic isthmus. Surgical cure during pregnancy] Barrillon A, et al. Presse Med 78:1369-71, 20 Jun 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Perbronchial puncture] Otte W. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:254-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Mediastinum lymph node hyperplasia (Castelman syndrome)] Horváth I, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:11-4, Feb 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional capacity of portions of lung located within a mediastinal hernia] Evfim'evskii VP, et al. Grudn Khir 12:67-70, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Aberrant left pulmonary artery presenting as a mediastinal mass. Report of a case in an adult. Kale MK, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:121-5, Jan 70
Mediastinal chyloma, a roentgenographic sign of chylous fistula. Higgins CB, et al. JAMA 211:1188, 16 Feb 70
Extramedullary hematopoiesis in patients with thalassemia anemia. Korsten J, et al. Radiology 95:257-63, May 70
[Unusual radiologic aspect of a mediastinal hematoma] Huguenin A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2827-30, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[X-ray diagnosis of the mediastinum] Anacker H. Prax Pneumol 23:522-31, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Use of cavography in the study of pathology of the upper mediastinum] Del Favero C, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:59-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Extrapulmonary round shadows] Ionescu C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1241-51, Oct 68 (Rum)
[Vessels of the anterior mediastinum under conditions of pneumomediastinum in normal conditions and in pathological processes of the thorax] Tikhonov KB, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:3-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Mediastinal, retroperitoneal fibrosis] Lakartidningen 67:20-7, 1 Jan 70 (Swe)

SURGERY

Mass lesions of the mediastinum. Burkell CC, et al. Curr Probl Surg 2-57, Jun 69 (63 ref.)
[Mediastinal hernia] Khristov G, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 22:250-60, 1969 (Bul)
[Urgent surgical interventions in mediastinal diseases] Kremer K, et al. Chirurg 40:342-6, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Emergency thoracic surgery. (Introduction to the argument). Emergency surgery of the bronchopulmonary apparatus, esophagus, mediastinum and diaphragm] Beltrami V. Ann Ital Chir 44:846-50, 1968 (Ita)
[Mediastinoscopy] Loro Marchese JH, et al. Torax 18:106-10, Jun 69 (Spa)

MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA (C17)

Spontaneous mediastinal emphysema: Hamman's syndrome. A report of two cases and review of literature. Nagaratnam N, et al. Ceylon Med J 14:90-2, Jun 69
[Mediastinal emphysema, a frequent complication of measles in tropical environment. 46 cases] Pène P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:989-99, 25 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in newborn infants. Studies on 34 cases] Marzetti G, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:1026-39, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Mediastinal emphysema] González Leprat JA, et al. Torax 17:119-25, Jun 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Neonatal spontaneous bilateral pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum] Cetrullo C, et al. Minerva Anest 35:154-9, Feb 69 (Ita)
[Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in the course of pneumonia] Bednarski Z. Wiad Lek 22:1873-5, Oct 69 (Pol)
[Death due to stressed emphysema of the mediastinum] Ovsiannikov VN. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:49-50, Jul-Sep 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in childhood. Case contribution] Terrosi F, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1711-20, 1967 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Mediastinal emphysema following the use of a high-speed air-turbine dental drill. Trummer MJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 9:378-81, Apr 70
Unexpected death after using a Yates drain. Jenkins DG. Brit Med J 2:665-6, 13 Jun 70
Radiology case of the month. Pneumomediastinum; facial, cervical, and left supraclavicular soft tissue emphysema. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:246-7 passim, Dec 69
Mediastinal emphysema as a complication of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anaesthesia--the successful management of 3 cases. Rorke MJ, et al. S Afr Med J 43:1101-6, 6 Sep 69
Unusual complications of acute bronchial asthma. Kirsh MM. Univ Mich Med Cent J 35:185-6, Jul-Sep 69
[A case of peroperative mediastinal emphysema] Crivelli P.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:623-4, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Mediastinal emphysema (ME) in the course of asthmatic bronchitis. (Presentation of a case)] De Angelis C, et al. Fracastoro 62:636-42, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema during bronchial asthma] Lang S, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1323-4, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)
[Complications following mediastinoscopy] Svetlakov BI. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:125-7, Mar 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumomediastinum in newborn with associated dextroposition of the heart. Franken EA Jr.
Amer J Roentgen 109:252-60, Jun 70
Radiology case of the month. Pneumomediastinum; facial, cervical, and left supraclavicular soft tissue emphysema.
J Arkansas Med Soc 66:246-7 passim, Dec 69
[Bronchial rupture, a difficult diagnosis?] Eygelaar A.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1927-8, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Radiology of pneumomediastinum in children] Veiga-Pires JA, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:811-26, 1969 (Fre)
[Pneumomediastinum in newborns] Brijs A.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:687-95, May 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-radiographical contribution to the knowledge of pneumothorax and spontaneous pneumomediastinum in newborn infants] Caniglia A.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:300-7, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)

SURGERY

Management of spontaneous pneumothorax or pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Salyer JM.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:115-6, Jul 70
[Spontaneous pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Diagnosis and therapy of the most severe cases] Lacerenza C, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 19:523-30, Dec 68 (Ita)

VETERINARY

[Mediastinal emphysema in the donkey] Agresti A, et al. Acta Med Vet (Napoli) 14:541-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

MEDIASTINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Mediastinal parathyroid tumors: a clinical and pathological study of 84 cases. Nathaniels EK, et al.
Ann Surg 171:165-70, Feb 70
Primary seminoma of the anterior mediastinum. el-Domeiri AA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:513-21, Dec 68
Mediastinal lymphoid hamartoma. Haid SP, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:442-5, Sep 70
Hemangiopericytoma. Report of a case and comprehensive review of the literature. Backwinkel KD, et al. Cancer 25:896-901, Apr 70
Metastases from occult thyroid carcinoma. An autopsy study from Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan. Sampson RJ, et al. Cancer 25:803-11, Apr 70
Primary mediastinal choriocarcinoma. Prusty S, et al.
Dis Chest 56:543-6, Dec 69
Hemangioendotheliosarcoma. Dutt AK.
Med J Malaya 24:161-3, Dec 69
Intrathoracic struma. Tesárek T, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:441-5, 1969
Ovalocytosis associated with malignant thymoma. Platzer RF. New York J Med 70:430-2, 1 Feb 70
Mediastinal lipoma in children. Kleinhaus S, et al.
Surgery 66:790-3, Oct 69
[Mediastinal hemangioma. Apropos of a case] Vialatte J, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2466-73, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Testicular leydig adenomas observed during the metastatic dissemination of mediastinal choriocarcinoma] Clay A, et al.
Lille Med 15:819-26, May 70 (Fre)
[A case of cystic lymphangioma of the mediastinum] Prez M, et al. Lille Med 15:395-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Primary mediastinal seminoma] Oancea T, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 44:580-2, 20 Feb 68 (Fre)
[Parasternal lipomas of the mechiastinnim in form of an hour-glass] Christov G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 218:131-5, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Mediastinal neoplasms] Wassner UJ, et al.
Chirurg 41:12-6, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The so-called heart-and mediastinal tumors] Stolle R, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:553-60, 1 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Dysembromas of the mediastinum in children and adolescents] Brunetti E, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 26:227-61, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Dermoid cysts and teratomas of the mediastinum. Findings in 25 cases] Pellegrini A, et al.
Arch Ital Chir 93:811-56, 1967 (Ita)
[Ectopic benign thymomas in children. Personal contribution] Locatelli G, et al.
Cancro 22:287-95, 1969 (Ita)
[Mediastinal tumor] Kasai M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:137-46, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Thymoma] Kataoka I.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:672-9, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Celomic serous cysts of the mediastinum] Lazàr C, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:915-20, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Primary chorionepithelioma of the mediastinum in a man] Bol'shakov LL. Arkh Pat 31:77-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Dermoid cyst of the mediastinum] Egorov DI, et al.
Grudn Khir 12:105-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the mediastinum] Golovskiĭ EV, et al.
Grudn Khir 11:114-5, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Pheochromoblastoma of both adrenal glands and the posterior mediastinum] Sviriakin VT.
Grudn Khir 12:104-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Mediastinal neoplasms] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:88-93, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Primary tumors of the mediastinum in children] Stepanov EA.
Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:17-21, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Ectopic chorioepithelioma of the mediastinum in a male] Karasin BZ, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:134-5, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Kolesov AP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:48-55, Feb 69 (Rus)
[A large mediastinal neurofibroma] Grigor'ev EE, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:108-9, 1970 (Rus)
[Initial mediastinal forms of pancreatic carcinoma] Muro J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 118:263-70, 15 Aug 70 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Recurrent lipoma of the mediastinum] Budanow J, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:777-9, 24 Apr 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of malignant superior vena caval obstruction. A randomized study. Levitt SH, et al.
Cancer 24:447-51, Sep 69
Vogler WR, Werner JH: Red cell aplasia and osteoblastic metastases in a patient with thymoma. Whitaker JA. Cancer 26:427-35, Aug 70
Teratoma and Di Guglielmo syndrome. Sales LM, et al.
Southern Med J 63:448-50, Apr 70
[A case of mucinosis-lymphogranulomatosis] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:41-2, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease on cicatrix with mediastinal lymphoma. Spontaneous regressive course] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:890-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease on a cicatrix with mediastinal lymphoma: spontaneous regressive development] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 223:339-40, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Intrathoracic meningocele] Szende B, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:509-10, 1 Mar 70 (Hun)
[A case of exophthalmos secondary to lymphoma] Peralta S, et al. Ann Ottal 94:1567-72, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Multiple ganglioneuromas of the mediastinum associated with Recklinghausen's disease in an 8-year-old body] Battisti C, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:301-23, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Hyperparathyroidism caused by adenoma in a 5th parathyroid gland. With predominant main cells and oxyphilics in gland located in the anterior mediastinum] Taiana JA, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:480-3, 8 May 70 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute leukaemia with mediastinal infiltrate simulating pericariditis. Vaan GA de, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:90-3, Jan 70
Aspiration biopsy diagnosis of neurogenous mediastinal tumours. Dahlgren SE, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:289-98, Jul 70
Evaluation of chest masses in children with early and delayed radionuclide angiography. Conway JJ, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:575-81, Mar 70
Mediastinoscopy for assessing mediastinal spread in clinical staging of carcinoma of the lung. Goldberg EM, et al. Cancer 25:347-53, Feb 70
Mediastinal neurogenic sarcoma. Mankodi RC, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 11:106-7, Apr 69
Ectopic marrow presenting as a posterior mediastinal tumor. Cyr DP, et al.
Lahey Clin Found Bull 17:155-8, Oct-Dec 68
Occult lung carcinoma. Rest A.
Rocky Mountain Med J 66:29-31, Nov 69
Mediastinoscopy: a clinical evaluation of 400 consecutive cases. Sarin CL, et al.
Thorax 24:585-8, Sep 69
[Mediastinoscopy in lung cancer] Sinding R, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1472-4, 6 Aug 70 (Dan)
[Giant lymphomas] Festen C, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1918-9, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Intrathoracic hematopoietic lipomas. Apropos of a case] Razafindrazaka, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 8:179-85, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Tracheal compression due to "mediastinal neoplasm" in a 4-year-old child. Resection of an enormous aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Recovery] Binet JP, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:229-30, Feb 69 (Fre)
[Mediastino-pleuro-pulmonary angiographic semeiology (heart diseases excepted)] Castano M.
Cah Med 11:119-45, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Intra-thoracic hematopoietic pseudotumor] Basset F, et al. Lille Med 13:237-41, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Pulmonary scintigraphy. Value and limitations of the method. Prognostic value] Guerin RA, et al.
Presse Med 78:115-20, 17 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Mediastinal hematopoietic tumors. Value of complementary studies, especially isotopic ones] Grèze A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:901-6, 14 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Tumor-like intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis in hemolytic anemia. Report on a case with review of the literature] Cohnen G, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:111-9, 1970 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of mediastinal neoplasms] Bartel M, et al. Chirurg 40:314-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of the mediastinum] Müller W.
Prax Pneumol 23:513-22, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Extragonadal seminoma in the mediastinum] Spitzer G, et al. Zbl Chir 94:646-9, 10 May 69 (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems in primary tors of the anterior mediastinum] Moggi L, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:183-205, 1968 (Ita)
[Usefulness of studies of the blastic transformation of lymphocytes in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated cultures for the diagnosis of mediastinal tumors] Krykowski E, et al. Wiad Lek 23:1447-9, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Benign formations in the posterior mediastinum] Zolotukhin NA, et al.
Grudn Khir 10:97-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of actinomycosis and some malignant tumors of the organs of the chest] Minsker OB, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:107-11, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of intrathoracic neoplasms on the basis of mathematical analysis] Myshkin KI, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:149-51, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Significance of mediastinoscopy in diagnosing tumors of the lungs and of the anterior mediastinum] Valkov ON. Sovet Med 32:22-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Several disputable problems in the diagnosis of mediastinal tumors] Ganul VL, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:62-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Angiofollicular hyperplasia of the mediastinal lymph nodes] Dobrota S, et al.
Rozhl Chir 49:66-9 passim, Feb 70 (Slo)
[Mediastinal teratomas] Milanović D, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 90:1041-50, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Spontaneous, temporary regression in a lymphosarcoma: can procaine produce this effect? Gürçay A. Turk J Pediat 11:9-17, Jan 69

ETIOLOGY

Filling of cervical and mediastinal nodes from the thoracic duct and the physiology of Virchow's node--studies by lymphography. Negus D, et al.
Brit J Surg 57:267-71, Apr 70

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation and purification of viral particles of type A present in the cytoplasm of mediastinal lymphoma induced by ethyl-urethane in Swiss mice] Kerckaert JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:624-7, 10 Aug 70 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Primary embryonal carcinoma of the anterior mediastinum. Hirokawa K.
Acta Path Jap 19:409-18, Aug 69
Tumours of the anterior mediastinum. A report of an endodermal sinus tumour and of six metastasizing tumours of possible thymic origin. Pedersen H.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:128+, 1970
Choriocarcinoma. Amer J Med 49:395-403, Sep 70
Yolk sac tumors of extragonadal origin. Huntington RW Jr, et al. Cancer 25:1368-76, Jun 70
Embryonal teratocarcinoma of the mediastinum in a woman with foci of anaplastic cells simulating chorioepithelioma. Peison B. Chest 58:169-72, Aug 70
Mediastinal teratoma (an autopsy report). Agrawal RV, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:267-71, Dec 69
Gynecomastia and tumor. Donnelly WJ.
Postgrad Med 46:185-9, Oct 69
[Cystic mediastinal lymphangioma] Macquet V, et al.
Lille Med 13:232-6, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Perbronchial puncture] Otte W.
Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:254-60, 1969 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of malignant teratoma of the anterior mediastinum with diagnostic difficulty, accompanied by fever and hepatomegaly as the main symptoms] Kurosaki M, et al. Naika 25:363-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Benign tumor-like proliferation of mediastinal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

lymphatic tissue of the hamartoma type] Cierniak J, et al. Pat Pol 20:313-23, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Malignant mediastinal teratoma] Sośnik H. Pat Pol 20:307-11, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Tumors arising from the parasympathetic aortic bodies (Chemodectoma Glomeris Aortici)] Zawirska B, et al. Pat Pol 21:197-214, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Some morphological characteristics of metastasis of lung carcinoma to the mediastinal lymph nodes] Kolesnikov IS, et al. Grudn Khir 11:52-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[The morphology of tumors of the sympathetic nervous system] Dikshtein EA, et al. Vop Onkol 15:22-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Teratoma of the anterior mediastinum] Blagodarov VN. Vrach Delo 8:143-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic hygroma of the mediastinum in children. Bratu M, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:348-51, Apr 70
Tc99m pertechnetate angiocardiography in the diagnosis of superior mediastinal masses and pericardial effusions. Bonte FJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:404-12, Oct 69
Radiologically evident functioning mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Becker FO, et al. Chest 58:79-81, Jul 70
Roentgenogram of the month. Splenomegaly, apparent left atrial enlargement, and normal right heart catheterization. Dagenais GR, et al. Chest 57:293-4, Mar 70
Neurogenic tumor of the mediastinum. Beal JM. Illinois Med J 138:230-3, Sep 70
Benign, cystic posterior mediastinal teratoma. Paquet E, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 21:19-20, Mar 70
Simultaneous aterial and venous angiography in the evaluation of anterior mediastinal tumors. Feldman F, et al. Radiology 93:1281-9, Dec 69
Retrosternal density. A radiological evaluation of the retrosternal-premediastinal space. Pfister RC, et al. Radiology 96:317-24, Aug 70
RPC of the month from the AFIP. Theros EG. Radiology 93:677-81, Sep 69
The lateral chest radiograph in the diagnosis of hilar and mediastinal masses. Vix VA, et al. Radiology 96:307-16, Aug 70
[Angiography in mediastinal tumors] Logeais Y, et al. Atlas Radiol Clin 52:1-4, 19 Oct 68 (Fre)
[X-ray diagnosis of mediastinal tumors] Viehweger G. Chirurg 41:8-12, Jan 70 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of the mediastinum] Anacker H. Prax Pneumol 23:522-31, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Respiration bronchokymography, a method for examining the respiratory mobility of bifurcation] Stolze T. Radiologe 9:273-7, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Tumor detection in the mediastinum by routine roentgen examinations and other diagnostic procedures] Bartel M, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 17:28-35, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Use of cavography in the study of pathology of the upper mediastinum] Del Favero C, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:Suppl:59-75, 1968 (Ita)
[Value of tomography in oblique projection in the study of hilus-mediastinal pathology] Giuntini CN, et al. Ann Radiol Diagn (Bologna) 41:361-77, 1968 (Ita)
[Diagnostic localization of a lesion of the thoracic duct with lymphadenography] Popdimitrov Z, et al. Cancro 21:523-8, 1968 (Ita)
[Radiological aspects of the respiratory tract in systemic hemolymphopathies] Pompili G. Minerva Med 61:2273-82, 19 May 70 (Ita)
[Mediastinal isolated form of malignant granulomatosis] Utnik A, et al. Gruzlica 37:1015-21, Nov 69 (Pol)
[Radiological patterns and differential diagnosis of the mediastinal tumors in children] Winnicki S. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:303-16, May-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Extrapulmonary round shadows] Ionescu C, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1241-51, Oct 68 (Rum)
[X-ray diagnosis of pathologic formations of the cardiodiaphragmatic sinuses] Kuznetsov ID, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:19-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[A case of localization of thymus neo- plasm in the posterior mediastinum] Novosel'tseva IA, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:92-3, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[A gigantic teratoma of the anterior mediastinum, simulating lung neoplasm] Siverskiĭ AI, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:93-5, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Veins of the anterior mediastinum in bronchial cancer metastases] Tikhonov KB, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:3-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Tomography in examining vessels of the lesser circulation in patients with tumors of the lung and mediastinum] Tikhonov KB, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 42:14-9, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[A contribution to the diagnosis of tumors of the mediastinum] Buttenberg H, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:201-4, 1970 (Mul)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation-induced nephritis] Földes G, et al. Orv Hetil 111:927-30, 19 Apr 70 (Hun)

SURGERY

Mass lesions of the mediastinum. Burkell CC, et al. Curr Probl Surg 2-57, Jun 69 (63 ref.)
[Clinical observation on 30 surgical cases of mediastinal tumors] Ando Y. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:809-16, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Giant mediastinal teratoma in an infant successfully treated by emergency surgery] Iida Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:669-71, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Case of carcinoid localized in the anterior mediastinum] Matsuda H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:839-42, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Successfully treated case of thyroid cancer metastasized to the mediastinal region] Shibuya Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:588-93, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Mediastinal tumor (neuroblastoma) in an infant--an operative case] Yada I, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:362-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Mediastinal lipomas] Jasieński S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1698-700, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the mediastinum] Uglov FG, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:8-13, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Removal of mediastinal cellular tissue and lymph nodes in surgery for lung cancer] Kolesnikov IS, et al. Vop Onkol 15:30-8, 1969 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of malignant superior vena caval obstruction. A randomized study. Levitt SH, et al. Cancer 24:447-51, Sep 69
[Surgical and combined treatment of tumors of the mediastinum] Dedkov IP, et al. Grudn Khir 12:79-83, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

MEDIASTINITIS (C17)

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute mediastinitis caused by esophageal lesion] J Chir (Paris) 97:595-602, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[An unusual case of chronic mediastinopericarditis] Hueber EF, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 47:203-9, May 66 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Fibrous mediastinitis and idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Voog R, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:13-24, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Paratonsillitis complicated by suppurative mediastinitis] Mazovetskiĭ EN, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 30:104-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[On the diagnosis and treatment of patients with acute suppurative mediastinum] Talyshinskiĭ AM. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:99-105, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Anterior mediastinitis as a complication of median sternotomy incisions: diagnostic and surgical considerations. Jiménez-Martínez M, et al. Surgery 67:929-34, Jun 70
[Acute leukemic pleurisy and mediastinitis] Lamy P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:523-36, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Complications following mediastinoscopy] Svetlakov BI. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:125-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[A case of peritonsillar abscess complicated by mediastinitis] Nastich NA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:110-1, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Acute mediastinitis. Payne WS, et al. Surg Clin N Amer 49:999-1009, Oct 69

THERAPY

[On the diagnosis and treatment of patients with acute suppurative mediastinum] Talyshinskiĭ AM. Vestn Otorinolaring 29:99-105, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

MEDIASTINUM (A1)

see also related
PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC (E1)

Extrapericardial (mediastinal) cardiac tamponade. Geis WP, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:305-6, Mar 70
Mediastinoscopy for assessing mediastinal spread in clinical staging of carcinoma of the lung. Goldberg EM, et al. Cancer 25:347-53, Feb 70
Mediastinoscopy in assessing the operability of carcinoma of the bronchus. Konrad RM, et al. German Med Monthly 14:547-51, Nov 69
The view box. Love L. Illinois Med J 138:129 passim, Aug 70
Mediastinoscopy. Benedict JS, et al. Int Surg 52:455-7, Dec 69
Scanning mediastinal lymph nodes. Langhammer H, et al. J Nucl Med 10:749-51, Dec 69
Selective mediastinoscopy. A valuable aid in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Brown JW Jr, et al. J S Carolina Med Ass 66:13-5, Jan 70
Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of nonmalignant thoracic disease. Lincoln JC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:144-8, Jul 70
Mediastinoscopy--experience with 300 consecutive cases. Trinkle JK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 60:297-300, Aug 70
Superior mediastinotomy: advantages over mediastinoscopy. Jacobey JA. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1475-82, Dec 69
Mediastinoscopy. Pappas G. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1249-54, Dec 69
Haemomediastinum in a haemophiliac after minor trauma. Jivani SK, et al. Thorax 25:372-4, May 70
Mediastinoscopy. Ross JK, et al. Thorax 25:312-6, May 70
[Preliminary results with mediastinoscopy--Carlens' mediastinal biopsy] Stastný B, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:127-31, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Apropos of a case] Bertho E, et al. Lyon Chir 66:141-4, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis and prognosis of pulmonary disorders of the superior mediastinum. 25 cases] Lejeune G, et al. Rev Med Liege 23:434-6, 15 Jul 68 (Fre)
[Technic of mediastinoscopy] Meuser W. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 194:306-8, 22 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Catheter biopsy--mediastinoscopy] Maassen W. Beitr Klin Erforsch Tuberk 140:238-51, 1969 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy] Rink H, et al. Chirurg 41:1-8, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Mediastinal lymph node scintigraphy in animal experiments by indirect pulmonary isotope lymphography] Langhammer H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:798-804, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Temporary preoperative prevention of metastasis in peripheral bronchial carcinoma by functional partial blocking of the mediastinal lymph nodes] Stolze T. Radiologe 9:87-90, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy and blood circulation] Dietzel K, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 130:267-73, 1969 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy. (Review)] Scala G, et al. Arch Tisiol 23:127-44, Jun 68 (67 ref.) (Ita)
[Bronchoscopy, esophagoscopy, mediastinoscopy] Policlinico [Prat] 77:165-70, 2 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Results of mediastinoscopy at our clinic] Kubo M, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:518-9, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Pericostal tuberculosis associated with mediastinal tuberculoma] Maekawa T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:731-4, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Mediastinoscopy] Yoshimatsu H. Jap J Thorac Surg 23:213-21, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Puncture biopsy of the mediastinum] Nordenström B. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:717-29, 1969 (Pol)
[Foreign body in the mediastinum with an unusual course] Czarniecki L, et al. Przegl Lek 26:328-30, 1970 (Pol)
[Combined bronchomediastinoscopy and pneumotomomediastinography in lung cancer] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. Grudn Khir 11:72-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Diagnostic mediastinoscopy by Carlens'method] Shulutko ML, et al. Grudn Khir 12:77-82, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[A case of intrathoracic goiter with localization in the posterior mediastinum] Bogoev DN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:113-5, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Mediastinoscopy in the diagnosis of the intrathoracic form of sarcoidosis] Fomin NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:57-61, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and therapy of mediastinal goiter] Shaburov PV. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:49-50, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[Mediastinoscopy in the differential diagnosis of mediastine-pulmonary form of Besmier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Sidorov VP. Probl Tuberk 47:26-30, 1969 (Rus)
[Significance of mediastinoscopy in determining the extent of lung cancer] Fedorov BN, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 104:17-9, May 70 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Observations on the architectonic of human mediastinal connective tissue] Nesci E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1159-60, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Topographic-anatomical remarks on the trans-sternal approach to the tracheal bifurcation] Elizarovskiĭ SI. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:83-7, Feb 69 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The aortic "nipple". The left superior intercostal vein. McDonald CJ, et al. Radiology 96:533-6, Sep 70
Phlebectasia of the jugular and great mediastinal veins. Okay NH, et al. Radiology 95:629-30, Jun 70
[Diagnostic significance of mediastinal phlebography] Wassner UJ. Langenbecks Arch Chir 325:501-4, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Vessels of the anterior mediastinum under conditions of pneumomediastinum in normal conditions and in pathological processes of the thorax] Tikhonov KB, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:3-9, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Veins of the anterior mediastinum in bronchial cancer metastases] Tikhonov KB, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:3-9, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

INJURIES

Aortography in the investigation of traumatic mediastinal haematoma. Davies ER, et al. Clin Radiol 21:297-305, Jul 70
[Traumatic hemomediastinum] Baumann J, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:119-30, 1969 (Fre)
[Mediastinal injuries] Magalhães A de A. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:245-8, Jul 70 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological anatomy of the mediastinum] Müller W. Prax Pneumol 23:513-22, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Puncture of mediastinal lymph nodes during bronchoscopy] Dmitrovich VS. Probl Tuberk 47:21-3, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[General concepts of the mediastinum] Le Lourd R. Bordeaux Med 3:1869-72, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of mediastinal lymphomas in Hodgkin's disease treated with split-course radiotherapy. A retrospective study. Landberg T, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:177-89, Jun 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray changes in the intrathoracic form of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's disease] Bentsianova VM, et al. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 45:64-73, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Mediastinal displacement in valvular block of the bronchus by certain foreign bodies in children] Tregubov GI. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:50-6, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Superior mediastinotomy: advantages over mediastinoscopy. Jacobey JA. Surg Clin N Amer 49:1475-82, Dec 69
Mediastinal dissection for recurrent cancer after laryngectomy. Sisson GA. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:767-77, Jul-Aug 70
[Surgical biopsy of the mediastinum (a new technic)] Lamy P, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 31:1030-4, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Cervical mediastinotomy in surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the cervical vertebrae] Gracanin S, et al. Z Orthop 106:559-65, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Portal hypertension in children--with special reference to omentomediastinopexy for the surgical establishment of collateral circulation] Yamamoto M. Shujutsu 24:612-8, May 70 (Jap)
[Transmediastinal and transpericardial approaches to the main bronchi] Travin AA, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 5:14-8, May 68 (Rus)

MEDICAID see under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (N3)

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (N3)

Of the United States Government, history taking, and the physical examination. Burch GE. Amer Heart J 79:848-9, Jun 70
Policing publicly funded health care for poor quality, overutilization, and fraud--the New York City Medicaid experience. Bellin LE, et al. Amer J Public Health 60:811-20, May 70
Public health--inside or outside the mainstream of the political process? Lessons from the passage of Medicaid. Bernstein BJ. Amer J Public Health 60:1690-700, Sep 70
Evaluation of medical and dental care under the Medical Assistance program. Brightman IJ, et al. Amer J Public Health 59:2215-20, Dec 69
New directions for dentistry. Fisher MA. Amer J Public Health 60:848-59, May 70
America's unhealthy twins. Cruikshank M. Brit Med J 4:159-61, 18 Oct 69
Connecticuts Medicaid melodrama. Martin SJ. Conn Med 34:250-1, Apr 70
Medicare and Medicaid. Roth RB, et al. Delaware Med J 42:209-12, Aug 70
Medicaid survey. Richter L. Hospitals 44:68, 16 Jul 70
The United States social security system and Medicare and Medicaid. Cornelius DA, et al. Int Nurs Rev 17:206-23, 1970
Private practice-public programs--new patterns. Kerr IL. J Amer Coll Dent 37:88-98, Apr 70
Urges Medicaid funds be used for children's dental care. Christensen HM. J Amer Dent Ass 81:53-5, Jul 70
Federal guidelines for Medicaid dentistry needed. Council on Dental Care Programs. J Amer Dent Ass 80:481, Mar 70
ADA urges Medicaid amendment to permit children's dental care. J Amer Dent Ass 79:1335, Dec 69
Problems facing pharmacists under medicare and medicaid. Apple WS. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:494-500, Sep 70
Pharmaceutical associations and medicaid. Gorelik EA. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:518-20, Sep 70
Podiatry's future through the Medicaid crystal ball. Bellin LE. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:437-41, Nov 69
Publicly funded podiatry--first data from office audits of New York City Medicaid practice. Kavaler F, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:442-5, Nov 69
Where is Medicaid going? Kerr HH. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:430-6, Nov 69
Medicaid and practice administration. Light L. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:251-4, Jun 70
Medicaid and community podiatry. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:448-9, Nov 69
Homemaker-health aide service agencies in the provision of home care services. J Iowa Med Soc 60:116-8, Feb 70
Prescribing of drugs in thirty-day supplies. A Blue Cross-Blue Shield informational letter to physicians. J Iowa Med Soc 60:115, Feb 70
Title XIX in Kansas. Pyle LR. J Kansas Med Soc 71:24-5, Jan 70
Changes in Title XIX. J Kansas Med Soc 71:204, May 70
Kentucky Medical Assistance Program. Teague RE. J Kentucky Med Ass 67:801-3, Nov 69
Proposed drug program under Title XIX, Maine Department of Health and Welfare, Bureau of Medical Care. Brous JA. J Maine Med Ass 60:287-8, Dec 69
Peer review and Medicaid. Robinson PI. J Med Ass Alabama 39:1125-8, Jun 70
Medicaid payment for individual practitioners--a definition. J Med Ass Alabama 39:255-9, Sep 69
"Changes and challenge". Brumby PB. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:334, Jun 70
Medicine for the 70's: decade of decision. Royals JL. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:374-7, Jul 70
Medicaid in Mississippi: a bare bones beginning. J Mississippi Med Ass 11:23-5, Jan 70
Gnats and camels: a matter of reasonableness. J Mississippi Med Ass 10:555-7, Dec 69
Medicaid. The view of the program administrator. Land FL. J Nat Med Ass 61:382-7, Sep 69
Put up or shut up. JAMA 213:1481-2, 31 Aug 70
Medical assistance--changing trends in appeals for fair hearings. Maryland Med J 19:81-2, Feb 70
A publicly funded pharmacy program under Medicaid in New York City. Kavaler F, et al. Med Care 7:361-71, Sep-Oct 69
New approaches must be explored to Medicaid problems. Mason RJ. Mich Med 68:1007, Oct 69
Peer review. Wilbur RS. Missouri Med 67:150-4, Mar 70
Medicaid auditor's objective is to "save a buck" and a program. Schwartz RM. Mod Hosp 114:101-3, May 70
Venneman's folly. Kelley JW. Nebraska Med J 55:243-4, Apr 70
Medicaid--a joint responsibility. Kerr HH. Nebraska Med J 55:103-6, Feb 70
Application of group practice in government-funded programs. Cons NC. New York Dent J 36:283-8, May 70
Comprehensive dental care under Title XIX can we afford it? Cons NC. New York Dent J 36:214-22, Apr 70
The impact of Medicaid on dental practice: some evidence from Erie County, New York. O'Shea RM, et al. New York Dent J 35:539-43, Nov 69
Editorial. Utilization of dental care under "Medicaid". Asgis AJ. New York J Dent 40:83, Mar 70
New Medicaid regulations. Geiger AM. New York J Dent 39:414-8, Nov 69
Socioeconomic progress in surgery. Fragala FJ. New York J Med 70:1681-2, 15 Jun 70
Medicaid at county level. Lyons JJ. New York J Med 70:2032-3, 1 Aug 70
Peer review. Wilbur RS. Ohio Med J 66:338-42, Apr 70
On doctors and title XIX. Farrar GE Jr. Penn Med 72:68, Oct 69
The participation of optometrists in New York City's Medicaid program. Alexander RS, et al. Public Health Rep 84:1008-12, Nov 69
Title XIX and Nevada physicians. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:24-5, Mar 70
Medical care: as costs soar, support grows for major reform. Kramer JR. Science 166:1126-9, 28 Nov 69
The role of government in future medical practice. Land FL. Southwest Med 29:156-8, Sep 69
[Medico-social prospects for the physically handicapped in Italy] Catania G, et al. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:99-130, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On health assistance to the aged sick: possibilities and limitations] Franzini C. G Geront 17:651-6, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Medico-social problems related to lung neoplasms] Bottero A, et al. G Ital Mal Torace 23:41-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[The problem of the aged in modern society, with special reference to hospital care] Di Rocco P. Ig Mod 62:326-32, 1969 (Ita)
[Meeting on the industrial medical service. Naples, 8-9 April 1968] Sassi. Med Lavoro 59:317-8, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Medical and hospital insurance and assistance in Greece. Interview with the Minister of Social Services in Greece, Dr. Luca Patras] Ago P. Minerva Med 61:Suppl 59-60+, Jul-Aug 70 (Ita)
[Medico-social aspects of the prevention of tumors] Nuzzolillo L. Minerva Med 60:3489-501, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Social security should not cover all medical expenses] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:319-20, Aug 69 (Por)
[The average cost of free medicine] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:395-6, Oct 69 (Por)
[Medical assistance and preventive medicine] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:487-8, Dec 69 (Por)
[Medical assistance in social security] Kassab P. Rev Ass Med Brasil 13:413-5, Dec 67 (Por)
[The need for medical assistance amoung senior age groups of the population] Revutskaia ZG. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:72-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Professional group practice: character of the presentation of medical services] Pérez OE. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:258-63, Jul 69 (Spa)
[National investigation on morbidity in Colombia. Medical care] Agualimpia CM. Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 67:334-7, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Reasons for the poor acceptance by physicians of work in outpatient clinics] Merino R, et al. Rev Med Chile 93:270-7, May 65 (Spa)
[The Mixed Coordinated Committee on Activities in Public Health, Medical Assistance and Social Security] Alva RA. Salud Publica Mex 11:727-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)

HISTORY

Early history of the U.S. Public Health Service (Marine) hospitals: the first federal prepaid medical care plan. Thurm RH. Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:568-76, Jul-Aug 70

UTILIZATION

Variations in use of dental care facilities by low-income white and black urban populations. Leverett DH, et al. J Amer Dent Ass 80:137-40, Jan 70

MEDICAL AUDIT (N4)

The medical audit: powerful tool for upgrading care. Bianco EA. Hosp Progr 51:72-4, Jul 70
The hospital record as a tool for assessment of physician postgraduate educational needs in the cardiovascular field. Taubenhaus LJ. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1025-33, Nov 69
Evaluation of Tuberculosis Chemotherapy Program at Jefferson Hospital, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. Lester W. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:444-50, Apr 70
Educational needs as determined by the problem oriented medical record. Cross HD. J Maine Med Ass 61:49-54, Mar 70
An audit of ward experience as a tool for teaching diagnosis in pulmonary medicine. Kale MK, et al. J Med Educ 44:955-60, Oct 69
Mandatory continuing education. Sense or nonsense? Brown CR Jr, et al. JAMA 213:1660-8, 7 Sep 70
Physician performance and its effects on patients: a classification based on reports by internists, surgeons, pediatricians, and obstetricians. Sanazaro PJ, et al. Med Care 8:299-308, Jul-Aug 70
Medical review and nursing evaluation of state patients in nursing care facilities and homes for aged. Ziel HA Jr. Mich Med 69:229-30, Mar 70
Medicaid auditor's objective is to "save a buck" and a program. Schwartz RM. Mod Hosp 114:101-3, May 70
From emergency room to emergency department: an evaluation of the emergency department. Frey CF, et al. Univ Mich Med Cent J 36:62-4, Apr-Jun 70

STANDARDS

Standards for the audit and planning of medical care: a method for preparing audit standards for mixtures of patients. Schonfeld HK. Med Care 8:287-98, Jul-Aug 70

MEDICAL BOTANY see under PLANTS, MEDICINAL (B6)

MEDICAL CARE PLANS see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

MEDICAL CARE PLANS see under STATE MEDICINE (N3)

MEDICAL EXAMINERS see under CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS (M, N2)

MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING (E1)

Patient's history, physical, and instrumental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

examination computerized in eighteen characters. Casey AE, et al. Alabama J Med Sci 7:85-6, Jan 70
Of the United States Government, history taking, and the physical examination. Burch GE. Amer Heart J 79:848-9, Jun 70
Alcoholism: methodological consideration in the study of family illness. Rimmer J, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:760-8, Oct 69
Value of history and testing in suspected contact dermatitis. Fregert S, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:212-5, Feb 70
Detection of chronic obstructive lung disease. An evaluation of the medical history and physical examination. Hepper NG, et al. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:806-13, Dec 69
The management of patients receiving drug therapy. Thompson JW. Brit Dent J 129:176-7, 18 Aug 70
Relationships between the Eysenck Personality Inventory N score, the Cornell Medical Index M-R score, and the psychogalvanic reflex. Verghese A. Brit J Psychiat 116:27-32, Jan 70
Difference between patients' and doctors' interpretation of some common medical terms. Boyle CM. Brit Med J 1:286-9, 2 May 70
Office aid to diagnosis of severe hearing impairment: parent interview valuable in early detection. Jones MC. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:338-41, Jun 70
Automated medical histories: factors determining patient performance. Coombs GJ, et al. Comput Biomed Res 3:178-81, Apr 70
General anesthesia in dental practice. Monheim LM. Dent Clin N Amer 14:805-20, Oct 70
Missouri automated psychiatric history for relatives and other informants. Eaton ME, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 31:198-202, Mar 70
A preadmission questionnaire as a treatment tool. Pinsky L, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:338-40, Winter 70
Relation of medical history and physical examiniation to the diagnosis of foot disorders. Buzzell KA, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:388-92, Dec 69
Variability in replies to a questionnaire on symptoms of physical illness. Milne JS, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:805-10, May 70
Changes in medical interviewing style after instruction with two closed-circuit television techniques. Adler LM, et al. J Med Educ 45:21-8, Jan 70
A three year longitudinal study of the medical interview and its relationship to student performance in clinical medicine. Barbee RA, et al. J Med Educ 45:770-6, Oct 70
A course in medical interviewing. Froelich RE. J Med Educ 44:1165-9, Dec 69
Filmed interviews for testing clinical skills. Langsley DG, et al. J Med Educ 45:52-8, Jan 70
Editorial. The staircase test. Hayward JR. J Oral Surg 28:327, May 70
Preoperative laboratory screening before administration of general anesthesia in the office. Meyer RA. J Oral Surg 28:332-4, May 70
Systemic conditions in the management of periodontal patients. Brasher WJ, et al. J Periodont 41:349-52, Jun 70
Patient evaluation for complete denture therapy. Appleby RC, et al. J Prosth Dent 24:11-7, Jul 70
The initial interview with complete-denture patients: its structure and strategy. Koper A. J Prosth Dent 23:590-7, Jun 70
Programmed instruction in interviewing. An experiment in medical education. Enelow AJ, et al. JAMA 212:1843-6, 15 Jun 70
The physician and the medical history. Levinson D. JAMA 211:2158, 30 Mar 70
Experimentation in medical history-taking. Simborg DW, et al. JAMA 210:1443-5, 24 Nov 69
Computer-aided history acquisition. Mayne JG, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:825-33, Jul 70
Your college pre-entrance medical examinations--fact or farce. Matthews HA. N Carolina Med J 31:20-2, Jan 70
Trident approach to some orthodontic and pedodontic problems. Shapiro E, et al. New York Dent J 36:88-94, Feb 70
The talking computer in medical practice. Smith SL, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:191, Jan 70
Screening techniques in general practice. Illingworth DG. Scot Med J 14:415-9, Dec 69
Low back pain: diagnosis by history and examination. Cailliet R. Southern Med J 62:1459-62, Dec 69
[The significance of casuistics] Vondráček V. Cesk Psychiat 66:88-92, Apr 70 (Cze)
[An unusual form of peroneus paralysis and the necessity of a complete anamnesis] Biemond A. Nederl T Geneesk 114:497-500, 21 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Structure of anamnesis] Engelhardt K, et al. Med Welt 1:15-9, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Anamnesis and physical examination in the perimeter of documentation and computers] Dahmer J. Munchen Med Wschr 112:1017-31, 22 May 70 (Ger)
[Anamnesis of the hypertensive patient] Cagli V. Policlinico [Prat] 75:1495-8, 4 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Medical history taking from patients with congenital heart diseases with special reference to etiology] Kinoshita S, et al. Iryo 23:1107-12, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of dizziness and loss of balance based on careful study of medical history] Kamei T, et al. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:171-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Anamnesia questionnaire, filled out by the patient--a rationalizing effort] Stavem P, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1735-6, 15 Nov 69 (Nor)
[The value of sexual history in the clinical aspects of internal diseases] Panfilov BK. Sovet Med 31:75-9, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of punched cards in processing medical history data] Tsingisser AA. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:15-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Childhood asthma. Anamnesis. Examination and etiological diagnosis] Sastre Castillo A. Rev Clin Esp 116:243-8, 15 Feb 70 (Spa)
[Medical genetic study by computer of a universal sample of livebirths. I. Introduction to the methods] Cruz-Coke R, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:320-31, May 69 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Anamnesis assisted by the computer in diabetology. Preliminary results] Lefebvre P, et al. Rev Med Liege 24:803-9, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)

STANDARDS

[Reliability of questionnaire inquiry activities and anamnestic data] Seemanová E. Cesk Pediat 25:204-5, Apr 70 (Cze)

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION (G2, L)

Illustrated lectures. Zealley AK. Brit Med J 2:734, 20 Jun 70
Medical photography. Reals WJ. Hosp Progr 49:70-6, Jan 68
Artists and photographers. Allison PR. Lancet 1:92, 10 Jan 70
Artists and photographers. Ollerenshaw R. Lancet 1:244, 31 Jan 70
A method for making accurate medical moulages. Wilcox MA, et al. Med Biol Illus 20:91-4, Apr 70
[Activity and future of the photograph library] Pierre-Bourgeois. Cah Med 11:Suppl:101-4, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Pictorial demonstration of rare leg diseases] Tappeiner J, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:781-8, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Art and technic of preparing and presenting an article and a report] Puddu V. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 47:88-106, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Stratified semiography of the temporal bone. Quick schematic report] Cova P. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:276-90, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

Medical illustration and book decoration in the 18th century. Wells EB. Med Biol Illus 20:78-84, Apr 70
George Stubbs 1724-1806. Mirror up to nature. (Stubbs G), Ober WB. New York J Med 70:986-92, 15 Apr 70
[The Gaceta Médica de México, in Mexican medical journalism of the past 100 years] Somolinos-D'Ardois G. Gac Med Mex 100:4-77, Jan 70 (Spa)

MEDICAL INDIGENCY (N1)

A program of indigent obstetric care and planned parenthood in a rural North Carolina county. Clement JE. Amer J Obstet Gynec 108:63-7, 1 Sep 70
Projected effects of family planning on the incidence of perinatal mortality in a lower-class nonwhite population. McCalister DV, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:573-80, 15 Feb 70
"Why Johnny's parents don't read." An analysis of indigent parents' comprehension of health education materials. Wingert WA, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:655-60, Nov 69
An analysis of 500 consecutive cases of acute appendicitis in a metropolitan charity hospital. Sethi SM, et al. Illinois Med J 138:147-9 passim, Aug 70
Recognition and treatment of chronic liver disease in the disadvantaged. Leevy CM. J Nat Med Ass 61:455-60, Nov 69
Killing the golden goose. Ravitch MM. Med Times 97:244-6, Nov 69
Characteristics and perceptions of low-income women and use of preventive health services. An exploratory study. Triplett JL. Nurs Res 19:140-6, Mar-Apr 70
Indigent Negro and Caucasian birth weight-gestational age tables. Freman MG, et al. Pediatrics 46:9-15, Jul 70
The medical needs of the ghetto and inner city in Chicago. Ferguson LA. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:10-8, Jan 70
Addendum to list of health services for the medical indigent in Chicago. Meyer HF. Proc Inst Med Chicago 28:147-8, Jul 70

MEDICAL MISSIONS (I)

Mercy mission to Saigon. Amer J Nurs 70:1946-9, Sep 70
Lessons from the rural economy of Guatemala. Brown HW. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:1014-6, 31 Dec 69
Medical mission to St. Vincent. Munro DC. Canad Med Ass J 101:76-8, 29 Nov 69
Project HOPE in Peru: an unusual approach. Golden AS. J Med Educ 44:1176-9, Dec 69
Medical education on the SS Hope. Morrow RC. JAMA 211:257-60, 12 Jan 70
Another Australian medical team--this time in Africa. Connor B, et al. Med J Aust 2:812-3, 18 Oct 69
Go, and do thou likewise. Fisher JJ. Med Times 98:121-4, Jun 70
It is terrible--but ... Elliott J. Nurs Times 66:187, 5 Feb 70
Activities aboard the "hope" ship in Ceylon. Lashmet MH. Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 52:48-9, Apr-May 69
[The physicians federation and the problem of the undeveloped countries] Beskow J. Lakartidningen 67:3771-7, 19 Aug 70 (Swe)

MEDICAL RECEPTIONISTS see under MEDICAL SECRETARIES (M, N2)

MEDICAL RECORDS (N4)

see also related
MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING (E1)

Use of computers in medicine with special emphasis on its use in the orthopaedic clinic. Fabry G. Acta Orthop Belg 36:255-71, Mar-Apr 70
Motion sickness in USAF flying personnel. Ryback RS, et al. Aerospace Med 41:672-7, Jun 70
Prospective studies defined: a comment on a report on the use of hospital data in epidemiologic research. Fox JP. Amer J Epidem 91:231-2, Mar 70
Nationwide cerebrovascular disease mortality study. II. Comparison of clinical records and death certificates. Kuller LH, et al. Amer J Epidem 90:545-55, Dec 69
Correlation of lengthy hospital records of blood pressure with nephrosclerosis. Tracy RE. Amer J Epidem 91:32-7, Jan 70
Development of a drug incompatibility file and its use in patient medication profile reviews. Slining J, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:459-67, Jun 70
A comparison of psychiatric symptom frequency under narrative and check list conditions. Meikle S, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:379-82, Sep 70
Computer derived global judgments in psychiatry. Stroebel CF, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1057-66, Feb 70 (14 ref.)
Form for the concise documentation of breast examinations. Cook GB. Amer J Surg 120:417, Sep 70
Display of spirograms by an extrapolation and overlay technique. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:435-7, Mar 70
An improved anesthesia record. Cook GB, et al. Anesthesiology 32:367-8, Apr 70
Simplified input and output devices for patient data handling. Ausman RK, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:749-55, 30 Sep 69
Interface aspects of a hospital information system. Barnett GO, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:756-68, 30 Sep 69
A time-sharing computer system for hospital information processing. Castleman PA. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:707-13, 30 Sep 69
Toward an automated hospital information system. Christianson LG. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:694-706, 30 Sep 69
Taxonomy and logic in clinical data. Feinstein AR. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:450-9, 30 Sep 69
Prospects for automation in the hospital system. Gabrieli ER. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:740-8, 30 Sep 69
Clinical decision support system. Goertzel G. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:689-93, 30 Sep 69
Automation of data flow. Hall P, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:730-9, 30 Sep 69
Computer-aided differential diagnosis of hematologic diseases. Lipkin M, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:670-9, 30 Sep 69
Survey of pattern recognition. Nilssonnj. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:380-401, 30 Sep 69
Restricted data formats. Seed JC. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:484-526, 30 Sep 69
Automatic data screening: a practcal solution to the multivariate problem in clinical data. Sterling TD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:632-40, 30 Sep 69
Computer retrieval of epidemiological data. Schoenfeld RL. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:726-39, Nov 69
Automatic encoding of pathology data. Computer-readable surgical pathology data as a by-product of typed pathology reports. Myers J, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:73-8, Jan 70
The problem-oriented medical record in rehabilitation. Dinsdale SM, et al. Arch Phys Med 51:488-92, Aug 70
Pooled records from multiple sources for monitoring congenital anomalies. Newcombe HB. Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:226-32, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hospital admission and discharge records. Hewlett-Davies JB. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:345-6, Mar 70
Hospital admission and discharge records. Neville-Smith CH. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:345, Mar 70
Livingston new town--use of computer in general practice medical recording. Gruer KT, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:289-91, 2 May 70
Towards a unified filing system. Healey T. **Brit Med J** 1:277-8, 1 Aug 70
Relevance of the electronic computer to hospital medical records. Mitchell JH. **Brit Med J** 4:157-9, 18 Oct 69
Improved semilogarithmic haematological chart. Spiers AS, et al. **Brit Med J** 3:458-9, 22 Aug 70
Computers on the march. **Brit Med J** 4:123-4, 18 Oct 69
Computers take the drudgery out of healing. Anderson J. **Canad Hosp** 46:35 passim, Dec 69
The computer and total medical information processing--a present fiction. Saunders MG. **Canad Hosp** 46:64-7, Oct 69
Computerization of school health records. Bastedo DL, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 61:347-9, Jul-Aug 70
The development of a comprehensive computerized medical and statistical record linking system in a total population. Cassell WA, et al. **Canad J Public Health** 61:203-9, May-Jun 70
Patient identification for computer data linkage. Auger C, et al. **Canad Med Ass J** 101:101-3, 13 Dec 69
Automation of hospital medical records--data processing. Kirk JF, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 28:49-53, Jan 70
Extrasensory perception in clinical medicine, and other offenses. Adelman S. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 17:315-7, Winter 69
Clinic coordinator has key role in handling OPD medical records. Durbin RL. **Hosp Top** 46:35-40, Dec 68
'Drug Alert': system devised to prevent drug interactions. Hardy RW, et al. **Hosp Top** 48:83-8, Apr 70
System gives pharmacist control of patient medication records. Meagher HE, et al. **Hosp Top** 47:103-5, Oct 69
Microfilmed ECGs. Barr RR, et al. **Hospitals** 44:61-3, 16 Apr 70
Security: infant identification. Heller H. **Hospitals** 44:57-60, 16 Feb 70
Medical transcriptionists. McConnico CT. **Hospitals** 44:48-50, 16 Sep 70
Automation of the medical record for industrial health and health screening. Lu J, et al. **Industr Med Surg** 39:70-5, Apr 70
The use and meaning of psychiatric records: a research note. Smith JO, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 15:129-35, Spring 69
Policies and practices concerning confidentiality in college mental health services in the United States and Canada. Curran WJ. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:293-314, 1970
Reliability of chronicity as rated from case history summaries. Clum GA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 75:319-22, Jun 70
The hospital record as a tool for assessment of physician postgraduate educational needs in the cardiovascular field. Taubenhaus LJ. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:1025-33, Nov 69
Model reporting area for blindness. Anderson PH. **J Amer Optom Ass** 40:803-5, Aug 69
A practical approach to the problem of drug interactions. Block LH. **J Amer Pharm Ass** 10:68, Feb 70
Recording clinical daa for computer analysis of an oncology unit. Beckett VL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 22:331-41, Nov 69
The laboratory and patient records. Holland WW. **J Clin Path** 22:Suppl 3:57-61, 1969
A machine scored medical examination form for the state universities of Florida. Coggins WJ, et al. **J Florida Med Ass** 56:919-21, Dec 69
Some data-processing applications in surgery. O'Driscoll JF, et al. **J Irish Med Ass** 63:46-8, Feb 70
Health screening on an international basis. Duffy JC. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 68:154-8, Mar 70
An analysis of error in the retrieval of patient case note data. Bleehen NM, et al. **J Laryng** 84:689-95, Jul 70
A record system for carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx designed for computer analysis. MacKinnon DM, et al. **J Laryng** 84:679-88, Jul 70
Educational needs as determined by the problem oriented medical record. Cross HD. **J Maine Med Ass** 61:49-54, Mar 70
Use of computer in the study of retinal disease and retinal detachment. Hagler WS, et al. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:102-4, Mar 70
Movie filming of patients and patients' records for teaching and clinical use. Goodenday LS, et al. **J Med Educ** 43:859-60, Jul 68
Comment on confidentiality of medical records. Davison TH. **J Occup Med** 11:549-50, Oct 69
Validating thresholds using industrial records. Enterline PE. **J Occup Med** 12:34-7, Feb 70
Communications. Some problems in medical computing in 1969. Grant DM. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 18:321-9, Dec 69
Computer compatible records in general practice. Grene JD. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 19:29-33, Jan 70
The family index. A method of recording relationships. Jameson MJ. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 18:281-6, Nov 69
Research method--from the research unit. A family record card. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 19:172-3, Mar 70
Status of physician reporting of communicable diseases in South Carolina. Johnson WM. **J S Carolina Med Ass** 65:368-9, Oct 69
Pardon me, doctor, your records are showing. McCampbell LG. **J Tenn Med Ass** 62:928-32, Oct 69
An outpatient data system. New techniques to meet new demands. Ertel PY, et al. **JAMA** 211:964-72, 9 Feb 70
Failure to transmit medical information. Holder AR. **JAMA** 213:2351-2, 28 Sep 70
Paper pollution. McElin TW. **JAMA** 213:876, 3 Aug 70
The psychosocial aspects of advanced cancer. Teaching simple interviewing techniques and record keeping. Payne EC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 210:1238-42, 17 Nov 69
Paper pollution. **JAMA** 212:1514, 1 Jun 70
The truth about alcohol dependence. **JAMA** 211:114-5, 5 Jan 70
The at-risk register. Alberman E, et al. **Lancet** 2:726-7, 3 Oct 70
Fluid-balance charts. Horsey PJ. **Lancet** 2:668, 26 Sep 70
At-risk register. Jenkins GH. **Lancet** 2:822, 17 Oct 70
Intrusion. Librach IM. **Lancet** 1:298, 7 Feb 70
Doctor's pay. Small JM. **Lancet** 1:1399, 27 Jun 70
The at-risk register. Thomas GE. **Lancet** 2:672-3, 26 Sep 70
Sickness certificates. **Lancet** 2:992, 8 Nov 69
The at-risk register. **Lancet** 2:595-6, 19 Sep 70
Mistaken identity. **Lancet** 2:146, 18 Jul 70
A medical care information system: an approach to the computerization of ambulatory patient records. O'Connell BP, et al. **Med Care** 8:82-7, Jan-Feb 70
Ownership of x-ray films. McKellar CC. **Med J Aust** 2:1079, 22 Nov 69
Suggestions concerning the requirements for successful design of automated clinical information systems. Mather BS. **Med J Aust** 1:278-80, 7 Feb 70
A cumulative reporting system for a bacteriology department. Perceval AK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1047-9, 23 May 70
Carcinoma of the breast, St Vincent's Hospital Breast Tumour Clinic, 1954-1965. The method of analysis of cases. Sheridan B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1:1244-6, 20 Jun 70
The use and abuse of electronic data processing of medical records. Thatcher RA. **Med J Aust** 1:968-9, 9 May 70
A package deal for computer processing obstetrical records. Thatcher RA. **Med J Aust** 2:766-8, 11 Oct 69
The problem oriented record. A new approach to total patient care. Weiss JJ, et al. **Med Times** 98:135-43, May 70
How a basic data collection system stimulates personnel and programs. Jacoby GW, et al. **Ment Retard** 7:47-50, Dec 69
Computer processing of medical text information. Barnett GO, et al. **Meth Inform Med** 8:177-82, Oct 69
The evaluation of hospital returns in developing countries. Diesfeld HF. **Meth Inform Med** 9:27-34, Jan 70
The computer as an aid to clinical practice. Hall P. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:267-75, 1968
Requirements for configuration and management of an integral medical computer center. Reichertz PL. **Meth Inform Med** 9:1-8, Jan 70
Integration of data from a computer automated laboratory into a generalized hospital information system. Schneider W. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:301-5, 1968
Laboratory data in an integrated information process. Valibona C. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:289-99, 1968
Modern pharmacy practice. Better drug histories help avoid adverse reactions. Bowles GC Jr. **Mod Hosp** 112:128, Jun 69
Photographs for medical records. Buttaravoli PM. **New Eng J Med** 282:1216, 21 May 70
Item for the health record. Carlen R. **New Eng J Med** 282:1379, 11 Jun 70
Reports from consultants. Cournoyer RJ. **New Eng J Med** 282:106, 8 Jan 70
Recording, retrieval and review of medical data by physician-computer interaction. Greenes RA, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:307-15, 5 Feb 70
Medical records. Tufo HM, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:694, 19 Mar 70
Medical information re draftees. Zoob RH. **New Eng J Med** 283:213, 23 Jul 70
Automated regional cancer registry. Ausman RK, et al. **New York J Med** 70:532-6, 15 Feb 70
Systems thinking. New dimension in hospital functions. Gabrieli ER, et al. **New York J Med** 69:3121-7, 15 Dec 69
Computerized pediatric cardiology data retrieval system. King S, et al. **New York J Med** 70:1655-8, 15 Jun 70
Automated system for collection and dissemination of medical information. Mueller WJ. **New York J Med** 70:2092-4, 15 Aug 70
Data recording in a coronary care unit. Parkinson PI, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 71:220-3, Apr 70
A graphic guide for clinical management of latent syphilis. Pereyra AJ, et al. **Northwest Med** 69:Suppl:13-8, May 70
Microfilming industrial medical records. Healey JT. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 18:19-20, Sep 70
Confidentiality of medical records: role of the nurse. Zachary MC. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 17:18-20, Dec 69
Clinical data management based on physician-computer interaction. Greene RA. **Phys Med Biol** 15:209, Jan 70
Multidisciplinary record for cleft lip-palate patients suitable for computer-programming. Pickrell K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 44:462-3, Nov 69
Record linkage in general practice. Forbes JA. **Practitioner** 204:441-2, Mar 70
Record linkage in general practice. Forsythe JM. **Practitioner** 204:442-4, Mar 70
Record linkage in general practice: the computer and medical records. Grant D. **Practitioner** 204:444-5, Mar 70
The Metropolitan Environmental Disease Information Center and the hospital administration reporting system. Suhs RH, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chicago** 28:133-46, Jul 70
Supplemental health statements. Kelley NR. **Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention** 57:219-21, 1969
Supplemental health forms. Rougraff ME. **Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention** 57:222-34, 1969
Supplementary health forms. Starr HF Jr. **Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention** 57:213-8, 1969
Some aspects of the use of computers with implications for the future of Life Insurance Medical Departments. **Proc Med Sect Amer Life Convention** 55:123-48, 1967
The uses and abuses of computers. Barraclough E. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:231, Mar 70
Principles of the application of computing systems in medical data processing. Harris FT. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:277-9, Mar 70
Validity of clinical data retrieved from case notes of laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancer: a universal method to improve accuracy. MacKinnon DM. **Proc Roy Soc Med** 63:274-7, Mar 70
The peabody picture vocabulary test: automated application in a statewide psychiatric system. Ernhart CB. **Psychiat Quart** 42:Suppl:317-20, 1968
The changing concept of medical records. Gertzog J. **Public Health Rep** 85:673-9, Aug 70
Color coding of x-ray films for efficient retrieval. Miller ER, et al. **Radiology** 94:685-6, Mar 70
Intensive care unit flow sheet. Kramer SG, et al. **Surgery** 67:590-2, Apr 70
The Texas Cancer Information Service. A proposed statewide service-oriented tumor registry. Schneider DJ, et al. **Texas Med** 66:44-7, Aug 70
Attending physicians' statements and substitutes. Breithaupt DJ. **Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer** 53:128-39, 1970
Consent and related forms for physicians. **Wisconsin Med J** 69:3-23, Jan 70
[The significance of casuistics] Vondráček V. **Cesk Psychiat** 66:88-92, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Automated billing and drug consumption recording in various health institutions in Prague] Hovorová M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 18:385-97, Sep 70 (Cze)
[Principles of medical statistics. IV. Prerequisites of significance tests] Andersen B. **Nord Med** 82:1319-22, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Principles of medical statistics. 3. Testing for significance level] Andersen B. **Nord Med** 82:1209-14, 25 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Principles of medical statistics. II. What is a significance test?] Andersen B. **Nord Med** 82:1143-5, 11 Sep 69 (Dan)
[Prognosis in cured patients assessed from a central register] Horwitz O. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1352-7, 7 Aug 69 (Dan)
[M 70, a computerized system for uniform patient and treatment statistics in Danish hospitals] **Ugeskr Laeg** 132:949-65, 14 May 70 (Dan)
[Medical data linkage] Hoogendoorn D. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:338-40, 21 Feb 70 (Dut)
[Medical certificates] Guillaumat L. **Ann Oculist (Paris)** 203:379-87, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Student's health report] Noël A. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 25:617-30, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Informatique and occupational medicine] Pardon N. **Arch Mal Prof** 29:699-701, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Don't automate the status quo] Blain G. **Canad Hosp** 47:79-81, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Experience in computerizing individual obstetrical case records in 16 maternity departments] Bach F, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 69:65-83, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[1st elements of the medical record. Problems raised by its elaboration] Pontonnier G. **Gynec Obstet (Paris)** 69:11-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Medical information processing] Pasquier MR. **J Med Lyon** 50:1459-80, 5 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Automated medical data. Survey of some actual realizations-future perspectives] Fondarai JA. **Marseille Med** 104:763-71, 1967 (Fre)
[Medical records, instrument of clinical research] Mérier G. **Praxis** 58:1217-21, 23 Sep 69 (Fre)
[2 years of experience at the Necker University Hospital. What is the status of our medical information] Bréhant J, et al. **Presse Med** 78:895-8, 18 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Old papers. To keep? To throw away?] Leger LA. **Presse Med** 78:1453-4, Jun 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Medical certificate of aptitude for air travel] Perin M. **Presse Med** 78:1290, 6 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Coded otorhinolaryngologic record as part of history and report of illness, surgical figures for congenital facial malformations] Pihrt J, et al. **Rev Laryng (Bordeaux)** 89:251-9, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Anamnesis assisted by the computer in diabetology. Preliminary results] Lefebvre P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 24:803-9, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Medical data processing by computer] Besson A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1695-704, 22 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Information and medical archives] Blain G. **Un Med Canada** 99:314-7, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Necessity and possibilities of error control in clinical data] Wagner G. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 237:407-12, 1970 (Ger)
[General possibilities of documentation in surgery] Scheibe O. **Chirurg** 40:245-51, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Electronic evaluation of medical records with the aid of computers] Thurmayr R. **Chirurg** 40:251-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Anesthesia records meeting the requirements of documentation] Henschel H, et al. **Deutsch Gesundh** 25:133-6, 23 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Simplification of ECG documentation and evaluation] Janusch H. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1933-5, 9 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Characterization of persons by an identification number] Thierbach R. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1019-25, 29 May 69 (Ger)

[Vaccination exemption certificates in foreign travel] Höfler W. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1290, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Who can dispose of medical records?] Kohlhaas M. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2357-8, 7 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Systematic medical finding documentation in diabetic retinopathy] Borgmann H, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 27:25-35, 1969 (Ger)
[Simple possibilities in the documentation of clinical data in ophthalmology] Draeger J, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 27:70-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Multi-variate analyses in oculometry] Habeck D, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 27:48-52, 1969 (Ger)
[Punched-card documentation at the post care of chronic diseases] Heite HJ. **Docum Ophthal** 27:96-102, 1969 (Ger)
[Elliot's trepanation and iridencleisis of the university eye clinic Tuebingen. Attempt at retrospective documentation] Kröner B. **Docum Ophthal** 27:90-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Experiences with preprinted forms in surgery] Leydhecker W, et al. **Docum Ophthal** 27:64-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Documentation of medical findings and disease course in strabismus] Neuner HP. **Docum Ophthal** 27:103-20, 1969 (Ger)
[Documentation of clinical diagnosis and medical findings in ophthalmology] Oberhoffer G. **Docum Ophthal** 27:53-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Results of the evaluation of questionnaires on retinal detachment] Roszmann H. **Docum Ophthal** 27:81-9, 1969 (Ger)
[The significance of modern data processing methods for the medicine of today and tomorrow] Wagner G. **Docum Ophthal** 27:1-11, 1969 (Ger)

[A new documentation procedure in phoniatry suitable to statistical evaluation] Biesalski P, et al. **Folia Phoniat (Basel)** 21:454-71, 1969 (Ger)
[Documentation and analysis of the EKG] Abel H, et al. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:346-59, 1968 (Ger)
[Documentation and analysis of the EEG] Bente D, et al. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:360-91, 1968 (Ger)
[The effect of documentation on the physician, hospital and patient] Beske F. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:13-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Data collection with a marking reader in clinical tests] Ehlers CT, et al. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:221-9, 1968 (Ger)

[The recording of qualitative medical facts by endless optical mark scoring reader sheets] Grabner H, et al. **Meth Inform Med** 8:182-90, Oct 69 (Ger)
[File organization of a data-bank on magnetic tape for the skin-clinic, the University of Kiel] Jainz M. **Meth Inform Med** 8:190-2, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Problems of normal values in medicine] Koller S. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:141-56, 1968 (Ger)
[Value of laboratory data for clinical diagnosis] Proppe A. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:3-12, 1968 (Ger)
[New possibilities of statistical evaluation of autopsy records. Computer free text analysis] Röttger P, et al. **Meth Inform Med** 9:35-44, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Planning of an integral data processing system for the clinic] Schneider B. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:307-23, 1968 (Ger)
[Documentation and evaluation of data on blood circulation] Trincker D. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:327-45, 1968 (Ger)
[Current methods of data processing in the clinical laboratory] Wagner G. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:277-88, 1968 (Ger)
[Automatic data processing of biological and cytological findings] Weber HJ, et al. **Meth Inform Med Suppl** 3:89-93, 1968 (Ger)
[Anamnesis and physical examination in the perimeter of documentation and computers] Dahmer J. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1017-31, 22 May 70 (Ger)

[Computer nephrography. A program for automatic evaluation and presentation of clinical findings in the isotope nephrogram] Winkler C, et al. **Nuclearmedizin** 8:154-65, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Computerized records in rheumatology] Horak W, et al. **Wien Z Inn Med** 50:72-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnostic report for child bronchology worthy of documentation] Wunderlich P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 131:123-30, 1969 (Ger)
[The reliability of anamnestic data concerning early child development] Meyerhoff H, et al. **Z Kinderheilk** 108:41-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Results of the second evaluation of documentable obstetric records in the region of Karl-Marx-Stadt] Kreibich H, et al. **Zbl Gynaek** 91:497-504, 19 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Laboratory reports should not always be given into the hands of the patient] Fröhlich L. **Orv Hetil** 111:1489, 21 Jun 70 (Hun)
[Therapeutic and didactic indications after a correct formulation and interpretation of the nosographic record of the otholagopathic student] Vacalebre L. **Arch Ital Laring** 76:213-38, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Automatic data processing in the hospital of tomorrow. New information systems in hospital medicine] Angelino PF. **Minerva Med** 60:4012-8, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Proposal for a clinical form for obstetric paralysis of the upper limb] Caruso I. **Orizz Ortop Odierna Riab** 12:103-14, Jan-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Medical records in the chemotherapy of pulmonary neoplasms. II. Codex by means of perforated cards] Bissanti A, et al. **Rass Int Clin Ter** 49:804-18, 15 Jul 69 (Ita)
[Study of "medical headaches". 2. Relative incidence of data collected regarding the pathological anamnesis, symptoms, examinations: radiology of the skull, electroencephalographic and oculistic tests and drug tests] Nattero G, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med** 68:Suppl 6:1052+, 1968 (Ita)
[Study of "medical headaches". I. On methods of collection and codification of the data] Nattero G, et al. **Riv Crit Clin Med** 68:Suppl 6:1041+, 1968 (Ita)

[Suggestion for a neurological card with standardization and coding of clinical information. Preliminary report] Cantini A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:257-61, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Medical record management and follow-up] Hamada M. **Jap J Cancer Clin** Suppl:116-20, Nov 69 (Jap)
[How to use a booklet of mother and child health] Wake K. **Jap J Hyg** 25:248-64, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Design for the registration of leukemia] Kobayashi H, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 24:2273-6, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Diagnoses based on outpatients seen during 3 years. A new system for the registration of the mentally retarded] Pande H. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1790-2, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Norms for recording the treatment of labyrinth diseases. Preliminary note] Albernaz PL, et al. **Hospital (Rio)** 76:1221-7, Oct 69 (Por)
[Patients' registry in the Hospital of the Clinicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidad of São Paulo in the year 1968] Lemos ML de, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo** 24:377-90, Nov-Dec 69 (Por)
[Use of perforated-edge cards in the work of lying-in hospital] Krementsov IuG, et al. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:72-3, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Dispensary treatment of gynecologic patients] Zhelokhovtseva IN. **Akush Ginek (Moskva)** 45:57-62, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Informational medical system in cardiology] Amosov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 9:3-8, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Documentation of radioisotope diagnostic studies] Lindenbraten LD, et al. **Med Radiol (Moskva)** 13:38-41, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Use of cards with peripheral perforations in recording and analysis of injuries] Nudel'man VS. **Ortop Travm Protez** 30:49-52, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Punched-card system in processing data on the effectiveness of chemotherapy of patients with tuberculosis] Aliabina MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 48:40-4, 1970 (Rus)
[Dispensary registry of abacterial tubercular patients with cavernous lesions of the lungs] Khudushina TA. **Probl Tuberk** 47:6-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Dispensary registry of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis at the present stage of long-term treatment with tuberculostatic preparations] Oifebakh MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:4-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Weekly "sections" as a method of specialized polyclinical office work analysis] Zimovskiĭ BF. **Sovet Med** 32:103-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Various problems of work organization of polyclinic admission personnel] Dubovitskiĭ ZIa. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:23-8, 1969 (Rus)
[A system of collecting centralized and machine processed data on mental patients receiving ambulatory care] Kiselev AS. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:48-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Assessment of the possibilities of processing medical documents on electronic computers] Koriakov LV, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:56-8, 1969 (Rus)

[Integrated case histories] Postnova TB. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:16-20, 1968 (Rus)
[A new method of keeping medical records] Sluchevskiĭ RI, et al. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:44-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Various problems of the design of an automated system of administration of hospitalized patients in large cities] Timonin VM. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:34-40, 1969 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of punched cards in processing medical history data] Tsingisser AA. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 27:15-9, 1968 (Rus)
[Documentation of injuries to the long bones] Mukhanov AI. **Sudebnomed Ekspert** 12:43-4, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)
[An information retrieval system for the radiographic archive] Vlasov PV. **Vestn Rentgen Radiol** 44:88-95, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Organization of a hospital dictaphone center] Pleskachev IA. **Voennomed Zh** 10:69, Oct 69 (Rus)
[The use of punched cards for statistical processing of medical records] Zakharov IuA. **Voennomed Zh** 7:15-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[The incidence of rheumatism in Velikie Luki and in the rural Kun'ia Region (Pskov District) (based on thorough processing of hospital visit records for 1959 and complete examinations for 1962-1963)] Kobelev MM. **Vop Revm** 9:54-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience with central medical documentation] Lisovenko VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 8:123-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Experience in processing patient sick lists with computers] Barskiĭ IP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:18-22, Sep 69 (Rus)
[A new method of reporting dispensary service to adolescents] Chigrinskaia EG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:20-2, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Organization of medical archives in foreign countries] Karavanova TM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:41-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Further remarks on the report form for temporary work incapacity] Katsnel'son VM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:36-8, May 68 (Rus)
[Automation of the processing of patients' medical statistics] Rarova VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:9-13, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Minor mechanization of the processes of accumulation, storage and search of medical statistical data] Timonin VM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:17-23, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of punched cards in the operation of a first aid station] Voroshilova AI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:28-33, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The importance, for legal existence, of a family physician and of a health card entrusted to him] Martiny M. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 18:596-610 contd, Nov 68 (Spa)
[Hospital staff access to the case record. Patients views] Ahlmén J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:244-8, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Acceptable data journal--utopian or possible?] Brolin I. **Lakartidningen** 65:1557-60, 10 Apr 68 (Swe)
[Hospital archives--a problem of sorting out] Frisk J. **Lakartidningen** 65:5031-5, 11 Dec 68 (Swe)
[Computer stored, problem oriented medical record] Hall P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:3373-9, 22 Jul 70 (Swe)
[EEG report in computer stored record] Selander H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 65:3917-24 passim, 2 Oct 68 (Swe)
[Does there exist in the medical world of today a place for an "archive of medical cases"?] Söderström N. **Lakartidningen** 67:3618-9, 12 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Large x-ray materials--problem and challenge] Solla P. **Nord Med** 83:585-8, 7 May 70 (Swe)
[Psychiatric case register in State Maryland--unique research project] Gorwitz K. **Lijecn Vjesn** 90:1211-20, 1968 (Cro)
[On the statistics in psychiatry and register of patients with psychosis on the territory of Republic of Croatia] Subić B. **Lijecn Vjesn** 90:1259-61, 1968 (Cro)
[Tuberculosis in members of the National Army of Yugoslavia based on an analysis of medical history in patients treated from year 1944-1947] Pavlović M, et al. **Piuc Bolest Tuberk** 21:369-76, Jul-Dec 69 (Cro)

CLASSIFICATION

[Dispensary patients and their grouping] Aseev DD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 47:1-4, 1969 (Rus)

HISTORY

[History of the physician's report] Richter I. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2106-9, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Anamnesis yesterday, today and tomorrow. On the 200th anniversary of the description of angina pectoris by Heberden] Gravenkamp H. **Med Klin** 64:1937-40, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Danderyd Hospital computer system. II. Total regional system for medical care. Abrahamsson S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 3:30-46, Feb 70
Regularization and stylization of medical records. Gordon BL. **JAMA** 212:1502-7, 1 Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Injury reporting and recording: some essential elements in the collection and retrieval of sports-injury information. Kraus JF, et al. JAMA 213:438-47, 20 Jul 70
Toward standardizing the facesheet of medical charts. Cook GB. Meth Inform Med 9:44-6, Jan 70
[Standardized journal system in practice] Dan-Jensen E, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1817-9, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Cancer of the ovary] Fogh I. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1436-7, 30 Jul 70 (Dan)

MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARIANS (M, N2)

A psychiatric affiliation for medical record students. Cross FS. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:334-5, Winter 70

MEDICAL SECRETARIES (M, N2)

Clinic coordinator has key role in handling OPD medical records. Durbin RL. Hosp Top 46:35-40, Dec 68
The secretary in general practice. Durno D. J Roy Coll Gen Pract 19:306-11, May 70
Paramedical personnel in general practice. Drury M. Practitioner Suppl 10:3-8, Mar 70

MEDICARE see HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED, TITLE 18 (N3)

MEDICATION ERRORS (E2)

see also related INSURANCE, LIABILITY (N3)

Fatal overdose of contrast medium in infants. Ansell G. Brit J Radiol 43:395-6, Jun 70
Labelling of drugs. Easton HG. Brit Med J 3:587, 5 Sep 70
A medication follow-up study on college students. Sumner ED, et al. J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:358-9, Jun 70
Diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) neurotoxicity--a deceptive syndrome. Ang MK, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1102-7, Nov 69
Assessment of dosage deviation in outpatient drug research. Rickels K, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 10:153-60, May-Jun 70
Mistaken drug identity mimicking cerebral vascular insufficiency. Finestone AJ, et al. JAMA 214:596, 19 Oct 70
Psychotherapist prescribes a drug in his office; medicolegal risks. Appleton WS. Med Trial Techn Quart 16:51-6, Dec 69
Self-medication, inaccuracy, and what can be done. Hecht AB. Nurs Outlook 18:30-1, Apr 70
Discrepancies with drugs. Nurs Times 66:1057, 20 Aug 70
Treatment errors in acute osteomyelitis. Mallory TH, et al. Ohio Med J 66:379-80, Apr 70
[Chlorpropamide-phenylbutazone as the cause of hypoglycemia. A case of an unfortunate drug combination] Thomsen PE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1722-4, 10 Sep 70 (Dan)
[Large-scale digitoxin poisoning] Lely AH, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 113:1729-33, 4 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Drug therapy accidents] Levrat M. Lyon Med 217:383-6, 10 Sep 67 (Fre)
[Physician and failure] Regau T. Ther Gegenw 108:955-64, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The printing error] Schulz G. Ther Gegenw 108:792 passim, May 69 (Ger)
[Poisoning due to intravenous administration of calcium chloride] Lukash AA. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:53-4, Apr-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Intramuscular administration of variola detritus] Rebrova AA, et al. Vrach Delo 1:126-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Importance of exact prescriptions concerning fluid supply to children] Lakartidningen 67:3975-6, 2 Sep 70 (Swe)
[Does the patient receive the proper medicine?] Böttiger LE. Nord Med 82:1542-3, 4 Dec 69 (Swe)
[Complications and errors in the treatment of burns] Lijecn Vjesn 90:1199-210, 1968 (Cro)
[Management of some skin diseases] Bunta S. Vojnosanit Pregl 27:122-3, Mar 70 (Cro)

MEDICINE (G2)

The role of medicine in the revolution in medicine. Dorman GD. Alaska Med 11:84-6, Sep 69
The metric system for social and medical scientists. Heal LW. Amer J Ment Defic 74:351-2, Nov 69
Medical computing in Great Britain. Clark DE. Ann NY Acad Sci 161:769-78, 30 Sep 69
The relevance of medical science to medical care. Berliner RW. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:509-11, Mar 70
The changing emphasis in clinical research. 3. Follow-up report for the years 1965-1969. Feinstein AR, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:885-91, May 70
Medicine and law: student perspectives. Willey RR. Arizona Med 27:77-9, Jan 70
European Common Market and British medicine. Grey-Turner E. Brit Med J 1:216-8, 25 Jul 70
Library participation in a Biomedical Communication and Information Network. Bridegam WE Jr, et al. Bull Med Libr Ass 58:103-11, Apr 70
Diplomacy and medicine. Badeau JS. Bull NY Acad Med 46:303-12, May 70
Discussion of paper by Dr. George A. Silver: "American medicine: technology outruns social usefulness". Lipkin M. Bull NY Acad Med 46:161-6, Mar 70
American medicine: technology outruns social usefulness. Silver GA. Bull NY Acad Med 46:148-60, Mar 70
The health of the nation's health care system. Finch RH, et al. Calif Med 111:217-9, Sep 69
The form and function of medical journals. Gray FD. Chest 57:114-5, Feb 70
What will you contribute to the New Medicine? Lee E Jr. Clin Chem 16:261-3, Apr 70
Chemistry and medicine. Todd L. Community Health (Bristol) 1:297-303, May-Jun 70
Climatology and medicine. VII. Flinn LB. Delaware Med J 41:324 passim, Nov 69
Our responsibilities. Bucy PC. Illinois Med J 137:239-44, Mar 70
A commission on health science and society. Mondale WF. J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:1092-6, Dec 68
A medical safari to Africa. Schulz RH, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:43-9, Mar 70
Automation in medicine. Roy B. J Indian Med Ass 54:475-7, 1 Jul 70
Biological and medical research in Maine: a survey. Rand PW. J Maine Med Ass 61:7-12, Jan 70
Biomedical research. Cooper JA. J Med Educ 45:250, Apr 70
A longitudinal study of potential change agents in medicine--a preliminary report. Lewis CE. J Med Educ 44:1029-34, Nov 69
A commentary on the biomedical information system. Stokes J 3d, et al. J Med Educ 45:243-9, Apr 70
The relevance of basic medical science to medical practice. Tosteson DC. J Med Educ 45:557-63, Aug 70
President's report to the House of Delegates. Dorman GD. JAMA 213:268-71, 13 Jul 70
The future of medicine. The role of the consumer. Millis JS. JAMA 210:498-501, 20 Oct 69
Laboratory animal facilities and resources supporting biomedical research 1967-1968. Trum BF, et al. Lab Anim Care 20:795-869, Aug 70
The uses of this world. Lancet 1:1039, 16 May 70
The focus of 1970--socioeconomic aspects of medicine. Pellegrini FS. Med Ann DC 39:41, Jan 70
Common ground. Loewenthal J. Med J Aust 2:1241-6, 20 Dec 69
The influence of medical and biological progress on the criminal law. Schroeder OC Jr. Med Sci Law 9:137-61, Jul 69
The use of biomedical periodical literature at the National Lending Library for Science and Technology. Wood DN, et al. Meth Inform Med 9:46-53, Jan 70
New institute of medicine. Nature (London) 227:12, 4 Jul 70
Medicine and the cost of health care. Wilbur DL. Nebraska Med J 54:797-801, Dec 69
What kind of basic science for clinical medicine? Feinstein AR. New Eng J Med 283:847-52, 15 Oct 70
A case for interdisciplinary research. Notter LE. Nurs Res 19:195, May-Jun 70
The electron microscope in biomedical research. Dougherty E 3d. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:22-3, Apr 70
Medicine 1969. Fishbein M. Postgrad Med 47:172-5, Jan 70
The role of medicine in community psychiatry. A proposal. Krakowski AJ. Psychosomatics 11:13-7, Jan-Feb 70
President's message. Salvadorini VA. Rocky Mountain Med J 67:23, Mar 70
Child psychiatry and clinical medicine. Stein S. S Afr Med J 44:410-1, 4 Apr 70
The place of medicine in society. Egeberg RO. Southwest Med 51:66-8, Mar 70
Medical research in Norway. General considerations and basic medical research. Brodal A. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:Suppl:1161-9, 30 May 70
Current issues besetting American medicine. Knowles HJ. Trans Coll Physicians Phila 38:1-13, Jul 70
Presidential address on empiricism and method in medicine. Brock. Trans Med Soc London 85:1-18, 1969
The status of medicine in West Virginia today. Corbitt RW. W Virginia Med J 65:319-22, Oct 69
Let's go, West Virginia. Moore AA Jr. W Virginia Med J 65:361-5, Nov 69
Comparative medicine in theory and practice. Beveridge WI. WHO Chron 23:547-53, Dec 69
[Medical Research Council] S Afr Med J 43:1210, 4 Oct 69 (Afr)
[Report on the transactions of CIOMS on medical research, its organization and direction] Hořejší J. Cas Lek Cesk 109:92-4, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Problems of planning and directing of research in the area of medical sciences] Servít AZ. Cas Lek Cesk 109:10-3, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Development of Czech medical terminology] Wondrák E. Cas Lek Cesk 109:873-6, 4 Sep 70 (Cze)
[Principles of medical statistics. V. Non-parametric significance tests] Andersen B. Nord Med 82:1384-7, 30 Oct 69 (Dan)
[The basis and aims of medical research] Arstila AU. Duodecim 86:595-603, 1970 (Fin)
[Current situation of medical research in Finland] Hyyppä M. Duodecim 86:585-94, 1970 (Fin)
[Planning of medical research in Finland] Kulonen E. Duodecim 86:5-9, 1970 (Fin)
[Nobel laureates of medicine and physiology] Mäkelä P. Duodecim 85:1490-2, 1969 (Fin)
[Medical science and "rat science"] Niemi M. Duodecim 86:268-9, 1970 (Fin)
[Cybernetics in medicine] Bălăceanu C. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1099-105, 15 Dec 67 (Fre)
[The practice of the paramedical professions in under-populated regions] Gingras R. Laval Med 38:672-9, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Exigencies of man and progress of medicine] Vachon LA. Laval Med 38:719-22, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Because of its evolution and in spite of its revolutions, medicine must stay deeply human] Huriez C. Lille Med 15:681-712, Apr 70 (Fre)
[List of congresses: French, international, European and Panamerican medical and scientific meetings] Presse Med Suppl:1-80, 1 Mar 69 (Fre)
[Medicine in Vietnam] Dupuis M. Un Med Canada 97:320-5, Mar 68 (Fre)
[The quiet revolution of computers] Gagnon MA. Un Med Canada 99:836-7, May 70 (Fre)
[Anxiety ridden medicine] Genest J. Un Med Canada 99:243-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Nobel prize for medicine and physiology 1969] Starlinger P. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2405-6, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of electronic data processing in clinical medicine] Griesser G. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 22:26-31, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Significance of electronic data processing for economy and medicine] Nitsche W. Med Welt 9:334-40, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Physician, patient, science and computer medicine] Proppe A. Med Welt 9:317-23, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Depth psychology as an answer to the rationalization of medicine] Schottky A. Med Welt 14:636-9, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Understanding of medicine between yesterday and tomorrow] Schipperges H. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:569-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Physician and time] Bock HE. Zahnaerztl Mitt 59:935-8, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Romantic medicine and social medicine] Caffaratto TM. G Batt Virol Immun 60:105-19, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Medicine in Great Britain] Bourdon JF. Minerva Med 60:4245-8, 24 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Medicine in France] Saint Plancat C. Minerva Med 60:4302-3, 27 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Mathematics lending aid to medicine. What is cybernetics? (Opinion of Professor Aldo Masturzo)] Salvati A. Minerva Med 61:2942-3, 4 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Scientific meeting of the rural doctors employed by the local authorities. Opening address of the first meeting at Fiuggi, 4 July 1969] Bufano M. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1313-23, 13 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Medicine and computers] Jap J Clin Med 27:3049-61, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Medicine of yesterday and of today] Rezola JG. Rev Brasil Med 27:225-31, Apr 70 (Por)
[Integrative trends in modern medicine] Dimitriu CG. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:387-8, Apr 68 (Rum)
[Perspectives of development of medical sciences] Danino AG. Eksp Khir Anest 14:47-55, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Dimitrii Fedorovich Presniakov] (Presniakov DF), Sovet Med 31:156-7, Sep 68 (Rus)
[The place of the clinic for internal diseases in teaching of clinical disciplines] Lukomskii PE. Ter Arkh 40:3-6, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Psychologic science and its place in clinical medicine] Lurlia AR. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:22-31, 1970 (Rus)
[How to sell medical research?] Osterberg S. Lakartidningen 65:3796-8, 25 Sep 68 (Swe)
[Experiences with Australian medical care] Söderström N. Lakartidningen 65:1752-8, 24 Apr 68 (Swe)
[The Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine to 3 bacteriophage researchers] (Delbruck M), (Hershey AD), (Luria SE), Malmgren B. Nord Med 82:1369-75, 30 Oct 69 (Swe)

HISTORY

Pharmacology and medicine. Kumagai H. Ann Rev Pharmacol 10:1-6, 1970
The psychiatrist looks at medical progress. Kaufman MR. J Mount Sinai Hosp NY 36:497-502, Nov-Dec 69
[Medical historical museum in Copenhagen] Borthy L. Nord Med 82:1351-3, 27 Oct 69 (Dan)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MANPOWER

O Tempora, O Mores Arkansas Medicine circa 1970. Kahn A Jr. J Arkansas Med Soc 66:291-2, Jan 70
Physicians' assistants: nurses as physicians. Runyan JW Jr. JAMA 213:1037, 10 Aug 70
Recent trends in expanding roles of the nurse. Mereness D. Nurs Outlook 18:30-3, May 70
Total manpower needs and resources--medicine and nursing. Wilbur DL. Nurs Outlook 17:32-5, Dec 69

MEDICINE, ARABIC (K)

A comparison of the wealth, prestige, and medical works of the physicians of Salah al-Din in Egypt and Syria. Jadon S. Bull Hist Med 44:64-75, Jan-Feb 70
The defense of medicine in the medieval Muslim world. Rosenthal F. Bull Hist Med 43:519-32, Nov-Dec 69
[Rhazes (850-923 J.C.): medical psychology, psychosomatic medicine and deontology] (Rhazes), Ammar S. Tunisie Med 47:5-13, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Psychosomatic medicine among the Arabs] Ammar S. Tunisie Med 47:15-27, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

HISTORY

The physicians of Syria during the reign of Salāh al-Dīn 570-589 A.H. 1174-1193 A.D. (Ibn-Khalaf I), (Abu-Mansur), (Abu-al-Najm), (Abu-al-Faraj), (Ibn-al-Mutran A), (Al-Naqqash A), (Abd-al-Latif-al-Ba, (Al-Din-al-Rahbi R), (Ibn-Musa S), (Al-Bayyasi Y), (Ibn-al-Hajib A), Jadon S. J Hist Med 25:323-40, Jul 70

MEDICINE, HINDU (E2, K)

Clinical evaluation of Acacia catechu, Willd. (Khadira) in the treatment of lepromatous leprosy. Ojha D, et al. Int J Leprosy 37:302-7, Jul-Sep 69
Indigenous medical beliefs and practices in Bamako, a Moslem African city. Imperato PJ. Trop Geogr Med 22:211-20, Jun 70
[As a physician in Pakistan] Luukanen RL. Sotilasiaak Aikak 44:81-5, 1969 (Fin)

MEDICINE IN ART (K)

Favus again mistaken for leprosy in the Renaissance. Goldman L. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:688, Jun 70
Treatment of infected cyst of the back in ancient China. Goldman L, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:218-9, Aug 70
A hematological artifact from 4th century Britain. Hart GD. Bull Hist Med 44:76-9, Jan-Feb 70
Asterix the gaul. Jarcho S. Bull NY Acad Med 46:62-6, Jan 70
Exophthalmos in ritual sculptures in the Sunda Isles. Ber A. Int Surg 53:279-85, Apr 70
Pharmacy in prints. Hamarneh S. J Amer Pharm Ass 10:216-20, Apr 70
The milk-ejection reflex: a neuroendocrine theme in biology, myth and art. Folley SJ. J Endocr 44:x-xx, Aug 69
The lying-in room. Menden JF. J Hist Med 25:346, Jul 70
Gout and the spider. Rodnan GP, et al. JAMA 211:2157, 30 Mar 70
The Kokopelli. Vogl A. JAMA 214:599, 19 Oct 70
Kokopelli of Indian paleology. Hunchbacked rain priest, hunting magician, and Don Juan of the old Southwest. Wellmann KF. JAMA 212:1678-82, 8 Jun 70
Stamps of medical interest. "The Doctor". Practitioner 204:A51, May 70
A head from ancient Corinth. Skoog T. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 3:49-53, 1969
[Yakushi-nyorai--the Buddha of medicine. Reflexions on an old Japanese cypress-wood sculpture] Schramm G. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:363-4, 13 Feb 70 (Ger)
[A case of neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease) depicted by J. de Ribera (1588-1656)] Gans O. Hautarzt 20:332-3, Jul 69 (Ger)
[2 cases of generalized hypertrichosis (acquired?) of the middle of the 14th or 15th century] Gans O. Hautarzt 20:229-30, May 69 (Ger)
[Temporal arteritis demonstrated in a picture in the National Museum in Amsterdam] Roth WG. Hautarzt 20:330-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Facial paralysis in sculpture and painting during more than 4000 years] Kindler W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:1-5, Jan 70 (Ger)
[The mystery of the human auricle. 1] Kindler W. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:653-63 contd, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Modern art and psychopathological figurative expression] Benassi P. Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:261+, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Possibility of an esthetic interpretation] Campana M. Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:255-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Psychopathological study of the art of Chagall and comparisons with psychopathological art] (Chagall M), Feilci F, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1442-89, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The position of the critic in presence of the psychopathological figurative expression] Leonelli L. Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:273-5, Apr 68 (Ita)
[The message of psychopathic art and the public] Zanocco G. Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:247+, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Interesting medical motiv in the King's Church of the Studenica Monastery] Divijanović D. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:123-4, Jan 69 (Ser)

HISTORY

Rembrandt's "eye operation". (Rembrandt van R), Jarcho S. Bull NY Acad Med 45:1396-8, Dec 69
Medicine in primitive Indian and Eskimo art. Gunn SW. Canad Med Ass J 102:513-4, 14 Mar 70
[Jan Evangelista Purkynė as the source of inspiration in the medailic art in 100 years] (Purkynė JA), Obermajer J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1548-52, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Medicine and art. 3. Carl Gustav Carus. Picture of a physician, scientist and artist] (Carus CG), Ficker F. Hippokrates 40:680-5, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Adam Raciborski's thoughts on the relations of medicine with arts and other sciences] (Raciborski A), Bolechowska-Przewlocka Z. Pol Tyg Lek 25:30-2, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Medical subjects in Greco's paintings] Diaz Soto de Mazzei ML. Prensa Med Argent 57:202-5, 27 Mar 70 (Spa)

MEDICINE IN LITERATURE (K)

The psychology of terminal illness as portrayed in Solzhenitsyn's The Cancer Ward. (Solzhinitsyn AI), Abraham HS. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 124:758-60, Dec 69
A history of Laura Bridgman--from American notes. (Dickens C), Gordon NS. Brit J Disord Commun 4:107-16, Oct 69
Shakespeare's cutaneous curses and contempt. Davis EH. J Invest Derm 53:257-63, Oct 69
A latter-day Tolstoi. Brass A. JAMA 212:96, 6 Apr 70
The utopian medicine of H. G. Wells. (Wells HG), Freeman FR. JAMA 212:101-2, 6 Apr 70
Morison's pills. Helfand WH. JAMA 212:321, 13 Apr 70
Mr. Dooley and the practice of medicine: 1901. Kaufman M. JAMA 212:144, 6 Apr 70
Gout and the spider. Rodnan GP, et al. JAMA 211:2157, 30 Mar 70
Hippocrates (460-375 BC). (Hippocrates), JAMA 210:1276-7, 17 Nov 69
Dr. Watson's war wounds. Brain P. Lancet 2:1354-5, 20 Dec 69
Dermatological writings of ancient India. Menon IA, et al. Med Hist 13:387-92, Oct 69
Dickens and doctors. (Dickens C), Med J Aust 1:1235-6, 20 Jun 70
Moliere and medicine. (Moliere), Bean SC. N Carolina Med J 31:229-31 passim, Jun 70
Tertius Lydgate in Middlemarch and Thomas Clifford Allbutt. (Lydgate T), (Allbutt TC), Schneck JM. New York J Med 70:1086-90, 1 May 70
Alice in Wonderland and teenage gynecology. Benson RC. Obstet Gynec 32:580-6, Oct 68
Doctors in the works of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, M.D. A medical directory. (Doyle AC), Curjel HE. Practitioner 204:423-6, Mar 70
Dickens and the doctors: a centenary causerie. (Dickens C), Doggart J. Practitioner 204:449-53, Mar 70
Thoughts at random. A running commentary. Robb DF. Practitioner 204:454-6, Mar 70
Pseudo-malingering and Leonid Andreyev's "The Dilemma". (Andreyev L), Schneck JM. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:49-54, 1970
[Reflections on Balzac's work, "The Injunction"] Biéder J, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:559-64, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Hamlet at the center of Shakespearian catharsis] Fanchette J. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:369-74, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Pestilential diseases and literature] Destaing F. Presse Med 77:2011-3, 13 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Saint Simon, the good patient] Chigot PL. Sem Hop Paris 45:3381-93, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Medicine and art. 5. The physician in the work of Arthur Schnitzler] (Schnitzler A), Kerner D. Hippokrates 40:803-7, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Epilepsy as "infectious disease" principally as reflected in the medical historical Silesian literature of the Middle Ages] Gottwald W. Med Welt 41:2274-7, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Animal proverbs and behavioral research. On the reciprocal illumination of didactic literature and natural science] Meisser UM. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:861-89, 1969 (Ger)
[Jean-Jacques Rousseau (1712-1778) and medicine] (Rousseau JJ), Rodolf G. Sudhoff Arch 53:30-67, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Pest regimen and mistletoe tractate from Cod. Wellc. 554 (London) and their relationship] Vermeer HJ. Sudhoff Arch 53:15-29, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Axel Munthe] (Munthe A), Székely S. Orv Hetil 111:935-7, 19 Apr 70 (Hun)
[Some episodes of the Gaspel in the scientific interpretation of an English physician of the eighteenth century] (Mead R), Bettica-Giovannini R. Minerva Med 61:542-8, 10 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Tristan's madness before Orlando's madness] Bettica-Giovannini R. Minerva Med 60:4430-3, 7 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Medical aspects of the Iliad] Nunes CA. Rev Paul Med 72:306-22, Jun 68 (Por)
["Neurosis" and literary creation] Damian N. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:525-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)
[Health situation of southeastern Europe in the memoirs of the physicians Lorenz von Langendorf (1796) and Ernst Anton Quitmann (1848)] (Langendorf L von), (Quitsmann AQ), Ciurea D, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:213-5, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[General pathology and therapeutics in the Bible and the Talmud] Hermann H. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:54-9, Jan 68 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Prevention and prenatal care in the work of Iohan Ames Comenius] (Comenius IA), Polanský F. Cesk Pediat 25:392-5, Aug 70 (Cze)
[Medicine and art. 3. Carl Gustav Carus. Picture of a physician, scientist and artist] (Carus CG), Ficker F. Hippokrates 40:680-5, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Polish poets in XVII century on medicine and physicians] Kolbuszewski J. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:419-36, 1969 (Pol)

MEDICINE, LEGAL see under FORENSIC

DENTISTRY (G2, I)

MEDICINE, LEGAL see under FORENSIC

MEDICINE (G2,I)

MEDICINE, LEGAL see under JURISPRUDENCE

(N3)

MEDICINE, ORIENTAL (E2, K)

Treatment of infected cyst of the back in ancient China. Goldman L, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 102:218-9, Aug 70
Psychiatry in traditional Chinese medicine. Cheng JC. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:399-401, Aug 70
Child health in Singapore. Traditional practices and their effects. Boon WH. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:611-6, Oct 69
The Chinese diagnostic doll. Straight WM. J Florida Med Ass 57:41-3, Aug 70
Forensic science in China--traditional and contemporary aspects. Kiel FW. J Forensic Sci 15:201-34, Apr 70
Medical education and medical practice in Korea. Lee WC. J Med Educ 45:283-92, May 70
Epilepsy in ayurveda. Ramamurthi B, et al. Neurol India 17:91-3, Apr-Jun 69
[Theoretical basis and technics of Chinese acupuncture] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anest 35:110-4, Jan 69 (Ita)
[Identification of musk by thin layer, gas and paper chromatography] Fukuoka M, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:50-1, 1969 (Jap)
[Identification of oriental bezoar by thin-layer chromatography] Fukuoka M, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:48-9, 1969 (Jap)
[The quality of commercial samples of musk and oriental bezoar] Yoshihira K, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:78, 1969 (Jap)
[Anti-allergic effect of Chinese drugs] Koda A, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:366-78, 20 May 70 (Jap)
[Gas chromatographical studies on natural volatile oils. VII. Supplemental studies on the volatile oils of Chinese drug "Xixin" and the related plants] Saiki Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:103-6, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Gas chromatographical studies on natural volatile oils. 8. On the essential oils of Chinese medicine "Gaoben"] Saiki Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:344-51, Mar 70 (Jap)
[New diuretics--approach from Chinese medicine] Ariji S. Jap J Clin Med 28:1309-12, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Relationship between otolaryngological diseases and various organs of the body in the oriental medicine] Kikuchi M. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:467-70, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Experimental treatment of infected wounds with mumie asil'] Shakirov DSh. Eksp Khir Anest 14:36-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[850th anniversary of the birth of Mkhitar Geratsi] (Geratsi M), Martirosian VM. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:94-5, 1969 (Rus)

HISTORY

The doctoral thesis of Engelbert Kaempfer on tropical diseases, oriental medicine, and exotic natural phenomena. (Kaempfer E), Bowers JZ, et al. J Hist Med 25:270-310, Jul 70
[Italy and her medical relationships with China and Tibet during the XVIth and XVIIth centuries] Pezzi G. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 75:41-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Basic concepts of Sino-Vietnamese medicine. II.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pathological and diagnostic concepts] Dzierżanowski R. **Wiad Lek 22:1355-9, 15 Jul 69 (Pol)**

[The physician-sinologist A.A. Tatarinov] (Tatarinov AA), Mekhanov BP. **Sovet Zdravookhr 27:62-4, 1968 (Rus)**

STANDARDS

Medical education and medical practice in Korea. Lee WC. **Yonsei Med J 10:92-100, 1969**

MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE (I, K)

Medicine and magic. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med 16:45-8, Feb 70**

Antimicrobial activity of selected Niegerian folk remedies and their constituent plants. Malcolm SA, et al. **Lloydia 32:512-7, Dec 69**

Witch doctors. Williams C. **Pediatrics 46:448-55, Sep 70**

Shamanism and concepts of disease in a Mayan Indian community. Tenzel JH. **Psychiatry 33:372-80, Aug 70**

The relevance of Yoruba medicine men in public health practice in Nigeria. Ademuwagun ZA. **Public Health Rep 84:1085-91, Dec 69**

[Medicine of Andean Indians] Braun P. **Presse Med 77:2119-21, 25 Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Archaic psychotherapy] Schmidbauer W. **Ther Gegenw 108:815-6 passim, Jun 69 (Ger)**

HISTORY

Medicine in primitive Indian and Eskimo art. Gunn SW. **Canad Med Ass J 102:513-4, 14 Mar 70**

Seminole Indian Medicine. Straight WM. **J Florida Med Ass 57:19-27, Aug 70**

[Medicine of the Mayans and Aztacs] Pritskevich VP. **Sovet Zdravookhr 27:70-6, 1968 (Rus)**

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE (D2, D8)

Comparison of medroxyprogesterone acetate orally and in vaginal sponges for synchronizing estrus in ewes. Deweese WP, et al. **J Anim Sci 31:394-7, Aug 70**

[Clinical trial of medroxyprogesterone acetate during postpartum] Beco L. **Rev Med Liege 25:226-30, 1 Apr 70 (Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contraception by means of a silastic vaginal ring impregnated with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Mishell DR Jr, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:100-7, 1 May 70**

Evaluation of an injectable progestin-estrogen as a contraceptive. Scommegna A, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1147-55, 15 Aug 70**

The failure of progesterone to affect myometrial activity in the guinea-pig. Porter DG. **J Endocr 46:425-34, Apr 70**

Ovarian suppressants in dogs: pilot study of an approach to rabies control. Yasmuth C, et al. **Lancet 760:1312-5, 20 Jun 70**

Effect of supplementary oral estrogen on long-acting injectable progestogen contraception. el-Habashy MA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 35:51-4, Jan 70**

Parenteral medroxyprogesterone as a contraceptive agent. Scutchfield FD, et al. **Public Health Rep 84:1059-62, Dec 69**

Injectable long-acting progestogens for contraception. Karstadt B. **S Afr Med J 44:480-1, 18 Apr 70**

[Depot-gestagen for contraception] Haspels AA. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:61-3, 10 Jan 70 (Dut)**

[An injectable progestestational hormone of long contraceptive duration: depo-provera, 150 and 400 mg] Simon P. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:4-11, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Injectable contraceptives in trimestral single dosage] Ferreyros G, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 34:197-9, May-Jun 69 (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of different systemic contraceptives on blood fibrinolysis. Brakman P, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:187-92, 15 Jan 70**

METABOLISM

Release of medroxyprogesterone acetate from a silicone polymer. Roseman TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:353-7, Mar 70**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of ovulation in progestin-treated adult rats. Banik UK, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:747-52, Apr 70**

Failure of a pure progestogen contraceptive to affect serum levels of iron, transferrin, protein-bound iodine, and transaminase. Powell LW, et al. **Brit Med J 1:194-5, 25 Jul 70**

Investigation of organ culture as an aid to the hormonal management of breast cancer. Stoll BA. **Cancer 25:1228-33, May 70**

Effect of progesterone and other steroids on PMS-induced ovulation in the immature rat. Gallo RV, et al. **Endocrinology 86:296-304, Feb 70**

Contraceptive effect of varying dosages of progestogen in silastic vaginal rings. Misheli DR Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril 21:99-103, Feb 70**

Reduction of variability in the anovulatory period following medroxyprogesterone acetate injection by using jet injectors. Welty TK, et al. **Fertil Steril 21:673-82, Sep 70**

Long term effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate in human ovarian morphophysiology and sperm transport. Zañartu J, et al. **Fertil Steril 21:525-33, Jul 70**

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera) on the metabolism and biological activity of testosterone. Gordon GG, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:449-56, Apr 70**

Induction of hepatic delta-amino-levulinic acid synthetase by oral contraceptive steroids. Rifkind AB, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:330-5, Mar 70**

A comparison of pituitary LH levels during delayed implantation periods induced by suckling, Provera or progesterone treatment. Labhsetwar AP. **J Reprod Fertil 20:121-3, Oct 69**

Evaluation of the mechanism of action of a progestin on endometrial andenocarcinoma. Anderson DG. **Surg Forum 20:411-3, 1969**

Medroxyprogesterone acetate to delay parturition in gravid rats and the resulting effect on reproductive ability in cesarean-derived progeny. ANL-7409. Camden RW, et al. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 226-8, 1967**

[Study of the action mechanism of medroxyprogesterone in the sow] Derivaux J, et al. **Bull Acad Roy Med Belg 9:163-86, Feb 69 (Fre)**

[Development of the number of cells and of mitoses in blastocysts put in a state of lethargy by administration to rats of medroxyprogesterone acetate] Dupont H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:608-11, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)**

[Influence of various gestagens on development of the rat mammary gland] Cupceancu B, et al. **Endokrinologie 54:423-32, 1969 (Ger)**

[Differences in sensitivity of various structures in the genital tract of female rat fetuses under the influence of medroxyprogesterone acetate and norethisterone acetate] Cupceancu B, et al. **Endokrinologie 54:66-80, 1969 (Ger)**

[The response of the human endometrium to endocrino-sexual stimuli. Experimental study] Cappello F, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:378-83, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)**

[The mechanism of action of synthetic antiovular drugs. Experimental studies with mestranol, medroxyprogesterone and norethindrone] Oppo GT, et al. **Riv Ital Ginec 52:389-410, May 68 (Ita)**

[Medroxyprogesterone acetate--a long-acting progesterone. Report on its use as a contraceptive] Rubio B, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 25:587-97, Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Characteristics of bleeding when medroxyprogesterone, a depot progestogen is used] Rubio Lotvin B, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 24:503-7, May 69 (Spa)**

[Medroxyprogesterone acetate in the control of fertility] Rubio Lotvin B, et al. **Prensa Med Mex 34:192-6, May-Jun 69 (Spa)**

[Effects of various steroids on the morphology and function of human fallopian tubes] Martinez M. **Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:353-62, 1968 (Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of progestogen in the treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the kidney and uterine body. Paine CH, et al. **Brit J Cancer 24:277-82, Jun 70**

Radiosensitization of endometrial adenocarcinoma by means of medroxyprogesterone. Bonte J, et al. **Cancer 25:907-10, Apr 70**

Progestins in the medical management of active acromegaly. Lawrence AM, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:646-52, May 70**

Pituitary-adrenal function in ten patients receiving medroxyprogesterone acetate for true precocious puberty. Mathews JH, et al. **J Clin Endocr 30:653-8, May 70**

Progestogen therapy for advanced carcinoma of the endometrium. Kneale B, et al. **Med J Aust 2:1101-4, 29 Nov 69**

Medroxyprogesterone antilymphocyte globulin, prednisone, and azathioprine in the treatment of dog renal allografts. MacDonald AS, et al. **Surg Forum 20:306-7, 1969**

[Medroxyprogesterone and endometrial adenocarcinoma] Serment H, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:93-7, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Sequential triphasic therapy in the menopause] Samaja BA. **Ann Ostet Ginec 91:182-96, Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Colpocytological aspects and therapy of dysendocrine threatened abortion, using methylacetoxyprogesterone (MAP)] Cubesi G. **Minerva Ginec 21:1598-611, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Study of hepatic function and carbohydrate metabolism during therapy with 6-alpha-methyl-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in adenocarcinoma of the uterine body. I. Influence on the electrophoretic protein pattern, and serum transaminases and alkaline phosphatase] Lanza A. **Minerva Ginec 21:1612-23, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Study of hepatic function and carbohydrate metabolism during therapy with 6-alpha-methyl-17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone acetate in adenocarcinoma of the uterine body. II. Influence on carbohydrate metabolism] Lanza A. **Minerva Ginec 21:1624-31, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)**

MEDULLA OBLONGATA (A8)

[Study of voice and speech during bulbar and pseudo-bulbar syndromes] Chevrie-Muller C, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:225-32, Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Unilateral bulbar syringomyelia with vasomotor disorder] Kissel P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:152-8, Apr 68 (Fre)**

[Myelopathy in cervicarthrosis: practical value of a simple radiologic survey of the cervical spine] Laporte G. **Rhumatologie 21:377-86, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[A method of implanting electrodes in the medulla oblongata of dogs] Smirnov KA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:795-7, May 70 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Experimental studies on catecholamines in the median eminence and arcuate nucleus of rabbits. Osborne LW, et al. **J Anat 106:201, Jan 70**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The dentato-olivary pathway. Somatotopic relationship between the dentate nucleus and the contralateral inferior olive. Lapresle J, et al. **Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:135-43, Feb 70**

Dorsal root projections to nucleus cuneatus of the cat. Keller JH, et al. **Brain Res 20:1-17, 20 May 70**

The cortical projection onto the paramedian reticular and perihypoglossal nuclei (nucleus praepositus hypoglossi, nucleus intercalatus and nucleus of Roller) of the medulla oblongata of the cat. An experimeal-anatomical study. Sousa-Pinto A. **Brain Res 18:77-91, 17 Feb 70**

Projections of mechanoreceptive fields to cuneate-graciie and spinal trigeminal nuclear regions in sheep. Woudenberg RA. **Brain Res 17:417-37, 3 Feb 70**

The salivatory nuclei in the brainstem of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Bijlani V, et al. **J Comp Neurol 139:375-84, Jul 70**

Neocortical projections to the pons and medulla of the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Harting JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol 138:483-500, Apr 70**

Rubrobulbar projections of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol 139:199-214, Jun 70**

The lateral cervical nucleus of cat, dog and man. Truex RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol 139:93-104, May 70**

A note on the ascending projections of the trapezoid fibers in the rat. Sukardi E. **J Hirnforsch 11:315-23, 1969**

[Cytoarchitectonics of the mesencephalon and pons in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica)] Freund E. **Anat Anz 125:345-62, 1969 (Ger)**

[Histological substrate of chemosensitive structures beneath the ventral surface of the cat medulla oblongata?] Trouth CO, et al. **Pflueger Arch 312:R54, 1969 (Ger)**

[Cytoarchitectomics and cytochemistry of the neurons of the lateral reticular nucleus of the medulla oblongata in the rabbit] Sopek M. **Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:61-75, 1970 (Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Capillaries with collagen-containing perivascular spaces in the medulla oblongata and spinal cord of the pig] Drommer W. **Naturwissenschaften 56:141, Mar 69 (Ger)**

[Effect of transverse overloading on the blood vessels of the hindbrain and the mesencephalon in the rabbit] Preobrazhenskaia IN. **Arkh Anat 57:25-30, Oct 69 (Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Neurotoxicity of iothalamates and diatrizoates. II. Historadioautographic study of rat brains with 131-Iodine-tagged contrast media. Tuohimaa PJ, et al. **Invest Radiol 5:22-9, Jan-Feb 70**

Schmidt-Lantermann incisures in the central nervous system. Blakemore WF. **J Ultrastruct Res 29:496-8, Dec 69**

DNA content of Mauthner cell nuclei in Xenopus laevis: a spectrophotometric study. Billings SM, et al. **Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 129:14-23, 1969**

[Reaction of the medullary acoustic area to pure tone exposure (guinea pigs)] Wüstenfeld E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges 63:447-59, 1969 (Ger)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the nuclei of the human brain stem. II. The raphe nuclei] Braak H. Z Zellforsch 107:123-41, 1970 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of neurons in the raphe nuclei to serotonin, norepinephrine and acetylcholine and their correlation with an excitatory synaptic input. Couch JR Jr. Brain Res 19:137-50, 1 Apr 70

GABA-picrotoxin interaction in the mammalian central nervous system. Galindo A. Brain Res 14:763-7, Aug 69

Effects of procaine, pentobarbital and halothane on synaptic transmission in the central nervous system. Galindo A. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:185-95, Oct 69

Changes in arterial blood pressure after microinjections of carbachol into the medulla and IVth ventricle of the rat brain. Brezenoff HE, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:341-8, Jul 70

[On the alleged effect of veronal on nervous tissue in organotypic culture] Privat A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:14-6, 1970 (Fre)

[Antitussive study on conscious rabbits. II. Inhibition of the cough center] Savini EC, et al. Therapie 23:491-509, May-Jun 68 (Fre)

[Effects of aminophylline on irritability and sensitivity of respiratory center and on pulmonary hemodynamics] Nagano F. J Jap Soc Intern Med 58:1179-90, 10 Nov 69 (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the pigments and distribution of various enzymes in the dorsal vagal nucleus and hypoglossal nucleus of the squirrel monkey. Iijima K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:18-36, 1969

[Cytoarchitectomics and cytochemistry of the neurons of the lateral reticular nucleus of the medulla oblongata in the rabbit] Sopek M. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:61-75, 1970 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Cyanosis caused by immaturity of the respiratory center] Dambrosi RG. Prensa Med Argent 57:58-9, Mar 70 (Spa)

INNERVATION

[Neuron organization of the respiratory center] Belova TI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:76-80, Jan 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies on the pigments and distribution of various enzymes in the dorsal vagal nucleus and hypoglossal nucleus of the squirrel monkey. Iijima K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 32:18-36, 1969

Protein synthesis in the medulla of the rat brain. Reproducibility of the results. Foulkes JA, et al. J Neurochem 16:1625-8, Dec 69

The in vitro oxygen uptake of tissues after hyperthermia. Burger FJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:148-9, 7 Feb 70

[Lipid metabolism of the rabbit CNS during ischemia] Hinzen D, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R125-6, 1969 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistological, microscopical and neurochemical studies on encephalitides. V. Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Cytophotometric studies on isolated nerve cells. Meulen V ter, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:128-41, 1970

[Morphologic changes in the medulla oblongata in cranial-brain trauma] Dzugaeva SB, et al. Arkh Pat 32:54-60, 1970 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Central inhibition of the defense reaction. Tuttle RS, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:23-9, Jul 70

Excitatory and inhibitory components of somato-sympathetic reflex. Iwamura Y, et al. Brain Res 16:351-8, Dec 69

An activating mechanism in the ponto-bulbar raphe system of the rabbit. Polc P, et al. Brain Res 22:47-61, 12 Aug 70

Monosynaptic excitation and inhibition of thoracic motoneurons by fibers in the medial longitudinal fasciculus. Wilson VJ, et al. Brain Res 18:181-4, 17 Feb 70

Abolition of the central cardiovascular effects of angiotensin by ablation of the area postrema. Joy MD, et al. Clin Sci 39:3P, Jul 70

Primary afferent depolarization in the cuneate nucleus induced by stimulation of cerebellar and thalamic non-specific nuclei. Sotgiu ML, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:156-65, Aug 70

Synaptic action of the fastigiobulbar impulses upon neurones in the medullary reticular formation and vestibular nuclei. Ito M, et al. Exp Brain Res 11:29-47, 1970

Depolarization of tooth pulp primary afferent fibers in the medulla oblongata. Vyklický L, et al. Experientia 26:510-2, 15 May 70

Respiratory sensitivity of rat brain-stem surface to chemical stimuli. Hori T, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:721-4, Jun 70

Topical projection of the olivocerebellar system in the cat: an electrophysiological study. VanGilder JC, et al. J Comp Neurol 140:69-80, Sep 70

Electrophysiological evidence for a mossy fiber input to the cerebellar cortex activated indirectly by collaterals of spinocerebellar pathways. Bloedel JR, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:308-19, Mar 70

Synaptic processing of taste-quality information in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rate. Doetsch GS, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:490-507, Jul 70

Widespread cutaneous inhibition in dorsal column nuclei. Jabbur SJ, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:616-24, Sep 70

Discrimination of different spinal monosynaptic pathways converging into reticular neurons. Udo M, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:227-38, Mar 70

Interneurone responses in the rat cuneate nucleus. Davidson N, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:79P-81P, Oct 69

Secretomotor function of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Kerr FW, et al. J Physiol (London) 205:405-15, Nov 69

The effects of hypercarbia on synaptic transmission in the cuneate nucleus. Morris ME. J Physiol (London) 205:27P, Nov 69

Afferent connexions to group I activated cells in the main cuneate nucleus of the cat. Rosén I. J Physiol (London) 205:209-36, Nov 69

Bulbar influence of gastric motility. Semba T, et al. Jap J Physiol 19:521-33, Aug 69

Centrally-induced coughs in the cat. Kasé Y, et al. Life Sci 9:49-59, 1 Jan 70

Interaction of baroreceptor afferents from carotid sinus and aorta at the nucleus tractus solitarii. Gabriel M, et al. Pflueger Arch 318:7-20, 1970

Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to cooling of the medulla oblongata of the cat. Chai CY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:763-7, Jul 70

Nervously-mediated changes in tracheal volume on medullary stimulation of dogs. Stein JF, et al. Resp Physiol 9:348-55, Jun 70

[The regulation of cerebral blood flow. 3. Recent data on the role of the brain stem in the regulation of brain blood flow] Molnár L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:113-24, 1970 (Fre)

[Influence of hyperventilation and narcosis on the bioelectrical activity of respiratory neurons in rabbits] Bystrzycka E, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:713-6, 1969 (Fre)

[Inhibition of electrodermal responses: demonstration of medullary path-ways of bulbar origin] Roy JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3115-8, 22 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Deglutitions and oesophageal reflex contractions induced by electrical stimulation of the medulla oblongata] Car A, et al. Exp Brain Res 11:75-92, 1970 (Fre)

[Influence of the stimulation of the nucleus parabrachialis medialis on the discharge of bulbar respiratory cells] Bertrand F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:127, 1970 (Fre)

[Study by means of microelectrodes of bulbar deglutitory neuron activity] Jean A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:170, 1970 (Fre)

[Activating mechanism in ponto-bulbar raphe in rabbits] Polz P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:204-5, 1970 (Fre)

[Influence of the vagus on the central pH response of respiration] Berger W, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R56-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Excitant and depressant effects of microelectrophoretically applied amino acids on the activity of single brain stem neurons] Hösli L, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R121-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Localization and demarcation in the lower brain stem of the dog of a closed population of neurons active during expiration] Philipp U, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R57-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Role of "specific" and non-specific afferent fibers in the drive of respiration, studied by stimulation and blockade of afferent fibers in decerebrate cats] Schläfke ME, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:189-205, 1969 (Ger)

[Neuronal activity in chemosensitive regions of the medulla oblongata as a function of the hydrogen ion concentration of the cerebrospinal fluid] Shimada K, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R55, 1969 (Ger)

[Autonomic function of the brain stem, especially the medulla oblongata--neuronal organization of the central vasomotor system] Fukuhara T, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:75-81, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Reaction of the regenerated recurrent laryngeal nerve in the vocal cord elicited by electric stimulation of the respiratory center in the medulla oblongata] Kurozumi S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 72:440-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)

[Clinical arguments in favor of the existence of a topography of somatic representation in the posterior spinothalamic fasciculus at the bulbar level] Dumitrescu C, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:293-9, 1969 (Rum)

[State of excitability of the respiratory center in animals following pneumonectomy] Cherkasskiĭ LP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:23-6, Apr 66 (Rus)

[Posterior root respiratory afferent impulses during respiration under conditions of excessive intrapulmonary oxygen tension] Chernova GG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:30-4, Jul 66 (Rus)

[The significance of cholinergic mediation in the central regulation of respiration] Denisova GA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:9-12, Feb 70 (Rus)

[Assimilation of an imposed rhythm by the respiratory neurons of the medulla oblongata] Kulik AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:3-7, Dec 69 (Rus)

[The impulse activity of the inspiratory and expiratory neurons of the medulla oblongata in hypo- and hyperoxia] Kulik AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:15-8, Sep 67 (Rus)

[The effect of hyper- and hypocapnia on the impulse activity of the inspiratory and expiratory neurons of the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata] Kulik AM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:10-3, Dec 67 (Rus)

[Steady polarization potentials of the medulla, spinal cord and skeletal muscles of frogs after deafferaentation of the respiratory center] Lupandin IuV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:3-6, May 67 (Rus)

[The activity of respiratory neurons in the absence of respiratory movements] Soshnikov EI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 68:7-9, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Ascending effects of "reticular" neurons of the coarse cell nucleus of the frog's medulla oblongata] Karpenko LD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1517-9, Aug 68 (Rus)

[The correlated response of "mute" neurons] Kogan AB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:1288-91, 11 Aug 68 (Rus)

[Respiratory center response to CO2 under conditions of high altitude] Akhmedov KIu, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1348-54, Nov 68 (Rus)

[The role of the temporal lobe cortico-limbic structures in regulating respiration in man] Bondar' VP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:480-5, Apr 69 (Rus)

[The influence of skeletal muscle proprioceptor impulses on the functional state of the respiratory center] Kozlova VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:759-63, May 70 (Rus)

[Cholinergic structures of the bulbar vasomotor center] Povzhitkov MM. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1287-94, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Mechanism of respiratory center stimulation by respiration with resistance] Raevskiĭ VS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1335-41, Nov 68 (Rus)

[Effect of electric stimulation of medulla oblongata structures on the cardiovascular system] Smirnov KA. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 54:1406-14, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Acoustic nuclei evoked potentials and peculiarities of hearing in the frog] Vasil'ev BD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1457-64, Dec 69 (Rus)

[Changes in regional blood flow upon electrical stimulation of the reticular vasomotor formation of the medulla oblongata] Vyshatina AI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 56:733-41, May 70 (Rus)

[Mechanisms for the origin of periodic respiration] Raevskiĭ VS. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:60-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Principles of organization and activity of the respiratory center] Klosovskiĭ BN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:10-22, 1969 (Rus)

[Bilateral representation of the vagal nerves at the level of the medulla] Goncharova LS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1092-7, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polygraphy and its applications in the study of stabilized medullary lesions. Heilporn A. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:706-7, Sep 69

[Relationship between the functions of the cerebral hemisphere and brain, especially the medulla oblongata, during anoxia and ischemia of the brain] Shimamura M, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:64-74, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Activity of respiratory center during asphyxiation--changes in efferent discharge of the phrenic nerve and electroencephalography] Fukuhara T. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:525-33, 1 May 70 (Jap)

[Alterations of the functional state of the inspirator neurons in the respiratory center under anemic hypoxia] Siniala MS. Vestn Leningr Univ [Biol] 1:163-7, Jan 68 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Time dependent course of acute brain edema after radiation] Cervós-Navarro J. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:43-51, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior fossa tomography during encephalography. Alberti J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:128-31, 1969
[Median sagittal pneumostratigraphy of the spinal bulb. Normal radio-antomy] Escudero L, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:413-5, Nov 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

Medullary tractotomy. A surgical procedure providing relief from severe pain due to cancer of head and neck. MacGee EE. J Kansas Med Soc 71:267-73, Jul 70

MEDULLOBLASTOMA (C2)

Epidemiology of primary central nervous system neoplasms. II. Case-control study. Choi NW, et al.
Amer J Epidem 91:467-85, May 70
Extradural metastasis in medulloblastoma 10 years after treatment. Report of a case. Stolzenberg J, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 108:71-4, Jan 70
Cerebellar medulloblastomata in adults: review of 18 cases. Miles J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:208-11, Apr 70
[Prognosis, survival time in medulloblastomas--is there a so-called arachnoidal sarcoma of the cerebellum?] Kroó M. Cesk Neurol 32:289-94, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Case of sarcoma of the posterior cranial fossa] Allegranza A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:312-8, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Cytometric study of the cells of cerebral tumors] Sehrbundt HJ, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:704-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[A case of cerebellar medulloblastoma with unusual course] Dilling-Ostrowska E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:125-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Cerebellar medulloblastoma with metastases to the skeletal system in children] Borowska-Lehman J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:501-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Tumors of the posterior fossa in children (apropos of 232 findings)] Navarro Artilés G.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 27:369-76, Sep-Dec 68 (Spa)
[Spontaneous intratumor hemorrhage in medulloblastoma of the posterior fossa. Clinical-anatomical case report] Lagos N, et al.
Rev Neuropsiquiat 32:212-5, Sep 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia as an early sign of brainstem tumors. Cogan DG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:629-33, Jul 70
[Children with increased intracranial pressure] Beks JW. Nederl T Geneesk 114:793-6, 9 May 70 (Dut)
[Active external hydrocephalus of the posterior fossa] Braun JP, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:146-53, 1969 (Fre)
[Cerebellar fits during cerebellar neoplasia: electroclinical correlations] Casati C, et al.
Sist Nerv 20:412-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Traumatic cerebrospinal meningitis in a child with cerebellar tumor] Zardecka-Krzeczyńska T, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:833-5, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Spontaneous intratumoral massive hemorrhage in a cerebellar medulloblastoma] Rojas G, et al.
Neurocirugia 27:101-4, Jan-Sep 69 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebellar tumours presenting with clinical features of phaeochromocytoma. Cameron SJ, et al.
Lancet 1:492-4, 7 Mar 70
[Intracerebral hematomas revealing a cerebral tumor] Goutelle A, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:218-27, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The clinical picture, treatment and prognosis of medulloblastomas in children] Petrov P, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:28-31, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and treatment of cerebellar medulloblastomas in young children] Khokhlova VV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:670-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Tumor of the posterior fossa reported as Parkinson's syndrome] De Vera JA.
Rev Clin Esp 116:181-2, 31 Jan 70 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical and histochemical studies of fructosephosphate aldolase in tumors of the nervous system. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase. 8] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:606-13, Nov 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Analysis of fluctuations in the incidence rate of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Szydlowska H, et al. Folia Med Cracov 12:285-94, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Medulloblastoma with cross-striated muscle. A fine structural study. Misugi K, et al.
Cancer 25:1279-85, Jun 70
Fine structure of medulloblastoma. Soejima T.
Gann 61:17-26, Feb 70
[Electron microscopic findings in nuclei of tumor cells] Voigt HW. Beitr Neurochir 16:38-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Distal metastases of medulloblastomas] Tzonos T, et al. Zbl Neurochir 31:61-8, 1970 (Ger)
[A case of glioma localized in the cervical medulla] Begić-Janev A, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1093-7, Oct 69 (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

The somersault technique in encephalography and ventriculography. Gvozdanović V.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:160-6, 1969
Radiological study of skeletal metastases from cerebellar medulloblastoma. Banna M, et al.
Brit J Radiol 43:173-9, Mar 70
[Arteriographic diagnosis of cerebellar hemisphere tumors (non-opaque)] Dilenge D.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:827-32, 1967 (Fre)
[Iodoventriculography in the diagnosis of lesions of the fossa posterior and the median line] Coraddu M, et al.
Minerva Radiol 13:125-30, Mar 68 (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of treatment of medulloblastomas. Hope-Stone HF. J Neurosurg 32:83-8, Jan 70
Radiation treatment results in brain tumours. Jedlička P, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:283-91, 1970
General principles of radiation treatment of tumour of the central nervous system. Topol O.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:273-81, 1970
Radiation therapy in the management of medulloblastoma. Faust DS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:519-22, May 70
An operative staging system and a megavoltage radiotherapeutic technic for cerebellar medulloblastomas. Chang CH, et al.
Radiology 93:1351-9, Dec 69
[Medulloblastoma in the records of a radiotherapy clinic in the years 1955-1969] Borejko J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 34:395-401, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Bremsstrahlung and electron radiation therapy of cerebellar medulloblastoma in children] Khkhlova VV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:38-42, May 69 (Rus)
[Postoperative radiotherapy of cerebrellar medulloblastomas in children] Khokhlova VV.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:7-11, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Evaluation of methods of radiotherapy in combined treatment of medulloblastoma of the posterior cranial fossa in children] Lokshina AM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:32-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Interstitial radiation therapy of brain tumors] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Radiotherapy of brain tumors] Belen'kii ES, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:608-14, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

An operative staging system and a megavoltage radiotherapeutic technic for cerebellar medulloblastomas. Chang CH, et al.
Radiology 93:1351-9, Dec 69

THERAPY

Medulloblastoma. Current views regarding the tumor and its treatment. Wilson CB.
Oncology 24:273-90, 1970 (75 ref.)

VETERINARY

Medulloblastoma in calves. A report of three cases. Jolly RD, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:463-8, 1969

MEGACIN see under BACTERIOCINS (D3)

MEGACOLON (C16)

Aganglionic megacolon in infancy. Márquez E, et al.
Bol Asoc Med P Rico 60:118-23, Mar 68
Hirschsprung's disease. Leenders E, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:907-18, Aug 70
Differentiation and management of incontinence and constipation problems in children. Schnaufer L, et al.
Surg Clin N Amer 50:895-905, Aug 70
[Giant megasigmoid] Simon GC.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2558-61, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[New concepts in the Hirschprung disease] Slowikowski J.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 24:429-45, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Megacolon] Scharn FC.
Prensa Med Argent 56:944-5, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Conditions associated with congenital megacolon. Kilcoyne RF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:615-20, Mar 70
Persistent changes in the large bowel following the enterocolitis associated with Hirschsprung's disease. Berry CL. J Path 97:731-2, Apr 69
Atresia of the colon combined with Hirschsprung's disease. A case report. Haffner JF, et al.
J Pediat Surg 4:560-2, Oct 69
Complete reflux of the small bowel in total colon Hirschsprung's disease. Chandler NW, et al.
Radiology 94:335-9, Feb 70
[Familial dystrophic nanism with Hirschsprung's disease] Fauchier C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:496-502, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Fecaloma in acquired megacolon as a factor in dystocia in labor. Report of a case] Amorim J, et al.
Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:353-5, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)
[Growing cranial fracture in a child with a megacolon] Sánchez Juan J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 113:67-72, 15 Apr 69 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Conditions associated with congenital megacolon. Kilcoyne RF, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:615-20, Mar 70
[Choice of a method in the treatment of the congenital megacolon] Lasserre J, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1539-50, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Megacolon with hyperplasia of the myenteric plexua. An anatomo-clinical entity, apropos of 3 cases] Nezelof C, et al. Presse Med 78:1501-6, 11 Jul 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Simplified method for diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Ustach TJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:694-7, Dec 69
Aganglionic megacolon in infancy. Leenders E, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:424-30, Sep 70
[Congenital aganglionic megacolon] Cagini P.
Minerva Pediat 22:563-7, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Hirschsprung's disease in adults (report of a case)] Campos RO, et al.
Rev Brasil Med 26:711-6, Dec 69 (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Death due to a combination of treatment and disease. Briggs JC, et al. Brit Med J 4:344, Nov 69
Alternative to neostigmine for megacolon. Neely J.
Brit Med J 4:557, 29 Nov 69

ETIOLOGY

Massive megacolon and megaileum in childhood due to tuberculous stenosis of ascending colon. Patton JJ, et al. Surgery 67:513-8, Mar 70
[Morphologic abnormalities of the sub-mesocolic digestive tract in the diabetic. Colonic dilatation atony. Gastric secretory deficiency and colonic dilatation atony syndrome] Schrub JC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:3184-8, 8 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Chagas' disease of the gastrointestinal tract: megaesophagus, megacolon and denervation] Rezende JM de. Med Mschr 23:344-50, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Toxic megacolon as a complication of chronic ulcerative colitis] Argonz V, et al.
An Cir (Rosario) 34:18-24, Jan-Jun 69 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hirschsprung's disease with familial incidence] Moyson F, et al.
Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:501-4, 1967 (Fre)

HISTORY

Congenital megacolon observation by Frederick Ruysch--1691. (Ruysch F), Leenders E, et al.
J Pediat Surg 5:1-3, Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical and ultrastructural observations on human aganglionic megacolon. Farrell KE.
J Anat 106:206, Jan 70
Intestinal obstruction in newborn.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:610-7, Oct 69
[New aspects in the pathology of the hypoganglionic megacolon] Meier-Ruge W.
Verh Deutsch Ges Path 53:237-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Characteristics of innervation and the state of several tissues of the intestinal wall in children with Hirschsprung's disease] Zavalishina OA.
Arkh Anat 56:19-29, Mar 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rectal motility patterns in infants and children with aganglionic megacolon. Suster G, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:494-7, Jun 70
Oesophageal manometric studies in patients with chronic Chagas disease and megacolon. Heitmann P, et al. Gut 10:848-51, Oct 69
[Some aspects of the electric activity of the megacolon] Pisano M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:832-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Various critical findings on the physiopathology of acquired megacolon] Kiss DR, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:9-13, Jul 69 (Por)**

SURGERY

Hirschsprung's disease in the adult. Lockhart-Mummery HE. **Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:39-46, 2 Dec 67**

The roentgenologic appearance of postoperative congenital megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease). James AE Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 109:351-67, Jun 70**

Anorectal myomectomy in the treatment of short segment Hirschsprung's disease. Nissan S, et al. **Ann Surg 170:969-77, Dec 69**

Posterior sphincterotomy and rectal myotomy in the management of Hirschsprung's disease. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **Ann Surg 171:796-810, May 70**

Treatment of acquired megacolon by retrorectal lowering of the colon with a perineal colostomy: modified Duhamel operation. Haddad J. **Dis Colon Rectum 12:421-9, Nov-Dec 69**

The surgical management of total colonic and partial small intestinal aganglionosis. Coran AG, et al. **J Pediat Surg 4:531-7, Oct 69**

Choice of surgical procedure in Hirschsprung's disease. Ehrenpreis T, et al. **J Pediat Surg 2:364-6, Aug 67**

The control of fluid loss in long-segment Hirschsprung's disease. Lister J. **J Pediat Surg 4:657-62, Dec 69**

Hirschsprung's disease in a premature infant. Gelband H, et al. **Mount Sinai J Med NY 37:112-4, Mar-Apr 70**

[Follow-up studies of patients operated on for Hirschsprung's disease] Heyl A. **Nederl T Geneesk 113:1912-4, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)**

[Fecaloma of the rectal cul-de-sac after Duhamel's operation] Pagès R. **Ann Chir Infant 8:193-200, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Anastomosis clamp for retro-rectal and trans-anal reduction in Hirschsprung's disease: a recent modification of Duhamel's technic] Sulamaa M. **Ann Chir Infant 9:63-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)**

[Choice of a method in the treatment of the congenital megacolon] Lasserre J, et al. **Bordeaux Med 3:1539-50, Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Indications for Duhamel's operation in colo-rectal surgery] Peschaud R, et al. **Lyon Chir 64:843-50, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Problems in the therapy of neglected or not radically operated congenital megacolon] Hartmann G, et al. **Chirurg 40:517-20, 11 Nov 69 (Ger)**

[New radical surgery of Hirschsprung's disease--incision of the rectal muscle and resection of the colon] Kasai M, et al. **Shujutsu 23:1203-9, Oct 69 (Jap)**

[Radiological picture of the large intestine following surgery of Hirschsprung's syndrome by the Swanson-Hiatt method] Marciński A. **Pol Przegl Radiol 33:443-51, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Preliminary study of delayed follow-up of patients with subtotal colectomy and cecorectal anastomosis for the treatment of megacolon in the adult] Kiss DR, et al. **Hospital (Rio) 76:1-7, Jul 69 (Por)**

[Surgical treatment of Hirschsprung's disease] Pinto V de C. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 26:395-8, Oct-Dec 68 (Por)**

[Sexual changes after surgical treatment of congenital acquired megacolon] Haddad J, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:509-12, Dec 69 (Por)**

[Colonic retro-rectal depression by perineal colostomy in the treatment of acquired megacolon. Modified Duhamel's operation] Haddad J, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 11:83-8, Mar 65 (Por)**

[Complications of recto-colonic anastomosis using Swenson's and Duhamel's technics for the treatment of megacolon. (Comparative study)] Haddad J, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil 15:265-70, Jun 69 (Por)**

[Iatropathogenic diseases from surgery of the colon, rectum and anal canal] Haddad J. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo 24:313-20, Sep 69 (Por)**

[Choice of the operation in the treatment of Hirschprung's disease] Esenoc KT. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:94-7, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[Radical operation of megacolon in children] Leniushkin AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:86-94, Jul 69 (Rus)**

[The methods of resection of the rectosigmoid region of the large intestine in surgical treatment of children with Hirschprung's disease] Veretenkov VI. **Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:106-10, Jul 68 (Rus)**

[The Duhamel-Haddad operation] Galvan ES, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:1400-6, 12 Sep 69 (Spa)**

[Advantages of the Duhamel operation in the treatment of congenital and acquired megacolon] Haddad J, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:1214-8, 22 Aug 69 (Spa)**

[The megacolon of the adult. Personal experience] Luna CA, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 56:950-3, 18 Jul 69 (Spa)**

[Treatment of acquired megacolon using Duhamel's technic] Martínez Márquez M. **Prensa Med Argent 54:1384-90, 1 Sep 67 (Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of acquired idiopathic megacolon] Zavaleta DE, et al. **Prensa Med Argent 54:2123-8, Dec 67 (Spa)**

THERAPY

[Electric stimulation in megacolon] Rosenbaum KD, et al. **Zbl Chir 94:562-4, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)**

[Megacolon] Ueda T. **Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:926-7, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)**

MEGACOLON, TOXIC see under COLITIS, ULCERATIVE (C4)

MEGAKARYOCYTES (A11)

Megakaryocytes and platelets in central venous and arterial blood. Kallinikos-Maniatis A. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:330-5, 1969**

Splenic megakaryocytes and circulating platelets in pregnant rats. Marien GJ, et al. **Amer J Anat 128:225-33, Jun 70**

Emperipolesis of granular leukocytes within megakaryocytes in human hemopoietic bone marrow. Larsen TE. **Amer J Clin Path 53:485-9, Apr 70**

Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Griner PF, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:328-32, Feb 70**

Megakaryocytopoiesis in rats with special reference to polyploidy. Odell TT Jr, et al. **Blood 35:775-82, Jun 70**

Megakaryocytopoiesis in experimentally induced immune thrombocytopenia. Rolovic Z, et al. **Blood 35:173-88, Feb 70**

Megakaryocytes in states of altered platelet production: cell numbers, size and DNA content. Penington DG, et al. **Brit J Haemat 18:447-63, Apr 70**

Tumor cells and megakaryocytes in the blood: their detection and importance. Karpas CM, et al. **Progr Clin Cancer 4:62-83, 1970 (184 ref.)**

[Diploid megakaryoblasts, promegakaryocytes and megakariocytes in severe hemopathies, a retrospection into phylogenesis] Undritz E, et al. **Blut 20:242-9, Apr 70 (Ger)**

[Megakaryocytes and experimental neoplasms. I. Bone marrow] Kastner MR de. **Hospital (Rio) 77:1609-18, May 70 (Por)**

[The "megakaryocytes" of the spleen] Iazvikov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:104-6, Sep 67 (Rus)**

[The kinetics of the pinching off of thrombocytes from megakaryocytes] Piksanov ON. **Lab Delo 10:632-3, 1969 (Rus)**

[Contemporary methods of studying megakaryocytes (review of the literature)] Rudakov IA. **Lab Delo 3:134-9, 1970 (68 ref.) (Rus)**

[Case of acute megakaryoblastic leukemia] Muravskaia EN, et al. **Probl Gemat 14:59-60, Feb 69 (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of acid mucosubstance and antimonate-precipitable cation in human and rabbit platelets and megakaryocytes. Spicer SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem 17:781-92, Dec 69**

CYTOLOGY

DNA metabolism and development of organelles in guinea-pig megakaryocytes: a combined ultrastructural, autoradiographic and cytophotometric study. Paulus JM. **Blood 35:298-311, Mar 70**

[Morphological evaluation of the thrombopoietic system in Werlhof's disease] Nikiforova OA. **Probl Gemat 13:32-9, Apr 68 (Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Megakaryocytes and experimental neoplasms. II. Study of the spleen] Kastner MR de. **Hospital (Rio) 77:1619-31, May 70 (Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Ultrastructural studies on the liberation of blood platelets by human megakaryocytes] Falcão L, et al. **Biut 16:57-64, Nov 67 (Fre)**

[Kinetics of the megakaryocyte-thrombocyte system] Piksanov ON. **Probl Gemat 14:50-6, Nov 69 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bone marrow megakaryocyte system and plasma thrombopoietic activity in x-ray irradiated mice with and without partial shielding. Krizsa F, et al. **Strahlentherapie 137:712-7, Jun 69**

[Some quantitative changes in thrombocytopoietic system in acute radiation sickness] Rudakov IA. **Radiobiologiia 9:617-20, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

MEGALOBLASTS see under ERYTHROCYTES (A11)

MEGAVOLT RADIOTHERAPY see under RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY (E2)

MEGIMIDE see BEMEGRIDE (D6)

MEIBOMIAN GLANDS see under EYELIDS (A1, A9)

MEIGS' SYNDROME (C2)

[A case of pseudo Pascale-Demons-Meigs syndrome] Rieppi G, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:723-31, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)**

[On a case of Meig's syndrome] Piccolomini A. **Riv Ital Ginec 52:92-106, Feb 68 (Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of ovarian cancer suspected to be Meigs' syndrome] Tanaka N, et al. **Naika 24:553-6, Sep 69 (Jap)**

ETIOLOGY

[Thecoma in the ovary and Meigs' syndrome] Jordheim O. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:482-5, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)**

[Pathogenesis of Meigs' syndrome] Abragam KA. **Pediat Akush Ginek 6:55-6, 1968 (Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Demons-Meigs syndrome caused by ovarian fibrothecoma] Ribet M, et al. **Lille Med 15:979-81, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphangiogram of Meigs' syndrome. Report of a case. Hodari AA, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:477-81, Oct 68**

MEIOSIS (G1)

Y chromosome replication and chromosome arrangement in germ line cells and sperm of the rat. Bianchi NO, et al. **Chromosoma 28:370-8, 1969**

Whole mount electron microscopy of meiotic chromosomes and the synaptonmal complex. Comings DE, et al. **Chromosoma 30:269-86, 1970**

Distance segregation and compound sex chromosomes in mantispids (Neuroptera:Mantispidae). Hughes-Schrader S. **Chromosoma 27:109-29, 1969**

Meiosis in Coprinus. II. Chromosome pairing and the lampbrush diplotene stage of meiotic prophase. Lu BC, et al. **Chromosoma 29:305-16, 1970**

The fine structure of meiotic chromosome polarization and pairing in Locusta migratoria spermatocytes. Moens PB. **Chromosoma 28:1-25, 1969**

The spatial relationship of the X and Y chromosomes during meiotic prophase in mouse spermatocytes. Solari AJ. **Chromosoma 29:217-36, 1970**

Three dimensional reconstruction of the X-Y pair during pachytene in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Ureña F, et al. **Chromosoma 30:258-68, 1970**

Maturation of the mouse oocyte in vitro. II. Anomalies of first polar body formation. Donahue RP. **Cytogenetics (Basel) 9:106-15, 1970**

Studies on the fish oogenesis. 1. Histomorphological and cytochemical changes in the oocyte nucleus of Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.). Rastogi RK. **Cytologia (Tokyo) 33:357-69, Dec 68**

On the formation of a homogeneous zygotic population in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chiang KS, et al. **Develop Biol 22:655-69, Aug 70**

Uterine suppression of biochemical and morphogenetic events in Rana pipiens. Smith LD, et al. **Develop Biol 22:622-37, Aug 70**

Surface characters of dividing cells. IV. Allotment of the cortex and partitioning of the cytoplasm in unequal division of grasshopper spermatocyte under the temperature gradient. Ishizaka S. **Develop Growth Differ (Nagoya) 11:179-85, Dec 69**

Cytophotometry of DNA and histone in meiosis of Pyrrhocoris apterus. Antropova EN, et al. **Exp Cell Res 60:40-4, Apr 70**

The isolation of the meiosis in spindle from the mature oocyte of Pisaster ochraceus. Bryan J, et al. **Exp Cell Res 59:371-8, Mar 70**

A crystalloid component in the meiotic spindle. Fuge H. **Exp Cell Res 60:309-13, May 70**

Feulgen-cytophotometric determination of DNA content in the germ cell nuclei of the female chicken embryo during premeiosis. Callebaut M, et al. **Experientia 25:978-80, 15 Sep 69**

Chiasmate type of meiosis in the roach Nauphoeta cinerea (Oliver) (Fam: Blattidae). Desai RN. **Experientia 26:298-9, 15 Mar 70**

A possible duplication in the X chromosome of man. Egozcue J, et al. **Experientia 25:1202, 15 Nov 69**

Studies on spermatogenesis, meiotic chromosomes, and sperm morphology in two males with a 47,XYY chromosome complement. Skakkebaek NE, et al. **Fertil Steril 21:645-56, Sep 70**

Sexual and parasexual analysis of Ustilago violacea. Day AW, et al. **Genet Res 14:195-221, Dec 69**

Correlated meiotic and mitotic maps in Aspergillus amstelodami. Lewis LA. **Genet Res 14:185-93, Dec 69**

Distribution of chromosomes in metaphase plates of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mesocricetus newtoni. Raicu P, et al. **Genet Res** 15:1-7, Feb 70

Meiosis VI: A reinterpretation of tritium thymidine labelling of meiotic chromosomes, supporting the chiasmatype hypothesis. Douglas LT, et al. **Genetica** 40:503-7, 1969

Meiosis VII: "detorsive bending" as a basis for geometric shapes of late prophase bivalents. Douglas LT. **Genetica** 41:231-56, 1970

Developmental control of heterochromatization in coccids. Brown SW. **Genetics** 61:Suppl:191-8, 1969

Aging effect on the phenomenon of segregation distortion in Drosophila melanogaster. Hiraizumi Y, et al. **Genetics** 63:121-31, Sep 69

Changes in the sex chromosomes during meiotic prophase in mouse spermatocytes. Solari AJ. **Genetics** 61:Suppl:113-20, 1969

Organization of normal chromosomes and post-irradiation changes in meiotic cells. Sotelo JR, et al. **Genetics** 61:Suppl:53-67, 1969

DNA synthesis in relation to chromosome pairing and chiasma formation. Stern H, et al. **Genetics** 61:Suppl:27-39, 1969

Studies on larval ecology in relation to the initiation of meiosis in Drosophila melanogaster. Printz DB, et al. **Growth** 33:259-68, Sep 69

The effect of density-delayed pupation on cytochrome oxidase activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Ward CL, et al. **Growth** 33:255-8, Sep 69

Mammalian meiosis with special reference to man (a pictorial presentation). Jagiello GM, et al. **Guy Hosp Rep** 118:413-31, 1969

The analysis of exchanges in Tritium-labelled meiotic chromosomes. 1. Craig-Cameron T, et al. **Heredity (London)** 25:223-32, May 70

In vitro maturation and fertilization of human follicular oocytes. Jacobson CB, et al. **Int J Fertil** 15:103-14, Apr-Jun 70

The meiotic behavior of the Drosophila oocyte. King RC. **Int Rev Cytol** 28:125-68, 1970 (150 ref.)

DNA synthesis during early meiotic prophase in the male hamster. Porter KG. **J Anat** 106:183, Jan 70

Acetate utilization and macromolecular synthesis during sporulation of yeast. Esposito MS, et al. **J Bact** 100:180-6, Oct 69

Spermiogenesis in Cancer crabs. Langreth SG. **J Cell Biol** 43:575-603, Dec 69

Temperature-induced orientation instability during meiosis: an experimental analysis. Henderson SA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 6:323-50, Mar 70

Chromocentres and the synaptinemal complex. La Cour LF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 6:655-67, May 70

Observations on the fine structure and development of the spindle at mitosis and meiosis in a marine centric diatom (Lithodesmium undulatum). 3. The later stages of meiosis I in male gametogenesis. Manton I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 6:131-57, Jan 70

Observations on the fine structure and development of the spindle at mitosis and meiosis in a marine centric diatom (Lithodesmium undulatum). II. The early meiotic stages in male gametogenesis. Manton I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 5:271-98, Jul 69

Formation of centriole and centriole-like structures during meiosis and mitosis in Labyrinthula sp. (Rhizopodea, Labyrinthulida). An electron-microscope study. Perkins FO. **J Cell Sci** 6:629-53, May 70

Evidence for a polarized movement of the lateral loops of newt lampbrush chromosomes during oogenesis. Snow MH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 5:1-25, Jul 69

Cytological aspects of fertilization in the lamellibranch, Mytilus edulis. I. Polar body formation and development of the female pronucleus. Longo FJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 172:69-95, Sep 69

Fluorescent staining of the Y chromosome in meiotic stages of the human male. Pearson PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:177-9, Jun 70

Studies on meiotic chromosomes and spermatozoan heads in mice treated with LSD. Skakkebaek NE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:141-4, Jun 70

Meiosis in an XYY male. Hsu LY, et al. **Lancet** 1:1173-4, 30 May 70

Meiosis in XYY men. Huitén M. **Lancet** 1:717-8, 4 Apr 70

Meiosis and testicular histology in XYY males. Tettenborn U, et al. **Lancet** 2:267-8, 1 Aug 70

Genes involved in meiosis and sporulation of a yeast. Bresch C, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 102:301-6, 1968

Segregation distorter in D. melanogaster males: an effect of female genotype on recovery. Denell RE, et al. **Molec Gen Genet** 105:262-74, 1969

Cytogenetic radiosensitivity and chiasma frequency in wild-living male mice. Searle AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 9:137-40, Jan 70

Mechanism of chromosome pairing during meiosis. Comings DE, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:451-6, 1 Aug 70

Definitive evidence for the short arm of the Y chromosome associating with the X chromosome during miosis in the human male. Pearson PL, et al. **Nature (London)** 226:959-61, 6 Jun 70

Meiotic chromosome pairing in Triticale. Riley R, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:82-3, 4 Jul 70

Partial desynapsis in pearl millet (Pennisetum typhoides Stapf et Hubb). Jauhar PP. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:571-2, Nov 69

The Gp- chromosome in meiosis. Pergament EP. **New Eng J Med** 282:875, 9 Apr 70

Gene loss in human teratomas. Linder D. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 63:699-704, Jul 69

Trisomy-3,4 and triploidy (3A-ZZZW) in chick embryos: autosomal and sex chromosomal nondisjunction in meiosis. Bloom SE. **Science** 170:457-8, 23 Oct 70

Centromeres in human meiotic chromosomes. Chen AT, et al. **Science** 166:1008-10, 21 Nov 69

Chromosome number of a small protist: accurate determination. Moens PB, et al. **Science** 166:1289-91, 5 Dec 69

Late DNA replication in male mouse meiotic chromosomes. Odartchenko N, et al. **Science** 167:1133-4, 20 Feb 70

Labelling nuclei of progressively developing pollen mother cells and pollen with tritiated thymidine in Tradescantia. Marimuthu KM. **Stain Techn** 45:105-8, May 70

An air drying method for the preparation of dictyotene chromosomes from ovaries of Chinese hamsters. Williams DL, et al. **Stain Techn** 45:133-5, May 70

Nucleolar structure during the meiotic prophase in Allium cepa anthers. Giménez-Martín G, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 107:551-63, 1970

Fine structure of spermatogonia and primary spermatocytes in rabbits. Nicander L, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 99:221-34, 1969

[Meiotic chromosomes in humans. I. Normal meiosis] Luciani JM. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 13:101-11, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Origin and meiotic behavior of haploid petunia] Cornu A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 270:310-3, 12 Jan 70 **(Fre)**

[Initial results concerning the induction of pseudo-meioses] Gillois M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 268:708-10, 27 Jan 69 **(Fre)**

[Importance of the study of chromosomes during meiosis in man] Stahl A, et al. **Marseille Med** 107:1-8, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropins, meiosis, ovulation. Cytophysiology and human applications. II. Meiogenic function of follicular fluid. Electron microscopy. Ovocyte of rabbits and mice. Human ovocyte] Moricard R. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 63:501-39, Oct 68 **(Fre)**

[RNA and protein synthesis in the course of spermatocyte divisions of Pales ferruginea (Nematocera)] Petzelt C. **Chromosoma** 29:237-45, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Chromosome variations on the Robertson type in the tobacco mouse, M. Poschiavinus, and its hybrids with the laboratory mouse] Gropp A, et al. **Cytogenetics (Basel)** 9:9-23, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies of the kinetics of spermatogenesis in the Wistar rat with special reference to spermatocytogenesis] Hilscher W, et al. **Z Zellforsch** 96:625-40, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Human male meiosis studied in cadavers (findings on early prophase in I spermatocytes)] Gulì E. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:1250-66, 1967 **(Ita)**

[Transmission of genetic information] Boczkowski K. **Wiad Lek** 22:1481-8, 15 Aug 69 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Time of synthesis of RNA in meiosis] Monakhova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 174:957-60, 1 Jul 67 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemistry of chromosome conjugation in meiosis. II. Cytophotometry of histone and DNA in the spermatocytes I of the bug Pyrrhocoris arterus] Antropova EN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:289-96, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Method of processing meiotic and mitotic chromosome preparations from the mammalian testis] Dyban AP. **Tsitologiia** 12:687-90, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemistry of chromosome conjugation in meiosis. I. Interferometric study of the synthesis of basic proteins in the cricket during prophase I of meiosis] Polstaeva TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 12:282-8, Mar 70 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aneuploidy: new studies on the early separation of pairs of chromosomes in meiosis I] Egozcue J. **Sangre (Barc)** 14:442-52, 1969 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of phleomycin on meiotic cells. Hotta Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:1699-706, Sep 69

Actinomycin-D and chiasma frequency in Schistocerca gregaria (Forskål). Craig-Cameron TA. **Chromosoma** 30:169-79, 1970

Induction of spawning and oocyte maturation by L-methyl-adenine in starfishes. Kanatani H. **Exp Cell Res** 57:333-7, Oct 69

Procedures for induction of spawning and meiotic maturation of starfish oocytes by treatment with 1-methyladenine. Stevens M. **Exp Cell Res** 59:482-4, Mar 70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genetic X-radiation damage to Drosophila germ cells under different conditions. Yoon JS. **Yonsei Med J** 10:25-36, 1969

MEISSNER'S PLEXUS see SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS (A8)

MELANCHOLIA see under DEPRESSION (F2)

MELANCHOLIA see under PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE (F2)

MELANCHOLIA, INVOLUTIONAL see under PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL (F2)

MELANIN (D10)

Regeneration of the basal melanocyte in the skin of the black guinea-pig. Shukla RC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 74:599-614, 1969

The origin and classification of the Langerhans' cells of human epidermis. Shukla RC. **Acta Morph Neerl Scand** 7:219-27, 1970

Inhibition of polysaccharases by melanin: enzyme inhibition in relation to mycolysis. Bull AT. **Arch Biochem** 137:345-56, Apr 70

Activation of tyrosinase in microsomes and melanosomes from B16 and Harding-Passey melanomas. Menon IA, et al. **Arch Biochem** 137:231-42, Mar 70

Adrenergic control of melanocytes. McGuire J. **Arch Derm (Chicago)** 101:173-80, Feb 70

Melanocytes and nevus cells. Hu F. **J Amer Med Wom Ass** 22:257-60, Apr 67

Occurrence of melanosomes and of crystal sacs within the same cell in the tapetum lucidum of the stingaree. Arnott HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 46:426-7, Aug 70

Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. IX. Syntheses of specifically deuteriated 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamines and (plus or minus)-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanines. Binns F, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 8:1134-8, 1970

Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. 8. The pyrrolecarboxylic acids formed by oxidation or hydrolysis of melanins derived from 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine or (plus or minus)-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Binns F, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 8:1128-34, 1970

Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. XI. The distribution of the polymeric linkages in dopa-melanin. King JA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 10:1418-22, 1970

Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. X. Quantitative assessment of different types of units present in dopa-melanin. Swan GA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Org]** 10:1409-18, 1970

Studies on the migratory behavior of melanocytes in guinea pig skin. Billingham RE, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:101-17, 1 Jan 70

Macrophage-melanocyte heterokaryons. I. Preparation and properties. Gordon S, et al. **J Exp Med** 131:981-1003, 1 May 70

Melanotic lesions in two insect species. Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera) and Melanoplus sanguinipes (Orthoptera). Kirk HD, et al. **J Invertebr Path** 15:351-5, May 70

The incidence of melanocytes in normal human skin. Cochran AJ. **J Invest Derm** 55:65-70, Jul 70

Melanosomes of the Mexican tree frog Agalychnis dachnicolor. Taylor JD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 29:323-33, Nov 69

Obstruction of lacrimal sac caused by topical epinephrine. Barishak R, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 159:373-9, 1969

The melanocyte: its cytochemical and immunological relationship to cells of the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) series. Rost FW, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 4:93-101, 1969

[Observations on the dendritic cells of the gingival mucosa in man] Levi AC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 73:Suppl 56:267+, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Melanocytoblastomas in women with special reference to the localization. 1. Comparative methodical studies of the pigmental reaction of primary tumors and metastases] Hoppe E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:581-92, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Melanocytoblastomas in women with special reference to the localization. 2. Treatment, clinical course and survival time in relation to locality and nature of melanin] Hoppe E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin)** 10:593-603, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The melanocytes in the epithelium of the human gingiva] Baldinetti V, et al. **Ann Stomat (Roma)** 19:71-84, Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Research and considerations on the nervous structures regulating the nervous function of hairs, in mammals. II] Terio B. **Riv Neurobiol** 15:517-60, Jul-Sep 69 **(Ita)**

[Histological study on the intranuclear inclusions of the melanin-pigmented cells of the substantia nigra. I] Anraku S, et al. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo)** 21:1409-15, Dec 69 **(Jap)**

[Effects of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol on skin serotonin level and melanocyte dispersion in Rana

nigromaculata] Fukuda C, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 66:1-10, 1970 (Jap)
[Terminology of normal and pathologic melanocytes] Chicewicz M. Przegl Derm 57:249-54, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Effect of MSH on the rabbit skin melanocytes and nerve elements] Fryszman A, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:163-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Detection of melanin in choroidal tumors. Use of ektachrome infrared aero film. Suckling RD, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:700-3, Jun 70
Tyrosinase activity of the melanin and pteridine granules in goldfish chromatophores. Ide H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:200-4, 18 Nov 69
The pigment of comedones. Blair C, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:572-83, Jun 70
Electron spin resonance identification of melanin in comedones. Goodhead DT. Brit J Derm 83:182-8, Jul 70
Specificity of the glutaraldehyde silver technique for catecholamines and related compounds. Cannata MA, et al. Histochemie 12:253-64, 1968
The incidence and probable origin of melanin in the prostate. Guilian RA, et al. J Urol 104:151-3, Jul 70
Studies of the morphology and ontogeny of amphibian melanin granules. ORNL-4419. Eppig JJ Jr.
US AEC Oak Ridge Nat Lab 19-20, 1969
[Morphology of the epidermal melanin unit] Frenk E, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:271-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Study of melanins of Nadsoniella nigra by electron spin resonance (ESR)] Ruban EL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:1219-22, 11 Oct 68 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Considerations on the pigmentary activity of rat mast cells in tissue culture. Vialli M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:432+, 1969
Fundamental aspects of morphological melanin color changes in vertebrate skin. Chavin W.
Amer Zool 9:505-20, May 69
Cellular blue nevus. Melanogenic activity and malignant transformation. Mishima Y.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:104-10, Jan 70
The influence of hormones on melanogenesis. Hall PF.
Aust J Derm 10:125-39, Dec 69 (48 ref.)
An analysis of melanogenesis in cultured chick embryo spinal ganglia. Cowell LA, et al.
Develop Biol 22:670-97, Aug 70
A cytochemical study of phaeomelanin formation in feather papillae of New Hampshire chick embryos. Misuraca G, et al. Experientia 25:920-2, 15 Sep 69
Enzyme localization during melanogenesis. McCurdy HM. J Cell Biol 43:220-8, Nov 69
Control of pigment production in mouse melanoma cells in vitro. Evocation and maintenance. Silagi S.
J Cell Biol 43:263-74, Nov 69
A suggested role for the polyphenol-phenoloxidase system in invertebrate immunity. Taylor RL.
J Invertebr Path 14:427-8, Nov 69
Isolation and partial characterization of the natural inhibitor of dopa autoxidation in skin. Flawn PC, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:153-8, Sep 70
A study of the mechanism of action and role of a natural inhibitor of dopa autoxidation isolated from guinea pig skin. Flawn PC, et al.
J Invest Derm 55:159-63, Sep 70
Melanogenesis: ultrastructural histochemical observations on ultraviolet irradiated human melanocytes. Hunter JA, et al.
J Invest Derm 54:213-21, Mar 70
The role of peroxidase vs. the role of tyrosinase in enzymatic conversion of tyrosine to melanin in melanocytes, mast cells and eosinophils. Okun MR, et al. J Invest Derm 55:1-12, Jul 70
Histochemical studies of conversion of tyrosine and DOPA to melanin mediated by mammalian peroxidase. Okun M, et al.
Life Sci [II] 9:491-505, 8 May 70
Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Powell KC, et al.
Med J Aust 1:957-8, 9 May 70
Induction of melanin synthesis in albino mouse skin by DNA from pigmented mice. Ottolenghi-Nightingale E.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:184-9, Sep 69
Stimulation of DOPA14C incorporation into melanoma tissue by chlorpromazine and reserpine. Saunders RN, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:434-41, Mar 70
Interactions between genomes in somatic cell hybrids: studies on the regulation of differentiation. Davidson R. Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr 9:97-112, 1969
Melanogenesis in amphibians. I. A study of the fine structure of the normal and phenylthiourea-treated pigmented epithelium in Rana pipiens tadpole eyes. Eppig JJ Jr. Z Zellforsch 103:238-46, 1970
[Melanogenesis and tissue culture] Simonis A.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:175-96, 1967 (Fre)
[Melanin-forming strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Mann S. Arch Mikrobiol 65:359-79, 1969 (Ger)
[Biochemical studies on the influencing of melanin formation in cell cultures of the Harding-Passey melanoma] Fischer R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1168, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Isolation and propagation of melanin-forming cells from the Harding-Passey melanoma in cell culture] Schachtschabel D.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1168, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Melanoma] Seiji M.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:550-9, Apr 70 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[A mutant of Nadsoniella niger synthesizing extracellular melanin] Ruban EL, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:283-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Melanin pigments in Nadsoniella nigra] Ruban EL, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1:134-48, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Genetic determination of tyrosinase synthesis and melanogenesis in microorganisms] Ruban EL, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:256-71, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[The intermediate lobe of the pituitary and its role in adaptation reactions] Voitkevich AA.
Usp Sovr Biol 64:116-35, Jul-Aug 67 (101 ref.) (Rus)
[The genetic relationship between thyroxine and melanin] Mozhar BS. Vrach Delo 9:73-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. VII. Attempts to synthesise hydroxylated bi-indolyls, biphenyls, and indoline-2-carboxylic acid as possible intermediates in the formation of melanins from 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine. Chapman RF, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 6:865-72, 1970
Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. XII. Some spectroscopic experiments regarding intermediates in melanogenesis. Chapman RF, et al.
J Chem Soc [Org] 12:1664-7, 1970

METABOLISM

Pigment transfer in mammalian epidermis. Klaus SN.
Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:756-62, Dec 69
Corneal pigment deposits from topically administered epinephrine. Experimental production. Krejci L, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:836-9, Dec 69
Comparative effects of sulfhydryl inhibitors on melanosome movements within vertebrate melanophores. Potter RL, et al.
Experientia 26:536-8, 15 May 70
Action of biogenic amines on crustacean chromatophores. I. Differential effect of certain indolealkylamines on the melanophores of the crabs Uca pugilator and Carcinus maenas. Rao KR, et al.
Experientia 26:383-4, 15 Apr 70
Comparative studies of phenol oxidase activity during pupal development of three lozenge mutants (lz8,lz,lzk) of Drosophila melanogaster. Peeples EE, et al. Genetics 62:161-70, May 69
A melanin-dispersing effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on Fundulus melanophores. Novales RR, et al. J Cell Physiol 75:133-5, Feb 70
Post-transfer digestion of melanosome complexes and saltatory movement of melanin granules within mammalian epidermal cells. Klaus SN.
J Invest Derm 53:440-4, Dec 69
[Neuromelanine and mental diseases: dysmetabolic pathogenetic theory of schizophrenia. (New trends of research)] Bonifacio A, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:45-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)
[Abnormal metabolism of melanin associated with pregnancy] Kukita A.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:15-8, Jan 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of epidermal lysosomes in melanin physiology. Olson RL, et al. Brit J Derm 83:189-99, Jul 70
Melanokinetics and the biological significance of melanin. Wassermann HP.
Brit J Derm 82:530-4, May 70 (44 ref.)

URINE

Melanogenuria in a case of haemochromatosis secondary to sideroblastic anaemia. Moxon ER, et al.
Postgrad Med J 46:321-3, May 70
[Para-clinical and biological examinations in the diagnosis of choroid tumors] Bec P.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:821-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Increased excretion of indolemelanogens in malignant melanoma without liver metastasis] Schwartze G, et al. Derm Mschr 155:99-102, 1969 (Ger)

MELANOCYTE-STIMULATING HORMONES see

MSH (D8)

MELANOMA (C2)

Experimental tumour metastases and blood coagulability. Hagmar B.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 211:Suppl 211:5+, 1970
Malignant melanoma of the esophagus: first reported case in a child. Basque GJ, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:609-11, May 70
Malignant melanoma. Some observations on the nature of the disease and their implications. Bodenham DC.
Arch Chir Neerl 22:71-8, 1970
Melanotic neuro-ectodermal tumour of infancy. James PL, et al. Brit Dent J 128:335-8, 7 Apr 70
Melanocytoma of the optic disc. Kamel S.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:303-8, 1969
Malignant tumors of the eye. Smith TR.
CA 19:360-3, Nov-Dec 69
Multiple primary melanoma. Case report and study of tumor growth in vitro. Kahn LB, et al.
Cancer 25:1162-9, May 70
Malignant melanoma of childhood. A clinicopathologic study and a report of 12 cases. Lerman RI, et al.
Cancer 25:436-49, Feb 70
Benign and malignant melanocytic lesions of the oral mucosa. An analysis of 135 cases. Trodahl JN, et al.
Cancer 25:812-23, Apr 70
Sex factors in growth of malignant melanoma in hamsters: in vivo and in vitro correlation. Lipkin G.
Cancer Res 30:1928-30, Jul 70
The HFH-18 mouse melanoma in roller tube, chamber, and circumfusion system cultures. Rose GG, et al.
Cancer Res 29:2010-33, Nov 69
Editorial. Melanomas. Best EJ. Dent Dig 75:466, Nov 69
Separation of malignant cells from transplantable rodent tumors. Pretlow TG 2d, et al.
Exp Molec Path 12:249-56, Jun 70
Scintillation scanning of malignant melanomas with radioiodinated quinoline derivatives. Beierwaltes WH, et al. J Nucl Med 9:489-91, Sep 68
Male urethral cancer: report of 15 cases including a primary melanoma. Guinn GA, et al.
J Urol 103:176-9, Feb 70
Several effects on metastasis-formation of Harding-Passey mouse melanoma. Maekawa A, et al.
Nagoya Med J 16:51-8, Jul 70
Nuclear pockets and projections in fish melanoma. Vielkind U, et al. Nature (London) 226:655-6, 16 May 70
Melanomas of vagina. Goldman RL.
New Eng J Med 282:1492, 25 Jun 70
Melanoma during pregnancy. Smith RS, et al.
Obstet Gynec 34:825-9, Dec 69
Malignant melanoma: the problem of lymph-node metastases. Bodenham DC.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1090-2, Nov 69
[Malignant melanoma of the skin] Rintala A.
Duodecim 85:793-806, 1969 (Fin)
[Primary malignant melanoma of the mucous membranes] Vuori EE, et al.
Duodecim 86:772-81, 1970 (Fin)
[Duodenal and small intestine metastases of cutaneous nevocarcinoma] De Witte C, et al.
Acta Gastroent Belg 31:168-74, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Malignant melanoma of the mucosa of the upper respiratory-digestive passages. General, clinical and developmental study (20 personal cases)] Leroux-Robert J.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:13-34, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Melano-sarcoma of the tympanic cavity] Martin H, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:108-10, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Prognosis of melanoma as a function of histological characteristics] Dhermy P.
Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:861-7, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Fluorescein angiography and choroidal melano-carcinoma: a case with histologic control] Amalric P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:295-304, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Subconjunctival melanoma] Haye C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 68:350-2, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Skin melanoma with ovarian metastasis in the framework of generalized metastases associated with pregnancy] Vasiliad M, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:217-23, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Ano-rectal melanoblastoma] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 223:761-2, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Prognosis of malignant skin melanoma] Amalric R, et al. Marseille Med 106:327-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Spontaneous local regression of a metastasic and fatal melanoma] Parache RM, et al.
Presse Med 77:2059-60, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Uterine melanoma] Lamoureux C.
Un Med Canada 99:282-4, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Clinical-pathological aspects of naevus melanoma] Heber J.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2161-7, 13 Nov 69 (190 ref.) (Ger)
[The melanotic jaw tumor in infancy. A review of the literature and a contribution to clinic, therapy and histology with an original case] Koch H, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:226-40, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Multiple primary malignant tumors] Müller W, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:227-30, 1970 (Ger)
[Acute problems of the clinical aspects and pathogenesis of malignant melanomas] Thies W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:221-36, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Orbital metastasis from malignant melanoma of the scalp] Campana G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:147-56, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Histopathology and prognosis of malignant melanotic tumors of the skin. Comparison with malignant melanotic tumors of the uvea (based on 157 cases)] Marchi F, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:405-45, Sep 68 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Melanoblastoma of the mouth] Pezzarossa G. Arch Ital Laring 76:41-51, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Methods of histophysical investigation in the study of epidermoid epithelioma] Tosti A, et al. G Ital Derm 45:112-20, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical and anatomopathological study of pigmented tumors of the facial massif] Coassolo M. Minerva Med 61:2756-72, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Epitheliomas and cutaneous melanoblastoma] Nazzaro P. Minerva Med 60:3280-90, 5 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Tumors of the soft tissues] Rizzi I. Minerva Med 60:3451-74, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Malignant malanoma of the penis] Cascinelli N. Tumori 55:313-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[A case of malignant melanoma of the choroid] Kurachi Y, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:203-8, Mar 70 (Jap)
[A case of malignant melanoma of the ciliary body] Taniguchi M, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:666-9, Jul 69 (Jap)
[A case of malignant melanoma of the palpebral conjunctiva] Yokoyama M, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 21:265-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Malignant melanoma of the anal canal] Futonaka H, et al. Jap J Cancer Clin 15:838-42, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Melanomas of the upper respiratory tract] Cichocka-Szumilin I, et al. Otolaryng Pol 24:53-60, 1970 (Pol)
[Melanoma metastasizing to the myocardium] Sośnik H, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1783-6, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[On malignant melanoma of the nasal fossa] Vasiu O, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:217-24, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Gastric melanic tumor] Juncu D, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:751-4, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)
[Growth kinetics of transplantable pigmentary melanoma] Vasil'eva LS, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:926-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Melanoblastoma of the female urethra] Kushelev AE. Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:77-8, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Malignant degeneration of pigmented nevuses] Puchkov GF. Klin Med (Moskva) 46:23-6, Nov 68 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Melanoma of the liver] Adel'shinova SA. Ter Arkh 41:120-1, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Malignant melanoma of the nasal cavity and maxillary sinus] Sukhorukova ES. Vestn Otorinolaring 31:98-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[A case of melanoblasoma of the nose] Kupriashkin EA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 26:75-6, Sep-Oct 66 (Rus)
[Melanoma of the nose] Raĭz DK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:102-3, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Malignant melanomas of the head and neck] Yoel J, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:768-72, 27 Jun 69 (Spa)
[Melanoblastoma of the vulva] Shkol'nik MI, et al. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:59-60, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)
[Clinical and pathological problems of primary malignant melanomas of the uveal tract of the eye] Oiśh Z. Cesk Oftal 26:39-46, Jan 70 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Nucleic acid activity of normal and tumor tissues in amphibians. II. Hot phenolic extraction] Zavanella T, et al. Cancro 21:497-510, 1968 (Ita)
[Nucleic acid activity of normal and tumor tissues in amphibians. I. Cold phenolic extraction] Zavanella T, et al. Cancro 21:477-96, 1968 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of melanoma. Med J Aust 2:729-30, 11 Oct 69
[Report of a new histopathologic classification of the malignant uveal melanotic tumors and correlations between the histopathologic type and survival. Based on a study of 66 observations] Mincione G, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:165-210, Mar 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary malignant melanoma in an ovarian dermoid cyst. Park H, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:942-3, 15 Mar 70
Malignant melanoma in a case of bilateral nevus of Ota. Halasa A. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:176-8, Aug 70
U-shaped retinal tear. Associated with a presumed malignant melanoma of the choroid. Bedford MA, et al. Brit J Ophthal 54:200-2, Mar 70
Generalized melanosis secondary to malignant melanoma. Report of a case with serum and tissue tyrosinase studies. Sohn N, et al. Cancer 24:897-903, Nov 69
Basal cell nevus syndrome associated with malignant melanoma of the iris. Kedem A, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:99-106, 1970
Melena: secondary to malignant melanoma. Ryan WE, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:605-7, Nov 69
Primary malignant meningeal melanoma associated with benign hairy naevi. Williams HI. J Path 99:171-2, Oct 69
Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus associated with melanosis of the entire esophagus. First case report. Piccone VA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:864-70, Jun 70
Giant hairy naevi and leptomeningeal primary malignant melanoma. Mathew NT, et al. Neurol India 18:113-5, Jun 70
[Clinical panophthalmia. Anatomo-pathologic examination of necrotic choroid tumor] Brini A. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:978-81, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Necrotizing myelopathy due to metastasis of malignant melanoma] Ody R. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:289-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Arteriovenous aneurysms in malignant melanomas] Hardmeter T. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 44:41-4, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Melanoblastosis diffusa meninge-cerebralis and Sturge-Weber disease] Gluszcz A, et al. Neuropat Pol 8:97-108, Jan-Mar 70 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Problems concerning the congenital melanotic tumor] Deutschmann R, et al. Deutsch Stomat 20:500-8, Jul 70 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Sialic acid in the aqueous humor and the vitreous of normal human eyes and of eyes with malignant melanoma of the choroid. Falbe-Hansen I, et al. Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:972-83, 1969
Radiologic diagnosis of splenic metastasis. Gould HR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:755-60, Aug 70
Upper respiratory melanoma pathology and growth rate. Gallagher JC. Ann Otol 79:531-56, Jun 70
The radioactive phosphorus uptake test in diagnosis of uveal melanoma. Hagler WS, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:548-57, May 70
Dynamic tonometry and choroidal melanoma. A new diagnostic approach. Horven I. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 82:440-5, Oct 69
Fluorescein angiography of choroidal melanomas. Pettit TH, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:27-38, Jan 70
Detection of melanin in choroidal tumors. Use of ektachrome infrared aero film. Suckling RD, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:700-3, Jun 70
A clinical study of choroidal nevi. A follow-up report. Tamler E. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:29-32, Jul 70
Malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva. Chopdar A. Brit J Ophthal 54:631-3, Sep 70
Choroidal melanomata. Fluorescence angiographic and histopathological study. Hayreh SS. Brit J Ophthal 54:145-60, Mar 70
Unusual presentation of malignant melanoma of the choroid. Joyce M. Brit J Ophthal 53:638-40, Sep 69
Some observations on tumours of the eye. Giessmann HG. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:237-40, 1969
A melanotic ovarian neoplasm resembling the "retinal anlage" tumor. Hameed K, et al. Cancer 25:564-7, Mar 70
Proliferation of the juxtapapillary retinal pigment epithelium simulating malignant melanoma. Vogel MH, et al. Docum Ophthal 26:461-81, 1969
Melanoma detection with radioiodoquine. Biois MS. J Nucl Med 9:492-3, Sep 68
Diagnostic efficacy of a radioiodinated chloroquine analog in patients with malignant melanoma. Boyd CM, et al. J Nucl Med 11:479-86, Aug 70
Malignant melanoma presenting as acute glaucoma: a case report. Halliwell TJ. New Zeal Med J 70:180-2, Sep 69
Intraocular tumour pathology and its relation to clinical ophthalmology. Andersen SR. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:18-24, 1970
Malignant melanoma of the choroid. An unusual variant. Donders PC. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:314-8, 1970
Recognition and treatment of melanoma. Booher RJ. Surg Clin N Amer 49:389-405, Apr 69 (67 ref.)
Necrosis of malignant melanomas of the choroid. Reese AB, et al. Trans Amer Ophthal Soc 67:31-8, 1969
[Choroid melanoma or choroid hemangioma?] Loewer-Sieger DH, et al. Nederl T Geneesk 114:493-4, 14 Mar 70 (Dut)
[Melanin neuropathy] Van Bogaert L. Acta Neurol Belg 69:681-92, Aug 69 (32 ref.) (Fre)
[Para-clinical and biological examinations in the diagnosis of choroid tumors] Bec P. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:821-6, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Clinical diagnosis of choroid neoplasms] Nordmann J. Arch Ophtal (Paris) 28:815-20, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Utilization of a new iodized vector (labelled iodoquine) in the diagnosis of nevocarcinoma] Blanquet P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:6-10, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Important hematoma in a histiocytoma raising problems of melanoma diagnosis] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:891-2, 1969 (Fre)
[Spitz's melanoma in the adult] Colomb D, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:264-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Ano-rectal melanoblastoma] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:254-5, 1970 (Fre)
[Use of new radio-active vectors in the detection of intra-ocular melanic tumors] Vérin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:279-83, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Thermography of malignant melanoma. Preliminary report] Maillard GF, et al. Dermatologica (Basel) 139:353-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Large hematoma within a histiocytoma raising diagnostic problems with melanoma] Colomb D, et al. Lyon Med 223:340, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Pseudomelanosarcoma of the choroid] Jaubert F, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:414-6, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Pigmented conjunctival neoplasms in children] Holland G. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:168-74, 1969 (Ger)
[Melanoma from the dermatological viewpoint] Braun W. Deutsch Gesundh 25:155-8, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic studies of intraocular neoplasms] Gerkowicz K. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1827-30, 24 Oct 69 (24 ref.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of melanoblastoma of the skin] Il'in IM. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:78-80, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The use of complex diagnosis for substantiation of pathogenetic therapy of malignant melanoma of the skin in man] Shevchenko IT, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:28-33, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of melanoma of the skin] Gurtovoi IIa. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:45-7, Jun 69 (Rus)
[The possibility of using cytologic studies in the diagnosis of melanomas and their metastasis] Lukina TA, et al. Lab Delo 10:591-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of pigmented skin tumors using P32] Kopylenko EA. Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:21-4, May 67 (Rus)
[Spontaneous hypotension in tumors of the uveal tract] Merkulov II, et al. Oftal Zh 24:584-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Radiophosphorus (P32) diagnosis of eye tumors] Volkov VV, et al. Oftal Zh 22:532-7, 1967 (Rus)
[On the prognosis of melanoblastomas of the uveal tract according to the clinical symptomatology of the disease] Shteinberg AL. Vestn Oftal 80:60-5, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Malignant melanoma of the perineum] Briones H, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:281-8, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The experimental use of oral phenylalanine mustard in the treatment of malignant melanomas. Perry HO, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:564-8, 1969
Phase II study of hydroxyurea administered intermittently in malignant melanoma. Lerner HJ, et al. Amer Surg 36:505-8, Aug 70
Advanced melanoma of the extremities. McBride CM. Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:122-6, Aug 70
Combination chemotherapy in malignant melanoma. Moon JH. Cancer 26:468-73, Aug 70
Cytologic studies on human malanoma cells in tissue culture after exposure to five chemotherapeutic agents. Cobb JP, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 52:543-52, Sep 68
Some theoretical considerations on chalones and the treatment of cancer: a review. Iversen OH. Cancer Res 30:1481-4, May 70 (30 ref.)
Preliminary clinical trial and the physiologic disposition of 4(5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-5(4)-carboxamide in man. Skibba JL, et al. Cancer Res 29:1944-51, Nov 69
Inhibition of the growth of mouse melanoma by chlorpromazine. Van Woert MH, et al. Cancer Res 29:1952-5, Nov 69
Effects of endoxan & 5-fluorouracil on the primary culture of melanoma cells. Shee M. Indian J Exp Biol 7:175-6, Jul 69
Inhibition of S-91 mouse melanoma metastases and growth by D-penicillamine. Hourani BT, et al. Lab Invest 21:434-8, Nov 69
Inhibition of the growth of murine malignant melanoma with synthetic double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Barts RS, et al. Nature (London) 224:372-3, 25 Oct 69
Problems in intraarterial chemotherapy. I. Drug dilution. Auersperg M, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:579-83, 1969
Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Westbury G. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:88-9, Jan 70
Perfusion chemotherapy in the primary treatment of melanoma of the extremities. Soderberg CH Jr, et al. Rhode Island Med J 53:142-5 passim, Mar 70
Failure of enzyme inhibition therapy for malignant melanoma. Greer M, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:273-5, 1969
[Apropos of 40 cases of malignant tumors treated by local-regional and general chemotherapy in a surgical department] Banzet P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 97:321-30, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Perspectives opened by intra-arterial chemotherapy in treatment of malignant cutaneous melanoma] Dargent M, et al. Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 93:678-90, 18 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Inhibition of malignant human neoplasms with L-asparaginase] Oettgen HF, et al. Klin Wschr 47:65-71, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of cutaneous tumors] Nannelli M. G Ital Derm 45:94-6, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Combined treatment of malignant tumors of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extremities. Regional perfusion chemotherapy] Kolessov VI, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3673-5, 5 Sep 70 **(Ita)**
[Complex therapy of malignant tumors of the soft tissue of the extremities by regional perfusion chemotherapy] Shemchuk AS, et al.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 1:14-6, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Use of chrysomailin in complex treatment of melanoblastomas] Nivinskaia MM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:14-21, Oct 68 **(Rus)**
[Injury of bone marrow after local irradiation of tumor and administration of chrysomailine] Potapov SL.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:23-8, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[Regional chemotherapy of malignant melanoblastomas of the extremities] Datsenko BM, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:22-30, 1970 **(Rus)**
[The anti-tumor activity of 5-di(2-chlorethyl)amino DL-tryptophan] Trusheikina VI, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:96-100, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Prolonged intra-arterial chemotherapy of tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Kazanskiĭ DA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:28-33, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of tyrosinase in microsomes and melanosomes from B16 and Harding-Passey melanomas. Menon IA, et al.
Arch Biochem 137:231-42, Mar 70
Melanosome and lysosome. I. Lysosomal activity in relation to growth of melanoma. Otaki N.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 17:89-102, Jun 70
Generalized melanosis secondary to malignant melanoma. Report of a case with serum and tissue tyrosinase studies. Sohn N, et al.
Cancer 24:897-903, Nov 69
Tyrosinase inhibitors in amelanotic and melanotic malignant melanoma. Satoh GJ, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 140:9-14, 1970
Effect of phenothiazines on melanoma tyrosinase activity. Van Woert MH.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:256-64, Jun 70
The melanocyte: its cytochemical and immunological relationship to cells of the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) series. Rost FW, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:93-101, 1969
Interactions between genomes in somatic cell hybrids: studies on the regulation of differentiation. Davidson R. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 9:97-112, 1969
[Beta-glycuronidase activity in pigmented tumours of the human skin. Histochemical and biochemical study] Hewitt J, et al.
Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:416-23, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Hyaluronidase content of malignant melanoma] Wohlrab W, et al. **Derm Mschr** 155:944-7, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Activity of arylsuiphatase in transplantable melanotic and amelanotic melanoma in golden hamsters] Zbytniewski Z. **Nowotwory** 19:165-72, Jul-Sep 69 **(Pol)**
[Histochemistry of hydrolytic enzymes in normal, pretumoral and tumoral tissue] Valenzuela y Chacon J. **Acta Oncol (Madrid)** 7:78-90, 1968 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of the choroid in the nevus of Ota. Yamamoto T. **Ophthalmologica (Basel)** 159:1-10, 1969
[Are choroid tumors due to oncogenic virus?] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtal Franc** 70:200-7, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Appearance and unusual clinical course of a melano-sarcoma] Werner S, et al.
Presse Med 78:1321, 13 Jun 70 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Melanoma in twins. Cutaneous malignant melanoma in identical twins from a set of triplets. St-Arneault G, et al. **Cancer** 25:672-7, Mar 70
Polyploidy in malignant melanoma. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Cancer** 25:1216-23, May 70
Cell-mediated immunity against malignant melanoma in monozygous twins. Nagel GA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1828-32, Jun 70
Chromosomes and cloning efficiencies of hematopoietic cell lines derived from patients with leukemia, melanoma, myeloma, and Burkitt lymphoma. Huang CC, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1129-46, Nov 69
Genetic control of melanotic tumors in Drosophila. Barigozzi C. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:277-90, Jul 69
[Heredity of malignant melanoma] Jůlek M.
Cesk Derm 44:230-4, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[Multiple primary and familial melanoma] Korting GW, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 44:87-90, 1 Feb 69 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the familial incidence of skin melanoma] Tosoni Daiai MI, et al.
Tumori 55:161-6, May-Jun 69 **(Ita)**
[Familial incidence of malignant melanoma] Grimstvedt M.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1900-2, 15 Dec 69 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human malignant melanoma antibodies demonstrated by immunofluorescence. Romsdahl MM, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:491-7, Apr 70
Immunologic studies in patients with malignant melanoma in Uganda. Ziegler JL, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:729-34, Dec 69
Autoimmunization in human malignant melanoma. Brenk HA van den. **Brit Med J** 4:171-2, 18 Oct 69
Autoimmunization with irradiated tumour cells in human malignant melanoma. Ikonopisov RL, et al.
Brit Med J 2:752-4, 27 Jun 70
Immunity and human malignant melanoma.
Brit Med J 2:743-4, 27 Jun 70
Cell-mediated immunity against malignant melanoma in monozygous twins. Nagel GA, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1828-32, Jun 70
Studies on the mechanism of target cell lysis induced by immune cells. Sabbadini E.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 7:551-66, May 70
Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to autologous extracts of malignant melanoma cells. Fass L, et al.
Lancet 1:116-8, 17 Jan 70
Lymphocyte stimulation in malignant melanoma. Cooper HL. **New Eng J Med** 283:369-70, 13 Aug 70
In vitro lymphocyte stimulation by a soluble antigen from malignant melanoma. Jehn UW, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:329-33, 13 Aug 70
Melanoma-specific antigens. Nathanson L, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:935, 22 Oct 70
Melanoma-specific antigens. Piessens WF.
New Eng J Med 283:935, 22 Oct 70
Immunofluorescent studies of antibodies against human malignant melanoma. Romsdahl MM, et al.
Surg Forum 20:126-8, 1969
The melanocyte: its cytochemical and immunological relationship to cells of the endocrine polypeptide (APUD) series. Rost FW, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:93-101, 1969
[Mechanism of growth and dissemination of antigenic tumors in normal immunological carriers] Alexander P. **Medicina (B Air)** 30:176-83, Mar-Apr 70 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Preparation and some properties of amelanotic melanoma mitochondria. Hiraga M, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1453-8, May 70
Amino acids as stimulating agents of DNA replication in melanomas. I. Stimulation in explants. Anders F, et al.
Experientia 25:871-4, 15 Aug 69
Control of pigment production in mouse melanoma cells in vitro. Evocation and maintenance. Silagi S.
J Cell Biol 43:263-74, Nov 69
Comparison of the concentration in malignant melanomas of 125I from 6-iodo- versus 7-iodo-4-(3-dimethylaminopropylamino) iodoquinoline. Varma VM, et al.
J Nucl Med 11:9-11, Jan 70
Biochemical basis of hereditary melanotic tumors in Drosophila. Sang JH.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:291-301, Jul 69
Stimulation of DOPA14C incorporation into melanoma tissue by chlorpromazine and reserpine. Saunders RN, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 16:434-41, Mar 70
Deposits of granular material in mitochondria. Electron microscopic observations in neoplastic cells oa a malignant melanoma of the human uveal tract. Egeberg J, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 5:101-4, 1970
Interactions between genomes in somatic cell hybrids: studies on the regulation of differentiation. Davidson R. **Wistar Inst Sympos Monogr** 9:97-112, 1969
[Biochemical studies on the influencing of melanin formation in cell cultures of the Harding-Passey melanoma] Fischer R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1168, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Isolation and propagation of melanin-forming cells from the Harding-Passey melanoma in cell culture] Schachtschabel D.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1168, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Melanoma] Seiji M.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:550-9, Apr 70 (34 ref.) **(Jap)**
[A historadiographic study of the incorporation of 3-(3,4-dioxyphenyl)-alanine-2,5,6 3H3 into Harding-Passy melanoma cells] Ivanov II, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:50-5, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Distribution of 5-fluorouracil in the bodies of mice with tumors of different sensitivities to the drug] Tugarinov OA, et al. **Vop Onkol** 16:118-22, Apr 70 **(Rus)**
[Production of iodine-131 labelled melanocyte stimulating hormone and its distribution in mice with melanoma] Vdovenko VM, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:91-3, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A sequence of virus-like particle formation in the ergastoplasm of Greene's malignant melanoma cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer** 24:904-11, Nov 69
Light and electron microscopic studies of a transplantable melanoma associated with virus-like particles. Epstein WL, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1241-7, May 70
[Demonstration of virus particles of AMV type in a transplantable hamster tumor: HP] Delain E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 268:744-7, 27 Jan 69 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Curable forms of disseminated cancer. Harrington WJ.
Advances Intern Med 15:317-37, 1969 (91 ref.)
Marriage and fatal malignant melanoma in females. Lee JA, et al. **Amer J Epidem** 91:48-51, Jan 70
Unusual survival patterns of patients with metastatic melanoma. Hendrix RC. **Cancer** 24:574-6, Sep 69
Secular trends in mortality from malignant melanoma. Lee JA, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 45:91-7, Jul 70
[Report of a new histopathologic classification of the malignant uveal melanotic tumors and correlations between the histopathologic type and survival. Based on a study of 66 observations] Mincione G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:165-210, Mar 68 **(Ita)**
[Regional lymph node metastases in the prognosis of melanoma] Veronesi U, et al.
Tumori 55:255-61, Sep-Oct 69 **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Malignant melanoma in Queensland: a study of 219 deaths. Beardmore GL, et al.
Aust J Derm 10:158-68, Dec 69
Incidence of melanomata of ocular adnexa in U.A.R. (Egypt). Mortada A.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:321-8, 1969
The geographical distribution of malignant melanoma in Queensland. Herron J. **Med J Aust** 2:892-4, 1 Nov 69
Tumors, hormones, and viruses in Drosophila. Burdette WJ. **Nat Cancer Inst Monogr** 31:303-21, Jul 69
Pigmented tumor-like lesions in an ophiuroid echinoderm. Fontaine AR.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:255-61, Jul 69
Melanotic tumors in Drosophila melanogaster. Ghelelovitch S.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:263-75, Jul 69 (93 ref.)
[African forms of malignant melanoma. Importance of foot lesions] Scoville A de, et al.
Rev Med Liege 24:98-105, 1 Feb 69 **(Fre)**
[Incidence and classification of primary malignant uveal melanomas in the material of the Eye Clinic in Bratislava (in the years 1958-67)] Oláh Z.
Cesk Oftal 26:29-38, Jan 70 **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

A pseudoacinar arrangement in a malignant melanoma: an unusual histopathologic pattern. Grossman IW, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 53:425-7, Mar 70
Necrosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid. Reese AB, et al. **Amer J Ophthal** 69:91-104, Jan 70
Malignant melanoma of the anus-rectum. Palma F.
Amer J Proctol 21:271-4, Aug 70
Balloon cell melanoma. Gardner WA Jr, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:470-2, May 70
Benign melanoma of the choroid. Recognition of malignant change using clinical photographic techniques. Rosen ES, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 53:621-6, Sep 69
Metastatic malignant melanoma of ciliary body and choroid from a primary melanoma of skin. Szeps J, et al. **Canad J Ophthal** 4:394-9, Oct 69
Hutchinson's melanotic freckle in oral mucous membrane. Robinson L, et al.
Cancer 26:297-302, Aug 70
A sequence of virus-like particle formation in the ergastoplasm of Greene's malignant melanoma cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer** 24:904-11, Nov 69
Effect of chloroquine on malignant lymphoreticular and pigmented cells in vitro. Bedoya V.
Cancer Res 30:1262-75, May 70
Benign juvenile melanoma. A clinical and pathological survey. Cahalane SF, et al.
Irish J Med Sci 8:489-96, Oct 69
Cell proliferation in human melanoma. Shirakawa S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 49:1188-99, Jun 70
Fine structure of an intraoral nevocytic melanoma. Whitten JB Jr. **J Dent Res** 49:636, May-Jun 70
Primary melanoma of the leptomeninges of the spinal cord. A case report and review of the literature. Becker SM, et al. **J Med Soc New Jersey** 67:271-5, Jun 70
Melanotic lesions of the eye in August hooded rats induced by urethan or N-hydroxyurethan given during the neonatal period: a histopathological study. Kendrey G, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 43:749-62, Oct 69
Histology and prognosis in malignant melanoma. Cochran AJ. **J Path** 97:459-68, Mar 69
Melanoma invasion in the mouse uterus. Wilson IB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 22:429-34, Aug 70
The presence of intranuclear annulate lamellae shortly after mitosis in human melanoma cells in vitro. Maul GG. **J Ultrastruct Res** 31:375-80, May 70
Primary melanoma of the leptomeninges. Deshpande DH, et al. **Neurol India** 18:107-12, Jun 70
Melanoma of the vulva. Yackel DB, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:625-31, Apr 70
An unnecessary mistake. Planten JT.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:369-71, 1970
Pigmentary lesions common to the skin and oral cavity. Becker SW Jr. **Oral Surg** 28:526-33, Oct 69
Tumor conference from University of Colorado Medical Center. **Rocky Mountain Med J** 67:42-6, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fatal malignant melanoma in a prepubertal Chinese boy. Cheah JS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 10:174-7, Sep 69

Histogenetical peculiarities of malignant skin melanomas. Blinova GA.
Tumori 55:291-307, Sep-Oct 69

[Apropos of 371 cases of malignant melanoblastomas of the skin and orifices. Factors of prognosis] Dargent M, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:151-78, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Malignant melanoma of mucous membranes of the upper aero-digestive tract. II. Prognostic significance of the histological study] Ancla M, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 87:129-35, Mar 70 (Fre)

[Primary melanomas of the nasal fossae and mouth. Histological study of 19 cases] Ancla M, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 57:79-92, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Quantitative histochemical studies on the content of deoxyribonucleic acid, histone and total protein in cell nuclei of malignant melanoma] Ehlers G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:283-7, 1970 (Ger)

[Histology of micrometastases of malignant melanoma] Nödl F. **Arch Klin Exp Derm** 238:61-9, 1970 (Ger)

[Hamster melanoma M Mel 1 as an ascites tumor. I. Comparison of the various melanoma of the Syrian hamster and the mice. Detailed description of the form of ascites] Ott F.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:362-83, 1969 (Ger)

[Histopathologic studies on malignant uveal melanoma in children] Vogel MH.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:225-30, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative submicroscopic studies on malignant melanomas of the skin and uvea] Klug H, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:933-43, 1969 (Ger)

[Nucleoli with membrane structure] Klug H.
Derm Mschr 155:457-9, 1969 (Ger)

[Spheroid bodies in primary malignant melanomas of the skin] Klug H, et al.
Derm Mschr 155:460-6, 1969 (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopic studies of malignant melanomas in man and in the golden hamster] Klug H, et al. **Derm Mschr** 155:81-98, 1969 (Ger)

[Morphologic peculiarities of a malignant melanoblastoma of the uterine cervix] Jansen HH, et al. **Frankfurt Z Path** 77:150-9, 1967 (Ger)

[Morphology, clinical course and therapy of pigmented tumors at the corneal limbus] Marquardt R.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:214-25, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Prognosis of uveal melanocytoblastoma] Sigmund R, et al. **Klin Mbl Augenheilk** 155:225-33, Aug 69 (Ger)

[A method of epon embedding of cell cultures for the electron microscopic thin section study] Stanka P, et al. **Mikroskopie** 24:88-90, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Melanocytoblastomas in women with special reference to the localization. 1. Comparative methodical studies of the pigmental reaction of primary tumors and metastases] Hoppe E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:581-92, 1969 (Ger)

[Degeneration of the macromelanophores and the influence of infiltrating melanoma growth on the muscle system of Poecilidae hybrids] Weissenfels N, et al. **Virchow Arch [Zellpath]** 5:144-58, 1970 (Ger)

[Metastasis and life expectancy in malignant melanoblastoma (Autopsy and clinical cases)] Graetz H, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 42:369-74, 1 Jun 67 (Ger)

[Phagocytosis phenomenonin melanoma] Korting GW, et al. **Z Haut Geschlechtskr** 45:99-102, 1 Aug 70 (Ger)

[Pathology and clinical aspects of malignant melanoma of the esophagus] Bettini U, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 53:983-1005, Dec 68 (42 ref.) (Ita)

[Case of diffuse meningeal melanosis accompanied by melanoma of the left frontal lobe---electron microscopic finding] Kinoshita K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:717-23, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Metastatic tumors, melanoma, and sarcoma] Sano K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:234-6, Mar 70 (Jap)

[A huge malignant melanoma of the cornea] Tokuda K, et al. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 21:295-301, Apr 70 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of malignant primary melanoma of the esophagus] Hosoda S, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 15:752-4, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Electron microscopic study of the radiation effect on cultured cells with various radiosensitivity--melanoma cells and Hela S3 cells] Kasuga T, et al.
Jap J Cancer Clin 16:639-50, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Behavior of the retina in malignant melanoma of the choroid. (Histological studies)] Abramowicz I.
Klin Oczna 40:563-5, 1970 (Pol)

[Malignant melanoma of the choroid with pseudocyst. (Anatomopathological contribution)] Abramowicz I.
Klin Oczna 40:567-8, 1970 (Pol)

[Malignant melanoma of the penis] Olowski Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 41:Suppl 8a:1200+, Aug 69 (Pol)

[A case of malignant melanoma of the stomach and intestine] Machalski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1613-6, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)

[Juvenile nevus, malignization of pigmented nevus, melanoma] Apatenko AK.
Arkh Pat 32:71-2, 1970 (Rus)

[The genesis of melanosomes] Piruzian LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:274-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)

[Morphologic oriteria of melanoblastoma in cytologic preparations] Gladunova ZD.
Lab Delo 5:265-9, 1970 (Rus)

[Juvenile melanoma] Gordeladze AS.
Vop Onkol 15:12-9, 1969 (Rus)

[Melanoma of the ureter] Garcia AE, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 38:58-61, Jan-May 69 (Spa)

[Electron microscopic studies of melanotic and amelanotic melanoma in hamster] Oberman B, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:947-53, 1969 (Cro)

[Clinical and pathohistological picture of a case of choroid melanosarcoma] Kljajić L.
Med Arh 23:87-94, Jan-Mar 69 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of hormonal balance in pigmented tumors in humans] Shevchenko IT, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:1-5, Oct 68 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography of malignant melanoma of the choroid. Edwards WC, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 68:797-808, Nov 69

The value of lymphography in the management of melanoma. Edwards JM. **Clin Radiol** 20:444-6, Oct 69

The differential diagnosis of benign and malignant choroidal melanomata using fluorescein angiography. Suckling RD, et al.
Trans Ophthal Soc New Zeal 21:85-8, 1969

[Lymphography as a contribution to the diagnosis of melanoma] Röder K.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:164-7, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Multiple metastatic melanoma in stomach and jejunum] Habighorst LV, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:128-31, Jan 69 (Ger)

[The angiogram in diffuse meningeal melanomatosis] Hammer B.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:392-5, Sep 68 (Ger)

[Lymphadenography in lymph node metastasis from melanoma of the lower limbs] Campana FP, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 43:1039-60, Dec 67 (Ita)

[Difficulties in x-ray diagnosis of melanoma metastases in the spine] Pyl'tsov IM, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:115-7, Jul 68 (Rus)

[Lymphography in tumors of skin, soft tissues of the lower extremities and penis] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 43:66-71, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[X-ray diagnosis of lymph node changes in melanoblastoma of the skin of the extremities] Sinitsyn NV, et al.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:83-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

[Problem] Kožić M. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:1023-5, 1969 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraocular heavy particle radiation of experimental malignant melanoma in rabbits. Krohn DL, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:1047-52, Jun 70

Conservative management of malignant melanoma. I. Irradiation as a method of treatment for malignant melanoma of the choroid. Newman GH, et al.
Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 83:21-6, Jan 70

The value of lymphography in the management of melanoma. Edwards JM. **Clin Radiol** 20:444-6, Oct 69

Enhancement of melanoma cell culture growth rate by ruby laser radiation. Jamieson CW, et al.
Life Sci 8:101-6, 15 Jan 69

A contribution to the radiotherapy of malignant melanoma. Konečný M, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:335-7, Jun 69

Radiation dosimetry of intralymphatic radiotherapy. Owen GM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 15:173-4, Jan 70

[Preliminary results of the use of the betatron in malginant cutaneous and mucosal diseases] Témme P, et al. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph** 76:594-7, 1969 (Fre)

[Study of tumoral, cutaneous and visceral distribution of sulfur 35 in intravenous administration to patients with melanomas] Thiers H, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:109-12, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Melanoma from the radiological viewpoint] Pfeiffer J.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:161-4, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

[A case of a malignant melanoma with surprisingly radio-sensitive skin metastases] Schulze R, et al.
Hautarzt 20:333-4, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Hyperbaric radiotherapy of cutaneous tumors] Vallecchi C. **G Ital Derm** 45:121-4, Feb 70 (Ita)

[Melanoma tumor: case contribution] Depiano A, et al.
Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 24:57-70, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)

[Radiation therapy of malignant melanoma of the oral mucosa, report of 7 cases] Horiuchi J, et al.
Rinsho Hosha 15:404-12, Jun 70 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of radiation skin ulcers] Bardychev MS.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 15:20-2, Mar 70 (Rus)

[Injury of bone marrow after local irradiation of tumor and administration of chrysomalline] Potapov SL.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:23-8, Jan 69 (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of human malignant melanomas] Sakhatuiev A, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:35-40, Jun 67 (Rus)

[Melanoma of the skin of the head and neck] Nivinskaia MM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Moskva) 49:43-5, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

[Use of ocular applicators with beta radiation sources in the treatment of malignant eye tumors] Krasnov ML, et al. **Vestn Oftal** 82:12-7, 1969 (Rus)

[Morphologic findings concerning the radiosensitivity of melanoma metastases] Gol'bert ZV, et al.
Vop Onkol 15:11-7, 1969 (Rus)

SURGERY

Malignant melanoma of the anal canal. Report of two cases. Nyqvist A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 135:730-2, 1969

The management of nevi and melanoma. Potter JF.
Amer Surg 36:261-4, May 70

Some views on the treatment of melanomas of the skin. Olsen G. **Arch Chir Neerl** 22:79-90, 1970

Conservative management of malignant melanoma. II. Transscleral diathermy as a method of treatment for malignant melanomas of the choroid. Davidorf FH, et al. **Arch Ophthal (Chicago)** 83:273-80, Mar 70

Melanoma of the external ear. Pack GT, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:106-13, Aug 70

Melanoma of the epiglottis. A case treated by supraglottic laryngectomy. Shanon E, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 91:304-5, Mar 70

Perfusion. Regional perfusion technique for melanoma of the extremities. A report on experience with conventional treatment and perfusion in 339 cases. Clack RL, et al. **Arq Pat** 39:115-26, Dec 67

Some observations on tumours of the eye. Giessmann HG. **Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt** 62:237-40, 1969

Prognostic significance of lymph node dissection in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Cancer** 26:606-9, Sep 70

Vascular complications following cancer surgery of the pelvis and groin. Neel HB 3d, et al.
Cancer 26:669-79, Sep 70

Incontinuity versus discontinuous lymph node dissection for malignant melanoma. Shah JP, et al.
Cancer 26:610-4, Sep 70

Decompressive laminectomy in the management of spinal epidural metastases. Rogers JS, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 17:201-8, Fall 69

Recognition and treatment of melanoma. Booher RJ.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:389-405, Apr 69 (67 ref.)

[Rectal melanoblastoma] Kořenek J.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:672-3, Jun 70 (Cze)

[81 cases of malignant melanoma of the head and neck] Durand JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 24:853-7, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

[Statistical considerations on the treatment of melanosarcomas] Simonart J.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:309-18, 1967 (Fre)

[A case of partial choroidectomy. Conservative treatment of choroidoblastoma] Algan B, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 67:944-8, Oct 67 (Fre)

[Utility of lymph node excision in 2 cases of malignant eye tumor] Murr G, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:592-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

[Postoperative metastatic fulmination of a nevocarcinoma] Siage J.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:295-8, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)

[Reparative surgery for benign tumors of the lip cutis and mucosa. Anatomical clinical characteristics and therapeutic indications] Mouly R.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:197-203, Apr-May 70 (Fre)

[Ruby laser effects on malignant melanoblastoma of the choroid] Pesch KJ, et al.
Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:231-5, 1969 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of a solitary melanoma metastasis of the lung] Ferbert W. **Chirurg** 41:313-5, Jul 70 (Ger)

[Treatment of malignant melanoma from the surgical viewpoint] Gläser A, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 25:158-60, 30 Jan 70 (Ger)

[Partial excision of the iris and ciliary body] Müller HK.
Docum Ophthal 26:679-97, 1969 (88 ref.) (Ger)

[Trends in surgical treatment of malignant melanoma] Trivellini A. **Arch Ital Chir** 93:761-2, 1967 (Ita)

[Skin grafting in removal of malignant melanomas with lymph node excision] Donini I, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:15-8, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

[On plastic dermatologic surgery in the treatment of cutaneous lesions of the limbs of different origin] Mazzocchi S, et al.
Minerva Derm 43:185-95, Apr 68 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of melanomas--late results] Koszarowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1920-3, 15 Dec 69 (Pol)

[Remote results of surgical and combined treatment of uveal melanoblastomas] Kostiukova TD.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:8-13, Oct 68 (Rus)

[Anesthesia in iliac perfusion in extensive surgery in oncological patients] Koriukin VM, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 104:88-91, Feb 70 (Rus)

[The 1st operation for removal of a tumor of the iris by corneosclerotic trepanation] Linnik LF.
Vestn Oftal 80:87-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)

THERAPY

Immunological factors in human sarcomas and melanomas: a rational basis for immunotherapy. Morton DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 172:740-9, Oct 70

Perfusion treatment for malignant melanoma of the extremity. McBride CM. **Arch Chir Neerl** 22:91-5, 1970

Use of vaccinia virus in the treatment of metastatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

malignant melanoma. Hunter-Craig I, et al.
Brit Med J 2:512-5, 30 May 70
Immunity and human malignant melanoma.
Brit Med J 2:743-4, 27 Jun 70
Incidence and prognosis of malignant melanoma of the eyelids. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 61:373-6, 1968
Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Charkoudian GK. Oral Surg 28:464-70, Oct 69
Advances in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Krementz ET, et al.
Proc Nat Cancer Conf 6:529-42, 1970
[Hamster melanoma M Mel 1 as an ascites tumor. II. Research on the therapeutic possibilities in this ascites melanoma. Comparison with therapeutic effects in other melanomas] Ott F.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:384-98, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of melanoma] Hofmann H.
Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:552-5, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Melanocytoblastomas in women with special reference to the localization. 2. Treatment, clinical course and survival time in relation to locality and nature of melanin] Hoppe E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:593-603, 1969 (Ger)
[New problems in the treatment of ocular melanoma] Melanowski WH. Klin Oczna 40:495-8, 1970 (Pol)
[The effects of corticosteroids and roentgen irradiation on the growth of transplantable Harding-Passey melanoma] Grigor'ian VL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 67:64-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Surgical and combined therapy of epibulbar melanoblastoma] Sten'ko ZL, et al.
Vestn Oftal 2:85-90, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excreion of DOPA and metabolites by patients with melanoma. Voorhess ML. Cancer 26:146-9, Jul 70
[Appearance of homovanillic acid and vannillactic acid in the urine of mice with transplantable Harding-Passey melanoma] Procházková B, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 109:147-50, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Increased excretion of indolemelanogens in malignant melanoma without liver metastasis] Schwartze G, et al. Derm Mschr 155:99-102, 1969 (Ger)

MELANOPHORES see under CHROMATOPHORES

(A11)

MELANOSIS (C12)

[Clinical-pathological aspects of naevus melanoma] Heber J.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2161-7, 13 Nov 69 (190 ref.) (Ger)
[Pautrier-Woringer syndrome (lymphadenopathia dermatopathica lipomelanotica)] Biró I, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:1523-5, 28 Jun 70 (Hun)
[2 cases of recto-colic melanosis] Palmo A, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4171-5, 20 Oct 69 (Ita)
[Patchy pigmentation of the retina. Clinical and electroretinographic study] Volpi U, et al.
Minerva Oftal 10:228-33, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pigmented contact dermatitis. Osmundsen PE.
Brit J Derm 83:296-301, Aug 70 (22 ref.)
[A rare case of melanosis: Hoffmann-Habermann toxic melanodermitis due to cutting oil] Thiers H, et al.
Lyon Med 223:760-1, 5 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Chronic arsenical poisoning] Rosa EM, et al.
Arch Argent Derm 18:91-6, Mar 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

A calcitonin-secreting medullary thyroid carcinoma associated with mucosal neuromas, marfanoid features, myopathy and pigmentation. Cunliffe WJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:120-6, Jan 70
Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus associated with melanosis of the entire esophagus. First case report. Piccone VA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 59:864-70, Jun 70

CONGENITAL

[Benign congenital ocular melanosis] Stucchi CA, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:245-54, 1970 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Endoscopic study of recto-sigmoid melanosis] Debray C, et al.
Bull Soc Sci Med Luxemb 104:33-4, Nov 67 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Generalized melanosis secondary to malignant melanoma. Report of a case with serum and tissue tyrosinase studies. Sohn N, et al.
Cancer 24:897-903, Nov 69

ETIOLOGY

Generalized melanosis secondary to malignant melanoma. Report of a case with serum and tissue tyrosinase studies. Sohn N, et al.
Cancer 24:897-903, Nov 69
[Hyperpigmentation and chronic salt deficiency] Iversen TO, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:2144-7, 4 Dec 69 (Dan)
[A rare melanosis: toxic Hoffmann-Habermann melanodermitis caused by cut oil] Thiers H, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:253-4, 1970 (Fre)
[Pigmentation of face and arms: paraneoplastic manifestation?] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 218:992-3, 29 Oct 67 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Melanosis of the ileum. Case report and electron microscopic study. Won KH, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:57-64, Jan 70
Multiple pigmented macules. Vickers HR, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:424-5, Apr 70
[Case of diffuse meningeal melanosis accompanied by melanoma of the left frontal lobe---electron microscopic finding] Kinoshita K, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:717-23, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Case of melanosis coli of the sigmoid with inflammatory mass] Komagamine M, et al.
J Jap Soc Coloproctol 22:19-20, Mar 70 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Preliminary results of the use of the betatron in malginant cutaneous and mucosal diseases] Témme P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:594-7, 1969 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Histopathology of melanotic sheep liver. 2. Enzymic histochemistry. Schieger AV.
Aust Vet J 46:55-61, Feb 70
Histopathology of melanotic sheep liver. 1. Histology and non-enzymic histochemistry. Schieger AV.
Aust Vet J 46:48-54, Feb 70

MELATONIN (D2, D8)

Influence of environmental light and melatonin upon mammary tumour induction. Hamilton T.
Brit J Surg 56:764-6, Oct 69
[Melatonin (literature review)] Shapiro GA, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 13:110-8, Mar-Apr 67 (107 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Demonstration and effect of melatonin in fish. Fenwick JC. Gen Comp Endocr 14:86-97, Feb 70
[Application of spectrofluorometry to the study of metabolism of methoxy-indoles] Dreux C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:541-4, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relation of pineal acetylserotonin methyltransferase activity to daily photoperiod and light intensity. Quay WB. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:563-71, 1968
The pineal gland. Axelrod J. Endeavour 29:144-8, Sep 70
Lack of a direct effect of morphine on the synthesis of pineal 14-C-indoles in organ culture. Shein HM, et al.
Life Sci 9:29-33, 1 Jan 70
Pineal gland in organ culture. I. Inhibition by harmine of serotonin-14C oxidation, accompanied by stimulation of melatonin-14C production. Klein DC, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:164-71, Mar 70
Melatonin synthesis in rat pineal glands inhibited by x-irradiation. Barfuss DW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:35-6, Oct 69
Melatonin synthesis: adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and norepinephrine stimulate N-acetyltransferase. Klein DC, et al. Science 168:979-80, 22 May 70
Pineal gland: dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate stimulation of labeled melatonin production. Klein DC, et al.
Science 167:1738-40, 27 Mar 70

METABOLISM

Metabolism of exogenous melatonin in schizophrenic and non-schizophrenic volunteers. Jones RL, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:281-5, Nov 69
Growth and new growth: environmental carcinogens in the process of human ontogeny. Starr KW.
Progr Clin Cancer 4:1-29, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The response of melanophores in isolated scales of Fundulus heteroclitus to melanophore-stimulating hormone (MSH). Abbott FS.
Canad J Zool 48:581-4, May 70
Effect of anterior pituitary perfusion and intraventricular injection of catecholamines and indoleamines on LH release. Kamberi IA, et al.
Endocrinology 87:1-12, Jul 70
Demonstration and effect of melatonin in fish. Fenwick JC. Gen Comp Endocr 14:86-97, Feb 70
Regulation of mitosis. II. Interaction of isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate and melatonin. Jackson WT.
J Cell Sci 5:745-55, Nov 69
Gonadal function of immature male rats subjected to light restriction, melatonin administration and removal of the pineal gland. Kinson GA, et al.
J Endocr 47:391-2, Jul 70
Inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in mice by 5-hydroxytryptamine and melatonin. Vaughan MK, et al. J Endocr 47:397-8, Jul 70
Effect of treatment with melatonin on the pituitary-testicular axis of the male rat. Debeljuk L, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:363-4, Mar 70
The specificity of melatonin as a melanophore controlling factor in the pencil fish. Ruffin NE, et al.
Life Sci 8:1167-74, 15 Nov 69
Estrous cycle changes after prenatal and neonatal injections of melatonin in normal and androgen-sterilized female rats. Vaughan MK, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:10-8, 1970
In vivo antagonism of melanophore-dispersing hormone by melatonin in adult Xenopus laevis. Mitchell GM, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:891-2, Sep 69
Pituitary serotonin content: effects of melatonin or deprivation of water. Piezzi RS, et al.
Science 169:285-6, 17 Jul 70
[Demonstration of an action on the guinea pig melanocyte, of melatonin and certain indolic compounds] Voulot C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2247-50, 3 Dec 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrinology of the amphibian pineal. Bagnara JT, et al. Amer Zool 10:201-16, May 70 (55 ref.)

MELENA (C4, C17)

Massive bleeding of colonic origin. Judd ES.
Surg Clin N Amer 49:977-89, Oct 69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Susceptibility to aspirin bleeding.
Brit Med J 1:436, 23 May 70

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic procedure in bleeding of obscure origin from the alimentary canal. Bárány F, et al.
Gut 11:307-13, Apr 70
Occult blood in faeces. Case RA.
Lancet 2:1198, 29 Nov 69
The guaiacum test for occult blood in faeces. Wilkinson RH, et al. Lancet 2:847-8, 18 Oct 69

ETIOLOGY

Isolated bleeding from colonic varices in patients with liver diseases. Doberneck RC, et al.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:834-41, Sep 70
Melena: secondary to malignant melanoma. Ryan WE, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:605-7, Nov 69
[Selective arteriography in a case of repreated malena. Duodenal polyadenoma] Geffroy Y, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:965-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[A case of post-measles thrombopenic enterorrhagia] Lorenzi L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:577-80, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Rectal bleeding of less frequent origin: a myeloma] Lentini J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:339-44, Feb 68 (Spa)

MORTALITY

Haematemesis and melaena, with special reference to factors influencing the outcome. Schiller KF, et al.
Brit Med J 2:7-14, 4 Apr 70

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Hematemesis and melena. Bruno MS, et al.
New York J Med 70:2466-72, 1 Oct 70

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hematomesis-melena. Value of emergency radiography] Breyen O, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 131:1593-6, 18 Sep 69 (Dan)

THERAPY

[Therapy of idiopathic melena--on 130 cases] Takeoka H. Sanfujin Jissai 18:636-40, Jul 69 (Jap)

MELENA NEONATORUM see under HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

(C9, C16)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MELIBIASE see GALACTOSIDASE (D9)

MELIOIDOSIS (C1)

Melioidosis. Lancet 1:761-2, 11 Apr 70
Melioidosis. Byrd RB, et al.
Postgrad Med 47:144-7, Mar 70
Melioidosis: a report of ten cases. Thin RN, et al.
Quart J Med 39:115-27, Jan 70

DIAGNOSIS

Melioidosis. McLaury RL.
New Eng J Med 282:1211-2, 21 May 70

DRUG THERAPY

Acute septicemic melioidosis. Successful treatment with gentamicin. Zimmerman JE.
JAMA 213:2266-7, 28 Sep 70
Chronic melioidosis. Morrison IM.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:289-90, Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

Melioidosis in Malaysia. IV. Intensive ecological study of Carey Island, Selangor, for Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Strauss JM, et al.
Med J Malaya 24:94-100, Dec 69

PATHOLOGY

Human melioidosis. A histopathologic study of acute and chronic melioidosis. Piggott JA, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 90:101-11, Aug 70
Pathology of Pseudomonas infection. Foley FD, et al.
Texas Med 65:36-9, Oct 69
[On the dermonecrotizing factor of the melioidosis agent] Stöber L, et al.
J Hyg Epidem (Praha) 13:330-6, 1969 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Melioidosis with spontaneous remission of osteomyelitis in a macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Strauss JM, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1169-75, 1 Oct 69

MELKERSSON-ROSENTHAL SYNDROME (C4, C10)

Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Cutlip BD Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 61:1148 passim, Nov 68
[A case of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Petit H, et al. Lille Med 14:713-6, Jun-Jul 69 (Fre)
[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Dugois P, et al.
Lyon Med 218:93, 9 Jul 67 (Fre)
[Plastic surgery of lip contour abnormalities] Mouly R.
Rev Stomat (Paris) 71:185-90, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Miescher's disease. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of swelling of the lip] Luhr HG, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerzti Z 24:949-53, 1969 (Ger)
[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Bada Ainsa JL.
Rev Clin Esp 108:123-8, 31 Jan 68 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome with pharyngeal and laryngeal edema: apropos 2 cases] Mrovec J.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:588-91, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case suspected to be Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Iinuma T, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:303-6, Apr 70 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Report of two cases. Nally FF. Oral Surg 29:694-703, May 70
[Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome in 2 twins] Boeri R, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 41:184-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Etiology and pathogenesis of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Michalowicz R, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:1437-9, Oct 69 (Pol)

MELLARIL see THIORIDAZINE (D6)

MELON see under FRUIT (J)

MELORHEOSTOSIS (C3)

[Case of melorheostosis] Naruo M, et al.
Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:357-9, Mar 70 (Jap)

MELPHALAN (D4)

[Electron paramagnetic resonance in solutions of oxidized sarcolysin and other antineoplastic agents] Kozyrev BM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 175:1396-9, 21 Aug 67 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Melphalan and myeloma. Experience with a low-dose continuous regimen. McArthur JR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 72:665-70, May 70
Advanced melanoma of the extremities. McBride CM.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:122-6, Aug 70
The treatment of advanced sarcomas with cytotoxic drugs. MacPhee IW. Brit J Surg 57:573-6, Aug 70
[Value of intravenous Melphalan in treatment of Kahler's disease] Baimes A, et al.
Marseille Med 106:505-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Combined treatment of malignant tumors of the extremities. Regional perfusion chemotherapy] Kolessov VI, et al.
Minerva Med 61:3673-5, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Effect of serotonin and sarcolysine on the content of water, sodium and potassium in tumor and blood of rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskiĭ VG.
Farmakol Toksik 32:726-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of results of treatment of patients with multiple myeloma with fractional doses of sarcolysine and asaline] Kruglova GV, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:21-4, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Intra-arterial infusion of antitumor chemopreparations in treating patients with neurosurgical diseases] Salamov MN.
Vop Neirokhir 33:25-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Regional chemotherapy of malignant melanoblastomas of the extremities] Datsenko BM, et al. Vop Onkol 16:22-30, 1970 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy for ovarian cancer] Lindell A.
Lakartidningen 65:1120-2, 13 Mar 68 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The morphologic composition of peripheral blood following intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil and alkylating preparations in stomach cancer patients] Chernyĭ VA. Vop Onkol 16:61-4, Apr 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination by melphalan. Goras JT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:561-3, Apr 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on Crocker sarcoma under the effect of alkylating agents. II. Cytochemistry of nucleic acids and proteins in malignant cells of sarcoma 180 after treatment with the antitumour drug DL-sarcolysine. el-Fiky SM, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:246-56, 1969
Induced immunologic response to tumors. Burke JF.
Cancer Res 29:2363-7, Dec 69
Differential effects of nitrogen mustard, melphalan and vinblastine on the metabolism of mouse tumour and spleen slices. Rowland GF, et al.
Europ J Cancer 5:437-44, Nov 69
[The differential sensitivity of a human tumor and of somatic and germinal tissues of the embryonic gonads in organotypic culture in vitro] Simpson P.
Europ J Cancer 5:331-7, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Interference of immunological factors in the antitumoral activity of sarcolysine] Bonmassar E, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:215-28, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On sensitivity to sarcolysine of Ehrlich's ascites tumors in mice "vaccinated" with treated tumor cells from animals previously treated with sarcolysine alone or with other antineoplastic drugs (thioguanine, actinomycin D)] Bonmassar E, et al.
Arch Ital Pat Clin Tumori 11:229-44, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of sarcolysine on H3-thymidine incorporation in DNA of cells of surviving sections of sarcoma 298] Merkulov MF, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:361-6, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of antineoplastic agents on some indices of renal function in rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskiĭ VG.
Farmakol Toksik 33:360-1, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of sarcolysin and embikhin on neutral red sorption by some organs and tumors in rats] Syrkin AB, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:611-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Change of resistance of erythrocytes to sarcolysine in the process of its use] Sysoeva TV.
Farmakol Toksik 32:626-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of the blood serum of rats with IMP-1 sarcoma during radiation and combined therapy] Sidorkin VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:33-6, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Features of similarity and difference in the biochemical effect of radiation and radiomimetic substances] Savitskiĭ IV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 7:840-5, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The experimental use of oral phenylalanine mustard in the treatment of malignant melanomas. Perry HO, et al. Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm) 49:564-8, 1969
Hemorrhagic thrombocythemia; control of postsplenectomy thrombocytosis with melphalan. Bensinger TA, et al. Blood 36:61-9, Jul 70
Melphalan therapy of polycythemia vera. Logue GL, et al. Blood 36:70-86, Jul 70
Vinblastine in the management of testicular cancer. Samuels ML, et al. Cancer 25:1009-17, May 70
Normal immunoglobulins in multiple myeloma: effect of melphalan chemotherapy. Alexanian R, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 75:225-33, Feb 70
Chronic myelosis with osteolytic changes favourably influenced by alkeran. Krause J, et al.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:317-20, 1970
[Effects of sarcolysine on the Ehrlich tumor cells in mice. Relationship between desoxyribonucleic acid contents and the cellular volume] Bassleer R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1412-5, 9 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Neuropathy long before Waldenström's disease: effect of prolonged treatment with melphalan] Saric R, et al. J Med Bordeaux 144:1301-11, Sep 67 (Fre)
[The antibiastic effects of a compound recently used in the therapy of tumors: Ortho-Merphalan (Merophan). Studies in patients with gastric carcinoma in advanced stages] Gardini GF, et al.
Bull Sci Med (Bologna) 140:82-3, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Current status of the therapy of plasmacytomas (treatment with melphalan)] Maroncelli P, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 45:LI-LXVI, Sep 68 (16 ref.) (Ita)
[Activities of specific phosphatases, nonspecific esterases and transpeptidases in neoplastic plasmacytes before and after treatment with Alkeran] Kolakowska-Polubiec K, et al.
Pat Pol 20:205-9, Apr-Jun 69 (Pol)
[Regression of rat sarcoma 45 at single administration of sarcolysine, asalin and asalei] Syrkin AB, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:723-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Use of radiotherapy, sarcolysine and colchamine in the treatment of experimental sarcoma] Kharlampovich SI. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:19-23, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Comparison of clinical, roentgenological and biochemical data in patients with multiple myeloma treated by sarcolysin] Krusanova NI, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:17-21, Jul 68 (Rus)
[Dhnmics of histological changes in the bone marrow in a patient with multiple myeloma during the process of treatment with sarcolysin] Voronin VM, et al.
Probl Gemat 14:53-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[The role of calcium in the serum and urine in myelomatosis during chlorethylamine therapy] Lichinitser MR, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:60-4, 1968 (Rus)
[Successful treatment of pseudomyxoma of the peritoneum] Shafer II, et al.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:121-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Combined drug and radiation therapy of IMR-1 sarcoma with regard to its mitotic activity] Kharlampovich SI. Vop Onkol 16:75-82, 1970 (Rus)
[Clinical experience on the use of l-phenylalanin nitrogen mustard (melphalan)] Artigas L, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:142-8, 20 Mar 70 (Spa)

MEMBRANE POTENTIALS (G1, H)

Repetition-sensitive soma-response to de- and hyperpolarization of an identified Helix-neuron. Lábos E. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:357-64, 1969
Cationic dependence of salivary secretory potentials. Petersen OH. Acta Physiol Scand 79:22A-23A, Jun 70
Transmembrane potential changes in liver cells following CCl4 intoxication. Wands JR, et al.
Amer J Path 58:499-508, Mar 70
Membrane excitability of the frog ventricle examined by long pulses. Goto M, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1236-45, Oct 69
Effects of temperature on membrane potentials of myocardium from toad and guinea pig. Illanes A, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:536-41, Feb 70
Extracellular space, electrolyte distribution, and resting potential in K depletion. Kendig JJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1737-41, Jun 70
Electrical properties of axons of Callinectes sapidus. Machne X, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:1147-53, Oct 70
Low K+ conductance and low resting potentials of isolated single cultured heart cells. Pappano AJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 217:1076-82, Oct 69
Electrophysiologic properties of cardiac muscle in adrenal insufficiency. Rovetto MJ, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1015-9, Apr 70
Electrical polarization of thyroid follicles in the perfused rabbit thyroid gland. Williams JA.
Amer J Physiol 217:1094-100, Oct 69
Membrane constants of muscle fibers of rat diaphragm. Zolovick AJ, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:654-7, Sep 70
The origin of bioelectrical potentials in plant and animal cells. Gutknecht J. Amer Zool 10:347-54, Aug 70
Movement of ions and electrogenesis in microorganisms. Slayman CL.
Amer Zool 10:377-92, Aug 70
Acetylcholine-stimulated phosphodiesteratic cleavage of phosphoinositides: hypothetical role in membrane depolarization. Durell J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 165:743-54, 17 Oct 69
Disuse atrophy of muscle. Intracellular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electromyography. Brooks JE.
Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:27-30, Jan 70

Ion-selective properties of some lipoid systems and their relation to biological membranes. Botré C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:333-7, 1969

Na+ and K+ electrochemical potential gradients and the transport of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Jacquez JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:368-83, 1969

Some electrical measurements of motoneuron parameters. Nelson PG, et al.
Biophys J 10:55-73, Jan 70

The electrical capacitance of phospholipid membranes. Ohki S. **Biophys J** 9:1195-205, Oct 69

Distributions of potential in cylindrical coordinates and time constants for a membrane cylinder. Rall W.
Biophys J 9:1509-41, Dec 69

Time constants and electrotonic length of membrane cylinders and neurons. Rall W.
Biophys J 9:1483-508, Dec 69

The sodium-potassium exchange pump: relation of metabolism to electrical properties of the cell. I. Theory. Rapoport SI. **Biophys J** 10:246-59, Mar 70

Concentration dependence of permeability coefficient to an electrolyte component across bovine lens capsule in vitro. Takeguchi N, et al.
Biophys J 9:1029-44, Aug 69

Blocking phenomena and charge transport through membranes. Bruner LJ. **Biophysik** 6:241-56, 1970

Nerve membrane electrical characteristics near the resting state. Conti F. **Biophysik** 6:257-70, 1970

Thermodynamical estimate of energy requirements of the nerve. Márgineanu D. **Biophysik** 6:327-30, 1970

Ion flux across lipid bilayer membranes with charged surfaces. Neumcke B. **Biophysik** 6:231-40, 1970

Time course and potential dependence of the membrane conductance change during the afterhyperpolarization in the cat's alpha-motoneurones. Baldissera F, et al.
Brain Res 17:365-8, 20 Jan 70

Effects of amiloride on active sodium transport by the isolated frog skin: evidence concerning site of action. Salako LA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 38:702-18, Apr 70

Spontaneous and drug-induced electrical changes in longitudinal muscle strips from the rabbit duodenum. Small RC, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:545P-546P, Oct 69

Theory of the effect of externally applied voltage on membrane oxidation kinetics. Cope FW.
Bull Math Biophys 31:519-28, Sep 69

Influence of the direction of the atrial wave front on A-V nodal transmission in isolated hearts of rabbits. Janse MJ. **Circ Res** 25:439-49, Oct 69

A simple method of measuring transmucosal P.D. in man and its clinical application. Edmonds CJ, et al.
Clin Sci 38:11P, Feb 70

The effect of expanding the blood volume of a dog on the short-circuit current across an isolated frogskin incorporated in the dog's circulation. Nutbourne DM, et al. **Clin Sci** 38:33P-34P, May 70

The resting membrane potentials of fast and slow skeletal muscle fibres in the developing mouse. Harris JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 33:923-31, 15 Apr 70

Temperature effects on transmembrane potentials of rat ventricle. Webb WR, et al.
Cryobiology 6:235-8, Nov-Dec 69

Correlations between membrane potential and inhibitory post-synaptic potential in spinal motor neurones. Alexandrova ZG, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:447, Oct 69

The influence of cortical steady potentials on evoked potentials and neuron activity. Fromm GH, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:97, Jan 70

Effect of local temperature on the resting membrane potential in rat muscle. Nakanishi T, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:633-6, Jun 70

Effect of local temperature on resting membrane potential in rat muscle. Nakanishi T, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:718, Sep 69

Slow changes in the membrane potentials of glial cells and neurons following nerve impulses. Nicholls JG.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:702, Sep 69

Microelectrode study of dystrophic human skeletal muscle. Ludin HP. **Europ Neurol** 3:116-21, 1970

Kinetics of potassium movement across amphibian lens membranes. Duncan G. **Exp Eye Res** 8:413-20, Oct 69

Intracellular electrical potentials in the rabbit corneal epithelium. Fee JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 9:233-40, Apr 70

After-potentials due to an electrogenic pump in molluscan giant neurons. Moreno J, et al.
Experientia 25:826-8, 15 Aug 69

Transmembrane secretory potentials in the cat submandibular gland during perfusion with potassium-free and low sodium Locke solutions. Petersen OH. **Experientia** 26:612-3, 15 Jun 70

Electrical activity across the developing rabbit ileum in vitro. Pongsakora S, et al. **Experientia** 26:739-40, 1970

Reactive depolarization of muscle fibre membrane with slowly increasing middle-frequency current flow. Senn E. **Experientia** 25:948-9, 15 Sep 69

Ionic determinants of electrical potential in the in vivo small intestine. Brown AC, et al.
Gastroenterology 58:363-70, Mar 70

Transmural electrical potential difference of the human colon. Geall MG, et al. **Gut** 10:921-3, Nov 69

The transmural electric potential as a parameter of the structural and functional integrity of the small intestine. Levin RJ. **Gut** 10:868-9, Oct 69

The structure and membrane properties of the frog nictitans. Lande MA, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:477-91, Jul 70

Effect of hypoxia on airway smooth muscle mechanics and electrophysiology. Stephens NL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 28:630-5, May 70

Electrical coupling between embryonic cells by way of extracellular space and specialized junctions. Bennett MV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 44:592-610, Mar 70

Resting membrane potential in chick muscle cells during ontogeny. Boethius J, et al.
J Exp Zool 174:281-6, Jul 70

A contribution of an electrogenic Na+ pump to membrane potential in Aplysia neurons. Carpenter DO, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 52:1-21, Jul 68

Passive electrical properties of Paramecium and problems of ciliary coordination. Eckert R, et al.
J Gen Physiol 55:467-83, Apr 70

The spatial variation of membrane potential near a small source of current in a spherical cell. Eisenberg RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:736-57, Jun 70

Use of a fixed charge model to determine the pK of the negative sites on the external membrane surface. Gilbert DL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:822-5, Jun 70

The influence of H+ on the membrane potential and ion fluxes of Nitella. Kitasato H.
J Gen Physiol 52:60-87, Jul 68

Electrophysiological studies of the antrum muscle fibers of the guinea pig stomach. Kuriyama H, et al.
J Gen Physiol 55:48-62, Jan 70

Electrical transmission among neurons in the buccal ganglion of a mollusc, Navanax inermis. Levitan H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:484-96, Apr 70

Subthreshold behavior and phenomenological impedance of the squid giant axon. Mauro A, et al.
J Gen Physiol 55:497-523, Apr 70

Kinetics of excitable membranes. Voltage amplification in a diffusion regime. Offner FF.
J Gen Physiol 56:272-96, Aug 70

The membrane potential of Acetabularia mediterranea. Saddler HD. **J Gen Physiol** 55:802-21, Jun 70

Intracellular responses of the Müller (glial) cells of mudpuppy retina: their relation to b-wave of the electroretinogram. Miller RF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 33:323-41, May 70

Evoked sustained focal potentials and membrane potential of neurons and of unresponsive cells of the spinal cord. Somjen GG.
J Neurophysiol 33:562-82, Jul 70

After-effects of nerve impulses on signalling in the central nervous system of the leech. Baylor DA, et al.
J Physiol (London) 203:571-89, Aug 69

A quantitative analysis of the slow component of delayed rectification in frog atrium. Brown HF, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:737-47, Oct 69

Membrane currents underlying delayed rectification and pace-maker activity in frog atrial muscle. Brown HF, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:717-36, Oct 69

Calculation of the membrane potential in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig's taenia coli by the Goldman equation. Casteels R.
J Physiol (London) 205:193-208, Nov 69

Optical changes in the voltage-clamped squid axon. Cohen LB, et al. **J Physiol (London)** 204:100P+, Oct 69

Transmembrane potential from cells of the isolated neurohypophyseal gland, from rats. Dicker SE, et al.
J Physiol (London) 204:31P-32P, Sep 69

The effect of membrane polarization on the time course of the end-plate current in frog sartorius muscle. Kordaš M. **J Physiol (London)** 204:493-502, Oct 69

Spindle potential of the frog muscle spindle depending upon the exclusion of extrafusal muscle fiber. Ito F.
J Physiol Soc Jap 32:249-50, 1970

A sucrose gap method for recording membrane potentials of smooth muscle cells. Kobayashi M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:512-3, 31 Aug 69

A proposed field of sensitivity on the cortex of Opalina. Francis D. **J Protozool** 16:498-500, Aug 69

The membrane electrical parameters of Nitella transiucens. Hogg J, et al.
J Theor Biol 24:317-34, Sep 69

Electrophysiological study of the striated muscle cells of the extrapulmonary vein of the guinea-pig. Tasaki H. **Jap Circ J** 33:1087-98, Oct 69

The effect of carotid sinus stimulation on intracellular potentials of the heart. Prinzmetal M, et al.
Jap Heart J 11:57-73, Jan 70

Changes in muscle sodium, potassium, chloride, water and voltage during maturation in the rat: an experimental and theoretical study. Hazlewood CF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 125:119-33, Sep 69

Unusual nature of ganglionic slow EPSP studied by a voltage-clamp method. Nishi S, et al.
Life Sci 8:33-42, 1 Jan 69

In vitro measurement of resting membrane potentials of thyroid follicles of the albino rat. Yackzan KS.
Life Sci 8:17-24, 1 Jan 69

A basic biological step? Bockris JO.
Nature (London) 224:775-7, 22 Nov 69

Asymmetrical distribution of the potential difference in the toad lens. Candia OA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:852-3, 22 Aug 70

Direct recording of K and Na current-potential characteristics of squid axon membrane. Fishman HM. **Nature (London)** 224:1116-8, 13 Dec 69

Re-evaluation of the synaptic activation of an electrogenic sodium pump. Kehoe JS, et al.
Nature (London) 225:820-3, 28 Feb 70

Active ionic transport across biological membranes: possible role of electrons and protons. Mandel LJ.
Nature (London) 225:450-1, 31 Jan 70

Anomalous rectification and electrogenic sodium transport in a molluscan neuron. Marmor MF.
Nature (London) 226:1252-3, 27 Jun 70

Application of the Lifshitz theory to the calculation of Van der Waals forces across thin lipid films. Parsegian AV, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1197-8, 20 Dec 69

Correlated changes in membrane potential and ATP concentrations in Neurospora. Slayman CL, et al.
Nature (London) 226:274-6, 18 Apr 70

Hydrogen ion and the activation of electrically excitable membranes. Stephens WG.
Nature (London) 224:547-9, 8 Nov 69

Glutamate sensitivity of denervated insect muscle fibres. Usherwood PN.
Nature (London) 223:411-3, 26 Jul 69

Membrane potential measurements on fertilized Fucus eggs. Bentrup FW.
Naturwissenschaften 56:331-2, Jun 69

Early receptor potential at sub-zero temperatures. Giulio L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 56:569, Nov 69

Polarization effects of sinusoidal 50-cycle alternating current on membrane potential of mammalian cardiac fibres. Antoni H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 314:274-91, 1970

The effect of external potassium ion concentration on autonomic neuro-muscular transmission. Furness JB.
Pflueger Arch 317:310-26, 1970

Inactivation and reactivation of sodium influx in the heart muscle. Haas HG, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R28, 1969

Electronic spread of current in monolayers of cultured heart cells. Jongsma HJ, et al.
Pflueger Arch 314:144-5, 1970

Electrical and mechanical responses from ventricular muscle fibers after inactivation of the sodium carrying system. Mascher D.
Pflueger Arch 317:359-72, 1970

Voltage clamp on Helix pomatia neuronal membrane; current measurement over a limited area of the soma surface. Neher E, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 311:272-7, 1969

The slow inward current and the action of manganese ions in guinea-pig's myocardium. Ochi R.
Pflueger Arch 316:81-94, 1970

A new high-performance Ag-AgCl disposable electrode for biopotential recording. Gordy E.
Phys Med Biol 15:197, Jan 70

Nerve membrane excitation without threshold. Cole KS, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 65:884-91, Apr 70

Excitatory postsynaptic potential and monosynaptic reflex discharge of spinal motoneurons during anoxic insult. Lloyd DP.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:626-9, Jul 70

Nerve membrane current noise: direct measurements under voltage clamp. Poussart DJ.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:95-9, Sep 69

A small-tipped microelectrode designed to minimize capacitive artifacts during the passage of current through the bath. Schwartz TL, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 41:515-7, Apr 70

Changes in extrinsic fluorescence in squid axons during voltage-clamp. Conti F, et al.
Science 169:1322-4, 25 Sep 70

Synaptic potentials recorded in cell cultures of nerve and muscle. Fischbach GD.
Science 169:1331-3, 25 Sep 70

Cell surface coatings and membrane potentials of malignant and nonmalignant cells. Hause LL, et al.
Science 169:601-3, 7 Aug 70

Cable theory and gross potential analysis. Hellerstein D. **Science** 166:638-9, 31 Oct 69

Membrane potential as the sum of ionic and metabolic components. Marmor MF, et al.
Science 167:65-7, 2 Jan 70

Proteins in excitable membranes: their properties and function in bioelectricity are discussed. Nachmansohn D.
Science 168:1059-66, 29 May 70 (68 ref.)

Ciliary orientation: controlled by cell membrane or by intracellular fibrils? Naitoh Y, et al.
Science 166:1633-5, 26 Dec 69

Electrical coupling: low resistance junctions between mitotic and interphase fibroblasts in tissue culture. O'Lague P, et al. **Science** 170:464-6, 23 Oct 70

Junctional membrane permeability: restoration by repolarizing current. Rose B.
Science 169:607-9, 7 Aug 70

Neuroglia: biophysical properties and physiologic function. Trachtenberg MC, et al.
Science 167:1248-52, 27 Feb 70

Visual receptor potential: modification by injected current in the limulus lateral eye. Wulff VJ, et al.
Science 168:1351-3, 12 Jun 70

Effects of hypothermia on cardiac transmembrane potentials. Jones FX, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:190-2, 1969

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Influence of chlorine on electric phenomena of rest in striated muscular fiber of crabs] Mounier Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 271:415-8, 27 Jul 70 **(Fre)**

[Conditions determining the excitation threshold of striated muscle fibers] Benoit PH, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:124-5, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Cellular factors of ventricular electrical desynchronization. Study on the isolated rabbit heart in conditions of normal perfusion and partial depolarization] Fabiato A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 61:277-303, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Effects of catecholamines on exchange speed of 42K and transmembranous potential of brown adipose tissue] Girardier L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:158, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of the loss of hepatic potassium caused by epinephrien] Lambotte L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:329+, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Measuring of membrane potentials during prolonged hepatic perfusions] Lambotte L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:328-9, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Action of Tris buffer on the electric properties of the membrane of striated muscular fiber of frogs] Mandrino M. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:346-7, 1969 **(Fre)**

[Modalities of suppression of involuntary start: exploration at the level of motor neurons] Mereaux J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:190, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Participation of a metabolic pump in rest potential of apiysia neurons] Meunier JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:192-3, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Control by the cation pump of modes of activity of identifiable neurons (Apiysia)] Romey G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:210-1, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Role of sodium and calcium ions in the determinism of activities on slow waves (identifyiable neurons of Aplisia)] Watanabe Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 62:Suppl 1:227-8, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of the physiology of excitable membranes] Marchandise X. **Lille Med** 15:528-34, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[The behavior of membrane potentials of liver cells and skeletal muscle fibers in fishes after killing] Biedermann M. **Acta Biol Med German** 23:609-14, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the importance of the sort of glass (normal, supremax glass) for the properties of microelectrodes] Isenberg G, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:179-89, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Relations between stimulated responses and the current-voltage relation of the excitable membrane at the Ranvier node] Albrecht-Bühler G, et al. **Biophysik** 6:207-30, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Influence of diffusion potentials on membrane potential and ion activity measurements in biological systems in the example of KCl-bovine serum albumin solutions] Pfister H, et al. **Biophysik** 6:94-112, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The bioelectric potential in the cytoplasmic membrane of granulocytes] Beckmann A, et al. **Experientia** 26:186-7, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Correlations between membrane potentials and movements in Stylonychia (Hypotricha)] Machemer H. **Naturwissenschaften** 57:398-9, Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Repetitive activity, spike frequencies and depolarization of the nodal membrane during enhanced Na permeability] Bromm B. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R102, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Electrocorticogram, steady potential of the brain and energy-rich phosphate fractions of the cerebral cortex during anesthetic overdosage, ischemia and cyanide poisoning] Döring HJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 319:12-35, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Effect of extracellular pH reduction on the membrane currents in Ranvier's nodes of Rana esculenta] Drouin H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R102-3, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Intracellular potential measurements on spontaneously active smooth muscle from the guinea pig stomach] Golenhofen K, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R71-2, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Intracellular potential measurements in relation to normal spontaneous activity of the isolated guinea pig portal vein] Golenhofen K, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 319:82-100, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Electrical studies on the main duct of human salivary glands. II. Determination of the short-circuit current] Knauf H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 316:259-74, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Electrical studies on the main duct of the human salivary glands. I. Measurement of potential] Knauf H, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 316:238-58, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Measurements of intracellular potential on spontaneously active vascular smooth muscle (guinea pig portal vein)] Loh D von, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R47-8, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Slow inward current in guinea pig heart muscle cells] Ochi R. **Pflueger Arch** 312:R29, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Activity changes of spinal neurones during and after asphyxiation] Speckmann EJ, et al. **Pflueger Arch** 319:122-38, 1970 **(Ger)**

[Notes on measurement of intestinal electric activity] Crema A. **Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig** 35:375-8, Jul-Aug 68 **(Ita)**

[Revision of the physical bases of electrocardiography. I. Critique of so-called unipolar leads] Sartori S. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 18:26-33, Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Revision of the physical bases of electrocardiography. II. Relations between membrane and cardiac electrical field potentials] Sartori S. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 18:34-8, Jan 70 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on membrane potentials in skeletal muscle in circulatory disorders] Nagakura T. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 39:237-54, Jun 69 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the mechanism of tear secretion. II. On the secretory potential and the mechanism of its establishment in the lacrimal gland of the rabbit] Kikkawa T. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap** 73:1016-30, Jul 69 **(Jap)**

[Studies on the secretory potentials of the lacrimal gland in the rabbit] Kikkawa T. **Folia Ophthal Jap** 20:471-6, May 69 **(Jap)**

[Effect of contact lenses on the resting potential of the rabbit corneal epithelium] Hamano H, et al. **J Jap Contact Lens Soc** 11:162-5, 1969 **(Jap)**

[Negative potentials in the organ of Corti] Sugano T, et al. **J Otolaryng Jap** 72:374-5, 20 Feb 69 **(Jap)**

[Membrane potential change during impalement of frog sartorius muscle] Endo A. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 31:601-8, 1969 **(Jap)**

[The pre-resting potential of frog myelinated nerve fibres] Oshima M. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 31:663-71, 1969 **(Jap)**

[Intracellular recording of membrane potential in the myelinated nerve fibres] Sugitani M. **J Physiol Soc Jap** 31:609-16, 1969 **(Jap)**

[Experimental studies of ST-T changes in electrocardiogram: effect of local or total hypoxemia of the canine heart on the unipolar lead electrogram and on the trans-membrane potential recorded from the ventricular epicardial surface] Kamijo M. **Jap Circ J** 33:1349-55, Nov 69 **(Jap)**

[Transmural potential difference in the gastric lesion of the dog] Kurohara S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 80:253-5, 10 May 70 **(Jap)**

[Transmural potential difference in the gastric lesion, with special reference to gastric ulcer] Kurohara S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 80:257-9, 10 May 70 **(Jap)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the transmural potential difference of the dog stomach] Kurohara S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo)** 80:107-8, 10 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Adrenergic receptors and cardiac membrane potential] Hirakawa S, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:873-8, Apr 70 (26 ref.) **(Jap)**

[Resting potentials of normal and dystrophic mouse muscle] Mrožek K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 3:613-8, Sep-Oct 69 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of bioelectric potentials in Trichomonas vaginalis] Soszka S, et al. **Wiad Parazyt** 15:235-40, 1969 **(Pol)**

[Optical study of the change in the structure of nerve membrane during nerve impulse propagation] Berestovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biofizika** 15:62-8, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the dependence of action potential parameters on velocity constants of membrane sodium permeability] Bykhovskiĭ ML, et al. **Biofizika** 12:529-34, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Continuous description of the work of neuron impulse models] Dunin-Barkovskiĭ VL. **Biofizika** 12:746-50, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of action potential amplitude of giant axon of Lumbricus terrestris on sodium concentration in the environment] Ermishkin LN, et al. **Biofizika** 11:1088-90, 1966 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between ionic currents during critical depolarization of the Ranvier node membrane] Khodorov BI. **Biofizika** 12:1050-8, Nov-Dec 67 **(Rus)**

[Existence of rest potentials in the cell nucleus of the salivary glands of Drosophila funebris larvae] Kislov AN, et al. **Biofizika** 15:99-103, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of protoplasm mobility in Plasmodium myxomycet. II. Bioelectric activity of Plasmodium] Lairand DB. **Biofizika** 13:915-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of ionic currents through the membrane of the soma of giant neurons of the pulmonary molluse Planorbis corneus during action potential generation] Magura IS. **Biofizika** 12:456-61, May-Jun 67 **(Rus)**

[Effect of internal current on kinetics of the membrane potential of Ranvier's node in solutions with increased potassium content] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Biofizika** 12:359-65, Mar-Apr 67 **(Rus)**

[Mean internal potential of biological and organic microobjects measured by the electron interference microscope] Stoianova IG, et al. **Biofizika** 13:521-4, May-Jun 68 **(Rus)**

[A pattern in the formation of the electrical charge sign of spermatozoa that is dependent on the sex of the fetus] Chachava KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 69:96-9, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Synaptic processes in motor neurons in the course of viscero-somatic reflexes] Duda P, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 61:3-8, Jun 66 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous registration of changes in the membrane potential and tension of smooth muscle in vitro] Gushchin IS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:120-2, Oct 66 **(Rus)**

[Changes of membrane potential and tension of smooth muscle in allergic reactions in the absence of mast cells] Gushchin IS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:25-8, Dec 66 **(Rus)**

[Cellular potentials of a cancer tissue culture] Latmanizova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 62:93-5, Sep 66 **(Rus)**

[Steady polarization potentials of the medulla, spinal cord and skeletal muscles of frogs after deafferaentation of the respiratory center] Lupandin IuV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:3-6, May 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the zeta-potential on hemocoaguiation in blood vessels] Markosina AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 67:39-42, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Changes in membrane potential of myometrium cells in response to stretching] Orlov RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 66:10-1, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[The magnitude of dog skeletal muscle membrane potentials at various age periods] Solomatin SS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:22-5, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

[Steady polarization potentials and sorption properties of rabbit salivary glands upon sectioning and stimulation of the lingual and sympathetic nerve] Tsegel'nitskaia EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:25-7, Mar 67 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the bioelectric and contractile activity of the smooth muscles of arteries in warm-blooded animals] Bershtein SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 176:731-4, 21 Sep 67 **(Rus)**

[Changes in membrane potential of cells of smooth muscles of vessels in response to tension] Orlov RS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 175:254-5, Jul-Aug 67 **(Rus)**

[The membrane potential of frog urinary bladder parasympathetic ganglion neurons under conditions of microscopic control with a penetrating light] Bazanova IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 56:718-24, May 70 **(Rus)**

[Changes of membrane potential and potassium contracture in crayfish claw muscle after motor or inhibitory denervation] Kuntsova MIa. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:1471-80, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Relations between polarization level and separate components of active potential in skeletal muscle fibers] Nakhodkina LG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:576-82, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between membrane potential level and contraction in tonic muscle fibers] Nasledov GA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov** 55:569-75, May 69 **(Rus)**

[Absence of a nucleus-cytoplasmatic potential difference in salivary gland cells in chironomus] Turkevich GB. **Tsitologiia** 12:497-504, Apr 70 **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of development and the functional role of the membrane potential in protozos] Batueva IV. **Usp Sovr Biol** 66:387-402, 1968 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A statistical link between the impulse activity of neurons and ultra-slow rhythmic oscillations of the potential in the cat cerebral cortex] Aladzhalova NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 19:1003-10, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[The functioning of cortical neurons under the effects of non-synaptic (ephaptic) factor] Belenkov NIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 19:1033-43, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the indications of shifts in the level of the constant potential in closure of a conditioned connection] Shvets TB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov** 19:27-34, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Membrane potentials as related to structural transitions in lipoid-water systems. Botre' C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 24:873-84, Oct 69

DRUG EFFECTS

Decrease in K+ conductance and depolarization of frog cardiac muscle produced by Ba++. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 219:1108-14, Oct 70

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on membrane potentials and NaK-ATPase of cultured chick heart cells. Sperelakis N, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1224-7, Apr 70

Effect of manganese on transmembrane potential and contractility of atrial muscle. Yanaga T, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1280-5, Nov 69

The effect of cardiac glycoside on microphonic potential. Chou JT. **Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk** 195:246-56, 1970

Acetazolamide-sensitive short-circuited current versus mucosal HCO3- concentration in turtle bladders. Gonzalez CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:419-29, 1969

The effect of propionate and other organic anions on sodium transport across toad bladder. Singer I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:430-43, 1969

Effect of valinomycin on isolated urinary bladder of Pseudemys scripta. I. Effect on electrical parameters under aerobic conditions. Wyssbrod HR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:361-7, 1969

On the nature of the drug-induced after-hyperpolarization in isolated rat ganglia. Brown DA, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol** 37:511P-513P, Oct 69

The effects of beta adrenoceptor blocking agents on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the membrane potential and spike generation in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Davis WG. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:12-9, Jan 70**

Transmembrane potential and force of contraction of the normal and potassium-deficient human atrial tissue in vitro. Prasad K. **Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:1015-24, Dec 69**

Electrophysiological actions of diphenylhydantoin on rabbit atria. Dependence on stimulation frequency, potassium, and sodium. Jensen RA, et al. **Circ Res 26:17-27, Jan 70**

Effect of calcium concentration on the transmembrane potentials of Purkinje fibers. Temte JV, et al. **Circ Res 20:32-44, Jan 67**

Barium-induced automaticity in relation to calcium ions and norepinephrine in the rabbit left atrium. Toda N. **Circ Res 27:45-57, Jul 70**

Vascular electric activity and secretion of tissue blood coagulation factors into total blood flow after choline chloride injection. Kuznik BI, et al. **Cor Vasa 11:146-53, 1969**

Strychnine effects on cell membrane properties. Klee MR, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:683-4, Sep 69**

Effects of TSH on thyroid membrane properties. Williams JA. **Endocrinology 86:1154-8, May 70**

The effect of veratridine on excitable membranes of nerve and muscle. Ulbricht W. **Ergebn Physiol 61:18-71, 1969 (109 ref.)**

Effect of lysine polypeptides on the surface charge of normal and cancer cells. Mehrishi JN. **Europ J Cancer 5:427-35, Nov 69**

Modification of the electrical properties of frog sartorius muscles by slats of L-aspartic acid. Henderson EG. **Europ J Pharmacol 11:169-77, 15 Jul 70**

The effect of aldosterone on the isolated frog skin epithelium (R. temporaria). Voûte CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res 57:448-9, Oct 69**

The effect of catecholamines and nicotine on the transmembranal potential of frog liver cells. Orozco A, et al. **Experientia 26:48-9, 15 Jan 70**

Measurement of electrical potentials of the human rectum and pelvic colon in normal and aldosterone-treated patients. Edmonds CJ, et al. **Gut 11:330-7, Apr 70**

Actions of some cations on the electrical properties and mechanical threshold of frog sartorius muscle fibers. Kao CY, et al. **J Gen Physiol 55:620-39, May 70**

Factors in the inactivation of postjunctional membrane receptors of frog skeletal muscle. Nastuk WL, et al. **J Gen Physiol 56:218-49, Aug 70**

The effects of six cardiac glycosides on the transmembrane potential and contractile characteristics of the right ventricle of guinea pigs. Ito M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:188-95, Mar 70**

Dependence of tetrodotoxin blockage of nerve membrane conductance on external pH. Narahashi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:224-8, Oct 69**

Effect of tetrodotoxin on transmembrane potential of atrial muscle. Yanaga T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:20-5, Jan 70**

Calcium and potassium currents of the membrane of a barnacle muscle fibre in relation to the calcium spike. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Physiol (London) 205:115-29, Nov 69**

The steps between depolarization and the increase in the respiration of frog skeletal muscle. Kloot W van der. **J Physiol (London) 204:551-69, Oct 69**

Calcium and acetylcholine-potential of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cell membrane. Koketsu K, et al. **Life Sci 7:955-63, 1 Sep 68**

Effects of noradrenaline on the membrane potential and ionic permeability of parenchymal cells in the liver of the guinea-pig. Haylett DG, et al. **Nature (London) 224:80-1, 4 Oct 69**

Discreteness of conductance change in bimolecular lipid membranes in the presence of certain antibiotics. Hladky SB, et al. **Nature (London) 225:451-3, 31 Jan 70**

Membrane noise produced by acetylcholine. Katz B, et al. **Nature (London) 226:962-3, 6 Jun 70**

Postsynaptic action of cobra toxin at the myoneural junction. Lester HA. **Nature (London) 227:727-8, 15 Aug 70**

Desensitization to acetylcholine of frog tonic muscle fibres. Magazanik LG, et al. **Nature (London) 226:370-1, 25 Apr 70**

Increase of sodium concentration near the inner surface of the nodal membrane. Bergman C. **Pflueger Arch 317:287-302, 1970**

Ionic mechanism of the inhibitory postsynaptic potential of crayfish giant motor fiber. Ochi R. **Pflueger Arch 311:131-43, 1969**

Influence of phenylbutazone on the membrane resting potential of frog skeletal muscle fibres in vitro. Breuil W, et al. **Pharmacology (Basel) 4:25-32, 1970**

Norepinephrine-induced depolarization of brown fat cells. Horwitz BA, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:113-20, Sep 69**

Compared effects of dithiotreitol on the interaction of an affinity-labeling reagent with acetylcholinesterase and the excitable membrane of the electroplax. Podleski T, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1239-46, Aug 69**

Microelectrode studies on the membrane properties of isolated mitochondria. II. Absence of a metabolic dependence. Tupper JT, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:713-7, Jul 69**

The effect of ciguatera toxin on Aplysia neurons. Boyarsky LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:332-6, May 70**

Action of nicotine on H+ secretion, potential, and resistance in isolated bullfrog gastric mucosa. Nakajima S. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1228-31, Apr 70**

Penicillin as epileptogenic agent: its effect on an isolated neuron. Ayala GF, et al. **Science 167:1257-60, 27 Feb 70**

Postsynaptic inhibition: intracellular effects of various ions in spinal motoneurons. Lux HD, et al. **Science 166:625-6, 31 Oct 69**

Adenohypophysial transmembrane potentials: polarity reversal by elevated external potassium ion concentration. Milligan JV, et al. **Science 167:182-4, 9 Jan 70**

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate: potassium-dependent action on vascular smooth muscle membrane potential. Somlyo AV, et al. **Science 169:490-1, 31 Jul 70**

Unified account of the variable effects of carbon dioxide on nerve cells. Walker JL Jr, et al. **Science 167:1502-4, 13 Mar 70**

Effects of Mn, Zn and Mg ions on the electrical activities of smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli. Kuribayashi R. **Tohoku J Exp Med 98:249-57, Jul 69**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the effects of imipramine on heart ventricle fibre] Auclair MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 181:218-31, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Variations in the chloride electrochemical potential difference of Nitella in the presence of benzene sulfonate] Lefebvre J, et al. **Experientia 26:482-3, 15 May 70 (Fre)**

[Action of pH and PO2 on the membrane potential of epithelial receptor cells in the pseudobranch of a teleostean fish] Laurent P. **Rev Canad Biol 28:149-55, Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Effect of strontium and barium ions on the membrane potential, ion content and caffeine contracture of the isolated frog muscle] Zett L, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 22:105-15, 1969 (Ger)**

[Ca-dependent membrane potential changes in the heart and their significance for electro-mechanical coupling. Experiments with tetrodotoxin in Na-containing solutions] Scholz H. **Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:187-204, 1969 (Ger)**

[Influence of insulin on the membrane potential and frequency-dependent threshold stimulus current in the isolated papillary muscle] Bolte HD, et al. **Verh Deutsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 35:177-81, 1969 (Ger)**

[Effects of ions and metabolic inhibitors on the epithelial potential of rabbit cornea] Hori M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 74:719-24, Aug 70 (Jap)**

[Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on the transmucosal potential difference of the isolated stomach] Kitahara S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:109-11, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Effect of eating and gastrin-like tetrapeptide on the transmural potential difference at various parts of the stomach] Kurohara S, et al. **Med Biol (Tokyo) 79:223-5, 10 Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and adrenaline on the membrane potential and resistance of the cell membrane of smooth muscle to a constant electric current in solutions deficient in sodium and chlorine ions] Bogach PG, et al. **Biofizika 12:997-1001, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Effect of aminazin and torfranil on the frequency of miniature potentials] Khashaev ZKh, et al. **Biofizika 13:548-50, May-Jun 68 (Rus)**

[Reaction of horizontal cells of carp retina during ouabain inhibition of K-Na-activated ATPase] Ostrovskiĭ MA, et al. **Biofizika 12:1037-42, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)**

[Ion transport and electrical potential of mitochondrial membranes] Liberman EA, et al. **Biokhimiia 34:1063-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)**

[The effect of novocaine on the electrical activity of a single Ranvier node under conditions of increased and decreased Na ion concentration in solution] Beliaev VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:43-7, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on the electrophysiologic prop- erties of the smooth muscles of the portal vein] Taranenko VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:13-6, Feb 70 (Rus)**

[The effect of zinc ions on the excitable membrane of a skeletal muscle fiber] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 61:8-11, Jun 66 (Rus)**

[Effect of glycerin and urea on resting potentials, K+ and Na+ levels and inulin space in frog muscle] Shvinka NE. **Tsitologiia 12:323-9, Mar 70 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced changes in membrane potential of algal cells associated with photosynthetic electron transport. Vredenberg WJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:785-92, 20 Nov 69**

Light-induced membrane potential changes and rectification in Acetabularia. Gradmann D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften 57:46-7, Jan 70**

[Connection of photoinduced changes in resting potential with the existence of chloroplasts in Nitella cells] Andrianov VK, et al. **Biofizika 15:190-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Changes in the membrane potential of cells of the alga Nitella flexilis under the action of a steady magnetic field] Sachava TS, et al. **Biofizika 15:89-92, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

MEMBRANES (A10)

see also related
CELL MEMBRANE (A11)
CELL WALL (A11)
NEURILEMMA (A11)
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE (A2)

Electrostatic field calculations of charge and dipole models of membrane systems. Friedenberg R, et al. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 19:1-15, 1969**

Studies on the reconstitution of the structure and function of mitochondrial inner membrane. I. Structure and function of the membrane formed by the purified complex 3 and complex IV of the mitochondrial electron transfer chain. Hayashi H. **Acta Med Okayama 23:237-55, Jun 69**

Cytochrome oxidase in a cytochrome oxidaserich submitochondrial membrane. Seki S. **Acta Med Okayama 23:69-88, Apr 69**

An improved procedure for preparation of inner membrane vesicles from rat liver mitochondria by treatment with digitonin. Hoppel C, et al. **Arch Biochem 135:173-83, Dec 69**

Ultrastructural and conformational changes in gas vacuole membranes isolated from Microcystis aeruginosa. Jones DD, et al. **Arch Biochem 135:296-303, Dec 69**

Membrane capacity of cardiac Purkyné fibre in sodium- and strontium-Tyrode. Willems J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol 77:943-4, Dec 69**

The isolation and characterisation of gas-cylinder membranes and alpha-granules from Anabaena flos-aquae D 124. Smith RV, et al. **Arch Mikrobiol 65:87-97, 1969**

In vitro interaction of 1-anilino 8 naphthalene sulfonate with excitable membranes isolated from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Kasai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:420-7, 7 Aug 69**

The physicochemical basis of the functioning of biological membranes: dynamic conformational properties of enniatin B and its K+ complex in solution. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:668-76, 6 Nov 69**

Membrane studies with polarity-dependent and excimer-forming fluorescent probes. Brocklehurst JR, et al. **Biochem J 116:721-31, Feb 70**

Preparation of ribosome-free membranes from rat liver microsomes by means of lithium chloride. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Biochem J 115:1063-9, Dec 69**

Interactions of lipids with a membrane structural protein from myelin. Braun PE, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4310-8, Nov 69**

The influence of pH and temperature on the limited rotational freedom of the structured water and lipid hydrocarbon chains of natural membranes. Cerbón J. **Biochim Biophys Acta 211:389-95, 15 Sep 70**

Correlation of electrical and permeability properties of ion-selective membranes. Krämer H, et al. **Biophys J 9:1006-28, Aug 69**

Electron-dense structures in Neurospora crassa. I. Mesosomes. Kozar F, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol 11:613-6, Sep 69**

A review of retrograft membranes Vancouver General Hospital, 1960-1968. Smith EL. **Canad J Ophthal 5:127-36, Apr 70**

A spin label study of the effects of cholesterol in liposomes. Hsia JC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids 4:238-42, Apr 70**

Thermal analysis of lipids, proteins and biological membranes. A review and summary of some recent studies. Ladbrooke BD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids 3:304-56, Dec 69 (149 ref.)**

A spin-labeled lipid for probing biological membranes. Waggoner AS, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids 3:245-53, Sep 69**

The fine structure of meiotic chromosome polarization and pairing in Locusta migratoria spermatocytes. Moens PB. **Chromosoma 28:1-25, 1969**

Chloride-hydroxide exchange across mitochondrial, erythrocyte and artificial lipid membranes mediated by trialkyl- and triphenyltin compounds. Selwyn MJ, et al. **Europ J Biochem 14:120-6, 1 May 70**

Membrane structure as seen with a double replica method for freeze fracturing. Wehrli E, et al. **Exp Cell Res 59:336-9, Feb 70**

Structural changes in nuclear envelopes during elongation of heart muscle cells. Bloom S. **J Cell Biol 44:218-23, Jan 70**

On the reconstitution of the crystalline components of the sea urchin fertilization membrane. Bryan J. **J Cell Biol 45:606-14, Jun 70**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fusiform vesicles in plant cells. Falk H.
J Cell Biol 43:167-74, Oct 69
Nuclear membranes from mammalian liver. I. Isolation procedure and general characterization. Franke WW, et al. J Cell Biol 46:379-95, Aug 70
Chloroplast structure and function in ac-20, a mutant strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. 3. Chloroplast ribosomes and membrane organization. Goodenough UW, et al. J Cell Biol 44:547-62, Mar 70
The surface charge of rat liver mitochondria and their membranes. Clarification of some controversies concerning mitochondrial structure. Heidrich HG, et al. J Cell Biol 46:137-50, Jul 70
Macromolecular physiology of plastids. 8. Pigment and membrane formation in plastids of barley greening under low light intensity. Henningsen KW, et al. J Cell Biol 44:290-304, Feb 70
Selective presentation of DNA-regions and membranes in chloroplasts and mitochondria. Herrmann RG, et al. J Cell Biol 45:198-202, Apr 70
A system of parallel septa in crayfish nerve fibers. Peracchia C. J Cell Biol 44:125-33, Jan 70
Membrane splitting in freeze-ethching. Covalently bound ferritin as a membrane marker. Pinto da Silva P, et al. J Cell Biol 45:598-605, Jun 70
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. IX. The permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Duggan PF, et al. J Gen Physiol 56:147-67, Aug 70
Nature and function of the structural phospholipids of an arbovirus. Friedman RM, et al.
J Molec Biol 40:107-15, 28 Feb 69
On the determination of average pore size of membranes. Lakshminarayanaiah N.
J Phys Chem 73:4428-9, Dec 69
On an analysis of the constant field equation. Friedman MH. J Theor Biol 25:502-4, Dec 69
Domain effects in membrane transitions. Kilkson R.
J Theor Biol 26:497-9, Mar 70
Nuclear pores: the pore-annulus relationship in thin section. Abelson HT, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:558-88, Mar 70
Modification of the appearance of mesosomes in sections of Bacillus licheniformis according to the fixation procedures. Burdett ID, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:354-67, Feb 70
The ultrastructure of the nuclear envelope of amphibian oocytes: a reinvestigation. I. The mature oocyte. Franke WW, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:288-316, Feb 70
The ultrastructure of the nuclear envelope of amphibian oocytes: a reinvestigation. II. The immature oocyte and dynamic aspects. Franke WW, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 30:317-27, Feb 70
A photographic reinforcement analysis of neurotubules and cytoplasmic membranes. Frisch D.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:357-72, Dec 69
An electron microscopic study of the crystal-matrix relationship in the teeth of the dogfish Squalus acanthias L. Garant PR.
J Ultrastruct Res 30:441-9, Feb 70
Unusual membrane-particle complexes within nerve cells of the spinal ganglia. Pannese E.
J Ultrastruct Res 29:334-42, Nov 69
Morphogenesis of Newcastle disease virus in chorioallantoic membrane. Feller U, et al.
J Virol 4:753-62, Nov 69
On plasmocytoma oncogenesis of mice. 3. Annulate lamellae with unusual morphology in a plasmocytoid neoplasia of mice (HIPA tumor). Grieshaber E, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 33:1-13, 1969
Orientation and motion of amphiphilic spin labels in membranes. Hubbell WL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:20-7, Sep 69
Biological membrane structure. II. A detailed model for the retinal rod outer segment membrane. Vanderkooi G, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:233-8, Sep 70
Biological membrane structure, I. The protein crystal model for membranes. Vanderkooi G, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:615-21, Jul 70
Surface of the cuticle on the aesthetascs of Cancer. Ghiradella H, et al. Protoplasma 69:145-50, 1970
Non-linear transport behaviour in very thin membranes. Schlögl R.
Quart Rev Biophys 2:305-13, Aug 69
Preoperative coating of velour-lined circulatory assist devices with a fibrin coagulum membrane (FCM). Adachi M, et al.
Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs 16:7-11, 1970
An unusual ultrastructural association of smooth membranes and glycogen particles: the glycogen body. Le Beux YJ. Z Zellforsch 101:443-7, 1969
[Research on stabilization of intracytoplasmic membranous formations of Chondromyces crocatus by conjugate action of adenosine triphosphate and ruthenium tetroxide] Abadie M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2996-9, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Enzymes of insolubie phases. Variation of enzyme activity as a function of substrate concentration. Regulator effects of enzymatic membranes] Sélégny E. et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1330-3, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Intracytoplasmic membranes in E. coli following magnesium or phosphate deficiency] Lutsch G, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 56:568, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Freeze-etching and the structure of biological membranes] Meyer HW, et al.
Protoplasma 68:253-70, 1969 (Ger)
[Combined membrane and alginate filtration for virus concentration in water] Schierbaum L.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:453-6, 1968 (Ger)
[Ionic mechanisms of the activated subsynaptic membrane in Onchidium neurons] Sawada M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 31:491-504, 31 Aug 69 (Jap)
[Study of conformational transitions in biomembranes by a weakly bound paramagnetic probe] Gendel' LIa, et al. Biofizika 13:1114-6, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Morphological and functional heterogeneity of mitochondrial membranes] Monakhov NK, et al.
Biofizika 13:558-61, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Volt-ampere characteristics of the membrane in gradientless concentration conditions and its mathematical description] Zil'berman NE.
Biofizika 13:544-8, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[New type of intracytoplasmatic membrane structures in Clostridium taeniosporum] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 192:205-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Membrane structure of lactic bacteria and their modification under different conditions of cultivation] Kats LN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:278-85, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Structure of biological membranes studied by fragmentation of detergents] Gel'man NS.
Usp Sovr Biol 68:3-18, Jul-Aug 69 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Structure and function of the nuclear membrane] Zbarskiĭ IB.
Usp Sovr Biol 67:323-41, May-Jun 69 (141 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ion transport and lipid content of isolated frog skin. Watlington CO, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1004-8, Oct 69
The molecular organization of nerve membranesI. Isolation and characterization of plasma membranes from the retinal axons of the squid: an axolemma-rich preparation. Fischer S, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:1-15, May 70
The protein composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Martonosi A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:1039-44, 10 Sep 69
A new procedure for the separation of mitochondrial membrane proteins. Curtis PJ.
Biochem J 116:29P, Feb 70
Gel filtration of mitochondrial membrane proteins dissolved in chloroform-methanol. Curtis PJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:513-8, 23 Dec 69
The molecular weight of the ejor protein component from mitochondrial membranes. Curtis PJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 211:575-7, 15 Sep 70
Activation in vitro of glucose-6-phosphatase, inorganic pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase and related enzymes: relationship to microsomal membrane structure. Stetten MR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:260-7, 1969
Membrane structure: binary membranes of mitochondrial cristae. Prezbindowski KS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 57:385-91, Oct 69
Mucopolysaccharide histochemistry of Musca domestica. II. The peritrophic membrane. Mustafa M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 8:77-83, 1970
The isolation of a major structural element of the sea urchin fertilization membrane. Bryan J.
J Cell Biol 44:635-45, Mar 70
Changes in chemical composition of thylakoid membranes during greening of the y-1 mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. De Petrocellis B, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:618-34, Mar 70
Biochemical and morphological comparison of plasma membrane and milk fat globule membrane from bovine mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:80-93, Jan 70
Nuclear membranes from mammalian liver. II. Lipid composition. Kleinig H. J Cell Biol 46:396-402, Aug 70
Isolation of the fundamental polypeptide subunits of biological membranes. Laico MT, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:120-7, Sep 70
Optical activity of biological membranes: scattering effects and protein conformation. Schneider AS, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:793-8, Jul 70
[Chromaffin granules of the bovine adrenal medulla: characterization of the membrane] Winkler H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1176, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Investigations on isolated Descemet's membrane. A contribution on the structure of the basement membrane] Paulini K, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:208-16, 1970 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the otolithic membrane in the squirrel monkey. Igarashi M, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:43-52, Jul-Aug 69
Structure of the subunits in the thick luminal membrane of rat urinary bladder. Warren RC, et al.
Nature (London) 227:280-1, 18 Jul 70
[The theory of membranes of F. X. Bichat and his predecessors] (Bichat FX), Elaut L.
Sudhoff Arch 53:68-76, Jul 69 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the fish oogenesis. IV. Origin, structure and fate of the egg membranes in some fresh-water teleosts. Rastogi RK.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 21:35-42, 1970
On the ultrastructural organization of biological membranes as shown by topooptical staining reactions. Romhányi G, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:245-72, 1969
Isolation of the plasma membrane of the luminal surface of rat bladder epithelium, and the occurrence of a hexagonal lattice of subunits both in negatively stained whole mounts and in sectioned membranes. Hicks RM, et al. J Cell Biol 45:542-53, Jun 70
An unusual laminar structure in the integument of Hymenolepis diminuta. Reissig M.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:109-15, Apr 70
Structure of warm fiber terminals in the pit membrane of vipers. Terashima SI, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 31:494-506, Jun 70
Hexagonal lattice of subunits in the thick luminal membrane of the rat urinary bladder. Hicks RM, et al.
Nature (London) 224:1304-5, 27 Dec 69
The fusion of biological membranes. Lucy JA.
Nature (London) 227:815-7, 22 Aug 70
The envelope of Herpesvirus. Darlington RW, et al.
Progr Med Virol 11:16-45, 1969 (46 ref.)
[The fine structure of the so-called outer limiting membrane in the human retina] Spitznas M.
Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 180:44-56, 1970 (Ger)
[Freeze-etching of corresponding fracture moieties: a new approach to membrane structures] Sleytr U.
Protoplasma 70:101-17, 1970 (Ger)
[Formation of peritrophic membranes in Decapoda] Georgi R. Z Zellforsch 99:570-607, 1969 (Ger)
[Apocrine secretion in the formation of the peritrophic membrane of Chironomus thumi piger Str. (Diptera)] Platzer-Schultz I, et al.
Z Zellforsch 104:530-40, 1970 (Ger)
[Formation and fine structure of the peritrophic membrane in larvae of Chironomus strenzkei Fittkau (Diptera)] Platzer-Schultz I, et al.
Z Zellforsch 100:594-605, 22 Sep 69 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of Zn++ on the permeability of isolated heart mitochondria. Brierley GP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:842-5, 31 Oct 69
Investigation of organ culture as an aid to the hormonal management of breast cancer. Stoll BA.
Cancer 25:1228-33, May 70
The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the phenobarbtial-induced formation of hepatic microsomal membranes. Raisfeld IH, et al.
Molec Pharmacol 6:231-9, May 70
Strychnine inhibits the binding of glycine to rat brain-cortex membrane. Valdes F, et al.
Nature (London) 226:761-2, 23 May 70
Study of the action of 4-aminopyridine on the isolated vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Benoist JM, et al.
Pharmacology (Basel) 2:151-60, 1969
Thiamine release from nerve membranes by tetrodotoxin. Itokawa Y, et al.
Science 166:759-61, 7 Nov 69
Lysosomal hydrolases in experimental amyloidosis. II. Effects of dimethylsulfoxide in vivo and in vitro. Tolnai S, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:151-63, 1969
[Antagonism between vitamins A and D at the level of membranes] Billitteri A, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 13:162-70, 1969 (Fre)
[Action of calcium ions on the nature of microsomal membrane fractions] Levin SV, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:1259-65, Oct 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on cytochrome oxidase. I. Fine structure of cytochrome oxidase-rich submitochondrial membrane. Seki S, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:110-21, May 70
Hexokinase binding sites on mitochondrial membranes. Kropp ES, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:74-9, 6 Jan 70
Localization of the L-glycerol 1-phosphate-flavoprotein oxidoreductase on the outer surface of the inner membrane of insect flight-muscle mitochondria. Donnellan JF, et al. Biochem J 116:31P, Feb 70
Localization of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase on rat liver membranes. Robinson D, et al.
Biochem J 115:39P, Dec 69
Cellular membranes: membrane marker enzyme activities in synchronized mouse leukemic cells L5178Y. Bosmann HB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:256-60, 21 Apr 70
Enzymatic activities of the matrix and inner membrane of pigeon-liver mitochondria. Landriscina C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 205:136-47, 1970
Effects of phase transitions on enzymes bound to different cellular membranes. Wolman M, et al.
Histochemie 15:251-60, 1968
An appraisal of the use of monoamine oxidase as an enzyme marker for the outer membrane of rat liver

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mitochondria. Greenawalt JW, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:173-9, Jul 70
Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. II. Effects of fatty acids and albumin on respiration. Hendler RW, et al.
J Cell Biol 44:376-84, Feb 70
Permeability and photoxidative damage of membrane enzymes. Duncan CJ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:259-72, Dec 69
Stimulation by cyclic AMP of intrinsic protein kinase activity in ox brain membrane preparations. Weller M, et al. Nature (London) 225:187-8, 10 Jan 70
DNA polymerase activities associated with smooth membranes and ribosomes from rat liver and hepatoma cytoplasm. Baril EF, et al.
Science 169:87-9, 3 Jul 70
[Acetylcholinesterase of fish electric organs (torpedo and electric eel); membrane complexes] Massoulié J, et al. Europ J Biochem 11:441-55, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The enzymatic system of the mitochondrial membranes] Lenaz G.
Acta Vitamin (Milano) 23:169-93, 1969 (91 ref.) (Ita)
[Monoamine oxidase activity of nuclear membranes of liver and ascites hepatoma cells] Gorkin VZ, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 191:472-3, May 70 (Rus)
[Comparative electron-cytochemical study of the sites of reducing compounds of tetrazolium and tellurite in Staphylococcus aureus] Tordzhian IKh.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 181:473-5, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)
[Activity of some enzymes in the membranes of smooth and rough endoplasmic reticulum in the rat liver] Panchenko LF, et al.
Tsitologiia 11:616-21, May 69 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The effect of light intensity and oxygen pressure on the differentiation of membranes in Rhodospirillum rubrum] Oelze J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:189-98, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Transport of material through peritrophic membranes. I. Structure and rate of formation of peritrophic membranes in Calliphora erythrocephala Mg (Diptera)] Zimmermann U, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1456-60, Nov 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

A study of quinacrine dihyochloride in the human breast in vitro and in vivo. Hiller RI.
Amer J Surg 119:317-21, Mar 70
Localization of primary steps in ion movements in membranes. Azzi A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:812-5, 31 Oct 69
The response of reduced pyridine nucleotide to calcium-induced alkalinity. Chance B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:805-11, 31 Oct 69
Reaction of lanthanides with mitochondrial membranes. Meia L.
Ann NY Acad Sci 147:824-8, 31 Oct 69
Lipid oxidation in biological membranes. II. Kinetics and mechanism of lipid oxidation in submitochondrial particles. Hanstein WG, et al.
Arch Biochem 138:87-95, May 70
Lipid oxidation in biological membranes. I. Lipid oxidation in submitochondrial particles and microsomes induced by chaotropic agents. Hatefi Y, et al. Arch Biochem 138:73-86, May 70
The kinetics of 32P incorporation into the phospholipids of hepatic rough and smooth microsomal membranes of male and female rats. Holtzman, et al. Arch Biochem 138:199-207, May 70
Studies on the nucleotide specificity of mitochondrial inner membrane particles. Hoppel C, et al.
Arch Biochem 135:184-93, Dec 69
Phosphorylating respiratory membranes from Azotobacter vinelandii. Ackrell BA, et al.
Biochem J 116:21P, Feb 70
Lipid-protein interactions in the structure of mitochondrial membranes. Lenaz G, et al.
Biochem J 116:27P-28P, Feb 70
Topography of mitochondrial membranes in relation to metabolism. Munn EA. Biochem J 116:1P-2P, Feb 70
Distribution of anions across the mitochondrial membrane. Palmieri F, et al.
Biochem J 116:36P, Feb 70
Co-ordination between membrane phospholipid synthesis and accelerated biosynthesis of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid and protein. Tata JR.
Biochem J 116:617-30, Feb 70
Spatial arrangement of respiratory-chain components in mitochondrial membranes. Tyler DD.
Biochem J 116:30P-31P, Feb 70
Photosynthetic membrane development in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: incorporation of bacteriochlorophyll and development of energy transfer and photochemical activity. Cellarius RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 189:234-44, 21 Oct 69
The turnover of the protein of the inner and outer mitochondrial membrane of rat liver. De Bernard B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 193:58-63, 14 Oct 69
Energy-dependent protein conformational transitions in mitochondrial membranes. Graham JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 193:225-7, 14 Oct 69
A comparison of insoluble mitochondrial membrane proteins from glucose repressed and derepressed Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Kaplan D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 203:249-55, 21 Apr 70
Biosynthesis of pectic substances. Localisation of enzymes and products in a lipid-membrane complex. Kauss H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:55-61, 7 Oct 69
Inhibition of oleate of the binding and exchange of ATP by mitochondrial membranes. Wojtczak L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 189:455-6, 1969
Ion and water transport across multicellular membranes through extracellular space by chemiperistaltic waves. Cope FW.
Bull Math Biophys 31:529-40, Sep 69
Studies on membrane transport. VI. Absorption of amino acids by fasciolid trematodes. Isseroff H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1153-9, 15 Sep 69
Studies on membrane transport. VII. Transport of histidine through two distinct systems in the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Woodward CK, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol 30:1161-77, 15 Sep 69
Demonstration of membrane-linked iodoprotein in hepatic microsomes following metabolism of the thyroid hormones. Kozyreff V, et al.
Endocrinology 86:781-6, Apr 70
Characterization of the fatty acid elongation system in soluble extracts and membrane preparations of rat liver mitochondria. Colli W, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6432-43, 10 Dec 69
Synthesis of fatty acids in outer and inner membranes of mitochondria. Howard CF Jr.
J Biol Chem 245:462-8, 10 Feb 70
The location of different synthetic systems for fatty acids in inner and outer mitochondrial membranes from rabbit heart. Whereat AF, et al.
J Biol Chem 244:6498-506, 10 Dec 69
Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. V. A radioautographic study of membrane growth in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1. Goldberg I, et al. J Cell Biol 44:572-91, Mar 70
Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. IV. Lipid and pigment changes during synthesis of chloroplast membranes in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi y-1. Goldberg I, et al. J Cell Biol 44:563-71, Mar 70
Respiration and protein synthesis in Escherichia coli membrane-envelope fragments. 3. Electron microscopy and analysis of the cytochromes. Hendler RW, et al. J Cell Biol 46:114-29, Jul 70
Ionic permeability of the inhibitory postsynaptic membrane of lobster muscle fibers. Motokizawa F, et al. J Gen Physiol 54:437-61, Oct 69
The effect of denervation on incorporation of 32P and (3H)glycerol by the muscle membrane. Bunch W, et al. J Neurochem 17:613-20, May 70
Retention and exchange of potassium in a synaptosomal fraction of mouse brain. Weinstein H, et al.
J Neurochem 17:493-501, Apr 70
Peroxidation of microsomal membrane protein--lipid complexes. Victoria EJ, et al. Lipids 4:582-8, Nov 69
Antagonism of pressure and anaesthesia. Johnson SM, et al. Nature (London) 228:75-6, 3 Oct 70
Phytochrome and photomorphogenesis in plants. Smith H. Nature (London) 227:665-8, 15 Aug 70
In vitro synthesis of different categories of specific protein by membrane-bound and free ribosomes. Ganoza MC, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1370-6, Aug 69
Cooperative effects in models of steady-state transport across membranes. I. Hill TL, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:1069-76, Apr 70
A mutation which changes a membrane protein of E. coli. Inouye M, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 64:957-61, Nov 69
Regulation of sugar transport in isolated bacterial membrane preparations from Escherichia coli. Kaback HR. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:724-31, Jul 69
Relationship of a membrane-bound D-(-)-lactic dehydrogenase to amino acid transport in isolated bacterial membrane preparations. Kaback HR, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:1008-15, Jul 70
Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus, IV. Site of glycosylation and accumulation of viral membrane proteins. Spear PG, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:730-7, Jul 70
Membrane structure: lipid-protein interactions in microsomal membranes. Trump BF, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:433-40, Jun 70
Possible role of pyrophosphate linkage in the active transport of sodium ions. Wang JH.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:59-61, Sep 70
Biogenesis of mitochondrial membranes: biochemical and morphological evidence of 2 protein-synthesizing systems. Coggi G, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:328-31, May 70
Calorimetric detection of a membrane-lipid phase transition in living cells. Reinert JC, et al.
Science 168:1580-2, 26 Jun 70
Characterization of poliovirus-specific structures associated with cytoplasmic membranes. Caliguiri LA, et al. Virology 42:112-22, Sep 70
Activation and release of lysosomal enzymes from isolated leukocytic granules by liposomes. A proposed model for degranulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hawiger J, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 42:57-70, Oct 69
[Phospholipids of the cell nucleus and its membrane in rat liver. Composition and metabolism] Lemarchal P, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Biol (Paris) 51:1021-46, 23 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Incorporation of O-acetylated N-acetylneuraminic acids into subcellular membranous structures of the bovine submaxillary gland] Schauer R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1181, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Specificity of sugar binding to erythrocyte membrane fractions] Zimmer G, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1169, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Anion permeability and membrane lipids of erythrocytes. Comparative studies on different species] Deuticke B, et al.
Pflueger Arch 312:R99-100, 1969 (Ger)
[Microrespirometry of the membranous cochlea and the effect of ototoxic antibiotics] Sato Y, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:591-6, Aug 69 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Redistribution of the electrical charge of the mitochondrial membrane during energy conservation. Azzi A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:254-60, 8 Oct 69
Concentration dependence of permeability coefficient to an electrolyte component across bovine lens capsule in vitro. Takeguchi N, et al.
Biophys J 9:1029-44, Aug 69
Flow of environmental agents in reaching their site of action. Schanker LS. Environ Res 2:331-9, Oct 69
Kinetics of excitable membranes. Voltage amplification in a diffusion regime. Offner FF.
J Gen Physiol 56:272-96, Aug 70
Black lipid membranes at bifaces. Formation characteristics, optical and some thermodynamic properties. Tien HT.
J Gen Physiol 52:125Suppl-43s, Jul 68
Effect of surface charge on the steady-state potassium conductance of nodal membrane. Mozhayeva GN, et al.
Nature (London) 228:164-5, 10 Oct 70
An artificial indicator for electric phenomena in biological membranes and interfaces. Emrich HM, et al. Naturwissenschaften 56:514-5, Oct 69
Voltage clamp of a small muscle membrane area by means of a circular sucrose gap arrangement. Hencek M, et al. Pflueger Arch 313:71-9, 1969
The neglected interface: the biology of water as a liquid-gas system. Schmidt-Nielsen K.
Quart Rev Biophys 2:283-304, Aug 69
The role of cytoplasmic membranes in poliovirus biosynthesis. Caliguiri LA, et al.
Virology 42:100-11, Sep 70
[A theory of electric excitation of biological membranes] Blumenthal R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:389-92, 12 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Current aspects of the physiology of excitable membranes] Marchandise X.
Lille Med 15:528-34, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Mathematical description of membrane behavior] Berkinblit MB. Biofizika 13:712-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arteriolar permeability and destruction of elastic membrane in hypertension. Olsen F.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:527-36, 1969
[Case of nocturnal hemglobinuria--with special reference to the protein synthetic capacity of the erythrocytic membrane] Sugimoto C, et al.
Naika 25:587-91, Mar 70 (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Permeability and photoxidative damage of membrane enzymes. Duncan CJ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 74:259-72, Dec 69
Light-induced changes in the conformation and configuration of the thylakoid membrane of Ulva and Porphyra chloroplasts in vivo. Murakami S, et al.
Plant Physiol 45:289-99, Mar 70
Further evidcence for an optical response of chloroplast bulk pigments to a light induced electrical field in photosynthesis. Emrich HM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1144-6, Sep 69
Rise time of the light induced electrical field across the function membrane of photosynthesis. Registration by repetitive laser giant pulse photometry. Wolff C, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1038-41, Aug 69
[Photic stretching on bimolecular lipid-pigment membranes] Ulrich HM, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1342, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Radiation effects on the permeability of thymocyte nuclear membranes] Tarshis MA, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 188:700-3, 1969 (Rus)
[The comparative radiosensitivity of the membranes of isolated nuclei extracted from various organs and tissues] Nadareishvili KSh, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:364-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Membranous obstruction of the hepatic portion of the inferior vena cava. Surgical correction and etiological study. Hirooka M, et al. **Arch Surg (Chicago)** 100:656-63, Jun 70

TRANSPLANTATION

Excision of corneal burns and use of collagen graft. Apanay MB, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:483-4, 1969

MEMBRANES, ARTIFICIAL (H)

Sustained release hormonal preparations. 5. Absorption of 6-methyl-17-alpha-acetoxypregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione from polydimethylsiloxane implants in vivo. Benagiano G, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 63:29-38, Jan 70

Passive transfer of hypersensitivity by cells enclosed in membrane chambers. Guthrie RK, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:398-402, Sep 70

Fast flow studies of biological reactions with ion-selective membrane electrodes. Fleet B, et al. **Anal Chem** 42:690-3, Jun 70

Antibiotic interaction with model membranes. Kinsky SC. **Ann Rev Pharmacol** 10:119-42, 1970 (85 ref.)

The low-pressure rocking membrane oxygenator. An infant model. Palmer AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 9:13-20, Jan 70

Passage of Treponema pallidium through membrane filters of various pore sizes. Chandler FW Jr, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:326-8, Feb 70

Comparative poliovirus permeability of silver, polycarbonate, and cellulose membrane filters. Hahn RG, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 19:317-20, Feb 70

Blockade of membrane calcium fluxes by lanthanum in relation to vascular smooth muscle contractility. Van Breemen C. **Arch Int Physiol** 77:710-6, Oct 69

Interaction of the erythrocyte--membrane protein, spectrin, with model membrane systems. Sweet C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 41:135-41, 9 Oct 70

Mechanism of alkali cation transport in bulk membranes using macrotetrolide antibiotics. Wipf HK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 36:387-93, 7 Aug 69

Interactions of cytochrome c and [14C] Quinn PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 115:65-75, Oct 69

The interaction of fetuin with phosphatidylcholine monolayers. Characterization of a lipoprotein membrane system suitable for the attachment of myxoviruses. Tiffany JM, et al. **Biochem J** 117:377-84, Apr 70

Structure of macromolecular aggregates. II. Construction of model membranes from phospholipids and polypeptides. Hammes GG, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2555-63, 23 Jun 70

Ion-selective properties of some lipoid systems and their relation to biological membranes. Botré C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:333-7, 1969

Measurement of the permeability coefficient of 22Na+ through a synthetic phospholipid-protein membrane. Castleden JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:478-86, 15 Sep 70

Small molecule-lipid membrane interactions and the puncturing theory of olfaction. Cherry RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:409-16, 15 Sep 70

Anomalous dielectric dispersion in bimolecular lipid membranes. Coster HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:17-27, 17 Mar 70

Weak-acid uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Mechanism of action on thin lipid membranes. Finkelstein A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 205:1-6, 7 Apr 70

Ion sorption and the potential profile near a model lecithin membrane. Gillespie CJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:47-61, 17 Mar 70

Structural effects in the action of antibiotics on the ion permeability of lipid bilayers. I. Tyrocidine B. Goodall MC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:28-33, 17 Mar 70

The action of anaesthetics on phospholipid membranes. Johnson SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:92-104, 14 Oct 69

The effect of polypeptide hormones on lipid monolayers. II. The effect of insulin analogues, vasopressin, oxytocin, thyrocalcitonin, adrenocorticotropin, and 3',5'-cyclic AMP on the uptake of Ca2+ by monomolecular films of monooctadecyl phosphate. Kafka MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:117-23, 14 Oct 69

Kinetics of carrier-mediated ion transport across lipid bilayer membranes. Läuger P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:458-66, 15 Sep 70

Tetraphenylborate conductance through lipid bilayer membranes. Le Blanc OH Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:350-60, 1969

Charged and neutral ion carriers through bimolecular phospholipid membranes. Liberman EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 196:221-34, 1970

Phospholipid model membranes. 3. Antagonistic effects of Ca2+ and local anesthetics on the permeability of phosphatidylserine vesicles. Papahadjopoulos D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:467-77, 15 Sep 70

Transient permeability of a model lipid membrane to 22Na+. Petkau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:34-46, 17 Mar 70

A study of factors influencing the retention of DNA by membrane filters. Phillips AP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 195:186-96, 19 Nov 69

Studies on model membranes. I. Effects of Ca2+ and antibiotics on permeability of cardiolipin liquid-crystalline vesicles. Saha J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 196:10-9, 6 Jan 70

On the chemistry of ion exchange in monomolecular layers of lipids. Santis M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:319-32, 1969

Lipid-protein interaction in monolayers. Effect of conformation of poly-L-lysine on stearic acid monolayers. Shah DO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 193:217-20, 14 Oct 69

The thickness of bimolecular lipid membranes. Simons R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 203:209-19, 21 Apr 70

Ionic permeative properties of lipid bilayer membranes. Simons R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 211:448-57, 15 Sep 70

Some properties of two phosphatases attached to insoluble cellulose matrices. Wheeler KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 191:187-9, 30 Sep 69

Thickness changes in lipid bilayer membranes. White SH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 196:354-7, 1970

Correlation of electrical and permeability properties of ion-selective membranes. Krämer H, et al. **Biophys J** 9:1006-28, Aug 69

Nonlinear electrical effects in lipid bilayer membranes. 3. The dissociation field effect. Neumcke B, et al. **Biophys J** 10:172-82, Feb 70

Blocking phenomena and charge transport through membranes. Bruner LJ. **Biophysik** 6:241-56, 1970

Ion flux across lipid bilayer membranes with charged surfaces. Neumcke B. **Biophysik** 6:231-40, 1970

Study of membrane permeability in haemodialysis. Evans DB, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:786-7, 28 Mar 70

Effect of complexation with caffeine on the in vitro transport of drug molecules through an artificial membrane absorption model. Bates TR, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 18:656-62, Apr 70

Cholesterol as liquifier in phospholipid membranes studied by surface viscosity measurements of mixed monolayers. Joos P. **Chem Phys Lipids** 4:162-8, Apr 70

Glucose and galactose transport across a water-butanol-phospholipid interface. Moore TJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 3:273-9, Sep 69

Surface tension of an artificial bileaflet membrane in comparison to parent lipid solution - water interfacial tension. Moran A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 4:169-80, Apr 70

Studies on the lysis of red cells and bimolecular lipid leaflets by synthetic lysolecithins, lecithins and structural analogs. Reman FC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 3:221-33, Sep 69

The semiconducting rectifier behaviour of a bimolecular lipid membrane. Rosenberg B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 4:203-7, Apr 70

Microchromatography and microelectrophoresis on nitrocellulose membranes. Přistoupil TI. **Chromatogr Rev** 12:109-25, May 70 (69 ref.)

Studies with liquid membranes: association of some metal ions with phospholipids. White MS, et al. **Curr Mod Biol** 3:39-44, Oct 69

Effect of a corneal fluid barrier on the nutrition of the epithelium. Turss R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 9:254-9, Apr 70

Transport of oxygen through membranes containing haemoglobin solutions. Srivastava RC, et al. **Experientia** 26:478-9, 15 May 70

Asymmetric flow of uncharged molecules through a composite membrane and its relation to the structure of biomembranes. Dorst W, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 25:341-6, May 70

A disposable nylon-mesh-supported cuprophane envelope for the Kill haemodialyzer: studies of the in vitro performance. Lips P, et al. **Folia Med Neerl** 12:138-43, 1969

Amino acid cellulose films as models for histochemical protein reactions. Ahsmann WB, et al. **Histochemie** 12:285-8, 1968

Monolayer studies with synthetic saturated, mono- and polyunsaturated mixed 1,2-diglycerides, 1,2-diacylphosphatidylethanolamines and phosphatidylcholines at the air-water-interface. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem** 350:1385-93, Nov 69

A nonthrombogenic diffusion membrane for continuous in vivo measurement of blood gases by mass spectrometry. Brantigan JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 28:374-7, Mar 70

Membrane resistance of semipermeable microcapsules. Jay AW, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 3:577-82, Dec 69

Collagen membrane for hemodialysis. Kon T, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 4:13-23, Mar 70

A testing device for evaluation of gas transfer through synthetic membranes. Lautier A, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 4:189-221, Jun 70

Surface deactivation of porous glass membranes. Messing RA, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 3:425-30, Sep 69

Mechanical sealing of tubular cellulose membranes for hemodialyzers. Mrava GL, et al. **J Biomed Mat Res** 4:139-41, Mar 70

The different chromatographic behaviour of high- and low-molecular-weight substances on nitrocellulose membranes. Přistoupil TI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 48:90-1, 8 Apr 70

The use of PVC membrane filters as specific chromatographic carriers for rapid ultra-micro-analysis of proteins. Pristoupil TI. **J Chromatogr** 49:550-1, 24 Jun 70

Phospholipid bilayer-micelle transformation. Oki S, et al. **J Colloid Interface Sci** 32:270-81, Feb 70

Monolayer and interfacial permeation. Blank M. **J Gen Physiol** 52:191Suppl-208s, Jul 68

Transport parameters in a porous cellulose acetate membrane. DiPolo R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:63-76, Jan 70

The nature of the negative resistance in bimolecular lipid membranes containing excitability-inducing material. Ehrenstein G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:119-33, Jan 70

Permeability and electrical properties of thin lipid membranes. Finkelstein A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 52:145Suppl+, Jul 68

The coupling of solute fluxes in membranes. Galey WR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 55:220-42, Feb 70

Ion transport through monolayers and interfacial films. Miller IR. **J Gen Physiol** 52:209Suppl-26s, Jul 68

Dynamic processes in soap films. Mysels KJ. **J Gen Physiol** 52:113Suppl-24s, Jul 68

The structure of a model membrane in relation to the viscoelastic properties of the red cell membrane. Rand RP. **J Gen Physiol** 52:173Suppl-86s, Jul 68

Black lipid membranes at bifaces. Formation characteristics, optical and some thermodynamic properties. Tien HT. **J Gen Physiol** 52:125Suppl-43s, Jul 68

Optical properties of black lecithin films. Cherry RJ, et al. **J Molec Biol** 40:19-32, 28 Feb 69

Urea and thiourea permeabilities of phospholipid and cholesterol bilayer membranes. Lippe C. **J Molec Biol** 39:669-72, 14 Feb 69

Evaluation of some interactions in permselective membranes. Lakshminarayanaiah N. **J Phys Chem** 74:2385-9, 28 May 70

Water flow through polymeric and nonaqueous liquid membranes. Lakshminarayanaiah N, et al. **J Polymer Sci [A1]** 7:2235-45, Aug 69

Optical determination of the thickness of thin lipid films. Cherry RJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 24:137-46, Aug 69

Properties of lipid bilayer membranes. Membrane thickness. Ohki S. **J Theor Biol** 26:277-87, Feb 70

Development of a membrane oxygenator: overcoming blood diffusiolimitation. Bartlett RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 58:795-800, Dec 69

Concentration of enteroviruses on membrane filters. Wallis C, et al. **J Virol** 1:472-7, Jun 67

The disposable Kill envelope artificial kidney - in vitro results. Mrava GL, et al. **Med Res Engin** 9:23-6, Feb 70

Exchange diffusion. Britton HG. **Nature (London)** 225:746-7, 21 Feb 70

Ion dependent conductance: switching in lipid bilayers. Goodall MC. **Nature (London)** 225:1257-8, 28 Mar 70

Photoconductivity in black lipid and thin lipid membranes. Hesketh TR. **Nature (London)** 224:1026-8, 6 Dec 69

Discreteness of conductance change in bimolecular lipid membranes in the presence of certain antibiotics. Hladky SB, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:451-3, 31 Jan 70

Electronic conduction across a black lipid membrane. Jain MK, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:705-7, 15 Aug 70

Biological membranes behave as non-porous polymeric sheets with respect to the diffusion of non-electrolytes. Lieb WR, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:240-3, 18 Oct 69

Effects of x-rays on the electrical conductance of phospholipid bilayer membranes: a retraction. Sutton AM, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:274, 17 Jan 70

Carotenoid bilayer lipid membrane model for the visual receptor. Tien HT, et al. **Nature (London)** 224:1107-8, 13 Dec 69

Electronic processes in bilayer lipid membranes. Tien HT, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1232-4, 19 Sep 70

Silicone rubber for membrane lung. **Nature (London)** 224:301-2, 25 Oct 69

Skin penetration by cercariae of the bird schistosome Austrobilharzia terrigalensis: the stimulatory effect of cholesterol. Clegg JA. **Parasitology** 59:973-89, Nov 69

The adsorption of preservatives on membrane filters. Van Ooteghem M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 44:602-10, Oct 69

Orientation of lipid spin labels in lecithin multilayers. Libertini LJ, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:13-9, Sep 69

Interaction of a bacterial adenosine triphosphatase with phospholipid bilayers. Redwood WR, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA** 64:989-96, Nov 69

Antagonism by DDT of the effect of valinomycin on a synthetic membrane. Hilton BD, et al. **Science** 168:841-3, 15 May 70

Calibrated membranes with coated pore walls. Petzny WJ, et al. **Science** 166:751-3, 7 Nov 69

Bimolecular (black) lipid membranes: study of

lipid-protein interactions. Smekal E, et al. **Science** 168:1108-9, 29 May 70

Charge-mosaic membranes: dialytic separation of electrolytes from nonelectrolytes and amino acids. Weinstein JN, et al. **Science** 169:296-8, 17 Jul 70

Sustained release hormonal preparations. 7. Permeability of three types of silicone rubber to steroids. Friedman S, et al. **Steroids** 15:679-80, May 70

Development and evaluation of a prototype capillary membrane blood oxygenator. Buckley MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:148-9, 1969

Preclinical evaluation of a practical membrane oxygenator. Landé AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 20:150-1, 1969

Augmentation of membrane gas transfer by induced secondary flows. Drinker PA, et al. **Surgery** 66:775-81, Oct 69

The development and first clinical use of semipermeable microcapsules (artificial cells) as a compact artificial kidney. Chang TM, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:141-8, 1970

Molecular separation as an artificial kidney technique. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:127-33, 1970

Uremic blood cleansing by diafiltration using a hollow fiber ultrafilter. Henderson LW, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:107-12, 1970

Novel regenerated cellulosic membranes for hemodialysis. Klinkmann H, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:121-4, 1970

Computerized data analysis of hemodialyzers by a standard protocol shows true effective membrane area. Mrava GL, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:155-63, 1970

Factors affecting the composition of ultrafiltrate from hemodialysis coils. Noiph KD, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:495-501, 1970

Long term veno-venous perfusion with a membrane oxygenator in puppies. Timmons EH, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:339-43, 1970

In vitro assessment of six new hemodialysis membranes. Wezmar J, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:115-20, 1970

A single electrolyte fuel cell utilizing permselective membranes. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. **Trans Amer Soc Artif Intern Organs** 16:193-8, 1970

Studies on liposomes (lipid spherules) prepared from mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipids. Their surface charge and their interactions with various proteins. ANL-7635. Rahman YE. **US AEC Argonne Nat Lab** 225-6, Dec 69

A demonstration of the effect of permeant and impermeant solutes, and unstirred boundary layers on osmoti flow. Heyer E, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 42:139-53, Dec 69

On the molecular mechanism of the proton pump in photosynthesis. Kreutz W. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 25:88-94, Jan 70

[Application of membrane oxygenation and fluorocarbons in organ perfusion. Report of a trip to the United States] Offerijns FG, et al. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1899-901, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)

[Measurement of a birefringence shoulder of artificial lipid membranes] Lussan C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 269:639-41, 4 Aug 69 (Fre)

[Permeability of artifical lipidic membranes to divalent inorganic and organic cations] Goudeau H. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:303-4, 1969 (Fre)

[Impedance and structure variation of membranes of monoglycerides as a function of temperature] Monnier AM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:356, 1969 (Fre)

[Electrostatic capacity of artificial lipidic membranes as a function of the frequency of the current and of cations of aqueous phases] Reynier-Rebuffel AM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 2:Suppl 2:385, 1969 (Fre)

[Resorption model experiments with artificial lipoid membranes. 3. Model experiments for gastroenteral resorption] Dibbern HW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 19:1140-5, Jul 69 (Ger)

[Nutrition of the cornea having a water impermeable membrane as artificial endothelium] Reim M, et al. **Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges** 69:546-50, 1969 (Ger)

[Improved method for the concentration and processing of free cells from minimal volumes of body fluids, using membrane filtration] Kistler G, et al. **Experientia** 26:331-5, 15 Mar 70 (Ger)

[Membrane filter apparatus for execution of sterility tests] Taubert H. **Pharmazie** 24:465-9, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Behavior of cephalin-cholesterol membranes in metal chloride solutions] Berger R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:950-3, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Interaction of plant growth hormones with membranes] Weigl J. **Z Naturforsch [B]** 24:1046-52, Aug 69 (Ger)

[Monolayers and bilayers of complex lipids] Hayashi M. **Protein (Tokyo)** 15:1088-96, Oct 70 (82 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of metal ions on conductivity and volt-ampere characteristics of bimolecular phospholipid membranes in the presence of tetrachlorotrifluoromethylbenzimidazole] Babakov AV, et al. **Biofizika** 13:1122-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Nature of cation specificity of bimolecular phospholipid membranes with valinomycin injected into them] Gotlib VA, et al. **Biofizika** 13:562-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

[Permeability of precipitation membranes for cations] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 12:450-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

[Ion transfer through biomolecular membranes and classification of oxidative phosphorylation uncouplers] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 13:1025-35, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[Comparison of the properties of biomolecular membranes of phospholipids of brain, mitochondria and bacterial] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 15:69-75, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

[Ion transport and electrical potential of mitochondrial membranes] Liberman EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 34:1083-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

[A study of ribonuclease activity in phosphatidprotein coacervate] Oparin AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 179:976-8, 1 Apr 68 (Rus)

[Reliability of the data obtained by the method of direct bacterial count on filters] Lebedeva MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 38:351-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

MEMOIRS see under AUTOBIOGRAPHY (K)

MEMOIRS see under BIOGRAPHY (K)

MEMORY (F1)

Studies on the nature of recent memory. Baldwin BA, et al. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 29:293-318, 1969

The sixth Gagra conference 13-25 January 1969 "on the problem of memory". Konorski J. **Acta Biol Exp (Warsz)** 29:227-8, 1969

Dreams of subjects with bilateral hippocampal lesions. Torda C. **Acta Psychiat Scand** 45:277-88, 1969

Acoustic confusion in long term memory. Gruneberg MM, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 31:293-6, Oct 69

Acoustic confusion in long term memory. An extension of previous findings. Gruneberg MM, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 32:394-8, Aug 70

The amnesic effect of cortical spreading depression. Burešová O, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:168-9, 1970

Dynamic aspects of memory in man: psychoanalytic and neurobiologic correlations. Eichler MF. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:166-7, 1970

Interhemispheric transfer and monoocular input: reversal trials. Nadel L. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:167-8, 1970

Psychophysiological aspect of memory for speed of contrasts moving in the visual field. Zikmund V. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:165-6, 1970

An investigation of visual-sequential memory in deaf children. Espeseth VK. **Amer Ann Deaf** 114:786-9, Sep 69

Subjective organization by EMR adolescents in free recall: bimodal presentation. Gerjuoy IR, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:509-16, Jan 70

Paired associate learning performance as a function of meaningfulness and response times. Logan DR. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:249-53, Sep 69

Effect of input organization on recall of digits by EMR children. MacMillan DL. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:692-6, Mar 70

Comparison of nonretarded and EMR children's use of input organization. MacMillan DL. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:762-4, May 70

Paired-associate learning and retention in retarded and nonretarded children. Prehm HJ, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 74:622-5, Mar 70

Retention in retarded and nonretarded children as a function of learning method. Stinnett RD, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic** 75:39-46, Jul 70

Recall after sleep. Lovatt DJ, et al. **Amer J Psychol** 81:253-7, Jun 68

Acceleration of psychotherapy through stimulated videotape recall. Resnikoff A, et al. **Amer J Psychother** 24:102-11, Jan 70

Memory-scanning: mental processes revealed by reaction-time experiments. Sternberg S. **Amer Sci** 57:421-57, Winter 69

Emotion, motivation, and the limbic system. Arnold MB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 159:1041-58, 30 Jul 69 (31 ref.)

The retention of shock avoidance learning in the cockroach, P. americana. Eisenstein EM. **Brain Res** 21:148-50, 30 Jun 70

Interference and inferotemporal memory deficits. Iversen SD. **Brain Res** 19:277-89, 14 Apr 70

Brain transplantation in salamanders: an approach to memory transfer. Pietsch P, et al. **Brain Res** 14:707-15, Aug 69

Long-term memory of a tactile discrimination in Octopus vulgaris and the effect of vertical lobe removal. Sanders GD. **Brain Res** 20:59-73, 20 May 70

Stability of the emotional content of early memories in manic-depressive patients. Plutchik R, et al. **Brit J Med Psychol** 43:177-81, Jun 70

Effects of acoustic and semantic similarity on short-term paired-associate learning. Baddeley AD. **Brit J Psychol** 61:335-43, Aug 70

Modes of memory. Hinshelwood RD. **Brit Med J** 2:178, 18 Apr 70

What can we know about memory? Young JZ. **Brit Med J** 1:647-52, 14 Mar 70

Modes of memory. **Brit Med J** 1:641-2, 14 Mar 70

Electrode placement and the effect of E.C.T. on mood and memory in depression. Inglis J. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 14:463-71, Oct 69 (45 ref.)

Nonverbal mnemonic mediation in preschool children. Ryan SM, et al. **Child Develop** 41:539-50, Jun 70

Awareness during anesthesia. Stephen CR. **Clin Anesth** 3:114-9, 1968 (19 ref.)

Correlates of home dream recall: reported home sleep characteristics and home dream recall. Baekeland F. **Compr Psychiat** 10:482-91, Nov 69

Visual memory, verbal encoding and hemispheric localization. Brewer WF. **Cortex** 5:145-51, Jun 69

Impairment of memory for position following brain damage. De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 5:274-84, Sep 69

Influence of mode of stimulus presentation on performance in facial recognition tasks. Jones AC. **Cortex** 5:290-301, Sep 69

A preliminary investigation of the relation between visual perception and visual memory. Warrington EK, et al. **Cortex** 6:87-96, Mar 70

Retention of habituation of the Moro response in the newborn. Milligan JE, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:6-15, Feb 70

Experimental studies on memory during slow sleep stages and REM stages. Jus K, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:668, Sep 69

EEG correlates of learning in sleep experiments with humans. Koukkou M, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 28:101, Jan 70

Memory and vigilance: spectral EEG analysis during learning in humans. Koukkou M, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:687, Sep 69

Retention and acquisition of fine temperature discriminations following somatosensory cortical lesions in the rat. Finger S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 10:340-6, 1970

Diminished amnestic effect of a second electroconvulsive seizure. Kesner RP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 27:527-33, Jun 70

The programing (P) hypothesis for REM sleep. Dewan EM. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:295-307, 1970

Dreaming and memory. Greenberg R. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:258-67, 1970 (33 ref.)

Task difficulty, relaxation, and anxiety level during verbal learning and recall. Straughan JH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 74:621-4, Oct 69

Recognition of repeated patterns: a study of short-term auditory storage. Schubert ED, et al. **J Acoust Soc Amer** 46:1493-501, Dec 69

Dream recall in the normal aged. Kahn E, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:1121-6, Dec 69

The place of forgetting in memory functioning. Schlesinger HJ. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 18:358-71, Apr 70

Memory, imprinting, fixation, and trauma. I. Robinson G. **J Asthma Res** 7:75-99, Dec 69

Memory, imprinting, fixation and trauma. II. Robinson G. **J Asthma Res** 7:199-222, Jun 70 (68 ref.)

Effects of preoperative training on relearning a successive discrimination by cats with hippocampal lesions. Buerger AA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 72:462-6, Sep 70

Localization of the "visual memory system" in the white rat. Thompson R. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 69:Suppl 2:1-29, Dec 69

Unilateral frontal lesions and learning by rhesus monkeys. Warren JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 69:498-505, Nov 69

Frequency of dream recall estimated by three methods and related to defense preference and anxiety. Cohen DB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:661-7, Dec 69

Memory in the infant. Fagan JF 3d. **J Exp Child Psychol** 9:217-26, Apr 70

Divided attention: a vehicle for monitoring memory processes. Johnston WA, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 83:164-71, Jan 70

Visual search for multiple targets. Metlay W, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 85:148-50, Jul 70

Retrograde amnesia and priority instructions in free recall. Saufley WH Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 85:150-2, Jul 70

Naming and other methods of decoding visual information. Taylor RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol** 83:80-3, Jan 70

Comparison of short-term memory and visual sensory analysis as sources of information. Taylor RL. **J Exp Psychol** 81:515-22, Sep 69

Memory organization in schizophrenia. Rieger W, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 116:15-20, Mar 70

Performance deficits in the elderly in relation to memory load and set. Brinley J, et al. **J Geront** 25:30-5, Jan 70

An attempt to change memory and serum composition in old people by a daily supplement of dried baker's yeast. Dalderup LM, et al. **J Geront** 25:320-4, Oct 70

Correlates of home dream recall. I. REM sleep in the laboratory as a predictor of home dream recall. Baekeland F. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 150:209-14, Mar 70

The internal-external bonds of the memory process. MacLean PD. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 149:40-7, Jul 69

Unilateral electroconvulsive therapy and cerebral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dominance: effect of right- and left-sided electrode placement on verbal memory. Fleminger JJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:408-11, Jun 70
Similarity, recall, and appraisal of others. McLaughlin B. J Personality 38:106-16, Mar 70
Hippocampus and memory. Turner E. Lancet 2:1123-6, 22 Nov 69
Transformations and the understanding of sentences. Wright P. Lang Speech 12:156-66, Jul-Sep 69
The learning and transference of the Piagetian concept of conservation. Richards HE, et al. Ment Retard 8:34-7, Aug 70
Recollections of childhood. A study of the retrospective method. Yarrow MR, et al. Monogr Soc Res Child Develop 35:1-83, 1970
Perception and memory of the orientation of visually presented lines by children. Bryant PE. Nature (London) 224:1331-2, 27 Dec 69
Enhancing memory with redundant labels. Dale HC, et al. Nature (London) 227:411-2, 25 Jul 70
Dislocation of tones in a musical sequence: a memory illusion. Deutsch D. Nature (London) 226:286, 18 Apr 70
Rapid eye movements and remembering. Empson JA, et al. Nature (London) 227:287-8, 18 Jul 70
Arousal and information selection in short-term memory. Hockey GR, et al. Nature (London) 226:866-7, 30 May 70
Memory for syntax. Johnson-Laird PN, et al. Nature (London) 227:412, 25 Jul 70
Chemospecific synaptic repression as a possible memory store. Mark RF. Nature (London) 225:178-9, 10 Jan 70
Fast presentation rates and the recall of item and order information. Matthews ML, et al. Nature (London) 226:374-6, 25 Apr 70
Models for the brain. van Heerden PJ, et al. Nature (London) 225:177-8, 10 Jan 70
Effect of item similarity on the speed of memory search. Wilcox L, et al. Nature (London) 227:1152-3, 12 Sep 70
Memory and disorders. Nature (London) 226:1201-2, 27 Jun 70
Effects of reinforcement on motor learning and retention by mentally retarded. Auxter D. Percept Motor Skills 29:99-104, Aug 69
Recall of paired associates as a function of arousal and recall interval. Batten DE. Percept Motor Skills 24:1055-8, Jun 67
Field dependence and memory for social vs neutral and relevant vs irrelevant incidental stimuli. Eagle M, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:903-10, Dec 69
Socialization and time perception in aged SS. Hicks RA, et al. Percept Motor Skills 24:1171-80, Jun 67
Influence of amount of training and retention interval ^{l}en^{g}th on ^{l}on^{g}-term perceptual memory in normal and educable-retarded children. Raskin LM. Percept Motor Skills 31:191-4, Aug 70
Dream recall and content following extended sleep. Taub JM. Percept Motor Skills 30:987-90, Jun 70
Relation betwee immediate and short-term memory and clinical implications. Templer DI. Percept Motor Skills 24:1011-2, Jun 67
Auditory awakening thresholds and dream recall in NREM sleep. Watson R, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:635-44, Oct 69
Brain function and macromolecules. VI. Autoradiographic analysis of the effect of a brief training experience on the incorporation of uridine into mouse brain. Kahan BE, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:300-3, Feb 70
Retrograde amnesia gradients by subconvulsive and high convulsive transcranial currents in chicks. Lee-Teng E. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:857-64, Apr 70
Self-induced age regression: a therapeutic technique for breaking a repression block. Woody RH. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:344-8, 1968
Forgetting and remembering defensive cathectic shift as a determinant of parapraxis and its resolution. Jaffe DS. Psychoanal Quart 39:372-88, Jul 70
Repression, resistance, and recall of the past: some reconsiderations. McGuire MT. Psychoanal Quart 39:427-48, Jul 70
Consolidation disruption and inhibition in classical conditioning. Ost JW. Psychol Bull 72:379-83, Dec 69
Laterality differences in perception: a review. White MJ. Psychol Bull 72:387-405, Dec 69 (78 ref.)
Retroactive inhibition as a function of similarity of meaning in free-recall learning. Dey MK. Psychol Forsch 33:79-84, 1969
Leveling-sharpening: its relation to repression-sensitization and memory. Lewinsohn PM, et al. Psychol Rep 27:211-4, Aug 70
Role of memory in divergent thinking. Pollert LH, et al. Psychol Rep 25:151-6, Aug 69
Effects of retention interval on recall by mentally retarded subjects. Seitz S, et al. Psychol Rep 25:108-10, Aug 69
Hypermnesia and schizophrenia. Steinberg HR. Psychol Rep 25:195-8, Aug 69
Parsimonious biological models of memory and reinforcement. Pfaff D. Psychol Rev 76:70-81, Jan 69
The effects of caffeine, alcohol, and previous exposure to the test situation on spontaneous alternation. Cox T. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:83-8, 1970
Facilitation of learning by delayed injections of pentylenetetrazol. Hunt EB, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:139-46, 1969
Dreams of subjects with loss of memory for recent events. Torda C. Psychophysiology 6:358-65, Nov 69
Theories of associative recall. Longuet-Higgins HC, et al. Quart Rev Biophys 3:223-44, May 70 (34 ref.)
Memory and perception. Penfield W. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 48:108-22, 1970
How we remember what we see. Haber RN. Sci Amer 222:104-12, May 70
Nerve cells and behavior. Kandel ER. Sci Amer 223:57-67 passim, Jul 70
Interference and forgetting in bird and fish. Behrend ER, et al. Science 167:389-90, 23 Jan 70
"Behavior induction" or "memory transfer". Corson JA, et al. Science 169:1342, 25 Sep 70
Interanimal "memory" transfer: results from brain and liver homogenates. Frank B, et al. Science 169:399-402, 24 Jul 70
Incubation effects in behavior induction in rats. Golub AM, et al. Science 168:392-5, 17 Apr 70
Amnesia produced by electroconvulsive shock or cycloheximide: conditions for recovery. Quartermain D, et al. Science 169:683-6, 14 Aug 70
Forgetting: trace erosion or retrieval failure? Shiffrin RM. Science 168:1601-3, 26 Jun 70
Ecology of the mind. Rogers P. Southwest Med 51:144-5, Jul 70
[Memory and protein synthesis] Cox FH. Pharm Weekbl 104:1397-9, 31 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Acquisition of conservations and learning] Oléron P, et al. Annee Psychol 68:549-75, 1968 (78 ref.) (Fre)
[Various modes of indexing in verbal memory] Schonen S de. Annee Psychol 68:373-89, 1968 (Fre)
[Elephant memory] Cottereau P. Bull Acad Vet France 42:897-9, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Deficiency in retention of conditioning after deprivation of paradoxical sleep in rats] Leconte P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:226-9, 15 Jul 70 (Fre)
[Consolidation and preservation of mnesic trace: respective effects of reticular stimulation] Lecomte P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:334-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Mnesic function in deaf children] Baurand G, et al. Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:358-65, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Study of some aspects of the mental activity and the behavior at school of children with myopathy] Dague P, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:347-76, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Experiments on the chemical transfer of memory from color-trained goldfish to untrained animals] Zippel HP, et al. Experientia 25:938-40, 15 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Memory impaiments and the list discrimination effect] Becker-Carus C. Naturwissenschaften 57:361, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Biochemistry of memory storage] Domagk GF, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:152-62, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Psychiatric expert opinion on the problem of credibility and recall reliability evaluation in testimonies of racially persecuted witnesses who were exposed to extreme stress in their distant past] Baeyer W von. Nervenarzt 41:83-9, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Phantasy, memory and reality testing] Arlow JA. Psyche (Stuttgart) 23:881-99, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Perception, voluntary movement, and memory: basic questions of neuropsychology] Teuber HL. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:1135-78, 1969 (Ger)
[The reliability of anamnestic data concerning early child development] Meyerhoff H, et al. Z Kinderheilk 108:41-5, 1970 (Ger)
[Contribution to the psychology of memory. VI. Processes of structure formation in human memory] Lander HJ. Z Psychol 176:157-81, 1969 (Ger)
[Neurophysiological, biochemical and clinical aspects of the mnemic phenomenon and memory disorders] Nava V. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1030-51, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Molecular basis of memory. A critical review] Takagaki G. Protein (Tokyo) 15:265-76, Apr 70 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Further remarks on the biochemical foundations of memory] Górski T, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:593-8, Sep-Oct 69 (32 ref.) (Pol)
[Biological memory] Mekler LB. Biofizika 12:569-72, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on the time of fixation of memory traces during training of a headless insect] Veprintsev BN, et al. Biofizika 13:531-3, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Biocybernetic model of memory] Braines SN, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 13:12-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Tracing processes and cellular memory mechanisms] Vasilevskiĭ NN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:957-65, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Some morphological and chemical prerequisites of neuron memory] Olenev SN, et al. Usp Sovr Biol 65:245-66, Mar-Apr 68 (121 ref.) (Rus)
[Certain methods of testing memory for psychophysiological selection purposes] Mishurin VM. Voennomed Zh 4:75-7, Apr 70 (Rus)
[Speed of conditioning and brain RNA renovation after injection of a homologous RNA of trained rats] Bozhko GKh. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1085-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Time factors in analyzing the sequence of stimulus distribution in children] Chebykin DA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:280-6, Mar-Apr 68 (Rus)
[Formation of a delayed reaction under conditions of stability and instability of a trace pause] Firsov LA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:976-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The dynamic interaction between the reserve and operative memory of higher and lower simians] Firsov LA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:64-70, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Participation of cerebral cholinergic structures in the mechanism of emotional memory] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 20:176-84, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Recognition and retention of a fixed standard of sound intensity] Korzh NN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:989-95, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Memory and the conditioned reflex] Kruglikov RI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:167-78, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Several neurodynamic mechanisms of memory] Luriia AR, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:195-202, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[On the role of the interconnection between the genetic apparatus and the physiological function of the neuron in the mechanism of conditioned reflexes and mory] Meerson FZ, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:274-91, Mar-Apr 66 (122 ref.) (Rus)
[Memory at the macroreaction level] Sokolov EN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:441-52, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Memory at the level of the individual neuron] Sokolov EN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 17:909-24, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[The role of ribonucleic acid in the process of retaining temporary connections] Voronin LG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:3-10, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrophysiological anbehavioral investigations on the formation of memory traces (conditioned reactions) under urethe narcosis. Sinz R. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:178-9, 1970
Drugs influencing the cholinergic system and the process of learning and memory in man. Soukupová B, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:91-3, 12 Jan 70
The influence of propazepine on learning and memory in healthy volunteers and in patients with slight chronic brain syndrome. Vojtechovsky M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:251-2, 1970
The influence of alcohol on memory functions in healthy volunteers. Vojtěchovský M, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:255-6, 1970
The effect of isoniazid on performance in school. Theodore A, et al. Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:252-7, Feb 70
Influence of electro-convulsive shock on the fixation of an experience at spinal level. Mouravieff-Lesuisse F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:410-1, Feb 70
The effects on learning and memory of alumina-induced spike foci in the parietal region of the monkey. Moffett AM, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:664, Sep 69
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and learned appetitive behavior. Sandman CA, et al. Experientia 25:1001-2, 15 Sep 69
Cerebral protein synthesis inhibitors block long-term memory. Barondes SH. Int Rev Neurobiol 12:177-205, 1970 (67 ref.)
Memory, alcohol, and the law. Ryback RS. JAMA 213:1497-8, 31 Aug 70
Incontinent nostalgia induced by L-dopa. Sacks OW, et al. Lancet 1:1394, 27 Jun 70
Marijuana and memory. Abel EL. Nature (London) 227:1151-2, 12 Sep 70
Actinomycin-D: effects on memory at different times after training. Squire LR, et al. Nature (London) 225:649-50, 14 Feb 70
Kinetics of memory consolidation: role of amnesic treatment parameters. Cherkin A. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1094-101, Aug 69
Some evidence for the involvement of adrenergic sites in the memory trace. Roberts RB, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:310-3, Jun 70
Memory and ribonucleic acid (RNA): transfer of an avoidance response. Lepore F, et al. Psychol Rep 27:99-103, Aug 70
Dose-response effects of secobarbital on human memory. Evans WO, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:46-61, 1969
A parallel study of the amnesic effects of cycloheximide and ECS under different strengths of conditioning. Geller A, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:281-9, 1970
The effects of chlorpromazine on the decay and

consolidation of short-term memory traces in mice. Johnson FN.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:105-14, 1969
Memory in the Japanese quail: effects of puromycin and acetoxycycloheximide. Mayor SJ.
Science 166:1165-7, 28 Nov 69
Marihuana and temporal disintegration. Melges FT, et al. Science 168:1118-20, 29 May 70
Further observations on restoration of memory lost after treatment with puromycin. Flexner JB, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 42:235-40, Dec 69
[Psychopharmacology of learning and memory] Bohdanecký Z.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:22-34, 12 Jan 70 (74 ref.) (Cze)
[Pharmacopsychological studies on a group of students receiving pyrithioxin] Grünberger J.
Wien Med Wschr 119:821-5, 29 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Changes in learning capacity in a group psychotic patients treated with RNA] Donati A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1068-94, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Effects of phenoxazole on memory] Algodoal FC.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1451-4, Nov 67 (Por)
[Effect of pharmacologic compounds on memory and training] Il'iuchenok RIu.
Farmakol Toksik 33:237-46, Mar-Apr 70 (102 ref.) (Rus)

MEMORY DISORDERS (F2)

Disturbances of memory and thinking. Post F.
Gerontologist 10:5-8, Spring 70
Understanding mentally confused elderly persons. Weinberg J. Postgrad Med 47:116-9, Mar 70
Independent functioning of verbal memory stores: a neuropsychological study. Shallice T, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 22:261-73, May 70
[Psychodynamic considerations on aging] Silva G da.
Laval Med 38:567-76, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Neurophysiological, biochemical and clinical aspects of the mnemic phenomenon and memory disorders] Nava V. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1030-51, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[New trends of research in the field of aphasia] Kreindler A.
Stud Cercet Neurol 14:123-35, 1969 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Memory weakness in isoniazid treatment] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:325, 1 Feb 70 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

The relation between anamnestic information about intellectual functions and cerebral atrophy. Willanger R. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:95-6, 1970

DIAGNOSIS

Short-term memory in the retarded: ability level and stimulus meaningfulness. Ellis NR, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:72-80, Jul 70
Clinical contribution towards an understanding of memory function. Kral VA.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:23-9, Jan 70
Intracarotid sodium amytal for evaluating memory function. Klove H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:418-9, Apr 70
[A sensory-perception test for the study of the mnesic trace in subjects with grave memory disturbances] Federici F, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:564-72, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Relationship of vitamin B12 and folic acid to memory function. Kral VA, et al. Biol Psychiat 2:19-26, Jan 70
[Results of the oral administration of a compound of amino acids with hydroxocobalamin in a series of aged subjects] Boganelli I, et al.
Clin Ter 46:465-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

A psychiatric-psychological investigation of patients who had survived circulatory arrest. Bengtsson M, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:327-46, 1969
Memory impairment during a deep helium dive. Biersner RJ, et al. Aerospace Med 41:658-61, Jun 70
E.E.G., memory and confusion in dominant, non-dominant and bi-temporal E.C.T. Sutherland EM, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1059-64, Sep 69
Short-term verbal memory in hydrocephalic children. Parsons JG.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:75-7, 1969
Retrograde memory after concussion. Johnson SF.
Lancet 1:1055, 16 May 70
[Evaluation of mnestic abilities in cranial injuries] Barbizet J, et al.
Acta Psychiat Belg 70:157-83, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Study of total sequelae, and in particular on the memory, of meningoencephalitis associated with acute necrosing encephalitis] Fau R, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 128:745-50, May 70 (Fre)
[Regression of physiognomy recognition disorders and topographic memory disorders in a patient operated on for intracerebral, right parieto-temporal hematoma] Assal G.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:184-5, Aug 69 (Fre)
[The loss of topographic memory: description of a case] Scotti G. Sist Nerv 20:352-61, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Learning and memory disorders in infantile audiology] Nobili-Benedetti F, et al.
Valsalva 44:Suppl 1:183+, 1968 (Ita)
[On the dynamics of memory disorders in patients with cranio-cerebral injuries] Roşu S, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:61-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[The role of evolutionarily ancient structures in the development of mnestic disorders] Iazgur IaI.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:293-302, 1968 (Rus)
[Selective memory disorders in focal brain lesions of organic genesis] Mikheev VF.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:995-9, 1969 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

A replication study of changes in short-term memory in a group of aging community residents. Peak DT.
J Geront 25:316-9, Oct 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiologic mechanisms of memory and their disorganization] Lhermitte F.
Acquis Med Recent 37-48, 1967 (Fre)

MEMORY, PHOTOGRAPHIC see under EIDETIC IMAGERY (F1)

MEMORY, SHORT-TERM (F1)

On selection in visual immediate memory. Von Wright JM. Acta Psychol (Amst) 33:280-92, 1970
Short-term memory in the retarded: ability level and stimulus meaningfulness. Ellis NR, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:72-80, Jul 70
Short-term memory and rehearsal in educable subnormals. Ryan JF, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:218-22, Sep 69
Effects of linguistic structure and delay on memory span of EMR children. Semmel MI, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:674-80, Mar 70
Implicit speech as an encoding mechanism in visual perception. Colegate RL, et al.
Amer J Psychol 83:208-15, Jun 70
The selective impairment of auditory verbal short-term memory. Warrington EK, et al. Brain 92:885-96, 1969
The effect of cerebral ischeaemia or intracarotid injection of methohexitone on short term memory in goats. Baldwin BA, et al. Brain Res 16:105-20, Nov 69
Effects of acute exposure to mild hypoxia on mental performance. Kelman GR, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:557-8, Jun 70
Immediate memory in school children. By W. H. Winch. (Winch WH), Brit J Psychol 1:127-34, 1966
Short-term verbal memory in hydrocephalic children. Parsons JG.
Develop Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 20:75-7, 1969
EEG and the short-term retention of digits. Clusin WT, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:418, Apr 70
The ability of deaf children to use syntactic cues in immediate recall of speechread material. Lowenbraun S, et al. Exceptional Child 36:735-41, Summer 70
Paced recognition of words masked in white noise. Holloway CM. J Acoust Soc Amer 47:1617-8, Jun 70
Influence of age on short-term retention of active-avoidance learning in rats. Klein SB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:583-9, Nov 69
Effects of rehearsal and methods of retrieval on performance in a visual short-term memory task. Cherry ES. J Exp Psychol 83:141-6, Jan 70
Retrieval of color information from preperceptual memory. Clark SE. J Exp Psychol 82:263-6, Nov 69
Relations between the sensory register and short-term storage in tachistoscopic recognition. Dick AO.
J Exp Psychol 82:279-84, Nov 69
Effect of presentation time on the judged recency of pictures. Frey WG, et al.
J Exp Psychol 85:105-10, Jul 70
Effects of articulatory activity and auditory, visual, and semantic similarity on the short-term memory of visually presented paired associates. Gumenik WE.
J Exp Psychol 82:70-4, Oct 69
Visual and auditory intrusion errors in short-term memory. Laughery KR, et al.
J Exp Psychol 83:101-6, Jan 70
Retroactive interference in short-term recognition memory for pitch. Massaro DW.
J Exp Psychol 83:32-9, Jan 70
A replication study of changes in short-term memory in a group of aging community residents. Peak DT.
J Geront 25:316-9, Oct 70
Short-term memory as a function of age and response interference. Taub HA, et al. J Geront 25:177-83, Jul 70
Policemen and the recall of criminal details. Verinis JS, et al. J Soc Psychol 81:217-21, Aug 70
Retrograde memory immediately after concussion. Yarnell PR, et al. Lancet 1:863-4, 25 Apr 70
Simultaneous acoustic and semantic coding in short-term memory. Baddeley AD, et al.
Nature (London) 227:288-9, 18 Jul 70
Loss of short term memory as a predictor of the alcoholic "blackout". Goodwin DW, et al.
Nature (London) 227:201-2, 11 Jul 70
Effect of alliteration on acquisition and retention of meaningful verval material. Rogers PW.
Percept Motor Skills 30:671-5, Apr 70
Relation betwee immediate and short-term memory and clinical implications. Templer DI.
Percept Motor Skills 24:1011-2, Jun 67
Anticipation vs recall in the paired-associate learning of intellectually average and retarded subjects. Blue CM. Psychol Rep 27:327-34, Aug 70
A new approach to measuring short-term memory in geriatric SS: a pilor study. Dana LA, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:8-10, Aug 70
Independent functioning of verbal memory stores: a neuropsychological study. Shallice T, et al.
Quart J Exp Psychol 22:261-73, May 70
Tones and numbers: specificity of interference in immediate memory. Deutsch D.
Science 168:1604-5, 26 Jun 70
The neurological justification for the use of interruption in communication. Fremont-Smith F.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:160-4, 1969
Improvement and disturbance of short-term verbal memory during human ventrolateral thalamic stimulation. Ojemann GA, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:72-5, 1969
[Integration and masking of letters presented in rapid succession] Fraisse P.
Annee Psychol 68:321-45, 1968 (Fre)
[Duration of negative transformation of isolated adjectives] Fraisse P, et al.
Annee Psychol 68:409-19, 1968 (Fre)
[Certainly of recall during verbal training] Tiberghien G. Annee Psychol 68:357-72, 1968 (Fre)
[Duration of short-term memory in dogs under various experimental conditions] Beritashvili IS, et al.
Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:29-44, 1968 (Rus)
[An alternating type of reaction in the neurons of the posterior colliculi of cats during acoustic stimulation] Al'tman IaA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:531-4, May-Jun 66 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alcohol on memory and its implications for flying safety. Ryback RS.
Aerospace Med 41:1193-5, Oct 70
Behavioral effects of marihuana. Experimental studies. Clark LD, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:193-8, Sep 70
Marijuana and immediate memory. Tinklenberg JR, et al. Nature (London) 226:1171-2, 20 Jun 70
Evaluation of memory functions with intracarotid sodium amytal. Klove H, et al.
Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:76-80, 1969

MENADIONE see under VITAMIN K (D7, D11)

MENGO VIRUS see under ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES (B4)

MENIERE'S DISEASE (C11)

Cluster headache and cluster vertigo. Gilbert GJ.
Headache 9:195-200, Jan 70
[Psychodynamic aspects of Meniere's disease] Basecqz G. Laval Med 40:838-43, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Experimental principles of psychosomatic medicine. IX. Otorhinolaryngology and stomatology] Servais J.
Rev Med Liege 23:680-3, 1 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Recruitment in Meniere's disease] Profazio A, et al.
Otorinolaring Ital 38:3-16, 1970 (Ita)
[A rare case of the cyclic course of Meniere's disease] Olisov VS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 27:102-3, Nov-Dec 67 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical contribution to the nosographic problem of cochlear hypacusis of the Menière type] Girardi G, et al. Arch Ital Otol 79:779-93, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Association of Meniere's disease with a stapedo-vestibular ankylosis] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:462-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Meniere's disease and otosponglosis] Bouche J, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 335-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Psychopathologic factors in Meniere's disease] Brémond G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:73-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[A rare case of simultaneous development of Meniere's disease and glaucoma] Olisov VS.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:94-5, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Role of degenerative-dystrophic changes in the cervical vertebrae of the spine in the origin of Meniere's diseases] Olisov VS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:72-7, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[A case of symptom complex of Lermoyez] Todadze LE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:94, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Are caloric tests necessary? Smith DM, et al.
Ann Otol 78:950-61, Oct 69
Meniere's disease. Gamble JE, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 57:22-4, Feb 70
Meniere's disease. Natural history. Simonton KM.
Minn Med 53:785-7, Jul 70
[Data of the pendular test with nystagmography in the exploration of Meniere's vertigo] Guerrier Y, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 91:114-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[Determination of isolated semicircular canal lesions by rotatory threshold tests] Decher H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:1-16, 1969 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of Meniere's disease] Decher H.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:66-74, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic significance of the nature of vertigo] Kekhaĭov AN.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:15-7, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[Studying nystagmus of posture in otiatry] Grigor'ev GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:86-9, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)
[Hallpike's caloric test in Ménière's disease] Capelli G, et al.
Acta Otorinolaring Iber Amer 19:209-14, 1968 (Spa)
[Meniere's syndrome in an 11 year old child] Budai V.
Med Arh 23:55-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Menière's disease.
Brit Med J 1:614-6, 7 Mar 70
Long-tm treatment of Ménière's disease. Elia J.
Int Surg 53:24-7, Jan 70
[Psychopathologic factors in Meniere's disease] Brémond G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:73-9, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of Meniere's syndrome with intravenous hypertonic solutions of sodium bicarbonate] Bologni G.
Ann Laring 67:300-13, 1968 (Ita)
[Electronystagmographic studies of the changes of vestibular function induced with a drug combination in some vertiginous syndromes] Di Giunta E, et al.
Clin Otorinolaring 20:306-25, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Vertigo--Meniere's disease and others] Kase M.
Naika 25:1299-300, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of Meniere's disease and Meniere-like syndrome with Ipronal] Klonowski S, et al.
Otolaryng Pol 23:547-53, 1969 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Modifications of the osmotic pressure of perilymph and endolymph. An hypothesis on the pathogenesis of Menière's disease. Arslan M.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:360-77, Feb-Mar 69
[Decrease of circulation in the vertebral artery system as a cause of Meniere's disease-like clinical pictures; surgical treatments; 5-year treatment results] Preibisch-Effenberger R.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 49:185-96, Mar 70 (Ger)
[Pros and cons in the allergic theory of Meniere's disease] Sielużycki C.
Otolaryng Pol 24:117-20, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Ménière's disease--a complexity of clinical pathological manifestations. A neuropsychological study. Löchen A. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:105, 1970
Bilateral multiple otosclerotic foci and endolymphatic hydrops, histopathological case report. Black FO, et al. Ann Otol 78:1062-73, Oct 69
Apical basilar membrane herniations and hydrops. Hoshino T, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:114-7, Aug 70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hearing loss and caloric response in Menière's disease. A comparative study. Enander A, et al.
Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 67:57-68, Jan 69
Facilitation and inhibition of positional nystagmus. A study in the human centrifuge. Bergstedt M.
Advances Otorhinolaryng 17:67-75, 1970
The judgement of the visual vertical and horizontal with peripheral and central vestibular lesions. Friedmann G. Brain 93:313-28, 1970
[Electroencephalographic findings in Meniere's disease] Ikoma N, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:424-5, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Otoneurological problems in clinical practice] Laskiewicz A. Otolaryng Pol 24:129-33, 1970 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Round table discussion: opacification methods in oto-neurology] Portmann M, et al.
Rev Laryng (Bordeaux) 89:102-26, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)

SURGERY

Clinical effect of labyrinthectomy. Pedersen CB, et al.
Arch Otolaryng (Chicago) 92:307-10, Oct 70
Experiences with epidural endolymphatic shunt. Mazzoni A, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:581-4, Oct 69
Choice of surgical procedure in Ménière's disease. Proposal for a new osmotic 'induction' method. Arslan M. J Laryng 84:131-47, Feb 70
Labyrinthotomy for destruction of the labyrinth. Harrison S. J Laryng 84:611-3, Jun 70
The tack operation for endolymphatic hydrops. Cody DT. Laryngoscope 79:1737-44, Oct 69
Sacculotomy in the treatment of Meniere's disease. Nachlas NE, et al. Maryland Med J 18:53-6, Oct 69
The tack operation for Meniere's disease. DeBord BA.
Texas Med 66:68-9, Aug 70
[Effect of dissection of the sympathetic nerve plexus around the origin of the vertebral artery of vertigo] Katagiri S, et al.
J Otolaryng Jap 72:430-1, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Meniere's symptoms--surgical treatment of Meniere's disease] Shidara T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:792-3, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Resection of the tympanic plexus for Meniere's disease and cervical osteochondrosis] Khrappo NS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaring 32:100-1, May 70 (Rus)
[Sacculotomy for Meniere's disease] Popkov NA.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:94-5, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of Meniere's disease with ultrasound (round window technique). Basek M.
Laryngoscope 80:768-76, May 70
The use of ultrasound in the treatment of Ménière's disease. Pennington CL, et al.
Laryngoscope 80:578-98, Apr 70
Curative application of ultrasound in otorhinolaryngology. Fajstavr J.
Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:149-53, 1969
[Decalcification therapy in Meniere's disease] Mitrofanov VV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:26-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)
[Experimental data on the use of ultrasonics in the treatment of Menière's disease] Vodop'lanova MI.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:36-41, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

MENINGEAL ARTERIES (A7)

Widened vascular grooves in fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Rosencrantz M.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:95-100, 1969
[Additional experience with aneurysms of the meningeal arteries] Holbach KH.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:187-96, 1969 (Ger)
[Meningeal arterial circulation in neuroradiologic diagnosis] Nori A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 54:209-23, Mar 68 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Arterial vascularization of spinal dura mater. Spiral arteries and vascular clusters] Lazorthes G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:88-91, 6 Jul 70 (Fre)
[The arteries of the base of the skull in the pig] Flechsig G, et al. Anat Anz 125:206-19, 1969 (Ger)
[Angio-architectonic of the rhombencephalon and cerebellum. I. Leptomeningeal blood vessels of the Tupaia glis] Werner L.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:379-98, 1969 (Ger)

INJURIES

Traumatic aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula of the middle meningeal artery. Handa J, et al.
Clin Radiol 21:39-41, Jan 70
Angiographic extravasation shadow caused by torn meningeal vessels in the course of traumatic extradural hematoma. Kuramoto S, et al.
Kurume Med J 17:97-104, 1970

PATHOLOGY

[Small branches of the cavernous portion of the internal carotid artery and their role in pathology] Zajgner J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:705-10, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Collateral circulation in occlusive vascular lesions of the brain. The role of the middle meningeal artery in the collateral circulation in compensating for occlusions of the internal carotid artery or its branches. Tolosa E. Progr Brain Res 30:247-54, 1968

RADIOGRAPHY

The tentorial artery: its diagnostic significance. Smith DR, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:57-69, 1969
Epidural subtemporal hematoma: angiographic changes involving the meningeal artery. Sones PJ, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:756-61, Apr 70

MENINGES (A8)

Cap cell hyperplasia of the meninges in a wildebeest. Brown RJ, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:547-9, Mar 70
Chromosomes in the spinal fluid: evidence for metastatic origin of meningeal leukemia. Mastrangelo R, et al. Blood 35:227-35, Feb 70
Intrathecal arabinosyl cytosine in meningeal leukemia. Wang JJ, et al. Cancer 25:531-4, Mar 70
The importance of implantation site in cerebral carcinogenesis in rats. Hopewell JW, et al. Cancer Res 29:1927-31, Nov 69
Leukaemia in the central nervous system. Hardisty RM. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:648-9, Oct 69
Meningeal tumors induced in calves with the bovine cutaneous papilloma virus. Brobst DF, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:135-45, 1969
[A case of phlebitis in pregnancy necessitating prolonged heparin therapy, with meningeal hemorrhage in a newborn infant after quite normal labor] Guiran G.
Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:63, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Neuromeningeal localization of leukosis in children] Orsini A, et al. Marseille Med 105:15-21, 1968 (Fre)
[Meningeal carcinomatosis secondary to alveolar cancer of the lung. Discussion of imputability to a former accident] Breton J, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 3:196-8, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Color scintiscanning with Tc99m in the diagnosis of meningeal hemorrhages in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:2247-53, 1 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Extradural spinal cysts] Liguori R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:964-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Carcinomatosis of the meninges in a case of primary mucogenous cancer of the ovary] Sybirska-Maiecka M, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:115-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[2 cases of carcinomatosis of cerebrospinal meninges] Gajkowski K, et al.
Neuropat Pol 8:241-6, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital spontaneous meningeal transauricular fistula] Abouiker P, et al.
Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:492-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Morphological abnormalities of the dural sac] Demartin F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:155-68, 1968 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine relief configuration of the brain surface as determined by the surface of the membrana limitans gliae superficialis. Wolf J.
Folia Morph (Praha) 18:244-9, 1970

BLOOD SUPPLY

Meningeal vascular thrombosis and inflammation in pneumococcal meningitis. Dickson LG, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:349-55, 1969
[Quick retrograde filling of the middle cerebral artery, occluded by emboli, through leptomeningeal anastomoses in carotid angiography] Dichgans J, et al.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:651-5, May 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of leptomeningeal arteries and veins in cerebral cortex infarctions] Quandt J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 104:275-86, 1969 (Ger)
[Angio-architectonic of the rhombencephalon and cerebellum. I. Leptomeningeal blood vessels of the Tupaia glis] Werner L.
Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:379-98, 1969 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Structure of the leptomeninx and cerebral vessels of the cat. II. Constituent elements of the intracerebral vessel wall (analogy with the meninges).
Abadía-Fenoll F. Angiology 20:535-62, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Glucose production by lamprey meninges. Rovainen CM. Science 167:889-90, 6 Feb 70

PATHOLOGY

Primary melanoma of the leptomeninges of the spinal cord. A case report and review of the literature. Becker SM, et al. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:271-5, Jun 70
Primary malignant meningeal melanoma associated with benign hairy naevi. Williams HI.
J Path 99:171-2, Oct 69
The brain and meninges in tuberculous

meningitis-gross pathology in 100 cases and pathogenesis. Dastur DK, et al. Neurol India 18:86-100, Jun 70
Primary melanoma of the leptomeninges. Deshpande DH, et al. Neurol India 18:107-12, Jun 70
[Case of diffuse meningeal melanosis accompanied by melanoma of the left frontal lobe---electron microscopic finding] Kinoshita K, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:717-23, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Endangiitic changes in the marginal leptomeningeal region of vascular cortical necroses] Quandt J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:556-62, 1969 (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Six-electrode method for the measurement of the passive electrical properties of brain envelopes. Rayport M, et al. Med Biol Engin 7:321-4, May 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[State of acid mucopolysaccharides in the meninges in acute radiation sickness] Izmailova GM. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:86-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

MENINGIOMA (C2)

On extracranial meningioma. Case of primary meningioma of nasal cavity. Lindström CG, et al. Acta Otolaryng (Stockholm) 68:451-6, Nov 69
Epidemiology of primary central nervous system neoplasms. II. Case-control study. Choi NW, et al. Amer J Epidem 91:467-85, May 70
[Study of bleomycin on brain tumors. 1. Inhibitory effect of bleomycin on cultured brain tumor cells. Kanno T, et al. Bull Seishin Igaku Inst 16:23-31, 1969
Primary nasal meningioma. Bagchi AK, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:286-8, 16 Sep 69
Cold dysesthesia: a symptom of extramedullary tumors of the spinal cord. Beatty RA. J Neurosurg 33:75-8, Jul 70
Meningioma of the paranasal sinuses. Majoros M. Laryngoscope 80:640-5, Apr 70
Meningiomas of the cerebello-pontine angle and their relation to the temporal bone. Nager GT, et al. Laryngoscope 80:863-95, Jun 70 (17 ref.)
Spinal cord tumor during pregnancy. Mealey J Jr, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:204-9, Aug 68
Dynamics of EEG activity in patients operated on for meningiomas. Menšíková Z, et al. Sborn Ved Prac Lek Fak Karlov Univ 12:63-73, 1969
[Cerebral tumors and pregnancy: 4 cases] Ghosn G, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:391-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Double primary tumor: bilateral meningioma of the falx appearing 25 years after a pigmented tumor of the optic papilla] Franceschetti A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:333-4, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Meningeomas in childhood and adolescence] Usbeck W, et al. Beitr Neurochir 15:351-5, 1968 (Ger)
[A sphenoid wing meningeoma with unusual extra-and intracranial expansion] Köhler GK, et al. Med Welt 46:2536-7 passim, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[On a case of malignant meningioma with extracranial metastases] Gessaga E. Sist Nerv 20:258-70, Jul-Aug 68 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of multiple primary glioma, meningioma and neurinoma and their origin] Arai H, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1241-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Infantile intraventricular tumor. Appraisal of its clinical features and differential diagnosis of hydrocephalus of various causes] Suzuki H, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1233-40, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Extracalvarial meningiomas] Waga S, et al. Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:153-7, Feb 70 (Jap)
[A case of meningioma in the orbit] Kimura T, et al. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:687-91, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Latent intracranial tumors] Araki C, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:1716-20, Aug 69 (Jap)
[A meningioma of the small wing of the left sphenoid penetrating into the frontal sinus and left orbit] Păunescu C, et al. Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 15:59-62, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Tumor metastasis into a tumor] Zus' BA. Arkh Pat 32:68-70, 1970 (Rus)
[Primary tumors of the optic nerve (clinical aspects and diagnosis)] Kazak AD. Vestn Oftal 82:17-9, 1969 (Rus)
[Case of chronic alcoholic encephalopathy and tumor of the olfactory region. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Lekić B, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:689-94, Jun 69 (Ser)
[Intracranial meningiomas (1,024 findings)] Navarro Artiles G, et al. Acta Iber Radiol Cancer 23:151-4, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Meningeal gliomatosis. Case report] Rábano A, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 31:337-45, Jul-Sep 68 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Unusual behavior of a C.S.F. protein. Berman MC, et al. Lancet 1:363, 14 Feb 70
[Beta-glucuronidase activity of the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with brain tumors] Promyslov MSh, et al. Vop Neirokhir 33:37-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Two benign intracranial human tumours with an abnormal chromosomal picture. Mark J. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:174-84, 1969
Rhinorrhea and hydrocephalus. Observations on spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistulae in patients with increased intracranial pressure. Schechter MM, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:101-16, 1969
Unilateral proptosis of unexplained origin and superior orbital fissure syndrome of uncertain aetiology. Mortada A. Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:191-204, 1969
Meningioma and intermittent aphasia of 44 years' duration. Case report. Fowler GW. J Neurosurg 33:100-2, Jul 70
Dysphonia associated with cortical neoplasms. Maroun FB, et al. J Neurosurg 32:671-6, Jun 70
Multiple cranial nerve signs from supratentorial tumors. Needham CW, et al. J Neurosurg 33:178-83, Aug 70
Atrial fibrillation associated with seizure in a case of frontal meningioma. Mathew NT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:725-8, Jul 70
Spinal epidural meningioma associated with increased intracranial pressure. Mittal MM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:818-20, Aug 70
Regression of choroidal folds. Kroll AJ, et al. Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:515-26, May-Jun 70
[Children with increased intracranial pressure] Beks JW. Nederl T Geneesk 114:793-6, 9 May 70 (Dut)
[Occlusion of the cerebral arteries in relation to intracranial expansive lesions] Solé-Llenas J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:487-93, 1969 (Fre)
[Meningioma of the sellar diaphragm] Demailly P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 70:191-6, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Neurofibromatosis, meningioma and Richter's syndrome] Arroyo H, et al. Marseille Med 107:491-2, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Epileptogenic cerebral tumors in subjects over 55 years of age] Paillas J, et al. Neurochirurgie 15:165-72, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural modifications of the consecutive retina by an atrophy due to optic nerve compression] Leuenberger P. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 161:157-65, 1970 (Fre)
[Optic neuritis, as the first symptom of a left sphenoidal meningioma reaching the orbit] Franceschetti A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 39:335-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Ponto-cerebellar angle syndrome caused by meningeal carcinomatosis with severe intracranial hypertension and respiratory arrest. Development 4 months after ventriculo-jugular drainage] Thierry A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:89-94, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Hypercalcemia and meningioma. Differential diagnosis of neurologic manifestations of hypercalcemia] Lièvre JA, et al. Rev Rhum 37:207-11, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Diplegia facialis with unilateral hearing loss, due to tumorous nerve infiltration in primary sarcomatosis of the soft meninges] Cerny L, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:321-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Parkinson's syndrome caused by meningioma of the sphenoid ala] La Torre E, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:519-30, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Syndrome of the cerebellopontile angle caused by neurinoma of the 8th nerve and of the posterior foramen lacerum, meningioma and cholesteatoma. Clinical considerations] Giordano R. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:356-84, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Alternating spontaneous nystagmus and nystagmus with periodic bursts. Clinical study] Giordano R, et al. Riv Otoneurooftal 43:385-409, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical picture and results of treatment in 26 cases of olfactory groove meningiomas. Kunicki A, et al. Acta Med Pol 11:103-17, 1970
The tentorial artery: its diagnostic significance. Smith DR, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:57-69, 1969
Orbital hemangiopericytoma or vascular meningioma? Sugar HS, et al. Amer J Ophthal 70:103-9, Jul 70
Conditions simulating metastatic lesions of the brain. Report of eight cases. Raskind R, et al. Int Surg 53:40-3, Jan 70
Diagnosis of meningioma by radioisotopic and thermal scans. Treves S, et al. Invest Radiol 4:333-4, Sep-Oct 69
Ectopic meningioma of the nose. Pathak PN. J Laryng 83:1115-8, Nov 69
Meningiona of the neck. Case report. Hallgrimsson J, et al. J Neurosurg 32:695-9, Jun 70
Multiple meningiomas occupying separate neuraxial compartments. Case report. Zervas NT, et al. J Neurosurg 33:216-20, Aug 70
An unusual osteolytic meningioma. Husaini TA. J Path 101:57-8, May 70
Atypical ocular signs as the initial manifestation of serious systemic diseases. Deutsch AR. J Tenn Med Ass 63:744-8, Sep 70
Spinal extradural meningiomas. Fortuna A, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 12:166-80, Sep 69
Clinical manifestations of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Mazurowski W, et al. Pol Med J 9:499-505, 1970
On meningioma presenting with dementia. Fisher A. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:29-38, 1969
The additional role of the scan in the diagnosis of cerebral tumours. Morley JB, et al. Proc Aust Ass Neurol 6:145-7, 1969
Primary meningeal sarcomatosis. Martin BF, et al. Southern Med J 63:419-22, Apr 70
[Cerebral meningiomatosis] Kvĭcala V, et al. Cesk Neurol 33:94-7, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Aggressive meningiomas of the base of the skull] Mezenský P, et al. Cesk Neurol 32:260-2, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Normal thermogram of the skull] Dalbuono S, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:660-5, 1969 (Fre)
[Opacification of the internal auditory tube. In case of what unilateral perception hypoacousia is it justified?] Sterkers JM, et al. Ann Otolaryng (Paris) 86:541-54, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Multiple sclerosis of pseudo-multiple scoerosis? Need of verification or strict supervision (apropos of several cases)] Boudouresques J, et al. Marseille Med 104:375-7, 1967 (Fre)
[Meningioma of the clivus revealed by manipulations of the cervical rachis spine] Boudouresques J, et al. Presse Med 78:33-4, 3 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Differential diagnostial diagnostic value of the EEG lead with open eyes in intracranial processes. Behavior of the physiological and pathological activity] Simonova O, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:271-8, 1969 (Ger)
[The correlations between histological structure and the echogram as the basis of bloodless tissue differentiation] Böck J, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:687-95, 1969 (Ger)
[Symptomatology of occipital lobe affections] Leuenberger A, et al. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 155:352-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of meningioma] Wende S, et al. Radiologe 9:26-31, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Correlation between the degree of radioactivity, morphology and dimensions of the scintigraphic imagea of various types of cerebral tumors] Andrioli GC, et al. Chir Ital 20:1756-65, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Case of psammoma at the thoracic spine simulating spinal paralysis caused by deforming spondylosis of the thoracic spine] Morita S, et al. Iryo 23:1541-4, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Signs and prognosis of tumors of the cervical spinal cord] Hatsuyama Y, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1043-53, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Features of the clinical picture of craniovertebral tumors] Pen'kovoĭ KI. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:693-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Problem] Keros P. Lijecn Vjesn 91:921-3, Aug 69 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase in meningiomas. Timperley WR, et al. Cancer 26:100-3, Jul 70
A comparative study of histoenzymic concentrations of glioblastomas, meningiomas, acoustic neurinomas and chromophobe adenomas. Sil R. J Indian Med Ass 54:142-4, 16 Feb 70
Alkaline phosphatase in meningiomas. Timperley WR, et al. J Path 100:Pv, Feb 70
[Biochemical and histochemical studies of fructosephosphate aldolase in tumors of the nervous system. Isoenzymes of fructosephosphate aldolase. 8] Dikow AL, et al. Z Klin Chem 7:606-13, Nov 69 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The prediction of recurrence in meningiomas. Crompton MR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:80-7, Feb 70
[Meningioma induced by a foreign body] Schulze A, et al. Beitr Neurochir 15:297-301, 1968 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic diagnosis of malignancy in recurrent meningioma. Benedict WF, et al. Lancet 1:971-3, 9 May 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse transplantable tumor induced by human spinal meningioma implant in mice inoculated with human thymus antiserum. Anigstein L, et al. Texas Rep Biol Med 27:341-66, Summer 69

METABOLISM

[Respiration and glycolysis of human brain tumors in vitro] Dittmann J, et al. Zbl Neurochir 30:119-27, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Intracranial meningioma--a population study of ten

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

years. Rausing A, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:102-10, 1970

PATHOLOGY

Intraorbital meningiomas encasing the optic nerve. A report of two cases. Als E.
Acta Ophthal (Kobenhavn) 47:900-3, 1969
Haemangiomatous and meningiomatous endotheliomata of the orbit (histopathologic study). Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:351-60, 1969
Meningioma cutis: report of a case. Waterson KW Jr, et al. Int J Derm 9:125-9, Apr-Jun 70
Angioblastic meningiomas; clinicopathologic study of 81 cases. Pitkethly DT, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:539-44, May 70
Metastasis of tumor to second different tumor: collision tumors. Anlyan FH, et al.
JAMA 212:2124, 22 Jun 70
Calcification in psammoma bodies of the human meningioma. Bennington JL, et al.
Lab Invest 22:241-4, Mar 70
Spinal epidural meningiomas. Rao SB, et al.
Neurol India 18:126-8, Jun 70
[A rare collision tumor of the brain] Guilotta F, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 22:59-65, 21 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Cytological and cytogenetical studies on brain tumors. I. The chromosome aberrations of human meningiomas] Singer H, et al.
Humangenetik 9:172-84, 1970 (Ger)
[Meningioma] Sano K.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1074-8, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Case of giant meningioma in a child] Sato O, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1043-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Cerebral meningioma] Sośnik H.
Wiad Lek 23:1443-6, 15 Aug 70 (Pol)
[Meningeal tumors (anatomopathological review)] Contreras F, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 32:625-42, Oct-Dec 69 (29 ref.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Influence of carbon dioxide tension othe angiographic appearance of intracranial tumours. Grange RA, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:292-9, 1969
"Meningioma blush" in pituitary adenoma. Lehrer HZ, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:370-8, 1969
Ophthalmic artery in axial view. Lombardi G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:379-82, 1969
Tridimensional angiography of anterior cerebral artery in suprasellar tumours. el-Nadi F, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:277-84, 1969
Paradoxical arterial shifts. Wolpert SM, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:515-9, 1969
Some observations on the angiography of supratentorial meningiomas. Banna M, et al.
Clin Radiol 20:375-86, Oct 69
Meningeal tentorial arteries in tentorial meningiomas. Report of a case. Davini V, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:130-4, Jul 70
Meningioma within the lateral ventricle. Imielinski BL, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttgart) 13:124-30, Jul 70
Cervical syringomyelia associated with occipital meningioma. Kosary IZ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 19:1127-30, Nov 69
Prolongation and stasis of the dural circulation. Wollschlaeger PB, et al. Radiology 94:19-23, Jan 70
[Orbital phlebography in the study of tumors of the base of the skull] Dilenge D, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:272-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Arteriographic study of supratentorial meningiomas] Salamon G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 9:455-62, 1969 (Fre)
[Arteriographic diagnosis of cerebellar hemisphere tumors (non-opaque)] Dilenge D.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 10:827-32, 1967 (Fre)
[Arteriography of intracranial meningioma. Radio-anatomical correlations] Salamon G, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:661-79, 1969 (Fre)
[The angiogram in diffuse meningeal melanomatosis] Hammer B.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:392-5, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Vascular malformations and vascular tumors of the external carotid artery and dura] Huber P.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:325-35, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Differentiation of spinal canal tumors] Rupp N.
Fortschr Roentgenstr 112:174-82, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Expansive diseases in the posterior cranial fossa in the subtraction picture] Nadjmi M, et al.
Radiologe 9:492-4, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Angiographic symptoms in meningiomas of the falciform process and their diagnostic significance] Zozulia IuA, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:18-23, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

EEG effects of postoperative irradiation treatment of brain tumours. Håkansson CH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:301-10, Aug 69
[Interstitial radiation therapy of brain tumors] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 12:3-8, Jun 67 (Rus)
[Radiotherapy of brain tumors] Belen'kiĭ ES, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:608-14, 1968 (Rus)

SURGERY

The clinical picture and results of treatment in 26 cases of olfactory groove meningiomas. Kunicki A, et al.
Acta Med Pol 11:103-17, 1970
Meningioma: helpful technique for easier removal. Preliminary report. Salibi BS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:539-40, Oct 70
Transitory psychotic behavior following operation for tumors of the cerebello-pontine angle. Scott M.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:37-48, Jan-Feb 70
Spinal cord meningiomas. Davis RA, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:15-21, Jul 70
[Causes of unsuccessful surgical treatment of suprasellar meningiomas] Fusek I, et al.
Cesk Neurol 32:279-83, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Meningiomas of the base of the skull. Analysis of the causes of death] Morávek V.
Cesk Neurol 32:284-8, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Surgical widening of the orbit. Orbits too small. Basedow exophtalmos. Exorbitisms of cranio-facial dysostosis. Congenital anophthalmia, mivrophalmia. Orbital atresia of young enucleasted eyes. Orbital tumors (angioma, meningioma, Recklinghausen)] Tessier P. Ann Chir Plast 14:207-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Unexpected complication in neurosurgery: acute postoperative pancreatitis] Duplay J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 15:181-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Spectrographic study of speech in 2 patients following the ablation of meningioma at the base of the third left frontal circonvolution] Marcie P, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:350-2, May 69 (Fre)
[Surgical therapy of orbital tumors (preliminary report of 57 own cases)] Schürmann K, et al.
Beitr Neurochir 15:285-92, 1968 (Ger)
[Use of the new ganglionic blockader hygronium in neurosurgery] Kandel' EI, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:43-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[A case of complete restoration of hearing following removal of a meningioma of the posterior cranial fossa] Maksimov AD, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:103-4, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cerebral cysticercosis in two cows and the incidental finding of meningioma in one of them. Bwangamoi O, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 17:223-9, Jun 69
Meningioma--a case report in bullock. Yadgirker G, et al. Indian Vet J 47:561-2, Jul 70
A psammous meningioma in a dog. Simon J, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1574-6, 1 Jun 70

MENINGISM (C10)

DIAGNOSIS

Diseases that mimic meningitis. Hathout SE.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:334-48, 1969

ETIOLOGY

Echovirus as a cause of meningism.
JAMA 212:1206, 18 May 70

MENINGITIS (C10)

Neonatal meningitis caused by salmonella thompson. Bergstrand CG, et al.
Acta Paediat Scand 59:427-31, Jul 70
Cryptococcal meningitis. McDonald R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:417-20, Jun 70
Bacterial meningitis among newborn infants. Chevrie JJ, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:562-3, Oct 69
Cryptococcosis. A case report. Mittal MM, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:109-14, Feb 69
Amoebic meningitis. Lancet 1:184, 24 Jan 70
Recurrent meningitis. Lorber J.
Proc Roy Soc Med 62:1093-4, Nov 69
[Current prognosis of purulent meningitis in the newborn (apropos of 51 personal cases)] Delaitre R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:559-79, May 69 (Fre)
[Neonatal suppurative meningitis] Monnet P, et al.
Rev Lyon Med 16:747-52, 30 Nov 67 (Fre)
[Infectious meningitis in infants] Di Giacomo BE.
Minerva Nipiol 18:106-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[A case of benign recurrent Mollaret meningitis] Rosati D, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 76:960-8, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Diffuse miliary fetal brucellar granulomatosis with leptomeningitis of the basis encephali and spinal medulla] Maschio C, et al.
Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:211-30, Sep-Oct 67 (Ita)
[Some current clinical and therapeutic aspects of meningoencephalitis] Kelemen L, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:531-40, May 68 (Rum)
[Electroencephalographic changes in meningitis with clear cerebrospinal fluid] Vîţă A, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:237-43, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[A case of acute hematogenic suppuritive epiduritis followed by remission] Istomin VA.
Voennomed Zh 9:61-2, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Some peculiarities of the clinical aspects and therapy of suppurative meningitis arising from furunculosis of the face] Smirnov AP.
Voennomed Zh 11:50-1, Nov 69 (Rus)

BLOOD

Corticosteroid levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in various diseases. Uete T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:208-14, Feb 70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Corticosteroid levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in various diseases. Uete T, et al.
J Clin Endocr 30:208-14, Feb 70
Immunoglobin levels in cerebro-spinal fluid in viral and bacterial meningitis. Kaldor J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1206-9, 13 Dec 69
Clinical studies of interferon. II. Recovery of interferon from cerebrospinal fluid of patients with aseptic meningitis. Kozaki T.
Nagoya J Med Sci 32:121-7, Jul 69
Low spinal fluid sugar in meningitis. Menkes JH.
Pediatrics 45:718, Apr 70
Low spinal fluid sugar in meningitis. Weichsel M.
Pediatrics 45:717-8, Apr 70
[Value of the determination lactate dehydrogenase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid during acute meningitis] Pesnel G, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:218-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal fluid electrophoresis in meningitis. Value of a "course" study] Maravi E, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:317-31, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Purulent meningitis of infants in Alger. 92 cases] Benallegue A, et al.
Pediatrie 25:263-82, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal fluid mucoproteins in meningitis] Messeri E, et al.
Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:345-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in the meningeal syndrome in children with viral respiratory infection] Minasian ZhM, et al. Pediatriia 47:84-6, Jan 68 (Rus)
[Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in adults] Meleshchenko DP, et al.
Voennomed Zh 11:48-9, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Glutamine, glutaminic and gamma-aminobutyric acid content in the cerebrospinal fluid in children with acute neuroinfection] Biriakova AV.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:28-31, Nov 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aseptic meningitis following spinal analgesia. Seigne TD. Anaesthesia 25:402-7, Jul 70
Chemical meningitis following spinal anesthesia. Gibbons RB. JAMA 210:900-2, 3 Nov 69
[Acute meningitis and subarachnoidal hemorrhage during streptokinase therapy] Hankowitz M, et al.
Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig) 21:343-5, Sep 69 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic meningitis in Hodgkin's disease. Evans RJ, et al. Brit J Clin Pract 23:382-4, Sep 69
Extra-articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Wells AL. Brit Med J 4:173, 18 Oct 69
Right lower lobe lesion with meningitis. Choy PP.
Chest 58:179-80, Aug 70
An unusual cause of progressive head enlargement following Proteus mirabilis meningitis. Mukherjee SK, et al. Develop Med Child Neurol 11:633-6, Oct 69
Aseptic meningitis. Martin RR.
J Indiana Med Ass 63:902-3, Aug 70
Arterial dilatation in purulent meningitis. Case report. Davis DO, et al. J Neurosurg 32:112-5, Jan 70
Viral-bacterial interaction. Levitt LP.
New Eng J Med 282:573, 5 Mar 70
The diagnosis and treatment of subdural fluid collections in infants. Meacham WF, et al.
Pediat Clin N Amer 17:363-72, May 70
Subdural effusions: an iatrogenic complication of bacterial meningitis. Cort M. Pediatrics 46:316, Aug 70
[Leukoencephalitis as a complication of acute purulent meningitis] Piessens FP.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1338-40, 8 Aug 70 (Dut)
[Peripheral facial paralysis and eosinophilic meningitis. Diagnostic importance of repeated lumbar punctures] Aurbry P, et al.
Bull Soc Path Exot 60:457-60, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Acute, recurrent, aseptic clear-liquid meningitis associated with an abscess of the hypophyseal fossa. Case report] Emile J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 121:189-95, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Vertigo, 1st sign of otomeningitis in a child] Claux J.
Rev Otoneuroophtal 40:232-3, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Pseudoneoplastic syndrome caused by hemorrhagic encephalitis and a complex neurological syndrome

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

caused by hemorrhagic pachymeningitis] Dell'Acqua GB. **Minerva Med** 60:3099-109, 29 Aug 69 (Ita)
[A case of nephrotic syndrome associated with cryptococcal meningitis] Li S, et al. **J Jap Soc Intern Med** 59:623-7, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Mycosis and meningitis] Fukushima K. **Jap J Clin Med** 27:2321-4, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Morphological changes of the endocrine pancreas in infantile dystrophy] Nussbaum O, et al. **Pediatria (Bucur)** 19:117-29, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Cholesteatomas and lepto-pachymeningomyelitis following tubercular meningitis] Alimbek SKh, et al. **Arkh Pat** 31:63-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Injury of the tympanic membrane and labyrinth complicated by liquorrhea and suppurative meningitis] Vovop'ianova MI. **Vestn Otorinolaring** 31:116-7, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of suppurative meningitis appearing after tonsillectomy] Asianova GT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 28:101-2, Jul-Aug 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Human diploid cell cutures in diagnosis of echovirus 30 meningitis. Harford CG, et al. **Arch Intern Med (Chicago)** 125:864-6, May 70
The long-term prognosis of aseptic meningitis in childhood. Fee WE, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:321-9, Jun 70
Electroencephaiograms in meningitis. Vătă A, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol** 27:636, Dec 69
Diseases that mimic meningitis. Hathout SE. **J Egypt Public Health Ass** 44:334-48, 1969
Meningitis diagnostic bacteriology. Sanborn WR. **J Egypt Public Health Ass** 44:385-407, 1969
Cerebrospinal fluid sugar determination. Rosenfeld CR. **J Pediat** 76:328, Feb 70
Febrile seizures and purulent meningitis. Samson JH, et al. **JAMA** 210:1918-9, 8 Dec 69
Rheumatoid arthritis and papilledema. Résumé of case. **Mayo Clin Proc** 45:662-79, Sep 70
Acute purulent meningitis. Flora GC. **Minn Med** 53:315-7, Mar 70
Cephalosporium meningitis. Hughes WT, et al. **Pediatrics** 46:161-2, Jul 70
The critically ill child: management of acute bacterial meningitis. Wehrle PF, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:991-8, Dec 69
[Purulent meningitis of infants in Alger. 92 cases] Benallegue A, et al. **Pediatrie** 25:263-82, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Virologic serologic and clinical research in some cases of serous meningitis] Dessario PN, et al. **G Ig Med Prev** 9:101-13, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Significance of meningeal contractures in the topical diagnosis of brain abscesses] Vinnitskiĭ AR. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:59-63, Jan-Feb 67 (Rus)
[Characteristics of purulent meningitis in infants] Delidzakova M, et al. **God Zborn Med Fak Skopje** 15:411-9, 1969 (Ser)
[Etiology and diagnosis of purulent meningitis in children] Babiĭ KG. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 5:18-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Amphotericin B in cryptococcal meningitis. Long-term results of treatment. Sarosi GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 71:1079-87, Dec 69
Steroids and acute pyogenic meningitis. **Brit Med J** 1:6, 3 Jan 70
Treatment of salmonella meningitis. Wilner EC, et al. **Clin Proc Child Hosp DC** 25:362-6, Dec 69
Adrenocorticosteroid therapy of bacterial meningitis. Thornton GF. **Conn Med** 34:331-4, May 70
5-fluorocytosine in the treatment of cryptococcal meningitis. McGill PE, et al. **E Afr Med J** 46:663-8, Dec 69
Treatment of Proteus meningitis with carbenicillin: a report of four cases. Ross S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 122:Suppl:S62-74, Sep 70
Infections of the central nervous system due to pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wise BL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 31:432-4, Oct 69
Meningitis due to Escherichia coli. Report of a case in a young adult treated with gentamicin. McHenry MC, et al. **JAMA** 212:156-8, 6 Apr 70
Life-threatening infection. Choice of alternate drugs when penicillin cannot be given. Westenfelder GO, et al. **JAMA** 210:845-8, 3 Nov 69
Five cases of eosinophilic meningitis in Sarawak. Watts MB. **Med J Malaya** 24:89-93, Dec 69
The treatment of neonatal Escherichia Coli meningitis. Case reports. Burry VF, et al. **Missouri Med** 66:797-800, Oct 69
Dexamethasone in the treatment of acute bacterial meningitis: the effect of study design on the interpretation of results. Belsey MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:503-13, Oct 69
Treatment of bacterial meningitis in children. Black JA. **Practitioner** 204:80-90, Jan 70
[Therapy of suppurative meningitis] Havlík J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 109:820-3, Aug 70 (15 ref.) (Cze)
[What is the current procedure in suppurative meningitis of infants and children?] Havlík J. **Cesk Pediat** 25:249, May 70 (Cze)
[Measurement of antibiotic activity in cerebrospinal fluid and treatment of purulent meningitis] Raffi A, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat** 27:437-8, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of purulent meningitis] Rapin M. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 9:241-50, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Purulent meningitis in young infants (therapeutic study of 46 cases)] Jedidi H, et al. **Tunisie Med** 45:157 passim, May-Jun 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of purulent meningitis using Sigmamycin] Sidler Y. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 99:1664-7, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on a recent series of cases of bacterial purulent meningitis in childhood] Rosaschino F, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:464-8, May 68 (Ita)
[On bacterial purulent meningitis] Toscano F, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:468-72, May 68 (Ita)
[Clinical observations and therapeutic results in bacterial purulent meningitis] Visani A, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:474-8, May 68 (Ita)
[Possible clinical use of benzydamine in infections] Spirito L. **Minerva Pediat** 20:960-5, 5 May 68 (Ita)
[Purulent meningitis in newborns with special reference to gentamicin therapy] Gatta AM, et al. **Riv Clin Pediat** 81:837-42, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of acute lymphatic leukemia associated with cryptococcal meningitis effectively treated with amphotericin B] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Naika** 24:581-5, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Specific application method of antibiotics for brain abscess and meningitis] Ota T, et al. **Surg Ther (Osaka)** 21:107-12, Jul 69 (Jap)
[On hydrocephalus following menintoencephalitis treated with corticoids] Szentkirályi E, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 15:213-26, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Study of the therapeutic effectiveness of corticosteroids in diseases of the central nervous system of parotitic etiology] Goriachkina MV. **Pediatriia** 49:11-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Current methods of purulent meningitis therapy in children] Kipnis SL. **Vop Okhr Materin Dets** 14:32-7, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Significance of monomycin concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid in the treatment of experimental purulent meningitis] Moslichuk NM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 9:47-51, 1969 (Rus)
[Experiences with treatment of suppurative meningitis in children] Kipnis SL. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1472-5, 1969 (Rus)
[Comparative results of treating children with purulent meningitis with massive doses of penicillin and penicillin in combination with streptomycin and sulfanilimides] Pokrovskaia NIa, et al. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1475-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Treatment of itracranial complications with antibiotics (according to 18-year material of Gorki Otorhynolaryngologic Clinic)] Mikhalkina AN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez** 27:102-6, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[Antibiotic treatment of H. influenzae meningitis] **Lakartidningen** 67:3991-2, 2 Sep 70 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Value of lactate dehydrogenase activity determination in the cerebrospinal fluid and of relative estimation of its isoenzymes during acute meningitis] Pesnel G, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 17:293-302, 2 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Alkaline leukocyte phosphatase in meningitis and meningoencephalitis] Srámková L, et al. **Med Klin** 64:1748-52, 26 Sep 69 (Ger)
[The behavior of cerebrospinal fluid transaminases in different neurological diseases in childhood] Taccone F. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 76:892-904, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The diagnostic importance of determining cerebrospinal fluid aldolase activity in various forms of meningitis] Kraĭko FS. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1336-41, Sep 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Identification of an asaccharolytic Neisseria strain causing meningitis. Bovre K. **Acta Path Microbiol Scand** 76:148-9, 1969
Fulminating meningitis with Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Swierczewski JA, et al. **Amer J Clin Path** 54:202-4, Aug 70
Coccidioidal meningitis. A diagnostic challenge. Caudill RG, et al. **Amer J Med** 49:360-5, Sep 70
Meningitis as a complication of anesthesia in a patient with a basal skull fracture. Kitahata LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 32:282-3, Mar 70
Posttraumatic bacterial meningitis. Hand WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 72:869-74, Jun 70
Neonaal meningitis and pneumonia due to Lancefield group B streptococci. Rogers KB. **Arch Dis Child** 45:147, Feb 70
Leptospirosis. Turner LH, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:433-4, 14 Feb 70
Meningitis complicating perforating wounds of the colon and rectum in combat casualties. Ganchrow MI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 13:297-301, Jul-Aug 70
Pyogenic meningitis secondary to a congenital sacral sinus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Garg BK, et al. **Indian J Pediat** 36:289-95, Oct 69
Haemophilus parainfluenzae meningitis in a 4-year-old boy. Barnshaw JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 45:856-7, May 70
Cephalosporium meningitis. Papadatos C, et al. **Pediatrics** 44:749-51, Nov 69
[Salmonella meningitis in an adult] Ježek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 108:1275-7, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Several cases of otogenic meningitis] Poncet E, et al. **Ann Otolaryng (Paris)** 87:360-3, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Neonatal meningitis due to group B streptococcus. 4 cases] Le Bouar Y, et al. **Ann Pediat (Paris)** 17:207-13, 2 Mar 70 (Fre)
[Closing of a sphenoid cerebrospinal fluid fistula by trans-naso-sphenoidal approach] Bouchayer M, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:262-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Isolated malformation (ectasia) of osseous labyrinth in a 10-month-old infant (labyrinthocele)] Pinson L, et al. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 19:401-3, May 70 (Fre)
[Meningeal syndrome revealing acute leukosis] Giard P, et al. **J Sci Med Lille** 86:453-5, Jun-Jul 68 (Fre)
[Neural complications of chickenpox. (Apropos of a case of meningo-encephalomyelitis in a 4-year-old child)] Fourrier A, et al. **Lille Med** 12:1358-63, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Miliary tuberculosis with meningeal disorder belatedly following a treated primo-infection] Gratecos LA, et al. **Marseille Med** 105:705-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Brain tumors revealed by an acute meningeal syndrome: subarachnoid hemorrhage or septic meningitis] Daum S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 121:552, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Considerations and current concepts apropos of otogenous meningitis based on 20 cases] Grimaud R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtal** 39:348-55, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Cerebral tumors revealed by an acute meningeal syndrome: subarachnoid hemorrhage or aseptic meningitis] Daum S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:544-9, 14 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Sepsis and meningitis caused by Vibrio fetus] Stille W, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 94:2484-8, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Otogenic meningitis] Kessler L, et al. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 49:93-100, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Otogenic and labyrinthine intracranial complications before and after antibiotic therapy] Petersen I. **Z Laryng Rhinol Otol** 49:41-53, Jan 70 (Ger)
[A case of meningitis due to listeria monocytogenes developing during corticosteroid treatment] Voiculescu M, et al. **Zbl Bakt [Orig]** 211:511-3, 1969 (Ger)
[A case of neonatal purulent meningitis caused by Citrobacter] Cavalieri S, et al. **Fracastoro** 61:37-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Colibacillary sepsis in the adult. Description of a case with meningeal localization] Casa G. **G Mal Infett** 20:439-42, May 68 (Ita)
[Etiological study of sporadic forms of purulent meningitis] De Pascale A, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:448-52, May 68 (Ita)
[Etiological frequency of purulent meningitis] Ielasi G, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:454-8, May 68 (Ita)
[Gram-negative schizomycetes in the etiology of meningitis] Angeia GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 60:3342-52, 12 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Purulent meningitis in the newborn. Clinical aspects and remote results] Marzetti G, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:2089-97, 6 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Rheumatic fever and the nervous system. (Clinico-nosographic and pathogenetic considerations)] Stella L, et al. **Osped Psichiat** 37:315-32, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[On a case of meningo-polyneuritis after anti-rabies vaccination] Sinibaldi L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 39:315-22, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic abnormalities in a case of clinically non-complicated German measles] Cheli E, et al. **Riv Pat Nerv Ment** 88:199-232, May-Jun 67 (Ita)
[A case of meningitis following purulent labyrinthitis] Hojo M. **Iryo** 23:1338-41, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Babinski-Gendron meningitis necrotoxica reactiva with unusual intensity in the course of middle cerebral artery occlusion] Gdakowicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 4:225-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Traumatic cerebrospinal meningitis in a child with cerebellar tumor] Zardecka-Krzeczyńska T, et al. **Pediat Pol** 45:833-5, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Leptospirotic meningitis] Wieligda-Czerepak R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 42:709-11, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Meningitis caused by Salmonella bacteria. Considerations on 78 cases observed at the Hospital Emilio Ribas, Sao Paulo] Oliveira Bastos C de, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 16:51-6, Feb 70 (Por)
[Acute purulent meningitis in adults with Salmonella bovis morbificans] Leonescu M, et al. **Med Intern (Bucur)** 21:1249-54, Oct 69 (Rum)
[Salmonella anatum meningitis in adults] Tudor V, et al. **Microbiologia (Bucur)** 15:213-6, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Petrous apexitis with aseptic serous meningitis during chronic otomastoiditis and diabetes mellitus] Stefaniu A, et al. **Otorinolaringologie (Bucur)** 14:269-73, Jul-Sep 69 (Rum)
[Current aspects of infections caused by gram-negative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacteria in newborn and older infants] Georméneanu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:497-500, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rum)**
[Hospital epidemic outbreak caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Vâţă A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:631-8, Jul-Sep 67 **(Rum)**
[The clinical picture of the meningeal form of nonicteric leptospirosis] Khaimzon BI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:60-2, May 69 **(Rus)**
[Development of the meningeal syndrome during the period of hematologic remission of acute leukemia in children] Makhonova LA, et al.
Probl Gemat 12:50-2, Aug 67 **(Rus)**
[Unusual course of otogenic meningitis] Tian AV.
Vestn Otorinolaring 30:101-2, Jul-Aug 68 **(Rus)**
[A case of meningitis in a child caused by Salmonella Heidelberg] Ivanova RI, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:73-4, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Rheumatic cerebral pachymeningitis] Eliseenko VI.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1479-83, 1969 **(Rus)**
[On the participation of adenoviruses in the development of serous meningitis] Nikolaev VP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:641-3, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Otogenic intracranial complications according to the clinical data of 16 years (1950-1965)] Iarlykov SA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:89, Jan-Feb 68 **(Rus)**
[Limited external pachymeningitis and extradural abscesses, based on data of the Gor'kii Otorhinolaryngologic Clinic for a 20-year period (1947-1966)] Mikhalkina AN.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 29:91-2, Jan-Feb 69 **(Rus)**
[Etiology and diagnosis of purulent meningitis in children] Babii KG.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:18-9, Sep-Oct 68 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[Historical notes on purulent meningitis] Fornara P.
G Mal Infett 20:403-6, May 68 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Raising of the level of antibodies inhibiting the measles virus hemagglutination in the course of acute aseptic meningitis] Bricout F, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:235-8, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Case report of a meningitis with a high titer of Mycoplasma pneumoniae CF antibody] Kuzumaki N, et al. **Naika** 25:781-3, Apr 70 **(Jap)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Simultaneous mixed bacterial meningitis in an infant caused by Diplococcus pneumoniae and Herellea vaginicola. Gromisch DS, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:284-6, Mar 70
Meningitis due to Pasteurella multocida. Easton JA, et al. **Brit Med J** 1:366-7, 7 Feb 70
Sudden intestinal distension in a newborn. Koehl G, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila)** 9:556-7, Sep 70
Anaerobic bacteria in central nervous system infections. Swartz MN.
J Florida Med Ass 57:19-23, Jan 70
Flavobacterium meningosepticum from neonatal meningitis. Yabuuchi E, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 14:241-2, May 70
[Moraxella (Acinetobacter) and meningeal syndrome. Isolation in Fort-Lamy (Chad) of 17 strains from the cerebrospinal fluid] Lefevre M, et al.
Presse Med 77:1899-902, 29 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Meningitis. 6,957 cases confined at the "Emilio Ribas" Hospital (São Paulo) during the 1958-1967 decade. Occurrence, etiology and mortality] Bastos C de O, et al. **Rev Ass Med Brasil** 16:27-32, Jan 70 **(Por)**
[Leptospiral meningitis--an occupational disease of meat-processing industry and animal husbandry workers] Lesnikov AL.
Sovet Med 33:128-31, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Mima polymorpha meningitis in early childhood. Report of 2 cases] Vlaski R, et al.
God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:479-83, 1969 **(Ser)**

MORTALITY

[Prognosis of acute purulent meningites in children] Djukić D, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:29-34, Jan 69 **(Ser)**

OCCURRENCE

Eosinophilic meningitis in Okinawa. Three suspected cases of angiostrongyliasis in man. Simpson TW, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:770-4, Sep 70
Pyogenic meningitis in infancy and childhood. A survey of this disease based on observations of 156 African patients with a high mortality rate. Seriki O.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:17-21, Jan 70
Statistical analysis of bacterial meningitis at Embaba Fever Hospital. Boctor WM.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:253-9, 1969
Bacterial meningitis in U.A.R. Hassan A, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:246-52, 1969
Joint symposium on meningitis. Opening speech. Hassan FR. **J Egypt Public Health Ass** 44:221-4, 1969
Meningitis caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum. The first epidemic outbreak of meningitis in the newborn in South America. Madruga M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:328-30, Mar 70
Meningitis following acute traumatic cerebrospinal fluid fistula. MacGee EE, et al.
J Neurosurg 33:312-6, Sep 70
Neonatal bacterial meningitis. Analysis of predisposing factors and outcome compared with matched control subjects. Overall JC Jr. **J Pediat** 76:499-511, Apr 70
Aseptic meningitis associated with ECHO virus, type 9: an outbreak in Norfolk, Virginia. Rothenberg R, et al.
Southern Med J 63:280-5, Mar 70
[Cerebrospinal meningitis in Fes in 1966-1967. II. The epidemic of Fes. D. Epidemiologic considerations] Faucon R, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 30:329-40, May-Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Small area epidemiological studies of newborn infant meningitis caused by B streptococci] Schröter G.
Arch Hyg Bakt 152:488-92, Dec 68 **(Ger)**
[Bacterial purulent meningitis. Case records of the 10-year period 1957-1966] Cavallo M.
G Mal Infett 20:447-8, May 68 **(Ita)**
[On 126 cases of purulent meningitis in children hospitalized in the 5-year period 1962-66] Cavinato G, et al. **G Mal Infett** 20:442-7, May 68 **(Ita)**
[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of purulent meningitis] De Mattia R, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:406-33, May 68 **(Ita)**
[Bacterial purulent meningitis observed in a decade] Ongaro B. **G Mal Infett** 20:458-60, May 68 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of sarcoidosis with cryptococcal meningitis demonstrated at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. **Brit Med J** 4:729-32, 20 Dec 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with central nervous system diseases caused by parotitis virus] Goriachkina MV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:37-44, Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and bioelectric activity of the brain in neuroinfection in children] Ladodo KS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:48-53, 1969 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Joint symposium on meningitis. Opening speech. Hassan FR. **J Egypt Public Health Ass** 44:221-4, 1969
[State of problem of otogenic intracranial complications in the past decade] Suprunov VK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:12-20, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Association of radio- and chemotherapy in a new method of treating leukemic meningopathy] Massimo L, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 21:1816-20, 29 Sep 69 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea, meningitis and pneumocephalus due to non-missile injuries. Robinson RG. **Aust New Zeal J Surg** 39:328-34, May 70

THERAPY

General review of the treatment of meningitis. Sorensen K. **J Egypt Public Health Ass** 44:408-24, 1969
The critically ill child: management of acute bacterial meningitis. Wehrle PF, et al.
Pediatrics 44:991-8, Dec 69
[Treatment of purulent meningites in children] Hayem F. **Sem Ther** 43:233-8, Apr 67 **(Fre)**
[Some clinico-statistical aspects of intensive therapy in infants] Mellá P.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:507-15, Nov-Dec 69 **(Rum)**
[Therapy of purulent meningitis in children] Dadiomova MA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:45-9, Sep 69 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urine content of uropepsin in purulent meningitis in children as an index of functional condition of the adrenal cortex] Iakimanskaia KI.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:88, Aug 69 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in dogs. Jindrak K, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:449-56, Mar 70

MENINGITIS, HAEMOPHILUS (C1, C10)

COMPLICATIONS

The changing epidemiology of septic arthritis in children. Almquist EE. **Clin Orthop** 68:96-9, Jan-Feb 70
Meningitis due to Hemophilus influenzae: long-term sequelae. Sproles ET 3d, et al. **J Pediat** 75:782-8, Nov 69
Purulent pericarditis: Report of a case. Beck PD, et al.
S Afr Med J 43:1450-2, 29 Nov 69

DIAGNOSIS

Hemophilus influenzae meningitis in an adult. Gladstone RM, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:61-2, 13 Dec 69
Latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Newman RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:107-13, Jul 70
The influence of partial treatment with penicillin on the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Winkelstein JA.
J Pediat 77:619-24, Oct 70

DRUG THERAPY

Case report. Recurrent bacteremia following ampicillin treatment of Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Achtel RA. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:211-3, Mar 70
Recrudescence of H. influenzae meningitis after therapy with ampicillin. Late recurrence may result from diminishing levels of ampicillin in the cerebrospinal fluid secondary to decreasing meningeal permeability and too early reduction in dose. Levine MS, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:54-7, Jan 70
Ampicillin in the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Girgis NI, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:425-35, 1969
Comparative study of ampicillin and hetacillin in the treatment of pyogenic meningitis. Del Rosario AJ.
Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:276-7, Jul 69
[Hemophilus influenza meningitis in children] Bakken AF. **Nord Med** 84:1046-8, 13 Aug 70 **(Nor)**
[Antibiotic treatment of H. influenzae meningitis] **Lakartidningen** 67:3991-2, 2 Sep 70 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in an adult. A study of bactericidal antibodies and immunoglobulins. Norden CW, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:190-4, 22 Jan 70

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae in cultures of cerebrospinal fluid. Noncapsulated variants typable by immunofluorescence. Catlin BW.
Amer J Dis Child 120:203-10, Sep 70

OCCURRENCE

Bacterial meningitis in U.A.R. Hassan A, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:246-52, 1969

MENINGITIS, LISTERIA (C1, C10)

Human listerial infection: four cases of meningitis and a review. Voigt JC. **Brit J Clin Pract** 24:213-7, May 70
Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in an adult Nigerian female. Eyo EE, et al. **W Afr Med J** 18:121, Aug 69
[Meningeal listeriosis in the aged] Gascard E, et al.
Marseille Med 104:1051-8, 1967 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in adults: a report of two cases. Moran CJ.
Postgrad Med J 46:112-4, Feb 70
[Human listeriosis. A review and 4 cases] Kromann-Andersen C.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1310-3, 9 Jul 70 **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Ampicillin therapy of Listeria meningitis] Jungi F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wschr** 100:623-5, 4 Apr 70 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriologically proven Listeria meningitis] Krassóy K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 111:1766-8, 26 Jul 70 **(Hun)**
[Purulent meningitis caused by Listeria] Tudorić G, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:1077-81, 1969 **(Cro)**

MENINGITIS, MENINGOCOCCIC (C1, C10)

Problems of Neisseria meningitidis infection. Kingston JR. **J Egypt Public Health Ass** 44:231-45, 1969
Cerebritis, aseptic meningitis and encephalitis.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Individual and community implications. Ehrenkranz NJ. J Florida Med Ass 57:24-6, Jan 70
[On meningococcus carriers] Virtanen S, et al. Sotilaslaak Aikak 44:69-77, 1969 (Fin)
[Recurrent acute bacterial meningitis, principally pneumococcal, occasionally meningococcal] Mollaret P. Acquis Med Recent 217-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Thrombopenia and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Philippe N, et al. Pediatrie 24:911-26, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Meningococcic disease. Some brief considerations on diagnosis and therapy, with special reference to the more serious forms of sepsis] Garofalo P, et al. G Mal Infett 20:452-4, May 68 (Ita)
[Meningitis. 6,957 cases confined at the "Emilio Ribas" Hospital (São Paulo) during the 1958-1967 decade. Occurrence, etiology and mortality] Bastos C de O, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:27-32, Jan 70 (Por)

BLOOD

[Study of the level of glucuronic acid in the blood and the cerebrospinal fluid in tubercular and meningococcic meningitis before and during treatment] Maddaluno R, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:311-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid mucoproteins in meningitis] Messeri E, et al. Arch Ital Sci Med Trop 49:345-50, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Meningococcal meningitis complicated by pericarditis, panophthalmitis, and arthritis. Williams DN, et al. Brit Med J 2:93, 11 Apr 70
Arthritis as a complication of purulent meningitis in Nigerian children. Voorhoeve HW. Trop Geogr Med 21:407-11, Dec 69
[The cardiac complications of meningococcal infections] Bonnyns M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:131-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Bilateral uveitis revealing cerebrospinal meningitis] Hoel J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtal Franc 69:407-10, Mar 69 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Sulfa-drug resistance and serologic studies of a meningococcal meningitis epidemic. Sanborn WR. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:356-68, 1969
Misdiagnosis of drug abuse. Teitelbaum DT. JAMA 210:2092, 15 Dec 69
Long hair, peculiar behaviour. Teitelbaum DT. Lancet 2:1194, 29 Nov 69
[Value of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of meningococcal diseases] Thomas J, et al. Marseille Med 107:385-8, 1970 (Fre)
[Evaluation of a new method for the detection of Neisseria meningitidis in the nasopharyngeal secretion of carriers] Cisternino VP, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:516-20, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Current status of laboratory diagnosis of meningococcic infections] Dimache V. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:365-77, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[The bacteriological diagnosis of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Paşoiescu O, et al. Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:243-8, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Ampicillin in the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Girgis NI, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:425-35, 1969
Comparative study of ampicillin and hetacillin in the treatment of pyogenic meningitis. Del Rosario AJ. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:276-7, Jul 69
[Purulent rhinogenous meningitis in the antibiotic era] Böhme G, et al. Mschr Ohrenheilk 104:118-23, 1970 (Ger)
[The use of a broad spectrum penicillin and a sulfonamide in low doses in therapy of meningococcal meningitis] Coppola L, et al. G Mal Infett 21:704-7, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Etiological study of sporadic forms of purulent meningitis] De Pascale A, et al. G Mal Infett 20:448-52, May 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Gram-negative schizomycetes in the etiology of meningitis] Angela GC, et al. Minerva Med 60:3342-52, 12 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Recurrences of meningococcal meningitis] Glazunova MG. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1469-72, 1969 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cerebrospinal meningitis in Fes in 1966-67. II. The epidemic of Fes. Immunoserologic considerations. Study of 153 cases of meningococcic meningitis observed during the epidemic] Vandekerkove M, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:1555-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningococcal meningitis: repeat case. Nail RL. New Eng J Med 282:1211, 21 May 70

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of cerebrospinal meningitis in Egypt during the last 50 years. el-Akkad AM. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:269-79, 1969
Statistical analysis of bacterial meningitis at Embaba Fever Hospital. Boctor WM. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:253-9, 1969
Cerebrospinal meningitis in the Eastern Mediterranean Region epidemiological review. Hamami AA. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:280-302, 1969
Bacterial meningitis in U.A.R. Hassan A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:246-52, 1969
Meningitis as an epidemic disease. Kent DC. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:225-30, 1969
The risk of exposure to a patient with meningococcal meningitis. Artenstein MS, et al. Milit Med 133:474-7, Jun 68
Meningococcal and ECHO-9 meningitis. Report of an outbreak. Levitt LP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:45-51, Jan 70
The epidemiology of meningococcal meningitis in the Netherlands in recent years, with special reference to the epidemic of 1966. Severin WP, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 210:364-70, Jul 69
[Cerebrospinal meningitis in Fes in 1966-1967. II. Fes epidemy. E. Germ carriers] Faucon R, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:472-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Comparative epidemiologic study of meningococcic cerebrospinal meningitis in temperate regions and in the meningitis belt in Africa. Attempt at synthesis] Lapeyssonnie L. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:709-20, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal meningitis in Fes in 1966-67. II. The epidemic of Fes. Immunoserologic considerations. Study of 153 cases of meningococcic meningitis observed during the epidemic] Vandekerkove M, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 30:1555-61, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Meningococcic meningitis in Troms and Finnmark] Hoyer SE. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1466-9, 15 Jul 70 (Nor)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against meningococcal meningitis. Goldschneider I. Conn Med 34:335-9, May 70
Sulfadiazine and sulfadiazine-penicillin in mass prophylaxis of meningococcal carriers. Cataldo JR, et al. Milit Med 133:453-7, Jun 68

MENINGITIS, PNEUMOCOCCAL (C1, C10)

An unusual case of pneumococcal meningitis. Lategan LR. Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:112-3, Jan-Apr 69
[Recurrent acute bacterial meningitis, principally pneumococcal, occasionally meningococcal] Mollaret P. Acquis Med Recent 217-24, 1968 (Fre)
[Pneumococcal meningitis. 31 cases] Pène P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:1000-9, 25 Mar 70 (Fre)
[School physical training following pneumococcal meningitis] Stephan U. Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1702, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)
[Meningitis. 6,957 cases confined at the "Emilio Ribas" Hospital (São Paulo) during the 1958-1967 decade. Occurrence, etiology and mortality] Bastos C de O, et al. Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:27-32, Jan 70 (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

[Prognosis and treatment of pneumococcal meningitis in infancy (apropos of 6 cases)] Boissière H, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:525-34, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroids and acute pyogenic meningitis. Rosdahl N, et al. Brit Med J 2:113, 11 Apr 70
Ampicillin in the treatment of bacterial meningitis. Girgis NI, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:425-35, 1969
Comparative study of ampicillin and hetacillin in the treatment of pyogenic meningitis. Del Rosario AJ. Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:276-7, Jul 69
[Prognosis and treatment of pneumococcal meningitis in infancy (apropos of 6 cases)] Boissière H, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:525-34, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent otogenic meningitis due to traumatic brain herniation in the mastoid process] Birnmeyer G, et al. Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:663-9, Sep 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Statistical analysis of bacterial meningitis at Embaba Fever Hospital. Boctor WM. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:253-9, 1969
Bacterial meningitis in U.A.R. Hassan A, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:246-52, 1969

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the ear in pneumococcal meningitis. Schunknecht HF, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohr Nas Kehlkopfheilk 195:207-25, 1970
Meningeal vascular thrombosis and inflammation in pneumococcal meningitis. Dickson LG, et al. J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:349-55, 1969
Clinical path conference. Pneumococcal meningitis and brain abscess. Minn Med 53:431-7, Apr 70

VETERINARY

Pneumococcal meningitis and peritonitis in rhesus monkeys. Kaufmann AF, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1158-62, 1 Oct 69

MENINGITIS, TUBERCULOUS see TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL (C1,C10)

MENINGITIS, VIRAL (C1, C10)

Recurrent virus meningitis. Klemola E. Brit Med J 1:564, 28 Feb 70
Cerebritis, aseptic meningitis and encephalitis. Individual and community implications. Ehrenkranz NJ. J Florida Med Ass 57:24-6, Jan 70
[Some current clinical and therapeutic aspects of meningoencephalitis] Kelemen L, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:531-40, May 68 (Rum)
[Electroencephalographic changes in meningitis with clear cerebrospinal fluid] Vîţă A, et al. Neurologia (Bucur) 14:237-43, May-Jun 69 (Rum)

BLOOD

Hematologic changes associated with viral infection and hypobaric hypoxia. Schmidt JP, et al. Aerospace Med 41:602-7, Jun 70
[Determination of the concentration of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in 24-hour urine and sodium-potassium in the plasma o' patients with serous meningitis of viral etiology] Ovezova MB. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1465-8, 1969 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of antibiotics into the cerebro-spinal fluid in inflammatory conditions. 3. Gentamicin. Vacek V, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:277-9, Jul 69
Immunoglobin levels in cerebro-spinal fluid in viral and bacterial meningitis. Kaldor J, et al. Med J Aust 2:1206-9, 13 Dec 69

DIAGNOSIS

Encephaloningitis in children associated with an adenovirus type 7 epidemic. Similä S, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:310-6, May 70
The influence of partial treatment with penicillin on the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Winkelstein JA. J Pediat 77:619-24, Oct 70
[Epidemic parotitis with predominant lesions of the nervous system (according to electrocardiographic findings)] Goliusova EV, et al. Vrach Delo 6:114-7, Jun 68 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment with ribonuclease of serous meningitis in children] Sichko ZhV. Pediatriia 48:42-6, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Corticosteroids in the complex treatment of serous meningitis of viral etiology] Bogdanov IL, et al. Vrach Delo 11:103-5, Nov 67 (Rus)
[Ribonuclease treatment of patients with viral serous meningitis] Lobzin VS, et al. Vrach Delo 10:38-41, Oct 69 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Neuropathies caused by Coxsackie virus] Bertrand A, et al. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:769-77, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Acute meningitis caused by Coxsackie B3 virus] Avella A, et al. G Mal Infett 22:379-80, Jun 70 (Ita)
[Isolation of A2 influenza virus from the brain of a patient dying of meningoencephalitis and staphylococcal sepsis] Colonnello F, et al. G Mal Infett 21:782-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[A case of primary hemorrhagic leptomeningitis due to parotitis virus] Ielasi G, et al. G Mal Infett 20:299-303, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Neurologic manifestations caused by parotitis virus in the past 5 years] Roscioli B, et al. G Mal Infett 22:90-5, Jan 70 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[On the gravity of complications of measles after the epidemic that occurred in the winter of 1968-1969, in patients hospitalized in the infectious disease clinic of Cluj] Josan R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 19:41-50, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Data on the study of enteroviral serous meningitis in Leningrad in 1966] Kliachko NS, et al.
Vop Virus 14:457-63, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Recurrent virus meningitis. Anderson JP.
Brit Med J 4:786, 27 Dec 69
A study of viral etiology of aseptic meningitis and encephalitis in Cairo. Abdel Wahab KS, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Ass 44:309-25, 1969

OCCURRENCE

Echovirus type 30 meningitis and related febrile illness: epidemiologic study of an outbreak in an Eskimo community. Kaplan GJ, et al.
Amer J Epidem 92:257-65, Oct 70
The Seattle virus watch program. I. Infection and illness experience of virus watch families during a communitywide epidemic of echovirus type 30 aseptic meningitis. Hall CE, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1456-65, Aug 70
An epidemic of aseptic meningitis due to echo-virus type 30: epidemiologic features and clinical and laboratory findings. Torphy DE, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1447-55, Aug 70
Meningococcal and ECHO-9 meningitis. Report of an outbreak. Levitt LP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 20:45-51, Jan 70
Aseptic meningitis epidemic involving ECHO 4 and Coxsackie B5 viruses. Garber HJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:59-65, Jan 70
Clinical and laboratory findings in an epidemic of type 9 ECHO virus meningitis in the Tokushima area, Japan. Miyao M, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 16:21-5, Jun 69
[Connection between a viral meningitis epidemic and weather events in the summer of 1967] Becker F, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:500-4, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Epidemic occurrence of Echo virus type 6 and type 30 infections during the late summer 1967 in Berlin] Hartmann D. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:141-4, May 68 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Determination of the concentration of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in 24-hour urine and sodium-potassium in the plasma of patients with serous meningitis of viral etiology] Ovezova MB. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1465-8, 1969 (Rus)

MENINGOCELE (C16)

Pregnancy associated with an anterior sacral meningocele: case report. Johnson LH.
Southern Med J 63:432-4, Apr 70
[Fronto-ethmoido-orbital meningoencephalocele. (Presentation of a case)] Liguori R.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:204-11, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Anterior meningoencephalocele of the base of the skull] Oblu N, et al.
Otorinolaringologie (Bucur) 14:147-56, Apr-Jun 69 (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

'Meningoceles' and 'meningomyeloceles' (ectopic spinal cord). Clinicopathological basis of a new classification. Talwalker VC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:251-62, Apr 70

COMPLICATIONS

The intrinsic nerve plexus of the human ureter. A histochemical study of dilated and normal ureters with particular reference to children with meningomyeloceles. Forbes M, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:158-63, Apr 70
Deformities of the renal tract in children with meningomyelocele and hydrocephalus, compared with those of children showing no such central nervous system deformities. Wilcock AR, et al.
Brit J Urol 42:152-7, Apr 70
Waardenburg's syndrome in an African child. Bwibo NO, et al. Hum Hered 20:19-22, 1970
Cord paralysis following injection into traumatic cervical meningocele. Complication of stellate ganglion block. Keim HA.
New York J Med 70:2115-6, 15 Aug 70
Posterior ilio-psoas transplants for paralytic dislocation of the hips in a child with a lumbo-sacral meningocele. Gilchrist MI.
Nurs Times 65:1575-8, 11 Dec 69
[Symposium on myelomeningoceles and their complications: introduction] Bettex M.
Ann Chir Infant 10:5-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Urologic problems of myelomeningocele] Genton N, et al. Ann Chir Infant 10:49-68, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of multiple osseous malformations in conditions of myelomeningocele] Montagnani CA. Ann Chir Infant 10:115-20, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Hip dislocation in myelomeningocele] Nicod L. Ann Chir Infant 10:121-3, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of hydrocephalus in cases of myelomeningocele] Rickham PP.
Ann Chir Infant 10:27-32, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Urologic problems of lumbar meningomyelocele] Chiari R. Z Urol 62:65-75, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Intrathoracic meningocele] Szende B, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:509-10, 1 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Craniolacunia] Salvi L, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:1442-55, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[A surgically healed case of the pulsating exophthalmos caused by sphenoorbital meningocele] Matsuo H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2006-12, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Cytoplasty and neurogenic bladder caused by a myelomeningocele] Mathis RI, et al.
Rev Argent Urol 37:179-81, Aug-Dec 68 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[On congenital cranial lacunae] Chiariotti F.
Minerva Radiol 13:293-9, Jun 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of intraspinal meningocele] Zdrojewski B, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:95-7, 1969 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The behavior of cerebrospinal fluid transaminases in different neurological diseases in childhood] Taccone F. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:892-904, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Normal and pathologic myelo-vertebral embryology. Classification of myelo-vertebral malformations] Cecotto C, et al.
Minerva Neurochir 12:3-42, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Development, complications and causes of death in myelomeningocele] Marques-Gubern A, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:125-35, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Problem of anorectal function of myelomeningocele] Cuendet A. Ann Chir Infant 10:81-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[3 cases of meningocele--its relationship to cerebral compression] Minakuchi S, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1005-9, Sep 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Presacral meningocele. Case report with discussion. Thomford NR, et al. Ohio Med J 66:55-9, Jan 70
Simultaneous screen and nonscreen films for evaluation of lumps of the skull and spine. Poznanski AK. Radiology 95:424, May 70
[Postoperative lumbar pseudo-meningocele] Legré J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 12:863-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Craniolacunia] Sandomenico C, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:1321-8, 13 Oct 68 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of neurologic lesions due to spina bifida with myelomeningocele] Cicognani R.
Minerva Neurochir 12:175-86, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

Urinary diversion by cutaneous uretero-ileostomy in children with myelomeningocele. Herzberg SB, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 118:876-85, Dec 69
Skin closure in myelomeningocele. A technical note. Teng P. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 35:104-6, Jul 70
[Surgery of myelomeningocele and associated hydrocephalus. Early surgical treatment of myelomeningocele] Bettex M.
Ann Chir Infant 10:15-26, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Results of postoperative urologic examinations of 30 children with myelomeningoceles] Pompino HJ, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 10:77-80, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Our experiences in the surgical treatment of 100 cases of myelocele, meningocele and resulting hydrocephalus in infants] Dénes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:678-84, 22 Mar 70 (Hun)
[Cystic spina bifida and hidden meningocele] Bianchi M. Minerva Neurochir 12:106-47, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Successfully treated case of unilateral hydrocephalus following the removal of a meningo-encephalocystocele] Tanaka T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 21:1265-70, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Intrathoracic meningocele] Yamamoto H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 23:48-51, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Case of meningocele] Kawamoto K, et al.
Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:371-4, May 70 (Jap)
[Late results of treatment of spinomeningeal and meningeal hernia] Oponowo-Rdzeniowe P.
Folia Med Cracov 11:159-66, 1969 (Pol)

THERAPY

[Moral and social problems in intensive treatment of myelomeningocele. Moral, philosophical, religious and social bases of intensive treatment of severe forms of myelomeningocele] Zachary RB.
Ann Chir Infant 10:7-14, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Therapy of meningoceles] Jenny P.
Praxis 58:1570-6, 2 Dec 69 (Ger)
[The intrathoracic meningocele and its treatment] Wenzl H. Thoraxchirurgie 17:87-93, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Problems of orthopaedic interest in myelo-vertebral malformations] Borroni M.
Minerva Neurochir 12:148-75, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)

MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

[Meningococcal pyarthrosis] Wichmann S.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1700-1, 14 Aug 70 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Meningococcal arthritis. Report of two cases. Eichner HL, et al. Arthritis Rheum 13:272-5, May-Jun 70
[The cardiac complications of meningococcal infections] Bonnyns M, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 24:131-46, 1969 (Fre)
[Meningococcia with necrotic purpura and paralysis of the lower limbs in a 17-month-old infant. Favorable evolution] Messerschmitt J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:2348-53, 10 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Meningococcic disease. Some brief considerations on diagnosis and therapy, with special reference to the more serious forms of sepsis] Garofalo P, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:452-4, May 68 (Ita)
[Mild and severe forms of meningococcal sepsis with shock in adults] Maldacea F, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:1397-405, 21 Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of "atypical" meningococcal strains in small children carriers, by means of the L.C.N. selective medium. Dimache V, et al.
Arch Roum Path Exp Microbiol 27:752-8, Dec 68
[A practical epidemiological problem in the Sahel region of Africa: detection of rhinopharyngeal carriers of Meningococcus] Ghipponi P, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:503-10, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Current status of laboratory diagnosis of meningococcic infections] Dimache V.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:365-77, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Value of heparin in the treatment of meningococcal purpura fulminans. 3 cases] Charlas J, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:553-9, Aug-Sep 70 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Immunoglobulin M in meningococcemia. Kelly S, et al.
New York J Med 70:1298-9, 1 Jun 70
[Neisseria meningitidis strains isolated from patients] Berger U. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:290-303, 1968 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between group A and group C meningococcal polysaccharides and serum opsonins in man. Roberts RB. J Exp Med 131:499-513, 1 Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

Meningococcal infections--United States 1969.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:259, May 70
Trends in meningococcal disease. Bennet JV, et al.
J Infect Dis 120:634-5, Nov 69
[An investigation on the meningococcus carrier rate in kindergartens and children's homes] Berger U, et al.
Z Kinderheilk 108:54-60, 1970 (Ger)
[On the incidence of meningococcus carrier state] Favorova LA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol 43:25-9, Sep 66 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic evaluation of patients with meningococcal infections. Dillman CE Jr, et al.
J S Carolina Med Ass 66:37-42, Feb 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of group C meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in marine recruits, San Diego, California. Devine LF, et al. Amer J Epidem 92:25-32, Jul 70
Trends in meningococcal disease. Bennett JV, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:454-5, Apr 70
Revival of antibacterial immunization: meningococcal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vaccines prove promising. Finland M.
J Infect Dis 121:445-8, Apr 70
Trends in meningococcal disease. Robinson JA, et al.
J Infect Dis 121:454, Apr 70
Prevention of meningococcal infections. Sanders E, et al. J Infect Dis 121:449-51, Apr 70
Vaccination against meningococcal disease.
Lancet 1:663, 28 Mar 70
Prevention of meningococcal disease by group C polysaccharide vaccine. Artenstein MS, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:417-20, 19 Feb 70
"...one giant leap..."? Feldman HA.
New Eng J Med 282:450, 19 Feb 70
[Organization of a campaign of anti-meningococci vaccination in the Sahel region of Africa] Sansarricq H. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:495-502, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment of meningococcosis] Mozziconacci P.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:891-7, Sep 67 (Fre)

MENINGOCOCCUS see NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

(B3)

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS (C10)

Pupillary and accommodative abnormalities in the Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Levy NS, et al.
Amer J Ophthal 69:582-8, Apr 70
[Problems of chronic lymphocytic cryptogenetic meningoencephalitis] Filipidis V, et al.
Med Mschr 23:443-7, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Some current clinical and therapeutic aspects of meningoencephalitis] Kelemen L, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:531-40, May 68 (Rum)
[Electroencephalographic changes in meningitis with clear cerebrospinal fluid] Vîţă A, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:237-43, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Experimental tuberculous meningoencephalitis in guinea pigs following their inoculation with diverse strains of M. tuberculosis var. hominis] Zykov MP.
Probl Tuberk 48:71-4, 1970 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of antibiotics into the cerebro-spinal fluid in inflammatory conditions. 3. Gentamicin. Vacek V, et al. Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:277-9, Jul 69

COMPLICATIONS

Oesophago-cardiac fistula. A fistula between heart and oesophagus as causative agent in the development of embolic meningo-encephalitis. Hojgaard K, et al.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand [Suppl] 212:Suppl 212:114+, 1970
[Study of total sequelae, and in particular on the memory, of meningoencephalitis associated with acute necrosing encephalitis] Fau R, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 128:745-50, May 70 (Fre)
[Regressive Gertsmann's syndrome during measles encephalitis] Combe P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:503-8, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Pseudoneoplastic syndrome caused by hemorrhagic encephalitis and a complex neurological syndrome caused by hemorrhagic pachymeningitis] Dell'Acqua GB. Minerva Med 60:3099-109, 29 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Erysipelatous inflammation of the nose complicated by meningo-encephalitis and thrombosis of the cavernous sinus] Chaikovskii VK.
Vestn Otorinolaring 31:94-5, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Psychotic states in persons having suffered traumatic and inflammatory brain diseases in childhood (according to data from late catamnesis)] Poppe KK, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:461-71, 1968 (Rus)
[The nature of meningeal contracture] Proniv DI.
Vrach Delo 11:19-23, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Meningoencephalitis with acute psychotic manifestations and clinical picture of otogenic intracranial complications] Kravchenko AA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 28:115-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Mucor basal meningoencephalitis and lung histoplasmoma simulating a tuberculous infection] Brass K. Mykosen 13:165-70, 1 Apr 70 (Ger)
[The electroencephalogram in the neurologic complications of epidemic parotitis] Cadrobbi P, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:62, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Electro-clinical correlations in brain abscesses in children] Roman I, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:339-48, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Pseudotumoral form of cerebral thrombophlebitis] Serban M, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:303-11, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Involvement of the nervous system in sarcoidosis] Kolomoitseva IP, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:68-73, Jun 69 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A case of primary amoebic meningoencephalitis treated with chloroquine. Grundy R, et al.
E Afr Med J 47:153-8, Mar 70
[4 cases of influenzal meningo-encephalitis treated with intrathecal methylprednisolone acetate] Delzanno GB, et al. Clin Ter 50:357-61, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Variety of electroencephalographic and clinical responses to ACTH treatment in infantile epilepsy] Prosperi P. Riv Clin Pediat 81:248-50, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On hydrocephalus following menintoencephalitis treated with corticoids] Szentkirályi E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:213-26, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Study of the therapeutic effectiveness of corticosteroids in diseases of the central nervous system of parotitic etiology] Goriachkina MV.
Pediatriia 49:11-2, 1970 (Rus)
[Auxiliary treatment of tuberculosis using fluocortolon] Garmendia F, et al.
An Fac Med Montev 51:1-19, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis in Britain. Apley J, et al. Brit Med J 1:596-9, 7 Mar 70
Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis.
Brit Med J 1:581, 7 Mar 70
Primary amebic meningoencephalitis. Shumaker JB.
J Infect Dis 121:89-90, Jan 70
Primary amebic meningoencephalitis. Duma RJ, et al.
New Eng J Med 281:1315-23, 11 Dec 69
Amebic meningoencephalitis--a new disease? Neva FA.
New Eng J Med 282:450-2, 19 Feb 70
Acute meningo-encephalitis due to amoebae of the order myxomycetale (slime mould). Mandal BN, et al.
New Zeal Med J 71:16-23, Jan 70
[Neuropathies caused by Coxsackie virus] Bertrand A, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:769-77, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Role of the resuscitation in cases of 2 post-otitic meningo-encephalitic complications] Baron F, et al.
J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:481-6, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Brucellosic meningoencephalitis] Olmer J, et al.
Marseille Med 105:265-9, 1968 (Fre)
[Meningoencephalitides as sequellae of infectious diseases] Radl H.
Wien Med Wschr 120:678-87, 3 Oct 70 (Ger)
[Isolation of A2 influenza virus from the brain of a patient dying of meningoencephalitis and staphylococcal sepsis] Colonnello F, et al.
G Mal Infett 21:782-6, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Neurologic manifestations caused by parotitis virus in the past 5 years] Roscioli B, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:90-5, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Staphylococcal sepsis associated with influenza virus A2 infection] Sueri L, et al.
G Mal Infett 20:247-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Acquired meningoencephalitic toxoplasmosis. Clinico-diagnostic study] Terragna A, et al.
G Mal Infett 22:210-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Neuraxitis caused by Coxsackie virus A with maculopapular exanthema. Description of a case] Bonenti G. Minerva Pediat 20:611-2, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Current aspects of infections caused by gram-negative bacteria in newborn and older infants] Georgmăneanu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:497-500, Nov-Dec 69 (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis in Britain. Symmers WC. Brit Med J 4:449-54, 22 Nov 69
Description of a Naegleria sp. isolated from two cases of primary amoebic meningo-encephalitis, and of the experimental pathological changes induced by it. Carter RF. J Path 100:217-44, Apr 70
Fatal mumps meningoencephalitis. Isolation of virus from human brain (case report). Godoy CV de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 11:436-41, Nov-Dec 69
[Meningoencephalitis caused y Amoebida naegleriidae. Another case in Czechoslovakia--isolation of the causative agents] Cerva L, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2090-4, 10 Oct 69 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis. Duma RJ.
Virginia Med Monthly 96:546-8, Sep 69
[A Coxsackie virus type B3-induced house epidemic in a newborn infant ward] Albrecht J, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Orig] 207:261-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Clinico-epidemiological analysis of tick-borne encephalitis and meningoencephalitis in Bialystok area] Borzuchowska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1605-7, 20 Oct 69 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of the brain in eosinophilic meningitis. Nye SW, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:9-19, Jan 70
Tuberculous encephalopathy with and without meningitis. Clinical features and pathological correlations. Udani PM, et al.
J Neurol Sci 10:541-61, Jun 70
Description of a Naegleria sp. isolated from two cases of primary amoebic meningo-encephalitis, and of the experimental pathological changes induced by it. Carter RF. J Path 100:217-44, Apr 70
[Anatomo-pathological hypothalamo-ventriculo-hypophyseal lesions in meningoencephalitis: observations on 2 cases] Sueri L, et al. G Mal Infett 20:435-9, May 68 (Ita)
[Pathomorphological aspects of experimental meningitis in rabbits caused by L forms of streptoccus, staphylococcus and typhoid bacillus] Pokrovskii VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:95-6, 1969 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with central nervous system diseases caused by parotitis virus] Goriachkina MV, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:37-44, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and bioelectric activity of the brain in neuroinfection in children] Ladodo KS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:48-53, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumoencephalography in infectious processes of the neuraxis in children] Prado-Vértiz A, et al.
Gac Med Mex 99:953-73, Oct 69 (Spa)

THERAPY

Chronic untreated coccidioidomycosis of the central nervous system: a case of 7 and-one-half years duration. Unterharnscheidt F, et al.
Texas Rep Biol Med 27:513-31, Summer 69

VETERINARY

Characterization of the Haemophilus-like organism of infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalitis of cattle. Shigidi MA, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 31:1017-22, Jun 70
Infectious thromboembolic meningoencephalitis in Ontario feedlot cattle. Van Dreumel AA, et al.
Canad Vet J 11:125-30, Jul 70
Bovine polioencephalomalacia, infectious embolic meningoencephalitis, and acute lead poisoning in feedlot cattle. Little PB, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1892-903, 15 Dec 69
Effects of the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus on the central nervous system of cattle. McKercher DG, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1460-7, 15 May 70
Blastomyces dermatitidis meningoencephalitis in a dog. Kurtz HJ, et al. Path Vet (Basel) 6:375-7, 1969
Differential diagnosis of thromboembolic meningoencephalitis and listeriosus. Herrick JB.
Vet Med 65:258-9, Mar 70
[Epidemiology of the West Nile virus: study of a focus in Camargue. IV. Meningo-encephalomyelitis of the horse] Joubert L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 118:239-47, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Meningoencephalitis of unknown etiology in calves] Naumov VA, et al. Veterinariia 46:65-8, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Suppurative meningoencephalitis of polar fox and fox cubs in colibacteriosis] Slugin VS, et al.
Veterinariia 46:40-1, Apr 69 (Rus)

MENINGOMYELOCELE see under SPINA BIFIDA

(C16)

MENOPAUSE (G1)

The effect of natural sex steroids on the excretion of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormone in postmenopausal women. Keller PJ.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:479-88, Jul 70
Studies on the influence of age on oestrogens in post-menopausal women with atrophic endometrium and normal liver function. Procopé BJ, et al.
Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 62:461-7, Nov 69
Estrogen metabolism in patients at high risk for endometrial carcinoma. I. Urinary metabolites of H3-estradiol in normal postmenopausal women and those with endometrial carcinoma. Hausknecht RU, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1161-7, 15 Dec 69
Premature menopause. A clinical, histologic, and cytogenetic study. Zárate A, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:110-4, 1 Jan 70
Purification of pituitary gonadotropins from the urine of women after menopause and trials of separating luteinizing from follicle stimulating hormone. Padzik H, et al. Arch Immun Ther Exp 17:655-73, 1969
A controlled study of the constitutional stigmata of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Fox H, et al.
Brit J Cancer 24:30-6, Mar 70
Choriocarcinoma in a postmenopausal nulligravida. Bazinet R, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:150-1, 31 Jan 70
The age of menopause in classical Greece and Rome. Amundsen DW, et al. Hum Biol 42:79-86, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The doctor talks about menopause. Dodge EF. **J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:638-40, Jul 68**

Menopause and its problems. Chowdhury NR. **J Indian Med Ass 53:16-7, 1 Jul 69**

Physiological and psychological evaluation of the estrogen deprived patient. Bolding OT, et al. **J Med Ass Alabama 39:459-63, Nov 69**

The relation of emotional factors to prosthodontic service. Ramsey WO. **J Prosth Dent 23:4-10, Jan 70**

Reproduction at menarche and menopause in women. Francis WJ. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 12:89-98, Mar 70 (48 ref.)**

The menopause and prognosis in breast cancer. Tough IC. **J Roy Coll Surg Edinb 14:337-9, Nov 69**

Postmenopausal bleeding. Hawwa ZM, et al. **Lahey Clin Found Bull 19:61-70, Apr-Jun 70**

Parathyroid activity and postmenopausal osteoporosis. Dequeker JV. **Lancet 2:211-2, 25 Jul 70**

Parathyroid activity and postmenopausal osteoporosis. Hossain M, et al. **Lancet 1:809-11, 18 Apr 70**

Changing concepts in the management of the menopause. Greenblatt RB, et al. **Med Times 98:153-64, Jun 70**

Climacteric. Barnes AC. **Obstet Gynec 32:437-9, Sep 68**

Hexestrol choice estrogen. Karnaky KJ. **Obstet Gynec 35:483, Mar 70**

Etiology of postmenopausal bleeding. Pacheco JC, et al. **Obstet Gynec 32:40-6, Jul 68**

Mesenchymal syndrome. Nirschl RP. **Virginia Med Monthly 96:659-62, Nov 69**

[Acceleration of puberty and retardation of the climacteric] Müller C. **Cesk Gynek 34:595-8, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[Clinical analysis of patients with the diagnosis of menopausal metrorrhagia] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynek 34:591-3, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[Mental symptoms of brain tumors in women during the involutional period] Janovský F. **Cesk Psychiat 65:395-400, Dec 69 (Cze)**

[Does function stroma of the post-menopausal ovary exist?] Serment H, et al. **Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:423-34, May-Jun 69 (Fre)**

[Value of vaginal cytology in the management of estrogenic therapy of the menopasue and castration] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al. **Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 154:434-5, 2 Jun 70 (Fre)**

[Estrogen complications during the menopause] Bertaud P, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:55-6, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Fibroma and pyosalpinx around the time of menopause] Lévy G, et al. **Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:377-80, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)**

[Large uterus before menopause] Viala JL. **Cah Med 11:447-56, 30 May 70 (Fre)**

[Darier-Ferrand fibrosarcoma of the abdominal wall and right inguino-vulvar region. 34 years' development. Association with a postmenopause systemic adenolipomatosis] Thiers H, et al. **Lyon Med 222:952-3, 23 Nov 69 (Fre)**

[The functional stroma of the menopausal ovary] Serment H, et al. **Presse Med 77:1653-6, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)**

[Sequential therapy in premenopausal and menopausal syndromes] Delacroix P. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:559-64, Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Radiologic aspects of the uterus after menopause] Gautier P. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:377-83, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[Continuous therapy during menopause] Pintiaux C. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:189-90, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Post-menopausal genital hemorrhages. (Their etiology based on 415 cases)] Rouchy R, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:75-82, Mar 70 (Fre)**

[Gynecologic pathology of the 3rd age] Barzin P. **Rev Med Liege 23:625-6, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Physiopathology of the menopause] Croufer F. **Rev Med Liege 23:621-5, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Physiopathology of the menopause] Hustin J. **Rev Med Liege 23:617-21, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Menopause seen by the cytologist] Pelzer A. **Rev Med Liege 23:626-8, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of post-menopausal endometrium. 2 cases with post-menopausal metrorrhagia] Cognat M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 45:2470-3, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)**

[The "climacteric syndrome" and its treatment] Klingelhöfer E, et al. **Z Allgemeinmed 45:1430-2, 31 Oct 69 (Ger)**

[The influence of the climacteric on occupational health status] Erkrath FA. **Zbl Gynaek 91:607-13, 10 May 69 (Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the genital tract and menopause] Ruszkowski J, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 92:592-5, 9 May 70 (Ger)**

[Patterns of vaginal cytology in women over 70-years old. I. Presentation of findings with estrogenic morphology] Ziliotto G, et al. **Acta Geront (Milano) 18:181-91, Jul-Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Active endometrial glandular hyperplasia in old age. I. General morphological and histochemical findings] Pozzi F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 54:377-94, Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Qualitiative and quantitative changes of urinary gonadotropins in the post-menopause] Sideri L, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:576-8, 1967 (Ita)**

[Observations on therapy with natural conjugated estrogens in pre- and post-menopausal subjects] Solaro F, et al. **G Geront 17:709-20, Jul 69 (Ita)**

[Immunologic urinary levels of LH in women during the menopause] Marotta N, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:1484-9, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Exfoliative vaginal cytology in infections in the age of fecundity, during pregnancy and in the menopause] Perini O, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:393-405, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Effects of the tolbutamide test on plasmatic concentration of NEFA in the climacteric] Quinto P, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:678-87, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Unusual aspects of the female climacteric] Savona B, et al. **Minerva Ginec 20:675-7, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Recent progress of gynecologic surgery in urinary incontinence in the early and advanced menopause] Wenner R, et al. **Minerva Ginec 22:1-16, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)**

[Importance of the urocytogram in endocrine cystopathies of the climacteric] Gacci G. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1590-6, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Stimulation with HCG and with progestational hormones in a case of amenorrhea in the menopause] Ingrassia F, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:952-6, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)**

[Estrogenism in the menopause. Cytohormonal survey] Subrizi DA, et al. **Riv Ostet Ginec 23:374-85, May 68 (Ita)**

[Cochleo-vestibular function in women with vertiginous disorders in the climacteric] Girardi G, et al. **Riv Otoneurooftal 43:479-95, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)**

[Geriatric study on the field of gyneco-obstetrics, with special reference to the significance and application of adrenal androgen in post-menopausal women] Nishida A. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:887-94, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Re-evaluation of menopausal disorders] Akasu F. **Sanfujin Jissai 18:743-6, Aug 69 (Jap)**

[Correlation between blood groups and menopausal period bleeding] Lipiński A. **Ginek Pol 4:293-6, Mar 70 (Pol)**

[Neurohistological pattern of senile changes of the vulva. 3. Changes in the innervation of the vascular net in the vulva in menopausal women] Lotocki W. **Ginek Pol 40:1149-55, Oct 69 (Pol)**

[Some aspects of the therapeutic value of neuroplegic compounds in menopause] Wichlajewa EM. **Ginek Pol 41:183-6, Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Pregnancy, labor, menopause and uterine cervix cancer] Woźniakowska Z, et al. **Ginek Pol 41:899-902, 1970 (Pol)**

[Diagnosis of the syndrome of premature ovarian failure] Radwańska E. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1477-9, 30 Sep 69 (Pol)**

[Postclimateric acrolentiginosis] Kubicz J. **Przegl Derm 56:485-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Senile changes in the mucous membrane of the uterus] Dzieszko-Lebensztejn T. **Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:163-78, 1967 (Pol)**

[Pathophysiology and the clinical aspects of the menopausal period] Banach S. **Wiad Lek 23:747-51, 1 May 70 (Pol)**

[Osteomalacia in the menopause complicated by decreased tubular calcium absorption and tetany] Gburek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:1513-6, 15 Aug 69 (Pol)**

[Significance of metrorragias after the menopause in the diagnosis of uterine cancer] Da Silva Carvalho J. **Arq Pat 39:127-30, Dec 67 (Por)**

[Clinical aspects of uterine myoma in menopausal women] Movchan SI. **Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:51-5, Oct 69 (Rus)**

[Changes in the nerve apparatus of the vulva in women during the postclimacteric period] Lototski V. **Arkh Anat 58:46-55, Jan 70 (Rus)**

[Frequency of pathological climax in female workers of the V. I. Lenin electromachine factory in Erevan] Melkumian-Nersesian ShM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:85-7, 1969 (Rus)**

[Postmenopause genital bleeding. Report of 88 cases] Ricaud Rothiot L, et al. **Ginec Obstet Mex 24:235-42, Sep 68 (Spa)**

[Osteoporosis and the menopause] Amaya-León H. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 21:11-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Spa)**

[Sex life of the aged] Mellgren A. **Lakartidningen 67:3171-5, 8 Jul 70 (Swe)**

[The state of the endometrium in uterine fibromyoma in menopause] Ivanov OO, et al. **Pediat Akush Ginek 5:58-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)**

[Sex chromatin frequency variations in the reproductory age and menopause] Tajmírová O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 53:480-7, Apr 70 (Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Double-blind and prolonged constant quinestrol therapy in the menopausal patient. Blahey PR. **Curr Ther Res 11:755-62, Dec 69**

Detection, prevention and retardation of menopausal osteoporosis. Davis ME, et al. **Obstet Gynec 36:187-98, Aug 70**

[Utilization of a new drug: H3452 in some functional abnormalities and especially those of ovulation] Serment H, et al. **Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:373-84, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)**

[Therapeutic concepts concerning the menopause] Grégoire L. **Rev Med Liege 23:628-31, 15 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Sequential triphasic therapy in the menopause] Samaja BA. **Ann Ostet Ginec 91:182-96, Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Estrogen therapy in the climacteric age] Rognoni V, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:504-11, 1967 (Ita)**

[A new antispasmodic, anxiolytic drug association in the therapy of climacteric syndromes] Fortuna A, et al. **Minerva Med 61:3667-72, 5 Sep 70 (Ita)**

[Clinical trial of a new psychotropic or psycho-homeostatic drug NC-123, in gynecology. Results in the premenstrual tension syndrome and in the climacteric syndrome] Rudge W de S, et al. **Matern Infanc (S Paulo) 27:171-80, Apr-Jun 68 (Por)**

[Personal experience in the management of the post-menopausal patient using sequential 11 plus 10 therapy (mestranol 30 mcg. and chlormadinone 1 mig. plus mestranol 80 mcg)] González Gutiérrez JT. **Ginec Obstet Mex 24:531-7, May 69 (Spa)**

MENORRHAGIA (C6, C17)

[Chromosome constitution of the human endometrium in proliferative phase] Zanoio L. **Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:455-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

BLOOD

Fibrin degradation products in sera of women with normal menstruation and menorrhagia. Basu HK. **Brit Med J 1:74-5, 10 Jan 70**

[Determination of haptoglobins (Hp) in menometrorrhagias due to biocatalytic hormone anomalies] Maroudis D, et al. **Zbl Gynaek 91:1704-8, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Histochemical study of the changes in endometrial fibrinolytic activity during treatment of menometrorrhagia with anitfbrinolytics. Koutský J, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:241-7, 1969**

[The synthetic estrogen-progestagens in therapy of menometrorrhagia of puberty] Giambanco V, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1523-33, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[A new antifibrinolytic agent (cyclokapron) with effect against menorrhagia] **T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1437, 15 Sep 69 (Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

The relationship between endometrial mast cell count and bleeding in women following insertion of an intrauterine device. Mehra U, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:852-6, 15 Jul 70**

[Meno-methrorrhagies in women treated over a long period with anticoagulant agents] Mathieu J, et al. **Lyon Med 219:1741-57, 26 May 68 (Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical study of the changes in endometrial fibrinolytic activity during treatment of menometrorrhagia with anitfbrinolytics. Koutský J, et al. **Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:241-7, 1969**

MENSTRUATION (G1)

A comparison of oral and vaginal smears in women with normal menstrual cycles. Dokumov SI, et al. **Acta Cytol (Balt) 14:31-4, Jan 70**

Plasma angiotensin II and aldosterone excretion during the menstrual cycle. Sundsfjord JA, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:452-8, Jul 70**

Discrepancies and similarities of urinary FSH and LH patterns as evaluated by different assay methods. Stevens VC. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:338-59, 1969**

Discrepancies and similarities of serum FSH and LH patterns as evaluated by different assay methods. Taymor ML, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl] 142:324-37, 1969**

Effect of flying on the menstrual function of air hostesses. Cameron RG. **Aerospace Med 40:1020-3, Sep 69**

Cyclic changes in ovarian morphology during the menstrual cycle in Macaca mulatta. Koering MJ. **Amer J Anat 126:73-101, Sep 69**

Iron requirements of menstruating women. Beaton GH, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 23:275-83, Mar 70**

A female with menstruation and XO sex chromosome constitution. Goebel KM, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1271-2, 15 Aug 70**

Correlation of psychiatric symptomatology and the menstrual cycle in an outpatient population. Jacobs TJ, et al. **Amer J Psychiat 126:1504-8, Apr 70**

Limb volume and blood flow changes during the menstrual cycle. I. Limb volume changes during the menstrual cycle. Keates JS, et al. **Angiology 20:618-23, Nov 69**

Limb volume and blood flow changes during the menstrual cycle. II. Changes in blood flow and venous distensibility during the menstrual cycle. Keates JS, et al. **Angiology 20:624-7, Nov 69**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Excretion of citrate during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and lactation. Robinson MF, et al. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:35-40, Feb 70
Fibrin degradation products in sera of women with normal menstruation and menorrhagia. Basu HK. Brit Med J 1:74-5, 10 Jan 70
Children's hospital admissions and mother's menstruation. Dalton K. Brit Med J 2:27-8, 4 Apr 70
Fibrin degradation products and menstruation. Menon IS. Brit Med J 1:564-5, 28 Feb 70
Depressive illness and menstruation. Samuel DL. Brit Med J 1:603, 6 Jun 70
Fibrinolysis and menstrual bleeding. Trimble GX. Brit Med J 2:671, 13 Jun 70
Fibrinolysis and menstrual bleeding. Brit Med J 1:61-2, 10 Jan 70
Hormonal patterns and interactions in the normal menstrual cycle. Rankin JS. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:741-54, Sep 69
Glucose tolerance during the menstrual cycle. Macdonald I, et al. Diabetes 19:450-2, Jun 70
Effects of stage of the menstrual cycle and gonadotrophins on luteinization of rhesus monkey granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP. Endocrinology 87:49-60, Jul 70
Regulation of gonadotrophin release by the corpus luteum in the baboon. Hagino N, et al. Endocrinology 87:413-8, Aug 70
Urinary estrone and plasma progesterone levels during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Hopper B, et al. Endocrinology 86:1225-30, Jun 70
Patterns of circulating luteinizing hormone and their relation to plasma progesterone levels during the menstrual cycle of the Rhesus monkey. Monroe SE, et al. Endocrinology 87:453-5, Sep 70
Effects of menstrual cycle and sex hormones on beta-glucuronidase and beta-acetylglucosaminidase activities in the "The Baboon Sex Skin". Naidoo SS, et al. Endocrinology 86:835-42, Apr 70
Levels of estrogens, progestogens and luteinizing hormone during the menstrual cycle of the baboon. Stevens VC, et al. Endocrinology 87:658-66, Oct 70
Free and esterified cholesterol quantitation: human menstrual cycle, rat estrous cycle and pregnancy in the rat. Hunter F, et al. Endokrinologie 56:61-8, Apr 70
Comparison of the menstrual cycle of cynomolgus and Rhesus monkeys. Kerber WT, et al. Fertil Steril 20:975-9, Nov-Dec 69
Oxygen consumption of human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Okagaki T, et al. Fertil Steril 21:595-8, Aug 70
Studies on menstrual cycles and other related phenomena in the langur (Presbytis entellus entellus). David GF, et al. Folia Primat (Basel) 11:300-14, 1969
Effect of normal menstrual cycle on platelet adhesiveness. Yeung JM. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 18:193-200, Fall 70
Some methodologic problems in the analysis of menstrual data. Burch TK, et al. Int J Fertil 12:67-76, Jan-Mar 70
Long cycles, late ovulation, and calendar rhythm. Potter RG Jr, et al. Int J Fertil 12:127-40, Jan-Mar 70
Variation of the human menstrual cycle through reproductive life. Treloar AE, et al. Int J Fertil 12:77-126, Jan-Mar 70
The doctor talks about menstruation. Dodge EF. J Amer Med Wom Ass 24:716-9, Sep 69
The effect of menstruation on immediate skin reactions in patients with respiratory allergy. Ozkaragöz K, et al. J Asthma Res 7:171-5, Jun 70
The relationship of the post-ovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle to total cycle length. Bailey J, et al. J Biosoc Sci 2:123-32, Apr 70
Serum luteinizing hormone and progesterone concentration during the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. Kirton KT, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:105-10, Jan 70
The short luteal phase. Strott CA, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:246-51, Feb 70
Factors influencing the urinary excretion of 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in humans. Taylor AL, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:316-24, Mar 70
Biphasic pattern of LH midcycle discharge. Thomas K, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:269-72, Feb 70
Changes in amino acid metabolism during the menstrual cycle. Craft IL, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:928-33, Oct 69
A relationship between human oral bacteria and the menstrual cycle. Prout RE, et al. J Periodont 41:98-101, Feb 70
Rhythmic changes in the copulatory frequency of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) in relation to the menstrual cycle and a comparison with the human cycle. Michael RP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 21:199-201, Feb 70
Baboon menstrual cycles affected by social environment. Rowell TE. J Reprod Fertil 21:133-41, Feb 70
Reproduction at menarche and menopause in women. Francis WJ. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 12:89-98, Mar 70 (48 ref.)
Hormonal relationships during the menstrual cycle. Yen SS, et al. JAMA 211:1513-7, 2 Mar 70
The postpartum menstruation of cynomolgus monkeys kept under the laboratory conditions. Fujiwara T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 22:181-5, Jun 69
Sex-chromatin and menstrual cycle. Cavalli IJ, et al. Lancet 2:832, 17 Oct 70
Role of artificial lighting in decreasing the age of menarche. Jafarey NA, et al. Lancet 2:471, 29 Aug 70
Role of artificial lighting in decreasing the age of menarche. Skutsch GM. Lancet 2:571, 12 Sep 70
Blindness and menarche. Magee K, et al. Life Sci 9:7-12, 1 Jan 70
Effect of contraceptive pills on the distribution of sexual activity in the menstrual cycle. Udry JR, et al. Nature (London) 227:502-3, 1 Aug 70
Effects upon the palmar sweat index of hormonal changes related to the menstrual cycle. Yoder PS. Nurs Res 19:165-8, Mar-Apr 70
Cholesterol content of menstrual discharge. Influence of contraceptives. DeMeere LJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:645-8, Nov 68
Endocervical pH measured in vivo through the normal menstrual cycle. Macdonald RR, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:202-6, Feb 70
Variations in pedometer activity during the menstrual cycle. Morris NM, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:199-201, Feb 70
Oral contraceptives during immediate postabortal period. Niswonger JW, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:325-7, Sep 68
Selective effects of the menstrual experience upon aniseikonic body perception. Fisher S, et al. Psychosom Med 31:365-71, Sep-Oct 69
An unusual case of 'haematuria' in an XX/XY hermaphrodite. Grace HJ, et al. S Afr Med J 44:40-3, 10 Jan 70
The menstrual cycle, pregnancy and diagnostic radiology. S Afr Med J 44:40-50, 17 Jan 70
Height and weight at menarche and a hypothesis of critical body weights and adolescent events. Frisch RE, et al. Science 169:397-9, 24 Jul 70
[Changes in the activity of FSH and LH in the urine during complete cycles of normal women] Horský J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:584-6, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Socioeconomic working conditions and the age at menarche] Müller C, et al. Cesk Zdrav 18:122-7, Mar 70 (Cze)
[Elimination of luteinizing hormone (L.H.) during menstrual cycle] Ruffié A, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:171-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[The Iffy theory and abnormalities of placental insertion into the fallopian tube] Ritter J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:580-3, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Determination of plasma renin during the menstrual cycle, normal pregnancy and pregnancy complications in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Cession G. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:287-94, 1967 (Fre)
[Physiology of menstruation] Barry J. Lille Med 13:84-92, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Menstruation] Piana L, et al. Marseille Med 105:961-8, 1968 (Fre)
[Medico-legal considerations on the presence of a "tampax" in the vaginal orifice during a rape] L'Epée P, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:180-1, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Serum copper and menstrual cycle] Dokumov S. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 63:37-42, Jan-Feb 68 (Fre)
[Variations of the electroencephalogram during the menstrual cycle] Gautray JP, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:257-62, May 70 (Fre)
[Histological studies of the endometrium in irregular shedding] Dallenbach-Hellweg G, et al. Arch Gynaek 208:235-46, 11 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Cycle-dependent changes in the magnesium and calcium content of the serum of healthy women] Michel CF. Arch Gynaek 208:196-202, 1969 (Ger)
[Plethysmographic studies on the effect of the menstrual cycle on periodontal blood supply] Bulach KD, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 54:50-5, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Isolation of progesterone and its determination in human plasma during the menstrual cycle] Hobzová J, et al. Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:366-72, 1967-68 (Ger)
[What effect does menstruation and pregnancy have on the trained singing voice?] Flach M, et al. Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:199-210, 1969 (Ger)
[Dependence of human uterine muscle lactate dehydrogenase upon the menstrual cycle] Geyer H, et al. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:891-2, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Serum lipids in the menstrual cycle of women] Kaffarnik H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:382-3, 1 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Variations during the menstrual cycle of blood pressure measured upon awaking. Self-supervision of blood pressure] Engel P. Med Welt 12:496-501, 21 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Menstruation and iron deficiency] Göltner E, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 111:2406-10, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Longitudinal studies on the relationships between growth, menarchial age and number of siblings] Scholz D. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 31:366-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)
[Colpocytologic diagnosis of preclinical carcinoma of the portio in relation to the menstruation cycle phase] Pecorari D, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:582-9, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Longitudinal study of the development of Carraran students of various menarchial ages, with special reference to development at 2 years before and 2 years after the menarche. 3. The behavior of statural growth between 2 years before and 2 years after the menarche in 454 girls of different menarchial ages] Barghini G. Ann Sanit Pubblica 30:235-47, Mar-Apr 69 (Ita)
[Longitudinal study of the development of students of Carrara of different menarchal ages, with special reference to the development during the two years before and two years after the menarche. The longitudinal study of development during the two years preceding the menarche] Barghini G. Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1525-48, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[The role of the hormonal component in the etiopathogenesis of peridontal changes in pregnancy and in the premenstrual syndrome] Baldinetti V, et al. Ann Stomat (Roma) 19:107-14, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical findings on the use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Proto M, et al. Atti Accad Med Lombard 22:561-4, 1967 (Ita)
[Modifications of the urinary steroid pattern after administration of synthetic progestational hormones] Campana G, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:171-82, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Evaluation of height and weight development of girls in relation to the puberal crisis. Preliminary note] Prosperi P, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:910-1, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Findings on menarche-body height and puberty-sesamoid relations] Tataflore E, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 76:617-23, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Libido and the menstrual cycle in married women] Bernardi GC, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:690-700, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Leukocyte osmotic resistance in the menstrual cycle and hormone disorders] Grechi G. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1055-64, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Evaluation of constitution, body surface area, chest circumference and spirometry data in comparison of samples of menstruating and non-menstruating girls] Prosperi P, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:812-7, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Pregnanetriol elimination curve during the menstrual cycle] Segre A, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:411-27, Jun-Jul 68 (Ita)
[Critical evaluation of a new method for the determination of pregnanediol during the menstrual cycle] Segre A, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 51:845-69, Dec 67 (Ita)
[On the standardization of intravaginal tampons for menstrual hygiene] Ito H, et al. Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:74-6, 1969 (Jap)
[Trichomonas vaginitis and sex circles] Morita T, et al. J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 21:1417-23, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Histochemical studies of the female vaginal epithelium in the course of menstrual cycle] Cieciura L, et al. Ginek Pol 41:191-7, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Morphometric and somatic evaluation of girls in the course of puberty] Szamatowicz J, et al. Ginek Pol 41:425-33, Apr 70 (Pol)
[Age of menarche in the meridional zone of Rio Grande do Sul and its relation to the final height of women] Lobato DS, et al. Hospital (Rio) 75:725-8, Feb 69 (Por)
[Influence of moderate hypoxia on the uterine rheogram] Vasiliad M, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 15:249-57, 1969 (Rum)
[Climate therapy and menstruation in adolescents with rheumatism] Kazunin FA. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:70, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Autoplastic transplantation of endometrium to the canal of the cervix for retention of menstrual function in young women operated on for uterine myoma] Promakovskii AA, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 44:24-7, Dec 68 (Rus)
[Relationship of growth and age in the onset of menarche in women with aggravated and non-aggravated diabetes mellitus heredity] Simnikova AM, et al. Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:38-43, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Menstrual function in adolescent female students of technical vocational schools of Khar'kov] Kulikova LF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:53-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Menstrual and reproductive function after radioiodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis] Vorozhba NV, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:20-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal regulation of the sex cycle (literature review)] Baranov VG, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:117-24, Jan-Feb 68 (126 ref.) (Rus)
[Determination of pituitary luteinizing hormone excretion by immunological method in patients with uterine hemorrhage] Koreneva GP, et al. Probl Endokr (Moskva) 15:24-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Sexual maturation and development of secondary sexual characteristics in Kabardian and Balkar girls. I] Silin GA, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:25-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Rus)
[Nature of estrogen and pregnandiol excretion during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the menstrual cycle in otosclerotic patients] Nazarenko SI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 27:35-8, Mar-Apr 67 (Rus)
[The menstrual cycle. Recent work on its physiology and pathology] Albeaux-Fernet M.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 19:367-73, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)
[Contraction of the non-pregnant human uterus during the normal menstrual cycle] Guiloff E, et al.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:188-93, 1969 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The length of the first three menstrual cycles after combined oral contraceptive treatment. Larsson-Cohn U.
Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:416-22, 1969
Effect of D-amphetamine on menstruation. Stoffer SS, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:989-90, 15 Nov 69
Oral contraceptive drugs: some observations on their effect on menstrual loss and hematologic indices. Thein M, et al. Canad Med Ass J 101:72-3, 29 Nov 69
Experience with oral contraceptives in the immediate puerperium: effect on breast engorgement and menstrual flow. Bowman JA Jr.
Fertil Steril 21:39-42, Jan 70
Sequential approach to oral contraceptive therapy. Balin H, et al. Int J Fertil 14:300-8, Oct-Dec 69
Glucose metabolism during the menstrual cycle. Glucose tolerance during the one cycle and under the effect of ovulatory suppressants. Goldman JA, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:207-10, Feb 70
[Clinical observations on the effect of depot gestagen 17 alpha-hydroxy-19-nor-progesterone caproate in women with eumenorrhea] Jürgensen O, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:162-5, 1 Feb 69 (Ger)
[Changes of the menstrual cycle by ST-613 (Sophia-A)] Takemura T, et al.
Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:509-10, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Monthly bleeding with the use of sequentional type p-pills] Bergsjo P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1911, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Characteristics of bleeding when medroxyprogesterone, a depot progestogen is used] Rubio Lotvin B, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:503-7, May 69 (Spa)

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS (C6)

Medical correlates of termination of use of intrauterine contraceptive devices in Taichung. Peng JY, et al.
Int J Fertil 15:120-6, Apr-Jun 70
Menstrual irregularity, symptoms and personality. Hain JD, et al. J Psychosom Res 14:81-7, Mar 70
[Irregular menstruation in young girls] Schrub JC.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:1185-90, Dec 67 (Fre)
[Cytological study of the normal and pathological menstrual cycle] Sicard A, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 8:913-6, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Interrelationship between microvibration and autonomic nervous and endocrine environment of menstrual disorder] Goto T.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:798-9 passim, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Menstruation disorders] Usandizaga M.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 16:3-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The oversuppression syndrome. MacLeod SC, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:359-64, 1 Feb 70
Menstruation changes as unusual side effect in a molindone trial. Krumholz WV, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:94-6, Feb 70
The use of continuous progestogen contraception in the treatment of migraine. Somerville BW, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1043-5, 23 May 70
Menstrual dysfunction following use of oral contraceptives. Homesley HD, et al.
Obstet Gynec 35:734-9, May 70
[The effect of cadmium compounds on the generative function] Tsvetkova RP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:31-3, Mar 70 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nomenclature of so-called menstruation disorders] Figueiredo ML de.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1317-20, Apr 68 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Etiological factors in endometriosis with report of a case with reflux menstruation. Sutton EC.
N Carolina Med J 31:45-7, Feb 70
Haematocolpos. Hammond Y.
Nurs Times 66:1131-2, 3 Sep 70
[Ovulatory metrorrhagias and intermenstrual syndrome] Audit JF. Gynec Prat 20:283-92, 1969 (Fre)
[Menstruation and iron deficiency] Göltner E, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:2406-10, 14 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Oral pathology in endocrine diseases and endocrine dysfunction in patients with mouth diseases. II. Clinical and endocrinological findings with special attention to the functional state of the gonads] Abate G, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 29:428-41, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Colpocytological observations during treatment with clomiphene] Santi E, et al.
Friuli Med 23:181-91, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Headaches and the menstrual cycle] Durando C, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:670-4, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Results of balneotherapy in cases of disturbed menstrual cycle in the course of adnexitis] Marzinek K, et al. Ginek Pol 41:883-6, 1970 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The investigation of oligomenorrhoea and secondary amenorrhoea. Oystragh P.
Med J Aust 1:178-81, 24 Jan 70
Quantitative analysis of EEG variations during spontaneous or restored menstrual cycle. Gautray JP.
Neuroendocrinology 5:368-73, 1969
Acute retrograde menstruation: report of a case. Porges RF. Obstet Gynec 35:524-6, Apr 70
[Procedure to follow in the presence of functional disorders of the "1st menses". Puberty. Nubility] Sersiron D. Therapeutique 46:69-83, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Genital hemorrhage as a disease symptom in women] Martius G. Deutsch Med J 20:684-8, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Systematic diagnosis and treatment of menstrual disorders] Igarashi M.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:172-81, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Menstruation disorders] Nogoku Y, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:713-21, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Colpocytologic diagnosis of menstruation disorders in female sterility] Velikolug VS.
Pediat Akush Ginek 5:50-2, Sep-Oct 68 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Current thoughts on the management of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Pria SD, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1185-91, 15 Dec 69
Induction of ovulation with sexovid (Compound F6066) and its mode of action. Sato T, et al.
Fertil Steril 20:965-74, Nov-Dec 69
Clinical and endocrinological studies with the isomeric components of clomiphene citrate. Charles D, et al.
J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 76:1100-10, Dec 69
The induction of ovulation with clomiphene and its assessment by biological methods. Osmond-Clarke F, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 75:531-9, May 68
Functional classification of patients selected for gonadotropic therapy. Insler V, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:620-6, Nov 68
[An attempt to treat anovular menstrual cycle in sterile women with folistiman and gonabion] Durveniashki Kh. Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 9:36-9, 1970 (Bul)
[Oligomenorrhea treated with human gonadotropins on the basis of daily estimations of estrogen excretion in the urine] Sele V, et al.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1142-8, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Advantage of the use of an estroprogestational drug: 3 mg of chlormadinone acetate + 100 mcg of mestranol in endocrine gynecology] Bernard I.
Bordeaux Med 3:1954-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Our experience with clomiphene] Chartier M, et al.
Gynec Obstet (Paris) 68:191-202, Apr-May 69 (Fre)
[Treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Results obtained with Chymodrex] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:529-33, May 67 (Fre)
[Premenstrual syndrome. New therapeutic trial: oral thiomucase] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 15:Suppl 2:425+, Mar 70 (Fre)
[The action of progesterone on uterine motoricity. Therapeutic deductions] Crainicianu A.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:295-301, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Description of a new method of ovarian inhibition: the "sequential method". Results of its use in the treatment of dysmenorrheas and inter-menstrual disorders. (Study of 172 subjects treated during 573 cycles)] Gueguen J.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 62:279-86, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Continuous therapy during menopause] Pintiaux C.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:189-90, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Indications and treatment of menstrual disorders with a synthetic progestational hormone, ethynodiol diacetate alone or combined in variable doses with an estrogen] Soutoul JH.
Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:41-55, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Effects of ovarian inhibition treatment in aluteal or dysluteal states with hyperandrogenism] Laham E.
Rev Med Moyen Orient 24:379-82, Jul-Aug 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of functional pathological uterine hemorrhage using PAMBA tablets] Linz O.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:921-4, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Endocrine protective mechanisms against endometrial and breast cancer] Kaiser R.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2467-72, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Attempt at therapy of anovulation with menopausal and chorionic gonadotropins] Gitsch E, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:781-91, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Management of dysfunctional bleeding as well as hyper- and polymenorrheas using high doses of ovulation inhibitors] Soergel W.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:159-65, Feb 69 (Ger)
[What is the place for a depot sympathomimetic in gynecologic practice?] Gerlach E.
Hippokrates 40:727-31, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of menstruation anomalies and preclimacteric disturbances by Duoluton] Tscherne E. Ther Gegenw 109:93-4 passim, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Experiences with a gestagen-estrogen combination in general practice] Werner M.
Z Allgemeinmed 46:375-6, 10 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Clinical and biochemical effects of megestrol acetate allone and two megestrol acetate-estrogen combinations in gynecological indications] Arnold M, et al. Z Geburtsh Gynaek 171:125-44, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients treated with an anovulatory drug with estroprogestational action] Schubert L, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:48-58, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of an estro-progestinic association in "sequential" treatment] Scaglione V, et al.
Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:467-88, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of steroids hormones in the control of fertility] Mears E. Clin Ter 52:499-507, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Histologic and colpocytologic aspects of the endometrium associated with HMG and HCG therapy] Cianci S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:1449-51, 15 Sep 68 (Ita)
[The treatment of dysmenorrhea with a new oral analgesic and antispastic product] Gibertini A.
Minerva Ginec 22:272-5, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Interpretation of the mechanism of action of clomiphene] Migliavacca A.
Minerva Ginec 20:420-5, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Use of human gonadotropins in the therapy of menstruation disorders] Salvi F, et al.
Minerva Ginec 20:439-50, 15 Mar 68 (Ita)
[The limitations of therapy with progestational hormones] Alicino R, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1045-54, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)
[Colpocytological observations during treatment with clomiphene] Gacci G.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1621-30, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[On the mechanism of the colpocytological changes during gonado-stimulating therapy with clomiphene] Meriaidi A, et al.
Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:709-31, Aug 68 (Ita)
[An antihistaminic with selective action in the treatment of some gynecologic manifestations] Cazzola D. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:112-9, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Clinical application of Sophia-A, combined low-dosage preparation of norethisterone and mestranol] Akasu F, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:871-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Clinical effect of Epimestrol (Org. 817] Seki M.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:617-20, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Female sexual gland hypofunction] Kobayashi T.
Naika 25:1135-8, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Systematic diagnosis and treatment of menstrual disorders] Igarashi M.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:172-81, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical use of an oral gestagen, Sapilon] Murai, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:874-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Clinical effects of norethisterone and mestrano mixture (Sophid-32) in a low dosage] Okada K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:98-102, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA) in treatment of excessive menstrual bleeding in girls with chronic thrombocytopenia] Rokicka-Milewska R.
Pediat Pol 45:323-7, Mar 70 (Pol)
[The effect of noracycline administered in menstruation disorders on certain biological functions of the female organism. Effects on the protein metabolism] Jabloński K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:635-7, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[NC-123 in gynecologal functional disorders] Gallucci J, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1283-7, Oct 69 (Por)
[Use of chlortrianizene in patients with menstruation disorders] Shlindman AI, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:73-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of high doses of progesterone on urinary gonadotropins and sex hormone excretion in patients of reproductive age with dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Savchenko ON, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:49-52, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Treatment using clomiphene citrate. Study of 50 cases] Ruiz Velasco V, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 24:521-9, May 69 (Spa)
[Clomiphene citrate in the treatment of sterility due to anovulation] Navarro O.
Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:208-13, 1969 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Hirsutism: a disorder frequently associated with menstrual abnormalities. Ismail AA, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:800-27, Sep 69
Psychosomatic aspects of menstrual disorders. Pasnau RO. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:724-40, Sep 69
Role of the hypothalamus in menstrual disorders. Penza JF, et al. Clin Obstet Gynec 12:786-99, Sep 69
Menstrual instability in thyroid disease. Rosenberg IN.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:755-70, Sep 69
Menstrual disorders associated with adrenal dysfunction. Vaitukaitis JL, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynec 12:771-85, Sep 69
Etiology of postmenopausal bleeding. Pacheco JC, et al.
Obstet Gynec 32:40-6, Jul 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influence of luteal cysts on menstrual function. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynec** 35:740-51, May 70

[Teratogeny and the surgical treatment of unilateral menstrual retentions in several malformed uteri] Muller P. **Chirurgie** 96:717-22, 1970 **(Fre)**

[Simple obesity; its influence on genital function] Debiasi E, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 64:385-9, Jul-Aug 69 **(Fre)**

[Ovulation disorders. Etiopathogenic and clinical considerations] Fenasse R. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 62:541-9, Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Genital functional sequelae of tuberculosis] Haimovici I, et al. **Rev Franc Gynec Obstet** 64:695-8, Dec 69 **(Fre)**

[Menopausal bleeding. Etiology, diagnosis, therapy] Link M. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:1158-61, 19 Jun 69 **(Ger)**

[Relationships between liver diseases, estrogen metabolism and menstrual cycle] Huchzermeyer H. **Med Welt** 47:2596-8, 22 Nov 69 **(Ger)**

[The thromboplastin generation test in some forms of uterine functional hemorrhage] Grechi G. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec** 22:985-93, 1 Dec 67 **(Ita)**

[Effect of tuberculosis on the physical, sexual development and menstrual function in girls] Davidkevich OF. **Pediat Akush Ginek** 4:45-8, Jul-Aug 69 **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histological studies of the endometrium in irregular shedding] Dallenbach-Hellweg G, et al. **Arch Gynaek** 208:235-46, 11 Mar 70 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Importance of hematologic analysis in prevention in gyneology] Kovács A. **Minerva Med** 61:97-102, 31 Jan 70 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Indications and results of vaginal hysterectomy: comparative evaluation at various periods of time (1951-54 and 1964-67)] Bonzani A, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis]** 16:816-30, 1967 **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone during cycle disturbances and after hormonal cycle regulation. Stamm O, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) [Suppl]** 141:145-68, 1969

Urinary testosterone and epitestosterone glucuroniside in hirsutism and certain menstrual disorders. Tucker EC, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm** 76:1111-3, Dec 69

[Excretion of gonadotropins and estrogens in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Sokolov EG, et al. **Probl Endokr (Moskva)** 14:8-12, Sep-Oct 68 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Regulation of the sexual cycle in heifers] Ivanenko MS. **Veterinariia** 44:96-7, Aug 67 **(Rus)**

MENTAL DEFICIENCY see MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F2)

MENTAL DISORDERS (F2)

The significance of variations in breathing behaviour in speech and at rest. Skarbek A. **Acta Psychiat Scand** 45:217-58, 1969

Klinefelter's syndrome and the XYY syndrome. A genetical, endocrinological and psychiatric-psychological study of thirty-three severely hypogonadal male patients and two patients with karyotype 47,XYY. Nielsen J. **Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl]** 209:1-353, 1969

Klinefelter's syndrome and the XXY syndrome. A genetical, endocrinological and psychiatric-psychological study of thirty-three severely hypogonadal male patients and two patients with karyotype 47,XYY. Nielsen J. **Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl]** 209:1-353, 1969

Educational therapy for the hospitalized neuropsychiatric patient. Quint HW. **Amer Correct Ther J** 22:14-7, 1968

Mineral metabolism and behavior: abnormalities of calcium homeostasis. Katz SH, et al. **Amer J Phys Anthrop** 32:299-304, Mar 70

The mentally ill as motor vehicle operators. Crancer A Jr, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:807-13, Dec 69

Arranging for air transportation of the mentally ill. Favazza AR, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 127:93-6, Jul 70

Depression and object loss in acute psychiatric admissions. Malmquist CP. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1782-7, Jun 70

The human element--a problem in psychiatric assessment. Shapiro DL. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1795, Jun 70

Political "patients" in the Soviet Union. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1327, Mar 70

The irrational in economic behavior. Lauterbach A, et al. **Amer J Psychother** 23:621-32, Oct 69

A statistical study on the relationship between mental illness and traffic accidents--a pilot study. Eelkema RC, et al. **Amer J Public Health** 60:459-69, Mar 70

Behavioral and emotional disturbances associated with cerebral dysfunction. Rosen EJ. **Appl Ther** 11:531-43, Oct 69

Concensus on attitudes toward mental illness between leaders and the general public in a rural community. Bentz WK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:468-73, May 70

Psychiatry. Why "medical" or "social" model? Kaufman MR. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 17:347-60, Sep 67

Manifest dream content in normal and psychopathologic states. Kramer M. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:149-59, Feb 70 (129 ref.)

Are there "benefits" of mental illness? Marshall MH. **Behav Neuropsychiat** 2:40-2, Jun-Jul 70

The Kleine-Levin syndrome: report of a case and discussion. Persson T, et al. **Behav Neuropsychiat** 1:4-6, Sep 69

Risk of causing a fatal accident associated with alcoholism, psychopathology, and stress: further analysis of previous data. Brenner B, et al. **Behav Sci** 14:490-5, Nov 69

The use of intravenous diazepam during dental surgery in the mentally handicapped patient. A preliminary report. Healy TE, et al. **Brit Dent J** 128:22-4, 6 Jan 70

Some aspects of anxiety and depression. Introduction to the symposia. Walton HJ. **Brit J Clin Pract** 24:53-4, Feb 70

Homicide in Western Nigeria. Asuni T. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1105-13, Oct 69

Remanded in custody for psychiatric examination. A review of 83 cases, and a comparison with those remanded in hospital. Binns JK, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1133-9, Oct 69

The tatooed psychiatric patient. Gittleson NL, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1249-53, Nov 69

An electroencephalographic and psychiatric study of thirty-two insane murderers. Sayed ZA, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 115:1115-24, Oct 69

Statutory wills and testamentary capacity. Jennings R. **Brit Med J** 2:801, 27 Jun 70

Mental illness and the family doctor. **Brit Med J** 4:637, 13 Dec 69

Patients, doctors, and wills. **Brit Med J** 2:746, 27 Jun 70

Critical incidents precipitating admissions to a psychiatric hospital. Hilles L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 34:89-102, Mar 70

The mutative impact on family life of serious mental and physical illness in a patient. Anthony EJ. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 14:433-53, Oct 69

A conditioning test battery for the study of psychopathological mechanisms and psychopharmacological effects. Ban TA, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:301-8, Jun 70

Psychiatric emergencies in general practice. Baker AP, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 15:179-84, Aug 69

The variability of creatinine excretion in normal subjects, mental patients and pregnant women. Chattaway FW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 26:567-76, Dec 69

Industry and mental illness. Ingram AL Jr. **Delaware Med J** 41:295-6 passim, Oct 69

Could this be a new syndrome? Report of seven cases with characteristic mental and physical degeneracy. Engel P. **Develop Med Child Neurol** 12:282-9, Jun 70

Missouri automated psychiatric history for relatives and other informants. Eaton ME, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 31:198-202, Mar 70

A case of periodic somnolence whose sleep was induced by glucose. Suwa K, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 23:253-62, 1969

Misplacement of the old in a psychiatric ward. Zilli A, et al. **G Geront** 17:735-44, Jul 69

The physician's role in the care of the aging. I. Office problems. Discussion. Neville CW Jr. **Gerontologist** 10:13, Spring 70

Crisis therapy in mental breakdown of the aging. Oberlieder M. **Gerontologist** 10:111-4, Summer 70

Disturbances of memory and thinking. Post F. **Gerontologist** 10:5-8, Spring 70

The physician's role in retirement counseling. Verwoerdt A. **Gerontologist** 10:22-6, Spring 70

The psychiatric referral. Von Brauchitsch H. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 16:205-14, Fall 68

Informal social groupings on psychiatric wards. Kraus RF. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:27-30, Jan 70

Social class and disposition in a rural mental hospital. Pasewark RA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:120-1, Apr 70

Cannot transcultural psychiatry be "transcultural"? Doi LT. **Int J Psychiat** 8:825-7, Nov 69

Perspectives of transcultural psychiatry. Wittkower ED. **Int J Psychiat** 8:811-24, Nov 69

An attempt to examine the perception of self and hospital among chronically ill mental patients. Bergen BJ, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 15:307-13, Autumn 69

The use and meaning of psychiatric records: a research note. Smith JO, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 15:129-35, Spring 69

Women in industry: a psychiatric view. Ivey EP. **Int Psychiat Clin** 6:317-37, 1969 (44 ref.)

Social competence and psychiatric symptomatology in Japan: a cross-cultural extension of earlier American findings. Draguns JG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 75:68-73, Feb 70

Effects of conditioning upon preexperimentally acquired verbal habit in psychiatric patients. Hurt ML, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 74:583-6, Oct 69

Nonmedical drug use among college student psychiatric patients. Hinckley RG. **J Amer Coll Health Ass** 18:333-41, Jun 70

Observations on 750 geropsychiatric patients. Kopits I. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:353-64, May 70

Abdominal survey radiography of geriatric patients in a neuropsychiatric hospital. Kraft E, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:391-5, May 70

Recreation for the geriatric psychiatric patient. Pearson HJ. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:1158, Dec 69

The relationship of premorbid social activity level of psychiatric patients to test performance on the WAIS and the MMPI. Maley RF. **J Clin Psychol** 26:75-6, Jan 70

MMPI "cookbook" pattern frequencies in a psychiatric unit. Meikle S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:82-4, Jan 70

The generality of questionnaire data: ratings by psychiatric patients. Moos RH. **J Clin Psychol** 26:234-6, Apr 70

Structure of staff perceptions of psychiatric patients. Elstein AS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:550-9, Oct 68

Trait anxiety, state anxiety, and the estimation of elapsed time. Johnson DT. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:654-8, Dec 68

Personal adjustment as a determinant of aggressive behavior toward the mentally ill. Ring K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:683-90, Dec 69

Statutory rape of an insane person. Perr IN. **J Forensic Sci** 13:433-41, Oct 68

The internalization of social roles in institutionalized chronic mental patients. Karmel M. **J Health Soc Behav** 11:231-5, Sep 70

The stability of deviant behavior over time: a reassessment. Scheff TJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 11:37-43, Mar 70

Stigma and the psychiatric patient career. Swanson RM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 11:44-51, Mar 70

The characteristics of court referrals for psychiatric admissions. Man PL. **J Kentucky Med Ass** 68:227-30, Apr 70

A promise for the mentally ill. Cohen SB. **J Med Ass Georgia** 58:405-6, Sep 69

Attitudes of medical students to mental illness. Crow CM, et al. **J Med Educ** 45:594-9, Aug 70

Socio-economic level and mental health. Eaton MT Jr. **J Occup Med** 11:533-7, Oct 69

Psychiatry and the general practitioner. Fraser AG. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 17:Suppl 3:2-5, May 69

The influence of death upon hero-identification among psychiatric patients. (Kennedy JF), Bartz WR. **J Soc Psychol** 76:249-51, Dec 68

Altruism, extraversion, and mental illness. London P, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 76:19-30, Oct 68

Mental-hospital admissions and aircraft noise. Abey-Wickrama I, et al. **Lancet** 1:467-8, 28 Feb 70

Psychogeriatric assessment units. Andrews J. **Lancet** 1:1004, 9 May 70

Mental-hospital admissions and aircarft noise. Chowns RH. **Lancet** 1:467, 28 Feb 70

Chance, mental illness, and crime. Whitehead JA, et al. **Lancet** 1:135-7, 17 Jan 70

Stress reactions in old age. Kral VA. **Laval Med** 38:561-6, Jun 67

The New Guinea prophet is the cultist always normal? Burton-Bradley BG. **Med J Aust** 1:124-9, 17 Jan 70

Distinctive odour in mental illness. Parkinson CK. **Med J Aust** 2:1078, 22 Nov 69

Psychiatric aspects of mental health legislation. Dewhurst K, et al. **Med Sci Law** 9:183-7, Jul 69

Controversial crusaders. Robitscher J. **Med Sci Law** 9:188-93, Jul 69

Crime and mental illness in a group of psychopathic personalities. Vaillant CM. **Med Sci Law** 9:11-8, Jan 69

Medical certification and the hospitalization of the mentally ill. Dorpat TL, et al. **Northwest Med** 69:23-6, Jan 70

Involuntary psychiatric hospitalization in Washington. Is there a need for change? Spoerl OH. **Northwest Med** 69:27-30, Jan 70

Comparing opinions about mental illness for hospital attendants and practical nursing students. Cassel RN, et al. **Nurs Res** 19:268-71, May-Jun 70

Designing a behaviour graph. MacArthur CH. **Nurs Times** 66:911-4, 16 Jul 70

Mental disorders in the elderly. Schapira K. **Nurs Times** 65:1426-9, 6 Nov 69

Clothing for the mentally and physically disordered. **Nurs Times** 66:430-1, 2 Apr 70

Psychologic and emotional consequences of elective abortion. A review. Walter GS. **Obstet Gynec** 36:482-91, Sep 70 (161 ref.)

The work setting as a mental health system. Grace HK. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 18:13-7 passim, Jul 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experimental manipulation of sense of competence. Dietze D, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 24:785-6, Jun 67
Creativity and mental illness: a prevalent stereotype. Eisenman R. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:34, Aug 69
Inadequacies of the acquisition responses of mental patients on an FI schedule. Kroeker LL, et al. **Percept Motor Skills** 29:723-9, Dec 69
Changes in the perception of mental illness and mental health. Rosen AC. **Percept Motor Skills** 31:203-8, Aug 70
Fluid intake disturbances. Cappon D. **Postgrad Med** 48:215, Jul 70
Psychiatric referrals since the Abortion Act 1967. Kenyon FE. **Postgrad Med J** 45:718-21, Nov 69
Evoked potentials and psychopathology. Shagass C, et al. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 58:22-53, 1969 (62 ref.)
The biometric approach to psychopathology--revisited. Zubin J. **Proc Amer Psychopath Ass** 58:281-309, 1969 (23 ref.)
Clinical psychiatry. Lowenbach H, et al. **Progr Neurol Psychiat** 24:369-90, 1969 (233 ref.)
Expert testimony in sanity cases. Klein HE, et al. **Psychiat Dig** 31:26, Jul 70
Perception of faces: disorders in organic and psychopathological states. Ellinwood EH Jr. **Psychiat Quart** 43:622-46, 1969
Kleine-Levin syndrome: an atypical case? Miller DL. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl]** 44:26-35, 1970
Factors in recovery of untreated psychiatric patients. Saenger G. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl]** 44:13-25, 1970
Intercorrelations of factor scores from the opinions about mental illness scale. Allon R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 26:805-6, Jun 70
Attitudes toward death of NP patients who have attempted suicide. Cash LM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 26:879-82, Jun 70
Comparison of age matched regressed patients on the Minimal Social Behavior Scale. Haney JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 27:104, Aug 70
Attitudes toward the mentally ill, knowledge of mental illness, and personal adjustment. Lieberman LR. **Psychol Rep** 26:47-52, Feb 70
Ego strength, role-position salience and community tenure of the psychiatric patient. Wolkon GH. **Psychol Rep** 26:951-3, Jun 70
Changing patterns of hospitalization for psychiatric disorders. Bloom BL. **Public Health Rep** 85:81-7, Jan 70
Defintion of mental health and mental ill-health. Freed LF. **S Afr Med J** 43:1091, 30 Aug 69
Labeling and psychiatry: perspectives in need of data. Petroni FA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 3:239-47, Aug 69
Sociology and the study of psychiatric disorder. Robertson A. **Sociol Rev** 17:377-97, Nov 69
Psychiatric indications for therapeutic abortion. Butler CW. **Southern Med J** 63:647-50, Jun 70
Experience at Duke Medical Center after modern legislation for therapeutic abortion. Christakos AC. **Southern Med J** 63:655-7, Jun 70
Psychosocial aspects of therapeutic abortion. Marder L, et al. **Southern Med J** 63:657-61, Jun 70
The biochemistry of mental disorders. **WHO Chron** 24:6-10, Jan 70
[The child-psychiatric clientele in a practice research project] Boesen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeg** 131:1397-401, 14 Aug 69 (Dan)
[Somatic disorders in psychiatric patients] Verbeek JH. **Nederl T Geneesk** 113:1805-9, 11 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Place of the general practitioner in detection and treatment of psychiatric disorders] Bertagna L. **Acquis Med Recent** 25-35, 1967 (Fre)
[Politics and mystique: from the ideal to delirium] Blanc M, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:425-9, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Suicides by fire, using the method of the bonzes] Bourgeois M. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:116-27, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Delusional ideas of prejudice] Dias Cordeiro J. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 128:719-34, May 70 (Fre)
[Psychopathologic analysis of dreams and oneiro-hallucinatory states in the paintings of mental patients] Enachescu C. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:185-232, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Onto-analytic significance of the motivation in reactional mental syndromes] Pirozynski T. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:365-73, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Problems of development and prognosis in psychiatry] Koupernik C. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 9:843-6, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Neuro-psychiatric pathology] **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:1384-94, 30 Dec 69 (Fre)
[On the borderline of schizophrenia: heboidophrenia] Carraz Y. **Encephale** 58:97-111, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Parosmia] Azemar R. **J Franc Otorhinolaryng** 18:25-9, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Medical indications for commitment] Guyotat J, et al. **J Med Lyon** 49:1471-7, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Psychiatric aspects of senescence] Bouchard M. **Laval Med** 38:577-83, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Emotional reactions of personnel of the internal service] Gratton L. **Laval Med** 40:869-73, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Volition and psychic disorders] Leal F. **Laval Med** 38:862-7, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Psychodynamic considerations on aging] Silva G da. **Laval Med** 38:567-76, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Psychic unbalance. Psychopathic personalities] Pinel J. **Maroc Med** 47:415-7, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Application of psychoanalytic theory to understanding of mental disorders: resulting consequences for the organization of therapeutic centers. Analysis of questionnaires] Coimbra de Matos A, et al. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:1023-31, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Intervention in thought disorders] Gressot M. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:880-3, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Thought disorders in clinical psychoanalysis] Luzes P. **Rev Franc Psychanal** 33:727-843, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Social Security act for mental patients in industry] Gerin, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:671-5, 30 Oct 67 (Fre)
[General practitioner and mental diseases in patients] Biron A. **Sem Hop Paris** 46:1308-11, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Approach to the psychopathology of common sense] Blankenburg W. **Confin Psychiat** 12:144-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Variability and incalculability of potential public and self-endangerment by psychic disease and addiction states] Franke W. **Med Klin** 64:1941-5, 17 Oct 69 (Ger)
[In dubio pro libertate in legal deprivation of freedom by committing the mentally ill and addicts to institutions] Franke W. **Med Klin** 64:2217-21, 21 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Psychiatry in general practice] Barahona-Fernandes H de. **Munchen Med Wschr** 112:1181-7, 19 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Binswanger's subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy] Biemond A. **Nederl T Geneesk** 114:612-3, 4 Apr 70 (Ger)
[Significance of age factor consideration for the psychopathologic, clinical and nosological research in psychiatry] Nadsharow RA, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat** 106:159-79, Jan 70 (Ger)
["Official help" by enforced confinement to the psychiatric clinic] Döttling H. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:964, 20 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic disorders and nervous integrative activity] Balestrieri A. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:229-32, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[A case of "folie à deux"] D'Errico A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:248-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On an unusual case of false recognition of a stranger] Perniola T, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:840-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Some aspects of the error of hospitalization of aged subjects in psychiatric hospitals] Maderna AM, et al. **G Geront** 17:682-6, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Unusual aspects of the female climacteric] Savona B, et al. **Minerva Ginec** 20:675-7, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Tristan's madness before Orlando's madness] Bèttica-Giovannini R. **Minerva Med** 60:4430-3, 7 Nov 69 (Ita)
[Clinical problems of maladjustment] Reda GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 61:2961-9, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Attitude of family members toward patients with mental disorders] Di Genio R, et al. **Osped Psichiat** 37:405-16, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[The senile primary delinquent. 3. Mental deterioration] Carriero F, et al. **Rass Neuropsichiat** 21:260-88, Oct-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Statistical findings on the frequency and cause of death of male patients hospitalized in the Ospedale Psichiatrico di Volterra in the period 1920-67] Lusini C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:196-209, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Evolution of a case of apraxia for dressing associated with constructional apraxia] Cerletti A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 39:434-50, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Art history in the framework of the psychopathological figurative expression] Bariola VS. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:Suppl 1:277+, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Modern art and psychopathological figurative expression] Benassi P. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:Suppl 1:261+, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Possibility of an esthetic interpretation] Campana M. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:Suppl 1:255-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Phenomenological analysis of estrangement from the visual-perceptive world] Castellani A. **Riv Sper Freniat** 94:21-36, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Study of the use of statistical analysis in psychiatric research] De Maio D, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:55-78, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[The position of the critic in presence of the psychopathological figurative expression] Leonelli L. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:Suppl 1:273-5, Apr 68 (Ita)
[8 cases of Turner's syndrome: psychological and psychopathological findings] Luria E, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 93:803-6, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Level of intelligence and reliability of the MMPI. Study with 324 subjects with various psychiatric disorders] Valseschini S. **Riv Sper Freniat** 93:587-600, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[The message of psychopathic art and the public] Zanocco G. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:Suppl 1:247+, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Social and medical background data on Norwegian men with psychiatric disorders during military service] Sund A. **Nord Med** 83:813-9, 25 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Proposal for reforms in reactions according to criminal law to mentally abnormal offenders] Langfeldt G. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1614-20, 1 Sep 70 (Nor)
[The concentration camp as an experiment in psychiatry] Weselucha P. **Przegl Lek** 26:242-6, 1970 (Pol)
[The institution of mental incapacitation, its essence and categories in the light of legal regulations] Dragon P, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 4:197-201, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Psychiatric problems in the penal code] Falicki Z. **Psychiat Pol** 4:193-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Magic thinking in the mentally ill] Gierdziewicz B. **Psychiat Pol** 4:281-6, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Problems of the mentally ill outside the hospital (remarks of the social assistant)] Regula-Adolf T. **Psychiat Pol** 3:485-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Medical, legal, and social problems connected with discharge of patients from psychiatric internment] Różycki A, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 4:73-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Therapeutic conclusions related to the assumptions of orthomolecular psychiatry] Rydzyński Z. **Psychiat Pol** 3:693-7, Nov-Dec 69 (4 ref.) (Pol)
[Cooperation between outpatient health services and penal institutions] St. Giza J. **Psychiat Pol** 4:79-86, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Opinions on the mentally ill and mental disorders in a rural population] Siemieniuk T, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 3:609-15, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Mental disorders and suicide] Sternalski M. **Psychiat Pol** 3:419-24, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Attitudes toward mental illness: in a larger social group and in family members of the mentally ill] Susulowska M, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 4:321-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Remarks on voluntary or involuntary referral for psychiatric treatment] Treter A. **Psychiat Pol** 3:479-84, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[A case of Klinefelter's syndrome with affective disorders and the medicolegal implications] Christodorescu D, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 15:73-6, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[The XYY syndrome and aberrant behavior. Considerations of a clinically and cytogenetically analyzed case] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Medicochir Iasi** 74:485-90, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Qualitative models of behavior disorders] Vaisbord EM, et al. **Biofizika** 13:510-6, May-Jun 68 (Rus)
[A system of collecting centralized and machine processed data on mental patients receiving ambulatory care] Kiselev AS. **Sovet Zdravookhr** 28:48-52, 1969 (Rus)
[Methodologic problems in modelling the psyche under normal and pathologic conditions] Bratko AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 23:44-54, 1968 (Rus)
[A clinical evaluation of thinking disorders on the basis of an experimental-psychological study of the process of concept formation (according to materials from foreign research). II] Rogovin MS. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1414-21, Sep 69 (40 ref.) (Rus)
[The significance of the categories "internal" and "external" in psychiatry] Rokhlin LL. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:321-8, 1970 (Rus)
[The subject and tasks of medical psychology] Shostakovich VV. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1412-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Legislation about mental patients. I. Introduction] Buentello y Villa E. **Gac Med Mex** 99:1128-31, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Store up, medicate, rehabilitate] Blomquist C. **Lakartidningen** 66:4934-6, 26 Nov 69 (Swe)
[Regard for us patients] Lundström-Michanek G. **Lakartidningen** 65:1196-8, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)
[Regard for the sick person] Sjöberg C. **Lakartidningen** 65:1196, 20 Mar 68 (Swe)
[I. Czechoslovak-Yugoslavian congress on psychiatry] Janík A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 52:720-1, 1969 (Slo)
[Aggression within the family group] Brajša P, et al. **Lijecn Vjesn** 91:1265-72, 1969 (Cro)

BLOOD

Chlorpromazine-induced antinuclear factors. Bergiund S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 187:67-74, Jan-Feb 70
Serum B12 and folate concentrations in mental patients. Hällström T. **Acta Psychiat Scand** 45:19-36, 1969
Folic acid concentrations in psychiatric patients. Jensen ON, et al. **Acta Psychiat Scand** 45:289-94, 1969
Factors affecting chlorpromazine plasma levels in psychiatric patients. Curry SH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:209-15, Mar 70
Serum vitamin B12 values in 374 psychiatric patients. Carney MW. **Behav Neuropsychiat** 1:19-22, Oct 69
Serum folate and vitamin B12 in epileptics with and without mental illness. Snaith RP, et al. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:179-83, Feb 70
Neuroendocrinological studies in mental disorders and psychotropic drugs. I. On the circadian rhythm of the plasma adrenocortical hormone in mental patients and methamphetamine- and chlorpromazine-treated animals. Yamashita I, et al. **Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap** 23:143-58, 1969
Polycythemia of stress in psychiatric hospital populations. Benitone J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 14:105-8, Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Seasonal variations in red cell glutathione levels with aging in mental patients and normal controls. Goldschmidt L.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:555-9, Feb 70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

C.S.F. protein in psychiatric disorders.
Brit Med J 1:582, 7 Mar 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Psychiatric disorders and industrial toxicology. Sutton WL.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:339-51, 1969
Neurological crises following methamphetamine. Kane FJ Jr, et al.
JAMA 210:556-7, 20 Oct 69
Mental symptoms in Parkinsonian patients treated with L-dopa. Jenkins RB, et al.
Lancet 2:177-9, 25 Jul 70
Varying psychological sequelae of lead ingestion in children. Wiener G.
Public Health Rep 85:19-24, Jan 70 (30 ref.)
Psychiatric problems associated with oral contraceptives. Kane FJ.
Trans New Eng Obstet Gynec Soc 21:145-57, 1967
[On some psychiatric complications of oral contraception] Bourgeois M, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:1273-92, May 70 (Fre)
[Psychic side effects of disulfiram] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1280, 15 Aug 69 (Nor)
[Encephalopathy as a sequel to chronic poisoning with halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons] Dolmierski R, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:131-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Mental disorders caused by phenmetrazine abuse] Klosińska B, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:45-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH)-induced mental disorders in the course of pulmonary tuberculosis therapy] Wasik A.
Psychiat Pol 4:17-22, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Psychoses induced by phenmetrazine] Negulici-Baliff E, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:371-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Rum)
[Psychic disorders in patients with osteo-articular tuberculosis] Feshko IIu.
Vrach Delo 5:124-6, May 69 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Some issues concerning the differential diagnosis of mental retardation and emotional disturbance. Halpern AS.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:796-800, May 70
The revised diagnostic and statistical manual of the American Psychiatric Association. Jackson B.
Amer J Psychiat 127:65-73, Jul 70
One man's 295 is another man's 306. Pinsker H, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:391, Sep 70
Uses and abuses of concepts in psychiatry. Strömgren E.
Amer J Psychiat 126:777-88, Dec 69
A historical background of the development of nosology in psychiatry and psychology. Sharma SL.
Amer Psychol 25:248-53, Mar 70
A psychologist's view of the borderline syndrome. Gruenewald D.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:180-4, Aug 70
A tri-axial classification of mental disorders in childhood. An international study. Rutter M, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:41-61, Sep 69
Relationships of psychopathology to age, sex, ethnicity, education and marital status in state hospital patients. Pokorny AD, et al.
J Psychiat Res 7:143-52, Feb 70
Symptoms without illness: fear of flying among fighter pilots. Bucove AD, et al.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:125-42, 1970
[Psychiatric investigation of twins and nolosogy] Juel-Nielsen N, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 23:331-51, 1969 (Dan)
[A study of correlations existing between clinical manifestations and psychometric investigations in the remote sequelae of cranial trauma. I. Tentative systematic classification pursuant to objective criteria. II. Critical study of "mental deterioration"] Crahay S.
Acta Psychiat Belg 70:280-319, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Nosological status of contemporary psychiatry] Branzei P.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:504-20, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Psychiatry in general medicine] Barahona-Fernandes H.
Cah Med 11:825-32, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Kahlbaum's catatonia, schizophrenia and revision of psychiatric nosography] Baruk H.
Sem Hop Paris 46:1697-729, 26 May 70 (263 ref.) (Fre)
[Objective classification procedures] Cohen R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:125-46, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Documentation systems in the psychiatric clinic and their significance for research] Hippius H.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 25:160-76, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Usability of psychiatric diagnoses of the WHO diagnostic classification] Bochnik HJ, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:42-4, Jan 70 (Ger)
[What is the meaning of "mental disease"?] Stumme W.
Nervenarzt 41:294-8, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Some remarks on contemporary psychiatric nosology] Jus A.
Psychiat Pol 4:1-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Schizophrenia and problems of general pathology] Snezhnevskiĭ AV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 24:3-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Disease conception in psychiatry] Ottosson JO.
Lakartidningen 67:1435-40, 25 Mar 70 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Gross chromosomal errors in tall men admitted to mental hospitals. Akesson HO, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:37-46, 1969
Symtomatology in schoolboys with positive sex chromatin (the klinefelter syndrome). Annell AL, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 46:71-80, 1970
Transition of neuroses and other minor mental disorders into psychoses. Bratfos O.
Acta Psychiat Scand 46:35-49, 1970
Psychiatric aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus. Heine BE.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:307-26, 1969
Vitamin-B 12 and folic acid in psychiatric disorders. Källström B, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:137-52, 1969
Sleep patterns and psychopathology. Kupfer D, et al.
Acta Psych..at Scand 45:75-89, 1969
Deaf-mutes with mental illness. (A longitudinal study). Remvig J.
Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 210:65-110, 1969
Deaf-mutes in mental hospitals. (A cross-section study). Remvig J.
Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 210:9-64, 1969
Interaction measurements in psychiatric patients with early total deafness. Altshuler KZ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:367-75, Sep 67
Neuropsychological impairments in functional psychiatric diseases. Rochford JM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:114-9, Feb 70
Weight gain among hospitalized, mentally ill men. Waitzkin L.
Behav Neuropsychiat 1:15-8, Oct 69
The physical status of psychiatric emergencies. Eastwood MR, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:545-50, May 70
Mental symptoms and personality structure in autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome. Hällström T, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1269-76, Nov 69
A survey by questionnaire of psychiatric disturbance in patients attending a venereal diseases clinic. Pedder JR, et al.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:58-61, Feb 70
Psychiatric referral of patients in a venereal diseases clinic. Pedder JR.
Brit J Vener Dis 46:54-7, Feb 70
Psychogenic dyspnoea.
Brit Med J 4:382, 15 Nov 69
Physical and socio-psychologic stress in the geriatric mentally ill. Simon A.
Compr Psychiat 11:242-7, May 70
Followup services of a psychiatric population after audiometric screening: Results of pre-otologic clinic. Moore EJ 2d, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:585-8, Oct 69
The relationship of sleep disturbances to psychopathology. Karacan I, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:93-111, 1970 (61 ref.)
Emotional factors in physical injury. Nemiah JC.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:249-58, 1969
Limbic encephalitis. Glaser GH, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 149:59-67, Jul 69
Treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy.
Lancet 2:449-50, 29 Aug 70
Folic-acid deficiency in psychiatric patients. Kariks J, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1192-5, 13 Jun 70
Some psychological problems of quadriplegics. Yeo J.
Med J Aust 2:772, 11 Oct 69
Treatment of psychiatric complications of epilepsy and related disorders. Arieff AJ.
Mod Treatm 6:1247-62, Nov 69
Foreign body in the rectum. Jansen AA.
New Zeal Med J 70:174-5, Sep 69
Mental illness and the tuberculosis patient. Fagerhauch SY.
Nurs Outlook 18:38-41, Aug 70
Psychomotility: a dimension of behavior disorder. King HE.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:99-131, 1969 (160 ref.)
Psychiatric disturbaes in Turner's syndrome. Repo of three cas. Christodorescd, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:114-24, 1970
The husband's role in psychiatric illness associated with childbearing. Kaplan EH, et al.
Psychiat Quart 43:396-409, 1969
The insanity of place. Goffman E.
Psychiatry 32:357-88, Nov 69
Disproportionately severe breathlessness in chronic bronchitis. Burns BH, et al.
Quart J Med 38:277-94, Jul 69
A twelve year psychiatric follow-up of gastrectomy patients. Brown GL, et al.
Southern Med J 63:1005-11, Sep 70
[Chromosome aberrations in psychiatric patients] Hustinx TW.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1809-14, 11 Oct 69 (Dut)
[The diagnosis and ego function of child encopretics] Gauthier Y, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:265-77, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Psychiatric events and clinical or electro-encephalographic epilepsy. 4 cases] Warot P, et al.
Lille Med 15:771-82, May 70 (Fre)
[The syndrome of hypersomnia and periodical megapgagia in the adult male (Kleine-Levin): what is its natural course?] Critchley M.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 116:647-50, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Sex chromatin and hand dermatoglyphics in a state psychiatric hospital] Overzier C, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1236, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Working experiments with and without digitalis for the demonstration of latent cardiac insufficiency in psychiatric patients 50-70 years old in comparison with healthy control subjects 20-30 years old] Müller H, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 59:821-43, Sep 70 (Ger)
[Relationships between electroencephalographic changes and neuropsychological states in hepatic encephalopathy] Leggeri G, et al.
Epatologia 14:451-530, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Changes in diuresis associated with mental disorders] Macagno F, et al.
Friuli Med 23:877-86, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Tuberculosis in the psychiatric hospitals and its chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid] Teti V, et al.
G Ital Mal Torace 22:189-94, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)
[Multiple and multiform basocelluar nevus] Mezzadra G.
Minerva Derm 43:1-7, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis in alcoholics. Study based on investigations made at the Ospedale Psichiatrico Provinciale di Udine in the decade 1958-1967] Sabot G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:5190-4, 19 Dec 69 (Ita)
[The recurrence of accidents in the evolutive age. Individual and familial psychopathological findings] Di Cagno L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 21:2293-318, 8 Dec 69 (Ita)
[On the psychopathology of time] Manfredi M.
Osped Psichiat 36:139-62, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Myotonia dystrophica: report of six cases in 3 families with special reference to mental conditions and EGG] Okuma T, et al.
Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:77-85, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Case of chronic hepatitis with frequent attacks of consciousness disturbance associated with unique psychoneurotic syndrome] Kofujita K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:327-33, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve with psychic symptoms] Ohashi S, et al.
Shujutsu 23:1054-60, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Back symptoms in psychiatric disorders] Sund A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1365-70, 1 Sep 69 (Nor)
[Coexistence of diabetes mellitus and myxedema in mentally ill patients] Dobrzański T, et al.
Endokr Pol 21:75-9, Jan 70 (Pol)
[Hypothalamic pinealoma with pseudo-shame rage attacks] Araszkiewicz H, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:735-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[A case of retinitis pigmentosa and progressive mental deterioration in an 11-year-old girl] Gościńska Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:727-30, Jun 70 (Pol)
[Painless myocardial infarct in patients with mental disorders] Dobrzański T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:137-9, 26 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Self-mutilation of the skin and psychic disorders] Rudowska I, et al.
Przegl Derm 56:453-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Analgesia in mentally ill patients with acute somatic diseases requiring surgical intervention] Dobrzański T, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:125-30, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Sexual offenses in the light of forensic psychiatric expert evidence] Leśniak R.
Psychiat Pol 3:425-30, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in psychiatric patients] Cornea P, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:831-6, Jul 69 (Rum)
[Prednisolone treatment of somatic diseases in mental patients] Zaichik R, et al.
Sovet Med 32:111-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Neuropsychiatric disorders in various somatic diseases] Belov VP, et al.
Ter Arkh 40:92-6, Nov 68 (Rus)
[X-ray changes of the skull in acquired toxoplasmosis with mental disorders] Zubkovskaia LE.
Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:95, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[The effect of an associated extracerebral tumor on the manifestations and course of underlying disorders of mental activity] Zubareva ZP.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:233-40, 1968 (Rus)
[Toxoplasmosis in the mentally ill] Betin EM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:909-13, 1969 (Rus)
[Conditions in the neuropsychologic domain of children with severe vision disorders] Kaplan AI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1563-7, 1969 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of Friedreich's disease occurring with mental disorders] Lugovskiĭ BK.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:101-6, 1970 (Rus)
[On the clinical course and diagnosis of pneumonia in old age mental patients] Mel'nikova MR.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1223-5, 1969 (Rus)
[The immunologic reactivity of mental patients with toxoplasmosis] Motavkina NS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:718-21, May 70 (Rus)
[Toxoplasmosis and mental diseases] Aparicio Garrido J, et al.
Med Trop (Madrid) 44:221-33, Apr-Jun 68 (Spa)
[Survey of internal diseases in patients at the Psychiatric Hospital in Vrapče] Svob A, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:71-91, 1969 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

A community mental health screening procedure. Donaldson RJ, et al. Acta Psychiat Scand 45:198-204, 1969
Severe psychiatric disorders of childhood. Stevens JR, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:182-92, Sep 70
Adaptive behavior as a measure of psychiatric impairment. Foster R, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:401-4, Nov 69
Toward removing the barricade to psychiatric clinic availability. Corney RT, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1310-4, Mar 70
The evolution of the mental status--past and future. Donnelly J, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:997-1002, Jan 70
The civilian psychiatrist and the draft. Frank IM, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:497-502, Oct 70
A unique forensic diagnostic hospital. Jablon NC, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1663-7, May 70
Correlation of psychiatric symptomatology and the menstrual cycle in an outpatient population. Jacobs TJ, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1504-8, Apr 70
Psychiatric assessment in the Social Security Program of disability insurance. Nussbaum K, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:897-9, Dec 69
Correlation of psychiatric diagnoses and EEG findings: a double-blind study of 184 hospitalized children. Ritvo ER, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:988-96, Jan 70
Homosexuality. 3. Psychiatric disorders and disability in the male homosexual. Saghir MT, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1079-86, Feb 70
The psychiatric interview: the impact of the first three minutes. Sandifer MG Jr, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:968-73, Jan 70
Computer derived global judgments in psychiatry. Stroebel CF, et al. Amer J Psychiat 126:1057-66, Feb 70 (14 ref.)
How sick and what treatment: patient presentations and staff judgments. Fontana AF, et al. Amer J Psychother 22:26-34, Jan 68
Yet another look at clinical and statistical prediction: or, is clinical psychology worthwhile? Holt RR. Amer Psychol 25:337-49, Apr 70
Psychological characteristics of psoriatics. Implications for management. Goldsmith LA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:674-6, Dec 69
A short clinical rating scale for use by nursing personnel. I. Development and design. French NH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:233-40, Sep 70
A short clinical rating scale for use by nursing personnel. II. Reliability, validity, and application. Heninger GR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:241-8, Sep 70
Patient sex differences and MMPI changes--1958 to 1969. Rice DG, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:185-92, Aug 70
The Missouri Standard System of Psychiatry (SSOP). Sletten IW, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:73-9, Jul 70
The psychiatric status schedule. A technique for evaluating psychopathology and impairment in role functioning. Spitzer RL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:41-55, Jul 70
A screening test for organic brain disease in emergency psychiatric evaluation. Nahor A, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 2:23-6 passim, Apr-May 70
The evaluation of clinical phenomena in psychiatry. Little JC. Bristol Medicochir J 84:191-7, Oct 69
Exploring the uniqueness of common complaints. Wright KJ. Brit J Med Psychol 43:221-32, Sep 70
Diagnostic differences among psychiatrists in the British Isles. Copeland JR, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:64, Feb 70
Psychiatric and social characteristics of bright delinquents. Gath D, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:151-60, Feb 70
A six year follow-up study of sixty-five adolescent patients: predictive value of presenting clinical picture. King LJ, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1437-41, Dec 69
Actuarial versus clinical prediction in psychopathology. Sines JO. Brit J Psychiat 116:129-44, Feb 70 (72 ref.)
The Maudsley Personality Inventory as a prognostic instrument. Wretmark G, et al. Brit J Psychiat 116:21-6, Jan 70
Psychiatric illness in general practice. A detailed study using a new method of case identification. Goldberg DP, et al. Brit Med J 1:439-43, 23 May 70
Method for measuring cerebral dysfunction in patients with liver disease. Zeegen R, et al. Brit Med J 2:633-6, 13 Jun 70
Cross-national study of diagnosis of mental disorders: hospital diagnoses and hospital patients in New York and London. Gurland BJ, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:18-25, Jan 70
Diagnosis of psychopathology using stepwise multiple discriminant analysis. I. Melrose JP, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:43-50, Jan 70
The Missouri automated mental status examination: development, use and reliability. Sletten IW, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:315-27, Jul 70
The significance of minor EEG abnormalities focal in the left temporal region. Roman I. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:634, Dec 69
Clinical and electroencephalographic correlates in patients hospitalized with psychiatric disorders. Stevens JR. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:90, Jan 70
On extension of the diagnostic power of the EEG by micromotor tone recording. Weigeldt HD. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:620, Dec 69
Misplacement of the elderly in geriatric and psychiatric hospitals. Langley GE, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 12:149-63, 1970
Diagnostic assessment of the elderly: a multifunctional model. Gaitz CM, et al. Gerontologist 10:47-52, Spring 70
The case history method in the study of family process. Group Advance Psychiat [Rep] 6:237-380, Mar 70
Sensitivity training or group psychotherapy: the need for adequate screening. Reddy WB. Int J Group Psychother 20:366-71, Jul 70
Implications of knowledge of sleep patterns in psychiatric conditions. Hawkins DR. Int Psychiat Clin 7:85-92, 1970
Disability. Hirschfeld AH, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 6:239-48, 1969
Reliability of chronicity as rated from case history summaries. Clum GA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 75:319-22, Jun 70
Judging psychopathology from paintings. Levy BI, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:182-7, Apr 67
Symposium on care and rehabilitation of the geriatr patient. II. Ancillary services. Psychological services to the aging psychiatric patient. Shepard RM. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1142-4, Dec 69
Temporal orientation of diagnostic groups. Foulks JD, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:155-9, Apr 70
Dogmatism and the prognosis of mental patients as judged by various staff members. Geiso CJ. J Clin Psychol 26:98, Jan 70
Syndromes of physical head complaints in psychiatric patients. Grover P, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:45-9, Jan 70
A configural scoring of the MMPI and diagnosis in counseling. Johnson RW. J Clin Psychol 26:84-6, Jan 70
A comparative study of group test estimates of WAIS verbal, performance, and full scale IQs. Mack JL. J Clin Psychol 26:177-9, Apr 70
Psychiatric symptoms observed in normal and disturbed children. Shechtman A. J Clin Psychol 26:38-41, Jan 70
Magnitude estimation and numerical category scale evaluations of category scale adjectival stimuli on three clinical judgmental continua. Stone LA. J Clin Psychol 26:24-7, Jan 70
Systems analysis methods for integrative diagnosis. Thorne FC, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:3-17, Jan 70
Psychological distance in disturbed and normal adults. Tolor A. J Clin Psychol 26:160-2, Apr 70
modified scoring method and replication. Canter A, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:522-6, Oct 68
Locus of control in psychiatric patients. Harrow M, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:582-9, Oct 69
Effects of rule relaxation and system combination on classification rates in two MMPI "Cookbook" systems. Payne FD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 32:734-6, Dec 68
The Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test as a measure of general adult intelligence. Pool DA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 34:8-11, Feb 70
SPI discriminators among four psychological health-sickness levels. Spiegel D. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:750-6, Dec 69
The aberrational man-a tour de force of legal psychiatry. IV. Psychiatric aids or tools. Morse HN. J Forensic Sci 13:470-97, Oct 68
Psychiatric diagnosis: a review of research. Frank GH. J Gen Psychol 81:157-76, Oct 69 (212 ref.)
On the nature of borderline psychopathology: a review. Frank GH. J Gen Psychol 83:61-77, Jul 70 (100 ref.)
On expert testimony in sanity cases. Klein HE, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 149:435-8, Nov 69
Clinical correlates of some syntactic features of patients' speech. Pyiyshyn ZW. J Nerv Ment Dis 150:307-16, Apr 70
Relationship of socioeconomic status and preference for symptoms in a role-playing situation. Toban EV. J Soc Psychol 80:59-62, Feb 70
Diagnostic treatment trends. Carson JE. Maryland Med J 18:89, Dec 69
Automated personality assessment in medical practice. Swenson WM. Med Clin N Amer 54:835-49, Jul 70
Vitamin B12 and mentally disturbed elderly patients. Med J Aust 2:56, 11 Jul 70
Diagnostic overkill and management of psychiatric problems. Goshen CE. Ment Hyg 54:306-9, Apr 70
He was unqualified, and he changed my life. Cartwright R. Nurs Times 66:1119, 27 Aug 70
Prediction of brain damage in two clinical populations. Burgess MM, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:523-32, Apr 70
An associative technique for analyzing the content of Rorschach test responses. Kessel P, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:535-40, Oct 69
Relation betwee immediate and short-term memory and clinical implications. Templer DI. Percept Motor Skills 24:1011-2, Jun 67
EEG correlates of psychopathology. Goldstein L, et al. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:1-21, 1969 (46 ref.)
Behaviour and the possibility of quantitating behaviour. Poslavsky A. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:447-54, Sep-Oct 69
The peabody picture vocabulary test: automated application in a statewide psychiatric system. Ernhart CB. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:317-20, 1968
Difficulties in diagnosis introduced by unconscious factors present in the interviewer. Dickes R, et al. Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 44:55-90, 1970
Decision-making in a commitment court. Maisel R. Psychiatry 33:352-61, Aug 70
Diagnostic testing and the new alternatives. Arthur AZ. Psychol Bull 72:183-92, Sep 69 (84 ref.)
Occupational differences of male psychiatric patients on the MMPI. Blum DM. Psychol Rep 25:117-8, Aug 69
The feasibility of video-tape interviewing. Dinoff M, et al. Psychol Rep 25:239-42, Aug 69
Diagnostic implications of WISC scores. Schoonover SM, et al. Psychol Rep 26:967-73, Jun 70
Ethnic differences in psychiatric symptoms reported in community surveys. Haberman PW. Public Health Rep 85:495-502, Jun 70
Psychosocial changes following racial and political persecution. Haefner H. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:101-17, 1969
Characterizing differences in psychopathology among ethnic groups in Hawaii. Katz MM, et al. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:139-53, 1969
[Prognosis for 110 children admitted to a child psychiatry department. A follow-up study] Hansen N. Ugeskr Laeg 132:321-4, 12 Feb 70 (Dan)
[Patient material in a new psychiatric in-patient department] Sorensen J. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1807-10, 16 Oct 69 (Dan)
[Contribution to the development of a diagnostic method using a computer in psychiatry] Pichot P, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:597-604, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Clinical examination in psychiatry] Koupernik C. Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:777-81, Aug 68 (Fre)
[Ideas of V. Magnan on patients with mental disequilibrium] Del Pistoia L. Hyg Ment 57:71-95 concl, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[The importance of the physical factor in the evaluation of the aged subject] Melançon J. Laval Med 38:603-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[The electroencephalogram of the aged person] Müller HF. Laval Med 38:557-60, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Psychopathometric studies in patients with transitory syndrome. Differentiation between functional psychosis and organic change of personality] Kinzel W, et al. Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 213:98-104, 1970 (Ger)
[Plastic art in psychiatry] Sydath W. Hippokrates 40:722-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Dermatoglyphs and furrows of the human skin as diagnostic aids in congenital diseases] Hirsch W. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:180-4, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Catamnestic studies on the age development of mental disorders] Ciompi L, et al. Nervenarzt 40:349-55, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Use of psychological testing technics in sequellae of brain injuries] Ambrozi L, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilk 27:288-93, 1969 (Ger)
[Relation of psychoanalytic and psychological test diagnosis] Arnds HG. Z Psychother Med Psychol 19:249-55, Nov 69 (Ger)
[The sceno-test of G.V. Staabs used in syndromes caused by adaptation disorders in the evolutive age] Ferraccioli E. G Psichiat Neuropat 97:185-214, 1969 (Ita)
[Autobiography as a means of approach to the study of disorders of adaptation] Ferraccioli E. G Psichiat Neuropat 97:215-34, 1969 (Ita)
[Suggestibility in the Rorschach psychodiagnostic test] Ermentini A. Minerva Med 61:1661-8, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Early neuro-evolutive studies for the purposes of infantile mental hygiene] Dinelli P, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:904-6, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Limitations of the concept of psychopathic personality. Difficulty in classification of a clinical case] De Natale L, et al. Osped Psichiat 36:21-40, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Value of electroencephalographic findings in the study of sexual crimes] Ferrari M, et al. Osped Psichiat 36:60-73, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Use of M.H.A. (Mental Health Analysis) questionnaire in a neuropsychiatric clinic] De Luca PL, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:46-64, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance and psychotherapeutic value of the figurative expressions of mental patients] Reggiani R. Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 1:241-6, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Moral evaluations of narcoanalysis] Simonelli P. Riv Sper Freniat 92:1603-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Observations on the village test] Zanocco G, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:205-13, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical uses of the test of the 7 squares] Giberti F, et al. Sist Nerv 20:362-78, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Prognosis of psychatric disorders in Norwegian men in military service] Sund A. Nord Med 84:843-9, 2 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Diagnostic criteria in temporal lobe epilepsy in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

light of experiences in the psychiatric departments in Łódź] Weychert A, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:639-44, Nov-Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Methodological considerations on quantitative tests in psychiatry] Predescu V, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:193-200, May-Jun 69 **(Rum)**
[Research methods in psychoendocrinology] Teodoru M. **Stud Cercet Endocr** 21:109-24, 1970 (35 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Differential diagnosis of psychopathy and torpid schizophrenia in forensic psychiatric practice] Shostakovich BV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:35-40, Jan-Mar 70 **(Rus)**
[Psychogenic reactions in the guise of reproductions of the clinical picture of surgical diseases] Barabash VI, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:181-8, 1968 **(Rus)**
[An attempt at using a rating scale during rehabilitative therapy of the mentally ill] Kabanov MM, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat** 13:531-41, 1968 **(Rus)**
[Overtaxing and its relationship to the appearance of perplexity] Belen'kaia NIa.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:727-31, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Rheoencephalographic and electroencephalographic correlations in elderly mental patients] Doil'nitsyna AD, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1214-8, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Trace psychogenias] Frumkin IaP, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1385-7, Sep 69 **(Rus)**
[Clinical evaluation of thinking disorders on the basis of experimental-psychologic research on the process of concept formation (according to foreign research data). I] Rogovin MS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1095-103, 1969 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with several physiologic studies and their importance in clinical practice] Tatarenko NP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1029-34, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation--an obsolete method] Claeson LE.
Nord Psykiat T 23:458-60, 1969 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with octociothepin. Rydzyński Z, et al. **Activ Nerv Sup (Praha)** 12:46-7, 12 Jan 70
Drug administration schedules. Dimascio A, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:796-801, Dec 69
Use of antipsychotic and antidepressant drugs by chronically ill patients. McClellan TA, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1771-3, Jun 70
Polypharmacy in psychiatry: patterns of differential treatment. Merlis S, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1647-51, May 70
Some observations on pyridoxine and L-tryptophan in a neuropsychiatric medicinal regimen. Stein SI.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:210-2, 30 Sep 69
Drug-personality interaction in intensive outpatient treatment. McNair DM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:128-35, Feb 70
Controlled interviews using drugs. Smith BM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:2-10, Jan 70
Carbon dioxide therapy, healing, and air pollution. A more effective rapid coma technic for psychiatric disorders. LaVerne AA.
Behav Neuropsychiat 2:6-25, Jun-Jul 70
Air pollution vs. healing. II. Air pollution, healing, and civilization. LaVerne AA.
Behav Neuropsychiat 2:26-37, Jun-Jul 70
Evaluation of tybamate in mental disorders.
Pennington VM. **Behav Neuropsychiat** 1:7-10, Sep 69
Psychiatric drugs left at home. Robin A, et al.
Brit Med J 1:239, 24 Jan 70
Complications of therapy with lysergide. Denson R.
Canad Med Ass J 101:53-7, 29 Nov 69
New in psychiatry. Moditen injectable therapy and follow-up care. Symington A.
Canad Nurse 66:21-4, Jan 70
Protrptyline in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Arbitman R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:131-5, Mar 70
Clinical evaluation of doxepin and amitriptyline in depressed patients. Solis H, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:524-7, Aug 70
The use of SU 17595 A in the treatment of psychiatric disorders. Turek IS, et al.
Curr Ther Res 12:532-5, Aug 70
Comparative effects of fluphenazine, fluphenazine-chlordiazepoxide and fluphenazine-imipramine. Hanlon TE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:171-7, Mar 70
Effects of single, combined, and non-drug treatments on chronic mental patients. (A preliminary study). Williams JR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 30:696-701, Oct 69
The influence of anti-psychotic drugs on the EEG of mental patients. Dasberg H, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:643, Jun 70
Cyclandelate in long standing cerebral arteriosclerosis. Rogers WF, et al. **Geront Clin (Basel)** 12:88-93, 1970
Electroencephalographic study of diazepam on patients with diagnosis of episodic behavioral disorders. Guerrero-Figueroa R, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:57-64, Jan-Feb 70
Assessment of behavioural effect of drug therapy by the use of personality testing. Rakhawy YT, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:954-68, 1969
A useful drug. Anderson HW.
J Tenn Med Ass 63:204-5, Mar 70
Lithium carbonate treatment of psychiatric illness. Blachly PH. **JAMA** 212:480, 20 Apr 70
The use and abuses of drugs in psychiatry. Shepherd M.
Lancet 1:31-3, 3 Jan 70
Comparative pharmacotherapy of the aging psychotic patient. Lehmann HE, et al.
Laval Med 38:588-95, Jun 67
The place of barbiturates in psychiatric treatment. Meares R. **Med J Aust** 1:1207-9, 13 Jun 70
Psychotherapist prescribes a drug in his office; medicolegal risks. Appleton WS.
Med Trial Techn Quart 16:33-8, Sep 69
Comprehensive approach to psychopharmacology. Krakowski AJ. **New York J Med** 69:2886-94, 15 Nov 69
Benefit for whom, and at what cost? A critique. Parsonson BS, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 70:106-10, Aug 69
Ocular complications of chlorpromazine therapy. Petrohelos MA, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:469-76, 1969
Clinical use of psychotherapeutic drugs. Hollister LE.
Postgrad Med 47:100-5, Jan 70
Psychopharmacology and psychopathology. Cole JO.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:253-65, 1969 (17 ref.)
Drug therapy. Hofling CK, et al.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:478-97, 1969 (236 ref.)
Therapeutic problems with psychotropic drugs: some epidemiological considerations. Shepherd M.
Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 72:503-6, Nov-Dec 69
On-going national collaborative studies in the United States of America, by the Veterans Administration. Klett CJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 5:23-41, Jul 69
The private practice research group: cooperative efforts in drug evaluation. Rickels K, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 5:22-4, Oct 69
Some uses of haloperidol in the treatment of psychiatric conditions. Abuzzahab FS.
Psychosomatics 11:188-93, May-Jun 70
Treating disturbed adolescents with haloperidol (haldol). Ayd FJ Jr. **Psychosomatics** 10:350-3, Nov 69
The pharmacotherapy system. Brodsky CM.
Psychosomatics 11:24-30, Jan-Feb 70
The value of worsening rates in psychiatric clinical trials. Dull TA, et al.
Psychosomatics 11:50-4, Jan-Feb 70
The impact of modern pharmacotherapy on the prognosis of psychiatric patients. Lehmann HE.
Trans Ass Life Insur Med Dir Amer 53:31-47, 1970
[Extrapyramidal complications of psychopharmacological drugs] Vacek J.
Cesk Psychiat 65:414-21, Dec 69 **(Cze)**
[Lithium] Jaroš Z. **Vnitrni Lek** 16:408-9, Apr 70 **(Cze)**
[Nitrazepam, an anxiolytic derived from chlordiazepoxide (Librium) and its place in the spectrum of diazepinic psychorelaxants] Collard J.
Acta Neurol Belg 69:1038-47, 1969 **(Fre)**
[From nepenthes to modern chemotherapy] Pougetoux J. **Agressologie** 10:93-119, Mar-Apr 69 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trials of a new anxiolytic, medazepam (Nobrium)] Boutillier H.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:617-30, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[A new treatment in current psychiatric practice: Sedalium] Dubois JC, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:276-93, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Physician-patient relation under delayed-action neuroleptic] Ostaptzeff G, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:564-7, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Trial of perimethazine, A. N. 1317 or R. P. 9159 (Leptril) in psychiatry] Bourgeois M, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:515-22, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic indications of a psychotonic: Actebral] Pauly R, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:541-51, Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in therapy] Hazard J, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:921-8, Sep 69 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the activity of 2 neuroleptics] Blanc M, et al. **Encephale** 59:97-161, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Results of 100 observations on the activity of 1035 M.D. in various neuro-psychiatric disorders due to cerebrovascular insufficiency] Digo R, et al.
Encephale 58:267-82, May-Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Secondary effects of Moditen-Retard] Fouks L.
Encephale Suppl:14-8, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic management, the hospital environment] Gayral L. **Encephale** Suppl:19-25, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Fluphenazine oenanthate in post-hospital treatment] Lambert PA, et al.
Encephale Suppl:26-32, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Fluphenazine oenanthate ("Moditen-Retard" N.D.) chemistry and pharmacology] Viala A.
Encephale Suppl:3-9, Mar-Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Sexual consequences of prolonged use of thioridazine] Ehrhardt JP.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1827-36, Dec 67 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial in hospital setting of PC-63 14 (Cogitum). 30 cases] Guyotat J, et al.
J Med Lyon 49:1447-57, 5 Oct 68 **(Fre)**
[Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: various clinical remarks on phenelzine] Guyotat J, et al.
J Med Lyon 47:1009-15, 20 Jun 66 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial of thioridazine (in 2 per thousand suspension) in pediatric age groups] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:123-8, Feb 67 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic effects of PC 63-14 in psychiatric practice] Bouvier C, et al.
Lyon Med 221:1561-4, 29 Jun 69 **(Fre)**
[Risk in psychiatric chemotherapy] Clement L.
Maroc Med 49:641-5, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Study of 1317-A.N., Leptryl. Possibilities in psychiatric treatment with a new phenothiazine: perimetazine or 1317 A.N] Rainaut J.
Marseille Med 107:353-61, 1970 **(Fre)**
[Attempt to determine the clinical effect of oxypertine] Serratrice G.
Marseille Med 104:1085-90, 1967 **(Fre)**
[Cerebral phospholipids in neuropsychiatry. Study of 100 cases] Feldmann H, et al.
Praxis 58:1504-16, 18 Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Chemical control of excitability of clothiapine or etumine, antimaniacal tranquilizer] Collard J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 25:93-6, 1 Feb 70 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of PC63-14 in child neuropsychiatry] Duché DJ.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:471-5, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Considerations on 30 patients treated with sulpiride] Cottraux J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:117-23, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of a psychotropic drug: sulpiride in attempted suicide without psychosis] Faroux C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:104-8, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trial of a new molecule, sulpiride, in psychiatric practice] Mouren P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:97-103, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Sulpiride in psychiatric treatment. Clinical and psychometric study in 58 patients] Robert G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:124-32, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Our clinical experience with sulpiride in psychiatry] Ropert R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:Suppl:109-16, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Neuropsychic disorders due to alcoholism: clinical and biologic results of their treatment by PC 63-14 (dipotassium acetyl-amino-succinate)] Soulairac A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 44:655-8, 26 Feb 68 **(Fre)**
[Experimentation with N-beta-chloropropionamide (N.B.C.P.)] Monroy M, et al.
Sem Ther 44:139-44, Mar 68 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trials of a piuri-enzymatic complex in a surgical and psychiatric department] Coldefy JM, et al. **Therapeutique** 46:671-8, Jun-Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy with lactulose (30 cases)] Gauthier A, et al.
Therapeutique 46:667-70, Jun-Jul 70 **(Fre)**
[Recent development in the area of neuroleptics] Ropert R. **Therapeutique** 45:291-3, Mar 69 **(Fre)**
[Some promising aspects of psychotropic chemiotherapy] Sutter JM, et al.
Therapeutique 45:866-8, Nov 69 **(Fre)**
[Use of a new benzodiazepine, Ro 5-4556 in internal medicine] Tricoire J, et al.
Therapeutique 46:51-4, Jan 70 **(Fre)**
[Clinical study of medazepam (Ro-5-45556)] Gayral L, et al. **Therapie** 25:753-70, Jul-Aug 70 **(Fre)**
[Clinical studies with oxypertine in chronically psychotic patients] Eckmann F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:268-9, Feb 70 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic results in chronic psychiatric diseases using cavain magnesiumorotate compound] Eltanaihi S. **Deutsch Med J** 20:635-8, 20 Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with oxypertin. Studies on hospitalized chronic mental patients during an intermittent long-term therapy] Langer EW.
Nervenarzt 40:435-8, Sep 69 **(Ger)**
[Experience with the soporific Stiglidorm in the treatment of mental and affective disorders] Zick WH. **Ther Gegenw** 106:562-5, Apr 67 **(Ger)**
[Group psychotherapy under double direction] Füredi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 110:2695-701, 16 Nov 69 **(Hun)**
[Clinical and EEG findings in patients with character disorders treated with propericiazine] De Gregorio G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:238-40, Jan-Feb 68 **(Ita)**
[The problem of preclinical evaluation of psychotropic drugs] Tansella M, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:877-91, Nov-Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[The action spectra of psychopharmacological drugs] Poeldinger W. **Clin Ter** 44:103-13, 31 Jan 68 **(Ita)**
[On the passage into the cerebrospinal fluid of a new tetracycline derivative: N1, N1-diethyleniminobiguanido-methyl-tetracycline. Research in subjects with intact meninges] Tarantola A, et al. **Clin Ter** 46:447-55, 15 Sep 68 **(Ita)**
[Use of fluorothyl (Indoklon) in convulsant therapy] Cattaneo AD, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:685-8, Jun 68 **(Ita)**
[Electroencephalographic and audiometric controls in presenile and senile arteriosclerotic subjects treated with an extractive sulfomucopolysaccharide complex with fibrinolytic action] Sfondrini E, et al.
Minerva Med 60:Suppl 99:5082+, 12 Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Clinical trial of a new tranquilizing agent: trioxazine] Taverna P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2574-90, 9 Jun 70 **(Ita)**
[Further data on the antidepressive action of a new psychopharmacologic drug, AF 1161] Cioffi F, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1483-7, 15 Dec 69 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of the biogenic amines during therapy with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

imipramine] Bruno A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:555-63, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical study of a new tranquilizing agent: Ro5-4556] Gainotti G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:498-509, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new drug with thymoanaleptic action (Wy-3262)] Bonuzzi L, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:833-40, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Sudden death during therapy with psychopharmacologic agents] Borghesi E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:200-4, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Psychopharmacology and psychiatric nosography] Borgna E. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1026-67, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of clinical trial of a benzodiazepine derivative in intramuscular administration in psychiatric therapy] Borrelli P.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:1096-111, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Theoretical and practical considerations on the acute effects of intravenous injection of amitriptyline] Caboara F, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:151-87, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Recent progress in psychopharmacology] Catalano A.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:677-94, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Changes in learning capacity in a group psychotic patients treated with RNA] Donati A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1068-94, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Dehydrobenzperidol (dbp) in psychiatry: clinical experiences] Escalar G, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:1168-92, 31 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Antidepressive action of a derivative of dibenzo-bicyclo-octane (Ciba 30.803.-Ba). (Preliminary note)] Zuanazzi GF, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 93:825-30, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of Triperidol drop preparation in psychotic patients with severe autistic, abulic and refusing attitude resisting life-guidance or occupational therapy] Shimizu H, et al.
Iryo 24:547-55, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Flupenthixol in depot form--a new remedy in psychiatric after-care] Gjestland A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:475-7, 1 Mar 70 (Nor)
[Use of tranquilizing agents in agitated patients] Lingjaerde O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:880-1, 1 May 70 (Nor)
[Use of Lyogen in the treatment of mental diseases in children] Sternalski M.
Przegl Lek 26:403-4, 18 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Clinical picture and examination of the activity of various enzymes, blood proteins, thymol reaction and bromsulphalein excretion in psychiatric patients treated with phenactil] Jaska M.
Psychiat Pol 3:587-92, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Effects of Pyritinol (Encephabol) in psychiatry] Wardaszko-Lyskowska H, et al.
Psychiat Pol 4:161-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Hospital organization and functioning as a therapeutic factor] Andrade OM.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1747-60, Dec 67 (Por)
[Clinical observations on the use of injectable medazepam. Preliminary report] Figueiredo JC.
Hospital (Rio) 77:621-5, Feb 70 (Por)
[Use of combination of methaqualone and diphenhydramine in sleep therapy] Guz I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1977-85, Dec 69 (Por)
[Therapeutic test with a new antidepressive agent Ro4-6270] Sonenreich C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:139-43, Jan 68 (Por)
[Treatment with clopenthixol (Sordinol, Ciatyl) in the Psychiatric Clinic of Tîrgu Mures] Grecu G, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:401-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rum)
[Some clinical observations on the use of Saroten in depressive states] Sîrbu A, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:213-8, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Effect of substitution hormonal therapy on the mental activity of children with hypothyroidism] Skorodok LM. **Pediatriia** 48:81-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Ophthalmologic study of patients receiving psychotropic drugs] Gol'dovskaia IL.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:759-62, May 70 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of pangamic acid (vitamin B-15) in arteriosclerosis of the vessels of the brain with mental disorders] Rastopchin IP.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:264-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Psychopharmaca in the therapy of hypochodriac states] Vuckovič S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:759-65, Jul-Aug 69 (Ser)
[Clinical pharmacology (16): experiences from psychiatry] Cronholm B.
Lakartidningen 67:2053-6, 29 Apr 70 (Swe)
[The prescription of drugs in open care] Haglund G.
Lakartidningen 66:Suppl II:30+, 16 Jun 69 (Swe)

EDUCATION

[The education of difficult children] Gaido' JG.
Omnia Med 47:525-31, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum-enzyme changes in newly admitted psychiatric patients. I. Meltzer H, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:731-8, Dec 69
[Change in the activity of cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase of rat brain mitochondria under the influence of anti-brain antibodies in immune sera and the sera of patients with neuro-psychogenic disorders] Sorokina IN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 31:60-4, Nov 66 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The clinical picture in middle-aged psychiatric patients with intracranial tumours. Andersson PG.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:78, 1970
Psychiatric aspects of Klinefelter's syndrome. Swanson DW, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:814-22, Dec 69 (31 ref.)
The irrational and the nature of basic anxiety. Hulbeck CR. **Amer J Psychoanal** 30:3-12, 1970
Extreme environmental stress and its significance for psychopathology. Hocking F.
Amer J Psychother 24:4-26, Jan 70
Etiology of psychiatric disorders in work organizations. Roman PM.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:548-59, Oct 69 (66 ref.)
The common factor in problems of adolescence. Woodmansey AC. **Brit J Med Psychol** 42:353-70, Dec 69
Parent death in relation to age and parental age at birth in psychiatric patients and general population controls. Birtchnell J.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:244-50, Nov 69
Recent parent death and mental illness. Birtchnell J.
Brit J Psychiat 116:289-97, Mar 70
Early parent death and mental illness. Birtchnell J.
Brit J Psychiat 116:281-8, Mar 70
Socio-psychiatric consequences of Huntington's disease. Dewhurst K, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 116:255-8, Mar 70
The quality of survival after rupture of an anterior cerebral aneurysm. Logue V, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 114:137-60, Feb 68
Some psychiatric sequelae of childhood bereavement. Munro A. **Brit J Psychiat** 116:347-9, Mar 70
Psychiatric aspects of multiple sclerosis.
Brit Med J 4:62-3, 11 Oct 69
Cerebral dysfunction in psychiatric patients. Bachrach H. **Bull Menninger Clin** 34:23-30, Jan 70
Psychodynamics of the survivor syndrome. Grauer H.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:617-22, Dec 69
Neuropsychiatric symptoms of somatic disorders in the aged. Zeman FD. **Gerontologist** 9:219-20, Autumn 69
Geographical mobility and mental disorder. Chesteen HE Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:31-4, Jan 70
Social factors in psychological problems. Cochran B.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:11-2, Aug 70
Psychiatric aspects of myxedema. Butts F.
J Nat Med Ass 62:134-8, Mar 70
Some observations on mind and body. The phychoanalytic- psychologic viewpoint versus the organic-physiological viewpoint in psychiatry. Cantrell WA. **J Occup Med** 12:23-6, Feb 70
Projective drawings in a cerebellar disorder due to chicken pox encephalitis. Jordan S.
J Project Techn 34:256-8, Jun 70
The role of aggression in the psychopathology of illness. Wolff HH. **J Psychosom Res** 13:315-20, Sep 69
Mental aspects of cerebrovascular disease. Bergmann K. **J Roy Coll Gen Pract** 18:Suppl 1:7-14, Jul 69
Open-heart surgery and the psyche. Kornfeld DS, et al.
JAMA 213:1343-4, 24 Aug 70
Open-heart surgery and the psyche. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 212:1370, 25 May 70
Unusual sequel to therapeutic abortion. McDonald R.
Lancet 1:1118, 23 May 70
Knights in armour. A follow-up study of injuries after legal settlement. Balla JI, et al.
Med J Aust 2:355-61, 22 Aug 70
Psychological reactions to compensable injury. Ellard J. **Med J Aust** 2:349-55, 22 Aug 70
Cystinuria: increased prevalence in patients with mental disease. Scriver CR, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:783-6, 8 Oct 70
Guilt by association? Thier SO.
New Eng J Med 283:815-6, 8 Oct 70
Psychiatric changes in the acutely injured. O'Connor G.
Postgrad Med 48:210-4, Sep 70
Rehabilitation of the brain injured: the psychiatric angle. Trethowan WH.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:32-6, Jan 70
Socio-economic status and post-trauma intelligence in children with severe head injuries. Woo-Sam J, et al.
Psychol Rep 27:147-53, Aug 70
Social correlates of psychiatric illness: can we tell causes from consequences? Robins LN.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:154-67, 1969
Urban mental health services. 3. The relationship of neurosis and character disorders to the development of mental illness. Kolb L.
Rhode Island Med J 53:319-21 passim, Jun 70
Man's hidden madness or defence against insanity.
Lamont AM. S Afr Med J 44:708-12, 13 Jun 70
[Neurovegetative dystonia in meta-amebic colopathy. Psychopathologic aspects of a study of personality] Dupre N, et al.
Actualites Hepatogastroent 5:B1-10, Jan 69 (Fre)
[Psychopathologic aspects of disfiguration; their relation to dysmorphophobia] Alliez J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:479-94, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Neuro-mental sequelae after cranial trauma in children] Beley AP.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:233-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Neuropsychic sequellae of cranial trauma in children] Beley AP.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:233-8, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric repercussions of antitubercular treatment with isoniazid, or isoniazid and ethionamide (apropos of 8 cases)] Bleandonu G, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:201-26, Jul 69 (Fre)
[State of generalized epilepsy with oneiro-confusional expression and provoking factor] Parry J, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:259-65, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Psychometric perspectives of a study of mental deterioration in chronic alcoholics] Soulairac A, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:1-14, Jan 70 (Fre)
[States of agitation] Bourgeois MM.
Bordeaux Med 3:1687-96, Jun 70 (Fre)
[Cerebral thrombophlebitis with mental manifestations after heart catheterization] Broustra J, et al. **Bordeaux Med** 3:333-42, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Organogenesis or psychogenesis of mental disorders?] Cossa P.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 153:345-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Informational etiology of mental diseases] Restian E, et al. **Encephale** 58:519-29, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Destruction and reconstruction of gnosic functions in a left-handed patient (evolutive study)] Sizaret P, et al. **Encephale** 58:179-89, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Post-interval confusional and delirious state after carbon monoxide coma] Bonnet H, et al.
J Med Lyon 48:1367-9, 5 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Common subjective syndrome in cranial trauma patients (clinical and statistical summary taken from 150 cases, methodologic considerations)] Mignardot J, et al. **J Med Lyon** 49:651-69 passim, 5 Apr 68 (Fre)
[Deterioration of primary mental aptitudes in a population of 145 alcoholics by Thurstone's test (Factorial P.M.A. Battery)] Fontan M, et al.
Lille Med 13:735-47, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Study of human behavior in large building blocks] Girard PF. **Lyon Med** 223:937-45, 3 May 70 (Fre)
[The practicing physician faced with psychological problems caused by surgical intervention] Coldefy JM. **Maroc Med** 47:418-22, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Langerhansian adenoma with psychiatric symptomatology. Demonstration by electron microscopy of insulinogenic grains] Hazard J, et al.
Presse Med 78:1669-73, 19 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Reminder of the neuropsychological symptoms of right hemispheric lesions] Assal G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:217-39, 1969 (Fre)
[Does sterilization cause psychic faulty development? Reply to the article by W. Mende: Forensic-psychiatric problems in sterilization and castration. (Nervenarzt 40, 463-6, 1969)] Kind H, et al.
Nervenarzt 41:287-9, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Psychological diseases as a social process] Koester H.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:226-34, May 70 (Ger)
[Mental disorders in hearing impairment] Schmid HG.
Praxis 58:1611-4, 9 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Causes of permanent mental disorders following extreme psychosomatic stress] Venzlaff U.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 24:23-43, 1965 (Ger)
[Structural nosogenesis. A structuralistic interpretation of the pathogenesis of mental disorders] Peters UH.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 105:369-78, 1969 (Ger)
[Epilepsy in childhood. Studies on material of a pediatric university clinic during a decade] Stögmann W. **Wien Med Wschr** 119:845-9, 6 Dec 69 (Ger)
[On the so-called thalamic dementia. Apropos of a case of circumscribed neoplasm of the medial nuclei of the thalamus] Agostini L.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:243-51, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)
[Neurological and psychiatric complications during cardiovascular pathology] Savagnone E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:83-115, Jan-Feb 70 (18 ref.) (Ita)
[Episodic-recurrent dysthymic epileptic psychosis] Sciorta A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:814-34, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a rare case of atrophic encephalopathy of the presenile age with biochemical signs of hypoparathyroidism] Marobbio C, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano)** 21:605-20, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[On a strange case of wandering in an arteriosclerotic demented patient] Soverini S, et al.
G Geront 16:846-51, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Post-vaccinal encephalopathy] Lazzari G.
Minerva Pediat 22:581-4, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Further considerations on cerebral angiography in psychiatric hospitals] Tenti L, et al.
Minerva Radiol 12:413-24, Nov 67 (Ita)
[A case of absence of the inferior vermis cerebelli and the posterior part of the fornix of the fourth ventricle] Fattovich G.
Osped Psichiat 36:5-20, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Rheumatic fever and the nervous system. (Clinico-nosographic and pathogenetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

considerations)] Stella L, et al.
Osped Psichiat 37:315-32, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Neuropsychiatric (physiological and pathological), psychological and psychosomatic problems of underwater hyperbarism. I. Hydrostatic pressure, temperature, psychosensory changes caused by immersions in apnea, oxygen and air] Ricci GC.
Riv Neurobiol 14:224-56, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[On a case of carbon monoxide poisoning: clinical case] Di Mizio M, et al. Riv Neurol 39:425-34, Jul-Aug 69 (Ita)
[Catamnesis of some psychoses in emigrants] Vitello A, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 94:140-82, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Focal signs of cerebrovascular disorders] Abe K.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2252-5, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Neuropsychological signs of hypothyroidism] Abe M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2284-8, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Sheehan's syndrome and psychiatric signs, with special reference to our 8 cases] Miura K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2289-95, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Psychiatric signs, aphasia, apraxia and agnosia in acute carbon monoxide poisoning, with special reference to experiences in coal mine explosions] Shida K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2333-7, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Metabolic neurological diseases in children] Takashima H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2273-5, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Brain damage and psychiatric signs in uremia, with special reference to various abnormal behaviors in patients with prolonged artificial dialysis] Takuma T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2276-83, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Porphyria and psychiatric manifestations] Uono M.
Jap J Clin Med 27:2267-72, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Sex chromosome anomaly in psychiatry] Hashi N.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:1271-8, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Clinical investigation on acute carbon monoxide poisoning due to explosion in Miike Coal Mine five years after the accident] Yukitake A.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:411-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Psychiatric symptoms caused by cerebrovascular disorders] Shinpuku N.
Saishin Igaku 25:1361-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Neurosyphilis in cases from the departments of neurology and psychiatry of medical schools in Poland in 1956-1965 (clinical data)] Dowżenko A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 3:559-66, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[The so-called concentration camp syndrome. An attempt at a synthesis] Kępiński A.
Przegl Lek 26:18-23, 1970 (Pol)
[Psychological disorders after open heart surgery] Jakubik A. Psychiat Pol 3:473-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Psychiatric disorders in 2 cases of neural cysticercosis] D'Andrea FF, et al.
Rev Paul Med 72:14-7, Jan 68 (Por)
[Clinical study of mental disorders in renal diseases] Cucu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:207-12, Feb 70 (Rum)
[The problem of mental diseases] Charancov E.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:251-4, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Neuropsychological disorders in patients with acute carbon monoxide poisoning hospitalized in the department of internal medicine in the Piatra Neamt Hospital in the years 1964 to 1966] Palade D, et al.
Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:1005-9, Oct-Dec 69 (Rum)
[The aspect of mental disorders in hepatolenticular degeneration] Grecu G, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:101-10, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Mental disorders in migraine] Fedorova ML.
Vrach Delo 9:61-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Neuropsychic disorders in patients recovering from influenza] Kogan BS. Vrach Delo 9:130-1, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Cerebral edema and swelling in psychic diseases] Kvitnitskii-Ryzhov IuN.
Vrach Delo 8:80-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of involvement of the brain in malignant tumors of the adrenal gland] Taĭtslin VI.
Vrach Delo 8:49-51, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Features and local diagnostic significance of anosognosia in the acute period of a stroke] Babenkova SV.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1788-94, 1969 (Rus)
[The agewise dynamics of remote sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral injury] Bobrov AS.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:641-5, May 70 (Rus)
[Pathologic personality development in children and adolescents with cerebral palsy] Kirichenko EI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1553-6, 1969 (Rus)
[Mental characteristics of children with congenital adrenal cortex dysfunction] Lebedinskaia KS, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1558-62, 1969 (Rus)
[Neuropsychologic changes in children with congenital clefts of the face] Urakova AI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1556-7, 1969 (Rus)
[Problems of causality in psychiatry (genetic and ecologic aspects)] Vartanian ME.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:3-11, 1970 (Rus)
[Psychological implications related to hysterectomy] Gallo D. Ginec Obstet Mex 26:437-44, Oct 69 (Spa)
[The psychiatric-artefact syndrome and its treatment] Punell G. Lakartidningen 67:3560-7, 5 Aug 70 (Swe)
[Family group--psychodynamic factor in the onset and development of psychic disorder] Brajša P.
Neuropsihijatrija 17:15-20, 1969 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alcoholism: methodological consideration in the study of family illness. Rimmer J, et al.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:760-8, Oct 69
Alcoholism. 3. Diagnosis and familial psychiatric illness in 259 alcoholic probands. Winokur G, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:104-11, Aug 70
Sex chromosome abnormalities and neuropsychiatric disordeers. Rowley JD.
Illinois Med J 137:528-31 passim, May 70
Symposium. Variation in chromosomes in human populations. 4. Psychiatric-neurological disorders and sex chromosome aberrations. Asaka A.
Jap J Hum Genet 14:233-5, Dec 69
Cytogenetic aspects of psychopathology. Jarvik LF.
Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:266-80, 1969 (33 ref.)
[The double Y (47,XYY) syndrome in childhood] Gaburro D. Minerva Med 61:2970-3, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Contribution to the structural interpretation of a case of periodic non-confusional acute psychosis. (Problems in the nosographic classification and psychopathological analysis)] Giannelli A, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 91:863-83, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Clinical observations on children born into schizophrenic families] Kwiatkowska E.
Psychiat Pol 3:463-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Pol)
[Mental disorders in twins] Stojilјković S, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1143-51, 1969 (Ser)
[Genetics in the practice of medicine. V. Genetic aspects of mental diseases] González-Ramos M.
Gac Med Mex 99:820-7, Sep 69 (Spa)
[Sex chromatin corpuscle in psychiatry] Gini R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 57:64-7, Mar 70 (Spa)
[Males with positive sex chromatin in psychiatric hospitals] Eckerström CG, et al.
Nord Psykiat T 23:392-4, 1969 (Swe)

HISTORY

Madness and poetry: a note on Collins, Cowper, and Smart. (Collins W), (Cowper), (Smart C), Ober WB.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:203-66, Apr 70
Mental illness in the puerperium. Turnbull JM.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:525-6, Oct 69
[Bartholomew Frydrych (1800-1867) and his views on the etiology of mental illnesses] (Frydrych B), (Lyskanowski M),
Psychiat Pol 4:203-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[The history of the consolidation of the I. P. Pavlov Clinical Psychoneurologic Hospital (1919-1967)] Lezhepekova LN, et al.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:88-98, 1968 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Secondary immune response to tetanus toxoid in psychiatric patients. Solomon GF, et al.
J Psychiat Res 7:201-7, Feb 70

METABOLISM

Half-lives of isoniazid and salicylic acid in serum and their modification by different drugs in psychiatric patients. Mattila MJ, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:124-8, 1969
An appraisal of methionine-tryptophan interrelationships in mental illness: methylation reactions involved. Sprince H.
Biol Psychiat 2:109-17, Apr 70
A method of analyzing sodium-22 retention as determined by whole-body counting: a useful clinical tool. Baer L, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:144-51, Mar 68
Studies on free aminoacids and sugars in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in neuro-psychiatric disorders by circular chromatographic technique. Rao BS.
Neurol India 18:13-6, Mar 70
Folic acid and mental illness. Kane FJ Jr, et al.
Southern Med J 63:603-7, May 70
[Relation of monoamines to mental disorders] Ryšánek K.
Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:97-108, 1970 (134 ref.) (Cze)
[Pentosuria in a group of psychotic patients: chemico-chromatographic research] Collucci D'Amato F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:233-7, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Neuromelanine and mental diseases: dysmetabolic pathogenetic theory of schizophrenia. (New trends of research)] Bonifacio A, et al.
Riv Pat Nerv Ment 88:45-82, Jan-Feb 67 (Ita)

MORTALITY

Mortality among psychiatric patients. Innes G, et al.
Scot Med J 15:143-8, Apr 70
[Causes of death of former patients of a psychotherapeutic clinic based on follow-up studies] Zauner J.
Z Psychosom Med 16:223-30, Jul-Sep 70 (Ger)
[Comparative data on the mortality of mentally ill and mentally healthy populations] Gol'dshtein RI.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 14:20-3, Jan 70 (Rus)

NURSING

The indigenous nurse as crisis counselor a intervener. Huessy HH, et al.
Amer J Public Health 59:2022-8, Nov 69
Scales for nursing observation of behavior syndomes. Craig WJ. J Clin Psychol 26:91-7, Jan 70
Nursing intervention with the acutely ill psychiatric patient. Ujhely GB. Nurs Forum 8:311-25, 1969
Relationship of nursing to the process of chronicity. Schmieding NJ. Nurs Outlook 18:58-62, Feb 70
Mechanical restraints: to use or not to use? Cubbin JK.
Nurs Times 66:752, 11 Jun 70
Nursing restraints--past and present. 2. The new methods of restraint. Dewhurst K.
Nurs Times 66:749-51, 11 Jun 70
Nursing after-care in psychiatry. Willey R.
Nurs Times 65:1629, 18 Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

Psychiatric disorders affecting civil aircrew in the fifth and sixth decades. Ball JR.
Aerospace Med 41:83-7, Jan 70
Population and sample: a major problem in psychiatric research. Chassan JB.
Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:456-62, Apr 70
Drug abuse in a young psychiatric population. Cohen M, et al. Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:448-55, Apr 70
Help for the elderly. Butler RN.
Amer J Psychiat 126:725, Nov 69
Psychiatric symptoms in community, clinic, and mental hospital groups. Dohrenwend BP, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1611-21, May 70
Military aeromedical evacuation and psychiatric patients during the Viet Nam war. Hayes FW.
Amer J Psychiat 126:658-66, Nov 69
Psychiatric aeromedical evacuation patients during the Tet and Tet II offensives, 1968. Hayes FW.
Amer J Psychiat 127:503-8, Oct 70
Home from the war: a study of psychiatric problems in Viet Nam returnees. Strange RE, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:488-92, Oct 70
Epidemiological data for mental health center planning. II. Psychiatric disorder in general populations: problem of the untreated "case". Dohrenwend BP.
Amer J Public Health 60:1052-64, Jun 70
Epidemiological data for mental health center planning. 3. Demographic factors and responses to stress among rural people. Edgerton JW, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1065-71, Jun 70
Psychiatric illness in a developing country: a clinical study. Hudgens RW, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1788-805, Sep 70
A longitudinal study of psychiatric morbidity in a general practice population. Cooper B, et al.
Brit J Prev Soc Med 23:210-7, Nov 69
Psychiatric morbidity amongst a Uganda student population. German GA, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1323-9, Nov 69
The diagnostic distribution of treated psychiatric illness in Lebanon. Katchadourian H, et al.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1309-22, Nov 69
Social class and mental illness in Dublin. Walsh D.
Brit J Psychiat 115:1151-61, Oct 69
Psychiatric disorders in the community.
Brit Med J 1:435, 23 May 70
Mental disturbance in doctors.
Brit Med J 4:448, 22 Nov 69
Psychiatry and poverty: a selected review of the literature. Schlesinger B, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:76-83, 18 Oct 69 (36 ref.)
Doctor and Mrs.--their mental health. Vincent MO.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 14:509-15, Oct 69
W.P.A.--R.M.P.A. symposium on psychiatric epidemiology. University of Aberdeen, July 23-25, 1969. Skoda C, et al. Cesk Psychiat 66:185-90, Jun 70
The troubled mind in the troubled city. Greenblatt M.
Compr Psychiat 11:8-17, Jan 70
A psychiatric study of patients with diseases of the small intestine. Goldberg D. Gut 11:459-65, Jun 70
The educational and occupational correlates of psychiatric disorders. (A study at an Arab psychiatric clinic). el-Islam MF, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:288-93, Autumn 69
The epidemiology of mental illness in industry. Mac Iver J. Int Psychiat Clin 6:271-6, 1969
Seasonal variation in some mental health statistics: suicides, homicides, psychiatric admissions, and institutional placement of the retarded. Cerbus G.
J Clin Psychol 26:61-3, Jan 70
The distribution of psychiatric symptoms in a Chinese community: an application of a modified Cornell Medical Index-Health Questionnaire in a psychiatric epidemiological study. Chu HM, et al.
J Formosan Med Ass 69:89-104, 28 Feb 70
Marriage and divorce. Forensic and psychiatric aspects. Somasundaram O. J Indian Med Ass 54:213-5, 1 Mar 70
Mental disease in employed persons. Bond MB.
J Occup Med 11:663-8, Dec 69
Psychiatric problems of personnel serving in small ships in the Persian gulf. Measey LG.
J Roy Nav Med Serv 55:232-6, Winter 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mental-hospital admissions and aircraft noise. Abey-Wickrama I, et al. Lancet 2:1275-7, 13 Dec 69
Care of the mentally subnormal. Kushlick A. Lancet 1:425, 21 Feb 70
Student casualties. Lancet 1:74-5, 10 Jan 70
Major psychiatric breakdown in landed immigrants. Dancey TE, et al. Laval Med 40:951-60, Nov 69
Psychiatric disorders in the general practices of an island. Mazer M. Med Care 7:372-8, Sep-Oct 69
Aspects of the practice of psychiatry in the Cincinnati area. Ginsburg M. Ohio Med J 65:1114-7, Nov 69
Discussion on problems of an immigrant population. Immigrants and emotional stress. Hashmi F. Practitioner 204:311-2, Feb 70
Problems in psychiatric epidemiology. Kramer M. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:553-62, Jun 70
Negroes and whites and rates of mental illness: reconsideration of a myth. Fischer J. Psychiat Dig 31:23, Jul 70
Sheep, minks, savages and presenile dementia. The story of slow viruses. Jervis G. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:371-5, 1968
Negroes and whites and rates of mental illness: reconsideration of a myth. Fischer J. Psychiatry 32:428-46, Nov 69
Current prespectives on social psychiatry. Schwab JJ, et al. Psychosomatics 11:18-23, Jan-Feb 70
A prospective study of mental disorders in a total population. Hagnell O. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:22-46, 1969
Psychiatric morbidity among service wives: a pilot study. Grubb AB, et al. Scot Med J 15:5-7, Jan 70
Psychiatric morbidity in closed groups. Sclare AB. Scot Med J 15:2-4, Jan 70
Psychiatric considerations in patients receiving cadaveric renal transplants. Ferris GN. Southern Med J 62:1482-4, Dec 69
Some preliminary observations on a psychiatric inpatient merchant seamen population using the MMPI. Tuft LH, et al. Southern Med J 63:72-6, Jan 70
Recent trends in hospitalization and disability from mental disorders. Statist Bull Metrop Life Insur Co 50:4-6, Jul 69
[Development of psychiatric epidemiological researches in Taiwan in the past 20 years] Rin H. J Formosan Med Ass 69:123-41, 28 Mar 70 (Chi)
[Social psychiatric conditions in daughters living at home] Röder E. Nord Psykiat T 23:384-92, 1969 (Dan)
[Survey on mental health in French Polynesia] Bonnaud M. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:375-421, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Pilot study on the relation between psychiatric symptoms and general functional decline] Brunetti PM. Hyg Ment 56:65-88, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)
[Hospitalization of mental patients in Germany in the years 1962-1965] Müller HW, et al. Nervenarzt 41:234-46, May 70 (Ger)
[Psychiatric and electroencephalographic studies of juvenile delinquents in Okinawa] Hirayasu T, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:812-8, 25 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Epidemiology of mental disorders in Poland] Dziduszko T. Pol Tyg Lek 25:447-52, 30 Mar 70 (Pol)
[Psychiatric case register in State Maryland--unique research project] Gorwitz K. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1211-20, 1968 (Cro)
[On the statistics in psychiatry and register of patients with psychosis on the territory of Republic of Croatia] Subić B. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1259-61, 1968 (Cro)
[Analysis of the work of a neuropsychiatric outpatient clinic] Uglešić B, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 17:131-40, 1969 (Cro)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Developmental and clinical correlates of cerebral dysrythmia. Greenberg IM. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 21:595-601, Nov 69
Small sharp spikes in a psychiatric population. Small JG. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:277-84, Mar 70
Slow anterior temporal foci in a mental hospital population. Revitch E, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:8-10 passim, Dec 69
An electrocardiographic survey of thioridazine treated patients. Wendkos MH, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:18-22, Dec 69
Pain and psychological illness. Stengel E. Bibl Psychiat Neurol 143:173-7, 1970
A psychophysiological study of breathing behaviour. Skarbek A. Brit J Psychiat 116:637-41, Jun 70
The Klein-Levin syndrome with intermittent abnormality in the EEG. Elian M, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:601-4, Dec 69
Cerebral reactivity in psychiatric and epileptic patients. Floris V, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:680, Sep 69
The significance of extremely fast beta waves (less than 30c per sec) in conventional surface EEG in man. Flugel KA. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:624, Dec 69
EEG in Kleine-Levin syndrome. Green LN, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:325, Sep 70
Electroencephalographic findings in the post-traumatic psychiatric syndrome. Ladurner G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:326, Mar 70
Quantitative analysis of the EEG in psychopathological states: human experimental and clinical observations. Marjerrison G, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:676, Sep 69
The EEG in a case of periodic hypersomnia. Thacore VR, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:605-6, Dec 69
Mental and functional status in the elderly: relationship to blood gas and pH levels. Landau S, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:924-9, Oct 69
EEG correlates of psychopathology. Goldstein L, et al. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:1-21, 1969 (46 ref.)
Perceptual aspects of psychopathology. Holzman PS. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:144-82, 1969
Autonomic and somatic reactivity in relation to psychopathology. Sternbach RA, et al. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:78-98, 1969 (58 ref.)
Sensory aspects of psychopathology. Venables PH. Proc Amer Psychopath Ass 58:132-43, 1969 (41 ref.)
[Conditioning of a visual post-effect. Differential study in normal persons and mental patients] Pichot P, et al. Encephale 58:504-18, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Course of disease and drawing (in relation to creativity)] Navratil L. Confin Psychiat 12:28-39, 1969 (Ger)
[Sleep spindles in confusional, depressive and maniacal syndromes] Ferrari E, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:136-46, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On spontaneous cerebral electrical activity in wakefulness with frequency above 14 c-s] Bravaccio F, et al. Rass Int Clin Ter 48:723-8, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[The nocturnal polygraphic recording in the study of sleep and dreaming in psychiatry. Review and personal contribution] Agostini L, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:Suppl 6:1937+, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Differentiated rheoencephalogram in mental disorders caused by hypertension] Kaliapin AG. Sovet Med 31:18-22, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Reaction time in experimental studies of the mentally ill (review of the literature)] Banshchikov VM, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:762-7, 1969 (80 ref.) (Rus)
[Several physiologic indices of the reactivity of the nervous system in psychogenic diseases] Miagkov IF, et al. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1372-4, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Temporal lobe and the limbic system in psychiatry] Barcia D. Rev Esp Otoneurooftal 26:303-46, Sep-Dec 67 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The present status of prevention in psychiatry. Cappon D. Amer J Psychiat 126:1007-9, Jan 70
Evaluation of therapeutic abortion as an element of preventive psychiatry. Whittington HG. Amer J Psychiat 126:1224-9, Mar 70
Perspectives on primary prevention. A review. Caplan G, et al. Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 17:331-46, Sep 67 (81 ref.)
Lithium in prophylaxis. Baastrup PC. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:125-31, 1969
Preventive industrial psychiatry. Cohen RR. J Occup Med 11:674-7, Dec 69
Crisis intervention in industry. Kiev A. J Occup Med 12:158-63, May 70
Antenatal education for parenthood, as an aspect of preventive psychiatry. Some suggestions for programme content and objectives. Cook PS. Med J Aust 1:676-81, 28 Mar 70
Mental health consultation with a paramilitary youth program. Port DM. Ment Hyg 53:513-20, Oct 69
Psychopharmacologic agents in the prevention of psychiatric disorders. Abuzzahab FS. Postgrad Med 46:141-4, Oct 69
Mental health of children. Fishbein M. Postgrad Med 46:219-20, Nov 69
The scope of preventive psychiatry. McDowall EB. Public Health 84:176-82, May 70
Proposal for pilot project. Emotional education. Davis HK. Texas Med 66:70-3, Apr 70
[A new rapid test for the evaluation of mental health. Its use for early detections. Its importance in health surveys] Amiel R, et al. Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:565-80, Apr 70 (Fre)
[Preventive measures in the family] Dührssen A. Psychother Psychosom 16:319-32, 1968 (Ger)
[Catamnesis of unwanted pregnancies. The later fate of single and married women, whose request for interruption was denied by the psychiatrist according to article 120 of the penal code] Kind H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1245-9, 30 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The conduct of psychopreventive measures in the military unit] Doev KhN. Voennomed Zh 7:20-1, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Soviet neuropsychiatric dispensaries and their role in the prevention and treatment of mental illness] Serebriakova ZN. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:961-6, 1969 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Perpetuation of chronicity in mental illness. Duran FA, et al. Amer J Nurs 70:1707-9, Aug 70
Vocational evaluation and successful placement of psychiatric clients in a vocational rehabilitation program. Distefano MK Jr. Amer J Occup Ther 24:205-7, Apr 70
Contingency management in a workshop setting. Innovation in occupational therapy. Kaye JH, et al. Amer J Occup Ther 24:413-7, Sep 70
Three facets of psychiatric occupational therapy: models for research. Stein F. Amer J Occup Ther 23:491-4, Nov-Dec 69
A two-year follow-up of 152 hospitalized psychiatric patients. Berger WL, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:6-9, Feb-Mar 70
The Lincolnshire rehabilitation scheme. Price JH, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1043-8, Sep 69
Social clubs help prevent readmission. Bill AZ. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:161-2, May 70
Simple physical activities for the elderly. Comstock RL, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:377-80, Dec 69
Volunteer case aides rehabilitate chronic patients. Gelineau VA, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:90-3, Mar 70
SCOPE: a venture in hospital-community collaboration. Ginsberg ST, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:21-3, Jan 70
A program of simulated community living. Grimberg M, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:192-3, Jun 70
Job placement is an individual matter. Kane P. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:326-7, Oct 69
Family-centered aftercare for young adults. Lurie A, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:258-60, Aug 70
Problems in treating children in a state mental hospital. Rieger NI. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:251-5, Aug 70
Volunteers help build patients' self-esteem. Schwartz AN. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:87-9, Mar 70
Retarded men work at harvesting. Stoler S. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:384, Dec 69
Preparing former patients for jobs. Sturm IE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:68, Feb 70
Reality-oriented activity therapy. Thornton P. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:281-2, Sep 70
Patients' right to vote. Wellner AM, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:163-4, May 70
Physical, mental, and social rehabilitation for elderly and infirm patients. Williams JR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:130-2, Apr 70
Unions and psychiatric care. Brand M, et al. Int Psychiat Clin 6:371-9, 1969
Community-hospital-industrial-rehabilitation-placements: CHIRP. Frost ES. Int Psychiat Clin 6:381-97, 1969
Rehabilitation and employment of the mentally restored. Posner B. Int Psychiat Clin 6:399-408, 1969
Social work services to the mentally ill, geriatric patient. Handy IA. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1145-6, Dec 69
Group approach in nursing rehabilitation of geriatric psychiatric patients. Howard J, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1147-8, Dec 69
A treatment-focused geriatric program in a state mental hospital. Lehrman NS, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 17:1092-6, Nov 69
Rehabilitation of the long-term patient. An action research program in milieu therapy. Rosenstock FW, et al. J Chronic Dis 22:493-503, Dec 69
Hospital and occupation group differences in opinion about the release or retention of psychiatric patients. Lorei TW, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:223-9, Apr 70
Self-care unit: some lessons in institutional power. Towbin AP. J Consult Clin Psychol 33:561-70, Oct 69
Major difficulties in successful mental health program development on community level. Duval AM. J Med Ass Georgia 59:121-3, Mar 70
Mountaineering as a rehabilitative training experience for selected adolescents. Garlie NW, et al. J Rehab 36:38-9, May-Jun 70
The surrogate society: a new approach to rehabilitation. Grimberg M. J Rehab 36:34-5, May-Jun 70
Follow-up programs for emotionally restored patients: some issues and considerations. Keil EC. J Rehab 36:32-3, May-Jun 70
Rehabilitation and community mental health. Employability and disability issues. Reiff R, et al. J Rehab 36:11-5, May-Jun 70
Separation anxiety as a factor in rehabilitation. Rosenthal BS. J Rehab 36:19-20, Jul-Aug 70
A social system model applied to a rehabilitation program for institutionalized patients. Williams RL. J Rehab 36:20-3, Jul-Aug 70
Group homes for recovered psychiatric patients. Fox R, et al. Lancet 1:239, 31 Jan 70
Ten years of boarding-out in Somerset. Jones AP, et al. Lancet 2:712-4, 3 Oct 70
Long-stay psychiatric hostels run by private enterprise in South Australia. Mickleburgh WE. Med J Aust 1:1257-61, 20 Jun 70
Independent living for the mentally handicapped. A program for young adults. Ames TR. Ment Hyg 53:641-2, Oct 69
Foster mothers and mental patients: an exploratory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of interpersonal relationships. Smitson WS. **Ment Hyg** 54:251-5, Apr 70

Chronically ill, self-sustaining patients in a state mental hospital. Roncal RB. **New York J Med** 70:2328-31, 15 Sep 70

The penthouse--a module for transition. Riley M. **Nurs Outlook** 18:54-7, Feb 70

The Stepping Stone Club. Campbell W. **Nurs Times** 66:1273, 1 Oct 70

Occupational therapy and the nurse. 2. Grove E. **Nurs Times** 65:1452-4, 13 Nov 69

Communication through the language barrier. Makar DH. **Nurs Times** 66:971-2, 30 Jul 70

The third life; rehabilitation of a long-stay patient. Taylor I. **Nurs Times** 66:956, 23 Jul 70

Out of a dark cellar. A study of environment and administration. Watson G. **Nurs Times** 66:786-8, 18 Jun 70

[Social service in the psychiatric hospital] Della Pietra V, et al. **Osped Psichiat** 36:163-85, Jan-Jun 68

The state hospital golf course. Bigelow N, et al. **Psychiat Quart** 42:Suppl:321-35, 1968

Differential use of the work situation in the sheltered workshop. Lustig P. **Rehab Lit** 31:39-42 passim, Feb 70

Social restoration of hospitalized psychiatric patients through a program of special employment in industry. Walker R, et al. **Rehab Lit** 30:297-303, Oct 69

Dependence: definitions and strategies. Havens LL. **Rehab Rec** 8:23-8, Mar-Apr 67

New wine in old bottles. Parson RL, et al. **Rehab Rec** 8:1-6, Mar-Apr 67

Three pupils at Lennox Castle. Fraser WI, et al. **Spec Educ** 58:18-21, Sep 69

A progress report on aftercare. Funkhouser JB, et al. **Virginia Med Monthly** 96:625-6, Oct 69

[4 years' functioning of a post-cure psychiatric center connected with a hospital ward] Borenstein P, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:583-92, Apr 70 **(Fre)**

[Local survey on rehabilitation of mental patients. Critical data and prospects] Fiorentini H, et al. **Arch Mal Prof** 31:283-91, Jun 70 **(Fre)**

[Hospital psychiatry and the occupational reeducation of mental patients] Achaintre, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:657-62, 30 Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Reclassification of the mentally handicapped in labor services] Andlauer P, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:677-8, 30 Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Function and results of a post-cure clinic for the reeducation of mental patients (111 cases)] Bouvet A, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:679-83, 30 Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Acceptance and reclassification of mental patients in industry. Difficulties of the encounter between the industrial physician and the mental patient] Doury-Landon, et al. **Rev Lyon Med** 16:663-9, 30 Oct 67 **(Fre)**

[Experience with the patient-club in the system of a flexible rehabilitation program in psychiatry] Kühne GE. **Psychiat Neurol Med Psychol (Leipzig)** 22:25-9, Jan 70 **(Ger)**

[Organizational problems of social readaptation of mental patients] Khvilivitskii TIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 12:24-7, Oct 68 **(Rus)**

[Social and working arrangements for the mentally ill and handicapped in the USSR] Melekhov DE. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:161-7, 1970 **(Rus)**

[Physical training at mental hospitals] Arvidsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 67:58-64, 1 Jan 70 **(Swe)**

[Spontaneous recovery of children and young persons from mental disorders] Otto U. **Lakartidningen** 65:3935-46 passim, 2 Oct 68 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

[LAC-43 in sacral epidural administration in anorectal surgery] Saba G, et al. **Minerva Anest** 34:545-7, Apr 68 **(Ita)**

[Current indications for psychosurgery] Benassi P, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:191-9, 28 Feb 68 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of character disorders with stereotaxic anterior cingulotomy] Schergna E, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 93:795-802, 30 Jun 69 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Some effects of jogging on psychiatric hospital patients. Dodson LC, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J** 23:130-4, Sep-Oct 69

Corrective therapy guidelines in a neuropsychiatric hospital. Strickland DA, et al. **Amer Correct Ther J** 23:139-43, Sep-Oct 69

Some clinical applications of hydropsychotherapeutic techniques. Wiener LG. **Amer Correct Ther J** 24:17-22, Jan-Feb 70

An exploration of psychodynamics with hypnosis. Hodge JR, et al. **Amer J Clin Hypn** 12:91-4, Oct 69

The role of occupational therapy in a children's inpatient psychiatric unit. Barker P, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 23:431-6, Sep-Oct 69

Establishing an occupational therapy department in a community hospital. Holmes C, et al. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:219-21, Apr 70

The work-play model: a basis for occupational therapy programming in psychiatry. Shannon PD. **Amer J Occup Ther** 24:215-8, Apr 70

The delinquent and the insane: right and adequacy of treatment. Malmquist CP. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 40:388-96, Apr 70

Use of day treatment center concepts with state hospital inpatients. Williams JD, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat** 39:748-52, Oct 69

Borderline patients' reactions to attention. Atkinson RM. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1182-3, Feb 70

Insurance coverage for "mental and nervous conditions": developments and problems. Auster SL. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:698-705, Nov 69

Patterns of utilization in partial hospitalization. Beigel A, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1267-74, Mar 70

The management of suif-destructive patients. Graff H. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1041-2, Jan 70

Training patients for effective participation in back-home groups. Hanson PG, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:857-62, Dec 69

Swedish and American psychiatry: a comparative view. Lachman JH. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1777-81, Jun 70

Puerto Rican spiritualists view mental illness: the faith healer as a paraprofessional. Lubdhansky I, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 127:312-21, Sep 70

Psychiatric experience with a liberalized therapeutic abortion law. Marder L. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:1230-6, Mar 70

An outpatient setting for treating chronically ill psychiatric patients. Rada RT, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:789-95, Dec 69

A reevaluation of "psychiatric help" when divorce impends. Whitaker CA, et al. **Amer J Psychiat** 126:611-8, Nov 69

A phenomenon of rebirth: coming alive in analytic and medical patients. Hite KE. **Amer J Psychoanal** 30:19-29, 1970

The family approach and levels of intervention. Ackerman NW, et al. **Amer J Psychother** 22:5-14, Jan 68

Limitations of emergency services for mentally or emotionally disturbed mothers. Ekdahl MC. **Amer J Public Health** 60:1278-88, Jul 70

Familial resources of elderly psychiatric patients. Attitude, capability, and service components. Baer PE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:343-50, Apr 70

Follow-up study of hospitalized adolescents. A preliminary report. Garber B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:179-87, Feb 70

Psychiatric residents. A review of medical school and internship experiences with patient's families. Green E. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:356-9, Apr 70

Time-limited psychotherapy for whom. Haskell D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 21:546-52, Nov 69

Therapeutic potential of age integration. Effects of age-integrated hospital environments on elderly psychiatric patients. Kahana E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 23:20-9, Jul 70

A hospital program for young adults. Siegel A. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:166-78, Feb 70

Maximum hospital benefits vs against medical advice. A comparative study. Stuen MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:351-5, Apr 70

Psychiatric treatment in a school of nursing. Warner GM. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 22:338-42, Apr 70

Three-day hospitalization--a model for intensive intervention. Weisman G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago)** 21:620-9, Nov 69

"Community-orientation" of psychiatrists and its effect on the mental hospital population. Kumasaka Y. **Behav Neuropsychiat** 1:25-30 passim, Nov 69

A short note on forty patients treated by systematic desensitization. Kraft T. **Behav Res Ther** 8:219-20, May 70

Stress reactions of psychiatric patients to a stressor film: an attempt at experimental reduction of threat. Watkins RE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 8:175-8, May 70

Punishment or treatment: prison or hospital? Scott PD. **Brit Med J** 2:167-9, 18 Apr 70

The therapeutic aspects of the hospital milieu. Prescribing an activities program. Schlesinger HJ, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 34:1-11, Jan 70

Activity aids. Allbon LG, et al. **Canad J Occup Ther** 37:11-9, Spring 70

Interpersonal interaction and personality change in group psychotherapy. Coons WH, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:347-55, Aug 70

Psychodrama as an ancillary therapy on a psychiatric ward. Solomon ML, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:365-73, Aug 70

Group psychotherapy in a general hospital. Three years' experience. Woods LW. **Canad Psychiat Ass J** 15:357-60, Aug 70

Clinical aspects of the revolution in mental health services. Freyhan FA. **Compr Psychiat** 11:1-7, Jan 70

Mental illness and hospital usage in the elderly: a random sample followed up. Kay DW, et al. **Compr Psychiat** 11:26-35, Jan 70

Treatment problems of a military psychiatrist with patients of higher rank. Marshall JR. **Compr Psychiat** 11:190-5, Mar 70

Task groups in the therapy of mental patients. Daniels DN. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 9:186-94, 1969

Drugs in child psychotherapy. Kenna M. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 9:26-31, 1969

Therapeutic punishment in severely disturbed children. Simmons JQ 3d, et al. **Curr Psychiat Ther** 9:11-8, 1969

Studies of electrosleep with active and simulated treatment. Rosenthal SH, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 12:126-30, Mar 70

The mentally afflicted old person. Sloane RB, et al. **Geriatrics** 25:125-32, Mar 70

The physician and the chronic care institution. Goldfarb AI. **Gerontologist** 10:45-9, Spring 70

Practical applications of psychodrama: systematic role-playing teaches social skills. Bell RL. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:189-91, Jun 70

Short-term hospital treatment: a study. Burhan AS. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 20:369-70, Dec 69

Evaluating and applying information about treatment outcome. Ellsworth RB. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:115-7, Apr 70

Aftercare in community mental health centers. Farkas H. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:304-5, Sep 70

Factors influencing release decisions. Gunn RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:290-3, Sep 70

Some basic concepts in human relations training for patients. Hanson PG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:137-43, May 70

A comparison of three types of residential treatment programs for adolescents. Lucero RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:181-2, Jun 70

Comparing custodial and democratic treatment programs. Magaro PA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:118-9, Apr 70

Short-term treatment of adolescents on an adult psychiatric unit. Mulvaney JJ. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:255-7, Aug 70

A preadmission questionnaire as a treatment tool. Pinsky L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:338-40, Winter 70

Leadership training for patient government. Ravsten LA. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 20:317-20, Oct 69

The oldest mental hospital: another view. Sanfelix JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:60-1, Feb 70

The place of the mental hospital in community mental health. Scher M. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:85-7, Mar 70

Development of a British therapeutic community. Tibbits JC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 20:321-4, Oct 69

Alternatives to legislating the right to treatment. Treffert DA. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:302-3, Sep 70

Privileged patients act as escorts. Walker JB. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:194, Jun 70

Psychiatric aides as case managers. Willard C. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:93, Mar 70

Practical applications of psychodrama: an action therapy for chronic patients. Williams RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:187-9, Jun 70

The use of patient-teachers in a maximum-security psychiatric unit. Wilson ED, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat** 21:25-6, Jan 70

The psychotherapeutic use of hypnosis: case illustrations of direct hypnotherapy. Schneck JM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 18:15-24, Jan 70

Psychotherapy and patients' characteristics: a cross-cultural examination. Safilios-Rothschild C. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 15:120-8, Spring 69

Indigenous healing of mental illness in the Philippines. Shakman R. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 15:279-87, Autumn 69

The uninvolved: a study of services for former mental patients. Weiss BS, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiat** 15:223-9, Summer 69

Psychiatric emergencies. Farnsworth DL. **Int Psychiat Clin** 7:227-35, 1970

Group psychotherapy: current practices and future trends. Zimet CN. **Int Psychiat Clin** 6:213-34, 1969

Changes in mental status of elderly patients in age-integrated and age-segregated hospital milieus. Kahana B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 75:177-81, Apr 70

Follow-up study of the hospital adjustment scale. Roback HB. **J Abnorm Psychol** 72:110-1, Apr 67

New geriatric admission policy in a state mental hospital. Friedman JH, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:1086-91, Nov 69

Obstacles in coordinating services for the care of the psychiatrically ill aged. Gaitz CM, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:172-82, Feb 70

The geriatric patient from a psychiatric standpoint. Jensen M. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 17:1140-1, Dec 69

The role of the state hospital in the care of the elderly. Kobrynski B, et al. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:210-9, Mar 70

Five-year follow-up of geriatric chronically ill mental patients in foster home care. Watt NF. **J Amer Geriat Soc** 18:310-6, Apr 70

King Lear and the use of humor in treatment. Rose GJ. **J Amer Psychoanal Ass** 17:927-40, Jul 69

An analysis of the future outlook of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Gunn RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:99-103, Jan 70

The patient's concerns in psychotherapy. Orlinsky DE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 26:104-11, Jan 70

Neuropsychiatric hospitalization on a follow-up date as

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

a function of ward treatment program. Sturm IE. **J Clin Psychol** 26:230-3, Apr 70
Relationship of work therapy to psychiatric length of stay and readmission. Barbee MS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 33:735-8, Dec 69
Effects of environmental change and of participation on the behavior of mental patients. DeVries DL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:532-6, Oct 68
Behavior modification of overeating in a psychiatric population. Harmatz MG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 32:583-7, Oct 68
The aberrational man-a tour de force of legal psychiatry. IV. Psychiatric aids or tools. Morse HN. **J Forensic Sci** 13:470-97, Oct 68
Interrupting the family cycle of violence. Jenkins RL, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 60:85-9, Feb 70
Mental illness and community health. Reeves A. **J Irish Med Ass** 62:355-61, Oct 69
Some roles of a psychiatric hospital. Rothstein C. **J Maine Med Ass** 61:143-4, Jul 70
Paid with tokens, mental patients show improvement. **J Med Ass Alabama** 39:482, Nov 69
Chemotherapy in private psychiatric practice. Trice J. **J Med Ass Georgia** 59:365-8, Sep 70
Psychiatric inpatient research. Social system and planning issues. Almond R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 149:398-407, Nov 69
Patterns of change among "treated" and "untreated" patients seen in psychiatric community mental health clinics. Saenger G. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 150:37-50, Jan 70
Iatrogenic illness and industry. As seen in a mental health clinic. Colthart SM. **J Occup Med** 12:267-9, Jul 70
Anger in relation to aggression in psychotherapy groups. Haer JL. **J Soc Psychol** 76:123-7, Oct 68
Establishing a therapeutic community. Farmer RG. **J Tenn Med Ass** 62:923-7, Oct 69
Severely disturbed adolescents. Benians RC. **Lancet** 1:575, 14 Mar 70
Psychiatric day hospital and community. Carney MW, et al. **Lancet** 1:1218-20, 6 Jun 70
Analgesic abuse in psychiatric patients. Murray RM, et al. **Lancet** 760:1303-5, 20 Jun 70
The summer camp infirmary. A therapeutic modality. Evans HA, et al. **Laval Med** 40:892-5, Nov 69
Length of hospitalization. **Maryland Med J** 19:75, Feb 70
Personality characteristics of mental health center patients classified by referral source. Apostal RA, et al. **Ment Hyg** 54:295-7, Apr 70
The use of thiorizine in a comprehensive mental health program. Kafi A. **Mich Med** 68:1033-6, Oct 69
The young veteran as a psychiatric patient. Braatz GA, et al. **Milit Med** 134:1434-9, Nov 69
Medical student and treatment of the mentally ill. A study. Gaitonde MR. **Missouri Med** 67:108-11, Feb 70
Mental illness: who is sick? Jarrahizadeh A. **N Carolina Med J** 30:477-82, Dec 69
Discrimination in the general hospital. Pidgeon WM. **Northwest Med** 68:932-4, Oct 69
Threat: a recurring family dynamic. Smoyak SA. **Perspect Psychiat Care** 7:267-74, Nov-Dec 69
Physiotherapy for psychiatric patients. Gook N. **Physiotherapy** 56:251-3, Jun 70
Some psychiatric conditions and the application of physiotherapy. Newnham WH. **Physiotherapy** 56:238-44, Jun 70
Restraining the insane. Dewhurst K. **Practitioner** 203:658-65, Nov 69
The therapeutic community with chronic patients. II. Maller O. **Psychiat Clin (Basel)** 3:205-20, 1970
Night center. Ananth JV. **Psychiat Quart** 42:Suppl:252-7, 1968
The moral psychiatry of imperial Rome as practiced by Soranus of Ephess. Goldstein A. **Psychiat Quart** 43:535-54, 1969
The dual management therapy model: theme and variations. Spiro SM. **Psychiat Quart** 44:323-32, 1970
Multiple impact therapy. Piaget GW, et al. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl]** 44:114-24, 1970
Analysis of attrition rates in a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Verny TR. **Psychiat Quart [Suppl]** 44:37-48, 1970
Shamanism and concepts of disease in a Mayan Indian community. Tenzel JH. **Psychiatry** 33:372-80, Aug 70
A study of drug-taking adolescents. Hartmann D. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:384-98, 1969
On the psychology of artistic creativity. Robbins MD. **Psychoanal Stud Child** 24:227-51, 1969
Psychotherapy for the working class patient. Strotzka H. **Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis** 47:256-66, 1969
Milieu and the integrated team approach with adolescent and young adult psychiatric patients--a preliminary report. Norris DL. **S Afr Med J** 43:1403-8, 15 Nov 69
The need for toughmindedness in psychiatric thinking. Guze SB. **Southern Med J** 63:662-71, Jun 70
Defining psychiatric terms. Casework, counseling, and psychotherapy. Cox JG. **Virginia Med Monthly** 95:631-3, Oct 68
[Experiences with dispensary treatment of psychoses] Eim J. **Cesk Psychiat** 65:407-13, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Balneotherapy of mental disorders. I. Indications] Grünner O. **Cesk Psychiat** 66:48-52, Feb 70 (Cze)
[The sociogram in a therapeutic community] Hausner M. **Cesk Psychiat** 66:53-8, Feb 70 (Cze)
[Art therapy and its application in pediatric psychiatry] Herinková L, et al. **Cesk Psychiat** 65:310-7, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Psychiatric conference on therapeutic units with autonomy] Martinčiková E. **Cesk Psychiat** 65:350-2, Oct 69 (Cze)
[Attempt at evaluation of the significance of music in psychodrama] Strossová I. **Cesk Psychiat** 65:371-8, Dec 69 (Cze)
[The importance of cultural factors for the clinical child psychiatry in Senegal] Ortigues MC, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel)** 36:104-14, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Experimental conditions and technics of various methods of nonverbal conditioned reflexology in psychopathology] Agathon M. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:301-8, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Plea for rejection of the technocratic proposals for psychiatric assistance in Paris and elsewhere] Carrère J. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 1:424-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
["Credivity" or the faculty of believing] Fusswerk-Fursay. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 128:665-99 contd, May 70 (Fre)
[Aphorisms and thoughts on psychiatric medicine] Marchand L. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris)** 2:293-300, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Problems of psychiatric hospitalization] Koupernik C. **Cah Coll Med Hop Paris** 10:879-83, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Anacliticc pharmaco-psychotherapy] Nishizono M. **Encephale** 58:289-305, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[On the conference on "Creativity and recovery", Paris, 1968] **Hyg Ment** 58:20-32, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Relaxing in therapeutic trends in psychiatry] Angel JM, et al. **J Med Lyon** 49:349-50 passim, 5 Mar 68 (Fre)
[Reasons for hospitalization in psychiatric hospitals] Carry J, et al. **J Med Lyon** 48:1375-89, 5 Oct 67 (Fre)
[The psychiatric patient in general hospital: intrahospital consultation, inpatient service and after care] Lefebvre P, et al. **Laval Med** 40:881-5, Nov 69 (Fre)
[The emergency and out-patient psychiatry consultation in the general hospital] Ménard BS, et al. **Laval Med** 40:874-80, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Psychiatric therapy in geriatrics] Paul-Hus G. **Laval Med** 38:596-602, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Methods of research and certain aspects of the morbidity and effectiveness of hospitalization of mental disease patients] Lăpuşan I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 12:13-37, 1969 (Fre)
[Traditional therapy of mental disorders among the Wolof and the Lebou (Senegal)] Zempleni A. **Soc Sci Med** 3:191-205, Aug 69 (Fre)
[The general physician and mental diseases in his patients] Biron A. **Therapeutique** 46:807-10, Oct 70 (Fre)
[Tasks and working methods of a psychological consultation clinic for students] Kühn H. **Deutsch Gesundh** 24:2200-3, 13 Nov 69 (Ger)
[A medical-psychological clinic for students. The Dupré clinic in Sceaux (France)] Danon-Boileau H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 40:430-5, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Selection of patients for admission to a day-care clinic as an alternative to stationary treatment in a regional hospital] Jungjohann EE. **Nervenarzt** 40:82-7, Feb 69 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of freedom in the stationary treatment of mental patients. A statistical evaluation of incidents in a psychiatric hospital] Koester H. **Nervenarzt** 40:421-9, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Help for the mentally handicapped] Munro A. **Prax Kinderpsychol** 18:188-90, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The clinical significance of electric shock therapy in modern psychiatry] Reisner H. **Wien Med Wschr** 120:9-12, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Psychiatric emergencies in practice] Baer R. **Z Allgemeinmed** 45:1629-34, 10 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Crisis intervention] Pörksen N. **Z Psychother Med Psychol** 20:85-94, May 70 (Ger)
[The behavior of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier in some psychiatric treatments. I-131 dynamic study] Nicoletti F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 23:214-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Psychiatric care today] Realmuto E, et al. **Ann Sanit Pubblica** 30:649-80, 1969 (Ita)
[Psychomaieutics: a new analytical and existential method of psychotherapy] Napolitani F. **Arch Psicol Neurol Psichiat** 30:73-6, Jan-Feb 69 (Ita)
[Psychiatry in general medicine] Barahona HF. **Minerva Med** 61:3885-92, 12 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Hypnosis in psychiatry] Paladino M. **Minerva Med** 61:1653-60, 18 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Proposal for the establishment of the outpatient psychiatric service in the psychiatric sector of Canavase] Scarzella R. **Minerva Med** 61:2731-6, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The infantile neuropsychiatric unit of the Clinica Pediatrica Universitaria of Turin. Summary of its activities in the 5-year-period 1963-1967] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1059-68, 19 May 68 (Ita)
[Experiences with motion pictures and therapeutic panel discussions in the hospital environment] Zara E, et al. **Osped Psichiat** 36:88-138, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[The use of diazepam in association with succinylcholine in electroshock] Caprini G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 14:300-2, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Experiences with narcoanalysis in psychiatry] Benassi P. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1623-5, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Correlation between clinical course and the Bender visuo-motor test in patients with mental confusion] Bisio B. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1490-504, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[The use of diazepam in association with succinylcholine in electroshock] Caprini G, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 93:831-2, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[A new method of pharmacoanalysis: diazanalysis] Caprini G, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 93:822-4, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Convention for the study of the use of narcoanalysis, in Reggio Emilia, 18 December 1966] De Fazio F. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1558-91, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Progressive electoral activity in a psychiatric hospital] Frick B. **Riv Sper Freniat** 93:738-48, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Varese Sector I. Comment on the unitary and budgetary operative account of the first 2 years of activity] Gaburri E, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 91:950-72, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Organization and functioning of the art studies] Marcon L. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:Suppl 1:237-9, Apr 68 (Ita)
[Changes in the convulsive attack caused by electroshock in relation to the anesthesiological methods used] Orioli G, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 93:732-7, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)
[Study of psychoneurological functions after electroconvulsive and chemoconvulsive treatments] Rossi R, et al. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1530-42, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Narcoanalysis. Neuropsychiatric aspects] Telatin L. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1626-32, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Narcoanalysis: neuropsychiatric aspects] Zanocco G. **Riv Sper Freniat** 92:1592-602, 31 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Attendence patterns of the mentally disturbed in psychodramatic group therapy] Utena T. **Jap J Psychol** 41:78-83, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of mental symptoms] Inanaga K, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1488-93, 10 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Mental hygiene and psychotherapy in connection with military service in a social-psychiatric perspective] Sund A. **Nord Psykiat T** 23:435-49, 1969 (Nor)
[Which institutions should treat adolescent psychiatric patients?] Magnussen F. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1281-5, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Psychotherapy in social and societal context] Thomstad H. **T Norsk Laegeforen** 90:1275-81, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Home hospitalization, a new form of psychiatric care in Poznań] Dąbrowski S, et al. **Psychiat Pol** 3:531-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
[Artistic activity of patients treated in domestic psychiatric centers] Janicki A. **Psychiat Pol** 3:661-5, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Anesthesiologic activities in a sanatorium for mental diseases] Pires FK. **Rev Brasil Anest** 19:188-205, Apr-Jun 69 (Por)
[Study of the changes of the electroencephalographic tracing under the influence of electroshock with convulsions and electroshock protected by drugs] Grecu G, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 14:201-12, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Group psychotherapy. I. Problems of psychotherapeutic methods] Predescu V, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 15:49-59, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Group psychotherapy. II. Psychological dynamics in group therapy] Predescu V, et al. **Neurologia (Bucur)** 15:243-9, May-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Dynamics of individual cytochemical indices of leukocytes in peripheral blood during therapeutic starvation in man] Shapiro IuL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1:13-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Some methodological problems in experimental psychiatry] Volkov PP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 22:48-55, 1967 (Rus)
[Experience in dispensary treatment of mental patients in Leningrad District] Linchevskii EE. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 13:22-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[The diagnostic significance of electrocardiographic changes in mental patients during insulin therapy] Grishilov AE. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 70:267-70, 1970 (Rus)
[Development of a system of readaptation in the Cherkassk Regional Psychiatric Hospital No. 1] Lisovenko VL. **Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov** 69:1081-3, 1969 (Rus)
[Psychiatric care of students] Solís Muschketov R. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 27:108-14, May 68 (Spa)
[Conditioning technics in psychiatric therapy] Soto F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat** 27:50-60, Jan 68 (Spa)
[When is psychiatric hospitalization justified?] Lassenius B. **Lakartidningen** 67:3250-1, 15 Jul 70 (Swe)

URINE

Amino acid excretion in urine of children with various psychiatric diseases. A thin layer chromatographic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study. Jorgensen OS, et al.
Danish Med Bull 17:166-70, Jun 70
Diurnal patterns of 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid excretion in psychiatric illness. Eliman GL, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 30:683-8, Oct 69
Autotransfer chromatography combined with mass spectroscopy, for the characterization of pyrroles and indoles. Irvine DG, et al.
J Chromatogr 48:334-42, 22 Apr 70
Pink spot--is it a drug artefact? Ridges AP, et al.
Psychiat Clin (Basel) 3:101-7, 1970
[Cerebral biochemical disorders and mental diseases. A propos of the "pink spot"] Delay J, et al.
Encephale 58:360-76, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

MENTAL HEALING (E2)

Indigenous healing of mental illness in the Philippines. Shakman R. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:279-87, Autumn 69

MENTAL HEALTH (F1, F2, N1)

Rural mental health in Alaska. Koutsky CD, et al.
Alaska Med 12:21-3, Mar 70
Comments on rural mental health. Langdon JR.
Alaska Med 12:23, Mar 70
The bilateral significance of mental health to the worker and the industrial hygienist. Felton JS.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:69-73, Jan-Feb 70
Mental health and social change: an ecological perspective. Brickman HR.
Amer J Psychiat 127:413-9, Oct 70
Psychiatric symptoms in community, clinic, and mental hospital groups. Dohrenwend BP, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1611-21, May 70
The need to limit radio and television dosage. Schusdek A. Amer J Psychiat 127:539-40, Oct 70
Community psychiatry and social action--a survey. Zuithoff D. Amer J Psychiat 126:1621-7, May 70
Psychopolitical perspectives on federal-state relationships. Mental health participation in the White House-Governor's Conferences of 1967-1968. Brown BS, et al. Amer J Psychother 23:645-56, Oct 69
International and cultural conflicts affecting mental health. Violence, suicide and withdrawal. Opler MK.
Amer J Psychother 23:608-20, Oct 69
Money management and mental health. Potter HC, et al.
Amer J Psychother 24:79-91, Jan 70
Mental health and behavioral sciences: one federal agency's role in the behavioral sciences. Rubinstein EA, et al. Amer Psychol 25:517-23, Jun 70
College mental health and social change. Farnsworth DL. Ann Intern Med 73:467-73, Sep 70 (29 ref.)
Alternatives to the suicide prevention approach to mental health. Hitchcock J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 22:547-9, Jun 70
Psychiatry, mental health, and society: a view of the future. Yolles SF. Biol Psychiat 1:5-12, Jan 69
The relation between mental health, academic performance and cognitive test scores among chemistry students. Banks C, et al.
Brit J Educ Psychol 40:74-9, Feb 70
Therapeutic abortion and mental health. Pike CC.
Calif Med 111:318-20, Oct 69
The Yorklea study of urban mental health: symptoms, problems and life events. Coates D, et al.
Canad J Public Health 60:471-80, Dec 69
Student mental health.
Canad Med Ass J 102:303-4, 14 Feb 70
Concrete thought as a healthy defense. Hauser EW.
Dis Nerv Syst 31:50-1, Jan 70
Mental health information and moral values of lower class psychiatric clinic patients. Lilienfeld DM.
Int J Soc Psychiat 15:264-78, Autumn 69
The psychologist and occupational mental health. Conant JC. Int Psychiat Clin 6:69-79, 1969
The management team approach to industrial plant design. Its influence on mental health. Lunt GR.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:259-70, 1969
Dimensions of mental health in adolescent boys. Bloom R. J Clin Psychol 26:35-8, Jan 70
Effects of educational discrepancy in parents on self-reported mental health of male college students. Kasl SV, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:64-5, Jan 70
Mental health and the university student. Rockwell K.
J Med Ass Alabama 38:221-5, Sep 68
Mental health and family planning. David HP.
J Nerv Ment Dis 151:1, Jul 70
Selecting appropriate mental health and psychiatric nursing content for associate degree nursing programs. Topalis M.
J Nurs Educ 9:19-21 passim, Aug 70
Community differences in positive mental health of younger workers. Meltzer H, et al.
J Psychol 75:217-23, Jul 70
Mental health and the multiple roles of school nurses. Cook LW. J Sch Health 39:614-7, Nov 69
The study of mental health and the school nurse. Crosby MH, et al. J Sch Health 40:373-8, Sep 70
A mental health unit for fourth and fifth grades. Mantz G. J Sch Health 39:658-61, Nov 69
Assessing the mental health of college students: a comparison of three samples. Richek HG.
J Sch Health 40:139-44, Mar 70
Developing meaningful mental health statistics. Gorwitz K. Maryland Med J 18:123-6, Oct 69
Adolescent problems and mental health. Freeman M.
Med J Aust 2:865-9, 25 Oct 69
Starting a metal health association. Baron C.
Ment Hyg 54:247-50, Apr 70
Mental health in and out of public health. Berlin DA.
Ment Hyg 54:288-94, Apr 70
Developing an inner city mental health association. Bower LB, et al. Ment Hyg 54:215-20, Apr 70
The work setting as a mental health system. Grace HK.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 18:13-7 passim, Jul 70
Sanity and survival. Frank JD.
Ohio Med J 65:1101-6, Nov 69
Perceptions of the optimally integrated person as a function of therapists' characteristics. Neulinger J, et al. Percept Motor Skills 30:375-84, Apr 70
Changes in the perception of mental illness and mental health. Rosen AC.
Percept Motor Skills 31:203-8, Aug 70
Mental health of children. Fishbein M.
Postgrad Med 46:219-20, Nov 69
Mental health. McLeod SW.
Progr Neurol Psychiat 24:391-402, 1969 (84 ref.)
Mental Hygiene Law 1971? Bigelow N.
Psychiat Quart 43:747-54, 1969
Community mental health--an underview. Schwartz DA.
Psychiat Quart 44:333-58, 1970
Review of mental hygiene and related legislation for the year 1968. Wiley ED.
Psychiat Quart [Suppl] 42:124-43, 1968
Genetic counseling, social planning and mental health. Rainer JD.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:222-9, 1969
The urban setting. I. Urban environment and health. Duhl LJ. Rhode Island Med J 53:253-7 passim, May 70
The role of the private psychiatric hospital. 3. Laufer MW. Rhode Island Med J 53:334-7, Jun 70
Defintion of mental health and mental ill-health. Freed LF. S Afr Med J 43:1091, 30 Aug 69
Cultural identity and the mental health of Australian aborigines. Bianchi GN, et al.
Soc Sci Med 3:371-87, Jan 70
[Survey on mental health in French Polynesia] Bonnaud M.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 1:375-421, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Mental health, a political problem?] Eck M.
Presse Med 78:1071-2, 9 May 70 (Fre)
[Mental health] Ferdinand W.
Prax Kinderpsychol 18:183-8, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Psychohygiene and medical practice] Hedri A.
Ther Umsch 26:614-6, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Mental health and work community] Bartolozzi O.
Med Lavoro 59:53-7, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Mental hygiene in industry] Fujita C.
J Jap Med Ass 63:1203-8, 1 May 70 (Jap)
[Various problems of mental hygiene] Beliaev II.
Gig Sanit 34:78-81, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Impact of industrialization on mental health] Chanoit P, et al.
Bol Ofic Sanit Panamer 63:491-505, Dec 67 (Spa)
[The importance of psychic health for society] Reinius E. Lakartidningen 65:4752-4, 27 Nov 68 (Swe)
[Mental hygiene campaign ready for the start. Psychologists are completing the material]
Lakartidningen 66:3976-7, 24 Sep 69 (Swe)

EDUCATION

The NIMH and mental health training in schools of public health. Amer J Public Health 60:227-8, Feb 70
Mental health education for parents. Greenbank RK, et al. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:166-7, 1969
California conducts educational activities. McKay CA.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:392-3, Dec 69

MANPOWER

An associate of arts program for training mental health associates. Kurland SH.
Amer J Public Health 60:1081-90, Jun 70

MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION see under

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES (N3)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (F3, N2)

see also related
HALFWAY HOUSES (N2)
HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENTS (N2)
HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC (N2)

Epidemiological data for mental health planning. IV. Trends in "chronicity" in the New York State mental hospitals. Weinstein AS, et al.
Amer J Public Health 60:1071-80, Jun 70
Psychology education and mental health services in Cuba in 1968. Somers BJ.
Amer Psychol 24:940-3, Oct 69
Care of mentally retarded. Brit Med J 1:517, 28 Feb 70
Psychiatric and mental health consultation. Roberts CA. Canad J Public Health 61:17-24, Jan-Feb 70
Editorial. Caring and counting. Alderton HR.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:243-4, Jun 70
Psychiatric services in Saskatchewan under medicare. Cassell WA, et al.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:63-71, Feb 70
Mental health without walls: programs for the ghetto. Fishman JR, et al. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:245-56, 1969
Principles of psychiatric emergency management. Frazier SH. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:106-15, 1969
Teacher response to psychiatric consultants in the school. Mumford E. Curr Psychiat Ther 9:43-51, 1969
Pastoral counseling. Pacella BL.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:93-8, 1969
Integration of mental health into public health programs. Turner WE, et al.
Curr Psychiat Ther 9:257-60, 1969
Education and training in gerontology--1970. II. Anderson TE, et al.
Gerontologist 10:153-60, Summer 70
A combined admission and brief hospitalization unit. Buttiglieri MW, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:267-8, Aug 70
Psychiatry in Rhodesia. Dawe EL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:388-9, Dec 69
Providing local services for rural counties. Erickson GD, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:128-9, Apr 70
The economics of mental health. Hall CP Jr.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:105-10, Apr 70
Old and new Philadelphia plans for mental health. Jones RE.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:309-17, Winter 70
A mental health courts and corrections unit. McDonough LB.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:390-2, Dec 69
Modifying health-care services for schizophrenic patients. May PR.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:363-8, Dec 69
Electronic information programs: a multiple-facility system. Neufeldt AH.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:1-6, Jan 70
State hospital and county coordinate services to patients. Reynolds RP, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 21:185-6, Jun 70
Psychiatry in Honduras. Ross M.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:385-7, Dec 69
Facing the challenge of today. Waggoner RW.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:295-9, Oct 69
A cooperative for mental health. The College Center Boston, Massachusetts.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:306-8, Oct 69
Mental health. Crawford EB Jr.
Hospitals 44:121-3, 1 Apr 70
Changing the mental health care system. Dorsey HN.
Hospitals 44:37-40, 16 Jan 70
Aspects of biological psychiatry in Thailand. Ratanakorn P. Int J Neurol 6:46-52, 1967
General hospital psychiatry: transatlantic impressions. Angus JW, et al. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:136-40, Spring 69
Operation of a mental health unit in a college setting. Blaine GB Jr. Int Psychiat Clin 7:219-26, 1970
Policies and practices concerning confidentiality in college mental health services in the United States and Canada. Curran WJ.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:293-314, 1970
Preface. Counseling and the College Student. Farnsworth DL, et al.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:Suppl:7-8, 1970
The application of community psychiatry to college settings. Howe LP. Int Psychiat Clin 7:263-91, 1970
The role of the nurse in a mental health program. Ireland EF. Int Psychiat Clin 6:81-3, 1969
Organizational problems of a multiple college mental health center. Patch VD.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:249-61, 1970
Mental health services in the small college. Posin HI.
Int Psychiat Clin 7:237-48, 1970
A businessman's view of mental health. Zimmerman CJ.
Int Psychiat Clin 6:85-92, 1969
Characteristics of campus community mental health programs in western United States--1969. Bloom BL.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:196-200, Feb 70
The clinical setting of college mental health. Coons FW.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:201-3, Feb 70
Group work with students in a university mental health service. Ryker M.
J Amer Coll Health Ass 18:296-300, Apr 70
Need for commission on mental health and illness of the aging and retired. Butler RN.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:555-6, Jul 70
Child psychiatric service. Hsu CC.
J Formosan Med Ass 68:223-4, 28 Apr 69
Physicians' involvement in emotional disorders of the young. Resnick EV.
J Med Soc New Jersey 66:667-9, Dec 69
When you don't need a psychologist. Hearon EH.
J Rehab 35:20-1, Nov-Dec 69
Mental health consultation to school personnel: attitudes of school administrators and consultant priorities. Berkovitz IH. J Sch Health 40:348-54, Sep 70
Mental health services. Lancet 1:73, 10 Jan 70
Psychiatric services and the young offender.
Lancet 1:30, 3 Jan 70
Psychiatric services in penal institutions. Cormier BM, et al. Laval Med 40:939-45, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The summer camp infirmary. A therapeutic modality. Evans HA, et al. Laval Med 40:892-5, Nov 69
Man and his anxiety: psychiatric emergencies at Expo '67. Lowy FH, et al. Laval Med 40:966-70, Nov 69
Planning mental health services. Mirams SW. New Zeal Med J 70:113-7, Aug 69
Integration of services for the mentally subnormal. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:1240-1, 25 Sep 69
"I have committed myself to this ... Nurs Times 65:1317, 16 Oct 69
In Ohio's Mental Hygiene Program, Mental Retardation Division is created. Ohio Med J 65:1246, Dec 69
[Social service in the psychiatric hospital] Della Pietra V, et al. Osped Psichiat 36:163-85, Jan-Jun 68
Continuity of psychiatric care: the present model. Christman L. Perspect Psychiat Care 8:58-60, Mar-Apr 70
Comprehensive health. Luton FH. Psychiat Dig 31:13-5, Feb 70
Workshop on the delivery of mental health care. Giel R. Psychiat Neurol Neurochir 73:59-60, Jan-Feb 70
The peabody picture vocabulary test: automated application in a statewide psychiatric system. Ernhart CB. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:317-20, 1968
The mental health specialist as consultant in a chronic disease hospital. Stanton D, et al. Psychiat Quart 42:Suppl:282-96, 1968
Jarvis' law and the planning of mental health services. Influence of accessibility, poverty, and urbanization on first admissions to Connecticut State hospitals. Sohler KB, et al. Public Health Rep 85:503-10, Jun 70
The creation of settings: a preliminary statement. Sarason SB. Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:267-80, 1969
Mental health. S Afr Med J 44:774, 4 Jul 70
Priorities in the care of the mentally handicapped. Pilkington TL. Scot Med J 15:98-101, Mar 70
[5-year material from an advisory center] Dahl V. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1169-75, 11 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Training of psychiatrists, care institutions, sectorization: diachronia] Damon P, et al. Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:65-77, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Hospital psychiatry in Quebec: international contribution] Bordeleau JM, et al. Laval Med 40:921-8, Nov 69 (Fre)
[Application of psychoanalytic theory to understanding of mental disorders: resulting consequences for the organization of therapeutic centers. Analysis of questionnaires] Coimbra de Matos A, et al. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:1023-31, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Repercussions of analytic theory on the organization of therapeutic centers] Dreyfuss L. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:999-1021, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[The development of psychiatric consultation for juveniles in a rural district] Schultz H. Z Ges Hyg 15:554-7, Jul 69 (Ger)
[New institutional and social aspects of psychiatric care] Benassi P. Minerva Med 61:1442-4, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Current problems concerning the care of alcoholics] Bonfiglio G. Minerva Med 61:1446-8, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Functions and tasks of the Mental Hygiene Centers: perspective of the Mental Hygiene Association] Chimenz B. Minerva Med 61:1444-6, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[The role of private hospitals in psychiatric care] Nobili CC. Minerva Med 61:1448-52, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Medico-legal problems in psychiatric care] Palmieri L. Minerva Med 61:1457-8, 11 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Proposal for the establishment of the outpatient psychiatric service in the psychiatric sector of Canavase] Scarzella R. Minerva Med 61:2731-6, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The infantile therapeutic community of Ivrea. Preliminary considerations after 3 years of experience in a school for the so-called "ineducable" gravely subnormal children] Scarzella R, et al. Minerva Med 61:2737-46, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)
[The problem of anti-alcoholic education in a mental health center for children] Colucci D'Amato F. Osped Psichiat 37:417-22, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Community services available] Knudsen CL. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1812-6, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Long-term perspectives in care] Spansdahl G. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1809-12, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Social and working arrangements for the mentally ill and handicapped in the USSR] Melekhov DE. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:161-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Psychiatric care of students] Solís Muschketov R. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 27:108-14, May 68 (Spa)
[Legislation about mental patients. VI. The Mexican penal code and the mental patient] Buentello y Villa E. Gac Med Mex 99:1146-54, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Legislation about mental patients. 3. Sociological problems] Bustamante ME. Gac Med Mex 99:1135-40, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Legislation about mental patients. II. Welfare and administrative aspects] Millán A. Gac Med Mex 99:1131-4, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Legislation about mental patients. V. Various educational aspects in penitentiaries] Vasconcelos R. Gac Med Mex 99:1143-6, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Legislation about mental patients. IV. Situation in the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Zamarripa-Torres C. Gac Med Mex 99:1140-3, Dec 69 (Spa)
[Planning a gynecologic psychosomatic clinic] Fernandez del Castillo C, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 23:687-92, May 68 (Spa)
[Planning of psychiatric services in developing countries] Kiev A. Rev Neuropsiquiat 31:95-103, Jun 68 (Spa)
[Mental health programs: trends and prospects] McNeel BH. Canad J Public Health 61:93-7, Mar-Apr 70 (Mul)
[Role of the psychiatrist in the mental health service] Pogády J. Bratisl Lek Listy 53:81-7, 1970 (Slo)
[Psychiatric case register in State Maryland--unique research project] Gorwitz K. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1211-20, 1968 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Fragments from the history of psychiatry and the psychiatric service in Leningrad] Zenevich GV, et al. Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:29-45, 1968 (Rus)
[Achievements and prospectives of development of psychoneurological service to the population of the Russian Federation] Sergeev AV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 12:3-8, Jun 68 (Rus)

MANPOWER

The paraprofessional and the use of confrontation in the mental health field. Minuchin S. Amer J Orthopsychiat 39:722-9, Oct 69
The service guide. Hollister WG. Amer J Public Health 60:428-9, Mar 70
Recent developments in mental health manpower. Bower WH. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:11-7, Jan 70
The organization, the administrator, and the mental health professional. Dolgoff T. Hosp Community Psychiat 21:45-52, Feb 70
Training child-care specialists. Harper RS, et al. Hosp Community Psychiat 20:336-8, Nov 69
Function of mental health aides in a psychiatric clinic. Wolcott O. Int J Soc Psychiat 15:302-6, Autumn 69

STANDARDS

The perceived adequacy of programming in mental retardation. Garrison M Jr. Ment Retard 8:2-6, Feb 70
One more mental health crusade. Clarke AR. Perspect Psychiat Care 8:61-3, Mar-Apr 70
[Development of mental health services] Robak OH. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1272-5, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Mental health of children. Fishbein M. Postgrad Med 46:219-20, Nov 69
Jarvis' law and the planning of mental health services. Role of alternative psychiatric service in Connecticut. Sohler KB. Public Health Rep 85:510-5, Jun 70

UTILIZATION

Geriatric and psychogeriatric patient requirements in Perth, Western Australia. Burvill PW. Med J Aust 1:236-40, 31 Jan 70

MENTAL HOSPITALS see HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC (N2)

MENTAL HYGIENE see MENTAL HEALTH (F1, F2, N1)

MENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (F3, N2)

MENTAL PROCESSES (F1)

The ultraconscious mind. Dean SR. Behav Neuropsychiat 2:32-6, Apr-May 70
Chromosomes and mental changes in octogenarians. Preliminary findings. Jarvik LF, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1193-4, Oct 69
Inner words, dream thought, phantom members. Chesni Y. Confin Neurol 31:374-82, 1969
Study of neurophysiological mechanisms of human mental activity. Bechtereva NP. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:93, Jul 70
Reflex amplitudes and increasing mental load. Brunia CH. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:320, Sep 70
Oxygen availability in the human brain during forms of mental activity. Gretchin VB. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:698, Sep 69
Available oxygen in the human deep brain structures during some types of mental activity. Gretchin VB. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:93, Jul 70
EEG changes during performance of various tasks under open- and closed-eye conditions. Legewie H, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:470-9, Nov 69
The "senile" computer. A/Dovenmuehle RH, Gowdy JN: The "senile" computer. Dovenmudhle RH, et al. Gerontologist 9:223-5, Autumn 69
The transformation of the stuff dreams are made of. Jones RM. Int Psychiat Clin 7:221-7, 1970
Arousal levels and thought processes during sensory deprivation. Rossi AM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 72:166-73, Apr 67
Sensory irruptions and mental organization. Lipin T. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 17:1055-73, Oct 69
Freud's considerations of the mental processes. An attempt at a unifying treatment. (Freud S), Zern D. J Amer Psychoanal Ass 16:749-82, Oct 68
Retrograde amnesia and priority instructions in free recall. Saufley WH Jr, et al. J Exp Psychol 85:150-2, Jul 70
Immunologic augmentations for learning and psychiatry. Marshall W. J Med Ass Alabama 39:243-9, Sep 69
Mental integrity and the nature of life. Welford AT. Med J Aust 1:1135-8, 6 Jun 70
Interdisciplinary discussion of selected problems with reference to "the Biology of Mind". Hess WR. Perspect Biol Med 13:267-93, Winter 70
The ethics of biomedical interventions. Ingle DJ. Perspect Biol Med 13:364-87, Spring 70
Blood pressure changes during mental load experiments in man. Ettema JH. Psychother Psychosom 17:191-5, 1969
Blood pressure of students the day before examination. A double-blind study of the effects of barbiturate and placebo. Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. Psychother Psychosom 17:196-200, 1969
Effects of mental practice on selected volleyball skills for ollege women. Shick J. Res Quart 41:88-94, Mar 70
[Use of averaged evoked potentials for the assessment of mental load] Dinand JP, et al. Agressologie 10:Suppl:525-33, 16 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Outline of a study concerning the existence of mental activities considered as prototypic of the psychoanalytic process] Fain M. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:929-62, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Dynamic and economic factors in the analytic process and especially in the role of interpretation] Florès J. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:981-6, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Analytic process and integrative impetus of the ego] Luquet P. Rev Franc Psychanal 33:973-80, Sep-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Approach to the psychopathology of common sense] Blankenburg W. Confin Psychiat 12:144-63, 1969 (Ger)
[Psychic experience--a mental process?] Schmidbauer W. Ther Gegenw 106:1223-32, Oct 67 (Ger)
[Influence of various colors on the perceptive integration and cognition processes in normal subjects and neurotics] De Natale L, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:862-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Correlations between meteorological conditions and mental state. Study based on 3 years of self-observation] Argenta G. Riv Sper Freniat 91:1067-79, 31 Aug 67 (Ita)
[Characteristics of psychophysiological activity during sleep: a contribution to evaluation technics] Bosinelli M, et al. Riv Sper Freniat 92:128-50, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)
[New trends of research in the field of aphasia] Kreindler A. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:123-35, 1969 (Rum)
[Principles of the study of the neurophysiological bases of human mental activity] Bekhtereva NP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 22:3-11, 1967 (Rus)
[Methodologic problems in modelling the psyche under normal and pathologic conditions] Bratko AA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:44-54, 1968 (Rus)
[Interrelation of the cerebral cortex and deep structures of the brain in the realization of psychic processes] Traugott NN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 25:43-9, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The termination of an LSD 'freak-out' through the use of relaxation. Sunn RM, et al. J Clin Psychol 26:127-8, Jan 70
Tetrahydrocannabinol isomers and homologues: contrasted effects of smoking. Hollister LE. Nature (London) 227:968-9, 29 Aug 70

MENTAL RETARDATION (C10, F2)

see also related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)
CRETINISM (C7)
METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13, C16)

Some lessons from child psychiatry. Adams PL. Alabama J Med Sci 6:384-7, Oct 69
Dedication of the center for developmental and learning disorders Birmingham, Alabama. Allen BH. Alabama J Med Sci 6:370-3, Oct 69
Center for Developmental and Learning Disorders, University of Alabama in Birmingham. Cooke RE. Alabama J Med Sci 6:374-7, Oct 69
Dedication speech of the Center for Developmental and Learning Disorders. Dietrich WL. Alabama J Med Sci 6:382-3, Oct 69
Behavioral research in mental retardation: goals for a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

new decade. Haywood HC.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:378-81, Oct 69
Policies and procedures for admission of mentally retarded deaf children to residential schools for the deaf. Anderson RM, et al.
Amer Ann Deaf 115:30-6, Jan 70
Improving counseling for the mentally handicapped. Hartiage LC. Amer Correct Ther J 22:127-8, Jul-Aug 68
Prader-Willi syndrome.
Amer J Dis Child 120:49-50, Jul 70
Genetic linkage studies in a Negro kindred with Norrie's disease. Nance WE, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 21:423-9, Sep 69
Divergent phenotypes among 48,XXXX and 47,XXX females. Telfer MA, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:326-35, May 70
Comparison of Stanford-Binet performance of nonretarded and retarded persons matched for MA and sex. Achenbach TM.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:488-94, Jan 70
Canter background interference procedure applied to the diagnosis of brain damage in mentally retarded children. Adams J. Amer J Ment Defic 75:57-64, Jul 70
A factorial study of unstructured ward behaviors. Balthazar EE, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:353-60, Nov 69
Impact of education on social work students' knowledge and attitudes about mental retardation. Begab MJ. Amer J Ment Defic 74:801-8, May 70
Use of associative clustering technique in the study of reading disability: effects of list organization. Bilsky L, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:771-6, May 70
Retardates, normals, and U.S. moneys: knowledge and preference. Blount WR.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:548-52, Jan 70
Influence of mode of presentation, age, and intelligence on paired-associates learning. Blue CM.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:527-32, Jan 70
Cognitive capacity and cognitive competence. Bortner M, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:735-44, May 70
Self-evaluative responses in adolescent retardates. Brodsky G, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:792-5, May 70
Cognitive and motivational factors in concept switching among the retarded. Butterfield EC, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:235-41, Sep 69
Comparison of probability judgments between EMR and nonretarded children. Carlson JS, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:697-700, Mar 70
A profile of psychological test scores for retarded adults. Cochran ML.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:582-4, Jan 70
Use of the California abbreviated WISC with institutionalized retardates. Coyle FA Jr, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:578, Jan 70
Short-term memory in the retarded: ability level and stimulus meaningfulness. Ellis NR, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:72-80, Jul 70
Relationships among scores on infant tests for children with developmental problems. Erickson MT, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:102-4, Jul 70
Use of associative clustering technique in the study of reading disability: effects of presentation mode. Evans RA. Amer J Ment Defic 74:765-70, May 70
Use and construction of data banks in mental retardation: second report of the AAMD Ad Hoc Committee. Eyman RK.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:441-7, Nov 69
The attention of retardates and normals in distraction and non-distraction condtions. Follini P, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:200-5, Sep 69
Effects of variations in auditory-visual stimulation on activity levels of severe mental retardates. Forehand R, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:470-4, Jan 70
Békésy audiometry with the retarded. Fulton RT, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:223-30, Sep 69
Effect of meaningfulness on learning syntactic units. Gallagher JW. Amer J Ment Defic 75:27-32, Jul 70
Effect of five free association strength values on paired-associate learning. Gallagher JW, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:33-8, Jul 70
Subjective organization by EMR adolescents in free recall: bimodal presentation. Gerjuoy IR, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:509-16, Jan 70
Signal magnitude and frequency of response in GSR audiometry. Graham JT.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:397-400, Nov 69
Relationships between intelligence, simple, and complex motor proficiency. Groden G.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:373-5, Nov 69
Verbal expressivity as an index of adaptive behavior. Halpern AS, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:180-6, Sep 69
Mental retardation as an extension of the developmental laboratory. Haywood HC.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:5-9, Jul 70
Research strategies and research goals in the scientific study of the mentally subnormal. Heal LW.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:10-5, Jul 70
Motor proficiency and other variables in educable mentally retarded children. Hofmeister A.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:264-8, Sep 69
Predicting academic achievement with TMR adults and teen-agers. Hofmeister A, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:105-7, Jul 70
Performance of institutionalized retardates on the PPVT and two editions of the ITPA. Hubschman E, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:579-80, Jan 70
Effect of adaptation level on response speed of normal and retarded individuals. Kellas G, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:533-6, Jan 70
Reaction-time and response variability of normal and retarded individuals. Kellas G.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:409-14, Nov 69
Response familiarization and the paired-associate performance of noninstitutionalized retarded and normal children. Kellas G, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:81-7, Jul 70
Pattern walking under three conditions of available visual cues. Keogh BK.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:376-81, Nov 69
Separation experiences of residents in an institution for the mentally retarded: 1910-1959. Kurtz RA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:389-96, Nov 69
Relative acoustic impedance measurements with mentally retarded children. Lamb LE, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:51-6, Jul 70
Prediction of performance by retardates and nonretarded children. McGee JP 2d, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:637-44, Mar 70
Conservation, seriation, and transitivity performance by retarded and average individuals. McManis DL.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:784-91, May 70
Reactions following interpolated failure by nonretarded and retarded subjects. MacMillan DL.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:689-91, Mar 70
Effect of input organization on recall of digits by EMR children. MacMillan DL.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:692-6, Mar 70
Comparison of nonretarded and EMR children's use of input organization. MacMillan DL.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:762-4, May 70
Guest editorial: the Warsaw issue. Miller MB.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:321-2, Nov 69
Effects of social and nonsocial stimuli on the stereotyped behaviors of retarded children. Moseley A, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:809-11, May 70
Effect of reward value on the expectancy of an event in EMR subjects. Piper TJ.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:537-40, Jan 70
The social perception of normals toward their EMG grade-mates. Renz P, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:405-8, Nov 69
Analysis of child-rearing attitudes of mothers of retarded, emotionally disturbed, and normal children. Ricci CS. Amer J Ment Defic 74:756-61, May 70
Abbreviated Gordon Musical Aptitude Profile with EMR children. Rice JA.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:107-8, Jul 70
Internal consistency of the WPPSI with the mentally retarded. Richards JT.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:581-2, Jan 70
Short-term memory and rehearsal in educable subnormals. Ryan JF, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:218-22, Sep 69
Four tests of color vision: a study of diagnostic accuracy with the mentally retarded. Salvia J.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:421-7, Nov 69
Performance of EMR and nonretarded children on a modified cloze task. Semmel MI, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:681-8, Mar 70
Factor analysis of reasons retardates are referred to an institution. Sheilhaas MD, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:171-9, Sep 69
The effects of small group interaction of sociometric choices of day campers. Sheilhaas MD.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:259-63, Sep 69
Clinical assessment of visual perceptual abilities in the mentally retarded. Silverstein AB, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:524-6, Jan 70
Guest editorial: response to Miller's remarks. The Warsaw Issue. Stevens HA.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:323-4, Nov 69
Retention in retarded and nonretarded children as a function of learning method. Stinnett RD, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:39-46, Jul 70
An MA growth curve for institutionalized mild and moderate retardates. Taylor JF, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 75:47-50, Jul 70
Lateral and choice-sequence preferences by normals and retardates in a binary-choice task. Winters JJ Jr, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:382-8, Nov 69
Community care services for the mentally retarded in Britain. Hutchison A.
Amer J Public Health 60:56-63, Jan 70
Surgery in the mentally retarded. Frederick WC, et al.
Amer Surg 36:533-7, Sep 70
Cell population density and phenotypic expression of tissue culture fibroblasts from heterozygotes of Lesch-Nyhan's disease (inosinate pyrophosphorylase deficiency). Dancis J, et al.
Biochem Genet 3:609-15, Dec 69
Gingival disease prevalence in mentally handicapped adults. The effects of an oral hygiene programme. Swallow JN, et al. Brit Dent J 127:376-9, 21 Oct 69
Erythrasma in a hospital for the mentally subnormal. Somerville DA, et al. Brit J Derm 82:355-60, Apr 70
An assessment of the feasibility of discharge of patients in hospitals for the subnormal. McKeown T, et al. Brit J Prev Soc Med 24:116-9, May 70
Measurement in mental deficiency. Penrose LS.
Brit J Psychiat 116:369-75, Apr 70
Care of mentally retarded. Brit Med J 1:517, 28 Feb 70
The Prader-Willi syndrome. Calif Med 112:65-73, Jan 70
The mentally retarded and the physician. Zarfas DE.
Canad Med Ass J 102:733-5, 11 Apr 70
Needed: a positive approach to the mentally retarded. Schilling KC von. Canad Nurse 66:30-2, Jun 70
Backward associations in paired-associate learning of retardates and normal children. Baumeister AA, et al.
Child Develop 41:356-64, Jun 70
Backward associations in paired-associate learning of retardates and normal children. Baumeister AA, et al.
Child Develop 41:355-64, Jun 70
Case report: duplication of oral structures with cleft palate. Avery JK, et al. Cleft Palate J 6:506-15, Oct 69
The second-class status of the mental retardate in the United States. Some new directions for the mental health movement. Mendelsohn RS.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:506-7, Sep 70
Persistent denture swallowing: a case report. Quinn DM. Dent Pract (Bristol) 20:15-7, Sep 69
Clumsy children: a disorder of perception and motor organisation. Dare MT, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:178-85, Apr 70
Some findings arising out of a survey of mentally retarded children. II. Physical growth and development. Roberts GE, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:584-94, Oct 69
Responses of retarded children on three and two dimensional visual tasks. Bradley BH.
Exceptional Child 36:165-70, Nov 69
Participation of retarded children in regular recreational activities at a community center. Pumphrey MW, et al.
Exceptional Child 36:453-8, Feb 70
The physical fitness and motor performance of educable mentally retarded children. Rarick GL, et al.
Exceptional Child 36:509-19, Mar 70
Maintaining social acceptance gains made by mentally retarded children. Rucker CN.
Exceptional Child 36:679-80, May 70
Social contact as a variable in the expressed attitudes of normal adolescents toward EMR pupils. Strauch JD.
Exceptional Child 36:495-500, Mar 70
WARCEY--a community's answer to its exceptional children's recreational needs. Syberson F.
Exceptional Child 36:125-6, Oct 69
The effect of a parttime special education program on the adjustment of EMR students. Wood FH.
Exceptional Child 36:680-1, May 70
Language functions of retarded children. Schiefelbusch RL.
Folia Phoniat (Basel) 21:129-44, 1969
Parental interest in institutionalized children: a survey. Hammond J, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiat 20:338-9, Nov 69
Finger dermatoglyphics of mentally retarded children in North India. Bandyopadhyay M.
Hum Hered 19:410-4, 1969
Tremor syndrome in children. Deshpande TV, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:550-6, Aug 69
Visual perception of sequential numerosity by normals and retardates. Thor DH, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:676-81, Dec 69
Determinants of institutional release and prognosis in mental retardates. Vogel W, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 74:685-92, Dec 69
Effects of training procedures on transfer of observing and instrumental responses in discriminative reversals. Shepp BE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:522-7, Nov 69
Discrimination learning of retardates in relation to incentive motivation and attention. Siegel PS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:656-8, Aug 69
Size constancy in retarded versus normal children: a developmental hypothesis. Richman BJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 32:579-82, Oct 68
Note on Jensen and Rohwer's "Mental retardation, mental age, and learning rate". Glass GV.
J Educ Psychol 60:415-6, Oct 69
Single-letter cue selection in the paired-associate learning of normal children and retardates. Baumeister AA, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 9:400-10, Jun 70
Cue novelty and training level in the discrimination shift performance of retardates. Bilsky L, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:503-11, Dec 69
Effects of arithmetic problem difficulty on pupillary dilation in normals and educable retardates. Boersma F, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 9:142-55, Apr 70
Oddity preference by mental retardates. Dickerson DJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 10:28-32, Aug 70
Generalization of adult's stimulus control of children's behavior. Redd WH.
J Exp Child Psychol 9:286-96, Apr 70
Digit span, practice and dichotic listening performance in the mentally retarded. Urbano RC, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 8:432-42, Dec 69
Effects of stimulus information reduction on search time of retarded adolescents and normal children. Spitz HH. J Exp Psychol 82:482-7, Dec 69
Statutory rape of an insane person. Perr IN.
J Forensic Sci 13:433-41, Oct 68

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparison of gross, intensive, and extensive quantities by retardates. McManis DL. J Genet Psychol 115:229-36, Dec 69

Conservation of identity and equivalence of quantity by retardates. McManis DL. J Genet Psychol 115:63-9, Sep 69

A capsule review of mental retardation. Block WM. J Iowa Med Soc 60:393-5, Jun 70

Elevated AMP pyrophosphorylase activity in congenital IMP pyrophosphorylase deficiencey (Lesch-Nyhan disease). Rubin CS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:732-41, Nov 69

A mentally retarded child convulsions, agenesis of the corpus callosum, and a translocation involving chromosomes 2 and the B group. Mantle DJ, et al. J Med Genet 6:435-7, Dec 69

Discrimination learning and the learning of letters by severely subnormal children. Bryant PE, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:221-34, Dec 69

Vitamin A and mucopolysaccharidosis: a clinical and biochemical evaluation. Madsen JA, et al. J Pediat 75:843-52, Nov 69

Absent patellae, mild mental retardation, skeletal and genitourinary anomalies, and C group autosomal mosaicism. Riccardi VM, et al. J Pediat 77:664-72, Oct 70

An evaluation of Rorschach indicators of psychosis with mentally retarded. Talkington L, et al. J Project Techn 33:474-5, Oct 69

Perception of linear expressions by institutionalized mental retardates. Pustel G, et al. J Psychol 73:159-62, Nov 69

Mental retardation for the 1970's. Cohen R. J Tenn Med Ass 63:199-201, Mar 70

Deficiency. Brackenridge GR. Lancet 1:246, 31 Jan 70

Emergency ward. Freeman H. Lancet 1:239, 31 Jan 70

Care of the mentally subnormal. Freeman H. Lancet 2:1004-5, 8 Nov 69

Where shall they live? Jordan P, et al. Lancet 1:896, 25 Apr 70

Deficiency. Shapiro A. Lancet 1:141, 17 Jan 70

Care of the mentally subnormal. Shapiro A. Lancet 2:957-8, 1 Nov 69

Effects of delayed sidetone on the speech of aphasic, dysarthric, and mentally retarded subjects. Singh S, et al. Lang Speech 12:167-74, Jul-Sep 69

Encouragement for research into mental retardation. Med J Aust 2:260, 8 Aug 70

Subnormality and crime. II. Power DJ. Med Sci Law 9:162-71, Jul 69

A behavior modification approach to head banging. Harmatz MG, et al. Ment Hyg 53:590-3, Oct 69

Heterosexual and aggressive behaviors among institutionalized retardates. Abelson RB, et al. Ment Retard 7:28-30, Oct 69

Legal rights of the institutionalized retardate: equal justice for the unequal. Allen RC. Ment Retard 7:2-5, Dec 69

Three occupational groups and their perceptions of mental retardates. Bozarth JD, et al. Ment Retard 7:10-2, Dec 69

Behavior incidents in a state residential institution for the mentally retarded. Dayan M. Ment Retard 8:29-31, Feb 70

Community attitudes toward slow learners and mental retardates: what's in a name? Hollinger CS, et al. Ment Retard 8:19-23, Feb 70

Support for relationship of season of birth upon intelligence. Jacobs JF, et al. Ment Retard 8:12-4, Feb 70

Inservice training for non-professional personnel in a mental retardation center. Johnson D, et al. Ment Retard 7:10-3, Oct 69

The transfer of adult mental retardates from a state hospital to nursing homes. Lyon R, et al. Ment Retard 7:31-6, Oct 69

Program profiles: a token economy for moderately and severely retarded. Musick JK, et al. Ment Retard 8:35-6, Feb 70

Social changes, minorities, and the mentally retarded. Orzack LH. Ment Retard 7:2-6, Oct 69

The learning and transference of the Piagetian concept of conservation. Richards HE, et al. Ment Retard 8:34-7, Aug 70

An interdisciplinary approach to functional mental retardation. VanAntwerp M. Ment Retard 8:24-6, Feb 70

Presidential address: the role of AAMD in the 1970s. White WD. Ment Retard 8:2-3, Aug 70

Adjustment of institutionalized mildly retarded patients twenty years after return to the community. Wolfson IN. Ment Retard 8:20-3, Aug 70

Traumatic bruxism in a mentally retarded child. Brown RH. New Zeal Dent J 66:67-70, Jan 70

What is in store? Gormon V. Nurs Times 66:549-50, 30 Apr 70

Voluntary help in the field of sub-normality. Nurs Times 66:379, 19 Mar 70

In Ohio's Mental Hygiene Program, Mental Retardation Division is created. Ohio Med J 65:1246, Dec 69

Norrie's disease. Hamburg A. Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:375-7, 1970

An empirical tautology. Allen RM. Percept Motor Skills 29:50, Aug 69

Effects of reinforcement on motor learning and retention by mentally retarded. Auxter D. Percept Motor Skills 29:99-104, Aug 69

Validity of the Draw-a-Person test as a measure of body image. Maloney MP, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:119-22, Aug 69

Note on the effects of a gross-motor approach to training attention control on discrimination learning in mentally retarded SS. Maloney MP, et al. Percept Motor Skills 31:41-2, Aug 70

Influence of amount of training and retention interval length on long-term perceptual memory in normal and educable-retarded children. Raskin LM. Percept Motor Skills 31:191-4, Aug 70

Rorschach response patterns of hearing-impaired retardates. Talkington L, et al. Percept Motor Skills 29:546, Oct 69

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Sinclair L, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:907-8, Sep 69

Smith-emli-Opitz syndrome. Sinclair L, et al. Proc Roy Soc Med 62:907-8, Sep 69

Differential sensitivity of profound retardates to adults' steady gaze. Altman R, et al. Psychol Rep 27:30, Aug 70

Anticipation vs recall in the paired-associate learning of intellectually average and retarded subjects. Blue CM. Psychol Rep 27:327-34, Aug 70

Sex differences and repeated choice in retarded and non-retarded subjects. MacMillan DL. Psychol Rep 25:119-22, Aug 69

WAIS subtest characteristics of institutionalized retardates. Silverstein AB, et al. Psychol Rep 25:397-8, Oct 69

Comparison of the toy-play behavior of autistic, retarded, and normal children: a reanalysis. Weiner BJ, et al. Psychol Rep 25:223-7, Aug 69

Spoken language abilities of educable mentally retarded (EMR) and normal adolescents. Willis VL, et al. Psychol Rep 26:696-8, Jun 70

Capacity of severely subnormal children with relation to the non-additivity of cues effect and to discrimination difficulty. Glenn SM, et al. Quart J Exp Psychol 22:305-17, May 70

Effects of massed and distributed practi schedules upon the acquisition of pursuit rotor tracking by normal and mentally retarded subjects. Drowatzky JN. Res Quart 41:32-8, Mar 70

Hospitals for the subnormal. Morris P. Roy Soc Health J 90:146-9, May-Jun 70

Colour preference in the retarded child. Gillibrand JA. S Afr Med J 44:12-3, 3 Jan 70

Cultural deprivation, lower class and mental retardation: certain terminological and conceptual confusions. Kurtz RA, et al. Soc Sci Med 3:229-37, Aug 69

Sociocultural factors relating to mild mental retardation. Teele JE. Soc Sci Med 3:363-9, Jan 70

The developmental test of visual perception and the Bender Gestalt test achievement of educable mental retardate. Allen RM. Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 66:80-5, Aug 69

Report on progress of implementation of Chapter 10, Title 37.1, Code of Virginia (Community Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services). Wharton CA Jr. Virginia Med Monthly 96:544-5, Sep 69

Mental retardation: a challenge to physicians. De la Cruz FF, et al. W Virginia Med J 66:145-53, May 70

Clinical aspects of mental retardation. Waisman HA. Wisconsin Med J 69:160-2, Jun 70

[Analysis of inmates of social welfare institutions for mentally defective youth in the North-Bohemian region] Pokorný J. Cesk Pediat 25:247-8, May 70 (Cze)

[Attempt at resocialization of mentally subnormal criminals] Erling IF. Ugeskr Laeg 132:651-7, 26 Mar 70 (Dan)

[Preliminary results of a follow-up study of a group of mentally retarded criminals] Friis BE, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:751-5, 16 Apr 70 (Dan)

[1967 and 1968 report on dental care for patients in "Huize St.-Jozef" in Eersel-Duizel] Claessen LJ. Nederl T Tandheelk 76:863-9, Nov 69 (Dut)

[Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy. 3 new cases with thyrocalcitonin and calcium 45 tests] Bader JC, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 15:1061-73, 2 Apr 68 (Fre)

[A new variety of dystrophic intra-uterine nanism: Smith, Lemli and Opitz syndrome] Zucker JM, et al. Ann Pediat (Paris) 14:2409-11, 2 Oct 67 (Fre)

[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome (a propos of 4 cases)] Levy-Leblond E, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:523-35, May 69 (Fre)

[Anamnestic factors and speech disorders in children] Henin N. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 17:259-64, Mar 68 (Fre)

[Postoptic retropetrous temporal atrophy with epilepsy and mental retardation. Clinical, radiological and tomographical study] Miribel J, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1563-4 passim, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)

[The maladjusted student] Choteau P. J Sci Med Lille 85:549-54, Nov 67 (Fre)

[Infantile encephalopathy and complex dysmorphia. 3. Cerebral gigantism] Gaudier B, et al. Lille Med 13:760-5, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)

[Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome] Gaudier B, et al. Lille Med 14:301-7, Mar 69 (Fre)

[Sjogren-Larsson syndrome. A recent case] Goor M, et al. Lille Med 15:793-6, May 70 (Fre)

[Encephalopathy with disorders of purine metabolism. Familial case] Rosenberg D, et al. Presse Med 76:2337-40, 14 Dec 68 (Fre)

[Experience with the stomatological management of brain-damaged children and adolescents] Missbach RJ. Deutsch Stomat 19:366-9, May 69 (Ger)

[The XXXY-syndrome. Two new observations in young children and a literary review] Zollinger H. Helv Paediat Acta 24:589-99, Dec 69 (Ger)

[Current status of the psychological theory formation on mental retardation] Jorswieck E. Prax Kinderpsychol 18:172-7, Jul 69 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[Preventive vaccination of mentally deficient children] Galántai E. Orv Hetil 111:1348-9, 7 Jun 70 (Hun)

[Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy with cherry-red spot in the fundus oculi. II. Histological and ultrastructural study of the hepatic biopsy] Ghetti B, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 25:252-60, Mar-Apr 70 (Ita)

[The Ash-Norrie syndrome. Clinical study] Ponte F, et al. Boll Oculist 47:441-67, Jul 68 (Ita)

[Anxiety in oligophrenic children: physiologic and psychodynamic aspects] Paracchi G. Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:201-7, Apr 68 (Ita)

[The coffin, Siris, Wegienka syndrome] Martinelli B, et al. G Psichiat Neuropat 97:449-58, 1969 (Ita)

[Considerations on the juvenile form of Gaucher's disease and on its neuropsychological manifestations] Balconi M, et al. Minerva Med 60:4399-415, 7 Nov 69 (Ita)

[Ecology and anomalous structure of the ego in slightly deficient children] Di Cagno L, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:365-77, 18 Feb 68 (Ita)

[Partial autosomal trisomy in a subject with mental retardation and slight dysmorphic signs] Ferrante E, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:522-9, 10 Mar 68 (Ita)

[Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases] Palomba D, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:1655-60, 18 Aug 68 (Ita)

[Biochemical aspects of mucopolysaccharidoses and theories concerning their pathogenesis] Brovelli A, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:19-33, Jan 70 (Ita)

[Morphological aspects of language in mental retardation] Baracchini G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:127-33, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Occupational evaluation methods in mental retardation] Chiarugi D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:142-7, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[Contribution to the study on dispraxia in subjects with mental deficiency] Cipriani P, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:159-68, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

[The "gesture imitation test" of Bergès and Lézine in a group of mentally retarded children] Lanzi G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:210-23, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)

[Level of intelligence and reliability of the MMPI. Study with 324 subjects with various psychiatric disorders] Valseschini S. Riv Sper Freniat 93:587-600, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

[Speech development in children. (2). 1. Speech development in mentally retarded children] Nakanishi Y. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 41:545-59, Aug 69 (Jap)

[Main points of a lecture in a course of mental retardation] Steen J. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1782-3, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)

[Mental retardation, physical development and puberty] Borzęcka I, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1261-6, Oct 69 (Pol)

[Unusual dysharmony of mental development in a 5-year-old boy] Zdebska S, et al. Psychiat Pol 3:725-7, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)

[The occurrence of abnormalities in a group of mental patients] Sasseti IS, et al. Rev Brasil Odont 25:388-92, Nov-Dec 68 (Por)

[Endocrine and metabolic disorders in a patient with Marinescu-Sjögren syndrome] Ionescu M. Neurologia (Bucur) 15:145-57, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)

[The incidence of oligophrenia among children and their need for specialized assistance] Kubrakov MA. Sovet Zdravookhr 28:29-33, 1969 (Rus)

[Dysontogenesis with high development of abstract thinking] Bulakhova LA. Vrach Delo 11:151-2, Nov 68 (Rus)

BLOOD

Leukocyte pyridoxal phosphate and alkaline phosphatase in Down's syndrome and other retardates. Coburn SP, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1197-203, Sep 69

Serum cholesterol in mental retardation. Eastham RD, et al. Brit J Psychiat 115:1013-7, Sep 69

Mean red-cell volume and patient's age. Eastham JJ. Lancet 1:896-7, 25 Apr 70

Serum proteins in mentally retarded patients. Rao PS, et al. New Eng J Med 283:542-3, 3 Sep 70

CLASSIFICATION

A system for the social classification of the more severely mentally retarded. Balthazar EE, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:361-8, Nov 69

A comparison of three current classification systems for mental retardation. Wilson PT, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:428-35, Nov 69**

COMPLICATIONS

A patient with a deficiency of serum-carnosinase activity. Heeswijk PJ van, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand 58:584-92, Nov 69**

Mental retardation with absent fifth fingernail and terminal phalanx. Coffin GS, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 119:433-9, May 70**

Suprapubic aspiration of urine in the mentally retarded child. Ellis DR, et al. **Amer J Dis Child 120:237-40, Sep 70**

Hyperbetaproteinemia associated with mental retardation. Daniel WL. **Amer J Med 48:535-8, Apr 70**

Maladaptive behavior of institutionalized retardates with seizures. Eyman RK, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:651-9, Mar 70**

Incidence of stuttering and other speech disorders among the retarded. Martyn MM, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:206-11, Sep 69**

Statistical expectations of physical handicaps of institutionalized retardates. O'Connor G, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:541-7, Jan 70**

The refractive state of the eye and mental retardation. Manley JN, et al. **Amer J Optom 47:236-41, Mar 70**

Temperament and behavior disorders in mentally retarded children. Chess S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:122-30, Aug 70**

Behavioral differences between seizure and non-seizure retardates. Capes L, et al. **Arizona Med 27:74-6, Feb 70**

Naevus syringocystadenomatosus papilliferus with skull and brain lesions, hemiparesis, epilepsy and mental retardation. Jancar J. **Brit J Derm 82:402-5, Apr 70**

Organoid naevus syndrome. Jones EW. **Brit J Derm 83:217, Jul 70**

Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome. Report of a case in a baby girl. Harris LS, et al. **Brit J Ophthal 54:278-80, Apr 70**

An aversive conditioning approach to the inhibition of chronic vomiting. Galbraith DA, et al. **Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:311-3, Jun 70**

Late results of the "failure to thrive" syndrome. Elmer E, et al. **Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:584-9, Oct 69**

Marinesco-Sjogren syndrome with myopathy. Chaco J. **Confin Neurol 31:349-51, 1969**

Idiopathic hypercalcaemia of infancy. The elfin face syndrome. Dupont B, et al. **Danish Med Bull 17:33-46, Feb 70**

Oligophrenia of late onset in cerebral fibromuscular hyperplasia. A case. Overgaard J, et al. **Danish Med Bull 17:19-23, Jan 70**

The effect of a corrective orthopedic program in severely mentally retarded children. Talkington L, et al. **Develop Med Child Neurol 11:579-83, Oct 69**

Vision and hearing screening in selected classes for the mentally retarded. **Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:649-52, Nov 69**

Behavior therapy: a case history. Lane RG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiat 21:150-3, May 70**

Heritable biochemical abnormalities. Thorp FK. **Hosp Top 46:57-62, Nov 68**

Benign acanthosis nigricans with atonic cerebral palsy, mental retardation and convulsions. Ramakumar L, et al. **Indian Pediat 6:632-4, Sep 69**

Sensory and motor defect in severe mental subnormality. Burke PM, et al. **Irish J Med Sci 8:463-8, Oct 69**

Mortality and survival: comparison of eunuchs with intact men and women in a mentally retarded population. Hamilton JB, et al. **J Geront 24:395-411, Oct 69**

The management of behavior disorders with thioridazine in the mentally retarded. Llorente AF. **J Maine Med Ass 60:229-31, Oct 69**

The Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome in an adult male. Hoefnagel D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res 13:249-57, Dec 69**

Diphenylhydantoin as an anticonvulsant: evaluation of treatment in forty mentally subnormal epileptics. Viukari NM. **J Ment Defic Res 13:212-8, Sep 69**

Mental illness and patterns of behavior in 10 XXY males. Daly RF. **J Nerv Ment Dis 149:318-27, Oct 69**

Cerebral gigantism: concentrations of amino acids in plasma and muscle. Bejar RL, et al. **J Pediat 76:105-11, Jan 70**

A programmed approach to operant audiometry for low-functioning children. Bricker DD, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis 34:312-20, Nov 69**

Programmed communication therapy for autistic mentally retarded children. Marshall NR, et al. **J Speech Hearing Dis 35:70-83, Feb 70**

The syndrome of supravalvular aortic stenosis, peripheral pulmonary stenosis, mental retardation, and characteristic facies. Hashiba K, et al. **Jap Circ J 34:109-15, Feb 70**

Sjogren-Larsson syndrome. Richards BW. **Lancet 1:575, 14 Mar 70**

The Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Storey B. **Med J Aust 2:696-9, 4 Oct 69**

Urinary excretion of aminoacids in mentally retarded children. A study of 150 cases by circular paper chromatography. Gupta PC, et al. **Neurol India 18:17-21, Mar 70**

Mentally retarded child and pharmacologic therapy. Rossi AO. **New York J Med 69:2881-5, 15 Nov 69**

Occurrence of some bacterial species in the dental plaque of trisomic 21 (mongoloid), other mentally retarded, and normal subjects. Cutress TW, et al. **New Zeal Dent J 66:153-61, Apr 70**

The causes of blindness in 156 visually and mentally defective children. Copper AC, et al. **Ophthalmologica (Basel) 160:292-302, 1970**

Homozygosity for achondroplasia? Report of a possible case, with congenital heart disease and severe mental deficit. Morgan BC, et al. **Pediatrics 45:112-5, Jan 70**

Hyperactive behavior, leaning disabilities, and minimal brain damage. Millichap JG. **Proc Inst Med Chicago 27:277-8, Jul 69**

Reduction of facial gestures through loss of token reinforcers. Weisberg P, et al. **Psychol Rep 26:227-30, Feb 70**

Deficiency type rickets associated with precocious puberty, mental retardation and phthisis bulbi. Hirooka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 101:9-24, May 70**

Hypocupremic infant associated with mental retardation and hepatic cirrhosis: probably a copper malabsorption syndrome. Yoshida T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 98:229-39, Jul 69**

Neurological organization exercises on retarded children with strabismus. Paul HA, et al. **Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 66:66-71, Aug 69**

Management of acute abdomen in the mentally retarded patient. Mata AC. **Virginia Med Monthly 96:732-3, Dec 69**

[Typical hyperaminoaciduria and disulfiduria associated with mental retardation in an incest-born child] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediat 25:115-8, Mar 70 (Cze)**

[Intestinal parasites in residents of an institution for mentally retarded children] Rijpstra AC. **Nederl T Geneesk 114:713-9, 25 Apr 70 (Dut)**

[Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome or Lowe's syndrome] Juntunen K, et al. **Duodecim 86:400-6, 1970 (Fin)**

[Chromosome aberrations and measles encephalitis] Rosberg G. **Duodecim 86:523-7, 1970 (Fin)**

[Study of extracardiac malformation and anomalies of dermatoglyphics in a group of patients with congenital heart diseases] Burguet W, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux) 25:291-302, 1970 (Fre)**

[Complex neuro-ectodermic dysplasia associated with oligophrenia, spastic paraplegia, epilepsy, cataract and congenital ichthyosis. Nosological discussion] Boudouresques J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg 69:241-8, Apr 69 (Fre)**

[Marfan's syndrome with mitral insufficiency, mental retardation and ovarian agenesis] Dodion J, et al. **Acta Paediat Belg 23:17-26, 1969 (Fre)**

[XXX syndrome. Apropos of a case] Choisel G, et al. **Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 128:765-71, May 70 (Fre)**

[Nanism, oligophrenia, and hypoplasia of the elastic tissue in the skin and the cornea] Barsy AM de, et al. **Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:411-2, 1967 (Fre)**

[Multiple mummified Malherbe's tumors with hypercalcemia and skull dysostosis] Gueguen MH. **Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:858-9, 1969 (Fre)**

[Grave hyperthermic affective reactions of severely mentally retarded cerebral palsy patients. Therapeutic management] Charlin A, et al. **J Med Lyon 49:1459-65, 5 Oct 68 (Fre)**

[Prader-Labhardt-Willi syndrome] Bayart-Gennequin F, et al. **Lille Med 15:982-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)**

[Permanent urinary elimination of free sialic acid in a 3-year-old child affected with diverse clinical disorders] Fontaine G, et al. **Pediatrie 22:705-9, Sep 67 (Fre)**

[Oligophrenia, obesity and ossification anomalies of the lumbar spine in 2 sisters] Walbaum R, et al. **Pediatrie 24:213-6, Mar 69 (Fre)**

[Amyotonia and amyotrophy with severe retardation. Diagnostic uncertainties] Kohler C, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:393-9, Apr-May 70 (Fre)**

[Supravalvular aortic stenosis, mental retardation and peculiar facies] Guay JM, et al. **Un Med Canada 97:1811-6, Dec 68 (Fre)**

[Morquio-Ullrich's disease with oligophrenia] Campailla E, et al. **Z Orthop 107:151-9, Nov 69 (Ger)**

[A case of Morquio's disease associated with oligophrenia] Zanda G, et al. **Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:1211-20, 1967 (Ita)**

[On a case of osteogenesis imperfecta associated with congenital cerebropathy] Massolo F, et al. **Minerva Pediat 22:874-8, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)**

[Case of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome with atrial heart septal defect] Nishio M, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap 74:675-81, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)**

[Coexistence of genital malformations with other abnormalities in mentally deficient boys] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediat Pol 45:305-10, Mar 70 (Pol)**

[Development anomalies of genitalia in pupils of schools for mentally retarded] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediat Pol 45:299-304, Mar 70 (Pol)**

[Psychological studies in hypophyseal dwarfism] Obuchowski K, et al. **Psychiat Pol 3:651-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Psychosis in oligophrenics] Mnukhin SS, et al. **Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:149-57, 1968 (Rus)**

[Clinical-morphological observation of congenital toxoplasmosis with epileptiform syndrome] Betin EM, et al. **Vrach Delo 12:72-5, Dec 68 (Rus)**

[Caries resistant teeth in mentally deficient patients] Borglin K. **Svensk Tandlak T 62:331-3, May 69 (Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital nephropathy associated with hearing loss, ocular abnormalities, mental retardation, convulsions and abnormal E.E.G. Hirooka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med 98:329-43, Aug 69**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative constructional praxis performance of organically impaired and cultural-familial mental retardates. Alley GR. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:279-82, Sep 69**

Short intelligence test ranging from infancy levels through childhood levels for use with the retarded. Alpern GD, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 75:65-71, Jul 70**

Adaptive behavior as a measure of psychiatric impairment. Foster R, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:401-4, Nov 69**

Habilitation forecast in mental retardation: the configural search strategy. Gibson D, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:558-62, Jan 70**

Some issues concerning the differential diagnosis of mental retardation and emotional disturbance. Halpern AS. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:796-800, May 70**

Effects of three consultation procedures on maternal understanding of diagnostic information. Marshall NR, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:479-82, Jan 70**

An assessment of the value and limitations of air encephalography in children with mental retardation and with epilepsy. Brett EM, et al. **Brain 92:731-42, 1969**

Preinstitutional social deprivation and IQ changes among institutionalized retarded children. Butterfield EC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol 75:83-9, Feb 70**

The reliability of the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children in a group of mentally retarded children. Friedman R. **J Clin Psychol 26:181-2, Apr 70**

MMPI comparisons between parents of young emotionally disturbed and organically retarded children. Erickson MT. **J Consult Clin Psychol 32:701-6, Dec 68**

The misdiagnosis of mental retardation. Durfee RA. **J Rehab 35:22-4, Jan-Feb 69**

Sex, brain damage, and race effects in the progressive matrices with retarded populations. Anderson HE Jr, et al. **J Soc Psychol 76:207-11, Dec 68**

Assessment of mentally handicapped children. Spencer DA. **Lancet 1:574, 14 Mar 70**

Interpreting mental retardation to parents in a multi-discipline diagnostic clinic. Stephens WE. **Ment Retard 7:57-9, Dec 69**

The mentally retarded child: a psychological and child-care approach. Wilkerson DC. **Ment Retard 7:17-9, Dec 69**

Relationship between perception (input) and execution (output). Friedrich D, et al. **Percept Motor Skills 29:923-34, Dec 69**

Scaling of numerical dimensions important to clinical and educational psychologists. Sinnett ER. **Percept Motor Skills 29:515-20, Oct 69**

Note on the predictive validity of Hammill and Irwin's abstraction test. Blount WR. **Psychol Rep 25:492-4, Oct 69**

Note on the use of the Slosson Intelligence Test with mentally retarded residents. Carlisle AL, et al. **Psychol Rep 26:865-6, Jun 70**

Intellectual differences in Negro and white mental defectives. Smith TA, et al. **Psychol Rep 25:559-65, Oct 69**

A short form of the WISC for use with the mentally retarded. Talkington LW, et al. **Psychol Rep 25:461-2, Oct 69**

A method for the prenatal diagnosis of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome using fresh amniotic cells. Berman PH, et al. **Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:222-4, 1969**

[Psychometrics in the diagnosis of mental retardation] Penrose LS. **Cesk Pediat 25:53-7, Feb 70 (Cze)**

[Open letter to Hermann Stutte on some diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic problems in relation to Heller's disease] Kreyelen DA van. **Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:282-92, 1969 (Ger)**

[Dermatoglyphs and furrows of the human skin as diagnostic aids in congenital diseases] Hirsch W. **Mschr Kinderheilk 117:180-4, Apr 69 (Ger)**

[2 cases of Papillon-Léage-Psaume syndrome] Dittmer J. **Paediat Grenzgeb 6:35-42, 1967 (Ger)**

[Apparent subnormality caused by auditory defect or real subnormality with other causes? Contribution to the diagnostic differential orientation] Vacalebre L. **Arch Ital Laring 76:189-98, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Psychotic manifestations and mental insufficiency in childhood: diagnostic and pathodynamic aspects]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Marzani C, et al.
Clin Pediat (Bologna) 50:414-20, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Value of electroencephalographic findings in the study of sexual crimes] Ferrari M, et al.
Osped Psichiat 36:60-73, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
["Ikonia"--test in mental deficiency] Baldini Devoto G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 14:109-13, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Diagnoses based on outpatients seen during 3 years. A new system for the registration of the mentally retarded] Pande H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1790-2, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Care for the mentally retarded, integration and coordination] Sundby P.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1818-21, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)

DRUG THERAPY

Apparent response of impaired mental development, minor motor epilepsy and ataxia to pyridoxine. Ekelund H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:572-6, Nov 69
Clinical experience with Tarasan and thioridazine in mentally retarded children--a comparative double blind study. LeVann LJ. Appl Ther 12:30-3, May 70
Thiothixene in young disturbed children. A pilot study. Campbell M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:70-2, Jul 70
Central effects of diphenylhydantoin (diantin) in epileptic oligophrenics during phenobarbital-primidone withdrawal, sodium bicarbonate, and ammonium chloride administration. Matti N, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 1:13-6, Nov 69
A clinical evaluation of mesoridazine in mentally retarded patients. Zaleski W.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:319-22, Jun 70
[Specificity of therapeutic problems and of assistance concerning profound mental retardation] Midenet M.
J Med Lyon 50:637-46, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Utilization of propericiazine in treatment of character disorders in mentally retarded children and adolescents] Vaneck L.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:557-61, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Therapy with somatotropin in mental retardation] Guzzetta F. Osped Psichiat 36:186-91, Jan-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Our experience with hormone treatment of infantile encephalopathies with spasms and hypsarrhythmia] Pachioli R, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:206-12, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Variety of electroencephalographic and clinical responses to ACTH treatment in infantile epilepsy] Prosperi P. Riv Clin Pediat 81:248-50, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid combined with vitamin B6 in mentally retarded children] Campos Júnior M de S. Hospital (Rio) 73:1647-51, May 68 (Por)
[Clinical data on a drug with a base of gamma-aminobutyric acid and vitamin B6 in the treatment of cerebral paralysis, oligophrenia and behavior disorders in children] Hoineff S.
Hospital (Rio) 73:1653-7, May 68 (Por)
[Use of "Tegretol" in cerebral disrhythmies] Reis MA dos. Hospital (Rio) 73:595-9, Feb 68 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Psychopathology of Turner's syndrome. Kihlbom M. Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:75-81, Mar-Apr 69
Present status of the supposition that malnutrition causes permanent mental retardation. Frisch RE. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:189-95, Feb 70
Microcephaly and mental retardation. Martin HP. Amer J Dis Child 119:128-31, Feb 70
Down's syndrome: a study of sleep patterns related to level of mental retardation. Castaldo V.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:187-90, Sep 69
Hereditary disorders of amino acid metabolism associated with mental deficiency. Berry HK.
Ann NY Acad Sci 166:66-73, 30 Sep 69
Mental deterioration in epilepsy due to folate deficiency. Neubauer C. Brit Med J 2:759-61, 27 Jun 70
Cerebral gigantism? Gardner-Medwin D.
Develop Med Child Neurol 11:796-7, Dec 69
Tremors, mental and physical retardation, light coloured hairs and anaemia in malnourished children. Mathur GP, et al. Indian Pediat 6:483-7, Jul 69
Dwarfism and mental retardation: the serum growth hormone response to hypoglycemia. Frasier SD, et al.
J Pediat 77:136-8, Jul 70
Congenital lysinuria: a new inherited transport disorder of dibasic amino acids. Oyanagi K, et al.
J Pediat 77:259-66, Aug 70
Can E.B. virus affect the fetus? Hughes-Davies TH.
Lancet 1:145, 17 Jan 70
Lead and delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase levels in mentally retarded children and in lead-poisoned suckling rats. Millar JA, et al. Lancet 2:695-8, 3 Oct 70
Cytomegalovirus as a cause of mental retardation.
Med J Aust 2:1085-6, 29 Nov 69
Glutamine depletion in phenylketonuria.A possible cause of the mental defect. Perry TL, et al.
New Eng J Med 282:761-6, 2 Apr 70
Phenylketonuria: the glutamine hypothesis. Scriver CR. New Eng J Med 282:808-9, 2 Apr 70
A bizarre intracranial calcification. Mason JC, et al.
Northwest Med 68:935-7, Oct 69
Long-term follow-up of cytomegalic inclusion disease of infancy. Berenberg W, et al.
Pediatrics 46:403-10, Sep 70
The relationship of allergy to cerebral dysfunction. Baldwin DG, et al. Southern Med J 61:1039-41, Oct 68
[Encephalopathic syndromes as sequellae of epidemic parotitis in children] Schachter M.
Acta Paedopsychiat (Basel) 36:301-7, 1969 (Fre)
[The progeny of alcoholics] Lamache A.
Bull Acad Nat Med (Paris) 151:517-21, 17 Oct 67 (Fre)
[Homocystinural in a 12-year-old child] Badetti L, et al.
Pediatrie 22:734-5, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Multiple malformations in a newborn infant presenting a chromosomic triploidy] Bernard R, et al.
Pediatrie 22:721-2, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Detection of metabolic anomalies leading to avoidable mental retardation] Cotte J, et al.
Pediatrie 23:443-77, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Carnosinemia] David M.
Pediatrie 23:117-9, Jan-Feb 68 (3 ref.) (Fre)
[Mental levels in myopathy] Dague P.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:319-45, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic study of the poulation of an institution receiving severely mentally retarded children. Comparisons with the data of psychiatric examination] Midenet M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 18:249-58, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Clinical complex of precocious puberty, acromegalic-like macrosomy with obesity and severe mental retardation, caused by cortico-hypothalamic encephalopathy of obstetrical nature in an adolescent girl] Schachter M.
Riv Neurobiol 14:3-15, Jan-Mar 68 (Fre)
[Cardiovascular changes and clinical aspects of hypercalcemia in infants (Williams-Beuren syndrome)] Ebeling J, et al.
Arch Kinderheilk 180:1-14, 1969 (Ger)
[Contribution to the "XYY syndrome"] Zernahle K, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 37:324-34, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Frequency of mental deficiency in phenylketonuria] Gundermann KO, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:173-9, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Diagnostic problems in a dysphasic subject with an error of phenylalanine metabolism] Ammaniti M.
Minerva Pediat 20:546-8, 10 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis] Durand P, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 44:279-300, Mar 68 (Ita)
[4 cases of bathrocephaly associated with cerebropathy and various abnormalities] Gatta AM, et al.
Riv Clin Pediat 81:891-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case suspected to be the sequela of Japanese encephalitis 67 years after the onset] Matsushita M, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:257-65, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pre-, peri- and postnatal injuries] Bostad R.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1773-6, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Biochemical aspects in retarded mental development] Halvorsen S.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1768-73, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Psychogenic and developmental factors in mental retardation] Munch OB.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1781-2, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[The pneumoencephalographic picture in children following birth injury of the central nervous system] Miller W. Przegl Lek 25:526-9, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of Botkin's disease on development of the brain in the fetus and child] Gritsiuk RI.
Pediatriia 48:8-13, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Syphilis of the parents as a cause of several neuropsychic disorders in children] Sazonova LV, et al. Vestn Derm Vener 43:57-9, Sep 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Picture of the month. Oral-facial-digital syndrome. Gellis SS, et al. Amer J Dis Child 120:241-2, Sep 70
The 47, XYY syndrome in a boy with behavior problems and mental retardation. Parker CE, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:660-5, Mar 70
D-D translocation (XY, D-, t(DqDq)+) in a body with mental retardation and congenital dislocation of the hip. Neu RL, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 12:250-2, Dec 69
OFD syndrome. Dodge JA. Arch Dis Child 45:274, Apr 70
Further observations on a pedigree of the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Kernohan DC, et al.
Arch Dis Child 44:729-31, Dec 69
Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome. A new familial developmental disorder. McNicholl B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:421-4, Jun 70
Genetic aspects of mental retardation. Shokei MH, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1410, 20 Jun 70
Recessive sex-linked mental retardation in the absence of other recognizable abnormalities. Report of a family. Snyder RD, et al.
Clin Pediat (Phila) 8:669-74, Nov 69
Excessive high voltage fast activity in familial mental retardation, hyperkinesis and macrocephaly. Bogart KC, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:419-20, Apr 70
Sex chromosome abnormalities and neuropsychiatric disordeers. Rowley JD.
Illinois Med J 137:528-31 passim, May 70
XYY males and antisocial behavior. Smith GF, et al.
J Florida Med Ass 57:30-2, Mar 70
Pendred's syndrome. Visalakshmi S, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 53:199-200, 16 Aug 69
Chromosome 15 abnormality in a mentally retarded adult. Kelly S, et al. J Med Genet 6:438-41, Dec 69
Chromosome mosaicism in a mentally retarded mother and her daughter. Lozzio CB, et al.
J Med Genet 4:124-31, Jun 67
Ring chromosome 18 in a patient with multiple anomalies. Palmer CG, et al.
J Med Genet 4:117-23, Jun 67
Mental deficiency and malformations in a boy with a group-C ring chromosome: 46, XY, Cr. Wurster D, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:184-90, Sep 69
Acrocephalosyndactyly type 3: Chotzen's syndrome. Bartsocas CS, et al. J Pediat 77:267-72, Aug 70
Chromosome studies in full-term, low-birth-weight, mentally retarded patients. Chen AT, et al.
J Pediat 76:393-8, Mar 70
Familial hyperphosphatase with mental retardation, seizures, and neurologic deficits. Mabry CC, et al.
J Pediat 77:74-85, Jul 70
Ornithine loading test in Lowe's syndrome. Matsuda I, et al. J Pediat 77:127-9, Jul 70
Renal function and morphology in a girl with oculocerebrorenal syndrome. Sagel I, et al.
J Pediat 77:124-7, Jul 70
Sex chromatin negative 45,X-46,XXr girls with mental deficiency: report of two cases. Yanagisawa S.
Jap J Hum Genet 14:189-97, Dec 69
Mental retardation: risks of recurrence. Freire-Maia N, et al. Lancet 1:1390, 27 Jun 70
"Renpenning" syndrome. Richards BW.
Lancet 2:520, 5 Sep 70
Renpenning's syndrome--X-linked mental retardation. Turner G, et al. Lancet 2:365-6, 15 Aug 70
The intriguing phenomenon of gamethopathy and its disastrous effects on the human progeny. Jongbloet PH.
Maandschr Kindergeneesk 37:261-85, Jan 70 (74 ref.)
A 48,XXXX female with mental retardation. Report of a case. Park IJ, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:248-52, Feb 70
Mental retardation in a family with phenylketonuria and mild hyperphenylalaninemia. Cohen BE, et al.
Pediatrics 44:655-60, Nov 69
Effects of auditory stimulation on the performance of brain-injured and familial retardates. Schoenfeld LS.
Percept Motor Skills 31:139-44, Aug 70
[Ring chromosome 18] Hooft C, et al.
Acta Paediat Belg 22:69-88, 1968 (Fre)
[Clinical and psychological study of 2 psychotic univitelline adolescent twins] Constantinidis J.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:161-71, Jul 69 (Fre)
[Moniliethrix associated with mental debility: study of a family] Sfaello Z, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 23:363-71, 1967 (Fre)
[Cutaneo-mucous manifestations of oro-facio-digital syndrome] Vissian L, et al.
Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:845-7, 1969 (Fre)
[Oro-facio-digital syndrome. 3 personal cases] Walbaum R, et al. Lille Med 15:917-30, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Papillon-Leagre and Psaume syndrome in 4 sisters] Vaillaud JC, et al.
Lyon Med 221:1499-503, 22 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Case of a mentally retarded and polymalformed child whose karyotype shows the presence of a small mediocentric extra chromosome] Beyer P, et al.
Pediatrie 23:439-42, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Amino acid excretion in urine and enzyme activities in blood of persons from 3 families with mental deficiency] Schweikhardt F, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand 45:367-82, 1969 (Ger)
[Observations on the problem of sex-linked recessive mental retardation] Neuhäuser G, et al.
Arch Psychiat Nervenkr 212:207-24, 1969 (Ger)
[Mental retardation with probable sex-linked recessive inheritance] Neuhäuser G, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2519-21, 28 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The orofaciodigital syndrome. The Papillon-Léage-Psaume syndrome] Koberg W, et al.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:1002-7, 1969 (Ger)
[The orofaciodigital syndrome] Lehnert S.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 24:993-1002, 1969 (Ger)
[2 cases of Papillon-Léage-Psaume syndrome] Dittmer J. Paediat Grenzgeb 6:35-42, 1967 (Ger)
[Genetic screening tests in a community of mentally retarded children] Szabó L, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:25-8, 4 Jan 70 (Hun)
[The double Y (47,XYY) syndrome in childhood] Gaburro D. Minerva Med 61:2970-3, 7 Jul 70 (Ita)
[Dermatoglyphics in mental deficiency] Ceccarelli M, et al. Minerva Pediat 20:358-64, 18 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Critical review of current knowledge on chromosomal pathology in children] Giorgi PL.
Minerva Pediat 22:603-6, 31 Mar 70 (Ita)
[On a case of Lowe's oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome] Tangheroni W, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:549-50, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Parallel psychoses in 2 dizygotic twins] Pacini A, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:729-46, 30 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Symposium. Variation in chromosomes in human populations. 3. A survey of sex chromatin abnormalities in mentally defective children] Yanagisawa S. Jap J Hum Genet 14:232-3, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Cases of metaphyseal dysostosis tarda in brothers] Koizumi Y, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:723-8, Sep 70 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Inhibitions in mental development--genetic factors] Brogger A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1763-8, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Positive sex chromatin test in mentally deficient boys as a basis for early diagnosis of Klinefelter's syndrome] Szczepski O, et al.
Pediat Pol 45:777-82, Jul 70 (Pol)
[Marinescu-Sjögren-Garland syndrome (with reference to 2 familial cases)] Lupu IM, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 18:149-55, Mar-Apr 69 (Rum)
[The role of the hereditary environment in the origin of slight degrees of oligophrenia (evaluation of research in twins)] Gurvich IIa.
Vop Psikhiat Nevropat 13:143-8, 1968 (Rus)
[A clinico-biochemical study of patients with hereditary diseases of the nervous system with a mental retardation syndrome] Gusev EI, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1664-8, 1969 (Rus)
[The structure of the defect in cases of familial oligophrenia] Iavkin VM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1568-72, 1969 (Rus)

HISTORY

Harvey Franklin Dingman. (Dingman HF), Meyers CE.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:319-20, Nov 69
Paulus Zacchias on mental deficiency and on deafness. (Zacchias P), Cranefield PF, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:3-21, Jan 70
[Development of hospital care for mental retardation in England] Wolyncewicz WW.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 32:447-54, 1969 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

The incidence of cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex, rubella, and toxoplasma antibodies in microcephalic, mentally retarded, and normocephalic children. Baron J, et al. Pediatrics 44:932-9, Dec 69

METABOLISM

The Vodskov project. I. Introduction. Wad G, et al.
Danish Med Bull 16:225-6, Sep 69
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of the liver in a case of San Filippo disease] Feldmann G, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:219-20, Feb 70 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Mortality trends in mental deficiency institutions. Richards BW, et al. J Ment Defic Res 13:276-92, Dec 69

NURSING

"Are professionals educable"? Barnard KE.
Alabama J Med Sci 6:388-91, Oct 69
Toward a theory of mental retardation nursing. An educational model. Patterson EG, et al.
Amer J Nurs 70:531-5, Mar 70
Care of the mentally subnormal. Dutton G.
Lancet 2:1305-6, 13 Dec 69
New deal for the mentally handicapped.
Lancet 1:457-8, 28 Feb 70
Nursing's concern for the mentally retarded is overdue. Noble MA. Nurs Forum 9:192-201, 1970
Integration of services for the mentally subnormal. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 65:1240-1, 25 Sep 69
Once a workhouse--now someone's whole world. McGuire R. Nurs Times 65:1494, 20 Nov 69
We know where we are going. Marshall AN.
Nurs Times 66:255, 19 Feb 70
The tender edge of nursing. Sutherland AH.
Nurs Times 66:485, 16 Apr 70
The nurse in the mental subnormality service.
Nurs Times 66:537, 23 Apr 70
Impoverished and ignored. Nurs Times 66:315, 5 Mar 70

OCCURRENCE

Neurological development in infants of diabetic mothers. Robinson R.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:227-9, Apr 70
Infantile tremor syndrome. Garg BK, et al.
Indian J Pediat 36:213-8, Jun 69
Mental handicap in County Westmeath. Flynn MP.
J Irish Med Ass 63:257-60, Jul 70
Age trends in mental deficiency institutions. Richards BW. J Ment Defic Res 13:171-83, Sep 69
Cystathioninemia: a benign genetic condition. Scott CR, et al. J Pediat 76:571-7, Apr 70
Mild mental subnormality: social and epidemiolocal studies. Stein ZA, et al.
Res Publ Ass Res Nerv Ment Dis 47:62-85, 1969
[Methods of research and certain aspects of the morbidity and effectiveness of hospitalization of mental disease patients] Lăpuşan I, et al.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 12:13-37, 1969 (Fre)
[Inhibitions in mental development--dimensions of the problem and social consequences] Vislie H.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1761-3, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[The occurrence of gonosome anomalies in pupils of schools for subnormal children in the West-Slovakian Region] Izakovič V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:72-80, 1970 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy: report of a case with etiopathogenetic considerations. Peña CE, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:270-4, Feb 70
Oral-facial-digital syndrome. A case with necropsy findings. Co-Te P, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:280-3, Mar 70
[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of the liver in a case of San Filippo disease] Feldmann G, et al.
Arch Franc Pediat 27:219-20, Feb 70 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body rocking and activity level as a function of prior movement restraint. Forehand R, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:608-10, Mar 70
Motor conditional reflexes and word associations in retarded children. Sersen EA, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:495-501, Jan 70
Evoked brain potentials and sensory interaction in the retarded child. Shipley T.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:517-23, Jan 70
The role of visual and motor cues for normal, subnormal and autistic children. Frith U, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiat 10:153-63, Nov 69
An electroencephalographic study of mentally retarded children. Oka E.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 72:555-78, Jun 70
Circulorespiratory endurance of three age groups of institutionalized trainable mentally retarded males. Campbell DE.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 66:60-5, Aug 69
The reliability of mental retardates in judging subjective phenomena. II. Kopatic NJ, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vineland) 66:86-8, Aug 69
[The lingo-mental reflex in mental retardation] Liggio F. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 24:870-6, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)
[Objective audiometric studies in patients with cerebral injury] Seppäläinen AM.
Nord Med 82:1171-3, 18 Sep 69 (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The perceived adequacy of programming in mental retardation. Garrison M Jr. Ment Retard 8:2-6, Feb 70
"I have committed myself to this ...
Nurs Times 65:1317, 16 Oct 69
[Prevention of some types of mental retardation by a special diet] Menne F.
Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:527-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Preventive medicine in the elementary school: eugenetic assistance] Faggioli A.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1353-60, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Brain midline structure position in mentally handicapped subjects measured by ultrasonic echoencephalography. Clarke LG.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:594-8, Mar 70

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation modifications for treating the mentally retarded. Dening K.
Amer Correct Ther J 24:43-4, Mar-Apr 70
Suggested roles of corrective therapy in mental retardation. Olson DG.
Amer Correct Ther J 23:174-5, Nov-Dec 69
Diagnostic indices of employment with the mentally retarded. Kaufman HI.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:777-9, May 70
Prediction of postinstitutional adjustment of mentally retarded adults. Rosen M, et al.
Amer J Ment Defic 74:726-34, May 70
Some aspects of the psychological assessment of young cerebral-palsied and brain-damaged children in Uganda. Haskell SH, et al.
Develop Med Child Neurol 12:198-201, Apr 70
Neurological organization exercises on retarded children with strabismus. Paul HA, et al.
J Amer Optom Ass 40:706-9, Jul 69
Making more of much. An experimental in the social orientation of mentally retarded young people. Greene P. J Rehab 36:24-6, May-Jun 70
State hospitals for the mentally retarded--circa 1975. Tarjan G, et al. J Tenn Med Ass 63:124-9 passim, Feb 70
Emergency ward. Lancet 1:134-5, 17 Jan 70
More ado about operant conditioning--or nothing? Baumeister AA. Ment Retard 7:49-51, Oct 69
The integration of the mentally retarded and non-retarded in a day camping program. A demonstration project. Hayes GA.
Ment Retard 7:14-6, Oct 69
Project: service through inservice. Hyer RJ, et al.
Ment Retard 7:22-4, Oct 69
Criteria for priority admission to state residential facilities for the mentally retarded. Pinder S.
Ment Retard 7:17-21, Oct 69
A total token economy. Roberts CL, et al.
Ment Retard 8:15-8, Feb 70
Normalization, de-humanization, and conditioning--conflict or harmony? Roos P.
Ment Retard 8:12-4, Aug 70
Program profiles. Group therapy as an instrument to develop a concept of self-worth in the adolescent and young adult mentally retarded. Rosen HG, et al.
Ment Retard 7:52-5, Oct 69
The emergency role of the residential facility in the treatment & care of the community retardate. Sluyter FV. Ment Retard 7:45-8, Oct 69
Family therapy: its use in mental retardation. Watts EM. Ment Retard 7:41-4, Oct 69
The importance of ward design in the socialisation of subnormal patients. Quigley CJ, et al.
Nurs Times 66:Suppl:67-8, 14 May 70
Some considerations for evaluating the Doman-Delacato "patterning" method. Cohen HJ, et al. Pediatrics 45:302-14, Feb 70
Treating a hyperactive child. Smith BS, et al.
Phys Ther 50:506-10, Apr 70
Sexuality, contraception and the mentally retarded. Fujita B, et al. Postgrad Med 47:193-7, May 70
Community care services for the mentally retarded in Britain. Hutchison A.
Roy Soc Health J 89:6-10, Jan-Feb 69
[Organization of the Institute Médico-Pédagogique in relation to the socio-occupational future of the mentally retarded] Dutoit-Desreumaux B, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 88:99-118, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Advances in the care of the subnormal in Holland and Denmark: study tour from 15 September to 15 October, 1968] Matarazzo F.
Ann Sanit Pubblica 29:1633-8, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Problems on medium-degree mental retardates: methods of work training] Giliberti Tincolini V, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 14:105-8, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)

THERAPY

Therapeutic gymnastics for the mentally retarded. Hodges A. Amer Correct Ther J 24:66-8, May-Jun 70
A scale to measure skill in applying behavior modification techniques to the mentally retarded. Gardner JM, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:633-6, Mar 70
Factor analytic comparison of reasons retardates are institutionalized in two populations. Sheilhaas MD, et al. Amer J Ment Defic 74:626-32, Mar 70
Psychiatric television consultation for the mentally retarded. Menolascino FJ, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 127:515-20, Oct 70
Goal-directed group psychotherapy for retarded adolescents. Silvkin SE, et al.
Amer J Psychother 22:35-45, Jan 68
A case study in developing ambulation in a profoundly retarded child. Loynd J, et al.
Behav Res Ther 8:207, May 70
The clinical practice of mental deficiency. Shapiro A.
Brit J Psychiat 116:353-68, Apr 70
Behaviour modification techniques with children and adolescents. Chapel JL.
Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:315-8, Jun 70
Role playing with borderline and mildly retarded adolescents in an institutional setting. Taylor JF.
Exceptional Child 36:206-8, Nov 69
Personal points of view. The psychiatrist in a new subnormality context. Fraser WI.
Health Bull (Edinb) 28:86-8, Apr 70
Influence of a therapeutic community on behavior and adjustment of defective delinquents. Ferrell CR, et al.
Ment Retard 7:6-9, Dec 69
"Put away"--for how long? Donoghue EC, et al.
Nature (London) 227:972, 29 Aug 70
Programme for the care of mentally subnormal children and disturbed children. Bradford K.
New Zeal Med J 71:12-6, Jan 70
Annie learns to care. Holmes D.
Nurs Times 66:357-8, 19 Mar 70
From custodial care to therapeutic play. Tremlin BC.
Nurs Times 66:1144, 3 Sep 70
Priorities in the care of the mentally handicapped. Pilkington TL. Scot Med J 15:98-101, Mar 70
[Community services available] Knudsen CL.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1812-6, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Principles of care for mental retardation with special regard for the adult clientele] Munch OB.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1807-9, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Treatment, training and care of the mentally retarded preschool child] Rasmussen M.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1793-4, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)
[Long-term perspectives in care] Spansdahl G.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1809-12, 1 Oct 70 (Nor)

URINE

Ultraviolet-absorbing urinary components. II. Mentally retarded children and abnormal rats. Lis AW, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:786-92, May 70
The Vodskov project. IV. Thin-layer chromatography of amino acids in urine from mentally retarded patients. Normal material and primary screening. Andersen H, et al. Danish Med Bull 16:239-42, Sep 69
The Vodskov project 5: thin layer chromatography of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amino acids in urine from mentally retarded patients. Repeat investigations of the cases of aminoaciduria found in the primary investigation. Andersen HE, et al. **Danish Med Bull 17:1-7, Jan 70**

The Vodskov project. 3. Thin-layer chromatography of amino acids in urine from mentally retarded patients. Methodology of the investigation. Andersen HE, et al. **Danish Med Bull 16:235-8, Sep 69**

The Vodskov project 6: the EDP-treatment of the analysis results. Andersen P. **Danish Med Bull 17:8-12, Jan 70**

The Vodskov project. II. Analysis of morning urine from mental defectives, with respect to content of alpha-amino nitrogen. Espersen O, et al. **Danish Med Bull 16:227-34, Sep 69**

Urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid in Down's syndrome and in idiopathic mental retardation. Klujber L, et al. **Hum Hered 19:567-72, 1969**

Hydroxylysinuria. Hoefnagel D, et al. **Lancet 760:1342-3, 20 Jun 70**

[Urinary excretion of free amino acids, sugars and mucopolysaccharides in mentally retarded children from social welfare homes in Czechoslovakia] Hyánek J, et al. **Cesk Pediat 25:113-5, Mar 70 (Cze)**

MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL (F2)

Motivational differences: cultural-familial retardates vs. normal subjects on expectancy for failure. MacMillan DL. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:254-8, Sep 69**

Mediational deficiency of mentally retarded children. 3. Effect of length of institutionalization. Penney RK, et al. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:780-3, May 70**

[Considerations on "the dative abnormalities" derived from the observation of cases of school maladjustment and faulty personality development with related indications of mental hygiene] Scarzella R. **Minerva Med 61:2747-55, 20 Jun 70 (Ita)**

[Case reports in forensic psychiatry] **Lakartidningen 67:1696-8, 8 Apr 70 (Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative constructional praxis performance of organically impaired and cultural-familial mental retardates. Alley GR. **Amer J Ment Defic 74:279-82, Sep 69**

DRUG THERAPY

Benzoctamine treatment of hospitalized cultural-familial retardates. Goldberg JB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 10:24-8, Jan-Feb 70**

Dilantin treatment of hospitalized cultural-familial retardates. Goldberg JB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis 150:133-7, Feb 70**

ETIOLOGY

[Impeded mental development in childhood--etiology and pathogenesis] Jacoby H. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1776-80, 1 Oct 70 (Dan)**

[Maritime climate therapy. Concentrating ability of endogenous eczematics] Hess H. **Allerg Asthmaforsch 6:116-20, 1969 (Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Cognitive growth in preschoolers through verbal interaction with mothers. Levenstein P. **Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:426-32, Apr 70**

Parents' values, family networks, and family development: working with disadvantaged families. Scheinfeld DR, et al. **Amer J Orthopsychiat 40:413-25, Apr 70**

MENTAL STATUS SCHEDULE see under

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

MENTAL TESTS see INTELLIGENCE TESTS

(E1, F3)

MENTHOL (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A bronchomucotropic action in rabbits from inhaled menthol and thymol. Boyd EM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:206-14, Nov 69**

ANALYSIS

[Photocolorimetric determination of menthol] Semenycheva AA, et al. **Farmatsiia 19:46-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of menthol on taste receptors. Hellekant G. **Acta Physiol Scand 76:361-8, Jul 69**

[Menthol and bilirubin inhibition of 4-methylumbelliferone glucuroconjugation in vitro by rat and human liver] Hohenwallner W. **Clin Chim Acta 28:225-31, May 70 (Ger)**

MEPACRINE see QUINACRINE (D3)

MEPAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Premedication of children with promethazine, propiomazine, and mepazine: comparison of oral and intramuscular routes. Root B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol 10:182-93, May-Jun 70**

METABOLISM

Distribution, excretion, and metabolism of 14C-labeled quaternary ammonium salt of mepazine and promethazine in rats. Huang CL, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:772-5, Jun 70**

MEPERIDINE (D6)

Obstetric analgesia. A consideration of labor pain and a patient-controlled technique for its relief with meperidine. Scott JS. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:959-78, 1 Apr 70**

Studies of drug interaction. Bellville JW. **Anesthesiology 33:373-4, Sep 70**

[Neuroleptoanalgesia] Vourc'h G, et al. **Can Anesth 15:929-77, Dec 67 (Fre)**

[Anesthesiologic treatment of tetraplegia following vertebral angiography] Rossi G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir 17:203-7, Aug 67 (Ita)**

[Obstetrical anesthesia by means of dolantine and promethazine] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginek Pol 40:1313-9, Dec 69 (Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Undesirable action of drug combinations. Preliminary report. Loennecken SJ, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:124+, 1969**

Comparison of pentazocine and pethidine in labour. Mowat J, et al. **Brit Med J 2:757-9, 27 Jun 70**

Premedication and the use of analgesics in pediatric dentistry. Dudley W. **Dent Clin N Amer 14:865-74, Oct 70**

Comparison of differing modalities of experimental pain in man. Freedman GL, et al. **J Dent Res 49:378-80, Mar-Apr 70**

A comparison between pethidine and phenazocine (Narphen) for relief of pain in labour. Grant AM, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:824-9, Sep 70**

A comparison of the effects of pentazocine and pethidine administered during labour. Moore J, et al. **J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:830-6, Sep 70**

A comparative study of psychomotor effects of intravenous agents used in dentistry. Newman MG, et al. **Oral Surg 30:34-40, Jul 70**

Accidental arterial injections. Webb GA, et al. **Trans Pacif Coast Obstet Gynec Soc 35:88-94, 1967**

[On the use of the association of diazepam and meperidine in preanesthetic medication for heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Mastrostefano MP, et al. **Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:260-7, 1968 (Ita)**

[Biological evaluation and response doses of morphine, meperidine and fentanyl in neuroleptoanalgesia] Ceraso OL, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:1111-5, Nov 69 (Ita)**

[Anesthesia in labor and fetal distress] Gacci G, et al. **Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1497-510, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Clinical observation on droperidol administration as preoperative medication--comparative study with simultaneous administration of a synthetic anesthetic, fentanyl or pethidine] Fujita T, et al. **Jap J Anesth 19:242-50, Mar 70 (Jap)**

[Dolantin injection during labor and the state of the newborn] Stokowski C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek 24:1888-90, 8 Dec 69 (Pol)**

[Effects of pethidine on the intraocular pressure in man] Suzuki H, et al. **Rev Brasil Anest 18:41-4, Jan-Mar 68 (Por)**

[Changes in blood oxytocinase and oxytocin following the administration of Dolsin during labor] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynek 35:79-81, Mar 70 (Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of microgram amounts of meperidine. Dal Cortivo LA, et al. **Anal Chem 42:941-2, Jul 70**

[Qualitative and quantitative detection of pethidine and its degradation products by means of thin layer chromatography. 1. Stability of injection solutions in polyethylene containers] Kempa H, et al. **Pharmazie 25:326-30, May-Jun 70 (Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[N-Mannich bases of nor-pethidine] Böhme H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung 20:292-3, Feb 70 (Ger)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic study of the acid hydrolysis of meperidine hydrochloride. Patel RM, et al. **Amer J Hosp Pharm 25:256-61, May 68**

The effect of phenelzine and tranylcypromine on the degradation of meperidine. Eade NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:31-6, May 70**

[Demerol esterase] Ammon R, et al. **Enzymologia 30:69-79, 31 Jan 66 (Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Levallorphan and meperidine mixtures. A dose-response study of the ventilatory sensitivity to carbon dioxide. Rouge JC. **Acta Anaesth Scand 13:87-96, 1969**

Effect of chlorpromazine and of the "lytic cocktail" on circulation after acute blood loss in the rat. Debreczeni L, et al. **Agressologie 11:153-8, Mar 70**

Effect of meperidine on uterine contractility. Barclay ML, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1269-70, 15 Aug 70**

Effect of meperidine on uterine contractility. DeVoe SJ, et al. **Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1004-7, 1 Dec 69**

Evaluation of preoperative and postoperative sedation with propiomazine with or without meperidine in geriatrics. Powell WF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:132-9, Jan-Feb 70**

Respiratory depression: narcotic versus narcotic-tranquilizer combinations. Reier CE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 49:119-24, Jan-Feb 70**

The use of fentanyl, meperidine or alphaprodine for neuroleptanesthesia. Foldes FF, et al. **Anesthesiology 33:35-42, Jul 70**

The respiratory effects of meperidine and propiomazine in man. Hoffman JC, et al. **Anesthesiology 32:325-31, Apr 70**

The effects of anesthesia and operation on skin and muscle temperature of the lower limbs. Tammisto T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:36-41, 1969**

Evaluation of sedatives in dental practice. Preliminary report. Chambiras PG. **Aust Dent J 15:112-8, Apr 70**

Respiratory effects of pentazocine and pethidine in patients anaesthetized with halothane and oxygen. Davie I, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:113-8, Feb 70**

Circulatory effects of pentazocine and pethidine during general anaesthesia with nitrous oxide, oxygen and halothane. Stephen GW, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:311-6, Apr 70**

A comparison of the circulatory effects in man of the analgesics fentanyl, pentazocine and pethidine. Tammisto T, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:317-24, Apr 70**

The effects of analgesic drugs on gastro-intestinal motility in man. Neely J. **Brit J Surg 56:925-9, Dec 69**

The effect of histamine releasers on the output of prostaglandins from rat diaphragms. Laity JL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 22:384-5, May 70**

Action of codeine, pethidine and methadone on the operant behavior of the rat. Molinengo L, et al. **Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:34-48, 1970**

[Obstetrical analgesia. (Monographic review)] Campana G, et al. **Biol Lat (Milano) 21:557-89, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)**

[Rheographic studies by instruments on the behavior of the peripheral circulation of the limbs in anesthetic premedication with various pharmacological combinations] Mostarda G, et al. **G Ital Chir 24:771-6, Sep 68 (Ita)**

[Preanesthesia. 3d meeting of the Servizio di Anestesiologia e Rianimazione of the Ospedalo Maggiore in Trieste (19 December 1967)] Zaffiri O. **Minerva Anest 34:564-7, Apr 68 (Ita)**

[Neuroleptanesthesia; effect of premedication of droperidol-meperidine on pulmonary ventilation] Fujita T, et al. **Jap J Anesth 19:953-61, Sep 70 (Jap)**

[Petidin as a histamine releases--how much analgesics in heart infarct? (Fortralin and Leptanal)] Naess K. **T Norsk Laegeforen 90:35, 1 Jan 70 (Nor)**

[Effect of dolantin on the course of 3d stage of labor] Stokowski C, et al. **Wiad Lek 22:2041-5, 15 Nov 69 (Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind study of diazepam, droperidol, and meperidine as premedication in children. McGarry PM. **Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:157-65, Mar 70**

Control of postoperative pain: a comparison of the efficacy and safety of pentazocine, methotrimeprazine, meperidine, and a placebo. Fazio AN. **Curr Ther Res 12:73-7, Feb 70**

Double-blind study of endoscopy premedications. Dunn GD, et al. **Gastroint Endosc 16:229-30, May 70**

Analgesia during labour: a comparison between dihydrocodeine and pethidine. Sliom CM. **S Afr Med J 44:317-9, 14 Mar 70**

[On the medical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Paccalin MJ. **J Med Bordeaux 144:1332-5, Sep 67 (Fre)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MEPHENESIN (D5)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of mephenesin intoxication by catatoxic steroids. Selye H.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 28:145-8, 1970

METABOLISM

The effect of SK&F 525-A, 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate hydrochloride, on the in vivo metabolism of beta-(0-toloxy)-1,2-propanediol. Maass AR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:1-10, Jul 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Muscle relaxants on postischemic spinal rigidity in the rat. Matsushita A, et al. Brain Res 19:411-20, 4 May 70
Mephenesin, methocarbamol, chlordiazepoxide and diazepam: actions on spinal reflexes and ventral root potentials. Crankshaw DP, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:148-56, Jan 70

MEPHENTERMINE (D5)

[Arrhythmias caused by hypertensive and beta-blocking drugs. Personal studies] Leonardis G, et al. Minerva Anest 34:396-403, Mar 68 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mephentermine psychosis: misuse of the Wyamine inhaler. Angrist BM, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1315-7, Mar 70

ANALYSIS

Assay of mephentermine and its preparations. Tuckerman MM, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1014-5, Aug 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An evaluation of vasopressor therapy for maternal hypotension during spinal anesthesia. James FM 3d, et al. Anesthesiology 33:25-34, Jul 70
An evaluation of the vasodilation produced by mephentermine and certain other sympathomimetic amines. Caldwell RW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:297-309, Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of intoxication with combinations of drugs and management of the associated shock. Graham JA, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:697-9, Oct 69

MEPIVACAINE (D6)

The duration of sympathetic nerve blockade measured by the sympatho-galvanic reflex. Kristoffersen MB.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:173+, 1969
A critical assessment of supraclavicular brachial plexus block. Harley N, et al. Anaesthesia 24:564-70, Oct 69
Evaluation of mepivacaine (carbocaine) as a local anaestheticin ophthalmic surgery. el-Shewy TM, et al.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:253-60, 1969
[Diabetic gangrene treated by prolonged peridural block] Dumoulin E.
Cah Anesth 17:439-41, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Scandicaine gel in urologic practice] Wricke G.
Med Welt 33:1798-9, 16 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of a new local anesthetic (Rec. 7-0518 or ketocaine) in continuous peridural anesthesia] Poliazzon G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:187+, 1968 (Ita)
[Paracervical block in labor with a new anesthetic (bupivacaine 0.5 per cent-epinephrine 1-200.000)] Frangipani GC. Minerva Ginec 22:214-5, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Paracervical block during labor] Gastaldi A, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:200-2, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Local anesthesia in obstetrics] Stefanelli S, et al.
Minerva Ginec 22:202-3, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Prolongation of the effect of local anesthetics by adding dextran] Puente JJ, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 15:642-6, Oct 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epidural analgesia in dogs with special reference to the intraarterial blood pressure. Persson F.
Acta Vet Scand 11:186-96, 1970
Clinical evaluation of mepivacaine and lidocaine. Bradley DJ, et al. Aust Dent J 14:377-81, Dec 69
[Bupivacaine: a delayed-action local anesthetic. Preliminary note] Lassner J.
Cah Anesth 16:39-43, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Comparative clinical trials with lidocaine and mepivacaine] Blumrich C, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:660-7, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of the topical use of some anesthetics in dental practice] Gianní E, et al.
Minerva Stomat 19:7-10, Jan 70 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frequency of general side reactions after regional anaesthesia with mepivacaine. Dhunér KG.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:178+, 1969
[High subarachnoid (C5-C8) anesthetic block as a complication of stellate ganglion infiltration. Description of a case] Maritano M, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:594-8, May 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

Blood concentration of mepivacaine and lidocaine in mother and baby after epidural anesthesia. Lurie AO, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:850-6, 15 Mar 70
Gas chromatographic determination of mepivacaine in capillary blood. Ashling JH, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:458-61, Nov 69
Transarterial diffusion of mepivacaine. Steffenson JL, et al. Anesthesiology 2:459-60, May 70
[Blood level of mepivacaine (scandicaine) following paracervical block] Martin K, et al.
Geburtsh Frauenheilk 29:711-21, Aug 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect on operative blood loss by adding vasoconstrictor to a local anesthetic solution. Halse A.
Acta Odont Scand 28:179-85, May 70
Efcts of optically active isomers and racemate of mepivacaine (Carbocaine) in dental anaesthesia. Adler R, et al. Svensk Tandlak T 62:501-4, Aug 69
[Intravenous mepivacaine in general anesthesia as a maintenance analgesic] Dauri A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:241-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Paracervical anesthetic block in labor and acid-base equilibrum of the fetus] Pecorari D, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:3-24, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Effects of the continous paracervical block on the acid-base equilibrium of fetuses and on the clinical state of the newborn infants] Cosmi EV, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:609-14, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of local anesthetics on central and peripheral circulation] Jorfeldt L, et al.
Nord Med 83:86-7, 15 Jan 70 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of blockade therapy in 100 cases of Bell's paralysis] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al.
Pract Otorhinolaryng (Basel) 31:234-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Therapy of Bell's paralyses by blockades] Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al.
Lijecn Vjesn 91:1163-73, 1970 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effect of Carbocain and Marcain. Spångberg L, et al. Acta Odont Scand 28:417-24, Jun 70

MEPROBAMATE (D6)

Protein binding and lipophilic nature of ataractics of the meprobamate- and diazepine-group. Kleijn E van der. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:225-50, May 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sedation in dentistry for children: selective medication. Chambiras PG.
Aust Dent J 14:245-54, Aug 69
Sustained-release tranquilizer therapy in hospitalized geriatric patients. Chesrow EJ, et al.
J Amer Geriat Soc 18:72-80, Jan 70
Comparative pharmacotherapy of the aging psychotic patient. Lehmann HE, et al.
Laval Med 38:588-95, Jun 67
[Therapeutic study of a new drug in gastroenterology: daritran] Baufle GH, et al.
Lyon Med 223:913-6, 26 Apr 70 (Fre)
[2 and one half year study on FH 040 in child neuropsychiatry. Clinical and electroencephalographic data on 70 cases] Faure H, et al. Rev Neuropsychiat Infant 17:853-8, Dec 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is a double-blind clinical trial really double-blind? A report of doctors' medication guesses. Rickels K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:329-36, 1970
[A case of glutethimide and meprobamate dependance with delirium as a drug withdrawal symptom] Svestka J, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:70-1, 12 Jan 70 (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies of postmortem barbiturate and meprobamate in vitreous humor, blood and liver. Felby S, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:507-14, Oct 69
An automated colorimetric method for the determination of meprobamate and other N-unsubstituted carbamates in pharmaceutical products. Cullen LF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1537-9, Dec 69

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection by catatoxic steroids against meprobamate. Selye H, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:327-32, Jul 70

BLOOD

Comparative studies of postmortem barbiturate and meprobamate in vitreous humor, blood and liver. Felby S, et al. J Forensic Sci 14:507-14, Oct 69

METABOLISM

Kinetics of distribution and metabolism of ataractics of the meprobamate-group in mice. Kleijn E van der.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:457-80, Apr 69
[Pharmacokinetics of meprobamate in chronic liver diseases and drug addiction] Held H, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:78-80, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interaction of alcohol and meprobamate in man. Reisby N, et al.
Acta Psychiat Scand [Suppl] 208:5-204, 1969
Trichloroethylene in combination with CNS drugs. Effects on visual-motor tests. Ferguson RK, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:462-7, Apr 70
The effects of drugs on the EEG sleep patterns of normal humans. Williams RL, et al.
Exp Med Surg 27:53-64, 1969
[Action of chlorpromazine, meprobamate and amphetamine on 3 situations conditioned under aversive control] Dallemagne G.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:46-59, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Enhancement and inhibition of stimulating amphetamine effects by drugs with central-depressant properties] Müller H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:285-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the protein-binding of histamine and serotonin by the use of meprobamate] Di Maggio G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2096-8, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[The mechanism of action of meprobamate as a potentiator of barbiturate anesthesia] Di Maggio G, et al. Omnia Med 46:177-83, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Central depressive effect of amyl and cyclohexyl ethers of carbaminic acid] Nikolova M.
Farmakol Toksik 32:530-3, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristic of action of andaxin, trioxazine and oxylidin in increased emotional stress (based on radiotelemetric data)] Vikhrieva MP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:400-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

POISONING

[Determination of central venous pressure and blood volume in poisoning caused by central nervous system depressants] Nicolas F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:633-50, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[A case of fatal poisoning by Equanil] Jougiard J, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:217-24, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)
[A case of fatal poisoning by Equanil] Jougiard J, et al.
Marseille Med 107:217-24, 1970 (Fre)
[Attempts at suicide with psychotropic drugs] Krzyzowski J.
Psychiat Pol 4:181-6, Mar-Apr 70 (28 ref.) (Pol)
[Resuscitation after acute accidental hypothermia and acute drug poisoning] Cosić V, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 26:547-51, Nov 69 (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is a double-blind clinical trial really double-blind? A report of doctors' medication guesses. Rickels K, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:329-36, 1970
[Clinical trials of a new antispasmodic agent in digestive system diseases] Picq, et al.
Bordeaux Med 3:861-5, Mar 70 (Fre)
[On the effects of a new hypno-sedating, non-barbituric agent, FH 040-3 in sleep disorders] Le Borgne Y.
J Med Bordeaux 144:1356-8, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Action of meprobamate in a group of patients with respiratory insufficiency of average severity] Dubois de Montreynaud JM, et al.
Poumon Coeur 26:199-211, 1970 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Daritran] Borel C.
Praxis 58:1424-7, 4 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Present treatment of delirium tremens] Lereboullet J. Therapeutique 46:507-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with daritran in gastrointestinal diseases] Annen FJ. Praxis 58:974-5, 5 Aug 69 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Protection by catatoxic steroids against meprobamate. Selye H, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:327-32, Jul 70
[Effect of the meprobamate-acepromethazine combination on pregnancy, fetal morphology and post-natal development] Brunaud M.
Boll Chimicofarm 108:560-75, Sep 69 (Ita)

MER 29 see TRIPARANOL (D11)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MERALLURIDE see under DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERATRAN see PIPRADROL (D6)

MERCAPTOETHANOL (D2)

Dinitrophenylation and thiolysis in the reversible labeling of a cysteine residue associated with the nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide site of rabbit muscle glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Shaltiel S, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4411-5, Nov 69

Iron-mercaptoethanol-inorganic sulfide complex. Possible model for the chromophore of nonheme iron proteins. Yang CS, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:2127-33, 12 May 70

Effect of 2-mercaptoethanol treatment on anticardiolipin reactivity in sera from syphilitics and false positive reactors. Tringali GR, et al. **Brit J Vener Dis** 45:202-4, Sep 69

Evidence for two molecular forms of streptococcal erythrogenic toxin. Conversion to a single form by 2-mercaptoethanol. Nauciel C, et al. **Europ J Biochem** 11:160-4, Nov 69

Decrease of melting temperature and single strand scission of DNA by bleomycin in the presence of 2-mercaptoethanol. Nagai K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 22:569-73, Nov 69

Dissociation of beta-galactosidase by thiols. Shifrin S, et al. **Nature (London)** 227:608-9, 8 Aug 70

[Technic of detection of ABO immune antibodies using mercapto-ethanol] Kondi V, et al. **Rev Franc Transfus** 13:89-91, Mar 70 **(Fre)**

[Effect of light and reducing substances on the reaction of tyrosine with 1-nitroso-2-naphthol] Grävinghoff J, et al. **Acta Biol Med German** 22:461-71, 1969 **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of 2-mercaptoethanol resistant and sensitive listeria agglutinins in human and animal serums] Seeliger HP, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 155:218-27, 1970 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A screening test for antibodies using 2-mercaptoethanol. Moores P, et al. **J Forensic Med** 16:143-6, Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thiol induced release of invertase from cell walls of Saccharomyces fragilis. Kidby DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 201:261-6, 24 Feb 70

Beta-mercaptoethanol-induced recovery of X-irradiated yeast cells. Janes AP, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 11:848-56, Dec 69

Determination of total and merecaptothanol-resistant antibody in the same serum sample. Scott DW, et al. **Clin Exp Immun** 6:313-6, Feb 70

The effect of adenosine deaminase inhibitor and 2-mercaptoethanol on frozen-thawed uterine horns. Wirth H, et al. **Cryobiology** 6:395-400, Mar-Apr 70

Hymenolepis microstoma: interference microscopy of embryonic lateral hooks. I. Effects of temperature and reagent concentration on reaction with 2-mercaptoethanol. Dvorak JA. **Exp Parasit** 26:92-100, Sep 69

Hymenolepis microstoma: interference microscopy of embryonic lateral hooks. II. Structure and reaction to 2-mercaptoethanol. Dvorak JA. **Exp Parasit** 26:101-10, Sep 69

Low molecular weight mercaptoethanol sensitive antibody in rabbits. Steward MW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 6:649-58, Sep 69

Experiments on beta-mercaptoethanol as an inhibitor of neurulation movements in amphibian larvae. Jacobson CO. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 23:463-71, Apr 70

Effects of beta-mercaptoethanol on the fine structure of the neural plate cells of the chick embryo. Messier PE. **J Embryol Exp Morph** 21:309-29, Apr 69

Effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on 7S rabbit antibodies to various homologous and heterologous antigens. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **J Immun** 103:757-67, Oct 69

Dissociation of a small proportion of a human IgM population into Fcmu, Fcmu, and free light chains following reduction. Morris JE, et al. **J Immun** 105:451-9, Aug 70

Sensitivity of agglutinating and vibriocidal antibodies to 2-mercaptoethanol in human cholera. Merritt CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 121:Suppl 121:25+, May 70

Localization of Treponema pallidum immobilizing antibody in human immunoglobulins. Tringali G, et al. **Riv Ist Sieroter Ital** 43:161-8, Jul-Aug 68

[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis. 2-Mercaptoethanol resistance and heat stability of cattle antibodies] Berger J. **Arch Hyg Bakt** 152:523-35, Dec 68 (Ger)

[Activities of immune globulins at the time of measles vaccine inoculation and measles infection, with special reference to sensitivity and resistance of the antibody to 2-mercaptoethanol] Arai M, et al. **Acta Paediat Jap** 73:2032-7, 1 Dec 69 (Jap)

[Sero-epidemiological study of resistance to beta-mercaptoethanol in sera with poliomyelitis antibodies] Voiculescu C, et al. **Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol** 21:33-41, 1970 **(Rum)**

MERCAPTOETHYLAMINES (D2)

ANALYSIS

[A method of chromatographic determination of beta-mercaptoethylamine in the blood and tissues] Titov AV, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 16:329-33, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sulfhydryl compounds and mercurials on the swelling rate of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sodium and potassium buffers. Bernheim F. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:841-4, Mar 70

[Experimental depigmentation of black guinea pig skin. Comparative study of depigmentary action of monoethyl ether of hydroquinone and N-(mercaptoethyl-)-dimethylamine] Frenk E. **Ann Derm Syph (Paris)** 97:287-96, 1970 **(Fre)**

[The neurologic component in the mechanism of action of radiation protective substances] Strelkov RB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 63:101-4, Feb 67 **(Rus)**

[The effect of beta mercaptoethylamine (MEA), aminoethylisothiuronium (AET) and cysteine on RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of the thymus in non-irradiated rats] Koshcheenko NN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 4:567-74, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

[Suppression of the tendency toward aggregation of gamma-irradiated lysozyme after treatment by mercaptoethylamine] Maksimov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 9:355-8, May-Jun 69 **(Rus)**

[ATP synthesis and respiration of rat thymus nuclei in normal conditions and under the action of a radioprotector] Zhulanova ZI, et al. **Vop Med Khim** 15:396-400, Jul-Aug 69 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Action of ionizing radiations and sulfhydryl radioprotective substances on the synthesis of nuclei acids] Goutier R, et al. **Bull Acad Roy Med Belg** 7:795-837, 1967 **(Fre)**

[The influence of the dose strength of gamma-irradiation on the radioprotective effectiveness of beta-mercaptoethylamine-hydrotartrate] Tikhomirova MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 10:132-5, Jan-Feb 70 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental data on hygienic standardization of beta-diethylaminoethylmercaptan] Pugaeva VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 13:26-8, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

MERCAPTOMERIN see under DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERCAPTOPURINE (D2, D4)

[Complexes of cobalt and purine derivatives. I. General introduction. Complexes of mercaptopurine] Brigando J, et al. **Bull Soc Chim France** 10:3440-5, Oct 69 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mercaptopurine-dependent remission of nephrotic syndrome. Maher JF. **Brit Med J** 2:645-6, 13 Jun 70

[Polychemotherapy of acute leukemia in children (27 cases)] Hamiadji RM, et al. **Tunisie Med** 46:497-501, Nov-Dec 68 **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive long term therapy of visceral lupus erythematosus] Schubert JC, et al. **Deutsch Med Wschr** 95:1768-74, 28 Aug 70 **(Ger)**

[Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy of hydatidiform mole] Marsiletti GC. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 1:52-75, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia by the combination therapy of 6-mercaptopurine and cytosine arabinoside--evaluation of twenty-two cases] Amano I, et al. **Saishin Igaku** 25:1928-37, Sep 70 **(Jap)**

[Immunodepressive therapy in nephropathies] Zosin C, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Intern** 10:137-46, 1969 **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adrenocorticotrophic-hormone deficiency in chronic myelogenous leukemia after treatment. Tobin MS, et al. **New Eng J Med** 282:187-90, 22 Jan 70

[Therapeutic fetopathy: experimental production of deformities of the extremities] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. **Un Med Canada** 97:283-8, Mar 68 **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by 6-mercaptopurine] Lehmann GW. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 37:506-11, Nov 69 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of 6-mercaptopurine by cerometric method] Piotrowska A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 27:131-4, 1970 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Retention of 6-mercaptopurine derivatives by intact cells as an index of drug response in human and murine leukemias. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 29:2116-9, Nov 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of protein synthesis in human lymphocytes by thiopurines. Smith JL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:267-76, Jun 70

Studies on immunosuppression by purine nucleoside analogues. II. Effects on skin-graft rejection and immediate hypersensitivity in mice. Gisler RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 18:2123-34, Sep 69

Effects of hydroxyurea and 6-mercaptopurine on growth and some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in regenerating and neoplastic liver. Lea MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1994-9, Jul 70

Suppression of IgM and IgG synthesis in young rabbits by 6-methyl mercaptopurine treatment. Herrod HG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:1-9, Jul 70

Enhanced viral infection in the mouse treated with 6-mercaptopurine. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 76:213-20, Aug 70

In vitro lymphocyte reactivity during depression of tuberculin hypersensitivity by 6-mercaptopurine. Zweiman B, et al. **Science** 169:284-5, 17 Jul 70

[Effect of actinomycin D and 6-mercaptopurine on the metabolism of nucleic acids in the spleen of the rat after antigenic stimulation] Ringelmann R, et al. **Z Med Mikrobiol Immun** 155:11-5, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Serum complement in the infants of mothers treated with immunodepressive agents] Gravina E, et al. **Attualita Ostet Ginec** 1:222-4, 1968 **(Ita)**

[Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the in-vivo distribution of a hemagglutinating agent isolated from the serum of leukemic infants and labelled with I-131] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 20:1227-32, 16 Jun 68 **(Ita)**

[Effects of 6-mercaptopurine on the immunity response of lymph nodes to skin burns] Laurentaci G, et al. **Osped Ital Chir** 19:479-84, Dec 68 **(Ita)**

[Studies on lymphocyte reaction in skin allograft. 1. Cellular response in regional lymph node in skin allograft and its alteration by 6-mercaptopurine] Ikeda K. **Arch Jap Chir** 39:19-37, 15 Mar 70 **(Jap)**

[Effect of antineoplastic agents on some indices of renal function in rats with sarcoma 45] Pashinskii VG. **Farmakol Toksik** 33:360-1, May-Jun 70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the fibrinolytic activity of blood] Kovalev IE, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:22-3, Jan 68 **(Rus)**

[New data on the reaction of body to antiblastomic and immunodepressive agents] Kovalev IE, et al. **Probl Gemat** 13:44-7, Jul 68 **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acids in the neurons and neuroglia in different parts of the nervous system under the effects of antimetabolites in vivo] Pevzner LZ. **Tsitologiia** 11:856-64, Jul 69 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The results of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic renal diseases in children and the assessment of erythroblasts behaviour. Halikowski B, et al. **Acta Paediat Scand** 59:44-8, Jan 70

Long-term results of therapy in patients with chronic liver disease associated with hypergammaglobulinemia. Page AR, et al. **Amer J Med** 47:765-74, Nov 69

Goodpasture's syndrome. Response to mercaptopurine and prednisone. Everett ED, et al. **JAMA** 213:1849-52, 14 Sep 70

Choriocarcinoma: a report on the management of three cases. Colls BM, et al. **New Zeal Med J** 70:170-4, Sep 69

Treatment of postnecrotic cirrhosis with 6-mercaptopurine--with a special view to the possible value of long-term treatment with small doses. Faber V, et al. **Scand J Gastroent Suppl** 7:55-9, 1970

[Experiences with 6-mercaptopurine therapy in active chronic hepatopathies] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. **Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 22:89-95, 1969 **(Ger)**

[Experience in the therapy of autoimmune diseases] Martin H. **Z Ges Inn Med** 24:536-44, 15 Aug 69 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of serum gamma globulin in leukemic children treated with cytostatic drugs] Bardare M, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:215-9, 4 Feb 70 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on cases of acute lymphatic leukemia treated during the period 1952-1968 at the Pediatric Clinic of Modena] Massolo F, et al. **Minerva Pediat** 22:886-8, 28 Apr 70 **(Ita)**

[Selection of anti-leukemic agents and induction of remission] Sugishima K. **Acta Haemat Jap** 32:138-9, Feb 69 **(Jap)**

[Treatment of acquired hemolytic anemia with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunosuppressive drugs] Tsunematsu T.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1872-9, Jul 70 **(Jap)**
[Results of immunosuppressive treatment of visceral lupus erythematosus] Japa J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1534-6, 6 Oct 69 **(Pol)**
[Attempted treatment of interstitial pneumonia with 6-mercaptopurine] Rybakowska-Hoffmann U, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:2014-6, Dec 69 **(Pol)**
[Therapy of chronic active hepatitis with 6-mercaptopurine] Pawluk W, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:55-8, 1 Jan 70 **(Pol)**
[Use of antimetabolites in diseases of auto-aggression] Romiti N. **Hospital (Rio)** 73:71-8, Jan 68 **(Por)**
[Immunosuppressive treatment of dysglobulinemis] Gociu M, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 10:155-60, 1969 **(Rum)**
[On the problem of remission of acute leukemia in suppuration] Al'pidovskii VK, et al.
Probl Gemat 13:58-61, Jul 68 **(Rus)**
[Lupoid hepatitis in elderly women treated with imuran and 6-mercaptopurine] Aprosina ZG, et al.
Ter Arkh 42:98-104, Jan 70 **(Rus)**
[Modern aspects of treatment of acute leukemia] Lorie IuI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:21-5, 1968 **(Rus)**
[A cytogenetic analysis of variants of a strain of rat ovary tumors resistant to 6-mercaptopurine and thio-TEPA] Voitovitskii VK, et al.
Vop Onkol 16:87-92, May 70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of thymine, cystosine and 6-mercaptopurine on the course of implanted leukosis in mice] Antonian KA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 10:47-51, 1970 **(Rus)**
[A study of thrombopoiesis in chronic leucosis in connection with different methods of treatment] Pogosian AS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 9:86-90, 1969 **(Rus)**
[Should acute granulocytic leukemia be treated?]
Rev Clin Esp 117:309-11, 15 May 70 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Teratogenic effect of 6-mercaptopurine on the fetus of the white rat] Vishniakov IuS.
Arkh Anat 57:37-41, Dec 69 **(Rus)**

MERCAPTOVALINE see PENICILLAMINE

(D10, D13)

MERCUMATILIN see under DIURETICS,

MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERCUROPHYLLINE see under DIURETICS,

MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MERCURY (D1)

Mercuric chloride-induced renal failure and intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Bálint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:193-202, 1969
Storage of mercury at submolar concentrations. Greenwood MR, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:250-1, Mar-Apr 70
The examination of organomercury compounds and their formulations by thin-layer chromatography. Johnson GW, et al. **Analyst** 95:356-62, Apr 70
Maximum allowable concentrations of mercury compounds.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:891-905, Dec 69
Rapid binding of PMB to non-SH groups on hemerythrin. Klapper MH.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:172-9, 6 Jan 70
Reversible inactivation by elemental sulfur and mercurials of rat liver serine dehydratase and certain sulfhydryl enzymes. Pestaña A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:522-9, 11 May 70
A mercuric complex of guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Cheng PY, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:4470-6, Nov 69
Studies on the interaction of mercuric ions with tomato bushy stunt virus. Dorne B, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:119-25, 6 Jan 70
Mercurial-induced circular dichroism changes of phycoerythrin and phycocyanin. Pecci J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 188:230-6, 1969
Reaction of the sulphydryl groups of lobster-muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with organic mercurials. Wassarman PM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 191:1-9, 30 Sep 69
A cleaning technic for mercury in the clinical laboratory. Furuno M. **Clin Chem** 15:1094, Nov 69
Demonstration of protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups with fluorescent mercurials. Cowden RR, et al. **Histochemie** 22:247-55, 1970
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of mercury. II. Interaction with nucleosides in dimethyl sulfoxide. Kan LS, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:4823-7, 12 Aug 70
Accuracy of mercury-alloy proportioning systems. Eames WB, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:137-41, Jul 70
Mercury vapor exposures in dental offices. Gronka PA, et al. **J Amer Dent Ass** 81:923-5, Oct 70
A standardized method of controlling residual mercury in the precondensation mix. Rutsky PP.
J Amer Dent Ass 80:1354-7, Jun 70
A mercury injection system for rapid anaerobic collection of small blood samples. Hechtman HB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 29:528-30, Oct 70
A reappraisal of copper depletion from cytochrome c oxidase. Beinert H, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:225-9, 25 Jan 70
Differences between slow and fast muscle myosin. Adenosine triphosphatase activity and release of associated proteins by p-chloromercuriphenylsulfonate. Samaha FJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:219-24, 25 Jan 70
Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. 13. Reaction of sulfhydryl groups in pyruvate dehydrogenase with organic mercurials. Schwartz ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:183-7, 10 Jan 70
Ag-Sn-Hg alloys as electron compounds. Johnson LB Jr.
J Biomed Mat Res 4:269-74, Jun 70
Identification and determination of organomercurial fungicide residues by thin-layer and gas chromatography. Tatton JO, et al.
J Chromatogr 44:284-9, 28 Oct 69
Methylenation of unsaturated ketones. 8. Reaction of delta-14-, delta 1,4,6-, and delta-4,6-3-keto steroids with phenyl(trichloromethyl)mercury. Berkoz B, et al. **J Org Chem** 35:1060-4, Apr 70
The nature of the products from the reaction between Mayer's reagent and tertiary amines. Szász G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 21:704-5, Oct 69
Effects of triamcinolone on dialysis of kidney mercury in chicks resistant and susceptible to leukosis. Miller VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 49:527-32, Mar 70
Effect of root canal filling material N2 when used for filling after partial pulpectomy. Engström B, et al.
Svensk Tandlak T 62:815-29, Dec 69
A simplified method for generating known concentrations of mercury vapor in air. UCRL-50007-69-1. Nelson GO.
US AEC Univ Calif Radiat Lab (Livermore) 35-8, Jan-Apr 69
[Lymphocyte transformation in mercury hypersensitivity. Non-specific transformation due to mercury compounds] Schöpf E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 234:420-33, 1969 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of reduction of oxazepam on Hg drop electrode] Oelschläger H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:364-70, Apr 70 **(Ger)**
[Dehydrogenation of narcotine with mercury (II) acetate-EDTA complex according to Knabe] Wiegrebe W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:22-30, Jan 69 **(Ger)**
[Polarographic determination of adrenaline with potassium tetrarhodanomercurate(II)] Morvay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 39:198-201, Sep 69 **(Hun)**
[Side reaction with catalytic hydration of acetylene. V. Supplementary observations on the chemistry of mercarbide, mercuroform and related substances] Sebe E, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jap** 66:45-63, 1970 **(Jap)**
[Treatment of the mother fluid containing mercury in the acetaldehyde plant in a Minamata factory] Irukayama K, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:942-5, 25 Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the decomposition of organomercury compounds. I. Decomposition of methylmercury compounds] Nakamura H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:851-69, 25 Oct 69 **(Jap)**
[Concretization of certain hygienic requirements of working with mercury in schools] Korshun MN.
Gig Sanit 34:101-3, Jan 69 **(Rus)**
[A source of mercury contamination of the environment in secondary school rooms] Kushakovskiĭ LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 34:71-2, Aug 69 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic importance and classification of sources of mercury deposited in construction elements] Korshun MN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 14:8-12, May 70 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of the size of the dose on the distribution and excretion of mercury in rats after single intravenous injection of various mercury compounds. Ulfvarson U. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol** 15:517-24, Nov 69

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigation of a population exposed to organomercurial seed dressings. Taylor W, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:505-9, Oct 69
Dermatitis due to mercury following amalgam dental restorations. Thomson J, et al.
Brit J Derm 82:292-7, Mar 70
Acrodynia: report of a case. Saxena S, et al.
Indian Pediat 6:437-40, Jun 69

ANALYSIS

Studies on the Niigata episode of Minamata disease outbreak. Investigation of causative agents of organic mercury poisoning in the district along the river Agano. Takizawa Y.
Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:293-7, Mar 70
Distribution of inorganic mercury in the guinea pig brain. Nordberg GF, et al.
Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:269-83, 1969
Amperometric determination of mercury in organomercurials and proteins. Ehrlich-Rogozinsky S, et al. **Anal Chem** 42:1089-91, Aug 70
Determination of mercury in apples by spark source mass spectrometry. Tong SS, et al.
Anal Chem 41:1872-4, Nov 69
The determination of mercury and organic mercurials in biological samples. Gage JC, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 13:115-23, Apr 70
Mercury content of the human lens. Abrams JD, et al.
Brit J Ophthal 54:59-61, Jan 70
Spectrophotometric determination of mercury (II) by solvent extraction with variamine blue B. Tsubouchi M. **Bull Chem Soc Jap** 43:2812-5, Sep 70
Fluorometric method for determination of Mercury (II) with Rhodamine B. Oshima GI, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:687-92, Apr 70
A simple neutron activation method for mercury in biological material. Johansen O, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat 20:751-5, Nov 69
Microdetermination of organic mercurials by thin-layer chromatography. Yamaguchi S, et al.
Kurume Med J 16:53-6, 1969
[Microbiological determination of mercury in trace amounts] Hansen JC. **Nord Hyg T** 51:1-19, 1970 **(Dan)**
[Microdetermination of mineral and organic mercury in drugs] Meyer R.
Ann Pharm Franc 28:271-82, Apr 70 **(Fre)**
[Study of organic mercury compounds used in therapy. Comparative study of dosage methods] Gauchat W, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 45:379-83, Jun 70 **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics, especially kidney uptake and intrarenal distribution of non-diuretic Hg compound 1-bromomercury-2-hydroxypropane] Werner HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 20:838-42, Jun 70 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the diffusion of mercury from silver-tin amalgam fillings by means of Hg203] Babendererde E, et al. **Deutsch Stomat** 20:343-8, May 70 **(Ger)**
[The mercury vapor content in the air of the dental office with special reference to ultrasonic amalgam condensation] Nossek H, et al.
Deutsch Stomat 19:787-93, Oct 69 **(Ger)**
[Pathological studies on organic mercury poisoning--supplement to the histochemical demonstration of mercury in the brain of Minamata patients] Matsumoto H, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:270-8, Jun 69 **(Jap)**
[Removal of mercury from waste water containing mercury compounds. Removal of mercury from the waste water from the vinylchloride plant of a Minamata factory] Irukayama K, et al.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:987-93, 25 Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Mercury pollution in the Minamata District before and after the suspension of the production of acetaldehyde in a Minamata factory] Irukayama K, et al. **J Kumamoto Med Soc** 43:946-57, 25 Nov 69 **(Jap)**
[Studies on the decomposition of organomercury compounds. 3. Decomposition of phenylmercury acetate in vitro] Nakamura H.
J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:1002-10, 25 Dec 69 **(Jap)**
[Environmental contamination by mercury (Hg series No. 12). I. Inorganic and methylmercury in the waste of chemical factories and resulting water pollution] Aoki H. **Jap J Hyg** 24:536-45, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Environmental contamination by mercury (Hg series No. 14). 3. Inorganic and organic mercury in human hair and marine fish] Aoki H.
Jap J Hyg 24:556-62, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[Environmental contamination by mercury (Hg series No. 13). 2. Inorganic and organic mercury in river bottom mud and river fish] Aoki H.
Jap J Hyg 24:546-55, Jan 70 **(Jap)**
[New method of determination of mercury in mercurophylline] Janik B, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:119-22, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Analytic studies of reaction of tween 80 with mercuric chloride in aqueous solutions] Piotkowiak Z.
Acta Pol Pharm 27:243-8, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Determination of microgram amounts of mercury in rice] Hordyńska S, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:391-401, 1969 **(Pol)**
[Determination of the microgram quantities of mercury in some food products] Legatowa B, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 21:21-7, 1970 **(Pol)**
[Assessment of methods of determining mercury in the organs of animals in poisoning] Alekseeva AA.
Veterinariia 3:78-80, 1970 **(Rus)**
[Mercury content of game birds in Finland] Karppanen E, et al. **Nord Med** 84:1097-9, 27 Aug 70 **(Swe)**
[Isolation, detection and quantitative determination of ethylmercuric chloride in biological material] Izitov BN. **Farm Zh (Kiev)** 24:70-6, 1969 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Chromosome breakage in humans exposed to methyl mercury through fish consumption. Preliminary communication. Skerfving S, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:133-9, Aug 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Binding of mercury in the rat kidney by metallothionein. Wiśniewska JM, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:754-63, May 70**

[Isolation, detection and quantitative determination of ethylmercuric chloride in biological material] Izitov BN. **Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:70-6, 1969 (Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of methyl mercury and dimethyl mercury in mice. Ostlund K. **Acta Pharmacol (Kobenhavn) 27:Suppl 1:1-132, 1969**

Hypertension and tissue metal levels following intravenous cadmium, mercury, and zinc. Perry HM Jr, et al. **Amer J Physiol 219:755-61, Sep 70**

Metabolism of methyl mercury (203Hg) compounds in man. Aberg B, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:478-84, Oct 69**

Mercury residues in chicken eggs and tissues from a flock exposed to methylmercury dicyandiamide. Howell J. **Canad Vet J 10:212-3, Aug 69**

Renal excretory mechanisms of heavy metals. I. Transtubular transport of heavy metal ions in the avian kidney. Vostál J, et al. **Environ Res 2:1-10, Sep 68**

Metabolic interrelations of trace elements. The effect of some inorganic and organic compounds of selenium on the metabolism of cadmium and mercury in the rat. Parízek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:95-103, 1969**

A possible relationship between mercury retention and resistance to lymphoid leukosis. Miller VL, et al. **Poult Sci 48:1199-202, Jul 69**

Kidney alkaline phosphatase in mercuric chloride injected chicks resistant and susceptible to leukosis. Miller VL, et al. **Poult Sci 48:1487-90, Jul 69**

Binding of mercury in the rat: studies using 203HgCl2 and gel filtration. Jakubowski M, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:743-53, May 70**

Metabolism of ethylmercuric chloride-203Hg in rats. Takeda Y, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:181-8, Jul 70**

The absorption and distribution of mercury in rats fed organs from rats injected with various mercury compounds. Ulfvarson U. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:525-31, Nov 69**

The effect of the size of the dose on the distribution and excretion of mercury in rats after single intravenous injection of various mercury compounds. Ulfvarson U. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:517-24, Nov 69**

Binding of mercury in the rat kidney by metallothionein. Wiśniewska JM, et al. **Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:754-63, May 70**

[Autoradiography studies on the distribution of some metal isotopes in the intestine of laboratory animals. Contribution to the excretory function of Paneth cell granules] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:307-19, 1970 (Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption of metallic mercury] Bornmann G, et al. **Arch Toxik 26:203-9, 1970 (Ger)**

[Effect of sodium selenite, sodium tellurite and sodium sulfite on retention and distribution of mercury in mice] Eybl V, et al. **Arch Toxik 24:296-305, 1969 (Ger)**

[Influence of sodium selenite, sodium tellurite and sodium sulfite on retention and distribution of mercury in mice] Eybl V, et al. **Arch Toxik 25:296-305, 1969 (Ger)**

[Absorptive capability of the seminal vesicles] Battke H. **Urologe 8:204-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Ger)**

[Distribution and incorporation of mercury (Hg 203) in the brain] Amaducci L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli) 23:579-86, Jul-Aug 68 (Ita)**

[The tissue distribution of Hg203-neohydrin in man after injection into the subarachnoid space of the spinal medulla] Cabassa N, et al. **Radiobiol Radioter Fis Med 23:65-74, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)**

[Experimental study of the distribution of phenylmercuric acetate administered into the vagina and its influence on the embryo. 1. Absorption into the blood and excretion] Shimizu M. **J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:350-8, Apr 70 (Jap)**

[Mercury distribution in organs and excretion in the urine and the feces of rats administered per os chronically with phenylmercury acetate] Nakamura H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:73-7, 25 Jan 70 (Jap)**

[Studies on the decomposition of organomercury compounds. II. Decomposition of phenylmercury acetate in vivo] Nakamura H. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 43:994-1001, 25 Dec 69 (Jap)**

[Distribution of mercury in the organs of the rat in ethylmercurchloride poisoning] Krylova AN, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:34-40, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fine structural features of lymphocyte transformation induced by mercuric salts. Schöpf E, et al. **Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:73-9, 1970**

Effect of formalin, beta-propiolactone, merthiolate, and ultraviolet light upon influenza virus infectivity chicken cell agglutination, hemagglutination, and antigenicity. Goldstein MA, et al. **Appl Microbiol 19:290-4, Feb 70**

Action of fluorescein mercuric acetate upon mitochondrial energized processes. Lee MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:937-46, 10 Sep 69**

A new class of chromophoric organomercurials and their reactions with D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. McMurray CH, et al. **Biochem J 115:913-21, Dec 69**

Differential effects of mercurial reagents on membrane thiols and on the permeability of the heart mitochondrion. Scott KM, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:714-24, 17 Feb 70**

Effect of mercuric chloride on the arterial blood pressure of dogs. Worowski K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:349-51, 1969**

Sensitivity pattern of staphylococci to antibiotics and mercuric chloride. Panda GK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci 24:7-12, Jan 70**

Lymphocyte transformation induced by inorganic and organic mercury. Caron GA, et al. **Int Arch Allerg 37:76-87, 1970**

Insulin-receptor interaction in isolated fat cells. I. The insulin-like properties of p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonic acid. Minemura T, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5181-8, 10 Oct 69**

Characterization of steroid-binding sites by affinity-labeling. II. Biological activity of 4-mercuri-17 beta-estradiol. Muldoon TG, et al. **J Biol Chem 244:5430-5, 25 Oct 69**

Effect of organic mercury compounds in serological tests on some isometric plant viruses. Koenig R. **J Gen Virol 7:257-61, Jun 70**

Distribution of mercury resistance among Staphylococcus aureus isolated from a hospital community. Hall BM. **J Hyg (Camb) 68:111-9, Mar 70**

Mercury resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Hall BM. **J Hyg (Camb) 68:121-9, Mar 70**

Cytotoxic effect of inorganic, phenyl, and alkyl mercuric compounds on HeLa cells. Umeda M, et al. **Jap J Exp Med 39:47-58, Feb 69**

Metabolic interrelations of trace elements. The effect of mercury and cadmium on the respiratory excretion of volatile selenium compounds. Parízek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov 18:105-11, 1969**

Thiol in liver and kidneys of chickens: effect of injection of three mercury compounds or starvation. Miller VL, et al. **Poult Sci 48:1736-43, Sep 69**

[Histamine liberation in vitro by mercury salts] Saindelle A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 61:357-65, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)**

[Mitosis induction by organic mercury compounds in lymphocyte cultures] Schopf E. **Naturwissenschaften 56:464-5, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[DNA polymerase activity of isolated liver cell nuclei. Reactivity of divalent Zn and Hg] Weser U, et al. **Z Klin Chem 8:137-40, Mar 70 (Ger)**

[Effect of mercurials on the function of the brain. Especially the effect of methyl mercury compound on the activity of transaminase of aromatic amino acids in the brain of rats] Kuwahara S. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:214-21, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)**

[The effect of mercury ions on alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils in experimental animals] Lutomska K, et al. **Czas Stomat 23:917-24, 1970 (Pol)**

[Laboratory studies of some characteristics of Staphylococcus 52-52A-80-81 complex] Skalova R, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl 22:10-23, 1968 (Cro)**

POISONING

Electron microscopic studies on experimental Minamata disease--changes caused by long term administration of a small amount of organic mercury compound. Miyakawa T, et al. **Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:757-63, Aug 69**

[Studies on organic mercury poisoning] Ishida F. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:638-52, 25 Jul 70 (Jap)**

STANDARDS

[Testing of dental mercury in commercial usage according to FDI specification 2, and critical comments] Borgmann D, et al. **Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:721-4, 1970 (Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[DZ solution in the lytic treatment of calcifications of the pericystium in echinococcal cysts of the liver] Manzocchi L, et al. **Arch Ital Chir 93:919-29, 1967 (Ita)**

TOXICITY

Response to a low concentration of mercury vapor. Relation to human porphyrin metabolism. Wada O, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 19:485-8, Oct 69**

Effects of various metals on behavior of conditioned goldfish. Weir PA, et al. **Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:45-51, Jan 70**

Studies on the toxicity of low alkyl mercury compounds. Nose K. **Jap J Hyg 24:359-67, Aug 69**

Nucleic acid synthesis in the regenerating nephron following injury with mercuric chloride. Cuppage FE, et al. **Lab Invest 21:449-57, Nov 69**

Investigations on the toxic effects of different mercury compounds on young, white leghorn cocks. Swensson A, et al. **Poult Sci 48:1567-74, Sep 69**

[Toxicity of mercurials, especially methyl mercury compound, in chick embryo. II. Transfer of mercurials, which were administered to hens subcutaneously, into the eggs and toxicity of mercurials in chick-embryo] Kuwahara S. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:90-109, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)**

[Toxicity of mercurials, especially methyl mercury compound, in chick embryo. I. Toxicity of mercurials injected in fertilized chick egg] Kuwahara S. **J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:81-9, 25 Feb 70 (Jap)**

URINE

A rapid method for the determination of mercury in urine. Lindstedt G. **Analyst 95:264-71, Mar 70**

Studies on the mechanism of the maleate action on the urinary excretion of mercury. Stoytchev T, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 8:253-60, Nov 69**

Measurement of mercury in human urine. Goldberg DM, et al. **J Clin Path 23:178-84, Mar 70**

[Accelerated determination of mercury in the urine] Krylova AN, et al. **Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:24-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)**

[Automatic analysis of mercury in urine] **Lakartidningen 67:3155, 8 Jul 70 (Swe)**

MERCURY ISOTOPES (D1)

Diagnosis of splenic infarction by scintillation scanning with Hg203-bromomercurihydroxypropane (Hg203-BMHP). Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 109:761-3, Aug 70**

Renal scanning for detection of renovascular hypertension. DiOrio VJ Jr, et al. **Amer J Roentgen 109:769-75, Aug 70**

The quantitative measurement of tubular chlormerodrin binding as an index of renal function: a study of 400 cases. Tabern DL, et al. **Canad Med Ass J 103:601-7, 26 Sep 70**

Comments from the AEC on 197Hg-chlormerodrin. Buchanan CR. **J Nucl Med 9:502-3, Sep 68**

Isotope subarachnoidography with 197Hg and 203Hg-chlormerodrin. Bricolo A, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 13:237-41, 1969**

Brain scanning in cerebrovascular diseases. Carteri A, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 13:221-8, 1969**

Isotope scanning of tumors of the posterior fossa. Lombardi G, et al. **Minerva Neurochir 13:233-4, 1969**

Brain scanning and intracranial inflammatory disease. Davis DO, et al. **Radiology 95:345-6, May 70**

Evaluation of a mercury-203 exposure. Scott LM. **Radiology 93:338 passim, Aug 69**

[Is it possible to diagnose and to localize a pulmonary malignant tumour with radioisotopes? Result of an experience with mercury 197] Fréour P, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:803-14, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Animal experiment studies on renal radiation damage following the use of 203Hg] Schmidt KJ, et al. **Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:407-14, Sep 69 (Ger)**

[Combined scintigraphy of the spleen and kidneys using 197Hg BMHP] Gotta H, et al. **Nuclearmedizin 8:166-78, 15 Jul 69 (Ger)**

[Usefulness of renal color scanning in pediatric pathology] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediat 22:335-49, 18 Feb 70 (Ita)**

[Determination of the cardiac ventricular volumes by means of radiocardiographic method with the use of 2 tracers] Martinenghi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino) 54:68-82, Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Brain scanning - with special reference to the comparison of 203Hg-neohydrin and 99mTc-pertechnetate] Hayakawa R. **Brain Nerve (Tokyo) 22:685-96, Jun 70 (Jap)**

[Dose of ionizing radiation after administration of neohydrin labeled with Hg197 or Hg203] Baltrukiewicz Z. **Acta Physiol Pol 21:107-19, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)**

[Localization of intracranial lesions using chlormerodrin Hg 203] Stevenson C, et al. **Neurocirugia 26:94-104, Jan-Jun 68 (Spa)**

[Morphologic demonstration of the spleen and kidneys using mercuryhydroxypropane-acetate marked with Hg 197 (AMHP-Hg 197)] Crespo Diez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:5-23, Jan 68 (Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Gamma- and x-ray spectra of 125-I and 197Hg used as the active ingredient of radiopharmaceuticals] Hasegawa A, et al. **Bull Nat Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 87:68-9, 1969 (Jap)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pulmonary radioisotope scanning with 197HgCl2 during neoplastic and infectious diseases of the lung. Interpretation of the images] Isaac R, et al. **J Franc Med Chir Thorac 23:771-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Diagnosis of malignant pulmonary tumors by scintiscanning with mercury isotopes] Monod O. **Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:205-9, 1968 (Fre)**

[Clinical experience with the 99m-technetium-iron

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

complex for renal scintigraphy--a comparison with mercury preparations] Hennig K, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 109:366-74, Sep 68 (Ger)
[Simultaneous double isotope studies with the Anger scintillation camera] Lange D. Nuclearmedizin 8:375-86, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)
[Possibility of the use of cerebral scintigraphy for diagnosis of ocular and neuro-ophthalmic tumoral diseases using neohydrin labeled with Hg203] Filippone C, et al. Minerva Oftal 10:234-61, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Positive oncological scintigraphy with mercury bichloride (HgCl 2-197)] Canossi GC, et al. Nunt Radiol 34:1347-75, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Scintiscanning in myocardial infarct using "Mercuroscan"] Ballaira L. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:947+, 1968 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Whole-body measurements on the distribution of mercury-203 in humans after oral intake of methylradiomercury nitrate. Falk R, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 9:55-72, Feb 70
The influence of tissue background radioactivity on the apparent renal accumulation of radioactive compounds. Farmelant MH, et al. J Nucl Med 11:112-7, Mar 70
The use of the renal uptake of 197hg as a method for testing the functional value of each kidney. Raynaud C, et al. J Nucl Med 11:125-33, Mar 70
[Animal experimental studies on decorporation of radiomercury using SH-containing substances] Unterspann S, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berlin) 10:821-5, 1969 (Ger)
[Contamination with 203-Hg of newborn rats fed with the milk of mothers injected intravenously with 203-Hg-labeled neohydrin] Baltrukiewicz Z. Acta Physiol Pol 20:805-11, 1969 (Pol)

URINE

The value of "pre-load" doses of stable mercury prior to radioactive brain scan procedures: a negative report. Selby JB, et al. J Nucl Med 11:440-2, Jul 70
[Effect of deoxydized glutathione (Tathion) on excretion of 203Hg-MHP in kidney] Oshiumi Y, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1038-46, Nov 69 (Jap)

MERCURY POISONING (C14)

Studies on the Niigata episode of Minamata disease outbreak. Investigation of causative agents of organic mercury poisoning in the district along the river Agano. Takizawa Y. Acta Med Biol (Niigata) 17:293-7, Mar 70
Poisoning in ferrets by tissues of alkyl mercury-fed chickens. Hanko E, et al. Acta Vet Scand 11:268-82, 1970
Intrabronchial metallic mercury. Tsuji HK, et al. Chest 57:322-8, Apr 70
Epidemic of mercury poisoning in the Agano River area--an introductory review. Tsuchiya K. Keio J Med 18:213-27, Dec 69 (10 ref.)
Study on the subacute neurotoxic effect of methoxy-aethyl mercury chloride (MEMC) in rats. Lehotzky K, et al. Med Lavoro 59:241-9, Apr 68
The effect of chlorine on mercury vapor intoxication. Autoradiographic study. Viola PL, et al. Med Lavoro 59:437-44, Jun-Jul 68
Mercurialism. Longley EO, et al. Med Trial Techn Quart 15:29-40, Sep 68
Potential health hazard of metallic mercury in small plant. Shaner A, et al. New York J Med 70:952-4, 15 Apr 70
Mercury fume fever. Glass WI. New Zeal Med J 71:297-8, May 70
Toxicity of irradiated p-hydroxymercuribenzoate. Bruce AK, et al. Radiat Res 40:298-309, Nov 69
Methyl mercury. Abelson PH. Science 169:237, 17 Jul 70
[Mercurial gingivostomatitis. A review based on 2 cases] Ritzau M. Tandlaegebladet 73:470-81, Jun 69 (Dan)
[Mercurial erythema] Thiers H, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 76:894-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Mercurial erythema] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 223:458-9, 15 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Signs of corrosion in amalgam fillings and their effects on the human body. 3] Marxkors R. DDZ 24:170-4, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Pathological study of toxic polyneuropathy. (I). Experimental induction of polyneuropathy by methylmercury] Matsumoto H, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:660-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[On the prognosis of Minamata disease. A long-term follow-up study of persons poisoned with organic mercury] Murayama E. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:512-33, 25 Jun 70 (Jap)
[Toxicological studies on organomercuric pesticides] Yamaguchi S. Jap J Leg Med 23:123-38, Mar 69 (Jap)
[A case of atypical mercuric chloride poisoning] Barinova AF, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 13:47-8, Jan-Mar 70 (Rus)
[A case of severe mercury cyanide poisoning] Shimanko II, et al. Ter Arkh 40:117-9, Sep 68 (Rus)
[Unusual acute mercury poisoning] Sidlik J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:598-601, 1969 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Infantile renal tubular acidosis due to mercury poisoning. Husband P, et al. Arch Dis Child 45:264-8, Apr 70
Exfoliative dermatitis (role of heavy metals). Singh R. Indian J Derm 15:13-5, Oct 69
Nephrotic syndrome caused by a seed disinfectant. Strunge P. J Occup Med 12:178-9, May 70
Mercury and the kidney. Kazantzis G. Trans Soc Occup Med 20:54-9 passim, Apr 70
[Acrodynia of mercurial origin. Action of penicillinamine] Bureau Y, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:184-6, 1970 (Fre)
[Introduction to occupational toxic nephropathies] Crepet M. Minerva Nefrol 15:8-11, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Vertigo as a result of public health hazards] Ino H. J Otolaryng Jap 72:657-8, 20 Feb 69 (Jap)
[Changes in the visual field in persons working in the presence of mercury vapor (Preliminary report)] Brodziak-Krzesiekowa K, et al. Klin Oczna 39:761-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of subacute granosan poisoning on the progeny] Bakulina AV. Sovet Med 31:60-3, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Acute renal insufficiency caused by mercury poisoning] Suša S, et al. Med Glas 23:23-7, Jan-Apr 69 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of the usefulness of biochemical and enzymatic tests in the early diagnosis of mercury poisoning] Kośmider S, et al. Int Arch Gewerbepath 25:232-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Accelerated determination of mercury in the urine] Krylova AN, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:24-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Rus)
[Industrial hygienic and pathophysiological aspects of heavy metal poisoning] Markićević A, et al. Arh Hig Rada 19:345-57, 1968 (74 ref.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Mercury poisoning: prevention by spironolactone. Selye H. Science 169:775-6, 21 Aug 70
[Possibility of use of unithiol dialysis in treatment of acute poisonings with thiol poisons] Firsov NN, et al. Farmakol Toksik 32:742-4, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of occupational mercurialism with a new Soviet antidote--succimer] Ashbel' SI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:80-2, Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of unithiol on the body's excretion of copper in the treatment of mercury poisoning] Fesenko IT. Vrach Delo 12:99-101, 1969 (Rus)
[The use of unithiol in mercury poisoning] Fesenko IT. Vrach Delo 10:85-7, Oct 69 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activities of aminotransferases and phosphatases in experimental mercuric chloride poisoning in rabbits] Worowski K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 21:385-92, May-Jun 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Mercury poisoning from fish. Wobeser G. Canad Med Ass J 102:1209, 30 May 70
[Mercury as a civilisation environment poison] An der Lan H. Hippokrates 41:271-2, Jun 70 (Ger)
[Subacute mercury poisoning in furnaces cleaning operations] Barni I, et al. Folia Med (Napoli) 51:110-7, Feb 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Retention of cobalt in experimentally induced kidney disease. Studies of 60Co in irradiated and sublimate-poisoned mouse kidney. Salmi HA, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockholm) 8:208-14, Jun 69
[The influence of body temperature on the distribution of quicksilver in kidney tubule cells in sublimate poisoning of goldfishes] Janssen CW Jr. Nord Med 84:1028-9, 6 Aug 70 (Nor)
[Distribution of mercury in the organs of the rat in ethylmercurchloride poisoning] Krylova AN, et al. Sudebnomed Ekspert 12:34-40, Oct-Dec 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Fatal mercury intoxication in a dental surgery assistant. Cook TA, et al. Brit Dent J 127:553-5, 16 Dec 69

OCCURRENCE

Pink disease in Eastern Anatolia. A study of 15 cases of chronic mercury poisoning. Aksungur L, et al. Turk J Pediat 11:18-27, Jan 69

PATHOLOGY

Experimental organic mercury poisoning--pathological changes in peripheral nerves. Miyakawa T, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 15:45-55, 1970
Electron microscopical study of experimentally induced poisoning due to organic mercury compound. Mechanisof development of the morbid change. Miyakawa T, et al. Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:126-36, 1969
[Observations on human pathology and animal experiments following poisoning with an organic mercury compound Fusariol] Schmidt H, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 26:71-83, 1970 (Ger)
[Early changes induced in the proximal convoluted tubule of the rat by mercuric chloride: degenerative and adaptive phenomena in the proximal convoluted tubules] Holgersen O, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 3:324-38, 16 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Renal thanatological histology in normal conditions and in poisoning by corrosive sublimate] Mari E, et al. Minerva Medicoleg 88:41-8, Jan-Apr 68 (Ita)
[Pathological studies on organic mercury poisoning--supplement to the histochemical demonstration of mercury in the brain of Minamata patients] Matsumoto H, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 13:270-8, Jun 69 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the organic mercury poisoning] Shikai T. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:659-73, 25 Jul 70 (Jap)
[Pathological study of toxic polyneuropathy. II. Electron microscopic observation on changes and regeneration of nerve fibers in methylmercury poisoning] Matsumoto H, et al. Saishin Igaku 25:939-50, Apr 70 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Marrow suppression from mercury poisoning? Ryrie DR, et al. Brit Med J 1:499, 21 Feb 70
Augmentation of pressor response to renin and increased renin release in rats with mercuric chloride intoxication and with bilateral ureteral ligation. Hirasawa K. Jap Circ J 33:1059-64, Oct 69
[Subacute mercury poisoning and changes in the distribution of intrarenal blood flow] Coccheri S, et al. G Clin Med 49:481-95, May 68 (Ita)
[Acceleration of cerebrovascular permeability in experimental organic mercury poisoning] Fukuhara N, et al. Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:313-20, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Development of disturbance of hearing acuity, vestibular function, sense of taste and speech in Minamata disease] Nosaka Y, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1006-7, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Vestibular and hearing disturbances in organic mercury poisoning] Ino H. Otolaryngology (Tokyo) 42:165-70, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Changes of thyroid function in chronic mercury poisoning] Gavrilescu N, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:443-53, Apr 68 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Comparative hygienic assessment of working conditions involving the use of ethyl- and phenylmercuric pesticides] Uvarenko AR. Vrach Delo 9:104-7, Sep 69 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Chemical injuries of the eyes in industrial medicine] Lange J. Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:95-108, 1969 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Investigations on the toxic effects of different mercury compounds on young, white leghorn cocks. Swensson A, et al. Poult Sci 48:1567-74, Sep 69
[Assessment of methods of determining mercury in the organs of animals in poisoning] Alekseeva AA. Veterinariia 3:78-80, 1970 (Rus)
[Retention of mercury in the muscles and internal organs of swine after Granosan poisoning] Alekseeva AA. Veterinariia 5:58-60, May 69 (Rus)

MERCY KILLING see EUTHANASIA (I)

MERMITHOIDEA INFECTIONS see under NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

MERSALYL see under DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

MESCALINE (D2, D6)

Photocyclizations of pharmacodynamic amines. V. Unusual rearrangements of the mescaline skeleton. Yonemitsu O, et al. J Amer Chem Soc 92:5691-700, 23 Sep 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A study of alkoxycarbonium ions related to mescaline. Ramsey BG. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:31-2, Apr 69
Deceptions in the illicit drug market. Cheek FE, et al. Science 167:1276, 27 Feb 70
[Dynamics of brain protein amide groups in mescaline epileptogenic focus] Mison-Krigel' N, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:11-6, 1969 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mescaline hydrochloride effects on the endocrine activity of male albino mice. Weitman AS, et al. Exp Med Surg 26:187-97, 1968

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography analysis of Mexican populations of Lophophora (Cactaceae). Todd JS. Lloydia 32:395-8, Sep 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of mescaline in Lophophora williamsii. Rosenberg H, et al. Lloydia 32:334-8, Sep 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New compounds: structural analogs related to asarone and mescaline. Murty BS, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1042-3, Jul 70

METABOLISM

Intermediary metabolism of mescaline analogs. Morin RD. Psychopharmacol Bull 5:30-1, Apr 69
[Autoradiography studies on the distribution of 3H-mescaline in mammals] Lehr E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:268-9, 1969 (Ger)
[Autoradiography studies on the distribution of mescaline and its influence on the central excitation of mice] Korr H, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:183-200, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antidiuresis in man following lysergic acid diethylamide and mescaline. Hollister LE, et al. Behav Neuropsychiat 2:50-4, Jun-Jul 70
Mescaline-induced changes of brain-cortex ribosomes. Effect of mescaline on the stability of brain-cortex ribosomes. Datta RK, et al. Biochem J 117:961-8, May 70
Mescaline-induced changes of brain-cortex ribosomes. Effect of mescaline on the hydrogen-bonded structure of ribonucleic acid of brain-cortex ribosomes. Datta RK, et al. Biochem J 117:969-80, May 70
EEG and cerebral blood flow following cortical application of strychnine and mescaline. Tchavdarow D. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:445, Oct 69
Investigation of adrenergic beta-receptor blockade and mescaline-induced bradycardia. Morton JJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 58:1169-70, Sep 69
Correlation between activity and electronic state of hallucinogenic amphetamines. Kang S, et al. Nature (London) 226:645, 16 May 70
Effects of hallucinogenic and other drugs on the nest-building behaviour of mice. Schneider CW, et al. Nature (London) 225:1262-3, 28 Mar 70
Behavioural effects of some derivatives of amphetamine and LSD and their significance. Smythies JR, et al. Nature (London) 226:644-5, 16 May 70
The action of tryptamine on the dog spinal cord and its relationship to the agonistic actions of LSD-like psychotogens. Martin WR, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:242-57, 1970
[Critical study on taraxeine] Bury JA. Encephale 58:69-94, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Pharmacology of psychodysleptic drugs. Research on the mechanism of action of mescaline] Pintilie C, et al. Stud Cercet Neurol 14:405-15, 1969 (62 ref.) (Rum)

MESENCEPHALON (A8)

A dorso-lateral spinal pathway mediating information from the mesencephalon to dynamic fusimotor neurones. Appelberg B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 77:159-71, Sep-Oct 69
The role of the mesencephalic tegmentum upon manifestation of the spasmodic torticollis-like posture and ocular symptomes in cats. Shimabukuro H, et al. Arch Jap Chir 38:626-32, 1 Jul 69
Drug-induced relief of the tremor in monkeys with mesencephalic lesions. Goldstein M, et al. Nature (London) 224:382-4, 25 Oct 69
[The Reissner's fiber as a receptor model for biogenous amines. I. Binding of noradrenaline and adrenaline] Sterba G, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:Suppl:K9-14, 1969 (Ger)
[On the morphogenesis of the regenerating mesencephalon in larvae of Xenopus laevis] Filoni S. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 74:89-109, 1969 (Ita)
[Anatomo-clinical considerations on a rare case of atrophic encephalopathy of the presenile age with biochemical signs of hypoparathyroidism] Marobbio C, et al. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:605-20, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Unusual histological aspects in a case of gliobiastoma] Strada GP. Biol Lat (Milano) 21:803-18, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Circadian rhythm of wakefulness and sleep in cats with bilateral lemniscal electrolytic lesions at the mesencephalo-thalamic level] Angeleri F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:985-9, 15 Aug 69 (Ita)
[Otoneurological diagnosis of diseases of the upper region of the brain stem, with special reference to diseases of the mesencephalon] Kawamura S, et al. J Otolaryng Jap 73:Suppl:1112-3, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Case of reticulosarcoma of epididymis with midbrain syndrome] Yamamoto A, et al. Naika 26:368-72, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Spontaneous ventricle-meningeo-nasal fistula in a case of neoplasms of the lamina quadrigemina] Leszniewski W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 4:247-50, Mar-Apr 70 (Pol)
[Lipoma in the interpeduncular fossa] Greia J, et al. Przegl Lek 26:521-3, 1970 (Pol)
[Epileptic seizures in primary tumors of the 3d cerebral ventricle] Legkonogov VA. Sovet Med 32:19-23, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Prolonged consciousness disorders in diencephalomesencephalic lesions] Bottinelli MD, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Amer 14:51-64, 1968 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

[Histophysiological study of central monoamines in the garden doormouse (Eliomys quercinus) in hibernation and in period of sexual activity] Barry J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2983-6, 15 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Occurrence and function of sialic acid in Reissner's fiber] Sterba G, et al. Histochemie 17:57-63, 1969 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The saurian and ophidian colliculi posteriores of the midbrain. Senn DG. Acta Anat (Basel) 74:114-20, 1969
Neocortical projections to the mesencephalon of the armadillo, Dasypus novemcinctus. Harting JK, et al. Brain Res 17:447-62, 3 Feb 70
Mesodiencephalic projections to the inferior olive and the vestibular and perihypoglossal nuclei. Mabuchi M, et al. Brain Res 17:133-6, 6 Jan 70
A Golgi study of the desending medial forebrain bundle. Millhouse OE. Brain Res 15:341-63, Oct 69
Connections of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the frog. An experimental study with silver impregnation methods. Rubinson K. Brain Res 19:3-14, 1 Apr 70
The effect of intracranial puromycin and ouabain administration on the morphology of the circumventricular organs and the ependyma in the frog, Rana esculenta. Srebro Z. Folia Biol (Krakow) 17:249-58, 1969
Efferent connections of the periaqueductal gray matter in the cat. Hamilton BL, et al. J Comp Neurol 139:105-14, May 70
Closely spaced nodes of Ranvier in the teleost brain. Waxman SG. Nature (London) 227:283-4, 18 Jul 70
Studies on morphology, nucleic acids and polysaccharides of mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in developing rat. Czewżyk T. Z Mikr Anat Forsch 80:457-68, 1969
[Cytoarchitectonics of the mesencephalon and pons in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica)] Freund E. Anat Anz 125:345-62, 1969 (Ger)
[Ctyoarchitecture of sagittal sections of the mesencephalon of domestic swines (Sus scrofa domestica)] Freund E. Anat Anz 125:539-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Topographic studies on the central nervous system of the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticul L.) with special reference to the diencephalon and mesencephalon] Völker H, et al. J Hirnforsch 11:123-32, 1969 (Ger)
[Topography of various nuclear areas in the mesencephalon of Sus scrofa domestica] Freund E. Verh Anat Ges 63:649-54, 1969 (Ger)
[Subcommissural organ and Reissner's fibre of the tortoise under conditions of osmotic stress] Arnold W. Z Zellforsch 101:152-66, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the structure of fibrous astroglia in the pineal-subcommissural region of primates] Merker G. Z Zellforsch 92:232-55, 1968 (Ger)
[Morphological characteristics of the visual system in the swamp turtle] Kosareva AA. Arkh Anat 56:14-21, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Retino-tegmental projections in the swamp turtle (Emys orbicularis)] Nomokonova LM. Arkh Anat 56:74-9, May 69 (Rus)
[Morphologic basis and localization of ultrasonic perception in rodents] Zvorykin VP. Arkh Anat 56:60-72, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Endings of optical fibers in the pretectal region of the rat's brain] Viktorov IV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 188:451-3, 1969 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cerebral vascular disease and behavior. I. The syndrome of the mesencephalic artery (basilar artery bifurcation). Segarra JM. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:408-18, May 70
[Internal vascularisation of the mesencephalon and pons in man] Goetzen B. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:252-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[The internal vascularization of the mesencephalon and of the pons in man] Goetzen B. Neuropat Pol 8:187-99, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Angiographic study of the vertebro-basilar venous system. I. Ponto-mesencephalic veins] Viale GL, et al. Sist Nerv 20:131-42, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

The trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus. II. Electron microscopy. Hinrichsen CF, et al. Amer J Anat 127:303-19, Mar 70
Features of trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus structure and organization. I. Light microscopy. Hinrichsen CF, et al. Amer J Anat 126:497-505, Dec 69
Fine structure of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the rat. Imamoto K, et al. Arch Histol Jap 32:51-67, Jun 70
The fine structure of the subcommissural organ of the human fetus. Murakami M, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:529-40, Mar 70
Electron microscopic observations of the subcommissural organ in the soft-shelled turtle, Amyda japonica. Murakami M, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:199-208, Mar 70
Response characteristics of movement-detecting neurons in pretectal region of the cat. Straschill M, et al. Exp Neurol 25:165-76, Oct 69
Experimental investigations on the visual centres in the sheep. I. Chomiak M, et al. J Hirnforsch 11:367-75, 1969
[Structure of the subcommissural organ of Proteus (Proteus anguinus)] Miline R, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:465-71, 1968 (Fre)
[Statistical studies on nuclear variation in the subcommissural organ of white rats following chronic treatment with methylthiouracil, diiodotyrosine, p-hydroxypropiophenone and alloxan in single and combination dosage] Wetzig H, et al. Endokrinologie 56:97-108, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Somatic dendritic synapses in the frog midbrain] D'iachkova LN. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:1219-20, 11 Apr 68 (Rus)
[The fine localization of acetylcholinesterase in the tectum mesencephali of Triturus cristatus carnifex] Minelli G, et al. Riv Biol 61:63-77, Jan-Mar 68 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of estrogen on the responsivity of hypothalamic and mesencephalic neurons in the female cat. Alcaraz M, et al. Brain Res 15:439-46, Oct 69
Reticular multiple unit activity during a progression of states induced by CNS excitants. 3. Winters WD, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:514-22, Nov 69
Effect of electrical stimulation of the medial mid-brain reticular formation and administration of ACTH on the plasma electrolytes. Kar B, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 11:80-8, Jul 67
Action of psychotogenic drugs on single midbrain raphe neurons. Aghajanian GK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 171:178-87, Feb 70
[The relationship between the effect of metamysil and glypin on the hippocampus and reticular formation of the mesencephalon and the permeability of the histo-hematological barriers] Borodkin IuS, et al. Farmakol Toksik 33:259-63, May-Jun 70 (Rus)
[Effect of ACTH injections on the impulse activity of mesencephalic neurons] Komissarenko VP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1079-84, Sep 69 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Gomori- and Sterba-positive substance observed in the subcommissural organ during the ontogeny of chicks] Budantsev AIu. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1183-5, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of some hydrolytic enzymes in mesencephalic trigeminal neurons of developing rat. Czewżyk T. Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:123-34, 1970
Tryptophan hydroxylase changes in midbrain of the rat after chronic morphine administration. Azmitia EC Jr. Life Sci [I] 9:633-7, 1 Jun 70
Comparison of certain retrograde oxidative reactions after section of axons in central and peripheral nervous systems. Meyer DD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:918-24, Sep 70
Corticosterone regulation of tryptophan hydroxylase in midbrain of the rat. Azmitia EC Jr, et al. Science 166:1274-6, 5 Dec 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INJURIES

[Monocular elevation paralysis. A case due to delayed traumatic mesencephalic bleeding] Bini A, et al. Riv Neurol 39:627-32, Dec 68 (Ita)

INNERVATION

[The nervous connections of the mesencephalic tectum in Triturus cristatus] Minelli G, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 73:203-12, 1968 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 35S-labelled L-cysteine in the ependyma of the rat's subcommisural organ and choroid plexus. Talanti S. Experientia 25:963-4, 15 Sep 69

Distribution of antidiuretic substance in the diencephalon and mesencephalon of the dog. Traczyk WZ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 6:56-64, 1970

Dopamine concentrations in the brainstem-mesencephalon of active rats as compared with passive rats. Sparber SB, et al. Neuropharmacology 9:243-7, May 70

Rapid axonal transport of sulfated mucopolysaccharide proteins. Elam JS, et al. Science 170:458-60, 23 Oct 70

[L-Proline and L-histidine in the autoradiogram of the mouse subcommissural organ] Garweg G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:253, May 70 (Ger)

[Incorporation of 3H-leucine into embryonic mouse brain rudiments after whole body irradiation] Wegner G, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:42-3, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Autoradiography studies on the mechanism of action of methamphetamine upon the teleost CNS] Rahmann H, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:86-96, 1970 (Ger)

[Electrostimulation of brainstem different parts and its effect on composition of cerebrospinal fluid and cerebral blood] Kuzovkov AG, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:842-8, Jul 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Retrograde transsynaptic cellular degeneration in mammillary and ventral tegmental nuclei following limbic decortication in rabbits of various ages. Bleier R. Brain Res 15:365-93, Oct 69

Degenerative changes in the entopeduncular nucleus following lesions of the caudate nucleus: an electron microscopic study. Adinolfi AM. Exp Neurol 25:246-54, Oct 69

[Bilateral pallido-peduncular reticulosis and necrosis] Constantinidis J, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiat 106:223-40, 1970 (Fre)

[The neurological picture of olivopontocerebellar atrophy] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E. Neuropat Pol 8:169-75, Apr-Jun 70 (Pol)

[The relationship between the character and degree of the destruction of nerve cells in the cuneate nucleus of the midbrain reticular formation and the features of their blood supply] Gannushkina IV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:115-7, Feb 70 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mesencephalic conditioned evoked potentials. Adám G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:179-82, 1969

Learning phenomena in mesencephalic rats. Markel E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:265-70, 1969

Discriminative learning in mesencephalic rats. Markel E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 36:271-6, 1969

Effect of some brain lesions on septal intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Boyd ES, et al. Amer J Physiol 219:734-41, Sep 70

Central nervous system modulation of baroceptor reflexes. Hockman CH, et al. Amer J Physiol 217:1681-9, Dec 69

The fine structure of the subcommissural organ of the human fetus. Murakami M, et al. Arch Histol Jap 31:529-40, Mar 70

Preoptic hypnogenic focus and mesencephalic reticular formation. Bremer F. Brain Res 21:132-4, 30 Jun 70

Quantified unit background activity in the waking cat during paralysis, anesthesia and cochlear destruction. Buchwald JS, et al. Brain Res 15:465-82, Oct 69

Changes in cortical and tegmental evoked responses to sensory stimuli reinforced by electrical stimulation of the area of recording. Caviedes E, et al. Brain Res 19:249-61, 14 Apr 70

EEG and behavioral correlates of learning in cats with lesions in the mesencephalic reticular formation. Majkowski J, et al. Brain Res 21:301-4, 14 Jul 70

Midbrain regions relevant to auditory communication in songbirds. Newman JD. Brain Res 22:259-61, 27 Aug 70

Electrocortical desynchronization during functional blockade of the mesencephalic reticular formation. Skinner JE. Brain Res 22:254-8, 27 Aug 70

Electrical activity of the human hypothalamus and midbrain during sleep. Freemon FR, et al. Compr Psychiat 11:356-60, Jul 70

Primary auditory evoked potentials after section of brachium of the inferior colliculus. Majkowski J, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:587-93, Dec 69

Cerebral vasomotor responses to stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus and mesencephalic reticular formation. Sterman-Marinchescu C. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:655, Sep 69

Photically evoked responses in the subcortex of man. Wilson WP, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:550, Nov 69

Effect of stimulation of midbrain raphe on serotonin (5-HT) level and turnover in different areas of rat brain. Gumulka W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:380-4, Dec 69

Electrical stimulation of midbrain raphe: biochemical, behavioral and bioelectrical effects. Kostowski W, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 7:170-5, Aug 69

The responses of optic evoked potentials to strychnine in chick embryos. Sedláček J. Exp Brain Res 9:357-64, 1969

Vigilance, the psychological refractory period, and brain stem multiple-unit activity. Goodman SJ. Exp Neurol 27:139-50, Apr 70

Effects of subthalamic lesions on peripheral and central arousal thresholds in cats. Lindsley DF, et al. Exp Neurol 26:109-19, Jan 70

Rotatory head response evoked by stimulating and destroying the interstitial nucleus and surrounding region. Mabuchi M. Exp Neurol 27:175-93, May 70

Central eye nystagmus in the pontomesencephalic preparation. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 26:342-53, Feb 70

Location of the neurons innervating tendon spindles of masticator muscles. Smith RD. Exp Neurol 25:646-54, Dec 69

Masticatory proprioception in reptilians (Caiman sclerops). Desole C, et al. Experientia 26:376-7, 15 Apr 70

Midbrain evoked potential produced by stimulation of the muscle branch of the oculomotor nerve. Shimo-oku M. Invest Ophthal 9:226-35, Mar 70

Unit responses in the rabbit's brain stem to changes in brain and cutaneous temperature. Nakayama T, et al. J Appl Physiol 27:848-57, Dec 69

Localization of sound after section of the brachium of the inferior colliculus. Strominger NL, et al. J Comp Neurol 138:1-18, Jan 70

Inhibition of flexion reflex by rewarding or aversive central stimulation. Hansen EL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:65-8, Sep 69

Fishing behavior after lateral midbrain lesions in cats. Lakso V, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 68:467-75, Aug 69

Combined damage to the medial cerebral peduncle and anterior hypothalamus and escape behavior in the rat. Stokes LD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:303-10, May 70

Localization of the "visual memory system" in the white rat. Thompson R. J Comp Physiol Psychol 69:Suppl 2:1-29, Dec 69

Visual discrimination performance in rats following nucleus posterior thalami and di-mesencephalic juncture damage. Thorne M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 71:136-46, Apr 70

The role of the dorsal tracts of the spinal cord and of the mesencephalic and thalamic lemniscal system in the milk-ejection reflex during milking in the ewe. Richard P, et al. J Endocr 47:45-53, May 70

An ascending pathway for release of prolactin in the brain of the rabbit. Tindal JS, et al. J Endocr 45:111-20, Sep 69

Long inhibitory and excitatory pathways converging onto cat reticular and Deiters' neurons and their relevance to reticulofugal axons. Ito M, et al. J Neurophysiol 33:210-26, Mar 70

Oculomotor unit behavior in the monkey. Robinson DA. J Neurophysiol 33:393-403, May 70

The pretectal light input to the pupilloconstrictor neurones. Sillito AM. J Physiol (London) 204:36P-37P, Sep 69

Echo-location and evoked potentials of bats after ablation of inferior colliculus. Suga N. J Physiol (London) 203:707-28, Aug 69

Long term effects of midbrain stimulation on 5-hydroxyindole synthesis in rat brain. Eccleston D, et al. Nature (London) 226:84-5, 4 Apr 70

Effect of local injection of 5-hydroxytryptamine into rhinencephalic and mesencephalic structures on pituitary-adrenal function in guinea-pigs. Naumenko EV. Neuroendocrinology 5:81-8, 1969

Serotonin-containing neurons in brain: depression of firing by monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Aghajanian GK, et al. Science 169:1100-2, 11 Sep 70

Brain mechanisms and vision; subcortical systems. Ingle DJ, et al. Science 168:1493-4, 19 Jun 70

The physiology of bilateral cervical sympathectomy and Horner's syndrome. A preliminary report. Rosner S. Vasc Surg 4:44-5, Mar 70

[Control of mesencephalic reticular cis through the sensorimotor cortex in the cat] Buser P, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:83-95, 1969 (Fre)

[Functional study on the control of dynamic and static fusimotor fiber activity by the mesencephalic, pontine and bulbar reticular formations in the cat] Vedel JP, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:325-45, 1969 (Fre)

[Control of the dynamic and static fusimotor fiber activity by the mesencephalic reticular formation in the cat] Vedel JP, et al. Exp Brain Res 9:307-24, 1969 (Fre)

[Single-unit and thermoregulatory responses during local heating and cooling of the preoptical region and mesencephalon in rabbits] Cabanac M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 61:331-47, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Experimental analysis of sleep in rats with ventral tegmental injuries] Stinus L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:412, 1969 (Fre)

[Evaluation of multisensory signal processing in cortical and brain stem regions of the albino rat] Grieger F, et al. Acta Biol Med German 22:589-609, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of local temperature changes in the pupillary motor nucleus region on activity of the iris muscle in the pigeon] Pierau FK, et al. Pflueger Arch 315:291-307, 1970 (Ger)

[Control of the acoustic sensory "input" in the medial geniculate body and inferior colliculus by the auditory cortex] Amato G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1188-90, 30 Sep 69 (Ita)

[The effect of stimulation of a region of the brain stem evoking walking on ascending reflexes in mesencephalic cats] Budakova NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:7-11, Jan 70 (Rus)

[Response of cells of phasic and tonic type in the frog's visual center on changes in the duration of stimulus] Mkrtycheva LI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:501-4, 11 May 68 (Rus)

[Effect of stimulation of certain encephalic structures on post-convulsion depression] Oniani TN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 183:1221-4, Dec 68 (Rus)

[Influence of activation of the midbrain reticular formation on seizure activity] Danelia DS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1334-41, Nov 69 (Rus)

[Certain interrelated reactions of mother and fetus caused by midbrain reticular formation stimulation in pregnant animals] Imnadze TE, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:508-15, Apr 69 (Rus)

[Structural-functional basis of the phylogenetic and ecologic character of central autonomic regulation] Klimova-Cherkasova VI. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1003-9, Aug 69 (Rus)

[Influence of paleocerebellum on the excitability of mesencephalic reticular formations and certain limbic structures] Zaitsev IuV. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:777-82, Jul 69 (Rus)

[Interrelation of cortical and hypothalamic influences in single midbrain reticular formation neurons] Zilov VG. Fiziol Zh SSSR Sechenov 55:1326-33, Nov 69 (Rus)

[The interrelationship between the caudate nucleus and the nonspecific structures of the optic thalamus and midbrain] Butkhuzi SM. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:205-16, 1968 (Rus)

[Topography of responses in the mesencephalic reticular formation] Kadzhaia DV. Tr Inst Fiziol (Tbilisi) 15:163-72, 1968 (Rus)

[The functional significance of different cell groups of the nucleus of the human oculomotor nerve] Putsillo MV. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 70:82-6, 1970 (Rus)

[Mechanisms of hypothalamic control of activity of the brain afferent systems] Baklavadzhian OG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 16:1072-81, Nov-Dec 66 (Rus)

[Regulation of the general functional state of the brain following injury to non-specific structures] Meshcheriakov VA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:534-6, May-Jun 69 (Rus)

[Influence of reticular stimulation on responses of the associative area of the cerebral cortex in cats] Narikashvili SP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 18:1009-16, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)

[The interoceptive effects on the electroencephalogram of animals of different phylogenetic levels] Tagiev ShK. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Pavlov 19:149-55, Jan-Feb 69 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolated midbrain in cats. Zernicki B, et al. Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 28:221-35, Mar 70

Reduced effect of morphine in midbrain raphe lesioned rats. Samanin R, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 10:339-43, 1970

The rubro-olivo-cerebello-rubral loop and postural tremor in the monkey. Larochelle L, et al. J Neurol Sci 11:53-64, Jul 70

The effects of centrally acting drugs on tremor in monkeys with mesencephalic lesions. Goldstein M, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1113-6, Aug 69

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Remote results of irradiation of the mid-brain in man] Domshlak MP, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:19-24, Nov 68 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SECRETION

[Gomori- and Sterba-positive substance observed in the subcommissural organ during the ontogeny of chicks] Budantsev AIu.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 178:1183-5, 11 Feb 68 (Rus)

MESENCHYMOMA (C2)

Malignant mesenchymoma of the mandible. Sterns EE, et al. Canad J Surg 12:444-9, Oct 69
Mesenchymal tumours of the stomach. Salmela H. Scand J Gastroent 5:81-3, 1970 (35 ref.)
[Sarcoma of the urogenital sinus in small boys. 5 cases] Debauchez C, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 17:284-92, 2 Apr 70 (Fre)
["Mixed tumors" and uterine sarcoma] Fonck-Cussac Y, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:9-14, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Secondary mesenchymoma of the bone. 2 cases] Strauss J, et al. Rev Rhum 37:375-84, May 70 (Fre)
[Embryonic sarcoma of the middle ear in children. 2 cases] Sloud H.
Tunisie Med 46:245-7, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[On the association of mesenchymal and epithelial tumors of the ovary. (Histogenetic considerations on 2 cases)] Campanati G, et al.
Riv Pat Clin Sper 8:161-75, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Case of primary malignant mesenchymoma of the bone] Akamatsu N, et al.
Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 21:219-22, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Mixed, malignant, mesodermal tumor of the oviduct] Meyer J, et al. Ginek Pol 40:1257-62, Oct 69 (Pol)
[On the concept of mesenchymoma (based on the data of tumors of the retroperitoneal space)] Pugacheva GK. Arkh Pat 31:28-32, 1969 (Rus)
[Mesenchymomas of the retroperitoneal space] Pugacheva GK. Arkh Pat 31:47-51, 1969 (Rus)
[A case of primary multiple malignant tumor] Fedun NF. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolez 28:101-2, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Mesenchymal tumors of the stomach. 13 cases with isolated reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Asnaes S, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1179-82, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Embryonal sarcoma of the epipharynx in a small child. Contribution to the clinical and pathomorphological differential diagnosis] Büttner HH, et al.
Z Laryng Rhinol Otol 48:833-41, Nov 69 (Ger)
[Cytochemical methods in diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Petrova AS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:27-31, 1968 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Benign mesenchymoma. Bugg EI, et al.
Southern Med J 63:268-73, Mar 70
[Embryonal sarcoma in children. Anatomoclinical study of 82 cases] Saint-Maur PP de, et al.
Path Europ 4:309-35, 1969 (Fre)
[Morphogenetic relationship between fibroadenomatosis, fibroadenoma, foliate tumor and sarcoma of the breast] Fiks AF.
Arkh Pat 31:51-6, 1969 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Reflexions on curietherapy by intra-arterial approach] Dargent M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:523-38, 1970 (Fre)

SURGERY

Transplantation for bilateral renal tumors. Clark JE.
JAMA 211:1379, 23 Feb 70

MESENTERIC ARTERIES (A7)

Changes of mesenteric microcirculation in malabsorption during gastrointestinal paralysis. Póka L, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:311-9, 1969
Intestinal ischemia due to mesenteric arterial disease. Perdue GD Jr, et al. Amer Surg 36:152-6, Mar 70
Hypertension and abdominal pain after resection of aortic coarctation. Tawes RL Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 171:409-12, Mar 70
Sclerosis of the mesenteric arteries of rats. Its relation to longevity and inheritance. Opie EL, et al.
Arch Path (Chicago) 89:306-13, Apr 70
Observations on the mechanism of shock after occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery during intestinal transplantations. Blatzas G, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 27:8-14, Jan-Feb 68
Gastric and pancreatic responses to jejunal distention. Effects of extracorporeal mesenteric vascular perfusion. Chung RS, et al.
Gastroenterology 59:387-95, Sep 70
Cholinergic mechanism for intestinal hypermotility caused by arterial occlusion. Yamamoto M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 20:145-53, 15 Feb 70
Evidence of renin release or production in splanchnic territory. Ganten D, et al.
Nature (London) 226:551-2, 9 May 70
A tumor embolus causing infarction of small bowel. Light HG. Penn Med 73:37-9, May 70
Acute arteriomesenteric duodenal ileus as a complication following operative correction of scoliosis. Feneley RC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 45:781-4, Dec 69
Acute superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Mindell HJ, et al. Radiology 94:299-302, Feb 70
Modification of pancreatic blood flow with balloon catheters: a new approach to pancreatic angiography. Reuter SR. Radiology 95:57-63, Apr 70
Acute superior mesenteric artery syndrome in the severely burned patient. Wallace RG, et al.
Radiology 94:307-10, Feb 70
A method for dissociating neural and humoral influences on gastric and pancreatic secretion. Chung R, et al. Surg Forum 20:346-8, 1969
The influence of vagotomy on superior mesenteric artery blood flow. Tibblin S, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 129:1231-4, Dec 69
Scoliosis and acute vascular compression of the duodenum. Bunch W, et al. Surgery 67:901-6, Jun 70
Mesenteric artery occlusion; recognition and management of intestinal ischemic syndromes. Wolma FJ, et al. Texas Med 66:64-7, Mar 70
[Inferior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula and ulcerative rectocolitis] Houdard C, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:463-74, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Aorto-iliac obliterations: angiographic study of substitute routes] Langeron P, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 86:117-22, Feb 68 (Fre)
[Mesenteric arteriovenous fistula after Y loop intestinal anastomosis] Moreaux J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:743-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Colonic necrosis and small intestine infarction without vascular obliteration. Probable rôle of mesenteric vasomotor disorder associated with cardiopathy] Pédinielli L, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:143-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Mesenteric steal syndrome] Rátkai I, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:145-50, Apr 70 (Ger)
[The serum protein pattern in subjects with atherosclerotic lesions in the celiaco-mesenteric region] Tardito E.
Minerva Cardioangiol 18:185-7, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Abdominal anginal syndrome caused by mesenteric steal syndrome] Ruberti U, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:344-8, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic study of the liver after occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery and hepatic artery] Andreadis P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1845-51, 28 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Intestinal protein loss in chronic arterial insufficiency of the celiac mesenteric region in aged patients] Tesauro P, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:218-30, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Selective arteriography of the celiac trunk and its branches and of the superior mesenteric artery in portal hypervolemia] Ruoi A, et al.
Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:248-84, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Mechanism of the increased intestinal motility induced by occlusion of the mesenteric artery in the dog] Yamamoto M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:586-91, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[A case of subtotal resection of the small intestine] Droszcz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:265-72, Mar 70 (Pol)
[The clinical picture and treatment of thromboembolization of mesenteric vessels] Beliaev MP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:92-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Significance of the morphological properties of mesenteric blood vessels and nerves in intestinal transplant mobilization for the replacement of the stomach] Bondalevich VIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:36-42, Jun 68 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous and parasitic arterial blood supply in the abdomen. Ruzicka FF Jr, et al.
Radiology 96:261-8, Aug 70
[Arteriomesentery duodenal obstruction in childhood] Palkoska F. Zbl Chir 94:1788-90, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The clinical significance of communication between abdominal splanchnic arteries. Verstraete M, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:160-76, 1970
[The branches of the abdominal aorta in the guinea pig] Perneczky A. Anat Anz 125:443-53, 1969 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Splanchnic hemodynamic responses to glucagon. Tibblin S, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:84-9, Jan 70
The effect of alpha-methyldopa on the vasoconstrictor responses of the rat mesenteric artery preparation to nerve stimulation. Malik KU, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1111-3, Jul 69
Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the response of the perfused mesenteric artery preparation to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Malik KU, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1574-9, Sep 69
Regional circulatory effects of pancreatic glucagon. Ross G. Brit J Pharmacol 38:735-42, Apr 70
Inhibition of prostaglandin effects by ouabain in the canine vascular tissue. Kadar D, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:871-9, Oct 69
Cardiovascular responses of the cat to mesenteric intra-arterial administration of nicotine, cyanide and venous blood. Saphir R, et al.
Circ Res 25:713-24, Dec 69
The effects of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and bradykinin on rat mesenteric blood vessels. Northover AM, et al. J Path 98:265-75, Aug 69
Effects of ouabain on the splanchnic circulation. Harrison LA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 169:321-7, Oct 69
Catecholamines and dibenzyline in trauma and adaptation to trauma. Hruza Z, et al.
J Trauma 10:412-9, May 70
Dissociation of the hyperglycemic and vascular effects of glucagon. Tibblin S, et al. Surgery 67:816-25, May 70

EMBRYOLOGY

[A small technical modification permitting a better survival of chick embryo arteries explanted in vitro] Cappelli-Gotzos B, et al. Experientia 26:158, 1970 (Fre)

INJURIES

Superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. Varner JE, et al. Ann Surg 170:862-5, Nov 69
[Upper mesenteric artery rupture secondary to closed injury of abdomen] Fontaine JL, et al.
Lyon Chir 66:289-90, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Successful treatment of a rupture of the superior mesenteric artery] Denck H, et al.
Chirurg 40:476-7, Oct 69 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the response of the perfused mesenteric artery preparation to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Malik KU, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1574-9, Sep 69
The influence of the periarterial nerve fibres on an isolated and perfused small mesenteric artery. Speden RN. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:553-64, Oct 69
[Ganglia of the mesenteric plexus in dogs] Otulakowski B. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:249-58, 1970 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Dissecting aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Ramchand S, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:356-8, 20 Sep 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasopressin and angiotensin on resistance vessels of spleen, intestine, and liver. Cohen MM, et al.
Amer J Physiol 218:1704-6, Jun 70
Mesenteric vasoactivity associated with eating and digestion in the conscious dog. Vatner SF, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:170-4, Jul 70
Magnesium ion blockade of regional vasoconstriction. Levowitz BS, et al. Ann Surg 172:33-40, Jul 70
Mesenteric blood flow response to glucagon administration. Kock NG, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:280-3, Mar 70
Pulsatile pressure and flow in the mesenteric vascular bed of the cat. Gaehtgens PA.
Pflueger Arch 316:140-51, 1970
The influence of vagotomy on superior mesenteric artery blood flow. Tibblin S, et al.
Surgery 129:1231-4, Dec 69
[Vasomotor changes in the superior mesenteric region in response to local reductions of flow] Baccelli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:123-4, 31 Jan 69 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arteriolar permeability and destruction of elastic membrane in hypertension. Olsen F.
Acta Path Microbiol Scand 75:527-36, 1969
Aortoiliac steal syndrome. Sher MH.
Amer Surg 36:499-501, Aug 70
Diabetogenic action of alloxan following temporary interruption of arterial blood flow to pancreas in rats. Bilic N, et al. Diabetes 19:81-4, Feb 70
Early regional vascular responses to hemorrhage and reinfusion in dogs. Brobmann GF, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 131:409-16, Sep 70
[Modification of survival by regional perfusion in AMS-shock] Köbler H.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:82-6, Feb 69 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Effect of secretin in celiac and superior mesenteric angiography. Udén R.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 8:497-513, Nov 69
The roentgenographic diagnosis of aneurysms of the superior mesenteric artery. Weidner W, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:138-42, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Emergency vascular opacification studies in patients with massive occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Stahl WM, et al. Amer J Surg 119:118-21, Feb 70
Inferior mesenteric arteriography. Herlinger H. Brit J Radiol 42:792, Oct 69
Angiographic diagnosis of strangulated bowel obstruction. McPhedran NT, et al. Canad J Surg 13:90-2, Jan 70
The role of selective arteriography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Baum S, et al. Conn Med 33:775-82, Dec 69
Inferior mesenteric arteriography in carcinoma of the colon. Herlinger H. Gut 10:1048, Dec 69
Angiographic study of pseudocysts of the pancreas. Fu WR, et al. J Canad Ass Radiol 20:176-9, Sep 69
Arteriographic assessment of viability of bowel after perforating abdominal injury. Lang EK. J Indiana Med Ass 62:1322-3, Nov 69
Arteriographic localization of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Fu WR, et al. Med Ann DC 38:667-8, Dec 69
Angiography of hepatic neoplasms. Pollard JJ, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 8:31-41, Apr 70
Preoperative angiographic diagnosis of bleeding aneurysms of abdominal visceral arteries. Boijsen E, et al. Radiology 93:781-91, Oct 69
The physiologic response to superior mesenteric angiography. Siegelman SS, et al. Radiology 96:101-5, Jul 70
[Collateral circulation in 2 cases of ostial thrombosis of the digestive branches of the abdominal aorta] Legré J, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 13:49-54, 1970 (Fre)
[Selective arteriography in a case of repreated malena. Duodenal polyadenoma] Geffroy Y, et al. Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 56:965-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Rendu-Osler disease with digestive localization. Arteriographic diagnosis] Nahum H, et al. Presse Med 77:1663-4, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Place of the selective arteriography in the islet cell tumor. 2 cases] Barbier J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2567-8, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Complications in various arteriographic examination methods] Belán A, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:57-64, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Clinical and angiographic findings in islet cell adenoma] Emmrich J, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:358-65, Mar 69 (Ger)
[Demonstration of massive acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage by arteriography] Koehler PR. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:1-7, Jan 69 (Ger)
[Radiodiagnosis of chronic arteriomesenteric duodenal compression] Lenz H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:230-41, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Angiography in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Experimental requirements and clinical results] Wenz W, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 110:616-29, May 69 (Ger)
[Common supply of the gastrointestinal tract, liver and spleen by enlarged ansiform caudal mesenteric artery] Witt H, et al. Fortschr Roentgenstr 111:92-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in regional enteritis (Crohn's disease) and their diagnostic significance] Dombrowski H, et al. Radiologe 10:17-24, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of arteriomesentric duodenal compression by means of hypotonic duodenogaphy, mesenteriography and radiocinematography] Lenz H, et al. Schweiz Med Wschr 100:109-12, 17 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Obliteration of the digestive arteries. Arteriographical aspects] Arantes WL, et al. Hospital (Rio) 74:837-44, Sep 68 (Por)
[A method of catheterization and selective angiography of the superior mesenteric artery (expermental)] Kulieva KhD. Eksp Khir Anest 14:17-9, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

SURGERY

Chronic implantation of electromagnetic flow probes on major abdominal vessels in the dog. Mauderly JL. Lab Anim Care 20:662-9, Aug 70
[Chronic intestinal ischemia with severe steatorrhea treated by reconstruction of the superior mesenteric artery] Nerstrom B, et al. Nord Med 83:591-4, 7 May 70 (Dan)
[Chronic arteritis of the celiac trunk and the superior mesenteric artery: indications-techniques-results (16 cases)] Hivet M. Bull Soc Chir Paris 57:368-75, 1967 (Fre)
[Experimental arterialization of the portal vein: hemodynamic data] Mallet-Guy P, et al. Lyon Chir 64:713-24, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[The chronic occlusion syndrome of intestinal arteries] Trede M, et al. Chirurg 40:441-5, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The therapy of acute obstructions of the mesenteric artery] Huber FB. Thoraxchirurgie 18:137-45, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Surgical approaches to the upper mesenteric artery] Ruberti U, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 16:455-63, May 68 (Ita)
[The significance of the angle of defection of the superior mesenteric artery in its reimplantation into the aorta] Chuprakova KIa, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:30-1, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery (personal observation and review of the literature)] Lytkin MI. Vestn Khir Grekov 102:130-4, Mar 69 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Pathology of the mesenteric circulation and its value in abdominal surgery. Sinuous artery of the colon] Pataro VF, et al. Prensa Med Argent 56:1739-40, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Revascularization of the myocardium by means of extracardial arteries in diffuse obstructions and occlusions of coronary arteries] Dittrich H, et al. Munchen Med Wschr 112:45-51, 9 Jan 70 (Ger)

MESENTERIC CYST (C2)

Mesenteric cysts. Hardin WJ, et al. Amer J Surg 119:640-5, Jun 70
Mesenteric cysts: a review and report of four cases. Sanchez RE, et al. Amer Surg 36:378-82, Jun 70
[Cysts of the intestinal mesentery] Fishchenko AIa. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:70-3, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Chylous cyst of the small intestine mesentery] Magomedov AZ, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:80, Apr 68 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Chylous mesenteric cyst. Case report. Dukes RE, et al. Med Times 97:181-4, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

[Malabsorption and mesenteric cavitation] Hemet J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:115-8, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Tumors of the mesentery. Case report of a cavernous hemangioma] Miyar Gonzalez A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 28:521-30, Apr 69 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[A rare case of mesenteric cyst in a patient with mobile duodenum] Bryc S, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:323-5, May-Jun 69 (Pol)

SURGERY

[Mesenteric cysts] Gombkötö B, et al. Orv Hetil 111:1811-3, 2 Aug 70 (Hun)

MESENTERIC LYMPHADENITIS (C4, C9)

[Pseudo-tumoral form of mesenteric adenitis due to Malassez and Vignal bacillus. (Clinical diagnosis, serologic confirmation)] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 86:187-91, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Acute mesenteric lymphadenitis in the ileo-cecal region] Jastrzębski T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 42:435-9, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Rickettsial primary mesenteric lymphadenitis. Etiological study] Guțu E, et al. Stud Cercet Inframicrobiol 20:287-301, 1969 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Etiology of "idiopathic" intussusception in infants. Levy JL Jr, et al. Southern Med J 63:642-6, Jun 70

DIAGNOSIS

Mesenteric adenitis in childhood simulating intussusception. Hajdu N. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockholm) 10:130-7, Mar 70

ETIOLOGY

Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis as a cause of suppurative mesenteric lymphadenitis. Hamilton DW. Med J Aust 1:1156-7, 6 Jun 70
Yersinia-related mesenteric lymphadenitis. Tilton RC, et al. New Eng J Med 283:818-9, 8 Oct 70
Mesenteric lymphadenitis and terminal ileitis due to yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Weber J, et al. New Eng J Med 283:172-4, 23 Jul 70
Yersinia-related mesenteric lymphadenitis. Weber J, et al. New Eng J Med 283:819, 8 Oct 70
[Pseudotumoral mesenteric adenitis of primary tuberculous origin] Kuhlmann N, et al. Ann Chir Infant 8:221-3, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Rickettsial primary mesenteric lymphadenitis] Gutzu E, et al. Bull Soc Path Exot 61:752-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Fre)
[Primary mesenteric lymphadenitis due to toxoplasmosis] Gutzu E, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:665-76, 26 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Mesenteric lymphadenitis of pseudotuberculous etiology] Roishchikov IM, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:75-7, Nov 69 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Clinical and virological problems in surgery of the abdomen in children--with special reference to the etiology of mesenteric lymphadenitis and invagination] Yuge S, et al. J Jap Med Ass 64:633-8, 1 Sep 70 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenodiagnosis of tuberculous mesadenitis] Kachaeva AP. Vestn Rentgen Radiol 44:94-5, May-Jun 69 (Rus)
[Radiological diagnosis of mesenterial lymph nodes] Novak JI, et al. God Zborn Med Fak Skopje 15:147-63, 1969 (Cro)

MESENTERIC VASCULAR OCCLUSION (C4, C8)

Studies on acute mesenteric infarction. Carey JP, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:552-7, Jun 70
Mesenteric infarction. Nathan H, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:539-51, Jun 70
The spectrum of mesenteric infarction. Pierce GE, et al. Amer J Surg 119:233-9, Mar 70
Experimental studies on arterial and venous mesenteric occlusion. Ahonen J, et al. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 47:265-71, 1969
Reversible vascular occlusion of the colon. Davis JE. Ann Surg 171:789-95, May 70
Abdominal angina in a child. Buker RH, et al. J Pediat 76:295-7, Feb 70
Mesenteric artery occlusion; recognition and management of intestinal ischemic syndromes. Wolma FJ, et al. Texas Med 66:64-7, Mar 70
[Repercussion on the myocardium of sudden gastrointestinal arterial ischemia. Experimental research] Dogru M, et al. Lyon Chir 66:94-6, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)
[Celiac-mesenteric insufficiency in the aged subject: angiographic observations and clinical considerations] Cicala V, et al. G Geront 17:631-46, Jul 69 (Ita)
[Thrombosis of mesenteric vessels] Tregubov GS. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:138-40, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Thrombosis and embolism of mesenteric vessels] Zhukova EI, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:103-6, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Syndrome of abdominal ischemia] Shal'kov IuL. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:21-5, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Mesenteric vascular occlusions] Zuckermann C. Angiologia 20:20-30, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with oral contraceptives. Civetta JM, et al. Gastroenterology 58:713-6, May 70
Regional enteritis, superior mesenteric vein thrombosis, common iliac thromboembolism: possible association with oral contraceptives. Berjian RA. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:84-6, Sep 69
Mesenteric vascular occlusion in pregnancy: suspected ergot poisoning. Holmes G, et al. Med J Aust 2:1009-11, 15 Nov 69
[Enteromesenteric infarction. A complication during the use of thiazolydine] Cunha M de A da, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:527-34, Aug 69 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhagic mucosal necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract without vascular occlusion. Sorensen FH, et al. Acta Chir Scand 135:439-48, 1969
Intestinal ischemia due to mesenteric arterial disease. Perdue GD Jr, et al. Amer Surg 36:152-6, Mar 70
"Tryptic enteritis": its role in the pathogenesis of stress ulcer and shock. Bounous G. Canad J Surg 12:397-409, Oct 69
Ischemic diseases of the bowel. II. Ischemic colitis. Byrne JJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 13:283-9, Jul-Aug 70
Infarction of the left hemicolon due to primary vascular occlusion. Gibson WE 3d, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 12:323-6, Sep-Oct 69
Colonic stenosis in the newborn: the possible thromboembolic etiology of intestinal stenosis and atresia. Erskine JM. J Pediat Surg 5:321-33, Jun 70
Ischemic disease of the colon. Bentlif PS. Southern Med J 62:1452-4, Dec 69
[Colonic stenosis caused by inferior mesenteric artery obliteration] Loygue J, et al. J Chir (Paris) 98:597-616, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Clinico-radiological findings on splanchnic ischemic syndromes] Modigliani U, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:39-50, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Intestinal infarct as a complication of the puerperium] Brizio PD, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:1316-21, 15 Aug 68 (Ita)
[Chronic celiac-mesenteric ischemia. Clinical cases] Furno F, et al. Minerva Med 61:3412-20, 11 Aug 70 (Ita)
[Chronic duodenal obstruction due to aorto-mesenteric stasis. 2 surgical cases of personal experience] Masetto OE, et al. Prensa Med Argent 57:793-9, 26 Jun 70 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of acute mesenteric vascular insufficiency. Liavag I. Geriatrics 24:49-60, Dec 69
[Erroneous diagnosis of "acute abdomen" in mesenteric embolism] Becker HM.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:712-3, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Acute intestinal vascular insufficiency. Clinical-surgical study] Goffi FS, et al.
Rev Ass Med Brasil 16:179-82, Jun 70 (Por)
[Abdominal syndrome in atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries] Moiseev SG.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:56-60, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of Angina abdominalis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 48:49-55, Jan 70 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Experimental studies on arterial and venous mesenteric occlusion. I. Enzyme histochemical alterations. Jääskeläinen AJ, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1:266-76, Dec 69

ETIOLOGY

Portal thrombosis, bleeding varices and mesenteric infarction in a patient with polycythemia vera. Scheri ND, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:164-8, Feb 70
The roentgenographic diagnosis of aneurysms of the superior mesenteric artery. Weidner W, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:138-42, May 70
Subintimal aortic dissection with occlusion after blunt abdominal trauma. David D, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:302-4, Mar 70
Dissecting aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. Ramchand S, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:356-8, 20 Sep 69
Experimental arterial thrombosis: description of a method. Duval DL, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 45:388-95, May 70
[Unusual intestinal lesions in peripheral mesenteric thrombosis (3 cases)] Lortat-Jacob JL.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 94:138-42, 1968 (Fre)
[Angina abdominalis due to the compression of the anteria mesenterica superior by a tumor. A case report] Borm D, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1145-7, 12 Jun 70 (Ger)
[Gas embolism of the mesenteric veins caused by intestinal irrigations with H_2O_2 solutions. Experimental research on rats] Guglielmi M, et al.
Chir Ital 20:649-56, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation in arteriopathic subjects] Tarditо E.
Minerva Chir 25:1-10, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Chronic arterio-mesenteric obstruction in a developmental anomaly of the intestine] Aĭvazian IA.
Vestn Khir Grekov 103:124-6, Sep 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the canine ileal mucosal cell after mesenteric arterial occlusion. Brown RA, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:290-7, Aug 70
Mesenteric vascular diseases. Price WE, et al.
Gastroenterology 57:599-604, Nov 69

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aortoiliac steal syndrome. Sher MH.
Amer Surg 36:499-501, Aug 70
Cholinergic mechanism for intestinal hypermotility caused by arterial occlusion. Yamamoto M, et al.
Jap J Physiol 20:145-53, 15 Feb 70
[Rheography of the colon in mesenteric vascular insufficiency] Provenzale L, et al.
Arch Ital Mal Appar Dig 35:493-500, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Mechanism of the increased intestinal motility induced by occlusion of the mesenteric artery in the dog] Yamamoto M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:586-91, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ischemic diseases of the bowel. IV. Roentgenographic findings. Wittenberg J.
Dis Colon Rectum 13:294-6, Jul-Aug 70
The roentgenographic spectrum of bowel infarction. Tomchik FS, et al. Radiology 96:249-60, Aug 70
[Digestive arterial insufficiency] Picard JD, et al.
Atlas Radiol Clin 60:1-4, 20 Dec 69 (Fre)
[Obliteration of the digestive arteries. Arteriographical aspects] Arantes WL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 74:837-44, Sep 68 (Por)
[Plain abdominal radiography in obstruction of the mesenteric blood vessels] Babić R, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:357-64, May 69 (Ser)

SURGERY

Chronic occlusion of the superior and inferior mesenteric veins: report of a case. Goldstone J, et al.
Amer Surg 36:235-7, Apr 70
Massive resection of the small intestine. Survival of two patients with less than two feet (60 cm) of small bowel. Berroya RB, et al. Int Surg 52:277-84, Oct 69
Superior mesenteric embolus: successful treatment with embolectomy and segmental small bowel resection, case report. Hamilton RF, et al.
Nebraska Med J 55:318-20, May 70
Malabsorption following extensive intestinal resection for mesenteric infarction. Hale JE.
Proc Roy Soc Med 63:454-5, May 70
Conservative surgery in non obstructuve intestinal infarction. Nathan H.
Proc Virchow Med Soc NY 26:76-83, 1967
[Chronic intestinal ischemia with severe steatorrhea treated by reconstruction of the superior mesenteric artery] Nerstrom B, et al.
Nord Med 83:591-4, 7 May 70 (Dan)
[Embolectomy of the superior mesenteric artery. 2 cases treated with success using the Fogary catheter] Alvarez-Cordero R, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:495-6, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Vascular surgery in the treatment of intestinal infarcts of arterial origin] Demigneux F, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 97:539-46, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Mesenteric venous infarct. Extensive resection of the small intestine] Quandalle P, et al.
Lille Med 15:491-4, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Arterial vascular surgery with the exception of the main arteries of the extremities] Althaus U, et al.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1317-23, 10 Jun 70 (Ger)
[The therapy of acute obstructions of the mesenteric artery] Huber FB.
Thoraxchirurgie 18:137-45, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Embolectomy of the superior mesenteric artery in the treatment of total infarct of the small intestine] Esposito G, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 50:231-6, 28 Feb 70 (Ita)
[A case of subtotal resection of the small intestine] Droszcz W, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewnet 44:265-72, Mar 70 (Pol)
[Pathology of the mesenteric circulation and its value in abdominal surgery. Sinuous artery of the colon] Pataro VF, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1739-40, 14 Nov 69 (Spa)

MESENTERIC VEINS (A7)

Gas in the portal venous system. Smith AD, et al.
S Afr J Surg 7:123-8, 1969
A method for dissociating neural and humoral influences on gastric and pancreatic secretion. Chung R, et al. Surg Forum 20:346-8, 1969
[Mesenteric arteriovenous fistula after Y loop intestinal anastomosis] Moreaux J, et al.
Mem Acad Chir (Paris) 95:743-6, 1969 (Fre)
[Gas embolism of the mesenteric veins caused by intestinal irrigations with H_2O_2 solutions. Experimental research on rats] Guglielmi M, et al.
Chir Ital 20:649-56, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Hypo-antithrombinemia as the cause of mesenteric vein thrombosis] Nesje OA, et al.
Nord Med 83:367-8, 19 Mar 70 (Nor)
[The clinical picture and treatment of thromboembolization of mesenteric vessels] Beliaev MP, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 45:92-6, May 69 (Rus)
[Thrombosis of the mesenteric veins] Nartsissov TV, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 46:62-6, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Significance of the morphological properties of mesenteric blood vessels and nerves in intestinal transplant mobilization for the replacement of the stomach] Bondalevich VIa.
Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:36-42, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Primary mesenteric venous thrombosis] Carlos Crosbie J, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:338-42, 12 Apr 68 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of prostaglandin effects by ouabain in the canine vascular tissue. Kadar D, et al.
Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 47:871-9, Oct 69
Responses of saphenous and mesenteric veins to administration of dopamine. Mark AL, et al.
J Clin Invest 49:259-66, Feb 70
The effects of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and bradykinin on rat mesenteric blood vessels. Northover AM, et al. J Path 98:265-75, Aug 69

INJURIES

Superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula. Varner JE, et al. Ann Surg 170:862-5, Nov 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in responses of saphenous and mesenteric veins to reflex stimuli. Iizuka T, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1066-70, Oct 70
Effect of temperature on reactivity of saphenous, mesenteric, and femoral veins of the dog. Vanhoutte PM, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1746-50, Jun 70
Pulsatile pressure and flow in the mesenteric vascular bed of the cat. Gaehtgens PA.
Pflueger Arch 316:140-51, 1970
[Vascular contractions in situ during constant pressure and flow perfusion of the intestinal vascular system and their dependence upon the initial pressure] Lutz J, et al. Pflueger Arch 319:68-81, 1970 (Ger)

SURGERY

Chronic occlusion of the superior and inferior mesenteric veins: report of a case. Goldstone J, et al.
Amer Surg 36:235-7, Apr 70
Mesocaval shunt modified by the use of a teflon prosthesis. Lord JW Jr, et al.
Surg Gynec Obstet 130:525-6, Mar 70
[Surgical approach in mesenterico-caval anastomosis in portal hypertension] Králík J, et al.
Chirurg 40:330-2, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Meso-caval anastomosis] Alvaro Caro M.
Prensa Med Argent 56:848-9, 4 Jul 69 (Spa)

MESENTERY (A3)

Effects of mechanical insufficiency and increased peripheral offer in the mesenteric lymphatic region. Vajda J, et al.
Acta Morph Acad Sci Hung 17:95-104, 1969
Roentgenographic manifestations of lymphangiectasis. Report of a case. Gill WM Jr, et al.
Amer J Roentgen 109:185-9, May 70
Persistence of lymphatico-venous shunts at the level of the microcirculation: Their realationship to "lymphangioma" of mesentery. Elliott GB, et al.
Ann Surg 172:131-6, Jul 70
The production of hemangioendothelialsarcoma in rats by feeding 5-acetamido-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazine. Ertürk E, et al. Cancer Res 29:2212-8, Dec 69
On plasmocytoma--oncogenesis of mice. V. Viruses and virus related structures in HIPA tumor. Grieshaber E, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:86-97, 1969
On plasmocytoma--oncogenesis of mice. II. Differential ultracentrifugate which contains RNA virus-like particles from HIPA tumor inducing a plasmocytoid neoplasia in BALB-c mice. Pedio G, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 32:241-53, 1968
[Giant lymphomas] Festen C, et al.
Nederl T Geneesk 113:1918-9, 25 Oct 69 (Dut)
[Mesenteric lipodystrophy: a case] Mailliet MP.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:725-32, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[Notes on the spontaneous pathology of laboratory dogs. I. Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a bitch] Vérine H, et al.
Bull Acad Vet France 41:25-8, Jan 68 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor and foreign body of the small intestine. Diagnosis in 3 stages] Roux M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 45:2553-4, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[2 cases of large benign schwannoma of the mesentery] Simon GC. Sem Hop Paris 45:2541-6, 4 Oct 69 (Fre)
[A case of embryonal sympathoma in an adolescent] Rebai-Colin MT, et al.
Tunisie Med 47:43-7, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[An unusual case of transverse colonic leiomyoma revealed as malignant] Wiercioch B, et al.
Tunisie Med 47:183-6, May-Jun 69 (Fre)
[Simple fibroma of the mesentery with ileo-cecal location] Ferrarese R.
Arch Ostet Ginec 73:94-103, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Reticulosarcoma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Galli R, et al.
Osped Ital Chir 21:121-33, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Case report of a giant mesenteric tumor] Sindo K, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 22:591-4, Mar 70 (Jap)
[Recurrent neuroblastoma] Nemirovskaia NA, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:110-2, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Mesenteric cystic lymphangiomas in children] Cheskis AL. Sovet Med 31:142-4, Oct 68 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of mesenteric lymph node tuberculosis] Ermolaeva SP.
Vestn Khir Grekov 102:128-31, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Mesenteric fibroma] Vidal Sans J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 27:119-26, Jan 68 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Total persistance of the omphalomesenteric canal] Ingelrans P, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 8:169-86, Sep 67 (Fre)
[Whipple's disease associated with mesenterium commune: optic and electronic microscopy] Heully F, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 57:699-714, Aug-Sep 68 (Fre)
[13 cases of common mesentery] Paris J, et al.
Lille Med 12:791-4, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Diagnostic difficulties of appendicitis with a common mesentery] Bielawski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 23:245-7, 1 Feb 70 (Pol)
[Considerations on the radio-clinical diagnosis of esenterium commune. (Apropos of 8 cases)] Sava V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 20:685-91, Jun 68 (Rum)
[Mesenterium ileocolicum commune] Pyl'tsov IM, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:132-5, Jun 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphologic aspect of the formation of mesentery

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adipose deposits in swine] Vodovar N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:969-71, 8 Sep 69 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Behaviour of intestinal mast cells in postoperative microcirculatory disturbances. Póka L, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:379-85, 1969

Effect of mesenteric blood flow on intestinal drug absorption. Crouthamel W, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:878-9, Jun 70

Response of the fetal mesenteric microvascular system to maternal hypoxia. McCuskey RS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:636-9, Nov 69

[Erythrocyte flow velocities in microvessels of the cat mesentery] Gaehtgens P, et al. Pflueger Arch 312:R36-7, 1969 (Ger)

[Light and electron microscopic study on the vascular system of the red lymph node in goats] Goshi N, et al. J Kumamoto Med Soc 44:422-32, 25 May 70 (Jap)

[The action of phenobarbital on mesenteric circulation and on the coagulation process] Dragomir N, et al. Fiziol Norm Pat 16:257-63, May-Jun 70 (Rum)

[More important features of microcirculation during traumatic shock] Seleznev SA, et al. Kardiologiia 9:28-34, Sep 69 (Rus)

[Effect of glucagon on the mesenteric blood flow during sympathetic adrenal activation] Tibblin S, et al. Nord Med 84:963, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

[Influence of glucagon on mesenteric blood flow in different blood sugar concentrations] Tibblin S, et al. Nord Med 84:962-3, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

[Circulation of the mesentery after vagotomy. An electromagnetic flow study in dogs] Tibblin S. Nord Med 84:963, 23 Jul 70 (Swe)

CYTOLOGY

Behaviour of intestinal mast cells in postoperative microcirculatory disturbances. Póka L, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 10:379-85, 1969

Microvasculature and loose connective tissue of the chick mesentery. Freeze-etch observations. ANL-7635. Stearner SP, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 22-30, Dec 69

[Ultrastructural development of mesentery adipose cells of pigiets] Vodovar N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:919-21, 1 Sep 69 (Fre)

[Electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical findings in the efferent lymph vessels in the small intestine mesentery of the rat] Borst RH, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:338-54, 1969 (Ger)

[Tissue mast cells] Crespi M, et al. Minerva Med 61:612-6, 14 Feb 70 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Relationship between the tonus of the canine mesenteric vascular bed and its sensitivity to various vasoconstrictor agents] Stoic S. Bratisl Lek Listy 52:303-14, 1969 (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Age changes in the width of the mesentery of the small intestine, length and the slant of its root] Il'in II. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:1-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Age changes in the width of the mesentery of the small intestine, length and the slant of its root] Il'in II. Klin Khir (Kiev) 3:1-4, Mar 70 (Rus)

INJURIES

[A case of the inferior vena cava tear during a fracture of the pelvis with concomitant disinsertion of the mesentery. Emergency operation. Recovery] Babin S, et al. Ann Chir 23:899-902, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Closed trauma of the mesentery of the small intestine] Gibus J, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1721-3, 15 Sep 69 (Pol)

INNERVATION

Ultrastructure of the mature Pacinian corpuscle in the mesentery of the cat. Nishii K, et al. J Anat 106:208, Jan 70

Fine structure of Pacinian corpuscles in the mesentery of the cat. Nishi K, et al. J Cell Biol 43:539-52, Dec 69

Levels of amino acids and proteins in Pacinian corpuscles of the cat. Santini M, et al. J Neurochem 17:789-93, Jun 70

[General aspects of the innervation of the pelvic viscera of the cat] Georges W. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:781-8, 1968 (Fre)

[Ganglia of the mesenteric plexus in dogs] Otulakowski B. Folia Morph (Warsz) 29:249-58, 1970 (Pol)

[Significance of the morphological properties of mesenteric blood vessels and nerves in intestinal transplant mobilization for the replacement of the stomach] Bondalevich VIa. Klin Khir (Kiev) 6:36-42, Jun 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The passage of a low molecular weight dye molecule (Patent Blue V) out of individually perfused capillaries of the frog mesentery. Michel CC. J Physiol (London) 204:62P-63P, Oct 69

PATHOLOGY

On plasmocytoma--oncognesis of mice. Evolution of a poorly differentiated sarcoma (HIPA tumor of BALB-c mice) into a plasmocytoma. iv. A comparative histological and electron microscopic study. Pedio G, et al. Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:65-85, 1969

[Rectocolic polyposis and multiple mesenteric fibroma. Anatomo-clinical study of a case] Camilleri JP, et al. Ann Anat Path (Paris) 15:273-80, Apr-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Malabsorption and mesenteric cavitation] Hemet J, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:115-8, Jun 69 (Fre)

[Bioptic study of the mesenterial small intestine in scleroderma] Gasbarrini G, et al. G Clin Med 49:176-200, Feb 68 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgen diagnosis of retractile mesenteritis. Clemett AR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:787-90, Dec 69

[So-called panniculitis of omentum and mesenterium] Casaccia M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 55:1162-74, Dec 69 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Plication-fixation of the mesentery by the Childs-Phillips method. Apropos of 30 cases] Moreaux J, et al. Ann Chir 22:1239-46, Oct 68 (Fre)

[Results of 34 occlusions treated by plication of the mesentery] Carayon A, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Franc 14:507-20, 1969 (Fre)

[Prevention and treatment of recurrent obstruction by Childs-Phillips mesenteric plicature] Richard CA. Presse Med 77:1647-8, 1 Nov 69 (Fre)

[Childs-Phillips mesenteric plication] Vayre P, et al. Presse Med 78:479-81, 25 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Rare case of mesenteric paniculitis] Takahashi M, et al. Surg Ther (Osaka) 21:385-8, Oct 69 (Jap)

[The Childs-Phillips operation in repeated intestinal occlusions] Vexler L, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 73:619-24, Jul-Sep 67 (Rum)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Mesenteric lymphangioplasty in the treatment of elephantiasis of the lower extremities] De Reyes Pugnaire M. Angiologia 20:146-52, May-Jun 68 (Spa)

MESIAL MOVEMENT OF TEETH see TOOTH MIGRATION (C4, G1)

MESMERISM see under HYPNOSIS (F3)

MESOCOLON (A3)

[Hematoma of the sigmoid mesocolon] Perrotin J, et al. Ann Chir 24:215-20, Feb 70 (Fre)

[Abdominal apoplexy. Observation of a clinical case as a complication of Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Metzl J, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:573-6, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Internal hernias] Teutsch W. Zbl Chir 94:1109-15, 23 Aug 69 (Ger)

[Considerations on an unusual case of pure fibroma of the descending mesocolon] Grossi A, et al. Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:295-310, 1967 (Ita)

MESOCRICETUS see under HAMSTERS (B2)

MESODERM (A10)

Neural-mesodermal interactions subsequent to neural induction in Ambystoma. Landesman R. Develop Biol 16:341-67, Oct 67

Location and movements of cardiogenic cells in the chick embryo: the heart-forming portion of the primitive streak. Rosenquist GC. Develop Biol 22:461-75, Jul 70

Separation of germ layers in presomite rat emgryos. Levak-Svajger B, et al. Experientia 25:1311-2, 15 Dec 69

Corporeal mesodermal mixed tumour of the uterus. Reddy DJ, et al. J Indian Med Ass 54:153-7, 16 Feb 70

A morphogenetic matrix for differentiation of cartilage in tissue culture. Nogami H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:530-5, Jun 70

[Relations between somite mesenchyma and lateral plate in early organogenesis of limbs in chickens] Pinot M. Annee Biol 9:277-84, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

[Participation of the somatopleural mesoderm of the side to the building of an additional limb in birds] Dhouailly D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 271:519-22, 3 Aug 70 (Fre)

[Part of somitic mesoderm in the differentiation of chick embryo limb] Kieny M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2009-11, 20 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Rieger's disease. Mesodermal dysgenesis of the cornea and the iris] Soiza JA, et al. Arch Oftal B Air 44:120-1, May 69 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Neural induction and differentiation with minimal numbers of cells. Deuchar EM. Develop Biol 22:185-99, Jun 70

An electron microscopic study of chordamesoderm-neurectoderm association in gastrulae of a toad, Xenopus laevis. Kelley RO. J Exp Zool 172:153-79, Oct 69

The dimensions and numbers of small vesicles in cells, endothelial and mesothelial and the significance of these for endothelial permeability. Casley-Smith JR. J Micr 90:251-68, 1969

The human foetal yolk sac. An ultrastructural study offour specimens. Hoyes AD. Z Zellforsch 99:469-90, 1969

[Quantitative DNA determination in cell nuclei of embryonic plates of the frog during amitosis] Kovtunovich NG. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:713-4, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparative study of the effects of nitrogen mustard on mesodermal and ectodermal limb bud components of chick embryos] Salzgeber B. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:373-94, Nov 69 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of a mesoderm-inducing factor on early chick embryos. Deuchar EM. J Embryol Exp Morph 22:295-304, Sep 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the developmental relations between ectoderm and mesoderm of the chick embryo tail. Amprino R, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 73:Suppl 56:1-26, 1969

[Study of the consequences of somite excisions on the organogenesis of the neural tube and its adnexa in the chick embryo] Strudel G. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:128-30, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Collagen synthesis during epitheliomesenchymal interactions. Bernfield MR. Develop Biol 22:213-31, Jun 70

Effect of actinomycin D on RNA and protein synthesis in regions of developing frog embryos. Flickinger RA. Experientia 26:778-9, 1970

[Cytochemical demonstration of phase- and region-specific changes in DNA content during the embryogenesis of Triturus vulgaris] Lohmann K, et al. Experientia 25:1315-6, 15 Dec 69 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of the axial mesenchyme in the early morphogenesis of chick embryo limbs] Pinot M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:201-4, 16 Jul 69 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of rotating neural tissue and underlying mesoderm in Xenopus laevis embryos. Hunt PM. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:211-29, 1969

[Methods of culture and grafts in the experimental study of development of the liver in chick embryos] Le Douarin N. Annee Biol 9:335-48, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

MESONEPHROMA (C2)

Vaginal mesonephric adenocarcinoma in two prepubertal children. Droegemueller W, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:168-70, Feb 70

Primary adenocarcinoma of the vagina of mesonephric pattern. Report of a case and review of literatur. Shaaban MM. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:55-8, Feb 70 (19 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the vagina in adolescence. A report of 7 cases including 6 clear-cell carcinomas (so-called mesonephromas). Herbst AL, et al. Cancer 25:745-57, Apr 70

[Mesonephroma of the ovary] Aguilera E, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 34:161-4, 1969 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Yolk sac tumors of the ovary. Huntington RW Jr, et al. Cancer 25:1357-67, Jun 70

Yolk sac tumors of extragonadal origin. Huntington RW Jr, et al. Cancer 25:1368-76, Jun 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Mesonephroma of the vagina in a 13 month-old child] Nikezić M, et al. Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:1113-8, Oct 69 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Mesonephroma ovarii (hypernephroid carcinoma). Light microscopic and ultrastructural study of a case. Okagaki T, et al. Cancer 26:453-61, Aug 70
Mesonephroid tumours of the ovary. Anderson MC, et al. J Clin Path 23:210-8, Apr 70
Mesonephroma of the vagina. Report of a case. Sherif M, et al. J Egypt Med Ass 51:917-21, 1968
Clear cell "mesonephric" carcinoma of uterine cervix. Hameed K. Obstet Gynec 32:564-75, Oct 68
[Tropho-mesoblastoma of the ovary. Hormonal determination] Laffargue P, et al. Arch Anat Path (Paris) 17:198-201, Sep 69 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Gamma teletherapy of a patient with mesonephroma of the retroperitoneal space] Chunin VA, et al. Med Radiol (Moskva) 14:64-5, Jan 69 (Rus)

MESOSIGMOID see under MESOCOLON (A3)

MESOTHELIOMA (C2)

Adenomatoid tumor: report of two cases and some considerations. Kubo Y, et al. Acta Urol Jap 15:800-11, Nov 69
Primary mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node. Picoff RC, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:84-6, Jan 70
[Pleural tumors] Cah Med 11:537-8, 30 May 70 (Fre)
[Diffuse malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Apropos of a case] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:805-10, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)
[Primary pleural neoplasms] Merlier M. Presse Med 77:1505-6, 18 Oct 69 (Fre)
[Mesothelioma of the epididymis] Zalla PG, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 52:359-71, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Diagnosis and symptomatology of pleural mesothelioma. (Considerations on 41 cases)] Pastorelli S, et al. Lotta Tuberc 39:181-4, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)
[Tumors of the soft tissues] Rizzi I. Minerva Med 60:3451-74, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Adenomatoid tumors of the male genital tract] Bigotti A, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 75:394-401, 18 Mar 68 (Ita)
[Diffuse malignant peritoneal mesothelioma] Jori GP, et al. Riv Anat Pat Oncol 32:289-313, Nov-Dec 67 (Ita)
[Mesothelioma of the pleura] Bidiak IV, et al. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:48-50, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Malignant mesothelioma of the omentum] Koshcher II. Klin Khir (Kiev) 4:77-8, Apr 69 (Rus)
[2 cases of pleural mesothelioma] Novikova IK, et al. Klin Med (Moskva) 47:120-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Mesothelioma of the pleura] Solov'eva IP, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:120-1, Sep 69 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The application of a mathematical model describing the times of occurrence of mesotheliomas in rats following inoculation with asbestos. Berry G, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:582-6, Sep 69
Mesotheliomas in rats following inoculation with asbestos. Wagner JC, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:567-81, Sep 69
Invasive tumors induced in rats with actinomycin D. Svoboda D, et al. Cancer Res 30:2271-9, Aug 70

COMPLICATIONS

[Doege-Potter syndrome and hypoglycemic pleural mesothelioma (apropos of a recent case)] Grilliat JP, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:343-57, Apr 70

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of hyaluronate on the electrophoretic migration of plasma proteins in pleural fluid. Lindstedt G. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:59-61, Jan 70
[Deceptive, resolvent development of certain primary neoplastic pleurisies. (A propos of 2 cases of malignant pleural mesothelioma)] Touraine R. J Med Lyon 50:657-61, 20 Apr 69 (Fre)
[Clinical and morphological findings of adenomatoid epididymal tumors] Huth F, et al. Zbl Chir 94:684-90, 17 May 69 (Ger)
[Rare tumors of the pleura] Bogdanov AV, et al. Sovet Med 33:52-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Early pericardial mesothelial sarcoma. Apropos of an observation] Medici F, et al. Angiologia 20:16-9, Jan-Feb 68 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

R.N.A. therapy for pleural mesothelioma. Esposito S. Lancet 2:1203-4, 29 Nov 69

ETIOLOGY

Mesotheliomas of peritoneum, epicardium, and pericardium induced by strain MC29 avian leukosis virus. Chabot JF, et al. Cancer Res 30:1287-308, May 70
Fifteen cases of pleural mesothelioma associated with occupational exposure to asbestos in Victoria. Milne J. Med J Aust 2:669-73, 4 Oct 69
[Malignant mesothelioma complicating sequelae of therapeutic pneumothorax. 4 cases] Chrétien J, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:383-407, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Tumors of malignant development in important pleural sequelae (4 cases)] Hertzog P, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 22:339-53, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Malignant pleural mesothelioma of a female adult following exposure to asbestos in childhood] Glage E. Prax Pneumol 24:39-45, Jan 70 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of pleural mesotheliomas. Preliminary report on 119 clinical cases from the Hamburg area] Dalquen P, et al. Prax Pneumol 23:547-58, Aug 69 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural comparison of an adenomatoid tumor, lymphangioma, hemangioma, and mesothelioma. Marcus JB, et al. Cancer 25:171-5, Jan 70
A replication technique for the identification of asbestos fibres in mesotheliomas. Henderson WJ, et al. Europ J Cancer 5:621-4, Dec 69
CPC No.220(II) at the Second Tokyo National Hospital. Iryo 24:677-9, Aug 70
[Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis. Anatomo-clinical study of a case. Problems of interpretation] Galian P, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 3:219-23, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Anatomo-pathological diagnosis in pleural mesothelioma (identification of malignant mesothelioma with histiocyte differentiation)] Bouvier LM, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:87-100, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of 10 cases of diffuse pleural mesotheliomas (contribution of electron microscopy)] Miech G, et al. J Franc Med Chir Thorac 24:105-18, Feb-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma of ascitic form (anatomical spread in its development)] Patricot LM, et al. Lyon Med 219:1463-72, 5 May 68 (Fre)
[Concepts on pleural ultrastructure. II. Mesothelioma] Stoebner P, et al. Presse Med 78:1403-8, 24 Jun 70 (Fre)
[Primary tumors of the pleura. I. Mesothelial tumors or mesotheliomas. (Anatomo-clinical considerations on 67 cases)] Guillino D, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 25:1-57, Jan-Mar 68 (Ita)
[Benign mesothelioma of tunica vaginalis propria testis: report of a case and its difference from adenomatoid tumor] Takahashi Y. Acta Urol Jap 16:170-4, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of pericardial mesothelioma] Ishida T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:370-82, Feb 70 (Jap)
[A case of pleural malignant mesothelioma] Stochaj M. Pat Pol 20:341-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)
[Malignant mesothelioma of peritoneum] Levina TsA, et al. Vrach Delo 5:137-9, May 69 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological manifestations of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Heller RM, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:53-9, Jan 70
[The pleural x-ray features changed by treatment and terrain] Bohlig H. Prax Pneumol 23:531-47, Aug 69 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Intravital diagnosis of peritoneal mesothelioma] Kazimierczuk W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 41:1312-4, Sep 69 (Pol)
[A case of a giant multilocular celomic cyst of the pericardium in a 7-year-old child] Bogoev DN, et al. Khirurgiia (Moskva) 44:133, Jul 68 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Mesothelioma in a buffalo bullock. Singh B, et al. Indian Vet J 47:14-6, Jan 70

MESTILBOL see under STILBENES (D2)

MESTINON BROMIDE see PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE (D5)

MESTRANOL (D2, D8)

Ortho 1557-O. A new oral contraceptive. Ledger WJ. Int J Fertil 15:88-92, Apr-Jun 70
[Clinical trials of a low-dose inhibitor of ovulation] Poiret C, et al. Lille Med Suppl 4:737-9, May 70 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of Ovulen application as a contraceptive and in gynecological disorders] Bulska M, et al. Ginek Pol 41:877-82, 1970 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

SC11800 sequential paper. Tompkins MG. Fertil Steril 21:77-9, Jan 70
A new low-dose combination oral contraceptive. Tyler ET. Minn Med 52:1833-6, Nov 69
Three new synthetic progestins in the treatment of endometriosis. Kourides IA, et al. Obstet Gynec 31:821-8, Jun 68
Modified sequential oral contraception employing mestranol with chlormadinone. Tyler ET, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:820-4, Dec 69
[Experience with a low dosage ovulation inhibitor] Himmelsbach H. Med Mschr 23:561-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Results with the new ovulation inhibitor Ovostat] Lohmeyer H, et al. Praxis 58:1266-71, 7 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Experimental use of ST-613 (norethisterone 1.Omg plus mestranol 0.05mg] Iwata K. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:421-2, May 70 (Jap)
[Clinical effects of norethisterone and mestrano mixture (Sophid-32) in a low dosage] Okada K, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:98-102, Jan 70 (Jap)
[Double blind test for induction of uterine hemorrhage by Ovulen (ethynodiol diacetate 0.5mg+mestranol 1.1mg])] Tanaka Y. Sanfujin Jissai 19:877-80, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Personal experience in the management of the post-menopausal patient using sequential 11 plus 10 therapy (mestranol 30 mcg. and chlormadinone 1 mlg. plus mestranol 80 mcg)] González Gutiérrez JT. Ginec Obstet Mex 24:531-7, May 69 (Spa)
[Clinical study of a mestranol lynestrenol combination of 1 mg. (preliminary report)] Mateos Cándano M, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:647-53, Jun 69 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver function in bilharzial females receiving contraceptive pills. Gad-el-Mawla N, et al. Acta Hepatosplen (Stuttgart) 16:308-10, Sep-Oct 69
Effects of different systemic contraceptives on blood fibrinolysis. Brakman P, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:187-92, 15 Jan 70
Glucose, insulin, and growth hormone studies in long-term users of oral contraceptives. Spellacy WN, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:173-82, 15 Jan 70
Oral contraception with a new combination of lynestrenol (1mg) and mestranol (0,1mg). Panka J. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:73-5, 1969
Cutaneous eruptions and in vitro lymphocyte hypersensitivity. Associated with oral contraceptives and mestranol. Savel H, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:187-90, Feb 70
A new oral contraceptive with a 7 plus 15 sequential formulation. Brosens I, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:236-7, Feb 70
Hemangiomatosis of the liver with thrombosis following use of an oral contraceptive. Kositchek RJ, et al. Calif Med 113:70-4, Sep 70
Mesenteric venous thrombosis associated with oral contraceptives. Civetta JM, et al. Gastroenterology 58:713-6, May 70
Glucose tolerance in gestational diabetic women during and after treatment with a combination-type oral contraceptive. Szabo AJ, et al. New Eng J Med 282:646-50, 19 Mar 70
Oestrogen content of oral contraceptives and thromboembolism. McQueen EG. New Zeal Med J 71:317, May 70
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolism. New Zeal Med J 71:305, May 70
Histologic study of the uterine cervix during oral contraception with ethynodiol diacetate and mestranol. Carbia E, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:381-8, Mar 70
Oral contraceptives, hypertension, and toxemia. Carmichael SM, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:371-6, Mar 70
Regression of cerebral lesions after cessation of oral contraceptives. McFarland HR. Southern Med J 63:145-51, Feb 70
[Porphyria cutanea tarda after prolonged taking of oral contraceptives] Degos R, et al. Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 96:5-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Severe changes in the endometrium caused by prolonged action of an estro-progestational synergy administered orally] Marty G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:538-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Endocervical polypoid hyperplasia in 2 women taking oral contraceptives] Rouchy R, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:72-3, Jan-Mar 69 (Fre)
[A case of arterial hypertension imputable to an estroprogestational contraceptive. Implication of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Fontenaille C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:950-5, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Fatal thromboembolic accident due to the contraceptive pill] Heully F, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 1:136-8, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Thromboembolic complications during treatment by estro-progestational drugs. Critical study of 3 cases] Croccel L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 46:101-8, 8 Jan 70 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Occurrence of vaginal mycoses during treatment with Ovosiston and Non-Ovlon] Neumann G, et al. Deutsch Gesundh 24:2091-2, 30 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Hepatic function and oral ovuliostatic drugs] Conti M, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:554-60, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients treated with an anovulatory drug with estroprogestational action] Schubert L, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 90:48-58, Jan 68 (Ita)
[19-noresteroids and female sexual behavior] Lehrer T, et al. Rev Chile Obstet Ginec 33:375-81, 1968 (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of combined and low-dose gestagen oral contraceptives on plasma lipids; including individual phospholipids. Larsson-Cohn U, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 63:717-35, Apr 70
Clinical biochemical, and experimental studies on lactation. IV. Quantitative and qualitative changes induced in goat's milk by gestagens. Abdel Kader MM, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:1168-75, 15 Dec 69
Failure of mestranol alone or with norethynodrel to prepare for the generalized Shwartzman reaction in rats. Phillips LL, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:210-6, 15 May 70
Tryptophan metabolism as affected by anovulatory agents. Brown RR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 166:44-56, 30 Sep 69
The influence of steroids on the motility of the non-pregnant human uterus in vivo. Eskes TK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 182:409, Dec 69
A new oral contraceptive with a 7 plus 15 sequential formulation. Brosens I, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:236-7, Feb 70
The effects of oestrogens and progestins on the response of mice to barbiturates. Blackham A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:129-39, Sep 69
Interactions of oestrogenic and progestational steroids with dexamphetamine and fencamfamin in mice. Blackham A, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 37:508P-509P, Oct 69
Effect of an oral contraceptive on spontaneous running activity of female rats. Fregly MJ, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:107-14, Feb 70
Serum lipids during oral contraceptive exposure. Corredor DG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:188-93, Mar-Apr 70
Experience with oral contraceptives in the immediate puerperium: effect on breast engorgement and menstrual flow. Bowman JA Jr. Fertil Steril 21:39-42, Jan 70
Evaluation of a new combination oral contraceptive: lynestrenol-mestranol (Lyndiol). Moses LE, et al. Fertil Steril 20:715-28, Sep-Oct 69
Insulin and glucose determinations after two and three years of use of a combination-type oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. Fertil Steril 20:892-902, Nov-Dec 69
A clinical evaluation of long-term continuous use of norethynodrel-mestranol for contraception. Tyler ET, et al. Fertil Steril 20:871-83, Nov-Dec 69
The influence of an oral contraceptive on glucose-, F.F.A.-, triglyceride- and insulin levels after glucose loading. Terpstra P, et al. Folia Med Neerl 13:44-50, 1970
The effect of norethynodrel with mestranol treatment of pregnant mice on the isolation-induced aggression of their male offspring. Abbatiello E, et al. Int J Fertil 15:182-9, Jul-Sep 70
Serum vitamin B 12 binding capacity and oral contraceptive hormones. Bianchine JR, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1425-8, Nov 69
A comparison of the effect of oral contraceptives, pregnancy and sex on iron metabolism. Mardell M, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1489-95, Nov 69
Effect of estrogen on the metabolism of metyrapone and release of ACTH. Meikle AW, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:259-63, Feb 70
Induction of hepatic delta-amino-levulinic acid synthetase by oral contraceptive steroids. Rifkind AB, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:330-5, Mar 70
Serum gonadotropin responses to estrogen and progestogen in recently castrated human females. Wallach EE, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:376-81, Oct 70
Studies on tryptophan metabolism in male subjects treated with female sex hormones. Wolf H, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:397-408, Oct 70
Response of female mice to anticonvulsants after pretreatment with sex steroids. Blackham A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:304-5, Apr 70
Effect of prolonged administration of norethynodrel and mestranol on [U-14C]glucose metabolism in uterus, ovary and adrenal of rabbits. Yadava HS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 20:11-9, Oct 69
Cardiovascular dynamics in women receiving oral contraceptive therapy. Walters WA, et al. Lancet 2:879-81, 25 Oct 69
Comparative potency of ethinyl oestradiol and mestranol. Christie GA. Med J Aust 2:202, 25 Jul 70
Effect of contraceptive pills on the distribution of sexual activity in the menstrual cycle. Udry JR, et al. Nature (London) 227:502-3, 1 Aug 70
Glucose metabolism during the menstrual cycle. Glucose tolerance during the one cycle and under the effect of ovulatory suppressants. Goldman JA, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:207-10, Feb 70
Plasma lipid and lipoprotein alterations during oral contraceptive administration. Sachs BA, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:530-5, Oct 69
Effect of estrogen and progesterone on leukocyte glycogen and alkaline phosphatase in dogs. Abul-Fadl Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:193-4, Oct 69
Effect of an oral contraceptive agent on blood pressure response to renin. Douglas BH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1142-4, Apr 70
Effect of some contraceptive steroids on pituitary growth hormone content in female rats. Liu FT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1354-7, Apr 70
Oral contraceptive steroids: effects on various nutrient balances and body composition in adult female rats. Manoharan K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:774-9, Mar 70
Serum electrolytes and clotting factors in rats during blood loss by cardiac puncture: effect of norethynodrel with mestranol on serum magnesium. Goldsmith NF, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 76:849-64, 1969
Albumin metabolism in female rabbits treated with an oral oestrogen-progestogen contraceptive. Dich J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 26:31-4, Aug 70
Studies on tryptophan metabolism in male subjects treated with progestational agents. Wolf H, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:237-49, May 70
Pigeon control by chemosterilization: population model from laboratory results. Sturtevant J. Science 170:322-4, 16 Oct 70
[Change in calcium metabolism in women during prolonged treatment with 2,5 mg of Lyndiol] Chef R. Bull Soc Roy Belg Gynec Obstet 37:255-63, 1967 (Fre)
[Action of a contraceptive (ovulene) on mouse mammary carcinogenesis] Coezy E, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:205-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives and cell division] Sebaoun M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 44:2817-8, 8 Nov 68 (Fre)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the ovary of the rat following administration of Lyndiol] Schwarzkopf H, et al. Klin Wschr 47:106, 15 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Behavior of serum copper and iron under the influence of the ovulation inhibitor Ovosiston] Methfessel HD, et al. Z Ges Inn Med 24:659-61, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Changes in serum transaminases induced by administration of estroprogestinics] Campagnoli C, et al. Minerva Ginec 22:179-81, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[The response of the human endometrium to endocrino-sexual stimuli. Experimental study] Cappello F, et al. Minerva Ginec 20:378-83, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[The mechanism of action of synthetic antiovular drugs. Experimental studies with mestranol, medroxyprogesterone and norethindrone] Oppo GT, et al. Riv Ital Ginec 52:389-410, May 68 (Ita)
[Changes of the menstrual cycle by ST-613 (Sophia-A)] Takemura T, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 18:509-10, Jun 70 (Jap)
[The effect of noracycline administered in menstruation disorders on certain biological functions of the female organism. Effects on the protein metabolism] Jabloński K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:635-7, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Clinical experimentation with Ovanon] Durandeau A. Rev Brasil Med 25:241-5, Apr 68 (Por)
[Secondary effects of ethynodiol diacetate plus mestranol] Sánchez L, et al. Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 20:257-65, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sterolibrin and minithixen in the treatment of climacteric complaints. Tůmová Z, et al. Activ Nerv Sup (Praha) 12:69, 12 Jan 70
Oral progestins and regression of carcinoma in situ and cervical dysplasia. A cytologic evaluation. Ayre JE, et al. Obstet Gynec 34:545-60, Oct 69
[Advantage of the use of an estroprogestational drug: 3 mg of chlormadinone acetate + 100 mcg of mestranol in endocrine gynecology] Bernard I. Bordeaux Med 3:1954-60, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[FH 027 in the treatment of dysmenorrhea] Kolenc M. Bordeaux Med 3:1409-10, May 70 (Fre)
[Serum enzyme examinations in the climacteric under the treatment with the estrogen-gestagen combination Ovosiston] Müller W, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:867-73, 5 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Changes induced by an association of estrogen and progestational hormones on the dynamics of the aqueous humor in simple glaucoma] Caramazza R, et al. Ann Ottal 94:299-321, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Hormone therapy in pigmentary glaucoma] Mazza C. Ann Ottal 94:273-9, Mar 68 (Ita)
[The synthetic estrogen-progestagens in therapy of menometrorrhagia of puberty] Giambanco V, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1523-33, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Clinical application of Sophia-A, combined low-dosage preparation of norethisterone and mestranol] Akasu F, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:871-5, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Trial use of Sophia-32] Kanazawa Y. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:611-4, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Single blind method of ENN tablets, a single-blind method] Tojo S, et al. Clin Endocr (Tokyo) 17:943-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Clinical results of Lunarol, synthetic corpus luteum and follicle hormones preparation with special reference to corpus luteum insufficiency and amenorrhea] Iizuka R, et al. Sanfujin Jissai 19:322-30, 1970 (Jap)
[The effect of noracycline administered in menstruation disorders on certain biological functions of the female organism. Effects on the protein metabolism] Jabloński K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:635-7, 4 May 70 (Pol)
[Use of Ovosiston in prevention of bleeding after electroconization] Malachowski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 25:1138-9, 27 Jul 70 (Pol)
[Handling of the menopausal patient] Gonzalez Gutierrez JT. Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1371-80, Oct 67 (Spa)

METABOLIC CLEARANCE RATE (E1, G1)

Numerical versus analytical integration of hormonal disappearance data. Normand M, et al. Canad J Physiol Pharmacol 48:274-81, May 70
Renal handling of creatinine in nephrotic and non-nephrotic patients. Anderson CF, et al. Clin Sci 38:555-62, May 70
The effect of nephrectomy on the metabolism of labelled parathyroid hormone. Martin TJ, et al. Clin Sci 37:137-42, Aug 69
Difficulties in determining valid rate constants for transport and metabolic processes. Dietschy JM. Gastroenterology 58:863-74, Jun 70
A simple way of estimating turnover rates from specific activity--time curves. Corney PL, et al. J Appl Physiol 28:672-4, May 70
Metabolic clearance and production rates of human growth hormone in subjects with normal and abnormal growth. MacGillivray MH, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:632-8, May 70
Capacity of the testosterone-binding globulin in human plasma and influence of specific binding of testosterone on its metabolic clearance rate. Vermeulen A, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1470-80, Nov 69
Metabolic clearance rate of radioiodinated human growth hormone in man. Cameron DP, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1600-8, Sep 69
A study of estrogen metabolic clearance rates and transfer factors. Hembree WC, et al. J Clin Invest 48:1809-19, Oct 69
Metabolic clearance and production rates of human growth hormone. Taylor AL, et al. J Clin Invest 48:2349-58, Dec 69
The clearance of vasopressin and deaminovasopressin from the circulation of normal and hypercalcaemic rabbits. Hasan SH. J Endocr 47:135-6, May 70
The clearance of renin from the peripheral plasma of the marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. Reid IA, et al. J Endocr 45:121-9, Sep 69
The clearance and antidiuretic potency of neurohypophysial hormones in man, and their plasma binding and stability. Fabian M, et al. J Physiol (London) 204:653-68, Oct 69
Clearance of amphotericin B-C14 from cerebrospinal fluid. Prockop LD. Life Sci 8:79-87, 1 Jan 69
Continuous recording of renal isotope clearance by external monitoring during general anesthesia. Wagenknecht LV, et al. Urol Int 25:105-13, 1970
[Glomerular clearance and filtration fraction in children (apropos of a technic without urine collection)] Geisert J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:125-31, Feb 69 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal function in gout. 3. Estimation of tubular secretion and reabsorption of uric acid by use of pyrazinamide (pyrazinoic acid). Gutman AB, et al. Amer J Med 47:575-92, Oct 69
Factors affecting urate excretion following diuretic administration in man. Steele TH, et al. Amer J Med 47:564-74, Oct 69
Calcium and phosphorus metabolic studies in triiodothyronine-induced hypermetabolism. Lukensmeyer WW, et al. Amer J Med Sci 259:282-91, Apr 70
Glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity. Heard CR, et al. Clin Sci 37:37-44, Aug 69

METABOLIC DETOXICATION, DRUG see under BIOTRANSFORMATION (G1)

METABOLIC DISEASES (C13)

Reversible reproduction of the abnormal estradiol metabolism of biliary obstruction by administration of norethandrolone. Zumoff B, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:598-601, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oxalosis. Report of a case and brief review of literature. Tinaztepe K, et al.
Turk J Pediat 10:116-25, Oct 68
[A new pathology: precipitating diseases] Abdallah RB.
Tunisie Med 46:503-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Deposition dermatoses] Tappeiner J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:82-90, 1970 (Ger)
[Research on the metabolism of zinc in the obstetrical field] Santoni G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginec 90:37-47, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Osteochondrodystrophy of growth with mucopolysaccharidurla. Preliminary note] Campailla E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1145-6, 15 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Changes in acid phosphatase activity induced by vitamin A in cultures of fibroblasts from a patient with mucopolysaccharidosis] Perona GP, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1924-7, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Importance of oxaluria in the genesis and in the dietetics of the oxalica lithiasis] Cottet J, et al.
Clin Ter 44:3-24, 15 Jan 68 (70 ref.) (Ita)
[A new chapter of iatrogenic cutaneous pathology: thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone. Bibliographic review and experimental study] Amerio PL, et al. G Ital Derm 45:127-33, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Action of an association of amino acids of the Krebs-Henseleit cycle on the serum levels of nitrogen and ammonia in humans] Bossi M, et al.
Minerva Med 61:1189-200, 24 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Study of the pathological cycle of amino acids] Sós J.
Minerva Med 61:56-63, 31 Jan 70 (Ita)
[Water and saline exchange: sodium metabolism] Drago G, et al. Osped Ital Chir 19:189-96, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Biochemical aspects of mucopolysaccharidoses and theories concerning their pathogenesis] Brovelli A, et al. Recent Progr Med (Roma) 48:19-33, Jan 70 (Ita)
[Encephalopathy with early onset and malignant evolution. (Analysis of an anatomoclinical case)] Bugiani O, et al. Sist Nerv 20:327-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Re-evaluation of menopausal disorders] Akasu F.
Sanfujin Jissai 18:743-6, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Value of serum triglycerides in the study of the dyslipidemic humoral syndrome in metabolic pathology] Mincu I, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 20:1107-14, Sep 68 (Rum)
[Endocrine and metabolic disorders in a patient with Marinescu-Sjögren syndrome] Ionescu M.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:145-57, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Polypeptides in the blood in the hypoanabolic syndrome] Augustin M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocr 20:379-81, 1969 (Rum)
[Problems of metabolic and endocrine diseases in the works of Soviet pathophysiologists during the past 50 years] Leites SM, et al.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:3-10, Jul-Aug 67 (86 ref.) (Rus)
[Abnormal sucrose synthesis in man] Gorodetskiĭ VK, et al. Vop Med Khim 15:200-1, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Hereditary dyspotassemias and their differentiation from symptomatic dyspotassemias] Zett W, et al.
Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:464-77, Sep 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Blood cells as indicators of metabolic disorders] Blum KU. Z Klin Chem 5:226-33, Sep 67 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metabolic malingerers. Patients who deliberately induce or perpetuate a hypermetabolic or hypometabolic state. Gorman CA, et al.
Amer J Med 48:708-14, Jun 70
[Cutaneous thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone (Dupont and Lachapelle disease). 3 new cases] Colomb D, et al.
Ann Derm Syph (Paris) 97:249-58, 1970 (Fre)
[Histochemical and ultrastructural considerations in 2 cases of thesaurismosis due to polyvinylpyrrolidone] Vilde L, et al.
Arch Anat Path (Paris) 16:24-35, Mar 68 (Fre)
[Dupont-Lachapelle disease (cutaneous thesaurismosis due to polyvinylpyrrolidone)] Bazex A, et al.
Arch Belg Derm Syph 22:227-33, 1966 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[New views on thesaurismoses] Pražák Z.
Cesk Pediat 25:345-50, Jul 70 (13 ref.) (Cze)
[Current status of the physiology and new trends in the pathology of connective tissue. IV. Nosology and nosography of primary diffuse diseases of connective tissue] Lenzi L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 56:196-236, 1968 (176 ref.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Metabolic neuropathies and myopathies in adults. Clinical aspects. Thage O.
Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:120+, 1970
Immunological study on metabolic changes in childhood. Ježková Z, et al.
Angiologica (Basel) 7:44-50, 1970
Hypoparathyroidism in a patient with longstanding iron storage disease. Sherman LA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 73:259-61, Aug 70
Ocular findings in several metabolic diseases. Wilson WA. Calif Med 111:446-9, Dec 69
Serum lipids and glucose tolerance in angiographically proved coronary artery disease. Falsetti HL, et al.
Chest 58:111-5, Aug 70
Dental and skeletal development in various endocrine and metabolic diseases. Keller EE, et al.
J Amer Dent Ass 81:415-9, Aug 70
Special procedures for assessing metabolic bone disease. Riggs BL, et al.
Med Clin N Amer 54:1061-70, Jul 70
Metabolic encephalopathies: mechanisms and management. Knepshield JH.
Southwest Med 50:170-2, Oct 69
[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders and arteriopathies] Azerad E.
Angeiologie 20:Suppl:39-44, 1967 (Fre)
[Metabolism of lipids and arteritis] Warembourg H, et al. Angeiologie 20:Suppl:29-37, 1967 (Fre)
[Some remarks of a biopathologic nature on 50 cases of hereditary skin diseases] Nicolaou S, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:191-3, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Organ lithiasis and lithiasis of the organism. Apropos of a complex case, associating urinary lithiasis, hydronephrosis caused by pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome, and parathyroid adenoma] Viville C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 75:487-96, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Detection of metabolic anomalies leading to avoidable mental retardation] Cotte J, et al.
Pediatrie 23:443-77, Jun 68 (Fre)
[Unusual case of chronic hyperkaliuria with serious psychomotor retardation and changes of calciophosphoric and magnesium metabolism] Nordio S, et al. Pediatrie 24:191-211, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Accidental epileptic crisis and epilepsy of metabolic origin] Gastaut H.
Tunisie Med 46:231-3 passim, May-Jun 68 (Fre)
[Heart disease in primary oxalosis] Beli E, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:513-8, 15 May 69 (Ger)
[Myopathies and muscular symptoms in internal diseases] Spiess H.
Schweiz Med Wschr 99:1471-7, 11 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Metabolic anomalies and clinical course in osteolysis] Schwarzweller F. Z Orthop 106:791-8, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Resuscitation in comatous states of a toxinfectious and metabolic nature] Sarcinelli L, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:327+, 1968 (Ita)
[The problem of paradentosis in the field of dysmetabolic pathology] Cerqua R, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 49:1488-93, 15 Dec 69 (Ita)
[Anemia in inflammatory conditions] Trybulski T, et al.
Wiad Lek 22:1413-7, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)
[The role of disorders of lipid metabolism in the appearance of complications in the course of essential arterial hypertension] Brauner R, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:619-23, May 69 (Rum)
[Periodontal diseases and their relation to internal medicine] Albi Gomez A.
An Esp Odontoestomat 28:405-18, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Frequency of metabolic disorders in pregnancy toxemias] Shor V, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 22:1663-9, Dec 67 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[The frequency of various erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies in newborns with severe icterus] Bettini F, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:681-6, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Macroamylasemia: clinical and laboratory features. Berk JE, et al. Amer J Gastroent 53:211-22, Mar 70
Macroamylasemia: serum and urine amylase characteristics. Berk JE, et al.
Amer J Gastroent 53:223-9, Mar 70
Periodic evaluation of outpatients. Part II. Coogan TJ Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 21:192-9, Aug 70
A simple screening test for glutathione peroxidase activity in red cells. Boguslawska-Jaworska J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 26:459-63, Dec 69
[Glucoregulation disorders following gastrectomy] Beño I, et al. Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:193-9, Jul 70 (Cze)
[Various E.E.G. changes during metabolic disorders] Radvanyi MF, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 120:417-9, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and differentiation of hyperlipoproteinemias] Greten H.
Klin Wschr 47:893-6, 1 Sep 69 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[The use of "end-to-end" transintestinal intubation in the study of fat absorption in infants] Porta L, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:2170-3, 20 Oct 68 (Ita)
[Obesity and metabolic disorders, unsuspected sugar] Navarrete V, et al.
Ginec Obstet Mex 26:513-8, Oct 69 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Motor and psychomotor troubles and metabolic equilibrium in senescence. Treatment by high dose hydroxocobalamine] Mongin M, et al.
Marseille Med 105:811-6, 1968 (Fre)
[Observations on therapy with natural conjugated estrogens in pre- and post-menopausal subjects] Solaro F, et al. G Geront 17:709-20, Jul 69 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Assay of intestinal disaccharidases. Dahlqvist A.
Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:52-66, 1970

ETIOLOGY

Association of hypokalaemia and hypophosphataemia. Anderson DC, et al. Brit Med J 4:402-3, 15 Nov 69
Selected metabolic problems in surgical patients. Clerkin EP. Surg Clin N Amer 50:691-8, Jun 70 (11 ref.)
[Metabolic disorders in ulcerative colitis and following colectomy] Mařatka Z, et al.
Cesk Gastroent Vyz 24:191-2, Jun 70 (Cze)
[Pathogenesis of calcium etabolism disorders in various diseases. I. Sarcoidosis] Taupitz A.
Med Welt 4:134-9, 24 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Physiopathology of hyperbaric oxygentherapy] Boccaletti E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:1-28, 1968 (Ita)
[Metabolism of some carbohydrates in gastrectomized subjects. Preliminary observations] Bayeli PF, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:921-30, 1967 (Ita)
[Metabolic changes and problems of resuscitation in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Bragheri R, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:1160-4, Nov 69 (Ita)
[Studies of disorders of glycoregulation in decompensated renal insufficiency] Gligore V, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 22:163-8, Feb 70 (Rum)
[Metabolic disorders in acute myocardial infarct] Mogoş G, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1321-8, Nov 69 (Rum)
[Research on some metabolic disorders in experimental tetanus. 3. Pyruvicemia, lactacidemia, natremia, kalemia, phosphoremia and adrenalinemia] Bugilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:161-7, 1970 (Rum)
[Disturbance of albumin metabolism after stomach resection] Vasilenko VKh, et al.
Klin Med (Moskva) 47:20-31, Feb 69 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary hyperoxaluria in adult siblings: with some observations on the role of regular haemodialysis therapy. Walls J, et al. Brit J Urol 41:546-53, Oct 69
Familial hypercarotinaemia and hypovitaminosis A. Sharvill DE. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:605-6, Jun 70
[The genetic code in metabolic hereditary diseases] Cozza A.
Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:239-41, May-Jun 68 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Abnormal lipid composition of chylomicrons in broad-beta disease (type 3hyperlipoproteinemia). Hazzard WR, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1853-8, Oct 70
Defective vitamin B 12 metabolism in the human being: changes in methionine and methylmalonic acid excretion. Nutr Rev 27:202-4, Jul 69 (5 ref.)
[Quantitative studies on the incorporation of C14 plasma glucose into plasma triglycerides and on the esterification rate of plasma free fatty acids into plasma triglycerides during oral administration of glucose in primary carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia] Sandhofer F, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:1086-94, 15 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Resting energy metabolism in normal and obese persons] Borisov AP.
Vop Pitan 28:37-40, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)

MORTALITY

[The sudden death in childhood] Maresch W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:32-8, 1969 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of dysmetabolic and cardiovascular diseases in adults in Florence Province] Gambassini L, et al. G Geront 17:881-931, Sep 69 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Thyroid C cells in experimental hyper- and hypomagnesaemia. Stachura J, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:173-86, 1970
[Leprosy as thesaurismosis] Klingmüller G.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:316-23, 1970 (Ger)
[Oxalosis] Wiebecke B, et al.
Med Welt 9:325-8, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Organization of a contact area between adeno and neurohypophysis of birds during experimental metabolic disorders] Sarrat R, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 63:479-81, 1969 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic illnesses in children, especially dislipidosis. Tchicaloff M.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 29:211, Aug 70
[Physiopathology of water-electrolyte metabolism] Puccetti F, et al.
Omnia Med 47:501-23, Apr-Jun 69 (Ita)

THERAPY

Primary hyperoxaluria in adult siblings: with some observations on the role of regular haemodialysis therapy. Walls J, et al. Brit J Urol 41:546-53, Oct 69
Dialysis in the treatment of primary hyperoxaluria. Zarembski PM, et al. Brit J Urol 41:530-3, Oct 69
[Hyperammonemia and its treatment] Ziegler K.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2215-9, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Management of general organ insufficiencies and metabolic disorders prior to and following surgery] Lindenschmidt TO.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:659-61, 27 Mar 70 (Ger)
[Diseases caused by iron metabolism disorders and their therapy] Stacher A.
Wien Z Inn Med 50:89-105, 1969 (142 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment of arthritis of metabolic origin] Iakushkina ZI. Vrach Delo 11:135-6, Nov 68 (Rus)

URINE

The action of pyridoxine in primary hyperoxaluria. Gibbs DA, et al. Clin Sci 38:277-86, Feb 70
The urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in metabolic disorders of connective tissue and bone. Birkenhäger JC. Folia Med Neerl 13:79-87, 1970
[Renal calcium excretion with special reference to idiopathic hypercalciuria] Ihle R, et al.
Deutsch Gesundh 24:2079-84, 30 Oct 69 (83 ref.) (Ger)
[Biochemical studies in a typical case of xanthinuria] Kutter D, et al.
Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1269-70, 5 Jun 70 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Two cases of milk fever in cows after oestrus. Hess A.
Canad Vet J 10:317-8, Dec 69
Fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base abnormalities in cattle. Tasker JB.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 155:1906-9, 15 Dec 69
Metabolic disorders relating to pregnancy and lactation. Rook JA. Vet Rec 85:396-9, 11 Oct 69
[Occurrence of the so-called "Weidekrankheit" (pasture disease) in cows in Austria in relation to fertilizing and feeding] Köhler H, et al.
Zbl Veterinaermed [A] 17:289-337, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Metabolic disturbances due to nutrition in fattening cattle] Forenbacher S.
Zbl Veterinaermed [B] 17:219-23, Jan 70 (Ger)
[A method of analyzing the results of laboratory blood tests for metabolism in animals] Dul'nev VI.
Veterinariia 45:62-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Tetany in cattle] Korpan AI.
Veterinariia 46:63-4, Dec 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM (G1)

see also related
ANTIMETABOLITES (D4)

Adaptation of the Noyons-Kipp diaferometer for the measurement of the new-born rat's metabolic rate. Várnai I. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:171-3, 1970
The use of liquid formula diets in metabolic studies: 15 years' experience. Ahrens EH Jr.
Advances Metab Dis 4:297-332, 1970 (40 ref.)
Growth curves and the physiology of growth. II. Effects of dietary energy. Parks JR.
Amer J Physiol 219:837-9, Sep 70
Metabolic changes associated with the cessation of cigarette smoking. Glauser SC, et al.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:377-81, Mar 70
Cardiorespiratory and metabolic effects in men on the South Polar Plateau. Guenter CA, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:630-7, Apr 70
Excretion of citrate during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and lactation. Robinson MF, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:35-40, Feb 70
Computer simulation of the non-steady-state radioactive labelling of a system of metabolite pools with constant rates of influx and efflux. England PJ.
Biochem J 117:697-8, May 70
Use of microfluorimetry to study the metabolism of intact cells. Kohen E, et al.
Biomed Engin 4:554-9 passim, Dec 69
The statistical mechanics for an extended nonlinear epigenetic dynamics. I. Woolley WH, et al.
Biophys J 10:183-95, Feb 70
An all-glass small animal metabolism unit with "fail safe" air supply and 14CO2 collection device for long term continuous radiorespiration studies. Duncombe WG, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:238P-239P, May 70
Interrelation between dominance in the population and the level of metabolism in white mice males. Myrcha A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:599-601, 1969
Interpretation of tracer data: some factors which reduce the number of terms in the specific activity functions in n-pool systems. Mann J, et al.
Bull Math Biophys 31:473-86, Sep 69
Instances of metabolic stimulation by antibody. McKenzie JM.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 24:408-13, Jul 69
Whole-body metabolism during and after abdominal surgery. Horrell OH, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 16:525-37, Nov 69
Digital on line computer display to investigate the structure of metabolic systems. Silvers A, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 3:133-45, Apr 70
Oscillations in biological systems. Cardon SZ, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 3:237-49, Jul 70
A 'Warburg' respirometer for measurements under continuous irradiation. Trampisch W, et al.
Experientia 25:1227, 15 Nov 69
Metabolic regulation in relation to cell development. Munro HN. Fed Proc 29:1490-6, Jul-Aug 70
Energy metabolism, body size, and problems of scaling. Schmidt-Nielsen K. Fed Proc 29:1524-32, Jul-Aug 70
Cold tolerance and critical temperature of the Japanese. Yoshimura M, et al.
Int J Biometeor 13:163-72, Oct 69
Dietary control in the metabolic studies of Gemini-7 space flight. Reid JM, et al.
J Amer Diet Ass 53:342-7, Oct 68
Techniques for studying anabolism and catabolism in humans. Furman RH, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:733-45, Aug 68
Effects of confinement and level of feed intake on digestibility of nutrients and excretion of chromic oxide, crude protein and gross energy in the bovine. Phar PA, et al. J Anim Sci 30:589-92, Apr 70
Relationship of red cell mass and energy metabolism to lean body mass in hypophysectomized rats. Bozzini CE, et al. J Appl Physiol 29:10-2, Jul 70
An analytic formula to instantaneously determine total metabolic rate for the human system. Hunt LM.
J Appl Physiol 27:731-3, Nov 69
A metabolic-environmental chamber for the study of unusual breathing atmospheres. Rosenbaum BJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 27:892-4, Dec 69
Tissue catabolism by laboratory rats and Spermophilus lateralis during acute negative water balance. Bintz GL. J Mammal 50:355-6, May 69
Bioelectrochemical throttle of metabolism. Lowenhaupt B. J Theor Biol 25:187-207, Nov 69
Biochemical systems analysis. II. The steady-state solutions for an n-pool system using a power-law approximation. Savageau MA.
J Theor Biol 25:370-9, Dec 69
The occurrence and the significance of limit cycle behavior in controlled biochemical systems. Walter CF. J Theor Biol 27:259-72, May 70
A table of mean effective temperatures for the metabolism of biological systems subjected to sinusoidal cycls in temperature. Williams RB.
J Theor Biol 24:240-5, Aug 69
Late metabolic sequelae of vagotomy and gastroenterostomy. Wheldon EJ, et al.
Lancet 1:437-40, 28 Feb 70
New formulation of earlier results in the kinetic theory of tracers: application to various problems in metabolism. Kellershohn C.
Phys Med Biol 15:148-9, Jan 70
Modern views on physiology. XV. Energy balance. Roddie IC. Practitioner 204:457-64, Mar 70
A rapid method for the estimation of thermic energy in rats. Miller DS, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:70A-71A, Sep 69
Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on metabolism. VI. Efficacy of protective agents at 5,7,9, and 11 atmospheres of 100 percent oxygen. Currie WD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:103-5, Jan 70
Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on metabolism. V. Comparison on protective agents at 5 atmospheres 100 per cent oxygen. Currie WD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:660-2, Nov 69
Metabolic changes in morbidly obese men and women after massive intestinal bypass. Lanier VC Jr, et al.
Surg Forum 20:397-8, 1969
Energy demands during ambulation in surgical convalescence. Long CL, et al.
Surg Forum 20:93-4, 1969
Control mechanisms of metabolism in the newborn period. Schröter W. Z Klin Chem 7:207, Mar 69
[A new type of measuring device of metabolism in laboratory animals] Janský L, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 18:195-7, Dec 69 (Cze)
[Metabolic factors in the initiation of food taking in rats fed ad libitum] Le Magnen J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:340-1, 1969 (Fre)
[Circadian evolution of metabolism and of evaporation in humans at rest in controlled environment] Timbal J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 2:Suppl 2:417-8, 1969 (Fre)
[Periodic annual behavior of various metabolic parameters of isolated rat tissues] Fischer U, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:713-21, 1969 (Ger)
[A respiration calorimeter for the determination of combustion transformation degree in the human organism] Tiemann J.
Elektromed Biomed Techn 14:135-45, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Energy expenditure during light muscular exercise in normal subjects and in patients with bronchopneumopathies] Quatrini U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:266-9, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Metabolic and hematological changes at altitudes up to 6,200 metres. Therapeutic effect of acclimatization (data from Andean expeditions of 1965 and 1967)] Albrecht E, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 77:348-56, 16 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Symposiu; enzyme induction and metabolic responses in higher animals] Nagai K, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 41:374-81, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Mechanism of biological action] Kika M.
Jap J Cancer Clin Suppl:5-7, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Metabolic inhibition by vasopressin] Ito S.
Jap J Clin Med 28:1811-5, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Metabolic response to the normal intestinal flora] Katsunuma N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 28:2174-8, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Metabolic response to acclimatization to cold] Nagai K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1805-10, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Energy metabolism and amino acid metabolism, with special reference to physiological basis of protein saving effect of lipids and carbohydrates] Nakano K, et al. Protein (Tokyo) 14:1328-35, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Studies of the effects of metabolic peculiarities of the growing organism on the pharmacodynamic reactivity] Bożkowa K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:840-4, 8 Jun 70 (Pol)
[Metabolism of homeothermic animals and metabolism of their isolated tissues] Jusiak R, et al.
Postepy Biochem 15:487-505, 1969 (Pol)
[Metabolic aspects in old age] Oliveira NM de.
Rev Brasil Med 26:420-1, Jul 69 (Por)
[Bioenergetics and its hormone regulation] Wajchenberg BL, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med S Paulo Suppl 1:17+, 1969 (69 ref.) (Por)
[Mechanisms of metabolic regulation and control] Serban M.
Stud Cercet Med Intern 11:91-105, 1970 (Rum)
[Effect of vibration on various aspects of metabolism in the organism of man and animals] Bondarev GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 34:61-8, Aug 69 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[Speed of growth and intensity of metabolism in animals] Vinberg GG.
Usp Sovr Biol 61:274-93, Mar-Apr 66 (Rus)
[Food assimilation and meat production of boars castrated by various methods] Akopov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 45:70-1, Mar 68 (Rus)
[The technic of angiostomy for studying metabolic products] Aliev AA. Veterinariia 46:61-2, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Effect of ionized air on the organism of stud bulls] Bolkov GK. Veterinariia 45:84-6, Apr 68 (Rus)
[Metabolic disorder and its diagnosis in highly productive cows] Smirnov AM, et al.
Veterinariia 45:68-72, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Energy expenditure of medical students] Borisov AP.
Vop Pitan 28:40-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Diurnal energy expenditures and nutrition of sailors in coastwide cruises on board the vessels of the Baltic steamship line] Sleptsova VI, et al.
Vop Pitan 28:36-40, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Influence of induced sleep on digestion and the nutritional value of a diet] Galdo Seco A.
Rev Esp Anest 16:391-405, Oct 69 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

THAM and metabolic rate in the newborn guinea pig. Towell ME, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:77-82, 1 May 70
Thyroid hormone in heat-acclimated hamsters. Cassuto Y, et al. Amer J Physiol 218:1287-90, May 70
Actions of steroid hormones at cellular and molecular levels. Grant JK.
Essays Biochem 5:1-58, 1969 (112 ref.)
Fluorocarbon effects on tissue metabolism. Spitzer HL, et al. Fed Proc 29:1746-50, Sep-Oct 70
Hazards of oral contraceptive therapy. Chandra RK.
Indian J Pediat 37:44-5, Jan 70
Metabolic effects of ethacrynic acid in the aged. Rosenberg G, et al. J Amer Geriat Soc 18:729-35, Sep 70
Methods for evaluating anabolic and catabolic agents in laboratory animals. Beyler AL, et al.
J Amer Med Wom Ass 23:708-12, Aug 68
Biochemical and metabolic effects of a six-month exposure of small animals to a helium-oxygen atmosphere. NASA CR-1372. Hamilton RW Jr, et al.
US NASA 1-86, Oct 69
Effects of pentobarbital sodium on the sleeping time of dogs wearing placebo or dichlorvos-containing flea-control collars. Young R Jr, et al.
Vet Med 65:609-13, Jun 70
[Symposium: oral contraceptives. Opening address] Wering RF van.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:1416-7, 22 Aug 70 (Dut)
[On the effect of isopropoxamine and butoxamine on respiratory metabolism] Chu H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:224-34, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Effect of a new beta-receptor blocking substance on human hemodynamics and metabolism] Niessner H, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:277-81, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Effect of vitamin C on energy metabolism, circulatory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and ventilatory functions under stress] Kirchhoff HW. Nutr Dieta (Basel) 11:184-92, 1969 (Ger)
[Influence of some volatile anesthetics (diethyl ether, halothane, methoxyflurane) on the metabolic effects induced with catecholamines] Tajoli E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:357+, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of some intravenous anesthetic agents (thiopental, gamma-OH, thiamine) on the metabolic effects induced with catecholamines] Tajoli E, et al. Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:351-6, 1968 (Ita)
[Current interest of iodine as a regulating drug in metabolism] Cannavà N, et al. Omnia Med 46:449-62, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Metabolic and hemodynamic changes induced by fluothane anesthesia in newborns and infants. Clinical and experimental findings] Cattaneo F, et al. Riv Clin Pediat 81:874-80, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Biochemistry of diuretics--diuretics and energy turnover] Yamada T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 28:1337-42, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Metabolism during extracorporeal circulation--comparison of glucose, xylitol and Ringer-lactate solution] Yoshitake T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 22:499-504, Jul 69 (Jap)
[Some data on the metabolic effects of neuroleptoanalgesia (NLA)] Tica A, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:377-80, Apr-Jun 70 (Rum)
[Experimental data of a study of the effect of rheopolyglucin on metabolic processes in the organism] Stepanian EP, et al. Eksp Khir Anest 15:40-4, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Metabolic disorder in cattle under the effect of petroleum growth stimulator] Babaev Ialu, et al. Veterinariia 46:65-6, Jan 69 (Rus)
[The effect of vitamin B 1 and niacin on the course of biochemical processes in organisms exposed to the action of vibration] Mikhel'son DA. Vop Pitan 28:54-8, Nov-Dec 69 (Rus)

HISTORY

A century of research on the metabolic role of zinc. Prasad AS. Amer J Clin Nutr 22:1215-21, Sep 69
The classic: the state of calcium in the fluids of the body. I. The conditions affecting the ionization of calcium. Franklin C. McLean and A. Baird Hastings. (McLean FC), (Hastings AB), Clin Orthop 69:4-27, Mar-Apr 70
An historical account of protein synthesis, with current overtones--a personalized view. Zamecnik PC. Sympos Quant Biol 34:1-16, 1969

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. IV. Effects of x-irradiation on the DNA synthetic period in synchronized cells. Walters RA, et al. Biophys J 10:556-62, Jun 70
Effects of x-radiation on thymidine incorporation and deoxyribonucleoprotein integrity in rat tissues. Myers DK, et al. Canad J Biochem 47:1003-6, Nov 69
[Protein metabolism changes during the chronic action of 10 centimeter waves of low intensity] Nikogosian SV. Biull Eksp Biol Med 64:56-8, Sep 67 (Rus)
[Data on the biological action of small amounts of natural uranium in water] Novikov IuV, et al. Gig Sanit 35:54-61, Jan 70 (Rus)

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

see also related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL (C9)

Hereditary methemoglobinemia due to diaphorase deficiency. Report of a case of heterozygote presenting with cyanosis after birth. Lo SS, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:177-83, 1970
Argininosuccinic aciduria. Neonatal variant with rapid fatal course. Carton D, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:528-34, Sep 69
Modification of human metabolism. A challenge and an opportunity. Lowe CU. Amer J Dis Child 118:817-23, Dec 69
A derangement in B12 metabolism associated with homocystinemia, cystathioninemia, hypomethioninemia and methylmalonic aciduria. Levy HL, et al. Amer J Med 48:390-7, Mar 70
Periodic attacks of lethargy in a baby with ammonia intoxication due to a congenital defect in ureogenesis. Corbeel LM, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:681-7, Dec 69
Generalized GM1 gangliosidosis: an electron-microscopic study of the brain. Roels H. Arch Dis Child 45:150, Feb 70
Acatalasemia in the mouse and other species. Feinstein RN. Biochem Genet 4:135-55, Feb 70
The mass-spectrometirc identification of hypoxanthine and xanthine ('oxypurines') in skeletal musce from two patients with congenital xanthine oxidase deficiency (xanthinuria). Prker R, et al. Biochem J 115:103-8, Oct 69
Genetic modes of transmission in metabolic bone disease. Jackson CE, et al. Clin Orthop 68:238-50, Jan-Feb 70 (86 ref.)
Pulmonary emphysema and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Hutchison DC, et al. Clin Sci 38:19P, Mar 70
Red cell enzyme deficiencies. Staal GE. Folia Med Neerl 13:73-8, 1970 (24 ref.)
Histidinemia. Carton D, et al. Helv Paediat Acta 25:127-34, Apr 70
Hereditary chorioretinal degeneration and metabolic disturbances. Francois J. Int Ophthal Clin 8:911-27, Winter 68 (50 ref.)
Evidence for a deficiency of coenzyme Q10 in human heart disease. Folkers K, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:380-90, 1970
Secretion rates of cortisol and aldosterone precursors in various forms of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:361-71, Mar 70
A case of a partial defect of the iodide trapping mechanism. Papadopoulos SN, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:302-7, Mar 70
Unusual type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia probably due to deficiency of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Case report of a surviving girl and steroid studies. Zachmann M, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:719-26, Jun 70
Hypophosphatasia: a case report. Album MM, et al. J Dent Child 36:403-9, Nov-Dec 69
Familial hyperphosphatase with mental retardation, seizures, and neurologic deficits. Mabry CC, et al. J Pediat 77:74-85, Jul 70
A new inborn lysosomal disease. Moser HW. New Eng J Med 282:337-8, 5 Feb 70
Deficiency of lysosomal acid phosphatase. A new familial metabolic disorder. Nadler HL, et al. New Eng J Med 282:302-7, 5 Feb 70
Pathogenesis of celiac disease in adults. Compatibility of immunologic and enzyme-defect theories. Reed LS. New York J Med 70:2095-102, 15 Aug 70
Inborn errors of metabolism. Basu TK. Nurs Times 66:9-11, 1 Jan 70
A patient with suspected Prader-Willi syndrome at a mental subnormality hospital. 1. Byrt R. Nurs Times 65:1234-5, 25 Sep 69
Exchangeable sodium and aldosterone secretion in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Loras B, et al. Pediat Res 4:145-56, Mar 70
Clinical, metabolic and molecular consequences of genetic disorders of the pentose phosphate pathway. Carson PE. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:175-6, Feb 70 (15 ref.)
The genetical background of therapy. Edwards JH. Proc Roy Soc Med 63:169-72, Feb 70
Hyperalaninemia with pyruvicemia due to pyruvate carboxylase deficiency of the liver. Yoshida T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 99:121-8, Oct 69
Non-inflammatory diarrhoea. Disaccharidase deficiency in man. Dawson AM. Trans Med Soc London 85:32-40, 1969 (21 ref.)
[Primary hypoaldosteronism caused by a probable anomaly of 18-hydroxylation] Jean R, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 26:769-77, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the familial nature of chronic congenital hypomagnesemia] Salet J, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:550-1, May 70 (Fre)
[Partial and transitory erythrocyte galactokinase deficiency in a newborn. Biochemical study] Vigneron C, et al. Arch Franc Pediat 27:523-31, May 70 (Fre)
[Familial protein intolerance] Hartemann E. Pediatrie 23:960-1, Dec 68 (Fre)
[Chronic diarrhea due to pancreatic lipase deficiency] Larbre F, et al. Pediatrie 24:807-13, Oct-Nov 69 (Fre)
[Secondary and acquired erythrocytic enzymopathies] Boivin P. Presse Med 78:157-8, 24 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia caused by pyruvate kinase deficiency] Laurin S, et al. Un Med Canada 96:689-93, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of congenital metabolic anomalies] Brand K. Med Welt 1:24-33, 3 Jan 70 (Ger)
[Rare form of hypothyroidism in siblings (iodine accumulation disorder)] Struwe FE, et al. Mschr Kinderheilk 117:189-91, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Precancerous enzyme defects in rat liver induced by dibutylnitrosamine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Kunze E, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:199, Apr 70 (Ger)
[New biochemical variants of oxalosis and renued clinical interest in such diathesis] G Clin Med 50:461-3, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Prenatal pathology] Fanconi G. Minerva Nipiol 18:7-12, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[On the enzymopenic pathogenesis of Marfan's disease] Nenci I, et al. Riv Pat Clin Sper 9:287-93, Apr-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Inborn error of vitamin B12 metabolism] Wada Y. Jap J Clin Med 27:2176-7, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Case of pyruvate kinase deficiency] Yamagata S, et al. Saishin Igaku 24:2187-95, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Tyrosinosis] Kownacka-Klimek E. Przegl Lek 25:708-10, 1969 (12 ref.) (Pol)
[A case of Prader-Willi syndrome (HHHO) in an 11-year-old girl] Szczepański Z, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1601-4, 1 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Hereditary dyspotassemias and their differentiation from symptomatic dyspotassemias] Zett W, et al. Folia Clin Int (Barc) 18:464-77, Sep 68 (Spa)

BLOOD

Abnormal patterns of urine and serum amino acids in methylmalonic acidemia. Halvorsen S, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:28-32, Jan 70
An inherited glutathione deficiency and a concomitant reduction in potassium concentration in sheep red cells. Tucker EM, et al. Experientia 26:203-4, 1970
The inherited defects of erythrocyte metabolism. Fornaini G, et al. Ital J Biochem 18:185-326, Jul-Aug 69 (751 ref.)
Presence of (alpha)-1-lipoprotein in patients with familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Torsvik H. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 24:187-96, Sep 69
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J, et al. Science 167:1015-6, 13 Feb 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of ACTH on enzymatic defect produced in vivo by a competitive inhibitor of 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Goldman AS. Endocrinology 86:583-9, Mar 70

COMPLICATIONS

Metabolic neuropathies and myopathies in infancy and childhood. Gamstorp I. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:109+, 1970 (51 ref.)
Methylmalonic acidemia and vitamin B12 dependency. Zacchello F, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:88-9, Jan 70
The hereditary hemolytic anemias associated with erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies. Valentine WN. Advances Intern Med 16:303-27, 1970 (141 ref.)
Congenital defects in folate utilization. Arakawa T. Amer J Med 48:594-8, May 70
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Falk GA, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:427-9, Mar 70 (27 ref.)
More on antitrypsin activity in lung disease. Fallat RJ. Ann Intern Med 72:438-9, Mar 70
More on antitrypsin activity in lung disease. Lieberman J, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:437-8, Mar 70
Acute hemolytic anemia associated with erythrocyte glutathione-peroxidase deficiency. Steinberg M, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:302-3, Feb 70
Hereditary hemolytic disorders and enzymatic deficiencies of human erythrocytes. Jaffé ER. Blood 35:116-34, Jan 70 (46 ref.)
Heritable biochemical abnormalities. Thorp FK. Hosp Top 46:57-62, Nov 68
A defect in pyruvate decarboxylase in a child with an intermittent movement disorder. Blass JP, et al. J Clin Invest 49:423-32, Mar 70
Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. New MI. J Clin Invest 49:1930-41, Oct 70
Hypophosphatasia: case reports. Houpt MI, et al. J Dent Child 37:126-37, Mar-Apr 70
Impairment of pyridoxal phosphate dependent metabolic reactions in a child with subacute necrotizing encephalopathy. Ebadi MS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 32:393-8, Oct 69
Premature deciduous tooth loss in hypophosphatasia. Donoff RB, et al. J Oral Surg 28:501-5, Jul 70
Relation of red blood cell glutathione peroxidase to neonatal jaundice. Whaun JM, et al. J Pediat 76:555-60, Apr 70
Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema. Lieberman J, et al. JAMA 211:1701, 9 Mar 70
Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema. Resnick H, et al. JAMA 211:1701, 9 Mar 70
Antitrypsin deficiency in chronic obstructive lung disease. Lancet 1:71, 10 Jan 70
[Drug induced cytopenia] D'Auteuil P. Laval Med 39:616-20, Sep 68 (Fre)
[Carnosinemia] David M. Pediatrie 23:117-9, Jan-Feb 68 (3 ref.) (Fre)
[Neonatal form of argininosuccinuria with rapid fatal development] Hooft C, et al. Pediatrie 24:104, Jan-Feb 69 (Fre)
[Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency, Pi groups and chronic bronchopneumopathy] Vidal J, et al. Presse Med 78:783-6, 4 Apr 70 (Fre)
[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in 100 cases of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Haas C, et al. Rev Tuberc (Paris) 33:1063-72, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Influence of heredity on therapeutic effects] Devaux JP. Therapeutique 45:789-91, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Hyperlipidemia. Possible role of some enzyme deficiencies] Jaillard J, et al. Therapeutique 46:531-42, May 70 (Fre)
[Metabolic determined skeletal diseases] Swoboda W. Arch Atlas Norm Path Anat Typ Roentgenbild 78:141-64, 1969 (Ger)
[Thiamine-requiring megaloblastic anemia] Niederhoff H, et al. Deutsch Med Wschr 94:2000-3, 28 Sep 69 (Ger)
[Development of drug induced anemia in patients with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glutathione reductase deficiency] Waller HD, et al. Klin Wschr 47:25-30, 1 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Enzyme studies in a kindred with osteopetrosis (Albers- Schönberg disease)] Pilgerstorfer W. Wien Z Inn Med 48:415-23, 1967 (Ger)
[Inborn errors of metabolism, associated with ocular symptoms] Oura T. Folia Ophthal Jap 20:749-58, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Report of a family with congenital non-spherocytic haemolytic anemia due to functionally abnormal pyruvate-kinase] Moriguchi O, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 59:345-50, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Metabolic neurological diseases in children] Takashima H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 27:2273-5, Sep 69 (Jap)
[Congenital metabolic disorders with eye manifestations] Oura T, et al. Ophthalmology (Tokyo) 11:872-83, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Adrenal insufficiency due to enzyme deficiency] Shimizu N. Saishin Igaku 25:548-52, Mar 70 (5 ref.) (Jap)
[Biopsy examination in elucidation of the etiology of congenital coxa vara] Kozak J. Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 34:661-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Skin lesions in the congenital metabolism disorders] Kozlowski J, et al. Przegl Derm 56:355-61, May-Jun 69 (37 ref.) (Pol)
[Primary functional disorders in pathology] Azambuja V. Hospital (Rio) 76:465-78, Aug 69 (Por)
[Dysenzymatic chronic enteropathy; its relationship to functional chronic colopathy] Nicolaescu T, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:547-54, May 70 (Rum)
[Congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia with glutathione-dependent enzyme deficiencies (review of the literature)] Erman LV. Probl Gemat 15:46-50, Mar 70 (25 ref.) (Rus)
[6 cases of inherited nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia associated with a deficit of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in the erythrocytes] Idel'son LI, et al. Probl Gemat 15:32-40, Mar 70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary deficiency of adenylate kinase in red blood cell. Szeinberg A, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 42:111-26, 1969
Fetal cells to spot HEREDITARY DISORDERS. Amer Fam Physician GP 1:91, Feb 70
A simple spot screening test for fast detection of red cell NADH-diaphorase deficiency. Kaplan JC, et al. Blood 36:330-3, Sep 70
Diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. Barness LA. Bol Asoc Med P Rico 61:409-11, Nov 69
Oral manifestations of primary hypophosphatasia. A case report. Casson MH. Brit Dent J 127:561-6, 16 Dec 69
A gas chromatographic procedure for detection of pathological organic aciduria. Hammond KB, et al. Clin Chem 16:212-4, Mar 70
An evaluation of screening tests for erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies in a general hospital laboratory. Fox AR, et al. J Amer Osteopath Ass 69:255-61, Nov 69
The lung scan in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Welch MH, et al. J Nucl Med 10:687-90, Nov 69
Prenatal detection of methylmalonic acidemia. Marrow G 3d, et al. J Pediat 77:120-3, Jul 70
Diagnosis of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome by direct study of skin specimens. Frost P, et al. JAMA 212:316-8, 13 Apr 70
Cellular probing for genetic information. JAMA 213:289-90, 13 Jul 70
Beta-hydroxyisovaleric aciduria and beta-methylcrotonylglycinuria: a new inborn error of metabolism. Eldjarn L, et al. Lancet 2:521-2, 5 Sep 70
Trimethylaminuria: the fish-odour syndrome. Humbert JA, et al. Lancet 2:770-1, 10 Oct 70
Human cell cultures. Their use in the investigation and diagnosis of disease. Mellman WJ, et al. Med Clin N Amer 54:701-12, May 70
Study of hereditary metabolic diseases using in vitro techniques. Hsia DY. Metabolism 19:309-39, Apr 70
Antenatal diagnosis of cytogenetic and biochemical disorders. Nutr Rev 27:200-1, Jul 69 (3 ref.)
Recent progress in genetic hemolytic disorders: a practical approach. Van Eys J. Pediat Clin N Amer 17:449-65, May 70
Pompe's disease: detection of heterozygotes by lymphocyte stimulation. Hirschhorn K, et al. Science 166:1632-3, 26 Dec 69
[Idiopathic hypercalciuria or idiopathic nephrogenic diabetes insipidus?] Acker KJ van, et al. Maandschr Kindergeneesk 38:14-27, Apr 70 (Dut)
[Clinical detection of hereditary metabolic diseases in newborn and young infants] Royer P. Acquis Med Recent 97-108, 1967 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. (principles and results of investigation of 3,000 persons)] Farriaux JP, et al. Lille Med 13:864-72, Oct 68 (Fre)
[A case of benign hypophosphatasia treated with phosphorus] Guibaud P, et al. Pediatrie 25:319-30, Apr-May 70 (Fre)
[A case of pyruvate kinase deficiency] Kandler T, et al. Arch Kinderheilk 179:289-94, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Involvement of the eye in hereditary metabolic diseases in children] Bickel H, et al. Ber Deutsch Ophth Ges 69:13-68, 1969 (Ger)
[Pathophysiologic foundation in clinical enzyme diagnosis] Gerlach U. Enzymologia 30:29-48, 31 Jan 66 (126 ref.) (Ger)
[The eye and congenital metabolic disorders of the connective tissue] Wollensak J. Klin Mbl Augenheilk 154:473-86, Apr 69 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of enzymatic disorders in protein and carbohydrate metabolism] Otter G. Oeff Gesundheitswesen 32:11-7, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Systematic use of a rapid test for early diagnosis of metabolic anomalies] Kutter D. Ther Gegenw 106:1565-6 passim, Dec 67 (Ger)
[Diseases of newborn infants based on inborn anomalies of metabolism. 1. Theoretical principles] Plöchl E. Wien Med Wschr 120:707-11, 10 Oct 70 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[Description of a case of hypophosphatasia] Varcasia E, et al. Minerva Pediat 21:1840-5, 29 Sep 69 (Ita)
[Progress in diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism] Onisawa J, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:389-95, Jun 70 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems in infant care--from the standpoint of long-term follow-up] Yamamura H. Sanfujin Jissai 19:111-22, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Screening of newborn infants for inborn errors of metabolism] Halvorsen S, et al. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:233-5, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)
[Radiographic changes in mucopolysaccharidoses] Kozlowski K, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 33:553-62, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)
["Metabolic screening" of newborns and infants] Lakartidningen 65:1518, 10 Apr 68 (Swe)
[Biochemical diagnosis of dyshormonogenesis of the thyroid gland] Mikulićić V, et al. Lijecn Vjesn 90:1031-9, 1968 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of cobamide coenzyme in methylmalonic acidemia. Lindblad B, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 58:178-80, Mar 69
The influence of adenine on the clinical features and purine metabolism in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Zee SP van der, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:259-64, May 70
Biotin-responsive propionicacidaemia. Barnes ND, et al. Lancet 2:244-5, 1 Aug 70
Effect of prednisolone on urinary acid mucopolysaccharides excretion in genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Onisawa J, et al. Paediat Univ Tokyo 17:15-22, Jan 70
[Action of uricosuric, uricolytic agents and enzymatic inhibitors on dyspurinia in Lesh-Myhan disease] Paget M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:373-80, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hemolysis due to inherited erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies. Carson PE. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:765-76, 31 Jul 68
Genetic variations in the acetylation of isoniazid and other drugs. Evans DA. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:723-33, 31 Jul 68
Carbamylphosphate synthetase deficiency in an infant with severe cerebral damage. Hommes FA, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:688-93, Dec 69
Properties of the trace enzyme in human serum cholinesterase deficiency. Scott EM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:902-6, 12 Mar 70
Enzyme activities in human liver. Schmidt E, et al. Enzym Biol Clin (Basel) 11:67-129, 1970 (272 ref.)
Drug induced ferrihemoglobinemia. Kiese M. Humangenetik 9:220-3, 1970
Inherited methemoglobinemia (enzyme deficiencies). Waller HD. Humangenetik 9:217-8, 1970
Congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia associated with an unusual erythrocyte hexokinase abnormality. Necheles TF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:593-602, Oct 70
Leucocyte glutaminase in familial protein intolerance. Malmquist J, et al. Lancet 2:129-30, 18 Jul 70
Relationship between glutathione reductase activity and drug-induced haemolytic anaemia. Beutler E, et al. Nature (London) 226:759-60, 23 May 70
Probable localization of a triosephosphate isomerase gene to the short arm of the number 5 human chromosome. Sparkes RS, et al. Nature (London) 224:367-8, 25 Oct 69
Partial deficiency of hexosaminidase component a in juvenile gm2-gangliosidosis. Suzuki Y, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 20:848-51, Sep 70
Substrate stabilization: genetically controlled reciprocal relationship of two human enzymes. Greene ML, et al. Science 167:887-9, 6 Feb 70
[New data on pathologic enzymology] Dreyfus JC, et al. Ann Med Intern (Paris) 121:625-8, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[The galactosyl-sphingosine transferase of quaking mutant mouse brain] Neskovic N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1125-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Abnormalities of phosphofructokinase in the erythrocyte--2 independent disease units] Tarui S. Jap J Clin Med 28:2172-3, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Symposium on progress in clinical immunochemistry. 3. Immunochemical analysis of isozymes with special emphasis on phosphofructokinase] Kono N, et al. Jap J Clin Path 18:87-91, Feb 70 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Erythrocytic enzyme defects in infancy. Biochemistry of erythrocytes of the newborn. Schröter W. German Med Monthly 14:138-45, Mar 69
Effects of maternal dietary lipotropes on prenatal and neonatal rats. Newberne PM, et al. J Nutr 100:1089-97, Sep 70
Inborn errors of metabolism: some thoughts about their basic mechanisms. Howell RR. Pediatrics 45:901-5, Jun 70 (22 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary deficiency of peroxidase and phospholipids in eosinophilic granulocytes. Presentey B, et al. Acta Haemat (Basel) 41:359-62, 1969
The significance of the deficiency state in Lesch-Nyhan disease. Ghadimi H, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:233-40, May 70
The influence of adenine on the clinical features and purine metabolism in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Zee SP van der, et al. Acta Paediat Scand 59:259-64, May 70
Recent progress in pharmacogenetics. Vesell ES. Advances Pharmacol 7:1-52, 1969 (234 ref.)
Histidinemia in two successive generations. Bruckman C, et al. Amer J Dis Child 119:221-7, Mar 70
X-chromosome inactivation and the Xg locus. Fialkow PJ. Amer J Hum Genet 22:460-3, Jul 70
Discrimination of phenotypes in human serum cholinesterase deficiency. Scott EM, et al. Amer J Hum Genet 22:363-9, Jul 70
Phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Huijing F. Biochem Genet 4:187-94, Feb 70
Genetical theory and the "inborn errors of metabolism". Harris H. Brit Med J 1:321-7, 7 Feb 70 (25 ref.)
Errant genes. Brit Med J 1:315-6, 7 Feb 70
Enzymatic studies of the hemopoietic defect in flexed mice. Coleman DL, et al. Genetics 61:631-42, Mar 69
General remarks on genetic factors in anesthesia. Motulsky AG. Humangenetik 9:246-8, 1970
Silent cholinesterase gene: variations in the properties of serum enzyme in apparent homozygotes. Rubinstein HM, et al. J Clin Invest 49:479-86, Mar 70
Obstructive lung disease in hereditary alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Townley RG, et al. JAMA 214:325-31, 12 Oct 70
Familial syndrome of primary testicular insufficiency with normal virilization, blindness, deafness and metabolic abnormalities. Weinstein HL, et al. New Eng J Med 281:969-77, 30 Oct 69
A family study of atypical plasma cholinesterase activity. Litwiller RW. Southern Med J 63:772-6, Jul 70
[Selective deficiency of 1 of the genetic loci of phosphoglucomutase in erythrocytes] Kaplan JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1061-3, 16 Feb 70 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of dyspurinia and encephalopathy in Lesh-Nyhan disease] Paget M, et al. J Sci Med Lille 88:363-72, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Genetics in medicine] Zerbin-Rüdin E. Wien Med Wschr 119:759-64, 8 Nov 69 (Ger)
[The genetic code in metabolic hereditary diseases] Cozza A. Ann Med Nav (Roma) 73:239-41, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Chromatographic studies in a family group with abnormalities of urea metabolism] Colucci D'Amato F. Osped Psichiat 37:363-9, Jul-Sep 69 (Ita)

HISTORY

Sir Archibald Garrod's conception of chemical individuality: a modern appreciation. (Garrod A), Childs B. New Eng J Med 282:71-7, 8 Jan 70

IMMUNOLOGY

Myeloperoxidase deficiency. Immunologic study of a genetic leukocyte defect. Salmon SE, et al. New Eng J Med 282:250-3, 29 Jan 70
[Maternofetal iso-immunization and glucose metabolism anomalies] Marcushamer B, et al. Ginec Obstet Mex 25:599-606, Jun 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Hypophosphatasia associated with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposits in cartilage. Report of a case. O'Duffy JD. Arthritis Rheum 13:381-8, Jul-Aug 70
Column chromatography of amino acids in the study of metabolic diseases. Samyn W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 28:83-8, Apr 70
[An enzymatic defect in cholesterol metabolism. Some views of cholesterol metabolism revealed by studies of a newly discovered familial metabolic disease] Norum KR. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:236-8, 25 Jan 70 (22 ref.) (Nor)
[Metabolism of methylmalonic acid illustrated by a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

recently discovered inherited disease] Stokke O. T Norsk Laegeforen 90:242-5, 25 Jan 70 (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

Microbodies in experimentally altered cells. V. Histochemical and cytochemical studies on the livers of rats and acatalasemic (Csb) mice treated with CPIB. Reddy J, et al. Amer J Path 56:351-70, Sep 69
Hereditary hyperammonaemia. Bruton CJ, et al. Brain 93:423-34, 1970
Hypophosphatasia. Histopathology of human temporal bones. Nomura Y, et al. J Laryng 82:1129-36, Dec 68
The genetic pathology of lysosomes. Hers HG, et al. Progr Liver Dis 3:185-205, 1970 (122 ref.)
[Hypophosphatasia with significant changes in teeth and bones in a 4-year-old boy] Pelikán L, et al. Cesk Pediat 25:22-5 passim, Jan 70 (Cze)
[Fine structure of the human liver in generalized gangliosidosis GM1] Themann H, et al. Beitr Path Anat 140:194-211, 1970 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural alterations of the kidney in generalized gangliosidosis GM1] Takebayashi S, et al. Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 5:301-13, 1970 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inherited defects of B12 metabolism. Mahoney MJ, et al. Amer J Med 48:584-93, May 70 (58 ref.)
Alteration in distribution of pulmonary blood flow: an early manifestation of alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Levine BW, et al. Ann Intern Med 73:397-401, Sep 70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of the pediatrician in the prevention and management of birth defects. Cooke RE. Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:212-3, Feb 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic skeletal changes in the glycogen storage diseases. Preger L, et al. Amer J Roentgen 107:840-7, Dec 69
The radiographic manifestations of alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. An important recognizable pattern of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Bell RS. Radiology 95:19-24, Apr 70
The roentgenographic findings in alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency (AAD). Rosen RA, et al. Radiology 95:25-8, Apr 70

THERAPY

Dietary treatment of inborn errors of metabolism. Holtzman NA. Ann Rev Med 21:335-56, 1970 (172 ref.)
Home care of children with inborn errors of metabolism. Reade T, et al. Canad Nurse 66:41-3, Oct 70
[Prevention of some types of mental retardation by a special diet] Menne F. Stud Gen (Berlin) 22:527-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Congenital metabolic disorders] Ota K. Jap J Clin Med 28:Suppl:1072-5, 25 Mar 70 (Jap)

URINE

Myo-inositol catabolism in human pentosurics: the predominant role of the glucuronate-xylulose-pentose phosphate pathway. Hankes LV, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 165:564-76, 17 Oct 69
Methymalonic aciduria. Gompertz D, et al. Brit J Haemat 18:377-81, Apr 70
Rapid detection and identification of mucopolysaccharides in urine. McDonald TP, et al. Clin Pediat (Phila) 9:272-6, May 70
Chromatographic isolation of 2-acetamido-1-(beta'-L-aspartamido)-1,2-dideoxy-beta-D-glucose from urine. Palo J, et al. J Chromatogr 50:534-5, 12 Aug 70
[Chromatography of amino acids on a thin layer of cellulose in urine exminations in inborn errors of metabolism] Hyánek J. Cas Lek Cesk 108:1479-81, Nov 69 (Cze)
[Xanthine urinary lithiasis and xanthinuria in a dachshund. Deficiency, probably genetic, of the xanthine oxidase system] Delbarre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1449-52, 13 Oct 69 (Fre)

METACARPUS (A2)

Silicone-dacron hinge prosthesis. Design, evaluation, and application. Niebauer JJ, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:56-8, Sep 69
A new factor in the etiology of ulnar drift. Shapiro JS. Clin Orthop 68:32-43, Jan-Feb 70
Recurrent osteoid osteoma. Report of a case with a review of the literature. Dunlop JA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:128-33, Feb 70
Carpometacarpal osteoarthritis of the thumb. Murley AH. Lancet 2:312, 8 Aug 70
Laxity of metacarpophalangeal joints of fingers and interphalangeal joint of the thumb: a comparative inter-racial study. Schweitzer G. S Afr Med J 44:246-9, 28 Feb 70
[The movements of the 1st metacarpal joint] Duparc J, et al. Presse Med 78:833-4, 11 Apr 70 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

An evaluation of the metacarpal sign (short fourth metacarpal). Pediatrics 46:468-71, Sep 70
[Familial brachymetapody] Poggi U, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:331-4, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Problem of the biphalangy or triphalangy of the 1st digit] Velichkov LG. Arkh Anat 58:87-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

On the position and course of the deep palmar arteries, with special reference to the so-called palmar metacarpal arteries. Murakami T. Okajima Folia Anat Jap 46:177-99, Sep 69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Correlations of midshaft breadths and compact bone thickness among bones of the upper and lower extremities of children aged 6 to 16 years. Johnston FE, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:323-7, May 70
Associations between the rates of elongation of the short bones of the hand. Roche AF, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:83-8, Jan 70
Human digits in organ culture. Rajan KT, et al. Nature (London) 227:621-2, 8 Aug 70
[Quantitative data on formation of new bone tissue in the metacarpal and metatarsal bones of the dog] Marotti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:68-72, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

INJURIES

Translocation of the abductor pollicis longus tendon. A treatment for chronic subluxation of the thumb carpometacarpal joint. Cho KO. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1166-70, Sep 70
Fifth metacarpal fractures in a compensation clinic population. A report on one hundred and thirty-three cases. Hunter JM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:1159-65, Sep 70
Metacarpal lengthening: a case report. Mansoor IA. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 51:1638-40, Dec 69
Carpometacarpal dislocations on the ulnar side of the hand. Hsu JD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Brit] 52:927-30, Jul 70
The injured hand. Management of the metacarpophalangeal joint: the key to hand function. Ketchum LD, et al. J Kansas Med Soc 71:87-9, Mar 70
Fractures of the metacarpals. Laurnen EL, et al. Minn Med 53:289-95, Mar 70
[Irreducible dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint on the little finger due to interposition of the sesamoid bone] Přibyl T. Acta Chir Orthop Traum Cech 37:122-4, Apr 70 (Cze)
[Old traumatic dislocations in the overseas territories. Apropos of 25 cases: shoulder, elbow, metacarpo-phalangeal, hip] Bourrel P, et al. Med Trop (Marseille) 28:Suppl:1-21, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of fractures at the base of the 1st metacarpus by the Lars Thorens procedure] Costagliola M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 55:743-51, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Intra-articular basal fracture of the first metacarpus] Arnold K, et al. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:392-401, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Missed perilunar dislocation] Koch W, et al. Chirurg 40:132-5, Mar 69 (Ger)
[The technic of operative management of metacarpal fractures] Heim U. Helv Chir Acta 36:619-24, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Navicular refracture of the hand (clinical and roentgenologic follow-up examinations)] Oschatz R, et al. Zbl Chir 94:704-14, 24 May 69 (Ger)
[Immobilization of the wrist joint in navicular fractures. A fundamental observation] Schallmayer J, et al. Zbl Chir 94:89-98, 18 Jan 69 (Ger)
[Effect of functional loading on the skeletal structure of the wrist after trauma] Zakirov GN. Arkh Anat 56:66-8, May 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of closed and open fractures of the tubular bones of the wrist] Erlikh ZA. Ortop Travm Protez 31:27-31, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of fractures of the metacarpals and phalanges of the fingers] Kluster AA. Ortop Travm Protez 30:20-4, Jul 69 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of the palm of the hand: case report and review of the literature and Alfred Hospital records. Elliott B, et al. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:192-4, Nov 69

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical factors influencing normal and rheumatoid metacarpophalangeal joints. Backhouse KM. Ann Rheum Dis 28:Suppl:15-9, Sep 69
[Three-dimensional analysis of first metacarpus displacement] Pineau H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:1134-7, 23 Feb 70 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Effects of kwashiorkor on cortical and trabecular bone. Adams P, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:705-9, Dec 69
The metacarpal sign. Bloom RA. Brit J Radiol 43:133-5, Feb 70
Simple radiologic demonstration of cortical bone loss in thyrotoxicosis. Meema HE, et al. Radiology 97:9-15, Oct 70

SURGERY

Tendon arthroplasty of the trapeziometacarpal joint. Froimson AI. Clin Orthop 70:191-9, May-Jun 70
Phalangizing the first metacarpal. Case report. Brown H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 45:294-7, Mar 70
[Metacarpo-phalangeal capsular shortening and advancing of flexor pulleys in paralysis of intrinsic digital muscles. Technical and physiological aspects. Indications] Bourrel P. Ann Chir Plast 15:27-33, 1970 (Fre)
[Luxations in the carpometacarpal joint. II. Luxations of the 2nd-5th middlehand bone in the carpometacarpal joint] Gülgönen A, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:117-26, 1970 (Ger)
[Luxations in the carpometacarpal joint. 1. Luxations of the first middle hand bone in the carpometacarpal joint] Gülgönen A, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 68:108-16, 1970 (Ger)
[Thumb replacement with the 2nd metacarpal bone. Split hand formation with extension of the thumb metacarpal bone by Hilgenfeldt] Pitzler K. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 217:321-9, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Extension of the 1st metacarpal bone for functional improvement of the hand after loss of the thumb and several fingers] Buck-Gramcko D. Mschr Unfallheilk 73:29-37, Jan 70 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Enchondroma in the hand. Stjernvall L, et al. Ann Chir Gynaec Fenn 58:252-4, 1969

METAGONIMIASIS see under TREMATODE

INFECTIONS (C1)

METAGONIMUS (B1)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro cultivation of the heterophid trematode, Metagonimus yokogawai, from the metacercaria to adult. Yasuraoka K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 23:199-210, Jun 70

METAL METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS (C13)

METABOLISM

Active transport of iron by intestine: selective genetic defect in the mouse. Manis J. Nature (London) 227:385-6, 25 Jul 70

METALLO-ORGANIC COMPOUNDS see

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS (D2)

METALLURGY (J)

Bronchitis in two integrated steel works. 3. Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory capacity related to atmospheric pollution. Lowe CR, et al. Brit J Industr Med 27:121-9, Apr 70
Cutting fluids and skin disorders. Gellin GA. Industr Med Surg 39:65-7, Feb 70 (21 ref.)
Toxicological and microbiological aspects of cutting fluid preservatives. Smith TH. Industr Med Surg 39:56-64, Feb 70 (31 ref.)
Assessment of health hazards of electron-beam metal melting or welding units. Voitkova NI, et al. Industr Med Surg 38:448-51, Dec 69
A metallurgical survey of current orthopedic implants. Cahoon JR, et al. J Biomed Mat Res 4:223-44, Jun 70
Study of tuberculosis in Durgapur steel plant workers and their families. Seth GP, et al. J Indian Med Ass 53:553-6, 16 Jun 69
Metallurgical principles in neurosurgery. McFadden JT. J Neurosurg 31:373-85, Oct 69
Long-term mortality study of steelworkers. 3. Follow-up. Redmond CK, et al. J Occup Med 11:513-21, Oct 69
Plating and cyanide wastes. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 42:1211-30, Jun 70 (97 ref.)
[Atmospheric pollution in iron industries] Massinon J. Acta Tuberc Belg 58:650-6, Sep-Oct 67 (Fre)
[Bioclimatic evaluation of the job of blast furnace

smelter] Foehr R.
Arch Mal Prof 30:144-6, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Audiometric survey of a metallurgy enterprise] Fournier JE, et al. Arch Mal Prof 31:523-9, Jun 67 (Fre)
[Wearing ear protectors in metal factories] Lefort A.
Arch Mal Prof 30:357-60, Jun 69 (Fre)
[Noxiousness of Thomas process slag dust to the respiratory network and prevention of bronchopneumopathy (20 years of experience with the Luxembourgian metallurgy industry)] Putz C.
Arch Mal Prof 30:147-52, Mar 69 (Fre)
[Lead poisoning in a wire-hardening plant] Brantner H, et al. Arch Hyg Bakt 153:312-5, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Metallurgical studies on osteosynthetic material made of V4A steel] Schuster J.
Mschr Unfallheilk 73:13-26, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Hard-metal pneumoconioses in Switzerland] Reber E, et al. Respiration 27:120-53, 1970 (Ger)
[Incidence of chronic bronchitis among workers of the thin sheet rolling mills of the Ozd Metallurgic Works] Kirchknopf M, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2584-6, 2 Nov 69 (Hun)
[Hygienic-health findings on air pollution in a foundry department of a large industry] Venturi R.
Arcisped S Anna Ferrara 21:247-54, 1968 (Ita)
[Subacute mercury poisoning in furnaces cleaning operations] Barni I, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:110-7, Feb 68 (Ita)
[Morbidity of electric welders in 2 industrial complexes] Cascini F, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 52:282-96, 5 May 69 (Ita)
[On the possibility of the appearance of silicosis in workers in the production of ferrosilicon] Corsi G, et al. Med Lavoro 61:109-22, Feb 70 (Ita)
[Gas-chromatographic qualitative studies of pollution caused by aromatic polycyclic hydrocarbons in metallurgic industrial plants] Trompeo G, et al.
Med Lavoro 60:587-94, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Lead poisoning in foundry crane operators] Mombelloni P, et al.
Minerva Med 61:2368-71, 26 May 70 (Ita)
[Water balance in man while working in heat] Nowara M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:977-85, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[Rational and physiological foundation of replacing losses in sweating during work in heat] Spioch FM, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 20:999-1006, Nov-Dec 69 (Pol)
[State of emotional equilibrium of persons working with percussion tools] Górska D.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:203-15, 1969 (Pol)
[Energetic expenditure of machine industry workers. I] Grójec MS, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 20:745-51, 1969 (Pol)
[Hygienic assessment of the efficacy of neutralization of spent ferrochromium slag pickling solution] Dobrinskii SI. Gig Sanit 34:98-9, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Measuring dosage absorbed by a trachea model under conditions of the radon-containing atmosphere of a polymetallic ore mine] Kirichenko VN, et al.
Gig Sanit 35:66-71, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Sanitary-toxicologic characteristics of mineral oils as flotation reagents for enriching iron ore] Krasovskii GN, et al. Gig Sanit 34:10-3, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Social-domestic conditions of workers of certain metiurgical plants] Pavlenko ME.
Gig Sanit 34:81-3, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Effect of vibration on morbidity with temporary disability under metallurgical industry conditions] Bazhanova ZV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:33-6, Aug 69 (Rus)
[The effect of technically pure aluminum on intact skin and mucous membrane] Evenshtein ZM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:49-51, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Working conditions in cold rolling transformer steel sheet] Glikshtein MD.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:38-9, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions in the electric smelting shops of an iron alloy plant] Karnaukh NG, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:31-3, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of fluxed agglomerate dust] Kucherskii RA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:44-6, Sep 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic assessment of working conditions under the present method of casting aluminum alloys] Nikogosian KhA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:38-9, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Carcinogenic effect of the corrosion regulatory ChM] Panchenko KI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:38, Jul 69 (Rus)
[Hygienic characteristics of open-hearth phosphorus slag dust] Rykhlova TP.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:23-7, Mar 70 (Rus)
[Health aspects of working conditions in the pyrometallurgy of nickel based on sulfide ore] Saknyn' AV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:15-8, Jan 70 (Rus)
[Some data on the status of protein metabolism in copper foundry workers subject to chronic exposure to sulfur dioxide] Sterekhova NP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:52-4, Nov 69 (Rus)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system of hot plant workers in a metallurgic factory] Stolbun IM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:12-6, Mar 70 (Rus)
[The effect of vibration on the organism of workers engaged in rough chipping of metal billets and rolled stock] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:12-4, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Dust characteristics and dust suppression of single-roller crushers] Vorontsova EI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:16-20, Dec 69 (Rus)
[Industrial injuries on the hands in workers of the Karaganda Metallurgical Plant and experience in their treatment] Klassen GIa, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 30:13-6, Jul 69 (Rus)
[History of the organization of medical service to metallurgists of the Donetsk Coal Basin] Garina MG, et al. Sovet Zdravookhr 27:64-8, 1968 (Rus)
[Certain data characterizing the economic importance of improving the status of health of iron ore industry workers of the Krivoy Rog Basin] Shpinev VF.
Sovet Zdravookhr 29:14-7, 1970 (Rus)
[Prevention of radiculitis at a metallurgic plant] Cherniavskii AA. Vrach Delo 8:129-30, Aug 68 (Rus)
[Longitudinal study of body development of students in the the metallurgic profession during 3 years of schooling] Gavrilovic Z, et al.
Med Pregl 22:253-7, 1969 (Ser)

METALS (D1)

see also related
ELECTROGALVANISM (E6, H)

Effect of monovalent cations on myosin ATPase. Kelemen GS, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 4:349-56, 1969
Effects of metals on analytical procedures for amino acids and carbohydrates. Brummel M, et al.
Anal Biochem 31:331-8, 1 Oct 69
Stability constants of metal complexes of bithionol, fenticlor and hexachlorophene. Fogg AG, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 51:265-70, Aug 70
Metal complexes of mycobactin P and of desferrisideramines. Snow GA.
Biochem J 115:199-205, Nov 69
Initial steps in oxygen interaction with protein-bound metals. Williams RJ. Biochem J 117:14P-15P, Apr 70
A model for the role of metal ions in the enzyme-catalyzed hydrolysis of polyphosphates. Cooperman BS.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5005-10, Dec 69
Comparison of metal-binding properties of trans-1,2-cyclohexanediol diphosphate and deacylated phosphoinositides. Hendrickson HS, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4855-8, Dec 69
Effects of divalent cations on activity and specificity of streptococcal nucleases B and D. Tavernier PE, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2846-52, 7 Jul 70
The effect of hydroxylamine, mercaptans, divalent metals and chelators on (Na+ plus K+)-ATPase. A possible control mechanism. Bader H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 198:583-93, 18 Mar 70
Slow reactions of Ca2+ and Zn2+ with the surfaces of bone powder and anorganic bone. Samachson J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 192:231-7, 18 Nov 69
2. Metal and plastics materials: their working and resistance to chemicals. Price LW.
Biomed Engin 4:512-6, Nov 69
The effect of polyvalent metal ions on the stability of a buffer system for calcification in vitro. Bachra BN, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 4:359-65, 1970
Radiobacterphage neutralization anomaly in relation to cations. Roslycky EB.
Canad J Microbiol 16:527-33, Jun 70
Metal-ion complexes and their redox properties. Sykes AG. Chem Brit 6:159-64, 4 Apr 70
Studies with liquid membranes: association of some metal ions with phospholipids. White MS, et al.
Curr Mod Biol 3:39-44, Oct 69
Some aspects of metal incorporation into porphyrins. Phillips JN. Enzymologia 32:13-7, 31 Jan 67
Complex formation between porphyrins and metal ions. Burnham BF, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:1547-50, 25 Mar 70
Electrochemical and electron paramagnetic resonance studies of metalloporphyrins and their electrochemical oxidation products. Wolberg A, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:2982-91, 20 May 70
Abstracts of the proceedings of a workshop on "standardization of metal surgical implants for orthopedic surgery".
J Biomed Mat Res 4:245-58, Jun 70
Calculation of the effects of hydration and divalent metal ions on nucleotide base pairs: single G-C and poly(G-C). Rozsnyai BF, et al.
J Chem Phys 52:5711-7, 1 Jun 70
Mental-sprayed dies: I. Dimensional accuracy--comparative study. Palmqvist S.
J Dent Res 49:475-9, May-Jun 70
A method for the comparison of tool marks and other surface irregularities. Rees PO, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 9:153-5, Dec 69
Radiolucent prosthesis of mesh-reinforced acrylic. Technical note. Lake PA, et al.
J Neurosurg 32:597-602, May 70
A labor-saving method for insulation of metal microelectrode utilizing hydraulic pressure. Sato T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 32:288, 1970
Electroformed metal palates for complete dentures. Rogers OW. J Prosth Dent 23:207-17, Feb 70
Binding of metal ions to macromolecules through an NMR spectrometric method of investigation. Danchin A. J Theor Biol 25:317-30, Nov 69
A non-metallic chemostat for micro-organisms requiring controlled trace metal concentrations. Ware GC, et al. Lab Pract 19:181-2, Feb 70
Metallized microsutures. O'Brien BM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:717-9, 4 Apr 70
Reclamation of toxic metalliferous wastes using tolerant populations of grass. Smith RA, et al.
Nature (London) 227:376-7, 25 Jul 70
Size-specific metal complexing sites in native collagen. Spadaro JA, et al.
Nature (London) 225:1134-6, 21 Mar 70
A survey of metal carcinogenesis. Furst A, et al.
Progr Exp Tumor Res 12:102-33, 1969 (184 ref.)
Salt effect on metallic ion-catalysed autoxidation of L-ascorbic acid. Ogata Y, et al.
Tetrahedron 25:4633-41, Sep 69
[The ceramic-metallic and the acrylic-metallic combinations. II. The acrylic-metallic combinations] Huberman MM, et al.
Chir Dent France 40:27-34, 28 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Precipitation of serum betalipoproteins by anions with a strong electronegative charge. Role of the pH] Burstein M, et al.
Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:645-54, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical studies of the tissue tolerance to deep electrodes and their isolation in the central nervous system. II] Woossmann H, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 22:577-88, 1969 (Ger)
[Metalceramics] Maren E.
Deutsch Zahnaerztl Z 25:307, Feb 70 (Ger)
[S,S'-bis-cyclo-glycyl-L-hemicystyl-glycyl-glycyl-L-prolyl, a synthetic, bicyclic peptide with cation specificity] Schwyzer R, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 53:15-27, 1970 (Ger)
[Metal complexes of porphyrins] Treibs A.
Liebig Ann Chem 728:115-48, 1969 (Ger)
[Inorganic biochemistry] Weser U.
Naturwissenschaften 56:506-10, Oct 69 (Ger)
[The radio-television method of localization and extraction of intraocular metallic foreign bodies] Waubke TN.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) Suppl:273-8, 1969 (Ger)
[Metallic osteosynthesis and physical and exercise therapy: indications and risks] Vespasiani A.
Bioi Lat (Milano) 21:893-901, Oct-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Fusion of porcelain to metals] Tsutsui H.
J Jap Stomat Soc 37:155, Jun 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the metal complexes of indoloquinoxaline derivatives. II. Spectrophotometric determination of the stability constants of hydroxyindoloquinoxaline metal complexes] Kidani Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:452-8, Apr 70 (Jap)
[Studies on the metal complexes of indoloquinoxaline derivatives. 3. Metal complexes of 1-and 4-hydroxyindoloquinoxaline] Matsuo M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:601-5, May 70 (Jap)
[Study of the structure of 1,3-diketone-isoniazid hydrazone metal complexes with nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared spectrometry] Sakaguchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 90:955-66, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Origin of organic substances in meteorite] Harada K.
Protein (Tokyo) 14:1197-201, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Contributions to the treatment of denture-induced stomatitis through the metallization of complete acrylic dentures] Bordean I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 17:233-329, Jul-Aug 70 (Rum)
[Monovalent cations in G-F transitions of actin. Absorption spectra of actin in the ultraviolet region] Georgadze MV, et al.
Biofizika 12:555-8, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of alkali metal ions on the secondary structure of DNA. II. Melting temperature and viscosity of various DNA salts] Kuznetsov IA, et al.
Biofizika 12:373-6, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Permeability of precipitation membranes for cations] Liberman EA, et al.
Biofizika 12:450-5, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Effect of environmental ionic composition on the action potential of giant neurons of the nudabranchia mollusc Tritonia] Veprintsev BN, et al.
Biofizika 11:1000-7, 1966 (Rus)
[Activation of transketolase from baker's yeast by ions of bivalent metals] Kochetov GA, et al.
Biokhimiia 34:810-2, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[The forensic-medical importance and possibilities of detection of metallic traces in the area of a wound] Eidlin LM.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:15-8, Jul-Sep 68 (46 ref.) (Rus)
[Wire sutures as electrodes in electrocardiography observation] Forsberg SA, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:214-5, 14 Jan 70 (Swe)
[Effect of enzyme concentration and the presence of cations on the anticoagulant activity of trypsin digestion products of fibrinogen] Mal'neva GV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:282-7, 1969 (Ukr)
[Tranferrin level in men exposed to non-iron metals. (Determination following separation in polyacrylamide gel)] Klučik I.
Bratisl Lek Listy 53:344-8, Mar 70 (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Implant acceptance in the musculoskeletal system. Dobson JL, et al. Clin Orthop 72:233-8, Sep-Oct 70
[Secondary metal injuries in osteosynthesis] Seyfarth H. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:522-4, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Epicutaneous allergens in miners in the Ruhr mines] Reichenberger M.
Berufsdermatosen 17:119-203, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Histological contribution to the study of reactions of bone to the metals used in osteosynthesis] Pavetto GC. Minerva Ortop 19:71-5, Mar 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Hair as a biopsy material. Klevay LM.
Amer J Clin Nutr 23:377-8, Apr 70
Determination of metals in 100 microliter sample volumes by atomic absorption analysis using the "spike-height" method of absorbance eeasurement. Duckworth HW, et al. Anal Biochem 34:382-6, Apr 70
Inorganic elements in foods used in hospital menus. Gormican A. J Amer Diet Ass 56:397-403, May 70
Root fractures due to corrosion. 1. Metallurgical aspects. Angmar-Månsson B, et al.
Odont Rev (Malmo) 20:245-65, 1969
A new metal locator. Bronson NR 2d, et al.
Trans Amer Acad Ophthal Otolaryng 74:830-1, Jul-Aug 70
[Ultrahistochemical demonstration of metal in the rat prostate] Müller A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:87-100, 1970 (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the distribution of various metals in the small intestine of laboratory animals] Halbhuber KJ.
Verh Anat Ges 63:393-5, 1969 (Ger)
[The use of component analysis in the determination of metals for industrial hygiene. 2. Determination of lead, zinc and cadmium and cadmium and nickel in the air] Wachler G. Z Ges Hyg 15:910-3, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Correlation between neoplasm mortality and the metal ion content of urban drinking water] Granata A, et al. Minerva Med 61:1941-50, 5 May 70 (Ita)
[Water potability standards, Critical evaluation] Bisbini P. Riv Ital Ig 28:504-36, Sep-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Rapid separation of metallic ions and barium140-lanthanum140 by thin-layer electrophoresis] Mori I, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 89:1669-72, Dec 69 (Jap)
[Polarographic analysis] Fujinaga T, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:Suppl 17:1-16, 1970 (Jap)
[Coulometry] Hoshino K, et al.
Jap J Clin Path 17:Suppl 17:49+, 1970 (Jap)
[Atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Tamura S, et al. Jap J Clin Path 17:Suppl 17:38+, 1970 (Jap)
[Chelatometric titration] Ueno K.
Jap J Clin Path 17:Suppl 17:17+, 1970 (Jap)
[Flame photometry] Yasuda K.
Jap J Clin Path 17:Suppl 17:28+, 1970 (Jap)
[Activation analysis study of trace quantities of some heavy metals in DNA and RNA] Belokobyl'skiĭ AI, et al. Biofizika 13:950-4, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Study of the strangulation mark by the method of spectral emission analysis] Anan'ev GV.
Sudebnomed Ekspert 11:8-12, Oct-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Mineral content of foodstuffs grown in Smolensk region] Beletskiĭ VG.
Vop Pitan 27:73-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Macro- and trace elements in cedar nuts] Rush VA, et al. Vop Pitan 28:52-4, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)
[Derivatives of rhodanine-3-carbonic acids as reagents for inorganic analysis] Kovaliv IuD, et al.
Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:28-34, 1969 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Prevention by calcitonin of metallic salt intoxications. Gabbiani G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res Suppl:144-5, 1970

METABOLISM

Subcellular trace metal alterations in rats exposed to 50 PPM of carbon monoxide. Mazaleski SC, et al.
Amer Industr Hyg Ass J 31:183-8, Mar-Apr 70
Renal excretory mechanisms of heavy metals. I. Transtubular transport of heavy metal ions in the avian kidney. Vostál J, et al. Environ Res 2:1-10, Sep 68
Thermodynamic consideration of the ion transporting antibiotics. Ashton R, et al.
J Molec Biol 49:547-56, 14 May 70
Effect of source and level of protein on mineral utilization by the baby pig. Hendricks DG, et al.
J Nutr 100:235-40, Feb 70
[Autoradiography studies on the distribution of some metal isotopes in the intestine of laboratory animals. Contribution to the excretory function of Paneth cell granules] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:307-19, 1970 (Ger)
[Complex metal compounds in plants] Boichenko EA.
Usp Sovr Biol 66:173-87, Sep-Oct 68 (59 ref.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bactericidal action of selected phenanthroline chelates and related compounds. Butler HM, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 47:541-52, Oct 69
Inhibition of bacterial growth by metal salts. A survey of effects on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein. Biundell MR, et al.
Biochem J 115:207-12, Nov 69
Studies of the mechanism of calcergy. Gabbiani G, et al.
Clin Orthop 69:66-74, Mar-Apr 70
The effect of intrauterine copper and other metals on implantation in rats and hamsters. Chang CC, et al.
Fertil Steril 21:274-8, Mar 70
Modification of adrenaline action at the neuromuscular junctiin by bivalent metals and adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Paranjpe BD, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1921-31, Oct 69
Effect of metallic ions on the antibacterial activity of boseimycin. Sinha RK. J Appl Bact 32:161-3, Jun 69
Effects of divalent cations on spike generation in the longitudinal somatic muscle of the earthworm. Ito Y, et al. J Exp Biol 52:79-94, Feb 70
Metal cation requirements for phytohemagglutinin-induced transformation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Alford RH.
J Immun 104:698-703, Mar 70
Penicillinase production and metal-ion resistance in Staphylococcus aureus cultures isolated from hospital patients. Dyke KG, et al.
J Med Microbiol 3:125-36, Feb 70
Metal-dependent aggregation of biogenic amines: a hypothesis for their storage and release. Berneis KH, et al. Nature (London) 224:281-2, 18 Oct 69
Studies on the stability of injectable L-ascorbic acid solutions. II. Effect of metal ions and oxygen content of solvent water. Kassem MA, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 44:667-75, Nov 69
Effect of metabolic activators, inhibitors and drugs on the proteolytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica. Kaira IS, et al. Zbl Bakt [Orig] 213:135-41, 1970
[Effect of various cations on the dehydrogenase activity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19. 3. Action of alkaline earth cations on the dehydrogenaseactivity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19] Lilov L, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:475-8, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of various cations on the dehydrogenase activity of Proteus vulgaris OX 19. I. Alkali cations as activators of dehydrogenase activity in Proteus vulgaris OX 19] Zahn D, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 121:465-70, 1967 (Ger)
[Effect of bivalent metal ions and EDTA on the activity and dielectric properties of the deoxyribonuclease of Bacillus amylozyma and Serratia marcescens] Sedykh NV, et al. Biofizika 12:546-9, May-Jun 67 (Rus)
[Catalytic effect of metal ions on amino acid photolysis] Khenokh MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 180:492-5, 11 May 68 (Rus)
[The effect of metal oxides on photolysis of aliphatic amino acids] Khenokh MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 182:715-8, 21 Sep 68 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Metals in the body and their role in the processes of aging] Dubina TL, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 66:453-70, 1968 (90 ref.) (Rus)

POISONING

Acute lung damage by inhaled metals. Holden H.
J Clin Path 21:Suppl 2:123-6, 1968
[Toxic hepatitis] Sicot C.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 10:891-8, Sep 69 (Fre)
[Demonstration of metalic poisons] Neuninger H, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 26:235-41, 1969 (Ger)
[Prevention of occupational heavy metal poisoning using D-penicillamine] Lehnert G, et al.
Med Welt 9:346-53, 28 Feb 70 (Ger)
[Neuropathies caused by heavy metals and organic solvents] Shirakawa K.
Jap J Clin Med 28:551-5, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of metallic ions to Asperigillus nidulans] Elorza V. Microbiol Esp 22:131-7, Apr-Jun 69 (Spa)

METAMORPHOSIS, BIOLOGICAL (G1)

Changes in the distribution of neutral lipid in liver of tadpoles at various stages of development of larval life. Ghosh R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 33:95-100, 1969
Analogies between mammalian and amphibian biochemical differentiation; the role of thyroxine. Greengard O. Advances Enzym Regulat 7:283-9, 1969
Studies on the tadpole tail. I. Structure and organization of the notochord and its covering layers in Rana catesbeiana. Bruns RR, et al.
Amer J Anat 128:193-233, Jun 70
The opisthonephric kidney of the sea lamprey of the Great Lakes, Petromyzon marinus L. II. Neck and proximal segments of the tubular nephron. Youson JH, et al. Amer J Anat 127:233-57, Mar 70
The opisthonephric kidney of the sea lamprey of the Great Lakes, Petromyzon marinus L. I. The renal corpuscle. Youson JH, et al.
Amer J Anat 127:207-13, Mar 70
Morphologic features, behavior, and life history of Cheyletiella yasguri. Foxx TS, et al.
Amer J Vet Res 30:269-85, Feb 69
Biochemical aspects of metamorphosis: changes in RNA associated with the transition from ammonotelism to ureotelism. Kim KH, et al.
Amer Zool 8:243-55, May 68
Perception of spatial relationships and pupation delay in fly larvae (Sarcophaga barbata). Zanforlin M.
Anim Behav 17:323-9, May 69
Development of the American dog tick, Dermacentor variabilis, following partial feeding by immatures. Amin OM, et al. Ann Entom Soc Amer 63:128-33, Jan 70
Free and peptide-bound amino acids during the larval and pupal stages of the yellow-fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Chaput RL, et al.
Ann Entom Soc Amer 62:742-7, Jul 69
Neuro-intermedial relation in the hypophysis of frog's larvae. Voitkevich AA, et al.
Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:765-71, 1968
Developmental changes in the late larva of Calliphora stygia. II. Protein synthesis. Martin MD, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 22:935-45, Aug 69
Differences in the soluble lens proteins from tadpole and adult bullfrogs. Polansky JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:450-7, 6 Feb 70
Changes in leucyl-tRNA during spontaneous and induced metamorphosis of bullfrog tadpoles. Tonoue T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:81-8, 24 Sep 69
Induction of metamorphosis by ecdysone analogues. Drosophila imaginal discs cultured in vivo. Postlethwait JH, et al. Biol Bull 138:47-55, Feb 70
Changes in acetylcholine level in normal and irradiated nondiapausing papae. Lassota Z, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:75-9, 1969
Stimulatory effect of insect-metamorphosing steroids from ferns on protein synthesis in mouse liver. Otaka T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 17:1352-5, Jul 69
Red blood cell replacement during the transition from embryonic (tadpole) hemoglobino adult (frog) hemoglobin in Rana catesbeiana. Theil EC.
Comp Biochem Physiol 33:717-20, 1 Apr 70
Fate of thyroxin iodine in the neuraxis of Rana pipiens during metamorphosis: radioautographic studies. Dratman MB, et al. Confin Neurol 31:226-37, 1969
Radioactive iodocompounds in the neuraxis of Rana pipiens during metamorphosis induced with 125I-thyroxin. Dratman MB, et al.
Confin Neurol 31:238-46, 1969
Erythroid cell development during natural amphibian metamorphosis. Benbassat J.
Develop Biol 21:557-83, Apr 70
Changes in the fine structure of tadpole (Rana catesbeiana) liver during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Bennett TP, et al.
Develop Biol 22:232-48, Jun 70
Fine structural changes in liver cells of Rana catesbeiana during natural metamorphosis. Bennett TP, et al. Develop Biol 22:535-60, Jul 70
Chromosomal control of foot pad development in Sarcophaga bullata. II. Cuticle formation and tanning. Bultmann H, et al. Develop Biol 22:601-21, Aug 70
Chromosome activity and cell function in polytenic cells. 3. Growth and replication. Darrow JM, et al.
Develop Biol 21:331-48, Mar 70
Relation between ovarian maturation and activity of the corpora allata in seasonal forms of the butterfly, Polygonia c-aureum L. Endo K.
Embryologia (Nagoya) 11:297-304, Mar 70
Differentiation of ommatidium-forming cells of Drosophila melanogaster in organ culture. Kuroda Y.
Exp Cell Res 59:429-39, Mar 70
Some observations on the ultrastructure of the hepatocyte in the metamorphosing tadpole. Spiegel ES, et al. Exp Cell Res 61:103-12, Jul 70
Influence of preimaginal environment on fecundity and ageing in Drosophila melanogaster hybirds. I. Preimaginal population density. Lints FA, et al.
Exp Geront 4:231-44, Dec 69
The role of the thyroid in skin-shedding in the shovel-nosed snake, Chionactis occipitalis. Chiu KW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:467-74, Jun 70
The effect of testosterone on the sloughing cycle and epidermal glands of the female Gecko, gekko gecko L. Chiu KW, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 15:12-9, Aug 70
Variation of free amino acids in Sarcophaga ruficornis during metamorphosis. Pant R, et al.
Indian J Biochem 7:57-9, Mar 70
Lipids of Culex pipiens fatigans during metamorphosis. Kaira RL, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:154-7, Jul 69
Clinical haemonchosis from maturation of inhibited larvae. Wilson GI, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:1869-70, 15 Jun 70
Studies of cytochrome b-555 from larvae of the housefly, Musca domestica L. II. Isoelectric point, amino acid composition and circular dichroic spectra. Okada Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:487-96, Mar 70
Experiments on beta-mercaptoethanol as an inhibitor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of neurulation movements in amphibian larvae. Jacobson CO. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:463-71, Apr 70
An immunofluorescent study of the haemoglobins in metamorphosing Xenopus laevis. Jurd RD, et al. J Embryol Exp Morph 23:299-309, Apr 70
Hormone-stimulated amino acid incorporation by Rana catesbeiana tadpole hindleg muscle in vitro. Hosick HL, et al. J Exp Zool 171:377-84, Aug 69
Juvenile hormone effects on chromosomal puffing and development in Chironomus thummi. Laufer H, et al. J Exp Zool 173:341-51, Apr 70
Acid phosphatase in the tail of Xenopus laevis during development and metamorphosis. Robinson H. J Exp Zool 173:215-24, Feb 70
Alterations in fatty acid composition during the metamorphosis of Hyalophora cecropia: correlations with juvenile hormone titre. Stephen WF Jr, et al. J Insect Physiol 16:851-64, May 70
Biology and ethology of Triatoma dimidiata (Latreille, 1811). I. Life cycle, amount of blood ingested, resistance of starvation, and size of adults. Zeledón R, et al. J Med Entom 7:313-9, 30 May 70
Sequence of ossification in the skeleton of growing and metamorphosing tadpoles of Rana pipiens. Kemp NE, et al. J Morph 129:415-43, Dec 69
Changes at the dermoepidermal junction in resorbing tadpole tail fin in vitro. Gona AG. J Ultrastruct Res 30:103-10, Jan 70
Pattern of fluorescing substances in the blood-sucking bug, Triatoma infestans, during the last molting. Shimamune A, et al. Jap J Exp Med 38:449-53, Dec 68
Pharmacological studies of insect metamorphosing hormone: ponasterone A, ecdysterone, and inokosterone, in the rat. Masuoka M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 20:142-56, Mar 70
Formation of cysts as a defensive reaction in pupae and adults of Neodiprion swainei Midd. (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). Smirnoff WA. Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:475-9, Jul 69
Reply to comment on survival of learning acquired at the larval stage. Borsellino A, et al. Nature (London) 227:1370, 26 Sep 70
Equivocality of survival of learning acquired at the larval stage. Reyniersе JH. Nature (London) 227:1369-70, 26 Sep 70
Rentention of a conditioned avoidance response after metamorphosis in mealworms. Somberg JC, et al. Nature (London) 228:87-8, 3 Oct 70
Simultaneous acquisition of metamorphic response and hormone binding in Xenopus larvae. Tata JR. Nature (London) 227:686-9, 15 Aug 70
Hemoglobins of two urodeles: changes with metamorphosis. Edwards JA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:524-6, Nov 69
Biochemical differentiation during amphibian metamorphosis. Cohen PP. Science 168:533-43, 1 May 70
Toxoplasma gondii: the oocyst, sporozoite, and infection of cultured cells. Sheffield HG, et al. Science 167:892-3, 6 Feb 70
Molting in land crabs: stimulation by leg removal. Skinner DM, et al. Science 169:383-5, 24 Jul 70
Sengosterone, an insect metamorphosing substance from Cyathula capitata: structure. Hikino H, et al. Tetrahedron 26:887-96, Feb 70
Penetration of strigeid cercariae into Chaetogaster limnaei. Basch PF, et al. Trans Amer Micr Soc 88:593-5, Oct 69
The effect of gravity compensation on the silkworm (Bombyx mori). ANL-7409. Shen-Miller J, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 106-7, 1967
Cytoplasmic filaments and morphogenesis: the role of the notochord in ascidian metamorphosis. Cloney RA. Z Zellforsch 100:31-53, 1969
Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. IV. The effect of extirpation of the presumed TRF cells and of a subsequent PTU treatment. Goos HJ. Z Zellforsch 97:449-58, 1969
[The larval stage, sanctuary of the phylogeny and of the taxonomy in Acarians] Vercammen-Grandjean PH. Ann Parasit Hum Comp 44:205-10, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)
[Determination of pupation in Drosophila melanogaster. Ability to use ecdysone supply in starved larvae] Fourche J. Arch Anat Micr Morph Exp 58:239-48, Jul-Sep 69 (Fre)
[Respiratory metabolism during metamorphoses. Interpretation of the U-curve in Drosophila melangaster and Bombyx mori] Fourche J. Bull Biol France Belg 103:225-36, 1969 (Fre)
[Development after metamorphosis of immunologic competence between cutaneous homografts in Xenopus leavis Daudin] Bernardini N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1011-4, 15 Sep 69 (Fre)
[Influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the intermediate molting stages IV and V of Locusta migratoria L.] Cazal M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:738-40, 30 Jan 67 (Fre)
[Experimental study of part of "organ Y" in endocrine determinism of moulting in isopoda oniscoide Porcellio dilatatus Brandt] Maissiat J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2573-4, 25 May 70 (Fre)
[In vitro development of imaginal disks of Drosophila. Morphological and histological aspects] Mandaron P. Develop Biol 22:298-320, Jun 70 (Fre)
[The polytene chromosomes of bristle-forming-cells of Calliphora erythrocephala with special consideration of sex-linked structural heterozygosity and puff patterns during metamorphosis] Ribbert D. Chromosoma 21:296-344, 1967 (Ger)
[Mode of action of thyroxine in the metamorphosis of anuran larvae] Weber R. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:782, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the integument and oenocytes during the pupal stage of Culex pipiens (Dipt)] Gnatzy W. Z Naturforsch [B] 24:1209-11, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Transformation of anuran skeletal muscles during metamorphosis] Takisawa A. Acta Anat Nippon 45:3-5, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Morpho-immunologic analysis of the mesonephros in the tadpole and frog (Rana temporaria)] Averkina RF. Arkh Anat 56:50-60, May 69 (Rus)
[Regeneration of the eye retina in Anura during the period of metamorphosis] Dabagian NV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:746-9, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)
[The effect of removal and implantation of adjoining and cardial bodies on wing development and metamorphosis in Lampyris nuctiluca L. (Coleoptera, Lampyridae)] Davydova ED. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 172:1218-21, 11 Feb 67 (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase and RNA in the mucous membrane of the intestine of Rana temporaria during metamorphosis] Brodskiĭ RA. Zh Obshch Biol 29:731-7, Nov-Dec 68 (Rus)
[Thermoperiodism as a factor in the development of insects] Goryshin NI, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 28:278-89, May-Jun 67 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of aldosterone in vitro on the active sodium transport and moulting of the frog skin. Nielsen R. Acta Physiol Scand 77:85-94, Sep-Oct 69
Hypothalamic neurosecretion and metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis. II. The effect of thyroxine following treatment with propylthiouracil. Goos HJ, et al. Arch Anat (Strasb) 51:267-74, 1968
Hormonal control of ovarian development and metamorphosis in Malacosoma pluviale. Sahota TS. Canad J Zool 47:917-20, Sep 69
Effects of juvenile hormone on the programming of postembryonic development in eggs of the silkworm, Hyalophora cecropia. Riddiford LM. Develop Biol 22:249-63, Jun 70
Effect of prolactin on the tadpole tail fin. I. Stimulatory effect of prolactin on the collagen synthesis of the tadpole tail fin. Yoshizato K, et al. Embryologia (Nagoya) 11:305-17, Mar 70
Effect of prolactin on thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Blatt LM, et al. Endocrinology 85:1213-5, Dec 69
Effect of prolactin, growth hormone and ACTH on the urea excretion of bullfrog tadpoles during normal and induced metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al. Endocrinology 87:356-65, Aug 70
Inhibition of metamorphosis in Ambystoma tigrinum by prolactin. Gona AG, et al. Gen Comp Endocr 14:589-91, Jun 70
Phenogenetics of the eyeless-dominant mutant f Drosophila melanogaster. I. Development of the lethal larvae. Arking R. J Exp Zool 171:285-95, Jul 69
Local metamorphic action of thyroxine analogues in Rana pipiens larvae. Kaltenbach JC. J Exp Zool 174:55-63, May 70
Effects of antibiotics on epidermal metamorphosis and nucleic acid synthesis in Tenebrio molitor. Chase AM. J Insect Physiol 16:865-84, May 70
Effects of juvenile hormone on adult differentiation of Drosophila melanogaster. Ashburner M. Nature (London) 227:187-9, 11 Jul 70
Induction of a nematode teratoma. Johnson RN, et al. Nature (London) 227:190-1, 11 Jul 70
[Histones, thyroid gland and metamorphosis in Alytes obstetricans and Rana temporaria] Delsol M, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 31:475-80, May-Jun 70 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Recovery and accumulation of radiation effects at low dose-rate in Sarcophaga pupae] Sakka M. Nippon Acta Radiol 29:1405-7, Feb 70 (Jap)

METAMUCIL see PSYLLIUM (B6, D7)

METAPHYSICS (K)

Metaphysics: God is a gerund. McGrath WB. Arizona Med 27:107-8, Apr 70
Metaphysical symbolism in 16th- and 17th-century medicine. Krivatsy P. JAMA 212:115-20, 6 Apr 70

METAPLASIA (C17)

see also related
MYELOID METAPLASIA (C9)

The etiology of squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Coppleson M, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:432-6, Sep 68
Appearance of enzyme activity during metaplastic changes of the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Morwood PL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:539-41, Jun 70
[Inflammatory metaplasia of the middle ear epithelium] Hybášek I. Cesk Otolaryng 18:209-11, Sep 69 (Cze)
[Hard tissue metaplasia of the pulp following acute trauma] Künzel W. Deutsch Stomat 20:617-24, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Unusual finding of cartilaginous "metaplasia" in fibroma of the uterus] Di Filippo M. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:1003-16, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Epidermoid metaplasia of the endometrium (with special reference to the problem of adenoacanthoma)] Tomasino RM, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Pat 51:861-82, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Prognostic problems in uterine cervical dysplasias] Pescetto G. Minerva Ginec 20:656-61, 30 Apr 68 (Ita)
[Flat-cell metaplasia of the epithelium of rhinosinusal mucosal polyps] Romanelli R, et al. Pathologica 60:415-30, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histochemistry of the mucins of vitamin A produced mucous metaplasia in hamsters. Cavalaris CJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 14:1313-22, Nov 69

COMPLICATIONS

Subareolar abscess associated with squamous metaplasia of lactiferous ducts. Habif DV, et al. Amer J Surg 119:523-6, May 70

ETIOLOGY

The fine structure of vitamin A deficiency. I. Parotid duct metaplasia. Hayes KC, et al. Lab Invest 22:81-9, Jan 70

PATHOLOGY

Pathological findings in respiratory failure. Goblet cell metaplasia, alveolar damage, and myocardial infarction. Karpick RJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 72:189-97, Feb 70
Synovial sarcoma with osseous metaplasia at an uncommon site. Reddy DJ, et al. Indian J Cancer 6:246-9, Dec 69
[Metaplasia of the thyroid epithelium and planocellular cancer of the thyroid gland] Kalinin AP, et al. Arkh Pat 31:24-8, 1969 (Rus)
[Asynchrony of leukemic metaplasia in children] Malakhovskiĭ IuE, et al. Probl Gemat 12:30-6, Aug 67 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Epithelial metaplasia in experimental vitamin A deficient goats. Dutt B, et al. Indian Vet J 46:789-91, Sep 69

METARAMINOL (D5)

Physico-chemical incompatibilities of parenteral admixtures Aramine and Solu-Cortef. Anderson RW, et al. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:540-7, Jul 70
Compatibility digest. Aramine bitartrate injection. Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:672-3, Aug 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cutaneous necrosis occurring after perfusion of 2 vaso-pressors] Dugois P, et al. Bull Soc Franc Derm Syph 77:259-60, 1970 (Fre)
[Cutaneous necrosis occurring after perfusion of 2 vasopressor agents] Dugois P, et al. Lyon Med 223:859-60, 19 Apr 70 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the interrelationship between the syntheses of noradrenaline and metaraminol. Johnson GE, et al. Brit J Pharmacol 39:167-74, May 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The optical isomers of metaraminol. Synthesis and biological activity. Albertson NF, et al. J Med Chem 13:132-4, Jan 70

METABOLISM

Release of 3H-metaraminol by adrenergic nerve stimulation in reserpine-treated rats. Almgren O, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 9:344-6, Mar 70
The mode of sodium dependency of the adrenergic neuron amide carrier. Evidence for a second, sodium-dependent, optically specific and reserpine-sensitive system. Sugrue MF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 170:239-45, Dec 69
Stimulation by lithium of monoamine uptake in human platelets. Murphy DL, et al. Life Sci 8:1187-93, 1 Nov 69
The mode of potassium action on the adrenergic neuron

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amine transport system. Sugrue MF, et al. Life Sci 8:1337-41, 1 Dec 69
[Noradrenaline content and metaraminol uptake in the portal vein of the rat and guinea pig] Spano PF, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:1277-9, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An evaluation of vasopressor therapy for maternal hypotension during spinal anesthesia. James FM 3d, et al. Anesthesiology 33:25-34, Jul 70
Influence of adrenalectomy on the recovery of norepinephrine levels following guanethidine and metaraminol. Osada H, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn 180:162-72, Jul 69
The optical isomers of metaraminol. Synthesis and biological activity. Albertson NF, et al. J Med Chem 13:132-4, Jan 70
Water, sodium chloride, and food intake induced by injections of cholinergic and adrenergic drugs into the third ventricle of the rat brain. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1464-70, Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ventricular fibrillation and catecholamine responses during profound hypothermia in dogs. Warner WA, et al. Anesthesiology 33:43-51, Jul 70
Capillary flow in hemorrhagic shock. 3. Metaraminol and capillary flow in the nonanesthetized and anesthetized pig. Olsen WR. Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:637-40, Nov 69
[Indications, in anesthesia and resuscitation, for various analeptics during cardiogenic shock] Lekieffre J. Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:723-31, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

METASQUALENE see TRIPARANOL (D11)

METASTRONGYLOIDEA (B1)

Life history of the canine lungworm Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet). Rosen L, et al. Amer J Vet Res 31:131-43, Jan 70
The effect of Pneumostrongylus tenuis (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea) on kids. Anderson RC, et al. Canad J Comp Med 33:280-6, Oct 69
Hemagglutination test in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Kamiya M, et al. Jap J Exp Med 39:593-9, Dec 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the intestinal wall of Dictyocaulus filaria (Nematoda). Zmoray I, et al. Biologia (Bratisl) 25:273-90, 1970
Diagnostic morphology of the third-stage larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Angiostrongylus vasorum, Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, and Anafilaroides rostratus (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea). Ash LR. J Parasit 56:249-53, Apr 70

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of the teguminal sheaths of two metastrongyloid nematodes. Stockdale PH, et al. Canad J Zool 48:423-5, May 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Further studies on the development of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in the Formosan mongoose. Cross JH, et al. J Parasit 56:838-9, Aug 70
[Viability of Dictyocaulus larvae on the pastures of Dagestan] Davudov DM. Veterinariia 46:52-3, Jun 69 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin sensitizing antibody in experimental infections with Metastrogylus spp. (Nematoda). Barratt ME, et al. Immunology 18:23-6, Jan 70
Homocytotropic antibody in pigs infected with Metastrongylus spp. Barratt ME. Vet Rec 85:390, 4 Oct 69
[Arthus phenomenon with extracts of Metastrongylus] Yoshihara S. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:103-5, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Passive cutaneous sensitization by means of immune rabbit sera against Metastrongylus elongatus] Yoshihara S. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:151-3, 10 Mar 70 (Jap)
[Passive Arthus phenomenon with Metastrongylus extracts] Yoshihara S, et al. Med Biol (Tokyo) 80:179-81, 10 Apr 70 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new host records for Nematodirus species. Webster WA, et al. Canad J Zool 47:1411, Nov 69
Helminths of Scottish pigs: occurrence, age incidences and seasonal variations. Jacobs DE, et al. J Helminth 43:327-40, 1969

METASTRONGYLOIDEA INFECTIONS see under NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

METASYMPATOL see PHENYLEPHRINE (D5)

METATARSOPHALANGEAL JOINT see under TOE JOINT (A2)

METATARSUS (A2)

A dynamic compression plate. Perren SM, et al. Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 125:Suppl:31-41, 1969
Exercise-sandals and metatarsalgia. Tomlinson DJ. Lancet 2:317-8, 8 Aug 70
Fissure fracture of the equine metatarsus. Lingard DR. Vet Med 64:895-8, Oct 69
[Spontaneous and bilateral fracture of the base of the 5th metatarsus: fracture due to faigue] Tolot F, et al. Arch Mal Prof 28:478, Apr-May 67 (Fre)
[Metatarsalgia due to plantar neuroma: Thomas Morton disease (anatomo-clilical case)] Broudeur P, et al. Marseille Med 106:341-3, 1969 (Fre)
[Thomas Morton's metatarsalgia: plantar neuroma (5 cases)] Broudeur P, et al. Marseille Med 105:223-7, 1968 (Fre)
[Osteochondrosis dissecans on the head of metatarsus. I] Erhart O. Z Orthop 105:439-41, Jul 68 (Ger)
[Pressure metatarsalgias] Cesari M. Minerva Ortop 19:353-61, Aug 68 (Ita)
[Aneurysmal bone cysts] Floareş G, et al. Rev Medicochir Iasi 74:199-202, Jan-Mar 70 (Rum)
[Pathological changes in the metatarsus] Bezhenutsa VI. Ortop Travm Protez 31:50-3, Feb 70 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Familial brachymetapody] Poggi U, et al. Minerva Ortop 21:331-4, Apr 70 (Ita)
[Os intermetatarseum] Tsuruta T, et al. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1055-60, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Problem of the biphalangy or triphalangy of the 1st digit] Velichkov LG. Arkh Anat 58:87-9, Mar 70 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Histochemistry of articular cartilage and tissue of the chondro-osseous border of the head of the 1st metatarsal bone in normal state and in several pathological conditions (arthrosis)] Tverdynin MS. Arkh Anat 56:85-92, Apr 69 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New concepts in the corrective surgery of congenital talipes equinovarus and congenital and neurologic flatfeet. Judet J. Clin Orthop 70:56-61, May-Jun 70

BLOOD SUPPLY

"Footnotes" on diabetes, with special reference to calcification of the metatarsal arteries. Haas WH de. Folia Med Neerl 12:201-11, 1969 (55 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of tetracycline base, tetracycline hydrochloride and oxytetracycline base on developmental changes in metatarsal bones of extremities of rat fetuses] Szumigowska-Szrajber G, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 27:85-90, 1970 (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Correlations of midshaft breadths and compact bone thickness among bones of the upper and lower extremities of children aged 6 to 16 years. Johnston FE, et al. Amer J Phys Anthrop 32:323-7, May 70
Human digits in organ culture. Rajan KT, et al. Nature (London) 227:621-2, 8 Aug 70
[Quantitative data on formation of new bone tissue in the metacarpal and metatarsal bones of the dog] Marotti G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:68-72, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

INJURIES

Observations of the hallucal sesamoids in trauma to the denervated foot. Enna CD. Int Surg 53:97-107, Feb 70
Lisfranc dislocations. O'Regan DJ. J Med Soc New Jersey 66:575-7, Oct 69
Compression plating of a compound comminuted metatarsal fracture in a foal. Johnson JH, et al. Vet Med 65:341-5, Apr 70
[Tarso-metatarsal dislocations (10 cases)] Groulier P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 56:303-24, Jun 70 (Fre)
[On the mechanism of fracture of the base of the fifth metatarsus] Fasciani E. Minerva Ortop 19:542-9, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Dislocation-fracture of the Lisfranc joint] Shiraishi S. Orthop Surg (Tokyo) 20:1087-91, Aug 69 (Jap)
[Metatarsal fractures] Lindholm TS, et al. Nord Med 83:103-8, 22 Jan 70 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

A post-mortem analysis of degenerative changes in the hip, knee and great toe joints. Hall MC, et al. Geront Clin (Basel) 11:257-78, 1969
[Plantar fibromatosis] Iwaszczyszyn JK, et al. Pat Pol 20:277-83, Jul-Sep 69 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Rheumatoid forefoot] Coste F, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 11:1-10, 1968 (Fre)
[Microradiographic study of the skeleton in giants and dwarfs] Cirillo R, et al. Minerva Radiol 13:131-6, Mar 68 (Ita)

SURGERY

The treatment of hallux valgus by distal osteotomy of the 1st metatarsal. Dovey H. Acta Orthop Scand 40:402-8, 1969
Resection of metatarsal heads for metatarsalgia. Kestler OC. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 30:89-100, Apr 69
Review of distal metatarsal osteotomies for hallux valgus in the young. Auerbach AM. Clin Orthop 70:148-51, May-Jun 70
Plantar ostectomy of metatarsal head through stab incision. Curson HH. J Amer Podiat Ass 60:91-2, Feb 70
Metatarsal shortening: osteoplasty of head or osteotomy of shaft. McGlamry ED, et al. J Amer Podiat Ass 59:394-8, Oct 69
Tarsometatarsal mobilization for resistant adduction of the fore part of the foot. A follow-up study. Kendrick RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Amer] 52:61-70, Jan 70
[Cure of hallux valgus by modeling resection of the head of the 1st metatarsus and capsular bit with proximal joint] Karimi E, et al. Presse Med 77:1769-70, 15 Nov 69 (Fre)
[The treatment of hallux valgus by subcapital metatarsal osteotomy] Schellnack K. Beitr Orthop Trauma 16:381-5, Jul 69 (Ger)
[Modification of Camera's operation for the treatment of paralytic pes cavus (conclusive report)] Rosenholz U. Arch Ortop 81:403-6, 1968 (Ita)

METEOROLOGY see under WEATHER (G3)

METFORMIN (D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of fenfluramine and metformin in treatment of obesity. Lawson AA, et al. Lancet 2:437-41, 29 Aug 70
Studies on the mechanism of weight reduction by phenformin. Stowers JM, et al. Postgrad Med J 45:12, May 69
[Chlorpropamide-dimethylbiguanide combination in the control of diabetes mellitus with complications] Reyes Larrasilla JM. Prensa Med Mex 34:378-81, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Absorption, distribution in the organism and elimination of metformin] Beckmann R. Diabetologia 5:318-24, Oct 69 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rat liver glycogen-lowering activity of fed creatine--a retraction. Laastuen L, et al. J Nutr 99:446-8, Dec 69
Pharmacological enhancement and short-term stimulation of blood fibrinolytic activity. Laursen B, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:402-8, 1969
[Effect of dimethylbiguanide on plasmatic NEFA after carbohydrate administration in obese subjects] Bigozzi U, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:887+, 1968 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metformin compared with tolbutamide in the treatment of maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Lim P, et al. Med J Aust 1:271-3, 7 Feb 70
Metformin and fibrinolysis. Helkinheimo R. Scand J Haemat 6:288-90, 1969
[Effects of glucophage on insulin secretion and insulin activity] Lavieuville M. Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 10:407-10, 1969 (Fre)
[Glucophage-retard] Journees Ann Diabet Hotel Dieu 9:439-40, 1968 (Fre)
[A hypoglycemizing sulfamide associated with biguanide in the treatment of type I diabetes in adults] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 220:953-63, 20 Oct 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of diabetes by delayed-action metformin] Potton, et al. Rev Lyon Med 18:415-22, 30 Jun 69 (Fre)
[Clinical action of a therapeutic combination of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypoglycemia-inducing sulfonamide and a biguanide in diabetes] Linquette M, et al.
Sem Ther 43:450-4, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Double aim in the treatment of diabetes in obese patients: glycemia equilibration, lipid constant normalization. Trial of delayed-action N,N-dimethyl-biguanide] Félix H, et al.
Therapeutique 46:61-6, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Disturbance of intestinal absorption following metformin therapy (observations on the mode of action of biguanides] Berchtold P, et al.
Diabetologia 5:405-12, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Biguanides in treatment of obesity. II. Controlled clinical research with placebos, metformin and phenformin in obesity with normal and reduced tolerance to carbohydrates] Cucurachi L, et al.
Clin Ter 47:233-45, 15 Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical research on a new hypoglycemic drug combination: glycyclamide and dimethylbiguanide] Cucurachi P, et al. Clin Ter 45:363-73, 31 May 68 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the fibrinolytic activity of dimethylbiguanide in prevention of thromboembolism in patients with angiocardiopathy] Molino N, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:687-700, 15 Jun 68 (Ita)
[Effect of dimethylbiguanide on various lipid blood levels in diabetic patients] Sgambato S, et al.
Rass Int Clin Ter 48:27-32, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Chlorpropamide-metformin in obese diabetic patients or with secondary response failure to sulfonylureas] Garcia Viveros M, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 34:391-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with the E.R. 105 oral preparation] Domingo Gutiérrez AJ.
Rev Iber Endocr 16:449-63, Nov-Dec 69 (Spa)
[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with metformin] Parrow A.
Lakartidningen 65:4671-6 passim, 20 Nov 68 (Swe)

METHACHOLINE COMPOUNDS (D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiopulmonary effects of methacholine in asthmatic and normal subjects. Grieco MH, et al.
J Allerg 45:195-207, Apr 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Delayed blanch phenomenon in children: reevaluation of 5-year-old children originally tested as newborns. Olive JT Jr, et al. J Invest Derm 54:256-8, Mar 70
[The results of the various examinations in asthenopic patients with special reference to mecholyl test] Hosaka A, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:2272-6, Oct 69 (Jap)
[Dependence of the mecholyl reaction (Funkenstein's test) on the state of the central nervous system] Strzyżewski W, et al.
Psychiat Pol 3:557-63, Sep-Oct 69 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of cholinergic drugs on Necturus gastric mucosa. Shoemaker RL, et al.
Amer J Physiol 219:1056-60, Oct 70
Vascular changes accompanying white dermographism and delayed blanch in atopic dermatitis. Copeman PW, et al. Brit J Derm 81:944-5, Dec 69
Concerning possible contractile mechanisms in the pancreas--myoepithelial cells. Garrett JR, et al.
Experientia 26:741, 1970
Training of eccrine sweat glands in paraplegics. Johnson BB, et al. J Invest Derm 54:229-32, Mar 70
Relationships of the mecholyl test, premorbid asocial functioning, and long term outcome in schizophrenia. Gittelman-Klein R, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 150:301-6, Apr 70
Potentiation of maximal gastric acid response to pentagastrin by subthreshold doses of methacholine in Heidenhain pouch dogs. Varro V, et al.
Scand J Gastroent 5:511-2, 1970
[Changes in fat and carbohydrate metabolism after administration of cholinomimetic agents in anesthetized rats] Oelssner W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:209-14, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Modification of sympathetic hyperactivity by drugs. Short-term pharmacologic experiments using parasympathomimetics and beta-receptor blockaders in humans] Eiff AW von, et al.
Klin Wschr 47:701-8, 1 Jul 69 (Ger)
[Changes in the exocrine secretion of the rat pancreas after stimulation with mecholyl, secretin and pentagastrin] Pedrazzoli S, et al.
Acta Chir Ital 25:603-12, 1969 (Ita)
[Exocrine secretion of the pancreas in rats] Vecchioni R, et al. Acta Chir Ital 24:75-88, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effects of acetyl-beta-methylcholine (Methacoline) in patients with chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Controlled electrocardiography] Faria M de A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 10:171-9, May-Jun 68 (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Absence of taste in type II familial dysautonomia: unresponsiveness to methacholine despite the presence of taste buds. Wolfe SM, et al.
J Pediat 77:103-8, Jul 70

METHACYCLINE (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[In vitro study of Methacycline (Rondomycin) and its use in thoracic surgery and respiratory tract diseases] Kiss J, et al. Orv Hetil 110:2759-63, 23 Nov 69 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methacycline in the treatment of cutaneous infection. Macvicar D, et al. Penn Med 73:53-5, Mar 70
[Clinical study of rondomycin] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 12:Suppl:847-9, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Value of anti-infection prophylaxis during radium treatment of cervix cancer: trial of methacycline] Dargent D, et al. Lyon Med 218:1647-52, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Methacycline in gynecology] Minassian M, et al.
Lyon Med 218:1643-5, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Therapy of respiratory tract diseases. Experiences with a Rondomycin combination preparation] Protivinsky R.
Ther Gegenw 108:738 passim, May 69 (Ger)
[Use of methacycline in biennorrhagic infection] Ferrea E, et al. Minerva Derm 43:285-7, Jun 68 (Ita)
[Metacycline in the treatment of bone tissue infections] Sowiński J.
Chir Narzad Ruchu Ortop Pol 35:207-10, 1970 (Pol)
[Results of rondomycin treatment of nonspecific respiratory tract diseases and complications of pulmonary tuberculosis] Mysakowska H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1741-3, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[Rondomycin and TAO in dermatological diseases and their complications] Roszczyniaiska M, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:79-83, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Effect of rondomycin on suppurative surgical infections] Kahl J, et al.
Przegl Lek 25:668-70, 1969 (Pol)

TOXICITY

[Comparative histological and histochemical experimental study of the harmful effects of various tetracyclines, methacycline included, on dental tissue] Bertolotti E, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:291-7, 11 Feb 68 (Ita)

METHADONE (D6)

Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 8. Absolute stereochemistries of isomethadol isomers. Portoghese PS, et al. J Med Chem 13:626-30, Jul 70
A methadone program for addicts with chest disease. Hoffman L. JAMA 211:977-82, 9 Feb 70
What price methadone addiction? Alsop RF.
New Eng J Med 282:756, 26 Mar 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

One year's experience in a drug-dependence clinic. Gardner R, et al. Lancet 2:455-8, 29 Aug 70
[Withdrawal programmes for narcotics addicts in the USA] Neudek K.
Munchen Med Wschr 112:1054-6, 29 May 70 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Chromatographic separation methods for methadone and the reduction products alpha and beta-methadol] Rümmler R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:281-2, Feb 70 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Permeation of active morphine-like substances at their sites of antinociceptive action in the brain as a function of their lipid-solubility following intravenous and intraventricular application] Cube B von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:455-73, 1970 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

EEG changes produced by heroin and methadone. Roubíček J, et al.
Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:667-8, Sep 69
Action of codeine, pethidine and methadone on the operant behavior of the rat. Molinengo L, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:34-48, 1970

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pregnancy in narcotics addicts treated by medical withdrawal. The methadone detoxification program. Blinick G, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:997-1003, 1 Dec 69
Survey of a methadone maintenance treatment program. Perkins ME, et al.
Amer J Psychiat 126:1389-96, Apr 70
Statement by the New York Academy of Medicine. Pool JL. Bull NY Acad Med 46:61, Jan 70
Methadone management of heroin addiction.
Bull NY Acad Med 46:391-5, Jun 70
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in methadone-treated heroin addicts. Cushman P Jr, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:24-9, Jan 70
Guidelines for using methadone in the outpatient treatment of narcotic addicts. Scrignar CB, et al.
J Louisiana Med Soc 122:167-72, Jun 70
Methadone and the private practitioner. Freymuth HW. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:128-30, Mar 70
Urine testing schedules in methadone maintenance treatment of heroin addiction. Goldstein A, et al.
JAMA 214:311-5, 12 Oct 70
Comparison of acetylmethadol and methadone in the treatment of long-term heroin users. A pilot study. Jaffe JH, et al. JAMA 211:1834-6, 16 Mar 70
Methadone and acetylmethadol maintenance.
JAMA 211:1847-8, 16 Mar 70
Methadone in the management of opiate addiction.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:97-9, 28 Nov 69
Modern pharmacy practice: new treatment for addicts, new control problem for pharmacist. Bowles GC Jr.
Mod Hosp 114:126, Apr 70
Progress report on the methadone blockade. Treatment of heroin addicts in Portland. Blachly PH.
Northwest Med 69:172-6, Mar 70
Reaction-times of methadone treated ex-heroin addicts. Gordon NB.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:337-44, 1970
Methadone and heroin addiction: rehabilitation without a "cure". Walsh J. Science 168:684-6, 8 May 70
[Methadone treatment of opiate addicts in Sweden] Erikson JH. Lakartidningen 67:849-52, 18 Feb 70 (Swe)

METHAMPHETAMINE (D5)

The nature and extent of speed use in North America. Cox C, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:724-9, 11 Apr 70 (24 ref.)
Heads and freaks: patterns and meanings of drug use among hippies. Davis F, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 9:156-64, Jun 68
Derivatives of 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM). Ho BT, et al. J Med Chem 13:1022, Sep 70
Hepatitis associated with illicit use of intravenous methamphetamine. Davis LE, et al.
Public Health Rep 85:809-13, Sep 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage following use of methamphetamine ("speed"). Weiss SR, et al.
Int Surg 53:123-7, Feb 70
Neurological crises following methamphetamine. Kane FJ Jr, et al. JAMA 210:556-7, 20 Oct 69

ANALYSIS

Analysis of LSD-STP mixtures. Sperling AR.
J Forensic Sci 15:86-91, Jan 70
[Separation and determination of amphetamines in biologic media by gas phase chromatography of their trifluoroacetyl derivatives] Hirtz J, et al.
Ann Pharm Franc 27:581-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of stimulatory effect of methamphetamine and morphine in mice by the modification of endogenous catecholamines] Strubelt O, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:32-7, Jan 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies on para-bromo-methamphetamine (V-111) and LSD. Knoll J, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:151-70, 1970
The effect of fenfluramine and methamphetamine on free fatty acid release in epididymal fat cells of the rat. Dannenburg WN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 177:196-210, Jan 69
Differential action of eserine and methamphetamine on the limbic system. Gogolák G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:77-84, Mar 69
The effects of some psychoactive drugs on rat brain adenosine triphosphate levels. Nichols RE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:19-26, Mar 70
Release by amphetamine in man of growth hormone and corticosteroids: the effects of thymoxamine and propranolol. Besser GM, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 39:196P-197P, May 70
Methamphetamine-protryptiline interaction in rotating rats. Crow TJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:458P, Feb 70
Neuroendocrinological studies in mental disorders and psychotropic drugs. I. On the circadian rhythm of the plasma adrenocortical hormone in mental patients and methamphetamine- and chlorpromazine-treated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

animals. Yamashita I, et al.
Folia Psychiat Neurol Jap 23:143-58, 1969
Interactions of delta-tetrahydrocannabinol with barbiturates and methamphetamine. Kubena RK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:94-100, May 70
Amphetamine induced increase in tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Mandell AJ, et al.
Nature (London) 227:75-6, 4 Jul 70
The effect of phenytoin and metamphetamine on spinal motor activity. Jurna I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:244-59, 1969
The action of tryptamine on the dog spinal cord and its relationship to the agonistic actions of LSD-like psychotogens. Martin WR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:242-57, 1970
Effects of drugs on "augmenting-reducing" in averaged visual evoked responses in man. Spilker B, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:116-24, 1969
[Autoradiography studies on the mechanism of action of methamphetamine upon the teleost CNS] Rahmann H, et al. Pflueger Arch 314:86-96, 1970 (Ger)
[Behavior of peripheral venous pressure during subdural spinal anesthesia] Matossi L'Orsa R, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:895-9, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Analysis of psychotropic drugs on the recruitments of the hippocampus and amygdala] Ishiyama J.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:466-89, 20 Sep 69 (Jap)
[Electrophysiological analysis of the effects of physostigmine and methamphetamine on the thalamo-cortical response] Kuno K.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 65:565-85, 20 Nov 69 (Jap)
[Basic investigations in drug evaluation of CNS-acting drugs. Investigation with regards to drug evaluation of CNS-acting drugs with methamphetamine and variation in body temperature] Itabashi H.
J Tokyo Med Coll 27:475-98, Jul 69 (Jap)
[A comparative assessment of the stimulatory effect of phenamine and pervitine when used simultaneously with a methyl group donor or acceptor] Avakumov VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:54-7, Oct 67 (Rus)

POISONING

Electron microscopic studies concerning the structural mechanism of the development of mental disturbance in experimental chronic methamphetamine poisoning. Miyakawa T, et al.
Acta Neuropath (Berlin) 14:215-25, 1969
Behavior and histopathological findings during chronic methedrine intoxication. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al.
Biol Psychiat 2:27-39, Jan 70
Methamphetamine poisoning. Cravey RH, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 8:118-20, Oct 68
[Electron-microscopic study on experimentally induced chronic methamphetamine poisoning] Miyakawa T, et al.
Advances Neurol Sci (Tokyo) 14:236-43, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies on the viscera of experimental chronic methamphetamine poisoning] Sumiyoshi S.
Psychiat Neurol Jap 71:844-55, Sep 69 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Overweight relapse: effects of training and methamphetamine with pentobarbital. Matthews C.
Curr Ther Res 12:34-9, Jan 70
Assessment of behavioural effect of drug therapy by the use of personality testing. Rakhawy YT, et al.
J Egypt Med Ass 52:954-68, 1969
[Considerations on the influence of treatment with Gerovital H3 (lozenges) on working capacity of active persons over 45 years of age] Untea G, et al.
G Geront 17:795-9, Aug 69 (Fre)
[Value of the combination of a sedative (Nembutal) with a new anorexigenic: C777, 457 in treatment of obesity] Plauchu M, et al.
Lyon Med 223:319-24, 1 Feb 70 (Fre)

URINE

[Detection of biologically active amines in body fluids by thin layer chromatography of their NBD-derivatives: methamphetamine. V. The problem of doping] Clasing D, et al.
Z Klin Chem 7:648-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

METHANDRIOL see under ANABOLIC STEROIDS (D8)

METHANDROSTENOLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of pituitary dwarfism with synthetic anabolic drugs] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediat (Paris) 16:590-602, 2 Oct 69 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Side-effects of anabolics] Decourt L.
Hospital (Rio) 73:437-41, Feb 68 (Por)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of Mammary gland defects in experimental congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to inhibition to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rats. Neumann F, et al. Endocrinology 86:1169-71, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Morphological studies on the liver of rat under the influence of insulin and dianabol] Rejniak L, et al.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 12:119-25, 1967 (Pol)
[Effect of nerobol and prednisolone on development of interarterial anastomoses in experimental myocardial infarct] Seliverstov SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:48-51, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Appetite and weight gain in children: a double-blind trial using cyproheptadine and methandrostenolone. Kibel MA. Cent Afr J Med 15:229-32, Oct 69
The effect of methandienone (an anabolic steroid) on nitrogen metabolism following surgical trauma. Patnaik DN, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1751-60, Sep 69
Dianabol in corneal ulcers. Prasad VN, et al.
J All India Ophthal Soc 17:31-2, Feb 69
Therapeutic comparison of iron alone and iron in combination with other haematinics. Tripathy BB, et al. J Ass Physicians India 17:549-59, Sep 69
[Therapeutic results in the treatment of periodontal diseases with lactose and anabolics] Ebner N.
Oest Z Stomat 67:28-30, Jan 70 (Ger)
[New viewpoints on using anabolic steroids in gynecologic radiotherapy, including animal experimental studies in healthy and tumor-vaccinated mice and rats] Picha E.
Strahlentherapie 138:300-22, Sep 69 (Ger)
[Influence of an anabolic steroid on phenylalaninemia in dystrophic infants] Panigada G, et al.
Minerva Pediat 20:491-4, 3 Mar 68 (Ita)
[On some indices in children with acute anorexia] Wicińska-Gardulska O.
Folia Med Cracov 11:515-76, 1969 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of dianabol treatment of dystrophy conditions in infants] Korol-Nurzyńska R.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:65-80, 1969 (Pol)
[The effect of anabolic steroids on the course of uremia] Krotov VP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 62:34-7, Jul 66 (Rus)
[Antimetabolites in the treatment and prevention of radiation sickness] Danysz A, et al.
Med Radiol (Moskva) 13:3-9, 1968 (Rus)
[The role of anabolic steroids in the complex treatment of patients with sequelae of poliomyelitis] Zhukhovitskiĭ MS, et al.
Ortop Travm Protez 31:44-9, May 70 (Rus)
[Effects of a hormone combination on the treatment of retarded growth in male patients] Atria P, et al.
Rev Med Chile 97:362-8, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Various factors which influence the response to treatment in growth retardation in male children] Atria P, et al. Rev Med Chile 97:368-74, Jun 69 (Spa)
[Effect of methandrostenolone on the balance of some microelements in the complicated form of hypotrophy in infants] Reshetkina LP.
Pediat Akush Ginek 1:19-21, Jan-Feb 67 (Ukr)

METHANE (D2)

Pituitary lactogenic hormone. Reaction of tetranitromethane with ovine hormone. Ma L, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2302-6, 28 May 70
Electron spin resonance and optical studies of the interaction between NO2 and unsaturated lipid components. Estefan RM, et al.
Environ Res 3:62-78, Jan 70
The inactivation of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase by N-acetylimidazole and tetranitromethane. Connelian JM, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2845-51, 10 Jun 70
Synthetic intermediates potentially useful for the synthesis of tetrodotoxin and derivatives. II. Reaction of diazomethane with some shikimic acid derivatives. Keana JF, et al. J Org Chem 35:1093-6, Apr 70
Absorption and release of hydrocarbons by rubber closures: a source of error in some biological assays. Kavanagh EP, et al. Lab Pract 19:159-60, Feb 70
Electric discharge reactions in mixtures of phosphine, methane, ammonia and water. Rabinowitz J, et al.
Nature (London) 224:796-8, 22 Nov 69
Shock synthesis of amino acids in simulated primitive environments. Bar-Nun A, et al.
Science 168:470-3, 24 Apr 70
[Modification of active methylene compounds by the nitro-group during amino-methylation] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:107-15, Feb 70 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental study of anoxia induced by methane in rats] François RC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:339-43, Mar-Apr 70 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of organic compounds in human breath by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Jansson BO, et al. J Lab Clin Med 74:961-6, Dec 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methane fermentation of sewage sludge. IV. Cyclic phenomena of methane fermentation at maximum concentration of acetic and butyric acids possible. Buraczewski G. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 2:57-64, 1970
ATP requirement for methanogenesis in cell extracts of methanobacterium strain M.o.H. Robertson AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 192:420-9, 30 Dec 69
Use of pH and pE measurements during methane biosynthesis. Pohland FG, et al.
Biotechn Bioengin 11:683-99, Jul 69
Methane production and soluble carbohydrates in the rumen of sheep in relation to the time of feeding and the effects of short-term intraruminal infusions of unsaturated fatty acids. Clapperton JL, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:813-26, Nov 69
Fermentation of various soluble carbohydrates by rumen micro-organisms with particular reference to methane production. Czerkawski JW, et al.
Brit J Nutr 23:925-37, Nov 69
Enzymatic and nonenzymatic demethylation of methylcobalamin and of abiogenic cobaloxime model substrates. Methane biosynthesis by Methanobacillus omelianskii. Sibert JW, et al.
J Amer Chem Soc 92:1421-3, 11 Mar 70
Methane as a minor product of pyruvate metabolism by sulphate-reducing and other bacteria. Postgate JR.
J Gen Microbiol 57:293-302, Aug 69
Methane production in ruminants and its significance. Czerkawski JW.
World Rev Nutr Diet 11:240-82, 1969 (82 ref.)
[Corrinoid compounds, synthesized by a newly isolated species of methane-forming bacteria] Pantskhava ES, et al. Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 182:457-8, Sep 68 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Automatic apparatus for sampling and preparing gases for mass spectral analysis in studies of carbon isotope fractionation during methane metabolism. Silverman MP, et al. Anal Chem 40:1833-7, Oct 68
Isolation and characterization of two vibrio-shaped methane-oxidizing bacteria. Hazeu W, et al.
Antonie Leeuwenhoek 36:67-72, 1970
Synthesis of cell constituents by methane-grown Methylococcus capsulatus and Methanomonas methanooxidans. Lawrence AJ, et al.
Biochem J 116:631-9, Feb 70
Fermentation of natural gas with a cyclone column fermenter. Mueller JC.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1047-50, Sep 69
Preferential utilization of the methane component of natural gas by a mixed culture of bacteria. Mueller JC.
Canad J Microbiol 15:1114-6, Sep 69
On methane oxidizing bacteria in fresh waters. I. Introduction to the problem and investigations on the presence of obligate methane oxidizers. Naguib M, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 10:17-36, 1970
[Microorganisms oxidizing methane] Kozlova EI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 38:251-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of diazonium-1H-tetrazole and tetranitromethane on trypsin activity. Muramatu M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:455-62, Oct 69
The effect of fluoride on the reactions of methanesulfonates with acetylcholinesterase. Greenspan CM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:460-7, Sep 70

POISONING

[Blood crasis and experimental methane poisoning] Ambrosio L, et al.
Folia Med (Napoli) 51:847-53, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Clinical experience in acute anoxia due to methane gas flow in coal mine] Kihara F, et al.
Naika 24:939-44, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Diencephalic pathology in workers exposed to chlorine derivatives of methane] Fokina KV.
Vrach Delo 9:100-2, 1967 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Solid state photochemistry of thymine, its N-methylated derivatives and orotic acids in KBr matrices. Lisewski R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 11:327-47, May 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antileukemic action of a new sugar derivative dimethanesulfonate (NSC-122402) and related compounds in mice. Sandberg J, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 53:367-76, Dec 69
[Method of approach and psychometric evaluation of the aged in circulatory therapeutics of the brain]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Soulairac A, et al.
Therapeutique 45:1025-9, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Value of a new antalgic-antispasmodic combination in gastroenterologic practice] Valla A, et al.
Therapeutique 45:769-73, Oct 69 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Repeated and continuous exposures of laboratory animals to trichlorofluoromethane. Jenkins LJ Jr, et al. Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:133-42, Jan 70
[Toxicological and chemical studies of some epoxy resins and hardeners. I. Study of acute and subacute toxicity of phthalic acid anhydride, 4,4'diaminodiphenylmethane and epoxy resin Epilox EG-34] Pludro G, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 26:353-8, 1969 (Pol)

METHANOL see ALCOHOL, METHYL (D2)

METHANTHELINE (D5)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative quantitative studies on cholinolytics. 3. The action of propanteline, methanteline, oxyphenonium and diphemanil. Wilimowski M, et al.
Arch Immun Ther Exp 18:139-42, 1970

METHAPYRILENE see under ANTIHISTAMINICS

(D6)

METHAQUALONE (D6)

Mandrax and its constituents in pre-anaesthetic medication. Norris W, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:874-6, Oct 69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical and toxicological tests of a new non-barbiturate hypnotic association] Fierlafyn E, et al. Bruxelles Med 47:1234-43, 17 Dec 67 (Fre)
[Clinical testing of a hypnotic consisting of a combination of methaqualone and diphenhydramine against methaqualone alone in double blind test] Hoffmeister W.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:261-4, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical experimentation on delayed-action methaqualone] Perraro F, et al.
Clin Ter 44:317-37, 29 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Methaqualone in uterine contraction of laboratory aimals] Cavalcanti RC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2041-5, Dec 69 (Por)
[Use of the combination methaqualone-diphenyhydramine in ambulatory patients] Guz I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1987-95, Dec 69 (Por)
[Use of combination of methaqualone and diphenhydramine in sleep therapy] Guz I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1977-85, Dec 69 (Por)
[Experience with a new form of Mandrix in sleep disorders in children] Orlandi OV, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2011-7, Dec 69 (Por)
[Mandrix in epilepsy] Sena PG de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2047-53, Dec 69 (Por)
[Mandrix. Clinical study] Weiss L, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2019-23, Dec 69 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical study on the tolerance of methaqualone-diphenyhydramine combination] Fraga Filho C, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2003-9, Dec 69 (Por)

BLOOD

Preparative ultracentrifugation of small samples of plasma and the protein binding of methaqualone. Smart GA, et al. Anal Biochem 35:518-23, Jun 70

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone. 3. Metabolism of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone-N-oxide in vivo and in vitro. Murata T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:143-6, Jan 70
Metabolic fate of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone. II. Metabolism of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone by rabbits liver. Murata T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:138-42, Jan 70
Detection of methaqualone and its metabolites in urine. Burnett D, et al. J Clin Path 22:602-4, Sep 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypnotics and altered sleep-dream patterns. II. All-night EEG studies of chloral hydrate, flurazepam, and methaqualone. Kales A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiat (Chicago) 23:219-25, Sep 70
Sleep and hypnotics: further experiments. Evans JI, et al. Brit Med J 3:310-3, 8 Aug 70
A comparison of sleep patterns in natural and mandrax- and tuinal-induced sleep. Davison K, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 102:506-8, 14 Mar 70
The effects of drugs on the EEG sleep patterns of normal humans. Williams RL, et al.
Exp Med Surg 27:53-64, 1969
Hypnotic effect of methaqualone employing placebo responder elimination. Almassy A.
Illinois Med J 138:73-6, Jul 70
Hypnotic effect of methaqualone employing placebo responder elimination. Almassy A.
Image (New York) 138:73-6, Jul 70
Methaqualone (Quaalude-300) and REM sleep.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 11:65-7, 8 Aug 69
[Comparative study of two hypnotics] Hohenthal TT.
Duodecim 85:1221-5, 1969 (Fin)
[A nonbarbituric hypnotic in obstetrics] Lacombe VJ.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2039-40, Dec 69 (Por)
[Pharmacology of methaqualone] Louzada N, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:363-72, Feb 68 (Por)
[Pharmacologic and electroencephalographic effects of a new hypnotic] Scheffer JG, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2033-8, Dec 69 (Por)
[Electroencephalography aspects of sleep induced by methaqualone + diphenhydramine combination. Preliminary note] Sena PG de, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2055-7, Dec 69 (Por)
[Pharmacology of methaqualone and glaphenine] Valle JR do, et al. Hospital (Rio) 76:1997-2002, Dec 69 (Por)

POISONING

Unexpected danger of diazepam. Doughty A.
Brit Med J 2:239, 25 Apr 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative clinical studies of a new somnifacient combination of methaqualone and etodroxizine versus glutethimide and placebo. Cross-over double-blind control test with sequential analysis. Hohenthal TT.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1527-9, Sep 69
A double-blind clinical trial of a new sleep-inducing combination of methaqualone and etodroxizine compared with nitrazepam and placebo. Kullander NE. Arzneimittelforschung 19:1530-2, Sep 69
A comparative study of the effects of methaqualone and glutethimide on sleep in male chronic insomniacs. Goldstein L, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 10:258-68, Jul-Aug 70
Experience with methaqualone (Motolon) in sleep disorders. Léiek I, et al. Ther Hung 18:31-2, 1970
[Clinical study of Mandrax] Kammerer T, et al.
Ann Medicopsychol (Paris) 2:404-10, Oct 69 (Fre)
[Savedorm--a new soporific] Engel K.
Z Allgemeinmed 45:1545-6, 20 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Mandrix in premenstrual tension] Cavalcanti R.
Hospital (Rio) 73:417-22, Feb 68 (Por)
[1st reports on a new non-barbiturate hypnotic] Fraga Filho C, et al. Hospital (Rio) 73:405-9, Feb 68 (Por)
[Therapeutic tests on the use of Mandrix in neurotics] Mello O de O. Hospital (Rio) 73:411-6, Feb 68 (Por)
[Use of a new non-barbiturate hypnotic in children] Orlandi OV. Hospital (Rio) 73:397-404, Feb 68 (Por)
[Clinical use of Mandrix] Paciornik H, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:2025-31, Dec 69 (Por)
[Therapeutic test with a new non-barbiturate hypnotic] Ribas JC, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:373-96, Feb 68 (Por)
[Mandrix in neurologic pathology] Sena PG de.
Hospital (Rio) 73:423-31, Feb 68 (Por)
[1st tests with a non-barbiturate hypnotic in medical pathology] Weiss LR, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:633-6, Feb 68 (Por)
[Treatment of sleep disorders using a methaqualone-diphenhydramine combination] Kertesz R, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 56:1445-9, Sep 69 (Spa)

URINE

Metabolic fate of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone. I. 2-nitrobenzo-o-toluidide as an urinary metabolite of 2-methyl-3-o-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone in human. Murata T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:133-7, Jan 70
Detection of methaqualone and its metabolites in urine. Burnett D, et al. J Clin Path 22:602-4, Sep 69
Urine spot-test for methaqualone. Allen JT, et al.
Lancet 1:951-2, 2 May 70

METHAZID (D3)

ANALYSIS

[Microcrystalllooptic analysis of methazid, tibon and solilutizon on basis of crystallooptics] Stebletsova ZhD, et al. Farm Zh (Kiev) 24:41-4, 1969 (Rus)

METHAZOLAMIDE see under CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS (D7, D9)

METHEMOGLOBIN (D10)

Factors influencing the absorption spectrum of vertebrate hemoglobin in solution. Cameron BF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:16-24, 11 Nov 69
Enzyme glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency among Sinhalese in Ceylon as revealed by the methaemoglobin reduction test. Nagaratnam N, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:569-72, Mar 69
Three new iron-ligand complexes of human methemoglobin A. Uchida H, et al.
J Biol Chem 245:4606-11, 25 Sep 70
Oxygen equilibria of partially oxidized hemoglobin. Enoki Y, et al. Resp Physiol 7:300-9, Oct 69
[Some molecular and complex-chemical properties of mesomethemoglobin] Behlke J, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:733-45, 1969 (Ger)
[Precipitation reaction between human albumin and methemoglobin] Künzel, et al.
Z Aerzti Fortbild (Jena) 63:1189-94, 15 Nov 69 (Ger)
[Oxidative hemolysis in the newborn. 3. On the sensitivity of hemoglobin to different oxidizing agents] D'Elia R.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2248-52, 31 Dec 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Rapid cyanmethaemoglobin estimation. Munkley RM, et al. J Clin Path 23:190, Mar 70
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoglobins. 3. Evidence for the nonequivalence of alpha- and beta-hains in azide derivativeof methemoglobins. Davis DG, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 63:1403-9, Aug 69
Nitrite toxicosis in the ascorbic acid-deficient guinea pig. Kociba RJ, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 16:424-9, Mar 70
Cobalt salts: effects in cyanide and sulfide poisoning and on methemoglobinemia. Smith RP.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:505-16, Nov 69
[Study of hepatic oxygenation by hydrogen peroxide solutions. I. Effects of hydrogen peroxide on blood] Baillat X, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:116-7, 1970 (Fre)
[Circular dichroism of Chironomus hemoglobin] Ruckpaul K, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:Suppl:K1-4, 1969 (Ger)
[Determination of methemoglobin in blood by means of dosed thermic denaturation] Okolov FS.
Farmakol Toksik 32:633-4, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Methemoglobinemia in persons exposed to methemoglobin-forming agents] Pechenkina SM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:48-9, Nov 69 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Method for in vitro determination of methemoglobin production induced by aniline derivatives. Perri GC, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 25:291-6, May 70
[The reaction between hemoglobin and sodium nitrite. 3. Hydrogen ion balance] Jung F, et al.
Acta Biol Med German 23:603-8, 1969 (Ger)
[N-Hydroxylation of p-phenetidine in vivo and by isolated microsomes from liver and kidney: stimulation by phenobarbital pretreatment] Uehleke H.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:434-61, 1969 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Methemoglobin formation by nitrobenzene in vitro. Kusumoto S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 266:113-8, 1970

METABOLISM

NADH diaphorase: an inherited variant associated with normal methemoglobin reduction. Detter JC, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:100-4, Jan 70
Hereditary methemoglobinemia, toxic methemoglobinemia and the reduction of methemoglobin. Jaffé ER, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:795-806, 31 Jul 68
Inherited methemoglobinemia (enzyme deficiencies). Waller HD. Humangenetik 9:217-8, 1970
Is it bad to be blue? Jaffe ER.
New Eng J Med 281:957-8, 23 Oct 69
[Methemoglobin reduction test in mature red blood cells. Examination of miners from deep uranium mines] Pehr F, et al. Cesk Fysiol 18:443-8, May 70 (Cze)
[2,3-Diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes. Biochemistry and physiology] Rorth M.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:727-9, 16 Apr 70 (Dan)
[Detection of G6PD deficiency by tests of methemoglobin reduction] Orsini A, et al.
Marseille Med 104:325-9, 1967 (Fre)
[Hemoglobin and methemoglobin levels of blood in patients with cutaneous porphyria and in normal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

control subjects] Nagy G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:192-7, 1969 (Ger)
[Metabolic studies following prilocaine anesthesia] Struck H, et al.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 2:269-72, Jul 69 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Cyanmethemoglobin certification program of the College of American Pathologists. King JW, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 54:496-501, Sep 70

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA (C9)

Methaemoglobinaemia. Day EA.
Nova Scotia Med Bull 49:40, Apr 70
Committee on nutrition. Infant methemoglobinemia. The role of dietary nitrate.
Pediatrics 46:475-8, Sep 70 (25 ref.)
[Methemoglobinemia] Schapira G, et al.
Cah Coll Med Hop Paris 9:123-7, Feb 68 (Fre)
[A study of certain psychophysiological reactions in water-nitrate methemoglobinemia in children] Petukhov NI, et al. Gig Sanit 35:26-8, Jan 70 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal and foetal methaemoglobinaemia caused by prilocaine. Poppers PJ, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:258+, 1969
Acetophenetidin-induced methemoglobinemia. Shahidi NT. Ann NY Acad Sci 151:822-32, 31 Jul 68
Acute methemoglobinemia and hemolytic anemia due to toluidine blue. Teunis BS, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:527-31, Oct 70
Methemoglobinemia due to nitro-aniline intoxication. Review of the literature with a report of 9 cases. Kulkarni BS, et al.
J Postgrad Med 15:192-200, Oct 69 (67 ref.)
Methemoglobinemia due to nitro-aniline intoxication. Review of the literature with a report of 9 cases. Kulkarni BS, et al. J Postgrad Med 14:192-200, Oct 69
Dapsone poisoning. Cooke TJ.
Med J Aust 1:1158-9, 6 Jun 70
Suicide attempt with Azo Gantanol resulting in methemoglobinemia. Fraser DG.
Milit Med 134:679-81, Sep 69
Influence of sex and dietary ascorbic acid on nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia in Japanese quail. Stoewsand GS.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1166-8, Apr 70
[Acute methemoglobinemia during treatment with bismuth subnitrate in adults. 3 cases] Paliard P, et al.
Arch Franc Mal Appar Dig 59:265-6, Apr-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Acute methemoglobinemia caused in adults by ingestion of potassium nitrate. Apropos of a case] Paty J, et al. Bordeaux Med 3:1293-302, May 70 (Fre)
[Methemoglobinemia in odonto-stomatology] Krol J.
Cah Anesth 17:333-4, Apr 69 (Fre)
[Influence of pretreatment with phenobarbital on the methemoglobin-inducing activity of phenacetin] Patané S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:2094-6, 15 Dec 68 (Ita)
[Carbon monoxide, cyanide and methemoglobinizing substance poisoning] Calligari G.
Minerva Anest 34:1109-16, Oct 68 (Ita)
[Toxic methemoglobinemia in the newborn] Menichella V, et al.
Minerva Nipiol 18:126-9, Sep-Oct 68 (Ita)
[Case of methemoglobulinemia due to phenacetin] Yokota K, et al.
Acta Paediat Jap 74:339-43, 1 Mar 70 (Jap)
[A case of drug-induced hemolytic anemia with methemoglobinemia in a newborn] Maszkiewicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1793-6, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)
[The radioprotective effect and methemoglobin formation during simultaneous use of sulfur-containing protectors and para-aminopropiophenone] Kuznetsov VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 10:444-8, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Diaphorase deficiency methaemoglobinaemia mimicking cardiac disease in pregnancy. Vassallo L, et al. J Obstet Gynaec Brit Comm 77:178-9, Feb 70
Newborn methemoglobinemia following propitocaine intrapartum epidural block. First case report. Dudley AG, et al. Obstet Gynec 35:75-7, Jan 70

DIAGNOSIS

[Determination of NADH2-methemoglobin-reductase using Hegesh's method. Its course in infancy. Clinical results] Richard J, et al.
Pediatrie 24:988-9, Dec 69 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

NADH diaphorase: an inherited variant associated with normal methemoglobin reduction. Detter JC, et al.
Amer J Hum Genet 22:100-4, Jan 70
Is it bad to be blue? Jaffe ER.
New Eng J Med 281:957-8, 23 Oct 69
[Study of NADH-diaphorase activity of leukocytes in congenital recessive methemoglobinemia] Kaplan JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 18:2223-4, 4 May 70 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary methemoglobinemia due to diaphorase deficiency. Report of a case of heterozygote presenting with cyanosis after birth. Lo SS, et al.
Acta Haemat (Basel) 43:177-83, 1970
Hereditary methemoglobinemia, toxic methemoglobinemia and the reduction of methemoglobin. Jaffé ER, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:795-806, 31 Jul 68
Inherited methemoglobinemia (enzyme deficiencies). Waller HD. Humangenetik 9:217-8, 1970
Hereditary methemoglobinemia: a family study with attention to the redox state of the myoglobin. Smith RF, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 126:28-33, Jan 70
[Cyanosis due to hereditary methemoglobinemia] Martinez AA, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 28:215-8, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Hereditary methemoglobinemia, toxic methemoglobinemia and the reduction of methemoglobin. Jaffé ER, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 151:795-806, 31 Jul 68

OCCURRENCE

Infant methemoglobinemia. Absence in areas with low concentrations of nitrate nitrogen in water supply. Ciavaglia F, et al. New York J Med 69:3128-9, 15 Dec 69

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of methylene blue on neural tissue. Poppers PJ, et al. Anesthesiology 33:335-40, Sep 70
Cobalt salts: effects in cyanide and sulfide poisoning and on methemoglobinemia. Smith RP.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 15:505-16, Nov 69

THERAPY

[Resuscitation in a case of methemoglobulinemia due to acute sodium nitrite poisoning] Pennisi G.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:311-9, Mar-Apr 68 (Ita)

METHENAMINE (D3)

Thermal denaturation of lysozyme. A differential scanning calorimetry investigation. Deiben F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 194:615-8, 23 Dec 69
Th demonstration of tubercle bacilli using oxidants and methenamine silver. Bruck AA.
Canad J Med Techn 32:6-20, Feb 70
[Compounds with urotropin structure. XLVII. A new synthesis of 1,2- and 2,6-disubstituted adamantanes] Stetter H, et al. Chem Ber 103:863-7, 1970 (Ger)
[An electron microscopic study of the human iris vessels with special reference to the vascular changes on aging, using PAM-stain technique] Yamanouchi M.
Acta Soc Ophthal Jap 73:767-84, Jun 69 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methenamine salts as topical antibacterial agent. I. Experimental studies for burn and crush wound. Matsumoto T, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 101:71-7, Jul 70
Experimental use of methenamine mandelate in treatment of burn wounds in rats. Taylor PH, et al.
J Trauma 10:331-3, Apr 70

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of ternary solutions by means of measuring of the refraction index and determination of total molal or gram-equivalent content of 2 components] Morachevskaia MD, et al.
Farmatsiia 18:55-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Determination of urinary formaldehyde following administration of methenamine salts. Greenfield W, et al. Clin Chem 15:1180-5, Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The penetration of 14C-urea and 3H-water into the rat brain with cold-induced cerebral oedema. Histological and autoradiographic study of the oedema. The effect of urovert. Go KG, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 21:97-122, 1969
Susceptibility of gram-negative bacilli isolated from urinary tract to methenamine mandelate [mandelamine (R)] and other antimicrobial agents: in vitro study. Bhujwala RA.
Indian J Med Res 57:1846-9, Oct 69
In vitro susceptibility of urinary pathogens to methenamine mandelate (mandelamine). Dasgupta LR, et al. Indian J Med Res 57:1809-12, Oct 69
Sensitivity of bacteria from urinary tract infections to hexamine mandelate and some common antibiotics. Mehrotra GC, et al.
J Indian Med Ass 52:386-9, 16 Apr 69
Antibacterial activity of methenamine hippurate. Katul MJ, et al. J Urol 104:320-4, Aug 70
[Some mechanisms of action of antiedematous compounds] Samvelian VM, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 32:447-9, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

POISONING

Hemorrhagic cystitis following accidental overdose of methenamine mandelate. Ross RR Jr, et al.
Amer J Dis Child 119:86-7, Jan 70

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical appraisal of methenamine hippurate in urinary tract infections. Gibson GR.
Med J Aust 1:167-70, 24 Jan 70
[Is the therapy of acute and chronic urinary tract infections with so-called urinary disinfectants still justifiable?] Schmiedt E.
Urologe 8:234-6, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)

URINE

Antibacterial correlates of urine drug levels of hexamethylenetetramine and formaldehyde. Miller H, et al. Invest Urol 8:21-33, Jul 70

METHENOLONE (D2, D8)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of anabolic effect of methenolone on renal tissue by beta-pyridylcarbinol] Schwarzlose W.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:481-2, Apr 70 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies about the influence of metenoloneacetate and mesterolone on hypophysis and male gonads. Petry R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:545-7, Apr 70
Folate activity of blood during artifical anabolism. Markkanen T, et al. Int Z Vitaminforsch 40:73-6, 1970
[Myotropic effect of methenolone acetate on experimental muscular dystrophy in rats] Igić R, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:103-6, 1969 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Drug modification of certain laboratory values in infectious hepatitis of children] Ströder J, et al.
Mschr Kinderheilk 117:453-8, Jun 69 (Ger)
[New viewpoints on using anabolic steroids in gynecologic radiotherapy, including animal experimental studies in healthy and tumor-vaccinated mice and rats] Picha E.
Strahlentherapie 138:300-22, Sep 69 (Ger)

METHERGINE see METHYLERGONOVINE (D2, D5)

METHICILLIN (D3)

Staphcillin injection. Parker EA.
Amer J Hosp Pharm 27:67-8, Jan 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemotherapy of bronchitis. Jensen K.
Brit Med J 2:112, 11 Apr 70
[Evaluation of the in vitro effect of the combination of semisynthetic penicillins on pathogenic staphylococci] Ved'mina EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 15:522-6, Jun 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Nephropathy in the course of methicillin therapy] Gietko M, et al. Pediat Pol 44:1495-9, Dec 69 (Pol)
[Cutaneous form of infectious and drug-induced allergy in a child] Kamińska M, et al.
Pediat Pol 44:873-5, Jul 69 (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chemotherapy of bronchitis. Jensen K.
Brit Med J 2:112, 11 Apr 70

BLOOD

[Concentration of oxacillin, methicillin and veracillin in the blood serum and tonsils of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Ermol'eva EV, et al.
Antibiotiki 14:918-21, Oct 69 (Rus)
[Regularities in absorption and distribution of polysynthetic penicillins--methicillin and oxacillin in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Vasina TA, et al. Antibiotiki 15:116-20, Feb 70 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Transplacental passage of methicillin and dicloxacillin into the fetus and amniotic fluid. Depp R, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:1054-7, 1 Aug 70
Biosynthesis of mucopeptide by Pediococcus cerevisiae and by a substrain requiring methicillin for growth. Wilkinson BJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 57:xv, Aug 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of staphylococci cross-resistant to cephalexin and methicillin. Kind AC, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:405-9, 1968
Methicillin resistance of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Sabath LD, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:302-6, 1968
Staphylococcal spheroplasts and L colonies. IV. Antimicrobial susceptibility of stable methicillin-induced and lysostaphin-induced spheroplasts. Watanakunakorn C, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 8:382-7, 1968
Pitfalls in identification of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Marcoux JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 18:699-700, Oct 69
Combined induction of penicillinase in Bacillus cereus by means of various inducers. 3. Penicillinase induction in B. cereus by a single inducer after preincubation with another inducer. Bagdasarian G, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 17:645-9, 1969
Hematogenous pyelonephritis induced in rats and small-colony variants of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bulger RJ. J Infect Dis 121:344-6, Mar 70
In vitro studies on highly resistant small colony variants of Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin. Bulger RJ. J Infect Dis 120:491-4, Oct 69
In vitro studies of the activity of coumermycin-A1 against staphylococci resistant to methicillin and cephalothin. Michaeli D, et al. J Infect Dis 120:488-90, Oct 69
Detection of methicillin resistance in cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI. Lancet 2:46, 4 Jul 70
Methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Parker MT, et al. Lancet 1:800-4, 18 Apr 70
A note on interactions between methicillin and other penicillins in disc sensitivity tests of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Annear DI, et al. Med J Aust 1:661-3, 28 Mar 70
Sponaneous loss of resistance to kanamycin and other antibiotics in methicillin-resistant cultures of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al. Med J Aust 2:902-4, 1 Nov 69
Altered cell walls of Staphylococcus aureus resistant to methicillin. Sabath LD, et al. Nature (London) 225:1074, 14 Mar 70
[Endemic appearance of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus strain carriers in the nursery room] Kryński S, et al. Ginek Pol 41:168-70, Feb 70 (Pol)
[Quantitative determination of penicillinase activity of tubercle bacilli] Tybusz R. Gruzlica 37:697-702, Aug 69 (Pol)
[Some metabolic features of Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to semisynthetic penicillins] Krzemiński Z, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:325-33, 1969 (Pol)
[Endogenous respiration of Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant to semisynthetic penicillins] Krzemiński Z, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 21:335-9, 1969 (Pol)
[Dynamics of beta-lactamase-like activity of the kidneys of albino mice under conditions of staphylococcal infection and the action of penicillins] Shraer DP, et al. Antibiotiki 15:254-7, Mar 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection. Observations in hospital and nursing home. O'Toole RD, et al. JAMA 213:257-63, 13 Jul 70
[Malignant staphylococcal infection of the face in children and flabelline] Baillif P. Sem Ther 43:560-1, Nov 67 (Fre)
[Methicillin-ampicillin combination in the treatment of local and septic infectious diseases in children] Morbidelli R, et al. Minerva Pediat 22:433-47, 3 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Paradoxical reaction to the antibiotic treatment] Kurowski B, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1443-5, 1 Aug 69 (Pol)
[Semisynthetic penicillins in the treatment of patients with pyoderma] Mizonova TP. Sovet Med 33:115-9, 1970 (Rus)
[The use of semi-synthetic penicillins, oxacillin and methacillin, in internal and hematological practice] Milevskaia IuL. Ter Arkh 40:44-50, Apr 68 (Rus)

METHIMAZOLE see under THYROID

ANTAGONISTS (D8)

METHIODAL (D13)

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of water-soluble contrast media for myelography. A polygraphic study in rabbits. Oftedal SI, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:273+, 1970

METHIONINE (D10, D11)

Stability of D-methionine adapted strains of Rhizobium meliloti. Hamdi YA. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 1:85-6, 1969
Requirements of adult human subjects for methionine and cystine. Clark HE, et al. Amer J Clin Nutr 23:731-8, Jun 70
Se75 selenomethionine isotope lymphography in lymphoma: correlation with lymphangiography. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. Amer J Roentgen 109:793-802, Aug 70
Reductive desulfuration and mass spectrometric sequencing of sulfur-containing peptides. Paz MA, et al. Anal Biochem 36:527-35, Aug 70
Formylation of methionyl-transfer RNA from prokaryotes and eukaryotes by Bacillus subtilis transformylase. Migita LK, et al. Arch Biochem 138:457-63, Jun 70
Stabilit of the glycosidic bond of S-adenosylsulfonium compounds toward acid. Schlenk F, et al. Arch Biochem 134:414-22, Nov 69
Resolution of the methionine synthetase system from Escherichia coli K-12. Galivan J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:46-51, 6 Jan 70
The presence of N-[9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purin-6-ylcarbamoyl]threonine in serine, methionine and lysine transfer RNA's from Escherichia coli. Ishikura H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:990-5, 4 Dec 69
Proton magnetic resonance evidence for methionine-iron coordination in mammalian-type ferrocytochrome c. McDonald CC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 36:442-9, 7 Aug 69
Discrimination by rat liver aminoacyltransferase I against Met-tRNA-F. Moon HM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 41:170-6, 9 Oct 70
The function of pseudouridylic acid in transfer RNA. 3. Inactivation of formylmethionine transfer RNA of E. coli by cyanoethylation with acrylonitrile. Siddiqui MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:156-64, 6 Jan 70
Aminoacyl formylmethionyl transfer ribonucleic acid transformylase. Inhibitor studies and the reversal of the reaction. Dickerman HW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1247-55, 3 Mar 70
The molecular determinants of the A11 and A12 allotypic specificities in rabbit immunoglobulin. Prahl JW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4935-40, Dec 69
Isolation and some properties of methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Schofield P. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1694-700, 14 Apr 70
Phenacyl bromides as chromophoric reagents for alpha-chymotrypsin. Sigman DS, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 8:4560-6, Nov 69
Circular dichroism of valine and formylmethionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli: effect of aminoacylation. Adler AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 204:183-90, 19 Mar 70
Studies on the chemical modification of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. I. Alkylation and oxidation of methionine residues. Chu FS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 194:279-86, 11 Nov 69
Recovery of transfer RNA functions by combining fragmented Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer RNA. Seno T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:285-303, 22 Oct 69
Use of reversed-phase column chromatography for rapid isolation and identification of formylmethionyl transfer RNA. Shugart L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 186:384-6, 1969
Differential inhibition of bacterial tRNA methylases by S-adenosylethionine and other adenine derivatives. Moore BG. Canad J Biochem 48:702-5, Jun 70
The inhibition of chymotrypsin A4 with a homologous series of chloromethyl ketone reagents. Stevenson KJ, et al. Canad J Biochem 48:364-75, Mar 70
The nucleotide sequence of methionine transfer RNA-M. Cory S, et al. Europ J Biochem 12:177-94, Jan 70
The stability of a codon transfer RNA complex. Högenauer G. Europ J Biochem 12:527-32, Feb 70
Studies on methionyl transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K12. Amino acid composition and relation of sulfhydryl groups to enzyme activities. Lawrence FJ. Europ J Biochem 15:436-41, Sep 70
Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. V. Specific modification of the methionine residues with beta-propiolactone. Atassi MZ. Immunochemistry 6:801-10, Nov 69
Partial purification and some properties of methionine transfer RNA of baker's yeast. Tsuzukida Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 66:573-9, Nov 69
Lysine 2,3-aminomutase. Purification and properties of a pyridoxal phosphate and S-adenosylmethionine-activated enzyme. Chirpich TP, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1778-89, 10 Apr 70
The involvement of the thioredoxin system in the reduction of methionine sulfoxide and sulfate. Gonzalez Porqué P, et al. J Biol Chem 245:2371-4, 10 May 70
The effects of alkylation of methionyl residues on the properties of horse cytochrome c. Schejter A, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1552-7, 10 Apr 70
The effect on subtilisin activity of oxidizing a methionine residue. Stauffer CE, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5333-8, 10 Oct 69
PtCl24-: a methionine-specific label for protein crystallography. Dickerson RE, et al. J Molec Biol 45:77-84, 14 Oct 69
Amino acid levels and enzyme activity in tissues of rats force-fed diets differing methionine content. Sanchez A, et al. J Nutr 99:145-51, Oct 69
The selective oxidation of sulfur-containing amino acids by diethyl azodicarboxylate. Axen R, et al. J Org Chem 32:4117-8, Dec 67
Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: an in vitro study of the glycine-serine conversion in liver of three patients and the effect of dietary methionine. De Groot CJ, et al. Pediat Res 4:238-43, May 70
The effect of neurohumoral drugs on the fixation of spinal reflexes and the incorporation of uridine into the spinal cord. Palmer GC, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:59-69, 1970
[Scintigraphy in pancreatitis. II. Fixation and distribution of selenomethionine-Se75] Troncone L, et al. Policlinico [Med] 77:1-23, Jan-Feb 70 (Ita)
[Microlithiasis in the kidney in dietary methionine insufficiency] Meshkov NV. Vrach Delo 7:129-31, Jul 69 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental studies of absorption of methionine in intestinal loops of dogs. Hauge CW, et al. Amer J Surg 119:67-9, Jan 70
Nicotinic acid in the prevention and treatment of methionine-induced exacerbation of psychopathology in schizophrenics. Ananth JV, et al. Canad Psychiat Ass J 15:15-20, Feb 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Use of a combination of methionine and various psychotropic drugs in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia patients] Matveichuk TS. Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:1868-71, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Separation of epsilon-carboxymethyl-lysine from methionine on 60-cm columns of ion-exchange resins. Ronca G, et al. J Chromatogr 47:114-5, 18 Feb 70
A chick biological assay for available methionine. Harwood EJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:67A-68A, Sep 69
[Specific determination by a microbiologic method of the l-methionine in different proteolysates] Leluc R. Ann Pharm Franc 27:733-8, Dec 69 (Fre)
[Calcium and nitrogen retention in habitual diet in a selected group of preschool children. 3. Amino acid composition and nutritional value of diet proteins] Rakowska M, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 20:441-7, 1969 (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Methionine biosynthesis in Ochromonas malhamensis. Griffiths JM, et al. Arch Biochem 134:463-72, Nov 69
S-Adenosylmethionine synthetase deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 with impaired control of methionine biosynthesis. Greene RC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 38:1120-6, 27 Mar 70
Homocysteine-dependent transmethylases catalyzing the synthesis of methionine in germinating pea seeds. Dodd WA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 201:461-70, 24 Mar 70
Isolation and biosynthesis of L-homomethionine (L-5-methylthionorvaline). Suketa Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:249-54, Feb 70
On the role of S-adenoxylmethionine in the vitamin B12 dependent methionine biosynthesis. Rüdiger H, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:557-60, Oct 69
Metabolism of the sulphur amino acids in Stegobium paniceum L. and Lasioderma serricorne F. Foeckler FH. Experientia 25:1042, 15 Oct 69
Methionine suppressors in Aspergillus nidulans: their genetics and behaviour in heterokaryons and diploids. Ayling PD. Genet Res 14:275-89, Dec 69
Role of homocysteine synthetase in an alternate route for methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al. J Bact 102:448-61, May 70
The regulation of methionine synthesis and the nature of cystathionine gamma-synthase in Neurospora. Kerr DS, et al. J Biol Chem 245:1842-55, 10 Apr 70
Methionine biosynthesis in Candida albicans. ANL-7409. Balish E, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 63-4, 1967
Enzyme regulation in the pathway of methionine biosynthesis. Molecular conversion of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenosylhomocysteine to adenosylmethionine. ANL-7409. Shapiro SK, et al. US AEC Argonne Nat Lab 61-3, 1967

[Biological role of vitamin B 12: analysis of strict vitamin requirement of cell line of insects in vitro] Landureau JC. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:3288-91, 29 Jun 70 (Fre)

[A regulating factor of methionine biosynthesis] Rüdiger H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 57:132, Mar 70 (Ger)

BLOOD

A derangement in B12 metabolism associated with homocystinemia, cystathioninemia, hypomethioninemia and methylmalonic aciduria. Levy HL, et al. Amer J Med 48:390-7, Mar 70

[Variations in the levels of folates, B 12 and methionine in the blood of mothers of hypotrophic and normal children] Karlin R, et al. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 65:479-86, Sep 70 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convenient and economical preparation of L-methionine-methyl-d3. Dolphin D, et al. Anal Biochem 36:338-42, Aug 70

[Separate determination of methylmercaptan and methylmercaptopropionic aldehyde] Lipina TG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 13:50-1, Dec 69 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Count rate analysis as an adjunct to the 75Se-selenomethionine pancreas scan. Agnew JE, et al. Brit J Radiol 42:762-9, Oct 69

Selenomethionine selenium-75 scintiscanning of the pancreas. Chen CC, et al. J Formosan Med Ass 68:341-9, 28 Jul 69

Parathyroid scintiscanning. Potchen EJ, et al. Radiol Clin N Amer 5:267-75, Aug 67

The use of 75Se-methionin for the in vivo study of platelet kinetics. Najean Y, et al. Scand J Haemat 6:395-401, 1969

[Isotopic exploration of the pancreas using selenomethionine. Apropos of 60 cases] Swyngedauw J, et al. Lille Med 12:773-82, Aug-Sep 67 (Fre)

[Methionine S35 half-time as a liver function test in silicosis] Belasco M, et al. Rev Int Hepat 19:417-24, 1969 (Fre)

[Comparative value of enzyme changes and the methionine-S35 and Se-75 test in the diagnosis and prognosis of chronic liver diseases] Gligore V, et al. Med Intern (Bucur) 22:403-8, Apr 70 (Rum)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Problems in gas chromatographic determination of methionine, methionine sulfoxide, and methionine sulfone. Tannenbaum SR, et al. Anal Chem 40:1723-4, Sep 68

Isolation and biosynthesis of L-homomethionine (L-5-methyithionorvaline). Suketa Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 18:249-54, Feb 70

Studies on continuous enzyme reactions. II. Preparation of DEAE-cellulose-aminoacylase column and continuous optical resolution of acetyl-DL-methionine. Tosa T, et al. Enzymologia 31:225-38, 31 Oct 66

The separation and detection of methionine and its alpha-keto and alpha-hydroxy analogues on thin-layer chromatograms. Langer BW Jr. J Chromatogr 50:150-1, 8 Jul 70

METABOLISM

Pancreas acinar cell differentiation. 3. Importance of methionine in differentiation of pancreas anlage in organ culture. Parsa I, et al. Amer J Path 59:1-22, Apr 70

Experimental studies of absorption of methionine in intestinal loops of dogs. Hauge CW, et al. Amer J Surg 119:67-9, Jan 70

The accumulation and intracellular distribution of biological sulfoninum compounds in yeast. Schlenk F, et al. Arch Biochem 140:228-36, Sep 70

Incorporation of methionine sulphur into cysteine in vitro by fibroblasts deficient in cystathionine synthetase. Benson PF, et al. Arch Dis Child 44:779-80, Dec 69

Presence of N-formyl- and N-acetyl-methionine in the proteins of honey bee thorax. Polz G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 39:516-21, 11 May 70

A chromatographically different form of the formyl-accepting methionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Shugart L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:305-12, 8 Oct 69

A comparative study of the ability of methionine or linolenic acid to act as precursors of ethylene in plant tissues. Mapson LW, et al. Biochem J 117:473-9, Apr 70

Biosynthesis of ethylene. 4-methylmercapto-2-oxobutyric acid: an intermediate in the formation from methionine. Mapson LW, et al. Biochem J 115:653-61, Dec 69

Biosynthesis of hydrocarbons in Anabaena variabilis. Incorporation of [methyl-14C]- and [methyl-2H3]methionine into 7- and 8-methylheptadecanes. Fehler SW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:418-22, 20 Jan 70

Coding properties of methyl-deficient phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Stern R, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:10-8, 6 Jan 70

Aminoacylation of Escherichia coli methionine tRNA by selenomethionine. Hoffman JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:531-4, 18 Feb 70

Incorporation of N-formylmethionine into peptides by Pseudomonas aeruginosa extracts. Migita LK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 199:248-55, 21 Jan 70

Utilization of methionine, choline, and beta-methylcholine by Musca domestica larvae. Moulton B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 210:182-5, 9 Jun 70

Trimethylselenonium ion as a general excretory product from selenium metabolism in the rat. Palmer IS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 208:260-6, 12 May 70

An appraisal of methionine-tryptophan interrelationships in mental illness: methylation reactions involved. Sprince H. Biol Psychiat 2:109-17, Apr 70

Effects of dietary methionine and vitamin B12 deficiency on folate metabolism. Vitale JJ, et al. Brit J Haemat 17:467-75, Nov 69

Assessment of platelet production with 75Se selenomethionine. Penington DG. Brit Med J 4:782-4, 27 Dec 69

Observations on the intestinal absorption of some oligopeptides of methionine and glycine in the rat. Matthews DM, et al. Clin Sci 37:751-64, Dec 69

Studies on the exocrino-enteric circulation of Mus musculus. Litchford RG. Comp Biochem Physiol 32:55-60, 1 Jan 70

Increased incorporation of methyl-14C-choline, methyl-14C-methionine and 1,2-14C-ethanolamine into phospholipids by liver slices from pregnant rats. Weinhold PA. Endocrinology 85:1216-7, Dec 69

New methionine structural gene in Salmonella typhimurium. Childs JD, et al. J Bact 100:377-82, Oct 69

Methyl-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid and macromolecular synthesis in methionine-starved Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kjellin-Stråby K, et al. J Bact 100:679-86, Nov 69

Influence of methionine pool composition on the formation of methyl-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kjellin-Stråby K. J Bact 100:687-94, Nov 69

Methyl-deficient transfer ribonucleic acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Phillips JH. J Bact 100:695-700, Nov 69

Dissimilation of methionine by a demethiolase of Aspergillus species. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. J Bact 99:764-70, Sep 69

An active variant of staphylococcal nuclease containing norleucine in place of methionine. Anfinsen CB, et al. J Biol Chem 244:5149-52, 10 Oct 69

Homocystinuria due to cystathionine synthase deficiency: the effect of pyridoxine. Mudd SH, et al. J Clin Invest 49:1762-73, Sep 70

Inborn errors of metabolism associated with unusual odors. Carpenter DG, et al. J Florida Med Ass 57:31-3, May 70

Selenium-75 seleno-methionine as a label for erythrocytes, leukocytes, and platelets in man. McIntyre PA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:472-80, Mar 70

Synthesis and assembly of ribosomal protein into 50 s subunits during recovery from methionine starvation. Davis FC Jr, et al. J Molec Biol 49:527-31, 28 Apr 70

The effect of methionine on the regional and intracellular disposition of [3H]-methionine sulphoximine in rat brain. Ghittoni NE, et al. J Neurochem 17:1057-68, Jul 70

The distribution and concentration of 75Se-selenomethionine in man. Ben-Porath M, et al. J Nucl Med 10:709-10, Nov 69

Adaptation of the weanling rat to diets containing excess methionine. Daniel RG, et al. J Nutr 99:299-306, Nov 69

Zinc deficiency and incorporation of 14C-labeled methionine into tissue proteins in rats. Hsu JM, et al. J Nutr 99:425-32, Dec 69

Effect of vitamin B6 depletion in adult man on the excretion of cystathionine and other methionine metabolites. Park YK, et al. J Nutr 100:110-6, Jan 70

Interaction between methionine, fat and choline in the young rat. Percival GS, et al. J Nutr 100:664-70, Jun 70

Abnormal methionine metabolism in schizophrenic and depressive states: a preliminary report. Israelstam DM, et al. J Psychiat Res 7:185-90, Feb 70

Initiation of protein synthesis. Lancet 2:511-2, 5 Sep 70

Investigation of protein metabolism in the early stages of experimental pneumoconiosis by means of S35 labelled methionine. Kolev K, et al. Med Lavoro 60:606-13, Oct 69

Malarial parasite metabolism: the metabolism of methionine by Plasmodium berghei. Langer BW Jr, et al. Milit Med 134:1039-44, Sep 69

The uptake of low molecular weight sulfur-containing compounds by Histoplasma capsulatum and related dimorphic fungi. Garrison RG, et al. Mycopathologia 40:171-80, 1970

Initiator codons in eukaryotes. Brown JC, et al. Nature (London) 226:610-2, 16 May 70

Role of methionine in the initiation of haemoglobin synthesis. Jackson R, et al. Nature (London) 227:672-6, 15 Aug 70

Cytoplasmic methionine transfer RNAs from eukaryotes. Smith AE, et al. Nature (London) 226:607-10, 16 May 70

Transient incorporation of methionine at the N-terminus of protamine newly synthesized in trout testis cells. Wigle DT, et al. Nature (London) 227:676-80, 15 Aug 70

The universal initiator. Nature (London) 227:659-60, 15 Aug 70

Defective vitamin B 12 metabolism in the human being: changes in methionine and methylmalonic acid excretion. Nutr Rev 27:202-4, Jul 69 (5 ref.)

A functional inquiry of the liver by means of labelled methionine. Holan TS, et al. Phys Med Biol 15:154, Jan 70

Response of laying hens fed typical corn-soy diets to supplements of methionine and lysine. Carlson CW, et al. Poult Sci 48:137-43, Jan 69

Protein and sulfur amino acid requirement of the laying hen as influenced by dietary formulation. Harms RH, et al. Poult Sci 48:144-9, Jan 69

Lysine, methionine and glycine requirements of Japanese quail to five weeks of age. Svacha A, et al. Poult Sci 49:54-9, Jan 70

Peptide chain termination with mammalian release factor. Goldstein JL, et al. Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 67:99-106, Sep 70

The biological availability of methionine sulphoxide. Ellinger GM, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 28:42A, Sep 69

In vitro studies on protein digestion, amino acid absorption interactions. Bergen WG. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:348-52, Oct 69

75Se-selenomethionine in the study of protein and amino acid metabolism of adult rats. Said AK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1388-91, Apr 70

75Se-selenomethionine turnover rate during growth and aging in rats. Yousef MK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1351-3, Apr 70

L-dihydroxyphenylalanine: effect on S-adenosylmethionine in brain. Wurtman RJ, et al. Science 169:395-7, 24 Jul 70

The biochemistry of psychosis. Smythies JR, et al. Scot Med J 15:34-40, Jan 70

The localization of radioactive amino acid taken up into the outer segments of frog (Rana pipiens) rods. Bargoot FG, et al. Vision Res 9:385-91, Mar 69

[Hypercatabolism of S35 methionine in enteropathies accompanied by malnutrition] Fodor O, et al. Acta Gastroent Belg 32:162-70, Feb 69 (Fre)

[In vitro and in vivo study of selenomethionine-75Se in an adrenal tumor] Maubille A, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:324-7, Mar-Apr 69 (Fre)

[Speed of irreversible degradation in vivo of free methionine in the adult rat] Chevan J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:1547-50, 20 Oct 69 (Fre)

[Rate of irreversible degradation in vivo of free methionine during total nitrogen deficiency] Wellers G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:835-8, 9 Feb 70 (Fre)

[Influence of somatotropic hormone on velocity of in vivo irreversible degradation of free methionine] Wellers G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 270:2686-8, 1 Jun 70 (Fre)

[Study of the incorporation of methionine-S35 into the proteins of certain guinea-pig organs] Petritchev M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 164:16-9, 1970 (Fre)

[Kinetics of the thrombopoiesis using the 75Se-methionine] Ardaillou N, et al. Nouv Rev Franc Hemat 9:889-95, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

[Transfer of intact methyl groups of methionine in L-mycarose biosynthesis] Pape H, et al. Europ J Biochem 10:479-83, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Effect of Na-aspartate on the metabolism of 35S-methionine in experimental carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Fodor O, et al. Nuclearmedizin 8:387-94, 31 Dec 69 (Ger)

[The nature of the hepatocellular damage in hepatic stasis. Behavior of free hepatic methionine] Sussi PL, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:85-7, 15 Jan 69 (Ita)

[The effect of training for high-altitude hypoxia on the intensity of protein synthesis in the brain and the resistance of animals to convulsant factors] Maizelis MIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:28-30, Jan 70 (Rus)

[The significance of the bile forming function of the liver in the metabolism of methionine] Zamychkina KS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:60-4, Mar 67 (Rus)

[Incorporation of S35-methionine into proteins of subcellular fractions of tissues in the rabbit following thermal injury] Zaets TL. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:974-5, 1 Apr 68 (Rus)

[The effect of products of erythrocyte decomposition on protein and RNA synthesis in bone marrow] Bezrukov NV. Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:23-5, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)

[Incorporation of methionine-S35 into the structure of the hypothalamo-hypophysial system in irradiated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and thyroidectomized rats] Popov AP. **Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:104-10, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of S35-methionine metabolism in the kidneys in relation to peculiarities of nutrition and age] Lebedeva EA. **Vop Pitan 29:42-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)**

[Autoradiographic methods in the study of the membranous labyrinth of the cochlea] Anichin VF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolez 29:20-3, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Decomposition of methionine by an enzyme of Aspergilius sp] Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **Rev Lat Amer Microbiol 10:34-41, Jan-Mar 68 (Spa)**

[Changes in methionine-S35 metabolism in liver of albino rats under the effect of nicotinic acid and nicotonamide and peculiarities of nicotinamide methylation] Shmat'ko TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:41-7, 1969 (Ukr)**

[Effect of selenium and vitamin E on the transformation of methionine in liver of rats with experimental necrosis] Sukharevskaia AM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 41:388-92, 1969 (Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of MSI on the activity of acid phosphatases. Lodin Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena) 35:43-60, 1970**

Biochemical studies on Streptomyces aureofaciens. V. The role of cobalamins and methionine in methylation reactions in tetracycline biosynthesis. Járai M. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 16:85-96, 1969**

Initiation of phi-X-174 RF-primed protein with N-formylmethionine. Bryan RN, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash) 9:1904-8, 28 Apr 70**

Methionine and tryptophan loading in schizophrenic patients receiving a MAO inhibitor: correlation of behavioral and biochemical changes. Spaide J, et al. **Biol Psychiat 1:227-33, Jul 69**

Lack of effect of L-methionine ingestion on 14CO2 excretion from L-histidine (imidazole-2-14C) in folic acid and vitamin B12 deficient humans. Stahelin HB, et al. **Blood 35:86-9, Jan 70**

Studies on wound healing. 3. Effect of ascorbic acid and methionine in wound healing. Udupa KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res 57:449-56, Mar 69**

Experimental alteration of tryptophan metabolism by methionine: neuropharmacologic implications. Sprince H, et al. **Int J Neuropharmacol 8:615-26, Dec 69**

Observations on rumen fluid, blood serum, and milk lipids of cows fed methionine hydroxy analog. Patton RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci 53:776-80, Jun 70**

Lipid synthesis by rumen microorganisms. II. Further characterization of the effects of methionine. Patton RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci 53:460-5, Apr 70**

Methionine hydroxy analog: varying levels for lactating cows. Polan CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci 53:607-10, May 70**

The effect of methionine sulphoximine on the incorporation of labelled glucose, acetate, phenylalanine and proline into glutamate and related amino acids in the brains of mice. Berg CJ van den, et al. **J Neurochem 17:985-91, Jul 70**

Effects of methionine and valine on antibody production in chicks infected with Newcastle disease virus. Bhargava KK, et al. **J Nutr 100:241-8, Feb 70**

Interactions of methionine, vitamin E, and antioxidants in selenium toxicity in the rat. Levander OA, et al. **J Nutr 100:1111-7, Sep 70**

Hypoxia and methionine sulphoximine seizures in mice. Baumel I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:703-4, Oct 69**

Loss of host-controlled restriction of lambda bacteriophage in Escherichia coli following methionine deprivation. Grasso RJ, et al. **J Virol 2:1368-73, Dec 68**

Analogues of methionine as substrates and inhibitors of the methionine adenosyltransferase reaction. Deductions concerning the conformation of methionine. Lombardini JB, et al. **Molec Pharmacol 6:481-99, Sep 70**

Time course of rat brain GABA levels following methionine sulphoximine treatment. Stransky Z. **Nature (London) 224:612-3, 8 Nov 69**

Immune response and pyrrole levels in rat sera after a single injection of methionine sulphoximine as compared with the effect of whole body irradiation with x-rays. Koloušek J, et al. **Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:625-31, 1969**

Effect of ethionine and methionine on the growth, sporulation, and virulence of Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici race 2. Jones JP, et al. **Phytopathology 59:1464-7, Oct 69**

Identification of L-methionine-S-sulfoximine as the convulsant isomer of methionine sulfoximine. Rowe WB, et al. **Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 66:500-6, Jun 70**

[Methionine sulfoximine and its effects in the organism] Doušová M. **Cesk Fysiol 18:73-91, Jun 69 (194 ref.) (Cze)**

[Study with the recorder biophotometer of the growth of Escherichia coli 113-3 in the presence of vitamin B12 or methionine (D,L, and DL)] Hubert-Brigeau J, et al. **Ann Pharm Franc 27:711-8, Dec 69 (Fre)**

[Effects of dietary surcharges of DL-methionine and DL-serine administered alone or in combination on the development of mono and binucleated rat pancreas cells] Bourdel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:848-50, 25 Aug 69 (Fre)**

[New studies on the mechanism of the beginning of protein biosynthesis] **Deutsch Med Wschr 95:1997, 25 Sep 70 (Ger)**

[On chromosome radioprotection in vitro: tests with methionine, aspartic acid, leucine and lysine. II.] Romito S. **Fracastoro 62:576-81, Nov-Dec 69 (Ita)**

[Disturbances of tryptophan metabolism during methionine and nialamide administration in chronic schizophrenic patients] Rosengarten H, et al. **Psychiat Pol 4:261-8, May-Jun 70 (Pol)**

[A comparative assessment of the stimulatory effect of phenamine and pervitine when used simultaneously with a methyl group donor or acceptor] Avakumov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med 63:54-7, Oct 67 (Rus)**

[The effect of tyrosine, methionine and lysine loading on the regional distribution of the free amino acid pool in the brains of white rats] Diasamidze GA. **Vop Med Khim 16:244-50, May-Jun 70 (Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in albino rats following long-term administration of calcium pangamate and methionine] Kaptiukh RF, et al. **Vop Pitan 28:25-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)**

[Effect of methionine and tryptophan loading Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells on protein synthesis] Kovačević Z. **Med Pregl 22:357-61, 1969 (Ser)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maintenance of pregnancy in protein-deficient rats with dietary supplements of methionine. Kinzey WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:449-51, Feb 70**

POISONING

[Changes in blood catalase activity in workers engaged in the production of methionine] Meerson EA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 14:40-2, Jun 70 (Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic action of porphyrins on amino acids and proteins. Spectral studies on mono and di-sulphoxide derivatives of lysozyme. Gallazzo G, et al. **Europ J Biochem 12:362-8, Feb 70**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies of bladder stone disease in Thailand. XII. The effect of methionine and pyridoxine supplements on urinary sulfate. Van Reen R, et al. **Amer J Clin Nutr 23:940-7, Jul 70**

[Cystinuria in an infant (an attempt of controlling sulfoaminoacids in the diet)] Bardier A, et al. **Arch Franc Pediat 26:223, Feb 69 (Fre)**

[A new hepatoprotective preparation. Biochemical aspects and clinical studies] Boselli A. **Clin Ter 44:115-56, 31 Jan 68 (Ita)**

[Therapy of warts with methyl-methionine sulfonium chloride (Epadyn U)] Carli G. **Minerva Derm 43:334-7, Jul 68 (Ita)**

[Treatment of verruca plana, verruca vulgaris and condylomata acuminata with methyl-methionine-sulfonium chloride (Epadyn U) in oral administration] Leigheb V, et al. **Minerva Derm 43:380-2, Aug 68 (Ita)**

[Considerations on the therapy of hepatic steatosis] Pisi E, et al. **Minerva Med 60:3117-32, 29 Aug 69 (Ita)**

[Clinical test of a "polyvalent liver protector" on various diffuse liver diseases of prolonged evolution] Rocha A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 29:449-62, Oct 69 (Spa)**

TOXICITY

Methionine toxicity and ornithine delta-aminotransferase in Chang's liver cells. Strecker HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem 245:3328-34, 10 Jul 70**

Pathogenesis of methionine-induced toxicity. Hardwick DF, et al. **Metabolism 19:381-91, May 70**

[32P-turnover of different phosphate fractions of rat liver following toxic methionine doses] Bergner H, et al. **Acta Biol Med German 23:789-98, 1969 (Ger)**

METHOCARBAMOL (D5)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New compounds: demethylated methocarbamol. Darling CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci 59:1043-4, Jul 70**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mephenesin, methocarbamol, chlordiazepoxide and diazepam: actions on spinal reflexes and ventral root potentials. Crankshaw DP, et al. **Brit J Pharmacol 38:148-56, Jan 70**

Interactions of methocarbamol with morphine and aspirin. Fennessy MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol 21:873-5, Dec 69**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A practitioner's experience with methocarbamol in the treatment of strychnine poisoning in dogs. Fountain JE. **Vet Med 65:718-9, Jul 70**

METHOHEXITAL (D6)

The minimal incremental methohexitone technique in conservative dentistry. Mann P, et al. **Anaesthesia 25:126-7, Jan 70**

Electroconvulsive therapy no-relaxant anaesthesia. Deilikan AE. **Brit J Anaesth 41:884-9, Oct 69**

Clinical studies of induction agents. 35. Studies on combination of ethanol with methohexitone and diazepam. Isaac M, et al. **Brit J Anaesth 42:521-3, Jun 70**

Methohexitone and its application in dental anaesthesia. Thornton JA. **Brit J Anaesth 42:255-61, Mar 70 (67 ref.)**

Libel action to proceed. **Brit Med J 1:509-10, 21 Feb 70**

Methohexital. Barron DW. **Int Anesth Clin 7:31-42, Spring 69**

[On the induction of general anesthesia for laryngo-tracheo-bronchoscopy in patients with a high anesthesiologic and surgical risk. I] Busdraghi G, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:201-8, Mar 69 (Ita)**

[Our experience with sodium methohexital in obstetrics] Muzzulini G, et al. **Minerva Anest 35:665-9, Jun 69 (Ita)**

[Sodium methohexital in outpatients] Planella Riera VL. **Rev Esp Anest 17:611-8, Jul 70 (Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ultralight anaesthesia for conservative dentistry. Young TM. **Anaesthesia 25:127-8, Jan 70**

Electrotherapy: the effects of methohexital on EKG. Witztum J, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst 31:193-5, Mar 70**

Clinical techniques for oral reconstruction with general anesthesia. II. adults. Adelson JJ. **New York Dent J 36:473-8, Oct 70**

A comparative study of psychomotor effects of intravenous agents used in dentistry. Newman MG, et al. **Oral Surg 30:34-40, Jul 70**

[Methohexital in obstetrical gynecology] Payeur C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 27:703-11, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)**

[Method of anesthesia-amnesia-sedation using sodium methohexital during labor in continuous drip perfusion] Tuberquia Carvajal JC, et al. **Rev Colombia Obstet Ginec 19:259-67, Jul-Aug 68 (Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intermittent methohexitone. Loeber DS. **New Zeal Dent J 66:80-1, Jan 70**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of propanidid (Epontol) and methohexital (Brietal) on the contractile force of the isolated guinea-pig heart. Recorded with an intraventricular balloon and a strain-gauge arch technique. Aström A, et al. **Acta Anaesth Scand 14:45-52, 1970**

The effects of short-acting barbiturates on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes. Skovsted P, et al. **Anesthesiology 33:10-8, Jul 70**

The effect of cerebral ischaemia or intracarotid injection of methohexitone on short term memory in goats. Baldwin BA, et al. **Brain Res 16:105-20, Nov 69**

A comparison of methohexitone and thiopentone in electrocorticography. Paul R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat 33:100-4, Feb 70**

[Cardio-vascular effects of methohexital in dog] Imbs JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:491-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methohexital activation of "centrencephalic-like" discharge. Wilder BJ, et al. **Electroenceph Clin Neurophysiol 27:682, Sep 69**

Methohexitone for phobias. Hussain Z. **Lancet 1:1291-2, 13 Jun 70**

Methohexitone-assisted desensitisation in treatment of phobias. Mawson AB. **Lancet 1:1084-6, 23 May 70**

Methohexitone-assisted desensitisation for phobias. Mawson AB. **Lancet 2:217-8, 25 Jul 70**

METHONIUM COMPOUNDS (D5)

METABOLISM

Uptake of 3H-labelled polymethylene bisquaternary ammonium ions by mouse isolated diaphragm. Mackay D, et al. **Europ J Pharmacol 9:195-206, Feb 70**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Propanidid and curarization] Cheymol J, et al. **Therapie 23:793-804, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)**

[The effect of suxamethonium on extraocular muscles

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and intraocular pressure in cats] De Marées H, et al. Graefe Arch Klin Exp Ophthal 178:169-76, 1969 (Ger)

METHOPYRAPONE see METYRAPONE (D2)

METHOTREXATE (D4)

Lung allografts in dogs treated with methotrexate and antilymphocyte serum. Blumenstock DA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 6:33-9, Jul 68

Methotrexate impurities. Tisman G, et al. Lancet 1:1178-9, 30 May 70

[Sodium amethopterin in psoriasis] Cordero AA, et al. Prensa Med Argent 55:914-23, 12 Jul 68 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of methotrexate and dactinomycin on transplantable malignant and benign trophoblastic growths. Kawai N, et al. Amer J Obstet Gynec 107:513-8, 15 Jun 70

The use of oral methotrexate (mtx) in the treatment of tumours in the head and neck-region. Rietberg M. Arch Chir Neerl 22:107-16, 1970

Infusion therapy with methotrexate. Routledge RT. Arch Chir Neerl 22:97-106, 1970

Methotrexate. Auerbach R. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:121-2, Jul 69

Parenteral methotrexate in psoriasis. A report on the efficacy and toxicity of long-term intermittent treatment. McDonald CJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:655-68, Dec 69

Intra-arterial infusion of the chemotherapeutic agents methotrexate and "epodyl" in patients with advanced localized carinomata recurrent after radiotherapy. Stephens FO. Aust New Zeal J Surg 39:371-9, May 70

Studies on the use of "prophylactic" intrathecal amethopterin in childhood leukemia. Melhorn DK, et al. Blood 36:55-60, Jul 70

Sequential analysis of constant and prolonged regional chemotherapy for cancer of the lung. Anderson JM, et al. Brit J Cancer 23:744-50, Dec 69

Intermittent high dose oral methotrexate therapy in psoriasis. Baker H. Brit J Derm 82:65-9, Jan 70

Triple drug therapy in testicular tumors. Ansfield FJ, et al. Cancer 24:442-6, Sep 69

Studies on preoperative cancer chemotherapy. Methods of preoperative intra-arterial infusion by the use of methotrexate or vinblastine. Fujimoto S, et al. Cancer 24:433-41, Sep 69

Treatment of cervical carcinoma by methotrexate (NSC-740) with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). Papavasiliou C, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 53:255-61, Sep 69

Prolonged intravenous methotrexate therapy in the treatment of acute leukemia and solid tumors. Gottlieb JA, et al. Cancer Res 30:2132-8, Aug 70

Structural and regulatory aspects of enzymes in chemotherapy. Handschumacher RE. Cancer Res 29:2466-8, Dec 69

Treatment of severe generalized psoriasis with oral methotrexate. (A case report). Scher RK. Curr Ther Res 12:237-41, Apr 70

Pathologic findings in brain tumors treated with local methotrexate. Weiss SR, et al. Int Surg 52:310-9, Oct 69

Maintenance therapy in acute childhood leukemia. Nagao T, et al. J Pediat 76:134-7, Jan 70

Intrathecal methotrexate. Bagshawe KD, et al. Lancet 2:1258, 6 Dec 69

Intrathecal methotrexate. Naiman JL, et al. Lancet 1:571, 14 Mar 70

Intrathecal methotrexate. Pasquinucci G, et al. Lancet 1:309-10, 7 Feb 70

Intrathecal methotrexate. Rosner F, et al. Lancet 1:249-50, 31 Jan 70

Intravenously-administered methotrexate and radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced lesions of the oral cavity and the pharynx. Perez-Tamayo R, et al. Missouri Med 66:943-6, Dec 69

Analysis of the results of regional chemotherapy for carcinomas of the orofacial region. Bilder J, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:85-92, 1970

Chemotherapeutic effect of a water-oil-water emulsion of methotrexate on the mouse L1210 leukaemia. Elson LA, et al. Rev Europ Etud Clin Biol 15:87-90, Jan 70

Oral methotrexate therapy of gastrointestinal carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. Surg Gynec Obstet 130:292-4, Feb 70

[Psoriasis. Treatment with methylaminopterin (Methotrexate) in weekly oral doses] Nyfors A, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1433-5, 21 Aug 69 (Dan)

[Methylaminopterin (Methotrexate) in the treatment of psoriasis. A review] Nyfors A. Ugeskr Laeg 131:1429-33, 21 Aug 69 (21 ref.) (Dan)

[Chemotherapy of cancers in the O.R.L. sphere] Piaget F, et al. J Franc Otorhinolaryng 19:381-4, May 70 (Fre)

[Chemotherapeutic perfusion in the head and neck regions] Riese KT. Laval Med 39:713-7, Oct 68 (Fre)

[High doses of methotrexate followed by folinic acid in acute leukemia and solid tumors] Fiere D, et al. Lyon Med 223:805-8, 12 Apr 70 (Fre)

[Can chemotherapeutic drugs induce neo-antigens?] Kolar V, et al. Rev Franc Etud Clin Biol 14:688-9, Aug-Sep 69 (Fre)

[Histological notes on the cancers of the mouth treated by intraarterial chemotherapy] Hattowska H. Rev Stomat (Paris) 70:402-6, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)

[Polychemotherapy of acute leukemia in children (27 cases)] Hamiadji RM, et al. Tunisie Med 46:497-501, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)

[Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy of hydatidiform mole] Marsiletti GC. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:52-75, 1968 (Ita)

[The association of small doses of vincristine with methotrexate in large doses in the therapy of solid tumors] Nervi C, et al. Cancro 21:Suppl 6:143+, 1968 (Ita)

[Methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis. Clinico-therapeutic experiences] Cariesimo O, et al. G Ital Derm 45:496-510, Aug 70 (Ita)

[Chemotherapy of solid tumors with a combination of low doses of vincristine and high doses of methotrexate] Nervi C, et al. Policlinico [Prat] 76:1658-63, Dec 69 (Ita)

[Use of intrathecal methotraxate in neurological manifestations due to acute leukemia] Franco LG, et al. Rev Brasil Med 25:23-5, Jan 68 (Por)

[Treatment of psoriasis using methotrexate] Alvarez Lovell L. Actas Dermosif (Madrid) 59:521-31, Sep-Oct 68 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cirrhosis following methotrexate administration for psoriasis. Epstein EH Jr, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:531-4, Nov 69

Cirrhosis caused by methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis. Mulier SA, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:523-30, Nov 69

Molluscum contagiosum. Eruption following treatment with prednisone and methotrexate. Rosenberg EW, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:439-41, Apr 70

Cytogenetic evaluation of methotrexate-treated psoriatic patients. Voorhees JJ, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:289-74, Sep 69

Liver biopsy in psoriasis. Berge G, et al. Brit J Derm 82:250-3, Mar 70

Pneumonia and methotrexate. Robertson JH. Brit Med J 2:156, 18 Apr 70

Osteoporotic fractures secondary to methotrexate therapy of acute leukemia in remission. Ragab AH, et al. Cancer 25:580-5, Mar 70

The use of leucovorin orally in normal and leukemic L1210 mice to prevent the toxicity and gastrointestinal lesions caused by high doses of methotrexate. Sandberg JS, et al. Cancer Res 30:1276-80, May 70

Methotrexate and the ultraviolet light inflammation in the guinea pig. Möller H. Dermatologica (Basel) 140:225-30, 1970

[Excessive destruction of tissues caused by topical cytotoxic therapy] Belisario JC, et al. G Ital Derm 45:74-6, Feb 70

Methotrexate and psoriasis. Glasser J. JAMA 210:1925, 8 Dec 69

Methotrexate and psoriasis. Hayes TA, et al. JAMA 213:874, 3 Aug 70

Methotrexate therapy and pulmonary disease. Schwartz IR, et al. JAMA 210:1924, 8 Dec 69

Psoriasis, methotrexate, and cirrhosis. JAMA 212:314-5, 13 Apr 70

Death after intrathecal methotrexate. Back EH. Lancet 2:1005, 8 Nov 69

Thrombocytosis, methotrexate, and citrovorum factor. Kenis Y, et al. Lancet 1:621, 21 Mar 70

[Protective effect of highly polymerized deoxyribonucleic acid against bone marrow aplasia following intense anti-cancer chemotherapy or radiocobalt irradiation] Wicart L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 264:857-60, 6 Feb 67 (Fre)

BLOOD

A simplified fluorometric method for determination of plasma methotrexate. Chakrabarti SG, et al. Clin Chem 15:1157-61, Dec 69

METABOLISM

Site of action of methotrexate in psoriasis. Comaish S, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:99-105, Jul 69

Pharmacologic studies of methotrexate in cancer patients with uropathy. Ojima Y, et al. Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:173-7, Feb 70

A study of the distribution of methotrexate in human tissues and tumors. Anderson LL, et al. Cancer Res 30:1344-8, May 70

Alteration of Methotrexate by leukemic cells: loss of affinity for an anion exchange resin. Rothenberg SP. Cancer Res 29:2047-55, Nov 69

The effect of organic acids on renal clearance of methotrexate in man. Liegler DG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 10:849-57, Nov-Dec 69

Preliminary model for methotrexate pharmacokinetics. Bischoff KB, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:149-54, Feb 70

Absorption of methotrexate and hepatotoxicity. Dubin HV, et al. JAMA 210:1104, 10 Nov 69

A comparison of 4-amino-4-deoxy-N10-methylpteroic acid and methotrexate transport by mouse leukemia cells. Kessel D. Molec Pharmacol 5:21-5, Jan 69

Antibiotics alter methotrexate metabolism and excretion. Zaharko DS, et al. Science 166:887-8, 14 Nov 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amethopterin-induced changes in the multiple forms of dihydrofolate reductase from L1210 cells. Harding NG, et al. Arch Biochem 137:295-6, Mar 70

Effects of perfusion with amethopterin on L1210 leukemia cells in spin filter culture. Thayer PS, et al. Cancer Res 30:1709-14, Jun 70

Passive transfer of experimental autoimmune aspermatogenesis by noncellular cytophilic material in recipients treated with amethopterin. Pokorná Z. Folia Biol (Praha) 16:222-4, Jun 70

Folate reductase and specific dihydrofolate reductase activities of the amethopterin-sensitive Streptococcus faecium var. durans. Albrecht AM, et al. J Bact 100:533-4, Oct 69

Transient inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reproduction by amethopterin and fluorodeoxyuridine. Knudson AG Jr, et al. J Virol 1:1150-7, Dec 67

Clinical and experimental evaluation of urinary histidine derivatives as an index of folic acid metabolism. II. The observation in neoplastic diseases with or without methotrexate administration. Ishihara S. J Vitamin (Kyoto) 15:305-20, 10 Dec 69

Folate reductase of the amethopterin-resistant Streptococcus faecium var. durans-Ak. I. Inhibition by amethopterin and methasquin, a new quinazoline antifolate. Albrecht AM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 6:323-34, Jul 70

S-phase cells of rapidly growing and resting populations. Differences in response to methotrexate. Hryniuk WM, et al. Molec Pharmacol 5:557-64, Nov 69

Treatment of experimental mouse hemoblastosis. VII. Time course of change in the frequency of mitoses of leukaemic leukocytes (L 14 AKR and LaH VUFB) after administration of methotrexate. Motyčka K, et al. Neoplasma (Bratisl) 17:137-42, 1970

Evidence for two molecular species of dihydrofolate reductase in amethopterin resistant and sensitive cells of the mouse leukemia L4946. Blumenthal G, et al. Oncology 24:223-9, 1970

[On the effect of pharmaceuticals on the enzymes of the respiratory change. II. The effect of antimetabolites] Saifeld K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 236:35-42, 1969 (Ger)

[Serum complement in the infants of mothers treated with immunodepressive agents] Gravina E, et al. Attualita Ostet Ginec 1:222-4, 1968 (Ita)

[Methotrexate induction of the lethal effect of lymphocytes on target-cells] Kadagidze ZG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 179:715-6, 21 Mar 68 (Rus)

[A proof of the entrance of cells into the period of DNA synthesis under the effects of 5-fuoro-2'-desoxyuridine and amethopterin] Lomakina LIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 181:463-6, 11 Jul 68 (Rus)

[Effect of methotrexate on differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells] Rogacheva LS, et al. Probl Gemat 14:21-4, May 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of anti-leukemic drugs on cell cycle of human leukemic blast cells in vivo. Ernst P, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:239-40, Sep 69

Intrathecal cytotoxic treatment of cerebrospinal leukaemia through a Rickham reservoir. Harmsen A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 46:Suppl 43:287, 1970

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans with metastases treated with methotrexate. Mendoza CB Jr, et al. Amer J Surg 120:119-21, Jul 70

Methotrexate in sarcoidosis. Barlow PB. Ann Intern Med 71:1028, Nov 69

Methotrexate in sarcoidosis. Lacher MJ. Ann Intern Med 71:1029-30, Nov 69

Methotrexate in sarcoidosis. Sokoloff MC. Ann Intern Med 71:1029, Nov 69

Failure of leucovorin "rescue" in methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Cipriano AP, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:651-2, Jun 70

Treatment of pemphigus vulgaris with methotrexate. Lever WF, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:70-8, Jul 69

Monitoring methotrexate therapy in psoriasis. Noojin RO, et al. Arch Derm (Chicago) 101:646-50, Jun 70

Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Torre D. Arch Derm (Chicago) 100:640-2, Nov 69

Metastatic uveal choriocarcinoma. Report of a case with improvement after chemotherapy. Keates RH, et al. Arch Ophthal (Chicago) 84:381-4, Sep 70

Methotrexate for psoriasis--some impressions seven years later. Hunter GA. Aust J Derm 10:113-6, Aug 69

The treatment of metastatic chorioncarcinoma. Dewar MJ. Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 10:51-4, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunosuppressants in the treatment of pemphigus. Jablonska S, et al.
Brit J Derm 83:315-23, Aug 70 (112 ref.)
Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with combined methotrexate and irradiation. Friedman M, et al. Cancer 26:711-21, Sep 70
Metastatic carcinoma of the male breast treated with bilateral adrenalectomy and chemotherapy. Li MC, et al. Cancer 25:678-81, Mar 70
Nonhormonal cancer chemotherapy and the vaginal smear. Hall TC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:231-4, Aug 67
Malignant carcinoid: effect of parenteral methotrexate (NSC-740) therapy alone and in combination with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) orally. Mengel CE.
Cancer Chemother Rep 51:239-44, Aug 67
Methotrexate therapy of head and neck cancer: improvement in therapeutic index by the use of leucovorin "rescue". Capizzi RL, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1782-8, Jun 70
Pityriasis rubra pilaris in Korea. Treatment with methotrexate. Parish LC, et al.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:399-403, 1969
Methotrexate in psoriasis. Banerjee BN, et al.
Indian J Derm 15:7-9, Oct 69
Methotrexate in the treatment of choriocarcinoma. Isaac V, et al. Irish J Med Sci 3:23-7, Jan 70
Treatment of leukemia with large doses of methotrexate and folinic acid: clinical-biochemical correlates. Hryniuk WM, et al.
J Clin Invest 48:2140-55, Nov 69
The etiology and treatment of pemphigus and pemphigoid. Lever WF, et al.
J Invest Derm 53:373-89, Dec 69
Methotrexate therapy for Plasmodium vivax malaria. Sheehy TW, et al. JAMA 214:109-14, 5 Oct 70
Methotrexate and its uses in dermatology. Jetton RL.
Med Times 98:83-92, Jun 70 (90 ref.)
Proliferative potential of out-of-cycle leukaemic cells. Gabutti V, et al. Nature (London) 224:375-6, 25 Oct 69
Soft-tissue sarcoma. Treatment with methotrexate and radiation. Brenner SM, et al.
New York J Med 70:855-60, 1 Apr 70
Choriocarcinoma: a report on the management of three cases. Colls BM, et al. New Zeal Med J 70:170-4, Sep 69
Methotrexate in abdominal pregnancy. Report of a case. Lathrop JC, et al. Obstet Gynec 32:81-5, Jul 68
The effect of cytostatic therapy with cyclophosphamide alone or in combination with methotrexate on the phytohaemagglutinin lymphocyte culture and on the immunoglobulins. Lopes Cardozo E. Oncology 24:261-72, 1970
Medulloblastoma. Current views regarding the tumor and its treatment. Wilson CB.
Oncology 24:273-90, 1970 (75 ref.)
Methotrexate treatment of psoriasis. Shelmire DS.
Texas Med 66:88-91, Feb 70
Methotrexate permeability and steady-state distribution in the murine ependymoblastoma. Levin VA, et al. Trans Amer Neurol Ass 94:294-6, 1969
Methotrexate regimens for control of graft-versus-host disease in dogs with allogeneic marrow grafts. Storb R, et al. Transplantation 9:240-6, Mar 70
Treatment of canine graft-versus-host disease with methotrexate and cyclo-phosphamide following bone marrow transplantation from histoincompatible donors. Storb R, et al.
Transplantation 10:165-72, Aug 70
[Treatment of psoriasis in 1970] Grupper C, et al.
Cah Med 11:Suppl:15-20, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of the association of prednisone, vincristine, methyl-glyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone)(methyl-GAG) and methotrexate in monoblastic acute leukemia] Europ J Cancer 6:57-9, Feb 70 (Fre)
[1st results in a series of lung cancer treated by triple antimitotic treatment] Meynard JJ.
Marseille Med 105:791, 1968 (Fre)
[Methotrexate in the treatment of psoriasis] Grupper C, et al. Presse Med 78:1631-4, 12 Sep 70 (Fre)
[Proresid-methotrexate combination in chemotherapy of orofacial carcinoma] Blider J, et al.
Chirurg 41:320-4, Jul 70 (Ger)
[Experience with methotrexate in the management of psoriasis] Mazzi R.
Dermatologica (Basel) 139:298-300, 1969 (Ger)
[Cytostatic and antimetabolite therapy in chronic inflammatory joint diseases and collagen diseases] Chiud K.
Munchen Med Wschr 111:1626-9, 8 Aug 69 (Ger)
[The effect of amethopterin on the experimental arthritis of the rabbit] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 28:360-77, Sep-Oct 69 (Ger)
[Chromosome study in patients with psoriasis treated with methotrexate] De Luca M, et al.
G Ital Derm 45:153-6, Mar 70 (Ita)
[Quantitative analysis of serum gamma globulin in leukemic children treated with cytostatic drugs] Bardare M, et al.
Minerva Pediat 22:215-9, 4 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Pharmacological and clinical considerations on chemotherapy of chorionepithelioma in women by methotrexate] Gasparri F, et al.
Riv Ostet Ginec 23:335-51, May 68 (Ita)
[Regional hyperoxygenation: an important factor in the potentiation of antineoplastic chemotherapy] Nervi C, et al. Tumori 55:153-9, May-Jun 69 (Ita)
[Selection of anti-leukemic agents and induction of remission] Sugishima K.
Acta Haemat Jap 32:138-9, Feb 69 (Jap)
[Treatment of pemphigus with methotrexate] Jablońska S, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:331-6, May-Jun 70 (Pol)
[Treatment of some forms of psoriasis with methotrexate] Mazurkiewicz W, et al.
Przegl Derm 57:67-71, Jan-Feb 70 (Pol)
[Use of antimetabolites in diseases of auto-aggression] Romiti N. Hospital (Rio) 73:71-8, Jan 68 (Por)
[Modern aspects of treatment of acute leukemia] Lorie IuI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 23:21-5, 1968 (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of different methods of treatment of psoriasis] Pashkov BM, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:19-23, Jun 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Regional protection in cancer chemotherapy: an experimental study in monkeys. Johnson RH Jr, et al.
Amer Surg 35:741-9, Oct 69
Pharmacologic studies of methotrexate in cancer patients with uropathy. Ojima Y, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:173-7, Feb 70

METHOTRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

[Comparison between neuroleptanalgesia with levomepromazine-pethidine and that with dehydro-benzperidol-fentanyl] Litarczek G, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:857-69, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)
[Premedication using levomepromazine (sinogan)] Suárez Alvarez R, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 17:531-7, Jul 70 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Our experience with Nozinan-Sedol association in anesthesia] Brassier J.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:472-80, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[On the use of Nozinan (levomepromazine) in preanesthetic medication] Costantini D, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:277+, 1968 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rat and human chromosome studies after promazine medication. Roman IC. Brit Med J 4:172, 18 Oct 69
Agranulocytosis associated with methotrimeprazine (Nozinan) administration: a report of three cases. Ananth JV, et al. Canad Med Ass J 102:1286-7, 6 Jun 70
[Sudden death during therapy with psychopharmacologic agents] Borghesi E, et al.
Riv Sper Freniat 92:200-4, 28 Feb 68 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Circulatory effects of analgesic and neuroleptic drugs in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing maintenance dialysis. Mostert JW, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 42:501-13, Jun 70
Neuroleptanalgesia in the dog and reversal by an antagonist. Alford BT, et al.
J Amer Vet Med Ass 156:208-12, 15 Jan 70
[The action of some neurotropic substances on gastric ulceration caused by prolonged immobilization, in rats] Sneer A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Pat 15:511-9, 1969 (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of postoperative pain: a comparison of the efficacy and safety of pentazocine, methotrimeprazine, meperidine, and a placebo. Fazio AN. Curr Ther Res 12:73-7, Feb 70
Methotrimeprazine: evaluated as an analgesic following oral surgery. Taylor RG, et al.
J Oral Med 22:141-4, Oct 67
[Results of drug therapy in chronic delirium. Association of prochlorperazine (Tementil) and of levopromazine (Nozinan)] Ey H, et al.
Evolut Psychiat (Paris) 35:251-95, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)
[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension by a major hypotensive combination without hypotensive drugs] Lebouchard P, et al.
Sem Ther 43:460-1, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Treatment of severe painful conditions with a combination of anafranil (chlorimipramine) and nozinan (levopromazine)] Kocher R, et al.
Praxis 58:976-9, 5 Aug 69 (Ger)
[Nozinan in surgery. Its clinical applications in extraneurologic diseases] Bolognesi L, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:274-80, Mar 69 (Ita)
[On the use of Nozinan (levomepromazine) in oncology and surgery] Amadori D, et al.
Minerva Chir 25:419-22, 15 Mar 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of anxiety and depression neuroses among psycho-physiurgic patients with levomepromazine (Nozinan)] Vestberg F.
Nord Psykiat T 23:210-4, 1969 (Nor)
[Features of active anti-alcohol therapy of patients who have suffered alcoholic psychoses] Enmin GM.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:899-905, 1969 (Rus)

METHOXAMINE (D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vasopressors in obstetrics. II. Fetal hazards of methoxamine administration during obstetric spinal anesthesia. Shnider SM, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 106:680-6, Mar 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cardioactive and vasoactive drugs as aids to diagnosis. Luisada AA. Ann Ist Sup Sanit 5:73-81, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of beta-adrenergic blocking activity of dichloroisoprenaline (H56-28, I.C.I. 50172, LB46), methoxamine (MJ 1999) and Propranolol in the canine femoral vascular bed. Hashimoto K, et al.
Experientia 25:1155-6, 15 Nov 69
Beta-adrenergic blocking effect of dichloroisoprenaline (DCI), (H 56-28, I.C.I. 50172, LB 46), methoxamine (MJ 1999) and propranolol on the sinus node activity of the dog heart. Hashimoto K, et al. Experientia 25:1156-7, 15 Nov 69
Comparison of beta-adrenergic blocking activity of DCI, H56-28, ICI50172, LB46, methoxamine, MJ1999 and propranolol in the blood perfused canine papillary muscle preparation. Hashimoto K, et al.
Experientia 26:757-9, 1970
Methoxamine as a tool to assess the importance of intraneuronal uptake of l-norepinephrine in the cat's nictitating membrane. Trendelenburg U, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 172:91-9, Mar 70
[Vasoxine. A special sympathomimetic substance] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:419-20, 15 Feb 70 (Nor)

METHOXSALEN (D13)

Photosensitization of the eye by 8-methoxypsoralen. Freeman RG, et al. J Invest Derm 53:449-53, Dec 69
[Photoreaction between 8-methylpsoralene and DNA mediated by gamma rays] Bordin F, et al.
Ric Sci 39:53-60, Jan 69 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Phototoxic reaction to 8-methoxypsoralen. Ultrastructural changes in the epidermis] Wolff K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 237:477-84, 1970 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Estimation of xanthotoxin, imperatorin and bergapten in Ammi majus fruits and formulations. Karawya MS, et al. Planta Med 18:195-200, May 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The photosensitising effect of 8-methoxypsoralen on the inactivation and mutation of Aspergillus conidia by near ultraviolet light. Alderson T, et al.
Mutat Res 9:569-78, Jun 70

METHOXYFLURANE (D6)

The use of methoxyflurane in myocardial revascularization procedures. Viljoen JF.
Anaesthesist 19:22-3, Jan 70
The injection of epinephrine during methoxyflurane anesthesia. Catton DV.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:900-5, Nov-Dec 69
Methoxyflurane: clinical and laboratory studies during cesarean section. Houle GL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:1011-7, Nov-Dec 69
Propanidid and methoxyflurane: a useful combination. Schulte-Steinberg. Brit J Clin Pract 23:377-80, Sep 69
Anaesthesia for cleft palate surgery. A comparative study of anaesthetic methods. Black GW, et al.
Brit J Plast Surg 22:343-50, Oct 69
Methoxyflurane for obstetric analgesia. Rosen M, et al.
Brit Med J 4:432-3, 15 Nov 69
Methoxyflurane anesthesia of laboratory rats. Molello JA, et al. Lab Anim Care 18:581-3, Oct 68
[Methoxyflurane anesthesia in burn patients. Apropos of 56 cases] Alcay JR, et al.
Cah Anesth 16:345-58, Apr 68 (Fre)
[Utilization of methoxyflurane in urologic surgery] Chevais, et al. Cah Anesth 18:105-17, Jan-Feb 70 (Fre)
[150 cases of methoxyflurane anesthesia] Courtine JC.
Cah Anesth 15:761-72, Oct 67 (Fre)
[Thoughts on methoxyflurane] Artusio JF Jr.
Anaesthesist 18:415-6, Dec 69 (Ger)
[Methoxyflurane anesthesia] Bacsa S, et al.
Orv Hetil 111:751-4, 29 Mar 70 (Hun)
[The problem of surgical field ischemia in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cervico-maxillo-facial and auricular surgery. 3] Bigoni A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:403-13, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Rheographic behavior of the peripheral circulation of the limbs as detected by instruments in fluothane and pentrane anesthesia] Mostarda G, et al.
G Ital Chir 24:807-11, Sep 68 (Ita)
[Methoxyflurane in open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fantera A, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:216-21, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Analgesia (methoxyflurane) in labor] Tiengo M, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:877-8, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Penthrane and mean venous pressure] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:424-8, Mar 68 (Ita)
[Methoxyflurane anesthesia in open heart surgery] Fantera A, et al.
Policlinico [Prat] 75:277-82, 26 Feb 68 (Ita)
[Clinical study on management of anesthesia during rapid extracorporeal cooling] Kase T.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 39:505-27, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Study of analgesic effect of a penthrane analgizer using Siker's earlbe algesimeter] Fujita T.
Jap J Anesth 18:1091-9, Nov 69 (Jap)
[Dental anesthesia by methoxyflurane with the Cyprane inhaler] Kimura H, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:1001-6, Sep 70 (Jap)
[Obstetric analgesia by methoxyflurane delivered through the "analgizer"] Maeda A, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:996-1000, Sep 70 (Jap)
[A safe anesthesic technic in endoscopy using methoxyflurane] Zsigmond EK, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:416-24, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Anesthesia with a mixture of penthrane and fluoropenthrane] Darbinian TM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 12:64-9, Sep-Oct 67 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of methoxyflurane (penthrane) in neurosurgery] Guliaev GV, et al.
Vop Neirokhir 33:39-43, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)
[Clinical observations in 100 cases of penthrane anesthesia] Benito Quintela F, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 17:87-98, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Penthrane in abdominal surgery] Casquero Gherardi L. Rev Esp Anest 15:594-8, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Penthrane; personal experience] Pons Mayoral J.
Rev Esp Anest 17:150-9, Jan 70 (Spa)
[Penthrane in obstetrics] Torino Martínez C.
Rev Esp Anest 15:599-600, Oct 68 (Spa)
[8-year experience with methoxyflurane anesthesia] Steinerová M, et al. Rozhl Chir 49:194-8, Apr 70 (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nonspecific stimulation of drug metabolism in rats by methoxyflurane. Berman ML, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:500-6, Jun 70
Control of methoxyflurane concentrations from a Boyle apparatus. Hoffman JC.
Anesthesiology 32:372-4, Apr 70
The effect of methoxyflurane on the foetus. Clarke RB, et al. Brit J Anaesth 42:286-94, Apr 70
Methoxyflurane analgesia for burns dressings: experience with the analgizer. Packer KJ, et al.
Brit J Anaesth 41:1080-5, Dec 69
An inhalation anesthesia technic for miniature swine. DeYoung DW, et al. Vet Med 65:339-40, Apr 70
[Rate of vaporization of methoxyflurane in various vaporizers] Ploquin J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 26:517-33, Jul-Aug 69 (Fre)
[Methoxyflurane anesthesia in heart surgery] Mastrostefano MP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:268+, 1968 (Ita)
[2 methods of labor analgesia] Calligari G, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:640-8, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Possibilities of administration of methoxyflurane with a new and simple method. (Preliminary clinical results)] Naso O, et al.
Policlinico [Chir] 76:321-32, Sep-Oct 69 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the consumption of methoxyfluorane in the use of various vaporizers] Freitas MJ, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:425-31, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)
[Anesthesia using penthrane] Ferrández Valdés MA.
Rev Esp Anest 15:601-6, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Methoxyflurane] Naida Felipe MA, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 15:566-75, Oct 68 (Spa)
[Anesthesia in heart transpiantation] Onat F, et al.
Turk Tip Cem Mec 35:549-53, Aug 69 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic coma associated with methoxyflurane anesthesia. Report of a case. Katz S.
Amer J Dig Dis 15:733-9, Aug 70
Fatal massive necrosis of the liver after repeated exposure to methoxyflurane. Stefanini M, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:374-8, Apr 70
Anesthetic deaths in cobras (Naja naja and Ophiophagus hannah) with methoxyflurane. Burke TJ, et al. J Amer Vet Med Ass 157:620-1, 1 Sep 70
Methoxyflurane, tetracycline, and renal failure. Kuzucu EY. JAMA 211:1162-4, 16 Feb 70
Toxicity following methoxyflurane anesthesia. I. Clinical and pathological observations in two fatal cases. Panner BJ, et al. JAMA 214:86-90, 5 Oct 70
Toxicity following methoxyflurane anesthesia. II. Fluoride concentrations in nephrotoxicity. Taves DR, et al. JAMA 214:91-5, 5 Oct 70
Toxicity following methoxyflurane anesthesia. 3. Hemodialysis of metabolites. Taves DR, et al.
JAMA 214:96-7, 5 Oct 70
Fatal massive liver necrosis after repeated methoxyflurane anaesthesia. Becker FP.
Lancet 2:719-20, 3 Oct 70
Renal oxalosis and azotemia after methoxyflurane anesthesia. Frascino JA, et al.
New Eng J Med 283:676-9, 24 Sep 70
The crystal ball. Vandam LD.
New Eng J Med 283:705-6, 24 Sep 70
Clinicopathologic conference.
Texas Med 65:72-9, Sep 69
[Methoxyflurane and fibrinolysis] Gaudy JH.
Cah Anesth 16:447-57, May 68 (Fre)
[Nephrotoxicity associated with methoxyflurane] Lapointe A, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:145-56, Mar 70 (Fre)
[Methoxyflurane and nephrotoxicity: study of the renal function in 22 patients anesthetized with methoxyflurane] Mignault G, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:331-40, Jul 70 (Fre)
[Study of the acid-base equilibrium in various conditions of halothane and methoxyflurane anesthesia] Stanca A, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:1-23, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Anesthesia and the liver. I. Serologic investigation on liver function during surgery under methoxyflurane mixed anesthesia] Gerardi A, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1457-68, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Fluothane, penthrane, fluoromar and the liver] Vendramin ML, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1505-17, Dec 68 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Minimum alveolar concentrations in man on awakening from methoxyflurane, halothane, ether and fluroxene anesthesia: MAC awake. Stoelting RK, et al.
Anesthesiology 33:5-9, Jul 70
[Determination of penthrane concentration by gas chromatography] Oyama T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:854-6, Sep 69 (Jap)
[A new idea for the process of analysis of a continuous flow of pentrane] Geib E, et al.
Rev Brasil Anest 19:473-7, Jul-Sep 69 (Por)

BLOOD

[Effect of methoxyflurane analgesia by an analgizer on pain-threshold, EEG, arterial methoxyflurane concentration and blood gases] Oyama T, et al.
Jap J Anesth 18:1100-5, Nov 69 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Calculated kinetics of distribution of nitrous oxide and methoxyflurane during intermittent administration in obstetrics. Waud BE, et al.
Anesthesiology 32:306-16, Apr 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on the isolated perfused canine liver. Strunin L, et al.
Acta Anaesth Scand Suppl 37:203+, 1969
The influence of methoxyflurane and neuroleptanesthesia on intraocular pressure in man. Ivankovic AD, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleveland) 48:933-8, Nov-Dec 69
The effects of methoxyflurane on arterial pressure, preganglionic sympathetic activity and barostatic reflexes. Skovsted P, et al.
Anesthesiology 31:515-21, Dec 69
A comparison of the effects of halothane and methoxyflurane on the isolated perfused canine liver. Coultas RJ, et al. Brit J Anaesth 41:790-1, Sep 69
Effect of methoxyflurane on epinephrine-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Burleigh BW, et al.
Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:341-6, Jul 70
Effect of methoxyflurane anaesthesia and surgery on human growth hormone and insulin levels in plasma. Oyama T, et al. Canad Anaesth Soc J 17:347-58, Jul 70
Respiratory effects of methoxyflurane, halothane and diethyl ether in infants and children. Kato R.
Nagoya Med J 15:131-53, Oct 69
The use of methoxyflurane (penthrane) as an analgesic and anesthetic in obstetrics. Lea P, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1327-33, Nov 69
[Cardiac metabolism in the dog during anesthesia with methoxyflurane] Barusco G, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 7:39-42, 1968 (Ita)
[Interference of halothane and methoxyflurane with vascular contractility in vitro] Novelli GP, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) 19:Suppl 9:22-38, 1968 (Ita)
[Influence of some volatile anesthetics (diethyl ether, halothane, methoxyflurane) on the metabolic effects induced with catecholamines] Tajoli E, et al.
Acta Anaesth (Padova) Suppl 8:357+, 1968 (Ita)
[Hepatic function and methoxyflurane. Studies with Bufano's aminoacidemic curves] Zolfanelli R, et al.
Atti Accad Fisiocr Siena [Medicofis] 16:517-24, 1967 (Ita)
[Behavior of renal blood flow during penthrane anesthesia. Experimental contribution] Albonico C, et al. Minerva Anest 34:888-94, Jul 68 (Ita)
[Study of cardiac output by the Wezler-Boger sphygmographic method in general anesthesia] Calligari G, et al.
Minerva Anest 34:1469-75, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Coefficient of assimilation of glucose during anesthesia with fluothane and with methoxyflurane] Caracausi SR, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:901-4, Sep 69 (Ita)
[Cytologic and cytochemical study of the human tracheal mucosa after inhalation of various anesthetic vapors] Cattaneo AD, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:827-31, Aug 69 (Ita)
[Analysis of the fetal physiologic constants as a guide in labor analgesia] Spanio P, et al.
Minerva Anest 35:657-60, Jun 69 (Ita)
[Effect of fluorinated anesthetic drugs on the enzymoplasmatic activity of sorbitol dehydrogenase (experimental study)] Bertieri A, et al.
Pathologica 60:171-4, May-Jun 68 (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of 2 fluorinated anesthetics on the peripheral regional circulation] Bertieri AL, et al. Pathologica 59:451-3, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)
[Serum leucine amino peptidase and fluoride anesthetics. (Experimental research)] Bertieri AL, et al. Pathologica 60:43-6, Jan-Feb 68 (Ita)
[Effects of halothane, methoxyfluran and diethyl ether on stability of the erythrocyte membrane in hypotonic hemolysis--studies on the site of action of anesthetics] Okumura F, et al.
Jap J Anesth 19:848-53, Aug 70 (Jap)
[Effect of methoxyflurane on adrenal cortex function under hypothermial anesthesia] Oyama T, et al.
Shujutsu 24:253-60, Feb 70 (Jap)
[Clinical and laboratory comparison between methoxyflurane and compound 347 for major surgery] Dobkin AB.
Rev Brasil Anest 20:114-22, Jan-Mar 70 (Por)
[Penthrane in neurosurgery: preliminary report] Aguado Matorras A, et al.
Rev Esp Anest 16:326-30, Jul 69 (Spa)
[Penthrane anesthesia in abdominal cesarean sections] Muzelák R, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:554-5, Nov 69 (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of methoxyflurane inhalation using the Analgizer on acids-base balance during pain relief] Tanaka R, et al. Jap J Anesth 19:379-86, Apr 70 (Jap)
[The use of a penthrane analgizer in the treatment of burns] Liljedahl SO, et al.
Lakartidningen 67:2153-7, 6 May 70 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Renal function associated with methoxyflurane anesthesia. Gauert WB, et al.
Southern Med J 62:1487-90, Dec 69
[A study of the comparative toxicity of Penthrane, Fluothane, Fluopnthrane and azeotropic mixtures] Zinov'ev ESh, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 13:67-9, May-Jun 68 (Rus)

METHOXYPSORALENS see METHOXSALEN (D13)

METHOXYTRYPTAMINE see under TRYPTAMINES (D2)

METHYCLOTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical study of the effects of an aldosterone antagonist (Aldactone-A) and a thiazide diuretic (Enduron) in pregnancy. Mackay EV, et al.
Aust New Zeal J Obstet Gynaec 9:188-95, Aug 69
[Clinical study of enduron-deserpidine] Warembourg H, et al. Lille Med 12:Suppl:120-2, Feb 67 (Fre)

METHYL VIOLET see under GENTIAN VIOLET (D3, D13)

METHYLANDROSTENEDIOL see under ANABOLIC STEROIDS (D8)

METHYLATION (H)

Boron trifluoride-methanol for histochemical methylation. Coalson RE, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:227-37, 1970
Gas chromatographic and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of 1,3-dimethylbarbiturates obtained by various methylation techniques. Neville GA. Anal Chem 42:347-51, Mar 70
Enzymatic methylation of histones. Paik WK, et al.
Arch Biochem 134:632-7, Nov 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effects of N-methylation on the pharmacological activity of phenethylamine. McEwen F, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 179:86-93, May 69

Enzymic methylation of chromatin protein: a new reaction. Burdon RH, et al.
Biochem J 114:56P-57P, Oct 69

Methylation of herpes-simplex-virus deoxyribonucleic acid. Low M, et al. Biochem J 114:56P, Oct 69

Methylation of protein (histone) in vitro: enzymic activity from the soluble fraction of rat organs. Kaye AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 190:527-38, 22 Oct 69

Study on some selective beta-adrenoreceptor blocking effects of 1-(4-nitrophenyl)-1-hydroxy-2-methyl isoproylaminoethane (alpha-methyl INPEA). Somani P. Brit J Pharmacol 37:609-17, Nov 69

Effect of ketone bodies and ACTH on the transmethylation reaction (S-adenosylmethionine dependent system) in rats. II. Nath N, et al.
Enzymologia 37:217-26, 31 Oct 69

In vitro action of polyvinylsulfate on acylation and methylation of nucleic acids. Abeels MJ.
Experientia 26:483-4, 15 May 70

Carcinogenic action of dimethylnitrosamine in trout not related to methylation of nucleic acids and protein in vivo. Krüger FW, et al.
Experientia 26:520-2, 15 May 70

The methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid during regeneration of the liver. Tidwell T.
J Cell Biol 46:370-8, Aug 70

Transfer RNA from tumor tissue. Hall RH.
J Cell Physiol 74:Suppl 1:155, Oct 69

The kinetics of DNA methylation in cultures of a mouse adrenal cell line. Kappler JW.
J Cell Physiol 75:21-31, Feb 70

Demethylation of the insecticide bromophos by a glutathione-dependent liver enzyme and by alkaline buffers. Stenersen J. J Econ Entom 62:1043-5, Oct 69

Effect of the methylation of the 2'-hydroxyl groups in polyadenylic acid on its structure in weakly acidic and neutral solutions and on its capability to form ordered complexes with polyuridylic acid. Bobst AM, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:221-34, 14 Dec 69

DNA of herpes simplex virus is not a substrate for methylation in vivo. Low M, et al.
J Molec Biol 46:205-7, 28 Nov 69

A convenient synthesis of protected N-methylamino acid derivatives. Olsen RK.
J Org Chem 35:1912-5, Jun 70

Inhibition of host cell ribosomal ribonucleic acid methylation by foot-and-mouth disease virus. Ascione R, et al. J Virol 4:727-37, Nov 69

Partial failure of methylation and cleavage of 45S RNA in the blast cells of acute leukaemia. Torelli UL, et al.
Nature (London) 226:1163-5, 20 Jun 70

Enzymes for the formation of lecithins by transmethylation in the livers of developing rats. Artom C. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:1025-30, Dec 69

Studies on methylazoxymethanol: methylation of nucleic acids in the fetal rat brain. Nagata Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:383-5, Oct 69

[Dehydration and acid catalysed of 17-beta, 17 a beta-diol in the series of 17-methyl a alpha D-homo androstanes] Monneret C, et al.
Bull Soc Chim France 4:1520-6, Apr 70 (Fre)

[Block of carboxyl groups with methanol-thionyl chloride] Schulz U, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 29:412-4, 1968 (Ger)

[Synthesis of ortho-acylamino-beta-dimethylamino-propiophenones. 2. Aminomethylation of ortho-carbethoxyamino- and ortho-nitro-acetophenone] Back W.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:491-5, Jun 70 (Ger)

[Modification of active methylene compounds by the nitro-group during amino-methylation] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:107-15, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Formation tendency of symmetrical bis-Mannich bases of piperazine] Roth HJ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:156-70, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Potential cytostatics from aminomethylation of NH-acid hypnotica] Werner W, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 302:188-96, Mar 69 (Ger)

[Synthesis and reactions of N2-unsubstituted 3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-oxadiazolidines. 40. Hydroxylamine derivatives] Zinner G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 303:139-44, Feb 70 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of cyclitols. XXIV. A soluble enzyme from Vinca rosea methylating myo-inositol to L-bornesitol] Hofmann H, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1465-8, Nov 69 (Ger)

[sRNA methylase(s) from rat liver cell nuclei] Kahle P, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1163-4, Oct 69 (Ger)

[Interactions between estrogens and catecholamines. II. Effect of estrogens on the degradation and methylation of adrenaline in the mouse in vivo] Knuppen R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1301-9, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Interactions between estrogens and catecholamines. I. Influence of estrogens upon the enzymatic methylation of catecholamines and vice versa] Knuppen R, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1067-75, Sep 69 (Ger)

[Biosynthesis of cyclitols. 23. A soluble enzyme from pea seedlings methylating myo-inositol to D-bornesitol] Wagner I, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1460-4, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Demethylation of N-methylchanoclavin-(I) by Claviceps purpurea Tul] Voigt R, et al.
Pharmazie 22:258-60, May 67 (Ger)

[A method for the direct methylation of lipids separated by thin layer chromatography without elution from the silica gel] Hušek P.
Z Klin Chem 7:627-30, Nov 69 (Ger)

[Alkylating effect of trichlorphon in warm-blooded animals. I. In vitro studies with 14C-trichlorphon in human serum] Dedek W, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:94-6, Jan 70 (Ger)

[Methylations of barbituric acid and its derivatives with diazomethane] Ito K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 90:188-92, Feb 70 (Jap)

[DNA methylation by N-nitroso-N-methylurea] Serebrianyĭ AM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:607-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

[Enzymatic mechanisms of methylation] Savitskiĭ IV, et al.
Usp Sovr Biol 67:365-82, May-Jun 69 (126 ref.) (Rus)

[DNA methylation and its biological significance] Vaniushin BF.
Usp Sovr Biol 65:163-85, Mar-Apr 68 (170 ref.) (Rus)

METHYLCELLULOSE (D7, D11)

A substrate-film method for the histochemical demonstration of cellulase. Sumner AT.
Histochemie 13:160-8, 1968

The use of a cellulose-derived immunoadsorbent for the purification of guinea pig anti-trinitrophenyl antibody. Borek F, et al.
Immunochemistry 7:319-21, Mar 70

Carboxymethylcellulose chromatography in 6M urea and zone electrophoresis of calf thymus histone. Kobayashi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:465-72, Mar 70

Fractionation of calf thymus histone by a new method of CM-cellulose chromatography. Senshu T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 67:473-85, Mar 70

Rheological studies on dispersions of methyl hydroxyethyl cellulose (Tylose MH 1000). II. Effect of some pharmaceutical additives. Kassem MA, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:355-68, Jun 70

[Experimental hypersplenism induced by methylcelluLOSE] Lageron A, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:139-44, 1969 (Fre)

[Experimental hypersplenism induced by methylcellulose] Opolon P, et al.
Rev Medicochir Mal Foie 44:63-84, 1969 (Fre)

[Knowledge of cellulolytic activity of Archangium violaceum] Mayer D, et al.
Zbl Bakt [Naturwiss] 123:361-8, 1969 (Ger)

[Comparative study of the rheological properties of various mucilages] Pávics L.
Acta Pharm Hung 40:52-9, Mar 70 (Hun)

[Effect of vehicles on the polishing efficiency of abrasives for amalgam] Nagata N.
J Jap Stomat Soc 37:12-8, Mar 70 (Jap)

[CMC] Yamaguchi T.
Protein (Tokyo) 15:304-10, Apr 70 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rheological studies on dispersions of methyl hydroxyethyl cellulose (Tylose MH 1000). I. General flow characteristics. Kassem MA, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 45:345-54, Jun 70

METABOLISM

[Further observations on the storage of carboxymethyl-cellulose in the medulla of the adrenal gland] Eisold H, et al.
Z Zellforsch 99:336-45, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of vascular lesions induced by cholesterol feeding and methylcellulose administration in rabbits. I. Examination of the total lipid and total cholesterol level in the serum and several organs. Benkö S, et al. Cor Vasa 12:65-74, 1970

The effect of cholesterol and methylcellulose treatment on serum proteins, on protein bound carbohydrate components of serum, and the liver and kidney of rabbits. Benkö S, et al.
Cor Vasa 11:295-301, 1969

Anemia in rats with equivalent splenomegalies induced by methyl cellulose and Plasmodium berghei. Zuckerman A, et al. Milit Med 134:1084-99, Sep 69

[Effect of aqueous solutions of methylcellulose on the diffusion of drugs from hydrophobic ointment bases] Riaposova OI, et al.
Farmatsiia 19:17-20, May-Jun 70 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-lasting lozenges: dissolution studies with CU 701-1 in patients with oral lesions and in volunteer (normal) subjects. Kutscher AH, et al.
Milit Med 133:471-3, Jun 68

[Treatment of no. II type essential hyperlipoproteinemia with a new therapeutic agent, celluline] Thiffault C, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 103:165-6, 18 Jul 70 (Fre)

METHYLCHOLANTHRENE (D13)

Microspectrophotometric studies of DNA on the epithelial tumors induced by 3 methylcholanthrene and croton oil treatment in mice. Manocha SL.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 34:201-11, 1969

Soluble tumor-specific transplantation antigens from methylcholanthrene-induced guinea pig sarcomas. Holmes EC, et al. Cancer 25:373-9, Feb 70

Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of 7,12-dimethylbenza(a)-anthracene formed by liver microsomes of normal and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Jellinck PH, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1715-21, Jun 70

Further studies on serum protein formation by chimeras: induction of chimerism with a chemical carcinogen. Kikuchi Y, et al.
Cancer Res 30:18-23, Jan 70

Antigenicity of cells derived from mouse prostate cells after malignant transformation in vitro by carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Mondal S, et al.
Cancer Res 30:1593-7, Jun 70

Failure to produce tumours in cattle with 20-methylcholanthrene and 3,4-benzpyrene. Datta SP, et al. Experientia 26:78-9, 15 Jan 70

Potentiating effect of thalidomide on methylcholanthrene oncogenesis in mice. Miura M, et al. Experientia 26:305-6, 15 Mar 70

Skin tumors in ACI-N rats induced by 3-methylcholanthrene and 4-dimethylaminostilbene. Takayama S. Gann 61:367-71, Aug 70

Role of bovine growth hormone in chemically induced skin carcinogenesis in Swiss albino mice. Tipnis UV, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 7:197-201, Oct 69

Effects of certain carcinogens on Periplaneta americana (L). Sutherland DJ.
Nat Cancer Inst Monogr 31:433-45, Jul 69

Increased oncogenic effect of methylcholanthrene after treatment with anti-lymphocyte serum. Balner H, et al. Nature (London) 224:376-8, 25 Oct 69

Ineffectiveness of poly rI:rC on transplanted tumors induced by methylcholanthrene. Meier H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 57:248-9, May 70

Biological role of charge transfer complexes of aromatic hydrocarbon oxi-derivatives in chemical carcinogenesis. Górski T.
Neoplasma (Bratisl) 16:403-8, 1969

Production of experimental brain tumours by 20-methylcholanthrene in Swiss mice. Sil R.
Neurol India 17:203-6, Dec 69

Evaluation of the response of Bufo arenarum larvae to 20-methylcholanthrene. Matos EL, et al.
Oncology 24:68-78, 1970

Irreversible methylcholanthrene-induced thyroiditis in Buffalo strain rats. Reuber MD, et al.
Path Microbiol (Basel) 34:60-4, 1969

Methylcholanthrene-induced hormonally active ovarian tumors in rabbits after two years of experimenting. Różewicki S, et al.
Pol Med J 8:1439-49, 1969

In vitro malignant transformation by methylcholanthrene of the progeny of single cells derived from C3H mouse prostate. Mondal S, et al.
Proc Nat Acad Sci USA 65:219-25, Jan 70

Development of tumour in transplanted lungs of newborn and adult mice. Kimura I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 134:504-6, Jun 70

Heterologous antilymphocyte serum (ALS) hastens the appearance of methylcholanthrene-induced tumours in mice. Rabbat AG, et al.
Transplantation 9:164-6, Feb 70

Chromosomal changes in 20-methylcholanthrene induced sarcomas in mice in relation to time of appearance of the tumours. Hansteen IL, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:1-7, 1969

Cell proliferation and time of appearance of sarcomas induced with 20-methylcholanthrene in mice. Hansteen IL, et al.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 4:8-15, 1969

Negative results of attempts to prolong the effect of phospholipids (PL) and cholesterol (Chol) on the formation fo tumours induced by 3-methyl-cholanthrene (MeC). Altman RF, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 25:229-30, Feb 70

[Experimental cancer production in the guinea pig stomach with heated and unheated fats in combination with methylcholanthrene] Zaldívar R.
Arch Hyg Bakt 153:211-9, Jun 69 (Ger)

[Study of prostatic carcinogenesis, using 20-methyl-cholanthrene in albino rats] Ronzoni G, et al. Chir Pat Sper 16:435-44, Oct 68 (Ita)

[Histopathological studies on the mechanism of carcinogenesis in mice by 20-methylcholanthrene.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Especially on the relationship between cutaneous reticuloendothelial membrane and malignant tumor formation] Miura M.
Nippon Ika Daig Z 36:396-411, 1969 (Jap)
[The effect of changes in bodily reactivity evoked by complete Freund stimulator on the development of induced tumors in rats] Bolegov AI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:79-81, Feb 70 (Rus)
[Induction of tumors of the glandular stomach of the rat in various gastric functional states] Arkhipov GN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 11:60-4, Jul-Aug 67 (Rus)
[The interaction of tumor foci during their induction with carcinogenic substances] Kozlova IN.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 12:51-8, Sep-Oct 68 (Rus)
[The effect of actinomycin D on different stages of chemical carcinogenesis] Pyleva ZA.
Pat Fiziol Eksp Ter 14:54-9, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[The role of thyroid hormones in carcinogenesis] Mindrik EV, et al. Vop Onkol 15:65-7, 1969 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacologic induction of serum hemopexin by 3-methylcolanthrene and allylisopropylacetamide. Ross JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 75:694-702, Apr 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on transplantation immunity of methylcholanthrene-induced tumor by use of transplantation in lymph nodes and of diffusion chamber. Kitano M, et al. Exp Med Surg 27:357-83, 1969

METABOLISM

[The distribution pattern and the length of stay of radioactively labeled carcinogenic hydrocarbons in the pigskin] Feit J, et al.
Beitr Path Anat 136:1-17, 1967 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential chromosomal effects of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic substances. An experimental study on the mouse. Kaminetzky HA, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 98:349-55, 1 Jun 67
The in vivo and in vitro induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mammalian cells of different species, tissues, strains, and developmental and hormonal states. Nebert DW, et al.
Arch Biochem 134:76-89, Oct 69
Subfractionation of rat liver microsomes: effects of phenobarbital and 3-methyl cholanthrene. Murphy PJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:697-704, 6 Nov 69
Chromatin binding of benzo(a)pyrene and 20-methylcholanthrene. O'Brien RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 186:414-7, 1969
Benzpyrene hydroxylase activity and its induction by methylcholanthrene in Morris hepatomas, in host livers, in adult livers, and in rat liver during development. Watanabe M, et al.
Cancer Res 30:263-73, Feb 70
Nuclear changes produced by Bleomycin in the 3-methylcholanthrene-induced mouse epidermal carcinoma cells. Ogawa K, et al. Gann 60:503-7, Oct 69
In vivo electrometric study of carcinogenic hydrocarbon interaction with mouse epidermis. Smolen VF, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:1093-8, Aug 70
Effect of drug administration on the activity of the hepatic microsomal ethanol oxidizing system. Lieber CS, et al. Life Sci [II] 9:267-76, 8 Mar 70
Carcinogen-induced immune depression: absence in mice resistant to chemical oncogenesis. Stutman O. Science 166:620-1, 31 Oct 69
Effects of phenobarbital, phenylbutazone, 3,4-benzpyrene, or 3-methylcholanthrene on ethanol metabolism in the rat. Reinhard JF, et al.
Toxic Appl Pharmacol 17:12-22, Jul 70
Oxygen consumption and histological studies of mouse skin during the induction of cutaneous sarcoma with methylcholanthrene. Zador S.
Virchow Arch [Zellpath] 6:72-8, 1970
[Immunodepressive effect of methylcholanthrene in mice. Secondary immune response and survival] Salomon JC, et al.
Path Biol (Paris) 18:65-8, Jan 70 (Fre)
[Influence of ascorbic acid on the induction of monooxygenase in liver microsomes] Leber HW, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:995-1001, Aug 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the phospholipid content of liver microsomes following various pretreatments of rats and guinea pigs] Schulze HU, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 351:184-93, Feb 70 (Ger)
[Changes in the phospholipid content of liver microsomes from differentially treated rats and guinea pigs] Schulze HU, et al.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 350:1178, Oct 69 (Ger)
[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 4. The adrenal gland: interaction between the adrenal cortex and medulla treated by adrenal cortex inhibitors] Ogawa T, et al.
Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:33-4, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)
[Study of peroxidation of unsaturated fatty acids of lipids in rat liver microsomes] Panchenko LF, et al.
Vop Med Khim 15:494-500, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[The effect of 20-methylcholanthrene on antibody formation] Kovalev IE. Vop Onkol 15:72-4, 1969 (Rus)
[Histology of early changes in the skin of mice after single and repeated application of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene, methylcholanthrene and benzopyrene] Garibian DKh, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 10:22-9, 1970 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Hepatic vein thrombosis. Increased incidence in rats given methylcholanthrene and carbon tetrachloride. Reuber MD.
Arch Environ Health (Chicago) 20:458-61, Apr 70
Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on experimentally induced cirrhosis. A study using rats of varying ages. Reuber MD, et al. Arch Path (Chicago) 89:531-6, Jun 70
Lack of carcinogenic activity of 3-methyl-cholanthrene in the squirrel monkey. Steinmuller D, et al.
J Nat Cancer Inst 43:1175-80, Nov 69

METHYLDOPA (D2, D5, D10)

Biochemistry and pharmacology of methyldopa and some related structures. Stone CA, et al.
Advances Drug Res 4:71-93, 1967 (101 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methyldopa-chlorothiazide--a long-term evaluation. Klapper MS, et al. Southern Med J 63:77-81, Jan 70
[Report on the clinical testing of the Sembrina--Saltucin. Drug combination for the treatment of hypertension] Holler HD, et al.
Med Welt 42:2306-14, 18 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Dosage of racemic methyldopa (Hyperpax)] Naess K.
T Norsk Laegeforen 89:1912-3, 15 Dec 69 (Nor)
[Change of vascular reactivity under the effect of aldomet and benzanidine] Kulagina VP.
Farmakol Toksik 33:188-90, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Significance of catecholamines for analgesic effect of morphine] Vedernikov IuP, et al.
Farmakol Toksik 33:154-9, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperpyrexia in association with administration of L-alpha methyldopa. A report of two cases. Tallgren LG, et al. Acta Med Scand 186:223-6, Sep 69
Coombs-positive drug-induced hemolytic anemia. De Torregrosa MV, et al.
Amer J Clin Path 53:490-3, Apr 70
Hepatic injury caused by L-alpha-methyldopa. Elkington SG, et al. Circulation 40:589-95, Oct 69
Unusual reactions to common cardiovascular drugs. Harrison CE Jr, et al.
J Med Ass Georgia 59:117-20, Mar 70
Hemolytic anemia induced by alpha-methyldopa. Distenfeld A, et al. New York J Med 70:570-3, 15 Feb 70
[Chronic hemolytic anemia due to alphamethyldopa. Immunologic mechanism] Perreau P, et al.
Presse Med 77:1821-2, 22 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Liver injuries caused by methyldopa] Stenbaek O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1296, 15 Jun 70 (Nor)
[Febrile reactions after the use of methyldopa] Stenbaek O.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:879-80, 1 May 70 (Nor)

METABOLISM

L-dopa-induced accumulation of 3-O-metyldopa in brain and heart. Kuruma I, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 10:189-92, May 70
[Excretion of catecholamines and amine metabolites of alpha-methyldopa in the urine at different time intervals after the last administered dose] Lindmar R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:270-1, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mode of action of alpha-methyldopa. Henning M. Acta Physiol Scand 3-37, 1969 (134 ref.)
A correlation between the hypotensive action of methyldopa and its depression of peripheral sympathetic function. Salmon GK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:60-4, Jan 70
The effect of alpha-methyldopa on the vasoconstrictor responses of the rat mesenteric artery preparation to nerve stimulation. Malik KU, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 19:1111-3, Jul 69
Effect of methyldopa on plasma renin activity in man. Mohammed S, et al. Circ Res 25:543-8, Nov 69
Mechanisms of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine disappearance induced by alpha-methyl-dopa and alpha-methyl-metatyrosine. Andén NE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:302-9, Dec 69
Modification of the central hypotensive effect of alpha-methyldopa by reserpine, imipramine and tranylcypromine. Kale AK, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:120-3, Jan 70
Potentiation of the central actions of 5-hydroxytryptophan in rabbits by DL-alpha-hydrazino-alpha-methyldopa. Horita A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 22:389-91, May 70
Negative Coombs tests in Chinese on methyldopa. Burns-Cox CJ. Lancet 2:673-4, 26 Sep 70
Potentiation by alpha-methyldopa of pressor responses to angiotensin. Privitera PJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 133:1358-60, Apr 70
Excretion of vanylglycol in human urine under dietary control, and during treatment with antibiotics, disulfiram, a monoamineoxidase inhibitor, alphamethyldopa and reserpine. Borud O, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 25:251-5, May 70
[Mode of action of alpha-methyldopa on intentional tremor] Stern P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:727-8, May 70 (Ger)
[Fluorescence histochemical studies on the effect of alpha methyldopa on rat small intestine] Henningsen B. Klin Wschr 47:1049-51, 1 Oct 69 (Ger)
[Pepsin-forming ability of gastric mucosa under effect of DOPA and alpha-methyl-DOPA] Grechishkin LL.
Farmakol Toksik 32:556-8, Sep-Oct 69 (Rus)
[Effect of alpha-methyldopa (dopegit) on some blood circulation indices] Glezer GA, et al.
Sovet Med 32:21-6, Feb 69 (Rus)
[Combined action of diazepam, alpha-methyldopa and reserpine on the effect of pentamethylenetetrazole in mice] Díez Altares MC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Amer 19:338-44, 1969 (Spa)
[Nycthemeral rhythm of blood pressure in labile hypertensive patients before and after administration of levo-alpha-methyldopa] Bidoggia H, et al.
Medicina (B Air) 29:252-8, Jul-Aug 69 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Autoantibodies related to treatment with chlorthalidone and alpha-methyldopa. Feltkamp TE, et al. Acta Med Scand 187:219-23, 3 Mar 70
Hydralazine and methyldopa in thiazide-treated hypertensive patients. Aoki VS, et al.
Amer Heart J 79:798-804, Jun 70
Ethacrynic acid alone and in combination with methyldopa in the management of mild hypertension. A report of 23 patients. Gifford RW Jr.
Int Z Klin Pharmakol Ther Toxik 3:255-60, Jul 70
Comparison of bethanidine, alpha-methyldopa, and reserpine in essential hypertension. Gibb WE, et al.
Lancet 2:275-7, 8 Aug 70
Excretion patterns of tryptamine, indoleacetic acid, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and their correlation with mental changes in schizophrenic patients under medication with alpha-methyldopa. Herkert EE, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:48-59, 1969
A comparison of alpha-methyldopa (aldomet) and ST155 (catapres) in the treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. S Afr Med J 44:300-1, 7 Mar 70
[Alpha-methyl-dopa (Aldomet) and reserpine (Serpasil). Treatment of gravid hypertension] La Selve A, et al. J Med Lyon 49:1369-75, 20 Sep 68 (Fre)
[Causes and significance of positive direct Coombs' test with special consideration of alpha methyldopa] Spielmann W. Klin Wschr 47:325-33, 15 Mar 69 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertensive patients with alphamethyldopa] Trezzini C, et al.
Clin Ter 52:259-66, 15 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Clinical application of Aldomet (L-alpha-methyldopa) for toxemia of pregnancy] Imai K, et al.
Sanfujin Jissai 19:767-9, Jul 70 (Jap)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with alpha-methyldopa] Herteanu H, et al.
Med Intern (Bucur) 21:1119-26, Sep 69 (Rum)
[Clinical assessment of dopegit effectivity in hypertensive disease] Sivkov II, et al.
Sovet Med 32:13-20, Feb 69 (Rus)
[100 hypertensive patients treated with methyldopa. Therapeutical experience] Pellanda RJ, et al.
Prensa Med Argent 55:292-304, 5 Apr 68 (Spa)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension by Tadip] Grujić M, et al. Med Arh 23:75-81, Jul-Aug 69 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Experimental ocular hypersensitivity to polyepinephrine and its analogues. Aronson SB, et al.
Invest Ophthal 9:12-9, Jan 70

URINE

[Excretion of catecholamines and amine metabolites of alpha-methyldopa in the urine at different time intervals after the last administered dose] Lindmar R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:270-1, 1969 (Ger)

METHYLENE BLUE (D3, D13)

Circulating reticulocytes in normal adults as determined y the new methylene blue method. Deiss A, et al. Amer J Clin Path 53:481-4, Apr 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sensitized photooxidation of histidine and its derivatives. Products and mechanism of the reaction. Tomita M, et al.
Biochemistry (Wash) 8:5149-60, Dec 69
The effect of oxygen concentration on the quantum yields of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of trypsin, alpha-chymotrypsin and lysozyme. Hodgson CF, et al. Experientia 25:1021-2, 15 Oct 69
Investigation of the quantum yield of the dye-sensitized photoinactivation of ribonuclease. MacKnight ML, et al. Experientia 26:255-6, 15 Mar 70
The structure and enzyme-coenzyme relationship of supernatant aspartate transaminase after dye sensitized photooxidation. Martinez-Carrion M, et al. J Biol Chem 245:799-805, 25 Feb 70
Effects of dietary supplements and methylene blue on urinary calculi. Chow FH, et al. J Urol 104:315-9, Aug 70
Leucomethylene-blue as aid to complete vagotomy. Burge H. Lancet 1:950-1, 2 May 70
Leucomethylene-blue as aid to complete vagotomy. Cooke WM, et al. Lancet 1:864-5, 25 Apr 70
Migration of excitation energy from thionine to methylene blue in micelles. Singhal GS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 11:531-45, Jun 70
[Electrophoretic modifications of human erythrocyte G-6-PD after incubation with methylene blue] Vergnes H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 269:2056-9, 17 Nov 69 (Fre)
[Parietal "plexus" of Hiller and staining by methylene blue of the nervous system of Bryozoa cheilostomata] Lutaud G. Z Zellforsch 99:302-14, 1969 (Fre)
[Innervation of the lungs--a study with methylene blue staining] Dijkstra C. Mikroskopie 24:71-6, Jul 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiculomyelopathy following intrathecal instillation of methylene blue. A hazard reaffirmed. Schultz P, et al. Arch Neurol (Chicago) 22:240-4, Mar 70
[A case of drug-induced hemolytic anemia with methemoglobinemia in a newborn] Maszkiewicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 22:1793-6, 1 Oct 69 (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple and rapid dye test for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency for routine use. Sass MD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 76:523-9, Sep 70
[Chromatic fractional duodenal sounding in patients following bile duct surgery] Makhov NI, et al. Vestn Khir Grekov 103:23-5, Dec 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance of the region of DNA coding ts40 marker of vaccinia virus to certain inactivating factors. Brief report. Ghendon YZ, et al.
Arch Ges Virusforsch 29:101-4, 1970
[Regulatory factors in methylene blue catalysis in erythrocytes] Roigas H, et al.
Europ J Biochem 12:24-30, Jan 70 (Ger)
[Action of drugs on phagocytosis. I. The experimental procedure] Eandi M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 46:32-5, 15 Jan 70 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photosensitivity of methylene blue reduction by NADPH and NADH] Tönz O.
Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1483-7, Nov 68 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of methylene blue against ectoparasites of fish] Teteriuk PM. Veterinariia 46:54-5, Apr 69 (Rus)
[Treatment of sodium nitrite poisoning with oxygen under pressure and Chromosmon] Savateev NV, et al. Voennomed Zh 10:42-3, Oct 69 (Rus)

TOXICITY

The effect of methylene blue on neural tissue. Poppers PJ, et al. Anesthesiology 33:335-40, Sep 70

METHYLERGONOVINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The drug management of the placental period induced by traction on the umbilical cord] Rehsteiner HP. Ther Umsch 26:450-4, Aug 69 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral retinal detachment occurring in the immediate postpartum period after methylergonovine and oxytocin administration. Gombos GM, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Monthly 48:680-2, Dec 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Physiology and pharmacology of labor pain stimulation and labor pain inhibition] Hüter J. Ther Umsch 26:427-33, Aug 69 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic value of Deseril-retard in cases of idiopathic headache] Czornyj J, et al. Przegl Lek 25:776-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Blood filling and tonus of the uterine vessels in prevention of hemorrhage by methylergometrin (rheohysterographic examination)] Kastrubin EM, et al. Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:76-80, Jun 69 (Rus)
[Some indices of chronocardiography in puerperants in prevention of hemorrhage with methylergometrine] Vinotradova TS, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 14:71-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Effect of Methylergometrine on certain components of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems during the placental and early postnatal periods] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Vop Okhr Materin Dets 15:91, May 70 (Rus)

METHYLERGONOVINE DERIVATIVES see under ERGOLINES (D2)

METHYLESTRENOLONE see NORMETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

METHYLGLYCINE see under GLYCINE (D10)

METHYLHYDRAZINE see under HYDRAZINES (D2)

METHYLMETHACRYLATE see ACRYLIC RESINS (D13)

METHYLNOREPINEPHRINE see NORMETANEPHRINE (D2)

METHYLNORTESTOSTERONE see NORMETHANDROLONE (D2, D8)

METHYLPARABEN (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paraben allergy. Schorr WF.
Amer Fam Physician GP 2:85, Aug 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug-plastic interactions. II. Sorption of p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters by capran polyamide and in vitro biological activity. Patel NK, et al. J Pharm Sci 59:264-6, Feb 70
[A new method for testing fungicides] Lührs K. Mykosen 13:319-23, 1 Jun 70 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Aspergillosis] Leshchenko VM.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:45-51, Jul 68 (Rus)

METHYLPHENIDATE (D6)

Pulmonary talc granulomatosis. A complication of drug abuse. Hopkins GB, et al.
Amer Rev Resp Dis 101:101-4, Jan 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative pharmacotherapy of the aging psychotic patient. Lehmann HE, et al.
Laval Med 38:588-95, Jun 67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Let the physician beware. Rapp MS.
Canad Med Ass J 102:1188 passim, 30 May 70
Interaction between barbiturates, alcohol and some psychotropic drugs. Milner G.
Med J Aust 1:1204-7, 13 Jun 70

BLOOD

Detection and identification of methylphenidate in human urine and blood samples. Schubert B.
Acta Chem Scand 24:433-8, 1970

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The anorexient activity of Kalio-kund (Dioscorea bulbifera Linn.), methylphenidate and cocaine in rats: a preliminary study. Jindal MN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 57:1075-80, Jun 69
Fixed-ratio and fixed-interval control of responding, using noxious stimuli: effects of methylphenidate and reserpine. Stretch R, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 16:89-104, 1969
[Conditioning of avoidance learning, labyrinth learning and operant behavior under the influence of central stimulation] Cannizzaro G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 44:1887-90, 30 Nov 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pemoline and methylphenidate in midly depressed outpatients. Rickels K, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:698-710, Sep-Oct 70
Crash treatment for melancholia. Resistant to other recently developed methods. Robie TR.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:488-93, Aug 70
Dimensions of LSD, methylphenidate and chlordiazepoxide experiences. Ditman KS, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 14:1-11, 1969

URINE

Detection and identification of methylphenidate in human urine and blood samples. Schubert B.
Acta Chem Scand 24:433-8, 1970

METHYLPREDNISOLONE (D2, D8)

Comparison of whole-body liquid scintillometry, radiography, and clinical chemical tests in the evaluation of the effect of chronic corticoid dosing on calcium in beagles. Bhatti MC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:368-71, Mar 70
Infrared attenuated total reflectance (ATR) method for observing the water-mediated surface phase reversion of methylprednisolone II to I during dissolution. Higuchi WI, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1145-6, Sep 69
Rate of crystal growth of sulfathiazole and methylprednisolone. Mehta SC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 59:638-44, May 70
[Experimental study on the ulcerative effect of a corticosteroid combination] Schena FP, et al.
Clin Ter 49:567-75, 30 Jun 69 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control of rectal postoperative pain by use of long-lasting steroids. Mailiard LW.
Amer J Gastroent 53:259-63, Mar 70
The use of extradural injections in the relief of lumbo-sciatic pain. Swerdlow M, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:128, Jan 70
Corticosteroid injections for hay-fever. Marshall B.
Brit Med J 1:302, 31 Jan 70
Lincomycin and depo-medrol. Local application in various occular affections. Eyadah KA.
Bull Ophthal Soc Egypt 62:241-52, 1969
Effects of a single large intravenous dose of methylprednisolone sodium succinate. Novak E, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 11:711-7, Sep-Oct 70
The need for functional rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis. Boines GJ. Delaware Med J 42:121-3, May 70
Scheie's operation with sub-conjunctival depomedrone. Soliom AW, et al.
Ophthalmologica (Basel) 159:142-51, 1969
Lumbar epidural injection for the treatment of chronic sciatica. Burn JM, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 10:368-74, Aug 70
Intra-ocular medication with special reference to depomedrone. Philipotts JS.
Trans Ophthal Soc UK 88:729-35, 1969
[Rheabilitation of the "cortisone-derivative" in rheumatology] Ariet J, et al.
Rev Rhum 37:477-83, Jun-Jul 70 (Fre)
[Drug therapy in acne vulgaris. Clinical experiences with Medrol combined with neomycin] Espedal A.
T Norsk Laegeforen 90:1419-20, 1 Jul 70 (Nor)
[Comparative test of the intra-articular use of the combination phosphate plus betamethasone acetate and 6-methylprednisolone] Bonomo I, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 76:1685-92, Nov 69 (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical and endocrine side-effects of methylprednisolone acetate as used in hay-fever. Ganderton MA, et al. Brit Med J 1:267-9, 31 Jan 70

METABOLISM

The penetration of steroids into the rabbit's vitreous, choroid and retina following retrobulbar injection. I. Barry A, et al. Canad J Ophthal 4:365-9, Oct 69
[Metabolism of corticosteroids in B. pyocyaneus] Raab W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Derm 235:234-40, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxytocic and modulating effects of water-soluble hydrocortisone and methylprednisolone upon in vitro contractions of myometrium. Mossman RG, et al.
Amer J Obstet Gynec 105:897-906, 15 Nov 69
Influence of some adrenal steroids on hexobarbital and hydroxydione anaesthesia. Kostowski W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 184:362-5, Apr 70
Neomycin and corticosteroids. Raab W, et al.
Med Exp (Basel) 19:201-9, 1969
Retardation by methylprednisolone of the synergistic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

toxicity of endotoxin with sparsomycin or pactamycin. Rose WC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 132:729-31, Nov 69
[Erythropoietin mediation of the erythropoietic effect of ACTH, hydrocortisone and prednisolone] Peschle C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 45:257-61, 28 Feb 69 (Ita)
[Functional study of glyco-active adrenal glands in the aged patient. I. Steroidemia and steroiduria in basal conditions; load test with ACTH, 6-methyl-prednisolone and desamethasone] Lenzi S, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:3-21, Sep 68 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of extradural medication in the relief of the lumbosciatic syndrome. Swerdlow M, et al.
Anaesthesia 25:341-5, Jul 70
Intra-abdominal storage of the transplanted canine heart. Crosby IK, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 99:728-32, Dec 69
Renal allotranspiantation in humans. I. Systemic immunosuppressive therapy. Lucas ZJ, et al.
Arch Surg (Chicago) 100:113-25, Feb 70
Corticosteroids as effective vasodilators in the treatment of low output syndrome. Dietzman RH, et al. Chest 57:440-53, May 70
Desensitization to procainamide. Ream CR, et al.
J Med Soc New Jersey 67:107-10, Mar 70
Medroxyprogesterone antilymphocyte globulin, prednisone, and azathioprine in the treatment of dog renal allografts. MacDonald AS, et al.
Surg Forum 20:306-7, 1969
Alleviation of pain and prevention of infection after tonsillectomy. King JT.
Trans Indiana Acad Ophth Otolaryng 50:25-8, 11 May 67
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XV. An assay study of three immunosuppressive drugs. Shehadeh IH, et al. Transplantation 10:66-74, Jul 70
[4 cases of influenzal meningo-encephalitis treated with intrathecal methylprednisolone acetate] Delzanno GB, et al. Clin Ter 50:357-61, 31 Aug 69 (Ita)
[6-methyl-prednisolone in a long-acting pharmaceutical preparation in dermatological therapy] Tomasini C.
Minerva Derm 43:49-53, Jan 68 (Ita)
[Intra-articular thio-tepa in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Morandi GA, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:252-64, 1968 (Ita)
[Diffuse otitis externa. Local treatment using corticoids or combinations of corticoids and antibiotics] Albernaz PL, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 73:177-81, Jan 68 (Por)
[Methylprednisolone in pulmonary aspiration syndrome] Lario Pérez R.
Rev Esp Anest 16:536-41, Oct 69 (Spa)
[Personal experiences of local use of methyl-prednisolone actetate in various rheumatic diseases] Budimir M, et al.
Reumatizam 17:15-9, 1970 (Cro)

METHYLROSANILINE CHLORIDE see GENTIAN VIOLET (D3, D13)

METHYLTESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

[Coincidence between nephrocalcitopotropic and estrogenic efficacy of some anabolic agents, androgens, gestagens and estrogens] Pohle K, et al.
Deutsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilk 52:362-5, 1967-68 (Ger)
[Effect of methyltestosterone on the induction of experimental intrahepatic cholestasis] Wojtasik W.
Roczn Akad Med Marchlewski 14:19-44, 1969 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of prenatal administration of androgen on the reproductive function in female rats. Ogawa S, et al.
Endocr Jap 16:599-607, Dec 69
[The influence of oral turinabol on thioacetamide cirrhosis of rat liver] Petzold H, et al.
Deutsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 29:127-32, 1969 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of methyl testosterone on the ovary and secondary sex characters of the hypophysectomized juvenile guppy, Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S.
Canad J Zool 48:191-3, Jan 70
Effects of methyl testosterone on the testis and secondary sex characters of the hypophysectomized adult guppy Poecilia reticulata Peters. Pandey S.
Canad J Zool 47:783-6, Sep 69
Some studies on the effect of androgens on adrenal cortical function of rats. Brownie AC, et al.
Endocrinology 86:1085-92, May 70
Influence of methyltestosterone and cyproterone acetate on Wolffian duct differentiation in female rat foetuses. Elger W, et al. J Endocr 47:417-22, Aug 70
Influence of 7-alpha-ethylthio-17-beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androstano-(3,2-C) pyrazole (PS-179) and methyltestosterone on the catabolism, excretion and distribution of exogenous cholesterol-4-14C in the rat. Nakamura K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:327-36, 1969
Effects of exogenous estrogen and-or androgen on performance, egg sehell characteristics and blood plasma changes in laying hens. Brahmakshatriya RD, et al. Poult Sci 48:444-51, Mar 69

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor efficacy of 7 beta, 17 alpha-dimethyltestosterone (Calusterone) in advanced female breast cancer. Gordan GS, et al.
Calif Med 113:1-10, Sep 70
The treatment of impotence with methyltestosterone thyroid (100 patients--double blind study). Jakobovits T. Fertil Steril 21:32-5, Jan 70
[Action of 4-chloro-testosterone acetate on decubitus and trophic ulcers] Fariello R, et al.
Minerva Med 61:456-63, 17 Feb 70 (Ita)
[Effect of methyltestosterone on the function of sexual glands] Korikov ML. Vrach Delo 5:100-2, May 68 (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of patients with uterine fibromyoma using androgen preparations] Davidov LIa. Pediat Akush Ginek 4:52-5, Jul-Aug 69 (Ukr)

METHYLTHIOURACIL (D8)

The long-term effects of x-radiation on the goitrogenic response of and iodide trapping by the rat thyroid. Philp JR, et al. Amer J Roentgen 108:386-91, Feb 70
Development of goitre after methylthiouracil treatment of mice with hypothalamic lesions. Moll J, et al. J Endocr 45:483-8, Dec 69
[Brain tumor induction with methylnitrosourea in rats] Dimant NN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 69:90-2, May 70 (Rus)
[Effect of subtotal thyroidectomy on the development of thyroid gland tumors in rats under the action of 6-methylthiouracil] Ird EA.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 14:87-90, Jan-Feb 68 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Molecular structure of 1-methyl-4-thiouracil-9-methyladenine: unusual base pair in tRNA. Saenger W, et al.
Nature (London) 227:1046-7, 5 Sep 70
[New qualitative reactions of methylthiouracil] Tareva VA, et al. Farmatsiia 18:76-7, Jul-Aug 69 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The short term effects of x-radiation on goitrogen induced growth of the rat thyroid. Philp JR, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:524-35, Sep 69
The growth curve of the rat thyroid under a goitrogenic stimulus. Philp JR, et al.
Brit J Cancer 23:515-23, Sep 69
[Histochemical changes in the liver of male albino rats following endocrine manipulations] Marzotko D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 36:325-49, 1970 (Ger)
[Karyometric studies on the liver cells of white rats following experimental surgery in the regulatory system of gas metabolism] Scharf JH, et al.
Endokrinologie 54:453-80, 1969 (Ger)
[Statistical studies on nuclear variation in the subcommissural organ of white rats following chronic treatment with methylthiouracil, diiodotyrosine, p-hydroxypropiophenone and alloxan in single and combination dosage] Wetzig H, et al.
Endokrinologie 56:97-108, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Effects of thyroidectomy, L-thyroxine, triiodothyronine and methylthiouracil on gonadotropin secretion] Seki A.
J Jap Obstet Gynec Soc 22:237-44, Mar 70 (Jap)
["Rebound phenomenon" in the anterior hypothalamo-neurosecretory nuclei during thyroid restitution following withdrawal of 6-methylthiouracil] Aleshin BV, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:47-56, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Role of the pituitary gland in stimulation of anabolic processes in intact rats and during administration of methylthiouracil] Rabkina AE, et al.
Probl Endokr (Moskva) 16:73-8, Mar-Apr 70 (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in peritonitis under conditions of changed reactivity] Gusach PP, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:53-5, Aug 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thyroglobulin-like substances with low iodine content in the serum of patients receiving antithyroid therapy. Hjort T, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:520-3, Apr 70
[The use of methyluracil in experimental gastric resection] Rusakov VI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anest 15:22-7, Jan-Feb 70 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of hepato-renal insufficiency in obstructive jaundice] Vitiin VI.
Klin Med (Moskva) 46:20-5, Feb 68 (Rus)
[Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers with methyluracil (methacil)] Kapitanenko AM.
Sovet Med 31:140-1, Jun 68 (Rus)

METHYLTYROSINES (D10)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of alpha-MT on hyperthermia induced by chlorpromazine. Rewerski WJ, et al.
Int J Neuropharmacol 8:389-91, Jul 69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reaction of nitro anions with N,N-dimethyl-p-hydroxybenzylamine. A new synthesis of alpha-methyltyrosine. Saari WS.
J Org Chem 32:4074-6, Dec 67

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute effects of alpha-methyltyrosine on brain catecholamine levels and on spontaneous and amphetamine-stimulated motor activity in mice. Dominic JA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 178:166-76, Mar 69
Effects of central acting drugs on serum and pituitary prolactin levels in rats. Lu KH, et al.
Endocrinology 87:667-72, Oct 70
Mechanisms of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine disappearance induced by alpha-methyl-dopa and alpha-methyl-metatyrosine. Andén NE, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 8:302-9, Dec 69
Ouabain-induced arrhythmia in the rabbit: effects of alpha-methyl-meta-tyrosine. Ciofalo FR, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:297-303, Mar 70
Effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on stress-induced changes in seizure susceptibility. Goldberg ME, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 9:175-82, Feb 70
Uptake and accumulation of 3H-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves of rat iris. Effect of reserpine, monoamine oxidase and tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition. Jonsson G, et al.
Europ J Pharmacol 8:58-72, Oct 69
Effect of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine on the circadian variation of plasma corticosterone in rats. Scapagnini U, et al. Europ J Pharmacol 11:266-8, 15 Jul 70
The effect of monamine synthesis inhibitors on the ovarian compensatory hypertrophy. Onoso AO, et al.
Experientia 25:855-7, 15 Aug 69
The effect of noradrenaline synthesis inhibition on motor activity and lever pressing for food and water in the rat. Beaton JM, et al. Life Sci 8:1129-34, 1 Oct 69
Effect of alpha-methyl tyrosine on content and subcellular distribution of norepinephrine in rat heart and brain. Westfall TC.
Life Sci 9:339-48, 15 Mar 70
Effects of alpha methyl tyrosine and p-chlorophenylalanine on the regulation of ACTH secretion. Bhattacharya AN, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 6:49-55, 1970
Antagonism of D-amphetamine by alpha-methyl-L-tyrosine: behavioral evidence for the participation of catecholamine stores and synthesis in the amphetamine stimulant response. Stolk JM, et al.
Neuropharmacology 9:249-63, May 70
Supersensitivity to the central stimulant actions of adrenergic drugs following discontinuation of a chronic diet of alpha-methyltyrosine. Dominic JA, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:96-101, 1969
Studies on adrenergic mechanisms in the action of desmethyl imipramine (DMI). Herman ZS.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:234-41, 1970
[Disturbance of thermoregulation in rats, after treatment with alpha-methyl-tyrosine] Beauvallet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 62:Suppl 1:120-1, 1970 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ventricular fibrillation and catecholamine responses during profound hypothermia in dogs. Warner WA, et al. Anesthesiology 33:43-51, Jul 70

METHYPRYLON see under HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES (D6)

METHYSERGIDE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Methysergide as a treatment for mania. McCabe MS, et al. Amer J Psychiat 127:354-6, Sep 70
A study in erythromelalgia. Jelinek VM.
Aust Ann Med 19:139-44, May 70
Methysergide in mania. Haškovec L.
Lancet 2:902, 25 Oct 69
[The carcinoid syndrome] Marcussen H.
Ugeskr Laeg 132:1183-7, 18 Jun 70 (Dan)
[Treatment of 65 cases of dumping syndrome with methysergide in recently gastrectomized patients] Bernard PF, et al. Presse Med 78:549-50, 7 Mar 70 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pleural effusion and fibrosis during treatment with methysergide. Hindle W, et al.
Brit Med J 1:605-6, 7 Mar 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mitral regurgitation occurring during methsergide (Sansert) therapy. Munroe DS, et al.
Canad Med Ass J 101:62-5, 1 Nov 69
Complications of methysergide therapy: retroperitoneal fibrosis, mitral regurgitation, edema, and hemolytic anemia. Slugg PH, et al.
JAMA 213:297-8, 13 Jul 70
Primam non nocere. Ravitch MM.
Med Times 97:252-4, Oct 69
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond's disease), manifestation of possibly genetically caused, sometimes methysergide induced, multifocal fibrosclerosis] Dölle W.
Internist (Berlin) 10:245, Jun 69 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of methysergide and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Bianchine JR, et al.
Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 126:252-4, Aug 70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of cinanserin and methysergide on responses of isolated human smooth muscle to acetylcholine. Metcalfe HL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn 183:148-58, Jan 70
A study in erythromelalgia. Jelinek VM.
Aust Ann Med 19:139-44, May 70
Effects of lysergic acid derivatives on 5-hydroxytryptamine excitation of brain stem neurones. Boakes RJ, et al.
Brit J Pharmacol 38:453P-454P, Feb 70
Tryptaminergic mechanisms in punished and nonpunished behavior. Graeff FG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 173:277-83, Jun 70
The action of tryptamine on the dog spinal cord and its relationship to the agonistic actions of LSD-like psychotogens. Martin WR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 17:242-57, 1970
[Effect of S-(2-aminoethyl)-isothiouronium (AET) on heart and circulation of cats and guinea pigs] Gutschow K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 20:509-11, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Effect of serotonin and histamine antagonists (deseryl and tawegil) on uropepsin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid excretion in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer and in healthy subjects] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:554-6, 20 Apr 70 (Pol)
[Effect of deseryl on electrocardiographic changes in experimental anaphylactic shock in guinea pig] Lambić I, et al.
Srpski Arh Celok Lek 97:313-7, May 69 (Ser)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative trial of serotonin antagonists in the management of migraine. Lance JW, et al.
Brit Med J 1:327-30, 9 May 70
A clinical trial of methysergide and lithium in mania. Fieve RR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:425-9, 1969
The action of methysergide in manic states. Haškovec L, et al. Psychopharmacologia (Berlin) 15:415-24, 1969
Evaluation of topical methysergide on experimental cerebral vasospasm. Moncy E.
Texas Med 65:74-7, Nov 69
[A new serotonin antagonist derived from lysergic acid in the therapy of hemicrania] Franchi G, et al.
Minerva Med 60:4313-21, 31 Oct 69 (Ita)
[On the incidence of ocular disorders in severe migraine, common migraine and migraine states. Evaluation of the results obtained with medical and oculistic therapy] Nattero G, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 68:Suppl 6:1001+, 1968 (Ita)
[Effect of deseril inhalation on respiratory disorders in allergic bronchial asthma] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 25:12-4, 5 Jan 70 (Pol)
[Therapeutic notes: preliminary trial of methysergide in the treatment of maniac phases] López-Ibor Aliño JJ, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiat 28:165-70, Jul 69 (Spa)

METHYSERGIDE DERIVATIVES see under

ERGOLINES (D2)

METOPIRONE see METYRAPONE (D2)

METOPON see under DIHYDROMORPHINONE

(D2, D6)

METRAZOL see PENTYLENETETRAZOLE (D6)

METRONIDAZOLE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single and low dosage regimens of metronidazole in amoebic dysentery and amoebic liver abscess. Powell SJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasit 63:139-42, Jun 69
Metronidazole and niridazole combined with dehydroemetine in treatment of children with amoebic liver abscess. Scragg JN, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:193-5, Apr 70
Trials with metronidazole in amebic dysentery. Scott F, et al. JAMA 211:118-20, 5 Jan 70
Metronidazole and placebo in the treatment of chronic alcoholism. A comparative study. Lowenstam I.
Psychosomatics 10:43-5, May-Jun 69
[Metronidazole in the treatment of alcoholics] Fischer PA, et al. Ugeskr Laeg 132:1-4, 1 Jan 70 (Dan)
[The use of a new drug (Deflamon) in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] Segre A.
Minerva Ginec 20:52-9, 15 Jan 68 (Ita)
[Drug resistance of Trichomonas vaginalis] Slucki L.
Wiad Parazyt 15:477-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Contributions to the treatment of alcoholism] Dosios A, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 14:219-24, May-Jun 69 (Rum)
[Experience with treatment of chronic alcoholism patients with large doses of metronidazole in psychoneurologic dispensaries] Matveev VF, et al.
Zh Nevropat Psikhiat Korsakov 69:906-9, 1969 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of metronidazole. Tuckerman MM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 58:1401-3, Nov 69

METABOLISM

Identification of the metabolites of metronidazole in the human vagina. Manthei RW, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:403-5, 1969

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 1-(2-nitro-1-imidazolyl)-3-methoxy-2-propanol and 2-methyl-5-nitroimidazole-1-ethanol against anaerobic and aerobic bacteria and protozoa. Prince HN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 18:728-30, Nov 69
A trial to obtain in vitro a metronidazol-resistant strain of Entamoeba histolytica. Szudarski M, et al.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 20:221-6, 1969
Induction of in-vivo resistance of trichomonas vaginalis to metronidazole. De Carneri I, et al.
Lancet 2:1308-9, 13 Dec 69
Metronidazole resistance of Trichomonas vaginalis Donné. Kurnatowska A. Wiad Parazyt 15:399-401, 1969
[Comparative study on the effect of thyroxine and metronidazole on the blood ethanol clearance rate in rabbits] Choisy H, et al.
Therapie 23:903-18, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Effect of chlorindanol on fungi in vitro] Seeliger HP, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 20:548-53, Apr 70 (Ger)
[Metronidazole sensitivity of Veillonella strains] Füzi M, et al. Fogorv Szemle 62:324-6, Nov 69 (Hun)
[Sensitivity of microorganisms of the oral flora to metronidazole] Füzi M, et al.
Orv Hetil 110:2154-5, 14 Sep 69 (Hun)
[Adaptation of Trichomonas vaginalis strains to metronidazole "Polfa"] Myjak P, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:395-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Effect of metronidazole "Polfa" on Trichomonas vaginalis strains on a solid medium] Myjak P, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:391-3, 1969 (Pol)
[Changes in the nuclear ultrastructure observed in Trichomonas vaginalis after treatment with Metronidazole] Panaitescu D, et al.
Microbiologia (Bucur) 15:43-8, Jan-Feb 70 (Rum)
[Study of the action of metronidazole on cerebral bio-electric activity. (Metronidazole as an activating substance in electroencephaiography)] Toma O, et al.
Neurologia (Bucur) 15:159-69, Mar-Apr 70 (Rum)
[Antitrichomondal effect of plant antibiotic lutenurin] Rubinchik MA, et al. Antibiotiki 14:926-9, Oct 69 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metronidazole treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. A comparison of cure rates in 1961 and 1967. Aure JC, et al. Acta Obstet Gynec Scand 48:440-5, 1969
Metronidazole in dracunculiasis. A preliminary report. Antani J, et al. Amer J Trop Med 19:821-2, Sep 70
Clinical evaluation of metronidazole in hepatic amebiasis. Antani J, et al.
Amer J Trop Med 19:762-6, Sep 70
Treatment of children with acute amoebic dysentery. Comparative trial of metronidazole against a combination of dehydroemetine, tetracycline, and diloxanide furoate. Rubidge CJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 45:196-7, Apr 70
The use of metronidazole in the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Glenwright HD, et al.
Brit Dent J 121:174-7, 16 Aug 66
Nifuratel for trichomonal vaginitis. Arnold M.
Brit Med J 2:792, 27 Jun 70
Nifuratel compared with metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. Evans BA, et al.
Brit Med J 1:335-6, 9 May 70
Nifuratel for trichomonal vaginitis. Sagone I.
Brit Med J 2:792, 27 Jun 70
An evaluation of the amebicidal properties of metronidazole. Minvielle L, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 12:412-6, Nov-Dec 69
Hepatic amoebiasis and its treatment with metronidazole. Chhetri MK, et al.
J Ass Physicians India 17:681-8, Nov 69
Metronidazole in the treatment of amebic liver abscess. Blechman MG. J Med Soc New Jersey 67:29-31, Jan 70
The treatment of Giardia lamblia infection with mepacrine, metronidazole and furazolidone. Bassily S, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 73:15-8, Jan 70
Clinical trial of Metronidazole (Falgyl) in bilharziasis. Froneman J.
Proc Mine Med Officers Ass 48:116-7, Jan-Apr 69
Evaluation of metronidazole in the treatment of alcoholism. A comprehensive three-year study comprising 60 cases. Sansoy OM.
Rocky Mountain Med J 67:43-7, Feb 70
Metronidazole in the treatment of gingivitis. Dean TS, et al. Vet Rec 85:449-50, 18 Oct 69
Treatment of vaginal trichomonadosis with nifuratel. Schmidt H, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:373-6, 1969
[New amebicides] Zuidema PJ.
Nederl T Geneesk 114:468-70, 14 Mar 70 (Dut)
[625 cases of trichomoniasis treated with metronidazole (statistical discussion)] Gaudefroy M, et al. Gynec Prat 19:339-62, 1968 (Fre)
[Metronidazole, a diffusible amebicide and contact amebicide, in the treatment of amebiasis. Demonstration of the presence of its main metabolite in feces] Andre LJ, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:483-7, Jul-Aug 68 (Fre)
[Metronidazole in treatment of intestinal amebiasis] Ricosse JH, et al.
Med Trop (Marseille) 28:731-5, Nov-Dec 68 (Fre)
[Treatment of trichomonas infection] Raab W.
Ther Gegenw 108:967-74, Jul 69 (Ger)
[The role of urogenital trichomonas in the genesis of changes in the portio epithelium] Tóth B, et al.
Zbl Gynaek 91:547-51, 26 Apr 69 (Ger)
[Klion therapy of urogenital trichomoniasis] Breier M.
Orv Hetil 111:568-70, 8 Mar 70 (Hun)
[On the anti-exophthalmic and anti-thyroid action of an imidazole derivative with trichomonacidal action: metronidazole] Portioli I, et al.
Ann Ottal 94:1457-73, Dec 68 (Ita)
[Therapeutic problems of trichomoniasis of the urogenital apparatus in men] Darewicz J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 42:Suppl 6a:969+, 1970 (Pol)
[Treatment of trichomonas vaginitis in pregnant with metronidazole "Polfa"] Petryk R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 24:1370-1, 2 Sep 69 (Pol)
[Local intravaginal treatment of trichomoniasis with metronidazole globules] Grys E.
Wiad Parazyt 15:389-90, 1969 (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of the efficiency of various drugs in the treatment of female trichomoniasis in 1956-1967] Kurnatowska A.
Wiad Parazyt 15:363-6, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of trichomoniasis during puerperium] Wawryk R, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:467-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Significance of the treatment of trichomoniasis in gynecology and obstetrics] Zawadzki J, et al.
Wiad Parazyt 15:473-5, 1969 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of metronidazole "Polfa" in the treatment of trichomoniasis in women] Zwierz C, et al. Wiad Parazyt 15:387-8, 1969 (Pol)
[Treatment of giardiasis in childhood using a derivative of metronidazole] Lara Filho OM, et al.
Hospital (Rio) 72:1915-21, Dec 67 (Por)
[Trichomoniasis in women. A personal method of treatment] Senra A.
Hospital (Rio) 76:245-83, Jul 69 (Por)
[Treatment of Trichomonas colpitis] Mailova-Kasumova AD.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:21-4, Aug 69 (Rus)
[Trichopol in the treatment of trichomoniasis in women] Potapnev FV, et al.
Akush Ginek (Moskva) 45:66-8, Aug 69 (Rus)
[New methods of diagnosis and treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis] Keburiia KL, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 43:55-7, Jan 69 (Rus)
[Metronidazole in the treatment of trichomoniasis in men] Poliakov AI, et al.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:86-7, Nov 68 (Rus)
[Trichopol in trichomoniasis infections] Potapnev FV.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:55-60, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Experience in the dispensarization and treatment of trichomoniasis with Flagyl] Shkiiar II.
Vestn Derm Vener 41:67-70, May 67 (Rus)
[Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis] Zhukov VI.
Vestn Derm Vener 42:51-5, Jun 68 (Rus)
[Trichopol--an effective drug in coccidiosis in rabbits] Reshetniak VZ, et al. Veterinariia 3:75, 1970 (Rus)
[Metronidazole (Trikhopol)--an effective drug for trichomoniasis in cattle] Reshetniak VZ, et al.
Veterinariia 46:87-90, Mar 69 (Rus)
[Metronidazole as aversion treatment in chronic alcoholism] Morales Vega C, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madrid) 33:171-83, Apr-Jun 70 (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Effect of the preparation trichomonacid on pregnancy in experimental animals] Ivanov I.
Akush Ginek (Sofiia) 8:241-4, 1969 (Bul)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METRORRHAGIA (C6, C17)

[Clinical analysis of patients with the diagnosis of menopausal metrorrhagia] Novotná J, et al. Cesk Gynek 34:591-3, Dec 69 (Cze)

[Chromosome constitution of the human endometrium in proliferative phase] Zanolo L. Attualita Ostet Ginec 14:455-9, Nov-Dec 68 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Determination of haptoglobins (Hp) in menometrorrhagias due to biocatalytic hormone anomalies] Maroudis D, et al. Zbl Gynaek 91:1704-8, 27 Dec 69 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe changes in the endometrium caused by prolonged action of an estro-progestational synergy administered orally] Marty G, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 21:538-40, Nov-Dec 69 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ovulatory metrorrhagias and intermenstrual syndrome] Audit JF. Gynec Prat 20:283-92, 1969 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Metrorrhagia] Shinagawa N. Sanfujin Jissai 18:708-12, Aug 69 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Histochemical study of the changes in endometrial fibrinolytic activity during treatment of menometrorrhagia with anitfbrinolytics. Koutský J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:241-7, 1969

Intrauterine instillation of chemical cytotoxic agents for tubal sterilization and treatment of functional metrorrhagias. Zipper J, et al. Int J Fertil 14:280-8, Oct-Dec 69

[Procedure to follow in the presence of functional disorders of the "1st menses". Puberty. Nubility] Sersiron D. Therapeutique 46:69-83, Jan 70 (Fre)

[Association of megestrol acetate and ethinyl estradiol in the therapy of dysfunctional metrorrhagia] Caldana PL, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:679-89, Aug 68 (Ita)

[The synthetic estrogen-progestagens in therapy of menometrorrhagia of puberty] Giambanco V, et al. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 23:1523-33, 1 Dec 68 (Ita)

[The influence of the epsilon-aminocaproic acid upon the limitation of metrorrhagia after curettage procedure] Howorka E, et al. Ginek Pol 41:541-5, May 70 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Metrorrhagias of lactation] Bruniquel MG. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:477-80, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

[Severe metrorrhagia in a patient with fibromatous thrombocytopenia. Surgical treatment] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 22:124, Jan-Mar 70 (Fre)

[Meno-methrorrhagies in women treated over a long period with anticoagulant agents] Mathieu J, et al. Lyon Med 219:1741-57, 26 May 68 (Fre)

[Critical balance sheet of post-menopausal metrorrhagia] Serment H, et al. Marseille Med 105:927-34, 1968 (Fre)

[An unexpected cause of metrorrhagia] Liéveaux A. Rev Franc Gynec Obstet 64:187-8, Apr 69 (Fre)

[Tuberculosis of post-menopausal endometrium. 2 cases with post-menopausal metrorrhagia] Cognat M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 45:2470-3, 8 Oct 69 (Fre)

[On thromboelastographic diagnosis of obstetrical and gynecological functional hemorrhages] Grechi G. Quad Clin Ostet Ginec 22:1081-90, 1 Dec 67 (Ita)

[Can late puerperal metrorrhagias be attributed to histaminergic phenomena?] Frezza M. Riv Ostet Ginec 24:209-26, Jul 69 (Ita)

[Significance of metrorragias after the menopause in the diagnosis of uterine cancer] Da Silva Carvalho J. Arq Pat 39:127-30, Dec 67 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical study of the changes in endometrial fibrinolytic activity during treatment of menometrorrhagia with anitfbrinolytics. Koutský J, et al. Gynaecologia (Basel) 168:241-7, 1969

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Metrorrhagias of ovulation] Audit JF, et al. Bull Fed Gynec Obstet Franc 19:427-32, Nov-Dec 67 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Positive experience with paracervical anesthetic block in minor gynecologic surgery] Bruno CA, et al. Ann Ostet Ginec 91:197-204, Mar 69 (Ita)

VETERINARY

[Metrorrhagia in female dromedary camels] Khadzhiiski D. Veterinariia 46:117, Apr 69 (Rus)

METYRAPONE (D2)

Metopirone-induced hypertension in the rat. Colby HD, et al. Endocrinology 86:620-8, Mar 70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of metyrapone on insulin, cortisol, and glucose tolerance test responses in diabetes. Grinberg R, et al. New York J Med 70:2341-3, 15 Sep 70

BLOOD

Plasma metyrapone, adrenocorticotropic hormone, cortisol, and deoxycortisol levels. Sequential changes during oral and intravenous metyrapone administration. Jubiz W, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:468-71, Mar 70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pituitary-adrenal function in old age evaluated by the intravenous metyrapone test. Jensen HK, et al. Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn) 64:431-8, Jul 70

Tests in cushing's syndrome. Favus MJ. Ann Intern Med 72:758-9, May 70

Single-dose metyrapone test. Jubiz W, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:472-4, Mar 70

The method for the determination of total corticosteroid and 11-deoxycorticosteroid in plasma by competitive protein binding analysis and its application to the overnight metyrapone test. Kato T, et al. Endocr Jap 17:37-44, Feb 70

Anomalous response to metyrapone in Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Pennington LF, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:138-40, Jan 70

Testing with metyrapone. Mellinger RC. New Eng J Med 282:1047, 30 Apr 70

Testing with metyrapone. Tobin MS, et al. New Eng J Med 282:1047, 30 Apr 70

Pituitary functional reserve in patients with bronchial asthma in the light of the results of the methopyrone test. Chachaj W, et al. Pol Med J 9:553-8, 1970

The metyrapone test of pituitary function. Doe RP, et al. Postgrad Med 46:157-64, Nov 69

Alcohol and adrenocortical function. Negative effect on ACTH reserve in man by metyrapone test. Verdy M, et al. Quart J Stud Alcohol 31:545-9, Sep 70

[Hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal activity under corticotherapy. Comparative study of ACTH, Synacthene, metopirone, lysine-vasopressin and pyrogen tests] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Ann Endocr (Paris) 30:470-9, May-Jun 69 (Fre)

[Hypophyso-adrenocortical response to metopirone in children after treatment with prednisolone] Manios SG, et al. Pediatrie 23:415-22, Jun 68 (Fre)

[Functional study of the glycoactive adrenal gland in the aged patient. II. Functional tests with metopirone, dexamethasone and bacterial pyretogen] Lenzi S, et al. Endocr Sci Cost 30:51-68, Sep 68 (Ita)

[Clinical studies of urinary 17-OHCS fraction in children. 2. ACTH test and metopirone test in healthy children and children with endocrinological diseases] Yazawa T. Acta Paediat Jap 74:708-19, 1 Jul 70 (Jap)

[Functional pituitary reserve in patients with bronchial asthma in the light of metopyrone test] Chachaj W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 24:1642-4, 27 Oct 69 (Pol)

METABOLISM

In vivo interaction of metyrapone with adrenal cortical mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. Colby HD, et al. Arch Biochem 138:632-9, Jun 70

Absorption and conjugation of metyrapone during diphenylhydantoin therapy: mechanism of the abnormal response to oral metyrapone. Jubiz W, et al. Endocrinology 86:328-31, Feb 70

Metabolism of metopirone and 3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-oxo-2 naphthyl)-pyridine in relation to DMBA induced adrenal necrosis. Jellinck PH, et al. Experientia 25:799-800, 15 Aug 69

Effect of estrogen on the metabolism of metyrapone and release of ACTH. Meikle AW, et al. J Clin Endocr 30:259-63, Feb 70

Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the metabolism of metyrapone and release of ACTH in man. Meikle AW, et al. J Clin Endocr 29:1553-8, Dec 69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockade of catatoxic steroid actions by metyrapone. Selye H, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 37:141-4, 1970

Plasma metyrapone, adrenocorticotropic hormone, cortisol, and deoxycortisol levels. Sequential changes during oral and intravenous metyrapone administration. Jubiz W, et al. Arch Intern Med (Chicago) 125:468-71, Mar 70

Metyrapone interaction with hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 from rats treated with phenobarbital. Hildebrandt AG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 37:477-85, 22 Oct 69

A cause of apparently abnormal urinary 17-hydroxy corticosteroids responses to metyrapone in normal subjects. Jubiz W, et al. Clin Chem 16:352-3, Apr 70

Some studies on the effect of androgens on adrenal cortical function of rats. Brownie AC, et al. Endocrinology 86:1085-92, May 70

Inhibition of oxidative drug metabolism by metyrapone. Netter KJ. Hoppe Seyler Z Physiol Chem 349:1618-9, Nov 68

Effect of metyrapone on secretion of growth hormone in man. Kunita H, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:301-6, Sep 70

Ultrastructural alterations produced in rat liver by metopiron. Magalhães MM, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 32:32-42, Jul 70

A stereologic study of the effects of metopiron on the rat adrenal. Magalhães MC, et al. Lab Invest 21:491-6, Dec 69

Effects of metyrapone on liver microsomal drug oxidations. Leibman KC. Molec Pharmacol 5:1-9, Jan 69

Kinetic experiments on the binding of metyrapone to liver microsomes. Netter KJ, et al. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 265:205-15, 1969

The effects of adrenocorticotrophin hormone and metyrapone on the excretion of urinary steroids by beagle dogs burdened with strontium-90. Mitchell CE, et al. Radiat Res 41:78-88, Jan 70

Effects of ACTH, metopirone and dexamethasone on maternal urinary steroid excretion in late pregnancy. Maeyama M, et al. Steroids 15:267-73, Feb 70

Enzyme and lipid histochemistry of the rat adrenal cortex stimulated by SU-4885. Sugihara H. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:395-409, Apr 70

Enzyme and lipid histochemistry of the rat adrenal cortex stimulated by SU--4885. Sugihara H. Tohoku J Exp Med 100:395-409, Apr 70

[Effect of metyrapone on electron transport processes in liver cells] Kahl GF. Naunyn Schmiedeberg Arch Pharm 264:251-2, 1969 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on the neurosecretory substances in the murine hypothalamus following treatment with Metopirone (SU 4885)] Garweg G, et al. Z Zellforsch 101:510-26, 1969 (Ger)

[Influence of methopyropone on the behavior of creatinuria and creatinuria at various ages. Experimental research] Cocuzza S, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 125:902-5, Dec 68 (Ita)

[Symposium: interrelations among hormones. 4. The adrenal gland: interaction between the adrenal cortex and medulla treated by adrenal cortex inhibitors] Ogawa T, et al. Folia Endocr Jap 45:Suppl:33-4, 10 Feb 70 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Delay of hormonally induced diabetes by amino-glutethimide and metyrapone in partially pancreatectomized rats bearing transplantable pituitary tumors. Concomitant failure to prevent splanchnomegaly. Bates RW, et al. Endocrinology 86:107-19, Jan 70

Cushing's syndrome caused by a metyrapone responsive adrenocortical adenoma. Crystal RG, et al. J Clin Endocr 31:199-203, Aug 70

URINE

The quantitation of metyrapone and its reduced derivative in urine. Hannah DM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 21:877-8, Dec 69

MEVALONIC ACID (D2)

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic assay for HMG-CoA reductase and mevalonic acid. Shapiro DJ, et al. Anal Biochem 31:383-90, 1 Oct 69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarate and mevalonate biosynthesis by rat liver homogenates. Effects of fasting, cholesterol feeding, and triton administration. White LW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2725-31, 23 Jun 70

Biosynthesis of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutarate and mevalonate by rat liver homogenates in vitro. White LW, et al. Biochemistry (Wash) 9:2713-24, 23 Jun 70

Mevalonate biosynthesis in rat liver. Fimognari GM, et al. Lipids 5:104-8, Jan 70

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of iridoid and secoiridoid monoterpene biosynthesis. Coscia CJ, et al. Arch Biochem 136:498-506, Feb 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Incorporation of [2-14C] mevalonic acid into 28-isofucosterol by leaves of Pisum sativum. Bolger LM, et al. **Biochem J** 114:892-3, Oct 69

Studies on insect moulting hormones: biosynthesis of ponasterone A and ecdysterone from [2-14C] mevalonate in Taxus baccata. De Souza NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 114:895-6, Oct 69

Incorporation of (2-14C, (5r)-5-3H1) mevalonic acid into cholesterol by a rat liver homogenate and into beta-sitosterol and 28-isofucosterol by larix decidua leaves. Goad LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 114:885-92, Oct 69

Metabolism of mevalonic acid in the liver of the dogfish Scyliorhinus caniculus. Sargent JR, et al. **Biochem J** 117:26P, Apr 70

Monoterpene biosynthesis. I. Occurrence and mevalonoid origin of gentiopicroside and loganic acid in Swertia caroliniensis. Coscia CJ, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 8:5036-43, Dec 69

Biosynthesis of cyclic diterpenes in extracts from seedlings of Ricinus communis L. I. Identification of diterpene hydrocarbons formed from mevalonate. Robinson DR, et al. **Biochemistry (Wash)** 9:70-9, 6 Jan 70

Mechanism of squalene cyclization. Biosynthesis of fusidic acid from (4R)-[2-14C,43H]mevalonic acid. Caspi E, et al. **J Amer Chem Soc** 92:404-6, 28 Jan 70

Mevalonate metabolism in supernatant fractions of lysates of Lactobacillus plantarum. Durr IF, et al. **J Bact** 102:603-4, May 70

Biosynthesis of gossypol. Incorporation of mevalonate-2-14C and isoprenyl pyrophosphates. Heinstein PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 245:4658-65, 25 Sep 70

The stereochemistry of tritium at carbon atoms 1, 7, and 15 in cholesterol derived from (3R,2R)-(2-3H)-mevalonic acid. Ramm PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 244:6064-73, 25 Nov 69

MEYERS-BRIGGS TYPE INVENTORY see under

PERSONALITY INVENTORY (E1, F3)

MICE (B2)

Enzyme studies in the dystrophic mouse. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Acta Biol Med Germ** 22:1-8, 1969

Metabolic and endocrine aspects of the whirler mutation in male mice. Weltman AS, et al. **Acta Endocr (Kobenhavn)** 64:347-58, Jun 70

Some antitumor agents derived from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Fiorvali L. **Acta Pharm Suec** 7:87-104, Apr 70

"Vaccinia disease" of mice. Svet-Moldavskaya IA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 13:557-9, Nov 69

Hematologic responses of mice subjected to continuous hypoxia. Mylrea KC, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1145-8, Apr 70

Hereditary vasopressin-resistant urinary concentrating defects in mice. Naik DV, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1163-90, Oct 69

Hematology of sea-level and high-altitude native Sonoran deer mice, Sawin CF. **Amer J Physiol** 218:1701-3, Jun 70

Studies on syndrome of diabetes insipidus associated with oligosyndactyly in mice. Stewart AD, et al. **Amer J Physiol** 217:1191-8, Oct 69

Pseudorabies virus in mice: failure to demonstrate maternal antibodies. Goto H, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:951-3, May 70

Erythropoietin assay with posthypoxic-polycythemic mice. Lewis JP, et al. **Amer J Vet Res** 31:891-3, May 70

Pathogenicity of transparent, opaque, and rough variants of Mycobacterium avium in chickens and mice. Schaefer WB, et al. **Amer Rev Resp Dis** 102:498-504, Oct 70

Behavior and genetic variation in natural populations. Selander RK. **Amer Zool** 10:53-66, Feb 70

Errors related to different techniques of intraperitoneal injection in mice. Artoli V, et al. **Appl Microbiol** 18:704-5, Apr 70

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis in the mouse. 3. Comparative titrations of virus strains in inbred mice. Lehmann-Grube F. **Arch Ges Virusforsch** 26:303-7, 1969

The role of sialic acid in the serum amylase isoenzyme pattern of the marsupial mouse Sminthopsis crassicaudata. Pinnegan DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:237-40, Apr 70

The role of the lymphatic system and lymphoid cells in the establishment of immunological memory. Smith JB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 48:57-70, Feb 70

Resistance to salmonella infections in inbred mouse strains. Boehme DH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 46:499-506, Jul 70

Studies of natural populations of Mus. V. A survey of nine loci for polymorphisms. Petras ML, et al. **Canad J Genet Cytol** 11:497-513, Sep 69

Attempts at chemotherapy of Echinococcus multilocularis infections in rodents. Lubinsky G. **Canad J Zool** 47:1001-4, Sep 69

Origin of inbred MZ mouse strains. Bielschowsky M, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:934-6, Mar 70

Mouse strain and breeding stimulation as factors influencing the effect of thymectomy on mammary tumorigenesis. Squartini F, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:2569-72, Jul 70

The physiological disposition of the carcinostatic imidazole-4 (or 5)-carboxamide, 5(or 4)-[3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazano] (NSC 82196) (imidazole mustard) in mice and dogs. Vogel CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 30:1651-7, Jun 70

The spatial relationship of the X and Y chromosomes during meiotic prophase in mouse spermatocytes. Gziari AJ. **Chromosoma** 29:217-36, 1970

The resting membrane potentials of fast and slow skeletal muscle fibres in the developing mouse. Harris JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** 33:283-91, 15 Apr 70

Studies on experimental diabetes in the Wellesley hybrid mouse. II. Serum insulin levels and response of peripheral tissues. Cahill GF Jr, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:171-4, Apr 67

Studies with the mutation, diabetes, in the mouse. Coleman DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:238-48, Apr 67

Studies on experimental diabetes in the Wellesley hybrid mouse. 3. Dietary effects and similar changes in a commercial Swiss-Hauschka strain. Gleason RE, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:175-8, Apr 67

Some metabolic aspects of the obese-hyperglycemic syndrome in mice. Hellman B. **Diabetologia** 3:222-9, Apr 67

Studies on experimental diabetes in the Wellesley hybrid mouse. IV. Morphologic changes in islet tissue. Like AA, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:179-87, Apr 67

Studies on a diabetic (KK) strain of the mouse. Nakamura M, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:212-21, Apr 67

Ultrastructural studies of the hyperplastic islets of Langerhans of spiny mice (Acomys cahirinus) before and during the development of hyperglycemia. Pictet R, et al. **Diabetologia** 3:188-211, Apr 67

Chromosome polymorphism in deer mouse siblings (Peromyscus maniculatus). Arakaki DT, et al. **Experientia** 26:425-6, 15 Apr 70

Blood glucose and liver glycogen content in male whirler mice. Sachier AM, et al. **Experientia** 26:369-70, 15 Apr 70

High secretory activity in the pancreatic B cells of diabetic strain of the Japanese mouse. Yamada K, et al. **Experientia** 25:870, 15 Aug 69

The hypothalamohypophyseal neurosecretory system in mice with vasopressin-resistant urinary concENTRATING DEFECTS. Naik DV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocr** 15:59-69, Aug 70

Parental influence on X-autosome translocation-induced variegation in the mouse. Cattanach BM, et al. **Genet Res** 15:43-53, Feb 70

Controlling elements in the mouse X-chromosome. I. Interaction with the X-linked genes. Cattanach BM, et al. **Genet Res** 14:223-35, Dec 69

Location of the Mnp-a locus on mouse linkage group 8. Finlayson JS, et al. **Genet Res** 14:329-31, Dec 69

Muted, a new mutant affecting coat colour and otoliths of the mouse, and its position in linkage group XIV. Lyon MF, et al. **Genet Res** 14:163-6, Oct 69

Cytoplasmic isocitrate dehydrogenase variation within the C3H inbred strain. McLaren A, et al. **Genet Res** 14:93-4, Aug 69

Selective breeding for thyroid 131I uptake in mice. Chai CK. **Genetics** 64:29-49, Jan 70

Prenatal and postnatal maternal influences on growth in mice selected for body weight. Moore BW, et al. **Genetics** 64:59-68, Jan 70

Comparisons of ad libitum and restricted feeding of mice selected and unselected for postweaning gain. I. Growth, feed consumption and feed efficiency. Timon VM, et al. **Genetics** 64:41-57, Jan 70

A new inbred strain of mouse C17-iern developed for testing weak carcinogens. Ranadive KJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 57:521-7, Mar 69

Electron microscopy of murine SJL-J disease. De Thazevski LZ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 4:583-97, 15 Jul 69

Correspondence: Mycobacterium leprae in foot pads of hairless mice. Pattyn SR, et al. **Int J Leprosy** 37:187-8, Apr-Jun 69

Hepatic cysticercosis in a mouse colony. Balk MW, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 157:878-9, 1 Sep 70

Amyloidosis and dermatomycosis in C57 BL mice. Henderson JD Jr, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 157:869-4, 1 Sep 70

Giardiosis in a wild mouse (Peromyscus leucopus) colony. Rothenbacher H, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 157:885-8, 1 Sep 70

Spontaneous conjunctivitis and dacryoadenitis of mice. Wagner JE, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1811-7, 1 Oct 69

Pasteurella pneumotropica abscess syndrome in a mouse colony. Weisbroth SH, et al. **J Amer Vet Med Ass** 155:1306-10, 1 Oct 69

Predicted response to selection for crossbred performance in mice. Vinson WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 28:725-33, Jun 69

Atheromata in an inbred strain of mice. Thompson JS. **J Atheroscler Res** 10:113-22, Jul-Aug 69

Responses of mice to odors associated with stress. Carr WJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 71:223-8, May 70

Light reinforcement in four taxa of deermice (Peromyscus). King JA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 71:32-6, Apr 70

Helminthic infection of the house mouse Mus musculus (Cretzeschmar, 1826) in U.A.R. Fahmy MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Ass** 44:183-7, 1969

Helminthic infection of Cairo spiny mouse, Acomys cahirinus (E. Geoffroy, St. Hilaire, 1803) in U.A.R. Rifaat MA. **J Egypt Public Health Ass** 44:177-82, 1969

Congenital eye defects in the mouse. 3. Lens opacity in NAW-wa-2+---+/Sp. Pierro LJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 173:101-11, Jan 70

Studies on Hunostomum trigonocephalum Rudolphi, 1808. V. Biology in abnormal hosts, mouse and guineapig. Srivastava VK, et al. **J Helminth** 43:389-94, 1969

The development of the early larval stages of Trichuris muris in the albino laboratory mouse. Wakelin D. **J Helminth** 43:427-36, 1969

A third independent occurrence of the brown mutant in Peromyscus. Dawson WD, et al. **J Hered** 60:286-8, Sep-Oct 69

Linkage of serum esterase and tottering in the mouse. Tsuji S, et al. **J Hered** 60:221-2, Jul-Aug 69

Attempts to sensitize mice for PCA using pepsin digested mouse antibody fragments. Casey FB Jr, et al. **J Immun** 104:1569-71, Jun 70

Production of hypersensitivity in the neonatal mouse. Hargis BJ, et al. **J Immun** 104:942-9, Apr 70

Adrenocortical responses to olfactory social stimuli in male mice. Archer JE. **J Mammal** 50:839-41, Nov 69

Lability of tail length of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis. Thorington RW Jr. **J Mammal** 51:52-9, Feb 70

Hydronephrosis in mouse, rat, and man. Wallace ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 4:73-82, Jun 67

Characteristics of a new inbred strain of mice (PBA) with a high tumor incidence: preliminary report. Bailey PC, et al. **J Nat Cancer Inst** 45:59-73, Jul 70

Lipofuscin pigment accumulation in spontaneous mammary carcinoma of A/Jax mouse. Kovi J, et al. **J Nat Med Ass** 62:287-90, Jul 70

Laboratory evaluation of aggressive behavior of the grasshopper mouse (Onychomys). Cole HF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 59:969-71, Jul 70

Foetal and placental size in a Peromyscus species cross. Rogers JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 21:255-62, Mar 70

Infectious megaenteron of mice. I. Manifestation and pathological observation. Muto T, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 22:363-74, Dec 69

Infectious megaenteron of mice. II. Detection of coliform organisms of an unusual biotype as the primary cause. Nakagawa M, et al. **Jap J Med Sci Biol** 22:375-82, Dec 69

Techniques used in the establishment and maintenance of a barrier mouse breeding colony. Christie RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:544-9, Oct 68

Beta-glucuronidase, sulfatase, and phosphatase activities in the urine of dogs, monkeys, and mice. Conzelman GM Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 20:192-7, Apr 70

Malformations in newborn mice. Davis RH. **Lab Anim Care** 20:289, Apr 70

A method for numbering laboratory animals using the binary number system. Dubin S. **Lab Anim Care** 18:574-6, Oct 68

Similarity of intestinal microflora of BDF1 conventional mice from different sources and of different ages. Hagen CA, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 18:550-6, Oct 68

Wire-floor maternity caging for studies of neonatal mice. Hollander WF. **Lab Anim Care** 20:513-3, Jun 70 (2 ref.)

Effect of hypoxia on body weight, body water, and on hematological values of mice. Lall S, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 20:483-8, Jun 70

An improved technic for skin grafting in mice. Sedlacek RS, et al. **Lab Anim Care** 20:747-8, Aug 70

Experimental parthenogenesis in mice. **Lancet** 1:932, 2 May 70

Dose-response relationship between inoculum dose of anthrax spores and survival time of mice. Seto K, et al. **Nat Inst Anim Health Quart (Tokyo)** 9:129-35, Fall 69

X-linked gene for testicular feminization in the mouse. Lyon MF, et al. **Nature (London)** 225:1217-8, 14 Sep 70

Infections of Toxocara canis in dogs fed infected mouse tissues. Warren EG. **Parasitology** 59:837-41, Nov 69

Hair loss in ovarian tumorigenic mice. Davis RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:434-6, Jun 70

Immunological studies of the Snell-Bagg pituitary dwarf mouse. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 133:301-6, Jan 70

Relationship between plaque assay and the mouse assay for titrating Rift Valley fever virus. Klein F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 134:909-14, Sep 70

Strain C3H-A-vy-fB mice: ninety percent incidence of mammary tumors transmitted by either parent. Vlahakis G, et al. **Science** 170:185-7, 9 Oct 70

Transmission of human leprosy to the mouse and its clinical implications. Rees RJ, et al. **Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg** 64:31-47, 1970

A study of recombination between the H-2 (histocompatibility) locus and loci closely linked with it in the house mouse. Pizarro O, et al. **Transplantation** 9:207-13, Mar 70

Evaluation of hypoxia-induced polycythemia mice. UCLA 12-726. Hennessy TG, et al. **US AEC UCLA Sch Med Lab Nucl Med** 88-7, 30 Jun 69

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.